ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 31, 1990

Subject Index Pr-So

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 91-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1991

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1071
Full Title Listing 1153

Book 2 Subject Index A 1221

Book 3 Subject Index B-Ch 2510

Book 4 Subject Index Ci-Ep 3916

Book 5 Subject Index Eq-He 5328

Book 6 Subject Index Hi-Lh 6787

Book 7 Subject Index Li-Na 8017

Book 8 Subject Index Ne-Po 9324

Book 9 Subject Index Pr-So 10711

Book 10 Subject Index Sp-Z 12131

Book 11 Author Index A-D 13485

Book 12 Author Index E-J 14388

Book 13 Author Index K-M 16153

Book 14 Author Index N-Sh 17471

Book 15 Author Index Si-Z 18743

Book 16 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 19979

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infection of squirrels Sciurus vulgaris by monkey pox virus [letter] Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):399

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory responses and the generation of chemoattractant activity in cowpox virus-infected tissues. Chua TP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):202–8

PATHOLOGY

Cowpox presenting with sporotrichoid spread: a case report. Motley RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):705–8

TRANSMISSION

Ocular cowpox: transmission from the domestic cat to man. O'Connor GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 74(4):245–6

Human catpox/cowpox infection [letter] Yirrell DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):24

VETERINARY

Parapoxvirus papillomatosis in the muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus): genetical differences between the virus causing new outbreak in a vaccinated herd, the vaccine virus and a local orf virus. Moens U, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):17–25

Etiologic studies on the association of goat pox with peste des petits ruminants (PPR) disease in Nigeria. Wosu LO, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 48(1):79–83

Effects of cyclophosphamide on pigs infected and vaccinated with swinepox virus. Verma PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):467–8

Biology of orthopoxvirus infections of domestic ruminants. Pandey R, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 1:199–228 (101 ref.)

Coagglutination test: a simple and rapid diagnostic technique for goat pox. Joshi RK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):233–5

Cowpox in cats [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28; 125(18):465 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 14;125(16):426.

Four sporadic cases of congenital swinepox. Borst GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):61–3

Cowpox in cats [letter] [see comments] Finn JP. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):426 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 28;125(18):465.

Isolation of an orthopoxvirus from pox-like lesions of a grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Osterhaus AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):91–2

Isolation of a poxvirus from a sparrow (Passer domesticus). Herbst W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug; 36(6):477–9

[Expression of class II antigens by alveolar macrophages from sheep infected experimentally with the sheep pox virus] Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Endemic poxvirus infection in white storks (Ciconia ciconia) and black storks (Ciconia nigra) in Switzerland] Zangger N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poxvirus infection in a cat] Ballauf B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amazon pox at an import station] Jakoby JR, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POXVIRUS MURIS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

PP60(SRC) see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(SRC)**

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Training effects on the resolution of moving targets—dynamic visual acuity. Long GM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Aug;31(4):443–51

Impact of practice on speed of mental rotation. Kail R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):227–44

Age-related effects of reinforced practice on recognition memory: consistent versus varied stimulus–response relations. Menich SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May; 45(3):P88–93

Effect of visuomotor rehearsal with videotaped modeling on racquetball performance of beginning players. Gray SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):379–85

Effects of blocked versus random practice by mentally retarded subjects on learning a novel skill. Heitman RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):443–7

Expertise, visual search, and information pick-up in squash. Abernethy B. **Perception** 1990;19(1):63–77

Effects of mental practice on rate of skill acquisition. Maring JR. **Phys Ther** 1990 Mar;70(3):165–72

Absence of age-related proneness to short-term retroactive interference in the absence of rehearsal. Puckett JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):342–7

A three-year follow-up of older adult participants in a memory-skills training program. Scogin F, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):334–7

Effect of taxonomic examples on free-classification among subjects with two levels of formal schooling. Arevalo JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):603–13

Roles of intoxicated practice in the development of ethanol tolerance. Le AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989; 99(3):366–70

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Performing a risk management audit of your practice. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 May;97(5):449–50

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Update on TMJ litigation. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):448–9

The Master Class initiative. Gordon E. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23;168(12):470

Dental practice busyness: results of a recent survey. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Sep;55(9):682

'Values and ethics'—a perspective on long term prosperity. Anderson C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Sep;55(9):695–6

Some answers to questions about 'Quest' [letter] Blatchford W. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):865

Further explanations about potential of EDI system [interview by Ralph Crawford] Dolansky B. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Dec;55(12):939–42

In response to the editorial 'Can You See the Difference?' [letter] Gordon T. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Jan;56(1):28

JCDA's 'Quest' article: a tongue in cheek lampoon? [letter; comment] Sinclair DI. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Dec; 55(12):961 Comment on: Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Jul;55(7):498–9.

Recall systems: life support for your practice. Brandon RA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr;56(4):317–8

Staff recruitment—maximizing your most important resource. Dahl RP. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr;56(4):309–10

Managing the T.T.C. Gommerman J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr;56(4):321–2

Using demographic data for ambulatory health care planning: a dental health practice management model. Rydman RJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Jun;13(3):131–44

ECONOMICS

The cost of goodwill [letter] Johnson TM. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 24;168(4):140

The capitation study. 3. The views of participating dentists and the profession. Mellor AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):303–5

Taxes and the sale of your practice. MacKenzie RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Feb;56(2):113–4

Practice valuation: an analytical approach. Manski RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;120(6):671–6

How can I assure collection of my fees? Power JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct;55(8):20

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Get it in writing [letter] Cohen M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;121(1):10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Spring: commencement and chaos. Pride J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):513–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The malpractice morass and practice activities of orthodontists. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Mar;97(3):229–39

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

The importance of minutes, contracts and agreements. North J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):760, 763

Be wary of wrongful-dismissal suits. Carnerie F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):713

A system for general practice computing in Scotland. Ryan MP. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 May;47(3):110–9

Demystifying office computers. Honan PR. **Indiana Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):714–5

Record retention. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):547

American Board of Family Practice statistics [editorial] Pisacano NJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun; 3(2):137–9

Practice management: practitioner and student [editorial] Hoffman LG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Apr;61(4):276–7

Practice management training [letter; comment] Williams PD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):16 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Mar;30(3):348, 351–2.

Staying the distance [editorial] Buckley EG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):441–2

Staff for general practice [letter; comment] Gower SE. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):260 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Feb;39(319):41–2.

Mathematical relationship between waiting times and appointment interval for doctor and patients. Hill-Smith I. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec;39(329):492–4

Study of the effect of time availability on the consultation [comment] Ridsdale L, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec; 39(329):488–91 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Dec;39(329):485–6.

Estimates of general practitioner workload: a review. Thomas K, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec;39(329):509–13 (12 ref.)

Should you buy an office computer? Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):161–4

Competition. Here's what physicians can do to meet it. Conomikes GS. **Mich Med** 1990 Feb;89(2):24–5

Practice management skills. Key to survival in the 1990s. Physician Service Group offers the necessary training. Fistler AC. **Mich Med** 1990 May;89(5):16–7

Medicare is now denying services that were once covered [letter] **Mo Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):17

Medicare intermediaries shift bulk of paperwork processing to doctors [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May;59(5):68

Reviewing office procedures helps staff lessen risk of professional liability claims. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):595, 600

A dozen ways to improve the handling of drugs in your practice. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):453–5

Building doctor–staff rapport. Ohlhauser GK. **Ohio Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):104–6

Stealing patients [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):796–7

The management of change in general practice. Atkinson C. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):982–3

Asthma clinics: how to run one. Charlton I. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1440–2, 1445

Practice formularies—a weapon or a tool? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):963

Managing the practice team. McKinlay D. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):824–5

Deputising: one practice's experience. Packham C. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):841–3

Practice management. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8; 234(1484):223–5

Aspects of practice management. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 8;233(1462):153–5

Temporary residents. Perkins P, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 22;234(1487):427–9

Managing the world outside the practice. Pritchard P. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):905–7

Audit for all—but how? Shepherd S. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):1028, 1030–1

Caveat signator: evaluating the fine print. Anders G. **Va Med** 1990 Summer;117(7):303–5

[Extended utilization possibilities of clinical practice computers. 3. Simplified operation—communication] Wjst M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 20;108(12):77–9 **(Ger)**

[What can the computer contribute to medicine? 2: User programs—exemplified by endocrinology] Wyst M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(7):102–4 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The retirement plan distribution decision. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan; 59(7):23–4

The simple miracle of an annuity. AMA Investment Advisers, Inc. **Ala Med** 1990 Apr;59(10):16–8

Socioeconomic changes impact medical practice [letter; comment] Frenkel M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 108(5):633–4 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;107(12):1740–2.

Are you master or servant of the telephone? North J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;18(9):1145, 1147

A dose of preventive medicine. Hepburn P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):244, 246

Correlates of certification in family medicine in the billing patterns of Ontario general practitioners [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):98–9

Laboratory investigations in a rural general practice—cost and effect implications. Orlandi M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Mar;47(2):78–84

The valuation of a medical practice. Reilly RF. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):25–34

What price, Medicare? Geographic variability in Medicare physician payment levels. McMenamin P. **Inquiry** 1990 Summer;27(2):138–50

Don't play Russian roulette. Strachan S. **Iowa Med** 1990 Mar; 80(3):138

The ABCs of risk management for today's practicing physician. Demos MP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 77(1):35–9

Income-tax tips for doctors (new starters and old ones). Lakhotia RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):124, 122

Collective negotiation and antitrust: Part 3. Antitrust laws and your practice. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 31(2):47–50

Are your taxes done? Not by a long shot! Lawrence T. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;30(10):331–2

Out of the fire and into the frying pan: thoughts in anticipation of a new contract. Scott MG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):73–5

Who owns patients' data? [letter; comment] Marcus A. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):296 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):39–40.

Financing today's medical practice. Carender S. **Mich Med** 1989 Oct;88(10):34–5

Physicians have to become better businesspeople [editorial] Hall JW. **Mich Med** 1990 May;89(5):5

Effective retirement planning. Strategies for the 1990s. Marabell PA. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):39
Medical practice management as a profitable investment. Zismer DK, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):45–7
Life after Section 89. Sansweet JB. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):54
Greed in healthcare [letter; comment] **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):25, 27 Comment on: Postgrad Med 1989 Aug;86(2):21, 24–5.
How to sell a solo practice. Kropiewnicki ME, et al. **Va Med** 1990 May;117(5):194–6, 199–201

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Office surgery and the law. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:207–27 (55 ref.)
Responding to adolescent health needs. **Iowa Med** 1989 Dec; 79(12):598–9
Employment relationships: avoiding legal traps. Annett P, et al. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr;80(4):210
Restrictive covenants. Thompson HA. **Tex Med** 1990 Jan; 86(1):60–1

METHODS

Daily two minute meeting keeps the physician in charge. Conomikes GS. **Colo Med** 1990 Jul;87(7):180
Ten resolutions to improve your practice management skills. Conomikes G. **Mich Med** 1990 May;89(5):21–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Telephone advice for out of hours calls in general practice. McCarthy M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan;40(330):19–21
The perceived need for physician management training [see comments] Daugird AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar; 30(3):348, 351–2 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Jul;31(1):16.

STANDARDS

Good systems save costs. North J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):406–8
From the Office of the General Counsel. Practice parameters and the malpractice liability of physicians. Hirshfeld EB. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1556, 1559–62
Economies of time and truth [editorial] Ridsdale Leone. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1121
Growing up together [letter; comment] Hapke EJ. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1319 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Mar;82(3):279–80.

TRENDS

Physician payment in the 1990s: factors that will shape the future. Lee PR, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990; 11:297–318 (40 ref.)
Physician adaptation to health maintenance organizations and implications for management. Schulz R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 1):43–64
Revolutionary changes. Prust K. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jan;80(1):38
No evidence of an emerging physician surplus. An analysis of change in physicians' work load and income [see comments] Schwartz WB, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):557–60 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):571–2.
Patterns of care and professional decision making in a New Zealand general practice sample. Davis PB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11;103(893):309–12
The impact of PROs on orthopaedic practice. Nichols JC. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jan;19(1):81–6
Advances in computerized practice management. Reinke TW, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Apr;93(4):48–9

PRACTOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic antagonist activity of stereoisomeric practolol and propranolol derivatives. Leftheris K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):216–23

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

Case report of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Greenwood RE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jan;17(1):61–3
Jane: a victim of Prader-Willi syndrome and the system. Aguilar GD. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):279–82

COMPLICATIONS

The speech and language characteristics of children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Kleppe SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):300–9
Premature coronary artery disease and the Prader-Willi syndrome. Page SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar; 66(773):232–4
[Case report of a boy with Prader-Willi syndrome and focal epilepsy] Vranješević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May-Jun;117(5–6):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prader-Willi syndrome: current understanding of cause and diagnosis. Butler MG. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar; 35(3):319–32

DIET THERAPY

Short-term infusion of pancreatic polypeptide: effect on children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Zipf WB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):162–6

DRUG THERAPY

Fenfluramine in Prader-Willi syndrome: a double blind, placebo controlled trial. Selikowitz M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):112–4
Pharmacotherapeutic approaches for Prader-Willi Syndrome [comment] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 34(8):845–6 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;34(2):123–7.
Dexamethasone suppressible hypergonadotropism in an adolescent patient with Prader-Willi syndrome. Shimizu H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):165–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prader-Willi syndrome in New Zealand: a survey of 36 affected people. Thornton L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):97–8

GENETICS

Detection of molecular rearrangements in Prader-Willi syndrome patients by using genomic probes recognizing four loci within the PWCR. Gregory CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):536–45
Comparison of the 15q deletions in Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes: specific regions, extent of deletions, parental origin, and clinical consequences. Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):333–49
Normal size of hands and feet in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter; comment] Baroncini A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Apr; 37(4):283–4 Comment on: Clin Genet 1989 Mar;35(3):161–6.
Proximal 15q variant as possible pitfall in the cytogenetic diagnosis of Prader-Willi syndrome. Hoo JJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):161–6
Microdissection of the Prader-Willi syndrome chromosome region and identification of potential gene sequences. Buiting K, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar;6(3):521–7
Construction and characterization of band-specific DNA libraries. Lüdecke HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May; 84(6):512–6
Genetic imprinting suggested by maternal heterodisomy in nondeletion Prader-Willi syndrome. Nicholls RD, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):281–5

NURSING

Prader-Willi syndrome. Hansen BD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Sep-Oct;18(5):392–4

PATHOLOGY

Cephalometric analysis of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Schaedel R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):484–7
Clinical and biological studies in 14 cases of Prader-Labhart Willi syndrome [letter] Thompson EM. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Dec;37(4–5):439
Cerebral beta-endorphin levels in a woman with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Pasi A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):17–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potentials in Prader-Willi syndrome. Apkarian P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;71(4):355–67
Prader-Willi syndrome [letter; comment] Accardo PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):448 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Jan;82(1):21–4.
Hyperlexia in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Burd L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):983–4

SURGERY

Prader-Willi syndrome [letter; comment] Owen ER. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1218 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Mar;76(3):313.
Metabolic changes following gastroplasty in Prader-Willi syndrome—a case report. Miyata M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):359–64

PRAIRIE DOGS see SCIURIDAE

PRAJMALINE see under AJMALINE

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prompt recovery from severe cholinesterase-inhibitor poisoning—remarks on classification and therapy of organophosphate poisoning. De Wilde V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):615–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of nerve agent antidote and heat exposure on soldier performance in the BDU and MOPP-IV ensembles. Kobrick JL, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):159–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of pralidoxime chloride. A comparative study in healthy volunteers and in organophosphorus poisoning. Jovanović D. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):416–8
Disposition kinetics and urinary excretion of 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide in sheep. Srivastava AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):436–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of atropine/2-PAM chloride, heat, and chemical protective clothing on visual performance. Kobrick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):622–30
Atropine absorption after intramuscular administration with 2-pralidoxime chloride by two automatic injector devices. Friedl KE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):728–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pralidoxime in the treatment of carbamate intoxication. Kurtz PH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):68–70 (22 ref.)
Pharmacological and toxicological considerations in the treatment of carbamate intoxications [editorial] Mortensen ME. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):83–4
The management of acute organophosphate poisoning. Simmons HF, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Feb; 86(9):353–5
Use of continuous infusion of pralidoxime for treatment of organophosphate poisoning in children. Farrar HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):658–61

PRAOMYS see MURIDAE

PRASTERON see DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

PRAYING MANTIS see ORTHOPTERA

PRAZEPAM

METABOLISM

Metabolism of prazepam by rat liver microsomes: stereoselective formation and N-dealkylation of 3-hydroxyprazepam. Lu XL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):932–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effect of two prazepam formulations on psychomotor and cognitive function in healthy volunteers. Girre C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jan; 5(1):57–64

PRAZIQUANTEL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy is more effective in postspillage prophylaxis for hydatid disease than either albendazole or praziquantel alone. Taylor DH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):954
Failure of praziquantel and albendazole in neurocysticercosis [letter] Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr; 38(4):313–4
Comparison of therapeutic regimen of anticysticercal drugs for parenchymal brain cysticercosis. Sotelo J, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):69–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exudative polyserositis and acute respiratory failure following praziquantel therapy. Azher M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):241–3 (7 ref.)
Use of praziquantel in populations at risk of neurocysticercosis [letter] Torres JR. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):290
Schistosoma mansoni infection in a new settlement in Metekel district, north-western Ethiopia: morbidity and side effects of treatment with praziquantel in relation to intensity of infection. Fletcher M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):793–7

ANALYSIS

[An evaluation of methods for the quantitative determination of praziquantel as a substance] Lopatin BV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism studies of the antischistosomal drug praziquantel using tandem mass spectrometry: qualitative identification of 17 hydroxylated metabolites from mouse urine. Ali MH, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Mar; 19(3):179–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The liver first pass effects and bile concentrations of (-)-, (+)- and (+/-)-praziquantel in rabbits] Qian MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of in vitro RNA synthesis by hycanthone,

oxamniquine and praziquantel. Wong LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):461–4

Effect of specific chemotherapy on the immune response and resistance to reinfection in experimental Schistosomiasis mansoni. Hassan SI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(2):207–15

Effect of praziquantel on the migration and survival of developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Flisser A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):665–72

Effect of some drugs on some histopathological and immunological aspects of experimental trichinosis in albino rats. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):99–104

Praziquantel–induced secretion of proteolytic enzyme from Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Matsumura K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):436–8

Immune dependence of schistosomicidal chemotherapy: an ultrastructural study of Schistosoma mansoni adult worms exposed to praziquantel and immune serum in vivo. Modha J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):321–34

Relationship between schistosomicidal drug efficacy, gonadal steroid hormonal changes and state of disease immunopathology in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):359–70

Effect of praziquantel versus hycanthone on deoxyribonucleic acid content of hepatocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):219–29

Release of interleukin 2 and gamma interferon by peripheral mononuclear cells in human Schistosoma mansoni infection normalizes after chemotherapy. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):463–71

Failure to induce resistance of Schistosoma japonicum to praziquantel. Yue WJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):85–9

Echinococcus granulosus: in vitro maintenance of whole cysts and the assessment of the effects of albendazole sulphoxide and praziquantel on the germinal layer. Taylor DH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 83(4):535–8

[Effect of praziquantel and albendazole on ultrastructure of protoscolex of Echinococcus granulosus] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and characterization of prodrugs of the potential schistosomicid praziquantel] Riera de Narváez AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(5–6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of praziquantel on the circulating antigen SJ 70 in murine schistosomiasis japonica. Carter CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):342–6

Efficacy and tolerance of praziquantel in patients with Schistosoma mansoni infection and Symmers' fibrosis: a field study in the Sudan. Homeida MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):496–8

Chemotherapy–based control of schistosomiasis haematobia. II. Metrifonate vs. praziquantel in control of infection–associated morbidity. King CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):587–95

Metrifonate or praziquantel treatment improves physical fitness and appetite of Kenyan schoolboys with Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm infections. Latham MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 43(2):170–9

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. I. Effects on Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, hemoglobin levels, splenomegaly, and hepatomegaly. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):436–44

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. II. Effects on growth in relation to Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm egg counts. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):445–53

Evaluation of albendazole, pyrantel, bephenium, pyrantel–praziquantel and pyrantel–bephenium for single–dose mass treatment of necatoriasis. Nahmias J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):625–9

Effect of praziquantel on the eggs of Schistosoma mansoni, with a note on the implications for managing central nervous system schistosomiasis. Richards F Jr, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):465–72

Echinococcus multilocularis: ultrastructural effect of in vivo albendazole and praziquantel therapy, singly and in combination. Richards KS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):479–84

Operational studies on the control of Taenia solium taenisis/cysticercosis in Ecuador [published erratum appears in Bull World Health Organ 1989;67(6):757] Cruz M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):401–7

Immunological involvement in the efficacy of praziquantel. Brindley PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):245–8 (18 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: experimental chemoprophylaxis in mice using oral anti–penetration agents. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):263–71

Comparison of albendazole, mebendazole and praziquantel chemotherapy of Echinococcus multilocularis in a gerbil model. Taylor DH, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1401–5

Praziquantel in neurocysticercosis [letter] Mehndiratta MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):298

Reply from authors. Praziquantel in neurocysticercosis [letter] Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May; 37(5):352–3

Effects of praziquantel and oxamniquine on a Saudi Arabian strain of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Ghandour AM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):62–4

Praziquantel for treatment of human Nanophyetus salmincola (Troglotrema salmincola) infection. Fritsche TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):896–9

The effect of praziquantel on Schistosoma nasale infections in cattle. De Bont J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):455–8

The immune–dependence of chemotherapy in experimental schistosomiasis. Doenhoff MJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:31–7 (19 ref.)

A new approach to the treatment of acute schistosomiasis. Lambertucci JR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:23–30

Schistosoma mansoni: histological analysis of the synergistic interaction between vaccine immunity and praziquantel therapy in the lungs of mice. Piper KP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jul;12(4):367–87

Praziquantel treatment of porcine brain and muscle Taenia solium cysticercosis. 1. Radiological, physiological and histopathological studies. Flisser A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):263–9

Chemotherapy of experimental Echinococcus multilocularis in jirds. Vanparijs O. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):238–40

Schistosoma mansoni: stage–dependent damage after in vivo treatment with praziquantel. Shaw MK. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:65–72

Cysticercal meningitis—a pernicious form of neurocysticercosis which responds poorly to praziquantel. Joubert J. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):528–30

Rapid and complete resolution of giant cysticercal cysts after administration of praziquantel. A report of 4 cases. Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):154–7

Treatment of neurocysticercosis. Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):27–30

Treatment of neurocysticercosis with praziquantel [letter] Moodley M. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):170–1

Acute schistosomiasis (Katayama fever): corticosteroid as adjunct therapy. Ong EL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(4):473–4

The effect of praziquantel treatment on liver and spleen size of children with schistosomiasis in Napu Valley, central Sulawesi. Hadidjaja P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):91–4

Racemose cysticercosis treated with praziquantel. Baily GG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):95–6

Effect of combined low dose praziquantel and oxamniquine on different stages of schistosome maturity. Botros S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):86–9

Circulating anodic antigen levels in serum before and after chemotherapy with praziquantel in schistosomiasis mansoni. de Jonge N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):368–72

Praziquantel and Fasciola hepatica infection. Farid Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):813

Two–year follow–up of Schistosoma mansoni infection and morbidity after treatment with different regimens of oxamniquine and praziquantel. Gryseels B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):219–28

Ultrasound scanning for detecting morbidity due to Schistosoma haematobium and its resolution following treatment with different doses of praziquantel. Hatz C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):84–8

The association of steroids and schistosomicides in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun; 83(3):354–7

Chemotherapy–based control of schistosomiasis haematobia. 3. Snail studies monitoring the effect of chemotherapy on transmission in the Msambweni area, Kenya. Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 84(2):257–61

The use of praziquantel in human infection with Dipylidium. Wijesundera MD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):383

Praziquantel in the treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: biochemical disease markers indicate deceleration of fibrogenesis and diminution of portal flow obstruction. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):252–6

Ultrasonographic assessment of urinary tract lesions due to Schistosoma haematobium in Niger after four consecutive years of treatment with praziquantel. Laurent C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):139–42

Comparison of Albendazole and Praziquantel therapy of Echinococcus granulosus in naturally infected sheep. Morris DL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):83–90

[Histochemical changes in Clonorchis sinensis after pyquiton treatment] Pang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between the effects of praziquantel on mice and rabbits with different intensities of Schistosoma japonicum infection and humoral immunity levels of the host] Yue WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Praziquantel in human hydatidosis. Evaluation by preoperative treatment] Piens MA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurocysticercosis and praziquantel: long–term development in 100 patients] Spina–França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec;47(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurocysticercosis. II. Evaluation of treatment with praziquantel] Takayanagui OM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of Schistosomiasis mansoni with a combination oxamniquine and praziquantel. II. Experimental observations during the patent phase] Campos R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 May–Jun; 44(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infection by Clonorchis sinensis in Asian immigrants in Brazil. Treatment with praziquantel] Leite OH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov–Dec;31(6):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathomorphology of the reparative processes of the liver following praziquantel treatment of experimental opisthorchiasis] Molokova OA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic indices of various patient contingents in a focus of chronic opisthorchiasis. 3. Dynamics of the indices following praziquantel treatment] Parfenov SB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunologic indicators in children with opisthorchiasis in relation to the use of various anthelmintics] Levakhina NM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):51–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Praziquantel did not exhibit hepatotoxicity in a study with isolated hepatocytes. Ebeid F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):262–4

[Stereoselectivity of arrhythmogenic effect of praziquantel in conscious rabbits] Qian YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Metabolism studies of the antischistosomal drug praziquantel using tandem mass spectrometry: distribution of parent drug and ten metabolites obtained from control and schistosome–infected mouse urine. Ali MH, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Mar;19(3):186–90

PRAZOSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nifedipine and prazosin in the management of pulmonary hypertension in CREST syndrome. Glikson M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):759–61

[Effect of long–term therapy with prazosin/propranolol on blood pressure and cardiopulmonary function in essential hypertension] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minipress in the treatment of arterial hypertension in light of results from a multicenter study. I. 3–month treatment: monotherapy versus combination treatment] Sznajderman M. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(7–9):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impairment of fertility of male rats with prazosin. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr; 41(4):441–7

Faecal incontinence resulting from alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade [letter] Holmes SA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):685–6

Prazosin–induced stress incontinence. Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):558–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The cost–benefit approach to pricing new medicines: doxazosin versus beta–blocker treatment in Sweden. Lindgren B. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 2):748–53

Rest and exercise cardiovascular effects of terazosin in congestive heart failure. Magorien RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):638–43

Hemodynamic and endocrinological effects of a new selective alpha 1–blocking agent, terazosin, in patients with essential hypertension. Results of long–term treatment. Tomoda F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):834–9

Effects of terazosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. A pilot study. Dunzendorfer U. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1289–91

Concentration–effect relationships and individual responses to doxazosin in essential hypertension. Donnelly R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):517–26

The pharmacokinetics of doxazosin in patients with hypertension and renal impairment. Oliver RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):417–22

Delayed recovery of homogeneous perfusion distribution in isolated rat heart after vasodilatation induced by alpha 1 adrenoceptor blockade during postischaemic reperfusion. Mohanlal RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Nov;

23(11):934–40
Regional perfusion in hearts with acute coronary artery occlusion and subsequent beta 2- and alpha 1-adrenergic blockade. Kvitting P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):155–70
The safety and efficacy of terazosin for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):392–7
Doxazosin, a new alpha-1-antagonist drug, controls hypertension without causing airways obstruction in asthma and COPD. Biernacki W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3(6):419–25
Efficacy of terazosin in the treatment of essential hypertension in blacks. Luther RR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):151–3
Effects of terazosin on serum lipid levels in hypertensive blacks. Luther RR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 4(2):154–6
Blood pressure and lipid lowering effects of terazosin. Rosenthal J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3 Suppl 2:85–9; discussion 90–1 (12 ref.)
Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy by terazosin in hypertensive patients. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):13–8
Plethysmographic effects of doxazosin in essential hypertensive patients. Mozzato MG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S290–1
Effect of an alkylating analog of prazosin on alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes and arterial blood pressure. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):878–83
Agonist interaction with alkylation-sensitive and -resistant alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):982–91
Binding and functional properties of doxazosin in the human prostate adenoma and canine brain. Lepor H, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(1):29–38
Efficacy of once-a-day terazosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. Fabricius PG, et al. **Prostate Suppl** 1990;3:85–93
[New specialty drugs registered in Austria. Supressin] Ganzinger U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27; 101(20):714–20 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Doxazosin—therapeutic advantages in hypertension] Aursnes I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10; 110(10):1234–5 (Nor)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes by [3H]prazosin and [3H]rauwolscine binding to canine venous smooth muscle membranes. Shi AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1067–73
Localization of 3H-prazosin binding sites in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the human hypothalamus. Wilcox BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):315–9

METABOLISM

Electroconvulsive shocks increase the concentration of neocortical and hippocampal neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):65–8
Age-related changes in [3H]prazosin binding and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat ventricular myocardium. Miyamoto A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):647–51
Alpha-adrenoceptors in dog mesenteric vessels—subcellular distribution and number of [3H]prazosin and [3H]rauwolscine binding sites. Shi AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):515–26
Alpha 1-adrenoceptors: the ability of various agonists and antagonists to discriminate between two distinct [3H]prazosin binding sites. Hanft G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):714–6
Autonomic receptors in urinary tract: sex and age differences. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):661–7
Ligand-binding characteristics of [3H]QNB, [3H]prazosin, [3H]rauwolscine, [3H]TCP and [3H]nitrendipine to cerebral cortical and hippocampal membranes of senescence accelerated mouse. Kitamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):334–8
The identification of adrenergic receptors in human pial membranes. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul; 27(1):52–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effects of cooling on human saphenous vein reactivity to adrenergic agonists. Harker CT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):45–9
[Therapeutic drug monitoring of alpha-blocker, prazosin] Mikami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1143–5 (Jpn)
[The pharmacokinetics and the concentration-and-effect relationship of prazosin in patients at the beginning of the subacute period of myocardial infarct complicated by the development of heart failure] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker prazosin on microcirculation in terminal rabbit ileum. Lehmann C, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):273–80
Alpha-adrenergic effects on relative refractory period in Purkinje system of intact canine left ventricles. Martins JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1156–64
Adrenergic and calcium-mediated subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C in primary neuronal cultures. Kalberg CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):22–8
Effects of glucagon and alpha- and beta-agonists on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated ovine hepatocytes. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):229–34
The effect of oral cilazapril and prazosin on the constrictor effects of locally infused angiotensin I and noradrenaline in human dorsal hand veins. Belz GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):608–11
Non classical, multiple-site interaction of [3H]-prazosin with the alpha 1-adrenoceptor of intact BC3H1 cells. Sladeczek F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1101–10
Prazosin treatment does not affect progestin receptor induction in microdissected regions of the rat hypothalamus. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):238–42
The effects of long term administration of prazosin on the microcirculation in skeletal muscles. Dawson JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):913–20
Functional and metabolic effects of ribose in combination with prazosin, verapamil and metoprolol in rats in vivo. Lortet S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):702–8
Dissociation between reperfusion induced arrhythmias and increases in ventricular alpha 1 receptor density in the anaesthetised rat. Manning AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Oct;23(10):852–8
The effect of age on the sensitivity of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor to phenylephrine and prazosin. Klein C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):535–9
Haemodynamic effect of prazosin during hyperosmolar mannitol load in essential hypertension. Pechán J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(6):467–75
Haemodynamic and pharmacokinetic evaluation of alfuzosin in man. A dose ranging study and comparison with prazosin. Scott MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(1):53–8
Effect of prazosin on spontaneous sympathetic-cholinergic activity. Koss MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3; 182(2):381–6
Alpha-adrenoceptor reserve in the canine cephalic vein. Moura D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):9–16
Pharmacologic activity of prazosin is decreased by alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in vivo. Chiang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):324–9
Electrophysiological analysis of adrenergic neurotransmission and its modulation by chronic denervation in canine saphenous veins. Komori K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1197–201
Nerve and drug-induced release of adenine nucleosides and nucleotides from rabbit aorta. Sedaa KO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1060–7
Prazosin-sensitive component of the inotropic response to norepinephrine in rabbit heart. Skomedal T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):853–8
Antagonism in isolated equine digital vessels of contraction induced by epinephrine in the presence of hydrocortisone and an aqueous extract of black walnut (Juglans nigra). Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):411–20
Differential effects of prazosin and yohimbine on fentanyl-induced muscular rigidity in rats. Tsou MY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1163–8
Effects of the selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker prazosin on EEG sleep and waking stages in the rat. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):100–3
Role of adrenoreceptors in the activation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-testicular complex of mice elicited by the presence of the female. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):114–7
Concomitant depression of locus coeruleus neurons and of flexor reflexes by an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist in rats: a possible mechanism for an alpha 2-mediated muscle relaxation. Palmeri A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):177–87
The effect of long-term administration of alpha 1-blocker prazosin on capillary density in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Ziada A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):355–60
Different roles of alpha-noradrenergic receptor subtypes in regulating lordosis. Vincent PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):89–93
Blockade of only spinal alpha 1 adrenoceptors is insufficient to attenuate DDT-induced alterations in motor function. Herr DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):11–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role for prazosin in reducing the development of rabbit intimal hyperplasia after endothelial denudation. O'Malley MK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):936–8
Centrally acting alpha-2 agonists, peripherally acting adrenergic-blocking drugs, and direct vasodilators in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension. Brown J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12 Suppl 4):IV78–81
Predictability of antihypertensive responsiveness and alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism during prazosin treatment. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov; 46(5):576–83
Nicardipine in combination with other antihypertensive drugs: calcium antagonist and prazosin have no additive antihypertensive effect? Kannisainen E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(2):126–33
Is addition of prazosin beneficial in chronic heart failure refractory to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition? [letter] Boman K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(4):431–2
Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade on ventricular ectopic beats inacute myocardial infarction. Murdock CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):45–8
Beneficial effects of pinacidil on blood lipids: comparisons with prazosin and placebo in patients with hypertension. Pinacidil-Prazosin and Pinacidil-Placebo Research Groups, Lilly Research Laboratories. Rockhold FW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):646–54
Neurochemical approaches to the amelioration of brain injury. Pappius HM. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:49–56 (31 ref.)
Reversibility of primary pulmonary hypertension with vasodilator, anticoagulant and nocturnal oxygen therapy. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):929–34
Effects of prazosin in men with symptoms of bladder neck obstruction and a non-hyperplastic prostate. Hedlund H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):251–4
Prazosin treatment of neurological patients with detrusor hyperreflexia and bladder emptying disability. Petersen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):189–94
The mechanism of the action of Minipress. Examinations in hypertension. Török E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(2):90–8 (36 ref.)
Effects of prazosin therapy in renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporine. Kiberd BA. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1200–1
Prazosin: an evaluation of its clinical efficacy and safety in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:1–62
Clinical studies on the effectiveness of prazosin HCl (Minipress tablets) in the treatment of dysuria accompanying benign prostatic hyperplasia. Aoki H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:18–25
A twelve-week placebo-controlled study of prazosin in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. Chapple CR, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:47–55
Effects of prazosin HCl on micturition disturbance associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy and bladder neck contracture. Kohama Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:26–9
The efficacy of prazosin HCl in the treatment of urinary flow obstruction due to prostatic hypertrophy. Kondo A, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:4–17
A multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the efficacy of prazosin in the treatment of dysuria associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Le Duc A, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:56–62
Clinical overview of prazosin in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. Milroy E. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:1–3
Effects of prazosin HCl on the urethral pressure profile in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nakamura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:30–5
Effects of an alpha 1-adrenergic blocker (prazosin HCl) on micturition disturbances associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Shimizu K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:36–9
Clinical evaluation of effects of prazosin in patients with benign prostatic obstruction. A double-blind, multi-institutional, Paraprost-controlled study. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:40–6
[Prazosin in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):26–7 (Bul)
[Alpress osmotic tablets: a major advance in the management of hypertensive patients] Alvart R. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficacy, tolerance and incidence of risk factors of Alpress in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Neimann JL. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The anti-lipidemic effect of Minipress] Pados G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Minipress in the treatment of arterial hypertension in light of results from a multicenter study. II. Results of long-term monotherapy] Sznajderman M. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(7-9):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in hepatic biotransformation in patients treated with beta-adrenergic drugs and prazosin] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10-17;44(15-16):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prazosin in the preoperative management of patients with phaeochromocytoma] Chojnowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20-27;44(12-13):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on the concentration of lipoproteins and lipids in plasma] Farsang C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20-27;44(12-13):289–92 (Pol)
[Effect of prazosin on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apo-lipoproteins in patients with hypertension]

Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26; 43(51–52):1657–60 **(Pol)**

[Use of prazosin and capoten in the treatment of heart failure in patients with ischemic heart disease] Burduli FU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of minipress in hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness and safety of prazosin in the symptomatic treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRE-B-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PRE-B-CELL**

PREALBUMIN

Recent achievements in studies on thyroid hormone-binding proteins. Bartalena L. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):47–64 (164 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Albumin and labile-protein serum concentrations during very-low-calorie diets with different compositions. Scalfi L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):338–42

A marker for primary choroid plexus neoplasms. Herbert J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1317–25

Use of free and transthyretin-bound retinol-binding protein in serum as tests of vitamin A status in humans: effect of high creatinine concentrations in serum. Burri BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):674–6

Distribution of transthyretin in the rat eye. Dwork AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):489–96

Prealbumin as a marker of nutritional status. Brose L. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):372–5

Transthyretin—an explanation of "anomalous" serum thyroid hormone values in severe illness? Ramaker J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;28(3):155–61

C-reactive protein and prealbumin in suspected sudden infant death syndrome. Benjamin DR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(4):503–7

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of blood prealbumin in the course of neonatal infectious diseases of bacterial origin] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun;41(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of cancer serum index (serum alpha 1 acid glycoprotein to prealbumin ratio) in colorectal cancer: preliminary report] Fujimori M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):533 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of retinol-binding protein and prealbumin assay as a tumor marker] Hachimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1042–4 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of proteins with major involvement in the immunological process in a group of 100 elderly patients] Căruceru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec;93(4):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Determination of prealbumin and retinol transport protein as a control method in the nutritional status of surgically treated patients] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Corino Andrade's disease (editorial) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Feb 10;94(5):175)] Munar-Qués M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):53–5 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroxine transport from blood to brain via transthyretin synthesis in choroid plexus. Schreiber G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R338–45

The retinal pigment epithelium is the unique site of transthyretin synthesis in the rat eye. Cavallaro T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):497–501

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations in prealbumin concentration after adrenal autotransplantation for Parkinson's disease. Abram SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):130–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavior of prealbumin in the acute phase of polymyalgia rheumatica treated with 6-methylprednisolone. Puccetti L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jul–Sep;19(3):251–8

GENETICS

A homozygous transthyretin variant associated with senile systemic amyloidosis: evidence for a late-onset disease of genetic etiology. Jacobson DR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):127–36

Prenatal detection of a gene for hereditary amyloidosis. Nichols WC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):520–4

Diagnosis of Maryland/German familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy using allele-specific, enzymatically amplified, genomic DNA. Mendell JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):553–7

A new mutation causing familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Skare JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1240–6

A novel variant of transthyretin (Tyr114 to Cys) deduced from the nucleotide sequences of gene fragments from familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in Japanese sibling cases. Ueno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):143–7

Two novel variants of transthyretin identified in Japanese cases with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: transthyretin (Glu42 to Gly) and transthyretin (Ser50 to Arg). Ueno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1117–21

Novel human proalbumin variant with intact dibasic sequence facilitates identification of its converting enzyme. Brennan SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):48–50

Genetic analysis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, an autosomal dominant disease. Sakaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):291–7

Hereditary amyloidosis: detection of variant prealbumin genes by restriction enzyme analysis of amplified genomic DNA sequences. Nichols WC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan; 37(1):44–53

Distinct positive and negative elements control the limited hepatocyte and choroid plexus expression of transthyretin in transgenic mice. Yan C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):869–78

Brain-specific expression of transthyretin mRNA as revealed by cDNA cloning from brain. Motojima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):103–5

Direct sequencing of the gene for Maryland/German familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type II and genotyping by allele-specific enzymatic amplification. Nichols WC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):535–40

Hypotension in transgenic mice expressing atrial natriuretic factor fusion genes [see comments] Steinhelper ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):301–7 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Sep;16(3):308–10.

Intracellular transport of rat serum albumin is altered by a genetically engineered deletion of the propeptide. McCracken AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20843–6

Transthyretin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the pancreas and in endocrine tumors of the pancreas and gut. Jacobsson B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):875–80

Restless legs syndrome and nocturnal myoclonus: initial clinical manifestation of familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Salvi F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 53(6):522–5

Human transthyretin (prealbumin) gene and molecular genetics of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Sakaki Y, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Apr;6(2):161–8 (43 ref.)

Activity of a metallothionein–transthyretin fusion gene in transgenic mice. Possible effect of plasmid sequences on tissue-specific expression. Sasaki H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Aug;6(4):345–53

Albumin Redhill (–1 Arg, 320 Ala——Thr): a glycoprotein variant of human serum albumin whose precursor has an aberrant signal peptidase cleavage site. Brennan SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):26–30

Hypermutability of CpG dinucleotides in the propeptide-encoding sequence of the human albumin gene. Brennan SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3909–13

Similarities in transthyretin gene expression and differences in transcription factors: liver and yolk sac compared to choroid plexus. Costa RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6589–93

[Familial amyloidosis] Murakami T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):950–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Low plasma prealbumin and carotenoid levels in sickle cell disease patients. Jain SK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 299(1):13–5

Intracellular processing of complement pro-C3 and proalbumin is inhibited by rat alpha 1-protease inhibitor variant (Met352——Arg) in transfected cells. Misumi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):236–42

Interaction of chlorinated phenols with thyroxine binding sites of human transthyretin, albumin and thyroid binding globulin. van den Berg KJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(1):63–75

Dissociation of the bovine serum retinol-binding protein–transthyretin complex and purification of the two interacting proteins. Berni R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):79–83

Flavonoid administration immediately displaces thyroxine (T4) from serum transthyretin, increases serum free T4, and decreases serum thyrotropin in the rat. Lueprasitsakul W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2890–5

Vitamin A, vitamin E, retinol binding protein (RBP), and prealbumin in digestive cancers. Charpiot P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):323–8

Receptor-mediated uptake and internalization of transthyretin. Divino CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1425–9

Subunit assembly and secretion of transthyretin: studies in a cell-free translation system and in microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Docherty K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(3):191–7

Transient prealbumin-associated hyperthyroxinemia in TSH-producing pituitary adenoma. Lind P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):40–3

Fibril in senile systemic amyloidosis is derived from normal transthyretin. Westermark P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2843–5

Fibronectin is related to prealbumin in plasma of decompensated cirrhotics. Gabrielli GB, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jul–Sep;19(3):245–9

[Enteral nutrition in the critical neurosurgical patient. Effectiveness and tolerance of a prepared liquid diet] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Automated immunoturbidimetric methods for the determination of retinol binding protein, prealbumin and transferrin in urine. Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;22(6):425–7

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Anticholinergic pre-treatment in rigid bronchoscopy. Effect on heart rate, arterial blood pressure and cardiac arrhythmias. Lyew MA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990; 41(1):25–31

Glycopyrrolate: pharmacokinetics and some pharmacodynamic findings. Ali-Melkkilä T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):513–7

Medetomidine premedication in dental surgery—a double-blind cross-over study with a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Kallio A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):171–5

Anticholinergic premedication in Finland 1988. Kentala E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):17–20

Intravenous narcotics for premedication in outpatient anaesthesia. Pandit SK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):353–8

Effect of combined prednisolone, epidural analgesia and indomethacin on pain, systemic response and convalescence after cholecystectomy. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):203–9

McKesson Nargraf chart: a reply to our query [letter] **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):280

Oral premedication in children: a comparison of chloral hydrate, diazepam, alprazolam, midazolam and placebo for day surgery. Anderson BJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):185–93

Effect of premedication on arterial blood gases prior to cardiac surgery. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):15–21

Oral ketamine premedication for paediatric cardiac surgery—a comparison with intramuscular morphine (both after oral trimeprazine). Stewart KG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):11–4

The perioperative effects of oral premedication in children. van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb; 18(1):5–10

Effects of alfentanil on induction and recovery from propofol anaesthesia in day surgery. Wall RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):214–8

Buprenorphine as a premedicant in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Girotra S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1009–10

Effect of metoprolol and diazepam on pre-operative anxiety. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):40–3

Lytic cocktail in children. Rectal versus intramuscular administration. Laub M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb; 45(2):110–2

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and anxiolysis [letter] Mackenzie JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):600–1

Pre-induction behaviour of children. A review of placebo-controlled trials of sedatives. Morgan-Hughes JO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):427–35 (40 ref.)

Omeprazole for prophylaxis of acid aspiration in elective surgery. Ng Wingtin L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun; 45(6):436–8

Premedication with temazepam in minor surgery. The relationship between plasma concentration and clinical effect after a dose of 40 mg. Ratcliff A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):812–5

Dexmedetomidine premedication for minor gynecologic surgery. Aantaa RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr; 70(4):407–13

Dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, reduces anesthetic requirements for patients undergoing minor gynecologic surgery. Aantaa R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):230–5

Effects of intramuscular clonidine on hemodynamic and plasma beta-endorphin responses to gynecologic laparoscopy. Aho M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):797–802

Opioid premedicants are not candy, lollipops, or funny stickers [letter] Diaz JH. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):208–10

Outpatient premedication: use of midazolam and opioid analgesics. Shafer A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct; 71(4):495–501

Oral midazolam for a mentally retarded patient [letter] Tuel DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):216–7

'The use of nitrous oxide–oxygen inhalation sedation with local anaesthesia as an alternative to general anaesthesia for dental extractions in children' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23;168(12):467–8

'Intravenous sedation in general dental practice—why oximetry?' [letter] Hooper PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul

7;169(1):6
Intravenous sedation in general dental practice--why oximetry? Ward GR. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 5;168(9):368–9
Premedication determines the circulatory responses to rapid sequence induction with sufentanil for cardiac surgery. Butterworth JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):351–3
Effect of i.v. metoclopramide on gastric emptying after opioid premedication. McNeill MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):450–2
Arterial oxygen saturation following premedication for cardiac surgery. Marjot R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):737–40
Anaesthesia for cardioversion: thiopentone with and without atropine premedication. Orko R. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec; 46(12):947–52
Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo. Praplan-Pahud J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun;64(6):670–4
Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone. Raftery S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):167–9
Comparison of intravenous and intranasal sufentanil absorption and sedation [see comments] Helmers JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):494–7 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr;37(3):387.
Intranasal sufentanil [letter; comment] Henderson JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):387 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Sep;36(5):494–7.
Esmolol versus fentanyl for preventing haemodynamic response to intubation in cardiovascular disease. Kapnoudhis P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S145
Antagonism of benzodiazepine-fentanyl anaesthesia with flumazenil. Kaukinen S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan; 37(1):40–5
Loss of the antiemetic effect of droperidol in menstruating women. Lindblad T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S139
Random double-blind comparison of nizatidine, famotidine, ranitidine and placebo. McAllister JD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S22
Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to intubation with combination of labetalol and sufentanyl. Mahesh K. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S114
Atracurium and D-tubocurarine pretreatment in the prevention of succinylcholine myalgias: a study in vaginal hysterectomies. Ozom DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S140
Fentanyl blunts the haemodynamic response of children to laryngoscopy. Sims CH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S91
The use of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) in paediatric plastic surgery. Iregbulem LM. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar; 66(3):208–12
Influence of midazolam on the plasma concentrations of mepivacaine after lumbar epidural injection in children. Giaufre E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):91–2
Bupivacaine free plasma levels in children after caudal anaesthesia: influence of pretreatment with diazepam? Bruguerolle B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 4(2):159–61
Sodium ipodate in the preparation of Graves' hyperthyroid patients for thyroidectomy. Berghout A, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):256–60
A comparison of two sedative premedications for minor oral surgery under local anaesthesia. Salonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):202–5
Conscious sedation [letter; comment] Anderson JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Oct;119(4):474, 476 Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jul;119(1):153–6.
Attenuation of the hemodynamic responses to endotracheal intubation with preinduction intravenous labetalol. Leslie JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):194–200
Survey of conscious sedation practices in pediatric dentistry advanced residency programs. Wilson S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):595–7
Preanesthetic medication with rectal midazolam in children undergoing dental extractions. Roelofse JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):791–7; discussion 797
The new regulations on conscious sedation. Feldsott AF. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct;55(8):8, 10
Use of low-dose ketamine hydrochloride in outpatient oral surgery. Kryshtalskyj B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):413–9
Metoclopramide--a safe anti-emetic? [letter] Allen RW. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):219
[Ataralgesia and local anesthesia in translumbar aorto-arteriography] Dolanský J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Calculation of the amount of thiopental used in induction of anesthesia] Spangsberg N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Premedication in ENT operations under local anesthesia] van Drie JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7; 133(40):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Peridural lumbar anesthesia in hypertensives: the effect of immediate preanesthetic treatment with nicardipine] Hongnat JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R91 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the ingestion of a sodium citrate and cimetidine-citrate combination before emergency obstetrical anesthesia: effects of pH and volume of stomach contents] Jasson J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R29 **(Fre)**
[Randomized, comparative, double blind study of zolpidem and lorazepam versus placebo in premedication] Lebrault C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R47 **(Fre)**
[Premedication: a comparison of pethidine-promethazine/hydroxyzine/midazolam] Leomy C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R48 **(Fre)**
[Does clonidine as premedication prevent instability of contractions in carotid surgery?] Pluskwa F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R197 **(Fre)**
[Surgery for pheochromocytoma: preparation and control of peroperative hemodynamic variations with injectable nicardipine] Thévenin D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R89 **(Fre)**
[Premedication with clonidine: effects on respiration] Veillette Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R202 **(Fre)**
[Oral preanesthetic medication in children] Bosshard JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Aug;109(8):617–27 **(Fre)**
[Rectal premedication using ketamine, diazepam and atropine in childhood] Fuchs C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990; 15(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of premedication in obstetrics] Mitterschiffthaler G. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989; 14(5):275–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative treatment with beta-receptor blockers and isoflurane anesthesia. Hemodynamic interactions in patients with coronary disease] Eichwede F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Midazolam and ketamine for rectal premedication and induction of anesthesia in children] Holm-Knudsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 May;39(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies following intravenous and rectal administration of midazolam in children] Kraus GB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec;38(12):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of premedication with dipotassium chlorazepate on preoperative stress and postoperative pain] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jan;39(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Propofol infusion for sedation in regional anesthesia. A comparison with midazolam] Conrad B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Premedication with triazolam] Smonig H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl 1:25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Midazolam for premedication of infants. A comparison of the effect between oral and rectal administration] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec; 24(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential use of atropine in premedication] Steingrüber M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1005–7 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Control of the side effects of ketamine: chlordemethyldiazepam vs diazepam in pre-anesthesia] D'Eramo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Our experience with the use of piperacillin in 261 patients] Bonatti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of midazolam for premedication before local anesthesia] Akatsuka M, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Midazolam for rapid sequence induction] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of anesthesia, premedication and age on gastric pH and volume] Noguchi J. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Premedication in children--a clinical trial of bromazepam and chloral hydrate suppositories] Shimoyama M, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Premedication. Pharmacologic preparation prior to regional or general anesthesia] Raeder JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The effect of fentanyl as an adjuvant to etomidate and thiopental on the hemodynamic response to the induction of anesthesia and endotracheal intubation] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Sep-Oct;38(5):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Brain blood flow and cerebral metabolism during ataralgesia] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility of predicting the antinociceptive effect of dalargin in the preoperative period] Petrov OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A tiapride and ketamine combination in short duration anesthesia] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul-Aug;36(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of intravenous anesthetic premedication using diazepam and fentanyl on the arterial oxygen saturation. A pulse-oximetric study] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May-Jun;37(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma: review of the preoperative treatment and anesthesiologic technic in 14 patients] Mora A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan-Feb;37(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthetic management in a case of Friedreich's ataxia] Torres López A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep-Oct;36(5):286–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nitroglycerin spray in the prevention of hypertension induced by electroconvulsive therapy] Villalonga A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep-Oct;36(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative sore throat. A comparison after premedication with papaveretum/hyoscine or temazepam. Valentine S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):306–8
Anaphylaxis following administration of papaveretum. Case report: Implication of IgE antibodies that react with morphine and codeine, and identification of an allergenic determinant. Harle DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct; 71(4):489–94
Intravenous sedation: the risk to the dentist. Fields M. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):4–5
Anaesthesia, movement and emesis. Kamath B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun;64(6):728–30
Paradoxical reactions to rectal midazolam as premedication in children. Roelofse JA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):2–6
Lytic/"DPT" cocktail: time for rational and safe alternatives. Snodgrass WR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Oct; 36(5):1285–91 (20 ref.)
[Effects of the oral administration of midazolam on respiration] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov; 37(7):489–91 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of brief asystole following premedication--a possible connection with Thalamonal?] Hochwarter J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems with anesthetic drug therapy in pregnancy] Piccione E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 15;130(1):51–4 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Tetanic crisis during preinduction of a woman scheduled for heart surgery (letter)] García LC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):365 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):675–81
New drugs and new understandings of paediatric pharmacology. Steward DJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):Sxl–Sxliv (20 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
[Premedication with intranasal midazolam in pediatric anesthesia] Rose E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(4):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General anesthesia in the elderly] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The work productivity of the dentist in cleaning the oral cavity with the use of intravenous premedication] Morozova LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1):86–7 **(Rus)**
[Preanesthetic preparation and induction anesthesia in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Akhundov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The use of midazolam in premedication. Lindahl SG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1990;92:79–83; discussion 107 (24 ref.)
[Revision of the taste of midazolam for oral premedication of infants and young children (letter)] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jun;39(6):339 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Letter from California: conscious sedation permit. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21;168(8):335–6

VETERINARY

Influence of preinduction methoxamine, lactated Ringer solution, or hypertonic saline solution infusion or postinduction dobutamine infusion on anesthetic-induced hypotension in horses. Dyson DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):17–21
Anaesthesia following medetomidine [letter] Manners H. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):174
Reaction to propofol [letter; comment] Muir IF. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):213 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Jul 29;125(5):116.
Studies on lorazepam as a premedicant for thiopental anaesthesia in the dog. Singh K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):750–4
Haloperidol as a pre-medicant for thiopental anaesthesia in the dog. Sobti VK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):170–3
[Anticholinergic medication in the dog before and during anesthesia] Erhardt W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;103(2):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Gastric pseudolymphoma and its relationship to malignant gastric lymphoma. Schwartz MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Dec;84(12):1555–9 (23 ref.)

Familial adenomatous polyposis. Bülow S. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):299–307

Premalignant conditions of the gastrointestinal tract: a basis for selective screening programs. Järvinen HJ.
Ann Med 1989 Aug;21(4):285–6

Oral cancer and precancer: background, epidemiology and aetiology. Smith CJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23; 167(11):377–83 (61 ref.)

The British Society of Gastroenterology early gastric cancer/dysplasia survey: an interim report. de Dombal FT, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):115–20

Anal cancer incidence: genital warts, anal fissure or fistula, hemorrhoids, and smoking. Holly EA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1726–31

[Precancerous lesions in the gastrointestinal tract. I. The stomach] Tot T. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3–4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative DNA patterns in human preneoplastic breast lesions. Teplitz RL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):98–102

Tissue carcinoembryonic antigen and DNA aneuploidy in precancerous and cancerous colorectal lesions. Fischbach W, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1820–4

Two–dimensional gel analysis of polypeptides from normal, preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues. Maloney T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 30(6):367–73

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a mRNA–transport protein in rat liver putative preneoplastic foci. Hanausek–Walaszek M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec; 48(3):213–21

Immunohistochemical detection of c–myc and c–erbA products in diethylnitrosamine–induced preneoplastic and neoplastic liver lesions in rats. Alexandre K, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1990 Jul;11(7):1189–94

Distribution of involucrin in normal and pathological human uterine cervix. Serra V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan; 36(1):34–42

[Evaluation of DNA content in gastric dysplasia and carcinoma by image cytometry] Shao L, et al.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;18(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase in the level of polypeptide growth factors and their receptors in induced carcinogenesis and regeneration of the intestinal mucosa in rats] Fil'chenkov AA, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1990;12(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

is thyrotropin–releasing hormone as reliable a calcitonin stimulant as pentagastrin in medullary thyroid carcinoma? Ahuja S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):640–2

Total hemolytic complement (CH50) and its fractions (C3 and C4) in the sera of patients with premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Rajendran R, et al.
Ann Dent 1990 Summer;49(1):36–8, 51

Blood levels of reduced and oxidized glutathione in malignant and non–malignant human colorectal lesions. Boisio ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Feb;26(2):89–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Altered hepatic foci: their role in murine hepatocarcinogenesis. Pitot HC.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1990;30:465–500 (247 ref.)

Dietary fructose enhances the development of atypical acinar cell nodules in the pancreas of rats pretreated with N–nitrosomorpholine. Enzmann H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1990;60(4):283–7

Dose–dependent emergence of preneoplastic foci in rat livers after exposure to 2–nitropropane. Denk B, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1990;64(4):329–31

Reversible alteration in the expression of the gap junctional protein connexin 32 during tumor promotion in rat liver and its role during cell proliferation. Neveu MJ, et al.
Cancer Commun 1990;2(1):21–31

The stimulating effect of acetic acid, alcohol and thermal burn injury on esophagus and forestomach carcinogenesis induced by N–nitrososarcosin ethyl ester in rats. Alexandrov VA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):179–85

Dietary butyrate (tributyrin) does not enhance AOM–induced colon tumorigenesis. Deschner EE, et al.
Cancer Lett 1990 Jun 30;52(1):79–82

Synergism by sodium L–ascorbate but inhibition by L–ascorbic acid for sodium saccharin promotion of rat two–stage bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4195–8

Adenomatous hyperplasia and adenomas in the lung induced by chronic feeding of butylated hydroxyanisole of Japanese house musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Amo H, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1990 Jan;11(1):151–4

Promotion of altered hepatic foci development in rat liver, cytochrome P450 enzyme induction and inhibition of cell–cell communication by DDT and some structurally related organohalogen pesticides. Flodström S, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1990 Aug;11(8):1413–7

Glutamine synthetase heterogeneous expression as a marker for the cellular lineage of preneoplastic and neoplastic liver populations. Gebhardt R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):1917–23

Effects of hypolipidemic drugs nafenopin and clofibrate on phenotypic expression and cell death (apoptosis) in altered foci of rat liver. Gerbracht U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):617–24

Regression of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA)–induced hyperplasia but not dysplasia in the forestomach of hamsters. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb; 11(2):239–44

Modifying effects of simultaneous treatment with butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) on rat tumor induction by 3,2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl, 2,2'–dihydroxy–di–n–propylnitrosamine and N–methylnitrosourea. Ito N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2255–9

Enhanced preneoplastic liver lesion development under 'selection pressure' conditions after administration of deoxycholic or lithocholic acid in the initiation phase in rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug; 11(8):1323–8

Quantitative analysis of enzyme–altered foci in rat hepatocarcinogenesis experiments—I. Single agent regimen. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug; 11(8):1271–8

Comparison of three rat liver foci bioassays—incidence of preneoplastic foci initiated by diethylnitrosamine. Oesterle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1891–5

Modulation by indomethacin of diethylnitrosamine–induced early changes in c–myc and c–ras expression and late incidence of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Servais P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1433–6

Enhancing effects of sodium phenobarbital and N,N–dibutylnitrosamine on tumor development in a rat wide–spectrum organ carcinogenesis model. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1027–31

Positive foci of glutathione S–transferase placental form in the liver of rats given furfural by oral administration. Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):608–11

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and documentation of vulvar changes: organization of a data bank by personal computer] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new classification of endocrine hyperplasia, dysplasia and neoplasia of the stomach] Heitz H, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1989 Dec;19(6):281, 284, 287 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dysplasia and cancer complicating strictures in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar; 35(3):349–52

DIAGNOSIS

Experience with the EndoPap device for the cytologic detection of uterine cancer and its precursors: a comparison of the EndoPap with fractional curettage or hysterectomy. LaPolla JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1055–9; discussion 1059–60

Diagnosing borderline breast cancer (BBC): a public health view—rational for WHO's involvement in a joint OECI/WHO project. Dobrossy L.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1990;60(3):227–9

Papillomavirus infection of the female genital tract before and after treatment: a cytological, colposcopic and histological study. Merkur H, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):185–8

Reflux esophagitis and Barrett's esophagus: the diagnostic role of esophageal mucosal biopsies. Arvelo G, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Sep;81(9):351–4 (30 ref.)

Oral cancer and precancer: clinical features. Williams JL.
Br Dent J 1990 Jan 6;168(1):13–7

Prostate–specific antigen and premalignant change: implications for early detection. Brawer MK, et al. **CA** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):361–75

Natural history and significance of esophageal squamous cell dysplasia. Jacob P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2731–9

The diagnosis of breast pre–cancer by the chronobra—I. Background review. Simpson HW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(4):355–69 (28 ref.)

The diagnosis of breast pre–cancer by the chronobra—II. The breast pre–cancer test. Simpson HW, et al.
Chronobiol Int 1989;6(4):371–93

Octadeca–9,11–dienoic acid in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a colposcopic study. Fairbank J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1989 Dec 29;186(1):53–8

Focal ultrasound lesions in liver cirrhosis diagnosed as regenerating nodules by fine–needle biopsy. Follow–up of 12 cases. Rapaccini GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):422–7

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance and smoldering multiple myeloma. Kyle RA.
Eur J Haematol Suppl 1989;51:70–5

Seven warning signals of cancer (SWSC) and screening for cancer. Satyanarayana G. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun; 26(2):115–9

The Nd:YAG laser and methylene blue staining in the diagnosis and treatment of premalignant vesical lesions and carcinoma in situ (CIS). Gaboardi F, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(3):289–97

Detection of a mucin marker for the adenoma–carcinoma sequence inhuman colonic mucosa by monoclonal antibody AM–3. Hanski C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):379–84

A screening programme that worked: discussion paper. Hakama M. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):322–4 (20 ref.)

Uterine cervical punch biopsy specimens can be analyzed by 1H MRS. Mountford CE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Feb;13(2):324–31

Cutaneous horn. Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8; 233(1473):1054

Precancerous lesions. Cruz J.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1989;:59–70

Inflammatory bowel disease and cancer surveillance [editorial] Farmer RG. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(6):517–8

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostate–specific antigen. Brawer MK. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):62–5

Urologic evaluation of atypical prostatic hyperplasia. Garnett JE, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):66–9

Use of transrectal ultrasound and prostate–specific antigen in diagnosis of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Lee F, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):4–8

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: detection and correlation with invasive cancer in fine–needle biopsy. Markham CW.
Urology 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):57–61

[Problems in early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):47–9 **(Bul)**

[Value of immunohistochemical investigation of anti–GST–pi antibody in the early diagnosis of gastric carcinoma and precancerous lesion] Yin ZZ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;11(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parapemphigus and variants: clinical and immunological aspects (letter)] Crijns MB, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2194 **(Dut)**

[Is the progesterone test a generalizable method of screening for neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of the endometrium?] Viel A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990; 77(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Image–producing detection of porphyrin–marked tumors in the early stage] Baumgartner R, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989;34 Suppl:24–5 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of ultrasound diagnosis] Hackelöer BJ, et al.
Gynakologe 1989 Aug;22(4):238–41 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of benign breast diseases. Clinical aspects] Junkermann H. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):226–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of benign breast diseases] Lauth G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):242–5 **(Ger)**

[Microspectrophotometric DNA analysis in ulcerative colitis with special reference to its application for cancer and dysplasia diagnosis] Suzuki K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;86(9):2196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procedures in preneoplastic conditions of the vulva based on a personal case load] Zrubek H, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1985;40:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic markers of precancer and cancer of the stomach] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):72–6 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biometric research in the diagnosis of precancerous states and endocervical cancer] Novik VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(12):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cost–effective and early detection of oncologic pathology] Zmeul VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the early diagnosis of malignant tumors (a lecture)] Blokhina NG. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):26–9 **(Rus)**

[The preclinical diagnosis of bladder neoplasms] Siliutin VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for endoscopic diagnosis of stomach cancer at a polyclinic] Katkov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov; (11):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and follow–up of treatment in early stomach cancer] Kan Ch, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of gastric biopsy in the diagnosis of dysplasia and cancer of the stomach] Krylov IuV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1989;35(11):1354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental study on the treatment of oral precancerous lesion—short and long term effect of tablet Anticancer II. Zhang KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep; 18(5):528–32

Effects of motherwort (Leonurus sibiricus L) on preneoplastic and neoplastic mammary gland growth in multiparous GR/A mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):1019–23

Single application treatment of human papillomavirus infection of the cervix and vagina with trichloroacetic acid: a randomized trial. Boothby RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):278–80

[Treated experimental premalignant oral lesion transplants in nude mice] Xie JF.

Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Sep; 24(5):273–5 **(Chi)**
[The blocking effect of topically subepithelial injected thioproline on experimental oral premalignant lesions] Xie JF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):224–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The peripheral hormone level in premenopausal patients with benign breast changes and their modification by various hormone therapies] Bohnet HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):255–61 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Danazol therapy in benign breast diseases] Goebel R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):262–70 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of danazol, personal clinical experiences and guidelines for the treatment of benign breast diseases] Schindler AE, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug; 22(4):271–3 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of local administration of 5% 5-fluorouracil in the therapy of senile keratoses and basocellular carcinoma] Poljački M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(3–4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preferential over-expression of the class alpha rat Ya2 glutathione S-transferase subunit in livers bearing aflatoxin-induced pre-neoplastic nodules. Comparison of the primary structures of Ya1 and Ya2 with cloned class alpha glutathione S-transferase cDNA sequences. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):295–302
Diamine oxidase activity in a model of multistep hepatocarcinogenesis. Sessa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):75–8
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced alterations in protein kinase C activity in the rat preneoplastic colon. Baum CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3915–20
Modulation of diethylnitrosamine-initiated placental glutathione S-transferase positive preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions by clofibrate, a hepatic peroxisome proliferator. Hosokawa S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2237–41
Biochemical microanalysis of pyruvate kinase activity in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver lesions induced in rats by N-nitrosomorpholine. Klimek F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1377–80
Biochemical characteristics of mouse mammary tissues, preneoplastic lesions and tumors. Mekhail-Ishak K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2363–6
Transient induction of single GST-P positive hepatocytes by DEN. Satoh K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov; 10(11):2107–11
Decrease in the metabolic activating capacities of arylamines in livers bearing hyperplastic nodules: association with the selective changes in hepatic P-450 isozymes. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):247–52
Heterogeneity of enzyme-altered foci in rat liver. Schwarz M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2–3):297–317

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cohort study of women affected by gross cystic disease. Correlation between cationic and hormonal composition of breast cyst fluid and the risk of breast cancer. Naldoni C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:272–5
Hormonal contraceptives, human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer; some observations from a colposcopy clinic. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):329–31
An epidemiological study of precursor lesions of esophageal cancer among young persons in a high-risk population in Huixian, China. Chang-Claude JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2268–74
Risk of vocal chord dysplasia in relation to smoking, alcohol intake and occupation. Grasl MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):45–8
Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: methodologic problems in a case-control study. Williams WC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):27–35
Clinical and morphological characteristics of early gastric cancer. A case-control study. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):708–14
Thyroid nodularity and chromosome aberrations among women in areas of high background radiation in China [see comments] Wang ZY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21;82(6):478–85 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Mar 21;82(6):448–9.
Precursor lesions of oesophageal cancer in young people in a high-risk population in China [see comments] Wahrendorf J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1239–41 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):238–9.
[The incidence of borderline and pathologic findings in young females within the scope of gynecologic-cytologic screening studies] Neumann HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of squamous carcinoma of the larynx] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990;10 Suppl 27:19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence of cancer of the oral cavity and oropharynx] Succo G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990;10 Suppl 27:31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological data on precancerous conditions and neoplasms among workers in the petroleum-refining industry] Saprykina AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Barrett esophagus: epidemiologic data and risk of becoming malignant] García Marcilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):419–23 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of neonatal and adult castration and of testosterone substitution in male rats on growth of enzyme-altered hepatic foci in the resistant hepatocyte model. Lindhe B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2679–82
The effect of choline and methionine deficiencies on the number and volume percentage of altered hepatic foci in the presence or absence of diethylnitrosamine initiation in rat liver. Sawada N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb; 11(2):273–81
Inhaled cigarette smoke induces preneoplastic changes in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2359–61
Precancer and cancer in extensive ulcerative colitis: findings among 401 patients over 22 years. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):800–6
Incidence of precancerous foci of mammary glands and growth rate of transplantable mammary cancers in sialoadenectomized mice. Inui T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1;81(21):1660–3
Pre-neoplastic changes in rat urothelium following portacaval anastomosis. Mori K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;42(2):80–91
Risk factors of gastric precancerous lesions in a high-risk Colombian population. I. Salt. Chen VW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(1–2):59–65
Risk factors of gastric precancerous lesions in a high-risk Colombian population. II. Nitrate and nitrite. Chen VW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(1–2):67–72
Induction of preneoplastic alterations by X rays and neutrons in exposed rat tracheas and isolated tracheal epithelial cells. Terzaghi-Howe M. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):352–63
Toxic and nontoxic changes induced in the urothelium by xenobiotics. Cohen SM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 101(3):484–98
[Determination of criteria for structuring of groups with increased risk of the development of cancer in nonmalignant diseases of the stomach] Blokhina NG, et al **Sov Med** 1989;(7):106–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of papillomaviruses in precancerous dermatoses and malignant neoplasms of human skin and mucous membranes] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):30–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The malignant degeneration of stomach ulcers (a review of the literature)] Mamchich VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):80–3 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Precancerous conditions and carcinomas in patients on immunosuppressive therapy] Periš Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal rearrangements in Barrett's esophagus. A premalignant lesion of esophageal adenocarcinoma. Garewal HS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15; 42(2):281–6
The cytogenetics of human malignant melanoma and premalignant lesions. Parmiter AH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;43:47–61 (58 ref.)
Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in esophageal precancer lesions and squamous cell carcinomas from China. Chang F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):21–5
Insertion mutation of the int-1 and int-2 loci by mouse mammary tumor virus in premalignant and malignant neoplasms from the GR mouse strain. Morris DW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1794–802
Mutations at codon 61 of the Ha-ras proto-oncogene in precancerous liver lesions of the B6C3F1 mouse. Buchmann A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):121–5
Transforming c-Ki-ras mutation is a preneoplastic event in mouse mammary carcinogenesis induced in vitro by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Miyamoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1593–9
Is isochromosome i(12p) present in gonadal precancerous tissue? Vořechovský I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):697–700
Analysis of ras oncogenes in malignant melanoma and precursor lesions: correlation of point mutations with differentiation phenotype. Albino AP, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1363–74
Activation of H-ras oncogenes in preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues. Kumar R, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug; 5(8):1271–7
Preneoplastic lesions induced by myc and src oncogenes in reconstituted mouse bladder. Wagner HE, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):146–52; discussion 152–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of hepatocyte antigen expression in rat liver carcinogenesis: concordance between neoplastic nodules and tumours. Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):647–57
Class II HLA antigen expression in familial polyposis coli is related to the degree of dysplasia. Gutierrez J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):138–48
Phenotypic characterization of thymic prelymphoma cells of B10 mice treated with split-dose irradiation. Muto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):849–53
Detection of the tumor-associated glycoprotein antigen (TAG-72) in premalignant lesions of the colon. Wolf BC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 20;81(24):1913–7
An antigenic portrait of the liver during carcinogenesis. Hixson DC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(2):65–77
[Functional indices of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in gynecologic patients] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of breast cyst fluid: correlation with breast cancer risk. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:1–294
CEA in colonic adenocarcinomas and precancerous lesions. An immunohistochemical study with a novel monoclonal antibody. Tormo BR, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec; 97(12):1073–80
Phospholipid esterified octadeca-9 cis,11 trans-dienoic acid in benign, premalignant and malignant skin lesions [letter] Ashworth J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):663–5
Iron-accumulating adenomatous hyperplastic nodule with malignant foci in the cirrhotic liver. Histopathologic, quantitative iron, and magnetic resonance imaging in vitro studies. Terada T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1994–2000
The appearance of hepatoma-associated chromosomal non-histone proteins in rat liver after a single dose of 3'-MDAB followed by treatment of phenobarbital. Dong JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):259–67
Mutagenic activity in gastric juice and urine of subjects with chronic atrophic gastritis, gastric epithelial dysplasia and gastric cancer. Farinati F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec; 48(3):169–75
Regulation of microsomal, xenobiotic epoxide hydrolase messenger RNA in persistent hepatocyte nodules and hepatomas induced by chemical carcinogens. Ding VD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):256–60
Uncoupling of sodium chloride transport in premalignant mouse colon. Davies RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1502–8
DNA repair systems in early and persistent hepatocyte nodules in the rat. Citti L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(2):156–8
Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in the ethionine-induced premalignant rat liver. Erickson SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):933–45
Decreased expression of the growth hormone receptor and growth hormone binding protein in rat liver nodules. Levinovitz A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):157–64
Differential expression of an 80-kDa protein kinase C substrate in preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse JB6 cells. Simek SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7410–4
[An immunohistochemical study of the localization of embryonic prealbumin in the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and hyperplastic polyps] Pugachev KK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome in SK-v cells, a line derived from a vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Schneider-Maunoury S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):809–17
From koilocytosis to molecular biology: the impact of cytology on concepts of early human cancer. The 32nd Maude Abbott lecture. Koss LG. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep; 2(5):526–35 (58 ref.)
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cytologic specimens derived from esophageal precancer lesions and cancer. Chang F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 25(4):383–8

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of oral epithelial hyperplasia in rats after topical application of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Fisker AV, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Apr; 48(2):125–31
Growth-regulatory factors for normal, premalignant, and malignant human cells in vitro. Herlyn M, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;54:213–34 (81 ref.)
Diet and histologic types of benign breast disease defined by subsequent risk of breast cancer. Hislop TG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):263–70
Atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoid tumours. Borch K. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):291–7
Ulcerative colitis and colon cancer: the role of surveillance. Broström O. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):309–11 (19 ref.)
Atrophic gastritis as a premalignant condition. Sipponen P. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):287–90
Some limitations on studies about the relation between gross cystic disease and risk of subsequent breast cancer. Bodian CA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:259–65
Relationship of benign breast disease to breast cancer. Brinton LA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:266–71
Significance of apocrine metaplasia in mammary carcinogenesis. A preliminary morphological and immunohistochemical study. Tóth J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:238–51
The CIN saga—the biological and clinical significance of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Chanen W. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):18–23

Using analytical morphometry to distinguish severe dysplasia and large bowel carcinoma. Bufo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb;66(2):143–50

Polyclonal origin of mouse skin papillomas. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):59–63

Nasal mucosa in workers exposed to formaldehyde: a pilot study. Boysen M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):116–21

The influence of tumour type, persistent precancerous lesions and lymph node involvement on the results of radiotherapy in oral cancers. Cherry CP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug; 40(476):612–8

Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperkeratotic and micaceous balanitis: evidence for regarding it as pre-malignant. Gray MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):103–4

Risk of cancer in patients with gastric dysplasia. Follow-up study of 67 patients. Coma del Corral MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2078–85

Anatomic markers of human premalignancy and risk of breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6 Suppl):1326–35 (44 ref.)

A comparison of the results of long-term follow-up for atypical intraductal hyperplasia and intraductal hyperplasia of the breast. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3):518–29

Characterization of human colorectal mucosa, polyps, and cancers by means of computerized morphonuclear image analyses. Verhest A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2047–54

Identification of the putative first cellular step of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Cameron RG. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct; 47(3):163–7

Hepatocellular cancer development in spleen of syngenic rats after transfer of potential precursor hepatocytes. Eriksson LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):107–11

Gastric precancerous process in a high risk population: cross-sectional studies. Correa P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4731–6

Gastric precancerous process in a high risk population: cohort follow-up. Correa P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4737–40

DNA synthesis, apoptosis, and phenotypic expression as determinants of growth of altered foci in rat liver during phenobarbital promotion. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5127–35

Quantitative stereological analysis of the effects of age and sex on multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat by use of four cytochemical markers. Xu YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):472–9

Kinetics of induction and growth of putative precancerous acinar cell foci in azaserine-induced rat pancreas carcinogenesis. Bax J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb; 11(2):245–50

A flow cytometric study of actinic reticuloid. Norris PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):128–31

Increase in hepatocyte and nuclear volume and decrease in the population of binucleated cells in preneoplastic foci of rat liver: a stereological study using the nucleator method. Jack EM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):286–97

Histological features and clinical course of large regenerative nodules: evaluation of their precancerous potentiality. Kondo F, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):592–8

Pathological observations of intrahepatic peribiliary glands in 1,000 consecutive autopsy livers. II. A possible source of cholangiocarcinoma. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul;12(1):92–7

Survey of iron-accumulative macroregenerative nodules in cirrhotic livers. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov; 10(5):851–4

Carcinoma of stomach [editorial] **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):73

Pre-cancerous lesions of stomach. Usha, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):75–80

Melanoma in children. Roth ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):265–74

Differential lectin-bindings in normal and precancerous epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. Saku T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep; 18(8):438–45

Histopathological grading of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN)—is there a need for change? Robertson AJ. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec;159(4):273–5 (19 ref.)

Evaluation of cytokeratin markers to differentiate between benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Guinan P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):175–80

Latent prostatic carcinoma: pathological and epidemiological aspects. Yatani R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 19(4):319–26 (55 ref.)

Relation between severity and extent of precancerous lesions in the postoperative stomach. Savalgi RS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):413–6

"Activated" keratinocyte phenotype is unifying feature in conditions which predispose to squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Smoller BR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar; 3(2):171–5

General principles of grading lesions in diagnostic histopathology. Collan Y. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov; 185(5):539–43 (36 ref.)

Extracellular matrix in preneoplastic lesions and early cancer of the lung. Fisseler-Eckhoff A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):95–101

Interactive morphometric procedures and statistical analysis in the diagnosis of ovarian dysplasia and carcinoma. Gil J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):680–5

An evaluation of gastric dysplasia in the years 1986 and 1987. Koch HK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):80–4

Multiparametric quantitation of the progression of uterine cervix preneoplasia towards neoplasia. Mariuzzi GM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):606–11

Nephrogenic rests, nephroblastomatosis, and the pathogenesis of Wilms' tumor. Beckwith JB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(1–2):1–36 (39 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus: a model premalignant lesion for adenocarcinoma. Garewal HS, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep; 18(5):743–56

Premalignant conditions and markers of elevated risk in the breast and their management. Page DL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;70(4):831–51

The sequential development of cancer: a morphological perspective. Eustis SL. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2–3):267–81 (21 ref.)

L-azaserine induced preneoplasia in the rat pancreas. A morphometric study of dietary manipulation (lipotrope deficiency) and altrastructural differentiation. Andry CD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 1):10–7

Prostatic "dysplasia/atypical hyperplasia". Terminology, histopathology, pathobiology, and significance. Kastendieck H, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):28–42

Prostatic dysplasia: significance in relation to nuclear DNA ploidy studies of prostate adenocarcinoma. Lieber MM. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):43–8

Malignant change in hyperplastic prostate glands. The AFIP experience. Mostofi FK, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):49–51

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive prostatic adenocarcinoma in cystoprostatectomy specimens. Troncoso P, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):52–6

[Pathologic study of precancerous lesion of the gallbladder] Gong FQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 11(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Characteristics of mucins and CEA in globoid dysplastic cells of human stomach and its relationship with signet ring cell carcinoma] Liu SQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative study on esophageal cytology. I. Quantitative morphologic studies of normal, dysplastic and malignant squamous cells] Xiang YV. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study on the tumorigenic process of mesothelioma induced by intrapleural injection of crocidolite in rats] Fang D. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;70(2):88–90, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphometric analysis and automatic diagnosis of gastric dysplasia and well-differentiated adenocarcinoma] Jiang ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):372–4, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epithelial dysplasia and cancerous changes in oral lichen planus: a clinico-pathologic study of 7 cases] Wen HL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):112–4 (Chi)

[An experimental oral premalignant lesion transplanted to nude mice] Xie JF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):149–51, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on DNA content and nucleus/cytoplasm ratio of esophageal epithelium during malignant change] Shen ZY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 19(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I in altered liver cells during carcinogenesis] Yang YP. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;19(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Gastric metaplasia and dysplasia. Relationship to cancer] Métayer J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 May-Aug; 52(3–4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-epithelial cancer of the anal canal. Pathogenic study apropos of 5 cases] Charlotte F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):224–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic detection of dysplasia and subclinical cancer of the esophagus. Results of a prospective study using toluidine blue vital staining in 100 patients with alcoholism and smoking] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphology of precancerous and cancerous cells of the oral mucosa. Changes in the epithelial surfaces (scanning electron microscopy)] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of a study of the microvascularization and the cellular immunosurveillance of precancerous states and micro-cancers of the oral cavity] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term follow-up of patients with borderline tumors of the ovaries] Adam R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):610–3 (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions and early stages of vulvar cancer] Baltzer J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):498–503 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early forms of ovarian cancer—are there borderline tumors?] Burghardt E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):588–95 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoma with low malignant potential (borderline tumor) of the ovary: immunomorphology and clinical aspects] Neunteufel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spectrum of HPV infections and HPV-associated diseases in the female and male] Schneider A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):518–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of human papillomavirus infection in cervix cancer and its preliminary stages (including other HPV-induced genital lesions)] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 3:44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The incidence of papillomavirus types 6/11 and 16/18 in cervix smears] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:79–81 (Ger)

[Pathology, systematic aspects and classification of benign breast diseases] Bässler R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug; 22(4):216–25 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Is there an endobrachy-esophagus cancer sequence?] Hameeteman W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb; 31(2):119–23 (64 ref.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic biopsy diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the stomach and early stomach lymphoma] Weismueller J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Sep;19(5):258–64, 266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical recognition of early forms of malignant melanoma] Breitbart EW, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudolymphoma—reactive lymphatic hyperplasia or pre-lymphoma? A review with special reference to mucosa-associated lymphatic tissue] Schmid U, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):332–9 (58 ref.) (Ger)

[An unusual precancerous lesion of the gallbladder] Weber G, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):315–7 (Ger)

[The tumorlet carcinoid in bronchiectasis-changed lungs. An example of a multifocal, endocrine tumor] Klinke F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precancerous and early stage colorectal carcinoma: clinico-pathological implications] Gebbers JO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 30;79(5):89–100 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions and cancer of the endometrium] Engelhardt C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Dec;46(12):864–79 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired cystic kidney disease and autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease—precancerous condition?] Schmitt MP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:428–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Depressed adenoma" of the stomach] Ottenjann R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "depressed adenoma" of the stomach] Ottenjann R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of sexual activity in the development of precancerous and early stages of cervix cancer] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colposcopic, cyto- and histologic signs of papilloma virus infection in precancerous and early stages of cervix cancer] Barten G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is the role of cigarette smoking and various methods of contraception in the development of cervix cancer and its precancerous conditions?] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural papilloma virus detection in precancerous and early stages of cervix cancer] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infectious genital diseases and their significance in the development of cervix cancer and its precancerous conditions] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Minimal carcinoma of the stomach. Observations on the histogenesis of gastric carcinoma] Bacaro D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):523–8; discussion 528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of long-term endoscopic follow-up of gastric ulcer. Study of related epithelial dysplasia] De Bernardin M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Feb;41(1):10–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiopathogenesis of malignant melanoma of the skin. I. Clinico-biological and nosologic considerations] Nigro MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):105–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A type IIa early carcinoma in multiple submucosal cysts of the stomach—a case report] Ohwada S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Malignant neoplasms and potentially malignant hyperplasia in children and adolescents from material at the Department of Pathomorphology, Institute of Mother and Child during 1978/79–1983] Liebhart M. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jun;64(6):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Background and precancerous processes in renal cell carcinoma] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Precancer and cancer of the lung] Kogan EA. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(11):76–83 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early stomach cancer: its morphology, histo- and morphogenesis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(5):70–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of metachronous tumors of the colon] Strelkalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; 68(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of morphologic studies in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Smoliannikov AV. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):42–5 (Rus)
[The frequency of manifestations of dysplastic changes and gastric carcinomas in various "precancerous conditions"] Palić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Multicentric oncocytoma of the kidney: presentation of a case] Oro Ortiz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):267–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is fibrocystic disease precancerous?] De León Antoni E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Nov;81(11):451–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Non-specific chronic gastritis and gastric dysplasia, what is their clinical values?] Martínez Alcalá F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancement of dimethylnitrosamine-induced glutathione S-transferase P-positive hepatic foci by Clonorchis sinensis infestation in F344 rats. Jang JJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):133–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retinoid chemoprevention timing and dose intensity. Band PR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(2):205–10 (60 ref.)
Cytologic screening for the detection of cancer in the uterine cervix—a survey in Patna (India). Mishra NK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):21–7
Reliability of oral precancer screening by primary health care workers in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):73–9
Influence of chemopreventive agents on estradiol metabolism and mammary preneoplasia in the C3H mouse. Osborne MP, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):114–9
Early cancer detection: update for primary-care physicians. Spitz MR, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):44–7 (20 ref.)
[A chance for conservative treatment of reflux disease. Can it be used preventively in malignant changes?] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 87:12–5 (Ger)
[The effect of mass chest x-ray on early detection of bronchial cancer] Schildge J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Sep; 43(9):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The early detection of stomach and lung cancer during the dispensary care of the population] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The mammographic image of benign breast diseases] Friedrich M. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):230–7 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Localization by needle insertion of occult breast carcinomas. An evaluation of the method via acquired experience] Asteria CR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):893 (Ita)
[Current possibilities of x-ray diagnosis in breast cancer] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):74–7 (Rus)

SECONDARY

Selection and characterization of human melanoma lines with different liver-colonizing capacity. Ladányi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):456–61

SURGERY

Current state of treatment of carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastro-oesophageal junction. Clinical review. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):193–202 (110 ref.)
The efficacy of electrocoagulation diathermy performed under local anaesthesia for the eradication of precancerous lesions of the cervix. Chanen W. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):189–92
Borderline ovarian tumors: a review of treatment. Chambers JT. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;62(4):351–65 (43 ref.)
[Reconstruction of the vermilion border after vermilionectomy. Apropos of 16 cases] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current therapy of vulvar cancer. Results of a survey of German university gynecologic clinics] Bender HG. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of vulvar cancer and plastic reconstruction of vulvar defects] Knapstein PG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term studies of patients with borderline tumors of the ovaries] Adam R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenomatous hyperplasia—hysterectomy or drug therapy?] Mecke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 49(11):994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The subclinical portion in the periphery of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma] Michaelsen C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does colposcopic and/or cytologic detection of HPV infection without signs of dysplasia require treatment, for example by cryotherapy, laser or trichloroacetic acid (Masviya et al.)?] Schneider A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(14):1004–9 (Ger)
[Significance and prognosis of positive surgical section margins in surgery of laryngeal cancer] Fini-Storchi O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):587–98 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of low-temperature treatment of pathologic changes of the cervix uteri] Wojtyś A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May; 60(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and factors determining its effectiveness] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Oral cancer and precancer: treatment. McAndrew PG. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):191–8 (48 ref.)
Actinic cheilitis. Treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Zelickson BD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1307–11
[Overview of forms of therapy of benign breast diseases] von Fournier D, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):246–54 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of precanceroses and carcinoma of the larynx] Točík J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;39(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in chemically induced preneoplastic focal lesions in the rat liver: a stereological study. Jack EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1531–8
[Stereomorphological relationship between colonic adenomas and peri-adenomatous mucosa in scanning electron microscopy. Histogenetic correlations] Diebold MD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jul–Oct;51(4–5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Urinary magnesium levels in precancerous conditions and various stages of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PRECEPTORSHIP

Primary prevention of emotional impairment among medical trainees. Coombs RH, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep; 65(9):576–81
A workshop program to train volunteer community preceptors. Keenan JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan; 65(1):46–7
Learning the art and craft of nursing. Diers D. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan;90(1):64–6
Report on the pilot scheme for surgical tutors. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1967 Jul;41(1):54–61
Dental hygiene education. The case for the Alabama Dental Hygiene Program. Studstill ZD. **J Am Coll Dent** 1990 Summer;57(2):15, 22–5
Medical students' reactions to a hospice preceptorship. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(4):261–3
Guiding the way: acting as a preceptor for graduate students. Kimmel LH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov;27(11):14–21
Model preceptorship, 1948 [letter] Schwartz D. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Nov–Dec;37(6):257

STANDARDS

A positive attitude can make the most of OR orientation. Stock N. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):147–8
Evaluating the effects of a nurse preceptorship programme. Allanach BC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):22–8
Elective preceptorship: a cooperative opportunity for baccalaureate nursing education and nursing service. Hovey SR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):285–7
Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education. Hsieh NL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun; 29(6):262–8

PRECIPITATING FACTORS

On the measurement of susceptibility to genetic factors. Khoury MJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(6):699–711 (22 ref.)

PRECIPITATION

Quantification of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma from hamsters by differential precipitation. Weingand KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):575
Characterization of non-flocculent cells isolated from a culture of flocculent Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC 1001. Bielecki S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1; 52(1–2):189–94
[Increasing cerebrospinal fluid cell count with the sedimentation chamber using polycationic coated slides] Lehmitz R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Dec;41(12):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Differences in the fine specificity of anti-Ro (SS-A) in relation to the presence of other precipitating autoantibodies. Rader MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1563–71
Differences between C4A and C4B in the handling of immune complexes: the enhancement of CR1 binding is more important than the inhibition of immunoprecipitation. Gatenby PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):158–63
Immunoprecipitation of cell lysates with RAP-5 does not specifically detect ras oncogene product p21. Gutheil JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1176–80
Factors causing Aspergillus precipitin seronegativity [letter] Sahoo RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct; 37(10):674
A comparison of competitive enzyme immunoassay and precipitin inhibition tests in the analysis of polysaccharide antigenic determinants of oral streptococci. Ota F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):259–66
An immunochemical analysis of precipitating and non-precipitating idiotype-anti-idiotype reactions. Borden P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):487–94
Immunoprecipitation of bovine brain membranes enriched in M1 and M2 muscarinic receptors with monoclonal antibody 10C7. Silva WI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):89–94
Serological probes for some foot-and-mouth disease virus nonstructural proteins. Tesar M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):29–44
[Detection and quantification of weak concentrations of antigens using a sensitive and direct method of demonstrating immunoprecipitation reactions] Rochu D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Immunoprecipitation of labeled antigens with Eupergit C1Z. Grässel S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):72–8
[Clinical significance of the polyethylene glycol complement consumption test] Teshima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:693–8 (Jpn)

PRECIPITINS

A new method for identification of antigen specificity of monoclonal antibodies against soluble antigens. Immunoenzymatic staining of precipitin lines in agarose gel [letter] Okuda T. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30; 124(2):287–8

ANALYSIS

[Use of precipitins in the diagnosis of bird fancier's lung: apropos of 2 cases] Reynaud C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 22;119(29):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Immunologic response in rats after antigenic stimulus and physical training] Plakhtil PD. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Predictive value of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and serum precipitins in asymptomatic dairy farmers. Gariépy L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1386–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies against pigeon bloom antigens as a specific and sensitive measure of pigeon exposure. Siersted HC, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):293–7
Precipitins in bird breeder's disease: are they useful? Reynaud C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):101–2
Development of precipiting antibodies in rabbits inoculated with Streptococcus pneumoniae by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Muñoz R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):179–83

PRECURSOR RNA see **RNA PRECURSORS**

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR see under **APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREDIABETIC STATE

BLOOD

Defective plasma insulin response during prednisolone glucose tolerance tests in subclinical diabetic mothers of heavy infants. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan; 17(1):37–47
Diminished serum insulin response to glucose in genetic prediabetic males with normal glucose tolerance. Soeldner JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan;17(1):17–26
Albuminuria in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in Pima Indians. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Dec;32(12):870–6
[Erythrocyte aggregation in subjects with alterations in glucose metabolism during the preclinical phase] Giansanti

R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:169–71 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parental history of diabetes is associated with increased cardiovascular risk factors. Haffner SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):928–33

DIAGNOSIS

Antibodies to proinsulin and insulin as predictive markers of type 1 diabetes. Kuglin B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May; 7(4):310–4

Comparison of islet autoantibodies in 'pre-diabetes' and recommendations for screening. Riley WJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:47–51

DRUG THERAPY

Pilot trial to prevent type I diabetes: progression to overt IDDM despite oral nicotinamide. Herskowitz RD, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Oct;2(5):733–7

Preventive effect of long-term aldose reductase inhibition (ponalrestat) on nerve conduction and sural nerve structure in the spontaneously diabetic Bio–Breeding rat. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1410–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased levels of serum alpha-isoamylase prior to diabetes onset in BB rats. Markholst H, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar; 5(2):144–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiovascular risk factors and impaired glucose tolerance: the San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):57–70

Diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance in an Asian community in Tanzania. Swai AB, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):227–34

GENETICS

Analysis of metabolic progression to type I diabetes in ICA+ relatives of patients with type I diabetes. Bleich D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb;13(2):111–8

Development of carbohydrate intolerance in offspring of Asian Indian conjugal type 2 diabetic parents. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 8(3):269–73

IMMUNOLOGY

B cell-adherent splenocytes precede the onset of diabetes in low-dose streptozotocin-treated mice. Feve B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):9–14

Islet cell antibodies and complement fixing islet cell antibodies in blood serum of patients with chronic adrenal insufficiency (Addison's disease). Gryczyńska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):155–61

Different lymphocyte subset distribution within "insulitis" islets of normoglycaemic and prediabetic BB/OK rats of similar age. Lucke S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 95(1):57–63

Cellular immunity to human insulin in individuals at high risk for the development of type I diabetes mellitus. Keller RJ. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):321–7

METABOLISM

Diabetic state-induced modification of Ca, Mg, Fe and Zn content of skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Nakagawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):795–807

PATHOLOGY

Cell features in pancreas of prediabetic and diabetic rabbits after Wirsung duct ligation. Histochemical and histoenzymatic studies. Catala J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jan–Mar;27(1):59–69

Dendritic cells and scavenger macrophages in pancreatic islets of prediabetic BB rats. Voorbij HA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1623–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of very mild versus overt diabetes on vascular haemodynamics and barrier function in rats. Pugliese G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Dec;32(12):845–57

Relationship between bleeding/plaque ratio, family history of diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance. Sastrowijoto SH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):55–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological impact of islet cell-antibody screening. Preliminary results. Johnson SB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb;13(2):93–7

PREDICTIVE VALUE OF TESTS

see related
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Definition of terms used to judge the efficacy of diagnostic tests: a graphic approach. Brismar J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):621–3

Medical decision making: practical points for practicing radiologists. Phillips WC Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1149–55 (9 ref.)

Formulas predicting the percentile of serum cholesterol levels by age in adults. Chung SJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Aug;114(8):869–75

Interpretation of diagnostic cytology with likelihood ratios. Giard RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Aug; 114(8):852–4

More research needed [letter] Gresham GE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):867

Totaled functional score. Can be valid [letter] Hamilton BB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):861–3

Ordinal scales and clinical practice [letter] Miller LS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):866–7

From a LORS advocate. Santopoalo R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):863–4

Don't abandon FAS [letter] Silverstein B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):864–6

Panel discussion. II: Objectives of basic research and predictive value preclinical testing. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8A):1035–40

The clinical correlates of serum CA125 in 169 patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Hawkins RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):634–7

Response of breast carcinoma to endocrine therapy predicted using immunostained pelleted fine needle aspirates. Heyderman E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):630–3

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging as a predictor of the outcome of photodynamic therapy of tumours. Moore JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):869–70

Post-test probability of asthma following methacholine challenge. Gilbert R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):562–5

A prospective study of the predictive value of electroencephalographic abnormalities for epileptic loss of consciousness. Collins S, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988; 25:103–8

Optimum utilisation of radiological tests: the radiologist as advisor. Armstrong P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):444–7

Pitfalls in the use of diagnostic tests. Rosenquist CJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):448–50 (11 ref.)

The predictive validity of body mass index based on self-reported weight and height. Kuskowska-Wolk A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(4):441–53

A new qualification for the predictive value of a diagnostic test [letter] Ziskin MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May; 25(5):620

Predicting toxicokinetic parameters in humans from toxicokinetic data acquired from three small mammalian species. Bachmann K. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;9(5):331–8

A formula for estimating pretest probability: evaluation and clinical application. Gayed NM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):292–7

An evaluation of frozen section biopsy in 4434 cases. Hwang TS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Dec;2(4):239–45

A critical appraisal of the predictive value of in vitro chemosensitivity assays. Phillips RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 19;82(18):1457–68 (157 ref.)

Null results when diagnostic tests are imperfect [letter; comment] Reibnegger G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1276 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):982.

A Bayesian method for evaluating medical test operating characteristics when some patients' conditions fail to be diagnosed by the reference standard [see comments] Matchar DB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun; 10(2):102–12 Comment in: Med Decis Making 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):112–4; discussion 114–5.

Assessment and representation of prior beliefs: unexpected implications of the uniform distribution [comment] Nease RF Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):112–4, discussion 114–5 Comment on: Med Decis Making 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):102–12.

Information content of diagnostic tests in the medical literature. Heckerling PS. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jan; 29(1):61–6

Prediction of the outcome of rodent carcinogenicity bioassays currently being conducted on 44 chemicals by the National Toxicology Program. Tennant RW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jan;5(1):3–14 (36 ref.)

Assessment of the reliability and validity of biochemical measures. DeKeyser FG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct; 39(5):314–7

Relationship between values of bioelectrical impedance and creatinine clearance. Smythe MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(1):42–6

INPRET—database on predictive tests (allergy) Ziegler V, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):80–2

[Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of a diagnostic test (letter)] Jamart J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 89(4):229–30 **(Fre)**

[A statistical study of prognostic prediction for high risk patients] Matsuda N. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:101–11 **(Jpn)**

[The informativeness of clinical laboratory indices of the effectiveness of exchange plasmapheresis in patients with peritonitis] Ender LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological optimization of stationary processes] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predictive value of the APACHE and TISS indices on the postoperative morbidity in vascular surgery] Asuero de Lis MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug; 36(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREDISPOSING FACTORS see **CAUSALITY**

PREDNIMUSTINE see under **CHLORAMBUCIL**

PREDNISOLONE

The misuse of oral steroids by an asthmatic drug addict [letter] Dowell AC. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1548

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adult height achieved in children after kidney transplantation. Aschendorff C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1138–41

Assessment of the effect of oral corticosteroids on bone mineral density in systemic lupus erythematosus: a preliminary study with dual energy x ray absorptiometry. Dhillon VB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):624–6

Phase 2 study of mitozantrone in combination with chlorambucil and prednisolone for relapsed and refractory non-Hodgkins lymphoma. Jones L, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):41–5

Comparison of effects of chronic inflammation and long-term prednisolone administration on zinc metabolism in rats. Fontaine J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):253–9

Changes within the "normal" cerebral white matter of multiple sclerosis patients during acute attacks and during high-dose cortisone therapy assessed by means of quantitative MRI. Brainin M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1355–9

Prevention of adverse reactions following milbemycin D administration to microfilaremic dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):711–5

The Medical Research Council trial of short-term high-dose alternate day prednisolone in idiopathic membranous nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome in adults. The MRC Glomerulonephritis Working Party [see comments] Cameron JS, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb;74(274):133–56 Comment in: Q J Med 1990 Feb;74(274):117–9.

Microscopic polyarteritis—a treatable cause of rapidly progressive renal failure due to necrotising glomerulonephritis. Seggie JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):254–9 (13 ref.)

Local prednisolone infusion of canine renal allografts. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1072–5

Azathioprine and prednisolone immunosuppression versus maintenance triple therapy including cyclosporine for orthotopic liver transplantation. A comparative biochemical and histologic study in one center. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):814–8

[Minima corticoid eyedrops in inflammatory outbreak of herpetic keratitis] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of low-dose corticoid administration (prednisolone 7.5 mg) on the quality of gonadotropin-induced cycle stimulation] Würfel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):854–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of conversion from conventional immunosuppressive therapy to cyclosporin A in complications following kidney transplantation] Scholz D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb; 83(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combined anti-emesis therapy of oral prednisolone and alprazolam for cisplatin-induced delayed emesis] Watanabe A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome: report of a case] Matsuyama T, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:23–4 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic duct drainage pretreatment and low dose cyclosporine and low dose steroid immunosuppressive treatment in living related kidney transplantation] Ohshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 81(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic duct drainage pretreatment in living related kidney transplantation—long-term results of low dose steroid and azathioprine immunosuppression] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and physiopathology of lupus nephritis] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10; 79(2):205–9 **(Jpn)**

[Bullous pemphigoid associated with IgA nephropathy: a case report] Nishioka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):925–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and administration of adrenal cortex steroids] Nobunaga M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):329–33 **(Jpn)**

[Severe aplastic anemia successfully treated with cyclosporin A and prednisolone] Ito R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of leukocytapheresis and low-dose prednisolone treatment in a patient with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (HAM)] Ijichi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tactics in the management of pregnancy and labor in

myasthenia gravis] Ivanov IP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):33–6 (Rus)
[Thrombolytic treatment of myocardial infarction at the prehospital and hospital stage] Staroverov II, et al.
Kardiologiia 1990 Feb;30(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis and hormone therapy in severe forms of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Levchenko NI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Dec;67(12):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using plasmapheresis in the treatment of hormone-resistant bronchial asthma] Paleev NR, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Jan;68(1):63–6 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of antitubercular chemotherapy combined with corticosteroids and immunomodulators] Khomenko IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful therapy of acute post-traumatic hepatic insufficiency using massive doses of corticosteroids] Perlik AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):47–8 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunologic parallels in evaluating the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term treatment with glucocorticoids/ACTH in asthmatic children. III. Effects on growth and adult height. Oberger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):77–83
Anorexia nervosa complicating inflammatory bowel disease. Mallett P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):298–300
Steroid aerosols and cataract formation [see comments] Allen MB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):432–3 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):918.
Short term linear growth in asthmatic children during treatment with prednisolone. Wolthers OD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):145–8
Acute pancreatitis: a fatal complication of treatment of bullous pemphigoid with systemic corticosteroids. Keefe M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(2):73–5
Efficacy of cyclosporin A for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Fukazawa M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):441–2
Root canal calcification associated with prednisone therapy: a case report. Gold SI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Oct; 119(4):523–5
Drug interaction—induced osteonecrosis of femoral head [letter] Patial RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun; 38(6):446–7
Prednisolone purpura. Singhvi GR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Aug;37(8):541–2
Bowel perforation in a patient receiving prednisolone for myasthenia gravis [letter] Mariasy Y, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1989 Jun;65(764):428–9
[Worsening of tubular hyperkalemia by corticosteroids in a patient with lupus (letter)] Rivalan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1977 (Fre)
[Does COPD affect bone mineral content?] Hens C, et al.
Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous bilateral Achilles tendon rupture following minor trauma on steroid treatment—a case report] Weinstabl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb;16(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in systemic lupus erythematosus] Yoshimoto K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Nov;31(11):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D, calcium and thiazide administration on glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis] Yamada H.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun 20;65(6):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spontaneous fracture and osteoporosis following renal transplantation] Takeo Y, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;63(5):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transient hypofibrinogenemia induced by prednisolone in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Fujieda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1037–41 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kaposi's sarcoma developing during corticosteroid therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kohno M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sudden cortical blindness following transient enhancement of steroids administered in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (case report). Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):107–10
Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone and its local anti-inflammatory steroid-21-oate ester derivatives. In vitro and in vivo comparative study [published erratum appears in Drug Metab Dispos 1990 May–Jun;18(3):355] al-Habet SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):55–60
Penetration of topically applied prednisolone sodium phosphate into human aqueous humour. McGhee CN, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):463–7
Simultaneous measurement of prednisone, prednisolone and 6 beta-hydroxyprednisolone in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using dexamethasone as the internal standard. Teng RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1; 493(2):421–3
New potent topical anti-inflammatory steroids with reduced side effects: derivatives of steroid-16-carboxy esters. Heiman AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):617–21
Deleterious effect of prednisolone on the attachment of Taenia crassiceps cysticerci to the intestine of gerbils. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1099–101
Investigation of the skin thinning effect of prednicarbate and other corticoids in mouse skin. Lubach D, et al.
Skin Pharmacol 1988;1(3):200–6
In vivo plaque-forming cell suppression by methyl 20 beta-dihydroprednisolonate. Trottier RW, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):279–82
[Steroid-induced damage of the facial skin following use of prednicarbate] Lubach D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan; 41(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modifying regeneration success of glued nerve anastomosis by local corticoid administration] Herter T.
Unfallchirurgie 1990 Jun;16(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eczema diseases and erythemato-squamous dermatoses of aging skin—studies of the effectiveness and tolerance of Prednicarbate in various vehicles] Stary A, et al.
Z Hautkr 1989 Nov 15;64(11):1010, 1013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-articular and periarticular therapy with prednisolone acetate] Mladenović V. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):109–10 (Rus)

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of prednisone, prednisolone and hydrocortisone in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(2):87–90
[Measurement of plasma free cortisol, estradiol, testosterone and prednisolone by direct radioimmunoassay of ultrafiltrate and its clinical application] Adachi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20;66(2):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Defective plasma insulin response during prednisolone glucose tolerance tests in subclinical diabetic mothers of heavy infants. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1968 Jan; 17(1):37–47

METABOLISM

Effects of thyroid dysfunction on prednisolone and prednisone interconversion and disposition in the rat. Murata R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):403–8
[The inhibitory effects of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid on the metabolism of cortisol and prednisolone—in vivo and in vitro studies] Ojima M, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May 20;66(5):584–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in children with nephrosis. Miller PF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):196–200
Clinical pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone. Frey BM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Aug;19(2):126–46 (144 ref.)
Ketoconazole effects on corticosteroid disposition [letter; comment] Jasko WJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar; 47(3):418–21 Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Apr;45(4):366–72.
Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone and its local anti-inflammatory steroid-21-oate ester derivatives. In vitro and in vivo comparative study [published erratum appears in Drug Metab Dispos 1990 May–Jun;18(3):355] al-Habet SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):55–60
Effect of food on the absorption and pharmacokinetics of prednisolone from enteric-coated tablets. Al-Habet SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):423–6
Penetration of corticosteroids into the lung: evidence for a difference between methylprednisolone and prednisolone. Vichyanond P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 1):867–73
Chromatographic determination of percutaneous absorption of topical non-radiolabelled prednisolone in vivo, and preliminary application to transdermal pharmacokinetics. Kubota K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):373–9
Changes in the pharmacokinetics of plasma total and free prednisolone during daily and intermittent regimens. Yasuda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):957–64
Antibiotic persistence and tolerance in the lactating goat following intramammary therapy. Buswell JF, et al.
Vet Rec 1989 Sep 9;125(11):301–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Topical nonsteroidal agents and corneal wound healing. Hersh PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):577–83
The isoelectric focusing properties of serum alkaline phosphatase in disease and following prednisolone and phenylbutazone administration in the horse. Ellison RS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):126–31
Suppression of endogenous cortisol for evaluating pharmacodynamics of prednisolone in early allograft rejection in renal transplantation. Oka K, et al.
Clin Chem 1990 Mar;36(3):481–6
The influence of prednisolone on the recirculation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in vivo. Bloemena E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):460–6
In vitro effect of corticosteroid on immunoregulatory functions in primary biliary cirrhosis. Ikeda T, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):192–201
In vitro effect of prednisolone on peripheral blood suppressor T cell activity in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):225–32
Specificity of prednisolone effect on cell volume, RNA and protein in cell lines with inducible and noninducible alkaline phosphatase. Melnykovych G, et al.
Endocrinology 1967 Aug;81(2):251–5
Prednisolone promotes the secretion of progesterone and oestradiol by luteinised granulosa cells independent of human chorionic gonadotropin. Würfel W, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(3):188–91
Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and insulin release by rat islets of Langerhans. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug; 26(4):278–9
Stimulating effects of prednisolone on acetylcholine receptor expression and myogenesis in primary culture of newborn rat muscle cells. Braun S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep; 92(2–3):119–31
Second generation model for prednisolone pharmacodynamics in the rat. Nichols AI, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1989 Apr;17(2):209–27
Receptor-mediated prednisolone pharmacodynamics in rats: model verification using a dose-sparing regimen. Nichols AI, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Jun; 18(3):189–208
A conjugate of prednisolone with albumin is pharmacologically active in macrophages. Fiume L, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 1989;64(12):351–2
Glucocorticoid up-regulation of high-affinity interleukin 6 receptors on human epithelial cells. Snyers L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2838–42
Haematological changes in buffalo calves inoculated with Escherichia coli endotoxin and corticosteroids. Jain NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):305–8
Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prednisolone on synovial fluid white cells, prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4 and cyclic AMP in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seppälä E, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1990;19(1):71–5
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of conjugates of prednisolone and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. McLean HM, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Oct;54(4):421–39
Effect of cyclosporin A, azathioprine, and prednisolone on carbohydrate metabolism of rat hepatocytes. Riegel W, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):2–7
The influence of prednisolone on revascularization of pancreatic islet grafts. Menger MD, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):2042–3
In vitro steroid sensitivity and interleukin 2 synthesis in normal subjects. Potter JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1564–5
Local inhibition of major histocompatibility complex class II induction within the graft: an effective way to induce immunosuppression. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):246–7
Effects of cyclosporine, azathioprine, mizoribine, and prednisolone on replication of human cytomegalovirus. Shiraki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1682–5
Prednisolone protects pancreatic B cells against cyclosporine and azathioprine effects. Viviani GL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):2039–41

STANDARDS

[Prednisolone Reference Standard of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Okada S, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1989;(107):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy in acute severe asthma. A randomized, double-blind study. Engel T, et al.
Allergy 1990 Apr;45(3):224–30
Mesangial IgA nephropathy with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome: disappearance of mesangial IgA deposits following steroid-induced remission. Cheng IK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):361–4
A case of acute tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome with a dramatic response to corticosteroid therapy. Hirano K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(6):499–503
Steroids in croup: do they increase the incidence of successful extubation? Freezer N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):224–8
Long-term methotrexate treatment in corticosteroid-dependent asthma. Mullarkey MF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 15;112(8):577–81
Inhibition of blood-aqueous humor barrier breakdown with diclofenac. A fluorophotometric study. Kraff MC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;108(3):380–3
Anti-allergic action of glucocorticoids (II). Effect of

glucocorticoids on cell mediated (type IV) allergic reactions. Nagai H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):493–500

Chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis: lack of correlation between biochemical and morphological activity, and effects of immunosuppressive therapy on disease progression. Schoeman MN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):56–62

Prednisolone enhancement of primary endocrine anticancer treatment: a possible anti–angiogenic effect [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):149 Comment on: Br J Cancer 1988 Nov;58(5):626–30.

Intractable diabetic ketoacidosis due to insulin antibody—response to steroid therapy. Chang TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):83–6

Triiodothyronine level and triiodothyronine/thyroxine ratio in HBeAg–positive chronic hepatitis patients treated with prednisolone withdrawal. Itoh S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1110–4

Potentiation of calcitonin by corticosteroids during the treatment of the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):37–41

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids of plasma and of mononuclear blood cells in children with allergic asthma and the influence of glucocorticoids. Griese M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;149(7):508–12

Osteomyelitis–like bone lesions in acne fulminans. Pauli SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):110–3

Immunosuppression supports implantation of zona pellucida dissected human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):662–5

Alcoholic hepatitis: treatment with steroids [letter] Jacobucci L. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):166

Clinical, biological, and endoscopic picture of attacks of Crohn's disease. Evolution on prednisolone. Groupe d'Etude Thérapeutique des Affections Inflammatoires Digestives. Modigliani R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):811–8

Glucocorticoid treatment in ileal Crohn's disease: relief of symptoms but not of endoscopically viewed inflammation. Olaison G, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):325–8

Controlled trial comparing an elemental diet with prednisolone in the treatment of active Crohn's disease. Okada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 37(1):72–80

Enlarged thymus treated by steroids [letter] Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):305–6

Steroid responsive cardiomyopathy. Probert CS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):257–8

Pemphigus therapy with oral prednisolone regimens. A 5–year study. Ratnam KV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 29(5):363–7

Prednisolone therapy of experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats does not induce relapsing or chronic disease. Stevens A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jul;28(2):141–51

The histological changes in transbronchial biopsy after treatment of acute lung rejection in heart–lung transplants. Clelland CA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):105–12

Are antibiotic–steroid drops necessary following strabismus surgery? A prospective, randomized, masked trial. Wortham E 5th, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):205–7

Impact of NSAIDS on murine antigen induced arthritis. I. Investigation of antiinflammatory and chondroprotective effects. de Vries BJ, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug; 18:10–8

Effects of clemastine, ketotifen and prednisolone on chloroquine–induced pruritus. Abila B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):356–9

A prospective, randomized therapeutic trial for schistosomal specific nephropathy. Sobh MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):904–7

Prevention of relapses in Wegener's granulomatosis by treatment based on antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titre. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):709–11

Comparison of prednisolone and placebo in subfertile men with antibodies to spermatozoa. Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):85–8

A controlled trial of corticosteroids in children with corrosive injury of the esophagus [see comments] Anderson KD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):637–40 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 6;323(10):668–70.

Corrosive injury of the esophagus in children: failure of corticosteroid treatment reemphasizes prevention [editorial; comment] Lovejoy FH Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6; 323(10):668–70 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 6;323(10):637–40.

A case of Wegener's granulomatosis showing a dramatic response to corticosteroid and cyclophosphamide therapy—evaluation of anticytoplasmic antibodies (ACPA) in serum samples. Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):339–44

Steroid–responsive sensorineural hearing loss associated with aortitis syndrome. Kunihiro T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(2):86–95

Vasculitis in primary biliary cirrhosis—response to prednisolone. Mutimer DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 May; 75(277):509–13

Detection and treatment of antispermatozoal antibodies in men. Hendry WF. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):205–20; discussion 220–2 (65 ref.)

'Medical rhinoplasty' in nasal sarcoidosis. Milford CA, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Jun;28(2):137–9

A comparison of sucralfate and prednisolone enemas in the treatment of active distal ulcerative colitis. Riley SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):1014–8

Increased circulating HLA–DR+ CD4+ T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus: alterations associated with prednisolone therapy. Raziuddin S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):139–45

Acute schistosomiasis (Katayama fever): corticosteroid as adjunct therapy. Ong EL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(4):473–4

Corticosteroid treatment and prognosis in pulmonary eosinophilia. Capewell S, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Nov; 44(11):925–9

Corticosteroid trials in non–asthmatic chronic airflow obstruction: a comparison of oral prednisolone and inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Weir DC, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):112–7

Time course of response to oral and inhaled corticosteroids in non–asthmatic chronic airflow obstruction. Weir DC, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):118–21

The association of steroids and schistosomicides in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun; 83(3):354–7

Triple therapy immunosuppression in cadaveric renal transplantation. Richardson AJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May; 3(1):26–31

Conversion from azathioprine and/or prednisolone to cyclosporine A in renal allograft recipients. Ebel H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2005–6

Control of patient compliance in outpatient steroid treatment of nephrologic disease and renal transplant recipients. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1405–6

Immunosuppression with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisolone in cadaver renal allograft recipients. Jones RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1926

Adrenal function as an index of the immunosuppressive activity of glucocorticoids (prednisolone) in renal allograft recipients. Kozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2237–9

Diagnosis of renal allograft rejection by analysis of infiltrating cell profiles: an assessment of cyclosporine, azathioprine/prednisolone, and triple therapy. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1633–4

A controlled trial of triple therapy in renal transplantation. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1935–6

Recurrent steroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome [letter] Itami N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):234–5

Tuberculosis presenting as corticosteroid responsive wheezing in infancy. Kitai IC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):274–6

[Retractile mesenteritis. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Trautwein C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2; 115(5):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of theophylline and corticosteroid preparations on serum PAF acetylhydrolase activity in asthmatic children] Miyake T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis effectively treated with steroid therapy] Sano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aorto–coronary bypass grafting in a patient with neutrocytopenia] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul; 42(7):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in anti–thyroid hormone and anti–thyroglobulin antibodies during thyroid hormone(s) or prednisolone treatments in 3 cases of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Komaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20; 65(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New diagnostic standards in rheumatoid arthritis and recent trends in drug therapy] Kashiwagi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):334–7 (Jpn)

[Myopathy in rheumatic diseases] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1528–32 (Jpn)

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy of acute onset: relapse after temporary improvement by plasma exchange and longstanding remission by corticosteroid therapy] Iwatsubo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chronic progressive radiation myelopathy successfully treated with corticosteroid] Udaka F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Apr;30(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on leaf of Arctostaphylos uva–ursi (L.) Spreng. I. Combined effect of 50% methanolic extract from Arctostaphylos uva–ursi (L.) Spreng. (bearberry leaf) and prednisolone on immuno–inflammation] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;110(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological study on Arctostaphylos uva–ursi (L.) Spreng. II. Combined effects of arbutin and prednisolone or dexamethazone on immuno–inflammation] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;110(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late results of the immunosuppressive treatment of steroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome in children] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov; 80(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunosuppression therapy in peripartum myocardiopathy] Macieira–Coelho E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb; 3(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The action of prednisolone on external respiratory function in hemorrhagic shock] Matiuahin AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of glucocorticoid therapy on membrane markers of lymphocytes and monocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Torubarova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 cases of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Mednikov BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):132–3 (Rus)

[Dynamics of Mycoplasma infection in patients with glomerulo– nephritis during pathogenetic therapy] Pyrig LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticosteroid therapy on immunologic indicators in patients with sarcoidosis and idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Shatalov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hormonal therapy on the functioning of phagocytosing blood cells in patients with sarcoidosis] Tyshko NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The combined treatment with aurobin and dipromonium of focal scleroderma] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the immunological reactivity of patients with disseminated sclerosis treated by prednisolone and the preparation Proper–Myl] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Alterations in pancreatic B–, A– and D–cell populations following administration of corticosteroids. Immunocytochemical study in rats. Zoras OJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(7):667–73

URINE

Steroid–specific effects of ketoconazole on corticosteroid disposition: unaltered prednisolone elimination. Ludwig EA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):858–61

Simultaneous measurement of prednisone, prednisolone and 6 beta–hydroxyprednisolone in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography using dexamethasone as the internal standard. Teng RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1; 493(2):421–3

Urinary excretion of prednisolone following intravenous administration in humans. al–Habet SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):922–7

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of systemic and topical effects of topical steroid application through the comparison of two application schedules. Fukaya Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):28–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular bioavailability of topical prednisolone preparations. Olejnik O, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):2–11

Collagen corneal shields enhance penetration of topical prednisolone acetate. Sawusch MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):625–8

PREDNISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of different regimens of prednisone therapy in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Wingen AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):305–10

Dosage and duration differences lead to diverse conclusions [letter; comment] Shulman S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1744–6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):969–73.

Low–dose alternate–day prednisone for persistent Wells' syndrome. Coldiron BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 125(12):1625–6

Recombinant interferon–alpha combined with prednisone in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Reduced toxicity without reduction of the response rate—a phase II study. Fossá SD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2451–4

Prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty: a pharmacological approach. Meier B. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec; 10 Suppl G:64–8 (22 ref.)

Rapid response to recombinant interferon alpha 2B and high–dose prednisone in multiple drug–resistant multiple myeloma. Wahlin A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 43(4):352–4

Melphalan/prednisone versus drug combinations for plasma cell myeloma. Bergsagel DE. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989; 51:117–23 (36 ref.)

Gastrointestinal involvement in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (Histiocytosis X): a clinical report of three cases. Egeler RM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):325–9 (21 ref.)

Diffuse neonatal haemangiomatosis: successful management

with high dose corticosteroids. Gozal D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):321–4

Low–dose corticosteroid therapy after multiple relapses of severe HBsAg–negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1044–9

Bioequivalent doses of budesonide and prednisone in moderate and severe asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):688–700

Adjuvant systemic therapy for breast cancer in the elderly: competing causes of mortality. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Castiglione M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 8(3):519–26

Low–dose oral prednisone in the treatment of acute cardiac allograft rejection not associated with hemodynamic compromise. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May–Jun;9(3 Pt 2):292–6

Immunosuppression after heart transplantation: prednisone and cyclosporine with and without azathioprine. Casale AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):951–5

Randomised, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of methotrexate in steroid–dependent asthma. Shiner RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):137–40

Prevention of acute graft rejection by the prostaglandin E1 analogue misoprostol in renal–transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine and prednisone [see comments] Moran M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1183–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1224–6.

A randomized, controlled trial of interferon alfa–2b alone and after prednisone withdrawal for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. The Hepatitis Interventional Therapy Group [see comments] Perrillo RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):295–301 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):337–9.

Stopping prednisone in kidney transplant recipients taking cyclosporine: safety conditions. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2027–8

Effect of chronic treatment with cyclosporine and prednisone on acetaminophen metabolism in renal transplant patients. D'Souza MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):697–700

Antilymphoblast globulin, cyclosporine, and steroids in cadaveric renal transplantation. Griño JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1114–7

A prospective randomized trial of prednisone versus no prednisone maintenance therapy in cyclosporine–treated and azathioprine–treated renal transplant patients. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):327–32

Adrenal reserve in renal transplant recipients with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone immunosuppression. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1011–3

[Cyclosporin A in preventive therapy after kidney transplantation: a double combination versus a triple combination. I. Therapeutic effectiveness] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 4;129(18):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy and temporary immunosuppression in treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond disease)] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term immunosuppressive treatment of sympathetic ophthalmia] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of treating progressive multiple sclerosis with cyclophosphamide] Wajgt A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic hepatitis—problems of treatment] Gonciarz Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):21–9 **(Pol)**

[Adrenal cortex function in patients after kidney transplantation treated with cyclosporin A with prednisone or Azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticotropin (ACTH), somatotropin (GH) and cortisol secretion in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin A with prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone and vasopressin levels in the blood of patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin and prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid function in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine with prednisone c] Zukowska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Sep;78(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Programs of immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory therapy of primary idiopathic glomerulonephritis. II. Membranous, membrano– proliferative and mesangial glomerulonephritis] Klinger M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(12):816–21 **(Pol)**

[Programs of immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory treatment of primary idiopathic glomerulonephritis. I. Submicroscopic and focal segmental glomerulonephritis] Klinger M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):744–9 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromomycosis in a steroid–dependent patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Greene JN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):54–7

Treatment of steroid–induced osteopenia with calcitonin in corticosteroid–dependent asthma. A one–year follow–up study. Luengo M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):104–7

Immunosuppressive therapy of pemphigus vulgaris complicated by Nocardia pneumonia. Gold as an alternate therapy. Murdock DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 126(1):27–8

Bone loss in response to long–term glucocorticoid therapy. LoCascio V, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jan;8(1):39–51

Osteonecrosis of both medial tibial condyles following short–term steroid therapy. A case report. Gold DA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):103–6

Effective therapy of glucocorticoid–induced osteoporosis with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Grecu EO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 May;46(5):294–9

Kaposi's sarcoma after steroid therapy for pemphigus foliaceus. Qian XC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug; 102(8):647–9

Insulin–like growth factor 1 and bone turnover in glucocorticoid–treated and control subjects. Reid IR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):347–53

Corticosteroid–induced exophthalmos. Van Dalen JT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):273–7

The long–term treatment of steroid osteoporosis with fluoride. Bayley TA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar; 5 Suppl 1:S157–61

Human growth hormone prevents the protein catabolic side effects of prednisone in humans. Horber FF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):265–72

Potential protection by cyclosporin against glucocorticoid effects on bone [letter] Kelly PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1388

Cryptococcal meningo–encephalitis after prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Koeleman JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):242–5

Prophylaxis of steroid–induced psychiatric syndromes [letter] Sabet–Sharghi F, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):113–4

Steroid–related avascular necrosis and Crohns' disease [letter] Ruttenberg D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):426

[Various new data on steroid–induced myopathy] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 57(7–9):431–4 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long–term administration of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol on the regeneration of compact and spongy bone tissue in dogs receiving prednisone] Durlik M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhage from the upper segment of the digestive tract in patients after kidney transplantation] Wałaszewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The NBT test in bacterial infections complicating prednisone–treated nephrotic syndrome] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pathophysiology of spinal cord injury. Current and future therapies. Hall ED. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):63–6 (28 ref.)

[The effect of steroid therapy on cellular reactions in vivo in patients with cutaneous and systemic forms of erythematosus] Bukvić–Knor T. **Med Arh** 1989; 43(2–3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1650

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of prednisone, prednisolone and hydrocortisone in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(2):87–90

METABOLISM

Clearance of prednisone in isolated perfused livers of normal and uremic rats. Effects of acute and chronic cyclosporin A administration. Egfjord M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):231–7

Effects of thyroid dysfunction on prednisolone and prednisone interconversion and disposition in the rat. Murata R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):403–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone. Frey BM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Aug;19(2):126–46 (144 ref.)

Ketoconazole effects on corticosteroid disposition [letter; comment] Jasko WJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar; 47(3):418–21 Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Apr;45(4):366–72.

Comparative incidence of experimental fascioliasis on corticosteroid pharmacokinetics in sheep. Alvinerie M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):81–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucocorticosteroids increase leucine oxidation and impair leucine balance in humans. Beaufrere B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E712–21

Effects of flunixin and flunixin plus prednisone on the gastrointestinal tract of dogs. Dow SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1131–8

Limb allotransplantation in the rat: extended survival and return of nerve function with continuous cyclosporin/prednisone immunosuppression. Press BH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):313–21

Prednisone increases low density lipoprotein in cynomolgus monkeys fed saturated fat and cholesterol. Ettinger WH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):848–55

Alterations of beta–adrenoceptors on human leukocyte subsets induced by dynamic exercise: effect of prednisone. Ratge D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jan; 15(1):43–53

Contribution of insulin resistance to catabolic effect of prednisone on leucine metabolism in humans. Zimmerman T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1238–44

Pharmacological mobilization of haemopoietic progenitor cells in human peripheral blood. Berardi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:15–7

Effect of hydrogen peroxide, DL–propranolol, and prednisone on bovine lens optical function in culture. Sivak JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):954–63

Inhibition of eicosanoid biosynthesis by glucocorticoids in humans. Sebaldt RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6974–8

Prednisone effects on blood–brain barrier permeability and CNS IgG synthesis in healthy humans. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):155–8

Association of the absence of steroid therapy with increased cyclosporine blood levels in renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):221–3

Preservation of body composition in renal transplant patients by cyclosporine, as opposed to prednisone. Zuercher RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):159–62

[Effect of 1 week's administration of prednisone on gastric acid secretion and liberation of gastrin in healthy humans] Steinert S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;28(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of immunosuppressed mice in an attempt to improve the diagnosis of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi] Miyamoto A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of prednisone on skin tests with allergens] Acosta Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spontaneous osteo–arthritis of the knee–joint in C57BL mice receiving chronic oral treatment with NSAID's or prednisone. Pataki A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar; 29(3–4):210–7

Nonionic vs ionic contrast media: corticosteroid pretreatment in a private practice [letter] Seibert CE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):652

Prednisonephobia. Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):423–8

Mesangial IgA nephropathy with steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome: disappearance of mesangial IgA deposits following steroid–induced remission. Cheng IK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):361–4

Minimal–change glomerulopathy associated with diclofenac: response to prednisone [letter; comment] Rotellar JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):530–1 Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Feb;13(2):127–30.

Efficacy of prednisone treatment to prevent recurrent fetal death [letter; comment] Cowchock S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1128–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):439–43.

Corticosteroid treatment of pregnant women with antiphospholipid antibodies and previous fetal loss [letter; comment] Lubbe WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1341–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):439–43.

Corticosteroid–responsive traumatic optic neuropathy. Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):99–101

Steroid–responsive type II anti–factor VIII:C autoantibody in a nonhemophiliac child. Carter CJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):205–9

Corticosteroids prevent early deterioration in patients with moderately severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [see comments] Montaner JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):14–20 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 1;113(1):1–3.

Usefulness of the analysis of broncho–alveolar lavage (BAL) cellular composition in diagnosis and monitoring of pulmonary sarcoidosis treatment. Szklarz E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):133–40

What role for prednisone in prevention of acute graft–versus–host disease in patients undergoing marrow transplants? Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):1037–45

The effect of corticosteroid administration on bleomycin lung toxicity. Jensen JL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1291–7

Metastasizing thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Favorable response to glucocorticoids after failed chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Tandan R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;

65(6):1286–90 (23 ref.)

A randomized trial of corticosteroids for the prevention of restenosis in 102 patients undergoing repeat coronary angioplasty [see comments] Stone GW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Dec;18(4):227–31 Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 May;20(1):71.

Effect of corticosteroids on deterioration of endobronchial tuberculosis during chemotherapy. Chan HS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1195–6

Association of activated cytolytic lung lymphocytes with response to prednisone therapy in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):794–8

Successful treatment of sarcoidosis-associated pulmonary hypertension with corticosteroids. Rodman DM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):500–2

Lymphocytic myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy: treatment with immunosuppressive agents. Hobbs RE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Sep;56(6):628–35

Heterogeneity of human eosinophil glucocorticoid receptor expression in hypereosinophilic patients: absence of detectable receptor correlates with resistance to corticotherapy. Prin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):383–9

Retreatment of membranous nephropathy with steroids and chlorambucil after initial unresponsiveness to alternate-day prednisone [letter] Tietjen DP. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):152

Diagnosis and management of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Poe RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec;15(12):35–42 (17 ref.)

Clinical relapse of Crohn's disease under standardized conservative treatment and after excisional surgery. Dirks E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1832–40

Aseptic osteonecroses in the treatment of childhood acute leukaemias. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 149(1):20–3

Steroid treatment in myalgia due to familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Broide E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 149(6):448

Clinical and prognostic implications of HLA B8 in corticosteroid-treated severe autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1587–93

Bone mass in women with primary biliary cirrhosis: the relation with histological stage and use of glucocorticoids. Van Berkum FN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):1134–9

Prognosis of corticosteroid-treated hepatitis B surface antigen-negative chronic active hepatitis in postmenopausal women: a retrospective analysis. Wang KK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1288–93

Prevention of a side effect of epidural morphine by epidural steroid administration in cesarean section. Etchin A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):305–6

Steroids and scleroderma [letter; comment] Jessee RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 28;25(2A):14 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):33–42 contd.

Clinical remission following plasmapheresis and corticosteroid treatment in a dog with acquired myasthenia gravis. Bartges JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1276–8

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels are not suppressible by glucocorticoids before adrenarche. Kreitzer PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1309–11

Periodontal alterations in patients with pemphigus vulgaris taking steroids. A biannual assessment. Markitziu A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Apr;17(4):228–32

Steroid-withdrawal rosacea-like dermatitis. Tomita Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):335–7

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relationship with glucocorticoid therapy and neurological complications. Iannetti P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):623–9

MRI study of Baló's concentric sclerosis before and after immunosuppressive therapy. Spiegel M, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):487–8

Myasthenia gravis. Murray KB. **Kans Med** 1990 Jun; 91(6):181–3

Clinical features and prognostic implications of severe corticosteroid-treated cryptogenic chronic active hepatitis [see comments] Czaja AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan; 65(1):23–30 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jan;65(1):119–21.

Advantages of treatment with Reprimun in sarcoidosis. Păunescu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul-Sep;27(3):225–8

Amyloidosis of immunoglobulin origin: useful treatment? Brown MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):95–7

A new approach to the treatment of acute schistosomiasis. Lambertucci JR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:23–30

Steroid-responsive electromyographic abnormalities in polymyalgia rheumatica. Bromberg MB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):138–41

A controlled trial of corticosteroids in children with corrosive injury of the esophagus [see comments] Anderson KD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):637–40 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 6;323(10):668–70.

Use of corticosteroids to prevent progression of Graves' ophthalmopathy after radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism. Bartalena L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1349–52

Corrosive injury of the esophagus in children: failure of corticosteroid treatment reemphasizes prevention [editorial; comment] Lovejoy FH Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6; 323(10):668–70 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 6;323(10):637–40.

Immunosuppression for dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] O'Connell JB. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19; 321(16):1119–21 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1061–8.

Prednisone therapy for Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Oexle K. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23; 321(21):1481–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1592–7.

A prospective, randomized, controlled trial of prednisone for dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Parrillo JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1061–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1119–21.

Prednisone and cyclosporine in the treatment of severe Graves' ophthalmopathy. Prummel MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1353–9

Remission induced by chlorambucil in steroid-responsive, frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome that relapsed after cyclophosphamide. Bailey RR. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26; 102(872):379–81

Effect of prednisone on nephrotic peripheral blood mononuclear cell mediated increase in 35sulfate uptake in rat glomerular basement membrane. Garin EH. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):268–72

Elevated serum IgE levels in children with nephrotic syndrome, a steroid-resistant sign? [letter] Hu JF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):275

Response to prednisone in membranous nephropathy associated with sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Oliver Rotellar JA, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):195 Comment on: Nephron 1989;52(1):101–2.

Change of serum calcitonin in patients receiving glucocorticoids: an acute phase study. Mulder H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):288–90

Bilateral postinfectious optic neuritis and intravenous steroid therapy in children. Farris BK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):339–45

A controlled trial comparing three treatments for chronic otitis media with effusion. Giebink GS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):33–40

Corticosteroids in the management of cystitis secondary to chronic granulomatous disease. Collman RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):219–21

Progression of hydrocephalus during corticosteroid therapy for neurosarcoidosis. Foley KT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):481–4

Cyclosporin treatment of a woman with acquired haemophilia due to factor VIII:C inhibitor. Pfliegler G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):400–2

Giant esophageal ulcer healed with steroid therapy in an AIDS patient. Dretler RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):768–9

Corticosteroid treatment of hemolytic anemia associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Chu CS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1106–8

Prevention of chronic rejection by cyclosporine and prednisone. Arnold AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2122–3

Current results with triple therapy for heart transplantation. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2490–1

Cox regression analysis of outcome risk factors in 519 renal allograft recipients. Canafax DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1947–8

Quadruple therapy for cadaver renal transplantation. Deierhoi MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1917–9

Impact of race on the outcome of renal transplantation under cyclosporine-prednisone. Dunn J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3946–8

A prospective randomized study of acute graft-v-host disease in 107 patients with leukemia: methotrexate/prednisone v cyclosporine A/prednisone. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2605–7

Low incidence of rejection and in vitro donor-specific hyporesponsiveness using pretransplant ALG, low-dose cyclosporine, and steroids in kidney cadaveric transplantation. Griñó JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1367–8

Intermodal immunosuppression for cadaver renal transplantation: results using antilymphocyte globulin, azathioprine, cyclosporine, and prednisone. Halloran P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1931–2

Triple drug therapy: an alternative regimen in renal transplantation. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):1920–1

Control of patient compliance in outpatient steroid treatment of nephrologic disease and renal transplant recipients. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1405–6

Requirements for safe prednisone discontinuation in late renal transplantation in recipients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1693–4

A randomized study of cyclosporine with and without prednisone in renal allograft recipients. Canadian Transplant Group. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1865–6

Two-year results of a prospective randomized comparison of cyclosporine/low dose steroid immunosuppression with azathioprine and steroids in renal transplantation. Mieny CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1852

A flexible immunosuppression protocol for organ transplantation using cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):1944–6

Quality of life on cyclosporine versus conventional therapy. Simmons RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1860–1

Quadruple immunosuppressive therapy in whole pancreas transplantation. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2297–9

Alternative antirejection treatment with steroids or antilymphoblast globulin in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Veremis SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1893–5

Follow-up of cyclosporine-treated pediatric renal allograft recipients after cessation of prednisone. Reisman L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):76–80

An increased incidence of late acute rejection episodes in cadaver renal allograft recipients given azathioprine, cyclosporine, and prednisone. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):233–7

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Lu WX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;13(1):12–4, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effects of polyI:C and prednisone withdrawal followed by polyI:C on chronic type B hepatitis—results of two double-blind randomized trials] Qin SM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;28(7):403–6, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term observation and treatment of 30 cases of intrathoracic sarcoidosis] Zhang JC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):5–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic peripheral neuropathies with corticosensitive heredodegenerative aspects: 2 cases] Antoine JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(6–7):469–73 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial reactivity following corticoid treatment] M'Raihi ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr;68(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids administered in bolus in lupus nephropathy] Smurra G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic strategy in the acute onset phase of infantile rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of the main anti-inflammatory agents] Basano R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Oct;41(10):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late results of the immunosuppressive treatment of steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov; 80(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and functional condition of the stomach in multiple sclerosis patients treated with prednisone] Chmielewski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophoretic evaluation of blood serum proteins during corticosteroid treatment of women with chronic adnexitis] Jakowicki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15; 42(13–15):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thymectomy and immunosuppression in myasthenia gravis: a prospective study] Sandmann MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of immunosuppressors in arteritis] Romero Valdés A, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Jul-Aug;41(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prophylactic treatment of episodic cluster headaches with methysergide and prednisone] Alberca R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Predictive factors of the response to treatment of myasthenia gravis with prednisone] Pradas J, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan;5(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The acute local effects of prednisone on the gastric mucosa. Smith AT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1968 Jan;13(1):79–85

URINE

Simultaneous measurement of prednisone, prednisolone and 6 beta-hydroxyprednisolone in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using dexamethasone as the internal standard. Teng RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1; 493(2):421–3

PRE-ECLAMPSIA

Aneurysm of the vein of Galen: a new cause for Ballantyne syndrome. Ordorica SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1166–7

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor in twin and pregnancy-associated hypertensive pregnancies [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 74(6):974–6 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):29–33.

[Outcome of the mother and baby delivered by cesarean

section in pregnancy induced hypertension. Analysis of 487 cases] Bao SH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dangerous complications in pregnancy] Vedra B. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):372–3 **(Cze)**

[A non-ruptured subcapsular hematoma of the liver during pre-eclampsia] Bayoumeu F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec;37(8):609–12 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Placental proteins 12 and 14 in pre-eclampsia. Howell RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):237–40

Plasma atrial arginine vasopressin levels vary little between preeclamptic and control patients [letter] Elias AN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):245

Lack of association of cytotoxicity in serum and preeclampsia [letter; comment] Frohlich EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):873–4 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):908–14.

Atrial natriuretic factor maternal and fetal concentrations in severe preeclampsia. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1015–9

Increased plasma levels of ED1+ cellular fibronectin precede the clinical signs of preeclampsia. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):358–62

Significance of uric acid clearance in preeclampsia [letter] Yoshimura A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1639–40

Relationship between renal histology and plasma antithrombin III activity in women with early onset preeclampsia. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):139–43

Thrombocytopenia and platelet functional defects in pre-eclampsia: implications for regional anaesthesia. Schindler M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May; 18(2):169–74

Uric acid in pregnancy and preeclampsia: an alternative hypothesis. Fay RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):141–2 (16 ref.)

Maternal thyroid hormones and outcome of pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):71–4

The association of serum proteins with preeclampsia. Mekbeb T. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jan;28(1):9–14

Antithrombin III levels in preeclampsia [see comments] Aghai E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):142–3 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Mar;26(3):142–3.

Antithrombin III and preeclampsia [editorial; comment] Brenner B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):121–2 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Mar;26(3):142–3.

Partial characterization of a novel growth factor from the blood of women with preeclampsia. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1285–91

Persistence of high leucocyte sodium and blood pressure after pre-eclampsia. Forrester TE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):25–30

Plasma and intracellular Mg2+ concentrations in pre-eclampsia. Kisters K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 8(4):303–6

Study on blood level of human placental lactogen in abnormal pregnancy. Samanta B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):205–7

Ratio between aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in pregnancy. Stratta P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov; 36(5):908–14

von Willebrand factor multimeric levels and patterns in patients with severe preeclampsia. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):163–7

Contribution of platelets to increased plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in severe preeclampsia. Gilabert J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):361–6

Plasma retinol, beta-carotene and vitamin E levels in relation to the future risk of pre-eclampsia. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1121–3

[Observations on the deformability of erythrocytes in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Ma FX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):144–6, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of placental prolactogen and E3 in the blood of pregnant women to placental grading by ultrasonography and its clinical significance] Wang SQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):220–3, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ca, Mg, Cu and Zn contents of the maternal and umbilical cord serum in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Zhao F. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):212–4, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin: an early marker of pre-eclampsia] Pignot S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(7):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin III level in normal pregnancy and patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor VIII-associated antigen/factor VIII ratio in pregnant patients with and without hypertension] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheological studies on platelet counts and size in normal pregnancy and pregnancies with preeclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation] Marumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;41(9):1380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mitochondrial myopathy and preeclampsia associated with pregnancy. Berkowitz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):146–7

The HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets): much ado about nothing? Sibai BM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):311–6

Hepatic impairment in fetuses of preeclamptic mothers. Lox C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):141–3

Pre-eclampsia, dural tap and suxamethonium apnoea. Clarke C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):389

Blood pressure and growth at 6 years of age among offsprings of mothers with hypertension of pregnancy. Palti H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jul;19(4):263–9

Ruptured subcapsular haematoma of the liver in pregnancy; a case report. Ng KB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):179–83

The effect of abortion on the incidence of pre-eclampsia. Seidman DS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):109–14

Magnetocardiographic patterns in complicated and uncomplicated pregnancies. Anninos P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):329–33

Rudimentary horn pregnancy associated with pre-eclampsia. Emembolu JO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 30(4):367–70

Low dose dopamine in the treatment of persistent oliguria in pre-eclampsia. Katz VL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):57–9

Role of nitroglycerin ointment in preventing the pressure response during caesarean section in pre-eclampsia. Rudra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):195–6

Pulmonary edema in severe pre-eclampsia (a case report). Motwani MM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):183–5

The patellar reflex in preeclamptic women with subtherapeutic and therapeutic serum magnesium levels. Chao A. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):678–81

Postpartum retinal detachment. A case report. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):842–4

Maternal intracranial hemorrhage complicating severe superimposed preeclampsia. A case report. Lazebnik N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):857–60

Phenytoin in pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Slater RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1224–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):273–4.

Transient cortical blindness in a severe preeclamptic [letter] Beg MF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):52

Spontaneous hepatic hemorrhage in preeclampsia: treatment with hepatic arterial embolization. Terasaki KK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1039–41

Subcapsular hematoma of the liver during pregnancy. Lavery JP, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1568–70

Syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count: report of 4 cases. Hsieh TT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):824–7

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal umbilical artery Doppler response to graded maternal aerobic exercise and subsequent maternal mean arterial blood pressure: predictive value for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):826–9

The value of Doppler assessment of the uteroplacental circulation in predicting preeclampsia or intrauterine growth retardation. Jacobson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):110–4

HELLP syndrome? [letter] Ludington M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):275

HELLP--it's not cholecystitis. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):539–40

Early alterations of renal function in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies and their importance in predicting pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):159–64

Was HELLP at hand? [letter; comment] Vaschak RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):15 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Nov 15;24(11):131, 134.

Pre-eclampsia, hypertension and the premenstrual tension syndrome. Andersch B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):123–7

Serial renal sonographic changes in preeclampsia. Schutz K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):415–8

Anti-phospholipid antibody syndrome and pre-eclampsia [letter] [see comments] Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):987–8 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1457–8.

Early Doppler ultrasound screening in prediction of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Steel SA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1548–51

Platelets and the beginnings of preeclampsia [editorial; comment] Redman CW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16; 323(7):478–80 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 16;323(7):434–8.

Altered platelet calcium metabolism as an early predictor of increased peripheral vascular resistance and preeclampsia in urban black women [see comments] Zemel MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):434–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 16;323(7):478–80.

Predicting preeclampsia. O'Brien WF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):445–52 (54 ref.)

[Interrelation between the enzyme activity indices and the status of the uterine-placental blood flow in pregnant women at high risk for perinatal pathology] Arnaudov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in the leukocytes of pregnant women with pre-eclampsia] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preeclampsia: physiopathology and prospects for early detection] Forest JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec; 22(6):483–9 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HELLP syndrome without fragmentocytes and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):421 **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome in the Bregenz regional capital city hospital] Berlinger A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:386–7 **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome] Casper F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb; 23(1):29–32 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and hemorheologic findings in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension: comparison of pre-eclampsia and chronic hypertension] Heilmann L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome--a case report] Borgwardt D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(21):1445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up in HELLP syndrome] Rosen A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemias] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):65–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe adverse effects of maternal labetalol in a premature infant. Haraldsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):956–8

The use of nifedipine during the postpartum period in patients with severe preeclampsia. Barton JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):788–92

Phenytoin and magnesium sulfate in eclampsia [letter] Dommisse J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1089–91

Antagonism of antihypertensive drug therapy in pregnancy by indomethacin? Schoenfeld A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1204–5

Magnesium sulfate is the ideal anticonvulsant in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Sibai BM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1141–5 (17 ref.)

Severe preeclampsia: is vasodilation therapy with hydralazine dangerous for the preterm fetus? Derham RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):239–44 (48 ref.)

Magnesium sulfate and preeclampsia or eclampsia [letter] Lindheimer MD. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1164–5

Effect of nifedipine on Doppler flow velocity waveforms in severe pre-eclampsia. Hanretty KP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1205–6

Myasthenia gravis presenting as weakness after magnesium administration. Bashuk RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Aug; 13(8):708–12

[Clinical and experimental study on the prescription of jianpi yipi] Wei BH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 9(9):537–9, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New aspects of anticonvulsive therapy in severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Oney T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):906–14 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MgSO4 therapy in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia] Kyank H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):5–10 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of magnesium and preeclampsia on plasma cholinesterase activity [letter; comment] Marx GF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1754–5 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):309–11.

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 6 in serum of two patients with severe pre-eclampsia [letter] Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):411–2

Placental phospholipase A2 activities in pre-eclampsia. Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):280–2

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in hypertensive complications of pregnancy. Uotila J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):259–62

Increased serum kininase I activity in pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Ito Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr; 22(4):252–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Preeclampsia in diabetic pregnancies. Garner PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):505–8

Epidemiology of preeclampsia and eclampsia in the United States, 1979–1986. Saftlas AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):460–5

The effect of leisure time physical activity on the risk of pre-eclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):147–52

ETIOLOGY

The effect of cigarette smoking on the risk of preeclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):950–7

An epidemiologic study of contraception and preeclampsia [see comments] Klonoff-Cohen HS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3143–7 Comment in: JAMA 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3184.

A proposed relationship between vasopressinase altered vasopressin and preeclampsia. Krege JH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Apr;31(4):283–7 (41 ref.)

Pathophysiology of preeclampsia. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):147–51 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Pre-eclampsia—a mitochondrial disease? Torbergsen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):145–8

Is there a common genetic background for pre-eclampsia and recurrent spontaneous abortions? [letter] Christiansen OB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):361–2

HLA-DR and pre-eclampsia in Edinburgh [letter] Hayward C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1458–9

Association between susceptibility to pre-eclampsia within families and HLA DR4 [see comments] Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1063–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):660–1.

Pre-eclampsia and HLA-DR4 [letter] Wilton AN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):323

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-vascular endothelial cell antibodies in severe preeclampsia. Rappaport VJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):138–46

Immunohistochemical detection of terminal complement complex and S protein in normal and pre-eclamptic placentae. Tedesco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May; 80(2):236–40

Immunology, contraception, and preeclampsia [editorial; comment] Beer AE. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3184 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3143–7.

Association between risk for pre-eclampsia and HLA DR4 [letter; comment] Hoff C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):660–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1063–5.

Pre-eclampsia is associated with HLA-DR4 sharing between mother and fetus. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):178–81

[Immune responses in women with pre-eclampsia] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preliminary study on the immune function of red cells in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Guo F, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):215–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of immune function of erythrocytes in normal and high-risk pregnant and post-partum women] Tang YZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 25(2):102–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Zinc, preeclampsia, and gamma-aminobutyric acid [letter] Brophy MH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):242–3

Lipid peroxidation in pregnancy: new perspectives on preeclampsia. Hubel CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1025–34 (111 ref.)

Increased placental progesterone may cause decreased placental prostacyclin production in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1586–92

Plasma levels of fibronectin and prostacyclin metabolite in peripartum preeclamptic women. Calvin S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):125–9

Hepatocellular lipofuscin in pre-eclampsia. Minakami H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):277–80

Amniotic fluid selenium status in pre-eclampsia. Roy AC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):161–2

A comparison of the binding of angiotensin II to human placenta between normal and severe pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Kurauchi O, et al. **J Med** 1990;21(3–4):209–16

Endogenous biosynthesis of arachidonic acid epoxides in humans: increased formation in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Catella F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5893–7

Elimination of antithrombin III concentrate in healthy pregnant and preeclamptic women with an acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Weiner CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):395–401

[Prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha,6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in the placenta of normotensive women and women with pregnancy induced hypertension] Gao J. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):331–3, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in preeclamptic patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shiiki H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):205–12

Ultrastructural aspects of preeclampsia. II. Mitochondrial changes. Shanklin DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):943–53

Placental pathology in pre-eclampsia eclampsia syndrome. Sodhi S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):11–6

An immunopathological study on the placenta in pre-eclampsia. Utoro T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Aug; 35(4):217–28

[Histomorphometry of the placenta in preeclampsia] Liu BN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(6):328–30, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A renal biopsy study in pre-eclampsia: clinical-pathological correlations in 20 cases] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of placental laterality on uterine artery resistance and development of preeclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1536–9

The central hemodynamics of severe preeclampsia. Mabie WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1443–8

Preeclampsia: an endothelial cell disorder. Roberts JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1200–4

Pre-eclamptic and healthy term pregnant patients have different chronotropic responses to isoproterenol [letter] Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):392–3

Hemodynamic and hemorheological profiles in women with proteinuric hypertension of pregnancy and in pregnant controls. Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(3):159–68 (59 ref.)

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and renal failure: clinical importance of diuretics, plasma volume and vasospasm [letter; comment] Fay RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):88–9 Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):230–2.

Haemodynamic changes in gestational proteinuric hypertension: the effects of rapid volume expansion and vasodilator therapy [see comments] Belfort M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):634–41 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1245.

Correlation between Doppler flow velocity waveforms and cord blood viscosity. Steel SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1168–72

Capillary permeability and extracellular fluid volumes in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brown MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):599–604

Biomagnetic measurements of the brain activity of preeclamptic pregnant women using a superconducting quantum interference device. Anninos P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):325–8

Mechanisms for edema formation in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia evaluated by skin capillary dynamics. Rosén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):257–66

Videophotometric skin capillaroscopy for assessment of microvascular disturbances. Rosén L. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Oct;39(10):107–21 (64 ref.)

Transcapillary fluid balance and plasma volume regulation: a review. Fadnes HO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Nov; 44(11):769–73 (28 ref.)

Uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension or preeclampsia. Kofinas AD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):150–5

[Central hemodynamics and kidney function in women with pre-eclampsia] Arnaudov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Doppler flow velocity wave forms of the maternal uterine artery and fetal umbilical artery in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Yang CS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):261–4, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maternal hemodynamic monitoring in severe pre-eclampsia (letter)] Ibler MJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 23;152(30):2185 **(Dan)**

[Maternal hemodynamic monitoring in severe pre-eclampsia] Møller LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14; 152(20):1431–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preeclampsia: physiopathology and prospects for early detection] Forest JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec; 22(6):483–9 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet activation in pregnancy-related hypertension] Ivankovic M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987; 52(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical experience with phenytoin prophylaxis in severe preeclampsia. Ryan G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1297–304

Miniaspirin in obstetrics. Viinikka L. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr; 22(2):73–4

Prevention of preeclampsia by low dose aspirin. Lubbe WF. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):237–8 (14 ref.)

Attempts at dietary alteration of prostaglandin pathways in the management of pre-eclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):145–7

Physiology of low-dose aspirin therapy for the prevention of preeclampsia. Walsh SW. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 14(2):152–70 (130 ref.)

SURGERY

Pulmonary artery catheterization in severe eclampsia [letter; comment] Gibbs CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1089 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):453–8.

[Anesthesiologic and intensive care aspects of severe pre-eclampsia with HELLP syndrome] Rathgeber J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reliance on central venous pressure with regard to fluid management in preeclampsia deemed dangerous [letter; comment] Clark SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):598 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Apr;156(4):1041–2.

Pulmonary artery catheterization in severe preeclampsia [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):601–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):453–8.

Plasma exchange for preeclampsia. I. Postpartum use for persistently severe preeclampsia-eclampsia with HELLP syndrome. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):126–37

A protocol for managing severe preeclampsia in the second trimester. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):733–8

Pre-eclampsia: its anaesthetic implications. Mudie LL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):297–300 (13 ref.)

Does volume expansion in pre-eclampsia help or hinder? Duncan SL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):631–3

Non-pharmacological management of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brown MA. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 8(4):295–301 (67 ref.)

[Anesthesia and intensive therapy of pregnant women with the HELLP syndrome] Wulf H. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb; 39(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe EPH gestoses and pre-eclampsia in relation to hemolysis, increased liver enzymes and decreased thrombocytes—a report of experiences in emergency obstetric situations] Bung B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of prostacyclin metabolites in infants born after maternal preeclampsia or with birth asphyxia. Ruth V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(2):83–9

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in normal and complicated pregnancy. Hultberg B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):487–9

Urinary thromboxane metabolites in pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1168–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):751–4.

Protein/creatinine ratio in random urine specimens for quantitation of proteinuria in preeclampsia. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):604–6

PREENING see under **GROOMING**

PRE-EXCITATION, MAHAIM TYPE see under **PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES**

PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

[Intraoperative bradycardia in a case of Lown [correction of Long]-Ganong-Levine syndrome (letter)] Vaca Miguel JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep-Oct; 36(5):297 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of intravenous adenosine in sinus rhythm as a diagnostic test for latent preexcitation. Garratt CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1;65(13):868–73

The electrocardiogram in patients with multiple accessory atrioventricular pathways. Wellens HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):745–51

AV nodal reentrant tachycardia with Mahaim fiber conduction. Komatsu C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov; 30(6):817–25

[Clinical picture of pathological conditions with electrocardiographic features of the LGL syndrome] Parpan T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Minor symptoms in early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in combined ventricular pre-excitation syndrome and primary mitral valve prolapse] Fomina IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Pathology of the cardiovascular system and early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Skorobogatyĭ AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ischemic heart disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. A retrospective study of 65 patients treated with prednisolone. Shome GP, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):599–603

[Atrioventricular block at the nodal level and block of an accessory pathway during percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty] Maté I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

[Hereditary aspects of the Clerc-Lévy-Cristesco syndrome] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):50–3 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non Q-wave myocardial infarction—individualized approach prudent [letter; comment] Turakhia DP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):475–6 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Dec;36(12):726–8.

Demonstration of accessory pathway interaction by computerized mapping in preexcitation syndrome. Chen PS, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):839–44

Electrophysiological significance of QRS alternans in narrow QRS tachycardia. Pulignano G, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb; 13(2):144–50

Effect of adenosine on atrioventricular (AV) conduction [letter; comment] Tai YT, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb; 13(2):249–52 Comment on: PACE 1989 Aug;12(8):1396–404.

[Non-Q-wave infarction] Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(1):99–107 (46 ref.) (Fin)

[Electrophysiologic significance of the electric alternans in supraventricular tachycardia] Pulignano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Aug;34(8):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of the pre-excitation index to determine the mechanism of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia and the location of the anomalous pathway] Hernández González D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr; 60(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Significance of isotopes in the study of pre-excitation and ventricular tachycardia] Casset-Senon D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):397–416 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Catheter ablation of Mahaim fibers with preservation of atrioventricular nodal conduction. Haissaguerre M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):418–27

Preexcitation syndromes: surgical ablation therapy. The Cleveland Clinic experience. Masterson M, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Sep;56(6):607–13

[Pulguration and pre-excitation syndrome. Results in 121 patients] Warin JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pre-excitation syndrome: a trend toward surgical correction as the therapeutic approach of choice (editorial)] Della Bella P. **Cardiologia** 1989 Dec;34(12):985–7 (Ita)

[Current possibilities of surgical treatment of arrhythmia] Bokeriia LA. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[One-stage correction of mitral stenosis and ventricular pre-excitation syndrome] Pogrebniak VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(4):64–5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Goodwin JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1044–5

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS see under **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mometasone furoate lotion once daily versus triamcinolone acetonide lotion twice daily in psoriasis. Swinehart JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):680–1

PREGNADIENES

Detailed study of oxidative esterification and elimination reactions undergone by a steroidal 17 alpha-benzoyloxy-20-oxo-21-aldehyde. Lewbart ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):373–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

I.V.F. treatment following danazol priming in a patient with severe endometriosis. Fisch B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):661–2

Very low dose danazol in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and its role as an immune modulator. Mylvaganam R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):215–20

Inhibition of pregnancy in heifers, using a repositol formulation of melengestrol acetate. Floyd JG Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1493–5

A new therapy for pelvic endometriosis and uterine adenomyosis: local effect of vaginal and intrauterine danazol application. Igarashi M. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):1–12

Suppression of spermatogenesis by means of continuous delivery of danazol in combination with dihydrotestosterone from ALCAP drug delivery devices. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:141–9

Effects of conjugated equine oestrogens with and without the addition of cyclical medrogestone on hot flushes, liver function, blood pressure and endocrinological indices. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):281–5

[Trial of danazol and zidovudine combination in HIV infection. Increased risk of cutaneous allergy (letter)] Lang JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1480 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danazol-induced hepatocellular adenoma. Fermand JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):529–30

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus associated with danazol. Seifer DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):474–5

Clinical therapeutics of endometriosis, Part 2. Rumore MM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Oct;NS29(10):40–4 (40 ref.)

Danazol and hepatic neoplasia: a case report. Middleton C, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec;19(6):733–5

Danazol induced pancreatitis and hepatitis. Chevalier X, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):239–41

The long-term safety of danazol in women with hereditary angioedema. Zurlo JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):64–72

Preventive effect of traditional herbal medicine, shosaiko-to, on danazol-induced hepatic damage. Yaginuma T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):337–41

Pseudohypertestosteronemia during danazol therapy. A case report. Miller EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):661–2

Danazol-induced hypercalcaemia in alphacalcidol-treated hypoparathyroidism. Hepburn NC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):849–50

Benign intracranial hypertension associated with danazol. Pears J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):49

[Cutaneous allergy during idiopathic thrombopenic purpura treated with danazol (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):721–2 (Fre)

[Occurrence of subdural hematoma closely associated with danazol administration in a patient with refractory ITP] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Canrenone and androgen receptor-active materials in plasma of cirrhotic patients during long-term K-canrenoate or spironolactone therapy. Andriulli A, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(3):155–62

Influence of spironolactone and its metabolite canrenone on serum digoxin assays. Foukaridis GN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):82–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aldosterone antagonists. 3. Synthesis and activities of steroidal 7 alpha-(alkoxycarbonyl)-15,16-methylene spirolactones. Nickisch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):509–13

METABOLISM

Binding affinities of rimexolone (ORG 6216), flunisolide and their putative metabolites for the glucocorticoid receptor of human synovial tissue. Hochhaus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):377–80

Glutathione conjugation of synthetic steroids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Higaki J, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Sep;54(3):345–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reversible pharmacokinetic profiles of canrenoic acid and its biotransformed product. Canrenone in the rat. Asada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):1012–8

Pharmacokinetics of rimexolone after intra-articular administration. Derendorf H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):476–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of canrenone on blood pressure in rats with reduced renal mass. Pamnani MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar; 3(3):188–95

Comparison of the pharmacology of nafarelin and danazol. Barbieri RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):581–5 (18 ref.)

Effects of nafarelin versus danazol on lipids and calcium metabolism. Bergquist C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):589–91

The effect of some antiprostatic steroids upon cortisol production by guinea-pig adrenal cells stimulated by ACTH. Robertson WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3669–71

Inhibition of rat ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD), 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20 lyase by progestins and danazol. Arakawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):387–94

Placebo-controlled comparison of hormonal and biochemical effects of danazol and high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Telimaa S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 36(1-2):97–105

Erythrocyte Na+, K+ pump inhibition after saline infusion in essentially hypertensive subjects: effects of canrenone administration. Boero R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S47–52

Synchronization of estrus with melengestrol acetate and prostaglandin F2 alpha in beef and dairy heifers. Chenault JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):296–303

Control of the bovine estrous cycle with melengestrol acetate (MGA): a review. Patterson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):1895–906 (145 ref.)

Danazol. A synthetic steroid with diverse biologic effects. Dmowski WP. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):69–74; discussion 74–5 (39 ref.)

Comparative dose-effect studies with four C-17-spirosteroidal mineralocorticoid synthesis inhibitors. Weindel K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):455–9

Fertility control in female white-tailed deer. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):643–6

Danazol suppression of luteinizing hormone in the rat: evidence for mediation by both androgen and estrogen receptors. Snyder BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):54–7

Danazol: molecular, endocrine, and clinical pharmacology. Barbieri RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:241–52 (21 ref.)

Selective stimulation of renal PGE2 by potassium canrenoate in essential hypertension. Castellani S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:297–301

[Studies on antifertility effect of testosterone undecanoate in combination with danazol in male rats] Lu ZL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of potassium canrenoate on the EP and Na+, K+ activities in endolymph] Wakizono S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibition of cytochrome P-450-dependent monoxygenase activities by a synthetic androgen danazol in mouse hepatic microsomes] Konishi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 110(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The rationale for endocrine therapy. Brosens IA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1989;150:21–5

Steroidal drugs in endometriosis. Kauppila AJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1989;150:7–13

Clinical study of potassium canrenoate on raised intracranial pressure. Node Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:557

Buserelin versus danazol in the treatment of endometriosis-associated infertility. Fedele L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):871–6

Nafarelin versus danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Rolland R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):586–8

Danazol for treatment of refractory autoimmune hemolytic anaemia. Tan AM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):707–9

Hereditary angioedema: therapeutic effect of danazol on C4 and C1 esterase inhibitors. Fabiani JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):388–92

Long-term danazol therapy in autoimmune thrombocytopenia: unmaintained remission and age-dependent response in women [see comments] Ahn YS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):723–9 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):474–5.

Danazol and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Phillips M. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15; 112(6):474–5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1;111(9):723–9.

Randomized study of danazol vs. placebo in myelodysplastic syndromes. Avilés A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr-Jun;20(2):183–8

Treatment of laparoscopically confirmed endometriosis with danazol. Meden-Vrtovec H. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May; 43(5):161–6

Treatment with danazol for refractory thrombocytopenia in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dasgupta B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):550–2

Clinical effects of danazol on endometrial hyperplasia in menopausal and postmenopausal women. Soh E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):983–8

Danazol for Evan's syndrome due to SLE [letter] Aranegui P, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):641–2

Canrenone and androgen receptor-active materials in plasma of cirrhotic patients during long-term K-canrenoate or spironolactone therapy. Andriulli A, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(3):155–62

CA 125 levels in endometriosis patients before, during and after treatment with danazol or LHRH agonists. Acien P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):241–6

A comparison of nafarelin acetate and danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Kennedy SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):998–1003

Serum CA-125 and 17 beta-estradiol in patients with external endometriosis on danazol. Takahashi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):301–4

Zoladex versus danazol in the treatment of pelvic endometriosis: effects on plasma lipid risk factors. Crook D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:157–60

A comparison of the skeletal effects of goserelin and danazol in premenopausal women with endometriosis. Stevenson JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:161–3; discussion 164

Hormonal and non–hormonal medical therapy of benign breast disease. von Fournier D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:28–31

TRH test before, during, and after long–term danazol treatment in patients with endometriosis. Panidis DK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):903–5

Danazol in chronic urticaria [letter] Brestel EP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1112

Comparison between the effects of nafarelin and danazol on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with endometriosis. Välimäki M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1097–103

Hormonal management of fibrocystic disease of the breast. Andrews WC. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):87–90

Use of danazol in conservative surgery. Buttram VC Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):82–4; discussion 84–6 (7 ref.)

Role of danazol in relieving the premenstrual syndrome. Derzko CM. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):97–102 (26 ref.)

Use of danazol in hysteroscopic surgery for menorrhagia. Goldrath MH. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):91–6

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):21

Sonographic diagnosis of venocclusive disease of the liver and danazol therapy for autoimmune thrombocytopenia in an autologous marrow transplant patient. Matsuishi E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;20(2):188–92

Clinical and hematological improvement in a patient receiving danazol therapy for myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Chabannon C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(2):165–6

The role of danazol in the treatment of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A report of 22 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(2):143–6

Endometrial patterns during danazol and buserelin therapy for endometriosis: comparative structural and ultrastructural study. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):79–84

Antiendometrial antibodies in endometriosis measured by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay before and after treatment with danazol and nafarelin. Kennedy SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):914–8

The use of danazol in premenstrual syndrome [letter; comment] Nicol C. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1050 Comment on: Practitioner 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):233–6.

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of buserelin vs danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Protocol 310 Study Group. Dawood MY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 323:253–67

Efficacy and safety of intranasal buserelin acetate in the treatment of endometriosis: a review of six clinical trials and comparison with danazol. Trabant H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:357–82 (60 ref.)

[Long–term therapy of hereditary angioedema] Zhang H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;70(4):211–3 (Chi)

[Efficacy of danazol in the treatment of thrombopenia in a chronic HIV–seropositive hemodialyzed patient. Unexpected appearance of major hyperglycemia] Morinière P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(8):735–7 (Fre)

[Therapeutic response to canrenone of patients with essential hypertension as a function of sodium transport anomalies and ouabain sensitivity of erythrocytes] Hannaert P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Sep;82(9):1603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Danazol and antithrombin III deficiency] Lucchi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of endometriosis] Kiesel L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term danazol therapy for hereditary angioedema] Höpfl R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26; 115(4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Danazol therapy in benign breast diseases] Goebel R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):262–70 (21 ref.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of danazol, personal clinical experiences and guidelines for the treatment of benign breast diseases] Schindler AE, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug; 22(4):271–3 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Histologic changes of the endometrium after Danazol treatment] Szarvas Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jul;29(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Post–menopausal metrorrhagia. Use of danazol in endometrial hyperplasia] Baldoni A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Dec;41(12):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of low–dose danazol in adenosis of the breast] Mossa B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Sep;41(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment with danazol of breast adenosis. A comparative note] Mossa B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov; 41(11):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on endocrine therapy of endometriosis] Terakawa N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 41(8):981–9; discussion 1000–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia successfully treated with danazol] Shinohara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of vincristine–loaded blood platelets, danazol and gamma globulin in the treatment of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Górski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of danazol treatment of women with fibrocystic disease of breast] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14;44(32–33):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Danazol and autoimmune thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Selva A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 14;94(14):557–8 (Spa)

PREGNADIENETRIOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Optimized interval treatment of eczema with fluprednidene. A multicenter double–blind study] Mahrle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):766–8, 773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). The results of 93 consecutive treatments. Henriksen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):197–200

Efficacy of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) in the treatment of endometriosis. Rönnberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):49–53

The extremely large fetus—antenatal identification, risks, and proposed management. Rydhström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):59–63

Sexual behavior, contraception and unintended pregnancy among young females. Wielandt H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):255–9

Nutrient intakes during pregnancy: observations on the influence of smoking and social class. Haste FM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):29–36

Nutrition during pregnancy: the effects of an educational intervention program in Greece. Kafatos AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):970–9

Consequences for maternal nutrition of reproductive stress across consecutive pregnancies. Merchant K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):616–20

Pediatricians' attitudes concerning motherhood during residency. Balk SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):770–7

Menstrual and reproductive characteristics and age at natural menopause. Whelan EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr; 131(4):625–32

Transactions of the fifty–sixth annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Coronado, California, September 17–21, 1989. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1365–498

Transactions of the fifty–seventh annual meeting of the Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Scottsdale, Arizona, October 12–14, 1989. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1499–624

Ovulation and successful pregnancy in a woman with ovarian failure after hypophysectomy and gonadotropin therapy. Check JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):775–6

Clinical guides to preventing ethical conflicts between pregnant women and their physicians. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):303–7

First successful intrauterine pregnancy after treatment of tubal pregnancy with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Egarter C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):904

Mifepristone (RU 486) failure in an ovarian heterotopic pregnancy. Levin JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):543–4

Premature ovarian failure [letter; comment] Nelson LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):874–6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):114–5.

Dose previous Chlamydia trachomatis infection influence the pregnancy rate of in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement? Osser S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):40–4

Surrogate pregnancy: clinical features of forty–four cases. Reame NE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1220–5

Follow–up study of cervical epithelial atypia of pregnancy. Zilahi Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15; 98(8):1154

Leukocyte esterase activity in amniotic fluid: normal values during pregnancy. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):130–2

Renal responses to immersion and exercise in pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):118–21

Violence during pregnancy and substance use. Amaro H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):575–9

Smoking before, during, and after pregnancy. Fingerhut LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):541–4

Maintenance of nonsmoking postpartum by women who stopped smoking during pregnancy. Mullen PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):992–4

The pregnant woman in the work place: potential embryopathic risks. Persaud TV. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(3–4):295–300 (22 ref.)

Pregnancy after breast reconstruction with a transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):354–5

Effects of kallikrein on sperm motility, capillary tube test, and pregnancy rate in an AIH program. Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):129–45

Improved semen qualities after continuous–step density gradient centrifugation: application to artificial insemination and pregnancy outcome. Sato H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):87–93

Influences of maternal smoking and fetal sex on maternal serum oestriol, prolactin, hCG, and hPI levels. Bremme K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):95–103

Excessive physical work during pregnancy and birth weight. Hassan TJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):17–20

Relationship between the placental location and the flow velocity waveforms of bilateral uterine arteries. Ito Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):73–8

Induction of ovulation with human pituitary gonadotrophin (HPG): the Australian experience. Kovacs GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):315–8

Effect of vaginal douching with povidone–iodine during early pregnancy on the iodine supply to mother and fetus. Mahillon I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):210–7

Radiography in women of childbearing ability [letter; comment] Couper N, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):258–9 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1526.

Ovarian failure after total body irradiation [letter] Cumber PM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):464

Unwanted pregnancies [editorial] Smith T. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1154

Short term increase in risk of breast cancer associated with full term pregnancy. Williams EM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):578–9

The diets of pregnant and post–pregnant women in different social groups in London and Edinburgh: calcium, iron, retinol, ascorbic acid and folic acid. Schofield C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):363–77

Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of the Blair Bell Research Society. 25 April 1989, London. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1241–4

Blair Bell Research Society. Papers presented at the joint meeting with the British Association of Perinatal Medicine. September 1988, Leeds. Abstracts. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1114–8

Pregnancy in women with premature ovarian failure using tubal and intrauterine transfer of cryopreserved zygotes. Abdalla HI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1071–5

Reproductive prognosis after abdominal metroplasty in bicornuate or septate uterus: a life table analysis. Candiani GB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):613–7

Abdominal decompression: new data from a previous study. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun; 97(6):547–8

Pregnancy following simple repair of the ruptured gravid uterus [letter] Ritchie EH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1361

Measurement of cardiac output in pregnancy by thermodilution and impedence techniques [letter; comment] Sramek BB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):90–2 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jan;96(1):67–9.

Laser laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis. A 5–year study. Sutton C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):181–5

Delusions of pregnancy in men [letter; comment] Chengappa KN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:422–4 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:716–8.

Ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynaecology. Donald I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):604–11

Sonographic demonstration of heterotopic pregnancy: report of two cases. Silver SF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):316–7

Pregnancy outcome after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia during childhood or adolescence. Green DM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2335–9

Pregnancy and offspring after adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer patients. Sutton R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):847–50

The incidence of unplanned and unwanted pregnancies among live births from health visitor records. While AE. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):219–26

Alloantibodies other than anti–D in pregnant women. Chow MP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 43(3):205–7

Doppler ultrasound in the female pelvis and first trimester of pregnancy. Dillon EH, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990; 26:93–117 (38 ref.)

The influence of pregnancy and reproductive span on the occurrence of autoimmune thyroiditis. Phillips DI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):301–6

Return of fertility after twelve years of autoimmune ovarian failure. Taylor R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep; 31(3):305–8

Evaluation of "your pregnancy"—a New Zealand health information booklet for pregnant women. Durham G. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):281–8

Microdose intravaginal levonorgestrel contraception: a

multicentre clinical trial. III. The relationship between pregnancy rate and body weight. World Health Organization. Task Force on Long-Acting Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation. Koetsawang S, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Feb;41(2):143–50

A comparison between the diets of pregnant diabetic women and pregnant non-diabetic women. Anderson AS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):452–6

Reproductive factors and cancers of the breast, ovary and endometrium. Franceschi S. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1933–43 (87 ref.)

Drug use in pregnancy: an overview of epidemiological (drug utilization) studies. Bonati M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):325–8

Reinsemination in human IVF with fresh versus initial semen: a comparative study. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):97–101

Bilateral tubal pregnancy with intra-uterine gestation after IVF-ET: therapy by bilateral laparoscopic salpingectomy; a case report. Hanf V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):87–90

Intra-uterine device failure: relation with drug use. Papiernik E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):205–12

Response of plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin and corticotropin to isometric exercise in uncomplicated pregnancy and in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Räisänen I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun;35(2–3):119–24

Spontaneous pregnancy after a pregnancy induced by treatment in hyperprolactinemic women. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):125–9

Pregnancy and childbirth: risk factors for homelessness? Weitzman BC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):175–8

Ovulation induction and pregnancies in 100 consecutive women with hypergonadotropic amenorrhea. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):811–6

Nine cases of heterotopic pregnancies in 4 years of in vitro fertilization [see comments] Dimitry ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):107–10 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Jul;54(1):179–80.

The importance of egg and sperm factors in predicting the likelihood of pregnancy from gamete intrafallopian transfer. Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):795–800

The value of semen analysis and sperm function assays in predicting pregnancy among infertile couples. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):693–9

The influence of oocyte maturity and embryo quality on pregnancy rate in a program for in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Hill GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):801–6

Heterotopic pregnancies and in vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Jacobson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):179–80 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Jan;53(1):107–10.

Vascular pedicle transposition of an ovary with subsequent intrauterine pregnancy. Nakamura G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):688–90

Amniotic fluid cortisol and alpha-fetoprotein in normal and aneuploid pregnancies. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(4):192–7

Recovery of menstruation and pregnancy after liver transplantation. Cundy TF, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):337–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate in normal and pathological pregnancies. Eckmann C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(2):101–3

Efficiency of transvaginal scanning in obstetric and gynecologic fields. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):41–6

Pregnancy after intraperitoneal insemination during a natural cycle. Ragni G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(4):307–8

Successful pregnancy following treatment of primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix. Sandvei R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):128–31

Human urinary epidermal growth factor: effects of age, sex and pregnancy. Kasai K, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):157–62

Evaluation of endocrine parameters and semen samples: pregnancies following conservative infertility treatment versus IVF therapy. Bohnet HG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):65–72

Pelvic sonography can predict ovum release in gonadotrophin-treated patients as determined by pregnancy rate. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):234–6

Pregnancies following ovum donation in gonadal dysgenesis. Cornet D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):291–3

Alternatives to IVF: the outcome of 1071 first GIFT procedures. Craft I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):29–36

Establishment of pregnancy related to embryo transfer techniques after in-vitro fertilization. Diedrich K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):111–4

Simultaneous intrauterine and ectopic pregnancies following in-vitro fertilization and gamete intra-fallopian transfer. A review of nine cases. Guirgis RR. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):484–6

In-vitro fertilization: influence of women's age on pregnancy rates. Piette C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):56–9

Comparative evaluation of two maternal weight-height indices during pregnancy. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):353–7

Heavy lifting during pregnancy—a hazard to the fetus? A prospective study. Ahlborg G Jr, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):90–7

Changes in fertility and the acceptability of pregnancies in northern Finland during the last 20 years. Rantakallio P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):109–14

The Irving sterilization technique: a report of a failure. López-Zeno JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):23–5

Simultaneous advanced extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancy. Dahniya MH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):61–5

Uterine unification procedures: post-operative obstetrical outcome. Hannoun A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):161–4

Combined pregnancy: how common is it? Kivikoski AI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):271–7

Ovarian pregnancy causing obstructed labor at term in a heterotopic gestation. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):283–5

Sonographic diagnosis of combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Sepúlveda WH. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):361–4

Combined subsequent development of intrauterine and extrauterine gestations. Vitoratos N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):175–7

Interaction of griseofulvin and oral contraceptives. Côté J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):124–5

Drug administration to the pregnant or lactating woman: a reference guide for dermatologists. Stockton DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):87–103 (139 ref.)

Heterotopic pregnancy: a reevaluation. Bright DA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3(2):125–8

A comparison of food frequency and diet recall methods in studies of nutrient intake of low-income pregnant women. Suitor CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec; 89(12):1786–94

Supplement use among a culturally diverse group of low-income pregnant women. Suitor CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):268–71

Seasonality of births among Bedouin Arabs residing in the Negev Desert of Israel. Guptill K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):213–23

Pregnancy, breast feeding, and oral contraceptives and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Gwinn ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(6):559–68

The Finnish Family Competence Study: knowledge of childbirth of nulliparous women seen at maternity health care clinics. Rautava P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep;43(3):253–60

The family physician and smoking in pregnancy. Batty HP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):344–6

Exercise during pregnancy [letter; comment] Birrer RB. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):717 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):185–9.

The risks and benefits of exercise during pregnancy [see comments] Jarski RW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb; 30(2):185–9 (27 ref.) Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Jun;30(6):717.

Clinical results of the in vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at the University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics, Iowa City. Hammitt D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):317–8

Pregnancy results following embryo transfer in women receiving low-dosage variable-length estrogen replacement therapy for premature ovarian failure. Leeton J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):232–5

Uniform assessment of success rates with assisted reproductive technology [letter] Saunders DM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):315–6

Pregnancy and lactation following anorexia and bulimia. Bowles BC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):243–8

Successful treatment of infertility using laparoscopic intraperitoneal sperm insemination (LIPSI) with follicular puncture. Brincat M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun; 82(6):370–1

'We'd like to have a family'—young women doctors' opinions of maternity leave and part-time training. Warren VJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):528–31

Pregnancy after chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic disease. Ayhan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May; 35(5):522–4

Ovulation induction with clomiphene and the rise in heterotopic pregnancies. A report of two cases. Glassner MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):175–8 (12 ref.)

Successful pregnancy after scleroderma hypertensive renal crisis. Spiera H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1597–8 (17 ref.)

Trauma in pregnancy. Lee RB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):74–6

The high rate of noncompliance for post-vasectomy semen examination: medical and legal considerations. Belker AM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):284–6

Vitamins during pregnancy and neural tube defects [letter] **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2747–9

AMA-RPS takes stand on maternal-fetal conflict. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1245

Preconception care. Risk reduction and health promotion in preparation for pregnancy. Jack BW, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1147–9

Ultrasound diagnosis of combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Jurkovic D, et al. **JCU** 1988 May; 16(4):259–61

Improved primary renal allograft survival on cyclosporin limited to women with previous pregnancies [letter] Huisman RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):989

Successful pre-embryo donation in ovarian failure after treatment for breast carcinoma [letter] Sauer MV, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):723

Conception, genetics and birth marks in aborigines [letter] Lipson T. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):726

A residency policy for pregnancy and parental leave. Chatham-Showalter PE, et al. **Millit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):548–50

Cigarette smoking among reproductive-aged women—Idaho and New York. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 28;39(38):659–62

Pregnancies in reliable pill takers. Sparrow MJ. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):575–7

Program of the 41st annual scientific meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Okayama, April 2–4, 1989. Abstracts. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 41(8):1057–321

Invasive studies during normal pregnancy [editorial; comment] Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 75(6):1041–2 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;75(6):954–9.

The length of uncomplicated human gestation. Mittendorf R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):929–32

Selective embryocide in the nonsurgical management of combined intrauterine–extrauterine pregnancy. Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):498–501

Gross and histologic examination of tubal ligation failures in a residency training program. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):461–5

Maternal obesity: a potential source of error in sonographic prenatal diagnosis. Wolfe HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):339–42

A case-control study of maternal smoking and congenital malformations. Van den Eeden SK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):147–55

Nutrition and pregnancy. Winick M. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Apr; 19(4):235–7, 241–2 (0 ref.)

Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization of full term infants: perinatal acquisition and persistence during early infancy. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):236–40

Drug use in pregnancy: a preliminary report of the International co-operative Drug Utilization Study. Collaborative Group on Drug Use in Pregnancy. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Apr 27;12(2):75–8

Unilateral thickening of placental fetal veins. Fujikura T, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):241–5

Placentae of light for dates infants born to underweight mothers at term: a morphometric study. Pivalizza PJ, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):135–42

Pregnancy in women over 35. Risks for mother and baby. Rosenfeld JA. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):167–9, 172 (15 ref.)

Primary prevention of neural tube defects with folic acid supplementation: Cuban experience. Vergel RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):149–52

Smoking cessation and pregnancy intervention trial: preliminary mid-trial results. Windsor RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:107–17

Frequent reproductive cycling: does it lead to nutritional depletion of mothers? Merchant K, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988;12(4):339–69 (89 ref.)

The basic ultrasound examination of the uncomplicated pregnancy. Kurtz AB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 28(1):1–17

Pregnancy and maternity leave: AAWR survey results. Spirt BA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):325–8

Human pregnancy after transfer of intact frozen-thawed embryos. Erasmus EL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2; 76(11):613–4

The influence of pregnancy and contraceptive steroids on the biliary tract and its reference to cholesterol gallstone formation. Rådberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;25(2):97–102 (75 ref.)

The Finnish family competence study: characteristics of pregnant women with low childbirth knowledge. Rautava P. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1105–9

The relationship of low-back pain to pregnancy and gynecologic factors. Svensson HO, et al. **Spine** 1990 May; 15(5):371–5

Prescription of aerobic exercise during pregnancy. Wolfe LA, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Nov;8(5):273–301 (133 ref.)

Women's health in the Third World: the impact of unwanted pregnancy. Proceedings of the Second Christopher Tietze International Symposium. Rio de Janeiro, October, 1988. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:1–174

Commentary on abortion law and practice in Cuba. Alvarez-Lajonchere C. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:93–5

Commentary on a community-based approach to reproductive health care. Society for Education, Action and Research in Community Health Team. Bang R, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:125–9

Abortion laws and policies: challenges and opportunities [see

comments] Cook RJ. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:61–87 (200 ref.) Comment in: Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;3:89–92.

Commentary on women's reproductive health: means or end? Faúndes A, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:115–8

The Christopher Tietze International Symposium: an overview. Germain A. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:1–8

Causes and consequences of unwanted pregnancy from Asian women's perspectives. Kabir SM. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:9–14

Preventing and managing complications of induced abortion in Third World countries. Ladipo OA. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:21–8 (21 ref.)

Commentary on unwanted pregnancy and abortion complications in Cameroun. Leke RJ. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:33–5

Liberty, utility, and justice: an ethical approach to unwanted pregnancy. Macklin R. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:37–49

Commentary on the ethics of induced abortion from a feminist perspective. Mair LM. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:57–60

Commentary on the causes and consequences of unwanted pregnancy from an African perspective. Mashalaba NN. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:15–9

Commentary on pain management during abortion from a Latin American physician's perspective. Nasser J. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:141–3

Unwanted pregnancy: challenges for health policy. Pinotti JA, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:97–102

The need for a reproductive health approach. Sai FT, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:103–13 (40 ref.)

Commentary on menstrual regulation as a health service: challenges in Indonesia. Samil RS. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:29–32 (15 ref.)

Control of pain for women undergoing abortion. Stubblefield PG. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:131–40 (28 ref.)

Commentary on the law and abortion in the Philippines [comment] Tadiar AF. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:89–92 Comment on: Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;3:61–87.

Commentary on women-centered reproductive health services. Toro OL. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:119–23

Commentary on unwanted pregnancy, induced abortion, and professional ethics: a concerned physician's point of view. Villarreal J. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:51–5

Factors affecting pregnancy rates of in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer. Chang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):806–11

Response to letters dealing with warning labels on alcoholic beverages [letter] Lipson AH, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):479–89

Controversies in transfusion medicine. The safety and utility of autologous donations by pregnant patients: pro. Kruskall MS. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):168–71

Controversies in transfusion medicine. Autologous blood donation in pregnancy: con. Sayers MH. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):172–4

Potential risks of blood donation during pregnancy for autologous transfusion [letter] Tabor E. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):76

Childbearing after liver transplantation. Scantlebury V, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):317–21

Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women. Kulig JC. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):108–18

Heterotopic pregnancy. The first case with an IUD in situ. Clausen I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):45–7

[Term pregnancy in uterine fibroelastosis and cystic degeneration of the ovaries] Ivanov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):73–5 (Bul)

[The course of pregnancy and labor following artificial insemination] Markova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Analysis of the vascular morphology of the placenta in normal pregnancies and in intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Zhang YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):315–6, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A genetic registry of pregnant women—SEGRAV] Fraňková Y, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jan 12;129(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in the myometrial cell structure during pregnancy and its effect on electrical resistance of the myometrium measured in vitro] Bláha O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun; 55(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Preventive health examinations of pregnant women in Denmark. Structure and organization] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Consumption of alcohol and tobacco during pregnancy by health advisors. An investigation of nurses, nurses' aides, physicians and school teachers] Frische JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Preventive health examinations of pregnant women in Denmark. Education, supervision and postgraduate education] Kristensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparison of endometrial changes in extra and intrauterine pregnancies. A clinical patho-anatomic study] Nielsen MN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[An ivory visceral anatomic mannequin] Le Floch-Prigent P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome. 4 pregnancies in 2 Nigerian women (letter)] Cénac A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):424–6 (Fre)

[Gynecology and obstetrics in the Bible. I. From procreation to pregnancy] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Statistical study of the factors influencing the prognosis in tuboplasty operations. Importance of the status of the ampullary mucosa and of chlamydial infection] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urethral cytology and diagnosis of the term of pregnancy. Changes in the morphological aspects during the last trimester] Rondelaud D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy after treated cancer of the breast. Results of a case-control] Mignot L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 37(9):1002 (Fre)

[Are unexpected pregnancy over age 40 at high risk?] Darbois Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;85(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy and work: apropos of sick leave] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of 247 pregnancies after IVF and embryo transfer] Fiedler K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):890–3 (Ger)

[A combination of sonographic and endocrinologic procedures for the diagnosis of early extrauterine pregnancy] Wilke G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):427–9 (Ger)

[Annual meeting of the Bayerian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. May 1989, Innsbruck. Proceedings] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:1–478 (Ger)

[Extra-uterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET)] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:303–5 (Ger)

[Sonographically detected simultaneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy] Scholler J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:454–5 (Ger)

[A smoking cessation program for pregnant women: minimal input intervention] Gofin J, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The smoking habit in pregnancy: results of a survey conducted in Milan] Parazzini F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Sep-Oct;110(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coexistence of intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy: a clinical case] Carli M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(4):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antimalarial chemoprophylaxis in pregnancy] Orlando R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar;42(3):45–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study of environmental factors before and during pregnancy in childhood malignancy] Kobaashi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on pregnancy after CO2 laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Iwanari O, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[42d meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 14–17 April 1990, Tokyo. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42 Suppl:S1–458 (Jpn)

[A protocol of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer for a high pregnancy rate] Katayama E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):211–4 (Jpn)

[A continuous-step density percoll gradient for use in AIH and life table analysis of pregnancy rates] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pregnancy in patients with renal transplantation] Chocair PR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Nongynecologic abdominal emergencies during pregnancy] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul-Aug; 38(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Promoting the health of pregnant women and gynecological patients at a sanatorium-preventorium] Gavrilova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):67–8 (Rus)

[Changes in the cellular composition of the deciduous membrane in physiologic pregnancy and late toxicosis] Kottsova NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov; 97(11):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of nutrition of pregnant and breast-feeding women] Zakrevskiĭ AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):65–9 (Rus)

[Neuroendocrine regulation of adaptive processes in young women during pregnancy and labor] Iakovleva EB. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):117–9 (Rus)

[Pregnancy in the presence of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Petrov IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):48–50 (Rus)

[Immunosuppression with cyclosporin A and pregnancy (letter)] Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):198–9 (Spa)

BLOOD

Phospholipase C-sensitive factor VIII activity in normal pregnancy. Dalaker K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(2):111–4

Human chorionic gonadotropin in cord blood and peripheral maternal blood in singleton and twin pregnancies at delivery. Steier JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):689–92

Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in healthy pregnant Nigerian women and in the cord blood of their new-born babies. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Jun; 19(2):83–8

A positive association between maternal serum zinc concentration and birth weight. Neggers YH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):678–84

Abnormal maternal serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin free subunits in trisomy 18. Ozturk M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):480–3

The relationship of maternal erythrocyte oxygen transport parameters to intrauterine growth retardation. Brown EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):223–9

Inhibitory cofactor of antiphospholipid antibody in normal pregnancy sera [letter] Cheng HM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):701

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in pregnancy [letter] Gilchrist DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):692–3

Need for plasma volume estimation [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):601

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor and urinary excretion of a ouabain displacing factor and dopamine in normotensive pregnant women before and after delivery. Gregoire I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):71–6

Effects of fetal sex and dexamethasone on preterm maternal serum concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, estrone, estradiol, and estriol. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1549–53

Interrelationship between atrial natriuretic factor concentrations and acute volume expansion in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):45–50

The effect of adjusting maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels for maternal weight in pregnancies with fetal open spina bifida. A United States collaborative study. Johnson AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):9–11

A longitudinal study of maternal digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in normotensive pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Kerkez SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):783–7

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein level useful screening test [letter] Lao T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):240

Serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Leroux M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):235–9

Maternal serum Down syndrome screening: unconjugated estriol is not useful. Macri JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):672–3

Increase in the plasma levels of the N-terminal and C-terminal portions of the prohormone of atrial natriuretic factor during normal pregnancy. Merkouris RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):859–64

Maternal-fetal glucose gradient in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by alloimmunization and fetal growth retardation. Nicolini U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):924–7

Prenatal screening for Down syndrome with maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Petrocik E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1168–73

Stability of human chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha-subunit [letter] Rao CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1098–9

The influence of pregnancy and oral contraceptive steroids on the concentration of plasma proteins. Studies with a quantitative immunodiffusion method. Song CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):227–31

Orosomucoid in human pregnancy serum diminishes bioavailability of the progesterone antagonist RU 486 in rats. Steingold KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):523–4

Sodium and potassium in parotid saliva during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Tateiwa T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):232–4

Placental growth hormone as a potential regulator of maternal IGF-I during human pregnancy. Caufriez A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E1014–9

Diminished responsiveness of human platelets to platelet-activating factor during pregnancy. Kornecki E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H766–71

Attempts to identify trophoblast in peripheral blood during pregnancy using monoclonal antibody H315. Pool C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;20(3):77–80

CA-125 ovarian cancer associated antigen in cancer and pregnancy: interpretation of enzyme immunoassay and immunoradiometric assay. Touitou Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1805–7

Serum uric acid levels in normal pregnancy. Carter J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):313–4

Uric acid in pregnancy and preeclampsia: an alternative

hypothesis. Fay RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):141–2 (16 ref.)

Factors affecting MSA levels in normal women and women with breast cancer. Smart YC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Oct;59(10):805–9

Circulating levels of insulin–like growth factors increase and molecular forms of their serum binding proteins change with human pregnancy. Gargosky SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1157–63

Lead exposure in pregnant women and their newborns in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Troster EJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):64–70

The effect of smoking in pregnancy on maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein, unconjugated oestriol, human chorionic gonadotrophin, progesterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):272–4

C–reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in pregnancy and labour. de Villiers WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):725–30

Relaxin in sera during the luteal phase of in–vitro fertilization cycles. Eddie LW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar; 97(3):215–20

Thrombin–antithrombin III complex levels in normal pregnancy with hypertensive disorders and after delivery. Reinthaller A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun; 97(6):506–10

Raised maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels during pregnancy following treatment of an endodermal sinus tumour. Case report. Yoong A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):267–8

Reactivity of lymphocytes to a progesterone receptor–specific monoclonal antibody. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):273–83

Ultrafiltrable copper and related analytes in maternal and cord blood. Noubah AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun; 36(6):860–4

Albumin–adjusted calcium concentration in serum increases during normal pregnancy. Payne RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):142–4

A longitudinal study of thyroid function in the last eight weeks of pregnancy [letter] Price A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1385–6

Human choriogonadotropin (hCG): comparisons between determinations of intact hCG, free hCG beta–subunit, and "total" hCG + beta in serum during the first half of high–risk pregnancy. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):651–5

Serum placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP) in gynecologic malignancies—with special reference to the combination of PLAP and CA54/61 assay. Nozawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):275–84

Microheterogeneity of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein: variation during the menstrual cycle in healthy women, and profile in women receiving estrogen–progestogen treatment. Succari M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):235–41

Variations in serum alpha–L–fucosidase activity during childhood and pregnancy. Vaysse J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):273–80

Plasma androstanediol glucuronide levels during pregnancy. van Droogenbroeck J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):425–9

Serum free 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and the free 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D index during a longitudinal study of human pregnancy and lactation. Wilson SG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):613–22

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor in normal pregnancy and early puerperium. Marlettini MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):531–52

The complements and immunoglobulins in different media of healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with increased blood pressure. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):31–5

Ratio of fetal to maternal DNA is less than 1 in 5000 at different gestational ages in maternal blood. Günthirt–Ahlert D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):38–43

Plasma protein binding of drugs in pregnancy and in neonates. Notarianni LJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan; 18(1):20–36 (105 ref.)

A cross–sectional study of basal platelet intracellular free calcium concentration in normotensive and hypertensive primigravid pregnancies. Kilby MD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):75–80

The effects of immersion and exercise on prolactin during pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(3):191–3

C–reactive protein (CRP) and pregnancy. An early indicator of chorioamnionitis. A review. Bek KM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):29–33 (25 ref.)

C–reactive protein during normal pregnancy. Nielsen FR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr; 35(1):23–7

Lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoceptor density during menstrual cycle and pregnancy, in delivery and puerperium. Santala M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):79–87

Effect of pregnancy plasma upon in vitro parameters of cell mediated immunity. Baboonian C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar;1(4):189–97

Progesterone:estradiol ratios at implantation in ongoing pregnancies, abortions, and nonconception cycles resulting from ovulation induction. Maclin VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):238–44

Normative values for individual assessment of pregnancy specific beta 1–glycoprotein levels in pregnant women's serum at different weeks of gestation. Radikov N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(4):19–23

The intrapartum content of toxic metals in maternal blood and umbilical cord blood. Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):151–5

Diurnal variations in unconjugated plasma and total urinary estriol levels in late normal pregnancy. Bernstein D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):99–106

Changes in serum calcium, magnesium, cyclic AMP and monoamine oxidase levels during pregnancy and under prolonged ritodrine treatment for preterm labor. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(3):132–7

Coagulation and anticoagulation systems in newborns—correlation with their mothers at delivery. Lower levels of anticoagulants and fibrinolytic activity in the newborn. Lao TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(3):181–4

Immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in human plasma during pregnancy and delivery and postpartum. Okamoto E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):566–72

Suppression of maternal pituitary thyroid–stimulating hormone during pregnancy. Brotherton J. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):471–5

Serum PP14 levels in a patient with Turner's syndrome pregnant after frozen embryo transfer. Critchley HO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):250–4

Serum levels of pregnancy–associated endometrial alpha 2–globulin (alpha 2–PEG), a glycosylated beta–lactoglobulin homologue, in successful and unsuccessful assisted conception. Wood PL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):421–6

Functional modifications of the CD4+ and the CD8+ subset due to maternal serum. Vanderbeeken YE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2–3):397–420

Serum phospholipid fractions measured by two dimensional thin layer chromatography in normal pregnancy. Batabyal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Oct;90:315–9

Erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase activity in normal pregnancy. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):26–8

ADPase activity in human maternal and cord blood: possible evidence for a placenta–specific vascular protective mechanism. Barradas MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):15–20

Plasma zinc and copper in pregnant Nigerian women at term and their newborn babies. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):243–5

Maternal serum total cortisol levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Phocas I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):3–8

High concentrations of plasma immunoreactive inhibin during normal pregnancy in women. Abe Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):133–7

Pregnancy serum contains the beta–core fragment of human choriogonadotropin. Alfthan H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):783–7

Endocrine determinants of fertility: serum androgen concentrations during follow–up of adolescents into the third decade of life. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):970–4

Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in maternal serum throughout gestation and in the puerperium: effects of a pregnancy–associated serum protease activity. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):806–16

Serum bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone–like activity increases during pregnancy. Padmanabhan V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):968–77

Haematologic parameters and pregnancy outcome. A prospective cohort study in the third trimester. Knottnerus JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):461–6

Re–evaluation of the phagocytic respiratory burst in the physiological or inflammatory state and in aging. Kuroiwa A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Aug;29(4):189–91

Atrial natriuretic peptide and digoxin–like factor in the peripartum period. Shilo L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1106–7

Circulating levels of GH–releasing hormone and GH during human pregnancy. Mazlan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):161–7

Total digoxin–like immunoreactive factor(s) in healthy population, uncomplicated term pregnancies and neonates. Krivoy N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):9–12

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor levels during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus and hypertension. McCance DR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):31–5

Heparin cofactor II activity in plasma during pregnancy and oral contraceptive use. Massouh M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):697–9

A microcomputer data base system for maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening programmed in BASIC. Keel BA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(3):221–9

Changes in protein C and free protein S during pregnancy and following hysterectomy. Warwick R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):591–4

Peripheral large granular lymphocytes in normal pregnant and postpartum women: decrease in late pregnancy and dynamic change in the puerperium. Iwatani Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov;16(2):165–72

Serum cholesterol in neonates and their mothers. A pilot study. Badruddin SH, et al. **JPMA** 1990 May;40(5):108–9

Ratio between aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in pregnancy. Stratta P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov; 36(5):908–14

Isolation of fetal trophoblast cells from peripheral blood of pregnant women. Mueller UW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):197–200

Second trimester maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and unconjugated oestriol levels in blacks and whites [letter] Simpson JL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1459–60

Hypothesis: does breast cancer originate in utero? [see comments] Trichopoulos D. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):939–40 (35 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1604.

Detecting fetal cells in maternal circulation [letter; comment] Yeoh SC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):869–70 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):328–9.

Presence of elevated serum interleukin–2 levels in pregnant women [letter] Favier R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):270

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in pregnancy [letter] Brosnan EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):278

Prognostic potential of serum CA125 and pregnant markers in threatened abortion. Yamane Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1999–2004

Increased intravascular coagulation associated with pregnancy. Gerbasi FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 75(3 Pt 1):385–9

Serial maternal blood donations for intrauterine transfusion. Gonsoulin WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):158–62

Low–dose aspirin in pregnancy. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):551–7

Insulin–like growth factor 1 and its binding protein 1 during normal and diabetic pregnancies. Whittaker PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):223–9

Glucose and insulin responses during mixed meals or infusion of glucose in pregnant and lactating rats. Koiter TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):881–7

A decrease in the equilibrium constant for the binding of thyroxine to TBG in pregnant women. Nakagawa T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):265–70

Plasma lactoferrin content in pregnancy. Baynes RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):531–4

Serum amylase during pregnancy [letter] Frohlich EP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):166

Investigation of red cell size–distribution histograms related to folate, vitamin B12 and iron state in the course of pregnancy. Bartels PC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):763–71

Assessment of iron status of Filipino pregnant women. Kuizon MD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):461–70

Serum level of 19–hydroxyandrostenedione during pregnancy and at delivery determined by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Osawa Y, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Apr;55(4):165–9

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening in Taiwanese women. Chen CP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):562–6

Functional and immunologic protein S in normal pregnant women and in full–term newborns. Fernández JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):474–8

Quantitation of plasma levels of tetranectin—effects of oral contraceptives, pregnancy, treatment with L–asparaginase and liver cirrhosis. Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):792–6

Extrinsic coagulation pathway inhibitor and heparin cofactor II during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Sandset PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):665–70

Anti–Sc1 in pregnancy. Kaye T, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun; 30(5):439–40

The provisional normal MSAFP screen. Meier P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):21–4

The effects of lead in Milwaukee's water. Schlenker T. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):13–5

Determination of thiamine (vitamin B1) in maternal blood during normal pregnancies and pregnancies with intrauterine growth retardation. Heinze T, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):39–46

[Alkaline phosphatase in the leukocytes of women with a normal pregnancy] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of plasma protein S in pregnancy] Cheng DW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):217–9, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of serum SP1 levels in early normal and abnormal pregnancies] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(2):95–7, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observation of level free–form E receptor levels in serum of normal childbearing–aged and pregnant women] Xu YH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystyl aminopeptidase during normal pregnancy] Skachová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Jul;91(7):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood viscosity in pregnancy complications] Zondervan HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1209–13 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The passage of fluoride across the placenta. An intra–uterine study] Forestier F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease in the large granular lymphocyte population (LGL) in peripheral blood during pregnancy (letter)] Ramos–Zepeda R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23; 18(29):1436 **(Fre)**

[Secretion of beta–hCG in pregnancy: an artefact?] Dericks–Tan JS. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun; 50(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone in normal pregnancy] Vytiska–Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fructosamine reference ranges for pregnant patients and children determined using an improved NBT method] Schlebusch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990; 180:52–7; discussion 57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart–specific L–myosin in pregnancy and tocolysis therapy] Lechner W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum cathepsin A activity in pregnant, parturient and puerperal patients] Kurzatkowski W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein (alpha2–PAG)—past, present and future] Straube W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1461–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values for progesterone, beta–HCG, estriol and human placental lactogen in the 10th–16th weeks of pregnancy] Voss P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(13):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative acetylcholinesterase (AChE)—determination in amniotic fluid—potential for differential diagnosis in consistently high AFP levels during general AFP screening for prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(19):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular potassium in normal and pathological pregnancy. II. Experimental results] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Sep–Oct; 110(5):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Movement of plasma leu–enkephalin–like substance concentrations during pregnancy] Nishimura K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in the red blood cell in non–pregnant and pregnant women] Sekine K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 44(3):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic changes in serum osteocalcin levels in the perinatal periods] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The newly developed method of 19–OH–A as intermediate of estrone biosynthesis by GC–MS] Ohigashi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):750–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the levels of catecholamines (noradrenaline, adrenaline) and adrenal steroids (DHA–S, cortisol) in maternal and fetal blood during pregnancy and labor] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum and urinary estriol analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Furuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1260–2 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of cystyl aminopeptidase analysis in clinical tests] Kosaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:295–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Mochizuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1274–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of estetrol analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Takagi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1257–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of catechol estrogen analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Takagi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1263–6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum steroid concentrations at delivery and during neonatal period after DHA–S injection into mother before delivery] Higano S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorheological studies on platelet counts and size in normal pregnancy and pregnancies with preeclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation] Marumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;41(9):1380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum parathyroid hormone levels during pregnancy] Togashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology of kinin forming system in reproduction] Soga K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1713–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha–amylase in the course of normal pregnancy and puerperium. I. Blood serum] Wójcicka–Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of iron metabolism in pregnant and non–pregnant students of the Bialystok Medical Academy] Jabłoński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural damage of the fetal kidneys in generalized decompensated maternal thrombogenesis] Monastyrskil VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the blood indices in the dynamics of an uncomplicated pregnancy and in gestosis] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in uncomplicated pregnancy] Tigranian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17–hydroxyprogesterone in physiologic and pathologic pregnancy and labor] Zakharova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy proteins in non–pregnant and pregnant women, in labor and postpartum] Zorin NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):65–7 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of lipid metabolism in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by nephropathy (a review of the literature)] Nikulina GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):73–8 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological function of monocytes in pregnancy and the puerperium] Rodríguez Rodríguez MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levels of L–carnitine in the Venezuelan infant population] Ortega R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Oct; 46(10):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in coagulation in normal pregnancy] Pizzuto J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Jul;42(249):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bile salts (cholylglycine) in the amniotic fluid and umbilical cord blood in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987; 52(6):327–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of decreased cerebrospinal fluid proteins on the spread of local anaesthetic drugs in pregnancy. Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jun;92:175–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Outcome of first–trimester exposure to low–dose methotrexate in eight patients with rheumatic disease. Kozlowski RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):589–92 (21 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ritodrine after intramuscular administration to pregnant women. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1215–9

Zinc supplementation during pregnancy: a double blind randomised controlled trial. Mahomed K, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):826–30

Maternal exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate and hypospadia in offspring: a case report. Bolt HM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):352–3

Pregnancy rate and ovarian hyperstimulation after luteal human chorionic gonadotropin in in vitro fertilization stimulated with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog and menotropins. Herman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan; 53(1):92–6

Ovarian response and pregnancy rates in in vitro fertilization, gamete intrafallopian transfer, and in vivo fertilization therapies after combined gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist/human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation. Lindner C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):140–4

A prospective randomized trial of human chorionic gonadotrophin or dydrogesterone support following in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):271–3

Modification by magnesium of the excitatory effect of oxytocin in electrical and mechanical activities of pregnant human myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):183–8

Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes from a single dose of a long–acting intranasal decongestant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):180–2

Betel–nut chewing and pregnancy. Taufa T. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):229–33

Cocaine use during pregnancy. Coustan DR, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):249–52 (26 ref.)

Drug prescribing during pregnancy. Jurecka W, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):30–9 (70 ref.)

[Caffeine and pregnancy] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul; 54(6):468 **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic effects of clonidine on the fetus and newborn infant] Wingtin LN, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 84(10):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy following liver transplantation and during immunosuppression with cyclosporine] Günter HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;115(19):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with anesthetic drug therapy in pregnancy] Piccione E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 15;130(1):51–4 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal haloperidol effects on pregnancy and development of the children] Kato T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(5):277–93 **(Jpn)**

[Use of cardiovascular drugs in pregnancy] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):94–100 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal interrelationships in a pregnancy stimulated with parlodel] Ovsiannikov TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined anesthesia in pregnant women undergoing outpatient dental interventions] Shugallov IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with cyclosporin in the pregnant woman with a kidney transplant] Cararach V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):579–81 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autosperm antibodies in treated, pregnant and non–pregnant immunologically infertile patients. Windt ML, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):147–50

Increasing quantity of maternal immunoglobulin G in trophoblastic tissue before the onset of normal labor. Akin JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1154–7

CA 125 levels analyzed [letter; comment] Fuith LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1358–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):563–6.

Natural immunoglobulin M antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii during pregnancy [letter] Gussetti N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1359–60

HBcAg identification in the placental cytotypes of symptom–free HBsAg–carrier mothers: a study with the immunoperoxidase method. Lucifora G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):235–9

Isoimmunization to Cromer antigen in pregnancy. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):928–9

Symposium on Immunological Obstetrics. Indianapolis, Indiana, August 18–20, 1989. Proceedings. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):76–154

Soluble Fc gamma receptors as immunoregulatory factors in human pregnancy [letter] Aarli A. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):133

Altered humoral immunoregulation during human pregnancy. Bisset LR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):4–9

Early pregnancy loss, premature and low birth weight delivery and increased maternal lymphocyte cytotoxicity [letter] Hoff C. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(3–4):134

Materno–trophoblastic immunological balance. Labarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;21(1):16–25 (160 ref.)

Similarities between immunoregulation in pregnancy and in malignancy: the role of prostaglandin E2. Lala PK. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):147–52 (83 ref.)

Immunological role for seminal plasma in insemination and pregnancy. Thaler CJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):147–50 (54 ref.)

Regulation of immunity to extraembryonic antigens in human pregnancy. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):76–81 (29 ref.)

A baboon model for pregnancy–associated antigens (PAPP–A, PP5, PP14). Sinosich MJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):53–62

Rubella immune status in general practice. Yelland MJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;18(10):1279–81, 1284–5

Tumour marker antigens during menses and pregnancy. Touitou Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):419–20

Alloimmunization to the PIA1 platelet antigen: results of a prospective study. Blanchette VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):209–15

The distribution of CA125 in the reproductive tract of pregnant and non–pregnant women [letter; comment] Fuith LC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):750 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Nov;95(11):1190–4.

Human trophoblast cell resistance to decidual NK lysis is due to lack of NK target structure. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):230–7

The significance of anti–S sensitization in pregnancy. Mayne KM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):105–7

Lupus erythematosus in childhood: effect of maternal factors beyond neonatal disease? [editorial] Van Kerckhove C. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):168–70

Maternal antibody responses in pregnancy. Antczak DF. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1135–40 (14 ref.)

Decidual cellular responses. Bulmer JN. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1141–7 (25 ref.)

Cytokines and pregnancy. Clark DA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1148–52 (21 ref.)

Trophoblast antigen expression. Loke YW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1131–4 (22 ref.)

Is the sex ratio at birth affected by immune selection? Adinolfi M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):54–64 (50 ref.)

Responses to mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes taken during and after pregnancy. Baboonian C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar;1(4):199–204

Fetal treatment for thyrotoxicosis in non–thyrotoxic pregnant women. Bruinse HW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(3):132–7 (17 ref.)

Serum levels of CA 125 during the first trimester of normal

outcome, ectopic and anembryonic pregnancies. Jacobs IJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):116–22

Enhancement of mononuclear cell oxidative burst by early post–transfer sera from human patients after unsuccessful embryo transfer. Maly FE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):342–4

Immunological intercourse at the feto–maternal interface? [news] Johnson PM. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):215–7

Immunologic and neuroendocrine interactions in pregnancy. Rani R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):181–7 (45 ref.)

Decreased opsonic activity for Staphylococcus aureus in neonatal and late gestation maternal sera. Sebring PE, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):571–82

Host defense during pregnancy: monocyte adherence and killing [see comments] Levy R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):361–6 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jul;26(7):402–3.

Host defense during pregnancy: role of macrophages [comment] Shomer B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(7):402–3 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jul;26(7):361–6.

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism: characterization of maternal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1239–46

Immunosuppressive activity in human embryo growth media is associated with successful pregnancy: effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) treatment of patients undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET). Bose R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 May;10(3):175–81

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in pregnant women, and estimated rates of infection. Ades AE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar; 43(1):53–60

Preferential expression of the complement regulatory protein decay accelerating factor at the fetomaternal interface during human pregnancy. Holmes CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3099–105

Cytotoxic antibody against trophoblast and lymphocytes present in pregnancy with intrauterine fetal growth retardation and its relation to anti–phospholipid antibody. Hasegawa I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):127–39

Lymphocytic progesterone receptors in normal and pathological human pregnancy. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec;16(3):239–47

ELISA test for the detection of an immunological blocking factor in human pregnancy serum. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;16(1):19–29

Tolerance and the fetal graft [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):538–9

Does exposure to HLA alloantigens trigger immunoregulatory mechanisms operative in both pregnancy and AIDS? Hoff C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(23):iii–ix (48 ref.)

Changes in interleukin 1 levels in human amniotic fluid with gestational ages and delivery. Tsunoda H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):377–85

The prevalence of autoantibodies and lupus anticoagulant in healthy pregnant women. el–Roeiy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):390–6

The frequency of platelet alloantibodies in pregnant women and the occurrence and management of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Aug;45(8):521–5 (47 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to T cell receptor gamma/delta complex react with human endometrial glandular epithelium. Yeh CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):253–61

Maternal immune response to pregnancy. Billington WD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):183–90, discussion 191 (45 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies and pregnancy: maternal implications. Branch DW. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 14(2):139–46 (69 ref.)

[The HLA system in normal and pathological pregnancies] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The immune changes at the beginning of pregnancy] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Preliminary study of immune function of erythrocytes in normal and high–risk pregnant and post–partum women] Tang YZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 25(2):102–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The erythrocyte phenotype Rh: 32,–46: transfusional and obstetric importance] Le Pennec PY, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of the interpretation of autoantibodies: apropos of a case with anti–Ro antibodies during pregnancy] Zufferey C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 10;120(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Which immunologic mechanisms facilitate a successful pregnancy] Desoye G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in T–cell subpopulations in normal pregnancy and in patients with spontaneous abortion] Thaler CJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunomodulation in early pregnancy] Hanf V, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun;23(3):151–9 (70 ref.) (Ger)

[Concentration of Ca 125 in pregnant women after spontaneous or postmenopausal gonadotrophin–induced ovulation] Baviera G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb;11(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The clinical significance of serum sialyl SSEA–1 antigen in obstetrical and gynecological patients] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Levels of CA130 in maternal sera and amniotic fluid at various gestational ages] Kobayashi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 42(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of pregnancy and steroid hormones on interferon production of lymphocytes] Onodera M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevalence of anti–human parvovirus antibody in pregnant women] Yaegashi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic evaluation of HLA sera obtained as a result of cooperation between the Institute of Hematology and blood donation stations] Uhrynowska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;20(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic indicators in mothers of low birth weight infants] Muchaidze IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the natural resistance of the body in the interrelations of the maternal–fetus system] Shloma DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):12–5 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional status of the system of mononuclear phagocytes in rats exposed to the embryotoxic effect of cadmium] Litvinov NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of pregnancy proteins and regulation of the functional activity of T–suppressors in pregnancy] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic status in physiological pregnancy] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic status of women cattle breeders during pregnancy] Felzulla MF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunobiology of materno–fetal relations] Vaquer S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:359–69 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reproductive immunology] Gülmezoğlu E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr;22(2):172–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Changes in the levels of lipoperoxide and antioxidant factors in human placenta during gestation. Takehara Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):103–11

Aldosterone, kallikrein, kininase I and II in normal and hypertension complicated pregnancy. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:455–61

Energy cost of walking at a fixed pace and self–paced before, during, and after pregnancy. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):158–61

Energy cost of physical activity throughout pregnancy and the first year postpartum in Dutch women with sedentary lifestyles. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):234–9

Pharmacokinetics of three newer quinolones in pregnant and lactating women. Giamarellou H, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):49S–51S

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in guinea pig myometrium in late pregnancy: evidence for a predominantly postjunctional location. Arkinstall SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):831–6

Pharmacokinetics of ritodrine administered intravenously: recommendations for changes in the current regimen. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):429–37

Serum fructosamine and amniotic fluid insulin levels in patients with gestational diabetes and healthy control subjects. Hofmann HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1174–7

Comparisons of glycosylated and nonglycosylated amniotic fluid prolactins in normal second– and third–trimester pregnancies. McCoshen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):81–5

Placental transfer of indomethacin in the human pregnancy. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):549–54

The amniotic fluid index in normal human pregnancy. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1168–73

Measurement of fetal urine production in normal pregnancy by real–time ultrasonography. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1264–6

Postinjection kinetics of antepartum Rh immune globulin. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):784–6

The neuropeptide histidyl proline diketopiperazine throughout human pregnancy: an inverse correlation with amniotic fluid prolactin. Wolf GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):740–5

Different characteristics of amniotic and cervical collagenous tissue during pregnancy and delivery: a morphologic study. Yoshida Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):190–3

Bone strontium in pregnant and lactating females from archaeological samples. Blakely RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):173–85

Influence of humoral and volume factors on altered osmoregulation of normal human pregnancy. Davison JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F900–7

Immunohistochemical localization of interferons in human placental tissues in normal, ectopic, and molar pregnancy. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(3–4):109–16

Changes in human parotid salivary protein and sialic acid levels during pregnancy. D'Alessandro S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):829–31

Intermediate filaments in smooth muscle from pregnant and non–pregnant human uterus. Leoni P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):31–4

Providing the fetus with calcium. Misra R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12;300(6734):1220–1 (19 ref.)

Extradural administration of bupivacaine: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in pregnant and non–pregnant women. Pihlajamäki K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):556–62

Plasma protein binding of disopyramide in pregnant and postpartum women, and in neonates and their mothers. Echizen H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 29(4):423–30

The pharmacokinetics of oral indoramin during pregnancy. Schabort I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 29(4):397–401

Basal metabolic rate and energy expenditure of pregnant Nigerian women. Cole AH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 62(3):631–7

Does nature know best? [editorial] Gurr MI. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):241–3

Individuals can or do adapt their metabolism to changes in diet. Gurr MI. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):1–3 (6 ref.)

Energy–sparing adaptations in human pregnancy assessed by whole–body calorimetry. Prentice AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):5–22

Changes in skinfolds during pregnancy. Taggart NR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):439–51

Relation between maternal–to–fetal blood glucose gradient and uterine and umbilical Doppler blood flow measurements. Economides DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):543–4

Denitrogenation in pregnancy. Norris MC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):523–5

Differences between concentrations of salivary cortisol and cortisone and of free cortisol and cortisone in plasma during pregnancy and postpartum. Meulenberg PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):70–5

The corticotrophin releasing hormone test in late pregnancy: lack of adrenocorticotrophin and cortisol response. Schulte HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):99–106

Characterization of theophylline binding to serum proteins in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Connelly TJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):68–72

Early post–natal growth of large–for–dates babies of non–diabetic mothers is influenced by maternal glucose metabolism. Ng WK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep; 20(1):37–44

Iron, folic acid and zinc intakes and status of low socio–economic pregnant and lactating Amazonian women. Lehti KK. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):505–13

Relaxin, CA–125, progesterone, estradiol, Schwangerschaft protein, and human chorionic gonadotropin as predictors of outcome in threatened and nonthreatened pregnancies. Witt BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1029–36

Epidermal growth factor in urine of pregnant women and in amniotic fluid throughout pregnancy. Watanabe H. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):43–50

Changes in fatty acid composition of cervical mucus lecithin during pregnancy. Pschera H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):118–22

Binding of four oxytocin analogues to myometrial oxytocin and arginine–vasopressin binding sites in pregnant women. Rydén G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):6–9

Maternal, amniotic fluid and cord blood metabolic profile in normal pregnant and gestational diabetics during recurrent withholding of food. Saleh AK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):507–13

S–100 protein in glands within decidua and cervical glands during early pregnancy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1204–9

Immunohistological distribution of the secretory endometrial protein, 'pregnancy–associated endometrial alpha 2–globulin', a glycosylated beta–lactoglobulin homologue, in the human fetus and adult employing monoclonal antibodies. Waites GT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb; 5(2):105–11

Progesterone receptors in lymphocytes of liver–transplanted and transfused patients. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):259–61

Vaginal cytology in normal nonpregnant women, in pregnancy and in threatened abortion. Rameshkumar K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):189–95

Phosphatidylglycerol, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and respiratory distress syndrome in diabetic and non–diabetic pregnancies. Curet LB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989

Oct;30(2):105–8
Total daily energy expenditure and heart rate during pregnancy in free living Gambian women. Heini A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):428
Functional coupling of the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–adenylate cyclase complex in the pregnant human myometrium. Breuiller M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1299–304
Evidence of enzymatic degradation of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in the 150K complex during pregnancy. Hossenlopp P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):797–805
Human myometrium during pregnancy contains and responds to V1 vasopressin receptors as well as oxytocin receptors. Maggi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1142–54
The increase in plasma and saliva cortisol levels in pregnancy is not due to the increase in corticosteroid–binding globulin levels. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):639–44
Relaxin in the peri–implantation period. Stewart DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1771–3
Disparity between beta–core levels in pregnancy urine and serum: implications for the origin of urinary beta–core. Wehmann RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):371–8
Serum progestagen–associated endometrial protein (PEP) levels in conception versus nonconception cycles following in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Check JH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):134–6
Effect of human follicular fluids from pregnant and nonpregnant patients on the development of mouse zygotes in vitro. Richards DW, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Feb;7(1):22–7
Long–chain fatty acid composition of maternal liver lipids during pregnancy and lactation in the rat: comparison of triglyceride to phospholipid. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):338–45
Glycosphingolipids of human myometrium and endometrium and their changes during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and ageing. Zhu Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):71–9
Serum concentration of CA–125 during the first trimester of normal and abnormal pregnancies. Brumsted JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):499–502
Coordinated induction of estrogen hydroxylase and catechol–O–methyl transferase by xenobiotics in first trimester human placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):327–31
Changes in the binding characteristics of oestrogen and progesterone in uterine and intrauterine tissue with the progression of human pregnancy. Padayachi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):535–40
Magnesium in pregnant women and the newborn. Spätling L, et al. **Magnes Res** 1989 Dec;2(4):271–80 (78 ref.)
The pituitary gland in pregnancy: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 69 cases. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Apr;65(4):461–74
Interrelation among endogenous catecholamines, prostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in last trimester and during parturition. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1479–86
Dihydropyridine receptors in the pregnant human uterus in vitro. Poli E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(5):309–16
Lipid composition of human colostrum in mothers having followed a diet devoid of either butter or margarine during pregnancy. Korybut–Woroniecka MI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):161
The use of antirheumatic medication during pregnancy and in the puerperium. Brooks PM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;15(4):789–806 (126 ref.)
Protein binding of antiepileptic drugs during pregnancy, labor, and puerperium. Bardy AH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):40–6
Elimination of antithrombin III concentrate in healthy pregnant and preeclamptic women with an acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Weiner CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):395–401
Are vitamin A supplements needed during pregnancy? [editorial] Lammer E. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):68
[Sequential study of the plasmatic atrial natriuretic factor and the urinary excretion of an ouabain displacing factor and of dopamine in normotensive pregnant women before and after labor] el Esper N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiology of the thyroid during pregnancy. Various exploratory tests] Cappoen JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of zinc deficiency in pregnancy on the mother and the newborn infant] Favier A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):13–27 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selenium and pregnancy] Neve J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):29–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Copper in the normal and diabetic pregnancy and in the perinatal period] Speich M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):34–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selenium deficiency in pregnancy?] Lechner W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 15;140(13):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime during late pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 193(5):230–2 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracellular potassium in normal and pathological pregnancy. I. Regulation of transport and concentration] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Sep–Oct;110(5):226–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The complex relation of pregnancy and diabetes mellitus] Nosari I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Feb;81(2):106–11 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacokinetic studies on cefsulodin in perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec; 42(12):2692–708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic study of aztreonam transfer from mother to fetus] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I, –II) and there binding proteins in normal human pregnancy] Funakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20; 66(7):688–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) production of human decidual cells obtained from early stage of pregnancy] Kawabata M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):361–2 (Jpn)
[Changes in 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha and dehydroepiandrosterone–sulfate (DHA–S) levels in amniotic fluid and maternal peripheral venous blood in late pregnancy and during labor] Moriyama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of GM2 and anti–GM2 antibody in normal pregnancy] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 42(5):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prolactin and pregnancy] Miyakawa I. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of measuring the levels of estrogens and progesterone in the saliva during pregnancy] Marek B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):291–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A particular role of free fatty acids in the fetus and newborn and during pregnancy and labor] Iwaszkiewicz–Pawłowska A. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adrenalectomy at different pregnancy stages on maternal and fetal serum corticosteroid binding globulin and corticosterone in the rat. Cohen A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):121–6
Contractile effect of oxytocin and 1–deamino–1–carba–2–tyrosine (0–methyl)–oxytocin in myometrial tissue from non–pregnant and term pregnant women. Norström A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):566–8
A monthly cycle in the adrenocortical function during third trimester pregnancy. Paaby PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):617–22
Pregnancy following administration of GNRH by means of portable pump: hormonal evaluation before and during therapy. Oliva A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar–Apr; 20(2):71–5
Fetal blood velocity waveforms in normal pregnancies. A longitudinal study. Arström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):171–8
Cervical connective tissue in relation to pregnancy, labour, and treatment with prostaglandin E2. Uldbjerg N. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1989;148:1–40
Physiological and psychological effects of oxytocin and prolactin in connection with motherhood with special reference to food intake and the endocrine system of the gut. Uvnäs–Moberg K. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 583:41–8 (28 ref.)
Comments on a paper by M. L. Plant and M. A. Plant [letter; comment] Murray–Lyon I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(4):355–7 Comment on: Alcohol Alcohol 1988;23(3):229–33.
Maternal and fetal responses to the stresses of lactation concurrent with pregnancy and of short recuperative intervals. Merchant K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):280–8
Free amino acids in preterm and term milk from mothers delivering appropriate– or small–for–gestational–age infants. Pamblanco M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 50(4):778–81
Information on drug use during pregnancy and lactation [letter] James A. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May;47(5):1017
Noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure control in normotensive pregnant women. Margulies M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):924–6
Effects of normal pregnancy on cellular cation metabolism and peripheral vascular resistance. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):16–22
Methodologic queries: clinical significance of mean arterial blood pressure in second trimester [letter; comment] Ales KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):876–7 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):419–23.
Exercise prescription in pregnancy: weight–bearing versus non–weight–bearing exercise. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1464–9
Prepregnancy weight status, prenatal weight gain, and the outcome of term twin gestations. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):182–6
Oxygen consumption during treadmill exercise before, during, and after pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1458–64
Theoretical and technical questions involved with hemodynamic responses [letter; comment] Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):867–8 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):138–40.
Comparative evaluation of uterine response to exercise on five aerobic machines. Durak EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):754–6
Measurement of cardiac output by impedance technique [letter] Easterling TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1104–6
Techniques differ in use of Doppler ultrasonography [letter] Easterling TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1748–9
Flow velocity waveforms in uterine and umbilical arteries during the angiotensin II sensitivity test. Erkkola RU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1193–7
Assessment of cerebral hemodynamics in pregnant women by internal carotid artery pulsed Doppler velocimetry. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):494–8
Some electrical properties of human pregnant myometrium. Inoue Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):1090–8
Gestational changes in mechanical properties of skinned muscle tissues of human myometrium. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):638–47
Vaginal ultrasonographic assessment of cervical length changes during normal pregnancy. Kushnir O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):991–3
Measurement of cardiac output with impedance cardiography [letter] Lechner W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1096
Blood pressure measured telemetrically from home throughout pregnancy. Mooney P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):30–6
Relationship between placental location and uterine vascular resistance [letter; comment] Perales A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1362 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1504–8.
Assessment of fetal response to exercise in pregnancy [letter; comment] Rafla NM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):1129–30 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):138–40.
Human fetal tricuspid and mitral deceleration time: changes with normal pregnancy and intrauterine growth retardation. Reed KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1532–5
A longitudinal study of respiratory changes in normal human pregnancy with cross–sectional data on subjects with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Rees GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):826–30
Cardiovascular response to maximal cycle exercise during pregnancy and at two and seven months post partum. Sady MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1181–5
Maternal exercise and early pregnancy outcome [letter] Suzuki DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1103
The effect of disopyramide on uterine contractions during pregnancy. Tadmor OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):482–6
Changes in uterine blood flow during human pregnancy. Thaler I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):121–5
The measuring of blood pressure during pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1019–24
Measurement of cardiac output in pregnancy by Doppler technique. Easterling TR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):220–2
Nonweightbearing exercise during pregnancy on land and during immersion: a comparative study. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):281–4
Effect of human pregnancy on metabolic clearance rate of oxytocin. Thornton S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R21–4
Pregnancy increases median nerve susceptibility to lidocaine. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):962–5
Significance of exercise and bed rest in pregnancy—study on the lying postures of gravidas during sleep (2). Ogita S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):93–8
Significance of exercise and bed rest in pregnancy—pregnancy and walking (1). Ogita S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):13–9
Pregnancy and delivery characteristics of women whose infants develop child cancer. A study based on registry information. Forsberg JG, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan; 98(1):37–42
Maternal weight gain, smoking and other factors in pregnancy as predictors of infant birth–weight in Sydney women. Ash S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):212–9
Transmission of cardiotocograph material by facsimile for expert interpretation [letter] Boyd W.

Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):368–9
Volume homeostasis and osmoregulation in human pregnancy. Davison JM, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Aug;3(2):451–72 (92 ref.)
Total body water measurement in normal and diabetic pregnancy: evidence for maternal and amniotic fluid equilibrium. Denne SC, et al. Biol Neonate 1990; 57(5):284–91
Uterine and fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in normal first trimester pregnancies. den Ouden M, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Aug;97(8):716–9
Pregnancy and exercise—exercise and pregnancy. A short review. Huch R, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar; 97(3):208–14 (62 ref.)
Blood pressure measurement in the lateral position. Kinsella SM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;96(9):1110–2
Apparent liver blood flow during pregnancy: a serial study using indocyanine green clearance. Robson SC, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Aug;97(8):720–4
Immunohistochemical study of beta- and kappa-casein in the human breast and breast carcinomas, using monoclonal antibodies. Earl HM, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6070–6
Stimulation of cyclic AMP production in FRTL-5 thyroid cells by crude immunoglobulin fractions of serum from pregnant women. Kasagi K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Sep;31(3):267–75
Noninvasive assessment of fetal aortic blood flow in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Jouppila P, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;32(4):703–9 (34 ref.)
Doppler examinations of the umbilical and uterine arteries during pregnancy. Schulman H, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;32(4):738–45 (19 ref.)
Potential use of Doppler ultrasound in developmental pharmacology. Hanretty KP, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1989;13(2–4):205–9 (15 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of breast masses in pregnant and lactating women. Finley JL, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1989;5(3):255–9
Miniature electronic blood pressure monitor compared with a blind-reading mercury sphygmomanometer in pregnancy. Dawson AJ, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Nov;33(2):147–53
The influence of maternal exercise on the pulsatility index of the umbilical artery blood velocity waveform. Ruissen C, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Oct; 37(1):1–6
Physiological interactions between pregnancy and aerobic exercise. Wolfe LA, et al. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1989; 17:295–351 (188 ref.)
A successful term pregnancy in a 49-year-old woman using donated oocytes [letter] Jacobson A, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Sep;54(3):546–7
Conductivity of cervical mucus during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Platt HA, et al. Fertil Steril 1968 Jan–Feb; 19(1):85–90
A reassessment of pregnancy staging. Pringle KC. Fetal Ther 1988;3(3):173–84
Mechanical properties of the pregnant human uterine cervix use of an instrument to measure the index of cervical distensibility. Cabrol D, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990; 29(1):32–6
Fertilization failure in IVF: why and what next? Barlow P, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 May;5(4):451–6
Is pregnancy the best treatment for hyperprolactinaemia? Crosignani PG, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Nov;4(8):910–2
Endocrine changes in women conceiving during treatment with an LHRH agonist. Isherwood PJ, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 May;5(4):409–12
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) in pregnant women. Tandon OP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Jan;34(1):42–4
Diet intake patterns of non-Bengali Muslim mothers during pregnancy and lactation. Chaudhuri RN, et al. Indian J Public Health 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):82–3
Physiological adaptations during pregnancy. Camann WR, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1990 Winter;28(1):2–10 (55 ref.)
Umbilical velocimetry in normal pregnancy. Dor N, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Feb;31(2):127–30
Aerobic exercise during pregnancy. Snyder JL. J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):50–3 (38 ref.)
Effect of maternal weight gain during pregnancy on exercise performance. Carpenter MW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Mar;68(3):1173–6
Power spectrum analysis of fetal heart rate variability using the abdominal maternal electrocardiogram. Abboud S, et al. J Biomed Eng 1990 Mar;12(2):161–4
Thyroid status in normal pregnancy [editorial] Burrow GH. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Aug;71(2):274–5 (8 ref.)
Regulation of maternal thyroid during pregnancy. Glinoer D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Aug;71(2):276–87
The 24-hour pattern of the levels of serum progesterone and immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin in normal early pregnancy. Nakajima ST, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Aug;71(2):345–53
Interferon in pregnancy. Chard T. J Dev Physiol 1989 May; 11(5):271–6 (57 ref.)
Effects of dietary sodium restriction and posture on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone and free aldosterone in normal human pregnancy. Steegers EA, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Mar;124(3):507–13
How safe is exercise during pregnancy? Fishbein EG, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):45–9 (20 ref.)
Childbearing in space. A theoretical perspective. Tucker R. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):344–9
Performance of pregnant firefighters. J Occup Med 1990 Jul; 32(7):571–2
Transvaginal colour Doppler ultrasound in normal and abnormal early pregnancy. Alfirevic Z, et al. J Perinat Med 1990;18(3):173–80
Doppler sonographic evaluation of exercise-induced blood flow velocity and waveform changes in fetal, uteroplacental and large maternal vessels in pregnant women. Baumann H, et al. J Perinat Med 1989;17(4):279–87
Vaginal and cervical pH in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by preterm labor. Riedewald S, et al. J Perinat Med 1990;18(3):181–6
The assessment of luteal blood flow in pregnant and non-pregnant women by transvaginal color Doppler. Zalud I, et al. J Perinat Med 1990;18(3):215–21
Maternal recognition of pregnancy and maintenance of the corpus luteum. Proceedings of a workshop. Jerusalem, Israel, March 1988. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:1–352
Physiological responses to aerobic exercise during pregnancy and post-partum. Uzendoski AM, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1990 Mar;30(1):77–82
Functional assessment of uteroplacental and fetal circulations by means of color Doppler ultrasonography. Arduini D, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 May;9(5):249–53
Recording of blood flow velocity waveforms in the uteroplacental and umbilical circulation: reproducibility study and comparison of pulsed and continuous wave Doppler ultrasonography. Gudmundsson S, et al. JCU 1990 Feb;18(2):97–101
Comparison of blood velocity waveform indices recorded by pulsed Doppler and continuous wave Doppler in the umbilical artery. van Vugt JM, et al. JCU 1988 Oct; 16(8):573–6
Serotonin synthesis inhibition or receptor antagonism reduces pregnancy-induced nocturnal prolactin secretion. Mistry AM, et al. Life Sci 1990;47(8):693–701
Changes in the anatomy and function of the maternal anterior pituitary gland during pregnancy [editorial] Thorner MO. Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Apr;65(4):597–9
Does pregnancy cause obesity [letter; comment] Bradley PJ. Med J Aust 1989 Nov 6;151(9):543–4 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Aug 21;151(4):237.
The beta-endorphin responses of pregnant women during aerobic exercise in the water. McMurray RG, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Jun;22(3):298–303 (29 ref.)
Racial/ethnic differences in smoking, other risk factors, and low birth weight among low-income pregnant women, 1978–1988. Fichtner RR, et al. MMWR CDC Surveill Summ 1990 Jul;39(3):13–21
Uterine resting tonus and maternal hypertension during late pregnancy—existence of intrauterine capacity. Hidaka A, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun; 42(6):631–4
Maternal weight gain in women with good pregnancy outcome. Abrams B, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul; 76(1):1–7
Physiologic thyroid activation in normal early pregnancy is induced by circulating hCG. Kimura M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):775–8
Cardiac output responses of primigravid women during exercise determined by the direct Fick technique [see comments] Pivarnik JM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun; 75(6):954–9 Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;75(6):1041–2.
Transcapillary fluid balance and plasma volume regulation: a review. Fadnes HO, et al. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1989 Nov; 44(11):769–73 (28 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics in pregnancy and placental drug transfer. Reynolds F, et al. Oxf Rev Reprod Biol 1989;11:389–449 (325 ref.)
Characterization of the spontaneous motor activity of the isolated human pregnant myometrium. Poli E, et al. Pharmacol Res 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):115–24
Nutrition in pregnancy. Fraser R. Practitioner 1990 Jun 8; 234(1490):586–90
Prescribing in pregnancy. Rubin P. Practitioner 1990 May 22;234(1489):556–60
Increased platelet-derived growth factor A-chain expression in human uterine smooth muscle cells during the physiologic hypertrophy of pregnancy. Mendoza AE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2177–81
Report of a special panel on desired prenatal weight gains for underweight and normal weight women. Public Health Rep 1990 Jan–Feb;105(1):24–8
Lung function and postural changes during pregnancy. Nørregaard O, et al. Respir Med 1989 Nov;83(6):467–70
Physiologic skin changes in pregnancy. Wong RC, et al. Semin Dermatol 1989 Mar;8(1):7–11 (35 ref.)
[Doppler study of the fetal and uteroplacental blood flows in normal pregnancy] Iarŭkov A, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1990;29(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Doppler flow velocity wave forms of the maternal uterine artery and fetal umbilical artery in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Yang CS. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;24(5):261–4, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The neglected blood pressure determination in pregnancy (letter)] Kanhai HH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Dec 23; 133(51):2578 (Dut)
[The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in pregnancy] Van Assche FA. Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1990; 52(2):105–25; discussion 125–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Sterility from hormonal causes and unexplained sterility. Treatment with cyclofenil. Double-blind controlled study] Cabau A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990; 19(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The sterile woman, the physician and time. Number of spontaneous pregnancies in patients with functional sterility] Cabau A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The carotid diastolic index: predictive factor for acute fetal distress] Cynober E, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sports and pregnancy. A review of the literature] Fierobe T, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990; 19(4):375–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of 10 cases of pregnancy after renal transplantation] Fitoussi A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990; 19(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of venous inflow and outflow using mercury gauge venous occlusion plethysmography during pregnancy] Lermusiaux P, et al. J Mal Vasc 1990;15(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous hemodynamic factors during pregnancy] Klüken N, et al. Phlebologie 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):467–70 (Fre)
[Nutrition and oligo-elements during the course of pregnancy. Conference organized by the French Society for Study and Research on Essential Trace Elements] Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jan;85(1):1–55 (Fre)
[The electrical activity of the heart during pregnancy] Louhanana G. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jun; 85(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[General nutrition of pregnant women] Thoulon-Page C. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jan;85(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A pregnancy calendar as a computer program] Schrage R. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989;34 Suppl:237 (Ger)
[Maternal cardiovascular adaptation in pregnancy] Hohmann M, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Apr;50(4):255–62 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reference values for the pulsatility index and the resistance index of blood flow curves of the umbilical artery and fetal aorta in the 3d trimester] Hecher K, et al. Ultraschall Med 1989 Aug;10(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung function during tocolysis with beta-stimulators and beta-1-blockers] Hettenbach A, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Nov–Dec;193(6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the kidney and upper urinary tract in the normal course of pregnancy. Results of a sonographic study] Hoffmann L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1989 Aug;82(8):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress caused by sports in pregnancy] Hommel HH, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(11):667–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiocirculatory adaptations during the initial phases of pregnancy. An echo-Doppler assessment] Gaddi O, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1989 Nov;37(11):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of fetal position on respiratory function and its modification by epidural anesthesia in supine pregnant women] Kamitani H, et al. Masui 1990 Jun;39(6):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physiologic and pharmacologic effects of arachidonic metabolites on the menstrual cycle and perinatal physiology] Mitsuhashi N, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Jun; 48(6):1187–92 (Jpn)
[Effects of maternal exercise using bicycle ergometer on maternal heart rate, blood pressure, oxygen consumption and fetal heart rate] Asai M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar; 42(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the internal carotid artery blood flow velocity waveforms using continuous-wave Doppler ultrasound in pregnant women] Ikeda T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;41(7):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of trophoblast subpopulations on touch smears of chorionic villi during normal pregnancy] Sasaki T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep; 41(9):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcium magnesium ATPase activity in homogenates of the placenta and myometrium of pregnant women and parturients] Lachowicz L, et al. Ginekol Pol 1989 Jan; 60(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the diurnal rhythm of secretion of chorionic gonadotropins in the first trimester of normal pregnancy] Leszczyńska-Bystrzanowska J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1989 May;60(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of smoking during pregnancy on the development of the fetus and newborn infant] Cipora H. Pediatr Pol 1989 Jul;64(7):500–4 (Pol)
[Nutrition of pregnant women working in large industrial plants] Szponar L, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1989;

40(3):188–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of intrauterine pregnancy and ectopic pregnancy] Czekanowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1; 42(7):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Circulatory adaptation of the hemostatic system to the gestational process] Abdurakhmanov FM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):6–10 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy and normal labor after ovariopexy in patients with a history of malignant neoplasms in childhood] Durnov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):68–9 (Rus)
[Correlation of the functions of the thyroid and the feto–placental system in pregnancy] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):3–5 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of ultrasonic studies of the stages of placental maturity in physiological pregnancy] Milovanov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endogenous beta–adrenomimetic substance as a constituent of the adrenergic beta receptor blocking mechanism] Pomaskin IN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Socio–hygienic characteristics of primiparae over 30 years of age] Slepokurova LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exertion tests, heart rate and changes in maternal posture] Domínguez de Costa C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Jul;42(249):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiopathy and pregnancy] Barriales V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):389–95 (69 ref.) (Spa)
[Development of utero–chorionic vascular resistance in early pregnancy] Barco MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Flow in the umbilical cord in normal and high–risk pregnancies] Leandro IM. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan; 15(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cessation of smoking during pregnancy can cause heavy weight gain] Ohlin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13; 86(50):4443–6 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Do primiparas and multiparas have realistic expectations of labor. Fridh G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(2):103–9
Hypochondriacal fears and beliefs in pregnancy. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):70–2
Postpartum smoking relapse. McBride CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):165–8
Maternal psychological stress/depression and low birth weight. Is there a relationship? McAnarney ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):789–92 (36 ref.)
Development and use of a self–administered questionnaire for assessment of psychologic attitudes toward pregnancy and their relation to a subsequent premature birth. Mamelle N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):989–98
The effects of a mother's second pregnancy on the firstborn child. Harris MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):319–21
Psychological aspects of obstetrics and gynaecology. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):687–959
Sexual behaviour in pregnancy, after childbirth and during breast–feeding. Alder EM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):805–21 (61 ref.)
Normal emotional changes in pregnancy and the puerperium. Oates M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 3(4):791–804 (9 ref.)
Is pregnancy a time of changing drinking and smoking patterns for fathers as well as mothers? An initial investigation. Waterson EJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar; 85(3):389–96
Cognitive predictors of attendance at antenatal classes. Michie S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):193–9
Delusions of pregnancy in men. Case report and review of the literature [see comments] Chaturvedi SK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:716–8 (8 ref.) Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:422–4.
Neonaticide and hysterical denial of pregnancy. Green CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:121–3
Motivation for motherhood and the experience of pregnancy. Robinson GE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):861–5 (36 ref.)
Pregnancy and antenatal care: the attitudes and experiences of Asian women. Woollett A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):63–78
Pregnancy wantedness and the early initiation of prenatal care. Joyce TJ, et al. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):1–17
The unanticipated pregnancy: a preliminary study. Bluestein D. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Spring–Summer;9(2):105–13
Association of race, sex, religion, family size, and desired number of children on college students' preferred methods of dealing with unplanned pregnancy. Ryan IJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):153–61
Prenatal and postnatal anxiety in Mexican women giving birth in Los Angeles. Engle PL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(3):285–99
Counselling and selection of homosexual couples in fertility treatment. Brewaeys A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct; 4(7):850–3
Pregnancy, miscarriage and abortion. A psychoanalytic perspective. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):301–7
Depression Pro Parto. Zafrir A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):198–202
Family dynamics during pregnancy. Tomlinson B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jun;15(6):683–8
Resolution of parental bereavement after a perinatal loss. Theut SK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):521–5
The masculine envy of woman's procreative function. Jaffe DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):361–92
Regression and reintegration in pregnancy. Kestenberg JS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):213–50
To know or not to know: some observations on women's reactions to the availability of prenatal knowledge of their babies' sex. Winestine MC. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989; 37(4):1015–30
Smoking and alcohol consumption by Flemish pregnant women, 1966–83. Lodewijckx E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):43–51
Gynecological and childbearing needs of lesbians. Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):10–8
Couple relationship, birth preparation and pregnancy outcome: a prospective controlled study. Langer M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):201–8
Stress factors related to antenatal testing during high–risk pregnancy. Hoffman NS. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):195–7
Transition to motherhood and the self: measurement, stability, and change. Ruble DN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):450–63
Stressors associated with pregnancy as perceived by pregnant women during three trimesters. Chen CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 5(9):505–9
Does pregnancy cause obesity? [letter] Gillen RS. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):112
Support of the pregnant soldier in the workplace: a comparison of her assessment with that of her supervisor. Correnti EE, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):571–3
Laboring for relevance: expectant and new fatherhood. Jordan PL. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;39(1):11–6
Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy: effect on the newborn infant [letter; comment] Abdeljaber M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):630 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Aug;84(2):205–10.
Prenatal diagnosis for psychological reasons: comparison with other indications, advanced maternal age and known genetic risk. Sjögren B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb; 10(2):111–20
Pregnancy and leadership: case study from an inpatient unit. Frank JB. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):77–84
Radiographers and childbirth [letter] Pitt J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):36
Life stress, social support, and anxiety in mid– and late–pregnancy among low income women. Norbeck JS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):281–7
Abortion counseling: attention to the whole woman. Londoño ML. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:169–74
[The role of the clinical psychologist in gynecology and obstetrics] Bendová M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):391–2 (Cze)
[Women's experience of chorionic villi biopsy and its significance for the course of pregnancy. A qualitative study] Jacobsen VF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30; 152(31):2230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychosocial evaluation: can prematurity in a primipara be prevented?] Mamelle N. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):593–9; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Background information on contraception behavior of patients undergoing abortion as an indication of the psychosocial origin of unwanted pregnancies] Thuro HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1074–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The divided female—motherhood and public culture] Nadig M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mother–daughter relationship as a motive for "late" pregnancy] Langer M. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun;194(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological responses in women with normal pregnancy] Kochneva MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The personality characteristics of normal pregnant women and in pathology] Rymashevskii NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outline of the psychology of pregnancy and labor] Barbero de Aruffo C. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug;42(250):91–6 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of embryonic and fetal exposure to x–ray, microwaves, and ultrasound: counseling the pregnant and nonpregnant patient about these risks. Brent RL. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):347–68 (92 ref.)

URINE

Studies on the estimation of urinary pregnanetriol during pregnancy and childhood. Harkness RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):526–34
Studies on urinary coagulation–fibrinolysis and kallikrein–kinin systems and kininase in normal pregnancy, labor and puerpreium. Mutoh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:569–78
Cytomegalovirus in the normal pregnant woman. Hildebrandt RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15; 98(8):1125–8
Urinary protein electrophoresis profile in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Nesselhut T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(2):97–105
The complements and immunoglobulins in different media of healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with increased blood pressure. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):31–5
Prostacyclin versus thromboxane metabolite excretion: changes in pregnancy and labor. Noort WA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):15–21
Use of a sensitive urine pregnancy test before endometrial biopsies taken in the late luteal phase. Herbert CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):162–4
Random urinary pregnanediol glucuronide measurements in pregnancy: lack of utility for evaluation of first–trimester vaginal bleeding. Frederick JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):468–70
A nicked beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin purified from pregnancy urine. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):858–62
Urinary excretion of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in normal and complicated pregnancy. Hultberg B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):487–9
Metabolic fate of human choriogonadotropin. Nisula BC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):733–7 (29 ref.)
The value of endovaginal sonography and urinary human chorionic gonadotropin tests for differentiation between intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy. Enk L, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):73–8
Gestational hypercalciuria causes pathological urine calcium oxalate supersaturations. Maikranz P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):108–13
[Clinical significance of urine estriol–125I–radioimmunoassay in obstetric monitoring] Zhu FQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(3):134–6, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of estrogen levels in the urine of pregnant women using liquid chromatography] Lacinová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Urine flow measurement in pregnancy and the puerperium] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of a modified latex agglutination inhibitory reaction method for the quantitation of urinary estriol in pregnant women] Inomata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct; 37(10):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of lead content in the urine of women during pregnancy and the puerperium] Kraczkowski J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alpha–amylase in the course of normal pregnancy and puerperium. II. Urine] Wójcicka–Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

Abdominal pregnancy. Alto WA. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):209–14 (22 ref.)
An abdominal pregnancy 10 years after treatment for pelvic tuberculosis. Durukan T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):594–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of undetected extra–uterine abdominal and complicated tubal pregnancy] Fedushchak AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):51–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of an abdominal ectopic pregnancy [letter] Akhan O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):197–8
Advanced abdominal pregnancy: a case report. Tungshevinsirikul R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb; 73 Suppl 1:107–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is there a greater incidence of abdominal pregnancy in developing countries? Report of four cases. Alto W. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):412, 414

ETIOLOGY

Secondary abdominal pregnancy. Sen PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):17–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Advanced extrauterine pregnancy mimicking intra–uterine fetal death: case reports. Glew SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):450–1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Placental localization in abdominal pregnancy using technetium–99m–labeled red blood cells. Martin B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1106–9

SURGERY

Conjoined twins and abdominal pregnancy. Offringa PJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;30(1):73–6

PREGNANCY, ADOLESCENT see PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Morphology of the porcine myometrium during parturition. Thilander G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):77–85

Ultrastructure of the porcine myometrium during pregnancy. Thilander G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):99–106

Microscopic examination of porcine conceptus–maternal interface between days 10 and 19 of pregnancy. Keys JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):221–38

Importance of prostaglandins in hypertension during reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1558–61

Circulating thyroid hormone levels in young pregnant rats and their fetuses: effect of malnutrition. de Mello MA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(3):181–7

Failure of naloxone to stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion during pregnancy and steroid treatment of ovariectomized beef cows. Rund LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):619–24

Ovine caesarean operations: a study of 137 field cases. Scott PR. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):558–64

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of granules in atrial appendage cardiocytes in different physiological states. Gall JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):529–34

Fetal male masculinization in control and prenatally stressed rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov; 22(7):707–16

Corpus luteum and fetoplacental functions in monkeys hypophysectomized during late pregnancy. Walsh SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):845–50

Chorionic gonadotropin, chorionic somatomammotropin, and prolactin in the uterine vein and peripheral plasma of pregnant rhesus monkeys. Walsh SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):851–5

Oxytocin plasma levels in cows with normal parturition or dystocia and with placental retention. Kotwica G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):203–9

Acute response of fetal rat telencephalon to ultrasound exposure in utero. Norton S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb; 107(2):154–63

Influence of pregnancy on ventilatory and carotid body neural output responsiveness to hypoxia in cats. Hannhart B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):797–803

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on maternal ovine vascular resistance. Reid DL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan; 11(1):25–8

Matching of maternal and fetal flow ratios in the sheep placenta. Stock MK, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan; 11(1):29–35

Interventional ultrasound in pregnant macaques: embryonic/fetal applications. Tarantal AF. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(1):47–58

Amino acid transport across the placenta measured by positron emission tomography and analyzed by compartment modelling. Berglund L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(2):89–100

Effect of a unilateral or bilateral twin embryo distribution on twinning and embryo survival rate in the cow. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):657–64

Use of real–time B–mode ultrasound for pregnancy diagnosis and measurement of fetal growth rate in captive bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Williamson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):543–8

Real–time ultrasonographic determination of pregnancy and gestational age in ferrets. Peter AT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):91–2

Functions of maternal mRNA in early development. Dworkin MB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul;26(3):261–97 (478 ref.)

Effects of conceptus and conceptus secretory products on uterine development in the pig. Harney JP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):179–87

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve supply in the porcine myometrium and cervix. A histochemical investigation during pregnancy and parturition. Thilander G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):585–95

[Primates in the study of mechanisms of pregnancy] Germain G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonographic diagnosis of early pregnancy in horses, cattle, sheep, goats, swine, dogs and cats. Standard values and limitations] Kähn W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):206–11 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental cesarean sections in the cat] Knospe C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The chambers of the bovine uterus during early pregnancy. A comparative morphologic, sonographic and nuclear spin tomographic findings] Kähn W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov;36(9):641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Role of cholecystokinin in feeding and lactation. Lindén A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;585:i–vii, 1–49

Direct radioimmunoassay of serum progesterone for monitoring the reproductive status of large pig herds. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):131–40

The relationship between experimentally determined litter size and maternal blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):841–7

Ethanol consumption during pregnancy in mice: effects on hormone concentrations. Fielder PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E561–6

Clinical reference values for serum protein electrophoresis for the llama (Lama glama). Mulrooney DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1889–92

Sequential changes in plasma progesterone, total oestrogens and corticosteroids in the cow throughout pregnancy and around parturition. Eissa HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb; 146(1):24–9

Serum protein binding of ropivacaine in nonpregnant and pregnant ewes. Santos AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S4

Serum cortisol levels in camels (Camelus dromedarius) during the reproductive cycle. Elias E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):787–90

Regulation of serum insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF binding proteins during rat pregnancy. Davenport ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1278–86

Mouse placental lactogen–I: RIA and gestational profile in maternal serum. Ogren L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2253–7

Diurnal variation of serum progesterone, but not relaxin, prolactin, or estradiol–17 beta in the pregnant bitch. Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1057–63

Changes in plasma progesterone concentrations from days 17 to 42 of gestation in mares maintaining or losing pregnancy. Irvine CH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):104–6

The impact of maternal serum on development of enolase activity in fetal rat brain cell culture. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):210–7

Plasma levels of SP1–like immunoreactive material (SP1) and progesterone throughout pregnancy and following RU 486–induced early abortion in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Germain G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):975–80

Growth hormone, insulin and glucose concentrations in bovine fetal and maternal plasmas at several stages of gestation. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 68(3):725–33

Apheresis of low molecular weight protein fraction and the onset of labor. Lentz MR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990; 5(2):62–7

Serum folates in gestating and lactating dairy cows. Girard CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3240–6

Pattern of serum concentrations of prolactin and progesterone during pregnancy and lactation in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):11–7

The plasma pattern of growth hormone in conscious rats during late pregnancy. Carlsson L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):191–8

Patterns of variation in progestin in pregnant sheep. Caton D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):37–42

Maternal age and blood alcohol concentration in the pregnant Long–Evans rat. Church MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):192–9

Evidence of an association between the survival of embryos and the periovulatory plasma progesterone concentration in the ewe. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):23–32

Beta–endorphin and met–enkephalin in plasma of cattle during pregnancy, parturition and the neonatal period. Aurich JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):605–12

Pregnancy–specific protein B and progesterone concentrations in French Alpine goats throughout gestation. Humblot P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May; 89(1):205–12

Endocrine changes during pregnancy, parturition and the early post–partum period in the llama (Lama glama). Leon JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):503–11

Plasma progesterone concentrations in the female Natal clinging bat (Miniopterus schreibersii natalensis). van der Merwe M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):665–9

Relationship between pre–partum relaxin concentrations and farrowing intervals in the pig. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):383–90

Concentration decrease of corticosteroid binding globulin (CBG) in plasma of the mare throughout pregnancy. Martin B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):121–5

Hematology and serum chemistry values of adult, pregnant and newborn New Zealand rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Bortolotti A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep; 39(5):437–9

Measurement of atrial natriuretic peptide in bovine plasma and urine by radioimmunoassay. Takemura N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):843–5

Detection of early pregnancy factor in superovulated mice. Takimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 51(5):879–85

Dihydrotestosterone secretion in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sridaran R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):281–4

Serial maternal plasma concentrations of progesterone and estradiol during the morning, the afternoon and at night throughout normal pregnancy in the cynomolgus macaque. Dang DC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):449–59

Peripheral plasma progesterone concentration in zebu (Bos indicus) cows during pregnancy. Mukasa–Mugerwa E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):303–8

Effects of endotoxin infusion on circulating levels of eicosanoids, progesterone, cortisol, glucose and lactic acid, and abortion in pregnant cows. Giri SN, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jan;21(3):211–31

Plasma progesterone concentrations in pregnant and non–pregnant llamas (Lama glama). Adam CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16;125(25):618–20

Variability of the time of calculated LH release in 218 canine pregnancies. England GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16; 125(25):624–5

The effects of age on the erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations of dairy cows during late pregnancy and early lactation. Mulei CM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(1):63–70

Coagulation profile in different stages of pregnancy and under consideration of placental expulsion in dairy cattle. Heuwieser W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May; 37(4):310–5

Coagulation profile of dairy cattle in the periparturient period. Heuwieser W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb;37(1):8–15

Erythrocyte insulin binding in ewes in late pregnancy. Sigurdsson H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun; 37(5):348–51

Numerical variations among blood mononuclear cells during the peripartal period in the gilt. Magnusson U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):459–67

[The hydrophobic properties of beta–glycoprotein from the blood serum of pregnant rats] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hematologic and biochemical characteristics of the effects of pentacaine in pregnant rabbits] Krištofová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Apr;91(4):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pregnancy in dairy cows in various times of the year in relation to thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Aug;34(8):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ciclosporin administration during pregnancy induces ultrastructural changes on pancreatic beta–cells of newborn rats. Papaccio G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(4):336–41

The reproductive toxicology of paroxetine. Baldwin JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:37–9

The effect of detomidine hydrochloride on the electrical activity of uterus in pregnant mares. Jedruch J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):307–11

Excessive dietary selenium to primiparous sows and their offspring. I. Influence on reproduction and growth. Poulsen HD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):371–8

Characterization of norepinephrine sensitivity in the maternal splanchnic circulation during pregnancy. Crandall ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1296–301

Pregnancy does not alter lidocaine toxicity. Morishima HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1320–4

Cadmium toxicity to the cornea of pregnant rats: electron microscopy and x–ray microanalysis. Yoshizuka M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May;227(1):138–43

Effect of vitamin D administration during pregnancy on neonatal growth in the rat. Marya RK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(5):261–5

Pregnancy suppression by a platelet activating factor antagonist, ONO–6240, in mice. Ando M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):169–74

Cycloheximide blocks the retention of maternal experience in postpartum rats. Fleming AS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):64–73

Caffeine acting on pregnant rat myometrium: analysis of its relaxant action and its failure to release Ca^{2+} from intracellular stores. Savineau JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):261–6

Effects of progesterone and human chorionic gonadotrophin administration five days postinsemination on plasma and milk concentrations of progesterone and pregnancy rates of normal and repeat breeder dairy cows. Walton JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):305–8

Induction of class II MHC antigen expression on the murine placenta by 5–azacytidine correlates with fetal abortion. Athanassakis–Vassiliadis I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):438–49

Influence of maternal dietary Zn intake on expression of diabetes–induced teratogenicity in rats. Uriu–Hare JY, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1282–90

Effect of treatment with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues on pregnancy outcome in the baboon. Kang IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):846–53

Embryotoxicity/teratogenicity of isomalt in rats and rabbits. Waalkens–Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–9

Effects of recombinant murine interferon–gamma on pregnant mice and their fetuses. Kato I, et al.

Fundam Appl Toxicol 1990 May;14(4):658–65

Maternotoxicity and fetotoxicity of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril, in rabbits. Minsker DH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 14(3):461–70

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptor binding in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of female rats during pregnancy and ovariectomized, nulliparous rats after steroid priming: correlation with maternal behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):232–55

Effects of energy and lasalocid on productivity of first-calf heifers. Goehring TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug; 67(8):1879–88

Effect of dietary folic acid supplementation on sow performance through two parities. Thaler RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3360–9

Behavioral responses of periparturient sows and juvenile pigs to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Widowski TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3266–76

Effects of feeding zearalenone to sows on rebreeding and pregnancy. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 68(1):15–20

Effects of cortisol or corticotropin administration on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity and plasma lipids in the pregnant rat and fetuses. Innis SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun;11(6):346–50

The antifertility effect of passive immunization of mice against progesterone is influenced by genetic factors other than H-2 haplotype. Nowak RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):257–62

Establishment of pregnancy after embryo transfer in mares with gonadal dysgenesis. Hinrichs K, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):305–9

Termination of pregnancy and induction of premature luteolysis by the antiprogestagen, mifepristone, in dogs. Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):99–104

Restricted exposure of mice to primer pheromones coincident with prolactin surges blocks pregnancy by changing hypothalamic dopamine release. Rosser AE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):553–9

Effects on pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and interoestrous intervals of pharmacological suppression of prolactin secretion in female dogs and cats. Jöchle W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:199–207

Development of novel embryotoxic compounds for interceptive fertility control in the dog. Lerner LJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:251–65

Use of potent LHRH analogues for chronic contraception and pregnancy termination in dogs. Vickery BH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:175–87

Effect of porcine relaxin on spontaneous, oxytocin-driven and prostaglandin-driven pig myometrial activity in vitro. Pupula M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):819–23

Oral meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats: teratogenicity and alterations in mineral metabolism. I. Teratological evaluation. Domingo JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jul;30(3):181–90

Oral meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats: teratogenicity and alterations in mineral metabolism. II. Effect on mineral metabolism. Paternain JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jul; 30(3):191–7

Changes in progesterone levels in pregnancy block caused by the proximity of a strange male and by the injection of PMSG. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr; 39(2):193–7

Maternal age does not affect tetrahydrocannabinol's in utero actions in rats. Abel EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):903–8

Evaluation of the developmental effects on mice after prenatal, or pre- and postnatal exposure to 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid (DMPS). Domingo JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(18):1287–92

Homeostasis changes induced by the action of ethanol on the materno-fetal complex in rats. IV. Late maternal effects following acute intoxication during the preimplantation period. Gårban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):289–95

Effects of gestational exposure to phencyclidine: distribution and neurochemical alterations in maternal and fetal brain. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):383–92

Reversal of stress-induced pregnancy blocks in mice by progesterone and metyrapone. MacNiven E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):443–8

Effect of ethanol and diazepam given to pregnant rats on the behavior and catecholamine content in the brain of offspring. Felińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May-Jun;41(3):223–5

Control of luteal relaxin release by prostaglandin F2 alpha: differences in the sow cycle and pregnancy. Bagnell CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):125–30

Initiation of embryo implantation and maintenance of early pregnancy in the rat by chlordecone (Kepone). Johnson DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):44–50

Amniotic fluid lipoxygenase metabolites during spontaneous labor and after RU486 treatment during late pregnancy in rhesus macaques. Haluska GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul;40(1):99–105

Effect of oral cadmium exposure during pregnancy on maternal and fetal zinc metabolism in the rat. Sorell TL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):537–45

Embryotoxic evaluation of bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide (TBTO) in mice. Baroncelli S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2-3):257–62

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine in rats. Narburgh LJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2-3):189–94

Clinical and reproductive effects of Clophen A50 (PCB) administered during gestation on pregnant guinea pigs and their offspring. Lundkvist U. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 30; 61(3):249–57

Low level lead neurotoxicity in a pregnant guinea pigs model: neuroglial enzyme activities and brain trace metal concentrations. Sierra EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov; 59(1):81–96

Induction of parturition in pigs: short term effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on chronically catheterised fetuses at term. Randall GC. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):61–3

[Studies on anordrin injection for termination of early pregnancy in mice] Zhao FY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies of the modification of the reproductive process during early pregnancy in young sows using the Gn-RH analog Gonaret "Berlin Chemistry"] König I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the teratogenic potential of 2,2'-methylenebis (4-ethyl-6-tert-buthylphenol) in rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fenibut and seduxen on fetal development in the second half of pregnancy] Filimonov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxytocin, prostenon and obzidan on uterine contractile activity in pregnant rats] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of malondialdehyde in the diet of pregnant and lactating female rats on the lipid peroxidation process and physical development of newborn rats] Bankova VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression from the HIV-LTR is stimulated by glucocorticoids and pregnancy. Furth PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):553–60

Adaptative decrease in expression of the mRNA for uncoupling protein and subunit II of cytochrome c oxidase in rat brown adipose tissue during pregnancy and lactation. Martin I, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):965–8

Modulation of gap junction transcript and protein expression during pregnancy in the rat. Risek B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):269–82

Influence of embryonic and maternal genotype on gestational events in the mouse. Barkley MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):285–91

Sex-chromosomal odor types influence the maintenance of early pregnancy in mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9399–401

Comparative in vivo sister chromatid exchange induction by ethyl carbamate in maternal and fetal tissues of tumor-susceptible and -resistant murine strains. Neeper-Bradley TL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(1):1–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Oestrogen treatment reduces duration of experimental allergic neuritis in rats and suppresses T cell responses to myelin. Strigård K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May; 81(5):436–42

Alteration in platelet count during early pregnancy in the mouse. Elias KA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(3-4):82–6

Suppression of interleukin-2 mediated T-lymphocyte blastogenesis by bovine uterine secretions. Segerson EC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(3-4):117–23

Hormone-induced preimplantation Lyt 2+ murine uterine suppressor cells persist after implantation and may reduce the spontaneous abortion rate in CBA/J mice. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):334–43

Hormonal regulation of soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS): a possible role of SIRS in the maintenance of pregnancy. Kita E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):92–105

Activation of maternal killer cells in the pregnant uterus with chronic indomethacin therapy, IL-2 therapy, or a combination therapy is associated with embryonic demise. Lala PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):368–81

Prostaglandin-mediated inactivation of natural killer cells in the murine decidua. Scodras JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):352–67

Maternal antibody responses in pregnancy. Antczak DF. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1135–40 (14 ref.)

Immunological manipulations in animal pregnancy and models of pregnancy failure. Chaouat G, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1153–6 (13 ref.)

Scid mice in reproductive biology. Clark DA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:227–34

Effect of immunization against somatostatin in the pregnant ewe on growth and endocrine status of the neonatal lamb. Van Kessel AG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):217–27

Granulated metrial gland cells of pregnant mouse uterus are natural killer-like cells that contain perforin and serine esterases. Parr EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2365–72

Evaluation of the pregnancy immunotrophism hypothesis by assessment of the reproductive performance of young adult mice of genotype scid/scid.bg/bg. Croy BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):231–9

Maternal immunological recognition of pregnancy in equids. Antczak DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:69–78 (39 ref.)

Modification of immune function during pregnancy by products of the sheep uterus and conceptus. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:55–61 (28 ref.)

Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in close proximity to the mid-gestation mouse embryo. Dresser DW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;16(1):55–70

Vaccination with inactivated influenza A virus during pregnancy protects neonatal mice against lethal challenge by influenza A viruses representing three subtypes. Mbawuike IN, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1370–4

Maternal immune response to pregnancy. Billington WD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):183–90, discussion 191 (45 ref.)

Interruption of murine pregnancy by activation of antigen-non-specific killer cells in the endometrium with indomethacin, high dose IL-2 or a combination. Lala PK. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):159–64 (42 ref.)

Progesterone-mediated immunosuppression and the maintenance of pregnancy. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):175–81

Histological changes in the thymus during mouse pregnancy. Clarke AG, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):65–78

Effect of a single allogeneic pregnancy on the alloantibody response to a subsequent transfusion in rats. Cunningham C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):567

Dendritic accessory cells in the pregnant and nonpregnant rat uterus. Head JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):565–6

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression during pregnancy. Stranick KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):559

Pregnancy as a natural model of allograft tolerance. Interactions between adherent macrophages and trophoblast populations. Lu CY, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):848–55

Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens and natural killer cell activity in crossbred swine during the reproductive cycle. Purswell BJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug; 22(1):29–37

Humoral immunity in the ewe. 2. The effect of pregnancy on the primary and secondary antibody response to protein antigen. Reynolds GE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;25(2):155–66

Humoral immunity in the ewe. 3. The influence of adjuvants and immunisation regimes on immune reactivity in the breeding ewe and her progeny. Reynolds GE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;25(2):167–75

Immunological changes during pregnancy in the viviparous lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;25(3):279–86

METABOLISM

Oxytocin regulates Ca2+ level in myometrium by influencing phosphoinositide metabolism. Vér A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(2):189–94

The effect of late pregnancy feed allowance on the milk composition of the sow's colostrum and milk. Göransson L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):109–15

Plasma progesterone in reindeer in relation to ovariectomy and hysterectomy. Sjaastad OV, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):45–51

Comparison of the rumen protein synthesis in cows during the perinatal and lactation periods. Leontowicz H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:100–2

The type of dietary carbohydrate consumed during pregnancy and lactation determines copper status of the fetus and the neonate rat. Fields M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:59–70

Magnesium sulfate pharmacokinetics: pregnant Capra hircus model. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):49–53

Pregnancy suppresses G protein coupling to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in guinea pig myometrium. Arkinstall SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E57–65

Plasma level, urinary excretion, and metabolic production of cGMP during gestation in rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R847–53

Placental-fetal glucose exchange and placental glucose consumption in pregnant sheep. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E360–7

Regulation of ANG II and AVP receptors in isolated hepatocytes of pregnant rats. Massicotte G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E597–605

PGF2 alpha and PGE2 binding to rat myometrium during gestation, parturition, and postpartum. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E740–7

Extracellular dehydration during pregnancy increases salt appetite of offspring. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R281–3

Pregnancy does not alter the metabolic clearance of

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in rats. Paulson SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E158–62

Role of the gamma-glutamyl cycle in the regulation of amino acid translocation. Viña JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):E916–22

NAD(+)-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase: immunochemical characterization of the lung enzyme from pregnant rabbits. Okita RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):242–8

Metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids by pregnant merino ewes. Williams AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):247–59

Tyrosine kinase activity of liver insulin receptor is inhibited in rats at term gestation. Martínez C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):267–72

Regulation of mouse mammary-gland gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase mRNA during pregnancy, lactation and weaning. Siegrist S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):621–4

Pregnancy-associated changes in renal metallothionein concentration and plasma distributions of metals. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4053–60

Metabolic responses of pregnant, lactating and control goats to a sustained glucose load. Faulkner A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1084–5

Renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-3 1 alpha-hydroxylase in guinea-pig: activity variations during development and pregnancy. Hagenfeldt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):94–8

Cellular localization of an embryonic interferon, ovine trophoblastin and its mRNA in sheep embryos during early pregnancy. Guillomot M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):205–11

Congenital malformations in offspring of diabetic rats: experimental study on the influence of the diet composition and magnesium intake. Giavini E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(3–4):207–17

Lipoprotein lipase activity in the liver of starved pregnant rats. Vilaró S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):37–45

Tumor necrosis factor production and accumulation of inflammatory cells in the corpus luteum of pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in rabbits. Bagavandoss P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):367–76

Local alteration in adenylate cyclase activity and stimulation response at implantation site in rabbit endometrium during early pregnancy. Fortier MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan; 42(1):106–13

Retinol-binding protein: a major secretory product of the pig conceptus. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar; 42(3):523–32

Effect of porcine conceptus secretory proteins on interestrous interval and uterine secretion of prostaglandins. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):277–84

Characterization of platelet-activating factor binding sites on uterine membranes from pregnant rabbits. Kudolo GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):587–603

Rabbit endometrial relaxin: immunohistochemical localization during preimplantation, pregnancy, and lactation. Lee VH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):737–45

Oxytocin-stimulated inositol phosphate turnover in endometrium of ewes is influenced by stage of the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and intrauterine infusion of ovine conceptus secretory proteins. Mirando MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):98–105

Arachidonic acid in uterine phospholipid during early pregnancy and following hormone treatment. Moulton BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):821–6

In vivo levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2 and prostacyclin in the corpus luteum of pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Olofsson J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun; 42(5–6):792–800

Luteal production of steroids and prostaglandins during simulated early pregnancy in the primate: differential regulation of steroid production by chorionic gonadotropin. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):393–400

The effects of progesterone supplementation on the metabolic clearance rate of progesterone in the pregnant rat. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):246–51

Hepatic, placental, and fetal trace elements following molybdenum supplementation during gestation. Fungwe TV, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Nov;22(2):189–99

Modulation of asialoglycoprotein binding activity in livers of pregnant or estrogen-treated rats. Conti Devirgiliis L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Dec;9(6):701–7

Some aspects of glycosylation in rat liver during pregnancy. Marino M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):565–72

The effect of differences in dietary iron intake on 59Fe absorption and duodenal morphology in pregnant rats. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):707–17

The effect of combined dietary iron, calcium and folic acid supplementation on apparent 65Zn absorption and zinc status in pregnant rats. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):415–23

Lipid metabolism in shorn and unshorn pregnant sheep [see comments] Symonds ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):35–49 Comment in: Br J Nutr 1990 Mar;63(2):397–400.

Concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta in plasma and milk and progesterone in plasma during the oestrus cycle and in early pregnancy in goats. Abeyawardene SA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar-Apr;146(2):101–5

Neurotransmitter involvement in naloxone-induced stimulation of pulsatile LH release on day 8 of pregnancy in the rat. Mallory DS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):1015–21

Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene-induced covalent DNA modifications in adult and fetal mouse tissues by gestation stage. Lu LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1367–72

Pregnancy-related changes of galactose recognition system on sinusoidal rat liver cells. Dini L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(6):603–10

Uptake of tritiated uteroglobin by the endometrium of the rabbit during peri-implantation. Dannhorn DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):519–28

Pregnancy reduces noradrenaline but not neuropeptide levels in the uterine artery of the guinea-pig. Mione MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):503–9

Effects of maternal diabetes on placental transfer of glucose in rats. Thomas CR, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):276–82

Influence of pregnancy on the pharmacokinetic disposition of two aromatic retinoids (etretinate and acitretin) in the rat. I. Intravenous studies. Brouwer KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):646–51

Influence of pregnancy on the pharmacokinetic disposition of two aromatic retinoids (etretinate and acitretin) in the rat. II. Single and multiple oral dosing studies. Brouwer KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):652–5

Phenytoin disposition in the pregnant rat. Dose-dependent studies and salicylate effects. Cleveland PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):72–9

Placental transfer, tissue distribution, and pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in the pregnant rabbit. Sangalli L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):102–6

Regulation of prolactin gene expression during early pregnancy in rats. Oguri H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun; 36(3):395–401

Relaxin gene expression in the sow corpus luteum during the cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Bagnell CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2514–20

Thyroid hormone economy in pregnant rats near term: a "physiological" animal model of nonthyroidal illness? Calvo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):10–6

Oxytocin and vasopressin receptors in bovine endometrium and myometrium during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):629–36

Myometrial oxytocin receptors levels in the pregnant rat are higher in distal than in proximal portions of the horn and correlate with disparate oxytocin responsive myometrial contractility in these segments. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1136–43

Characterization of the change in type I and II insulin-like growth factor receptors of bovine mammary tissue during the pre- and postpartum periods. Hadsell DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):637–43

Characterization of the corticosteroid-binding globulin messenger ribonucleic acid response in the pregnant hamster. Lin GX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1934–40

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation: characterization, distribution, and coupling to adenylate cyclase. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):565–74

Role of serotonin in nocturnal and diurnal surges of prolactin in the pregnant rat. Mistry A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2875–80

Hypophysectomy eliminates and growth hormone (GH) maintains the midpregnancy elevation in GH receptor and serum binding protein in the mouse. Sanchez-Jimenez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1270–5

Changes in the glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms of prolactin and growth hormone in lean and obese pigs during pregnancy. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):410–8

Effect of antimicrotubule agents on secretion of relaxin by large luteal cells derived from pregnant swine. Taylor MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1790–5

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors in the late pregnant ovine uterine artery. Isla M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):321–31

Modulation of uterine GABAA receptors during gestation and by tetrahydroprogesterone. Majewska MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):43–7

Study of the composition of the liver during gestation in the rat. Influence of the hydrocortisone acetate. Lopez-Jurado M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988; 47(1–4):163–71

Changes in plasma progesterone in female Vipera aspis L. (Reptilia, Viperidae) during the sexual cycle in pregnant and nonpregnant females. Naulleau G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):433–43

Uterine and placental 5-HT profile in different gestational period of albino rats. Acharya SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):505–9

Psychological stress and oxytocin treatment during pregnancy affect central norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in lactating rats. Muir JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):191–203

Supplementation of dormant tallgrass-prairie forage: II. Performance and forage utilization characteristics in grazing beef cattle receiving supplements of different protein concentrations. DelCurto T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):532–42

Influence of gestation energy level on the production of Large White x Landrace sows. Hoppe MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2235–42

Effects of nutritional level and biological type on gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone release and plasma progesterone, estrone and estradiol concentrations in pre- and post-partum beef heifers. Killen JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3379–87

Mineral nutrition of the sow: a review. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):573–82 (107 ref.)

The effects of ruminal escape protein or fat on ruminal characteristics of pregnant winter-grazing beef cows. Miner JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2782–91

The effects of ruminal escape protein or fat on nutritional status of pregnant winter-grazing beef cows. Miner JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1743–50

Energy requirements for maintenance of crossbred beef cattle with different genetic potential for milk. Montaño-Bermudez M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2279–88

Energy utilization in pregnant and lactating sows: modeling of energy requirements. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):562–72 (49 ref.)

Survival and postweaning performance of pigs from sows fed fat during late gestation and lactation. Seerley RW. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):1889–94

Estimation of the isoleucine and aromatic amino acid requirements of pregnant swine. Speer VC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2394–9

Partitioning nitrogen and amino acids for pregnancy and lactation in swine: a review. Speer VC. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):553–61 (46 ref.)

Performance, carcass, cartilage calcium, sensory and collagen traits of longissimus muscles of open versus 30-month-old heifers that produced one calf. Waggoner AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2380–6

Rate of disappearance of glycerol from plasma of fetal and newborn sheep. Power GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):271–4

Subacute inhalation of cigarette smoke by pregnant and lactating rodents: AHH changes in perinatal tissues. Bilimoria MH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer; 4(2):139–46

Acetaminophen metabolism in vivo by pregnant, fetal, and neonatal guinea pigs. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Winter;4(4):235–40

Developmental regulation of glucosidase I, an enzyme involved in the processing of asparagine-linked glycoproteins in rat mammary gland. Shailubhai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9701–6

The onset of mammary secretion of medium-chain-length triglyceride fatty acids in the cow milked pre-partum. Thompson G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Feb;57(1):1–5

Effect of ovarian hormones, pregnancy and lactation on somatostatin and substance P in the alimentary tract of mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):645–50

Effects of altered photoperiod or maternal melatonin administration on plasma prolactin concentrations in fetal lambs. Bassett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 122(3):633–43

Oestrogen production by the goat mammary gland: transient aromatase activity during late pregnancy. Peaker M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):R1–3

De novo synthesis and release of polypeptides from cyclic and early pregnant porcine oviductal tissue in explant culture. Buhi WC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Oct;252(1):79–88

Levels of cellular retinol-binding proteins in the small intestine of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Quick TC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1049–54

Effect of uncomplicated pregnancy on body water content and distribution in baboons. Brans YW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(1):31–45

Differential expression of inhibin alpha and beta A subunit genes in rat and mouse ovarian follicles during pregnancy. Penschow JD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):247–55

Tissue trimethyllysine biosynthesis and carnitine content in pregnant and lactating rats fed a lysine-limiting diet. Davis AT. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):846–56

Hepatic glutathione, metallothionein and zinc in the rat on gestational day 19 during chronic ethanol administration. Harris JE. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1080–6

Altered lactational performance in rats fed low carbohydrate diets and its effect on growth of neonatal rat pups. Koski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1028–36

Evidence for a critical period during late gestation when maternal dietary carbohydrate is essential for survival of newborn rats. Koski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 120(9):1016–27

Vitamin B-6 metabolic enzymes in blood and placenta of pregnant mice. Leibman D, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):178–84

Placental transfer and tissue distribution of thiopental in the pregnant rat. Celardo A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Aug;17(4):425–40

Cellular origin and induction of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein synthesis in pregnant rats. Dell'Uomo D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):33–41

Characterization of glycoconjugates in the bovine endometrium and chorion by lectin histochemistry. Munson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):509–17

Interactions between melatonin and prolactin during gestation in mink (Mustela vison). Murphy BD, et al.

J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jul;89(2):423–9
Prostaglandin production by horse embryos and the effect of co–culture of embryos with endometrium from pregnant mares. Watson ED, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Sep; 87(1):331–6
GnRH peptides and regulation of the corpus luteum. Bramley TA. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:205–13 (77 ref.)
In–vivo effect of prostaglandin F–2 alpha treatment on secretory granules in the corpus luteum of the late pregnant cow. Fields MJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:215–23
Adaptations to pregnancy in the interactions between luteal oxytocin and the uterus in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:195–204 (25 ref.)
Low molecular weight lipid–soluble luteotrophic factor(s) produced by conceptuses in cows. Hansel W, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:11–7
Characteristics of pregnancy–specific protein B in cattle. Sasser RG, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:109–13
Progesterone production by binucleate trophoblastic cells of cows. Ullmann MB, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989; 37:173–9
Progesterone metabolism by major salivary glands of rat—I. Submandibular and sublingual glands. Laine M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 May;35(6):723–8
Ethanol increases PGE and thromboxane production in mouse pregnant uterine tissue. Anton RF, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(16):1145–53
Tissue distribution of cocaine in the pregnant rat. DeVane CL, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(14):1271–6
Gestational alterations in phospholipase C coupled muscarinic response. Varol FG, et al. Life Sci 1989; 45(19):1739–43
Effects of thiamine deficiency on thiamine–dependent enzymes in regions of the brain of pregnant rats and their offspring. Fournier H, et al. Metab Brain Dis 1990 Jun; 5(2):77–84
Cellular distribution of prostacyclin synthase and specific prostacyclin binding sites in bovine corpora lutea of pregnancy. Chegini N, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Jun 18;71(2):133–40
Local effect of the rabbit embryo–foetus on uterine progesterone and pregnenolone levels. Dugré FJ, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Jul;64(2):251–5
Molecular cloning of the uteroferrin–associated protein, a major progesterone–induced serpin secreted by the porcine uterus, and the expression of its mRNA during pregnancy. Malathy PV, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Mar;4(3):428–40
Pharmacokinetics of cocaine: basic studies of route, dosage, pregnancy and lactation. Wiggins RC, et al. Neurotoxicology 1989 Fall;10(3):367–81
Maternal and infant folate status relationships. Nutr Rev 1990 Mar;48(3):157–9
Influence of dietary zinc and iron on zinc retention in pregnant rhesus monkeys and their infants. Lönnerdal B, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):369–74
Fetal uptake of intraamniotic digoxin in sheep. Hamamoto K, et al. Pediatr Res 1990 Mar;27(3):282–5
Determination of the production and metabolic clearance rates of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the pregnant sheep and its chronically catheterized fetus by primed infusion technique. Ross R, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Dec;26(6):633–8
Disposition of morphine–3–glucuronide in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Gerdin E, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1990 Mar;66(3):815–9
The rhesus monkey as a model for studies of pregnancy induced changes in metoprolol metabolism. Högstedt S, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1990 Jan;66(1):32–6
Localization of antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody to human 32–kDa insulin–like growth factor–binding protein in the sheep uterus at preimplantation stages of pregnancy. Waites GT, et al. Placenta 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):233–40
Intrauterine occupancy controls expression of the parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene in preterm rat myometrium. Thiede MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):6969–73
Evidence for maternal regulation of progesterone production at midpregnancy in the mouse. Barkley M. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 May;194(1):64–8
The relationship of conceptus number and fetal sex to maternal serum testosterone concentration in the rat. Castracane VD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Oct; 195(1):109–13
Accumulation and regulation of elastin in the rat uterus. Sharrow L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Nov; 192(2):121–6
Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors—induced changes in the distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the pregnant rat uterine cervix. Cabrol D, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 May;39(5):515–23
Uteroplacental production of eicosanoids in ovine pregnancy. Magness RR, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 Jan;39(1):75–88
A novel enhancing effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on glucose oxidation in uteri from pregnant rats. Participation of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. González E, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 May;40(1):79–84
Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in mid–pregnant rat uterus and at parturition. Gu W, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 May; 40(1):27–30
Effect of dietary restriction on triglyceride levels in the uterus isolated from pregnant rats. Influences of prostaglandins and indomethacin. Sterin AB, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Nov; 38(2):129–35
Radium–226 retention in placenta and whole body of rat. Preliminary studies. Kshirsagar SG, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1989;28(3):247–50
The metabolism of radium–226 during pregnancy in the rat. Kshirsagar SG. Radiat Res 1990 Jun;122(3):294–300
Production and regulation of progesterone in bovine corpus luteum and placenta in mid and late gestation: a personal review. Shemesh M. Reprod Fertil Dev 1990;2(2):129–35 (37 ref.)
Gestational changes in hamster adrenal cortex: stereologic and functional studies. Nowak M, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1990;190(3):163–71
Influence of gestation on the pharmacokinetics of four sulphonamides in goats. Van Gogh H, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 Mar;48(2):152–7
Radiocaesium metabolism in pregnant ewes and their progeny. Vandecasteele CM, et al. Sci Total Environ 1989 Sep;85:213–23
Pregnancy–induced mobilization of copper and zinc bound to renal metallothionein in cadmium–loaded rats. Suzuki KT, et al. Toxicology 1990 Mar 16;60(3):199–210
Sheep productivity in the Ethiopian Highlands on a diet supplemented with urea–molasses block and/or noug cake. Kabaija E, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1989 Aug; 21(3):183–90
A quantitative histochemical study of delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activities in the bovine corpus luteum of pregnancy. Boos A, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1989; 103(6):888–96
The effect of feed allowance in late pregnancy on the occurrence of agalactia post partum in the sow. Göransson L. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Aug;36(7):505–13
Variations in oestradiol and progesterone receptor levels in the porcine myometrium and cervix during pregnancy and parturition. Thilander G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 Jun;37(5):329–38
[Energy requirements of pregnant and lactating sows] Hoffmann L, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1990 Apr;40(4):279–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The energy requirements of Holstein–Friesian heifers during rearing and pregnancy under the tropical conditions of Cuba. 1. Determination of dry matter and energy assimilation and of the live weight development and energy expenditure] Zarragoitia L, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1990 Apr; 40(4):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The energy requirements of Holstein–Friesian heifers during rearing and pregnancy under the tropical conditions of Cuba. 2. Generalization of the results and derivation of the energy requirements] Zarragoitia L, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1990 Apr;40(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose metabolism in sheep in different reproductive stages and with ketosis using the intravenous glucose tolerance test (IVGTT)] Bickhardt K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Aug;36(7):514–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in lipase activity during pregnancy and lactation in the mouse mammary gland] Anzai T, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar 20;66(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Distributions of [14C]–formaldehyde and their metabolites in pregnant mice] Katakura Y, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1990 Jan;32(1):42–3 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Degeneration of adrenergic nerves in the urinary bladder during pregnancy. Qayyum MA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1989;136(4):303–5
Cytoskeletal alterations in the microvilli of uterine epithelial cells during early pregnancy. Luxford KA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1989;87(2):131–6
Embryo transfer in subfertile mares. Katila T, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1989;30(3):329–33
Atrial natriuretic factor: the effects of pregnancy and a high–salt diet on atrial levels. Castro LC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1620–3
The renin–angiotensin system during pregnancy in chronically instrumented, conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):1065–72
Alteration of 24–hour rhythms in myometrial activity in the chronically catheterized pregnant rhesus monkey after a 6–hour shift in the light–dark cycle. Figueroa JP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):648–54
Pregnancy–induced changes in the interaction of guinea pig myometrial beta–adrenergic receptors with l–isoproterenol. Hatjis CG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1633–6
Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on maternal–fetal homeostasis in gravid ewes with ovine pregnancy–induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1305–13
Role of the endothelium in adrenergic responses of mesenteric artery rings of pregnant rats. Parent A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):229–34
Lymph flow rate response to angiotensin II is decreased in pregnant sheep. Valenzuela GJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1615–9
Effect of magnesium on cocaine–induced, catecholamine–mediated platelet and vascular response in term pregnant ewes. Weaver K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1331–7
In vitro release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor by acetylcholine is increased during the guinea pig pregnancy. Weiner C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1599–605
Effect of pregnancy on uterine and carotid artery response to norepinephrine, epinephrine, and phenylephrine in vessels with documented functional endothelium [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;162(4):1133] Weiner CP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1605–10
Pregnancy increases cardiovascular toxicity to cocaine. Woods JR Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb; 162(2):529–33
Protein content and myosin light chain phosphorylation in uterine arteries during pregnancy. Annibale DJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C484–9
Role of hemodynamic factors in osmoregulatory alterations of rat pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R909–16
Immediate and long–term effects of pregnancy on glomerular function in the SHR. Baylis C. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F1140–5
Resource sharing in rat gestation: role of maternal cardiovascular hemodynamics. Blizard DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1299–307 (39 ref.)
Bioactive parathyroid hormone in pregnant rats and fetuses. Bourdeau A, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E549–54
Growth–promoting properties of the internal milieu of pregnant and lactating rats. Chiang M, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E98–102
Baroreflex control of sympathetic outflow in pregnant rats: effects of captopril. Crandall ME, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1417–23
Transuterine ion movement and electrical potential difference in pregnant guinea pigs. Dale PS, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R889–94
Vascular pressure–volume relationships in pregnant and estrogen–treated guinea pigs. Davis LE, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1205–11
Role for central angiotensin II in control of blood pressure during pregnancy. Hines T, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):R1457–61
Pressor responsiveness in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats: role of maternal factors. Paller MS, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R866–71
Regulation of blood pressure in pregnancy: pressor system blockade and stimulation. Pan ZR, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1559–72
Pressor effect of endothelium–derived relaxing factor inhibition in conscious virgin and gravid rats. Umans JG, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F293–6
Cardiovascular changes after closure of uterine circulation during pregnancy. Valenzuela GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1431–5
Development of the conducting airway epithelium in fetal Syrian golden hamsters during normal and diabetic pregnancies. McDowell EM, et al. Anat Rec 1990 May; 227(1):111–23
Effect of dietary lysine level and protein restriction on the lipids and carnitine levels in the liver of pregnant rats. Fernández Ortega MF. Ann Nutr Metab 1989;33(3):162–9
Feed intakes and meal patterns of sheep during pregnancy and lactation, and after weaning. Bermudez FF, et al. Appetite 1989 Dec;13(3):211–22
Practical experience with commercial embryo transfer in pigs. Cameron RD, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Oct;66(10):314–8
The relationship between infanticide and pregnancy block in mice. Elwood RW, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1990 Mar; 53(2):277–83
Long–term effects of preoptic area knife cuts on the maternal behavior of postpartum rats. Numan M. Behav Neural Biol 1990 Mar;53(2):284–90
Fluidity of the phospholipid bilayer of the endometrium at the time of implantation of the blastocyst—a spin label study. Laloraya M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):561–7
Effect of oxytocin and estradiol on uterine prostaglandin release in nonpregnant and early–pregnant ewes. Burgess KM, et al. Biol Reprod 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):822–33
An abnormal pattern of embryonic development during early pregnancy in aging rats. Day JR, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Nov;41(5):933–9
Birth of normal calves resulting from bovine oocytes matured, fertilized, and cultured with cumulus cells in vitro up to the blastocyst stage. Fukuda Y, et al. Biol Reprod 1990 Jan;42(1):114–9
Ovarian follicular dynamics in heifers during early pregnancy. Ginther OJ, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Aug; 41(2):247–54
Maternal recognition of pregnancy in the goat: effects of conceptus removal on interestrus intervals and characterization of conceptus protein production during early pregnancy. Gnatek GG, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Oct; 41(4):655–63
Maternal transfer of photoperiodic information in Siberian hamsters. IV. Peripubertal reproductive development in the absence of maternal photoperiodic signals during

gestation. Horton TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar; 42(3):441–9

Relationship between dilatation of the rat uterine cervix and a small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan. Kokenyesi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):87–97

Myometrial activity and plasma progesterone and oxytocin concentrations in cycling and early–pregnant ewes. Rhodes L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):834–41

High molecular weight basic and acidic immunosuppressive protein components in uterine secretions of pregnant cows. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1014–23

The response of large and small luteal cells from the pregnant rat to substrates and secretagogues. Smith CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1123–32

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by uterine fluid from the pregnant ewe. Stephenson DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1063–75

Changes in ovarian blood flow and secretion of progesterone and 20 alpha–hydroxypregn–4–en–3–one on day 16 and the morning and afternoon of day 22 of pregnancy in the rat. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):990–6

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on calcium–activated potassium channels in pregnant rat myometrium. Kihira M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):353–9

The clearance of bromosulphthalein from plasma as a measure of the changes in hepatic function during pregnancy and lactation in ewes. West HJ. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):506–16

Taste responses in the parabrachial pons of male, female and pregnant rats. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):219–27

Effect of exercise training during pregnancy: maternal and fetal responses of the rat. Piçarro IC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1535–8

The status of the corpus luteum during pregnancy in Miniopterus schreibersii (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) with emphasis on its role in developmental delay. Crichton EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct;258(1):183–201

Effects of endothelial cell removal on alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated responses of aortae of pregnant rats. Jansakul C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb;17(2):147–56

Effect of maternal fasting on fetal growth, serum insulin–like growth factors (IGFs), and tissue IGF messenger ribonucleic acids. Davenport ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2062–7

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. I. Changes in the physical properties of the cervix correlate temporally with elevated serum levels of estrogen and relaxin. Eldridge–White R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2996–3003

Thyroxine metabolism and thyroid function in the pregnant rat. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):282–90

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. II. Relaxin promotes changes in the physical properties of the cervix in ovariectomized hormone–treated pregnant gilts. O'Day MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3004–10

Uterine vascular resistance during compression of the umbilical arterial and/or venous circulation in sheep. Hassart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):39–47

Prenatal maturation, the timing of birth and how it may be regulated in domestic animals. Silver M. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):285–307 (134 ref.)

Histochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and its influence on contractile activity in the non–pregnant and pregnant human cervix. Bryman I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):57–61

Effects of prolonged estrogen–progesterone treatment and hypophysectomy on the stimulation of short–latency maternal behavior and aggression in female rats. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):152–73

Evidence for "memory" of cervical stimulation for the promotion of pregnancy in rats. Terkel J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):40–9

Assessment of the viability and pregnancy potential of mouse embryos biopsied at different preimplantation stages of development. Krzyminska UB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):203–8

Quantitative comparison of luteal histology in the rat and rabbit: changes from mid– to late gestation. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:191–201

Factors affecting productivity of Rambouillet ewes mated to ram lambs. Bunge R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2253–62

Long–term effects of corn gluten feed on the reproductive performance and weight of gestating sows. Honeyman MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1329–36

Contributions of ovum cytoplasm, uterine environment and postnatal environment to maternal effects in beef cattle. Maurer RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2319–32

Subsequent reproduction and calf performance of nonpregnant cows compared with pregnant cows and replacement females. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2188–97

Biological type effects on gestation length, calving traits and calf growth rate. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):630–9

Intrauterine position effects in male and female swine: subsequent survivability, growth rate, morphology and semen characteristics. Rohde Parfet KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):179–85

Changing adrenergic sensitivity of the caruncular arterial vasculature supplying the bovine placentome. Sauer JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3003–10

Influence of lasalocid and supplement level on productivity of gestating ewes grazing winter range. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1530–5

Systemic vascular reactivity during high–altitude pregnancy. Harrison GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):201–6

DNA synthesis inhibition and reduced functional differentiation of midpregnant mouse mammary epithelia on collagen gels. Trumpbour V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):303–9

Response to corticotropin–releasing hormone during pregnancy in the baboon. Goland RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):925–9

Effects of stage of lactation and pregnancy and their interactions on milk yield and constituents. Sharma AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1586–92

Effect of prepartum feeding on milk yield and calf growth rate in limited–suckled and nonsuckled buffaloes. Usmani RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2087–94

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in normal ovine pregnancy and after caruncule ctomy. Giles WB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):135–8

Studies on the role of oxytocin in late pregnancy in the pregnant rhesus monkey: plasma concentrations of oxytocin in the maternal circulation throughout the 24–h day and the effect of the synthetic oxytocin antagonist [1–beta–Mpa(beta–(CH2)5)1,(Me(Tyr2, Orn8] oxytocin on spontaneous nocturnal myometrial contractions. Honnebier MB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Oct;12(4):225–32

Development of tolerance to ethanol–induced suppression of breathing movements and brain activity in the near–term fetal sheep during short–term maternal administration of ethanol. Smith GN, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar; 11(3):189–97

Evidence for steroid control of a putative angiogenic factor in the porcine uterus. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):15–9

Reception of photoperiodic information by fetal Siberian hamsters: role of the mother's pineal gland. Elliott JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Dec;252(3):237–44

In–vivo studies of mammary development in the goat using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Fowler PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):367–75

Effect of GnRH treatment during the anovulatory season on multiple ovulation rate and on follicular development during the ensuing pregnancy in mares. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):119–26

Monitoring ovarian function and pregnancy in Eld's deer (Cervus eldi thamin) by evaluating urinary steroid metabolite excretion. Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):271–81

Effects of social stress during early pregnancy on litter size and sex ratio in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Pratt NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):763–9

Luteal–phase defect induced by deprivation of FSH at a specific period of the follicular phase prevents pregnancy in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Ravindranath N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):25–30

Growth and in–vitro metabolism of placental tissues of cows from day 100 to day 250 of gestation. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):213–22

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of the uterine epithelium during early pregnancy in the sheep. Smith SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):517–25

Patterns of plasma progesterone, androgen and oestrogen concentrations and in–vitro ovarian steroidogenesis during embryonic diapause and implantation in the mink (Mustela vison). Stoufflet I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):209–21

Pregnancy, lactation and the oestrous cycle of the pouched mouse, Saccostomus campestris. Westlin–van Aarde LM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):155–62

Maternal recognition of pregnancy and maintenance of the corpus luteum. Proceedings of a workshop. Jerusalem, Israel, March 1988. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:1–352

Dog and cat reproduction, contraception and artificial insemination. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Canine and Feline Reproduction. Dublin, Ireland, July 1–2, 1988. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:1–323

Effect of duration of PMSG treatment on induction of oestrus, pregnancy rates and the complications of hyper–oestrogenism in dogs. Arnold S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:115–22

Comparative aspects of maternal recognition of pregnancy between sheep and pigs. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:85–9

Biology and endocrinology of ovulation, pregnancy and parturition in the dog. Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:3–25 (119 ref.)

Analysis of cell types in the corpus luteum of the sheep. Farin CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:181–7

Control of corpus luteum function in the pregnant rabbit. Gadsby JE. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:45–54

Embryonic steroids and the establishment of pregnancy in pigs. Geisert RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:293–305 (89 ref.)

Prostaglandin secretion by the blastocyst. Lewis GS. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:261–7 (42 ref.)

Fertility in dogs in relation to semen quality and the time and site of insemination with fresh and frozen semen. Linde–Forsberg C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 39:299–310

Sequences of pituitary, ovarian and uterine hormone secretion during the first 5 weeks of pregnancy in dairy cattle. Schallenberger E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:277–86

The continuum of events leading to maternal recognition of pregnancy in mares. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:101–7

Antiluteolytic effects of blastocyst–secreted interferon investigated in vitro and in vivo in the sheep. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:127–38

Embryonic and uterine development during early pregnancy in pigs. Stroband HW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:261–77 (97 ref.)

Role of macrophages in the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Tachi C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:63–8 (25 ref.)

Antiluteolytic effects of bovine trophoblast protein–1. Thatcher WW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:91–9

Physiological aspects of pregnancy and parturition in dogs. van der Weyden GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 39:211–24

Ovarian function in captive feral mares. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):574–9

Effects of prevention of coprophagy on pregnant mice—is coprophagy beneficial on a balanced diet? Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):245–52

Annual profiles of sex steroids in blood plasma and ovarian tissue of wild female musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Mehmood A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):767–71

Difference in reproductivity and offspring growth between litter numbers in four strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):357–60

Changes in the response to adrenergic drugs on mouse uterine contractions during pregnancy. Cruz MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):99–104

Amniotic–fluid ingestion by parturient rats enhances pregnancy–mediated analgesia. Kristal MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(10):693–8

Uninephrectomy and repetitive pregnancies in mice: a combined stimulus for renal hypertrophy. Modai D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):701–6

Electrophysiological evidence for a key control function of the medial preoptic area in the regulation of prolactin secretion in cycling, pregnant and lactating rats. Wiersma J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):162–7

Modes of estrus induction as a factor in studies of the reproductive behavior of rodents. Dewsbury DA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):147–55 (83 ref.)

Neural basis of olfactory memory in the context of pregnancy block. Kaba H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):657–62

Embryo transfer in the cat during the non–breeding season. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 51(5):871–7

Effect of alpha 1 receptor blockade upon maternal and fetal cardiovascular responses to cocaine. Dolkart LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):745–51

Calcium channel current and its sensitivity to (+) isradipine in cultured pregnant rat myometrial cells. An electrophysiological and a binding study. Honoré E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):477–83

Possible explanations for excess weight gains in pregnancy: an animal model. Bowen DJ. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec; 46(6):935–9

Prolonged copulatory behavior facilitates pregnancy success in the musk shrew. Clendenon AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):831–5

Exercise during rat pregnancy and lactation: maternal effects and offspring growth. Courant GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):427–33

Voluntary ethanol consumption during pregnancy and lactation in the golden hamster. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):771–3

Maternal hormone manipulations and the development of obesity in rats. Jones AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1107–10

Pheromonal emission by pregnant rats protects against infanticide by nulliparous conspecifics. Mennella JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):591–5

Hippocampal lesions are without effect on olfactory memory formation in the context of pregnancy block. Selway R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):249–52

Temporal expression and location of colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) and its receptor in the female reproductive tract are consistent with CSF–1–regulated placental development. Arceci RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8818–22

Oral, osmotic minipump, and intramuscular administration to sheep of the Veratrum alkaloid cyclopamine. Keeler RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):153–6

Suppression of lactation by pregnancy–dependent mammary tumors in GR/A mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):31–4

Sodium and calcium currents recorded from single uterine smooth muscle cells freshly isolated from pregnant rat. Ohya Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:659–63 (12 ref.)

Establishment of pregnancy in sheep and pigs. Bazer FW. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):237–42 (37 ref.)

Plasma progesterone concentrations during pregnancy in the dasyurid marsupial, Antechinus stuartii: relationship with differentiation of the embryo. Hinds LA, et al.

Reprod Fertil Dev 1990;2(1):61–70
Reproduction in the Indian mouse-tailed bat, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei (Chiroptera, Rhinopomatidae). Karim KB, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):255–64
Water movements after an intraruminal water load in pregnant and lactating Sardi sheep. Benlamlih S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):227–35
Effect of ambient temperature and running wheel activity on the outcome of pregnancy in CD–1 mice. Berman E, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(1):11–20
Pregnancy–related involution of the thymus in the viviparous lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH. **Thymus** 1989; 14(4):223–32
A conceptual approach to optimal nutrition of brood mares. Donoghue S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):373–91 (79 ref.)
Timing the mating of dogs on the basis of blood progesterone concentration. van Haaften B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):524–6
Modulation of gap junctions in the myometrium of pigs during early gestation, induced abortion and the oestrous cycle. Rodriguez–Martinez H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1989 Aug;36(7):539–48
Rumination in pregnant ewes. Stafford KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 Mar;37(2):154–6
[The effect of pregnancy and lactation on digestive processes in sheep] Dittrich A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun; 39(6):563–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of behavioral science in animal welfare, in teaching and practical application: behavior of swine] van Putten G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The uterine motility of cattle during late pregnancy, labor and puerperium. I. Spontaneous motility] Kündig H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[24 hour rhythm of feed and water consumption by BD IX rats in relation to pregnancy and lactation] Neubauer G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of uterine vascular systems in the maintenance of pregnancy] Makinoda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Partial mediation of strange–male–induced pregnancy blocks by sexual activity in mice (Mus musculus). de Catanzaro D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec;103(4):381–8
Postimplantation pregnancy disruptions in meadow voles: relationship to variation in male sexual and aggressive behavior. Storey AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):19–25

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rats reproduce and rear litters during chronic exposure to 150–kV/m, 60–Hz electric fields. Rommereim DN, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(4):385–9

URINE

Aspects of urinary oestrogen excretion during the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in Goeldi's monkey, Callimico goeldii. Carroll JB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3–4):201–5
Urinary endocrine monitoring of the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in Goeldi's monkey (Callimico goeldii). Carroll JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):149–61
Urinary excretion of oestrone conjugates and gonadotrophins during pregnancy in the Goeldi's monkey (Callimico goeldii). Ziegler TE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May; 89(1):163–8

PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED ALPHA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED BETA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with severe pulmonary hypertension. Atanassoff P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):75–7
A case of transient hypothyroidism: sequential serum measurements of autoantibodies inhibiting thyrotropin–stimulated thyroid cAMP production in a neonate. Rakover Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):118–22
Effects of D–glucose and beta–hydroxybutyric acid on the in vitro development of (pre)chondrocytes from embryos of normal and diabetic rats. Styrud J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):487–98
Maternal alcohol and pentazocine abuse: neonatal behavior and morphology in an opposite–sex twin pair. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(1–2):49–56
Addison's disease and pregnancy. Albert E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):185–7
Selected trace elements and proteins in serum of apparently healthy newborn infants of mothers who smoked during pregnancy. Ahlsten G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 78(5):671–6
Health and development of 8–year–old children whose mothers abused amphetamine during pregnancy. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):944–9
Diagnosis and management of liver disease in pregnancy. Wilkinson ML. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:289–310 (73 ref.)
Wooden foreign body in the lung parenchyma. Spouge AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):999–1001
Maternal body weight and pregnancy outcome. Naeye RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):273–9
Who will speak for working mothers? [editorial] Heins M. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):755–6
Pregnancy during pediatric residency. Attitudes and complications. Klevan JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):767–9
Choledochal cyst in a pregnant adult [letter] Aszodi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):1048–9
Neonatal intestinal perforation: the "crack" connection. Miller BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):767–9
Transactions of the fifty–seventh annual meeting of the Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Scottsdale, Arizona, October 12–14, 1989. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1499–624
Transactions of the tenth annual meeting of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. Houston, Texas, January 23–27, 1990. Proceedings. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):715–999
Transactions of the fifty–sixth annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Coronado, California, September 17–21, 1989. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1365–498
Transactions of the fifty–second annual meeting of the South Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Palm Beach, Florida, January 28–31, 1990. Proceedings. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1000–88
The association of maternal floor infarction of the placenta with adverse perinatal outcome. Andres RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):935–8
Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy. Aron DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):244–52 (92 ref.)
Mitochondrial myopathy and preeclampsia associated with pregnancy. Berkowitz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):146–7
Surfactant proteins in the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. II. The 35 kd protein and phospholipids in complicated pregnancy. Hallman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):965–9
Pemphigus in pregnancy. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):995–6
Epidural analgesia and autonomic hyperreflexia: a case report. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):471–2
Placental siderosis in maternal beta–thalassemia [letter; comment] Knisely AS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1638–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):562–3.
Macrosomia: influence of maternal overweight among a low–income population. Larsen CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):490–4
Ultrasonographic guidance for central venous access during pregnancy. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1012–3
Maternal phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia: implications for medical practice in the United States. Luder AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1102–5
Perinatal outcome of forty–nine pregnancies complicated by acardiac twinning. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):907–12
Maternal death caused by HELLP syndrome (with hypoglycemia) complicating mild pregnancy–induced hypertension in a twin gestation. Neuman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):372–3
The prevalence of substance abuse in patients with suspected preterm labor. Ney JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1562–5; discussion 1565–7
A prospective controlled study of outcome after trauma during pregnancy. Pearlman MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1502–7; discussion 1507–10
Pregnancy in a patient with cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) and diabetes mellitus. Plotz EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1105–10
A longitudinal study of respiratory changes in normal human pregnancy with cross–sectional data on subjects with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Rees GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):826–30
Dehydration–induced oligohydramnios [letter] Ross MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1091–2
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy and effect of treatment on outcome. Ryan GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):34–9
Safety of fluorescein angiography during pregnancy. Halperin LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15; 109(5):563–6
Transient diabetes insipidus in pregnancy complicated by hypertension and seizures. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):287–9
Effect of chronic intrauterine stress on the disappearance of tunica vasculosa lentis of the fetal eye: a neonatal observation. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):23–5
Pseudotumor cerebri and pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):442–5
Hypokalemia associated with hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):214–6
Tuberous sclerosis in pregnancy. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):133–5 (9 ref.)
Marijuana use in pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):36–8
Anaesthesia in a gravid achondroplastic dwarf. Brimacombe JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):132–4
Fetal bradycardia during spinal anesthesia in a parturient with oligohydramnios [letter] Chestnut DH. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):803–4
Successful pregnancy with scleroderma renal disease and pulmonary hypertension in a patient using angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Baethge BA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):776–8
Erythromelalgia and pregnancy. Garrett SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):157–8
Outcomes of pregnancy in adolescents with severe asthma. Apter AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2571–5
Pregnancy outcomes in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Kahl LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1249–55
Comment on the article by Lockshin [letter; comment] Parke AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):605–6 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Jun;32(6):665–70.
Burns in pregnancy—maternal and fetal prognosis. Cheah SH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May; 29(2):143–5
Altered maternal thyroid function: fetal and neonatal myocardial metabolism. Kumar R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(5):300–12
Maternal morbidity associated with in utero transfer. Ryan TD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1383–5
Use of regional anaesthesia in a patient with acute porphyria. McNeill MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):371–3
Extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section in achondroplasia. Wardall GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar; 64(3):367–70
Inappropriate ADH secretion in a patient with leprosy [letter] Clark CE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):340
Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of the Blair Bell Research Society. 25 April 1989, London. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1241–4
Blair Bell Research Society. Papers presented at the joint meeting with the British Association of Perinatal Medicine. September 1988, Leeds. Abstracts. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1114–8
Long term consequences of fetal deprivation. Hytten FE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):665–6
Hyperglycaemic hyperosmolar syndrome complicating severe pregnancy–induced hypertension. Case report. Raziel A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1355–6
Addisonian crisis in pregnancy. Case report. Seaward PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1348–50
Ventriculoperitoneal shunt malfunction in a pregnant patient with meningomyelocele. Houston CS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):701–2 (10 ref.)
An unusual gastric foreign body in a pregnant patient. Kunstler WE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 30; 94(18):965–6
Severe polymorphic eruption of pregnancy occurring in twin pregnancies. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):228–31
Tortuous vertebral artery—onset of symptoms during pregnancy. Glover JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):66–8
Birth stress, handedness and cognitive performance. Levander M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):673–81
Pregnancy and the skin. Murray JC. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr; 8(2):327–34 (36 ref.)
Sweet's syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Kemmett D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):218
Inheritance of diabetes mellitus as consequence of gestational hyperglycemia in rats. Gauguier D, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):734–9
Congenital condylomata acuminata with meconium staining of amniotic fluid and fetal hydrocephalus: case report. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):411–3
Changes in the glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms of prolactin and growth hormone in lean and obese pigs during pregnancy. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):410–8
Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Gurman G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):75–80 (14 ref.)
Labour and delivery in mothers with asthma. Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):183–90
Maternal and fetal complications associating lupus anticoagulant and its management; three case reports. Makar AP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):185–95
Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head associated with pregnancy; a case report. Van den Veyver I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):167–73
Combined intrauterine and cervical pregnancy from in vitro

fertilization and embryo transfer [letter; comment] Dimitry ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):874–5 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Apr;51(4):725–7.

Fetal liver disease may precede extrahepatic siderosis in neonatal hemochromatosis. Hoogstraten J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1699–701

Turner's syndrome—review of the literature with reference to a successful pregnancy outcome. Kaneko N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):81–7 (53 ref.)

Congenital factor XIII deficiency with treatment of factor XIII concentrate and normal vaginal delivery. Kobayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):235–8

Jaundice and leukocytosis in a postpartum patient [see comments] Staszewski H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11):131, 134 Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 May 15;25(5):15.

Extragenital granuloma inguinale mimicking a soft-tissue neoplasm: a case report and review of the literature. Barnes R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):559–61 (12 ref.)

Developmental assessment of intrauterine growth retarded babies of varying maternal etiology. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):99–104

Mode of delivery in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: a reappraisal of the current approach. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):621–3

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Barrenetxea G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 33(1):69–72

A study of antenatal care at village level in rural Tanzania. Moller B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):123–31

Spontaneous splenic rupture in early pregnancy. Nanda S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):171–3

Fetal outcome among obese parturients. Rahaman J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):227–30

Reproduction in Down's syndrome. Shobha Rani A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):81–6 (40 ref.)

Syndromology: an updated conceptual overview. VIII. Deformations and disruptions. Cohen MM Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):33–7 (0 ref.)

A tragedy unfolds. **Iowa Med** 1990 May;80(5):282

Papular dermatitis of pregnancy: a case report. Nguyen LQ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):690–1

A comparison of pregnancy outcome in overweight and normal weight women. Mitchell MC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):617–24 (39 ref.)

Neonatal cocaine-related seizures. Kramer LD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):60–4

Increased obstetric activity: a new meaning to "induced labour"? Vallgårda S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):48–52

Labour and delivery of obese parturients. Pongthai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:52–6

Incidental appendectomy at cesarean section: a prospective study. Tungphaisal S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Nov; 72(11):633–7

Pregnancy in a severely mentally handicapped adult. O'Hara J. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):197–9

Microembolization and resection of a highly vascular pyogenic granuloma. Forman D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):415–8

Echoencephalographic findings in neonates associated with maternal cocaine and methamphetamine use: incidence and clinical correlates. Dixon SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 115(5 Pt 1):770–8

Thyroid function of infants born to mothers with Graves disease [letter] Mandel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):169–70

Secondary carnitine deficiency in the newborn period in twins of a mother with partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Nagao M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):611–4

Effects of untreated maternal hyperphenylalaninemia on the fetus: further study of families identified by routine cord blood screening. Waisbren SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):926–9

Gallbladder sludge and lithiasis in an infant born to a morphine user mother. Figueroa-Colon R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):234–8

Fetal trauma: relation to maternal injury. Farmer DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):711–4

Prematurity and maternal bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Riedel F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):151–5

The risk of anesthesia in obese parturients. Endler GC. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):175–9 (32 ref.)

Cocaine and pregnancy—a lethal combination. Pitts KS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):180–2 (22 ref.)

Maternal factors associated with delivery of infants with birthweight less than 2000 grams in a low socioeconomic population. Teberg AJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):291–5

Intestinal obstruction during pregnancy and the puerperium at Mpilo Central Hospital [letter; comment] Paraskevaides EC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):170 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Jun;33(3):156–8.

Perinatal implications of cocaine exposure. Burkett G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):35–42

Gunshot wounds to the gravid uterus. A case report. Goff BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):436–8 (18 ref.)

Midgut volvulus in pregnancy. A case report. Kantor HM. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):577–80 (19 ref.)

Pregnancy outcome in women with müllerian duct anomalies. Stein AL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):411–4

Hemolytic disease of the newborn as an unusual consequence of drug abuse. A case report. Williamson I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):46–8

Association of acute pyelonephritis with pulmonary complications in pregnancy. A report of two cases. Yazigi R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):562–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus. VI. Analysis of the interrelationship with pregnancy. Nossent HC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):771–6

Obstetric duplex sonography in patients with lupus anticoagulant syndrome. Carroll BA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):17–21

Management of pregnancy after augmentation cystoplasty. Hill DE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):457–9; discussion 460

Cocaine use in pregnancy: physicians urged to look for problem where they least expect it [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):306, 309

Smoke screen round the fetus [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1310–1 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):361.

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):122–3

Pregnancy and glomerulonephritis [letter] Lagrue G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1037

The care of infants menaced by cocaine abuse. Lewis KD, et al. **MCN** 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):324–9

Legal alternatives for fetal injury. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):111

Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA)–implications in maternal–fetal medicine. A hypothesis. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):51–4

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Obritsch JM, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Mar;87(3):149–51 (19 ref.)

Can maternal alcoholism cause spasmus nutans in offspring? [letter] Bray PF. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):554

The influence of pregnancy on disability from multiple sclerosis: a population-based study in Middlesex County, Ontario. Weinshenker BG, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov; 39(11):1438–40

Issues of risk assessment: lessons from the use and abuse of drugs during pregnancy. Hutchings DE. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):183–9 (30 ref.)

Pregnancy associated RPGN (rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis) with repeated attacks of purpura and arthralgia. Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):693–7

Maternal lithium therapy and polyhydramnios. Ang MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):517–9

Hypercalcemia in a calcitriol-treated hypoparathyroid woman during lactation. Caplan RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):485–9

Severe congestive heart failure and cardiomyopathy as a complication of myotonic dystrophy in pregnancy. Fall LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):481–5

Maternal alcohol abuse is associated with elevated fetal erythropoietin levels. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):219–22

Complications of pregnancy in infertile couples: routine treatment versus assisted reproduction. Hill GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):790–4

Pregnancy outcome of patients with uncorrected uterine anomalies managed in a high-risk obstetric setting. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):906–10

Perinatal outcome after recent cocaine usage. Mastrogiannis DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):8–11

The effect on fetal growth of protozoan and helminthic infection during pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):915–20

Management of pregnancy after major urinary reconstruction. Vordermark JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):564–7 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma in the third trimester of pregnancy: maternal and fetal considerations. Williams JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):33–7

Effects of maternal cocaine abuse on perinatal and infant outcome. Cordero L, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):410–2

Pericentral retinal degeneration deteriorates during pregnancies. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990; 200(2):72–6

Visual loss caused by rapidly progressive intracranial meningiomas during pregnancy. Wan WL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):18–21

The effects of prenatal protein-energy malnutrition on ossification of fetal rat bones: a biochemical study. Miwa T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):541–8

Rate responsive pacing with a minute ventilation sensing pacemaker during pregnancy and delivery. Lau CP, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb;13(2):158–63

Transplacentally transferred dermatoses. Krusinski PA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):166–77 (93 ref.)

Successful pregnancy in advanced renal failure without dialysis. Vogt K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):189–90

Effect of maternal cocaine use on the fetus and newborn: review of the literature. Roland EH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(2):88–94 (58 ref.)

Between a "rock" and a hard place: perinatal drug abuse. Chavkin W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):223–5

Decreased cardiac output in infants of mothers who abused cocaine. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):30–2

Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy due to coexistence of struma ovarii and Graves' disease. Kung AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):132–3

Primary glomerulonephritis and pregnancy. Packham DK, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jun;71(266):537–53

A prospective study of asthma during pregnancy and the puerperium. White RJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar; 83(2):103–6

Thermal injury in pregnancy—the neglected tragedy. Rode H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):346–8

Sarcoidosis and pregnancy. Clinical observation. Abarquez C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):63–6

Chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis in pregnancy: outcome and possible transmission to the offspring. Wejstål R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):485–90

The smoking fetus [editorial] Haug K. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Dec;7(4):187–8

Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis and HELLP syndrome: an unusual combination. Johnstone FD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Oct;34(5):530–1

Pregnancy, gynecology, and skin. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 8(1):1–62

Prurigo of pregnancy, papular dermatitis of pregnancy, and pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy. Black MM. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):23–5

Polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. Charles-Holmes R. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):18–22 (23 ref.)

Pathophysiologic interactions: pregnancy and associated illnesses, Part II. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):89–187

The pregnant asthmatic patient. D'Alonzo GE. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):119–29 (103 ref.)

Substance abuse in pregnancy. Dattel BJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):179–87 (47 ref.)

Pregnancy associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lockshin MD. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):130–8 (83 ref.)

Preventing alcohol related birth damage: a review. Waterson EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):349–64 (247 ref.)

Complications in the emergency transport of pregnant women [see comments] Katz VL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):7–10 Comment in: South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):5–6.

Patterns of multiple substance abuse during pregnancy: implications for mother and fetus. Little BB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):507–9, 518

Massive labial edema in pregnancy. Morris LF, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):846–8

Slack-jawed and glassy eyed [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):5–6 Comment on: South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):7–10.

Low-back pain in pregnancy. Abdominal muscles, sit-up performance, and back pain. Fast A, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan; 15(1):28–30

Pregnancy after augmentation cystoplasty. Hill DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):485–7

Successful pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient with type I primary hyperoxaluria. Baker LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):811–2

Intrapartum orthotopic liver transplantation with successful outcome of pregnancy. Fair J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):534–5

Gravid uterus in an anterior abdominal wall hernia of a Nigerian woman. Dare FO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan; 20(1):46–7

Drug-exposed neonates. Hoegerman G, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):559–64 (50 ref.)

[Hyperlipoproteinemia associated acute pancreatitis complicating with pregnancy—a case report] Chen JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Dec 20;12(4):232–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prognosis of burns in pregnancy—a report of 31 cases] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):191–2 (Chi)

[Women and epilepsy] Bočan P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Mar;53(2):130–2 (Cze)

[Congenital atrioventricular block and maternal autoimmune diseases] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double autoplasty of the labium majus in the surgical repair of vesico-recto-vaginal fistula of obstetric origin. Apropos of 17 cases] Falandry L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb; 127(2):107–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Male pseudo-hermaphroditism. Prenatal factors] Aguilar-Martinez P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A uterine cleft with a digestive intra-uterine adhesion detected during a cesarean section at term] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):475–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diaphragmatic hernia and pregnancy] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):395–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hip algodystrophy and pregnancy] Hamidou M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An association of Werdnig-Hoffman disease and pregnancy: apropos of an unusual case] Laffargue F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systemic lupus and pregnancy. General review] Nizard V. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):649–56 (34

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal and maternal risk of pregnancy in women with primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Jungers P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(2):73–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Newborn infants of mothers with endocrinopathies] Ponte C. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):603–11 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Jaundice caused by oral contraceptives, pregnancy cholestasis and elevation of transaminases (letter)] Ancey P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1480 (Fre)
[Recurrent pre- and post-pregnancy colonic pseudo-obstruction treated by total colectomy (letter)] Cougard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):525 (Fre)
[Recurrence of Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy (letter)] Levesque H, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):763–4 (Fre)
[Relations between family history of essential hypertension and fetal prognosis in hypertension in pregnancy] Pello-Leprince-Ringuet N, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oligoamnios and intrauterine growth retardation. Apropos of 2 cases] Aublin P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous hematoma of the liver in pregnancy: non-surgical treatment. Favorable outcome apropos of a case] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;85(6):407–11 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings of the Swiss Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Annual meeting. Flims, 6–8 April 1989] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S1–138 (Ger)
[Proceedings of the German Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. 47th meeting. Munich, 6–10 September 1988] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1–1158 (Ger)
[Twin pregnancy after liver transplantation] Kreuzpaintner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Annual meeting of the Bayerian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. May 1989, Innsbruck. Proceedings] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:1–478 (Ger)
[The medically certified inability to work in relation to prenatal care] Macheleidt R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(22):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HELLP syndrome – a serious complication in pregnancy] Schaldach P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal cocaine abuse and effects on the mother, fetus and newborn] Rosenak D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1; 116(11):600–3 (Heb)
[Smoking and pregnancy] Seidman DS, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):722–5 (44 ref.) (Heb)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Sthoeger ZM, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):291–4 (52 ref.) (Heb)
[Gestation and spontaneous delivery in hydrocephalus with ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Yoffe N, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Scleroderma renal crisis. A clinical caseload contribution] Piergiacomi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):313–20 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension and the kidney in pregnancy] Campanacci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15;132(5):335–45 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with onset in pregnancy: a case report] Belloni G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 10(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rupture of the uterus in the ninth week due to an angular pregnancy. Clinical case] Papini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[42d meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 14–17 April 1990, Tokyo. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42 Suppl:S1–458 (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of IgA nephropathy during pregnancy] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of achalasia with pregnancy] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):915–8 (Jpn)
[The obstetric prognosis and neonatal outcome of pregnant women with psychiatric disorders] Shinmoto M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia syndrome in pregnancy] Tohya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 42(4):389–92 (Jpn)
[An experimental study on compression neuropathy—the vulnerability of the peripheral nerve associated with pregnancy] Takayama S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):485–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis which occurred during pregnancy and was accompanied by choreic movement] Tsutada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Maternal haloperidol effects on pregnancy and development of the children] Kato T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(5):277–93 (Jpn)
[Pelvic girdle relaxation. Pathogenesis, etiology, definition, epidemiology] Kogstad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and pregnancy] Pardini DP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of the course and outcome of pregnancy in developmental anomalies of the uterus] Khodareva TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Birth injuries and lesions of the spinal cord in the perinatal period] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Diadyk AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):55–63 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[Massive duodenal hemorrhage on the day before labor] Gurevich AR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):132–3 (Rus)
[Epilepsy, pregnancy and dysmorphogenesis] Gavranović M, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Low back pain in pregnancy] Krinjavi H, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Chronic hepatitis in pregnancy] Hanták I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Nov;90(11):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Evaluation of fetal status in risk pregnancy using the biophysical profile] Vierik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jul;90(7):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Obstetric aspects of fetal macrosomy] de la Garza Osuna FZ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1976 May;39(235):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prospective study of risk factors in pregnant adolescents] Molina R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of the modified fetal biophysical profile in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Paublo MA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(5):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of maternal thyroid pathology on pregnancy] Figueroa MV, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute kidney insufficiency of obstetric origin. Experience at the Santo Tomas Hospital (1966–1981)] Díaz JH, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan;15(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pregnancy in untreated Sheehan's syndrome] Lundberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3926–7 (Swe)

BLOOD

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor and respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1091
An ovine model of maternal iron poisoning in pregnancy. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):632–8
Circulating levels of placental protein 12 in complications of first trimester pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(4):201–6
Cardiac defects in the children of mothers with high concentrations of plasma phenylalanine. Brenton DP. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):143–4 (12 ref.)
Origin of the left coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery and ventricular septal defect in a child of a mother with raised plasma phenylalanine concentrations throughout pregnancy. Henglein D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):180–2
Uterine artery Doppler in the investigation of pregnancies with raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Aristidou A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):431–5
Lack of relationship between glucose tolerance and complications of pregnancy in nondiabetic women. Little RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):483–7
A longitudinal study of changes in erythrocyte zinc concentration in hyperemesis gravidarum. Chin RK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):22–5
Maternal serum total cortisol levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Phocas I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):3–8
Effect of maternal hypothyroxinaemia in the rat on brain biochemistry in adult progeny. Hadjzadeh M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):387–96
Study on blood level of human placental lactogen in abnormal pregnancy. Samanta B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):205–7
Immunoblotting of plasma in a pregnant patient with hereditary angioedema. Chhibber G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):112–21
Raised maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein and pregnancy outcome. Strigini F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):77–80
Mood changes, obstetric experience and alterations in plasma cortisol, beta-endorphin and corticotrophin releasing hormone during pregnancy and the puerperium. Smith R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):53–69
The pulse oximeter for respiratory distress associated with pyelonephritis in pregnancy. A case report. Pearl ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):724–6
Maternal foetal iron relationship [editorial] Agha F. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):281–2
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in alcoholic women during pregnancy. Välimäki M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May; 39(5):486–93
The inadequacy of the current correction for maternal weight in maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein interpretation. Drugan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):698–701
Lower serum osteocalcin levels in pregnant drug users and their newborns at the time of delivery. Rico H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):998–1000
The effect of prolonged intrauterine hyperinsulinemia on iron utilization in fetal sheep. Georgieff MK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):467–9
Influence of marginal maternal zinc deficiency on pregnancy outcome and infant zinc status in rhesus monkeys. Keen CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):470–7
Lupus anticoagulant associated with renal thrombotic microangiopathy and pregnancy-related renal failure. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Oct;68(258):795–815
The impact of universal screening for gestational glucose intolerance on outcome of pregnancy. Santini DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):427–36
[Hemoglobin concentration prior to the 20th week of pregnancy correlated with complications in the third trimester] Poulsen HF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2; 152(14):1010–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Blood viscosity in pregnancy complications] Zondervan HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1209–13 (28 ref.) (Dut)
[Protein C deficiency and pregnancy. Apropos of 2 case reports] Gaucherand P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dissociation of maternal and fetal platelet levels in maternal idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Diagnosis of fetal thrombocytopenia by cord ultrasound-guided puncture] Boulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of blood uric acid determination. Review of the literature] Berger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):243–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple goiter and hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Diagnosis—monitoring—treatment] Leroy-Billiard M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diurnal estradiol rhythm in at-risk pregnancies] Schmutzler RK, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):237–9 (Ger)
[Pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein (alpha2-PAG)—past, present and future] Straube W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1461–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracellular potassium in normal and pathological pregnancy. II. Experimental results] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Sep–Oct; 110(5):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Increased neutrophils in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from a patient with developing adult respiratory distress syndrome] Taniguchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The characteristics of the endocrine function of the fetoplacental system in pregnant women with chronic pyelonephritis and nephropathy] Alieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hormonal function of the fetoplacental system in pregnant women with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Gerasimovich GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in physiologic and pathologic pregnancy and labor] Zakharova OI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of lipid metabolism in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by nephropathy (a review of the literature)] Nikulina GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):73–8 (57 ref.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pregnancy outcome among women working in laundries and dry-cleaning shops using tetrachloroethylene. Ahlborg G Jr. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(5):567–75
Rupture of unscarred uterus in primigravid woman in association with cocaine abuse. Gonsoulin W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):526–7
Osteopenia in pregnancy during long-term heparin treatment: a radiological study post partum. Dahlman T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):221–8
Immunity of PCB transplacental Yu-Cheng children in Taiwan. Lan SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):224–9
Discordant radioaerosol/radioperfusion in drug-induced maternal pulmonary edema. Sylvester J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):686–8
Diazepam abuse in pregnant women on methadone maintenance. Implications for the neonate. Sutton LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):108–11
The incidence of transient hyperprolactinemia in gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization and its effect on pregnancy outcome. Hofmann GE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):622–6
Paracetamol poisoning in pregnancy: an analysis of the outcomes of cases referred to the Teratology Information Service of the National Poisons Information Service.

McElhatton PR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 May; 9(3):147–53 (19 ref.)

Cocaine babies in Oklahoma. Giacoia GP. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):64–7

Hyponatremia in a neonate of a cocaine abusing mother. Dollberg S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):287–92

Thalidomide, pregnancy and renal failure. Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):148–9

Development under the influence of cocaine. I. A comparison of the effects of daily cocaine treatment and resultant undernutrition on pregnancy and early growth in a large population of rats. Wiggins RC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Jun;5(2):85–99

Development under the influence of cocaine. II. Comparison of the effects of maternal cocaine and associated undernutrition on brain myelin development in the offspring. Wiggins RC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Jun; 5(2):101–9

Vitamin A—a pregnancy hazard alert. Kizer KW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):78–81

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate. Chasnoff IJ. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):23–35

[Drug addiction and pregnancy. Principal obstetrical and pediatric complications] Ciraru-Vigneron N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):637–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-mimetic tocolysis: maternal and fetal side-effects] D'Anna R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Dec;41(12):593–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of the reproductive function of female workers in resin-producing industry (review of the literature)] Beliakova SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):36–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of reproductive function and the development and health of children of female workers in the synthetic leather industry] Ivanova NIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The specific dermatoses of pregnancy: a reappraisal. Black MM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):131–4

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic potential of cardiotocography (CTG) for silent uterine rupture. Klein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):653–6

Use of the T-ACE questions to detect risk-drinking [letter] Elliot DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):684–5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in pregnancy [letter] Gilchrist DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):692–3

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein level useful screening test [letter] Lao T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):240

Ultrasonography's role in detection of intrauterine synechiae [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1106–7

Patterns of depressive symptoms in expectant and new parents. Raskin VD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):658–60

Liver disease associated with pregnancy. Anday EK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(4):233–8 (21 ref.)

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and pregnancy. Steahly LP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;22(2):59–62

Ureteric obstruction by the gravid uterus. Carey MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):308–13

Acute appendicitis in pregnancy. McGee TM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):378–85 (31 ref.)

Routine testing and prophylaxis. Terry PB. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):25–43 (73 ref.)

Maternal and fetal screening for antenatal care. Bull MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1118–20

Antenatal screening for syphilis [see comments] Clay JC. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10 (19 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):859. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919.

Cytogenetic findings in 1250 chorionic villus samples obtained in the first trimester with clinical follow-up of the first 1000 pregnancies. Leschot NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):663–70

HELLP—it's not cholecystitis. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):539–40

Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation. Young TK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):276–81

Use of Doppler ultrasound in the high-risk pregnancy. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:119–37 (76 ref.)

Vaginosonography in gynecology, early pregnancy, and gynecologic carcinoma screening. Popp LW. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):188–96 (26 ref.)

Ultrasound in obstetrics. Worrell JA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):177–87 (72 ref.)

Dyspnoea, wheezing and respiratory insufficiency in pregnancy: was it bronchial or cardiac asthma? [editorial] Yernault JC. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):247–8

A 20-year-old woman with abnormal liver-function test results in the third trimester of pregnancy [clinical conference] Werth TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 99(2):552–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate in normal and pathological pregnancies. Eckmann C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(2):101–3

High-risk pregnancies and amniotic fluid isoamylase activity. Goepel E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):263–8

Was HELLP at hand? [letter; comment] Vaschak RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):15 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Nov 15;24(11):131, 134.

Random urinary pregnanediol glucuronide measurements in pregnancy: lack of utility for evaluation of first-trimester vaginal bleeding. Frederick JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):468–70

Perforated adenocarcinoma of the colon during pregnancy. Jaffe R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):371–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance in obstetrics and gynecology. Klimek R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):199–205 (43 ref.)

Maternal body weight development after pregnancy. Ohlin A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(2):159–73

Cerebral malaria in pregnancy. Arya TV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):592–3

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy and lactation. Wand JS. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):93–5

Routine maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein measurement in 210 pregnancies. Garzarelli S. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3 Suppl):101–2

High maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels during the 2nd trimester of pregnancy: diagnostic approach. Periti E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3 Suppl):81–4

Transvaginal colour Doppler ultrasound in normal and abnormal early pregnancy. Alfirevic Z, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):173–80

Magnetic resonance imaging in maternal and fetal medicine. Mattison DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):411–9 (52 ref.)

Colon carcinoma complicating pregnancy. A report of two cases. Van Voorhis B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov; 34(11):923–7 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma occurring during pregnancy. Esposito TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1628–32

Extrauterine amniotic sac (amniocele). Clinical workup in a case of silent uterine rupture. Kushnir O, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):367–9

Ethics in ultrasound [letter] Smith CB. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):370–1

Symposium on Transvaginal Ultrasonography. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):225–374

Ultrasonic appearance of Asherman's syndrome in the third trimester of pregnancy. Smeele B, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct; 17(8):602–6

Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of abnormal pregnancies in the first trimester. Stabile I, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(6):497–501

Antenatal testing for human immunodeficiency virus. Results from the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists' National Study of HIV Infection in Pregnancy [see comments] Davison CF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1442–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the female pelvis. Spritzer CE, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1987;:203–35 (39 ref.)

Comment on Dr. Thorp's article [letter] Steinfeld JR. **N C Med J** 1990 Aug;51(8):426

Endosonography in obstetrics and gynecology: the importance of standardized image display. Bernaschek G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):817–20

Prenatal diagnosis of chondrodysplasia punctata by sonography. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):497–500

Intraluminal bladder calcifications: an antenatal sign of an enterovesical fistula. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):500–2

Magnetic resonance imaging to diagnose a müllerian anomaly during pregnancy. Kelley JL 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):521–3

Amniotic fluid assessment. Smith CV. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):187–200 (47 ref.)

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Watson WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Sep;45(9):585–91 (113 ref.)

Otolaryngologic manifestations of pregnancy. Torsiglieri AJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar; 102(3):293–7 (35 ref.)

Papilloedema delaying diagnosis of Wernicke's encephalopathy in a comatose patient. Mumford CJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):371–3

The value of early third-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein determination. O'Brien WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):183–8

Sonographic evaluation of maternal disorders during pregnancy. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):51–8

Ultrasound in the first trimester of pregnancy. Levi CS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):19–38

The use of sonography in the evaluation of the high-risk pregnancy. Manning FA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 28(1):205–16

Colposcopic biopsy in pregnant teenagers [letter] Bloch B. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):285–6

Colposcopic biopsy in pregnant teenagers detects cervical lesions missed by cytology. de Villiers VP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):555–6

The role of transvaginal ultrasound in the second and third trimesters. Hilpert PL, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):59–70

Transvaginal sonography in gynecologic imaging. Mendelson EB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Apr;9(2):102–21 (26 ref.)

Transvaginal sonography (TVS) [editorial] Mendelson EB. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):2–3

Transvaginal sonography in the abnormal first trimester. Mendelson EB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb; 11(1):34–43

Cardiomyopathy in pregnancy: 2 case reports. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):208–9

Management of thyroid disease in pregnancy. Wang KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):476–8 (24 ref.)

Screening for glycosuria during pregnancy. Watson WJ. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):156–8

Impact of advanced maternal age on the outcome of pregnancy. Ales KL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 171(3):209–16

Uterine bloodflow velocity waveforms before and after transcervical chorionic villus sampling. Cohen-Overbeek TE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):129–32

[The carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy with a report on our cases] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(1):75–6 **(Bul)**

[Acroparesthesia in the hands of pregnant women] Ilchevski S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in obstetrics and gynecology] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):1–5 **(Bul)**

[Acromegaly and pregnancy] Andreeva M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Oligohydramnios] Dai ZY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(2):116–9 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Preventive health examinations of pregnant women in Denmark. Structure and organization] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive health examinations of pregnant women in Denmark. Education, supervision and postgraduate education] Kristensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Are health examinations of pregnant women enough? (editorial)] Larsen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4; 151(49):3294 **(Dan)**

[Routine sonography in obstetrics?] Exalto N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1439–41 **(Dut)**

[Routine echography in obstetrics? (letter)] Huisjes AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2197–8 **(Dut)**

[Acute fatty degeneration of the liver in pregnancy] Schueler JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11; 134(32):1558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A uterine cleft with a digestive intra-uterine adhesion detected during a cesarean section at term] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):475–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of a pseudo-unicornous uterus. Apropos of a pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fritel X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):435–40 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmodial indices and malarial placentopathy in 299 parturients in Central Africa] Testa J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan-Mar;50(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of ultrasonography. Apropos of a continuous series of 1,000 pregnancies] Mida M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;84(10):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical ultrasonography during the first trimester in the primipara] Rebaud MF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul-Sep;84(7–9):557–70; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of prenatal chromosomal diagnosis in cases of fetal abnormalities: results obtained in 468 pathological pregnancies] Vamos E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Jun; 11(6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecology and obstetrics] Schramm T. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:30–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan; 50(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Maternal and fetal risks] Haverkamp F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):339–43 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital hyperthyroidism in maternal Basedow disease] Meden H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep; 49(9):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gaucher disease and pregnancy] Menton M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Clinical aspects, serology and management] Runge HM, et al.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Jul;50(7):560–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn syndrome) and pregnancy] Spitzer D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):830–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polytrauma in pregnancy. A review] Bettex JD, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):129–47 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Proteinuria in pregnancy—a prognostic parameter] Endler M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:290–1 (Ger)
[A case of macromastia in pregnancy] Luschin–Ebengreuth G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:335–7 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis from the internal medicine viewpoint] Nowotny C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:251–3 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis following teratogenic effects] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:283–7 (Ger)
[Dermatoses in pregnancy] Bork K. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb; 23(1):59–65 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Neurologic diseases in pregnancy] Busse O. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):53–8 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of allergy in pregnancy] Görtz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):545–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[At–risk pregnancies—at–risk childbirth] Hochuli E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 24;120(8):243–6 (Ger)
[Prenatal care in at–risk pregnancies] Schneider H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 24;120(8):247–54 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis? PUPPP–dermatosis (Lawley, 1979) = pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (pregnancy dermatosis)] Koch B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 27;79(13):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine diseases in pregnancy] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):135–41 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in the kidney and upper urinary tract in pathologic pregnancy follow–up. Results of an ultrasonic study] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep;82(9):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal thrombotic microangiopathy in the mother and fetus] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 14;131(15):787–8, 791 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ovarian cancer and pregnancy. Description of a clinical case] Segre A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vaginal echography: a new diagnostic approach in gynecology] Volpi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul; 41(7):313–20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute hepatic necrosis at the end of pregnancy. A case report] Sechi LA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The clinical, histological and ultrastructural findings in a case of acute steatosis of pregnancy with a severe cholestatic syndrome] Visconti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):307–14 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis: MRI findings of a suspected case] Mikami T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Sep;17(9):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Symptomatic pelvic girdle relaxation. Clinical aspects] Moen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30; 110(17):2211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pulmonary edema in a pregnant woman with ureteral calculi complicated by pyelonephritis] Gwóźdź AZ. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous torsion of the greater omentum in full–term pregnancy. A case report] Królikowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Data on ophthalmologic diseases during pregnancy] Găvan G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thromboses of the cerebral sinuses and veins in the gestational period] Deev AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with brain tumor and the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome] Deev AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echographic dynamic control of the urinary system and fetal development in pregnant women with acute pyelonephritis] Malkov Ialu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[XII World Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists] Save'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):3–8 (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):68–71 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis and surgical tactics in pregnant women with acute intestinal obstruction] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):83–6 (Rus)
[Herpes in pregnant women] Mamin NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atopic dermatitis in pregnant women] Shevarova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diseases of the peripheral nervous system in pregnant women] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):88–90 (Rus)
[The dispensary care of pregnant women with kidney diseases] Pyrig LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of magnetic and nuclear magnetic resonance in gynecology and obstetrics] Rosić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jul;115(7):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[The pros and cons of the routine use of ultrasound in pregnancy] Kurjak A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Interventional ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology] Kurjak A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The HELLP syndrome with spontaneous regression prior to labor] Larsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 10; 87(1–2):24–5 (Swe)
[Women with intrauterine growth retardation—an interview study. Confident but confused about medical check–ups] Särnstedt M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1658–60 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

Maternal phenylketonuria. Davidson DC. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 2:S10–20
[Problems stemming from pregnancy in a woman with phenylketonuria] Labrune P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug–Sep;46(7):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of digoxin in pregnancy [letter; comment] De Lia JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):606–8 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;157(2):368–71.
Corticosteroid treatment of pregnant women with antiphospholipid antibodies and previous fetal loss [letter; comment] Lubbe WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1341–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):439–43.
Successful pregnancy in a woman with systemic sclerosis while taking nifedipine. Wilson AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):51–2
Pustular eruption of pregnancy treated with locally administered PUVA. Selim MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):443–4
Epilepsy in women of childbearing age [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):976–7 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):581.
Epilepsy in women of childbearing age [see comments] Saunders M. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):581 (17 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):976–7. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1163–4.
Comparative study of Algicon suspension and magnesium trisilicate mixture in the treatment of reflux dyspepsia of pregnancy. Lang GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Feb;66:48–51; discussion 61–4
Etretinate and the risk for teratogenicity: drug monitoring in a pregnant woman for 9 months after stopping treatment [letter] Vahlquist A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 123(1):131
The influence of dietary folate supplementation on the incidence of teratogenesis in zinc–deficient rats. Quinn PB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):233–43
Platelet anti–aggregatory therapy in pregnancy: another role for low dose aspirin? Seneviratne HR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Mar;35(1):5–9 (21 ref.)
Maternal theophylline consumption and the risk of stillbirth. Neff RK, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1266–7
Ranitidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis in pregnancy. Armentano G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):130–3
Restless legs syndrome in pregnancy. Case reports. McParland P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):5–6 (11 ref.)
Safety of azathioprine in pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease. Alstead EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 99(2):443–6
Diabetic ketoacidosis and pregnancy. Bertolino JG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):207–15
Lithium use during pregnancy. Chapman WS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May;76(5):454–6 (17 ref.)
Treatment for acne in a pregnant woman. Cunliffe WJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):26
Status epilepticus in pregnancy. A case report. Méndez–Quijada J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar; 35(3):289–91
Additional steps proposed to ensure antiacne drug used only in appropriate patient population [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3125–6
Key witness against morning sickness drug faces scientific fraud charges [news] [see comments] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1468–9, 1473 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Aug 1;264(5):569–70.
Oligohydramnios associated with bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys: prenatal diagnosis at 15 weeks' gestation. Stiller RJ, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(6):436–9
Management of epilepsy during pregnancy and lactation. Brodie MJ. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):426–7
Increased need for thyroxine during pregnancy in women with primary hypothyroidism [see comments] Mandel SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):91–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):126–7.
Therapy of hypothyroidism—when are changes needed? [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):126–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):91–6.
Cyclosporin requirement during pregnancy in renal transplant recipients. Biesenbach G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):667–9
The Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction complicating syphilotherapy in pregnancy. Klein VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):375–80
Thyroxine requirement during pregnancy for replacement therapy of hypothyroidism. Tamaki H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):230–3
Successful treatment with ketoconazole of Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. Amado JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):221–3
Asthma in pregnancy complicated by iatrogenic pulmonary oedema. Hardy CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun; 65(764):407–9 (14 ref.)
Use of anticonvulsants for manic depression during pregnancy [letter] Markovitz PJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):118
Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy—a six year review. Lim BH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):539–41
Psychotropic medication use during pregnancy. Guze BH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):296–8 (44 ref.)
The clinical dilemma of psychotropic drug use during pregnancy [editorial] Kerns LL. **West J Med** 1989 Sep; 151(3):321–2
[Personal experience with monitoring drug prescriptions in pregnancy] Barnetová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Sep; 54(8):561–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aspirin and pregnancy] Keirse MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 9;134(23):1130–4 (Dut)
[Parkinson disease and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Jacquemard F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):461–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epilepsy and pregnancy. Apropos of 50 cases] Lefebvre G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(8):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Newborn infants of psychotic mothers] Bethenod M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):613–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. A retrospective multicenter study Nord–Picardie–Champagne. Report of 48 cases] Dorangeon PH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):905–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of withdrawal symptoms using clonidine during pregnancy] Pohl S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Sep; 38(9):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy in Addison's disease (letter)] Allolio B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):118 (Ger)
[Addison's disease in pregnancy (letter)] Benker G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;115(17):678 (Ger)
[Inflammatory bowel diseases and the course of pregnancy] Rasenack J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):11–7 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Topical therapy in pregnancy] Zesch A. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul; 41(7):365–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoplasia of the nails and end phalanges as a sequela of prenatal barbiturate exposure] Holder M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambroxol versus betamethasone for the promotion of antepartum lung maturity in pathological pregnancies] Heytmanek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3; 102(15):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of dihydroergotamine (DHE) on fetal hemodynamics] Goeschen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 193(6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy in Addison disease and diabetes mellitus] Roth B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy] Flechsig U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Pinchera A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;60(5):363–6 (6 ref.) (Ita)
[Diazepam (Relanium)—current views on its action with special reference to developmental age] Brus R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):336–42 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alpha–adrenoblockers and adrenoreceptor function in obstetrical pathology] Abramchenko VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):6–8 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of drug metabolism in the feto–placental system] Allamazian EK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):11–3 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Tactics in the management of pregnancy and labor in myasthenia gravis] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):33–6 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinin–kininase system in drug addict woman in pregnancy and puerperium. Virgolino A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:463–9
Endogenous inhibition of red blood cell Na,K–ATPase in essential and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Ringel R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):587–601
[Oxytocinase activity in pregnancy complications] Andrásová V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Sep;91(8):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity

in parturients with chronic fetal hypoxia during different types of anesthesia in surgical delivery] Benediktova AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Perinatal risk factors and minor neurological dysfunction. Tautermannová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):216–7

Frequency of selective IgA deficiency among Brazilian blood donors and healthy pregnant women. Carneiro-Sampaio MM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 17(4):213–6

Maternal abuse of cocaine and heroin [letter; comment] Maynard EC. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):520–1 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):905–10.

Chronic renal disease and pregnancy outcome. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):453–9

Prevalence of use of cocaine and other substances in an obstetric population. Matera C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):797–801

Vaginal birth after cesarean: a comparison of maternal and neonatal morbidity to elective repeat cesarean section. Eriksen NL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):375–9

Genetic and perinatal determinants of structural brain deficits in schizophrenia. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):883–9

Pregnancy and its outcome among teenage mothers in Ilorin, Nigeria. Adedoyin MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):448–52

Antenatal complications and perinatal outcome in patients with nausea and vomiting–complicated pregnancy. Chin RK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(3):215–9

Multiple-sited (heterotopic) pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1068–71

Grand multiparity—a nationwide survey. Samueloff A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):625–9

Controlled prospective study of postpartum mood disorders: comparison of childbearing and nonchildbearing women. O'Hara MW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb;99(1):3–15

Drug abuse during pregnancy in an inner–city hospital: prevalence and patterns. Land DB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 May;90(5):421–6

Factors associated with smoking in low–income pregnant women: relationship to birth weight, stressful life events, social support, health behaviors and mental distress. McCormick MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):441–8

Male– and female–mediated reproductive effects of occupation: the use of questionnaire methods. Joffe M. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec;31(12):974–9

Pregnancies among physicians. A historical cohort study. Miller NH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):790–6

Statewide prevalence of illicit drug use by pregnant women—Rhode Island [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Apr 27;39(16):280] **MMWR** 1990 Apr 13; 39(14):225–7

The prevalence of illicit–drug or alcohol use during pregnancy and discrepancies in mandatory reporting in Pinellas County, Florida. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1202–6

Children of substance abusers in New York State. Deren S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):179–84

Substance abuse during pregnancy [letter] Pareste JT, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):336–7

Obstetric risk factors: can they predict fetal mortality and morbidity? Pattison NS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13; 103(891):257–9

Alcohol abuse during pregnancy: changes in frequency in a large urban hospital. Little BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):547–50

Adnexal masses in pregnancy: occurrence by ethnic group. Sunoo CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):38–40

Prevalence of adverse reproductive outcomes in a population occupationally exposed to pesticides in Colombia. Restrepo M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug; 16(4):232–8

Cocaine in the cradle: a hidden epidemic. Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):947–51 (38 ref.)

The relationship of low–back pain to pregnancy and gynecologic factors. Svensson HO, et al. **Spine** 1990 May; 15(5):371–5

Cocaine use during pregnancy: implications for physicians. Aronson RA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Mar;89(3):105–10

Toxoplasmosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 27; 65(17):127–8 (Eng, Fre)

Health and other characteristics of employed women and homemakers in Tecumseh, 1959–1978. I. Demographic characteristics, smoking habits, alcohol consumption, and pregnancy outcomes and conditions. Ebi–Kryston KL, et al. **Womens Health** 1990;16(2):5–21

Epidemiology of spontaneous premature rupture of membranes: factors in pre–term births. Miller HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 May–Jun;62(3):241–51

Grand multipara. Kjer JJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(22):1503–7

[Epidemiologic study of pregnancy complicated by lupus] Lê Thi Huong Du, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of gyneco–obstetric emergencies (within the framework of emergency medical care)] Gaillard M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uterine rupture. Apropos of 155 cases observed in Conakry (Republic of Guinea)] Keita N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Change in obstetrical risk in adolescent primiparous patients—a comparative study] Walcher W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:321–3 (Ger)

[Longitudinal study of the dental status of pregnant women under prenatal care] Papp E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jul; 83(7):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Maternity blues and post–partum depressive disorders—with special reference to clinical statistics and endocrinologic studies] Okano T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(9):628–33 (Jpn)

[Sick–listing of pregnant women. A survey and evaluation] Birkeland FG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20; 109(29):3022–3 (Nor)

[Pregnancy and labor after artificial abortion] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiological method of studying obstetric–gynecologic diseases] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):9–13 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Current trends in the health status of newborn infants and their mothers during pregnancy and labor under the conditions of an industrial city] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of evaluating the incidence of pregnancy complications in relation to pregnancy trimester] Agaev FB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex assessment of end results of the activities of maternal and child health services] Agaev FB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequent sick–listing during pregnancy in spite of a well–functioning parenthood insurance system] Sydsjö A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4141, 4143–4 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Reproductive performance in women with uterus didelphys. Maneschi I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun; 20(3):121–4

Simultaneous tubal and intra–uterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Barash A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):643–4

Uterine rupture after re–implantation of fallopian tubes. Brandt CA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(3):281–2

Cocaine–related maternal death. Burkett G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):40–1

Uterine rupture after treatment of Asherman's syndrome [letter; comment] Hulka JF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1352–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1053–4.

The HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets): much ado about nothing? Sibai BM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):311–6

Safety of fluorescein angiography during pregnancy [letter] Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15; 110(3):323–5

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. A rare cause of pulmonary oedema in late pregnancy. Lavies NG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):770–2

Case report: pregnant woman with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt to treat hydrocephalus. Okagaki A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):111–3

Cervical incompetence in a pregnancy following a cervical ectopic pregnancy. Hurley VA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):358–60

Pregnancy after liver transplantation: effects of immunosuppressive therapy and abnormal hepatic function. Hutton JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May; 30(2):130–2

Effect on pregnancy on gallstone formation. Sali A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):386–9

Pregnancies in women with and without renal scarring after urinary infections in childhood. Martinell J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):840–4

Abdominal pain of unknown aetiology in pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):688–91

Fetal–pericardial effusion in association with congenital heart block and maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. Case report. Fox R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):638–40

The course and outcome of pregnancy after ovarian electrocautery in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome: the influence of body–weight. Gjønnaess H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):714–9

Obstetrical problems in patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV; a case report. De Paepe A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):189–93

Women and crack addiction [letter] Sher J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):166

Reduced optimality in the pre–, peri–, and neonatal periods is not equivalent to severe peri– or neonatal risk: a rejoinder to Goodman's technical note [comment] Gillberg C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):813–5 Comment on: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jul;31(5):809–12.

Technical note: are perinatal complications causes or consequences of autism? [see comments] Goodman R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):809–12 Comment in: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jul;31(5):813–5.

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating recurrent antepartum pyelonephritis. Yost DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):81–2

A population–based study of mild mental handicap in children: preliminary analysis of obstetric associations. Rao JM. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):59–65

Dietary practices and pregnancy discomforts among urban blacks. Gulick EE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):271–80

Sigmoid volvulus in pregnancy. Allen JC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):55–6 (19 ref.)

Maternal and fetal effects of heroin addiction during pregnancy. Little BB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb; 35(2):159–62

Landry–Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome in pregnancy. A report of two cases. May SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8):550–2

Lead: a review of the recent literature. Manser WW. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):296–302 (79 ref.)

Smoke screen around the fetus [letter; comment] Johnstone FD. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):361 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1310–1.

Parathyroid hormone–related protein and hypercalcemia secondary to massive mammary hyperplasia [letter] Khosla S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1157

Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy. Mulder WJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):234–41 (58 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. Pickard J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Feb;45(2):87–93 (67 ref.)

Maternal thyroid disease and risk of birth defects in offspring: a population–based case–control study. Khoury MJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):402–20

Renal failure in pregnancy. Asrat T, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):59–67 (82 ref.)

Trauma and acute surgical emergencies in pregnancy. Dudley DJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):42–51 (50 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and pregnancy. Eriksen NL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):68–78 (95 ref.)

Pituitary disorders and pregnancy. Nader S. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):24–33 (68 ref.)

[Adverse effects of the work process in relation to pregnancy] Mareš P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blunt abdominal trauma in pregnancy; must be the seat belts? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1470 (Dut)

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema and pregnancy] Hardy F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):65–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal toxic hepatitis in pregnancy. A discussion of the role of methyldopa] Picaud A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unilateral swollen leg with ectopic pelvic kidney associated with pregnancy] Parvulesco J. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct; 42(3):485–9; discussion 489–90 (Fre)

[Hemorrhage, shock and infection] Graeff H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):801–17 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancies in females following kidney and pancreas transplantation] Baltzer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "HELLP syndrome" without fragmentocytes: do drug–induced antibodies play a role?] Drack G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fertility and Turner mosaicism syndrome] Meyer L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[295 children born following IVF/ET. An analysis of the course of pregnancy and labor] Fiedler K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:306–8 (Ger)

[Acute abdomen in pregnancy. A review] Beck L. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):68–70 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Trauma and pregnancy] Neufeind P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):79–80 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Disorders of human reproduction] Eujen R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Oct;12(10):306–14 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Acute abdomen—interdisciplinary aspects] Radzuweit H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):151–6 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Course of pregnancy and labor following in vitro fertilization. A retrospective study of 246 deliveries] Fiedler K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver diseases complicating pregnancy] Oney T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;194(4):145–52 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical trends in 520 twin pregnancies in 22 years] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course of pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Wiedemann R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):1–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in obese females] Gürtler F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the teratogenic effects of occupational hazards during pregnancy] Király J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May

27;131(21):1133–4, 1137 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Acanthosis nigricans in pregnancy] Galasso F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy outcome in some Norwegian counties before and after the Chernobyl accident. A commentary] Skjerve E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2109–10 (Nor)
[Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy] Dębski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun;60(6):357–63 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mutual chromosome translocations as a risk factor in disorders of human reproduction] Midro AT. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):187–90 (Pol)
[Pregnant physicians are an obstetric risk group] Järnfelt–Samsioe A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13; 87(24):2091 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Important variations of maternal anti–Rhesus (D) antibody level during two consecutive pregnancies without antigenic stimulus. Moncharmont P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):105–6
Characteristics of high–titer IgG antiphospholipid antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with and without fetal death. Qamar T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):501–4
Pregnancy loss with phospholipid antibodies: improved outcome with aspirin containing treatment. Gatenby PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):294–8
Antigen–presenting cells in the skin and placenta in pemphigoid gestationis. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):593–9
Successful outcome of pregnancy with severe hypothyroidism. Case report and literature review. Balen AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):536–9 (25 ref.)
Graves' disease in pregnancy: TSH receptor binding inhibiting immunoglobulins and maternal and neonatal thyroid function. Mortimer RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):141–52
Two sisters with impetigo herpetiformis. Tada J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):82–4
Maternal autoantibodies and fetal disease. Gross KR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):651–7
Pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lockshin MD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S195–7 (15 ref.)
Production of additional atypical alloantibodies in Rh(D)–sensitized pregnancies managed by intrauterine investigation methods. Pratt GA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):241–8
Pregnancy–associated immunological disorders. Rote NS. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1165–72 (37 ref.)
Suppressed peripheral blood lymphocyte blastogenesis in pre– and postpartal sheep by chronic heat–stress, and suppressive property of heat–stressed sheep serum on lymphocytes. Niwano Y, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):139–49
Fetal demise associated with lupus anticoagulsant: clinical features and results of treatment. Carp HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):178–84
Immunologic and neuroendocrine interactions in pregnancy. Rani R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):181–7 (45 ref.)
Absence of humoral autoimmunity in peripartum cardiomyopathy. A comparative study in Niger. Cénac A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):49–52
IgG class anti–cardiolipin antibody as a possible marker for evaluating fetal risk in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Shimada K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec; 2(6):843–9
Maternal thyroid–blocking immunoglobulins in congenital hypothyroidism. Brown RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1341–6
Autoimmune thyroid disease in the puerperium. Predictive value of thyroid enlargement and related hormonal changes occurring during pregnancy. Fardella C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):283–6
Lymphocytic progesterone receptors in normal and pathological human pregnancy. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec;16(3):239–47
Clinical relevance of specific IgG antibodies of cardiolipin [letter; comment] Faux JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1457–8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):987–8.
Effects of chronic alcohol intake on placental transport of IgG. Jollie WP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:201–9
Thyrotropin receptor antibodies associated with post–operative relapse of thyrotoxicosis in a pregnancy complicated by neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Wilson R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Feb;35(1):21–2
Pemphigoid gestationis: placental interactions. Kelly SE, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):12–7 (33 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies and pregnancy: maternal implications. Branch DW. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 14(2):139–46 (69 ref.)
[The HLA system in normal and pathological pregnancies] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of a positive Rhesus D neonate born of a mother with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with anti–D immunoglobulins (Rh O)] di Maria H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and motherhood after liver transplantation in terminal autoimmune active hepatitis with primary amenorrhea] Alvin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myasthenia and pregnancy: a clinical and immunologic study of 42 cases (21 neonatal myasthenia cases)] Eymard B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy] Poralla T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):41–6 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[The immunologic situation of the placenta and its significance for disorders in early pregnancy] Horn LC, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(4):295–303 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of systemic lupus erythematosus in children born to mothers treated for this disease] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A comparative study of the functional activity of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in pregnant women with various forms of periodontal disease] Gnoevaia LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Other routes charted after description of adventurous journey of CA 125 [letter; comment] Fuith LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1747–8 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;159(3):644–9.
Carbohydrate metabolism in the course of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy. Wójcicka–Jagodzińska J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):959–64
Immunohistochemical localization of interferons in human placental tissues in normal, ectopic, and molar pregnancy. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(3–4):109–16
Foetal and lactational exposure to alcohol increases oxidative capacity of brown adipose tissue in the rat. A possible relationship to cot death. Huttunen P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):691–5
Decidual prolactin. Studies of decidual and amniotic prolactin in normal and pathological pregnancy. Andersen JR. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):154–65 (117 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of anticonvulsants in pregnancy: alterations in plasma protein binding. Yerby MS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):223–8
Amniotic fluid prolactin levels in rhesus isoimmunized patients. Baxi LV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 30(4):313–6
Effects of maternal obesity on fasting metabolism in newborn rats. Heng J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(6):505–13
Placental and pituitary growth hormone secretion during pregnancy in acromegalic women. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):725–31
Hypersomatotropism in pregnant women, as measured by a human liver radioreceptor assay. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):215–21
Determination of gestational cocaine exposure by hair analysis [see comments] Graham K, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3328–30 Comment in: JAMA 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3331.
Copper deficiency in pregnancy: effect on maternal and fetal polyol metabolites. Fields M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May; 39(5):531–7
[Assay of amniotic phosphatidylglycerol and its prospective clinical application] Liu DL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):139–43, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of zinc deficiency in pregnancy on the mother and the newborn infant] Favier A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):13–27 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH) and osteoporosis] Morikawa H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on insulin secretion by monolayer–cultured B cells of neonatal rats—a perifusion study] Takao F. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alcoholism–induced zinc deficiency in mother and fetus] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1; 42(19–21):1052–4 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Lipid metabolism in primary and combined lesions of the kidneys in pregnant women] Nikulina GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Effect of sisomicin on intestinal microflora and colonization resistance in rats and their offspring] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Confidential enquiry into maternal death. Gibb D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):97–9 (5 ref.)
Obstetric acute renal failure 1956–1987. Turney JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):679–87
The importance of early laboratory screening methods for maternal and fetal outcome in cases of HELLP syndrome. Rath W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):43–51
Eclampsia in twin pregnancy. López–Llera M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):802–6 (8 ref.)
Maternal mortality in New York City, 1981–1983. Dorfman SF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):317–23
Report on confidential enquiries into maternal deaths in England and Wales 1976–1978. Tomkinson J, et al. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1982;26:1–180
Report on confidential enquiries into maternal deaths in England and Wales 1979–1981. Turnbull AC, et al. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1986;29:1–147
Tropical obstetrics and gynaecology. 2. Maternal mortality. Harrison KA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 83(4):449–53
[Maternal mortality at the University Hospital Center of Donka (Conakry, Guinea)] Keita N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstetrics in Somalia. Maternal and infant mortality in the metropolitan area of Mogadishu. The current situation and future prospects] Carlomagno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov;41(11):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Maternal mortality in the developing countries of Africa] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):65–9 (Rus)

NURSING

Pregnancy complicated by thyroid disease. Smith JE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):143–9
Systemic lupus erythematosus during pregnancy. Legun LA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):304–10 (27 ref.)
Cocaine use during pregnancy. Research findings and clinical implications. Lynch M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):285–92 (25 ref.)
Management and care of pregnant psychiatric patients. Forcier KI. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb; 28(2):11–6

PATHOLOGY

Deciduosis of the appendix. Suster S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):841–5 (36 ref.)
Recurrent acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Barton JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):534–8
Pregnancy, rheumatoid arthritis, and intrauterine growth retardation. Duhring JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):325–6
Lack of specific placental abnormality associated with cocaine use. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):998–9
Demonstration of Fabry's disease deposits in placenta. Popli S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):464–5
Placental villitis and intrauterine growth retardation in a Swedish population. Nordenvall M, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan; 98(1):19–24
Evaluation of placental morphology and growth factor receptors in women receiving antiepileptic drugs: a pilot study. Eeg–Olofsson O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug; 31(4):446–52
Hyperreactio luteinalis in normal singleton pregnancy. Okadome M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug; 29(4):365–71
Immunofluorescence biopsy for pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter] Goodall J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):322
Intracranial venous thrombosis in relation to pregnancy and delivery. Angelov A. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec; 185(6):843–7
Gigantic mammary hyperplasia in pregnancy associated with pseudohyperparathyroidism. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):806–10
Pregnancy in lymphocytic hypophysitis: case report and review. Brandes JC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov; 88(11):29–32 (23 ref.)
[Liver biopsy: an obsolete diagnostic aid? (letter)] Jacquemyn Y. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1707 (Dut)
[Suicide in pregnancy] Jack O, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul–Aug;184(1–2):17–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques in pregnancy] Nilles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evolution of pregnancy in 14 patients with lupus nephropathy] Bini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gaucher's disease and pregnancy] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the cerebellar development in alcoholic embryopathy] Kovetskiĭ NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of embryonic brain cells in the offspring of alcoholic mothers] Solonskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cirrhosis and pregnancy] Rangel Carrillo S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Dec;42(254):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral exudative retinal detachment in pregnancy. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):699–702

Kallikrein–kinin system in newborns of the drug addicted. Salvaggio E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:471–6

Glomerular effects of pregnancy in a model of glomerulonephritis in the rat. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):456–60

Spontaneous resolution of Cushing's syndrome after pregnancy. Aron DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):472–4

Is a decrease in plasma oncotic pressure enough to explain the edema of pregnancy? Valenzuela GJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1624–7

Night backache in pregnancy. Hypothetical pathophysiological mechanisms [see comments] Fast A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):227–9 Comment in: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Apr;69(2):108.

Analysis of nocturnal back pain in pregnancy [letter; comment] LaBan MM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr; 69(2):108 Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Oct;68(5):227–9.

Improvement in airway responsiveness and asthma severity during pregnancy. A prospective study. Juniper EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):924–31

Gastro–oesophageal reflux in pregnancy at term and after delivery. Vanner RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct; 44(10):808–11

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy and its relationship to maternal–fetal weight gain and twin pregnancy. Cohen LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1534–6

Continuous wave Doppler umbilical artery blood flow velocity wave forms in drug addicted mothers. Chatterjee MS. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(3):117–9

The clinical course of multiple sclerosis during pregnancy and the puerperium. Birk K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul; 47(7):738–42

Embryonic resistance to chemical and physical factors: manifestation, mechanism, role in reproduction and in adaptation to ecology. Zusman I, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 Feb;65(1):1–18 (144 ref.)

Intrauterine growth is related to gestational pulmonary function in pregnant asthmatic women. Kaiser–Permanente Asthma and Pregnancy Study Group. Schatz M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):389–92

Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis. An Australian perspective. Frith JA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:1–4

Noninvasive assessment of fetal aortic blood flow in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Jouppila P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):703–9 (34 ref.)

Nasal congestion during pregnancy. Bende M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):385–7

Obstetric and neonatal effects of drugs of abuse. Levy M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):633–52 (144 ref.)

Predictive values of umbilical artery waveforms and repeat cardiotocography in pregnancies complicated by nonreactive cardiotocography. Hastie SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):67–72

Pregnancy–associated protein–A does not improve predictability of pregnancy success or failure over human chorionic gonadotropin levels in early normal and abnormal pregnancy. Coddington CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):854–7

Pregnancy after transfer of cryopreserved embryos in clomiphene citrate resistant polycystic ovarian syndrome. Dale PO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):362–4

Influence of protein–calorie malnutrition on reproductive performance of young and mature rats. de Mello MA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter;53(4):141–4

Mechanisms for edema formation in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia evaluated by skin capillary dynamics. Rosén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):257–66

A South Australian study of pregnancy and birth risk factors associated with cerebral palsy. Jonas O, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(2):159–66

Torsion of the gravid uterus. A report of two cases. Biswas MK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):194–7

Myometrial norepinephrine in human pregnancy. Elevated levels in various disorders leading to cesarean section. Rydhström H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):901–4

Major trauma in pregnant women: maternal/fetal outcome. Drost TF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):574–8

Asthma, progesterone, and pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):204

Management of maternal and neonatal substance abuse problems. Finnegan L. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:177–82 (9 ref.)

Influence of gestation on renal function in gravida with IgA nephropathy. Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):635–41

Transient diabetes insipidus of pregnancy. Krege J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Nov;44(11):789–95 (45 ref.)

Cocaine: maternal use during pregnancy and its effect on the mother, the fetus, and the infant. Rosenak D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jun;45(6):348–59 (125 ref.)

Drug abuse in pregnancy: fetal growth and malformations. Rosati P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):71–5 (31 ref.)

Role of 1,25–(OH)2D3 during pregnancy; studies with pigs suffering from pseudo–vitamin D–deficiency rickets, type I. Lachenmaier–Currle U, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov; 74(6):875–81

Duplex Doppler systems in obstetric ultrasound. Carroll BA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):189–203

Physiologic skin changes in pregnancy. Wong RC, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):7–11 (35 ref.)

Pathophysiologic interactions: pregnancy and associated illnesses, Part I. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):1–87

[Minor symptoms in family practice: swelling in the axilla during pregnancy and puerperium (letter)] Heineman MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1376 (Dut)

[The liver and pregnancy] Beaugrand M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2 (Pt 3)):T13–7 (10 ref.) (Fre)

[Myasthenia and pregnancy. Apropos of 8 cases] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(7):905–11 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gynecological consequences of unrecognized pelvic phlebitis] Viala JL, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct; 42(3):401–3; discussion 404–8 (Fre)

[Children of hyper– and hypothyroid mothers] Ellart D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy and labor following kidney transplantation] Baltzer J. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):22–8 (62 ref.) (Ger)

[Kidney diseases and pregnancy] Edel HH. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):18–21 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[Thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):47–52 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy and labor in paraplegia] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1183–5 (Ger)

[Urethral wall pulsation in pregnant patients, continent and stress incontinent females] Schultze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchial asthma in women: peculiar aspects] Senna G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):366–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pelvic girdle relaxation] Evensen AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2179–80 (6 ref.) (Nor)

[Measurement of blood flow in the umbilical artery of women with pregnancy complications] Rytlewski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr;60(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of pregnancy on the healing of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers. Role of endogenous epidermal growth factor] Warzecha Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar; 60(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kidney disease and pregnancy. Experience at the nephrology unit of Saint Mary's Hospital] Neves PL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct;2(4–5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Obstetric and neonatal complications in patients with various clinical types and morphologic forms of primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Risk factors of central nervous system damage in the perinatal period] Dobzhan'ska A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):8–9 (Rus)

[Protective effect of narcotic analgesics on the mother, fetus and offspring in hypoxia] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surfactant surface activity and ultrastructural changes in the type–II alveolocytes of fetal and neonatal lungs in experimental inflammation of the maternal lungs] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Young age of mothers and health status of newborn infants] Iakovleva EB. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):62–5 (Rus)

[Effect of perinatal pathology on the morphofunctional status of the pituitary and adrenal glands in newborn infants] Ponomareva LP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of caries prevention with fluorine during an unfavorable course of pregnancy] Tumshevits ON, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glomerulonephritis and pregnancy (a review)] Diadyk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):76–81 (100 ref.) (Rus)

[Acute fatty metamorphosis of the liver and pregnancy. A case report] Jasso Aranda R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Sep;42(251):207–14 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cocaine and pregnancy: effects on the pregnant woman, the fetus and the newborn infant] García Pérez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):538–42 (52 ref.) (Spa)

[Flow in the umbilical cord in normal and high–risk pregnancies] Leandro IM. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan; 15(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heparin prophylaxis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Brill–Edwards P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):870–1 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):90–4.

Drug addiction and pregnancy: policy crossroads. Chavkin W. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):483–7 (53 ref.)

Evaluation of a maternity cushion (Ozzlo pillow) for backache and insomnia in late pregnancy. Thomas IL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):133–8

Identification of high risk and low risk. Hall MH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):65–76

Post–term pregnancy. Hobart JM. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):909–15 (36 ref.)

Targeted adolescent pregnancy substance abuse project. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):73–4

FAS/FAE: focusing prevention on women at risk. Weiner L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):385–95 (45 ref.)

Venom immunotherapy in the Hymenoptera–allergic pregnant patient. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):709–12

Domestic violence and pregnancy. Implications for practice. Bohn DK. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):86–98 (37 ref.)

Late–second–trimester pregnancy termination with dilation and evacuation in critically ill women. Bowers CH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):880–3

The challenge of maternal phenylketonuria screening and treatment. Luke B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):667–73 (36 ref.)

Risk assessment in birth asphyxia. Daga AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):34–9

Malnutrition among children of adolescent mothers in a squatter community of Recife, Brazil. Lima M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):14–9

In utero lead exposure. Brown MJ, et al. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):94–6

Is outcome for low risk obstetric patients influenced by parity and intervention? Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):523–6

Stressors during pregnancy and the postnatal period. Field T. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):19–31

A request for antenatal advice. Summers G, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1267–8, 1270

Broadening the perspective of pica: literature review. Lacey EP. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;105(1):29–35 (56 ref.)

Reproductive epidemiological investigations in Baranya–County—organizational and operational aspects. Kóbor J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 32(3):247–52

Smoking during pregnancy in Blekinge 1984–88. Lendahls L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Dec;7(4):189–92

Battering during pregnancy: tip of an iceberg revealed. McFarlane J. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):69–84

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women. Moos MK. **Women Health** 1989; 15(3):55–68

[Vaginal sonography as a screening method in gynecology and obstetrics] Schurz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:342–3 (Ger)

[Working women and the health of female workers] Rey P. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy and neonatal screening in Austria] Stöckler S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):527–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Managing pregnant patients as the combined responsibility of occupational physicians and gynecologists] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1117–9 (Ger)

[New regulation in prenatal care in relation to occupational risks] Straube E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy in adolescents: a comparative study] Alegria FV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The importance of an ultrasonic screening program in improving the quality of obstetrical care] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Socio–hygienic characteristics of primiparae over 30 years of age] Slepokurova LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Education for dental health in pregnancy] Díaz–Romero RM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Work–related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. Homer CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):173–7

Psychological aspects of obstetrics and gynaecology. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):687–959

Maternity blues. III. Associations with obstetric, psychological, and psychiatric factors. Kennerley H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:367–73

Caution about sorcery [letter; comment] Mynors–Wallis LM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:570 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:218–20.

Specific cognitive dysfunction in children with epileptic mothers. Gaily E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May; 32(5):403–14

The offspring of mothers with anorexia nervosa: a high–risk group for undernutrition and stunting? van Wezel–Meijler G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):130–5

Hospitalized pregnant psychotic women: characteristics and

treatment issues. Rudolph B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):159–63
Prepartum psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May;19(1):31–5
Stillbirth: maternal and fetal evaluation. Konchak PS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1150–7
Alcohol and pregnancy. Barbour BG. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):78–85
Stressful events related to childbearing in African–American women. A pilot study. Green NL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):231–6
Characteristics of non–referred cocaine abusing mothers. Smith IE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:330
Learning handicaps linked to drug exposure [news] **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):14
Obstetric complications in schizophrenia and the validity of maternal recall. O'Callaghan E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):89–94
Why do pregnant women smoke? Gillies PA, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):337–43
Stress and social support in high–risk pregnancy. Kemp VH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):331–6
[Psychosomatically oriented management of pregnant patients and patients in labor] Richter D. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The personality characteristics of normal pregnant women and in pathology] Rymashevskiĭ NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Case report. Clements D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):631–3
An old trap recurring. Case report. Furness ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1105–6
Ruptured ovarian artery aneurysm: a case report. King WL. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):190–3
[The use of a digital x-ray diagnostic unit in the obstetrical clinic] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic uptake of technetium–99m HM–PAO in a fetus. Maguire C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):237–9

REHABILITATION

Outpatient methadone programme for pregnant heroin using women. Giles W, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):225–9

SURGERY

Spontaneous rupture of an ovarian–artery aneurysm in the third trimester of pregnancy. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):651–2
Use of esmolol in managing a thyrotoxic patient needing emergency surgery. Isley WL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):122–3
Sapphire probes in obstetric laser surgery [letter] Corson SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):246–7
Reproductive outcome after anesthesia and operation during pregnancy: a registry study of 5405 cases. Mazze RI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1178–85
Perinatal aspects of abdominal surgery for nonobstetric disease. Hunt MG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):412–7
Intraabdominal surgery during pregnancy. Allen JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):567–9
Management of general surgical emergencies in pregnancy. Sorensen VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):245–50 (7 ref.)
Obstructive sleep apnoea during pregnancy requiring tracheostomy. Hastie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):365–7
Management of hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1207–8
Appendicitis during pregnancy. Liang CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Dec 20;12(4):208–14
Successful outcome of pregnancy following complete removal of uterine septum during cesarean section. Lipitz S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):78–80
Fulminant hepatic failure caused by acute fatty liver of pregnancy treated by orthotopic liver transplantation. Ockner SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):59–64 (21 ref.)
Surgical anesthesia during pregnancy. Steinberg ES, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Winter;28(1):58–66 (105 ref.)
Cervical cerclage—its role in the pregnant anomalous uterus. Golan A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):164–70
Obstetric hysterectomy in Ile–Ife, Nigeria. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):23–7
Percutaneous aspiration of the persistent cystic mass of pregnancy: an alternative to surgical removal. Worthen NJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):117–20
Successful pregnancy outcome following mid–gestational uterine rupture and repair using Gore–Tex soft tissue patch. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):518–21
A new technique for reduction of prolapsed fetal membranes for emergency cervical cerclage [letter; comment] Pelosi MA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):143–4 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):408–10.
Urolithiasis in pregnancy. A case report. Schamroth AD. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):102–4
Serum amylase levels after obstetric and gynecologic operations. Fröhlich EP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):292–4
[Cerclage surgery—a possible treatment/prevention of cervical insufficiency] Grinsted L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pregnancy after ovariectomy as a result of preservation of the embryos] Racinet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30; 19(26):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy–induced gigantomastia] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):915–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hysterectomy in cesarean section. Indications and complications] Bender HG. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr; 23(2):75–8 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical abdominal diseases in pregnancy] Katoh E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):97–103 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Endocrine surgery in pregnancy] Simon D, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):104–7 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[A complicated course of appendicitis in the peripartal period] Reiher H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(4):157–8 (Ger)
[Case report of a clinically silent perforation of a Medusa intrauterine device into the abdominal cavity with simultaneous intact mens II pregnancy] Völker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of Enzaprost–F (PGF2) cervical tablets on the corpus luteum in the human body] Farkas M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Apr;30(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical management of uterus bilocularis (the first 40 transabdominal metroplasty procedures)] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 17;130(38):2027–8, 2031 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Destructive cesarean section: hysterectomy for obstetric reasons and post–abortive hysterectomy. Analysis of 35 cases] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia due to left central tendon defect in pregnancy] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early and delayed repair of gynecological ureteral injuries] Witeska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Non–obstetric abdominal surgery in pregnancy] Bannura G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment in an obstetric intensive care unit. Mabie WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):1–4
Pemphigus in pregnancy [letter] Metzker A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1097
Hyperlipidemic pancreatitis in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Nies BM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):166–9 (20 ref.)
The requirement for intensive care support for the pregnant population [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan; 45(1):65–6 Ccmment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Jul;44(7):581–4.
Plasmapheresis in a pregnant patient with multiple sclerosis [letter] Khatri BO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):11–2
Trauma during pregnancy—a review of management. Bowman M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 29(4):389–93 (17 ref.)
Medical complications in pregnancy. Maresh M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):129–47 (63 ref.)
Management of major mental illness in pregnancy and the puerperium. Oates M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):905–20 (17 ref.)
The efficacy of biobehavioral and compliance interventions in the adjunctive treatment of mild pregnancy–induced hypertension. Somers PJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):309–18
Plasmapheresis in overall treatment of renal immune diseases. Dzhavad–Zade MD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(3):263–70
Anaesthetic management of delivery in a morbidly obese patient [letter] Baxendale B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):106–7
Management of the pregnant opiate user. Gerada C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):138–41
Needle aspiration of simple ovarian cysts in pregnancy. Case reports [letter; comment] Hassan MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):89 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;96(8):994–6.
Statement on drug use in pregnancy: an urgent problem for New York City. Committee on Public Health. The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;66(2):193–7
Antepartum management of twin gestation. Jones JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;33(1):32–41 (94 ref.)
Ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration of ovarian cysts: diagnosis and treatment in pregnant and non–pregnant women. Khaw KT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):105–8
Indications for allergen immunotherapy during pregnancy. Metzger WJ. **Compr Ther** 1990 Mar;16(3):17–26
An overview of somatic treatment of psychosis during pregnancy and postpartum. Nurnberg HG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):328–38 (90 ref.)
Pregnancy in panhypopituitarism. Golan A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):232–4
Successful pregnancies in women on regular hemodialysis treatment. Gafter U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May; 26(5):266–70
Sarcoidosis and pregnancy: a review with results of a retrospective survey. Selroos O. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 227(4):221–4
P6 acupressure reduces morning sickness [letter; comment] Root DT. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):635 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1988 Aug;81(8):456–7.
Acute neurohumoral response to electroconvulsive therapy during pregnancy. A case report. Griffiths EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):907–11
Bloody nipple discharge during pregnancy: a rationale for conservative treatment. Lafreniere R. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;43(4):228–30
Manual lymph drainage in nephrotic syndrome during pregnancy [letter] Kaaja R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):990
Successful pregnancy in a patient treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bennett–Jones DN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):583–5
Metabolic control of von Gierke disease (glycogen storage disease type Ia) in pregnancy: maintenance of euglycemia with cornstarch. Johnson MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):507–10
A comparison of bed rest and immersion for treating the edema of pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):147–51
Blood transfusion in contemporary obstetric practice. Klapholz H. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):940–3
Endoscopic management of choledocholithiasis during pregnancy. Baillie J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 171(1):1–4
Ureteroscopic stone manipulation during pregnancy. Vest JM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):250–2
The treatment of perinatal addiction. Identification, intervention, and advocacy. Jessup M. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):553–8
Electroconvulsive therapy use during pregnancy [letter] Kramer BA. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):77
[Thermal injury during pregnancy] Li JY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):19–20, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The impact of a new strict obstetrical strategy on maternal mortality and obstetrical results] de Muylder X, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic and severe respiratory insufficiency and pregnancy. A new way of treating it] Gaucherand P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and labor in acute intermittent porphyria] Stickelmann P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of obstructive diseases of the efferent urinary tract in pregnancy] Peter ST. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr; 23(2):87–90 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Traumatology and pregnancy] Schüssling G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):159–63 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Plasma exchange in acute fatty liver of pregnancy] Sohn U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):147–50 (Ger)
[Cooperation between the general practitioner and obstetrician in the management of pregnant patients] Wille P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):131–3 (Ger)
[Conception and pregnancy without complications in parenteral home nutrition] Voigt HJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;193(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labor induction, how?] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(4):185–8 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Proposal of a detoxication program for drug dependency in pregnancy] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Dec; 41(12):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effective treatment with double filtration plasmapheresis (DFPP) and high dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in a pregnant patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Toyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 78(11):1601–2 (Jpn)
[The experience of the Resting Home at the Center for Integral Women's Health Care of the State University of Campinas, Brazil] Cecatti JG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy: review of the literature and report of 6 cases occurring in 5 patients] Garcia SA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 May–Jun;107(3):144–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The treatment of pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Arbuliev MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central electroanalgesia as a component in the combined treatment of vomiting in pregnant women] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):67–71 (Rus)
[Organization and tasks of the obstetrical and gynecological services for women in rural areas] Kvashenko BK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):63–5 (Rus)

URINE

Maternal smoking, urinary cotinine levels and birth–weight.

Mathai M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):33–6

Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy [letter; comment] Tucci JR. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):195 Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Feb;12(2):127–9.

Drug tests in pregnant women: abuse of substance or of test? [letter; comment] Moss KL. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3; 262(17):2383–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 May 19;261(19):2890–2.

Gestational hypercalciuria causes pathological urine calcium oxalate supersaturations. Maikranz P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):108–13

[The pertinence of microscopic analysis of the urine as a diagnostic test for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy] Boucher M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Jul–Aug; 118(4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta 2–microglobulinuria and lysozyme–uria. Their role as diagnostic and therapeutic indicators in dilatation of the upper urinary tract during pregnancy] Heidegger H, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Prickly paddy melon (Cucumis myriocarpus) poisoning of cattle. Carter GI. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):276

Incidence and seasonality of reproductive disease conditions in small ruminants in Nsukka area, Nigeria. Wosu LO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1990;28(2):185–9

Serum vitamin B12 and methylmalonic acid determinations in the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in pregnant ewes. Fisher GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):120–8

Possible association of vitamin A deficiency with displacement of the abomasum in dairy heifers. Markusfeld O. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1123–4

Fractured capital femoral epiphysis in twin ewes. Morin DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1387–90

Chronic heat stress and prenatal development in sheep: I. Conceptus growth and maternal plasma hormones and metabolites. Bell AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3289–99

Effects of an inadequate dietary intake of magnesium on osteogenesis in dairy cows during the dry period. van Mosel M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):280–7

Clinical, haematological and biochemical findings and the results of treatment in cattle with acute functional pyloric stenosis. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):107–10

Type A2 congenital tremor in piglets. Vandekerckhove P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):763–71

[Rupture of the diaphragm in an HF cow] Hesselink JW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Nov 1;114(21):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The significance of pregnancy–induced ketonuria in sheep and goats] Bostedt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 18(2):125–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ante partum vaginal prolapse in sheep—an unsolved problem] Sobiraj A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):9–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Enhancement of plasma corticotropin–releasing hormone in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Jeske W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):711–4

Maternal heart disease. A survey of a decade in a Danish university hospital. Bitsch M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):119–24

Pregnancy complicated by hypertension and renal disease. Ferris TF. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:269–87 (51 ref.)

Endoscopic sclerotherapy during pregnancy. Kochhar R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1132–5

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on maternal–fetal homeostasis in gravid ewes with ovine pregnancy–induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1305–13

Semantic changes suggested in hypertensive disorders [letter; comment] Reamy KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1422–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):892–8.

Anesthetic management of labor in a patient with dextrocardia, congenitally corrected transposition, Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome, and congestive heart failure. Sellers JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1001–3

Acute renal failure in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Pregnancy outcome and remote prognosis in thirty–one consecutive cases. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):777–83

Caesarean section and ablation of a cerebral arterio–venous malformation. Buckley TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):248–51

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. A rare cause of pulmonary oedema in late pregnancy. Lavies NG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):770–2

Serial impedance plethysmography in pregnant patients with clinically suspected deep–vein thrombosis. Clinical validity of negative findings. Hull RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):663–7

Pregnancy and congenital heart disease. Pitkin RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):445–54 (45 ref.)

Pulmonary thromboembolism complicating recurrent placental abruption at 29 weeks' gestation. von Dadelszen P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):124–6

Late symptoms after pregnancy–related deep vein thrombosis. Bergqvist A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):338–41

Outcome of pregnancies complicated by severe hypertension and delivered before 34 weeks; stepwise logistic regression analysis of prognostic factors. Derham RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1173–81

Hyperglycaemic hyperosmolar syndrome complicating severe pregnancy–induced hypertension. Case report. Raziel A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1355–6

Pulmonary oedema in two parturients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Tessler MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):469–73

A model of myocarditis in humans [comment] Mason JW, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1154–6 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Mar;81(3):922–8.

Peripartum myocarditis and cardiomyopathy [see comments] Midei MG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):922–8 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Mar;81(3):1154–6.

Epidural analgesia and its effect on umbilical artery flow velocity waveform patterns in uncomplicated labour and labour complicated by pregnancy–induced hypertension. Mires GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):35–41

Response of plasma immunoreactive beta–endorphin and corticotropin to isometric exercise in uncomplicated pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Räisänen I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun;35(2–3):119–24

Thrombosis in a mechanical aortic valve prosthesis during subcutaneous heparin therapy in pregnancy; a case report. Tapanainen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):175–7

Sclerotherapy for esophageal varices and pregnancy [letter] Augustine P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):467–8

Migraine occurring for the first time in pregnancy. Chancellor AM, et al. **Headache** 1990 Mar;30(4):224–7

Pregnancy–induced hypertension. Baker BW 3d. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Winter;28(1):44–51 (55 ref.)

The anesthetic management of obstetrical hemorrhage. Biehl DR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Winter;28(1):52–7 (37 ref.)

The effect of hypertension in pregnancy on fetal and neonatal condition. Martikainen AM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):213–20

Congenital aneurysm of the left coronary sinus and left main coronary artery with fistulous communication to the right atrium in pregnancy. Goldberg N, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):125–30

Illness in the pregnant patient [letter] Herschberg SN. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):465

Eisenmenger's syndrome complicating pregnancy. Rao UR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):266–8

Growth and development at the age of 1.5 years in children with maternal hypertension. Martikainen A. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):259–69

Childbirth after surgical repair of truncus arteriosus. A case report. Perry CP. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):65–7

Maternal hypertension and neonatal neutropenia [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):405–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 31;321(9):557–62.

Neonatal thrombocytopenia in the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Burrows RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 76(2):234–8

Pregnant patients, painful legs: the obstetrician's dilemma. Lee RV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 May;45(5):290–8 (43 ref.)

Pregnancy and mesenteric venous thrombosis. Engelhardt TC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1441–3

Successful pregnancy in a patient with a double inlet left ventricle treated with a septation procedure. Walsh T, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):358–9

Ruptured renal artery aneurysm in a pregnant uninephric patient: successful ex vivo repair and autotransplantation. Dayton B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):708–11 (12 ref.)

[Cesarean section in pregnancy complicated by severe hepatitis and heart disease] Zhang ZJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):12–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Indications of cesarean section for severe heart diseases in pregnancy—an analysis of 61 cases] Tian YB, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A non–ruptured subcapsular hematoma of the liver during pre–eclampsia] Bayoumeu F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec;37(8):609–12 (Fre)

[Newborn infants of mothers with cardiopathy or nephropathy] Raynaud EJ. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A full–term pregnancy at an intensive care unit after rupture of an intracranial aneurysm complicated by coma and meningitis (letter)] Salord F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25;18(39):1931 (Fre)

[The porcine valve prosthesis and pregnancy] Kadri T, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with heart defects and during labor] Barg AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of adaptation of the cardiovascular system of newborn infants born to mothers with hypertension syndrome] Titchenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):108–9 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and labor in 2 patients with artificial heart valves (case reports)] Petrović O, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Left atrial myxoma causing severe mitral valve occlusion] Prieto Macías J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

A longitudinal study of maternal digoxin–like immunoreactive substances in normotensive pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Kerkez SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):783–7

Laboratory identification of the lupus anticoagulant in normal pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension [letter] Riveros DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):704–5

Maternal and fetal prolactin in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Marlettini MG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):73–81

Plasma 19–hydroxyandrostenedione and androstenedione levels in hydatidiform moles and early pregnancies with and without hypertensive diseases. Hähnel ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):238–41

Thrombin–antithrombin III complex levels in normal pregnancy with hypertensive disorders and after delivery. Reinthaller A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun; 97(6):506–10

The complements and immunoglobulins in different media of healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with increased blood pressure. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):31–5

A cross–sectional study of basal platelet intracellular free calcium concentration in normotensive and hypertensive primigravid pregnancies. Kilby MD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):75–80

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor levels during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus and hypertension. McCance DR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):31–5

Platelet angiotensin II binding sites in hypertension in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Baker PN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1151 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):225–6.

Platelet membrane fluidity in pregnancy hypertension [letter; comment] Gleeson R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):225–6 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1151.

Pregnancy complicated by hemoglobin CC and C–beta–thalassemia disease. Maberry MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):324–7

Serum lipoperoxide levels in pregnancy induced hypertension. Sane AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):119–22

von Willebrand factor multimer patterns in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Brenner B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):715–7

Extrinsic coagulation pathway inhibitor and heparin cofactor II during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Sandset PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):665–70

[Plasma fibronectin: a marker of arterial hypertension in pregnancy?] Azar R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study on dynamics of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide based on loading tests with angiotensin–II and NaCl in pregnancy induced hypertension] Mizutori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;42(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemostasis in pregnant women with varicose veins] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):67–8 (Rus)

[Prolactin in the serum of mothers and neonates and in the amniotic fluid of pregnant women with hypertensive disease] Milašinović L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Magnesium sulfate and promethazine do not interact to cause hypotension in gravid ewes. Pollack KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):787–94

Vaginal bleeding and diethylstilbestrol exposure during pregnancy: relationship to genital tract clear cell adenocarcinoma and vaginal adenosis in daughters. Sharp GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):994–1001

Cardiorespiratory collapse and pulmonary oedema due to intravascular absorption of prostaglandin F2 alpha administered extraamniotically for midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Wein P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):261–3

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence and significance of subchorionic hemorrhage in threatened abortion: a sonographic study. Pedersen JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):535–7

Fetal umbilical artery Doppler response to graded maternal aerobic exercise and subsequent maternal mean arterial

blood pressure: predictive value for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):826–9

Cardiac screening for pregnant intravenous drug abusers. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):397–9

Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Hayde SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May; 30(2):132–3

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy: a new role for diagnostic ultrasound. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):53–7

Hypocalciuria in hypertensive disorder in pregnancy and how to measure it. Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):81–5

An 'admission challenge test' to predict severe hypertension in pregnancy? Mooney P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):41–9

The clinical utility of the roll-over test in predicting pregnancy-induced hypertension in a high-risk Andean population. Narváez M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):9–14

The clinical significance of predictions based on screening second trimester mean arterial pressure: adverse maternal [corrected] and infant outcomes [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(5):537] Ales KL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):117–24

Determination of light-chain myosin in pregnancy and under tocolysis. Lechner W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(6):461–4

Reliability of compact electronic blood pressure monitors for hypertensive pregnant women. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):399–401

Deep vein thrombosis in pregnancy [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):309–16

Omental infarction in pregnancy [letter] Berlin M. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):634

Does standing up improve the predictive value of the supine pressor test for gestational hypertension? Okonofua FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):332–5

The roll over test is not of value in predicting pregnancy induced hypertension. Mahomed K, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):71–5

Use of ultra-sound for bleeding in early pregnancy [letter] Everett C, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):203

Placental hypoechoic-anechoic areas and infarction: sonographic-pathologic correlation [see comments] Harris RD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):75–80 Comment in: Radiology 1989 Jul;176(1):9–10.

Impedance plethysmography or real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis in pregnant women [letter; comment] Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):142 Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):189–96.

Myocardial infarction in pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature. Ylä-Outinen A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(3):287–90

Epidural fentanyl for cesarean section in postpartal cardiomyopathy. Garla PG, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Jan; 86(1):11–3

[The neglected blood pressure determination in pregnancy (letter)] Kanhai HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23; 133(51):2578 **(Dut)**

[The neglected blood pressure determination in pregnancy (letter)] Lind J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13; 134(2):86–7 **(Dut)**

[Hemodynamic and hemorheologic findings in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension: comparison of pre-eclampsia and chronic hypertension] Heilmann L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic dissecting aneurysm during pregnancy] Ayzenberg O, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Usefulness and limits of the ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis and prognosis of early pregnancies with vaginal bleeding] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe adverse effects of maternal labetalol in a premature infant. Haraldsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):956–8

Coadministration of flecainide acetate and sotalol during pregnancy: lack of teratogenic effects, passage across the placenta, and excretion in human breast milk. Wagner X, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):700–2

Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in the management of pregnant women with mitral stenosis. al Kasab SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):37–40

Fetal vascular responses to maternal nicardipine administration in the hypertensive ewe. Parisi VM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1035–9

Placental vascular responses to nicardipine in the hypertensive ewe. Parisi VM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1039–43

A comparison of no medication versus methyldopa or labetalol in chronic hypertension during pregnancy. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):960–6; discussion 966–7

Effect of nifedipine on fetal heart rate in the treatment of severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lurie S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):285–6

Heparin therapy during pregnancy. Risks to the fetus and mother. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 149(10):2233–6

A randomized comparison of early with conservative use of antihypertensive drugs in the management of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Plouin PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):134–41

Betaxolol: a pilot study of its pharmacological and therapeutic properties in pregnancy. Boutroy MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):535–9

Prolongation of premature gestation in women with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets. A report of five cases. Heyborne KD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):53–7

Intrathecal morphine analgesia and low-dose dopamine for oliguria in severe maternal pulmonary hypertension. A case report. Leduc L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):727–9

The management of hypertension in pregnancy. Liauw PC. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):590–6 (64 ref.)

Betaloc therapy in pregnancy-associated mild and moderately severe hypertension. Resch BA, et al. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(1):30–6

[Open trial of betaxolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnancy, pilot study] Boutroy MJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis and pre- and postpartal heparin therapy] Wunderer G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan; 50(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy—verified, questionable and controversial treatment] Wunderlich M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):143–6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of anti-arrhythmia drugs in pregnancy] Dutkiewicz-Serdyńska G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26; 43(51–52):1668–71 **(Pol)**

[Use of cardiovascular drugs in pregnancy] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):94–100 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Chronosensitivity to cardiac glycosides in patients with circulatory insufficiency in relation to the parameters of central and peripheral hemodynamics] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):42–6 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm in pregnant women. Is it necessary and is it possible to treat them?] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):131–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and relation to parity of pregnancy-induced hypertension in Iceland. Gunnlaugsson SR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):599–601

Deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Paraskevaides EC. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 Pt 1):220–4 (25 ref.)

The effect of leisure time physical activity on the risk of pre-eclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):147–52

Retrospective analysis of clinical data of normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women and their newborns. Kiss I, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S336–7

[Pregnancy in women with congenital heart disease] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2574–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of cigarette smoking on the risk of preeclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):950–7

Anesthetic management of a parturient with Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome and rheumatic heart disease. Waring PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):96–9

Monthly cosmic activity and pregnancy induced hypertension. Stoupel E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):7–12 (26 ref.)

A case of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia during pregnancy. Kinugawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jul; 53(7):807–12

Severe congestive heart failure and cardiomyopathy as a complication of myotonic dystrophy in pregnancy. Fall LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):481–5

Tissue plasminogen activator in the treatment of superior vena caval thrombosis associated with parenteral nutrition. Barclay GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May; 66(775):398–400

Bleeding in early pregnancy. Tippett S, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1425–30

Shock in the pregnant patient. Clark SL. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):52–8 (40 ref.)

Mitral valve prolapse in pregnancy. Cowles T, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):34–41 (35 ref.)

Venous thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. Sipes SL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):103–18 (170 ref.)

[Deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy: diagnosis, treatment and prevention] de Boer K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 14;134(28):1349–52 (40 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Primary aldosteronism in pregnancy] Casper F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy following heart valve surgery] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:337–9 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] Kramer HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:49–56 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of varices during pregnancy] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension during pregnancy] Hirai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2019–24 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(6):502–3 **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Gluhovschi G. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):413–24 (27 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Causes and the clinical course of subarachnoid hemorrhage in pregnancy] Deev AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Dyskinesia of the large intestine and hemorrhoids in pregnancy] Shekhtman MM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):70–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cells and Tac antigen in the hypertension of pregnancy. Cignetti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(1):13–5

Association between risk for pre-eclampsia and HLA DR4 [letter; comment] Hoff C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):660–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1063–5.

[The antiphospholipid syndrome] Omdal R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Aldosterone, kallikrein, kininase I and II in normal and hypertension complicated pregnancy. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:455–61

Intracellular sodium levels in pregnant women with hypertension [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):261–2

Labetalol pharmacokinetics in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Rogers RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):362–6

Sodium and potassium in parotid saliva during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Tateiwa T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):232–4

Calcium and sodium transport in gestational hypertension. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S53–5

Thromboxane A2 synthesis in pregnancy-induced hypertension [see comments] Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):751–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1168–9.

Endogenous biosynthesis of arachidonic acid epoxides in humans: increased formation in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Catella F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5893–7

Alterations in prostaglandin metabolism of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells affected by arteriosclerotic risk factors during pregnancy. Erdbrügger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:389–94

[Taurine metabolism in platelets in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Otani F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):107–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical examinations of amniotic fluid in arterial hypertension and delayed intrauterine fetal growth. II. Glucose, bilirubin, ammonia, hydrogen ions, estrogens and lactogenic hormone] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr;60(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical examinations of amniotic fluid in arterial hypertension and delayed intrauterine fetal growth. III. Acid-base equilibrium and ionic composition] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar; 60(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and plasma renin activity during pregnancy and the puerperium in patients with hypertension] Siekierski BP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;45(1–3):10–2 **(Pol)**

[Prenatal protection of the fetus in pregnant women with congenital heart defects] Verizhenko TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Obstetrical pulmonary embolism mortality, United States, 1970–85. Franks AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun; 80(6):720–2

PATHOLOGY

Molecular alterations induced by hypertension in pregnancy on syncythiotrophoblast plasma membranes from human placenta. Mazzanti L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec; 19(6):1373–80

Acute myocardial infarction in pregnancy and puerperium. Samra D, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(6):455–60 (50 ref.)

[Do pregnant women with a low-situated placenta in the 16th week constitute a risk group?] Jensen VJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Venous occlusive disease of the liver—a rare pregnancy complication] Clement T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr; 31(4):297–300 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and syncytiotrophoblast: morpho-structural

aspects] Dumadei A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiopathies, pregnancy and labor in our hospital practice. Clinical cases from 1969 to 1987] Paci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic calcification of the cerebral vessels (Fara's syndrome) in conjunction with pregnancy] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proteinuria and outcome of 444 pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):366–71

Importance of prostaglandins in hypertension during reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1558–61

Anesthetic management of a parturient with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Pollack KL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb; 70(2):212–5

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and renal failure: clinical importance of diuretics, plasma volume and vasospasm [see comments] Brown MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):230–2 Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;30(1):88–9.

Hypertensive and catecholamine response to tracheal intubation in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lavies NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct; 63(4):429–34

Single ventricle and pulmonary hypertension. A successful pregnancy. Case report. Johnston TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):731–4

Haemodynamic changes in gestational proteinuric hypertension: the effects of rapid volume expansion and vasodilator therapy [letter; comment] Saunders NG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1245 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;96(6):634–41.

Correlation between Doppler flow velocity waveforms and cord blood viscosity. Steel SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1168–72

Doppler umbilical and uterine flow waveforms in severe pregnancy hypertension. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):142–8

Clinical and biochemical aspects of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Marlettini MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1565–84

Velocity waveforms in hypertensive disease. Ducey J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):679–86 (31 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy: a physiological response to a pathological problem? Broughton Pipkin F. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):184–9 (25 ref.)

Umbilical flow waveforms versus fetal biophysical profile in hypertensive pregnancies. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):199–208

The clinical implications of absent or reversed end-diastolic frequencies in umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. McParland P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):15–23

Hypertension, pregnancy, and risk of breast cancer. Thompson WD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 18; 81(20):1571–4

The littlest cardiologist [letter] Mariani PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3258–9

Uterine and fetal flow velocity waveforms in hypertensive pregnancy: the effect of a single dose of nifedipine. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):37–41

Uterine and umbilical flow velocity waveforms in the supine hypotensive syndrome. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):176–9

The effect of plasma volume expansion on uteroplacental blood flow in hypertensive pregnancies. Rees AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):229–31

Uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension or preeclampsia. Kofinas AD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):150–5

Vascular smooth muscle responses in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):455–7 (24 ref.)

Peripartum cardiac failure. A ten year follow-up study. Adesanya CO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):190–6

[The importance of doppler velocimetry in pregnancy complicated by arterial hypertension] Uzan M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):448–55 **(Cze)**

[Compared course of clinical, biologic, echographic and speedometric parameters in retroplancetal hematoma] Uzan S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial sequelae of pregnancy hypertension. Detection by carotid piezogram] Meyer-Heine A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphedema and pregnancy] Brunner U, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotension and pregnancy] Hohmann M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):33–40 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Successful delivery of a patient with two artificial valves (mitral and aortic)] Voith L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Constrictive pericarditis as a cause of circulatory failure in a pregnant woman] Wojtarowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of circulatory failure on fetal development in women with rheumatism] Arkhipova NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of placental insufficiency in patients with acquired heart defects] Kretova NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiopathy and pregnancy] Barriales V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):389–95 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium supplementation reduces the risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension in an Andes population. López-Jaramillo P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 96(6):648–55

Dietary calcium supplementation and prevention of pregnancy hypertension [letter] [see comments] Lopez-Jaramillo P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):293 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):861.

Doppler ultrasound and aspirin in recognition and prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension. McParland P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1552–5

Dietary calcium supplementation and prevention of pregnancy hypertension [letter; comment] Payne RB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):861 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):293.

Aspirin to prevent pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter; comment] Herschman Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):204–5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10;321(6):351–6.

Heparin therapy for pregnant women with lupus anticoagulant or anticardiolipin antibodies. Rosove MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):630–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[A bio-psycho-social approach to acute hypertensive disease in pregnancy] Salvador J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;31(6):757–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysms involving the intrapetrous internal carotid artery: a rare cause of Horner's syndrome. Rawlinson J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):69–72

SURGERY

Emergency aortic valve replacement in the 24th-week of pregnancy. Korsten HH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989; 40(3):201–5

Emergency embolectomy in a patient with massive pulmonary embolism during second trimester pregnancy. Blegvad S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(3):267–70

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern during cardiopulmonary bypass. Burke AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 163(1 Pt 1):17–8

Effect of mitral valve prosthetic surgery on the outcome of a growth-retarded fetus. A case report. Izquierdo LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):584–6

Anaesthesia for simultaneous caesarean section and clipping of intracerebral aneurysm. Whitburn RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):642–5

Pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient complicated by rupture of a transplant renal artery aneurysm. Richardson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):228–9

Anaesthetic management of emergency caesarean section followed by pulmonary embolectomy. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):689–92

Closed mitral valvotomy in pregnancy—a study of seven cases. Abid A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):319–21; discussion 323–4

Vascular malformations and pregnancy. Sadasivan B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 May;33(5):305–13

[Obstetrical treatment of retroplacental hematoma based on the clinical observation of 12 cases] Negură A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy and the puerperium] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):91–6 **(Ger)**

[Heart surgery in pregnancy] Preusse CJ, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):108–13 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Successful mitral valve replacement for infective endocarditis in pregnancy] Souma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1035–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Screening and surveillance of pregnancy hypertension—an economic approach to the use of daycare. Rosenberg K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):89–107

Cardiovascular disease in pregnancy. Oakley CM. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 May;6 Suppl B:3B–9B (26 ref.)

Spinal opioids and the treatment of the obstetric patient with cardiac disease. Forster R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):955–74 (70 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock during pregnancy: treatment with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Allen JN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug; 18(8):888–9

A non-pharmacological treatment of vascular headache during pregnancy. Hickling EJ, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jun; 30(7):407–10

Conservative management of cerebellar hemorrhage in pregnancy. Kawasaki N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):365–9 (8 ref.)

The cardiac, obstetric, and anesthetic management of pregnancy complicated by acute myocardial infarction. Hands ME, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):258–68 (80 ref.)

Intracranial hemorrhage during pregnancy and puerperium. Maymon R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Mar; 45(3):157–9 (13 ref.)

Cyanotic maternal heart disease in pregnancy. Patton DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Sep;45(9):594–600

Transesophageal echocardiography for insertion of a physiological pacemaker in early pregnancy. Jordaens LJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):955–7

Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy: analysis of 110 cases. Hwang JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 88(6):572–8

Peripartum cardiomyopathy in a rural Nigerian hospital. Boomsma LJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):197–200

[Interdisciplinary aspects of the treatment of hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(6):518–27 **(Pol)**

[Mitral valvuloplasty with balloon catheterization in pregnant patients. Report of 3 cases] Mangione JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb;52(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ways of reducing perinatal morbidity and mortality in pregnant women with heart defects] Generalov SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in special situations: mild, systolic and in pregnancy] Luque Otero M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990; 43 Suppl 1:65–76 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary protein electrophoresis profile in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Nesselhut T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(2):97–105

The complements and immunoglobulins in different media of healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with increased blood pressure. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):31–5

VETERINARY

Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy in a Friesian heifer. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):75–6

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia associated with incidental maternal thrombocytopenia. Burrows RF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):43–4

Effect of a factor VIII concentrate on type IIB von Willebrand's disease-associated thrombocytopenia presenting during pregnancy in identical twin mothers. Ieko M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):26–31

Pregnancy in a homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patient treated with long-term plasma exchange. Beigel Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):77–8

Management of isoimmunized pregnancy by use of intravascular techniques [letter; comment] Porto M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):291–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):932–7.

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia of the cold antibody type associated with pregnancy. Quinlivan WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1102–4

Epidural anaesthesia and thrombocytopenia. Hew-Wing P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):775–7

Consequences of maternal anaemia on outcome of pregnancy in a malaria endemic area in Papua New Guinea. Brabin BJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):11–24

Spontaneous remission of essential thrombocythaemia during two consecutive pregnancies [letter] Beard ME, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):348–9

Severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with platelet-associated IgM, and known von Willebrand's disease; a case report. Valster FA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 36(1–2):197–201

Congenital factor XIII deficiency with multiple benign breast tumours and successful pregnancy with substitutive therapy. A case report. Boda Z, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(6):348–52

Facts and artifacts about anemia and preterm delivery [letter; comment] Lieberman E, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2; 263(9):1200–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 28;262(4):511–5.

Unrecognized thrombocytopenia and regional anesthesia in parturients: a retrospective review [letter; comment] Halpern S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):971–2 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;73(6):943–6.

Anaemia during pregnancy as a risk factor for infant iron deficiency: report from the Valencia Infant Anaemia

Cohort (VIAC) study. Colomer J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):196–204

Tropical obstetrics and gynaecology. 1. Anaemia in pregnancy in tropical Africa. Fleming AF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):441–8 (66 ref.)

[Rh, Du phenotype in the pregnant woman] Lipitz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prophylactic use of DDAVP in a patient with von Willebrand disease during labor: a case report and a review] Miki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pregnancy–associated thrombocytopenia: definition, incidence and natural history. Matthews JH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):24–9

CDC releases new reference criteria for anemia screening. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):303, 306, 308

Maternal hematocrit and premature labor [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1750–1 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jul;159(1):107–14.

Spontaneous platelet aggregation during pregnancy in a patient with von Willebrand disease type IIB can be blocked by monoclonal antibodies to both platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa. Pareti FI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):86–91

The rational use of coagulation studies in obstetrics: an audit. Basu SN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):452–4

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in pregnancy with anaemia. Kalra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):28–32

Iron deficiency: does it matter? Dallman PR. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):367–72 (31 ref.)

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Successful treatment of fetal hypoxemia in chronic anemia by artificially increasing maternal oxygen–carrying capacity. Gimovsky ML. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):198–201

Thrombosis and pregnancy in congenital deficiencies in AT III, protein C or protein S: study of 78 women. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):319–20

[Congenital hypofibrinogenemia and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Bayoudh H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr; 85(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and labor in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Werlhof disease)] Kleine W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolyzing antibodies to markers of the P blood factor system as a problem in blood transfusion and pregnancy. With reference to serology, biochemistry and genetics] Pausch V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2; 102(3):80–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of smoking on hemostasis and hemorheology in pregnancy] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(9):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ferroprotein succinylate: treatment of iron deficiency in obstetrics and gynecology] Sallusto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 May;42(5):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of iron metabolism in pregnant and non–pregnant students of the Białystok Medical Academy] Jabłoński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Agreement between haemoglobin estimation and anaemia recognition card in assessment of anaemia in pregnant women. Gujral S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul; 43(7):473–5

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy: a case report. Ng SC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct; 37(1):83–5

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Jha SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):722–4

Double jeopardy: the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism in pregnancy. Fields CL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):554–9

Sonography in early pregnancy: the significance of subchorionic hemorrhage. Bloch C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):290–2 (5 ref.)

The diagnosis and management of hemoglobinopathies during pregnancy. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):90–102 (55 ref.)

[The results of ultrasonic study of hemorrhages in the 2d half of pregnancy] Dinov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HELLP syndrome. Apropos of a series of 9 cases without disseminated intravascular coagulation] Ellart D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):220–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pregnancy, antithrombin III deficiency and venous thrombosis: report of another case [letter] Megha A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):111

Thromboembolic disease during pregnancy: problems with anticoagulant therapy. Wehrmacher WH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jun;16(6):31–5

Effect of folate supplement on pregnant women with beta–thalassaemia minor. Leung CF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):209–13

Feasibility of parenteral iron therapy as a field approach for management of pregnancy anaemia. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:258–61

[Cyclosporin A in severe aplastic anemia in children] Lackner H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results after hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch in pregnancy] Heilmann L. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prevention of thrombophlebitis of the leg in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Chubinidze DP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin therapy of pregnant women with placental insufficiency] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fertility, mortality and maternal anaemic status in a village population of West Bengal, India. Bharati P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):331–5

Sickle trait and its association with birthweight and urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Baill IC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):19–21

Homozygous sickle cell anemia at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, revisited. Osinusi BO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;30(1):51–5

Anemia during pregnancy in low–income women—United States, 1987. MMWR 1990 Feb 9;39(5):73–6, 81

ETHNOLOGY

Nutritional anemia early in pregnancy in a population with a high incidence of siderosis. Turchetti LC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):249–55

ETIOLOGY

Acute leukemia during pregnancy. Association with immune–mediated thrombocytopenia in mother and infant. Gondo H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):140–4

The aetiology of severe anaemia in pregnancy in Ndola, Zambia. Fleming AF. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 83(1):37–49

[Thrombocytopenia and pregnancy] Kleine W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic and hemostatic problems in pregnancy and labor and their significance for the fetus and newborn infant] Astedt B. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(1):43–53 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predicting obstetrical complications in the pubertal period] Kul'baeva KZh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital and hereditary defects in hemostasis predisposing to recurrent thromboses and pregnancy (a clinical lecture)] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Paget–Schroetter syndrome and combined deficiency of blood coagulation inhibitors—antithrombin III and protein C] Prosviriakova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Deficiency of tissue–type plasminogen activator and pregnancy] Prosviriakova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in pregnant women with varicose veins] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vel isoimmunization in pregnancy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1071–2

An unusual case of isoimmunization by D, Cellano (k) and Duffy (Fyb) antigens. Chojnacka–Jachimiak I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):585–91

Pemphigoid gestationis and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Adriaans B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):134–6

Estimation of the risk of thrombocytopenia in the offspring of pregnant women with presumed immune thrombocytopenic purpura [see comments] Samuels P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):229–35 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):264–6.

[Alloimmune thrombocytopenia in the newborn infant caused by maternal PlA1 antibodies] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Concentrations of alpha–fetoprotein increased in maternal serum but normal in amniotic fluid in a pregnancy involving hemoglobin Bart's disease [letter] Manoukian AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):822

Serial evaluation of iron stores in pregnant Nigerians with hemoglobin SS or SC. Abudu OO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;82(1):41–8

[Spectrophotometric determination of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid of Rh isoimmunized pregnant women based on corrected hemoglobin levels] Knobloch E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):256–61 **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of the renin–aldosterone system of the fetoplacental complex in fetal erythroblastosis] Badalian SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of placental mitochondria in pregnant women with anemia] Zhilenko MI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Intravascular coagulation in relation to pregnancy and delivery. Angelov A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(17):1169–75

PATHOLOGY

Liver histopathologic findings in women with sickle cell disease given prophylactic transfusion during pregnancy. Yeomans E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):958–64

Myelodysplastic syndromes presenting in pregnancy. A report of five cases and the clinical outcome. Siddiqui T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):377–81

[The characteristics of the uteroplacental complex in premature detachment of a normally sited placenta against a background of EPH gestosis and pregnancy anemia] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of fetoplacental blood volume in isoimmunized pregnancy [letter; comment] Leduc L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1124 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1493–7.

[HELLP syndrome. Clinical report] Pizzo V. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine function of the feto–placental complex in anemia of varying degrees of severity] Gavrilov VIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical experience with antithrombin III concentrate in treatment of congenital and acquired deficiency of antithrombin. The Antithrombin III Study Group. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):53S–60S (30 ref.)

Thromboprophylaxis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Hellgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1338–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):90–4.

Supplementary iron dose in pregnancy anemia prophylaxis. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 56(1):109–14

[Programs for the prevention of anemias of pregnancy] Bloch A. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):534–5 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the prophylactic use of dipyridamole in obstetrics] Díaz de León Ponce M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Nov;42(253):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Resolution of severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with rhesus–negative blood with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous rhesus immune globulin. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1237–8

Epidural anaesthesia and von Willebrand's disease. Milaskiewicz RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):462–4

IgG replacement therapy for primary hypogammaglobulinaemia during pregnancy: report of 9 pregnancies in 4 patients. Williams PE, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar;60(3):198–201

Pregnancy associated aplastic anaemia: a report of five cases and review of current management. Aitchison RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):541–5

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy with maternal and fetal survival. Case report. Maina A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):443–5

Successful pregnancies of two patients with relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ezra Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):359–63

"Gestational" thrombocytopenia: a plea for conservative management [editorial; comment] Aster RH. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):264–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):229–35.

Fetal survival following coagulopathy at 17 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Ayromlooi J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 75(1):145–6 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):468–9.

Plasmapheresis during pregnancy. Watson WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):451–7 (57 ref.)

The diagnosis and management of hemoglobinopathies during pregnancy. Perry KG Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):90–102 (55 ref.)

[Treatment of serious iso–immunization to Rhesus factor by plasmapheresis. Report of two cases] Aridoğan N, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell anemia and pregnancy] Meddeb B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jan;68(1):5–8 **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell disease and pregnancy] Dickerhoff R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):425–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrical management in dysfibrinogenemia] Heidegger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous and heterologous blood transfusion in obstetrics] Umbach GE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 193(4):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gammaglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenia in pregnancy] Butnaru C, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug; 117(3–4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of hemosorption in obstetrics and gynecology] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):5–9 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of UV-irradiated autologous blood in the complex treatment of women with anemia after cesarean section] Kurapov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fetal hemolytic disease by hemosorption] Sergienko NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Successful pregnancy in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: case report. Imai A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(2):121–4

VETERINARY

[A case of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in a cow with endometritis and fetal death] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(5):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

The anterior eye segment in virus induced primary congenital aphakia. Hartwig NG, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(4):283–92

Early pregnancy varicella and associated congenital anomalies. Hammad E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):963–4

Recurrent enterocolitis-like symptoms as the possible presenting manifestations of neonatal Brucella melitensis infection. Labrune P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):707–9

The polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of vertically transmitted HIV infection. Williams P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):393–8

Rate of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection from mother to child and short-term outcome of neonatal infection. Results of a prospective cohort study. Andiman WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):758–66

Hepatitis B infection in a large municipal obstetrical population: characterization and prevention of perinatal transmission. Jonas MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):277–80

Immunosuppression in pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1239–44

Effect of endotoxin on placental metabolism. Experimental study on the influence of infections with gram-negative bacteria during pregnancy. Czeizel E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1129–34

Does maternal genital herpes infection influence fetal gender? [letter] McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1346–7

Serious infections during pregnancy among women with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Minkoff HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):30–4

Capnocytophaga keratitis associated with poor dentition and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ticho BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):352–3

Viral infections during pregnancy: a guide for the emergency physician. Ellis GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul; 19(7):802–11 (96 ref.)

Consequences of maternal anaemia on outcome of pregnancy in a malaria endemic area in Papua New Guinea. Brabin BJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):11–24

Skin lesions as the sole manifestation of the fetal varicella syndrome [letter] Lloyd KM. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 126(4):546–7

The role of bacterial vaginosis as a cause of amniotic fluid infection, chorioamnionitis and prematurity—a review. Martius J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(1):1–13 (43 ref.)

Prospective study of human parvovirus (B19) infection in pregnancy. Public Health Laboratory Service Working Party on Fifth Disease. **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1166–70

Fetal infection after maternal reinfection with rubella: criteria for defining reinfection [see comments] Best JM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):773–5 Comment in: **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1217.

Congenital virus infections. Best JM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1151–2 (19 ref.)

Fetal infection after maternal reinfection with rubella [letter; comment] Gilbert J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1217 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):773–5.

Perinatal transmission of HIV-1 in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1250–2

Inappropriate ADH secretion in a patient with leprosy [letter] Clark CE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):340

Listeriosis revisited: the role of the obstetrician. Buchdahl R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):186–9

Infection and preterm birth. Drife J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1128–32 (54 ref.)

Paraneoplastic hypercalcaemia in association with schistosomal bladder cancer. Lortholary O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):550–1

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section in patients with active recurrent genital herpes simplex infections: a retrospective review. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):701–4

Teratogenic viral infections. Dickinson J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):242–52 (59 ref.)

Human papillomavirus genital tract infections during pregnancy. Patsner B, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 33(2):258–67 (51 ref.)

Parvovirus and pregnancy. Shmoys S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):268–75 (21 ref.)

Campylobacter jejuni infection occurring during pregnancy. Simor AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 9(2):142–4

Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 11, 16 and 18 in cervical swabs. A study of 1362 pregnant women. Høgdall U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):191–8

Fetal environment and congenital malformations. Singh DN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):575–84

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection presenting as widespread cutaneous abscess in a pregnant woman [letter] Katayama I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):383–4

Natural transmission of group B Streptococcus during delivery. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):99–103

Fetal resuscitation in a patient with varicella pneumonia and preterm labor. Steyn DW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):171–5

Perinatal transmission of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Part I: Syphilis and gonorrhea. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):448–56 (60 ref.)

Perinatal transmission of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Part II: Group B streptococcus and Chlamydia trachomatis. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 30(6):689–96 (77 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating recurrent antepartum pyelonephritis. Yost DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):81–2

The association between chlamydial-specific IgG and IgA antibodies and pregnancy outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Lunenfeld E, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):222–7

Early-onset neonatal pneumococcal sepsis in siblings. Wright ED, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):59–63

Maternal gonococcal infection as a preventable risk factor for low birth weight. Elliott B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):531–6

Risk of vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Tuset C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 115(4):657–8

Vertical transmission of HIV infection [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):83

Role of primary and secondary maternal viremia in transplacental guinea pig cytomegalovirus transfer. Griffith BP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1991–7

The association between Chlamydia trachomatis and ectopic pregnancy. A matched-pair, case-control study [see comments] Chow JM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20; 263(23):3164–7 Comment in: **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2.

CMV in pregnancy case report and review of literature. Shershah S, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Sep;39(9):246–7 (13 ref.)

Maternal-infant transmission of hepatitis C virus and HIV infections: a possible interaction [letter] Giovannini M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1166

Mother-to-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: association with prematurity or low anti-gp120 [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1351–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):359–60.

Survival after rabies immunisation in newborn infant of affected mother [letter] Lumbiganon P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):319

Intrauterine infection with hepatitis B virus [letter; comment] Tang SX, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):302 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):886–8.

Emerging patterns of services and case finding for children with HIV infection. Hopkins KM. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug; 27(4):219–22

Hepatitis B screening and follow-up vaccination of infants of carrier mothers—Atlanta, 1988 and 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 22;39(24):405–7

Lyme disease during pregnancy. Edly SJ. **N J Med** 1990 Jul;87(7):557–60 (12 ref.)

Successful pregnancy with isolated herpes simplex virus encephalitis: case report and review of the literature. Frieden FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):511–3

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii infection in a pregnant woman. Hicks ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):480–1

Is genital colonization with Mycoplasma hominis or Ureaplasma urealyticum associated with prematurity/low birth weight? [comment] Kundsin RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):679–80 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;(3 Pt 2):532–6.

Bacterial vaginosis as a risk factor for post-cesarean endometritis. Watts DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 75(1):52–8

Ambulatory care of infants and children born to HIV-infected mothers. Mendez H. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jul; 19(7):439, 443–4, 447

Congenital tuberculosis, still a problem [letter] Asensi F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):223–4

Primary neonatal herpes simplex virus pneumonia. Barker JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):285–9

A prospective evaluation of primary genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections acquired during pregnancy. Boucher FD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):499–504

Lack of correlation of maternal human immunodeficiency virus infection with neonatal malformations. Embree JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):700–4

Congenital toxoplasmosis occurring in infants perinatally infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1. Mitchell CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):512–8

Genital mycoplasmas and the pediatrician. Wientzen RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):232–5 (26 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Parvovirus, erythema infectiosum, and pregnancy. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):131–3

Staphylococcus aureus inflammation and cleft palate in mice [letter] Tetsuya N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):637–8

Toxoplasma gondii infection: a potential danger to the unborn fetus and AIDS sufferer. Cook GC. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan; 74(273):3–19 (68 ref.)

Streptococcus pneumoniae infections of the female genital tract and in the newborn child. Westh H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):416–22 (67 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy. Wendel GD Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):171–8 (70 ref.)

Chickenpox pneumonia: an association with pregnancy [see comments] Esmonde TF, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Oct; 44(10):812–5 (42 ref.) Comment in: Thorax 1990 Mar;45(3):239.

Chickenpox pneumonia: an association with pregnancy [letter; comment] Rogerson SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar; 45(3):239 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Oct;44(10):812–5.

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in pregnant mothers and its perinatal transmission. Biswas SC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):698–700

Abdominal tuberculosis in pregnancy. Freeman O. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):143–5

[Cesarean section in pregnancy complicated by severe hepatitis and heart disease] Zhang ZJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):12–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case-control study on birth defects of newborns in Tangshan] Xu YJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus and its prevention] Stránský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 44(11):658–60 (20 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy (editorial)] Fischer-Rasmussen W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27; 151(48):3215–6 **(Dan)**

[Fetal hydrops and parvovirus B19 infection] Vermeer-de Bondt PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3; 134(5):218–21 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Purulent retention in the upper urinary tract and pregnancy. Apropos of 3 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should immunologic monitoring of toxoplasmosis seronegative pregnant women stop at delivery?] Marx-Chemla C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary infection in women and secondary genital infection] Acar JF. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):252–3; discussion 254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestations of genital herpes in women] Colau JC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):260–2; discussion 265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influenza and pregnancy] Dumont M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital herpes simplex virus infection in the pregnant woman and in the newborn infant] Eliash-Naftali T, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):371–4 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Management of pregnancy and birth during genital herpes simplex infection: update] Hagay Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 15;118(8):480–2 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Maternal-fetal transmission of infection with hepatitis B virus: evaluation of viral markers in maternal and fetal biological materials and relation with the vaccine response] Damiani S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Sep–Oct;110(5):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Zamprogno R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Mar;38(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Epidemiology of beta-hemolytic streptococcus group B colonization in perinatology. Methodology considerations and personal data] Sani S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 41(7):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current views on the subject of vertical transmission and prevention of hepatitis B] Turrisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Oct;41(10):505–14 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemoprophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum through vertical infection. Evaluation of Crede's method using ofloxacin and gentamicin] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mother to child transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type-1] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prospective study of newborn infants born to mothers infected with human immunodeficiency virus] Echeverría Lecuona J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infection by the human immunodeficiency virus during pregnancy. Preliminary results (letter)] Melchor JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):799 (Spa)

[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by varicella in a pregnant woman (letter)] Prieto Palomino MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):558 (Spa)

[Follow-up of pregnant women with high risk of herpes infections] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987; 52(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Toxoplasmosis and abortion in patients at the O'Horan Hospital of Merida, Yucatan] Zavala-Velázquez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Cortisol and Plasmodium falciparum infection in pregnant women in Kenya. Vleugels MP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):173–7

The effect of Toxoplasma gondii infection in unvaccinated and iscom-vaccinated pregnant ewes as monitored by plasma levels of 15-ketodihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone, and oestrone sulphate. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):113–22

[Preliminary study on the transport of AZT (Retrovir-zidovudine) through the placenta] Gillet JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetic studies of cefotiam in late pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 193(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A monooxygenase enzymatic system and cortisol in the serum of pregnant women with viral hepatitis] Zakhyarova AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lack of development of anti-Toxoplasma gondii IgG antibodies in an HIV-positive pregnant woman with positive anti-Toxoplasma IgM (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):358 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Latent listeriosis—its diagnosis by bacteriology and serology in five cases. Romaña C, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989; 36(2-3):169–70

False-negative syphilis screening: the prozone phenomenon, nonimmune hydrops, and diagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy. Berkowitz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):975–7

Intrapartum hepatitis B screening in a low-risk population. Ernest JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):978–80

The importance of considering clinical usefulness in the evaluation of medical laboratory tests [letter] Sever JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):678–9

Comparison of a rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay test and the Gram stain for detection of group B streptococcus in high-risk antepartum patients. Towers CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):965–7

Women with Chlamydia trachomatis infection [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1527 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1136–7.

Antenatal screening for syphilis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10.

Chlamydia trachomatis infection [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1466 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1136–7.

Diagnosing rubella [see comments] Morgan-Capner P. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):338–9 (17 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):621.

Diagnosing rubella [letter; comment] Myint S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):621 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):338–9.

Detection, treatment, and follow up of women with Chlamydia trachomatis infection seeking abortion in inner city general practices [see comments] Southgate L, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1136–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1466. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1527.

Listeriosis revisited: the role of the obstetrician [letter] Frappell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):550–1

Listeriosis revisited: the role of the obstetrician [letter] McCormack J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):660–1

Infection with the Puumala virus in pregnancy. Case report. Partanen S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar; 97(3):274–5

Survey of attitudes to testing for human immunodeficiency virus infection in antenatal clinics in West Glamorgan. Thomas J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1405–9

Laboratory tests for the diagnosis of viral disease in pregnancy. Dascal A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 33(2):218–31 (36 ref.)

Genital herpes and the pregnant woman. Prober CG, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989;10:1–26 (138 ref.)

Evaluation in rural practice of a rapid group B streptococcus screening test. Yawn BP, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 22(2):122–4

Towards developing a diagnostic algorithm for Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae cervicitis in pregnancy. Braddick MR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr; 66(2):62–5

HIV and pregnancy. Almond B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):16–21

Rubella-like illness in a pregnant woman. Schiff GM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):61–5, 68–9, 72–6

Indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) test for malaria in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Sholapurkar SL, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Mar;26(1):61–3

A clinico-bacteriological correlation of patients complaining of vaginal discharge. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul-Sep;32(3):158–9

Persistence of human cytomegalovirus DNA sequences without cell-virus homology in human placental explants in culture. Amirhessami-Aghili N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):411–9

Campylobacter enteritis in a pregnant woman with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Thakore JH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):165

Prenatal diagnoses of HIV infection [letter; comment] Ziegler JB. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):548 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(2):205–7.

Acute suppurative thyroiditis. Report of the cases. Marwaha RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):297–9

Prenatal screening for hepatitis B [letter; comment] Zimmerman R. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):392–3 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):615–9.

IgA antibodies for diagnosis of acute congenital and acquired toxoplasmosis. Stepick-Biek P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):270–3

Determination of vaginal pH by pH indicator strip and by pH micro electrode. Heinze T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(6):477–9

HIV prevalence screening of pregnant women [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):572

Treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis identified with Chlamydiazyme during pregnancy. Impact on perinatal complications and infants. Black-Payne C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):362–7

Typhoid fever in pregnancy. A case report. Dildy GA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):273–6

Vaginitis and pregnancy. Faro S. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug; 34(8 Suppl):602–4

Rubella and cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections: laboratory aspects of investigation of antenatal, congenital, persistent, and subclinical infections. Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):225–9

Antenatal testing for HIV [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1442–4.

Diagnosis of Kikuchi's disease [letter] Nieman RB. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):295

False negative screening tests for syphilis in pregnant women [letter] Berkowitz KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25; 322(4):270–1

Congenital syphilis despite pregnancy screening. Heaton PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):401

Developmental decline in infants born to HIV-infected intravenous drug-using mothers. Kletter R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:409–10

Routine screening for hepatitis B in an obstetric population. Butterfield CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):25–7

Antenatal screening for hepatitis B is medically and economically effective in the prevention of vertical transmission: three years experience in a London hospital. Brook MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Apr;71(264):313–7

Testing for HIV in pregnancy: 3 years experience in Edinburgh city. Johnstone FD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Dec;34(6):561–3

[The importance of screening for hepatitis B surface antigens in pregnancy] Mančal P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 24;128(48):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Routine screening for serological markers of viral hepatitis B in pregnancy] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Sep;54(8):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Appendicitis in pregnancy] Brandt B, et al. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(6-7):196–7, 204 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Human parvovirus B19 and pregnancy (letter)] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10;134(10):504 (Dut)

[Chickenpox? But... she could have a baby any moment now!] Ruijs GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9; 133(49):2439–41 (23 ref.) (Dut)

[Human parvovirus B19 and pregnancy] van Elsacker-Niele AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):209–11 (Dut)

[Is large-scale HIV-testing in pregnant women morally acceptable?] Vedder AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28;133(43):2114–7 (Dut)

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of HIV screening in pregnant women in hospitals in the Paris region] Le Galès C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of kidney echography to upper urinary tract infection in pregnancy] Palaric JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstetric procedures in HIV infection] Dudenhausen JW. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):179–85 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV infection in children of seropositive mothers] Grosch-Wörner I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1-4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems with infection in pregnancy. Sensible serology and direct detection of pathogens in pregnancy] Petersen EE. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S12–22 (Ger)

[The diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):263–5 (Ger)

[Infections with herpes viruses in gynecology and obstetrics] Petersen EE. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 30;107(25):526–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chicken pox infection in early pregnancy] Fiestas-Hummler A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS and females. Change in problems for the gynecologist] Petersen EE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan; 50(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The teratogenic effect of infection of the mother in early pregnancy] Arzt W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29(3):172–5 (Ger)

[Obstetrics for HIV positive pregnant patients] Deslex N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beta 2 microglobulinuria and lysozyme in the urine: significance as a diagnostic and therapeutic control parameter in dilatation of the upper urinary tract in pregnancy] Hümpfner A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:169–71 (Ger)

[Intrauterine transmission of hepatitis A: a case report] Radivojevic K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):186–8 (Ger)

[Immunologic detection of genital Chlamydia infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Schieder K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):177–9 (Ger)

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy] Schön HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:173–7 (Ger)

[HIV infection and AIDS in pregnancy] Friese K. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):6–10 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Herpes genitalis in pregnancy] Petersen EE. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):2–5 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Congenital malaria—a rare neonatal infection] Vogt M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Apr;138(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Listeriosis in children] Külz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(3):81–4 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[New aspects of AIDS research. HIV infections in pediatrics. An overview] Brückmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(24):1632–3 (Ger)

[Urinary tract infection during pregnancy] Porpiglia M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of retroperitoneal abscess accompanying pregnancy] Matsuhashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The Guillain-Barre syndrome in pregnancy] Gulowsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 30;109(27):2776–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria] Lichodziejewska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):279–84 (38 ref.) (Pol)

[3 cases of intestinal tuberculosis] Stoiński M. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chlamydia infection in obstetrics and gynecology] Liseeva ZA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):8–11 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Long-term observation of children and their mothers from the group of risk of toxoplasmosis] Milevska-Bobulia B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):22–4 (Rus)

[The characteristics of the current course and the outcome of pregnancy in syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnant women] Korkan IP. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb; 144(2):123–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of threadworm infestation during pregnancy. Leach FN. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):399–400 (8 ref.)

Comparative study of the efficacy and toxicity of nitrofurantoin and amoxycillin in the treatment of bacteriuria of pregnancy. Cefai C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jun;43(6):215–6

Antiviral therapy in pregnancy. Brown ZA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):276–89 (86 ref.)

Value of a run-in period in a drug trial during pregnancy. Blackwelder WC, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Jun; 11(3):187-98

Single-dose versus six-day therapy with sulfamethizole for asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy. A prospective randomized study. Olsen L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct; 36(5):486-7

Infections in gynaecology and obstetrics and cefotaxime. Petersen EE. **Infection** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):422-4

Short-course erythromycin therapy for endocervical chlamydia during pregnancy. Thomason JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):711-2

Fetal toxoplasmosis: outcome of pregnancy and infant follow-up after in utero treatment [see comments] Hohlfeld P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):765-9 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6):1003-5.

Treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Wilson CB. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):1003-5 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):765-9.

Improved pregnancy outcome following successful treatment of chlamydial infection [see comments] Cohen I, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3160-3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191-2.

Zidovudine concentrations in human fetal tissue: implications for perinatal AIDS [letter] Lyman WD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1280-1

Acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy: a prospective study of oral versus intravenous antibiotic therapy. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):28-32

Amoxicillin therapy for Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnancy. Crombleholme WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 75(5):752-6

A randomized, blinded, placebo-controlled trial of antibiotics in idiopathic preterm labor. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):562-6

Problems in the management of falciparum malaria. Currier JS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):988-95

Malaria and pregnancy [letter] Sendall C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):576-8

Clinical experience with sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, October 25, 1988. Proceedings. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:1-49

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus cefotetan in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Scalambrino S, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:21-7

[Acyclovir and pregnancy: current aspects] Haddad J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):679-83 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of urinary infections in pregnant women (letter)] Istrakis G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(6):817 (Fre)

[Results of detection and early treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in pregnancy] Legris M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring and treatment of toxoplasmosis in the pregnant woman, fetus and newborn] Garin JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(9):705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of pyelitis gravidarum with pivmecillinam] Chalubinski K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:171-3 (Ger)

[Single administration of 1 g ceftriaxon versus 3 x 1 g cefotaxim in the treatment of gynecologic infections--a randomized comparative study] Gerstner GJ. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):182-6 (Ger)

[Antibiotics in pregnancy] Pecorari D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Mar;71(3):163-70 (20 ref.) (Ita)

[Malaria and pregnancy. Theoretical premises and practical behavior] Tanganelli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar; 42(3):35-43 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on aztreonam in perinatal use] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec; 42(12):2692-708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on aztreonam in the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):706-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on aztreonam in the perinatal period] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr; 43(4):719-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetric and gynecologic infections during the perinatal period] Makinoda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transplacental transfer and clinical application of aztreonam] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr; 43(4):700-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluations on aztreonam in perinatal infections in obstetrics and gynecology. A study of aztreonam in the perinatal co-research group] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):736-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on aztreonam in perinatal period] Sengoku K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):686-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on aztreonam in the perinatal period in obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):727-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modeling and specific pharmacological prevention of unfavorable effect of acute herpetic infection on the course of pregnancy, fetus and the newborn (experimental study)] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):68-70 (Rus)

[Improved specific and prophylactic treatment methods for pregnant women and the children delivered by mothers infected with syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy: experience with 110 patients] González P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. A decision and cost analysis [see comments] Wadland WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):372-6 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):233, 236.

The high cost and low efficacy of weekly viral cultures for pregnant women with recurrent genital herpes: a reappraisal. Binkin NJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):225-30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological evaluation of the incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy. Pungetti D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar-Apr;20(2):97-8

Human listeriosis in France in 1987. Goulet V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2-3):173-6

Mother-child transmission of HIV-1 and infant survival in Brazzaville, Congo. Lallemant M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):643-6

Pregnancies in human immunodeficiency virus-infected sex partners of hemophilic men. The Hemophilia-AIDS Collaborative Study Group. Jason J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr;144(4):485-90

Prevalence of human papillomavirus infections in term pregnancy. Peng TC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):189-92

Influenza epidemics and anencephaly. Saxén L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):473-5

Influenza and schizophrenia: Helsinki vs Edinburgh [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):875-8

Exposure to influenza epidemics during gestation and adult schizophrenia. A 40-year study. Barr CE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):869-74

Maternal influenza in the etiology of schizophrenia. Kendell RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):878-82

An update on the Helsinki Influenza Project [letter] Mednick SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):292

Fatal swine influenza pneumonia during late pregnancy. McKinney WP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 150(1):213-5 (22 ref.)

Infection with human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus type I in patients attending an antenatal clinic in London. Tosswill JH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):95-6

AIDS and children [news] Slater M. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 24;168(6):267

Screening pregnant women for Chlamydia--Quebec. Auger P, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Mar 10;16(10):45-6 (Eng, Fre)

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant Nigerian patients. Nnatu S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):126-9

Human listeriosis in Britain, 1967-85, a summary of 722 cases. 1. Listeriosis during pregnancy and in the newborn. McLauchlin J. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):181-9

Prevalence of asymptomatic carriers of Chlamydia trachomatis among pregnant and non-pregnant women in south-western Greece. Arkoulis T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):526-8

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in gravidas and recently aborted women and study of risk factors. Decavalas G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):223-6

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in normal and high-risk pregnancy. Golan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):101-8

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant women in Zaire [letter] Beaujean G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):124-5

Sexually transmitted diseases amongst pregnant Vietnamese refugees in Hong Kong. King PA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):257-8

Sexually transmitted pathogens in pregnant women in a rural South African community. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):276-80

Toxoplasmosis prevalence in pregnancy with bad obstetric history. Natu M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 43(11):291-3

Serological survey for syphilis amongst antenatal cases in selected hospitals of Delhi. Chakraborty S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):33

Prevalence of toxoplasmosis among a sample of pregnant women in Risafa, Baghdad [letter] Abood AA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;11(6):279

Sickle trait and its association with birthweight and urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Baill IC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):19-21

Antenatal screening for syphilis at the University of Nigeria Teaching Hospital, Enugu, Nigeria--a six year survey. Gini PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):321-4

Prevalence of genital herpes simplex infection and abnormal vaginal cytology in late pregnancy in asymptomatic patients. Rimdusit P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):231-6

HIV-1 in Haitian women 1982-1988. The Cite Soleil/JHU AIDS Project Team. Boulos R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):721-8

Human immunodeficiency virus and the fetus. Fletcher JL Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul-Sep;3(3):181-93 (114 ref.)

Prevalence of hepatitis B in an indigent, multi-ethnic community clinic prenatal population [see comments] Arevalo JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):615-9 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Apr;30(4):392-3.

Prevalence of anti-group B streptococcal type III capsular IgG antibodies in the United Kingdom and an analysis of their specific IgG subclasses. Feldman RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):883-7

An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in pregnant women in northern Québec. McDonald JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):769-74

Population-based risk factors for neonatal group B streptococcal disease: results of a cohort study in metropolitan Atlanta. Schuchat A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):672-7

Screening for brucellosis in pregnant women. Sharif A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;93(1):42-3

Retrospective study of HIV, hepatitis B, and HTLV-I infection at a London antenatal clinic [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):859-60

HTLV-I/II infection in pregnant women in Paris [letter] Courtois F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1103

Incidence and distribution of vaginal yeasts in Malaysian women. Ngeow YF, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov;32(11):563-7

Determination of the seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in gravidas by non-anonymous versus anonymous testing. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):558-61

Asymptomatic Chlamydia infection in pregnant women. Hagley MT, et al. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):905-7

Diseases caused by group B Streptococcus in Mexico [letter] Solórzano-Santos F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):66

Human immunodeficiency virus: seroprevalence in parturients in rural South Carolina. McKay JG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):631-3

Prevalence of hepatitis-B surface antigen in the pregnant women of Brunei Darussalam. Sebastian VJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):123-7

Cytomegalovirus antibodies in Nigeria. Williams JO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):260

Chlamydia in pregnant women: southeastern Wisconsin. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Sep;88(9):12-5

HIV among pregnant women: north central Wisconsin. Meier PR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Sep;88(9):10-2

[A study on cytomegalovirus infection in 199 pregnant women and their infants] Xu GL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):130-2, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acute hepatitis A in pregnancy: a report of 43 cases] Zhuang YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):136-8, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[HIV prevalence in pregnant women in and around Amsterdam in 1989] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30;134(26):1264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Current status of AIDS in gynecology. Recent epidemiologic concepts] Gillet JY. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):237-9; discussion 240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of the HIV-infected female] Schäfer A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1-4):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV/AIDS disease in gynecology and obstetrics] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1-4):193-9 (Ger)

[The frequency of Chlamydia detection in gynecologic and obstetrical patients and newborns] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1490-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevalence of varicella zoster virus in pregnant patients] Sauerbrei A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological study on Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant housewives and investigation on its influence on outcome of pregnancy and on their newborns] Nishimura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 64(2):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Seroprevalence rate of HTLV-I in pregnant women in Osaka Prefecture] Kamiura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1855-8 (Jpn)

[HIV screening of pregnant women and women seeking abortion. A preventive measure against HIV?] Skogstad M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20; 109(29):3032-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in 3 groups of Ecuadorian women with different sexual behaviors] Narváez M, et al.

Bol Of Sanit Panam 1989 Sep;107(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and pregnancy] Uribe Elías R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Dec;42(254):397–410 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Herpes simplex virus type 2 antibody levels in sera from various age groups using ELISA and IFAT] Güngör S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr;22(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of asymptomatic hepatitis B infection in pregnant Mexican–American women. Dinsmoor MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):239–40

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors associated with the increasing prevalence of pneumonia during pregnancy. Berkowitz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):981–5

The relationship of cocaine use to syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus infections among inner city parturient women. Minkoff HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):521–6

Cytomegalovirus infection in day-care centres: risks to pregnant women. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):547–9 (25 ref.)

Adjuvant arthritis in the rat during pregnancy. Mathers D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):289–92

Pregnancy complicated by severe Chlamydia psittaci infection acquired from a goat flock: a case report. Villemonteix P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):91–4

CMV infection in ycung women. Yow MD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 30;25(3A):61–5, 69, 72–9 (12 ref.)

Cryptococcal cellulitis in congenital lymphedema. Krywonis N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):41–4

Relation of maternal CMV viremia and antibody response to the rate of congenital infection and intrauterine growth retardation. Harrison CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul; 31(3):222–8

Trends in HIV transmission in pregnancy [letter] Henrion R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1401

Maternal group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis: an unusual complication of vaginal delivery. Lischke JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):489–91

The significance and scope of reproductive tract infections among Third World women. Wasserheit JN. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:145–68 (149 ref.)

[AIDS and females—a multicenter study] Jahn K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infections as a cause of abortion and premature labor] Künzel W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):200–8 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Perinatal infections. Introduction to the topic] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S1–3 (Ger)

[HIV infection in obstetrics] Kosian K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):57–64 (Ger)

[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes and vaginal infections] Martius J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:112–4 (Ger)

[Virus infections in pregnancy] Eujen R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Feb;13(2):41–6 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the course of the gestation period in patients with solitary kidney] Eme'ianova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytomegalovirus infection and pregnancy] Farber NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):3–6 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Sepsis in pregnancy probably caused by psittacosis of non-avian origin (letter)] Mujika N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):356 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequent detection of HIV- and IgG-specific IgM and IgA antibodies in HIV-positive cord-blood sera: fine analysis by western blot. Schüpbach J, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):583–9

Prostacyclin release and cytotoxicity of peritoneal cells are inversely related in pregnant and non-pregnant mice infected with herpes simplex virus. Loftin KC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):135–9

Rubella reinfection. Miller E. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):820–1 (18 ref.)

Immunoblot analysis of the humoral immune response to cytomegalovirus in non-pregnant and pregnant guinea pigs. Bu FR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):247–54

Cellular immunity in pregnant and non-pregnant women with malarial infection. Sholapurkar SL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):27–32

Maternal HIV transmission: a clue? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):5

Antiviral antibody responses in mothers and their newborn infants with clinical and subclinical congenital cytomegalovirus infections. Britt WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):214–9

Alterations of host resistance to mouse typhoid infection by sex hormones. Kita E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Dec; 46(6):538–46

Postpartum subsidence of hepatitis B viral replication in HBeAg-positive carrier mothers. Lin HH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):1–6

Neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex in pregnant women and their neonates. Harger JH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar; 10(1):16–9

Rubella IgM detection in pregnancy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1524–5 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042–3.

Rubella IgM detection in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Wunderli W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1524–5.

Does exposure to HLA alloantigens trigger immunoregulatory mechanisms operative in both pregnancy and AIDS? Hoff C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(23):iii–ix (48 ref.)

Difficulty in determining varicella-zoster immune status in pregnant women. Le CT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):650–1

Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus is correlated with the absence of high-affinity/avidity maternal antibodies to the gp120 principal neutralizing domain. Devash Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3445–9

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers. Rossi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8055–8

HIV seroprevalence surveys of childbearing women—objectives, methods, and uses of the data. Pappaioanou M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr; 105(2):147–52

Use of in vivo challenge to assess rubella immunity determined by haemagglutination inhibition and latex agglutination. Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):437–42

Serological reactivity to the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen and circumsporozoite protein in gravid and nulligravid women infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Deloron P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 83(1):58–62

Relation between susceptibility to rubellavirus infection in pregnant women and decreased immune responsiveness. Coupland B, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):190–1

[Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in a Sahelian zone] Decroix Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital toxoplasmosis with delayed immune response] Bruns R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(13):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Statistic relation between seropositivity to Toxoplasma gondii and several risk factors in a sample of pregnant women] Acetoso M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long-term clinical observation of children with passively acquired anti-Toxoplasma antibodies] Milewska-Bobula B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic status of women cattle breeders during pregnancy] Fefzulla MF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic indices of tuberculosis in pregnant women] Alenova AKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune structure and rubella incidence in pregnant women in Moscow] Vikhnovich EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterovirus isolation from foetal and placental tissues. Basso NG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):49–57

Chlamydial conjunctivitis and genital gonorrhea in pregnancy. Pamel GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 108(3):327

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical smears from pregnant population. Maguire NC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):204–7

Group B streptococcal colonization and preterm labour. McDonald H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):291–3

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from maternal and child infections in Harare. The Puerperal Sepsis Study Group. Mason PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Apr;35(4):367–71

Cinematographic observations of growth cycles of Chlamydia trachomatis in primary cultures of human amniotic cells. Neeper ID, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul; 58(7):2042–7

Antibiotic resistance patterns of group B streptococci in pregnant women. Berkowitz K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):5–7

Virus-like particles in the liver of a patient with fulminant hepatitis and antibody to hepatitis E virus. Asher LV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):229–33

Detection of HTLV-I genome in seronegative infants born to HTLV-I seropositive mothers by polymerase chain reaction. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):808–12

Cytomegalovirus screening in pregnancy [letter] Preece PM. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1101

Prevalence of antibiotic-resistant uropathogens in obstetric patients with acute pyelonephritis. Dunlow S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):241–4

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from amniotic fluid. Thomas GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):519–20

HIV infection in women. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):627–43 (58 ref.)

Disseminated neisserial infection in pregnancy: the empress may have a change of clothing. Mitchell SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Nov;44(11):780–8 (55 ref.)

Gestational Lyme borreliosis. Implications for the fetus. MacDonald AB. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 15(4):657–77 (11 ref.)

[Carrier status of herpes viridae in pregnant women] Qi YH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):133–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemic hemorrhagic fever during pregnancy] Tiilikainen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(23–24):1916–9 (Fin)

[Zona in a 6-month-old infant. Apropos of one case] Loras-Duclaux I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriological diagnosis and therapeutic approach in materno-fetal infections] Guediche MN, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacterial vaginosis] Hoyme UB. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(24):1589–98 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are bacterial vaginal infections a danger in pregnancy?] Martius J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):329–30 (Ger)

[Genital herpes in pregnancy. Time for new advice?] Haram K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The role of herpes simplex virus in the pathogenesis of cerebral lesions and visceral disorders in newborn infants] Kudashov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; (1):24–8 (Rus)

[The role of Chlamydia infection in the development of infectious inflammatory diseases in premature newborn infants] Dement'eva GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fulminating hepatitis B of vertical transmission] Sirvent Gomez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):163–4 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality from infection at a university hospital in Nigeria. Adetoro OO. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):101–4

Cerebral malaria. Factors affecting outcome of treatment in a suboptimal clinical setting. Endeshaw Y, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;93(1):44–7

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of a model of malaria in the pregnant host: Plasmodium berghei in the white rat. Desowitz RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):630–4

Influence of pregnancy on the course of malaria in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Hioki A, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):163–7

Malaria infection during pregnancy. Prasad RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):34

[Practical problems posed by toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Gondry J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;84(10):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasmodium falciparum infection and pregnancy. Case reports] Meira DA. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr–Jun; 22(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease) exposure during pregnancy [letter] Jones SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr;144(4):454–5

Congenital echo virus infection—morphological and virological study of fetal and placental tissue. Garcia AG, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Feb;160(2):123–7

[The effect of urinary tract infection in pregnancy on the weight of the placenta and fetus] Křelnička J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):342–7 (Cze)

[Immunohistologic study of the significance of the Hofbauer cell for the transplacental HIV infection chain] Jimenez E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):171–2 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced reproductive efficiency in mice with schistosomiasis mansoni and in uninfected pregnant mice injected with antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigens. Amano T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 43(2):180–5

The placenta and viral infections. Kaplan C. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):232–41 (23 ref.)

Effects of murine cytomegalovirus on development: lack of interactions of virus and sodium salicylate. Francis BM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):43–6

[Optimizing parenteral nutrition using indirect calorimetry] Behrendt W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:304–13 (Ger)

[Status of the fetus and placental function in women with viral and Mycoplasma infections] Iaroslavskiĭ VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal and immunologic interrelations in the mother–placenta–fetus system in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):9–11 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Latent listeriosis may cause habitual abortion intrauterine deaths, fetal malformations. When diagnosed and treated adequately normal children will be born. Romaña C, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):171–2

Failure of chloroquine prophylaxis for falciparum malaria in pregnant women in Madang, Papua New Guinea. Brabin BJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):1–9

Routine serological screening for syphilis during pregnancy—disposable anachronism or fundamental necessity? Duthie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):29–31

Maternal and fetal screening [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738):1526–7

Mefloquine antimalarial prophylaxis in pregnancy: dose finding and pharmacokinetic study. Nosten F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):79–85

Obstetric liaison [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:264–5 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:510–5.

1989 Canadian guidelines for screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Nov;15 Suppl 5:1–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Urinary tract infections and pregnancy. Gordon MC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Sep;15(9):52–8 (19 ref.)

Syphilis intervention in pregnancy: Zambian demonstration project. Hira SK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun; 66(3):159–64

Strategies for control of toxoplasmosis. Leighty JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):281–6 (70 ref.)

Serological screening tests for syphilis in pregnancy: results of a five year study (1983–87) in the Oxford region. Bowell P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1281–4

Rubella susceptibility and continuing risk of infection in pregnancy. Rasul S, et al. **JPMA** 1990 May;40(5):102–3

Antimalarial prophylaxis in pregnant Nigerian women [letter; comment] Fleming AF. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):45 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):830–4.

Lack of efficacy of pyrimethamine prophylaxis in pregnant Nigerian women [see comments] Nahlen BL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):830–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):45.

Omitted AIDS care, precautions [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Aug; 73(8):54

Universal prenatal hepatitis B testing: is it cost–effective? Koretz RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):808–14 (47 ref.)

Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases in women. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):679–702 (53 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy in neonates whose mothers have received intrapartum group B streptococcal chemoprophylaxis. Baker CJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):149–50

Prophylaxis against neonatal group B streptococcal disease. Dashefsky B. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):147–9

Effectiveness and cost benefit of a proposed live cytomegalovirus vaccine in the prevention of congenital disease. Porath A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):31–40

The effects of malaria chemoprophylaxis given by traditional birth attendants on the course and outcome of pregnancy. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):589–94

Protective effect of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against abortion in mice infected by Chlamydia psittaci. Buzoni–Gatel D, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):342–6

Postexposure rabies vaccination during pregnancy: experience from post–marketing surveillance with 16 patients [letter] Fescharek R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):409

[Use of Polygynax in pregnant women for preventing cervico–vaginal infections] Audebert AJ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of HIV infection in mother and child—the importance of discussion with young future parents] Martin J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 29;79(22):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria prevention in an African endemic area. Study of the follow–up and effects in pregnant women (letter)] Besnard GM, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):164–5 **(Fre)**

[Comment on the contribution by E. Kuss. On adding tests for anti–HIV–IgG to the general prenatal examination of pregnant patients (letter)] Koch MG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):920–3 **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infection and pregnancy—routine screening and treatment of 3,561 pregnant patients] Billau A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):180–2 **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infection in pregnancy: screening of mothers and their newborn infants] Schlögl H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:177–9 **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia screening in over 5,000 pregnant patients] Wild E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:392–3 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B screening in pregnancy and simultaneous postpartum vaccination of newborn infants] Sacher M. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus. 1: Hepatitis B screening in pregnancy in the Rostock district] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):203–6 **(Ger)**

[Rubella monitoring in Norway] Lystad A. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(6–7):195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Antimicrobial treatment during pregnancy] Andersen GM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28;110(6):745–6 (14 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Use of the method of immunothermistography in obstetrical practice] Palii GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunomycologic indicators in solving the problems of health protection of pregnant workers in the microbial synthesis industry] Litovskaia AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Women's knowledge of their HIV antibody state: its effect on their decision whether to continue the pregnancy. Johnstone FD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):23–4

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of a pregnant patient with the hyperimmunoglobulin E (Job's) syndrome. Miller FL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):454–6

Ruptured tuboovarian abscess in early gestation. A case report. Dashow EE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr; 35(4):418–9

Laparoscopic appendectomy in pregnancy. Schreiber JH. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):100–2

[Complications of appendectomy during pregnancy] Juul C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27;151(48):3225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Successful mitral valve replacement for infective endocarditis in pregnancy] Souma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1035–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis associated with a complicated right–sided tubal pregnancy and cyst of the right ovary] Vil'chuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):74 **(Rus)**

[Peritonitis in acute destructive appendicitis in the second half of pregnancy] Deviatov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion for severe falciparum malaria in pregnancy. Malin AS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1240–1

HIV infection and pregnancy. Marwood RP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):287–9

Herpes and pregnancy: new management. Baker DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):253–7 (17 ref.)

The intrapartum management of the HIV–infected mother and her infant. Connor E, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):899–908 (56 ref.)

Varicella during pregnancy: the timing of effective treatment. Paulman PM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun; 3(2):121–3

Postexposure rabies vaccination during pregnancy: experience with 21 patients. Chutivongse S, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):546–8

[Management of infection caused by HPV in pregnancy] Bergeron C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(7):895–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study of long–term management of HIV exposed and HIV infected children. Study organization and aims] Höger P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb; 138(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of acute pancreatitis in pregnancy—the coadjuvant role of parenteral feeding] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tactics in the management of pregnancy, labor and newborn infants in urogenital infections] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):74–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

The evaluation of urine pH in screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Harlass FF, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Feb;155(2):49–51

VETERINARY

The effect of periparturient treatment with fenbendazole on the milk production of cows. Tharaldsen J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):247–52

Vaccinal properties of Salmonella abortusovis mutants for streptomycin: screening with an ovine model. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):57–67

Suspected salmonellosis in seven broodmares after transportation. McClintock SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):265–7

Development of a vaccine preventing parvovirus–induced reproductive failure in pigs. Pye D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):179–82

Trial of a novel experimental Toxoplasma iscom vaccine in pregnant sheep. Buxton D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct; 145(5):451–7

Experimental Haemophilus somnus infection in pregnant cattle. Stuart FA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):57–67

Observations on the pathogenesis of Chlamydia psittaci infection of pregnant sheep. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):221–37

Prevalence of intramammary infection and teat canal colonization in unbred and primigravid dairy heifers. Trinidad P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):107–14

Effects of sequential infestations of Dermacentor albipictus and Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) on overwintering beef cows in west–central Texas. Teel PD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):632–41

Brucella abortus in captive bison. I. Serology, bacteriology, pathogenesis, and transmission to cattle. Davis DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):360–71

Tick–borne diseases of cattle in Paraguay. II. Immunisation against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):101–8

Experimental treatment of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep with oxytetracycline alone or combined with streptomycin. Radwan AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug;21(3):211–6

Evidence that Cache Valley virus induces congenital malformations in sheep. Chung SI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb;21(4):297–307

Teladorsagia circumcincta egg output at the onset of natural and induced lactation in ewes. Coop RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):295–305

Genetic and environmental factors associated with nematode infection of dairy goats in northwestern France. Richard S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):237–43

Relationship of the prevalence of swine helminths to management practices and anthelmintic treatment in Danish sow herds. Roepstorff A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):245–57

Reproductive and neonatal losses associated with possible encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs. Christianson WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):54–7

Caesarean sections on BSE cows [letter] Eddy RG. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):92

Salmonella typhimurium infection in a commercial rabbitry. Harwood DG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):554–5

[Bilateral pleuritis following esophageal fistula in a horse as a complication of a Gasterophilus infection] van der Kolk JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;114(14):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bovine virus diarrhea/mucosal disease virus: diagnosis and approach in clinical practice] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):877–85 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Metaphylaxis and therapy of the MMA syndrome of sows with Baytril] Schöning G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, NEOPLASTIC

Vulvar leiomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):164–6

Spontaneous resolution of a nuchal fetal cystic hygroma diagnosed early in the second trimester of pregnancy [letter] Meizner I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):267–9

Discrepancy in the diagnoses of hydatidiform mole by macroscopic and microscopic findings and the deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprint method. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):112–3

Malignant melanoma arising during pregnancy. A study of 100 patients. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May; 211(5):552–7; discussion 558–9

Intervillous placental metastasis with maternal myeloid leukemia [letter] Honoré LH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):450

'Polyposis vaginalis' of pregnancy. Tobon H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec;113(12):1391–3

Full–term pregnancy after allogeneic transplantation for leukemia in a patient with oligomenorrhea. Russell JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep;4(5):579–80

Paraneoplastic hypercalcaemia in association with schistosomal bladder cancer. Lortholary O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):550–1

A case of infantile acute monocytic leukemia caused by vertical transmission of the mother's leukemic cells. Osada S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1146–9

Karyotyping and DNA flow cytometry of metastatic ovarian yolk sac tumor. Vos A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):223–8

Fatal breast rhabdomyosarcoma in a 15 year old primigravida. Altomare DF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(2):149–51

Chorioangioma placentae and feto–maternal transfusion; a report of two cases. Brandt CA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):95–8

Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and pregnancy: presentation of 16 cases. Avilés A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):335–7

Delivery of a normal infant following cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin (PVB) chemotherapy for malignant teratoma of the ovary during pregnancy. Christman JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):292–5

Immature presacral teratoma in an adult female. Lopes A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):135–7

Combination chemotherapy and radiation for stage IV breast cancer during pregnancy. Willemse PH, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 1990 Feb;36(2):281–4

Two pregnancy-associated late relapses in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Brincker H, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 May–Jun;74(3):289–91

Congenital factor XIII deficiency with multiple benign breast tumours and successful pregnancy with substitutive therapy. A case report. Boda Z, et al. Haemostasis 1989; 19(6):348–52

Primary interosseous meningioma associated with pregnancy—case report. Nishioka T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Jul;29(7):619–23

Multiple myeloma in pregnancy: a case report. Caudle MR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):516–8

Uterine leiomyomas in pregnancy: a prospective study. Davis JL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;75(1):41–4

Multiple myeloma in pregnancy: a case report. Malee MP. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):513–5

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the puerperal uterus. Roumen FJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):527–9

Pregnancy and thyroid carcinoma: a review of incidence, course, and prognosis. Hod M, et al. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1989 Nov;44(11):774–9 (54 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy due to coexistence of struma ovarii and Graves' disease. Kung AW, et al. Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb;66(772):132–3

Anhydramnios and cessation of fetal growth in a pregnant mother with polychemotherapy during the second trimester. Fernandez H, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Sep; 9(9):681–2

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Gallenberg MM, et al. Semin Oncol 1989 Oct;16(5):369–76 (57 ref.)

Gynecologic cancer associated with pregnancy. Jolles CJ. Semin Oncol 1989 Oct;16(5):417–24 (39 ref.)

Endocrine tumors and miscellaneous cancers in pregnancy. Ringenberg QS, et al. Semin Oncol 1989 Oct;16(5):445–55 (79 ref.)

Noncystic liver mass in the pregnant patient. Maged DA, et al. South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):51–3 (20 ref.)

Choriocarcinoma with lung metastases during pregnancy with successful delivery and outcome after chemotherapy. Nabers J, et al. Thorax 1990 May;45(5):416–8

An endometriotic cyst of the left ovary in pregnancy. Dare FO, et al. Trop Doct 1990 Jan;20(1):44

[Chorioangioma as a rare cause of heart failure in a newborn infant] Slavík Z, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Aug;44(8):489–91 (Cze)

[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Chaieb A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1989;18(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giant uterine leiomyoma and pregnancy. Clinical, radiologic, unusual histopathologic aspects] Martin JP, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Büschke–Loewenstein tumor during pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases] Picaud A, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jun; 85(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant melanoma, sex hormones and pregnancy] Piura B, et al. Harefuah 1989 Nov 15;117(10):314–7 (36 ref.) (Heb)

[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Roizman I, et al. Harefuah 1989 Dec 15;117(12):441–5 (42 ref.) (Heb)

[Infarctions in fibroadenomas of the breast during pregnancy—a case report and a review of the literature] Ohwada S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1990 Feb;36(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Breast cancer in the pregnancy–puerperal cycle] Petti DA, et al. Rev Paul Med 1989 May–Jun;107(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The problem of heredity and the problem of pregnancy in carcinoma of the rectum] Prcić M, et al. Med Arh 1983; 37(5–6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Left atrial myxoma causing severe mitral valve occlusion] Prieto Macías J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Acute leukemia during pregnancy. Association with immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in mother and infant. Gondo H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1990;83(3):140–4

Female pseudohermaphroditism due to a maternal adrenocortical tumor. Kirk JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 May;70(5):1280–4 (27 ref.)

Fasting hypoglycaemia due to insulinoma in pregnancy [letter] Akanji AO, et al. Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb; 66(772):156

[Obstructive renal lithiasis, hypercalcemia, parathyroid adenoma and term pregnancy. Report of a case] Saint-Loubert M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1989 Dec; 84(12):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic cystic angiomatosis in pregnancy: a case presentation and review of the literature. Bardeguez A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):42–5

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I in pregnancy. Smythe AR 2d, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep; 163(3):1037–8; discussion 1038–9

Acromegaly first diagnosed in pregnancy: the role of bromocriptine therapy. Yap AS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):477–8

Uterine leiomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Younis JS, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1990;247(3):155–60

Cervix uteri cancer and pregnancy. Bokhman JV, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1989;10(6):406–11 (3 ref.)

Anterior mediastinal mass in a pregnant patient: anesthetic management and considerations. Ferrari LR, et al. J Clin Anesth 1989;1(6):460–3

Pelvic ganglioneuroma during pregnancy. A case report. Kurzel RB, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Mar;35(3):286–8

An angiomyxoma involving the whole length of the umbilical cord. Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography. Jauniaux E, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jul;9(7):419–22

Hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma in a pregnant patient with neurofibromatosis. Sonographic appearance. Strauss S, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Mar;9(3):165–7

First catch your deer. Lancet 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):147–9 (29 ref.)

Case study of an intra-abdominal mass: a diagnostic problem and a treatment dilemma [see comments] Bowden JC. Radiogr Today 1989 Jul;55(626):22–3 Comment in: Radiogr Today 1989 Sep;55(628):24.

Pelvic masses in pregnancy: MR imaging. Kier R, et al. Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):709–13

[Chorioangioma of the placenta. Echographic, radiologic and anatomo-pathologic correlations] Fournet P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1989;18(7):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid cancer and pregnancy] Vinatier D, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1989 Dec;84(12):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Luteoma of the mother as a possible cause of external female pseudohermaphroditism] Sch.nitt K, et al. Klin Padiatr 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of abdominal desmoid during pregnancy] Katabuchi H, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov; 41(11):1863–6 (Jpn)

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with brain tumor and the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome] Deev AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole treatment of Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Divers MJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep; 163(3):1101

Pregnancy following hormonal therapy for adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. O'Neill RT. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1970 Sep 15;108(2):318–21

Transplacental effects of maternal cancer chemotherapy. Case report. Raffles A, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;96(9):1099–100

Combination chemotherapy with conservative obstetric management in the treatment of pregnant patients with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Roy V, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(3):171–8

Failure of single dose methotrexate followed by citrovorum factor in nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Hilgers RD, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1990 Jun;37(3):412–6

Acute myelogenous leukemia in pregnancy. D'Emilio A, et al. Haematologica 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):601–4

Gestational trophoblastic tumours following initial diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD, et al. Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1074–6

Treatment of an aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma during pregnancy with MACOP-B chemotherapy. Nantel S, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(2):143–5

Cis-platinum combination chemotherapy during pregnancy for advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Malfetano JH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):545–7

Pregnancy and leukemia. Caligiuri MA, et al. Semin Oncol 1989 Oct;16(5):388–96 (91 ref.)

Antineoplastic agents and pregnancy. Doll DC, et al. Semin Oncol 1989 Oct;16(5):337–46 (181 ref.)

[Disseminated, highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and pregnancy: polychemotherapy in the 2d and 3d trimester] du Bois A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 May;50(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute myelogenous leukemia developing in pregnancy with complete remission—a case report] Fukuoka K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Oct;30(10):1859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Titcomb CL. Hawaii Med J 1990 Jan;49(1):18, 20–2, 24 (15 ref.)

[Malignant melanoma is the most common type of cancer occurring in pregnancy] Matthiesen L, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2845–8 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma and pregnancy: a case report. Baiocchi C, et al. Tumori 1990 Jun 30;76(3):294–5

MORTALITY

Melanoma and pregnancy: a long-term follow-up. McManamny DS, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec; 96(12):1419–23

Cancer-related maternal mortality in Massachusetts, 1954–1985. Sachs BP, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1990 Mar; 36(3):395–400

Pregnancy and malignant melanoma. Colbourn DS, et al. Semin Oncol 1989 Oct;16(5):377–87

NURSING

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma. Two case studies. Toole KA, et al. MCN 1990 May–Jun; 15(3):170–5 (8 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A case of gonadoblastoma in a normal woman with tubal pregnancy. Elemenoglou J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1990;60(3):223–6

Prognostic significance of pregnancy in stage I melanoma. Wong JH, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Oct;124(10):1227–30; discussion 1230–1

Bilateral angiosarcoma of the breast: an overview. Kumar A, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 May;60(5):341–5

Early pregnancy masquerading as a marker for malignancy in a young woman with curable neoplasm of the pancreas. Bondeson AG, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Jan;77(1):108–9

An endometriotic cyst of the left ovary in pregnancy—a case report. Dare FO, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1989 Oct; 35(10):509–10

Pregnancy in a patient with the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome: a case report. Verheijen RH, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Oct;33(1):89–94

Malignant bone tumours in pregnancy (a report of two cases and review of literature). Sadat-Ali M, et al. Indian J Cancer 1989 Sep;26(3):151–5 (20 ref.)

Tubular adenomatous metaplasia (nephrogenic adenoma) of the female urethra. Odze R, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1989;8(4):374–80

A case of ovarian cystadenocarcinoma associated with pregnancy. Sawada M, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun; 20(2):199–203 (22 ref.)

Luteoma of pregnancy. Heller DS, et al. Mt Sinai J Med 1990 Jan;57(1):40–2

Rapid growth of a meningioma during pregnancy: relationship with estrogen and progesterone receptors—case report. Saitoh Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 May;29(5):440–3

Merkel cell tumor of the back detected during pregnancy. Chao TC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):347–51

Nontrophoblastic pathology of the female genital tract and peritoneum associated with pregnancy. Clement PB, et al. Semin Diagn Pathol 1989 Nov;6(4):372–406 (229 ref.)

[Follow-up of papillomavirus-induced changes of the cervix in pregnancy] Rudolf K, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:85–8 (Ger)

[Understanding microcapillary angioma, observations in pregnant patients and in females treated with hormonal contraceptives] Bantel E, et al. Z Hautkr 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of diffuse hemangioma of the placenta] Angelone A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1989 Dec;41(12):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of breast cancers during pregnancy and lactation] Makita M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1990 Jan;36(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinopathological study of placental hemangioma] Wakahama Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov; 41(11):1851–4 (Jpn)

[Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix and pregnancy. Diagnosis and treatment in 13 cases] Puente González H, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1977 Jul;42(249):61–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Myomectomy during pregnancy: uncommon case report. Makar AP, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):212–4

Cryotherapy during pregnancy. Matányi S. Acta Chir Hung 1989;30(4):325–31

Successful pregnancy following bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Milliken S, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Feb;5(2):135–7

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. Cook DJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1059–61

Surgical management of leiomyomata during pregnancy. Burton CA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;74(5):707–9

Cervical polyp presenting as inevitable abortion. Adimma JI. Trop Doct 1989 Oct;19(4):181

[Pregnancy and myomas—when operate?] Diemer HP, et al. Gynakologe 1990 Apr;23(2):71–4 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of malignant diseases in pregnancy (cervix, ovary, breast, lymphoma)] Mosny DS, et al. Gynakologe 1990 Apr;23(2):81–6 (40 ref.) (Ger)

[Cervical cancer in pregnancy] Burda H, et al. Ginekol Pol 1989 Feb;60(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Choices in postoperative management of women after cesarean section and myomectomy] Abubakirova AM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conservative myomectomy in the complex treatment of patients with uterine myoma] Landekhovskiĭ IuD, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):70–5 (Rus)

[Cancer of the major duodenal papilla in a pregnant woman] Izraelashvili MSh, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Jul; (7):135–6 (Rus)

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in pregnancy. Presentation of a case] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1990

Apr;43(3):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the cervix and pregnancy. Baltzer J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):317–23

Conservative management of an ovarian cyst in late pregnancy. van Oppen AC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):371–5

Cancer in pregnancy: identification of unanswered questions on maternal and fetal risks. Koren G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Aug;45(8):509–14 (76 ref.)

Pregnancy and thyroid cancer—two case reports and a review of the current literature. Foster HM, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):287–91 (17 ref.)

Lymphoma and pregnancy. Ward FT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):397–409 (77 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of cancer during pregnancy. Jacob JH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):79–87 (79 ref.)

Abortion in patients with a liver mass [letter] Doherty MG. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):982–3

[Therapeutic problems of intra-abdominal liposarcoma] Frank P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):446–55; discussion 456 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Children born to mothers with malignant disease] Willard D. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):621–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis induced by pregnancy] Murata A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Burkitt's lymphoma and pregnancy (letter)] Morey M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):237–8 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Bovine leukemia virus antibody levels in the blood and mammary gland secretion in cows in the perinatal period] Kuźmak J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Primary ovarian twin pregnancy. Case report. Panda JK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):540–1

Survival of the cornual pregnancy in a heterotopic gestation after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Beck P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):732–4

Heterotopic pregnancies and in vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Jacobson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):179–80 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Jan;53(1):107–10.

Microsurgical fallopian tube transposition [letter; comment] Nowroozi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):754–5 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1988 Oct;50(4):660–1.

Simultaneous advanced extrauterine and intrauterine pregnancy. Dahniya MH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):61–5

Ectopic pregnancy: a review of incidence, etiology and diagnostic aspects. Stabile I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jun;45(6):335–47 (162 ref.)

Diagnosis and modern surgical management of ovarian pregnancy. Vasilev SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):395–8

[Ectopic pregnancy] Bak V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun; 55(5):364–8 (46 ref.) (Cze)

[Extra-uterine pregnancy. Study of 509 cases surgically treated at the University Hospital Center of Libreville] Picaud A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of primary ovarian pregnancy in an IUD-wearing patient] Traina V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 May; 42(5):201–8 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bilateral ovarian pregnancy: a case report] Ozasa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):215–8 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Clinical comparison of immunoradiometric assays for intact versus beta-specific human chorionic gonadotropin [see comments] Pardue MG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):347–51 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):432–3.

Circulating levels of placental protein 12 in ectopic pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990; 247(3):139–53

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in ectopic pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):835–6

Luteal function associated with single, multiple and ectopic embryo implantation in natural cycles or after ovarian hyperstimulation for in-vitro fertilization/gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Wang L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):476–80

Unusual human chorionic gonadotropin patterns in pregnancies of undetermined location. Brumsted J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):333–6

Success of non-surgical management of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Mäkinen JI, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1099

What is the significance of the human chorionic gonadotropin value in ectopic pregnancy? DiMarchi JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):851–5

Human chorionic gonadotropin and relaxin concentrations in early ectopic and normal pregnancies. Garcia A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):779–83

Serial beta-hCG measurements in the early detection of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Kadar N. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):475–7

[Non-invasive control of ectopic pregnancy] Tuomivaara L, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(20):1675–8 (Fin)

[The value of determination of human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit in extrauterine pregnancies] Pejtsik B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 12;130(46):2471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ectopic pregnancy after luteal phase initiation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog before in vitro fertilization. Forman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):169–70

Ectopic pregnancy and the pill [letter] Parsons A. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):895

COMPLICATIONS

Computation of fertility rates following a defined reproductive risk event, by the life table method, with ectopic pregnancy used as an example. Sandvei R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):319–22

Lack of a tachycardic response to hypotension with ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Snyder HS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):23–6

Occurrence of ectopic pregnancy among women with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(3–4):105–7

Cervical incompetence in a pregnancy following a cervical ectopic pregnancy. Hurley VA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):358–60

Rudimentary horn pregnancy associated with pre-eclampsia. Emembolu JO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 30(4):367–70

Fertility after ectopic pregnancy in an African population. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):245–8

Ovarian pregnancy causing obstructed labor at term in a heterotopic gestation. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):283–5

Ectopic pregnancy associated with tubal schistosomiasis in a Nigerian woman. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):281–4

A rare gynecologic contraindication to the use of prostaglandins and oxytocin to induce abortion. A case report. Markos AR. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):839–41

Ectopic pregnancy in a noncommunicating tube of a unicornuate uterus. A case report. Pokoly TB. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):994–5

Uterine serosal trophoblastic implant after linear salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy at laparotomy. Cataldo NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):523–5

Chronic torsion of the fallopian tube in ectopic pregnancy [letter] Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7;78(1):47–8

DIAGNOSIS

Conventional B-mode and transvaginal color Doppler in ultrasound assessment of ectopic pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(2):91–103

A spleen pregnancy. Kahn JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):83–4

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of post salpingectomy interstitial pregnancy. Case report and review of literature. Raziel A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):85–6

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: endovaginal vs transabdominal sonography. Thorsen MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):307–10

Vaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Frishman GN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1640–1 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;161(1):157–61.

Vaginal probe ultrasonography and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Goldstein SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1099–100

Caution in use of new test for ectopic pregnancy [letter] Haas ST. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):694–5

Use of serial human chorionic gonadotropin measurements to differentiate between intrauterine and ectopic pregnancies [letter] Kadar N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):259–61

Transabdominal and transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: a comparative study. Kivikoski AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):123–8

Transvaginal ultrasonography in patients at risk for ectopic pregnancy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):930–3

Reevaluation of the role of culdocentesis in the management of ectopic pregnancy. Vermesh M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):411–3

Serous culdocentesis in ectopic pregnancy: a report of two cases caused by coexistent corpus luteum cysts. Elliot M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):407–10

Advances in pelvic ultrasound: endovaginal scanning for ectopic gestation and graded compression sonography for appendicitis. Marn CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec; 18(12):1304–9

Tubal pregnancy after total vaginal hysterectomy. Reese WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1107–10 (30 ref.)

The diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy in an accident and emergency department. Clancy MJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):205–10

Simultaneous intrauterine and cervical pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in a patient with a history of a previous cervical pregnancy. Case report. Davies DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):634–7

Ultrasound evaluation of ectopic pregnancy including correlation with human chorionic gonadotrophin levels. Chambers SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):246–50

Confusion about the discriminatory zone and choriogonadotropin standards [letter; comment] Prosser C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2336–7 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Aug;35(8):1801.

Doppler ultrasound in the female pelvis and first trimester of pregnancy. Dillon EH, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990; 26:93–117 (38 ref.)

Imaging in women. Thurmond AS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):271–6 (18 ref.)

The validity of gynecological ultrasonography. Loutradis D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):47–50

Single progesterone assay for early recognition of abnormal pregnancy. Hahlin M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul; 5(5):622–6

Utility of an algorithm to diagnose ectopic pregnancy. Sauer MV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):29–34

Sonographic diagnosis of combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Sepúlveda WH. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):361–4

MR appearance of cervical pregnancy. Rafal RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):482–4

Tuboovarian pregnancy associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A case report. Barrett RJ 2d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):277–80

Ovarian pregnancy diagnosed after a failed midtrimester therapeutic abortion. A case report. Shuster J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):187–90

The value of endovaginal sonography and urinary human chorionic gonadotropin tests for differentiation between intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy. Enk L, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):73–8

The discriminatory zone of beta-hCG for vaginal probes. Peisner DB, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):280–5

Criteria for transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Rottem S, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):274–9

MR imaging of the uterus: low-signal-intensity abnormalities of the endometrium and endometrial cavity. Brown JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):309–13

A sensitive qualitative pregnancy test (ICON) and ultrasound in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Weerasinghe DS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):549–51

Transvaginal sonographic detection of the pseudogestational sac associated with ectopic pregnancy. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):986–8

Serial beta-hCG measurements in the early detection of ectopic pregnancy. Shepherd RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):417–20

A young woman with abdominal pain. Walters C, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):559–62

Pseudogestational sacs: Doppler US differentiation from normal or abnormal intrauterine pregnancies. Dillon EH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):359–64

Ectopic pregnancy: features at transvaginal sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):375–8

Transvaginal sonography in evaluating ectopic pregnancy. Bohm-Velez M, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb; 11(1):44–58 (131 ref.)

Pseudo-ectopic pregnancy: an ovarian cyst mimicking ectopic pregnancy. Thrush P, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Nov; 85(11):488–9

[Diagnostic problems in extrauterine pregnancy] Bozhinov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Current developments in the diagnosis and treatment of extrauterine pregnancy (letter)] Schats B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):247 (Dut)

[Current development in diagnosis and treatment for extrauterine pregnancy] van der Veen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2020–3 (53 ref.) (Dut)

[The diagnosis of a pseudo-unicornous uterus. Apropos of a pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fritel X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):435–40 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A combination of sonographic and endocrinologic procedures for the diagnosis of early extrauterine pregnancy] Wilke G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):427–9 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of an in the cesarean section scar implanted early pregnancy] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;194(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reliability of diagnostic methods in extrauterine pregnancy] Mészáros G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 15;130(42):2247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Simultaneous occurrence of bilateral extrauterine pregnancy and ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following artificial heterologous insemination (differential diagnostic

difficulties)] Ugocsai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18; 131(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Coexistence of intrauterine pregnancy and ectopic pregnancy] Czekanowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1; 42(7):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of ultrasound in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Vogler A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diagnosis and management of ectopic pregnancies] Bustos JC, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(5):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HCG and ultrasonics—a diagnostic aid in extrauterine pregnancy] Andolf E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13; 87(24):2110–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative treatment of ovarian pregnancy by local prostaglandin F2 alpha injection [letter] Koike H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):696

Successful treatment of a viable cervical pregnancy with methotrexate. Palti Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1147–8

Treatment of cervical pregnancy with methotrexate [letter] Sherer DM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):693–4

Reproductive performance after methotrexate treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1620–3; discussion 1623–4

Ectopic pregnancy treated with trichosanthin. Clinical analysis of 71 patients. Lu PX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):365–7

Treatment of ectopic pregnancy with prostaglandin E2. Ribič-Pucelj M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989; 16(4):106–9

Methotrexate in ectopic pregnancy. Lubowski TJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):387–8 (15 ref.)

Nonsurgical treatment of a viable cervical pregnancy with intra-amniotic methotrexate. Kaplan BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):941–3

Successful treatment of a live cervical pregnancy with methotrexate and folinic acid. A case report. Kaplan BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):853–6

Conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy with local injection of hyperosmolar glucose solution or prostaglandin-F2 alpha: a prospective randomised study. Lang PF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):78–81

Hyperosmolar glucose solution or prostaglandin-F2 alpha for ectopic pregnancy [letter] Thompson GR. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):685

Cervical ectopic pregnancy: review of the literature and report of a case treated by single-dose methotrexate therapy. Yankowitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jul; 45(7):405–14 (117 ref.)

[Pharmacotherapy of extrauterine pregnancy—not just methotrexate] Čepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov; 54(9):709–10 **(Cze)**

[The corpus luteum: new discoveries on its regulation and clinical applications] Hahlin M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 20;86(38):3139–41 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Causes of the increase in ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Atrash HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):1130–2 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):642–6.

Changes in the incidence of ectopic pregnancy in Hungary [letter] Jakobovits AA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):265–6

Ectopic pregnancy in Greenland. An epidemiological study. Johnsen HM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Jan;49(1):43–7

Advanced non-tubal ectopic pregnancy at the "Hospital Central" of Maputo (Moçambique). Bugalho A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):103–5

Nine cases of heterotopic pregnancies in 4 years of in vitro fertilization [see comments] Dimitry ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):107–10 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Jul;54(1):179–80.

A study of the incidence, the trend and the management of patients with ectopic pregnancies in the Scottish Highlands (1976–1987). Kok KP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Nov;47(6):295–303

Combined pregnancy: how common is it? Kivikoski AI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):271–7

Heterotopic pregnancy: a reevaluation. Bright DA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3(2):125–8

Unilateral twin ectopic gestation. A case report. Ascarelli MH. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):850–2

Ectopic pregnancy—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 22;39(24):401–4

Ectopic pregnancies in Trinidad. A clinico-pathological study of 154 consecutive surgically treated cases. Daisley H. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Dec;38(4):222–7

Maternal and child health. Ectopic pregnancy, 1986. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 8;65(23):177–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy in Denmark in 1981–1986] Ulrichsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The sequela of peri-hepatitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis (Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome) seen during an ectopic pregnancy] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;85(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of extrauterine pregnancy in Noreg in 1986 (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 30; 110(9):1129–30 **(Nor)**

[Incidence of extrauterine pregnancy in Norway in 1986. A population based overview from 15 counties] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic pregnancy associated with assisted reproductive technology [letter] Dimitry ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):244–5

Low serum progesterone levels and tubal dysfunction—a possible cause of ectopic pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):934–7

Cervical pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Weyerman PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1145–6

Ectopic pregnancy and genital infections: a case-control study. Tuomivaara LM. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):21–4

Ectopic pregnancies due to contralateral fistulas after sterilization by electrocoagulation; case reports. Vanderheyden JS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):195–8

Combined intrauterine and cervical pregnancy from in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer [letter; comment] Dimitry ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):874–5 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Apr;51(4):725–7.

Time trends in risk factors and clinical outcome of ectopic pregnancy. Krantz SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):42–6 (14 ref.)

The association between Chlamydia trachomatis and ectopic pregnancy. A matched-pair, case-control study [see comments] Chow JM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20; 263(23):3164–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2.

Ectopic pregnancy following tubal sterilisation: case report and retrospective survey. Rahimi MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):586–7

Ectopic pregnancies in women associated with the US armed forces [letter] James WH. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):472–4

Serologic evidence for the role of Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Mycoplasma hominis in the etiology of tubal factor infertility and ectopic pregnancy. Miettinen A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):10–4

[Extrauterine pregnancy following abruptio placentae with lacking proof of intrauterine pregnancies (letter)] Haenel AF. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):1020–1 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of ectopic pregnancy] D'Anna A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):507–11 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in women with infertility, pelvic inflammatory disease and ectopic pregnancy. Kihlström E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):199–204

Serum levels of CA 125 during the first trimester of normal outcome, ectopic and anembryonic pregnancies. Jacobs IJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):116–22

Differential human serologic response to two 60,000 molecular weight Chlamydia trachomatis antigens. Wagar EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):922–7

[Chlamydia trachomatis and ectopic pregnancy. A causal relationship] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 30;109(24):2424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Spontaneously resorbing ectopic pregnancy: preservation of human chorionic gonadotropin bioactivity despite declining steroid hormone levels. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1673–6

Immunohistochemical localization of interferons in human placental tissues in normal, ectopic, and molar pregnancy. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(3–4):109–16

MORTALITY

Ectopic pregnancy concurrent with induced abortion: incidence and mortality. Atrash HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):726–30

PATHOLOGY

Decidual ectopy on the uterine cervix. The diagnostic and clinical considerations. Madej J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):20–6 (21 ref.)

[Extrauterine pregnancy in a 51-year-old woman] Kichukova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):77–8 **(Bul)**

[Comparison of endometrial changes in extra and intrauterine pregnancies. A clinical patho-anatomic study] Nielsen MN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytogenetic, endocrinological and immunological studies of tissue cultures from ectopic pregnancies] Schäfer D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rabbit endosalpinx suppresses ectopic implantation. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):522–6

SURGERY

Management of ectopic pregnancy. Leach RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1215–22 (33 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Meyer WR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;3(3):583–94 (39 ref.)

Conservative surgical management of interstitial pregnancy [see comments] Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct; 52(4):600–3 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Mar;53(3):581.

Second-look laparoscopy after ectopic pregnancy. Lundorff P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):604–9

Conservative management of ectopic gestation [letter; comment] Nezhat C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):382–3 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Apr;51(4):559–67.

Conservative surgical management of interstitial pregnancy [letter; comment] Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar; 53(3):581 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Oct;52(4):600–3.

Modern management of ectopic pregnancy [comment] Kadar N. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):663–6 Comment on: J Reprod Med 1989 May;34(5):324–38.

Conservative surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Avoiding partial salpingectomy. Paulson RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):22–4

[Fertility after extrauterine pregnancy. A 16-year retrospective study] Stornes I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14;152(20):1439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value and advantages of laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of ectopic pregnancies] Cristalli B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic advantages of celioscopic treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy] Erny R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of cervical pregnancy with subsequent fertility [letter] Ayromlooi J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1093–5

Conservative management of cervical pregnancy with subsequent fertility. Bachus KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):450–1

Mifepristone (RU 486) failure in an ovarian heterotopic pregnancy. Levin JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):543–4

Phase I clinical trial of monoclonal anti-human chorionic gonadotropin antibody in women with an ectopic pregnancy. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov; 52(5):734–8

Simultaneous intrauterine and ectopic pregnancies following in-vitro fertilization and gamete intra-fallopian transfer. A review of nine cases. Guirgis RR. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):484–6

Management of ectopic pregnancy: what does the future hold? Lindblom B. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):855–7 (19 ref.)

Hysteroscopic removal of an interstitial ectopic gestation. A case report. Meyer WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov; 34(11):928–9

[Laparoscopic treatment of ovarian pregnancy] Langebrekke A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Sexual behavior, contraception and unintended pregnancy among young females. Wielandt H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):255–9

Adolescent pregnancy: associations among body weight, zinc nutriture, and pregnancy outcome. Cherry FF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):945–54

Serum zinc changes due to iron supplementation in teen-age pregnancy. Dawson EB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 50(4):848–52

Comparison of the nutritional status of pregnant adolescents with adult pregnant women. II. Anthropometric and dietary findings. Morse EH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1422–8

Just like mommy [letter] Balk SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1076

The pregnant adolescent prostitute. Deisher RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1162–5

TEEN TALK: peer groups addressing teen pregnancy [news] Minter PW. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar; 80(3):349–50

Teenage pregnancies and the recriminalization of abortions [editorial] Wattleton F. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar; 80(3):269–70

Outcomes of pregnancy in adolescents with severe asthma. Apter AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2571–5

The challenge of adolescent sexuality. Klerman LV. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):373–80

The pediatrician's role in providing health care for adolescent parents. Wilcox WD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun;

29(6):329–30
Rehearsing decisions may help teenagers: an evaluation of a simulation game. Alemi F, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(4):283–90 (20 ref.)
Children who become parents: a challenge to physicians. Coles RE. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):20–4
Teenage welfare receipt and subsequent dependence among black adolescent mothers. Duncan GJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):16–20, 35
Fathers of children born to young urban mothers. Hardy JB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):159–63, 187
Effects of a comprehensive program for teenage parents: five years after project redirection. Polit DF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):164–9, 187
Targeted adolescent pregnancy substance abuse project. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):73–4
Teen pregnancy prevention: hospitals take it to the schools. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):33–4, 36
Pregnancy at teenage—risk factor for lower birth weight. Aras R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):823–5
Adolescent pregnancy: psychosocial issues. Patch LK. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):30–3
Pregnancy outcome in unmarried teenage nulligravidae in Singapore. Kurup A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):305–11
Reproductive health of adolescents in Bangladesh. Rahman S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):329–35
Risks in pregnant teenagers. Savona-Ventura C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):7–13
A comparative study of plans for infant care made by adolescent and adult mothers. Bagge MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):537–40
Cholelithiasis and teenage mothers. Buiumsohn A, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):339–42 (16 ref.)
The effects of a prematurity prevention program on births to adolescents. Covington DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):335–8
Is teenage pregnancy a neonatal risk factor? Gale R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):404–8
Birth weight outcomes for repeat teenage pregnancy. Santelli JS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May;11(3):240–7
Repeat adolescent pregnancy and low birth weight: methods issues. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):114–8 (25 ref.)
Adolescent third-trimester enrollment in prenatal care. Young CL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep; 10(5):393–7
Doctor-patient confidentiality and the adolescent patient. Chiodo GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb;120(2):126
Low-income pregnant adolescents and their infants: dietary findings and health outcomes. Schneck ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):555–8
Teenage childbearing: structural determinants in developing countries. Trent K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jul;22(3):281–92
What to do about teen pregnancy? Weatherley RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Spring;15(1):211–20
Social support and outcome in teenage pregnancy. Turner RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Mar;31(1):43–57
Individualized prenatal nursing care of pregnant adolescents makes a difference. Stevens KA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):521–2
Self-efficacy and AIDS prevention for pregnant teens. Lawrance L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan;60(1):19–24
Adolescent pregnancy in Tennessee. McCurdy W. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;83(3):138–9
Malnutrition among children of adolescent mothers in a squatter community of Recife, Brazil. Lima M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):14–9
Adolescent pregnancy prevention: primary, secondary, and tertiary [letter] Rieger D. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):813
Adolescent pregnancy [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1308–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1529. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):116.
Adolescent pregnancy [letter; comment] Cantor TJ. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1529 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1308–9.
Adolescent pregnancy [letter; comment] Dennis KJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):116 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1308–9.
Adolescent pregnancy [letter] Stewart A. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):356
Adolescent pregnancy: can we solve the problem? [editorial; comment] Repke JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug; 65(8):1152–4 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Aug;65(8):1061–6.
A proposal for obstetric and pediatric management of adolescent pregnancy [see comments] Van Winter JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1061–6 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Aug;65(8):1152–4.
Estimates of public costs for teenage childbearing in Baltimore City in FY 1987. Santelli J, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 May;39(5):459–64
Twin pregnancy in adolescents. Blake DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):172–4
Weight gain during pregnancy in adolescence: predictive ability of early weight gain. Scholl TO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):948–53
Association between low gynaecological age and preterm birth. Scholl TO, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):357–66
Speak up for children [letter] June PL. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):328–9
Earlier rather than later [comment] McAnarney ER. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1108–9 Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Jun;85(6):1044–50.
A request for the 'morning-after' pill [see comments] Harrison J, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22; 233(1471):899–902 Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1050. Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1353.
Colposcopic biopsy in pregnant teenagers [letter] Bloch B. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):285–6
Colposcopic biopsy in pregnant teenagers detects cervical lesions missed by cytology. de Villiers VP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):555–6
Teenage pregnancy [editorial] Gillis LS. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):121
Teenage pregnancy—need a child bear a child? Nash ES. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):147–51 (52 ref.)
Adolescent pregnancy in (sub-Saharan) Africa [letter; comment] van der Geest S. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):901 Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1988;26(7):727–35.
A film about teenage pregnancy. Smith S. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):350–4
[Teenage pregnancy and routine colposcopy] de Villiers VP. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):668–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[The development of pregnancy and labor in adolescents] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Obstetrical surgical interventions in teenagers younger than 16 years of age] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pregnancy in adolescents: a comparative study] Alegria FV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Neonatal effects of adolescent pregnancy] Dura Trave T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prospective study of risk factors in pregnant adolescents] Molina R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Perinatal drug abuse [letter] **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):492–4

ETHNOLOGY

Initiation of prenatal care by adolescents. Associations with social support, stress, and Hispanic ethnicity. Moss NE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):170–4

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of iron in prenatal multivitamin/multimineral supplements administered to pregnant teenagers. Dawson EB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):429–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal growth during pregnancy and decreased infant birth weight. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 51(5):790–3
Correlation between adolescent nutrition during pregnancy and outcome of low birth-weight babies. Ravindra C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;76(6):523–5
[Young age of mothers and health status of newborn infants] Iakovleva EB. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):62–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of social support on adolescent mothers' styles of parent-child interaction as measured on three separate occasions. Cooper CS, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):49–57
Alcohol use as a situational influence on young women's pregnancy risk-taking behaviors. Flanigan B, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):205–14
Infants of adolescent and adult mothers: two indices of socioemotional development. Frodi A, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):363–74
Adoption vs. parenting decisions among pregnant adolescents. Herr KM. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter; 24(96):795–9
Sexual decision making in young black adolescent females. Pete JM, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):145–54
Fertility, menstrual characteristics, and contraceptive practices among white, black, and Southeast Asian refugee adolescents. Swenson I, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):647–54
Family environment, affect, ambivalence and decisions about unplanned adolescent pregnancy. Warren KC, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall;24(95):505–22
Meaningful involvement in instrumental activity and well-being: studies of older adolescents and at risk urban teen-agers. Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr; 18(2):297–320
Formal operational thinking: the role of cognitive-developmental processes in adolescent decision-making about pregnancy and contraception. Gordon DE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):346–56 (46 ref.)
Informal adoption among black adolescent mothers. Sandven K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):210–24
Psychosocial attributes and life experiences of disadvantaged minority mothers: age and ethnic variations. Wasserman GA, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):566–80
The antecedents of teenage fatherhood. Hanson SL, et al. **Demography** 1989 Nov;26(4):579–96
Does family interaction prevent adolescent pregnancy? Casper LM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):109–14
Sex, contraception and pregnancy among adolescents in foster care. Polit DF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):203–8
When urban adolescents choose abortion: effects on education, psychological status and subsequent pregnancy [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):48] Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):248–55
Growing to adulthood and teenage pregnancy. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):139–40
Nonpsychotic postpartum depression among adolescent mothers. Troutman BR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb; 99(1):69–78
Teens at risk for pregnancy: the role of ego development and family processes. Romig CA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun;13(2):195–9
Is repeat pregnancy in adolescents a "planned" affair? Matsuhashi Y, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep; 10(5):409–12
Child development knowledge, childrearing attitudes, and social support among first- and second-time adolescent mothers. Seymore C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):343–50
Perinatal Health Belief Scales. A cost-effective technique for predicting prenatal appointment keeping rates among pregnant teenagers. Wells RD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):119–24
Differential characteristics of adolescent pregnancy test patients: abortion, childbearing and negative test groups. Zabin LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar; 11(2):107–13
Determinants of maternal child-rearing attitudes. Rauh VA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):375–81
Maternal psychological state and infant development with mothers under twenty: a research note. Melhuish EC. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):925–30
Ratings of social support by adolescents and adult informants: degree of correspondence and prediction of depressive symptoms. Cutrona CE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct; 57(4):723–30
Revised Beck Depression Inventory scores of inner-city adolescents: pre- and postpartum. Steer RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):315–20
Teenage pregnancy in Ile-Ife, western Nigeria. Alade MO. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):609–13
[Comparative studies of motivations for abortion and use of contraception by adolescent abortion patients] Henning G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of partner relations in very young mothers] Lorenz U, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Onset of fertility-related events during adolescence: a prospective comparison of Mexican American and non-Hispanic white females. Aneshensel CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):959–63
The impact of legalized abortion on adolescent childbearing in New York City. Joyce TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):273–8
Teenage pregnancy in northern Labrador. McGillivray SJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:498–9
Teenage pregnancy in the native community of Sheshatshit. McGillivray SJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:500–3
Factors in the resolution of adolescent premarital pregnancies. Cooksey EC. **Demography** 1990 May; 27(2):207–18
Pregnancy and its outcome among teenage mothers in Ilorin, Nigeria. Adedoyin MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):448–52
The children of teenage mothers: patterns of early childbearing in two generations. Furstenberg FF Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):54–61
Adolescent childbearing and high school completion in the 1980s: have things changed? Upchurch DM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):199–202
Teenage pregnancy in Canada, 1975–1987. Wadhera S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–30
Risk of pregnancy and dropping out of school among special education adolescents. Kleinfeld LA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):359–61
Schools and sex education [letter; comment] **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1122–4 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Mar;83(3):375–9.
Hispanics: at risk for adolescent pregnancy? Pletsch PK. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun;7(2):105–10
Adolescent health. Adolescent reproductive behaviour. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 16;65(11):77–81 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Change in obstetrical risk in adolescent primiparous

patients—a comparative study] Walcher W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:321–3 **(Ger)**

[Statistical surveys on the composition of a group of pregnant adolescents and on the course and outcome of their pregnancies] Colombo UF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Sep–Oct;110(5):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Morphogenesis of diabetes-induced congenital cataract in the rat. Giavini E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):132–6

Neonatal jaundice in infants of diabetic mothers. Jährig D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:101–7

Clinical analysis of infants of diabetic mothers. Lin CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):233–9

Atypical postaxial acrofacial dysostosis (AFD): diabetic embryopathy or a new AFD syndrome? Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):450–2

Ascertainment bias in diabetic outcome data [letter] FitzSimmons J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):682–3

A population-based study of maternal and perinatal outcome in patients with gestational diabetes. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):981–6

Pregnancy in a patient with cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) and diabetes mellitus. Plotz EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1105–10

Early neonatal predictors of neonatal hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers: an epidemiologic study. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):203–6

Sonographic assessment of growth of the fetal head in diabetic pregnancies compared with normal gestations. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):18–22

Does pregnancy alter the rate of progression of diabetic nephropathy? Reece EA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):193–7

A comparison between the diets of pregnant diabetic women and pregnant non-diabetic women. Anderson AS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):452–6

Circulating levels of placental protein 12 (PP 12) in diabetic pregnancy complicated by retinopathy. Briese V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):105–9

Pregnancy in a young diabetic. Coustan DR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):75–8, 81–4, 87–8

Collodion babies in a gestational diabetic mother [letter] Nanda S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1059–60

Infants of diabetic mothers—an analysis of 50 cases. Ranade AY, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):366–70

Illness in the pregnant patient [letter] Herschberg SN. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):465

Abnormal iron distribution in infants of diabetic mothers: spectrum and maternal antecedents. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):455–61

Leukocyte counts in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Herson VC. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):341

From the Centers for Disease Control. Perinatal mortality and congenital malformations in infants born to women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—United States, Canada, and Europe, 1940–1988. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):437, 441

Fetal weight estimates in diabetic gravid women. Miller JM Jr, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):569–72

Perinatal mortality and congenital malformations in infants born to women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—United States, Canada, and Europe, 1940–1988. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 1;39(21):363–5

Pregnancy in women with diabetes mellitus, twenty years experience: 1968–1987. Roberts AB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9;103(889):211–3

Diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy: a review. Elman KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):119–27 (54 ref.)

Management of diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: a survey of obstetricians and maternal-fetal specialists. Landon MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):635–40

Abnormal ambient glucose levels inhibit proteoglycan core protein gene expression and reduce proteoglycan accumulation during chondrogenesis: possible mechanism for teratogenic effects of maternal diabetes. Leonard CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10113–7

Morphological and physiological effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate on rat embryos grown in vitro at different stages. Moore DC, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Sep; 40(3):237–51

Detection of fetal structural malformations by ultrasound in insulin-dependent pregnant women. Pijlman BM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):541–3

[Laser therapy of diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Sep;45(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic papillopathy. Apropos of a case in a young insulin-dependent diabetic patient, during pregnancy] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul; 89(6–7):903–7 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):113–85 **(Fre)**

[The complex relation of pregnancy and diabetes mellitus] Nosari I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Feb;81(2):106–11 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiologic factors in premature labor in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes] Pervulov M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 May–Jun;115(5–6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Behavior of urinary estriol and phospholipids of the amniotic fluid in juvenile diabetes and pregnancy. Various medico-obstetric aspects] Chávez-Azuela J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Oct;42(252):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gestational diabetes mellitus. Current status] Fernández Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30; 93(9):348–55 (134 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus. Kaufman HW. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;40(6):109–11 (16 ref.)

Glucose tolerance in pregnancy: ethnic variation and influence of body habitus. Green JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):86–92

Gestational diabetes mellitus: the prevalence of glucose intolerance and diabetes mellitus in the first two months post partum. Kjos SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):93–8

Cord serum alpha-fetoprotein and maternal insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1450–2

Serum fructosamine in diabetic pregnancy. Pasi KJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):151–5

Relationship between haemoglobin A1C in early type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic pregnancy and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion and fetal malformation in Sweden. Hanson U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):100–4

Direct relationship of antepartum glucose control and fetal erythropoietin in human type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic pregnancy. Widness JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun; 33(6):378–83

Cord transferrin and ferritin values for erythropoiesis in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Murata K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):827–32

Maternal and fetal plasma lipids in alloxan diabetic and nondiabetic rabbits fed a peanut oil–cholesterol diet. Sisson JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Oct;9(2):197–205

High levels of circulating met-enkephalin in pregnant and menstruating type 1 diabetic women. Negri M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):25–31

GLUCOPAGE: a computer program for managing diabetic pregnancy. Bradford R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):91–9

Alterations in circulating human chorionic gonadotropin free alpha-subunit in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancy: correlation with maternal characteristics. Camus-Bablon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):46–52

No relationship between pregnancy complications and variations in blood glucose levels among nondiabetic women. Weiss BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct; 29(4):389–95; discussion 395–6

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor levels during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus and hypertension. McCance DR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):31–5

A random plasma glucose method for screening for gestational diabetes. Maheshwari JR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):36–9

Increased neutrophil activation in diabetic pregnancy and in nonpregnant diabetic women. Greer IA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):878–81

Spontaneous abortions in repeat diabetic pregnancies: a relationship with glycemic control. Miodovnik M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):75–8

Insulin-like growth factor I and its binding protein 1 during normal and diabetic pregnancies. Whittaker PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):223–9

[Macrosomia and maternal insulinemia in gestational diabetes] Rey E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental protein 12 (PP 12)/insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGF-bp) in pregnancy in metabolically healthy patients and diabetic patients with retinopathy] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(18):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The insulin receptor function of mononuclear leukocytes in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dawn phenomenon in diabetic pregnancy] Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal risk factors and minor neurological dysfunction. Tautermannová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):216–7

In utero thrombosis and neonatal gangrene in an infant of a diabetic mother. Van Allen MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):323–7

Significant decrease in congenital malformations in newborn infants of an unselected population of diabetic women. Damm P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1163–7

Preeclampsia in diabetic pregnancies. Garner PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):505–8

Prevalence and etiology of respiratory distress in infants of diabetic mothers: predictive value of fetal lung maturation tests. Kjos SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):898–903

Antenatal diagnosis of sacral agenesis syndrome in a pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Sonek JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):806–8

Infants of diabetic mothers: a prospective study of neonatal complications in Harare, Zimbabwe. Rutherford MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec;9(4):191–3

Congenital malformations in offspring of diabetic rats: experimental study on the influence of the diet composition and magnesium intake. Giavini E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(3–4):207–17

Incidence of transient nephrotic syndrome during pregnancy in diabetic women with and without pre-existing microalbuminuria [see comments] Biesenbach G, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):366–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):853.

Factors influencing neonatal morbidity in gestational diabetic pregnancy. Nordlander E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):671–8

Uteroplacental hemodynamic disturbances in establishment of fetal growth retardation in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Chartrel NC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):743–6

Cyclopic malformation in infants of diabetic mothers. Soni AL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):141–4

Fetal glucose metabolism and oxygen consumption during sustained hypoglycemia. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):193–202

Yolk sac failure in embryopathy due to hyperglycemia: horseradish peroxidase uptake in the assessment of yolk sac function. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):755–62

Diabetes mellitus during pregnancy and the risks for specific birth defects: a population-based case-control study. Becerra JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):1–9

Pregestational diabetes. Meyer BA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):12–23 (60 ref.)

Maternal diabetes and cardiovascular malformations: predominance of double outlet right ventricle and truncus arteriosus. Ferencz C, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar; 41(3):319–26

[Fetal macrosomia in a diabetic mother] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17;19(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum adaptation of children of mothers with gestational diabetes mellitus] Badavá E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):401–2 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fructosamine in gestational diabetes [letter; comment] Doery JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1635–6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):651–4.

Fructosamine assay as screening test for gestational diabetes [letter] Kaufman HW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1339–41

First prenatal visit glucose screening. Hong PL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):433–6

Misdiagnosis of gestational diabetes and hypoglycemia using portable blood glucose meters [letter] Bergman M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2602–3

Carbohydrate tolerance in pregnant Nigerian women—comparison of 75 gms and 100 gms glucose loads. Amadin RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Sep;35(9):486–9

A comparative evaluation of the 75 G OGTT and the 50 G OGTT during pregnancy. Hanson U, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):47–9

Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus diagnosed during pregnancy: a clinical and prognostic study. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):31–5

Oral glucose tolerance test is a poor predictor of hyperglycemia during pregnancy. Backx CJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):253–7

Exact timing of the one-hour glucose sample as a factor in the screen for gestational diabetes. Chervenak JL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):369–71

Detection of glucose intolerance in pregnancy. Helton DG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):259–61

An audit of oral glucose tolerance test requests. Burnett L. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):607–8

Diagnosis of gestational diabetes in Australia: a national survey of current practice. Hunter A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):290–2

New criteria for interpretation of the 75 g oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Nasrat HA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):51–7

Screening for diabetes in pregnancy [letter; comment] Ranchod HA. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):635–6 Comment on: S Afr Med J 1989 Aug 19;76(4):153–4.

Gestational diabetes: pathophysiology and diagnosis. Dickinson JE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):2–11 (53 ref.)

[Gestational diabetes] Mallet B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990; 16(2 Pt 2):172–83 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy—internal medicine aspects: expectations and facts] Mehnert H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):272–8 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal morbidity of children of diabetic mothers] Schoetzau A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 194(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of diabetes in pregnancy—a factor for reducing perinatal mortality and morbidity] Semmler K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for diabetes in obese pregnant women] Szilágyi

A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 22;131(29):1585–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIET THERAPY

[The use of vegetable fibers in the treatment of pregnancy diabetes and/or excessive wight gain during pregnancy] Cesa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diabetic ketoacidosis and insulin resistance with subcutaneous terbutaline infusion: a case report. Tibaldi JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):509–10

Insulin management during labour and delivery in mothers with diabetes. Lean ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb; 7(2):162–4

Reflectance meter type and management of gestational diabetes [letter] [see comments] Harmelin D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):735–6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):973–4.

Prophylactic insulin in the management of gestational diabetes. Thompson DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 75(6):960–4

[Antidiabetic treatment and monitoring during pregnancy in diabetes] Leblanc H. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):120–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy outcome with intensified insulin therapy in manifest diabetes] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in Addison disease and diabetes mellitus] Roth B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for insulin treatment] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2560–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the insulin requirements with an artificial pancreas in gestationrl diabetes] Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the insulin requirements with an artificial pancreas in the pregnant woman with gestational insulin-dependent diabetes (type I)] Fernández I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Manifestation of diabetes mellitus on mouse follicular and pre-embryo development: effect of hyperglycemia per se. Diamond MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):220–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and severity of gestational diabetes in Bahrain and Australia. el-Shafei AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):204–8

Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Management and outcome of diabetic pregnancies in the state of Hesse, F.R.G.; a five-year-survey. Lang U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):115–29

Diabetes follow-up programme [letter] Henry O, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):56

Incidence of gestational diabetes: effects of race. Kirshon B, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):88–90

GENETICS

Increased risk for gestational diabetes mellitus associated with insulin receptor and insulin-like growth factor II restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ober C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(5):559–69

Enzyme polymorphism and clinical variability of diseases: a study of diabetes mellitus. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Aug;61(4):571–89

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of insulin antibodies during diabetic pregnancy on newborn infants. Murata K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):115–22

Incidence and significance of islet cell antibodies in women with previous gestational diabetes. Catalano PM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):478–82

[Diabetes mellitus. No fetal diabetes caused by maternal immune factors (news)] Böhm BD. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):8–9 **(Ger)**

[Antigens of the HLA system in different types of diabetes mellitus] Berkos AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serum fructosamine and amniotic fluid insulin levels in patients with gestational diabetes and healthy control subjects. Hofmann HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1174–7

Development of the conducting airway epithelium in fetal Syrian golden hamsters during normal and diabetic pregnancies. McDowell EM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):111–23

Influence of an alpha-1-adrenoceptor antagonist, nicergoline, on placental prostanoid production in streptozotocin-induced diabetic pregnant rats. Chartrel N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):218–23

Transient nephrotic syndrome during pregnancy in diabetic women [letter; comment] Bain SC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):853 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):366–7.

Alterations in transfer and lipid distribution of arachidonic acid in placentas of diabetic pregnancies. Kuhn DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):914–8

Effects of maternal diabetes on placental transfer of glucose in rats. Thomas CR, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):276–82

Influence of maternal metabolic control and insulin antibodies on neonatal complications and B cell function in infants of diabetic mothers. Fallucca F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):277–84

Human placental insulin binding in normal and well-controlled diabetic patients. Nelson DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):1–5

Maternal, amniotic fluid and cord blood metabolic profile in normal pregnant and gestational diabetics during recurrent withholding of food. Saleh AK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):507–13

Insulin-like growth factors in fetal macrosomia with and without maternal diabetes. Hill WC, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(5–6):178–82

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine B cells of neonatal rat: Part-XIV—Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on the secretion of insulin and glucagon. Takao F, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb;27(1):52–7

Phosphatidylglycerol, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and respiratory distress syndrome in diabetic and non-diabetic pregnancies. Curet LB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):105–8

Amniotic fluid prolactin in the third trimester of pregnancies complicated by gestational or pregestational diabetes mellitus. Bybee DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):714–8

Transplacental passage of insulin in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Its role in fetal macrosomia [see comments] Menon RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):309–15 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):340–2.

The persistence of abnormal glucose tolerance after delivery. Oats JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):397–401

Placental protein distribution in maternal diabetes mellitus: an immunocytochemical study. Greco MA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):679–90

Increased hexokinase activity in fetuses of rats developed under maternal hyperglycemia. Wako Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):139–45

[Copper in the normal and diabetic pregnancy and in the perinatal period] Speich M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):34–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy] Pina E. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:29S–31S (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of spontaneous abortion in diabetic pregnancies. Bendon RW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):207–10

Placental pathology and abnormal fetal heart rate patterns in gestational diabetes. Salafia CM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(5):513–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin sensitivity and B-cell responsiveness to glucose during late pregnancy in lean and moderately obese women with normal glucose tolerance or mild gestational diabetes. Buchanan TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):1008–14

Accelerated starvation in late pregnancy: a comparison between obese women with and without gestational diabetes mellitus. Buchanan TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1015–20

Infants of diabetic mothers with accelerated fetal growth by ultrasonography: are they all alike? Keller JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):893–7

Absence of evidence of pulmonary maturity at amniocentesis in term infants of diabetic mothers. Ojomo EO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):954–7

Total body water measurement in normal and diabetic pregnancy: evidence for maternal and amniotic fluid equilibrium. Denne SC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(5):284–91

Embryonic resistance to chemical and physical factors: manifestation, mechanism, role in reproduction and in adaptation to ecology. Zusman I, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 Feb;65(1):1–18 (144 ref.)

Influence of maternal dietary Zn intake on expression of diabetes-induced teratogenicity in rats. Uriu-Hare JY, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1282–90

Autonomic influence on pregnancy outcome in IDDM. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):756–61

Occurrence of diabetes mellitus after gestational diabetes mellitus in Trinidad. Ali Z, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May; 13(5):527–9

Effect of pregnancy on progression of diabetic retinopathy. Klein BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):34–40

Gestational diabetes and risk of developing IDDM [letter; comment] Weitzman S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb; 13(2):186 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Jun;12(6):438–40.

The effect of alloxan induced diabetes in the rabbit on placental transfer of glucose and non-esterified fatty acids. Thomas CR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):55–60

Early alterations of renal function in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies and their importance in predicting pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):159–64

The problem of autonomic neuropathy in diabetic pregnancy. Macleod AF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):80–2

Experimental diabetes impairs rat embryo development during the preimplantation period. Vercheval M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):187–91

A longitudinal study comparing growth in diabetic pregnancies with growth in normal gestations: I. The fetal weight. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Mar; 45(3):161–4 (15 ref.)

Gestational diabetes: pathophysiology and diagnosis. Dickinson JE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):2–11 (53 ref.)

[Pregnancy and diabetic nephropathy] Berland Y, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):137–43 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal and fetal prognosis during pregnancy in diabetic women] Lassmann-Vague V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990; 16(2 Pt 2):149–59 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetric management and delivery in diabetics] Tchobroutsky C. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):125–30 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic retinopathy and pregnancy] Villatte-Cathelineau B. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):131–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler sonography findings in maternal diabetes in relation to metabolic control] Hütter W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:448–50 **(Ger)**

[Nature and mechanism of hemodynamic changes in fetuses of mothers with various types of diabetes mellitus] Badalian SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the fronto-occipital measurement of the fetal head in healthy pregnant women and in those with diabetes mellitus] Ordynskil VF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the functions of fetal kidneys and the course of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Pavlova NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for gestational diabetes [letter; comment] Hunter DJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1423–4 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 May;158(5):1240–1.

Screening for gestational diabetes in a teaching hospital in Saudi Arabia. Khwaja SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):209–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of social support and stress on compliance in women with gestational diabetes. Ruggiero L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):441–3

Screening measure to assess knowledge of diabetes in pregnancy. Spirito A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul; 13(7):712–8

SURGERY

[Clinical study on preproliferative and proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Zhang CF. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Outpatient obstetric management of women with type I diabetes. Bourgeois FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1065–72; discussion 1072–3

Management of diabetes during pregnancy. Siddiq YK. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Nov;78(11):775–6 (0 ref.)

The impact of ambulatory glycemic control on the insulin-dependent diabetic gravida. Martin JN Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;30(12):395–9

Interrelationship between insulin, dietary fiber, and exercise in the management of pregnant diabetics. Winn HN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Oct;44(10):703–10 (72 ref.)

Management of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Ng CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):171–6

Exercise and diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. A brief review. Artal R. **Sports Med** 1990 May;9(5):261–5 (19 ref.)

[Controlling hypertension in the pregnant diabetic woman] Beaufils M. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):144–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in the diabetic woman must be programmed] Vague P. **Diabete Metab** 1990;16(2 Pt 2):185 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Management of gestational diabetes: objectives and results] Tchobroutsky C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 85(3):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetric management of diabetic pregnancies in Hessen 1982–1986] Lang U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):290–2 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy—gynecologic aspects] Lohe KJ. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):266–72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance, diagnosis and treatment of diabetes in pregnancy (gestational diabetes)] Berger W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):71–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Somville T.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):51–7 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy—treatment] Geraldes E.
Acta Med Port 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:31S–32S (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pregnancy and diabetes mellitus: necessity of greater and continuous multidisciplinary intervention]
Escobar-Jiménez F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1990 Mar; 186(4):175–7 (27 ref.) (Spa)

URINE

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in normal and complicated pregnancy. Hultberg B, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1989 Aug;27(8):487–9

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological mechanisms of pregnancy maintenance and failure: a critique of theories and therapy. Hill JA.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):33–41 (108 ref.)

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Decline of the twinning rate in Brazil. Baena de Moraes MH, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1989;38(1–2):57–63
International Collaborative Effort (ICE) on birthweight; plurality; and perinatal and infant mortality. I: Methods of data collection and analysis. Alberman E, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(1):5–10
Quadruplets following cessation of clomiphene citrate. A case of sustained effect. Ben-Shlomo I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(4):379–80
International Collaborative Effort (ICE) on birthweight; plurality; and perinatal and infant mortality. II: Comparisons between birthweight distributions of births in member countries from 1970 to 1984. Evans S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(1):11–7
Antenatal origin of neurologic damage in newborn infants. II. Multiple gestations. Bejar R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1230–6
Seventy-one quadruplet pregnancies: management and outcome. Collins MS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;162(6):1384–91; discussion 1391–2
Multiple gestation with intrauterine insemination and menotropin therapy [letter; comment] Corsan GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1751–2 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):382–5.
Selective termination: clinical experience and residual risks. Evans MI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun; 162(6):1568–72; discussion 1572–5
The outcome of triplet, quadruplet, and quintuplet pregnancies managed in a perinatal unit: obstetric, neonatal, and follow-up data. Gonen R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;162(2):454–9
The improving outcome of triplet pregnancies. Lipitz S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1279–84
Maternal death caused by HELLP syndrome (with hypoglycemia) complicating mild pregnancy-induced hypertension in a twin gestation. Neuman M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;162(2):372–3
Oligohydramnios in each sac of a triplet gestation caused by Motrin—fulfilling Kock's postulates. Wiggins DA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;162(2):460–1
Ultrasonographic criteria for the prenatal diagnosis of placental chorionicity in twin gestations. Winn HN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1540–2
When do perinatal deaths in multiple pregnancies occur? Fliegner JR. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov; 29(4):371–4
Multiple pregnancy. Campbell DM.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;4(1):109–27 (93 ref.)
Twin pregnancy complicated by single intrauterine death. Problems and outcome with conservative management. Fusi L, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jun;97(6):511–6
Monozygotic twin pregnancy: diagnostic and Doppler ultrasound studies. Neilson JP, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1413–8
Primary ovarian twin pregnancy. Case report. Panda JK.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jun;97(6):540–1
Caesarean section for the birth of the second twin. Samra JS, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):234–6
Intrauterine single fetal demise in a twin gestation. A case report. Lin SH, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;44(1):61–4
Selective continuation in quadruplets pregnancy following treatment of GIFT plus IVF and ET. Soong YK, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Oct;44(4):266–70
Severe polymorphic eruption of pregnancy occurring in twin pregnancies. Bunker CB, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 May;15(3):228–31
Twin gestation. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):1–115
Intrapartum management of twin gestation. Adams DM, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):52–60 (47 ref.)
Multifetal gestation. Alvarez M, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):79–87 (16 ref.)
Single fetal demise in twin gestation. Burke MS.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):69–78 (48 ref.)
Antepartum management of twin gestation: ultrasound. D'Alton ME, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar; 33(1):42–51 (52 ref.)
Epidemiology and diagnosis of twin gestation. Hollenbach KA, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):3–9 (25 ref.)
Antepartum management of twin gestation. Jones JM, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):32–41 (94 ref.)
Prevention and treatment of preterm labor in twin gestation. Nageotte MP. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):61–8 (46 ref.)
Incidence and some perinatal problems of multiple pregnancies in a central referral hospital, Addis Ababa. Korsak VS. Ethiop Med J 1989 Oct;27(4):217–21
Twin pregnancy in the right horn of a uterus didelphys: a case report. Kanakas N, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Sep;32(3):287–92
Outcome of triplet pregnancies resulting from IVF at Bourn Hallam 1984–1987. Kingsland CR, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Mar;34(3):197–203
Triplet and quadruplet pregnancies—a forthcoming challenge also for the 'general' obstetrician. Olofsson P.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):159–71
Management and outcome of 21 triplet and quadruplet pregnancies. Vervliet J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Oct;33(1):61–9
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in a twin pregnancy: a case report. Duvekot JJ, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1990 Jan; 149(4):261–2
Multiple-sited (heterotopic) pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer. Molloy D, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):1068–71
Selective embryo reduction in a sextuplet pregnancy. Uribarren A, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):1102–3
Selective termination in multiple pregnancies: ethical considerations. Zaner RM, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Aug; 54(2):203–5
Pregnancy after direct intraperitoneal insemination of spermatozoa from a man with severe infertility, after unsuccessful application of other methods of assisted fertilization. Ragni G, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 Feb; 5(2):225–6
The causes of high-order multiple gestation. Rein MS, et al. Int J Fertil 1990 May–Jun;35(3):154–6
Outcomes of twin pregnancies at the Hospital Central of Maputo: retrospective study of 315 consecutive twin deliveries, January 1–September 30, 1987. Bugalho A, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Aug;29(4):297–300
Antenatal diagnosis of acardiac, acephalic twin. Veridiano NP, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Oct;30(2):179–83
Cerebral palsy in multiple births. Stanley F. Ir Med J 1989 Sep;82(3):97
Coital frequency and twinning. Bønnelykke B, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1990 Apr;22(2):191–6
Is there an increased risk of twinning after discontinuation of the oral contraceptive pill? Murphy MF, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1989 Sep;43(3):275–9
Comparison of singleton and multiple pregnancies in in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer (ET). Hershlag A, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1990 Jun;7(3):157–9
The vanishing fetus. A report of 17 cases of triplets and quadruplets. Goldman GA, et al. J Perinat Med 1989; 17(2):157–62
Pregnancies with growth-retarded twins in breech-vertex presentation at increased risk for entanglement during delivery. Rydhström H, et al. J Perinat Med 1990; 18(1):45–50
Use of drugs for ovulation induction [letter] Porreco RP. J Perinatol 1990 Mar;10(1):115–6
Effect of a unilateral or bilateral twin embryo distribution on twinning and embryo survival rate in the cow. Sreenan JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Nov;87(2):657–64
Unilateral twin ectopic gestation. A case report. Ascarelli MH. J Reprod Med 1989 Oct;34(10):850–2
Clinical implications of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in twin pregnancy. Drugan A, et al. J Reprod Med 1989 Dec; 34(12):977–80
Sextuplet pregnancy after human menopausal gonadotropin superovulation and intrauterine insemination. A case report. Friedman AJ. J Reprod Med 1990 Feb;35(2):113–5
Effects of prenatal care on twin gestations. Gardner MO, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 May;35(5):519–21
Successful chorionic villus sampling of a triplet gestation. A case report. King CR, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Apr; 35(4):441–3
Eclampsia in twin pregnancy. López-Llera M, et al.
J Reprod Med 1989 Oct;34(10):802–6 (8 ref.)
Spontaneous small bowel obstruction associated with a spontaneous triplet gestation. A case report. Ludmir J, et al. J Reprod Med 1989 Dec;34(12):985–7
First trimester selective reduction in multiple pregnancy guided by transvaginal sonography. Itskovitz J, et al.
JCU 1990 May;18(4):323–7
Evaluation of fetal growth by ultrasonography in twin pregnancy: a comparison between individual and cross-sectional growth curve standards. Simon NV, et al.
JCU 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):633–40
Individual growth curve standards in twins: growth in the second trimester. Stefos T, et al. JCU 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(9):641–6
Birth of second twin [letter] Lancet 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):690–1
Does breast cancer originate in utero? [letter; comment] Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1604 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):939–40.
Gestational trophoblastic tumours following initial diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD, et al.
Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1074–6
Anencephaly-like malformation in surviving twin after embryonic reduction [letter] Boulot P, et al. Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1155–6
Twin pregnancy and vaginal birth after heart transplantation [letter] Hedon B, et al. Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):476–7
Routine hospital admission in twin pregnancy between 26 and 30 weeks' gestation [see comments] MacLennan AH, et al. Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):267–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):978.
Hospital admission in twin pregnancy [letter; comment] Thornton JG, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):978 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):267–9.
Selective reduction of multifetal pregnancies. Wapner RJ, et al. Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):90–3
Selective feticide in twin pregnancy: a case report. Svigos J, et al. Med J Aust 1990 May 7;152(9):492, 494
Selective termination in multiple pregnancy [editorial] Walters WA. Med J Aust 1990 May 7;152(9):451–2
Treatment of an aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma during pregnancy with MACOP-B chemotherapy. Nantel S, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(2):143–5
Multifetal pregnancy in a gonadal dysgenesis mosaic. Bardeguez AD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):502–4
Selective reduction: an unfortunate misnomer. Berkowitz RL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):873–4
Twin pregnancy in adolescents. Blake DM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;75(2):172–4
Umbilical cord blood gas assessment of twins. Brown HL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):826–9
The outcome of triplet gestations complicated by fetal death [see comments] Gonen R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb; 75(2):175–8 Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1):157–8.
Transvaginal ultrasound in selective embryo reduction for multiple pregnancy. Gonen Y, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;75(4):720–2
Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor in twin and pregnancy-associated hypertensive pregnancies [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec; 74(6):974–6 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):29–33.
High-order multifetal gestation—management and outcome. Lipitz S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;76(2):215–8
First-trimester transabdominal multifetal pregnancy reduction: a report of 85 cases. Lynch L, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):735–8
The influence of fetal number on antepartum uterine activity [letter; comment] Parks BA. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov; 74(5):830 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):695–9.
Perinatal outcome in triplet versus twin gestations. Sassoon DA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):817–20
A case-control study of 1253 twin pregnancies from a 1982–1987 perinatal data base. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;75(2):168–71
Transabdominal multifetal pregnancy reduction: report of 40 cases. Tabsh KM. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):739–41
Sonographic growth measurements in triplet pregnancies. Weissman A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):324–8
The outcome of triplet gestations complicated by fetal death [letter; comment] Weitzner JS. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul; 76(1):157–8 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;75(2):175–8.
First-trimester transvaginal amniocentesis for genetic evaluation of multiple gestation [letter] Shalev E, et al. Prenat Diagn 1990 May;10(5):344–5
Sonography of multiple gestations. Benson CB, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1990 Jan;28(1):149–61
Successful twin pregnancies in renal transplant recipients taking cyclosporine. Prieto C, et al. Transplantation 1989 Dec;48(6):1065–7
Bilateral ectopic pregnancy [letter] Longombe AO.
Trop Doct 1989 Oct;19(4):191
[Cesarean section with the second twin] Iankov D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(6):70–1 (Bul)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation in utero of Siamese twins] Cosson M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(4):465–70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple-fetus pregnancies. I. Myths and reality] Vaksmann S, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990; 19(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delivery in cases of twin pregnancy] Mellier G, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1990 Feb;85(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Developments in gynecology—dangers for human dignity?] Jung H. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):916–8 (Ger)
[Twin pregnancy after liver transplantation] Kreuzpaintner G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 8;115(23):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prognosis of early-diagnosed twin pregnancies and the modification of their perinatological data using an ultrasonic monitoring system] Dalicho FH.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Nov;49(11):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Higher order multiple births in the course of time] Grützner H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 May;50(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of pregnancy in higher degree multiple birth] Knitza R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Dec; 49(12):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of the delivery of the 2d twin] Martius G. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Sep;49(9):834–6 (Ger)
[Are monozygous twins and twin-specific abnormalities more prevalent following extracorporeal fertilization? A comment on studies of the Gynecologic Clinic of the Erlangen-Nürnberg University] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Sep;49(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prognosis of sonographically early diagnosed twin pregnancies] Prömpeler HJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Aug;49(8):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk assessment of active obstetrical intervention in relation to delivery time interval in the control of vaginal twin delivery] Schröder W. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Jun; 50(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special weight percentile curves for twins] Zihlmann R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Aug;49(8):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The humanus amorphus (acardius)] Kirsch M, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:456–9 (Ger)
[The value of prenatal weight estimation in multiple pregnancy] Knitza R, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:275–7 (Ger)
[Twin pregnancy following intrauterine fetal death of one fetus] Scholler J, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:339–41 (Ger)
[Acute polyhydramnios in a twin pregnancy—case history of a successful therapy attempt] Behrens O, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Nov–Dec;193(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Twin pregnancies with fetofetal transfusion syndrome] Grischke EM, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 Jan–Feb; 194(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perinatal aspects of 520 twin deliveries between 1965–87 at the Ulm University Gynecologic Clinic] Wenderlein JM, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trends in 520 twin pregnancies in 22 years] Wenderlein JM, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perinatal imaging diagnosis in twin pregnancies with humanus amorphus] Natho W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(11):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interlocking of twins] Unzeitig V, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(22):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of multiple pregnancies in various Italian regions: 1955–1983] Parazzini F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1989 Nov–Dec; 110(6):305–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bilateral ovarian pregnancy: a case report] Ozasa T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;42(2):215–8 (Jpn)
[Breech presentation in multiple pregnancy] Maksimović J, et al. Med Pregl 1989;42(3–4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Specific transabdominal amniocentesis in twins] Hinšt J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1990 Jun;55(5):351–4 (Slo)

BLOOD

Human chorionic gonadotropin in cord blood and peripheral maternal blood in singleton and twin pregnancies at delivery. Steier JA, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989; 68(8):689–92
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in twin pregnancy. Johnson JM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr; 162(4):1020–5
Luteal function associated with single, multiple and ectopic embryo implantation in natural cycles or after ovarian hyperstimulation for in-vitro fertilization/gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Wang L, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 May;5(4):476–80
Elevated maternal plasma corticotropin releasing hormone levels in twin gestation. Warren WB, et al. J Perinat Med 1990;18(1):39–44
Pregnancy-specific protein B and progesterone concentrations in French Alpine goats throughout gestation. Humblot P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 May; 89(1):205–12
[C-reactive protein in the maternal serum and risk of maternal infection in premature rupture of the fetal membranes and threatened premature labor] Hirsch W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(21):1404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[C-reactive protein in the maternal serum and risk of fetal infection in premature rupture of the fetal membranes and threatened premature labor] Hirsch W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(21):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Low multiple pregnancy rate in combined clomiphene citrate—human menopausal gonadotrophin treatment for ovulation induction or enhancement. Ron-el R, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Jul;4(5):495–500
Pregnancy following combined growth hormone—pulsatile GnRH treatment in a patient with hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Volpe A, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 Apr; 5(3):345–7
Bilateral simultaneous tubal pregnancies following clomiphene citrate: a case report. Asher UA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1990 Apr;26(4):222–4
[Prenatal diagnosis of premature closure of the ductus arteriosus with subsequent development of a non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Chaoui R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Dec;49(12):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

DNA analysis of unilateral twin ectopic gestation. Neuman WL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):479–83
Genetic amniocentesis in multiple gestation: a new technique to diagnose monoamniotic twins. Tabsh K. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;75(2):296–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal Doppler velocimetry in twins [letter] Degani S. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;163(3):1100–1
Hemodynamic changes during twin pregnancy. A Doppler and M-mode echocardiographic study. Robson SC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1273–8
Intrauterine fetal growth in concordant twin gestations. Rodis JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr; 162(4):1025–9
The placenta in twin gestation. Benirschke K. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):18–31 (38 ref.)
Maternal physiologic adaptation to twin gestation. Yeast JD. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;33(1):10–7 (22 ref.)
Uterine activity characteristics in multiple gestations. Garite TJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):56S–59S
Umbilical artery waveforms in triplet pregnancy. Giles WB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):813–6
Preventing preterm birth in twin gestation: home uterine activity monitoring and perinatal nursing support. Knuppel RA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):24S–27S
[Multiple pregnancies. II. Epidemiology, clinical aspects] Vaksmann S, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(4):383–94 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optimizing parenteral nutrition using indirect calorimetry] Behrendt W. Beitr Infusionther 1990;25:304–13 (Ger)
[Doppler sonography studies of triplet and quadruplet pregnancies] Grab D, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:446–8 (Ger)
[Characteristics of placental development in multiple pregnancy] Fuks MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Sep;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREGNANCY OUTCOME

see related

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Reproductive performance in women with uterus didelphys. Maneschi I, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1989 May–Jun; 20(3):121–4
Addison's disease and pregnancy. Albert E, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(2):185–7
Maternal heart disease. A survey of a decade in a Danish university hospital. Bitsch M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(2):119–24
The extremely large fetus—antenatal identification, risks, and proposed management. Rydhström H, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(1):59–63
Socio-economic variables and pregnancy outcome. Birthweight in singletons. Ericson A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;360:48–55
Clinical analysis of infants of diabetic mothers. Lin CK, et al. Acta Paediatr Sin 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):233–9
Monitoring for adverse pregnancy outcomes related to drug exposure during pregnancy. Andrews E, et al. Agents Actions Suppl 1990;29:99
Maternal body weight and pregnancy outcome. Naeye RL. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Aug;52(2):273–9
Adverse reproductive outcomes among female veterinarians. Schenker MB, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1):96–106
Pregnancy outcomes in women potentially exposed to solvent-contaminated drinking water in San Jose, California. Wrensch M, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Feb; 131(2):283–300
Re: Update on MSAFP Policy Statement from the ASHG [letter; comment] Elias S, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Apr;46(4):847 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Aug;45(2):332–4.
Outcome of first-trimester exposure to low-dose methotrexate in eight patients with rheumatic disease. Kozlowski RD, et al. Am J Med 1990 Jun;88(6):589–92 (21 ref.)
Gate crashers [editorial] Mallison MB. Am J Nurs 1990 Feb; 90(2):7
Maternal and fetal blood flow velocity waveforms in patients with preterm labor: relationship to outcome. Brar HS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1519–22
Prepregnancy weight status, prenatal weight gain, and the outcome of term twin gestations. Brown JE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):182–6
The effects of maternal exercise on early pregnancy outcome. Clapp JF 3d. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1453–7
Seventy-one quadruplet pregnancies: management and outcome. Collins MS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;162(6):1384–91; discussion 1391–2
Maternal-fetal outcomes in prolonged pregnancy. Cucco C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):916–20
Chronic renal disease and pregnancy outcome. Cunningham FG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):453–9
Maternal spermicide use and adverse reproductive outcome: a meta-analysis. Einarson TR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):655–60
Successful pregnancy and normal delivery with Marlex mesh replacement of the abdominal wall. Ezra Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):97–8
A comparison of tocolysis with nifedipine or ritodrine: analysis of efficacy and maternal, fetal, and neonatal outcome. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):105–11
Pregnancy outcome and fetomaternal hemorrhage after noncatastrophic trauma. Goodwin TM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):665–71
A population-based study of maternal and perinatal outcome in patients with gestational diabetes. Jacobson JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):981–6
The improving outcome of triplet pregnancies. Lipitz S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1279–84
Reproductive outcome after anesthesia and operation during pregnancy: a registry study of 5405 cases. Mazze RI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1178–85
Recurrent adverse pregnancy outcome and antiphospholipid antibodies. Reece EA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):162–9 (69 ref.)
Neonatal and maternal outcome in low-pelvic and midpelvic operative deliveries. Robertson PA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;162(6):1436–42; discussion 1442–4
Neonatal outcome after prolonged preterm rupture of the membranes. Rotschild A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):46–52
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy and effect of treatment on outcome. Ryan GM Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):34–9
Acute renal failure in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Pregnancy outcome and remote prognosis in thirty-one consecutive cases. Sibai BM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):777–83
Eclampsia. VI. Maternal-perinatal outcome in 254 consecutive cases. Sibai BM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;163(3):1049–54; discussion 1054–5
Prenatal screening for anticardiolipin antibody. Bendon RW, et al. Am J Perinatol 1990 Jul;7(3):245–50
Amniotic fluid index: an appropriate predictor of perinatal outcome. Shmoys SM, et al. Am J Perinatol 1990 Jul; 7(3):266–9
Marijuana use in pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. Witter FR, et al. Am J Perinatol 1990 Jan;7(1):36–8
Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. Homer CJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Feb;80(2):173–7
Consequences of maternal anaemia on outcome of pregnancy in a malaria endemic area in Papua New Guinea. Brabin BJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Feb;84(1):11–24
Effect of cesarean section on outcome in high- and low-risk very preterm infants. Dietl J, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;246(2):91–6
Successful pregnancy in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: case report. Imai A, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;246(2):121–4
Pregnancy outcomes in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Kahl LE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1990 Aug; 33(8):1249–55
Intervention rates in spontaneous term labour in low risk nulliparous women. Cary AJ. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;30(1):46–51
Burns in pregnancy—maternal and fetal prognosis. Cheah SH, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 May; 29(2):143–5
Patient age and success in a human IVF programme. Harrison KL, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):326–8
Second trimester detection of unilateral hydrothorax: a case report of successful pregnancy outcome with passive management. Weaver E, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):257–8
Prospective study of human parvovirus (B19) infection in pregnancy. Public Health Laboratory Service Working Party on Fifth Disease. BMJ 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1166–70
Births in Great Britain resulting from assisted conception, 1978–87. MRC Working Party on Children Conceived by In Vitro Fertilisation. BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1229–33
Births resulting from assisted conception [letter] Chitty L, et al. BMJ 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1726
Obstetric accidents: a review of 64 cases. Ennis M, et al. BMJ 1990 May 26;300(6736):1365–7
Zinc supplementation during pregnancy: a double blind randomised controlled trial. Mahomed K, et al. BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):826–30
Obstetric outcome in homeless women. Paterson CM, et al.

BMJ 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):263–6
Outcome of pregnancies referred to a general practitioner maternity unit in a district hospital [see comments] Prentice A, et al. BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1090–2 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1402.
Maternal morbidity associated with in utero transfer. Ryan TD, et al. BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1383–5
Audit of amniocentesis from a district general hospital: is it worth it? Wiener JJ, et al. BMJ 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1243–5
Reproductive factors and colon cancers. Peters RK, et al. Br J Cancer 1990 May;61(5):741–8
Abdominal pain of unknown aetiology in pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;96(6):688–91
Successful outcome of pregnancy with severe hypothyroidism. Case report and literature review. Balen AH, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jun;97(6):536–9 (25 ref.)
Outcome of pregnancies complicated by severe hypertension and delivered before 34 weeks; stepwise logistic regression analysis of prognostic factors. Derham RJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1173–81
The course and outcome of pregnancy after ovarian electrocautery in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome: the influence of body-weight. Gjønnaess H. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;96(6):714–9
Discordant umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and pregnancy outcome. Harper MA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1449–50
Do raised serum luteinizing hormone levels during stimulation for in-vitro fertilization predict outcome? [letter] Howles CM. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jul; 97(7):659–60
Prognosis of pregnancies conceived by donor insemination with respect to the late follicular phase luteinizing hormone levels. Kovacs GT, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jul; 97(7):654–6
Maternal thyroid hormones and outcome of pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Lao TT, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):71–4
The effect of maternal work on fetal growth and duration of pregnancy: a prospective study. Launer LJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):62–70
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy with maternal and fetal survival. Case report. Maina A, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 May;97(5):443–5
Social support and pregnancy outcome. Oakley A, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;97(2):155–62
Laser laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis. A 5-year study. Sutton C, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;97(2):181–5
Nausea and vomiting of early pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. An epidemiological study [see comments] Weigel MM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov;96(11):1304–11 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):278.
Nausea and vomiting of early pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. A meta-analytical review. Weigel RM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov;96(11):1312–8
Alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking and fetal outcome in Victoria, 1985. Bell R, et al. Community Health Stud 1989;13(4):484–91
Obstetric risks and outcomes: birth centre compared with conventional labour ward. Linder-Pelz S, et al. Community Health Stud 1990;14(1):39–46
Factors in the resolution of adolescent premarital pregnancies. Cooksey EC. Demography 1990 May; 27(2):207–18
Autonomic influence on pregnancy outcome in IDDM. Airaksinen KE, et al. Diabetes Care 1990 Jul;13(7):756–61
Fetal breathing movements in pregnancies complicated by premature membrane rupture in the second trimester. Blott M, et al. Early Hum Dev 1990 Jan;21(1):41–8
Socio-psychological factors affecting emergency obstetric deliveries at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Adewunmi OA, et al. East Afr Med J 1990 Feb; 67(2):79–85
Outcome of term breech presentation. Mahomed K, et al. East Afr Med J 1989 Dec;66(12):819–23
Labour and delivery in mothers with asthma. Lao TT, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 May-Jun; 35(2–3):183–90
Chorioamnionitis in relation to gestational outcome in a Swedish population. Nordenvall M, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):59–67
The importance of early laboratory screening methods for maternal and fetal outcome in cases of HELLP syndrome. Rath W, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):43–51
Children born after their fathers had been treated with chemotherapy for testicular cancer. van der Kolk BM, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):167–70
Management and outcome of 21 triplet and quadruplet pregnancies. Vervliet J, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Oct;33(1):61–9
Pregnancy-associated protein-A does not improve predictability of pregnancy success or failure over human chorionic gonadotropin levels in early normal and abnormal pregnancy. Coddington CC, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):854–7
Improved pregnancy rates and outcome with gamete intrafallopian transfer when follicular fluid is used as a sperm capacitation and gamete transfer medium. Fakih H, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Mar;53(3):515–20
Survival and pregnancy outcome after ultrarapid freezing of human embryos. Gordts S, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Mar; 53(3):469–72
The incidence of transient hyperprolactinemia in gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization and its effect on pregnancy outcome. Hofmann GE, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Oct;52(4):622–6
Effect of treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues on pregnancy outcome in the baboon. Kang IS, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):846–53
Are implantation and pregnancy outcome impaired in diethylstilbestrol-exposed women after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer? Karande VC, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Aug;54(2):287–91
High-dose follicle-stimulating hormone stimulation at the onset of the menstrual cycle does not improve the in vitro fertilization outcome in low-responder patients. Karande VC, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Mar;53(3):486–9
Predicting pregnancy outcome by the observation of a gestational sac or of early fetal cardiac motion with transvaginal ultrasonography. Rosen GF, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Aug;54(2):260–4
Pregnancy after an unsuccessful oocyte donation cycle. Santoro N, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jan;53(1):174–6
Turner's syndrome—review of the literature with reference to a successful pregnancy outcome. Kaneko N, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(2):81–7 (53 ref.)
Pregnancy outcome in women with labor-onset hypertension. Similar outcome between labor-onset hypertension and preeclampsia. Lao TT, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(3):173–6
Pancreatic and catalytic phospholipase A2 in relation to pregnancy, labor and fetal outcome. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(2):104–7
Delivery of a normal infant following cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin (PVB) chemotherapy for malignant teratoma of the ovary during pregnancy. Christman JE, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1990 May;37(2):292–5
Inbreeding effects on reproductive outcome in a Sudanese population. Saha N, et al. Hum Hered 1990;40(4):208–12
Fetal outcome following inadvertant administration of long-acting DTRP6 GnRH microcapsules during pregnancy: a case report. Golan A, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 Jan;5(1):123–4
Significance of oestradiol values in IVF-ET under a combined GnRH analogue—desensitization and simultaneous gonadotrophin stimulation for the outcome of pregnancies. Mettler L, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Nov; 4(8 Suppl):59–64
Pregnancy outcome in women exposed to toxic gas at Bhopal. Bhandari NR, et al. Indian J Med Res 1990 Feb; 92:28–33
Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in Rh immunised pregnancies. Gupta I, et al. Indian J Med Res 1990 Feb;92:24–7
Toxoplasmosis prevalence in pregnancy with bad obstetric history. Natu M, et al. Indian J Med Sci 1989 Nov; 43(11):291–3
Infants of diabetic mothers—an analysis of 50 cases. Ranade AY, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Apr;26(4):366–70
Fertility and fetal salvage among women with uterine leiomyomas in a Nigerian Teaching Hospital. Egwuatu VE. Int J Fertil 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):341–6
Effect of cord entanglement on pregnancy outcome. Adinma JI. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 May;32(1):15–8
Ultrasonographically observed preterm grade III placenta and perinatal outcome. Chitlange SM, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Apr;31(4):325–8
Pregnancy outcome in unmarried teenage nulligravidae in Singapore. Kurup A, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Dec;30(4):305–11
Fetal macrosomia—maternal risks and fetal outcome. Meshari AA, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Jul;32(3):215–22
Successful pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporin A: hormonal and immunological studies. Salamalekis EE, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Nov; 30(3):267–70
Grand multiparity—a nationwide survey. Samueloff A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Nov;25(11):625–9
The 1984 national perinatal census: design, organization and uses for assessing obstetric services in Israel. Samueloff A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Nov;25(11):629–34
Prenatal care—a serious national dilemma [editorial] Young PR. J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):63
A comparison of pregnancy outcome in overweight and normal weight women. Mitchell MC, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1989 Dec;8(6):617–24 (39 ref.)
IgG class anti-cardiolipin antibody as a possible marker for evaluating fetal risk in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Shimada K, et al. J Autoimmun 1989 Dec; 2(6):843–9
Haematologic parameters and pregnancy outcome. A prospective cohort study in the third trimester. Knottnerus JA, et al. J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(5):461–6
Patient selection and outcomes for out-of-hospital births in one family practice [see comments] Acheson LS, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Aug;31(2):128–36 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Aug;31(2):125–7.
Obstetric ultrasound by family physicians. Adequacy as assessed by pregnancy outcome. Ornstein SM, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Apr;30(4):403–8
Family practice obstetric ultrasound in an urban community health center. Birth outcomes and examination accuracy of the initial 227 cases. Rodney WM, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):163–8
No relationship between pregnancy complications and variations in blood glucose levels among nondiabetic women. Weiss BD, et al. J Fam Pract 1989 Oct; 29(4):389–95; discussion 395–6
Association between life stress and serious perinatal complications. Williamson HA Jr, et al. J Fam Pract 1989 Nov;29(5):489–94; discussion 494–6
Social support and outcome in teenage pregnancy. Turner RJ, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1990 Mar;31(1):43–57
Choices: contraception, pregnancy, birth, and abortion. Klein L. J Med Assoc Ga 1990 Jan;79(1):31–3
Intrauterine growth retardation: incidence, screening results, pregnancy outcome. Snidvongs W, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jul;72(7):387–94
Outcome of de novo balanced translocations ascertained prenatally. MacGregor DJ, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Sep; 26(9):590–1
Prenatal cocaine use. Effects on perinatal outcome. Janke JR. J Nurse Midwifery 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):74–7
Fetal toxoplasmosis: outcome of pregnancy and infant follow-up after in utero treatment [see comments] Hohlfeld P, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):765–9 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6):1003–5.
Fetal trauma: relation to maternal injury. Farmer DL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jul;25(7):711–4
Couple relationship, birth preparation and pregnancy outcome: a prospective controlled study. Langer M, et al. J Perinat Med 1990;18(3):201–8
Preterm premature rupture of the membranes: neonatal outcome in 215 cases of an active conservative management. Theunissen I, et al. J Perinat Med 1989; 17(6):423–32
Prolonged rupture of the fetal membranes and neonatal outcome. Verber IG, et al. J Perinat Med 1989;17(6):469–76
Poor birth outcomes of American black women: an alternative explanation. Emanuel I, et al. J Public Health Policy 1989 Autumn;10(3):299–308
Obstetric outcomes in West Cumberland Hospital: is there a risk from Sellafield? Jones KP, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Sep;82(9):524–7
Effect of a structured antepartum exercise program on pregnancy and labor outcome in primiparas. Beckmann CR, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Jul;35(7):704–9
Perinatal implications of cocaine exposure. Burkett G, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Jan;35(1):35–42
Perinatal outcome after a prolonged second stage of labor. Moon JM, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Mar;35(3):229–31
Relationship of early intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns to subsequent patterns and fetal outcome. Sarno AP Jr, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Mar;35(3):239–42
Pregnancy outcome in women with müllerian duct anomalies. Stein AL, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Apr;35(4):411–4
Systemic lupus erythematosus. VI. Analysis of the interrelationship with pregnancy. Nossent HC, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Jun;17(6):771–6
Evaluation of a primary health care programme in The Gambia. I. The impact of trained traditional birth attendants on the outcome of pregnancy. Greenwood AM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Feb;93(1):58–66
First trimester bradycardia. A sign of impending fetal loss. Laboda LA, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Oct;8(10):561–3
Cerebral resistance ratios [letter; comment] McDonald DG. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Mar;9(3):181 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1989 Apr;8(4):187–91.
Improving the outcome of cervical cerclage by sonographic follow-up. Rana J, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 May; 9(5):275–8
Improved pregnancy outcome following successful treatment of chlamydial infection [see comments] Cohen I, et al. JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3160–3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2.
European Community collaborative study of outcome of pregnancy between 22 and 28 weeks' gestation. Working Group on the Very Low Birthweight Infant. Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):782–4
Routine hospital admission in twin pregnancy between 26 and 30 weeks' gestation [see comments] MacLennan AH, et al. Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):267–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):978.
Maternal magnesium intake and pregnancy outcome. Doyle W, et al. Magnes Res 1989 Sep;2(3):205–10
Consequences of low dietary magnesium and high dietary calcium on pregnancy outcome and tissue mineralization in rats. Pinkham CS, et al. Magnes Res 1988 Dec; 1(3–4):147–53
Maternal age and outcome of pregnancy [letter] N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 9;323(6):413–6
Adverse outcomes and lack of health insurance among newborns [letter] N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):406–7
Delayed childbearing and the outcome of pregnancy [see comments] Berkowitz GS, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 8;322(10):659–64 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 8;322(10):693–4.
The "elderly primigravida" in 1990 [editorial; comment] Resnik R. N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 8;322(10):693–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 8;322(10):659–64.

Low risk obstetric patients [letter] Mullins PR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 22;102(880):621

Pregnancy in women with diabetes mellitus, twenty years experience: 1968–1987. Roberts AB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9;103(889):211–3

Is outcome for low risk obstetric patients influenced by parity and intervention? Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):523–6

Pregnancy outcome, health of children, and family adjustment after donor insemination. Amuzu B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):899–905

The outcome of triplet gestations complicated by fetal death [see comments] Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):175–8 Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1):157–8.

Mosaicism in chorionic villus sampling: an association with poor perinatal outcome. Johnson A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):573–7

Pregnancy outcome of patients with uncorrected uterine anomalies managed in a high-risk obstetric setting. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):906–10

Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: correlation between prenatal care and perinatal outcome. MacGregor SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):882–5

Perinatal outcome after recent cocaine usage. Mastrogiannis DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):8–11

Markedly elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein associated with a normal fetus and choriocarcinoma of the placenta. Ollendorff DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 76(3 Pt 2):494–7

Perinatal outcome in triplet versus twin gestations. Sassoon DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):817–20

Cancer in pregnancy: identification of unanswered questions on maternal and fetal risks. Koren G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Aug;45(8):509–14 (76 ref.)

Optimal route of delivery for meningomyelocele. Sakala EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Apr;45(4):209–12 (8 ref.)

Work-related physical exertion and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. Homer CJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):161–74

Successful pregnancy in advanced renal failure without dialysis. Vogt K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):189–90

Pregnancy and medical cost outcomes of a self-help prenatal smoking cessation program in a HMO. Ershoff DH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):340–7

Self-reported exposure to pesticides and radiation related to pregnancy outcome—results from National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys. Savitz DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):473–7

Visual display terminals and pregnancy outcome—a review of epidemiological studies. McDonald A. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):143–7 (12 ref.)

Shift work, fetal development and course of pregnancy. Nurminen T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Dec; 15(6):395–403

Physical work load, fetal development and course of pregnancy. Nurminen T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Dec;15(6):404–14

The elderly primigravida—evaluation of 90 cases. Sivalingam N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):460–5

Do gravidity and age affect pregnancy outcome? Santow G, et al. **Soc Biol** 1989 Spring–Summer;36(1–2):9–22

The community perinatal health care system of urban Cape Town, South Africa—I. Characteristics of mothers and birth outcomes. Rip MR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(1):111–8

Medical care and pregnancy outcome after gastric bypass surgery for obesity [letter] Rand CS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1319–20

Retrospective analysis of cervical cerclage procedures at the Louisiana State University, Shreveport (1980 to 1987). Whitehead KD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):159–60

Outcome of pregnancy in users of natural family planning. Kambic R, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;1:99–110 (47 ref.)

Impact of advanced maternal age on the outcome of pregnancy. Ales KL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 171(3):209–16

The impact of universal screening for gestational glucose intolerance on outcome of pregnancy. Santini DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):427–36

Perinatal outcome of chorionic villus sampling versus amniocentesis. Hsieh TT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):894–9

Choriocarcinoma with lung metastases during pregnancy with successful delivery and outcome after chemotherapy. Nabers J, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):416–8

The effects of malaria chemoprophylaxis given by traditional birth attendants on the course and outcome of pregnancy. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):589–94

Cervical polyp presenting as inevitable abortion. Adinma JI. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):181

The efficacy of cervical cerclage. Bassaw B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):39–42

[The pregnancy outcome and changes in the blood volume in relation to the time of the appearance of late toxicosis symptoms] Dimitrov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pregnancy and the work place. Risk assessment during a 5-year period at an occupational medicine clinic] Jensen LD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fertility after extrauterine pregnancy. A 16-year retrospective study] Stornes I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14;152(20):1439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy outcome following in-vitro fertilization in the Academic Hospital Rotterdam-Dijkzigt] Beerendonk CC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 9;134(23):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The impact of a new strict obstetrical strategy on maternal mortality and obstetrical results] de Muylder X, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 10 cases of pregnancy after renal transplantation] Fitoussi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal and maternal risk of pregnancy in women with primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Jungers P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(2):73–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Favorable development of 2 pregnancies in hypereosinophilic syndrome (letter)] Piperno D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in delivery with breech presentation. Apropos of 357 single-fetus pregnancies at term] Rosenau L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;85(5):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy—internal medicine aspects: expectations and facts] Mehnert H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):272–8 **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of early-diagnosed twin pregnancies and the modification of their perinatological data using an ultrasonic monitoring system] Dalicho FH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of sonographically early diagnosed twin pregnancies] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk assessment of active obstetrical intervention in relation to delivery time interval in the control of vaginal twin delivery] Schröder W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun; 50(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes and threatened premature labor—fetal outcome in conservative management] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:137–40 **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Wiedemann R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):1–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopathies, pregnancy and labor in our hospital practice. Clinical cases from 1969 to 1987] Paci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness and limits of the ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis and prognosis of early pregnancies with vaginal bleeding] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant housewives and investigation on its influence on outcome of pregnancy and on their newborns] Nishimura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 64(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The obstetric prognosis and neonatal outcome of pregnant women with psychiatric disorders] Shinmoto M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy outcome in some Norwegian counties before and after the Chernobyl accident. A commentary] Skjerve E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2109–10 **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy outcome in some Norwegian counties before and after the Chernobyl accident] Ulstein M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Methodologic provisions for developing models of individual prognoses of pregnancy outcome] Abdulkerimov SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the current course and the outcome of pregnancy in syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy in untreated Sheehan's syndrome] Lundberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3926–7 **(Swe)**

[Fertilization in vitro. Every fifth treatment results in pregnancy] Nygren KG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1561–2 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Methodological issues in evaluating expanded Medicaid coverage for pregnant women. Piper JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):561–71

Prospective study of amniocentesis performed between weeks 9 and 16 of gestation: its feasibility, risks, complications and use in early genetic prenatal diagnosis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):188–96

Ascertainment bias in diabetic outcome data [letter] FitzSimmons J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):682–3

A prospective controlled study of outcome after trauma during pregnancy. Pearlman MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1502–7; discussion 1507–10

Improved survival and neurodevelopmental outcome for infants less than 801 grams birthweight. Kilbride HW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):160–5

Perinatal risk for infants of unmarried mothers over a period of 20 years. Rantakallio P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun; 22(3):157–69

Pregnancy and its outcome among teenage mothers in Ilorin, Nigeria. Adedoyin MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):448–52

Antenatal complications and perinatal outcome in patients with nausea and vomiting-complicated pregnancy. Chin RK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(3):215–9

A prospective randomized study of pregnancy rates following intrauterine and intracervical insemination using frozen donor sperm. Byrd W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar; 53(3):521–7

Suboptimal laboratory conditions can affect pregnancy outcome after embryo transfer on day 1 or 2 after insemination in vitro. Quinn P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan; 53(1):168–70

Consanguinity and reproductive health in Iraq. Hamamy HA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(5):271–5

Study on the outcome of pregnancies for one year in Dehradun city. Lakshmi GR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;43(8):210–4

Goodwin's high risk score and neonatal outcome: an evaluation. Harish R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 26(8):800–3

Survival probability of human conceptions from fertilization to term. Boklage CE. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):75, 79–80, 81–94

Results of in vitro fertilization pregnancies: experience at Boston's Beth Israel Hospital. Yeh J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):116–9

Outcomes of twin pregnancies at the Hospital Central of Maputo: retrospective study of 315 consecutive twin deliveries, January 1–September 30, 1987. Bugalho A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):297–300

Risks in pregnant teenagers. Savona-Ventura C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):7–13

The effect of maternal age and socioeconomical background on neonatal outcome. Seidman DS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):7–12

Implications of pregnancy for residents and their training programs. Harris DL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):127–8, 131

Unmarried mothers as a high-risk group for adverse pregnancy outcomes. Ahmed F. **J Community Health** 1990 Feb;15(1):35–44

Confounding variables in studying the effects of maternal alcohol consumption before and during pregnancy. Walpole I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun; 43(2):153–61

The association between chlamydial-specific IgG and IgA antibodies and pregnancy outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Lunenfeld E, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):222–7

Are abortions more or less frequent once prenatal diagnosis is available? [letter; comment] Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;26(12):794–6 Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Apr;26(4):219–25.

A comparison of different methods for calculating overall risk scores from risk factors ascertained in a computerized obstetric information system. Chard T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(1):23–9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Perinatal mortality and congenital malformations in infants born to women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—United States, Canada, and Europe, 1940–1988. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):437, 441

Perinatal mortality and congenital malformations in infants born to women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus—United States, Canada, and Europe, 1940–1988. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 1;39(21):363–5

Birth outcomes in New York State (Part II). **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):42–3

Birth outcomes in New York State. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):687–9

High-order multifetal gestation—management and outcome. Lipitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):215–8

Birth weight less than 800 grams: changing outcomes and influences of gender and gestation number. Hoffman EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):27–34

Prenatal care evaluation and cohort analyses. Tyson J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):195–204

Validity of exposure data obtained by questionnaire. Two examples from occupational reproductive studies. Ahlborg GA Jr. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug;16(4):284–8

Birth defects among children born to a population occupationally exposed to pesticides in Colombia. Restrepo M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug; 16(4):239–46

Prevalence of adverse reproductive outcomes in a population occupationally exposed to pesticides in Colombia. Restrepo M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug; 16(4):232–8

[Outcome of the mother and baby delivered by cesarean section in pregnancy induced hypertension. Analysis of 487 cases] Bao SH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Statistical surveys on the composition of a group of pregnant adolescents and on the course and outcome of their pregnancies] Colombo UF, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1989 Sep-Oct;110(5):240-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHNOLOGY

Foreign-born and US-born black women: differences in health behaviors and birth outcomes. Cabral H, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Jan;80(1):70-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial influences on new born outcomes: a controlled prospective study. Pagel MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(5):597-604

Inequalities in pregnancy outcome: a review of psychosocial and behavioural mediators. Rutter DR, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1990;30(5):553-68 (171 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pregnancies from bovine oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Peura T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):483-5

Prenatal psychological stress, dermatoglyphic asymmetry and pregnancy outcome in the pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Newell-Morris LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(2):61-75

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Comparison of induced versus non-induced labor in post-term pregnancy. A randomized prospective study. Bergsjø P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):683-7

Maternal-fetal outcomes in prolonged pregnancy. Cucco C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):916-20

Prolongation of pregnancy and survival of second twin [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):270-1

Doppler assessment of fetal blood flow velocity waveforms during acute maternal oxygen administration as predictor of fetal outcome in post-term pregnancy. Arduini D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):258-62

Post-term pregnancy. Hobart JM. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):909-15 (36 ref.)

The influence of nipple stimulation at term on the duration of pregnancy. Kadar N, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):164-6

Cerebral resistance ratios [letter; comment] McDonald DG. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):181 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1989 Apr;8(4):187-91.

[Exploration of the clinical management of prolonged pregnancy] Bian X.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr; 12(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Umbilical artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms and maternal prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha metabolite concentrations during cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2. Fairlie FM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Oct;37(1):7-13

[Relation of placental prolactogen and E3 in the blood of pregnant women to placental grading by ultrasonography and its clinical significance] Wang SQ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;24(4):220-3, 252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of labor by oral prostaglandin E2 in protracted pregnancy. Ismail AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):325-8

Intracervical prostaglandin in postdate pregnancy. A randomized trial. Buttino LT Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):155-8

METABOLISM

Water-electrolyte balance in overmature fetuses. Aizman RI, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(6):319-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Postterm pregnancy: effects on temperature and glucose regulation. Beckmann CA. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1):21-4

[Induced labor in disordered timing between mother and child. Timing must be set by the child] Mutke HG.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1-4):343-5 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged pregnancy: pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Schneider H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan; 50(1):8-14 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine contractile activity in parturients of a group at risk for prolonged pregnancy prepared for labor by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Malkov IaIu, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Nov;(11):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

Characterization of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A: comparison with alpha 2-macroglobulin. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(3):579-89

Structure and properties of calphobindin II, an anticoagulant protein from human placenta. Yoshizaki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Jan;107(1):43-50

NMR and ESR studies on human pregnancy zone protein. Comparison with human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Gettins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7268-72

[Serum ferritin and trophoblastic globulin in genital tumors in women] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of tumor and trophoblastic marker concentration in breast cyst fluid. Luciani S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;586:218-29

A baboon model for pregnancy-associated antigens (PAPP-A, PP5, PP14). Sinosich MJ, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1990;247(2):53-62

Circulating levels of placental protein 12 in complications of first trimester pregnancy. Stabile I, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;246(4):201-6

Human placenta contains an epithelial scatter protein. Rosen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1082-8

Characterization of baboon pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Tease LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec; 41(6):1113-21

Intracellular distribution of a 32-KDa calcium-dependent phospholipid-binding protein from human placenta. Giga-Hama Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct; 14(5):587-95

Molecular characterization of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A by electrophoresis. Sinosich MJ.
Electrophoresis 1990 Jan;11(1):70-8

A comparison between pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG), carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA), CA-125, and CA-15-3 as tumor markers in breast cancer. Bersinger NA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(2):135-9

A study of the effect of corticosteroids on the serum concentration of specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Radikov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(1):36-9

Normative values for individual assessment of pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein levels in pregnant women's serum at different weeks of gestation. Radikov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1988;30(4):19-23

Comparative study of placental protein 19, human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein as immunohistochemical markers for extravillous trophoblast in pregnancy and trophoblastic disease. Takayama M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):167-73

Are pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) and CA 125 measurements after IVF-ET possible predictors of early pregnancy wastage? Bischof P, et al.
Hum Reprod 1989 Oct;4(7):843-7

Immunohistological distribution of the secretory endometrial protein, 'pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin', a glycosylated beta-lactoglobulin homologue, in the human fetus and adult employing monoclonal antibodies. Waites GT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul; 5(5):487-93

Purified first and third trimester placental trophoblasts differ in in vitro hormone secretion. Kato Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):1187-92

Human 'pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1-globulin', a 32 kDa insulin-like growth factor-binding protein: immunohistological distribution and localization in the adult and fetus. Waites GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 124(2):333-9

Evidence of eosinophil granule major basic protein in human placenta. Wasmoen TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):2051-63

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for low molecular weight insulin-like growth factor binding protein/placental protein 12. Pekonen F, et al.
J Immunoassay 1989;10(4):325-37

Placental anticoagulant protein-I: measurement in extracellular fluids and cells of the hemostatic system. Flaherty MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):174-81

Immunohistological localization of human pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin (alpha 2-PEG), a glycosylated beta-lactoglobulin homologue, in the decidua and placenta during pregnancy. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):291-300

Placental protein 14 (PP14) content and immunosuppressive activity of human cervical mucus. Pockley AG, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1989;43:317-23

Localization of the pregnancy-associated and the class I transplantation antigens on the placenta and fetus. Ho HN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):557-8

[Pregnancy-specific beta-glycoprotein in the serum of women with a complicated early pregnancy] Radikov N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of serum SP1 levels in early normal and abnormal pregnancies] Zhang WY.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;25(2):95-7, 124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of tumor-associated cellular and nonspecific humoral immune parameters in immunologic monitoring of breast cancer] Mallmann P, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun; 12 Suppl 3:9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein (alpha2-PAG)--past, present and future] Straube W.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(22):1461-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Mochizuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1274-8 **(Jpn)**

[Indicators of the identity of aspirates from the oral cavity of newborn infants and the amniotic fluid: pH, protein levels and the activity of trypsin inhibitor] Lisowska-Myjak B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of specific trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein on changes in the cellular link of immunity in infected abortion] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of pregnancy proteins and regulation of the functional activity of T-suppressors in pregnancy] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein in tumor tissue and blood in ovarian neoplasms] Prokopenko PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):573-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method of determining the concentration of pregnancy-associated protein A] Zhabin SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoproteins in the diagnosis of postpartum suppurative and septic diseases] Gorin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular localization of the fertility alpha 2-microglobulin in tumors of the reproductive system] Pugachev KK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):845-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme immunoassay for placental protein 4 (PP4) and its possible diagnostic significance in patients with genital tract cancer. Ota Y, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990; 247(3):139-47

Carcinoembryonic antigen gene family members in submandibular salivary gland: demonstration of pregnancy-specific glycoproteins by cDNA cloning. Zoubir F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):203-16

Endometrial protein secretion with respect to endometrial and ovarian function. Seppälä M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Sep;36(3):250-7 (60 ref.)

De novo synthesis of placental protein-14 (PP14) and not PP12 by monolayer cultures of glandular epithelium of gestational endometrium. Fay TN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb;70(2):515-8

Progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin do not stimulate placental proteins 12 and 14 or prolactin production by human decidual tissue in vitro. Ren SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):983-9

Cellular origin and induction of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein synthesis in pregnant rats. Dell'Uomo D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):33-41

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins synthesized and released by conceptuses and endometria from pony mares. McDowell KJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1990 May;89(1):107-15

Induction of pregnancy-associated murine protein-1 in dwarf mice by human growth hormone. Hau J, et al.
Lab Anim 1990 Apr;24(2):183-6

Simultaneous autoradiography and line immunoelectrophoresis (ARLIE): a novel combination to identify de novo protein synthesis by pregnancy tissues. Fay TN, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):543-51

BLOOD

Placental proteins 12 and 14 in pre-eclampsia. Howell RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):237-40

Elevated serum levels of endometrial secretory protein PP14 in patients with advanced endometriosis. Suppression by treatment with danazol and high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Telimaa S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):866-71

Circulating levels of placental protein 12 in ectopic pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990; 247(3):139-53

Human early pregnancy factor: serum concentrations before and after therapeutic abortion in comparison with beta-hCG and an early pregnancy associated protein. Straube W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(2):115-9

Ultrasound and circulating placental protein measurements in complications of early pregnancy. Stabile I, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1182-91

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for placental protein 14. Riittinen L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):115-23

Circulating levels of placental protein 12 (PP 12) in diabetic pregnancy complicated by retinopathy. Briese V, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1990 Feb;95(1):105-9

Human early pregnancy factor and early pregnancy associated protein before and after therapeutic abortion in comparison with beta-hCG, estradiol, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Hübel V, et al.

Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 Sep;94(1-2):171-6

Serum concentrations of two endometrial proteins are not useful for monitoring postmenopausal estrogen/progesterone therapy. Ren SG, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Sep;54(3):532-4

The measurement of secretory endometrial protein PP14 in serum from postmenopausal women receiving unopposed estrogen or continuously combined estrogen/progestogen. Byrjalsen I, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1989 Jun;3(2):143-52

Serum PP14 levels in a patient with Turner's syndrome pregnant after frozen embryo transfer. Critchley HO, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 Apr;5(3):250-4

A biochemical test for the direct assessment of endometrial function: measurement of the major secretory endometrial protein PP14 in serum during menstruation in relation to ovulation and luteal function. Fay TN, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 May;5(4):382-6

Serum levels of pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin (alpha 2-PEG), a glycosylated beta-lactoglobulin homologue, in successful and unsuccessful assisted conception. Wood PL, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 May;5(4):421-6

Serum progestagen-associated endometrial protein (PEP) levels in conception versus nonconception cycles following in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Check JH, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1990 Jun;7(3):134-6

Effects of growth hormone and hypophysectomy of pregnant rats on serum concentrations of pregnancy-associated murine protein-1. Oscarsson J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jul;89(2):717-22

Protein factor of fertility in malignancies. Tatarinov YuS, et al. Tumour Biol 1990;11(3):113-9

[Placental protein 12 (PP 12)/insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGF-bp) in pregnancy in metabolically healthy patients and diabetic patients with retinopathy] Briese V, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(18):1215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A fundamental and clinical investigation of cancer antigen 130 (CA 130) in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Inaba N, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2426-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pregnancy proteins in non-pregnant and pregnant women, in labor and postpartum] Zorin NA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):65-7 (Rus)

[Complex isolation of macroglobulins from retroplacental serum and analysis of their levels in the blood serum of donors] Zorin NA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 May; 35(5):31-2 (Rus)

GENETICS

Expression of the pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein genes in human testis. Borjigin J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 30;166(2):622-9

Identification of a new carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) family member in human fetal liver—cloning and sequence determination of pregnancy-specific glycoprotein 7. Khan WN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16; 168(1):214-25

Expression of human pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein (PSG) genes during placental development. Streydio C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1265-73

The human pregnancy-specific glycoprotein genes are tightly linked on the long arm of chromosome 19 and are coordinately expressed [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 16;168(3):1325] Thompson J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):848-59

Characterization of cDNAs of the human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein family, a new subfamily of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Zheng QX, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2845-52

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of a cDNA encoding a new species of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (PS beta G). Arakawa F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):303-5

Expression of trophoblastic interferon genes in sheep and cattle. Farin CE, et al. Biol Reprod 1990 Aug;43(2):210-8

Regional localization of the gene encoding pregnancy specific beta-1-glycoprotein 1 (PSBG1) to human chromosome 19q13.1. Niemann SC, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1989;52(1-2):95-7

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding human placental protein 11, a putative serine protease with diagnostic significance as a tumor marker. Grundmann U, et al. DNA Cell Biol 1990 May;9(4):243-50

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in the rat testis. Ogilvie S, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jan;126(1):292-8

Differentiation-linked expression of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2 gene in the human HL-60 promyelocytic cell line. Arndt AD, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Dec;185(2):473-81

A genetic polymorphism in a functional domain of human pregnancy zone protein: the bait region. Genomic structure of the bait domains of human pregnancy zone protein and alpha 2 macroglobulin [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):195] Marynen P, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Mar 26;262(2):349-52

A cluster of alpha 2-macroglobulin-related genes (alpha 2 M) on human chromosome 12p: cloning of the pregnancy-zone protein gene and an alpha 2M pseudogene. Devriendt K, et al. Gene 1989 Sep 30;81(2):325-34

Structure, evolution and chromosomal localization of the human pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein gene family [published erratum appears in Genomics 1990 Aug;7(4):661-2] Streydio C, et al. Genomics 1990 Apr; 6(4):579-92

Structure, evolution and chromosomal localization of the human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein gene family. Streydio C, et al. Genomics 1990 Aug;7(4):661-2

Trophoblast glycoprotein recognised by monoclonal antibody 5T4 maps to human chromosome 6q14-q15. Boyle JM, et al. Hum Genet 1990 Apr;84(5):455-8

Expression and analysis of the rat placental class I cDNA clone encoding the Pa antigen. Radojcic A, et al. Immunogenetics 1990;31(5-6):326-32

Effects of sodium butyrate on the synthesis of human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Chou JY, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25;265(15):8788-94

In situ localization of mRNA for the interferon, ovine trophoblast protein-1, during early embryonic development of the sheep. Farin CE, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jul;3(7):1099-107

Characterization of a human cDNA encoding a widely expressed and highly conserved cysteine-rich protein with an unusual zinc-finger motif. Liebhaber SA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3871-9

Linkage of two human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein genes: one is associated with hydatidiform mole. Leslie KK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5822-6

Localization of an antiviral site on the pregnancy recognition hormone, ovine trophoblast protein 1. Pontzer CH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5945-9

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression during pregnancy. Stranick KS, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):559

[Carcinoembryonic antigen gene family and its clinical application] Hinoda Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Jul;17(7):1274-80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to human secretory "pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1-globulin," an insulin-like growth factor binding protein: characterization and use in radioimmunoassay, Western blots, and immunohistochemistry. Bell SC, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1989 Jul;20(3):87-96

Antigenic structure of four human plasma proteins, retinol-binding protein, 9,5S-alpha-1-glycoprotein, alpha-2-pregnancy-associated glycoprotein and histidine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein. Bauer K. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1986;3(4):230-3

Screening of aromatase-containing neurons in rat forebrain: an immunohistochemical study with antibody against human placental antigen X-P2 (hPAX-P2). Shinoda K, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Dec 22;290(4):502-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of six annexins from human placenta. Römisch J, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1990 May;371(5):383-8

Purification and characterization of endometrial protein PP14 from mid-trimester amniotic fluid. Riittinen L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Sep 15;184(1):19-29

Identification, immunoaffinity purification and partial characterization of a human decidua-associated protein. Halperin R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jan;88(1):159-65

Identification of a luteotrophic protein in bovine allantoic fluid. Hickey GJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:29-35

[Purification and chemical characterization of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1)] Kataoka S, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1990 Jan;65(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolation of calphobindin-II and its mechanism of anticoagulant activity] Kume K. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct; 41(10):1537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Concentration of placental protein 19 in body fluid and placental tissues. Takayama M, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1990;247(2):83-93

Evidence of high and low affinity binding sites for basic fibroblast growth factor in mouse placenta. Hondermarck H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31; 169(1):272-81

Pregnancy zone protein, a proteinase-binding macroglobulin. Interactions with proteinases and methylamine. Christensen U, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9324-31

Cellular localization of an embryonic interferon, ovine trophoblastin and its mRNA in sheep embryos during early pregnancy. Guillomot M, et al. Biol Cell 1990;68(3):205-11

A high-affinity folate binding protein in human amniotic fluid. Radioligand binding characteristics, immunological properties and molecular size. Holm J, et al. Biosci Rep 1990 Feb;10(1):79-85

Human IgG Fc receptor (hFcRII; CD32) exists as multiple isoforms in macrophages, lymphocytes and IgG-transporting placental epithelium. Stuart SG, et al. EMBO J 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3657-66

Pregnancy-associated protein-A does not improve predictability of pregnancy success or failure over human chorionic gonadotropin levels in early normal and abnormal pregnancy. Coddington CC, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):854-7

Relaxin, CA-125, progesterone, estradiol, Schwangerschaft protein, and human chorionic gonadotropin as predictors of outcome in threatened and nonthreatened pregnancies. Witt BR, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):1029-36

Plasma levels of SP1-like immunoreactive material (SP1) and progesterone throughout pregnancy and following RU 486-induced early abortion in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Germain G, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Nov;4(8):975-80

Immunohistological distribution of the secretory endometrial protein, 'pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin', a glycosylated beta-lactoglobulin homologue, in the human fetus and adult employing monoclonal antibodies. Waites GT, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 Feb; 5(2):105-11

Estrone sulfate sulfatase activity is increased during in vitro decidualization of stromal cells from human endometrium. Benedetto MT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb; 70(2):342-5

The distribution of pregnancy-associated prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor in the human placenta. Mortimer G, et al. J Pathol 1989 Nov;159(3):239-43

Pregnancy-specific protein B and progesterone concentrations in French Alpine goats throughout gestation. Humblot P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 May; 89(1):205-12

Characteristics of pregnancy-specific protein B in cattle. Sasser RG, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:109-13

[Biochemical studies of the amniotic fluid in arterial hypertension in relation to intrauterine growth retardation. I. Parameters of the proteins, lipids, enzymes and renal maturity] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1989 May;60(5):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of T-lymphocyte blastogenesis by ovine trophoblast protein-1 and human interferon-alpha may be independent of interleukin-2 production. Niwano Y, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1989 May;20(1):21-6

Effect of porcine conceptus secretory proteins on interestrous interval and uterine secretion of prostaglandins. Harney JP, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Aug;41(2):277-84

Oxytocin-stimulated inositol phosphate turnover in endometrium of ewes is influenced by stage of the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and intrauterine infusion of ovine conceptus secretory proteins. Mirando MA, et al. Biol Reprod 1990 Jan;42(1):98-105

Effect of placental factors on growth and function of the human fetal adrenal in vitro. Riopel L, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Nov;41(5):779-89

The effect of human placental protein 14 (PP14) on the production of interleukin-1 from mitogenically stimulated mononuclear cell cultures. Pockley AG, et al. Immunology 1990 Feb;69(2):277-81

Bovine trophoblast protein-1 complex alters endometrial protein and prostaglandin secretion and induces an intracellular inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Helmer SD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Nov;87(2):421-30

Intrauterine infusion of highly enriched bovine trophoblast protein-1 complex exerts an antiluteolytic effect to extend corpus luteum lifespan in cyclic cattle. Helmer SD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Sep;87(1):89-101

Effect of ovine trophoblast protein-1, oestrogen and progesterone on oxytocin-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in endometrium of sheep. Vallet JL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Nov;87(2):755-61

Pregnancy zone protein inhibits production of interleukin-2 but does not affect interleukin-2 receptor expression on T cell activation. Saito S, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1990 Apr;17(2):115-26

[The hydrophobic properties of beta-glycoprotein from the blood serum of pregnant rats] Krivonosov SK, et al. Ontogenez 1989 Jul-Aug;20(4):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A-induced inhibition of human leukocyte elastase: an artifact. Bischof P, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(3):169-72

Antiluteolytic effects of bovine trophoblast protein-1. Thatcher WW, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;37:91-9

Effects of conceptus and conceptus secretory products on uterine development in the pig. Harney JP, et al. Reprod Fertil Dev 1990;2(2):179-87

SECRETION

Secretory proteins of the endometrium—potential markers for endometrial dysfunction. Bell SC, et al. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;3(2):271-91 (92 ref.)

Establishment of pregnancy in sheep and pigs. Bazer FW. Reprod Fertil Dev 1989;1(3):237-42 (37 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The functional site of placental anticoagulant protein: essential histidine residue of placental anticoagulant protein. Funakoshi T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990

Apr 16;168(1):125–34

URINE

Urinary excretion of placental male sex–linked protein during pregnancy. Osathanondh V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:97–9

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY–SPECIFIC BETA 1–GLYCOPROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY, TEENAGE see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY TESTS

Determining the possibility of pregnancy [letter; comment] Haller P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1134–5 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):48–50.

The unanticipated pregnancy: a preliminary study. Bluestein D. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Spring–Summer;9(2):105–13

The use of pregnancy test kits by college students. Coons SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan;38(4):171–5

Human chorionic gonadotropin detection by means of enzyme immunoassay: a useful method in forensic pregnancy diagnosis in bloodstains. Vallejo G. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):293–300

[Do–it–yourself pregnancy tests] Meijmar. FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2061–3 **(Dut)**

METHODS

Monitoring early pregnancy with transvaginal ultrasound and choriogonadotrophin levels. Hay DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):165–7

Early pregnancy tests. Collins WP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):204–7 (29 ref.)

Use of a sensitive urine pregnancy test before endometrial biopsies taken in the late luteal phase. Herbert CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):162–4

Updated screening protocol for abortion services. Kaali SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):136–8

[Echographic transvaginal diagnosis of pregnancy in the first trimester] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

False–positive pregnancy test [letter] Planet G. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1522–3

Accuracy of home pregnancy tests. Lee C, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):712–3 (7 ref.)

VETERINARY

Concern over publicity for ultrasound pregnancy testing of cows [news] **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):N111–2

Use of real–time B–mode ultrasound for pregnancy diagnosis and measurement of fetal growth rate in captive bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Williamson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):543–8

Real–time ultrasonography for pregnancy diagnosis and estimation of fetal age in farmed red deer. Bingham CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):102–6

Accuracy of pregnancy diagnosis and prediction of calving date in red deer using real–time ultrasound scanning. Wilson PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):133–5

[Sonographic diagnosis of early pregnancy in horses, cattle, sheep, goats, swine, dogs and cats. Standard values and limitations] Kähn W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):206–11 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Daily immunologic pregnancy testing of initially nonpregnant women. Morris NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1148–50

False positive urinary pregnancy test in the nephrotic syndrome [letter] Kountz DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1416

A sensitive qualitative pregnancy test (ICON) and ultrasound in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Weerasinghe DS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):549–51

Tubal pregnancy with normal hysterosalpingogram and negative serum pregnancy test. Uribe MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):483–5

Should I trust office pregnancy tests? Bluestein D. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 1;87(6):57–8, 61, 64, passim (30 ref.)

[Diagnosis of early pregnancy using the Sevatest HCG Latex kit in gynecologic practice] Barták A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):441–3 **(Cze)**

[The EIA and the RIA in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Koubová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Dec;54(10):761–7 **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Rapid and early determination of pregnancy by laboratory methods] Boncheva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

Pregnancy complicated by hypertension and renal disease. Ferris TF. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:269–87 (51 ref.)

[Anesthesia for a patient with HELLP syndrome] Shima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrolytes in toxemic fetuses] Julio–Barrios E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Oct;46(10):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipids and blood glucose in infants of toxemic mothers. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):403–8

[Significance of blood uric acid determination. Review of the literature] Berger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):243–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional state of selenium during screening of pregnant women in the second half of pregnancy] Gun'ko SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in pregnancy hypertensive disorders: prognostic value of the clinical and laboratory findings. Acién P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 32(3):229–35

Retinal detachment in toxemia of pregnancy. Singalavanija A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Oct;72(10):597–600

The neonatal fundus in maternal toxemia. Sihota R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov–Dec; 26(6):281–4

Neurologic involvement in toxemia of pregnancy: reversible MRI lesions. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan; 40(1):167–9

[HELLP syndrome: a severe form of pregnancy toxemia] Guérin JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):36–9 **(Fre)**

[Pre–eclampsia: a cause of fetal heart failure?] Magny JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver, a complication of pregnancy toxemia] Harti A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;85(2):127–30 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension complicated by kidney disorders and pregnancy toxemia] Nishio I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):71–5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Are "late toxicoses" late?] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):1–7 (19 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The neglected blood pressure determination in pregnancy] Schuitemaker NW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28;133(43):2105–7 **(Dut)**

[A scale for the diagnosis of the degree of severity of late pregnancy toxicosis] Astakhova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with brain tumor and the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome] Deev AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recent advances in obstetrics and gynecology in China. The Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Chinese Medical Association. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):407–10

ETIOLOGY

[Arachidonic acid cascade products in obstetric and gynecologic diseases] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1282–8 **(Jpn)**

[Obstetric and neonatal complications in patients with various clinical types and morphologic forms of primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropathy in pregnant women] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):129–35 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic status of selenium in pregnant women from a risk group of developing late toxemia] Gun'ko SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Findings and hypotheses in the immunological etiology of gestosis and intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Hinney B, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun;23(3):164–71 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The heterogeneity of late pregnancy toxicosis based on immunologic study data] Besedin VN. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sialates and negative charge on the surface of syncytiotrophoblastic cells of full–term placentae in toxemic patients. Ikarashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 42(3):279–84

[Prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha,6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in the placenta of normotensive women and women with pregnancy induced hypertension] Gao J. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):331–3, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Taurine metabolism in platelets in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Otani F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):107–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental endotoxemia in pregnancy: in situ glomerular microthrombus formation associated with impaired glomerular adenosine diphosphatase activity. Bakker WW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):531–7

[Changes in the cellular composition of the deciduous membrane in physiologic pregnancy and late toxicosis] Kottsova NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov; 97(11):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The pregnancy outcome and changes in the blood volume in relation to the time of the appearance of late toxicosis symptoms] Dimitrov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[State of fetal and uteroplacental blood flow in uncomplicated pregnancy and gestoses. Methods of evaluation] Bystritskaia TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):19–23 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Na,K–ATPase activity as one of criteria in identifying the risk group for development of late toxemia in pregnancy screening] Gun'ko SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic changes of the brain in toxaemia of pregnancy. Kolawole TM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):46–53 (17 ref.)

THERAPY

[Use of hemosorption in obstetrics and gynecology] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):5–9 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of children born to mothers treated by normobaric hypoxia] Verbonol' VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (5):55–9 **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Induced cervical ripening with mifepristone (RU 486) and bioconversion of arachidonic acid in human pregnant uterine cervix in the first trimester. A double–blind, randomized, biomechanical and biochemical study. Rådestad A, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):283–92

Unique role of studies on preimplantation embryos to understand mechanisms of embryotoxicity in early pregnancy. Spielmann H, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989; 20(2):51–64 (97 ref.)

Correlates of first trimester care in a public health prenatal clinic. Pascoe JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):25–8

Risk of a second consecutive first–trimester spontaneous abortion in women who conceive with menotropins. Corsan GH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):817–21

Identification of class I MHC mRNA in human first trimester trophoblast cells by in situ hybridization. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4420–5

First trimester bradycardia. A sign of impending fetal loss. Laboda LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):561–3

Fibronectin and laminin in the early human placenta. Earl U, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):223–31

Arbaprostil's [15(R)–15–methyl PGE2] effects on intrauterine pressure in the nonpregnant and pregnant human female—a report of four clinical trials. Euler AR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):91–8

BLOOD

Nutritional anemia early in pregnancy in a population with a high incidence of siderosis. Turchetti LC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):249–55

Circulating levels of placental protein 12 in complications of first trimester pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(4):201–6

First–trimester maternal serum biochemical indicators in Down syndrome. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr; 10(4):245–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of progesterone antagonist ZK 98.299 on early pregnancy and foetal outcome in bonnet monkeys. Puri CP, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Feb;41(2):197–205

Midluteal gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog administration in early pregnancy. Ron-El R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):572-4

Clinical effects and cervical tissue changes after treatment with 16,16 dimethyl-trans delta 2 PGE1 methylester in the first trimester. Ding JQ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar; 39(3):281-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface antigen expression of first trimester chorionic villus samples. Lata JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1-2):18-25

Tumor necrosis factor and pregnancy--a contribution to the immunology of reproduction. Voigt HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(4):223-6

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical studies of aromatase in early and full-term human placental tissues: comparison with biochemical assays. Inkster SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):889-98

Effect of adrenergic agonists on human chorionic gonadotropin release by human trophoblast cells obtained from first trimester placenta. Oike N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):188-91

Measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin during early pregnancy: a comparison of two immunoradiometric assays. Matson PL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):168-71

Steroid production by early pregnancy human placental villi in culture. Maslar IA, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):277-88

PHYSIOLOGY

Doppler velocimetry measured in retrochorionic space and uterine arteries during early human pregnancy. Mercé LT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):603-7

Cardiovascular changes in early phase of pregnancy. Capeless EL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1449-53

Basement membrane invasion by first trimester human trophoblast: requirement for branched complex-type Asn-linked oligosaccharides. Yagel S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):305-17

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Are choroid plexus cysts an indication for second-trimester amniocentesis? Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1001-6

A protocol for managing severe preeclampsia in the second trimester. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):733-8

Second-trimester abortion in the United States. Benditt J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Nov-Dec;11(6):358-61

METABOLISM

Metabolism of oestrone glucosiduronate at midpregnancy. Zucconi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep; 56(1):71-84

Esterase activity in second- and third-trimester amniotic fluid: an indicator of chorioamnionitis. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1543-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Uteroplacental blood flow velocity waveforms in the second and third trimesters of normal pregnancy as related to the placenta location. Kurmanavichius J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):139-45

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

A simple regression model for estimating gestational age in later pregnancy by ultrasonography. Ghosh UK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):161-4

BLOOD

The increased rate of activation of factor XII in late pregnancy can contribute to the increased reactivity of factor VII. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):349-55

METABOLISM

Esterase activity in second- and third-trimester amniotic fluid: an indicator of chorioamnionitis. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1543-5

Immunocytochemical studies of aromatase in early and full-term human placental tissues: comparison with biochemical assays. Inkster SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):889-98

Metabolism of vitamin K dependent factors in mothers and their newborn infants. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(4):305-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Central hemodynamic assessment of normal term pregnancy. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1439-42

Maternal and fetal effects of the supine and pelvic tilt positions in late pregnancy. Kinsella SM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 36(1-2):11-7

Uteroplacental blood flow velocity waveforms in the second and third trimesters of normal pregnancy as related to the placenta location. Kurmanavichius J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):139-45

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Tubal pregnancy without ovarian hormonal support. Ben-Nun I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):351-2

Reproductive outcome after laparoscopic salpingectomy for tubal pregnancy. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1004-7

Combined subsequent development of intrauterine and extrauterine gestations. Vitoratos N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):175-7

Fibronectin and laminin in the early human placenta. Earl U, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):223-31

[Tubal pregnancy carried to the 27th week] Hodek B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep-Dec;29(5-6):209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral simultaneous tubal pregnancies following clomiphene citrate: a case report. Asher UA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;26(4):222-4

The occurrence of ectopic pregnancy with and without clomiphene citrate use in assisted and nonassisted reproductive technology. Dickey RP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):294-7

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral ectopic pregnancy [letter] Longombe AO. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):191

[Association of undetected extra-uterine abdominal and complicated tubal pregnancy] Fedushchak AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):51-2 (Rus)

[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis associated with a complicated right-sided tubal pregnancy and cyst of the right ovary] Vil'chuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):74 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of interstitial ectopic pregnancy: a case report. Pasic R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):587-8

Sonographic demonstration of heterotopic pregnancy: report of two cases. Silver SF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):316-7

Nonsurgical diagnosis and treatment of tubal pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):537-8

Fertility after bilateral tubal pregnancy--modern treatment considerations. Mathelier AC. **Int J Fertil** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3):160-3

Interstitial pregnancy: a diagnostic challenge. Weissman A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):373-5

Tuboovarian pregnancy associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A case report. Barrett RJ 2d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):277-80

Ultrasound diagnosis of combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Jurkovic D, et al. **JCU** 1988 May; 16(4):259-61

Vaginal sonography findings and hCG dynamics of early intrauterine and tubal pregnancies. Bateman BG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):421-7

Tubal pregnancy with normal hysterosalpingogram and negative serum pregnancy test. Uribe MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):483-5

Heterotopic pregnancy. The first case with an IUD in situ. Clausen I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):45-7

[Endosonography in early pregnancy] Peters VJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 20;107(27):576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of vaginal sonography in advanced, intact extrauterine pregnancy] Hübner F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographically detected simultaneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy] Scholler J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:454-5 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of tubal pregnancy using vaginal sonography] Schurz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:461-3 (Ger)

[Vaginal endosonography in extrauterine pregnancy] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug; 10(4):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of transabdominal and transvaginal sonography in extrauterine pregnancy] Schurz B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):222-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers and creatine kinase in the differential diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] Egarter C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coexistence of intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy: a clinical case] Carli M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(4):396-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extrauterine pregnancy. Critical review of the clinical diagnosis and early echography] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):31-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems in diagnosing tubal pregnancy] Azlina NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):68-9 (Rus)

[Dynamic laparoscopy in patients with gynecologic diseases] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; (2):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the use of ultrasonic screening in gynecology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):3-7 (65 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Critical comments on the treatment of tubal pregnancy with prostaglandins [letter] Dietl J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):707-8

First successful intrauterine pregnancy after treatment of tubal pregnancy with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Egarter C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):904

Treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy by needling of sac and injection of methotrexate or PG E2 under transvaginal sonography control. Report of 10 cases. Feichtinger W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(2):85-9

Management of tubal pregnancy with methotrexate. Zakut H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):725-8

Ectopic pregnancy treated with trichosanthin. Clinical analysis of 71 patients. Lu PX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):365-7

Treatment of tubal pregnancy by laparoscope-guided injection of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Lindblom B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):404-8

Treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy by local injection of methotrexate under transvaginal sonographic control. Ménard A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):47-50

Tubal patency after local methotrexate injection for tubal pregnancy. Pansky M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):967-8

The treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy with intratubal methotrexate injection under laparoscopic control. Kojima E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):723-5

Conservative nonsurgical treatment of early detected tubal pregnancies with intra-amniotic methotrexate. Mardešić T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(8):497-9

[The treatment of tubal pregnancy with methotrexate] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A new method of treating tubal pregnancy using prostaglandin F2a and E2] Egarter C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy with methotrexate] Chryssikopulos A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):753-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of tubal pregnancy with prostaglandins: a multicenter study] Egarter C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):808-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of early tubal pregnancy] Husslein P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 3:28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of in situ tubal pregnancy with prostaglandins] Husslein P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:294-8 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Simultaneous tubal and intra-uterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Barash A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):643-4

Previous abdominal surgery and tubal pregnancy. Ni HY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):919-22

[Studies of 20 extrauterine pregnancies following IVF and embryo transfer] Krüsmann G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):897-9 (Ger)

[Extra-uterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET)] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:303-5 (Ger)

GENETICS

DNA analysis of unilateral twin ectopic gestation. Neuman WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):479-83

METABOLISM

Comparative study of placental protein 19, human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein as immunohistochemical markers for extravillous trophoblast in pregnancy and trophoblastic disease. Takayama M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):167-73

PATHOLOGY

Hydropic degeneration resembling hydatidiform mole in tubal pregnancy. Pschera H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):275-6

A case of gonadoblastoma in a normal woman with tubal pregnancy. Elemenoglou J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(3):223-6

Histopathology of fallopian tubes with recurrent tubal pregnancy. Stock RJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):9-14

Bilateral tubal pregnancy: case report. Bsat FA, et al. **Va Med** 1990 May;117(5):207-8

[Pathology of amniogenesis in the early prenatal period of human development] Kulazhenko VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prior condom use and the risk of tubal pregnancy. Li DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):964–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Advanced extrauterine pregnancy mimicking intra-uterine fetal death: case reports. Glew SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):450–1

SURGERY

A modification of operative laparoscopic technique to permit removal of an ectopic pregnancy without morcellation [letter; comment] Eysler D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1348 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;160(6):1462–6; discussion 1466–9.

Cesarean salpingectomy rare but not first [letter; comment] Pelosi MA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):605–6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 May;156(5):1152.

The contact Nd:YAG laser: a new technique for conservation of the fallopian tube in unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Keckstein J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr; 97(4):352–6

Repeated tubal pregnancies in women with a single tube followed by uncomplicated pregnancies. Two women experiencing seven ectopic gestations. Frost L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):267–70

Bilateral tubal pregnancy with intra-uterine gestation after IVF-ET: therapy by bilateral laparoscopic salpingectomy; a case report. Hanf V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):87–90

Reproductive outcome after conservative surgery for unruptured tubal pregnancy—a 15-year experience. Langer R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):227–31

Incidence of adhesions in the true pelvis after pelviscopic operative treatment of tubal pregnancy. Mecke H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):202–4

Retained trophoblast after conservative management of ectopic pregnancy. A report of two cases. Hill GA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):415–7

[Conservative surgery in tubal pregnancy] Lang JH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):206–8, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of ectopic tubal pregnancy using laparoscopic linear salpingostomy with evacuation of the fallopian tubes] Kužel D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):113–6 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of ectopic tubal pregnancy using linear laparoscopic salpingostomy with evacuation of the fallopian tube—economic aspects] Kužel D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):716–7 **(Cze)**

[Status of the multicenter study on tubal pregnancy conducted by the Society of Gynecologic Microsurgery] Albrich W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):3–5 **(Ger)**

[Fertility following tube-saving and ablative surgery of tubal pregnancy—a retrospective analysis of 491 patients] Jänicke F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):430–2 **(Ger)**

[Status of the fallopian tube following pelviscopic surgery (conventional versus laser) of tubal pregnancy] Keckstein G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tube-preserving endoscopic surgical procedures in unruptured tubal pregnancy. What significance does laser use have?] Keckstein G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility following tubal pregnancy: comparison of tube-saving surgery and salpingectomy] Menton M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is microsurgical preserving operation of tubal pregnancy sensible?] Pelzer V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in diagnosis and therapy of extrauterine pregnancy in the last 4 decades] Stöger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction and results in the endoscopic treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Karsten U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(8):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear salpingotomy in the treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy. Animal experiment study, comparison of 3 laser systems (CO2, Nd:YAG contact, argon)] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of a foreign body in the abdominal cavity 20 years after salpingectomy] Nuzhdov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Tubal aspiration. A conservative alternative in uncomplicated tubal pregnancy] Gayán P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistent trophoblastic tissue following surgery of a tubal pregnancy] Smith P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13; 86(50):4433 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Management of interstitial pregnancy [letter] Jansen RP. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):542–3

Ovulation induction with clomiphene and the rise in heterotopic pregnancies. A report of two cases. Glassner MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):175–8 (12 ref.)

Local application of hyperosmolar glucose solution in tubal pregnancy [letter] Lang P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14; 2(8668):922–3

Selective embryocide in the nonsurgical management of combined intrauterine-extrauterine pregnancy. Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):498–501

[Results of organ-saving therapy in tubal pregnancy] Hirsch HA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of tubal pregnancy with prostaglandins] Deckardt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy following prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of tubal pregnancy] Rosen A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment concepts in tubal pregnancy] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;102(15):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED see under **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary hormonal profile during the first cycle of low-dose oral contraceptive pills in women. Ollo MA, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jul;42(1):29–34

Random urinary pregnanediol glucuronide measurements in pregnancy: lack of utility for evaluation of first-trimester vaginal bleeding. Frederick JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):468–70

Measurement of estrone-3-glucuronide and pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide in early morning urine samples to monitor ovarian function. Magini A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):567–74

Use of urinary hormone assays for evaluating endocrine patterns associated with the long-day breeding season in Eld's deer (Cervus eldi). Monfort SL, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:215–8

Monitoring ovarian function and pregnancy in Eld's deer (Cervus eldi thamin) by evaluating urinary steroid metabolite excretion. Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):271–81

[Qualitative determination of U-pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide in 5 minutes. A clinical trial of a new matrix cushion test] Bødker B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30;152(18):1307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of pregnanediol in the human foeto-placental unit at midpregnancy. Cooke ID, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):43–55

SECRETION

The action of clomiphene on hormonal secretions. The endometrial response. Ancla M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1043–9

URINE

Plasma levels of progesterone and cortisol, and urinary pregnanediol excretion, during the post-ovulatory phase of the cycle in normal and ergocornine-treated women. Lindner HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep; 56(1):35–42

A simple ELISA for detection of ovulation. Sankolli GM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:254–7

New assays for identifying the fertile period. Brown JB, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;1:111–22

PREGNANEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of a non-surfactant formulation for alfaxalone through the use of chemically-modified cyclodextrins. Brewster ME, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 43(6):262–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory obstruction after anaesthesia [letter] [see comments] Hale GJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):211–2 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 9;125(11):308–9.

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of progesterone and 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in rat brain during progesterone-induced "anesthesia". Bixo M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):159–62

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of progesterone and 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione during labor and early post partum. Löfgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(2):123–6

PHARMACOLOGY

A progesterone metabolite enhances the activity of the GABAA receptor complex at the pituitary level. Vincens M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):15–21

Actions of steroids and bemegride on the GABAA receptor of mouse spinal neurones in culture. Mistry DK, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):199–209

Intrahypothalamic injection of RU486 antagonizes the lordosis induced by ring A-reduced progestins. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):435–8

PREGNANES

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of D-homoannulated 17-hydroxypregnan-20-ones. Draper RW, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jul;54(1):1–10

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormones in breast cyst fluids. Miller WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:60–9

BLOOD

Plasma levels of ovarian steroids, including 17 alpha-20 alpha-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one and 3 beta,17 alpha,20 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-pregnane, in female dabs (Limanda limanda)—marine flatfish—induced to mature and ovulate with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):177–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chonemorphine, stigmasterol, and ecdysterone: steroids isolated through bioassay-directed plant screening programs. Shah VC, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May; 53(3–5):559–65

[The constituents of C21-steroids from Dregea sinensis var. corrugata] Jin QD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(8):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of 20 alpha-hydroxylated steroids by ovaries of the dab (Limanda limanda). Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):147–58

18-substituted steroids—Part 17. 2 alpha-hydroxylated liver metabolites of aldosterone identified by high-field [1H]NMR spectroscopy. Latif SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1119–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnanolone emulsion. A preliminary pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of a new intravenous anaesthetic agent. Carl P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):189–97

Cardiac glycosides and pregnanes from Adenium obesum (studies on the constituents of Adenium. I). Yamauchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):669–72

Gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors mediate 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one-induced gonadotropin secretion. Brann DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1854–9

The effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, Win 49,596, on the prostate and testis of beagle dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2625–34

Anticonvulsant profile of the progesterone metabolite 5 alpha-pregnan-3 alpha-ol-20-one. Belelli D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):325–9

Enhancement of [3H]muscimol binding to brain synaptic membranes by progesterone and related pregnanes. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13; 176(3):297–303

Modulation of uterine GABAA receptors during gestation and by tetrahydroprogesterone. Majewska MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):43–7

Actions of steroids and bemegride on the GABAA receptor of mouse spinal neurones in culture. Mistry DK, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):199–209

Effects of steroids and human chorionic gonadotrophin on in vitro oocyte final maturation in two marine flatfish: the dab, Limanda limanda, and the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):161–76

Antiandrogenic steroidal sulfonylpyrazoles. Christiansen RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2094–100

Synthesis, metabolism, and pharmacological activity of 3 alpha-hydroxy steroids which potentiate GABA-receptor-mediated chloride ion uptake in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Purdy RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1572–81

Modulation of the GABAA receptor by barbiturates and pregnane steroids: differential effects of the influence of assay temperature. Yau JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):175–80

Effects of progesterone, epipregnanolone and RU 38486 on potassium uptake in cultured cortical neurons. Bauer HC,

et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):269–72
Factors affecting the induction of 11 alpha–hydroxylase of progesterone in the filamentous fungus Rhizopus nigricans. Hudnik–Plevnik T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May; 35(6):749–51
Endocrine profile of Win 49596 in the rat: a novel androgen receptor antagonist. Snyder BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1127–32
Studies on the mechanism of action of Win 49596: a steroidal androgen receptor antagonist. Winneker RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1133–8
Studies on the mechanism of interactions between anesthetic steroids and gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors. Im WB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):429–34
Neurosteroids act on recombinant human GABAA receptors. Puia G, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):759–65
Intrahypothalamic injection of RU486 antagonizes the lordosis induced by ring A–reduced progestins. González–Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):435–8
Anti–androgenic effects of Win 49,596 on development of the neonatal mouse bulbourethral gland in culture. Cooke PS, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):145–54
Effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist Win 49,596 on steroid–induced benign prostatic hyperplasia in the castrate beagle dog. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):1–14

PREGNANETRIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 20 alpha–hydroxylated steroids by ovaries of the dab (Limanda limanda). Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):147–58
A chemiluminescent method for the measurement of pregnanetriol–3 alpha–glucuronide in human diluted urine. Pinzani P, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):580–6
[The constituents of C21–steroids from Dregea sinensis var. corrugata] Jin QD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(8):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Studies on the estimation of urinary pregnanetriol during pregnancy and childhood. Harkness RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):526–34

PREGNANOLONE see under **PREGNANES**

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNATRIENES

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and excretion of the 21–aminosteroid antioxidant U–74006F in rat and perfused rat liver. Cox JW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):373–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a 21–aminosteroid (U–74006F) on cerebral metabolites and edema after severe experimental head trauma. Dimlich RV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:365–75
U74500A inhibition of oxidant–mediated lung injury. Haynes J Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H144–8
Preservation of motor nerve function during early degeneration by the 21–aminosteroid anti–oxidant U74006F. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):244–7
Protective effects of a novel 21–aminosteroid during splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):155–64
The 21–aminosteroid inhibitors of lipid peroxidation: reactions with lipid peroxyl and phenoxy radicals. Braughler JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(2):125–30
Effects of U74006F, a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation, in stunned reperfused canine myocardium. Holzgrefe HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):239–48
Effects of a novel 21–amino steroid, U74006F, on the rat pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Starrin JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):303–9
Novel 21–aminosteroids that inhibit iron–dependent lipid peroxidation and protect against central nervous system trauma. Jacobsen EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1145–51
Correlation between attenuation of posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia and preservation of tissue vitamin E by the 21–aminosteroid U74006F: evidence for an in vivo antioxidant mechanism. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Fall;6(3):169–76
21–Aminosteroids attenuate excitotoxic neuronal injury in cortical cell cultures. Monyer H, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug; 5(2):121–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of reperfusion injury in surgically induced gastric dilatation–volvulus in dogs. Badylak SF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):294–9
Protective effects of a novel nonglucocorticoid 21–aminosteroid (U74006F) during traumatic shock in rats. Aoki N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):205–10
Investigation of an inhibitor of lipid peroxidation U74006F on tumor growth and protein extravasation in the C6 astrocytoma spheroid implantation glioma model. Megyesi JF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr;8(2):133–7
Protection against postischemic spinal cord injury using a new 21–aminosteroid. Fowl RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun; 48(6):597–600
Pathophysiology of spinal cord injury. Current and future therapies. Hall ED. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):63–6 (28 ref.)
A dosage study of the effect of the 21–aminosteroid U74006F on chronic cerebral vasospasm in a primate model. Kanamaru K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):29–38
[Treatment of leg pain and sciatica, caused by disk–radicular involvement, with peri–radicular injection] Bebelski B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):795–6 **(Fre)**

PREGNENEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of two months of treatment with inhaled budesonide on bronchial responsiveness to histamine and house–dust mite antigen in asthmatic children. De Baets FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):581–6
Efficacy and safety of intranasal budesonide in the treatment of perennial rhinitis in adults and children. Day JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):445–50
Comparison of the efficacy and side effects of aqueous steroid nasal spray (budesonide) and allergen–injection therapy (Pollinex–R) in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):606–11
A study of the mechanism of the antiasthmatic action of inhaled budesonide. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):872–80
Bioequivalent doses of budesonide and prednisone in moderate and severe asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):688–700
Safety of 1 year of treatment with budesonide in young children with asthma. Varsano I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):914–20
Inhaled budesonide for treatment of recurrent wheezing in early childhood. Bisgaard H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):649–51
Use of 'Nebuhaler' and face–mask in young asthmatic children [letter] McCarthy TP. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):983–4
Effects of an inhaled corticosteroid, budesonide, on alveolar macrophage function in smokers. Bergstrand H, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):362–8
[Clinical results and the adrenal cortex activity in patients with bronchial asthma treated by inhalation of budesonide. Evaluation of the results after 1–year treatment] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from budesonide. Jerez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):231–2

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for fluorogestone acetate (FGA) and its application to the measurement of plasma FGA and progesterone in ewes treated with FGA–impregnated intravaginal sponges. Gaston–Parry O, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):57–67
Further analysis of the disturbed adrenocortical function in the cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger. Govaerts L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):423–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[3H]DU41165: a high affinity ligand and novel photoaffinity labeling reagent for the progesterone receptor. Pinney KG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):179–89

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of progesterone, cronolone and medroxyprogesterone acetate to uterine progesterone receptors of sheep, rabbit and mouse. Zhang X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):223–30
Comparison of the physical properties of the nuclear progesterone receptor, bound to antiprogestin RU 486 or progestin ORG 2058, following limited proteolysis. Geier A, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):283–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Target tissue uptake selectivity of three fluorine–substituted progestins: potential imaging agents for receptor–positive breast tumors. Pomper MG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):309–19
Progestin inhibition of progesterone receptor gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Alexander IE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1377–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Topical anti–inflammatory activity of the glucocorticoid budesonide on airway mucosa. Evidence for a "hit and run" type of activity. Miller–Larsson A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):127–9
Intranasally administered budesonide, a glucocorticoid, does not exert its clinical effect through vasoconstriction. Lindqvist N, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;14(6):519–23
The effects of a promoter of cell differentiation and selected hormones on human cytomegalovirus infection using an in vitro cell system. Forbes BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):39–45
Stimulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity in liver membrane of guggulsterone treated rats. Singh V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):37–44
Some biological activities of cronolone and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the uterus of the sheep, mouse and rabbit. Zhang X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(2):157–69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inflammatory cells and eosinophilic activity in asthmatics investigated by bronchoalveolar lavage. The effects of antiasthmatic treatment with budesonide or terbutaline. Adelroth E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):91–9
Rapid response to budesonide (Pulmicort) inhaled via the Nebuhaler in asthmatic children. McCarthy TP. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):180–2
A trial of inhaled budesonide on airway responsiveness in smokers with chronic bronchitis. Engel T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):935–9
The efficacy of high dose inhaled budesonide in replacing oral corticosteroid in Asian patients with chronic asthma. Tan WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):142–6
Changes in maximum expiratory flow–volume curve configuration after treatment with inhaled corticosteroids. Kraan J, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1015–21
Deflazacort versus 6–methylprednisolone in renal transplantation: immunosuppressive activity and side effects. Elli A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1689–90
Local budesonide treatment of rat cardiac allografts results in effective immunosuppression without systemic immunological side effects. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1998–9
[Budesonide (Rhinocort) as a therapy for pollen allergy] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNENES

BLOOD

Plasma levels of ovarian steroids, including 17 alpha–20 alpha–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one and 3 beta,17 alpha,20 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–pregnane, in female dabs (Limanda limanda)—marine flatfish—induced to mature and ovulate with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):177–91

METABOLISM

Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic/tandem mass spectrometric characterization of precursors on the sesterterpene pathway for steroid biosynthesis. Tait AD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;18(8):572–5
Biosynthesis of adrenal corticosteroids by the sesterterpene pathway via 23,24–dinor–4–cholen–3–one. Tait AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):563–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of steroids and human chorionic gonadotrophin on in vitro oocyte final maturation in two marine flatfish: the dab, Limanda limanda, and the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):161–76
Modified acetylenic steroids as potent mechanism–based inhibitors of cytochrome P–450SCC. Olakanmi O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):273–80

URINE

Urinary 5–ene–steroid excretion in non–classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency (NC–3BHSD). Whorwood CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):735–9

PREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potential tumor or organ imaging agents—31. Radioiodinated sterol benzoates and carbamates. Van Dort M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):603–7
Metabolism of [14C]cholesterol to C–20 isomeric [14C]pregn–5–ene–3,20–diols in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Lozano R, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):427–36

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormones in breast cyst fluids. Miller WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:60–9
Pregnenolone, testosterone, and estradiol in the migratory locust Locusta migratoria; a gas chromatographical–mass

spectrometrical study. Novak FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):73–82

Pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone, and their sulfate and fatty acid esters in the rat brain. Jo DH, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Sep;54(3):287–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro modulation of porcine Leydig cell steroidogenesis by phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate and 1,2–dioctanoylglycerol. French JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):101–6

Mechanism of glucocorticoid enhancement of the responsiveness of ovine adrenocortical cells to adrenocorticotropin. Darbeida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1183–91

Inhibitory effect of gossypol on steroidogenic pathways in cultured bovine luteal cells. Gu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):455–61

Neurosteroids: biosynthesis of pregnenolone and progesterone in primary cultures of rat glial cells. Jung–Testas I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2083–91

Effect of cholesterol transport inhibitors on steroidogenesis and plasma membrane cholesterol transport in cultured MA–10 Leydig tumor cells. Nagy L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2267–76

Pregnenolone synthesis from cholesterol and hydroxycholesterols by mitochondria from ovaries following the stimulation of immature rats with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin and human choriogonadotropin. Tuckey RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):255–9

Conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone mobilizes cytochrome P–450 in the inner membrane of adrenocortical mitochondria: protein rotation study. Ohta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):97–104

GTF stimulates pregnenolone generation in isolated rat adrenal mitochondria. Xu XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17674–80

Possible site of action of 5–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid derived from arachidonic acid in ACTH–stimulated steroidogenesis in rat adrenal glands. Mikami K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):89–96

Metabolism of 25–hydroxycholesterol in mammalian cell cultures. Side–chain scission to pregnenolone in mouse L929 fibroblasts. Taylor FR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jun; 30(6):899–905

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–hydroxycholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. I. Effect of cofactors on the synthesis of steroid hormones in the interstitial gland of rats] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–hydroxycholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. II. Effects of LH, hCG, dbcAMP, 22–R–OH–cholesterol and cofactors on the synthesis of pregnenolone and testosterone in the interstitial gland of rats] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–OH–cholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. III. Mechanisms responsible for "desensitization" of the Leydig cells of rats caused by high doses of hCG] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Low sulpho–conjugated steroid hormone levels in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Hedman M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):583–8

[Clinical significance of serum pregnenolone analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal cortex] Mikami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1235–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of bis(p–hydroxyphenyl)–cyclohexylidenemethane (F6060) on the conversion of pregnenolone to delta 4–3–ketosteroids in vitro. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):673–84

Purification and some characteristics of an oestrogen sulphotransferase from guinea pig adrenal gland and its non–identity with adrenal pregnenolone sulphotransferase. Hobkirk R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):759–64

The nuclear conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone and subsequent binding to the nuclear progesterone–binding protein in the guinea pig adrenal cortex: a possible regulatory role for the pregnenolone–binding protein. Demura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1114–20

Regulation of adrenocortical pregnenolone–binding protein activity by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Phosphatase–mediated inactivation is reversed by cytosolic kinase. Driscoll WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12306–11

Steroid sulfohydrolase in human chorion and decidua: studies using pregnenolone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as substrate. Chibbar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1693–701

Human fetal adrenal definitive and fetal zone metabolism of pregnenolone and corticosterone: alternate biosynthetic pathways and absence of detectable aldosterone synthesis. Nelson HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):693–8

Conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by mouse morulae and blastocysts. Wu JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):93–8

Pregnenolone binding sites in the rat olfactory bulb. Lanthier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):487–94

Involvement of cytochrome P–450 in the synthesis of 5,16,androstadien–3 beta–ol from pregnenolone in pig testes microsomes. Squires EJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4A):621–6

Local effect of the rabbit embryo–foetus on uterine progesterone and pregnenolone levels. Dugré FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):251–5

Charge isoforms of the adrenocortical pregnenolone–binding protein: influence of phosphorylation on isoformation and binding activity. Lee YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2003–7

Presence of fatty acid esters of pregnenolone in follicular fluid from women undergoing follicle stimulation. Roy R, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Oct;54(4):385–400

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnenolone sulfate antagonizes barbiturate–induced hypnosis. Majewska MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):701–3

SECRETION

Changes in ovarian blood flow and secretion of progesterone and 20 alpha–hydroxypregn–4–en–3–one on day 16 and the morning and afternoon of day 22 of pregnancy in the rat. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):990–6

Progesterone and pregn–4–en–20 alpha–ol–3–one in ovarian venous blood during various reproductive states in the rat. Hashimoto I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):333–41

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

PHARMACOLOGY

Human fetal and adult liver metabolism of ethylmorphine. Relation to immunodetected cytochrome P–450 PCN and interactions with important fetal corticosteroids. Ladona MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3147–55

Specific drug binding to rat liver cytochrome P–450 isozymes induced by pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile and macrolide antibiotics. Implications for drug interactions. Sartori E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(2–3):297–307

PREHOSPITAL EMERGENCY CARE see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Genetic diagnosis of the preimplantation embryo. Buster JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):211–6

Cell–cell interactions in mammalian preimplantation development. Calarco–Gillam P. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986; 2:329–71 (221 ref.)

A seven–cell human egg recovered from the oviduct. Avendaño S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1167–72

Assessment of the viability and pregnancy potential of mouse embryos biopsied at different preimplantation stages of development. Krzyminska UB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):203–8

Improvement of the culture conditions for the development of human preimplantation embryos. Muggleton–Harris AL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):217–20

The preimplantation genetic diagnosis of genetic diseases. Verlinsky Y, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Feb;7(1):1–5 (37 ref.)

Effect on embryo survival of short–term exposure to the uterine environment of two selected lines of mice. Jenkins AS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):371–4

[Biogenic monoamines in ovum cells and preimplantation embryos of mice] Sadykova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycine protects preimplantation mouse conceptuses from a detrimental effect on development of the inorganic ions in oviductal fluid. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Feb;253(2):215–9

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XIV. The effect of acute intoxication with beer and wine upon preimplantation development in rats. Fazakas–Todea I. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):241–3

Homeostasis changes induced by the action of ethanol on the materno–fetal complex in rats. IV. Late maternal effects following acute intoxication during the preimplantation period. Gârban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):289–95

GENETICS

Abstracts of the First International Symposium on Preimplantation Genetics. Chicago, September 14–19 1990. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Aug;7(4):183–221

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival and cell acquisition rates after preimplantation embryo biopsy: use of two mechanical techniques and two mouse strains. Roudebush WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1084–90

Human embryonic origin early pregnancy factor before and after implantation. Nahhas F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):105–8

Rabbit endometrial relaxin: immunohistochemical localization during preimplantation, pregnancy, and lactation. Lee VH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):737–45

The uptake of [3H] glucosamine–labelled glycoconjugates into the perivitelline space of preimplantation mouse embryos. Fowler RE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct; 4(7):821–5

Cytogenetic analysis of biopsied preimplantation mouse embryos: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Roberts C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):197–202

[Morphologic characteristics of the development of embryos in the preimplantation phase of the process of extracorporeal fertilization] Khi'lkevich LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREJUDICE

Human rights, discrimination and AIDS: concepts and issues. Somerville MA, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S283–7 (40 ref.)

An international survey of discrimination against people with AIDS [news] Wiseberg L. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer; 2(2):162

Lesbians' and gay men's experiences of discrimination and harassment in a university community. D'Augelli AR. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):317–21

AIDS—employment discrimination—Raytheon Co. v. California Fair Employment & Housing Comm'n. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(4):521–2

Sources of public prejudice against electro–convulsive therapy. Durham J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 23(4):453–60

Prejudice against ECT [letter] Horgan D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):157–8

Discrimination on the grounds of diagnosis. Farrell M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):883–90

Psychiatric despotism? [letter] Samuel G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:568–9

Justice and discrimination between minimal groups: the limits of equity. Diehl M. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):227–38

Stigma is in the eye of the beholder: a hospital outreach program for treating homeless mentally ill people. Cohen NL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Spring;54(2):255–8

Mother–son incest: confronting a prejudice. Banning A. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):563–70

Psychiatric stigma in the classical and medieval period: a review of the literature. Fabrega H Jr. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):289–306

After the starting line: blacks and women in an uphill race. Farley R. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):477–95 (117 ref.)

Diabetics need not apply [editorial] Fisher JN. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):659–60

Employment problems and diabetes. Robinson N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):16–22

Relationship of racial stressors to blood pressure responses and anger expression in black college students. Armstead CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):541–56

Barriers to housing for deinstitutionalized psychiatric patients. Alisky JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):93–5

Girl child in the SAARC countries. Ghosh S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):15–9

The Jew in literature: the hated self. Muslin HL. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(1):1–16 (26 ref.)

Documenting discrimination [letter; comment] Richmond JA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):67 Comment on: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1989 May–Jun;44(3):84–6.

Racial bias in presentation of cases. Finucane TE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):120–1

The response of South African professional psychology associations to apartheid. Nicholas LJ. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):58–63

Apologies for interdiction: the homosexual question. Essay review. Rousseau GS. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(3):225–41

Aliens in the promised land? Keynote address for the 1986 National Gathering of the United Church of Christ's Coalition for Lesbian/Gay Concerns. Comstock GD. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):133–44

A critique of creationist homophobia. Edwards GR. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):95–118 (43 ref.)

Apartheid and health care [editorial] Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;87(12):275–6

Investigating stigma as stress in social interactions of parents. Baxter C. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Dec;33 (Pt 6):455–66

Use of the pronoun "her" when indicating a possessive nature for the generic noun nurse [letter] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):5, 44

Are elderly alcoholics discriminated against? Haldeman K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 May; 28(5):6–8, 10–1

Self-, ingroup, and outgroup achievement attributions of German and Turkish pupils. Hewstone M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Aug;129(4):459–70

Interracial friendship in a Zimbabwean primary school. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):111–3

Bias effects of socioeconomic status and sex in decision making in speech-language pathology. Franklin K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):82–9

Academic sanction [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):517–8 Comment on: **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1499–503.

The AIDS litigation project. A national review of court and human rights commission decisions, Part II: Discrimination. Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2086–93 (201 ref.)

Health care workers against apartheid [letter] Heggenhougen K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1341

The feminisation of medical practice [news] [see comments] Silver G. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1149–50 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1595.

Discrimination in the provision of health care in relation to persons with infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Tillett G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19; 152(4):220

Abused medical students: in US, and in AUS? [editorial] Willoughby JO. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):2

Life insurance and HIV testing: insurance theory, discrimination and solutions. Bergkamp L. **Med Law** 1989; 8(6):567–80 (35 ref.)

A national director of sound mind [interview by Lee H. Beecher] Judd LL. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):11–4

More on sex and racial bias in pharmaceutical advertisements [letter; comment] Tietze KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1534 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1988 Jul 7;319(1):57–8.

Sexual harassment and discrimination. Impact on physical and mental health. Shrier DK. **N J Med** 1990 Feb; 87(2):105–7

The academic boycott of South Africa [letter] Rosner F. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):685

More AIDS turmoil [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Mar 29; 344(6265):365–6

AIDS conference. European Parliament backs boycott [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):297

Tenure turmoil: light or shadows? [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):61

Waiter with AIDS wins job–bias suit [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jul;59(7):9

Legal and ethical issues affect conduct toward AIDS sufferers. Kramer LC. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jan; 59(1):49–50, 57

Racism and other prejudices: notes on an internship fifty-six years ago. Weinberger LM. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):16–20

Involuntary commitments to public mental institutions: issues involving the overrepresentation of blacks and assessment of relevant functioning. Lindsey KP, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Sep;106(2):171–83 (160 ref.)

Stigmatizing artifacts and their effect on personal space. Conigliaro L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):897–8

Work-related fear of AIDS and social-desirability response bias. O'Brien FP. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):371–8

Nurses' perceptions regarding health care and the poor. Price JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):1043–52

Age discrimination in earnings in a dual-economy market. Mueller CW, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Dec;11(4):492–507

Will protests derail AIDS meeting? [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):26

Women left out at NIH [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1601–2

Racial and gender discrimination: risk factors for high blood pressure? Krieger N. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(12):1273–81

The community perinatal health care system of urban Cape Town, South Africa—II. Geographical patterns. Rip MR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):119–30

Sexism in the Mid-West [letter] Cripps PJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):426

Declaration against AIDS discrimination [news] **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):287

[Eurothemes. Aging in a foreign country, an underestimated problem] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):711–4 **(Dut)**

[Homosexuality and psychoanalytic hypocrisy] Moor P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun;44(6):545–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term psychological stress as a traumatic syndrome—possibilities of a single therapeutic consultation. Sanctuaries Counseling Team] Straker G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):144–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nomenclature of the Medical Society (letter)] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2451 **(Hun)**

[AIDS—the most important events in 1988. The London Declaration. Resolution on avoiding discrimination] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREKALLIKREIN

[Apoprotein(a)—an inactive precursor of the plasma prekallikrein activator] Chulkova TM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(3):755–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The kallikrein–kininogen system in myocardial infarction. Adam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:369–73

A new analytical system for the proteases and antiproteases assessment. Boulanger J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:255–9

Mechanism of activation of the kallikrein–kinin system in plasma of patients with atopic allergic diseases. Dotsenko VL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:515–21

Binding of a monoclonal anti-human plasma prekallikrein antibody to the complexes of kallikrein with C1-inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin analyzed by immunoblot and "sandwich" assays. Veloso D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:499–505

Studies on components of the contact phase system in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Roeise O, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1355–9

Plasma prekallikrein as a prognostic indicator in chronic liver insufficiency. Agnholt J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):40–4

[Clinical significance of Fletcher factor and Fitzgerald factor analysis in blood coagulo-fibrinolysis tests] Saito H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:849–52 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of captopril on various components of the kinin system and plasma renin activity in patients with idiopathic arterial hypertension] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pressor-depressor factors in renal vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Krylov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of components of blood kallikrein-kinin system during therapy of patients with peptic ulcer] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):70–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of methods of determination of kallikrein and prekallikrein in the human plasma (review of the literature)] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):13–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Polysorbates for hemoperfusion. The effect of polysorbate surface modification on morphology, coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kallikrein formation] Kotschy M, et al. **Polim Med** 1989;19(1–2):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

[Protein and gene structures of the contact factors and their abnormalities] Fujikawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):976–83 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and immunological properties of human urinary kallikrein and prokallikrein. Irie A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:151–6

METABOLISM

Observation of tissue prokallikrein activation by some serine proteases, arginine esterases in rat submandibular gland. Kamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):231–7

High molecular weight kininogen-binding site of prekallikrein probed by monoclonal antibodies. Hock J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12005–11

Mapping of the prekallikrein-binding site of human H-kininogen by ligand screening of lambda gt11 expression libraries. Mimicking of the predicted binding site by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Vogel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12494–502

Interrelation between factor VII, prekallikrein, and hyperfibrinolysis in advanced cirrhosis. Violi F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1246–9

[Dynamic changes of the plasma prekallikrein activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Liu W, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):130–2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The state of the blood prekallikrein-kallikrein system in patients with acute arterial obstruction of legs] Ivashchenko VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study on the in vitro assay method for evaluating the inhibitory effect of various substances on the production of plasma kallikrein. Nishikawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:249–53

Possible involvement of kinins in cardiovascular changes after alcohol intake. Hatake K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):437–42

[Role of the contact plasma system in human physiopathology] Sánchez-Ibarrola A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:233–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRELEUKEMIA

Preleukaemia and myelodysplastic syndromes today. Jacobs A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):501–7 (89 ref.)

[Preleukemic states] Uchino H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1255–62 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with refractory anaemia with excess of blasts. Peracchi M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar;60(3):177–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High risk of therapy-related leukemia and preleukemia after therapy with prednimustine, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, mitoxantrone, and tamoxifen for advanced breast cancer. Andersson M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2460–4

Development of leukemia after doxorubicin and cisplatin treatment for ovarian cancer. Chambers SK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2459–61

Cytogenetic abnormalities and leukemic transformation in hydroxyurea-treated patients with Philadelphia chromosome negative chronic myeloproliferative disease. Löfvenberg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1; 49(1):57–67

Chloramphenicol and preleukaemia/leukaemia [letter; comment] Mitra A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep; 37(9):613–4 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 May;36(5):351.

COMPLICATIONS

Efficacy of intensive chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia associated with a preleukemic syndrome. Gajewski JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1637–45

[Childhood hypoplastic preleukemia] Law KL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preleukemia presenting optic agnosia caused by several attacks of cerebral hemorrhage due to amyloid angiopathy] Kurata H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1742–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelodysplastic syndromes: preleukemic or early leukemic conditions? Dörmer P. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:3–7

Preleukemic states—its current progress in diagnosis and treatment [editorial] Uchino H. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):445

DRUG THERAPY

Stimulation of nonclonal hematopoiesis and suppression of the neoplastic clone after treatment with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a patient with therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1491–8

Effects of CSFs in preleukemia. Greenberg PL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:121–6 (34 ref.)

G-CSF improves white blood count in preleukemic patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Oct;3(10):52

ETIOLOGY

Preleukemia in experimental leukemogenesis. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:243–9 (28 ref.)

Prodromal cutaneous lesions in adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter; comment] Pagliuca A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):733–4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):426.

Risk of secondary acute leukemia and preleukemia after Hodgkin's disease: the Institut Gustave-Roussy experience. Henry-Amar M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 117:270–83

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the development of cytopenia as a preleukemic syndrome (the problems of pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy)] Savina LS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):38–42 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Monosomy 7 syndrome. Clinical heterogeneity in children and adolescents. Daghistani D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):263–9

Structural alterations at the putative retinoblastoma locus in some human leukemias and preleukemia. Hansen MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):15–23

Prognostic significance of single chromosome abnormalities in preleukemic states. Nowell PC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):1–7

A new homeobox gene contributes the DNA binding domain of the t(1;19) translocation protein in pre-B ALL. Kamps MP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):547–55

RAS mutations in preleukaemias. Padua RA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:250–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage and lymphocyte antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in spontaneous leukemogenesis of AKR/J mice. de la Fuente M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(6):310–5

[Inhibition of immune cytotoxic lymphocyte induction by antilymphocyte autoantibodies from the blood serum of patients with preleukemia and leukemia] Etkin AF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) antibodies in pre-diagnostic serum of patients with familial adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL). Nomura AM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):169-76

Preleukemic hematopoietic hyperplasia induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus is an indirect consequence of viral infection. Brightman BK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4582-4

PATHOLOGY

Factors influencing the time and site of leukemic transformation of factor-dependent cells after injection into irradiated recipient mice. Dührsen U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1074-81

Combined infection by Moloney murine leukemia virus and a mink cell focus-forming virus recombinant induces cytopathic effects in fibroblasts or in long-term bone marrow cultures from preleukemic mice. Li QX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3701-11

[Transient monocytic skin infiltrate during preleukemic phase of acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Sakai C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):396-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various morphofunctional characteristics of hematopoietic tissue in preleukemic conditions] Rakov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan;35(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for pre-leukaemia. Jones BM. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jul;46(3):230-43 (152 ref.)

PREMARIN see under **ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED**

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

Premarital screening for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the United States. The Premarital Screening Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1087-90

Mandatory premarital HIV testing: the Illinois experience [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1917-8

[Epidemiology and legislation. A premarital test for HIV infection in the USA] Marotta G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1989 Jun;11(39):53-8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a premarital program for HIV infection screening] Perucci CA, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1989 Jun;11(39):11-7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREMATURE BEAT see **EXTRASYSTOLE**

PREMEDICATION

see related

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Indomethacin as an analgesic after hysterectomy. Engel C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):498-501

The significance of timing of metronidazole prophylaxis and addition of fosfomycin in colorectal surgery. An experimental study in rats. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):105-10

Prophylactic single-dose fosfomycin and metronidazole compared with neomycin, bacitracin, metronidazole and ampicillin in elective colorectal operations. Nøhr M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):223-30

Can prosthetic graft infection be avoided? If not, how do we treat it? Yeager RA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990; 555:155-63 (80 ref.)

Thromboprophylaxis in hip arthroplasty. Dextran with graded compression or preoperative dextran compared in 150 patients. Fredin H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec; 60(6):678-81

Dicloxacillin concentrations in amputation. Jørgensen LN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):617-20

Universal premedication before use of ionic contrast medium [letter] Cossi AF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1343-4

Effect of pretreatment with aspirin versus aspirin plus dipyridamole on frequency and type of acute complications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Lembo NJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):422-6

Endocarditis prophylaxis and gastrointestinal procedures [editorial] Meyer GW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1492-3

Controversies, dilemmas, and dialogues. Recommendations for antibiotic prophylaxis before endoscopy. Neu HC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1488-91

Single-dose preoperative prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Ciprofloxacin versus cefotaxime. Christensen MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):258S-260S

Comparison of intravenous ciprofloxacin and intravenous cefotaxime for antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 87(5A):252S-254S

Cefotaxime and prophylaxis. New approaches with a proven agent. Gentry LO. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr 9;88(4A):32S-37S (53 ref.)

Intravenous ciprofloxacin versus cefotaxime prophylaxis during transurethral surgery. Gombert ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):250S-251S

Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. Ciprofloxacin versus ceftriaxone. Kujath P. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 87(5A):255S-257S

Pharmacokinetics of orally administered ciprofloxacin in abdominal surgery. Morran C, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):86S-88S

Infections complicating low-risk cesarean sections in community hospitals: efficacy of antimicrobial prophylaxis. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):337-43

Is obstetric progress dependent on rigorous randomized controlled trials? [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1353-5 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):890-906.

Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefotaxime in gastroduodenal and biliary surgery [published erratum appears in Am J Surg 1990 Feb;159(2):A12] Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):428-33; discussion 433-4

Combined topical and systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in acute appendicitis. Seco JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb; 159(2):226-30

Antibiotics in elective colon surgery. A randomized trial of oral, systemic, and oral/systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis. Stellato TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr; 56(4):251-4

A comparison of the effects of omeprazole and ranitidine on gastric secretion in women undergoing elective caesarean section. Ewart MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul; 45(7):527-30

Prophylactic analgesia for daycase termination of pregnancy. A double-blind study with controlled release dihydrocodeine. Heath PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec; 44(12):991-4

Should we inhibit gastric acid secretion before cardiac surgery? Lehot JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb; 70(2):185-90

Oral premedication for children: experience with glutethimide, ethchlorvynol, and secobarbital. Root B. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul-Aug;46(4):481-8

Ibuprofen pretreatment inhibits prostacyclin release during abdominal exploration in aortic surgery. Hudson JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):443-9

Perioperative warfarin therapy in combined abdominal lipectomy and intraabdominal gynecological surgical procedures. Hunter GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(1):37-41; discussion 42-3

Effect of steroids in maxillofacial surgery. Munro IR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov;17(5):440-4

Antibiotics in colorectal surgery. Eykyn SJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):163-4 (7 ref.)

Addition of parenteral cefoxitin to regimen of oral antibiotics for elective colorectal operations. A randomized prospective study. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):209-12

Amrinone versus conventional therapy in pulmonary hypertensive patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Deeb GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):665-9

Cefamandole versus cefonicid prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery: a prospective study. Gelfand MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):435-9

Prophylactic digitalization for thoracotomy: a reassessment. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):86-8

Low-dose preoperative aspirin therapy, postoperative blood loss, and transfusion requirements [see comments] Taggart DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):424-8 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):345.

Antibiotic prophylaxis in lower-extremity amputations due to ischemia. A prospective, randomized trial of cephalothin versus methicillin. Thomsen S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):72-4

Effect of predialysis verapamil on intradialytic blood pressure in chronic hemodialysis patients. Sherman RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Apr-Jun;36(2):67-9

Antibiotics and endodontics. Abbott PV, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):50-60 (102 ref.)

Design and trial of a metronidazole loading dose regimen for patients undergoing emergency surgery. Ioannides-Demos LL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec; 59(12):953-7

Systemic antibiotic regimens for acute cholecystitis treated by early cholecystectomy. Lau WY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):539-43

Immunosuppressive effect of misoprostol: a new synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue. Wiederkehr JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):121-4

Prophylactic antibiotics and caesarean section [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):284] Howie PW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):2-3 (17 ref.)

Reducing the incidence of infection after caesarean section: implications of prophylaxis with antibiotics for hospital resources [see comments] Mugford M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1003-6 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282-3. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1466-7.

Routine antibiotics for caesarean section [letter; comment] Murphy H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1466-7 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1003-6.

Single dose cefotaxime plus metronidazole versus three dose cefuroxime plus metronidazole as prophylaxis against wound infection in colorectal surgery: multicentre prospective randomised study [see comments] Rowe-Jones DC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):18-22 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):464.

Radionuclide ejection fractions in the evaluation of patients being considered for bone marrow transplantation: risk for cardiac toxicity. Bearman SI, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):173-7

Evaluation of cytoreductive therapy prior to high dose treatment with autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease. Brandwein JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb;5(2):99-103

Prophylactic antibiotics. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):446-7

'Antibiotic side effects' [letter; comment] Shaw N. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 5;168(9):349 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Apr 7;168(7):277.

Cimetidine pretreatment and halothane hepatotoxicity [letter; comment] Brown BR Jr. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):650 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Nov;63(5):531-5.

Prophylactic ephedrine during spinal anaesthesia: double-blind study in patients in ASA groups I-III. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):340-2

Aspiration pneumonitis prophylaxis in obstetric anaesthesia: comparison of effervescent cimetidine-sodium citrate mixture and sodium citrate. Ormezzano X, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):503-6

Preoperative cimetidine does not prevent subclinical halothane hepatotoxicity in man [see comments] Ray DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):531-5 Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 May;64(5):650.

Comparative evaluation of cefotaxime and cephamandole in the prevention of post-operative infective complications following emergency abdominal surgery. Ridley PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):17-21

Preventing IUCD-related pelvic infection: the efficacy of prophylactic doxycycline at insertion. Sinei SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):412-9

Antibiotic prophylaxis and postoperative sepsis after cholecystectomy [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):764] [comment] Menzies D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1104 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Apr;76(4):374-7.

Preoperative beta-blockade for patients undergoing craniotomy: a comparison between propranolol and atenolol. Allberry RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):448-51

A single prophylactic antibiotic for emergency appendicectomy? el-Mufti M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35(5):383-8

Current concepts in prevention of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1203-7 (38 ref.)

New concepts in the pathogenesis and modalities of the chemoprophylaxis of native valve endocarditis. Bayer AS. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):893-9 (51 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotic usage in cardiothoracic surgery. LoCicero J 3d. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):719-23

A controlled trial of corticosteroids to prevent restenosis after coronary angioplasty. M-HEART Group. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1753-61

Premedication for amphotericin B-induced chills [letter] [see comments] Burnett RJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Dec; 8(12):836-7 Comment in: Clin Pharm 1990 Apr;9(4):251-2.

Antibiotic prophylaxis: non-abdominal surgery. Conte JE Jr. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1989;10:254-305 (296 ref.)

Controversies in the prevention of infective endocarditis related to dental procedures. Fekete T. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):79-90 (40 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin prior to colon surgery. Dörner A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;13(2):177-9

Ciprofloxacin as single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Results of a randomized, double-blind trial. Görtz G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;13(2):181-5

Antibiotic prophylaxis in dental procedures. Ballard C, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):41-3

A trial using early preoperative administration of cefonicid for antimicrobial prophylaxis with hysterectomies. Eron LJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):655-8

Reducing the duration of prophylactic antibiotic use through computer monitoring of surgical patients. Evans RS, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):351-4

A comparison of single-dose systemic Timentin with mezlocillin for prophylaxis of wound infection in elective colorectal surgery. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):940-3

Cefotetan versus piperacillin in the prophylaxis of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy: a prospective randomized study. Regallo M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6-7):315-20

National study on the utilization of prophylactic antibiotics in surgery, Belgium, 1986. Mertens R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):311-22

The effect of anticholinergic and beta-agonist pretreatment on bronchoconstriction induced by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Peters MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):946-9

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: is premedication or topical anesthesia necessary? [letter] Rana S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):317-8

Utility of droperidol for conscious sedation in gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures. Wilcox CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):112-5

Preventing major operative site infection after radical abdominal hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):55–60

Risk of wound infection in patients with head and neck cancer. Robbins KT, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):143–8

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development—selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Meijer K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):11–20 (113 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental patients with prosthetic joints. Schaaf JE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):960–6

Prophylaxis for caesarean section: where to turn [letter] [see comments] Dougherty SH, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jan;11(1):9 Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 May;11(5):228.

Prophylaxis of cesarean sections [comment] Frank E.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 May;11(5):228 Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jan;11(1):9.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of cesarean section [editorial] Jones RN. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 May; 11(5):233–4

A comparative study of cefamandole and ceftriaxone as prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. Neidhart P, et al.
Infection 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):101–4

Antibiotic prophylaxis in proximal femoral fracture. McQueen MM, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):104–6

Aeroallergen–induced immediate asthmatic responses and late–phase associated pulmonary eosinophilia in the guinea pig: effect of methylprednisolone and mepyramine. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):311–4

Risk of preoperative aspirin in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery [editorial; comment] Puga FJ.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):21–2 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):15–20.

Implications of preoperative administration of aspirin in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study on Antiplatelet Therapy [see comments] Sethi GK, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):15–20 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):21–2.

Principles governing the prosthodontic treatment of patients with cardiac transplants. Carpendale JJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Oct;119(4):517–21

Preoperative nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory medication for the prevention of postoperative dental pain. Jackson DL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;119(5):641–7 (83 ref.)

Prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery: a prospective randomized comparison between single dose prophylaxis with amoxycillin/clavulanate and the combination of cefuroxime and metronidazole. Friese S, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:213–6

Preventing infection in orthopaedic implants. Sanderson PJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):277–80 (32 ref.)

Aspirin prophylaxis and surveillance of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis in total hip arthroplasty. McCardel BR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):181–5

Prophylactic antimicrobial coverage in arthroplasty patients [editorial] Nelson JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):1

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts. Griswold JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):531–5

Alterations of coagulase–negative staphylococcal flora in cardiac surgery patients: comparative study between cefamandole and pefloxacin perioperative prophylaxis. Baiocchi P, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Oct;1(5):305–9

Comparative multicenter study on efficacy and safety of aztreonam and gentamicin in prophylaxis of high–risk colorectal surgery. Dionigi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 May; 1 Suppl 2:22–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Nichols RL.
J Chemother 1989 Jun;1(3):170–8 (30 ref.)

Controlled trial of the prophylactic administration of antibiotics in sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Pulanić R, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Aug;1(4):261–5

A prospective randomized trial evaluating prophylactic antibiotics to prevent triple–lumen catheter–related sepsis in patients treated with immunotherapy. Bock SN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):161–9

Lack of effect of cefixime on the metabolism of vitamin K1. Trenk D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):737–42

Ceftazidime concentrations in renal cysts. Basting RF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:77–9

A comparison between imipenem and metronidazole prophylaxis against sepsis following appendicectomy. Burkitt DS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):283–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in ear, nose and throat surgery: a comparison of a single preoperative dose with three peri–operative doses of ceftazidime. Marcucci L, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:81–5

Double–blind placebo controlled study of vancomycin prophylaxis for central venous catheter insertion in cancer patients. Ranson MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan; 15(1):95–102

Preoperative screening cultures in the identification of staphylococci causing wound and valvular infections in cardiac surgery. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):55–63

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cochlear implantation: current practice. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 1989; 18:20–1

Influence of intraoperative antibiotic choice on the incidence of early postcraniotomy seizures. Michenfelder JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):703–5

Wound infection in head and neck surgery: prophylaxis, etiology and management. Tabet JC, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1990 Jun;19(3):197–200 (22 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis during sclerotherapy for esophageal varices [letter; comment] Flick JA. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):156–7 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):69–74.

Comparison of two prophylactic single–dose intravenous antibiotic regimes in the treatment of patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery in a district general hospital. Kingston RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug; 34(4):208–11

Transurethral resection of the prostate without routine antibiotic prophylaxis: screening for complications. Siriwardena AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr; 35(2):95–7

Cefotaxime for cesarean section prophylaxis in labor. Intravenous administration vs. lavage. Berkeley AS, et al.
J Reprod Med 1990 Mar;35(3):214–8

Use of danazol in conservative surgery. Buttram VC Jr.
J Reprod Med 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):82–4; discussion 84–6 (7 ref.)

Use of danazol in hysteroscopic surgery for menorrhagia. Goldrath MH. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):91–6

In vivo administration of picibanil (OK–432) prior to tumor harvest leads to an enhancement of tumor–infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) cytotoxicity. Lafreniere R, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1990 Feb;43(2):117–22

Cardiovascular surgery prophylaxis. A randomized, controlled comparison of cefazolin and cefuroxime. Doebbeling BN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 99(6):981–9

Prophylactic antibiotics in trauma: the hazards of underdosing. Ericsson CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1356–61

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Prophylactic treatment for opportunistic infections in HIV–positive patients: aerosolized pentamidine. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2510–4

Protecting donor marrow from HIV [news] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):158

Aprotinin for bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Bidstrup B. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1535–6 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):799–800.

Effect of graft perfusion with two CD45 monoclonal antibodies on incidence of kidney allograft rejection. Brewer Y, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):935–7

Prevention of pain during injection of propofol [letter] Ewart MC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):798–9

Selective decontamination to reduce gram–negative colonisation and infections after oesophageal resection. Tetteroo GW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):704–7

Aprotinin in peripheral vascular surgery [letter] Thompson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):911

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1989 Dec 15;31(807):112

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1989 Dec 1;31(806):105–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis for herniorrhaphy and breast surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1884–6

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis for herniorrhaphy and breast surgery. Platt R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18; 322(3):153–60

More on endocarditis guidelines [letter] Kopp WK.
N Y State Dent J 1990 Mar;56(3):8

Single dose prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Bissett IP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):428–9

Prophylactic antibiotics for colorectal surgery [letter] Lang SD. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):108–9

Ceftriaxone prophylaxis in surgery [letter; comment] Morris WT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):26 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 22;102(880):619–20.

Auckland ceftriaxone prophylaxis trial [letter] Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):164

Auckland surgical prophylaxis trial [letter] [see comments] Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 22;102(880):619–20 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):26.

Ceftriaxone prophylaxis in surgery [letter] Villiger JW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):251

Role of antibiotic prophylaxis in retropubic surgery for stress urinary incontinence. Bhatia NN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):637–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean delivery: is an extended–spectrum agent necessary? Carlson C, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):343–6

Pathogenesis, management, and prevention of infective endocarditis in the elderly dental patient. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb; 69(2):177–81 (66 ref.)

A comparison of erythromycin and cefadroxil in the prevention of flare–ups from asymptomatic teeth with pulpal necrosis and associated periapical pathosis. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May; 69(5):619–30

The effects of povidone–iodine preparation on the incidence of post–tympanostomy otorrhea. Baldwin RL, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jun;102(6):631–4

The effect of sucralfate pretreatment on the pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Nix DE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989; 9(6):377–80

Preoperative antibiotics and capsular contracture in augmentation mammaplasty. Gylbert L, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):260–7; discussion 268–9

Bone marrow transplantation. What you need to known. Weisdorf DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):91–101 (21 ref.)

Do pre–operative antibiotics reach the operative field in amputation surgery for peripheral vascular disease? A pilot study. Mars M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Jun;28(2):58–61

Choosing an antimicrobial agent for surgical prophylaxis [editorial] Thomson SR, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep; Suppl:1–2

Effect of cloxacillin prophylaxis on the bacterial flora of craniotomy wounds. van Ek B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(3):345–52

Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. A study in patients with known bacteriuria undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Adolfsson J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1989;23(4):255–9

Antibiotic prophylactic uterine lavage in cesarean section: a double–blind comparison of saline, ticarcillin, and cefoxitin irrigation in indigent patients. Lewis DF, et al.
South Med J 1990 Mar;83(3):274–6

Efficacy of sedation of children with chloral hydrate. Rumm PD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1040–3

Perioperative systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis of infections in breast surgery: sulbactam/ampicillin versus mezlocillin/oxacillin. Engel K, et al.
Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;2:29–34

Donor and donor organ pretreatment in cardiac allografts. Todd GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:362–4

Controlled comparison of cefmetazole with cefoxitin for prophylaxis in elective cholecystectomy. Berne TV, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Feb;170(2):137–40

Carotid endarterectomy under local anesthesia supplemented with neuroleptic analgesia. Slutzki S, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Feb;170(2):141–4

A prospective, randomized double–blind study of the use of antibiotics at the time of mastectomy. Wagman LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):12–6

Single–dose antibiotic prophylaxis in patients at high risk for infection in biliary surgery: a prospective and randomized study comparing cefonicid with mezlocillin. Targarona EM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):327–34

Aprotinin for the pretreatment of liver allograft donors [letter; comment] Morgan GR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1203 Comment on: Transplantation 1989 Sep;48(3):396–9.

Use of antimicrobials for patients undergoing prostatectomy. Hofer DR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):595–600 (36 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Christensen MM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):11–4 (26 ref.)

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery: a prospective randomized comparative trial of cefazolin versus ceftriaxone [see comments] Soteriou M, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):798–801; discussion 801–2 Comment in: World J Surg 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):277.

[A single dose of doxycycline for preventing infections after cesarean section] Katsulov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Prevention of postoperative complications after hysterectomy using metronidazole] Vido I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1990 Jun;55(5):354–6 (Cze)

[Oxacillin and cephalothin serum levels in patients undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lonský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr;69(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Why is peroperative antibiotic prophylaxis of infectious complications most effective?] Morávek J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1989 Jul;68(7):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibacterial prophylaxis in elective and non–elective intraocular surgical interventions and treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis] de Jong PT, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2608–11 (18 ref.) (Dut)

[Indications for antibiotic prophylaxis in tonsillectomy] Haak HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):691–3 (Dut)

[Controlled hypotension using nitroprusside in surgery of intracranial aneurysm. Effect of preoperative treatment with calcium inhibitor] Homs JB, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma and tissue concentrations of cefamandole during cardiac surgery] Clavey M, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefamandole: pharmacokinetic modifications in hemorrhagic surgery] Drouet JC, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R159 (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis using cefamandole in endoscopic prostatic surgery: "flash" treatment versus short 24–hour treatment] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R34 (Fre)

[Single preoperative intravenous dose of metronidazole for appendectomy in children] Lansade A, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1990 Jan;37(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy using oxacillin (Bristopen) in pediatric orthopedic surgery] Bernière J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sedation in digestive endoscopy] Devalois B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):679–86 (54 ref.) (Fre)

[Comparative evaluation of a new colon preparation method prior to a double-contrast barium enema: toward discontinuation of the cleansing enema] Mahieu PH. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefotiam in transurethral resection of the prostate] Baude C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefotiam in percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Baude C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of two protocols of antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic urologic surgery] Lepage JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prompt antibiotic prophylaxis in resection of the prostate and removal of the bladder catheter] Duclos JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of infections in gynecologic surgery] Jacquetin B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):274–9; discussion 282–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic cancer. Results of elective surgery] Huguet C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jun;110(6):507–9 (Fre)

[Prevention of infection in elective orthopedic interventions with special reference to alloplastic joint replacement] Aebi B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of systemic and local administration of antibiotics in soft tissue and bone infections] Rittmann WW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):879–89 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in head and neck surgery] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun;38(6):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duration of the preventive use of antibiotics in colorectal surgery—single administration versus short-term prevention] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989; 374(5):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How I do it. Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in tumor surgery of the head and neck] Luckhaupt H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):582 (Ger)

[Perioperative short-term preventive antibiotics in head-neck surgery] Mann W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar; 69(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation for colonoscopy using Golytely—a sure method? Comparative histological and clinical study between lavage and saline laxatives] Phillip J, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of ofloxacin (Tarivid) in non-inflamed meninges] Staffensky RH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in thoracic surgery—results of a controlled randomized study with optocillin] Rolle A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ERCP under ceftriaxone antibiotic cover in patients with obstructive jaundice] Werth B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 27;79(13):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-abdominal infections] Barras JP. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul; 47(7):569–73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in surgery: a review] Picard G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):561–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative prevention of infection with chloramphenicol] Berndt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):777–8 (Ger)

[The effect of donor conditioning with cyclosporin on the survival time of allogenic heart transplants in the rat] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive use of single dose antibiotics in acute appendicitis. Results of a prospective randomized clinical study] Birkigt HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(20):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic aspects of the preventive use of antibiotics in general surgery] Simmen HP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(24):1533–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of perioperative preventive use of antibiotics with metronidazole or doxycycline in vaginal hysterectomy] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(23):1542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of postoperative complications following vaginal hysterectomy] Klug PW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(15):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative preventive antibiotic administration in hysterectomy?] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(11):657–8 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in general surgery] La Rosa M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(3):183–6; discussion 187 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Optimal preparation of the colon for elective surgery. A personal proposal] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989; 60(3):157–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Difference between arterial pressure in clino- and orthostatism. A method for evaluating preparation for pheochromocytoma intervention] Furino A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical use of ceftriaxone in short-term prophylaxis in general surgery. A case load contribution] Brigli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protection systems of erythrocytes during intraoperative autotransfusion. Experience with the use of S-adenosyl-L-methionine] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with sulbactam/ampicillin in colon surgery] Gui D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15; 45(7):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience in the prophylactic use of ceftriaxone in pediatric surgery] Inserra A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31; 45(10):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in major surgery of the neck and head] Margarino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30; 44(22):2341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term prophylaxis with erythromycin lactobionate in patients undergoing lung surgery] Mineo TC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mezlocillin in short-term obstetrico-gynecologic prophylaxis] Boemi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul; 41(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cefotetan in preoperative prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Napolitano C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Sep; 41(9):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early antibiotic therapy following urodynamic examination. Results of a randomized, controlled study] Tosto A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct-Dec;41(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on enoxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative changes in amount of granulocyte-elastase, alpha 1-antitrypsin and other acute phase reactants in blood in obstetrical and gynecological patients] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Sep;42(9):1863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study of pulmonary tissue uptake of cefuzonam and its use in prophylaxis of postoperative infections] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Nov; 42(11):2393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on uterine tissue penetration of ceftazidime and its prophylactic effect on postoperative infections] Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Sep;42(9):1919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on cefotaxime in respiratory surgery: transfer to lung tissue and kinetics in serum] Morita J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Nov;42(11):2406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preclinical and clinical studies on aztreonam in pediatric surgery] Shimomura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar; 43(3):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefpiramide: antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics, and clinical evaluation] Shindo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):47–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of aztreonam in pediatric surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar; 43(3):534–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prophylactic use of cefpiramide (CPM) in open heart surgery] Koga M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov;42(12):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disappearance of bacteriuria after transurethral prostatectomy with special reference to the sensitivity to the used antimicrobials] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of ambroxol on surfactant lipids in patients after resection of pulmonary tissue] Jablonka S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun;57(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of preliminary administration of the beta-blocker inderal on the course of the postresuscitation period] Dolgikh VT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective surgery] Khlebnikov EP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):42–3 (Rus)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative suppurative complications in surgical urology] Ukhin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of postoperative suppurative complications in patients with inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Bashankaev NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is preoperative chemotherapy necessary in pulmonary tuberculoma?] Perel'man MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of a combination of clindamycin/gentamycin with metronidazole/gentamycin in surgery of the head and neck] Gašparović S, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988; 18(1–3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic urologic surgery] Asuero Mantero M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Radical prostatectomy in cancer of the prostate. Preliminary adjuvant therapy and previous considerations] Villanueva Benedicto A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic side effects [letter] [see comments] Cheetham DJ. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):277 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 May 5;168(9):349.

Arrhythmias during laparoscopy [letter; comment] Myles P. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):365 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1988 Sep;61(3):345–6.

Midazolam/diazepam and amnesia [letter; comment] Polit SA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):469–70 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):82–4.

Infections after auxiliary partial liver transplantation. Experiences in the first ten patients. van Zeijl JH, et al. **Infection** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):146–51

Severe respiratory distress following premedication for small intestinal biopsy. Fradkin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(7):412–3

ECONOMICS

Reducing the cost of surgical prophylaxis. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):32–5

Selecting cost-effective antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: are we getting what we pay for? Roach AC, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):183–5

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery: a prospective randomized comparative trial of cefazolin versus ceftriaxone [letter; comment] Geroulanos S. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):277 Comment on: World J Surg 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):798–801; discussion 801–2.

METHODS

Randomized, double-blind comparison of the efficacies, costs, and vaginal flora alterations with single-dose ceftriaxone and multidose cefazolin prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Stiver HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1194–7

Flumazenil used for reversal of midazolam-induced sedation in endoscopy outpatients. Bartelsman JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3 Suppl):S9–12

Oxygen desaturation is common and clinically underappreciated during elective endoscopic procedures. O'Connor KW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3 Suppl):S2–4

Comparative study of oral and intramuscular atropine sulphate as a premedicant in paediatric age group. Chaudhari LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):9–13

Prospective comparative study of cefotetan with piperacillin for prophylaxis against infection in elective colorectal surgery. Hershman MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):29–32

[Cesarean section and postoperative infectious-inflammatory complications. II. A comparative evaluation of 2 methods for antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Dimitrov O, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

STANDARDS

Pharmacist monitoring of the timing of preoperative antibiotic administration. Peterson CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):384–6

Current prophylaxis for prevention of infective endocarditis. Gould IM. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):409–10

Appropriate prophylaxis for TMJ prostheses [letter; comment] Gradon JD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun; 48(6):667–8 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Nov;47(11):1210–4.

Antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infections in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Peterson LJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):617–20

Vancomycin prophylaxis and elective total joint arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1333–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prophylactic antibiotic use in four Dublin teaching hospitals. Curley P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;158(11):272–3

VETERINARY

The influence of furosemide on plasma elimination and urinary excretion of drugs in standardbred horses. Stevenson AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar; 13(1):93–104

Perioperative antimicrobial considerations for gastrointestinal surgery of cattle. Brumbaugh GW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Jul;6(2):307–33 (95 ref.)

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

Premenstrual syndrome. Sampson GA. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):687–704 (67 ref.)

Premenstrual symptoms in adolescents. Fisher M, et al.

J Adolesc Health Care 1989 Sep;10(5):369–75 (27 ref.)
Premenstrual syndrome. A practical approach to management. Devalon ML, et al. Postgrad Med 1989 Nov 15;86(7):51–3, 56–9
[Premenstrual edema] Scriba PC, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 29;114(39):1503–4 (Ger)

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance testing in women with premenstrual syndrome. Denicoff KD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Apr; 147(4):477–80
Reduced atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in premenstrual syndrome. Hussain SY, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 May;97(5):397–401
Premenstrual failure of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on hypothalamus-pituitary responses in menstrual migraine. Facchinetti F, et al. Psychosom Med 1989 Sep–Oct; 51(5):550–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caffeine-containing beverages, total fluid consumption, and premenstrual syndrome. Rossignol AM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1106–10

CLASSIFICATION

[Premenstrual syndromes] Nicolai NJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Apr 14;134(15):743–7 (28 ref.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of nutrient intake on premenstrual depression. Wurtman JJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov; 161(5):1228–34
Premenstrual changes and psychopathology among psychiatric inpatients. Ascher-Svanum H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jan;41(1):86–8
Relationship between premenstrual symptoms and general well-being. Rosen LN, et al. Psychosomatics 1990 Winter; 31(1):47–54
[Cyclic epilepsy in women] Govorukhina EM. Sov Med 1989; (9):121 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The characteristics of 100 women presenting to a gynecological clinic with premenstrual complaints. West CP. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;63(8):743–7
Premenstrual anxiety and depression: comparison of objective psychological tests with a retrospective questionnaire. Chisholm G, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Jan; 81(1):52–7
Psychiatric disorders associated with specific periods in women's lives [letter; comment] Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul; 147(7):957–8 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1413–22.
Debate on late luteal phase dysphoric disorder [letter] Hamilton JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug; 147(8):1106–7
Late luteal phase dysphoric disorder and DSM-III-R [letter; comment] Pearlman T. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Mar; 147(3):378–9 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):892–7.
Diagnosis and treatment of premenstrual syndrome [letter; comment] Abraham GE, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Jul; 54(1):178–9 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Oct;52(4):527–43.
The premenstrual syndrome—diagnosis and management [see comments] Smith S, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Oct; 52(4):527–43 (79 ref.) Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Jul;54(1):178–9.
Pre-eclampsia, hypertension and the premenstrual tension syndrome. Andersch B, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Jun;32(2):123–7
Issues in the identification of premenstrual syndromes. Gise LH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Apr;178(4):228–34
The measurement of perimenstrual distress. Pazy A, et al. J Psychol 1989 Nov;123(6):571–83
Correlates of confirmed premenstrual dysphoria. Christensen AP, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989;33(3):307–13
Assessment of the significance and severity of premenstrual tension—I. A new model. Livesey JH, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1989;33(3):269–79
Assessment of the significance and severity of premenstrual tension—II. Comparison of methods. Metcalf MG, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989;33(3):281–92
Towards a definition of PMS: a factor analytic evaluation of premenstrual change in non-complaining women. Yuk VJ, et al. J Psychosom Res 1990;34(4):439–46
Premenstrual syndrome improvement after laser ablation of the endometrium for menorrhagia. Lefler HT Jr.
J Reprod Med 1989 Nov;34(11):905–6
Diagnosis of premenstrual syndrome by a simple, prospective, and reliable instrument: the calendar of premenstrual experiences. Mortola JF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug; 76(2):302–7
Characteristics of women seeking treatment for premenstrual syndrome. Harrison WM, et al. Psychosomatics 1989 Fall; 30(4):405–11

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of clomipramine on premenstrual syndrome. Eriksson E, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Jan;81(1):87–8
Treatment of premenstrual dysphoria with alprazolam. A controlled study. Harrison WM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Mar;47(3):270–5
Plasma concentrations of tryptophan and dieting [letter] Brzezinski A, et al. BMJ 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):183
Advances in the treatment of the premenstrual syndrome. Magos A. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):7–10 (27 ref.)
Problems in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Robinson GE, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Apr; 35(3):199–206 (64 ref.)
Inhibition of ovulation with oral progestins—effectiveness in premenstrual syndrome. West CP.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):119–28
The long-term effects of estradiol implant therapy for the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Watson NR, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1990 Jun;4(2):99–107
Naproxen sodium in the treatment of premenstrual symptoms. A placebo-controlled study. Facchinetti F, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989;28(4):205–8
Vitamin B-6 in premenstrual syndrome. Berman MK, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):859–61
PMS and eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Guinan ME.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):60
Premenstrual syndrome treatments [letter; comment] [see comments] J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Oct;50(10):393 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):136–9. Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jun;51(6):260.
Fluoxetine treatment of premenstrual syndrome [letter; comment] Metz A. J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jun;51(6):260 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Oct;50(10):393.
Fluoxetine treatment of premenstrual syndrome [letter] Pies RW. J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Aug;51(8):348
Pyridoxine (vitamin B6) and the premenstrual syndrome: a randomized crossover trial. Doll H, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Sep;39(326):364–8
Role of danazol in relieving the premenstrual syndrome. Derzko CM. J Reprod Med 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):97–102 (26 ref.)
Ineffectiveness of progesterone suppository treatment for premenstrual syndrome [see comments] Freeman E, et al. JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):349–53 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):387.
Efficacious treatments of PMS: a need for further research [editorial; comment] Osofsky HJ. JAMA 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):387 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):349–53.
Evening primrose oil and treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Khoo SK, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20; 153(4):189–92
d-Fenfluramine suppresses the increased calorie and carbohydrate intakes and improves the mood of women with premenstrual depression. Brzezinski AA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;76(2):296–301
The use of danazol in premenstrual syndrome [letter; comment] Nicol C. Practitioner 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1050 Comment on: Practitioner 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):233–6.
[The opiate antagonist, naltrexone, in the treatment of anovulation and premenstrual syndrome] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1989 Nov;54(9):710–2 (Cze)
[Premenstrual syndromes (letter)] Katan MB, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jun 9;134(23):1155–6 (Dut)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A demographic study in subgroups of women seeking help for premenstrual syndrome. Hammarbäck S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(3):247–53

ETIOLOGY

Premenstrual syndrome in a group of hysterectomized women of reproductive age with intact ovaries. Silber M, et al. Adv Contracept 1989 Sep;5(3):163–71
Psychiatric syndromes linked to reproductive function in women: a review of current knowledge [see comments] Gitlin MJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1413–22 (99 ref.) Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):957–8.
Caffeine and premenstrual syndrome [letter; comment] Phillis JW. Am J Public Health 1989 Dec;79(12):1680 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Jan;79(1):67–9.
Perimenstrual symptoms: relationships with chronic stress and selected lifestyle variables. Gannon L, et al.
Behav Med 1989 Winter;15(4):149–59
The aetiology of premenstrual syndrome is with the progesterone receptors. Dalton K. Med Hypotheses 1990 Apr;31(4):323–7 (68 ref.)
Primary female syndromes: an update. Yankauskas E.
N Y State J Med 1990 Jun;90(6):295–302 (51 ref.)
The premenstrual syndrome. Lurie S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1990 Apr;45(4):220–8 (137 ref.)
Premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual breast pain (cyclical mastalgia): disorders of essential fatty acid (EFA) metabolism. Horrobin DF, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Sep; 37(4):255–61 (49 ref.)
[Etiology of premenstrual syndrome] Breckwoldt M, et al.
Gynakologe 1989 Oct;22(5):320–2 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the development of the cephalgic form of premenstrual syndrome in patients of older age groups] Komarova IuA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Premenstrual syndrome in three generations responds to antidepressants. Taghavi E. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;24(2):276–9

HISTORY

Parallels between neurasthenia and premenstrual syndrome. King CR. Women Health 1989;15(4):1–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Perimenstrual eruptions: autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Stephens CJ, et al. Semin Dermatol 1989 Mar; 8(1):26–9 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Alteration of 5-HT uptake by plasma fractions in the premenstrual syndrome. Ashby CR Jr, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990;79(1–2):41–50
Plasma glucose and insulin levels during the menstrual cycles of normal women and premenstrual syndrome patients. Spellacy WN, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 May;35(5):508–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterisation of cyclical symptoms. Magos AL.
Horm Res 1989;32 Suppl 1:15–20
Longitudinal sleep EEG, temperature, and activity measurements across the menstrual cycle in patients with premenstrual depression and in age-matched controls. Parry BL, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Dec;30(3):285–303
Relationship between premenstrual symptoms and oral contraceptive use: a controlled study. Walker A, et al.
Psychosom Med 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):86–96
Premenstrual syndrome: how marital satisfaction and role choice affect symptom severity. Coughlin PC.
Soc Work 1990 Jul;35(4):351–5
[Menstrual cycle-dependent migraine] Reiners K.
Gynakologe 1989 Oct;22(5):326–31 (36 ref.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of self-care measures for perimenstrual syndrome (PMS). Kirkpatrick MK, et al. J Adv Nurs 1990 Mar; 15(3):281–5
Thyroid function and treatment in premenstrual syndrome. Nikolai TF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr; 70(4):1108–13
LHRH analogue treatment for the prevention of premenstrual attacks of acute porphyria. Herrick AL, et al. Q J Med 1990 Apr;75(276):355–63

PSYCHOLOGY

Premenstrual changes [letter; comment] Chaturvedi SK, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Feb;81(2):206 Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Apr;79(4):400–5.
Premenstrual depression predicts future major depressive disorder. Graze KK, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Feb; 81(2):201–5
Alcohol consumption and menstrual distress in women at higher and lower risk for alcoholism. Charette L, et al.
Alcoholism 1990 Apr;14(2):152–7
Depressive episodes in premenstrual syndrome. Mortola JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1682–7
State-dependent alterations in the perception of life events in menstrual-related mood disorders. Schmidt PJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):230–4
Premenstrual depression in women with a history of affective disorder: mood and attentional processes. McMillan MJ, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;34(8):791–5
Cultural variations of premenstrual experience. Chandra PS, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Winter;35(4):343–9
Coping responses of men whose partners experience premenstrual symptomatology. Cortese J, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):405–12
Premenstrual emotional changes a prospective study of symptomatology in normal women. Ainscough CE.
J Psychosom Res 1990;34(1):35–45
Self-preoccupation and general stress level as sensitizing factors in premenstrual and menstrual distress. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989;33(5):571–7
Physical symptom cyclicity in women with and without the premenstrual syndrome. Metcalf MG, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1990;34(2):203–13
Mood cyclicity in women with an without the premenstrual syndrome. Metcalf MG, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989; 33(4):407–18
Mood and cognitive style in premenstrual syndrome. Rapkin AJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;74(4):644–9
Men's perception of premenstrual changes on the premenstrual assessment form. Christensen AP, et al.
Psychol Rep 1990 Apr;66(2):615–9
Premenstrual changes, the gentle Ms. Jekyll and the hideous Ms. Hyde: the saga of catchy titles, myths and facts [comment] Halbreich U. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1209–10 Comment on: Psychol Rep 1989 Aug;65(1):179–84.

The premenstrual syndrome and locus of control. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):672
The factor structure of the Menstrual Distress Questionnaire—Dutch. Van Der Ploeg HM. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):707–14
Alcohol use and premenstrual symptoms in social drinkers. Mello NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):448–55
Sexual abuse and premenstrual syndrome: comparison between a lower and higher socioeconomic group. Paddison PL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer; 31(3):265–72
The media construct a menstrual monster: a content analysis of PMS articles in the popular press. Chrisler JC, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(2):89–104
[Psychosomatic aspects of premenstrual syndrome] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1989 Oct;22(5):332–8 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The effect of hysterectomy and bilateral oophorectomy in women with severe premenstrual syndrome. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):105–9
Lasting response to ovariectomy in severe intractable premenstrual syndrome. Casson P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):99–105

THERAPY

Premenstrual syndrome [letter] McGibbon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1124–5
Multi-component behavioral treatment of premenstrual syndrome: a case report. Kuczmierczyk AR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):235–40
Alleviation of premenstrual syndrome symptoms with the relaxation response. Goodale IL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):649–55
The treatment of premenstrual syndrome [see comments] Corney RH, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):233–6 (7 ref.) Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1050.
[Therapeutic measures in premenstrual syndrome] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Oct;22(5):323–5 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Circadian and circatrigintan rhythms of biogenic amines in premenstrual syndrome (PMS). Odink J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):346–56

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENALTEROL

PHARMACOLOGY

The cardiovascular pharmacology of xamoterol, ciclopropol, prenalterol and pindolol in the anaesthetised dog. Hadfield SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:78S–81S
Selectivity of xamoterol, prenalterol and salbutamol as assessed by their effects in the presence and absence of ICI 118 551. McCaffrey PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr; 11 Suppl A:54–5

PRENATAL CARE

see related
PERINATOLOGY

Family practice approach to the prenatal visit [letter; comment] Yawn BP. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr; 41(4):1099–102, 1111 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Aug;40(2):181–6.
Ethics and routine ultrasonography in pregnancy [letter] Ewigman B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):256–8
Magnesium supplementation in pregnancy [letter] Spätling L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):240–1
Evaluating the quality of perinatal health care. Block BS. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):146–53
Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy [editorial] Golledge CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):32–3
F. J. Browne and his influence on Australian obstetrics [letter] Smibert J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May; 29(2):184
Antenatal care. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar; 4(1):1–227
Antenatal screening for syphilis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10.
Antenatal prophylaxis with anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919–20
Maternal and fetal screening for antenatal care. Bull MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1118–20
Maternal and fetal screening for antenatal care [letter] Penketh R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1653–4
Effects of maternal and child health on mortality [letter] Wilkinson D. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):340–1
Is routine antinatal booking vaginal examination necessary for reasons other than cervical cytology if ultrasound examination is planned? [letter] Alexander S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):365–6
Survey of attitudes to testing for human immunodeficiency virus infection in antenatal clinics in West Glamorgan [letter] Kell P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 97(8):751–2
Obstetric and paediatric collaboration to reduce morbidity after preterm birth [comment] Liggins GC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):1–3 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):11–25.
The pediatrician's role in providing health care for adolescent parents. Wilcox WD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun; 29(6):329–30
Iron supplementation during pregnancy—experiences of a randomized trial relying on health service personnel. Hemminki E, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep; 10(3):290–8
The effectiveness of a prenatal education programme for the prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis. Carter AO, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):539–45
A computer model of antenatal care: relationship between the distribution of obstetric risk factors in simulated cases and in a real population. Chard T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):51–61
Triplet and quadruplet pregnancies—a forthcoming challenge also for the 'general' obstetrician. Olofsson P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):159–71
Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia: report of a new case. Loeuille GA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 149(4):237–40 (21 ref.)
Obstetrics and family practice: report of the expert panel on the content of prenatal care. Culpepper L. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):333–5
Correlates of first trimester care in a public health prenatal clinic. Pascoe JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):25–8
Syphilis intervention in pregnancy: Zambian demonstration project. Hira SK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun; 66(3):159–64
Probing the perinatal paradox [letter; comment] **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):195–200 Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Fall;8(3):158–68.
A study of antenatal care at village level in rural Tanzania. Moller B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):123–31
HIV antibody screening in a gynecology and obstetrics clinic Ankara, Turkey. Rota S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):395–6
Birth asphyxia and obstetric care in Curaçao Netherlands Antilles. Wildschut HI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):117–22
The effects of a prematurity prevention program on births to adolescents. Covington DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):335–8
Adolescent third-trimester enrollment in prenatal care. Young CL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep; 10(5):393–7
Prevalence of hepatitis B in an indigent, multi-ethnic community clinic prenatal population [see comments] Arevalo JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):615–9 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Apr;30(4):392–3.
Prenatal screening for hepatitis B [letter; comment] Zimmerman R. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):392–3 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):615–9.
The impact of ambulatory glycemic control on the insulin-dependent diabetic gravida. Martin JN Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;30(12):395–9
Individualized prenatal nursing care of pregnant adolescents makes a difference. Stevens KA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):521–2
The Asian Mother and Baby Campaign (the Leicestershire experience). Mason ES. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Feb; 110(1):1–4, 9
Effects of prenatal care on twin gestations. Gardner MO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):519–21
Multivitamin/folic acid supplementation in early pregnancy reduces the prevalence of neural tube defects. Milunsky A, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2847–52
Preventing prematurity [letter] Papiernik E. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3128–9
Drug screening in prenatal care demands objective medical criteria, support services [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):309–10
Improving perinatal outcome for rural Missouri. Cardwell MS, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):355–8
Birth outcomes in New York State (Part II). **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):42–3
A randomized trial of nurse-midwifery prenatal care to reduce low birth weight. Heins HC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):341–5
Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: correlation between prenatal care and perinatal outcome. MacGregor SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):882–5
Quality of prenatal care; selected social, behavioral, and biomedical factors; and birth weight. Poland ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):607–12
Effects of maternal cocaine abuse on perinatal and infant outcome. Cordero L, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):410–2
Hepatitis B surface antigen, e antigen and HBV DNA in healthy antenatal patients attending Goroka Hospital and their relationship to tattooing practices. Spooner V, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):11–5
Prenatal care, infant birthweight and infant mortality in Puerto Rico. Vázquez Calzada JL, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):283–8
Social support helps low birthweight pregnancies. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):205
Antenatal care: the midwife's view. Murray L. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):359
The booking visit. Peattie A. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 8; 233(1462):129–31
Prenatal and perinatal immunohematology: recommendations for serologic management of the fetus, newborn infant, and obstetric patient. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb; 30(2):175–83
Practice guidelines and prenatal and perinatal immunohematology [letter] Kolins MD. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):669–70
Use of antenatal cards for literate health personnel and illiterate traditional birth attendants: an overview. Chabot HT, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):21–4
Low-birth-weight effects of demographic and socioeconomic variables and prenatal care in Pima County, Arizona. Schwartz IL. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):725–8
Nonfinancial barriers to prenatal care. Curry MA. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):85–99
[Preventive health examinations of pregnant women in Denmark. Structure and organization] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preventive health examinations of pregnant women in Denmark. Education, supervision and postgraduate education] Kristensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Are health examinations of pregnant women enough? (editorial)] Larsen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4; 151(49):3294 **(Dan)**
[Regional differences in perinatal mortality: the relationship with various aspects of perinatal care] Mackenbach JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diabetes and pregnancy—gynecologic aspects] Lohe KJ. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):266–72 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by E. Kuss. On adding tests for anti-HIV-IgG to the general prenatal examination of pregnant patients (letter)] Koch MG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):920–3 **(Ger)**
[Interview training for patient history inquiry at the first prenatal examination: a pilot project at a women's clinic] Wimmer-Puchinger B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;193(6):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The medically certified inability to work in relation to prenatal care] Macheleidt R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(22):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal study of the dental status of pregnant women under prenatal care] Papp E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jul; 83(7):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The current method of early recognition and treatment of threatened premature labor] Török M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8;131(14):731–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prenatal care in focus] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):2971–2 **(Nor)**
[Interventions to reduce maternal mortality] Faúndes A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pregnancy in adolescents: a comparative study] Alegria FV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Maternal and perinatal health status in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Tanaka AC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Feb;23(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prenatal protection of the fetus in pregnant women with congenital heart defects] Verizhenko TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost effectiveness of prenatal care in reducing low birth weight in New Hampshire. Gorsky RD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):583–98
Hospital prenatal care programs are an ounce of prevention. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):50, 54, 57–9
Let our babies grow [editorial] Martin GI. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):123–4
A piece of my mind. Walking a tightrope while undetected by radar. Wexler AM. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):626
Universal prenatal hepatitis B testing: is it cost-effective? Koretz RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):808–14 (47 ref.)
Pregnancy and medical cost outcomes of a self-help prenatal smoking cessation program in a HMO. Erahoff DH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):340–7
Situational and financial barriers to prenatal care in a sample of low-income, inner-city women. St Clair PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):264–7
Late prenatal care for the uninsured in Eau Claire. Adler K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jan;89(1):21–3

HISTORY

Reminiscences of a perinatologist. Potter EL. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2891–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ultrasound and the prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies: a medicolegal perspective. Horger EO 3d, et

al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):617–9
[New regulation in prenatal care in relation to occupational risks] Straube E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Social problems. Hepburn M.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;4(1):149–68 (53 ref.)
Medical complications in pregnancy. Maresh M.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;4(1):129–47 (63 ref.)
Ultrasound screening and perinatal mortality: controlled trial of systematic one-stage screening in pregnancy. The Helsinki Ultrasound Trial. Saari-Kemppainen A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):387–91
In utero fetal surgery using a milliwatt carbon dioxide laser. Hallock GG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):482–4
A buddy system to improve prenatal care. Helton AS. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):234–7
Is outcome for low risk obstetric patients influenced by parity and intervention? Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):523–6
A randomized trial of routine prenatal ultrasound. Ewigman B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):189–94
Preventing preterm birth in twin gestation: home uterine activity monitoring and perinatal nursing support. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):24S–27S
High-order multifetal gestation—management and outcome. Lipitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):215–8
Integrated health work with 'the new family'. Larsen JH, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):994, 996–7
Antenatal and postnatal care: a GP's perspective. Zander L. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):362–5
No alcohol, but wine is permitted: a survey of obstetric units in Scotland. McGarva K, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug; 34(4):484–9
[Cooperation between the general practitioner and obstetrician in the management of pregnant patients] Wille P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):131–3 **(Ger)**
[A smoking cessation program for pregnant women: minimal input intervention] Gofin J, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of fetal hydrocephalus] Mandat K, et al.
Wiad Lek 1990 Apr 15;43(8):348–51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possible use of acoustic stimulation in the evaluation of fetal condition] Samodurov PS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):15–9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fetal hemolytic disease by hemosorption] Sergienko NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of obstetrical tactics on perinatal outcomes in fetal growth retardation] Vikhliaeva EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jan;(1):4–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The South Florida Perinatal Network [news] Lesser M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):744–5
A randomized study of a domiciliary antenatal care scheme: the effect on hospital admissions. Dawson AJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov;96(11):1319–22
The development and implementation of a computerized on-line obstetric record. Gonzalez FA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Nov;96(11):1323–7
Prenatal care in Finland: from primary to tertiary health care? Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):221–32
Beyond prenatal care: a comprehensive vision of reproductive health. Chavkin W, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):55–7
Adolescent pregnancy: can we solve the problem? [editorial; comment] Repke JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug; 65(8):1152–4 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Aug;65(8):1061–6.
A proposal for obstetric and pediatric management of adolescent pregnancy [see comments] Van Winter JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1061–6 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Aug;65(8):1152–4.
The temporal association of the implementation of a fetal diagnostic and surveillance program and decreased fetal mortality in a private hospital. De Vore GR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;75(2):210–3
GP obstetrics: making the most of shared care. Bull M.
Practitioner 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):211–5
Antenatal care: a consultant's comments. Fawdry R.
Practitioner 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):352–6
[A model for organization of prenatal care] Schou P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):3019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A regional perinatal center: its structure and functions] Baranov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Organization of health services for neonates and the tasks of its improvement] Machinskain LA. **Pediatriia** 1990; (4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Socio-hygienic characteristics of primiparae over 30 years of age] Slepokurova LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive predictors of attendance at antenatal classes. Michie S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):193–9
Survey of attitudes to testing for human immunodeficiency virus infection in antenatal clinics in West Glamorgan. Thomas J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1405–9
Pregnancy and antenatal care: the attitudes and experiences of Asian women. Woollett A, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):63–78
Pregnancy wantedness and the early initiation of prenatal care. Joyce TJ, et al. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):1–17
Socio-psychological factors affecting emergency obstetric deliveries at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Adewunmi OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb; 67(2):79–85
Prenatal and postnatal anxiety in Mexican women giving birth in Los Angeles. Engle PL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(3):285–99
A women's view of pregnancy care. Phillips A.
Practitioner 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):360–1
Barriers and motivators to prenatal care among low-income women. Lia-Hoagberg B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(4):487–95
Patients' presence in prenatal screening [letter] Umland BE. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):721

STANDARDS

Social and midwifery support. Bryce R.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;4(1):77–88
Multiple pregnancy. Campbell DM.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;4(1):109–27 (93 ref.)
Information systems and audit in antenatal care. Guthrie KA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):207–27
Prepregnancy and early pregnancy care. Jewell D.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;4(1):1–23 (102 ref.)
Antenatal care in developing countries. Nylander PP, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;4(1):169–86 (49 ref.)
Maternity care routines in a teaching hospital in Zambia. Ransjö-Arvidson AB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):427–36
Professional responsibility in maternity care: role of medical audit. Bhatt RV. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep; 30(1):47–50
The perinatal survey of the south-west region in the United Kingdom. Dunn PM. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep; 30(1):5–9
A needs assessment study of traditional birth attendants in rural Kenya. Solomon MM, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Dec;30(4):329–34
Developing professional responsibility in maternity care in Hong Kong. Wong VC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;30(1):37–40
Improving prenatal care. **Iowa Med** 1990 Mar;80(3):148–50
How postpartum women explain their lack of obtaining adequate prenatal care. Leatherman J, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1990 Mar;15(3):256–67
Prenatal care [letter] Jack BW, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):228–9
Prenatal care—a serious national dilemma [editorial] Young PR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):63
Prenatal care: investing in the future [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):35
Prenatal care participation in Arkansas. Patton S.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1990 Jul;87(2):87–90
Should ultrasound be used routinely during pregnancy? An opposing view. Ewigman BG. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec; 29(6):660–4 (49 ref.)
Should ultrasound be used routinely during pregnancy? An affirmative view [see comments] Youngblood JP.
J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):657–60 (17 ref.) Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Apr;30(4):393–4.
Declining incidence of low birth weight—impact on perinatal mortality and incidence of cerebral palsy. Meberg A.
J Perinat Med 1990;18(3):195–200
Effect of a structured antepartum exercise program on pregnancy and labor outcome in primiparas. Beckmann CR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):704–9
Arm circumference as a nutritional indicator in antenatal care [letter] Liljestrand J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 35(6):332–3
Evaluation of a regionalized perinatal care system through linked infant birth and death certificates: Puerto Rico 1980–84. Becerra JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec; 8(3):305–11
Prenatal care evaluation and cohort analyses. Tyson J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):195–204
Inter-observer variation in symphysis-fundus measurements. A plea for individualised antenatal care. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):621–2
Prenatal care in northwestern Wisconsin. Ocwieja MA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jan;89(1):17–21
[At-risk pregnancies—at-risk childbirth] Hochuli E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Feb 24;120(8):243–6 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal care in at-risk pregnancies] Schneider H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Feb 24;120(8):247–54 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of EPH gestosis at 157 Polish hospitals] Cretti A. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Having a baby in northern Quebec. Lessons for the future. Bouchard F. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:495–7
The changing panorama of neonatal illness. A prospective birth cohort study in northern Finland in 1966 and 1985. Koivu M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:519–20
Prenatal care in the United States: reports call for improvements in quality and accessibility. Witwer MB.
Fam Plann Perspect 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):31–5
Voluntary HIV-screening at the first prenatal visit. Middleton J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):349–51
[Prematurity and prenatal care] Elkeles T, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Variations in provision and uptake of antenatal care. Buekens P. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):187–205 (94 ref.)
Initiation of prenatal care by adolescents. Associations with social support, stress, and Hispanic ethnicity. Moss NE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):170–4
An evaluation of prenatal care utilization in a military health care setting. Kugler JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan; 155(1):33–8
The contribution of symptomatology and/or uterine activity to the incidence of unscheduled visits. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):28S–31S
Who attends antenatal clinics in the National Capital District? An analysis of clinic records. Marshall LB, et al.
P N G Med J 1988 Dec;31(4):269–76
Factors associated with late booking for antenatal care in central Manchester. Chisholm DK. **Public Health** 1989 Nov;103(6):459–66
Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban black population: program planning implications. Ahmed F, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990; 14(3):107–23

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Routine prenatal screening policy of fetal malformations by both maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and ultrasound in eastern Hungary. Szabó M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989; 30(4):291–8
Prenatal diagnosis and management of chondrodysplasias. Török O, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):281–9
Surveillance of triplets with umbilical artery velocimetry waveforms. Rafla NM.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1989;38(3–4):301–4
Prospective counselling after prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations: interventions and parental reactions. Langer M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):323–9
How do carriers of hemophilia experience prenatal diagnosis (PND)? Carriers' Immediate and later reactions to amniocentesis and fetal blood sampling. Tedgård, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Sep;78(5):692–700
Prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling of cystic fibrosis. Niermeijer MF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 363:20–4 (18 ref.)
Gene mapping in cystic fibrosis and its clinical applications. Williamson R. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;363:7–9 (16 ref.)
Antepartum diagnosis and management of idiopathic pericardial and pleural effusion: report of one case. Liao HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):266–71
Prenatal diagnosis and postpartal therapy of fetal obstructions related to the urinary tract. Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):39–54
Estimated fetal radiation dose from multislice CT studies. Felmlee JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):185–90
Monochorionic twinning: sonographic assessment. Filly RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):459–69 (49 ref.)
Sonography of facial features of alobar and semilobar holoprosencephaly. McGahan JP, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):143–8
Prenatal detection of an abdominal mass by MR imaging performed while the fetus is immobilized with pancuronium bromide. Tomá P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May; 154(5):1049–50
Importance of prenatal detection of hydronephrosis of the upper pole. Winters WD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):125–9
Isolated congenital left ventricular diverticulum: echocardiographic features in a fetus. Kitchiner D, et al.
Am Heart J 1990 Jun;119(6):1435–7
Evaluation of a sensitive immunoenzymetric assay for maternal-serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Comparison with radioimmunoassay. Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):352–6
The phenotype of 45,X/46,XY mosaicism: an analysis of 92 prenatally diagnosed cases. Chang HJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jan;46(1):156–67
Re: Update on MSAFP Policy Statement from the ASHG [letter; comment] Elias S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):847 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Aug;45(2):332–4.
Infantile hypophosphatasia: localization within chromosome

region 1p36.1-34 and prenatal diagnosis using linked DNA markers. Greenberg CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 46(2):286–92

Defining DNA diagnostic tests appropriate or standard clinical care. Lebo RV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep; 47(3):583–90

The molecular basis of beta-thalassemia in Thailand: application to prenatal diagnosis. Thein SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):369–75

Gestational age at maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening and the detection of Down syndrome [letter] Waller K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):581–3

The patent of a screening test [letter] Waurin JL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):353–4

Legal and ethical implications of fetal diagnosis and gene therapy. Annas GJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb; 35(2):215–8

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal loss: psychosocial consequences and professional responsibilities [editorial] Black RB. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):586–7

Genetic diagnosis of the preimplantation embryo. Buster JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):211–6

Prenatal diagnosis of argininosuccinic aciduria by assay of argininosuccinate in amniotic fluid at the 12th week of gestation [letter] Chadefaux B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):594

Analysis of cultured chorionic villi in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta type II: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Grange DK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):258–64

Preimplantation sexing and diagnosis of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency in mice by biochemical microassay. Monk M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):201–5

Prenatal detection of a gene for hereditary amyloidosis. Nichols WC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):520–4

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic kidney disease with ventriculomegaly: a report of six cases in two related sibships. Reuss A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul; 33(3):385–9

Decisions following the intrauterine diagnosis of sex chromosome aneuploidy. Robinson A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):552–4

Counseling and decision dilemmas associated with fetal blood sampling. Ulm JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan; 35(1):75–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Friedreich ataxia. Wallis J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):458–61

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia by linkage analysis. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):132–5

Ultrasonographic measurement of fetal femur length in growth disturbances. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1137–40

Prenatal informed consent for sonogram: an indication for obstetric ultrasonography. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):857–60

Transvaginal ultrasonographic detection of congenital anomalies in the first trimester. Cullen MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):466–76

Intracranial teratoma: prolonged neonatal survival after prenatal diagnosis. Dolkart LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):768–9

Cordocentesis in the diagnosis of intrauterine starvation. Economides DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1004–8

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection: two decades later. Grose C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):447–50

Early prenatal diagnosis of gastroschisis with transvaginal ultrasonography. Guzman ER. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1253–4

Diagnosis and management of prenatally detected myelomeningocele: a preliminary report. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1061–4; discussion 1064–5

Sonographic findings in the prenatal diagnosis of bladder exstrophy. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):675–8

The use of color Doppler imaging for prenatal diagnosis of umbilical cord anomalies: report of three cases. Jauniaux E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1195–7

In utero detection of cardiac failure from an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Jeanty P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):50–1

The effect of adjusting maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels for maternal weight in pregnancies with fetal open spina bifida. A United States collaborative study. Johnson AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):9–11

Study of internal structure of the human fetus in utero by echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Johnson IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):601–7

First-trimester diagnosis of exencephaly. Kennedy KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):461–3

Biparietal diameter/femur length ratio as predictor of trisomy 21 [letter] Kopelman JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1346

Fetal assessment based on fetal biophysical profile scoring. IV. An analysis of perinatal morbidity and mortality. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):703–9

Fetal cytomegalovirus infection: a case report. Meisel RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):663–4

Appropriate screening tests [letter] Nagey DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):688–9

Femur length shortening in the detection of Down syndrome: is prenatal screening feasible? Nyberg DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1247–52

Aneurysm of the vein of Galen: a new cause for Ballantyne syndrome. Ordorica SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1166–7

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for fetal Down syndrome in the United States: results of a survey. Palomaki GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):317–21

Antepartum ultrasonic diagnosis of cord presentation [comment] Pelosi MA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):599–601 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;155(5):1041–3.

Prenatal screening for Down syndrome with maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels. Petrocik E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1168–73

Prenatal diagnosis of a chest wall mass with ultrasonography and Doppler velocimetry. A case report. Smith LG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):567–9

Antenatal diagnosis of sacral agenesis syndrome in a pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Sonek JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):806–8

Results of uterine activity studies in agreement, but methods differ [letter; comment] Török M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1753–4 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1254–9.

Evaluation of the lemon and banana signs in one hundred thirty fetuses with open spina bifida. Van den Hof MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):322–7

The relationship between the umbilical artery systolic/diastolic ratio and umbilical blood gas measurements in specimens obtained by cordocentesis. Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1198–202

Ultrasonographic criteria for the prenatal diagnosis of placental chorionicity in twin gestations. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1540–2

Sonographic differentiation of a large fetal cystic hygroma from the amniotic band syndrome. Bracero LA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):94–6

First prenatal visit glucose screening. Hong PL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):433–6

Prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management of the Beckwith-Wiedeman syndrome: a case and review. Lodeiro JG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):446–9 (26 ref.)

Late disappearance of fetal choroid plexus cyst: case report and review of the literature. Lodeiro JG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):450–2 (6 ref.)

Small marker chromosomes in a series of 1,000 prenatal diagnoses by amniocentesis. Carrasco Juan JL, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):40–2

Prenatal diagnosis of single gene disorders in northern Finland. Leisti J, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):123–9

Prenatal measurement of cardiothoracic ratio in evaluation of heart disease. Paladini D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):20–3

Antenatal diagnosis of abdominal wall defects: a missed opportunity? Roberts JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 65(7 Spec No):687–9

Is low serum alpha fetoprotein a sensitive marker for diaphragmatic hernia? [letter] Tam PK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):912–3

Prenatal diagnosis of enzyme defects. Winchester B. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):59–67 (62 ref.)

Continuous wave Doppler umbilical artery blood flow velocity wave forms in drug addicted mothers. Chatterjee MS. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(3):117–9

The attitudes of doctors and students towards a genetic service in an Asian country: Sri Lanka. Jayasekara RW. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):267–70

A fetal case with midgut volvulus. Suzumori K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):13–6

Second trimester detection of unilateral hydrothorax: a case report of successful pregnancy outcome with passive management. Weaver E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):257–8

Fetal echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Mellick JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec; 25(6):356–60 (26 ref.)

Ante natal diagnosis of extra-lobar sequestration. Davies PF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):290–2

Non-immune hydrops fetalis: rapidity of onset and usefulness of prenatal ultrasonography. Drew JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):369–72

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of chorioangioma of placenta. Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug; 33(3):288–9

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma with hydrops—(a case report). Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):285–7

Sirenomelia: prenatal sonographic features. Mok PM. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):68–71

IEF-microheterogeneity of human PK-R: applicability for prenatal diagnosis. Megow D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S305–8

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal hemoglobin Lepore-Boston disease on maternal peripheral blood. Camaschella C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2102–6

Antenatal screening for syphilis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):859 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10.

When risk factors have little meaning [letter; comment] Bingham P. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):196 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1599–600.

Antenatal screening for syphilis [see comments] Clay JC. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10 (19 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):859. Comment in: **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919.

Early prenatal diagnosis. Valman HB. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1211–2 (0 ref.)

Etretinate and the risk for teratogenicity: drug monitoring in a pregnant woman for 9 months after stopping treatment [letter] Vahlquist A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 123(1):131

Multiple XbaI polymorphisms for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A. Chan V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):497–500

A comparison of three methods of assessing inter-observer variation applied to measurement of the symphysis-fundal height. Bailey SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1266–71

Fetal diaphragmatic hernia: the value of fetal echocardiography in the prediction of postnatal outcome. Crawford DC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 96(6):705–10

Structural cardiac abnormalities in the fetus: reliability of prenatal diagnosis and outcome. Davis GK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):27–31

Listeriosis revisited: the role of the obstetrician [letter] Frappell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):550–1

Monozygotic twin pregnancy: diagnostic and Doppler ultrasound studies. Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1413–8

Effectiveness of ultrasound determination of fetal abdominal circumference and fetal ponderal index in the diagnosis of asymmetrical growth retardation. Sarmandal P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):118–23

A comparison of three methods of assessing inter-observer variation applied to ultrasonic fetal measurement in the third trimester. Sarmandal P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1261–5

Is ultrasound of any value in screening for Down's syndrome? Tonge M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1369–72 (25 ref.)

Natural history of pelviureteric obstruction detected by prenatal sonography. Arnold AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):91–6

Prenatally diagnosed reflux: a follow-up study. Gordon AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):407–12

Fetal vesicoureteric reflux. Najmaldin A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):403–6

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Hodgson SV, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Jul;45(3):719–44 (163 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of severe urinary tract anomalies improves renal function and growth. Murphy JI, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(5):290–4

The use of magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of fetal intracranial anomalies. Dinh DH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;6(4):212–5

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha and beta thalassemias and hemophilia A: experience in Hong Kong. Chan V. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):79–84

A high performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of 35S-cystine: application to the diagnosis of cystinosis. Hall NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15; 184(1):1–5

Fetal syndromes. Birnholz JC. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989; 25:1–20 (34 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Vesce F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989; 16(4):121–5

Fraser syndrome (cryptophthalmos with syndactyly) in the fetus and newborn. Ramsing M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb; 37(2):84–96

Imaging of prenatally detected intra-abdominal extralobar pulmonary sequestration. Stern E, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):152–6 (22 ref.)

Perinatal management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia and anterior abdominal wall defects. Caplan MS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):917–38 (161 ref.)

Polyhydramnios: fetal and neonatal implications. Phelan JP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):987–94 (38 ref.)

The perinatal management of central nervous system anomalies. Silver RK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):939–53 (85 ref.)

Fetal echocardiography—four years experience in Bristol. Cooke SG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):568–72

Diagnostic sonography. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr; 2(2):309–18

Intraoperative and interventional ultrasound. McGahan JP, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):213–22 (38 ref.)

Vaginosonography in gynecology, early pregnancy, and gynecologic carcinoma screening. Popp LW. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):188–96 (26 ref.)

Obstetric intervention. Thurmond AS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):274–8 (17 ref.)

Ultrasound in obstetrics. Worrell JA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):177–87 (72 ref.)

Carbohydrate heterogeneity of human alpha-fetoprotein in

pregnancy. Methodological and clinical studies. Toftager–Larsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):41–57 (190 ref.)

Biochemical screening for chromosome disorders. Smithells D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb;32(2):172–4

Prenatal intracranial haemorrhage. Stirling HF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):807–11

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Analytical evaluation of microvillar enzyme determinations in amniotic fluid. Dechecchi MC, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(4):209–18

The fetal skeleton; ultrasonographic evaluation of the normal growth. Brons JT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):21–36

Ratios between growth parameters for the prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of skeletal dysplasias. Brons JT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):37–46

The lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: prenatal ultrasonographic and postmortem findings; a case report. de Die–Smulders CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):283–9

Intra–uterine growth retardation is associated with increased levels of magnesium in amniotic fluid. Facchinetti F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):227–32

Flow analysis in the pulmonary trunc in fetuses with tetralogy of Fallot by colour Doppler flow mapping; two case reports. Gembruch U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):259–65

In utero diagnosis of oropharyngeal teratoma; a case report. Martinelli P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun;35(2–3):291–4

In utero prenatal diagnosis of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome; a case report. Meizner I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):259–64

Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita; a case report. Pfützenreuter N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):189–94

Chorionic villus sampling after first trimester diagnosis of fetal cystic hygroma colli. Pons JC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):141–6

Ultrasound screening for fetal urinary tract malformations: a prospective study in general population. Rosendahl H. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):27–33

Fetal echocardiography: the role of the screening procedure. Rustico MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):19–25

Fetal weight estimation in twin pregnancies. Secher NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):181–6

Prenatal follow–up of hypophosphatasia by ultrasound: case report. van Dongen PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Mar;34(3):283–8

Fetal macrosomia as an important indicator of fetal malformation syndrome: ultrasonic findings of two cases. Wouters EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):253–7

Antenatal diagnosis of urological disorders by ultrasound: a critical review. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):62–4 (19 ref.)

Deletion screening and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using cDNA probes Cf 23a and Cf 56a. Herrmann FH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 149(4):263–5

Diagnosis and treatment of feto–maternal hemorrhage in a fetus with homozygous von Willebrand's disease. Ash KM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(4):189–91

Clinical follow–up of fetal urinary tract anomalies diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound. Wilson RD, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(3):141–51

Ultrasonographic measurement of the fetal transverse cerebellum in utero. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):111–2

Prenatal immune status of fetuses of HIV–seropositive mothers. Plebani A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(2):108–11

Prenatal diagnosis and linkage disequilibrium with cystic fibrosis for markers surrounding D7S8. Dean M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):275–8

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha–thalassemia by polymerase chain reaction and dual restriction enzyme analysis. Lebo RV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):293–9

Immunochemical quantification of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase in prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Porstmann T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):362–6

Cytogenetic analysis of biopsied preimplantation mouse embryos: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Roberts C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):197–202

Fetal ponderal index in predicting growth retardation. Chellani HK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jun;92:163–6

Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia at 30 weeks. Balakumar K. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):950–2

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of omphalocele. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):947–9

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of occipital encephalocele [letter] Mishra GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 26(6):610–2

The use of colour Doppler in fetal echocardiography. Sharland GK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):229–36

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve detected by fetal echocardiography. Ohba T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):71–4

Diagnosis and management of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. el–Qarmalawi MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 31(3):275–81

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern due to massive feto–maternal transfusion. Rosenn B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):271–3

Antenatal diagnosis of acardiac, acephalic twin. Veridiano NP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):179–83

Early prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May; 26(5):287–9

Prenatal diagnoses of HIV infection [letter; comment] Ziegler JB. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):548 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(2):205–7.

Ebstein's anomaly: echocardiographic and clinical features in the fetus and neonate. Roberson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1300–7

Doppler echocardiography in the human fetus. Kleinman CS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(4):287–90 (32 ref.)

Fetal echocardiography: a large clinical experience and follow–up. Martin GR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):4–8

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal intracranial anomalies. Fadel HE. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S107–12

Intrauterine diagnosis and treatment of fetal goitrous hypothyroidism. Perelman AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):618–21

First trimester prenatal treatment and molecular genetic diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21–hydroxylase deficiency). Speiser PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):838–48 (38 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of vitamin D–dependent rickets, type II: response to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues. Weisman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):937–43

Hydrocephalus and porencephaly: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography and MR imaging. Tomá P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):843–5

Ultrasound screening during pregnancy [letter; comment] Pacala JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):393–4 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):657–60.

Family practice obstetric ultrasound in an urban community health center. Birth outcomes and examination accuracy of the initial 227 cases. Rodney WM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):163–8

Ultrasound in pregnancy [letter] Smith CB. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug;31(2):120–1

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a three–year experience in a rapidly evolving field. Bakker E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:174–90 (34 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: experience of two complementary methods. Bozon D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:305–7

Prenatal diagnosis of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric aciduria by GC–MS and enzymology on cultured amniocytes and chorionic villi. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):286–92

Genetic aspects of prenatal diagnosis. Connor JM. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:89–96

Enzymatic prenatal diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1: potential and limitations. Danpure CJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:286–8

Early prenatal diagnosis in two pregnancies at risk for glutaryl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Holme E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:280–2

Prenatal diagnosis of disorders of galactose metabolism. Holton JB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:202–6 (15 ref.)

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of Wolman disease. Iavarone A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:299–300

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using closely linked DNA probes. Lissens W, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:308–10

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type III. Maire I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:292–4

15 years of prenatal diagnosis of inherited metabolic diseases: the Lyon experience. Mandon G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:257–9

Successful first trimester diagnosis in a pregnancy at risk for propionic acidaemia. Pérez–Cerdá C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:274–6

Disorders of mitochondrial beta–oxidation: prenatal and early postnatal diagnosis and their relevance to Reye's syndrome and sudden infant death. Pollitt RJ. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:215–30 (44 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and prevention of inherited abnormalities of collagen. Pope FM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12 Suppl 1:135–73 (75 ref.)

Prenatal and perinatal diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:118–34 (82 ref.)

First trimester diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type II and type III. Shin YS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12 Suppl 2:289–91

A survey on prenatal diagnosis of inherited metabolic diseases in Japan. Tada K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:260–2

Prenatal and postnatal diagnosis of Menkes disease, an inherited disorder of copper metabolism. Tønnesen T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:207–14

Prenatal diagnosis of a heterozygote of salt wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency by genetic linkage analysis. Oh BH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Jun;3(2):73–7

Antenatal evaluation of upper gastrointestinal dilatation complicated by non–immune hydrops fetalis and polyhydramnios. Imai A, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(5–6):399–406

Prenatal screening in Jewish law. Brown J. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Jun;16(2):75–80 (51 ref.)

Prenatal identification of a girl with a t(X;4)(p21;q35) translocation: molecular characterisation, paternal origin, and association with muscular dystrophy. Bodrug SE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):426–32

Are abortions more or less frequent once prenatal diagnosis is available? [letter; comment] Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;26(12):794–6 Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Apr;26(4):219–25.

Prenatal exclusion testing for Huntington's disease [letter; comment] Dalby S. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;27(6):407 Comment on: J Med Genet 1990 Jan;27(1):68–9.

Prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa associated with pyloric atresia. Nazzaro V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):244–8

Presymptomatic detection and prenatal diagnosis for myotonic dystrophy by means of linked DNA markers. Norman AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;26(12):750–4

Reliability of prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases by analysis of amplified trophoblast DNA. Rosatelli MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):249–51

Antenatal assessment and management of an incomplete obstructive fetal uropathy. Bombard AT, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;30(10):317–20

Evaluation of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and ultrasound examination to screen fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Brizzi L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):85–8

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) determination in pregnancy. Carbonara A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):59–62 (13 ref.)

Alpha–fetoprotein in obstetrics. Experience of a prenatal diagnosis center. Cariati E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):72–6

Amniotic fluid test for the diagnosis of neural tube defects. Lituania M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):63–6

High maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels during the 2nd trimester of pregnancy: diagnostic approach. Periti E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):81–4

Identification of intrauterine growth retardation among low birth weight preterm infants. Yogman MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):799–807

Antenatal diagnosis of choledochal cyst at 15 weeks' gestation: etiologic implications and management [letter; comment] Greenholz SK. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May; 25(5):584 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1989 Sep;24(9):936–8.

Congenital duodenal obstruction: the impact of an antenatal diagnosis. Hancock BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1027–31 (25 ref.)

A case of VACTEL syndrome with antenatally diagnosed duodenal atresia. Kawana T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1158–60

Follow–up of infants with obstructive uropathy detected in utero and treated surgically postnatally. Reznik VM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1289–92

Size of trials for evaluation of antenatal tests of fetal wellbeing in high risk pregnancy. De Bono M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(2):77–87

When does death occur in an acardiac twin? Ultrasound diagnostic difficulties. Fusi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(3):223–7

Ultrasound diagnosis and evaluation of fetal tumors. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(3):173–93 (86 ref.)

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of thoracopagus conjoined twins. Quiroz VH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(4):297–303

Is there an association between fetal viral infection and fetal malformation? I. Detection of specific IgM antibodies in the serum of malformed fetuses. Rakočević S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(2):101–9

Prenatal diagnosis of Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Wieacker P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(5):351–5

Neonatal ultrasound casebook. Ultrasound detection of cerebellum in occipital encephalocele. Bracero LA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):211–3

Management of midtrimester oligohydramnios: a case for amnioinfusion. Stringer M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):143–5

Prenatal diagnosis and genetic screening. Community and service implications. Summary and recommendations of a report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):215–20

Fragile X syndrome [letter] Halstead S. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):415

Fetal malformations commonly detectable on obstetric ultrasound. Hegge FN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;

35(4):391–8
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of short rib polydactyly syndrome, type I. A case report. Meizner I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):668–72
Prenatal diagnosis of nephroblastomatosis in two siblings. Ambrosino MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan; 9(1):49–51
Prenatal sonographic findings in bladder exstrophy. Barth RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):359–61
Hypoplasia of the middle phalanx of the fifth digit. A feature of the second trimester fetus with Down's syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul; 9(7):389–94
Sonographic diagnosis of abnormal fetal genitalia. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):613–7
The peripheral hypoechoic rim of the fetal heart. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):603–8
Obstetric duplex sonography in patients with lupus anticoagulant syndrome. Carroll BA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):17–21
Oligohydramnios [letter; comment] Cooper D. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):594 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1989 Mar;8(3):159–62.
Intrauterine growth of the fetus at term. A prospective and longitudinal study with real-time ultrasound. Crang-Svalenius E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan; 9(1):35–8
Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia. DeLange M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):115–7
Anomalous systemic and pulmonary venous pathways diagnosed in utero by ultrasound. DiSessa TG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):311–7
Umbilical cord hemangioma. Prenatal identification and review of the literature. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):297–300 (11 ref.)
Intraluminal colonic calcifications associated with anorectal atresia. Prenatal sonographic detection. Grant T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):411–3
Prenatal diagnosis of agenesis of the corpus callosum using endovaginal ultrasound. Hilpert PL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):363–5
Wrongful life and wrongful birth. Implications for diagnostic sonography. James AE Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):597–601 (19 ref.)
An angiomyxoma involving the whole length of the umbilical cord. Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography. Jauniaux E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):419–22
Prenatal detection of simian crease. Jeanty P. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):131–6
Uterine ring and fetal demise. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):635–8
Proximal femoral focal deficiency. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):639–42
Eventration of the diaphragm. Prenatal diagnosis. Jurcak-Zaleski S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun; 9(6):351–4
Antenatal sonographic appearance of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Kirk JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):173–5
Prenatal diagnosis of schizencephaly. Komarniski CA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):305–7
Perinatal renal vein thrombosis. Sonographic demonstration. Lalmand B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):437–42
Cerebral resistance ratios [letter; comment] McDonald DG. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):181 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1989 Apr;8(4):187–91.
In utero sonographic description of a fetal liver adenoma. Marks F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):119–22
Lipoma and agenesis of the corpus callosum with associated choroid plexus lipomas. In utero diagnosis. Mulligan G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):583–8 (20 ref.)
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and subsequent management of fetal adnexal torsion. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):161–3
Prenatal sonographic findings associated with a fetal horseshoe kidney. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):477–9
Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification. In utero diagnosis. Spear R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):473–6
The postnatal management of hydronephrosis diagnosed by prenatal ultrasound. Ransley PG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):584–7; discussion 593–4
Prenatal detection of gallstones. Abbitt PL, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):202–4
Fetal atrial fibrillation: in utero detection with real-time directed M-mode echocardiography. Baldi C, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):185–7
Antenatal diagnosis of megalourethra in a fetus with the prune belly syndrome. Fisk NM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb; 18(2):124–8
Limb–body–wall complex: another cause for elevated maternal serum alpha fetoprotein. Gorczyca DP, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):198–201
False knot of the umbilical cord: sonographic appearance and differential diagnosis. Hertzberg BS, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):599–602
The sonographic diagnosis of urachal cysts in utero. Hill LM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):434–7
Antenatal diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using real-time ultrasound and color Doppler flow imaging. Kalugdan RG, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):607–14
Spontaneous resolution of fetal pleural effusion diagnosed during the second trimester. Lien JM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan; 18(1):54–6
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of VATER association. McGahan JP, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):588–91
Ultrasonic measurement of fetal blood velocity wave form as a secondary diagnostic test in screening for intrauterine growth retardation. Mariśál K, et al. **JCU** 1988 May; 16(4):239–44
Spontaneous resolution of isolated fetal ascites associated with extralobar lung sequestration. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):57–60
Comparison of dynamic image and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography for the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Ott WJ. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):3–7
Second trimester hyperechogenicity in the lower abdomen of two fetuses with trisomy 21: is there a correlation? Persutte WH. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):425–8
Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: ultrasonic prenatal diagnosis. Shalev E, et al. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):268–70
Effect of the pretest probability of intrauterine growth retardation on the predictiveness of sonographic estimated fetal weight in detecting IUGR: a clinical application of Bayes' theorem. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(3):145–53
Oligohydramnios associated with bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys: prenatal diagnosis at 15 weeks' gestation. Stiller RJ, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(6):436–9
Giant hemangioma of the thigh: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Suma V, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):421–4
Prenatal diagnosis of eventration of the diaphragm. Thiagarajah S, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):46–9
The characterization of human male-specific 5.7 kb DNA(pKY-1) and its application to fetal sex-determination probe. Nagai K, et al. **Jiarui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 34(4):261–7
Antenatal testing for HIV [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1442–4.
Antenatal screening for toxoplasmosis [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):818–9
Prenatal diagnosis of triose phosphate isomerase deficiency [letter] Bellingham AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):230
Prenatal diagnosis of mucolipidosis II by early amniocentesis [letter] Besley GT, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1164–5
Prenatal diagnosis of triose phosphate isomerase deficiency [letter; comment] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):871 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):419–21.
Prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa [letter; comment] Eady RA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1453 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1035–6.
Prenatal detection of major cystic fibrosis mutation [letter] Halley DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):972
Prenatal diagnosis of Friedreich ataxia [letter] Hanauer A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1102
Prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa Herlitz type [letter] [see comments] Hausser I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1035–6 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1453.
Prenatal genetic diagnosis from maternal peripheral blood [letter] Hook EB. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):746
Prenatal sex determination [letter] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):724
First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by direct gene probing [letter] McIntosh I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):972–3
Prenatal sex determination [letter; comment] Nakagome Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):291 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1363–5.
Prenatal diagnosis of cytochrome-deficient chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):118–9
Clinical significance of antenatal calyceal dilatation detected by ultrasound [letter] Newell SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):372
Predictive testing for Huntington's disease with linked DNA markers [letter; comment] Quinn N. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14; 2(8668):921 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):463–6.
First-trimester diagnosis of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by DNA markers [letter] Schwartz M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1405
Prenatal exclusion of Tay-Sachs disease by DNA analysis [letter] Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1164
Is antenatal screening for syphilis worth while? Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):368, 370, 372
Predictive diagnosis for polycystic kidney disease using DNA markers [see comments] Mulley JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):287–9 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):281–2.
A review of clinical cytogenetic services in Great Britain. Summers D. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct;45(4):315–7
Recent developments in clinical cytogenetics. Summers D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct;45(4):318–23 (34 ref.)
Relevance to prenatal diagnosis of the identification of a human Y/autosome translocation by Y-chromosome-specific in situ hybridisation. Ellis PM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):37–41
Sonography in early pregnancy: the significance of subchorionic hemorrhage. Bloch C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):290–2 (5 ref.)
Absence of need for amniocentesis in patients with elevated levels of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and normal ultrasonographic examinations. Nadel AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):557–61
Genetic testing for neurologic diseases. A rose with thorns. Bird SJ. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):859–70
Intracranial malignant teratoma diagnosed in a fetus—case report. Daita G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1026–9
Presymptomatic and prenatal diagnosis in myotonic dystrophy by genetic linkage studies. Speer MC, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):671–6
Prenatal diagnosis in type IIA von Willebrand disease. Rothschild C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(2):125–7
Early detection of caudal regression syndrome with transvaginal scanning. Baxi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):486–9
Fetal pyelectasis: a possible association with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):58–60
The current role of sonography in the detection of Down syndrome [letter; comment] Benacerraf BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):472 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;74(4):620–3.
Examination of the second-trimester fetus with severe oligohydramnios using transvaginal scanning. Benacerraf BR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):491–3
Prenatal screening: professional standards and the limits of parental choice. Botkin JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 75(5):875–80
Fetal genitourinary tract anomalies: evaluation, operative correction, and follow-up. Callan NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):67–74
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital fetal arrhythmias by simultaneous pulsed Doppler velocimetry of the fetal abdominal aorta and inferior vena cava. Chan FY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):200–5
An ethically justified, clinically comprehensive management strategy for third-trimester pregnancies complicated by fetal anomalies. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):311–6
Prenatal diagnosis of anterior parietal encephalocele with transvaginal sonography. Cullen MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):489–91
Fetoscopic neodymium:YAG laser occlusion of placental vessels in severe twin–twin transfusion syndrome. De Lia JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):1046–53
The temporal association of the implementation of a fetal diagnostic and surveillance program and decreased fetal mortality in a private hospital. De Vore GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):210–3
Prenatal genetic diagnosis following recurrent early pregnancy loss. Drugan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 75(3 Pt 1):381–4
Pulsed Doppler umbilical artery waveforms: significance of elevated umbilical artery systolic/diastolic ratios in the normally grown fetus. Gaziano EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):189–93
First-trimester diagnosis of fetal congenital heart disease by transvaginal two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Gembruch U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):496–8
Ultrasound and the prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies: a medicolegal perspective. Horger EO 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):617–9
Fetal monitoring and predictions by clinicians: observations during a randomized clinical trial in very low birth weight infants. Larson EB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 74(4):584–9
Prenatal sonographic findings of Down syndrome: review of 94 cases. Nyberg DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 76(3 Pt 1):370–7
Cordocentesis for the diagnosis and treatment of human fetal parvovirus infection. Peters MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):501–4
Gastroschisis and omphalocele: does either antenatal diagnosis or route of delivery make a difference in perinatal outcome? Sipes SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 76(2):195–9
Early diagnosis of spina bifida: the value of cranial ultrasound markers. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):54–7
Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry as a predictor of fetal hypoxia and acidosis at birth [letter] Thorp JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):309–10
Accuracy of ultrasonic weight prediction in the fetus with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Valea FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):183–5
Risk of fetal chromosomal anomalies in patients with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Warner AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):64–6
Fetal echocardiography. Hess LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):41–79 (48 ref.)
Biochemical assessment and prediction of gestational well-being. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):81–93 (61 ref.)
Evaluation of fetal and neonatal acid-base status. Martin RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):223–33

(40 ref.)
Ultrasound fetoscopy and intrauterine growth retardation: two misused fashionable ideas. Oechsli FW. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):8–12
Prenatal diagnosis of heterozygosis in a pregnancy at risk for Wolman's disease at the 8th week of gestation. Bona G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):180–2
Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening. Burton BK. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Nov;18(11):687–92, 694–7
Fetal imaging in prenatal diagnosis. Nelson LH. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Nov;18(11):726–35
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders by DNA analysis. Outrer H. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Nov;18(11):701–13
Ethical issues in prenatal diagnosis. Wertz DC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Nov;18(11):739–49
Fetal echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Fyfe DA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 37(1):45–67 (60 ref.)
Fetal neuropathology of proliferative vasculopathy and hydranencephaly–hydrocephaly with multiple limb pterygia. Norman MG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988; 14(6):301–6
Fetal hydrocele: a persistent finding? Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):362
Sanfilippo syndrome, type D: a spectrophotometric assay with prenatal diagnostic potential. Nowakowski RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):462–6
Modern techniques of differentiating the various phenotypes of phenylketonuria. Guttler F. **Postgrad Med J** 1989;65 Suppl 2:S2–6
The impact of fetal diagnosis on the management of obstructive uropathy. Woodard JR. **Postgrad Med J** 1990; 66 Suppl 1:S37–43 (36 ref.)
A request for antenatal advice. Summers G, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1267–8, 1270
Prenatal diagnosis of intrapericardial teratoma. Alegre M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):199–202
First–trimester prenatal diagnosis of aspartylglucosaminuria. Aula P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):617–20
First–trimester maternal serum biochemical indicators in Down syndrome. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr; 10(4):245–51
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of radial–ray reduction malformations. Brons JT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May; 10(5):279–88
Prospective study on trisomy 18 and fetal choroid plexus cysts [letter] Camurri L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Oct; 9(10):742
Establishment of a cytogenetic service for chorionic villus samples: the split specimen approach [letter] Cantú ES, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):137–9
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis and sonography at 14 weeks. Ceccherini I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):751–8
Survival of fetuses with abnormal karyotypes and cystic hygromas detected prenatally [letter; comment] Chodirker BN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):136 Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1989 May;9(5):321–7.
Umbilical cord pseudocyst in trisomy 18 [letter; comment] Constantine G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):274–5 Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1988 Oct;8(8):557–63.
In utero ultrasonographic features of campomelic dysplasia. Cordone M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):745–50
Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in Norrie disease. Curtis D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Oct;9(10):735–40
First–trimester prenatal diagnosis of homozygous (14;21) translocation in a fetus with 44 chromosomes. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):555–8
Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome by ultrasound and cordocentesis. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):29–35
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy for the distal two–thirds of the long arm of chromosome 14 (q21——qter). Duckett DP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):261–4
Prenatal diagnosis of Löwe's syndrome: a case report with evidence of de novo mutation. Gazit E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):257–60
Prenatal diagnosis of a left ventricular aneurysm. Gembruch U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):203–9
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal glioblastoma multiforme. Geraghty AV, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):613–6
Prenatal diagnosis of Turner syndrome using cells cultured from cystic hygromas in two pregnancies with normal maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Golden WL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Oct;9(10):683–9
Prenatal detection of non–cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma. Hart PS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):169–73
Abnormal pregnancy sonogram and chromosomal anomalies: four years' experience with rapid karyotyping. Hentemann M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):605–12 (27 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of Opitz (BBB) syndrome in the second trimester by ultrasound detection of hypospadias and hypertelorism. Hogdall C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov; 9(11):783–93
Prenatal detection of an Arg——Ter mutation at codon 111 of the PAH gene using DNA amplification. Huang SZ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):289–93
First–trimester prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinemia type I by amniotic fluid succinylacetone determination [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):133–4
Early sonographic diagnosis of body stalk anomaly. Jauniaux E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):127–32
Alpha–fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase in twins discordant for neural tube defect. Johnson VP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Dec;9(12):831–7 (15 ref.)
Unexpected ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Journel H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):663–71 (16 ref.)
DNA polymorphism and globin chain analysis in the prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia major in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):237–44
Exclusion of beta–thalassaemia by biopsy and DNA amplification in mouse pre–embryos. Lindeman R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):295–301
Schizencephaly: prenatal diagnosis by computed sonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Lituania M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):649–55
Robinow's syndrome: prenatal diagnosis. Loverro G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):121–6
Prenatal diagnosis of a case of tetrasomy 9p. McDowall AA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):809–11
Exophthalmus—prenatal ultrasonic features for diagnosis of Crouzon syndrome. Menashe Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):805–8
Early amniocentesis: experience of 222 consecutive patients, 1987–1988. Nevin J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb; 10(2):79–83
Prenatal diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease with DNA markers on chromosome 16 and the genetic heterogeneity problem. Novelli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):759–67
The value of early third–trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein determination. O'Brien WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):183–8
Glycine/serine ratio and the prenatal diagnosis of non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Parvy P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May; 10(5):303–5
'Fruit' signs and neural tube defects [letter] Petrikovsky BM. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):134
Confirmation of prenatally ascertained trisomy 20 mosaicism [letter; comment] Punnett HH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):136–7 Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1989 Jul;9(7):501–4.
Prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia in Mediterranean populations by dot blot analysis with DNA amplification and allele specific oligonucleotide probes. Ristaldi MS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):629–38
Prenatal karyotyping in malformed fetuses. Rizzo N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):17–23
Prenatal detection of trisomy 9 mosaicism. Schwartz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):549–54
Prenatal diagnosis for psychological reasons: comparison with other indications, advanced maternal age and known genetic risk. Sjögren B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb; 10(2):111–20
Ultrasonographic and biochemical abnormalities associated with the prenatal diagnosis of epignathus. Smart PJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):327–32
Prenatal diagnosis of Conradi's syndrome. Case report. Tuck SM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):195–8
Trisomy 20 mosaicism identified prenatally and confirmed in foreskin fibroblasts [letter] Van Dyke DL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):601–2
Missed prenatal diagnosis of fragile–X syndrome. Webb TP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):777–81
Prenatal diagnosis of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome: experience with three fetuses at risk. Zoref–Shani E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):657–61
Rapid preimplantation detection of mutant (shiverer) and normal alleles of the mouse myelin basic protein gene allowing selective implantation and birth of live young. Gomez CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4481–4
Antenatal screening for hepatitis B is medically and economically effective in the prevention of vertical transmission: three years experience in a London hospital. Brook MG, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Apr;71(264):313–7
Radiography and childbirth [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec; 55(631):38
The ethics of using modern technology for detecting Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Churchman J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):25 Comment on: Radiogr Today 1989 Jun;55(625):26–7.
Detection of Down's syndrome in low risk patients [see comments] Desai G. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):26–7 Comment in: Radiogr Today 1989 Jul;55(626):25.
Malformations in monozygotic twins—two case histories. Millsted P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):18–21
Image interpretation session. Extralobar pulmonary sequestration. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):140–2
Prenatal sonographic evaluation of short–limbed dwarfism: an algorithmic approach. Spirt BA, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Mar;10(2):217–36 (15 ref.)
Fetal ultrasound. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–231
Fetal echocardiography. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):131–47
Fetal gastrointestinal abnormalities. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):101–14
The fetal genitourinary tract. Patten RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):115–30
Fetal skeletal anomalies. Romero R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):75–99
Prenatal ultrasonic detection of anomalies with a lethal or disastrous outcome. Sanders RC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):163–77
Fetal central nervous system abnormalities. Spirt BA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):59–73
Conjoined twins: prenatal diagnosis and assessment of associated malformations. Barth RA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):201–7
Can sonographers reliably identify anatomic features associated with Down syndrome in fetuses? Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):377–80
Femur length in the US prediction of trisomy 21 and other chromosomal abnormalities. Grist TM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):837–9
Fetal omphalocele: prenatal US detection of concurrent anomalies and other predictors of outcome. Hughes MD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):371–6
Fetal and funicular vascular anomalies: identification with prenatal US. Jeanty P. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):367–70
Usefulness of a short femur in the in utero detection of skeletal dysplasias. Kurtz AB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):197–200
Osteogenesis imperfecta type II: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Munoz C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):181–5
Twin embolization syndrome: prenatal sonographic detection and significance. Patten RM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):685–9
Short–limb skeletal dysplasias: evaluation of the fetal spine with sonography and radiography. Rouse GA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):177–80
Study on BclI/St14 RFLPs in Chinese for DNA diagnosis for hemophilia A. Shen Y, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Apr; 33(4):430–4
The thalassemia syndromes: molecular basis and prenatal diagnosis in 1990. Kazazian HH Jr. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul 27(3):209–28 (141 ref.)
Ultrasound assessment of fetal well–being. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):365–427
Clinical assessment of fetal well–being. Varner MW, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):367–82 (83 ref.)
Importance of antenatal karyotyping in the management of a case with vestigial radii. Chan CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):213–4
Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal management of surgically correctable fetal malformations. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):226–31
Prenatal laboratory screening. Rathbun ED, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):52–7 (54 ref.)
Fetal depth and ultrasound path lengths through overlying tissues. Carson PL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989; 15(7):629–39
Evaluation of fetal structural heart disease using color flow mapping. Chiba Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(3):221–9
Detection of fetal structural malformations by ultrasound in insulin–dependent pregnant women. Pijlman BM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):541–3
Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound in pregnancies at risk for autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Reuss A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):355–9
Neonatal cardiac allotransplantation facilitated by in utero diagnosis of hypoplastic left–sided heart syndrome. The Loma Linda University Heart Transplant Group. Johnston J, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):70–2
The provisional normal MSAFP screen. Meier P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):21–4
Ovarian cysts in the fetus and neonate. Defoort P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun;194(3):137–9
Neurobehavioral development of in utero treated hydrocephalic monkeys. Michejda M. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:52
[The indirect echographic signs in the prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida aperta in the second trimester of pregnancy. A report on 2 cases] Nikolov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):23–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical study of fetal echocardiography] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):268–71, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Color–Doppler for predicting vascular resistance to feto–placental blood flow and fetal well–being] Cao YX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):344–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic value of amniotic fluid alkaline ribonuclease activity in anencephaly and IUGR] Wu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(3):137–9, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fetal Doppler echocardiography] Yu WG, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(3):173–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of fetal sex by amplification of Y–chromosome–specific DNA] Huang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;69(8):447–9, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Identification of congenital cardiac malformation and in utero arrhythmia by fetal echocardiography] Zhu WL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;69(12):684–6, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by fetoscopic muscle biopsy. Report of a case] Guo Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 23(1):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies of beta–thalassemia mutations and prenatal diagnosis in Guangxi, Guangdong and Sichuan Provinces of south

China] Liu J.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr; 12(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical study of fetal echocardiography] Zhu WL.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Aug; 11(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experience with rapid molecular genetic diagnosis using the polymerase chain reaction] Macek M Jr, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1990 May 11;129(19):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Strategies in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis after the introduction of DNA analysis. Initial experience] Sedláček Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 1;129(22):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital developmental defects. I. Introduction, pathology of the head, spine and thorax] Kulovaný E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar; 55(2):134–41 (Cze)

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital developmental defects. II. Pathology of the abdomen, genitourinary tract, skeleton] Kulovaný E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr; 55(3):222–30 (Cze)

[Clinical significance of decreased serum levels of AFP in the detection of fetal trisomy in screening examinations of pregnant women] Lippert P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):430–6 (Cze)

[Ultrasonic screening of the fetal heart] Skovránek J.
Cesk Gynekol 1989 Jun;54(5):369–71 (Cze)

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis at the Institute for Maternal and Child Care (results of 2700 successful examinations in the 2d trimester of pregnancy)] Subrt I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1989 Dec;54(10):768–71 (Cze)

[Prenatal diagnosis of malformation of the heart using echocardiography] Povýšilová V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Aug;25(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tumor of the left atrium and supraventricular tachycardia in the fetus—prenatal diagnosis and treatment] Homola J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prenatal diagnosis in Denmark, development, current status and future trends] Mikkelsen M. **Nord Med** 1990;105(1):5–7, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prenatal detection of congenital heart disease] Sørensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Routine sonography in obstetrics?] Exalto N, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1439–41 (Dut)

[Antenatally determined nephro–urological anomalies: correctness of diagnosis and influence on management] Hugen CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26; 133(34):1686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Early diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: to screen or not to screen?] Dankert–Roelse JE. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Feb; 58(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prenatal diagnosis and neonatal management of posterior urethral valves: apropos of 33 case reports] Lortat–Jacob S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of prenatal screening of tracheal and laryngeal atresia (letter)] Didier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May; 47(5):396–7 (Fre)

[Intraventricular hemorrhage in utero] Gautier A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):429–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does systemic determination of maternal serum alpha–1–fetoprotein have any value?] Muller F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):473–4 (Fre)

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma diagnosed antenatally] Pautard B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical indications for hydronephrosis discovered antenatally] Bachy B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antenatal diagnosis of lung malformations. Apropos of 9 case reports] Vergnes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(4):185–92 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma (Bolande's tumor). Prenatal diagnosis] Boulot P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1989;18(8):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal cholelithiasis. Apropos of 3 cases and review of the literature] Broussin B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(1):90–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation in utero of Siamese twins] Cosson M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(4):465–70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Megabladder. Microcolon. Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and a review of the literature. Apropos of a case] de Vaux–Boitouzet V, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(3):327–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perinatal research on feto–msternal anti–Kell immunization] Gavriil P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(6):761–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The usefulness of the level of alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) and electrophoresis of amniotic acetylcholinesterase for the detection of selected congenital malformations] Lemonnier MC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dilemma of antenatal diagnosis of obstructive uropathy and its treatment] Mouriquand P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal goiter: detection and echographic follow–up] Van de Merckt C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dissociation of maternal and fetal platelet levels in maternal idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Diagnosis of fetal thrombocytopenia by cord ultrasound–guided puncture] Boulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pre–natal examinations: cruel dilemmas] Lorho Y.
Psychiatr Enfant 1989;32(2):351–413 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitivity of obstetrical ultrasonography in the prenatal diagnosis of major fetal anomalies] Macquart–Moulin G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical problems posed by toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Gondry J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;84(10):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of ultrasonography. Apropos of a continuous series of 1,000 pregnancies] Mida M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1989 Oct;84(10):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic screening: small, yes... but why?] Moriaux Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early prenatal diagnosis of diprosopic syncephalic joined twins] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 85(6):379–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonography during the second and third trimesters] Rebaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep; 84(7–9):571–87; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstetrical ultrasonography during the first trimester in the primipara] Rebaud MF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):557–70; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of a primipara in 1988] Rudigoz RC.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):555–6; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of prenatal chromosomal diagnosis in cases of fetal abnormalities: results obtained in 468 pathological pregnancies] Vamos E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Jun; 11(6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems in prenatal diagnosis] Berg D.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):905–7 (Ger)

[Developments in gynecology—dangers for human dignity. Theological–ethical aspects] Gründel J.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):908–12 (Ger)

[Developments in gynecology—dangers for human dignity?] Hepp H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):913–6 (Ger)

[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and management of fetal ovarian cysts—experiences in 9 cases] Holzgreve W, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):135–8 (Ger)

[Development of a growth model for long bones of the extremities in the fetus] Merz E, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):109–13 (Ger)

[Diagnosis, perinatal therapy and prognosis of fetal erythroblastosis] Seitz RC, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):142–4 (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of premature closure of the ductus arteriosus with subsequent development of a non–immunologic hydrops fetalis] Chaoui R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Dec;49(12):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iniencephaly: prenatal and postnatal findings] Hammer F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Macrosomia of the fetus and clinical relevance] Kolben M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of type II adenomatoid lung dysplasia] Macchiella D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun; 50(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The prognosis of sonographically early diagnosed twin pregnancies] Prömpeler HJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Aug;49(8):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal kidney screening: growth curves and indices] Pruggmayer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of a case of type 1 achondrogenesis in the 2d trimester] Schramm T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Oct;49(10):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial kidney agenesis: renal adysplasia as a cause of urogenital abnormalities in 3 generations] Schwyzer U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of Pena–Shokeir syndrome in the 27th week of pregnancy] Wieacker P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Feb;50(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis in pregnancy following in–vitro fertilization] Würfel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):969–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special weight percentile curves for twins] Zihlmann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perinatal management of fetal ovarian cysts] Eichhorn KH, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:329–31 (Ger)

[Proteinuria in pregnancy—a prognostic parameter] Endler M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:290–1 (Ger)

[Peripheral rheography versus Doppler flow measurement: competing procedures in the early detection of placental insufficiency?] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:288–90 (Ger)

[Non–immune hydrops fetalis caused by parvovirus infection: diagnosis and successful treatment] Gloning KP, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:180–2 (Ger)

[Genetic, biochemical and genomic prenatal diagnosis in genetic defects] Göretzlehner G, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:278–9 (Ger)

[Amniotic fluid puncture for prenatal diagnosis in IVF pregnancy—1985–1987 results] Hirsch P, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:441–3 (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis in partial mole with increased HCG in triploidy syndrome] Kainer F, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:460–1 (Ger)

[The humanus amorphus (acardius)] Kirsch M, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:456–9 (Ger)

[The value of prenatal weight estimation in multiple pregnancy] Knitza R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:275–7 (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis in a routine program of 2–step screening] Kölblinger D. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:463–9 (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Krone S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:272–4 (Ger)

[Indications for amniofetography in prenatal diagnosis] Natho W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:388–91 (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of familial akinesia–hypokinesia sequence (Pena Shokeir phenotype)] Oberlechner E, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:292–3 (Ger)

[Blood flow measurements of the utero–placento–fetal unit] Philipp K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 3:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of defects of the abdominal wall] Rempen A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:274–5 (Ger)

[Twin pregnancy following intrauterine fetal death of one fetus] Scholler J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:339–41 (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis following teratogenic effects] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:283–7 (Ger)

[Doppler sonography in fetal hydrocephalus] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:450–2 (Ger)

[The Pena–Shokeir syndrome] Zeller R, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial non–immunologic hydrops fetalis] Fahnenstich H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;201(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multicystic kidney dysplasia] Krull F, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Apr;138(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An at–risk pregnancy of a carrier of cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) with a new partner] Reiss J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Aug;137(8):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ectopia cordis. Report of a prenatally diagnosed cases and a short review of the literature] Ulmer HE, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Aug;137(8):468–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hamartomatous diffuse hyperplasia of the right heart ventricle in combined cardiovascular abnormality] Karpf EF, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):111–6 (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis] Müller H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 24;120(8):269–74 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of complex heart abnormality in routine screening] Kronich W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical use of blood flow measurement with pulsed ultrasound in the 3d trimester of an at–risk pregnancy] Skodler WD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical, moral, ethical and legal problems in modern obstetrics] Bayer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8; 102(12):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Twin pregnancies with fetofetal transfusion syndrome] Grischke EM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 194(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a case of Desbuquois familial osseous dysplasia] Grischke EM, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Jul–Aug;193(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathologic changes in fetal brain ventricles and their prognostic significance. Case reports] Klug PW.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The neuraminic acid/protein quotient in amniotic fluid: indicator for fetal maturity] Kästner B, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1990;31(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of severe fetal abnormalities] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(17):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The correlation of reduced amniotic fluid volume, placental maturity and morphologic placental changes in placental insufficiency] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(13):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy (69,XXX) in the 29th week of pregnancy with fetal death in the 37th week of

pregnancy] Grillo M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative description of cardiogram potentials of fetal body and respiratory movements in the non-contracting uterus] Gross W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(13):881–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential clinical application of Doppler ultrasound in obstetrics] Hoffmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(19):1277–84 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic monitoring of intravascular transfusion in severe Rhesus incompatibility. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects after fetal relaxation] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(19):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of complex abnormality syndromes. A case report] Klug PW. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(18):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung in a fetus] Scholz P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early prenatal detection of trisomy 18 by transvaginal sonography] Bronstein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1; 118(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Clinical significance of low serum alpha fetoprotein] Hod M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):305–10 (46 ref.) (Heb)

[Fetal ovarian cysts] Shalev E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15;118(10):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary hemoglobinopathies] Cao A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):213–22 (Ita)

[Screening for hemoglobinopathy performed for prenatal diagnosis] Caronia F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct; 74(5 Suppl):223–30 (Ita)

[Ultrasonic aspects and clinical significance of the amniotic band syndrome] Padovani G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A rare case of sirenomelia. Possibility of prenatal ultrasonic and radiologic diagnosis] Cavallotti GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Down's syndrome caused by robertsonian translocation with cystic hygroma] Abrate M, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;81(1076):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteopetrosis: description of 2 cases, non-familial, of the fatal infantile form and of a case of the mild adult form. Impossibility of performing early prenatal diagnosis] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec; 81(1076):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alobar holoprosencephaly. Prenatal diagnosis and autopsy findings in 2 cases] Ricotti GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;81(1076):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of ectopia cordis observed ultrasonically at the 13th week of pregnancy] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):529–31 (Ita)

[Importance and actual problems of antenatal diagnosis of fetal anomalies] Suita S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 80(12):516–21 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of urological anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Perinatal management of congenital anomalies of the urinary tract detected in utero] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fetal screening of congenital heart disease] Akita A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anatomically corrected malposition of great arteries (ACM): prenatal diagnosis] Akita A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):2019–22 (Jpn)

[Prenatal diagnosis of laryngeal atresia] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):907–10 (Jpn)

[Prenatal diagnosis of infantile polycystic kidney disease; a case report] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):373–6 (Jpn)

[Significance of twin to twin transfusion syndrome in the prognosis of twin pregnancies and its prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography] Okane M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 42(6):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antenatal detection of developing nervous system abnormalities and perinatal surgical management] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct; 17(10):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pregnant women performed in general practice] Eggebø TM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):2979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[2 cases of primary microcephaly] Niespodziański K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;64(10–12):635–8 (Pol)

[Clinical value of ultrasonographic assessment of fetal hypotrophy and the effects of its treatment] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15;42(16–18):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value and possibilities of ultrasonic screening of pregnant women for detection of fetal congenital malformations] Dubolazov VD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic value of placental maturity staging for pregnancy outcome of the fetus and newborn infant] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Homocarnosine of the amniotic fluid as an indicator of fetal cerebral lesions] Iurovskiĭ SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of placental insufficiency in patients with acquired heart defects] Kretova NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echographic dynamic control of the urinary system and fetal development in pregnant women with acute pyelonephritis] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological characteristics of ultrasonic studies of the stages of placental maturity in physiological pregnancy] Milovanov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of Doppler ultrasonic and cardiotocographic data in critical states of fetoplacental circulation] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):3–6 (Rus)

[Activity of enzymes in amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Gorbunova VN, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1664–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of congenital orthopedic pathology] Aladashvili LT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):57–8 (Rus)

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary systemic bone diseases] Grechanina EIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul; (7):48–52 (Rus)

[Doppler ultrasonics in current perinatology] Grigorian GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):91–5 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Ways of reducing perinatal mortality in critical conditions of the fetus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):9–14 (Rus)

[Prenatal diagnosis of diastrophic dwarfism syndrome] Veropotvelian NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):85–9 (Rus)

[The prenatal diagnosis of Herlitz's borderline epidermolysis bullosa letalis] Alvazian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical diagnosis of mucosulfatidosis] Mirenburg TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase enzyme deficiency] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Sep–Oct;111(9–10):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The ethics of prenatal diagnosis and therapy] Kurjak A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Aug;111(8):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[More on ethics in prenatal diagnosis and therapy] Lisec A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):479–80 (Ser)

[Giant fetal ovarian cyst. Diagnosis and treatment] Martínez Urrutia MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov;31(5):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ultrasonics in the prenatal detection of congenital lesions of the genitourinary system] Grannum P. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):364–9 (Spa)

[Modern fetal diagnosis—a field of science we must learn to handle] Brody S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11; 86(41):3442–4 (Swe)

[Current prenatal diagnosis prevents severe suffering] Brody S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2839 (Swe)

[Widespread use of ultrasonic diagnosis requires better training] Jörgensen C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27; 86(52):4605–6 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence and timing of pregnancy losses: relevance to evaluating safety of early prenatal diagnosis. Simpson JL. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):165–73 (80 ref.)

Should all pregnant women be offered an ultrasound examination? [letter; comment] Bases R. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):557 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):613–5.

The safety of obstetric ultrasonography: concern for the fetus. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):139–46 (66 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges in first-trimester chorionic villi after in vivo and in vitro exposure to diagnostic ultrasound. Carrera P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):141–8

[Evaluation of the fetal risk after echo-guided blood sampling from the umbilical cord in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Levi Setti PE, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Mar–Apr;110(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Prenatal diagnosis [letter] [see comments] Davis A. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1104 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280.

Cost-benefit analysis and prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Modell B. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1104.

[Prenatal diagnosis, ethics and economics (editorial)] Gøtrik JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2867 (Dan)

[Cost benefit analysis and ethics of prenatal diagnosis] Mooney MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30; 151(44):2868–71 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

HISTORY

[Development of fetal semiology in North America] Kremp O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):59–63 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Embryoscopy: description and utility of a new technique. Cullen MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):82–6

Hydrops fetalis. Fleischer AC, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:283–306 (21 ref.)

Endoscopy in prenatal diagnosis and therapy. Holzgreve W. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:6–7 (16 ref.)

[Biomagnetism of fetal cerebral function in EPH gestosis] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):234–6 (Ger)

[Endosonography in early pregnancy] Peters VJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 20;107(27):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded M-mode Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of fetal arrhythmia] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Terminology in obstetric Doppler studies] Marhold W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):111–4 (Ger)

[Qualitative analysis with Doppler spectra of the umbilical artery and fetal aorta in normal pregnancies] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler sonography in obstetric diagnosis: I: General physical and clinical principles] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(17):1141–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Encysted adrenal hemorrhage. Prenatal diagnosis. Mariño J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):230–1

Banding resolution of amniotic cell chromosome preparations for prenatal diagnosis. Kao YS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):765–70

Clinical experience with fetal echocardiography. Wheller JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):49–53

Review of the development and current status of techniques for monitoring embryonic and fetal development in the first trimester of pregnancy. Ward H. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):157–9 (11 ref.)

The diagnostic values of concurrent nonstress testing, amniotic fluid measurement, and Doppler velocimetry in screening a general high-risk population. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1040–7; discussion 1047–8

Prenatal diagnosis of valvar aortic stenosis by Doppler echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Hata T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1068–70

Prenatal diagnosis of intracerebellar hemorrhage: case report. Jennett RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1472–4; discussion 1474–5

Measurement of unconjugated estriol by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay fails to show an association with Down syndrome [letter] Marci JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1634–5

An analysis of antenatal tests to detect infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):809–18 (67 ref.)

Cordocentesis for rapid karyotyping. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1548–50; discussion 1550–3

Accuracy of apical four-chamber view as screen for congenital heart disease [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):249–50

Rapid chromosome analysis with the use of spontaneously dividing cells derived from umbilical cord blood (fetal and neonatal). Tipton RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1546–8

Thrombocytopenia and cordocentesis clarifications requested [letter; comment] Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1091–2 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):939–46.

Temporary arrest of fetal movement with pancuronium bromide to enable antenatal magnetic resonance imaging of holoprosencephaly. Horvath L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):418–20

Diagnosis of trisomy 18 using spontaneously dividing cells from fetal umbilical cord blood: a novel approach for rapid late second and third trimester prenatal diagnosis. Tharapel AT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):211–3

Diagnosis and management of fetal growth retardation. James D. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):390–4 (31 ref.)

Routine or selective ultrasound scanning. Breart G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):45–63 (52 ref.)

Identification of high risk and low risk. Hall MH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):65–76

Routine testing and prophylaxis. Terry PB. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):25–43 (73 ref.)

Diagnosing rubella [see comments] Morgan-Capner P. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):338–9 (17 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):621.

Is antenatal selection for spina bifida possible? Seller MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):251–2 (6 ref.)

Cardiotocographs at a distance [see comments] Steer PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):933–4 (25 ref.) Comment in: **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1280–1.

Antenatal urinary screening for drugs of addiction: usefulness of sideroom testing? Condie RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1543–5

Ultrasound fetal femur length measurement in the screening for Down's syndrome. Cuckle H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1373–8

Pregnancy screening by Doppler uteroplacental and umbilical artery waveforms [letter; comment] Trudinger B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):278–9 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1163–7.

Maps for diagnosis and management of antenatal urinary tract dilatation. Hanbury DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):221–6

Prenatal diagnosis: current status and future trends. Bell J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;149:18–26; discussion 26–36

Structure of the ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) gene and DNA diagnosis of OTC deficiency. Matsuda I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):283–9

The quantitation of oxalate in amniotic fluid by ion-chromatography. Wandzilak TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):131–7

Diagnosis and therapy of fetal anomalies. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:1–306

The use of sonography for the antenatal detection of aneuploidy. Benacerraf BR. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989; 25:21–54 (77 ref.)

Fetal echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of fetal heart disease. Copel JA, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:67–83 (47 ref.)

Common fetal urinary tract anomalies. Manning FA. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:139–61 (40 ref.)

Neural tube abnormalities. Nicolaides K, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:55–65 (21 ref.)

Fetal intrathoracic and gastrointestinal anomalies. Pennell RG, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:111–38 (116 ref.)

Sonography of the fetal cranium. Pilu G, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:221–58 (158 ref.)

The prenatal diagnosis of skeletal dysplasias. Romero R, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:163–202 (7 ref.)

Antepartum management of twin gestation: ultrasound. D'Alton ME, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 33(1):42–51 (52 ref.)

The ultrasonographic assessment of the fetal thorax and fetal breathing movements in the prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia. Blott M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Mar; 21(3):143–51

Prenatal diagnosis of genodermatoses by ultrastructural diagnostic markers in extra-embryonic tissues: defective hemidesmosomes in amnion epithelium of fetuses affected with epidermolysis bullosa Herlitz type (an alternative prenatal diagnosis in certain cases). Hausser I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):367–75

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis: a new simple uterine washing system. Brambati B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May; 5(4):448–50

Antenatal sex determination of foetus from liquor amnii by different staining techniques—a comparative study. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):167–73

Predicting fetal distress. Bruinse HW, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):451–4

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited hemoglobinopathies. Cao A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):707–17 (43 ref.)

Prenatal detection of Down syndrome in younger women. Singh DN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):458–62

Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of Potter's syndrome. Vernekar J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 57(1):119–22

Goodwin's high risk score and neonatal outcome: an evaluation. Harish R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 26(8):800–3

Prenatal diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Jeeson UC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):190–3

Parental perceptions of genetic risk: correlation with choice of prenatal diagnostic procedures. Evans MI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):25–8

Improved screening for fetal chromosome abnormalities. Williamson R. **Iowa Med** 1990 Mar;80(3):125–8

Basic principles and clinical applications of the transvaginal Doppler duplex system in reproductive medicine. Thaler I, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr;7(2):74–85 (34 ref.)

The preimplantation genetic diagnosis of genetic diseases. Verlinsky Y, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Feb;7(1):1–5 (37 ref.)

Obstetric aspects of prenatal diagnostic methods. Whittle MJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:97–104 (8 ref.)

Options for prenatal testing for Huntington's disease using linked DNA probes [letter; comment] [see comments] Brock DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):68–9 Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Jun;26(6):353–7. Comment in: J Med Genet 1990 Jun;27(6):407.

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of congenital sacrococcygeal teratoma and management. Sepúlveda WH. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):93–7

Prenatal diagnosis using sonographic guided cordocentesis. Shalev E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(6):393–8

Symphysis-fundus measurements in screening for small-for-dates infants: a community based study in Gloucestershire. Stuart JM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):45–8

Construction of a family pedigree in genetic counseling before amniocentesis. Langer A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):715–8

Intrapartum amniotic fluid volume at term. Association of ruptured membranes, oligohydramnios and increased fetal risk. Sarno AP Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):719–23

Combined ultrasonography and amniocentesis for pregnant women with elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein. Revising the risk estimate. Schell DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):543–6

Risk assessment in birth asphyxia. Daga AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):34–9

The symphysis-fundus height graph and fetal growth retardation: gimmick or useful clinical tool? Kennedy I. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):4–9

Ultrasound of the fetal thymus. Felker RE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):669–73

Sonographic appearance of fetal extracranial hematoma. Harper AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):693–5

Fetal femur length to detect trisomy 21. A reappraisal. LaFollette L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec; 8(12):657–60

Transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of congenital anomalies between 9 weeks and 16 weeks, menstrual age. Rottem S, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):307–14

A single ultrasound examination in pregnancy [letter] [published erratum appears in JPMA 1990 Jun;40(6):144] Jafarey SN. **JPMA** 1990 Mar;40(3):79

Antenatal testing for human immunodeficiency virus. Results from the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists' National Study of HIV Infection in Pregnancy [see comments] Davison CF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1442–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):292.

Detection of fetal DNA in maternal blood by PCR [letter; comment] Holzgreve W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1220–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1363–5.

Amplification refractory mutation system for prenatal diagnosis and carrier assessment in cystic fibrosis. Newton CR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1481–3

Prenatal diagnosis of acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia in Down syndrome [letter] [see comments] Zerres K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):117 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):857.

Prenatal genetic concerns. Keene CL, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Nov;38(11):939–43

Should all pregnant women be offered an ultrasound examination? [see comments] de Crespigny LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):613–5 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):557.

Current techniques of prenatal screening for Down syndrome. Cardwell MS, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 May; 87(5):295–7

Sexing the human fetus and identification of polyploid nuclei by DNA-DNA in situ hybridisation in interphase nuclei. West JD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):129–37

The use of DNA probes in preimplantation and prenatal diagnosis. West JD. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):138–45 (61 ref.)

Mutation analysis for heterozygote detection and the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [see comments] Lemna WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1;322(5):291–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 1;322(5):328–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):62–3.

Second-trimester placental biopsy versus amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia [letter] Monni G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):60–1

Prenatal test for X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency by analysis of maternal X-chromosome inactivation and linkage analysis. Puck JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1063–6

Late diagnosis of nonconjoined monoamniotic twins using computed tomographic imaging: a case report. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):504–6

Fetal biometry as a screening tool for the detection of chromosomally abnormal pregnancies. Dicke JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):726–9

Prenatal diagnosis of chondrodysplasia punctata by sonography. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):497–500

Prediction of the small for gestational age twin fetus by Doppler umbilical artery waveform analysis. Hastie SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):730–3

Intraluminal bladder calcifications: an antenatal sign of an enterovesical fistula. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):500–2

Diagnosis of vasa previa with transvaginal and color flow Doppler ultrasound. Nelson LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):506–9

Fetal blood sampling in the management of intrauterine thyrotoxicosis. Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 76(3 Pt 2):509–12

Biparietal diameter/femur length ratio, cephalic index, and femur length measurements: not reliable screening techniques for Down syndrome. Shah YG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):186–8

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal hyperthyroidism using funipuncture. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):513–7

Antepartal fetal surveillance. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):1–267

Invasive fetal assessment in the antepartum period. Copel JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 17(1):201–21 (93 ref.)

Antenatal fetal assessment: an overview. McCaul JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):1–16 (50 ref.)

Doppler velocimetry in obstetrics. Maulik D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):163–86 (70 ref.)

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of multiple cardiac rhabdomyomas. Deeg KH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):291–2

Fetal skin biopsy in prenatal diagnosis of some genodermatoses. Bakharev VA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):1–12

Pure fetal blood samples obtained by cordocentesis: technical aspects of 322 cases. Boulot P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):93–100

Exclusion of chromosomal mosaicism in amniotic fluid cultures: efficacy of in situ versus flask techniques. Cheung SW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):41–57

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for open neural tube defects in twin pregnancies. Cuckle H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):71–7

Applicability of 19-DEJ-1 monoclonal antibody for the prenatal diagnosis or exclusion of junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):219–29

Fetal two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography (colour flow mapping) and its place in prenatal diagnosis. Gembruch U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):535–47

Prenatal diagnosis of aortic atresia by colour Doppler flow mapping. Gembruch U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr; 10(4):211–7

Evaluation of transcervical chorionic villus sampling with a completed follow-up of 1550 consecutive pregnancies. Jahoda MG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):621–8

Prenatal analysis of insulin receptor autophosphorylation in a family with leprechaunism. Maassen JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):13–6

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase measurement in the prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Second report of the Collaborative Acetylcholinesterase Study. Wald N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Dec;9(12):813–29

Prenatal diagnosis of Morquio disease type A using a simple fluorometric enzyme assay. Zhao H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):85–91

Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia in the United States. Koerper MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:13–7

Ultrasound case study of holoprosencephaly. Clewes JS, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec;54(619):42–3

The Scottish Molecular Genetics Consortium. Brock DJ. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):483–4

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Wong HB. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):294–6

Fetal intestinal obstruction: necessity for percutaneous umbilical blood sampling to assess the severity of Rh sensitization. Meyer WR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):258–9

Down's syndrome: current screening techniques. White RS 3rd. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1483–6

Prenatal laboratory screening [letter] Freeman MV. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):121

Restriction of polymerase chain reaction products for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A: description of an internal control [letter] Sampietro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):527–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Noonan's syndrome in a female infant with spontaneous resolution of cystic hygroma and hydrops. Izquierdo L, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr; 152(4):418–21

[Echographic morphometry of the fetal septum pellucidum in term pregnancy and in cases of congenital malformations] Nikolov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy] Wolf H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[An example of detection of heterozygotes and antenatal diagnosis in four families with anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Szpiro-Tapia S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal blood sampling for karyotype using echoguided puncture of the cord. Study of 103 pregnancies] Boulot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(8):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal blood sampling through the intra-abdominal umbilical vein] Boubli L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormalities of the urogenital tract: prenatal diagnosis—postnatal development] Brezinka C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):130–2 (Ger)

[Sonography and large plastinated sections of the pelvis] Brökelmann J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):106–7 (Ger)

[2-dimensional color coded Doppler echocardiography of the fetus: physiologic and pathologic findings] Gembruch U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler sonographic follow-up in monitoring prenatal therapy of Rh incompatibility] Hünecke B, et al.

Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):102–4 (Ger)
[The maternal and fetal blood flow pattern in pregnancy] Hütter W, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):87–9 (Ger)
[Initial experiences with the correlation of biochemical parameters and fetal and utero–placental blood flow] Loos W, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):63–6 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects and clinical consequences] Schlensker KH. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring fetal vascular resistance with the Duplex scanner—a new fetal stress test] Schneider KT, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler sonographic blood flow measurement of the umbilical artery: is screening worthwhile?] Weiss E, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):92–4 (Ger)
[Intrauterine rhesus diagnosis] Herrmann U. Beitr Infusionther 1989;24:214–20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecology and obstetrics] Schramm T. Bildgebung 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:30–6 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Shin YS. Fortschr Med 1990 Jun 20;108(18):347–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flowmetry of the fetal renal artery—a possibility for improving the assessment of fetal circulatory centralization] Hoffmann H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Sep;49(9):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal use of pulsed Doppler ultrasound within the scope of the differential diagnosis of bilateral kidney abnormalities] Hoffmann H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Mar;50(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler examination as an indication for surgical delivery. A case report] Schaffer H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 May;50(5):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical value of a decrease in diastolic flow in obstetric Doppler sonography] Steiner H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Jul;50(7):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of amniofetography for prenatal diagnosis] Abét L, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:260–4 (Ger)
[Improved intrauterine diagnosis and therapy of blood group incompatibility] Brusis E, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:256–9 (Ger)
[Invasive prenatal diagnosis: methods, perspectives, limits] Gloning KP, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:241–7 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis] Huber JC. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:248–50 (Ger)
[Diastolic flow compromise in the umbilical artery and fetal aorta; correlation of cardiotocography and neonatal status] Lassmann R, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(2):126–30 (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasound. Introduction to the topic] Leodolter S. Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(2):106–7 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis from the internal medicine viewpoint] Nowotny C, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:251–3 (Ger)
[Prepartal puncture of fetal ovarian cysts—an alternative to ovariectomy in newborn infants?] Ostermayer E, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:265–7 (Ger)
[New diagnosis of abnormal uterine perfusion using transvaginal Doppler flow measurement of both uterine arteries] Rudelstorfer R, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(2):120–2 (Ger)
[Value of the aortic/carotid ratio for predicting increased fetal acidosis] Schaffer H, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(2):123–5 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of thoracic developmental disorders] Schramm T, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:270–1 (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasound studies in obstetrics] Skodler W. Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(2):114–8 (Ger)
[Forms of fetal dwarfism—attempt at prenatal differential diagnosis] Wisser J, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:268–9 (Ger)
[Pre- and postnatal diagnosis of organoacidopathies] Hoffmann GF, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Jul;138(7):381–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for amniofetography in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations and diseases] Natho W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1989;30(3):271–4 (Ger)
[Pathology of the yolk sac: endosonographic results] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. Ultraschall Med 1990 Feb;11(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endosonographic Doppler flow measurement of the embryonic and fetal umbilical cord] Funk A, et al. Ultraschall Med 1990 Feb;11(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasound findings in umbilical cord abnormalities. An in vivo model for clarifying resistance relations of the fetoplacental circulation] Hitschold T, et al. Ultraschall Med 1990 Feb;11(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of peripheral hemodynamics of the fetus using Doppler ultrasound] Hoffmann H, et al. Ultraschall Med 1990 Feb;11(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasound flow measurement of fetal and uteroplacental blood vessels. Study of a normal population in the 2d half of pregnancy] Stolz W, et al. Ultraschall Med 1990 Feb;11(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal serum AFP determination in the 2d trimester: a suitable screening method for detection of fetuses with Down's syndrome in young females?] Mühlhaus K, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring subcutaneous fatty tissue as a sonographic parameter for detection of fetal growth retardation and fetal hypertrophy in pregnancy] Osmers R, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 May–Jun;194(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chorioamniotic dissociation and C-reactive protein as predictors of early premature amniotic rupture] Passloer HJ. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 May–Jun;194(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of fetal growth retardation by instrumental and biochemical monitoring methods] Pfeiffer KH. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 May–Jun;194(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prognostic value of the acoustic stimulation test for fetal wellbeing and neonatal status. Controlled acoustic stimulation of the fetus in the last pregnancy trimester] Stelzer E, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1990 May–Jun;194(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of pulsed Doppler sonography for prenatal diagnosis of placental insufficiency—studies of 198 patients] Stolz W, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Nov–Dec;193(6):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal echocardiography and clinical genetics—a close correlation] Zerres K, et al. Z Kardiol 1990 Feb;79(2):96–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal urinary tract abnormalities—incidence, therapy and follow-up] Schmidt W, et al. Z Kinderchir 1990 Feb;45(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How reliable is ultrasound fetometry?] Bayer H. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(7):393–4 (Ger)
[Including pulsed Doppler ultrasound study in the obstetric management of at-risk pregnancies] Hoffmann H, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(11):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the central hemodynamics of the fetus using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Hoffmann H, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(11):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Prenatal diagnosis and prognosis] Kainer F, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(10):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perinatal imaging diagnosis in twin pregnancies with humanus amorphus] Natho W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(11):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cordocentesis for prenatal diagnosis] Shalev E, et al. Harefuah 1990 Jan 1;118(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cordocentesis] Shalev E. Harefuah 1990 Mar 1;118(5):271–5 (39 ref.) (Heb)
[Reliability of diagnostic methods in extrauterine pregnancy] Mészáros G, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 Oct 15;130(42):2247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Sex determination of the fetus: strictly by medical advice! (letter)] Papp Z. Orv Hetil 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2121–2 (Hun)
[Sampling fetal blood from the umbilical cord under echographic guidance] Buscaglia M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1989 Mar–Apr;110(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A critical evaluation of intrauterine diagnostic possibilities of congenital cardiopathies] Mazza F, et al. Clin Ter 1990 Jan 15;132(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early ultrasonic amniocentesis. 147 cases] Darconza G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1990 Mar;42(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic observation of a fetus with mucoviscidosis] Riboni G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Dec;78(6):649–51 (Ita)
[Rapid prenatal diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy using DNA amplification] Murakami T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 Apr;30(4):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and Down's syndrome] Salvesen KA, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Feb 28;110(6):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prenatal diagnosis in dermatology: contribution of the ultrastructural study] Mariano MA, et al. Acta Med Port 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ways to improve prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities and congenital defects of fetal development] Bakharev VA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jan;(1):16–8 (Rus)
[Disputed problems in perinatal medicine] Barashnev IuI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Sep;(9):3–7 (Rus)
[The diagnostic potentials of dopplerometry in the fetal growth retardation syndrome] Bunin AT, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of developmental defects of the kidneys and urinary tract] Demidov VN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jan;(1):75–80 (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal condition in a women's consultation clinic] Fuks MA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):76–9 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic-controlled diagnostic puncture of the umbilical cord in the second trimester of pregnancy] Kacheniuk IuA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):72–4 (Rus)
[Fetal liver volume: a method of its measurement by ultrasonics and its changes in the second half of uncomplicated pregnancy] Mikhallov AV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echographic transvaginal diagnosis of pregnancy in the first trimester] Strizhakov AN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Sep;(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of the heterozygote carrier state and prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A using DNA probes] Aseev MV, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Nov;34(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The first case of prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia in the USSR] Kuliev AM, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 Mar;35(3):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A cytogenetic study of the human chorion for the purpose of the prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases] Baranov VS, et al. Tsitologiia 1990;32(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy: the first experience in Spain] Cobo AM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 14;94(14):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Genetic analysis of Spanish families with myotonic dystrophy] Cobo AM, et al. Neurologia 1990 Mar;5(3):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Genetic counseling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Martínez Matos JA. Neurologia 1989 Oct;4(8):265–7 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

When risk factors have little meaning [see comments] BMJ 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1599–600 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):196.
Prenatal detection and fetal surgery of clefts and craniofacial abnormalities in humans: social and ethical issues. Strauss RP, et al. Cleft Palate J 1990 Apr;27(2):176–82; discussion 182–3
A child with cystic fibrosis: I. Parental knowledge about the genetic transmission of CF and about DNA-diagnostic procedures. Denayer L, et al. Clin Genet 1990 Mar;37(3):198–206
A child with cystic fibrosis: II. Subsequent family planning decisions, reproduction and use of prenatal diagnosis. Evers-Kiebooms G, et al. Clin Genet 1990 Mar;37(3):207–15
Stress factors related to antenatal testing during high-risk pregnancy. Hoffman NS. J Perinatol 1990 Jun;10(2):195–7
Impact of prenatal screening of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (MSAFP) and diagnostic testing [letter; comment] Fava GA, et al. J Psychosom Res 1990;34(3):339–41 Comment on: J Psychosom Res 1989;33(1):7–16.
Prenatal choice [letter; comment] Blumenthal D. JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1916–7 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2735.
[Subjective experience of prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling] Endres M, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inca and paternal anxiety or ultrasound hair tangle] Schneider KT. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Apr;50(4):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (MSAFP) patient-specific risk reporting: its use and misuse. Macri JN, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Mar;46(3):587–90
Umbilical cord prolapse. A contemporary look. Koonings PP, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Jul;35(7):690–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Northern Region Fetal Abnormality Survey results 1987. Scott JE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Apr;25(4):394–7
[Use of ultrasonics in obstetrics in 1988] Nafstad P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Oct 20;109(29):2975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

TRENDS

Prenatal diagnosis: current status and future trends. Bell J. Ciba Found Symp 1990;149:18–26; discussion 26–36
Prenatal diagnosis: historical and futuristic perspectives. Blakemore KJ. Md Med J 1990 Apr;39(4):325–9
[Prenatal diagnosis today—a controversy] Berg D. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):921–5 (Ger)
[12 years of Doppler ultrasound in gynecology and obstetrics: retrospect and prospects] Schneider KT, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(2):108–11 (Ger)
[New clinical phase in intrauterine diagnosis and therapeutic modalities of CNS anomalies] Oi S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1989 Nov;17(11):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fetal diagnosis as a trend and a threat] Grunewald K. Lakartidningen 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3440–1 (Swe)
[The investigation of unborn children—good but badly justified suggestions] Tännsjö T. Lakartidningen 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3437–40 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

The utilization of antenatal diagnosis by women of advanced

maternal age in the New England Health Region, New South Wales [letter] Rae JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):720

PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS

Conditioning in chronic ethanol rats. Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):136

The influence of prenatal gamma irradiation on the ageing of the cochlea. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):414–23

Monitoring for adverse pregnancy outcomes related to drug exposure during pregnancy. Andrews E, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:99

Abnormalities of the uterus and cervix after diethylstilbestrol exposure: correlation of findings on MR and hysterosalpingography. van Gils AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1235–8

Responses to ethanol challenge in long- and short-sleep mice prenatally exposed to alcohol. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–5

The ontogeny of SCH 23390-induced catalepsy in male and female rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Hannigan JH. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):11–6

Inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in the neonatal rat following acute ethanol exposure. Kelce WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):75–80

Permanent abnormal response to a glucose load after prenatal ethanol exposure in rats. López-Tejero D, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):469–73

Prenatal exposure to ethanol decreases the sensitivity of the adult rat hippocampus to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Morrisett RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):415–20

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on ethanol-induced locomotor activity in rats. Rockman GE, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):353–6

Acute ethanol exposure during pregnancy in rats: effects upon a multiple learning task. Vigliecca NS, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):363–8

Thermoregulatory deficits following prenatal alcohol exposure: structural correlates. Zimmerberg B. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):389–93

Cerebral cortical morphology and behavior in rats following acute prenatal ethanol exposure. Kotkoskie LA, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):776–81

Respiratory pattern abnormalities and prenatal cocaine exposure [letter] Hunt CE. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 144(2):138–9

Neonatal nasal obstruction associated with methyldopa treatment during pregnancy [letter] Le Gras MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):143–4

Maternal abuse of cocaine and heroin [letter; comment] Maynard EC. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):520–1 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):905–10.

Increased postperinatal child mortality among children of mothers exposed to measles during pregnancy. Aaby P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):531–9

Prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation and subsequent development of seizures. Dunn K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):114–23

Magnetic field exposure from electric appliances and childhood cancer [see comments] Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):763–73 Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1990 May;131(5):774–5.

Oligohydramnios sequence and renal tubular malformation associated with maternal enalapril use. Cunniff C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):187–9

Colposcopy in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring [letter] Gimbel GL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):703

Colposcopic findings and intraepithelial neoplasia in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. The Dutch experience. Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1191–4

Vaginal bleeding and diethylstilbestrol exposure during pregnancy: relationship to genital tract clear cell adenocarcinoma and vaginal adenosis in daughters. Sharp GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):994–1001

An update on the Helsinki Influenza Project [letter] Mednick SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):292

Effects of maternal caffeine with zinc intake during gestation and lactation on bone development in newborn rats. Sasahara H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):425–30

Long-term effects of developmental halothane exposure on radial arm maze performance in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):147–54

Protective effect of the calcium antagonist nimodipine on discrimination learning deficits and impaired retention behavior caused by prenatal nitrite exposure in rats. Nyakas C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):69–76

Prenatal exposure to teratogenic agents and neurodevelopmental outcome. Adams J. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):63–72 (35 ref.)

Prenatal/early postnatal exposure to lead and risk of developmental impairment. Bellinger D. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):73–97

Effects and consequences of prenatal irradiation. Vos O. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jun;65(6):481–500 (27 ref.)

Childhood cancer after prenatal exposure to diagnostic X-ray examinations in Britain. Mole RH. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):152–68 (65 ref.)

Dermatological findings in children exposed transplacentally to heat-degraded polychlorinated biphenyls in Taiwan. Gladen BC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):799–808

Effect of prenatal and neonatal chronic exposure to phenobarbital on central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Fares F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):115–9

Regionally specific alterations in the low-affinity GABAA receptor following perinatal exposure to diazepam. Gruen RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):151–4

Prenatal stress has long-term effects on brain opiate receptors. Insel TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):93–7

Early developmental exposure to benzodiazepine ligands alters brain 31P-NMR spectra in young adult rats. Miranda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):85–92

Effects of prenatal exposure to cocaine or related drugs on rat developmental and neurological indices. Henderson MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):207–12

Persistent alterations in GABAA receptor binding and function after prenatal lorazepam administration in the chick. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):171–4

Prenatal exposure to nicotine impairs nervous system development at a dose which does not affect viability or growth. Navarro HA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep; 23(3):187–92

Prenatal terbutaline exposure in the rat: selective effects on development of noradrenergic projections to cerebellum. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov; 23(4–5):263–5

Prenatal inhibition of hypothalamic sex steroid uptake by cocaine: effects on neurobehavioral sexual differentiation in male rats. Raum WJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):230–6

Brain damage induced by prenatal exposure to dexamethasone in fetal rhesus macaques. I. Hippocampus. Uno H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):157–67

Morphometrical and microdensitometrical studies on peptide- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivities in the forebrain of rats prenatally exposed to methylazoxymethanol acetate. Zoli M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):45–61

Effect of a specific stress (aldrin) on rat progeny behavior. Castro VL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):979–82

Effects of prenatal diphenhydramine administration on sexual behavior in rats. Chiavegatto S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):729–32

Prenatal haloperidol alters the expression of DNA polymerases in brain regions of neonate rats. Castro R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):281–9

A comparison and analysis of the presence of family problems during pregnancy of mothers of "autistic" children and mothers of normal children. Ward AJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Summer;20(4):279–88

Obstetrical medication and the human newborn: the influence of alphaprodine hydrochloride on visual behaviour. Adams RJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):650–6

Low-level exposures to lead: the Sydney lead study. Cooney GH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):640–9

Specific cognitive dysfunction in children with epileptic mothers. Gaily E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May; 32(5):403–14

Effect of prenatal exposure to phencyclidine on the postnatal development of the cholinergic system in the rat. Howard SG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(3):204–9

High dietary fat feeding during perinatal development of rats alters hepatic drug metabolism of progeny. Karnik HB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):135–40

Blood pressure and growth at 6 years of age among offsprings of mothers with hypertension of pregnancy. Palti H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jul;19(4):263–9

Obstetric and neonatal effects of drugs of abuse. Levy M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):633–52 (144 ref.)

The prediction of thyroid function in infants born to mothers with chronic thyroiditis. Matsuura N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):865–71

Congenital anomalies associated with maternal exposure to oxydemeton-methyl. Romero P, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec;50(2):256–61

A transient retardation of early postnatal growth in drug-exposed children of epileptic mothers. Gaily E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(2):147–55

Head circumference in children of epileptic mothers: contributions of drug exposure and genetic background. Gaily EK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):217–22

Cardiovascular malformations and maternal exposure to video display terminals during pregnancy. Tikkanen J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):61–6

Possible association between acetazolamide administration during pregnancy and metabolic disorders in the newborn. Merlob P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):85–8

The drug babies. Greer JV. **Except Child** 1990 Feb; 56(5):382–4

Stressful crowding during pregnancy advances onset of offspring adrenocortical rhythm. Creighton JA, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):57–62

Sex-specific effects on the fetal neuroendocrine system during acute stress in late pregnancy of rat and the influence of a simultaneous treatment by tyrosine. Rohde W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):23–42

Morphometric analysis of developing rat cerebral cortex following acute prenatal ethanol exposure. Kotkoskie LA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Dec;106(3):283–8

Critical period for induction of congenital hydrocephalus and dysplasia of subcommissural organ by prenatal X-irradiation in rats. Takeuchi YK, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):446–9

Are implantation and pregnancy outcome impaired in diethylstilbestrol-exposed women after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer? Karande VC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):287–91

Resistance of the prenatal female mouse to X-ray sterilization. Rugh R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1966 May–Jun; 17(3):396–410

Effects of prenatally administered cyclophosphamide on postnatal immunocompetence in mice. Dostál M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(3):290–301

Prenatal reserpine exposure alters cardiovascular parameters in rat offspring. Sullivan-Jones P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):652–61

Effects of prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation. Miller RW. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):57–61

Prenatal stress reduces fertility of male offspring in mice, without affecting their adult testosterone levels. Crump CJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):333–43

The development of gender-related behavior in females following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):526–41

Influence of hormonal disturbances on transplacental and multigeneration carcinogenesis in rats. Alexandrov VA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):35–49

Significance of modifying factors in the development of transplacental renal tumours in rabbits. Beniashvili DSh, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):51–5

Fetal macrosomia and sex differences in the influence of modifying factors on transplacental carcinogenesis. Berstein LM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):57–61 (20 ref.)

Effects of postnatal administration of tumour-promoting barbiturates on the development of tumours initiated by prenatal exposure of fetal rats and mice to N-alkylnitrosoureas. Diwan BA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (96):75–80

General overview of studies of multigeneration carcinogenesis in man, particularly in relation to exposure to chemicals. Draper GJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):275–88 (40 ref.)

Risk of cancer among children exposed to atomic bomb radiation in utero: a review. Kato H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):365–74 (13 ref.)

Increased tumour incidence and skin tumour promotion in two generations of descendants of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-treated pregnant mice. Likhachev A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):81–92

Possible role of genetic predisposition in multigeneration carcinogenesis. Mohr U, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (96):93–103 (44 ref.)

Carcinogenic effects in rat progeny exposed perinatally to radionuclides. Moskalev YuI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (96):421–7

Role of radiation-induced mutations in multigeneration carcinogenesis. Nomura T. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):375–87 (40 ref.)

Epidemiological studies of perinatal carcinogenesis. Preston-Martin S. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):289–314 (145 ref.)

7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced perinatal carcinogenesis and its modulation by butylated hydroxyanisole in mice. Rao AR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (96):63–74

Comparative transplacental carcinogenesis by directly acting and metabolism-dependent alkylating agents in rodents and nonhuman primates. Rice JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (96):17–34

Acutely transforming retroviruses as carcinogens in mouse embryos. Rossi L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):131–51

Tumour development following internal exposures to radionuclides during the perinatal period. Sikov MR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):403–19 (33 ref.)

Review of experiments on multigeneration carcinogenicity: of design, experimental models and analyses. Turusov VS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):105–20 (105 ref.)

Animal models of prenatal exposure to diethylstilboestrol. Walker BE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):349–64 (104 ref.)

Role of oncogene activation during prenatal (transplacental) initiation and postnatal promotion of mouse skin tumours. Yamasaki H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):221–37 (49 ref.)

Effects of in utero exposure to cyclophosphamide in mice. II. Assessment of immunocompetence of offspring from 5 to 10 weeks of age. Liakopoulou A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2–3):193–209

Lipid composition of brain regions during chronic maternal alcohol treatment and withdrawal in the rat. Lalitha T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug;26(4):259–61

Prenatal X-ray exposure and childhood cancer in Swedish twins. Rodvall Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):362–5

Effect of prenatal exposure to alcohol on membrane-bound enzymes during astrocyte development in vivo and in primary culture. Guerri C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 33(2):239–44

Synaptic density of caudate-putamen and visual cortex following exposure to ethanol in utero. Lancaster F, et

al. Int J Dev Neurosci 1989;7(6):581–9
Patterns of transiently expressed acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebral cortex and dorsal thalamus of developing rats with cytotoxin–induced microencephaly. Robertson RT, et al. Int J Dev Neurosci 1990;8(2):223–32
Prenatal exposure to tobacco: I. Effects on physical growth at age three. Fox NL, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1990 Mar; 19(1):66–71
Nitrosatable drug exposure during pregnancy and adverse pregnancy outcome. Olshan AF, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1989 Dec;18(4):891–9
Prenatal exposure to tobacco: II. Effects on cognitive functioning at age three. Sexton M, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1990 Mar;19(1):72–7
The effect of prenatal radiation exposure on the developing human brain. Mole RH. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Apr; 57(4):647–63 (35 ref.)
Bone marrow from Balb/c mice radiocontaminated with 241Am in utero shows a deficient in vitro haemopoiesis. Van Den Heuvel RL. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Jan; 57(1):103–15
Perinatal factors in the expression of Tourette's syndrome: an exploratory study. Leckman JF, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):220–6
Prenatal undernutrition permanently decreases enteric neuron number and sympathetic innervation of Auerbach's plexus in the rat. Santer RM, et al. J Anat 1990 Feb;168:57–62
Effects of protein deprivation on pyramidal cells of the visual cortex in rats of three age groups. Díaz–Cintra S, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 1;292(1):117–26
Intracellular recording and injection study of corticospinal neurons in the rat somatosensory cortex: effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Miller MW, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Jul 1;297(1):91–105
Numbers of neurons and glia in mature rat somatosensory cortex: effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Miller MW, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Mar 1;293(1):92–102
Prenatal exposure to phenytoin and its effect on postnatal growth and craniofacial proportion in the rat. Zengel AE, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1989;9(2):147–60
Maternal programming of the fetal brain dictates the response of juvenile Siberian hamsters to photoperiod: dissecting the information transfer system. Horton TH, et al. J Exp Zool Suppl 1990;4:200–2 (13 ref.)
Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol on the ultrastructure of layer V of mature rat somatosensory cortex. al–Rabiai S, et al. J Neurocytol 1989 Dec;18(6):711–29
Prenatal alcohol exposure alters the development of sympathetic synaptic components and of nerve growth factor receptor expression selectivity in lymphoid organs. Gottesfeld Z, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Jul;26(3):308–16
Morphological changes in cultures of hippocampus following prenatal irradiation in the rat. Hamdorf G, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Jul;26(3):327–33
Perinatal undernutrition affects brain modulatory capacity of beta–adrenergic receptors in adult rats. Keller EA, et al. J Nutr 1990 Mar;120(3):305–8
Cocaine babies in Oklahoma. Giacoia GP. J Okla State Med Assoc 1990 Feb;83(2):64–7
Nucleated erythrocytes in healthy infants and in infants of diabetic mothers. Green DW, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Jan; 116(1):129–31
Effects of in utero exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and related contaminants on cognitive functioning in young children. Jacobson JL, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Jan; 116(1):38–45
Hepatic veno–occlusive disease and drinking of herbal teas [letter; comment] Sommer M. J Pediatr 1989 Oct; 115(4):659–60 Comment on: J Pediatr 1988 Mar;112(3):433–6.
Effects of untreated maternal hyperphenylalaninemia on the fetus: further study of families identified by routine cord blood screening. Waisbren SE, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Jun; 116(6):926–9
Auditory brainstem–evoked potentials in term infants born to mothers addicted to opiates. McPherson DL, et al. J Perinatol 1989 Sep;9(3):262–7
Oral phenobarbital given antenatally to reduce neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. A comparison between maternal and umbilical cord serum levels at delivery. Rayburn W, et al. J Perinatol 1989 Sep;9(3):268–70
Effect of maternal treatment with altrenogest on pituitary response to exogenous GnRH in pubertal stallions. Naden J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jan;88(1):177–83
Effect of maternal treatment with altrenogest on age at puberty, hormone concentrations, pituitary response to exogenous GnRH, oestrous cycle characteristics and fertility of fillies. Naden J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jan; 88(1):185–95
Phenotypic differences in upper genital tract abnormalities and reproductive history in dizygotic twins exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. A case report. Claman P, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 Apr;35(4):431–3
Reasons for reduced activities of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and C17–C20 lyase in spite of increased contents of cytochrome P–450 in mature rat testis fetally irradiated with 60Co. Inano H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 May;35(6):711–4
Steroidogenesis in the testes and the adrenals of adult male rats after gamma–irradiation in utero at late pregnancy. Suzuki K, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb;35(2):301–5
Hyponatremia in a neonate of a cocaine abusing mother. Dollberg S, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1989; 27(4–5):287–92
Maternal factors of testicular cancer: a case–control study in Japan. Mori M, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar; 20(1):72–7
Smoke screen round the fetus [editorial] [see comments] Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1310–1 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):361.
Does breast cancer originate in utero? [letter; comment] Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1604 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):939–40.
Prenatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls [letter; comment] Rogan WJ, et al. Lancet 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1216 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):791–4.
Hypothesis: does breast cancer originate in utero? [see comments] Trichopoulos D. Lancet 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):939–40 (35 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1604.
Evaluation of the developmental effects on mice after prenatal, or pre– and postnatal exposure to 2,3–dimercaptopropane–1–sulfonic acid (DMPS). Domingo JL, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(18):1287–92
Down–regulation of 3H–imipramine binding sites in rat cerebral cortex after prenatal exposure to antidepressants. Montero D, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(22):1619–26
Thalidomide, pregnancy and renal failure. Brown MA, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Feb 5;152(3):148–9
Aging–related changes in brain metabolism are altered by early developmental exposure to diazepam. Miranda R, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):117–22
Early developmental exposure to benzodiazepine ligands alters brain levels of thiobarbituric acid–reactive products in young adult rats. Miranda RC, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Nov;14(11):1119–27
Maternal alcohol consumption and undernutrition in the rat: effects on gangliosides and their catabolizing enzymes in the CNS of the newborn. Prasad VV. Neurochem Res 1989 Nov;14(11):1081–8
Reduction in testicular function in rats. II. Reduction by dexamethasone in fetal and neonatal rats. Lalau JD, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1990 Mar;51(3):289–93
Prediction of subsequent motor and mental retardation in newborn infants exposed to alcohol in utero by computerized EEG analysis. Ioffe S, et al. Neuropediatrics 1990 Feb;21(1):11–7
Changes in the sensorimotor cortex of offspring after chronic intoxication by tobacco smoke through the mother–fetus system. Kleshcheva RP. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):95–7
Ultrastructure of neurons of the sensorimotor cortex in progeny of rats receiving alcohol during pregnancy. Popova EN. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):433–9
Prenatal ethanol exposure alters immune capacity and noradrenergic synaptic transmission in lymphoid organs of the adult mouse. Gottesfeld Z, et al. Neuroscience 1990; 35(1):185–94
Developmental neurotoxicity of anticonvulsants: human and animal evidence on phenytoin. Adams J, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):203–14 (71 ref.)
Postnatal function following prenatal reserpine exposure in rats: neurobehavioral toxicity. Buelke–Sam J, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):515–22
Workshop on the qualitative and quantitative comparability of human and animal developmental neurotoxicity, Work Group II report: testing methods in developmental neurotoxicity for use in human risk assessment. Buelke–Sam J, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):269–74 (30 ref.)
Methylmercury developmental neurotoxicity: a comparison of effects in humans and animals. Burbacher TM, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):191–202 (74 ref.)
Evidence that exposure to methyl mercury during gestation induces behavioral and neurochemical changes in offspring of rats. Cagiano R, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–8
The comparative developmental neurotoxicity of lead in humans and animals. Davis JM, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):215–29 (224 ref.)
Prenatal alcohol exposure: comparability of effects in humans and animal models. Driscoll CD, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):231–7 (65 ref.)
Microanalysis of ultrasound vocalizations of young rats: assessment of the behavioral teratogenicity of methylmercury. Elsner J, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):7–14
Workshop on the qualitative and quantitative comparability of human and animal developmental neurotoxicity: summary and implications. Francis EZ, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):285–92 (18 ref.)
Issues of risk assessment: lessons from the use and abuse of drugs during pregnancy. Hutchings DE. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):183–9 (30 ref.)
Behavioral deficits due to prenatal exposure to cadmium chloride in CFY rat pups. Lehotzky K, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):169–72
Workshop on the qualitative and quantitative comparability of human and animal developmental neurotoxicity, Work Group IV report: triggers for developmental neurotoxicity testing. Levine TE, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):281–4 (15 ref.)
Scientific and regulatory issues relevant to assessing risk for developmental neurotoxicity: an overview. Rees DC, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):175–81 (39 ref.)
Secalonic acid D mycotoxin affects ontogeny of brain catecholamines and swimming in mice. St Omer VE, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):85–90
Neurobehavioral effects of prenatal alcohol: Part II. Partial least squares analysis. Sampson PD, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):477–91
Behavioral and neuroanatomical sequelae of prenatal naloxone administration in the rat. Shepanek NA, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):441–6
Workshop on the qualitative and quantitative comparability of human and animal developmental neurotoxicity, Work Group I report: comparability of measures of developmental neurotoxicity in humans and laboratory animals. Stanton ME, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):261–7 (24 ref.)
Neurobehavioral effects of prenatal alcohol: Part I. Research strategy. Streissguth AP, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):461–76
Neurobehavioral effects of prenatal alcohol: Part III. PLS analyses of neuropsychologic tests. Streissguth AP, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):493–507
Workshop on the qualitative and quantitative comparability of human and animal developmental neurotoxicity, Work Group III report: weight of evidence and quantitative evaluation of developmental neurotoxicity data. Tyl RW, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 May–Jun;12(3):275–80 (23 ref.)
Dose–response effects of prenatal phenytoin exposure in rats: effects on early locomotion, maze learning, and memory as a function of phenytoin–induced circling behavior. Weisenburger WP, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):145–52
Paternal behavioral mutagenesis. Abel EL. Neurotoxicology 1989 Fall;10(3):335–45
Effect of organic and inorganic mercuric salts on Na+K+ATPase in different cerebral fractions in control and intrauterine growth–retarded rats: alterations induced by serotonin. Chanez C, et al. Neurotoxicology 1990 Winter; 10(4):699–706
Prenatal lorazepam administration is associated with GABAA receptor alterations in late embryonic and mature chicks. Miller LG, et al. Neurotoxicology 1989 Fall; 10(3):517–22
Prenatal exposure to drugs: behavioral distortions reflecting CNS impairment? Rodning C, et al. Neurotoxicology 1989 Fall;10(3):629–34
Chronic prenatal haloperidol exposure: lack of effect on presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors. Scalzo FM, et al. Neurotoxicology 1989 Fall;10(3):485–90
Management of maternal and neonatal substance abuse problems. Finnegan L. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;90:177–82 (9 ref.)
In utero exposure to cocaine and the risk of SIDS. Lounsbury B, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:352
Rat pups exposed to morphine in utero. Olley JE, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:325
Neurobehavioral teratogenicity of gestational cocaine exposure. Spear LP, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:232–8
Effects of maternal cocaine abuse on perinatal and infant outcome. Cordero L, et al. Ohio Med 1990 May;86(5):410–2
Maternal and paternal alcohol consumption increase offspring susceptibility to Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection. Hazlett LD, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1989;21(5):381–7
Intracranial hemorrhage in a neonate following prenatal cocaine exposure. Spires MC, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):324–6
Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy: effect on the newborn infant [letter; comment] Abdeljaber M, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):630 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Aug;84(2):205–10.
Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on growth and morphology of offspring at 8 months of age. Day NL, et al. Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):748–52
Prenatal cocaine exposure and fetal vascular disruption. Hoyme HE, et al. Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):743–7
Psychological development of children who were treated antenatally with corticosteroids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Schmand B, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Jul; 86(1):58–64
Physical development and medical history of children who were treated antenatally with corticosteroids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome: a 10– to 12–year follow–up. Smolders–de Haas H, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):65–70
Increased cerebral blood flow velocity in infants of mothers who abuse cocaine. van de Bor M, et al. Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):733–6
Maternal glucocorticoid therapy and reduced risk of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Van Marter LJ, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):331–6
ACTH/MSH(4–10) peptide increases postnatal metabolic activity of EDL muscle following early prenatal administration. Rose KJ, et al. Peptides 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):177–9
Behavioral and developmental effects in suckling mice following maternal exposure to the mycotoxin secalonic acid D. Bolon B, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Oct;34(2):229–36
Effects of chronic and acute ethanol treatment during prenatal and early postnatal ages on testosterone levels and

sexual behaviors in rats. Dahlgren IL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):867–73

Prenatal phencyclidine in rats: effects on apomorphine–induced climbing. Fico TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):93–7

Perinatal diazepam exposure: alterations in exploratory behavior and mesolimbic dopamine turnover. Gruen RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):169–75

Alcohol exposure before pregnancy: biochemical and behavioral effects on the offspring of rats. Ledig M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):279–85

Behavioral changes in juvenile rats after prenatal exposure to ethosuximide. Nakanishi H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):163–8

Maternal stress increases fetal brain and neonatal cerebral cortex 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rats: a possible mechanism by which stress influences brain development. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):943–7

Prenatal exposure to ethanol causes a delay in the developmental expression of neurofilament epitopes in cerebellum. Poltorak M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):693–8

Behavioral effects of prenatal haloperidol exposure. Scalzo FM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):727–31

Neurochemical effects of prenatal haloperidol exposure. Scalzo FM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):721–5

Neurobehavioral and immunological effects of prenatal cocaine exposure in rat. Sobrian SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):617–29

The effect of prenatal treatment with MPTP or MPP+ on the development of dopamine–mediated behaviors in rats. Weissman EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):545–51

Behavioural changes in offspring of rats exposed to diazepam during gestation. De Salvia MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:27–8

Perinatal exposure to a high NaCl diet increases the NaCl intake of adult rats. Contreras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):507–12

Perinatal bromopride treatment: effects on motor activity and stereotyped behavior of offspring. Felicio LF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1081–5

Maternally–mediated neonatal lithium–cesium interaction in the mouse. Messiha FS. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):89–95

Fetal, hormonal and experiential factors influencing the mating–induced regulation of infanticide in male house mice. Perrigo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):121–8

Embryonic sex steroids affect mating behavior and plasma LH in adult chickens. Sayag N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1107–12

Ontogeny of behavioral and hormonal responses to stress in prenatally stressed male rat pups. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):357–64

Consequences of prenatal maternal alcohol exposure including the fetal alcohol syndrome. Maykut MO. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(5–6):465–81 (78 ref.)

Effects of prenatal methadone exposure on sex–dimorphic behavior in early school–age children. Sandberg DE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):77–82

Paternal alcohol exposure: paradoxical effect in mice and rats. Abel EL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(2):159–64

Congenital malformations, stillbirths, and early mortality among the children of atomic bomb survivors: a reanalysis. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):1–11

Effects of caffeine intake during gestation and lactation on bones of young growing rats. Schneider PE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):131–6

Neurotoxicity of prenatal carbon monoxide exposure. Fechter LD. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1987 Sep;(12):3–22

Low–dose radiation exposure [letter] Miller RW, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1166

Long–term follow–up of children exposed in utero to antineoplastic agents. Garber JE. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 16(5):437–44 (81 ref.)

Prenatal exposure to a low–frequency electromagnetic field demasculinizes adult scent marking behavior and increases accessory sex organ weights in rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):1–8

Preliminary evidence for a cocaine–induced embryopathy in mice. Finnell RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 103(2):228–37

The influence of time of maternal exposure to 2,4,5,2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl on its accumulation in their nursing offspring. Gallenberg LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):1–8

Placental and blood–brain barrier transfer following prenatal and postnatal exposures to neuroactive drugs: relationship with partition coefficient and behavioral teratogenesis. Watanabe T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):66–77

Cytotoxic T–lymphocyte and NK responses in mice treated prenatally with chlordane. Blaylock BL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):41–9

Lack of effect of perinatal lead exposure on kappa–opioid receptor function. Jackson HC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan;50(1):17–23

Clinical and reproductive effects of Clophen A50 (PCB) administered during gestation on pregnant guinea pigs and their offspring. Lundkvist U. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 30; 61(3):249–57

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the neonate. Chasnoff IJ. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):23–35

[The effects of inhalation of styrene on the neurobehavior in the offsprings] Chen BQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 23(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ante and perinatal factors and behavior and functional disorders in 6–to–9–year–old children] Hadders–Algra M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Transplacental administration of diethylstilbestrol in the rat. I. Apropos of the fertility of its offspring] Cognat M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The pre– and postnatal carcinogenic effect of 3,3–diethyl–1–methyl–1–nitrosourea (DEMNU) in rats following intravenous application] Wagner U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluoride with small children. Fluoride via salt or tablets? Prenatal up to the 8th year] Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):864–71 (Ger, Fre)

[Effect of maternal smoking in pregnancy on physical and mental development of the school child] Schwarz W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1057–8 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the teratogenic effects of occupational hazards during pregnancy] Kirsály J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1133–4, 1137 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A study of environmental factors before and during pregnancy in childhood malignancy] Kobaashi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of prenatal trimethyltin exposure on development and learning in the rat] Miyake K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late sequelae of small doses of ionizing radiation in humans] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of the incidence of various developmental anomalies in Kielce during the years 1970–1971 and 1986–1987] Patrzalek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of sisomicin on intestinal microflora and colonization resistance in rats and their offspring] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of [3H]muscimol binding to the synaptic membranes of the cerebral cortex in the progeny of rats subjected to deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase during pregnancy] Zhulin VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989; (6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the myocardium of newborn minipigs in long–term parental alcohol intake] Mardanova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):398–400 (Rus)

[Alcohol addiction in the offspring of white rats receiving pyrogenal and prodigiozan during pregnancy] Bandazhevskiĭ IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun; 52(3):86–7 (Rus)

[Ethologic study of the sequelae of prenatal exposure to psychotropic agents] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):99–107 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver glycogen and glucose tolerance in rats with prenatal development under hypoglycemic conditions] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug; 75(8):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gonadal and adrenal reactions to emotional stress in adult rats after the androgenization of their mothers during pregnancy] Pak VCh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb; 76(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long–term results of formaldehyde] Bektemirova RM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The sexual system of fetal and adult male rats of 2 strains after prenatal exposure to glucocorticoids] Shishkina GT. **Ontogenez** 1990 Jan–Feb;21(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The postnatal development of the genital system in male rats following the prenatal administration of corticosterone] Shishkina GT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The yield of genetic disorders in mice exposed to the action of fractionated ionizing radiation in embryogenesis] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun; 30(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Response of the developing thyroid gland of rats to a single gamma–irradiation in the period of intrauterine development] Tashkhodzhaeva TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of renal tumors in monkeys as a result of probable prenatal effects of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine] Beniashvili DSh. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(12):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative aspects of transplacental carcinogenesis] Rais DM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):387–95 (66 ref.) (Rus)

[The prenatal genotype–dependent modification by glucocorticoids of the morphometric characteristics of the genital system in mice and rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1990 May–Jun;51(3):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of higher nervous activity and of the brain benzodiazepine system in rats subjected to ethanol exposure in the prenatal period] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Have handicapped children the right to claim damages for parents' "wrongful life"?] Löwdahl KK. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3872–3 (Swe)

PRENAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PRENIDATION PHASE see **PREIMPLANTATION PHASE**

PRENYLAMINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enantioselective disposition of R–(–)– and S–(+)–prenylamine in the rat. Gietl Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):853–6

Pharmacokinetics of prenylamine racemate and enantiomers in man. Paar WD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun; 40(6):657–61

Single– and multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of R–(–)–and S–(+)–prenylamine in man. Gietl Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):587–93

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of prenylamine and organic nitrates on the bioenergetics of bovine catecholamine storage vesicles. Grønberg M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15; 40(2):351–5

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Cardiopulmonary complications in high–risk surgical patients: the value of preoperative radionuclide cardiography. Pedersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):183–9

Preoperative biliary drainage [letter] Lygidakis NJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May;156(5):417

A prospective study of elderly general surgical patients: I. Pre–operative medical problems. Vaz FG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep;18(5):309–15

Balloon occlusion of the carotid artery prior to surgery for neck tumors. Gonzalez CF, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):649–52

Short–term preoperative smoking abstinence. Anderson ME, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1191–4 (22 ref.)

Use of coronary arteriography in the preoperative management of patients undergoing urgent repair of the thoracic aorta. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan; 119(1):143–8 (28 ref.)

Preoperative assessment of fragment D–dimer as a predictor of postoperative venous thrombosis. Olt GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):772–5

Edgar J. Poth lecture. The surgeon and gut maintenance. Page CP. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):485–90 (71 ref.)

Preoperative percutaneous drainage of diverticular abscesses. Stabile BE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):99–104; discussion

Preoperative assessment of the candidate for thoracotomy and lung resection [letter; comment] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1175–6 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Apr;139(4):902–10.

Results of routine preoperative sigmoidoscopy and barium enema on patients with inguinal hernia. Barbee CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):28–31

The preoperative use of iodine solution in thyrotoxic patients prepared with propranolol. Is it necessary? Marmon L, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):629–31

Admission blood pressure and anaesthesia [letter] Colquhoun AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):684–5

Effects of duration of fasting on gastric fluid pH and volume in healthy children. Crawford M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):400–3

Preoperative H2–receptor antagonists [letter] Gorback MS. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):205–6

Preoperative laboratory testing of children undergoing elective surgery. O'Connor ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):176–80

Preoperative plasmapheresis in patients undergoing cardiac surgery procedures. Boldt J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):282–8

Preoperative fasting of children [letter; comment] Meakin G. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):579–80 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):327–30.

Preoperative use of erythropoietin in an adolescent Jehovah's Witness. Rothstein P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep; 73(3):568–70

Peroperative mechanical manipulation of the appendix. A cause of periappendicitis? Sandermann J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):127–9

Preoperative pulmonary function testing. American College of Physicians [comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15; 112(10):793–4 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):763–71.

Indications for pulmonary function testing [see comments] Zibrak JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15; 112(10):763–71 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):793–4.

The use of uniform simulated models in the reconstruction of craniopagus twins. Schultz RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):153–60

An evaluation of the preoperative diagnosis and management of cystosarcoma phyllodes. Umpleby HC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):285–8

Prevention of postoperative complications in jaundiced rats. Internal biliary drainage versus oral lactulose. Greve JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):221–7

Acute preoperative plasmapheresis and established blood conservation techniques. Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):62–8

Initial report of the Veterans Administration Preoperative Risk Assessment Study for Cardiac Surgery. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):12–26; discussion 27–8

Neonate article prompts questions [letter; comment] Brown D. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1152 Comment on: AORN J 1989 Dec;50(6):1192–5, 1198–200, 1202–10.

Structured vs unstructured teaching. A research study. Good-Reis DV, et al. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1334–9

Humorous preoperative teaching. Effect on recall of postoperative exercise routines. Parfitt JM. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):114–20

Preoperative teaching. A study of nurses' perceptions. Yount ST, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Feb;51(2):572, 574–5, 577–9

A phase I trial of preoperative radiation, proctectomy, and endoanal reconstruction. Cohen AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):247–51

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the preoperative staging of rectal cancer. Guinet C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):385–8

Preoperative staging and assessment of resectability of pancreatic cancer. Warshaw AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb; 125(2):230–3

Preoperative assessment for anaesthesia [editorial] **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):547–8

Respiratory aspects of the preoperative examination. Anderson WG. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):549–54 (31 ref.)

Cardiological aspects of the preoperative examination. Fleming PR. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):555–7 (0 ref.)

The preoperative chest X-ray. Kerr IH. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):558–63 (22 ref.)

Why are children starved? [editorial] Miller DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):409–10 (15 ref.)

Perioperative nutrition. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:1–154

Pre-operative nutritional status. Clark RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:2–7 (34 ref.)

Topical use of indomethacin on the day of cataract surgery. Searle AE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):19–21

Predicting local recurrence of carcinoma of the rectum after preoperative radiotherapy and surgery. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1172–5

99mTc DTPA diuretic renography in the evaluation of surgery in chronic schistosomal and non-schistosomal obstructive uropathy. Bahar RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):137–43

Continent cutaneous Ileostomy (Kock pouch) prior to renal transplantation. Marechal JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):317–21

Preoperative anxiety: detection and contributing factors. Badner NH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):444–7

Preoperative parental anxiety predicts behavioural and emotional responses to induction of anaesthesia in children. Bevan JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):177–82

Fasting guidelines for elective surgical patients [editorial] Goresky GV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):493–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clear fluids three hours before surgery do not affect the gastric fluid contents of children. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):498–501

The perioperative and surgical aspects of heart transplantation. Macoviak JA. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb; 8(1):73–82 (13 ref.)

Metabolic changes in human liver associated with preoperative intravenous nutrition. Zeiderman MR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):343–9

Preoperative bowel preparation. A survey of colon and rectal surgeons. Solla JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb; 33(2):154–9 (41 ref.)

Quantitative appraisal of Picolax (sodium picosulfate/magnesium citrate) in the preparation of the large bowel for elective surgery. Takada H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):679–83

Effects of an overnight fluid infusion on cognitive functions in preoperative patients. Bohnen N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):233–41

The value of self-administered peri-operative physiotherapy. Crawford BL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;159(2):51–2

Role of ambulatory ECG monitoring in estimating cardiac risk in vascular surgery patients. Raby KE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;25(9):516–20

Timing of preoperative patient teaching. Lepczyk M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):300–6

NSAIDs [letter; comment] Gardner FH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):71–2 Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):257–71.

Preoperative ECG—a must [letter] Chaturvedi A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):613

Use of pre-operatively obtained platelets and plasma in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Noon GP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(2):91–6

Presurgical orthopaedic treatment using hard plates. Hochban W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:2–4

Orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition for patients with clefts of lip, alveolus, and palate following presurgical orthodontics, labioplasty and palatoplasty. Trünkmann GJ. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:5–7

Improvement in the surgical results of treatment of duplicated thumb by preoperative splinting. Iwasawa M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):941–5

Relationship between preoperative pulmonary status and outcome after heart transplantation. Bussieres LM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):124–8

The impact of routine preoperative chest X-ray in Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jan;73(1):21–8

Arterial abnormalities in talipes equinovarus as assessed by angiography and the Doppler technique. Sodre H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):101–4

Improving clinical efficacy of computed tomographic scan in the preoperative assessment of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Ratto GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):416–25

Indications for barium enema preceding colostomy closure in trauma patients. Atweh NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1641–2

Preoperative evaluation of cardiac risk by means of atrial pacing and thallium 201 scintigraphy. Stratmann HG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):385–91

A case of the watery diarrhea–hypokalemia–achlorhydria syndrome: successful preoperative treatment of watery diarrhea with a somatostatin analogue. Yoshioka M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):294–8

A new method to predict safe resection of the internal carotid artery. de Vries EJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan; 100(1):85–8

Preoperative assessment of cardiac patients undergoing noncardiac surgical procedures. Freeman WK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1105–17 (46 ref.)

In vitro interrelations between axillary lymph nodes and breast carcinomas from patients immunostimulated before surgery. Kiricuță I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):129–37

Increased preoperative collection of autologous blood with recombinant human erythropoietin therapy [see comments] Goodnough LT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26; 321(17):1163–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1157–9.

Nutritional evaluation prior to oral and maxillofacial surgery. Chidyllo SA, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct;55(8):38–40

Perioperative care in infant heart transplantation. Bailey LL. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37 Suppl:62–5

Clinical evaluation and cost effectiveness of preoperative laboratory assessment on patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Sanders DP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov; 12(11):1449–53

Should children in renal failure be immunised against chickenpox before receiving a renal transplant. Heath RB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):165

Pre- and postoperative fluid management in infancy. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Nov;11(5):153–8 (19 ref.)

Is intravenous cholangiography an alternative to the routine per-operative cholangiogram? Huddy SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):896–9

Conventionally administered preoperative radiotherapy in urinary bladder cancer. Salminen E. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):443–5

Preoperative assessment of the length of the stomach for esophageal substitution. Sasajima K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):257–8

Preoperative portal embolization to increase safety of major hepatectomy for hilar bile duct carcinoma: a preliminary report. Makuuchi M, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):521–7

Management of diabetes mellitus during surgery. Gavin LA. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):525–9

The place for pneumoperitoneum in the repair of massive hernia. Raynor RW, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):581–5 (34 ref.)

[Preoperative special tests and intraoperative arterial oxygen partial pressure during one-lung ventilation] Hattingh P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21;78(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The postoperative changes in the cellular immune response in vivo in patients with colorectal carcinoma after preoperative acute normovolemic hemodilution—a randomized, prospective and comparative study] Nikolov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pre- and post operative nursing care in carotid body tumor surgery] Wu JH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 24(8):461–2 **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of augmentation mammaplasty] Zhao SJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):19–20 **(Chi)**

[Preoperative management of scoliosis by positioning the trunk on its convex side] Zhou BW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;27(8):474–6, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation of efficacy of different dialytic therapies in renal transplantation preparation] Qu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of the preoperative visit (letter)] Hoogbergen AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):873 **(Dut)**

[Once again, the routine preoperative thorax photo] Lamers RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18; 133(46):2288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Laboratory findings for the preoperative evaluation of patients with otherwise no organic disorders] Pfaff A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of preoperative studies (letter)] van Vugt PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1234–5 **(Dut)**

[Laboratory findings for the preoperative assessment of patients with otherwise no organic disorders (letter)] Wieling W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):181 **(Dut)**

[What are the complementary preoperative examinations to be performed in children of ASA class I?] Desmonts JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R217 **(Fre)**

[Decisional consequences of systematic preoperative complementary examinations in young, ASA class I adults] Desmonts JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R218 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative evaluation in urology. A reassessment] Fourcade RO. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical aspects of the evaluation of preoperative aniseikonia] Bonnac JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of preoperative location of microcalcifications without palpable breast tumors] Salmon RJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of high-dose alpha-receptor blockade for blood volume and hemodynamics in pheochromocytoma] Grosse H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jun;39(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative plasma exchange in treatment of plasma-related coagulation disorders before liver transplantation] Hackl W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct; 38(10):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative risk assessment: long-term electrocardiography for directed diagnosis of arrhythmias] Metzler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb;39(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by D. Daub and R. Kirschner-Hermanns. Lessening of preoperative anxiety—comparative study of music, thalamonal and no premedication (letter)] Sold M. **Anaesthesist** 1990 May; 39(5):295–6 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative disinfection of the conjunctiva with PVP-iodine] Maeck CR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of parenteral nutrition] Keller HW, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:49–54 **(Ger)**

[The role of the dentist in the pre- and postoperative treatment of the cancer patient] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;39(6):467–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of necrosis caused by preoperative chemotherapy in 9 cases of classic central osteosarcoma] Carrillo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;81(1076):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of pre-operative radiotherapy on breast carcinoma: in special reference to its abscopal effect on metastatic lymph-nodes] Konoeda K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1204–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended radical mastectomy using preoperative local injection of activated carbon particle adsorbing aclarubicin (ACR-CH)] Asaga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative therapeutic embolization for massive hemoptysis from bronchial collaterals in tetralogy of Fallot—a case report successfully treated by total correction] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative care of living relative patients for renal transplantation] Seki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb; 38(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Are preoperative routine examinations necessary?] Hunting AA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2640–1 **(Nor)**

[The hemodynamic changes during preoperative acute normovolemic hemodilution (prospective, randomized and comparative research)] Nikolov K, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental assessment of human adaptive reactions in the preoperative period] Man'kov IuU. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):151–7 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of residual tumor in esophageal cancer following radiation therapy] Pirogov AI, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pretransplantation blood transfusions on the survival of the kidney allograft] Drannik GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):70–4 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation and anesthesia in patients with cardiovascular diseases undergoing surgical treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Lugonja V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:546–9 **(Ser)**

[The effect of preoperative treatment of hypertension using beta receptor blockers during spinal anesthesia in elderly persons] Rukavina Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Preoperative preparation of patients with arterial hypertension from the viewpoint of the internist] Tokárčik I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb;36(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Renal transplantation from a related living donor: effect of donor specific blood transfusion] Fiabane A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty prior to major abdominal surgery] Uríarte P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan;117(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evolution of autotransfusion: effect of a diet with and without the ingestion of iron] Bofill C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Unsuitable formulation of guidelines on preoperative blood grouping] Högman C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 31; 87(5):281 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Localization of parathyroid lesions: blind study for surgeons. Vázquez Quintana E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Sep; 81(9):342–4

IFMC case notes. Outlier review. Gilson J. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jun;80(6):309

The unproven utility of the preoperative urinalysis: economic evaluation. Lawrence VA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(12):1185–92

Pursuit of abnormal coagulation screening tests generates modest hidden preoperative costs. Bushick JB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):493–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Resin-bonded arch bars. Booth PA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):133–5

METHODS

Vasectomy technique. Errey B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1236–9, 1242, 1245–8

Routine pre-operative electrocardiography. McCleane GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;44(3):92–5

Pre-operative investigations—the anaesthetist's perspective. McCleane GJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):5–8 (40 ref.)

Pre-operative feeding. Heatley RV. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:66–8 (14 ref.)

Pre-operative intravenous nutrition. McMahon MJ. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:59–65 (27 ref.)

Effects of pre-operative TPN on surgical risk—preliminary status report. Meguid MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:53–8

The influence of TPN formulation on the metabolic response to pre-operative refeeding in depleted patients. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:133–7

Surgical topic 2. Nutritional support of the surgical patient. Thomas P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):67–8

Imaging for cochlear implants. Phelps PD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):512–6

Progressive pneumoperitoneum in the management of giant incisional hernias: a study of 41 patients. Caldironi MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):306–7

Unrestricted oral fluid until three hours preoperatively: effect on gastric fluid volume and pH. Lewis P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S132

Gastric emptying after clear fluids. Shevde K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S134

Preoperative chest x-ray films in elective surgery: a valid screening tool. Gagner M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug; 33(4):271–4

Evaluation of rapid colon preparation with Golytely. Chen CF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):45–56

Comparison of a one-step iodophor skin preparation versus traditional preparation in total joint surgery. Gilliam DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):258–60

Mammography in the pre-operative assessment and post-operative surveillance of patients treated by excision and radiotherapy for primary breast cancer. Locker AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):388–91

Current preoperative bowel cleansing methods. Results of a survey. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):12–5

Effectiveness of a long intestinal tube in a one-stage operation for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Terasaka R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):245–8

Comparison of three colon cleansing methods: evaluation of a randomized clinical trial with 300 ambulatory patients. Hangartner PJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):272–5

Reminiscence interviews as stress management interventions for older patients undergoing surgery. Rybarczyk BD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):522–8

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation therapy followed by transhiatal esophagectomy for local-regional cancer of the esophagus. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):119–27

Bowel preparation or not for elective colorectal surgery. Duthie GS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):169–71

Preparation of the bowel before elective surgery using a polyethylene glycol solution at home and in hospital compared with conventional preparation using magnesium sulphate. Huddy SP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb; 35(1):16–20

Early pre-surgical treatment of the cleft palate patient. Sullivan PG. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):90–3

Single-lung allotransplantation in pigs following donor pretreatment with intravenous prostaglandin E-1. Morphologic changes after preservation and reperfusion. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(3):193–9

Preoperative evaluation, preparation, and timing of orthotopic liver transplantation in the adult. Donovan JP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Aug;9(3):168–75 (68 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation, preparation, and timing of orthotopic liver transplantation in the child. Kaufman SS, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1989 Aug;9(3):176–83 (92 ref.)

Preoperative control of splenic artery inflow in patients with splenic venous occlusion. Adams DB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1021–4

Prospective comparison of preoperative imaging and intraoperative ultrasonography in the detection of liver tumors. Clarke MP, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):849–55

[A modified technic of preoperative acute normovolemic hemodilution—the advantages and economic effect of its use in planned colorectal surgery] Nikolov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Evaluation of rapid colon preparation by oral intake of dulcolax for colorectal surgery] Liou TY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The preoperative outpatient clinic—possible use of a personal computer] Prause G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Mar; 39(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimal preparation of the colon for elective surgery. A personal proposal] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989; 60(3):157–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enteral nutrition in colo-rectal surgery] Cavallaro A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Feb;36(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enteral nutrition in the pre- and postoperative therapy of gastric neoplasms. Comments on 21 cases] Sanlorenzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liver transplant in children. II] Barbera C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):495–500 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perioperative management of congenital antithrombin III deficiency] Shichino T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[National survey of total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation with special reference to preparation regimen] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan; 35(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preoperative correction of lipid peroxidation in patients with lung cancer] Sviridova SP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acute preoperative hemodilution on circulation, oxygen budget and blood coagulation] Syvorotkin MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for the preoperative preparation of patients with complete external biliary fistulae] Sharak AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):67–8 (Rus)

[Bacteriologic studies during surgery of the large intestine] Abolmasov EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):67–8 (Rus)

[Plasmapheresis in the combined therapy of the acute rejection reaction and of suppurative-septic complications in the pretransplantation period] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preanesthetic preparation and induction anesthesia in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Akhundov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of the preoperative preparation of patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Kabanov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate and late results of gastrectomy in duodenal ulcer in relation to the methods of preoperative care] Tomashchik EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative enterosorption as a method for preventing postoperative complications in mechanical jaundice in cancer patients] Kaban AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(7):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The current aspects of the preoperative preparation of cancer patients at the polyclinic stage] Kamyshov IaM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The combined treatment of lung cancer with one-time large-fraction preoperative irradiation] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of a concentrate of antithrombin III and disaggregants in the preoperative preparation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Priimak AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Preoperative phone calls. Reducing cancellations in pediatric day surgery. Kleinfeldt AS. **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1559–64

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery. Swindale JE. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov; 14(11):899–905

STANDARDS

[Value of the preoperative examination] Booij LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2269–72 (Dut)

[The value of the preoperative examination (letter)] van Vugt PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1615–6 (Dut)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Limit the number of routine preoperative check-ups] Arvidsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15; 86(46):3976–7 (Swe)

PREOPTIC AREA

ANALYSIS

Existence of L-dopa immunoreactive neurons in the rat preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus. Mons N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):425–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in the human brain: a comparative morphometric study. Hofman MA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:55–72

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Morphometric analysis of the vascular network in the preoptic area of the brain in man] Polzović A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CYTOLOGY

Afferent connections of the rat's supraoptic nucleus. Anderson WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):191–200

Neuronal death in the developing sexually dimorphic periventricular nucleus of the preoptic area in the female rat: effect of neonatal androgen treatment. Murakami S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):185–90

Colocalization of galanin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in a subset of preoptic hypothalamic neurons: anatomical and functional correlates. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6326–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Recombinant human interleukin-1 beta alters the activity of preoptic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Nakashima T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):209–13

New technique of injection of estradiol into preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area of newborn rats: technique limiting diffusion and duration, with preliminary results on postpuberal block of ovulation. Marcus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):862–72

Oestrogen priming for the positive oestrogen feedback: site of action. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):55–60

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptor binding in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of female rats during pregnancy and ovariectomized, nulliparous rats after steroid priming: correlation with maternal behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):232–55

Steroid control of sexual behavior and brain aromatase in the dove: effects of nonaromatizable androgens, methyltrienolone (R1881), and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Hutchison JB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):542–55

Testosterone implanted in the preoptic area of male Japanese quail must be aromatized to activate copulation. Watson JT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):432–47

D2/D1 ratio in the medial preoptic area affects copulation of male rats. Hull EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):422–7

Enhancement of sleep by microinjection of triazolam into the medial preoptic area. Mendelson WB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):61–6

Carbachol injection into the medial preoptic area induces natriuresis, kaliuresis and antidiuresis in rats. De Luca Júnior LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):333–9

Effects of histamine on thermosensitive neurons in rat preoptic slice preparations. Tsai CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):297–302

AMPA, kainic acid, and N-methyl-D-aspartic acid stimulate locomotor activity after injection into the substantia innominata/lateral preoptic area. Shreve PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):101–6

Effects of site-specific CNS microinjection of cholecystokinin on lordosis behavior in the male rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):725–30

Morphine-induced inhibition of ovulation in normally cycling rats: neural site of action. Lakhman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):467–71

[Modulating effect of estradiol on the sensitivity of the preoptic area neurons to noradrenaline] Aivazashvili ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Estrogen-sensitive neurons of the preoptic area of the hypothalamus] Ignatkov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of neural 5 alpha-reductase messenger ribonucleic acid: comparison to 5 alpha-reductase activity during prenatal development in the rat. Lephart ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1121–8

Onset of the hormone-sensitive perinatal period for sexual differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in female rats. Rhees RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):781–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased density of glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing terminals in the medial preoptic nucleus and the area surrounding the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus is associated with deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOC(A)-salt hypertension. Zappia A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug; 227(4):518–22

Correlation between the sexually dimorphic aromatase of the preoptic area and sexual behavior in quail: effects of neonatal manipulations of the hormonal milieu. Balthazart J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):465–81

Is androgen-dependent aromatase activity sexually differentiated in the rat and dove preoptic area? Steimer T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):787–95

The induction by testosterone of aromatase activity in the preoptic area and activation of copulatory behavior. Balthazart J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):83–94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Termination of the hormone-sensitive period for differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male and female rats. Rhees RW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):17–23

METABOLISM

Evidence for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactive neurons in various preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei of the male rat. Cintra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):139–44

Ovarian steroids increase veratridine-induced release of amino acid neurotransmitters in preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):161–3

Presence of sex difference of cytochrome P-450 in the rat preoptic area and hypothalamus with reference to coexistence with oxytocin. Hagihara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):69–78

Mu-opiate receptor binding in the medial preoptic area is cyclical and sexually dimorphic. Hammer RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):187–92

The colocalization of substance P and prodynorphin immunoreactivity in neurons of the medial preoptic area, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial nucleus of the amygdala of the Syrian hamster. Neal CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):1–13

The effect of prior surgical disconnection of the anterior mediobasal hypothalamus on LHRH release in vitro. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):208–14

Ontogeny of estrogen binding sites in the brain of gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):131–3

Estradiol stimulates preoptic area-anterior hypothalamic proGnRH-GAP gene expression in ovariectomized rats. Roberts JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov; 6(2-3):127–34

Estrogen induces neurotensin/neuromedin N messenger ribonucleic acid in a preoptic nucleus essential for the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Alexander MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2111–7

Testosterone regulates progonadotropin-releasing hormone levels in the preoptic area and basal hypothalamus of the male rat. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1080–6

Testosterone increases the concentration of [3H]8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Binding at 5-HT1A receptors in the medial preoptic nucleus of the castrated male rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):329–31

Preoptic area estradiol-concentrating neurons project to the hypothalamus in female rats. Corodimas KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):381–6

An analysis of histaminergic efferents of the tuberomammillary nucleus to the medial preoptic area and inferior colliculus of the rat. Inagaki N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):374–80

The short-term effects of dl-propranolol on the wake-sleep cycle of the rat are related to selective changes in preoptic cyclic AMP concentration. Zamboni G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):107–12

Changes in cAMP concentration in the rat preoptic area during synchronized and desynchronized sleep. Amici R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):58–9

The probable role of histamine in the rostral hypothalamus on the prolactin and luteinizing hormone release induced by estrogen in conscious spayed rats. Horno NM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):249–64

Immunohistochemical localization of cholecystokinin in the medial preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus of the Brazilian gray short-tailed opossum: a sex difference. Fox CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):705–18

Nuclear estrogen receptor binding in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of pregnancy-terminated rats: correlation with the onset of maternal behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):248–58

LHRH injected into the medial preoptic area potentiates LH secretion in ovariectomized estrogen-primed and proestrous rats. Hiruma H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):421–6

Testosterone locally increases vasopressin content but fails to restore choline acetyltransferase activity in other regions in the senescent male rat brain. Goudsmit E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):290–6

Morphological evidence for neuronal regulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-containing neurons by neuropeptide Y in the rat septo-preoptic area. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):261–6

Volume-dependent spatial distribution of microinjected thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) into the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat: an autoradiographic study. Vonhof S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):187–92

Ultrastructural differences between smooth and thorny gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Witkin JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):777–83

[Change of preoptic opiate receptors after injection of 6-OHDA into sublocus coeruleus in the rabbit] Zhu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of releases of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactive substances and noradrenaline in rabbit's preoptic area during acupuncture analgesia] Zhu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of GABA muscimol and picrotoxin on electrical activity of the medial preoptic area in unanesthetized rats. Rattan AK, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(5):281–8

Diazepam inhibits stimulating effect of cooling preoptic area on antibody production. Banet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R393–7

Involvement of organum vasculosum of lamina terminalis and preoptic area in interleukin 1 beta-induced ACTH release. Katsuura G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E163–71

Osmoresponsive units in sheep median preoptic nucleus. McAllen RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R593–600

Intrapreoptically microdialyzed and microinjected norepinephrine evokes different thermal responses. Quan N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R816–21

Long-term effects of preoptic area knife cuts on the maternal behavior of postpartum rats. Numan M. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):284–90

Female-enhanced aggression in male rats: effects of genital anesthesia, castration, or preoptic lesions. Bergvall AH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):348–55

Effects of preoptic and hypothalamic lesions in female turkeys during a photoinduced reproductive cycle. Youngren OM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):610–7

Morphine and dynorphin(1-13) microinjected into the medial preoptic area and nucleus accumbens: effects on sexual behavior in male rats. Band LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):77–84

Stimulation of the subcallosal fornix excites neurones in the cat preoptic region which project to the medial basal hypothalamus and in the medial forebrain bundle. Hubbard JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):175–9

Postnatal treatment of rats with the beta 2-adrenergic agonist salbutamol influences the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area. Jarzab B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):257–62

Increased GABAergic transmission in medial hypothalamus facilitates lordosis but has the opposite effect in preoptic area. McCarthy MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):40–4

Medial preoptic area kindling induces sexual behavior in sexually inactive male rats. Paredes R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):20–6

Fetal brain transplants induce recovery of male sexual behavior in medial preoptic area-lesioned rats. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):331–6

The effects of intracranial administration of the dopamine agonist apomorphine on penile reflexes and seminal emission in the rat. Pehek EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):325–32

Do medial preoptic lesions interfere with the set-point of temperature regulation? Briese E. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):137–44

Lesions of the SDN-POA inhibit sexual behavior of male Wistar rats. De Jonge FH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):483–92

The role of reticular activating system in altering medial preoptic neuronal activity in anesthetized rats. Kumar VM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):1031–7

Response of thermoresponsive neurons of rat's hypothalamus during intracarotid infusion of prostaglandin E2. Sakata Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):529–32

Sexual dimorphism in the parastrial nucleus of the rat preoptic area. del Abril A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):11–5

Substance P injected into the medial preoptic area inhibits sodium, potassium and water urinary excretion. Putative modulation of the cholinergic system. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):895–9

Differential effects of estradiol and 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone on pituitary and preoptic estrogen receptor regulation. Lustig RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2701–9

Loss and restoration of preoptic thermoreactiveness after lesions of the rostral raphe nuclei. Werner J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):429–35

Alteration in temperature regulation induced by burn injury in the rat. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):486–93

Anatomical relationships of monoaminergic and neuropeptide Y-containing fibres with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone systems in the preoptic area of the sheep brain: immunohistochemical studies. Tillet Y, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):319–26

An intracellular study of grafted and in situ preoptic area neurones in brain slices from normal and hypogonadal mice. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr; 423:111–35

Role of substance P in the medial preoptic area in the regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in normal or orchidectomized rats. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):675–82

Electrophysiological evidence for a key control function of the medial preoptic area in the regulation of prolactin secretion in cycling, pregnant and lactating rats. Wiersma J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):162–7

Effects of medial preoptic area lesions on sleep and wakefulness in unrestrained rats. Asala SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):300–4

Ultrasonic vocalization in rats produced by cholinergic stimulation of the brain. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):222–6

Long-lasting insomnia induced by preoptic neuron lesions and its transient reversal by muscimol injection into the posterior hypothalamus in the cat. Sallanon M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):669–83

Pre- and postpuberal medial preoptic area lesions and maternal behavior in the rat. Cohn J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):333–6

Prepuberal MPOA lesions and housing condition: effects on rats' male sex behaviors. Klaric JS. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1287–9

Inhibition of male sexual behavior by serotonin application in the medial preoptic area. Verma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):327–30

Control of slow wave sleep by thermoregulatory mechanisms. Szymusiak R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:53–64; discussion 65–6

[Effects of destruction of preoptic catecholaminergic nerve terminals on acupuncture analgesia] Zhu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracerebral sites of action of estrogen on the sleep-wakefulness circadian rhythm in female rats] Matsushima M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):48–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the interaction of the hypothalamic preoptic area and the nonspecific system of the thalamus in the rabbit] Burikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[The neuronal impulse activity of the preoptic area in the rabbit during electrocorticographic correlates of wakefulness and slow-wave sleep] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):1146–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preoptic hypothalamic lesions reduce adrenergic vascular compensation during hemorrhagic shock. Schaumloffel V, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):193–202

[Psychoautonomic syndrome in non-infectious subfebrile conditions in children] Osokina GG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Identification of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons projecting to the median eminence from third ventricular preoptic area grafts in hypogonadal mice. Silverman RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):260–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Medial preoptic islands in the rat brain: electron microscopic evidence for intrinsic synapses. Nishizuka M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):295–301

Ultrastructural analysis of estrogen receptor immunoreactive neurons in the medial preoptic area of the female rat brain. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(3):233–9

Ultrastructural organization of the medial preoptic region of the hypothalamus and its alterations under the influence of pyrogens. Archakova LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):103–9

PREOVULATORY PHASE see **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGERY see **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

PRESBYOPIA

[Aging of the eye--findings and management] Yasuzaka A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;65(1):16-20 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Charles Bonnet syndrome in a Parkinson patient with bilateral visual loss] Podoll K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jan; 61(1):52-6 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changes in resident mix in nursing homes: cognitive and sensory data from a (redesigned) sampling plan. Abraham IL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):547-50

[Study of presbyopia in Zaire] Kaimbo K, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Does sunlight cause premature aging of the crystalline lens? Stevens MA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):660-3 (39 ref.)

The path to presbyopia: straight or crooked? Charman WN. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):424-30

Presbyopia toward the end of the 20th century. Weale R. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(1):15-30 (95 ref.)

HISTORY

[The art of Toulouse-Lautrec and medicine] Neuhann W. **Gesnerus** 1990;47 Pt 1:105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Can't see the salt [letter] Hindle NW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):488

Accommodation and presbyopia in the human eye--aging of the anterior segment. Koretz JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(12):1685-92

REHABILITATION

[Low vision services in Switzerland. The Lausanne example] Ducrey N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should the ophthalmologist provide low vision counseling?] Bischoff P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Explanation for good visual acuity in uncorrected residual hyperopia and presbyopia after radial keratotomy. Hemenger RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug; 31(8):1644-6

THERAPY

The correction of refractive errors without surgery. Milder B. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):261-4

The management of presbyopia with contact lenses: a review. Stein HA. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan-Mar;16(1):33-8 (21 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of three bifocal contact lenses. Van Meter WS, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Jul-Sep;16(3):203-7

Contrast sensitivity with contact lens corrections for presbyopia. Collins MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):133-8

Presbyopia correction and the accommodation in reserve. Millodot M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr; 9(2):126-32

Visual function with presbyopic contact lens correction. Erickson P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):22-8 (58 ref.)

Bifocal contact lenses [letter; comment] Josephson JE. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):235-6 Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1989 Aug;66(8):518-25.

[Correction of presbyopia with soft multivision lenses] Coursaux G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun-Jul; 89(6-7):831-3 **(Fre)**

PRESBYTIS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under **FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

AAFP approves policy against mandatory generic substitution. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):297, 301-2, 304

Impact of a drug-use review program intervention on prescribing after publication of a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Bjornson DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1541-6 Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Jul;47(7):1533.

Pharmacoepidemiologic program for identifying patients in need of vaccination. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug;47(8):1774-81

Modified processing of prescriptions for discharged patients. Grubbs JH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):346-51

Influencing prescribing behavior by adapting computerized order-entry pathways. Kawahara NE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1798-801

Feldene capsules are prescription-only worldwide [letter] Levine HL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12):2463

Pharmacy-coordinated process for evaluating physician drug prescribing. Peterson CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1787-91

Nonprescription availability of Feldene [letter] Sands CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1273

Computerized ambulatory-care pharmacy information system for direct order entry by prescribers. Serpa MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):361-3

Pharmacist intervention in prescribing of cefuroxime for pediatric patients. Strong DK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1350-3

Prescriptions for ambulatory patients [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):308

Influencing prescriber behavior [editorial; comment] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1533 Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Jul;47(7):1541-6.

Nurses and prescriptive authority: a legal and economic analysis. Hadley EH. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2-3):245-99 (199 ref.)

Refusal to dispense a prescription: what is the law? Brushwood DB, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Oct;NS29(10):29-32

Telephone orders in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):601-2

Benzodiazepine use [letter] England P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):782

Prescribed drugs--keeping in touch [editorial] [see comments] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep; 18(9):1043 Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1990 Mar;19(3):416-7.

If you don't understand, ask. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):381-2

Effect of reactive pharmacy intervention on quality of hospital prescribing. Hawkey CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14; 300(6730):986-90

Towards a sociology of tranquillizer prescribing. Gabe J. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):41-8 (56 ref.)

Social and drug-taking behaviour of 'maintained' opiate addicts. Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):771-4

The benefits of prescription information leaflets (2). Gibbs S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):345-51

Allergic rhinitis: a study on the prescribing preferences in general practice. Jones HS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan; 43(1):30-2

The opiate prescribing debate [letter] Hill RF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:888-9

The opiate prescribing debate [letter] Johns A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:129

Medicine taking by people aged 65 or more. Cartwright A. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jan;46(1):63-76 (15 ref.)

PRN medication for psychiatric inpatients [letter] Birkhans B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):459

The use of sedative-hypnotic drugs in a university teaching hospital [letter; comment] Lexchin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1045 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):585-9.

A study of prescribing in rural Sri Lanka. Angunawela I. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):125-9

Prescribing pressure [letter] Krasner DM. **Del Med J** 1990 May;62(5):1029

Prescription drug use patterns of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients taking zidovudine. Walter Reed Retrovirus Research Group. Bjornson DC, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):698-702

Impact of a drug bulletin on the knowledge, perception of drug utility, and prescribing behavior of physicians. Denig P, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):87-93

Impact of education by clinical pharmacists on physician ambulatory care prescribing of generic versus brand-name drugs. Erramousepe J. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):770-3

Antibiotic order forms in the nursing home [letter] Katz PR, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):783-4

A model of methods for influencing prescribing: Part I. A review of prescribing models, persuasion theories, and administrative and educational methods. Raisch DW. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):417-21

Benzodiazepine prescriptions and therapist non-compliance. Geiselmann B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989; 239(3):180-7

Clinical pharmacology and primary health care in Europe--a gap to bridge. The WHO Working Group on Clinical Pharmacology in Europe. Dukes G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):315-8

Paediatric drug prescribing. A comparison of Tenerife (Canary Islands, Spain) and Sweden. Sanz EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):65-8

Comparative prescription practices of family practice, internal medicine, and pediatrics residents. Birrer R, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Spring-Summer;9(2):95-103

P.r.n. medication [letter] Hagman JO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):567

Triplicate prescription forms: regulatory considerations. Blum RS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 3:35-44; discussion 45-6

Physician dispensing: a patient service under attack. Abrams M. **Indiana Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):718-20

Prescription-event monitoring: methodology and recent progress. Rawson NS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(5):509-22

Effect of information organization on recall of medication instructions. Gardner M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Feb;15(1):13-9

View from the Nation's Capital. "Off-label" uses of approved drugs: limits on physicians' prescribing behavior. Appler WD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):368-70

Life table methods applied to use of medical care and of prescription drugs in early childhood. Rasmussen F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):140-6

Cosmetics by prescription. Neher JO. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov; 29(5):534-6

Prescriptive authority and nurse-midwives. Moon BJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):50-2 (17 ref.)

Dispensing by the GP [letter; comment] Eastaugh AN. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):349 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Dec;38(317):563-4.

The new H2-antagonists--are we prescribing them? [letter] Gilliland A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):387

Importance of legible prescriptions [letter] Mullan K. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):347-8

A classification of prescription errors [see comments] Neville RG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Mar;39(320):110-2 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jul;39(324):303.

Dispensing by the community pharmacist: an unstoppable decline? [see comments] Roberts D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):563-4 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 May;39(322):214, 216-7. Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):349.

Computer prescribing [letter] Ryan MP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):259

Prescribing research: PACT to the future [editorial] [see comments] Spencer JA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):270-2 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Oct;39(327):433.

What influences doctor's prescribing [letter; comment] Troup RG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):259 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Feb;39(319):65-6.

Staying off the merry go round: prescribing habits for recovering patients. Eames B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 86(1):42-5

Knowing what you don't know. Ablow KR. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1863

Prescribing psychologists: a positive step. Evans ME. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1862

Prescribing psychologists [letter] Menendez T. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1250-1

A survey of paediatric prescribing and dispensing in Karachi. Ahmad SR, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jun;40(6):126-30

Prescription renewals. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1990 Jul; 91(7):194

Prescription drug control and dispensing. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):47-52

Pathways to psychotropic drugs. Understanding the basis of gender differences. Cafferata GL, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):285-300

Trends in prescribing--the dawn of DUSC [letter] **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):504

Prescribing Issues Grant report to the Board of Medical Examiners. I. **Minn Med** 1990 Jul;73(7):36-43

Prescribing issues grant report to the Board of Medical Examiners. II. Minnesota Medical Association. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):36-42

Ethical guidelines for promotion of prescription drugs to physicians [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4; 322(1):64-5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1700.

Benzodiazepines: additional effects of the triplicate program. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):273-5

For the price of a pen! [letter; comment] Thomson A. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):278-9 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Mar 28;103(886):135.

The overdose of drugs in Japan [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):112] Fukushima M. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21-28;342(6252):850-1

Drug wars and drugstores. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct; 85(10):803-4

A dozen ways to improve the handling of drugs in your practice. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):453-5

Should promethazine in liquid form be available without prescription? Hickson GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):221-5 (49 ref.)

Safe practice in repeat prescribing. Drury M. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 8;234(1482):127-8

Prescribing for the elderly. Gainsborough N, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):246-8

Patients' attitudes to benzodiazepine dependence. Hamilton I. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):722, 725

Supplements--a boon or a liability? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1263

Practice formularies--a weapon or a tool? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):963
Prescribing in liver disease. Pearson R. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 22;234(1487):430-2
Prescribing in renal disease. Pearson R. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):366-8
Can regional differences in consumption of tranquillizers and hypnotics be explained by variations in general practitioners' threshold of prescribing? A methodological study. Bjørndal A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):67-71
Heavy users of prescription drugs--mortality and stability in use patterns. Isacson D, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Oct;7(3):149-55
Ingestion of prescription drugs by children: an epidemiologic study. King WD, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(12):1468-71, 1478
Is blood testing necessary before OC prescription in Africa? Buekens P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3):178-80
The malpractice claims experience of physicians investigated for inappropriate prescribing. Bloom JD, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):336-8
Prescription drug abuse. Patient, physician, and cultural responsibilities. Wesson DR, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May; 152(5):613-6
Abuse of prescription drugs. Wilford BB. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):609-12
[Errors in prescriptions and control of prescriptions] Grøn P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prescription habits. Illustrated by a random sample] Grøn P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[General practitioners' training in psychiatry and prescription of psychotropic drugs. 1. Education, attitudes and extent of prescribing] Holm M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6; 152(32):2285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[General practitioners' training in psychiatry and prescription of psychotropic drugs. 2. Attitudes of physicians to training in psychotherapy and the extent of their prescriptions] Holm M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prescription errors--is the delivery statement ideal? (editorial)] Krølner B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11; 151(50):3379 **(Dan)**
[Psychiatric education of general practitioners and prescription of psychopharmaceuticals] Lindhardt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2281-2 **(Dan)**
[Treating specialist should not just simply discontinue medication prescribed for the patient in another specialty] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):30-2 **(Dut)**
[What is social pharmacology, what are its goals?] von Ferber L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug prescriptions in general practice] Hügel A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1111-3 **(Ger)**
[The medication sheet: a rational proposal for drug use (letter)] Roca G, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 May-Jun;3(12):442 **(Spa)**
[The quality of prescriptive behavior in primary care] Durán-González LL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr;32(2):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Insulin prescription is not without problems] Bystedt T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3651 **(Swe)**
[An alarming increase in the prescription of antibiotics] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13;86(50):4407-8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Discriminatory pricing--if medicines were cars. Cobb RD. **Am Pharm** 1989 Sep;NS29(9):64
After the scandals: new generic counseling. Thompson LR. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul;NS30(7):31-3
Therapeutic substitution and formulary systems [letter] Burack R. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):640
The Bamako initiative [letter; comment] Hughes D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):683 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):277-8.
Benefits, risks, and costs of prescription drugs: a scientific basis for evaluating policy options. Anderson GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Aug;48(2):111-9
Cost of hypertension medications: is it a barrier to hypertension control? Roccella EJ. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44 Suppl B:49-55 (10 ref.)
Growing injustice--a short communique to the editor [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):795
Dispensing costs [letter; comment] Thomas PD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):303 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Mar;39(320):110-2.
General practitioners' views on generic medication and substitution. Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11; 103(893):318-20
The ethics of NHS prescribing for private patients [editorial] Dunford A. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):197
Effective and appropriate prescribing [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):193
Prescribing. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8; 233(1478):1464-5

HISTORY

Cutting prescribing costs: learning from Birmingham in 1913. Houghton G. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1625-8

STANDARDS

Monitoring physician drug prescribing [letter] Pane FJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12):2463
Effect of a cancer chemotherapy prescription form on prescription completeness. Thorn DB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1802-6
Guidelines for pharmacists performing product selection. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul;NS30(7):40-1
Physician controlled drug records. Phillips D. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 May;86(12):513
Non-approved indications [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):97
Prescription-writing errors [letter; comment] Anastasio GD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):108 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Sep;29(3):290-5.
American Association of Public Health Dentistry: recommendations for teaching about the prescription of dietary fluoride supplements. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall;49(4):237-41
Drug-coding systems: why so many? [editorial] Hurley SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):308-9
Michigan's triplicate prescription program now in effect. Wagenknecht LD. **Mich Med** 1989 Aug;88(8):32-3
The rational use of narcotic analgesics, benzodiazepines and psychostimulants in medical practice. A response to the paper "Prescribing addictive medication" [comment] Nemeroff CB. **N C Med J** 1990 May;51(5):240-3 (23 ref.) Comment on: N C Med J 1989 Feb;50(2):105.
Lack of effectiveness of generic drugs given to Worker's Compensation patients [letter] Gillette RD. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):490
The right prescription for GPs? [editorial] Ball D. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):629
Improving prescribing. Morrow N, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):239-42
Prescribing of nebulized bronchodilators--can we change bad habits? Craig IR, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):333-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Disability, physician consultation, and use of prescription medications in a population-based study of headache. Stewart WF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(10):711-8
Drug prescribing in residential homes for elderly people in the United Kingdom. Weedle PB, et al. **DICP** 1990 May; 24(5):533-6
The identification and management of drug-seeking behavior in a medical center. Pankratz L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):115-8
Prescription monitoring of drug dosages in the county of Jämtland and Sweden as a whole in 1976, 1982 and 1985. Wessling A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):329-34
The nature and content of telephone prescribing habits in a community practice. Spencer DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):205-9
Prescription audit of under six children living in periurban areas. Prakash O, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):900-4
Survey of H2-antagonist usage in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Bhatt BD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):14-6
Diabetes mellitus in north Sweden: prevalence assessed from prescriptions for anti-diabetic agents. Forrest RD. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):267-73
Practical benefits achieved by a district diabetic prescribing policy. Kopelman PG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):248-50
Inappropriate long-term medication in patients admitted to a coronary care unit. O'Sullivan JJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):232-5
Prescribing practices and patient sex differences. Ferguson JA. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):45-9, 53
The throwaway line [letter] Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 25;103(894):357
[Prescription of benzodiazepine sedatives in general practice] Holm M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2026-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drug prescription and drug monitoring in crenotherapy (letter)] Belin J, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):51-2 **(Fre)**
[Who uses A- and B-preparations? One year's registrations at the Vennesla pharmacy] Staalesen Y. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28;110(6):734-5 **(Nor)**
[Prescription of neuroleptics to mentally retarded patients is not directly criticized] Rasmussen P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15;86(46):3977 **(Swe)**
[From statistics to handling: prescription of drugs in primary care] Tomson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25; 87(17):1483-4 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

The right of veterinarians to prescribe [news] **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):suppl 383-4
Warning: FDA may soon survey practices [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1360
FDA to step up surveillance of illegal sales of veterinary prescription drugs [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):860
Prescription of POMs [letter] House CJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):489
[Dispensing law and sale of animal feed] Kaemmerer K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct;96(9):466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

Prescription and practice of dialysis in Australia, 1988. Disney AP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):494-9
A kinetic survey of US hemodialysis prescriptions. Gotch FA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):511-5
Surgical footwear: a survey of prescribing consultants [see comments] Lord M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):657 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):976.
A comparative evaluation of four hearing aid selection procedures. I--Speech discrimination measures of benefit. Green R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):185-99
A comparative evaluation of four hearing-aid selection procedures. II--Quality judgements as measures of benefit. Green R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):201-6
Hearing-aids: can they be safely prescribed without medical supervision? An analysis of patients referred for hearing-aids. Bellini MJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct; 14(5):415-8
The prescription of assistive devices for the elderly: practical considerations. Wasson JH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;5(1):46-54 (73 ref.)
Benzodiazepines in a health-catalog product [letter] DuPont RL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):695
Home oxygen therapy. Why, when, and how to write a proper prescription. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):59-61
Over-the-counter drugs that may increase blood pressure. Prisant LM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Dec;86(8):205-8 (13 ref.)
[Ambulatory nutrition procedures from the viewpoint of the health office] Bokelmann M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:58-60 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Are surgical shoes providing value for money? Costigan PS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):950

STANDARDS

Investigation of progressive addition lens patient tolerance to dispensing anomalies. Sullivan CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):16-20

PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

PRESENTATION, FETAL see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
BUFFERS
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Effect of the pre-incubation storage period of hatching eggs on the hatchability and post-hatching growth of local chickens under tropical conditions. Abdou FH, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1990;28(3):337-43
Pregnancy in women with premature ovarian failure using tubal and intrauterine transfer of cryopreserved zygotes. Abdalla HI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1071-5
Hamster oocyte penetration tests with oocytes frozen in propanediol: comparison with non-frozen oocytes. Sachs HH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):31-4
The effect on fertilization of exposure of mouse oocytes to dimethyl sulfoxide: an optimal protocol. Johnson MH. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):168-75 (33 ref.)
The effect of prefreeze in vitro culturing on the success of embryo freezing in mice. Pellicer A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):176-9
Cooling rate and ice-crystal measurement in biological specimens plunged into liquid ethane, propane, and Freon 22. Ryan KP, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jun;158 (Pt 3):365-78
Energetic recovery from hypothermic preservation in the rat liver. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan; 48(1):46-50
Human serum banks: a valuable resource--maybe. Annesley TM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1320-3
Preservation of fungi in water (Castellani): 20 years. Hartung de Capriles C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 May;106(2):73-9
Biodiversity. Preserving the present [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):465
The effects of progressive formaldehyde fixation on the preservation of tissue antigens. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):266-8
Single-lung allotransplantation in pigs following donor pretreatment with intravenous prostaglandin E-1. Morphologic changes after preservation and reperfusion. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(3):193-9
The science of biological specimen preparation for microscopy and microanalysis 1988. Proceedings of the 7th Pfefferkorn Conference. Sept. 11-16, 1988, Surrey, U.K. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:1-302

Killing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in tissue by microwaves with simultaneous tissue fixation. Douglas-Jones AG, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):7-13

Rapid method for vital staining of fresh and stored corneas. Melzig M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(5):681-3

[The long-time survival of dermatophytes and moulds under paraffin oil] Schönborn C. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul;32(7):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of 4-cell mouse embryos derived from in vitro fertilization after ultrarapid freezing and thawing] Nakagata N. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Analysis of the effects of physico-chemical factors on the stability of lead and mercury levels in biological specimens. I. Biological specimens with the addition of Pb and Hg standards] Kula M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Enhanced ultrastructural preservation of cartilage proteoglycans in the extended state. Kagami A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):901-6

Rapid primary microwave-osmium fixation. I. Preservation of structure for electron microscopy in seconds. Login GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):755-62

Improved long-term storage of hybridomas at -80 degrees C using a bovine milk derivative. Derouiche F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1-2):13-8

Effects of anesthetization and storage temperature on bluetongue virus recovery from Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and sheep blood. Work TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):331-3

The use of inert dehydration and glycol methacrylate embedding for immunogold localization of glomerular basement membrane components. Stirling JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):655-63

Effect of long-term freezer storage, thawing, and refreezing on selected constituents of serum. DiMagno EP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1226-34

Does rapid microwave fixation improve immunohistochemistry? Azumi N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May;3(3):368-72

Comparison of immunofluorescent findings in kidney after snap-freezing and formalin fixation. Fogazzi GB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):225-30

Lipid peroxidation and ultrastructural changes in rat lung isografts after single-passage organ flush and 48-hour cold storage with and without one-hour reperfusion in vivo. Pickford MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):210-8

[Experiences with improved preservation solutions for historic and modern anatomic preparations] Kurz H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(6):841-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re-coloration of pathological preparations exhibited in museums] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jul;29(3):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sampling and preservation of test materials] Kanno T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:45-53 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the optimal conditions of preservation of cephalosporin C-producing fungus Acremonium chrysogenum] Sidiakina TM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various methods of preserving the fungus Aspergillus niger v. Tighem on its aggressive properties] Simonian MG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(6):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preserving microbiological demonstration preparations] Sedov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):70 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the accumulation and the possibility of the long-term preservation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in ixodid ticks] Mishaeva NP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modified method of preserving feces for the detection of intestinal protozoa] Safaraliev RS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions for preserving a Bacillus subtilis 21/3 culture on its destructive activity] Garbara SV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;45(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preservation of strains of pathogenic Treponema pallidum in BALB/c mice] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related
CAROTID SINUS

Effects of opiates during baroreceptor and ergoreceptor induced changes in blood pressure. Williams CA. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):191-9

[Cold pressor test in the evaluation of autonomic neuropathy] Palatini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Nov;34(11):939-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The effects of anesthesia of the tympanic membrane on eustachian tube function. Nagai T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):210-2

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF 103-126) enhances volume- and pressor-induced heart rate response in the conscious rat. Marks ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 138(2):161-5

Clonidine abolishes exaggerated pressor responses to shaker stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):39-44

Neurons in area postrema mediate vasopressin-induced enhancement of the baroreflex. Cox BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1943-6

Renal norepinephrine spillover and baroreflex responses in evolving heart failure. Sano N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1516-22

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on baroreflex sensitivity in horses. Hellyer PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2127-34

Differential effects of nitrous oxide on baroreflex control of heart rate and peripheral sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Ebert TJ. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):16-22

Protective effect of beraprost sodium, a new chemically stable prostacyclin analogue, against the deterioration of baroreceptor reflex following transient global cerebral ischaemia in dogs [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jul;100(3):following 660] Kurihara J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):91-6

Intravenous lidocaine does not attenuate the haemodynamic response of children to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Splinter WM. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):440-3

Cilazapril inhibits vascular responses to baroreflex-stimulated sympathetic neural activity in hypertensive patients. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):9-14

Converting enzyme inhibition prevents the effects of atrial natriuretic factor on baroreflex responses in humans [see comments] Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1214-21 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1523-4.

Baroreceptor reflex in elderly essential hypertensives: effect of chronic inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Muratani H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(1):97-110

Effects of neuropeptide Y on baroreflex control of heart rate and myocardial contractility in conscious rabbits. Minson RB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan;17(1):39-49

The effect of epanolol on intra-arterial ambulatory blood pressure and baroreceptor heart rate reflex in essential hypertension. Smith SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):327-31

The effects of sodium loading on cardiopulmonary baroreflexes. Iwase N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:109-11

Acute changes in the properties of baroreflexes in man after beta-blockade. Ogawa J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:125-8

Vascular responses to vasoactive agents in dietary alcohol-treated rats. Rhee HM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:129-32

Effects of propofol on baroreflex control of heart rate and on plasma noradrenaline levels. Samain E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):321-6

Contribution of baroreceptor reflexes to blood pressure and sympathetic responses to cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in anesthetized dogs. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):245-51

Modulatory effects of adenosine on baroreflex activation in the brainstem of normotensive rats. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):119-22

Acute and chronic effects of rilmenidine on baroreflex function in conscious dogs. Spiers JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):235-40

Arterial baroreceptor reflex and calcium antagonists. Berdeaux A. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3 Suppl:65s-70s (30 ref.)

Baroreceptor reflex enhancement by chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of enalapril in normotensive rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):284-90

Antihypertensive drugs distinctly modulate the rapid resetting of the baroreceptors. de Abreu GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I63-7

Atrial natriuretic factor and arterial baroreceptor reflexes in unanesthetized rats [see comments] Ferrari AU, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):162-7 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Feb;15(2):168-9.

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on baroreceptor reflexes [editorial; comment] Takeshita A. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb; 15(2):168-9 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Feb;15(2):162-7.

Time-dependent changes in cardiovascular regulation caused by chronic tobacco smoke exposure. Bennett CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):248-52

The role of vasopressin in the pressor response to bilateral carotid occlusion. DiCarlo SE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):1-10

Differential anesthetic depression of chronotropic baroreflexes in rats. Barringer DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):10-5

Central vasopressin impairs the baroreceptor heart rate reflex in conscious rats. Brattström A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):114-7

Attenuation of the baroreceptor reflex by propofol anesthesia in the rat. Rocchiccioli C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):631-5

Regional changes in sympathetic nerve activity and baroreceptor reflex function and arterial plasma levels of catecholamines, renin and vasopressin during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. Delle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):646-54

Failure of propranolol to inhibit the epinephrine-induced enhancement of responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the rat mesenteric vascular bed. Falckh PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):432-6

Tonic opioid inhibition of the pressor region of the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rabbits is mediated by delta receptors. Morilak DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):671-6

Fish oil and baroreceptor function in man. Weisser B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 20:49-52

Tonic suppression of baroreceptor reflex by endogenous neurotensin in the rat. Chen CT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):23-37

[Changes in baroreflex control of the heart rate in the rat caused by propofol] Rocchiccioli C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R13 **(Fre)**

[Effects of cimetidine on plasma concentration of catecholamine and baroreflex control of heart rate in anesthetized humans] Kuramoto T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun; 38(6):736-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflex depression of respiration induced by baroreceptor stimulation during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia] Nishino T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of propranolol on the response of baroreceptor reflexes during stimulation of the aortic nerve in rabbits] Dyba S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Opioids and central baroreflex control: a site of action in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Gordon FJ. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):305-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of low- and high-pressure baroreflexes on vasopressin release in humans. Norsk P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989;121 Suppl 1:3-27

Effect of posterior hypothalamic knife cuts on the baroreflex and hemorrhage-induced hormonal responses. Makino S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):93-102

The cold pressor test: effects on sympathetic nerve activity in human muscle and skin nerve fascicles. Fagius J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):325-34

Effects of diazepam on the carotid sinus baroreflex control of circulation in rabbits. Sakamoto M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):281-7

Cardiovascular responses to carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation during moderate to severe exercise in man. Strange S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):145-53

Arterial baroreceptor control of peripheral vascular resistance in experimental heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1122-30

Effect of postural stimulation on systemic hemodynamics and sympathetic nervous activity in systemic hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):339-42

Inhibition of rostral VLM by baroreceptor activation is relayed through caudal VLM. Agarwal SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1271-8

Cocaine inhibits baroreflex control of blood pressure by actions at arterial baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1244-9

Cardiovascular effects of posterior hypothalamic stimulation in baroreflex-denervated rats. Barron KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H720-7

Vasopressinergic augmentation of cardiac baroreceptor reflex in conscious rats. Brizzee BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R860-8

Effect of baroreceptor denervation on vasopressin and cortisol responses to angiotensin II infusion in conscious dogs. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1175-81

Baroreflex control of sympathetic outflow in pregnant rats: effects of captopril. Crandall ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1417-23

Exercise training enhances cardiac afferent inhibition of baroreflex function. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H212-20

Modulation of baroreflex by varying insulin and glucose in conscious dogs. Fitzovich DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R624-33

Ascending collaterals of medullary barosensitive neurons and C1 cells in rats. Haselton JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990

Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1051–63
Brachial artery diameter changes associated with cardiopulmonary baroreflex activation in humans. London GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H773–7
Pulsatile pressure can prevent rapid baroreflex resetting. Mendelowitz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H92–100
Vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflex activation during phenylephrine infusion. Minisi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1147–53
Somatosensory inhibition of vagal baroreflex bradycardia: afferent nervous mechanisms. Nosaka S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R829–38
Time course of recovery of arterial pressure control after carotid denervation. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H73–9
Reductions in central venous pressure improve carotid baroreflex responses in conscious men. Pawelczyk JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1389–95
Effects of baroreceptor denervation on endocrine and drinking responses to caval constriction in dogs. Quillen EW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R618–26
Cardiovascular control by arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreceptors in awake dogs with atrioventricular block. Raymundo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2048–58
Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to baroreceptor denervation in baboons. Shade RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R930–8
Baroreflex attenuates pressor response to graded muscle ischemia in exercising dogs. Sheriff DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H305–10
Effects of acute and chronic baroreceptor denervation on diving responses in ducks. Smith FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R895–902
A new method to identify dynamic transduction properties of aortic baroreceptors. Sugimachi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H887–95
Attenuation of arterial baroreceptor reflex response to acute hypovolemia during induced hypotension. Taneyama C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):433–40
Acute baroreflex resetting and its control of blood pressure in an open loop model. Tan W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;84(4):431–41
Model simulation of baroreceptor resetting. Stinnett H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:185–90
Baroreceptor dysfunction in acrylamide axonal neuropathy. Satchell PM. **Brain** 1990 Feb;113 (Pt 1):167–76
Right–left asymmetry of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat median eminence: influence of arterial baroreflex nerves. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):195–8
Localization of vasodepressor neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla in the rabbit. Li YW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):57–63
Electrolytic lesions in the depressor area of the ventrolateral medulla of the rat abolish depressor responses to the aortic nerve stimulation. Murugaian J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):371–7
Evidence of an endogenous forebrain GABAergic system capable of inhibiting baroreceptor–mediated vasopressin release. Segura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):53–62
Baroreflex adaptation and resetting on the control of arterial pressure. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(1):19–30
Baroreflex modulation of ultradian oscillations of blood pressure and heart rate in unanesthetized dogs. Broten TP, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):241–55
Dynamic and static conditioning pressures evoke equivalent rapid resetting in rat aortic baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):303–11
Direct neurohumoral evidence for isolated sympathetic nervous system activation to skeletal muscle in response to cardiopulmonary baroreceptor unloading. Baily RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1720–8
Baroreceptor–heart rate reflex function before and after surgical reversal of two–kidney, one–clip hypertension in the rat. Edmunds ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1673–80
Reflex effect of vasopressin after blockade of V1 receptors in the area postrema. Hasser EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):265–71
Baroreflex control of the cutaneous active vasodilator system in humans. Kellogg DL Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1420–6
Contribution of the baroreflex afferent nerves to the production of vasoconstricted hypertension in volume–expanded dogs. Otsuka A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1467–74
Firing characteristics of single–fiber carotid sinus baroreceptors. Seagard JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1499–509
Experimental and modeling study of the excitability of carotid sinus baroreceptors. van Brederode JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1510–25
Peptidergic modulation of mechanotransduction in rat arterial baroreceptors. Yang MY, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar; 66(3):804–13
Early alterations of the baroreceptor control of heart rate in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Osculati G, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):939–48
Carotid sinus baroreceptor sensitivity in experimental heart failure [see comments] Wang W, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1959–66 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2026–7.
Time course of changes in baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in conscious SHR and WKY: contribution of the cardiac vagus and sympathetic nerves. Head GA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):289–92
Shift in the baroreflex–renal noradrenaline spillover curve during the development of congestive heart failure in the rabbit. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):303–7
Baroreceptors in hypertension. Proceedings of the satellite symposium of the 12th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Kyoto, May 1988. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:1–132
Arterial baroreceptor resetting: contributions of chronic and acute processes. Andresen MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:19–30
Peripheral and central mechanisms of baroreflex resetting. Chapleau MW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:31–43 (46 ref.)
Interplay and interference of the carotid baroreceptors, central command, ergoreceptors on the peripheral vascular responses during static exercise. Duprez D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:121–4
Increased vasodilator response during stimulation of cardiopulmonary baroreceptors in borderline hypertensives. Girerd X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:117–9
Alpha–agonist modifies baroreflex vasoconstriction by a postjunctional mechanism in dogs. Hosomi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:71–9
Baroreceptor resetting and other determinants of baroreflex properties in hypertension. Korner PI. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:45–64 (54 ref.)
Arterial baroreceptor resetting in hypertension (the J. W. McCubbin memorial lecture). Krieger EM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:3–17 (45 ref.)
Evolution with age of baroreflex sensitivity and its autonomic nervous components in conscious hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Lo M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:81–4
A sympathetic component of baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Meguro Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:93–5
Age–related changes in blood pressure, heart rate and baroreflex sensitivity in SHR. Minami N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:85–7
The relevance of baroreflex mechanisms to the control of ambulatory and exercise blood pressure in humans. Sleight P. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:65–9
Assessment of cardiopulmonary baroreflex function in hypertensive and normotensive subjects with or without hypertensive relatives. Ueda M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:89–92
Opioid peptides mediate sympathetic inhibition in response to baroreceptor activation in a distinct genetic strain of rabbit. Weinstock M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:97–101
Sensitivity of arterial baroreflex changes during daily activity. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:113–6
Analysis of the action of angiotensin II on the baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rabbits. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2749–56
Carotid sinus baroreceptor responses to recurrent trapezoidal pressure pulses. Nudelman HB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep; 44(3):483–92
The effects of lower body negative pressure on baroreceptor responses in humans. Vukasovic JL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):81–93
Baroreceptor reflex impairment and mild hypertension in rats with dietary–induced obesity. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):397–406
Cardiac afferents attenuate renal sympathetic baroreceptor reflexes during acute hypertension. Dorward PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):131–9
Lability of arterial pressure after baroreceptor denervation is not pressure dependent. Jacob HJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):501–10
Angiotensin II as a modulator of baroreceptor reflexes in the brainstem of conscious rats. Michelini LC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I45–50
Impaired reflex response to volume expansion in NaCl–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thornton RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):518–23
Lower–body suction and cardiovascular reflexes: physiological and applied considerations. Dikshit MB. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):3–12 (60 ref.)
Relationship between systolic blood pressure, ventricular volume and ischemic pain perception in patients with angina pectoris: a potential role for baroreceptors. Sheps DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;25(9):482–7
Comparison of baroreflex sensitivity and heart period variability after myocardial infarction. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1511–8
The influence of oral glucose loading on baroreflex function in the elderly. Jansen RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1017–22
Postural baroreflex stimuli may affect EEG arousal and sleep in humans. Cole RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2369–75
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to slow ramp carotid sinus pressures in the dog. Jung R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1465–74
Species dependence of baroreceptor effects on ventilation in the cat and the dog. Maass–Moreno R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2116–24
Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in barodenervated rats. Walker BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):678–86
Reflex effects on renal nerve activity and renal vascular tone during occlusion of superior mesenteric artery in anesthetized dogs. Fujita T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):129–35
Dietary sodium loading elevates blood pressure in baroreceptor denervated rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):151–6
Temporal and spatial summation caused by aortic nerve stimulation in rabbits. Effects of stimulation frequencies and amplitudes. Peters TK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug; 27(3):193–205
Sympatho–inhibitory baroreflex in conscious rabbits: simultaneous recordings of sympathetic and aortic nerve activity. Tafil–Klawe M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;28(3):227–32
Mechanism of decreased baroreceptor activity in chronic hypertensive rabbits. Role of endogenous prostanoids. Xie PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):625–30
Noninvasive blood pressure monitoring at the finger for studying short lasting pressor responses in man. Christen Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):711–4
Responses of nucleus ambiguus neurons to arterial pressure manipulations. Felsten G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):271–8
Age–dependent baroreflex attenuation by centrally infused verapamil in rats. Barringer DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):158–64
Improved methods for baroreceptor investigations in chronically instrumented rats. Veelken R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Jul;23(4):247–54
The effect of stimulation of the atrial receptors on plasma cortisol level in the dog. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:299–313
Effects of small changes in carotid sinus pressure on renal haemodynamics and function in dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:295–305
Acute carotid baroreflex resetting in conscious dogs. Tan W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:557–69
Baroreceptor reflex to neck suction and its modification by diltiazem in man. Kawashima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):343–51
Deterioration of baroreflex by transient global cerebral ischemia: its correlation with the degree of ischemia or post–ischemic hypoperfusion in the medulla oblongata. Kurihara J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):493–9
The loop gain of autonomic reflex function in orthostatic hypotension. Chow LH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(5):673–85
Left atrial receptors in arterial baroreflex control of heart rate. Fahim M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(1):33–55
Mediation of reflex tachycardia becomes exclusively beta–adrenergic in old Fischer 344 rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):179–94
Enhanced sympathetic mediation of chronotropic baroreflexes in old Sprague–Dawley rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Apr 9;53(2):195–208
Vasovagal syncope after infusion of a vasodilator in a heart–transplant recipient [see comments] Scherrer U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):602–4 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):65–6.
Involvement of the A1 cell group in baroreceptor inhibition of neurosecretory vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):156–62
Baroreceptor inhibition of subretrofacial neurons: evidence from intracellular recordings in the cat. Dembowsky K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):139–43
Kynurenic acid microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarius of rat blocks the arterial baroreflex but not responses to glutamate. Talman WT. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):247–52
Excitotoxin–induced degeneration of rat vagal afferent neurons. Lewis SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):331–9
Nasal 'pressure' receptors. Tsubone H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):225–32
Development of baroreflex control of heart rate in swine. Palmisano BW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):148–52
The role of the nucleus tractus solitarius and the locus coeruleus in the abdominal vagal pressor response. Chen C, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):142–6
Activation of carotid sinus baroreceptors reduces pain sensations evoked by electrical and cold stimulation of human teeth. Apkarian AV, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(4–5):409–13
Neural mechanisms involved in cardiovascular control during affective behaviour. Spyer KM. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Dec;12(12):506–13 (32 ref.)
[Comparative study on the reflex responses of carotid and aortic baroreceptors in the rabbit] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):328–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Progress in research on locating the first synapse of baroreceptor afferents] Lin RJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):41–4 (49 ref.) (Chi)

[Baroreflex activity (letter)] Bonnet F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):385–6 (Fre)
[Central modulation of the baroreflex response to phenylephrine in rats. Lack of interaction between calcium channel modulators and the renin–angiotensin system] Lacolley P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia and baroreceptor function on renal sympathetic nerve activity in rats] Nagayama T. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The baroreflex pathway and essential arterial hypertension] Iglesias–Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aging and efficiency of the baroreflex arc. Analysis of a large sample of normal individuals studied with a computerized technic] Iglesias Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan;43(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of Na,K–ATPase inhibitor on presor responsiveness in patients with benign essential hypertension. Yamaji I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar; 3(3):176–81
Baroreflex regulation of regional blood flow in congestive heart failure. Creager MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):H1409–14
Autonomic pathophysiology in heart failure: carotid baroreceptor–cardiac reflexes. Sopher SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H689–96
Peripheral baroreceptor control of neurohypophysial blood flow during hemorrhage. Vella LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1498–506
Correlation of forearm vascular and catecholamine responses of hypertensive patients to baroreceptor stimulation. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 6(6):229–35
Premature ventricular contractions and reflex sympathetic activation in cats. Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):205–12
Transection of aortic depressor nerve fails to raise blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):573–6
Baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity is preserved in heart failure despite reduced arterial baroreceptor sensitivity. Dibner–Dunlap ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1526–35
Relative roles of cardiac receptors and arterial baroreceptors during hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Shen YT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):397–405
Cardiopulmonary receptor reflexes in normotensive athletes with cardiac hypertrophy. Giannattasio C, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1222–9
Abnormal baroreflex mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Recent insights [editorial; comment] Rea RF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):2026–7 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):1959–66.
Baroreflex control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in borderline hypertension [see comments] Rea RF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):856–62 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):1057–9.
Opiate receptor inhibition improves the blunted baroreflex function in conscious dogs with right–sided congestive heart failure. Sakamoto S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):1010–5
Prolonged duration of myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary heart disease and impaired cardiopulmonary baroreceptor sensitivity. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1792–802
Blunted sympathetic response to cardiopulmonary receptor unloading in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. A possible compensatory role of atrial natriuretic factor. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):883–92
Baroreceptors and hypertension [comment] Victor RG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1057–9 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):856–62.
Comment on "Baroreceptor, not Left Ventricular, Dysfunction is the Cause of Hemodialysis Hypotension" by Heber et al [letter; comment] Mandelbaum A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov;32(5):249 Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1989 Aug;32(2):79–86.
Arterial baroreceptor reflex modulation of sympathetic–cardiovascular adjustments to heat stress [see comments] Kregel KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):497–504 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 May;15(5):505–7.
Reversibility of baroreceptor hyposensitivity during reversal of hypertension. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun; 15(6 Pt 2):791–6
Rapid resetting of the baroreceptors in renal hypertensive rats. Moreira ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I40–4
Head–down bed rest impairs vagal baroreflex responses and provokes orthostatic hypotension. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1458–64
Impaired arterial baroreceptor reflex and cardiopulmonary vagal reflex in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Widdop RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):269–75
Ischaemia of the insular cortex increases the vagal contribution to the baroreceptor reflex in the rat. Elghozi JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S36–7
Cardiac hypertrophy impairs cardiac receptor control of circulation in man. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S56–7
Alterations in cardiopulmonary receptors in hypertensive patients with impaired left ventricular filling. Madkour MA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S106–7
An effect of trauma on human cardiovascular control: baroreflex suppression. Anderson ID, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):974–81; discussion 981–2
Autonomic and somatosensory interactions: physiological and pathophysiological implications. Maixner W. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):395–407 (70 ref.)
[Arterial baroreflex in the renal hypertensive rabbits] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Arterial baroreflex and hypertension] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chia Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):210–4 (44 ref.) (Chi)
[Neurogenic arterial hypertension in humans] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of baroreceptors on hypertension, pharmacotherapy with conversion enzyme inhibitors] Dominiak P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:187–92 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Baroreceptor reflex response to acute blood loss during induced hypotension—a comparison of sodium nitroprusside, prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Taneyama C, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Baroreceptor regulation of blood circulation in healthy persons and in patients with hypertension] Babaev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three types of neurochemically defined autonomic fibres innervate the carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor regions in the guinea–pig. Kummer W. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(5):477–89

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

Pressing and stretching of psoriatic lesions induces their involution. Takematsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):176–9
Intrasellar pressure. Lees PD. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:68–70
Effect of ocular compression (Autopressor) on intraocular pressure in periocular anaesthesia. Ropo A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):227–9
Role of renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in natriuretic response to ANP. García–Estañ J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1333–9
Effect of acute renal decapsulation on pressure natriuresis in SHR and WKY rats. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F785–9
Renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and ANF in exaggerated natriuresis of the SHR. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1380–5
Hydrostatic and oncotic determinants of microvascular fluid balance in normal canine joints. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):80–6
The effect of pressure on turkey breast skin. Gonder E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):714–8
Pharmacological studies on the mechanism of pressure inhibition of human platelet aggregation. Philp RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):333–7
Does increased hydrostatic pressure enhance ionomycin–protein binding? Pickles DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):462–3
Pressure effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Buchet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30;1023(1):107–18
Hydrostatic pressure studies of native and synthetic thick filaments: in vitro myosin aggregates at pH 7.0 with and without C–protein. Tumminia SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):300–12
A simple technique to determine intra–abdominal pressure [letter; comment] Coad NR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1364–5 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1988 Nov;16(11):1166.
Studies on incorporation of 3H–thymidine in Arbacia eggs under hydrostatic pressure. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):469–76
Estimation of eardrum acoustic pressure and of ear canal length from remote points in the canal. Chan JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1237–47
The interstitial fluid pressure monitor: a device to aid in the determination of patient fluid requirements. Fisher RD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):7–16
Effects of temperature and pH on hemoglobin release from hydrostatic pressure–treated erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1080–5
Peak pressures in the forefoot. Bransby–Zachary MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):718–21
Survey of treatment modalities for the prevention of hypertrophic facial scars. Gallagher J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):118–20
Binaural interaction in high–frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat: effects of variations in sound pressure level on sensitivity to interaural intensity differences. Irvine DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):570–91
Manometric variations following spiral myotomy for long–gap esophageal atresia. Levine JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):380–4
Joint capsular stiffness in knee arthritis. Relationship to intraarticular volume, hydrostatic pressures, and extensor muscle function. Geborek P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1351–8
The pressure dependence of the lipid phase transitions. Effect of the pressure on the pre– and subtransition. Smeller L. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22;142(4):453–62
Computer simulation of the hydrostatic skeleton. The physical equivalent, mathematics and application to worm–like forms. Wadepuhl M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Feb 22;136(4):379–402
Analysis of the pressure perturbation due to the introduction of a measuring probe under an elastic garment. Vinckx L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):133–8
Isolation of a gene regulated by hydrostatic pressure in a deep–sea bacterium. Bartlett D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):572–4
Tips of the trade #19. An intraoperative technique for measuring compartmental pressures. Smith MD. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Dec;18(12):1316–8
Combined pressure and drainage studies in hydronephrosis. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 125:95–6
Effects of hydrostatic pressure and inert gases on twitch tension. Gennser M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Nov; 16(6):415–26
[Pressure conditions in adjoining spaces in a provoked compartment syndrome] Zick U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 May;37(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of press stimulation applied to back skin on gastric emptying and serum gastrin response to solid food] Asada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 86(12):2705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of proximal gastric vagotomy on the esophageal high pressure zone in dogs] Henry MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Justification for the use of the vasculator in the treatment (rehabilitation) of post–traumatic edema of the lower extremities] Radulović R, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Value of the endoscopic sphinctero–papillotomy by surgical radiocholangiodebitometry] Castilla C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(3):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of the chest wall and air volume on the perivascular pressure of the arterial segment. Study of the isolated canine lobule] Lupi–Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of long–term exposure to hydrostatic pressure per se (101 ATA) on eel metabolism. Simon B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1247–51
Experimental verification of facet load transmission by direct measurement of facet lamina contact pressure. el–Bohy AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):931–41
Sitting forces and wheelchair mechanics. Gilsdorf P, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):239–46
Pressure waves caused by high–energy missiles impair respiration of cultured dorsal root ganglion cells. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):484–8
Ileal duplication cyst: repeated spontaneous decompression delays diagnosis. Brown DM, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):553–5
Effects of hyperbaric environment on human auditory middle latency response (MLR) and short latency somatosensory evoked potential (SSEP). Wada S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):441–7
[Prevention of duodenal hypertension after gastrectomy] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRESSURE SUITS see **G SUITS**

PREVALENCE

Incidence and prevalence [editorial] Pharoah PO. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):471
A formula for estimating pretest probability: evaluation and clinical application. Gayed NM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):292–7
Estimation of prevalence on the basis of screening tests. Lew RA, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1225–30

PREVALENCE STUDIES see **CROSS–SECTIONAL STUDIES**

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see **PRIMARY PREVENTION**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Preventive dental care for toddlers' [letter] Winter GB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):275–6

Why inner city mothers take their children for routine medical and dental examinations. Hendricks SJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):33–41

Dietary fluoride supplements for Indiana's children: the role of the physician. Hazelrigg CO, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):882–5

[Preventive dentistry program. Practical preventive dentistry: 15-year experience in Sweden] Axelsson P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(9):1045–51 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Dental primary prevention in Israel and its effect on oral health] Mann J, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):547–9 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Tasks of the community nurse in fluoride prevention] Castordai S. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jun;83(6):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Possibilities of preventive pedodontics in educational institutions] Párizs L. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jun;83(6):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of fluorides in the prevention of dental caries] Tóth K. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jun;83(6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of systematic pedodontic and preventive dental care in Visegrád] Tóth M. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 May;81(5):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EDUCATION

The status of fissure sealant teaching in British dental schools. Cohen L, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Dec; 6(4):365–75

The changing role of prevention in dental education. Lange BM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Sep;54(9):567–9

[Geriatric dentistry: TI 2000. A report on a pilot course of dental–gingival prevention for geriatric caregivers] Ruggia G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(11):1305–6 **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Great progress in sparsely populated Canada. Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall;49(4):212–4

STANDARDS

Promoting oral health: guidelines for dental associations. Cohen LK. **Int Dent J** 1990 Apr;40(2):79–102

TRENDS

Preventive dentistry for children: a review from 1968–1988—Journal of Dentistry for Children. Nowak AJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):31–7

Teeth for life: oral disease prevention in research and practice. Löe H. **Int Dent J** 1990 Apr;40(2):74–8

[Current possibilities of fluoridation in a complex pedodontic preventive program in Hungary] Szöke J. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jun;83(6):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of fluorides in the prevention of dental caries] Tóth K. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jun;83(6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
IMMUNIZATION

Age-specific prevention tables [editorial; comment] Kamerow DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):115–6 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):189–204.

Sociopolitical perspectives on preventive services. Bélanger JP. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):176–85; discussion 186–7 (24 ref.)

A taxonomy and critical review of tested strategies for the application of clinical practice recommendations: from "official" to "individual" clinical policy. Lomas J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):77–94; discussion 95–7 (117 ref.)

Prevention in 1989: the state of the nation. McGinnis JM. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–5

Preventive Health Care for the Aging Grand Rounds: a statewide interactive telephone conference network [news] Orgren RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):878–9

Health promotion and disease prevention: the pharmacist's role. Weber MP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Oct;NS29(10):37–9

An outline of preventive psychiatric programs for children. Bolman WM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):5–8

An ounce of prevention.... Limmer C. **Del Med J** 1989 Sep; 61(9):465–8

Missed opportunities in immunization [letter] Kumar S. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1265–6

The effects of a prematurity prevention program on births to adolescents. Covington DL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):335–8

Reduction of attention deficit and internalizing symptoms in preschoolers through parent-child interaction training [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):314] Strayhorn JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 28(6):888–96

Job seeking, reemployment, and mental health: a randomized field experiment in coping with job loss. Caplan RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Oct;74(5):759–69

Preventive care card [letter; comment] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):212–3 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jan;39(318):15–6.

Survey of general practitioners' advice for travellers to Turkey. Usherwood V, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):148–50

Prevention and treatment of heart disease in China. Sloman G. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):289–90

HIV preventive medicine services and public health interventions: the Bethesda experience. Daniell FD, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):27–30

Healthier mothers and children through women's preventive health services. Buescher PA. **N C Med J** 1990 Jun; 51(6):262–4

Determinants of partial participation in the immunization programmes in Iran. Nasseri K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(3):379–83

A travelers' clinic in an academic setting. Cordes DH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):348–51

[The role of the pediatric health and vaccination card in the system of uniform preventive screening in children] Hanousek L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Aug;44(8):488–9 **(Cze)**

[The medical and vaccination card for children—a document for the promotion of primary preventive care in pediatrics] Hanousek L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6–7):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Missed opportunities in vaccination. A survey in an urban milieu in Cotonou (Benin)] Josse R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of internal medicine and hospitals in preventive services] Cagáň S, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Dec; 37(12):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Economic barriers to preventive services: clinical obstacle or fiscal defense? Evans RG. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):111–20; discussion 121–6 (21 ref.)

Economic and social determinants of prevention in health care provision in the United States. Fielding JE. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):158–70; discussion 171–5 (50 ref.)

On ambulatory care [letter] Masson V. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1277

Infant and preschool immunization delivery in Alberta and Ontario: a partial cost-minimization analysis. Sadoway DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):146–51

The proposed general practice descriptors—will they influence preventive medicine? Moorhead RG. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):343–6

Listen to child health experts, not economists [letter; comment] **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):200–3 Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Fall;8(3):147–57.

Foundation funding for health promotion and disease prevention. Greenberg LG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):209–14

What every doctor should know about economics. Part 2. The benefits of economic appraisal. Hall J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):80–2

HISTORY

45 years ago—the Pioneer Health Centre, Peckham. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):577–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Breast cancer screening legislation in the United States. Thompson GB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov; 79(11):1541–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents: the interplay of health education and public policy in the development and implementation of school-based AIDS education programs. DiClemente RJ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Spring;1(1):70–8

Implementing preventive services. Based on papers prepared for the International Symposium on Preventive Services in Primary Care: Issues and Strategies. L'Esterel, Quebec, Canada, October 4–7, 1987. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):1–194

Making recommendations on preventive practices: methodological issues. Battista RN, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):53–67; discussion 68–76 (46 ref.)

Organizational issues related to integrating preventive services into primary care. Leatt P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):127–37; discussion 138–40 (58 ref.)

Population-based and community-oriented approaches to preventive health care. Mullan F, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):141–54; discussion 155–7 (29 ref.)

Prevention of childhood injuries: evaluation of the Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program (SCIPP). Guyer B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1521–7

Assessing the health objectives of the nation. Andersen R, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):152–62

A prevention policy framework for the nation. Mason JO. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):22–9

Prevention and the elderly: appropriate policies. Omenn GS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):80–93

Hospitals and preventive care: a good match? Jones LD. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):FB42, FB46–8

Crash of the immunization program: consequences of a totalitarian approach. Banerji D. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(3):501–10

On the recommendations of the task force [editorial] Solomon DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug;38(8):951

The periodic health examination of older adults: the recommendations of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Part II. Screening tests. Woolf SH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug;38(8):933–42

Clinical preventive services: how should we define the indications? Kottke TE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun; 65(6):899–902

From preventive policy to preventive practice. Remington RD. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):105–13

Thailand Expanded Program on Immunization: a ten-years review of coverage and impact on EPI target diseases. Phonboon K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):529–40

Risk groups and risk areas. Fassin D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):448–51

[The economics of global health: from the hospital to ambulatory practice] Frutiger P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):741–8 **(Fre)**

[Stomatological component in the integrated program of prevention of non-infectious chronic diseases in the Latvian S.S.R. 3. Elaboration of the primary prevention program for essential stomatological diseases] Kanep VV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life-style and cancer prevention. Activities of the Department of Cancer Prevention, Osaka Cancer Prevention and Detection Center] Oshima A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The program of prevention and control of AIDS in Poland] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protection of health of children and adolescents in relation to the use of pesticides in national economy (review of the literature)] Zolotnikova GP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Preventive medicine—general trends in Soviet public health] Potulov BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The nature and characteristics of preventive services in a pediatric clinic for children from families with social risk factors] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of BCG revaccination of young adults] Rudoĭ IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio-medical preventive services] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(4):9–16 **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive assessment of the medical and prophylactic support for the troops of a military district and the ways to enhance its efficiency] Spichev VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Is mass ambulatory health care of the population realistic under the present conditions?] Stec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Apr; 38(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

The periodic health examination: age-specific charts. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):189–204 Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):115. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(4):115–6.

Health screening guidelines [editorial; comment] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):115 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):189–204.

Improving preventive care at a medical clinic: how can the patient help? Becker DM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):353–9

The periodic health examination [letter; comment] Woolf SH. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May;38(6):299 Comment on: J Am Coll Health 1989 Nov;38(3):109–13.

The periodic health examination of older adults: the recommendations of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Part I. Counseling, immunizations, and chemoprophylaxis. Woolf SH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):817–23

Process and outcome evaluation of preventive care for infants in two types of practices. Palti H, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Winter;14(4):243–54

U.S. Preventive Services: guidelines and implementation. Goldenberg K. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun; 5(3):267–70

A controlled trial to improve delivery of preventive care: physician or patient reminders? Turner BJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):403–9

A review of cost-effectiveness analyses. Hurley S. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153 Suppl:S20–3

Screening in the elderly. Roworth MA. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):377–83 (21 ref.)

[Ways of improving prophylactic activities of open-type health units] Belov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic work among the missile forces—at a new level of quality] Ramodin GI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):7–12 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The feasibility of behavioral risk reduction in primary medical care. Logsdon DN, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):249–56

Determinants of health counseling practices in hospitals: the patient's perspective. Pineault R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):257–65

TRENDS

Preventive practice patterns of Canadian primary care physicians. Bass MJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):17–23; discussion 24–6 (22 ref.)

Practical approaches to providing better preventive care: are physicians a problem or a solution? Belcher DW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):27–48; discussion 49–52 (133 ref.)

An agenda for research and a plan of action. Goldbloom R. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):190–1

Health promotion and preventive services in primary care. Law M. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):3–5

Summary of workshop sessions of the International Symposium on Preventive Services in Primary Care: Issues and Strategies. Lawrence RS. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):188–9

The present and future of preventive services. McGinnis JM. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):6–8

Recent advances in prevention of psychological disorders. Lorion RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 41(7):735–6

The effect of office visit copayments on preventive care services in an HMO. Cherkin DC, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Spring;27(1):24–38

Health care and the physician. Saha S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):19–21

Maryland's travelers' clinics. Sack RB, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):846–7

Healthy people 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives for the year 2000. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 5;39(39):689–90, 695–7

[Preventive and social pediatric activity at a university pediatric clinic. Retrospect—prospects] Lorenz K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;58(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health counseling—an element of preventive care responsibility of the general practitioner] Friedemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):3–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The style of scientific thinking and the relation of therapeutic and preventive aspects of medicine] Pisklakov PI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(4):22–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The effect of patient-carried reminder cards on the performance of health maintenance measures. Turner RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):645–7

Facts for Life in the Philippines. Tolentino GN. **Hygie** 1989 Dec;8(4):16–7

Preventive care in a Veterans Administration continuity clinic. Lefkowitz A, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Feb; 15(1):7–18

Maternal health locus of control beliefs, utilization of childhood preventive health services, and infant health. Tinsley BJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 10(5):236–41

Factors affecting immunization uptake. George K, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):85–6

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Diet and chronic diseases: a global perspective. Gyárfás I, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(6):487–9

Career choices of general preventive medicine residency graduates: 1981–1986. Baca CT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):112–6

Every physician's goal—preventive medicine. McGee LC. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):107–9

Effectiveness of public education programs in disease control and prevention. Popma AM. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):115–9

On repeated screening tests. Lau TS. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep; 45(3):891–8

Geriatric rehabilitation. Flax HJ. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Jan;82(1):28–31 (8 ref.)

Periodic health examination, 1989 update: 4. Intrapartum electronic fetal monitoring and prevention of neonatal herpes simplex. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15; 141(12):1233–40

Periodic health examination, 1989 update: 3. Preschool examination for developmental, visual and hearing problems. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1136–40 (25 ref.)

Periodic health examination, 1990 update: 2. Early detection of depression and prevention of suicide. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1233–8 (73 ref.)

Why inner city mothers take their children for routine medical and dental examinations. Hendricks SJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):33–41

Teaching prevention by debate. Herbert CP. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–3

Volunteerism [editorial] Wathen WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb;120(2):224

CDC moves on chronic diseases [news] Burklow J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1776–7

Confusion worse confounded: health promotion and prevention [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer; 11(2):144–5

The perceptions of one department of preventive medicine about its obligations to the larger community. Louria DB. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Autumn;10(3):285–98

Current trends in Canadian health care: disease prevention and health promotion. Spasoff RA. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):161–8

Report of the US Preventive Services Task Force [editorial; comment] Lawrence RS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19; 263(3):436–7 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan 19;263(3):421–5.

From the Secretary of Health and Human Services. Sullivan LW. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1091

Can biomedical engineering support preventive medicine? [editorial] Hutten H. **Med Prog Technol** 1988–89;14(2):61–2

Healthy people 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives for the year 2000. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 5;39(39):689–90, 695–7

Developmental biology: preventive medicine for neonatology. Bernfield M. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S21–7 (33 ref.)

Why medical ethics? Doxiadis SA. **Pediatrician** 1990; 17(2):56–8

Preventive medicine and screening. I. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 22;233(1479):1542–5

Preventive medicine and screening II. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15;233(1480):1611–2

Routine checkups among Wisconsin adults: 1987–1989. Remington P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):38, 40, 42

[Etiology and prevention of disease—theory and practice] Lidegaard O, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention—how?] Krasnik A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14; 152(20):1427–8 **(Dan)**

[Concepts of prevention and health education] Hubert JM. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(1):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdepartmental approach to the prevention of chronic noninfectious diseases in children] Leparskiĭ EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):5–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Preventive care and practice funding [letter; comment] Frankford R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1363 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):575–81.

Illness vs prevention [letter] Mackay M. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):408

Are large differences in "lifesaving" costs justified? A psychometric study of the relative value placed on preventing deaths. Mendeloff JM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1989 Sep;9(3):349–63

[Yes to health economics] Alfonso Sánchez JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):776–9 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Teaching risk-factor counseling skills: a comparison of two instructional methods. Levenkron JC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):29–34

Teaching preventive cardiology in primary care: an integrated curricular approach. McBride PE. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):70–6

Teaching risk-factor counseling skills to medical students, house staff, and fellows. Ockene JK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):35–42

A program for health behavior change in a preventive cardiology center. Sallis JF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990; 6(2 Suppl):43–50

Community health and departments of preventive medicine. Bakst HJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):102–6

Strategies for integrating clinical preventive medicine into family medicine clerkships. Kligman EW, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):279–83

Adapting problem-based learning to a traditional curriculum: teaching about prevention. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):65–73

The Georgia Institute for the Prevention of Human Disease and Accidents. Levy M, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct; 78(10):701–4

Influence of a preventive care educational intervention on physician knowledge, attitudes, beliefs, and practice. Rich EC, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov;18(6):847–55

[Problem of prevention in the present-day training of physicians] Shepelin OP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of the teaching of hygiene at the Department of Therapeutics and Prevention of the Rostov Medical Institute] Zolotov PA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Training of students of the therapeutic department in the prevention of internal diseases: methodological and organizational approaches] Merzon AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):148–51 **(Rus)**

[Improving teaching of preventive medicine and care of healthy children at a medical institute] Surkov VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Basic principles of early preventive medicine in the work of the "pedagogic" physician Daniel Gottlob Moritz Schreber] Dieckhöfer K, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15; 85(2):102–6 **(Ger)**

[The history of the development of sanitary and epidemiologic services in the Ivano-Frankovsk district] Kiriiak AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):32–4 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Patient recall. North J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Oct; 18(10):1272, 1276–8

METHODS

Prompting physicians for preventive procedures: a five-year study of manual and computer reminders. Harris RP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):145–52

Lack of preventive measures given to patients with stinging insect anaphylaxis in hospital emergency rooms. Hutcheson PS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):306–7

The role of computers in preventive medicine in a rural family practice. Hogg W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1; 143(1):33–7

Opportunities for enhancing efficiency and reducing cost in large scale disease prevention trials: a statistical perspective. Prentice RL. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):161–70; discussion 170–2

[The seasonality of disease exacerbation studied for the planning of chronoprophylaxis] Skorobogatyĭ AM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection of diseases] Alvarez-Dardet C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):221–5 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Do health service organizations and community health centres have higher disease prevention and health promotion levels than fee-for-service practices? [see comments] Abelson J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):575–81 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1363.

[Current problems of prevention of diseases among ship crew of transport marine] Vasil'eva TV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A "Certificate of Added Qualifications" by the American Board of Preventive Medicine [editorial] Vorosmarti J Jr. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Mar;17(2):93

TRENDS

Preventive medicine tries to move from under high tech's shadow. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15; 142(10):1113, 1116–7

Sentiment vs success and cost [editorial] Levy L. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Sep;35(9):489–90

Preventive medicine. Dandoy S. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2674–5

The child survival revolution. Henderson DA. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S56–8

Discovering prevention: one chief's odyssey. LaForce FM. **Pharos** 1990 Winter;53(1):32–7

Preventive cardiology: what lies ahead? Rose G. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):97–104

[Preventive medicine—general trends in Soviet public health] Potulov BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of research and top priority goals in the organization of therapeutic-prophylactic work in the area of pediatric endocrinology (editorial)] Zhukovskiĭ MA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Preventive trends in public health and health care] Lisitsyn IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):3–9 **(Rus)**

[An integral program of preventing non-infectious diseases] Oganov RG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):76–8 **(Rus)**

[The current tasks of immunology in preventive medicine] Zavazal V. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):147–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PRIAPISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Continuous infusion of phenylephrine in the treatment of papaverine-induced priapism. Buckley JF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):654–5

Prostaglandin E1 in erectile dysfunction. Efficiency and incidence of priapism. Schramek P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):68–71

Perphenazine-induced priapism. Chan J, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):246–9

Pharmacological priapism: comparison of trazodone- and

papaverine-associated cases. Bardin ED, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):147–52

Priapism associated with intranasal cocaine abuse. Fiorelli RL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):584–5

Priapism: an avoidable complication of pharmacologically induced erection. Fouda A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):995–7

Priapism associated with the use of topical cocaine. Rodríguez-Bláquez HM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):358

Heterotopic bone formation in the corpus cavernosum: a complication of papaverine-induced priapism. Vapnek J, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1323–4

Priapism associated with buspar [letter] Coates NE. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):983

[Acute priapism after infusion of 10% fat emulsion in a child with cystic fibrosis (letter)] Douchain F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):429 (Fre)

[Comment on the contribution by H. Porst and H. van Ahlen. Drug-induced priapism--a report of experiences with 101 cases. Urologe [A] (1989) 28: 84–7] Rudnick J. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):367 (Ger)

[Priapism following intracavernous injection of vasoactive substances as a urologic emergency] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May;83(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Impotence following childhood priapism. Mykulak DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):134–5

DRUG THERAPY

Priapism and general anaesthesia [letter] Selby IR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1016

Intracorporeal self-injection with epinephrine as treatment for idiopathic recurrent priapism. van Driel MF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):95–6

[Adrenaline injection in the corpus cavernosum of the penis for the treatment of priapism] van Driel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Subcutaneous heparin-calcium therapy: clinical and laboratory experience] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous priapism produced by stenosis of the lumbar canal. Coraddu M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Dec; 11(6):428–33

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate metastatic to penis as cause of priapism. Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):321–2

Priapism and Fabry disease: a case report. García-Consuegra J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;149(7):500–1

Colonoscopic priapism [letter] Bilotta JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):475–6

Priapism in leukaemia—report of three cases. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):229–30

Behçet disease and priapism [letter] Moalla M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):570–1

Traumatic laceration of intracavernosal arteries: the pathophysiology of nonischemic, high flow, arterial priapism. Witt MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):129–32

[Priapism with malignant lymphoma: a case report] Asakura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trunkal myoclonus with spontaneous priapism and seminal ejaculation in Wilson's disease [letter] Nair KR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):174

This and that: an unsuitable eponym, leeches, and the transmutation of the disciplines. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):143–6

[Physiopathologic aspects of priapism. Disease or symptom?] Bondil P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):115–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Priapism: simple method to prevent retumescence following initial decompression. Boyle ET Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):933–5

SURGERY

Penile prosthesis in the management of priapism. Mireku-Boateng A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):247–8

[Arterialization of the penis--a new method for the treatment of ischemic priapism] Shcheplev PA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):96–100 (Bul)

[Personal experience with the treatment of priapism] Reif R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of priapism by caverno-spongio-anastomosis] Sano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Is the Alb-Ghorab technic effective in priapism?] Arruza Echevarría A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Priapism in childhood. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):541–5 (27 ref.)

"High-flow" priapism: treatment with superselective transcatheter embolization. Walker TG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1053–4

VETERINARY

Fecal incontinence, urinary incontinence, and priapism associated with multifocal distemper encephalomyelitis in a dog. Guilford WG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):90–2

Priapism after castration in a cat. Swalec KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):963–4

Surgical treatment of priapism observed in a dog and a cat. Orima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1227–9

PRILOCAINE

Pain control in the surgical debridement of leg ulcers by the use of a topical lidocaine—prilocaine cream, EMLA. Holm J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):132–6

A comparison of topical EMLA cream and Prilocaine injection for anaesthesia of the tympanic membrane in adults. Roberts C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):431–3

EMLA: a new topical anesthetic. Juhlin L, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:75–91; discussion 92 (34 ref.)

Local application of EMLA and glyceryl trinitrate ointment before venepuncture [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1990 Jun;45(6):524] Gunawardene RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):52–4

Depth and duration of skin analgesia to needle insertion after topical application of EMLA cream. Bjerring P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):173–7

Effect of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetic agents (EMLA) on tourniquet pain in volunteers. Lowrie A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):751–3

EMLA as a topical anesthetic in the office [letter] Dave AL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun;29(6):353–4

Anaesthesia of the tympanic membrane: comparison of EMLA cream and iontophoresis. Sirimanna KS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):195–6

Local anesthesia of the genital mucosa with a lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for laser treatment of condylomata acuminata: a placebo-controlled study. Rylander E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):302–6

Topical skin anesthesia before inserting hemodialysis cannula [letter] Bianchetti MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):624

[Effects of increased doses of adrenaline on the duration of spinal anesthesia with prilocaine] Gleizal B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R165 (Fre)

[Combination pethidine-prilocaine in spinal anesthesia. Clinical and pharmacokinetic aspects] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R148 (Fre)

[Intravenous regional anesthesia of the foot using prilocaine. Clinical aspects, pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies] Schürg R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jul;13(5):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alkalinisation of prilocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia. Armstrong P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan; 45(1):11–3

Intravenous regional analgesia with prilocaine for foot surgery. The effect of slow injections and high tourniquet inflation pressures. Davies JA. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov; 44(11):902–6

Amide local anesthetics reduce albumin extravasation in burn injuries. Cassuto J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):302–7

Inter-scalene brachial plexus blocks [letter] Plunkett PK. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;7(2):122

EMLA cream in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Efficacy and pharmacokinetic profile. Stow PJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):301–5

Plasma concentrations of lidocaine and prilocaine and analgesic effect after dermal application of EMLA cream 5% for surgical removal of mollusca in children. Haugstvedt S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):148–50

[EMLA cream (lidocaine/prilocaine) versus infiltration analgesia with carbocaine (mepivacaine) in vasectomy] Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 20;151(47):3159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intravenous regional anesthesia of the arm and foot using 0.5, 0.75 and 1.0 percent prilocaine] Prien T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb;25(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Axillary blockade of the brachial plexus using 60 ml prilocaine 0.5% vs. 40 ml prilocaine 1%. A clinical study of 144 patients carried out by the determination of the prilocaine concentration in the central venous blood and by the measurement of the subfascial pressure in the plexus following the injection] Jage J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jul;13(5):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with percutaneous anesthesia using a lidocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA 5% cream)] Wagner G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15;64(8):688–90, 693 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prilocaine-induced methemoglobinemia evidenced by pulse oximetry. Bardoczky GI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):162–4

Methaemoglobinaemia in children treated with prilocaine–lignocaine cream. Frayling IM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):153–4

Complications of the use of EMLA [letter] Norman J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):403

Local blanching after epicutaneous application of EMLA cream. A double-blind randomized study among 50 healthy volunteers. Villada G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):38–40

[Methemoglobinemia in a newborn infant following pudendal anesthesia in labor with prilocaine. A case report] Hrgovic Z. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr;25(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on the paper by G. Wald-Oboussier and B. Veill. Supraclavicular plexus blockade using prilocaine in patients with chronic anemia] Hahn J. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 13(4):108–10 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Plasma concentrations and analgesic effect of EMLA (lidocaine/prilocaine) cream for the cleansing of leg ulcers. Enander Malmros I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):227–30

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of prilocaine following retrobulbar block. Goggin M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):107–9

Determination of prilocaine in human plasma samples using high-performance liquid chromatography with dual-electrode electrochemical detection. Whelpton R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):215–22

Plasma concentrations of lidocaine and prilocaine and analgesic effect after dermal application of EMLA cream 5% for surgical removal of mollusca in children. Haugstvedt S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):148–50

METABOLISM

Protein binding of prilocaine in human plasma: influence of concentration, pH and temperature. Bachmann B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):311–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of topically applied anaesthetics (EMLA cream) on thresholds to thermode and argon laser stimulation. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug; 33(6):469–73

A quantitative comparison of the effect of local analgesics on argon laser induced cutaneous pain and on histamine induced wheal, flare and itch. Bjerring P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):126–31

Vascular response of human skin after analgesia with EMLA cream. Bjerring P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec; 63(6):655–60

Inverse relationship between age-dependent erythrocyte activity of methaemoglobin reductase and prilocaine-induced methaemoglobinaemia during infancy. Nilsson A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):72–6

Topical anaesthesia of gingival mucosa by 5% eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine or by 10% lignocaine spray. Haasio J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr; 28(2):99–101

The use of lignocaine–prilocaine local anaesthetic cream for pain–free venepuncture in laboratory animals. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):142–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does EMLA reduce the discomfort associated with local-anaesthetic infiltration? Jones SK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):177–9

Cutaneous hypersensitivity following peripheral tissue damage in newborn infants and its reversal with topical anaesthesia. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):31–6

Repeated application of EMLA cream 5% for the alleviation of cannulation pain in haemodialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):299–302

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primaquine induced hemolysis in a Thai soldier. Karwacki JJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec;20(4):555–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

ESR detection of free radical intermediates during autoxidation of 5-hydroxyprimaquine. Vasquez-Vivar J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):383–9

Causal prophylactic activity of a new 8-aminoquinoline derivative against Plasmodium cynomolgi B in rhesus monkeys. Puri SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May; 91:197–9

METABOLISM

Effect of aliphatic side-chain substituents on the antimalarial activity and on the metabolism of primaquine studied using mitochondria and microsome preparations. Baker JK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):91-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Development of a magnetisable solid-phase fluoroimmunoassay for primaquine and carboxyprimaquine. al-Abdulla IH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):361-9

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of primaquine and primaquine metabolites on exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei. Bates MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):532-7

Comparative inhibitory effects of mefloquine and primaquine on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Sukhumanan T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):212-6

Cycling of cell-surface MHC glycoproteins through primaquine-sensitive intracellular compartments. Reid PA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):655-7

[Ultrastructural study on effect of primaquine on sporogonic stage of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis] Shi YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

From the Centers for Disease Control. Availability of primaquine phosphate. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22-29;264(8):953

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal activity of some standard antimalarials on P. berghei (NK 65) infection M. natalensis. Rastogi M, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Mar;26(1):9-18

Radical treatment of vivax malaria in Madhya Pradesh, India. Singh N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Mar;27(1):55-6

Efficacy of 5 day radical treatment of primaquine in Plasmodium vivax cases at the BHEL industrial complex, Hardwar (U.P.). Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Jun; 26(2):83-6

Clindamycin/primaquine therapy and secondary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Kay R, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):403-4

Chemotherapeutic malaria control operation by single dose of Fansidar plus primaquine in North Sumatra, Indonesia. Doi H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):341-9

Gametocytocidal effect of primaquine in a chemotherapeutic malaria control trial in North Sumatra, Indonesia. Kaneko A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep;20(3):351-9

Elimination of Theileria buffeli infections from cattle by concurrent treatment with buparvaquone and primaquine phosphate. Stewart NP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):116-22

Elimination of Theileria buffeli infections from cattle by concurrent treatment with primaquine phosphate and halofuginone lactate. Stewart NP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):109-15

TOXICITY

Methemoglobin toxicity and hematological studies on malaria anti-relapse compound CDRI 80/53 in dogs. Puri SK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):638-42

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

The nature of patients' requests for physicians' help. Eisenthal S, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):401-5

Primary health care: implications for the medical profession and education. Kar SB. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):301-6

Factors influencing medical students to choose primary care or non-primary care specialties. Rogers LQ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S47-8

The pediatrician and primary health care. Hallman N. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:19B-22B

Pharmacist's refusal to serve patient with AIDS. Manolakis ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):151-4

Using the patient's history to estimate the probability of coronary artery disease: a comparison of primary care and referral practices. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):7-14

Primary care internal medicine [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):884-5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 1;112(5):371-8.

Primary care internal medicine: a challenging career choice for the 1990s [see comments] Lipkin M Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):371-8 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):884-5.

From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises. Stewart MJ. **ANS** 1990 Jan;12(2):9-27

Comprehensive primary health care. A letter to a medical student. Ershler I. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 149(11):2404-6

Primary health care needs of persons with physical disabilities: what are the research and service priorities? Burns TJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb; 71(2):138-43

Intervention by the primary health care team--'helping patients stop smoking'. Wood MA. **Arctic Med Res** 1990; 49 Suppl 2:78-80

Hearing loss and otitis media on Guam: impact of professional services. Garrett JA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(3):213-8

General practitioner response to elderly patients discharged from hospital [see comments] Williams EI, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):159-61 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):539.

Operation Himalayal Hillman L. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10; 168(5):219

Race, ethnicity and general practice. Ahmad WI, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun;40(335):223-4

An integrated model of cardiological consultation and primary care medicine [letter] Flugelman AA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun;40(335):259

James Mackenzie lecture 1989. Reactive and proactive care: a crisis. Hart JT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan;40(330):4-9

Monitoring selective components of primary health care: methodology and community assessment of vaccination, diarrhoea, and malaria practices in Conakry, Guinea. ACSI-CCCD team. Dabis F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):675-84

A descriptive study of continuity of care as an element in the process of ambulatory medical care utilization. Béland F. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):249-54

Primary care provider needs in breast cancer. Long D, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12 Suppl):2692-3

Continuity of care. Development and implementation of a shared patient data base. Case CL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Dec;12(6):332-8

Mental health for Canadians: striking a balance. National Health and Welfare Canada. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Oct; 66(7):suppl 1-23 (Eng, Fre)

A policy imperative for primary care: reflections on Keystone II. Brody H. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):42-5

Evaluation of an intervention to increase seat belt use. Gordon P. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):458-60

Quality assurance: the sore throat. Madlon-Kay DJ. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):180

Personal and health factors associated with frequency of visits to the primary care clinic. Antonovsky H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;6(3):182-7

General practice and continuity of care: organizational aspects. Hjortdahl P. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):292-8

Factors affecting the level of interest and activity in primary care research among general practitioners. Silagy CA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;6(3):173-6

Determining what works in mental health care in primary care settings. Smith GR Jr. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 12(1):8-10

Nonpsychotic morbidity in a general hospital: early detection based on presenting complaint. Srinivasan TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):45-9

Getting the job done: Helping hands in geriatric primary care. **Geriatrics** 1990 Feb;45(2):58-62, 65-7, 71-5 passim

A physician's guide to coordinating oral health and primary care. Shuman SK. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug;45(8):47-51, 54, 57 (17 ref.)

Autonomy and professional activities of social workers in hospital and primary health care settings. Greene GJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):38-44

A continuous-care model of crisis intervention for children and adolescents. Stelzer J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):562-4

A glimpse of the future [editorial] Ball P. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):539

Primary eye care and the design of the WHO Programme for the Prevention of Blindness. Thylefors B. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):12-5

The hazards of multidisciplinary care [letter] Ouslander JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):608

Inpatient geriatric consultation. Challenges and benefits. Winograd CH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug; 38(8):926-32 (21 ref.)

Early detection of breast cancer: compromise guidelines for a primary care setting. Spenser T, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(2):121-3

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in primary care: an elective for fourth-year medical students. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):489-93

Preventive care in a Veterans Administration continuity clinic. Lefkowitz A, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Feb; 15(1):7-18

Primary care needs of Cambodian refugees. Baughan DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):565-8

Continuity of care in a family practice residency program. Impact on physician satisfaction. Blankfield RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):69-73

Questioning thoughts from across the Atlantic [editorial] Fry J. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):397-8

Fatigue in primary care [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):630-1 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Jan;30(1):33-9; discussion 39-41.

A community-oriented primary care project in a rural population: reducing cardiovascular risk. Gold MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):639-44

Borderline personality disorder in primary care. Nowlis DP. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3): 329-335 (31 ref.)

Community-oriented primary care. Researchable questions for family practice. Nutting PA. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 30(6):633-5

Who pays for primary care research? Petitti DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):566-8

Continuity, family involvement, and clinical content in a year-long ambulatory care clerkship. Smith BW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):416-21

A systematic primary care office-based smoking cessation program. Solberg LI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 30(6):647-54

The computer and clinical decision-support systems in primary care [comment] Taylor TR. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb; 30(2):137-40 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):201-10.

Endangered individualism in medicine. With emphasis upon the ongoing need for competent primary care. Roberts HJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):777-82 (54 ref.)

Management of high blood cholesterol by primary care physicians: diffusion of the National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel guidelines. Shea S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;5(4):327-34

Care with care. Green DP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 15(2):191-3

The "shock" of trauma care [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):63

From ICU to rehabilitation: a checklist to ease the transition for the spinal cord injured. Swarczinski C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):89-91

The "hypocritic" oath [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):335

General practice or primary health care? [letter; comment] Ashton J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):212 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jan;39(318):1-2.

Inner cities: primary health care in the market place [editorial] Bedford M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct; 39(327):398-9

Transfer of medical records [letter] Dent TF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):218

Teenagers' health concerns: implications for primary health care professionals. Epstein R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):247-9

Traveller gypsies and primary care. Feder G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):425-9 (45 ref.)

Receptionists, appointment systems and continuity of care. Freeman GK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):145-7

Characteristics and pattern of care of a diabetic population in mid-Wales. Gibbins RL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):206-8

The exceptional potential of the consultation revisited [see comments] Middleton JF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep; 39(326):383-6 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Dec;39(329):520.

Classification of psychosocial disturbance in general practice [see comments] Sharp DJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):356-8 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Dec;39(329):518-9.

Attitudes and practices of the primary health care team towards assessing the very elderly. Tremellen J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):142-4

Continuity of patients' care. O'Leary JM. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Dec;109(6):188-9

Evaluation of a primary health care programme in The Gambia. I. The impact of trained traditional birth attendants on the outcome of pregnancy. Greenwood AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;93(1):58-66

Evaluation of a primary health care programme in The Gambia. II. Its impact on mortality and morbidity in young children. Greenwood BM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):87-97

Road to euthanasia or right to refuse care? [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1809-10

Hypertension: role of the nurse-therapist. Schwartz LL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):67-72

Continuity-of-care measures. Random assignment of patients to providers and the impact of utilization level. Eriksson EA. **Med Care** 1990 Feb;28(2):180-90

Improving physicians' recognition and treatment of depression in general medical care. Results from a randomized clinical trial. Magruder-Habib K, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Mar;28(3):239-50

Indian student doctors' attitudes towards primary health care, poverty and related issues. Ramalingaswami P. **Med Educ** 1989 Sep;23(5):463-71

Nonemergency visits to hospital emergency rooms: a comparison of blacks and whites. White-Means SI, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(1):35-57

A comparison of patient populations between two types of military primary care health clinics. Hudak RP. **Milit Med** 1989 Dec;154(12):609-13

The increasing role of primary care in the management of HIV-infected patients. DeHovitz JA. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):119-21

Problems in primary health care [letter; comment] Ridley-Smith RM. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):51 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 22;102(880):611-3.

Adult survivors of parental alcoholism: implications for primary care. Starling BP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Jul; 15(7):16, 19-20, 22-4

From the bench to the field: control of parasitic infections within primary health care. Tanner M. **Parasitology** 1989; 99 Suppl:S81–92 (52 ref.)

Nutritional assessment for the primary care pediatrician. Deen D Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Apr;19(4):244–57, 260–2 (70 ref.)

A stranger in surgery. DePaolis M. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Apr; 87(5):22–3, 26

Personal physicians [letter; comment] Volpintesta EJ. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15;87(7):29 Comment on: Postgrad Med 1990 Mar;87(4):15–6.

The White Paper and the elderly. Bowling A. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):998, 1002–3

Screening for psychiatric illness in the elderly. Nowers M. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15;233(1480):1600–3

Cholesterol knowledge and practices among patients compared with physician management in a university primary care setting. Whiteside C, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):526–31

Pediatric dermatology in primary care medicine. Wiley HE 3d. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):809–22 (7 ref.)

Breast cancer screening: perceptions and experience of primary care physicians, radiologists and women. Zapka JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:253–7

Methods of surveillance for HIV infection in primary care outpatients in the United States. Petersen LR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):158–62

Evaluation of the need for follow–up in an out–patient clinic. Leitch AG, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):119–22

Improving the quality of plasma cholesterol measurements in primary care. Broughton PM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;198:43–8 (18 ref.)

Information needs and information seeking behaviour in primary health care. Timpka T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):105–9

The Reason–for–Encounter mode of the ICPC: reliable, adequate, and feasible. van der Horst F, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):99–103

Health care utilization after referral from a hospital emergency department. Hansagi H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(4):291–9

Collaborative practice and provider styles of delivering health care. Campbell JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(12):1359–65

Participation effect from water projects on EPI. Eng E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(12):1349–58

Sorcery and penicillin: treating illness on a Papua New Guinea island. Lepowsky M. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(10):1049–63

Immunotechniques for epidemiology of malaria: appropriate tools for integration of primary health care with malaria research and control. Habluetzel A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:15–9

The use of primary health care system in the control of schistosomiasis in the Riyadh Region of Saudi Arabia. al Moagel M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):136–8

Primary care for AIDS and chemical dependence. Karan LD. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):538–42 (27 ref.)

Drugs of abuse—opiates. Ling W, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):565–72 (22 ref.)

Getting the best value for money in health care. Banoub SN. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):258–64

Health care in Sarawak's jungles. Chen PC. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):190–2

A correspondence course in primary health care [letter] Mei RL, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):237–8

Global strategy for health for all by the year 2000. Second report on monitoring progress in implementing strategies for health for all. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(4):182–288 **(Eng, Fre)**

The second round of monitoring the health–for–all strategy: the experience of the Americas. Migliónico A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):8–15

Using regional indicators: the experience of Europe. Nossikov A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):25–31

Monitoring the progress of health–for–all strategies: the situation in South–East Asia. Wysocki MJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):16–24

[Clinical evaluation of psychiatric disorders among first–visit patients to a primary care unit] Lue BH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The medical and vaccination card for children—a document for the promotion of primary preventive care in pediatrics] Hanousek L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6–7):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Finnish experience with the development of primary health care] Potuček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6–7):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current cooperation concerning admission to and discharge from geriatric hospitals] Hendriksen C, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the basic health care pilot project of the Turnhout area] Truyen C, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989; 47(1–4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autopsies in primary health care, nursing homes and institutes for the mentally retarded] Bremer GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):214–5 **(Dut)**

[When are psychiatric consultations well–founded?] Sorri P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(19):1618–22 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[General medicine criteria for the determination of dental care needs of geristric patients] Stuck AE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 11;119(45):1599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking behavior of primary–care clinic patients] Kitai E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1;118(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Physical activity habits of primary care clinic patients] Zalewski S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The health consultant. A new profession] Fossum S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occupational health care, coordination with primary health care] Iversen PO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):991–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Identification of the risk factors for morbidity as a part of providing primary medical care—complete support within a health program] Ruginã M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Identification of the risk factors for morbidity from the most common diseases as part of the primary health care for the personnel of industrial enterprises] Stavri G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The importance of primary health care of elderly people in Zagreb] Tomek–Roksandić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb;112(1–2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical prevention beginning at the primary care level: a challenge for the future (editorial)] Ciurana Misol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):660–1 **(Spa)**

[Role of the primary health care in the context of medical teaching (letter)] González López E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):716 **(Spa)**

[Participation of primary health care in medical education (letter)] Matorras R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3; 94(4):155–6 **(Spa)**

[Osteoporosis: the role of primary care in its prevention (letter)] Puche López N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):79 **(Spa)**

[Retrospective evaluation of persistent diarrhea at a primary health service] Araya M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of drugs in a sample of users in primary health care] Turabian JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;63(5–6):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The quality of prescriptive behavior in primary care] Durán–González LL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patients free choice of health services can be connected with continuous health care] Lange N. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):362 **(Swe)**

[Brain injuries require more effective care] Pontén U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25;87(17):1441–2, 1447 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Utilization of the International Classification of Primary Care, a new family practice classification] De Maeseneer J. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Pity the poor gatekeeper: a transatlantic perspective on cost containment in clinical practice. Taylor TR. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1323–5

The costs of public primary health care services in rural Indonesia. Berman P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989; 67(6):685–94

Economic aspects of patterns of mental health care: cost variation by setting. Frank RG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):11–8

Assessing the effects of physician payment on treatment of mental disorders in primary care. Pincus HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):23–9

CEOs: funding key to ending public health crisis. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):92

The cost–effectiveness of three thyroid function testing strategies for suspicion of hypothyroidism in a primary care–setting. Schectman JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–15

The cost of acute outpatient primary care in a preferred provider organization. Wouters AV. **Med Care** 1990 Jul; 28(7):573–85

Studying the cost of HIV–related illnesses: reflections on the moving target. Scitovsky AA. **Milbank Q** 1989; 67(2):318–44 (46 ref.)

AIDS under a competitive Medicaid program in a "second wave" state: Arizona's experience. Hughes RG. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):15–9

A question of adequacy: primary health care in the Dominican Republic. Whiteford LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(2):221–6

[Primary health services, financing and research] Roland M. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary health care: the cost of delivery of health care at a rural outpatient clinic] Baechler R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[From isolation to opening: the evolution of the practice of medicine in the canton of Jura. I. The economic and social framework] Stücki D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From isolation to opening: the evolution of the practice of medicine in the canton of Jura. II. Medicine in the past] Stücki D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31; 78(44):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From isolation to opening: the evolution of the practice of medicine in the canton of Jura. III. Great changes over the last 50 years] Stücki D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in medical care in the narrow Bern Oberland since the turn of the century] Horn–Kullak B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The medical home and PL 99–457 in Hawaii. Sia CC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Dec;48(12):529, 531–2, 534–5

Health for all and rural Medicare. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):559–62

[Treating specialist should not just simply discontinue medication prescribed for the patient in another specialty] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):30–2 **(Dut)**

MANPOWER

School teachers as primary health care workers. Olukoya AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb;67(2):65–8

Family nurse practitioners in Botswana: challenges and implications. Ngcongco VN, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):239–43

Nurses as a key PHC link in Papua New Guinea. Spear SF, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):207–10

Providing physicians to rural Georgia: how successful are we? [editorial] Skelton WD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):23–4

Comments from the National Medical Association concerning a "white paper" on proposed strategies for fulfilling primary care manpower needs. Pinn–Wiggins VW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;82(4):245–8

Primary care in underserved areas and medical educatıcn [letter] Garland T. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8;322(10):703–4

Are large–scale volunteer community health worker programmes feasible? The case of Sri Lanka. Walt G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):599–608

Training of village health workers in Tanzania; a comparison of two approaches. Mayombana C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):63–7

[Eurothemes. Family physicians, a dying or flourishing race in Europe?] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2;134(22):1101–3 **(Dut)**

[Primary care in Québec: a comparison between private practitioners and physicians working in public community health centers] Maheux B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human resources in 5 Latin American countries. Analysis of indicators] Quezada Aliff T. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Oct–Dec;23(4):313–31 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Primary care for patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in a methadone maintenance treatment program. Selwyn PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):761–3

Laboratory medicine in primary health care [editorial; comment] Broughton PM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan; 40(330):2–3 Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1990 Jan;40(330):32–6.

Evaluation of an educational programme for telephone advisers in primary health care. Marklund B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):263–7

Primary health care in public health nursing. Laffrey SC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):1044–50

First line of action in health care [editorial] Banerjee DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):3–4

Liaison psychiatry in general practice: a comparison of the liaison–attachment scheme and shifted outpatient clinic models. Creed F, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec; 39(329):514–7 (26 ref.)

The case of Donnie J. Burg FD. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Jul; 12(1):11–3 (4 ref.)

Counseling as part of primary care. Kees N, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):328–9

Helping patients live with multiple sclerosis. What primary care physicians can do. Rudick RA. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Aug;88(2):197–200, 203–4, 207 (25 ref.)

Primary care after spinal cord injury. What every physician should know. Tepperman PS. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 86(5):211–8 (23 ref.)

International politics and primary health care in Costa Rica. Morgan LM. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(2):211–9

[Health education and people's participation in health in Nicaragua: research on the profile, role and function of the "brigadistas populares" in health] Leonardi L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):717–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of the negotiated process method to primary health care for women] Reeves J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Aug;107(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism: prevention beginning at primary care] Aubà Llambrich J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):230–3 (90 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus education in primary care (editorial)] Costa

Pinel B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14;93(11):415-7 (Spa)
[Rapid diagnostic methods as predictors of urinary infection in primary care (letter)] Pastor Molas FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):118-9 (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Intestinal parasitic infestation in rural communities: a focus for primary health care in Nigeria. Onadeko MO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):289-94
Primary care 'perestroika' [letter; comment] Westafer R. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):41, 43, 45 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Apr;39(4):108-10.
Implementing preventive services. Based on papers prepared for the International Symposium on Preventive Services in Primary Care: Issues and Strategies. L'Esterel, Quebec, Canada, October 4-7, 1987. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):1-194
Organizational issues related to integrating preventive services into primary care. Leatt P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):127-37; discussion 138-40 (58 ref.)
Population-based and community-oriented approaches to preventive health care. Mullan F, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):141-54; discussion 155-7 (29 ref.)
Reaching the unreached. Ariyaratne AT. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):268-72
General practice and primary care [letter; comment] Adler D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):595 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1990 Jan;19(1):13.
Primary medical care in Spain. Hart JT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun;40(335):255-8
Health care in deprived areas [letter] Main JA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan;40(330):41
Integrating tuberculosis control activities into the primary health care system at district level. Chaulet P. **Bull Int Union Tubere Lung Dis** 1989 Jun;64(2):33-5
Case-finding and treatment of tuberculous patients in the primary health care structure in Pikine, Senegal. Demazy AM. **Bull Int Union Tubere Lung Dis** 1989 Jun;64(2):39-40
Involvement of a properly structured network of primary health care in the management of tuberculous patients during a community survey in 45 health districts in Algeria. Zidouni N. **Bull Int Union Tubere Lung Dis** 1989 Jun; 64(2):36-8
Chemotherapy outreach: a team approach. Nemecek A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Mar;67(2):29-31, 35
Mental health and primary care in Africa. Abiodun OA. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Apr;67(4):273-8
Primary health care (PHC) in eastern Africa. Bennett FJ. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb;67(2):61-4
Community of caring. Smith GR. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):248-9
Taking the clinic to the clients: geriatric health care in a residential setting. Morris CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):822-5
Professional responses to alcohol related problems—a study of a health centre. Sanderson KD. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Nov;47(6):315-9
Primary care: hospitals begin to target community needs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):24-8
Control of communicable diseases & child survival. Tiwari IC. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):57-60
Planning for primary health care: the case of the Sierra Leone National Action Plan. Decosas J. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(1):167-77
The child: a pragmatic instrument in primary health care. Onyejiaku EE, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov-Dec; 36(6):185-7
Expanding the family practice model [editorial] Young PR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr-Jun;3(2):133
An action research in the delivery of primary health care through community based distribution. Rai RN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):368-70
Primary care: ready for merger? [letter] Hensel B. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):237
Global network of World Health Organization Collaborating Centers for Nursing. Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):137, 185
Primary and community health services in Newcastle upon Tyne—a joint statement of intent. Brown C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):164-5
Providing medical services through school-based health programs. Council on Scientific Affairs. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):87-91
An integrated primary care system for HIV disease. Smith MD. **Md Med J** 1990 Feb;39(2):173-6 (12 ref.)
Developing a national primary health care management information system [see comments] Malcolm L. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 22;102(880):611-3 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):51.
Health centre efficiency. First results of an organizational analysis of four Finnish health centres. Kekki P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Oct;7(3):143-7
'AIDS in Africa: emerging trends' [letter; comment] Hanson S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(10):1233 Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1989;28(1):1-8.
Primary health care in a multi-level perspective: towards a research agenda. Van der Geest S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(9):1025-34
Hospitals for primary health care [letter] Dujardin B. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3-4):430-1
The road to health. McKeown T. **World Health Forum** 1989; 10(3-4):408-16
Senegal moves nearer the goals of Alma-Ata. Unger JP, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3-4):456-63
[The flexibility of an integrated health service in the campaign against Trypanosoma brucei gambiense trypanosomiasis] Debrouwere V, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of regional indicators in Africa] Kalambay K. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of primary health care in the field of internal medicine by hospital administrators] Szozda R. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):381-2 (Pol)
[Improving the organization of primary health care for invalids with impaired vision] Kondakov NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of mental health in the system of primary medical care] Sartorius N. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):150-2 (Rus)
[Is mass ambulatory health care of the population realistic under the present conditions?] Stec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Apr; 38(4):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The reform of primary care in Spain: a pragmatic proposal] Gérvas JJ. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Jul-Aug;3(13):476-81 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. The uncooperative patient: terminating orthodontic care. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):528-9
Beyond efficacy testing: introducing preventive cardiology into primary care. Kottke TE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990; 6(2 Suppl):77-83
Improving the physical health-mental health interface for the chronically mentally ill: could nurse case managers make a difference? Worley NK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):108-13
Quality assurance programmes in primary health care in Spain. Saturno PJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):81-5
The quality divide in primary care [editorial] Pringle M. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):470-1
Primary health care for the children of Sarawak. Benster R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):488-90
Problems of medical care on passenger ship (on the basis of the author's own practice). Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3-4):137-48
A study of prescribing in rural Sri Lanka. Angunawela I. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):125-9
Clinical pharmacology and primary health care in Europe—a gap to bridge. The WHO Working Group on Clinical Pharmacology in Europe. Dukes G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):315-8
Health for all: ten years and some distance to go [editorial] Berkeley JS. **Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;7(1):1-2
Health for all in Nicaragua. Macleod J. **Fam Pract** 1990 Mar; 7(1):20-3
The physician's role in nursing home care: an overview. Williams ME. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jan;45(1):47-9 (16 ref.)
Transparency: informed consent in primary care. Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):5-9
Essential drugs in primary health care. Paul D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan-Feb;56(1):4-5
Evaluation of a primary health care project in Nigeria. Onyejiaku EE, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 May-Jun; 37(3):265-70
Factors associated with inadequate cervical cancer screening among lower income primary care patients. Lerman C, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul-Sep;3(3):151-6
Increasing cancer prevention services calls for modification of continuing medical education. Love RR. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(2):71-3
The efficiency of depression questionnaires for case finding in primary medical care. Coulehan JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(6):541-7 (67 ref.)
Patient-centered research: through the looking glass in search of a paradigm [editorial] Noble J. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(6):555-7
An evaluation of residency training in interviewing skills and the psychosocial domain of medical practice. Roter DL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;5(4):347-54
Issues on which reasonable people disagree and minimum acceptable standards [letter; comment] Hernandez C. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):33 Comment on: J Ky Med Assoc 1989 Aug;87(8):363-4.
An evaluative instrument based on patient's perception of health for the monitoring of primary medical care in rural areas in Thailand. Suttapreyasri D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jan;73(1):35-41
'Patient care' and patient benefit [letter] Pickering WG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):388-9
Review of medical audit [letter; comment] Wilmot J. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):58-9 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Aug;82(8):474-8.
The relationship between patients' satisfaction with their physicians and perceptions about interventions they desired and received. Brody DS, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1027-35
Improving drug prescribing in primary care: a critical analysis of the experimental literature. Soumerai SB, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(2):268-317 (72 ref.)
Office management of acute pediatric poisonings. Lewander WJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):262-72 (27 ref.)
Metabolic control and amputations among diabetics in primary health care—a population-based intensified programme governed by patient education. Falkenberg M. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Mar;8(1):25-9
Preventive activities in primary health care in Stockholm County, Sweden. Results from a survey in November 1985. Haglund BJ. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(3):227-30
Patient-flow and waiting times in general medical and dental clinics in Jamaica's primary health care services. Desai P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):153-8
Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 2;65(9):65 (Eng, Fre)
Expanded programme on immunization. Programme review. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 4;65(18):135-8 (Eng, Fre)
Monitoring and evaluation of the health-for-all strategy: experience in the Eastern Mediterranean region. Hammoud EI, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):32-6
[Program of quality assurance at the primary level of health care] Reyes-Zapata H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr;32(2):232-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quality control of laboratory services in primary health care in Finland] Kaihola HL, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(4):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The role of health care practitioners in the detection and control of hypertension. Birkett NJ. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5):266-70
The feasibility of behavioral risk reduction in primary medical care. Logadon DN, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5):249-56
Development of a psychosocial concern index from videotaped interviews of nurse practitioners and family physicians. Campbell JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar; 30(3):321-6
Stimulant medication use by primary care physicians in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wolraich ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):95-101

TRENDS

The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation. Schor EL. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):26-7
Preventive practice patterns of Canadian primary care physicians. Bass MJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):17-23; discussion 24-6 (22 ref.)
Practical approaches to providing better preventive care: are physicians a problem or a solution? Belcher DW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):27-48; discussion 49-52 (133 ref.)
Health promotion and preventive services in primary care. Law M. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):3-5
Summary of workshop sessions of the International Symposium on Preventive Services in Primary Care: Issues and Strategies. Lawrence RS. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):188-9
Democratization of health care: challenge for nursing. Watts RJ. ANS 1990 Jan;12(2):37-46
Supervision of primary health care workers in Alaska. One approach. Caldera DL. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:357-9
Social mobilization for immunization and primary health care. Ofosu-Amaah S. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(3):200-4
What's wrong with our hospitals? [editorial] [see comments] Mant A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;19(1):13 Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1990 Apr;19(4):595.
Drug problems and primary health care [letter; comment] Robertson JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):685-6 Comment on: Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1283-90.
Health sector disparities in Peru. Zschock DK. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(3):323-36
Geriatrics: continuity of long term care. Zwick W. **Del Med J** 1989 Aug;61(8):419-20, 423-5 (32 ref.)
Cuba: on the road to a family medicine nation. Gilpin M. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):405-7, 462, 464 passim
Confronting the millennium: family medicine in the late 20th century. Rosenblatt RA. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1):46-51
Community nursing in The Netherlands. Jonkergouw PH, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jan-Feb;37(1):211-3
Future primary care: a merger or not? [letter; comment] **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):600-1, 604 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Aug;29(2):185-8.
Priorities in primary health care in children in the seventh Five-year Plan. Chakraborty B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):122-4
General practice or primary health care? [editorial] [see comments] Marks L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jan; 39(318):1-2 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 May;39(322):212.
Health care changes after independence and transition to majority rule. Barry M, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2; 263(5):638-40
WHO's essential drugs concept [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1003-4
Maryland and international health. Baker TD. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):797-800

American practitioners and the global primary care movement. Taylor HG, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct; 38(10):849–52

Primary medical care for IVDU's: a model for future care. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:403–4

Mental health problems in primary care: a study of nurse practitioners' practice. Martin AC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Oct;14(10):46–7, 50–6

The changing face of child health. Smith R. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):537

A renaissance in primary health care or a time of austere damage-control. Whittaker D. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15; 78(6):298–9

Training for primary health care. Kekki P. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):393–6

[Limitations to medical ability (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):404–5 (Dut)

[The future of primary health care (letter)] Engelkes PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):303–4 (Dut)

[The future of primary health care] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2348–52 (Dut)

[The department of general internal medicine—a model of synoptic internal medicine at a university with primary care responsibilities] Reuter HM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):694–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Mental disorders among primary health care patients in Nicaragua. Penayo U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul; 82(1):82–5

Emergency medicine and the health care needs of the indigent child [editorial] Muller HA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):98–9

Indigent children who are denied care in the emergency department. Shaw KN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan; 19(1):59–62

The relevance of childhood psychiatric disorder for pediatric primary care consultations [letter; comment] Garralda ME. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):89–90 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Dec;45(12):1107–16.

Group work in a primary care medical setting. Dobrof J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):32–7

An analysis of health services coverage of a primary health centre in West Bengal. Ghosh BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):26–30

Some links between successful implementation of primary health care interventions and the overall utilization of health services. Gish O. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):401–5 (8 ref.)

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Missed opportunities for immunization. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 1;65(22):167–70 (Eng, Fre)

[Stroke patients—a challenge to primary health care] Ruud M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

RN clears path for nurse–MD collaboration. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 5;64(19):68

The nursing shortage: dynamics and solutions. A supportive clinical practice model. Freeman BA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):551–60

[Searching for an initiative in midwifery—primary care for mother and the child] Yamanouchi S. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;24(10):577–8 (Chi)

METHODS

Biopsychosocial nursing assessment: a way to enhance care plans. Catherman A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jun;28(6):31–3

Nursing case management: holistic care for the deinstitutionalized chronically mentally ill. Pittman DC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov;27(11):23, 26–7

The school nurse as case manager for chronically ill children. Joachim G. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):406–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The reorganization of the nursing labor process: from team to primary nursing. Brannon RL. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(3):511–24

Power and collegial relations among nurses on wards adopting primary nursing and hierarchical ward management structures. McMahon R. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):232–9

The impact of nurse managed care on the cost of nurse practice and nurse satisfaction. Stillwaggon CA. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Nov;19(11):21–7

Independent living for the chronically mentally ill. Worley NK, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep; 27(9):18–23

STANDARDS

Nursing organizing systems: a comparative study. Clark MF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):757–64

Primary nursing. A randomized crossover trial. McPhail A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):188–97; discussion 197–200

TRENDS

Education. Redefining community. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):7

UTILIZATION

[Stroke patients—a challenge to primary health care] Ruud M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PRIMARY PREVENTION

The periodic health examination: age-specific charts. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):189–204 Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):115. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(4):115–6.

Age-specific prevention tables [editorial; comment] Kamerow DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):115–6 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):189–204.

Year 2000 health objectives and the family physician. Kligman EW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep; 42(3):851–4

Healthy people in 2000 [editorial] Mason JO. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):635, 638

Health screening guidelines [editorial; comment] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):115 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):189–204.

You are a preventive cardiologist: the scope of pediatric preventive cardiology [editorial] Strong WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1145

Public health epidemiology [editorial] Rose G. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):3–4

The public's health is too important to be left to public health workers. A commentary on Guide to Clinical Preventive Services. Spitzer WO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):939–42

Primary prevention of cancer: priorities for practical implementation and research. Zaridze DG. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(3):241–7

Recurrent issues in traveller health. Radford A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):145–50

Primary prevention of colorectal cancer. The WHO Collaborating Centre for the Prevention of Colorectal Cancer. Shike M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(3):377–85 (93 ref.)

Conceptual differences between prevention and health promotion: research implications for community health programs. Stachtchenko S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):53–9 (36 ref.)

Primary prevention of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. King H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan; 33(1):3–8 (25 ref.)

Community views about the role of general practitioners in disease prevention. Slama KJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep; 6(3):203–9

Noncontraceptive clinical benefits of oral contraceptives. Burkman RT. **Int J Fertil** 1989;34 Suppl:50–5 (42 ref.)

Noncontraceptive health benefits and risks of steroidal contraception. Pasquale SA. **Int J Fertil** 1989;34 Suppl:85–7 (10 ref.)

Avoiding illness in the expatriate. Turner-Hubbard K. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):64–5 (3 ref.)

Health promotion and disease prevention in older people. Our current state of ignorance. Black JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):168–72 (33 ref.)

U.S. Preventive Services: guidelines and implementation. Goldenberg K. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun; 5(3):267–70

CDC veteran upholds the bottom line: prevention [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2614, 2616

Adolescent pregnancy prevention: primary, secondary, and tertiary [letter] Rieger D. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):813

Risks of viral transmission by blood products: current status of preventive measures. Chaplin H Jr, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):37–40

Omega-3 fatty acids in health and disease. Simopoulos AP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;326:129–56 (62 ref.)

Primary prevention of cancer. Achievements and perspectives. Mănescu S. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):227–30

Prevention in childhood and youth of adult cardiovascular diseases: time for action. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1990;792:1–105 (179 ref.)

Preconceptional health promotion: a health education opportunity for all women. Moos MK. **Women Health** 1989; 15(3):55–68

[Do not underestimate prevention!] Gunning-Schepers LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 3;134(9):430–4 (Dut)

[Aging and prevention (editorial)] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Aug;20(4):139 (Dut)

[The prevention of beta-thalassemia in French-speaking Belgium. II. Proposal of a strategy] Lambotte C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of substance dependence in primary school: work implement] Sonda C, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):149–52 (Fre)

[The School for Health based on a healthy, balanced and civilized life style—a new direction for psychohygienic health education] Zinkovskiy AK. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities and strategies for prevention of ischemic heart disease. Risk factors, trials, mass and individual strategies] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):770–7; discussion 778–86 (Ita)

[The biological bases for prevention] Paoletti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):763–9; discussion 778–86 (Ita)

[For successful results in primary prevention among the troops (Vladimir Anatol'evich Agapiev)] Zakharov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):7–9 (Rus)

[The epidemiology and primary prevention of cancer of the large intestine] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(6):653–60 (70 ref.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Economic barriers to preventive services: clinical obstacle or fiscal defense? Evans RG. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):111–20; discussion 121–6 (21 ref.)

How to control U.S. health costs [letter] **Sci Am** 1990 Jul; 263(1):12

[Effect of mass screening on various health indicators of the population and the activities of medical institutions] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

A first-year problem-based curriculum in health promotion and disease prevention. Taylor WC, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):673–7

Preventive cardiology: perspectives in physician education. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):1–100

Teaching preventive cardiology through community programs. Davidson DM. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):93–7

Teaching preventive cardiology in primary care: an integrated curricular approach. McBride PE. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):70–6

Perspectives on prevention and medical education for the 1990s. Nickens HW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):1–5

Preventive cardiology education and practice in residency training: residents' attitudes, perceptions, and practices. Scott CS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):60–9

The Preventive Cardiology Academic Award program: a focus on physician education. Stone EJ. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):6–13

Inventory of knowledge and skills relating to disease prevention and health promotion. Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–6

Teaching preventive cardiology in the pediatric setting. Williams CL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):84–92

[Improving the methods of popularization of medical knowledge] Gasanov EG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):67–9 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Community attitudes toward public policies to control alcohol, tobacco, and high-fat food consumption. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–9

METHODS

Designing interventions to prevent HIV-1 infection by promoting use of condoms and spermicides among intravenous drug abusers and their sexual partners. Stone AJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):171–83

Health promotion and disease prevention in the elderly. Comparison of house staff and attending physician attitudes and practices. Black JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 150(2):389–93

International travel medicine [editorial] [see comments] Peppiatt R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):42–3 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jun;39(323):259.

The use of computerized risk assessment for personal instruction in the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease in a Japanese Automated Multiphasic Health Testing and Services Center. Hinohara S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):1–9

Childhood safety—are we doing enough? Jackson H. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):524–8

Preventive medicine and screening. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):412–5

Factorial and reciprocal control designs. Byar DP. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):55–63; discussion 63–4

[Value of the diagnosis of premorbid conditions of the digestive system in the promotion of a healthy life style] Mizin VT. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):34–7 (Rus)

[The implementation of a strategy for the primary prevention of diabetes mellitus] Tomashevskil Ial, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical prevention beginning at the primary care level: a challenge for the future (editorial)] Ciurana Misol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):660–1 (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Determinants of preventive practices in fee-for-service primary care. Battista RN, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):6–11

STANDARDS

Beyond efficacy testing: introducing preventive cardiology into primary care. Kottke TE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990; 6(2 Suppl):77–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of maternal and child health and family planning services on mortality: is prevention enough? Fauveau V, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):103–7

A total audit of preventive procedures in 45 practices caring for 430,000 patients. Lawrence M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1501–3

TRENDS

Disease prevention and health promotion practices of primary care physicians in the United States. Lewis CE. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):9–16 (32 ref.)

Is there a future for preventive cardiology? Luepker RV. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):98–100

Scientific imperatives in primary care policy. Spitzer WO. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):98–100

Preventive care card for general practice [see comments] Grundy R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jan;39(318):15–6 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 May;39(322):212–3.

The compression of morbidity: near or far? Fries JF. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(2):208–32 (70 ref.)

[3 years' working experience in introducing the primary prevention of stomatologic diseases] Simanovskaia ElIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):82–3 **(Rus)**

PRIMATES

Comparative methods for examining adaptation depend on evolutionary models. Pagel MD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):203–20 (51 ref.)

An overview of the world literature on spontaneous tumors in nonhuman primates. Beniashvili DS. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(6):423–37 (90 ref.)

Nonhuman primates and teratological research. Hendrickx AG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(2):81–108 (194 ref.)

Improved cage design for single housing of social nonhuman primates. Bielitzki J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 40(4):428–31

US shuts down monkey trade [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):369

Primate social behavior—anxiety or depression? Vellucci SV. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(2):167–80 (88 ref.)

[Simian AIDS virus: review] Brack M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):721–45 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maintenance and care of primates in Italy] Visalberghi E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(2):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sacral curvature and supine posture. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):379–89

Gestation length, metabolic rate, and body and brain weights in primates: epigenetic effects. Little BB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):213–8

Partial humeri of two Miocene Colombian primates. Meldrum DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar; 81(3):413–22

The capitular joint of the first rib in primates: a re-evaluation of the proposed link to locomotion. Stern JT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):431–9

Live primates and dental replication: new problems and new techniques. Teaford MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):73–81 (47 ref.)

The variability of patterns of sexual dimorphism in the hominoid skull. O'Higgins P, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):670–2

New quantitative developments in primatology and anthropology. 1. Schultz-Biegert Symposium. Ittingen, Switzerland, 11–15 September 1989. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):1–246

Canine tooth size variability in primates. Beauchamp G. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3–4):148–55

Quantitative approaches to primate morphology. Preuschoft H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):82–100 (173 ref.)

Applications of finite-element scaling analysis in primatology. Richtsmeier JT. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989; 53(1–4):50–64

New approaches to structural evolution of limb bones in primates. Ruff CB. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989; 53(1–4):142–59 (103 ref.)

Imaging workstations for computer-aided primatology: promises and pitfalls. Vannier MW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):7–21

Inferences from quantitative analysis of dental microwear. Walker A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):177–89 (41 ref.)

The comparative anatomy of the forelimb veins of primates. Thiranagama R, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:131–44

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and primates. IX. Trigeminal complex. Baron G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):193–200

Primate evolution. African dawn for primates [news] Gingerich PD. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):411

First record of the Palaeocene primate Chiromyoides from North America. Gingerich PD. **Nature** 1973 Aug 24; 244(5417):517–8

Synaptic organization of classical neurotransmitter phenotypes in the primate retina. Mariani AP. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S101–16 (40 ref.)

The earliest fossil evidence for sexual dimorphism in primates. Krishtalka L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5223–6

[Vectorial description of the horizontal craniogram] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar; 66(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Species, diet, and gender differences in plasma postheparin lipolytic activities in nonhuman primates. Relationships with plasma lipids and high density lipoproteins. Rudel LL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):350–7

Relationship between lectin binding properties and the expression of blood group ABH antigens in vascular endothelia and red blood cells from 18 primate species. Ito N, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Feb;22(2):113–8

CLASSIFICATION

Are megabats flying primates? Contrary evidence from a mitochondrial DNA sequence. Bennett S, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):327–32

Phylogenetic relations between microbats, megabats and primates (Mammalia: Chiroptera and Primates). Pettigrew JD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 30; 325(1229):489–559 (209 ref.)

GENETICS

Evolution of the glycophorin gene family in the hominoid primates. Rearden A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Apr; 28(3–4):209–22

Mammalian sex-chromosome evolution: a conserved homoeologous segment on the X and Y chromosomes in primates. Schempp W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(4):201–5

Evolution of the Simiiformes and the phylogeny of human chromosomes. Clemente IC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May; 84(6):493–506 (149 ref.)

Primate evolution at the DNA level and a classification of hominoids. Goodman M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):260–6

Evaluation of the maximum likelihood estimate of the evolutionary tree topologies from DNA sequence data, and the branching order in hominoidea. Kishino H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Aug;29(2):170–9

Intra- and interspecies analyses of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family reveal independent evolution in primates and rodents. Rudert F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Aug;29(2):126–34

Maximum likelihood methods. Saitou N. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:584–98

Satellite DNA and higher-primate phylogeny. Fowler JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):553–7

Ancient roots for polymorphism at the HLA-DQ alpha locus in primates. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9986–90

Molecular phylogeny of Rodentia, Lagomorpha, Primates, Artiodactyla, and Carnivora and molecular clocks. Li WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6703–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behavioral, cellular, and molecular biological studies of aged nonhuman primates. Price DL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 51:83–9 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of the immunologic species specificity of human serum proteins. 1962 [classical article] Goodman M. **Hum Biol** 1989 Oct–Dec;61(5–6):879–924; discussion 925–34

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human Rh antigens in tests with the red cells of nonhuman primates. Socha WW, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):39–48

METABOLISM

Placental steroid hormone biosynthesis in primate pregnancy. Albrecht ED, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):124–50 (304 ref.)

[Primates in studies on the safety of drugs] Verschuere B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):221–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ancestry of a human endogenous retrovirus family. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4982–5

[Primates as a model for the study of lentiviruses and AIDS] Dormont D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):182–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Giardia isolates from primates and rodents display the same molecular polymorphism as human isolates. De Jonckheere JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):23–9

Axenic isolation of Giardia strains from primates and rodents. Majewska AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):169–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Longevity factor in hominoid social organization. Stephens ME. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar;81(3):357–61

Primate quadrupedalism: how and why does it differ from that of typical quadrupeds? Vilensky JA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(6):357–64 (60 ref.)

Plasma thyroxine-binding proteins and thyroid hormone levels in primate species; is callithricidae thyroid hormone resistant? Seo H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):665–73

Biomechanics and allometric scaling in primate locomotion and morphology. Demes B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):125–41

Computing motion in the primate's visual system. Koch C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:115–39 (78 ref.)

"Tho' she kneel'd in that place where they grew..." The uses and origins of primate colour vision. Mollon JD. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:21–38 (72 ref.)

Information processing in the taste system of primates. Rolls ET. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:141–64 (70 ref.)

Lasers in the jungle: reconfiguring questions of human and non-human primate sexuality. Cohen CB, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul;11(4):351–66 (66 ref.)

Restraint and anaesthesia of primates. Sainsbury AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):640–4 (25 ref.)

[Primates in the study of mechanisms of pregnancy] Germain G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primates as a model for the study of sleep in man] Lagarde D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of primates in space physiology: a luxury or necessity?] Milhaud CL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 38(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fragile sons or harassed daughters? Sex differences in mortality among juvenile primates. van Schaik CP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;55(1):10–23

PRIMIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The toxic effects of anticonvulsant drugs in long-term treatment of epilepsy [letter] Ramana R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1116

BLOOD

The effect of concurrent administration of sodium valproate on serum levels of primidone and its metabolite phenobarbital. Yukawa E, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):387–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of primidone] Furuno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1140–2 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

The appearance of urine as a diagnostic aid [letter] Murphy N. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):287–8

Acute primidone intoxication: report of a case. Lin SL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):1053–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primidone in the long-term treatment of essential tremor: a prospective study with computerized quantitative analysis. Sasso E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Feb; 13(1):67–76

Primidone as a treatment for cerebellar tremor in multiple sclerosis—two case reports. Henkin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):720–1

Primidone in drug-induced tremor [letter] Goumentouk AD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):451

Acute and chronic effects of propranolol and primidone in essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1587–8

URINE

Metabolic studies with phenobarbitone, primidone and their N-alkyl derivatives: quantification of substrates and metabolites using chemical ionization gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Treston AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):59–68

PRIMIPARITY see **PARITY**

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINDOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINTING

Ink jet printing of digital radiographs. Johansson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):108–10

Estimating long-term exposure levels in process-type industries using production rates. Kalliokoski P.

Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1990 Jun;51(6):310–2
Prevention of dermatitis in the printing and lithographing industries. Samitz MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 1966 Sep; 94(3):307–9
Elimination of toluene from venous blood and adipose tissue after occupational exposure. Nise G, et al. Br J Ind Med 1989 Jun;46(6):407–11
Deaths and tumours among rotogravure printers exposed to toluene. Svensson BG, et al. Br J Ind Med 1990 Jun; 47(6):372–9
The toxic village print shop [letter] Kurt TL. JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):335–6
[Morbidity and health status of students learning the profession of a printer] Iamshchikova NL. Gig Sanit 1990 Jan;(1):44–6 (Rus)
[Analysis of the levels of toxic substances in the air of photopolymer plate factories] Zhiznevskii VM, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jul;(7):27–9 (Rus)
[Magnesium and zinc concentrations in the hair of printing shop workers exposed to lead] Karchevski Ia, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1990;(3):24–5 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Minutiae, the first Czech medical prints] Palivec V. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Nov 24;128(48):1530 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

The increasing role of video thermal printers. Noble P, et al. Radiogr Today 1989 Dec;55(631):22–3

METHODS

Twelve tips for designing instructional text using desktop publishing. Laidlaw JM. Med Teach 1989;11(2):139–43
Application of a LaserJet printer to plot the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–hue color test. Cooper H, et al. Optom Vis Sci 1990 May;67(5):372–6

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of basic elements of preparation of the texts for printed publications] Skobareva ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 1990 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRINZMETAL'S ANGINA see ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT

PRIONS

Prion liposomes. Gabizon R, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):1–14 (193 ref.)
[Encephalopathy caused by prions] Michel B. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1990;146(1):1–11 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Codon 129 changes in the prion protein gene in Caucasians [letter; comment] Owen F, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jun;46(6):1215–6 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Oct;45(4):1–59, A3–373.
Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease patients with congophilic kuru plaques have the missense variant prion protein common to Gerstmann–Sträussler syndrome. Doh–ura K, et al. Ann Neurol 1990 Feb;27(2):121–6
An in–frame insertion in the prion protein gene in familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Owen F, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Apr;7(3):273–6
Stem loops in HIV and prion protein mRNAs. Wills PR, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(2):95–7
Three hamster species with different scrapie incubation times and neuropathological features encode distinct prion proteins. Lowenstein DH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 10(3):1153–63
Quantitative constraints on mechanisms of replication for information–carrying prions. Wills PR. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;317:669–77 (16 ref.)
[Slow virus, prion and nervous system] Tateishi J. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1327–31 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[A method of determining the infectious titer of the agent causing amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Votiakov VI, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 May–Jun;34(3):369–74 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nuclease treatment results in high specific purification of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease infectivity with a density characteristic of nucleic acid–protein complexes. Sklaviadis T, et al. Arch Virol 1990;112(3–4):215–28
Prion diseases of the central nervous system. Prusiner SB, et al. Monogr Pathol 1990;(32):86–122 (171 ref.)
Immunoaffinity purification and neutralization of scrapie prions. Gabizon R, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 317:583–600 (47 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Spread of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease virus along visual pathways after intraocular inoculation. Liberski PP, et al. Arch Virol 1990;111(1–2):141–7
Primary structure of prion protein may modify scrapie isolate properties. Carlson GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7475–9

PRISONERS

Seasonal and annual variation of antibody to HIV–1 among male inmates entering Maryland prisons: update. Vlahov D, et al. AIDS 1990 Apr;4(4):345–50
AIDS testing—prisoners—Dunn v. White. Am J Law Med 1989;15(4):522–4
Seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus in prison inmates. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Feb;80(2):209–10
HIV seroprevalence and the acceptance of voluntary HIV testing among newly incarcerated male prison inmates in Wisconsin. Hoxie NJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Sep; 80(9):1129–31
Pine oil cleaners in prison [letter; comment] Erickson T, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Apr;19(4):445 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Apr;18(4):391–5.
Risk behaviours for HIV infection among drug users in prison. Carvell AL, et al. BMJ 1990 May 26; 300(6736):1383–4
Tuberculosis in prisons. Darbyshire JH. BMJ 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):874 (13 ref.)
Prisoner doctor in a Soviet labour camp 1940–1. Geller JJ. BMJ 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1601–4
Prison suicides [letter] House A. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Apr; 156:586–7
Tuberculosis and alcoholism. Olin JS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1966 May 7;94(19):999–1001
Screening for HIV infection in prisons [letter] Radovanovic ZM, et al. Community Med 1989 Aug;11(3):260
Washington v. Harper: prisoners' rights to refuse antipsychotic medication. Appelbaum PS. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jul;41(7):731–2
Antibody to human T–lymphotropic virus type I/II (HTLV–I/II) among male inmates entering Maryland prisons. Vlahov D, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(5):531–5
Why teenagers put rocks in their ears. Hidden drugs and confidentiality. Morris RE. J Adolesc Health Care 1989 Nov;10(6):548–50
Absence of HIV infection in an Indian prison [letter] Rodrigues JJ, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Apr; 37(4):297
HIV seropositivity in a Yugoslav prison population. Radovanovic Z, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1990;34(1):27–9
Prisoner who opposes AIDS testing loses suit. J Miss State Med Assoc 1990 Apr;31(4):134
Neuropsychological deficits and violent behavior in incarcerated schizophrenics. Adams JJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Apr;178(4):253–6
Oral health status of a federal prison population. Mixson JM, et al. J Public Health Dent 1990 Summer;50(4):257–61
Torture of prisoners [letter] Levy N. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Dec;39(329):521
Black English in a Mississippi prison population. Walton JH, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1990 May;55(2):206–16
Health status of detained and incarcerated youths. Council on Scientific Affairs. JAMA 1990 Feb 16;263(7):987–91 (45 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control. Outbreak of invasive pneumococcal disease in a jail—Texas, 1989. JAMA 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3257
From the Centers for Disease Control. Prevention and control of tuberculosis in correctional institutions: recommendations, advisory committee for elimination of tuberculosis. JAMA 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3258–9, 3262
Government issues guidelines to stem rising tuberculosis rates in prisons [news] Skolnick A. JAMA 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3249, 3253
Prison rape and suicide [letter; comment] Wiggs JW. JAMA 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3403 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):365–9.
Conscience and complicity [editorial] Lancet 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):720
Hungerstrikes in Morocco [letter] Raat AM. Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):982–3
Prevalence of liver disease and infection by hepatitis B, delta virus, and human immunodeficiency virus in two Spanish penitentiaries. del Olmo JA, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1990;179(1):43–8
On research on HIV infection and AIDS in correctional institutions. Dubler NN, et al. Milbank Q 1989; 67(2):171–207
Outbreak of invasive pneumococcal disease in a jail—Texas, 1989. MMWR 1989 Nov 3;38(43):733–4
AIDS behind bars. Epidemiology of New York State prison inmate cases, 1980–1988. Morse DL, et al. N Y State J Med 1990 Mar;90(3):133–8
Naltrexone in federal probationers. Metzger DS, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:465–6
Visual acuity in a prison population. Hatch SW. Optom Vis Sci 1990 May;67(5):382–4
Coinfection with tuberculosis and HIV–1 in male prison inmates. Salive ME, et al. Public Health Rep 1990 May–Jun; 105(3):307–10
Richard Pearson Strong and the iatrogenic plague disaster in Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1906. Chernin E. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):996–1004
Infectious diseases of geriatric inmates. Glaser JB, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):683–92 (118 ref.)
Race and imprisonment decisions in California. Klein S, et al. Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):812–6
Gonorrhea prevalence in the Maryland state prisons. Ellerbeck EF, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1989 Oct–Dec; 16(4):165–7
Scurvy knaves: prisoners and vitamin C. Daniel PM. Trans Med Soc Lond 1987–88;104:1–10
Veterinarians for Amnesty International [letter] Prescott J. Vet Rec 1990 Apr 28;126(17):442
[The long–term therapeutic needs of persons in detention] Christoffersen P. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Feb 5;152(6):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The therapeutic needs and possibilities of persons in detention assessed immediately after release] Christoffersen P. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Feb 5;152(6):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Medical cooperation in cases of detention. 1 year's experience in the Odense police district] Hardt–Madsen M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Feb 5;152(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Experiences of a physician delegate in charge of detention] Bonard JF. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 May; 110(5):443–9 (Fre)
[Chloral hydrate: 2 cases of fatal poisoning] Finini G, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Sep;109(9):759–60 (Fre)
[Medical and psychological aspects of captivity] Ohry A. Harefuah 1989 Jun 1;116(11):594–6 (48 ref.) (Heb)
[Jozef Cyrankiewicz in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Kłodziński S. Przegl Lek 1990;47(1):107–12 (Pol)
[Health status of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camp for children in Lodz] Matuszewski H, et al. Przegl Lek 1990;47(1):18–20 (Pol)
[Soldiers–Jews in the hospitals for prisoners of war in Cracow] Mianowska A. Przegl Lek 1990;47(1):149–60 (Pol)
[Dr. Wiktor Ormicki in Mauthausen–Gusen] Nogaj S. Przegl Lek 1990;47(1):163–9 (Pol)
[Status of health of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Slizowska H, et al. Przegl Lek 1990; 47(1):15–7 (Pol)
[Exterminatory function of the hospitals in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. Przegl Lek 1990; 47(1):103–7 (Pol)
[Living conditions in the hospitals of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. Przegl Lek 1990; 47(1):100–2 (Pol)
[Seroprevalence and risk factors for syphilis in prisoners in Goiás, Brazil] de Andrade AL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 May–Jun;31(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Urogenital trichomoniasis and vaginal mycosis in female offenders—a repeat study 20 years later] Klobušický M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1989 Sep;90(9):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Hepatitis B and hepatitis delta in young inmates] Bayas JM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Feb 10;94(5):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Torture of a Norwegian ship's crew. The torture, stress reactions and psychiatric after–effects. Weisaeth L. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1989;355:63–72
Services for prisoners with alcohol–related problems: a survey of U.K. prisons. McMurran M, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Sep;84(9):1053–8
Consistency of alcohol self–report measures in a male young offender population. McMurran M, et al. Br J Addict 1990 Feb;85(2):205–8
Prison suicide in England and Wales, 1972–87. Dooley E. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:40–5
Psychiatric symptoms, cognitive stress and vulnerability factors. A study in a remand prison. Harding T, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:36–43
The prediction of violent behavior during short–term civil commitment. Kirk A. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1989; 17(4):345–53
Follow–up after release of insanity acquittees, mentally disordered offenders, and convicted felons. Silver SB, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1989;17(4):387–400
Predicting suicide behaviours in incarcerated settings. Arboleda–Florez J, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Oct; 34(7):668–74
Prevalence of psychiatric disorders and suicide attempts in a prison population. Bland RC, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;35(5):407–13
Preventing human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection among prisoners: prisoners' and prison officers' knowledge of HIV and their attitudes to options for prevention. Gaughwin MD, et al. Community Health Stud 1990; 14(1):61–4
Treating patients "doing time": a forensic perspective. Miller RK, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Sep; 40(9):960–2
Chronically mentally ill inmates: the wrong concept for the right services. Dvoskin JA, et al. Int J Law Psychiatry 1989;12(2–3):203–10
Strategies of self–control in male young offenders who have reduced their alcohol consumption without formal intervention. McMurran M, et al. J Adolesc 1990 Jun; 13(2):115–28

The mentally disordered criminal offender: a description based on demographic, clinical, and MMPI data. Roman DD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):983–90

Trauma–induced weight loss and cognitive deficits among former prisoners of war. Sutker PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):323–8

Detecting disorder: the treatment of mental illness among jail detainees. Teplin LA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(2):233–6

Categorization in concentration camps as a collective fate: a comparison of homosexuals, Jehovah's Witnesses and political prisoners. Lautmann R. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):67–88

The measurement of criminal dangerousness as a personality construct: further validation of a research index. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):141–8

Assessment of long–term psychosocial sequelae among POW survivors of the Korean Conflict. Sutker PB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):170–80

Psychological characteristics of over– and undercontrolled violent offenders. Du Toit L, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar; 124(2):125–41

Attributional differences for driving while impaired: a comparison of alcoholics, inmates, and impaired drivers. Saltstone R. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Aug;129(4):517–23

The psychology and actions of rapists interned in the Kawagoe Juvenile Prison compared with rapists in Tokyo. Murata Y, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):655–70

Fatal suicidal hangings among prisoners in jail. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):341–5

Correlates of suicidal history in male prisoners. Griffiths AW. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):217–8

Series of jail suicides in Dade County, Florida [letter] Salive ME. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):273

Prison adjustment of youthful inmates with mental retardation. Smith C, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Jun; 28(3):177–81

The prisoner of war. Ursano RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr; 155(4):176–80

The essential components of a crisis intervention program for local jails: the New York Local Forensic Suicide Prevention Crisis Service Model. Cox JF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):103–17

Monitoring and managing the suicidal prisoner. Rakis J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):151–60

Screening for suicide risk in inmates. Sherman LG, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):119–38

Suicide? Accident? Predictable? Avoidable? The psychological autopsy in jail suicides. Spellman A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):173–83

MMPI scores of tattooed and untattooed prisoners. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):685–6

Preliminary study of effect of decision making on locus of control among prison inmates. Murphy DG. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):511–4

Decreasing speech anxiety of female prisoners. Nickell EB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1351–7

Person and situation correlates of post–traumatic stress disorder among POW survivors. Sutker PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):912–4

Life change, stress responsivity, and captivity research. Rahe RH. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;52(4):373–96 (45 ref.)

Psychological and physiological assessments on American hostages freed from captivity in Iran. Rahe RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):1–16

[The wolf's face. Isolation in prisons] Laerum H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 11;152(24):1755–7 (Dan)

[Concentration camp imprisonment and psychological traumatization] Eitinger L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb; 44(2):118–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From the devil one is not even protected in heaven. Remarks on E. Reinke's report, "Sociotherapy with prisoners", (Psyche 10/1987)] Fabricius D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr; 44(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The nightmare continues. Life after the occupation time in survivors and their descendants] Ryn Z. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):101–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coping in imprisonment: a study of the sequelae of the arrest of adolescents] Dahle KP, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(1):31–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences of the prisoners after liquidation of the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):170–85 (Pol)

[Meritorious and psychological significance of the letters from the Auschwitz concentration camp] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):33–50 (Pol)

[Sociological and psychological aspects of commercial exchange transactions in the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):50–77 (Pol)

[The Auschwitz dictionary (L). A model] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):77–99 (Pol)

[The role of the physician in expert testimony leading to an arrest] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occupation as a topic in Polish medical publications 1989] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):218–32 (Pol)

[Correspondence in the issues of "Auschwitz" in "Przeglad Lekarski" (XII)] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):204–17 (Pol)

[Self assessment of health status by former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Matuszewski H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):12–5 (Pol)

[Structure of the needs of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Pater J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):20–6 (Pol)

[Simulation of mental illness by Jozef Pitsudski with subsequent escape from the St. Nicholas the Thaumaturge Hospital in St. Petersburg] Nasierowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):232–43 (Pol)

[Prison psychosis: apropos of a case] Martínez Cordero A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The Stockholm syndrome (editorial)] Valdés M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):56–7 (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mortality following release from prison. Harding–Pink D. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):12–6

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see GAME THEORY

PRISONS

State prison clergy counselor role self–perceptions. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988;88(5–6):400–4

Tattoos of the Marielitos. Martinez R, et **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;1 15–25

Voluntary imprisonment: its usefulness in t ehabilitation of criminal offenders. Barr NI. **Am J Psych** 1967 Aug; 124(2):170–8; discussion 178–9

A residency training clinic in a county jail [letter] Santos AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1379

Prevalence of markers for hepatitis B and hepatitis D in a municipal house of correction. Barry MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):471–3

Jails and prisons: the new asylums? [editorial] Shenson D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):655–6

The prevalence of severe mental disorder among male urban jail detainees: comparison with the Epidemiologic Catchment Area Program. Teplin LA. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):663–9

Compliance with isoniazid prophylaxis in jail. Alcabes P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1194–7

Recruitment and training of prison doctors [editorial] Bluglass R. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):249–50

Prison suicide in England and Wales, 1972–87. Dooley E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:40–5

Alexithymia, masked depression and loss in a Holocaust survivor. Fisch RZ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:708–10

Children who survived Japanese concentration camps: clinical observations and therapy. Krell R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):149–52

Between life and death: experiences of concentration camp mussulmen during the holocaust. Ryn Z. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Feb;116(1):5–19

The evolution of mental disturbances in the concentration camp syndrome (KZ–syndrom). Ryn Z. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Feb;116(1):21–36 (40 ref.)

The Hawaii State Department of Corrections substance abuse strategy. Ichiho H, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jun;49(6):196, 201–4, 208

Chronically mentally ill inmates: the wrong concept for the right services. Dvoskin JA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(2–3):203–10

Isolation and restraint in juvenile correctional facilities. Mitchell J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):251–5 (34 ref.)

Delinquent youths: our responsibility as physicians [editorial] Shultz SL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Dec;86(7):269

Absence of HIV infection in an Indian prison [letter] Rodrigues JJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):249

No holds: barred dental assisting in prison. Lee CA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;56(7):615–6

Prison mental health services: results of a national survey of standards, resources, administrative structure, and litigation. Metzner JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar; 35(2):433–8

Correcting correctional nursing [letter] Moore EG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jun;28(6):36–7

Dying with dignity: hospice care on the unit. Morrow BR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov; 27(11):10–3

While some correctional facilities go smoke–free, others appear to help inmates to light up [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1509, 1513

Jails lead prisons in smoking bans [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1514

Judicial electrocution and the prison doctor. Jones GR. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):713–4

Referrals to a new regional secure unit—what happens to patients refused admission? Bond M. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):329–32

Thoughts after reading Robert Jay Lifton's 'The Nazi Doctors'. Bruwer A. **Med War** 1989 Oct–Dec;5(4):185–96 (16 ref.)

On research on HIV infection and AIDS in correctional institutions. Dubler NN, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989; 67(2):171–207

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Health care for children and adolescents in detention centers, jails, lock–ups, and other court–sponsored residential facilities. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1118–20

Prison medicine [editorial] Martin E. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):805

Holocaust survivors: a clinical perspective. Krell R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):18–21

Reducing the opportunity for inmate suicide: a design guide. Atlas R. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):161–71

The essential components of a crisis intervention program for local jails: the New York Local Forensic Suicide Prevention Crisis Service Model. Cox JF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):103–17

Future directions. Cox JF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer; 60(2):185–8

National study of jail suicides: seven years later. Hayes LM. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Spring;60(1):7–29

Monitoring and managing the suicidal prisoner. Rakis J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):151–60

The New York State Model Suicide Prevention Training Program for local corrections officers. Sovronsky HR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):139–49

Suicide? Accident? Predictable? Avoidable? The psychological autopsy in jail suicides. Spellman A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):173–83

Disclosure of traumas and health among Holocaust survivors. Pennebaker JW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 51(5):577–89

Tuberculosis in homeless, residential care facilities, prisons, nursing homes, and other close communities. Nardell EA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):206–15 (37 ref.)

Drug abusers in prisons. Managing their health problems. Report on a WHO meeting. The Hague, 16–18 May 1988. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1990;27:1–52

[Protective anti–alcoholism therapy during a temrm of unconditional punishment by incarceration] Kočárek A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:56–8 (Cze)

[Hunger strike in a prison environment] Stroun J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):451–6 (Fre)

[Derealization and repetition] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration camp imprisonment and psychological traumatization] Eitinger L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb; 44(2):118–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Facilitated and real trauma in the psychoanalysis of children of Holocaust survivors] Kogan I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun; 44(6):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The nightmare continues. Life after the occupation time in survivors and their descendants] Ryn Z. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):101–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic and clinical study of HIV in jails: personal experience] Ginaldi L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prisons and HIV. A review of HIV epidemics in 4 prisons in the Oslo area] Skogstad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 30;109(30):3119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prison psychosis: apropos of a case] Martínez Cordero A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The use of drugs in prisons (letter)] Figueras i Suñé A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(14):530–1 (Spa)

HISTORY

Categorization in concentration camps as a collective fate: a comparison of homosexuals, Jehovah's Witnesses and political prisoners. Lautmann R. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):67–88

No 'fruit' in Nazi data [letter; comment] Corey S. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):15 Comment on: Minn Med 1989 Oct;72(10):580–6.

The Nazi hypothermia experiments and unethical research today [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1462–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1435–40.

Nazi science—the Dachau hypothermia experiments [see comments] Berger RL. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17; 322(20):1435–40 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1462–4.

[Aspects of a concentration camp psychology (classical article)] Friedman P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):164–72 (Ger)

[Reflections upon the meetings with the Germans] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):198–203 (Pol)

[Preface (The Auschwitz concentration camp)] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):3–11 (Pol)

[Experiences of the prisoners after liquidation of the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):170–85 (Pol)

[The memorable roll call in the Janowski camp in Lwow] Garmada L. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):160–3 (Pol)

[Doctor of pharmacy Jan Sikorski] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):193–7 (Pol)

[Sociological and psychological aspects of commercial exchange transactions in the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):50–77 (Pol)

[Meritorious and psychological significance of the letters from the Auschwitz concentration camp] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):33–50 (Pol)

[The Auschwitz dictionary (L). A model] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):77–99 (Pol)

[Jozef Cyrankiewicz in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):107–12 (Pol)

[Problem of the losses of the Jagiellonian University during World War II] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):141–8 (Pol)

[Correspondence in the issues of "Auschwitz" in "Przeglad Lekarski" (XII)] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):204–17 (Pol)

[Occupation as a topic in Polish medical publications 1989] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):218–32 (Pol)

[Health status of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camp for children in Lodz] Matuszewski H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):18–20 (Pol)

[Self assessment of health status by former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Matuszewski H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):12–5 (Pol)

[Dr. Wiktor Ormicki in Mauthausen-Gusen] Nogaj S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):163–9 (Pol)

[Structure of the needs of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Pater J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):20–6 (Pol)

[Meeting with Maria Mandel] Rachwalowa S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):185–9 (Pol)

[Status of health of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Slizowska H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):15–7 (Pol)

[Exterminatory function of the hospitals in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):103–7 (Pol)

[Living conditions in the hospitals of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):100–2 (Pol)

[Neuropsychic sequelae of deportation to Nazi concentration camps during the Second World War] Abalán F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Jail suicide and legal redress. Olivero JM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):138–47 (35 ref.)

[The role of the physician in expert testimony leading to an arrest] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Incarcerated adolescents. The need for the development of professional ethical standards for institutional health care providers. Jameson EJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov; 10(6):490–9 (42 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The descriptive epidemiology of unnatural deaths in Oregon's state institutions: a 25-year (1963–1987) study. I. A preliminary analysis of recent incidence rates of suicide in mental and correctional facilities. Batten PJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):310–4

Suicidal behavior in jails and prisons in The Netherlands: incidence, characteristics, and prevention. Kerkhof AJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):123–37

PRISTINAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

PRIVACY ACT see **CIVIL RIGHTS**

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Restoring balance to internal medicine training: the case for the teaching office practice. Philbrick JT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):43–9

Recent advances in sexually transmitted diseases: reflections on the Center for Disease Control's new sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines from the viewpoint of a private practitioner: human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), genital ulcers, chancroid, and syphilis. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1990 Apr;45(4):221–4

The independent practice of dental hygiene. Rothweiler LA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):149–53

Autonomy and professional activities of social workers in hospital and primary health care settings. Greene GJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):38–44

Clinical cardiovascular research: a role for the private practitioner. Conti CR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):248–9

The IOM report and public health. Council on Scientific Affairs [see comments] **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):503–6 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):508–9.

Reductionist biology and population medicine—strange bedfellows or a marriage made in heaven? [editorial; comment] Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):508–9 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):503–6.

National morbidity data have their beginnings in offices of private practice physicians [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2564–5

Detection of depressive disorder for patients receiving prepaid or fee-for-service care. Results from the Medical Outcomes Study [see comments] Wells KB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3298–302 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 2;263(17):2298–300.

Impact of the AHEC information network on private medical practice. Bianchi R. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):704–5

Professional liability. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Sep; 86(9):670–1

The death of solo practice [letter] [see comments] Booth B. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):649 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 28;103(884):81.

Solo v group general practice [letter; comment] Booth B. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):164 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 28;103(884):81.

HMO versus fee for service practice: a four-year retrospective analysis of colorectal cancer diagnosis and treatment. Is there a difference in quality of care? Vernon SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:341–50

[The clientele of physiotherapists in private practice] Gregersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Emergency treatment in clinical practice in incidents following injections] Bernau A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;128(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Private practice in psychiatry: which abusers can be treated in private ambulatory care?] Kristenson H. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4357–60 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Evaluating productivity and profitability in occupational therapy contractual work. Dickerson A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):133–7

Public and private immunisation services: a comparison of costs. Bazeley P. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):336–40

Purchasing a practice [letter] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May; 61(5):359–60

A fee-for-service advocate in a managed care environment [interview by Richard L. Reece] Foley CM. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):495–500

The impact of the fee-for-service reimbursement system on the utilisation of health services. Part I. A review of the determinants of doctors' practice patterns. Broomberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):130–2 (33 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Restrictive covenants. Thompson HA. **Tex Med** 1990 Jan; 86(1):60–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A question of credibility [letter; comment] Grebenschikoff JR. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):7 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Feb;;73(2):26–9, 31.

STANDARDS

The quality of ambulatory care in Medicare health maintenance organizations. Retchin SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):411–5

Transference phenomena in medical practice: being whom the patient needs. Zinn WM. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):293–8

Training physicians about smoking cessation: a controlled trial in private practice. Cummings SR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):482–9

The ethics of NHS prescribing for private patients [editorial] Dunford A. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):197

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Radiographic materials, methods, and film-ordering patterns among orthodontic educators and private practitioners. Tyndall DA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Feb;97(2):159–67

TRENDS

Is solo practice really dead? Moldawsky S. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):544–6

Private practice in the United Kingdom: a growing concern. Vayda E. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Autumn; 10(3):359–76 (40 ref.)

A Michelin's guide to medical practice Minnesota's medical marketplace [interview by Richard L. Reece] Barker JM. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):494, 537–9

Serving the needs of older patients through private practice settings. Mancil GL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):315–8 (12 ref.)

[Traumatology in private practice] Häuptli JA. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):659–62 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Use of private psychiatric services in Australia: an analysis of Medicare data. Jorm AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):461–8

Health services use among the elderly under alternative health service delivery systems. Thomas C, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Apr;15(2):77–92

The effect of independent practice association plans on use of pediatric ambulatory medical care in one group practice. Szilagyi PG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2198–203

[Primary care in Québec: a comparison between private practitioners and physicians working in public community health centers] Maheux B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PRIVATIZATION see under **OWNERSHIP**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PRL-SECRETING PITUITARY ADENOMA see **PROLACTINOMA**

PRO PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

PROADIFEN

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo modulation of the bioactivation of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in hamster lung tissues. Charest M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):265–78

Is the sigma opiate receptor a proadifen-sensitive subform of cytochrome P-450? Ross SB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):93–4

PROALBUMIN see **PREALBUMIN**

PROBABILISTIC MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

PROBABILITY

Comparison of three Bayesian methods to estimate posttest probability in patients undergoing exercise stress testing. Morise AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1117–22

P values. Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr;144(4):493–5

When is a test result abnormal? Defining limits and risks. Charrow J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):245–50

Warning regarding the use of GLIM macros for the estimation of risk ratios [letter; comment] Baumgarten M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):1065 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jan;123(1):174–84.

Sample size requirements for interval estimation of the odds ratio [published errata appear in Am J Epidemiol 1990 Mar;131(3):578 and 1990 Jun;131(6):1102] Satten GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):177–84

Analysis of the probability distribution of small random samples by nonlinear fitting of integrated probabilities. Wampler JE. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):209–18

Bayesian versus Fourier spectral analysis of ion cyclotron resonance time-domain signals. Meier JE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 15;62(2):201–8

Diagnosis by the bit: a method for evaluating the diagnostic process. Johnson HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):323–31

How do parents of babies interpret qualitative expressions of probability? Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May; 65(5):520–3

Detection of excess disease near an exposure point: a case study. Schulman J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):168–74

The use of the Markov process in describing the natural course of diabetic retinopathy. Garg SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1245–7

Mathematical models and individualized outcome estimates in multiple sclerosis. Confavreux C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):675–80

Maximum likelihood estimation of agreement in the constant predictive probability model, and its relation to Cohen's kappa. Aickin M. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun;46(2):293–302

On hierarchical Bayes procedures for predicting simple exponential survival. Geisser S. **Biometrics** 1990 Mar; 46(1):225–30

Reducing mean squared error in the analysis of pair-matched case-control studies. Kalish LA. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun; 46(2):493–9

The probability of causation under a stochastic model for individual risk. Robins J, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Dec; 45(4):1125–38

Evolutionary learning and hierarchical Markov systems. Hastings HM, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;23(2–3):161–8; discussion 169

A limited sampling procedure for estimating adriamycin pharmacokinetics in cancer patients. Launay MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):89–92

Utility and cost of carcinoembryonic antigen monitoring in colon cancer follow-up evaluation. A Markov analysis. Kievit J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2580–7

Probability and likelihood in genetic counselling. Edwards AW. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):209–16

A program in BASIC for calculating randomization tests. Bianchi E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):305–6

Empirical Bayes estimates of subgroup effects in clinical trials. Davis CE, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Feb; 11(1):37–42

Comparison of Bayesian with group sequential methods for monitoring clinical trials. Freedman LS, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4):357–67

Projection from previous studies. A caution [letter] Korn EL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Feb;11(1):67–9

The probability of a probability. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):23–8

An algorithm for approximating conditional probabilities. Todd BS. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Jul;26(1–2):29–38

Combining clinical judgement and statistical data in expert systems: over-the-telephone management decisions for critical congenital heart disease in the first month of life. Franklin RC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Jul; 6(3):157–66

A Bayesian method for synthesizing evidence. The Confidence Profile Method. Eddy DM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):31–55

P values. Curtis CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):318–20

Lack of precision in commercial identification systems: correction using Bayesian analysis. Berger SA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;68(3):285–8

Accuracy curves: an alternative graphical representation of probability data. Detrano R. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(10):983–6

Optimal use of literature knowledge to improve the Bayesian diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Detrano R. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(11):1041–7

Unfavorable outcomes of drug therapy [letter; comment] Hill ID. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Dec;14(6):481–2 Comment on: J Clin Pharm Ther 1988 Jun;13(3):213–7.

A Bayesian assessment of idiosyncratic adverse reactions to new drugs: Guillain–Barré syndrome and zimeldine. Naranjo CA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):174–80

Estimation of power using simulation techniques. Davis AB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):578, 581, 584

A formula for estimating pretest probability: evaluation and clinical application. Gayed NM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):292–7

Not the p value but the practice has the last word in the search for the truth [letter] Mikulecký M. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):526–7

Classification of human muscle stretch receptor afferents: a Bayesian approach. Edin BB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1314–22

Words or numbers? The evaluation of probability expressions in general practice. O'Brien BJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Mar;39(320):98–100

A Markov transition model in the analysis of the immune response. McGilchrist CA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 May 9;138(1):17–21

DNR and autopsy: a linked Bayesian system [letter] Bates HR. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2298

The clinical importance of risk reduction. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1989 Sep;90(9):259–60

Null results when diagnostic tests are imperfect [letter; comment] Reibnegger G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1276 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):982.

An introduction to a Bayesian method for meta-analysis: The confidence profile method. Eddy DM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):15–23

A Bayesian method for evaluating medical test operating characteristics when some patients' conditions fail to be diagnosed by the reference standard [see comments] Matchar DB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun; 10(2):102–12 Comment in: Med Decis Making 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):112–4; discussion 114–5.

Assessment and representation of prior beliefs: unexpected implications of the uniform distribution [comment] Nease RF Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):112–4, discussion 114–5 Comment on: Med Decis Making 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):102–12.

Survey subjects and the quality of health surveys. O'Toole BI. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):171–4 (13 ref.)

Analysis of the multi-channel epileptiform EEG using the Markov chains formalism. Penczek P, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul;28(3):160–7

Using logistic regression in perinatal epidemiology: an introduction for clinical researchers. Part 1: Basic concepts. Brand R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):22–38

A Bayesian strategy for interpreting pooled data from epidemiological studies. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1988;16(3–4):189–205

Role of advanced statistical techniques in cancer mapping. Kaldor J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:87–98

A comparison of maximum likelihood and Jewell's estimators of the odds ratio and relative risk in single 2 x 2 tables. Becker S. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug;8(8):987–96

Estimation of prevalence on the basis of screening tests. Lew RA, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1225–30

A discussion on the conventional estimator of sensitivity and specificity in multiple tests. Lui KJ. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):1231–40

Bayesian analysis of case-control studies [letter; comment] Nurminen M, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug;8(8):1023–4 Comment on: Stat Med 1988 Dec;7(12):1223–30.

Analysis of epidemiologic case-base studies for binary data. Nurminen M. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1241–54

A comparison of tests of homogeneity of odds ratios in K 2 x 2 tables. Paul SR, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Dec; 8(12):1455–68

Efficiency gains from the addition of controls to matched sets in cohort studies. Raboud J, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug; 8(8):977–85

Identifying important results from multiple statistical tests [letter; comment] Royston P. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):1304–5 Comment on: Stat Med 1988 Oct;7(10):1031–43.

Evaluation of six gentamicin nomograms using a bayesian parameter estimation program. Thomson AH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):258–63

Estimation procedures for the 1985–94 NHIS. Parsons VL. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1989 Aug;(110):28–33

[Differential effects of relaxation training in borderline hypertension: possibilities for prediction] Vinck J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):85–9 **(Dut)**

[Carcinoembryonal antigen and the follow up of patients after resection of colon carcinoma with curative intent: a Markov process in decision analysis] Kievit J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 9;133(36):1784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Survival charts. Examples] Frain P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends and probability in Epidemics II. IV. VI.] Licciardi C. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):117–30 **(Fre)**

[The role of migration in assessing age-specific event probabilities exemplified by the probability of death] Scholz RD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):728–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Wilcoxon, Mann and Whitney test: conditions under which and hypotheses for which it is applicable] Horn M. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elements of probability calculation—II] Braga M, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):517–24 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elements of probability calculation. I] Duca P, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):429–36 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A statistical probability method for determining the degree of reliability of expert conclusions] Tatarenko VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun;33(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

PROBABILITY LEARNING

Conditional stimulus probability and activity of hippocampal, cingulate cortical, and limbic thalamic neurons during avoidance conditioning in rabbits. Stolar N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):919–34

Channel probability and Nd: an event-related potential sign of attention strategies. Berman SM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Oct;29(2):107–24

Stimulus probability and motor response in young and old adults: an ERP study. Looren de Jong H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Oct;29(2):125–48

Probability matching in visual selective attention. van der Heijden AH. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):45–52

Probability learning and Piagetian probability conceptions in children 5 to 12 years old. Kreitler S, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 Nov;115(4):505–33

Choice behavior in transition: development of preference for the higher probability of reinforcement. Bailey JT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 May;53(3):409–22

Duration of signals for intertrial reinforcement and nonreinforcement in random control procedures. Cooper LD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan;16(1):14–26

Judgments of proportions. Varey CA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):613–25

Contributions of specific cell information to judgments of interevent contingency. Wasserman EA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):509–21

A probabilistic contrast model of causal induction. Cheng PW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):545–67

Fuzzy logical approach to perception of dot numerosity. Yamashita T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1319–29

Late components of auditory event-related potentials to eight equiprobable stimuli in a target detection task. McCallum WC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Nov;26(6):683–94

Connectionism and the learning of probabilistic concepts. Shanks DR. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):209–37

[Stochastic simulation of the instrumental reflex in probability learning] Saltykov AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROBABILITY THEORY see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime given alone and combination with probenecid to unweaned calves. Soback S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1566–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zidovudine with probenecid [letter] Duckworth AS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):441

Zidovudine with probenecid: a warning [letter] Petty BG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1044–5

BLOOD

Covalent binding of diflunisal and probenecid to plasma protein in humans: persistence of the adducts in the circulation. McKinnon GE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):339–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal excretions of oxypurinol and oxypurines—effects of pyrazinamide, probenecid and benzbromarone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:277–81

Effect of probenecid administration on cephapirin pharmacokinetics and concentrations in mares. Juzwiak JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1742–7

Dichlorovinyl cysteine (DCVC) in the mouse kidney: tissue-binding and toxicity after glutathione depletion and probenecid treatment. Darnerud PO, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):345–50

Ceftriaxone binding to human serum albumin. Indirect displacement by probenecid and diazepam. McNamara PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1247–53

Mechanisms of interactions between organic anions and the organic cation transporter in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Ott RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1; 40(3):659–61

Alteration of zidovudine pharmacokinetics by probenecid in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. de Miranda P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):494–500

Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen enantiomers in cholecystectomy patients: influence of probenecid. Foster RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):589–94

Effects of probenecid on striatal dopamine depletion in acute and long-term 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-treated mice. Lau YS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(2):181–7

Organic acids do not alter the cochlear effects of ethacrynic acid. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jun;46(1–2):95–9

Effect of probenecid on oxypurines in plasma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):510–4

Evidence for probenecid-sensitive organic anion transporters on polarized thyroid cells in culture. Gérard C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):354–64

The inhibitory effect of probenecid on renal excretion of famotidine in young, healthy volunteers. Inotsume N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;30(1):50–6

Lack of probenecid effect on nonrenal excretion of ceftriaxone in anephric patients. Patel IH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):449–53

Effect of probenecid on the renal and nonrenal clearances of zidovudine and its distribution into cerebrospinal fluid in the rabbit. Hedaya MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep; 78(9):716–22

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic actions of enalapril in humans: effect of probenecid pretreatment. Noormohamed FH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):362–8

Probenecid inhibits the metabolic and renal clearances of zidovudine (AZT) in human volunteers. Hedaya MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):411–7

Modeling the enhanced uptake of zidovudine (AZT) into cerebrospinal fluid. 1. Effect of probenecid. Sawchuk RJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):332–8

Effect of probenecid on the urinary excretion of TXB2 and PGE2 in the anaesthetised rat. Haylor J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):323–8

The use of probenecid to increase the serum amoxycillin levels in patients with bronchiectasis. Allen MB, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):143–6

Effect of probenecid and benzbromarone on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells. Rodilla F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):391–4

[Probenecid affects liver metabolism] Bammel A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 16;119(50):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single-dose efficacy of ofloxacin in uncomplicated gonorrhea. Lutz FB Jr. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 29; 87(6C):69S–74S

Single-dose oral cefixime versus amoxicillin plus probenecid for the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Megran DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):355–7

Clinical and microbiologic findings in six patients with erythema migrans of Lyme disease [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Mar;22(3):483] Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 21(6):1188–91

Amoxycillin, syphilis, and HIV infection [letter; comment] Hay PE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):474–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1100.

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related
GAME THEORY

Problem-based learning: cognitive retention and cohort traits of randomly selected participants and decliners. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S11–2

A study of non-volunteer faculty in a problem-based curriculum. Maxwell JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S13–4

The problem-based curriculum at Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Philp JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):363–4

Effects of rational emotive education on the rationality,

neuroticism and defense mechanisms of adolescents. Kachman DJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):131–44
The development of spatial perspective taking. Newcombe N. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;22:203–47 (140 ref.)
Strategy knowledge and strategy change in skilled performance: a study of the game Othello. Billman D, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1990 Summer;103(2):145–66
Reasoning. Rips LJ. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:321–53 (290 ref.)
Acquisition of strategies depending on the opponents' competence level. Wontorra H, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1989;141(2):113–26
The mediating effects of self-esteem and coronary-prone behavior on problem solving and affect under low and high stress. Hubbe-Tait L, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall; 15(3):101–10
Problem solving ability of Octopus vulgaris Lamarck (Mollusca, Cephalopoda). Fiorito G, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1990 Mar;53(2):217–30
Cognitive and hemispheric inversions when learning nonstandard arithmetic. Fidelman U. **Behav Sci** 1990 Jan; 35(1):34–48
The art of counselling [editorial] Cohen B.
Br J Hosp Med 1990 Apr;43(4):251
Lateralized finger-tapping interference produced by block design activities. Kee DW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep; 11(1):127–32
Computerized chart organization and problem solving in a family practice. Davis A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15; 141(12):1266–8
Cancer nursing—a problem-finding survey. The London Nursing Research Consortium. Bramwell L.
Cancer Nurs 1989 Dec;12(6):320–8
The relation between stressful life events and adjustment in elementary school children: the role of social support and social problem-solving skills. Dubow EF, et al.
Child Dev 1989 Dec;60(6):1412–23
Achieving parent-child coordination through convention: fixed- and variable-sequence conventions. Duncan S Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):742–53
Mother-toddler problem solving: antecedents in attachment, home behavior, and temperament. Frankel KA, et al.
Child Dev 1990 Jun;61(3):810–9
Maternal regulation of children's problem-solving behavior and its impact on children's performance. Freund LS.
Child Dev 1990 Feb;61(1):113–26
Problem solving, recall, and mapping relations in isomorphic transfer and nonisomorphic transfer among preschoolers and elementary school children. Gholson B, et al.
Child Dev 1989 Oct;60(5):1172–87
Cognitive-motivational influences on the task-related help-seeking behavior of black children. Nelson-Le Gall S, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):581–9
Concepts of potency and resistance in causal prediction. Zelazo PD, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1307–15
The effects of age and environmental familiarity on adults' spatial problem-solving performance: evidence of a hometown advantage. Kirasic KC. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Autumn-Winter;15(3–4):181–7
Adapting problem-based learning to a traditional curriculum: teaching about prevention. Dietrich AJ, et al.
Fam Pract Res J 1990 Fall;10(1):65–73
Can communication deviance be measured in a family problem-solving interaction? Velligan DI, et al.
Fam Process 1990 Jun;29(2):213–26
Information integration by children: the identification of rules by an alternative method. Lohaus A, et al.
Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1989 Aug;115(3):329–47
Coping profiles associated with psychiatric, physical health, work, and family problems. Vitaliano PP, et al.
Health Psychol 1990;9(3):348–76
Neuropsychological testing of homeless mentally ill veterans. Foulks EF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 41(6):672–4
Clinical problem solving at grand rounds. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 15;25(4):51, 54–5, 58–9, passim
Rapid assessment procedures are changing the way UNICEF evaluates its projects. Pearson R. **Hygie** 1989 Dec;8(4):23–5
Problem solving. McGrath RB. **Indiana Med** 1990 Apr; 83(4):264–5
Planning abilities in alcoholics, process and reactive schizophrenics, and normals. Murphy TJ, et al.
Int J Addict 1989 May;24(5):435–44
The Verbal Protocol: a research technique for nursing. Jones JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):1062–70
Nursing diagnosis: exploring the factors which may influence the reasoning process. Woolley N. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan; 15(1):110–7
Teaching supported employees with severe mental retardation to solve problems. Hughes C, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1989 Winter;22(4):365–72
A problem-solving approach to social skills training in employment settings with mentally retarded youth. Park HS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):373–80
Methods for increasing active medical student participation in their own learning: experience with a single 30-hour course for 111 preclinical students. Love RR.
J Cancer Educ 1990;5(1):33–6
Inpatient social-cognitive skills training groups with conduct disordered and attention deficit disordered children. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):737–48
Do autistic children differ from retarded and normal children in Piagetian sensorimotor functioning? Morgan SB, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1989 Nov;30(6):857–64
Effects of training in use of executive strategies on a verbal memory problem resulting from closed head injury. Lawson MJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):842–54
A clinical study of the automated assessment of intelligence by the Mill Hill Vocabulary test and the Standard Progressive Matrices test. French CC, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1990 Mar;46(2):129–40
Factors related to speed of assembling blocks without boundary frames after trials with the frames. Lansdell H.
J Clin Psychol 1990 May;46(3):316–23
Implementing problem based learning. Branda LA.
J Dent Educ 1990 Sep;54(9):548–9
Problem-based learning: does it make a difference? Ferrier BM. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Sep;54(9):550–1
A view from the field: substantial curriculum reform. Reed MJ. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Sep;54(9):560–3
Catching information technology by the tail for problem-based learning. Vickers JD. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Sep;54(9):557–9
The relation between item identification difficulty and elaborative conceptual processing for children and adults. Ackerman BP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun; 49(3):399–427
The rule learning behavior of reading disabled and normal children as a function of task characteristics and instruction. Fletcher CM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug; 50(1):39–58
A componential analysis of an early learning deficit in mathematics. Geary DC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun; 49(3):363–83
Mental effort and elaboration: effects of accessibility and instruction. Kee DW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr; 49(2):264–74
Children's self-assessment of performance and task-related help seeking. Nelson-Le Gall S, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1990 Apr;49(2):245–63
Belief revision in children: the role of prior knowledge and strategies for generating evidence. Schauble L.
J Exp Child Psychol 1990 Feb;49(1):31–57
Mental arithmetic: effects of calculation procedure and problem difficulty on solution latency. Wolters G, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1990 Feb;49(1):20–30
Rule abstraction, item memory, and chunking in rat serial-pattern tracking. Fountain SB.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Jan;16(1):96–105
Two operations for "ratios" and "differences" of distances on the mental map. Birnbaum MH, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1989 Nov;15(4):785–96
Is numerical comparison digital? Analogical and symbolic effects in two-digit number comparison. Dehaene S, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 Aug;16(3):626–41
Contributions of specific cell information to judgments of interevent contingency. Wasserman EA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1990 May;16(3):509–21
Children's preference for complexity as a function of perceived units in collative motivation. Alberti ET, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1990 Mar;151(1):91–101
The development of 3- to 6-year-olds' map using ability: the relative importance of landmarks and map alignment. Blades M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Jun;151(2):181–94
Compliance and problem-solving competence in girls and boys. Crombie G, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Sep; 150(3):281–91
The influence of experimenter attitude on the performance of children of different cognitive ability levels. Frayssе JC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Jun;151(2):169–79
The balance-scale dilemma: either the subject or the experimenter muddles through. Normandeau S, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1989 Sep;150(3):237–50
The developmental progression of children's knowledge constructions for heating and cooling. Slone M, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1990 Jun;151(2):255–66
Complexity discrimination as a determinant of children's preferences in collative motivation. Werner AB, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1990 Jun;151(2):231–43
Strengthening hospital nursing. How to use problem-solving teams effectively. Dailey RC. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):24–9
Teaching pathology in a problem-oriented curriculum: the Maastricht experience. Bosman FT, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct;159(2):175–8
Rorschach Erlebnistypus and problem-solving styles in children. Orme DR. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):412–4
When cognitive exertion does not yield cognitive gain: toward an informational explanation of learned helplessness. Sedek G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(4):729–43
The nurse executive. The big picture. McClure ML.
J Prof Nurs 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):3
Analogical learning and transfer in language-impaired children. Kamhi AG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):140–8
Domain knowledge and hypothesis generation in diagnostic reasoning. Joseph GM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):31–46
The application of basic science concepts to clinical problem-solving. Balla JI, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar; 24(2):137–47
Teaching nutrition to medical students: a community-based problem-solving approach. Bhattacharji S, et al.
Med Educ 1990 Jan;24(1):32–6
Reasoning strategies and the use of biomedical knowledge by medical students. Patel VL, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar; 24(2):129–36
Residency performance of graduates from a problem-based and a conventional curriculum. Santos-Gomez L, et al.
Med Educ 1990 Jul;24(4):366–75
Essentials of problem-based learning. Walton HJ, et al.
Med Educ 1989 Nov;23(6):542–58
Medical information processing skills: guide posts to clinical assessment. Joorabchi B. **Med Teach** 1989;11(3–4):331–7
Arithmetic and laterality. Annett M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1990;28(1):61–9
Crossmodal short-term memory of haptic and visual information. DiMattia BV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(1):17–33
Lateralized interference in finger tapping: initial value differences do not affect the outcome. Kee DW, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1990;28(3):313–6
Type A-B behavior and the self-report of daily hassles and uplifts. Margiotta EW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):777–8
Auditory and visual effects on solutions to computerized mathematics problems as a function of rate of digit presentation. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1127–30
Diagnosis as a skill: a clinical perspective. Parrino TA, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Autumn;33(1):18–44 (160 ref.)
REM sleep modifications following a Morse code learning session in humans. Mandai O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):639–42
Medical school without lectures! Griffin GC.
Postgrad Med 1990 Jun;87(8):15–6, 19–20
Coping with stress: dream interpretation in the Mapuche family. Degarrod LN. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun; 15(2):111–6
Post training REMs coincident auditory stimulation enhances memory in humans. Smith C, et al.
Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Jun;15(2):85–90
Cognitive training research on fluid intelligence in old age: what can older adults achieve by themselves? Baltes PB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):217–21
Relationships between physical exercise and cognitive abilities in older adults. Clarkson-Smith L, et al.
Psychol Aging 1989 Jun;4(2):183–9
Everyday problem solving in adulthood and old age. Cornelius SW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):144–53
A developmental study of practical problem solving in adults. Denney NW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):438–42
Neuropsychological problem-solving skills in the elderly. Ernst J. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):363–5
Age differences in stress and coping processes. Folkman S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):171–84
Alternative mechanisms for improvements in fluid ability performance among older adults. Hayslip B Jr.
Psychol Aging 1989 Mar;4(1):122–4
The role of representations in age differences in analogical reasoning. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec; 2(4):357–62
Adult age differences in integrative spatial ability. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):254–60
Inferences about age impairments in inferential reasoning. Salthouse TA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):43–51
Effects of cognitive training on primary mental ability structure. Schaie KW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep; 2(3):233–42
Training the elderly on the ability factors of spatial orientation and inductive reasoning. Willis SL, et al.
Psychol Aging 1986 Sep;1(3):239–47
Using the longitudinal Guttman simplex as a basis for measuring growth. Collins LM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Jul;108(1):128–34 (19 ref.)
Gender differences in mathematics performance: a meta-analysis. Hyde JS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar; 107(2):139–55
Why we still use our heads instead of formulas: toward an integrative approach. Kleinmuntz B. **Psychol Bull** 1990 May;107(3):296–310 (260 ref.)
Factors and primes: a specific numerical ability. Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):163–9
Some developmental trends in children's information-processing strategies. Molloy GN, et al.
Psychol Rep 1990 Apr;66(2):443–8
Relationship between using conceptual comprehension of academic material and thinking abstractly about global life issues. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):387–90
Perceived problem-solving skills and drinking patterns among college students. Williams JG, et al.
Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1235–44
Patients' and spouses' religious problem-solving styles and their physiological health. Yelsma P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):857–8
Mental representation and hypothetico-deductive reasoning: the case of the THOG problem. Girotto V, et al.
Psychol Res 1989;51(3):129–35
What one intelligence test measures: a theoretical account of the processing in the Raven Progressive Matrices Test. Carpenter PA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jul;97(3):404–31

A control system approach to cardiovascular reactivity: behavioral models that behave. Pavloski R. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):468–81

A demonstration of observational learning in rats using a bidirectional control. Heyes CM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Feb;42(1):59–71

The relation of medical problem solving and therapeutic errors to disease categories. Weinberg NS. **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9):266–72

Styles of problem solving in suicidal individuals. Orbach I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):56–64

A problem-solving format for written examinations in veterinary clinical subjects. Buddle JR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):258–61

A model for assessing nurse administrators' actions. Schmieding NJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):293–306

[The whole and its parts: solution logic of the 9-point problem] Fillbrandt H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989; 141(1):9–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training in thinking for beginning students: a new approach to cognitive development] Klauer KJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun; 39(5):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Overview of brief psychotherapies—a basis for discussion of problem-oriented therapy] Heim E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):158–64 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem oriented therapy. A new therapeutic and didactic concept] Ringer C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):165–71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of subjective illness theories in problem oriented therapy] Thommen M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):172–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A model of the influence of processing effort and number of changes on subjective time perception] Funke J. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(3):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of waiting times within simple problems: an analogy to waiting times in human–computer interaction] Kuhmann W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(2):242–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dream of Irma's injection. Theme polyphony and problem solving] Strunz F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):39–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The development of spatial problem solving ability in early blind] Yamamoto T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb; 60(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinician as author and researcher—problems experienced by young doctors] Andersen D. **Nord Med** 1990;105(3):91–2 (Nor)

DRUG EFFECTS

Analogical reasoning abilities of recovering alcoholics. Gardner MK, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug; 13(4):508–11

Ethanol and spatial localization. Devenport L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1259–66

Clinical assessment and performance tasks in depression: a comparison of amitriptyline and trazodone. Botros WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:479–82

Effects of beta-adrenergic activity on T-wave amplitude. Contrada RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):488–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Septum and medial frontal cortex contribution to spatial problem-solving. Poucet B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):269–80

Changes of slow and steady brain potentials during complex tasks. Cooper R. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):215–8

Access to semantic memory in Parkinson's disease and multiple sclerosis. Beatty WW, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):153–62

Two transcranial Doppler studies on blood flow velocity in both middle cerebral arteries during rest and the performance of cognitive tasks. Droste DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1221–30

Loci for act recall: contextual influence on the processing of action events. Helstrup T. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(4):168–75

Measurement of overall and cardiac norepinephrine release into plasma during cognitive challenge. Esler M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(6):477–81

Self-report during feedback regulation of slow cortical potentials. Roberts LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul; 26(4):392–403

[Evaluation of the ability to solve the Revecz–Krushinskii test in corvine birds] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROBUCOL see under **PHENOLS**

PROCAINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conversion from intravenous procainamide to oral sustained release tablets in cardiac patients. Kalin ML, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):15–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced torsades de pointes: role of early afterdepolarizations and dispersion of repolarization. Habbab MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):241–6

Comparative hemodynamic effects of procainamide, tocainide, and encainide in severe chronic heart failure [see comments] Gottlieb SS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar; 81(3):860–4 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Mar;81(3):1151–3.

Severe neutropenia with procainamide therapy. Hoffman HS. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):59–61

Facilitation of ventricular tachycardia initiation by procainamide during programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with heart failure. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):77–83

Pericarditis following antiarrhythmic therapy. Ebaugh L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;83(4):190

Severe retinal vaso-occlusive disease secondary to procainamide-induced lupus. Nichols CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1535–40

Procainamide-induced myasthenic crisis. Godley PJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):411–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lupus-inducing drugs alter the structure of supercoiled circular DNA domains. Zacharias W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):366–74

Acecainide (N-acetylprocainamide). A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in cardiac arrhythmias. Harron DW, et al. **Drugs** 1990 May;39(5):720–40 (101 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions of CK-3579 and sematilide in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Chi LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):312–24

Synthesis and cardiac electrophysiological activity of aryl-substituted derivatives of the class III antiarrhythmic agent sematilide. Potential class I/III agents. Phillips GB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):627–33

[New anti-arrhythmia drug. III. Comparative studies of the effects of N-propionylprocainamide, procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide on hemodynamics and cardiac blood flow] Kusowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989; 46(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A new anti-arrhythmia drug. II. Comparative studies of the effects of a new acyl derivative of procainamide, procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide on blood pressure and the electrocardiogram in rabbits] Kusowska J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Ion pair HPLC determination of p-aminobenzoic acid as an impurity in procaine and procainamide hydrochlorides] Maurich V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Dec;128(12):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of a revised procainamide test in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Boahene KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):195–200

PHARMACOKINETICS

Procainamide–cimetidine drug interaction in elderly male patients. Bauer LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr; 38(4):467–9

Chronopharmacokinetic studies of pranoprofen and procainamide. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):786–90

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of procainamide] Sakahira K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1181–3 (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

The contrasting effects of diphenylhydantoin and procaine amide on A–V conduction in the digitalis-intoxicated and the normal heart. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):200–5

Lupus-inducing drugs alter the structure of supercoiled circular DNA domains. Zacharias W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):366–74

Rate-dependent changes in intraventricular conduction produced by procainamide in anestheized dogs. A quantitative analysis based on the relation between phase 0 inward current and conduction velocity. Nattel S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1485–98

Contrasting effects of verapamil and procainamide on rate-dependent bundle branch block: pharmacologic evidence for the role of depressed sodium channel responses. Chiale PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):633–9

Effects of therapeutic concentrations of procainamide on transmembrane action potentials of normal and infarct zone Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle cells. Dangman KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):846–52

A dual electrophysiologic test for atrial antireentry and ventricular antifibrillatory studies. Effects of bethanidine, procainamide, and WY-48986. Wu KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Apr;23(2):87–95

Promotion of ventricular tachycardia induction by procainamide in dogs with inducible ventricular fibrillation late after myocardial infarction. Hunt GB, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):882–9

[The effect of procainamide on the inducibility of ventricular tachycardia using programmed stimulation] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Interaction of diprophylline with propranolol and procainamide (letter)] Kanarkowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 5;44(23):544, 560 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of procainamide on ventricular tachycardia: relation to prolongation of refractoriness and slowing of conduction. Furukawa T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct; 118(4):702–8

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous procainamide during ventricular tachycardia. Sharma AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1034–41

Effect of quinidine or procainamide versus no antiarrhythmic drug on sudden cardiac death, total cardiac death, and total death in elderly patients with heart disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):423–8

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic evaluation of indecainide and procainamide in nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):68–74

Cycle-length response of ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease to procainamide and amiodarone. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15; 66(7):710–4

Procainamide for dyspnea in myotonic dystrophy. Fitting JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1442–5

Conversion of acute atrial fibrillation with procainamide [letter] Geninatti M. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):209–10

[New anti-arrhythmia drug. III. Comparative studies of the effects of N-propionylprocainamide, procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide on hemodynamics and cardiac blood flow] Kusowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989; 46(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A new anti-arrhythmia drug. II. Comparative studies of the effects of a new acyl derivative of procainamide, procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide on blood pressure and the electrocardiogram in rabbits] Kusowska J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Amino acid derivatives of 2,6 and p-aminobenzoic acid. I. Synthesis of derivatives of 2,6-xylidine and various derivatives of PAB] Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(5–6):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PROCAINE

Influence of stearic acid monolayers upon the procaine adsorption from underlying alkaline aqueous solutions. Zsakó J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24; 1024(2):227–32

The effects of three kinds of anesthesia on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Chen KZ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S59

Photophysical studies of local anesthetics, tetracaine and procaine: drug aggregations. Mertz CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):427–37

[Neuromuscular effect of atracurium under novocaine-balanced and enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia] Huang YG. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pretracheal and paratracheal novocaine block in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Ismailov RI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):47–9 (Rus)

[A method for treating acute serous lymphadenitis by the action of novocaine block of the cervical autonomic ganglia] Timofeev AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low concentrations of procaine and diethylaminoethanol reduce the excitability but not the action potential amplitude of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):404–10

Improved therapeutic index of cisplatin by procaine hydrochloride. Esposito M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 18;82(8):677–84

[Treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder joint] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):59–60 (Rus)

[The use of long-term novocaine block of the small-intestinal mesentery in the combined treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Morzhikov AC. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb; 144(2):126–8 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to injectable local anesthetics. Part IV: Reactions to sulfites in local anesthetics. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Oct; 44(4):283–4 (8 ref.)

[Suppression of cardiac activity and respiration during conduction anesthesia] Petin GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):129 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bradycardia as a side-effect to oxybuprocaine. Christensen C. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):165–6

Back pain after epidural Nesacaine-MPF [letter; comment]

Anesth Analg 1990 Feb;70(2):224–6 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Jul;69(1):113–5.

Treatment of nesacaine-MPF-induced back pain with calcium chloride [letter; comment] Dirkes WE Jr. Anesth Analg 1990 Apr;70(4):461–2 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Jul;69(1):113–5.

Labor analgesia with epidural bupivacaine plus fentanyl: enhancement with epinephrine and inhibition with 2-chloroprocaine. Grice SC, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Apr;72(4):623–8

Actions of intrathecal chloroprocaine and sodium bisulfite on rat spinal reflex function utilizing a noninvasive technique. Hersh EV, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Jun; 72(6):1077–82

pH-adjustment of 2-chloroprocaine quickens the onset of epidural anaesthesia. Stevens RA, et al. Can J Anaesth 1989 Sep;36(5):515–8

Synthesis of macromolecular prodrugs of procaine, histamine and isoniazid. Giammona G, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Aug;37(8):2245–7

The ophthalmic rod: a new ophthalmic drug delivery system I. Alani SD. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990; 228(4):297–301

Corneal epithelial barrier function after oxybuprocaine provocation in diabetics. Stolwijk TR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Mar 1;31(3):436–9

The effect of pH-adjusted 2-chloroprocaine on the onset of epidural analgesia in pregnant patients in the lying and sitting position during the first stage of labor. Ackerman WE, et al. J Clin Anesth 1989;1(3):177–80

Effect of topical anesthesia on secretion of lysozyme and lysosomal enzymes in human tears. Shiono T. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1989;33(3):375–9

Procaine isothiocyanate: an irreversible inhibitor of the specific binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin-A benzoate to sodium channels. Creveling CR, et al. Neurochem Res 1990 Apr;15(4):441–8

Effect of position on the spread of buffered 2% chloroprocaine administered epidurally for the second stage of labor. Ackerman WE 3d, et al. South Med J 1990 Mar;83(3):277–9

[The production of tablets with diethylaminoethanol p-acetylaminobenzoate] Verbuță A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1989 Jan-Mar;93(1):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of procaine hydrochloride by means of iron (3+)-4-aminobenzohydroxamic acid complex. Novaković J. Boll Chim Farm 1989 Dec; 128(12):370–2

[Studies on the stability of procaine coated wire selective electrode] Hu XY, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989; 24(10):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ion pair HPLC determination of p-aminobenzoic acid as an impurity in procaine and procainamide hydrochlorides] Maurich V, et al. Boll Chim Farm 1989 Dec;128(12):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACOLOGY

Spontaneous and pharmacologically induced disruption of myometrial activity in the early puerperium. Moawad AH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1091–8

Differential effects of atropine, procaine and dopamine in the rat ventral tegmentum on lateral hypothalamic rewarding brain stimulation. Kofman O, et al. Behav Brain Res 1990 Apr 16;38(1):55–68

A comparative study of the effects of procaine, lidocaine, tetracaine and dibucaine on the functions and ultrastructure of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Tarba C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Aug 9;1019(1):19–28

Effect of procaine hydrochloride on the aggregation behavior and suspension viscoelasticity of human red blood cells. Sowemimo-Coker SO, et al. Biorheology 1989;26(5):951–72

Glibenclamide and procaine, but not apamin, inhibit the relaxant responses to Ro 31–6930 in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Perkins RS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:808P

Effect of procaine hydrochloride on the electrophoretic mobility of human red blood cells. Sowemimo-Coker SO, et al. Cell Biophys 1989 Dec;15(3):235–48

The effect of procaine hydrochloride and diazepam, separately or in combination, on cortico-generalized kindled seizures. Racine R, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1979 Aug; 47(2):204–12

Procaine and lidocaine stimulate corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion by explanted rat hypothalami through a sodium conductance-independent mechanism. Calogero AE, et al. Horm Metab Res 1990 Jan;22(1):25–8

Effects of pH on heat sensitization of mammalian cells with procaine hydrochloride. Li XL, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Apr;18(4):933–5

Effects of tetracaine and procaine on skinned muscle fibres depend on free calcium. Pike GK, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1989 Oct;10(5):337–49

Procaine inhibits cyclic AMP-induced steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenocortical cells. Noguchi A, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Jan;52(1):81–5

Ultrastructural changes in receptor terminals on prolonged action by local anesthetics. Vshivtseva VV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):429–32

Discriminative stimulus properties of local anesthetics in d-amphetamine- and pentobarbital-trained pigeons. Zacny JP, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jul;33(3):527–31

Cell killing, chromosomal aberrations, and division delay as thermal sensitivity is modified during the cell cycle. Dewey WC, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Jun;122(3):268–74

[The effect of entrapment of procaine hydrochloride in liposomes on its local anesthetic action] Stożek T, et al. Pharmazie 1989 Jul;44(7):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediary effectiveness of procaine and procaine metabolites following oral administration] Kaemmerer K, et al. ZFA 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orienting study of the modification of age-related changes by procaine in the pig] Kietzmann M, et al. ZFA 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of procaine and procaine metabolites on coenzyme A and acetyl coenzyme A concentration in various tissues of the rat] Kietzmann M, et al. ZFA 1989 Jul-Aug; 44(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Procaine (Gerovital): no effect on the rehabilitation result in patients with back or hip disease. Rissanen V, et al. Ann Med 1990 Jun;22(3):151–6

[Effect of Impletol injection into paratonsillar tissue on abnormal sensation in the throat] Yamagiwa M, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Dec;92(12):2023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Some correlations between procaine-induced convulsions and monoamines in the spinal cord of rats. Sawaki K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Nov;51(3):369–76

URINE

Solid-phase cation exchange extraction of basic drugs from the urine of racing greyhounds. Moore CM. J Forensic Sci Soc 1990 May-Jun;30(3):123–9

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed life-threatening pneumonitis secondary to procarbazine. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun;13(3):244–6

Protection by steroid contraceptives against procarbazine-induced sterility and genotoxicity in male rats. Velez de la Calle JF, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1308–15

Protection of spermatogenesis in rats from the cytotoxic procarbazine by the depot formulation of Zoladex, a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Ward JA, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Feb 1;50(3):568–74

Prolonged suppression of spermatogenesis by oestrogen does not preserve the seminiferous epithelium in procarbazine-treated rats. Morris ID, et al. Int J Androl 1990 Jun;13(3):180–9

Cytotoxic drug-induced fever: a report on procarbazine-induced hyperpyrexia. Akyol H, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(2):173–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of the mode of action of N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methylhydrazino)-p-toluamide. Gale GR, et al. Cancer Res 1967 Jul;27(7):1186–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in serum copper and zinc during treatment with anticancer drugs interfering with pyridoxal phosphate. Slavik M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;258:235–42

Accumulation of O6-methylguanine in human blood leukocyte DNA during exposure to procarbazine and its relationships with dose and repair. Souliotis VL, et al. Cancer Res 1990 May 1;50(9):2759–64

Schistosoma mansoni: reversible destruction of testes by procarbazine. Basch PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;93(2):397–401

Comparison of single/multiple-dose protocols using triethylenemelamine and procarbazine hydrochloride for the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test. Romagna F, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Jun-Aug;234(3-4):169–78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful chemotherapy for newly diagnosed aggressive oligodendroglioma. Macdonald DR, et al. Ann Neurol 1990 May;27(5):573–4

Reevaluation of procarbazine for the treatment of recurrent malignant central nervous system tumors. Rodriguez LA, et al. Cancer 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2420–3 (17 ref.)

VP-16, vincristine and procarbazine with radiation therapy for treatment of malignant brain tumors. Hellman RM, et al. J Neurooncol 1990 Apr;8(2):163–6

[Immunosuppressive treatment of Behçet's syndrome. Long-term results] Martenet AC, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Protection of rat spermatogenic epithelium from damage induced by procarbazine chemotherapy. Glode LM, et al. Br J Cancer 1990 Jul;62(1):61–4

DNA methyl-adduct dosimetry and O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyl transferase activity determinations in rat mammary carcinogenesis by procarbazine and N-methylnitrosourea. Fong LY, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Mar;11(3):411–7

Procarbazine carcinogenicity in methotrexate-treated or lipotrope-deficient male rats. Rogers AE, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Sep;11(9):1491–5

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor toxicity. Pfefferbaum B, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Nov;28(6):954–5

The neuroteratogenicity of procarbazine hydrochloride in the rat: histopathological and immunocytochemical aspects. Wright JA, et al. J Comp Pathol 1989 Nov;101(4):421–7

Comparative genotoxicities of procarbazine and two deuterated analogs in mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Holme JA, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 Sep;4(5):355–60

Genotoxic potency in mouse spermatogonial stem cells of triethylenemelamine, mitomycin C, ethylnitrosourea, procarbazine, and propyl methanesulfonate as measured by F1 congenital defects. Nagao T, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Apr; 229(2):123–8

PROCESS ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PROCETOFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dose finding study of prochlorperazine as an antiemetic for cancer chemotherapy. Olver IN, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Oct;25(10):1457–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diplopia due to phenothiazine toxicity [letter] Mishra VN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Dec;37(12):799

Extrapyramidal reactions to metoclopramide and prochlorperazine. Bateman DN, et al. Q J Med 1989 Apr; 71(264):307–11

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with prochlorperazine. Manser TJ, et al. South Med J 1990 Jan; 83(1):73–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraoperative prochlorperazine for prevention of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Cramb R, et al. Can J Anaesth 1989 Sep;36(5):565–7

Protection against cisplatin nephrotoxicity by prochlorperazine. Kramer RA. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;25(3):156–60

PROCOLLAGEN

ANALYSIS

Fibroblasts in synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis but not in noninflammatory synovial tissue in meniscus lesions express the carboxyterminal domain of procollagen type I. Konttinen YT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar; 93(3):340–6

Radioimmunoassay of the carboxyterminal propeptide of human type I procollagen. Melkko J, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Jul;36(7):1328–32

Fibroblast markers in labial salivary gland biopsies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Janin A, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 May-Jun;8(3):237–42

Dentin dysplasia type II: absence of type III collagen in dentin. Ranta H, et al. J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Apr; 19(4):160–5

[Procollagen-III-peptide in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as an index of fibrosis in sarcoidosis and idiopathic lung fibrosis?] Teschler H, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of procollagen peptide analysis in biochemical tests] Maruyama K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:128–32 (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of type III procollagen mRNA in areas of liver fibrosis by in situ hybridization. Yamada H, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1989 Nov;39(11):719–24

Regulation of procollagen synthesis and processing during ascorbate-induced extracellular matrix accumulation in vitro. Chan D, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jul 1;269(1):175–81

A factor from damaged rat kidney stimulates collagen biosynthesis by mesangial cells. Ohyama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):173–8

Pulmonary hypoplasia and osteogenesis imperfecta type II with defective synthesis of alpha I(1) procollagen. Shapiro JR, et al. Bone 1989;10(3):165–71

Instability of the myofibroblast phenotype in culture. Oda D, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1990 Apr;52(2):221–34

Procollagen expression by nonparenchymal rat liver cells in experimental biliary fibrosis. Milani S, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):175–84

The extracellular matrix of hybrids between melanoma cells

and normal fibroblasts. Copeman MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):281–6

Large cartilage proteoglycan (PG–LA) influences the biosynthesis of macromolecules by isolated chondrocytes. Larsson T, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Nov;9(5):343–52

BLOOD

Procollagen type III aminoterminal peptide in serum in idiopathic myelofibrosis and allied conditions: relation to disease activity and effect of chemotherapy. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):18–26

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV: a subset of patients distinguished by low serum levels of the amino–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Steinmann B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Sep;34(1):68–71

Simultaneous evaluation of epithelial cell function by CA 125 and stromal cell activity by aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen (PIIINP) in ovarian carcinoma. Tomás C, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):115–21

Type III collagen aminopropeptide and laminin P1 levels in serum of patients with silicosis–associated and idiopathic systemic scleroderma. Herrmann K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):1–7

Serum type III procollagen peptide, dynamic liver function tests and hepatic fibrosis in psoriatic patients receiving methotrexate. Mitchell D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 122(1):1–7

Primary fibromyalgia: clinical parameters in relation to serum procollagen type III aminoterminal peptide. Jacobsen S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):174–7

Increased procollagen type III peptide in serum of rabbits exposed to diesel engine exhaust. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):700–6

Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide reflects repair after acute myocardial infarction. Jensen LT, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):52–7

Basement membrane–related and type III procollagen–related antigens in serum of patients with chronic viral liver disease. Misaki M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):522–4

Markers of collagen metabolism in sera of patients with various rheumatic diseases. Myllylä R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):243–52

Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide in early rheumatoid arthritis: relation to disease activity and progression of joint damage. Eberhardt K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):335–40

Elevated procollagen–III–peptide in myositis ossificans progressiva [letter] Kullich W, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):542–3

Clinical and prognostic value of serum procollagen levels in chronic alcoholic liver disease. González–Reimers E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):91–5

Markers of fibrogenesis and basement membrane formation in alcoholic liver disease. Relation to severity, presence of hepatitis, and alcohol intake. Niemelä O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1612–9

1 alpha(OH)D3 treatment and procollagen III (PC III) studies in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Tsatalas C, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):559–62

Evaluation of serum laminin P1, procollagen–III peptides, and N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase for monitoring the activity of liver fibrosis. Schneider M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):506–10

Splanchnic and renal extraction of circulating type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide in patients with normal liver function and in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Bentsen KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun; 11(6):957–63

The integrated value of serum procollagen III peptide over time predicts hepatic hydroxyproline content and stainable collagen in a model of dietary cirrhosis in the rat [see comments] Ruwart MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov; 10(5):801–6 Comment in: Hepatology 1990 May;11(5):904–5.

Serum procollagen III peptide and hepatic hydroxyproline content [letter; comment] Tetri B. **Hepatology** 1990 May; 11(5):904–5 Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Nov;10(5):801–6.

Different effects of thyroid disease on serum levels of procollagen III N–peptide and hyaluronic acid. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):1016–21

Prolyl hydroxylase and procollagen III peptide levels in the sera from patients with collagen diseases and psoriasis. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):207–11

Hepatic and renal extraction of circulating type III procollagen amino–terminal propeptide and hyaluronan in pig. Bentsen KD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):177–83

Serum concentrations of the carboxyterminal cross–linking domain of procollagen type IV (NC1) and the aminoterminal propeptide of procollagen type III (PIIIP) in chronic liver disease. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jan;10(1):17–22

Liver collagen mRNA and serum amino–terminal peptide of type III procollagen (PIIINP) levels in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Leblond–Francillard M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Nov;9(3):351–8

Is measurement of type III procollagen amino propeptide useful in primary biliary cirrhosis? Mutimer DJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):184–9

Serum levels of the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen and hyaluronan during resolving and nonresolving posttransfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis. Mattsson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):11–7

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum during wound healing in human beings. Haukipuro K, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):381–8

Praziquantel in the treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: biochemical disease markers indicate deceleration of fibrogenesis and diminution of portal flow obstruction. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):252–6

Serum type III procollagen as a marker in liver transplantation. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1574–5

[Behavior of blood copper, ceruloplasmin and procollagen III in acute myocardial infarction] Aresu G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Apr;38(4):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of early diagnosis of hepatic fibrosis in chronic alcoholics determining the N–terminal peptide of type–III procollagen] Ricciardi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):171–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serial change in serum concentration of type III procollagen N–terminal peptide after TAE in hepatocellular carcinoma, and analysis of gel filtration pattern of the peptide] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 86(12):2742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mutations in type I procollagen genes that cause osteogenesis imperfecta. Prockop DJ, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1990; 19:105–32 (140 ref.)

Genetic linkage analysis of hereditary arthro–ophthalmopathy (Stickler syndrome) and the type II procollagen gene. Knowlton RG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;45(5):681–8

Inheritance of an RNA splicing mutation (G+ 1 IVS20) in the type III procollagen gene (COL3A1) in a family having aortic aneurysms and easy bruisability: phenotypic overlap between familial arterial aneurysms and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Kontusaari S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):112–20

Variable expression of osteogenesis imperfecta in a nuclear family is explained by somatic mosaicism for a lethal point mutation in the alpha 1(I) gene (COL1A1) of type I collagen in a parent. Wallis GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1034–40

Type I procollagen: the gene–protein system that harbors most of the mutations causing osteogenesis imperfecta and probably more common heritable disorders of connective tissue. Prockop DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Sep; 34(1):60–7 (68 ref.)

Cellular localization of type I III and IV procollagen gene transcripts in normal and fibrotic human liver. Milani S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):59–70

Bleomycin and cyclophosphamide increase pulmonary type IV procollagen mRNA in mice. Hoyt DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L47–52

Mutations in human procollagen genes. Consequences of the mutations in man and in transgenic mice. Prockop DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:330–9

Lack of association between scleroderma and types I and III procollagen gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Kratz LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec; 32(12):1597–600

Codon usage pattern in alpha 2(I) chain domain of chicken type I collagen and its implications for the secondary structure of the mRNA and the synthesis pauses of the collagen. Zama M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):772–6

Structure of cDNA clones coding for human type II procollagen. The alpha 1(II) chain is more similar to the alpha 1(I) chain than two other alpha chains of fibrillar collagens. Baldwin CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):521–8

Mutations that alter the primary structure of type I procollagen have long–range effects on its cleavage by procollagen N–proteinase. Dombrowski KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7107–12

Cortisol enhances the anabolic effects of insulin–like growth factor I on collagen synthesis and procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured 21–day fetal rat calvariae. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1576–83

Increment of pro alpha 1 (I) and pro alpha 1 (IV) collagen mRNA steady–state levels by EGF stimulated hepatocytes in primary culture. Motomura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):272

Functional analysis of cis–acting DNA sequences controlling transcription of the human type I collagen genes. Boast S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13351–6

High levels of expression of full length human pro–alpha 2(V) collagen cDNA in pro–alpha 2(V)–deficient hamster cells. Greenspan DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20683–7

Identical G+1 to A mutations in three different introns of the type III procollagen gene (COL3A1) produce different patterns of RNA splicing in three variants of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. IV. An explanation for exon skipping some mutations and not others. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12067–74

Substitution of serine for alpha 1(I)–glycine 844 in a severe variant of osteogenesis imperfecta minimally destabilizes the triple helix of type I procollagen. The effects of glycine substitutions on thermal stability are either position of amino acid specific. Pack M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19694–9

Differential expression of a cysteine–rich domain in the amino–terminal propeptide of type II (cartilage) procollagen by alternative splicing of mRNA. Ryan MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10334–9

Single base mutation in the type III procollagen gene that converts the codon for glycine 883 to aspartate in a mild variant of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome IV. Tromp G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19313–7

Glycine to serine substitution in the triple helical domain of pro–alpha 1 (II) collagen results in a lethal perinatal form of short–limbed dwarfism. Vissing H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18265–7

Structural and functional characterization of a splicing mutation in the pro–alpha 2(I) collagen gene of an Ehlers–Danlos type VII patient. Weil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):16007–11

Mutations that substitute serine for glycine alpha 1–598 and glycine alpha 1–631 in type I procollagen. The effects on thermal unfolding of the triple helix are position–specific and demonstrate that the protein unfolds through a series of cooperative blocks. Westerhausen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13995–4000

In vivo and in vitro noncovalent association of excised alpha 1 (I) amino–terminal propeptides with mutant pN alpha 2(I) collagen chains in native mutant collagen in a case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, type VII. Wirtz MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6312–7

Pro–alpha 1(XI) collagen. Structure of the amino–terminal propeptide and expression of the gene in tumor cell lines. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6423–6

Insulinlike growth factor 1 regulates mRNA levels of osteonectin and pro–alpha 1(I)–collagen in clonal preosteoblastic calvarial cells. Thiebaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):761–7

Co–localization of transforming growth factor beta 2 with alpha 1(I) procollagen mRNA in tissue sections of patients with systemic sclerosis. Kulozik M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):917–22

Cellular distribution of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and procollagen types I, III, and IV transcripts in carbon tetrachloride–induced rat liver fibrosis. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1833–43

Evaluation of transforming growth factor beta and type I procollagen gene expression in fibrotic skin diseases by in situ hybridization. Peltonen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):365–71

Linkage analysis of five fibrillar collagen loci in a large French Marfan syndrome family. Boileau C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):78–81

The clinical features of three babies with osteogenesis imperfecta resulting from the substitution of glycine by arginine in the pro alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen. Cole WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):228–35

Differential localization of type I and type III procollagen messenger ribonucleic acids in inflamed periodontal and periapical connective tissues by in situ hybridization. Larjava H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan;62(1):96–103

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 and type I procollagen transcripts during regeneration and early fibrosis of rat liver. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug; 63(2):171–80

Genetic linkage of a polymorphism in the type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) to primary osteoarthritis associated with mild chondrodysplasia. Knowlton RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):526–30

Nucleotide sequence of the full length cDNA encoding for human type II procollagen. Su MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9473

A glycine to serine polymorphism in the C–propeptide of the human type II procollagen. Vissing H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3431

A sequence polymorphism in the 3'–nontranslated region of the pro alpha 1 chain of type I procollagen. Westerhausen AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4968

Single base mutation in the type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) as a cause of primary osteoarthritis associated with a mild chondrodysplasia. Ala–Kokko L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6565–8

Generation of collagenase–resistant collagen by site–directed mutagenesis of murine pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Wu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5888–92

The Gordon Wilson lecture. Mutations in type I procollagen genes. An explanation for brittle bones and a paradigm for other diseases of connective tissue. Prockop DJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:70–80

[Clinical significance of collagen gene expression in biochemical tests] Motomura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:123–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Assembly of type I collagen fibrils de novo by the specific enzymic cleavage of pC collagen. The fibrils formed at about 37 degrees C are similar in diameter, roundness, and apparent flexibility to the collagen fibrils seen in connective tissue. Kadler KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:214–24

Lipoprotein binding of crosslinked type III collagen aminopropeptide and fractions of its antigen in blood. Bowness JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990

Jul 31;170(2):519–25
Chlorate inhibits tyrosine sulfation of human type III procollagen without affecting its secretion or processing. Jukkola A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):264–9
Assessment of procollagen processing defects by fibroblasts cultured in the presence of dextran sulphate. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):573–7
Glutathione as an inhibitor of trypsin induced proteolysis. Chauhan UP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):472–3
Effective clinical response to long term octreotide treatment, with reduced serum concentrations of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, and the amino-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in acromegaly. Salmela PI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1193–201
Pleomorphism in type I collagen fibrils produced by persistence of the procollagen N-propeptide. Hulmes DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):337–45
Another mechanism for the defect in type III collagen accumulation in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV: increased intracellular degradation of the procollagen. Utani A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):181–8
[Immunohistochemical studies of collagen types I, III and IV distribution and the expression of procollagen III peptide in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid] Katoh R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

D-periodic assemblies of type I procollagen. Mould AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5;211(3):581–94

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Proctitis following the prolonged use of dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol suppositories: the risk persists despite change of excipient (letter)] Marteau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Supralevator abscess due to chronic rectal lymphogranuloma venereum. Mostafavi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):602–6
Gallstones with ulcerative proctitis [letter] Baker AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):552–3
Behçet's syndrome: severe proctitis with rectovaginal fistula formation. Teh LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep; 48(9):779–80
Lymphogranuloma venereum: 27 cases in Paris. Scieux C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):662–8
[The course of illness in ulcerative colitis] Perenboom RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 3;134(9):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pneumoperitoneum solely diagnosed with CT scanning] Hauters P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Nov–Dec;89(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perianal fistula as a cause of meningitis?] Hanimann B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of "diffuse" paraproctitis] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):103 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary results of a phase I/II study of sodium pentosanpolysulfate in the treatment of chronic radiation-induced proctitis. Grigsby PW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):28–31
5-Aminosalicylic acid suppositories in the maintenance of remission in idiopathic proctitis or proctosigmoiditis: a double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. D'Arienzo A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1079–82
Sucralfate enemas in the treatment of chronic postradiation proctitis [letter] Ladas SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1587–9
Sucralfate enema in ulcerative rectosigmoid lesions. Kochhar R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):49–51
Treatment of resistant herpes simplex virus with continuous-infusion acyclovir. Engel JP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1662–4
Topical treatment of ulcerative proctitis with lidocaine. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 24(9):1061–72
Mesalazine (5-aminosalicylic acid) suppositories in the treatment of ulcerative proctitis or distal proctosigmoiditis. A randomized controlled trial. Campieri M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):663–8
Enoxacin in the therapy of anal and pharyngeal gonococcal infections. Romanowski B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):190–1
[Intravesical or intrarectal instillation of maalox for the treatment of radiation cystitis or proctitis] Kawagoe K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug 20; 24(8):1545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Late radiation damage in prostate cancer patients treated by high dose external radiotherapy in relation to rectal dose. Smit WG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):23–9

ETIOLOGY

A case of diversion rectitis. Nobels F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):202–4
Massive rectal hemorrhage 3 years after subtotal colectomy for acute ulcerative colitis [letter] May GR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):1046–7
Anal lesions in Crohn's disease. Marks CG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):158–9 (6 ref.)
Radiation-induced proctitis cystica profunda in the rat. Geisinger KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):833–9
Necrotizing perianal infection in children: report of two cases. Chuang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):409–12
Proctitis associated with cytomegalovirus and HIV infection in a homosexual man [letter] McMinn PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):165–6
Group A streptococcal proctitis and balanitis [letter] Guerrero-Vazquez J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):223
[Post-surgical inflammatory rectal stenosis] Bloch P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotico-hemorrhagic rectitis after lavage with hydrogen peroxide for fecaloma (letter)] Berry P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):103–4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The determination of the content of immunoglobulin isotypes in the tissues in suppurative-destructive diseases] Khavkin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Perianal abscess and sinuses caused by granuloma inguinale. Case report. Bondeson J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):607–10

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic proctitis with giant cells: a manifestation of cow's milk protein intolerance. Raafat F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):128–32

SURGERY

Alloplastic operations and autodermatoplasty in surgical treatment of paraproctitis. Timerbulatov VM. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(2):92–100
Primary stomal lymphoma. An unusual complication of ileostomy in a patient with transfusion-related acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Levecq H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):1028–32
[Indications for total colo-proctectomy in severe ocular complications of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Blanc P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):193–4 **(Fre)**
[Abscess excision and primary fistulectomy as initial therapy of peri-proctal abscess. A prospective analysis of 122 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of cryptoglandular anorectal fistula and abscess. With special reference to complicated infections] Gemsenjäger E. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of anorectal abscesses and fistulas] Maskow G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(20):1325–34; discussion 1335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic treatment of chronic paraproctitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of suppurative and inflammatory processes of the soft tissues] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute inflammation of perirectal teratoid cysts] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):130–2 **(Rus)**
[A method for the surgical treatment of paraproctitis] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):116–7 **(Rus)**

PROCTOCOLITIS see under **COLITIS**

PROCTOLOGY see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

PROCTOSCOPY

Colonoscopy or flexible proctosigmoidoscopy [letter] Stephenson BM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):722
Palliative endoscopic therapy for rectal cancer with neodymium:YAG laser. von Ditfurth B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):376–9
[Physical examinations based on criminal process regulations—exemplified by suspected intracorporeal drug smuggle] Weissauer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):suppl 160–2 **(Ger)**
[Rectoscopies in a family medicine clinic] Rennert M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15;117(12):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Endoscopic surgery of the rectum] Spinelli P. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Dec;33(6):163–70 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic treatment of colorectal polyps in children] Spinelli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of specialized proctologic examinations in primary medical testing of young people] Fedun AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):57 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation and therapy of the patient with fecal occult blood loss: a decision analysis. Lashner BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1088–95

INSTRUMENTATION

[Transanal endoscopic microsurgery in rectal cancer] Buess G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):901–4 **(Ger)**
[New endosonographic examination technic for improving the assessment of small rectal tumors] Buess G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endosonography in preoperative assessment of rectal tumors] Glaser F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of the rectosphincteric reflex by means of endoscopic electrical stimulation. A new device] Kunieda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rectoromanoscope for endoscopic surgery] Bidovanets IuM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):72 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Office proctology and sigmoidoscopy. Fraser A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):661–3

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYCLIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PRODIGIOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the redD locus of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Narva KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):326–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inverse relationship between the flagella formation and prodigiosin synthesis in Serratia marcescens. Kobayashi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):347–54

PRODIGIOZAN see under **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

PRODINE see **ALPHAPRODINE**

PRODRUGS

Structure and conformation of 3'-O-acetyl-2'-deoxy-5-methoxymethyluridine. Quail JW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Jan 15;44 (Pt 1):150–4
Preliminary studies on the in vivo fate of FITC-dextrans and naproxen-dextran ester prodrugs administered i.v. to rabbits. Kurtzhals P, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989; 1(4):201–10
Inhibitory effect of indomethacin farnesil, a novel antiinflammatory prodrug, on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):286–91
Selection of an oral prodrug (BRL 42810; famciclovir) for the antiherpesvirus agent BRL 39123 [9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbut-1-yl)guanine; penciclovir]. Vere Hodge RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1765–73
Prodrugs. Waller DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 28(5):497–507 (58 ref.)
Renal selective N-acetyl-gamma-glutamyl prodrugs: a study on the mechanism of activation of the renal vasodilator prodrug CGP 22979. Drieman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):15–20
Studies on 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydropyrimidine nucleosides. II. N4-benzoyl-2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydrocytidine as a prodrug of 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydrocytidine (DDCN). Kawaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2547–9
Comparative studies on the antitumor and immunosuppressive effects of the new fluorouracil derivative N4-trimethoxybenzoyl-5'-deoxy-5-fluorocytidine and its parent drug 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Miwa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):998–1003
Effect of gastric acidity on bioavailability of N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethylalpha, 2-dimethyl-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridine-7-acetate, a new prodrug-type anti-inflammatory agent. Yamada I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3372–5

Cefuroxime axetil: a new oral cephalosporin.
Drug Ther Bull 1989 Jan 23;27(2):5–7 (17 ref.)
Inactivation of the uterine estrogen receptor binding of estradiol during P-450 catalyzed metabolism of chlorotrianisene (TACE). Speculation that TACE antiestrogenic activity involves covalent binding to the estrogen receptor. Kupfer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):59–62
FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from the acid-treated fermentation broth of Streptomyces griseosporeus. II. Structure of FK409 and its precursor FR-900411. Hino M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1584–8
A novel orally active dopamine prodrug TA-870. III. Positive inotropic effect and cardiorenal selectivity in anesthetized dogs. Nishiyama S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 Feb;15(2):283–90
Cyclization-activated prodrugs. Basic carbamates of 4-hydroxyanisole. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):97–101
Brain tyrosine increases after treating with prodrugs: comparison with tyrosine. Topall G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Nov;41(11):789–91
Phenytoin prodrug 3-phosphoryloxymethyl phenytoin (ACC-9653): pharmacokinetics in patients following intravenous and intramuscular administration. Boucher BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):929–32
Ester prodrugs of zidovudine. Kawaguchi T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1990 Jun;79(6):531–3
Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of an oral dopamine prodrug in dogs. Murata K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct; 78(10):812–4
Mechanism of hydrolysis and structure-stability relationship of enaminones as potential prodrugs of model primary amines. Naringrekar VH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb; 79(2):138–46
Effect of molsidomine on ex vivo platelet aggregation and plasma guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in healthy volunteers. Karrenbrock B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1990 Feb 15;68(4):213–7
Improvement of the oral bioavailability of the selective dopamine agonist N-0437 in rats: the in vitro and in vivo activity of eight ester prodrugs. den Daas I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Mar; 341(3):186–91
Prodrugs of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for enhanced ocular transport. Narurkar MM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct; 6(10):887–91
Acyl-enzymes as prodrugs. Markwardt F. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):521–6 (31 ref.)
Metabolic fate of indometacin farnesil, a prodrug of indomethacin: characteristic biotransformation of indometacin farnesil in rats. Mishima M, et al.
Xenobiotica 1990 Feb;20(2):135–46
[Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA of common precursors of three hypothalamic neuropeptides immunologically related to human somatocrinin 1-37, alpha melanotropin and salmon melanin-concentrating hormone] Breton C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(20):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cefuroxime axetil. An antibiotic advances] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 92:4–13 (Ger)
[One year of Zinnat: effective antibiosis and good tolerance] Knothe H. **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 92:13–5 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraarterial infusion of 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine-C8 dissolved in a lymphographic agent in malignant liver tumors. A preliminary report. Yamashita Y, et al.
Cancer 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2437–44
Activation of prodrugs by antibody-enzyme conjugates: a new approach to cancer therapy. Senter PD. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):188–93 (24 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Prodrug forms for the sulfonamide group. IV. Kinetics of hydrolysis of N-sulfonyl pseudourea derivatives. Larsen JD, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(1):31–40
Determination of bambuterol, a prodrug of terbutaline, in plasma and urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Lindberg C, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1990 Apr;19(4):218–24
The disposition and urinary metabolism of 14C-labelled FCE 22891, a pro-drug of FCE 22101, in animals. Battaglia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):133–9
High-performance liquid chromatography of chlorambucil prodrugs structurally related to lipids in rat plasma. Gonçalves JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:389–96
Quantification of
L-3-(3-hydroxy-4-pivaloyloxyphenyl)alanine (NB-355) by high-performance liquid chromatography using o-phthalaldehyde/N-acetyl-L-cysteine derivatization.
Hisaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:183–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of ampicillin and its prodrug lenampicillin. Marzo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:235–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of macromolecular prodrugs of procaine, histamine and isoniazid. Giammona G, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Aug;37(8):2245–7
Polytuftsin: a potential precursor for slow release of the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin. Surkis R, et al.
Int J Biochem 1990;22(2):193–5
Synthesis and biological evaluation of prodrugs of zidovudine. Aggarwal SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May; 33(5):1505–10
Synthesis, chemistry, and antineoplastic activity of alpha-halopyridinium salts: potential pyridone prodrugs of acylated vinylogous carbinolamine tumor inhibitors. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1667–75
A novel solution-stable, water-soluble prodrug type for drugs containing a hydroxyl or an NH-acidic group. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec;32(12):2503–7
Synthesis, brain uptake, and pharmacological properties of a glyceryl lipid containing GABA and the GABA-T inhibitor gamma-vinyl-GABA. Jacob JN, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Feb;33(2):733–6
Synthesis and evaluation of
alpha-[[(2-haloethyl)amino]methyl]-2-nitro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanols as prodrugs of alpha-[(1-aziridinyl)methyl]-2-nitro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol (RSU-1069) and its analogues which are radiosensitizers and bioreductively activated cytotoxins. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2603–10
Synthesis and biological evaluation of some cyclic phosphoramidate nucleoside derivatives. Kumar A, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2368–75
Cyclization-activated prodrugs. Basic esters of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2590–5
Novel prodrugs which are activated to cytotoxic alkylating agents by carboxypeptidase G2. Springer CJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Feb;33(2):677–81
Antiinflammatory agents. 4. Syntheses and biological evaluation of potential prodrugs of
2-amino-3-benzoylbenzeneacetic acid and
2-amino-3-(4-chlorobenzoyl)benzeneacetic acid. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2296–304
Alkylation of 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP) with
N-alkyl-N-alkoxycarbonylaminomethyl chlorides: S6-(N-alkyl-N-alkoxycarbonyl)aminomethyl-6-MP prodrug structure effect on the dermal delivery of 6-MP. Siver KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan;79(1):66–73
Liposome-incorporated
3',5'-O-dipalmitoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine as a slow-release anti-tumor drug depot in rat liver macrophages. Van Borssum Waalkes M, et al.
Sel Cancer Ther 1990 Spring;6(1):15–22

METABOLISM

On the design of urokinase-labile prodrugs II. Structure-activity relationships in the urokinase catalyzed hydrolysis of H-GluGlyArg-anilides and -benzylamide. Kurtzhals P, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(5):269–78
Renal dopamine synthesis from precursors. Barthelmebs M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):18S–21S
Participation of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system in the chain-shortening of PCA16, a metabolite of the cytosine arabinoside prodrug, YNKO1, in rat liver. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1505–12
Enzymatic reduction of an epoxysuccinic acid derivative by rat cecal microflora. Fukushima K, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):264–6
Relative contribution of the gut, liver, and lung to the first-pass hydrolysis (bioactivation) of orally administered 14C-fosinopril sodium in dogs. In vivo and in vitro studies. Morrison RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2):253–7
Disposition of a new orally active dopamine prodrug, N-(N-acetyl-L-methionyl)-O,O-bis(ethoxycarbonyl) dopamine (TA-870) in humans. Yoshikawa M, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):212–7
Hydrolysis of 3',5'-dioctanoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FdUrd-C8) in rabbit and human plasma and its release from oily solution. Fukushima S, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Aug;12(8):495–502
Metabolism of a new orally active dopamine prodrug, N-(N-acetyl-L-methionyl)-O,O-bis(ethoxycarbonyl) dopamine (TA-870) and dopamine after oral administration to rats and dogs. Yoshikawa M, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1990 Apr;13(4):246–53
Identification of fenoldopam prodrugs with prolonged renal vasodilator activity. Brooks DP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):1084–9
Cysteine S-conjugates may act as kidney-selective prodrugs: formation of 6-mercaptopurine by the renal metabolism of S-(6-purinyl)-L-cysteine. Hwang IY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Nov;251(2):448–54
A radioimmunoassay for SQ 27,519, the active phosphinic acid-carboxylic diacid of the prodrug fosinopril in human serum. Tu JI, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):404–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime in plasma and skin blister fluid following oral dosing of cefpodoxime proxetil. Borin MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1094–9
Pharmacokinetic analysis of absorption and metabolism of dopamine and a dopamine prodrug in dogs. Murata K, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Mar;11(2):149–56
Disposition of anticancer drugs after bolus arterial administration in a tissue-isolated tumor perfusion system. Ohkouchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1640–4
The effects of gastric pH and food on the pharmacokinetics of a new oral cephalosporin, cefpodoxime proxetil. Hughes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):674–85
Metabolic conversion of 2-propylpentanal acetals to valproic acid in vitro. Model prodrugs of carboxylic acid agents. Vicchio D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5):513–7
Prodrugs for the improvement of drug absorption via different routes of administration. Balant LP, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1990 Apr-Jun; 15(2):143–53 (111 ref.)
Comparison of the effect of two prazepam formulations on psychomotor and cognitive function in healthy volunteers. Girre C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jan; 5(1):57–64
Pharmacokinetic studies in animals of a new parenteral penem CP-65,207 and its oral prodrug ester. Gootz T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;43(4):422–32
Bioavailability of cefuroxime axetil: comparison of standard and abbreviated methods. Lang CC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Apr;25(4):645–50
Model simulation of a single oral dose of cefuroxime axetil and the related in-vitro kill kinetics against four bacterial species. Silley P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan; 25(1):83–90
Brain targeting of anti-HIV nucleosides: synthesis and in vitro and in vivo studies of dihydropyridine derivatives of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine and
3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Chu CK, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Aug;33(8):2188–92
Orally effective acid prodrugs of the beta-lactamase inhibitor sulbactam. English AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):344–7
Renal selective N-acetyl-gamma-glutamyl prodrugs. II. Carrier-mediated transport and intracellular conversion as determinants in the renal selectivity of
N-acetyl-gamma-glutamyl sulfamethoxazole. Drieman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1255–60
Pharmacokinetics and safety of a phenytoin prodrug given i.v. or i.m. in patients. Leppik IE, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):456–60
Passive and carrier-mediated intestinal absorption components of two angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor prodrugs in rats: enalapril and fosinopril. Friedman DI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1043–7
Macromolecular prodrugs. XV. Colon-targeted delivery--bioavailability of naproxen from orally administered dextran-naproxen ester prodrugs varying in molecular size in the pig. Harboe E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):919–23
Intrahepatic delivery of glutathione by conjugation to dextran. Kaneo Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1025–31
Macromolecular prodrugs. XVI. Colon-targeted delivery--comparison of the rate of release of naproxen from dextran ester prodrugs in homogenates of various segments of the pig gastrointestinal (GI) tract. Larsen C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):995–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibody-penicillin-V-amidase conjugates kill antigen-positive tumor cells when combined with doxorubicin phenoxyacetamide. Kerr DE, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1990;31(4):202–6
NB-355: a novel prodrug for L-DOPA with reduced risk for peak-dose dyskinesias in MPTP-treated squirrel monkeys. Tye SJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct; 12(5):393–403
Antitumor effects of antibody enzyme conjugates in combination with prodrugs. Senter PD.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1990;24:132–41; discussion 161–5
Cardiovascular and renal action of dopaminergic prodrugs. Casagrande C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 8:S40–59 (110 ref.)
A novel orally active dopamine prodrug TA-870. I. Renal and cardiovascular effects and plasma levels of free dopamine in dogs and rats. Yamaguchi I, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Jun;13(6):879–86
Therapeutic applications of drugs acting on peripheral dopamine receptors. Horn PT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):674–9 (51 ref.)
Comparative antitumor activity and intestinal toxicity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and its prodrug trimethoxybenzoyl-5'-deoxy-5-fluorocytidine. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):188–95
Metabolism and vascular effects of
gamma-L-glutamyl-L-dopa on the isolated rat kidney. Barthelmebs M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1414–22
Hyperthermic and anorectic effects of oxazolidines derived from L-ephedrine in rats. Walker RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(7):595–600
Ocular pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of phenylephrine and phenylephrine oxazolidine in rabbit eyes. Chien DS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):476–83
Milacemide, a glycine prodrug, enhances performance of learning tasks in normal and amnestic rodents. Handelmann GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):823–8
The role of nitric oxide formation in organic nitrate-induced vasodilation and organic nitrate tolerance. Marks GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:18–21; discussion 64–7
Clinical tolerance to nitroglycerin is due to impaired

biotransformation of nitroglycerin and biological counterregulation, not to desensitization of guanylate cyclase. Müllsch A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:22–5; discussion 64–7

[Synthesis, pharmacological activity and biopharmaceutical characteristics of alpha,2–dimethyl–5H–[1]benzopyrano[2,3–b]pyridine–7–acetates] Kawasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 109(11):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and characterization of prodrugs of the potential schistosomicid praziquantel] Riera de Narváez AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(5–6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of cefuroxime axetil and cefaclor for treatment of acute bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Sydnor A Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1430–3

Antibody–directed enzyme prodrug therapy. Connors TA. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Feb;2(2):56–7

Efficacy of ACC–9653 (a phenytoin prodrug) in experimental status epilepticus in the rat. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):165–8

Comparative study of cefuroxime axetil suspension and amoxycillin syrup in the treatment of acute otitis media in general practice. Brodie DP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):235–9

Comparison of two ester prodrugs of methylprednisolone on early neurologic recovery in a murine closed head injury model. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Fall;6(3):163–8

[The antipyretic efficacy of propacetamol in severely burned children] Marichy J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov; 37(7):521–3 **(Fre)**

PRODUCT LABELING

New requirements for tampon labeling. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):999–1000

Controversies over pesticides: the lessons for public health. Copplestone JF. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):165–70

Identification of potentially dangerous household products [letter] Gellman V. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7; 94(19):1014–5

Salon care product labeling [editorial] Rietschel RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):309

Reading ability and the use of condoms [letter] Mullins RM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):358–9

Toxic plants and labelling [letter] [see comments] McNaughton S. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9;103(889):226 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jun 13;103(891):275.

Misleading labelling [letter] Smart NR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):214

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health–risk warning labels on smokeless tobacco products: are they effective? Brubaker RG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(2):115–8

Response to letters dealing with warning labels on alcoholic beverages [letter] Lipson AH, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):479–89

METHODS

Labelling toxic plants [letter; comment] Edwards IR. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):275 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 May 9;103(889):226.

STANDARDS

Intravenous cannulae colour coding. A perennial source of confusion. Tordoff SG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May; 45(5):399–400

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Information on tar and nicotine yields on cigarette packages. Davis RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):551–3

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCT LINE MANAGEMENT see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

PRODUCT SAFETY, CONSUMER see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING

Monitoring for adverse pregnancy outcomes related to drug exposure during pregnancy. Andrews E, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:99

Risk factors as reflected by an intensive drug monitoring system. Jacubeit T, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990; 29:117–25

Safety hazard with intravenous pumps [letter] Schwartz MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1390–1

Program for improving adverse drug reaction reporting. Chatas CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):155–7

Pharmacy–coordinated program that encourages physician reporting of adverse drug reactions. Gilroy GW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1327–33

Contributing to drug safety [editorial] Johnson JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1280

Controversies in adverse drug reaction reporting [letter; comment] Juergens JP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan; 47(1):76–7 Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Sep;46(9):1809–12.

Therapeutic risk–assessment model for identifying patients with adverse drug reactions. Tschepik W, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):330–4

System for voluntary reporting of adverse drug reactions in a university hospital. Vorce–West TE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11):2300–3

Post marketing surveillance of new drugs. Patient safety in the hands of GPs. Marley JE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;18(9):1133–5

Cutaneous reactions database closure [letter] Kobza Black A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):277

Post–marketing surveillance of adverse events following ProHIBit vaccine—British Columbia. Meekison W, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jul 15;15(28):143–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Postmarketing surveillance of adverse reactions to ProHIBit vaccine in British Columbia. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):927–9

Adverse events temporally associated with immunizing agents: 1987 report. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1; 141(9):933–7

Postmarketing surveillance: accuracy of patient drug attribution judgments. Fisher S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul;48(1):102–7

A cooperative study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of enalapril in Puerto Rican patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Medina–Ruiz A, et al. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:77–82

A survey of the side effects of midecamycin acetate (Miocamycin) dry syrup after marketing. Mayama T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):245–50

Prescription–event monitoring: methodology and recent progress. Rawson NS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(5):509–22

Medication monitoring in the workplace: toward improving our system of epidemiologic intelligence. Tilson HH. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):313–9

Reporting drug side effects: signals and noise [editorial; comment] Avorn J. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1823 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1785–8.

Anti–motility drugs for infants [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):314

Marketing of breast milk substitutes [news] **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1151–2

Selling patients' data [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1340 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1078.

Marketing of 'varidase' in Panama [letter; comment] Attanasio AE. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1040 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):667.

Horse chestnut seed extract [letter; comment] Beck M. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1467 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):788.

Safety of monoclonal antibody purified factor VIII [letter] Rodell MB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):188

Litigation and criticisms about drugs [letter] Schönhöfer PS. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):120

Evening primrose oil and eczema [letter; comment] [see comments] Sharpe GR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):667–8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1261–3. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):864–5.

Chloral hydrate in paediatric practice [letter; comment] Buchanan N. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):422–3 Comment on: Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):686–8.

Reporting adverse drug therapy results. **Pa Med** 1990 Jun; 93(6):29

Depression not associated with cimetidine [comment] [see comments] Antell LA, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Nov;92(11):26, 28 Comment on: Pa Med 1989 Jul;92(7):32–3. Comment in: Pa Med 1990 Jan;93(1):80.

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Update of a data bank of hepatic involvement and responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):263–77 **(Fre)**

[Psychic effects of drugs prescribed for hypertensive patients. An experiment of the Regional Drug Monitoring Center in Marseilles] Jouglard J, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance and assessment of undesirable effects in drug treatment: pilot project] Hannig M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(6):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacosurveillance of antipyretics. Evaluation of the risk–benefit ratio of a combination of paracetamol and sobrerol. Monitoring of 3501 ambulatory patients] Gramolini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 15;132(3):151–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case–control surveillance of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and Lyell's syndrome. Presentation of the GISED project] **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Oct;124(10):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Stimulating reporting of adverse drug reactions by using a fee. Feely J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):22–3

Mandatory monitoring for side effects. The "bundling" of clozapine. Salzman C. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20; 323(12):827–9

METHODS

Use of a database computer program to identify trends in reporting of adverse drug reactions. Johnston PE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1321–7

Development of a videotape on adverse drug reactions. Morgan SA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1340–2

Multidisciplinary adverse drug reaction surveillance program. Prosser TR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1334–9

Misclassification in epidemiologic studies of adverse drug reactions using large managerial data bases. Graham DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(2 Suppl):15–24

An epidemiologic postmarketing surveillance study of prescription acne medications. Facklam DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):50–3

Record linkage for postmarketing surveillance [letter] Faich GA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):479–80

The role of automated record linkage in the postmarketing surveillance of drug safety: a critique [see comments] Shapiro S. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):371–86 (33 ref.) Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Apr;47(4):547–8.

Automated record linkage: a response to the commentary and letters to the editor. Shapiro S. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):395–8

Pharmacoepidemiology: the lessons learned; the challenges ahead [letter] Tilson HH. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct; 46(4):480

Uninformed criticism of automated record linkage [letter] Vick H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):478–9

25 years of the Committee on Safety of Medicines. An international perspective of the benefits. Bem JL, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):161–7

Could Swedish 'yellow cards' be substituted by E–coded summaries? Jorup–Rönström C, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):72–7

Current French system of post–marketing drug surveillance. Albengres E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jul;28(7):312–4

View from the Nation's Capital. "Off–label" uses of approved drugs: limits on physicians' prescribing behavior. Appler WD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):368–70

Potency of high purity factor VIII concentrates [letter] Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):124

Lack of adverse reactions in ivermectin treatment of onchocerciasis [letter] De Sole G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1106–7

L–tryptophan and eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome in New Mexico. Eidson M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):645–8

Withdrawal of loperamide drops [letter] Gussin RZ. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1603–4

Drug companies' evidence to justify advertising [see comments] Wade VA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1261–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):667–8.

Survey of neurological problems with amiodarone in the New Zealand Intensive Medicines Monitoring Programme. Coulter DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):98–100

Using a computerized discharge summary data base check box for adverse drug reaction monitoring. Schiff GD. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):149–55

Post–marketing drug surveillance—concepts, insights and applications. Fassihi AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2; 77(11):577–80 (12 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of NSAIDs. A new methodological approach. Fenner H. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;80:32–9

[Phase IV of treatment evaluation] Linden M. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):453–61 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of drug side effects at the Heidelberg Medical Clinic] Jacubeit T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:690–3 **(Ger)**

[30 years' spontaneous recording systems of German physicians—results and experiences] Kimbel KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:683–6 **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive detection of severe, potentially life–threatening drug side effects] Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:687–90 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Use of standardized screening procedures to identify adverse drug reactions. Koch KE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1314–20

Misuse of antidiarrhoeal medicines [news] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):995

Secrecy and product liability litigation. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):737–8

Quality criteria for early signals of possible adverse drug reactions. Edwards IR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21; 336(8708):156–8

Aerosolised pentamidine and public health [letter] [see comments] McDiarmid MA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):863–4 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1284–5.

Selling patients' data [letter] Mann RD. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):478

Ginkgo biloba extracts [letter] [see comments] Schönhöfer PS. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):788 Comment in: Lancet

1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1467.
Pressure sores: do mattresses work? [letter] Young J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):182–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidemiological screening for potentially carcinogenic drugs. Friedman GD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:83–96
Automated data bases used for pharmacoepidemiology research. Strom BL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct; 46(4):390–4
Defibrillator failures. Causes of problems and recommendations for improvement. Defibrillator Working Group. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):1019–25
Physician reporting of adverse drug reactions. Results of the Rhode Island Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting Project [see comments] Scott HD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4; 263(13):1785–8 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1823.
Corrigendum: a reappraisal of co-trimoxazole [letter] Turnidge J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):355–6
[Drug prescription and drug monitoring in crenotherapy (letter)] Belin J, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):51–2 (Fre)
[A 30-month study of the calls to the Regional Drug Monitoring Center in Lorraine (Nancy)] Trechot PF, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

A pharmaceutical manufacturer's perspective on reporting adverse drug experiences. Sullivan JW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1342–5
Pharmacoepidemiology: current status, prospects, and problems. Strom BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1; 113(3):179–81 (25 ref.)
The future of automated record linkage for postmarketing surveillance: a response to Shapiro. Faich GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):387–9
Pharmacovigilance. The French system. Royer RJ. **Drug Saf** 1990;5 Suppl 1:137–40

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROERYTHROBLASTS see **ERYTHROBLASTS**

PROESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

PROFADOL see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Serious errors in new volume on Agent Orange and dioxin. Hardell L. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):261–7
A guide to the Certification Board of Infection Control's recertification program. Jacobson JT. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):283–7
Perceived competence among occupational therapists in mental health. Cottrell RF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb; 44(2):118–24 (41 ref.)
The relationship of educational level to the development and dissemination of knowledge by occupational therapists. Storm W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jan;44(1):39–46
A systematic approach to developing a diploma examination in sports medicine. Jean P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Dec;14(4):194–6
The good nurse: descriptions from the People's Republic of China. Davis AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):829–34
Professionalism: sane and insane [editorial] Racy J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51(4):138–40
Effect of therapist title on perceived competence of a female therapist. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):980–3
Self-perceived needs for faculty development at Canadian dental schools. Harrison RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr; 54(4):240–3
Role of the community pharmacist [letter; comment] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):214, 216–7 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Dec;38(317):563–4.
The community pharmacist: over qualified dispenser or health professional? Taylor K, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):209–10
Role of examination by thesis in professional qualification. Rogers DJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):289–90
Toxicological blunders. Toseland PA. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct; 29(4):273–5
How to cope with the peer review organization [editorial] Hornbake ER. **N C Med J** 1990 Feb;51(2):90–1
Rural community health centers: the information network and professional competence. Ingram P, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):701–2
Issues in information dissemination and professional competence. Leist JC. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):694–6
Individual professionalism: part of the solution to the nursing shortage crisis. Cahill CA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1989; 24(1):27–31
Self-evaluation for nursing students. Best M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(4):172–7
[Professional competence of the notification service (letter)] Skolbekken JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30; 110(3):397–8 (Nor)

STANDARDS

Certification in administration and interpretation of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. Stallings-Sahler S. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):655–7
Society to debate professional competency issue. Simpson ER. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;25(3):164–7 (Eng, Fre)
Competencies for directors of allied health programs in academia. Rines JT. **J Allied Health** 1990 Spring; 19(2):133–61
Defining and assessing affective outcomes in undergraduate pediatric dentistry. Cullen CL. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Mar; 54(3):184–7
[Medical education. I] Ruzyllo E. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1073–9 (Pol)
[Methodologic approach to the mastering and control of skills by the students at schools of public health] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):32–4 (Rus)
[Certification of physicians-therapists according to the qualifications category] Mura'vev MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):140–2 (Rus)
[Elaboration of qualification characteristics of a pediatrician for certification of the qualification categories] Murav'ev MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):85–9 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the activities of public health institutions] Evdokimov DV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[How can the quality of surgeons' training be improved?] Ivashkevich GA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):108–11 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ratings of managerial skill requirements: comparison of age- and job-related factors. Avolio BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):464–70
Does social work education make a difference? Dhooper SS, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):57–61

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

Student-family program [letter] Schreier AR, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):780–1
How doctor's advice is followed by mothers of atopic children. Yamamoto K. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:31–3
Disadvantaged adolescents separating from home and hospital: spanning the antipodes through paradox. Schnall D, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:435–48
School administrators, parents, and sex education: a resolvable paradox? Reis J, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):639–45
Determinants of family treatment choice and satisfaction in psychiatric emergencies. Morgan SL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):96–107
Attending the funeral of a patient who commits suicide [letter] Markowitz JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 147(1):122–3
Emergency physicians' responses to families following patient death. Schmidt TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb; 19(2):125–8
Coping during the wait. Surgical nurse liaison program aids families. Donnell SG. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):1088, 1090–2
Family-staff conflict in the rehabilitation setting: causes, consequences, and implications. Shaw LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):87–93 (49 ref.)
Countertransference and failure to report child abuse and neglect. Pollak J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):515–22
Using a family systems approach in a balint-style group: an innovative course for continuing medical education. Botelho RJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):293–5
Family-professional partnerships for addressing Alzheimer's disease. Silverstein NM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec; 29(6):830–4
The patient as expert [letter; comment] Blaska B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):564–5 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1109.
Mental health professionals' attitudes toward the family's role in care of the mentally ill. Castaneda D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1195–7
More power to the families [editorial] [see comments] Fox MR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1109 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):564–5.
Marriage by arrangement: a metaphor for one particular use of network therapy. Reed CY. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep; 12(3):279–94
The impact of fluctuating relationships with the Canadian health care system on family management of otitis media with effusion. Wuest J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May; 15(5):556–63
Promoting parent-provider interaction during young children's health-supervision visits. Finney JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer;23(2):207–13
Helping students respond to stressful interactions with cancer patients and their families: a pilot program. Dignan M, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(3):179–83
Reducing sleep disruptions in young children: evaluation of therapist-guided and written information approaches: a brief report. Seymour FW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):913–8
The family physician's role with parents of young children with developmental disabilities. Parette HP Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;31(3):288–96
The infant at risk. Brazelton TB. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):307–10
Great expectations: stress and the medical family. 1987 Committee on Issues, Association for Academic Surgery. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov;47(5):379–82
A piece of my mind. When to touch. Morse D. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2225
A piece of my mind. About 'face' [see comments] Richmond MA. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2598 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 2;263(17):2300–1.
Being related and separate: a standard for therapeutic relationships. Barnsteiner JH, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug; 15(4):223–8
The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families. Peele AS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):939–49
Preparation of physical therapists to work with handicapped infants and their families: current status and training needs. Cochrane CG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jun;70(6):372–80
Parenting a floppy infant. McDonald MS. **R I Med J** 1989 Oct;72(10):371–3
Promoting medication compliance: strategies for working with families of mentally ill people. Bentley KJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):274–7
A group orientation program for families of newly admitted cancer patients. Parsonnet L, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan; 35(1):37–40
[Experiences of relatives who did or did not allow organ donation] Tijmstra T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 5;133(31):1557–60 (Dut)
[Nature, frequency and variability of health counseling by 7 pediatric physicians] Girardet P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The physician and the disclosure of handicap in the newborn] Roy J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 46(10):751–7 (Fre)
[The pediatrician and the family] Dunovský J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[System-oriented supervision in psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Biesken KW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Nov;38(9):322–9 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROFESSIONAL IMPAIRMENT

Addiction in a coworker. Getting past the denial. Miller H. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):72–5
Stress in EMS: opportunities and directions for future research [editorial; comment] Whitley TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1247–8 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Nov;18(11):1151–6.
From a grateful dentist [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21; 167(8):264–5
Chemical dependency. There are 18,000 dentists who need our special attention (Part II). Oberg SW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Fall;56(3):10–3
The impaired health care professional [clinical conference] Pauwels JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):477–9, 483–4

PSYCHOLOGY

How can we best help other physicians? Talmadge JM. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):54–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Programs for pharmacists impaired by substance abuse: a report. McNees GE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 May; NS30(5):33–7
A follow-up report of occupational stress in urban EMT-paramedics [see comments] Cydulka RK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1151–6 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Nov;18(11):1247–8.

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

The effects of early patient contact: the student's perspective. Briggs-Style C, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S33–4
Information on prenatal diagnosis at the antenatal clinic. The women's experiences. Sjögren B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):35–40
Efficacy of a minimal contact version of a multimodal smoking cessation program. Decker BD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):487–91
The hypnotic relationship and the holographic paradigm. Smith A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan;32(3):183–93
Natural and professional help: a process analysis. Tracey TJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):443–58
Pharmacist's refusal to serve patient with AIDS. Manolakis

ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):151–4
Intrinsic motivation. Arnsten SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):462–3
The patient–therapist relationship in occupational therapy: understanding visions and images. Peloquin SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jan;44(1):13–21
Teaching the perception of expressive aspects of vocal communication. Alpert M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):202–9; discussion 209–11
Patient—therapist sex [letter; comment] Beal SW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1518–9 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):597–602.
Perspective as a patient. New experience for nurse [letter] McConnell EA. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):956
"Personal perspective" too personal? [letter; comment] **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):3 Comment on: ASHA 1990 Jan;32(1):41–4.
Audiological counseling and the diagnostic process. Luterman DM. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):35–7
Towards a psychology of caring. Hall JN. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):129–44 (66 ref.)
Observing client–therapist interaction in behaviour therapy: development and first application of an observational system. Schindler L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):213–26
Violence in hospital [letter; comment] Pilowsky L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:132–3 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:384–90.
Developing a therapeutic alliance in the hospital treatment of disturbed adolescents. O'Malley F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):13–24
Psychoanalytic contributions to psychotherapy: clinical empathy. Berger DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 34(8):775–8
Fatal attraction: the ethical and clinical dilemma of patient–therapist sex. Carr M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):122–7 (29 ref.)
The therapeutic alliance: a psychoanalytic perspective. Freebury DR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):772–4
Therapy of incest survivors: abuse or support? Armsworth MW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):549–62
Couples therapy: analysis of a "praxis" with a Freirian perspective. De Santamaria MC. **Fam Process** 1990 Jun; 29(2):119–29
Taking the train to a world of strangers: health care marketing and ethics. Nelson LJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):36–43
Statutes regulating patient–therapist sex. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):15–6 (12 ref.)
Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence. Carmel H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):558–60
The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence. Dubin WR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1280–3 (26 ref.)
The dollar cost of patient assault. Lanza ML, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1227–9
Reunions of former inpatients on a psychiatric unit. Malone GL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 41(4):451–3
The impact of observers on group process and content. Dies RR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):323–38
The craft of bridging. Ormont L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):3–17
Therapeutic processes in peer led and professionally led support groups for caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):279–303
Common ground: an analytic break and its consequences [see comments] Hernández M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):21–9 Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 1):31–6.
Some determinants of the male analyst's capacity to identify with female patients. Lasky R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):405–18
The psychoanalyst's methodological stance: some comments based on a response to Max Hernandez [comment] Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):31–6 Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 1):21–9.
Influence of therapist ethnicity and language on therapy outcomes of Southeast Asian clients. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):18–29
Martin Buber's "inclusion"—an answer to a dilemma of the psychotherapist. Kron T, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):167–77
Sequences of staff–child interactions on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Natta MB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):1–14
Aggression and counteraggression during child psychiatric hospitalization. Garrison WT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):242–50
The significance of the analyst's individual personality in the therapeutic relationship. Chrzanowski G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):597–608
From idealization to ideal—from attachment to identification: the female analyst and the female patient. Horner AJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):223–32
"Reality" in the patient–analyst relationship. Rogawski AS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):415–26
Client perceptions of dietetic students and registered dietitians at a university–based nutrition clinic. Greene GW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):417–21
Evaluation of outcome of psychoanalytic treatment: should followup by the analyst be part of the post–termination phase of analytic treatment? Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):813–22
The multiple meanings of neutrality. Franklin G. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):195–220
The patient–analyst match and the outcome of psychoanalysis: a pilot study. Kantrowitz JL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):893–919
Client relations when the animal dominates. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):578–80
Metaphors of the therapeutic encounter. Siegelman EY. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Apr;35(2):175–91
A staff management system for maintaining improvements in continence with elderly nursing home residents. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):111–8
Effect of therapist title on perceived competence of a female therapist. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):980–3
Matchmaking in psychotherapy: patient–therapist dimensions and their impact on outcome. Talley PF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):182–8
Patients' perceptions of dental hygiene student social and clinical behavior. Clark PM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct; 53(10):590–2
When newborns die: do we practice what we preach? Ransohoff–Adler M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):311–7
Assessment: what role the assessor? Carson RC. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):435–45
Regulations: can they control staff compliance in human services systems? Jacobson JW. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr; 28(2):77–82
Counter–habilitative contingencies in institutions for people with mental retardation: ecological and regulatory influences. Meinhold PM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr; 28(2):67–75
Image, niceness and the illusion of quality [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Nov–Dec;37(6):259
Helping patients cope with cancer. Meyerowitz BE, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Nov;3(11):120–9; discussion 129–31
Attire, an influence on perceptions of counselors' characteristics. Heitmeyer JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):923–9
An unusual case of Capgras syndrome: the psychiatric ward as a stage. Silva JA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar; 15(1):44–6
Brief dynamic psychotherapy: characterologic intervention and the physical position of the patient. Donovan JM. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):446–61
Maori Elder–patient relationship as a therapeutic paradigm. Sachdev PS. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):393–403
Case presentation: Jean. Libbey M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Winter;76(4):471–509
The death of an analyst. Tallmer M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Winter;76(4):529–42
Styles of connection in analysis. Clinical instances. Balsam RH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:191–8
The analyst's visual images and the child analyst's trap. Norman J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:117–35
The psychoanalyst's use of tact. Sledge W. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:137–47
Gifts in psychoanalysis. Theoretical and technical issues. Talan KH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:149–63
Coercion. Technical problems in the psychoanalysis of children. Valeros JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989; 44:165–87
Psychotherapists' religious beliefs and their perception of the psychotherapy process. Gibson WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):3–9
Changes during the course of the psychotherapeutic relationship. Levine SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):883–97
Familiarity, proximity and self–injurious behaviors. Svec HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):801–2
Radiography and childbirth [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec; 55(631):38
Idealism and realism in patient care during radiotherapy treatment. Brooks C. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug; 55(627):16–21
The use of project work in the psychological aspects of patient care. Gratton MO. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Feb; 55(621):20–1
Radiographers and childbirth [letter] Pitt J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):36
High technology: miracle or malady for patient care. Adler AM. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(6):478–81
Pursuing excellence in radiologic technology [letter] Keller C. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):318–9
Caring for the radiation oncology patient. Sandberg S. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):305–6
Keeping secrets: social workers and AIDS. Abramson M. **Soc Work** 1990 Mar;35(2):169–73
The significance of empathy in current hospital based practice. Bennett CJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989; 14(2):27–41
A grounded theory study of the informed consent process for pharmacologic research. Nusbaum JG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):215–28
[Early informing of patients with spinal cord injuries] Pottecher T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;37(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The therapeutic relationship at an evening therapy workshop] Zanone F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct; 109(10):823–7 (Fre)
[Encounters with strangers] Lindner WV. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 39(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the concept of the so–called negative therapeutic reaction] Schubart W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Dec;43(12):1071–93 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splitting and ambivalence. On the therapeutic dilemma in treating patients with early damage] Kobbé U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Dec; 41(12):705–21 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of communication and understanding in psychoanalytic treatment technics] Boothe B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov;39(11):423–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Focusing monodrama. Individual psychodrama treatment: the treatment concept, treatment method of the therapist using psychodrama and focusing technics—a case report] Kaspar I. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun; 40(6):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude of ambulatory oncological patients to academic medicine, their physician and nurse. Results of an anonymous survey] Obrist R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 3;79(14):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic power of misunderstandings. Does communication function through cultural barriers?] Sachs L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):133–6 (Swe)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Partnership of Federal agencies and the cardiologist in research, teaching and practice. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug; 20(2):270–84
End–stage renal disease and the practice of nephrology. Radecki SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):402–7
Florida RNs incorporate to help patients cut Medicaid's red tape. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan;90(1):120
RNs and MDs: something in common? [letter] Rahtz KH. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jun;90(6):24
Remarks deemed overly critical of research by private practice physicians [letter] Davison JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):290–1
Intrinsic motivation. Arnsten SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):462–3
Balancing art and science and private and public knowledge: a matrix for successful practice. Bowman OJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):583–7
Therapist uses pain reduction techniques in private practice [letter; comment] Parisian BL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Dec; 43(12):852 Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1988 Sep;42(9):582–90.
The relationship between admission criteria and practice preferences. Swinehart S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):447–52
Work and rest cycles in anesthesia practice. Gravenstein JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):737–42
Computer enhancement of the quality of medical practice [editorial] Rusnak SL. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):481–2
Geographic access to physician services. Newhouse JP. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:207–30 (27 ref.)
Training and career activity. The experience of the Yale Advanced Track Program. Sledge WH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):82–8
Some characteristics of the community practice of pathology in the United States. National Manpower Survey of 1987. Smith RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 113(12):1335–42
A day in the life of an audiologist.... Heffernan P. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):36–7
Survey of dental practice/dental education in Victoria. Part I. Questionnaire/general aspects. Stewart BL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Dec;34(6):563–70
Survey of dental practice/dental education in Victoria. Part IV. Specialist dental practice. Stewart BL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):294–8
Workload of general practitioners [letter; comment] Bromhead H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1402–3 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):753–4.
Workload of general practitioners [see comments] Carney T. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):753–4 (33 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1402–3.
The corporate medical department and AIDS. Schneider WJ, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun;65(5):608–17
A survey of Canadian pediatric dentists: practice characteristics and views on dental education. elBadrawy HE. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Oct;55(10):815–9
Career interruptions and hours practiced: comparison between young men and women physicians. Woodward CA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):16–20
Women in medicine: practice patterns and attitudes. Williams AP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):194–201
Origin, training, and subsequent practice location of Scotland's General and Community dentists [published erratum appears in Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1990 Jun;18(3):following 264] Fyffe HE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;17(6):325–9
A computerised medical manpower database—an assessment of its value in medical education. Calman KC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jul;47(4):168–75
Preparation for professionalism [see comments] Ziemer PL.

Health Phys 1990 Feb;58(2):199–203 Comment in: Health Phys 1990 Feb;58(2):141–3.
Physician–nurse issues [letter] Mishler S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):679
Effect of training on the scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery. Goss AN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):184–9
Factors influencing choice of academic or practice careers in radiology. Wood PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun; 25(6):675–7
An integrative nursing theoretical framework. Schmieding NJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr;15(4):463–7
Ethics and the academic–corporate relationship. Resnick SD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):293–4
Surveying optometry school alumni: a multifaceted approach. Kegel-Flom P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):602–6
Practice profile of University of Missouri–St. Louis optometry graduates. Mackin RC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):623–7
Caring in veterinary practice. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):904–5
Out on your own: the medical artist in private practice. Lee G. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):70–3
Orthodontic education and practice in Canada: perceptions of the profession as shown in a recent survey. Konchak PA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;56(6):537–9
Procedures in family practice [letter; comment] DeWitt DE. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):394 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Jan;30(1):16–7.
The humanities are basic to the practice of medicine. Bunch WH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 May;77(5):549–50
Starting a practice in the 1980s. Rowda JW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):967–8
Biomedical science and the changing culture of clinical practice [editorial] Brody EB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 May; 178(5):279–81
Addressing supply and demand. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):71
Full-time women general practitioners—an invaluable asset. Hooper J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):289–91
Comparison of the workload of a trainer and trainee [see comments] Pearson CR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):320–3 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Oct;39(327):431–2. Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Nov;39(328):479.
Practice policies: where do they come from? Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1265, 1269, 1272 passim
From the Health Resources and Services Administration. Harmon RG. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):945
Intraurban physician location. New empirical evidence. Knaap GJ, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1109–16
Practice patterns and family life—a survey of Melbourne medical graduates [see comments] Dennerstein L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):386–90 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Feb 19;152(4):222–4.
A prospective study of principal care among Colorado neurologists. Franklin GM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):701–4
Relationship of professional involvement to clinical behaviors of physical therapists. Hart E, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Mar; 70(3):179–87
Comments on the R.T. professional practice [letter] Ireland SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(1):68–9
Whose realities? [letter] Anderson RE. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):581–2
University-based radiology departments [letter; comment] Brant-Zawadzki M. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):575 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jul;172(1):283–4.
Influences affecting radiologists' choices of academic or private practice careers. Hillman BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):561–4
Beneficence in medicine [letter] Gross HP. **S D J Med** 1990 Jul;43(7):13
Clinical ethics: a role theoretic look. Agich GJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):389–99
Swimming with the sharks—without the family being eaten alive. Moore EE. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):125–38
Practice management teaching [letter] Fitzpatrick RJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):332
[Ethics, medicine and health care; the Handbook of Health Ethics] van Leeuwen E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1370–4 **(Dut)**
[Survey of the problems of young dentists] Rombaut H, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1990;45(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical research in the practitioner's office: means and methods] Godard C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep; 109(9):703–11 **(Fre)**
[The internist—responsibilities, professional practice and self concept. An introduction] Jorke D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The practice of medicine] Sanz Ortiz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):25–6 **(Spa)**
[Internal medicine in the structure of a general hospital] Pérez-Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec;116(12):1314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Professionalism and medicine [letter; comment] Noreika JC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):634 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;107(12):1740–2.
Physician time and cost of living [letter; comment] Lawler F. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):206–7 Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Fall;8(3):117–28.
Geographic variation in Medicare surgical fees. Mitchell JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):113–24
What is your medical practice worth? Harper CW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;30(9):295–7
Secret proprietary standards of care. A medical academy's response. Wilson KS, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):19–21
Integrating practice guidelines with financial incentives. White LJ, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):50–3
Searching for equal pay for equal service. Brame JB. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):70–1
TMA seeks fairness in physician payment reform. Goodman LJ. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):72–4
Texas physicians fare poorly with geographic practice cost index. Oday L. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):68–9
[Competition or cooperation (letter)] Tholhuijsen L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):928 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Professionalizing domesticity: a synthesis of selected nursing historiography. Hughes L. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):25–31
French psychiatry and the search for a professional identity: the Société médico-psychologique, 1840–1870. Dowbiggin I. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):331–55

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

1989–1990 legislative committee updates RN first assistant survey. **AORN J** 1990 Jun;51(6):1591–600
Latest expansion of physician assistants' scope of practice raises questions [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3):671–2
AIDS legislation is legal hell for doctors [letter] Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):373–4
The American way: get what you can through the political process. Newmark E. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 76(11):964–6
Medicolegal problems faced by a practitioner. Ray I, et al. **J Indiana Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):245–6
AMA enjoined from boycotting chiropractors. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jun;79(6):391–3
Legal and ethical issues. Law and ethics consultation. Kjervik DK. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):193, 246
Trends in state practice acts: quality, access, and cost—striking a balance. Glover WA. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall;49(4):224–7
A consumer protection perspective on the public interest in state practice acts. Romary P. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall;49(4):235–6
The new Medical Records Act amendment. Overlock ME. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;83(8):404
Professional autonomy v. "at will" employee status. Murphy EK. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):248
How each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Jan; 15(1):11–8
The law of nature and the law of the land: of horses, zebras, and unicorns. Morreim EH. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):2–6
New rules for physicians implement sample drug bill. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):58–9
You turn the other cheek [letter] Bohmfalk GL. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):7
Employment law primer. Thompson HA. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun; 86(6):62–4
[Legislation concerning the Practice of Veterinary Medicine as accepted by the First Chamber] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 1;115(7):338–9 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementing and maintaining a private pharmacokinetics practice. Murphy JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar; 47(3):591–7
Setting up your own business. Facing the future as an entrepreneur. Brent NJ. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):205, 208, 210–3
Practice organization and management for patient education. Grueninger UJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:55–62
Toward an integrative model of professional practice. Newman MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):167–73
COSHH regulations and the veterinary practitioner. Clare DA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):154

STANDARDS

Viability of the commitment-for-change evaluation strategy in continuing medical education. Jones DL. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S37–8
Recruitment standards and practices in occupational therapy, 1900–1930. Colman W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Aug; 44(8):742–8
Change of clinical practice [editorial] Lunn JN. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):1–2
Reader rebuts 'Opinion' column [letter; comment] Gagler G. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1152–4 Comment on: AORN J 1990 Jan;51(1):287–9.
Cancer screening practices of nurse practitioners. Warren B, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Jun;13(3):143–51
Exercising accountability in nursing, midwifery and health visiting [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr; 15(4):383–4
What medical graduates need to know but don't learn in medical school. Relman AS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3 Suppl:49S–53S
Personal communications [letter; comment] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(3):166 Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Oct;60(10):726.
Anesthesia practice standards at Harvard: a review. Eichhorn JH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(1):55–65 (12 ref.)
New PHS agency to set treatment guidelines [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1086–7
"Real" midwifery. Burst HV. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):189–91
Prescriptive authority and nurse-midwives. Moon BJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):50–2 (17 ref.)
Historical roots and future perspectives related to nursing ethics. Freitas L. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):197–205
Implications of the National Practitioner Data Bank. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1990 Jun;91(6):154–5
A comment on the doctor and hospital responsibility [letter] Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1990 Mar;39(3):279–80
Government and the professions. Penington DG. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):242–5
Balancing art and science to preserve medicine's professionalism. Christensen RD. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct; 72(10):599, 602
Practice guidelines: neurologic evaluation. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):871
A house divided. Velsor-Friedrich B, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):129–33
Physician denigration' questioned in smoking-cessation article [letter] Meternky KB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Aug; 15(8):7–8
Oncology Nursing Society Position Paper on Cancer Pain. Part I. Spross JA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug; 17(4):595–614
Practice guidelines for pharmacotherapy specialists. A position statement of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. The ACCP Clinical Practice Affairs Committee, 1989–1990. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(4):308–11
The novice versus the experienced clinician: insights into the work of the physical therapist. Jensen GM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 May;70(5):314–23
Getting it right: the making of practice guidelines. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):37–92
The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project. Borbas C, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):87–92
Medical specialty societies and the development of practice policies. Gschwend RR. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):58–9
The advent of clinical standards for professional liability. Holzer JF. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):71–9
Development of practice parameters by physician organizations. Kelly JT, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):54–7
Practice guidelines and standards: an overview. Leape LL. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):42–9
Relationship of clinical indicators and practice guidelines. Marder RJ. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):60
The recognition of higher qualifications in the EC. Jordan M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):29
Federal practice guidelines and clinical autonomy. Brame JB. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):65–7
Salmonella typhimurium in various species [letter] Laing PW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):173
Horse owners survey [letter] Simons MA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):45–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Female medical practitioners. More preventive and patient oriented? Maheux B, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jan;28(1):87–92
Age- and gender-related differences in clinical productivity among Canadian pediatricians. Rieder MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):144–9

TRENDS

Nationally speaking. Directions for the future. Strickland LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Oct;43(10):634–5
Competing paradigms and the St Luke's Alumnae Association minutes, 1895–1916. Olson T. **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4):53–62
Survey of dental practice/dental education in Victoria. Part III. Trends in general dental practice. Stewart BL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):169–80
Survey of the number of psychiatrists [letter; comment] Lindsay J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):14–5 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;22(4):436–47.
GDC decides future role of dental hygienists [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):1
Whither the professions? Taylor AC. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):452–6
Thoughts on the future of medicine. Rogers DE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):851–8
Is the tide turning? [editorial; comment] Brown FN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):4–6 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):102–11. **(Eng, Fre)**
Anaesthesia and medico-legal concerns [editorial; comment] Tweed WA. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):1–3 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):102–11. **(Eng, Fre)**
A survey of obstetric malpractice in western frontier areas. Chappell LJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):226–7

Paychecks and security will lure future MDs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):56–7
Nursing in the 21st century in Latin America: Part I—Education. de Monterrossa E, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):232–8
Nursing in the 21st century in Latin America: Part II—Nursing practice. de Monterrossa E, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):274–9
Neurology advancing at 'breakneck' speed. Corbett J. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jun;80(6):296–8
Health visiting: a withering profession? Fatchett AB. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):216–22
Nutritional intervention in chiropractic clinical practice: the chiropractic student's perspective. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May;13(4):195–203
Midwifery in America. A profession reaffirmed. Boyer EL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):214–9
The effects of malpractice insurance on certified nurse-midwives. The case of rural Arizona. Gordon RJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):99–106
A descriptive study of the changing roles and practices of traditional birth attendants in Zimbabwe. Sparks BT. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):150–61
A new melting pot. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):135
Countdown to millennium—balancing the professionalism and business of medicine. Medicine's Rocking Horse [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):86–7
A Michelin's guide to medical practice Minnesota's medical marketplace [interview by Richard L. Reece] Barker JM. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):494, 537–9
The study and practice of medicine in the twenty-first century: ask not for whom the bell tolls. Stimmel B. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Jan;57(1):11–24 (106 ref.)
Will centrifugal forces destroy the medical profession? [see comments] Benjamin WW. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26; 321(17):1191–2 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 15;322(11):779–80.
U.S. medical practice before Medicare and now—differences and consequences. Radovsky SS. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):263–7
A molecular attitude. Seemayer TA. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989; 9(4):369–71
Practice location factors influencing South Dakota School of Medicine graduates (1977–85). Jarratt LG, et al. **S D J Med** 1989 Dec;42(12):15–21
[High frequency long-term analysis and psychoanalytic practice. Utopia and reality] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of general medicine in present-day science and its significance for medical practice] Braun RN. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(8):629–31 **(Pol)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE LOCATION see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

The reliability of the proposal review process for a summer research fellowship program. Peters AS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):254–6
Professional standards review organizations and their implications for physicians. II. Thromboembolism on mitral valve prosthesis. Kay EB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug; 18(2):105–21
Physician advisors. Busby JD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Feb; 86(9):363
A letter from the Arkansas Foundation for Medical Care, Inc. Wilson MC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Oct;86(5):189
Publish or perish [editorial] [see comments] Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):573–4 Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Dec;76(12):1013–4.
Write, write, write! [letter; comment] LaPorta MA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;76(12):1013–4 Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Jul;76(7):573–4.
PRO review. Part III: Quality review, intervention, and sanction. Moore S, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct; 78(10):683–8
How to respond to a PRO quality inquiry. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;83(6):323
NIH 'Research Risks Office' reprimands hospital institutional review board [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2420
Fundamentally flawed? [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):58–60
How to cope with the peer review organization [editorial] Hornbake ER. **N C Med J** 1990 Feb;51(2):90–1
Review committee on medical education [letter] Haddon OB. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):22
Reducing liability risks [letter; comment] Richardson SL. **Ohio Med** 1989 Dec;85(12):924 Comment on: Ohio Med 1989 Sep;85(9):721–2.
The impact of PROs on orthopaedic practice. Nichols JC. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jan;19(1):81–6
Quality review changes noted [letter; comment] deVries JR. **Pa Med** 1989 Sep;92(9):52 Comment on: Pa Med 1989 Apr;92(4):50–1.
Medicare rule update. Specter A. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):56
Professional review organization utilization and quality review process [editorial] Bingham HG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):104
Professional review organization utilization and quality review process [letter] Danielson JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):604

ECONOMICS

Pennsylvania pro contract open for bids. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1989 Nov;92(11):52–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pro third scope of work: two major changes. Ponder S. **Colo Med** 1989 Nov;86(17):344–5
How physicians can avoid problems with the PRO. Ponder S. **Colo Med** 1989 Dec;86(18):387–8
Suits may up reimbursement for PRO photocopying. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):52
Peer review: indictment, trial and beyond [see comments] Hudson JD, et al. **Iowa Med** 1989 Dec;79(12):580–2 Comment in: Iowa Med 1990 Feb;80(2):66.
Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986: what physicians need to know about the Act. Hay CR. **Kans Med** 1989 Sep;90(9):239–40, 242, 244
Antitrust's recent attack on the peer review practitioner: is the Health Care Quality Improvement Act a viable remedy? Rifkin AM, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):21–32
Can you avoid PRO sanctions? Documentation may be the key.... Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):578–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

PRO Quality Intervention Plan (QIP). Elliott B. **Del Med J** 1990 May;62(5):1019–20
You and the PRO. Rheney JW Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;86(7):406–10
Know your PRO. Shulkin DJ. **Pa Med** 1990 Mar;93(3):38

STANDARDS

IFMC case notes. Outlier review. Gilson J. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jun;80(6):309
Peer review pitfalls and how to avoid them [editorial] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;30(12):405, 424
A peer review issue [letter] Boyette CO. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):718–9
Tumor boards not up to snuff, says USC study [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):16
Confessions of a PRO reviewer. Fleischer LR. **Pa Med** 1989 Oct;92(10):36
The peer review process [letter; comment] Mann BA. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):561 Comment on: West J Med 1989 Jul;151(1):93–6.

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related
UTILIZATION REVIEW

Research ethics committees [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7; 300(6729):943
Research ethics committees [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3; 300(6724):607–8
Research ethics committees [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):470] [comment] **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):395–6 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):61–2.
Diversity in the practice of district ethics committees. Gilbert C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1437–9
Towards a national bioethics committee [editorial] Lock S. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1149–50
Monitoring research ethical committees [see comments] Lock S. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):61–2 (26 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):395–6.
Hospital ethics committees and the physician [editorial] Heckman RE. **Del Med J** 1989 Dec;61(12):679–80
Ethics committees and cost containment. Brock DW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):29–31
Parental responsibility and the Infant Bioethics Committee. Fleischman AR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr; 20(2):31–2
Is there a place for lawyers on ethics committees? A view from the inside. Mitchell SM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):32–3
Committee consultation to override family wishes. Smith DG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):24; discussion 25
The French Committee for Health Education. Danzon M. **Hygie** 1990 Mar;9(1):33–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Immunodeficiency virus infection, adolescents, and the Institutional Review Board. Leikin SL. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):500–5
Institutional ethics committees. Legitimate and impartial review of ethical health care decisions. Jaffe GA. **J Leg Med** 1989 Sep;10(3):393–431
Evaluating the work of ethical review committees: an observation and a suggestion. Harding T, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):191–4
Ethical considerations for nurses in biomedical research. Carico JM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):160–3
The committee meeting alternative. Using the Delphi technique. Whitman NI. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):30–6
Ethics committees and medical research: the Australian experience. Drahos P. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):1–9
Impact of interdisciplinary team review on psychotropic drug use with persons who have mental retardation. Findholt NE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Feb;28(1):41–6
Role of Human Rights Committees in the review of restrictive/aversive behavior modification procedures: a national survey. Spreat S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Dec; 27(6):375–82
Ethical committees in practice [letter] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):279
Ethical committees [letter] Stokes J. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):304
The neurologist as ethics consultant and as a member of the institutional ethics committee. The neuroethicist. Cranford RE. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):697–713
Measuring accomplishments. A review of two OSMA committees. Homeless Task Force 1990. Daniels JS. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):389, 392
Measuring accomplishments. A review of two OSMA committees. The Judicial and Professional Relations Committee. Kose WH. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):387–8
Selection committees for consultant posts in the National Health Service. Cohen BJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan; 66(771):44–6
The provision of surgical services—the Royal College of Surgeons. Marston A. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S23–4
The Professional Liability Committee of the American College of Surgeons: some comments on the whole being more effective than the sum of its parts. Rovit RL. **Surg Neurol** 1990 May;33(5):362–4
[Medical ethics committees, role and function in scientific research] Boer EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 19; 133(33):1659–64 **(Dut)**
[Are reporting committees in hospitals effective in the prevention of untoward events?] Touw PP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1581–3 **(Dut)**
[Hospital committees of ethics] Tealdi JC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):431–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Illegal acts of Scottish Health Minister [letter] [see comments] Hunter D. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):414 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):609.
State level expert review committees—are they protected? Wright RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb; 105(1):13–23
Foetal neuroendocrine tissue transplantation for Parkinson's disease: an institutional review board faces the ethical dilemma. MacDonald AS. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1030–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Infant care review committees. The response to federal guidelines. Fleming GV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):778–81
Nursing quality assurance in Spain: two experiences. Castellsagué RM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):86–90
The pulmonary physician and the hospital ethics committee. Terry PB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1175–8
Topics in clinical research. II. The institutional review board—an individual perspective. Elliott FN. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):562–4
Giving answers or raising questions?: the problematic role of institutional ethics committees. Fleetwood JE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Sep;15(3):137–42
Reviewing the reviewers: a survey of institutional ethics committees in Australia. McNeill PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):289–96
PROM. Physician's Review Organization of Michigan. An unbiased voice for patients. Munger C. **Mich Med** 1990 Feb;89(2):30–1
National bioethics committees: developments and prospects. Jones DG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 28;103(884):66–8
Structure of a hospital's impaired physician committee. Samkoff JS, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Mar;93(3):34–7
Participation and perception of nurse members in the hospital ethics committee. Oddi LF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):307–17
[Medical ethics—various regulatory models in Europe] Rix BA. **Nord Med** 1990;105(6–7):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Should the clinical trial committees be professionalized? (letter)] García Alonso F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 12;94(18):717 **(Spa)**
[Basis for the evaluation of health care quality at the medical units of the health sector] Ruíz de Chávez M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):156–69 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The Philadelphia story. Green W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):26
Evaluating ethics committees. Van Allen E, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):23–4
Hospital Ethics Committees: one of many centers of responsibility. Glaser JW. **Theor Med** 1989 Dec; 10(4):275–88
[Expert committees and their intellectual abridgements] Pilet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1051–2 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The adolescence of ethics committees. Cohen CB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):29

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

PROGENITOR CELLS see **STEM CELLS**

PROGENITOR CELLS, ERYTHROPOIETIC see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

PROGERIA

[Progeria. A case] Oberlin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):800–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of progeria syndrome with cerebral infarction] Naganuma Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal progeroid syndrome: more than one disease? Hagadorn JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):91–4

Previously unrecognized congenital progeroid disorder. Petty EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):383–7

GENETICS

Hutchinson–Gilford progeria: familial occurrence. Parkash H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):431–3

Does progeria provide the best model of accelerated ageing in humans? Mills RG, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(2):84–98

Sister chromatid exchange and proliferation pattern in lymphocytes from newborns, elderly subjects and in premature aging syndromes. Melaragno MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 15;54(1):43–53

A genetic defect in the biosynthesis of dermatan sulfate proteoglycan: galactosyltransferase I deficiency in fibroblasts from a patient with a progeroid syndrome. Quentin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1342–6

METABOLISM

Altered regulation of platelet-derived growth factor A-chain and c-fos gene expression in senescent progeria fibroblasts. Winkles JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):313–25

Cell-cycle defect of DNA repair in progeria skin fibroblasts. Lipman JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep–Nov; 219(5–6):273–81

PATHOLOGY

Effects of chondroitin-4-sulphate on survival, sizes and ultrastructures of cultured WI-38 fibroblasts and fibroblasts from progeria patients. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 58(236):39–60

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER'S SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Davidson D. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1389 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Nov;40(5 Suppl):74S–77S, 81S, 84S–85S.

Designing a schedule of progestin administration in the control of endometrial carcinoma growth in the nude mouse model. Mortel R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):928–34; discussion 934–6

Microheterogeneity of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: variation during the menstrual cycle in healthy women, and profile in women receiving estrogen–progestogen treatment. Succari M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):235–41

Effects of progestins and menstrual cycle on fatty acid synthetase and progesterone receptor in human mammary glands. Joyeux C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May; 70(5):1438–44

[Osteoporosis—prevention with estrogens, progestins] Schneider HP, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):959–62 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of progestins] Wyss HI. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246 Suppl:S85–91 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Medium high-dose estrogen/gestagen sequential therapy in constitutional stature. The results of a 10-year pediatric gynecological follow-up observation] Weinreich G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment in the climacteric. Large or small gestagen dominance?] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 21; 87(12):941 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical aspects of the relationship between oral contraceptives, abnormalities in carbohydrate metabolism, and the development of cardiovascular disease. Gaspard UJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):234–43 (62 ref.)

[Venous pathology with estrogens–progestagens] Vin F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):473–9; discussion 479–80 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Unconjugated and glucuronide steroid levels in human breast cyst fluid. Bélanger A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 586:93–100

Levels of eighteen non-conjugated and conjugated steroids in human breast cyst fluid: relationships with cyst type. Bélanger A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):277–81

Autoradiographic localization of progestin-concentrating cells in the brain of the zebra finch. Lubischer JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):450–6

Steroid determinations in human ovarian follicular fluid using capillary gas chromatography. Vanluchene E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):83–9

Estrogens, androgens, and progestins in follicular fluid from preovulatory follicles: identification and quantification by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry associated with stable isotope dilution. Dehennin L. **Steroids** 1990 Apr; 55(4):181–4 (26 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Contraceptive potentiality of STS-557—a feasibility study in male bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Majumdar SS, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):641–53

Oral administration of RU 486 and 9-methylene PGE2 for termination of early pregnancy. Swahn ML, et al. **Contraception** 1990 May;41(5):461–73

Modulation of steroid production in goat ovarian cells: effect of progestins and antiprogestins. Kharbanda SM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):293–309

Termination of pregnancy and induction of premature luteolysis by the antiprogestagen, mifepristone, in dogs. Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):99–104

Response to the antiprogestagen RU 486 (mifepristone) during early pregnancy and the menstrual cycle in women. Spitz IM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:253–60 (21 ref.)

[Antagonist and agonist effects of the antiprogesterone RU 486] Schaison G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(3):200–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microdetermination of progestins in rat ovaries: progesterone and 20 alpha-hydroxy-pregn-4-en-3-one content during proestrus, oestrus and pseudopregnancy. Lindner HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):16–26

Pathways of hormone metabolism in normal and nonneoplastic breast tissue. Miller WR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:53–9 (37 ref.)

The shift from C-19 to C-21 steroid synthesis in spawning male common carp, Cyprinus carpio, is regulated by the inhibition of androgen production by progestogens produced by spermatozoa. Barry TP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):105–12

BLOOD

Patterns of variation in progestin in pregnant sheep. Caton D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):37–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cervical mucus and serum estradiol as predictors of response to progestin challenge. Rarick LD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):353–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Sex hormones and autoimmune disease. Schuurs AH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:59–61; discussion 69–71 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

Progestational and androgenic receptor binding affinities and in vivo activities of norgestimate and other progestins. Phillips A, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):399–410

Maintenance of in vivo-like keratin expression, sex steroid responsiveness, and estrogen receptor expression in cultured human ectocervical epithelial cells. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):399–406

Progestin and antiprogestin interactions with progesterone receptors in human myomas. Vij U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):347–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanism of action of gestagens. Landgren BM. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):95–110 (101 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Oncogenic transformation by human papillomavirus type 16 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of progesterone or progestins from oral contraceptives. Pater A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1099–103

Normal breast cells in culture. Effect of estrogens, progestins, and antiestrogens. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:117–29

Hormone-sensitive gene expression in breast tumours. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):185–8

Hormonal modulation of HER-2/neu protooncogene messenger ribonucleic acid and p185 protein expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Read LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3947–51

Intermittent GnRH antagonist plus progestin contraception conserving tonic ovarian estrogen secretion and reducing progestin exposure. Danforth DR, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):623–31

Infusion of progestins into the hypothalamus of female New Zealand white rabbits: effect on in vivo luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release as determined with push-pull perfusion. Lin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):261–72

Progestins modulate the action of estrogen on gonadotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the rat. Genazzani AR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):197–202

The histochemistry of isocitric and oestradiol-17 beta dehydrogenases in the endometrium of postmenopausal women treated with oestrogens and progestogens. Lane G. **Histochem J** 1990 Jan;22(1):45–50

Proliferative stimuli in the normal breast: estrogens or progestins? [editorial] McCarty KS Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1137–8

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor by progestins and glucocorticoids in human breast cancer cell lines. Ewing TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):744–52

A review of synchronization of estrus in postpartum cattle. Odde KG. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):817–30 (98 ref.)

Effects of estrogen, androgen, and progestin on sexual psychophysiology and behavior in postmenopausal women. Myers LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1124–31

Differential effects of progestin and relaxin on the synthesis and secretion of immunoreactive prolactin in long term culture of human endometrial stromal cells. Zhu HH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):889–99

Expression of the progestin-induced fatty acid synthetase in benign mastopathies and breast cancer as measured by RNA in situ hybridization. Chalbos D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4;82(7):602–6

Molluscan ovulation hormone containing neurons and age-related reproductive decline. Janse C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):457–63

Effect of progestins, estradiol, and coenzymes NAD and NADPH on the interconversion of estradiol and estrone in rabbit uterus in vitro. Murugesan K, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun;53(6):695–712

[Effect of estroprogestative drugs on the secretion of corticoadrenal hormones] Lemay C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(10):620–8 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiglucocorticoid action of RU 486] Bertagna X. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(3):208–17 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal contraception using estroprogestins] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar;42(3):49–53 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progestin regulation of cellular proliferation. Clarke CL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May;11(2):266–301 (310 ref.)

The role and use of progestogens. Whitehead MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4 Suppl):59S–76S; discussion 81S–83S (66 ref.)

SECRETION

Divergent effects of 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol and tumor-promoting phorbol ester on rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Komorowski JI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):73–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytochemical detection of nickel in endometrial carcinoma during progestogen treatment. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):199–204

Hormonal replacement therapy for postmenopausal women: a review of sexual outcomes and related gynecologic effects. Walling M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr; 19(2):119–37 (42 ref.)

Progestin action and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Chamness GC. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7176–9

Progestational agents in the treatment of breast cancer. Carpenter JT Jr. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:147–56 (62 ref.)

Endocrine treatment of breast cancer in women. Santen RJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May;11(2):221–65 (282 ref.)

Consensus statement on progestin use in postmenopausal women. Utian WH. **Maturitas** 1989 Sep;11(3):175–7 (0 ref.)

Pseudopregnancy induced by estrogen–progestogen or progestogens alone in the treatment of endometriosis. Moghissi KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:221–32 (22 ref.)

[Hormone replacement therapy of menopause in diabetic women: uncertainties and currently offered choices] Hautecouverture M, et al.

Journ Assn Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1990;:267–75 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Osteoporosis: prevention with postmenopausal hormonal substitution] Welti H. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Jun; 110(6):565–9 (Fre)
[Medium term treatment and prophylaxis of dysfunctional metrorrhagia in adolescence] Mossa B, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1989 Oct;41(10):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Steroid profile for urine: reference values. Weykamp CW, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Dec;35(12):2281–4
Urinary excretion of free progestins, androgens, and estradiol after injection of (1–24)ACTH in the Mongolian gerbil. Fenske M. Life Sci 1989;45(13):1177–84

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

The selectivity of a new progestin. Phillips A. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl 1990;152:21–4 (9 ref.)
The new progestogens. Elstein M, et al. Adv Contracept 1989 Dec;5(4):237–40 (8 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-acting progestins—an update. Singh K, et al. Adv Contracept 1989 Dec;5(4):241–51 (68 ref.)
[New progestins in oral hormonal contraceptives] Runnebaum B, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989; 245(1–4):1000–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral hormone therapy in pre- and postmenopause] Braendle W. Med Klin 1990 Apr 15;85(4):200–5 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of estrogens and gestagens] Göretzlehner G, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(1–2):7–12 (17 ref.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal pulmonary embolus in a patient treated with Marvelon [letter] Scolding NJ, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Dec; 38(317):568
Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in women and the role of sex steroid hormone use. Knopp RH. J Reprod Med 1989 Sep;34(9 Suppl):691–715 (32 ref.)
[Synthetic female hormones–induced liver cancer] Azuma T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 May;Spec No:54–61 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Lack of binding of gestodene to estrogen receptor in human breast cancer tissue. Pollow K, et al. Eur J Cancer 1990; 26(5):608–10
A novel binding site for a synthetic progestagen in breast cancer cells. Colletta AA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Dec;33(6):1055–61
Serum protein binding characteristics of cyproterone acetate, gestodene, levonorgestrel and norethisterone in rat, rabbit, dog, monkey and man. Li QG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb;35(2):319–26
Metabolism of the contraceptive steroid desogestrel by human liver in vitro. Madden S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb;35(2):281–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the progestin dienogest (STS 557) in rabbits. Hillesheim HG, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 Sep;94(1–2):194–202
Studies on the biotransformation of the progestagen dienogest in the rabbit. Hobe G, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):203–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of long-term gestodene-containing oral contraceptive administration on hemostasis. Abbate R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):424–9
Comparative studies of 30 micrograms ethinyl estradiol combined with gestodene and desogestrel on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelets. Daly L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):430–7
Effects of ethinyl estradiol combined with desogestrel and cyproterone acetate on glucose tolerance and insulin response to an oral glucose load: a one-year randomized, prospective, comparative trial. Jandrain BJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):378–81
Effects of three combined oral contraceptive preparations containing desogestrel plus ethinyl estradiol on lipid metabolism in comparison with two levonorgestrel preparations. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):370–3
Clinical results with subcutaneous implants containing 3-keto desogestrel. Olsson SE, et al. Contraception 1990 Jul; 42(1):1–11
Modulation of steroid production in goat ovarian cells: effect of progestins and antiprogestins. Kharbanda SM, et al. Endocr Res 1990;16(2):293–309
Inhibition of rat ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD), 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20 lyase by progestins and danazol. Arakawa S, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1989 Jun;36(3):387–94
Relationship between the anesthetic and gestagenic action and estrous behavior-inducing activity of different progestins. Meyerson BJ. Endocrinology 1967 Aug; 81(2):369–74
Levonorgestrel and norethindrone alter insulin action on skeletal muscle of the female rat. Hager SR, et al. Horm Metab Res 1990 May;22(5):265–8
A possible mechanism for increased breast cell proliferation by progestins through increased reductive 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Coldham NG, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Jan 15;45(1):174–8
Inhibition of ovulation by a new low-dose monophasic contraceptive containing gestodene. Thomas KH, et al. Int J Fertil 1989 Sep;34 Suppl:10–21
Effect of maternal treatment with altrenogest on pituitary response to exogenous GnRH in pubertal stallions. Naden J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jan;88(1):177–83
Effect of maternal treatment with altrenogest on age at puberty, hormone concentrations, pituitary response to exogenous GnRH, oestrous cycle characteristics and fertility of fillies. Naden J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jan; 88(1):185–95
The use of hormones, especially progestagens, to control oestrus in bitches. Evans JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1989;39:163–73 (34 ref.)
Synthetic progestins stimulate prostatic binding protein messenger RNAs in the rat ventral prostate. Labrie C, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):169–79
The relevance of the pharmacologic properties of a progestational agent to its clinical effects as a combination oral contraceptive. Upton GV, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1989 Sep–Oct;62(5):445–57
[Differential response of head and beard hair to gestagens] Zaun H. Hautarzt 1990 Jan;41(1):46 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of new gestagens: derivatives of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone] Nikitina GV. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 May–Jun;52(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progestogen administration in pregnancy may prevent preterm delivery. Keirse MJ. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;97(2):149–54
Carbohydrate metabolism during treatment of endometriosis with the progestin dienogest. Nikschick S, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 Sep;94(1–2):211–4
Prostatic cancer—survey of hormonal treatment in Europe. Bono AV, et al. J Int Med Res 1990;18 Suppl 1:11–25 (72 ref.)
[Hormones in gynecologic oncology] Maass H. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):466–73 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of hormonal therapy of endometrioid ovarian cysts] Minina LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb; (2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and its combination with tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors in the tumor and on the basic parameters of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROGESTERONE

Short notes on intrauterine devices. Indian J Med Sci 1990 May;44(5):129–33
Hormone-dependence of experimental mammary tumours. Escrich E. Rev Esp Fisiol 1990 Mar;46(1):89–94 (22 ref.)
[Experimental study on the relation of estrogens to gallstone formation] Xue HZ. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Nov;27(11):686–8, 702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liquefaction times of fatty-type suppositories with and without progesterone. Fulper LD, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Mar;47(3):602–3
In vitro progesterone modulation of amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release from the corpus striatum of ovariectomized estrogen-treated female rats: response characteristics. Dluzen DE, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):117–22
Estradiol and progesterone replacement regimens for the induction of endometrial receptivity. Steingold K, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):756–60
Facilitation of sexual receptivity in hamsters by simultaneous progesterone implants into the VMH and ventral mesencephalon. Pleim ET, et al. Horm Behav 1990 Jun; 24(2):139–51
Immediate versus delayed progesterone supplementation in gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Chang SY, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1989 Oct;6(5):275–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical cancer: role for progesterone during pregnancy and contraception? [letter] Stendahl U, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):685–6
The influence of pregnancy and contraceptive steroids on the biliary tract and its reference to cholesterol gallstone formation. Rådberg G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Feb;25(2):97–102 (75 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of 6-methylene-4-pregnene-3,20-dione. Gałdecki Z, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1990 May 15;46 (Pt 5):941–3
Effect of ergocornine on ovarian synthesis of progesterone and 20 alpha-hydroxy-pregn-4-en-3-one in the pseudopregnant rat. Lindner HR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1967 Sep;56(1):27–34
The effect of some antiprostatic steroids upon cortisol production by guinea-pig adrenal cells stimulated by ACTH. Robertson WR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3669–71
Effects of DHA-S on placental 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity, progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone concentrations in placenta and serum. Watanabe H, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1990 Feb; 37(1):69–77
Influence of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on ovarian steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Saito H, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1990 Apr;95(2):259–61
Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. II. Production of 17 alpha-hydroxy-20 beta-dihydroprogesterone, testosterone, and 17 beta-estradiol by various components of the ovarian follicle. Petrino TR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Nov;76(2):230–40
Formation of progesterone and 1-dehydroprogesterone from cholesterol in fermentation cultures of Mycobacterium aurum. Hörhold C, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jun; 36(1–2):181–3
Studies on the mechanism of interactions between anesthetic steroids and gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. Im WB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Mar;37(3):429–34
Comparative effects of proligestone and megestrol acetate on basal plasma glucose concentrations and cortisol responses to exogenous adrenocorticotrophic hormone in cats. Watson AD, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Nov;47(3):374–6
18-functionalized steroids: synthesis of thioderivatives of progesterone. Pérard S, et al. Steroids 1990 Jun;55(6):271–5
Progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor. LaBella FS, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Jan;10(1):11–4 (16 ref.)
Oestrus control in the ferret [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Feb 17;126(7):178] Oxenham M. Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):148
Removal of an intra-abdominal egg from a chicken. Shield CF. Vet Rec 1990 Jun 23;126(25):624

ANALYSIS

Salivary measurement of episodic progesterone release. O'Rourke MT, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Mar; 81(3):423–8
Progesterone in uterine and arterial tissue and in jugular and uterine venous plasma of sheep. Weems CW, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Jul;41(1):1–6
Post-partum, ovarian function in dairy cows as revealed by concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in defatted milk. Gyawu P, et al. Br Vet J 1990 May–Jun; 146(3):194–204
Sex steroids in human brain tumors and breast cancer. von Schoultz E, et al. Cancer 1990 Feb 15;65(4):949–52
Determination of free progesterone in an ultrafiltrate of saliva collected in situ. Schramm W, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Aug; 36(8 Pt 1):1488–93
Salivary estradiol and progesterone during the normal ovulatory menstrual cycle in Chinese women. Wong YF, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):129–35
Cytosol progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone levels and luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin receptors in human corpora lutea. Yeko TR, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):638–41
Follicular growth and corpus luteum function in women with unexplained infertility, monitored by ultrasonography and measurement of daily salivary progesterone. Finn MM, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1989 Dec;3(4):297–308
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]RU 486 and [3H]progesterone in the uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus of the rat. Shi WL, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 Jul;5(5):505–9
Financial comparison of three testing strategies for detection of estrus in dairy cattle. Mohammed HO, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 15;196(6):865–9
Purified first and third trimester placental trophoblasts differ in in vitro hormone secretion. Kato Y, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):1187–92
Follicular fluid steroid content and in vitro steroid secretion by granulosa-lutein cells from individual follicles among different stimulation protocols for in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Hill GA, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1989 Aug;6(4):201–6
Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of progesterone in milk. Bacigalupo MA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jul 4; 36(4):357–9
Regional distribution of progesterone and 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in rat brain during progesterone-induced "anesthesia". Bixo M, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1990;15(2):159–62
[Oocyte fertilizability and hormonal environment of human preovulatory follicles in hyperstimulated cycles in an in vitro fertilization program: Are mature preovulatory follicles undergoing atresia?] Oda T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;42(1):73–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radioimmunologic determination of progesterone and rectal ovarian palpation in embryonic death in cows] Choma J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Aug;34(8):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Could antiprogesterones be used as alternative cervical ripening agents? Johnson N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):688–90
Suppression of bioactive luteinizing hormone and testosterone by a progesterone antagonist ZK 98.734 in adult male common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Kholkute SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):808–14
Effects of progesterone antagonist ZK 98.299 on early pregnancy and foetal outcome in bonnet monkeys. Puri CP, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Feb;41(2):197–205
Antiprogestin drugs: medical and legal issues. Cook RJ.
Fam Plann Perspect 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):267–72
Failure of two progesterone antagonists, mifepristone and onapristone, to affect luteal activity in lactating rats. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):593–601
The antitumor mechanism of progesterone antagonists is a receptor mediated antiproliferative effect by induction of terminal cell death. Michna H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):447–53
New analogues of mifepristone with more dissociated antiprogesterone activities. Philibert D, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):413–7
Antiprogestational steroids: a new dimension in human fertility regulation. Van Look PF, et al.
Oxf Rev Reprod Biol 1989;11:2–60 (211 ref.)
[Morphologic aspects of cervix ripening produced by progestin antagonists] Hegele-Hartung C, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):341–3 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sn–1,2–diacylglycerols and phorbol ester stimulate the production of progesterone from the human placenta. Kato H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):560–6
Effect of ergocornine on ovarian synthesis of progesterone and 20 alpha-hydroxy-pregn-4-en-3-one in the pseudopregnant rat. Lindner HR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1967 Sep;56(1):27–34
Effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on progesterone formation in cultured human granulosa cells. Olsson JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr; 122(4):427–31
Placental production of estradiol and progesterone after oocyte donation in patients with primary ovarian failure. Devroey P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):66–70
Effects of systemic administration of indomethacin on ovulation, luteinization, and steroidogenesis in the rabbit ovary. Katz E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1361–6
Influence of blood monocytes and lymphocytes on progesterone production by granulosa cells from small and large follicles in the pig. Standaert FE, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):49–55
Inhibitory effect of gossypol on steroidogenic pathways in cultured bovine luteal cells. Gu Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):455–61
The androgen receptor does not mediate progestin regulation of progesterone biosynthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):977–84
Progesterone and prostaglandin production by primate luteal cells collected at various stages of the luteal phase: modulation by calcium ionophore. Houmard BS, et al.
Biol Reprod 1989 Sep;41(3):401–8
Regional pattern of cell maturation and progesterone biosynthesis in the avian granulosa cell layer. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):405–12
Interleukin–1 alpha increases thecal progesterone production of preovulatory follicles in cyclic hamsters. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):169–73
Luteal production of steroids and prostaglandins during simulated early pregnancy in the primate: differential regulation of steroid production by chorionic gonadotropin. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):393–400
The response of large and small luteal cells from the pregnant rat to substrates and secretagogues. Smith CJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 1989 Dec;41(6):1123–32
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs inhibit primate granulosa cell steroidogenesis via a mechanism distinct from that in the rat. Wickings EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):305–11
Evidence for the functional coupling of cyclic AMP in MA–10 mouse Leydig tumour cells. Stocco DM, et al.
Cell Signal 1990;2(2):161–70
Modulation of steroid production in goat ovarian cells: effect of progestins and antiprogestins. Kharbanda SM, et al.
Endocr Res 1990;16(2):293–309
Placental steroid hormone biosynthesis in primate pregnancy. Albrecht ED, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):124–50 (304 ref.)
Effects of DHA–S on placental 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity, progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone concentrations in placenta and serum. Watanabe H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb; 37(1):69–77
Effects of oxytocin on steroidogenesis by bovine theca and granulosa cells. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):926–33
Neurosteroids: biosynthesis of pregnenolone and progesterone in primary cultures of rat glial cells. Jung–Testas I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2083–91
Antigonadotropic and antisteroidogenic actions of peroxide in rat granulosa cells. Margolin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):245–50
Effect of cholesterol transport inhibitors on steroidogenesis and plasma membrane cholesterol transport in cultured MA–10 Leydig tumor cells. Nagy L, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 May;126(5):2267–76
The calcium–mobilizing agent, thapsigargin, inhibits progesterone production in rat luteal cells by a calcium–independent mechanism. Pepperell JR, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1818–24
T– and L–calcium channels in steroid–producing chicken granulosa cells in primary culture. Schwartz JL, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Oct;125(4):1973–82
Some characteristics and optimum incubation conditions of in vitro progesterone synthesis by bovine corpora lutea. Seifart KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):232–40
Activin–A inhibits oxytocin and progesterone production by preovulatory bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Shukovski L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2222–4
Acute stimulation by lutropin of mitochondrial protein synthesis in small luteal cells. Mittre H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1990 Feb 14;187(3):721–6
Influence of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on ovarian steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Saito H, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1990 Apr;95(2):259–61
The role of exogenous calcium for gonadotropin–stimulated progesterone production by human granulosa–luteal cells. Lee HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):958–64
Effect of sodium on progesterone production in granulosa cells of rapidly growing chicken ovarian follicles. Li M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):265–70
Involvement of prolactin in the control of follicular maturation. Kawagoe S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(1):51–5
Atrial natriuretic peptide and progesterone in ovarian follicular fluid. Steegers EA, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(3):185–7
Steroid production by the cumulus: relationship to fertilization in vitro. Hartshorne GM. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):742–5
Reversal by human chorionic gonadotropin of the inhibitory effect of clomiphene on progesterone production by granulosa–luteal cells in culture. Lavy G, et al.
Int J Fertil 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):359–62
Structural characterization of a follicle–stimulating hormone action inhibitor in porcine ovarian follicular fluid. Its identification as the insulin–like growth factor–binding protein. Shimasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2198–202
The effects of lipoxygenase products on progesterone and prostaglandin production by human corpora lutea. Ichikawa F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):849–55
Influence of the thymus on steroidogenesis by rat ovarian cells in vitro. Aguilera G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):367–73
Luteal steroidogenesis and regression in the rat: effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin and phospholipase A2 on cells and plasma membranes. Greenhalgh EA.
J Endocrinol 1990 Jun;125(3):387–96
Luteal steroidogenesis and regression in the rat: progesterone secretion and lipid peroxidation induced in luteal cells by human chorionic gonadotrophin, phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Greenhalgh EA. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):397–402
Effect of high–density lipoprotein on bovine granulosa cells: progesterone production in newly isolated cells and during cell culture. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):255–60
Spontaneous maturation of follicular oocytes in Rana dybowskii in vitro: seasonal influences, progesterone production and involvement of cAMP. Kwon HB, et al.
J Exp Zool 1989 Nov;252(2):190–9
Inhibition of progesterone synthesis and cAMP accumulation in small bovine luteal cells by a low molecular weight component of bovine follicular fluid. el boudrari L, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1990 May;89(1):243–51
Regulation of steroidogenesis and cholesterol synthesis by prostaglandin F–2 alpha and lipoproteins in bovine luteal cells. Pate JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):439–46
Changing responsiveness of luteal cells of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) to luteotrophic and luteolytic agents during normal and conception cycles. Webley GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):301–10
Corpus luteum function in dairy cows and embryo mortality. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:245–52
Progesterone production by binucleate trophoblastic cells of cows. Ullmann MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:173–9
Formation of progesterone and 1–dehydroprogesterone from cholesterol in fermentation cultures of Mycobacterium aurum. Hörhold C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun; 36(1–2):181–3
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and prostaglandin F2a on progesterone production by human luteal cells. Khan–Dawood FS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov; 33(5):941–7
Evidence for maternal regulation of progesterone production at midpregnancy in the mouse. Barkley M.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 May;194(1):64–8
Steroidogenic cytochrome P450 enzymes and ovarian steroidogenesis. Rodgers RJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990; 2(2):153–63 (59 ref.)
Production and regulation of progesterone in bovine corpus luteum and placenta in mid and late gestation: a personal review. Shemesh M. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):129–35 (37 ref.)
[Effects of epostane on chorio–trophoblast, co–culture of embryos with endometrium and corpora lutea in vitro] Liu CQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(12):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5–HETE) on progesterone and prostaglandin production by human corpora lutea] Ichikawa F, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;42(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Plasma levels of progesterone and cortisol, and urinary pregnanediol excretion, during the post–ovulatory phase of the cycle in normal and ergocornine–treated women. Lindner HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep; 56(1):35–42
Premature luteinization and ovulation induction using human menopausal gonadotrophin or pure follicle stimulating hormone in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. McFaul PB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun; 20(3):157–61
Serum concentrations of progesterone and 5 alpha–pregnane–3,20–dione during labor and early post partum. Löfgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(2):123–6
Direct radioimmunoassay of serum progesterone for monitoring the reproductive status of large pig herds. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):131–40
Variations in parameters of liver function and plasma progesterone related to underfeeding and ketosis in a dairy herd. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):185–97
Plasma progesterone in reindeer in relation to ovariectomy and hysterectomy. Sjaastad OV, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):45–51
Optimal time in the menstrual cycle for serum progesterone measurement to diagnose luteal phase defects. Daya S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):1009–11
Absorption of oral progesterone is influenced by vehicle and particle size. Hargrove JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):948–51
Low serum progesterone levels and tubal dysfunction—a possible cause of ectopic pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):934–7
Aortic catheterization in cattle via the costoabdominal artery and validation for progesterone and estradiol–17 beta sample collection. Haibel GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1923–5
Endometrial hyperplasia: a prospective randomized study of histopathology, tissue steroid receptors and plasma steroids after abrasio, with or without high dose gestagen treatment. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):725–30
A radioimmunoassay for fluorogestone acetate (FGA) and its application to the measurement of plasma FGA and progesterone in ewes treated with FGA–impregnated intravaginal sponges. Gaston–Parry O, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 1988;41(1):57–67
A comparison of 2 methods for monitoring gonadotrophin therapy. Sallam HN, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 May;29(2):160–4
Factors affecting concentrations of progesterone in peripheral plasma of ovariectomised cows during intravaginal treatment with progesterone. Munro RK.
Aust Vet J 1990 Jul;67(7):270–1
Effects of lead on luteal function in rhesus monkeys. Franks PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1055–62
Endocrinology of oviposition in the tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus): I. Plasma steroids and prostaglandins during natural nesting. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):285–9
Changes in follicular populations, in serum estrogen and progesterone, and in ovarian steroid secretion in vitro during the guinea pig estrous cycle. Hutz RJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 1990 Feb;42(2):266–72
Continuous exposure of Suffolk ewes to an equatorial photoperiod disrupts expression of the annual breeding season. Jackson GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):63–73
The hormonal environment of post–natal depression. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:660–7
Effect of the sex–linked dwarf gene on circulating levels of 17 beta–estradiol, progesterone and luteinising hormone in the laying hen. Tixier–Boichard M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):385–97
Concentrations of oestradiol–17 beta in plasma and milk and progesterone in plasma during the oestrus cycle and in early pregnancy in goats. Abeyawardene SA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):101–5

Sequential changes in plasma progesterone, total oestrogens and corticosteroids in the cow throughout pregnancy and around parturition. Eissa HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb; 146(1):24–9

Effect of canatoxin on the circulating levels of gonadotropins and prolactin in rats. Ribeiro–DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):387–95

Steroid hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in the anestrous sow. Almond GW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):209–14

Relationship between CA 125 and progesterone production in women with ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2058–63

Ultradian, circadian and seasonal variations of plasma progesterone and LH concentrations during the luteal phase. Kottler ML, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(3):267–77

Rhythms in the ovulatory cycle. 2nd: LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone. Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):353–63

Positive feedback relationship between progesterone and daily change of prolactin secretion that develops functional corpora lutea in PMSG–induced first oestrous cycle in prepubertal rats. Tomogane H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):185–8

Changes in plasma follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estrogen and progesterone during growth of ovulatory follicles in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):83–91

Progesterone and estradiol plasma levels in neonatally irradiated cycling rats. Freud A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990; 16(2):221–9

Effects of chronic infusion of dibutyryl c–AMP or adenosine on luteal function in sheep. Weems CW, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):439–47

Seasonal changes of plasma estradiol and progesterone in the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata). Aso T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):745–50

Diurnal variation of serum progesterone, but not relaxin, prolactin, or estradiol–17 beta in the pregnant bitch. Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1057–63

Uptake and distribution of Cd in the ovaries, adrenals, and pituitary in pseudopregnant rats: effect of Cd on progesterone serum levels. Paksy K, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Feb;51(1):83–90

Changes in plasma progesterone concentrations from days 17 to 42 of gestation in mares maintaining or losing pregnancy. Irvine CH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):104–6

Morphometric analysis of the endometrium of infertile patients in relation to peripheral hormone levels. Bonhoff A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):84–9

Progesterone:estradiol ratios at implantation in ongoing pregnancies, abortions, and nonconception cycles resulting from ovulation induction. Maclin VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):238–44

Serum hormone levels affect sperm function. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):113–20

Improved prediction of postovulatory day using temperature recording, endometrial biopsy, and serum progesterone. Pillet MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):614–9

The metoclopramid–provocation test for prediction of transient hyperprolactinemia during cycle stimulation. Reinthaller A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):368–71

Relaxin, CA–125, progesterone, estradiol, Schwangerschaft protein, and human chorionic gonadotropin as predictors of outcome in threatened and nonthreatened pregnancies. Witt BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1029–36

The persistence of the corpus luteum of pregnancy into lactation in the marsupial bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Gemmell RT. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):355–62

Changes in plasma progesterone in female Vipera aspis L. (Reptilia, Viperidae) during the sexual cycle in pregnant and nonpregnant females. Naulleau G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):433–43

Clomiphene treatment for women with unexplained infertility: placebo–controlled study of hormonal responses and conception rates. Glazener CM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(2):75–83

Sulprostone, a synthetic PGE2 analogue in first trimester abortion. Clinical efficacy and influence on serum progesterone of different single doses. Larsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):10–2

Endocrinology of benign breast disease in relation to the severity of radiological dysplasia. Junkermann H, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:10–4

Plasma levels of SP1–like immunoreactive material (SP1) and progesterone throughout pregnancy and following RU 486–induced early abortion in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Germain G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):975–80

Single progesterone assay for early recognition of abnormal pregnancy. Hahlin M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul; 5(5):622–6

Evaluation of time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay for analysis of sex steroids in serum. Sjöblom P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):396–401

The effect of RU 486 administered during the early luteal phase on bleeding pattern, hormonal parameters and endometrium. Swahn ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May; 5(4):402–8

Luteal function associated with single, multiple and ectopic embryo implantation in natural cycles or after ovarian hyperstimulation for in–vitro fertilization/gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Wang L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):476–80

Postpartum interval to estrus and patterns of LH and progesterone in first–calf suckled beef cows exposed to mature bulls. Custer EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May; 68(5):1370–7

Suppressive action of gonadotropin–releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone on function of the developing ovine corpus luteum. Slayden O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2425–9

The 24–hour pattern of the levels of serum progesterone and immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin in normal early pregnancy. Nakajima ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):345–53

Pulsatile coecretion of estradiol and progesterone by the midluteal phase corpus luteum: temporal link to luteinizing hormone pulses. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):990–5

Effect of dietary protein and exogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone on circulating progesterone concentrations and performance of Holstein cows. Sonderman JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug; 72(8):2179–83

Pattern of serum concentrations of prolactin and progesterone during pregnancy and lactation in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):11–7

Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid beta–endorphin and plasma pituitary–gonadal hormone levels in women. Nappi C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):149–53

Tailoring a commercial radioimmunoassay to the range of levels of progesterone occurring in human serum during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and following embryo/gamete transfer. Stone BA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):257–60

Evidence of an association between the survival of embryos and the periovulatory plasma progesterone concentration in the ewe. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):23–32

Spontaneous electromyographic activity throughout the cycle in the sow and its change by intrauterine oestrogen infusion during oestrus. Claus R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):543–51

Pregnancy–specific protein B and progesterone concentrations in French Alpine goats throughout gestation. Humblot P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May; 89(1):205–12

Plasma concentrations of 15–keto–13,14–dihydro–PGF–2 alpha, oestrone sulphate, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone in pregnant guinea–pigs treated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Lundkvist U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):55–62

Plasma progesterone concentrations and length of the first spontaneous oestrous cycle in pubertal rats. Tomogane H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):419–25

Plasma progesterone concentrations in the female Natal clinging bat (Miniopterus schreibersii natalensis). van der Merwe M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):665–9

In vitro fertilization. Correlation of vaginal cytology and hormonal profile with success rates. Zeevi D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):896–900

Changes in progesterone levels in pregnancy block caused by the proximity of a strange male and by the injection of PMSG. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr; 39(2):193–7

The effect of adjuvant therapy with or without tamoxifen on the endocrine function of patients with breast cancer. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):369–75

Anterior pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in women with alcohol and polydrug abuse. Teoh SK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:481–2

Variability of serum prolactin and progesterone levels in normal women: the relevance of single hormone measurements in the clinical setting. Fujimoto VY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):71–8

Relationship between schistosomicidal drug efficacy, gonadal steroid hormonal changes and state of disease immunopathology in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):359–70

Behavioral and endocrine consequences of heterosexual pair formation in squirrel monkeys. Mendoza SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):597–603

Plasma progesterone concentrations during pregnancy in the dasyurid marsupial, Antechinus stuartii: relationship with differentiation of the embryo. Hinds LA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(1):61–70

Serial maternal plasma concentrations of progesterone and estradiol during the morning, the afternoon and at night throughout normal pregnancy in the cynomolgus macaque. Dang DC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):449–59

Peripheral plasma progesterone concentration in zebu (Bos indicus) cows during pregnancy. Mukasa–Mugerwa E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):303–8

Serum progesterone and norethisterone levels following injection of norethisterone enanthate in different sites and doses. Joshi JV, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun;53(6):751–61

Serum progesterone and milk production and composition in dairy cows fed two concentrations of nitrate. Page RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):27–31

Plasma progesterone concentrations in pregnant and non–pregnant llamas (Lama glama). Adam CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16;125(25):618–20

Plasma progesterone concentrations in llamas [letter] Moir CE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2;126(22):561

Timing the mating of dogs on the basis of blood progesterone concentration. van Haaften B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):524–6

Plasma progesterone concentration and reproductive function relative to thyroid activity in postpartum buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Bahga CS. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(6):407–12

[Levels of progesterone, 17 beta–estradiol and 11–hydroxycorticosteroid in the blood in cows in different types of puerperal conditions] Zralý Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Sep;34(9):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitation of plasma progesterone using a commercial immunoassay. Comparison with a specific radioimmunoassay] Nahoul K. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4B):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudopregnancy in the rabbit as a luteal phase model: steroid and proteohormone level following clomiphene citrate treatment] Meyer–Wittkopf M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1030–2 **(Ger)**

[Estradiol and progesterone secretion in relative hypophyseal LH pulsation rest in the mid–luteal phase of the cycle] Rossmanith WG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:317–8 **(Ger)**

[Determining binding proteins of progesterones in patients with breast diseases] Kunze M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values for progesterone, beta–HCG, estriol and human placental lactogen in the 10th–16th weeks of pregnancy] Voss P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(13):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fertility disorders of the sow by the determination of estradiol and progesterone in the blood serum] Alt M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov; 36(9):692–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma estradiol, progesterone and LH level in the menstrual cycle of the adult female Japanese monkey during the mating season] Hamada K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Midluteal progesterone/estradiol ratio as an indicator of pregnancy potential] Tajima C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of plasma progesterone analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Yoshimi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1297–300 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the endometrial movement and serum hormonal level in connection with uterine contraction] Oike K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 42(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function of the feto–placental complex in anemia of varying degrees of severity] Gavrilov VIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine and lymphoid interrelations in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Shorin IuP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gonadotropin, prolactin, estradiol, progesterone and cortisol ratios in the normal menstrual cycle in women from the northeastern USSR] Pirogov AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):83–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of proserine on the levels of steroid hormones in cows] Saiko AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal system in patients with duodenal ulcer] Dudarenko SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endocrine state in juvenile uterine hemorrhage] Kokolina VF. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the levels of estradiol and progesterone in the regional blood flow of the uterus and the uterine tube] Savitskii GA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an acoustic calling signal on the sex hormone level in the blood of white mice] Markelov IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of progesterone and estradiol in relation to tertiary follicles in the sheep ovary in proestrus and after administration of gonadoliberin] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Aug;34(8):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [11,11,12,12–2H4]progesterone for mass spectral investigations of peripheral metabolism. Kirk DN, et al. **Steroids** 1990 May;55(5):222–7

DEFICIENCY

[Neuroendocrine disorders in epilepsy and their hormonal correction] Badalian LO, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):49–51 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The preparation of an ovine monoclonal antibody to progesterone. Groves DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 126(2):217–22

The antifertility effect of passive immunization of mice against progesterone is influenced by genetic factors other than H-2 haplotype. Nowak RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):257–62

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Teelucksingh S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb;227(2):143–4

Pregnancy–blocking progesterone antibody targets specifically the uterus through its progesterone–binding sites. Wang MW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(3):283–91

Perimenstrual eruptions: autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Stephens CJ, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 8(1):26–9 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Comparison of in vivo bioavailability of progestational agents into the rat uterus and liver and the effect of plasma protein binding. Van Voorhis B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1698–703

Increased placental progesterone may cause decreased placental prostacyclin production in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1586–92

Upper genital tract fluid oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone and testosterone concentrations during the menstrual cycle. Chew PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov; 18(6):681–3

Steroid conjugate formed by human endometrium. Garzón P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):113–22

Steroid interactions with plasma membrane of decidual endometrium of the rat. Yunghans WN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):387–95

Unusual specificity of the androgen receptor in the human prostate tumor cell line LNCaP: high affinity for progestagenic and estrogenic steroids. Veldscholte J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):187–94

Support for a physiological role of endogenous catecholamines in the stimulation of bovine luteal progesterone production. Battista PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):807–12

Arachidonic acid inhibits luteinizing hormone–stimulated progesterone production in hen granulosa cells. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):458–64

Granulosa cell tumour of the ovary producing both oestrogen and progesterone. Case report. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):649–52

Some endocrinological events associated with early pregnancy failure. Whittaker PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1207–14

Particular cytochrome P-450–dependent steroid metabolism: a new class of mouse liver tumor markers. Lange R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1871–7

Design of specific mechanism–based inactivators of hepatic and adrenal microsomal cytochromes P-450 responsible for progesterone 21–hydroxylation. Halpert JR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):645–55 (25 ref.)

Expression of steroid metabolizing enzymes by aggregating fetal brain cells in culture: a model for developmental regulation of the progesterone 5 alpha–reductase pathway. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):500–2

The nuclear conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone and subsequent binding to the nuclear progesterone–binding protein in the guinea pig adrenal cortex: a possible regulatory role for the pregnenolone–binding protein. Demura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1114–20

Effects of epostane on ovarian levels of progesterone, 17 beta–estradiol, prostaglandin E2, and prostaglandin F2 alpha during ovulation in the gonadotropin–primed immature rat. Espey LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):259–63

In vitro metabolism of 4–14C–labeled progesterone by adrenal glands from rats with a transplantable mammotropic pituitary tumor. Francois D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):246–50

Regulation of progesterone–binding breast cyst protein GCDFP–24 secretion by estrogens and androgens in human breast cancer cells: a new marker of steroid action in breast cancer. Simard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3223–31

A progesterone metabolite enhances the activity of the GABAA receptor complex at the pituitary level. Vincens M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):15–21

Inspection of the ovaries and steroids in serum and peritoneal fluid at various time intervals after ovulation in fertile women: implications for the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Scheenjes E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):38–41

Measurements of salivary progesterone throughout the menstrual cycle in women suffering from unexplained infertility reveal high frequency of luteal phase defects. Vuorento T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):211–6

Progesterone metabolism in the microsomal fraction of the testis, head kidney, and trunk kidney from the rainbow trout. Andersson T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 79(1):130–5

Effect of a teleost GnRH analog on steroidogenesis by the follicle–enclosed goldfish oocytes, in vitro. Habibi HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):95–105

Change of steroidogenic pathways in the ovary of a tropical catfish, Clarias macrocephalus, Gunther, after hCG treatment. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):223–9

Progesterone production and release in cultured placental tissue from diabetic and normal rats fed high calcium [letter] Reiziss SM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov; 25(11):978–9

Aromatase activity and progesterone metabolism in ovaries of scorbutic mutant rats unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Tsuji M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):353–9

Progesterone–binding site of adult male rat liver microsomes. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11035–43

Steroid secretion by granulosa cells isolated from a woman with 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency. Pariente C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):984–7

Pregnancies established by gamete intrafallopian transfer and pronuclear–stage transfer in patients with premature ovarian failure using donated oocytes and low–dose oral micronized estradiol and progesterone. Olar TT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):160–3

Heterotropic cooperativity between putative recognition sites for progesterone metabolites and the atypical benzodiazepine Ro 5–4864. Belelli D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):83–7

Binding of progesterone to nerve cell membranes of rat brain using progesterone conjugated to 125I–bovine serum albumin as a ligand. Ke FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):467–72

Effect of passive immunization against progesterone on its distribution in circulation and tissues of mice. Nowak RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):671–9

Hormonal requirements for the growth and differentiation of hamster preantral follicles in long–term culture. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):103–14

Oxytocin–specific RNA, oxytocin and progesterone concentrations in corpora lutea of heifers treated with oxytocin. Tsang PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May; 89(1):77–84

Conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by mouse morulae and blastocysts. Wu JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):93–8

Progesterone metabolism by major salivary glands of rat—I. Submandibular and sublingual glands. Laine M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):723–8

Progesterone side–chain degradation beside hydroxylation with Rhizopus nigricans depends on the presence of nutrients. Pokorná J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan; 35(1):155–6

Metabolic fate of [3H]deoxycorticosterone and [14C]progesterone—I. Early tissue metabolites and analysis of 21–hydroxysteroids by high pressure liquid chromatography. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1197–206

Microbial transformations of steroids—V. Transformation of progesterone by whole cells and extracts of Botryosphaerica obtusa. Smith KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):927–34

Local effect of the rabbit embryo–foetus on uterine progesterone and pregnenolone levels. Dugré FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):251–5

Recombinant rabbit uteroglobin expressed at high levels in E. coli forms stable dimers and binds progesterone. Peter W, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct;3(1):61–6

In vitro binding of progesterone, cronolone and medroxyprogesterone acetate to uterine progesterone receptors of sheep, rabbit and mouse. Zhang X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):223–30

Suppression of LH–stimulated prostaglandin and progesterone accumulation in rat granulosa cells by isoquinolinesulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors. Clark MR, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):563–74

The effect of reduced oxygen tension on progesterone accumulation in rat granulosa cell cultures. Koos RD, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):553–62

The intraovarian progesterone modulation of follicle development in the rabbit ovary. Mills TM, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):471–80

Microbiologic transformation of progesterone by Curvularia clavata Jain. Vujčić M, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jan;55(1):17–21

[Localization of sex steroid hormone and sex steroid hormone receptors in human ovarian epithelial tumor] Ino Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of measuring the levels of estrogens and progesterone in the saliva during pregnancy] Marek B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):291–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the renin–aldosterone system of the fetoplacental complex in fetal erythroblastosis] Badalian SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic activity of conjugates of peroxidase with progesterone in aqueous and micellar media in the presence of antibodies against progesterone] Eremin AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Oct;15(10):1326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic activity of conjugates of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase with progesterone in aqueous and micellar media in the presence of specific and non–specific antibodies] Eremin AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biotransformation of progesterone–4–14C into 17–hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone by human skin in vitro] Garzón P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum disposition of exogenous progesterone after intramuscular administration in bitches. Scott–Moncrieff JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):893–5

Binding of progesterone to specific sites in isolated hepatic cells and purified plasma membrane fraction. Trueba M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):169–80

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]RU 486 and [3H]progesterone in the uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus of the rat. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):123–7

Drug absorption through mucosal membranes: effect of mucosal route and penetrant hydrophilicity. Corbo DC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct;6(10):848–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Progesterone regulation of prolactin release from human endometrial stromal cells in culture: potential bioassay for progestational activity. Casslén BG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):137–44

Induction of deciduoma in rabbits: the effect of dose of progesterone, time of trauma, nature of trauma and role played by oestrogens. Elton RL. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):551–6

The corpus luteum–hypophysis relationship: the effect of progesterone treatment on the release of gonadotrophins in the rat. Kaufman AB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):231–44

Acute facilitory action of progesterone on gonadotropin secretion of perifused rat pituitary cells. Ortmann O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):426–34

Oviductal epithelium of the baboon: hormonal control and the immuno–gold localization of oviduct–specific glycoproteins. Verhage HG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jan; 187(1):81–90

Up–regulation of guinea pig myometrial adenylate cyclase activity by intrauterine estradiol and progesterone pellets. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1073–8

Oxytocin sensitivity and effects of estrogen and progesterone on metreurynter–induced abortions at midpregnancy. Preliminary report. Nishimura T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1087–90

Oncogenic transformation by human papillomavirus type 16 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of progesterone or progestins from oral contraceptives. Pater A, et al **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1099–103

In vitro induction of prolactin production and aromatase activity by gonadal steroids exclusively in the stroma of separated proliferative human endometrium. Randolph JF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1109–14

The mechanism of action of progesterone on human myometrium. III. In vitro progesterone effects on potassium flux in human myometrium. Wagatsuma T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1050–6

Progesterone–cortisol interaction in control of renin activity but not aldosterone. Keller–Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R350–6

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on metabolism of apoprotein B in baboons. Kushwaha RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E172–83

Effects of hormones and vaginal stimulation on the EEG and hypothalamic units in rats. Ramirez VD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1376–84

Lymphocyte–derived progesterone–induced blocking factor corrects resorption in a murine abortion system. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May; 23(1):26–8

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on diabetes–associated utero–ovarian atrophy in C57BL/KsJ (db/db) mutant mice. Garris DR. **Anat Rec** 1989 Dec;225(4):310–7

Stimulation of mammary tumourigenesis and inhibition of uterine adenomyosis by suppressed progesterone effects in SHN mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):827–32

Evaluation of a regimen using a progesterone releasing intravaginal device (CIDR) and PMSG as a treatment for post partum anoestrus in dairy cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):334–6

Effects of intrastriatal hormones on the dorsal immobility response in the rat. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):111–5

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis in human sperm stimulated with follicular fluid or progesterone is dependent upon Ca2+ influx. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):539–46

Progesterone regulation of estradiol–induced rat uterine secretory protein, complement C3. Brown EO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):713–9

Progesterone induction of the uterine milk proteins: major secretory proteins of sheep endometrium. Ing NH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):643–54

A progesterone–modulated, low–molecular–weight protein from the uterus of the sheep is associated with crystalline inclusion bodies in uterine epithelium and embryonic trophectoderm. Kazemi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;

43(1):80-96
Effects of progesterone or luteinizing hormone on folliculogenesis in intact or hypophysectomized immature hamsters. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):74-8
Progesterone implants extend the capacity for 4-day estrous cycles in aging C57BL/6J mice and protect against acyclicity induced by estradiol. Kohama SG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):233-44
Progesterone maintenance of the placental progesterone receptor and placental growth in ovariectomized rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):276-84
Luteinizing hormone secretion and corpus luteum function in cows receiving two levels of progesterone. Roberson MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):997-1003
The effects of progesterone supplementation on the metabolic clearance rate of progesterone in the pregnant rat. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):246-51
Progestins affect reproductive behavior and androgen receptor dynamics in male guinea pig brain. Connolly PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):312-6
Ovarian steroids increase veratridine-induced release of amino acid neurotransmitters in preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):161-3
Coordination of hamster lordosis and flank marking behavior: role of arginine vasopressin within the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamus. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):105-9
Effects of ovariectomy and ovarian steroids on binding of 3H-mepyramine, an H1-histamine antagonist, in rat hypothalamus. Seltzer AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep; 23(3):183-6
Progesterone enhances inhibitory responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells mediated by the GABAA receptor subtype. Smith SS. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov;23(4-5):317-22
Progesterone increases messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) encoding luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) level in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized estradiol-primed prepubertal rats. Kim K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2-3):151-8
Effects of progesterone and human chorionic gonadotrophin administration five days postinsemination on plasma and milk concentrations of progesterone and pregnancy rates of normal and repeat breeder dairy cows. Walton JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):305-8
Effects of progesterone on the response to epidermal growth factor and other growth factors in cultured human meningioma cells. Koper JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2604-7
Influence of the type of dietary fat on developmental growth of the mammary gland in immature and mature female BALB/c mice. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5999-6007
Hormonal regulation of soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS): a possible role of SIRS in the maintenance of pregnancy. Kita E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):92-105
Rabbit endometrium in organ culture: morphological evidence for progestational differentiation in vitro. Hohn HP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):505-18
Influence of oestradiol and progesterone on pulsatile LH secretion in postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):541-50
Prolactin secretion in women during the oestradiol-induced luteinizing hormone surge with or without progesterone. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun; 32(6):755-61
Progesterone antagonizes development but not maintenance of ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):659-69
In vivo progesterone regulation of protein phosphatase activity in Xenopus oocytes. Cormier P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):427-31
Effects of placental lactogen and progesterone on insulin stimulated glucose metabolism in rat muscles in vitro. Leturque A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul-Aug; 15(4):176-81
cDNA sequence, gene organization, and progesterone induction of mRNA for uteroferrin, a porcine uterine iron transport protein. Simmen RC, et al. **DNA** 1989 Oct; 8(8):543-54
Dose-dependent effects of chronic treatment with estradiol or progesterone on LH secretion in ovariectomized rats. Ratka A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):165-84
Effects of progesterone on the estradiol-induced follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) surge and FSH beta messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2281-7
The stimulation of respiration by progesterone in ovariectomized cat is mediated by an estrogen-dependent hypothalamic mechanism requiring gene expression. Bayliss DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):519-27
Gonadal regulation of gonadotropin subunit gene expression: evidence for regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid by nonsteroidal hormones in female rats. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):798-806
In vivo and in vitro modulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone metabolism by estradiol and progesterone. Danforth DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):319-24
Hormone-dependent regulation of chicken progesterone receptor deoxyribonucleic acid binding and phosphorylation. Denner LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3051-8
Effect of ovarian steroids on a nocturnal surge of prolactin secretion that precedes parturition in the rat. Grattan DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1199-205
The ontogeny of mouse mammary gland responsiveness to ovarian steroid hormones. Haslam SZ. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2766-72
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons express c-fos antigen after steroid activation. Hoffman GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1736-41
Glucocorticoid and progestin regulation of eosinophil chemotactic factor and complement C3 in the estrogen-treated rat uterus. Howe RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3193-9
Progesterone-induced avidin as a marker of cytodifferentiation in the oviduct: comparison to ovalbumin. Joensuu TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1143-55
Inhibin increases and progesterone decreases receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone in ovine pituitary culture. Laws SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):373-80
A decrease in opioid tone amplifies the luteinizing hormone surge in estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats: comparisons with progesterone effects. Masotto C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):18-25
The presence and estrogen control of immunoreactive calbindin-D9k in the fallopian tube of the rat. Mathieu CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2745-50
Effect of progesterone and its 5 alpha-reduced metabolites on gonadotropin levels in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Nuti KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):777-81
Lengthening the bovine estrous cycle with low levels of exogenous progesterone: a model for studying ovarian follicular dominance. Sirois J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):916-25
Regulation and localization of estrogen and progestin receptors in the pituitary of steroid-treated monkeys. Sprangers SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1133-42
Induction by progesterone of immunosuppressive activity in uterine secretions of ovariectomized ewes. Stephenson DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3168-78
Location of the second steroid-binding site on the glucocorticoid receptor. Svec F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3103-8
Rapid augmentation by progesterone of agonist-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion by cultured pituitary cells. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):773-80
Estrogen and progesterone regulate opiate receptor densities in multiple brain regions. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):804-8
Immunocytochemical study of tissue distribution and hormonal control of chondroitin-, dermatan- and keratan sulfates from rodent uterus. Cidadão AJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):105-16
Enhancement of [3H]muscimol binding to brain synaptic membranes by progesterone and related pregnanes. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13; 176(3):297-303
Cholesterol ester cycle in rat liver: effects of estradiol and progesterone. Martinez MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):181-91
Sleeping patterns in female guinea pigs; effects of sex hormones. Malven PV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun; 15(2):229-39
Steroid hormones and the cardiovascular system: direct actions of estradiol, progesterone, testosterone, gluco- and mineralcorticoids, and soltriol [vitamin D] on central nervous regulatory and peripheral tissues. Stumpf WE. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):13-25 (115 ref.)
Premature luteinizing hormone surges in menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated cycles in monkeys: lack of initiation by progesterone. Burns WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):138-42
Estrogen-progesterone relationships in the development of secretory endometrium. Good RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan-Feb;19(1):37-49
Are human luteinizing granulosa cells a site of action for progesterone and relaxin? Greenberg LH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):446-53
Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and clomiphene citrate on estrogen/progesterone-induced hyperprolactinemia in monkeys. Groff TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):346-50
Hormonal regulation of human endometrial stromal cells in culture: an in vitro model for decidualization. Irwin JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):761-8
The effect of progesterone on the 45Ca and 32P content in the femur during prenatal osteogenesis in white rats. Kuneva E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(1):37-44
Influences of estrogen and/or progesterone on some dopamine related behavior in rats. Palermo-Neto J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):83-7
Progesterone alters the pituitary response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in postmenopausal women previously treated with estradiol. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(3):193-202
Prostanoids and catecholamines after oral administration of natural progesterone. Tapanainen J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):135-42
Influence of progesterone on the sodium and potassium concentrations of rat uterine fluid investigated by microdialysis. Nordenvall M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):73-7
Changes induced by progesterone treatment in the sulphatides of the frog oviduct. Vitaioli L, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Apr;22(4):192-6
Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptor binding in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of female rats during pregnancy and ovariectomized, nulliparous rats after steroid priming: correlation with maternal behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):232-55
Regional adipose tissue metabolism in postmenopausal women after treatment with exogenous sex steroids. Lindberg UB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):345-51
The effects of the antiprogestin mifepristone, in vivo, and progesterone in vitro on prolactin production by the human decidua in early pregnancy. Wu WX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):627-31
Induction of lactation in cattle with estradiol 17-beta and progesterone primed with progesterone. Dabas YP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):774-6
Effect of steroids on ovarian neutral proteinases during ovulation in cyclic albino rats. Dhanju CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):369-70
Effects of prenatal testosterone treatment and postnatal steroid implantation on growth performance and carcass traits of heifers and steers. DeHaan KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2198-207
Efficacy of vaginal spaying and anabolic implants on growth and carcass characteristics in beef heifers. Garber MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1469-75
Effects of melatonin and progesterone administered to ewes in spring and summer. Wheaton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):923-30
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on carotid body neural output responsiveness to hypoxia. Hannhart B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1909-16
Progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Novel stimulators of calcium influx in human sperm. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1376-80
A novel family of progesterone-induced, retinol-binding proteins from uterine secretions of the pig. Clawitter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3248-55
Hormonal regulation and identification of chicken progesterone receptor phosphorylation sites. Denner LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16548-55
Differential transport properties of two mdr gene products are distinguished by progesterone. Yang CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10282-8
Origin of type I collagen localized within oviduct epithelium of quail hyperstimulated by progesterone. Perche O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):85-95
Hormonal regulation of prostaglandin production by rhesus monkey endometrium. Eldering JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):596-604
Cathepsin-D in human endometrium: induction by progesterone and potential value as a tumor marker. Maudelonde T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):115-21
Steroid hormones modulate the release of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone from cultured human placental cells. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1173-8
Progesterone and estradiol modulate interleukin-1 beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured human peripheral monocytes. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1200-6
Progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin do not stimulate placental proteins 12 and 14 or prolactin production by human decidual tissue in vitro. Ren SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):983-9
The effects of RU 486 on immune function and steroid-induced immunosuppression in vitro. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1195-9
Amplification of uteroglobin secretion by alternating prolactin-progesterone administration. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):R5-6
Effect of ovariectomy and treatment with ovarian steroids on vasopressin release and fluid balance in the rat. Peysner K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):277-84
Endometrial response to deciduogenic stimulus in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys treated with oestrogen and progesterone: an ultrastructural study. Sengupta J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):53-7
Modulation of MHC gene expression in human breast carcinoma cells by hormones. Teh M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4-5):397-405
Ovum donation by sisters in ovarian failure: simplified priming and early withdrawal of exogenous support. Rosenberg SM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):228-31
Synergistic effects of progesterone and oestradiol on rat LH subunit mRNA. Corbani M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):119-25
Comparison of the pretranslational regulation of FSH synthesis by gonadal steroids in rats and mice. Rodin DA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):159-67
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor augmentation of beta-stimulated cAMP formation is enhanced by estrogen and reduced by progesterone in rat hypothalamic slices. Petitti N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2842-9
[3H]idazoxan binding to the ovine myometrium. Binding

characteristics and changes due to steroid hormones. Vass-Lopez A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):819–24

Exogenous progesterone reduces follicular prostaglandin E and 6-keto prostaglandin F-1 alpha in the cyclic hamster. Brannian JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):223–30

Effects of supraphysiological concentrations of progesterone on the characteristics of the oestradiol-induced gonadotrophin surge in women. Messinis IE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):513–9

Effect of ovine trophoblast protein-1, oestrogen and progesterone on oxytocin-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in endometrium of sheep. Vallet JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):755–61

Effects of progesterone, epipregnanolone and RU 38486 on potassium uptake in cultured cortical neurons. Bauer HC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):269–72

Effect of steroids and antisteroids on human meningioma cells in primary culture. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):419–21

Similarities and differences in progesterone and androgens in modulation of LH, FSH and PRL release: unexpected properties of flutamide. Brann DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):287–94

Modulation of quail oviduct adenylate cyclase activity by estradiol and progesterone. Courion-Guichardaz C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):441–7

Hormonal control of proliferation in the Ishikawa endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Croxtall JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):665–9

Differential effects of ovarian steroids and triphenylethylene compounds on macromolecular uptake and thymidine incorporation in the mouse uterus. Huet-Hudson YM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):23–7

Uterine estrogen sulfatase activity. Influence of steroid hormones and adenine nucleotides. Loza MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):301–3

In vitro evaluation of estrogenic, estrogen antagonistic and progestagenic effects of a steroidal drug (Org OD-14) and its metabolites on human endometrium. Markiewicz L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):535–41

Progesterone receptor concentration differences in the chick oviduct cells and apparent down-regulation by ligand. A semiquantitative immunohistochemical study. Pekki A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):351–4

Progesterone treatment suppresses estrogen receptor in the sex skin of Macaca nemestrina. West NB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):481–5

Metabolic regulation of apoproteins of high-density lipoproteins by estrogen and progesterone in the baboon (Papio sp). Kushwaha RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May; 39(5):544–52

Transforming ras proteins accelerate hormone-induced maturation and stimulate cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Xenopus oocytes. Sadler SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1689–96

Repression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene promoter by progesterone and chimeric receptors in the presence of hormones and antihormones. Turcotte B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):5002–6

Progesterone modulation of gonadotropin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells in culture. III. A23187, cAMP, phorbol ester and DiC8-stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Krey LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):21–9

Progesterone modulation of gonadotropin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells in culture. I. Basal and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Krey LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):85–94

Progesterone modulation of gonadotropin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells in culture. II. Intracellular metabolism and progestin receptors. Krey LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):95–103

Molecular cloning of the uteroferrin-associated protein, a major progesterone-induced serpin secreted by the porcine uterus, and the expression of its mRNA during pregnancy. Malathy PV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):428–40

Tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the neurons of the tuberoinfundibular region and zona incerta examined after gonadal steroid hormone treatment. Morrell JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1426–33

Inverse modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid- and glycine-induced currents by progesterone. Wu FS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):597–602

Multidrug resistance gene expression is controlled by steroid hormones in the secretory epithelium of the uterus. Arceci RJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):101–9

The influence of ovarian hormones on the rat oviductal and uterine concentration of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Juorio AV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):821–7

Estrogen plus progesterone increases progestin receptor immunoreactivity in the brain of ovariectomized guinea pigs. DonCarlos LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec; 50(6):613–23

Regulation of high-affinity GABAa receptors in specific brain regions by ovarian hormones. Schumacher M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):315–20

Modifying effect of estradiol and progesterone on epileptic activity of the rat brain. Gevorkyan ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):412–5

Extensive homology between the Escherichia coli K-12 SerC(PdxF) aminotransferase and a protein encoded by a progesterone-induced mRNA in rabbit and human endometria. van der Zel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8379

Influence of fetal calf serum in combination with pharmacological doses of progesterone or estradiol on proliferation and cell cycle kinetics of cultured mammary cancer cells. Kiss R, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(6):391–9

Cold-induced and diet-induced thermogenesis in progesterone-treated rats. Nava MP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):747–50

Time-course of the effects of ovarian steroids on the activity of limbic and striatal dopaminergic neurons in female rat brain. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):603–6

Progesterone can either increase or decrease weight gain and adiposity in ovariectomized Syrian hamsters. Bhatia AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):273–8

Facilitation of sexual receptivity by hypothalamic and midbrain implants of progesterone in female hamsters. DeBold JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):655–60

Effects of maternal hormones on 'timidity' and attraction to pup-related odors in female rats. Fleming AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):449–53

Intrahypothalamic injection of RU486 antagonizes the lordosis induced by ring A-reduced progestins. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):435–8

Progesterone inhibition of sexual behavior is accompanied by an activation of aggression in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):415–7

Regulation of protein synthesis in the first trimester human placenta by 17 beta-oestradiol and progesterone. Sharma SC, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):63–74

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on reproductive tract atrophy and tissue adrenergic indices in diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):39–45

Requirement for progesterone priming and its long-term effects on implantation in the mouse. Huet-Hudson YM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):259–63

Aromatase activity of human adipose tissue stromal cells: effects of thyroid hormones and progestogens. Lueprasitsakul P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep; 194(4):337–41

Influence of melatonin on mammary gland growth: in vivo and in vitro studies. Sanchez-Barcelo EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):103–7

Effects of progestogens on the endometrium. Schenken RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;320:1–28 (34 ref.)

Progesterone induces expression of endometrial messenger RNA encoding for cyclooxygenase (sheep). Eggleston DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):675–83

Concentrations of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F2 alpha after pulsatile progesterone administration at the time of luteolysis of heifers. Jacobs AL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):3–12

Is the inhibitory effect of progesterone on endometrial prostaglandin F2 alpha production due to an inhibition of protein synthesis? Riley SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):189–96

Delayed response of the mouse uterus to progesterone and oestradiol. Murray CM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(2):107–15

Progesterone decreases DNA binding factor activity and the expression in Xenopus oocytes of a cAMP responsive gene from rat liver. Williams JA, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):261–70

Effect of steroids on edema and sodium uptake of the brain during focal ischemia in rats. Betz AL, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1199–204

Effects of exogenous progesterone and/or prolactin on Haemonchus contortus infections in ovariectomized ewes. Fleming MW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):57–62

[Experimental analysis of membrane potential changes during maturation of Bufo bufo gargarizans oocytes] Zhao JX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;22(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of estroprogestative drugs on the secretion of corticoadrenal hormones] Lemay C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(10):620–8 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of estradiol-17 beta, estrone sulfate and progesterone on the growth and differentiation of endometrial epithelial cells of the guinea pig in primary culture] Alkhalaf M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The in vivo effect of the local administration of progesterone on the mitotic activity of human ductal breast tissue. Results of a pilot study] Barrat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Luteal support after administration of an LHRH analog for in vitro fertilization. Superiority of vaginal progesterone in comparison with oral progesterone (letter)] Buvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):527 (Fre)

[The characteristics of triphasic estrogen-progesterone contraceptives and their theoretical indications] Senèze J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;85(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of low-dose pre-ovulatory progesterone administration on the outcome of in-vitro fertilization (IVF) and intra-tubal gamete transfer (GIFT)] Bernt WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(8):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of female sex steroid hormones on human endometrial adenocarcinoma transplanted into nude mice] Miyawaki Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of pregnancy and steroid hormones on interferon production of lymphocytes] Onodera M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preliminary studies of the effect of steroid hormones on skin bacteria in vitro] Basta M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(3–4):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of progesterone, testosterone and estradiol on steroid hormone release by the ovarian follicles of cows in vitro] Sirotkin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul; 75(7):1016–8 (Rus)

[The effect of hydrophobization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with progesterone on its thermal inactivation] Karaseva EI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 May-Jun;26(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the effect of sex hormones on the reactivity of vascular smooth muscle] Mosnárová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Hormone dependence in breast and prostate tumor cell lines] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):83–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the ovarian steroids on the response of the human fallopian tubes to neurohypophyseal hormones in vivo. Coutinho EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):194–202

Modification of cell evagination and cell differentiation in quail oviduct hyperstimulated by progesterone. Perche O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(2):123–34

Role of transforming growth factor-alpha-related peptides in the autocrine/paracrine control of experimental breast cancer growth in vitro by estradiol, prolactin, and progesterone. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb;15(2):73–83

Neurochemistry of the sympathetic innervation to the uterus. Bell C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep; 15(9):667–74

Protein kinase C and progesterone-induced maturation in Xenopus oocytes. Varnold RL, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):597–604

Progesterone as a bone-trophic hormone. Prior JC. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May;11(2):386–98 (96 ref.)

The preovulatory prolactin surge is prolonged by a progesterone-dependent dopaminergic mechanism. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):246–52

Interleukin-1 inhibits the ovarian steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge and release of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2145–52

Longer term progesterone treatment induces changes of GABAA receptor levels in forebrain sites in the female hamster: quantitative autoradiography study. Canonaco M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):407–11

Mechanisms involved in the control of punished responding in mother rats. Hansen S. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun; 24(2):186–97

Chin marking behavior, sexual receptivity, and pheromone emission in steroid-treated, ovariectomized rabbits. Hudson R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):1–13

Effects of prolonged estrogen-progesterone treatment and hypophysectomy on the stimulation of short-latency maternal behavior and aggression in female rats. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):152–73

Lordosis behavior in intact male rats: effects of hormonal treatment and/or manipulation of the olfactory system. Schaeffer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):50–61

Evidence for "memory" of cervical stimulation for the promotion of pregnancy in rats. Terkel J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):40–9

Changes in the binding of angiotensin II to rat placental receptor by estrogen and progesterone. Kurauchi O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):558–60

Molecular action of progesterone. Savouret JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):579–94 (264 ref.)

A cadherin-like protein in eggs and cleaving embryos of Xenopus laevis is expressed in oocytes in response to progesterone. Choi YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May; 110(5):1575–82

Hormonal regulation myometrial adrenergic responses: the receptor and beyond. Roberts JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):125–34 (30 ref.)

sn-1,2-diacylglycerol levels increase in progesterone-stimulated Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wasserman WJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jul;255(1):63–71

Immunization of ovariectomized ewes against progesterone, oestrogen or cortisol to detect effects of adrenal steroids on reproduction. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):477–83

Progesterone and the development of the early embryo. Heap

RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:241–4 (19 ref.)
Steroid hormone regulation of the earliest endometrial responses to implantation in the rat. Kraicer PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:121–6
Inhibitory effect of progesterone on cell death of mouse uterine epithelium. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1091–6
Asthma, progesterone, and pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):204
Identification of a functional intermediate in receptor activation in progesterone–dependent cell–free transcription. Bagchi MK, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7; 345(6275):547–50
Effect of estradiol and progesterone administration upon the circadian rhythm of oxytocin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Amico JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):543–51
Gonadal steroids modify dendritic spine density in ventromedial hypothalamic neurons: a Golgi study in the adult rat. Frankfurt M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May; 51(5):530–5
Experience–hormone interactions and maternal behavior in rats. Fleming AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1165–73
Hypothalamic sites of progestin action on aggression and sexual behavior in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):219–23
Changes in hypothalamic neuronal function related to hormonal induction of lordosis in behaving hamsters. Rose JD. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1201–12
Mood changes and physical complaints during the normal menstrual cycle in healthy young women. Laessle RG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):131–8
Relationship between premenstrual symptoms and oral contraceptive use: a controlled study. Walker A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):86–96
Effect of bromocriptine and progesterone on the length of the ovarian cycle in 4– and 5–day estrous cyclic rats. Sánchez–Criado JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):235–8
[Gonadotropic hormones and the female sex hormones—estradiol and progesterone] Stoeva I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):70–4 (54 ref.) **(Bul)**
[The implications of the hormonal sequences of the menstrual cycle for the performance of the national female rowing team] Samanschi L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr–Jun; 27(2):97–104 **(Fre)**
[Growth of endometrial cancer and hormone] Kanoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3696–703 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of progesterone in the ovulatory process of PMSG/hCG treated immature female rats] Iwamasa J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of progesterone and estradiol on the regulation of pulsatile secretion of LH in the various phases of the estrous cycle of rats] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The role of catecholamines in estradiol and progesterone secretion by cultured explants and cells of human term placentae. Barnea ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):767–72
Two cases of partial 21 hydroxylase deficiency associated with progesterone excess. Eden JA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):268–70
Luteotropic and luteolytic responsiveness of ovine luteal cells in long–term culture. Kong W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):707–14
A comparison of the actions of stimulatory follicular fluid and gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs on progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells. Ledwitz–Rigby F. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):604–9
Changes in ovarian blood flow and secretion of progesterone and 20 alpha–hydroxypregn–4–en–3–one on day 16 and the morning and afternoon of day 22 of pregnancy in the rat. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):990–6
Secretory dynamics of oestradiol (E2) and progesterone (P4) during periods of relative pituitary LH quiescence in the midluteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):13–23
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone inhibition of LH stimulated progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ledwitz–Rigby F. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):265–72
Effects of androgen on progesterone secretion from granulosa cells obtained from antral follicles of rats. Kadota C, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):113–20
Luteotropic effects of prolactin in the bovine ovary. Bartosik D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):186–94
Determination of the in vivo rate of progesterone secretion by the ovary of the pig during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle. Brinkley HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):203–8
Progesterone and pregn–4–en–20 alpha–ol–3–one in ovarian venous blood during various reproductive states in the rat. Hashimoto I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):333–41
Release and effects of oxytocin on estradiol and progesterone secretion in porcine corpora lutea as measured by an in vivo microdialysis system. Jarry H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2350–8
Influence of hypophysectomy, sham hypophysectomy and other surgical procedures on luteal function in the rhesus monkey. Knobil E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):410–5
Cholinergic stimulation, through muscarinic receptors, of oxytocin and progesterone secretion from bovine granulosa cells undergoing spontaneous luteinization in serum–free culture. Luck MR. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1256–63
Effects of oxytocin on in vitro steroid release of midstage small and large porcine luteal cells. Pitzel L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2343–9
Prednisolone promotes the secretion of progesterone and oestradiol by luteinised granulosa cells independent of human chorionic gonadotropin. Würfel W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):188–91
Effects of RU486 on progesterone secretion by human preovulatory granulosa cells in culture. Parinaud J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1534–7
Chronic regulation of ovarian oxytocin and progesterone release by prostaglandins: opposite effects in bovine granulosa and early luteal cells. McArdle CA. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):245–53
Effect of active immunization of pre–partum and post–partum cows against prostaglandin F–2 alpha on lifespan and progesterone secretion of short–lived corpora lutea. Copelin JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):199–207
Pattern of ovarian steroid secretion during ovulation of in vitro perfused rat ovaries varies with method of sampling. Higuchi Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):821–8
Secretion of prostaglandins and progesterone by cells from corpora lutea of mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):223–9
Control of the steroidogenic machinery of the human trophoblast by cyclic AMP. Nulsen JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:147–53 (13 ref.)
The dynamics of progesterone output in perifused granulosa layer of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica): response to adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate and aminoglutethimide. Mori M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1173–9
Inhibitory effect of gossypol on human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)–induced progesterone secretion in cultured bovine luteal cells. Gu Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(5):407–14
Modulatory action of benzodiazepines on human term placental steroidogenesis in vitro. Barnea ER, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):155–9
Oxytocin and progesterone secretion by bovine granulosa cells of individual preovulatory follicles cultured in serum–free medium. Shukovski L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):17–24
Role of proestrous progesterone secretion in suppressing basal pulsatile LH secretion during estrus of the estrous cycle. Smith MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep; 50(3):308–14
[The secretion of the main ovarian steroids during bleeding in the premenopause] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pulsatile secretion of ovarian steroids in the mid–luteal phase of the menstrual cycle] Kajimura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20;66(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects on bone of surgical menopause and estrogen therapy with or without progesterone replacement in cynomolgus monkeys. Jayo MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):614–8
Effect of preovulatory progesterone administration on the endometrial maturation and implantation rate after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Ben–Nun I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):276–81
Preovulatory progesterone supplementation [letter] Check JH. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):545–6
Serum concentrations of two endometrial proteins are not useful for monitoring postmenopausal estrogen/progesterone therapy. Ren SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):532–4
Transfer of cryopreserved–thawed embryos: the natural cycle versus controlled preparation of the endometrium with gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and exogenous estradiol and progesterone (GEEP). Schmidt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):609–16
Effects of natural progesterone on the morphology of the endometrium in patients with primary ovarian failure. Bourgain C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):537–43
Oocyte donation by gamete intra–fallopian transfer to amenorrhoeic and cycling patients given replacement steroids. Formigli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):772–6
Progesterone versus dehydrogesterone as replacement therapy in women with premature ovarian failure. Pellicer A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):777–81
Use of progestogens in postmenopausal women. Gambrell RD Jr. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):315–21 (25 ref.)
Recurrence of puerperal psychosis not prevented by prophylactic progesterone administration. Murray d. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):537–8
Ineffectiveness of progesterone suppository treatment for premenstrual syndrome [see comments] Freeman E, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):349–53 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):387.
Calcitonin and lumbar bone mineral content during oestrogen–progestogen administration in post–menopausal women. Isaia G, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Dec;11(4):287–94
Reversal of stress–induced pregnancy blocks in mice by progesterone and metyrapone. MacNiven E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):443–8
[The effect of estro–progesterones on the inflammatory episodes of hand arthroses. Apropos of a case] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):709–11 **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies on endocrine therapy of prostatic carcinoma (2): Prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma given endocrine therapy, and analyses of causes of death and side effects of endocrine therapy] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of hormonal therapy of endometrioid ovarian cysts] Minina LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; (2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatic fibrosis and progesterone] Lanari A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Thirteen–weeks subcutaneous treatment with oestradiol or an oestradiol/progesterone combination in beagle bitches. Attia MA. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep; 96(8):399–408
Thirteen–weeks subcutaneous treatment with high dose of natural sex hormones in rats with special reference to their effect on the pituitary–gonadal axis. II. Progesterone. Attia MA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct; 96(9):445–9

URINE

A novel chromatographic resolution of 21–hydroxysteroid metabolites of progesterone. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):151–4

PROGESTERONE–BINDING GLOBULIN see under **ALPHA GLOBULINS**

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE see under **3–HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE see under **GLUTAMINE**

PROGLUMIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PROGNATHISM

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of maxillary and mandibular prognathism. Lundström F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov;11(4):408–13 (18 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Three–dimensional analysis of facial morphology before and after orthognathic surgery. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;18(2):68–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The neuromuscular effect of anterior guidance on the protrusive movement pattern of the mandible. Observations in the horizontal plane] Lotzmann U, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(5):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metrical studies of the soft–tissue behavior in the anterior dental arch in correct and prognathic anterior occlusion] Bookhold P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(8):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Correlation of the angular and linear parameters of teleroentgenograms of the head in children with a deep prognathic bite at the time of the second dentition] Persin LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Stability of mandibular incisors following excessive proclination: a study in adults with surgically treated mandibular prognathism. Artun J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Summer;60(2):99–106

Intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy. Loh FC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):733–6
Golden proportion for maxillofacial surgery in Orientals. Kawakami S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):417–25
The surgical correction of mandibular prognathism using rigid internal fixation—a report of a new technique together with long-term stability [letter; comment] Morton ME, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):206 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1988 Nov;70(6):380–5.
Mandibular prognathism. Parker MG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):677–85
Anterior skeletal fixation as an adjunct to oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. A cephalometric study. Ahlén K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May; 18(4):147–50
Factors contributing to skeletal relapse after surgical correlation of mandibular prognathism. Michiwaki Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):195–200
Facial nerve palsy following combined maxillary and mandibular osteotomy. A case report. Stajčić Z, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):192–4
Assessment of the stability of mandibular setback procedures with rigid fixation. Sorokolit CA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):817–22
Reaction of mastication to occlusal changes induced by correction of mandibular prognathism. Pröschel PA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):211–8
Orthognathic surgery. A team effort [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct;55(8):5
[Genioplasty using a cortical plate of the mandibular mental bone in surgical orthodontics. Report of 31 cases] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):106–7, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correction of mandibular prognathism by intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy and improvement of the technic] Wang X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):103–5, 157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Orthognathic surgery: a team effort] Luyten C, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(4):21–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The results of sagittal mandibular splitting with traction screw osteosynthesis in the surgical correction of progenia] Härtel J. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(8):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The rationale for the choice of the method of surgical intervention in patients with mandibular prognathism] Bolonkin VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 69(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term effects of chincap therapy on skeletal profile in mandibular prognathism. Sugawara J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug;98(2):127–33
[The early treatment of progenia in the deciduous dentition compared to treatment in the mixed dentition] Wilhelm-Nold I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun; 51(3):165–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROGNOSIS

Task Force I: Determination of prognosis in patients with ischemic heart disease. Pryor DB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1016–25
Serum phospholipase A and prognosis in intensive care patients. Schaefer R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;28(4):253–4
[Assurance, certainty and statistics] Durrleman S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):599 **(Fre)**
[Modesty, uncertainty and pragmatism] Poynard T. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):600 **(Fre)**
[Multistep prognosis in acute myocardial infarction using the PRIMA method (Pattern Recognition by Independent Multicategory Analysis)] Mezey B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 1;131(13):683–6, 689 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PROGNOSTIC NUTRITIONAL INDEX (PNI) see **NUTRITION ASSESSMENT**

PROGRAM EVALUATION

Viability of the commitment-for-change evaluation strategy in continuing medical education. Jones DL. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S37–8
Evaluation of students in medicine clerkships. Magarian GJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):341–5
The need for coding systems to evaluate emergency medicine residency programs [editorial] Tintinalli JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):827–8
Centers for Disease Control perspective on quality assurance for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody testing. Model Performance Evaluation Program. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):263–7
The Artificial Heart Program of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute: plan for evaluation. **Artif Organs** 1990 Jun;14(3):227–42
The impact of the Integrated Child Development Services Scheme in north India. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):291–6
The interest of follow-up of resistance of the tubercle bacillus in the evaluation of a programme. Boulahbal F, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):23–5
The use of evaluation to improve the Expanded Programme on Immunization in Mozambique. Cutts F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):199–208
The Philadelphia story. Green W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):26
Evaluating ethics committees. Van Allen E, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):23–4
Hawaii Asian-American response to the Staying Healthy After Fifty program. Roberts E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Winter;16(4):509–27
Evaluating programs in health care settings. Leukefeld CG. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov;14(4):231–4
New directions in research on assertive community treatment. Taube CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):642–7; discussion 649–51
Surveillance for quality assessment: I. Surveillance in infection control success reviewed. Credé W, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):470–4 (28 ref.)
The effectiveness of microtraining in developing pharmacists' communication skills: a study of personality and attitudes. Hargie OD, et al. **Med Teach** 1989;11(2):195–203
Health information science at UVic: the student perspective. Anglin CR. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):285–91
Worksite health promotion: its evolution and the Johnson & Johnson experience. Breslow L, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):13–21
Evaluation of a worksite wellness program: impact on exercise, weight, smoking, and stress. Sherman JB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):114–9
A blueprint for injury control in the United States. Viano DC. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):329–33
A quality assurance program for a state university student health center. Hoskins EJ. **QRB** 1989 Oct;15(10):320–6
The continuity of vaccination programmes: reflections and a case from Gujarat, India. Streefland PH. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1091–8
User's perspective of counseling training in Ghana: the "mystery client" trial. Huntington D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):171–7
Assessment of appropriate child care at district level: how useful are mortality rates? Van Lerberghe W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):23–6
Monitoring and evaluation of the health-for-all strategy: experience in the Eastern Mediterranean region. Hammoud EI, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):32–6
The second round of monitoring the health-for-all strategy: the experience of the Americas. Migliónico A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):8–15
Using regional indicators: the experience of Europe. Nossikov A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):25–31
Monitoring the progress of health-for-all strategies: the situation in South-East Asia. Wysocki MJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):16–24
[Technology assessment of liver transplantation; a study of the liver transplantation program in Groningen 1977–1987] Bonsel GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15; 133(28):1406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of regional indicators in Africa] Kalambay K. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Goal attainment scaling as a method of clinical service evaluation. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun;44(6):519–25
Structured single-observer methods of evaluation for the assessment of ward performance on the surgical clerkship. Dunnington G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):423–6
Evaluation of a children's hospital medical peer review programme. Smith A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug; 25(4):192–5
Problems in measuring impact of smoking prevention interventions for very young children. Kishchuk N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):229–30
Child sexual abuse prevention programs: what makes them effective in protecting children? Kraizer S, et al. **Child Today** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):23–7
Health program evaluation in relation to health programming.The expectation and the reality. Thorner RM. **HSMHA Health Rep** 1971 Jun;86(6):525–32
Rapid assessment procedures are changing the way UNICEF evaluates its projects. Pearson R. **Hygie** 1989 Dec;8(4):23–5
A model for evaluating tissue donation seminars: implications for skin banks. Ehleben CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):185–9
Evaluation in health education. A review of progress, possibilities, and problems. Nutbeam D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):83–9 (79 ref.)
Analysing qualitative data: ethnography and the evaluation of medical education. Walker M. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov; 23(6):498–503
When are additive models valid for evaluating proposed research? Bunch DS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul; 28(3):168–77
Health care risk management: the challenge of measuring costs and benefits. Kapp MB. **QRB** 1990 May;16(5):166–9

STANDARDS

The politics of evaluating Aboriginal Health Services. Moodie R. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):503–9
Programme evaluation in nursing education: the state of the art. Watson JE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):316–23
Centralised laboratory services [letter; comment] Zealley H. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1595–6 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1284.
CDC's Model Performance Evaluation Program: assessment of the quality of laboratory performance for HIV-1 antibody testing. Schalla WO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):167–71

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluation of the Staying Healthy After Fifty educational program: impact on course participants. Benson L, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Winter;16(4):485–508

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Efficacy of a minimal contact version of a multimodal smoking cessation program. Decker BD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):487–91
A worksite smoking cessation intervention involving the media and incentives. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):785–99
Teaching blood morphology: audiovisual method compared to microscope slides with written text and instructor. Stanley J, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):445–8
A learning initiative in Scotland [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):361–2
Reading illustrated science texts: a micro-computer based investigation of children's strategies. Reid DJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):76–87
Improving learning disabled students' skills at composing essays: self-instructional strategy training. Graham S, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Nov;56(3):201–14
Relationships among preference for educational structure, self-directed learning, instructional methods, and achievement. Russell JM. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr; 6(2):86–93
[Schedule sensitivity in human operant behavior: instructed versus shaped verbal behavior] Kimoto K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Dec;60(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Are drinkers interested in inexpensive approaches to reduce their alcohol use? Werch CE. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):67–75

STANDARDS

Infection control programmed instruction: an alternative to classroom instruction in baccalaureate nursing education. Goldrick B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):20–5

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Thalamocortical reverberation circuit simulation using the simula language. Faber J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988;34(3–4):149–248
Programs for radioimmunoassays and radioreceptorassays using SPSS-X. Amador AG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(5):343–51
(PLOT79): a comprehensive portable Fortran scientific line graphics system, as applied to biomedical research. Beebe NH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(6):385–402
MR-tutor: a program for teaching the interdependence of factors which influence signal intensity in magnetic resonance imaging. Posteraro RH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):393–406
A program in BASIC for calculating randomization tests. Bianchi E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):305–6
MacSECPROT: two programs in BASIC to evaluate protein secondary structure. Luttke A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Dec;24(4):247–55
The medical device data language for the P1073 medical information bus standard. Wittenber J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):91–8
Incidence density matching with a simple SAS computer program. Pearce N. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):981–4
Expert systems for the prediction of ovulation: comparison of an expert system shell (Expertech Xi Plus) with a program written in a traditional language (BASIC). Schreiner A, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Mar;29(2):140–5

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROGRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY see MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

ECONOMICS

Observation units hold promise for outpatient care. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):66

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospitalization rates in nursing home residents with dementia. A pilot study of the impact of a special care unit. Coleman EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb; 38(2):108–12

PROGUANIL see CHLOROGUANIDE

PROINSULIN

ANALYSIS

Measurement of proinsulin in human pancreatic juice. Murozono S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov; 21(11):619–22

Immunoradiometric assay of human proinsulin and partially processed proinsulin with use of monoclonal antibody and streptavidin–biotin labeling. Kim JQ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Dec;4(4):171–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and insulin release by rat islets of Langerhans. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug; 26(4):278–9

Effects of prolactin and glycosylated prolactin on (pro)insulin synthesis and insulin release from cultured rat pancreatic islets. Markoff E, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):99–103

[Synthesis of human proinsulin in Escherichia coli cells] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug;15(8):1078–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of synthetic proteinase inhibitors of the level of human recombinant proinsulin production, secreted by a genetically engineered strain of Bacillus subtilis] Parfenova EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul;15(7):987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of thyroid disease on proinsulin and C-peptide levels. Beer SF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr; 30(4):379–83

Elevated proinsulin in healthy siblings of IDDM patients independent of HLA identity. Hartling SG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1271–4

Hyperproinsulinemia and amyloid in NIDDM. Clues to etiology of islet beta-cell dysfunction? Porte D Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1333–6 (29 ref.)

Proinsulin levels and insulinomas [letter; comment] Service FJ. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):661–3 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1988 Jun;11(6):506–8.

Proinsulin and C-peptide at onset and during 12 months cyclosporin treatment of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Snorgaard O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan; 33(1):36–42

A new case of familial hyperproinsulinemia. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):545–52

Two unrelated patients with familial hyperproinsulinemia due to a mutation substituting histidine for arginine at position 65 in the proinsulin molecule: identification of the mutation by direct sequencing of genomic deoxyribonucleic acid amplified by polymerase chain reaction. Barbetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):164–9

Disproportionately elevated proinsulin in Pima Indians with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Saad MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1247–53

Effects of dexamethasone on glucose-induced insulin and proinsulin release in low and high insulin responders. Grill V, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):251–8

[Plasma proinsulin assay and the clinical significance] Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:7–9 **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic tests for diabetes mellitus. C-peptide and proinsulin] Matsuda A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 47(11):2495–500 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal insulinemia] Nanjo K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):890–5 **(Jpn)**

[The insulin and proinsulin levels in patients with newly detected diabetes mellitus] Arbuzova MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase signal sequence fused in frame with human proinsulin is properly processed by Bacillus subtilis cells. Novikov AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):297–301

Liposome mediated gene transfer. Mannino RJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(7):682–90

Demonstration of an endocrine signaling circuit for insulin in the sponge Geodia cydonium. Robitzki A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2905–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the effect of refeeding on steady state preproinsulin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rats. Ozono K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2041–5

Deletion of a highly conserved tetrapeptide sequence of the proinsulin connecting peptide (C-peptide) inhibits proinsulin to insulin conversion by transfected pituitary corticotroph (AtT20) cells. Gross DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21486–90

Truncations of a secretory protein define minimum lengths required for binding to signal recognition particle and translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Okun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7478–84

Two unrelated patients with familial hyperproinsulinemia due to a mutation substituting histidine for arginine at position 65 in the proinsulin molecule: identification of the mutation by direct sequencing of genomic deoxyribonucleic acid amplified by polymerase chain reaction. Barbetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):164–9

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of preproinsulin genes in the NON mouse, an animal model of human non-obese, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sawa T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 5(1):61–7

Enhanced translational efficiency with two-cistron expression system. Schoner BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:94–103

Proinsulin I and II gene expression in inbred mouse strains. Koranyi L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1895–902

Changes in growth and pancreatic mRNA concentrations during postnatal development of rat pancreas. Iovanna JL, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):421–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to proinsulin and insulin as predictive markers of type 1 diabetes. Kuglin B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May; 7(4):310–4

METABOLISM

In vitro activity of biosynthetic human diarginylinsulin. Zeuzem S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):65–71

The R-state proinsulin and insulin hexamers mimic the carbonic anhydrase active site. Brader ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15666–70

Proinsulin endopeptidase substrate specificities defined by site-directed mutagenesis of proinsulin. Docherty K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18335–9

Proteolytic degradation of human recombinant proinsulin/insulin by sera from acute pancreatitis patients and complete inhibition by Eglin-C [published erratum appears in Pancreas 1990 Mar;5(2):240] Lau PP, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):17–26

[Structure and regulation of the expression of insulin and insulin-like growth factor genes and processing of the precursors] Shibazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 47(10):2221–4 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparisons of insulin and biosynthetic human proinsulin actions in cultured hepatocytes. Kinetics and biologic potencies. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May; 22(5):283–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of human proinsulin on blood glucose control and metabolic instability in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Bock E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):165–9

Metabolic effects of biosynthetic human proinsulin in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Klauser R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):466–71

PROJECTION

Projective identification as a self-psychological change agent in the psychotherapy of a child. Brems C. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):598–607

Projection and projective identification [letter] Gaddini R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):516–7

Lexical projection and the interaction of syntax and semantics in parsing. Boland JE, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Nov; 18(6):563–76

[Proposal for a model for the desaggregation of demographic projections of large areas into their geographical components] Szwarcwald CL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Aug;23(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PROJECTIONS AND PREDICTIONS see FORECASTING

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

Emotional indicators in the human figure drawings of hearing-impaired children: a small sample validation study. Johnson GS. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Jul;134(3):205–8

Sexually abused and nonabused children's conceptions of personal body safety. Miller-Perrin CL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):99–112

Assessment of child sexual abuse: clinical use of fables. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Winter; 20(2):123–33

Positive thought disorder in a hypothetically psychosis-prone population. Allen J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov; 98(4):491–4

Emotional indicators in human figure drawings of sexually victimized and nonabused children. Hibbard RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):211–9

Earliest memories and the dynamics of delinquency: a replication study. Davidow S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):601–16

Children's defensive responses and emotional upset following a disaster: a projective assessment. Dollinger SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):116–27

Cohort differences in Hand Test performance: a time lagged analysis. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):704–10

Perceptual robustness of the nonrelationship between psychopathology and popular responses on the Hand Test and the Rorschach. Peterson CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):415–8

Hand Test characteristics of severely behavior handicapped children. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):802–6

The usefulness of human figure drawings as an index of overall adjustment. Yama MF. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):78–86

Juvenile murderers: assessing memory through crime scene drawings. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jan;28(1):26–34

"Faces and Feelings": a projective technique for measuring young children's self-esteem. Juhasz AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):691–702

Sex preferences of mentally retarded children depicted in the human figure drawn first. Kifune N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1215–8

Age and sex differences in the responses of adolescents to the Hand Test. Castle SR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec; 65(3 Pt 1):939–44

[Idiopathic and secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. A comparative psychosomatic approach] Bayle O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Initial psychological effects of sexual abuse on female children as reflected in the Hand Test. Rasch MA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter;53(4):761–9

PROKARYOTIC CELLS see under CELLS

PROLACTIN

Hormone-dependence of experimental mammary tumours. Escrich E. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):89–94 (22 ref.)

[Prolactin receptors and breast cancer] Basilio E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Termination of pseudopregnancy following hypothalamic implantation of prolactin. Dang BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):873–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Different pathways of secretion for glycosylated and nonglycosylated human prolactin. Pellegrini I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1087–95

Changes in the glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms of prolactin and growth hormone in lean and obese pigs during pregnancy. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):410–8

Concentrations of glycosylated prolactin in the pituitary gland and plasma of lean and obese barrows. Sinha YN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):652–7

Glycosylated human prolactin: alterations in glycosylation pattern modify affinity for lactogen receptor and values in prolactin radioimmunoassay. Haro LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):379–83

The proportion of glycosylated prolactin in serum is decreased in hyperprolactinemic states. Hashim IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):111–5

Hybrid hormones [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1375–6

ANALYSIS

Epidermal growth factor and prolactin in human breast cyst fluid. Possible correlations with GCDFP-15. Collette J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:146–57

Comparison of brain and pituitary immunoreactive prolactin by peptide mapping and lectin affinity chromatography. DeVito WJ. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2439–44

Development and application of homologous radioimmunoassay for newt prolactin. Matsuda K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):83–8

Immunocytochemical detection of prolactin or prolactin-like immunoreactivity in epididymis of mature male mouse. Brumlow WB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(3):299–304

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the binding of growth-related polypeptide hormones on chick embryonic tissues. Wang JJ. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):133–41

Enzyme activation of human prolactin: a potential basis for a bioassay. Ryle M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):501–5

Amniotic fluid prolactin levels in rhesus isoimmunized patients. Baxi LV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;

30(4):313–6
Elevated peritoneal fluid luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in infertile women with endometriosis. Chew PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):35–9
Configuration and optimization of a common two-site immunoassay for human prolactin using a chemiluminescent tracer and an enzymatic tracer. Farina L, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):587–93
Occurrence of rare somatomammotrophs in ovine anterior pituitary tissue studied by immunogold labelling and electron microscopy. Thorpe JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):67–73
Extraction of rat pituitary prolactin for radioimmunoassay. Torres AI, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):205–8
Ultrastructural characterization of prolactin–like immunoreactivity in rat medial basal hypothalamus. Nishizuka M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar; 51(3):249–54
Ontogeny of glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms of prolactin and growth hormone in porcine pituitary during fetal life. Sinha YN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):293–300
[Prolactin–secreting neurons in the dorsolateral hypothalamus in Sprague–Dawley rats] Paut–Pagano L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(9):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prolactin–inhibiting activity of GnRH associated peptide in cultured human pituitary cells. Wormald PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):149–55
A nonoxytocinergic prolactin releasing factor and a nondopaminergic prolactin inhibiting factor in bovine neurointermediate lobe extracts: in vitro and in vivo studies. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1610–7
Does inhibin have intrinsic prolactin suppressing activity? Moodbidri SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):214–6
Effects on pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and interoestrous intervals of pharmacological suppression of prolactin secretion in female dogs and cats. Jöchle W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:199–207
[New possibilities in the hormonal therapy of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate] Čičin–Sain D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Nov;111(11):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long–term culture of rat mammotrope and somatotrope subpopulations separated on continuous Percoll density gradients: effects of dopamine, TRH, GHRH and somatostatin. Hofland LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):127–36
Bacterial production and purification of recombinant human prolactin. Paris N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Aug;12(4):436–49
Biosynthesis of the secreted 24 K isoforms of prolactin. Greenan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2041–8
The effects of the antiprogestin mifepristone, in vivo, and progesterone in vitro on prolactin production by the human decidua in early pregnancy. Wu WX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):627–31
Progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin do not stimulate placental proteins 12 and 14 or prolactin production by human decidual tissue in vitro. Ren SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):983–9
Differential effects of progestin and relaxin on the synthesis and secretion of immunoreactive prolactin in long term culture of human endometrial stromal cells. Zhu HH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):889–99
Ontogeny of prolactin mRNA in the rat pituitary gland as evaluated by in situ hybridization. Tong YA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):11–6
Pituitary mammosomatotroph adenomas develop in old mice transgenic for growth hormone–releasing hormone. Asa SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):232–5

BLOOD

The effects of secretin on prolactin, estradiol, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and somatostatin levels in women. Holst N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):313–8
The prolactin releasing effect of histamine is unrelated to its vascular action. Kjaer A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):49–54
Alcohol withdrawal and prolactin. Bezzegh A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:33–4
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of terguride following intramuscular administration in cows and goats. Lapka R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):139–44
Sex–linked differences in cortisol, ACTH and prolactin responses to 5–hydroxy–tryptophan in healthy controls and minor and major depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):584–90
Melperone and clozapine: neuroendocrine effects of atypical neuroleptic drugs. Meltzer HY, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:24–9
Changes in thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and prolactin levels during septic shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):521–3
Acute alcohol infusion does not alter plasma gonadotropins or prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):191–4
Cost effectiveness of routine gonadotropin and androgen measurements in hirsute women. Helfer EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;299(2):94–7
Mechanisms that subserve estradiol's induction of increased prolactin concentrations: evidence of amplitude modulation of spontaneous prolactin secretory bursts. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1149–58
Prolactin and plasma prostaglandin metabolite levels in patients undergoing nipple stimulation contraction stress tests. Rijhsinghani AG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):43–5
Response of prolactin to hemorrhage is similar to that of adrenocorticotropin in swine. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R645–9
Ethanol consumption during pregnancy in mice: effects on hormone concentrations. Fielder PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E561–6
Prolactin levels in women with seasonal affective disorder [letter; comment] Dinan TG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):817–8 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):989–95.
Serum prolactin levels during extended cocaine abstinence. Swartz CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):777–9
Effects of ammoniation of endophyte fungus–infested fescue hay on serum prolactin concentration and rectal temperature in beef cattle. Kerr LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):76–8
Effect of captopril on plasma prolactin in patients with essential hypertension. Saito I, et al. **Angiology** 1990 May; 41(5):377–81
Serum prolactin bioactivity and immunoactivity in hyperprolactinaemic states. Smith CR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):3–8
A relationship between neonatal breast size and cord blood testosterone level. Francis GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):239–44
Increased plasma prolactin levels in a group of men with breast cancer—a preliminary study. Olsson H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–62
Hypoprolactinemia as related to seminal quality and serum testosterone. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(3):259–65
Prolactin and cortisol responses to MK–212, a serotonin agonist, in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Bastani B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):833–9
Preliminary evidence of a serotonin (5–HT–1–like) component to the prolactin response to buspirone challenge in humans [letter] Coccaro EF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;47(6):594–5
Seasonal independence of low prolactin concentration and high spontaneous eye blink rates in unipolar and bipolar II seasonal affective disorder. Depue RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):356–64
Effects of carbamazepine on dopamine– and serotonin–mediated neuroendocrine responses. Elphick M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):135–40
Maternal and fetal prolactin in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Marlettini MG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):73–81
Effect of hypo and hyperprolactinemia on the testicular maturation of Wistar rats during puberal transition. Prasad M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):347–53
Gender differences in TRH–stimulated TSH and prolactin in primary degenerative dementia and elderly controls. Dysken MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):144–50
Basal and haloperidol–stimulated prolactin in neuroleptic–free men with schizophrenia defined by 11 diagnostic systems. Keks NA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1203–15
Effects of age and gender on CNS serotonergic responsivity in normal adults. McBride PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1143–55
Thyrotropin and prolactin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in depressed and nondepressed alcoholic men. Willenbring ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1):31–8
Prolactin response to dopamine and valproate administration in breast cancer patients. Stalldecker GB, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(4):301–6
A dose rising study of the safety and effects on serum prolactin of SK&F 101468, a novel dopamine D2–receptor agonist. Acton G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):435–41
The hormonal environment of post–natal depression. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:660–7
Neuroendocrine challenges in the diagnosis of depressive disorders. López–Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):73–6
Galanin–induced prolactin release in rats: pharmacological evidence for the involvement of alpha–adrenergic and opioidergic mechanisms. Koshiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):321–4
Effect of acute bromopride treatment on rat prolactin levels and sexual behavior. Felício LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1011–4
Effect of canatoxin on the circulating levels of gonadotropins and prolactin in rats. Ribeiro–DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):387–95
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and prolactin in empty sella syndrome. Maira G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 17(1):92–4
Effects of ECT on prolactin, LH, FSH and testosterone in males with major depressive illness. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):814–7
Plasma prolactin as an indicator of disease progression in advanced breast cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2028–32
Effect of sustained serum prolactin elevation on breast epithelial and myoepithelial cell proliferation. Stringer BM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jan;23(1):17–30
A neuroendocrinological study in female migraineurs: prolactin and thyroid stimulating hormone responses. Awaki E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):187–93
Possible involvement of dopaminergic mechanisms in the antimigraine action of flunarizine. Piccini P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Feb;10(1):3–8
Prolactin concentrations during the normal menstrual cycle: rhythms within rhythms. Tennekoon KH, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Jun;34(2):65–71
Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in hyperprolactinaemic serum following stimulation with TRH and insulin hypoglycaemia, and suckling in postpartum period. Soong YK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):103–10
A new enzyme immunoassay for prolactin in serum or plasma. Babiel R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):76–80
Heterogeneity of the polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical, endocrine and ultrasound features in 556 patients. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):459–70
Plasma LH, FSH, testosterone, prolactin and androstenedione in male white–tailed deer after ACTH and dexamethasone administration. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):163–9
A longitudinal study on cortisol, prolactin and thyroid hormones in users of Norplant subdermal implants or a copper T device. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct; 40(4):505–17
Serum prolactin concentrations in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):440–1
Growth hormone, insulin, prolactin and glucose levels in ewe and ram lambs during normal and compensatory growth. Onischuk LA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):365–81
Effect of dose and route of administration of thyroid releasing hormone (TRH) on the concentration of prolactin (PRL) and thyroxine (T4) in cyclic gilts. Stuber DC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):291–7
Pituitary hormone reserve in the Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Mulaisho C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):516–9
Time–dependent effects of increased serum prolactin levels on corticosterone synthesis and secretion in male rats. Villanúa MA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):241–54
Role of serotonin in nocturnal and diurnal surges of prolactin in the pregnant rat. Mistry A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2875–80
Increased plasma prolactin levels in ovariectomized thyroidectomized rats treated with estrogen. Pan JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3146–52
Diurnal variation of serum progesterone, but not relaxin, prolactin, or estradiol–17 beta in the pregnant bitch. Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1057–63
Diminished bioactivity of circulating prolactin despite increased immunoreactive hormone release in old versus young male rats. Sylvester PW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):746–53
Effect of restricted feeding on the concentrations of growth hormone (GH), gonadotropins, and prolactin (PRL) in plasma, and on the amounts of messenger ribonucleic acid for GH, gonadotropin subunits, and PRL in the pituitary glands of adult ovariectomized ewes. Thomas GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1361–7
Chorionic gonadotropin, chorionic somatomammotropin, and prolactin in the uterine vein and peripheral plasma of pregnant rhesus monkeys. Walsh SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):851–5
The response of splenic lymphocytes removed from hypophysectomized–orchidectomized hamsters to phytohemagglutinin correlates with somatic growth but not with circulating prolactin levels. Wolf ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2046–53
The effect of phenothiazine on plasma prolactin levels in non–pregnant mares. Loch W, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):30–2
The effects of immersion and exercise on prolactin during pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(3):191–3
Serum bioactive lactogenic hormone levels in women with familial breast cancer and their relatives. Anderson E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1719–25
Serum interleukin 2 (IL–2) levels and prolactin bioactive/radioimmunoassay ratios of women at risk for breast cancer. Gala RR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1603–5
The hormonal response to exercise in asthma. Kallenbach JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):171–5
Acute hypocalcemia enhances prolactin levels: a study before and after oophorectomy. Bigi F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):224–8
Asymptomatic hyperprolactinemia resulting from macroprolactinemia. Corenblum B. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan; 53(1):165–7

The effect of a specific emotional stressor on prolactin, cortisol, and testosterone concentrations in women varies with their trait anxiety. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):942–8

Transient hyperprolactinemia during cycle stimulation and its influence on oocyte retrieval and fertilization rates. Hummel WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):677–81

The metoclopramid-provocation test for prediction of transient hyperprolactinemia during cycle stimulation. Reinthaller A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):368–71

Gonadotropins and prolactin serum levels during the perimenopausal period: correlation with diverse factors. Velasco E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):56–60

Vernal increases in prolactin levels of nonbreeding male and female canvasbacks (Aythya valisineria). Bluhm CK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):286–91

Differential response of plasma prolactin to freshwater transfer of smolts and postsmolts of seawater-adapted coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Fargher RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):311–21

Effect of estrogen on calcium homeostasis and pituitary hormones in the growing chick. Sommerville BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):261–6

Dopamine might not be involved in the pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome. Ferriani RA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):317–27

Prolactin levels in menopausal women on long-term estrogen implants. Goh HH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 3(2):153–7

Plasma prolactin concentrations in breeding pied flycatchers (Ficedula hypoleuca) with an experimentally prolonged brooding period. Silverin B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar; 24(1):104–13

Plasma levels of prolactin and gonadal steroids in relation to multiple-brooding and renesting in free-living populations of the song sparrow, Melospiza melodia. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):89–103

Repetitive injections of growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH1–44) to normal volunteers and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Hümmelink R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):101–8

Changes in prolactin and growth hormone levels during hypoxia and exercise. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):453–4

Prolactin response to TRH is unaltered by pulsatile infusion of LHRH. Gordon D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):230–3

Endocrinology of benign breast disease in relation to the severity of radiological dysplasia. Junkermann H, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:10–4

A new microbioassay for the measurement of lactogenic hormones in human serum. Maddox PR, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):218–23

Estrogen feedback in normal and sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemic postmenopausal women. Nishi T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):193–7

Maturation events of epididymis in albino rats during puberal transition under hypo and hyperprolactinemia. Prasad M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):925–9

Effects of dihydroergotamine on psychomotor function, neuroendocrine parameters and blood pressure, in healthy volunteers. Danjou P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):71–83

The reproducibility of the prolactin response to buspirone: relationship to the menstrual cycle. Dinan TG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5(2):119–23

Relationship between hormone profiles and the restoration of spermatogenesis in men treated with gossypol. Gu ZP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):253–7

Comparison of prolactin, CA 15-3 and TPA in breast carcinomas. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):150–6

Serum hormone changes in parturients given steroid preparations to suppress lactation. Lev-Gur M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):95–9

Serum concentrations of pituitary and testicular hormones in infertile Nigerian males. Modebe O. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):408–10

Antistress hormonal responses of analgesic nitrous oxide. Gillman MA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 49(3–4):199–202

Gonadotropins, testosterone and prolactin in men with abnormal semen findings and an evaluation of the hormone profile. Abramsson L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):499–510

Hormonal responses to fenfluramine in depressed and control subjects. Mitchell P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May; 19(1):43–51

Effect of raised serum prolactin on breast development. Stringer BM, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:249–61

Testicular dysfunction in the adjuvant-induced arthritic rat. Clemens JW, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):419–24

Serum prolactin and growth hormone responses to naloxone and intracerebral ventricle morphine administration in heifers. Leshin LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1656–65

Growth and carcass characteristics and serum growth hormone, prolactin and insulin profiles in Debouillet lambs treated with ovine growth hormone and(or) zeranol. Olivares VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1971–9

Enalapril decreases plasma prolactin levels in hypertensive patients. Lombardi C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):128–30

The effect of relaxin infusion on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in monkeys. Bethea CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):956–62

Effect of the circulating renin-angiotensin system on prolactin release in humans. Denolle T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):288–92

The proportion of glycosylated prolactin in serum is decreased in hyperprolactinemic states. Hashim IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):111–5

Attenuated pulsatile release of prolactin in men with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):73–8

Differential release of prolactin variants in postpartum and early follicular phase women. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):605–10

A possible direct precursor of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, pGlu-His-Pro-Gly, stimulates prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Mori M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):252–5

Effects of verapamil on diurnal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin levels in man. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1269–72

Plasma glucose and free fatty acids modulate the secretion of growth hormone, but not prolactin, in the rhesus and Java monkey. Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):908–15

Serum thyrotropin and prolactin in the syndrome of generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation and short term triiodothyronine suppression. Sarne DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1305–11

Relation of serum molindone levels to serum prolactin levels and antipsychotic response. Pandurangi AK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;50(10):379–81

Buspirone: effects on prolactin and growth hormone as a function of drug level in generalized anxiety [letter] Tollefson GD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):387

Normoprolactinaemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats: absence of a close relationship between plasma concentrations of prolactin and systolic blood pressure. Aguilar E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):359–64

Effects of altered photoperiod or maternal melatonin administration on plasma prolactin concentrations in fetal lambs. Bassett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 122(3):633–43

Pattern of serum concentrations of prolactin and progesterone during pregnancy and lactation in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):11–7

The depletion of plasma prolactin by pantethine in oestrogen-primed hyperprolactinaemic rats. Jeitner TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):397–402

Thoracic stimulation and prolactin secretion. Kapcala LP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):815–21

A study of pineal-prolactin interaction: prolactin response to an acute melatonin injection in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Lissoni P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):85–9

Effects of naloxone on prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in obese subjects. Papalia D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec; 12(11):777–82

Pituitary-thyroid axis, prolactin and growth hormone in patients with acute stroke. Olsson T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):287–90

Postprandial levels of prolactin and gut hormones in breast cancer patients: association with stage of disease, but not dietary fat [see comments] Goettler DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):22–9 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1155–7.

Serum prolactin during status epilepticus. Tomson T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1435–7

Acute effects of cocaine on prolactin and gonadotropins in female rhesus monkey during the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):815–23

Alcohol effects on hCG-stimulated gonadal hormones in women. Teoh SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug; 254(2):407–11

Effects of melatonin implants on plasma concentrations of testosterone, thyroxine and prolactin in the male silver fox (Vulpes vulpes). Forsberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):351–8

Effect of light manipulation on ovarian activity and melatonin and prolactin secretion in the domestic cat. Leyva H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:125–33

Prolactin and sexual dysfunction in women. Reiss JP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Fall;15(3):177–86

The response of serum growth hormone and prolactin to training in weight-maintaining healthy males. Hurley RS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):45–8

Prolactin in inferior petrosal sinuses [letter; comment] Lombardi G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):538–9 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1034.

Prolactin in hypothalamic-hypophysial blood [letter] [see comments] Paradisi R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670):1034 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):538–9.

Growth hormone and prolactin response to methylphenidate in children with attention deficit disorder. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(9):625–33

Possible dopaminergic system involvement in LH and PRL responses to naltrexone treatment. Yogev L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2343–9

The effect of chronic apomorphine treatment on the ultrastructure of the prolactin cells and on plasma prolactin levels in young and aged male Wistar rats. van Putten LJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1;52(1):45–59

The mRNA encoding a parathyroid hormone-like peptide is produced in mammary tissue in response to elevations in serum prolactin. Thiede MA. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1443–7

Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 1. Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone in male albino rats. Hafiez AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):935–40

Occurrence of yawning and decrease of prolactin levels via stimulation of dopamine D2-receptors after administration of SND 919 in rats. Matsumoto S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):21–5

Long-term cortisol treatment impairs behavioral and neuroendocrine responses to 5-HT1 agonists in the rat. Bagdy G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):241–7

Periovulatory plasma prolactin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone: role of endogenous opiates. De Marinis L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):717–20

Seasonal modification of ovine pineal function. 2. Steroidal effects on melatonin and prolactin profiles. Maxwell CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):274–9

Small dose of domperidone potentiated the effects of TRH and serotonin on prolactin release in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Pan JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):387–91

Glucoreceptors located in different areas mediate the hypoglycemia-induced release of growth hormone, prolactin, and adrenocorticotropin in man. Vigaš M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):365–8

Cortisol, ACTH, prolactin and beta-endorphin responses to fenfluramine administration in major-depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):192–6

Investigations with the specific mu-opiate receptor agonist fentanyl in depressive patients: growth hormone, prolactin, cortisol, noradrenaline and euphoric responses. Matussek N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):1–8

Confirmation of brain death utilizing thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test [letter] Imberti R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):167

Cocaine stimulates LH and decreases PRL in female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:337–8

Responses to i.v. L-tryptophan in MDMA users. Price LH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:421–2

Anterior pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in women with alcohol and polydrug abuse. Teoh SK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:481–2

Interrelation among endogenous catecholamines, prostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in last trimester and during parturition. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1479–86

Variability of serum prolactin and progesterone levels in normal women: the relevance of single hormone measurements in the clinical setting. Fujimoto VY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):71–8

Effects of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone associated peptides (GAP) on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and prolactin (PRL) in vivo. Yu WH, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1133–8

Long-term effects of parity on opioid and nonopioid behavioral and endocrine responses. Mann PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):83–8

Comparison of the effects of intraventricular taurine, GABA and homotaurine on serum prolactin levels in male rats. Panula-Lehto E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):152–6

Postpartum aggression and plasma prolactin levels in mice exposed to lead. Burright RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):889–93

Neonatal chronic stress induces subsensitivity to chronic stress in adult rats. I. Effects on forced swim behavior and endocrine responses. González AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):735–41

Responses of luteinizing hormone and prolactin plasma concentrations to oral administrations of clomiphene citrate in broody turkey hens. Guemene D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1592–4

Turkey plasma thyroid hormone and prolactin concentrations throughout an egg laying cycle and in relation to photorefractoriness. Lien RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1409–17

Evaluation of hypothalamic dopaminergic function in patients with pituitary prolactinoma. Xia P, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):121–5

Effect of moderate weight loss on prolactin secretion in normal female volunteers. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):161–7

Effect of amitriptyline on endocrine responses to intravenous L-tryptophan. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb; 31(2):201–8

Prolactin shifts after neuroleptic withdrawal. Green AI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):213–9

Mechanisms of anxiogenic vulnerability in panic disorder [letter] Targum SD. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):215–6

Striatal dopamine receptor occupancy during and following withdrawal from neuroleptic treatment: correlative evaluation by positron emission tomography and plasma prolactin levels. Baron JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):463–72

Metergoline abolishes the prolactin response to buspirone. Gregory CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(2):283–4

Ritanserin, a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, does not modify ECT-induced prolactin release. Papakostas Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):206–8

Endocrinological and behavioural effects of p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) oral administration to broody turkey hens (Meleagris gallopavo). Guémené D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):469–76

Effects of diethylstilboestrol on testicular function and luteinizing hormone receptors. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):245–53

Serotonin supersensitivity: the pathophysiologic basis of non-ulcer dyspepsia? A preliminary report of buspirone/prolactin responses. Dinan TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):541–4

GHRH and TRH tests in patients with idiopathic and secondary GH deficiency—with special reference to GH response patterns to GHRH. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):189–202

[Neurophysiologic principles and clinical value of post-convulsive serum prolactin determination in epileptic seizure] Bauer J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov; 57(11):457–68 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of functional tests in diagnosis of prolactinoma] Klockenbusch W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of serum prolactin determination in the differential diagnosis of psychogenic seizures—exemplified by 2 case reports] Schmitt GM, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1990 Mar;18(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterologous and homologous radioimmunoassays of human prolactin. 2. Reference values] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterologous and homologous radioimmunoassays for human prolactin. 1. Development and critical evaluation of the method] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(9):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lack of effect of therapy with LHRH analogs, alone or associated with flutamide, on prolactin levels in advanced prostatic carcinoma] Banchini A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical significance of serum prolactin analysis in pituitary function tests] Aono T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1085–8 (Jpn)

[Studies of the effect of bromocriptine on the serum prolactin, aldosterone and cortisol levels and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Hudziak G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jul;80(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of long term dialysis therapy on blood prolactin patients with chronic renal failure] Pachelski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of determining serum levels of prolactin in women with menstruation disorders] Starzewski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The gonadotropin, prolactin, estradiol, progesterone and cortisol ratios in the normal menstrual cycle in women from the northeastern USSR] Pirogov AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):83–9 (Rus)

[Somatotropic hormone and prolactin levels in men with chronic alcoholism in a state of abstinence] Abrikosova Slu. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The serum prolactin levels of men with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Folomeev MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):62–3 (Rus)

[Prolactin in the serum of mothers and neonates and in the amniotic fluid of pregnant women with hypertensive disease] Milašinović L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May-Aug;29(3-4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The prolactin and TSH response to stimulation in patients with hypophyseal tumors] Suchmanová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 23;129(12):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Regulatory mechanism of gonadotropins and prolactin: role of the pineal gland and of the central catecholamines] Fernández-Tresguerres Hernández JA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(3):413–24 (68 ref.) (Spa)

[Prolactin response to acute administration of growth hormone releasing hormone in patients with uremia] García Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in the prolactin levels after administration of ethanol in diestrus 2] Alfonso M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989; 45 Suppl:79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Characterization of prolactin immunoreactivity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nyberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):129–32

DEFICIENCY

Total deficiency of growth hormone and prolactin, and partial deficiency of thyroid stimulating hormone in two Dutch families: a new variant of hereditary pituitary deficiency. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5-6):170–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of luliberin and sulpiride on the secretion of gonadotropic hormones and prolactin in patients with obesity] Dobracheva AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms for growth hormone, prolactin, osteonectin, alpha crystallin, gamma crystallin, fibronectin and 21-steroid hydroxylase in cattle. Theilmann JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):257–66

Prolactin and growth hormone. Davis JR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;2(4):797–834 (223 ref.)

Characterization of a mouse mitogen-regulated protein/proliferin gene and its promoter: a member of the growth hormone/prolactin gene superfamily. Connor AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):75–82

Regulation of cell-type-specific transcription and differentiation of the pituitary. Sharp ZD, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Feb;12(2):80–5 (43 ref.)

Suppression of prolactin gene expression in GH cells correlates with site-specific DNA methylation. Zhang ZX, et al. **DNA** 1989 Oct;8(8):605–13

Regulation of prolactin gene expression during early pregnancy in rats. Oguri H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun; 36(3):395–401

Expression of biologically active rat prolactin in mammalian COS-1 cells. Shimokawa N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):141–50

Discordant effects of aging on prolactin and luteinizing hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the female rat. Stewart DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):773–8

Inhibitory effect of androgen on estrogen-induced prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in the male rat anterior pituitary gland. Tong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1821–8

Changes in a mammalian signal sequence required for efficient protein secretion by yeasts. Ngsee JK, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):251–5

Human prolactin gene expression. The use of an alternative noncoding exon in decidua and the IM-9-P3 lymphoblast cell line. DiMattia GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16412–21

Blockade of low and high threshold Ca2+ channels by diphenylbutylpiperidine antipsychotics linked to inhibition of prolactin gene expression. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16373–9

Expression of new members of the prolactin growth hormone gene family in bovine placenta. Isolation and characterization of two prolactin-like cDNA clones. Yamakawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8915–20

cis-acting negative regulatory element of prolactin gene. Zhang ZX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4785–8

Signal recognition particle mediates a transient elongation arrest of preprolactin in reticulocyte lysate. Wolin SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2617–22

Tissue-specific regulation of prolactin gene expression. Davis JR. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):171–3 (20 ref.)

Molecular cloning of cDNA for porcine prolactin precursor. Kato Y, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):135–42

Prolactin gene expression in human growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas. Nagaya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):879–82

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin and chromogranin B messenger ribonucleic acids with biotinylated oligonucleotide probes in cultured pituitary cells. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):413–9

Effects of propylthiouracil on growth hormone and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat pituitary. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):347–54

Hyperprolactinemia in acute myeloid leukemia and indication of ectopic expression of human prolactin in blast cells of a patient of subtype M4. Hatfill SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(1):57–62

Prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid levels, prolactin synthesis, and radioimmunoassayable prolactin during the estrous cycle in the golden Syrian hamster. Massa JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):909–16

N6-methyladenosine residues in an intron-specific region of prolactin pre-mRNA. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4456–65

Regulatory elements controlling pituitary-specific expression of the human prolactin gene. Peers B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4690–700

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the rat prolactin gene by calcium. Preston GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):442–8

Epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester regulate prolactin gene expression via distinct pathways. Jackson AE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):R7–11

Influence of thyroidal status on pituitary content of thyrotropin beta- and alpha-subunit, growth hormone, and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids. Mirell CJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):408–12

Transcriptional regulation of prolactin gene expression by thyroid hormone—alternate suppression and stimulation in different GH cell lines. Stanley F. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1627–33

Calcium regulation of prolactin gene expression: opposing effects of extracellular CaCl2 and Ca2+ ionophores. White BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1757–64

Regulation of prolactin gene transcription in vivo: interactions between estrogen, pimozide, and alpha-ergocryptine. Shull JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):215–21

Thyroliberin and dihydropyridines modulate prolactin gene expression through interacting pathways in GH3 cells. Laverrière JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec; 50(6):693–701

An early pineal-induced suppression of pituitary prolactin mRNA levels in light-deprived male hamsters. Massa JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):506–12

Nucleotide sequence of turkey prolactin. Karatzas CN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3071

d(TG)n.d(CA)n sequences upstream of the rat prolactin gene form Z-DNA and inhibit gene transcription. Naylor LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1595–601

Identification of a distal regulatory element in the 5' flanking region of the bovine prolactin gene. Wolf JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4905–12

Estrogen stimulates both prolactin and growth hormone mRNAs expression in the MtT/F4 transplantable pituitary tumor. Jin L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 192(3):225–9

Evolution of prolactin and growth hormone family. Kawauchi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:47–53 (23 ref.)

Regulation of prolactin gene expression by estradiol. Maurer RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:159–69 (24 ref.)

[Structure of prolactin gene and its processing] Oseko F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2197–203 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of human growth hormone- and prolactin-like antigenic determinants in the insects, Locusta migratoria and Sarcophaga bullata. Swinnen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(3):373–8

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against ovine prolactin: suitability for use in immunocytochemical analysis of rat prolactin. Scammell JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):117–22

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes of prolactin receptor. Youdim MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:308–20

A monoclonal antibody which inhibits the biological activity of rat prolactin, but not prolactin from other species. Scammell JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18; 71(2):125–31

New aspects of prolactin and immunity: a lymphocyte-derived prolactin-like product and nuclear protein kinase C activation. Russell DH. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):40–4 (39 ref.)

[Monoclonal antibodies to bovine prolactin interacting with human prolactin] Fidler R, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of newt prolactin. Matsuda K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):63–9

[The dimer form of porcine prolactin] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Progesterone regulation of prolactin release from human endometrial stromal cells in culture: potential bioassay for progestational activity. Casslén BG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):137–44

A selective role for brain histamine in prolactin release induced by opiates. Netti C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):223–5

Comparisons of glycosylated and nonglycosylated amniotic fluid prolactins in normal second- and third-trimester pregnancies. McCoshen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):81–5

In vitro induction of prolactin production and aromatase activity by gonadal steroids exclusively in the stroma of separated proliferative human endometrium. Randolph JF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1109–14

Suppressive actions of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin release in estrogen-deficient postmenopausal women. Urban RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1255–60

The neuropeptide histidyl proline diketopiperazine throughout human pregnancy: an inverse correlation with amniotic fluid prolactin. Wolf GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):740–5

Influences of maternal smoking and fetal sex on maternal

serum oestriol, prolactin, hCG, and hPI levels. Bremme K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):95–103

Thermodynamic analysis of the interaction of prolactin with its receptor in the rabbit mammary-gland microsomes. Sakai S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):647–50

Depressed pituitary prolactin mRNA, prolactin synthesis, and prolactin storage after light–deprivation in female hamsters is not due to loss of estrous cyclicity alone. Mansa JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):827–34

Seasonal changes in the prolactin cells of Bufo andersoni in relation to the serum calcium level. Pandey AK. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989;2(3):110–6

Multiple, but not acute, infusions of cocaine alter the release of prolactin in male rats. Pilotte NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):107–12

Altered gonadotropin and prolactin release induced by median eminence (ME) lesions and pharmacological manipulation of prolactin release: further evidence for separate hypothalamic control of FSH and LH release. Marubayashi U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep; 23(3):193–200

Glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit and prolactin release by cultured pituitary adenoma cells from acromegalic patients: correlation with GH release. Hofland LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):601–11

Ascorbic acid potentiates the inhibitory effect of dopamine on prolactin release: a putative supplementary agent for PIF. Shin SH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar; 24(1–2):151–8

Interaction between prolactin and rabbit mammary prolactin receptor in the presence of environment–modifying agents. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):721–6

Mechanism of biphasic action of mono– and bivalent sa¹ts on the binding of prolactin to the receptor in the rabbits mammary gland. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):727–31

The preovulatory prolactin surge is prolonged by a progesterone–dependent dopaminergic mechanism. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):246–52

Endocytosis and degradation of ovine prolactin by Nb2 lymphoma cells: characterization and effects of agents known to alter prolactin–induced mitogenesis. Augustine EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):200–10

Cleaved prolactin and its 16K fragment are generated by an acid protease. Casabiell X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1967–72

Relative importance of newly synthesized and stored hormone to basal secretion by growth hormone and prolactin cells. Chen TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1904–9

A cellular basis for growth hormone deficiency in the dwarf rat: analysis of growth hormone and prolactin release by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Kineman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2035–40

Fentanyl stimulates prolactin release through mu–opiate receptors, but not the serotonergic system. Pan JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1863–9

Prolactin proteolysis by glandular kallikrein: in vitro reaction requirements and cleavage sites, and detection of processed prolactin in vivo. Powers CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1916–27

Changes in the glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms of prolactin and growth hormone in lean and obese pigs during pregnancy. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):410–8

Serum and pituitary concentrations of prolactin and growth hormone in mice during a twenty–four hour period. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):786–91

Percoll density gradient centrifugation of rat pituitary tumor cells: a study of functional heterogeneity within and between tumors with respect to growth rates, prolactin production and responsiveness to the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995. Hofland LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 26(1):37–44

Photocrosslinking demonstrates proximity of a 34 kDa membrane protein to different portions of preprolactin during translocation through the endoplasmic reticulum. Wiedmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):263–8

Normoprolactinemic anovulation nonresponsive to clomiphene citrate: ovulation induction with bromocriptine. Porcile A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan; 53(1):50–5

The effects of ions and hypothalamic factors on the in vitro activity of rainbow trout prolactin cells. Johnston LR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):253–60

Progestins modulate the action of estrogen on gonadotropin–releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the rat. Genazzani AR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):197–202

Prolactin crinophagy is induced in the estrogen–stimulated male rat pituitary. Kuriakose NR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(6):499–503

Increased synthesis of prolactin and growth hormone during incubation in the pituitary of broody Nagoya hens. Hoshino S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):480–2

Temporal changes in prolactin and corticosterone response during chronic treatment with d–fenfluramine. Serri O, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):180–3

Highly specific sites of prolactin binding in benign and malignant breast tissue. Agarwal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1035–8

Exercise training and the differential prolactin response in male and female rats. Sylvester PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):804–10

Glycosylated human prolactin: alterations in glycosylation pattern modify affinity for lactogen receptor and values in prolactin radioimmunoassay. Haro LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):379–83

Sexually dimorphic effects of melatonin on prolactin cell function in male and female syrian hamsters. Blask DE. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(3):221–30

Effect of different nocturnal illuminances on melatonin, prolactin, and gonadotropins in male rats. Laakso ML, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(4):355–64

Interactions between melatonin and prolactin during gestation in mink (Mustela vison). Murphy BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):423–9

Amniotic fluid prolactin in the third trimester of pregnancies complicated by gestational or pregestational diabetes mellitus. Bybee DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):714–8

Suppressive effect of glucose administration on the binding of prolactin by rat liver. Goodman AD, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):568–76

Phosphorylated variant of bovine prolactin. Brooks CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):117–23

Binding and cross–linking of iodinated rat prolactin to rat hepatic prolactin receptor. Haldosén LA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):41–8

The role of the suckling stimulus in regulating pituitary prolactin mRNA in the rat. Lee LR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):243–9

Differential responses of pituitary kallikrein and prolactin to tamoxifen and chlorotrianisene. Powers CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):93–100

A high concentration of dopamine preferentially permitted release of newly synthesized prolactin. Stirling RG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):65–72

Biological activities of glycosylated and nonglycosylated porcine prolactin. Young KH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):155–62

Comparison of the regulation of carboxypeptidase E and prolactin in GH4C1 cells, a rat pituitary cell line. Fricker LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):658–63

Effect of 17 beta–estradiol on phosphoinositide metabolism and prolactin secretion in anterior pituitary cells. Kubota T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):400–5

Naltrexone blocks nicotine–induced prolactin release. Flores CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1287–90

Increased diffusion of prolactin–like material into the brain neuropil from homologous adenohypophyseal transplants in the rat neostriatum after a 6–OH–dopamine induced degeneration of the mesostriatal dopamine neurons. Bjelke B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):33–8

Somatotroph– and lactotroph–specific interactions with the homeobox protein binding sites in the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Schaufele F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5235–43

Anterior pituitary adenosine receptors, coupled to adenylate cyclase, modulate prolactin release. Landolfi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:5–6

Amperozide—effect on prolactin release in the rat. Albinsson A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:49–51

Regulation of brain nicotinic cholinergic recognition sites and prolactin release by nicotine. Kellar KJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:209–16 (58 ref.)

Neuroendocrine [corrected] regulation of prolactin release [published erratum appears in Prog Neurobiol 1990;34(2):following 183] Ben–Jonathan N, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;33(5–6):399–447 (504 ref.)

Lithium increases 5–HT–mediated prolactin release. McCance SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 99(2):276–81

Engineering human prolactin to bind to the human growth hormone receptor. Cunningham BC, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1461–5

Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of prolactin secreting cells (PRL–cells) and growth hormone secreting cells (GH–cells) in the anterior pituitary gland of partially hepatectomized rats. Hirano N, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(6):361–6

[Study of the effect of sclareol glycol diterpene on the release of adenohypophysial hormones prolactin, somatotropin and adenocorticotrophic hormone] Georgieva Zh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Interactions between prolactin with its receptor] Jaquet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of prolactin concentration in endometrium in the histologically normal secretory phase and in delayed transformation] Denck D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between luteal function and prolactin in infertile women with endometriosis] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural localization of prolactin in the cytoplasmic processes of the cumulus granulosa cells and the microvilli of the oocyte in the rat ovary] Ishikawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Receptor of prolactin and its effect on binding of corticotropin in human and guinea pig adrenocortical cells] Sautin Iulu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of prolactin on murine in vitro fertilization and embryo development. Dodds WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1553–9; discussion 1559–61

Hormone–sensitive gene expression in breast tumours. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):185–8

Lactogen–induced protein phosphorylation in Nb2 cells. Kornberg LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15; 279(1):109–15

Studies on the mechanism by which prolactin regulates protein, RNA, and DNA synthesis in Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):78–82

Reduction of motor behavioural deficits in senescence via chronic prolactin or estrogen administration: time course and putative mechanisms of action. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):195–202

Estrogens are not required for prolactin induced growth of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Vonderhaar BK. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):105–10

Antiestrogen inhibition of prolactin–induced growth of the Nb2 rat lymphoma cell line. Biswas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6295–9

Role of GABAergic system in prolactin analgesia. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov;16(11):893–6

Roles of prepubertal androgen, estrogen or androgen plus prolactin on androgen–induced proliferative response of seminal vesicles in adult mice. Li W, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):621–6

Effect of prolactin versus growth hormone on islet function and the importance of using homologous mammosomatotropic hormones. Brelje TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2392–9

Evidence for a role of the liver in the mammotrophic action of prolactin. English DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2252–6

Hormonal regulation and tissue–specific localization of alpha 2–macroglobulin in rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Gaddy–Kurten D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2985–95

Reorientation of prostaglandin F secretion by calcium ionophore, estradiol, and prolactin in perifused porcine endometrium. Gross TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):637–42

Regulation of inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels by gonadotropins, growth factors, and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):823–31

Possible role of transforming growth factor–beta as a mediator of luteotropic action of prolactin in rat luteal cell cultures. Matsuyama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1561–7

Prolactin induction of interleukin–2 receptors on rat splenic lymphocytes. Mukherjee P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):88–94

The human placental growth hormone variant is mitogenic for rat lymphoma Nb2 cells. Nickel BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):971–6

Effect of ovine prolactin on tubulin function in the anterior pituitary lobe of the lactating rat. Ravindra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1748–54

Prolactin inhibits plasminogen activator activity in the preovulatory follicles. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):631–6

Effects of prolactin on tyrosine hydroxylase activity of central dopaminergic neurons of male rats. Chen JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):473–9

Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in Nb 2 node lymphoma cells: effects on prolactin–stimulated proliferation and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Laird HE 2d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):25–35

Prolactin and known modulators of rat splenocytes activate nuclear protein kinase C. Russell DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):139–52

In vitro and in vivo growth and casein gene expression of mouse mammary tumor epithelial cells in response to hormones. Chou JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):250–6

Phosphatidylethanolamine turnover is an early event in the response of NB2 lymphoma cells to prolactin. Hafez MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):37–43

Effects of prolactin on water balance and kidney function in bullfrog tadpoles. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):389–96

Effect of hypophysectomy, replacement therapy with ovine prolactin, and cortisol and triiodothyronine treatment on prolactin receptors of the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Dauder S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):378–85

Is the pineal involved in the stimulatory influence of prolactin on tail regeneration in lizards? Studies with exogenous prolactin in lizards exposed to continuous darkness. Ndukuba PI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):192–9

Seasonal variations in the effect of prolactin on the short–circuit current across bullfrog skin. Takada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):413–6

Sequence of prolactin effects on phospholipid synthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):12–6

Mitogenic effect of prolactin on chicken lymphocytes in vitro. Skwarlo-Sońta K. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun; 24(3):171–7

Effects of prolactin and androgens on seminal vesicular lipids of castrated mature bonnet monkeys Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):329–33

Influence of prolactin on neural and glial cellular adenosine triphosphatases in immature male bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata, Geoffroy). Kumaran B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):17–9

Growth and protein phosphorylation in the Nb2 lymphoma: effect of prolactin, cAMP, and agents that activate adenylate cyclase. Rayhel EJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug;43(4):327–37

Amplification of uteroglobin secretion by alternating prolactin–progesterone administration. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):R5–6

Effects of prostaglandin and prolactin on luteolysis and parturient behaviour in the non–pregnant tammar, Macropus eugenii. Hinds LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):323–33

Age– and sex–dependent stimulation of calcium uptake in duodenal cells by prolactin in vitamin D–deficient rats. Balakir RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):77–83

Inhibition of hormone–stimulated ornithine decarboxylase activity by lithium chloride. Richards JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(3):233–40

Effect of prolactin on DNA methylation in the liver and kidney of rat. Reddy PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):43–7

Integration of lipid metabolism in the mammary gland and adipose tissue by prolactin during lactation. Ros M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):185–94

Epidermal growth factor receptor, but not c–erbB–2, activation prevents lactogenic hormone induction of the beta–casein gene in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Hynes NE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4027–34

Interferon–regulatory factor 1 is an immediate–early gene under transcriptional regulation by prolactin in Nb2 T cells. Yu–Lee LY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3087–94

Prolactin stimulates milk protein promoter in CHO cells cotransfected with prolactin receptor cDNA. Lesueur L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):R7–12

Prolactin stimulates transcription of growth–related genes in Nb2 T lymphoma cells. Yu–Lee LY. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):21–8

Regulation of 70–kilodalton heat–shock–like messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro and in vivo by prolactin. deToledo SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):430–4

Regulation of aromatase mRNA and estradiol biosynthesis in rat ovarian granulosa and luteal cells by prolactin. Krasnow JS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):13–12

Hormone–dependent beta–casein mRNA stabilization requires ongoing protein synthesis. Poyet P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1961–8

Hyperprolactinemia decreases naloxone binding in the arcuate nucleus of ovariectomized rats. Weiland NG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):667–72

Effects of prolactin and glycosylated prolactin on (pro)insulin synthesis and insulin release from cultured rat pancreatic islets. Markoff E, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):99–103

Transfection of beta–casein chimeric gene and hormonal induction of its expression in primary murine mammary epithelial cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3670–4

Prolactin sensitivity of mammary epithelial cells from mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Levay–Young BK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):187–91

Studies on the possible role of protein kinase C in the prolactin regulation of cell replication in Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):140–4

Effects of mezerein and diglycerides on the PRL stimulation of cell replication in Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Tarrant TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):78–80

Prolactin directly stimulates citrate production and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase of prostate epithelial cells. Franklin RB, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):13–8

The hormonal control of ovine beta–lactoglobulin gene in cultured ewe mammary explants. Puissant C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):245–51

Effects of exogenous progesterone and/or prolactin on Haemonchus contortus infections in ovariectomized ewes. Fleming MW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):57–62

[Effect of bromocriptine and bromocriptine combined with prolactin on the proliferation of thymocytes in young rats] Aboussaouira T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(8):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin and specific binding of testosterone in cultured cells of the seminal vesicle of Gobius niger L.] Bonnin JP. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(10):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of prolactin and bromocriptine on testicular incretory function] Gladkova AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):107–15 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of prolactin on ovarian steroidogenesis. Dusza L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):74–84 (37 ref.)

The interaction of follicular cells and steroidogenic activity of the ovary. Stokłosowa S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 40(1):35–52 (98 ref.)

Physiological and psychological effects of oxytocin and prolactin in connection with motherhood with special reference to food intake and the endocrine system of the gut. Uvnäs–Moberg K. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 583:41–8 (28 ref.)

Role of prolactin in lactation–induced changes in brown adipose tissue. Chan E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R51–6

Effect of suppression of prolactin on gonadal function in immature male hamsters. Rao AJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):498–501

Prolactin as a protective factor in stress–induced gastric ulcers. Drago F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:248–51 (18 ref.)

Prolactin–mediated regulation of gene transcription in lymphocytes. Yu–Lee LY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:146–55

Relationship of prolactin and gonadotrophic hormones in regulation of the ovarian function. Khan S, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1990 Jun;16(1):1–16

Mechanisms by which prolactin and glucocorticoids regulate casein gene expression. Rosen JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:115–23

Hormonal regulation of testicular prolactin receptors and testosterone synthesis in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):162–8

Developmental potential of rabbit oocyte matured in vitro: the possible contribution of prolactin. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):26–33

Role of transforming growth factor–alpha–related peptides in the autocrine/paracrine control of experimental breast cancer growth in vitro by estradiol, prolactin, and progesterone. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb;15(2):73–83

Hormonal control of polyamine pools in experimental breast cancer in vivo: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptor levels. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov;14(2):227–34

Reduction in the frequency of activated ras oncogenes in rat mammary carcinomas with increasing N–methyl–N–nitrosourea doses or increasing prolactin levels. Zhang R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4286–90

Decidual prolactin. Studies of decidual and amniotic prolactin in normal and pathological pregnancy. Andersen JR. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):154–65 (117 ref.)

Stimulatory action of prolactin on gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Kugu K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug; 36(4):509–14

Hypothalamic prolactin stimulates the release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from male rat hypothalamus. Azad N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1928–33

Luteotropic effects of prolactin in the bovine ovary. Bartosik D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):186–94

Prolactin (PRL) regulation of maternal behavior in rats: bromocriptine treatment delays and PRL promotes the rapid onset of behavior. Bridges RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):837–48

Hormonal regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in the rat mammary gland during the estrous cycle and lactation: role of sex steroids and prolactin. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):575–81

Evidence for a role of prolactin in prostate and seminal vesicle growth in immature male rats. Negro–Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):729–37

Prolactin or dopamine mediates the induction of puberty by long days in female ferrets. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2605–11

The role of G–proteins in the mitogenesis of rat lactogen–dependent and lactogen–independent Nb2 lymphoma cells. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1368–73

Involvement of prolactin in the control of follicular maturation. Kawagoe S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(1):51–5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–like immunoreactivity during reproduction in doves: influence of experience and number of offspring. Cloues R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):215–31

Water and salt conservation in the human fetus and newborn. I. Evidence for a role of fetal prolactin. Pullano JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1180–6

Prolactin as a protective factor in stress–induced biological changes. Drago F, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(6):340–4 (42 ref.)

Prolactin counteracts effects of short day lengths on pelage growth in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Smale L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Feb;253(2):186–8

Role of prolactin in the regulation of ovarian function in pigs. Dusza L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:33–45 (63 ref.)

Suckling and milk production [letter] Mobbs EJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):616

Effect of prolactin replacement on the number of tyrosine hydroxylase expressing neurons in the arcuate nuclei of Ames dwarf and normal mice. Morgan WW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):70–4

Polymers of prolactin and their clinical significance. Fraser IS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Aug;45(8):515–20 (32 ref.)

Regulation of interleukin 2–driven T–lymphocyte proliferation by prolactin. Clevenger CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6460–4

Pituitary–adrenocortical and lymphocyte responses to bromocriptine–induced hypoprolactinemia, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and restraint in swine. Klemcke HG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 195(1):100–8

Dopamine antagonist speeds up tail regeneration in lizards exposed to continuous darkness: evidence for prolactin involvement. Ndukuba PI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):145–52

Prolactin regulation of dopaminergic neurons in the infundibulum pituitary stalk of bull calves. Zinn SA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):98–103

The tilapia prolactin cell—twenty–five years of investigation. Grau EG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:534–40 (33 ref.)

Prolactin and synlactin: comparative aspects. Nicoll CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:211–8 (13 ref.)

Roles of prolactin in salmonids. Prunet P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:547–52 (22 ref.)

Evolution of growth hormone and prolactin receptors and effectors. Russell SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:168–73 (12 ref.)

Clonogenic cells and rat mammary cancer: effects of hormones, X rays, and fission neutrons. Kamiya K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):323–38

Effects of bromocriptine at parturition in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Fletcher TP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(1):79–88

Roles of prolactin and the uterus in the control of luteal regression in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Loudon AS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990; 2(1):71–8

The possible involvement of tubulin in transduction of the prolactin signal. Houdebine LM. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):431–8

Pathophysiology of the periparturient egg rise in sheep: the role of prolactin. Jeffcoate IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):295–300

The effect of hypoprolactinemia alone and in combination with cyclosporine on allograft rejection. Wilner ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):264–7

[New aspects of prolactin actien] Liu MY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):36–40 (45 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Prolactin and pregnancy] Miyakawa I. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of prolactin in the pathogenesis of male sterility] Gladkova AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long–term effects of radiotherapy for acromegaly on circulating prolactin. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):827–32

SECRETION

LH and PRL secretion in ovariectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):540–4

Kallidin–induced stimulation of inositol phosphate production and prolactin release in rat anterior pituitary cells. Jones TH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):37–42

Thyrotropin releasing hormone does not stimulate prolactin release in the preterm human fetus. Roti E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):462–6

Bovine neurophysin–II stimulates prolactin release without involvement of dopaminergic prolactin–release inhibiting factor receptor in the estradiol–primed male rat. Shin SH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):411–6

Chronic treatment by the calcium channel blocker +/– PN 200–110 in the rat counteracts the stimulations of pituitary weight, prolactin release and pituitary C–kinase activity induced by a chronic estradiol treatment, in vivo. Touraine P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):403–8

The medical treatment of prolactin and growth hormone–secreting pituitary tumours. Lancranjan I. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:71–85 (100 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) may reduce the removal rate of cytosolic Ca2+ after transient elevations in clonal rat lactotropha. Sand O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):113–23

Single lactotroph responses to dopamine, angiotensin II, and culture duration. Anderson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E24–31

Age alters pulsatile prolactin release: influence of dopaminergic inhibition. Greenspan SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E799–804

In vivo studies on paracrine actions of pituitary angiotensin II in stimulating prolactin release in rats. Steele MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E619–24

Treatment of prolactin–secreting pituitary macroadenomas with the long–acting non–ergot dopamine agonist CV 205–502. Vance ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1; 112(9):668–73

Prolactin secretion in women after plastic breast

augmentation and reduction. Soules MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):335–8

Pituitary site of action of endothelin: selective inhibition of prolactin release in vitro. Samson WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):737–43

The rate of increase not the amplitude of cytosolic Ca2+ regulates the degree of prolactin secretion induced by depolarizing K+ or hyposmolarity in GH4C1 cells. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):968–72

Interleukin 1 beta inhibition of TRH-stimulated prolactin secretion and phosphoinositides metabolism. Schettini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):496–505

Oligopeptides interfering with calcium channels inhibit prolactin and growth hormone release by cultured anterior pituitary cells of the rat. Nagy I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):887–92

Circannual cycles of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes during prolonged exposure to a fixed photoperiod: evidence for an endogenous reproductive rhythm. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec; 41(6):1034–46

Effect of hyperprolactinemia on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion assessed using the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Sortino MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct; 41(4):618–25

Effects of melatonin injections on the ability of golden hamster pituitaries to secrete prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Steger RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb; 42(2):217–21

The mechanisms by which vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulate prolactin release from pituitary cells. Bjøro T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):189–99 (86 ref.)

Lack of the suckling-induced prolactin release in homozygous Brattleboro rats: the vasopressin–neurophysin–glycopeptide precursor may play a role in prolactin release. Nagy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):165–7

The paradox of alpha 2 adrenergic regulation of prolactin (PRL) secretion. I. The PRL-releasing action of the alpha 2 receptor agonists. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):417–24

The paradox of alpha 2 adrenergic regulation of prolactin (PRL) secretion. II. PRL-releasing action of the alpha 2 receptor antagonists. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):425–32

Effect of adenosine on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion by hemipituitaries in vitro. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):783–5

Relationship between effect of acupuncture on prolactin secretion and central catecholamine and R-aminobutyric acid. Sheng PL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):446–51

Thyrotropin–and prolactin—secreting pituitary tumor dissociated hormonal response to bromocriptine. Jap TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;45(3):191–5

Prolactin secretion in women during the oestradiol–induced luteinizing hormone surge with or without progesterone. Mesinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun; 32(6):755–61

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone profiles of cured acromegalic subjects. Roelfsema F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):439–51

Impaired prolactin secretion and body fat distribution in obesity. Weaver JU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May; 32(5):641–6

Effect of morphine on cortisol and prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa and depression. Zis AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):421–7

Positive feedback relationship between progesterone and daily change of prolactin secretion that develops functional corpora lutea in PMSG-induced first oestrous cycle in prepubertal rats. Tomogane H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):185–8

Histaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion. Knigge UP. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):109–24 (226 ref.)

Effect of extracellular matrix on prolactin secretion and mRNA accumulation in GH3 cells. Elias KA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):369–75

H1 and H2 histamine receptor participation in the brain control of prolactin secretion in lactating rats. Arakelian MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):890–5

Oxytocin, vasoactive-intestinal peptide, and serotonin regulate the mating-induced surges of prolactin secretion in the rat. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):279–84

Corticosteroid regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in the rat. Brann DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):159–66

Further evidence that serotonin is a neurotransmitter involved in the control of prolactin secretion. Clemens JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):692–8

Different control of the adrenocorticotropin–corticosterone response and of prolactin secretion during cold stress, anesthesia, surgery, and nicotine injection in the rat: involvement of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Donnerer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):921–6

Regulation of prolactin secretion in the human B-lymphoblastoid cell line IM-9-P3 by dexamethasone but not other regulators of pituitary prolactin secretion. Gellersen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2853–61

Effect of ovarian steroids on a nocturnal surge of prolactin secretion that precedes parturition in the rat. Grattan DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1199–205

Alterations in in situ prolactin secretory granule morphology and immunoactivity by thiols and divalent cations. Greenan J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):512–8

Stimulation of growth hormone and prolactin release from rat pituitary cell aggregates by bombesin- and ranatensin-like peptides is potentiated by estradiol, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, and dexamethasone. Houben H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2257–66

Estrogen increases galanin immunoreactivity in hyperplastic prolactin-secreting cells in Fisher 344 rats. Hsu DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3159–67

Establishment of a series of pituitary clonal cell lines differing in morphology, hormone secretion, and response to estrogen. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2313–20

Calcitonin decreases thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin release through a mechanism that involves inhibition of inositol phosphate production. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):191–9

Prolactin response to immobilization stress and hemorrhage: the effect of hypothalamic deafferentations and posterior pituitary denervation. Jurcovicová J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2527–33

Hysterectomy-induced alterations in prolactin secretion of lactating rats. Kanyicska B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2021–6

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion in cultured somatomammotroph cells. Kashio Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1129–35

Acute effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on secretion of prolactin as assessed by the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Larson GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):927–32

Dopamine inhibits two characterized voltage-dependent calcium currents in identified rat lactotroph cells. Lledo PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):990–1001

Interactions of dopamine and neurotensin on calcium fluxes and prolactin release in normal rat pituitary cells. Login IS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1948–55

Regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in lactating rat adenohypophyses: influence of intracellular age of the hormone. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1814–20

Interactions of dopaminergic and peptidergic factors in the control of prolactin release. Mogg RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):728–35

Oxytocin is the major prolactin releasing factor in the posterior pituitary. Mori M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1009–13

Acute stimulation of prolactin release by estradiol: mediation by the posterior pituitary. Murai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3179–84

Different pathways of secretion for glycosylated and nonglycosylated human prolactin. Pellegrini I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1087–95

Pituitaries transplanted under the renal capsule contain functional growth hormone (GH) secretors and suppress GH and prolactin release from individual eutopic pituitary cells. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):3059–67

Effect of ovine prolactin on tubulin function in the anterior pituitary lobe of the lactating rat. Ravindra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1748–54

Effect of neurotensin, substance P and morphine sulfate on the secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):751–4

Medium hyposmolarity stimulates prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells by inducing an increase in cytosolic free calcium. Sato N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):957–64

Isolation of gamma-amino butyric acid from pig hypothalami and demonstration of its prolactin release-inhibiting (PIF) activity in vivo and in vitro. Schally AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):681–91

Interleukin-1-beta modulation of prolactin secretion from rat anterior pituitary cells: involvement of adenylate cyclase activity and calcium mobilization. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1435–41

Calcitonin inhibits basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced release of prolactin from anterior pituitary cells: evidence for a selective action exerted proximal to secretagogue-induced increases in cytosolic Ca2+. Shah GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):621–8

Biphasic action of forskolin on growth hormone and prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1811–7

The posterior pituitary regulates prolactin, but not adrenocorticotropin or gonadotropin, secretion in the sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):2204–11

Interferon-gamma inhibits stimulated adrenocorticotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in normal rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Vankelecom H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2919–26

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat anterior pituitary glands: localization of binding to lactotropes. Wanke IE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1981–8

Interaction between beta-endorphin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the control of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the primate. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2035–40

Effect of shift work on the night-time secretory patterns of melatonin, prolactin, cortisol and testosterone. Touitou Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):288–92

Decrease of prolactin secretion via stimulation of pituitary dopamine D-2 receptors after application of talipexole and SND 919. Domae M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):75–82

Mediation of ACTH and prolactin responses to 5-HTP by 5-HT2 receptors. Gartside SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):103–9

Regulation and molecular characterization of dopamine D2 receptors in a prolactin-secreting 7315a anterior pituitary tumor. Lew JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12; 188(6):329–34

Effects of fenoldopam on alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine-stimulated prolactin secretion in conscious rats. Schoors DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):109–12

Vasoactive intestinal peptide is a hypothalamic prolactin-releasing neuropeptide in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):66–73

Effects of GnRH-associated peptide and its component peptides on prolactin secretion from the tilapia pituitary in vitro. Planas J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):386–96

Prolactin cell activity and sodium balance in the acid-tolerant mudminnow Umbra pygmaea in acid and neutral water. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):421–32

Evidence for a dopaminergic involvement in the inhibitory effect of alpha human natriuretic peptide on prolactin in man. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov; 21(11):630–4

Chronic stimulation of basal prolactin (PRL) secretion by growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) in children with GH neurosecretory dysfunction. Fragoso J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):53–4

Model dependent effect of VIP on prolactin release. Parisi MN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):194–5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide loses its prolactin-releasing activity in menopausal women [letter] Falsetti L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):848–9

Medium flow rate modulates autocrine-paracrine feedback of GH and PRL release by perifused GH3 cells. Stachura ME, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 May;26(5):482–92

Effect of suppression of prolactin secretion on adipose lipogenesis in the postpartum beef cow. Mills SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2904–12

Coupling of a cloned rat dopamine-D2 receptor to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase and prolactin secretion. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2098–104

Modulation of tissue responsiveness to angiotensin-II in hyperprolactinemic subjects. Arafah BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):60–6

Evidence for an intracerebral action of phenylalanine in stimulation of prolactin secretion: interaction of large neutral amino acids. Carlson HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):814–6

Effects of a new prolactin inhibitor, CV 205-502, in the treatment of human macroprolactinomas. Khalfallah Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):354–9

Cocaine effects on pulsatile secretion of anterior pituitary, gonadal, and adrenal hormones. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1256–60

Decreased prolactin secretion by explant cultures of fibroids from women treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1554–8

Pooled prolactin measurements in the evaluation of short children. Shulman DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1261–7

The paracrine role of angiotensin in gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin release in rats. Kubota T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):225–32

Central administration of corticotrophin-releasing factor in the sheep: effects on secretion of gonadotrophins, prolactin and cortisol. Naylor AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):117–25

A central action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on serum levels of LH and prolactin in rats. Scimonelli T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):127–32

Direct pituitary inhibition of prolactin secretion by dopamine and noradrenaline in sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):393–402

Somatomammotrophic cells in GH-secreting and PRL-secreting human pituitary adenomas. Bassetti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Nov;12(10):705–12

Prolactin secretion in idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism during pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone long-term administration. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):523–9

Prolactin secretion and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate plasma levels in women with benign breast disease. Parlati E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):549–52

Adenosine and its analogue (-)-N6-R-phenyl-isopropyladenosine modulate anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase activity and prolactin secretion

in the rat. Schettini G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 5(1):69–76

The probable role of histamine in the rostral hypothalamus on the prolactin and luteinizing hormone release induced by estrogen in conscious spayed rats. Horno NM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):249–64

Effect of some peptides on dopaminergic function in man. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:173–81

Activation of epileptic foci by transcranial magnetic stimulation: effects on secretion of prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Hufnagel A, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jul;237(4):242–6

Clinical, biochemical and immunoelectron microscopical evidence of dual hormone production in a mammosomatotroph cell adenoma. Cameron S, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):239–44

Effects of chronic administration of nicotine on prolactin release in the rat: inactivation of prolactin response by repeated injections of nicotine. Hulihan–Giblin BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):21–5

Acute effects of nicotine on prolactin release in the rat: agonist and antagonist effects of a single injection of nicotine. Hulihan–Giblin BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):15–20

Neuroendocrine evidence for denervation supersensitivity of serotonin receptors: effects of the 5-HT agonist RU 24969 on corticotropin, corticosterone, prolactin and renin secretion. Van de Kar LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):428–34

Influence of melatonin on the sleep–independent component of prolactin secretion. Bispink G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990; 8(2):97–106

Suckling–induced prolactin release potentiates mifepristone–induced lactogenesis in pregnant rats. Deis RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):147–53

Morning pulse of prolactin maintains seasonal quiescence in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Hinds LA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):735–44

Restricted exposure of mice to primer pheromones coincident with prolactin surges blocks pregnancy by changing hypothalamic dopamine release. Rosser AE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):553–9

Similarities and differences in progesterone and androgens in modulation of LH, FSH and PRL release: unexpected properties of flutamide. Brann DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):287–94

Modulation by sex steroids of brain opioid receptors: implications for the control of gonadotropins and prolactin secretion. Martini L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4B):673–81 (51 ref.)

Suppression of the proestrus prolactin surge in the rat estrous cycle by urethane anesthesia. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):337–43

Prolactin secretion and its response to stress during the estrous cycle of the rats. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):313–8

The physiology and mechanisms of the stress–induced changes in prolactin secretion in the rat. Gala RR. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1407–20 (120 ref.)

The effects of dopaminergic antagonism by sulpiride on TRH and VIP–induced prolactin release in nonsuckled lactating rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1867–72

The effect of clozapine on prolactin secretion at the level of the lactotroph. Lamberts SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(14):1013–9

Serotonin synthesis inhibition or receptor antagonism reduces pregnancy–induced nocturnal prolactin secretion. Mistry AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):693–701

Differential effects of naloxone on basal and stress–induced release of ACTH and prolactin in the male rat. Xu RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(17):1591–9

Phorbol ester stimulates prolactin release but reduces prolactin mRNA in the human B–lymphoblastoid cell line IM–9–P3. Gellersen B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 66(2):153–61

Estradiol attenuates prolactin secretion and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in MMQ cells. Kubota T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):27–35

The permeant molecule urea stimulates prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells by inducing Ca2+ influx through dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channels. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):273–9

Physiologically significant inhibitory hypothalamic action of substance P on prolactin release in the male rat. Arisawa M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):22–7

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on monkey prolactin secretion and cyclic AMP in culture: interaction with estradiol and phenol red. Bethea CL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):576–85

Changes of prolactin response to dopamine during the rat estrous cycle. Brandi AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):449–54

Comparative effects of various stressors on immunoreactive versus bioactive prolactin release in old and young male rats. Briski KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):625–31

Differential effects of ketoconazole on prolactin and growth hormone release by normal and tumoral rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Drouhault R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):513–8

The role of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the control of growth hormone and prolactin release. Fahim A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):688–93

Alterations in prolactin secretion during the 1st postnatal month following perinatal dopaminergic blockade with haloperidol. Iñiguez C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):700–4

Plateau potentials recorded from lactating rat enriched lactotroph cells are triggered by thyrotropin releasing hormone and shortened by dopamine. Israel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):113–22

Effect of amantadine on prolactin secretion, pituitary DNA synthesis and 3H–spiperone binding in male estrogen–treated rats. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):632–6

Pituitary vasoactive intestinal peptide regulates prolactin secretion in the hypothyroid rat. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):524–8

Ontogeny of prolactin releasing and inhibiting activities in the posterior pituitary of male rats. Laudon M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):644–9

Sexual differentiation of growth hormone feedback effects on hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin. Maiter DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):174–80

Transient dopamine withdrawal differentially potentiates thyrotropin releasing hormone–induced release of prolactin of various ages. Martinez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):694–9

Modulatory effect of testosterone on the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in prepubertal rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):197–201

Stress–induced suppression of the prolactin afternoon surge in ovariectomized, estrogen–treated rats and the nocturnal surge in pseudopregnant rats are accompanied by an increase in median eminence dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations. Morehead MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):208–12

Dopamine inhibits the arachidonate and prolactin release stimulated by thyrotropin–releasing hormone through an islet–activating protein–sensitive GTP–binding protein in anterior pituitary cells. Ohmichi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):75–81

Role of substance P in the medial preoptic area in the regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in normal or orchidectomized rats. Picanço–Diniz DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):675–82

A mechanism additional to cyclic AMP accumulation for vasoactive intestinal peptide–induced prolactin release. Pizzi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):481–6

Prolactin circadian rhythm persists throughout lactation in women. Stern JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan; 51(1):31–7

Lidocaine inhibits dispersed anterior pituitary cell thyrotropin and prolactin secretion induced by thyrotropin–releasing hormone or high medium potassium. Wang XB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):555–9

Electrophysiological evidence for a key control function of the medial preoptic area in the regulation of prolactin secretion in cycling, pregnant and lactating rats. Wiersma J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):162–7

Effects of naloxone on prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas. Shima K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;30(2):109–12

Opioid, catecholamine, and steroid interaction in prolactin and gonadotropin regulation. Plosker SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jul;45(7):441–53 (133 ref.)

Regulation of prolactin secretion at the level of the lactotroph. Lamberts SW, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Apr; 70(2):279–318 (747 ref.)

Prolactin effects on the dietary regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA expression. Hamada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6733–7

Gonadotropin and prolactin secretion following intraventricular administration of morphine in gilts. Estienne MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):92–7

Hyposmolar stimulation of secretion of thyrotropin, prolactin, and luteinizing hormone does not require extracellular calcium and is not inhibited by colchicine, cytochalasin B, ouabain, or tetrodotoxin. Greer MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):203–9

Possible involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in prolactin secretion induced by alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation in rats. Koshiyama H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):105–8

Beta–glucan and pectin derivatives stimulate prolactin secretion from hypophysis in vitro. Sepehri H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):193–7

Neuroendocrine control of prolactin and incubation behavior in gallinaceous birds. el Halawani ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:678–84 (23 ref.)

Inositol monophosphate esterase inhibition by lithium in normal human studies using neuroendocrine tests. Part II. HGH, PRL and TSH responses to clonidine. Toutoungi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):337–45

Inositol monophosphate esterase inhibition by lithium in normal human studies using neuroendocrine tests. Part I. PRL and TSH responses to TRH. Toutoungi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):327–35

No involvement of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the regulation of basal prolactin secretion in healthy men. Karhuvaara S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):125–9

Prolactin and corticosterone response to repeated footshock stress in male rats. Ratner A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):393–6

Growth hormone and prolactin response to growth hormone–releasing in anorexia nervosa. Lomeo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):569–73

The immunostaining for the hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide, but not for beta–endorphin, dynorphin–A or methionine–enkephalin, is affected by the glucocorticoid milieu in the rat: correlation with the prolactin secretion. Watanobe H. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):301–11

Prolactin–secreting micro–macro pituitary adenomas. VanGilder JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:529–31

Serum prolactin and growth hormone response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in patients with pituitary adenomas. Chang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):443–9

[Effects of kappa–opiate receptor antagonist MR–2266–BS on ACTH and prolactin release] Xu RK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Regulation of pituitary prolactin secretion by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and galanin] Kato Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1692–6 (Jpn)

[A case of thyrotropin–, growth hormone–, and prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma with a remarkable response to long–acting somatostatin analogue (SMS201–995)] Usui T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1605–6 (Jpn)

[Studies on the Rett syndrome. Part 2. Polysomnographic and neuroendocrinological studies] Fujino K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological studies on estrogen–induced PRL cell hyperplasia in rat pituitary gland—immunocytochemical and scanning electron microscopic studies] Inagaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun;41(6):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacodynamic metoclopramide (cerucal) test in differential diagnosis of hypoprolactinemic hypogonadism syndrome in women] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–diagnostic indicators and late results of the treatment of infertility in hyperprolactinemia] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical course and the effectiveness of conservative treatment of prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma] Sabakhtarashvili MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare case of polyhormonal hypophyseal adenoma] Aruzmetova DS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):54–5 (Rus)

PROLACTIN–PRODUCING PITUITARY ADENOMA see **PROLACTINOMA**

PROLACTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN**

PROLACTIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

PHYSIOLOGY

Ascorbic acid potentiates the inhibitory effect of dopamine on prolactin release: a putative supplementary agent for PIF. Shin SH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar; 24(1–2):151–8

PROLACTIN RELEASING HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Prolactin–releasing factor: cellular origin in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Laudon M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3185–92

A nonoxytocinergic prolactin releasing factor and a nondopaminergic prolactin inhibiting factor in bovine neurointermediate lobe extracts: in vitro and in vivo studies. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1610–7

PROLACTINOMA

see related **HYPERPROLACTINEMIA**

Prolactinoma in a prepubescent girl [letter; comment] Comerci GD. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):20 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 May;143(5):521–3.

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a tissue kallikrein in human prolactin–secreting adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):327–31

BLOOD

Evaluation of hypothalamic dopaminergic function in

patients with pituitary prolactinoma. Xia P, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):121–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of an invasive macroprolactinoma: a possible consequence of prolonged oestrogen replacement. Case report [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;97(2):102–3] Bevan JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1440–4

Anatomical and functional effects of estrogen-induced prolactinomas on the rat hypothalamus. Azad N, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Fall;4(4):237–49

The estrogen–prolactinoma nexus in humans—fact or fable?[editorial] Veldhuis JD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep; 64(9):1190–2

COMPLICATIONS

Ptosis as the early manifestation of pituitary tumour. Yen MY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;74(3):188–91

Prolactinomas presenting as primary amenorrhoea and delayed or arrested puberty: response to medical therapy. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):131–40

Intestinal pseudo obstruction with galactorrhoea [see comments] Kumaravelu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):275–7 Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):730–1.

Intestinal pseudo obstruction with galactorrhoea [letter; comment] Patwardhan MH. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):730–1 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Apr;37(4):275–7.

[Hypophyseal microprolactinoma as a cause of delayed puberty] Heidemann PH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

MR demonstration of pituitary hyperplasia and regression after therapy for hypothyroidism. Hutchins WW, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):410

Pituitary "incidentalomas" [letter] Aron DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):558–9

[Immunohistochemistry of the pituitary] Kujas M. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):848–50 (Fre)

[The value of functional tests in diagnosis of prolactinoma] Klockenbusch W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Type I multiple endocrine neoplasia—Wermer syndrome] Schmidt C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 29;78(35):935–40 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacodynamic metoclopramide (cerucal) test in differential diagnosis of hypoprolactinemic hypogonadism syndrome in women] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary hypothyroidism associated with a chiasmatic syndrome simulating a prolactinoma] Miranda-Ruiz R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Parlodel LAR in the treatment of macroprolactinomas. Kocijancic A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb; 122(2):272–6

Visual function improvement in patients with macroprolactinomas treated with bromocriptine. Lesser RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):535–43

Results of primary treatment with bromocriptine of prolactinomas with extrasellar extension. van 't Verlaat JW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):71–3

Desensitization and resensitization of rat pituitary tumor cells in long-term culture to the effects of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on cell growth and prolactin secretion. Koper JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1; 50(19):6238–42

Perifusion studies of bromocriptine-treated and untreated macroprolactinomas: effects of dopamine, bromocriptine and TRH. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun; 30(6):667–80

Long term treatment with CV 205-502 in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenomas. Serri O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):682–7

Management of prolactinoma. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):661 (12 ref.)

Bilateral aseptic femoral head necrosis associated with steroid therapy for prolactinoma—case report. Eghwrudjakpor PO, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;29(9):850–3

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea occurring in long-term bromocriptine treatment for macroprolactinomas. Bronstein MD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):346–9

CSF rhinorrhea after dopamine agonist treatment for invasive macroprolactinoma [letter] Hildebrandt G. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Aug;34(2):133

[Terguride in hyperprolactinemia—experiences with 5 patients] Wüster C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 2; 68(7):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors with bromocriptine] Katzir D, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1; 118(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Long-term bromocriptine treatment of giant prolactinoma: report of a case] Mashio Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1785–6 (Jpn)

[Treatment of macroprolactinomas with delayed bromocriptine. Effectiveness of a single intramuscular injection] García-Luna PP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The importance of dopamine in the pathogenesis of experimental prolactinomas. el-Azouzi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):273–81

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudo-prolactinoma following peripheral hypothyroidism (letter)] Corcuff JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):217 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Osteocalcin levels in patients with microprolactinoma before and during medical treatment. Sartorio A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):419–22

TRH raises cytosolic Ca2+ in human adenomatous lactotrophs. Spada A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan; 13(1):13–8

Immunocytochemical and biochemical evidence of renin in human lactotrophic cell cultures. Rousselet MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):370–6

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous prolactin transplantable tumor in the Wistar/Furth rat (SMtTW): a new animal model of human prolactinoma. Trouillas J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):4081–6

Percoll density gradient centrifugation of rat pituitary tumor cells: a study of functional heterogeneity within and between tumors with respect to growth rates, prolactin production and responsiveness to the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995. Hofland LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 26(1):37–44

Prolactinoma in wall of ovarian dermoid cyst with hyperprolactinemia. Palmer PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):540–3

Giant invasive prolactinoma: a case report and review of nine further cases. Davis JR, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Mar; 74(275):227–38

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pre- and post-operative hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroidal axis function in patients with prolactinoma, growth hormone tumour and ACTH tumour. Lu C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Apr;102(4):306–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Detection of asymptomatic prolactinoma by a mass screening program] Ichihara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

The occurrence of macroscopical pituitary calcifications in prolactinomas. Rasmussen C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 31(6):507–11

SECRETION

Different pathways of secretion for glycosylated and nonglycosylated human prolactin. Pellegrini I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1087–95

SURGERY

Enlarged adenomectomy for enclosed prolactinomas: a preliminary study of 26 cases. Grisoli F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(3-4):92–8

Prolactin-secreting adenomas—surgical results. Maira G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):67–70

Comparison of long term results between prolactin secreting adenomas and ACTH secreting adenomas. Post KD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):74–7

Long-term follow-up of 'cured' prolactinoma patients after successful adenomectomy. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):583–92

Spontaneous pregnancy after a pregnancy induced by treatment in hyperprolactinemic women. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):125–9

Transnasal transseptal endoscopic repair of sphenoidal cerebral spinal fluid fistula. Papay FA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):595–7

[Treatment of prolactinoma] Nadalon S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):172–80 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of ectopic large pituitary adenoma] Iwai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jan;18(1):71–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Massive prolactinoma with galactorrhoea in a prepubertal boy. Ross RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):403–6

[Treatment of hypophyseal prolactin-secreting macroadenomas] Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Mammosomatotropic cells in the pituitary gland of the rat with and without adenoma. Immunoelectron microscopic study] Kovács K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Oct;29(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PROLAPSE

Ostomy prolapse in paraplegic patients: etiology, prevention, and treatment. Arun H, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr;13(2):7–9

MORTALITY

Umbilical cord prolapse. A contemporary look. Koonings PP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):690–2

PROLIFERATIVE PHASE see MENSTRUAL CYCLE

PROLINE

A 1H-NMR study of the solution conformation of Icaria chemotactic peptide and its [Lys7] analog: effects on the physiological activity of a substitution of proline to lysine at position 7. Shimada I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):596–603

Uptake of peptides containing Tyr-Pro by human and mouse erythrocytes. Banks WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):607–14

Folding of ribonuclease T1. 1. Existence of multiple unfolded states created by proline isomerization. Kiefhaber T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3053–61

The rate and structural consequences of proline cis–trans isomerization in calbindin D9k: NMR studies of the minor (cis-Pro43) isoform and the Pro43Gly mutant. Kördel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4400–9

Conformational calculations on the Ala14-Pro27 LC1 segment of rabbit skeletal myosin. Abillon E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):394–400

Conformations of proline residues in membrane environments. Deber CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan; 29(1):149–57

Serine–proline replacement at residue 127 of NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase causes hereditary methemoglobinemia, generalized type. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1408–13

Competitor analogs for defined T cell antigens: peptides incorporating a putative binding motif and polyproline or polyglycine spacers. Maryanski JL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):63–72

A case of Fabry's disease in a patient with no alpha-galactosidase A activity caused by a single amino acid substitution of Pro-40 by Ser. Koide T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):353–6

Peptidyl-prolyl cis–trans isomerase does not affect the Pro-43 cis–trans isomerization rate in folded calbindin D9k. Kördel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):27–30

Hb Brockton [alpha 2 beta 2138(H16)Ala——Pro] observed in a Turkish girl. Ulukutlu L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(5):509–13

Hb Fontainebleau [alpha 21(B2)Ala——pro], a new silent mutant hemoglobin. Wajcman H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(5):421–8

Morphiceptin analogs containing 2-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid as a peptidomimetic for proline. Mierke DF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):35–45

5,5-Dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid (DTC) as a proline analog with restricted conformation. Samanen J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):501–9

Substitution of proline 82 by threonine induces autophosphorylating activity in GTP-binding domain of elongation factor Tu. Cool RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6744–9

A point mutation of proline 308 in diphtheria toxin B chain inhibits membrane translocation of toxin conjugates. Johnson VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17739–44

Hb Catonsville (glutamic acid inserted between Pro-37(C2)alpha and Thr-38(C3)alpha). Nonallelic gene conversion in the globin system? Moo-Penn WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21454–7

A Pro to Gly mutation in the hinge of the arabinose-binding protein enhances binding and alters specificity. Sugar-binding and crystallographic studies. Vermersch PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16592–603

Functional consequences of proline mutations in the cytoplasmic and transmembrane sectors of the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vilsen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21024–30

Inter-chain proline:proline contacts contribute to the stability of the triple helical conformation. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Oct;6(2):223–33

Replacement of Leu227 by Pro in thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) is associated with complete TBG deficiency in three of eight families with this inherited defect. Mori Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):804–9

Role of two proline-containing turns in the folding of porcine ribonuclease. Lang K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5; 212(1):185–96

Single amino acid changes that alter the DNA sequence

specificity of the DNA-[N6-adenine] methyltransferase (Dam) of bacteriophage T4. Miner Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8149–57

Fourier transform infrared evidence for proline structural changes during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9832–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary proline on proline metabolism in the neonatal pig. Samuels SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec; 119(12):1900–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of fosinopril sodium on cerebral blood flow in moderate essential hypertension. Waldemar G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):464–70

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by L-alanyl-4 or 5-substituted-L-prolines and their N alpha-phosphoryl-derivatives. Alexandrou EN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):271–8

Analysis by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of 4,4-dicarboxy-5-(pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate)-proline, of 4-carboxy-5-(pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate)-proline and 4,4-dicarboxy-5-pyridoxylproline. Capasso R, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Nov;18(11):995–9

Relative contribution of the gut, liver, and lung to the first-pass hydrolysis (bioactivation) of orally administered 14C-fosinopril sodium in dogs. In vivo and in vitro studies. Morrison RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar-Apr; 18(2):253–7

Effect of SQ29,852, a new angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor with a phosphonic acid group, on the activity of angiotensin converting enzyme from human kidney. Hiwada K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):555–8

Specific inactivation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and inhibition of collagen synthesis by oxaproline-containing peptides in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Karvonen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8415–9

Ceranapril (SQ 29,852), an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE). DeForrest JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):121–7

Fosinopril, a phosphinic acid inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme: in vitro and preclinical in vivo pharmacology. DeForrest JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):730–6

Blood pressure lowering and renal hemodynamic effects of fosinopril in conscious animal models. DeForrest JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):139–46

High-performance liquid chromatography of the drug fosenopril. Kirschbaum J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:165–70

Isothermal capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection of heptafluorobutyryl-L-prolyl derivatives of chiral amphetamines [letter] Srinivas NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):262–4

Reciprocal changes in atrial natriuretic factor and aldosterone during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in man. Sala C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S240–1

Inhibitors of C1q biosynthesis suppress activation of murine macrophages for both antibody-independent and antibody-dependent tumor cytotoxicity. Leu RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2281–6

Intestinal absorption mechanism of dipeptide angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors of the lysyl-proline type: lisinopril and SQ 29,852. Friedman DI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Dec;78(12):995–8

Passive and carrier-mediated intestinal absorption components of two angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor prodrugs in rats: enalapril and fosinopril. Friedman DI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1043–7

Effects of captopril and SQ29,852 on anxiety-related behaviours in rodent and marmoset. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):13–20

A radioimmunoassay for SQ 27,519, the active phosphinic acid-carboxylic diacid of the prodrug fosinopril in human serum. Tu JI, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):404–10

ANALYSIS

Effects of hypofunction on the distribution of 3H-proline in the transseptal fibers of the periodontium of the rat. Johnson RB. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):87–95

Localization of the PRR1 gene coding for rat prostatic proline-rich polypeptides to chromosome 10 by in situ hybridization. Zhang J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(3–4):197–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and genetic studies with arginine and proline auxotrophs of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Picard FJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Dec;35(12):1069–75

Complementation of an Escherichia coli proC mutation by a gene cloned from Treponema pallidum. Gherardini FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2996–3002

[Metabolism of ornithine in human gingival tissue] Pinna GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperproduction of L-proline in Escherichia coli] García JL, et al. **Microbiologia** 1985 Sep;1(1–2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma proline kinetics and concentrations in young men in response to dietary proline deprivation. Jaksic T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):307–12

Hyperprolinaemia type I and white matter disease: coincidence or causal relationship? Steinlin M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):40–2

Hyperprolinemia and lactatemia in alcoholic liver disease: relationships to abstinence and histological findings. Rojkind M. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):511–2

GENETICS

Replacement of a conserved proline and the alkaline conformational change in iso-2-cytochrome c. Nall BT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9834–9

Apolipoprotein A-I variants. Naturally occurring substitutions of proline residues affect plasma concentration of apolipoprotein A-I. von Eckardstein A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1722–30

METABOLISM

Proline transport by brush-border membrane vesicles of lobster antennal glands. Behnke RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F311–20

Ontogenetic development of transporter regulation in bullfrog intestine. Toloza EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G770–3

Ontogenetic development of nutrient transporters in bullfrog intestine. Toloza EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G760–9

Type II hyperprolinaemia in a pedigree of Irish travellers (nomads). Flynn MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1699–707

A novel mechanism for oxidative cleavage of prolyl peptides induced by the hydroxyl radical. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):265–71

The Na(+)-dependent proline carrier, of eel intestinal brush-border membrane, sequentially binds proline and then Na+. Maffia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):8–16

Induction of amino acid transport activity in chick embryo fibroblasts by replacement of extracellular sodium chloride with disaccharide. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):144–50

Human cytosolic carnosinase: evidence of identity with prolinase, a non-specific dipeptidase. Lenney JF. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb;371(2):167–71

Characteristics of L-proline and sodium transport in renal brush border membranes isolated from 7-day-old and adult rats. Hsu BY, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Dec;9(6):709–19

Nonspecific inhibition of proline dehydrogenase synthesis in Escherichia coli during osmotic stress. Deutch CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Aug;35(8):779–85

High urinary excretion of N-(pyrrole-2-carboxyl) glycine in type II hyperprolinemia. Wajner M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):485–9

The proline-activating activity of the multienzyme gramicidin S synthetase 2 can be recovered on a 115-kDa tryptic fragment. Skarpeid HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):627–33

Orientation of the carboxyl terminus of the Na+/proline symport carrier in Escherichia coli. Komeiji Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):135–8

Proline uptake in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Bascarán V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):27–30

Histidine and proline are important sites of free radical damage to proteins. Dean RT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(2):97–103

Regulation of histidine and proline degradation enzymes by amino acid availability in Bacillus subtilis. Atkinson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4758–65

Activation of a new proline transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Ekena K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):2940–5

Relationship between utilization of proline and proline-containing peptides and growth of Lactococcus lactis. Smid EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5286–92

Hydrolysis and transport of proline-containing peptides in renal brush-border membrane vesicles from dipeptidyl peptidase IV-positive and dipeptidyl peptidase IV-negative rat strains. Tiruppathi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1476–83

Mechanism of Na+/proline symport in Escherichia coli: reappraisal of the effect of cation binding to the Na+/proline symport carrier. Yamato I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(2):143–51

Two slow stages in refolding of bovine carbonic anhydrase B are due to proline isomerization. Semisotnov GV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):561–8

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase and proline oxidase activity in the neonatal pig. Samuels SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1999–2004

Further studies on substrates inducing metacyclogenesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Krassner SM, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar-Apr;37(2):128–32

Microwave heating of milk [letter; comment] Segal W. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):470 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1392–3.

Isolation of constitutive mutations affecting the proline utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and molecular analysis of the PUT3 transcriptional activator. Marczak JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4696–705

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PUT3 activator protein associates with proline-specific upstream activation sequences. Siddiqui AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4706–12

Regulation of proline utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: how do cells avoid a futile cycle? Ekena K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):492–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

The uptake of radiolabelled precursors of mucus glycoconjugates by secretory tissues in the feline trachea. Davies JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:19–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Proline-dependent expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in C57BL/6 mouse hepatocytes in primary culture. Nemoto N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5863–9

Effect of proline administration on rat behavior in aversive and nonaversive tasks. Moreira JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):885–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Probing the role of proline in peptide hormones. NMR studies of bradykinin and related peptides. London RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):41–8

Probing the role of proline as a recognition element in peptide antigens. Richards NG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):119–23

URINE

Iminodipeptiduria: a genetic defect in recycling collagen; a method for determining prolidase in erythrocytes. Jackson SH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18;113(8):759, 762–3

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Assay for 2-oxoglutarate decarboxylating enzymes based on the determination of [1-14C]succinate: application to prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Kaule G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1; 184(2):291–7

Fibroblast markers in labial salivary gland biopsies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Janin A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):237–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inactivation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and inhibition of collagen synthesis by oxaproline-containing peptides in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Karvonen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8415–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of prolyl 4-hydroxylase by cultured chicken corneal cells. Aida T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;56(4):361–4

BLOOD

Prolyl hydroxylase and procollagen III peptide levels in the sera from patients with collagen diseases and psoriasis. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):207–11

Elevation of laminin and beta-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in the sera of human subjects with Schistosomiasis mansoni. Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;59(3):109–19

[Significance of prolyl hydroxylase analysis in clinical tests] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:321–3 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene coding for the alpha-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase to human chromosome region 10q21.3–23.1. Pajunen L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):829–34

Molecular biology of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:132–42

Increases in mRNA concentrations of the alpha and beta subunits of prolyl 4-hydroxylase accompany increased gene expression of type IV collagen during differentiation of mouse F9 cells. Helaakoski T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11413–6

Prolyl 4-hydroxylase: molecular cloning and the primary structure of the alpha subunit from chicken embryo. Bassuk JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7382–6

METABOLISM

The catalytic mechanism of the hydroxylation reaction of peptidyl proline and lysine does not require protein disulphide-isomerase activity. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):609–11

Increase in lipoperoxides and prolyl hydroxylase activity in rat liver following chronic ethanol feeding. Yamada S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1015–9

In vivo stimulation of lung collagen synthesis by collagen derived peptides. Pacini A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 68(1):89–101

Prolylhydroxylase and collagenase activities in the healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats and the effects of cimetidine and elcatonin. Okazaki I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:138–41

[A histological examination of liver fibrosis and tissue prolyl hydroxylase in various liver diseases] Okada H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1079–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROLINE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL-LEUCYL-GLYCINAMIDE see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

PROLYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, PROLYMPHOCYTIC**

PROM (PREGNANCY) see **FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE**

PROMAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe ischemia of the hand following intra-arterial promazine injection: effects of vasodilation, anticoagulation, and local thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator. Bounameaux H, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(1):68–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The anti-proliferative properties of 4-benzylphenoxy ethanamine derivatives are mediated by the anti-estrogen binding site (ABS), whereas the anti-estrogenic effects of trifluopromazine are not. Poirot M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):425–9

Stability, human blood distribution and rat tissue localization of promazine and desmonomethylpromazine. Hu OY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):537–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stability, human blood distribution and rat tissue localization of promazine and desmonomethylpromazine. Hu OY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):537–48

A third, "deep," compartment for phenothiazine drug disposition: a new look at an old problem. Curry SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):95–8

PROMEDOL see under **MEPERIDINE**

PROMEGESTONE see under **NORPREGNADIENES**

PROMETHAZINE

[Premedication: a comparison of pethidine–promethazine/hydroxyzine/midazolam] Leomy C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R48 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incompatibility of cefoperazone and promethazine [letter] Scott SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):519

Lytic cocktail in children. Rectal versus intramuscular administration. Laub M, et al. **Anesthesia** 1990 Feb; 45(2):110–2

Influence of topical anesthesia on the sedation of pediatric emergency department patients with lacerations. Pierluisi GJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):211–5

[Remission of benzodiazepine-resistant delirium tremens after treatment with Laborit's lytic cocktail (letter)] Iruela LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):717 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnesium sulfate and promethazine do not interact to cause hypotension in gravid ewes. Pollack KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):787–94

Should promethazine in liquid form be available without prescription? Hickson GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):221–5 (49 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of thiazinamium chloride on human isolated bronchial muscle preparations. Labat C, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 55(4):220–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular cytotoxicity in the studies of immunosuppressive activity of drugs] Wasik M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug-Sep;80(2–3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of various factors on the absorption of dimedrol, diprazine (pipolphen) and suprastin on rat small intestine in vitro] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May-Jun;52(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Promethazine inhibits the formation of aldehydic products of lipid peroxidation but not covalent binding resulting from the exposure of rat liver fractions to CCl4. Poli G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):527–32

The mode of action of promethazine in potentiating narcotic drugs. Keèri-Szántò M. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec; 46(12):918–24

Drug interaction of promethazine & other non-conventional antimicrobial chemotherapeutic agents. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul;89:233–7

Intrapartum fetal vibratory acoustic stimulation during spontaneous and induced states of low activity and low heart rate variability. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):250–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Promethazine: results of triple-drug immunosuppression for kidney transplantation. Orłowski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2124–5

PROMETHIUM

TOXICITY

[Selective accumulation of 147Pm in organism on induction of micronucleus and SCE of bone marrow cells as well as the mutagenic effect on fetal liver and spleen] Zhu SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 23(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PROMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

PROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)

Functional analysis of the promoter region of the gene encoding chicken calbindin D28K. Ferrari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:21–5

Polymerase chain reaction amplification applied to the direct detection of a 4 bp deletion in the promoter region of the A gamma gene. Manca L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct; 35(2):131–3

Effects of promoter induction and copy number amplification on cloned gene expression and growth of recombinant cell cultures. Betenbaugh MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 589:111–20

Promoter structure and expression of the 155-kDa surface antigen gene of Rickettsia rickettsii. Policastro PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:468–77

Molecular characterization of promoters of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris temperate bacteriophage BK5-T and identification of a phage gene implicated in the regulation of promoter activity. Lakshmidevi G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):934–42

Glucocorticoid repression and basal regulation of the epoxide hydrolase promoter. Bell PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):363–9

Expression of the Cellulomonas fimi cellulase genes cex and cenA from the divergent tet promoters of transposon Tn10. Din N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(2):129–33

The Bacillus subtilis menCD promoter is responsive to extracellular pH. Hill KF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(4):355–9

Activity of a fowlpox virus late gene promoter in vaccinia and fowlpox virus recombinants. Kumar S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):139–48

The human cytomegalovirus immediate early enhancer-promoter is responsive to activation by the adenovirus-5 13S E1A gene. Olive DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1–2):67–80

Regulation of foreign gene in fowlpox virus by a vaccinia virus promoter. Tripathy DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):218–20

Regulation of brain-specific transcription of the mouse myelin basic protein gene: function of the NFI-binding site in the distal promoter. Aoyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):548–53

Studies on the functional activity of the promoter for the human thyroid peroxidase gene. Foti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):281–7

The same nuclear proteins bind the proximal CACCC box of the human beta-globin promoter and a similar sequence in the enhancer. Giglioni B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):149–55

Demonstration of promoter function for the 5'-flanking region of the human gene for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Koiwai O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):863–8

Nuclear factor I represses the reverse-oriented transcription from the adenovirus type 5 DNA terminus. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1212–9

Study of the Alzheimer's A4 precursor gene promoter region by genomic sequencing using Taq polymerase. Milici A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):46–50

Temperature dependence of transcriptional activity of yeast 3-phosphoglycerokinase promoter in Escherichia coli. Mondal AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):1–9

Evidence for alternative RNA splicing and possible alternative promoters in the human muscle phosphofructokinase gene at the 5' untranslated region. Nakajima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):637–41

Characterization of the 5' flanking region of rat glucokinase gene. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1247–52

Characterization of a putative promoter region of the human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase gene: structural similarity to that of the DNA polymerase beta gene. Ogura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):701–10

The promoter of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) gene is active in serum-derived cells. Ottavio L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):509–16

Expression of simian virus 40 large T antigen in Escherichia coli using vectors based on the regulatable rac promoter. Pistillo JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1129–37

Tissue and cell specific expression of a renin promoter-reporter gene construct in transgenic mice. Sigmund CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):344–50

High levels of transcription driven by a 400 bp segment of the human G6PD promoter. Ursini MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1203–9

Cloning and characterization of the proximal promoter region of the rat insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptor gene. Werner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1021–7

Transcription factor IIA of wheat and human interacts similarly with the adenovirus-2 major late promoter. Yu XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):498–505

Two sequence-specific binding proteins from the promoter region of the c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene. Dimitrov T. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7–8):395–402

The organization of open complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and DNA fragments carrying promoters either with or without consensus -35 region sequences. Chan B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):141–8

Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein: evidence for three protein conformational states with different promoter binding affinities. Heyduk T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6914–24

Effects of an anti-alpha monoclonal antibody on interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with lac promoters. Riftina F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4440–6

Sequence determinants for H1 binding on Escherichia coli lac and gal promoters. Rimsky S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3765–71

Release of the sigma subunit from Escherichia coli RNA polymerase transcription complexes is dependent on the promoter sequence. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7781–8

Bidirectional transcription footprinting of DNA binding ligands. White RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6259–69

Functional analysis of multiple promoters of the rat insulin-like factor II gene. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):165–70

Promoter choice within a gene cluster: a switch of loyalties. Whitelaw E. **Bioessays** 1990 Jun;12(6):283–5 (21 ref.)

A new oxygen-regulated promoter for the expression of proteins in Escherichia coli. Hughes DE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Oct;7(9):1026–8

Murine retroviral vectors: T-cell line specific expression of a cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter. Kownin P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):501–2

High efficiency transient expression of eukaryotic genes: use of an HSV-1 immediate early promoter (ICP4). Liu X, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):168–73

Luciferase reporter gene vectors for analysis of promoters and enhancers. Nordeen SK. **Biotechniques** 1988 May; 6(5):454–8

Beta+-thalassemia in cis of a sickle cell gene: occurrence of a promoter mutation on a beta s chromosome. Baklouti F, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1817–22

Trans-activation of human globin genes by HTLV-I tax1. Fox HB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2749–54

The -175T——C mutation increases promoter strength in erythroid cells: correlation with evolutionary conservation of binding sites for two trans-acting factors. Gumucio DL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):756–61

The complete structure of the rat VIP gene. Giladi E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):261–7

Structural characterization of a brain-specific promoter region directing transcription of the rat p.epro-gastrin-releasing peptide gene. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):235–41

Skin hyperkeratosis and papilloma formation in transgenic mice expressing a ras oncogene from a suprabasal keratin promoter. Bailleul B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):697–708

Molecular mechanisms governing species-specific transcription of ribosomal RNA. Bell SP, et al. **Cell** 1989

Nov 3;59(3):489–97
TAR–independent activation of the HIV–1 LTR: evidence that tat requires specific regions of the promoter. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):757–67
The role of dam methyltransferase in the control of DNA replication in E. coli. Boye E, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7; 62(5):981–9
E. coli oriC and the dnaA gene promoter are sequestered from dam methyltransferase following the passage of the chromosomal replication fork. Campbell JL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):967–79
Stringent spacing requirements for transcription activation by CRP. Gaston K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):733–43
Isolation and characterization of the Drosophila gene encoding the TATA box binding protein, TFIID. Hoey T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1179–86
Analysis of structure–function relationships of yeast TATA box binding factor TFIID. Horikoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1171–8
Ligand–activated thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors inhibit growth factor receptor promoter expression. Hudson LG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1165–75
Extinction of an immunoglobulin kappa promoter in cell hybrids is mediated by the octamer motif and correlates with suppression of Oct–2 expression. Junker S, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):467–74
Transcriptional repression of eukaryotic promoters. Levine M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):405–8 (21 ref.)
Commitment and activation at pol II promoters: a tail of protein–protein interactions. Lewin B. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29; 61(7):1161–4 (18 ref.)
trans–repression of the mouse c–fos promoter: a novel mechanism of Fos–mediated trans–regulation. Lucibello FC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):999–1007
Different pathways mediate virus inducibility of the human IFN–alpha 1 and IFN–beta genes. MacDonald NJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):767–79
Nucleosome positioning modulates accessibility of regulatory proteins to the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Piña B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):719–31
Mechanism of transcriptional activation by Sp1: evidence for coactivators. Pugh BF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1187–97
Differentiation inhibiting activity is produced in matrix–associated and diffusible forms that are generated by alternate promoter usage. Rathjen PD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1105–14
Role of eukaryotic–type functional domains found in the prokaryotic enhancer receptor factor sigma 54. Sasse–Dwight S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):945–54
Jun–Fos and receptors for vitamins A and D recognize a common response element in the human osteocalcin gene. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):497–504
Spatial and temporal patterns of E74 transcription during Drosophila development. Thummel CS, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):101–11
Construction of mammalian cell lines with indicator genes driven by regulated promoters. Meinkoth J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:47–51; discussion 51–6
Comparison of the three PLAP–related genes on human chromosome 2. Martin D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):165–70
An in vitro transcription termination system to analyze chloroplast promoters: identification of multiple promoters for the spinach atpB gene. Chen LJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):55–64
Evolutionary conservation of transcriptional machinery between yeast and plants as shown by the efficient expression from the CaMV 35S promoter and 35S terminator. Hirt H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):473–9
The divergently transcribed rbcL and atpB genes of tobacco plastid DNA are separated by nineteen base pairs. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):65–71
The intron of the yeast actin gene contains the promoter for an antisense RNA. Thompson–Jäger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):269–73
Control of transcription in vitro from simian virus 40 promoters by proteins from viral minichromosomes. Beard P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:47–54
Promoter is an important determinant of developmentally regulated puffing at the Sgs–4 locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Korge G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 138(2):324–37
Regulation of the murine alpha A–crystallin promoter in transgenic mice. Wawrousek EF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan; 137(1):68–76
The promoter region of the Drosophila alpha 2–tubulin gene directs testicular and neural specific expression. Bo J, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):581–7
Expression of the Drosophila gonadal gene: alternative promoters control the germ–line expression of monocistronic and bicistronic gene transcripts. Schulz RA, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr;108(4):613–22
Muscle–specific (CArG) and serum–responsive (SRE) promoter elements are functionally interchangeable in Xenopus embryos and mouse fibroblasts. Taylor M, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):67–78
Characterization of the promoter region of the human insulin receptor gene. Araki E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989; 7 Suppl 1:S31–3
Reliable transient promoter assay using fluorescein–di–beta–D–galactopyranoside substrate. Ikenaka K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 May;9(4):279–86
Induction of a growth–phase–dependent promoter triggers transcription of bolA, an Escherichia coli morphogene. Aldea M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3923–31
The hepatitis B virus X–gene product trans–activates both RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Aufiero B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):497–504
The spatial and temporal expression pattern of sevenless is exclusively controlled by gene–internal elements. Basler K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2381–6
Kinetic studies of the modulation of ada promoter activity by upstream elements. Bertrand–Burggraf E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2265–71
Tissue– and cell–specific activity of a phenylalanine ammonia–lyase promoter in transgenic plants. Bevan M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1899–906
The Escherichia coli regulatory protein OxyR discriminates between methylated and unmethylated states of the phage Mu mom promoter. Bölker M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2403–10
Regulation of a yeast HSP70 gene by a cAMP responsive transcriptional control element. Boorstein WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2543–53
The ocs–element is a component of the promoters of several T–DNA and plant viral genes. Bouchez D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4197–204
Nuclear factor I acts as a transcription factor on the MMTV promoter but competes with steroid hormone receptors for DNA binding. Brüggemeier U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2233–9
The segment–specific gene Krox–20 encodes a transcription factor with binding sites in the promoter region of the Hox–1.4 gene. Chavrier P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1209–18
Mutation of either G box or I box sequences profoundly affects expression from the Arabidopsis rbcS–1A promoter. Donald RG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1717–26
The plant G box promoter sequence activates transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and is bound in vitro by a yeast activity similar to GBF, the plant G box binding factor. Donald RG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1727–35
Role of trans–activating proteins in the generation of active chromatin at the PHO5 promoter in S. cerevisiae. Fascher KD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2523–8
The collagenase gene promoter contains a TPA and oncogene–responsive unit encompassing the PEA3 and AP–1 binding sites. Gutman A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2241–6
Identification of a yeast protein homologous in function to the mammalian general transcription factor, TFIIA. Hahn S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3379–82
Cooperative binding of two E2F molecules to an Ela–responsive promoter is triggered by the adenovirus Ela, but not by a cellular Ela–like activity. Jansen–Durr P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3365–70
Identification of sequences responsible for positive and negative regulation by E1A in the promoter of H–2Kbm1 class I MHC gene. Katoh S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):127–35
Octamer transcription factors bind to two different sequence motifs of the immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter. Kemler I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2001–8
Expression of a human 7S K RNA gene in vivo requires a novel pol III upstream element. Kleinert H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):711–8
Virulence dependent and independent regulation of the Bordetella pertussis cya operon. Laoide BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):999–1005
The SV40 TC–II(kappa B) enhanson binds ubiquitous and cell type specifically inducible nuclear proteins from lymphoid and non–lymphoid cell lines. Macchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4215–27
Constitutive and IL–6–induced nuclear factors that interact with the human C–reactive protein promoter. Majello B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):457–65
Transcriptional activation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifLA promoter by NTRC is face–of–the–helix dependent and the activator stabilizes the interaction of sigma 54–RNA polymerase with the promoter. Minchin SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3491–9
Tax1 induction of the HTLV–I 21 bp enhancer requires cooperation between two cellular DNA–binding proteins. Montagne J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):957–64
Three GCN4 responsive elements act synergistically as upstream and as TATA–like elements in the yeast TRP4 promoter. Mösch HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2951–7
The role of FIS in trans activation of stable RNA operons of E. coli. Nilsson L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):727–34
Positive and negative functional interactions between promoter elements from different classes of RNA polymerase III–transcribed genes. Parry HD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1097–104
Synergistic activation of transcription by the human estrogen receptor bound to tandem responsive elements. Ponglikitmongkol M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2221–31
A major thyroid hormone response element in the third intron of the rat growth hormone gene. Sap J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):887–96
A single DNA–binding transcription factor is sufficient for activation from a distant enhancer and/or from a promoter position. Schatt MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):481–7
Topography of intermediates in transcription initiation of E.coli. Schickor P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2215–20
Transcriptional enhancement by upstream activators is brought about by different molecular mechanisms for class I and II RNA polymerase genes. Schreck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3011–7
A contribution of the core–promoter and its surrounding regions to the preferential transcription of the fibroin gene in posterior silk gland extracts. Takiya S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):489–96
P22 repressor mutants deficient in co–operative binding and DNA loop formation. Valenzuela D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4345–50
A 125 bp promoter fragment is sufficient for strong elicitor–mediated gene activation in parsley. van de Löcht U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2945–50
A U–snRNA gene–specific upstream element and a –30 'TATA box' are required for transcription of the U2 snRNA gene of Arabidopsis thaliana. Vankan P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3875–82
A synthetic homeodomain binding site acts as a cell type specific, promoter specific enhancer in Drosophila embryos. Vincent JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2573–8
Influence of the GCGC discriminator motif introduced into the ribosomal RNA P2– and tac promoter on growth–rate control and stringent sensitivity. Zacharias M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3357–63
The promoter for a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site in Trypanosoma brucei. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2791–801
Characterisation of tissue–specific trans–acting factor binding to a proximal element in the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Larkin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17; 191(3):605–15
The promoter of the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) gene is bidirectional. Rizzo MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):286–93
Complex and diversified regulatory programs control the expression of vertebrate collagen genes. Ramirez F, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1616–23 (43 ref.)
A common mechanism of transcriptional activation by the three positive regulators, VirG, PhoB, and OmpR. Aoyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):1–4 (17 ref.)
Human HLA–DR alpha gene: a rare oligonucleotide (GTATA) identifies an upstream sequence required for nuclear protein binding. Barbieri R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):51–4
A second consensus sequence of ATP–requiring proteins resides in the 21–kDa C–terminal segment of myosin subfragment 1. Burke M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):185–8
Unwinding of duplex DNA during transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli galactose operon overlapping promoters. Chan B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):46–50
Constitutive in vitro binding of nuclear proteins to the 5'–flanking region of 6–16, a human gene inducible by alpha, beta–interferons. Chernajovsky Y. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):323–30
The human islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) gene. Organization, chromosomal localization and functional identification of a promoter region. Christmanson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):160–6
The promoter regions of the T–cell receptor V9 gamma (TRGV9) and V2 delta (TRDV2) genes display short direct repeats but no TATA box. Dariavach P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):185–91
The activity of the mouse renin promoter in cells that do not normally produce renin is dependent upon the presence of a functional enhancer. Ekker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):241–7
Inhibition of the first phosphodiester bond formation catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in the presence of bovine seminal plasmin: promoter dependency. Gopal V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):177–9
In vivo activity of the most proximal promoter of the human aldolase A gene and analysis of transcriptional control elements. Izzo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):75–80
Localization of an estrogen receptor binding site near the promoter of the uteroglobin gene. López de Haro MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):20–2
Multiplicity of the DNA–binding protein HBP–1 specific to the conserved hexameric sequence ACGTCA in various plant gene promoters. Mikami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):67–70
Sequence analysis of the promoter region of the rat vasopressin gene. Mohr E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):305–8
Transcription and replication silencer element is present within conserved region of human Alu repeats interacting with nuclear protein. Tomilin NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):69–72
Human chorionic gonadotropin alpha and human cytomegalovirus promoters are extremely active in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Toyama R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):217–21
High level expression in Escherichia coli of a fungal gene under the control of strong promoters. Baldwin JE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):45–51
Comparison of promoter activities in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa: use of a new broad–host–range promoter–probe plasmid. Lodge J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):221–5

Osmoregulatory expression of the ompC gene in Escherichia coli K-12; IS1 insertion in the upstream regulatory region results in constitutive activation of the promoter. Ozawa Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):295-9

The -24/-12 promoter comes of age. Thöny B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec;5(4):341-57 (115 ref.)

Semisynthetic promoters activated by cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):91-7

Nucleotide sequence of the putative regulatory gene and major promoter region of the Streptomyces griseus glycerol operon. Bolotin A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1; 87(1):151-2

Recognition of nucleotide sequences at the Escherichia coli galactose operon P1 promoter by RNA polymerase. Chan B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):227-36

Initiation of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA from a normally quiescent promoter in a human small cell lung cancer cell line. Chang AC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):115-26

Construction of a broad-host-range pneumococcal promoter-probe plasmid. Díaz E, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):163-7

Modified bacteriophage lambda promoter vectors for overproduction of proteins in Escherichia coli. Elvin CM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):123-6

A promoter-probe vector-host system for the cyanobacterium, Synechocystis PCC6803. Ferino F, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):257-66

Cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae promoters using a probe vector based on phleomycin resistance. Gatignol A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):35-41

Conservation of essential sequences in the major late promoter and tripartite leader of the simian adenovirus type 30. Hsiao CL, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):275-7

Enhancement of transcription from the Ad2 major late promoter by upstream elements of the fibroin- and sericin-1-encoding genes in silk gland extracts. Hui CC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):403-11

Limited bidirectional activity of two housekeeping gene promoters: human HPRT and PGK. Johnson P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):207-13

Transposable elements for efficient manipulation of a wide range of gram-negative bacteria: promoter probes and vectors for foreign genes. Joseph-Liauzun E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):83-9

Construction of a lacZ-kanamycin-resistance cassette, useful for site-directed mutagenesis and as a promoter probe. Kokotek W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):467-71

Physical and biological consequences of interactions between integration host factor (IHF) and coliphage lambda late p'R promoter and its mutants. Kur J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):1-15

A new family of RSF1010-derived expression and lac-fusion broad-host-range vectors for gram-negative bacteria. Labes M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):37-46

Sulfur-rich proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis: developmentally regulated transcription of polycistronic mRNA from tandem promoters. Lambden PR, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):105-12

Analysis of the promoter region of the melanin locus from Streptomyces antibioticus. Leu WM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):267-77

A short N-proximal region of prochymosin inhibits the secretion of hybrid proteins from Escherichia coli. Little S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):321-9

Site-directed transcription initiation with a mobile promoter. Loewy ZG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):367-70

Promoter elements and regulation of expression of the cysD gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Malo MS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):127-31

Localization of a transcription start point within the human Hinf element. Manoharan TH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15; 83(1):173-9

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen as a reporter of promoter activity. Marschall M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):109-17

Construction and hormone regulation of a novel retroviral vector. Mee PJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):289-92

Expression vector system based on the chicken beta-actin promoter directs efficient production of interleukin-5. Miyazaki J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):269-77

Expression of a cDNA encoding human 5-lipoxygenase under control of the STA1 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakamura M, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14; 89(2):231-7

The promoter structure and complete sequence of the gene encoding the rabbit erythroid cell-specific 15-lipoxygenase. O'Prey J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14; 84(2):493-9

The activity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin promoter is enhanced by an upstream regulatory site. Paaloske BL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):25-34

Structure of the 5' flanking region of the gene encoding human glycophorin A and analysis of its multiple transcripts. Rahuel C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):471-7

A multipurpose vector for the study of transcriptional control. Robbins J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):541-4

The nifH promoter region of Rhizobium leguminosarum: nucleotide sequence and promoter elements controlling activation by NifA protein. Roelvink PW, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):31-6

Construction of broad-host-range vectors for the selection of divergent promoters. Ronald SL, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):145-8

Construction of lacZ promoter probe vectors for use in Synechococcus: application to the identification of CO2-regulated promoters. Scanlan DJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):43-9

Rapid identification of DNA fragments containing promoters for RNA polymerase II. Shaw PH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):371-81

Construction of linker-scanning mutations using a kanamycin-resistance cassette with multiple symmetric restriction sites. Smith ML, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7; 84(1):159-64

Promoters for the human alcohol dehydrogenase genes ADH1, ADH2, and ADH3: interaction of CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein with elements flanking the ADH2 TATA box. Stewart MJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):271-9

Human ribosomal DNA: novel sequence organization in a 4.5-kb region upstream from the promoter. Sylvester JE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):193-6

Investigation into the nature of a Bacillus promoter cloned into a promoter-probe plasmid. Teixeira AV, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):159-63

Differential gene expression mediated by late, very late and hybrid baculovirus promoters. Thiem SM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):87-94

Identification of a seventh operon on plasmid RK2 regulated by the korA gene product. Thomas CM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):29-35

Efficient expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycolytic gene ADH1 is dependent upon a cis-acting regulatory element (UASRPG) found initially in genes encoding ribosomal proteins. Tornow J, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):79-85

Lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase-encoding gene: systematic analysis of homologous overexpression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using strong yeast promoters. Weber JM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):167-75

An insertion vector for the analysis of gene expression during herpes simplex virus infection. Weir JP, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):271-4

Promoter mapping and nucleotide sequence of the bchC bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis gene from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Wellington CL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30; 83(2):251-61

Inhibition of in vitro transcription by specific double-stranded oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Wu H, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):203-9

Identification, purification, and cloning of a polypeptide (PRTF/GRM) that binds to mating-specific promoter elements in yeast. Ammerer G. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb; 4(2):299-312

beta-globin dominant control region interacts differently with distal and proximal promoter elements. Antoniou M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1007-13

HNF-1 shares three sequence motifs with the POU domain proteins and is identical to LF-B1 and APF. Baumhueter S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):372-9

Assembly of alternative multiprotein complexes directs rRNA promoter selectivity. Bell SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):943-54

Differentiation-induced gene expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes: CCAAT/enhancer binding protein interacts with and activates the promoters of two adipocyte-specific genes. Christy RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1323-35

The role of specific enhancer-promoter interactions in the Drosophila Adh promoter switch. Corbin V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2191-20

A transcription factor, TFIS, interacts with both the promoter and enhancer of the Xenopus rRNA genes. Dunaway M. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1768-78

A two-base change in a POU factor-binding site switches pituitary-specific to lymphoid-specific gene expression. Elsholtz HP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):43-51

NRF-1: a trans-activator of nuclear-encoded respiratory genes in animal cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1023-34

A DNA-binding protein containing two widely separated zinc finger motifs that recognize the same DNA sequence. Fan CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):29-42

Flexible recognition of rapidly evolving promoter sequences by mitochondrial transcription factor 1. Fisher RP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2202-17

Analysis of cis-acting requirements of the Rh3 and Rh4 genes reveals a bipartite organization to rhodopsin promoters in Drosophila melanogaster. Fortini ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):444-63

CCAAT/enhancer binding protein activates the promoter of the serum albumin gene in cultured hepatoma cells. Friedman AD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1314-22

The beta-globin stage selector element factor is erythroid-specific promoter/enhancer binding protein NF-E4. Gallarda JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1845-59

Equipotent mouse ribosomal protein promoters have a similar architecture that includes internal sequence elements. Hariharan N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1789-800

Transcription factor LSF binds two variant bipartite sites within the SV40 late promoter. Huang HC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):287-98

The adenovirus early region 4 open reading frame 6/7 protein regulates the DNA binding activity of the cellular transcription factor, E2F, through a direct complex. Huang MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1699-710

Developmental modulation of protein binding to beta-globin gene regulatory sites within chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Jackson PD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1860-73

Histone H1 subtype-specific consensus elements mediate cell cycle-regulated transcription in vitro. La Bella F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1982-90

A yeast H2A-H2B promoter can be regulated by changes in histone gene copy number. Moran L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):752-63

Half helical turn spacing changes convert a frog into a mouse rDNA promoter: a distant upstream domain determines the helix face of the initiation site. Pape LK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):52-62

Retrovirus activation in embryonal carcinoma cells by cellular promoters. Peckham I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2062-71

A wide variety of DNA sequences can functionally replace a yeast TATA element for transcriptional activation. Singer VL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):636-45

The block to transcription elongation is promoter dependent in normal and Burkitt's lymphoma c-myc alleles. Spencer CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):75-88

The activity of sigma 32 is reduced under conditions of excess heat shock protein production in Escherichia coli. Straus DB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):2003-10

The morphogenetic and regulatory functions of the Drosophila Abdominal-B gene are encoded in overlapping RNAs transcribed from separate promoters. Zavortink M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1969-81

In situ nucleoprotein structure at the SV40 major late promoter: melted and wrapped DNA flank the start site. Zhang L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1814-22

Human alpha B-crystallin gene and preferential promoter function in lens. Dubin RA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug; 7(4):594-601

A method of sequencing without subcloning and its application to the identification of a novel ORF with a sequence suggestive of a transcriptional regulator in the water mold Achlya ambisexualis. Schowalter DB, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):23-32

The X boxes from promoters of HLA class II B genes at different loci do not complete for nuclear protein-specific binding. Turco E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(2):117-28

Multiple tandem promoters of the major outer membrane protein gene (omp1) of Chlamydia psittaci. Yuan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2850-5

Differential utilization of the SV40 enhancer and early promoter in various human lung carcinoma cell lines. Wong YC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):911-5

Activation of a cryptic pathway for threonine metabolism via specific IS3-mediated alteration of promoter structure in Escherichia coli. Aronson BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5503-11

DNA sequence and translational product of a new nodulation-regulatory locus: syrM has sequence similarity to NodD proteins. Barnett MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3695-700

Identification of the promoter, operator, and 5' and 3' ends of the mRNA of the Escherichia coli K-12 gene aroG. Baseggio N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2547-57

Transcription from the P1 promoters of Micromonospora echinospora in the absence of native upstream DNA sequences. Baum EZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6503-10

Expression of the Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 xisA gene from a heterologous promoter results in excision of the nifD element. Brusca JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3925-31

A sequence-specific DNA-binding factor (VF1) from Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 vegetative cells binds to three adjacent sites in the xisA upstream region. Chastain CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5044-51

Coupling of DNA replication to growth rate in Escherichia coli: a possible role for guanosine tetraphosphate. Chiaramello AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):2013-9

Construction of broad-host-range plasmid vectors for easy visible selection and analysis of promoters. Farinha MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3496-9

DNA footprint analysis of the transcriptional activator proteins NodD1 and NodD3 on inducible nod gene promoters. Fisher RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5492-502

Regulation of NAD metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular sequence analysis of the bifunctional nadR regulator and the nadA-pnuC operon. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4187-96

A target for carbon source-dependent negative regulation of the citB promoter of Bacillus subtilis. Fouet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):835-44

Multiple regulatory sites in the Bacillus subtilis citB promoter region. Fouet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5408-15

The 5'-flanking region of the gene encoding the large subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase is crucial for growth of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 at the level of CO2 in air. Friedberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6069-76

Identification of a second promoter for the metY-nusA-infB operon of Escherichia coli. Granston AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2336-42

Integration host factor is a negative effector of in vivo and

in vitro expression of ompC in Escherichia coli. Huang L, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep;172(9):5293–8

xylE functions as an efficient reporter gene in Streptomyces spp.: use for the study of galP1, a catabolite-controlled promoter. Ingram C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Dec; 171(12):6617–24

Characterization of the oxygen-dependent promoter of the Vitreoscilla hemoglobin gene in Escherichia coli. Khosla C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Nov;171(11):5990–6004

Rhizobium meliloti and Rhizobium leguminosarum dctD gene products bind to tandem sites in an activation sequence located upstream of sigma 54-dependent dctA promoters. Ledebur H, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jul; 172(7):3888–97

Pyrimidine regulation of tandem promoters for carAB in Salmonella typhimurium. Lu CD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Oct;171(10):5436–42

Evidence for multiple OmpR-binding sites in the upstream activation sequence of the ompC promoter in Escherichia coli: a single OmpR-binding site is capable of activating the promoter. Maeda S, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jan; 172(1):501–3

Activation of the bacteriophage Mu lys promoter by Mu C protein requires the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Margolin W, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Mar; 172(3):1424–9

Transcriptional regulation of the heat shock regulatory gene rpoH in Escherichia coli: involvement of a novel catabolite-sensitive promoter. Nagai H, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 May;172(5):2710–5

In vitro interactions of CysB protein with the cysJIH promoter of Salmonella typhimurium: inhibitory effects of sulfide. Ostrowski J, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Feb; 172(2):779–85

Effect of altering GATC sequences in the plasmid ColE1 primer promoter. Patnaik PK, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Apr; 172(4):1762–8

Aerobic regulation of the Escherichia coli tonB gene by changes in iron availability and the fur locus. Postle K. J Bacteriol 1990 May;172(5):2287–93

Role of the promoter in activation of transcription by nitrogen regulator I phosphate in Escherichia coli. Ray L, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Feb;172(2):818–23

Activation of glnA transcription by nitrogen regulator I (NRI)-phosphate in Escherichia coli: evidence for a long-range physical interaction between NRI-phosphate and RNA polymerase. Reitzer LJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Oct;171(10):5512–22

Mutational analysis of the histidine operon promoter of Salmonella typhimurium. Shand RF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Nov;171(11):6330–7

Identification and analysis of transcriptional regulatory signals for the kil and kor loci of Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101. Stein DS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Nov; 171(11):5768–75

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the MetR activator-binding site in the metE metR control region of Salmonella typhimurium. Urbanowski ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Oct;171(10):5620–9

(S)-3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, a product of the mva operon of Pseudomonas mevalonii, is regulated at the transcriptional level. Wang YL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Oct;171(10):5567–71

Complementation analysis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid virB genes by use of a vir promoter expression vector: virB9, virB10, and virB11 are essential virulence genes. Ward JE Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep; 172(9):5187–99

Transcriptional induction of an Agrobacterium regulatory gene at tandem promoters by plant-released phenolic compounds, phosphate starvation, and acidic growth media. Winans SC. J Bacteriol 1990 May;172(5):2433–8

Sequence-directed DNA bending upstream of the streptokinase promoter. Müller J, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1989;29(9):611–6

Characterization of the promoter/regulatory region of the bovine CYP11A (P-450scc) gene. Basal and cAMP-dependent expression. Ahlgren R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3313–9

A nuclear protein derived from brain cells stimulates transcription of the human neurotropic virus promoter, JCVE, in vitro. Ahmed S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13899–905

Identification and purification of a novel 120-kDa protein that recognizes the cAMP-responsive element. Andrisani O, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3212–8

Eukaryotic promoters drive gene expression in Escherichia coli. Antonucci TK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17656–9

Regulatory elements within the agropine synthase promoter of T-DNA. Bandyopadhyay RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19399–406

Identification of a cartilage-specific promoter within intron 2 of the chick alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Bennett VD, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2223–30

Functional analysis of cis-acting DNA sequences controlling transcription of the human type I collagen genes. Boast S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13351–6

Molecular structure, chromosome assignment, and promoter organization of the human matrix Gla protein gene. Cancela L, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15040–8

cis-acting sequences involved in protein binding and in vitro transcription of the human alcohol dehydrogenase gene ADH2. Carr LG, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1658–64

Transcription of the 5 S rRNA gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a promoter element at +1 and a 14-base pair internal control region. Challice JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20060–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of the −10 region of the lacUV5 promoter. Introduction of dA4.dT4 tract suppresses open complex formation. Chan PT, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4091–7

An NF1-related vitellogenin activator element mediates transcription from the estrogen-regulated Xenopus laevis vitellogenin promoter. Chang TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8176–82

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. A complex set of promoter sequences governs formation of the initial complex. Conaway JW, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5; 265(13):7564–9

Alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptors bind immediately adjacent to the rat growth hormone gene TATA box in a negatively hormone-responsive promoter region. Crone DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10851–6

Serum stimulation of fibronectin gene expression appears to result from rapid serum-induced binding of nuclear proteins to a cAMP response element [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8346] Dean DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3522–7

ABF1 binding sites in yeast RNA polymerase genes. Della Seta F, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15168–75

Plasmid pLS1-encoded RepA protein regulates transcription from repAB promoter by binding to a DNA sequence containing a 13-base pair symmetric element. del Solar GH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12569–75

Myelin basic protein gene transcription. Identification of proximal and distal cis-acting regulatory elements. Devine-Beach K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13830–5

Purified Drosophila transcription factor, Adh distal factor-1 (Adf-1), binds to sites in several Drosophila promoters and activates transcription. England BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5086–94

A variant binding sequence for transcription factor EBP-80 confers increased promoter activity on a retroviral long terminal repeat. Falzon M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13084–90

The structure of the TATA-less rat tissue-type plasminogen activator gene. Species-specific sequence divergences in the promoter predict differences in regulation of gene expression. Feng P, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2022–7

Interaction of thyroid hormone receptors with strong and weak cis-acting elements in the human alpha-myosin heavy chain gene promoter. Flink IL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11233–7

Structure and expression of the human angiotensinogen gene. Identification of a unique and highly active promoter. Fukamizu A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5; 265(13):7576–82

Identification and characterization of an adenovirus 2 major late promoter CAP sequence DNA-binding protein. Garfinkel S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10309–19

Maize high mobility group proteins bind to CCAAT and TATA boxes of a zein gene promoter. Grasser KD, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4185–8

The human histone H2A.Z gene. Sequence and regulation. Hatch CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15211–8

A transcriptional enhancer essential for the expression of the rat cholecystokinin gene contains a sequence identical to the −296 element of the human c-fos gene. Haun RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15455–63

Guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) dependence of the growth rate control of rrnB P1 promoter activity in Escherichia coli. Hernandez VJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11605–14

Expression and characterization of a recombinant human parathyroid hormone secreted by Escherichia coli employing the staphylococcal protein A promoter and signal sequence. Høgset A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7338–44

Specific binding of the TraY protein to oriT and the promoter region for the traY gene of plasmid R100. Inamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6461–6

Alternative promoter and 5' exon generate a novel Gs alpha mRNA. Ishikawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25; 265(15):8458–62

Sequences within the 5'-flanking region of the S14 gene confer responsiveness to glucose in primary hepatocytes. Jacoby DB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17623–6

Two different negative and one positive regulatory factors interact with a short promoter segment of the alpha 1 (I) collagen gene. Karsenty G, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9934–42

The human alpha subunit glycoprotein hormone gene utilizes a unique CCAAT binding factor. Kennedy GC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6279–85

Plant nuclear factor ASF-1 binds to an essential region of the nopaline synthase promoter. Lam E, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9909–13

Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase IIA occurs subsequent to interaction with the promoter and before the initiation of transcription. Laybourn PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13165–73

Structure of the promoter region and tissue specificity of the human glycophorin C gene. Le Van Kim C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20407–14

Functional analysis of the endothelin-1 gene promoter. Evidence for an endothelial cell-specific cis-acting sequence. Lee ME, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10446–50

cis-acting elements responsible for interleukin-6 inducible C-reactive protein gene expression. Li SP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4136–42

A nonmuscle tropomyosin is encoded by the smooth/skeletal beta-tropomyosin gene and its RNA is transcribed from an internal promoter. Libri D, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3471–3

Transcriptional regulation of the bovine CYP17 (P-450(17)alpha) gene. Identification of two cAMP regulatory regions lacking the consensus cAMP-responsive element (CRE). Lund J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3304–12

Organization of the rat UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, UDPGTr-2, gene and characterization of its promoter. Mackenzie PI, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):11328–32

An anti-sense c-erbA clone inhibits thyroid hormone-induced expression from the alpha-myosin heavy chain promoter. Markham BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6489–93

A DNA motif related to the cAMP-responsive element and an exon-located activator protein-2 binding site in the human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene promoter cooperate in basal expression and convey activation by phorbol ester and cAMP. Medcalf RL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14618–26

Phosphorylation of cellular proteins regulates their binding to the cAMP response element. Merino A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21266–76

Nuclear factors AF-1 and C/EBP bind to the human ApoB gene promoter and modulate its transcriptional activity in hepatic cells. Metzger S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9978–83

The mouse ribosomal protein L7 gene. Its primary structure and functional analysis of the promoter region. Meyuhas O, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11465–73

The 5'-flanking region of the mouse vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene contains evolutionarily conserved sequence motifs within a functional promoter. Min BH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16667–75

Two different RNA polymerase II initiation complexes can assemble on the rat brain creatine kinase promoter. Mitchell MT, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8259–67

Analysis of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter and its response to adenovirus early region 1. Morris GF, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16116–25

Tissue-specific forms of type IX collagen-proteoglycan arise from the use of two widely separated promoters. Nishimura I, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20033–41

Interaction of host cell proteins with the human T-cell leukemia virus type I transcriptional control region. II. A comprehensive map of protein-binding sites facilitates construction of a simple chimeric promoter responsive to the viral tax2 gene product. Nyborg JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8237–42

A transcription stimulatory factor binds to the upstream region of Xenopus 5 S RNA and tRNA genes. Oei SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7485–91

Promoter elements and factors required for hepatic and intestinal transcription of the human ApoCIII gene. Ogami K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9808–15

Identification of a growth hormone gene promoter repressor element and its cognate double- and single-stranded DNA-binding proteins. Pan WT, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7022–8

Promoter structure and protein sequence of msp130, a lipid-anchored sea urchin glycoprotein. Parr BA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1408–13

Analysis of the promoter region of the gene encoding mouse cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme. Rice DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11713–20

Functional characterization of the 5'-regulatory region of human factor IX gene. Salier JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7062–8

The 5'-flanking region of the synapsin I gene. A G+C-rich, TATA- and CAAT-less, phylogenetically conserved sequence with cell type-specific promoter function. Sauerwald A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14932–7

Two silencers regulate the tissue-specific expression of the collagen II gene. Savagner P, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6669–74

Resolution by diagonal gel mobility shift assays of multisubunit complexes binding to a functionally important element of the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Schaufele F, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14592–8

Regulatory regions of the mitochondrial and cytosolic isoenzyme genes participating in the malate-aspartate shuttle. Setoyama C, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1293–9

A 165-base pair sequence between the dihydrofolate reductase gene and the divergently transcribed upstream

gene is sufficient for bidirectional transcriptional activity. Shimada T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20171–4
Identification of nucleotides responsible for enhancer activity of sterol regulatory element in low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Smith JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2306–10
The N-terminal domain of the insertion sequence 30 transposase interacts specifically with the terminal inverted repeats of the element. Stalder R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3757–62
Nonconservative utilization of aldolase A alternative promoters. Stauffer JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11773–82
Structure and function of the promoter of the carrot V-type H(+)-ATPase catalytic subunit gene. Struve I, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):7927–32
Analysis of the upstream regulatory region of a chicken skeletal myosin heavy chain gene. Subramaniam A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13986–94
Sequence-specific binding of a transcription factor TFID to the promoter region of mouse ribosomal RNA gene. Tanaka N, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13836–42
Expression of the human androgen receptor gene utilizes a common promoter in diverse human tissues and cell lines. Tilley WD, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13776–81
Novel regulatory enhancer in the nuclear gene of the human mitochondrial ATP synthase beta-subunit. Tomura H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6525–7
Expression of the rat L-type pyruvate kinase gene from its dual erythroid- and liver-specific promoter in transgenic mice. Tremp GL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19904–10
Contacts between the factor TUF and RPG sequences. Vignais ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14669–74
Islet cell-specific regulatory domain in the gastrin promoter contains adjacent positive and negative DNA elements. Wang TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25;265(15):8908–14
Genomic sequencing of the 5'-flanking region of the mouse beta-globin major gene in expressing and nonexpressing mouse cells. Ward C, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3030–3
Characterization of the integration host factor binding site in the ilvPG1 promoter region of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli. Winkelman JW, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10055–60
A specific cis-acting element regulates in vitro transcription of sex-dependent mouse steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase (C-P450(16 alpha)) gene. Yoshioka H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14612–7
Localization of DNA protein-binding sites in the proximal and distal promoter regions of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene. Zhang DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3382–91
Substitution of 2 base pairs (1 base pair per DNA half-site) within the Escherichia coli lac promoter DNA site for catabolite gene activator protein places the lac promoter in the FNR regulon. Zhang XP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12400–3
cis-acting negative regulatory element of prolactin gene. Zhang ZX, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4785–8
Identification of multiple thyroid hormone response elements located far upstream from the rat S14 promoter. Zilz ND, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8136–43
Turn of promotor DNA by cAMP receptor protein characterized by bead model simulation of rotational diffusion. Antosiewicz J, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1988 Feb;5(4):819–37
CCAAT box revisited: bidirectionality, location and context. Bucher P, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1988 Jun;5(6):1231–6
Neural network models for promoter recognition. Lukashin AV, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1989 Jun;6(6):1123–33
Purification of the upstream element factor of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter from HeLa and yeast by sequence-specific DNA affinity chromatography. Moncollin V, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 Jun 27;510:243–50
An insulin-induced DNA-binding protein for the human growth hormone gene. Prager D, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 May;85(5):1680–5
A baculovirus expression vector derived from the basic protein promoter of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Hill-Perkins MS, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):971–6
The terminal protein gene 2 of Epstein-Barr virus is transcribed from a bidirectional latent promoter region. Laux G, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):3079–84
A herpes simplex virus type 1 variant, deleted in the promoter region of the latency-associated transcripts, does not produce any detectable minor RNA species during latency in the mouse trigeminal ganglion. Mitchell WJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):953–7
A mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early polypeptide Vmw175 binds to the cap site of its own promoter in vitro but fails to autoregulate in vivo. Paterson T, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):851–61
Papillomavirus trans-activator protein E2 activates expression from the promoter for the ribonucleotide reductase large subunit from herpes simplex virus type 2. Wymer JP, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1817–21
The murine lymphotoxin gene promoter. Characterization and negative regulation. Fashena SJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 1;145(1):177–83
HIV promoter activity in primary antigen-specific human T lymphocytes. Horvat RT, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2745–51
Transcription of the T cell receptor beta-chain gene is controlled by multiple regulatory elements. Ratanavongsiri J, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1111–9
Expression of human lymphocyte IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Identification of the Fc epsilon RIIa promoter and its functional analysis in B lymphocytes. Suter U, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3087–92
Regulation of divergent transcription from the iron-responsive fepB-entC promoter-operator regions in Escherichia coli. Brickman TJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 20;212(4):669–82
Weight matrix descriptions of four eukaryotic RNA polymerase II promoter elements derived from 502 unrelated promoter sequences. Bucher P. J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 20;212(4):563–78
Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing sigma 32 with heat shock promoters. DNase I footprinting and methylation protection. Cowing DW, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 5;210(3):513–20
Intermediates in the formation of the open complex by RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing the sigma factor sigma 32 at the groE promoter. Cowing DW, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 5;210(3):521–30
Structure of vaccinia virus early promoters. Davison AJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 20;210(4):749–69
Structure of vaccinia virus late promoters. Davison AJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 20;210(4):771–84
Integration host factor stimulates the phage lambda pL promoter. Giladi H, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 May 5; 213(1):109–21
Optimal heat-induced expression of the Drosophila hsp26 gene requires a promoter sequence containing (CT)n.(GA)n repeats. Glaser RL, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):751–61
Repression of the lambda pcin promoter by integrative host factor. Griffo G, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Sep 5;209(1):55–64
Bacteriophage P1 tail-fibre and dar operons are expressed from homologous phage-specific late promoter sequences. Guidolin A, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Aug 20;208(4):615–22
Sequence-specific methylation in a downstream region of the late E2A promoter of adenovirus type 2 DNA prevents protein binding. Hermann R, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Nov 20;210(2):411–5
Co-operative interactions between the catabolite gene activator protein and the lac repressor at the lactose promoter. Hudson JM, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jul 20; 214(2):381–96
Fibroin gene promoter contains a cluster of homeodomain binding sites that interact with three silk gland factors. Hui CC, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jun 20;213(4):651–70
Identification of a region of the bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases that determines promoter specificity. Joho KE, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Sep 5;215(1):31–9
Discrimination between bacteriophage T3 and T7 promoters by the T3 and T7 RNA polymerases depends primarily upon a three base-pair region located 10 to 12 base-pairs upstream from the start site. Klement JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Sep 5;215(1):21–9
Promoters and autogenous control of the Escherichia coli hupA and hupB genes. Kohno K, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 May 5;213(1):27–36
Bacteriophage T4 early promoter regions. Consensus sequences of promoters and ribosome-binding sites. Liebig HD, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Aug 20;208(4):517–36
In vivo studies on the interaction of RNA polymerase-sigma 54 with the Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti nifH promoters. The role of NifA in the formation of an open promoter complex. Morett E, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Nov 5;210(1):65–77
Downstream sequences augment transcription from the essential initiation site of a baculovirus polyhedrin gene. Ooi BG, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 20;210(4):721–36
Human DNA TATA boxes and transcription initiation sites. A statistical study. Penotti FE. J Mol Biol 1990 May 5; 213(1):37–52
Bend induced by the phage phi 29 transcriptional activator in the viral late promoter is required for activation. Rojo F, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Feb 20;211(4):713–25
Identification and molecular analysis of oxyR-regulated promoters important for the bacterial adaptation to oxidative stress. Tartaglia LA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 20;210(4):709–19
Transcription from the rha operon psr promoter. Tobin JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 5;211(1):1–4
Establishment of de novo DNA methylation patterns. Transcription factor binding and deoxycytidine methylation at CpG and non-CpG sequences in an integrated adenovirus promoter. Toth M, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Aug 5;214(3):673–83
CC Ar GG boxes, cis-acting elements with a dual specificity. Muscle-specific transcriptional activation and serum responsiveness. Tuil D, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):677–86
Proteins binding to the liver-specific pyruvate kinase gene promoter. A unique combination of known factors. Vaulont S, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Sep 20;209(2):205–19
A ubiquitous CCAAT factor is required for efficient in vitro transcription from the mouse albumin promoter. Wuarin J, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Aug 20;214(4):865–74
Cascade regulation of spore coat gene expression in Bacillus subtilis. Zheng LB, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 20; 212(4):645–60
Transgenic regulation of moth chorion gene promoters in Drosophila: tissue, temporal, and quantitative control of four bidirectional promoters. Mitsialis SA, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Dec;29(6):486–95
Cell-specific expression of the mouse glial fibrillary acidic protein gene: identification of the cis- and trans-acting promoter elements for astrocyte-specific expression. Miura M, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Oct;55(4):1180–8
Identification of a functional glucocorticoid response element in the phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase promoter using fusion genes introduced into chromaffin cells in primary culture. Ross ME, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Feb; 10(2):520–30
Gene transfer into brain tumor cell lines: reporter gene expression using various cellular and viral promoters. Oellig C, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Jul;26(3):390–6
Ligand-dependent interaction of the dioxin receptor with target DNA. Cuthill S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989; 34(1–6):375–7
Identification of constitutive and steroid-dependent transactivation domains in the mouse oestrogen receptor. Lees JA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):33–9
Analysis of cis- and trans-acting elements in the hormone-sensitive human somatotropin gene promoter. Lemaigre FP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):79–83
Insulin enhances glucocorticoid induction of gene expression in a sequence specific manner. Tsawdaroglou NH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):333–7
cis- and trans-acting elements of the estrogen-regulated vitellogenin gene B1 of Xenopus laevis. Wahli W, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):17–32
DNA bending induced by specific interaction of decamer binding proteins with immunoglobulin gene control sequences. Brack C, et al. J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1988 Nov-Dec;101(2–3):145–58
Transcriptional analysis of minute virus of mice P4 promoter mutants. Ahn JK, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5425–39
Regulation and cell-type-specific activity of a promoter located upstream of the latency-associated transcript of herpes simplex virus type 1. Batchelor AH, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3269–79
A GC-box motif upstream of the B19 parvovirus unique promoter is important for in vitro transcription. Blundell MC, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4814–23
Replication-dependent transactivation of the polyomavirus late promoter. Cahill KB, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar; 64(3):992–1001
The adenovirus DNA-binding protein stimulates the rate of transcription directed by adenovirus and adeno-associated virus promoters. Chang LS, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2103–9
The palindromic series I repeats in the simian cytomegalovirus major immediate-early promoter behave as both strong basal enhancers and cyclic AMP response elements. Chang YN, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):264–77
An enhancer within the divergent promoter of Epstein-Barr virus responds synergistically to the R and Z transactivators. Cox MA, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan; 64(1):313–21
Nonstructural protein of parvoviruses B19 and minute virus of mice controls transcription. Doerig C, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):387–96
Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 trans activator induces the promoter of a cellular cognate gene, c-fos. Flemington E, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4549–52
Activity of simian DNA-binding factors is altered in the presence of simian virus 40 (SV40) early proteins: characterization of factors binding to elements involved in activation of the SV40 late promoter. Gallo GJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):173–84
Positive and negative regulation of the minute virus of mice P38 promoter. Gavin BJ, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2057–63
Human cytomegalovirus immediate-early two protein region involved in negative regulation of the major immediate-early promoter. Hermiston TW, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3532–6
The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BMRF1 promoter for early antigen (EA-D) is regulated by the EBV transactivators, BRLF1 and BZLF1, in a cell-specific manner. Holley-Guthrie EA, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):3753–9
Cloning and sequence analyses of cDNAs for interferon- and virus-induced human Mx proteins reveal that they contain putative guanine nucleotide-binding sites: functional study of the corresponding gene promoter. Horisberger MA, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1171–81
Functional relevance of specific interactions between herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 and sequences from the promoter-regulatory domain of the viral thymidine kinase gene. Imbalzano AN, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2620–31
Transcription of a poxvirus early gene is regulated both by a short promoter element and by a transcriptional termination signal controlling transcriptional interference. Ink BS, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4632–44
Replication-dependent activation of the adenovirus major late promoter is mediated by the increased binding of a transcription factor to sequences in the first intron. Jansen-Durr P, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5124–32

Two distinct cellular proteins interact with the EIa-responsive element of an adenovirus early promoter. Jansen-Durr P, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2384–7

Analysis of the transcriptional promoter which regulates the latency-related transcript of bovine herpesvirus 1. Jones C, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1164–70

Multiple transcriptional regulatory domains in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat are involved in basal and E1A/E1B-induced promoter activity. Kliewer S, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4616–25

Sequences in the human cytomegalovirus 2.7-kilobase RNA promoter which mediate its regulation as an early gene. Klucher KM, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5334–43

The human cytomegalovirus 2.7-kilobase RNA promoter contains a functional binding site for the adenovirus major late transcription factor. Klucher KM, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4189–98

Adenovirus early region 3 promoter regulation by E1A/E1B is independent of alterations in DNA binding and gene activation of CREB/ATF and AP1. Kornuc M, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2004–13

A cis downstream element participates in regulation of in vitro transcription initiation from the P38 promoter of minute virus of mice. Krauskopf A, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):354–60

Cell-specific differences in activation of NF-kappa B regulatory elements of human immunodeficiency virus and beta interferon promoters by tumor necrosis factor. Lacoste J, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4726–34

High-level transcription from the adenovirus major late promoter requires downstream binding sites for late-phase-specific factors. Leong K, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):51–60

Promoter for Sindbis virus RNA-dependent subgenomic RNA transcription. Levis R, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr; 64(4):1726–33

Mutation of lysine 405 to serine in the parvovirus H-1 NS1 abolishes its functions for viral DNA replication, late promoter trans activation, and cytotoxicity. Li X, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4654–60

The zta transactivator involved in induction of lytic cycle gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphocytes binds to both AP-1 and ZRE sites in target promoter and enhancer regions. Lieberman PM, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1143–55

Effect of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax protein on activation of the human vimentin gene. Lilienbaum A, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):256–63

Identification of cis-acting repressive sequences within the negative regulatory element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lu YC, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):5226–9

Transactivation of a human cytomegalovirus early promoter by gene products from the immediate-early gene IE2 and augmentation by IE1: mutational analysis of the viral proteins. Malone CL, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1498–506

The adenovirus EII early promoter has multiple EIA-sensitive elements, two of which function cooperatively in basal and virus-induced transcription. Manohar CF, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2457–66

Promoter evolution in BK virus: functional elements are created at sequence junctions. Markowitz RB, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2411–5

The mammalian upstream element factor recognizes two sites in the adenovirus type 2 IVa2-major late promoter intergenic region and stimulates both promoters. Moncollin V, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3199–206

CREB regulation of cellular cyclic AMP-responsive and adenovirus early promoters. Muchardt C, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4296–305

A member of the activator protein 1 family found in keratinocytes but not in fibroblasts required for transcription from a human papillomavirus type 18 promoter. Offord EA, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4792–8

Promoter analysis of influenza virus RNA polymerase. Parvin JD, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5142–52

cis-acting elements in the U3 region of a simian immunodeficiency virus. Renjifo B, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):3130–4

Mutational analysis of cis elements involved in E2 modulation of human papillomavirus type 16 P97 and type 18 P105 promoters. Romanczuk H, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):2849–59

Tandemly repeated hexamer sequences within the beta interferon promoter can function as an inducible regulatory element in activation by the adenovirus E1B 19-kilodalton protein. Shiroki K, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):3063–8

Promoter-specific trans activation and repression by human cytomegalovirus immediate-early proteins involves common and unique protein domains. Stenberg RM, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1556–65

Transcriptional activation of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase promoter by an upstream butyrate-induced Moloney murine sarcoma virus enhancer-promoter element. Tang DC, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2907–11

Functional elements of the steroid hormone-responsive promoter of mouse mammary tumor virus. Toohey MG, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4477–88

The E2 transactivator of bovine papillomavirus type 1 is expressed from multiple promoters. Vaillancourt P, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):3927–37

Activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcript (LAT) promoter in neuron-derived cells: evidence for neuron specificity and for a large LAT transcript. Zwaagstra JC, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct; 64(10):5019–28

Expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) from rodent type I collagen promoters in transfected osteosarcoma cells in vivo. Zernik J, et al. Matrix 1989 Nov;9(5):376–81

Induced expression using yeast copper metallothionein promoter. Etcheverry T. Methods Enzymol 1990; 185:319–29

High-level translation initiation. Gold L, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990;185:89–93

Promoter recognition and mRNA initiation by Escherichia coli E sigma 70. Gralla JD. Methods Enzymol 1990; 185:37–54

Inducible expression of regulatory genes in Bacillus subtilis. Henner DJ. Methods Enzymol 1990;185:223–8

High-efficiency yeast expression vectors based on the promoter of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene. Kingsman SM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990;185:329–41

Assembly of enhancers, promoters, and splice signals to control expression of transferred genes. Kriegler M. Methods Enzymol 1990;185:512–27

Regulated promoter for high-level expression of heterologous genes in Bacillus subtilis. Le Grice SF. Methods Enzymol 1990;185:201–14

Regulated GAL4 expression cassette providing controllable and high-level output from high-copy galactose promoters in yeast. Mylin LM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990; 185:297–308

Expression of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the ADH2 promoter. Price VL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990;185:308–18

Superimposition of temperature regulation on yeast promoters. Sledziewski AZ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990; 185:351–66

Use of Escherichia coli trp promoter for direct expression of proteins. Yansura DG, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990; 185:54–60

Chemical synthesis and characteristics of a hybrid phage T5-lac promoter. Ivanov I, et al. Microbiologica 1990 Apr; 13(2):85–90

Differential in vitro transcription from the promoter of a rat alpha 2u globulin gene in liver and spleen nuclear extracts. Sierra F, et al. Mol Biol Med 1990 Apr;7(2):131–46

Anatomy of the rat albumin promoter. Tronche F, et al. Mol Biol Med 1990 Apr;7(2):173–85 (50 ref.)

The spacing between two promoter elements determines RNA polymerase specificity during transcription of U small nuclear RNA genes of Arabidopsis. Waibel F, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1990;14(2–3):149

Beta globin gene transcripts originating in the promoter region during early hexamethylene bisacetamide and dimethylsulfoxide induction of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Weidner DA, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Oct 31; 90(2):175–83

Hepatic transcription of the acute-phase alpha 1-inhibitor III gene is controlled by a novel combination of cis-acting regulatory elements. Abraham LJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3483–91

Upstream elements repress premature expression of an Aspergillus developmental regulatory gene. Adams TH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4912–9

Transcription of the promoter of the rat NF-1 gene depends on the integrity of an Sp1 recognition site. Ammendola R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):387–90

Transcription from a murine T-cell receptor V beta promoter depends on a conserved decamer motif similar to the cyclic AMP response element. Anderson SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4835–45

Enhancer and promoter elements from simian virus 40 and polyomavirus can substitute for an upstream activation sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Axelrod NJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):947–57

A downstream-element-binding factor facilitates assembly of a functional preinitiation complex at the simian virus 40 major late promoter. Ayer DE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3635–45

Molecular organization of the human Raf-1 promoter region. Beck TW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3325–33

E1A-induced enhancer activity of the poly(dG-dT).poly(dA-dC) element (GT element) and interactions with a GT-specific nuclear factor. Berg DT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5248–53

Transcriptional regulation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by v-src gene products is mediated through the AP-1 complex. Birchenall-Roberts MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4978–83

Transcriptional regulation of SSA3, an HSP70 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boorstein WR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3262–7

A nucleosome-positioning sequence is required for GCN4 to activate transcription in the absence of a TATA element. Brandl CJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4256–65

Correlation between patterns of DNase I-hypersensitive sites and upstream promoter activity of the human epsilon-globin gene at different stages of erythroid development. Bushel P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 10(3):1199–208

A liver-specific nuclear factor interacts with the promoter region of the large surface protein gene of human hepatitis B virus. Chang HK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):5189–97

A combination of closely associated positive and negative cis-acting promoter elements regulates transcription of the skeletal alpha-actin gene. Chow KL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):528–38

Regulatory elements mediating transcription from the Drosophila melanogaster actin 5C proximal promoter. Chung YT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):206–16

RNA polymerase II transcription termination is mediated specifically by protein binding to a CCAAT box sequence. Connelly S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5254–9

Transcriptional potentiation of the vitellogenin B1 promoter by a combination of both nucleosome assembly and transcription factors: an in vitro dissection. Corthésy B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3926–33

A nuclear factor I-like activity and a liver-specific repressor govern estrogen-regulated in vitro transcription from the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin B1 promoter. Corthésy B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5548–62

Regulatory domains of the Gmhsp17.5-E heat shock promoter of soybean. Czarnecka E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3457–63

Sequence elements required for activity of a murine major histocompatibility complex class II promoter bind common and cell-type-specific nuclear factors. Dedrick RL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):593–604

Priming affects the activity of a specific region of the promoter of the human beta interferon gene. Dron M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):854–8

Sequences downstream of the transcription initiation site modulate the activity of the murine dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Farnham PJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 10(4):1390–8

The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum contains three promoters specific for growth, aggregation, and late development. Faure M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):1921–30

Two systems of glucose repression of the GAL1 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Flick JS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4757–69

Binding of a liver-specific factor to the human albumin gene promoter and enhancer. Frain M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):991–9

Synergy between the NF-E1 erythroid-specific transcription factor and the CACCC factor in the erythroid-specific promoter of the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Frampton J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3838–42

The mouse carbonic anhydrase I gene contains two tissue-specific promoters. Fraser P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3308–13

Localization of a phytochrome-responsive element within the upstream region of pea rbcS-3A. Gilmartin PM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5565–8

UV cross-linking identifies four polypeptides that require the TATA box to bind to the Drosophila hsp70 promoter. Gilmour DS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4233–8

TATA-dependent and TATA-independent function of the basal and heat shock elements of a human hsp70 promoter. Greene JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1319–28

Spacer promoters are orientation-dependent activators of pre-rRNA transcription in Drosophila melanogaster. Grimaldi G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4667–77

Identification of multiple proteins that interact with functional regions of the human cardiac alpha-actin promoter. Gustafson TA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 9(8):3269–83

Sequence conservation and structural organization of the glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase promoter in mice and humans. Gwynn B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5244–56

The upstream sequence -537 to -278 is necessary for transcription of the human nucleolar antigen p120 gene. Haidar MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3253–5

Transcription factor IIIA gene expression in Xenopus oocytes utilizes a transcription factor similar to the major late transcription factor. Hall RK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5003–11

Functional distinctions between yeast TATA elements. Harbury PA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5298–304

The mouse ribosomal DNA promoter has more stringent requirements in vivo than in vitro. Henderson SL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4970–3

The rat albumin promoter is composed of six distinct positive elements within 130 nucleotides. Herbomel P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4750–8

Identification of positive and negative regulatory elements governing cell-type-specific expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule gene. Hirsch MR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):1959–68

Structural analysis of the mouse mdr1a (P-glycoprotein) promoter reveals the basis for differential transcript heterogeneity in multidrug-resistant J774.2 cells. Hsu SI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3596–606

Upstream regulatory sequences of the yeast RNR2 gene include a repression sequence and an activation site that binds the RAP1 protein. Hurd HK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5359–72

Characterization of the S-phase-specific transcription regulatory elements in a DNA replication-independent testis-specific H2B (TH2B) histone gene. Hwang IW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):585–92

Cooperativity of sequence elements mediates tissue specificity of the rat insulin II gene. Hwung YP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1784–8

Expression from the transferrin gene promoter in transgenic mice. Idzerda RL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):5154–62

Characterization of a complex glucocorticoid response unit in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Imai E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4712–9

Transcription factor MBF-I interacts with metal regulatory elements of higher eucaryotic metallothionein genes. Imbert J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5315–23

Interaction of a liver-specific factor with an enhancer 4.8 kilobases upstream of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Ip YT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul; 10(7):3770–81

Constitutive and interleukin-1 (IL-1)-inducible factors interact with the IL-1-responsive element in the IL-6 gene. Ishiki H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2757–64

Functional analysis of the transcriptional promoter for the CYP1A1 gene. Jones KW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5098–105

Characterization of a novel promoter insertion in the c-rel locus. Kabrun N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4788–94

The promoter of the human interleukin-2 gene contains two octamer-binding sites and is partially activated by the expression of Oct-2. Kamps MP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5464–72

Characterization of the promoter elements required for hepatic and intestinal transcription of the human apoB gene: definition of the DNA-binding site of a tissue-specific transcriptional factor. Kardassis D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2653–9

Transfected human beta-polymerase promoter contains a ras-responsive element. Kedar PS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3852–6

Additional intragenic promoter elements of the Xenopus 5S RNA genes upstream from the TFIIIA-binding site. Keller HJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5166–76

Characterization of promoter elements of an interferon-inducible Ly-6E/A differentiation antigen, which is expressed on activated T cells and hematopoietic stem cells. Khan KD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5150–9

Molecular and functional analysis of the muscle-specific promoter region of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Klamut HJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan; 10(1):193–205

In vitro analysis of promoter elements regulating transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Klemm DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb; 10(2):480–5

Two DNA-binding proteins discriminate between the promoters of different members of the major histocompatibility complex class II multigene family. Kobr M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):965–71

Highly conserved upstream regions of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene in two mouse species govern liver-specific expression by different mechanisms. Latimer JJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):760–9

Synergism between distinct enhanson domains in viral induction of the human beta interferon gene. Leblanc JF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3987–93

Three novel brain tropomyosin isoforms are expressed from the rat alpha-tropomyosin gene through the use of alternative promoters and alternative RNA processing. Lees-Miller JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1729–42

Sp1 can displace GHF-1 from its distal binding site and stimulate transcription from the growth hormone gene promoter. Lemaigre FP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 10(4):1811–4

Activation of interleukin-6 gene expression through the NF-kappa B transcription factor. Libermann TA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2327–34

Functional analysis and nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the murine hck gene. Lock P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4603–11

A short, highly repetitive element in intron -1 of the human c-Ha-ras gene acts as a block to transcriptional readthrough by a viral promoter. Lowndes NF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4990–5

Basal-level expression of the yeast HSP82 gene requires a heat shock regulatory element. McDaniel D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4789–98

Tc, an unusual promoter element required for constitutive transcription of the yeast HIS3 gene. Mahadevan S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4447–55

M-CAT binding factor, a novel trans-acting factor governing muscle-specific transcription. Mar JH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4271–83

Use of yeast nuclear DNA sequences to define the mitochondrial RNA polymerase promoter in vitro. Marczynski GT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 9(8):3193–202

Identification of a cis-acting element controlling induction of early gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. May T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4653–9

Transcription initiation from the dihydrofolate reductase promoter is positioned by HIP1 binding at the initiation site. Means AL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):653–61

The human Pim-1 gene is selectively transcribed in different hemato-lymphoid cell lines in spite of a G + C-rich housekeeping promoter. Meeker TC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1680–8

A cis-acting element in the promoter region of the murine c-myc gene is necessary for transcriptional block. Miller H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5340–9

The Adh gene promoters of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila orena are functionally conserved and share features of sequence structure and nuclease-protected sites. Moses K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):539–48

Promoter and 11-kilobase upstream enhancer elements responsible for hepatoma cell-specific expression of the rat ornithine transcarbamylase gene. Murakami T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1180–91

Regulation of the mouse alpha A-crystallin gene: isolation of a cDNA encoding a protein that binds to a cis sequence motif shared with the major histocompatibility complex class I gene and other genes. Nakamura T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3700–8

Identification of the upstream activating sequence of MAL and the binding sites for the MAL63 activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ni BF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3797–800

Muscle-specific activity of the skeletal troponin I promoter requires interaction between upstream regulatory sequences and elements contained within the first transcribed exon. Nikovits W Jr, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3468–82

Regulatory elements responsible for inducible expression of the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor gene in macrophages. Nishizawa M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May; 10(5):2002–11

The Wnt-1 (int-1) oncogene promoter and its mechanism of activation by insertion of proviral DNA of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Nusse R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4170–9

Genomic footprinting: detection of putative regulatory proteins in the promoter region of the interferon alpha-1 gene in normal human tissues. Palmieri M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2554–61

Roles of fetal G gamma-globin promoter elements and the adult beta-globin 3' enhancer in the stage-specific expression of globin genes. Perez-Stable C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1116–25

Tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates expression of the major histocompatibility complex class II-associated invariant chain by binding of an NF-kappa B-like factor to a promoter element. Pessara U, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4146–54

Enhancers for RNA polymerase I in mouse ribosomal DNA. Pikaard CS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4816–25

Purification and cloning of interferon-stimulated gene factor 2 (ISGF2): ISGF2 (IRF-1) can bind to the promoters of both beta interferon- and interferon-stimulated genes but is not a primary transcriptional activator of either. Pine R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2448–57

Analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae his3 transcription in vitro: biochemical support for multiple mechanisms of transcription [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5600] Ponticelli AS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2832–9

A nuclease-hypersensitive element of the human c-myc promoter interacts with a transcription initiation factor. Postel EH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5123–33

Identification of two nuclear factor-binding domains on the chicken cardiac actin promoter: implications for regulation of the gene. Quitschke WW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 9(8):3218–30

A multiple cytokine- and second messenger-responsive element in the enhancer of the human interleukin-6 gene: similarities with c-fos gene regulation. Ray A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5537–47

The Drosophila even-skipped promoter is transcribed in a stage-specific manner in vitro and contains multiple, overlapping factor-binding sites. Read D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(8):4334–44

Identification of a G1-S-phase-regulated region in the human thymidine kinase gene promoter. Roehl HH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3834–7

cis- and trans-acting regulatory elements of the yeast URA3 promoter. Roy A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5257–70

Procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) genes located in an unusually small alpha-amanitin-resistant transcription unit: PARP promoter activity assayed by transient DNA transfection of Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3492–504

Sp1 activates transcription without enhancing DNA-binding activity of the TATA box factor. Schmidt MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3299–307

NF-kappa B as inducible transcriptional activator of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Schreck R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1281–6

Cloning of the complete gene for carcinoembryonic antigen: analysis of its promoter indicates a region conveying cell type-specific expression. Schrewe H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2738–48

A novel tumor necrosis factor-responsive transcription factor which recognizes a regulatory element in hemopoietic growth factor genes. Shannon MF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2950–9

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PUT3 activator protein associates with proline-specific upstream activation sequences. Siddiqui AH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):4706–12

trans activation of human alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression in hepatoma cells by C/EBP molecules bound in a novel arrangement just 5' and 3' to the TATA box. Stewart MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):5007–10

A directly repeated sequence in the beta-globin promoter regulates transcription in murine erythroleukemia cells. Stuve LL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):972–81

The immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer functions as the promoter for I mu sterile transcription. Su LK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2619–24

In vitro analysis of the pea chloroplast 16S rRNA gene promoter. Sun E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec; 9(12):5650–9

Factor substitution in a human HSP70 gene promoter: TATA-dependent and TATA-independent interactions. Taylor IC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):165–75

E1a transactivation of human HSP70 gene promoter substitution mutants is independent of the composition of upstream and TATA elements. Taylor IC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):176–83

Z-DNA formation in the rat growth hormone gene promoter region. Thomas MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5378–87

Identification of an upstream activation sequence and other cis-acting elements required for transcription of COX6 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trawick JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5350–8

The rat albumin promoter: cooperation with upstream elements is required when binding of APF/HNF1 to the proximal element is partially impaired by mutation or bacterial methylation. Tronche F, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4759–66

Developmentally regulated interactions of liver nuclear factors with the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter. Trus M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May; 10(5):2418–22

Mutational analysis of the DRA promoter: cis-acting sequences and trans-acting factors. Tsang SY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):711–9

Developmental appearance of transcription factors that regulate liver-specific expression of the aldolase B gene. Tsutsumi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4923–31

Repression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene promoter by progesterone and chimeric receptors in the presence of hormones and antihormones. Turcotte B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):5002–6

Regulation of the Discoidin I gamma gene in Dictyostelium discoideum: identification of individual promoter elements mediating induction of transcription and repression by cyclic AMP. Vauti F, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 10(8):4080–8

Identification of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA-binding protein involved in transcriptional regulation. Wang H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1743–53

The c-fos cyclic AMP-responsive element conveys constitutive expression to a tissue-specific promoter. Webster KA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2402–6

Maximal stress-induced transcription from the human HSP70 promoter requires interactions with the basal promoter elements independent of rotational alignment. Williams GT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3125–36

A nonerythroid GATA-binding protein is required for function of the human preproendothelin-1 promoter in endothelial cells. Wilson DB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4854–62

Yeast and human TATA-binding proteins have nearly identical DNA sequence requirements for transcription in vitro. Wobbe CR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 10(8):3859–67

Negative regulation of the human epsilon-globin gene by transcriptional interference: role of an Alu repetitive element. Wu J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1209–16

A novel cis-acting DNA element required for a high level of inducible expression of the rat P-450c gene. Yanagida A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1470–5

The DAL7 promoter consists of multiple elements that cooperatively mediate regulation of the gene's expression. Yoo HS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3231–43

Identification of a novel factor that interacts with an immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter and stimulates transcription in conjunction with the lymphoid cell-specific factor OTF2. Yoza BK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May; 10(5):2145–53

Cell type-specific protein-DNA interactions in the human zeta-globin upstream promoter region: displacement of Sp1 by the erythroid cell-specific factor NF-E1. Yu CY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):282–94

Purification and characterization of a novel factor which stimulates rat ribosomal gene transcription in vitro by interacting with enhancer and core promoter elements. Zhang J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5177–86

Transcriptional control of the invariant chain gene involves promoter and enhancer elements common to and distinct from major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Zhu L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3906–16

The promoter and first, untranslated exon of the human glucocorticoid receptor gene are GC rich but lack consensus glucocorticoid receptor element sites. Zong J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5580–5

Thyroid hormone receptors from IM-9 cells but not HeLa

cells bind to promoters of triiodothyronine-responsive genes. Barlow JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2-3):129-34

Metallothionein-I promoter-directed expression of foreign proteins in a mouse pituitary corticotrope tumor cell line. Dickerson IM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 64(2):205-12

TSH subunit gene promoters from a murine alpha-subunit producing tumor function normally. Gordon DF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):93-103

Prolactin stimulates milk protein promoter in CHO cells cotransfected with prolactin receptor cDNA. Lesueur L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):R7-12

Characterization of the rat prodynorphin gene. Douglass J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2070-8

Identification of two steroid-responsive promoters of different strength controlled by the same estrogen-responsive element in the 5'-end region of the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin gene A1. Tremea F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1596-609

Regulation of transcription and promoter mapping of the structural genes for nitrogenase (nifHDK) of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):88-94

Cauliflower mosaic virus promoters direct efficient expression of a bacterial G418 resistance gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gmünder H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):95-101

In vivo selected promoter and ribosome binding site up-mutations: demonstration that the Escherichia coli bla promoter and a Shine-Dalgarno region with low complementarity to the 16 S ribosomal RNA function in Bacillus subtilis. Hung A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct; 219(1-2):129-36

Tandem promoters, tsrp1 and tsrp2, direct transcription of the thiostrepton resistance gene (tsr) of Streptomyces azureus: transcriptional initiation from tsrp2 occurs after deletion of the -35 region. Janssen GR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):339-46

A class II patatin promoter is under developmental control in both transgenic potato and tobacco plants. Köster-Töpfer M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov; 219(3):390-6

Alterations in the p'R promoter of coliphage lambda modify both its activity and interaction with the integration host factor (IHF). Kur J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):411-20

Multiple proteins bind to the P2 promoter region of the zein gene pMS1 of maize. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):164-70

Micrococcus luteus, a bacterium with a high genomic G + C content, contains Escherichia coli-type promoters. Nakayama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):384-9

Down regulation of the mercury resistance operon by the most promoter-distal gene merD. Nucifora G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):69-72

Expression of the beta-glucuronidase gene under the control of the CaMV 35s promoter in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Pobjecky N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan; 220(2):314-6

Interdependence and nodule specificity of cis-acting regulatory elements in the soybean leghemoglobin lbc3 and N23 gene promoters. Stougaard J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):353-60

Conserved function in Nicotiana tabacum of a single Drosophila hsp70 promoter heat shock element when fused to a minimal T-DNA promoter. Wing D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1-2):9-16

Molecular genetic analysis of FNR-dependent promoters. Eiglmeier K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;3(7):869-78

Localization and functional analysis of the regulated promoter from the Streptomyces glaucescens mel operon. Geistlich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1061-9

Transcriptional regulation of the cytR repressor gene of Escherichia coli: autoregulation and positive control by the cAMP/CAP complex. Gerlach P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):479-88

Transcription antitermination in an Escherichia coli haemolysin operon is directed progressively by cis-acting DNA sequences upstream of the promoter region. Koronakis V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1397-404

Transcriptional polarity enhances the contribution of the internal promoter, ilvEp, in the expression of the ilvGMEDA operon in wild-type Escherichia coli K12. Lopes JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1039-51

Characterization of divergent NtrA-dependent promoters in the anaerobically expressed gene cluster coding for hydrogenase 3 components of Escherichia coli. Lutz S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):13-20

Characterization of the osmoregulated Escherichia coli proU promoter and identification of ProV as a membrane-associated protein. May G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1521-31

Mutations in genes downstream of the rpoN gene (encoding sigma 54) of Klebsiella pneumoniae affect expression from sigma 54-dependent promoters. Merrick MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1765-75

A novel, non-invasive promoter probe vector: cloning of the osmoregulated proU promoter of Escherichia coli K12. Park SF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1011-23

Molecular characterization of the proU loci of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli encoding osmoregulated glycine betaine transport systems. Stirling DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1025-38

Multiple promoters control the regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa regA gene. Storey DG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):499-503

Isolation of intact FNR protein (Mr 30,000) of Escherichia coli. Trageser M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):21-7

CRP/cAMP- and CytR-regulated promoters in Escherichia coli K12: the cdd promoter. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1385-90

Autoregulation of pit-1 gene expression mediated by two cis-active promoter elements. Chen RP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):583-6

Disruption of a C/EBP binding site in the factor IX promoter is associated with haemophilia B. Crossley M, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):444-6

The caudal gene product is a direct activator of fushi tarazu transcription during Drosophila embryogenesis. Dearolf CR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):340-3

Transactivation of the Xenopus rRNA gene promoter by its enhancer. Dunaway M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19; 341(6243):657-9

Highly conserved core domain and unique N terminus with presumptive regulatory motifs in a human TATA factor (TFIID). Hoffman A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26; 346(6282):387-90

Cloning and structure of a yeast gene encoding a general transcription initiation factor TFIID that binds to the TATA box. Horikoshi M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28; 341(6240):299-303

Gene transcription: activator's target in sight [news] Lillie JW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):279-80

Proximity to the promoter inhibits recognition of cauliflower mosaic virus polyadenylation signal. Sanfaçon H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):81-4

A nuclear DNA attachment element mediates elevated and position-independent gene activity. Stief A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):343-5

The products of the Drosophila gap genes hunchback and Krüppel bind to the hunchback promoters. Treisman J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):335-7

RNA-polymerase specificity of transcription of Arabidopsis U snRNA genes determined by promoter element spacing. Waibel F, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):199-202

Cell-specific and developmental regulation of a nerve growth factor-human growth hormone fusion gene in transgenic mice. Alexander JM, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):133-9

Transgenic mice expressing beta-galactosidase in mature neurons under neuron-specific enolase promoter control. Forss-Petter S, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):187-97

Octamer motif mediates transcriptional repression of HSV immediate-early genes and octamer-containing cellular promoters in neuronal cells. Kemp LM, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):215-22

Neural regulation of gene expression by an acetylcholine receptor promoter in muscle of transgenic mice. Merlie JP, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1295-300

Hypomethylation of the interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) promotor and first exon is linked to expression of the gene. Albini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5181-7

Detection of specific protein binding to the SV40 early promoter in vivo. Albrecht GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7945-63

Application of a new method of pattern recognition in DNA sequence analysis: a study of E. coli promoters. Alexandrov NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1847-52

Efficient functioning of plant promoters and poly(A) sites in Xenopus oocytes. Ballas N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7891-903

Cytosine methylation in CTF and Sp1 recognition sites of an HSV tk promoter: effects on transcription in vivo and on factor binding in vitro. Ben-Hattar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10179-90

E. coli promoter spacer regions contain nonrandom sequences which correlate to spacer length. Beutel BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3597-603

Characterization of the promoter region of Tetrahymena genes. Brunk CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):323-9

Transcription factor IIA of wheat and human function similarly with plant and animal viral promoters. Burke C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3611-20

Mini-transfections on 96-well microtiter plates. Butticè G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3079

On the flexible interaction of yeast factor tau with the bipartite promoter of tRNA genes. Camier S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4571-8

Activation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifU promoter: identification of multiple and overlapping upstream NifA binding sites. Cannon WV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1693-701

Nuclear factors specifically bind to upstream sequences of a Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein gene promoter. Carnevali F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8171-84

Transcription of the transforming genes of the oncogenic human papillomavirus-16 is stimulated by tumor promotors through AP1 binding sites. Chan WK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):763-9

Properties of BGP1, a poly(dG)-binding protein from chicken erythrocytes. Clark SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5119-26

Streptomyces promoter-probe plasmids that utilise the xylE gene of Pseudomonas putida. Clayton TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1077

New vaccinia virus recombination plasmids incorporating a synthetic late promoter for high level expression of foreign proteins. Davison AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4285-6

A negative regulatory element in the promoter of the human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. De Simone V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9407-15

Study of Vitreoscilla globin (vgb) gene expression and promoter activity in E. coli through transcriptional fusion. Dikshit KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4149-55

Cloning and sequence analysis of gyrA gene of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dimri GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):151-6

Consensus DNA site for the Escherichia coli catabolite gene activator protein (CAP): CAP exhibits a 450-fold higher affinity for the consensus DNA site than for the E. coli lac DNA site. Ebright RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10295-305

Transcriptional start sites of the staphylokinase 42D promoter in E. coli and B. subtilis. Ellinger T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):383

Protein binding elements in the human beta-polymerase promoter. Englander EW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):919-28

Alternative DNA-protein interactions in variable-length internucleosomal regions associated with Drosophila Adh distal promoter expression. Ewel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1771-81

Functional heterogeneity of a large family of human LTR-like promoters and enhancers. Feuchter A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1261-70

Point mutation analysis of the Xenopus laevis RNA polymerase I core promoter. Firek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):105-9

Cloning of the shark Po promoter using a genomic walking technique based on the polymerase chain reaction. Fors L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2793-9

Schizosaccharomyces U6 genes have a sequence within their introns that matches the B box consensus of tRNA internal promoters. Frendewey D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2025-32

Transient expression directed by homologous and heterologous promoter and enhancer sequences in fish cells. Friedenreich H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3299-305

Saturation mutagenesis of the Drosophila tRNA(Arg) gene B-Box intragenic promoter element: requirements for transcription activation and stable complex formation. Gaëta BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1541-8

A ubiquitous mammalian expression vector, pHMG, based on a housekeeping gene promoter. Gautier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8389

Characterization of the human spr2 promoter: induction after UV irradiation or TPA treatment and regulation during differentiation of cultured primary keratinocytes. Gibbs S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4401-7

Immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene promoter and enhancer are not responsible for B-cell restricted gene rearrangement. Goodhardt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7403-15

The complete nucleotide sequence of PEBV RNA2 reveals the presence of a novel open reading frame and provides insights into the structure of tobraviral subgenomic promoters. Goulden MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4507-12

Identification and sequence analysis of the ribosomal DNA promoter region of Crithidia fasciculata. Grondal EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1333-8

The complete sequence of soybean chlorotic mottle virus DNA and the identification of a novel promoter. Hasegawa A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9993-10013

Characterization of an inducible promoter system to investigate decay of stable mRNA molecules. Helms SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):255-9

The extended promoter of the gene encoding ribosomal protein S33 in yeast consists of multiple protein binding elements. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7427-39

Two closely spaced promoters are equally activated by a remote enhancer: evidence against a scanning model for enhancer action. Heuchel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):8931-47

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: omega factor is responsible for the ppGpp sensitivity. Igarashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8755-65

Transcription in vivo directed by consensus sequences of E.coli promoters: their context heavily affects efficiencies and start sites. Jacquet MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1137-43

Nucleotide sequence of a putative transcription factor recognizing the thyroglobulin promoter. Javaux F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1301

Epithelial-specific keratin gene expression: identification of a 300 base-pair controlling segment. Jiang CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):247-53

Analysis of the human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase promoter in vivo and in vitro. Kiledjian M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):957–61

The divergently transcribed genes encoding yeast ribosomal proteins L46 and S24 are activated by shared RPG-boxes. Kraakman LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9693–706

Transcription of a human U6 small nuclear RNA gene in vivo withstands deletion of intragenic sequences but not of an upstream TATATA box. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7371–9

The embryonal carcinoma stem cell Ela-like activity involves a differentiation-regulated transcription factor. La Thangue NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2929–38

Interaction of berenil with the tyrT DNA sequence studied by footprinting and molecular modelling. Implications for the design of sequence-specific DNA recognition agents. Laughton CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4479–88

Construction of a biologically active recombinant DNA plasmid containing a mouse metallothionein promoter and genomic bovine growth hormone gene. Leung FC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4942

cis-acting elements required for RNA polymerase II and III transcription in the human U2 and U6 snRNA promoters. Lobo SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2891–9

Poly(dA).poly(dT) rich sequences are not sufficient to exclude nucleosome formation in a constitutive yeast promoter. Losa R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25; 18(12):3495–502

Cell-type specificity of regulatory elements identified by linker scanning mutagenesis in the promoter of the chicken lysozyme gene. Luckow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8451–62

An enhancer element in the house-keeping promoter for acetyl-CoA carboxylase gene. Luo XC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3249–54

A sequence pattern that occurs at the transcription initiation region of yeast RNA polymerase II promoters. Maicas E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3387–93

An efficient method for isolation of promoter mutations after oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Malo MS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5323

Two separable promoters control different aspects of expression of a Dictyostelium gene. Maniak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3211–7

Amplification of plant U3 and U6 snRNA gene sequences using primers specific for an upstream promoter element and conserved intragenic regions. Marshallsay C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3459–66

Transcriptional stimulation via SC site of Bombyx sericin-1 gene through an interaction with a DNA binding protein SGF-3. Matsuno K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1853–8

Hypervariable individual-specific DNA band patterns revealed by a 22mer promoter-specific oligonucleotide probe containing an SP1 site. Menzel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4287

Promoter variation in the ribosomal RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster strains. Mian A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3795–801

Wheat nuclear protein HBP-1 binds to the hexameric sequence in the promoter of various plant genes. Mikami K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9707–17

The long terminal repeat region of the mouse mammary tumour virus contains multiple regulatory elements. Mink S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2017–24

A yeast homolog of the human UEF stimulates transcription from the adenovirus 2 major late promoter in yeast and in mammalian cell-free systems. Moncollin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4817–23

Linker scanning of the yeast RNA polymerase I promoter. Musters W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9661–78

Ribosome associated protein(s) specifically bind(s) to the upstream activator sequence of the E. coli rrnA P1 promoter. Nachaliel N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9811–22

Involvement of an AFP1-binding site in cell-specific transcription of the pre-S1 region of the human hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene. Nakao K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9833–42

Initiation and termination of human U1 RNA transcription requires the concerted action of multiple flanking elements. Neuman de Vegvar HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9305–18

Protein-DNA interactions upstream from the human A gamma globin gene. O'Neill D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1977–82

Comparison of the promoter regions of H-2Kb and H-2Kbm1 class I MHC genes. Ozawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4185–90

Site-specific insertion and deletion mutants in the mer promoter-operator region of Tn501; the nineteen base-pair spacer is essential for normal induction of the promoter by MerR. Parkhill J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5157–62

Tissue- and species-specific promoter elements of rat gamma-crystallin genes. Peek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1189–97

The analysis of the human hemopexin promoter defines a new class of liver-specific genes. Poli V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9351–65

The serum and TPA responsive promoter and intron-exon structure of EGR2, a human early growth response gene encoding a zinc finger protein. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2749–57

Characterisation of sequences required for RNA initiation from the PGK promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rathjen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3219–25

Sequences preceding the minimal promoter of the Xenopus somatic 5S RNA gene increase binding efficiency for transcription factors. Reynolds WF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9381–94

A novel transcriptional activator (PO-B) binds between the TATA box and cap site of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene. Riegel AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4513–21

A MaeIII polymorphism near the dystrophin gene promoter by restriction of amplified DNA. Roberts RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1315

Basal expression of the histone H5 gene is controlled by positive and negative cis-acting sequences. Rousseau S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7495–511

DNA-protein interactions at the interferon-responsive promoter: evidences for an involvement of phosphorylation. Roy C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2125–31

Somatotroph- and lactotroph-specific interactions with the homeobox protein binding sites in the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Schaufele F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5235–43

Isolation and functional characterization of TIF-IB, a factor that confers promoter specificity to mouse RNA polymerase I. Schnapp A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1385–93

The human interleukin-2 receptor beta-chain gene: genomic organization, promoter analysis and chromosomal assignment. Shibuya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3697–703

Identification of multiple cis-elements and trans-acting factors involved in the induced expression of human IL-2 gene. Shibuya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9173–84

Interaction of RNA polymerase I transcription factors with a promoter in the nontranscribed spacer of rat ribosomal DNA. Smith SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11; 18(7):1677–85

Characterization of the transcriptional potency of sub-elements of the UAS of the yeast PGK gene in a PGK mini-promoter [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10526] Stanway CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9205–18

Functional analysis of GC element binding and transcription in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter. Swick AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9291–304

Analysis of the rat JE gene promoter identifies an AP-1 binding site essential for basal expression but not for TPA induction. Timmers HT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):23–34

Transcriptional activation of cKi-ras proto-oncogene resulting from retroviral promoter insertion. Trusko SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9259–65

Two complex regions, including a TATA sequence, are required for transcription by RNA polymerase I in Neurospora crassa. Tyler BM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1805–11

U6 snRNA genes of Arabidopsis are transcribed by RNA polymerase III but contain the same two upstream promoter elements as RNA polymerase II-transcribed U-snRNA genes. Waibel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3451–8

A factor binding GATAAG confers tissue specificity on the promoter of the human zeta-globin gene. Watt P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1339–50

Bacteriophage T4 regA protein binds to the Shine-Dalgarno region of gene 44 mRNA. Webster KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10047–68

Cis-acting sequences from mouse rDNA promote plasmid DNA amplification and persistence in mouse cells: implication of HMG-I in their function. Wegner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9909–32

Role of TATA-element in transcription from glucocorticoid receptor-responsive model promoters. Wieland S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5113–8

An additional promoter within the protein-coding region of the psbD-psbC gene cluster in tobacco chloroplast DNA. Yao WB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9583–91

Binding sites of HeLa cell nuclear proteins on the upstream region of adenovirus type 5 E1A gene. Yoshida K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10015–34

Three component system consisting of host bacteria, phage and plasmid, for efficient gene expression controlled by the SP6 promoter. Zheleznaya LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4295

Functional analysis of the long terminal repeats of Drosophila 1731 retrotransposon: promoter function and steroid regulation. Ziarczyk P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8631–44

Microinjection of metallothionein-oncomodulin DNA into fertilized mouse embryos is correlated with fetal lethality. Chalifour LE, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1241–6

The v-rel oncogene encodes a cell-specific transcriptional activator of certain promoters. Gélinas C, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):349–55

Regulation of c-myc transcription in vitro: dependence on the guanine-rich promoter element ME1a1. Hall DJ. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):47–54

The activated form of p53 is not a transactivator of the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat promoter. Mowat M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):241–4

Cross-talk in signal transduction: TPA-inducible factor jun/AP-1 activates cAMP-responsive enhancer elements. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):427–31

Characterization of the human ABL promoter regions. Zhu QS, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):885–91

Renin-promoter SV40 large T-antigen transgenes induce tumors irrespective of normal cellular expression of renin genes. Sola C, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):149–53

The significance of DNA methylation patterns: promoter inhibition by sequence-specific methylation is one functional consequence. Doerfler W. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1235):253–65

Direct sequencing of the amplified structural gene and promoter for the extended-broad-spectrum beta-lactamase TEM-9 (RHH-1) of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Mabilat C, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):27–34

Transcriptional stimulation of the delta 1-crystallin gene by insulin-like growth factor I and insulin requires DNA cis elements in chicken. Alemany J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3353–7

Patterns of expression of position-dependent integrated transgenes in mouse embryo. Bonnerot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6331–5

The unexpected antitermination of gyrA-directed transcripts is enhanced by DNA relaxation. Carty M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8882–6

Cloning of the gene encoding the yeast protein BTF1Y, which can substitute for the human TATA box-binding factor. Cavallini B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9803–7

Negative regulation of the thyroid-stimulating hormone alpha gene by thyroid hormone: receptor interaction adjacent to the TATA box. Chatterjee VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9114–8

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor has an associated DNA-dependent ATPase (dATPase) activity strongly stimulated by the TATA region of promoters. Conaway RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7356–60

Serum independence of transcription from the promoter of an avian retrovirus in v-src-transformed cells is a primary, intracellular effect of increased tyrosine phosphorylation. Dutta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(2):608–12

Interaction of an NF-kappa B-like factor with a site upstream of the c-myc promoter. Duyao MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4727–31

Human interleukin 2 receptor beta-chain gene: chromosomal localization and identification of 5' regulatory sequences. Gnarra JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3440–4

Functional dissection of a mouse ribosomal protein promoter: significance of the polypyrimidine initiator and an element in the TATA-box region. Hariharan N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1526–30

Immunoglobulin enhancer and promoter motifs 5' of the B29 B-cell-specific gene. Hermanson GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7341–5

Purified glucocorticoid receptors bind selectively in vitro to a cloned DNA fragment that mediates a delayed secondary response to glucocorticoids in vivo. Hess P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2564–8

Application of fluorescence energy transfer and polarization to monitor Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein and lac promoter interaction. Heyduk T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1744–8

An S1 nuclease-sensitive homopurine/homopyrimidine domain in the c-Ki-ras promoter interacts with a nuclear factor. Hoffman EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2705–9

Identification and characterization of the promoter for the cytotactin gene. Jones FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6497–501

Genetic evidence that RNA polymerase associated with sigma A factor uses a sporulation-specific promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Kenney TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9109–13

Murine interleukin 2 receptor beta chain: dysregulated gene expression in lymphoma line EL-4 caused by a promoter insertion. Kono T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1806–10

Cis-acting sequences from a human surfactant protein gene confer pulmonary-specific gene expression in transgenic mice. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6122–6

Site-specific mutations alter in vitro factor binding and change promoter expression pattern in transgenic plants. Lam E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7890–4

Tissue-specific expression and methylation of a

thyroglobulin–chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Ledent C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6176–80

An upstream region of the mouse ZP3 gene directs expression of firefly luciferase specifically to growing oocytes in transgenic mice. Lira SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7215–9

Multiple liver-specific factors bind to the hepatitis B virus core/pregenomic promoter: trans-activation and repression by CCAAT/enhancer binding protein. López-Cabrera M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5069–73

Functional analysis of the human tissue factor promoter and induction by serum. Mackman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2254–8

Hair-specific expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in transgenic mice under the control of an ultra-high-sulfur keratin promoter. McNab AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6848–52

Positive and negative elements regulate human interleukin 3 expression. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5046–50

Molecular and functional characterization of the promoter of ETS2, the human c-ets-2 gene. Mavrothalassitis GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1047–51

Nuclear proteins bind conserved elements in the abscisic acid–responsive promoter of a rice rab gene. Mundy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1406–10

An RNA polymerase II promoter containing sequences upstream and downstream from the RNA startpoint that direct initiation of transcription from the same site. Nakatani Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4289–93

An adenovirus E4 gene product trans-activates E2 transcription and stimulates stable E2F binding through a direct association with E2F. Neill SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2008–12

Engrailed, a homeodomain protein, can repress in vitro transcription by competition with the TATA box–binding protein transcription factor IID. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2289–93

Modifications of protein-DNA interactions in the proximal promoter of a cell-growth-regulated histone gene during onset and progression of osteoblast differentiation. Owen TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5129–33

Obesity-linked regulation of the adipsin gene promoter in transgenic mice. Platt KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7490–4

Interleukin 6 induces a liver-specific nuclear protein that binds to the promoter of acute-phase genes. Poli V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8202–6

FlbD of Caulobacter crescentus is a homologue of the NtrC (NRI) protein and activates sigma 54–dependent flagellar gene promoters. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2369–73

Identification of potato nuclear proteins binding to the distal promoter region of the proteinase inhibitor II gene. Sánchez-Serrano JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7205–9

Yeast TATA-box transcription factor gene. Schmidt MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7785–9

Characterization of the mouse insulin receptor gene promoter. Sibley E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9732–6

E1A-dependent trans-activation of the c-fos promoter requires the TATAA sequence. Simon MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):513–7

Transcriptional activation by Sp1 as directed through TATA or initiator: specific requirement for mammalian transcription factor IID. Smale ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4509–13

Mutational analysis of the promoter region of the alpha 27 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 within the context of the viral genome. Spector D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5268–72

The SpoOA protein of Bacillus subtilis is a repressor of the abrB gene. Strauch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1801–5

DNA-looping and enhancer activity: association between DNA-bound NtrC activator and RNA polymerase at the bacterial glnA promoter. Su W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5504–8

Characterization of an autoregulated response element in the mouse retinoic acid receptor type beta gene. Sucov HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5392–6

Sequence analysis and DNA-protein interactions within the 5' flanking region of the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alpha-subunit gene. Sunyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):278–82

Trans-activation of the JC virus late promoter by the tat protein of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus in glial cells. Tada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3479–83

Enhancement of RNA polymerase binding to promoters by a transcriptional activator, OmpR, in Escherichia coli: its positive and negative effects on transcription. Tsung K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5940–4

Positive and negative regulatory elements of chicken vitellogenin II gene characterized by in vitro transcription competition assays in a homologous system. Vaccaro M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3047–51

Isolation of cellular promoters by using a retrovirus promoter trap. von Melchner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3733–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of a catabolite repression operator sequence in Bacillus subtilis. Weickert MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6238–42

Promoter switching in Epstein-Barr virus during the initial stages of infection of B lymphocytes. Woisetschlaeger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1725–9

Expression of rat aldolase A gene and analysis of AH promoter region of the gene. Joh K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:53–73 (28 ref.)

Promoter sequence differences may determine maximal hemoglobin F levels in 5-azacytidine treated baboons. Lavelle DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:261–8

Nuclear proteins of a human erythroleukemic cell line that bind to the promoter region of normal and nondeletion HPFH gamma-globin genes. Metherall JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:247–60

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the mouse beta-major globin promoter. Myers RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:117–27

Altered binding to the gamma-globin promoter of two erythroid specific nuclear proteins in different HPFH syndromes. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:229–36 (19 ref.)

Regulated expression of the erythroid-specific-promoter of the human PBG-D gene during erythroid differentiation. Romeo PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:359–66

Purification of four erythroid cell proteins that bind the promoters of the murine globin genes. Sheffery M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:343–57

Structure-function relationships in Escherichia coli promoter DNA. Horwitz MS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1990;38:137–64 (228 ref.)

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor shares functional properties with Escherichia coli sigma 70. Conaway JW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1550–3

An RNA polymerase-binding protein that is required for communication between an enhancer and a promoter. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):573–8

Tumor cells exhibit deregulation of the cell cycle histone gene promoter factor HiNF-D. Holthuis J, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1454–7

Cloning of a transcriptionally active human TATA binding factor. Kao CC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29; 248(4963):1646–50

A new member of the leucine zipper class of proteins that binds to the HLA DR alpha promoter. Liou HC, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1581–4

Initiation by yeast RNA polymerase II at the adenoviral major late promoter in vitro. Lue NF, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):661–4

A promoter that drives transgene expression in cerebellar Purkinje and retinal bipolar neurons. Oberdick J, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):223–6

Functional domains and upstream activation properties of cloned human TATA binding protein [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):844] Peterson MG, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1625–30

A bacterial enhancer functions to tether a transcriptional activator near a promoter. Wedel A, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 27;248(4954):486–90

A liver-specific enhancer in the core promoter region of human hepatitis B virus. Yee JK. **Science** 1989 Nov 3; 246(4930):658–61

Long-range activation of transcription by SV40 enhancer is affected by "inhibitory" or "permissive" DNA sequences between enhancer and promoter. Schreiber E, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):591–603

Nuclear proteins binding to an enhancer element of the major histocompatibility class I promoter: differences between highly oncogenic and nononcogenic adenovirus-transformed rat cells. Ackrill AM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):643–6

Biological activity of transcripts synthesized in vitro from full-length and mutated DNA copies of tobacco rattle virus RNA 2. Angenent GC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):68–76

Interactions between cellular regulatory proteins and a unique sequence region in the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early promoter. Ghazal P, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):18–25

Transcriptional activity of the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat correlates with binding of a factor to an upstream CCAAT box in vitro. Greuel BT, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):33–43

Mapping of two varicella-zoster virus-encoded genes that activate the expression of viral early and late genes. Inchauspe G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):700–9

Differential regulation by varicella-zoster virus (VZV) and herpes simplex virus type-1 trans-activating genes. Inchauspe G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):710–4

Insertion of sequences containing the coat protein subgenomic RNA promoter and leader in front of the tobacco mosaic virus 30K ORF delays its expression and causes defective cell-to-cell movement. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):145–57

Similarities among plant virus (+) and (-) RNA termini imply a common ancestry with promoters of eukaryotic tRNAs. Marsh LE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):413–27

Identification of an enhancer-type sequence that is responsive to Z and R trans-activators of Epstein-Barr virus. Shimizu N, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):655–8

The short arm of chromosome 11 likely is involved in the regulation of the human papillomavirus type 16 early enhancer-promoter and in the suppression of the transforming activity of the viral DNA. Smits PH, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):158–65

cis-acting elements involved in replication of alfalfa mosaic virus RNAs in vitro. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):346–54

Transient expression assay for qualitative assessment of gene expression by fowlpox virus. Dhawale S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):213–20

The influence of the herpes simplex virus-1 DNA template environment on the regulation of gene expression. Leary K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):57–68

Anchoring a vaccinia virus promoter in the nucleus prevents its trans-activation by viral infection. Miner JN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):355–9

Trans-activation of viral tk promoters by proteins encoded by varicella zoster virus open reading frames 61 and 62. Cabirac GF, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):57–68

Comparative analysis of vaccinia virus promoter activity in fowlpox and vaccinia virus recombinants. Prideaux CT, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):43–57

[Attacus ricini chromosomal DNA fragments active as prokaryotic promoters in Escherichia coli] Liu XM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(2):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the control mechanism of hCG beta gene expression--focusing on identification of promoter and other transcriptional regulatory elements] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of human tissue-type plasminogen activator cDNA in human cultured cells controlled by different eukaryotic promoters] Aleshkov SB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(3):721–4 **(Rus)**

[Attenuation of translation upon the use of alternative promotors of the gene for esterase S of Drosophila virilis] Enikolopov GN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(4):988–91 **(Rus)**

[The effect of mutation in the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on the selectivity of complex formation with T7 DNA promoters] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(2):487–91 **(Rus)**

[Negative control of expression of proto-oncogene c-fos promoter in undifferentiated cells of mouse teratocarcinoma F9] Kisliakova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(6):1504–6 **(Rus)**

[Protein factors specifically binding to the regulatory elements of non-transcribed spacer of rat ribosomal genes] Bogomolova AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct; 23(5):1332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of tobacco DNA fragment with promoter properties in a transgenic plant] Domanskiĭ NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):1391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific interaction of a nuclear protein factor from the CTF/NF-I family with 2 different promoter regions of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene] Klenova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):1400–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear factor A5 from the rat liver that requires a metal for specific interaction in vitro with distal element of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene promoter] Klenova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):1416–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of binding of the virG gene product with the virD gene promotor region of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti-plasmid C58] Li KG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bleomycin induces the hsp 70 heat shock promoter in cultured cells. Moseley PL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):89–93

Thyroid peroxidase gene promoter confers TSH responsiveness to heterologous reporter genes in transfection experiments. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1257–64

Thyrotropin stimulates transcription from the ferritin heavy chain promoter. Colucci-D'Amato LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):506–11

Chemical nuclease activity of 5-phenyl-1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion detects intermediates in transcription initiation by E. Coli RNA polymerase. Thederahn T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):756–62

Antitumor promotion and antiinflammation: down-modulation of AP-1 (Fos/Jun) activity by glucocorticoid hormone. Jonat C, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1189–204

Role of the two activating domains of the oestrogen receptor in the cell-type and promoter-context dependent agonistic activity of the anti-oestrogen 4-hydroxytamoxifen. Berry M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2811–8

TPA can overcome the requirement for E1a and together act synergistically in stimulating expression of the adenovirus E1II promoter. Buckbinder L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4239–50

Characterisation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae

nitrogen-fixation regulatory proteins NIFA and NIFL in vitro. Austin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26; 187(2):353–60

Interaction of upstream stimulatory factor with the human heme oxygenase gene promoter. Sato M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):231–7

ras p21 oncoprotein is autoregulated and acts as a potential mediator of insulin action or the H-ras1 promoter. Pintzas A, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):125–30

Site-directed chemical modification for probing DNA-protein interactions. Osmium tetroxide modification of the −10 site of the lacUV5 promoter enhances open complex formation. Chan PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21277–85

Activation of the second promoter of the transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and phorbol ester occurs through the same target sequences. Kim SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19373–8

Isolation and characterization of the hamster gadd153 gene. Activation of promoter activity by agents that damage DNA. Luethy JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16521–6

Regulation of the rat alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in liver. Both the promoter region and an enhancer element are liver-specific and negatively modulated by dexamethasone. Poüard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2137–41

Molecular characterization and acute phase expression of the multiple Mus caroli alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (AGP) genes. Differences in glucocorticoid stimulation and regulatory elements between the rat and mouse AGP genes. Prowse KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10201–9

The human oxytocin gene promoter is regulated by estrogens. Richard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6098–103

Glucocorticoid repression of pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcription. Drouin J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):63–9

Identification of phorbol ester response elements in the promoter of Epstein-Barr virus putative lytic switch gene BZLF1. Flemington E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1217–26

Novel 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-responsive elements in the upstream sequence of the MS gene promoter of Epstein-Barr virus. Liu QY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5062–8

A role for protein kinase C activity in interleukin-1 (IL-1) induction of IL-2 gene expression but not in IL-1 signal transduction. Macchia G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2731–7

Structure, hormonal regulation, and identification of the interleukin-6- and dexamethasone-responsive element of the rat haptoglobin gene. Marinković S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1573–83

Mutations of the rat growth hormone promoter which increase and decrease response to thyroid hormone define a consensus thyroid hormone response element. Brent GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1996–2004

Upstream activating sequences that are shared by two divergently transcribed operons mediate cAMP-CRP regulation of pilus-adhesin in Escherichia coli. Göransson M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1557–65

Functional borders, genetic fine structure, and distance requirements of cis elements mediating light responsiveness of the parsley chalcone synthase promoter. Block A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5387–91

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of a diphtheria tox iron-dependent regulatory element (dtxR) from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Boyd J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5968–72

Glucocorticoid receptor-dependent disruption of a specific nucleosome on the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter is prevented by sodium butyrate. Bresnick EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3977–81

Activity of synthetic peptides from the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Frankel AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7397–401

Vitamin D-mediated modifications in protein-DNA interactions at two promoter elements of the osteocalcin gene. Markose ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1701–5

Ultrasensitivity and heavy-metal selectivity of the allosterically modulated MerR transcription complex. Ralston DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3846–50

A retinoic acid-responsive element is present in the 5' flanking region of the laminin B1 gene. Vasios GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9099–103

GENETICS

Characterization of a mammalian ribosomal protein gene promoter. Zahradka P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):949–56

Characterization of the human N-CAM promoter. Barton CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):161–8

Structure and regulation of the senescence marker protein 2 gene promoter. Song CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):542–51

The C-T substitution in the distal CACCC box of the beta-globin gene promoter is a common cause of silent beta thalassaemia in the Italian population. Ristaldi MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):480–6

Different patterns of transcription from the two Antennapedia promoters during Drosophila embryogenesis. Bermingham JR Jr, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):553–66

Position-specific activity of the Hox1.1 promoter in transgenic mice. Püschel AW, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar; 108(3):435–42

HIV promoter activity in primary antigen-specific human T lymphocytes. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):104–5

Tryptophan promoter derivatives on multicopy plasmids: a comparative analysis of expression potentials in Escherichia coli. Latta M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):129–37

Functional dissection of an early Drosophila chorion gene promoter: expression throughout the follicular epithelium is under spatially composite regulation. Tolias PP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1457–64

A mitigator sequence in the downstream region of the major late promoter of adenovirus type 12 DNA. Zock C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1615–23

Thyrotrope expression and thyroid hormone inhibition map to different regions of the mouse glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene promoter. Sarapura VD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1352–61

Glucocorticoid repression of 3',5'-cyclic-adenosine monophosphate-dependent human corticotropin-releasing-hormone gene promoter activity in a transfected mouse anterior pituitary cell line. Van LP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1412–8

Analysis of the promotors of the single-copy genes for plastocyanin and subunit delta of the chloroplast ATP synthase from spinach. Bichler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):415–26

Human and murine urokinase cDNAs linked to the murine alpha A-crystallin promoter exhibit lens and non-lens expression in transgenic mice. Miskin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):31–8

A bifunctional Streptomyces-E. coli promoter-probe vector. Asturias JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1; 56(1–2):65–8

Cloning and characterization of the mouse histone H1(0) promoter region. Breuer B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30; 81(2):307–14

Isolation and characterization of the promoter and flanking regions of the gene encoding the human protein-synthesis-initiation factor 2 alpha. Hümbelin M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):315–24

Structure and inducible regulation of the human c-erb B2/neu promoter. Hudson LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4389–93

Deletion analyses of 5'-flanking region of the human elastin gene. Delineation of functional promoter and regulatory cis-elements. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9485–90

Identification of Neurospora mitochondrial promoters and analysis of synthesis of the mitochondrial small rRNA in wild-type and the promoter mutant [poky]. Kubelik AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4515–26

Transcription signals and protein binding sites for sericin gene transcription in vitro. Matsuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18707–13

Transcriptional regulation of the cytochrome b562-o complex in Escherichia coli. Gene expression and molecular characterization of the promoter. Minagawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11198–203

Multiple elements in the promoter of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor gene regulate its constitutive expression in human carcinoma cells. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5897–902

Interaction of cell and virus proteins with DNA sequences encompassing the promoter/regulatory and leader regions of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9402–12

A polymorphic microsatellite in the tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter identifies an allele unique to the NZW mouse strain. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2141–6

Tissue-specific transcription of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene promoter is dependent on HNF-1. Feuerman MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4204–12

Distinguishable promoter elements are involved in transcriptional activation by E1a and cyclic AMP. Lee KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4390–7

Identification of a new promoter upstream of the murine dihydrofolate reductase gene. Schilling LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4568–70

Transcription factors different from the estrogen receptor stimulate in vitro transcription from promoters containing estrogen response elements. Kaling M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):167–78

Dystrophin gene transcribed from different promoters in neuronal and glial cells. Chelly J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):64–5

Reiterative copying by E.coli RNA polymerase during transcription initiation of mutant pBR322 tet promoters. Harley CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):547–52

Increased Sp1 binding mediates erythroid-specific overexpression of a mutated (HPFH) gamma-globulin promoter. Ronchi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10231–41

Isolation of the chicken middle-molecular weight neurofilament (NF-M) gene and characterization of its promoter. Zopf D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):521–9

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-responsive element and glucocorticoid repression in the osteocalcin gene. Morrison NA, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1158–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of normal and mutated gamma-globin gene promoters in electroporated K562 erythroleukemia cells. Ulrich MJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):990–9

Tissue-specific effects of maize bronze gene promoter mutations induced by Ds1 insertion and excision. Sullivan TD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(6):412–24

The mouse Hox-1.4 gene: primary structure, evidence for promoter activity and expression during development. Galliot B, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):343–59

Expression of the glucose-regulated proteins (GRP94 and GRP78) in differentiated and undifferentiated mouse embryonic cells and the use of the GRP78 promoter as an expression system in embryonic cells. Kim SK, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Feb;42(3):153–9

Transcription factor Oct-2A contains functionally redundant activating domains and works selectively from a promoter but not from a remote enhancer position in non-lymphoid (HeLa) cells. Müller-Immerglück MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1625–34

Effect of different promoters on expression of genes introduced into hematopoietic and marrow stromal cells by electroporation. Keating A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):99–102

The promoter of the glucoamylase-encoding gene of Aspergillus niger functions in Ustilago maydis. Smith TL, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):259–62

Tissue-specific activity of heterologous viral promoters in primary rat hepatocytes and Hep G2 cells. Fang XJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):781–7

Characterization of OmpR binding sequences in the upstream region of the ompF promoter essential for transcriptional activation. Rampersaud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18693–700

Transient expression of virus-specific promoters in murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Wu LX, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep;48(3):229–36

Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. VIII. Control of lysis and lysogeny by a transcriptional switch involving face-to-face promoters. Dodd IB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):27–37

A cis-acting sequence, located at −450 in the promoter of the human interferon-inducible gene 6-16, binds constitutively to a nuclear protein and decreases the expression of a reporter interferon-inducible promoter. Chernajovsky Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):199–212

Cloning and analysis of the 5' region of the rat bone/liver/kidney/placenta alkaline phosphatase gene. A dual-function promoter. Zernik J, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar; 10(1):38–47

Two nearby sites bind zen protein independently. Chen HZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):27–35

Analysis by cell-free transcription of the liver-specific pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Vaulont S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4409–15

E1a-mediated transactivation of the adenovirus E1Ia early promoter is restricted in undifferentiated F9 cells. Boeuf H, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):691–9

GC-rich murine adenosine deaminase gene promoter supports diverse tissue-specific gene expression. Rauth S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Mar;16(2):129–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV cross-linking of distinct proteins to the PRDII domain of the interferon-beta promoter. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1086–93

Photoregulation of a phytochrome gene promoter from oat transferred into rice by particle bombardment. Bruce WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9692–6

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see HEALTH PROMOTION

PROMYELOCYTES see GRANULOCYTES

PROMYELOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE

PRONASE

Pronase treatment increases the staining intensity of GABA-immunoreactive structures in the paravertebral sympathetic ganglia. Dobó E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 93(1):13–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[A study on the inhibition of non-specific neutral proteinase by gold salt. Part 1. Gold sodium thiomalate] Arita S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cycle- and function-related changes in lectin binding to human endometrium: a histochemical study with pronase

treatment. Kupryjańczyk J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(4):211–21

METABOLISM

Pronase does not reduce the protein content of Hirt supernatant of normal mouse brain. Le Q Darcel C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):75–9

Paternal inheritance of egg traits in mice: a case of genomic imprinting. Bander SA, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Dec; 54(3):213–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteolysis of the zona pellucida of mouse ova. McMahon A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):340–1

[Effect of enzymes on the adhesion of fungi of the genus Candida to the buccal mucosa in vitro] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PRONATION

Gowers' sign revisited. Wallace GB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1317–9

Diagnosis of oblique fractures of the distal ulna using an extended pronated view of the wrist. Balfour GW. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):247–50

[Pronator teres syndrome. Clinical and neurophysiological study of 2 cases] Roquer J. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The prone position as an indicator of deviated motor development during the first year of life] Benavides-González HM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The tendo Achillis as it relates to rearfoot position. A new classification for evaluation of calcaneal stance position. Grumbine NA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Apr; 7(2):203–16

PRONE POSITION see PRONATION

PRONETALOL see PRONETHALOL

PRONETHALOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, pronethalol, on digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Aroesty JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):503–8

PRONORMOBLASTS see ERYTHROBLASTS

PRO-OPIOCORTIN see PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

Amidated joining peptide in the human pituitary, gut, adrenal gland and bronchial carcinoids. Immunocytochemical and immunochemical evidence. Bjartell A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):149–61

ANALYSIS

The bifunctional role of pro-opiomelanocortin derivatives in the mediobesal hypothalamus of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):861–76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic response of mouse intermediate pituitary gland to induced drinking and dehydration. Leenders HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):527–34

Neuroendocrine alterations in nude mice with a human lung carcinoma producing pro-opiomelanocortin, corticotrophin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin. Morano MI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar; 32(3):349–62

Down-regulation of proopiomelanocortin synthesis and beta-endorphin utilization in hypothalamus of morphine-tolerant rats. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(1):33–8

Effects of morphine treatment on endogenous opioid biosynthesis. Bronstein D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 90:256–65 (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Value of plasma NH2-terminal fragment of pro-opiomelanocortin in marking human lung cancer in various clinical settings. Gilbert F, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):285–91

Plasma profiles of the N-terminal peptide of proopiomelanocortin in the rainbow trout with reference to stress. Takahashi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):98–106

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of haloperidol on the rat pituitary: decreased biosynthesis, processing and release of anterior lobe pro-opiomelanocortin. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):294–303

GENETICS

Analysis of endocrine active and clinically silent corticotropic adenomas by in situ hybridization. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):479–88

A potential for mutual regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene and Epstein-Barr virus expression in human lymphocytes. Oates EL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:60–5

The synthesis of ACTH and related peptides by tumours. White A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 4(1):1–27 (88 ref.)

Effects of morphine treatment on pro-opiomelanocortin systems in rat brain. Bronstein DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):102–11

Intervening sequence-specific in situ hybridization: detection of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene primary transcript in individual neurons. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):197–201

Analysis of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene in non-insulin dependent diabetic families. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):125–8

Posttranslational processing of transfected mouse pro-adrenocorticotropin/endorphin in rat growth hormone-secreting tumor cells. Cullen EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1774–82

Modulation of basal and corticotropin-releasing factor-stimulated proopiomelanocortin gene expression by vasopressin in rat anterior pituitary. Levin N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2957–66

Dopaminergic mediation of physiological changes in proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Pardy K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2960–4

Effect of mRNA secondary structure on the efficiency of translational initiation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Roy P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):647–52

A putative AP-2 binding site in the 5' flanking region of the mouse POMC gene. Bishop JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):125–9

Initiation of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA from a normally quiescent promoter in a human small cell lung cancer cell line. Chang AC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):115–26

Tissue-specific activity of the pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) gene and repression by glucocorticoids. Drouin J, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):510–9 (70 ref.)

Generation of Lys-gamma 3-melanotropin from pro-opiomelanocortin 1–77 by a bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membrane-associated aspartic protease and purified pro-opiomelanocortin converting enzyme. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17796–801

An in vivo characterization of the cleavage site specificity of the insulin cell prohormone processing enzymes. Thorne BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8436–43

Defective glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression and peptide secretion in a small cell lung cancer cell line. Clark AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):485–90

Pituitary-like proopiomelanocortin transcripts in human Leydig cell tumors. de Keyzer Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):871–7

Expression of the human pro-opiomelanocortin gene introduced into a rat glial cell line. Usui T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):169–75

Effects of protein kinase C down-regulation on secretory events and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in anterior pituitary tumor (AtT-20) cells. Vyas S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):248–55

Pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression in silent corticotroph-cell adenoma and Cushing's disease. Nagaya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):262–7

Glucocorticoid repression of pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcription. Drouin J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):63–9

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to a specific DNA sequence is required for hormone-dependent repression of pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcription. Drouin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5305–14

Changes in rat pituitary nuclear and cytoplasmic pro-opiomelanocortin RNAs associated with adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid replacement. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):171–80

Ontogenesis of proopiomelanocortin gene expression and regulation in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Hindelang C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):225–35

Corticotropin-releasing factor differentially regulates anterior and intermediate pituitary lobe proopiomelanocortin gene transcription, nuclear precursor RNA and mature mRNA in vivo. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):123–30

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the pituitary gland of hypothalamopituitary intact and hypothalamopituitary disconnected sheep. Mercer JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):280–5

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid content by sex steroids in the arcuate nucleus of the female rat brain. Tong Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):104–8

A novel transcriptional activator (PO-B) binds between the TATA box and cap site of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene. Riegel AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4513–21

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of lymphocyte-derived corticotropin: endotoxin induction of a truncated peptide. Smith EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1057–60

[Structure and regulation of the expression of the proopiomelanocortin gene and processing of the precursor] Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2172–80 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency associated with an autoantibody to a corticotroph antigen that is not adrenocorticotropin or other proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides. Sauter NP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1391–7

METABOLISM

Intracellular proteolytic processing of proopiomelanocortin in heterologous COS-1 cells by the yeast KEX2 endoprotease. Zollinger L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):635–40

Corticotrophin-like intermediary lobe peptide as a marker of alternate pro-opiomelanocortin processing in ACTH-producing non-pituitary tumours. Vieau D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):691–700

Effect of platelet-activating factor on hypothalamic and hypophyseal pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat. Blasquez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):145–53

CRF, urotensin I, and sauvagine stimulate the release of POMC-derived peptides from goldfish neurointermediate lobe cells. Tran TN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 78(3):351–60

Yeast KEX1 protease cleaves a prohormone processing intermediate in mammalian cells. Thomas L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10821–4

Low temperature blocks exit of pro-opiomelanocortin from the endoplasmic reticulum but not subsequent delivery to the site of prohormone processing. Wattenberg BW. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):287–93

TRH stimulates the release of POMC-derived peptides from goldfish melanotropes. Tran TN, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):835–41

Effects of electrical stimulation in the periaqueductal gray on POMC peptides and mRNA in the rat brain. Bronstein D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:219–22

The proopiomelanocortin family. Dores RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:22–7 (16 ref.)

[Nerve tissue distribution and physiologic role of endogenous opioid peptides and their receptors—POMC-, proenkephalin A, proenkephalin B- derived opioid peptides and kyotorphin] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May; 48(5):1042–52 (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Participation of the POMC-system in the effects of morphine on the avoidance reaction in albino rats. Vlaskovska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(1):18–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic, neuronal and endocrine influences on the proopiomelanocortin system of the hypothalamus. Tiligada E, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):81–90 (80 ref.)

Proopiomelanocortin: alpha-amidated and related peptides. Fenger M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):229–45 (31 ref.)

SECRETION

Studies of the regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in sheep with hypothalamic-pituitary disconnection. II. Evidence for in vivo ultradian hypersecretion of proopiomelanocortin peptides by the isolated anterior and intermediate pituitary. Engler D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1956–66

Pro-gamma-MSH levels in various disorders of pituitary-adrenal axis. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):29–33

PROPAFENONE

Propafenone: a promising new antiarrhythmic agent. Shen EN. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):434–41 (65 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial flutter in patients treated for atrial fibrillation with propafenone. Murdock CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):755–7

Acceleration of conduction within an accessory pathway with propafenone. Sulke AN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul; 28(1):105–7

Interaction between digoxin and propafenone in children. Zaizstein E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):310–2

Propafenone [letter; comment] Veale D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):979 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1490–1.

Propafenone induced acute variation of chronic atrial pacing threshold: a case report. Montefoschi N, et al. **PACE** 1990 Apr;13(4):480–3

[Myoclonic encephalopathy caused by propafenone (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):161-2 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the antiarrhythmic agent [3H]-diprafenone in the rat. Brunner F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1430-5

Pharmacokinetic characterization of the antiarrhythmic drug diprafenone in man. Trenk D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):313-6

Comparative electrophysiological effects of propafenone, 5-hydroxy-propafenone, and N-depropylpropafenone on guinea pig ventricular muscle fibers. Rouet R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):577-84

Normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of diprafenone in plasma. Austin D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):182-8

Determination of 5-hydroxypropafenone in biological fluids by fused-silica capillary gas chromatography using electron-capture detection. Chan GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:349-53

BLOOD

Rifampicin lowers plasma concentrations of propafenone and its antiarrhythmic effect. Castel JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):155-6

Liquid chromatographic analysis of propafenone enantiomers in human plasma. Mehvar R. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27; 527(1):79-89

METABOLISM

The role of genetically determined polymorphic drug metabolism in the beta-blockade produced by propafenone. Lee JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1764-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nonlinear kinetics of propafenone metabolites in healthy man. Vozeh S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(5):509-13

Propafenone kinetics in the horse. Comparative analysis of compartmental and noncompartmental models. Puigdemont A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Apr; 23(2):79-85

Hemodialysis removal of propafenone. Burgess ED, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(5):331-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of propafenone on sinus node function in the rabbit heart. Kerr CR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):851-5

Comparison of the pharmacodynamic effects of intravenous and oral propafenone. Haefeli EW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep;48(3):245-54

Different stereoselective effects of (R)- and (S)-propafenone: clinical pharmacologic, electrophysiologic, and radioligand binding studies. Stoschitzky K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):740-6

The relative potency of major metabolites and enantiomers of propafenone in an experimental reperfusion arrhythmia model. Oti-Amoako K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):75-81

Comparative electrophysiological effects of propafenone, 5-hydroxy-propafenone, and N-depropylpropafenone on guinea pig ventricular muscle fibers. Rouet R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):577-84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propafenone—a new agent for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Grubb BP. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct; 298(4):249-51 (29 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic efficacy and tolerance of oral propafenone in patients with frequent ventricular arrhythmias: experience of a multicentre study. Geibel A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl E:81-7

Specific drugs for specific ventricular arrhythmias: an evaluation of current therapy and the role of propafenone. Murtazam A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl E:41-7 (57 ref.)

Propafenone in the prevention of non-ventricular arrhythmias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vassiliadis I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 27(1):63-70

Therapy of refractory symptomatic atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter: a staged care approach with new antiarrhythmic drugs [see comments] Antman EM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):698-707 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):708-9.

Propafenone versus amiodarone in field treatment of primary atrial tachydysrhythmias. Bertini G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):15-20

Propafenone: an antiarrhythmic come in from the cold [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678-8679):1490-1 (22 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):979.

Propafenone for cardiac arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Apr 20;32(816):37-8

Propafenone. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):518-25 (97 ref.)

[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous propafenone] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):133-6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Long-term study of propafenone in severe ventricular extrasystole in elderly subjects] Escande M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;38(9):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Propafenone per os in ventricular arrhythmia] Colas A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun-Jul;37(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arrhythmia in children. Report of the round table "10 years of Rytmonorm in Pediatrics". Wiesbadeu, 3 March 1990] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 90:1-15 (Ger)

[Use of propafenone in emergency therapy] Liguori A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 15;131(5):307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multicenter comparative studies of the effectiveness and tolerance of propafenone and disopyramide in the treatment of premature ventricular beats] Lukasik S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jun;77(6):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Amiodarone and propafenone: evaluation using serial Holter recordings in patients with ventricular arrhythmia] Ventosa A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jan;9(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

Changes in cardiac output determined by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography during propafenone or mexiletine drug testing. Lange H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):458-62

PROPAGANDA

Drugs and rhetorical devils. Melia T. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Dec;14(6):415-8

Fake abortion clinics: the threat to reproductive self-determination. Mertus JA. **Women Health** 1990; 16(1):95-113

[Classification of the methods, forms and means of health education] Fokina OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):37-9 (Rus)

[Methodologic aspects of the propaganda on a sober life style] Bolko VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Let us raise the level of military technological propaganda] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):3-6 (Rus)

[Leadership experience of oral antialcohol propaganda among the troops of a military district] Vlasenko VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):64-6 (Rus)

PROPANE

Cold injury from liquid propane. James NK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):950-1

Cooling rate and ice-crystal measurement in biological specimens plunged into liquid ethane, propane, and Freon 22. Ryan KP, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jun;158 (Pt 3):365-78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dose-dependent emergence of preneoplastic foci in rat livers after exposure to 2-nitropropane. Denk B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):329-31

Liver toxicity due to 1,2-dichloropropane in the rat. Trevisan A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(6):445-9

Metabolic activation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane: evidence for the formation of reactive episulfonium ion intermediates. Pearson PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4971-81

Disposition and metabolism of 1-nitropropane in rats and chimpanzees. Haas-Jobelius M, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Sep;2(3):249-64

Chromatographic and mutagenic analyses of 1,2-dichloropropane and 1,3-dichloropropylene and their degradation products. Connors TF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):288-93

Genotoxicity of 1- and 2-nitropropane in the rat. George E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2329-34

Sex and organ differences in oxidative DNA and RNA damage due to treatment of Sprague-Dawley rats with acetoxime or 2-nitropropane. Guo N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1659-62

Oxidative DNA and RNA damage in rat liver due to acetoxime: similarity to effects of 2-nitropropane. Hussain NS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1013-6

Assessment in rats of the gonadotoxic and hepatorenal toxic potential of dibromochloropropane (DBCP) in drinking water. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):804-15

Cytochrome P-450-mediated denitrification of 2-nitropropane in mouse liver microsomes. Marker EK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;1(3):71-83

Involvement of different pathways in the genotoxicity of nitropropanes in cultured mammalian cells. Roscher E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul;5(4):375-80

Micronucleus induction by azobenzene and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in the rat: evaluation of a triple-dose protocol. George E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun-Aug;234(3-4):129-34

Species differences in kidney necrosis and DNA damage, distribution and glutathione-dependent metabolism of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Søderlund EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):287-93

Cytogenetic assays in genotoxic studies: somatic cell effects of benzene and germinal cell effects of dibromochloropropane. Au WW, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(2):125-34 (32 ref.)

Covalent interactions of 1,2,3-trichloropropane with hepatic macromolecules: studies in the male F-344 rat. Weber GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):395-402

Gonadotoxic effects of 2-hexanone and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on the enzymatic activity of rat testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):331-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Survey of microbial oxygenases: trichloroethylene degradation by propane-oxidizing bacteria. Wackett LP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2960-4

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PROPANEDIOLS

Structures of three DNA cross-linking agents, ethane-1,2-di(methylsulfonate), propane-1,3-di(methylsulfonate) and n-butane-1,4-di(methylsulfonate). McKenna R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Feb 15;45 (Pt 2):311-4

The effect of isotretinoin on propylene glycol-induced cholesteatoma in chinchilla middle ears. Jove MA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):5-9

An unusual case of allergic contact dermatitis in a veterinary surgeon. Wilson CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):42-3

Cryopreservation of human platelets with propane-1,2-diol. Arnaud FG, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr;27(2):130-6

Propane-1,2-diol as a potential component of a vitrification solution for corneas. Rich SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Feb; 27(1):42-54

Intravenous injection of propylene glycol causes pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Quinn DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1415-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term effect of various nitrates in ischemic heart disease and latent heart failure] Assmann I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989; 78 Suppl 2:68-71; discussion 115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological evaluation of the elements of elastic fibers of the rabbit skin after administration of 30% elastin preparation] Barcew-Wiszniewska B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;76(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperosmolality related to propylene glycol in an infant treated with enoximone infusion. Huggon I, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):19-20

Hyperosmolality related to propylene glycol in an infant [letter] Murch S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18-25;301(6748):389

Propylene glycol allergy from ketoconazole cream. Eun HC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):274-5

Skin reactions to hexylene glycol. Kinnunen T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):154-8

An unusual case of allergic contact dermatitis in a veterinary surgeon. Wilson CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):42-3

Use of glycerin in topical minoxidil solutions for patients allergic to propylene glycol. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1990 Feb; 45(2):81-2

Contact allergy to propylene glycol. Do we use the appropriate test concentration? Frosch PJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):111-3

Effects of propylene glycol-containing diets on acetaminophen-induced methemoglobinemia in cats. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1816-9

Propylene-glycol-induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Pearl RG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(6):383-9

[Interactions of levodropropizine and bronchodilator drugs on respiratory muscle activity in healthy subjects] Bejor M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Simultaneous assay of felbamate plus carbamazepine, phenytoin, and their metabolites by liquid chromatography with mobile phase optimization. Remmel RP, et al. **Ther Drug Moalt** 1990 Jan;12(1):90-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact allergy to Bronopol. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):24-6

METABOLISM

Anaerobic degradation of 1,3-propanediol by sulfate-reducing and by fermenting bacteria. Oppenberg B, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May;57(4):205-13

Production and interconversion of 1,2-propanediol and hydroxyacetone by Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Biochem Cell Biol 1990 Feb;68(2):496] Commodari F, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 67(8):468-72

Constitutive activation of the fucAO operon and silencing of the divergently transcribed fucPIK operon by an IS5 element in Escherichia coli mutants selected for growth on L-1,2-propanediol. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6097-105

Cobalamin-dependent 1,2-propanediol utilization by Salmonella typhimurium. Jeter RM. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):887-96

Short chain diol metabolism in human disease states. Casazza JP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jan;15(1):26-30 (30 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of arylmethylaminopropanediols by a novel in vitro pharmacodynamic assay: correlation with antitumor activity in vivo. Adams DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3663-9

Permeation of glycerol and propane-1,2-diol into human platelets. Arnaud FG, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr; 27(2):107-18

Pharmacokinetics of felbamate, a novel antiepileptic drug: application of mixed-effect modeling to clinical trials. Graves NM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(6):372-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of diet on Heinz body formation in kittens. Hickman MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):475-8

Kinetics of oral propylene glycol-induced acute hyperlactatemia. Morshed KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Oct;42(2):87-94

Topical propylene glycol and hyperosmolality. Commens CA. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):77-80

In vitro pharmacodynamic assay for cancer drug development: application to crisnatol, a new DNA intercalator. Adams DJ. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6615-20

Genotoxicity and effects on rat liver drug-metabolizing enzymes by possible substitutes for 4,4'-methylene bis(2-chloroaniline). Wu K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov; 10(11):2119-22

Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from mixtures of fatty alcohol and propylene glycol (FAPG bases) through rat skin: effects of oleic acid added to FAPG base. Nomura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1421-4

Some effects of propane-1,2-diol on human platelets. Arnaud FG, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr;27(2):119-29

Parthenogenetic activation of unfertilized mouse oocytes by exposure to 1,2-propanediol is influenced by temperature, oocyte age, and cumulus removal. Shaw JM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):269-79

Propylene glycol enhances anti-inflammatory effects of phenylbutazone. Oshiro TT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):131-4

Propanediol alters intracellular pH and developmental potential of mouse zygotes independently of volume change. Damien M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):212-6

Propanediol-induced alterations in membrane integrity, metabolism and developmental potential of mouse zygotes. Damien M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):969-74

Mechanisms of creatine kinase release from isolated rat skeletal muscles damaged by propylene glycol and ethanol. Brazeau GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):393-7

[The effects of etomidate on myocardial relaxation in the rat depend on the solvent, propylene glycol or ethanol] Riou B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R23 **(Fre)**

[Interaction of diazepam and levodropropizine evaluated with quantitative EEG] Arrigo A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb;11(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of neutrophil function by solvent of injectable sedatives--effects of propylene glycol, ethanol and benzyl alcohol] Morisaki H. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1588-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Schistosoma mansoni: experimental chemoprophylaxis in mice using oral anti-penetration agents. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):263-71

Treatment of onychomycosis with a propylene glycol-urea-lactic acid solution. Faergemann J, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Oct;32(10):536-40

[Evaluation of the treatment with levodropropizine of respiratory diseases in children] Fiocchi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Determination of the developmental toxicity potential of butoxypropanol in rabbits after topical administration. Gibson WB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):359-65

Reproductive toxicity of 2,2-bis(bromomethyl)-1,3-propanediol in a continuous breeding protocol in Swiss (CD-1) mice. Treinen KA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):245-55

Propylene glycol ingestion causes D-lactic acidosis. Christopher MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan;62(1):114-8

Propylene glycol-induced Heinz body formation and D-lactic acidosis in cats. Christopher MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:69-87; discussion 88-92

[Limits on the use of propylene glycol in topical preparations] Bobin MF, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Nov-Dec;44(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The toxicologic characteristics of a new SAKAP-based benzyl benzoate ointment] Sokolova TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPANIDID

[Evaluation of ketamine-sombrevin general anesthesia during bronchoscopy in children] Novikov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiologic characteristics of intravenous sombrevin anesthesia in treating inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Vovk IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;69(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical studies of induction agents. XIV: A comparative study of venous complications following thiopentone, methohexitone and propanidid. Hewitt JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1966 Feb;38(2):115-8

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of sombrevin on the orientation adjustment of the visual cortex neurons in the cat] Lazareva NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):812-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the orientation adjustment of the neurons in the cat visual cortex under the action of sombrevin] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPANIL see under **ANILIDES**

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

PROPANOLAMINES

A controlled trial of esmolol for the induction of deliberate hypotension. Ornstein E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(1):31-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of diltiazem, esmolol, nifedipine and nitroprusside therapy of post-CABG hypertension. Boylan JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S156

Esmolol versus fentanyl for preventing haemodynamic response to intubation in cardiovascular disease. Kapnoudhis P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S145

Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertension. Cífková R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):3-12

Patients with essential hypertension [editorial] Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):1-2

A multi-centre, placebo controlled comparative study between 200 mg and 400 mg celiprolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Trafford JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(9):550-6

Comparison of once and twice daily oral dosing schedules of bevantolol, a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist with alpha-adrenoceptor partial antagonist activity in patients with angina of effort. Molajo AO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Nov;25(2):185-92

Carvedilol and atenolol once daily in the treatment of hypertension. Luurila OJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S264-5

[Evaluation of three concentrations of beta-blocker eyedrops. Criteria for choosing and efficacy] de Galleani B. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral changes following intravenous administration of xamoterol in patients with heart failure and coronary heart disease] Eriemeier HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):126-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acute hemodynamic effects of the new vasodilating beta blocker carvedilol in comparison with combined administration of nifedipine and propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease] Mauser M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):726-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to diisopropanolamine. Fujimoto K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):56

Effect of partial agonist activity on the side effects of beta-blockade in patients with chronic stable angina. Chambers J, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:39-44

Comparative multicentre study of the tolerability and efficacy of epanolol versus nifedipine in patients with stable angina pectoris. Readman AS. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:61-5

Comparison of the renal effects of dilevalol and carteolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):305-7

The safety of adding carvedilol to hypertensive patients inadequately treated with diuretics. Dupont AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S153-7

Effects of carvedilol on serum lipids in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Seguchi H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S139-42

[Repercussions of esmolol given in the treatment of postoperative tachycardia on left ventricular function] Le Bret F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R94 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of esmolol hydrochloride in the presence of aminophylline, bretylium tosylate, heparin sodium, and procainamide hydrochloride. Schaaf LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1567-71

BLOOD

High-performance liquid and gas chromatographic methods for the determination of cicloprolol. Guinebault P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):359-67

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carazolol in serum or plasma of pigs. Kadir F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):461-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological studies of N-[4-[2-hydroxy-3-[[2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1- yl) phenoxy]ethyl]amino]propoxy]phenyl]methanesulfonamide, a novel antiarrhythmic agent with class II and class III activities. Morgan TK Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1087-90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors in synaptoneurosomes from rat brain: [3H]dihydroalprenolol versus [3H]CGP 12177. Guyard A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):423-4

Carteolol is a useful tool to prove the tonically functioning nature of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors on peripheral noradrenergic neurons but not on central catecholaminergic neurons. Ohno K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):643-6

METABOLISM

Interactions of carteolol and other beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents with serotonin receptor subtypes. Nishio H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec; 302:96-106

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors on rat skeletal muscle cells grown in vitro. Disatnik MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1043-8

Purification and characterization of befunolol reductase from rabbit liver. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3338-42

Kinetics of befunolol reductase from rabbit liver. Nozaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):156-8

Formation of hydroxynorspermidine from exogenously added 1,3-diaminopropan-2-ol in Vibrio species. Yamamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 37(11):3139-41

Thermodynamic analysis of beta-adrenergic partial agonists (befunolol and carteclol) interaction with low and high affinity binding sites of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(3):303-7

Beta-adrenoceptor-binding studies of the cardioselective beta blockers bisoprolol, H-I 42 BS, and HX-CH 44 BS to heart membranes and intact ventricular myocytes of adult rats: two beta 1-binding sites for bisoprolol. Mauz AB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):421-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tertatolol in chronic renal failure. A pharmacokinetic study. Rainfray M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):266S-277S

Pharmacokinetics of epanolol in elderly patients with stable angina pectoris. Marlier R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):142-4

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies in man with an antianginal agent 'Visacor'. Cockshott ID, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Apr;11(3):253-63

The effect of age and renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics of xamoterol. Bastain W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:65S-66S

Pharmacokinetics of epanolol after acute and chronic oral dosing in elderly patients with stable angina pectoris. Hosie J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):333-7

The pharmacokinetics of xamoterol in liver disease. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;28(6):718-21

Pharmacokinetics of epanolol (ICI 141,292) in healthy young volunteers and comparative data in elderly patients with angina and subjects with renal or hepatic impairment. Cockshott ID. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:10-7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of conventional and controlled-release formulations of metipranolol in man. Lapka R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):243-7

Stereoselective disposition of carvedilol in man after intravenous and oral administration of the racemic compound. Neugebauer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S108-11

Simultaneous determination of (R)- and (S)-celiprolol in human plasma and urine: high-performance liquid chromatographic assay on a chiral stationary phase with fluorimetric detection. Hartmann C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):387-96

Assay and disposition of carvedilol enantiomers in humans

and monkeys: evidence of stereoselective presystemic metabolism. Fujimaki M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul; 79(7):568–72

Pharmacokinetics of falintolol II. Absorption, distribution and elimination from tissues and organs following ocular administration and intravenous injection of falintolol in albino rabbits. Andermann G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;11(12):747–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuroendocrine changes post myocardial infarction: effects of xamoterol. McMurray JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul; 120(1):56–62

Alterations in renal hemodynamics during chronic and acute beta-blockade in humans. Beaufils M. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):233S–236S (29 ref.)

Reduction of beta-adrenergic receptors can explain the lack of rebound effect after tertatolol withdrawal. De Blasi A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):257S–260S

Effect of tertatolol on glomerular hemodynamics in the normal Munich-Wistar rat. Gabbai FB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):213S–218S

Redistribution of cardiac output to the kidneys by tertatolol does not involve prostaglandins. Naeije R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):241S–244S

Selective infusion of tertatolol into the renal artery induces a local vasodilator effect in humans. Demonstration by the continuous thermodilution method. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):228S–232S

Effects of tertatolol on renal function in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Perico N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):223S–227S

Pharmacological features of the vasodilation induced by tertatolol in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):219S–222S

Maternally administered esmolol produces fetal beta-adrenergic blockade and hypoxemia in sheep. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):718–22

Pulmonary reactivity to methacholine during beta-adrenergic blockade: propranolol versus esmolol. Tobias JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):132–6

Evaluation of the antifibrillatory activity of fluorinated derivatives of indenolol and nadolol in isolated rabbit and rat hearts: comparison with propranolol. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;301:122–30

Blood pressure lowering action and alpha-adrenolytic effect of adimolol in rats. Palluk R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;301:215–27

Interactions of R(+) and S(-) isomers of befunolol, a partial agonist with high and low affinity sites of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Takayanagi I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:76–84

Biochemical and pharmacological evaluation of the novel antidepressant and serotonin uptake inhibitor 2-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-2-dimethylamino-1-propanol hydrochloride. Gouret CJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):633–40

Partial agonist activity of celiprolol as assessed in conscious unrestrained dogs in comparison with those of pindolol and labetalol. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1225–8

Desensitization pattern of cardiac beta-adrenoceptor subtypes by prolonged in vivo infusion of pindolol and celiprolol in rats. Nanoff C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;85(1):88–95

Effects of long-term xamoterol therapy on the left ventricular mechánical efficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease. Pouleur H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:157–62

Modulation of the autonomic control of the failing heart. Snow HM. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:163–76

Inhibitory action of carvedilol, a novel alpha, beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, on catecholamine secretion and calcium influx in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15; 38(24):4461–5

Haemodynamic effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in comparison with dobutamine in esmolol-treated cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):611–6

Xamoterol, a beta1-adrenoceptor partial agonist: a new approach to heart failure. Proceedings of the 1st International Heart Failure. Interlaken, 1988. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:1S–91S

Carvedilol increases the systemic bioavailability of oral digoxin. De Mey C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 29(4):486–90

Effect of xamoterol on peripheral blood vessels in healthy subjects. Fitzgerald DE. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:70S–72S

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor agents on the blood flow in carotid arteries in normal volunteers. Fitzgerald DE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:73S–74S

The effects of age, sex and treatment with xamoterol on exercise capacity in patients with heart failure. France LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:75S–77S

The cardiovascular pharmacology of xamoterol, cicloprolol, prenalterol and pindolol in the anaesthetised dog. Hadfield SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:78S–81S

The effect of oral dosing of xamoterol on systolic time intervals in man and xamoterol plasma concentrations in heart failure patients. James MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):447–53

Relationship between positive inotropic responses and plasma concentrations of xamoterol in middle-aged and elderly patients. Marlow HF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 29(5):511–8

Contrasting effects of single doses of pindolol and xamoterol on left ventricular diastolic function. Rousseau MF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:84S–85S

The pharmacology of xamoterol: a basis for modulation of the autonomic control of the heart. Snow HM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:3S–13S (32 ref.)

Effects of xamoterol on resting and exercise haemodynamics in patients with chronic heart failure. Virk SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:15S–22S

Effects of xamoterol on sodium excretion in volunteers. Zech PY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:89S–91S

Comparison of the effects of xamoterol and isoprenaline on rat cardiac beta-adrenoceptors: studies of function and regulation. Kowalski MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):27–30

Bolus doses of esmolol for the prevention of perioperative hypertension and tachycardia. Oxorn D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):206–9

A bolus dose of esmolol attenuates tachycardia and hypertension after tracheal intubation. Sheppard S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):202–5

The interaction of the enantiomers of carvedilol with alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenoceptors. Nichols AJ, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(4):265–70

Agonist-induced desensitization of beta-adrenoceptor function in humans. Subtype-selective reduction in beta 1- or beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated physiological effects by xamoterol or procaterol. Brodde OE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):914–21

Effect of arotinolol on hemodynamics and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide at rest and during stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1441–54

The effect of epanolol on intra-arterial ambulatory blood pressure and baroreceptor heart rate reflex in essential hypertension. Smith SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):327–31

Opioid receptor modulation of neural transmission in the rabbit coeliac ganglion and ganglionic opioid receptor activation by bunitrolol. Horiuchi J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:103–7

Effects of beta 1- and beta 2-blockade on blood pressure and sympathetic responses to flight phobia stress. Ekeberg O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 May;47(5):599–607

Comparative long-term vasoactive effects of atenolol and carteolol on the properties of the small and large arteries of the upper extremities in human essential hypertension. Merli IP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):686–92

Indenolol, a beta-blocker with partial agonism at vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Taddei S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):560–5

Regional perfusion in hearts with acute coronary artery occlusion and subsequent beta 2- and alpha 1-adrenergic blockade. Kvitting P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):155–70

Penbutolol: a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Schlanz KD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):403–8 (44 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of epanolol. Pharmacodynamic aspects. Harry JD. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:18–27 (17 ref.)

Analysis of the mechanism underlying the vasodilator action of carvedilol in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:31–6

Vasodilating mechanism and response to physiological pressor stimuli of acute doses of carvedilol compared with labetalol, propranolol and hydralazine. Tomlinson B, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:37–47

Effects of epanolol and metoprolol on the heart measured by 24-hour holter monitoring. Withagen AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:67–9

Effect of xamoterol on exercise capacity and left ventricular function in angina pectoris and in dilated cardiomyopathy. Boström PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:45

Echocardiographic assessment of lack of beta 1-receptor down-regulation during prolonged therapy with xamoterol. Cheron P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:46–7

Acute haemodynamic effects of the beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist xamoterol at rest and during supine exercise in patients with left ventricular dysfunction due to ischaemic heart disease: a double-blind randomized trial. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:48–9

Sympathetic modulation in practice: the German clinical experience. Kupper W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:19–25

Selectivity of xamoterol, prenalterol and salbutamol as assessed by their effects in the presence and absence of ICI 118 551. McCaffrey PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr; 11 Suppl A:54–5

Haemodynamics in postural hypotension—effects of the beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist xamoterol, and pindolol. Mehlsen J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:56–8

Effect of xamoterol on haemodynamics and plasma catecholamines in chronic heart failure. Ollivier JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:59–60

The effect of xamoterol in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):323–7

The effects of xamoterol and pacing on myocardial blood flow and metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Simonsen S. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:61

Illustration of the effects of long-term xamoterol therapy on the time course of left ventricular pressure. van Mechelen H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:67–9

Pharmacological characteristics of the stereoisomers of carvedilol. Bartsch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38 Suppl 2:S104–7

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade potentiates exercise-induced release of atrial natriuretic peptide. Deray G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):363–6

Hemodynamic profile of carvedilol. Hombach V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S101–3 (13 ref.)

Effects of carvedilol on cerebral blood flow and its autoregulation in previous stroke patients with hypertension. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S120–1

Investigation of possible pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between epanolol and digoxin. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(5):505–7

Effects of carvedilol on common carotid arterial flow, peripheral hemodynamics, and hemorheologic variables in hypertension. Nagakawa Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S115–9

Hemodynamic differences between carvedilol and labetalol in the cutaneous circulation. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S112–4

The pharmacology of carvedilol. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S82–8 (13 ref.)

Influence of carvedilol and propranolol on coronary blood flow. Sievert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S122–4

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of xamoterol in exercising dogs. Fischer G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1–2):19–27

Blocking effect of 1389-S on the sodium current in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Hisatome I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):447–51

Alleviation of myocardial dysfunction and abnormal lactate metabolism during coronary stenosis in dogs by ICI 118,551. Noguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):315–28

Local cutaneous hemodynamic effects of carvedilol and labetalol in the anesthetized rat. Willette RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):237–40

Stereoselectivity in beta-adrenomimetic and beta-adrenolytic actions of carteolol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocker with intrinsic sympathomimetic action in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(3):309–12

Cardioprotective and antiarrhythmic effects of beta-blockers, propranolol, bisoprolol, and nipradilol in a canine model of regional ischemia. Ogawa T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1989; 5(1):10–6

Short tertatolol treatment does not impair the hormone and metabolic responses to exercise and hypoglycemia in diabetics. Lantz B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct; 21(10):561–5

Rhizobitoxine inhibition of hydrogenase synthesis in free-living Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Minamisawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4505–9

Effects of tertatolol on the responsiveness of isolated femoral, mesenteric, and renal resistance arteries to adrenergic stimuli. Boonen HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):124–9

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions of CK-3579 and sematilide in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Chi LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):312–24

Effects of flestolol, an ultra-short acting beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, on hemodynamic changes produced by treadmill exercise or isoprenaline stimulation in conscious dogs. Grohs JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):175–81

Mechanism of action of bucindolol in human ventricular myocardium. Hershberger RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):959–67

Adrenoceptor-blocking activity and cardiohemodynamic effects of carvedilol in animals. Kawada T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):147–53

Effects of the partial beta 1-adrenergic agonist, xamoterol, on hemodynamics and regional myocardial function during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Miura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):182–7

Celiprolol has no direct or indirect relaxing effects in isolated arteries and veins. O'Rourke ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):831–5

Effect of tertatolol and of its metabolites and structural analogues in isolated perfused rat kidney vasculature. Stephan D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 16(2):338–46

Penbutolol and carteolol: two new beta-adrenergic blockers with partial agonism. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):412–21 (55 ref.)

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and sympathetic neurotransmission in the pithed rat. Majewski H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):991–6

Beta adrenoceptors and regenerating corneal epithelium. Liu GS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):101–12

Decrease in penbutolol central response as a cause of changes

in its serum protein binding. Martínez Jordá R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):164–6

Systemic effects of carteolol, a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamashita K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Jan;13(1):64–9

Celiprolol does not protect against ventricular tachycardia or sudden death in the conscious canine: a comparison with pindolol in assessing the role of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Uprichard AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):571–7

Effects of S–1389 (711389–S), a new antiarrhythmic agent, on the conduction in perfused guinea pig hearts. Ninomiya M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):555–62

Comparative effects of arotinolol, labetalol and propranolol on regional myocardial dysfunction induced by flow-limiting coronary stenosis in anesthetized dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):381–91

Xamoterol and the failing heart [letter; comment] [see comments] Böhm M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1213–4 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):302–5. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):117–8.

Modelling frequency- and voltage-dependent effects of a class I antiarrhythmic drug (nicainoprol) on Vmax of the cardiac action potential from guinea-pig papillary muscle. Weirich J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;340(4):456–64

In vitro pharmacologic profile of the novel beta-adrenoceptor antagonist and vasodilator, carvedilol. Nichols AJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(5):327–36

Neuromodulatory role of serotonin in the anticonvulsant activity of 2-phenylbenzoate of 3-diethylamino-1-propanol.HCl (JAW-669). Leadbetter LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):35–7

Late effect of tobanum and tobanum + furosemide therapy on the glucose tolerance of patients and on the insulin response to oral glucose doses. Kempler P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(1):22–5

Novel antihypertensive drug reveals unexpected complexities in beta-adrenoceptor pharmacology. Boudier HS, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(12):469–71 (11 ref.)

Effects of carvedilol on left ventricular function and arrhythmias during repeated short-time myocardial ischemia in experimental pigs. Höher M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 3:7–15

Clinical pharmacology of multiple action compounds. Prichard BN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 3:1–6 (52 ref.)

[Effect of celiprolol on isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis] Mitova M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6; 129(14):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of metipranolol on the cardiovascular system of the rabbit in vivo during spontaneous and paced heart rhythm] Geršl V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(4):371–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of bolus esmolol on the cardiocirculatory response to endotracheal intubation] Schumacher D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R96 **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of partial beta adrenergic agonist properties of xamoterol in cardiac insufficiency] Richaud M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):247–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator effect of tertatolol on isolated rat kidney] Stephan D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The local anesthetic effect and subjective tolerance of 0.5% befunolol and 1% pindolol in healthy eyes] Höh H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamic effects on the portal system of levomoprolol and propranolol in rats with an enhanced adrenergic tonus] Santambrogio R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):949–51 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of celiprolol: II. Alpha 2-Adrenoceptor blocking effects of a cardioselective beta-blocker, celiprolol] Miura A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;95(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of celiprolol: I. Beta-blocking effect, intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, vasodilating and hypotensive effects] Miura A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;95(4):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of celiprolol: III. Effects of celiprolol on the cardiovascular system and renal function, and its antiarrhythmic effects] Ochi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;95(4):209–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of exaprolol and sodium salicylate on erythrocyte hemolysis in relation to age] Linková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jan;91(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Self-poisoning with the beta-blocker bisoprolol. Tracqui A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jul;9(4):255–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of bucindolol in congestive heart failure. Pollock SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):603–7

Improvement of diastolic function after reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy induced by long-term antihypertensive treatment with tertatolol. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):745–51

Xamoterol in autonomic and intrinsic sinus node dysfunction. van den Berg MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):814–6

Esmolol as an adjunct in the treatment of systemic hypertension after operative repair of coarctation of the aorta. Vincent RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1; 65(13):941–3

Beta-blockade and renal function in hypertension. Symposium. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):207S–302S

The Tertatolol International Multicenter Study (T.I.M.S.). Predicting factors of an efficient therapy. Agnes E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):296S–302S

Tertatolol in hypertension. Long-term therapy in 2,338 patients. Guery O, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):289S–295S

Antihypertensive effects of tertatolol. A comparative study versus atenolol. Mota JC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 2(11 Pt 2):284S–288S

Effects of long-term antihypertensive treatment with tertatolol on diastolic function in hypertensive patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):278S–283S

Long-term beta-blocker vasodilator therapy improves cardiac function in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a double-blind, randomized study of bucindolol versus placebo. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):223–9

Use of esmolol in managing a thyrotoxic patient needing emergency surgery. Isley WL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):122–3

Esmolol reduces autonomic hypersensitivity and length of seizures induced by electroconvulsive therapy. Howie MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):384–8

Labetalol and esmolol in the control of hypertension after intracranial surgery. Muzzi DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):68–71

Esmolol in the management of epinephrine- and cocaine-induced cardiovascular toxicity. Pollan S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):663–4

Comparative effects of esmolol and verapamil in a model of a supraventricular tachydysrhythmia. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):467–73

Treatment of caffeine toxicity with esmolol. Price KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):44–6

Acute theophylline toxicity and the use of esmolol to reverse cardiovascular instability. Seneff M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):671–3

Effects of xamoterol, a beta 1 adrenoceptor partial agonist, in patients with ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle. Vigholt-Sørensen E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Nov; 62(5):335–41

Xamoterol in mild to moderate heart failure: a subgroup analysis of patients with cardiomegaly but no concomitant angina pectoris. The European 'Corwin' Study Group. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:67S–69S

The management of heart failure and the scope for new therapies: what role for xamoterol? Campbell RW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:59S–64S (28 ref.)

Xamoterol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist: review of the clinical efficacy in heart failure. Marlow HF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:23S–30S (37 ref.)

Treatment of congestive heart failure—state of the art and future trends. Parmley WW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:31S–39S (47 ref.)

Focus on diastolic dysfunction: a new approach to heart failure therapy. Pouleur H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 28 Suppl 1:41S–52S (50 ref.)

The efficacy and safety of chronic oral administration of xamoterol to patients with severe heart failure treated with ACE inhibitors. Pouleur H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:82S–83S

Long-term efficacy of xamoterol (a beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist) in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Sørensen EV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:86S–88S

Long-term studies with xamoterol in heart failure. Waller DG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:53S–58S (19 ref.)

Esmolol bolus and infusion attenuates increases in blood pressure and heart rate during electroconvulsive therapy. Kovac AL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):58–62

Bolus administration of esmolol for the treatment of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia [see comments] Miller DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):593–7 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr;37(3):389–90.

Lack of tolerance development after long-term administration of the partial beta-adrenoceptor agonist xamoterol. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77(1):30–9

Verification of a canine model of transient exercise induced myocardial dysfunction: antianginal effects of flestolol, an ultra short acting beta adrenoceptor antagonist. Fischer G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):115–20

Improvement of left ventricular contractility and relaxation with the beta 1-adrenergic receptor partial agonist xamoterol at rest and during exercise in patients with postinfarction left ventricular dysfunction. A placebo-controlled randomized trial. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2 Suppl):III99–106

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on myocardial function and energetics in congestive heart failure. Improvements in hemodynamic, contractile, and diastolic performance with bucindolol. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):473–83

Review of clinical experience with xamoterol. Effects on exercise capacity and symptoms in heart failure. Marlow HF. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2 Suppl):III93–8 (28 ref.)

Effects of the beta 1-adrenergic receptor partial agonist xamoterol on left ventricular diastolic function. An evaluation after 1–6 years of oral therapy. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2 Suppl):III87–92

Beta, partial agonists to treat heart failure: effects of xamoterol upon cardiac function and clinical status. Heng MK. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):171–6 (47 ref.)

Exercise capacity and quality of life in the treatment of heart failure. Blackwood R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep; 48(3):325–32

Effects of arotinolol on serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with mild essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):580–3

Effects of long-term treatment with low doses of carteolol on cardiovascular regulatory functions in elderly patients with mild hypertension. Shimada K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):118–24

Short-acting beta-adrenergic blockade as initial drug therapy in pheochromocytoma. Mihm FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):673–4

Esmolol for the treatment of ventricular tachycardia [letter] Colucci RD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):99

Patient preference in antianginal therapy. Proceedings of a symposium. Madeira, 21–22 October, 1988. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:1–91

Epanolol. A new once-daily antianginal agent: dose finding and long term efficacy. Akhras F, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:28–34

An overview of clinical trial experience with epanolol. Blake P. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:81–5 (0 ref.)

Results of a long term multicentre study in Sweden. Boberg J. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:45

Comparative multicentre study of the tolerability and efficacy of epanolol versus metoprolol in patients with stable angina pectoris. Clark-Turner N. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:55–60

Influence of carvedilol on blood glucose and glycohaemoglobin A1 in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Ehmer B, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:136–40

Left ventricular function during treatment with either metoprolol or epanolol. Evans T. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:70

The effects of epanolol on quality of life. Jern S. **Drugs** 1989; 38 Suppl 2:71–4

Therapeutic benefits and safety of carvedilol in the treatment of renal hypertension. An open, short term study. Carvedilol Renal Hypertension Study Group in Japan. Kohno M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:129–35

Effects of carvedilol on blood pressure in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. A dose response study. McPhillips JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:82–91

Dose-effect relationship of carvedilol in essential hypertension. An open study. Ogihara T, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 36 Suppl 6:75–81

Dose finding in angina—results with epanolol. Omland TM, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:35–8

Rationale and statistical methodology for the VISA studies. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:50–4

Response rate with respect to the blood pressure-lowering effect of the vasodilating and beta-blocking agent carvedilol. Rittinghausen R. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:92–101

Efficacy of epanolol versus metoprolol in angina pectoris. Results from the Swedish Multicenter Study of Exercise Tolerance. The Swedish Multicenter Study Group. Rydén L. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 2:66

Comparative effects of xamoterol and digoxin in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. The Italian Xamoterol Multicenter Research Group. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:50–1

Changes in exercise tolerance and resting haemodynamics during long-term treatment of heart failure with xamoterol. Kayanakis JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:52–3

Clinical experience of therapy with xamoterol in patients with severe systolic and diastolic dysfunction. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:33–8

Xamoterol monotherapy in heart failure. The European 'Corwin' Group. Timewell RM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:62–4

Clinical efficacy of xamoterol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist, in mild to moderate heart failure. U.K. Xamoterol Study Group. Waller DG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov; 10(11):1003–10

A randomized double-blind study of bisoprolol versus atenolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Dixon MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):21–4

Effects of carvedilol on renal function. Dupont AG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S96–100

Blood-pressure-lowering effect of carvedilol vs nitrendipine in geriatric hypertensives. Krönig B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S167–70

The use of carvedilol in elderly hypertensive patients. Morgan TO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S129–33

Safety and efficacy of once-daily carvedilol vs twice-daily labetalol in mild to moderate hypertension. Ollivier JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S164–6

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in renal hypertension. A multicenter open trial. Takeda T, et al.

Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38 Suppl 2:S158–63

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in comparison with atenolol in hypertensive patients pretreated with hydrochlorothiazide. van der Does R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38 Suppl 2:S147–52

Safety and antihypertensive efficacy of carvedilol and atenolol alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Widmann L, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38 Suppl 2:S143–6

Anti-ischemic effects of celiprolol in patients with exercise-induced angina pectoris. Douard H, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1989 Oct;25(1):63–8

Exercise capacity, arrhythmias, humoral and chemical parameters during long-term therapy with xamoterol. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):197–208

The effects of beta blockade on dopamine and dobutamine induced hypokalaemia in dogs. Smith M, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1989;15(7):452–7

Xamoterol in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: an increase in beta-receptors in lymphocytes. Watanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):1015–25

The efficacy of xamoterol in heart failure of ischemic origin. Marlow HF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 5:S69–72 (29 ref.)

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of celiprolol in essential hypertension. Parati G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 14 Suppl 7:S14–21 (39 ref.)

Clinical performance and therapeutic potential of celiprolol in angina pectoris. Soberman JE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;14 Suppl 7:S9–13 (27 ref.)

Celiprolol and risk factor reversal in hypertension. Taylor SH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 7:S33–9 (35 ref.)

Attenuation of hemodynamic responses to rapid sequence induction and intubation in healthy patients with a single bolus of esmolol [see comments] Ebert TJ, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):243–52 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):215–20.

Intraoperative use of bolus doses of esmolol to treat tachycardia [see comments] Kanitz DD, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):238–42 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):215–20.

Bolus dose esmolol for anesthesia: is there a need? [comment] Leslie JB. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):215–20 Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):232–7. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):238–42. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):243–52.

A single bolus dose of esmolol in the prevention of intubation-induced tachycardia and hypertension in an ambulatory surgery unit [see comments] Parnass SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):232–7 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):215–20.

Penbutolol in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension in black South Africans. Venter CP, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jun;30(6):533–7

Additional benefits of combining beta-blockade and renal vasodilation in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: Tertatolol International Multicentre Study results. Agnes E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S2.70–1

Comparison of a vasodilating beta-blocker and a cardioselective beta-blocker in long-term treatment of hypertension: a European multicentre study. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S266–7

Effect of xamoterol on exercise capacity and left ventricular function in angina pectoris and in dilated cardiomyopathy. Boström PA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):331–5

Esmolol: a unique beta adrenergic antagonist. Maree SM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):121–4

Esmolol for treatment of intraoperative tachycardia and/or hypertension in patients having cardiac operations. Bolus loading technique. Reves JG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):221–7

Beneficial effect of nipradilol (K-351) on acute myocardial ischemia. Study of the relationship between regional myocardial blood flow and energy metabolism [published erratum appears in Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Apr;52(4):657] Okamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):371–7

Xamoterol in severe heart failure. The Xamoterol in Severe Heart Failure Study Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):698] [see comments]
Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):1–6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):24.

New evidence on xamoterol [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):24 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):1–6.

Xamoterol and the failing heart [letter; comment] Davies MK. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):117–8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1213–4.

Xamoterol in severe heart failure [letter] Ikram H, et al.
Lancet 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):517–8

Celiprolol, a compound which attenuates myocardial acidosis and improves regional segmental function following ischemia in dogs: a comparison with propranolol. Barrett JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(1):1–10

Xamoterol in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension associated with multiple system atrophy (Shy-Drager syndrome). West JN, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb; 74(274):209–13

Multiple action compounds in angina pectoris. Kelly DT, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 3:16–20 (20 ref.)

Effects of carvedilol in patients with impaired left ventricular function due to ischaemic heart disease. Lahiri A, et al.
Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 3:21–7

[Efficacy and tolerability of tertatolol in the treatment of mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Results of a French multicenter study with 2,338 patients treated over one year] Herpin D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 38(8):503–7 (Fre)

[Esmolol attenuation of hemodynamic changes in resuscitation of hypertensive and coronary patients] Marty J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R95 (Fre)

[The hemodynamic effects of a treatment with beta-receptor blockers during coronary surgery. A comparison between acebutolol and esmolol] Kling D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 May;39(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New specialty drugs registered in Austria. Concor] Graffius D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;102(6):180–4 (Ger)

[Acute hemodynamic effects of the vasodilator beta blocker carvedilol in heart failure] Buchwald A, et al.
Z Kardiol 1990 Jun;79(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Validity of the use of penbutolol in essential arterial hypertension] Pepe S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun; 81(6):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of new aminoalkanol derivatives of benzofuran with potential beta-adrenolytic activity] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adrenergic beta receptor blockader celiprolol in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; 68(2):65–9 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of tobanum and visken in ischemic heart disease with extrasystole] Korkushko OV, et al.
Sov Med 1989;(12):66–8 (Rus)

[Hypotensive effect of tobanum in hypertension] Shliakhto EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):65–7 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Selective toxicity of alkanolamines. Sandin M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Mar;34(3):491–3

Chemical structure and genotoxic activity of the hepatocarcinogenic beta-blocker DL-ZAMI 1305. Presta M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):261–5

A comparison of the opacifying effects of carteolol.HCl and 8-hydroxycarteolol.HCl in the isolated porcine cornea. Igarashi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 14(3):554–9

Genetic toxicity of a pharmacologically active group of ortho-(arylalkynyl)phenoxypropanolamines. Oldham JW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):376–85

[Analysis of the adverse effects of drugs at the cellular and subcellular levels] Nosál' R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 May; 39(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PROPANTHELINE

PHARMACOLOGY

New methods to detect the effect of alteration in gastric pH and intestinal transit by metoclopramide and propantheline using a continuous gastric pH probe and hydrogen breath analysis. Hughes GS Jr, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1990 Mar;12(2):155–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: results of a randomized controlled trial. Misra SP, et al.
Q J Med 1989 Oct;73(270):931–9

PROPERDIN

Secondary structure in properdin of the complement cascade and related proteins: a study by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5; 28(18):7176–82

ANALYSIS

[Various non-specific immunity proteins in the blood serum of workers in the coke-processing industry] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

Prevalence of hereditary properdin, C7 and C8 deficiencies in patients with meningococcal infections. Schlesinger M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):423–7

Complement and immunoglobulin studies in 15 cases of chronic meningococcemia: properdin deficiency and hypoimmunoglobulinemia. Nielsen HE, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(1):31–6

METABOLISM

Properdin binds to sulfatide [Gal(3-SO4)beta 1-1 Cer] and has a sequence homology with other proteins that bind sulfated glycoconjugates. Holt GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2852–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of C5 convertase activity by properdin, factors B and H. Weiler JM. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(4):305–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of C3 nephritic factor: properdin-dependent C3NeF and properdin-independent C3NeF. Tanuma Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):226–38

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see under **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

PROPERICIAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Heat stroke in elderly patients (letter)] Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):871–2 (Fre)

PROPHAGE EXCISION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see **LYSOGENY**

PROPHASE

Microtubule distribution in dv, a maize meiotic mutant defective in the prophase to metaphase transition. Staiger CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):231–42

DNA methylation and demethylation events during meiotic prophase in the mouse testis. Trasler JM, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1828–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Trivalent behavior during prophase I in male mice heterozygous for three Robertsonian translocations: an electron-microscopic study. Grao P, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1989;52(3–4):105–10

PROPHENIRAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPIDIUM see under **PHENANTHRIDINES**

PROPIOLACTONE see under **LACTONES**

PROPIONATES

Odor-induced metabolic activity in the olfactory bulb of rats trained to detect propionic acid vapor. Slotnick BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):161–8

Photochemical and photophysical properties of piroxicam and benoxaprofen in various solvents. Becker RS, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1990 Feb;51(2):151–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticonvulsants as adjuncts for the neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic psychoses: a clinical study with beclamide. Raptis C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):162–7

Myocardial adaptation to creatine deficiency in rats fed with beta-guanidinopropionic acid, a creatine analogue. Mekhfi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1151–8

Effects of isoenergetic infusions of propionate and glucose on portal-drained visceral nutrient flux and concentrations of hormones in lambs maintained by total intragastric infusion. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2566–74

Studies on the masking of unpleasant taste of beclamide: microencapsulation and tabletting. Ozer AY, et al.
J Microencapsul 1990 Jul-Sep;7(3):327–39

Irresponsible product criticism [letter; comment] Hyden MJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):317 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 24;126(12):297.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of persistent photosensitivity as a sequel of the prior administration of the drug benoxaprofen. Frain-Bell W. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):551–62

Tiaprofenic acid photodermatitis. Valsecchi R, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1989 Nov;21(5):345–6

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of propionic and methylmalonic acidaemia by stable isotope dilution analysis of amniotic fluid. Holm J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:271–3

Successful first trimester diagnosis in a pregnancy at risk for propionic acidaemia. Pérez-Cerdá C, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12 Suppl 2:274–6

Determination of aryloxyphenoxypropanoic acid derivatives in crops treated with herbicidal sprays. Jehličková Z, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 May;190(5):436–40

BLOOD

Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of metabolic crises caused by inherited disorders of organic and amino acid metabolism. Gortner L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):706–11

Species-dependent enantioselective plasma protein binding of MK-571, a potent leukotriene D4 antagonist. Lin JH,

et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):484-7

Acute infantile hemiplegia in a patient with propionic acidaemia. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 149(9):659-60

Purification and characterization of a lipid thiobis ester from human neutrophil cytosol that reversibly deactivates the O2- -generating NADPH oxidase. Eklund EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8426-30

Hippuric acid and 3-carboxy-4-methyl-5-propyl-2-furanpropionic acid in serum and urine. Analytical approaches and clinical relevance in kidney diseases. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:615-27

Determination of hippuric acid and furanic acid in serum of dialysis patients and control persons by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pickert A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:95-104

Normal growth and development with unrestricted protein intake after severe infantile propionic acidaemia. Luder AS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):307-11

Propionic acidaemia: two cases in Chile. Raimann E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):237

Parenteral nutrition in propionic acidemia and methylmalonic acidemia [letter] Walter JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):338-9

Adult-onset chorea and dementia with propionic acidemia. Sethi KD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1343-5

[Propionic acidemia] Ohura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):575-8 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenanthrylalkanoic acids, IV: Syntheses and antiinflammatory activity of 2-, 3-, and 9-phenanthryl- and 9-chloro-3-phenanthryl derivatives of propanoic acid. Fernández F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Apr; 323(4):239-42

Asymmetric synthesis of 2-substituted-3-aminocarbonyl propionic acid. Nishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2200-3

Synthesis and investigation of effects of 2-[4-[[(arylamino)carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methylpropionic acids on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen: structure-activity relationships. Lalezari I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2352-7

Heteroarylalkanoic acids with possible antiinflammatoric activities. Part 6: 3-(4H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide-3-yl-thio)-propanoic acid derivatives. Gamberini G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):601-4

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of diphenylimidazolidine acetic and propionic acids derivatives. Zejc A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep-Oct;41(5):483-93

METABOLISM

Effect of hydroxycobalamin[c-lactam] on propionate and carnitine metabolism in the rat. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):809-15

Fatty acid metabolism in liver of rats treated with hypolipidemic sulphur-substituted fatty acid analogues. Asiedu D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22; 1044(2):211-21

The influence of rumen volatile fatty acids on protein metabolism in growing lambs. Abdul-Razzaq HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):297-310

Effect of insulin on the utilization of propionate in gluconeogenesis in sheep. Brockman RP. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):95-101

Defective oxidation of pristanic acid by fibroblasts from patients with disorders in propionic acid metabolism. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):106-10

The metabolism and disposition of 14C-fenofibrate in human volunteers. Weil A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb; 18(1):115-20

In vivo propionate oxidation as a prognostic indicator in disorders of propionate metabolism. Thompson GN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):408-11

Short-chain fatty acid absorption in rabbit colon in vitro. Sellin JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):676-83

Metabolism of propionate, glucose, and carbon dioxide as affected by exogenous glucose in dairy cows at energy equilibrium. Amaral DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1244-54

Propionate production in methylmalonic acidemia [letter] Walter JH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1050-1

In vivo enzyme activity in inborn errors of metabolism. Thompson GN, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):799-807

Increased urinary metabolite excretion during fasting in disorders of propionate metabolism. Thompson GN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):413-6

An unusual insertion/deletion in the gene encoding the beta-subunit of propionyl-CoA carboxylase is a frequent mutation in Caucasian propionic acidemia. Tahara T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1372-6

Antibacterial activity of short-chain organic acids [letter] Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):370

[Novel biotransformation in the metabolism of N-benzyl acid amides] Pálfiné Ledniczky M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989; 59 Suppl 1:59-62 **(Hun)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The transsynovial distribution of oxaprozin. Kurowski M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):458-60

Species differences in the chirality of the carbonyl reduction of [14C] fenofibrate in laboratory animals and humans. Weil A, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(3):197-201

Interspecies differences in stereoselective protein binding and clearance of MK-571. Tocco DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):388-92

Chronopharmacokinetic studies of pranoprofen and procainamide. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):786-90

Substrate disposal in metabolic disease: a comparison between rates of in vivo propionate oxidation and urinary metabolite excretion in children with methylmalonic acidemia. Thompson GN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):735-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of adenosine on neutrophil polarization induced by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine, sodium propionate and colchicine. Iannone MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):403-6

Effects of dietary propionate on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in healthy volunteers. Venter CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):549-53

Administration of a creatine analogue induces isomyosin transitions in muscle. Moerland TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C810-6

Effect of a leukotriene receptor antagonist on LTC4 vasoconstriction in rat stomach. Yonei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G147-54

Effects of propionate and acetate additions on solvent production in batch cultures of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Hüsemann MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1497-500

DNA strand breaks photosensitized by benoxaprofen and other non steroidal antiinflammatory agents. Artuso T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):407-13

Alkylthio acetic acids (3-thia fatty acids)--a new group of non-beta-oxidizable peroxisome-inducing fatty acid analogues--II. Dose-response studies on hepatic peroxisomal- and mitochondrial changes and long-chain fatty acid metabolizing enzymes in rats. Berge RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3969-79

Effects of dietary treatment with clofibrate, nafenopin or WY-14.643 on mitochondria and DNA in mouse liver. Lundgren B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17; 1035(2):132-8

The effects of UK-79,300, an orally-absorbed atriopeptidase inhibitor, in a conscious dog model of cardiac insufficiency. Alabaster CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:823P

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the guinea-pig conjunctiva: studies with a second-generation leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, MK-571. Chan CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):845-50

Effects of timolol, indomethacin, and MK-571 on bronchoconstriction to infused leukotriene D4 in guinea pigs. Masson P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):783-90

Cell proliferation and promotion of rat liver carcinogenesis: different effect of hepatic regeneration and mitogen induced hyperplasia on the development of enzyme-altered foci. Columbano A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May; 11(5):771-6

Effects of hypolipidemic drugs nafenopin and clofibrate on phenotypic expression and cell death (apoptosis) in altered foci of rat liver. Gerbracht U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):617-24

Effects of orpanoxin on arachidonic acid metabolism of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and platelets in vitro. Doerr IL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul;15(7):539-49

Multiple coordinate controls contribute to a balanced expression of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase subunits in rye leaves. Winter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):445-53

Inhibition of endopeptidase EC 24.11 in humans. Renal and endocrine effects. Richards M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):269-76

Behavior of Listeria monocytogenes in the presence of sodium propionate. el-Shenawy MA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):85-94

Effect of short-chain organic acids on macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli. Cherrington CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;68(1):69-74

Weak organic acids induce taurine release through an osmotic-sensitive process in in vivo rat hippocampus. Solis JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):159-67

Effects of propionate on lipid biosynthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nishina PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul; 120(7):668-73

Comparison between physiological effects of konjac-glucomannan and propionate in baboons fed "Western" diets. Venter CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 120(9):1046-53

Pharmacological profile of alminoprofen among four writhing models of mice caused by kaolin, zymosan, acetylcholine and phenylquinone. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Jan;13(1):44-8

Effects of NSAID on collagen and proteoglycan synthesis of cultured chondrocytes. Fujii K, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:28-31

Evidence for the involvement of interleukin 1 in human osteoarthritic cartilage degradation: protective effect of NSAID. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug; 18:19-27

Inhibitory potencies of UK-69 578 and thiorphan [letter] Barclay PL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):734-5

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is unaltered by creatine depletion induced by dietary beta-guanidino propionic acid. Archer SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1081-8

No measurable increase in thymidine glycol or 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in liver DNA of rats treated with nafenopin or choline-devoid low-methionine diet. Hegi ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;238(3):325-9

Effects of a buffered propionic acid in diets on the performance of broiler chickens and on microflora of the intestine and carcass. Izat AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May; 69(5):818-26

Propionate inhibits hepatocyte lipid synthesis. Wright RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):26-9

The use of synthetic thromboxane A2 (TXA2-S) and a new class of thromboxane antagonists, indole-2-propanoic acids to characterize the thromboxane receptor. Gillard JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:579-83

Failure of Salkil to eliminate Salmonella from chicken feed [letter] [see comments] Hall P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24;126(12):297 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 31;126(13):317.

[Perpropionic and peracetic acids destroy HIV in suspension, but do not inhibit the virus in contaminated units of blood] Lopez M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Mar; 33(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of simvastatin and fenofibrate on serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolaemia [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989;37(6):623] Stohler R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(2):199-203

Cartilage degradative enzymes in human osteoarthritis: effect of a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug administered orally. Vignon E, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb; 19(4 Suppl 1):26-9

Effect of lipanthyl in hyperlipoproteinaemic diabetic patients. Hajós P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):138-43

Attempts with lipanthyl to improve lipid metabolism during the adaptation period of women taking oral contraceptives. Pilishegyi J. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):225-9

[Etolip and Lipanthyl in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Češka R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Apr; 36(4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multicenter double blind study of tiaprofenic acid versus placebo in tonsillitis and pharyngitis in children] Benarrosh C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug-Sep;46(7):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the treatment of angina in children with tiaprofenic acid (letter)] Hayem F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):155 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of blood lipid normalization and tolerance in dyslipidemic patients treated for 18 months with fibric acid derivatives] Arsenio L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 31; 131(6):403-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of derivative of 2-[4-hydroxy-7-methyl-5-oxo-5H-furo-[3,2g] [1]benzopyran-9-yloxy] acetic and propionic acids with potential effect on the circulatory system] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Tumor promotion by the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin involving a specific subtype of altered foci in rat liver. Kraupp-Grasl B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3701-8

Short chain fatty acid-induced colitis in mice. McCafferty DM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(4):165-8

Effects of non-genotoxic hepatocarcinogens phenobarbital and nafenopin on phenotype and growth of different populations of altered foci in rat liver. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(4 Pt 1):642-9; discussion 649-50

URINE

Excretion of the uraemic metabolite 3-carboxy-4-methyl-5-propyl-2-furanpropanoic acid in human urine. McTigue JJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):214-5

Detection and quantitative determination of 3-nitropropionic acid in bovine urine. Majak W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2-3):213-20

PROPIONIBACTERIACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tetracyclines on the production of extracellular proteins by members of the propionibacteriaceae. Chopra I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):21-4

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

[Neopterin as a marker of aspecific immunostimulation with Propionibacterium avidum KP-40 in patients with gastrointestinal tumors. A prospective randomized study] Peters KM, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins from Propionibacterium acnes and granulosum. Dekio S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):442-51

Fatty acid composition of Propionibacterium propionicum (Arachnia propionica). Cummins CS, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;40(3):307-8

DRUG EFFECTS

[Preliminary studies of the effect of steroid hormones on skin bacteria in vitro] Basta M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(3-4):176-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosylcobalamin-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Active holoenzyme produced from Escherichia coli. McKie N, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):293-8

GENETICS

Characterization of Propionibacterium plasmids. Rehberger TG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):864-71

Inter- and intrageneric relationships of the genus Propionibacterium as determined by 16S rRNA sequences. Charfreitag O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2065-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Preoperative immunostimulation with propionibacterium avidum KP-40 in patients with gastric carcinoma: a prospective randomized study. Peters KM, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):124-7

METABOLISM

Studies on the biosynthesis of corrinoids and porphyrinoids. II. The origin of nitrogen of vitamin B12. Kurumaya K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):1058-61

Characterization of the binding of propionibacterium granulosum to glycosphingolipids adsorbed on surfaces. An apparent recognition of lactose which is dependent on the ceramide structure. Strömberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11244-50

[Effectiveness of biopreparations from Propionibacterium shermanii in preventing dysbacteriosis during treatment of Salmonella and Shigella infections] Sidorchuk II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;46(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Effect of interferon or Propionibacterium acnes on the course of experimentally induced feline infectious peritonitis in specific-pathogen-free and random-source cats. Weiss RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):726-33

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins from Propionibacterium acnes and granulosum. Dekio S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):442-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of mice against vaccinia and herpes simplex virus infection by Propionibacterium acnes. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3-4):431-42

Evaluation of the worth of corynebacterium parvum in conjunction with chemotherapy as adjuvant treatment for primary breast cancer. Eight-year results from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-10. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):220-7

Bacteria of human physiological microflora liberate immunomodulating peptides. Pulverer G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):467-76

Toxicity of IL-2 and Corynebacterium parvum following direct intracranial injection. Sutton RC 3d, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Sep;7(3):261-7

Microscopic changes of the urinary bladder in patients with primary tumors locally treated with Corynebacterium parvum. Raica M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):275-7

Effect of intracerebrally injected Corynebacterium parvum on the development and growth of metastatic brain tumor in mice. Kennedy JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):709-14

Studies on route of immunization with a mixture of killed parasites and adjuvants against Babesia rodhaini infection in mice. Saeki H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1173-8

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum bacterin on artificial immunity against Babesia rodhaini infection in mice. Saeki H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1255-7

Adjuvant intralesional and systemic Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy for surgically treated head and neck cancer. Beatty JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:155-7

[Comparison of the effectiveness and adverse effects of a Corynebacterium parvum vaccine made in Czechoslovakia with Coparvax, a British preparation made by Wellcome, in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions] Marel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 18;128(34):1071-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies of the effects of BCG and Corynebacterium parvum vaccines in experimental infection of mice with influenza virus. Foot pad test, splenic indicator and histologic changes in the thymus gland, spleen and lymph nodes] Ciebiada I, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis two years after extracapsular cataract extraction. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):609-10

Infectious arthritis caused by Propionibacterium acnes: a new case [letter] Bertin P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug; 49(8):653

Propionibacterium acnes orbital abscess. Coden DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):481

Propionibacterium acnes isolated from explanted intraocular lens in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Semel J, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):259-62

Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis: an unusual manner of presentation. Abrahams IW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):698-701

METABOLISM

Dissimilatory nitrate reduction by Propionibacterium acnes. Allison C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):2899-903

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of interferons produced by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy subjects in response to Corynebacterium parvum or poly I: poly C. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1427-36

PROPIONIC ACIDS see under **PROPIONATES**

PROPIOPHENONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bupropion dosing recommendations [letter] Davidson JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):83

Bupropion dosing recommendations [letter; comment] Ionescu-Pioggia M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 50(10):392 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):117-26.

A fixed-dose (300 mg) efficacy study of bupropion and placebo in depressed outpatients. Lineberry CG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51(5):194-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of bupropion-associated delirium. Dager SR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):307-8

Delirium associated with bupropion [letter] van Putten T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):234

BLOOD

Determination of a new muscle relaxant (HY-770) in human serum by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Nagata O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):456-62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies on diuretics. 5-(3,3-N,S-substituted-2-propenoyl)-2,3-dihydro-2-benzo[b]furancarboxylic acids. Ohsugi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1268-78

Chalcones: a new class of antimitotic agents. Edwards ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1948-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kukulkanins A and B, new chalcones from Mimosa tenuefolia. Dominguez XA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug; 52(4):864-7

Isoliquiritigenin: a new aldose reductase inhibitor from glycyrrhizae radix. Aida K, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun; 56(3):254-8

[The isolation and detection of baclofen and midocalm in cadaveric material] Kobzar' IaV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):48-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Methyl p-hydroxyphenyllactate and nuclear type II binding sites in malignant cells: metabolic fate and mammary tumor growth. Markaverich BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1; 50(5):1470-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Pathogenicity for humans of human rhinovirus type 2 mutants resistant to or dependent on chalcone Ro 09-0410. Yasin SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):963-6

Lipolytic activity of Campylobacter pylori: effect of sofalcone. Slomiany BL, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1-2):33-40

Suppression of calcium current in a snail neurone by eperisone and its analogues. Novales-Li P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):299-305

Interaction of tubulin and cellular microtubules with the new antitumor drug MDL 27048. A powerful and reversible microtubule inhibitor. Peyrot V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21296-301

Comparison of the myotonolytic activity of tizanidine, eperisone and afloqualone in mouse and rabbit. Coward DM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):358-62

Effects of eperisone-HCl on the stretch reflex in anesthetized cats. Nakajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 51(4):572-6

Acute effects of bupropion on extracellular dopamine concentrations in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens studied by in vivo microdialysis. Nomikos GG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):273-9

Effects of Eperisone on Renshaw cells of cats. Kato M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):246-50

Lack of effect of the antidepressant compound bupropion on pineal indoleamines. McIntyre IM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov;22(6):263-5

Antidepressant profile of bupropion and three metabolites in mice. Martin P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 23(4):187-94

[Non-specific actions of p-hydroxypropiophenones--potential beta adrenolytics] Cižmáriková R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Feb;45(2):142-3 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bupropion: new therapy for depression. Feinberg M. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1787-90 (22 ref.)

Morphological and biochemical evidence of protective effect by ONO-3144, a free radical scavenger, on the reoxygenation injury in the anoxic myocardium. Ashraf M, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1989;2(4):351-64

Bupropion in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Goodnick PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1091

Bupropion treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults. Wender PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1018-20

Bupropion reintroduced for treatment of depression [news] **Clin Pharm** 1989 Sep;8(9):607-8

Bupropion, is it here to stay? [editorial] Carson SW. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):704-5

Bupropion for depression. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Nov 3;31(804):97-8

Bupropion in children with attention deficit disorder. Casat CD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):198-201

High-dose Mydocalm therapy in certain myogenous headaches. Csányi L. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(2):115-8 (35 ref.)

Intensive postoperative mydeton therapy of traumatological patients. Dömötör E. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):230-3

[Use of beta 1-adrenostimulants in circulatory failure in patients with chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of adrenergic beta 1 receptor agonists in the correction of hemodynamics in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):60-3 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the use of mydocalm in the prevention and treatment of antibiotic-induced sensorineural hearing loss] Lantsov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPLAST see under **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

PROPOFOL

Induction and recovery characteristics of propofol, thiopental and etomidate. Boysen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):689-92

Comparison of induction with and first hour of recovery from brief propofol and methohexital anesthesia. Boysen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):212-5

Comparison of the effects of fentanyl on respiratory mechanics under propofol or thiopental anaesthesia. Cigarini I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May; 34(4):253-6

Propofol as the main anaesthetic agent in dental surgery. Guidon-Attali C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul; 34(5):397-9

Randomized comparison of recovery after propofol-nitrous oxide versus thiopentone-isoflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul; 34(5):400-3

Effects of alfentanil on induction and recovery from propofol anaesthesia in day surgery. Wall RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):214-8

Safe induction with propofol following thiopentone anaphylaxis [letter] Williamson J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):277-8

The cost of propofol [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;

45(3):254–5 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):866.
Comparison of propofol and thiopentone as anaesthetic agents for electroconvulsive therapy. Boey WK, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):623–8
Propofol for caesarean section [letter] Gin T, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Feb;45(2):165
Propofol for long-term sedation in the intensive care unit. A comparison with papaveretum and midazolam. Harris CE, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):366–72
Propofol in acute porphyrias [letter] Hughes PJ. Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):415
Alfentanil used to supplement propofol infusions for oesophagoscopy and bronchoscopy. Kestin IG, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Dec;44(12):994–6
The costs of propofol in day surgery [letter] [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1990 Jan;45(1):76] [see comments] McWilliam J. Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):866 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Feb;45(2):174–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):254–5.
A comparison between propofol and thiopentone as induction agents in obstetric anaesthesia. Moore J, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Sep;44(9):753–7
Induction agents for day-case anaesthesia. A double-blind comparison of propofol and midazolam antagonised by flumazenil. Norton AC, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Mar; 45(3):198–203
Propofol, porphyria and epilepsy [letter] Parr MJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jul;45(7):594
Comparison of propofol and thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Valtonen M, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Sep;44(9):758–62
Propofol and atracurium in familial periodic paralysis [letter] Walsh JF, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Dec;44(12):1012
Dilution of propofol [letter] Wright E, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):421
The effects of propofol anesthesia on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Dam M, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):499–505
Particulate contamination of an intact glass ampule [letter] Finkelstein A, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Aug;73(2):362–3
Effect of the anesthetic agent propofol on hormonal responses to ECT. Mitchell P, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Aug 15;28(4):315–24
Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol–alfentanil or propofol–fentanyl. Jenstrup M, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Jun;64(6):717–22
Potency of propofol for loss of consciousness after a single dose. Leslie K, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Jun;64(6):734–6
Sedation during spinal anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and midazolam. Wilson E, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Jan; 64(1):48–52
Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: a comparison with thiopental–isoflurane. Dolman J, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S141
A randomized study of changes in serum cholesterol, triglycerides, high density lipoproteins, and cortisol during cardiac surgery in patients anaesthetised with propofol–sufentanil vs enflurane–sufentanil. Cardiac Anaesthesia Research Group. Hall RI, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S76
Total intravenous anesthesia during intracranial surgery. Continuous propofol infusion in combination with either fentanyl or sufentanil. Jansen GF, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S128
Randomized comparison of outcome after propofol–nitrous oxide or enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in operations of long duration. Korttila K, et al. Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):651–7
A computer controlled infusion of propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia in children. Marsh BJ, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S97
Comparison of propofol with thiopental and isoflurane for induction and maintenance of general anesthesia. Gold MI, et al. J Clin Anesth 1989;1(4):272–6
Propofol. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1990 Mar 9;32(813):22
Propofol versus thiopentone for induction of anesthesia in patients undergoing outpatient surgery. Bassil A, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1989 Oct;10(3):307–14
Induction of anaesthesia in dogs and cats with propofol. Weaver BM, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Jun 23;126(25):617–20
[Propofol intravenous anesthesia for intra-arterial catheterization in cancer patients] Chau SW, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1990 Mar;28(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Propofol and 3-in-1 block in ambulatory varix surgery] Jensen GV, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol–fentanyl. Is it necessary to supply nitrous oxide?] Wammen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Repercussions of propofol and combinations with alfentanyl on the bronchial reactivity in asthmatics] Bilbault P, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R274 (Fre)
[Does propofol permit a reduction in the dose of nitroprussate sodium in controlled hypotension?] Bourreli B, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R85 (Fre)
[Comparative study of propofol with thiopental for general anesthesia in cesarean section] Dailland P, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R65 (Fre)
[Oculocardiac reflex and propofol anesthesia in surgery of strabismus in children (letter)] Dandoy M, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1990;9(4):399 (Fre)
[Intubation in otorhinolaryngologic surgery: propofol versus propofol–suxamethonium] Dominici L, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1990;9(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of propofol sedation on oxygen consumption in the early postoperative period] Dumont JC, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R10 (Fre)
[Course of oxygen consumption in resuscitation in anesthesia using propofol] Duvaldestin P, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R11 (Fre)
[Use of propofol for long-term anesthesia in surgery of the posterior fossa] Léon A, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989; 8 Suppl:R88 (Fre)
[Use of propofol in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria (letter)] Montange F, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(6):671 (Fre)
[General anesthesia with propofol alone for ovocyte removal. Concentration of follicular liquid and rate of cleavage] Palot M, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R68 (Fre)
[The pharmacodynamics of propofol in anesthetic resuscitation] Paut O, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989; 8 Suppl:R9 (Fre)
[The utility of monitoring oxygen saturation in coloscopy under propofol anesthesia] Quinet F, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R33 (Fre)
[Comparative study of resuscitation from intravenous anesthesia with the exclusive use of propofol or midazolam and flumazenil] Steib A, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989; 8 Suppl:R8 (Fre)
[The behavior of hGH (human growth hormone) and somatomedin C following anesthesia induction with propofol in comparison with diazepam and thiopental] Luger TJ, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1989 Aug; 24(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and alfentanil in comparison with balanced anesthesia in neurosurgery] Van Aken H, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1990 Feb;25(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of propofol in male volunteers] Shingu K, et al. Masui 1990 Feb;39(2):219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Propofol (Diprivan). A new agent for induction and prolongation of short-duration anesthesia] Raeder JC. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2901–2 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect, on injection pain, of adding lignocaine to propofol. Newcombe GN. Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Feb;18(1):105–7
Intra-arterial injection of propofol [letter] Riley RH, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):269–70
Propofol infusion for cardiac anaesthesia [letter; comment] Ghosh S, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Sep;44(9):785 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Mar;44(3):205–8.
A portable computerised infusion system for propofol [letter] Kenny GN, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):692–3
Propofol infusion for sedation in outpatient oral surgery. A comparison with diazepam. Valtonen M, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Sep;44(9):730–4
Intravenous propofol anaesthesia using a computerised infusion system. White M, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Mar; 45(3):204–9
Relative potencies of propofol and methohexitone infusions [letter; comment] Mackenzie N, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Nov;63(5):637 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Mar;62(3):290–6.
Alfentanil and propofol infusions for surgery in the burned patient. Reyneke CJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Oct; 63(4):418–22
Propofol infusion anaesthesia for caesarean section. Gregory MA, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 Jul;37(5):514–20
Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol, alfentanil, and oxygen–air: three different dosage schemes. van Leeuwen L, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr;37(3):282–6
Propofol infusion for sedation of children. Nørreslet J, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Aug;18(8):890–2
Postsurgical infections associated with an extrinsically contaminated intravenous anesthetic agent—California, Illinois, Maine, and Michigan, 1990. MMWR 1990 Jun 29; 39(25):426–7, 433
[Respiratory complications after repair of major abdominal hernia: value of the combination of propofol and epidural anesthesia] Plasman C, et al. Agressologie 1989 Oct–Nov; 30(9–10):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Propofol and regional anesthesia in children] Calamandrei M, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1989 Nov;37(7):503–5 (Fre)
[Propofol infusion for sedation in regional anesthesia. A comparison with midazolam] Conrad B, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1990 Jun;25(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of 2 modalities of use of propofol in cerebral angiography] Rossi A, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1989 Apr; 55(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular collapse after continuous infusion of propofol in elderly patients [see comments] Van der Auwera D, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1990;41(1):13–6 Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1990;41(1):7.
Pain during injection and venous sequelae: thiopentone versus propofol. Iovinelli G, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:149–50
Interaction between enalapril and propofol [letter] Littler C, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Nov;17(4):514–5
Pain on injection of propofol. Methods of alleviation. Johnson RA, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jun;45(6):439–42
Pain on injection of propofol: the effect of injectate temperature. McCrirrick A, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jun; 45(6):443–4
Abolition of injection pain due to propofol in children [letter] Morton NS. Anaesthesia 1990 Jan;45(1):70
Awareness with amnesia during total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol [letter] Rupreht J. Anaesthesia 1989 Dec; 44(12):1005
Opisthotonus and other unusual neurological sequelae after outpatient anaesthesia. Saunders PR, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jul;45(7):552–7
Convulsions and propofol [letter] Shearer ES. Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):255–6
Coughing and bronchospasm with propofol [letter] Thompson MC, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):690–1
Problems with eye opening after propofol anesthesia [letter] Marsch SC, et al. Anesth Analg 1990 Jan;70(1):127–8
Intraarterial injection of propofol. Holley HS, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Jul;73(1):183–4
Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy [letter] White DA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Jun; 64(6):758–9
The use of propofol for anaesthesia during ECT [letter; comment] Simpson KH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 May; 154:721–2 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;154:125.
Reduction of pain on injection caused by propofol. Helmers JH, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 Mar;37(2):267–8
Prevention of pain during injection of propofol [letter] Ewart MC, et al. Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):798–9
Venospasm due to propofol after chemotherapy [letter] Butt AD, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Feb 3;77(3):168
Reaction to propofol [letter; comment] Muir IF. Vet Rec 1989 Aug 19;125(8):213 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Jul 29;125(5):116.
[Adverse effects of propofol (Diprivan)] Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Apr 16;152(16):1176 (Dan)
[Seizures and opistotonus after propofol anesthesia. A possible connection] Bredahl C. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Mar 12;152(11):748–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Propofol and sexuality (letter)] Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1990; 9(2):193 (Fre)
[Propofol (Diprivan) and hepatic porphyria (letter)] Blanloeil Y, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(5):525 (Fre)
[Circulatory arrest during anesthesia with propofol (letter)] Thirion B, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(4):386–7 (Fre)
[Neonatal effects of propofol administered to the mother in anesthesia in cesarean section] Dailland P, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1989 Oct;37(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Maternal and fetal levels of propofol at caesarean section. Gin T, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):180–4
Simple and practical high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of propofol in human blood by phenyl column chromatography with electrochemical detection. Mazzi G, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 Jun 29; 528(2):537–41
Electrochemical determination of 2,6-diisopropylphenol after high-performance liquid chromatography of extracts from serum [letter] Uebel RA, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 Mar 16;526(1):293–5
The measurement of propofol in human blood samples by liquid chromatography. Chan K, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1990 Mar;12(2):135–9
[The general course of blood concentration of propofol administered by perfusion in the child] Rochette A, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R155 (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of propofol during continuous infusion for pediatric anesthesia. Vandermeersch E, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1989;40(3):161–5
Propofol sedation after open heart surgery. A clinical and pharmacokinetic study. McMurray TJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Apr;45(4):322–6
Pharmacokinetics of long-term propofol infusion used for sedation in ICU patients. Albanese J, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Aug;73(2):214–7
Intravenous propofol during cesarean section: placental transfer, concentrations in breast milk, and neonatal effects. A preliminary study. Dailland P, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Dec;71(6):827–34
Study of the possible interaction between fentanyl and propofol using a computer-controlled infusion of propofol. Dixon J, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Feb;64(2):142–7
Pharmacokinetics of propofol in women undergoing elective caesarean section. Gin T, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Feb; 64(2):148–53
Hepatic and extrahepatic disposition of propofol in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Lange H, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 May;64(5):563–70
Pharmacokinetics of propofol in young children after a single

dose. Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec; 63(6):667–70

Pharmacokinetics of propofol when given by intravenous infusion. Morgan DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 30(1):144–8

Pharmacokinetic implications for the clinical use of propofol. Kanto J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Nov;17(5):308–26 (57 ref.)

Propofol: assay and regional mass balance in the sheep. Mather LE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Nov;19(11):1337–47

[Pediatric anesthesia and pharmacokinetics of propofol administered at a constant rate] Stimmesse B, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jan;31(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetic study of propofol in burn patients] Galizia JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R157 (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of propofol in obesity] Servin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R156 (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparative study on the effects of propofol in emulsion and Intralipid on fat metabolism. De Sommer MR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990;41(2):133–8

Influence of equipotent doses propofol and thiopentone on arterial pressure and heart rate at induction of anesthesia. A comparison between young and old patients. Scheepstra GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(3):167–74

Cardiovascular effects of propofol [editorial; comment] Van Aken H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990;41(1):7 Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1990;41(1):13–6.

The effects of propofol on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with brain tumors. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989; 40(2):95–100

QT interval of the ECG, heart rate and arterial pressure using propofol, methohexital or midazolam for induction of anaesthesia. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):276–81

The haemodynamic effects of propofol and thiopentone for induction of caesarean section. Gin T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):175–9

The effects of propofol and thiopentone on forearm circulation. McKeating K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr; 45(4):294–6

Influence of thiopental, etomidate, and propofol on regional myocardial function in the normal and acute ischemic heart segment in dogs. De Hert SG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):600–7

Effect of propofol on cerebral circulation and autoregulation in the baboon. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):49–54

Propofol causes cardiovascular depression [letter; comment] **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):393–6 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Aug;71(2):260–77.

Effects of propofol on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in patients with brain trauma. Pinaud M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):404–9

Percutaneous recording of muscle nerve sympathetic activity during propofol, nitrous oxide, and isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Sellgren J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul; 73(1):20–7

Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III. Coley S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):423–8

Somatosensory-evoked potentials during block of surgical stimulation with propofol. Freye E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):357–9

Effects of incremental doses of alfentanil and propofol on the breathing of anaesthetized patients [see comments] Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):548–53 Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Apr;64(4):528.

Anticonvulsant properties of propofol and thiopentone: comparison using two tests in laboratory mice. Lowson S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):59–63

Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval. McConachie I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):558–60

Breathing pattern and propofol [letter; comment] Ponte J. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):528 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Nov;63(5):548–53.

Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy. Speedy H. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):110–2

Effect of propofol on the auditory evoked response and oesophageal contractility. Thornton C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):411–7

Atropine-induced heart rate changes: a comparison between midazolam–fentanyl–propofol–N2O and midazolam–fentanyl–thiopentone–enflurane–N2O anaesthesia. Cross G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):416–9

Comparative evaluation of propofol and thiopentone for total intravenous anaesthesia. Kashtan H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):170–6

Clinical pharmacology of propofol: an intravenous anesthetic agent [published erratum appears in DICP 1990 Jan;24(1):102] Larijani GE, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct; 23(10):743–9 (80 ref.)

Ventilatory effects of propofol infusion [letter; comment] Goodman NW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep; 6(5):397–8 Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1988 Sep;5(5):293–303.

Effects of propofol on baroreflex control of heart rate and on plasma noradrenaline levels. Samain E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):321–6

Attenuation of the baroreceptor reflex by propofol anesthesia in the rat. Rocchiccioli C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):631–5

The pharmacology of propofol. Skues MA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):387–400 (123 ref.)

Propofol does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in humans. Van Keer L, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):284–8

Vascular effects of propofol: smooth muscle relaxation in isolated veins and arteries. Bentley GN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):797–8

Cerebral blood flow velocity and cerebrospinal fluid pressure after single bolus of propofol. Parma A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep;11(3):150–2

[Effects of propofol (letter)] Brazzalotto I. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):388 (Fre)

[Effects of propofol for anesthesia induction on left ventricular function] Coriat P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R16 (Fre)

[Splanchnic hemodynamic changes caused by ketamine and propofol in the cirrhotic rat. Effects of hemorrhage] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R110 (Fre)

[Effects of propofol on intraocular pressure in surgery of strabismus in children] Deramoudt V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial depression induced by propofol (P) is not of ischemic origin] Dupuy P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R14 (Fre)

[Effects of propofol on the thoraco-abdominal wall] Fierobe L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R273 (Fre)

[Are the vascular effects of methohexital and propofol different?] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R19 (Fre)

[The effects of propofol (Diprivan) on cerebral circulation, intracranial pressure and cerebral metabolism in cranial trauma] Lelausque JN, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R87 (Fre)

[Left ventricular telesystolic pressure–volume relations in propofol perfusion] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R17 (Fre)

[The effect of propofol on intracranial pressure in patients without intracranial hypertension] Ravussin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R86 (Fre)

[Changes in baroreflex control of the heart rate in the rat caused by propofol] Rocchiccioli C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R13 (Fre)

[Peripheral vascular effects of propofol] Rouby JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R15 (Fre)

[Recovery, amnesia and affective state following propofol in comparison with thiopental] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jun;39(6):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensory information processing during general anesthesia. The effect of propofol and ketamine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec;38(12):664–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Propofol versus thiopentone. A hemodynamic study] Paoletti F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deep sedation for arthroscopic knee surgery. Claeys MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):53–7

Propofol and intensive care [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):975

Propofol and intensive care [letter] Aitkenhead AR. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1281

[Comparison of the effects of propofol and brietal on cardiac performance in coronary disease. Gamma-angioscintigraphy] Lepage JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R18 (Fre)

PROPOLIS see under **RESINS**

PROPORTIONAL HAZARDS MODELS

Some diagnostic methods for Cox regression models through hazard smoothing. Gray RJ. **Biometrics** 1990 Mar; 46(1):93–102

Piecewise comparison of survival functions in stratified proportional hazards models. Kronborg D, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun;46(2):375–80

Evaluation of nonproportional treatment effects in cancer clinical trials. Schumacher M. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):91–8; discussion 111

Analysis of clinical trial outcomes: some comments on subgroup analyses. Buyse ME. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):187S–194S

Age-specific death rates with tobacco smoking and occupational activity: sensitivity to sample length, functional form, and unobserved frailty. Behrman JR, et al. **Demography** 1990 May;27(2):267–84

Sequential decision strategy of the AML Cooperative Group studies. Heinecke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:290–4

Dealing with the proportional hazards assumption when using the proportional hazards model with a single independent variable. Shibata A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):195–201

Efficiency of the logistic regression and Cox proportional hazards models in longitudinal studies. Annesi I, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):1515–21

Survival analysis in natural history studies of disease. Cnaan A, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1255–68

Empirical comparisons of proportional hazards and logistic regression models [letter; comment] Mock P. **Stat Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):463–4 Comment on: Stat Med 1989 May;8(5):525–38.

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYCAINE

Topical anesthesia of the eye as a diagnostic test. Sklar DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1209–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures following the use of proparacaine hydrochloride eye drops. Cydulka RK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):131–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Voltage-dependent sodium channels in synaptoneurosomes: studies with 22Na+ influx and [3H]saxitoxin and [3H]batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate binding. Effects of proparacaine isothiocyanate. Gusovsky F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):101–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical proparacaine and suture removal after blepharoplasty [letter] Glatt HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 108(4):476

PROPOXYPHENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rectal stenosis due to Veganine suppositories. Puy-Montbrun T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):169–70

Propoxyphene-induced hypoglycemia in a patient with chronic renal failure. Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):273–5

[Proctitis following the prolonged use of dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol suppositories: the risk persists despite change of excipient (letter)] Marteau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):102–3 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of dextropropoxyphene and nordextropropoxyphene in young and elderly volunteers after single and multiple dextropropoxyphene dosage. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):463–9

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of diflunisal and dextropropoxyphene napsylate with acetaminophen in the management of mild to moderate pain after arthroscopy of the knee. Jokl P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):841–5

Simultaneous determination of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in biological samples by gas chromatography using an on-column injection technique with a fused-silica capillary column. Shin H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):448–54

Simultaneous determination of dextropropoxyphene, norpropoxyphene and methaqualone in plasma by gas chromatography with selective nitrogen detection. Kintz P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):89–94

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in biological samples by gas chromatography using an on-column injection technique with a fused-silica capillary column. Shin H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):448–54

Analysis of bone marrow and decomposed body tissue for the presence of paracetamol and dextropropoxyphene. Bal TS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 May–Jun;29(3):219–23

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of dextropropoxyphene, norpropoxyphene and methaqualone in plasma by gas chromatography with selective nitrogen detection. Kintz P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):89–94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of dextropropoxyphene and nordextropropoxyphene in young and elderly volunteers after single and multiple dextropropoxyphene dosage. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):463–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-response inhibition of rat compound nerve action potential by dextropropoxyphene and codeine compared to morphine and cocaine in vitro. Brodin P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):551–3

d-Propoxyphene is a potent inhibitor of debrisoquine, but not S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation in vivo. Sanz EJ, et

al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):297–9

POISONING

Acute propoxyphene self–poisoning—with special reference to propoxyphene cardiotoxicity and treatment. Strøm J. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):316–36 (166 ref.)
Marked QRS complex abnormalities and sodium channel blockade by propoxyphene reversed with lidocaine. Whitcomb DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1629–36
Survival after an overdose of Distalgesic (dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol). Ruane BJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):187–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of diflunisal and dextropropoxyphene napsylate with acetaminophen in the management of mild to moderate pain after arthroscopy of the knee. Jokl P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):841–5
Analgesic efficacy and safety comparison of ketorolac tromethamine and Doleron for the alleviation of orthopaedic post–operative pain. Johansson S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):324–32

D–PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE see under **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPROCAINE see **PROPOXYCAINE**

PROPRANOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double–blind comparison of once daily betaxolol versus propranolol four times daily in stable angina pectoris. Betaxolol Investigators Group. Narahara KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):577–82
The preoperative use of iodine solution in thyrotoxic patients prepared with propranolol. Is it necessary? Marmon L, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):629–31
Isradipine vs propranolol in hydrochlorothiazide–treated hypertensives. A multicenter evaluation. Prisant LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2453–7
Transdermal delivery of mepindolol and propranolol in normal man. 1st communication: study design, clinical and pharmacodynamic aspects. de Mey C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11A):1505–8
Transdermal delivery of mepindolol and propranolol in normal man. 2nd communication: pharmacokinetic and neuro–endocrine aspects. de Mey C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11A):1508–12
Metoprolol versus propranolol. Adler LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):673–5
An assessment of Half–Inderal LA and Inderal LA in the treatment of hypertension in elderly subjects. Datta SR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):102–8
Comparison of the effectiveness of slow–release propranolol (Inderal LA) 80, 160 and 320 mg orally daily in the treatment of angina pectoris. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):9–12
Tardive dystonia. The benefits of time [see comments] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:113–5 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:715–6.
Action site of adrenergic blockers to suppress the development of tolerance to morphine analgesia. Kaneto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):35–9
Long–acting propranolol in the prophylaxis of migraine: a comparative study of two doses. Carroll JD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Apr;10(2):101–5
Design of polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel as a controlled–release vehicle for rectal administration of dl–propranolol–HCl and atenolol. Morimoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2491–5
A comparative study of nitroglycerin and propranolol. Robin E, et al. **Circulation** 1967 Aug;36(2):175–86
Effect of intracoronary and intravenous propranolol on human coronary arteries. Hess OM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:153–8
Race, borderline hypertension, and hemodynamic responses to behavioral stress before and after beta–adrenergic blockade. Light KC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):577–95
Enhancement of portal pressure reduction by the association of isosorbide–5–mononitrate to propranolol administration in patients with cirrhosis. Garcia–Pagán JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):230–8
Portal hypertension therapy with oral propranolol. A short–term study. Choudhary A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):213–4
Portasystemic shunt fraction quantification using transrectal administration of iodine–123 iodoamphetamine in dogs with chronic bile duct ligation and after propranolol administration. Yen CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1702–7
Transdermal controlled delivery of propranolol from a multilaminate adhesive device. Corbo M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep;6(9):753–8
Hollow fibers as an oral sustained–release delivery system using propranolol hydrochloride. Hussain MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1052–5
Hydrodynamically balanced systems as sustained release dosage forms for propranolol hydrochloride. Khattar D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May;45(5):356–8
Lactate–induced panic and beta–adrenergic blockade. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):93–4
[Treatment of hemorrhage of esophageal varices] Sauerbruch T. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan;20(1):11–2, 15–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of long–term therapy with prazosin/propranolol on blood pressure and cardiopulmonary function in essential hypertension] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The acute hemodynamic effects of the new vasodilating beta blocker carvedilol in comparison with combined administration of nifedipine and propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease] Mauser M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti–ischemic effect of isosorbide dinitrate alone and in combination with gallopamil and propranolol] Sthler–Klich HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:179–82; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anaprilin electrophoresis using sinusoidal modulated current on central hemodynamics in patients after surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental validation of the endolymphatic administration of pharmacological preparations for stimulating intestinal peristalsis in emergency surgery on the abdominal cavity] Dzheiranov FD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemosorption and endolymphatic therapy in the treatment of paralytic ileus in peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Riabrsev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of hypersensitivity to adrenergic stimulation after abrupt withdrawal of propranolol and nadolol: influence of half–life differences. Krukemyer JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):572–9
Propranolol withdrawal in psychosis [letter] Rosenthal S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):534–5
A life–threatening reaction after propranolol administration in the operating room. Parker SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):220–1
Dihydroergotamine interaction with propranolol [letter] Gandy W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):221
Propranolol and depression: evidence from the antihypertensive trials. Patten SB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):257–9
Leukocyte migration inhibition in propranolol–induced pneumonitis. Evidence for an immunologic cell–mediated mechanism. Gauthier–Rahman S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):238–41
Synergistic adverse hemodynamic interaction between oral verapamil and propranolol. Carruthers SG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):469–77
Safety of propranolol in portal hypertension. Conventional and long acting formulations. Hayes PC. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:70–3; discussion 74–6 (18 ref.)
Propranolol induced Steven–Johnson syndrome [letter] Mukul, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec; 37(12):797–8
Lithium and propranolol: possible synergism? [letter; comment] Becker D. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):473 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1987 Sep;48(9):371–2.
Biphasic pattern of hypersensitivity following acute propranolol withdrawal in normal subjects. Krukemyer JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(17):1547–51
[Postoperative thyrotoxic crisis during beta blockade: an atypical picture of generalized muscle deficiency] Hubert JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of long–term treatment with propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide on biochemical risk factors of coronary disease in patients with hypertension] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 2:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Fu CW, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct; 114(10):1219–23
Determination of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol in tissue homogenates by direct injection and column switching HPLC. Tamai G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):810–1
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a 4'–methylthio derivative of propranolol in the dog. Bai SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):495–505
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the pharmacologically active 4'–hydroxylated metabolite of propranolol in the dog. Christ DD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):1–4
Simultaneous determination of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol enantiomers after chiral derivatization using reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Schaefer HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):351–9
Synthesis and beta–adrenergic antagonist activity of stereoisomeric practolol and propranolol derivatives. Leftheris K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):216–23
Stereoselective sulfation of R,S–4'–hydroxypropranolol by canine hepatic cytosol and partially purified phenolsulfotransferases. Christ DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):949–55
Lipophilicity of zwitterionic sulphate conjugates of tiaramide, propranolol and 4'–hydroxypropranolol. Manners CN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Dec;19(12):1387–97
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of oral doses of a 4'–methylthio derivative of propranolol in man. Walle T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Mar;20(3):321–31
[Synthesis and pharmacologic properties of pranolium and its optical isomers] Foken H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar; 45(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and anticonvulsant action of propranolol derivatives with a tertiary nitrogen atom] Lohmann D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun;45(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol in tissue homogenates by direct injection and column switching HPLC. Tamai G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):810–1

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serotonergic mediation of the anxiolytic effect of intracerebrally injected propranolol measured in the elevated plus–maze. Audi EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):699–701

BLOOD

Determination of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Fu CW, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct; 114(10):1219–23
Plasma protein binding and blood cell distribution of propranolol enantiomers in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1495–8
Determination of total and free concentration of propranolol in human plasma by displacement electrophoresis in a two–layer polyacrylamide gel using fluorimetric detection. Zelikman I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jul;3(4):161–5
Determination of (R)– and (S)–propranolol in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography using N–benzoxycarbonylglycyl–L–proline as chiral selector in the mobile phase. Karlsson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:157–71
Simultaneous determination of propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol enantiomers after chiral derivatization using reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Schaefer HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):351–9
Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of propranolol in human plasma with ultraviolet detection using column switching combined with ion–pair chromatography. Yamashita K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):196–200
Simultaneous determination of propranolol enantiomers in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Prakash C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):771–5
Erythrocytes as barriers for drug elimination in the isolated rat liver. II. Propranolol. Lee HJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct;6(10):840–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Suppression of exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias by propranolol and diltiazem in a woman without organic heart disease—a case report. Yano K, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):70–5
Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate on the bronchial responsiveness to propranolol in asthmatics. Carpentiere G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):263–5
[The diagnostic value of the propranolol–glucagon test for somatotropin secretion] Protich M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(4):70–2 (Bul)
[Diabetic cardiac dysautonomia. Clinical and pharmacologic evaluation] Succi E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 May; 52(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Beta–adrenergic reactivity in patients with myocardial infarct according to the antihemolytic test] Sominskii VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Halothane inhibition of propranolol metabolism is stereoselective. Whelan E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct; 71(4):561–4
Comparison of propranolol–binding plasma proteins in sheep with those in humans, dogs and rats. Hill MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4199–205
Propranolol metabolism by isolated hepatocytes from normal and cirrhotic rat livers: the effect of albumin. Gariepy L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):657–62
Effects of age on the protein binding and disposition of propranolol stereoisomers. Lalonde RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):447–55

Rabbit hepatocytes in primary culture: preparation, visibility and use in studies of propranolol metabolism. Walpole HE, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):394–400

Stereoselective sulfation of R,S-4'-hydroxypropranolol by canine hepatic cytosol and partially purified phenolsulfotransferases. Christ DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):949–55

Plasma protein binding of propranolol enantiomers as a major determinant of their stereoselective tissue distribution in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):272–8

Lipophilicity of zwitterionic sulphate conjugates of tiaramide, propranolol and 4'-hydroxypropranolol. Manners CN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Dec;19(12):1387–97

PHARMACOKINETICS

A computer simulation of the food effect: transient changes in hepatic blood flow and Michaelis–Menten parameters as mediators of hepatic first pass metabolism and bioavailability of propranolol. Semple HA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–76

Influence of nicardipine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propranolol in healthy volunteers. Schoors DF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 29(5):497–501

Pharmacokinetic data of propranolol enantiomers in a comparative human study with (S)- and (R,S)-propranolol. Lindner W, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(1):10–3

Stereochemistry of tissue distribution of racemic propranolol in the dog. Walle UK, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(3):192–6

Effects of calcium channel blockers on the pharmacokinetics of propranolol stereoisomers. Hunt BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 May;47(5):584–91

Differences in stereoselective disposition of propranolol do not explain sensitivity differences between white and Chinese subjects: correlation between the clearance of (–)- and (+)-propranolol. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):719–23

Quinidine reduces clearance of (+)-propranolol more than (–)-propranolol through marked reduction in 4-hydroxylation. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):686–93

Influence of nifedipine therapy on indocyanine green and oral propranolol pharmacokinetics. Bauer LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):257–60

Mechanisms and variations in the food effect on propranolol bioavailability. Liedholm H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):469–75

The effect of a single treatment with cigarette smoke on the blood levels and hemodynamic effects of propranolol in rats. Berkan T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):221–8

Comparative pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of four different brands of propranolol in normal volunteers. Biswas NR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):515–9

Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography in drug assay in biological fluids. V. Propranolol and metabolites. Belolipetskaja VG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):507–12

Steady state pharmacokinetics of propranolol in Saudi Arabian patients and comparison with data for different populations. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):144–50

The influence of changes in buccal potential difference on the buccal absorption of propranolol. Hitoglou-Makedou A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):712–3

Effects of metabolic inhibitors and incubation temperature on the saturable uptake of propranolol by isolated rat lung tissue. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):572–4

The effect of Miglycol 812 oil on the oral absorption of propranolol in the rat. Woolfrey SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):579–81

Bioavailability of propranolol following oral and transdermal administration in rabbits. Corbo M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):584–7

Effects of truncal vagotomy and partial gastrectomy on the pharmacokinetics of propranolol enantiomers in dogs. Schaefer HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):292–4

Decreased absorption as a possible cause for the lower bioavailability of a sustained-release propranolol. Takahashi H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):212–5

The inhibitory effects of cimetidine on elimination and distribution of propranolol in rats. Shibasaki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep;12(9):549–57

Effect of aging on the pharmcokinetics of atenolol, metoprolol and propranolol in the rat. Belpaire FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):116–22

Pharmacokinetics of misoprostol in the elderly, in patients with renal failure and when coadministered with NSAID or antipyrine, propranolol or diazepam. Nicholson PA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Feb;20:33–7

Percutaneous absorption of coumarin, griseofulvin and propranolol across human scalp and abdominal skin. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;11(10):643–6

A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of propranolol and its major metabolites in the rat after oral and vaginal administration. Qureshi SA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Aug; 19(8):883–90

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of propranolol hydrochloride] Isozaki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1149–51 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the evaluation of blood supply and mass of the liver for predicting the rate of pharmacokinetics of lidocaine, propranolol and phenazone] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jun;81(6):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of propranolol on the in vitro response to caffeine and halothane in malignant hyperthermia–susceptible muscle. Ording H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul; 33(5):405–8

Effects of hypergravity environment on the parathyroid gland of the propranolol-treated golden hamster. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):347–53

Effects of propranolol on GH responsiveness to repeated GH-releasing hormone stimulations in normal subjects. Arosio M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 122(6):735–9

Effects of propranolol, nalorphine and haloperidol on the breathing and on the metabolism of PGI2 and TXA2 of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barát E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):37–41

The effects of propranolol on regional cardiac metabolism during ischemia and reperfusion assessed by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kavanaugh KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1274–9

Cardiac and skeletal muscle adaptations to training in systemic hypertension and effect of beta blockade (metoprolol or propranolol). Ades PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):591–6

Effects of exercise testing, training and beta blockade on serum potassium in normal subjects. Fletcher GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1242–5

Propranolol inhibits O2-sensitive chemoreceptor activity in trout gills. Burleson ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):R1089–91

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on lung liquid secretion during fetal asphyxia. Hooper SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R705–10

Mechanism of sympathetic neural regulation of insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon secretion. Kurose T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E220–7

Beta-adrenergic blockade decreases norepinephrine release in humans. Rosen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E999–1005

Propranolol restores phosphaturic effect of PTH in short-term phosphate deprivation. Rybczynska A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R120–3

Acid–base–electrolyte balance responses to catecholamine antagonists in Ambystoma tigrinum. Stiffler DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1363–70

Effects of propranolol on arterial oxygenation and oxygen transport to tissues in patients with cirrhosis. Agusti AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):306–10

Pulmonary reactivity to methacholine during beta-adrenergic blockade: propranolol versus esmolol. Tobias JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):132–6

Characterization of the effects of propranolol on the physical state of platelet membrane. Dash D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):343–7

Effect of epinephrine, propranolol, and verapamil on the chemiluminescence of neutrophils in duodenal ulcer patients. Markiewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):141–7

Evaluation of the antifibrillatory activity of fluorinated derivatives of indenolol and nadolol in isolated rabbit and rat hearts: comparison with propranolol. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;301:122–30

Tocopherol mobilization during dynamic exercise after beta-adrenergic blockade. Camus G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):121–6

Injections of a beta-adrenergic antagonist in pontine reticular structures modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):275–303

The effect of chronic propranolol treatment on salivary composition and caries in the rat. Watson GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):435–41

The role of beta receptors in the peripheral vasculature of calves with a total artificial heart. Kalanges LK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):277–9

The antihypertensive drug propranolol enhances LDL catabolism and alters cholesterol metabolism in human cultured fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Mar;81(2):151–60

Propranolol and the compensatory circulatory responses to orthostasis at high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1049–55

The effects of the propranolol enantiomers on the intracardiac electrophysiological activities of Langendorff perfused hearts. Stark G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;84(5):461–8

Adrenaline anorexia blocked by alpha and beta adrenergic antagonists in 24-h fasted rats. De-la-Cruz F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):145–8

Effects of clenbuterol and propranolol on muscle mass. Evidence that clenbuterol stimulates muscle beta-adrenoceptors to induce hypertrophy. MacLennan PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):573–9

Nerve growth factor-induced increase in [3H]thymidine incorporation into parotid and submandibular glands of young rats and its partial blockade by propranolol or partial sialoadenectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1679–86

Propranolol inhibits cyclic AMP accumulation and amylase secretion in parotid acinar cells stimulated by isobutylmethylxanthine and forskolin. Takuma T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):461–6

Multiple-dose propranolol administration does not influence the single dose pharmacokinetics of quinapril and its active metabolite (quinaprilat). Horvath AM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Apr;11(3):191–6

An examination of the influence of vasoactive drugs on blood flow and localisation of a monoclonal antibody in human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):69–71

The effect of propranolol on paracetamol metabolism in man. Baraka OZ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):261–4

The effects of propranolol or atenolol on the cardiovascular responses to central hypovolaemia in Europeans and Bengalees. Rahman MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):69–77

Single dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral oxazepam during concomitant administration of propranolol and labetalol. Sonne J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):33–7

Influence of two beta-adrenoceptor antagonists, propranolol and pindolol, on cold adaptation in the rat. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):673–8

Concurrent muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade in rats impairs place-learning in a water maze and retention of inhibitory avoidance. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):81–5

Improvement in wall motion after pindolol: a mechanism for the preservation of left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Manfroi WC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):825–31

Effect of atropine and propranolol on retrieval enhancement by a novel experience or by injection of beta-endorphin prior to testing in rats. Netto CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(1):59–63

Effect of acidosis on skeletal muscle metabolism with and without propranolol. Barclay JK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):870–6

Effects of acetylcholine, propranolol, and verapamil on sinus node refractoriness of the rabbit. Kerr CR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1232–9

Hemodynamic effects of a combination of clonidine and propranolol in conscious cirrhotic rats. Roulot D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1369–72

Insulin and beta adrenergic effects during endotoxin shock: in vivo myocardial interactions. Law WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):72–80

Biochemical and morphological changes in myocardium during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in canine hearts: effects of propranolol on myocardial damage. Ogawa T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):417–23

Antianginal drugs and relationship between epicardial ST segment depression and moderate regional myocardial blood flow reduction in experimental partial coronary artery occlusion. Timogiannakis GB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May;24(5):396–403

Propranolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor blocker, affects microfilament organization, but not microtubules, during the first division in sea urchin eggs. Nicotra A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;16(3):182–9

Comparative antioxidant activities of propranolol, nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem against sarcolemmal membrane lipid peroxidation. Mak IT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1449–52

Inhibition of sarcolemmal carbon-centered free radical formation by propranolol. Mak IT, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1151–6

Effect of intravenous propranolol on coronary vasomotion at rest and during dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Bortone AS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1225–35

Synergistic potentiation by captopril and propranolol of bradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Lau WA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov; 16(11):849–57

Influence of local beta-adrenoceptor blockade on exchange of fat and glucose in the human leg after surgery. Håkanson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):147–54

Monophasic action potential recordings in response to rapid transient elevation of extracellular potassium and their modification by beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the anaesthetized dog. Sutton PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan; 78(1):17–24

Respiratory system mechanics in guinea pigs after acute hemorrhage: role of adrenergic stimulation. Martins MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):515–9

The role of beta receptors in the peripheral vasculature in calves with a total artificial heart. Kalanges LK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):32–4

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the numbers of synaptic ribbons in the rat pineal gland. Seidel A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):163–8

Circadian influence on effect of propranolol on exercise-induced tachycardia in healthy subjects. Fujimura A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):133–7

Insulin-induced increase in heart rate and its prevention by

propranolol. Siani A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(4):393–5

Influence of carvedilol and propranolol on coronary blood flow. Sievert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S122–4

Reversal of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade by propranolol in isolated rat pulmonary artery. Abdelrahman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):83–8

The short-term effects of dl-propranolol on the wake-sleep cycle of the rat are related to selective changes in preoptic cyclic AMP concentration. Zamboni G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):107–12

Increased methylation of chloroform extractable products in brain membrane preparations after propranolol injection to the rat. Benistant C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):23–6

Cardioprotective and antiarrhythmic effects of beta-blockers, propranolol, bisoprolol, and nipradilol in a canine model of regional ischemia. Ogawa T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1989; 5(1):10–6

Effects of propranolol on gastric microcirculation and acid secretion in portal hypertensive rats. Piqué JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):476–80

Propranolol decreases portal pressure without changing portocollateral resistance in cirrhotic rats. Pizcueta MP, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):953–7

Myocardial dysfunction in diabetic rats: influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockade (propranolol). Bora PS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):615–20

Effect of adrenergic and cholinergic antagonists on post-hemorrhagic erythropoiesis in rats. Chakrabarty AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):85–6

Influence of clonidine, methyldopa and propranolol on acute toxicity of fenitrothion in mice. Valecha N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):39–41

Effects of propranolol and caffeine on movement characteristics of human sperm. Rogberg L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):87–92

Effect of hydrogen peroxide, DL-propranolol, and prednisone on bovine lens optical function in culture. Sivak JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):954–63

Effects of phenethanolamines and propranolol on the proliferation of cultured chick breast muscle satellite cells. Grant AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):652–8

Changing adrenergic sensitivity of the caruncular arterial vasculature supplying the bovine placentome. Sauer JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3003–10

Tricyclohexyltin hydroxide effects on cationic and substrate activation kinetics of beta-adrenergic-stimulated cardiac Ca2+-ATPase. Sahib KI, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):55–66

Beta-adrenergic and somatostatin receptors regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21038–42

Effect of propranolol and pindolol on the up-regulation of lymphocytic beta adrenoceptors during acute submaximal physical exercise. A placebo-controlled double-blind study. Mäki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 15(4):544–51

Effect of propranolol on diastolic time during exercise. Sugiura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 15(3):371–6

Comparisons of the electrophysiological effects of intravenous sotalol and propranolol on the immature mammalian heart. Xu H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):925–9

Beta-adrenergic modulation of growth hormone (GH) autofeedback on sleep-associated and pharmacologically induced GH secretion. Kelijman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1187–94

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias in man by d-propranolol independent of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Murray KT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):836–42

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and CNS-related subjective symptoms: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of metoprolol CR/ZOK, atenolol and propranolol LA in healthy subjects. Dimenäs E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2 Suppl):S103–7

Effect of oral propranolol on circulating catecholamines in cirrhosis: relationship to severity of liver disease and splanchnic haemodynamics. Bendtsen F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):198–204

Hyperkinetic circulatory syndrome in patients with presinusoidal portal hypertension. Effect of propranolol. Braillon A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Nov;9(3):312–8

Effects of propranolol on pulmonary gas exchange in patients with cirrhosis. Scemama-Clergue J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):234–9

Effects of dilevalol, propranolol and placebo on retinal blood flow, blood pressure and heart rate: a double-blind study. Hyer SL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:63

Kidney renin gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitami Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):727–31

Effects of two beta-antagonists (dilevalol and propranolol) on retinal blood flow: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Hyer SL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S268–9

Norepinephrine and learning-induced plasticity in infant rat olfactory system. Sullivan RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):3998–4006

Effects of chronic stimulation of salivary gland beta-adrenoceptors on saliva composition and caries development in the rat. Ryberg M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):529–32

Propranolol blocks cocaine-induced potentiation of the contraction in the smooth muscle of the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar;13(3):172–8

Effect of propranolol on the myocardial contractility of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rabbits: relationship of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Corbo M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Oct; 17(5):551–70

Effects of nebivolol, atenolol and propranolol on in vivo cardiovascular and metabolic responses to isoproterenol in dogs. Bowden CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):599–605

Failure of propranolol to inhibit the epinephrine-induced enhancement of responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the rat mesenteric vascular bed. Falckh PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):432–6

Chronic treatment with propranolol enhances the synthesis of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimiya T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):207–13

Effect of propranolol on nitrogen and energy metabolism in sepsis. Dickerson RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan; 48(1):38–41

The effect of propranolol on the cerebral electrical response to deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest in lambs. Azariades M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 99(6):1030–6; discussion 1036–7

The influence of propranolol (beta-receptor blockade) on bronchial smooth muscle relaxation induced by "yi qi huo xue prescription". Chen XY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):183–6

Effects of phentolamine and propranolol on the changes of pain threshold and contents of MEK and LEK in rat brain after EA. Wang YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep; 9(3):210–4

Adrenergic modulation of potassium metabolism in uremia. Castellino P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):793–8

Site of restoration of the effect of PTH by propranolol in respiratory alkalosis. Rybczynska A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):258–62

Propranolol decreases cholesteryl ester accumulation in mouse peritoneal macrophage in vitro. Naruszewicz M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):10–3

Thermoregulation in mildly hypertensive men during beta-adrenergic blockade. Pescatello LS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):222–8

Effects of diltiazem or propranolol during exercise training of hypertensive men. Stewart KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):171–7

Effects of membrane acting-drugs on plasmodium species and sickle cell erythrocytes. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19;91(1–2):159–65

Propranolol inhibits nonexocytotic noradrenaline release in myocardial ischemia. Richardt G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1–2):50–5

Adrenoreceptor antagonist treatment influences recovery of learning following medial septal lesions and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):21–8

Effects of propranolol on, and noradrenergic correlates of, the response to nonreward. Marsland AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):41–6

Acute and chronic effects of propranolol on extinction of rewarded running in the rat. Terry P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):249–53

The effect of propranolol, verapamil and dantrolene treatment on cardiac hypertrophy, enhanced myocardial contractility and tachycardia in the hyperthyroid rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3):307–18

Effect of the beta-adrenergic substances propranolol, alprenolol and isoprenaline on cAMP production in bovine thyroid slices. Nedvídková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):403–8

Effect of nephrectomy and of adrenergic receptor blockers on the cardiorenal actions of endothelin. Cao L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):119–24

Nerve growth factor-induced increase in [3H]thymidine incorporation into pancreas of young rats and its partial blockade by propranolol or partial sialoadenectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul; 194(3):204–8

Pineal-adrenal interactions: the effect of acute pharmacological blockade of nocturnal melatonin secretion. Demitrack MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May; 32(2):183–9

Effects of beta-adrenergic activity on T-wave amplitude. Contrada RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):488–92

Chronic propranolol attenuates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious rats. Brizzee BL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):55–63

Pharmacologic control of acute aortic dissection in hypertensive dogs. Moran JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:231–4

Alteration of respiratory cycle timing by propranolol. Schaper M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1; 97(3):538–47

[Observations on the effect of exercise, propranolol and atropine on Q-T interval and QTa under esophageal atrial pacing] Chang XM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):229–31 (Chi)

[Non-invasive regional and cardiac output determination in healthy volunteers. Predictive value] Thuillez C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of propranolol (Obsidan) as well as propranolol and fenoterol (Partuisten) on the motility of the smooth uterus musculature in vitro] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Feb;45(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of propranolol on ouabain-sensitive Na+,K+-ATPase activity of the rat heat] Noszfray K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 Sep;59(5):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effects of anti-adrenergic drugs on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production] Emanuelli G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Oct-Dec; 3(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of intracoronary and intravenous administration of propranolol on coronary vasomotility at rest and during exercise] Bortone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Aug; 34(8):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The hemodynamic effects on the portal system of levomoprolol and propranolol in rats with an enhanced adrenergic tonus] Santambrogio R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):949–51 (Ita)

[Effect of propranolol on the response of baroreceptor reflexes during stimulation of the aortic nerve in rabbits] Dyba S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Consumption of glucose under the influence of propranolol in human placentas perfused in vitro] Samberger M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of selective and non-selective adrenergic beta receptor blockaders on selected electrophysiologic properties of the human heart] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(6):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of pharmacologic blockade of the autonomic nervous system on electrophysiologic properties of the accessory pathway and atrioventricular node in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Molenda W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical variability of hepatic clearance of antipyrine and Tc-99m-HIDA in healthy persons and in those with liver diseases. II. Effect of propranolol] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jun;77(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interaction of diprophylline with propranolol and procainamide (letter)] Kanarkowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 5;44(23):544, 560 (Pol)

[Ventricular function in mitral valve prolapse: effects of beta adrenergic blockers with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity] Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 May;52(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The effect of anaprilin (obzidan) on adrenergic-dependent adaptive reactions of the body under conditions of prolonged stress exposure] Alekseeva LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of oxytocin, prostenon and obzidan on uterine contractile activity in pregnant rats] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of beta adrenergic blocking agents and calcium antagonists on atherogenic properties of blood serum of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kozlov SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of obsidan on lymph flow and lymphatic microvessels] Toporova SG. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug; 29(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ratio of secreted thyroid hormones under the action of adrenaline, propranolol and thyrotropic hormone] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central effects of beta adrenergic receptor blockaders, obsidan and trasicor, in arterial hypertension] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):61–3 (Rus)

[The effect of obzidan, finoptin and Ca2+ on the cAMP level during contraction-relaxation of isolated heart of guinea pigs activated with isadrin] Laptev BI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May-Jun;62(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention with inderal of post-resuscitation impairment of metabolism in heart and brain tissues] Dolgikh VT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibitory effect of propranolol on myocardial relaxation not mediated by beta blockade] Pedroni P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):503–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia associated with propranolol overdose: implications regarding splanchnic circulation. Pettei MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):544–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranolol and angina pectoris. An analysis of the different responses to the drug in patients with angina pectoris. Furberg C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1967 Jan;181(6):729–36

Clinical and computer-based assessment of long-term therapeutic efficacy of propranolol in essential tremor. Calzetti S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):392–6

The response of the light reflex of retinal vessels to reduced blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):155–61

Control of multiform ventricular tachycardia by propranolol in a child with no identifiable cardiac disease and sudden death. de Paola AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1429–32

Propranolol as an antiarrhythmic agent. Frieden J. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):283–5

Transient pulsus alternans during acute myocardial ischemia and its resolution following beta-adrenergic blockade. Giudici MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):960–2

Nicardipine and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension: similar antihypertensive but dissimilar hemodynamic actions. Ram CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 2):463–7

Antiarrhythmic actions of propranolol in the dog heart–lung preparation. Somani P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug; 74(2):222–8

Conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm with combined propranolol and quinidine treatment. Stern S. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):170–2

Clinical efficacy and quality of life with indapamide alone or in combination with beta blockers or angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Athanassiadis DI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):62H–66H

Propranolol-induced lipid changes and their prognostic significance after a myocardial infarction: the Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial experience. Byington RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1287–91

Propranolol in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation due to experimental coronary artery occlusion. Observations on its mode of action. Fearon RE. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug; 20(2):222–8

Effectiveness of propranolol added to a type I antiarrhythmic agent for sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Frichling TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1328–33

Effects of propranolol in non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction in the beta blocker heart attack trial [see comments] Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):129–33 Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1990 Jul 15;66(3):220–2

EOV)U[15;66(3):220–2 *(MII'-)S -$$'

Efficacy of intravenous propranolol for suppression of inducibility of ventricular tachyarrhythmias with different electrophysiologic characteristics in coronary artery disease. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1; 64(19):1305–9

Effects of cigarette smoking and propranolol in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):271–6

Protection against d-amphetamine toxicity. Derlet RW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):105–8

Prevention of recurrent variceal hemorrhage: to block or not to block? Avezzano ES, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):614–6 (7 ref.)

Variceal hemorrhage—to block or not to block? Carey WE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):757–8

Effect of endoscopic sclerotherapy and propranolol on the blood flow of esophageal varices. Okano H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):30–3

A multicenter double-blind study of the efficacy and safety of once and twice daily dilevalol compared to propranolol. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):840–6

Combined low-dose medication and primary intervention over a 30-month period for sustained high blood pressure in childhood. Berenson GS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb; 299(2):79–86

A pressor effect of noncardioselective beta-blockers in mildly hypertensive patients during acute hospitalization. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb;41(2):124–32

Diagnosis and treatment of beta-adrenergic receptor hyperresponsiveness. A critical appraisal. Bourne HR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1063–6 (16 ref.)

Propranolol in the treatment of superior oblique myokymia. Tyler TD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):175–6

Effect of alpha-blockade on liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride intoxication in the rat. Ochi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2065–6

Long term propranolol treatment and changes in body weight after myocardial infarction. Rössner S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):902–3

Treatment of hypertension with a fixed ratio combination of long-acting propranolol and bendrofluazide, and influence of age of the subject. Herrick AL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jun;43(6):196–200

Chronic benzodiazepine dependence. A comparative study of abrupt withdrawal under propranolol cover versus gradual withdrawal. Cantopher T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:406–11

Infarct-sparing effect of propranolol in an occlusion–reperfusion dog model. Chagas AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1337–45

Preoperative beta-blockade for patients undergoing craniotomy: a comparison between propranolol and atenolol. Allberry RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):448–51

Elective response to propranolol or verapamil in ischemia on effort. Levantesi D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 5(6):299–304

Propranolol in the treatment of postencephalitic psychosis [letter] Abraham G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 35(1):104–5

Changes of the degree of hypertrophy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy under medical and surgical treatment. Curtius JM, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(4):255–63 (33 ref.)

Use of propranolol for severe dynamic infundibular obstruction prior to balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty (a brief communication). Thapar MK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Apr;19(4):240–1

The dose of propranolol for migraine prophylaxis. Efficacy of low doses. Pascual J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Dec; 9(4):287–91

Long-acting propranolol in migraine prophylaxis: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Pradalier A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Dec;9(4):247–53

Curtailment of cardiac reserve in mitral valve prolapse [letter] Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1216–7

Essential tremor: clinical, electromyographical and pharmacological studies in 146 Chinese patients. Hsu YD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):93–9

Prevention of postischemic reperfusion damage on isolated working rat hearts by bopindolol and propranolol. Jin XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):394–8

Reversal of proarrhythmic effects of flecainide acetate and encainide hydrochloride by propranolol. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1571–9

The effect of D- versus L-propranolol in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Eber O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):363–72

Paired stimulation and functional change of the sural nerve during beta blocker therapy. Husstedt IW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):311–6

Influences of propranolol and atenolol on the circadian rhythm of heart rate in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Shimamoto H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr; 78(4):403–7

Treatment options in portal hypertension: Does propranolol have a role? Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the XIII International Congress of Gastroenterology and the VI European Congress of Digestive Endoscopy. Rome, 9 September 1988. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:1–73

A randomised controlled study of propranolol for prevention of recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis. Lebrec D, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:30–4; discussion 47

A randomised controlled trial of propranolol for the prevention of initial bleeding in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Preliminary results. The Italian Multicenter Project for Propranolol in the Prevention of Bleeding. Pagliaro L, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:48–51; discussion 74–6

Propranolol in the primary prevention of upper gastrointestinal tract haemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and oesophageal varices. Pascal JP, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:52–61; discussion 74–6

Comparison of propranolol with injection sclerotherapy in prevention of rebleeding from oesophageal varices in cirrhotic patients. Westaby D, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:42–6; discussion 47

Comparison of the efficacy of propranolol and amiodarone in suppressing ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction. Fournier C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10(12):1090–100

Comparison of the antianginal efficacy of four calcium antagonists and propranolol in stable angina pectoris. Picca M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):325–31

Propranolol corrects the abnormal catecholamine response to light during migraine. Stoica E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990; 30(1):19–22

Controlled clinical trial of bepridil, propranolol and placebo in the treatment of exercise induced angina pectoris. B.I.S. Research Group. Destors JM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):597–611

Propranolol in the prevention of recurrent variceal hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients. A controlled trial. Garden OJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):185–90

Abortive versus prophylactic treatment of migraine—a reappraisal [editorial] Mathew NT. **Headache** 1990 Mar; 30(4):238–9

Propranolol-induced reduction in recurrent variceal hemorrhage in schistosomiasis. Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1090–2

A controlled trial of oral propranolol compared with injection sclerotherapy for the long-term management of variceal bleeding. Westaby D, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):353–9

A study of oral glucose tolerance test in patients of hypertension receiving propranolol. Gautam VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):261–4

A cross-over trial comparing the effects of acebutolol and propranolol on the serum lipids and hypertension. Ghosh DC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):292–5

The synergistic protective effect of propranolol & aminooxyacetic acid against picrotoxin-induced myoclonus in rats. Paul V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:17–20

Propranolol. Yadav S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 26(8):811–4 (18 ref.)

Controlled clinical trial of propranolol alone and in combination with dilazep in patients with angina pectoris. Biswas NR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):241–4

Comparative effects of bunazosin and propranolol on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in patients with essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):402–7

Relapsing anaphylaxis to bee sting in a patient treated with beta-blocker and Ca blocker [letter] Kivity S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):669–70

Propranolol treatment of akathesia in Tourette's syndrome. Chandler JD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):475–7

Aquagenic pruritus responds to propranolol [letter] Thomsen K. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):697

Isotonic and isometric responses of blood pressure and heart rate in mild to moderate hypertension with isradipine and propranolol. Cantor A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 1:S76–8

Acute effects of nisoldipine, propranolol, and their combination in patients with chronic stable angina: a double-blind, randomized, cross-over, placebo-controlled study. De Caprio L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):325–30

Hemodynamic effects of brefanolol and propranolol assessed by noninvasive methods in patients with arterial hypertension. Halabi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):81–6

Prognostic value of prolonged ventricular repolarization following myocardial infarction: the BHAT experience. The BHAT Study Group. Peters RW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):167–72

Lack of significant effect of therapeutic propranolol on measurable platelet function in healthy subjects [letter; comment] Barradas MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):263 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug;42(8):793–6.

Cognitive function in hypertensives treated with atenolol or propranolol. Palac DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):310–8

Discrepancy between clinic and ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the evaluation of two antihypertensive agents. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug; 3(4):259–62

Antihypertensive therapy and quality of life: a comparison of atenolol, captopril, enalapril and propranolol. Steiner SS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):217–25

Influence of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril, the beta-blocker propranolol and their combination on haemodynamics in hypertension. Belz GG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):817–24

Remodelling of the heart in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats by propranolol and by an alpha-2 agonist, rilmenidine. Callens-el Amrani F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 7(12):947–54

Assessing efficacy of therapeutic intervention on myocardial infarction process by enzymatic prediction method. Mukherjee D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):185–7

Comparative evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of timolol and propranolol in patients with essential hypertension. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):261–2

Effects of pretreatment with propranolol on potassium, calcium, and magnesium shifts after ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Salerno DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov; 114(5):595–603

Effects of propranolol on coronary vasculature and cardiac performance in dogs with fixed and dynamic coronary stenosis. Kashiki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov; 30(6):853–61

Meta-analysis of value of propranolol in prevention of variceal haemorrhage [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):324] Hayes PC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):153–6

Acute and chronic effects of propranolol and primidone in essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1587–8

Celiprolol, a compound which attenuates myocardial acidosis and improves regional segmental function following ischemia in dogs: a comparison with propranolol. Barrett JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(1):1–10

Double-blind crossover trial of diltiazem versus propranolol in the management of thyrotoxic symptoms. Milner MR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(2):100–6

Lithium and propranolol in aggression and self-injurious behavior in the mentally retarded. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):372–5

A comparative trial of flunarizine and propranolol in the prevention of migraine. Shimell CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):75–7

Propranolol may prevent recurrence of oesophageal varices after obliteration by endoscopic sclerotherapy. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;25(4):352–6

Perioperative infarction: pathogenesis and prevention. Symes JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:282–3

[Hypercalcemia and hyperphosphatemia in thyrotoxicosis and the therapeutic effect of propranolol] Wang XB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;28(11):646–8,

699 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chl)
[Prevention of tachycardia induced by a fentanyl–pancuronium combination in the coronary patient: propranolol or verapamil?] Magnin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R131 (Fre)
[Propranolol and the risk of hepatic encephalopathy in liver cirrhosis] Calès P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;25(7):315–7 (Fre)
[Prevention of recurrent hemorrhage caused by the rupture of esophageal varices in cirrhotic patients. A controlled study of propranolol and clip ligation of the esophagus] Parelon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long–term course of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: drug versus surgical therapy] Seiler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific and nonspecific effects of beta receptor blockers: stereoselectively different properties exemplified by (R)– and (S)–propranolol] Stoschitzky K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 15;140(6–7):156–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of propranolol on central hemodynamics in hypertensive patients at rest and during stress] Kästner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of calcium antagonists and beta receptor blockers on coronary vessel diameter] Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 5:16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Greater efficacy of propranolol versus nifedipine in angina with 2 components, that results in varying influence on coronary vasomotility] Fabbiocchi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 19– Oct;34(10):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiographic course of coronary atherosclerosis in angina pectoris. Its relation to 2 years' treatment with propranolol, nifedipine and nitrates] Loaldi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Nov;34(11):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A medical treatment of esophageal varices by propranolol] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 87(4):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of propranolol therapy on the secretion of insulin, glucagon, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in patients with essential hypertension] Zukowska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan;81(1):30–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in hepatic biotransformation in patients treated with beta–adrenergic drugs and prazosin] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10–17;44(15–16):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the treatment with propranolol and pindolol on selected hemodynamic parameters in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15;42(16–18):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of preliminary administration of the beta–blocker inderal on the course of the postresuscitation period] Dolgikh VT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Controlled pulmonary arterial hypotension using obsidan and sodium nitroprusside in the early period following closed mitral commissurotomy] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of isoptin and obsidan on central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during physical exercise] Adibaev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the effect of obsidan on the clinical picture of myocardial infarction at the early stage of the disease] Andriushchenko OM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Digestive enzyme activity during immobilization stress and its pharmacologic correction with adrenoblockaders] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The comparative results of a short course of nadolol and propranolol treatment of arterial hypertension patients (cooperative research). The Working Group of the Cooperative Program for the Study of New Preparations in Preventing Arterial Hypertension] **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(12):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of obzidan efficacy in patients with unstable stenocardia] Gvatua NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of anaprilin for the correction of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Bondarenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of propranolol and verapamil in patients with ischemic heart disease] Chizh VD. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb; (2):15–8 (Rus)
[The use of labetalol and propranolol in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Il'iash MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of propranolol on the apoprotein spectrum of the blood plasma in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mikhin VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidural analgesia with obzidan in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of anaprilin on the central and peripheral hemodynamics of patients with hypertension] Tokarenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The long–term use of obzidan in patients with hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of preoperative treatment of hypertension using beta receptor blockers during spinal anesthesia in elderly persons] Rukavina Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Propranolol in the prevention of digestive bleeding in cirrhotic patients] Sotto A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Prenatal exposure to propranolol via continuous maternal infusion: effects on physiological and biochemical processes mediated by beta adrenergic receptors in fetal and neonatal rat lung. Kudlacz EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):42–50
[Analysis of the adverse effects of drugs at the cellular and subcellular levels] Nosál' R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 May; 39(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

The identification of a dihydrodiol metabolite of propranolol excreted in horse urine. Dumasia MC, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Nov;18(11):1030–3

PROPRIOCEPTION

Modulation of a viscerosomatic reflex by electrical and chemical stimulation of hypothalamic structures in the rat. Lumb BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):400–4
Functions of a proprioceptive sense organ in freely moving insects: characteristics of reflexes elicited by stimulation of the locust metathoracic femoral chordotonal organ. Zill SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):211–8
Adrenergic neurons and short proprioceptive feedback loops involved in the integration of cardiac function in the rat. Moravec M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):381–5
Suppression of motor seizures after specific thalamotomy in chronic epileptic monkeys. Mondragon S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):137–45
Consideration of spatial orientation mechanisms as related to elderly fallers. Brownlee MG, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(5–6):323–31
Interactions of cervico–ocular and vestibulo–ocular fast–phase signals in the control of eye position in rabbits. Barmack NH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:213–25
Bodily neglect and orientational biases in unilateral neglect syndrome and normal subjects. Mark VW, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):640–3
Spinal sensorimotor systems and their supraspinal control. Schomburg ED. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;7(4):265–340 (692 ref.)
Comparison between spino–bulbo–spinal and propriospinal reflexes in thalamic cats during stepping. Shimamura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;7(4):358–68
Reliability of the Prueba de Coordinación Corporal para Niños (body coordination test for children). Camacho–Araya T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):832–4
Influence of age on proprioceptive accuracy in two dimensions. Hearn M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):811–8
Eye, head and skeletal muscle spindle feedback in the elaboration of body references. Roll JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:113–23; discussion 57–60
[Sensory ataxia caused by central axonopathy] Robert L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1990;90(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vestibular projections of cervical sensory fibers in the frog] Suárez C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun; 39(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of botulinum toxin on extraocular muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 72(2):189–98

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral distribution and central projections of the lateral–line nerves in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Puzdrowski RL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):110–31
Chest wall afferent output. Road JD. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):40S–43S (38 ref.)
Further evidence for the role of proprioception in space perception. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 72(2):155–60
Maturation of peripheral nerves in preterm infants. Motor and proprioceptive nerve conduction. Bougle D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):118–21
Influence of local sensory afference in the calibration of human balance responses. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):591–9
A perceptual analysis of stiffness. Jones LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):150–6
Proprioceptive sensation in rotation of the trunk. Taylor JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):413–6
Propriospinal neurons with ascending collaterals to the dorsal medulla, the thalamus and the tectum: a retrograde fluorescent double–labeling study of the cervical cord of the rat. Verburgh CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):577–90
The role of extraocular proprioception in vestibulo–ocular reflex of rabbits. Kashii S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2258–64
Group I afferent fibers: effects on cardiorespiratory system. Orani GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):932–7
Control of functional electrical stimulation with extended physiological proprioception. Kirtley C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):183–8
Neuromodulation of the crab pyloric central pattern generator by serotonergic/cholinergic proprioceptive afferents. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May; 10(5):1495–512
The effect of loading on position sense at the proximal interphalangeal joint of the human index finger. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:145–61
Differential responses to proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) stretch techniques. Osternig LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):106–11
Morphological study of extraocular muscle proprioceptor alterations in congenital strabismus. Corsi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):154–63
Difference between visual feedback and visual suppression upon the stabilization of body sway in normal subjects. Ohashi N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(4):226–31
Significance of proprioceptive mechanisms in the regulation of stance. Dietz V, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:419–23; discussion 395–7
Peripheral and descending control of neurones mediating non–monosynaptic Ia excitation to motoneurones: a presumed propriospinal system in man. Pierrot–Deseilligny E. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:305–14; discussion 295–7 (20 ref.)
Short–term and long–term effects of chewing training on occlusal perception of thickness. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):159–66
The role of ocular muscle proprioception in visual localization of targets. Gauthier GM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):58–61
[Proprioceptive regulation of standing in the human. An electromyography study] Hufschmidt HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proprioceptive reflexes and the regulation of movement] Vučo JA, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Mar; 41(1):47–56 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PROPTOSIS see **EXOPHTHALMOS**

PROPYL GALLATE see under **GALLIC ACID**

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

PROPYLAMINES

Diisopropylammonium chloride. Prince P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Feb 15;46 (Pt 2):336–8
Hydrolytic reaction catalyzed by poly[N–(substituted)glycine]s having imidazolyl groups in side chains in the presence of liposome. Yagi Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Sep 15;34(1):35–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dose–response relation of gallopamil in comparison with nifedipine, diltiazem and tiapamil in patients with coronary heart disease] Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 5:69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Clorgyline displays high affinity for sigma binding sites in C57BL/6 mouse brain. Itzhak Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):107–8
Binding of [3H]brofaromine to monoamine oxidase A in vivo: displacement by clorgyline and moclobemide. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):297–304
Uptake of 3H–labeled 1–aminooxy–3–aminopropane by baby hamster kidney cells. Hyvönen T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):817–20
Inhibition of baclofen binding to rat cerebellar membranes by phaclofen, saclofen, 3–aminopropylphosphonic acid and related GABAB receptor antagonists. Drew CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):107–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 1–amino–oxy–3–aminopropane on polyamine metabolism and growth of L1210 cells. Poulin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):215–21
Inhibition by polyamines of methylthiopropylamine–induced ornithine decarboxylase in human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3673–6
5HT2 receptor changes in rat cortex and platelets following chronic ritanserin and clorgyline administration. Twist EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):161–6
The antiarrhythmic efficacy of intravenous anipamil against occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias. MacLeod BA, et

al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Dec;98(4):1165–72
Effects of anipamil on cardiovascular status and regional blood flow in anaesthetized rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Dec;98(4):1185–90
Long acting calcium antagonist anipamil limits myocardial necrosis and penetrates the ischemic zone during 24 h of coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Denniss AR, et al. Can J Cardiol 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):31–7
Regulation of S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase by 1-aminooxy-3-aminopropane: enzyme kinetics and effects on the enzyme activity in cultured cells. Hyvönen T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Mar;107(3):339–42
Modification of substrate-inhibitor affinities of human platelet monoamine oxidase B in vitro. Szutowicz A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17660–4
Properties of the block of single Na+ channels in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes by the local anaesthetic penticainide. Carmeliet E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Feb;409:241–62
Reversal of drug-resistant falciparum malaria by calcium antagonists: potential for host cell toxicity. Watt G, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):187–90
In vitro reversal of doxorubicin resistance by the tiapamil analog RO 11–2933 in human ovarian cancer cells. Mazzoni A. Tumori 1990 Feb 28;76(1):69–72
[Spinal reflexes and somatosensory evoked potentials studied in the baboon in the presence of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Françon D, et al. Neurophysiol Clin 1989 Dec; 19(6):495–512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

[Sudden death in a drug milieu following use of an appetite suppressant] Raudonat HW, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1989; 47:539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship between cytotoxicity, drug accumulation, DNA damage and repair of human ovarian cancer cells treated with doxorubicin: modulation by the tiapamil analog RO11–2933. Alaoui Jamali MA, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;25(2):77–83
Chronic hemodynamic effects of tiapamil and felodipine in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990;15 Suppl 4:S42–7
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of tiapamil. Ding YA, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Mar;30(3):262–6
Progression of cardiac hypertrophy during long term calcium antagonist treatment with tiapamil. Ding YA, et al. J Hum Hypertens 1989 Aug;3(4):239–43
Anti-hypertensive treatment and serum lipids. Slaiman S. Practitioner 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1054

PROPYLBENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS see **PROPANEDIOLS**

PROPYLHEXEDRINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

PROPYLIODONE see under **IODOPYRIDONES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

Conformational changes of peroxidase and albumin in solutions of propylthiouracil. Zatón A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Aug 1;40(3):515–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal administration of propylthiouracil in the treatment of Graves' disease. Walter RM Jr, et al. Am J Med 1990 Jan; 88(1):69–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antithyroid drug-induced agranulocytosis. The usefulness of routine white blood cell count monitoring. Tajiri J, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):621–4
Propylthiouracil-induced hepatic failure and encephalopathy in a child. Kirkland JL. DICP 1990 May;24(5):470–1

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of propylthiouracil in plasma. Rosseel MT, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 May 16;507:247–51

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of antithyroid drugs on intercellular mediators. Wilson R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 May; 122(5):605–9
Drug interference in the measurement of serum fructosamine. Rumley AG, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):384–5
Thionamides and arsenite inhibit specific T3 binding to the hepatic nuclear receptor. Takagi S, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1990 Mar;68(3):616–21
Mechanism of inactivation of myeloperoxidase by propylthiouracil. Lee E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 May 1;39(9):1467–71
Postnatal development of the wild-type and weaver cerebellum after embryonic administration of propylthiouracil (PTU). Smeyne RJ, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Jul 1;54(2):282–6
Changes in TSH-immunoreactivity in the pars tuberalis and pars distalis of the fetal rat hypophysis following maternal administration of propylthiouracil and thyroxine. Böckers TM, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1990 May;260(2):403–8
Recovery from foetal hypothyroidism: evidence for the safety of breast-feeding while taking propylthiouracil. Momotani N, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Nov; 31(5):591–5
Effects of ethanol and propylthiouracil on hepatic iron and copper contents in the male albino mouse. González-Reimers E, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1989 Dec; 24(3):261–3
Effects of propylthiouracil on the biliary clearance of thyroxine (T4) in rats: decreased excretion of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine glucuronide and increased excretion of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine glucuronide and T4 sulfate. Rutgers M, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Oct;125(4):2175–86
Ligand-induced inactivation of type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase: protection by propylthiouracil in vivo and reversibility in vitro. St. Germain DL, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Nov;125(5):2735–44
Alterations in 3,3'5'-triiodothyronine metabolism in response to propylthiouracil, dexamethasone, and thyroxine administration in man. LoPresti JS, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Nov;84(5):1650–6
Effects of propylthiouracil on the biodistribution of an iodine-131-labeled anti-myeloid antibody in normal dogs: dosimetry and clinical implications. Bianco JA, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1384–9
Effects of propylthiouracil on growth hormone and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat pituitary. Lloyd RV, et al. Lab Invest 1990 Mar;62(3):347–54
Effects of antithyroid drug on the rectal temperature and metabolic parameters of ducks (Cairina moschata). Artoni SM, et al. Poult Sci 1989 Oct;68(10):1381–4
Lack of effect of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole on thyroglobulin biosynthesis. Moura EG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 May; 194(1):48–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fetal treatment for thyrotoxicosis in non-thyrotoxic pregnant women. Bruinse HW, et al. Fetal Ther 1988;3(3):152–7 (17 ref.)
[Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. A retrospective multicenter study Nord-Picardie-Champagne. Report of 48 cases] Dorangeon PH, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1989 Dec;84(12):905–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basedow-Graves' disease: analysis of various parameters in the prognosis of remission after clinical treatment] Dias Júnior AA, et al. Rev Paul Med 1989 Mar–Apr; 107(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PROSCILLARIDIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

PROSIMII

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gyrification in the cerebral cortex of primates. Zilles K, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1989;34(3):143–50

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships among the Notharctinae of North America. Covert HH. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Mar; 81(3):381–97

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of relationship of middle ear and temporomandibular (squamomandibular) joint in mammals. III. Morphology and ontogeny in scandentia and primates. Smeele LE. Acta Anat (Basel) 1990;137(1):1–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Ancestry of a human endogenous retrovirus family. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4982–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The aye-ayes, Daubentonia madagascariensis, at the Paris Zoological Garden: maintenance and preliminary behavioural observations. Winn RM. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1989;52(3–4):109–23

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT ASSESSMENT COMMISSION see under **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

Coping with DRGs—a nursing home's experience. Tresch DD, et al. Am J Med Sci 1989 Nov;298(5):309–13
The impact of DRGs on community-based service providers: implications for the elderly. Wood JB, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):840–3
Reimbursement rates and the inner-city teaching hospitals [editorial] Curreri PW. Am Surg 1989 Oct;55(10):601
The impact of the prospective payment system on the treatment of hip fractures in the elderly [see comments] Palmer RM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Oct; 149(10):2237–41 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1550–1.
Financial implications of ventilator care. Rosen RL, et al. Crit Care Clin 1990 Jul;6(3):797–805 (25 ref.)
Disposition at discharge and 60-day mortality among elderly people following shorter hospital stays: a population-based comparison. Leibson C, et al. Gerontologist 1990 Jun; 30(3):316–22
Ripple effects of PPS on nursing homes: swimming or drowning in the funding stream? Swan JH, et al. Gerontologist 1990 Jun;30(3):323–31
PPS operating margins: the flip side [letter] Henikoff LM. Health Aff (Millwood) 1990 Summer;9(2):238–9
Assessing the effects of the Medicare Prospective Payment System on the demand for VA inpatient services: an examination of transfers and discharges of problem patients. Hurley J, et al. Health Serv Res 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):239–55
Were hospitals selective in their product and productivity changes? The top 50 DRGs after PPS. Long MJ, et al. Health Serv Res 1989 Dec;24(5):615–41
ProPAC: nonlabor PPS adjustment isn't feasible. Robinson ML. Hospitals 1989 Oct 5;63(19):22
Changes in nutrition support services between 1984 and 1986. Compher CW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Oct; 89(10):1452–7
Implications of malnutrition and diagnosis-related groups (DRGs). Delhey DM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Oct; 89(10):1448–51
The impact of the diagnosis-related groups/prospective payment system on nutrition needs in home health and extended-care facilities. Sandall MJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Oct;89(10):1444–7
Impact of prospective payment and discharge location on the outcome of hip fracture. Gerety MB, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):388–91
An all-payor prospective payment system (PPS) based on diagnosis-related-groups (DRG): financial impact on reimbursement for trauma care and approaches to minimizing loss. Joy SA, et al. J Trauma 1990 Jul; 30(7):866–73
Accuracy of Medicare reimbursement for cardiac arrest. Hsia DC. JAMA 1990 Jul 4;264(1):59–62
Improving payments for Medicare patients with unrelated surgical procedures. Kominski GF, et al. Med Care 1990 Aug;28(8):657–71
The impact of DRG-based budgeting on inpatient psychiatric care in Veterans Administration medical centers. Rosenheck R, et al. Med Care 1990 Feb;28(2):124–34
Information needs in home care: a review and analysis. Helberg JL. Public Health Nurs 1990 Jun;7(2):65–70 (38 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Physicians' patient load per DRG, the consumption of hospital resources, and the incentives of the DRG prospective payment system. Munoz E, et al. Acad Med 1990 Aug;65(8):533–8
Transfers of hospitalized psychiatric patients under Medicare's prospective payment system. Freiman MP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;147(1):100–5
The complexities and perplexities of cost containment [editorial] Vladeck BC. Am J Public Health 1989 Nov; 79(11):1477–8
Prospective payment for rehabilitation: effects on hospital readmission, home care, and placement. Evans RL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Apr;71(5):291–4
Potential economic impact of applying DRG-based prospective payment categories to inflammatory bowel disease patients. Vulgaropulos SP, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1990 May;35(5):577–81
The first three years of PPS: impact on Medicare costs. Sheingold SH. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Fall; 8(3):191–204
A case of administrative conflict: observations on the dynamic framework. Thienhaus OJ. Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1989;11(1):69–79
Efficiency, costs, and quality: the New Jersey experience revisited. Broyles RW. Inquiry 1990 Spring;27(1):86–96
Hospital productivity and intensity trends: 1980–87. Cromwell J, et al. Inquiry 1989 Fall;26(3):366–80
Profits and fiscal pressure in the prospective payment system: their impacts on hospitals [see comments] Hadley J, et al. Inquiry 1989 Fall;26(3):354–65 Comment in: Inquiry 1989 Fall;26(3):315–6.
Impacts of PPS on Medicare Part B expenditures and utilization for hospital episodes of care. Menke T. Inquiry 1990 Summer;27(2):114–26
Hospitals' responses to fiscal pressures may hold lessons for us [comment] Tresnowski BR. Inquiry 1989 Fall; 26(3):315–6 Comment on: Inquiry 1989 Fall;26(3):354–65.
Effects of prospective payment financing on rehabilitation outcome. Evans RL, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1990; 13(1):27–35
Fiscal implications of a childhood disorder DRG. Christ AE, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Sep; 28(5):729–33
The effect of the Medicare prospective payment system on the adoption of new technology [letter; comment] Gold WA. N Engl J Med 1990 May 3;322(18):1322–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1378–83.
Economies of scale, physician volume for orthopedic surgical patients, and the DRG prospective payment system. Munoz

E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):39–44
Physician payment under Medicare [letter] Fisher GR. **Pa Med** 1990 Jul;93(7):41–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Federal efforts at reducing health care costs: the effect on technology [interview by Michael J. Miller] Geigle R. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):166–70
High Medicare hospitals seek fair share from Congress. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):38, 40–1, 43–5
The ongoing capital pass–through battle: is a solution in sight? Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):36, 38–9
Quicker and sicker: how changes in Medicare affect the elderly and their families. Fischer LR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1989;22(2):163–91; discussion 193–200
The prospective payment system: DRGs and the frail elderly—issues, problems, and recommendations. Prohaska TR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1989;22(2):219–29

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The evolution of an acute care hospital unit to a DRG–exempt rehabilitation unit. A preliminary communication. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;69(1):11–5

STANDARDS

The fairness of the PPS reimbursement methodology. Gianfrancesco FD. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 1):1–23

TRENDS

Hospitals' financial performance in the first five years of PPS. Guterman S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring; 9(1):125–34

PROSPECTIVE PRICING see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE REIMBURSEMENT see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Potential bias due to prevalent diseases in prospective studies. Joffres MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):459–65
Bishop lecture. Contribution of the Framingham Study to preventive cardiology. Kannel WB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):206–11
A retrospective look at prospective studies [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):553
[Significance of the prospective design in clinical research projects (letter)] García Díaz JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):38 **(Spa)**

PROSPIDIUM see under **PIPERAZINES**

PROSTACYCLINS see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDIN A ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

Endogenous noradrenaline impairs the prostaglandin–induced inhibition of noradrenaline release. Allgaier C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):472–4
Neutrophil activation: an alternative to prostaglandin inhibition as the mechanism of action for NSAIDs. Altman RD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;19(4 Suppl 2):1–5 (37 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of an anti–prostaglandin agent added to the irrigation solution on damage to the anterior segment in monkey eyes induced by pars plana vitrectomy] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modification of the 1,2,3–triazole ring present in an effective in vitro inhibitor of the prostaglandin synthesis. Andreini F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):831–41
1,2–Dihydro–1–oxopyrrolo[3,2,1–ki]phenothiazine–2–carboxamides and congeners, dual cyclooxygenase/5–lipoxygenase inhibitors with antiinflammatory activity. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2019–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis from human decidua: partial purification and properties. Ishihara O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):223–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute and subacute prostaglandin and ANG II inhibition on glomerulotubular dynamics in rats. Tucker BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1026–35
No effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on muscle reflexes in fetal lambs. Walker D. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):R1213–6
Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on uterine prostaglandin E receptor binding. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1112–3
Effects of aspirin–like drugs on Walker 256 tumor growth and cachexia in rats. Homem–de–Bittencourt Júnior PI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1039–42
Disparate effects of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors, meclofenamate, and flurbiprofen on monkey luteal tissue in vitro. Zelinski–Wooten MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1380–7
Effect of centrally administered prostaglandin D2 and some prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on carrageenan–induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):569–71
Postburn suppression of murine lymphocyte and neutrophil functions is not reversed by prostaglandin blockade. Gadd MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):84–90
Comparison of antiprogestin stimulation of uterine prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Brooks J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):191–7
[Current concepts of peripheral analgesics] Bannwarth B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):403–4 **(Fre)**
[Histamine distribution in the uterine structures of ovariectomized rats administered estradiol, histamine antagonists and an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis] Gunin AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov; 97(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of inhibitors of kinin and prostaglandin formation on the vascular and tubular effects of osmotic diuretics in the kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental edema and the activity of the pulmonary surfactant system during the suppression of prostaglandin synthesis] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the action of prostanoid inhibitors on uterine contractile function] Zaitsev LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased survival time after delayed histamine and prostaglandin blockade in a porcine model of severe sepsis–induced lung injury. Byrne K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):303–8
Treatment of biliary colic and acute cholecystitis with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors [letter; comment] Svanvik J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):284 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1989 Jun;34(6):809–11.
Prostaglandin antagonist being tested to help restore immune function [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jul;2(7):14, 7
Preventing the prostaglandin effect on dermal ischemia in the burn wound. Del Beccaro EJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:603–5
[Prophylaxis of cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery. Observation of an application of Chibro–Amuno] Dirscherl M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors of diabetic cystoid macular edema] Kieselbach G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effect of LM–001, prostaglandin synthetic inhibitor, on pain from urinary tract stone and vesical urgency after operation of the bladder or prostate] Nakano E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDIN D2

ANALYSIS

The effect of pentobarbital and ether anesthesia on rat brain PGD2 content. Amano N, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Sep; 30(8):473–5
Evidence for elevated levels of histamine, prostaglandin D2, and other bronchoconstricting prostaglandins in the airways of subjects with mild asthma. Liu MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):126–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Melittin stimulates liver glycogenolysis and the release of prostaglandin D2 and thromboxane B2. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):273–5
The major source of endogenous prostaglandin D2 production is likely antigen–presenting cells. Localization of glutathione–requiring prostaglandin D synthetase in histiocytes, dendritic, and Kupffer cells in various rat tissues. Urade Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2982–9
Prostaglandin D2: a biochemical perspective. Ito S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(4):219–34 (155 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Problems in production of prostaglandin D2–specific antibody. Ito S, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):111–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation and properties of prostaglandin D2 labelled with tritium with high molar radioactivity] Shram SI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Sep;15(9):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Local mediator release after antigen challenge of a bronchial segment in allergic dogs. Reiss TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L366–72
Cellular communication inside the liver. Binding, conversion and metabolic effect of prostaglandin D2 on parenchymal liver cells. Kuiper J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15; 262(1):195–201
Stimulation of release of prostaglandin D2 and thromboxane B2 from perfused rat liver by extracellular adenosine. vom Dahl S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):39–44
The metabolism of prostaglandin D2. Evidence for the sequential conversion by NADPH and NAD+ dependent pathways. Robinson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3267–71
Formation of thiol conjugates of 9–deoxy–delta 9,delta 12(E)–prostaglandin D2 and delta 12(E)–prostaglandin D2. Atsmon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3760–5
Enhancement of human intestinal mast cell mediator release in active ulcerative colitis. Fox CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):119–24
Differential release of histamine and prostaglandin D2 in rat peritoneal mast cells activated with peptides. Levi–Schaffer F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):352–7
Mediator release after endobronchial antigen challenge in patients with respiratory allergy. Miadonna A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):906–13
The pattern and kinetics in human skin of erythema and mediators during the acute and late–phase response (LPR). Reshef A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):678–87

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dexamethasone does not inhibit the release of mediators from human mast cells residing in airway, intestine, or skin. Cohan VL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):951–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular effects of prostaglandin D2 in newborn pig. Perreault T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1292–9
Potentiation of radiation toxicity in C–6 glioma cells by prostaglandin D2. Tejedor M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1197–200
Evaluation of ZK110841 and AH6809, an agonist and an antagonist of prostaglandin DP–receptors on human platelets, with a PGD2–responsive cell line from bovine embryonic trachea. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):13–4
Luteotropic effects of prostaglandins I2 and D2 on isolated human corpora luteum. Bennegård B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):459–64
Prostaglandin D2 causes accumulation of eosinophils in the lumen of the dog trachea. Emery DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):959–62
Late–phase accumulation of inositol phosphates stimulated by prostaglandins D2 and F2 alpha in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Hatanaka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1450–5
Effect of centrally administered prostaglandin D2 and some prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on carrageenan–induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):569–71
Prostaglandin D2 modulates human neutrophil intracellular calcium flux and inhibits superoxide release via its ring carbonyl. Simpkins CO, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):793–801
Evidence for thromboxane receptor mediated contraction of guinea–pig and human airways in vitro by prostaglandin (PG) D2, 9 alpha,11 beta–PGF2 and PGF2 alpha. Featherstone RL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):439–43
Effect of prostaglandins on glycogenesis and glycogenolysis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes—a role of prostaglandin D2 in the liver. Okumura T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):525–40
[Prostaglandin E2 and D2: opponents in the regulation of the sleep–wake rhythm?] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jan;13(1):2–4 **(Ger)**
[Antitumor activity and cell cycle effects of delta 12–PGJ2 in vivo] Nishimura G. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on antitumor effect of prostaglandin D2] Ehara H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 90(7):980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of prostaglandin D2 on rat testicular testosterone levels] Yamada K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of prostaglandins and histamine in

radiation-induced temperature responses in rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):84-90
The role of prostaglandin D2 in the genesis of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Goto H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:91-4

SECRETION

Inflammatory mediator release on conjunctival provocation of allergic subjects with allergen. Proud D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):896-905

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary hypertension in lambs with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: vasodilator prostaglandins, isoprenaline, and tolazoline. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):487-91
[Therapeutic values of prostaglandin D2 in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

PROSTAGLANDIN E1 see ALPROSTADIL

PROSTAGLANDIN E2 see DINOPROSTONE

PROSTAGLANDIN E2ALPHA see DINOPROSTONE

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE ANALOGS see PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHETASE see PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

Effect of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on tPA-induced thrombolysis in a rabbit model of femoral arterial thrombosis. Fujita T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):643-53

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of platelet prostanoids and dense granule compounds in initial attachment, spreading and aggregation of platelets on collagen substrates. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):395-406

BLOOD

Transient concentrations and agonist potency of PGH2 in platelet activation by endogenous arachidonate. Hornberger W, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(4):241-8
Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition, singly and combined with thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism, on inositol phospholipid turnover and on 5-HT release by washed human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2-3):161-9
Prostaglandin H2 in human platelet activation: coactivator and substitute for thromboxane A2. Hornberger WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:315-9
Platelet thromboxane A2/endoperoxide (TXA2/PGH2) receptors in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Jaschonek K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):535-6

METABOLISM

A common binding site for primary prostanoids in vascular smooth muscles: a definitive discrimination of the binding for thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonist from its antagonist. Hanasaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):28-35
Mediation of bradykinin-induced contraction in canine veins via thromboxane/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor activation. Aksoy MO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):461-6
The pharmacology of L-670,596, a potent and selective thromboxane/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):989-93
Polymyxin B increases TXA2/PGH2 agonist and antagonist affinities in human platelet membranes. Halushka PV, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):41-4
Prostaglandin H2 may be the endothelium-derived contracting factor released by acetylcholine in the aorta of the rat. Kato T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):475-81
Modulation of endoperoxide product levels and cyclophosphamide-induced injury by glutathione repletion. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2316-22
Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Morinelli TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1765-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Contraction of diabetic rabbit aorta caused by endothelium-derived PGH2-TxA2. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1327-33
Adenosine produces pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Evidence for thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide-receptor activation. Biaggioni I, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1516-25
[The role of thrombocyte prostanoids and products secreted by dense granules in the platelet attachment, spreading and aggregation on collagen substrates] Leĭtin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1804-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

Computer-aided molecular modeling of a thromboxane receptor antagonist S-145 and its related compounds. Ezumi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1117-22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine potentiates the inhibitory effects of calcium channel antagonists on human platelet aggregation induced by thromboxane A2 or U46619. Johnson GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):139-48
[Pharmacological actions of S-145, a novel thromboxane A2 antagonist, in various smooth muscles] Otani K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;94(5):319-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Transient concentrations and agonist potency of PGH2 in platelet activation by endogenous arachidonate. Hornberger W, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(4):241-8
Prostaglandin H2 in human platelet activation: coactivator and substitute for thromboxane A2. Hornberger WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:315-9
The binding of [3H]9,11-dideoxy,9 alpha-11 alpha-methanoepoxy prostaglandin F2 alpha (U 46619) to washed human platelets. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:327-33
Platelet thromboxane A2/endoperoxide (TXA2/PGH2) receptors in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Jaschonek K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):535-6

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin H2 may be the endothelium-derived contracting factor released by acetylcholine in the aorta of the rat. Kato T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):475-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue effects on porcine renal blood flow. Cirino M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F109-14
Role of calcium in U 46619 and PGF2 alpha pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat lungs. Santoian EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2001-5
Modulation of renin by thromboxane: studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitor, receptor antagonists, and mimetic. Welch WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F554-60
Effect of genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, on U46619-induced phosphoinositide phosphorylation in human platelets. Gaudette DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):238-42
Separation of different receptor-mediated effects of a prostaglandin H2 analogue (U46619) on human platelets by means of human granulocytic elastase and chymotrypsin. Lukasiewicz H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3213-7
Differential vasoreactivity to the thromboxane A2 mimic U-46619 of collateral and normal peripheral blood vessels in situ perfused rat hindquarters. Verheyen A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(3):165-76
Comparison of GR32191, R68070 and CV-4151 upon U-46619- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Watts IS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:842P
Positive inotropic effect of the thromboxane analog U-46619 on guinea pig left atrium: mediation by specific receptors and association with increased phosphoinositide turnover. Sakuma I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 67(8):943-9
Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostaglandins in responses of coronary arteries to thromboxane in vivo. Szwajkun K, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1729-37
Human platelets form 3-phosphorylated phosphoinositides in response to alpha-thrombin, U46619, or GTP gamma S. Kucera GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5345-8
Na+/H+ exchange modulates Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets stimulated by ADP and the thromboxane mimetic U 46619. Siffert W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):719-25
The effects of prostacyclin and thromboxane analogue (U46619) on the fetal circulation and umbilical flow velocity waveforms. Trudinger BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):179-84
Bacterial sepsis-induced decrease in lung vascular reactivity to 9,11-dideoxy-11a9a-epoxymethano-prostaglandin F2 alpha (U46619) in the rat. Schneidkraut MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1171-6
Inhibitory effect of stearidonic acid (18:4 n-3) on platelet aggregation and arachidonate oxygenation. Kockmann V, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Dec;24(12):1004-7
Antagonism of thromboxane receptor induced contractions in isolated human groin lymphatics. Sjöberg T, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Sep;22(3):135-40
WR2721 ameliorates the radiation-induced depression in reactivity of rat abdominal aorta to U46619. Warfield ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):63-6
Eicosapentaenoic acid interferes with U46619-stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in washed rabbit platelets. Chetty N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29; 62(4):1116-20
Role of protein kinase C in U46619-induced platelet shape change, aggregation and secretion. Nakano T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):299-306
[Agonist-induced platelet adhesion: use of the method in patients with myocardial infarction] Atakha ova LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

PROSTAGLANDIN F2 see DINOPROST

PROSTAGLANDIN F2ALPHA see DINOPROST

PROSTAGLANDIN H SYNTHASE see PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

PROSTAGLANDIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN

PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE see under OXIDOREDUCTASES

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in human fetal membranes and decidua. Price TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):701-5
Interaction of phytoestrogens and other environmental estrogens with prostaglandin synthase in vitro. Degen GH. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3-4):473-9
Light and electron microscope immunocytochemical localization of 5- and 12-lipoxygenases and cyclooxygenase enzymes in human granulosa cells from preovulatory follicles. Pridham D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):231-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of renal sympathectomy, sodium depletion and prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on prostaglandin production and [3H]PGE2 binding characteristics in rat kidney. Eriksson LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):451-61
Arachidonic acid and cerebromicrovascular endothelial permeability. Villacara A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 52:195-201
Pharmacologic modulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway in the human kidney. Patrono C. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:250-6 (22 ref.)
FPL 62064, a topically active 5-lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Blackham A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):432-42
The in vivo antiinflammatory effects of (E)-2,6-bis(1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-4-[2-(5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)ethenyl] phenol (PD 127443) a novel dual inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Schrier DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):391-4
Cyclooxygenase inhibitors antagonize the rate-depressant effects of ethanol on fixed-ratio responding. George FR, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(4):355-60
Cyclooxygenase inhibition potentiates myogenic activity in skeletal muscle arterioles. Hill MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H127-33
Effect of a lipoxygenase inhibitor on vasoconstriction in dog lung. el-Kashef HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1977-82
Pentobarbital augments pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to cyclooxygenase inhibition. Nyhan DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1140-6
Cyclooxygenase blockade attenuates responses of group IV muscle afferents to static contraction. Rotto DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H745-50
Cyclooxygenase inhibition enhances rat interleukin 1 beta-induced growth of rat mesangial cells in culture. Stahl RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F419-24
Experimental uterine eosinophilia in the rat. The role of some inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul-Sep;20(3):273-8
Gastrointestinal ulcerations induced by anti-inflammatory drugs in rats. Physicochemical and biochemical factors involved. Beck WS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):210-7
2-(2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)aminothiazole hydrochloride

as a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase/lipoxygenase and a free radical scavenger. 1st communication: in vitro studies. Bonne C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct; 39(10):1242–5

2-(2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)aminothiazole hydrochloride as a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase/lipoxygenase and a free radical scavenger. 2nd communication: anti-inflammatory activity. Bonne C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1246–50

Influence of cardioprotective cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on peroxidative injury to myocardial-membrane phospholipid. Janero DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4381–7

Effect of cyclo-oxygenase blockade on the renal actions of vasopressin and SK&F 105494 in the rhesus monkey. Brooks DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):750–2

Glucocorticoids inhibit prostaglandin synthesis not only at the level of phospholipase A2 but also at the level of cyclo-oxygenase/PGE isomerase. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1287–95

Endogenous mediators of cerebral ischaemia-induced hypermetabolism in the rat. McCarthy HD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:838P

Combination therapies: new and emerging uses for cyclooxygenase inhibitors and biological response modifiers on immunity. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan; 65(1):5–160

Biochemistry and pharmacology of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Bailey JM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan; 65(1):5–15 (9 ref.)

The regulation of interferon production by aspirin, other inhibitors of the cyclooxygenase pathway and agents influencing calcium channel flux. Cesario TC, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):26–35

Interleukin-1 and the effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on its biological activities. Dinarello CA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):80–92 (44 ref.)

Immunosuppression in irradiated breast cancer patients: in vitro effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Wasserman J, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):36–44

Halothane inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the presence of cyclooxygenase blockade. Johnson D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):287–95

Thromboxane is produced in response to intracoronary infusions of complement C5a in pigs. Cyclooxygenase blockade does not reduce the myocardial ischemia and leukocyte accumulation. Ito BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1220–32

Biosynthesis and pharmacological modulation of thromboxane in humans. Patrono C. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1 Suppl):I12–5; discussion I22–3 (21 ref.)

Contrasting effects of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on contractility of abdominal aorta of two kidney-two clip hypertensive rats. Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolic enzymes. Rosón MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):285–306

In vitro inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase by compounds from the exocrine secretions of lace bugs. Jurenka RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):253–5

Cyclooxygenase inhibition with indomethacin increases human duodenal mucosal response to prostaglandin E1. Hogan DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1855–9

Treatment of biliary colic and acute cholecystitis with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors [letter; comment] Svanvik J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):284 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1989 Jun;34(6):809–11.

Effects of inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase on paracetamol hepatotoxicity in the rat. Horton AA, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(2):123–9

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition and formation of lipoxygenase products in immunologically challenged normal human lung parenchyma. Vigano T, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):73–7

Estimation of the in vivo effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on prostaglandin E2 levels in mouse brain. Ferrari RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):25–34

The cyclooxygenase theory of aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):588–93 (51 ref.)

Identification of haptoglobin as an endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin H synthase in the cytosol fraction of primary cells from sheep vesicular glands. Beisembaeva RU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):125–7

The anti-oedematous efficacy of oxindanac equals that of paracetamol in acute postoperative inflammation; are weak cyclooxygenase inhibitors more effective than strong inhibitors? Skoglund LA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(6):371–5

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors act differently on oxidative product formation by immune mononuclear cells: a flow cytometric investigation. Rouahi N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(6):681–6

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors increase canine tracheal muscle response to parasympathetic stimuli in situ. Bethel RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2597–603

Control of shunt pathway perfusion in diffuse granulomatous lung disease. Schulman LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):1717–26

The effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on human preovulatory follicular fluid prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene concentrations. Priddy AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):235–42

Increased platelet aggregation and intracellular calcium in hypertensive patients: effects of cyclo-oxygenase blockade. Lechi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S160–1

Nutrient and nonnutrient renal blood flow. Young JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):680–7

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug hydroxamic acids. Dual inhibitors of both cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase. Flynn DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2070–2

Synthesis and quantitative structure-activity relationships of diclofenac analogues. Moser P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2358–68

1,2-Dihydro-1-oxopyrrolo[3,2,1-kl]phenothiazine-2-carboxamides and congeners, dual cyclooxygenase/5-lipoxygenase inhibitors with antiinflammatory activity. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2019–24

Prevention of lens protein-induced ocular inflammation with cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chang MS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):353–60

The distribution of pregnancy-associated prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor in the human placenta. Mortimer G, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):239–43

Cyclooxygenase inhibition in lungs or in neutrophils attenuates neutrophil-dependent edema in rat lungs perfused with phorbol myristate acetate. Carpenter-Deyo L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):983–91

Cyclooxygenase products and atrial natriuretic peptide modulate renal response to endothelin. Perico N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1213–20

Immunoprotective effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition in patients with major surgical trauma. Faist E, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):8–17; discussion 17–8

Mechanism of inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase by eugenol and other phenolic peroxidase substrates. Thompson D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):809–17

Effect of cyclooxygenase blockade on the beneficial actions of nicorandil in the stunned myocardium of dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(6):341–51

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors—induced changes in the distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the pregnant rat uterine cervix. Cabrol D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):515–23

Prostaglandins in human semen during fish oil ingestion: evidence for in vivo cyclooxygenase inhibition and appearance of novel trienoic compounds. Knapp HR. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):407–23

OKY-046 inhibits anaphylactic bronchoconstriction and reduces histamine level in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sensitized guinea pigs. Nambu F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):623–37

Effects of preload and eicosanoid synthesis inhibition on rat aortic smooth muscle sensitivity. Porsa E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):61–5

Is the inhibitory effect of progesterone on endometrial prostaglandin F2 alpha production due to an inhibition of protein synthesis? Riley SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):189–96

Influence of a stable prostacyclin analogue (iloprost) and cyclooxygenase inhibition on angiotensin-II in the perfused human placenta. Groom TM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):21–32

Regional variability in the response of collateral resistance to histamine in the dog: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Ludwig MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):297–308

[The effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors: the prerequisites for more effective anti-inflammatory combinations] Vlaskovska M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990; 29(1):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of haptoglobin on prostaglandin H synthase from ram vesicular glands] Murzagalieva AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May;55(5):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin-like inhibitors of prostaglandin-H-synthase] Mevkh AT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Oct;15(10):1334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of benzofurocaine on acute inflammation in rats and on the activity of prostaglandin synthetase in vitro] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 53(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid induction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in rat preovulatory follicles by luteinizing hormone and cAMP is blocked by inhibitors of transcription and translation. Wong WY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1714–23

Persistent induction of cyclooxygenase in p60v-src-transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Han JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3373–7

Recovery of prostaglandin synthesis in rat glomerular mesangial cells after aspirin inhibition: induction of cyclooxygenase activity by serum and epidermal growth factor. Harris RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb; 39(2):213–22

Modulation of prostanoid formation by various polyunsaturated fatty acids during platelet-endothelial cell interactions. Bordet JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):197–202

BLOOD

Effect of adenine nucleotides on cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase enzyme products of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Dragan YP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):27–32

Covalent binding of arachidonic acid metabolites to human platelet proteins. Identification of prostaglandin H synthase as one of the modified substrates. Lecomte M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5178–87

Optimization of an assay for studying the effects of agents on cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in washed human platelets. Dragan YP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):105–9

Platelet and shear rate promote tumor cell adhesion to human endothelial extracellular matrix—absence of a role for platelet cyclooxygenase. Bastida E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):485–9

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of platelet cytoplasmic Ca2+ mobilization in patients with congenital cyclo-oxygenase deficiency and with defective platelet aggregation to A23187. Fuse I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1522–33

GENETICS

Identification of a cyclooxygenase-related gene and its potential role in prostaglandin formation. Rosen GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1358–65

Cloning of human gene encoding prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and primary structure of the enzyme. Yokoyama C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):888–94

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase contains an EGF-like domain. Toh H. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):317–9

The aspirin and heme-binding sites of ovine and murine prostaglandin endoperoxide synthases. DeWitt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5192–8

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase mRNA levels and prostaglandin biosynthesis by platelet-derived growth factor. Lin AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17379–83

Cyclooxygenase is an immediate-early gene induced by interleukin-1 in human endothelial cells. Maier JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10805–8

Progesterone induces expression of endometrial messenger RNA encoding for cyclooxygenase (sheep). Eggleston DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):675–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin H synthase immunoreactivity localized by immunoperoxidase technique (PAP) in the small intestine and kidney of rabbit and guinea-pig. Mikkelsen HB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):363–7

METABOLISM

The cell biology of fibroblast cyclooxygenase. Raz A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:1–21

Structure-function relationships in sheep, mouse, and human prostaglandin endoperoxide G/H synthases. Smith WL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:14–21 (27 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the female reproductive tract and endometriosis. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):57–62

Chemotactic peptide FMLP contracts human coronary arteries via cyclooxygenase products. Bode SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H848–53

Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in hypertensive resistance arteries involve cyclooxygenase pathway. Diederich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H445–51

Release of cyclooxygenase products from primary cultures of tracheal epithelia of dog and human. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L361–5

Arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase: PGE isomerase are predominant pathways for oxygenation in bovine tracheal epithelial cells. Hansbrough JR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;1(3):237–44

Prostaglandin H synthase and xenobiotic oxidation. Eling TE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:1–45 (264 ref.)

Kinetics of the reaction of prostaglandin H synthase compound II with ascorbic acid. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):282–6

Changes of the activities of enzymes involved in prostaglandin synthesis in rat skin during development and aging. Ikai K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):433–6

Reactions of prostaglandin H synthase in the presence of the stabilizing agents diethyldithiocarbamate and glycerol. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;68(6):965–72

Differential modification of cyclo-oxygenase and peroxidase activities of prostaglandin endoperoxidase synthase by proteolytic digestion and hydroperoxides. Raz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):603–7

Glucocorticoid-induced reduction of prostanoid synthesis in TPA-differentiated U937 cells is mainly due to a reduced cyclooxygenase activity. Koehler L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1307–16

Concentration–activity profile of the modulation of cyclooxygenase product formation by reduced glutathione in microsomal fractions from the goat lung. Bellan JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 14;1044(3):315–22

Regulation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the in vitro–perfused rat ovary. Brännström M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):513–21

Ovarian prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase: cellular localization during the rat estrous cycle. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):307–16

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the epididymis and vas deferens of the mouse. Marshburn PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):491–7

Prostaglandin E1 modifies porcine cerebral arterial tone through cyclooxygenase related eicosanoid(s) release. Fukuda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):397–400

Studies of phospholipase and cyclooxygenase activities in herpes simplex virus type 2–transformed rat cells. Heitman CR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2059–65

Reversal of galactosemic-induced inhibition of PGH synthase activity in cultured lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1063–9

Repeatedly passed FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells can develop insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I–sensitive cyclooxygenase and prostaglandin E2 isomerase–like activities together with altered basal and thyrotropin–responsive thymidine incorporation into DNA. Bellur S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1526–40

Metabolism of phenol and hydroquinone to reactive products by macrophage peroxidase or purified prostaglandin H synthase. Schlosser MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:229–37

Effects of sulfasalazine and a sulfasalazine analogue on the formation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products. Tornhamre S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10; 169(2–3):225–34

Stabilization of prostaglandin synthetase by immobilization of goat seminal microsomes on silica gel–G. Ghosh D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):76–80

Changes in lipid composition and some biologically important enzyme activities in the microsomal membranes of developing toad ovary in different seasons. Mukherjee S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;26(3):153–9

Effects of ozone on cyclooxygenase metabolites in the baboon tracheobronchial tree. Fouke JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):245–50

Edema from cyclooxygenase products of endogenous arachidonic acid in isolated lung. Littner MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):846–55

Covalent binding to proteins of reactive intermediates resulting from prostaglandin H synthase–catalyzed oxidation of stilbene and steroid estrogens. Freyberger A, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer;4(2):95–103

Heparin and acidic fibroblast growth factor interact to decrease prostacyclin synthesis in human endothelial cells by affecting both prostaglandin H synthase and prostacyclin synthase. Weksler BB. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar;142(3):514–22

Intravascular filarial parasites elaborate cyclooxygenase–derived eicosanoids. Liu LX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):993–6

A mechanical stress increases sodium ion content in vascular smooth muscle cells through a calcium–dependent pathway: prevention by cicletanine via a cyclo–oxygenase product. Rosati C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S322–3

Platelet activating factor stimulates cyclo–oxygenase activity in guinea pig eosinophils. Concerted biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 and E–series prostaglandins. Giembycz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3489–97

The major source of endogenous prostaglandin D2 production is likely antigen–presenting cells. Localization of glutathione–requiring prostaglandin D synthetase in histiocytes, dendritic, and Kupffer cells in various rat tissues. Urade Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2982–9

Kinetics and equilibria of cyanide binding to prostaglandin H synthase. MacDonald ID, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):35–44

L–buthionine sulfoximine–induced loss of glutathione does not elicit PGH synthase inactivation in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 199[illegible] Spring;6(1):43–9

Fatty acids and cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathway inhibitors modulate inositol phosphate formation in pancreatic islets. Laychock SG. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):928–36

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the embryo and uterus of the mouse from ovulation through implantation. Marshburn PB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):309–16

An in vitro study of the effect of lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase inhibitors of arachidonic acid on the induction and maintenance of long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Williams JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):301–6

Role of leukocytes and 5–lipoxygenase products in induction of cerebral edema [letter; comment] Bednar MM. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):360–1 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Sep;25(3):369–72.

Diphenylamine–2–carboxylate (DPC) inhibits both Cl– conductance and cyclooxygenase of canine tracheal epithelium. Stutts MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):611–6

Diminished vasodilation; imbalance of synthesized cyclooxygenase products by adrenergic mediation in diabetic coronaries of the dog. Koltai MZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:449–53

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in anterior uvea and conjunctiva. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:39–52 (44 ref.)

Subcellular localization of cyclo–oxygenase–prostaglandin E2 synthetase complex in goat vesicular gland by catalytic activity analysis. Mukherjee E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):557–63

t–Butyl hydroperoxide stimulates alveolar macrophage biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase products. Robison TW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul;40(1):13–28

Cyclooxygenase products of metabolism of arachidonic acid in mouse macrophages exposed to N–phenyllinoleamide from toxic oil samples. Ramis I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):147–9

Aspirin and human platelets: from clinical trials to acetylation of cyclooxygenase and back. Patrono C. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Nov;10(11):453–8 (24 ref.)

[Selective inhibitory effects of flufenamic acid on metabolic pathways of arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase] Li NY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):357–9 **(Chi)**

[The role of cyclooxygenase products on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in patients with sino–bronchial syndrome] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolites in the kidney] Miyanoshita A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1166–74 **(Jpn)**

[Methodological approaches to evaluation of prostaglandin synthesis by isolated human thrombocytes] Geling NG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase inhibition on free fatty acids in the brain. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:253–60

Cyclooxygenase–dependent mediators of renal hemodynamic function in female rats. Munger KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1211–7

5–Hydroxytryptamine and the metabolism of arachidonic acid by the lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase of washed human platelets. Dragan YP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):309–14

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro: role of cyclo–oxygenase and airway epithelium. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):325–30

Coronary effects of neuropeptides in dogs: role of cyclooxygenase products as mediators. Ertl G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:459–62

Both cyclooxygenase–dependent and cyclooxygenase–independent pathways mediate the neuroendocrine response in humans. Michie HR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):254–9; discussion 259–61

Involvement of cyclooxygenase– and lipoxygenase–mediated conversion of arachidonic acid in controlling human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Brinkman HJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):291–7

[The role of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolites in acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in piglets] Zou AP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON–STEROIDAL**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDINS

Prostaglandins and antiprogestins. Bygdeman M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1989;149:13–8

Prostaglandins in clinical research. Cardiovascular system. Proceedings of the fourth international symposium. Düsseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany, October 5–7, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:1–637

[Prostaglandins and traditional Chinese medicine] Liang XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):185–6, 188 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. What is the future?] Avouac B. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1073–4 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of new drug development] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1327–35 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of renal hypertension] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2003–7 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local application of hyperosmolar glucose solution in tubal pregnancy [letter] Lang P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14; 2(8668):922–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early termination of pregnancy: medical induction with prostaglandins versus surgical aspiration under local anesthetic. Hill NC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 32(3):269–74

Radiologic case study. Prostaglandin induced cortical hyperostosis. Parker S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb; 13(2):240, 243–4

ANALYSIS

Interaction of endogenous kinins and prostaglandins in the plasma exudation of kaolin–induced pleurisy in rats. Hori Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:535–40

Larynx cancer and prostaglandins. Cenik Z, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):81–4

Quantitative determination of prostaglandin levels in human gastric mucosa—analysis by microcolumn high performance liquid chromatography with laser induced fluorescence detection. Goto H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(6):1119–25

Improved radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins with commercial antisera. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1097–8

Prostaglandin stability in human milk and infant gastric fluid. Bedrick AD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):192–7

Effect of 3–methylindole on the plasma and lung concentrations of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in goats. Acton KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):677–81

Sperm function and structure and seminal plasma prostanoid concentrations in men with IDDM. Shrivastav P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):742–4

Effect of piracetam, a nootropic agent, on rat brain monoamines and prostaglandins. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):261–4

Identification of reaction products from the pyridinium dichromate derivatization of prostaglandins by high–performance liquid chromatography and direct chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Doehl J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 30;477(2):345–57

Syntheses and comparison of three reagents for allyldimethylsilylation of prostaglandins and steroids: a gas chromatographic method. Steffenrud S, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 Sep;27(9):545–8

The effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on human preovulatory follicular fluid prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene concentrations. Priddy AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):235–42

Prostaglandins in experimental pancreatic transplantation. Takahashi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1031–3

[HPLC determination of prostaglandins with small–bore ODS column] Xue L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(4):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of some antibiotics on eicosanoid production by human macrophages in vitro] Garraffo R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of arachidonic acid cascade metabolites] Kurimoto F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1303–9 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of prostaglandins using high performance liquid chromatography of their dansylhydrazides] Bezuglov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Sep–Oct;308(1):231–3 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs on histamine liberation, prostaglandin synthesis and phospholipid turnover in isolated mast cells stimulated with concanavalin A. Drábiková K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):77–80

Gastric mucosal prostaglandin synthesis in the presence of Campylobacter pylori in patients with gastric ulcers and non–ulcer dyspepsia. Taha AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):47–50

Effects of systemic administration of indomethacin on ovulation, luteinization, and steroidogenesis in the rabbit ovary. Katz E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1361–6

Prostaglandin and leukotriene production by alveolar type II cells in vitro. Cott GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 1):L179–87

Relationship of tocopherol structure to biological activity, tissue uptake, and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Diplock AT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:72–84

Effect on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandins of repeated intake of therapeutic doses of naproxen and etodolac in rheumatoid arthritis. Taha AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):354–8

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity: is there a role for prostaglandin synthesis? Ben–Zvi Z, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):299–304

Effects of diethyl maleate (DEM), a glutathione depletor, on prostaglandin synthesis in the isolated perfused spleen of rabbits. Hidaka T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(2):103–8

Identification of a cyclooxygenase–related gene and its potential role in prostaglandin formation. Rosen GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1358–65

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins in ovarian follicles and corpus luteum of sheep ovary. Padmavathi O, et al.

Biochem Int 1990;20(3):455–61

Glucocorticoid–induced reduction of prostanoid synthesis in TPA–differentiated U937 cells is mainly due to a reduced cyclooxygenase activity. Koehler L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1307–16

Effect of polycations on prostaglandin synthesis in cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Alavi N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):221–6

Altered responses to modulators of guanine nucleotide binding protein activity in endotoxin tolerance. Coffee KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):201–5

Effective use of rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices in prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism studies. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):65–9

Fc receptors mediate prostaglandin and superoxide synthesis in cultured rat Kupffer cells. Latocha G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1055–61

Effect of oxytocin and estradiol on uterine prostaglandin release in nonpregnant and early–pregnant ewes. Burgess KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):822–33

Progesterone and prostaglandin production by primate luteal cells collected at various stages of the luteal phase: modulation by calcium ionophore. Houmard BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):401–8

In vitro prostaglandin production by bovine corpora lutea destined to be normal or short–lived. Hu YF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):801–7

Luteal production of steroids and prostaglandins during simulated early pregnancy in the primate: differential regulation of steroid production by chorionic gonadotropin. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):393–400

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol alone and in combination on prostanoid synthesis in man. Bippi H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):305–10

Differential effect of aspirin on thromboxane and prostaglandin biosynthesis in man. Ritter JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):573–9

Glucocorticoids inhibit prostaglandin synthesis not only at the level of phospholipase A2 but also at the level of cyclo–oxygenase/PGE isomerase. Goppelt–Struebe M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1287–95

Effects of glucocorticoids on prostaglandin formation by human amnion. Gibb W, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):671–6

A chymotryptic–type protease inhibitor decreases interleukin 2 synthesis and induces prostaglandin production in Jurkat T cells. Auberger P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):289–94

Pericardial prostaglandin biosynthesis prevents the increased incidence of reperfusion–induced ventricular fibrillation produced by efferent sympathetic stimulation in dogs. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1008–19

Modulation of prostaglandin and leukotriene biosynthesis. Aderem AA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 1(1):56–62 (23 ref.)

Drug treatment and formation of eicosanoids in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Lauritsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):378–93 (292 ref.)

Modification of prostaglandin synthesis in washed human platelets and cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by glycosylated low density lipoprotein. Ishii H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Dec;12(4):177–82

Effect of bradykinin on feline gallbladder water transport and prostanoid formation. German D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1770–6

Effect of antacid treatment on endogenous prostaglandin synthesis in human antral and duodenal mucosa. Preclik G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1860–4

The role of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by the glomeruli in the development of acute renal failure. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):157–61

Endothelin stimulates steroid secretion by frog adrenal gland in vitro: evidence for the involvement of prostaglandins and extracellular calcium in the mechanism of actin of endothelin. Delarue C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):2001–8

Prostanoid production by rat aortic endothelial cells by bradykinin and histamine. Cole OF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):307–12

Differential inhibitory potencies of non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs on smooth muscle prostanoid synthesis. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21; 182(1):83–9

Regulation of eicosanoid production in rabbit colon by interleukin–1. Cominelli F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1400–5

In vitro ovulation, prostaglandin synthesis, and proteolysis in isolated ovarian components of yellow perch (Perca flavescens): effects of 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one and phorbol ester. Berndtson AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 75(3):454–65

Comparative study of the in vitro synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in plants belonging to Liliaceae family. Ali M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(3):273–6

Effects of corticotropin–releasing hormone and adrenocorticotropin on prostaglandin output by human placenta and fetal membranes. Jones SA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):165–8

Inhibition of prostaglandin and leukotriene generation by the plant alkaloids tetrandrine and berbamine. Teh BS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):321–6

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol breakdown and leukotriene synthesis by endogenous prostaglandins in resident mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wightman PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9176–80

Heat shock stimulates the release of arachidonic acid and the synthesis of prostaglandins and leukotriene B4 in mammalian cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):325–33

The effects of lipoxygenase products on progesterone and prostaglandin production by human corpora lutea. Ichikawa F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):849–55

Enhanced prostaglandin synthesis after ultraviolet injury is mediated by endogenous histamine stimulation. A mechanism for irradiation erythema. Pentland AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):566–74

Elevated glucose promotes generation of endothelium–derived vasoconstrictor prostanoids in rabbit aorta. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):929–32

Steroid, corticotrophin–releasing hormone, ACTH and prostaglandin interactions in the amnion and placenta of early pregnancy in man. Jones SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):153–9

Blockade of prostaglandin biosynthesis in intact mice dramatically augments the expansion of committed myeloid progenitor cells (colony–forming units–granulocyte, macrophage) after acute administration of recombinant human IL–1 alpha. Pelus LM. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4171–9

Keratinocyte prostaglandin synthesis is enhanced by IL–1. Pentland AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):43–6

Effect of minoxidil on platelet function and the synthesis of prostaglandins in platelets. O'Barr TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):575–8

Decreased prostaglandin production by cholesterol–rich macrophages. Mathur SN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1385–95

Production of hyperalgesic prostaglandins by sympathetic postganglionic neurons. Gonzales R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1595–8

Prostaglandin and fatty acid metabolism in patients with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):298–302

Cyclosporin treatment alters prostanoid and thromboxane production by rat isolated kidney mitochondria. Erman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):181–5

Anti–inflammatory and safety profile of DuP 697, a novel orally effective prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor. Gans KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):180–7

Investigations into the mechanism by which sodium fluoride stimulates prostaglandin production in guinea–pig uterus. Leckie CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):753–9

The effects of cholera toxin, pertussis toxin, sodium fluoride and alpha–interferon on prostaglandin production by the guinea–pig endometrium. Leckie CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):325–33

Prostaglandin production by horse embryos and the effect of co–culture of embryos with endometrium from pregnant mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):331–6

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis during early pregnancy in the cow. Kindahl H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:269–76 (21 ref.)

Mouse embryo fibroblast proliferation and prostaglandin production in medium supplemented with fetal bovine serum or serum substitutes (Ultroser SF and G): role of glucocorticoids. Durant S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1103–10

Splanchnic prostanoid production: effect of hemorrhagic shock. Reed MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):579–83

The influence of dietary protein on the synthesis of vasoactive substances in subtotally nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):917–27

Monokines and platelet–derived growth factor modulate prostanoid production in growth arrested, human mesangial cells. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):859–69

Prostanoid biosynthesis in cultured rabbit renal microvascular smooth muscle cells. Effect of arachidonic acid, calcium, and A23187. Chaudhari A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul; 63(1):30–7

The effect of diabetes mellitus on aortic prostanoid synthesis and serum cholesterol levels in the rat fed a high cholesterol diet. Myers SI, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):587–94

Effects of dietary fish oil on biliary phospholipids and prostaglandin synthesis in the cholesterol–fed prairie dog. Booker ML, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):27–32

The LDL receptor pathway delivers arachidonic acid for eicosanoid formation in cells stimulated by platelet–derived growth factor [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):589] Habenicht AJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):634–6

Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of ketamine and MK–801 on edema and prostaglandins. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):963–6

Oxygen–related prostaglandin synthesis in ductus arteriosus and other vascular cells. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):330–5

Excretory function of denervated kidney after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and furosemide administration in conscious dogs. Girchev R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(5):465–71

Regulation of arachidonate release, prostaglandin synthesis, and sphincter constriction in the mammalian iris–ciliary body. Abdel–Latif AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:53–72 (52 ref.)

Chronic renal failure and atherogenesis. Influence of serum factors on prostaglandin synthesis in endothelial cells. Bauch HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:383–8

In vitro synthesis of eicosanoids and cAMP by isolated hog papillary collecting duct cells. Lüdecke G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:279–83

ACE–inhibitor influence on rat glomerular prostaglandin–synthesis. Stetina Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:285–8

Arginine vasotocin–induced prostaglandin synthesis in vitro by the reproductive tract of the viviparous lizard Sceloporus jarrovi. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):39–51

Recovery of prostaglandin synthesis in rat glomerular mesangial cells after aspirin inhibition: induction of cyclooxygenase activity by serum and epidermal growth factor. Harris RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb; 39(2):213–22

The effect of hypoxia on rat splanchnic prostanoid output. Reed MK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):599–608

Renal sodium handling and stimulation of medullary Na–K–ATPase during blockade of prostaglandin synthesis. Rubinger D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):179–94

Leukotriene and prostaglandin production in rat brain synaptosomes treated with phospholipase A2 neurotoxins and enzymes. Yates SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr; 39(4):425–38

Enhanced prostaglandin production in the ischemic–reperfused myocardium by captopril linked with its free radical scavenging action. Bagchi D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):145–50

Influence of high density lipoprotein (HDL), prepared from human blood, on prostanoid formation, serum and tissue lipids and development of arteriosclerosis in cholesterol rich fed rabbits. Beitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):211–5

Comparison of antiprogestin stimulation of uterine prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Brooks J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):191–7

The effects of plasma lipoproteins on platelet responsiveness and on platelet and vascular prostanoid synthesis. Bruckdorfer KR. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(4):247–54 (72 ref.)

Altered myocardial prostaglandin synthesis in spontaneously diabetic rats. Durante W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):81–6

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on prostaglandin synthesis I oral squamous carcinoma cells. Elattar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):119–25

Allogenic stimulus induces prostaglandin and thromboxane production in T lymphocytes. Genaro AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):203–6

On possible different mechanisms subserving the release of arachidonic and di–homo–gamma–linolenic acids for the formation of monoenoic and bisenoic prostaglandins in uteri from ovariectomized rats. Gimeno MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):163–8

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by cholecystokinin in primary culture cells of bovine gallbladder muscle. Hidaka T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov;38(2):113–7

Basal prostaglandin synthesis by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Liu KL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):261–5

Prostaglandins in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: tumor and peritumor synthesis. Pinto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):53–7

Opposite effect of adrenalectomy on rat brain prostaglandin synthesis in basal conditions and in response to insulin or 2–deoxy–glucose. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):173–6

Dietary eicosapentaenoic acid does not modify cyclosporin–induced inhibition of angiotensin II–stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in mesangial cells. Walker RJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989;11(2–3):125–32

Immunoreactive prostaglandin production by equine monocytes and alveolar macrophages and concentrations of PGE2 and PGF in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):88–91

Changes in prostaglandin renal synthesis in cardiovascular disease. Fontana F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):129–36 (33 ref.)

Glucocorticoid control of eicosanoid synthesis. Russo–Marie F. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):421–9 (55 ref.)

Modification of ischemic renal injury by prostaglandin

inhibition. Sicard GA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:54–6
Some features of the metastatic cancer cells in prostaglandin production. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Sep;159(1):75–8
Regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis with flunixin meglumine in the bovine species. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb;37(1):16–22
[Prostaglandins and peptic ulcer] Sun QW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):67–9 (46 ref.) (Chi)
[Effects of cotrimoxazole on some macrophage functions: microbicide, tumoricide, production of free oxygen radicals, prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Carré P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of antibiotics on the production of prostaglandins by macrophages in vitro] Garraffo R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):643–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of arachidonate cascade related compounds in the central nervous system] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1134–42 (Jpn)
[Effects of 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5-HETE) on progesterone and prostaglandin production by human corpora lutea] Ichikawa F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the levels of precursors of endogenous synthesis of prostaglandins in intrauterine contraception] Klimets II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):63–4 (Rus)
[Importance of endogenous opioids and prostaglandins in the action of analgin (metamizole) and verapamil] Vlaskovska M, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental edema and the activity of the pulmonary surfactant system during the suppression of prostaglandin synthesis] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to evaluation of prostaglandin synthesis by isolated human thrombocytes] Geling NG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prostaglandins: general properties and biosynthesis] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):suppl 2 p. (Spa)

BLOOD

Effects of chronic fetal hyperinsulinemia on plasma arachidonic acid and prostaglandin concentrations. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):894–9
Effect of acute intravascular volume expansion on human fetal prostaglandin concentrations. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1494–7
Angiotensin II and alpha-agonist. II. Effects on ovine fetoplacental prostaglandins. Yoshimura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H473–9
Procedures for plasma prostaglandins assay from bronchial asthmatic patients using 9-anthryldiazomethane-HPLC method. Kurosawa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May; 64(5):464–70
Changes in cerebrovascular prostaglandins and thromboxane as a function of systemic blood pressure. Cerebral blood flow autoregulation of the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):674–82
Prostaglandins: PGF2 alpha, PGE2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and TXB2 serum levels in dysmenorrheic adolescents before, during and after treatment with oral contraceptives. Creatsas G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Sep;36(3):292–8
Investigation of prostaglandins in the culture supernatant of mononuclear cells and its influence on platelet aggregation. Giedrojć J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):331–8
Prostaglandin production in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Aberg JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):246–50
Time course of trauma induced alterations of plasma prostanoid levels in intensive care patients. Alexandridis T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:235–9
Effects of omega-3 fatty acids on the prostaglandin system in healthy volunteers. Gazsó A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:517–21
Effects of hyperthermia on fetal and maternal plasma prostaglandin concentrations and uterine activity in sheep. Andrianakis P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):541–55
15-Keto-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin E2- and F2 alpha-metabolite levels in blood from men and women given prostaglandin E2 orally. Bremme K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):169–76
Spices: antiplatelet activity and prostanoid metabolism. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(4):255–66 (94 ref.)
Role of plasma fatty acids, prostaglandins and antioxidant balance in bovine mastitis. Atroshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov;36(9):702–11
[Effect of sodium depletion on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and prostaglandins in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Koev D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(6):508–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma prostaglandin levels in bronchial asthmatic patients measured by the 9-anthryldiazomethane-high performance liquid chromatography method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov;38(11):1203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age differences in platelet aggregation, plasma levels of prostanoid, cyclic nucleotide and lipids in Japanese] Maruyama Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 26(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relations of catecholamine and prostaglandin contents in the blood of rats exposed to acute stress and during adaptation to stress] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of prostaglandins in the development of the vascular disorders in vibration disease] Kostiuk IF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):53–5 (Rus)
[Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the gastrointestinal form of yersiniosis] Proskurina LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Prostaglandin deficiency. Moran M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):83–9 (100 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Immunoregulating effect of prostaglandins on the course of chronic lympholeukemia] Shalaev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Evolutionary aspects of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids in invertebrates. Stanley-Samuelson DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:614–9 (22 ref.)

HISTORY

Prostaglandin research [editorial] Vane JR. **Eicosanoids** 1988; 1(1):1–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On-line sample clean-up and HPLC analysis of prostaglandins in urine, amniotic fluid, and plasma using a column-switching technique. Schäfer W, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):101–6
Preparative resolution of enantiomers of prostaglandin precursors by liquid chromatography on a chiral stationary phase. Miller L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 22; 484:337–45
Separation of 125I-labelled prostanoid derivatives by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Mucha I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:419–26

METABOLISM

Effect of proximal selective vagotomy on gastric prostaglandin content in the Shay-rat ulcer model. Dubecz S Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):3–8
Prostaglandin releasing effect of pyrido-pyrimidines in the heart. Kelemen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:167–8
Influence of renal sympathectomy, sodium depletion and prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on prostaglandin production and [3H]PGE2 binding characteristics in rat kidney. Eriksson LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):451–61
Interactions of platelet activating factor and prostaglandins in the glomerulus and in mesangial cells. Schlondorff D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:199–219 (49 ref.)
H2O2 effects on cerebral prostanoids and pial arteriolar diameter in piglets. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1382–7
NaCl modulates captopril effects on glomerular prostaglandin synthesis and glomerular filtration. Rathaus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F382–7
Stretch-induced prostaglandins and protein turnover in cultured skeletal muscle. Vandenburgh HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C232–40
Nerve stimulation releases mucosa-derived inhibitory factors, both prostanoids and nonprostanoids, in isolated ferret trachea. Ullman A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):748–51
Experimental considerations on the measurement of prostaglandins during long-time incubations of neonatal mouse calvaria. Leis HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):545–50
Changes in endogenous prostaglandin levels during D-galactosamine-induced liver injury. Koyama Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):421–8
Modification of prostaglandin metabolism in vivo by long-chain omega-3 polyunsaturates. Ferretti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 6;1045(3):299–301
Prostanoid release by macrophages at a distance from an inflammatory site. Tissot M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):525–31
Sequence of events in substance P-mediated plasma extravasation in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):256–62
Platelet aggregation and prostaglandin metabolites in the blood of patients with ischaemic heart disease during antiarrhythmic treatment. Kirichenko LL, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(5):355–64
Prostaglandin metabolism by hepatic cytochrome P-450. Kupfer D, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2-4):753–64 (39 ref.)
Prostaglandin levels in the rat resting gastric wall and enhancement of prostaglandin E2 generation after administration of mild hyperosmotic saline solution into the gastric lumen. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990; 3(1):23–7
Arachidonic acid metabolites in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Kawada N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):363–8
Potentiation of aspirin-induced gastric lesions by exposure to cold in rats. Role of acid secretion, mucosal blood flow, and gastric mucosal prostanoid content. Robert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1147–58
Effect of oxytocics on prostaglandin levels in the third stage of labour. Ilancheran A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(3):177–80
Prostanoids and leukotrienes in experimental feline cholecystitis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun; 11(6):1003–9
Eicosanoids produced during interactions between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages are species-dependent. Sorrell TC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;67 (Pt 3):169–76
Possible prostaglandin-dopamine interactions during experimental gastric ulcer formation. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):562–5
Tuning free radical metabolism to kill tumor cells selectively with emphasis on the interaction(s) between essential fatty acids, free radicals, lymphokines and prostaglandins. Das UN. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):94–111 (110 ref.)
Indomethacin in vitro and in vivo abolishes post-exercise suppression of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood. Pedersen BK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):127–31
Relationship of dietary fat to plasma fatty acids, blood pressure, and urinary eicosanoids in adult men. Judd JT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Oct;8(5):386–99
Leukotrienes and prostaglandins in fetal lung liquid. Cassin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2214–22
Hydrogen peroxide stimulates rat colonic prostaglandin production and alters electrolyte transport. Karayalcin SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):60–8
Identification of metabolites from peroxisomal beta-oxidation of prostaglandins. Diczfalusy U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):307–14
The pathophysiological characteristics of bile from patients with gallstones: the role of prostaglandins and mucin in gallstone formation. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan; 20(1):10–8
Renal, metabolic and hormonal responses to ingestion of animal and vegetable proteins. Kontessis P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):136–44
Prostaglandins and CGRP release from cardiac sensory nerves. Franco-Cereceda A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):180–4
Prostaglandins and transepithelial ionic transport. Candia OA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:149–54 (26 ref.)
Alterations in prostaglandin metabolism of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells affected by arteriosclerotic risk factors during pregnancy. Erdbrügger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:389–94
The putative role of prostaglandins in cystoid macular edema. Mishima H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:251–64 (36 ref.)
Signal transduction systems for prostaglandins in the iris and ciliary body. Mittag TW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 312:139–48 (11 ref.)
Hypotheses on the role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of epinephrine maculopathy and aphakic cystoid macular edema. Miyake K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:265–76
In vivo assessment of precursor induced prostaglandin release within the rat gastric lumen. Doyle MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):581–97
Effect of indomethacin, cycloheximide, and aminoglutethimide on ovarian steroid and prostanoid levels during ovulation in the gonadotropin-primed immature rat. Espey LL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):531–9
Involvement of prostaglandins in paraquat intoxication. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar;39(3):213–5
Phospholipase A2, an in vivo immunomodulator. Bravo Cuellar A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):31–8
Changes in leukotrienes and prostaglandins in the liver tissue of rats in the experimental massive hepatic cell necrosis model. Kawada N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):149–55
Prostaglandin catabolism in fetal and maternal tissues--a study of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase and delta 13 reductase with specific assay methods. Tsai MY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):25–30
Prostaglandin and leukotriene concentration of the peritoneal fluid of endometriosis and other gynecologic disorders in the secretory phase. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):43–5
Eicosanoids and hypertension. McGiff JC.

Rev Port Cardiol 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):59-61 (22 ref.)

Probable role of both sulfhydryls and prostaglandins in gastric mucosal protection induced by S-adenosylmethionine. Gutiérrez-Cabano CA. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):982-6

The relationship between adaptive cytoprotection and prostaglandin contents in the rat stomachs after oral administration of 0.35 N HCl. Orihata M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:79-82

Concentration and flow of prostaglandins in pulmonary lymph in sheep resuscitated from hemorrhagic shock. Holcroft JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:52-4

Ischemia-reperfusion injury in an ischemic rat liver model: relationship between oxygen-derived free radicals and prostaglandins. García-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):523-6

[Inhibition of release of prostaglandins and leukotrienes from calcimycin-induced mouse peritoneal macrophages and bovine aorta endothelial cells by anisodamine] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic and biochemical principles of placental insufficiency—prostaglandin metabolism] Schneider HP, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):220-3 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin interaction in the human liver] Virgolini I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;67(24):1229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin receptors and prostaglandin metabolism in the terminal circulation of the brain] Wasinger T. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of procaterol (beta 2 agonist) on the release of cyclooxygenase products during antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig in vivo] Nishi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension and prostanoids—the etiology and its implications for treatment] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1246-53 **(Jpn)**

[Arachidonic acid cascade products in obstetric and gynecologic diseases] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1282-8 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal prostanoids and non-anesthetic gastric submucosal blood flow under HCl-induced adaptive cytoprotection in rats] Orihata M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):745-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and plasma renin activity during pregnancy and the puerperium in patients with hypertension] Siekierski BP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 1-15;45(1-3):10-2 **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins, platelets and cardiovascular disease] Cunha-Ribeiro LM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 7(1):63-80 (305 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Interaction of prostaglandins and fatty acids with native and acetaldehyde-alkylated proteins] Buko VU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar;55(3):534-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of an enzymatically stable Leu-enkephalin analog on the prostanoid content in the myocardium under stress- and adrenaline-induced damage] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):704-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the prostaglandin system in healthy subjects and in patients with arterial hypertension: hypertonic disease and systolic (atherosclerotic) hypertension] Tokar' AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of low concentrations of arachidonic acid derived mediators on the membrane potential and respiratory burst responses of human neutrophils as assessed by flow cytometry. Fletcher MP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(1):65-77

A physiological approach to glaucoma management: the use of local hormones and the pharmacokinetics of prostaglandin esters. Bito LZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 312:329-47 (47 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Pancreatic cytoprotection: a survey. Papp M. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2-3):305-10 (30 ref.)

Prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes in the control of mesangial function. Mené P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:167-97 (97 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins and cAMP levels on monocyte IL-1 production. Kassis S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3-4):274-6

Morphologic study of changes of collagenous tissue in the amnion and cervix during prostaglandin-induced abortion and delivery. Manabe Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):52-6

Possible endothelial modulation of prostaglandin-stimulated renin release. Beierwaltes WH. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1363-71

Prostaglandins mediate skeletal muscle arteriole dilation in hyperdynamic bacteremia. Cryer HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H728-34

Prostaglandins alter methacholine-induced secretion in ferret in vitro trachea. Deffebach ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L75-80

Modulation of osteoblast function by prostaglandins. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F755-61

Structural specificity for prostaglandin effects on hepatocyte glycogenolysis. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):59-62

Classification of prostaglandin receptors based on coupling to signal transduction systems. Muallem S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):769-74

Oligomers of prostaglandin B1 inhibit in vitro phospholipase A2 activity. Franson RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 18;1006(3):272-7

A sex difference in the effect of prostaglandins on hormone-stimulated glycogenolysis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Okumura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):300-5

Oligomers of prostaglandin B1 inhibit arachidonic acid mobilization in human neutrophils and endothelial cells. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 18; 1006(3):278-86

Different effects of prostaglandins on adrenergic neurotransmission in atrial and ventricular preparations. Mantelli L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):717-20

Regulation of gastric mucosal integrity by endogenous nitric oxide: interactions with prostanoids and sensory neuropeptides in the rat. Whittle BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):607-11

Nociceptive effects induced by intrathecal administration of prostaglandin D2, E2, or F2 alpha to conscious mice. Uda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):26-32

Responses of equine trachealis and lung parenchyma to methacholine, histamine, serotonin, prostanoids, and leukotrienes in vitro. Doucet MY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):379-83

Effects of prostanoids on human and rabbit basilar arteries precontracted in vitro. Parsons AA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):165-71

Dexamethasone selectively attenuates prostanoid-induced vasoconstrictor responses in vitro. Sessa WC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):383-8

Renin release responses to in vitro prostaglandin challenge in the summer-active ground squirrel, Spermophilus lateralis. Lopez GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):575-81

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption of conscious newborn piglets. Chemtob S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):1-14

Exogenous prostaglandins, alkaline secretion, and protection of duodenal mucosa [letter; comment] Ainsworth MA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):918-20 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1989 Nov;34(11):1686-91.

Influence of catecholamines, prostaglandins and thyroid hormones on growth hormone secretion by chicken pituitary cells in vitro. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):35-42

Prostaglandins regulate surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene expression in human fetal lung in vitro. Acarregui MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1105-13

Enzymatic collagen degradation in the pregnant guinea pig cervix during physiological maturation of the cervix and after local application of prostaglandins. Rath W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):199-204

Effects of systemic hypertension, antidiuretic hormone, and prostaglandins on remnant nephrons. Bregman R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I72-5

Reciprocal effects of dexamethasone on vasodilatory responses to arachidonic acid and prostanoids in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Sessa WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I93-6

Interactions between histamine and prostanoids in IgE-dependent, late cutaneous reactions in man. Grönneberg R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 85(5):843-52

A review of synchronization of estrus in postpartum cattle. Odde KG. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):817-30 (98 ref.)

Mitogenic signaling by epidermal growth factor (EGF), but not platelet-derived growth factor, requires arachidonic acid metabolism in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Modulation of EGF-dependent c-myc expression by prostaglandins. Handler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3669-73

The effect of prostaglandins on experimental storage disease in rats. Joh K, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr; 71(2):171-86

Defective modulation of noradrenergic neurotransmission by exogenous prostaglandins in aging spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jackson EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):858-69

Role of phosphoinositide turnover and cyclic AMP accumulation in prostaglandin-stimulated noradrenaline release from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Plevin R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1296-303

Membrane currents elicited by prostaglandins, atrial natriuretic factor and oxytocin in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep; 416:623-43

Effects of oral prostaglandins on indomethacin-induced renal failure in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Antillon M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Feb;20:46-9

Diabetes-induced enhancement of prostanoid-stimulated contraction in mesenteric veins of mice. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):403-10

Determination of bicarbonate output using pH deflection in the rat duodenum: influences of prostaglandins and cholinergic agents. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):225-32

Mucosal defense and concept of cytoprotection. Dajani EZ. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan;3(1):3-4

Effects of membrane acting-drugs on plasmodium species and sickle cell erythrocytes. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19;91(1-2):159-65

Novel mechanism of heterologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase: prostaglandins bind with different affinities to both stimulatory and inhibitory receptors on platelets. Ashby B. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):46-53

Cerebrovascular effects of prostanoids. In-situ studies in pial arteries of the cat. Wahl M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):314-20

Marked differential effects of prostanoid metabolites on rabbit intraocular pressure. Woodward DF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(6):428-35

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: mechanistic controversies. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989; 9(6):351-62 (129 ref.)

Influence of depigmenting chemical agents on hair and skin color in yellow (pheomelanic) and black (eumelanic) mice. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2):71-9

Prostaglandins with antiproliferative activity induce the synthesis of a heat shock protein in human cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8407-11

The ocular effects of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:1-481

The ocular hypotensive effects and side effects of prostaglandins on the eyes of experimental animals. Bito LZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:349-68 (59 ref.)

Fluorophotometric studies of prostaglandin effects on the human eye: the lack of association of reduced intraocular pressure with altered flow or barrier function. Brubaker RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:477-81 (21 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandins and their esters on blood-aqueous barrier integrity and intraocular pressure in rabbits. DeSantis LL Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 312:379-86

The putative and demonstrated miotic effects of prostaglandins in mammals. Miranda OC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:171-95 (79 ref.)

Effects of PGD2, PGE1, and PGI2-analogues on PGDF-release and aggregation of human gelfiltered platelets. Stürzebecher S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:365-9

Mediation of the ocular response to injury and irritation: peptides versus prostaglandins. Unger WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:293-328 (199 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandins on glycogenesis and glycogenolysis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes—a role of prostaglandin D2 in the liver. Okumura T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):525-40

Cerebrovascular effects of prostanoids: in-vitro studies in feline middle cerebral and basilar artery. Whalley ET, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Dec;38(6):625-34

Influence of some prostaglandins and prostaglandin analogues on PAF-induced shock in mice. Becker K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):157-60

Macrophage cytokines render WEHI-3B tumor cells susceptible to cytostasis by prostaglandins. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):163-7

Effect of exogenous prostaglandins and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on prostaglandin secretion and proliferation of mouse embryo fibroblasts in culture. Durant S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):1-8

A novel enhancing effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on glucose oxidation in uteri from pregnant rats. Participation of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. González E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May;40(1):79-84

Effect of dietary restriction on triglyceride levels in the uterus isolated from pregnant rats. Influences of prostaglandins and indomethacin. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):129-35

The effects of prostaglandins on gastric emptying. Penston JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:127-32

[Pharmacology of prostaglandins; their profile and characterization in the body] Katori M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;94(3):159-71 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological functions of human milk hormones. Koldovský O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:94-6 (10 ref.)

Role of endogenous vasodilator prostaglandins in the proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:485-8

The role of leukotrienes and prostaglandins in asthma: evidence from clinical investigations. Robinson C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:209-16 (15 ref.)

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat: mediators responsible for the ion transport abnormalities. Catto-Smith AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):185-91

Effect of histamine on gastric acid secretion "in vitro": interference with endogenous prostaglandins. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):188-90

Prostanoids as second messengers of polypeptide growth factors. Franceschi C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan; 29(1-2):39-47 (64 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins on lymphocyte transformation in Crohn's disease. Echevarría S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):317-21

Vasopressin and prostanoid mechanisms in control of cerebral blood flow in hypotensive newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H408-13

Prostanoids in regulation of postprandial jejunal hyperemia and oxygen uptake. Chou CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G798-808

NaCl transport across equine proximal colon and the effect of endogenous prostanoids. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G62-9

Impaired renal response to a meat meal in insulin-dependent diabetes: role of glucagon and prostaglandins. Fioretto P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F675-83

Role of prostaglandins in protein turnover in tumor-bearing rats [letter] Hartl WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C526-7

Role of prostaglandins in the renal response to calcium infusion. Lahera V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1096-9

Role of prostanoids in cerebrovascular responses to asphyxia and reventilation in newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H662-7

Lipid mediators of inflammation in gastric ulcer. Wallace JL. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G1-11 (93 ref.)

Prostaglandins and organic affective syndrome [letter; comment] Lowinger P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1646-7 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):365-8.

Central neurotensin protects the mucosa by a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism and inhibits gastric acid secretion in the rat. Kauffman GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:175-90

Prostaglandins and growth factors in the endometrium. Smith SK. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;3(2):249-70 (130 ref.)

Prostaglandin-dependent muscle wasting during infection in the broiler chick (Gallus domesticus) and the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Tian S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):485-90

Inhibition of CFU-GM by prostaglandins in a case of chronic T-cell lymphocytosis and neutropenia. Smith JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):148-51

Inhibition by neuropeptides of interleukin-1 beta-induced, prostaglandin-independent hyperalgesia. Follenfant RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):41-3

Vasodilatation and inhibition of mediator release represent two distinct mechanisms for prostaglandin modulation of acute mast cell-dependent inflammation. Raud J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):449-54

Demonstration of prostaglandin activity in lungs of the rainbow lizard (Agama agama) by bioassay. Ajayi FO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):744-8

Prostaglandin-mediated inactivation of natural killer cells in the murine decidua. Scodras JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):352-67

Prostaglandins mediate arteriolar dilation to increased blood flow velocity in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):529-34

Prostaglandins in the pericardial fluid modulate neural regulation of cardiac electrophysiological properties. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):163-75

Repeated sympathetic stimuli elicit the decline and disappearance of prostaglandin modulation and an increase of vascular resistance in humans. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):580-8

Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostaglandins in responses of coronary arteries to thromboxane in vivo. Szwajkun K, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1729-37

Prostaglandin redirection by thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Attenuation of myocardial stunning in canine heart. Farber NE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):369-80

Reflex responses to myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Role of prostaglandins. Thames MD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1878-85

Role of prostaglandins in experimental renal disease. Hostetter TH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:13-8 (18 ref.)

Prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Parker CW, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):28-32 (29 ref.)

Healing of chronic gastroduodenal ulcerations by antacids. Role of prostaglandins and epidermal growth factor. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1121-9

The different contributions of prostaglandins (E1, E2, F2 alpha, D2) to the tone and neurogenic response of bovine iris sphincter muscle. Suzuki R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;72(2):129-39

A stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 on adrenocortical cortisol secretion mediated by prostaglandins. Winter JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1904-9

Basic pharmacology of ACE-inhibitors with respect to ischaemic heart disease: prostaglandins and bradykinin. van Wijngaarden J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:84-93 (92 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of prostaglandins in modulation of acetylcholine release from canine bronchial tissue. Deckers IA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29; 167(3):415-8

Distension-induced secretion in the rat colon: mediation by prostaglandins and submucosal neurons. Diener M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):47-57

Prostanoid involvement in the relaxation of in vitro mesenteric artery by bradykinin and des-Arg9-bradykinin. Nwator IA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24; 170(1-2):29-33

Evidence for the roles of histamine and prostaglandins as mediators in exercise-induced asthma: the inhibitory effect of terfenadine and flurbiprofen alone and in combination. Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):540-7

Aspirin-induced changes in gastric function: role of endogenous prostaglandins and mucosal damage. Shea-Donohue T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):284-92

Aggressive factors or altered protective capacity of the gastric mucosa in chronic liver disease. Parodi MC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jun;37(3):345-9

Prostanoids and aldosterone-induced mild experimental hypertension in rats. Hui RT, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb; 15(2):198-203

Hypotensive effect of captopril. Role of bradykinin and prostaglandinlike substances. Pontieri V, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I55-8

Influence of prostaglandins on papillary blood flow and pressure-natriuretic response. Roman RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):29-35

Prostaglandins modulate central serotonergic neurotransmission. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):393-8 (80 ref.)

Control of shunt pathway perfusion in diffuse granulomatous lung disease. Schulman LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):1717-26

Relationship between interleukin-1 and prostaglandins in resorbing neonatal calvaria. Garrett IR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):789-94

Possible role of prostaglandins as negative regulators in growth stimulation by tumor necrosis factor and epidermal growth factor in human fibroblasts. Hori T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):275-80

Prostaglandins regulate the synthesis and secretion of the atrial natriuretic peptide. Gardner DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):52-9

Glomerular and tubular adaptive responses to acute nephron loss in the rat. Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Pelayo JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1761-9

Mechanism of decreased baroreceptor activity in chronic hypertensive rabbits. Role of endogenous prostanoids. Xie PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):625-30

The roles of angiotensin II and prostaglandins in the regulation of the glomerular filtration of albumin. Dunn MJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S47-51; discussion S51-2 (37 ref.)

Prostaglandins and the alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in mouse cerebral cortex [letter; comment] Schaad NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):1082-4 Comment on: J Neurochem 1989 Aug;53(2):542-50.

Prostaglandins mediate the ocular hypotensive action of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor MK-422 (enalaprilat) in African green monkeys. Lotti VJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):1-7

Involvement of prostaglandins in kaolin-induced writhing reaction in mice. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):476-82

Modifications by endogenous prostaglandins of angiotensin II-induced contractions in dog and monkey cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):374-9

The synthesis and actions of steroids and prostaglandins during follicular maturation in the pig. Ainsworth L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:137-50 (113 ref.)

Effects of cigarette smoking on hemodynamics and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Chen G, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989; 9(4):222-7

Prostaglandin-mediated suppression of in vitro growth of erythroid progenitor cells. Taniguchi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):712-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced increase of glomerular filtration rate, but not of natriuresis, is mediated by prostaglandins in the rat. Pomeranz A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):30-3

Omega-3 fatty acids, endogenous prostaglandins, and blood pressure regulation in humans. Knapp HR. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Oct;47(10):301-13 (76 ref.)

Surgical miosis: have we been misled by a bunch of rabbits? [letter; comment] Bito LZ. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan; 97(1):1-2 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):585-8.

Involvement of endogenous prostaglandins in pancreatic endocrine and exocrine secretion in dog pancreas. Kuroda T, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(6):702-7

Clinical pharmacology and use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Mortensen ME, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;36(5):1113-39 (153 ref.)

Oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: role of calcium and prostaglandins. Argiolas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):601-5

Interaction of FCE 22176, a stable prostacyclin analogue, with different prostaglandins in guinea-pig trachea and atria. Ragazzi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun; 22(3):263-9

The putative role of prostaglandins in surgical miosis. Camras CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:197-210 (56 ref.)

The role of endogenous prostaglandins in clinically-used and investigational glaucoma therapy. Camras CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:459-75 (88 ref.)

Prostaglandins and reproduction in reptiles. Guillette LJ Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:603-7 (19 ref.)

Prostaglandins in lower vertebrates. Herman CA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:608-13 (34 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in the local regulation of bone metabolism. Raisz LG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 332:195-203 (18 ref.)

Prostaglandins, renin and atrial natriuretic peptide in the control of the circulation and renal function in heart failure in the dog. Riegger GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:455-8

Clinical significance of prostanoid concentration in women with endometriosis. Rock JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:61-80 (46 ref.)

Possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of mouse myoblasts. Rossi MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 343:29-40

Calcium blockers: antiatherogenic action by influencing the prostaglandin-system. Weiss K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:353-7

Thymic hormones and prostaglandins. II. Synergistic effect on mouse spontaneous rosette forming cells. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar; 39(3):299-318

The role of prostaglandins in human parturition. Lundin-Schiller S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):1-10 (87 ref.)

Adrenergic-prostaglandin interactions in the respiratory system. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):85-91 (47 ref.)

Prostaglandins and the control of muscle protein synthesis and degradation. Palmer RM. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):95-104 (112 ref.)

Prostaglandins and extracorporeal circulation. Starling MB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):1-8 (110 ref.)

The role of mucosal prostaglandin levels in healing of water immersion-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):59-65

Roles of endogenous leukotrienes and prostaglandins in the healing of gastric ulcers induced by acetic acid in rats. Fukuda T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:2-5

Prostanoids determine the range of cerebral blood flow autoregulation of newborn piglets. Chemtob S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):777-84

Obstructive jaundice and renal failure in the rat: the role of renal prostaglandins and the renin-angiotensin system. O'Neill P, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):356-62

Sympathomimetic amine-induced potentiation of fibrinolytic activity is partly modulated by endogenous prostaglandins in the rat. Hussaini IM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1; 55(5):611-7

Formation and functional importance of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) and prostaglandins in the microcirculation. Förstermann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:85-91

[Hepatic cytoprotection (4). Role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in experimental hepatotoxicity] Ballet F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug-Sep;13(8-9):712-9 (91 ref.) (Fre)

[Prostaglandins—local regulators in bone?] Bartels T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):345-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arachidonic acid metabolites in internal medicine. A long way from pathophysiologic expression to clinical effect] Habenicht AJ. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):222-3 (Ger)

[Effects of prostaglandins on toxic and inflammatory liver diseases. A short review] Nilius R. **Gastroenterol J** 1990; 50(1):28-31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of prostaglandins in premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Husslein P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:141-6 (4 ref.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandins in bone and cartilage metabolism] Karbowski A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;128(2):115-22 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandins. Their biological effects and technics for their measurement] D'Amore M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr; 81(4):229-39 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of prostaglandins in the cooling-induced constriction of the iris sphincter] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiotensin and prostaglandins in the pressure-natriuresis response in rats] Yuasa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of cyclooxygenase products on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in patients with sino–bronchial syndrome] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiologic and pharmacologic effect of arachidonic acids on calcium metabolism] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun; 48(6):1207–11 **(Jpn)**

[Antiproliferative and antiviral effect of arachidonic acids—action on gene expression] Fukushima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1202–6 **(Jpn)**

[Physiologic and pharmacologic effects of arachidonic metabolites on inflammatory reactions] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1196–201 **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandins in mental disorders] Matsumura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1212–5 **(Jpn)**

[Roles of prostaglandins and their related substances for the development of hypertension] Numabe A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1963–8 **(Jpn)**

[Peptic ulcer and arachidonate cascade related compounds] Shimakura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1276–81 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin family on peripheral vascular system] Yano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1143–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins on the activity of natural killer cells during tumor growth] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):10–4 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and alcohol damage of the liver] Buko VU. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):88–90 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diabetes mellitus on the renal prostanoid system and on the arterial pressure level in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of prostaglandins in pathology of the systemic microcirculation in patients with a meningococcal infection and secondary suppurative meningitis of pneumococcal etiology] Titov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of tissue renin–angiotensin systems: atrial natriuretic peptide and prostaglandins in arterial hypertension] Ferreira Montero IJ. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990; 43 Suppl 1:24–33 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effect of porcine conceptus secretory proteins on interestrous interval and uterine secretion of prostaglandins. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):277–84

Vectorial secretion of prostaglandins by polarized rodent uterine epithelial cells. Jacobs AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2125–36

Bovine trophoblast protein–1 complex alters endometrial protein and prostaglandin secretion and induces an intracellular inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Helmer SD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):421–30

Secretion of prostaglandins and progesterone by cells from corpora lutea of mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):223–9

Prostaglandin secretion by the blastocyst. Lewis GS. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:261–7 (42 ref.)

Retention of intrauterine fetal bone increases menstrual prostaglandins. Lewis V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 75(3 Pt 2):561–3

Renal blood flow (RBF), renal function and prostaglandin (PG) release in hyperdynamic endotoxic shock. Oettinger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:241–5

Effect of glucocorticoids on arachidonate metabolism and prostaglandin secretion. Duval D. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar; 46(1):47–56 (113 ref.)

The effects of phenylbutazone on the morphology and prostaglandin concentrations of the pyloric mucosa of the equine stomach. Meschter CL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):244–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant medical therapy to improve patency rate following reconstruction for atherosclerosis obliterans (ASO). Lepäntalo M. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:51–8 (55 ref.)

Prostaglandins and gastric ulcers: from seminal vesicle to misoprostol (Cytotec). Feldman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;300(2):116–32 (172 ref.)

An animal model for the study of arterial thrombosis. Ubatuba FB. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):993–1000

Protective effects of prostaglandins against nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced gastrointestinal mucosal injury. Dajani EZ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989; 9(6):359–69 (49 ref.)

Clinical trials of PGE1, PGI2 and mimetics in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:85–96 (52 ref.)

Immediate restoration of central nervous system autonomic cardiopulmonary control: survival of "lethal" cerebral hypoxia by treatment with prostaglandin Bx. Moss G, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:513–6

[Prostaglandins in periodontology] Paolantonio M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Sep;38(9):969–76 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of prostaglandin on peripheral neuropathy] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun; 48(6):1224–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cytoprotection of the gastric and duodenal mucosa (review of foreign literature)] Radbil' OS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):31–8 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of captopril on urinary excretion of prostaglandins and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal subjects. Zacharieva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):25–30

Effect of dopamine on renal blood flow, prostaglandins, renin and electrolyte excretion in normal and hypertensive humans. Horton R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):108S–111S

Atrial natriuretic peptide and urinary prostaglandins in man. Benzoni D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):397–402

Effect of magnesium lithospermate B on urinary excretion of arachidonate metabolites in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2766–9

Effects of experimental potassium depletion on renal function and urinary prostanoid excretion in normal women during hypotonic polyuria. Agnoli GC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jul;10(4):345–62

Effect of nifedipine on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and renal prostaglandins in diabetic patients. Koev D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):63–5

Effect of dietary fish oils on the nature of urinary prostaglandin metabolites in rats. Hornstra G, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):145–9

Sulindac kinetics and effects on renal function and prostaglandin excretion in renal insufficiency. Klassen DK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1037–42

Renal haemodynamic and hormonal responses to a mixed high–protein meal in normal men. Swainson CP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):683–90

Acute effect of dipyridamole on urinary prostaglandin excretion [letter; comment] Rogov VA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):386 Comment on: Nephron 1988;50(4):292–4.

Renal function and urinary prostaglandins in rats given an adenine diet. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):671–5

Urinary excretion of prostaglandins during infancy and childhood: influence of age, sodium restriction and posture. Knoers N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):295–301

Compared effects of isoxicam and indomethacin on the urinary excretion of prostaglandins in degenerative articular diseases. Sassard J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):107–11

Effect of intrarenal adenosine on urinary excretion of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in the anesthesized dog. Refoyo A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec; 12(5–6):388–92

Urinary prostaglandins and renal function in obstructive jaundice. Uemura M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 24(6):705–15

Cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity: role of prostaglandins. Jorkasky D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1742–4

Acute effects of intravenous cyclosporine on blood pressure, renal hemodynamics, and urine prostaglandin production of healthy humans. Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):41–7

[Changes in urinary prostaglandins during cardiopulmonary bypass in man] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDINS A

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of prostaglandin A analogues via an allene oxide. Brash AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6705–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prostaglandins and the tumor–dependent growth inhibitory activity of Yoshida ascites fluid. Krøll J. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1223–5

METABOLISM

Omega– and (omega–1)–hydroxylation of arachidonic acid, lauric acid and prostaglandin A1 by multiple forms of cytochrome P–450 purified from rat hepatic microsomes. Tanaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2; 1043(2):177–81

Purification and characterization of two forms of cytochrome P–450 with omega–hydroxylase activities toward prostaglandin A and fatty acids from rabbit liver microsomes. Kikuta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 107(2):280–6

Isolation of a new form of cytochrome P–450 with prostaglandin A and fatty acid omega–hydroxylase activities from rabbit kidney cortex microsomes. Kusunose E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):194–6

Two forms of omega–hydroxylase toward prostaglandin A and laurate. cDNA cloning and their expression. Yokotani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21665–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase by prostaglandin A2 in L–1210 cells. Ohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):551–7

Selection of HTLV–I positive clones is prevented by prostaglandin A in infected cord blood cultures. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):207–14

Growth inhibition of Friend erythroleukaemia cell tumours in vivo by a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin A: an action independent of natural killer–activity. Marini S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):394–9

Specific role of an alpha,beta–unsaturated carbonyl group in gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase induction by prostaglandin A2. Ohno K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(1):77–87

PHYSIOLOGY

[Prostaglandins and regulation of gastric acid secretion] Li JS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):64–6 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eicosanoids as a new class of ocular hypotensive agents. 3. Prostaglandin A2–1–isopropyl ester is the most potent reported hypotensive agent on feline eyes. Bito LZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):419–28

Augmentation of antiproliferative activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor by delta 12–prostaglandin J2. Mori H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):260–3

PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eicosanoids as a new class of ocular hypotensive agents. 3. Prostaglandin A2–1–isopropyl ester is the most potent reported hypotensive agent on feline eyes. Bito LZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):419–28

PROSTAGLANDINS B see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS D

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of the mediators in pulmonary hyperreactivity: the cocktail interaction hypothesis. Omini C, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:493s–496s

METABOLISM

Differential prostaglandin formation induced by convulsions in the brain of mice susceptible (DBA/2J) and resistant (CFLP) to acoustic stimulation. Seregi A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):131–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of topical prostaglandin D2 on the aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Goh Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):476–81

PROSTAGLANDINS E

Deficient activity of nucleotide binding regulatory protein coupled with PGE2 receptor in renal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):230–3

Discovery and synthesis of rioprostil. Kluender H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:1–8; discussion 8–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A single evening dose of rioprostil, 600 micrograms, in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcers. Dammann HG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:215–8

Single lung transplantation in primates. Modified Stanford heart–lung transplantation technique. Harjula AL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(3):201–4

Single–lung allotransplantation in pigs following donor pretreatment with intravenous prostaglandin E–1. Morphologic changes after preservation and reperfusion. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(3):193–9

Slow release delivery of rioprostil by an osmotic pump inhibits the formation of acute aspirin–induced gastric lesions in dogs and accelerates the healing of chronic lesions without incidence of side effects. Katz LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):36–46

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous prostaglandin administration and pseudo–Bartter syndrome. Langhendries JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):208–9

Side effects of anti–ulcer prostaglandins: an overview of the worldwide clinical experience. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:224–9; discussion 229–31 (27 ref.)

Drug safety of rioprostil in patients with active gastric or duodenal ulcer. Corsing C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:232–7; discussion 237–8

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins E2 and E2 alpha are elevated in saliva of cystic fibrosis patients. Rigas B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1408–12

Effects of cytokines on prostaglandin E and cAMP levels in human periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Saito S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):387–95

Variation in, and inter-relationship between, prostaglandin levels and other semen parameters in normal men. Svanborg K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):411–9

[The level of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the lung tissue during early stage of smoke inhalation injury] Song YN. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):223–6, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between the prostaglandin E level in the tumor and the times of the metastasis of primary osteogenic sarcoma] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of prostaglandins in the prevention of wound infection in open fractures of the crural bones] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct; (10):70–2 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (L-alpha-lecithin) stimulates phospholipase A2 activity in human amnion. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):328–35

Contrasting effects of the protein kinase C inhibitor, staurosporine, on cytokine and phorbol ester stimulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and prostaglandin E production by fibroblasts in vitro. Comparative studies using interleukin-1 alpha, tumour necrosis factor alpha, transforming growth factor beta, interferon-gamma and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Taylor DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):573–7

Prostaglandin E production by the fetal membranes in unexplained preterm labour and preterm labour associated with chorioamnionitis. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1133–9

In vitro production of tumour necrosis factor and prostaglandin E2 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from tuberculosis patients. Cadranel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):319–24

Effect of pirazolac on prostanoid synthesis by human gastric mucosa in vitro. Tavares IA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):1–6

Effect of lipid and protein fractions from fetal pulmonary surfactant on prostaglandin E production by a human amnion cell line. López Bernal A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(1):29–32

In vitro synthesis of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha by pig endometrium in the presence of estradiol, catechol estrogen and ascorbic acid. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):435–43

Interactive effects between cytokines on PGE production by human periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Saito S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1456–62

Platelet activating factor stimulates cyclo-oxygenase activity in guinea pig eosinophils. Concerted biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 and E-series prostaglandins. Giembycz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3489–97

Effect of dietary iron overload on lipid peroxidation, prostaglandin synthesis and lymphocyte proliferation in young and old rats. Wu WH, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Mar; 120(3):280–9

The effect of high lipid diet on in vitro prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 production by splenic macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):250–4

Ethanol increases PGE and thromboxane production in mouse pregnant uterine tissue. Anton RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(16):1145–53

Prostaglandins in human semen during fish oil ingestion: evidence for in vivo cyclooxygenase inhibition and appearance of novel trienoic compounds. Knapp HR. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):407–23

Alterations in lung prostaglandin synthesis and release in murine respiratory mycoplasmosis. Reinhard MK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):365–84

Prostaglandin production in response to angiotensin-(1-7) in rabbit isolated vasa deferentia. Trachte GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):385–94

Restoration of prostaglandin E2-producing splenic macrophages in 89Sr-treated mice with bone marrow from Corynebacterium parvum primed donors. Shibata Y. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):169–75

[Reduction of kidney prostaglandin synthesis in patients with essential hypertension. Stimulating effect of cicletanine] Hornych A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure-activity relationships of the thienothiazine derivatives with their antiinflammatory, analgesic and ulcerogenic effects and their inhibitory effects on PGE2 biosynthesis] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;94(1):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Nutritional control of respiratory and other muscular activities in relation to plasma prostaglandin E in the fetal sheep. Fowden AL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr; 11(4):253–62

Pharmacokinetics of rioprostil in human plasma as assayed by combined capillary gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Fischer S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:59–61; discussion 61–2

[Plasma prostaglandins E, E2 and F2a in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC)] Chen BS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 1-hour administration of dimethyl sulfoxide on the levels of prostaglandins, products of lipid peroxidation and beta-glucuronidase activity in the blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mu Idiiarov PIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Sep;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic aspects of bronchial hyperreactivity to physical exertion in bronchial asthma] Amatuni VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prostaglandin content of the blood plasma in chronic gastritis patients] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PGE and PGF2-alpha levels in the umbilical cord vessels. Relationship to acid-base equilibrium in the umbilical artery] del Moral García T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of IL-2 biosynthesis in activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by a trauma-induced glycopeptide. Tompkins SD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan; 23(3):205–9

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin I2 and the kidney. Dunn MJ. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:27–31 (12 ref.)

Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on uterine prostaglandin E receptor binding. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1112–3

Glucocorticoids inhibit prostaglandin synthesis not only at the level of phospholipase A2 but also at the level of cyclo-oxygenase/PGE isomerase. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1287–95

Differential prostaglandin formation induced by convulsions in the brain of mice susceptible (DBA/2J) and resistant (CFLP) to acoustic stimulation. Seregi A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):131–6

Effect of the late complement components C5b-9 and of platelet-derived growth factor on the prostaglandin release of human synovial fibroblast-like cells. von Kempis J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):248–55

Amniotic fluid and maternal plasma prostaglandins in hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Ivanisevic M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):355–9

Exogenous progesterone reduces follicular prostaglandin E and 6-keto prostaglandin F-1 alpha in the cyclic hamster. Brannian JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):223–30

Effects of n-3 fatty acids on renal function and renal prostaglandin E metabolism. Düsing R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):315–9

Suppression of LH-stimulated prostaglandin and progesterone accumulation in rat granulosa cells by isoquinolinesulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors. Clark MR, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):563–74

[Effects of dietary K on blood pressure, prostaglandin, and kallikrein in renovascular hypertensive rats] Zhang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of treatment with cicletanine on kidney PGE2 and PGI1 in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Deby C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins released from the isolated perfused arterial segment and vasocontractile response—influence of plasma constituents and platelets] Michibayashi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;25(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and its metabolite assay and the clinical significance] Fujimoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:185–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of prostaglandins in pathogenetic mechanisms of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature newborn infants] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):65–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic fate of rioprostil in the rat—in vivo and in liver perfusion. Ahr HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 164:52–7

Pharmacokinetic interactions between theophylline and rioprostil. de Lauture D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:63–6; discussion 67

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin E1 modifies porcine cerebral arterial tone through cyclooxygenase related eicosanoid(s) release. Fukuda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):397–400

Effect of rioprostil, a methylprostaglandin E1 analog, on basal and stimulated plasma pancreatic hormone levels in man. Segers O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):20–6

The influence of topical prostaglandins on HSA-induced uveitis in the rabbit. Hoyng PF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 73(1):35–41

Intercellular contacts of astroglial cells in vitro in the presence of PGE2. SEM, TEM and immunocytochemical studies. Kałuża J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989; 27(4):233–7

Effects of cold and capsaicin desensitization on prostaglandin E hypothermia in rats. Shimada SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2618–22

Suppression of interleukin 2-dependent human T cell growth in vitro by prostaglandin E (PGE) and their precursor fatty acids. Evidence for a PGE-independent mechanism of inhibition by the fatty acids. Santoli D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):424–32

Experimental studies on some effects of prostaglandin E2 in acute renal failure. Mitra K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):10–3

Rioprostil heals pre-existing aspirin-induced gastric lesions in dogs during daily aspirin administration without altering the anti-inflammatory or analgesic efficacy of aspirin. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):774–81

Synergistic effect of prostaglandin E1 and isosorbide dinitrate in peripheral vascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):627–8

Cytotoxic enzyme release and oxygen centered radical formation in human neutrophils are selectively inhibited by E-type prostaglandins but not by PGI2. Hecker G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):308–15

Supra-additive stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by prostaglandin E2 and D-Ala2-met-enkephalinamide in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion: role of Mg2+ions. Borasio PG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1181–6

Levuglandin E2 inhibits mitosis and microtubule assembly. Murthi KK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):611–22

Evidence of direct positive inotropic and chronotropic actions by PGE1 not mediated by cyclic AMP in conscious sheep. Schutte PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):163–7

Aspirin-induced gastric mucosal damage in dogs: protection by the prostanoid Ro 22-1327. Gaginella TS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):385–95

Effect of rioprostil, an oral prostaglandin E1 analogue, on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure and on the motility of the distal oesophagus in healthy volunteers. Baunack AR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:120–5; discussion 125–6

Interaction of rioprostil with the parietal cell prostaglandin E2 receptor. Beinborn M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:21–4; discussion 24–5

Effect of prostaglandin on indomethacin-induced increased intestinal permeability in man. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:97–102; discussion 102–3

The antigastrolesive activity of rioprostil, a 16-methyl prostaglandin-E1 analogue in healthy volunteers. Cohen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:81–90; discussion 90–1

Effect of rioprostil, a methyl-prostaglandin E1, on plasma level and renal excretion of beta-acetyldigoxin. Demol P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:68–71; discussion 71–2

Effects of rioprostil on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in man: a review of studies in healthy volunteers. Demol P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:74–9; discussion 79–80

Effects of rioprostil on the postprandial glucose, GIP, insulin and gastrin levels in volunteers. Demol P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:112–7

Rioprostil and the gastric mucus-bicarbonate barrier. Guslandi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 164:92–5; discussion 95–6

Influence of chronic rioprostil treatment on gastric endocrine function. Koop H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 164:104–10; discussion 110–1

Rioprostil, a new prostaglandin E1, prevents cyclosporin A-induced damage to endocrine and exocrine pancreas. Müller M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:35–41

The effects of prostaglandins on gastric emptying. Penston JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:127–32

Effects of rioprostil on bicarbonate secretion by guinea-pig gastric mucosa in vitro. Petersen KU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:26–33; discussion 33–4

Pharmacokinetics of rioprostil in rats. Petersen-von Gehr JK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:46–50; discussion 50–1

Gastric antisecretory and antigastrolesive pharmacology of rioprostil. Shriver DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:10–20 (43 ref.)

Effect of rioprostil, 600 micrograms, on the interdigestive myoelectrical activity of the humans small intestine. Vantrappen G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 164:133–8; discussion 138–9

Effect of rioprostil on oesophageal motility. Vantrappen G,

et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:118–9

The synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue rioprostil reduces the nephrotoxic potential of cyclosporine A.
Metz-Kurschel U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1713–6

[Prostaglandins, suppressive action cells and carcinoma of the larynx: preliminary data] Vitiello R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1: unique action on the hypothalamus to evoke fever. Miñano FJ, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1990 Jun;24(6):849–52

Endometrial electrogenic ion secretion in the rat is modulated by prostaglandins. Sebkhi A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May; 75(3):411–3

Renal prostaglandins E2 and I2. Aspects of metabolism, and relationship to renal hemodynamics and renin release mechanisms. Bugge JF. **J Oulo City Hosp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):123–36 (76 ref.)

E–series prostaglandins and arginine vasopressin in the modulation of male sexual behavior. Moltz H.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1990 Spring;14(1):109–15 (96 ref.)

[Prostaglandins and regulation of gastric acid secretion] Li JS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):64–6 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Defective coronary prostaglandin modulation in anginal patients. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul; 120(1):12–21

Culture of normal and inflamed rabbit colonic explants. Medium–term prostaglandin profile. Nygård G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Nov;24(9):1135–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasodilator therapy in microembolic porcine pulmonary hypertension. McLean RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):35–41

Rioprostil prevents aspirin–induced fecal blood loss in dogs. Correlation of Hemoquant (Hb) with endoscopic findings. Katz LB, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(4):217–23

Rioprostil: a new prostaglandin for treatment of peptic ulcer disease and NSAID–induced digestive lesions. Proceedings of an international symposium. Wiesbaden, 11–13 June 1987. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:1–253

Rioprostil in the short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer: a multicentre double–blind trial vs. cimetidine. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:219–23

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with rioprostil: a randomized multicentre double–blind study. Boucekkine T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:191–3

Rioprostil, a new prostaglandin E1 analogue, in the once–daily treatment for the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence: a comparison with ranitidine. Businger JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:152–9; discussion 159–60

Rioprostil, a new prostaglandin E1 analogue, in the once–daily treatment of acute duodenal ulcer: a comparison with ranitidine. Businger JA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:161–7; discussion 167–8

Endoscopic evaluation of rioprostil in the management of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced gastritis: an interim analysis. Caldwell JR, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:239–41

Efficacy and safety of rioprostil, 300 micrograms b.d., in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a double–blind, controlled multicentre clinical study vs. ranitidine. Coremans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:198–205; discussion 205–6

Rioprostil in the acute and long–term treatment of peptic ulcers: a review. Dammann HG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:207–11; discussion 212–3 (29 ref.)

Rioprostil in the treatment of duodenal erosions. Guslandi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:174–6; discussion 176–7

Effect of rioprostil on the gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion in patients with gastric ulcer. Krastev Z, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:141–5

Rioprostil vs. ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing: a double–blind multicentre trial. Lavignolle A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:194–7

Prophylactic and therapeutic role of rioprostil in NSAIDs induced gastroduodenal lesions. Paladini G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:242–5; discussion 245–6

Treatment of benign gastric ulcer: a comparative clinical trial of rioprostil and ranitidine. Quinton A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:178–82; discussion 182–3

Rioprostil and ranitidine in the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. Rampal P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 164:146–50; discussion 150–1

Efficacy and safety of rioprostil, 300 micrograms b.d., in the treatment of gastric ulcer: a comparison vs. ranitidine, 150 mg b.d., in a randomized multicentre study. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:184–90

Protective effect of rioprostil on indomethacin–induced lesions of gastric and duodenal mucosa in healthy volunteers. Vlahov V, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:169–73

Rioprostil in the healing of duodenal ulceration: a short report. Whorwell PJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 164:214

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and arachidonate cascade related compounds] Hirose T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1262–9 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

A review of the toxicology profile of rioprostil. Hartnagel RE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:42–5 (2 ref.)

URINE

Frusemide, ACE inhibition, renal dopamine and prostaglandins: acute interactions in normal man. MacDonald TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 28(6):683–94

[Hyperprostaglandin E syndrome in a nine–year–old child] Kollmann E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 11;131(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein–like activity excretion in renal transplant recipients] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the antihypertensive effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril] Espinoza F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Termination of early pregnancy using mifepristone in combination with prostaglandin analogs. Maria B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl 1989;149:31–2

An evaluation of arbaprostil at multiple doses for the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled international trial. Euler AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):145–9

The efficacy and tolerance of mifepristone and prostaglandin in first trimester termination of pregnancy. UK Multicentre Trial. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):480–6

Oral administration of RU 486 and 9–methylene PGE2 for termination of early pregnancy. Swahn ML, et al.
Contraception 1990 May;41(5):461–73

Termination of early pregnancy through a combination of the antiprogestin and prostaglandin analogue. Maria B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):35–40

Initiation of labor with a moderately favorable cervix: a comparison between prostaglandin E2 gel and oxytocin. Rayburn W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):225–9

Cervical prostaglandin injection: a novel method of administration for ripening the cervix and induction of labor. Shaala S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):221–3

Protective effect of low dose of enprostil against gastric blood loss induced by aspirin in man. Thiefin G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Sep;24(7):827–32

Is preoperative cervical softening necessary in termination of pregnancy in nulliparous women? [editorial] Kajanoja P. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):589–91

[Prevention of hypotonic hemorrhage in the placental and early puerperal period with prostenone] Alipov VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of anti–ulcer prostaglandins: an overview of the worldwide clinical experience. Bianchi Porro G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:224–9; discussion 229–31 (27 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Total synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. XXI. Synthesis of a 4,4–dimethyl–4–sil analog of 11–deoxyprostaglandin E1] Korits VR, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1989 Nov;15(11):1561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits in vitro and in vivo lymphocyte responses in allogeneic transplantation. Stone CD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):927–30; discussion 931

Effects of enprostil on cardiovascular and respiratory parameters in the dog, and on hematologic parameters in the rat, monkey, and human. Johnson LG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Nov;39(11):1443–8

Effects of the natural and unnatural isomers and degradation products of enprostil on gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal motility in the rat. Rosenkranz RP, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Dec;39(12):1568–71

Effects of the synthesized prostaglandin E2–analogue arbaprostil on gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Sugiyama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1571–3

Suppression of alimentary lipemia in man by a prostaglandin analogue (enprostil). Schwartz KE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):231–6

Prevention of thromboxane B2–induced hepatocyte plasma membrane bleb formation by certain prostaglandins and a proteinase inhibitor. Horton AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar;1022(3):319–24

Characterization of the prostanoid receptor profile of enprostil and isomers in smooth muscle and platelets in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1335–43

Relaxant potencies of prostaglandin E analogues on rabbit jugular vein. Lawrence RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:796P

Effect of prostaglandin E in multiple experimental models. VII. Effect on resistance to sepsis. Waymack JP, et al.
Burns 1990 Feb;16(1):9–12

Lack of protective effect of oral enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E2, on intestinal transport and morphology following abdominal irradiation in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1351–6

Effect of flurbiprofen and 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastrointestinal tumorigenesis induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in rats: glandular epithelium of stomach and duodenum. Lehnert T, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jan 15;50(2):381–4

Effect of oral enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E2, on intestinal brush border membrane lipid composition following abdominal irradiation in the rat. Keelan M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):350–6

Cyclooxygenase inhibition with indomethacin increases human duodenal mucosal response to prostaglandin E1. Hogan DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1855–9

Protection of gastric mucosa against hypertonic sodium chloride by 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 or sodium thiosulfate in the rat: evidence for decreased mucosal penetration of damaging agent. Pihan G, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1989 Dec;34(12):1865–72

Different effects of cytoprotective drugs on ethanol– and aspirin–induced gastric mucosal injury in pylorus–ligated rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):178–85

Effect of enprostil on gastric emptying, intestinal transit time and post–prandial release of gastro–intestinal peptides. Nicholl CG, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):47–55

Effects of four orally administered analogues of prostaglandin E1 and E2 on glucose tolerance and on the secretion of pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones in man. Nauck M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):298–305

Human antral damage induced by alcohol is potentiated by enprostil. Cohen MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul; 99(1):45–50

16,16–Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 induces villus contraction in rats without affecting intestinal restitution. Erickson RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):708–16

Oral prostaglandin E analogues induce intestinal migrating motor complexes after a meal in dogs. Evidence for a central mechanism. Staumont G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):888–93

Stimulation of glycoprotein and protein synthesis in isolated pig gastric mucosal cells by prostaglandins. Heim HK, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):412–6

Regulation of polyethylene glycol 400 intestinal permeability by endogenous and exogenous prostanoids. Influence of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Krugliak P, et al.
Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):417–21

The effect of the E2 prostaglandin enprostil, and the somatostatin analogue SMS 201 995, on the growth of a human gastric cell line, MKN45G. Watson SA, et al.
Int J Cancer 1990 Jan 15;45(1):90–4

Effect of prostaglandin E in multiple experimental models. III. Effect on response to septic challenge. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):481–5

The effects of 16,16–dimethyl PGE2 and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on Con A blastogenic responses and NK cytotoxic activity of mouse spleen cells. Ellis NK, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1990 Apr;47(4):371–7

The effects of enprostil and RS–86505–007 on in–vitro intestinal permeability of rabbit and monkey. Grass GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):40–4

Role of prostaglandin E1 analogue in the prevention of acute graft rejection by cyclosporine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):831–3

Prostaglandin E analogue inhibition of pancreatic enzyme secretion. Zucker KA, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(6):708–14

The effect of PGE in multiple experimental models. II. Effect on steady–state levels of plasma and brain amino acids and transmitters. Waymack JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun; 45(6):1201–5

Arbaprostil's [15(R)–15–methyl PGE2] effects on intrauterine pressure in the nonpregnant and pregnant human female—a report of four clinical trials. Euler AR, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Nov; 38(2):91–8

A review of mucosal protection by synthetic prostaglandin E analogs against injury by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Lanza FL.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;163:36–43 (27 ref.)

Effects of topical 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on aspirin ulcerogenesis. McGreevy JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:413–5

[Protection by 16,16–dimethyl PGE2 of surface epithelial, parietal, and chief cells isolated from rat stomach] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;

86(5):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the effect of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the alkaline secretion of the proximal duodenal mucosa in rats—a comparison with the effect of secretin] Miura Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1; 11(3):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Enprostil—Selegiline. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(4):284–6
Peptic ulcer disease, cytoprotection, and prostaglandins [letter; comment] Lauritsen K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):695 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Oct;148(10):2112–3.
Enprostil, a prostaglandin E2 analogue, in the treatment of gastric ulcer—a multicentre comparison with pirenzepine. Reed PI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):48–51
A report of three multiclinic trials evaluating arbaprostil in arthritic patients with ASA/NSAID gastric mucosal damage. The Upjohn Company Arbaprostil ASA/NSAID Gastric Mucosal Damage Treatment Study Groups. Euler AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1549–57
Effect of prostaglandin E2 in experimental colitis [letter; comment] Rhodes J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov; 97(5):1356–7 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1290–300.
16,16–Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and/or syngeneic bone marrow transplantation increase mouse survival after supra–lethal total body irradiation. Berk LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1387–92
Protective effect of misoprostol, a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog, on cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Buscail L, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):171–6
Gastroprotection by an aluminium– and magnesium hydroxide–containing antacid in rats. Role of endogenous prostanoids. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1113–20
Study of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 for prevention of stress ulcer after hepatectomy of experimental cirrhotic liver and its influence on hepatic regeneration. Urakawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):647–55
[Prophylaxis of Mendelson syndrome with enprostyl (Fundyl)] Rusterholtz T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R30 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effect of prostenone in resistant forms of arterial hypertension] Zelnalov FM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (6):57–9 (Rus)

TOXICITY

No abortion–inducing effect of the ulcer–healing dose of the synthetic prostaglandin E2 analogue enprostil in first trimester. Jacobson J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(2):135–8
Prostaglandin E2–induced hyperplasia of the rat antral epithelium is followed by a secondary inhibition of the mitotic activity. Uribe A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul; 40(1):1–11

PROSTAGLANDINS F

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins E2 and E2 alpha are elevated in saliva of cystic fibrosis patients. Rigas B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1408–12
Variation in, and inter–relationship between, prostaglandin levels and other semen parameters in normal men. Svanborg K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):411–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the prostaglandin E–2–9–ketoreductase mediated production of prostaglandin F–2 alpha and its metabolism in cultured rabbit luteal cells. Schlegel W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;121(3):395–400
Stimulation of prostaglandin F synthesis by luteinizing hormone in rabbit ovarian follicles grown in organ culture. Moon YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1731–8
Prostaglandins in human semen during fish oil ingestion: evidence for in vivo cyclooxygenase inhibition and appearance of novel trienoic compounds. Knapp HR. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):407–23
[Structure and function of prostaglandin F synthetase] Watanabe K. **Seikagaku** 1989 Nov;61(11):1337–50 (63 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Endocrinology of oviposition in the tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus): I. Plasma steroids and prostaglandins during natural nesting. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):285–9
[Prostaglandin F2 alpha and its metabolite assay and the clinical significance] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:190–2 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid and maternal plasma prostaglandins in hypertonic saline–induced abortion. Ivanisevic M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):355–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Age–related changes of the ciliary muscle in comparison with changes induced by treatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha. An ultrastructural study in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. Tamm E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Feb 1; 51(2):101–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Endometrial electrogenic ion secretion in the rat is modulated by prostaglandins. Sebkhi A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May; 75(3):411–3

SECRETION

Defective coronary prostaglandin modulation in anginal patients. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul; 120(1):12–21
Reorientation of prostaglandin F secretion by calcium ionophore, estradiol, and prolactin in perifused porcine endometrium. Gross TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):637–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bovine endometritis: comparative efficacy of alfaprostol and intrauterine therapies, and other factors influencing clinical success. Murray RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):86–90

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous infusion of 15 methyl–prostaglandin F2 alpha (Prostinfenem) in women with heavy post–partum hemorrhage. Granström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):365–7
Prophylactic intramyometrial carboprost tromethamine does not substantially reduce blood loss relative to intramyometrial oxytocin at routine cesarean section. Catanzarite VA. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):39–42
Effects of PGF2 alpha–analogue administration during the luteal phase on the next estrous cycle in the bitch. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):809–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and tissue residue characteristics of fenprostalene, a prostaglandin F2 alpha analog, in swine. Spires HR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):386–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Relaxin and prostaglandin on oxytocin secretion from bovine luteal cells during different stages of gestation. Musah AH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):396–402
Behavioral and endocrine responses of sows to prostaglandin F2 alpha and cloprostenol. Widowski TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):290–7
Evaluation of luteolysis and estrous synchronization by a prostaglandin analog (Luprostiol) in Brahman cows and heifers. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug; 67(8):2067–74
Researches on the influence of some pharmacological interferences of the metabolism of icosanoids on the glycemia in rats. Nechifor M, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):213–6
The effects of nocloprost, nileprost, iloprost and (15 S)–15–methyl–PGE2 on gastric mucosal damage induced by stress, indomethacin and ethanol. Zengil H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):13–6
Effects of prostaglandin on the reproductive performance of dairy cows. Armstrong JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):597–600
[Morphometry of bovine luteal tissue explants after the addition of various doses of 15–glycol cloprostenol (Glystrophan inj. Spofa)] Kolouch F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Feb;35(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlling refractory atonic postpartum hemorrhage with Hemabate sterile solution. Oleen MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):205–8
Evaluation of carboprost tromethamine in the treatment of cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Levine LA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):242–5
Legal termination of pregnancy at the Kenyatta National Hospital using prostaglandin F2 alpha in mid trimester. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 May;66(5):333–9
Eicosanoids as a new class of ocular hypotensive agents. 3. Prostaglandin A2–1–isopropyl ester is the most potent reported hypotensive agent on feline eyes. Bito LZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):419–28
Control of persistent vesical bleeding due to radiation cystitis by intravesical application of 15 (S) 15–methyl prostaglandin F2–alpha. Hemal AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):99–101
The infertile cow [letter] Muirhead FS. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):309

PROSTAGLANDINS G see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS H see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS I see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDINS I2 see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

Structure of the thromboxane receptor antagonist EP 092. McAlpine A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Mar 15;46 (Pt 3):447–50

METABOLISM

Formation of thiol conjugates of 9–deoxy–delta 9,delta 12(E)–prostaglandin D2 and delta 12(E)–prostaglandin D2. Atsmon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3760–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Progestins and ventilatory stimulation [editorial] Skatrud JB. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):969–70
Effect of rioprostil, a methylprostaglandin E1 analog, on basal and stimulated plasma pancreatic hormone levels in man. Segers O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):20–6
Effects of taprostene, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on haemodynamics, platelet function and arachidonate metabolism in healthy volunteers. Virgolini I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):347–50
Morphological consequences of bisacodyl on normal human rectal mucosa: effect of a prostaglandin E1 analog on mucosal injury. Saunders DR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–4
ZK 110 841—a selective and potent prostaglandin D2 analogue. Thierauch KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:597–601
In vivo and in vitro studies on the protective effects of 9 beta–methylcarbacyclin, a stable prostacyclin analogue, in galactosamine–induced hepatocellular damage. Gove CD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):73–7
The effects of nocloprost, nileprost, iloprost and (15 S)–15–methyl–PGE2 on gastric mucosal damage induced by stress, indomethacin and ethanol. Zengil H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):13–6
The synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue rioprostil reduces the nephrotoxic potential of cyclosporine A. Metz–Kurschel U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1713–6
[Prostaglandin–like inhibitors of prostaglandin–H–synthase] Mevkh AT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Oct;15(10):1334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of carbacyclic 13,14–didehydro–analogs of prostacyclin on the contractile activity of the rat stomach muscles] Kobzar' GT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of TY–10957, a stable PGI2 derivative, on gastroduodenal lesions and secretory responses in the rat. Okabe S, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(2):61–71
Treatment and prevention of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug induced gastrointestinal mucosal injury. Agrawal NM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(6):347–57 (9 ref.)
Rioprostil: a new prostaglandin for treatment of peptic ulcer disease and NSAID–induced digestive lesions. Proceedings of an international symposium. Wiesbaden, 11–13 June 1987. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:1–253
The effect of prostacyclin and its analogues on cysteamine–induced duodenal ulceration of rats. Náfrádi J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:90–2
Prostaglandins and peptic ulcer therapy. Walt RP. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;174:29–36 (53 ref.)
[Pharmacology of spasm of intracranial arteries in aneurysm rupture. The latest views on the therapeutic possibilities] Ryba M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):58–63 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of carbacyclin on the ATPase activity in the heart of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats with a hereditary susceptibility to stroke] Vasil'eva. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROSTAGLANDINS X

Prostacyclin, hypertension and atherosclerosis. Proceedings of a symposium of the 4th European Congress of Hypertension. Milan, 23 June 1989. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:1–188 (Eng, Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute hemodynamic (systemic and renal) and humoral effects of three increasing doses of iloprost in essential hypertensives. Arzilli F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 2(11 Pt 1):856–60
Combined prostacyclin and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38485 in flap survival. Zachary LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):112–5
A comparative study of prostacyclin infusion given before and during cardiopulmonary bypass to assess the first pass effect of the circuit on platelet number and function. Jestice

HK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(1):40–4
Cooperative action of the prostacyclin analogue taprostene and the fibrinolytic prourokinase (r-scu-PA) in experimental artery thrombosis. Groves R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:603–7
Intravenous infusion of iloprost and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1): cardiovascular profile in anaesthetized rabbits. Müller B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:401–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostacyclin infusion in ARDS [letter; comment] Clarke C. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):194–5 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44.

ANALYSIS

Smoking exerts unfavourable effect on human gastroduodenal mucosal endogenous prostacyclin-level. Balint GA. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):535–7
[The leukotriene B4 content of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and the function of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system in patients with variants of chronic bronchitis] Efimov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The mechanism of the stimulatory effect of kallikrein on prostacyclin production in vascular endothelial cells. Murota S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:243–7
A concept for the mechanism of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis. Ullrich V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:95–101 (21 ref.)
The effect of ethanol on platelet function and vascular prostanoids. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 7(2):171–80 (114 ref.)
Superior antiplatelet action of alternate day pulsed dosing versus split dose administration of aspirin. Lorenz RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1185–8
Relevance of vascular PGI2 synthase to vascular prostacyclin production in Dahl rats susceptible to salt-induced hypertension. Uehara Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 3(4):313–6
Hydralazine does not stimulate prostacyclin biosynthesis in hypertensive patients. Gerber JG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):170–4
The influence of drugs with beta-adrenergic actions on prostacyclin production of human umbilical cord vessels [letter] Lippert TH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):288–90
Aspirin differentially affects thromboxane and prostacyclin production by trophoblast and villous core compartments of human placental villi. Nelson DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1593–8
Increased placental progesterone may cause decreased placental prostacyclin production in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1586–92
Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced changes in renal prostacyclin production in ureteral obstruction. Himmelstein SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F281–6
Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by hyperoxia in perinatal rat lung cells. Lee DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L95–101
Interaction of vasopressin and angiotensin II in stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Vallotton MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E617–24
Inhibitory modulation by cAMP of isoproterenol-induced prostacyclin synthesis in rabbit heart. Williams JL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R771–80
Prostacyclin release and cytotoxicity of peritoneal cells are inversely related in pregnant and non-pregnant mice infected with herpes simplex virus. Loftin KC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):135–9
Decreased arterial wall prostaglandin production in neonatal calves with severe chronic pulmonary hypertension. Badesch DB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec; 1(6):489–98
Comparison of prostacyclin production of human gastroepiploic artery and saphenous vein. Oku T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):767–70
Vasoactive mediators derived from the endothelium. Botting R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:11–4 (30 ref.)
Cicletanine stimulates cholesteryl ester hydrolase activities and prostacyclin production in arterial smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:79–84
Enhancement of human dental cyst PGI2 formation by platelet derived growth factor and its role in cyst growth and bone resorption. Nell A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(3):187–90
Interleukin-1 stimulates prostacyclin production by cultured human endothelial cells by increasing arachidonic acid mobilization and conversion. Breviario F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):129–34
Effect of growth factors on human vascular endothelial cell prostacyclin production. Ristimäki A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):653–7
Stimulation of vascular prostacyclin and inhibition of platelet function by oral defibrotide in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Löbel P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Nov;80(1):69–79
Bradykinin and thrombin effects on polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostacyclin production in endothelial cells. Bartha K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):149–55
Endothelial inositol phosphate generation and prostacyclin production in response to G-protein activation by AlF4-. Magnússon MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):703–11
Inhibition of prostacyclin formation by cyclosporin is not due to reduced availability of arachidonic acid in membrane phospholipids of cultured human endothelial cells. Brown Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1136–8
Thrombin receptor antagonists. Structure-activity relationships for the platelet thrombin receptor and effects on prostacyclin synthesis by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Ruda EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):373–81
Selenium deficiency inhibits prostacyclin release and enhances production of platelet activating factor by human endothelial cells. Hampel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):151–8
Ca2(+)-dependent synthesis of prostaglandin I2 and mobilization of arachidonic acid from phospholipids in cultured endothelial cells permeabilized with saponin. Martin TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1; 1054(2):159–68
Increased prostacyclin production from human veins by dipyridamole: an in vitro and ex vivo study. Costantini V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):263–71
Spontaneous atherosclerotic lesions and prostacyclin formation in rabbits: effects of combined dipyridamole and aspirin. Lasierra J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(9):721–5
Human leukocyte cathepsin G and elastase specifically suppress thrombin-induced prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells. Weksler BB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1627–34
Effects of changes in extra- and intracellular K+ on the endothelial production of prostacyclin. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):966–72
Effects of amiloride analogues on the production of prostacyclin by aortic endothelial cells. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):973–81
Cholera and pertussis toxins amplify prostacyclin synthesis in aortic smooth muscle cells. Demolle D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):717–20
The effect of nabumetone and its principal active metabolite on in vitro human gastric mucosal prostanoid synthesis and platelet function. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):116–9
Synthesis of prostaglandins I2 and E2 by the canine gallbladder in vitro: studies using a new incubation chamber. England DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb; 77(2):173–8
The hypertensive response to vasopressor agents stimulates the release of thromboxane A2 in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Takahashi K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Sep; 23(9):788–96
Aspirin and prostacyclin synthesis in humans [letter; comment] Vesterqvist O, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):392–4 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Jan;79(1):29–38.
Decreased gallbladder prostacyclin production in hypovolemic shock compared to Escherichia coli sepsis. Williams W, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):386–8
Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by physical exercise in type I diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):609–14
Modification of prostacyclin-stimulatory activity in sera by glucose, insulin, low density lipoprotein, linoleic acid and linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Umeda F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):137–44
Rabbit leukocytes activated by C5a des Arg and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine promote endothelial prostacyclin production. Evidence for a role of hydrogen peroxide. Rampart M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(2):109–15
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin-II-and phorbol ester-stimulated protein kinase-C and prostacyclin production in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Tamm C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):658–65
The effect of exercise on bleeding time and local production of prostacyclin and thromboxane. Carter JW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(5):355–9
Experimental atherosclerosis: effects of oestrogen and atherosclerosis on thromboxane and prostacyclin formation. Fogelberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 20(1):105–10
Effects of naproxen on the in vivo synthesis of thromboxane and prostacyclin in man. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):563–5
Increased prostacyclin biosynthesis in a patient with homocystinuria [letter] Van Maldergem L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):666–7
Converting enzyme inhibition and vascular prostacyclin synthesis: effect of kinin receptor antagonism. Hoffmann G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):79–83
Endothelin stimulates the renal production of prostaglandin E2 and I2 in anesthetized dogs. Miura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):91–3
Protein kinase C-regulated production of prostacyclin by rat endothelium is increased in the presence of lipoxin A4. Leszczynski D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):117–20
Prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis in mild essential hypertension. Minuz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):469–74
Radical scavengers of indapamide in prostacyclin synthesis in rat smooth muscle cell. Uehara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):216–24
Defibrotide, a stimulator of prostacyclin (PGI2) production, prevents the effects of ischaemic damage. Ferrero ME, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(4):179–84
Bradykinin produces pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs: role of prostaglandin production. Frantz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1512–7
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of phorbol ester on vasopressin-induced cellular responses in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chardonnens D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10451–7
Comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and vasopressin on cytosolic free calcium concentration, protein kinase C activity, and prostacyclin production in cultured rat aortic and mesenteric smooth muscle cells. Chardonnens D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S39–44
Effect of different calcium channel blockers on angiotensin II- and vasopressin-induced prostacyclin biosynthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Vallotton MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):598–603
Heparin and acidic fibroblast growth factor interact to decrease prostacyclin synthesis in human endothelial cells by affecting both prostaglandin H synthase and prostacyclin synthase. Weksler BB. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar;142(3):514–22
Sodium taurocholate affects prostacyclin constitutive production by cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Calcamuggi G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun; 115(6):756–60
Eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in brain microvessel endothelium: effect on prostaglandin formation. Yerram NR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1747–57
Chronic treatment with propranolol enhances the synthesis of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimiya T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):207–13
Suppression by methylene blue of prostaglandin I2 synthesis in isolated dog renal arteries. Okamura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):198–203
Increased prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 formation in human varicose veins. Haynes DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):228–32
Decrease in cyclosporin-mediated prostacyclin production in renal versus carotid arteries: a mechanism for cyclosporin-induced hypertension. Hoover EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):481–4
The effect of hypoxia on angiotensin-stimulated release of PGI2 from the splanchnic bed. Reed M, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):993–8; discussion 998–9
Intrarenal mechanisms that regulate sodium excretion in relationship to changes in blood pressure. Romero JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1406–24 (125 ref.)
Do polymorphonuclear neutrophils influence the generation of prostacyclin by the vessel wall in presence of lipopolysaccharide B? Mollenhauer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:547–51
Hydroxy fatty acid and PGI2 formation in aortic tissue of normo- and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ney P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:395–400
Dual effect of fluoride on endothelial prostacyclin production: a phospholipase C mediated phenomenon. Van Geet C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:377–81
Prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis by endometrial cancer and leiomyomas. Aitokallio-Tallberg A. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):259–66
17 alpha-ethinylestradiol decreases production and release of prostacyclin in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. David M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct; 38(4):431–8
Thromboxane synthase inhibition: "endoperoxide shunt phenomenon" does not occur in healthy humans in vivo. Henriksson P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):99–107
Prostacyclin synthesis elicited by cholinergic agonists is linked to activation of M2 alpha and M2 beta muscarinic receptors in the rabbit aorta. Jaiswal N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):267–80
Formation of PGI3 in the rat during dietary fish oil supplementation. Knapp HR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):509–21
Temporal changes in metabolites of prostanoids in milk of heifers after intramammary infusion of Escherichia coli organisms [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1990 Jul;40(1):115–8] Peter AT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):451–7
Irradiation of rats abolishes susceptibility of PGI2 synthesis in blood vessels to peroxidative agents. Sochanowicz B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):287–98
Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on the biosynthesis of TXA2 and PGI2 in human placental villus and umbilical artery segments in vitro. Yang DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct;38(4):497–504
Comparative effects of some 3-amino 4,6-diarylpyridazines on the biosynthesis in vitro of TXA2 and PGI2- and on the TXA2- and PGI2-synthesizing activities of cardiac tissue. Pham HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan;

39(1):19–25
Effects of oxysterols on arachidonic acid metabolism and prostacyclin synthesis in bovine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Seilan C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Jan; 39(1):11–8
Influence of tea and coffee beverages on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat aorta. el Tahir KE, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 May; 40(1):63–6
Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin generation in the microvasculature of patients with atherosclerosis—effect of low-dose aspirin. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):374–7
Differential inhibition of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin synthesis by low dose acetylsalicylic acid in atherosclerotic patients. Carlsson I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1; 57(3):437–44
Modulation of vein wall prostacyclin synthesis by cultured human malignant melanoma cells. Costantini V, et al.
Thromb Res 1990 Apr 1;58(1):81–7
Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole treatment on prostacyclin production by human veins. Costantini V, et al.
Thromb Res 1990 Apr 15;58(2):109–17
Heparin enhances thrombin-stimulated prostaglandin I2 production by cultured endothelial cells. Itoh F, et al.
Thromb Res 1990 Feb 15;57(4):481–8
Interaction of thrombin with heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III on prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1; 56(1):99–107
The influence of sex and different segments of thoracic aorta on bioactive aortic substance (BAS) and prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis. Maugeri N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):19–27
Increased platelet aggregability and prostacyclin biosynthesis induced by intense physical exercise. Piret A, et al.
Thromb Res 1990 Mar 1;57(5):685–95
The antiatherogenic effects of components isolated from pollen typhae. Zhao J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15; 57(6):957–66
Further study of pollen typhae's effects on the production of tPA and PGI, by cultured endothelial cells. Zhao J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 15;56(6):677–85
[Effects of hyperlipidemic sera and lipoproteins on prostacyclin synthesis by rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells] Hu YH, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Oct; 11(5):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of imazodan and dazoxiben on cAMP levels and PGI2 production in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells] Jiang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of cicletanine on prostacyclin generation in vivo] Bourgain RH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reduction of kidney prostaglandin synthesis in patients with essential hypertension. Stimulating effect of cicletanine] Hornych A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of vascular prostacyclin formation. A new action principle for decreasing blood pressure?] Simmet T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;115(25):994–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prostacyclin (PGI2) biosynthetic activity in variously differentiated neoplasms and the surrounding tissue] Schulz S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(8):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between umbilical artery flow velocity and prostanoid production in the feto-placental vascular bed] Suzuki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostacyclin, EDRF and arteriosclerosis] Gryglewski R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):543–6 **(Pol)**
[Acetylsalicylic acid and myocardial infarction. Intermittent dosage means intact production of prostacyclin] Henriksson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3047–9 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Prevalence of a shortened prostacyclin half-life in plasma in healthy adults: results of a screening investigation. Sinzinger H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):139–41
Intravascular big endothelin increases circulating levels of endothelin-1 and prostanoids in the rabbit. D'Orléans-Juste P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):R21–2
Characterization of the interaction between prostacyclin and human serum albumin using a fluorescent analogue, 2,6-dichloro-4-aminophenol iloprost. Tsai AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Oct 13;993(1):74–82
Prostaglandin I2 half-life regulated by high density lipoprotein is decreased in acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris [see comments] Aoyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1784–91 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2013–5.
Effects of glibenclamide on serum lipids, lipoproteins, thromboxane, beta-thromboglobulin, and prostacyclin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Waysbort J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):358–71
Modification of cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and vasoactive mediators by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in newborn lambs. Stolar CJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jan;25(1):33–7
Decreased prostacyclin levels in sickle-cell disease. Koren A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(1):67–9
Modulation of platelet [3H] iloprost binding by cholesterol, dibucaine and pentoxifylline. Jaschonek K, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:321–5
Altered sensitivity to prostacyclin may be involved in the exercise-induced activation of platelets in patients with ischemic heart disease. Kishi Y, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:181–5
Facial colour by chromametry and iloprost plasma levels. Seifert W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:125–9
Successful therapy of the prostaglandin defect "Wien-Hietzing" (lack of platelet high-affinity binding sites for prostaglandin I2). Steurer G, et al.
Prostaglandins 1990 Jun;39(6):693–703
Decreased prostaglandin-I2 stability in acute myocardial infarction. Sinzinger H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1; 57(5):677–84
Prostacyclin levels during orthotopic liver transplantation. Khoury GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1525–7
[Effects of total saponins of Panax notoginseng on increasing PGI2 in carotid artery and decreasing TXA2 in blood platelets] Shi L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;11(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prostacyclin-like activity modifying plasma factors in diabetic microangiopathy] Magyari M, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1990;87(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostacyclin and metabolite assay and the clinical significance] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:193–6 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma and cellular factors of atherogenesis and the prostanoid system at the early stages of arterial hypertension] Kolomiets VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological correction of disorders of the prostacyclin–thromboxane balance in ischemic heart disease: problems and prospects] Markov KhM. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):111–8 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of nitrates and miskleron on the prostacyclin–thromboxane ratio and on the functional activity of the thrombocytes in stenocardia patients] Volkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandins, interleukin 1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor in bacterial meningitis. Clinical and laboratory correlations in placebo-treated and dexamethasone-treated patients. Mustafa MM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1990 Aug;144(8):883–7
Prostaglandins E2 and I2, interleukin 1-beta, and tumor necrosis factor in cerebrospinal fluid in infants and children with bacterial meningitis. Mustafa MM, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Dec;8(12):921–2

DEFICIENCY

[Prostacyclin–thromboxane balance and risk factors of ischemic heart disease] Markov KhM. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of propranolol, nalorphine and haloperidol on the breathing and on the metabolism of PGI2 and TXA2 of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barát E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):37–41
Mesenteric traction syndrome [letter] Seeling W.
Ann Surg 1990 Feb;211(2):247–8
Prostaglandin I2 and the kidney. Dunn MJ.
Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:27–31 (12 ref.)
Vagotomy effect on gastric prostaglandins. Primarily neural or secondary to hypoacidity? Levine BA, et al.
Arch Surg 1990 Apr;125(4):457–9
Protein kinase C activation alters the sensitivity of agonist-stimulated endothelial-cell prostacyclin production to intracellular Ca2+. Carter TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):431–7
R,R,R-alpha-tocopherol potentiates prostacyclin release in human endothelial cells. Evidence for structural specificity of the tocopherol molecule. Tran K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):189–97
Urinary excretion of prostacyclin metabolites in infants born after maternal preeclampsia or with birth asphyxia. Ruth V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(2):83–9
Effect of dietary linolenic acid on endotoxin-induced thromboxane and prostacyclin production by equine peritoneal macrophages [published erratum appears in Circ Shock 1990 Feb;30(2):183] Morris DD, et al.
Circ Shock 1989 Dec;29(4):311–8
The excretion of prostacyclin (PGI2) in milk and its possible role as a vasodilator in the mammary gland of goats. Christensen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1989; 93(2):477–81
Healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer and gastric mucosal PGI2 level in rats. Uchida M, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1990 Jan;35(1):80–5
Influence of transluminal angioplasty on the prostanoid release from the arterial wall. Mattsson E, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Feb;4(1):11–7
Levamisole inhibits in vivo rat platelet aggregation by a release of prostacyclin-like factor. Pinto A, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1990;21(2):255–9
Thrombin-induced prostacyclin biosynthesis in human endothelium: role of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in stimulus/coupling responses. Garcia JG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1990 Jan;142(1):186–93
Enhancement of thrombin- and ionomycin-stimulated prostacyclin and platelet-activating factor production in cultured endothelial cells by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun; 143(3):596–605
Prostaglandin I2 and glucocorticoid-induced rise in arterial pressure in the rat. Falardeau P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):625–32 (37 ref.)
Deacylated lipopolysaccharide inhibits plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, prostacyclin, and prostaglandin E2 induction by lipopolysaccharide but not by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Riedo FX, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3506–12
Thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in fetal rabbit brain and placenta after intrauterine partial ischemic episodes. Goldin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):587–91
Atherosclerosis: the importance of HDL cholesterol and prostacyclin: a role for niacin therapy. Luria MH.
Med Hypotheses 1990 May;32(1):21–8 (40 ref.)
Cellular distribution of prostacyclin synthase and specific prostacyclin binding sites in bovine corpora lutea of pregnancy. Chegini N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):133–40
Prostanoids in the vitreous of diabetic and nondiabetic human eyes with retinal detachment. Naveh N, et al.
Ophthalmic Res 1990;22(1):3–11
Established facts, doubts and future perspectives on PGI2 vascular and platelet receptors. Giovanazzi S, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:83–4
Urinary excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites in climacteric women: effect of estrogen-progestin replacement therapy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):33–7
Aminopyridazine derivatives and TXA2-PGI2 balance. Chanh PH, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Jun; 40(2):143–8
Prostacyclin producing activity of human umbilical blood vessels in adrenergic innervated and non-innervated portions. Kawano M, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Mar; 39(3):239–45
Low-dose endothelin stimulates release of prostaglandin I2 from isolated perfused hind legs in the rat. Katoh K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):187–95
Effects of plasma on PGI2 release from prolonged perfused canine veins. Brunkwall JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):61–7
[Effects of treatment with cicletanine on kidney PGE2 and PGI1 in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Deby C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biologic activity of prostacyclin in patients with malignant tumors of the bones and soft tissues] Tucci A, et al.
Medicina (Firenze) 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dietetic effects on the prostanoid system in cardiovascular diseases] Markov KhM. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):4–12 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The presence of prostacyclin binding sites in nonpregnant bovine uterine tissue. Chegini N, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Oct; 38(1):75–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of endogenous and exogenous prostacyclin in the gastric mucosa under physiological and pathological circumstances. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2-3):193–7 (27 ref.)
Stimulation of renin release by PGE2 and PGI2 infusion in the dog: enhancing effect of ureteral occlusion or administration of ethacrynic acid. Bugge JF, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Feb;138(2):193–201
Prostaglandin influences on afferent arteriolar responses to vasoconstrictor agonists. Inscho EW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F157–63
Effects of prostacyclin on the cAMP system in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Veis JH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1218–23
Effects of prostaglandin I2 and a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on the arteriolar constriction caused by norepinephrine. Kato T, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug; 41(8):589–94
Vascular properties of canine lungs perfused with Eurocollins solution and prostacyclin. Unruh H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Feb;49(2):292–8
Critical evaluation of the in vivo selectivity between hypotensive and platelet antiaggregating actions of iloprost and prostacyclin in beagle dogs. Hermán F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 Jul-Aug;300:281–91
General pharmacology of beraprost sodium. Ist communication: effect on the central nervous system. Murata T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;

39(8):860–6
General pharmacology of beraprost sodium. 2nd communication: effect on the autonomic, cardiovascular and gastrointestinal systems, and other effects. Murata T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):867–76
Effect of beraprost sodium on peripheral circulatory disturbances induced by various stimuli. Nishio S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1229–34
Sensitization of alveolar macrophages to lipopolysaccharide–induced prostaglandin synthesis by exogenous prostaglandins. Tanamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):526–32
The effect of iloprost on the ADP–ribosylation of Gs alpha (the alpha–subunit of Gs). Molina y Vedia L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):841–5
Translocation–independent activation of protein kinase C by platelet–activating factor, thrombin and prostacyclin. Lack of correlation with polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in rabbit platelets. Salari H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):689–96
Prostacyclin and beraprost sodium as suppressors of activated rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kainoh M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):477–84
Biochemical evidence for PGI2 and PGE2 receptors in the rabbit renal preglomerular microvasculature. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):156–61
Prevention of thromboxane B2–induced hepatocyte plasma membrane bleb formation by certain prostaglandins and a proteinase inhibitor. Horton AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):319–24
Effects of iloprost (ZK 36374) on glutathione status during ischaemia and reperfusion of rabbit isolated hearts. Ferrari R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):678–84
Protective effect of beraprost sodium, a new chemically stable prostacyclin analogue, against the deterioration of baroreceptor reflex following transient global cerebral ischaemia in dogs [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jul;100(3):following 660] Kurihara J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):91–6
Interactions of iloprost and sodium nitroprusside on vascular smooth muscle and platelet aggregation. Lidbury PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1275–80
Selective anti–platelet aggregation synergism between a prostacyclin–mimetic, RS93427 and the nitrodilators sodium nitroprusside and glyceryl trinitrate. Willis AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1296–302
Short incubation with 7–oxo–prostacyclin induces long lasting prolongation of repolarisation time and effective refractory period in rabbit papillary muscle preparation. Szekeres L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):37–41
Endothelium and myocardial protecting actions of taprostene, a stable prostacyclin analogue, after acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in cats. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1362–70
Effects of a thromboxane A2 analogue and prostacyclin on lung fluid balance in newborn lambs. Yoshimura K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1409–16
Prostacyclin and pathogenesis of hemodynamic abnormalities of diabetic ketoacidosis in rats. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1585–94
Simvastatin reduces platelet thromboxane formation and restores normal platelet sensitivity against prostacyclin in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Schrör K, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):39–45
Effect of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost on K+ permeability in the smooth muscle cells of the canine carotid artery. Siegel G, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(4):213–22
Structure–activity relationship between prostacyclin and its platelet receptor. Correlation of structure change and the platelet activity. Tsai AL, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(3):131–43 (59 ref.)
Decreased cyclic AMP accumulation in lymphocytes in response to adrenaline and prostacyclin after n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in man. Laustiola KE. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):195–7
Effects of taprostene, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on haemodynamics, platelet function and arachidonate metabolism in healthy volunteers. Virgolini I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):347–50
Piriprost pretreatment attenuates the smoke–induced increase in 99mTcDTPA lung clearance. Witten ML, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):339–53
Luteotropic effects of prostaglandins I2 and D2 on isolated human corpora luteum. Bennegård B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):459–64
Possible calcium channel modulating activity of iloprost in rabbit isolated vascular segments. Demirel E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):737–42
The time course of liver DNA and RNA alterations in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats—a possible mechanism of prostacyclin (PGI2) protection. Jurkowska G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):249–54
Platelet sensitivity in vitro to the prostacyclin analogue iloprost in diabetic patients. Vicari AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):616–8
Prostacyclin and right ventricular function in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with ARDS. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(4):227–32
Effects of prostacyclin on bronchoconstriction and neutropenia induced by inhaled platelet–activating factor in man. Lammers JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):763–9
Prostacyclin inhibits the platelet–dependent effects of platelet–activating factor in the rabbit isolated heart. Allouatti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May; 15(5):745–51
Biphasic effect of a prostacyclin methyl ester analog on uterine contractility in the chronically catheterized pregnant rhesus monkey in late gestation. Figueroa JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):51–7
The effects of prostacyclin and thromboxane analogue (U46619) on the fetal circulation and umbilical flow velocity waveforms. Trudinger BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):179–84
Mechanism of vascular actions of prostacyclin in the rat isolated perfused mesenteric arteries. Adeagbo AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):26–34
Effect of PGI–2 on uterine activity in vivo in non–pregnant ovariectomized goats (Capra hircus). Cooke RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):175–8
Effects of prostacyclin on hepatic metastases from human pancreatic cancer in the nude mouse. Schwalke MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):164–7
The effect of prostacyclin treatment on the changes of cyclic nucleotide levels of rat antral and fundic gastric mucosa in different experimental ulcer models. Balint GA. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;59(3):135–7
Studies on antiplatelet effects of OP–41483, a prostaglandin I2 analog, in experimental animals. II. Mechanism of its antiplatelet effect. Fujitani B, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):25–33
Studies on antiplatelet effect of OP–41483, a prostaglandin I2 analog, in experimental animals. I. Effect on platelet function and thrombosis. Fujitani B, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):123–30
Effect of TRK–100, a prostacyclin analogue, on endotoxin–induced enhancement of blood coagulation in rats. Sakai A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):450–4
Cytoprotective effect of TRK–100, a prostacyclin analogue, against chemical injuries in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Sakai A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):711–9
The prostacyclin analogue taprostene and recombinant human superoxide dismutase increase the permanent survival rate of endotoxemic rats. Schneider J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1421–6
Model of prostaglandin–regulated cyclic AMP metabolism in intact platelets: examination of time–dependent effects on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities. Ashby B. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):866–73
Cytotoxic enzyme release and oxygen centered radical formation in human neutrophils are selectively inhibited by E–type prostaglandins but not by PGI2. Hecker G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):308–15
Interaction of FCE 22176, a stable prostacyclin analogue, with different prostaglandins in guinea–pig trachea and atria. Ragazzi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):263–9
Antiarrhythmic effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2 on ouabain–induced cardiac arrhythmias in cats: effect of vagotomy and adrenergic neuron blockade. Rao TS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–60
12–lipoxygenase products are potent inhibitors of prostacyclin–induced renin release. Antonipillai I. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):224–30
The effects of prostacyclin and its stable analog on intraocular pressure. Hoyng PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:369–78 (28 ref.)
Vasorelaxation in prostacyclin–hyperpolarized arterial smooth musculature. Siegel G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:441–7
Myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the anaesthetised pig: reduction of infarct size and myocardial enzyme release by the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Stürzebecher S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:155–9
On the 7–oxo–PGI2 induced late appearing long–lasting cytoprotective effect. Szekeres L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:143–7
Increase in left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) induced by PGE1 and PGI2. Virgolini I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:463–7
Divergent effects of iloprost and alprostadil on platelets, blood pressure and fibrinolysis. Witt W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:347–51
Effects of a stable prostacyclin analogue on platelet activity and on host immunocompetence in mice. Costantini V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):581–99
Effects of the 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors AA–863 and U–60,257 on human glioma cell lines. Gáti I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):117–24
In vivo and in vitro studies on the protective effects of 9 beta–methylcarbacyclin, a stable prostacyclin analogue, in galactosamine–induced hepatocellular damage. Gove CD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):73–7
Effect of iloprost on spreading of ischaemic necrosis in the hairless mouse ear. Müller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):63–4
Cytoprotective effect of iloprost on isolated cortical brain tissue grafts in rats. Palaoglu S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):203–6
Effects of taprostene, a chemically stable prostacyclin analogue, in patients with ischaemic peripheral vascular disease: a placebo controlled double–blind trial. Virgolini I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):31–5
The effects of nocloprost, nileprost, iloprost and (15 S)–15–methyl–PGE2 on gastric mucosal damage induced by stress, indomethacin and ethanol. Zengil H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):13–6
Influence of a stable prostacyclin analogue (iloprost) and cyclooxygenase inhibition on angiotensin–II in the perfused human placenta. Groom TM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):21–32
Effect of thromboxane antagonists on prostaglandin regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase. Ashby B. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):241–50
Improved survival of transplanted cortical brain tissue grafts by iloprost in rats. Palaoglu S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Oct; 34(4):212–8
Inhibition of ethanol–induced platelet activation by agents that elevate cAMP. Rubin R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):625–32
Prostacyclin modulates inducible major histocompatibility complex products expression in mouse kidney. Jephthah–Ochola J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):216–7
Prostacyclin—protective effects on human islets of Langerhans in vitro. Löhde E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2048–9
Effects of prostaglandin I2 on the viability of a simple cold–stored canine pancreas. Shimizu K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1339–41
The use of a prostacyclin analog, iloprost, as an adjunct to pulmonary preservation with Euro–Collins solution. Hooper TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):495–9
The effect of prostacyclin as a constituent of a preservation solution in protecting lungs from ischemic injury because of its vasodilatory properties. Mulvin D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):828–30
Stimulatory effects of vascular prostaglandins on the antiaggregatory activities of pentoxifylline acetylsalicylic acid combinations in vitro. Weithmann KU, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):273–6
[Comparison of the antithrombotic effects of heparin, enoxaparin and prostacycline in continuous hemofiltration] Journois D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antiplatelet effects of nimodipine: synergism with prostacyclin] Catalano I, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on platelet preservation with prostaglandin I2 and its derivative (OP–41483) during cardiopulmonary bypass] Takeda H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):500–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of PGI2 analog (OP–41483) on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism during simple deep hypothermia] Ogawa A, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1444–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of PGI2 analogue on the warm ischemic changes in canine lung] Obo H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of prostaglandin I2 in heart transplantation under deep hypothermia] Ohkado A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular effects of beraprost sodium (TRK–100), a prostacyclin analogue in the dog] Nishio S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;94(6):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Action of carbacyclic 13,14–didehydro–analogs of prostacyclin on the contractile activity of the rat stomach muscles] Kobzar' GT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of prostacyclin on hemodynamics in blockade of the adreno– and M–cholinoreactive structures] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of endogenous and exogenous prostacyclin in the gastric mucosa under physiological and pathological circumstances. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2–3):193–7 (27 ref.)
Different involvement of endothelium–derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin in vasodilator response to bradykinin in isolated dog blood vessels. Okamura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:429–34
Physiologic role of coronary PGI2 and PGE2 in modulating coronary vascular response to sympathetic stimulation. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):848–54
Contribution of prostacyclin to D–tubocurarine–induced hypotension in humans. Hatano Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):28–32
Role of kinins and prostacyclin in blood pressure regulation.

Bönner G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:15–9 (22 ref.)
Eicosanoids and their role in atherosclerosis. Hajjar DP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:21–6 (31 ref.)
Prostacyclin mediates antiaggregatory and hypotensive actions of endothelin in anaesthetized beagle dogs. Hermán F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):38–40
Prostacyclin, high density lipoproteins, and myocardial ischemia [comment] Lefer AM. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):2013–5 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):1784–91.
Modulation of portosystemic shunting by prostacyclin in portal hypertension. Campbell KA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):17–9
Significance of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. van Ooijen B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1078–84
Prostacyclin and the mechanism of action of defibrotide. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):163–7
The role of prostacyclin in the protective effects of pentoxifylline and other xanthine derivatives in endotoxin action in mice. Schade UF. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):183–8
Synergistic inhibitory effects of adrenoceptor antagonists and prostacyclin, and umbilical artery–derived prostacyclin–like activity on platelet aggregation. Greer IA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):109–18
Relation of TXA2 and PGI2 to the difference in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction between different strains of rats. Su YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):148–52
Regulation of human mesangial cell growth in culture by thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. Menè P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):232–9
Role of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 in the regulation of blood pressure. Osanai T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):677–85
Prostacyclin–mediated cardioprotection of captopril and ramiprilate against lipid peroxidation in rat. Chen X, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:167–73
The increase in coronary flow induced by converting enzyme inhibitors is prostacyclin independent. Tio RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:435–9
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor diminishes interferon–gamma–induced class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by endothelium with prostacyclin as intermediary. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):132
Mechanisms controlling the production of endothelial autacoids. Busse R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:64–9 (33 ref.)
[Prostaglandins and regulation of gastric acid secretion] Li JS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):64–6 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in pregnancy] Van Assche FA. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990; 52(2):105–25; discussion 125–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ischemic heart disease and prostanoids: pathogenesis and its implications for treatment] Aoyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1229–33 **(Jpn)**
[A thromboelastographic method of determining the antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall] Golubenkova NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Dextran and release of prostacyclin from ex vivo perfused rabbit arteries and veins. Brunkwall J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):225–8
Ibuprofen pretreatment inhibits prostacyclin release during abdominal exploration in aortic surgery. Hudson JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):443–9
Palmitoyl–L–carnitine increases the release of prostacyclin from vascular endothelial cells. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3261–6
Role of thromboxane and prostacyclin release on photodynamic therapy–induced tumor destruction. Fingar VH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2599–603
Release of prostacyclin and EDRF from endothelial cells is differentially controlled by extra– and intracellular calcium. Lückhoff A. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):5–11 (34 ref.)
Hyperventilation stimulates the release of prostaglandin I2 and E2 from lung in humans. Ishii Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):685–91
Prostanoid release from ex vivo perfused canine arteries and veins: effects of prolonged perfusion, intermittent perfusion, as well as exposure to exogenous arachidonic acid, thrombin and bradykinin. Brunkwall JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):1034–9
[Coagulative capacity of the blood and anti–aggregative activity of the vascular wall in rats subjected to immobilization stress] Loban'–Chereda GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pharmacological approach to cellular mechanisms of PGI2–induced gastric cytoprotection on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):207–11
Similarities and differences in the cytoprotection induced by PGI2 and beta–carotene in experimental ulcer. Siitö G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):155–8
Hemodynamic, platelet and clinical responses to prostacyclin in unstable angina pectoris. Théroux P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1;65(16):1084–9
Prostacyclin for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: effects on pulmonary capillary pressure and ventilation–perfusion distributions [see comments] Radermacher P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jul;73(1):194–5.
Beneficial effect of a new prostacyclin derivative on the walking capacity in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Brevetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct; 40(10):907–13
Transcutaneous oxygen tension during prostacyclin infusion in distal limb ischaemia. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):58–60
Treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension with continuous intravenous prostacyclin (epoprostenol). Results of a randomized trial. Rubin LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):485–91
Intraoperative management of patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Kappa JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):714–22; discussion 723
Experimental metastasis inhibition by pretreatment of the host. Lapis K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990; 60(2):97–102
Effect of iloprost on serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes after isoprenaline–induced cardiac damage in rats. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):248–52
Effect of beraprost sodium on peripheral circulation insufficiency in rats and rabbits. Murai T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):856–9
Pulmonary vasodilation with prostacyclin in primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension. Jones K, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):784–9
Prostacyclin analogue iloprost decreases thrombolytic potential of tissue–type plasminogen activator in canine coronary thrombosis. Nicolini FA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1115–22
Severe mesenteric ischemia due to primary thrombocythemia treated with prostacyclin. Nimmo GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):889–90
A prostacyclin analog does not improve survival after infection in burned mice [letter] Peck MD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):459
Significance of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. van Ooijen B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1078–84
Effects of TY–10957, a stable PGI2 derivative, on gastroduodenal lesions and secretory responses in the rat. Okabe S, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(2):61–71
ST/HR slope during prostacyclin treatment: an improved method to identify patients with advanced coronary artery disease. Bugiardini R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov; 10(11):991–7
Reversal of depressed oxygen consumption accompanying in vivo protamine sulphate–heparin interactions by the prostacyclin analogue, iloprost. Wakefield TW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):25–31
The effects of an infusion of prostacyclin on their endotoxin shock in rabbits. Matthias FR, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):209–18
Effect of prostacyclin on coronary occlusion in acute myocardial infarction. Hackett D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):53–7
A randomized, double–blind, crossover comparison of iloprost with dextran in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ylitalo P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):197–204
Effect of short–term prostacyclin administration on restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Knudtson ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1; 15(3):691–7
Combined tissue–type plasminogen activator and prostacyclin therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) 4 Study Group. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):877–84
The effects of drugs on the arachidonate cascade in experimentally burned rabbits. Ono I, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):314–20
Right ventricular assist and prostacyclin infusion for allograft failure in the presence of high pulmonary vascular resistance. Esmore DS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):136–41
Iloprost infusion decreases skeletal muscle ischemia–reperfusion injury. Belkin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):77–82; discussion 82–3
Prevention of ischemic injury in renal transplantation [clinical conference] Finn WF. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):171–82 (108 ref.)
Trial of iloprost versus aspirin treatment for critical limb ischaemia of thromboangiitis obliterans. The TAO Study. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):555–7
Prostaglandins in the management of cardiac and skeletal muscle ischemia. Belkin M, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):335–49 (27 ref.)
Successful treatment of Legionella–associated haemolytic uraemic syndrome with acute renal failure and malignant hypertension by prostacyclin (epoprostenol). Canaud B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):996–9
Failure of prostacyclin to improve peripheral arterial disease in dialysis patients. Ruggenenti P, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(1):93–4
Pilot study of the effects of taprostene (CG 4203) in patients with advanced peripheral arterial disease. Darius H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:417–21
Prevention of delayed graft function in cadaveric kidney transplants by the calcium antagonist diltiazem and the prostacyclin–analogue iloprost—outcome of a prospective randomized clinical trial. Neumayer HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:289–95
A double blind placebo controlled trial of intravenous prostacyclin (PGI2) in 108 patients with ischaemic peripheral vascular disease. Virgolini I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):657–64
The effect of prostacyclin and its analogues on cysteamine–induced duodenal ulceration of rats. Náfrádi J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:90–2
Amelioration of lung ischemic injury with prostacyclin. Hooper TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1031–5
[Clinical use of prostacyclin and its analogs in coronary vasculopathy] Lenzi S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Jun; 1(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inhibitory effect of anti–platelet prostaglandin on liver metastasis of hamster pancreatic cancer] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of carbacyclin on the ATPase activity in the heart of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats with a hereditary susceptibility to stroke] Vasil'eva. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of prostacyclin in the treatment of patients with chronic occlusion of the peripheral arteries (stage IV)] Maksimović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

URINE

Prostacyclin versus thromboxane metabolite excretion: changes in pregnancy and labor. Noort WA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):15–21
Comparison of dopamine and fenoldopam effects on renal blood flow and prostacyclin excretion in normal and essential hypertensive subjects. Bughi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1116–21
Paired analysis of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in urine from healthy mothers and their children. Benthin G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul;40(1):81–8

PROSTANOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS**

PROSTATE

Interaction between prostasomes and spermatozoa from human semen. Ronquist G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):147–57
Prostatic stents and balloon dilatation. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):422–6 (27 ref.)
Prostatic stenting for outflow obstruction. Harrison NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):192–6
Local hyperthermia of the prostate gland for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and urinary retention. Lindner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):201–3
Painless hematuria and urethral discharge secondary to ectopic prostate. Congleton L, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1554–5 (25 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy for localised prostatic cancer: light penetration in the human prostate gland. Pantelides ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):398–401
Papillary prostatic epithelial hyperplasia of the urethra: a cause of hematuria in young men. Sogbein SK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1218–20
New technique to anesthetize the prostate for transurethral balloon dilation. Reddy PK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):55–6
[Two cases of ectopic prostatic tissue in the prostatic urethra] Tochigi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An allergic reaction after raveron administration] Belova IV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Electrodes for rectal electrophoresis of the prostate] Ustinov VP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):63–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Beta microseminoprotein is not a prostate–specific protein. Its identification in mucous glands and secretions. Weiber H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):593–603
Determination of nonconjugated and conjugated steroid levels in plasma and prostate after separation on C–18 columns. Bélanger A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:251–9
Study of estramustine binding protein (EMBP): purification of rat EMBP and establishment of RIA. Shiina H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):947–55
Combined use of oligo(dt) and 28S cDNA probes for the quantitation of total mRNA in polyribosomes: application to the castration–induced atrophy of the rat prostate. Boissonneault G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):179–88

Antipeptide antibodies to two distinct regions of the androgen receptor localize the receptor protein to the nuclei of target cells in the rat and human prostate. Husmann DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2359–68

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]oestradiol in epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate of the fetal guinea-pig. Hatier R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr; 13(2):147–54

Southern blot analysis with synthetic oligonucleotides. Application to prostatic protein genes. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):75–82

Unoccupied prolactin binding components of the benign and malignant human prostate in a subclinical and clinical procedure. Tarle M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(5):461–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of enrofloxacin and its primary metabolite ciprofloxacin in canine serum and prostatic tissue. Tyczkowska K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1; 493(2):337–46

Characteristics of the rat prostate androgen receptors analyzed by sucrose density gradient and high-performance liquid chromatofocusing. Bouthillier F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):993–1000

Studies on the characterization of rat prostate androgen receptors. Radwan F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):81–9

Species- and organ-specificity of secretory proteins derived from human prostate and seminal vesicles. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):31–40

Evidence of mucin M1 antigens in seminal plasma and normal cells of human prostatic urethra in relation to embryonic development and tumors. Daher N, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):57–69

Immunohistochemical localization of progesterone receptor in benign and malignant human prostate. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):245–51

Looking for human glandular kallikrein-1 in the prostate. Paradis G, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):343–53

Histological localization of estrogen receptors in normal and diseased human prostates by immunocytochemistry. Schulze H, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):331–43

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin in the basement membranes of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate. Sinha AA, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):299–313

Intracellular distribution of calcium and zinc in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate: X-ray microanalysis of freeze-dried cryosections. Tvedt KE, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):41–51

Apparent deficiency of metallothionein in the Wistar rat prostate. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):83–94

[In-vitro incorporation of BUDR by the prostate and by human urothelium and immunohistological detection in plastic-encased sections] Bonnet P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):817–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of epidermal proteins similar to cytokeratin No. 2 in cultured epithelial cells of the human prostate] Bozhok IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Immuno-chemical and physico-chemical properties of human prostatic beta-globulin] Nikolaev AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal prostate at 1.5 T. Gevenois PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb;63(746):101–7

Changes in accessory sex glands of stallions after sexual preparation and ejaculation. Weber JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1084–9

Ultrasound anatomy of the prostate: the normal gland and anatomical variations. Villers A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):732–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Schnall MD, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–16 (42 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate gland. Chang Y, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):343–51 (23 ref.)

Normal anatomy of the prostate and changes in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma. McNeal JE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):329–34 (14 ref.)

Prostate ultrasound. Rifkin MD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):352–69 (20 ref.)

Pathologic basis of the sonographic appearance of the normal and malignant prostate. Shinohara K, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):675–91

Ultrasonographic anatomy of normal prostate gland: reconstruction by computer graphics. Kaye KW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):12–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prostatic infarction associated with aortic and iliac aneurysm repair. Feero P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):367–8

[Anatomic study of the arteries and nervous plexus of the prostate and their clinical significance] Chen XQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):373–5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Basal epithelial cells of human prostate gland are not myoepithelial cells. A comparative immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study with the human salivary gland. Srigley JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):957–66

Prostate long-term epithelial cell lines. Biological and biochemical features. Castagnetta L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:149–64

Steroid metabolism and binding in relation to prostatic cell growth and differentiation in vitro. Chevalier S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:173–83

Characterization and serial propagation of mouse prostate epithelial cells in serum-free medium. Chowdhury A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(3):281–7

Growth responses of prostatic epithelial cells from male mice neonatally exposed to diethylstilbestrol in serum-free collagen gel culture. Turner T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):209–18

Gene activity during the early phase of androgen-stimulated rat prostate regrowth. Katz AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5889–94

Interaction between prostatic fibroblast and epithelial cells in culture: role of androgen. Chang SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2719–27

An organ culture system for the study of programmed cell death in the rat ventral prostate. Martikainen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1268–77

In vitro studies of human prostatic epithelial cells: attempts to identify distinguishing features of malignant cells. Peehl DM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):237–50

The endocrine-paracrine cells of von Brunn's nests and glandular metaplasia in the supramontanal prostatic urethra. Kiernan M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):365–9

Development and characterization of primary cultures of smooth muscle cells from the fibromuscular stroma of the guinea pig prostate. Ricciardelli C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1016–24

Serum-free culture of enriched mouse anterior and ventral prostatic epithelial cells in collagen gel. Turner T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):722–30

Induction of the TRPM-2 gene in cells undergoing programmed death. Buttyan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3473–81

Suppression of meiosis of male germ cells by an antagonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Szende B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):901–3

Separation of mature rat ventral prostate epithelial and fibroblast cells. Montpetit ML, et al. **Prostate** 1989; 15(4):315–25

Analysis of somatic cell hybrids derived from normal human prostatic epithelial cells fused with HeLa cells. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):123–36

Evaluation of average life span of epithelial and stromal cells of human prostate by superoxide dismutase activity. Tunn S, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(3):263–71

Morphological and immunohistochemical investigations of the utriculus prostaticus from the fetal period up to adulthood. Wernert N, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):19–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyproterone acetate in comparison to flutamide on the ventral prostate of adult male castrated Copenhagen-Fisher rats and on Dunning R-3327 H tumors. Donn F, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5):462–7

Modulation of lipid peroxidation in human spermatozoa and human prostate by prostatic inhibin. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):29–34

Stereologic analysis of ventral prostate of oxytocin-treated rats. Popović A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):247–53

Programmed cell death during regression of PC-82 human prostate cancer following androgen ablation. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3748–53

A similarity in the effect of estrogen and androgen on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the cell nuclei of gonadohormone-sensitive tissues. Barton RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):409–12

The effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, Win 49,596, on the prostate and testis of beagle dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2625–34

Effects of prostatic inhibin and thyroid releasing hormone on lipid peroxidation in rat prostate. Joseph R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):217–9

Mast cells in the testis, epididymis and accessory glands of the rat: effects of neonatal steroid treatment. Gaytan F, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):351–8

Normal gonadal functions and fertility after 23 months of treatment of prepubertal male and female dogs with the GnRh agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH2(10)]GnRH ethylamide. Lacoste D, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):456–65

Differential regulation of heme and drug metabolism in rat testis and prostate: response to cis-platinum and human chorionic gonadotropin. Iscan M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):73–9

Bradykinin-induced contractions of canine prostate and bladder: effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Steidle CP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):390–2

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat prostatic epithelial cells during sexual maturation. Carmena MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1; 52(1):79–86

Synthetic progestins stimulate prostatic binding protein messenger RNAs in the rat ventral prostate. Labrie C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):169–79

Effect of 2-week combination therapy with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH2(10)]LHRH ethylamide and the antiandrogen flutamide on prostate structure and steroid levels in the dog. Lacoste D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 67(2–3):131–8

Androgen regulation of polyamine synthesis in seminal vesicle and in different lobes of the rat prostate. Fjöse HE, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):1–11

Prolactin directly stimulates citrate production and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase of prostate epithelial cells. Franklin RB, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):13–8

Induction of chemical castration in male rats by a new long-acting LHRH-antagonist. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):69–83

Effects of androgen and antiandrogen treatment on canine prostatic arginine esterase. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):101–11

Androgen-supported estrogen-enhanced epithelial proliferation in the prostates of intact Noble rats. Leav I, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):23–40

Effects of epidermal growth factor and androgen influences on accessory sex glands in prepubertal Swiss-Webster mice. Lehman BL, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):291–8

Pathologic changes in the accessory sex glands of rats treated with a sympatholytic hypotensive agent (losulazine). Mesfin GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(3):516–24

[A study of the androgenic activity of anti-androgen] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 20; 66(6):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of the decrease in prostatic mass in rats during the administration of estrogenic preparations into the cerebrospinal fluid] Bordiushkov IuN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal prostate growth and development. Xia TG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):527–37

Embryologic development of the prostate. Insights into the etiology and treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Shapiro E. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):487–93 (64 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue kallikreins of the guinea-pig. Mayer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:201–6

Enzymes of androgen formation and degradation in the human prostate. Bartsch W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:53–66 (62 ref.)

L-leucyl beta-naphtylamidase activity and differentiation of adult human prostate. Sirigu P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):89–100

Vanadate monomers and dimers both inhibit the human prostatic acid phosphatase. Crans DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):246–50

ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins in rat ventral prostate during ageing. Quesada P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):900–7

Solubilization of nuclear steroid 5 alpha-reductase from rat ventral prostate. Enderle-Schmitt U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):21–8

Gene expression and prostate specificity of human prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP): evaluation by RNA blot analyses. Solin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30; 1048(1):72–7

A novel hybridoma antibody (PASE/4LJ) to human prostatic acid phosphatase suitable for immunohistochemistry. Haines AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):887–92

Lack of evidence for aromatase in human prostatic tissues: effects of 4-hydroxyandrostenedione and other inhibitors on androgen metabolism [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jan 15;50(2):449] Brodie AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6551–5

Comparative studies on the properties of purified gamma-glutamyl transferase from human reproductive system and the kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):105–12

The sugar-chain heterogeneity of human gamma-glutamyl transferases from the reproductive system and kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):75–84

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator is increased in the involuting ventral prostate of castrated rats. Andreasen PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2567–76

Differential androgen modulation of acid phosphatase isozymes in primary cultures of rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells. Orlowski J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2009–16

Differential regulation of prostatic protein kinase C isozymes by androgens. Goueli SA. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7; 264(1):53–5

Primary structure of rat secretory acid phosphatase and comparison to other acid phosphatases. Roiko K, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):223–9

Immunohistochemistry of secretory transglutaminase from

rodent prostate. Seitz J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(5):525–30

Effect of antiandrogens on some key enzymes of glycolysis in epididymis and ventral prostate of rat. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):324–8

Effect of aging on kinetic parameters of 3 alpha(beta)-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in epithelium and stroma of human normal and hyperplastic prostate. Tunn S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):732–9

Metabolism of androgens in human hyperplastic prostate: evidence for a differential localization of the enzymes involved in the metabolism. Abalain JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):467–71

Interaction between rat prostatic steroid 5 alpha-reductase and 3-carboxy-17 beta-substituted steroids: novel mechanism of enzyme inhibition. Levy MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):571–5

Nucleotide sequence of human prostatic acid phosphatase determined from a full-length cDNA clone. Tailor PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4928

Tissue-specific decline in cytosolic casein kinase II of the ventral prostate in aging rats. Goueli SA. **Prostate** 1990; 17(2):113–22

Interactions of retinoic acid and androgens in human prostatic tissue. Jutley JK, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(4):299–304

Improved immunohistochemical detection of prostatic acid phosphatase by a monoclonal antibody. Lam KW, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):13–21

High prostatic adenosine triphosphate concentrations in prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Strasheim EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7;78(1):47

[Anatomoclinical and biologic correlations in prostatic pathology. Apropos of 150 case reports] Amiel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of prostatic acid phosphatase in stage B and C prostatic cancer. Apropos of 84 cases] Guerin JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(10):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of transphosphorylation in the catalysis of nonspecific phosphomonoesterases] Ostrowski WS. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):371–81 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for a role of prolactin in prostate and seminal vesicle growth in immature male rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):729–37

Morphologic and biochemical alterations in rat prostatic tumors induced by fetal urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Chung LW, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):165–74

Non-androgenic role of testis in enhancing ventral prostate growth in rats. Dalton DP, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):225–33

Effect of pubertal development on estrogen receptor levels and stromal morphology in the guinea pig prostate. Tilley WD, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):195–210

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunohistochemical characterisation of the inflammatory cell infiltrate in benign and malignant prostatic disease. McClinton S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):400–3

Intraprostatic antibody deposition in chronic abacterial prostatitis. Doble A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):598–605

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA). A tissue-specific and sensitive tumor marker. Mulders TM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):37–41 (27 ref.)

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to prostate secretory protein. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):39–49

An enzyme immunoassay for prostate-specific p30 antigen detection in the postcoital vaginal tract. Kamenev L, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):233–41

Monitoring of prostate-specific antigen during external beam radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. van Eijkeren M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Aug;166(8):557–61

[Prostate-specific antigen (PA) and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) analysis in prostatic epithelial cells using flow cytometry] Shimabukuro T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate specific monoclonal antibody gained by glycolipid immunization] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in intraprostatic neurons and major pelvic ganglia in the rat. Vega JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):93–6

Electrical and mechanical activity of rabbit prostate smooth muscles in response to nerve stimulation. Seki N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:651–63

Studies on the structure and intrinsic innervation of the normal human prostate. Higgins JR, et al. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:5–16

Age-dependency and regional distribution of enkephalinergic nerves in human prostate. Jungblut T, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):352–6

Autonomic control of acid phosphatase exocrine secretion by the rat prostate. Jacobs SC, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(5):311–5

[Innervation of the ventral prostate of the rat: ultrastructural study] Vega JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of temocillin into prostatic tissue after intravenous dosing [letter] Baert L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):358–9

Antagonistic action of norethynodrel on the testosterone-dependent process of fructose formation in mouse sex accessory organs. Thomas JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):224–30

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in young (healthy volunteers) and elderly patients, and concentrations in prostatic fluid, seminal fluid, and prostatic adenoma tissue following intravenous administration. Naber KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):57S–59S

Androgen metabolism in different target tissues. Martini L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:184–98 (32 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a small prostate protein, known as beta-microsemenoprotein, PSP94 or beta-inhibin, and demonstration of transcripts in non-genital tissues. Ulvsbäck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1310–5

Urokinase- and tissue-type plasminogen activators are suppressed by cortisol in the involuting prostate of castrated rats. Freeman SN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):189–93

Primary structure and androgen regulation of a 20-kilodalton protein specific to rat ventral prostate. Ho KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6367–73

Unusual specificity of the androgen receptor in the human prostate tumor cell line LNCaP: high affinity for progestagenic and estrogenic steroids. Veldscholte J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):187–94

Comparison of linoleate, palmitate and acetate metabolism in rat ventral prostate. del Hoyo N, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):105–12

Extravascular absorption of irrigating fluid during TURP. The role of transmural bladder pressure as the driving pressure gradient. Hultén JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):39–42

Pharmacokinetic study on adenomatous prostate tissue concentrations of cefoperazone. Clinical efficacy and patient tolerance of intramuscular cefoperazone treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis. Melloni D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(6):410–5

Localization of the PRR1 gene coding for rat prostatic proline-rich polypeptides to chromosome 10 by in situ hybridization. Zhang J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(3–4):197–8

Diverse secretory patterns of clusterin by epididymis and prostate/seminal vesicles undergoing cell regression after orchiectomy. Grima J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2989–97

Relative binding properties of microsomal and cytosolic androgen receptor species of the ventral prostate. Steinsapir J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2297–311

Prostatic stromal cells and testicular peritubular cells produce similar paracrine mediators of androgen action. Swinnen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):142–50

In vivo diffusion of enoxacin in healthy renal and adenomatous prostate tissue in man. Charton M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):252–6

Postnatal development of lectin binding sites in the rat ventral prostate. Hauke C, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Nov; 21(11):651–8

Penetration of cefpirome into prostatic tissue [letter] Saxby MF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):488–90

The control of the interaction of sex hormone-binding globulin with its receptor by steroid hormones. Hryb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6048–54

Prostate androgen receptor: immunohistological localization and mRNA characterization. Chang C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):311–3

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid level by testosterone. Franklin RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):569–74

Arachidonic acid as a possible modulator of estrogen, progestin, androgen, and glucocorticoid receptors in the central and peripheral tissues. Kato J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):219–27

The influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens on the 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone by the ventral prostate of the rat. Mäkelä S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):249–56

This month in investigative urology: alpha adrenergic innervation of the prostate: insights into pharmacotherapy of BPH. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):590–1

Proteins of the rat prostate. III. Effect of testosterone on protein synthesis by the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Sensibar JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):161–6

Differential cytokeratin expression in normal, hyperplastic and malignant epithelial cells from human prostate. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):167–71

De novo biosynthesis of FSH like peptide by the human prostate. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(5):391–400

Expression of the human relaxin gene in the corpus luteum of the menstrual cycle and in the prostate. Ivell R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):251–5

Alkali-resistant protein phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity of epithelial cell types from normal and metaplastic canine prostates. Tessier S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):59–70

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta in the rat ventral prostate during castration-induced programmed cell death. Kyprianou N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1515–22

Regulation of a bifunctional mRNA results in synthesis of secreted and nuclear probasin. Spence AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7843–7

Prostate epithelial cells utilize glucose and aspartate as the carbon sources for net citrate production. Costello LC, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):335–42

Synthesis of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by the human prostate. Dubé JY, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(3):251–8

Evidence for two aspartate transport systems in prostate epithelial cells. Franklin RB, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(2):137–45

Comparison of dihydrotestosterone levels in prostatic cancer metastases and primary prostate cancer. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):171–5

Further studies on the synthesis and secretion of inhibin-like material by rat ventral prostate explants in vitro. Kharbanda K, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(2):163–72

Effects of castration and androgens upon prostatic proteoglycans in rats. Kofoed JA, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(2):93–102

Quantitation of cytosolic and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptor in benign, untreated, and treated malignant human prostatic tissue by radioligand binding and enzyme-immunoassays. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):235–44

Proteolytic cleavage of high-molecular-weight microtubule-associated proteins by the prostatic estramustine-binding protein. Rutberg M, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):287–97

Prostatein C3-mRNA: a sensitive marker of androgen-responsiveness in prostate explant cultures. Shao TC, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):41–55

Cultured human prostate-derived fibroblasts produce a factor that stimulates their growth with properties indistinguishable from basic fibroblast growth factor. Story MT, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):355–65

Plasminogen activator activities in the ventral and dorsolateral prostatic lobes of aging Fischer 344 rats. Wilson MJ, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(2):147–61

A study of oligosaccharide determinants expressed by prostatic glandular epithelium of the normal adult rat. Abel PD, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):233–7

An immunohistologic characterization of human prostatic atypical hyperplasia. Chou P, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(3):193–6

Variation of prostate-specific antigen expression in different tumour growth patterns present in prostatectomy specimens. Gallee MP, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):181–7

Serum prostate-specific antigen: hourly change/24 hours compared with prostatic acid phosphatase. el-Shirbiny AM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):88–92

[5-Fluorouracil (5-FU) concentration in prostatic tissue of rats and in prostatic cancer patients after oral administration of 5-FU] Goya N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May; 36(5):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on enoxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Norfloxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue after 3 days administration] Morita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uptake of testosterone by tissues of human fetal prostatic rudiments] Tavokina LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of papillomavirus DNA in human prostatic tissue by Southern blot analysis. McNicol PJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 May;36(5):359–62

Comparison of two sample collection methods for quantitative bacteriologic culture of canine prostatic fluid. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1479–82

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in prostate gland tissue by using the polymerase chain reaction amplification assay. McNicol PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):409–12

PARASITOLOGY

Besnoitiosis of the reproductive tract of a Blue Duiker (Cephalophus monticola). Foley GL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):157–63

PATHOLOGY

State of the art: endorectal sonography of the prostate gland. Rifkin MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):691–700 (38 ref.)

Serum prostate-specific antigen and prostate pathology in men having simple prostatectomy [see comments] Brawer MK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):760–4 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):845–6.

Detection of HIV-related protein in testes and prostates of patients with AIDS. da Silva M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):196–201

Evaluation of radical prostatectomy capsular margins of resection. The significance of margins designated as negative, closely approaching, and positive. Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jul;14(7):626–32

Immunocytochemical localisation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in normal, benign and malignant human prostates. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb; 61(2):225–9

The correlation of histopathological, microradiographic and ultrasonographic features in disease of the prostate gland. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1059–62

De-differentiation with time in prostate cancer and the influence of treatment on the course of the disease. Cumming JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):271–4

Assessment of volume measurement of the prostate using per-rectal ultrasonography. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):493–5

Structure and per-rectal ultrasonography of prostatic disease using cadaver specimens. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):611–7

Transrectal prostatic biopsy in genucubital position. Yachia D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):436

Aspiration biopsy of the prostate: a community hospital's experience. Niejadlik DC, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 May; 54(5):243–5

Aspiration biopsy cytology of the prostate in young adult men. Howell LP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):89–94

Effects of an anti-androgen, SH 714 (6-chlor delta 6-1, 2 alpha-methylen-17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate, cyproterone acetate) on canine prostatic hyperplasia. Neri RO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):311–7

Use of transrectal longitudinal sonography in the placement of a prostatic coil. Billiet I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):76–8

Ultrasonically guided prostatic biopsy: technical improvements. Braeckman J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):203–5

Extragonadal germ cell tumor invading the prostate. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):77–9

Perineal prostatic tumour seedling after 'Tru-Cut' needle biopsy: case report and review of the literature. Ryan PG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):189–92 (19 ref.)

Morphometric evaluation of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Siegel YI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):71–3

Ultrasound monitoring of testis and prostate maturation in hypogonadotropic hypogonadic males during gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment. Canale D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):537–40

Sampling of prostatic tissue [letter] Delahunt B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):352–3

Predictive factors in prostatic hyperplasia and neoplasia. Foster CS. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):575–7

Evolving patterns of tissue composition in benign prostatic hyperplasia as a function of specimen size. Price H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):578–85

The role of transrectal fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of prostatic nodules suspicious of malignancy—a study of 126 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):23–9

Prostate-specific antigen and prostate gland volume: correlation and clinical application. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):135–7

Paraganglial cells of urinary bladder and prostate: potential diagnostic problem. Rode J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):13–6

Evaluation of cytokeratin markers to differentiate between benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Guinan P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):175–80

Cystic lesions of the prostate gland. A sonographic—pathologic correlation. Hamper UM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):395–402

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: a lesion that may be confused with cancer on prostatic ultrasound. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1510–2

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate discovered in 2 young patients following total prostatovesiculectomy for refractory prostatitis. Davis BE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):744–5

The significance of the prostatic hypoechoic area: results in 226 ultrasonically guided prostatic biopsies. Devonec M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):316–9

Postoperative spindle cell nodule of the prostate and bladder. Huang WL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):824–6

Effects of the artificial urinary sphincter on prostatic development and sexual function in pubertal boys with meningomyelocele. Jumper BM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):438–42; discussion 443–4

The predictive accuracy of staging transurethral resection of the prostate in the management of stage A cancer of the prostate: a comparative evaluation. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1142–5

Prostatic needle biopsy: a simple technique for increasing accuracy. Marshall S. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1023

Prostate cancer: correlation of digital rectal examination, transrectal ultrasound and prostate specific antigen levels with tumor volumes in radical prostatectomy specimens [published erratum appears in J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):364] Palken M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1155–62

Positive surgical margins at radical prostatectomy: importance of the apical dissection. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1166–72; discussion 1172–3

DNA alterations in prostatic adenocarcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: detection by DNA fingerprint analyses. White JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;237(1):37–43

A symposium on the surgical pathology of the prostate. Mills SE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 2:109–58 (147 ref.)

Cancer of the prostate—where are we now? Blandy J. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):636, 639

Symptoms and signs of prostatism as risk factors for prostatectomy. Arrighi HM, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(3):253–61

Relationship between DNA fragmentation and apoptosis in the programmed cell death in the rat prostate following castration. English HF, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(3):233–50

Primary explant culture of human prostate tissue: a model for the study of prostate physiology and pathology. Merchant DJ. **Prostate** 1990;16(2):103–26 (33 ref.)

Characterization of castration-induced cell death in the rat prostate by immunohistochemical localization of cathepsin D. Sensibar JA, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):263–76

Value of random US-guided transrectal prostate biopsy. Dyke CH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):345–9

Transrectal ultrasound of the prostate. Pow-Sang JM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(4):234–5

Relationship of dysplasia to prostate carcinoma. Epstein JI. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):2–8

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in prostate cancer. Koizumi JH. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):19–30 (69 ref.)

New developments in grading prostate cancer. Miller GJ. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):9–18 (68 ref.)

Transrectal sonography of the prostate and seminal vesicles on patients with hemospermia. Tzai TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):232–5

Ultrasonographic changes in the normal and malignant prostate after definitive radiotherapy. Egawa S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):741–9

Importance of prostatic sonography in the evaluation of conservative therapy of prostatic hyperplasia. Fehr JL, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):231–3

Diagnostic value of transrectal ultrasound in tumor staging and in the detection of incidental prostatic cancer. Grups JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):38–40

Prostate sonography: clinical indications and implications. Rifkin MD. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):238–40 (9 ref.)

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN). Bostwick DG. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):16–22

Reducing rectal injury from sonographically-guided transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. The "rule of finger". Cooner WH. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):191–2

Urologic evaluation of atypical prostatic hyperplasia. Garnett JE, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):66–9

Prostatic "dysplasia/atypical hyperplasia". Terminology, histopathology, pathobiology, and significance. Kastendieck H, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):28–42

Atypical hyperplasia of prostate. Kovi J, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):23–7

Malignant phyllodes tumor of prostate. López-Beltran A, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):164–7

Significance of duct-acinar dysplasia in prostatic carcinogenesis. McNeal JE. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):9–15

Clinical importance of prostatic measurements in follow-up of GnRH analogue-treated prostatic carcinoma patients. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):214–8

Pathologic aspects of prostate cancer: prediction of malignant potential. Miller GJ. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):5–9; discussion 46–56 (25 ref.)

Malignant change in hyperplastic prostate glands. The AFIP experience. Mostofi FK, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):49–51

Local hyperthermia to canine prostate. A pilot study. Servadio C, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):156–63

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive prostatic adenocarcinoma in cystoprostatectomy specimens. Troncoso P, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):52–6

Prostatic basal cell hyperplasia in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Wakui S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):447–8

Nucleolar organiser regions in hyperplastic and neoplastic prostatic tissue. Hansen AB, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 417(1):9–13

[Endorectal ultrasonic study of the prostate] Vasileva Zh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by transrectal prostatic aspiration biopsy] Ma WX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):660–3, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transperineal prostatic biopsy guided by ultrasound] Xu YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Culturing of normal and tumor cells of the human prostate] Cussenot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional morphology of the prostate] Aumüller G. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):306–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia: a stromal disease] Bartsch G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):321–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and sonography of the prostate] Hammerer P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):311–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal prostatic sonography and bladder neck-colliculus distance measurement for preoperative determination of prostatic weight: 2 methods in comparison] Wiedemann A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of cytology and microhistology in ultrasonic—guided fine-needle biopsy of the prostate] Antico E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 79(1-2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound-guided prostatic biopsy using biplanar transrectal probe. Our experience] Bock E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on morphological changes in the prostate in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy after antiandrogen therapy—by means of transrectal ultrasonotomography] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of simple estimation method of prostate size by transabdominal ultrasound] Ishida N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate] Maeda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1237–45 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography of the prostate] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1231–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sonographic evaluation of prostatic cancer verified by biopsy] Nikisch B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 52(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological ratio of hyperplastic and inflammatory processes in the prostate] Belikov ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (6):110–1 **(Rus)**

[X-ray semeiotics of sclerosis of the prostate] Karpenko VS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological changes in the seminal vesicles in prostatic sclerosis] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of castration, androgen replacement and flutamide treatment on the contractile function of the rat prostate. Hib J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(3):281–7

Paracrine stimulation of polarized secretion from monolayers of a neoplastic prostatic epithelial cell line by prostatic stromal cell proteins. Djakiew D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1966–74

Effects of intravenous infusion of human prostate tissue substances in dogs. O'Donnell PD. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):49–56

Comparative contractile responses among ventral, dorsal, and lateral lobes of the rat prostate. Steidle CP, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):53–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paracrine stimulation of polarized secretion from monolayers of a neoplastic prostatic epithelial cell line by prostatic stromal cell proteins. Djakiew D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1966–74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bladder, testicle, and prostate irradiation injury. Kagan AR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:323–37; discussion 338–40 (39 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the prostate gland. Demas BE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):339–42 (22 ref.)

Giant prostatic fossa with misleading radiographic features. Stenzl A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):169–71

SECRETION

Decreased acid phosphatase activity in prostate secretion associated with prostatic carcinoma. Mourad WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1517

Characterization of antibodies to androgen-dependent secretory proteins of the mouse dorsolateral prostate. Donjacour AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1343–54

Seminal fluid from men with agenesis of the Wolffian ducts: zinc-binding properties and effects on sperm chromatin stability. Kvist U, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):245–52

Protein secretion and secretory processes in male accessory sex glands. Aumüller G, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1990; 121:127–231 (453 ref.)

Demonstration of the role of prostate-specific antigen in semen liquefaction by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Lee C, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):432–8

Differential reaction of secretory and non-secretory proteins in hormone-treated Dunning tumor. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):81–94

An investigation into the origin of the first fraction of the canine ejaculate. England GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul; 49(1):66–70

SURGERY

Repair of prostatomembranous urethral strictures by a bulboprostatic intussusception technique. Goel TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):212–4

Internal urethrotomy of the prostatic urethra or transurethral

resection in benign prostatic hyperplasia. D'Ancona CA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):918–20

Transurethral incision of the bladder neck and prostate. Katz PG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):694–6

Transurethral incision of the prostate: a preoperative and postoperative analysis of symptoms and urodynamic findings. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1507–9

Operative prostatomy: an aid to urethral anastomosis. A preliminary report. Ali Khan S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):89–90

Transurethral resection versus transurethral incision of the prostate. Orandi A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):601–12

[Prostatotomy. Long-term results] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2;152(14):1008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Saving of blood products by normovolemic hemodilution in prostate resection] Malinovsky JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R120 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis using cefamandole in endoscopic prostatic surgery: "flash" treatment versus short 24-hour treatment] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R34 **(Fre)**

[Prompt antibiotic prophylaxis in resection of the prostate and removal of the bladder catheter] Duclos JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effect of LM-001, prostaglandin synthetic inhibitor, on pain from urinary tract stone and vesical urgency after operation of the bladder or prostate] Nakano E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The periurethral glandular complex in the water buffalo: an ultrastructural, histological and lectin–histochemical study. Abou-Elmagd A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Dec; 52(5):501–12

Association of androgen binding sites with the endoplasmic reticulum of rat ventral prostate. Steinsapir J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):337–49

Nucleolar prominence as a diagnostic variable in prostatic carcinoma. Kelemen PR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 65(4):1017–20

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptor contents and serum hormone profiles in patients with benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):122–8

PROSTATECTOMY

Mental function in elderly men after surgery during epidural analgesia. Asbjørn J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):369–73

Serum prostate-specific antigen and prostate pathology in men having simple prostatectomy [see comments] Brawer MK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):760–4 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):845–6.

Visual disturbance after transurethral resection of the prostate [letter] Cashman JN. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):691–2

Prevention of TUR syndrome by detection of trace ethanol in the expired breath. Hahn RG. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul; 45(7):577–81

Painless loss of vision after transurethral resection of the prostate. Russell D. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):218–21

Plasma lignocaine levels during transurethral prostatectomy. Eardley I, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep; 71(5):278–80

Outcome of elective prostatectomy [letter; comment] Abrams P. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1030 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):762–7.

Prolonged recovery of renal function after prostatectomy for prostatic outflow obstruction. Ghose RR. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1376–7

Outcome of elective prostatectomy [see comments] Neal DE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):762–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1030.

Vasopressin responses during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):330–6

Vasopressin and amino acid concentrations in serum following absorption of irrigating fluid containing glycine and ethanol. Hahn RG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):337–9

Re: Prostatectomy in the over 80-year-old [letter] Gingell JC. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):219

Acid phosphatase levels in serum during transurethral prostatectomy. Hahn RG. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):500–3

Does microinvasion of the capsule and/or micrometastases in regional lymph nodes influence disease-free survival after radical prostatectomy? Hering F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):177–81

Extravascular absorption of irrigating fluid during TURP. The role of transmural bladder pressure as the driving pressure gradient. Hultén JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):39–42

The treatment of sphincter strictures. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):626–8

Transurethral resection of the prostate and bladder tumour without withdrawal of warfarin therapy. Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):623–5

Identifiable factors in post-prostatectomy haemorrhage: the role of aspirin. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul; 66(1):85–7

Prostatectomy in the over 80-year-old. Wyatt MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):417–9

Epidural anaesthesia for transurethral resection of the prostate in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Monteith K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):349–52

Comparison of intrathecal meperidine and lidocaine in endoscopic urological procedures. Patel D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):567–70

Continent reservoirs. Colberg JW, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct; 53(10):573–6

Technology assessment using insurance claims. Example of prostatectomy. Fisher ES, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):194–202

Metabolic effects of prostatectomy. Hamilton Stewart PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):725–8

RE: Postoperative radiotherapy of the prostate for patients undergoing radical prostatectomy with positive margins, seminal vesicle involvement and/or penetration through the capsule [letter; comment] Anscher MS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1238–9 Comment on: J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1178–82.

Pattern of failure after radical retropubic prostatectomy for clinically and pathologically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate: influence of tumor deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy. Blute ML, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1262–5

Results of local and/or systemic adjuvant therapy in the management of pathological stage C or D1 prostate cancer following radical prostatectomy. Carter GE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1266–70; discussion 1270–1

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate discovered in 2 young patients following total prostatovesiculectomy for refractory prostatitis. Davis BE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):744–5

Prognosis of patients with stage D1 prostate carcinoma following radical prostatectomy with and without early endocrine therapy. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):700–3

Prostate specific antigen: not detectable despite tumor progression after radical prostatectomy. Goldrath DE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1082–4

Mayo Clinic experience with use of the AMS800 artificial urinary sphincter for urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Gundian JC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1459–61

Postoperative spindle cell nodule of the prostate and bladder. Huang WL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):824–6

Effect of adjuvant radiation therapy on prostate specific antigen following radical prostatectomy. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1174–7

The efficacy of transurethral resection of the prostate in men with moderate symptoms of prostatism. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):533–7

The predictive accuracy of staging transurethral resection of the prostate in the management of stage A cancer of the prostate: a comparative evaluation. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1142–5

Transurethral resection of the prostate in the outpatient setting. McLoughlin MG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):951–2

Visual disturbances, serum glycine levels and transurethral resection of the prostate. Mizutani AR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):697–9

Symptom analysis and uroflowmetry 7 years after transurethral resection of the prostate. Nielsen KT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1251–3

Postoperative radiotherapy of the prostate for patients undergoing radical prostatectomy with positive margins, seminal vesicle involvement and/or penetration through the capsule [see comments] Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1178–82 Comment in: J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1238–9.

Pathophysiology of urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy. Presti JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):975–8

Positive surgical margins at radical prostatectomy: importance of the apical dissection. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1166–72; discussion 1172–3

Urethral tumor recurrences after radical cystoprostatectomy: the case for primary cystoprostatourethrectomy? Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):41–2; discussion 43

Improved hemostasis during simple retropubic prostatectomy. Walsh PC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1203–4

The effect of warm irrigating fluids on the incidence of shivering during transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP). Neoh CA, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):265–8

A personal experience with the first 100 TURP at the Penang General Hospital. Yeoh N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):129–33

Prostatic enlargement. Blandy J. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):512–7

Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. A study in patients with known bacteriuria undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Adolfsson J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):255–9

A neurophysiological study of patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Hansen MV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):267–73

Water and electrolytes in muscle tissue and free amino acids in muscle and plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. II. Isotonic 2.2% glycine solution as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):95–101

Radical prostatectomy as treatment of localized prostatic cancer. Early results, with special focus on transrectal ultrasound for local staging. Rannikko S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):103–7

Influence of anaesthesia on blood loss in transurethral prostatectomy. Mackenzie AR. **Scott Med J** 1990 Feb; 35(1):14–6

Adjuvant endocrine therapy after radical prostatectomy for stage D1 prostate carcinoma. Stein A, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug;8(3):184–9 (27 ref.)

Combined surgery and immediate adjuvant hormonal treatment for stage D1 adenocarcinoma of the prostate: Mayo Clinic experience. Zincke H. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug; 8(3):175–83

Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Surgical craft: radical retropubic prostatectomy: improved anastomosis and urinary continence. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):461–684

Retropubic dorsal vein control during radical prostatectomy or cystectomy. Abromowitz HB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):49–53

Intraoperative endourologic urethral manipulation. Badlani GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):25–9

Large Hegar dilators as prostatic elevator during transurethral resection of the prostate. Casey WC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):57–8

Use of antimicrobials for patients undergoing prostatectomy. Hofer DR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):595–600 (36 ref.)

Controversies in management of apparently localized carcinoma of prostate. Lange PH. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):13–8; discussion 46–56 (31 ref.)

The use of the preperitoneal approach for the simultaneous repair of inguinal hernia during surgery on the bladder and prostate. Schlegel PN, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):555–9

[A new method for the surgical treatment of urinary incontinence following surgery of the prostate] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine for transurethral resection of prostate: effects of specific gravity, volume and dose] Tsai YJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications after transvesical prostatectomy in relation to the hemostatic suture in the neck of the urinary bladder] Pink J. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Low-pressure enterocystoplasty after prostato-cystectomy for cancer. Apropos of 13 cases] Fiatte P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elements of the early diagnosis and staging of prostatic cancer. Functional results of radical surgery. Apropos of 50 complete prostatectomies] Lange D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate. Clinical estimation and results of radical prostatectomy] Anselmo G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(7):419–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefotiam in transurethral resection of the prostate] Baude C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of two protocols of antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic urologic surgery] Lepage JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 2 antibiotic prophylaxis regimens in endoscopic prostatic surgery] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of prostatic adenoma] Beurton D. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28;19(17):782–4 **(Fre)**

[The ileum neobladder—technic and results of bladder augmentation] Frohneberg D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of midazolam on blood circulation and respiration during spinal anesthesia in urology] Fritz KW, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Sep;12(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with intensive radiotherapy of prostatic cancer in conjunction with surgery (transurethral resection, pelvic lymph node excision)] Oehler W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal prostatic sonography and bladder neck–colliculus distance measurement for preoperative determination of prostatic weight: 2 methods in comparison] Wiedemann A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of T3–T4 and TSH during surgical stress and anesthesia with isoflurane] Spagarino E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in immunoparameters following cryosurgery in prostate cancer] Fukagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of bacteriuria after transurethral prostatectomy with special reference to the sensitivity to the used antimicrobials] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1605–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autotransfusion in urological surgery—experience with transurethral resection] Ihara H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The transurethral resection of prostatic adenoma] Managadze LG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of nicotinic acid for preventing thromboembolisms of the pulmonary artery in patients following prostatic adenomectomy] Pustil'nik MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):60–1 (Rus)
[Shifts in the blood coagulation during adenomectomy of the prostate] Shafer VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic characteristics of postoperative osteitis of the pubic bones] Perel'man VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic hemostasis in prostatectomy using the Hribar–Weber technic] Sarinić P, et al. **Med Arh** 1984; 38(6):297–300 (Scr)
[Dysfunction of the contractile capacity of the detrusor muscle in post-prostatectomy urinary retention] Salinas J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Decrease in visual acuity and transurethral resection. Apropos of a case (letter)] Ontanilla López A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):241 (Spa)
[Transitory blindness after transurethral resection of the prostate (letter)] Torcal Lapuente E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):109 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rhabdomyolysis associated with severe hyponatremia after prostatic surgery. Mitnick PD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):73–5
Meatal strictures after transurethral prostatectomy using latex or polyvinyl chloride three-way catheters. Goodwin MI, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):125–7
Impotence after prostatectomy [letter] Gilbert HW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):609
Osmotic and metabolic sequelae of volumetric overload in relation to the TUR syndrome. Ghanem AN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):71–8
Fluid and electrolyte dynamics during development of the TURP syndrome. Hahn RG. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):79–84
Early post-operative morbidity of total prostatectomy. Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):511–5
Acquired ventral penile curvature: spongiofibrosis caused by urethral manipulation. Yachia D. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec; 64(6):629–31
Prophylactic bladder neck incision in the treatment of small benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chiu AW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):22–5
Isotonic hyponatremia following transurethral prostate resection. Rothenberg DM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb;2(1):48–53 (24 ref.)
Post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence: response to behavioral training. Meaglia JP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):674–6
Anastomotic suture granuloma following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Scheidler DM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):133–4
Anastomotic strictures following radical prostatectomy: risk factors and management. Surya BV, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):755–8
Risk factor for myocardial infarction in transurethral resection of prostate? [letter] Coppinger SW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):859
Preservation of sexual function in men during radical pelvic surgery. Walsh PC, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr;39(4):389–93
Periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injections for post-prostatectomy incontinence. Corrie D, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):442–4
Effects of intravenous infusion of human prostate tissue substances in dogs. O'Donnell PD. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):49–56
The influence of Org 10172, an antithrombotic heparinoid, on urinary blood loss after transurethral prostatectomy. Gallus A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):229–38
Impotence after prostatectomy. Lue TF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):613–20 (31 ref.)
Giant prostatic fossa with misleading radiographic features. Stenzl A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):169–71
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Christensen MM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):11–4 (26 ref.)
Furosemide-induced disturbances of renal function in patients undergoing TURP. Donatucci CF, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):295–300
Urethral stricture following transurethral prostatectomy. Nielsen KK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):18–24 (90 ref.)
Neodymium:YAG laser treatment of postoperative bladder neck contractures. Salant RL, et al. **Urology** 1990 May; 35(5):385–7
[Etiology of urethral stenosis. I. After transurethral resection of the prostate. Apropos of 2 comparative series. Review of the literature] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(6):351–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of stenoses of the urethra. II—After trans-vesical prostatectomy. Apropos of 2 comparative series. Review of the literature] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(7):412–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative pyuria after TUR-P: the study of postoperative pyuria by using NFLX] Goya N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of urinary incontinence after prostatectomy] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 80(10):1474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retrograde balloon catheter dilatation of urethral stenosis—experience in benign prostatic hypertrophy and postoperative urethral stricture] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute non-inflammatory renal failure after transurethral electroresection of the prostate combined with irrigation of the bladder with distilled water] Orłowska-Kowalik G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydro-electrolyte changes induced by transurethral prostatic resection] Ponce P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Drug phonophoresis in the treatment of chronic postoperative cystitis] Popov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):120 (Rus)
[Irrigating solutions containing ethanol prevent life-threatening TURP syndrome] Hultén J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3356–7 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

American Urological Association survey of transurethral prostatectomy and the impact of changing medicare reimbursement. Holtgrewe HL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):587–93

INSTRUMENTATION

A surgeon robot prostatectomy—a laboratory evaluation. Davies BL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):273–7
[The urethral protractor. A new instrument for facilitating the anastomosis between urethra and bladder in radical prostatectomy and urethro-intestinal anastomoses following cystectomy] Fröhlich G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Low pressure trocar resection versus Iglesias suction resection] Schaefer M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Influence of the fluid balance on the cortisol and glucose responses to transurethral prostatic surgery. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):638–41
Surgical treatment of the bladder neck benign obstruction. Simon V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988; 34(1–2):67–109
Comparison of transurethral and transvesical prostatectomy. Murshidi MS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):777–83
Evaluation of radical prostatectomy capsular margins of resection. The significance of margins designated as negative, closely approaching, and positive. Epstein JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jul;14(7):626–32
A simple method of urethrovesical anastomosis in radical prostatectomy. Ampe J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):307
Radical nerve-sparing prostatectomy with epidural anaesthesia in 100 patients. Drago JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):517–9
Increasing surgical access to the retropubic space. Turner Warwick R. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):307–8
Video transurethral resection. Report of 200 cases. Widran J. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):357–61
Transurethral resection of the prostate without routine antibiotic prophylaxis: screening for complications. Siriwardena AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr; 35(2):95–7
Nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy: evaluation of results after 250 patients. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):538–43; discussion 544
Transurethral enucleation of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hiraoka Y, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1247–50
Resection margin status in radical retropubic prostatectomy specimens: relationship to type of operation, tumor size, tumor grade and local tumor extension. Jones EC. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):89–93
Improving the exposure of the prostate in radical retropubic prostatectomy: longitudinal bunching of the deep venous plexus. Myers RP. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1282–4
Continence following nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy. O'Donnell PD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1227–8; discussion 1229
Technical consideration in radical retropubic prostatectomy: blood loss after ligation of dorsal venous complex. Rainwater LM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1163–5
Critical evaluation of transurethral resection and incision of the prostate. Bruskewitz RC, et al. **Prostate Suppl** 1990; 3:27–38
Comparison of ethanol absorption during continuous and intermittent flow irrigation in transurethral resection. Hahn RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):27–30
Experience with a detubularized right colonic segment for bladder replacement. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):53–6
Water and electrolytes in muscle tissue and free amino acids in muscle and plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. I. Distilled water as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):21–6
Transurethral prostatectomy: analysis and comparison of four clinical series. Bryant JE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):386–9
Exposure of puboprostatic ligaments and dorsal vein complex during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Boileau MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):47–8
Transurethral resection versus transurethral incision of the prostate. A prospective randomized study. Christensen MM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):621–30
Transurethral prostatectomy. Mebust WK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):575–85 (59 ref.)
Transurethral resection versus transurethral incision of the prostate. Orandi A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):601–12
Radical retropubic prostatectomy. Improved anastomosis and urinary continence. Walsh PC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):679–84
Radical prostatectomy in cases of prostatic carcinoma: the problem concerning erectile impotence. Hauri D, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):272–8
Radical prostatectomy 1972–1987 single institutional experience: comparison of standard radical prostatectomy and nerve-sparing technique. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):377–80
Transurethral prostatectomy in severe factor XI deficiency without bleeding complications [letter] Panisko DM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):201
Incidence of surgical margin involvement in various forms of radical prostatectomy. Wahle S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):23–6
New method to control dorsal vein complex during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Warden WS, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):364–5
[Neurovascular sparing radical prostatectomy] Jarolím L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 16;129(11):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radical prostatectomy] Vallancien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):939–42 (Fre)
[Autologous blood replacement in urology] Faul P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 2:41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early results following radical prostatectomy in patients with capsule invasion, seminal vesicle infiltration and micrometastases] Terhorst B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar; 29(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transurethral low pressure prostatectomy. Technic, blood loss and water syndrome] Holzwarth F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation therapy vs radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate] Mukamel E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1; 117(9):254–6 (50 ref.) (Heb)
[An electromyographic study of detrusor sphincter dyssynergia in neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Part 2. Changes after radical transurethral resection of prostate and response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation] Shinno Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transurethral incision of the prostate] Horňák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[TUR of the prostate. Low irrigation pressure. Prevention of the absorption syndrome and of virus infection (AIDS)] Arruza A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous transvesical adenomectomy and pre-peritoneal hernioplasty] Bogado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May; 43(4):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of transurethral resection in cancer of the prostate] Rodríguez JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is the use of transurethral resection adequate in the therapy of carcinoma of the prostate?] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Controversy over transurethral resection of the prostate (editorial)] Vela Navarrete R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 42(6):487–90 (Spa)
[Transurethral resection and cancer of the prostate, an up-to-date view] Vela Navarrete R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989; 42 Suppl 2:187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Radical prostatectomy in cancer of the prostate. Preliminary adjuvant therapy and previous considerations] Villanueva Benedicto A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Further study of the increased mortality following transurethral prostatectomy: a chart-based analysis. Malenka DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):224–7; discussion 228
Mortality and reoperation after prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19; 321(16):1122–4
[Prognosis of the prostatectomy of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Murase T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Transurethral prostatectomy: differential effects of age category and presurgery sexual functioning on postprostatectomy sexual adjustment. Libman E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):469–85

PROSTATIC DISEASES

Abstracts of the proceedings of the Urological Society of Australia, 42nd annual scientific meeting. Melbourne, Australia, 2 to 7 March 1989. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):72–90

BLOOD

Blood group antigen expression in dysplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Perlman EJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep;14(9):810–8

[Determination of prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase as tumor markers of cancer of the prostate] Morote Robles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cystic prostatic utricle in adults. Apropos of 3 cases] Six A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):499–503 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital prostato-urethral fistula caused by persistence of the mesonephric (Wolffian) duct. Chapman MA. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):363–4

[Müllerian cyst. Apropos of a case of the prostatic region] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):645–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Midline cyst of the prostate [letter] Sener RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):656–7

Transrectal prostatic ultrasound: lesions diagnosed. Anzalotta J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Nov;81(11):425–6

Structure and per-rectal ultrasonography of prostatic disease using cadaver specimens. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):611–7

'Pseudoadenomatoid' tumour of prostate [letter; comment] Young RH, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):420 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Mar;14(3):317–9.

Cystic lesions of the prostate gland. A sonographic—pathologic correlation. Hamper UM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):395–402

Cystic lesions of the prostate. Nghiem HT, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):635–50 (26 ref.)

Malacoplakia of the prostate sonographically mimicking carcinoma. Chantelois AE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):193–5

Prostatic abscess: imaging with transrectal ultrasound. Case report. Rørvik J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):307–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate gland. Chang Y, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):343–51 (23 ref.)

Case study: Case No. 1. Müllerian duct cyst. Gilbert TJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):374

The impact of radiology on the management of prostatic disease: a clinician's perspective. Mulholland SG. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):335–8 (33 ref.)

Prostate ultrasound. Rifkin MD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):352–69 (20 ref.)

Prostatic cyst: report of 2 cases. Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):282–5

Malacoplakia of the prostate masquerading as a rectal tumor in a transplant recipient. Kelleher JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1198–200

History and applications of transrectal sonography of the prostate. Watanabe H. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 16(4):617–22

Ultrasound examination of bladder and prostate. Walz PH, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):217–30 (32 ref.)

Prostate sonography: clinical indications and implications. Rifkin MD. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):238–40 (9 ref.)

Simulator for transrectal ultrasound of prostate. Cos LR. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):450–1

Usefulness of immunoperoxidase staining with high-molecular-weight cytokeratin in the differential diagnosis of small-acinar lesions of the prostate gland. O'Malley FP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):191–6

[Who pays attention to the prostate? (letter)] Pols J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2521 (Dut)

[Who pays attention to the prostate? (letter)] Ypma AF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2195 (Dut)

[Study of the urinary bladder, prostate and testis] Schewe S. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:37–47 (Ger)

[Comparison of cytology and microhistology in ultrasonic—guided fine-needle biopsy of the prostate] Antico E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Magnetic resonance of the prostate: critical evaluation of diagnostic possibilities] Beomonte Zobel B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of diseases of the bladder, prostate and scrotal organs] Portnoĭ AS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):74–9 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Prostatic cyst] Simchenko NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):65–6 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic prostatitis and prostatodynia with pollen extract. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov; 64(5):496–9

Therapeutic progress—Review XXXVI. Are we making progress in the drug treatment of disorders of the bladder, prostate, and penis? Ryan PG, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Feb;15(1):1–12 (63 ref.)

METABOLISM

Histological localization of estrogen receptors in normal and diseased human prostates by immunocytochemistry. Schulze H, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):331–43

PATHOLOGY

Prostatic malacoplakia. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Park SH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep;2(3):183–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate and bladder. Piccoli CW, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1990 Jun; 2(3):51–66 (67 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Studies on prostatism of males fifty years of age and older—analysis on results of a second mass screening for prostatic diseases in Tanno town] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

What is the clinical significance of urethroprostatic reflux as a radiological finding during videocystourethrography in neurologically normal patients? Chapple CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):296–8

Computed tomography of the prostate gland. Demas BE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):339–42 (22 ref.)

SURGERY

Prolonged recovery of renal function after prostatectomy for prostatic outflow obstruction. Ghose RR. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1376–7

A scrotal graft technique for the repair of prostatic-cutaneous fistulas. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1502–3

[Surgical treatment of radiogenic prostate-urethra-rectum fistula] Lang W, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopy surgery of utriculocele] Rodríguez JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Benign diseases of the prostate. Tafelski TJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):997–1012 (32 ref.)

[Internal iliac artery embolization for the control of severe bladder and prostate haemorrhage] Li BC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):220–1, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Percutaneous ultrasound-guided treatment of prostatic abscesses. Our experience] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):257–60 (Ita)

[Vesico-prostatic calculi treated by microexplosion lithotripsy: a case report] Yoneda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Prostatic abscess causing a prolapsed penis in a wallaby. Wallace R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):351–2

Fixation of the deferent ducts for retrodisplacement of the urinary bladder and prostate in canine perineal hernia. Bilbrey SA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):24–7

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

Effects of prazosin in men with symptoms of bladder neck obstruction and a non-hyperplastic prostate. Hedlund H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):251–4

Clinical and experimental studies of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Coffey DS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):461–75 (38 ref.)

Overview of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Geller J. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):57–63; discussion 87–96 (47 ref.)

BLOOD

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptor contents and serum hormone profiles in patients with benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):122–8

[Anatomoclinical and biologic correlations in prostatic pathology. Apropos of 150 case reports] Amiel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostatic specific antigen and prostatic pathology. Value of preoperative blood assay. Preliminary study apropos of 709 case reports] Bordes M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Shifts in the blood coagulation during adenomectomy of the prostate] Shafer VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The importance of separation of prostatic lobes in relief of prostatic obstruction by balloon catheter urethroplasty: studies in dogs and humans. Castañeda F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1301–4

Self-retaining intraurethral stent: an alternative to long-term indwelling catheters or surgery in the treatment of prostatism. Yachia D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):111–3

Hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and blood groups in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Bourke JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):18–23

Permanently implanted urethral stent for prostatic obstruction in the unfit patient. Preliminary report. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):58–65

Multicentre controlled trial of indoramin in the symptomatic relief of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Chow W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):36–8

Bladder outflow tract obstruction and urinary retention from benign prostatic hypertrophy treated by balloon dilatation. Gill KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):618–22

The use of prostatic stents in patients with urinary retention who are unfit for surgery. An interim report. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):66–70

The intraprostatic spiral. New treatment for urinary retention. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May; 65(5):500–3

Gardnerella vaginalis bacteremia in a man with prostatic adenoma [letter] Denoyel GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):367–8

Spectrum of histological lesions in 185 consecutive prostatic specimens. Mittal BV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul; 35(3):157–61

Contractile properties of human prostate adenomas and the development of infravesical obstruction. Gup DI, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):105–14

Bladder fissure due to instrumentation during prostatic balloon dilatation. Lampmann LE, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep; 151(3):373–4

Opening contraction energy in prostatic (compressive) obstruction. Cucchi A, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):16–9

Effects of prazosin HCl on micturition disturbance associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy and bladder neck contracture. Kohama Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:26–9

Balloon dilation of prostatic urethra. Daughtry JD, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):203–9

[Internal iliac artery embolization for the control of severe bladder and prostate haemorrhage] Li BC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):220–1, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The prostate coil. A new form of treatment of urinary retention in men. Clinical experiences during a 6-month observation period] Nielsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2888–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prostatic amyloidosis] Babarczi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 17;130(51):2749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Retrograde prostatic urethroplasty with balloon catheter] Ohkuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retrograde balloon catheter dilatation of urethral stenosis—experience in benign prostatic hypertrophy and postoperative urethral stricture] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complicated sliding inguino-scrotal hernia] Pustil'nik MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):51 (Rus)

[Incidence of adenitis in patients with surgery for prostatic adenoma] Sarinić P, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of transrectal fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of prostatic nodules suspicious of malignancy—a study of 126 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):23–9

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: a lesion that may be confused with cancer on prostatic ultrasound. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1510–2

The significance of the prostatic hypoechoic area: results in 226 ultrasonically guided prostatic biopsies. Devonec M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):316–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Schnall MD, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–16 (42 ref.)

Prostatic enlargement. Blandy J. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):512–7

Diagnostic assessment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Peeling WB. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:51–68 (27 ref.)

Prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: MR imaging with histopathologic correlation. Kahn T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):847–51

Case study: Case No. 3. Supraprostatic nodule of benign

prostatic hypertrophy and prostate carcinoma stage C. Gilbert TJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):377–8

Importance of prostatic sonography in the evaluation of conservative therapy of prostatic hyperplasia. Fehr JL, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):231–3

An immunohistologic characterization of human prostatic atypical hyperplasia. Chou P, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(3):193–6

[Transperineal prostatic biopsy guided by ultrasound] Xu YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary flow measurement at home prior to examination for intravesical obstruction] Jensen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomy and sonography of the prostate] Hammerer P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):311–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal prostatic sonography and bladder neck–colliculus distance measurement for preoperative determination of prostatic weight: 2 methods in comparison] Wiedemann A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma and benign hyperplasia] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sonographic evaluation of prostatic cancer verified by biopsy] Nikisch B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 52(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of terazosin in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. A pilot study. Dunzendorfer U. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1289–91

Controlled study of cimetidine in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Lindner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):55–7

The effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, Win 49,596, on the prostate and testis of beagle dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2625–34

Effects of an anti–androgen, SH 714 (6–chlor delta 6–1, 2 alpha–methylen–17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone acetate, cyproterone acetate) on canine prostatic hyperplasia. Neri RO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):311–7

The safety and efficacy of terazosin for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):392–7

C19 and C21 5 beta/5 alpha metabolite ratios in subjects treated with the 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor finasteride: comparison of male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha–reductase deficiency. Imperato–McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):777–82

Use of an alpha 1–blocker, YM617, in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. YM617 Clinical Study Group. Kawabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):908–11; discussion 911–2

Efficacy of once–a–day terazosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, double–blind placebo–controlled clinical trial. Fabricius PG, et al. **Prostate Suppl** 1990;3:85–93

Role of alpha–adrenergic blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H. **Prostate Suppl** 1990;3:75–84 (37 ref.)

Medical management of benign prostatic hyperplasia with androgen suppression. McConnell JD. **Prostate Suppl** 1990; 3:49–59 (43 ref.)

Inhibitors of steroid 5 alpha–reductase in benign prostatic hyperplasia, male pattern baldness and acne. Metcalf BW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(12):491–5 (26 ref.)

Alpha–adrenergic blockers for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Caine M. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):641–9 (54 ref.)

Role of long–acting selective alpha–1 blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):651–9 (44 ref.)

Androgen ablation and blockade in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. McConnell JD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):661–70 (40 ref.)

Evaluation of treatment response to drugs in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wein AJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):631–40 (37 ref.)

Prazosin: an evaluation of its clinical efficacy and safety in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:1–62

Clinical studies on the effectiveness of prazosin HCl (Minipress tablets) in the treatment of dysuria accompanying benign prostatic hyperplasia. Aoki H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:18–25

A twelve–week placebo–controlled study of prazosin in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. Chapple CR, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:47–55

The efficacy of prazosin HCl in the treatment of urinary flow obstruction due to prostatic hypertrophy. Kondo A, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:4–17

A multicenter, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of the efficacy of prazosin in the treatment of dysuria associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Le Duc A, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:56–62

Clinical overview of prazosin in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. Milroy E. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:1–3

Effects of prazosin HCl on the urethral pressure profile in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nakamura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:30–5

Effects of an alpha 1–adrenergic blocker (prazosin HCl) on micturition disturbances associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Shimizu K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:36–9

Clinical evaluation of effects of prazosin in patients with benign prostatic obstruction. A double–blind, multi–institutional, Paraprost–controlled study. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:40–6

Flutamide in treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Stone NN. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):64–8; discussion 87–96

[Effects of the preparation of xiao long ling on experimental prostatic hyperplasia in mice] Deng HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;14(7):428–31, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benign hypertrophy of the prostate. Medical or surgical treatment. How to choose?] Boccon–Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):177–80 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cyproterone acetate in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 41(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on morphological changes in the prostate in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy after antiandrogen therapy—by means of transrectal ultrasonotomography] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness and safety of prazosin in the symptomatic treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum acid phosphatase in patients with localised prostatic cancer, benign prostatic hyperplasia or normal prostates. Salo JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):188–92

Effect of aging on kinetic parameters of 3 alpha(beta)–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in epithelium and stroma of human normal and hyperplastic prostate. Tunn S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):732–9

Metabolism of androgens in human hyperplastic prostate: evidence for a differential localization of the enzymes involved in the metabolism. Abalain JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):467–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Symptoms and signs of prostatism as risk factors for prostatectomy. Arrighi HM, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(3):253–61

The prostate: an increasing medical problem. Carter HB, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(1):39–48

BPH epidemiology and risk factors. Ekman P. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:23–31

Epidemiology and natural history of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Barry MJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):495–507 (77 ref.)

[Micturition pattern in men 60–70 years of age. A study done on an urban population] Beier–Holgersen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 26;152(13):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinico–pathological investigation on frequency and prognosis in patients with incidental prostatic carcinoma: preliminary report] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Geller J. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:95–104 (39 ref.)

Etiology and disease process of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Isaacs JT, et al. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:33–50 (65 ref.)

Embryologic development of the prostate. Insights into the etiology and treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Shapiro E. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):487–93 (64 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of the gene coding for human prostate–specific antigen and related hGK–1 in benign and malignant tumors of the human prostate. Henttu P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):654–60

Increased expression of genes for basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor type beta 2 in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mori H, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):71–80

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunohistochemical characterisation of the inflammatory cell infiltrate in benign and malignant prostatic disease. McClinton S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):400–3

Inflammatory infiltrate in prostatic hyperplasia—evidence of a host response to intraprostatic spermatozoa? McClinton S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):606–10

[Experience with prostate–specific antigen in patients with prostatic cancer] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 24; 130(52):2797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative analysis of epidermal growth factor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma and its prognostic significance. Shaikh N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):873–4

Modulation of lipid peroxidation in human spermatozoa and human prostate by prostatic inhibin. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):29–34

In vivo diffusion of enoxacin in healthy renal and adenomatous prostate tissue in man. Charton M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):252–6

Unoccupied prolactin binding components of the benign and malignant human prostate in a subclinical and clinical procedure. Tarle M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(5):461–7

Characterization and partial purification of the 8–9S androgen receptor from benign prostatic hyperplasia tissues. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):2–8

Comparison of the nuclear 5 alpha–reduction of testosterone and androstenedione in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hudson RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):231–6

Epidermal growth factor binding and steroid receptor content in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lubrano C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):499–504

Autonomic receptors in human prostate adenomas. Gup DI, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):179–85

Density and localization of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in hypertrophied prostate. Kawabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):592–5

This month in investigative urology: alpha adrenergic innervation of the prostate: insights into pharmacotherapy of BPH. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):590–1

Differential cytokeratin expression in normal, hyperplastic and malignant epithelial cells from human prostate. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):167–71

Binding of serum prostate antigen to concanavalin A in patients with cancer or hyperplasia of the prostate. Barak M, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(6):375–7

Immunohistochemical localization of progesterone receptor in benign and malignant human prostate. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):245–51

Quantitation of cytosolic and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptor in benign, untreated, and treated malignant human prostatic tissue by radioligand binding and enzyme–immunoassays. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):235–44

Intracellular distribution of calcium and zinc in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate: X–ray microanalysis of freeze–dried cryosections. Tvedt KE, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):41–51

[A pharmacokinetic study of diffusion in adenomatous prostatic tissue of an intravenous bolus of cefamandole] Billebaud T, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enoxacin concentration in seminal fluid, in prostate secretions and in prostatic adenoma tissue following oral administration or intravenous infusion] Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on enoxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in prostate gland tissue by using the polymerase chain reaction amplification assay. McNicol PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):409–12

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of the prostatectomy of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Murase T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenomatoid prostatic tumor versus sclerosing adenosis of the prostate [letter] Chen KT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Oct; 14(10):989

The correlation of histopathological, microradiographic and ultrasonographic features in disease of the prostate gland. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1059–62

Nucleolar prominence as a diagnostic variable in prostatic carcinoma. Kelemen PR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 65(4):1017–20

Cytological and DNA characteristics of hyperplasia/inflammation and cancer of the prostate. Stenkvist B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):261–7

Morphometric evaluation of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Siegel YI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):71–3

Paraganglial cells of urinary bladder and prostate: potential diagnostic problem. Rode J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):13–6

Evaluation of cytokeratin markers to differentiate between benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Guinan P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):175–80

Monoclonal antibody Ki–67 defined growth fraction in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Gallee MP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1342–6

Induction of metachromasia in experimentally induced

hyperplastic/hypertrophic changes in the prostate of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Habenicht UF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1624–6

Characterization of the morphonuclear features and DNA ploidy of prostatic disease. Petein M, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(3):199–208

Natural history of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Schröder FH, et al. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:17–22

Normal anatomy of the prostate and changes in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma. McNeal JE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):329–34 (14 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of benign prostatic hyperplasia and indications for therapeutic intervention. Christensen MM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):509–16 (54 ref.)

Pathology of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Insight into etiology. McNeal J. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):477–86 (10 ref.)

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and growth factors. Lawson RK. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):5–7 (23 ref.)

[Culturing of normal and tumor cells of the human prostate] Cussenot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of seminal vesicle sonography in transrectal ultrasonic examination of the prostate] Kastlunger W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional morphology of the prostate] Aumüller G. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):306–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia: a stromal disease] Bartsch G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):321–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological ratio of hyperplastic and inflammatory processes in the prostate] Belikov ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (6):110–1 (Rus)

[Transrectal echography in the infertile male. Statistical study] Domínguez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr; 42(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of predominantly irritative symptomatology before a prostatic operation. Jørgensen JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):739–41

Medical outcomes research and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Barry MJ. **Prostate Suppl** 1990;3:61–74 (69 ref.)

Critical evaluation of transurethral resection and incision of the prostate. Bruskewitz RC, et al. **Prostate Suppl** 1990; 3:27–38

Urodynamics in benign prostatic hyperplasia: a survey. Hald T. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:69–77

Importance of the natural history of benign prostatic hyperplasia in the evaluation of pharmacologic intervention. Isaacs JT. **Prostate Suppl** 1990;3:1–7 (37 ref.)

Multichannel urodynamic studies in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Indications and interpretation. Blaivas JG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):543–52 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of flow electromyography in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kitada S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(3):148–52

[Endocrinologic factors in the development of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Schweikert HU, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):317–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of anti-androgens on sexual function. Double-blind comparative studies on allylestrenol and chlormadinone acetate Part I: Nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anti-androgens on sexual function. Double-blind comparative studies on allylestrenol and chlormadinone acetate. Part II: Self-assessment questionnaire method] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):227–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of isometric detrusor pressure in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Nishimoto K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist Win 49,596 on steroid-induced benign prostatic hyperplasia in the castrate beagle dog. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):1–14

[Mass screening of prostate in Shiribeshi area in Hokkaido—incidence and clinical symptoms of benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma] Umehara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic imaging evaluation of benign prostatic hyperplasia. McClennan BL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):517–36 (56 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the bladder neck benign obstruction. Simon V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988; 34(1–2):67–109

Inhibition of experimentally induced mouse prostatic hyperplasia by castration or steroid antagonist administration. Sikes RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug; 43(2):353–62

Treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] McPherson K. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):740

Long-term assessment of 107 patients undergoing bladder neck incision. Waymont B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):280–2

Prophylactic bladder neck incision in the treatment of small benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chiu AW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):22–5

Transient hyperglycinemia after transurethral surgery: are metabolites of glycine significant? [letter] Hutchesson AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):704–5

Management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Alternatives to standard therapy. Silverstein JI, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):69–84 (46 ref.)

Prostate surgery. Van Arsdalen KN. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):609–31 (77 ref.)

Transurethral prostatectomy: differential effects of age category and presurgery sexual functioning on postprostatectomy sexual adjustment. Libman E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):469–85

Internal urethrotomy of the prostatic urethra or transurethral resection in benign prostatic hyperplasia. D'Ancona CA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):918–20

Transurethral enucleation of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hiraoka Y, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1247–50

The efficacy of transurethral resection of the prostate in men with moderate symptoms of prostatism. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):533–7

A personal experience with the first 100 TURP at the Penang General Hospital. Yeoh N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):129–33

Mortality and reoperation after prostatectomy for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19; 321(16):1122–4

Surgical management for benign prostatic hyperplasia: indications, techniques, and results. Janknegt RA. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:79–93 (43 ref.)

Comparison of ethanol absorption during continuous and intermittent flow irrigation in transurethral resection. Hahn RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):27–30

Water and electrolytes in muscle tissue and free amino acids in muscle and plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. I. Distilled water as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):21–6

Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Surgical craft: radical retropubic prostatectomy: improved anastomosis and urinary continence. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 17(3):461–684

Urodynamic implications of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jensen KM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):1–4 (40 ref.)

Transurethral prostatectomy in severe factor XI deficiency without bleeding complications [letter] Panisko DM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):201

[Prostatotomy. Long-term results] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2;152(14):1008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Benign hypertrophy of the prostate. Medical or surgical treatment. How to choose?] Boccon-Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):177–80 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Current treatment of prostatic adenoma] Beurton D. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28;19(17):782–4 (Fre)

[Autologous blood replacement in urology] Faul P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 2:41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Low pressure trocar resection versus Iglesias suction resection] Schaefer M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transurethral low pressure prostatectomy. Technic, blood loss and water syndrome] Holzwarth F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transurethral procedures with sacral anesthesia] Siegel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Clinical experience with three cases of haemorrhagic tendency—bladder carcinoma with hemophilia A, a bladder carcinoma with von Willebrand disease and a benign prostatic hypertrophy with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)] Minayoshi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute non-inflammatory renal failure after transurethral electroresection of the prostate combined with irrigation of the bladder with distilled water] Orlowska-Kowalik G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute renal insufficiency after endoscopic surgery of the prostate and urethra] Begliomini H, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Drug phonophoresis in the treatment of chronic postoperative cystitis] Popov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):120 (Rus)

[The transurethral resection of prostatic adenoma] Managadze LG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; (6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reinfusion of blood in emergency prostatic adenomectomy] Komiakov BK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):99–100 (Rus)

[The diagnosis and prevention of thromboembolic complications in the surgical treatment of prostatic adenoma] Sitnikov NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar; (3):49–52 (Rus)

[Effects of urologic surgery on lymphocyte blastogenic response to phytohemagglutinin] Gil Salmon M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Trigono-cervico-prostatomy. Technic, clinical and urodynamic results] Soler Roselló A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Prostatic stents and balloon dilatation. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):422–6 (27 ref.)

Injection treatment of enlarged prostate. Talwar GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):421–7

Balloon dilatation of the prostate: technique and early results. Keane PF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):354–6

Local hyperthermia of the prostate gland for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and urinary retention. Lindner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):201–3

Alternatives to prostatectomy. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):313–6 (37 ref.)

Relationship between detrusor pressure and urinary flow rate in males with an intraurethral prostatic spiral. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):275–9

Local microwave hyperthermia in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Saranga R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):349–53

Benign prostatic hyperplasia and its treatment. Stimson JB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):153–65 (152 ref.)

Endoscopic balloon dilation of the prostate: early experience. Goldenberg SL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):83–7; discussion 87–8

Transurethral hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary clinical results. Sapozink MD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):944–9; discussion 949–50

Local microwave hyperthermia of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Strohmaier WL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):913–7

Spiral urethral prosthesis as an alternative to surgery in high risk patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: prospective study. Vicente J, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1504–6

Balloon dilatation of the prostate. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jun 29;32(821):64

Transurethral balloon dilatation of the prostate. Stewart D. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):469, 479

New approaches in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Proceedings of the Urological Association. May 6, 1989, Dallas, Texas [published erratum appears in Prostate Suppl 1990;16(3):277] **Prostate Suppl** 1990;3:1–93

The prostate. Introduction. Denis L. **Prostate Suppl** 1989; 2:1–4

Role of balloon dilation in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Reddy PK. **Prostate Suppl** 1990;3:39–48

Balloon dilatation of the prostate. Dowd JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):671–7

[Treatment of prostatic obstruction using localized hyperthermia. A preliminary study] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign prostatic hypertrophy. Treatment using local hyperthermia] Zerbib M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16; 18(28):1379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostatic hyperplasia: conservative treatment] Bartsch G. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):305 (Ger)

[Conservative, non-hormonal treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Dreikorn K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan; 29(1):8–16; discussion 17–8 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drugs in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Reply (letter)] Dreikorn K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May; 29(3):166–7 (Ger)

[Noninvasive, local microwave hyperthermia for deep-seated tumors: III. Benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yerushalmi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15;118(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Local prostatic hyperthermia in the therapy of urinary obstruction caused by prostatic adenoma. Experimental, clinico histologic and structural findings] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of Cernilton on benign prostatic hypertrophy—a multiple center double-blind study with Paraprost] Maekawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr; 36(4):495–516 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Prostatic basal cell hyperplasia in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Wakui S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep; 26(5):447–8

[Veterinary ultrasonics: more than music for the future] Garretsen JW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Nov 1; 114(21):1112–6 (Dut)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Cytology and immunocytochemistry of bilateral breast metastases from prostatic cancer. Report of a case. Schmitt FC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):899–902

Solitary cavitating pulmonary metastasis from prostatic

carcinoma. White AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb; 88(2):193–5

The distribution of bone metastases as shown on isotope scanning: proposed modes of spread. Styles C. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):226–8

Silent testicular metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. Kirkali Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):205–7

Testicular metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Reid DB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):315

Prostate cancer screening [letter] Ackermann RJ. **CA** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):190–2

Cranial nerve lesions due to base of the skull metastases in prostate carcinoma. Ransom DT, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):586–9

Locoregional prostatic cancer. Advances in management. Whitmore WF Jr. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):667–74 (116 ref.)

Hyperparathyroidism in metastases of prostatic carcinoma: a biochemical, hormonal and histomorphometric study. Rico H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):35–9

Solitary prostatic metastasis to the cerebellopontine angle: MR and CT findings. Flickinger FW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1088–90

Serum osteocalcin measurements in prostate carcinoma patients with skeletal deposits shown by bone scintigram: comparison with serum PSA/PAP measurements. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1486–9

Separate annular strictures of the rectosigmoid colon secondary to unsuspected prostate cancer. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;43(3):189–92

RE: The risk of distant metastases after transurethral resection of the prostate versus needle biopsy in patients with localized prostate cancer [letter] Hanks GE. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):751–2

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate metastatic to the ureter with an associated ureteral stone. Hulse CA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1312–3

Prostate cancer with solitary parotid metastasis correctly diagnosed with immunohistochemical stains. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1328–9

Phyllodes tumor of the prostate: a case report. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):299–304 (25 ref.)

Short-term metabolic effects of pamidronate in patients with prostatic carcinoma and bone metastases [letter; comment] Pelger RC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):865 Comment on: Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1021–2.

The sphenoid sinus—a site for metastasis. Mickel RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):709–16 (21 ref.)

Patterns of metastasis by the human prostate cancer cell line PC-3 in athymic nude mice. Shevrin DH, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):187–94

Re-186(Sn) HEDP for treatment of painful osseous metastases: initial clinical experience in 20 patients with hormone-resistant prostate cancer. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):155–9

Intrathoracic manifestations of disseminated prostatic adenocarcinoma. Mestitz H, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar; 83(2):161–6

Lobar collapse due to endobronchial metastatic prostatic carcinoma: re-expansion with antiandrogen treatment. Taylor H, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):66–7

Carcinoma of prostate metastasizing to vocal cord. Grignon DJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):85–8 (15 ref.)

[Askin's tumor in a 67 year-old man with cancer of the prostate. X-ray computed tomographic aspects] Ravaux S, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):233–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucinous carcinoma of the prostate] Ben-Itzhak O, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7–8):219–21 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Hashimoto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1235–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple malignancy including bladder carcinoma, prostate carcinoma and malignant lymphoma: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung metastases of prostatic cancer vanished by early combined hormonal and chemotherapy: report of a case] Sakamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate cancer] Shimazaki J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1407–16 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the prostate] **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:117–211 **(Spa)**

[Primary embryonic rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. An unusual location] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An infrequent form of metastasis of carcinoma of the prostate] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia and carcinoma of the prostate (letter)] Papineschi F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct; 34(5):383 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein and PSP-94 in prostatic adenocarcinoma. An immunohistochemical study of 88 cases. Gagnon S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May; 136(5):1147–52

Quantitative analysis of epidermal growth factor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma and its prognostic significance. Shaikh N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):873–4

Stage B prostate adenocarcinoma. Flow cytometric nuclear DNA ploidy analysis. Montgomery BT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):327–31

Epidermal growth factor receptors in human prostate cancer: correlation with histological differentiation of the tumour. Maddy SQ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):41–4

Androgen receptors—a method to measure functional behaviour in human prostatic cancer. Kirkali Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):66–8

DNA-ploidy as prognostic factor in prostatic carcinoma. Haugen OA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):224–8

Unoccupied prolactin binding components of the benign and malignant human prostate in a subclinical and clinical procedure. Tarle M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(5):461–7

Androgen receptor heterogeneity in human prostatic carcinomas visualized by immunohistochemistry. de Winter JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Apr;160(4):329–32

Elevated transferrin receptor content in human prostate cancer cell lines assessed in vitro and in vivo. Keer HN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):381–5

Immunohistochemical localization of progesterone receptor in benign and malignant human prostate. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):245–51

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin in the basement membranes of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate. Sinha AA, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):299–313

Intracellular distribution of calcium and zinc in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate: X-ray microanalysis of freeze-dried cryosections. Tvedt KE, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):41–51

[Immunohistochemical study of keratin-positive cells in human prostatic cancer] Kitajima K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on usefulness of the crude nuclear DHT measurement in prostatic cancer patients] Tohjoh S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testosterone in saliva: application to the follow-up of prostate cancer] Navarro-Moreno MA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):63–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prostate antigen. A new perception of use in serum [editorial; comment] Griffiths J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):845–6 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):760–4.

Blood group antigen expression in dysplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Perlman EJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep;14(9):810–8

Melatonin and steroid-dependent carcinomas. Oosthuizen JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):429–31

Gamma-seminoprotein—a new tumour marker in prostatic cancer? Results of a pilot study. Maier U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):509–12

Erythrocyte stearic to oleic acid ratio in prostatic carcinoma. Persad RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):268–70

Plasma sex hormone binding globulin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Grasso M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 66(2):354–7

A prospective, population-based study of androstenedione, estrogens, and prostatic cancer. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):169–73

Haemostatic changes during hormone manipulation in advanced prostate cancer: a comparison of DES 3 mg/day and goserelin 3.6 mg/month. Emtage LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):315–9

Efficacy and discriminative ability of prostate-specific antigen as a tumor marker. Leitenberger A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):12–6

Tumor markers in human prostatic carcinoma. An optimation of reference values. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(1):7–11

Suppression of plasma androgen levels with a combination therapy of depot-estrogen (Turisteron) and Dexamethasone in patients with prostatic cancer. Stahl F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):239–43

Hypocholesterolaemia and increased elimination of low-density lipoproteins in metastatic cancer of the prostate. Henriksson P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1178–80

Serum prostate-specific antigen: hourly change/24 hours compared with prostatic acid phosphatase. el-Shirbiny AM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):88–92

[A comparison between prostate-acid-phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Bentvelsen FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anatomoclinical and biologic correlations in prostatic pathology. Apropos of 150 case reports] Amiel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic specific antigen and prostatic pathology. Value of preoperative blood assay. Preliminary study apropos of 709 case reports] Bordes M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum prostatic specific antigen in prostatic cancer: simultaneous assays of prostatic specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic acid phosphatase in 113 newly diagnosed patients with prostatic cancer] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of serum gamma-seminoprotein and serum prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostate cancer] Deguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalcemia: a finding indicative of a prostatic adenocarcinoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase as tumor markers of cancer of the prostate] Morote Robles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prostatic complications of testosterone replacement therapy. Jackson JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2365–6 (27 ref.)

Induction of dorsolateral prostate adenocarcinomas and other accessory sex gland lesions in male Wistar rats by a single administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, and 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl after sequential treatment with cyproterone acetate and testosterone propionate. Bosland MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):691–9

Different carcinogenic responses in a variety of organs, including the prostate, of five different rat strains given 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):793–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinogen-DNA adducts in target and non-target tissues of rats given a prostate carcinogen, 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):653–7

Selective induction of prostate carcinomas in F344 rats treated with intraperitoneal injections of N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):320–3

Radon and prostate cancer [letter] Eatough JP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1292

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated prostatic carcinoma presenting with acute interstitial nephritis and microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. McGregor AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr; 20(2):170–2

Cystic prostatic carcinoma. Wyatt MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):430–1

Symptomatic hypokalemic alkalosis in hyperadrenocorticism secondary to carcinoma of the prostate. Hall TC. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):190–2

Scintigraphic evaluation of secondary myelofibrosis associated with prostatic cancer before and after hormone therapy. Ishimura J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May; 15(5):330–3

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating Ender's nailing of a pathologic fracture in prostatic carcinoma. A case report. Olson SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):242–4

Gingival bleeding: initial presentation of prostatic cancer. Shepherd SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):98–100

Spectrum of histological lesions in 185 consecutive prostatic specimens. Mittal BV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul; 35(3):157–61

Ureteral obstruction associated with prostate cancer: the outcome after percutaneous nephrostomy. Chiou RK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):957–9

Effects of a new bisphosphonate (AHBuBP) on osteolysis induced by human prostate cancer cells in nude mice. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):770–4

Manifestations of advanced prostate cancer: prognosis and treatment. Surya BV, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):921–8 (129 ref.)

[Rectal stenoses caused by carcinoma of the prostate. Apropos of 9 cases] Dadoun D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascites with cachexia revealing prostatic carcinoma (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):220 **(Fre)**

[Retrograde prostatic urethroplasty with balloon catheter] Ohkuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doing the best for patients with prostate cancer [editorial] Kearsley JH. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):4

A novel hybridoma antibody (PASE/4LJ) to human prostatic acid phosphatase suitable for immunohistochemistry. Haines AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):887–92

Isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy as a presenting feature of prostatic carcinoma—a case report. Hemmings KW. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):125–7

Carcinoma of the prostate masquerading as rectal carcinoma. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Foster MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):193–5 (12 ref.)

Assessment of volume measurement of the prostate using

per-rectal ultrasonography. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):493–5

Prostate specific antigen—a screening test for prostatic cancer? Powell CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):504–6

Prostate-specific antigen and premalignant change: implications for early detection. Brawer MK, et al. **CA** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):361–75

The role of new modalities in the early detection and diagnosis of prostate cancer. Drago JR. **CA** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(6):326–36

The role of transrectal ultrasound in the early detection of prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **CA** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(6):337–60

Progress against prostatic cancer [editorial] Murphy GP. **CA** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):325

Immunohistochemical and pharmacokinetic characterization of the site-specific immunoconjugate CYT-356 derived from antiprostate monoclonal antibody 7E11-C5. Lopes AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6423–9

Re: Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as inguinal adenopathy [letter] Slavis SA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):97

Sonography in the genitourinary system. Bree R. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):197–206 (30 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA). A tissue-specific and sensitive tumor marker. Mulders TM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):37–41 (27 ref.)

'Pseudoadenomatoid' tumour of prostate [letter; comment] Young RH, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):420 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Mar;14(3):317–9.

Early detection of prostate cancer. Chodak GW. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:35–7 (13 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of diagnosis and monitoring of prostate cancer. Mahler C. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:55–7; discussion 58 (25 ref.)

Clinical aspects of diagnosis and monitoring of prostatic cancer. Peeling WB, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:50–4; discussion 58 (29 ref.)

Predictive factors in prostatic hyperplasia and neoplasia. Foster CS. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):575–7

The role of transrectal fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of prostatic nodules suspicious of malignancy—a study of 126 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):23–9

Non-prostatic malignant disease mimicking prostatic cancer. Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990; 22(2):133–6

Paraganglial cells of urinary bladder and prostate: potential diagnostic problem. Rode J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):13–6

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: a lesion that may be confused with cancer on prostatic ultrasound. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1510–2

Evaluation of transrectal ultrasound in the early detection of prostate cancer. Carter HB, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1008–10

The significance of the prostatic hypoechoic area: results in 226 ultrasonically guided prostatic biopsies. Devonec M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):316–9

Re: Risk factors for perineal seeding of prostate cancer after needle biopsy [letter; comment] Haddad FS. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):587–8 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jul;142(1):86–8.

Clinical use of prostate specific antigen in patients with prostate cancer. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1011–7

Prostate specific antigen and local recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Lightner DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):921–6

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and serum prostate specific antigen in operable prostatic adenocarcinoma. Nativ O, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):303–6

Prostate cancer: correlation of digital rectal examination, transrectal ultrasound and prostate specific antigen levels with tumor volumes in radical prostatectomy specimens [published erratum appears in J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):364] Palken M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1155–62

The use of transrectal ultrasound in the detection and evaluation of local pelvic recurrences after a radical urological pelvic operation. Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):707–9

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and the direct assay of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in fine needle aspiration biopsies as diagnostic methods in prostatic carcinoma. Stege R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):299–302

Transrectal ultrasound appearance of transitional cell carcinoma involving the prostate. Terris MK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):952–6

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Transrectal ultrasonography—reassessment. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1563–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the genitourinary tract. LiPuma JP, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1985;:149–96 (28 ref.)

Prostate cancer: comparison of pre-operative 0.35 T MRI with whole-mount histopathology. Thickman D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):205–11

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Schnall MD, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–16 (42 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen testing in untreated and treated prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rainwater LM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1118–26 (56 ref.)

Prostate cancer. Promising advances that may alter survival rates. Badalament RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Apr; 87(5):65–7, 70–2 (25 ref.)

Cancer of the prostate. Do yearly digital rectal examinations save lives? Mueller EJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 15; 86(7):115–9

Rectal palpation and transrectal fine needle aspiration of the prostate in the monitoring of prostate cancer: a study of 59 patients during treatment with estramustine phosphate or estrogens. Hedlund PO, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(4):327–33

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate gland: our experience concerning 101 cases with histological follow-up. Polito M, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):85–94

Flow cytometric analysis of localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate: the use of archival DNA analysis in conjunction with pathological grading to predict clinical outcome following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ring KS, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):155–64

Prostate cancer occurring in identical twins: a case report. Spaas PG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):219–23

Correlation between bone scans and serum levels of osteocalcin, prostate-specific antigen, and prostatic acid phosphatase in monitoring patients with disseminated cancer of the prostate. Tarle M, et al. **Prostate** 1989; 15(3):211–9

Radiolocalization of human prostate tumor in a mouse subrenal capsule model by monoclonal antibody TURP-27. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(1):81–9

Hypoechoic lesions of the prostate: clinical relevance of tumor size, digital rectal examination, and prostate specific antigen [letter; comment] Chang P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):581–4 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):29–32.

Malacoplakia of the prostate sonographically mimicking carcinoma. Chantelois AE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):193–5

Bright echogenic foci in early prostatic carcinoma: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Hamper UM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):339–43

Prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: MR imaging with histopathologic correlation. Kahn T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):847–51

Transrectal ultrasound of the prostate. Pow-Sang JM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(4):234–5

Carcinoma of the prostate. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):327–78

Case study: Case No. 3. Supraprostatic nodule of benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostate carcinoma stage C. Gilbert TJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):377–8

Case study: Case No. 2. Stage D prostate carcinoma. Gilbert TJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):375–6

Many facets of prostate carcinoma. Hricak H. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):327–8

The impact of radiology on the management of prostatic disease: a clinician's perspective. Mulholland SG. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):335–8 (33 ref.)

Algorithms for patient care. Rifkin MD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):372–3

The diagnosis, staging, and follow-up of carcinomas of the kidney, bladder, and prostate: the role of cross-sectional imaging. Singer J, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Dec;10(6):481–97 (75 ref.)

Receiver operator characteristic (ROC) curves and non-normal data: an empirical study. Goddard MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):325–37

Occult prostate adenocarcinoma with pulmonary metastasis: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung and immunohistochemistry. Chen LT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):940–2

Tissue response to mechanical vibrations for "sonoelasticity imaging". Parker KJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(3):241–6

Screening for prostate cancer. Role of ultrasonography. Chodak GW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):657–61

Diagnosis of prostate cancer by transrectal ultrasound. Lee F, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):663–73

Detection of clinically occult prostate cancer. Morse RM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):567–74 (86 ref.)

Results of ultrasonography of the prostate. Muldoon L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):693–702

Early detection of prostate cancer. Scardino PT. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):635–55 (144 ref.)

Pathologic basis of the sonographic appearance of the normal and malignant prostate. Shinohara K, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):675–91

Transrectal biopsy of the prostate guided by transrectal ultrasound. Torp-Pedersen ST, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):703–12

Diagnostic value of transrectal ultrasound in tumor staging and in the detection of incidental prostatic cancer. Grups JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):38–40

Prostate-specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma. Jurincic CD, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):153–9

An immunohistologic characterization of human prostatic atypical hyperplasia. Chou P, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(3):193–6

Variation of prostate-specific antigen expression in different tumour growth patterns present in prostatectomy specimens. Gallee MP, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):181–7

CA-50 serum level in patients with prostate cancer. Marczyńska A, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):189–91

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: significance and correlation with prostate-specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound. Proceedings of a workshop of the National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. March 13, 1989, Bethesda, Maryland. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):2–69

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostate-specific antigen. Brawer MK. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):62–5

Transrectal sonography for serial evaluation of prostatic malignancy. Dershaw DD, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):172–6

Relative value of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in diagnosis and management of adenocarcinoma of prostate. Ohio State University experience. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):187–92

Urologic evaluation of atypical prostatic hyperplasia. Garnett JE, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):66–9

Use of transrectal ultrasound and prostate-specific antigen in diagnosis of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Lee F, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):4–8

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: detection and correlation with invasive cancer in fine-needle biopsy. Markham CW. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):57–61

Transrectal ultrasound in stage A1 prostate carcinoma. Parra RO, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):344–6

[Transperineal prostatic biopsy guided by ultrasound] Xu YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transrectal echography of the prostate and its value in screening for prostatic carcinoma (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 17;134(11):568)] Kil PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Who pays attention to the prostate? (letter)] Pols J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2521 **(Dut)**

[Who pays attention to the prostate?] van Driel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1817–8 **(Dut)**

[Reliability of endorectal echography of the prostate in the screening and staging of prostatic cancer] Corbusier A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):831–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of early prostatic cancer. Correlation of in vitro echography and histopathologic mapping] Fornage BD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consensus conference. The detection of localized cancer of the prostate. Paris, 8–9 December 1989] **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):5–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Elements of the early diagnosis and staging of prostatic cancer. Functional results of radical surgery. Apropos of 50 complete prostatectomies] Lange D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cancer of the prostate. Preliminary study] Le Thai B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of cancer of the prostate. A study of 600 cases] Teillac P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic tumors. Detection by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of plasma lipoproteins] Nabholtz JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate] Teillac P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1071 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the study of nucleolar organizers in the diagnosis and evaluation of prognosis of prostatic tumors] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Dec;67(12):765–8 **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the prostate: an unusual site] Wippermann CF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec; 137(12):794–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic and bladder cancer—desiderata of the urologist as regards diagnostic imaging] Schnorr D. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic and bladder cancer—possibilities and limitations of diagnostic imaging] Stobbe G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):199–204 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and sonography of the prostate] Hammerer P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):311–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of prostate-specific antigen in the diagnosis and treatment of prostatic adenocarcinoma] Stamey TA. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):52–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance and accuracy of the diagnosis of cancer confined to the prostate] Mukamel E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1; 117(9):251–3 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with transrectal ultrasonic studies in patients with prostatic tumors] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18;131(7):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of PSA in prostatic adenocarcinoma] Manca GP. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the markers PAP-PSA in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate] Petrone U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrascrotal metastases from prostatic carcinoma. A report of a case studied by echography] Veneziano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):409–10 **(Ita)**

[A case of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Ezura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of tumor markers in prostatic cancer] Ishihara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):425–31 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical features of stage D prostatic carcinoma] Kobayashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The significance of serum prostate-specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic acid phosphatase as prostate cancer markers] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prostatic carcinoma in a young adult: a case report] Yamamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):617–22 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of immunoenzyme assay for prostatic acid phosphatase] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma and benign hyperplasia] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytological changes in endocrine therapies of prostatic carcinoma] Ichijo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of malignancy in the urinary tract and prostate gland from the aspect of hematuria] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of gamma-seminoprotein assay as a tumor marker] Eto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:920–4 (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of prostatic acid phosphatase assay as a tumor marker] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:925–7 (Jpn)
[Measurements of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen by fully automated enzyme immunoassay system—its analytical and clinical evaluation] Matui A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sonographic evaluation of prostatic cancer verified by biopsy] Nikisch B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 52(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various characteristics of the clinical course of sarcoma of the prostate] Korkhov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):72–3 (Rus)
[Transrectal echography and cancer of the prostate. III. Monitoring of the treatment response] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transrectal echography and cancer of the prostate. I. Echographic characteristics] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transrectal echography and cancer of the prostate. II. Comparison with digital examination of the rectum] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyproterone acetate in comparison to flutamide on the ventral prostate of adult male castrated Copenhagen-Fisher rats and on Dunning R-3327 H tumors. Donn F, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 21(5):462–7
Carcinoma of the prostate. Guidelines for treatment: the role of antiandrogens. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:328–33
Growth modulation effects of synthetic steroids on rat prostatic adenocarcinoma and human breast adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Mickey DD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 May;5(2):221–35
In vivo model systems for assessing an anti-cancer drug: responses of autochthonous and transplanted prostate tumors to cyclophosphamide. Pollard M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–6
The role of endocrine therapy in prostatic cancer. Eaton CL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;4(1):85–96 (80 ref.)
Buserelin in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Roila F. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(4):279–85 (51 ref.)
The effects of gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogues in prostate cancer are mediated through specific tumour receptors. Qayum A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):96–9
The effect of an anti-membrane antibody-methotrexate conjugate on the human prostatic tumour line PC3. Rowland AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):702–8
Treatment of stage D2 prostatic cancer refractory to or relapsed following castration plus oestrogens. Comparison of aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone with medroxyprogesterone acetate plus hydrocortisone. Bezwoda WR. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):196–201
Oestrogen dosage in prostatic cancer: the threshold effect? Bishop MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):290–6
Megestrol acetate in relapsed carcinoma of prostate. Daniel F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):275–7
Effect of parenteral oestrogen on the coagulation system in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Henriksson P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):282–5
Testicular histology after treatment with LH-RH analogue for carcinoma of the prostate. Johansen TE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):376–8
Prostatic adenocarcinoma with endometrioid features treated with oestrogen. Matsuda T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):317–8
Effect of high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate on plasma hormone levels and pain relief in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. Sasagawa I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):278–81
Low dose methotrexate and doxorubicin in hormone-resistant prostatic cancer. Scottish Urological Oncology Group. Smith MF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May; 65(5):513–6
Three-monthly GnRH agonist (buserelin) for prostatic cancer. Waxman J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):43–5
Leuprolide with and without flutamide in advanced prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1039–44
Analysis of prognostic factors in disseminated prostatic cancer. An update. Dutch Southeastern Urological Cooperative Group. Mulders PF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2758–61
A phase II randomized trial of megestrol acetate or dexamethasone in the treatment of hormonally refractory advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Patel SR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):655–8
A pharmacological evaluation of a new 3-month depot preparation of buserelin for prostatic cancer. Waxman J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(3):219–20
Treatment of R-3327 prostate tumors with a somatostatin analogue (somatuline) as adjuvant therapy following surgical castration. Bogden AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2646–50
Endocrine therapies in breast and prostate cancer. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:1–156
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:25–38 (37 ref.)
Aminoglutethimide: theoretical considerations and clinical results in advanced prostate cancer. Havlin KA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:83–96 (63 ref.)
Preclinical studies and antitumor mechanism of action of LHRH analogues. Nicholson RI, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:1–23 (147 ref.)
Flutamide and other antiandrogens in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Sogani PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;39:131–45 (56 ref.)
Suppression of plasma androgens by the antiandrogen flutamide in prostatic cancer patients treated with Zoladex, a GnRH analogue. Ayub M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):329–39
Prolonged treatment with the GnRH analogue buserelin does not affect alpha-subunit production by the pituitary gonadotroph. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):443–51
Leuprolide therapy for prostate cancer. An association with scintigraphic "flare" on bone scan. Johns WD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):485–7
Effect of early and delayed difluoromethylornithine pretreatment upon cyclophosphamide chemotherapy. Johnson M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(1):11–5
Flutamide: an antiandrogen for advanced prostate cancer. Goldspiel BR, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):616–23 (53 ref.)
Chemotherapy for prostate cancer. Present concerns and future considerations. Chisholm GD. **Drugs** 1990 Mar; 39(3):331–6 (16 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics, endocrine and antitumour effects of leuprolide depot (TAP-144-SR) in advanced prostatic cancer: a dose-response evaluation. Mazzei T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(8):373–87
Octreotide and bromocriptine in patients with stage D2 prostate cancer who relapsed during treatment with flutamide and castration [letter] Dupont A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):770–1
Low-dose fortnightly methotrexate in advanced prostate cancer. The EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group [letter] Jones WG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):646
Suramin for prostatic cancer: a phase I/II study in advanced extensively pretreated disease. Van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):422
Advanced prostatic cancer: clinical and hormonal response to flutamide in patients pretreated with LHRH analogue and cyproterone acetate. Di Silverio F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):10–5
Estramustine phosphate in secondary hormone-resistant carcinoma of the prostate. Maier U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):216–8
Testicular changes after treatment with a GnRH analog (buserelin) in association with cyproterone acetate in men with prostatic cancer. Properzi G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989; 16(6):426–32
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Endocrine Therapy. Monaco, November 19–21, 1988. **Horm Res** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:1–271
Luteinising hormone-releasing hormone analogues alone in the treatment of advanced disease. Debruyne F. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:62–4; discussion 64–5
LHRH analogues in combination with an anti-androgen in the treatment of advanced disease. Denis L. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:66–7; discussion 68
"Casodex" (ICI 176,334)—a new, pure, peripherally-selective anti-androgen: preclinical studies. Furr BJ. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:69–76
Pharmacology of the luteinising hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) analogue, Zoladex. Furr BJ. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:86–92
Casodex (ICI 176,334), a new, non-steroidal anti-androgen. Early clinical results. Lunglmayr G. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:77–81
Treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Rasmussen F. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:47–9 (14 ref.)
Radiotherapy vs. hormonal therapy for the management of locally recurrent prostate cancer following radical prostatectomy. Anscher MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):953–8
Estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Könyves I. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(4):393–7 (17 ref.)
Phase II trial of a new biological response modifier (ImuVert) in advanced prostate cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2–3):243–5
A phase II trial of carboplatin (NSC 241240) in advanced prostate cancer, refractory to hormonal therapy. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Trump DL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990;8 Suppl 1:S91–4
Emergency treatment with ketoconazole in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to metastatic prostatic carcinoma [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):205] Bhadoria DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):792–3
Therapeutic efficacy of recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in an experimental model of human prostatic carcinoma. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):44–52
The tumor-inhibiting effect of diethylstilbestrol and its diphosphate on the Nb-H and Nb-R prostatic carcinomas of the rat. Schneider MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(2):159–67
Predictive initial parameters for response of stage D prostate cancer to treatment with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist goserelin. Kreis W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):870–4
Clinical progress with LHRH analogues in prostatic cancer. Proceedings of an international symposium. Monte Carlo, 20 January 1990. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:1–125
3.75 and 7.5 mg leuprorelin acetate depot in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: preliminary report. German Leuprorelin Study Group. Bischoff W. **J Int Med Res** 1990; 18 Suppl 1:103–13
Prostatic cancer—survey of hormonal treatment in Europe. Bono AV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:11–25 (72 ref.)
Clinical experience with leuprorelin acetate before radiotherapy for prostatic cancer. Bourdin S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:74–8
Place of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Dubernard JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:26–30 (12 ref.)
Interim report of a large French multicentre study of efficacy and safety of 3.75 mg leuprorelin depot in metastatic prostatic cancer. Giraud B. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:84–9
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists: the US experience. Nabors W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:31–4
Preliminary clinical evaluation of leuprorelin acetate depot injection in France, in the management of prostatic cancer. Navratil H. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:69–73
Clinical efficacy and safety of a new leuprorelin acetate depot formulation in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. O' Brien A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:57–68
Leuprorelin acetate depot in advanced prostatic cancer: a phase II multicentre trial. Rizzo M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:114–25
Synergistic activity of suramin with tumor necrosis factor alpha and doxorubicin on human prostate cancer cell lines. Fruehauf JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18; 82(14):1206–9
Use of rhodamine 123 in the treatment of the Pollard III rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Arcadi JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):103–8
Combined hormonal therapy with high-dose diethylstilbestrol diphosphate (DES-DP) intravenous infusion plus vindesine (VND) for the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma: a controlled study. Cervellino JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;43(4):250–3
Combined therapeutic effects of conventional agents and an immunomodulator, PSK, on rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Mickey DD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1594–8
Photodynamic therapy for localised prostatic cancer: light penetration in the human prostate gland. Pantelides ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):398–401
Influence of different types of antiandrogens on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue-induced testosterone surge in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Schulze H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):934–41
Clinical study of leuprolide depot formulation in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer.The Leuprolide Study Group. Sharifi R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):68–71
Re: The combination of cyproterone acetate and low dose diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma [letter] Varenhorst E, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1335–6
Androgen blockade and suppression for prostate carcinoma [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1020 (10 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1338–9.
Management of advanced prostatic cancer [letter; comment]

Parmar H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1338–9
Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1020.

Effects of oestrogen therapy and orchidectomy on coagulation and prostanoid synthesis in patients with prostatic cancer. Henriksson P, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1989;6(3):219–25

Buserelin treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: a phase II study. Veronesi A, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1989;6(4):255–7

Leuprolide plus flutamide: combined androgen blockade in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Chodoff L.
Mt Sinai J Med 1990 May;57(3):171–3

Phase II trial of combination chemotherapy with fluorouracil (F), doxorubicin (A), and cisplatin (P) (Fap) in hormonally resistant metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Lupera H, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(6):372–4

Monthly dosage form of leuprolide approved by FDA [news]
Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Apr;3(4):139

Zoladex said to be "as effective as surgery" for prostate cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Feb;4(2):92–3

Flutamide approved for prostate cancer [news]
Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Mar;3(3):135

How effective is cytotoxic chemotherapy for disseminated prostatic carcinoma? Eisenberger MA, et al.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1987 Jun;1(4):59–71 (20 ref.)

Weekly chemotherapeutic regimen in metastatic prostate cancer. Bark K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:187–200 (17 ref.)

Overview of hormonal therapy for prostate cancer. Carter HB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:129–40 (32 ref.)

Is there a role for pure antiandrogens in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer? Pavone-Macaluso M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;350:149–57 (18 ref.)

The importance of pretreatment testosterone and other prognostic variables in the response to androgen deprivation therapy. Soloway MS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 350:141–8 (11 ref.)

Stanford experience with chemotherapy for metastatic prostate cancer. Torti FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 350:171–85 (53 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced cancer of the prostate. Wirth MP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:159–70 (38 ref.)

Tumor cell mitochondrial matrix/cristae complexes as potential sites for anticancer therapy with polyunsaturated fatty acid analogues. Anderson KM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Jun; 40(2):137–41

Effect of DMSO and DFMO on rat prostate tumor growth. Carvalho L, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):123–33

Treatment of hormone-refractory stage D carcinoma of prostate with coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) and cimetidine: a pilot study. Marshall ME, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):95–9

Conventional chemotherapeutic agents combined with DMSO or DFMO in treatment of rat prostate carcinoma. Mickey DD, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(3):221–32

[1,2-Bis(2,6-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylenediamine] dichloro-platinum(II): an endocrine-active platinum complex with a specific prostatic tumor-inhibiting activity. Schneider MR, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):135–48

Primary yolk sac (endodermal sinus) tumor of the prostate: case report and review of the literature. Schriber J, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):137–43 (17 ref.)

Short-term primary culture of rat prostate tumor epithelial cells on reconstituted basement membrane as a useful in vitro model to assess drug action on prostatic cancer: efficacy of the thiazolidinedione derivative CGP 19984 [published erratum appears in Prostate 1990;16(2):185] Shea WK, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):157–70

Antitumoral effects of R 75251 on the growth of transplantable R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in rats. Van Ginckel R, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):313–23

Hormonal therapy for prostate cancer. Rosenberg AG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(2):71–6 (39 ref.)

Combined androgen blockade: leuprolide and flutamide versus leuprolide and placebo. Crawford ED, et al.
Semin Urol 1990 Aug;8(3):154–8

Long-term results with the Gn-RH analogue, buserelin, in metastatic prostate cancer. Maffezzini M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):66–8

Clinical importance of prostatic measurements in follow-up of GnRH analogue-treated prostatic carcinoma patients. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):214–8

Long-term experience with flutamide in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct; 34(4 Suppl):37–45; discussion 46–56

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of prostate: case with lymph node metastasis eradicated by neoadjuvant methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (M-VAC) therapy. Takashi M, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):96–8

[Chemotherapy in cancer of the prostate] D'Acremont B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):87–95 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of metastatic prostatic cancer by orchiectomy plus Anandron versus orchiectomy plus placebo. Initial results of a randomized multicenter study] Knönagel H, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1989 Aug;56(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of aminoglutethimide on steroid synthesis of the adrenal gland and its use in prostate cancer] Knönagel H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems and principles of hormone therapy of advanced prostate cancer] Altwein JE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 2;68(7):347–58 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reducing the side effects of aggressive chemotherapy (cisplatin and epirubicin) with xenogenic peptides (factor AF2) in patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer. A prospective, randomized study] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonal therapy (medical orchiectomy) in prostatic carcinoma] Studer UE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 16;120(24):881–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda following treatment with depot estrogens in patients with prostate cancer] Linss G, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1990 May;83(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists for treatment of prostatic cancer] Gez E. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 15;118(8):483–6 (40 ref.) (Heb)

[Lack of effect of therapy with LHRH analogs, alone or associated with flutamide, on prolactin levels in advanced prostatic carcinoma] Banchini A, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of relapsed and hormone-resistant prostate cancer using reservoir system] Ueno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of advanced prostatic cancer in a 44-year-old treated effectively with combination chemo-endocrine therapy] Araki S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):465–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of estrogen treatment on antithrombin III activity in patients with carcinoma of the prostate] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on endocrine therapy of prostatic carcinoma (2): Prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma given endocrine therapy, and analyses of causes of death and side effects of endocrine therapy] Kumamoto Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Mar;36(3):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on endocrine therapy of prostatic carcinoma (1): Multivariate analyses of prognostic factors in patients with prostatic carcinoma given endocrine therapy] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intermittent intravenous high-dose cyclophosphamide therapy for advanced prostatic cancer with distant metastasis] Kyakuno M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effective hormone therapy of prostatic cancer with lung metastasis: 2 cases] Miyabe N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide, 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin for stage D2 prostatic cancer] Takeuchi S, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Sep;35(9):1513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Testicular endocrine function in patients with prostatic cancer receiving medical castration by long-term administration of LH-RH agonists] Isurugi K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;80(10):1466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and endocrinological studies of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue therapy in prostatic cancer patients] Nagai A, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;80(6):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Liver disorder owing to estrogen therapy in prostatic cancer, examined histopathologically in six autopsy cases] Yamauchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Liver disorder owing to estrogen therapy in prostatic cancer. The correlation between serum level of cholinesterase and dose of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate] Yamauchi T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;80(12):1713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New possibilities in the hormonal therapy of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate] Čičin-Sain D, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 1989 Nov;111(11):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Immunotherapy with transfer factor in hormone-resistant metastasized carcinoma of the prostate] Corrado F, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1989;42 Suppl 2:191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of LHRH agonists in the therapy of advanced cancer of the prostate] Fretin J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:209–11 (Spa)

[Antiandrogens in monotherapy or combined therapy for treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hormone therapy in prostate cancer: clinical results] Morote-Robles J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):59–62 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activities in extracts of small (20 +/- 5 mg) samples of prostatic carcinoma. Rackley RR, et al.
Anal Biochem 1990 Jan;184(1):128–34

Aromatase inhibition in advanced prostatic cancer: preliminary communication. Shearer RJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1990 Aug;62(2):275–6

Prostatic cancer with bone metastases: serum alkaline phosphatase (SAP) as a predictor of response and the significance of the SAP "flare". Mackintosh J, et al.
Br J Urol 1990 Jul;66(1):88–93

Serum acid phosphatase in patients with localised prostatic cancer, benign prostatic hyperplasia or normal prostates. Salo JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):188–92

Decreased acid phosphatase activity in prostate secretion associated with prostatic carcinoma. Mourad WA, et al.
Clin Chem 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1517

Prostatic acid phosphatase in serum of patients with prostatic cancer is a specific phosphotyrosine acid phosphatase. Nguyen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1450–5

Adenosine deaminase complexing protein (ADCP) expression and metastatic potential in prostatic adenocarcinomas. Dinjens WN, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):195–201

High prostatic adenosine triphosphate concentrations in prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Strasheim EA, et al.
S Afr Med J 1990 Jul 7;78(1):47

Prostatic acid phosphatase in the serially transplantable human prostatic tumor lines PC-82 and PC-EW. Csapo Z, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):137–42

[Prognostic value of prostatic acid phosphatase in stage B and C prostatic cancer. Apropos of 84 cases] Guerin JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(10):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of serum prostatic acid phosphatase assay based on the immunoenzymatic method (TZR-516)] Ikemoto I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer statistics [letter] Lamm DL. **CA** 1990 Sep-Oct; 40(5):318–9

Patterns and management of urinary tract cancers among Nigerian Igbos. Attah C. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):449–54

Epidemiology of prostatic cancer. Debré B, et al.
J Int Med Res 1990;18 Suppl 1:3–7

Prostate cancer detection in a clinical urological practice by ultrasonography, digital rectal examination and prostate specific antigen. Cooner WH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1146–52; discussion 1152–4

Epidemiologic evidence regarding predisposing factors to prostate cancer. Carter BS, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):187–97 (84 ref.)

The prostate: an increasing medical problem. Carter HB, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(1):39–48

[Comparative study on clinical staging and histological grading of prostatic adenocarcinoma between Chinese and Japanese] Zhao LS.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;19(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinico-pathological investigation on frequency and prognosis in patients with incidental prostatic carcinoma: preliminary report] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of prostatic cancer] Kudo K, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Aug;35(8):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiology of cancer of the prostate. Descriptive study] Bravo MP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):349–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

[International comparison of prostatic cancer] Yatani R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:239–45 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Food-consumption trends between adolescent and adult years and subsequent risk of prostate cancer. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):752–7

Serum vitamin A and subsequent development of prostate cancer in the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Reichman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2311–5

Prostatic cancer: aetiology and endocrinology. Griffiths K, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:38–43 (38 ref.)

Developmental oestrogenization and prostatic neoplasia. Santti R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):77–80

Summary report of the sixth symposium on cancer registries and epidemiology in the Pacific Basin. Henderson BE.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1186–90

Serologic precursors of cancer. Retinol, carotenoids, and tocopherol and risk of prostate cancer. Hsing AW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jun 6;82(11):941–6

Radiation-induced prostatic sarcoma: a case report. Scully JM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):746–8

Proliferative changes in the prostate. Pour P, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Dec;101(3):499–509

[Factors associated with cancer of the prostate] Pilar Bravo M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

DNA content in prostatic adenocarcinoma. A flow cytometry study of the predictive value of aneuploidy for tumor volume, percentage Gleason grade 4 and 5, and lymph node metastases. Jones EC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):752–7

Cytogenetic study of four cancers of the prostate. Babu VR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):83–7

Frequency and pattern of karyotypic abnormalities in human prostate cancer. Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3795–803

Ploidy level determinations in high–grade and low–grade malignant variants of prostatic carcinoma. Forsslund G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4281–5

Androgen receptor gene expression in human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Tilley WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5382–6

Expression of the gene coding for human prostate–specific antigen and related hGK–1 in benign and malignant tumors of the human prostate. Henttu P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):654–60

Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA levels in human prostatic tumors and cell lines. Morris GL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1272–4

DNA alterations in prostatic adenocarcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: detection by DNA fingerprint analyses. White JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;237(1):37–43

Amplification, rearrangement, and elevated expression of c–myc in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Nag A, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):115–22

Suppression of tumorigenicity of human prostate carcinoma cells by replacing a mutated RB gene. Bookstein R, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):712–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with prostatic carcinoma: evidence of immune–mediated glomerular injury. Haskell LP, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):189–92

An immunohistochemical characterisation of the inflammatory cell infiltrate in benign and malignant prostatic disease. McClinton S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):400–3

Prostatic specific antigen and the prediction of prognosis in metastatic prostatic cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1025–8

Activated CD4–positive T–lymphocytes and impaired cell–mediated immunity in patients with carcinoma of the urinary bladder with schistosomiasis. Raziuddin S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):931–9

Medically significant concentrations of prostate–specific antigen in serum assessed. Bernstein LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):515–8

Confirmation of metastatic prostatic carcinoma to lung by immunohistochemistry. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):28–9

Prostate–specific antigen and prostate gland volume: correlation and clinical application. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):135–7

Nonspecific suppressor cells in peripheral blood of patients with urologic cancers. Herr HW. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:623–5

Elevated serum PSA and acute bacterial prostatitis [letter; comment] Palou J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):373 Comment on: Urology 1989 Jun;33(6):465.

Quantification of prostatic cancer metastatic disease using prostate–specific antigen. Vesey SG, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):483–6

[Screening for cancer of the prostate using prostate–specific antigen] Toubert ME, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16; 19(24):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with prostate–specific antigen in patients with prostatic cancer] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 24; 130(52):2797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in immunoparameters following cryosurgery in prostate cancer] Fukagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in young (healthy volunteers) and elderly patients, and concentrations in prostatic fluid, seminal fluid, and prostatic adenoma tissue following intravenous administration. Naber KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):57S–59S

Absence of preferential uptake of [125I]iododihydrorhodamine 123 by four human tumor xenografts. Kinsey BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5986–8

Expression and localization of androgen receptor in the R–3327 Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Quarmby VE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):735–9

Rat prostate cancer cells contain functional receptors for transforming growth factor–beta. Shain SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):818–25

Mucins in prostatic carcinoma. Pinder SE, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):43–6

Relationship between serum testosterone and sex hormone–binding globulin in adult men with intact or absent gonadal function. Carlström K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):67–73

Human pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of leuprorelin acetate depot in prostatic cancer patients. Mazzei T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:42–56

Prostate androgen receptor: immunohistological localization and mRNA characterization. Chang C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):311–3

Comparison of the nuclear 5 alpha–reduction of testosterone and androstenedione in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hudson RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):231–6

Differences in expression of oligosaccharide determinants by phenotypically distinct sublines of the Dunning 3327 rat prostate cancer. Abel PD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):760–5

Differential cytokeratin expression in normal, hyperplastic and malignant epithelial cells from human prostate. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):167–71

Binding of serum prostate antigen to concanavalin A in patients with cancer or hyperplasia of the prostate. Barak M, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(6):375–7

Comparison of dihydrotestosterone levels in prostatic cancer metastases and primary prostate cancer. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):171–5

Binding and functional properties of doxazosin in the human prostate adenoma and canine brain. Lepor H, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(1):29–38

Quantitation of cytosolic and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptor in benign, untreated, and treated malignant human prostatic tissue by radioligand binding and enzyme–immunoassays. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):235–44

Expression of endogenous receptors for neoglycoproteins in Dunning R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma. Sinowatz F, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(2):173–84

Phosphoinositide metabolism in human prostate cancer cells in vitro. Wilding G, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(1):15–27

Adrenocortical function in prostatic cancer patients: effects of orchidectomy or different modes of estrogen treatment on basal steroid levels and on the response to exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone. Carlström K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):160–3

Detection of tumor–associated membrane proteins in prostate and bladder carcinomas by means of protein blotting. Ford SA, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(5):305–10

[Prostatic cancer and its androgen–dependency] Shimazaki J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:268–76 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors in prostatic cancer] Wada F. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:253–60 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[5–Fluorouracil (5–FU) concentration in prostatic tissue of rats and in prostatic cancer patients after oral administration of 5–FU] Goya N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May; 36(5):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon–alpha producing capacities in prostatic cancer patients] Nakagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in prostate gland tissue by using the polymerase chain reaction amplification assay. McNicol PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):409–12

MORTALITY

Measures of mortality in prostatic cancer. Goodman CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):465–8

Does microinvasion of the capsule and/or micrometastases in regional lymph nodes influence disease–free survival after radical prostatectomy? Hering F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):177–81

Tumour markers as prognostic aids in prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):182–7

The importance of prognostic factors in advanced prostate cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1017–21

Analysis of cohort mortality from prostatic cancer in Spain, 1951–1983. Cayuela A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep;43(3):249–52

Prognosis of patients with stage D1 prostate carcinoma following radical prostatectomy with and without early endocrine therapy. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):700–3

Association between serum albumin and mortality from prostatic cancer [letter; comment] Emtage LA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):482 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1434–6.

[Onset of and survival in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Analysis of 48 consecutive cases studied over 10 years] Goodman CM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:117–23 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostatic cancer screening by rectal palpation can be organized with consideration to cost effectiveness] Varenhorst E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11; 86(41):3475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Prostatic comedocarcinoma: correlation of sonograms with pathologic specimens in three cases. Lile R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):303–6

Invasion of the seminal vesicles by prostatic cancer: detection with transrectal sonography. Terris MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):811–5

Prostatic adenocarcinoma. Evaluation of immunoreactivity to monoclonal antibody B72.3. Mazur MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):466–70

Diffuse pulmonary tumor microemboli from prostatic carcinoma with an associated fibrous histiocytic sarcoma. Carella MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;299(2):107–12

Adenomatoid prostatic tumor versus sclerosing adenosis of the prostate [letter] Chen KT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Oct; 14(10):989

Capsular penetration in prostate cancer. Significance for natural history and treatment. McNeal JE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar;14(3):240–7

Architectural, morphometric and photometric features and their relationship to the main subjective diagnostic clues in the grading of prostatic cancer. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):85–90

Computer–assisted grading of adenocarcinoma in prostatic aspirates. Schultz DS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):91–7

Metastatic prostatic carcinoma presenting as cholangiocarcinoma ("Klatskin tumor") [letter] Chen MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):881

The assessment of disease aggressivity in stage D2 prostate cancer patients (review). Koutsilieris M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):333–6 (30 ref.)

Histological evaluation of prostatic cancer. (II): Reproducibility of a histological grading system. Svanholm H, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):229–36

Histological evaluation of prostatic cancer. (III): Reproducibility of assessment of tumour volume and its possible significance for prognosis. Svanholm H, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):237–43

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate metastatic to penis as cause of priapism. Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):321–2

Tumour pathology of the neuron–paraneuron system and its evolutionary background, with special attention to neuro–endocrine differentiation in prostate and mammary carcinomas. Falkmer S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:225–32 (28 ref.)

"Thymineless" death in androgen–independent prostatic cancer cells. Kyprianou N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):73–81

Immunocytochemical localisation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in normal, benign and malignant human prostates. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb; 61(2):225–9

The correlation of histopathological, microradiographic and ultrasonographic features in disease of the prostate gland. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1059–62

The natural course of low grade, non–metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Adolfsson J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun; 65(6):611–4

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the kidney and prostate. Chan YF. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):655–6

Experience with ultrasound guided transperineal prostatic needle biopsy 1985–1988. Clements R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):362–7

De–differentiation with time in prostate cancer and the influence of treatment on the course of the disease. Cumming JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):271–4

Histological grading of prostatic carcinoma in prostatectomy specimens. Comparison of prognostic accuracy of five grading systems. Gallee MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):368–75

Prostate tumour markers as an aid in the staging of prostatic cancer. Haapiainen RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):264–7

Significance of histological prognostic indicators in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Mukamel E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):46–50

Testicular metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Sönksen JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):100–1

The pathology of early prostate cancer. Bostwick DG. **CA** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):376–93

Stage D1 prostate carcinoma. The histologic appearance of nodal metastases and its relationship to survival. Brawn P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):538–43

Pathologic findings in clinical stage A2 prostate cancer. Relation of tumor volume, grade, and location to pathologic stage. Christensen WN, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):1021–7 (22 ref.)

Relationship of severe dysplasia to stage A (incidental) adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Epstein JI, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2321–7

Histologic differentiation, cancer volume, and pelvic lymph node metastasis in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. McNeal JE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1225–33

S–phase fraction of human prostate adenocarcinoma studied with in vivo bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Nemoto R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):509–14

Relationship of severe dysplasia to stage B adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Quinn BD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10):2328–37

Two different lymph node metastatic patterns of a prostatic cancer. Saitoh H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1843–6

Prognosis in stage D–1 prostate cancer relative to anatomic sites of nodal metastases. National Prostatic Cancer Treatment Group. Schmidt JD, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15; 64(8):1743–6

Some limitations of the radioisotope bone scan in patients with metastatic prostatic cancer. A subanalysis of EORTC trial 30853. The EORTC Urological Group. Smith PH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1009–16

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate in combination with adenocarcinoma of the prostate and adenocarcinoma of the seminal vesicles. A case report with immunocytochemical

analysis and review of the literature. Zenklusen HR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):998–1001 (12 ref.)

An improved technique for short-term culturing of human prostatic adenocarcinoma tissue for cytogenetic analysis. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun; 46(2):191–9

Characterization of adenocarcinomas of the dorsolateral prostate induced in Wistar rats by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, and 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl, following sequential treatment with cyproterone acetate and testosterone propionate. Bosland MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):700–9

Influence of male genital tract mesenchymes on differentiation of Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Hayashi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4747–54

Relationship between tumor size and curability of prostatic cancer by combined chemo-hormonal therapy in rats. Isaacs JT. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6290–4

Programmed cell death during regression of PC-82 human prostate cancer following androgen ablation. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3748–53

Synergistic effect of ketoconazole and antineoplastic agents on hormone-independent prostatic cancer cells. Eichenberger T, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Dec; 12(6):363–6

Aspiration biopsy of the prostate: a community hospital's experience. Niejadlik DC, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 May; 54(5):243–5

Aspiration biopsy cytology of the prostate in young adult men. Howell LP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):89–94

The proliferative effect of "anti-androgens" on the androgen-sensitive human prostate tumor cell line LNCaP. Olea N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1457–63

Antiproliferative effects of suramin on androgen responsive tumour cells. Berns EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr; 26(4):470–4

Cytological and DNA characteristics of hyperplasia/inflammation and cancer of the prostate. Stenkvist B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):261–7

Clinical experience with intra lymphatic administration of 111In-labelled monoclonal antibody PAY 276 for the detection of pelvic nodal metastases in prostatic carcinoma. Abdel-Nabi HH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(3):149–56

Ultrasonically guided prostatic biopsy: technical improvements. Braeckman J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):203–5

Extragonadal germ cell tumor invading the prostate. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):77–9

Perineal prostatic tumour seedling after 'Tru-Cut' needle biopsy: case report and review of the literature. Ryan PG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):189–92 (19 ref.)

Morphologic characterization of early prostatic carcinomas in the ACI rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Varma VA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Apr;52(2):202–11

In vitro studies of human prostatic epithelial cells: attempts to identify distinguishing features of malignant cells. Peehl DM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):237–50

The area of cancer in transurethral resection specimens as a prognostic indicator in carcinoma of the prostate: a computer-assisted morphometric study. Foucar E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):586–92

Intraglandular tumor extent and prognosis in prostatic carcinoma: application of a grid method to prostatectomy specimens. Humphrey PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug; 21(8):799–804

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate: histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Ro JY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):593–600

Phenotypic and cytogenetic characterization of a cell line derived from primary prostatic carcinoma. Brothman AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):898–903

Characterization of a new model of human prostatic cancer: the multicellular tumor spheroid. Donaldson JT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):238–44

Effects of the immunomodulator PSK on growth of human prostate adenocarcinoma in immunodeficient mice. Mickey DD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):829–38

Radiosensitivity and PLDR in primary cultures of human normal and malignant mammary and prostate cells. Gould MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):561–5

Node exploration in prostatic cancer. Giraud B. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:79–83 (9 ref.)

Carcinoma of the prostate simulating primary bladder cancer. Amin M, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):13–6

Evaluation of cytokeratin markers to differentiate between benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Guinan P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):175–80

Sonographic and pathological staging of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1259–61

Clinical evidence for and implications of the multistep development of prostate cancer. Carter HB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):742–6

Prediction of metastatic potential in an animal model of prostate cancer: flow cytometric quantification of cell surface charge. Carter HB, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1338–41

Re: Pathological stage is higher in older men with clinical stage B1 adenocarcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Catalona WJ. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):586–7 Comment on: **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):880–2.

New staging systems for prostate cancer. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1302–4

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate discovered in 2 young patients following total prostatovesiculectomy for refractory prostatitis. Davis BE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):744–5

Monoclonal antibody Ki-67 defined growth fraction in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Gallee MP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1342–6

Resection margin status in radical retropubic prostatectomy specimens: relationship to type of operation, tumor size, tumor grade and local tumor extension. Jones EC. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):89–93

The predictive accuracy of staging transurethral resection of the prostate in the management of stage A cancer of the prostate: a comparative evaluation. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1142–5

Prostate specific antigen in the staging of localized prostate cancer: influence of tumor differentiation, tumor volume and benign hyperplasia. Partin AW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):747–52

A comparison of nuclear morphometry and Gleason grade as a predictor of prognosis in stage A2 prostate cancer: a critical analysis. Partin AW, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1254–8

Pathogenesis and biological significance of seminal vesicle invasion in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Villers AA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1183–7

Histological effects of endocrine therapy for prostatic cancer in relation to clinical course. Isaka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):258–64

Latent prostatic carcinoma: pathological and epidemiological aspects. Yatani R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 19(4):319–26 (55 ref.)

Stage C prostatic adenocarcinoma: flow cytometric nuclear DNA ploidy analysis. Nativ O, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):911–9

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in staging early prostate cancer. Results of a multi-institutional cooperative trial. Rifkin MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):621–6

Metastatic diversity in human prostatic carcinoma: implications of growth factors and growth factor receptors for the metastatic phenotype. Ware JL, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5-6):231–49 (102 ref.)

The course of neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study testing chromogranin A as an "endocrine marker". Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):373–80

Morphometry of in vitro systems. An image analysis of two human prostate cancer cell lines (PC3 and DU-145). Carruba G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):704–8

Unusual prostatic carcinomas. Dhom G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):28–36 (55 ref.)

A new method of grading malignancy of prostate carcinoma using quantitative microscopic nuclear features. Robutti F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):701–3

Prostate adenocarcinoma metastatic to the lung. Rockey KE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 1;87(6):199–205, 208

Fibroblast-mediated acceleration of human epithelial tumor growth in vivo. Camps JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):75–9

Incidence and prognostic significance of lymphatic and vascular invasion in radical prostatectomy specimens. Bahnson RR, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):149–55

Relationship of age to histologic grade in prostate cancer. Borek D, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):305–11

Morphologic and biochemical alterations in rat prostatic tumors induced by fetal urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Chung LW, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):165–74

Crystalloids in latent prostatic carcinoma. Furusato M, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(3):259–62

Prostatic carcinoma with melanosis. Furusato M, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):65–9

Prostatic tumor (R3327) skeletal metastasis. Geldof AA, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):279–90

Changes in tumor characteristics during progression of the R3327 HI experimental prostatic carcinoma. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(2):127–36

Role of transforming growth factor-alpha in human prostate cancer cell growth. Wilding G, et al. **Prostate** 1989; 15(1):1–12

Normal anatomy of the prostate and changes in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma. McNeal JE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):329–34 (14 ref.)

Relationship of dysplasia to prostate carcinoma. Epstein JI. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):2–8

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in prostate cancer. Koizumi JH. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):19–30 (69 ref.)

New developments in grading prostate cancer. Miller GJ. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):9–18 (68 ref.)

Prostate carcinoma: an autopsy evaluation of the influence of age, tumor grade, and therapy on tumor biology. Gatling RR. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):782–4

Staging of prostate cancer. Value of ultrasonography. Scardino PT, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 16(4):713–34 (69 ref.)

Anatomic considerations in carcinoma of the prostate. Wheeler TM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):623–34

Morphometrically estimated variation in nuclear size. A useful tool in grading prostatic cancer. Blom JH, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):93–9

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN). Bostwick DG. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):16–22

Comparison of transrectal fine-needle aspiration cytology and core needle biopsy in diagnosis of prostate cancer. Brenner DW, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):381–4

Intraoperative and early complications of staging pelvic lymph node dissection in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Donohue RE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):223–7

Localized staging of prostate carcinoma: comparison of transrectal ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):511–2

Transrectal ultrasound for staging prior to radical prostatectomy. Hardeman SW, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct; 34(4):175–80

Prostatic "dysplasia/atypical hyperplasia". Terminology, histopathology, pathobiology, and significance. Kastendieck H, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):28–42

Prostatic dysplasia: significance in relation to nuclear DNA ploidy studies of prostate adenocarcinoma. Lieber MM. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):43–8

Malignant phyllodes tumor of prostate. López-Beltran A, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):164–7

Pelvic lymphadenectomy for staging clinically localized prostate cancer. Indications, complications, and results in 217 cases. McDowell GC 2d, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun; 35(6):476–82

Significance of duct-acinar dysplasia in prostatic carcinogenesis. McNeal JE. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):9–15

Pathologic aspects of prostate cancer: prediction of malignant potential. Miller GJ. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):5–9; discussion 46–56 (25 ref.)

Malignant change in hyperplastic prostate glands. The AFIP experience. Mostofi FK, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):49–51

Establishment of new human prostatic cancer cell line (JCA-1). Muraki J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):79–84

Incidental carcinoma of prostate, Long-term follow-up. Roy CR 2d, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):210–3

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive prostatic adenocarcinoma in cystoprostatectomy specimens. Troncoso P, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):52–6

Prostate mucinous adenocarcinoma with signet ring cell. Uchijima Y, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):267–8

[Cytologic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by transrectal prostatic aspiration biopsy] Ma WX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):660–3, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytopuncture of lymph nodes opacified by lymphography in the pretreatment evaluation of prostatic cancer] Dubayle P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(5):410–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culturing of normal and tumor cells of the human prostate] Cussenot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical epidemiology using an electronic value-added tabulator. Application to cancer of the prostate in TNM classification and in calculating Kaplan-Meier curves] Lardennois B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):517–27 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intradural spinal metastasis from visceral neoplasms. Apropos of 4 cases. Review of the literature] Pelissou-Guyotat I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):236–41 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leptomeningeal carcinosis—new diagnostic possibilities by tumor cell marking with monoclonal antibodies] Pfadenhauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):228–30 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine differentiated prostate cancer. Histology and immunohistochemistry] Helpap B, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jan;11(1):18–24 **(Ger)**

[The value of seminal vesicle sonography in transrectal ultrasonic examination of the prostate] Kastlunger W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoblastoma of the prostate. Presentation of a case] Vecchioli Scaldazza C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct-Dec;41(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of quadruple carcinoma] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histological evaluation of the therapeutic effects and the clinical findings in prostatic carcinomas] Koike H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma combined with malignant lymphoma and prostatic cancer—a case report] Sato H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The natural history of prostatic cancer] Watanabe H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:246–52 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic cancer] Yoshida O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3704–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma: nodal involvement and prognosis of stage D1 patients] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostatic hemangiopericytoma] Fujieda J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):355–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on prognosis of prostate cancer with bone metastasis by using pretreatment bone scintigraphy] Kubota Y, et al.

Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Oct;35(10):1693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on endocrine therapy of prostatic carcinoma (3): Histopathological features of prostatic carcinoma and its prognosis] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of patients with relapsed prostatic carcinoma] Uekado Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spinal paralysis caused by spinal metastasis of prostatic cancer] Fuse H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical diagnosis of a case of metastatic prostate cancer to breast] Gotoh A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1828–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation of vessel invasion and bone metastasis in prostatic adenocarcinoma. A clinico–pathological and immunohistochemical study of 33 cases of total prostatectomy] Hara M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathomorphological study of local extension and progression of prostate cancer] Kawata N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Expression of endocrine–paracrine cells in prostatic carcinoma] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on chemosensitivity of colony forming cells] Morimitus H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 81(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histopathological analysis of incidental prostatic carcinoma by step section technique] Munakata A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The histological expression of prostate–specific antigen and its clinical significance in patients with prostate cancer] Okano M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 81(6):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of subdural effusion secondary to dural metastasis of prostatic cancer: case report] Tasaki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jun;18(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synchronous primary–multiple cancer of the kidney, urinary bladder and prostate gland] Vorob'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1256–7 (Rus)

[Mandibular metastasis as the first manifestation of adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Eres Sáez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):274–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Penile metastasis of prostatic carcinoma. Apropos of a case] López de Alda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the prostate gland] Rodríguez Fernández AM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct; 42(8):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of bone gammagraphy and pain in the follow–up of carcinoma of the prostate] Ruiz Cerdá JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Early diagnosis of cancer of the prostate. Value of systemic screening and of diagnosis in incidental cancer (stage A)] Solé Balcells FJ. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:131–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Association of 2 prostatic tumors] Zabala–Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Puncture–aspiration–biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate (letter)] Cervell Ferrón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30;93(9):359 (Spa)

[Occult adenocarcinoma of the prostate and supraclavicular adenopathies (letter)] Solá C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):317–8 (Spa)

[Hormone dependence in breast and prostate tumor cell lines] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):83–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hot flushes are induced by thermogenic stimuli. McCallum KA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):507–10

Pathophysiologic and endocrine aspects. Sica G. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:8–10

A neurophysiological study of patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Hansen MV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):267–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary and hormonal evaluation of men at different risks for prostate cancer: plasma and fecal hormone–nutrient interrelationships. Pusateri DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):371–7

Dietary and hormonal evaluation of men at different risks for prostate cancer: fiber intake, excretion, and composition, with in vitro evidence for an association between steroid hormones and specific fiber components. Ross JK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):365–70

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Chadwick D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):119–20

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate by digital rectal examination in a randomly selected population. Pedersen KV, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1041–4

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Sandhu DP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1585–6

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate: sound prophylaxis or harmful intervention? Iversen P, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):255–63 (11 ref.)

The role of imaging in screening for prostate cancer. A decision analysis perspective. Chang P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):591–5

Is prostate ultrasound a screening tool? Rifkin MD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):370–1

Early detection and screening for prostatic cancer. Chodak GW. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):10–2; discussion 46–56 (16 ref.)

[Consensus conference on the detection of localized cancer of the prostate] **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):239–43 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Mass screening of prostate in Shiribeshi area in Hokkaido—incidence and clinical symptoms of benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma] Umehara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[How effective is screening of prostatic cancer?] Andersson L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3445–7 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

A computerized tomographic evaluation of malignancies of the bladder and prostate. Petersen RW. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):283–93

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Correlation of prostate–specific antigen and technetium–99m HMDP bone imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):750–5

Biodistribution in normal mice of an 111In–labelled prostatic acid phosphatase–specific antibody and its F(ab')2 fragments derivatized site–specifically or via bicyclic diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid anhydride. Perälä M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):621–6

Dynamic quantitative bone scintigraphy in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated by orchiectomy. Sundkvist GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):671–6

Bone biopsy in solitary lesions on bone scan in genitourinary malignancy. Zungri E. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):293–5

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of prostate cancer. Babaian RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;19(4):309–21 (56 ref.)

Testicular scanning and other applications of radionuclide imaging of the genital tract. Lutzker LG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):159–88 (110 ref.)

Distribution of skeletal metastases in prostatic and lung cancer. Mechanisms of skeletal metastases. Morgan JW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):31–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Application of intraoperative radiation therapy to refractory cancers. Abe M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):493–4

The cure of primary prostate cancer by radiotherapy—high–tech quest for a non–existent grail? Hamilton CS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):5–11

The cyclotron saga [letter] Laramore GE. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):344

The cyclotron saga [letter] MacDougall RH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1721

Prostate–specific antigen. Monitoring the response of carcinoma of the prostate to radiotherapy with a new tumor marker. Dundas GS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):45–8

Measurements of the strontium plasma clearance rate in patients receiving 89Sr radionuclide therapy. Blake GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(12):780–3

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the prostate gland: experience at a community hospital. Boyer CW Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jun;49(6):185–6, 188–90, 193–4

Impact of surgical staging in evaluating the radiotherapeutic outcome in RTOG phase III study for A2 and B prostate carcinoma. Asbell SO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):945–51

Pelvic lymphadenectomy and transperineal interstitial implantation of IR 192 combined with external beam radiotherapy for bulky stage C prostatic carcinoma. Brindle JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov; 17(5):1063–6

Reduction of spinal metastases after preemptive irradiation in prostatic cancer. Kaplan ID, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1019–25

Prostatic specific antigen as an indicator of response to radiotherapy in prostate cancer. Landmann C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1073–6

Bowel complications after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate: the volume effect. Mameghan H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):315–20

Late radiation damage in prostate cancer patients treated by high dose external radiotherapy in relation to rectal dose. Smit WG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):23–9

Palliative hemiskeletal irradiation for widespread metastatic prostate cancer: a comparison of single dose and fractionated regimens. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1281–5

Experience in the treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate by definitive external irradiation. Kuten A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):325–32

Iodine 125 interstitial irradiation for localized prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):181–93

RE: Postoperative radiotherapy of the prostate for patients undergoing radical prostatectomy with positive margins, seminal vesicle involvement and/or penetration through the capsule [letter; comment] Anscher MS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1238–9 Comment on: J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1178–82.

Prostate cancer: post–irradiation incontinence. Green N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):307–9

Effect of adjuvant radiation therapy on prostate specific antigen following radical prostatectomy. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1174–7

The effect of radiation therapy after radical prostatectomy in patients with elevated prostate specific antigen levels. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):927–32; discussion 932–3

Postoperative radiotherapy of the prostate for patients undergoing radical prostatectomy with positive margins, seminal vesicle involvement and/or penetration through the capsule [see comments] Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1178–82 Comment in: J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1238–9.

125iodine reimplantation for locally progressive prostatic carcinoma. Wallner KE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):704–6

Radiotherapy planning for simulation of prostate cancer: computerized tomographic scanning vs. conventional radiographic localization. Kuruvilla AM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):277–84

The multidisciplinary approach to adenocarcinoma of the prostate at Moore Regional Hospital. Anscher MS, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):547–55

Controversy over surgery vs radiation for localized prostate cancer [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Jul;1(5):13–4, 18–9

More on surgery vs radiation for localized prostate cancer [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Aug;1(6):24

"Stow biases" in treating localized prostate cancer [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Oct;1(8):16

Optimal treatment of prostate cancer [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep;1(7):17

Surgery vs radiation for localized prostate cancer. Lieber MM. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Mar;1(1):61–71

Considerations in fractionated proton radiation therapy: clinical potential and results. Austin–Seymour M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):29–35

Factors influencing outcome of definitive radiotherapy for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Perez CA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Sep;16(1):1–21

Radical irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Abratt RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):309–11

Variations in dose distributions by the use of independent asymmetric jaws. A new technique for irradiation of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Strnad V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):665–71

Monitoring of prostate–specific antigen during external beam radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. van Eijkeren M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Aug;166(8):557–61

Ultrasound–guided implantation techniques in treatment of prostate cancer. Carter SS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):751–62

Ultrasonographic changes in the normal and malignant prostate after definitive radiotherapy. Egawa S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):741–9

Remote afterloading transurethral radiotherapy for prostatic cancer. Harada T, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):41–3

Effect of external beam radiation therapy on serum prostate–specific antigen. Chodak GW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):288–94

Transperineal seed–implantation guided by biplanar transrectal ultrasound. Holm HH, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):249–52

Ultrasonically guided 125iodine seed implantation with external radiation in management of localized prostatic carcinoma. Iversen P, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):181–6

Carcinoma of prostate treated by radical external beam radiotherapy using hypofractionation. Twenty–two years' experience (1962–1984). Lloyd–Davies RW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):107–11

Late results of combined iodine–125 and external beam radiotherapy in carcinoma of prostate. Patel J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):27–30

[Radiotherapy of prostate cancer] Kellokumpu–Lehtinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(19):1590–5 (51 ref.) (Fin)

[Brief intracavitary radiation (137 cesium) of the prostatic site in localized cancer of the prostate: preliminary results after 9 years] Jichlinski P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug; 56(3):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[External radiotherapy after radical prostatectomy for cancer of the prostate, stage C or DI. Preliminary study] Leandri P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of radiogenic prostate–urethra–rectum fistula] Lang W, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with intensive radiotherapy of prostatic cancer in conjunction with surgery (transurethral resection, pelvic lymph node excision)] Oehler W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation therapy vs radical prostatectomy for carcinoma

of the prostate] Mukamel E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1; 117(9):254–6 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Radiotherapy of prostatic cancer] Izumiyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):999–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachytherapy of prostatic carcinoma, 60Co high dose rate, remote after-loading methods] Kosuda S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on over-centerable multi-axial conformation radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma—analysis of the dose distribution by volume-dose histogram] Takahashi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Clinically significant metastatic melanoma to prostate. Bamberger MH, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):445–7

[The palliative effect of bilateral orchiectomy in metastatic cancer of the prostate] Hansen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 12;152(7):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SECRETION

Expression of neurotensin in endocrine tumors. Kapuscinski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):100–6

Differential reaction of secretory and non-secretory proteins in hormone-treated Dunning tumor. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):81–94

Production of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha by the androgen-responsive LNCaP human prostate cancer cell line. Connolly JM, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):209–18

Secretion of epidermal growth factor and related polypeptides by the DU 145 human prostate cancer cell line. Connolly JM, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):177–86

SURGERY

Neodymium-YAG laser in the treatment of localized prostatic cancer. Beisland HO. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(3):709–13

The bio/immuno ratio of serum luteinizing hormone increases after orchiectomy in prostatic cancer patients and is associated with decreased molecular weight and appearance of isohormones with alkaline pI values. Haavisto AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):597–602

Blood transfusion and survival following surgery for prostatic carcinoma. McClinton S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb; 77(2):140–2

Continent reservoirs. Colberg JW, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct; 53(10):573–6

Prostate cancer. Catalona WJ. **Curr Probl Surg** 1990 Jul; 27(7):389–461 (165 ref.)

Subcapsular orchidectomy in the management of prostatic carcinoma in Nigerians. Magoha GA. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):400–3

Treatment of localised prostatic carcinoma. Schroeder FH. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:44–6

Efficacy of orchiectomy versus high dose polyoestradiol phosphate (160 mg) in relieving infravesical obstruction in patients with prostatic cancer. Aro J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):57–60

Pattern of failure after radical retropubic prostatectomy for clinically and pathologically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate: influence of tumor deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy. Blute ML, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1262–5

Results of local and/or systemic adjuvant therapy in the management of pathological stage C or D1 prostate cancer following radical prostatectomy. Carter GE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1266–70; discussion 1270–1

Prostate specific antigen: not detectable despite tumor progression after radical prostatectomy. Goldrath DE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1082–4

Positive surgical margins at radical prostatectomy: importance of the apical dissection. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1166–72; discussion 1172–3

Preservation of sexual function in men during radical pelvic surgery. Walsh PC, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr;39(4):389–93

Controversy over surgery vs radiation for localized prostate cancer [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Jul;1(5):13–4, 18–9

More on surgery vs radiation for localized prostate cancer [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Aug;1(6):24

Optimal treatment of prostate cancer [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep;1(7):17

"Stow biases" in treating localized prostate cancer [letter] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Oct;1(8):16

Surgery vs radiation for localized prostate cancer. Lieber MM. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Mar;1(1):61–71

Estrogen treatment combined with castration inhibits tumor growth more effectively than castration alone in the Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Landström M, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):57–68

Water and electrolytes in muscle tissue and free amino acids in muscle and plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. I. Distilled water as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):21–6

Radical prostatectomy as treatment of localized prostatic cancer. Early results, with special focus on transrectal ultrasound for local staging. Rannikko S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):103–7

Cosmetic orchiectomy for prostate cancer. Chiou RK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):13–6

Radical prostatectomy in cases of prostatic carcinoma: the problem concerning erectile impotence. Hauri D, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):272–8

Cosmetic orchiectomy. Surgical technique that meets medical and psychologic needs of patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma. Chiou RK. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):91–2

Radical prostatectomy 1972–1987 single institutional experience: comparison of standard radical prostatectomy and nerve-sparing technique. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):377–80

Incidence of surgical margin involvement in various forms of radical prostatectomy. Wahle S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):23–6

[A comparative study of the effect of epidural analgesia on the hormonal status and humoral immunity in patients with bladder carcinoma and prostatic adenoma] Bovianska N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):9–14 **(Bul)**

[Cancer of the prostate. Clinical estimation and results of radical prostatectomy] Anselmo G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(7):419–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 2 antibiotic prophylaxis regimens in endoscopic prostatic surgery] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical prostatectomy] Vallancien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):939–42 **(Fre)**

[The ileum neobladder—technic and results of bladder augmentation] Frohneberg D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low pressure trocar resection versus Iglesias suction resection] Schaefer M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early results following radical prostatectomy in patients with capsule invasion, seminal vesicle infiltration and micrometastases] Terhorst B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar; 29(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guideline of surgical treatment of prostatic adenocarcinoma] Nishiyama N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical or surgical castration in prostatic cancer? Experience of 100 orchiectomies] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radical and palliative combined surgery in the surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Bondar' GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of transurethral resection in cancer of the prostate] Rodríguez JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the use of transurethral resection adequate in the therapy of carcinoma of the prostate?] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral resection and cancer of the prostate, an up-to-date view] Vela Navarrete R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989; 42 Suppl 2:187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical prostatectomy in cancer of the prostate. Preliminary adjuvant therapy and previous considerations] Villanueva Benedicto A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[LHRH analogs versus orchidectomy in prostate cancer] Wilking N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1344–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Systemic management of prostate cancer. Balducci L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):185–92 (75 ref.)

Faltin lecture 1988. Prostate cancer: current concepts on therapy. Andersson L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):88–93

Comparison of primary orchiectomy and polyoestradiol phosphate in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Finnprostate Group. Haapiainen R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):94–7

Pituitary adrenal and gonadal endocrine suppression for the primary treatment of prostate cancer. Williams G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):504–8

American Cancer Society Workshop on Combined Castration and Androgen Blockade Therapy in Prostate Cancer. Atlanta, Georgia, September 18–20, 1989. Proceedings. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1007–89

A controlled trial of castration with and without nilutamide in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Béland G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1074–9

Hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma. Defining the challenge. Crawford ED. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1035–8 (34 ref.)

Complete androgen blockade in prostate cancer. Organizing an overview. Dalesio O. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1080–2 (13 ref.)

Combined castration and androgen blockade therapy in prostate cancer. Conclusions. Denis L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1086–9 (16 ref.)

Prospective new developments in laboratory research and clinical trials in prostatic cancer. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1083–5 (18 ref.)

Zoladex and flutamide versus orchiectomy in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. A combined analysis of two European studies, EORTC 30853 and DAPROCA 86. Iversen P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1067–73

A phase III trial of zoladex and flutamide versus orchiectomy in the treatment of patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Iversen P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1058–66

Zoladex and flutamide versus bilateral orchiectomy. A randomized phase III EORTC 30853 study. The EORTC GU Group. Keuppens F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1045–57

EORTC protocol 30853: orchidectomy versus zoladex plus flutamide in the management of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Interim statistical analysis of the side effects of treatment. Robinson MR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1022–4

Comparability of EORTC and DAPROCA studies in advanced prostatic cancer. Suciu S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1029–34

Prostatic oncology. Narayan P, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):131–61 (165 ref.)

Hormonal therapy of prostate cancer: current concepts and future prospects. Smith JA Jr. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(3):281–6 (10 ref.)

Effects of orchiectomy and polyestradiol phosphate therapy on serum lipoprotein lipids and glucose tolerance in prostatic cancer patients. Aro J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):229–35

The effect of parenteral estrogen versus orchiectomy on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in prostatic cancer patients. Aro J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):161–5

Current management modalities for prostate cancer. Gross JS. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr;45(4):60–2, 67–8

Treatment of early prostate cancer. Soloway M. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:59–60; discussion 60–1

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in childhood: current challenges. McLorie GA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):977–81

Combination therapy with castration and flutamide: today's treatment of choice for prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):817–21 (23 ref.)

The combined effects of shock waves and cisplatin therapy on rat prostate tumors. Holmes RP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):159–63

An assessment of the current use of human interferons in therapy of urological cancers. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1173–80 (106 ref.)

In vivo effects of high energy shock waves on urological tumors: an evaluation of treatment modalities. Oosterhof GO, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):785–9

Update in the management of prostate cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):419–26 (100 ref.)

Update in the management of prostate cancer [letter] Yuile PG. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):304

NIH Consensus Development Conference. Management of clinically localized prostate cancer. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Nov;1(9):46–9, 54 (0 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. Prostate cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Nov;3(11):65–6, 71, 74–8

Current status of endocrine therapy for prostate cancer. Garnick MB. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):19–25, 30–1, 34 (38 ref.)

Management of breast and prostate cancer: how does quality of life enter the equation? Tannock IF. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):149–56; discussion 171 (23 ref.)

Cancer of the prostate—where are we now? Blandy J. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):636, 639

Endocrine treatment of prostate cancer. Turkes AO, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1989;26:299–321 (92 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of experimental prostate cancer in Lobund-Wistar rats. I. Effects of estradiol, dihydrotestosterone, and castration. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):95–103

LHRH analogue as a depot preparation (Zoladex) in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate followed by orchiectomy as a second line therapy—a phase II study. Iversen P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):177–83

Total androgen ablation in the treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. The Canadian Anandron Study Group. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug;8(3):159–65

Complete androgen blockade: data from an EORTC 30853 trial. Denis L, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug;8(3):166–74

Adjuvant endocrine therapy after radical prostatectomy for stage D1 prostate carcinoma. Stein A, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug;8(3):184–9 (27 ref.)

Combined surgery and immediate adjuvant hormonal treatment for stage D1 adenocarcinoma of the prostate: Mayo Clinic experience. Zincke H. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug; 8(3):175–83

Transrectal ultrasound in monitoring response to treatment of prostate disease. Clements R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):735–40

Intraoperative real-time ultrasonic scanning for microwave coagulation of the prostate. Harada T, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):45–9

Advances in the treatment of urologic malignancies. Proceedings of a symposium. Dana Point, California, April 6–9, 1989. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):1–96

Combined androgen blockade. Crawford ED. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):22–6; discussion 46–56 (32 ref.)

Controversies in management of apparently localized carcinoma of prostate. Lange PH. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):13–8; discussion 46–56 (31 ref.)

Antiandrogens alone or in combination for treatment of

prostate cancer: the European experience. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):27–36; discussion 46–56 (48 ref.)

Disease-related effects of perioperative blood transfusions associated with 125I seed implantation for prostate carcinoma. Petersen JP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):103–6

BCG in management of transitional cell carcinoma invasive to prostate. Siami P, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):381–2

[Prostatic cancer: an analysis of 42 cases] Tan LB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;89(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local prostatic hyperthermia in the therapy of urinary obstruction caused by prostatic adenoma. Experimental, clinico histologic and structural findings] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of prostatic incidental carcinoma] Saito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of prostatic cancer] Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on relationship between histology, tumor markers (prostatic acid phosphatase.prostate specific antigen.gamma-seminoprotein.leu-7) and clinical course in prostate cancer] Tanahashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone treatment of prostatic cancer] Tveter KJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):459–60 **(Nor)**

[Hormonal treatment of cancer of the prostate] Aguiló F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):256–63 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapy of cancer of the prostate in stage C] Escudero Barrilero A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:155–63 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orchiectomy or LHRH analogues in prostatic cancer?] Olsson JO. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):190 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar prominence as a diagnostic variable in prostatic carcinoma. Kelemen PR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 65(4):1017–20

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptor contents and serum hormone profiles in patients with benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):122–8

Characterization of the morphonuclear features and DNA ploidy of prostatic disease. Petein M, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(3):199–208

Nucleolar organiser regions in hyperplastic and neoplastic prostatic tissue. Hansen AB, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 417(1):9–13

PROSTATITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic prostatis and sexual disorders in elderly men] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of adenitis in patients with surgery for prostatic adenoma] Sarinić P, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of granulomatous prostatitis. Miralles TG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1):57–62

Urinary tract infections in men [letter; comment] Doble A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):624 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1595–6.

The role of transrectal fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of prostatic nodules suspicious of malignancy—a study of 126 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):23–9

Diagnostic considerations and interpretation of microbiological findings for evaluation of chronic prostatitis. Krieger JN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):2240–4

Ultrasonographic findings in prostatitis. Doble A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):763–72

[Chronic non-bacterial prostatic vesiculitis. Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment] Christiansen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prostatitis, vesiculitis and rectal ultrasonography] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):462–3 (12 ref.) **(Nor)**

[The differential diagnosis of allergic prostatitis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Listerial prostatitis] Papazov FK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the study of chronic bacterial prostatitis] Martínez Torres JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 42(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ofloxacin in the management of complicated urinary tract infections, including prostatitis. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 29;87(6C):61S–68S

Treatment of genitourinary tract infections with fluoroquinolones: activity in vitro, pharmacokinetics, and clinical efficacy in urinary tract infections and prostatitis. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct; 33(10):1655–61 (82 ref.)

Two case reports of bacterial prostatitis with a proposed treatment for aviators. Tucker GR 3d. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):983–9

Treatment of chronic prostatitis and prostatodynia with pollen extract. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov; 64(5):496–9

Treatment of 133 cases of chronic prostatitis by seminal consolidation and turbidity excretion. Zhu YK. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):272–4

The efficacy of norfloxacin in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis refractory to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and/or carbenicillin. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):690–3

Ciprofloxacin in treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis. Childs SJ. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):15–8 (16 ref.)

[Treatment of male genital infections with enoxacin] Giorgi PM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep; 61(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enoxacin in the treatment of bacterial prostato-cystitis] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep; 61(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic treatment of urogenital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Preliminary study] Zanetti S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on chronic prostatitis and prostatitis-like syndrome. (3). Clinical re-examination of chronic bacterial prostatitis using the criteria for clinical evaluation] Ikeuchi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic effect of enoxacin on chronic prostatitis] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of ceftibuten in the field of urology] Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of the treatment of male patients with genital tuberculosis] Stepanov PI. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacille-Calmette-Guérin vaccine-induced granulomatous prostatitis: another hypoechoic nonneoplastic lesion [letter] Torres GM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):195–6

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as granulomatous prostatitis causing urinary retention. Hussain SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):104

Pathogenesis of chronic bacterial prostatitis in an animal model. Nickel JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):47–54

Prostatitis associated with Chlamydia trachomatis in 6 patients. Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1006–7

Granulomatous prostatitis induced by capsule-deficient cryptococcal infection. Milchgrub S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):365–6

Acute and chronic bacterial prostatitis due to E. coli. Description of an animal model. Jantos C, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):207–11

Staphylococcus saprophyticus in males with symptoms of chronic prostatitis. Bergman B, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov; 34(5):241–5

[The urogenital inflammatory focus and its treatment in Reiter's disease] Il'in II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Cases of Down's syndrome in children of young parents with chronic inflammatory genital diseases and secondary disorders of spermatogenesis] Markarian DS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraprostatic antibody deposition in chronic abacterial prostatitis. Doble A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):598–605

Association of antisperm antibodies with chronic nonbacterial prostatitis. Jarow JP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):154–6

Elevated serum PSA and acute bacterial prostatitis [letter; comment] Palou J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):373 Comment on: Urology 1989 Jun;33(6):465.

[Immunological studies of patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis and infertility] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic study on adenomatous prostate tissue concentrations of cefoperazone. Clinical efficacy and patient tolerance of intramuscular cefoperazone treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis. Melloni D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(6):410–5

Monitoring zinc concentrations in seminal plasma during treatment of prostatitis and infertility. Caldamone AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:644–6

MICROBIOLOGY

A search for infectious agents in chronic abacterial prostatitis using ultrasound guided biopsy. Doble A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):297–301

A case of recurrently sexually transmitted urinary tract infection. al-Wali W, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):397–8

Prostatitis caused by Hansenula fabianii [letter] Dooley DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1040–1

On chronic prostatitis with special studies of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wedrén H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 123:1–36

[Detection of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in patients with leukospermia] Schmidt U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytological and DNA characteristics of hyperplasia/inflammation and cancer of the prostate. Stenkvist B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):261–7

[An unusual course of Wegener's granulomatosis: initial manifestation in the prostate and development of arterial microaneurysms in the kidney] Pumpe K, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):318–21 **(Ger)**

[Morphological ratio of hyperplastic and inflammatory processes in the prostate] Belikov ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (6):110–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostatodynia or painful male urethral syndrome? Barbalias GA. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):146–53

[The function of the hypophysis, gonads and adrenal cortex during the treatment of patients with gonorrhea complicated by prostatitis] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Coping with prostatism without surgery or medication [letter] Katchian A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1101

SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate discovered in 2 young patients following total prostatovesiculectomy for refractory prostatitis. Davis BE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):744–5

THERAPY

[Value of local therapy of urogenital inflammation focus in Reiter's disease] I'lin II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):61–6 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of certain forms of chronic prostatitis] Amosov AV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hyperthermia in the combined treatment of patients with chronic bacterial urethroprostatitis] Israilov SR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urethral electrothermal stimulation in treating patients with chronic non-gonococcal urethro-prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of two sample collection methods for quantitative bacteriologic culture of canine prostatic fluid. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1479–82

PROSTHESIS

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS
PALATAL OBTURATORS
PROSTHODONTICS

A new periareolar mammaplasty: the "round block" technique. Benelli L. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring; 14(2):93–100

Long-term results of polyurethane-covered prostheses. Bruck HG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):85–6

Aesthetic refinements in prophylactic mastectomy with immediate reconstruction. Jarrett JR. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):87–92

Fifteen years of mammography in cosmetic surgery of the breast. Perras C. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring; 14(2):81–4

Reconstructive forehead cranioplasty using Refobacin-Palacos (RP): a case report. Porteder H, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):119–21

Biliary endoprosthesis dysfunction in patients with malignant hilar tumors: successful treatment by percutaneous replacement of the stent. Jackson JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):391–5

Hepatolithiasis and clogged endoprosthesis after endoscopic retrograde biliary drainage [letter] Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1204–5

Recurrent third degree acromioclavicular joint separation after failure of a Dacron ligament prosthesis. A case report. Fullerton LR Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;

18(1):106–7
A nonparallel, nonisometric synthetic graft augmentation of a patellar tendon anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A model for assessment of stress shielding. McCarthy JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–9
Manual for use of Montgomery laryngeal, tracheal, and esophageal prostheses: update 1990. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Sep;150:2–28
Biocompatibility of clinically applied hydroxylapatite ceramic. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Feb;144:3–11
Infection following breast reconstruction. Armstrong RW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):284–8
The correction of breast ptosis with the expander mammary prosthesis. Becker H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):489–97
In vitro adherence of bacteria to prosthetic grafting materials. Brewer AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):134–8
The role of mammography in detecting breast cancer in augmented breasts. Grace GT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):119–23
Polyurethane nipple prosthesis. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):80–5
Lesion of the long thoracic nerve during transaxillary breast augmentation: an unusual complication. Laban E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):445–6
Types of collagen in breast capsules. Marshall WR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):401–5
The fate of soluble steroids within breast prostheses in humans. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):427–30
Evaluation of porous polyethylene for external ear reconstruction. Shanbhag A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):32–9
Intraluminal cyclosporine A reduces capsular thickness around silicone implants in rats. Stark GB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):156–61
Surgery for gastro-oesophageal reflux: the Angelchik prosthesis compared to the floppy Nissen fundoplication. Two-year follow-up study and a five-year evaluation of the Angelchik prosthesis [letter; comment] Dehn TC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):69 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):249–52.
Prolene plug repair for femoral hernia [letter; comment] Masters A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):67 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):220–1.
The Angelchik antireflux device: a 5-year experience. Timoney AG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May; 72(3):185–7
Repair of the difficult ventriculotomy. Cooley DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):150–1
Tracheal replacement [editorial; comment] Grillo HC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):864–5 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):951–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):955–8.
Experimental study of a new porous tracheal prosthesis. Guijarro Jorge R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug; 50(2):281–7
Prosthetic feet [letter; comment] Czerniecki JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;70(13):918 Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Apr;70(4):330–5.
Experimental studies on an artificial esophagus for the purpose of neoesophageal epithelization using a collagen-coated silicone tube. Ike O, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):226–8
A new improved biodegradable tracheal prosthesis using hydroxy apatite and carbon fiber. Takahama T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):291–3
Eighth Southern Biomedical Engineering Conference. Richmond, Virginia, October 15–16, 1989. Abstracts. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(4):447–527
Application of an empirically derived growth curve model to characterize Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm development on silicone elastomer. Holmes CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):625–9
Endoscopic palliation of malignant biliary obstruction in a child. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1092–3
Tracheal injury and reconstruction. Kapur TR. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):689–94
Factors determining the outcome following implantation of the AMS 800 artificial urinary sphincter. Kil PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):586–9
Total femur replacement. A case report with 35-year follow-up study. Present DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):166–7
Biologic skin substitutes. Gallico GG 3d. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):519–26 (56 ref.)
Exceptional case of bone resorption in an osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis. A scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis study. Caiazza S, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):23–7
Osseointegration in maxillofacial prosthetics. Ismail JY, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;34(2):327–41
A comparison of right versus left hepatic duct endoprosthesis insertion in malignant hilar biliary obstruction. Polydorou AA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):266–71
Endoscopic placement of biliary endoprostheses in patients with endoscopically unextractable common bile duct stones. A long-term follow up study of 26 patients. Soomers AJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan;22(1):24–6
Palliative therapy of malignant esophageal stricture with the bipolar tumor probe and prosthetic tube. McIntyre AS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):531–5
A placebo-controlled study on the efficacy of aspirin and doxycycline in preventing clogging of biliary endoprostheses. Smit JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):485–9
A new endoprosthesis for the treatment of esophago-bronchial fistulas. Spinelli P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):555–7
Prosthetic substitution for fingernails. Beasley RW, et al. **Hand Clin** 1990 Feb;6(1):105–10; discussion 111
Prosthetic rehabilitation of elderly bilateral amputees. Wolf E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(3):271–8
Biomechanics of the SB Charité lumbar intervertebral disc endoprosthesis. Büttner-Janz K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989; 13(3):173–6
Endoprosthetic insertion for malignant obstructive jaundice: a retrospective review. Tarr KP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1525–37
Dissociation of the glenoid component in the Macnab/English total shoulder arthroplasty. Driessnack RP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):15–8
Prostheses designed for vertebral body replacement. Alici E, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(8):799–809
An extendable modular endoprosthetic system for bone tumour management in the leg. Verkerke GJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;12(2):91–6
The behavior of alloplastic tympanic membranes in Staphylococcus aureus-induced middle ear infection. I. Quantitative biocompatibility evaluation. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):669–88
Tissue/biomaterial interface characteristics of four elastomers. A transmission electron microscopical study. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):277–93
Biocompatibility of a polyether urethane, polypropylene oxide, and a polyether polyester copolymer. A qualitative and quantitative study of three alloplastic tympanic membrane materials in the rat middle ear. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):489–515
The biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite ceramic: a study of retrieved human middle ear implants. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):433–53
Effect of slime production on the antibiotic susceptibility of isolates from prosthetic infections. Selan L, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):369–73
Cardiovascular disorders and/or endoprotheses. Koelsen-Petersen J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 (Pt 2)):527
Epithelial regeneration in collagen-coated and uncoated patch grafts implanted into dog tracheas. Hirai K, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Feb;71(1):51–62
Liquid silicone as a lunate prosthesis. Hasselgren G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):35–9
Transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus in pediatric patients. Latson LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):549–53
Framework night guards for implant-retained auricular prostheses. Arcuri MR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep; 62(3):325–7
Operator performance in myoelectric control of a multifunction prosthesis stimulator. Daley TL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Winter;27(1):9–20
Articulated cadaveric bones as a structural endoskeleton in an ankle-foot prosthesis: a preliminary report. Kabra SG. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Winter;27(1):43–52
A child with signs of developmental apraxia of speech with whom a palatal lift prosthesis was used to manage palatal dysfunction. Hall PK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):454–60
In vitro alterations in human fibroblast behavior secondary to silicone polymers. McCauley RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):103–9
Clinical experience with the silicone tracheal prosthesis. Neville WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 99(4):604–12; discussion 612–3
The genitourinary spheroidal membrane: an experimental study of a new percutaneously inserted prosthetic device for the control of urinary incontinence. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1615–8
Mayo Clinic experience with use of the AMS800 artificial urinary sphincter for urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Gundian JC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1459–61
Suprapubic approach for bilateral orchiectomy and placement of testicular prostheses. Klein EA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):765–6
Spiral urethral prosthesis as an alternative to surgery in high risk patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: prospective study. Vicente J, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1504–6
Hydroxylapatite ossicular replacement prostheses: preliminary results. Goldenberg RA. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):693–700
Immediate reconstruction after mastectomy: team approach. Hoffman E, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul;39(7):661–5
Studies on the anterior cruciate ligaments: a 10 year experience review. Rivard CH. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):687–91
How can I detect a tumor in spite of breast implants? [letter] Dickey JC. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):15
Combined penetrating keratoplasty and vitreoretinal surgery with the Eckardt temporary keratoprosthesis. Gross JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jan;21(1):67–71
Expandable breast implant reconstruction of Tikhoff-Linberg shoulder deformity. Dowden RV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):112–5
Histologic changes and silicone concentrations in human breast tissue surrounding silicone breast prostheses. Thomsen JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan; 85(1):38–41
Design of a lengthening element for a modular femur endoprosthetic system. Verkerke GJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H2):97–102
Nonpalpable lesions in the augmented breast: preoperative localization. Robertson CL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):873–4
Prosthetic testicle: appearance at MR imaging. Semelka R, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):561–2
The effects of sterilization on the accuracy of silicone ear impression materials. Salem NS, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989; 18(3):131–3
Results of subglandular breast augmentation using a new classification method—18-year follow-up. Gylbert L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(2):133–6
Salvage of exposed implants. Harving S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(2):143–4
A method for reconstruction of large full-thickness defects of the bony thorax. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):33–8
Achilles tendon replacement by a collagen fiber prosthesis: morphological evaluation of neotendon formation. Wasserman AJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec; 3(4):1183–97; discussion 1197–200
Stone to bone. Ross PE. **Sci Am** 1989 Dec;261(6):31, 34
Neural interfacing [letter; comment] Kovacs GT. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1280–1 Comment on: Science 1990 May 4;248(4955):555.
Management of chronic pancreatitis with pancreas cyst by endoscopic pancreatic prosthesis. Dohmoto M. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):83–7
Treatment of fistulas of the biliary tract by endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses. Goldin E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):418–23
Application of the AS-800 artificial sphincter for intractable urinary incontinence in females. Parulkar BG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):131–8
Giant prosthetic reinforcement of the visceral sac. Wantz GE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):408–17
Percutaneous-endoscopic placement of endoprostheses for relief of jaundice caused by inoperable bile duct strictures. Hall RI, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):224–7
Insertion of testicular prosthesis: use of vaginal speculum. Zaontz MR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):130–2
A case of urethral replacement with polytetrafluoro-ethylene graft for multiple anterior urethral strictures. Choi HK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(2):198–200
[A new pattern of silastic prosthesis for augmentation rhinoplasty] Wang JW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):284–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of the breast by silicon rubber prosthesis implantation immediately after subcutaneous mastectomy—report of 7 cases] Zhou SJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;4(4):245–6, 248, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Breast repair using a silicone gel-filled prosthesis. Report of 21 cases] Zhuang QP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):617–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Safety aspects of magnetic resonance imaging] Doornbos J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1485–9 **(Dut)**
[New surgical procedure for the protection of the small intestine before postoperative pelvic irradiation] Sezeur A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prepubertal gigantomastia treated by mastectomy with an implant] Ellouz M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990; 35(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mammaplasty on breast implants (or cutaneous expansion in treating distended skin)] Gary-Bobo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer following breast prosthesis and irradiation in childhood] Richbourg B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990; 35(2):151–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The fate of ureteral endoprostheses] Cazenave F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(7–8):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Wallstent" endo-urethral prosthesis in recurrent stenoses of the urethra] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Wallstent" intra-urethral prosthesis in recurrent urethral stenosis] Sarramon JP, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ventriculo-pulmonary disconnections with prosthetic conduits. Long-term results] Champsaur G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):701–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of recurrent genital prolapse by the abdominal approach. Apropos of a series of 92 cases surgically treated with prosthetic material] Caubel P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The repair of recurrent postoperative incisional hernias. Objectives and therapeutic indications (68 cases)] Champetier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Illizarov's method in the treatment of long bone pseudarthrosis. Apropos of a A.S.A.M.I.F series of 87 cases] Merloz P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 127(4):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous placement of a double-J endoprosthesis using a descending approach in malignant pelvic tumor threatening the permeability of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 10 patients (published erratum appears in J Urol (Paris) 1989;95(7):646)] Giron JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Artificial sphincter in children] Grein U, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A specific tracheobronchial endoprosthesis] Dumon JF. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23;18(42):2055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Substitute bladders] Lobel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A specific tracheobronchial endoprosthesis] Dumon JF. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of postoperative eventration of the abdominal wall; value of a Mersilene prosthesis: (apropos of 132 cases)] Slim K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exercise test before prosthesis fitting in amputees with vascular insufficiency] Paré G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Mar–Apr;119(2):63; 67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical management of esophageal cancer] Duda M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:177–88 (Ger)

[Design of partial pelvic replacement with calculation of stresses on the pelvic bone using the finite element method] Wittler G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast reconstruction only by implant of a silicone gel prosthesis, possibly following tissue stretching by an expander] Biemer E. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):611–3 (Ger)

["Lost" bile duct drain—nevertheless not lost (letter)] von Sanden H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 20; 115(16):638 (Ger)

[The segmented phantom insert for the formation of a neovagina according to Vecchietti] Pelzer V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interactions of external magnetic fields and metallic middle ear implants] Schadel A, et al. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the article by G. Ranner et al: "Functional diagnosis of bile duct endoprostheses using hepatobiliary sequential scintigraphy" (letter)] Schoenemann J. **Radiologe** 1989 Sep; 29(9):461–2 (Ger)

[Esophageal endoprosthesis in advanced carcinoma. Personal experiences with the endoscopically inserted Häring tube] Kobler E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 24; 79(17):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endotube insertion for palliation of esophageal and cardia cancer: experiences with a new endoprosthesis] Van Maercke P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic implantation of endoprostheses in incurable esophageal and cardia cancer] Wiesenhaken U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial clinical experiences with a new testicular prosthesis] Schönberger B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repair of large abdominal wall defects with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene] Kluger Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Use of prostheses made of ePTFE in anastomoses of the rat uterine horn] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience on the use of the antireflux prosthesis by the Angelchik method (personal contribution of 26 cases)] Puchetti V. **Chir Ital** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2–3):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic endoprosthesis in the palliative treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas] Catanzano C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2217–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of operative endoscopy in biliary neoplasia] Garbarini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A clinical evaluation of AMS 700 penile prosthesis in the treatment of impotence] Shirai M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical results of tracheal prosthesis] Matsubara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May;43(5):368–73; discussion 373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study on surgical treatment of tracheomalacia— methods for making models of tracheomalacia and development of a new operative method] Hanawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1072–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies of the esophageal prosthesis with a polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel] Hirayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of materials used for intra-atrial baffle for the Mustard operation] Togo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37(9):1937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the scaffold type artificial ligament (Leeds–Keio)] Fujikawa K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):774–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study on a new artificial vertebral body] Waku S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 64(5):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biliary endoprosthesis using an expandable metallic stent] Morita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoprosthesis of the trachea in the treatment of cicatricial stenosis with tracheomalacia] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1990;(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transhepatic endoprosthesis of the bile ducts] Prokubovskil VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgeno–endobiliary prosthetics] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):111–5 (Rus)

[Recanalization of the bile ducts by roentgeno–endobiliary dilatation and prosthesis (review of the literature)] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):92–6 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[An obturator for temporary closure of gastric and intestinal fistulas] Bondarchuk OI. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):68–9 (Rus)

[Method of treatment in strangulated femoral hernia] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):68 (Rus)

[Evaluation of residual function of the hand in its defects] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul; (7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Wallstent endourethral prosthesis in recurrent urethral stenoses] Sarramon JP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun; 43(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer by endoscopic implantation of an endoprosthesis] Kirberg A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Insertion of an esophageal prosthesis via endoscopy as palliative treatment of esophageal cancer (letter)] Vargas–Tank L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct; 116(10):1078–80 (Spa)

[Endoscopic management in biliary problems. 4 years' experience] Orillac J, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan; 15(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A snoring plate—an individual preventive device against snoring is not very effective] Stenborg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3891–2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicone lymphadenopathy in a patient with a mammary prosthesis. Fine needle aspiration cytology, histology and analytical electron microscopy. Tabatowski K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1):10–4

Surgical correction of breast deformities following long-lasting complications of polyurethane-covered implants. Berrino P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):481–8

Scleroderma following augmentation mammoplasty. Report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Sahn EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1198–202 (27 ref.) Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1220–2.

Augmentation mammoplasty and scleroderma. Is there an association? [comment] Varga J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1220–2 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1198–202.

Eczematous dermatitis in relation to carbon ligamentoplasty. Pibouin M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):352–4

Exposed endoprosthesis. Management protocol using muscle and myocutaneous flap coverage. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):220–9

Bile duct perforation: a complication of large caliber endoprosthesis. Cohen ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):456–8

Breast carcinoma around a silicone prosthesis—back to basics. Fraser S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun; 34(3):164

Constant compression caliper for objective measurement of breast capsular contracture. Gylbert L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(2):137–42

Complications of esophageal prostheses: roentgenologic manifestations. Merandi SF, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1365–9, 1388

[The anticardiolipin syndrome after plastic surgery of the breasts] Alušík S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr;69(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Auto-immune pathology after placement of a mersilene preperitoneal plate (letter)] Lorcerie B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):86–7 (Fre)

[Delayed duodenal perforation caused by transhepatic biliary endoprosthesis] Grelet P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov; 70(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Testicular prosthesis. Study of complications, apropos of 63 cases] Auberget JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The birth of a neologism: to pouch or not to pouch (letter)] Fourcade J. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1056 (Fre)

[Endogastric migration of an Angelchik prosthesis. A case report and review of the literature] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):189–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

[General considerations on grafts and prostheses] Porot M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;148(1):59–62 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Acquired limb loss in patients with traumatic brain injury. Stone LR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun; 69(3):135–9

Prosthodontic management of maxillofacial defects after cancer surgery. Loh HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb; 30(1):74–8

STANDARDS

Myoelectric prostheses for below-elbow amputees: the Trent experience. Datta D, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Oct–Dec; 11(4):167–70

A safe, pre-fabricated, immediate postoperative prosthetic limb system for rehabilitation of below-knee amputations. Pinzur MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1343–5

Applanation tonometry for the evaluation of breast compressibility. Gylbert LO. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):223–9

VETERINARY

Effects of age and prosthesis material on in vitro cartilage retention of laryngoplasty prostheses in horses. Dean PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):114–7

Clinical and pathologic effects of spiral and total ring prostheses applied to the cervical and thoracic portions of the trachea of dogs. Fingland RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2168–75

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Preliminary results of an off-the-shelf press-fit stem. The anthropometric total hip femoral component using exact-fit principles. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):60–72

Shape the implant to the patient. A rationale for the use of custom-fit cementless total hip implants. Bargar WL. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):73–8

Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of bipolar prostheses with noncemented anatomic medullary locking femoral stems. Butler JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):180–8

Fit the patient to the prosthesis. An argument against the routine use of custom hip implants. Capello WN. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):56–9 (10 ref.)

Knee orthoses for valgus protection. Experiments on 11 designs with related analyses of orthosis length and rigidity. Carlson JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):175–92

Rationale, experience, and results of long-stem femoral prosthesis. Gustilo RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):159–68 (27 ref.)

Hybrid total hip arthroplasty. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):21–9

Short-stemmed uncemented femoral component for primary hip arthroplasty. Morrey BF. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):169–75

Cementless press-fit cup. Principles, experimental data, and three-year follow-up study. Morscher E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):12–20

A new system to produce intraoperatively custom femoral prosthesis from measurements taken during the surgical procedure. Mulier JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec; (249):97–112

The rationale, design characteristics, and preliminary results of a primary custom total hip prosthesis. Stulberg SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):79–96 (119 ref.)

State-of-the-art materials used for maxillofacial prosthetic reconstruction. Lontz JF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 34(2):307–25 (27 ref.)

Performance assessment of the Terry Fox jogging prosthesis for above-knee amputees. DiAngelo DJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6–7):543–58

Optical design of poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Atchison DA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar; 16(2):178–87

Effect of intraocular lens optic design on posterior capsular opacification. Born CP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):188–92

Indications for the multizone bifocal implant. Percival P. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):193–7

Light-cured hollow obturators. Benington IC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):322–5

A simple device to protect against osteoradionecrosis induced by interstitial irradiation. Levendag PC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):665–70

Rehabilitation of a patient with a bilateral partial maxillary resection. A clinical report. Mitchell DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):497–9

Microwave techniques for fabrication of provisional facial prostheses. Seals RR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep; 62(3):327–31

Knee implant problem has orthopedic surgeons begging for independent data [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11; 263(14):1889–90

Perceptual characteristics of tracheoesophageal voice

produced using four prosthetic/occlusion combinations. Williams SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):290–3
Magnetic ports in tissue expanders—a caution for MRI. Liang MD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):541–2
Development of mechanical heart valves. Björk VO. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;15:22–6 (16 ref.)
Accommodative intraocular lens with spring action. Part 1. Design and placement in an excised animal eye. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):128–33
The Knud Jansen lecture. Technological choices in prosthetics and orthotics for developing countries. Sethi PK. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Dec;13(3):117–24
A reference shape library for computer aided socket design in above-knee prostheses. Torres-Moreno R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Dec;13(3):130–9
Erroneous inference of frame failure in a Lillehei-Kaster heart-valve prosthesis [letter; comment] **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):316 Comment on: Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Feb;37(1):47–51.
Jamming of prosthetic heart valves by suture trapping: experimental findings. van Son JA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):288–93
[Urinary incontinence. Experiences with the artificial urethral sphincter AS 800] Lorentzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Planning a replacement for the mandibular condyle based on anthropologic findings] Ponyi S, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

HISTORY

[Intervertebral disk endoprosthesis—development and current status] Büttner-Janz K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;37(3):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Mathematical shape optimization of hip prosthesis design. Huiskes R, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):793–804

PROSTHESIS FAILURE see under **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

PROSTHESIS, OSSICULAR see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

PROSTHESIS, PENILE see **PENILE PROSTHESIS**

PROSTHODONTICS

Controversies in infection control. Molinari JA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):55–69 (58 ref.)
Metal hypersensitivity in dentists: a patch test study. Shigeto N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;38(4):187–9
Removable partial denture design and fabrication survey of the prosthodontic specialist. Burns DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):303–7

EDUCATION

The long-term impact of a training program in maxillofacial prosthodontics. Gotay CC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988; 3(3):181–6
The effect of clinical experience on dental students' ability to design removable partial denture frameworks. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):563–6

MANPOWER

Prosthodontists in a period of decreasing number of dentists and changing realities of practice. Waldman HB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):480–2 (23 ref.)

METHODS

[Prosthodontic characteristics of diabetics] Dolnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of mathematical modelling in improving the orthodontic treatment of end defects of the dental arches] Matveeva AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 69(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An analysis of prosthodontic procedures evaluated by state and regional dental licensing boards. Nimmo A, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 May;54(5):279–82

TRENDS

Ten-year study of trends in removable prosthodontic service. Harvey WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):644–6
Removable prosthodontics research—quo vadis? Smith DE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):707–11

PROSTITUTION

Child sexual abuse and adolescent prostitution: a comparative analysis. Seng MJ. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall;24(95):665–75
HIV infection in French prostitutes [letter] Aim G, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):767–8
Prevalence of HIV-1 in east African lorry drivers. Carswell JW, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):759–61
HIV infection among lower socioeconomic strata prostitutes in Nairobi. Simonsen JN, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):139–44
HIV seroprevalence among 304 female prostitutes from four Italian towns [letter] Tirelli V, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug; 3(8):547–8
The pregnant adolescent prostitute. Deisher RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1162–5
Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution. Rolfs RT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):853–7
A psychosocial study of male prostitution. Earls CM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):401–19
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among prostitutes at Dhaka. Mustafa M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1989 Dec;15(2):67–72
Risks of AIDS among workers in the "sex industry" [letter; comment] Hillman R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2; 299(6699):622–3 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Jul 15;299(6692):148–9.
NSW detains HIV positive prostitute [news] Swan N. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):474
Alcohol, AIDS risks and commercial sex: some preliminary results from a Scottish study. Plant ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):51–5
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection among female prostitutes in Borno State of Nigeria: one year follow-up. Chikwem JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Nov;66(11):752–6
Increase of infectious syphilis among heterosexuals in Amsterdam: its relationship to drug use and prostitution. van den Hoek JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb; 66(1):31–2
Dissociation and abuse among multiple-personality patients, prostitutes, and exotic dancers. Ross CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):328–30
Absence of T cell impairments in a unique group of anal-receptive transvestite and male prostitutes in Israel. Handzel ZT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):26–31
Epidemiology of HIV infection among prostitutes in the Philippines. Hayes CG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):913–20
Acute seroconversion to HIV in a male prostitute as a consequence of occupational exposure [letter] Hillman RJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):926–7
HIV serosurveillance among prostitutes and patients from a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Delhi, India. Singh YN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):287–9
Human immunodeficiency virus infection acquired in Thailand [letter] Goorney BP, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May; 20(3):264–5
Genital human papillomavirus infection in Panama City prostitutes. Reeves WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 160(4):599–603
Human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) among female prostitutes in Kinshasa, Zaire. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1073–7
Sexually transmitted diseases and prostitution [see comments] Waugh M. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):319–20 (13 ref.) Comment in: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):695.
Intercourse during menstruation among prostitutes [letter] Green ST, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):333
Seroprevalence and risk factors for HTLV-I/II infection among female prostitutes in the United States. Khabbaz RF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):60–4
India: prostitutes and the spread of AIDS [news] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1332
HIV antibody positive sub-Saharan African patients in UK [letter; comment] Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):46–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1225.
Apartheid and AIDS [letter] Viljoen AT. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280
If I have sex with a duck does that make me a drake? The Albion Street (AIDS) Centre, intravenous drug use and "prostitution" [letter] Donovan B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):498–9
An ethnographic approach to understanding HIV high-risk behaviors: prostitution and drug abuse. Shedlin MG. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:134–49
Are "sex-for-drugs" exchanges accelerating the risk of AIDS? [news] **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):346
AIDS and the future [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jun 22; 248(4962):1484
Chlamydial infection in female prostitutes in Singapore. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):263–4
Sociodemographic characteristics and incidence of gonorrhoea in prostitutes working near the Thai-Burmese border. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):45–52
Medicine abroad: III. Nit-picking for the Army in Rabat. Watson JC. **Va Med** 1990 Feb;117:62–3
[Usefulness of the gonozyme (Abbott) test in the diagnosis of gonorrhea in prostitutes] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;76(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS and women in the sex industry—legal approaches to public health. Neave M. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(4):423–30
[Relevance of routine diagnosis of Chlamydia and HIV infections in Vienna prostitutes] Kopp W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Budapest as a metropolis in the light of the legislation of prostitution] Forrai J. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 1;130(40):2157–9 (Hun)
[Plans for prostitution reform at the time of the French Revolution] Forrai J. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 25;131(12):641–3 (Hun)

PSYCHOLOGY

MMPI characteristics of professional prostitutes: a cross-cultural replication. De Schampheleire D. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):343–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hepatitis B in a highly active prostitute population: evidence for a low risk of chronic antigenemia. Hyams KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):295–8

PROTAMINE SULFATE see **PROTAMINES**

PROTAMINES

A recombinant hepatitis B core antigen polypeptide with the protamine-like domain deleted self-assembles into capsid particles but fails to bind nucleic acids. Gallina A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4645–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of protamine dose assay in reversal of heparin following extracorporeal circulation for open heart surgery. Lee CN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan; 19(1):41–4
A novel approach to anticoagulation control. Kim JS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):644–6
A simple method for rapid and precise estimation of the protamine dose required for clinical heparin reversal. Yang VC. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):274–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protamine reactions, explosive mediator release, and pulmonary vasoconstriction [comment] Lowenstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):373–5 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):415–24.
Adverse cardiopulmonary effects and increased plasma thromboxane concentrations following the neutralization of heparin with protamine in awake sheep are infusion rate-dependent [see comments] Morel DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):415–24 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):373–5.
Reversal of protamine-induced catastrophic pulmonary vasoconstriction by prostaglandin E1. Whitman GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):303–5
Prophylactic administration of histamine1 and histamine2 receptor blockers in the prevention of protamine-related haemodynamic effects. Kambam J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):420–2
Safety of protamine sulfate administration in vasectomized men. Vézina D, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):605–16
A prospective study of the risk of an immediate adverse reaction to protamine sulfate during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Weiler JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):713–9
Nafamstat mesilate attenuates pulmonary hypertension in heparin-protamine reactions. Kreil E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1463–71
Anaphylactic/anaphylactoid reactions during cardiac surgery. Levy JH. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):426–30
Life-threatening reactions to intravenous protamine [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1684–5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Apr 6;320(14):886–92.
Anaphylactic reaction to protamine—a case report. Zhang ZY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):117–9

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of nuclear protamine in boar spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul; 89(2):591–5
[Protamine precursors in human spermatozoa] Chevaillier P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amino acid composition, heterogeneity and antiheparin activity of protamine sulfate from the milt roe of the sturgeon Acipenser sturio] Borodinskaia IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The recognition of intravascular clotting. The plasma protamine paracoagulation test. Seaman AJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1016–21 (14 ref.)

GENETICS

Primary structures of two protamine 2 variants (St2a and St2b) from stallion spermatozoa. Pirhonen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):177–80
Expression of the rat protamine 2 gene is suppressed at the level of transcription and translation. Bunick D, et al.

Exp Cell Res 1990 May;188(1):147–52
In situ localization of a mammalian protamine gene: parameters affecting specificity of hybridization. Krawetz SA, et al. Genome 1990 Jun;33(3):459–63
Chromosomal localization and structure of the human P1 protamine gene. Krawetz SA, et al. Genomics 1989 Oct; 5(3):639–45
Chromosomal localization of the human protamine genes, PRM1 and PRM2, to 16p13.3 by in situ hybridization. Viguié F, et al. Hum Genet 1990 Jul;85(2):171–4
Quail (Coturnix japonica) protamine, full-length cDNA sequence, and the function and evolution of vertebrate protamines. Oliva R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17627–30
Mapping of PRM1 to human chromosome 16 and tight linkage of Prm-1 and Prm-2 on mouse chromosome 16. Reeves RH, et al. J Hered 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):442–6
Vertebrate protamine gene evolution I. Sequence alignments and gene structure. Oliva R, et al. J Mol Evol 1990 Apr; 30(4):333–46
DNA methylation and demethylation events during meiotic prophase in the mouse testis. Trasler JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1828–34
The lack of protamine 2 (P2) in boar and bull spermatozoa is due to mutations within the P2 gene. Maier WM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1249–54
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for phi, a histone to protamine transition protein from sea cucumber spermatozoa. Prats E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10097
Transcription of the testis-specific mouse protamine 2 gene in a homologous in vitro transcription system. Bunick D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(3):891–5
Protamines in mammalian germ cell mutagenesis. Sega GA. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;340C:159–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Protamine antibody production in diabetic subjects treated with NPH insulin. Ellerhorst JA, et al. Am J Med Sci 1990 May;299(5):298–301
Immunoreactivity of protamine preparations used to reverse heparin anticoagulation. Adourian UA, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Aug;73(2):328–31
Antisperm antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus infection: effects on fertilization and embryonic development. Naz RK, et al. Biol Reprod 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):859–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular characterization of nuclear basic protein HPI1, a putative precursor of human sperm protamines HP2 and HP3. Martinage A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):449–51

METABOLISM

Phospholipid independent phosphorylation of protamine by protein kinase C: effects of polyanions. Souvignet C, et al. Cell Signal 1990;2(2):171–6
Protamine amount and cross linking in mouse teratospermatozoa and aneuploid spermatozoa. de Boer P, et al. Mol Reprod Dev 1990 Mar;25(3):297–301
Protamine–histone replacement and DNA replication in the male mouse pronucleus. Nonchev S, et al. Mol Reprod Dev 1990 Jan;25(1):72–6
Transferrin–polycation conjugates as carriers for DNA uptake into cells. Wagner E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3410–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Protamine-induced histamine release in human skin mast cells. Sauder RA, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Jul;73(1):165–7
Inhibitory effects of atropine, protamine, and their combination on hepatitis A virus replication in PLC/PRF/5 cells. Biziagos E, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):1112–7
Effect of polycations on prostaglandin synthesis in cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Alavi N. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):221–6
pH dependence of protamine action on apical membrane permeability in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Fromm M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Aug 24;1027(2):179–84
Albumin content in brain and CSF after intracarotid infusion of protamine sulfate: a longitudinal study. Westergren I, et al. Exp Neurol 1990 Feb;107(2):192–6
Protamine increases the permeability of cultured epithelial monolayers. Peterson MW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Jan; 68(1):220–7
Protamine enhances epidermal growth factor (EGF)-stimulated mitogenesis by increasing cell surface EGF receptor number. Implications for existence of cryptic EGF receptors. Lokeshwar VB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19318–26
In vitro protamine neutralization profiles of heparins differing in source and molecular weight. Racanelli A, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Oct;15(4):386–9
[Cellular mechanisms of pulmonary vasoconstriction in an experimental model of protamine reversal of heparin] Montalescot G. Arch Mal Coeur 1990 Apr;83(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensification of the diabetogenic effect of alloxan by protamine sulfate] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neutralization of enoxaparine-induced bleeding by protamine sulfate. Van Ryn-McKenna J, et al. Thromb Haemost 1990 Apr 12;63(2):271–4

TOXICITY

Reversal of depressed oxygen consumption accompanying in vivo protamine sulphate–heparin interactions by the prostacyclin analogue, iloprost. Wakefield TW, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Feb;4(1):25–31
PAF potentiates protamine-induced lung edema: role of pulmonary venoconstriction. Chen CR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Mar;68(3):1059–68
Protamine and mast-cell-mediated angiogenesis in the rat. Jakobsson A, et al. J Exp Pathol (Oxford) 1990 Apr; 71(2):209–17
Potentiality of protamine sulfate as mutagen. Sarwar G, et al. J Toxicol Sci 1989 Aug;14(3):215–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Modelling and refinement of the crystal structure of nucleoprotamine from Gibbula divaricata. Puigjaner LC, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1986 Jun;3(6):1067–78

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Thiol containing compounds and amino acid hydroxamates as reversible synthetic inhibitors of Astacus protease. Wolz RL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Sep;281(2):275–81
Inhibition of protease activities of periodontopathic bacteria by extracts of plants used in Kenya as chewing sticks (mswaki). Homer KA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1990; 35(6):421–4
Insulin protects against muscle proteolysis induced by septic plasma. Mitchell L, et al. Arch Surg 1990 Mar;125(3):396–8
Selective phosphinate transition-state analogue inhibitors of the protease of human immunodeficiency virus. Grobelny D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):1111–6
The inhibition of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G by peptidyl 1,2-dicarbonyl derivatives. Mehdi S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 30;166(2):595–600
beta-Amyloid precursor is a PEST protein. Siman R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1299–304
Tissue-specific expression of three types of beta-protein precursor mRNA: enhancement of protease inhibitor-harboring types in Alzheimer's disease brain. Tanaka S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1406–14
Reaction of thrombin and proteinases of the fibrinolytic system with a mechanism-based inhibitor, 3,4-dihydro-3-benzyl-6-chloromethylcoumarin. Mor A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):119–24
Proteinase inhibitors and biological control. 2nd international symposium. Brdo, Jugoslavia, June 25–28, 1989. Proceedings. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1990 May;371 Suppl:1–331
Inactivation of DNA polymerase 1, alpha-amylase and protease by basic dyes and inhibition of microbial growth. Ogawa T, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jul; 45(1):107–12
Tetra-amidines exhibiting anti-proteinase activity: effects on oriented migration and in vitro invasiveness of a Chinese hamster cell line transfected with the activated human T24-Ha-ras-1 oncogene. Nastruzzi C, et al. Cancer Lett 1990 Apr 20;50(2):93–102
A synthetic peptide of the pseudosubstrate domain of protein kinase C blocks cytoplasmic alkalinization during activation of the sea urchin egg. Shen SS, et al. Dev Biol 1990 Aug; 140(2):272–80
Isolation of rod outer segments on Percoll gradients: effect of specific protease inhibition. Williams DS, et al. Exp Eye Res 1989 Sep;49(3):439–44
Comparison of inhibitor binding in HIV-1 protease and in non-viral aspartic proteases: the role of the flap. Gustchina A, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):269–72
In vitro inhibition of HIV-1 proteinase by cerulenin. Moelling K, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 26;261(2):373–7
Proteinase inhibitory spectrum of mouse murinoglobulin and alpha-macroglobulin. Abe K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Oct;106(4):564–8
Inhibitory effect of alpha 2-macroglobulin on Vibrio vulnificus protease. Miyoshi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Aug;106(2):299–303
The complete amino acid sequence of a subtilisin inhibitor from adzuki beans (Vigna angularis). Nozawa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;106(6):1003–8
Chicken egg white cystatin. Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and tissue distribution. Colella R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17164–9
Location of the protease-inhibitory region of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Eisenberg SP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):7976–81
Internal structure of ovomacroglobulin studied by electron microscopy. Ikai A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15; 265(14):8280–4
The protease inhibitory properties of the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein. Sinha S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8983–5
Isolation and characterization of a novel, developmentally regulated proteinase inhibitor I protein and cDNA from the fruit of a wild species of tomato. Wingate VP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17734–8
Method of modeling protein structure by the two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy data; application to the proteinase inhibitor BUSI IIA from bull seminal plasma. Sherman SA, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1988 Feb;5(4):785–801
An NMR study of the conformations of N-terminal substance P fragments and antagonists. Szöllösy A, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1986 Dec;4(3):501–19
Renal and depressor effects of SQ 29,072, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, in conscious hypertensive rats. Seymour AA, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 Jul; 16(1):163–72
New leupeptin analogues: synthesis and inhibition data. McConnell RM, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jan;33(1):86–93
Synthesis of peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones and peptidyl alpha-keto esters as inhibitors of porcine pancreatic elastase, human neutrophil elastase, and rat and human neutrophil cathepsin G. Peet NP, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jan;33(1):394–407
Tetrapeptide inhibitors of the IgA1 proteinases from type I Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Wood SG, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Oct;32(10):2407–11
Preliminary crystallographic data on the complex of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin with the recombinant proteinase inhibitor eglin c from Hirudo medicinalis. Pugliese L, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Aug 5;208(3):511–3
Characterization of beta-amyloid precursor proteins with or without the protease-inhibitor domain using anti-peptide antibodies. Shelton ER, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jul; 55(1):60–9
Drug-induced inhibition of proteoglycanase activity in the Hulth-Telhag model. Ishizue KK, et al. J Orthop Res 1989; 7(6):806–11
Studies on the characterization of rat prostate androgen receptors. Radwan F, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Oct 5;90(1):81–9
Protease or protease inhibitor? [letter] Skern T, et al. Nature 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):26
Protease nexin-II, a potent antichymotrypsin, shows identity to amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):546–9
Spectroscopy and fluorescence quenching of tyrosine in lima bean trypsin/chymotrypsin inhibitor and model peptides. Liu XY, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1989 Dec;50(6):721–31
Interleukin 1 regulates synthesis of amyloid beta-protein precursor mRNA in human endothelial cells. Goldgaber D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7606–10
The amino-acid sequence of the double-headed proteinase inhibitor from badger (Meles meles) submandibular glands. Hochstrasser K, et al. Protein Seq Data Anal 1989 Dec; 2(6):453–6
An intriguing member of the lipocalin protein family: alpha 1-microglobulin. Akerström B, et al. Trends Biochem Sci 1990 Jun;15(6):240–3 (34 ref.)
Functional evolutionary divergence of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors. Creighton TE, et al. Trends Biochem Sci 1989 Aug;14(8):319–24 (36 ref.)
[Physiological role of serine proteinase inhibitors from plants] Hara S. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1989 Jul;34(8):920–8 (Jpn)
[On the metallo-proteinase inhibitor, SMPI, from Streptomyces nigrescens TK-23] Murao S, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1989 Jul;34(8):980–8 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimetastatic activity of adriamycin in combinations with proteinase inhibitors in mice. Leto G, et al. Anticancer Res 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):265–9
[Substantiation, tactics and effectiveness of frozen plasma-enzyme inhibitor therapy in septicemia and infectious-destructive processes] Barkagan ZS, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Oct;34(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of combined use of kontrykal and nitroglycerin in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Lazutin VK, et al. Kardiologiia 1990 Apr;30(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transduodenal electrophoresis of protease inhibitors in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kozlov VA, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(11):64 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of intra-articular therapy with contrical and hydrocortisone of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Okhotnikova EN, et al. Revmatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical efficacy and pathogenetic validation of the intrapulmonary and intrabronchial administration of proteinase inhibitors and antibiotics in the treatment of patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. Ter Arkh 1989;61(11):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of immunological status of patients with cholelithiasis for the prevention of postoperative

complications] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glomerular alpha-1-microglobulin in IgA nephropathies. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):438–9

A new, highly sensitive enzymic assay for human tryptase and its use for identification of tryptase inhibitors. Dietze SC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:65–73

Electron microscopic demonstration of a common structural motif in human complement factor C3 and rat alpha 1-inhibitor 3 (murinoglobulin). Ikai A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):291–3

Biosynthesis of peptide precursors and protease inhibitors using new constitutive and inducible eukaryotic expression vectors. Johansen TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):289–94

The amino acid sequence of a novel inhibitor of cathepsin D from potato. Ritonja A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):13–5

The protective role of a natural inhibitor in the fluorescent location of cells possessing a latent form of cell surface protease. Steven FS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):317–22

Direct evidence for the cell surface location of a protease–inhibitor complex on intact leukaemia cells. Steven FS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):311–6

Detection of glia-derived nexin in the olfactory system of the rat. Reinhard E, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jul;1(5):387–94

Defined neurofilament, tau, and beta-amyloid precursor protein epitopes distinguish Alzheimer from non-Alzheimer senile plaques. Arai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2249–53

Protease nexin-1, an antithrombin with neurite outgrowth activity, is reduced in Alzheimer disease. Wagner SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8284–8

Extrinsic pathway inhibitor in elective surgery: a comparison with other coagulation inhibitors. Sandset PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):856–60

[Immunohistochemical assessment of survival from open skin wounds using paraffin sections] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in maxillary sinus exudates in patients with chronic suppurative maxillary sinusitis] Zabolotnyi DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Detection of soluble forms of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in human plasma. Podlisny MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1094–101

Primary structure of a proteinase inhibitor released from goat serum inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Rasp G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):335–7

Serpins: structure and mechanism of action. Travis J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:3–11 (23 ref.)

Isolation of rat serum alpha 1-microglobulin. Identification of a complex with alpha 1-inhibitor-3, a rat alpha 2-macroglobulin homologue. Falkenberg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16150–7

Reaction of human skin chymotrypsin-like proteinase chymase with plasma proteinase inhibitors. Schechter NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21308–15

Effects of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on human lung proteinase inhibitors. Johnson DA. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1987;(11):5–25

Alpha 2 macroglobulin and the protease-inhibitory activity of colloid pancreatic preservation solutions. Donnelly PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):535–6

Improved prognosis of fulminant hepatic failure (FHF) after plasma derivative replacement therapy. Enhanced proteolysis of hemostatic proteins confirmed by proteinase–inhibitor complexes determination. Egbring R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):104–9

[Clinical significance of fibronectin and protease inhibitors in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Dong BR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 12(6):343–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The HLA and protease inhibitor (Pi) system in erythropoietic (hepatic) protoporphyria. Family studies] Köstler E, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;49(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-enzymologic parallels in patients of reproductive age with benign epithelial ovarian tumors] Zaporozhan VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood antiprotease activity and alpha-1-protease inhibitor level in patients with myocardial infarct] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Elastolytic activity of the blood serum in post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Magomedov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Atopic dermatitis. IV. The role of proteinase inhibitors in the pathogenesis, assessment of the severity and the prognosis of the disease] Sergeev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of amyloid beta protein precursors harboring active form of proteinase inhibitor domains in cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer's disease patients by trypsin–antibody sandwich ELISA. Kitaguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1453–9

Soluble derivatives of the beta amyloid protein precursor in cerebrospinal fluid: alterations in normal aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Palmert MR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1028–34

[Elastase-like protease activity in the granulocytes and the level of acid-stable inhibitors in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with suppurative meningitis] Uchaĭkin GF. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):111–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cysteine protease inhibitors with S-(3-nitro-2-pyridinesulfenyl)-cysteine residue in affinity analogs of peptide substrates. Matsueda R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:265–70

New inhibitors of renin that contain novel phosphostatine Leu-Val replacements. Dellaria JF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):534–42

Inhibitors of human leukocyte proteinase-3. Groutas WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1085–7

Renin inhibitors containing isosteric replacements of the amide bond connecting the P3 and P2 sites. Kaltenbronn JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):838–45

Design and synthesis of 4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones as potent alternate substrate inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Krantz A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):464–79

Antiulcer agents. 4-substituted 2-guanidinothiazoles: reversible, competitive, and selective inhibitors of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. LaMattina JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):543–52

Hydroxyethylamine analogues of the p17/p24 substrate cleavage site are tight-binding inhibitors of HIV protease. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1285–8

Tetrapeptide inhibitors of the IgA1 proteinases from type I Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Wood SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2407–11

Design of an effective mechanism-based inactivator for a zinc protease. Mobashery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):578–82

GENETICS

Tumor-associated expression of a serum protein, termed aX protein (alpha 1-inhibitor III), and its mRNA in rat liver. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):759–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mimicry between a uveitopathogenic site of S-antigen and viral peptides. Induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis in Lewis rats. Singh VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1282–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of plant inhibitors directed against plasma kallikrein and factor XII. Oliva ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:467–71

Purification and characterization of inhibitor against the cysteine proteinase of Rana catesbeiana. Fujita S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):691–7

Immunopurification and protease inhibitory properties of protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9591–4

Low molecular weight peptide inhibitors of medullasin: purification and structure. Aoki Y, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):279–87

Isolation of nine human plasma proteinase inhibitors by sequential affinity chromatography. Dubin A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1990;20(1):63–74

METABOLISM

New biological functions of intracellular proteases and their endogenous inhibitors as bioreactants. Katunuma N. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:377–92 (28 ref.)

The imbalance between granulocyte neutral proteases and antiproteases in bronchial secretions from patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:158–68 (47 ref.)

Interactions of human mast cell tryptase with biological protease inhibitors. Alter SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):26–31

Transforming growth factor-beta bound to soluble derivatives of the beta amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease. Bodmer S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):890–7

Effects of insulin, biguanide antihyperglycaemic agents and beta-adrenergic agonists on pathways of myocardial proteolysis. Thorne DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):713–8

Regulation of inhibition of a protease on the surface of human colonic tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1125–6

Enzyme specificity of proteinase inhibitor region in amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease: different properties compared with protease nexin I. Kitaguchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):105–13

Cabbage seed protease inhibitor: a slow, tight-binding inhibitor of trypsin with activity toward thrombin, activated Stuart factor (factor Xa), activated Hageman factor (factor XIIa), and plasmin. Carter TH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):108–15

High-resolution X-ray diffraction study of the complex between endothiapepsin and an oligopeptide inhibitor: the analysis of the inhibitor binding and description of the rigid body shift in the enzyme. Sali A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2179–88

Synthesis of glia-derived nexin in yeast. Sommer J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):453–9

Effect of Ca2+ on binding of the calpains to calpastatin. Kapprell HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17888–96

A retinoic acid-inducible mRNA from F9 teratocarcinoma cells encodes a novel protease inhibitor homologue. Wang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15818–22

Ig-binding bacterial proteins also bind proteinase inhibitors. Sjöbring U, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2948–54

The protease-antiprotease balance within the human lung: implications for the pathogenesis of emphysema. Gadek JE, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:552–64 (50 ref.)

Di- and trigalacturonic acid and delta 4,5-di- and delta 4,5-trigalacturonic acids: inducers of proteinase inhibitor genes in plants. Moloshok T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 179:566–70

Hepatic transcription of the acute-phase alpha 1-inhibitor III gene is controlled by a novel combination of cis-acting regulatory elements. Abraham LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3483–91

RU 486 induced suppression of placental neutrophil elastase inhibitor levels. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):569–78

Wound-inducible nuclear protein binds DNA fragments that regulate a proteinase inhibitor II gene from potato. Palm CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):603–7

Identification of potato nuclear proteins binding to the distal promoter region of the proteinase inhibitor II gene. Sánchez-Serrano JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7205–9

Structure of complex of synthetic HIV-1 protease with a substrate-based inhibitor at 2.3 A resolution. Miller M, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1149–52

Interaction of a plasmin A-chain/t-PA B-chain hybrid enzyme with plasma inhibitors in vivo and in vitro. Wilson S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):459–63

The interaction of thrombin with platelet protease nexin. Knupp CL. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):77–90

[Proteases, their inhibitors and lung diseases] Liu CE, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):237–40 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Affinity chromatography of proteases using peptide methyl ketones as ligands] Peters K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term substitution in homozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Effect of the proteinase-antiproteinase equilibrium in plasma and sputum] Braun J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteases, antiproteases, lung emphysema and other smoking damage] Schayek E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug; 117(3–4):98–9 **(Heb)**

[Pathophysiological relations and clinical significance of serine protease inhibitors (serpins)] Misz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 26;131(34):1851–2, 1855–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Disorders of the proteinase system — proteinase inhibition in the pathogenesis of skin diseases] Gliński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;76(1):4–14 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the system of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the pathogenesis of ovarian tumors in Wistar rats and the possibilities for correcting the disorders detected] Zaporozhan VN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tobacco smoke on the activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in human oral fluid] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The components reflecting the function of the connective tissue and of the protease-antiprotease system in lung pathology] Kochegura TL. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):143–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antioxidants on the balance of proteinase-inhibitors system in the respiratory space of mice with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in large intestine tumors] Varbanets VF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Conformational lability of vitronectin: induction of an antigenic change by alpha-thrombin–serpin complexes and by proteolytically modified thrombin. Tomasini BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7617–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of kinin on electrolytes transport and regulation of

kininase activity in distal nephron segments of the rat. Tomita K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:97–104

Studies on new synthetic inhibitors of kallikreins and chymotrypsin. Yokoyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:271–6

Degradation pathway of kinins in tumor ascites and inhibition by kininase inhibitors: analysis by HPLC. Matsumura Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):172–80

Sequential events in the pathogenesis of streptococcal cell wall–induced arthritis and their modulation by bis(5–amidino–2–benzimidazolyl)methane (BABIM). Geratz JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):909–21

Protease inhibitors potentiate smooth muscle relaxation induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide in isolated human bronchi. Tam EK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May;2(5):449–52

Effects of the proteinase inhibitor tetra–p–amidinophenoxyneopentane on in vitro adhesion and invasiveness of tumor cells. Gambari R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):259–63

Structure–activity studies of fluoroketone inhibitors of alpha–lytic protease and human leukocyte elastase. Govardhan CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul; 280(1):137–46

Participation of polypeptide proteinase inhibitors in proliferation of fibroblasts. Popik W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):645–53

Effects of inhibitors of membrane signal peptide peptidase on protein translocation into membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;153(1):90–4

Substitution of proline with pipecolic acid at the scissile bond converts a peptide substrate of HIV proteinase into a selective inhibitor. Copeland TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):310–4

Phosphoramidon, a metalloproteinase inhibitor, suppresses the secretion of endothelin–1 from cultured endothelial cells by inhibiting a big endothelin–1 converting enzyme. Ikegawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):669–75

Studies of MR 889, a new synthetic proteinase inhibitor. Luisetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):568–73

Protease inhibitors reduce lysosomal acid phospholipase A1 activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Schmidt M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):337–42

The selectivity of statine–based inhibitors against various human aspartic proteinases. Jupp RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):871–8

Differential sensitivity of anti–IgM–induced and NaF–induced inositol phospholipid metabolism to serine protease inhibitors in BAL17 B lymphoma cells. Mizuguchi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):641–6

The kinetic mechanism of inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by MR889, a new cyclic thiolic compound. Baici A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):919–24

Alternate substrate inhibitors of an alpha–chymotrypsin: enantioselective interaction of aryl–substituted enol lactones. Baek DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8; 29(18):4305–11

Passive loss of proteoglycan from articular cartilage explants. Bolis S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8; 993(2–3):157–67

Different effects of two proteinase inhibitors on insulin–induced cellular responses in rat adipocytes. Kasahara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13; 1054(1):89–94

Effects of a membrane–bound trypsin–like proteinase and seminal proteinase inhibitors on the bicarbonate–sensitive adenylate cyclase in porcine sperm plasma membranes. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20; 1035(1):83–9

Epithelium removal increases airway smooth muscle sensitivity to vasoactive intestinal peptide: effects of peptidase inhibitors. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:784P

Anomalous accumulation of tau and ubiquitin immunoreactivities in rat brain caused by protease inhibition and by normal aging: a clue to PHF pathogenesis? Ivy GO, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2; 498(2):360–5

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitor H–7 on membrane properties and synaptic responses of neocortical neurons of awake cats. Szente MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):281–6

Identification of a proteolytic activity which responds to anticarcinogenic protease inhibitors in C3H–10T1/2 cells. Carew JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Feb;49(2):153–63

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors and ras gene products share the same biological activities including transforming activity toward NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts and the differentiation–inducing activity toward PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Hiwasa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):75–80

Induction of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation by proteinases is inhibited by aromatic poly–amidines. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Sep;13(9):791–803

Anti–plasmin inhibitor. V. Structures of novel dimeric eckols isolated from the brown alga Ecklonia kurome OKAMURA. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2438–40

Proteinase inhibitors, kinins and the inflammatory reaction induced by sponge implantation in rats. Damas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):341–6

Inactivation of atrial natriuretic factor in mice in vivo: crucial role of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11). Gros C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):45–56

Peptidase activity as a determinant of agonist potencies in some smooth muscle preparations. Hall JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):127–34

Regulation of nuclear scaffold protease activity by calcium. Madsen KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):343–5

Interactions of papaya proteinase IV with inhibitors. Buttle DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):58–60

Inhibition of intraerythrocytic development of Plasmodium falciparum by proteinase inhibitors. Rockett KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):257–9

The importance of Val–157 hydrophobic interaction for papain inhibitory activity of an epoxysuccinyl amino acid derivative. A structure–activity relationship based on the crystal structure of the papain–E–64–c complex. Yamamoto D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):134–6

Effect of inhibitors on kinin–releasing activity of proteases. Back N, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):96–9

Feedback regulation of human pancreatic secretion. Effects of protease inhibition on duodenal delivery and small intestinal transit of pancreatic enzymes. Layer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1311–9

Sheep plasma protease inhibitors influencing protease activity and growth of Lucilia cuprina larvae in vitro. Bowles VM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):169–74

Plasma inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor–related urinary glycoprotein EDC1 inhibits the growth of a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Chawla RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr;42(4):207–17

Proteolytic processing of a protein involved in sperm–egg fusion correlates with acquisition of fertilization competence. Blobel CP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):69–78

Recent developments in inhibiting cysteine and serine proteases. Demuth HU. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):249–78 (319 ref.)

Characterization of the adenovirus proteinase: development and use of a specific peptide assay. Webster A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3215–23

Protease inhibitors block the macrophage–mediated inhibition of tumor cell mitochondrial respiration. Kilbourn R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1042–5

Effect of protease inhibitors on human monocyte IgG Fc receptor II. Evidence that serine esterase activity is essential for Fc gamma RII–mediated binding. van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1890–6

Effect of platelet activation inhibitors on the loss of glycoprotein Ib during storage of platelet concentrates. Bode AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):669–79

Reduction in cell entry of Eimeria tenella (Coccidia) sporozoites by protease inhibitors, and partial characterization of proteolytic activity associated with intact sporozoites and merozoites. Fuller AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):464–7

Gabexate and camostat, synthetic proteinase inhibitors, as direct inducing factors of water and bicarbonate secretion in the isolated and blood–perfused dog pancreas. Horiuchi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):320–6

Pharmacologic studies on the differential influence of inhibitors of neutral endopeptidase on nonadrenergic, noncholinergic contractile responses of the guinea pig isolated hilar bronchus to transmural electrical stimulation and exogenously applied tachykinins. Warner EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):824–30

Influence of the endometrium, protease inhibitors and freezing on antiviral activity of proteins secreted by pig conceptuses. Beers S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):205–11

Interference of recombinant eglin C, a proteinase inhibitor extracted from leeches, with neutrophil–mediated platelet activation. Renesto P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr; 62(4):409–16

Effect of ultrasonic nebulization of Miraclid on the proteolytic activity in tracheobronchial secretions of rats. Kosugi T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1281–5

pH– and time–dependent inhibition of rat kidney neutral endoprotease 24.11 by thiorphan and phosphoramidon. Jeng AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2109–14

Comparison of binding assay and biological activity on a NK–1 system with new selective agonists. Tousignant C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(4):275–83 (29 ref.)

Adaptation of pancreatic amino acid transport in rats after treatment with the synthetic protease inhibitor camostat mesilate. Mann GE, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(5):601–5

Effect of opioid antagonists on acetylcholine release from guinea–pig brain slices: influence of peptidase inhibition. Sinicalchi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 22(4):493–501

Inhibitors of peptidases: how they influence the biological activities of substance P, neurokinins, kinins and angiotensins in isolated vessels. Rouissi N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):185–95

Inhibitors of peptidases: how they influence the biological activities of substance P, neurokinins, bradykinin and angiotensin in guinea pig, hamster and rat urinary bladders. Rouissi N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):196–204

Structure–based design of nonpeptide inhibitors specific for the human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease. DesJarlais RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6644–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease in vitro: rational design of substrate analogue inhibitors. Dreyer GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9752–6

Design, activity, and 2.8 A crystal structure of a C2 symmetric inhibitor complexed to HIV–1 protease. Erickson J, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):527–33

Inhibition of factor VIIa–tissue factor coagulation activity by a hybrid protein. Girard TJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1421–4

A synthetic HIV–1 protease inhibitor with antiviral activity arrests HIV–like particle maturation. McQuade TJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):454–6

Rational design of peptide–based HIV proteinase inhibitors. Roberts NA, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):358–61

Increase in survival time of liver transplants by protease inhibitors and a calcium channel blocker, nisoldipine. Takei Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):14–20

[AIDS therapy. Virus fragments on the garbage dump] **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jul 20;108(21):14 **(Ger)**

[Protease inhibition and pancreatic adaptation] Kemmer TP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27 Suppl 3:25–6 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nafamostat mesilate on serum activities of pancreatic enzymes and plasma hormone levels] Wakayama S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of synthetic proteinase inhibitors of the level of human recombinant proinsulin production, secreted by a genetically engineered strain of Bacillus subtilis] Parfenova EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul;15(7):987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastase activity during growth and metastasis of tumors andthe pharmacological effects in C57Bl/6 mice] Chubinskaia SG. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of proteinase inhibitors on the level of degradation and unscheduled synthesis of DNA in ultraviolet– and gamma–irradiated cellsof mouse ascitic carcinoma] Zakrzhevskaia DT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(6):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of camostat mesilate on heavy proteinuria in various nephropathies. Matsubara M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):119–23

Camostate (FOY–305) improves the therapeutic effect of peritoneal lavage on taurocholate induced pancreatitis. Leonhardt U, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):934–7

Nafamstat mesilate attenuates pulmonary hypertension in heparin–protamine reactions. Kreil E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1463–71

Effect of camostat mesilate for the treatment of advanced diabetic nephropathy. Matsubara M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug;116(2):206–10

Role of PMN elastase on ischemic myocardial injury in evolving myocardial infarction: correlation with clinical parameters and intervention by protease inhibitor ulinastatin. Shimai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep; 53(9):1144–51

Calcium–activated neutral protease inhibitor (E–64c) and reperfusion for experimental myocardial infarction. Toda G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):375–86

Histochemical investigation of myocardial proteases in heart anoxia, under protection with cardioplegic solution and protease inhibitors. Gabrielescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;26(2):101–10

Inhibition of X–ray–induced exencephaly by protease inhibitors. von Hofe E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul; 123(1):108–11

Shooting at a new HIV target [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):410

[Effects of FUT–175 on mouse model of acute hepatic necrosis induced by endotoxin following immunological procedure] Ogawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Apr;39(4):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accessory use of protease–inhibiting agents for disease remission in a patient with autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with B–CLL] Ijichi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic interaction of a protease and protease inhibitors from Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) venom. Jayanthi GP, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(1):65–74

URINE

Characterization of urinary proteinase inhibitors with segments of amino acids sequences identical to sequences of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Odum L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1319–27

PROTEASES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Permeation of a 2,4–D isooctyl ester formulation through neoprene, nitrile, and Tyvek protection materials. Harville J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Aug;50(8):438–46

Permeation of neoprene protective gloves by acetone: comparison of three different permeation cells in an

open-loop system. Mellström GA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Oct;50(10):554–9
Pesticide glove permeation analysis: comparison of the ASTM F739 test method with an automated flow-through reverse-phase liquid chromatography procedure. Moody RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Feb;51(2):79–83
Aerosols and protective clothing. Spurny KR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan;51(1):36–43
Special considerations for conducting permeation testing of protective clothing materials with gases and chemical vapors. Stull JO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May; 51(5):291–6
Are universal precautions changing the "nurture" of obstetric nursing? Kobert LJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1609–10
Worker exposure and protective clothing performance during manual seed treatment with lindane. Fenske RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):190–6
Evaluation of three commercial microclimate cooling systems. Cadarette BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):71–6
Heat-exercise performance of pyridostigmine-treated subjects wearing chemical protective clothing. Epstein Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):310–3
Impact of microclimate cooling in rotary-wing aircraft [letter] Hill AJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May; 61(5):442
Insidious hypothermia during raft use. Kaufman JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):569–75
Effects of atropine/2-PAM chloride, heat, and chemical protective clothing on visual performance. Kobrick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):622–30
Performance and quality of sleep wearing NBC protective clothing. Rogers AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):418–23
Removal of organophosphorus, organochlorine and synthetic pyrethroid insecticides and organochlorine fungicides from coverall fabric by laundering. Braun HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):92–9
Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (IV). Effect of protective gloves. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):260–6
Allergic contact dermatitis from safety clothes and individual protective devices. Foussereau J, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):127–32 (32 ref.)
Work tolerance and subjective responses to wearing protective clothing and respirators during physical work. White MK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Sep;32(9):1111–23
Work hygienic behaviour as modifier of the lead air–lead blood relation. Ulenbelt P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):203–7
Absorbent pads, garments, and management strategies. Brink CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):368–73 (40 ref.)
Changes in insulation of body tissue and wet suits during underwater exercise at various atmospheric pressures. Iwamoto J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):659–64
Discussion of "The Shielding Capacity of the Standard Military Flak Jacket Against Ballistic Injury to the Kidney" [letter; comment] Mason RT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):228–30 Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1988 Mar;33(2):410–7.
Theatre gowns: a survey of the extent of user protection. Closs SJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):375–8
Discriminating protection for phototherapy? [letter; comment] Millner PM. **MCN** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(6):393, 416 Comment on: MCN 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):32–6.
Shark repellent: not yet, maybe never. Baldridge HD Jr. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):358–61 (19 ref.)
Sustained operations of artillery crews in NBC and non-NBC environments. Headley DB, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct; 154(10):511–5
Cool under fire. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Nov; 58(12):26, 29–30, 46
Protecting hands from a cutting edge. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):82
Safety footwear steps into dress, athletic and more women's selections. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jun;59(6):54
Ergonomic design protects hands from repetitive motion stress, vibration. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):75–7, 80–2
Decontaminating protective clothing offers challenge to manufacturers. Kairys CJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May;59(5):36, 39–40, 42
Always in the hot seat. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May;59(5):44–5
Operating room use of Gore-Tex socks. Whitacre MM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):160, 162
Textiles and sun protection. Robson J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):32–4
Recent trends in clothing physiology. Holmér I. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:58–65 (55 ref.)
Heat stress in protective clothing. Interactions among physical and physiological factors. Nunneley SA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:52–7 (33 ref.)
Wind-chill equations predicting whole-body heat loss for a range of typical civilian outdoor clothing ensembles. Wyon DP. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:76–83
DAISY: reference database on protective gloves. Mellström GA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):75–9
[The choice of work clothes and the risk of ignition] Larsen TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Shielding ability of lead loaded radiation resistant gloves] Kawano T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb;39(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of cleaning overalls contaminated with sodium cyanide] Beliakov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protection against blows must be put in the boxers' gloves!] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 28;87(13):1036 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Top cover neuropathy'—transient brachial plexopathy due to body armour. Bhatt BM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):53–4

ECONOMICS

Flexible protective gloves: the emperor's new clothes? [see comments] Kelsey CA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):275–6 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):287–8.

STANDARDS

Apples to apples: The case for a minimum detectable permeation rate. Kairys CJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):A478–82
Selection and testing of a glove combination for use with the U.S. Coast Guard's chemical response suit. Stull JO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):378–83
Latex and vinyl examination gloves. Quality control procedures and implications for health care workers. Kotilainen HR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec; 149(12):2749–53
Effectiveness of the Space Shuttle anti-exposure system in a cold water environment. Bagian JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):753–7
Air contamination during total hip arthroplasty in an ultraclean air enclosure using different types of staff clothing. Sanzén L, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun; 5(2):127–30
Pesticide decontamination from fabric by laundering and simulated weathering. Park JM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Jun;25(3):281–93
Work practices and policies of hospital pharmacists preparing antineoplastic agents. Christensen CJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun;32(6):508–12
Effects of nerve agent antidote and heat exposure on soldier performance in the BDU and MOPP-IV ensembles. Kobrick JL, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):159–62
[Study of dissemination and penetration of microorganisms in protective clothing] Mol'kova VL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Restraint effectiveness, occupant ejection from cars, and fatality reductions. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr; 22(2):167–75
Testing and evaluation of a Hybrid III load sensing face. Planath I, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Oct;21(5):483–92
How could canal-pluggings result in intensive direction changing type of positional nystagmus? Arai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:159–64
Collection efficiency of respirator filters challenged with monodisperse latex aerosols. Brosseau LM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Oct;50(10):544–9
An exploratory study of moderate physical activity and selected design attribute effects on earmuff attenuation. Casali JG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):480–5
Development of a field method for evaluating the service life of organic vapor cartridges: results of laboratory testing using carbon tetrachloride. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):486–95
Noninvasive measurement of respirator effect at rest and during exercise. Harber P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Aug;50(8):428–33
Ozone removal capability of a welding fume respirator containing activated charcoal. Johnston AR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):451–4
The effect of various hearing protectors on sound localization in the horizontal and vertical planes. Noble W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):370–7
Identification of faceseal leak sites on a half-mask respirator. Oestenstad RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May; 51(5):280–4
Distribution of faceseal leak sites on a half-mask respirator and their association with facial dimensions. Oestenstad RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May;51(5):285–90
A review of the wheeler equation and comparison of its applications to organic vapor respirator cartridge breakthrough data. Wood GO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Aug;50(8):400–7
Effects of humidity and contaminant concentration on respirator cartridge breakthrough. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Apr;51(4):202–9
The Seattle children's bicycle helmet campaign. Bergman AB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):727–31
Attitudes toward bicycle helmet ownership and use by school-age children. DiGuiseppi CG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):83–6
How bicycle-related injuries change bicycling practices in children. Nakayama DK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 144(8):928–9
Eye shield for patients undergoing laser treatment. Nelson CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):39–43
The efficacy of a prophylactic knee brace to reduce knee injuries in football. A prospective, randomized study at West Point. Sitler M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):310–5
Helmet protection from head injuries among recreational bicyclists. Wasserman RC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):96–7
The laryngeal mask in failed intubation [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):689–90
Cardiovascular response to insertion of Brain's laryngeal mask. Hickey S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):629–33
Protection of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Marks LF. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):259
The laryngeal mask for radiotherapy in children [letter] Taylor DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):690
Perception of airway comfort in cold air increased by means of mouth-held breathing aid. Ostberg ON, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:252–6
The need for a participatory conservation programme for the reduction of noise exposure to Thai female workers. Chavalitsakulchai P, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(4):310–4
The documentor. US study shows bike helmets effective. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1327
Sunglasses: are they necessary in Christchurch? Borthwick JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):95–8
Process evaluation of the bassinet restraint loan scheme in Victoria. Finocchiaro C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(5):270–3
Sunglasses to keep you eagle-eyed. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1229
Compatibility of the aviation night vision imaging systems and the aging aviator. Farr WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B78–80
Head cooling is desirable but not essential for preventing heat strain in pilots. Frim J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1056–62
The Brain laryngeal mask. An alternative to difficult intubation [see comments] Allen JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):202–4 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Apr 7;168(7):278.
Bicycle helmet subsidy program [letter] Morris BA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15;141(8):765
The effect of prolonged monocular occlusion on latent nystagmus in the treatment of amblyopia. Simonsz HJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):375–84
Attenuation provided by four different audiometric earphone systems. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Feb;11(1):70–8
Adaptation to discomfort in personal protective devices: an example with safety helmets. Abeysekera JD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Feb;33(2):137–45
The effect of an abdominal belt on trunk muscle activity and intra-abdominal pressure during squat lifts. McGill SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Feb;33(2):147–60
Work tolerance and subjective responses to wearing protective clothing and respirators during physical work. White MK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Sep;32(9):1111–23
Physiological effects of inspiratory resistance on progressive aerobic work. Jetté M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(1):65–70
Prevention of ligament injuries to the knee. Baker BE. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:291–305 (57 ref.)
Attenuation performance of four hearing protectors under dynamic movement and different user fitting conditions. Casali JG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1990 Feb;32(1):9–25
Performance of horse-riding helmets in frontal and side impacts. Mills NJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):189–92
Real-ear attenuation of earmuffs in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired individuals. Suter AH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2114–7
Application of the articulation index to the speech recognition of normal and impaired listeners wearing hearing protection. Wilde G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1192–9
Protective filters [letter] Bell GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):596–7
The mandatory motorcycle helmet law issue in Arkansas: the cost of repeal. Rollberg CA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Jan;86(8):312–6
A head-model reconstruction based upon photogrammetric data from Sri Lankan adult males relevant to the design of headgear. Abeysekera JD, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):199–211
Evaluation for waterproof ear protectors in swimmers. Robinson AC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1154–7
Outer ear canal shape and its relation to the effectiveness of sound attenuating earplugs. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):91–5
Air bags and auto safety. Claybrook J. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):13–5
Computed tomography in the assessment of protective helmet deformation. Cooter RD. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):55–68
Pontomedullary tears and other gross brainstem injuries after vehicular accidents. Simpson DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1519–25
Helmets for child bicyclists [letter; comment] Bader M. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1914–5 Comment on: JAMA

1989 Oct 27;262(16):2256–61.
The effectiveness of weight–belts during the squat exercise. Lander JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):117–26
Effectiveness of foam earplug hearing protection for artillerymen firing L118/119 105 mm howitzers. Carter NL. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):473–6
Bicycle safety helmets [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26; 321(17):1194–6
Promoting bicycle helmet use in children [news] Glaser V. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):47
Head injuries due to motorcycle accidents: crash helmets and alcoholism. Diemath HE. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:458–64
PPE standard revisions [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct; 58(11):14, 16
Manufacturers develop safety gear for worker comfort, style acceptance. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jun;59(6):48, 50–1
Maintenance of clean safety lenses helps prevent industrial eye injuries. Fader L. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct; 58(11):112, 125
Balance communication, protection to solve industrial noise problem. Michael K. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Nov;58(12):16, 21–4
Concerns about contagious disease prompt infection controls for CPR. Yeager M. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jul;59(7):51–2
Protective face shield attaches to headmirror. Thal B. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):131–2
What is the price for personal freedom? [editorial] Smith JS Jr. **Pa Med** 1990 Apr;93(4):8–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine: Knee brace use by athletes. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb; 85(2):228
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: Bicycle helmets. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):229–30
Efficacy of an intervention to promote use of hearing protection devices by firefighters. Ewigman BG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;105(1):53–9
Prevention of transmission of infection during mouth–to–mouth resuscitation. Blenkharn JI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):151–7
Utilization of masks by Hutterite farmers. Schlenker EH, et al. **S D J Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):13–7
Air filtration: protection against respirable dust. Brown RC. **Sci Prog** 1989;73(291 Pt 3):413–28
A study on the usage of respirators among granite quarry workers in Singapore. Chia SE. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun; 30(3):269–72
Conversation during surgery [letter; comment] Albert W. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):602 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Oct;82(10):1220–3.
Splashshield—a protective device for the endoscopist. Gottesman JE. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):68–9
[Effect of eye shielding block position on dose to lens during radiation therapy] Hong JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The "high concentration" oxygen mask: a dangerous defect] Bussac JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged controlled ventilation. The Pall–Ultripor filter or moisturizing–heating devices?] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 20;19(2):84–5 **(Fre)**
[Fatal accidents of motorcycle riders. Comparison of the craniocervical injury picture before and following introduction of the legally sanctioned protective helmet rule] Tributsch W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the protective action of 2 respiratory protective devices in farmers with farmer's lung] Müller–Wening D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 May; 44(5):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of the motorcycle helmet in adolescents in Trieste] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun;41(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Great depth pneumatic caisson and its load work involved with the efficiency of respiratory protection] Shibayama M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jul;8(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory emergencies] Suwa K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vibration–protective seats for female operators of bridge cranes] Chadova MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protection of the respiratory organs while working in the cold] Naumenko IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A protective device for treatment using external transosseous fixation equipment] Savadian ESh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):36–7 **(Rus)**
[Tracheotomy tube with a safety device] Shaikhov ZSh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of added resistive loads to inspiration on submaximal work performance. Yasukouchi A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):29–31

STANDARDS

The effectiveness of helmets in reducing all–terrain vehicle injuries and deaths. Rodgers GB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Feb;22(1):47–58
Collection of silica and asbestos aerosols by respirators at steady and cyclic flow. Brosseau LM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Aug;51(8):420–6
Hearing conservation programs (HCPs): the effectiveness of one company's HCP in a 12–hr work shift environment. Reynolds JL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Aug; 51(8):437–46
The inappropriateness of helmet drop tests in assessing neck protection in head–first impacts. Bishop PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):201–5
Effectiveness of the Space Shuttle anti–exposure system in a cold water environment. Bagian JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):753–7
SPH–4 U.S. Army flight helmet performance, 1972–1983. Reading TE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B110–20
Protective capability of bicycle helmets. Mills NJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):55–60
Efficiency of ear protectors in laboratory and real life tests. Pawlas K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):323–7
Protection from UV radiation [letter] Quinn TG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):597
Isolated pulmonary blast injury in rats—a new model using extracorporeal shock wave lithotriptor [letter; comment] Cooper GJ. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):A17–8 Comment on: Milit Med 1989 Jun;154(6):288–93.
Welder needs proper gear. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May;59(5):32
There's more to respirators than meets the eye. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct;58(11):50, 52, 54–6 passim
Increasing use, power of lasers make eye protection essential. Tanner M. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jul;59(7):44–6
[Hygienic aspects of noise prevention in the cities] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential criteria of tolerance of a blow to the head for the purpose of certifying protective devices] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):76–9 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Bicycle helmet use by children. Evaluation of a community–wide helmet campaign [see comments] DiGuiseppi CG, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2256–61 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1914–5.

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN AA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
BLOOD PROTEINS
CARRIER PROTEINS
THYROXINE–BINDING PROTEIN

An assay for heparin by decrease in color yield (DECOY) of a protein–dye–binding reaction. Khan MY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):124–8
Binding of alpha–fetoprotein by immobilized monoclonal antibodies during episodes of zero–gravity obtained by parabolic flight. Spooner BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):725–8
Study of strong to ultratight protein interactions using differential scanning calorimetry. Brandts JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6927–40 (50 ref.)
Analysis of parameter resolution from derivatives of binding isotherms. Doyle ML, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jul–Aug 5; 29(8–9):1129–35
Benzene adducts with rat nucleic acids and proteins: dose–response relationship after treatment in vivo. Mazzullo M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul; 82:259–66
The structure of protein–protein recognition sites. Janin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16027–30 (67 ref.)
Study of the influence of protein binding on serum bactericidal titres and killing rates in volunteers receiving ceftazidime, cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:23–34
Design and analysis of protein binding experiments. Khan AZ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Sep 22;140(2):145–66
Affinity labeling of binding proteins for the study of endocytic pathways. Ji TH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989; 32:277–304 (83 ref.)
Complementary peptides as interactive sites for protein binding. Bost KL, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Winter; 2(4):229–38 (37 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo footprinting: studies of protein—DNA interactions in gene regulation. Nielsen PE. **Bioessays** 1989 Nov; 11(5):152–5 (48 ref.)

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN–BOUND IODINE TEST

METHODS

[Clinical significance of TSH–receptor binding inhibiting immunoglobulin analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Shishiba Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1141–6 **(Jpn)**
[Determining serum TBG level using the charcoal–cellulose I–125 thyroxine uptake test] Czech W. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROTEIN C

Protein C deficiency associated with venous thromboembolism. Wysokinski W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(2):78–84
Protein C and protein S. Dolan G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Oct;2(4):999–1042 (225 ref.)
[Protein C in dermatology] Lazareth I. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):591–3 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and characterization of a protein C activator from the moccasin snake venom] Storozhilova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Four–base–pair deletion polymorphism at D5S71 (C11p11) linked to APC in the human chromosome 5q21–q22 region. Breukel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10512

ANALYSIS

High plasma levels of extrinsic pathway inhibitor and low levels of other coagulation inhibitors in advanced cancer. Lindahl AK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug;155(8):389–93
Fibronectin in meningococcal sepsis. Correlation with antithrombin III and protein C. Blanco A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):73–6
Hemostatic variables in Japanese and Caucasian men. Tissue plasminogen activator, antithrombin III, and protein C and their relations to coronary risk factors. Iso H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):41–6
Antigenic assay for protein C determination in horses. Welles EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1075–9
Protein C and protein S plasma levels in patients with lipodermatosclerosis and venous ulceration. Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1195–7
Protein C and protein S levels in two patients with acquired purpura fulminans. Madden RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):112–7
Rapid homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of plasma protein C. Suzuki K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16; 184(3):227–33
Clinical evaluation of protein C: a comparative review of antigenic and functional assays. Marlar RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1040–7 (57 ref.)
Plasma protein C and antithrombin III levels in polycythemic newborns. Yurdakök K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(1):59–61
Specificity of protein C and protein S assays. Bertina RM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Apr–Jun;20(2):127–38 (59 ref.)
Evaluation of coagulometric assays in the assessment of protein C anticoagulant activity; variable sensitivity of commercial APTT reagents to the cofactor effect of protein S. D'Angelo SV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):861–7
Molecular forms of human protein C: comparison and distribution in human adult plasma. Greffe BS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):902–5
The quantitative association of plasma endotoxin, antithrombin, protein C, extrinsic pathway inhibitor and fibrinopeptide A in systemic meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):459–70
Neonatal protein C: molecular composition and distribution in normal term infants. Greffe BS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):91–8
Protein C decreases in experimental DIC in rats. Kogan AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1;57(5):825–6
[Estimation of plasma protein C, protein S and antithrombin III in patients with chronic liver diseases and its clinical significance] Tang ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;28(12):722–4, 767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of liver cirrhosis on activation of the coagulation and fibrinolysis system and on coagulation inhibitors] Zurborn KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of protein C in the early diagnosis of acute infection in newborn infants at risk] Ardissone P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun;41(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of protein C and protein S analysis in blood coagulo–fibrinolytic tests] Nishioka J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:877–80 **(Jpn)**
[Alpha 1–antitrypsin, alpha 2–macroglobulin and reactive protein C in gastric cancer] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Plasminogen activator inhibitor and protein C: their relation

to plasma lipids and lipo- and apoproteins in ischemic heart disease of different duration] Zateishchikov DA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of activated protein C by recombinant alpha 1-antitrypsin variants with substitution of arginine or leucine for methionine358. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2365–9

Protein C inhibitor: structure and function. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):337–42 (52 ref.)

Protein C inhibitor and other components of the protein C pathway in patients with acute deep vein thrombosis during heparin treatment. Tabernero D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):380–2

A second plasma inhibitor of activated protein C: alpha 1-antitrypsin. van der Meer FJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):756–62

Impairment of the protein C anticoagulant pathway in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus, anticardiolipin antibodies and thrombosis. Amer L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 15;57(2):247–58

Aprotinin (trasylol) is a competitive inhibitor of activated protein C. España F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 15; 56(6):751–6

Inhibition of activated protein C by aprotinin and the use of the insolubilized inhibitor for its purification. Taby O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):27–35

DEFICIENCY

Recurrent thrombophlebitis due to protein C deficiency after splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Lugassy G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):154–5

Asymptomatic homozygous protein C deficiency. Tripodi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):152–5 (24 ref.)

Protein C deficiency and anticardiolipin antibodies in a family with premature stroke. Haire WD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):61–3

Progressive warfarin anticoagulation in protein C deficiency: a therapeutic strategy. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):697–8

Skin necrosis associated with acquired protein C deficiency in patients with renal failure and calciphylaxis. Mehta RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):252–7

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous associated with protein C deficiency. Hermsen VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):608–9

Homozygous protein C deficiency: early treatment with warfarin. Hartman KR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):395–401

Hereditary protein C deficiency—the first symptomatic family in Singapore. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):456–8

Protein C deficiency in liver disease. Walker FJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):106–12 (57 ref.)

More questions about purpura fulminans [letter; comment] Schneiderman H. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):121 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1988 Sep;124(9):1387–91.

Acquired transient protein C deficiency in neonatal cardiac failure [letter] MacDonald PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):158

Neonatal purpura fulminans and transient protein C deficiency [letter] Minutillo C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):561–2

Association of congenital protein C deficiency and latent myeloproliferative disease as cause of splanchnic venous thrombosis in a 34-year-old woman. De Stefano V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):565–6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation and factor XII, factor VII, and protein C deficiencies. Report of a new association and its possible relationship to endothelial cell injury. Kaufman PA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):515–21

Biological relevance of the protein C system and laboratory diagnosis of protein C and protein S deficiencies. Preissner KT. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr;78(4):351–64 (141 ref.)

Renal vein thrombosis and response to therapy in a newborn due to protein C deficiency. Rogers PC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):124–5

Role of protein C in childhood cerebrovascular occlusive accidents. Uysal S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):216–8

Recurrent multiple-branch retinal arteriolar occlusions in a patient with protein C deficiency. Nelson ME, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):443–7

Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome with hepatic failure and obstruction of the inferior vena cava as presenting manifestations of hereditary protein C deficiency. Bourlière M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):949–52

Idiopathic portal hypertension (noncirrhotic portal fibrosis), thrombosis in portal venous system and protein C deficiency [letter] Nayak NC. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov; 10(5):902

Idiopathic portal hypertension and protein C deficiency [letter] Okuda K. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):903

Meningococcemia and purpura fulminans in adults: acute deficiencies of proteins C and S and early treatment with antithrombin III concentrates. Fourrier F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):121–4

Protein C deficiency associated with massive cerebral thrombosis following open heart surgery. Ridley PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):249–51

Protein C and protein S. Vitamin K-dependent inhibitors of blood coagulation [clinical conference] Rick ME. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):701–3

Aortic thrombosis in a neonate with undetectable protein C. Gremse DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):198–9

Protein C deficiency in a black South African family. A case report. Chetty N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17; 77(4):208–9

Laboratory diagnosis of protein C deficiency. Miletich JP. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1990 Apr;16(2):169–76 (31 ref.)

Ischemic stroke due to protein C deficiency. Kohler J, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jul;21(7):1077–80

Thrombosis and pregnancy in congenital deficiencies in AT III, protein C or protein S: study of 78 women. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):319–20

Hereditary dysfunctional protein C molecules (type II): assay characterization and proposed classification. Marlar RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):375–9

Report on the diagnosis and treatment of homozygous protein C deficiency. Report of the Working Party on Homozygous Protein C Deficiency of the ICTH-Subcommittee on Protein C and Protein S. Marlar RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):529–31

Diagnosis of protein C deficiency in patients on oral anticoagulant treatment: comparison of three different functional protein C assays. Pabinger I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):407–12

Familial variant of antithrombin III (AT III Bligny, 47Arg to His) associated with protein C deficiency. Wolf M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):215–9

[Protein C deficiency and vascular thromboses. Apropos of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Debrueres-Gris S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul-Aug;82(8):1459–65 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein C deficiency and pregnancy. Apropos of 2 case reports] Gaucherand P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein C deficiency: constitutional or acquired? (letter)] Berthier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(7):591 **(Fre)**

[Role of acquired protein C deficiency in a case of pulmonary arterial and multiple venous thromboses] Ducloux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic accidents secondary to protein C deficiency (letter)] Madigand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 17;19(10):472 **(Fre)**

[Protein C deficiency with recurrent infarct of the small intestine] Klar E, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 61-year-old patient with thrombotic diathesis and liver function disorder] Fischer G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):288–91 **(Ger)**

[A case of recurrent multiple cerebral infarctions with protein C abnormality] Sasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombophilia] Tymiński W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989; 43(1):61–9 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary protein C deficiency and portal vein thrombosis] dos Santos JN, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan-Feb; 3(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paget-Schroetter syndrome and combined deficiency of blood coagulation inhibitors—antithrombin III and protein C] Prosviriakova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension caused by protein C deficiency reversible after medical treatment] Martínez Ferrer J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Mar;43(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Amplification of multicistronic plasmids in the human 293 cell line and secretion of correctly processed recombinant human protein C. Walls JD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1; 81(1):139–49

Molecular cloning of a human co-beta-glucosidase cDNA: evidence that four sphingolipid hydrolase activator proteins are encoded by single genes in humans and rats. Rorman EG, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):486–92

Protein C London 1: recurrent mutation at Arg 169 (CGG——TGG) in the protein C gene causing thrombosis. Grundy C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10513

MspI RFLP in intron 8 of the human protein C gene. Koenhen E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8401

Protein C: Rouen, a new hereditary protein C abnormality with low anticoagulant but normal amidolytic activities. Vaisse M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):387–98

[Protein C and protein S abnormalities] Suzuki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):1003–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Discrimination of normal and abnormal prothrombin and protein C in plasma using a calcium ion-inhibited monoclonal antibody to a common epitope on several vitamin K-dependent proteins. Church WR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2418–25

Anti-protein C monoclonal antibody induces thrombus in mice. Kurosawa-Ohsawa K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1; 75(11):2156–63

Evidence for a common metal ion-dependent transition in the 4-carboxyglutamic acid domains of several vitamin K-dependent proteins. Church WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17882–7

Conformational changes in an epitope localized to the NH2-terminal region of protein C. Evidence for interaction of protein C domains. Orthner CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18781–8

Generation of an antibody with a designed specificity difference for protein C and activated protein C. Zhang L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Aug;8(4):471–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component from bovine serum. Morimatsu M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 51(4):723–32

METABOLISM

Endoproteolytic processing of the dibasic cleavage site in the human protein C precursor in transfected mammalian cells: effects of sequence alterations on efficiency of cleavage. Foster DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):347–54

Proteolytic formation and properties of a fragment of protein C containing the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid rich domain and the EGF-like region. Ohlin AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):644–51

Homocysteine, an atherogenic stimulus, reduces protein C activation by arterial and venous endothelial cells. Rodgers GM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):895–901

The effect of near-normoglycaemic control on plasma levels of coagulation factor VII and the anticoagulant proteins C and S in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Schernthaner G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):356–9

Recombinant human protein C derivatives: altered response to calcium resulting in enhanced activation by thrombin. Ehrlich HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2367–73

Beta protein C is not glycosylated at asparagine 329. The rate of translation may influence the frequency of usage at asparagine-X-cysteine sites. Miletich JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11397–404

Inhibition of cofactor activity of protein S by a complex of protein S and C4b-binding protein. Evidence for inactive ternary complex formation between protein S, C4b-binding protein, and activated protein C. Nishioka J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9072–6

Identification of the binding site for activated protein C on the light chain of factors V and VIII. Walker FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1484–9

Characterization of an interaction between protein C and ceruloplasmin. Walker FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1834–6

Changes in protein C and free protein S during pregnancy and following hysterectomy. Warwick R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):591–4

Postpartum intracranial venous thrombosis associated with dysfunctional protein C and deficiency of protein S. Roos KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):492–4

Recombinant human protein C: comparative functional studies with human plasma protein C. Madden RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):425–35

Isolation and characterization of a protein C activator from tropical moccasin venom. Nakagaki T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):593–602

[Inhibitors of blood coagulation in vascular occlusion of the retina and optic nerve] Krüger K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malaria tropica with activation of blood coagulation and detection of tumor necrosis factor (NF-alpha) in serum] Hemmer CJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 5;68(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic effect of protein C activator from a snake venom] Strukova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of thrombus formation by activated recombinant protein C in a primate model of arterial thrombosis [see comments] Gruber A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):578–85 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):655–7.

Factor IXa and von Willebrand factor modify the inactivation of factor VIII by activated protein C. Rick ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):415–21

Effect of protein C and activated protein C on coagulation and fibrinolysis in normal human subjects. Okajima K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):48–53

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the protein C-thrombomodulin system in physiologic anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Tanaka K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):373–5

Thrombin infusion in endotoxin-treated rabbits reduces the plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor: evidence for a protein-C-mediated mechanism. Colucci M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1976–82

Structure and function of thrombomodulin: a natural

anticoagulant. Dittman WA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15; 75(2):329–36 (107 ref.)
A qualitative and quantitative analysis of the activation and inactivation of protein C in vivo in a primate model. Hoogendoorn H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2164–71
Impaired catalytic function of activated protein C: a new in vitro manifestation of lupus anticoagulant. Marciniak E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2426–32
U1-specific protein C is required for efficient complex formation of U1 snRNP with a 5' splice site. Heinrichs V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):165
The role of complex formation and epidermal growth factor-like domains in the regulation of blood coagulation by the thrombomodulin-protein C system. Kurosawa S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1343–9 (34 ref.)
Protein C and protein S. Kwaan HC.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Jul;15(3):353–5 (23 ref.)
[Protein C defects as the basis of a thrombophilic state] Vogel G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(6):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of protein C in endotoxin-induced release of plasminogen activator inhibitor from endothelial cell] Okajima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 52(7):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protein C] Riabov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):151–3 (43 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation by protein C. Okajima K, et al.
Am J Hematol 1990 Apr;33(4):277–8
Low doses of activated protein C delay arterial thrombosis in rats. Smirnov MD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):645–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The axial repeats in paracrystals of light meromyosin and its complex with C-protein. Podlubnaya ZA, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1990 Jun;9(3):301–10

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION

The age at menarche and age at first birth in an undernourished population. Komlos J. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):463–6
Plasma and muscle free amino acids in maintenance hemodialysis patients without protein malnutrition. Bergström J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):108–14

BLOOD

The interactions of insulin-like growth factor I(IGF-I) with protein-calorie malnutrition in patients with alcoholic liver disease: V.A. Cooperative Study on Alcoholic Hepatitis VI. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(4):319–29
Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on endocrine pancreatic function in young pregnant rats. de-Mello MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):791–4
Glycosylated haemoglobin in children with protein-energy malnutrition. Simondon F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 44(3):249–50
Vitamin B12 status in marasmic children [letter] Feillet F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):283–4
Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane lipid obtained from children suffering from kwashiorkor and marasmus. Vajreswari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):779–82
Vitamin E status in Sudanese children with protein-energy malnutrition. Ahmed HM, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):47–53
[Zinc and copper levels in the blood serum of infants with chronic nutrition disorders] Kandzierska D. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Manganese determination in blood from malnourished children] García-Aranda JA, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1990 Apr;47(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vitamin E concentration in children with proteino-energetic malnutrition] Vega-Franco L, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Sep;46(9):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Sternal-manubrial separation as a complication of marrow aspiration in a patient with protein-calorie malnutrition and osteoporosis. Eastlund DT. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(1):42–4
Vitamin E-responsive macrocytic anemia in protein-calorie malnutrition. Measurements of vitamin E, folic acid, vitamin C, vitamin B12 and iron. Majaj AS.
Am J Clin Nutr 1966 May;18(5):362–8
Protein malnutrition predisposes to inflammatory-induced gut-origin septic states. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):560–7; discussion 567–8
Chronic calcifying pancreatitis in children: a report of six cases. Penna FJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(3):321–5
Skeletal muscle wasting and protein-energy malnutrition in children with a newly diagnosed acute leukemia. Koskelo EK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):373–6
The clinical and hormonal (C-peptide and glucagon) profile and liability to ketoacidosis during nutritional rehabilitation in Ethiopian patients with malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus. Abdulkadir J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr; 33(4):222–7
Protein-calorie deficiency and disorders of the endocrine glands. Heard CR, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(1):40–64 (55 ref.)
Late effects of early malnutrition [letter] Carmona da Mota H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1158
The effects of prenatal protein-energy malnutrition on ossification of fetal rat bones: a biochemical study. Miwa T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):541–8
[Status of diabetes in Ethiopia as a contribution to tropical diabetes mellitus] Dabels J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryptosporidiosis in the V Region Chile. III. Study of malnourished patients, 1985–1987] Neira P, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Indian preschool children—a profile of stunting and wasting. Sastry JG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):237–40
The use of anthropometric indices to monitor the interplay between diarrhoea and malnutrition in Malawi [letter] Schinaia N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):333–4
Use and limits of anthropometric indicators in emergency assessment of famine situations: an example from northern Uganda [letter] Tessier SF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 35(5):267–9
Nutritional state of patients with lung cancer undergoing thoracotomy. Bashir Y, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):183–6
[Assessing nutritional status using modern methods] Kuhn C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:29–79 (162 ref.) (Ger)
[Assessment of nutritional status—a part of routine clinical diagnosis: cholinesterase activity as a nutritional indicator] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3; 67(21):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of malnutrition in chronic renal failure: what are the basic criteria?] Faintuch J.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):3–4 (Por)
[Methods of evaluating nutritional status at a hospital] Sloventantor VIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):66–71 (120 ref.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Body composition of children recovering from severe protein-energy malnutrition at two rates of catch-up growth. Fjeld CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1266–75
Plant protein rehabilitation diets and iron supplementation of the protein-energy malnourished child. Smith IF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;43(11):763–8
Weight gain in supervised and take-home feeding programmes in Chad. Stefanak MA, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1989 Oct;35(5):214–7
[Nutritional recovery in marasmus using soy formula enriched with L-methionine] Vásquez-Garibay EM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Dietary nucleotides reverse malnutrition and starvation-induced immunosuppression. Robin AP.
Curr Surg 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):275–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malnutrition in northern Thailand. Thanangkul O, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1966 May;18(5):379–89
The nutritional status of children in an urban squatter community in Malaysia. Yap SB, et al.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1989;3(4):297–300
Incidence of malnutrition in children aged 0–6 years in Sivas, an eastern province of Turkey. Oguz A, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1990 Mar;27(3):257–62
Protein-energy malnutrition in children under five years of age in eastern Sudan [letter] el Bushra HE, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1989 Dec;35(6):329–31

ETIOLOGY

Malnutrition in HIV infection and AIDS. Kotler DP.
AIDS 1989;3 Suppl 1:S175–80 (68 ref.)
Undernourished children [letter] Bomgaars MR.
Am Fam Physician 1990 Aug;42(2):315
Nutrition and inflammatory bowel disease. Perkal MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;18(3):567–78 (52 ref.)
Relationship of thiamin deficiency with protein-caloric malnutrition [letter; comment] Lonsdale D.
J Am Coll Nutr 1989 Dec;8(6):659 Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1988 Jun;7(3):215–21.
"Risk approach" for reducing malnutrition in children from a privileged community. Thaver IH. **JPMA** 1990 Mar; 40(3):59–61
Inflammatory bowel disease: nutritional implications and treatment. Silk DB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Sep; 48(3):355–61 (52 ref.)
[Effect of infection on nutrition and metabolism] Castillo C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;59(5):339–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Expression of liver-specific genes coding for plasma proteins in protein deficiency. Perozzi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):215–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Bactericidal power of neutrophils in protein calorie malnutrition. Nayak KC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):371–7
Cell-mediated immune responses in malnourished host. Fakhir S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug;35(4):175–8

METABOLISM

Effects of defective in vivo synthesis of mitochondrial proteins on cellular biochemistry and physiology of malnourished rats. Olowookere JO, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1990;34(3):147–54
Oral plasma zinc tolerance test in patients with protein energy malnutrition. Atalay Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1608–11
Absorption and disposition kinetics of chlorothiazide in protein-calorie malnutrition. Jung D, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):53–60
Changes in brain mitochondrial bioenergetics in protein-deficient rats. Olorunsogo OO. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):607–19
The concentration of copper in the liver of African children with marasmus. Godette L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):419–23
Influence of nutritional status, age and sex on infant hair zinc concentration. Duarte MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):561–8
Effects of undernutrition on the ontogeny of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat motor cortex. Figueiredo RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(8):959–61
Effects of ACTH, epinephrine and Met-enkephalin on brain beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity, and of ACTH, epinephrine, Met-enkephalin and naloxone on retention, in normal and in protein-malnourished rats. Perry ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(1):65–72
Cell and tissue specific localization of O6-methylguanine in the DNA of rats given N-nitrosodimethylamine: effects of protein deficient and normal diets. Fan CY, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1989 Oct;10(10):1967–70
Effects of postweaning protein malnutrition on intestinal inositol phosphatase activities in normally weaned and neonatally undernourished rats. Rao RK, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jul;11(1):96–100
Long-term follow-up after early protein-calorie malnutrition in young rats: sex difference in glucose tolerance and serum insulin levels. Crace CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):933–8
Aflatoxin excretion in children with kwashiorkor or marasmic kwashiorkor—a clinical investigation. de Vries HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Apr;110(1):1–9
Total body water measured by 18-O dilution and bioelectrical impedance in well and malnourished children. Fjeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):98–102
Effect of a prolonged protein-free diet on cell size, protein synthesis and degradation of rat liver. Felipo V, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1989;21(3):229–35
[Diabetes, malnutrition and growth retardation] Ketelslegers JM, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1990; 145(1–2):132–41; discussion 141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Body composition changes in cancer: an experimental study] Waitzberg DL, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1989 May–Jun; 44(3):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Age-related characteristics of the effect of periodic low-calorie nutrition on lipid composition of the liver cells, small intestine, adipose tissue and blood serum in albino rats] Babenko NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of intensifying endogenous nitrogen reutilization in protein starvation by the parental administration of small doses of methionine and threonine] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of protein-energy malnutrition and refeeding on the adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to small intestinal mucosa and isolated enterocytes in rats. Omoike I, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):404–11

MORTALITY

Anthropometric measurements as predictors of mortality in a community population aged 70 years and over. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Mar;19(2):131–5
Pattern of preventable diseases in Afghanistan: suggestions to reduce the morbidity and mortality at IGICH. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):654–9
Agricultural development and nutritional status in Malawi. Kurth A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):250–4

PATHOLOGY

Computerized morphometric differentiation of chromatin changes in splenocytes from normal and calorie-restricted mice. Olson GB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):361–6

Effects of protein deprivation on pyramidal cells of the visual cortex in rats of three age groups. Díaz-Cintra S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1;292(1):117–26

[Development of ACTH-containing cells in the hypothalamus and hypophysis in their normal state and in protein deficiency] Babichenko II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the cerebellar cortex in the postnatal development of animals with protein-calorie malnutrition and in subsequent rehabilitation] Medvedev DI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct;97(10):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of restoring the glial population of the neocortex after protein-energy insufficiency] Medvedev DI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lysosomes in cellular activity. Physiology and pathology] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (2):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the nature of the renal concentrating defect in malnutrition. Klahr S, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):84–96

Effect of diets with different protein levels on the growth of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Waitzberg DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(4):447–55

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in infantile malnutrition. Malozowski S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):461–5

Effects of undernutrition and handling during suckling on shuttle avoidance and footshock escape behavior and on plasma glucose levels of young rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Mar;23(2):157–68

The physiology of nutritional assessment and therapy in protein-calorie malnutrition. McMahon MM, et al. **Dis Mon** 1990 Jul;36(7):373–417 (165 ref.)

Hormonal activity of the rat placenta in the absence of dietary protein. Kinzey WG. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):266–70

Dietary protein restriction in artificially reared neonatal rats causes a reduction of insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2368–74

Influence of protein-calorie malnutrition on reproductive performance of young and mature rats. de Mello MA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter;53(4):141–4

An evaluation of cardiac function in malnourished children by non-invasive methods. Singh GR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):875–81

Effect of clonidine early in life on brain morphofunctional deficits induced by neonatal malnutrition in the rat. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 49(1–2):103–13

Alveolar macrophage function in rats with severe protein calorie malnutrition. Arachidonic acid metabolism, cytokine release, and antimicrobial activity. Skerrett SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1052–61

Impact of refeeding on intestinal development and function in infant rabbits subjected to protein-energy malnutrition. Butzner JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):245–51

Effect of posttraining and pretest beta-endorphin and ACTH administration in normal and protein malnourished rats. Perry ML, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1117–20

Fever response induced by intravenous and intracerebroventricular injection of pyrogen in thyroidectomised and protein-calorie malnourished rabbits. Macari M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):440–3

Effects of undernutrition during suckling on novelty-induced analgesia in young and adult rats. Vendite D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):393–5

Protein-calorie malnutrition inhibits antitumor response to interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Lieberman MD, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):452–8; discussion 458–9

[Postoperative protein metabolism with the 13C-leucine tracer technic in demand-adapted parenteral nutrition] Günther HJ, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:412–22 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural features of somatostatin-containing neurons of the hypothalamus of rats with protein insufficiency] Babichenko II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Behavioral development and nerve conduction velocity during recovery from malnutrition] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Feb;47(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of intradialytic parenteral nutrition in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. Madigan KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):861–3

Malnutrition among children of adolescent mothers in a squatter community of Recife, Brazil. Lima M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):14–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive abilities of Kenyan children in relation to nutrition, family characteristics, and education. Sigman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1463–74

Unlearned specific appetite for protein. Deutsch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):619–24

REHABILITATION

Impact of nutrition status on morbidity and mortality in a select population of geriatric rehabilitation patients. Sullivan DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):749–58

THERAPY

Immunoenhancement in wasting protein-energy malnutrition: assessment of present information and proposal of a new concept. Woodward B, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1990;8:11–34 (139 ref.)

Influence of branched chain amino acid infusions on wound healing. McCauley R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jun; 60(6):471–3

Nutritional support of the mechanically ventilated patient. Schlichtig R, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):767–84 (114 ref.)

Guidelines for refeeding the marasmic patient. Apovian CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):1030–3

Effect of total enteral nutrition on the short-term outcome of severely malnourished cirrhotics. A randomized controlled trial. Cabre E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar; 98(3):715–20

Malnutrition in cancer patients. Nürnberger HR, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 3:59–62

Management of malnourished children with acute diarrhoea and sugar intolerance. Beau JP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):281–4

[Costs and effectiveness of artificial nutrition] Eckart J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:80–99 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[Artificial feeding in infection] Jauch KW, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:113–31 (55 ref.) (Ger)

[The malnurished patient: clinical relevance and possibilities for treatment] Ollenschläger G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 25:132–41 (60 ref.) (Ger)

[Malnutrition—a clinically relevant problem in HIV-1 infection?] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):119–23 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of the impact of nutritional rehabilitation programs on preschool children: test of a methodology] Lei DL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;23(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Metabolic basis of protein-calorie malnutrition and the role of nutritional support of patients with cirrhosis of the liver (review of the literature)] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):137–45 (137 ref.) (Rus)

[Tubal feeding in surgery] Liashchenko IuN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):132–7 (46 ref.) (Rus)

[Parenteral nutrition in children with protein-calorie malnutrition] Larracilla-Alegre J. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;125(1–2):17–21; discussion 22 (Spa)

URINE

Creatinine clearance estimation in protein-malnourished patients. Boyce EG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Oct;8(10):721–6

Renal tubular function in protein energy malnutrition [letter] Rao A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug;35(4):203–4

VETERINARY

The use of parenteral nutrition in calves. Sweeney RW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 6(1):125–31 (13 ref.)

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Prediction of surface loops of protein-folds from multiple alignments of homologous sequences. Patthy L. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1989;24(1–2):3–13

A full-symmetry translation function based on electron density. Cygler M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1989 Aug 1; 45 (Pt 8):563–72

Helical diffraction. I. The paracrystalline helix and disorder analysis. Worthington CR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1989 Sep 1;45 (Pt 9):645–54

N-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-aminosuccinyl-L-phenylalaninamide (Z-L-Asu-L-Phe-NH2). Mazzarella L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 May 15;44 (Pt 5):880–2

Properties of the liquid crystals of some biopolymers. Iizuka E. **Adv Biophys** 1988;24:1–56 (138 ref.)

Principles of protein architecture. Saitô N. **Adv Biophys** 1989; 25:93–132 (27 ref.)

Studies of protein-nucleic acid interactions using model crystals. Sasada Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1988;24:57–92 (103 ref.)

The classification and origins of protein folding patterns. Chothia C, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:1007–39 (95 ref.)

Intermediates in the folding reactions of small proteins. Kim PS, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:631–60 (200 ref.)

Calorimetrically determined dynamics of complex unfolding transitions in proteins. Freire E, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1990;19:159–88 (23 ref.)

Computer simulations of globular protein folding and tertiary structure. Skolnick J, et al. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1989; 40:207–35 (126 ref.)

Characterization of low populated peptide helical structures in solution by means of NMR proton conformational shifts. Bruix M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1009–14

Protein folding. Creighton TE. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):1–16 (180 ref.)

An approach to understanding conformational mobility in peptides and proteins. Turner DL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):23–5

Structure and dynamics in proteins of pharmacological interest. Wüthrich K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1; 40(1):55–62

A relational database of protein structure. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):845–7

Why preferential hydration does not always stabilize the native structure of globular proteins. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1924–31

Systematics in the interaction of metal ions with the main-chain carbonyl group in protein structures. Chakrabarti P. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):651–8

Conformations of folded proteins in restricted spaces. Covell DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3287–94

Protein secondary structures in water from second-derivative amide I infrared spectra. Dong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3303–8

The mechanism of protein folding. Implications of in vitro refolding models for de novo protein folding and translocation in the cell. Fischer G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2205–12 (112 ref.)

Mechanism of acid-induced folding of proteins. Goto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3480–8

Conformational studies of human [15-2-aminohexanoic acid]little gastrin in sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles by 1H NMR. Mammi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5; 29(22):5265–9

Overcoming the overlap problem in the assignment of 1H NMR spectra of larger proteins by use of three-dimensional heteronuclear 1H-15N Hartmann-Hahn-multiple quantum coherence and nuclear Overhauser-multiple quantum coherence spectroscopy: application to interleukin 1 beta. Marion D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6150–6

Positional independence and additivity of amino acid replacements on helix stability in monomeric peptides. Merutka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):894–8

Limited sampling of conformational space by the distance geometry algorithm: implications for structures generated from NMR data. Metzler WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7045–52

Secondary structure of a leucine zipper determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oas TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):2891–4

Charge effects on folded and unfolded proteins. Stigter D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1262–71

Assignment strategies in homonuclear three-dimensional 1H NMR spectra of proteins. Vuister GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1829–39

The use of folding patterns in a multisolution approach of the all-beta protein three-dimensional structure. A beta-roll structure is predicted in the retroviral glycoprotein. Busetta B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 19;998(3):301–9

Applications of graph theory to enzyme kinetics and protein folding kinetics. Steady and non-steady-state systems. Chou KC. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–24 (32 ref.)

Formation of unique structure in polypeptide chains. Theoretical investigation with the aid of a replica approach. Shakhnovich EI, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Nov; 34(3):187–99

Low-frequency collective modes in dry and hydrated proteins. Bellissent-Funel MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Oct; 56(4):713–6

Excluded volume approximation to protein-solvent interaction. The solvent contact model. Colonna-Cesari F, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 May;57(5):1103–7

Characterization of precrystallization aggregation of canavalin by dynamic light scattering. Kadima W, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):125–32

Statistical distribution of hydrophobic residues along the length of protein chains. Implications for protein folding and evolution. White SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr; 57(4):911–21

Method of oriented circular dichroism. Wu Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):797–806

A 1.8 A resolution potential function for protein folding. Crippen GM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Aug 15–Sep; 29(10–11):1479–89

Solution conformation of the actinomycin D related pentapeptide lactone using NMR and molecular modeling. Mauger AB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct;28(10):1771–80

The influence of the side-chain sequence on the structure-activity correlations of immunomodulatory branched polypeptides. Synthesis and conformational analysis of new model polypeptides. Mezö G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct;28(10):1801–26

1H-NMR stereospecific assignments by conformational data-base searches. Nilges M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(4–5):813–22

Conformational transitions of leucine-containing isomeric sequential basic polytripeptides. Stokrová S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct;28(10):1731–44

Secondary-structure dependent chemical shifts in proteins.

Williamson MP. **Biopolymers** 1990 Aug 15-Sep; 29(10-11):1423-31

Export of proteins across membranes: the helix reversion hypothesis. Shinde UP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Dec; 9(6):737-45

Protein engineering: approaches to the manipulation of protein folding. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:1-252

Site-directed mutagenesis and its application to protein folding. Garvey EP, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:37-63 (59 ref.)

The dissection and engineering of sites that affect the activity of an enzyme of unknown structure. Hill K, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:65-79 (41 ref.)

Redesigning genes. Narang SA. **Biotechnology** 1990; 14:237-49 (41 ref.)

Protein structure determination by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Purisima EO, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:187-226 (132 ref.)

Crystallographic determination of protein structure. Rose DR. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:111-29 (39 ref.)

Theories and simulation of protein folding. Somorjai RL. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:1-19 (80 ref.)

The conformation of proteins and peptides in a membrane environment: an infrared spectroscopic approach. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:131-57 (102 ref.)

Application of laser-based fluorescence to study protein structure and dynamics. Szabo AG. **Biotechnology** 1990; 14:159-86 (94 ref.)

Experimental approaches to protein folding. Wetlaufer DB. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:21-35 (91 ref.)

Conformational changes involved in the activation of ras p21: implications for related proteins. Jurnak F, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):525-8 (13 ref.)

Polypeptide chain binding proteins: catalysts of protein folding and related processes in cells. Rothman JE. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):591-601 (102 ref.)

HCABAND: a computer program for the 2D-helical representation of protein sequences. Henrissat B, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):3-5

PRONET: a microcomputer program for predicting the secondary structure of proteins with a neural network. Pascarella S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):319-20

Computer program designed to predict and plot the secondary structure of proteins. Sikaris K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):323

Determination of three-dimensional structures of proteins and nucleic acids in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Clore GM, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1989;24(5):479-564 (235 ref.)

Biomolecular energy calculations using transputer technology. Goodfellow JM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989; 17(3):167-72

Topological analysis of hydrogen bonding in protein structure. Mao BY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10; 188(2):361-5

1H NMR assignments of sidechain conformations in proteins using a high-dimensional potential in the simulated annealing calculations. Habazettl J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):141-5

An efficient NMR approach for obtaining sequence-specific resonance assignments of larger proteins based on multiple isotopic labeling. Ikura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18; 266(1-2):155-8

Improved resolution in 1H-detected 1H-15N correlation experiments. Norwood TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):369-71

Evidence for a molten globule state as a general intermediate in protein folding. Ptitsyn OB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):20-4

The conformation of mature human alpha-amylase conditions its secretion from yeast. Sato T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):355-65

MacSECPROT: two programs in BASIC to evaluate protein secondary structure. Luttke A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Dec;24(4):247-55

Role of hydrophobicity in protein structure is overestimated. Bloemendal M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Nov; 34(5):405-8

Variation of amino acid properties in protein secondary structures, alpha-helices and beta-strands. Muthusamy R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 May;35(5):378-95

Structure and conformation of linear peptides. XII. Structure of tryptophanyl-glycyl-glycine dihydrate. Subramanian E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Aug;34(2):134-8

Application of inverse regression for estimating molecular masses and Stokes radii of globular proteins by gel filtration chromatography. Cabré F, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Jan;20(2):123-35

A simple qualitative representation of polypeptide chain folds: comparison of protein tertiary structures. Abagyan RA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Jun;5(6):1267-79

An automatic search for similar spatial arrangements of alpha-helices and beta-strands in globular proteins. Abagyan RA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun; 6(6):1045-60

Approaching a complete classification of protein secondary structure. Adzhubei AA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):689-704

Inter-chain proline:proline contacts contribute to the stability of the triple helical conformation. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Oct;6(2):223-33

Secondary structural changes in globular protein induced by a surfactant: Fourier self-deconvolution of FT-IR spectra. Dev SB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Oct;2(2):431-42

Experimental and theoretical protein folding. Jernigan R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun;6(6):1039-43 (0 ref.)

On the correlation of S-S and C-S raman bands frequencies and intensities with conformations of disulfide bridges in proteins. Kuptsov AH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Aug;3(1):185-96

Proton NMR and NOE structural and dynamic studies of larger proteins and nucleic acids aided by isotope labels: T4 lysozyme. McIntosh LP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):21-34

Critical main-chain length for conformational conversion from 3(10)-helix to alpha-helix in polypeptides. Pavone V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun;7(6):1321-31

A comparison of the CHARMM, AMBER and ECEPP potentials for peptides. I. Conformational predictions for the tandemly repeated peptide (Asn-Ala-Asn-Pro)9. Roterman IK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec; 7(3):391-419

A comparison of the CHARMM, AMBER and ECEPP potentials for peptides. II. Phi-psi maps for N-acetyl alanine N'-methyl amide: comparisons, contrasts and simple experimental tests. Roterman IK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):421-53

Contribution of protein conformation to heme stereochemistry and reactivity. Low-temperature magnetic circular dichroism data. Sharonov YuA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Aug;7(1):207-24

Method of determining protein conformations by the two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser enhancement spectroscopy data. Sherman SA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Apr;4(5):869-84

A genetically controlled pairing anomaly between HLA-DQ alpha and HLA-DQ beta chains. Kwok WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3598-601

Role of recurrent hydrophobic residues in catalysis of helix formation by T cell-presented peptides in the presence of lipid vesicles. Lu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1; 145(3):899-904

Comparison and accuracy of methodologies employed for analysis of hydropathy, flexibility and secondary structure of proteins. Huang MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):77-88

X-ray analyses of aspartic proteinases. The three-dimensional structure at 2.1 A resolution of endothiapepsin. Blundell TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):919-41

Evolution of protein cores. Constraints in point mutations as observed in globin tertiary structures. Bordo D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):975-88

High-resolution spot-scan electron microscopy of microcrystals of an alpha-helical coiled-coil protein. Bullough PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):161-73

Conformational and geometrical properties of idealized beta-barrels in proteins. Chou KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):315-26

Linear optimization of predictors for secondary structure. Application to transbilayer segments of membrane proteins. Edelman J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):195-209

Novel method for the rapid evaluation of packing in protein structures. Gregoret LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):959-74

Improvements in protein secondary structure prediction by an enhanced neural network. Kneller DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):171-82

Use of techniques derived from graph theory to compare secondary structure motifs in proteins. Mitchell EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):151-66

Automatic definition of recurrent local structure motifs in proteins. Rooman MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20; 213(2):327-36

Relations between protein sequence and structure and their significance. Rooman MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20; 213(2):337-50

Dynamic Monte Carlo simulations of globular protein folding/unfolding pathways. II. Alpha-helical motifs. Sikorski A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):819-36

Dynamic Monte Carlo simulations of globular protein folding. Model studies of in vivo assembly of four helix bundles and four member beta-barrels. Sikorski A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):183-98

SIRIUS. An automated method for the analysis of the preferred packing arrangements between protein groups. Singh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5;211(3):595-615

Calculation of conformational ensembles from potentials of mean force. An approach to the knowledge-based prediction of local structures in globular proteins. Sippl MJ. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):859-83

Dynamic Monte Carlo simulations of globular protein folding/unfolding pathways. I. Six-member, Greek key beta-barrel proteins. Skolnick J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):787-817

Occurrence and role of cis peptide bonds in protein structures. Stewart DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5; 214(1):253-60

Conformational constraints: nonpeptide beta-turn mimics. Ball JB, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Apr;3(2):55-64 (63 ref.)

The physicochemical and biological properties of alpha-fetoprotein depend of its ligand environment. Nunez EA, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3 Suppl):18-26 (45 ref.)

Dynamic structures of globular proteins with respect to correlative movements of residues calculated in the normal mode analysis. Wako H. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Oct; 8(5):589-607

Computing tertiary structures of proteins. Yčas M. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):177-200

Protein folding and intracellular transport: evaluation of conformational changes in nascent exocytotic proteins. Gething MJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:185-206 (46 ref.)

Heuristic refinement method for determination of solution structure of proteins from nuclear magnetic resonance data. Altman RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:218-46

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance assignments. Basus VJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:132-49

Detection of insensitive nuclei. Bax A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:134-50

Homonuclear Hartmann-Hahn experiments. Bax A. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:151-68

Proton magnetic resonance of paramagnetic metalloproteins. Bertini I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:246-63

Computer-assisted resonance assignments. Billeter M. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:150-8

Identification of T-cell epitopes and use in construction of synthetic vaccines. Cornette JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:611-34

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of enzyme complexes: bound ligand structure, dynamics, and environment. Gorenstein DG. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:295-316

Measurement of translational motion by pulse-gradient spin-echo nuclear magnetic resonance. Haner RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:418-46

Isotopic labeling with hydrogen-2 and carbon-13 to compare conformations of proteins and mutants generated by site-directed mutagenesis, I. Hibler DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:74-86

Use of hydrophilicity plotting procedures to identify protein antigenic segments and other interaction sites. Hopp TP. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:571-85

Phylogenetic relationships from three-dimensional protein structures. Johnson MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:670-90

Solid-state deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of proteins. Keniry MA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:376-86

Refolding of recombinant proteins. Kohno T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:187-95

Spin labeling of proteins. Kosen PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:86-121

Computer prediction of B-cell determinants from protein amino acid sequences based on incidence of beta turns. Krchňák V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:586-611

Distance geometry. Kuntz ID, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:159-204

Deuteration in protein proton magnetic resonance. LeMaster DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:23-43

Interpreting protein dynamics with nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation measurements. London RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:358-75

Two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of proteins: an overview. Markley JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:12-64 (117 ref.)

Expression and nitrogen-15 labeling of proteins for proton and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance. Muchmore DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:44-73

Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance structural studies of proteins. Opella SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 176:242-75

Multiple-quantum nuclear magnetic resonance. Rance M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:114-34

Structural characterization of protein folding intermediates by proton magnetic resonance and hydrogen exchange. Roder H. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:446-73

Molecular dynamics simulation techniques for determination of molecular structures from nuclear magnetic resonance data. Scheek RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:204-18

Protein rotational correlation times by carbon-13 rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation in presence of off-resonance radiofrequency field. Schleich T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:386-418

Paramagnetic probes of macromolecules. Villafranca JJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:403-13

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphoproteins. Vogel HJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:263-82

Heteronuclear nuclear magnetic resonance experiments for studies of protein conformation. Wagner G. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:93-113

Isotopic labeling with hydrogen-2 and carbon-13 to compare conformations of proteins and mutants generated by site-directed mutagenesis, II. Wilde JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:282-92

Determination of three-dimensional protein structures in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance: an overview. Wüthrich K. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:125-31 (16 ref.)

The conformation-sensitive immunoassay: a membrane based ELISA system for identifying antibodies sensitive to alterations of protein conformation. Pfund WP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):495-502

Folding proteins [letter] Darby NJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):715-6

Modelling in peptide design [news] Jameson BA. **Nature** 1989

Oct 5;341(6241):465–6
Substantial increase of protein stability by multiple disulphide bonds. Matsumura M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247):291–3
Relative helix-forming tendencies of nonpolar amino acids. Padmanabhan S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15; 344(6263):268–70
Protein structure. Shuffling on this mortal coil [news] Pain RH. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):198–9
Reverse hydrophobic effects relieved by amino-acid substitutions at a protein surface. Pakula AA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):363–4
Capping and alpha-helix stability. Serrano L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):296–9
Implications of thermodynamics of protein folding for evolution of primary sequences. Shakhnovich EI, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):773–5
The conformational status of a protein influences the aerobic photolysis of its tryptophan residues: melittin, beta-lactoglobulin and the crystallins. Rao SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):357–62
Temperature-derivative spectroscopy: a tool for protein dynamics. Berendzen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):1–5
Origins of structure in globular proteins. Chan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6388–92
Protein model structure evaluation using the solvation free energy of folding. Chiche L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3240–3
An experimental approach to testing modular evolution: directed replacement of alpha-helices in a bacterial protein. DuBose RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9966–70
Acid-induced folding of proteins. Goto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):573–7
Metastability of the folded states of globular proteins. Honeycutt JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3526–9
Refinement of protein dynamic structure: normal mode refinement. Kidera A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3718–22
Theory for protein mutability and biogenesis. Lau KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):638–42
Factors governing helical preference of peptides containing multiple alpha,alpha-dialkyl amino acids. Marshall GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):487–91
Modeling antibody hypervariable loops: a combined algorithm. Martin AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9268–72
Design of crystalline helices of short oligopeptides as a possible model for nucleation of alpha-helix: role of water molecules in stabilizing helices. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):871–5
Folding and activity of hybrid sequence, disulfide-stabilized peptides. Pease JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5643–7
Folding of an all-beta protein: independent domain folding in gamma II-crystallin from calf eye lens. Rudolph R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4625–9
Hydrophobic effect in protein folding and other noncovalent processes involving proteins. Spolar RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8382–5
Energetic approach to the folding of four alpha-helices connected sequentially. Carlacci L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):509–14
De novo design of an alpha/beta barrel protein. Handel T. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar;3(4):233–4 (21 ref.)
A prediction of tertiary structures of peptide by the Monte Carlo simulated annealing method. Kawai H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):85–94
The structure of interfaces between subunits of dimeric and tetrameric proteins. Miller S. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov; 3(2):77–83
Second structure determinations [editorial] Petsko GA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):67
Amino acid sequence templates derived from recurrent turn motifs in proteins: critical evaluation of their predictive power. Rooman MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct;3(1):23–7
Beta-turns and their distortions: a proposed new nomenclature. Wilmot CM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May; 3(6):479–93
Estimation of protein secondary structure from circular dichroism spectra: a critical examination of the CONTIN program. Bobba A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Mar; 3(1):7–10
Identification of protein folds: matching hydrophobicity patterns of sequence sets with solvent accessibility patterns of known structures. Bowie JU, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(3):257–64
Understanding structural relationships in proteins of unsolved three-dimensional structure. Burbaum JJ, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(2):99–111 (71 ref.)
Use of restrained molecular dynamics in water to determine three-dimensional protein structure: prediction of the three-dimensional structure of Ecballium elaterium trypsin inhibitor II. Chiche L, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(4):405–17
Alpha-helical coiled coils and bundles: how to design an alpha-helical protein. Cohen C, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(1):1–15 (107 ref.)
Protein secondary structure and circular dichroism: a practical guide. Johnson WC Jr. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):205–14 (24 ref.)
Comparing short protein substructures by a method based on backbone torsion angles. Karpen ME, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(2):155–67
The molten globule state as a clue for understanding the folding and cooperativity of globular-protein structure. Kuwajima K. **Proteins** 1989;6(2):87–103 (155 ref.)
The design of idealized alpha/beta-barrels: analysis of beta-sheet closure requirements. Lasters I, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):249–56
The effects of truncating long-range forces on protein dynamics. Loncharich RJ, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(1):32–45
Polyproline, beta-turn helices. Novel secondary structures proposed for the tandem repeats within rhodopsin, synaptophysin, synexin, gliadin, RNA polymerase II, hordein, and gluten. Matsushima N, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(2):125–55
Alternate succession of steps can lead to the folding of a multidomain oligomeric protein. Murry-Brelier A, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(4):395–404
A molecular dynamics analysis of protein structural elements. Post CB, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(4):337–54
Molecular dynamics study of secondary structure motions in proteins: application to myohemerythrin. Rojewska D, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):265–79
Describing protein structure: a general algorithm yielding complete helicoidal parameters and a unique overall axis. Sklenar H, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(1):46–60
Structural determinants of the conformations of medium-sized loops in proteins. Tramontano A, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(4):382–94
A 3D building blocks approach to analyzing and predicting structure of proteins. Unger R, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 5(4):355–73
Molecular dynamics effects on protein electrostatics. Wendoloski JJ, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(4):313–21
A computer model to dynamically simulate protein folding: studies with crambin. Wilson C, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(2):193–209
Net result: folded protein. A neural network deciphers the structure of protein [news] Kinoshita J. **Sci Am** 1990 Apr; 262(4):24–6
De novo design, expression, and characterization of Felix: a four-helix bundle protein of native-like sequence. Hecht MH, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):884–91
Crystal structure of alpha 1: implications for protein design. Hill CP, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):543–6
Anatomy of a conformational change: hinged "lid" motion of the triosephosphate isomerase loop. Joseph D, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1425–8
Propagation of an error: beta-sheet structures. Edison AS. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jun;15(6):216–7 (20 ref.)
The evolution of alpha/beta barrel enzymes. Farber GK, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jun;15(6):228–34 (29 ref.)
Conformational stability of globular proteins. Pace CN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jan;15(1):14–7 (30 ref.)
[Crystalline structure of L-glycyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine hemihydrate] Delettré J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 May 15;44 (Pt 5):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crystalline structure of L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-tyrosine chlorhydrate] Delettré J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 May 15;44 (Pt 5):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The "block" approach in x-ray diffusion dispersion as a method of studying the packing of secondary structure elements in globular proteins] Fedorov BA. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy of ion pairs in proteins] Krishtalik LI. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Helix-coil transitions of a polypeptide in a two-component solvent] Kulaga LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan-Feb; 35(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance and protein structure] Zhardetskiĭ OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of searching for amphipathic structures in protein sequences] Gabriélian AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul; 15(7):985–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of local conformation of proteins from 1H-NMR spectroscopy data] Lomize AL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Feb;16(2):179–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermostability of spatial organization of protein molecules and mechanisms of its support] Zhukovskiĭ AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Sep-Oct;308(1):218–22 (Rus)
[From determination of amino acid residue conformation to reconstruction of the spatial structure of proteins (from the data of nuclear Overhauser enhancement spectroscopy] Sherman SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct; 23(5):1234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of secondary structure of globular proteins using circular dichroism spectra] Shubin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of protective reactions of the body: time scale, specificity scale] Troitskiĭ GV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;61(5):3–15 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The detection of kinetic intermediate(s) during refolding of rhodanese. Tandon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):5967–70

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

see related
DIETARY PROTEINS

BLOOD

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) infusion into hypophysectomized or protein-deprived rats induces specific IGF-binding proteins in serum. Clemmons DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2967–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Anabolic effects of sodium selenite, vitamin E and retabolil in experimental hypotrophy induced by a pesticide] Makhmudov TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May-Jun;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hair growth in kwashiorkor. Sims RT. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):397–400
Postpartum intracranial venous thrombosis associated with dysfunctional protein C and deficiency of protein S. Roos KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):492–4
[Cerebral ischemic accidents secondary to protein C deficiency (letter)] Madigand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 17;19(10):472 (Fre)
[The lymphoid system and protein deficiency. Differentiation in the thymus and Peyer's patches] Roux ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Homozygous protein C deficiency: early treatment with warfarin. Hartman KR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):395–401
Association of congenital protein C deficiency and latent myeloproliferative disease as cause of splanchnic venous thrombosis in a 34-year-old woman. De Stefano V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):565–6

DIET THERAPY

Proteolytic activities in kidney and liver during refeeding of protein depleted mice. Cassia RO, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(3):235–44
Effect of environmental enrichment during nutritional rehabilitation on body growth, blood parameters and cerebral cortical development of rats. Carughi A, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):2005–16
Effect of protein-sparing therapy on immunocompetence in normal and protein-depleted rats. Miller C, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:63–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Both ethanol consumption and protein deficiency increase the fragility of pancreatic lysosomes. Wilson JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):749–55
[Enzymes of the oral mucosa in rats with protein deficiency] Vavilova TP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 68(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

A new case of 'type II' inherited protein S deficiency. Chafa O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):501–5
[Hereditary protein S deficiency responsible for digestive vascular thrombosis] Blanc P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):416–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of protein malnutrition on T cell, natural killer cell, and lymphokine-activated killer cell function, and on biological responsiveness to high-dose interleukin-2. Reynolds JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):569–77
Reversal of immunosuppression induced by a protein-free diet: comparison of nucleotides, fish oil, and arginine. Van Buren CT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S114–7
Impaired differentiation of Ig A-B cell precursors in the Peyer's patches of protein depleted rats. Lopez MC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):253–62
Erythrocyte receptor (CD2)-bearing T lymphocytes are affected by diet in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. Bartow RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1843–7
Protein malnutrition alters the distribution of Fc gamma R+ (T gamma) and Fc mu R+ (T mu) T lymphocytes in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):563–5

METABOLISM

Response of IGF-1 to nutritional support in malnourished hospital patients: a possible indicator of short-term changes in nutritional status. Donahue SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):962–9
Effect of dietary lysine level and protein restriction on the lipids and carnitine levels in the liver of pregnant rats. Fernández Ortega MF. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(3):162–9
Effect of pre- and postnatal protein undernutrition on glycemia, ketonemia and liver glycogen concentration in suckling rats. Gamallo JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(5):266–70

Effect of protein malnutrition on the composition of submandibular glands of aged rats. Naini A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):985–8

Effect of dietary protein deprivation on insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and -II, IGF binding protein-2, and serum albumin gene expression in rat. Straus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1849–60

Divergent responses of serum insulin-like growth factor-I and liver growth hormone (GH) receptors to exogenous GH in protein-restricted rats. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):908–13

The effect of dietary energy and protein deficiency on drug metabolism. Hamberg O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(6):567–70

Effect of colostomy on nitrogen nutrition in the chicken fed a low protein diet plus urea. Karasawa Y. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1388–91

Perinatal undernutrition affects brain modulatory capacity of beta-adrenergic receptors in adult rats. Keller EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Mar;120(3):305–8

The effects of age and dietary protein restriction on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in the rat. Jung D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):361–6

[Formation of S-100 containing cells of the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis in normal ontogenesis and in protein deficiency] Babichenko II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium metabolism in Wistar rats exposed to chronic isotonic salt load after preliminary protein deficiency in the diet according to radiometry of the whole body with 22-Na] Strekalova VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May-Jun; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of protein malnutrition and endotoxin on the intestinal mucosal barrier to the translocation of indigenous flora in mice. Li M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):572–8

PATHOLOGY

Computerized morphometric quantitation of cellular features in splenocytes from normal and nutrient-restricted mice. Olson GB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):407–12

Glucose modulation of gap junctions in the islets of Langerhans of protein malnourished rats. Dixit PK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;32(1):7–15

Connective tissue, mechanical, and morphometric changes in the lungs of weanling rats fed a low protein diet. Matsui R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(3):159–66

Macular pathology in monkeys fed semipurified diets. Feeney-Burns L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:601–22

Effect of moderate protein-deficiency on ultrastructure in parotid and submandibular acinar cells in the adult rat. Johansson I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):505–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on adaptation to protein deficiency. Kajiwara NM. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jan;7(1):63–4

Revised model for the study of colonic anastomotic healing in protein malnourished rats. Law NW, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):218–23

Protein energy ratio as a critical factor in determining growth & glycogen content of muscles in rats. Deshpande SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Oct;90:328–34

Effect of protein deficiency on some hypothalamic and pituitary hormones in growing male lambs. An immunohistochemical study. Polkowska J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):347–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1650

PSYCHOLOGY

Olfactory self-selection of protein-containing foods. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):409–13

THERAPY

[The effect of prostaglandin E2 on transport processes in the hepatocytes during parenteral feeding against a background of protein starvation] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Dec;34(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN DENATURATION

pH-induced denaturation of proteins: a single salt bridge contributes 3–5 kcal/mol to the free energy of folding of T4 lysozyme. Anderson DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2403–8

Protein damage, induced by small amounts of photodynamically generated singlet oxygen or hydroxyl radicals. Prinsze C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):152–7

Theory of cooperative transitions in protein molecules. II. Phase diagram for a protein molecule in solution. Finkelstein AV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct;28(10):1681–94

Theory of cooperative transitions in protein molecules. I. Why denaturation of globular protein is a first-order phase transition. Shakhnovich EI, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1667–80

Equilibrium denaturation of human growth hormone and its cysteine-modified forms. Brems DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5504–11

Ligand-induced biphasic protein denaturation. Shrake A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5055–9

Acid-induced folding of proteins. Goto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):573–7

Common features of protein unfolding and dissolution of hydrophobic compounds. Murphy KP, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):559–61

Denaturation of normal and abnormal erythrocytes II. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jan;27(1):1–82

[Molten globule state of proteins and translocation of proteins across membranes] Goto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Aug;34(10):1301–4 **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of thermograms of protein denaturation in non-equilibrium conditions] Burova TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jump-like change in the heat capacity of denatured biological macromolecules] Tsereteli GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):905–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dust from carpeted and smooth floors—III. Trials on denaturation of allergenic proteins by household cleaning solutions and chemical detergents. Dybendal T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):215–29

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE) see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROTEIN ENGINEERING

Protein engineering and structure/function relations in bovine calbindin D9k. Forsén S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:37–42 (18 ref.)

Synthesis of a new helical protein: the effect of secondary structure rearrangement on structure formation. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):104–10

Structural transition in the metal-free hexamer of protein-engineered [B13 Gln]insulin. Wollmer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1045–53

Haemoglobin alpha 2 beta 2 23Val——Ile produced in Escherichia coli facilitates Hb S polymerization. Pagnier J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):531–4

Designing CD4 immunoadhesins for AIDS therapy. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):35–6

Recombinant chimeric monoclonal antibodies. Morrison SL, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1990;:3–18 (80 ref.)

In vitro synthesis of visual rhodopsin for a protein engineering study. Zozulya SA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):380–2

Three-dimensional structure of a hybrid light chain dimer: protein engineering of a binding cavity. Ely KR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):101–14

Transient folding intermediates characterized by protein engineering. Matouschek A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2; 346(6283):440–5

Redesign of the coenzyme specificity of a dehydrogenase by protein engineering. Scrutton NS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):38–43

Alteration of aspartate 101 in the active site of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase enhances the catalytic activity. Chaidaroglou A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):127–32

Protein fragment variability analysis and some principles of protein engineering of vaccines. Eroshkin AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Apr;3(5):425–31

Sequence differences between glycosylated and non-glycosylated Asn-X-Thr/Ser acceptor sites: implications for protein engineering. Gavel Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Apr;3(5):433–42

Synthesis, purification and initial structural characterization of octarellin, a de novo polypeptide modelled on the alpha/beta-barrel proteins. Goraj K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar;3(4):259–66

Site-directed mutagenesis of Escherichia coli translation initiation factor IF1. Identification of the amino acid involved in its ribosomal binding and recycling. Gualerzi CO, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):133–8

De novo design of an alpha/beta barrel protein. Handel T. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar;3(4):233–4 (21 ref.)

Versatile protein engineering vectors for mutagenesis, expression and hybrid enzyme formation. Larimer FW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jan;3(3):227–31

Second structure determinations [editorial] Petsko GA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):67

Catalytic antibodies—a new direction in enzyme design. Powell MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):69–75 (61 ref.)

Stereochemical modeling of disulfide bridges. Criteria for introduction into proteins by site-directed mutagenesis. Sowdhamini R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):95–103

Engineering subtilisin BPN' for site-specific proteolysis. Carter P, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(3):240–8

Protein engineering and the study of structure--function relationships in receptors. Ward WH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):280–4 (36 ref.)

Engineered antibodies: present and future. Sollazzo M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989–90;6:162–84 (114 ref.)

[Structure and regulation of the expression of the human growth hormone gene and processing of the precursors] Uesugi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2187–96 **(Jpn)**

[Protein engineering of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI)] Kojima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(8):939–48 **(Jpn)**

[Protein engineering of Pseudomonas exotoxin and its targeting therapy of cancer] Kondo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Oct;34(13):1793–803 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of rules for vaccine engineering based on the variability of peptide fragments in closely related proteins] Eroshkin AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun; 24(3):638–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of filamentous phage M13 in protein engineering] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr; 24(2):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of protein-peptide hormones using genetic engineering methods (review of the literature)] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):2–13 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Strategies and challenges in metabolic engineering. Bailey JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:1–15

Reduction of disulfides in urokinase and insertion of a synthetic peptide. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):209–15

Site-directed mutagenesis and its application to protein folding. Garvey EP, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:37–63 (59 ref.)

The dissection and engineering of sites that affect the activity of an enzyme of unknown structure. Hill K, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:65–79 (41 ref.)

Redesigning genes. Narang SA. **Biotechnology** 1990; 14:237–49 (41 ref.)

Protein engineering by cDNA recombination in yeasts: shuffling of mammalian cytochrome P-450 functions. Pompon D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):15–24

Protein engineering with synthetic Escherichia coli amber suppressor genes. Miller JH, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):905–8

Chemical synthesis in protein engineering: total synthesis, purification and covalent structural characterization of a mitogenic protein, human transforming growth factor-alpha. Woo DD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct; 3(1):29–37

PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

Molecular mechanisms of the irreversible thermal denaturation of guinea-pig liver transglutaminase. Nury S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):487–90

ANALYSIS

A study of factor XIIIa and MAC 387 immunolabeling in normal and pathological skin. Cerio R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):221–33

The spindle-shaped cells in cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Histologic simulators include factor XIIIa dermal dendrocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov; 135(5):793–800

Colorimetric assay for cellular transglutaminase. Jeon WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):170–5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of factor XIIIa expression in neurofibromas. A practical means of differentiating these tumors from neurotized melanocytic nevi and schwannomas. Gray MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):472–6

Characterization of factor XIIIa positive dermal dendritic cells in normal and inflamed skin. Cerio R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):421–31

Purification and characterization of rat liver transglutaminase. Wong WS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(1):53–9

Factor XIIIa positivity in fibrous papule [letter; comment] Cerio R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):138–9 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Dec;19(6):1102–6.

Effects of pentoxifylline on Ca2+-dependent transglutaminase in rat erythrocytes. Swislocki NI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):775–80

Distribution of factor XIIIa-containing cells and collagenous components in radicular cysts: histochemic and immunohistochemic studies. Toida M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):155–9

[Variation in wound healing factors in trauma patients] Gando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 91(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of factor XIIIa in a canine model of coronary thrombosis: effect on reperfusion and acute reocclusion after recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1455–9

In vivo inactivation of transglutaminase during the acute acrylamide toxic syndrome in the rat. Bergamini CM, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):278–81

Enhanced thrombolysis by a factor XIIIa inhibitor in a rabbit

model of femoral artery thrombosis. Leidy EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):15–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of guinea-pig liver transglutaminase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Amino-terminal N alpha-acetyl group is not essential for catalytic function of transglutaminase. Ikura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):705–11

Regulation of transglutaminase type II by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in normal and transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. George MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11098–104

Retinol-induced morphological changes of cultured bovine endothelial cells are accompanied by a marked increase in transglutaminase. Nara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19308–12

Keratinocyte transglutaminase in human skin and oral mucosa: cytoplasmic localization and uncoupling of differentiation markers. Ta BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Apr; 95 (Pt 4):631–8

Serum transglutaminase in inflammatory bowel diseases. D'Argenio G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug; 12(4):400–4

GENETICS

Retinoic acid controls expression of epidermal transglutaminase at the pre-translational level. Michel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):35–8

Three F XIIIA gene loci? [letter; comment] Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):102 Comment on: Hum Genet 1988 Dec;81(1):95–7.

Structure of transglutaminases. Ichinose A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13411–4 (75 ref.)

Regulation of type I (epidermal) transglutaminase mRNA levels during squamous differentiation: down regulation by retinoids. Floyd EE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4846–51

An additional HindIII polymorphism at the coagulation factor XIIIA locus. Iodice C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):693

RFLP in human F13A gene. Jagadeeswaran P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1317

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a cytosolic transglutaminase from a cultured human tumour-cell line. Dadabay CY, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):679–85

METABOLISM

Increased membrane-associated transglutaminase activity in psoriasis. Esmann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):219–24

Activation of keratinization of keratinocytes from fetal rat skin with N-(O-linoleoyl) omega-hydroxy fatty acyl sphingosyl glucose (lipokeratinogenoside) as a marker of epidermis. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):162–8

Interaction of erythrocyte transglutaminase with calcium ions. Signorini M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec; 19(6):1205–12

Post-translational modification of apolipoprotein B by transglutaminases. Cocuzzi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):707–13

Formation of N epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)-lysine isodipeptide in Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Fesus L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):843–8

Bovine aortic endothelial cell transglutaminase. Enzyme characterization and regulation of activity. Korner G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):633–41

Non-proteolytic activation of cellular protransglutaminase (placenta macrophage factor XIII). Polgár J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):557–60

Proteolytic release of keratinocyte transglutaminase. Rice RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):351–7

Association of particulate transglutaminase with the nerve-muscle synapse. Haynes LW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1069–70

Identification of the endogenous substrates of the pancreatic islet transglutaminase. Lindsay M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):465–6

Characterisation of the cellular substrates for transglutaminase in normal liver and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):57–64

The existence of an inactive form of transglutaminase within metastasising tumours. Knight CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):13–20

Effects of calcium on the stability and activity of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Nury S, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr; 72(4):219–26

Denaturation-renaturation of the fibrin-stabilizing factor XIII a-chain isolated from human placenta. Properties of the native and reconstituted protein. Rinas U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):49–56

Factor XIII in scleroderma: in vitro studies. Paye M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):371–82

Cross-linked envelope-related markers for squamous differentiation in human lung cancer cell lines. Levitt ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):120–8

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, polyamine levels, ornithine decarboxylase activity, micronuclei, and transglutaminase I in a 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis model. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2505–10

Transglutaminase-dependent lymphocyte transformation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Berntorp K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):171–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of stratum corneum components in oral squamous epithelia. Reibel J, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):237–44

Behaviour of transglutaminase activity in intestine of starved and refed rats. D'Argenio G, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(2):61–7

Keratinization of middle ear cholesteatomas. II. A histochemical study of epidermal transglutaminase substrates. Broekaert D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):318–22

Keratinization of middle ear cholesteatomas. I. A histochemical study of epidermal transglutaminase. Broekaert D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(5):312–7

Activity and gene expression of transglutaminase in guinea pig liver during the postnatal growing phase. Ikura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):203–5

Immunological similarities between cytosolic and particulate tissue transglutaminase. Knight CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):93–6

Sequence location of a putative transglutaminase cross-linking site in human vitronectin. Skorstengaard K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):269–74

Factor XIIIa positive cells in granulomatous lymph node lesions [letter; comment] Cotton DW, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):513–4 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Nov;15(5):495–503.

Transglutaminase-catalyzed modifications of SV-IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Porta R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):117–22

Modulation of transglutaminase by retinoic acid in liver cells. Cerù MP, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug; 38(4):278A-280A

Transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking of fibrinogen by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Martinez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20502–8

Highly sulfated glycosaminoglycans augment the cross-linking of vitronectin by guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Functional studies of the cross-linked vitronectin multimers. Sane DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3543–8

Factor XIIIa in fibrovascular tumors [letter] Cerio R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):251

Factor XIIIa is expressed by fibroblasts in fibrovascular tumors. Nemeth AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct; 16(5):266–71

Crosslinking of whey protein by transglutaminase. Aboumahmoud R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):256–63

Hematoxylin stainable epidermal protein of the newborn rat. IV. The change of antigenicity in situ by transglutaminase as determined by an immunofluorescent study. Takahashi M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):178–83

Transglutaminase in membranes rich in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Bandini G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):331–3

Keratins, transglutaminase, and Mallory bodies--the really insoluble stuff. Osborn M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec; 61(6):585–7

Hepatocellular cytokeratins as substrates of transglutaminases. Zatloukal K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec; 61(6):603–8

Transglutaminase activity in reversible cerebral ischemia in the rat. Paschen W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1–2):232–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cross-linking on clearance of circulating alpha-fibrin monomer and its complexes. Shainoff JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):314–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Probing the transglutaminase-mediated, posttranslational modification of proteins during development. Cariello L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5103–8

SECRETION

Immunohistochemistry of secretory transglutaminase from rodent prostate. Seitz J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(5):525–30

Transglutaminase expression in rat parotid gland after isoproterenol stimulation. Cocuzzi E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1474–8

PROTEIN HYBRIDIZATION

Preparation of active hybrid enzymes composed of the native and chemically inactivated aspartase subunits from Escherichia coli. Imaishi H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):196–205

Versatile protein engineering vectors for mutagenesis, expression and hybrid enzyme formation. Larimer FW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jan;3(3):227–31

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Associative growth of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in a diffusion apparatus. (Ecologen). Holmquist-Donquis I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(2):119–23

Selective medium for isolation of Bacteroides gracilis. Lee K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1747–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Labilin [letter] Grob W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):62–3

Hypersensitivity reaction in an infant fed hydrolyzed lactalbumin contained in a semielemental formula. Heyman MB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb; 10(2):253–6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of L-homoserine and L-homoserine lactone by reversed-phase liquid chromatography in acid hydrolysates of proteins after cyanogen bromide treatment. Maier K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):380–7

Preparative separation of small molecular weight peptides from casein hydrolysate using gel filtration and immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. Gauthier J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1990;20(1):23–50

[The composition of amino acid–peptide mixtures obtained during hydrolysis of proteins] Vitt SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;26(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunochemical analysis of enzymatic hydrolysates of milk and soy proteins intended for the production of specialized nutritional products] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies to hydrolysates of cow milk proteins in children with cow milk allergy. Plebani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):279–80

[A comparative experimental evaluation of the potential allergenicity of milk proteins and their hydrolysates obtained by different technological means] Krzhechkovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May-Jun; (3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of mycelial waste from the production of tetracycline] Ponomareva LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effects of induced hyperemia on the concentration of a labeled substance in the internal ear] Kise LIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma amino acids in phenylketonuric children treated either with phenylalanine-free amino acids or a protein hydrolysate. Gerdes AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):69–72

Whey protein hydrolysate formula for infants with gastrointestinal intolerance to cow milk and soy protein in infant formulas. Merritt RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):78–82

[Clinical experience with a hydrolyzed soy formula in infants with protracted enteritis and atopic eczema] Donzelli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic protein hydrolysates for the nutrition of children suffering from a food allergy] Mazo VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):16–22 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN KINASE C

Lipid dependence of surface conformations of protein kinase C. Lester DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31; 1039(1):33–41

[Study of the heterogeneity and structures of protein kinase C] Kikkawa U, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Jul;61(7):551–68 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of maturation and ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in Xenopus oocytes by microinjection of oncogenic ras protein and protein kinase C. Kamata T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):880–6

ANALYSIS

A semiautomated 96-well plate assay for protein kinase C. Aftab DT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):84–8

Rapid and serial determination of protein kinase C activity and of the associated [3H]PDBu binding using a 96-well microtiter plate and a cell harvester. Parant MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):283–90

The protein kinase C family in the brain: heterogeneity and its implications. Kishimoto A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci**

1989;568:181–6
Electron microscopic localization of gamma- and beta II-subspecies of protein kinase C in rat hippocampus. Kose A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):209–17
Changes in diacylglycerol and membrane associated protein kinase C activity reflect the growth status of xenografted human mammary carcinoma treated with 8-Cl-cAMP. Parandoosh Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Mar;49(3):195–200
Assessment of protein kinase C isozymes by enzyme immunoassay and overexpression of type II in thyroid adenocarcinoma. Hagiwara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5515–9
Differential down-regulation of epidermal protein kinase C by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and diacylglycerol: association with epidermal hyperplasia and tumor promotion. Hansen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5740–5
Opposite effects of tamoxifen on in vitro protein kinase C activity and endogenous protein phosphorylation in intact MCF-7 cells. Issandou M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5845–50
Different expression of protein kinase C isozymes in pancreatic islet cells. Onoda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1235–40
Internal amino acid sequence analysis of the 80 kDa protein kinase C substrate from rat brain: relationship to the 87 kDa substrate from bovine brain. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):149–53
ras-transformation of MDCK cells alters responses to phorbol ester without altering responses to bradykinin. Slivka SR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):59–70
Subcellular distribution of protein kinase C/phorbol ester receptors in differentiating mouse keratinocytes. Isseroff RR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):235–42
1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 stimulates membrane phosphoinositide turnover, activates protein kinase C, and increases cytosolic calcium in rat colonic epithelium. Wali RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1296–303
Protein kinase C and its endogenous substrate proteins in bovine mammary gland. Katoh N. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1201–7
Immunoblot demonstration of protein kinase C in pig epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):24–7
Chemotactic peptide enhancement of phorbol ester-induced protein kinase C activity in human neutrophils. Gay JC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jan;47(1):49–59
Differential involvement of protein kinase C isozymes in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2113–24
Localization of the MARCKS (87 kDa) protein, a major specific substrate for protein kinase C, in rat brain. Ouimet CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1683–98
Partial characterization of epidermal protein kinase C in mice sensitive or resistant to phorbol ester. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):171–80
Immunocytochemical localization of the alpha subspecies of protein kinase C in rat brain. Ito A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3195–9
Protein kinase C activation and lipid peroxidation by doxorubicin analogues. Gambetta RA, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):358–61
[Heterogeneity of protein kinase C] Zając J. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):245–52 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The phospholipid- and calcium-dependent protein kinase as a target in tumor chemotherapy. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:201–16
The effects of the protein kinase C inhibitors staurosporine and H7 on the IgE dependent mediator release from RBL 2H3 cells. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun; 30(3–4):418–25
Differentiation of second messenger systems in mast cell activation. White JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):410–3
Suppression by protein kinase C inhibitors of tumor promoter enhancement of Epstein-Barr virus-induced growth transformation. Kinoshita T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):1051–4
The interaction of aluminium with soluble protein kinase C from mouse brain. Katsuyama H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(6):474–8
Inhibitory effects of azelastine on protein kinase C and diphosphoinositide kinase in rat mast cells. Kurosawa M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):162–5
Human cytomegalovirus stimulates arachidonic acid metabolism through pathways that are affected by inhibitors of phospholipase A2 and protein kinase C. AbuBakar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):953–9
Interleukin (IL)-8-induced in vitro human lymphocyte migration is inhibited by cholera and pertussis toxins and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Bacon KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1099–104
Inhibition of protein kinase C by sphingosine correlates with the presence of positive charge. Bottega R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):102–7
Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, up-regulates the stimulation of human neutrophil respiratory burst by N-formyl peptides and platelet activating factor. Combadière C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):65–70
Inhibition of protein kinase C by H-7 potentiates the release of oleic, linoleic and arachidonic acids in A23187-stimulated human neutrophils. Conquer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):168–73
An endogenous inhibitor of protein kinase C in the pseudopregnant rat ovary [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):323] Eyster KM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):609–15
Staurosporine inhibits a tyrosine protein kinase in human hepatoma cell membranes. Fallon RJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1191–6
Differentiative action of K252a on protein kinase C and a calcium-unresponsive, phorbol ester/phospholipid-activated protein kinase. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):974–82
Comparison of effects of protein kinase C inhibitors on phorbol ester-induced CD4 down-regulation and augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus replication in human T cell lines. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):339–44
Differential inhibition of protein kinase C subtypes. Pelosin JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):1040–8
Inhibition of protein kinase C by retro-inverso pseudosubstrate analogues. Ricouart A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1382–90
Hypericin and pseudohypericin specifically inhibit protein kinase C: possible relation to their antiretroviral activity. Takahashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1207–12
Induction of differentiation of HL-60 cells by protein kinase C inhibitor, K252a. Taoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1151–6
Inhibitory effect of H-7, H-8 and polymyxin B on liver protein kinase C-induced phosphorylation of endogenous substrates. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(5):941–8
Regulation of sn-1,2-diacylglycerol second-messenger formation in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Potentiation by protein kinase C inhibitors. Bishop WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):465–73
Staurosporine inhibits the respiratory burst and induces exocytosis in human neutrophils. Dewald B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):879–84
Multiple non-specific effects of sphingosine on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP accumulation in S49 lymphoma cells preclude its use as a specific inhibitor of protein kinase C. Johnson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):507–11
Inhibitors of protein kinase C prolong the falling phase of each free-calcium transient in a hormone-stimulated hepatocyte. Sanchez-Bueno A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):627–32
Contrasting effects of the protein kinase C inhibitor, staurosporine, on cytokine and phorbol ester stimulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and prostaglandin E production by fibroblasts in vitro. Comparative studies using interleukin-1 alpha, tumour necrosis factor alpha, transforming growth factor beta, interferon-gamma and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Taylor DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):573–7
Inhibitory effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on protein kinase C activity in rat liver cytosol. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):140–6
Nonsteroidal antiestrogen inhibition of protein kinase C in human corpus luteum and placenta. Eyster KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3497–503
Auranofin, gold thiomalate, and gold thioglucose inhibit protein kinase C. Mahoney CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3383–6
Histidine decarboxylase in human basophilic leukemia (KU-812-F) cells. Characterization and induction by phorbol myristate acetate. Mamune-Sato R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1125–9
N-myristyl-Lys-Arg-Thr-Leu-Arg: a novel protein kinase C inhibitor. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):49–57
Staurosporine inhibition of intracellular free Ca2+ transients in mitogen-stimulated Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Olsen R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):968–72
Differential inhibition of histamine release from mast cells by protein kinase C inhibitors: staurosporine and K-252a. White JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1; 40(3):447–56
Inhibition of protein kinase C and calmodulin by the geometric isomers cis- and trans-tamoxifen. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):97–104
The protein kinase C inhibitor 1-(5-isoquinolinesulphonyl)-2-methylpiperazine (H-7) disinhibits CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1376–82
Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C and Na+/H+ exchange on alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic responses in the rat left ventricular papillary muscle. Otani H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):207–10
Inhibition of protein kinase C by the 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate antagonist glycyrrhetic acid. O'Brian CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan; 49(1):9–12
Augmentation of cytotoxic effect of tumor necrosis factor on human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5287–90
Inhibition of rodent protein kinase C by the anticarcinoma agent dequalinium. Rotenberg SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):677–85
Inhibition of protein kinase C, (sodium plus potassium)-activated adenosine triphosphatase, and sodium pump by synthetic phospholipid analogues. Zheng B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3025–31
Regulation of mitogen-stimulated human T-cell proliferation, interleukin-2 production, and interleukin-2 receptor expression by protein kinase C inhibitor, H-7. Atluru D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):310–20
Effects of a protein kinase C inhibitor (H-7) on norepinephrine release from vascular adrenergic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):581–96
A synthetic peptide of the pseudosubstrate domain of protein kinase C blocks cytoplasmic alkalinization during activation of the sea urchin egg. Shen SS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 140(2):272–80
Effect of protein kinase C modulators on the leucocyte Na+/H+ antiport in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects with albuminuria. Ng LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):278–84
The effect of protein kinase-C inhibition on insulin receptor phosphorylation. Duronio V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):481–7
Inhibitors of protein kinase-C modulate desensitization of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in opossum kidney cells. Pernalete N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):407–13
Protein kinase C inhibitor proteins. Purification from sheep brain and sequence similarity to lipocortins and 14-3-3 protein. Toker A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):421–9
Atrial peptides inhibit protein kinase C-mediated contraction in rat aorta. Sauro MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2-3):373–6
Staurosporine-induced neurite outgrowth in PC12h cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):351–9
Potent selective inhibitors of protein kinase C. Davis PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):61–3
A pseudosubstrate peptide inhibits protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation in permeabilized Rat-1 cells. Eichholtz T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):147–50
Suramin, an anti-cancer drug, inhibits protein kinase C and induces differentiation in neuroblastoma cell clone NB2A. Hensey CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):156–8
Substrate-dependent inhibition of protein kinase C by specific inhibitors. Junco M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9; 263(1):169–71
The specific inhibitor of protein kinase C, 1-(5-isoquinolinylsulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine (H7), induces morphological change and cell differentiation of human neural crest-derived cell lineages. Parodi MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):4–6
The protein kinase C inhibitor H-7 inhibits concanavalin A induced T-lymphocyte activation. Xu H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):585–8
Diacylglycerols and the protein kinase inhibitor H-7 suppress cell polarity and locomotion of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. Keller HU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 44(5):934–9
Protein kinase C inhibitors enhance concanavalin A cap formation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sato A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):121–5
Calphostins, novel and specific inhibitors of protein kinase C. II. Chemical structures. Iida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;42(10):1475–81
Calphostins (UCN-1028), novel and specific inhibitors of protein kinase C. I. Fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Kobayashi E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 42(10):1470–4
A new inhibitor of protein kinase C, RK-286C (4'-demethylamino-4'-hydroxystaurosporine). I. Screening, taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;43(2):163–7
A new inhibitor of protein kinase C, RK-286C (4'-demethylamino-4'-hydroxystaurosporine). II. Isolation, physico-chemical properties and structure. Takahashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;43(2):168–73
A specific inhibitor of protein kinase C induces differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Felipo V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9599–601
Effects of suramin, an anti-human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase agent, on protein kinase C. Differential activation and inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes. Mahoney CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5424–8
Amino acid sequence and characterization of a protein inhibitor of protein kinase C. Pearson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4583–91
Effect of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor on SCG10 and c-fos expression and neurite outgrowth in protein kinase C-depleted PC12 cells. Sigmund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2257–61
Phorbol ester treatment stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a sea urchin egg cortex protein. Jiang WP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1049–53
The protein kinase C inhibitor H-7 activates human

neutrophils: effect on shape, actin polymerization, fluid pinocytosis and locomotion. Keller HU, et al. J Cell Sci 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):99–106

Staurosporine, a novel protein kinase C inhibitor, prevents postischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil and rat. Hara H, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Sep;10(5):646–53

Effects of EGTA and calmodulin, neutral thiol proteinases and protein kinase C inhibitors on loss of chicken pineal serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity. Rodriguez–Cabello JC, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1989;159(5):583–8

Inhibition by staurosporine of TRH–induced refractoriness of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat anterior pituitaries. Iriuchijima T, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Jan; 124(1):75–9

Inhibition of protein kinase C and anti–CD3–induced Ca2+ influx in Jurkat T cells by a synthetic peptide with sequence identity to HIV–1 gp41. Ruegg CL, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 15;144(10):3928–35

Synthesis and biological activity of novel quaternary ammonium derivatives of alkylglycerols as potent inhibitors of protein kinase C. Marasco CJ Jr, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Mar;33(3):985–92

Synthesis of quaternary amine ether lipids and evaluation of neoplastic cell growth inhibitory properties. Morris–Natschke SL, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jun; 33(6):1812–8

Mimicry and inhibition of nerve growth factor effects: interactions of staurosporine, forskolin, and K252a in PC12 cells and normal rat chromaffin cells in vitro. Tischler AS, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Oct;55(4):1159–65

Effect of the kinase inhibitor, H–7, on stress, crossbridge phosphorylation, muscle shortening and inositol phosphate production in rabbit arteries. Ratz PH. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jan;252(1):253–9

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on the actions of phorbol esters on vascular tone and adrenergic transmission in the isolated rat kidney. Sehic E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):497–507

Inhibition of protein kinase C by calmodulin and calmodulin fragments. Krüger H, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Jun; 8(3):363–5

Dextran sulfate and pentosan polysulfate (HOE/BAY 946), potent anti–HIV–agents, inhibit protein kinase C. Schiebler W, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Jun;8(3):362–3

Inhibition of lymphoproliferation and protein kinase C by synthetic peptides with sequence identity to the transmembrane and Q proteins of visna virus. Ruegg CL, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2175–80

Inhibition of TPA–induced monocytic differentiation in THP–1 human monocytic leukemic cells by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor. Barendsen N, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(5):467–74

Protein kinase A and/or C inhibitors potentiate isoproterenol–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in intact human lymphocytes. Hui KK, et al. Life Sci 1990; 47(4):269–81

Inhibition by protein kinase–C inhibitor and cycloheximide of phorbol ester– and epidermal growth factor–induced arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Kasai K, et al. Metabolism 1990 Jul;39(7):709–13

H–7, a protein kinase C inhibitor, inhibits phorbol ester–caused ornithine decarboxylase induction but fails to inhibit phorbol ester–caused suppression of epidermal growth factor binding in primary cultured mouse epidermal cells. Nakadate T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Dec; 36(6):917–24

Kinase and neurotransmitters [letter] Aitken A, et al. Nature 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):594

Specific inhibitors of protein kinase C block transmitter–induced modulation of sensory neuron calcium current. Rane SG, et al. Neuron 1989 Aug;3(2):239–45

Effect of barbiturates on polyphosphoinositide biosynthesis and protein kinase C activity in synaptosomes. Deshmukh DS, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Dec;28(12):1317–23

Processing of Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein: modulation by agents that regulate protein phosphorylation. Buxbaum JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):6003–6

Inhibition of protein kinase C induces differentiation in Neuro–2a cells. Miñana MD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4335–9

Lithium inhibition of protein kinase C activation–induced serotonin release. Wang HY, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;99(2):213–8

Effects of activators and inhibitors of protein kinase C on two–stage transformation in BALB/3T3 cells. Semba M, et al. Toxicol Lett 1990 Mar;51(1):7–12

Pharmacological manipulation of diacylglycerol–dependent protein kinase C [letter] Joseph S, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Oct;10(10):396

Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin–stimulated bovine mononuclear cell proliferation, interleukin–2 production and protein kinase C activity by a protein kinase C inhibitor, H–7. Aduru D, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 May;25(1):73–82

Protein kinase C and the antiviral effect of human interferon. Cernescu C, et al. Virologie 1989 Jul–Sep;40(3):163–70

The phorbol ester TPA strongly inhibits HIV–1–induced syncytia formation but enhances virus production: possible involvement of protein kinase C pathway. Chowdhury IH, et al. Virology 1990 May;176(1):126–32

[Staurosporine inhibits enhancement of the metabolism of phospholipids induced by phorbol–ester in a manner similar to that of combined action agents with calmodulin] Nishino H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1989;183(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetic cooperation in inhibition of protein kinase C by diene conjugates of phospholipids and arachidonic acid in vitro] Mal'tseva EL, et al. Biokhimiia 1990 Mar;55(3):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a specific form of protein kinase C overproduced by a C3H 10T1/2 cell line. Rotenberg SA, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 15;266(1):173–8

Induction of protein kinase C translocation and cell differentiation in ML–1 human myeloblastic leukemic cells by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta, or tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Guan XP, et al. Cancer Commun 1989;1(2):111–5

Selection and preliminary characterization of variant lines of a murine macrophage tumor resistant to the antiproliferative effects of phorbol esters. Goode NT, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1510–5

Effects of bryostatins 1 and 2 on morphological and functional differentiation of SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Jalava AM, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3422–8

Regulation of protein kinase C by ionizing radiation. Woloschak GE, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3963–7

Induction of protein kinase C activity by ultraviolet radiation. Matsui MS, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Feb;11(2):229–34

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin–II–and phorbol ester–stimulated protein kinase–C and prostacyclin production in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Tamm C, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jan;126(1):658–65

Heterogeneity of protein kinase C expression and regulation in T lymphocytes. Lucas S, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jan 15; 260(1):53–6

Inhibitory effect of barbiturates and local anaesthetics on protein kinase C activation. Mikawa K, et al. J Int Med Res 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):153–60

Overproduction of the beta 1 form of protein kinase C enhances phorbol ester induction of glucose transporter mRNA. Mountjoy KG, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Dec; 3(12):2018–27

2–Aminopurine abolishes EGF– and TPA–stimulated pp33 phosphorylation and c–fos induction without affecting the activation of protein kinase C. Mahadevan LC, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):327–35

BLOOD

Platelet–activating factor (PAF)–dependent biochemical, morphologic, and physiologic responses of human platelets: demonstration of translocation of protein kinase C associated with protein phosphorylation. Block LH, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Oct;1(4):277–88

Discrepancy of protein kinase C translocation and platelet aggregation—immunocytobiochemical evidence. Hagiwara M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Jul;280(1):201–5

Ethanol inhibits thrombin–induced secretion by human platelets at a site distinct from phospholipase C or protein kinase C. Benistant C, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jul 15; 269(2):489–97

Activation of protein kinase C in human neutrophils attenuates agonist–stimulated rises in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration by inhibiting bivalent–cation influx and intracellular Ca2+ release in addition to stimulating Ca2+ efflux. McCarthy SA, et al. Biochem J 1989 Dec 1; 264(2):357–64

Platelet aggregation induced by alpha 2–adrenoceptor and protein kinase C activation. A novel synergism. Siess W, et al. Biochem J 1989 Oct 15;263(2):377–85

Chlorpromazine is unable to block the protein kinase C translocation to human platelet plasma membranes stimulated by phorbol ester. Font J, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Dec;17(6):1008–9

MAC–1 mediates adherence of human monocytes to endothelium via a protein kinase C dependent mechanism. Gladwin AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 9; 1052(1):166–72

Ca2(+)–induced secretion by electropermeabilized human neutrophils. The roles of Ca2+, nucleotides and protein kinase C. Smolen JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):133–42

Activation of protein kinase C in platelets by epinephrine and A23187: correlation with fibrinogen binding. Saitoh M, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2001–6

Human neutrophils contain a protein kinase C–like enzyme that utilizes guanosine triphosphate as a phosphate donor. Cofactor requirements, kinetics, and endogenous acceptor proteins. Stoehr SJ, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 15;75(2):479–87

Colony–stimulating factor 1 activates protein kinase C in human monocytes. Imamura K, et al. EMBO J 1990 Aug; 9(8):2423–8, 2389

Platelet protein phosphorylation and protein kinase C activation by phorbol esters with different biological activity and a novel synergistic response with Ca2+ ionophore. Brooks SF, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Mar 10; 188(2):431–7

Wheat germ agglutinin but not concanavalin A modulates protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation of red cell skeletal proteins. Danilov YN, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Nov 6;257(2):431–4

Activation of protein kinase C alters the interaction of alpha 2–adrenoceptors and the inhibitory GTP–binding protein (Gi) in human platelets. García–Sáinz JA, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Nov 6;257(2):427–30

Erbstatin blocks platelet activating factor–induced protein–tyrosine phosphorylation, polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis, protein kinase C activation, serotonin secretion and aggregation of rabbit platelets. Salari H, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Apr 9;263(1):104–8

Protein kinase C (PKC) activities in human platelet membrane preparations. Chiosi E, et al. Ital J Biochem 1990 May–Jun;39(3):188A–190A

Platelet–activating factor enhances complement–dependent phagocytosis of diamide–treated erythrocytes by human monocytes through activation of protein kinase C and phosphorylation of complement receptor type one (CR1). Bussolino F, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21711–9

Translocation of protein kinase C in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Regulation by cytosolic Ca2(+)–independent and Ca2(+)–dependent mechanisms. O'Flaherty JT, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9146–52

Sodium fluoride prevents receptor– and protein kinase C–mediated activation of the human platelet Na+/H+ exchanger without inhibiting its basic pHi–regulating activity. Siffert W, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15441–8

Regulation of platelet protein kinase C by oleic acid. Kinetic analysis of allosteric regulation and effects on autophosphorylation, phorbol ester binding, and susceptibility to inhibition. el Touny S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16437–43

Effect of concanavalin A on serotonin transport into blood platelets: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Jikoh Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Jul;53(3):403–10

Protein kinase C activity in erythrocytes in primary hypertension: regulation of cell shape and cation transport. Kravtsov GM, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1990;39(1):27–36

Identification of the proteolytically activated form of protein kinase C in stimulated human neutrophils. Pontremoli S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):3705–7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha modifies agonist–dependent responses in human neutrophils by inducing the synthesis and myristoylation of a specific protein kinase C substrate. Thelen M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug; 87(15):5603–7

Protein kinase C and its associated substrates in the human erythrocyte. Palfrey HC, et al. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1988; 43:357–69 (43 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C in U46619–induced platelet shape change, aggregation and secretion. Nakano T, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Oct 15;56(2):299–306

CLASSIFICATION

Protein kinase C subspecies. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Dec;97(6):1594–5

DEFICIENCY

Protein kinase C deficiency in juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia: a case report. Courtois P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989;31(4):317–9

GENETICS

Induction of the expression of differentiation–related antigens on human colon carcinoma cells by stimulating protein kinase C. Baron PL, et al. Arch Surg 1990 Mar; 125(3):344–50

Translocation of protein kinase C to membranes induced by TNF does not cause the inhibition of EGF binding to human wish cells. Katoh T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):690–5

Cell type–specific expression of the genes for the protein kinase C family: down regulation of mRNAs for PKC alpha and nPKC epsilon upon in vitro differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma cell line neuro 2a. Wada H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30;165(1):533–8

Differential responsiveness to phorbol esters correlates with differential expression of protein kinase C in KG–1 and KG–1a human myeloid leukemia cells. Hooper WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):47–54

A candidate protein kinase C gene, PKC1, is required for the S. cerevisiae cell cycle. Levin DE, et al. Cell 1990 Jul 27;62(2):213–24

Expression of protein kinase CI in NIH 3T3 cells increases its growth response to specific activators. Cuadrado A, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jan 29;260(2):281–4

Expression of ras oncogene leads to down–regulation of protein kinase C. Haliotis T, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1177–83

Expression and properties of two distinct classes of the phorbol ester receptor family, four conventional protein kinase C types, and a novel protein kinase C. Akita Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):354–62

Expression of the alpha, beta II, and gamma protein kinase C isozymes in the baculovirus–insect cell expression system. Purification and characterization of the individual isoforms. Burns DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12044–51

Overexpression of protein kinase C alpha–subtype in Swiss/3T3 fibroblasts causes loss of both high and low

affinity receptor numbers for epidermal growth factor. Eldar H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13290–6

Selective post–transcriptional down–regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes in leukemic T cells chronically treated with phorbol ester. Isakov N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2091–7

Transcriptional regulation of protein kinase C by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in HL–60 cells. Obeid LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2370–4

A point mutation at the putative ATP–binding site of protein kinase C alpha abolishes the kinase activity and renders it down–regulation–insensitive. A molecular link between autophosphorylation and down–regulation. Ohno S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6296–300

Expression, purification, and characterization of protein kinase C–epsilon. Schaap D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7301–7

Phenotypic effects of overexpression of PKC beta 1 in rat liver epithelial cells. Hsieh LL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Dec;41(4):179–88

Novel human brain cDNA encoding a 34,000 Mr protein n–chimaerin, related to both the regulatory domain of protein kinase C and BCR, the product of the breakpoint cluster region gene. Hall C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):11–6

Three distinct types of rat brain protein kinase C: their molecular heterogeneity and individual enzymological properties. Sekiguchi K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 35(3):177–94

Overexpression of protein kinase C in HT29 colon cancer cells causes growth inhibition and tumor suppression. Choi PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4650–7

Regulation of protein kinase C activity in neuronal differentiation induced by the N–ras oncogene in PC–12 cells. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2983–90

Molecular cloning of a tissue–specific protein kinase (C gamma) from human testis—representing a third isoform for the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Beebe SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):465–75

A mutant protein kinase C that can transform fibroblasts. Megidish T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):807–11

Phospholipid binding by a synaptic vesicle protein homologous to the regulatory region of protein kinase C. Perin MS, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17;345(6272):260–3

Sequence of human protein kinase C alpha. Finkenzeller G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2183

Isolation of cloned mouse protein kinase C beta–II cDNA and its sequence. Tang YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5310

Differential expression of protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase in normal human melanocytes and malignant melanomas. Becker D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1133–9

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of two distinct types of Xenopus laevis protein kinase C. Chen KH, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):251–60

[Studies on the molecular multiplicity, structure, and function of the protein kinase C family] Ohno S. **Seikagaku** 1989 Jul;61(7):569–87 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein kinase C—multiplicity and distribution] Kikkawa U, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2145–55 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of type I protein kinase C. Hachiya T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1; 280(2):358–61

Calcium–activated protein kinase from soluble and membrane fractions of maize coleoptiles. Battey NH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):17–22

Protein kinase C subtypes in tissues derived from neural crest. Koda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):334–6

Purification and characterization of a calcium–unresponsive, phorbol ester/phospholipid–activated protein kinase from porcine spleen. Leibersperger H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16108–15

Rat liver nuclei protein kinase C is the isozyme type II. Rogue P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4161–5

Structural distinction between soluble and particulate protein kinase C species. Lester DS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):209–20

Isolation and characterization of protein kinase C from human placenta. Tertrin–Clary C, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–33

[Isolation and study of some properties of Ca2+–phospholipid dependent phosphokinase] Severin SE Jr, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The dominant substrate of protein kinase C in the extracts of pig granulocytes is a 38 kDa Ca2 ; /membrane binding protein. Buday L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1989; 24(1–2):101–6

The stimulated C–kinase activity in estradiol–treated rat pituitaries is reduced by chronic treatment with the dopamine agonist CV 205–502. Birman P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):489–94

Expression and function of protein kinase C isozymes. Huang KP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):307–16

Effects of protein kinase C activation on cyclic AMP and testosterone production of rat Leydig cells in vitro. Nikula H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):327–33

Chronic treatment by the calcium channel blocker +/– PN 200–110 in the rat counteracts the stimulations of pituitary weight, prolactin release and pituitary C–kinase activity induced by a chronic estradiol treatment, in vivo. Touraine P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):403–8

Human interleukin 1 beta stimulates islet insulin release by a mechanism not dependent on changes in phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities or Ca2+ handling. Welsh N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):698–704

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, a phorbol ester stimulating protein kinase C, inhibits bone resorption in vitro induced by parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related peptide of malignancy. Ransjö M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):249–50

Calmodulin–dependent enzymes as a target of staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:331–55

Nuclear inositol lipids. Relationship between growth factor induced metabolic changes and protein kinase C activity. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:155–72

Aberrant protein kinase C cascades in Alzheimer's disease. Saitoh T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:301–10 (26 ref.)

Effect of multiple phosphorylations on movement of smooth muscle and cytoplasmic myosin. Sellers JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:299–304

A possible mechanism for increments of calcium and protein kinase C activity in kidney of experimental acute fluorosis. Suketa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:515–24

Activation of protein kinase C by short chain phospholipid micelles. Walker JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:29–36

Protein kinase C and chondrocyte activation. Hulkower KI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):442–4

Differential mechanisms in the stimulus–secretion coupling in human basophils: evidence for a protein–kinase–C–dependent and a protein–kinase–C–independent route. Knol EF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):49–52

A glycerol ether induces mobilization and 12–lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid in macrophages. Synergistic effect on mobilization and induction of leukotriene C formation by activators of protein kinase C. Sundler R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):247–53

Phosphatidates inhibit vasopressin–induced water transport via protein kinase C activation. Ando Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F524–30

Protein kinase C mediates cholinergically regulated protein phosphorylation in a Cl(–)–secreting epithelium. Cohn JA. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C227–33

Bradykinin activates protein kinase C in cultured cortical collecting tubular cells. Dixon BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F808–17

Activation of myocardial protein kinase C by plasmalogenic diglycerides. Ford DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C30–6

PGE2 inhibits AVP–induced water flow in cortical collecting ducts by protein kinase C activation. Hébert RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F318–25

Regulation of angiotensin II binding sites in neuronal cultures by protein kinase C. Kalberg CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C610–7

Translocation of protein kinase C is associated with inhibition of 5–HT uptake by cultured endothelial cells. Myers CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L253–8

Role of protein kinase C in renal vasoconstriction caused by angiotensin II. Scholz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 1):C421–6

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits extraction of serotonin by perfused rat lung in situ. Weng W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L289–93

Activation of PKC inhibits NaF–induced inositol phospholipid turnover in rat insulinoma cells. Yamatani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E73–9

Decreased protein kinase C activity in fatty liver from cattle. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1489–92

Protein kinase C penetration into lipid bilayers. Brumfeld V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):318–23

Insulin increases the synthesis of phospholipid and diacylglycerol and protein kinase C activity in rat hepatocytes. Cooper DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):486–94

Reduced protein kinase C immunoreactivity and altered protein phosphorylation in Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts. Van Huynh T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1195–9

Protein kinase C–gamma is present in adriamycin resistant HL–60 leukemia cells. Aquino A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):723–8

Activation of protein kinase C assists insulin producing cells in recovery from raised cytoplasmic Ca2+ by stimulating Ca2+ efflux. Berggren PO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):416–21

Dual action of hydroxylated diphenylethylene estrogens on protein kinase C1. Bignon E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1471–8

Substance P stimulates translocation of protein kinase C in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):595–600

Correlation of protein kinase C translocation, P–glycoprotein phosphorylation and reduced drug accumulation in multidrug resistant human KB cells. Chambers TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):253–9

Synthesis of diacylglycerol de novo is responsible for permanent activation and down–regulation of protein kinase C in transformed cells. Chiarugi V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):816–23

The respective 27 kDa and 28 kDa protein kinase C substrates in vascular endothelial and MCF–7 cells are most probably heat shock proteins. Darbon JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):527–36

Counter–regulatory effects of phosphatidic acid on protein kinase C activity in the presence of calcium and diolein. Epand RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):487–90

Arachidonic acid and related methyl ester mediate protein kinase C activation in intact platelets through the arachidonate metabolism pathways. Fan XT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):933–40

Involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of assembly–disassembly of neurofilaments in vitro. Gonda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1316–25

zeta–Related protein kinase C in nuclei of nerve cells. Hagiwara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):161–8

Basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors modulate the epidermal growth factor receptor by a protein kinase C–independent pathway. Hicks K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):796–803

Protein kinase C phosphorylates both the light chains and the head portion of the heavy chains of brain myosin. Ikeda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):1191–7

Insulin provokes apparent increases in rat adipocyte M–kinase. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):966–72

Role of voltage–sensitive calcium channels in [Ca2+]i and secretory responses to activators of protein kinase C in pituitary gonadotrophs. Izumi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):359–67

Adrenergic and calcium–mediated subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C in primary neuronal cultures. Kalberg CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):22–8

Tumor promotion and depletion of protein kinase C in epidermal JB6 cells. Kischel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):981–7

Protein kinase C potentiates stretch–induced cerebral artery tone by increasing intracellular sensitivity to Ca2+. Laher I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):312–8

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C inactivates an inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase purified from human platelets. Lin AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1371–6

Rapid activation by erythropoietin of protein kinase C in nuclei of erythroid progenitor cells. Mason–Garcia M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):490–7

Inhibitory effect of cyclic AMP on phorbol ester–stimulated production of reactive oxygen metabolites in rat glomeruli. Miyanoahita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):519–25

Intracellular protein phosphorylation in oat (Avena sativa L.) protoplasts by phytochrome action: involvement of protein kinase C. Park MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1185–90

Activity and distribution of protein kinase C in liver during the acute–phase response. Piccoletti R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):345–52

Murine T–cell differentiation antigen CD8 is a direct substrate of protein kinase C. Tagawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):10–6

Selective low level of protein kinase C isozyme in a tumor promoter–dependent mouse leukemia cell line. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1397–401

Retinoic acid–induced differentiation–specific, C–kinase–dependent phosphorylation of cytosolic 44 and 32 kDa proteins in HL–60 cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1253–60

Role of protein kinase C in the regulation of glucagon gene expression by arginine. Yamato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):898–904

A synthetic peptide substrate for selective assay of protein kinase C. Yasuda I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1220–7

The HIV protein, GP120, activates nuclear protein kinase C in nuclei from lymphocytes and brain. Zorn NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1133–9

Protein kinase C activation in a 3T3 cell variant morphologically unresponsive to tumor–promoting phorbol esters. Nakamori S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec; 19(6):1419–26

Phosphorylation of an inositol phosphate–stimulated protein phosphatase by protein kinase C. Zwiller J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):967–77

A method for measuring protein kinase C activity in permeabilized T lymphocytes by using peptide substrates. Evidence for multiple pathways of kinase activation. Alexander DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):303–8

Neurotensin stimulates inositol trisphosphate-mediated calcium mobilization but not protein kinase C activation in HT29 cells. Involvement of a G-protein. Bozou JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):871–8

Differential potentiation of mitogen-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in protein kinase C-depleted Swiss 3T3 cells. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):557–60

Protein kinase C activation alters the sensitivity of agonist-stimulated endothelial-cell prostacyclin production to intracellular Ca2+. Carter TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):431–7

A role for calcium and protein kinase C in agonist-stimulated adhesion of human neutrophils. Davies MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):13–6

Phosphofructokinase 2 and glycolysis in HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Regulation by insulin and phorbol esters. Denis-Pouxviel C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):465–70

Lack of translocation of protein kinase C from the cytosol to the membranes in vasopressin-stimulated hepatocytes. Díaz-Guerra MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):163–8

Comparison of effects of phorbol esters and glucose on protein kinase C activation and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):27–33

Insulin-like effects of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I on [3H]2-deoxyglucose uptake, diacylglycerol generation and protein kinase C activation in BC3H-1 myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):927–34

Protein kinase C activators selectively inhibit insulin-stimulated system A transport activity in skeletal muscle at a post-receptor level. Gumà A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):633–9

Mitogen-induced phosphorylation of human B-lymphocyte proteins. Relationship to protein kinase C activation. Guy GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):57–64

Protein kinase C translocation in intact vascular smooth muscle strips. Haller H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):375–81

The role of cytosolic free Ca2+ and protein kinase C in acetylcholine-induced insulin release in the clonal beta-cell line, HIT-T15. Hughes SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):227–32

Collagen-induced platelet activation mainly involves the protein kinase C pathway. Karniguian A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):325–31

Calcium- and guanine-nucleotide-dependent exocytosis in permeabilized rat mast cells. Modulation by protein kinase C. Koopmann WR Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):365–73

Agonist-induced desensitization of cholinergically stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown is independent of endogenously activated protein kinase C in HT-29 human colon carcinoma cells. Kopp R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):73–8

Protein kinase C is involved in desensitization of muscarinic receptors induced by phorbol esters but not by receptor agonists. Lai WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):23–9

The role of protein kinase C in cholinergic stimulation of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):753–8

Down-regulation of protein kinase C potentiates angiotensin II-stimulated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in vascular smooth-muscle cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):285–91

Regulation of GH3 pituitary tumour-cell adenylate cyclase activity by activators of protein kinase C. Quilliam LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):829–34

Translocation-independent activation of protein kinase C by platelet-activating factor, thrombin and prostacyclin. Lack of correlation with polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in rabbit platelets. Salari H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):689–96

Phorbol-ester-induced down-regulation of protein kinase C in mouse pancreatic islets. Potentiation of phase 1 and inhibition of phase 2 of glucose-induced insulin secretion. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):777–87

Calcium stimulates luteinizing-hormone (lutropin) exocytosis by a mechanism independent of protein kinase C. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):493–8

Receptor- and phorbol-ester-mediated redistribution of protein kinase C in human platelets. Evidence that aggregation promotes degradation of protein kinase C. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1; 263(3):969–72

Protein kinase C and dopamine release—III. Effect of dopamine depleting drugs. Giambalvo CT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4445–54

Characterization of specific [3H]dimethylstaurosporine binding to protein kinase C. Gross JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):343–50

Desensitization of muscarinic M1 receptors of murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E-115) without receptor down-regulation and protein kinase C activity. Kanba S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1005–14

Modulation of mast cell responses to adenosine by agents that alter protein kinase C activity. Marquardt DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1929–34

Identification of the protein kinase C phosphorylation site in neuromodulin. Apel ED, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2330–5

Differences in the effects of phorbol esters and diacylglycerols on protein kinase C. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9317–23

Synergistic release of arachidonic acid from platelets by activators of protein kinase C and Ca2+ ionophores. Evidence for the role of protein phosphorylation in the activation of phospholipase A2 and independence from the Na+/H+ exchanger. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7356–63

Effect of chemically well-defined sphingosine and its N-methyl derivatives on protein kinase C and src kinase activities. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6796–800

Phosphorylation of bovine platelet myosin by protein kinase C. Ikebe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2713–20

Threonine 1336 of the human insulin receptor is a major target for phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Lewis RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1807–13

Phosphatidylserine affects specificity of protein kinase C substrate phosphorylation and autophosphorylation. Newton AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6656–61

Characterization of a Ca2(+)- and phospholipid-dependent ATPase reaction catalyzed by rat brain protein kinase C. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4278–82

Phosphorylation of membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor by protein kinase C: characterization and subunit specificity. Safran A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6730–4

A 23-kDa protein as a substrate for protein kinase C in bovine neutrophils. Purification and partial characterization. Stasia MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9659–67

Effect of staurosporine on the phorbol ester-induced activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter in smooth muscle cells. Boscoboinik DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):499–502

Protein kinase C activation patterns are determined by methodological variations. Studies of insulin action in BC3H-1 myocytes and rat adipose tissue. Cooper DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):95–102

Interactive regulation of signalling pathways in bone cells: possible modulation of PGE2-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity by protein kinase C. Dobson PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):323–6

Interaction between protein kinase C and regulatory ligand is enhanced by a chelatable pool of cellular zinc. Forbes IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):113–7

Protein kinase C-linked inactivation of the interleukin-1 receptor in a human transformed B-cell line. Horuk R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):173–8

Kinetics of phosphorylation of Na+/K(+)-ATPase by protein kinase C. Lowndes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):143–51

The activity of protein kinases from hamster fibroblasts towards a synthetic peptide based on a carboxy-terminal portion of ribosomal protein S6. Munro J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):225–30

Protein kinase C activation by platelet-activating factor is independent of enzyme translocation. Pelech SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):100–7

Effects of retinoic acid and staurosporine on the protein kinase C activity and the morphology of two related human neuroblastoma cell lines. Slack RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):89–96

Characteristics of the growth inhibition and cytotoxicity of long-chain (sphingoid) bases for Chinese hamster ovary cells: evidence for an involvement of protein kinase C. Stevens VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23; 1051(1):37–45

Migration in polyacrylamide gels of the 80K protein substrate for protein kinase C in mouse fibroblasts is dependent on the choice of crosslinker. Hedberg KK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun;7(6):570, 573–4

Activation of protein kinase C induces differentiation in the human T-lymphoblastic cell line MOLT-3. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):15–9

Differential modulation of keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-I expression by gamma interferon and phorbol ester: evidence for involvement of protein kinase C signal transduction. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):333–42

Epidermal adenylate cyclase system is regulated by diacylglycerol-protein kinase C signal, but not by calcium signal. Iizuka H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):459–67

Interactions between adenosine and phorbol esters or lithium at the frog neuromuscular junction. Sebastião AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):55–62

Translocation of protein kinase C (PKC) in stimulated platelets: a role for aggregation in PKC degradation. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:845P

Serotonin-induced inward current in rat facial motoneurons: evidence for mediation by G proteins but not protein kinase C. Aghajanian GK. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):171–4

Alpha-receptor and cholinergic receptor-linked changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and membrane potential in primary rat astrocytes. Enkvist MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1-2):46–54

Protein kinase C activity and substrate (F1/GAP-43) phosphorylation in developing cat visual cortex. Sheu FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):144–8

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitor H-7 on membrane properties and synaptic responses of neocortical neurons of awake cats. Szente MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):281–6

Astrocytic localization of the immunoreactivity for protein kinase C isozyme (type III) in human brain. Todo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):351–3

Hippocampal protein kinase C activity is reduced in poor spatial learners. Wehner JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23; 523(2):181–7

Developmental expression of protein kinase C isozymes in rat cerebellum. Huang FL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):121–30

Bifemelane induces translocation of protein kinase C in the CA3, but not the CA1, region of guinea-pig hippocampus. Fujii T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):413–8

Effect of microinjected catalytic fragment of protein kinase C on morphological change in Swiss 3T3 cells. Nakakuma H, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):127–32

Effects of Cu(II) (3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)2 on soluble protein kinase C activity in rat liver. Nilsson K. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):169–77

Biology of the protein kinase C family. O'Brian CA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1989 Dec;8(3):199–214 (129 ref.)

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced alterations in protein kinase C activity in the rat preneoplastic colon. Baum CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3915–20

Phorbol esters mediate phospholipid-free activation of rat brain protein kinase C. Da Silva C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2081–7

Correlation of phorbol ester promotion in the resistant C57BL/6J mouse with sustained hyperplasia but not ornithine decarboxylase or protein kinase C. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6693–9

Protein kinase C-induced stimulation or inhibition of cellular proliferation in a murine macrophage tumor cell line. Goode NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1828–33

Translocation and enhancement of phosphotransferase activity of protein kinase C following exposure in mouse epidermal cells to oxidants [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jan 1;50(1):212] Larsson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5627–32

Decreased expression of type II protein kinase C in HL-60 variant cells resistant to induction of cell differentiation by phorbol diester. Nishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):621–6

Protein kinase C in adriamycin action and resistance in mouse sarcoma 180 cells. Posada J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6634–9

Both tumour-promoting and non-promoting phorbol esters inhibit [125I]EGF binding and stimulate the phosphorylation of an 80 kd protein kinase C substrate protein in intact quiescent swiss 3T3 cells. Brooks G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):667–72

Comparison of octahydromezerein and mezerein as protein kinase C activators and as mouse skin tumor promoters. Sharkey NA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1937–41

A long-lasting potentiation of calmodulin-mediated chloride channel activity without a mediation of protein kinase C in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Apr;11(4):309–17

The control of cytoskeletal actin and exocytosis in intact and permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells: role of calcium and protein kinase C. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(4):323–34

Protein kinase C pseudosubstrate prototope: structure-function relationships. House C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):187–90

Protein phosphorylation and the dependence on Ca2+ and GTP-gamma-S for exocytosis from permeabilised mast cells. Howell TW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):157–63

Inhibition of human skin fibroblast proliferation by histamine and phorbol esters is mediated by protein kinase C. Johnson CL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):105–13

Activation of human neutrophil protein kinase C in vitro by 1,2-isopropylidene-3-decanoyl-sn-glycerol (IpOCOC9). Olsson H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):405–10

Expression of a functional protein kinase C-gamma using a baculovirus vector: purification and characterisation of a single protein kinase C iso-enzyme. Patel G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):227–40

Phospholipid independent phosphorylation of protamine by protein kinase C: effects of polyanions. Souvignet C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):171–6

Phorbol ester and dioctanoylglycerol stimulate membrane association of protein kinase C and have a negative inotropic effect mediated by changes in cytosolic Ca2+ in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Capogrossi MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):1143–55

Phospholamban and troponin I are substrates for protein kinase C in vitro but not in intact beating guinea pig hearts. Edes I, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):394–400

Regulation of protein kinase C by sphingosine and lysosphingolipids. Hannun YA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):333–45 (56 ref.)

Dual mechanism in induction of human neutrophil cytotoxicity: activation of protein kinase C and elevation in intracellular calcium. Gavioli R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):247–51

Activation of protein kinase C triggers premature compaction in the four-cell stage mouse embryo. Winkel GK, et al.

Dev Biol 1990 Mar;138(1):1–15
The effects of phorbol ester on mouse blastomeres: a role for protein kinase C in compaction? Bloom TL. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):159–71
Characterization of endothelin receptors and effects of endothelin on diacylglycerol and protein kinase C in retinal capillary pericytes. Lee TS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1643–6
Insulin release in RINm5F cells and glyceraldehyde activation of protein kinase C. Thomas TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1371–6
A novel integrin beta subunit is associated with the vitronectin receptor alpha subunit (alpha v) in a human osteosarcoma cell line and is a substrate for protein kinase C. Freed E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2955–65
ras–induced c–fos expression and proliferation in living rat fibroblasts involves C–kinase activation and the serum response element pathway. Gauthier–Rouvière C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):171–80
trans–activation of HIV–1 LTR–directed gene expression by tat requires protein kinase C. Jakobovits A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1165–70
Evidence for involvement of protein kinase C and cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in the 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3–mediated rapid stimulation of intestinal calcium transport, (transcaltachia). de Boland AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):39–45
Estradiol modulates protein kinase C activity in the rat pituitary in vivo and in vitro [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Apr;126(4):1995] Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):536–44
Calcium–dependent protein kinase activity is decreased in diabetic rat sciatic nerve. Gabbay RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1194–8
Evidence for a role of protein kinase C in the stimulation of lipolysis by growth hormone and isoproterenol. Gorin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2973–82
Effects of stimulation of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase–C on cultured fetal rat B–cells. Mourmeaux JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2636–44
Further characterization of protein kinase–C subspecies in the hypothalamo–pituitary axis: differential activation by phorbol esters. Naor Z. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1521–6
Regulation of 11 beta– and 17 alpha–hydroxylases in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells: 3', 5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate, insulin–like growth factor–I, and activators of protein kinase C. Naseeruddin SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1673–81
Role of protein kinase–C in the adrenocorticotropin secretory response to arginine vasopressin (AVP) and the synergistic response to AVP and corticotropin–releasing factor by perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Oki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):350–7
Effects of protein kinase C activation on inositol phosphate generation and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in bovine parathyroid cells. Shoback DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):141–8
Effect of inhibin on activators of protein kinase–C and calcium–mobilizing agents which stimulate secretion of gonadotropins in vitro: implication of a postgonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor effect of inhibin on gonadotropin release. Wang QF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3210–7
Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by sodium fluoride is independent of protein kinase–C activity and unaffected by desensitization to gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Waters SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2583–91
Facilitative actions of the protein kinase–C effector system on hormonally stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production by swine luteal cells. Wheeler MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2414–20
Benzene–mediated protein kinase C activation. Da Silva C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:91–5 (19 ref.)
Protein kinase C and T cell activation. Berry N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):205–14 (151 ref.)
Regulation of mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor II receptor distribution by activators and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Braulke T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):609–16
Phosphorylation of low molecular mass cytosolic proteins by protein kinase C and protein kinase A in the rabbit exocrine pancreas. Ederveen AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):461–8
Palmitoyl–CoA and the acyl–CoA thioester of the carcinogenic peroxisome–proliferator ciprofibrate potentiate diacylglycerol–activated protein kinase C by decreasing the phosphatidylserine requirement of the enzyme. Orellana A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31; 190(1):57–61
Proteolytic activation of protein kinase C–epsilon. Schaap D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):431–5
Phosphorylation of high–Mr caldesmon by protein kinase C modulates the regulatory function of this protein on the interaction between actin and myosin. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):495–500
Involvement of protein kinase C in signal transduction during fibroblast chemotaxis to platelet–derived growth factor and a fragment of fibronectin. Adelmann–Grill BC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):128–31
Effects of phorbol esters on cytoskeletal proteins in cultured bovine chromaffin cells: induction of neurofilament phosphorylation and reorganization of actin. Grant NJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):36–46
Synergistic action of calcium ionophore A23187 and protein kinase C activator bryostatin 1 on human B cell activation and proliferation. Drexler HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):119–27
Evidence for a relationship between B–50 (GAP–43) and [3H]noradrenaline release in rat brain synaptosomes. Dekker LV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13; 188(2–3):113–22
Calcium influx and protein kinase C activation involved in uterine vasoconstriction in guinea pigs. Fallgren B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):61–7
Synergism between phorbol ester and the Ca2+ ionophore A23187 on protein kinase C translocation, [3H]PDBu binding and adenosine A2–receptor activation in Jurkat cells. Nordstedt C. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12; 188(6):349–57
The involvement of protein kinase C in exocytosis in mast cells. Chakravarty N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):245–9
Staurosporine induces dissolution of microfilament bundles by a protein kinase C–independent pathway. Hedberg KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):199–208
Regulation of protooncogenes c–fos and c–myc expressions by protein tyrosine kinase, protein kinase C, and cyclic AMP mitogenic pathways in dog primary thyrocytes: a positive and negative control by cyclic AMP on c–myc expression. Reuse S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul; 189(1):33–40
Reversal of the epinephrine stimulation of Cl– transport in bullfrog cornea by phorbol esters. Reinach PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):739–49
A RAS oncogene imparts growth factor independence to myeloid cells that abnormally regulate protein kinase C: a nonautocrine transformation pathway. Boswell HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):452–60
The role of protein kinase C in interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction of fibroblasts to produce and release granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating activity. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):888–92
Tetanus toxin–induced protein kinase C activation and elevated serotonin levels in the perinatal rat brain. Aguilera J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):61–5
Identification of four lipocortin proteins and phosphorylation of lipocortin I by protein kinase C in cytosols of porcine thyroid cell cultures. Antonicelli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):346–50
Purification and internal amino acid sequence of the 80 kDa protein kinase C substrate from Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Homology with substrates from brain. Brooks SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):291–5
Calmodulin–dependent multiprotein kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylate the same site on HMG–CoA reductase as the AMP–activated protein kinase. Clarke PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):213–7
Involvement of protein kinase C in the mitogenic and chemotaxis effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on bovine cerebral cortex capillary endothelial cells. Daviet I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):315–7
Parathyroid hormone increases thiol proteinase activity by activation of protein kinase C in cultured kidney tubule cells (OK). Denek L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20; 269(1):226–8
Protein kinase C in transmembrane signalling. Farago A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):350–4 (75 ref.)
Differential regulation of prostatic protein kinase C isozymes by androgens. Goueli SA. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7; 264(1):53–5
Decavanadate acts like an alpha–adrenergic agonist in redistributing protein kinase C activity. Gullapalli S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):93–5
Protein kinase C during differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL–60. Hashimoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):31–4
Insulin stimulates the translocation of protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):337–40
Nerve growth factor stimulates protein kinase C translocation in PC12 cells. Kondratyev AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):75–7
Protein kinase C–regulated production of prostacyclin by rat endothelium is increased in the presence of lipoxin A4. Leszczynski D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):117–20
Inhibition of protein kinase C induces differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Miñana MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):184–6
Activation of protein kinase C by an aromatic xenobiotic diacylglycerol analogue. Moorhouse KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):43–6
r'hosphorylation of magainin–2 by protein kinase C and inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes by a synthetic analogue of magainin–2–amide. Nakabayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):135–8
Abnormal behavior of protein kinase C in the human myeloma cell line, RPMI 8226. Parant MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):331–5
Potentiation of angiotensin II–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis, calcium mobilization and contraction of renal mesangial cells upon down–regulation of protein kinase C. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):307–11
Activation of protein kinases A and C increase lymphocyte penetration through endothelial monolayers. Renkonen R. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):89–92
Protein kinase C phosphorylates DNA topoisomerase I. Samuels DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):57–60
Synapsin I from human brain. Phosphorylation by Ca2+, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Severin SE Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):223–6
Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by histamine and guanine nucleotides in human HeLa carcinoma cells. Calcium and pH dependence and inhibitory role of protein kinase C. Tilly BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):80–4
Phosphorylation of the skeletal muscle AMP–deaminase by protein kinase C. Tovmasian EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):321–3
Phosphorylation of protein kinase C by casein kinase–1. Vila J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):205–8
Phosphorylation of P1, a high mobility group–like protein, catalyzed by casein kinase II, protein kinase C, cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Walaas SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):106–8
Protein kinase C in insulin releasing cells. Putative role in stimulus secretion coupling. Wollheim CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):376–80 (50 ref.)
5–Hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5–HPETE) enhances the synthesis of 1–O–alkyl–2–sn–acetyl–glycero–3–phosphocholine (PAF) in fMet–Leu–Phe–stimulated HL–60 cells: key role of diacylglycerol (DAG) in activation of protein kinase C (PKC). Nigam S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):171–8
Effects of protein kinase C stimulation and free Ca2+ rise in mammalian egg activation. Colonna R, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):171–83
Rapid and transient expression of Eta2 in mature macrophages following stimulation with cMGF, LPS, and PKC activators. Boulukos KE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):401–9
Effects of pretreatment with protein kinase C activators on macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity, secretion of tumor necrosis factor, and its mRNA expression. Dong ZY, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Oct;179(4–5):382–94
Lack of correlation between translocation and biological effects mediated by protein kinase C: an appraisal. Boscá L, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):223–4 (28 ref.)
Tetrandrine and transmembrane signal transduction: effect on phosphoinositide metabolism, calcium flux and protein kinase C translocation in human lymphocytes. Ioannoni B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):349–54
Comparison of substrate recognition by protein kinase C (type III) between rat liver cytosolic and particulate fractions. Hashimoto E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(4):405–10
Effect of phorbol esters on the distribution and total activity of protein kinase C in the perfused rat heart. Rattigan S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1415–20
Modulation of protein kinase C in myogenic differentiation. Adamo S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 38(4):258A–261A
Mechanism of polyamine action on the activation process of protein kinase C. Moruzzi MS, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):309A–310A
Contrasting effects of inflammatory stimuli on neutrophil and monocyte adherence to endothelial cells. Kamp DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):556–62
Further studies on the ionic strength–dependent proteolytic activation of protein kinase C in rat liver plasma membrane by endogenous trypsin–like protease. Hashimoto E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1041–8
Enzymatic properties of a novel phorbol ester receptor/protein kinase, nPKC. Konno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):673–8
Phosphorylation of the 27–kDa gap junction protein by protein kinase C in vitro and in rat hepatocytes. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):723–7
Protein phosphorylation associated with the stimulation of neutrophils. Modulation of superoxide production by protein kinase C and calcium. Heyworth PG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Feb;22(1):1–26 (151 ref.)
Protein kinase C phosphorylates P–glycoprotein in multidrug resistant human KB carcinoma cells. Chambers TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7679–86
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of phorbol ester on vasopressin–induced cellular responses in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chardonnens D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10451–7
Exercise–induced translocation of protein kinase C and production of diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Relationship to changes in glucose transport. Cleland PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17704–11
Selective modulation of band 4.1 binding to erythrocyte membranes by protein kinase C. Danilov YN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2556–62
Effects of insulin secretagogues on protein kinase C–catalyzed phosphorylation of an endogenous substrate in isolated pancreatic islets. Easom RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14938–46
Activated protein kinase C directly phosphorylates the CD34 antigen on hematopoietic cells. Fackler MJ, et al.

J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11056–61
Interleukin-3 and bryostatin 1 mediate rapid nuclear envelope protein phosphorylation in growth factor-dependent FDC-P1 hematopoietic cells. A possible role for nuclear protein kinase C. Fields AP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21896–901
In vitro phosphorylation of human complement factor C3 by protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Effects on the classical and alternative pathways. Forsberg PO, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2941–6
Activation of the c-fos serum-response element by the activated c-Ha-ras protein in a manner independent of protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Fukumoto Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):774–80
Differential activation of protein kinase C alpha is associated with arachidonate release in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Godson C, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25;265(15):8369–72
Phosphorylation-regulated calmodulin binding to a prominent cellular substrate for protein kinase C. Graff JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21818–23
Rat brain protein kinase C. Kinetic analysis of substrate dependence, allosteric regulation, and autophosphorylation. Hannun YA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2962–72
Insulin stimulates the activity of a novel protein kinase C, PKC-epsilon, in cultured fetal chick neurons. Heidenreich KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15076–82
A specific requirement for protein kinase C in activation of the respiratory burst oxidase of fertilization. Heinecke JW, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):7717–20
Modulation of the insulin growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor in microvascular endothelial cells by phorbol ester via protein kinase C. Hu KQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13864–70
Differential sensitivity of protein kinase C isozymes to phospholipid-induced inactivation. Huang KP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):738–44
Bradykinin transiently activates protein kinase C in Swiss 3T3 cells. Distinction from activation by bombesin and vasopressin. Issandou M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11890–6
Myristoylation, phosphorylation, and subcellular distribution of the 80-kDa protein kinase C substrate in BC3H1 myocytes. James G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20928–33
Activation of the serum response element and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate response element by the activated c-raf-1 protein in a manner independent of protein kinase C. Kaibuchi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20855–8
Increased protein kinase C activity is linked to reduced insulin receptor autophosphorylation in liver of starved rats. Karasik A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10226–31
Protein kinase C heterogeneity in GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Characterization of a Ca2(+)-independent phorbol ester receptor. Kiley S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15704–12
Phosphatidic acid modulates DNA synthesis, phospholipase C, and platelet-derived growth factor mRNAs in cultured mesangial cells. Role of protein kinase C. Knauss TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14457–63
Physiologic 1,2-diacylglycerol levels induce protein kinase C-independent translocation of a regulatory enzyme. Kolesnick RN, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10900–4
The biosynthesis and secretion of adrenocorticotropin by the ovine anterior pituitary is predominantly regulated by arginine vasopressin (AVP). Evidence that protein kinase C mediates the action of AVP. Liu JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14136–42
Agonist-induced activation of Na+/H+ exchange in rat parotid acinar cells is dependent on calcium but not on protein kinase C. Manganel M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4284–9
The sustained second phase of hormone-stimulated diacylglycerol accumulation does not activate protein kinase C in GH3 cells. Martin TF, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7623–31
Protein kinase C-independent activation of nuclear factor kappa B by tumor necrosis factor. Meichle A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8339–43
Differential expression of protein kinase C isozymes and erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Melloni E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18414–8
Involvement of protein kinase C in prostaglandin E2-induced catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Negishi M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6182–8
Identification of sites phosphorylated in bovine cardiac troponin I and troponin T by protein kinase C and comparative substrate activity of synthetic peptides containing the phosphorylation sites. Noland TA Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20778–85
Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase and sodium pump by protein kinase C regulators sphingosine, lysophosphatidylcholine, and oleic acid. Oishi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):70–5
Phosphorylation of mammalian DNA topoisomerase I and activation by protein kinase C. Pommier Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9418–22
Isozymes of protein kinase C in human neutrophils and their modification by two endogenous proteinases. Pontremoli S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):706–12
The human 5-HT1A receptor expressed in HeLa cells stimulates sodium-dependent phosphate uptake via protein kinase C. Raymond JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21943–50
Stimulus-response coupling in insulin-secreting HIT cells. Effects of secretagogues on cytosolic Ca2+, diacylglycerol, and protein kinase C activity. Regazzi R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15003–9
Modulation of RNA expression by intracellular calcium. Existence of a threshold calcium concentration for induction of VL30 RNA by epidermal growth factor, endothelin, and protein kinase C. Rodland KD, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11000–7
Protein kinase C inhibits Ca2+ accumulation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Rogers TB, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4302–8
Interaction of endotoxic lipid A and lipid X with purified human platelet protein kinase C. Romano M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1765–70
Regulation of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Sim SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10367–72
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of c-myc protooncogene transcription. Possible involvement of protein kinase C. Simpson RU, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19710–5
Pasteurella multocida toxin, a potent mitogen, stimulates protein kinase C-dependent and -independent protein phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Staddon JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11841–8
Myosin light chain kinase phosphorylation in tracheal smooth muscle. Stull JT, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16683–90
Phosphorylation by protein kinase C of the 20,000-dalton light chain of myosin in intact and chemically skinned vascular smooth muscle. Sutton TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2749–54
Angiotensin II stimulates phosphorylation of nuclear lamins via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Tsuda T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1165–70
Association of initiation factor eIF-4E in a cap binding protein complex (eIF-4F) is critical for and enhances phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Tuazon PT, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10617–21
Differential activation of protein kinase C isozymes by short chain phosphatidylserines and phosphatidylcholines. Walker JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8016–21
Terbium as a luminescent probe of metal-binding sites in protein kinase C. Walters JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4223–6
Regulation of chromaffin cell secretion and protein kinase C activity by chronic phorbol ester treatment. Wilson SP. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):648–51
Sphingosine stimulates cellular proliferation via a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Zhang H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):76–81
Protein kinase C activity in UMR-106-01 cells: effects of parathyroid hormone and insulin. Iida-Klein A, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1989 Oct;4(5):767–74
Comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and vasopressin on cytosolic free calcium concentration, protein kinase C activity, and prostacyclin production in cultured rat aortic and mesenteric smooth muscle cells. Chardonnens D, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;14 Suppl 6:S39–44
Suppression of protein kinase C and the stimulation of glucocorticoid receptor synthesis by dexamethasone in human fibroblasts derived from tumor tissue. Gadson P, et al. J Cell Biochem 1990 Jun;43(2):185–98
Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor activity by retinoic acid in glioma cells. Steck PA, et al. J Cell Biochem 1990 Feb;42(2):83–94
Epidermal growth factor stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover in human foreskin fibroblasts without activation of protein kinase C. Thompson DM, et al. J Cell Biochem 1989 Dec;41(4):201–5
Heparin selectively inhibits a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism of cell cycle progression in calf aortic smooth muscle cells [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1990 Mar;110(3):863] Castellot JJ Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3147–55
Nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor regulate neurite outgrowth and gene expression in PC12 cells via both protein kinase C- and cAMP-independent mechanisms. Damon DH, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Apr;110(4):1333–9
Differential effects of heparin, fibronectin, and laminin on the phosphorylation of basic fibroblast growth factor by protein kinase C and the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A. Feige JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3105–14
Vasopressin rapidly stimulates protein kinase C in digitonin-permeabilized Swiss 3T3 cells: involvement of a pertussis toxin-insensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein. Erusalimsky JD, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Nov;141(2):253–61
Protein kinase C levels and protein phosphorylation associated with inhibition of proliferation in a murine macrophage tumor. Goode NT, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Mar;142(3):480–7
A novel succinyl dipeptide stimulates directed cell migration by modulating protein kinase C activity. Mascardo RN, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Feb;142(2):401–9
Fibroblast growth factor stimulates protein kinase C in quiescent 3T3 cells without Ca2+ mobilization or inositol phosphate accumulation. Nånberg E, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 May;143(2):232–42
Microheterogeneity of the growth-associated neuronal protein B-50 (GAP-43). Contribution of phosphorylation by protein kinase Ca. Schotman P, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Dec 8;483:301–9
Epidermal growth factor alters metabolism of inositol lipids and activity of protein kinase C in mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Chepenik KP, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1989;9(3):285–301
Flow cytometric analysis of protein kinase C in lymph node cells during the induction phase of contact hypersensitivity reaction. Morita H, et al. J Dermatol 1989 Oct;16(5):352–4
Regulation of oxytocin secretion by the ovine corpus luteum: effect of activators of protein kinase C. Hirst JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Feb;124(2):225–32
Receptor-mediated C-kinase activation contributes to alpha-adrenergic tone in rat mesenteric resistance artery. Drenth JP, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Sep;7(4):S41–5
Lanthanum potentiation of the vascular response to a protein kinase C activator in genetically hypertensive rats. Raval J, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S146–7
Extracellular adenosine nucleotides stimulate protein kinase C activity and human neutrophil activation. Balazovich KJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jan 15;144(2):631–7
Studies of protein kinase C in the rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cell reveal that antigen-induced signals are not mimicked by the actions of phorbol myristate acetate and Ca2+ ionophore. Cunha-Melo JR, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2617–25
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and p56lck modification in IL-2 or phorbol ester-activated human natural killer cells. Einspahr KJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1490–7
Protein kinase C activation in B cells by indolactam inhibits anti-Ig-mediated phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolysis but not B cell proliferation. Mond JJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jan 15;144(2):451–5
Stimulation of MAP-2 kinase activity in T lymphocytes by anti-CD3 or anti-Ti monoclonal antibody is partially dependent on protein kinase C. Nel AE, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2683–9
Mechanisms involved in the bidirectional effects of protein kinase C activators on neutrophil responses to leukotriene B4. O'Flaherty JT, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1909–13
IL-3-induced activation of protein kinases in the mast cell/megakaryocyte R6-XE.4 line. Pelech SL, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1759–66
Lipocortins are major substrates for protein kinase C in extracts of human neutrophils. Stoehr SJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 15;144(10):3936–45
Expression of protein kinase C isozyme in epidermal Langerhans cells of the mouse. Koyama Y, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 May;94(5):677–80
Pertussis toxin inhibits the FMLP-induced membrane association of protein kinase C in human neutrophils. Christiansen NO. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Jan;47(1):60–3
Cyclohexane diester analogues of phorbol ester as potential activators of protein kinase C. Kerr DE, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jul;33(7):1958–62
Trypsin stimulation of aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone production by rat adrenal zona glomerulosa tissue is mediated by activation of protein kinase C. Vinson GP, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1990 Aug;5(1):85–93
Phorbol ester binding sites in human brain: characterization, regional distribution, age-correlation, and alterations in Parkinson's disease. Nishino N, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(1):19–26
Multisite phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP-2) in rat brain: peptide mapping distinguishes between cyclic AMP-, calcium/calmodulin-, and calcium/phospholipid-regulated phosphorylation mechanisms. Walaas SI, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(2):117–27
Protein kinase C phosphorylation of thymus myosin. Carroll AG, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1989 Oct;10(5):379–84
In vivo translocation and down-regulation of protein kinase C following intraventricular administration of tetanus toxin. Aguilera J, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jan;54(1):339–42
Evidence for a single protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation site in rat brain protein B-50. Coggins PJ, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Dec;53(6):1895–901
Protein kinase C activity in rat brain cortex. Crumrine RC, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Sep;55(3):826–31
Protein kinase C and its 80-kilodalton substrate protein in neuroblastoma cell neurite outgrowth. Girard PR, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jan;54(1):300–6
Phosphorylation by protein kinase C of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Haga K, et al. J Neurochem 1990 May;54(5):1639–44
Nerve growth factor-induced transient increase in the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 mediated through a mechanism independent of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Hashimoto S, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Sep;55(3):970–80
Dopamine release via protein kinase C activation in the fish

retina. Kato S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2082–90

Protein kinase C participates in up–regulation of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels by ethanol. Messing RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1383–9

Mutation of serine 41 in the neuron–specific protein B–50 (GAP–43) prohibits phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Nielander HB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1442–5

Accumulation of cyclic AMP elicited by vasoactive intestinal peptide is potentiated by noradrenaline, histamine, adenosine, baclofen, phorbol esters, and ouabain in mouse cerebral cortical slices: studies on the role of arachidonic acid metabolites and protein kinase C. Schaad NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1941–51

Properties of a protein kinase C activity in synaptic plasma membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1751–62

Location in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of sites for [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard binding and for phosphorylation with protein kinase C. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1870–81

Effects of protein kinase C down–regulation on secretory events and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in anterior pituitary tumor (AtT–20) cells. Vyas S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):248–55

In vivo striatal dopamine release by M1 muscarinic receptors is induced by activation of protein kinase C. Xu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1917–9

Light and electron microscopic localization of beta I–, beta II–, and gamma–subspecies of protein kinase C in rat cerebral neocortex. Tsujino T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):870–84

Phorbol ester–induced change in astrocyte morphology: correlation with protein kinase C activation and protein phosphorylation. Harrison BC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):71–80

Inhibition of growth of established human glioma cell lines by modulators of the protein kinase–C system. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):594–600

Response of malignant glioma cell lines to activation and inhibition of protein kinase C–mediated pathways. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):98–105

Influence of protein kinase C activators on vascular tone and adrenergic neuroeffector events in the isolated rat kidney. Sehic E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):634–9

Phorbol ester–induced stress and myosin light chain phosphorylation in swine carotid medial smooth muscle. Singer HA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1068–74

cis–Fatty acids, which activate protein kinase C, attenuate Na+ and Ca2+ currents in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Linden DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:95–119

Molecular mechanisms of associative learning in mammal and mollusc. Bank B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(3):119–25 (22 ref.)

Regulation of side–chain cleavage enzyme and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by Ca2+ second messenger and protein kinase C systems in the placenta of the cow. Shemesh M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:163–72

ACTH increases de novo synthesis of diacylglycerol and translocates protein kinase C in primary cultures of calf adrenal glomerulosa cells. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):343–51

Mechanism of action of GnRH: the participation of calcium mobilization and activation of protein kinase C in gonadotropin secretion. Stojilković SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):693–703

Tumor necrosis factor production by Kupffer cells requires protein kinase C activation. Bankey P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):256–61

Direct and cytokine–mediated activation of protein kinase C induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in chronically infected promonocytic cells. Kinter AL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4306–12

Transformation–specific decrease of phosphorylation of 80K protein, a substrate of protein kinase C, in NIH3T3 cells. Oh–uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug; 81(8):799–806

Protein kinase C in mouse kidney: effect of the Hyp mutation and phosphate deprivation. Boneh A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):682–8

Distinct effects of phosphatidylethanol on three types of rat brain protein kinase C. Asaoka Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;35(4):229–37

Limited proteolysis and differential down–regulation of protein kinase C subspecies in KM3 cells. Ase K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;35(3):137–49

Adenosine activation of a nuclear pool of protein kinase C in rat splenocytes. Sauro MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(18):1293–300

Halothane enhances the phosphorylation of H1 histone and rat brain cytoplasmic proteins by protein kinase C. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):819–25

Activation of rat liver cholesterol ester hydrolase by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Ghosh S, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Aug;24(8):733–6

A possible role for protein kinase C activity but not cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases in human natural killer cell lytic activity. Hager CC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):1–14

Early kinase C dependent events in aging human diploid fibroblasts. Shigeoka H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jul; 55(1):49–59

Protein kinase C is localized in focal contacts of normal but not transformed fibroblasts. Hyatt SL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):45–53

Abnormal protein kinase C down regulation and reduced substrate levels in non–phorbol ester–responsive 3T3–TNR9 cells. Biemann HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2122–32

A role for protein kinase C activity in interleukin–1 (IL–1) induction of IL–2 gene expression but not in IL–1 signal transduction. Macchia G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2731–7

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of stromelysin mRNA in rat fibroblasts requires induction of proto–oncogenes c–fos and c–jun and activation of protein kinase C. McDonnell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4284–93

Phorbol ester– and luteinizing hormone–induced phosphorylation of membrane proteins in bovine luteal cells. Budnik LT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5; 69(2–3):245–53

ET–1 receptors in C–6 cells: homologous down–regulation and modulation by protein kinase C. Cozza EN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):155–64

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin releasing hormone upon gonadotropin secretion: involvement of protein kinase C as revealed by staurosporine inhibition and enzyme depletion. Dan–Cohen H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):135–44

Phorbol ester receptors in bovine luteal cells: relationship to protein kinase C. Dowd JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):199–206

Protein kinase C and Gi–protein mediated modulation of cAMP production in different stages of the rat seminiferous epithelium. Nikula H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):247–53

Activation of alpha–protein kinase C leads to association with detergent–insoluble components of GH4C1 cells. Kiley SC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):59–68

Homologous down–regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors and desensitization of gonadotropes: lack of dependence on protein kinase C. McArdle CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):420–9

B cell activation by synthetic lipopeptide analogues of bacterial lipoprotein bypassing phosphatidylinositol metabolism and proteinkinase C translocation. Steffens U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):897–904

Learning–induced activation of protein kinase C. A molecular memory trace. Bank B, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Spring–Summer;3(1–2):55–70 (61 ref.)

Protein kinase C activators sensitize cyclic AMP accumulation by intact 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells. Johnson RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):296–303

Requirements for the activation of protein kinase C: comparison of the molecular geometries of phorbol and diacylglycerol. Leli U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):286–95

Central 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor–linked protein kinase C translocation: a functional postsynaptic signal transduction system. Wang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):75–9

Activation of protein kinase C via the T–cell receptor complex potentiates cyclic AMP responses in T–cells. Kvanta A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6 Pt 2):715–7

Involvement of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C in the alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine release in rat hypothalamic slices. Ramdine R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):386–95

Effects of phorbol ester on immunoreactive protein kinase C, insulin binding, and glucose uptake in astrocytic glial and neuronal cells from the brain. Mudd LM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):273–8

Altered protein kinase C activity in different subfields of hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Oláh Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):515–8

Loss of channel modulation by transmitter and protein kinase C during innervation of an identified leech neuron. Drapeau P. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):875–82

Regulation of muscle AChR alpha subunit gene expression by electrical activity: involvement of protein kinase C and Ca2+. Klarsfeld A, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar;2(3):1229–36

Inhibition of protein kinase C prevents phorbol ester– but not muscarine–induced depolarizations in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Grove EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):162–6

The glutamate receptor of the Qp–type activates protein kinase C and is regulated by protein kinase C. Manzoni OJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):146–51

Type–specific expression of protein kinase C isozymes in CNS tumor cells. Shimosawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):11–6

Localization of protein kinase C–beta–like immunoreactivity in the rat dorsal root ganglion. Roivainen R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;7(4):381–4

The oncogenic protein p60v–src has competence activity but does not activate phosphatidylinositol turnover or protein kinase C in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Han JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):467–74

Hepatic protein kinase–C and protein phosphatase type–2A in the fetal rat. Gruppuso PA. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun; 27(6):599–603

Inactivation of calcium–activated chloride conductance in Xenopus oocytes: roles of calcium and protein kinase C. Boton R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):1–6

Short– and long–term desensitization of serotonergic response in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain RNA: roles for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and protein kinase C. Singer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):7–16

The phosphoinositide/protein kinase C system as a potential target for neurotoxicity. Costa LG. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):393–408 (136 ref.)

Activation of resting human T cells requires prolonged stimulation of protein kinase C. Berry N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2294–8

Protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase phosphorylate the beta subunit of the purified gamma–aminobutyric acid A receptor. Browning MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1315–8

Insulin, oxytocin, and vasopressin stimulate protein kinase C activity in adipocyte plasma membranes. Egan JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1052–6

Down–regulation of protein kinase C protects cerebellar granule neurons in primary culture from glutamate–induced neuronal death. Favaron M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1983–7

Transformation stimulates glucose transporter gene expression in the absence of protein kinase C. Hiraki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8252–6

Introduction of the beta isozyme of protein kinase C accelerates induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4417–20

Structural basis of protein kinase C activation by tumor promoters. Nakamura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9672–6

Protein kinase C in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison with the mammalian enzyme. Ogita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5011–5

Interferon–alpha selectively activates the beta isoform of protein kinase C through phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6537–41

Protein kinase C is present in human sperm: possible role in flagellar motility. Rotem R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7305–8

Sensitizing stimuli cause translocation of protein kinase C in Aplysia sensory neurons. Sacktor TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2036–9

Differential expression of an 80–kDa protein kinase C substrate in preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse JB6 cells. Simek SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7410–4

Epithelial K channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes is inactivated by protein kinase C. Sullivan SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4553–6

Studies on the possible role of protein kinase C in the prolactin regulation of cell replication in Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):140–4

Effects of mezerein and diglycerides on the PRL stimulation of cell replication in Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Tarrant TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):78–80

Modulation of calcium–induced eicosanoid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by protein kinase C. Kaever V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:535–9

Aberrant protein phosphorylation and cytoarchitecture in Alzheimer's disease. Saitoh T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:769–80 (30 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C and phosphorylation in bombesin–evoked gastrin release from isolated perfused rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Aug;26(1):19–25

Evidence for a modulatory role of protein kinase C on glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis during the spontaneous differentiation of Caco–2 cells. Lévy P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):417–22

Transmembrane signaling via both CD3 and CD2 human T cell surface molecules involves protein kinase–C translocation. Bagnasco M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jul–Sep;19(3):221–9

Evidence that protein kinase C activation is essential for killing by IL–2–activated lymphocytes. Kvanta A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):103–8

Autophosphorylation of protein kinase C at three separated regions of its primary sequence. Flint AJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):408–11

Myristoylated and nonmyristoylated forms of a protein are phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Graff JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):503–6

Sphingomyelin synthase and PKC activation [letter; comment] Hampton RY, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 24; 246(4933):1050 Comment on: Science 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):500–7.

Plasmin digestion of human fibrinogen previously phosphorylated by protein kinase C or dephosphorylated by alkaline phosphatase in vitro. Forsberg PO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):119–27

Tetanus toxin attenuates the ability of phorbol myristate acetate to mobilize cytosolic protein kinase C in NG–108 cells. Considine RV, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(1):13–9

GTP–binding proteins as possible targets for protein kinase

C action [see comments] Sagi-Eisenberg R.
Trends Biochem Sci 1989 Sep;14(9):355-7 (24 ref.)
Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1990 Jan;15(1):13.
The role of membrane biophysical properties in the regulation of protein kinase C activity. Epand RM, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Aug;11(8):317-20 (28 ref.)
New aspects of prolactin and immunity: a lymphocyte-derived prolactin-like product and nuclear protein kinase C activation. Russell DH.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Jan;10(1):40-4 (39 ref.)
[Correlation between protein kinase C and differentiation of HL-60 cells induced by DMSO] Wang L.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr; 12(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Role of protein kinase C in cell regulation and tumor promotion] Castagna M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990; 77(5):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phosphorylation of cytoplasmic poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase linked to free ribonucleoprotein particles by an associated protein kinase C] Chypre C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1989;309(11):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stimulation of LH gene expression by GnRH. Role of protein kinases A and C] Starzec A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Sep;37(7):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of protein kinase C activity and phosphorylation of lipocortin I in cultures of pig thyroid cells] Antonicelli F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):297-307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of calcium, diglyceride ester bindings and a synthetic polypeptide in protein kinase C activation] Da Silva C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of coupling and uncoupling between receptors and phosphoinositide phospholipase C] Ikeda K, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Sep;33(12):2166-74 (Jpn)
[Complexes of phorbol tumor promoters with protein kinase C] Kozhemiakina OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr; 55(4):595-607 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of spreading and aggregation of platelets on immobilized type V collagen: mechanisms depending on Ca2+ and protein kinase C] Leltin VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 1989 Sep;54(9):1565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on the mechanisms of the effects of protein kinase C activation on electrical and contractile activity of smooth muscle] Baskakov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):528-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein kinase C activity in the brain tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kravtsov GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jul;108(7):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent phosphorylation of cytosol and membrane proteins of the brain in light craniocerebral trauma] Kucherenko SN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinase from the rat liver: physico-chemical properties and kinetic parameters] Andriichuk TR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr; 62(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein kinase C modulation of the ethanol effect on serotonin2 receptor transduction in astrocytes. Simonsson P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):401-4
Modulation of ventricular action potential by alpha 1-adrenoceptors and protein kinase C. Dirksen RT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H907-11
Protein kinase C-mediated formation of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate in human platelets. Yamamoto K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):466-72
Calcium and protein kinase C enhance parathyroid hormone- and forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Rao LG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Dec;45(6):354-9
Protein kinase C inhibits epidermal growth factor-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma and activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Huckle WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1697-705
Modulation of vertebrate brain Na+ and K+ channels by subtypes of protein kinase C. Lotan I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):25-8
Involvement of protein kinase C in phorbol ester-induced sensitization of HeLa cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Basu A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 May 25;265(15):8451-7
Protein kinase C-dependent and -independent effects of phorbol esters on hippocampal calcium channel current. Doerner D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1699-706
Regulation of cAMP levels by protein kinase C in C6 rat glioma cells. Bressler JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan; 25(1):81-6
Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by Ca2+, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in rat brain striatum. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Jan 18;92(1):91-8
Regulation of guanylate cyclase activity by atrial natriuretic factor and protein kinase C. Duda T, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Mar 27;93(2):179-84
Effects of protein kinase-M on skinned smooth muscle fibres. Parente JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:149-57

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of protein kinase C in histamine secretion from mast cells. Chakravarty N. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun; 139(2):319-31
Regulation of embryonic smooth muscle myosin by myosin light chain kinase and by protein kinase C. de Lanerolle P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:305-14
Molecular pharmacology of protein kinase C. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:1-7
Roles of protein kinase C isozymes in cellular regulation. Huang KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:21-8
Protein kinase C in cell growth and differentiation. Kuo JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:8-20
Is there a biochemical lesion in intrinsic asthma? Garland LG. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:135-45 (43 ref.)
Investigations of the role of protein kinase C in the acute sedative effects of ethanol. Deitrich RA, et al.
Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Dec;13(6):737-45
Role of protein kinase C in proximal bicarbonate absorption and angiotensin signaling. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F927-33
Protein kinase C influences rat pulmonary vascular reactivity. Orton EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):654-8
The role of protein kinase-C in sensitization and antigen response of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Dec;140(6):1567-72
Neuropeptide-protein kinase C mediated gene regulation. Weill CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:130-45
Protein kinase C--a novel target for rational anti-cancer drug design? Gescher A, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Aug; 4(2):93-105 (108 ref.)
Evidence against a direct role for protein kinase C in rat submandibular salivary mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):695-9
Roles of calcium, cyclic nucleotides, and protein kinase C in regulation of endothelial permeability. Yamada Y, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1990 May-Jun;10(3):410-20
Protein kinase C modulation of queuine uptake in cultured human fibroblasts. Elliott MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 31;171(1):393-400
Involvement of protein kinase C in activation of human granulocytes and peritoneal macrophages by type 1 fimbriated (mannose specific) Escherichia coli. Gbarah A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1243-9
Role of Ca2(+)-calmodulin and protein kinase C in the secretory action of heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in mice. Goyal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov; 19(5):1007-17
Effects of protein kinase C activation on the regulation of the stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic beta-cells. Arkhammar P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):207-15
Hormonal regulation of Gi2 alpha-subunit phosphorylation in intact hepatocytes. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):449-57
Thrombin causes increased monocytic-cell adhesion to endothelial cells through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. DiCorleto PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15; 264(1):71-7
Ca2(+)-stimulatable and protein kinase C-inhibitable accumulation of inositol 1,3,4,6-tetrakisphosphate in human platelets. King WG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):125-31
P2-purinoceptor regulation of surfactant phosphatidylcholine secretion. Relative roles of calcium and protein kinase C. Rice WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):407-13
Protein kinase C and the regulation of insulin secretion. Howell SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):114-6 (19 ref.)
Arachidonic acid acts through protein kinase C to inhibit depolarization-induced 45Ca2+ influx. MacEwan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):432-3
Phorbol ester-induced downregulation of protein kinase C potentiates insulin receptor tyrosine autophosphorylation: evidence for a major constitutive role in insulin receptor regulation. Pillay TS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):494-5
Role of protein kinase C in the regulation of phospholipase A2 activity in human platelets. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Jun;18(3):467-8
Thrombin-induced expression of the KC gene in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Involvement of proteolytic activity and protein kinase C. Shen XY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):145-50
Role of protein kinase C in cellular regulation. Huang KP. **Biofactors** 1990 Jul;2(3):171-8 (128 ref.)
Regulation of the corpus luteum by protein kinase C. II. Inhibition of lipoprotein-stimulated steroidogenesis by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Wiltbank MC, et al.
Biol Reprod 1990 Feb;42(2):239-45
A role for protein kinase C in the membrane fusion necessary for platelet granule secretion. Gerrard JM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2405-13
Regulation of endothelial tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 synthesis by diacylglycerol, phorbol ester, and thrombin. Grulich-Henn J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):38-44
Protein kinase C regulates the tonic but not the phasic component of contraction in guinea-pig ileum. Sasaguri T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):791-8
Activation and proliferation of the isolated microglia by colony stimulating factor-1 and possible involvement of protein kinase C. Sawada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):119-24
The role of protein kinase C in long-term potentiation: a testable model. Linden DJ, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):279-96 (113 ref.)
Neuritogenesis in cerebellar granule cells in vitro: a role for protein kinase C. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Apr 1;53(1):40-6
Phosphoprotein, protein kinase C, and second-messenger system changes in human multidrug-resistant cancer cells. Fine RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;48:107-23 (36 ref.)
Protein kinase-C involvement in thymocyte apoptosis induced by hydrocortisone. Ojeda F, et al.
Cell Immunol 1990 Feb;125(2):535-9
Enhancement of cyclic AMP metabolism in a B cell line by protein kinase C. Patke CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):22-31
Activation signals in human lymphocytes: interleukin 2 synthesis and expression of high affinity interleukin 2 receptors require differential signalling for the activation of protein kinase C. Szamel M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):117-28
Activation of protein kinase C sensitizes the cyclic AMP signalling system of T51B rat liver cells. Aasheim LH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(6):617-25
Cholinergic-induced [3H] noradrenaline release in rat brain cortical slices is mediated via a pertussis toxin sensitive GTP binding protein and involves activation of protein kinase C. Ari IL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(5):461-70
Protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation of retinal rod outer segment membrane proteins. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(5):519-31
Protein kinase C is not involved in secretion by permeabilized human neutrophils. Smolen JE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(5):471-81
Heterogeneity of human Fc epsilon RI-bearing cells. Warner JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:230-41; discussion 241-53
Effect of protein kinase C activation on sarcoplasmic reticulum function and apparent myofibrillar Ca2+ sensitivity in intact and skinned muscles from normal and diseased human myocardium. Gwathmey JK, et al.
Circ Res 1990 Sep;67(3):744-52
Cholinergic stimulation of isolated rat parietal cells: role of calcium, calmodulin and protein kinase C. Schepp W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3-4):137-48
Protein kinase C and tumor promoters. Jaken S.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1990 Apr;2(2):192-7 (40 ref.)
Protein kinase C and tumor promoters. Martelly I, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):206-10 (28 ref.)
Role of protein kinase C in chick embryo skeletal myoblast fusion. David JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):89-99
Protein kinase C and progesterone-induced maturation in Xenopus oocytes. Varnold RL, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):597-604
Differentiation to a neuronal phenotype in bovine chromaffin cells is repressed by protein kinase C and is not dependent on c-fos oncoproteins. Demeneix BA, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1990 Jun;9(5):335-45
Evidence for an inhibitory effect of protein kinase C on G-protein-mediated repetitive calcium transients in hamster eggs. Swann K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3711-8
The role of protein kinase C in LH release. Iida T, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1990 Feb;37(1):87-94
Protein kinase-C-induced down-regulation of calcitonin receptors and calcitonin-activated adenylate cyclase in T47D and BEN cells. Findlay DM, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Nov;125(5):2656-63
Role of protein kinase C on the steroidogenic effect of angiotensin II in the rat adrenal glomerulosa cell. Nakano S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):125-33
Synergy of tumor necrosis factor with protein kinase C activators on T cell activation. Muñoz-Fernández MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):605-10
The activation of protein kinase C is not necessary for the monoclonal antibody-induced modulation of CD3 and CD4 antigens. Thuillier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1197-200
Participation of both intracellular free Ca2+ and protein kinase C in tonic vasoconstriction induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Morimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):369-78
Mitogen-stimulated phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in Swiss 3T3 cells: evidence for a protein kinase C requirement. Martelli AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):191-202
Involvement of protein kinase C in translocation of desmoplakins from cytosol to plasma membrane during desmosome formation in human squamous cell carcinoma cells grown in low to normal calcium concentration. Sheu HM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):176-90
Specificity of molecular changes in neurons involved in memory storage. Alkon DL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1567-76 (89 ref.)
Comparison of the mode of action of ras p21 with those of protein kinases A and C in the stimulation of gene expression in NIH/3T3 cells. Oku N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):148-52
Acid secretion by parietal cells: relative roles for [Ca2+]i and protein kinase C. Chang EB. **Gastroenterology** 1990

Jan;98(1):244–5
Protein kinase C unleashed. Chang EB. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):1091–2
Gonadotropin secretion from perifused tilapia pituitary in relation to gonadotropin–releasing hormone, extracellular calcium, and activation of protein kinase C. Levavi–Sivan B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):187–94
Involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of cortisol production by guinea pig adrenocortical cells. Nishikawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):29–32
Protein kinase C–dependent up–regulation of CD5 surface expression on normal and lymphoblastoid T cells. Lozano F, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):434–9
Protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C in HEp–2 cells infected with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1990 Jun;58(6):2024] Baldwin TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):761–5
Phorbol esters enhance the cyclic GMP response of T84 cells to the heat–stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli (STa). Weikel CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1402–7
Gene transcription: a role for nuclear protein kinase C? Malviya AN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):580–2
Protein kinase C–mediated regulation of the expression of CD14 and CD11/CD18 in U937 cells. Pedrinaci S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):294–8
Calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C): general aspects and experimental considerations. Boneh A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May; 26(5):293–300 (67 ref.)
"Cross talk" between protein–kinase C (PKC) and adenylate cyclase (AC) in human platelets. Chiosi E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):407A–409A
Activity of an intracellular lymphocyte stimulator is independent of G–protein interactions, [Ca2+]i elevation, phosphoinositide hydrolysis, and protein kinase C translocation. Goodman MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12248–52
Activation of glucose transport in skeletal muscle by phospholipase C and phorbol ester. Evaluation of the regulatory roles of protein kinase C and calcium [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5917] Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21536–43
The mitogenic signaling pathway but not the plasminogen activator–inducing pathway of basic fibroblast growth factor is mediated through protein kinase C in fetal bovine aortic endothelial cells. Presta M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1877–84
Insulin–like growth factor I and protein kinase C activation stimulate pulmonary artery smooth muscle cell proliferation through separate but synergistic pathways. Dempsey EC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):159–65
Role of protein kinase C in interleukin 1, anti–T3, and mitogenic lectin–induced interleukin 2 secretion. Mills GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):310–7
Effect of second–messenger modulators in K–562 cell differentiation: dual action of calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in the process of differentiation. Yumoto Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):243–50
Role of nuclear protein kinase C in the mitogenic response to platelet–derived growth factor. Fields AP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):107–14
Identification and protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation of alpha–adducin in human fibroblasts. Waseem A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):93–8
Chloride secretory response of cystic fibrosis human airway epithelia. Preservation of calcium but not protein kinase C– and A–dependent mechanisms. Boucher RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1424–31
Increased endothelial albumin permeability mediated by protein kinase C activation. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1991–8
Epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Regulation by G protein, calcium, and protein kinase C. Teitelbaum I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1044–50
Regulation of arachidonic acid release in mouse peritoneal macrophages. The role of extracellular calcium and protein kinase C. Balsinde J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4298–304
Role of protein kinase C in IFN–mediated Ly–6E antigen induction. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3795–803
Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and INF–gamma on the induction of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in THP–1 monocytic leukemia cells. Edelstein MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2969–73
Rapid modulation of homing receptors (gp90MEL–14) induced by activators of protein kinase C. Receptor shedding due to accelerated proteolytic cleavage at the cell surface. Jung TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3130–6
Role of intracellular calcium concentration and protein kinase C activation in IFN–gamma stimulation of U937 cells. Klein JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4305–11
Transmembrane signaling during natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Regulation by protein kinase C activation. Leibson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1498–504
An intracellular calcium increase and protein kinase C activation fail to initiate T cell proliferation in the absence of a costimulatory signal. Mueller DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3701–9
Regulation of Fc gamma receptor expression and phagocytosis of a human monoblast cell line U937. Participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the effects of IFN–gamma and phorbol ester. Nambu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4158–65
Diminished protein kinase C–activated arachidonate metabolism accompanies rat macrophage differentiation in the lung. Peters–Golden M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4320–6
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte unresponsiveness induced by prolonged treatment with immobilized anti–CD3 antibody. Association of impairment of cytolytic activity with temporary depletion of intracellular protein kinase C. Sano S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2797–805
Tumor necrosis factor signal transduction. Cell–type–specific activation and translocation of protein kinase C. Schütze S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2604–8
Activation signals in human lymphocytes. Incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acids into plasma membrane phospholipids regulates IL–2 synthesis via sustained activation of protein kinase C. Szamel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2806–13
Heterogeneity of the regulation of phospholipase C by phorbol esters in T lymphocytes. Ward SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3523–8
Signal transduction events in human basophils. A comparative study of the role of protein kinase C in basophils activated by anti–IgE antibody and formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Warner JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1897–905
Signal transduction via leukocyte antigen CD43 (sialophorin). Feedback regulation by protein kinase C. Wong RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1455–60
Ontogeny of phorbol ester receptors in rat brain studied by in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):41–51
Role of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in regulating the morphological differentiation of PC12 cells. Glowacka D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):453–62
Endothelin receptor–coupling mechanisms in vascular smooth muscle: a role for protein kinase C. Danthuluri NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):393–9
Activation of protein kinase C inhibits internalization and downregulation of muscarinic receptors in 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells. Hoover RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):185–91
Activation and desensitization mechanisms of muscarinic current response in single pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Maruyama Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:343–59
Activation of protein kinase C by serotonin: biochemical evidence that it participates in the mechanisms underlying facilitation in Aplysia. Sacktor TC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(3):224–31
Studies on the relationship between protein kinase C and differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by retinoic acid. Wu XZ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(10):869–74
Calmodulin and protein kinase C activation duplicates the biphasic secretion of luteinizing hormone. Das S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):1–8
Dependency of phorbol ester–induced gonadotropin secretion on estradiol. Fahmy NW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):9–15
Protein kinase C mediates the effect of vasopressin in pituitary corticotrophs. Carvallo P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1935–43
Phosphorylation of class I but not class II MHC molecules by membrane–localized protein kinase C. Burke T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1095–104
Determination of second messengers and protein kinase C in bone marrow derived macrophages stimulated with a bacterial lipopeptide. Hauschildt S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):473–9
Mechanism of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine– and platelet–activating factor–induced arachidonic acid release in guinea pig alveolar macrophages: involvement of a GTP–binding protein and role of protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Kadiri C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):418–25
Functional coupling of presynaptic GABAB receptors with voltage–gated Ca2+ channel: regulation by protein kinases A and C in cultured spinal cord neurons. Kamatchi GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):342–7
Pharmacological evidence that protein kinase C modulates monosynaptic excitations in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb;341(1–2):114–22
Protein kinase C is involved in laminin stimulation of neurite outgrowth. Bixby JL. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):287–97
Evidence for involvement of the protein kinase C pathway in the activation of p37v–mos protein kinase. al–Bagdadi F, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1251–7
Protein kinase–c activation inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of the c–met protein. Gandino L, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):721–5
Activation of the serum–response and TPA–response elements by expression of the v–abl protein: comparison of the mode of action of the v–abl protein with those of protein kinase C, cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, and the activated c–raf protein. Hori Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1201–6
Overexpression of protein kinase C beta 1 is not sufficient to induce factor independence in the interleukin–3–dependent myeloid cell line FDC–P1. Kraft AS, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1243–6
Modulation of ion channel activity: a key function of the protein kinase C enzyme family. Shearman MS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1989 Jun;41(2):211–37 (266 ref.)
Protein kinase C activity is not responsible for the expression of long–term potentiation in hippocampus. Muller D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4073–7
The role of protein kinase C in signal transduction and cellular transformation. Krauss RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340D:175–82 (29 ref.)
Messenger Ca2+, protein kinase C, and smooth muscle contraction. Rasmussen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:89–106 (30 ref.)
Control of lymphokine production by protein kinase C. Sando JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:197–204
Regulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human amnion by protein kinase C. Sander J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):355–63
Chloride channels in cystic fibrosis patients. Wine JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):222
Protein kinase C is crucial in signal transduction during interferon–gamma induction in endothelial cells. Mattila P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):130
The mechanism of protein kinase C activation. Huang KP. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Nov;12(11):425–32 (98 ref.)
[The nervous system and protein kinase C] Pei YQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):148–52 (37 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Protein kinase C and cellular regulation] Tian J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):344–9 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Modes of action of protein kinase C and growth factors] Kaibuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul; 34(9):1061–8 **(Jpn)**
[Role of protein kinase C in cell proliferation] Kamata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2156–65 **(Jpn)**
[Neural induction in amphibian embryos involves cross–talk of signal pathways of protein kinase C and adenylate cyclase] Shiokawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(3):270–4 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of protein kinase C] Suzuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1035–45 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of phorbol esters on cell functions] Kawiak J. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):265–77 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Protein kinase C and signal transmission in the cell (minireview)] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):253–63 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Protein kinase C is not involved in regulating the short–term cholinoreceptor plasticity of the PPa3 and LPa3 neurons of the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989; (10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of staurosporine on protein kinase C and amylase secretion from pancreatic acini. Verme TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G548–53
The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, potentiates cholecystokinin–induced enzyme secretion from rabbit pancreatic acini. Ederveen AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):333–8

PROTEIN KINASES

Nuclear relaxation and Overhauser effect studies of enzyme–substrate interactions. Mildvan AS. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Jul;22(2):147–51 (35 ref.)
Structural properties of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase associated with rat synaptic plasma membranes—I. Configuration in situ and membrane association–derived influences on [3H]cAMP binding. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):295–301
Protein kinase activity of the intracellular but not of the membrane–associated form of the Ki–1 antigen (CD30). Hansen H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):13–31
[Recent progress in casein kinase research] Nakamura Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Apr;62(4):261–7 **(Jpn)**
[Microtubules and protein phosphorylation] Yamamoto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep;34(12 Suppl):1436–46 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Regulation of protein kinases and gene expression by immunocytokines. Farrar WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:240–52
Subcellular localization of casein kinase I. Grankowski N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):471–6
Identification of mitotic (CDC2) and interphase histone H1 kinases by nondenaturing gel electrophoresis and peptide assays. Hohmann P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):763–70
Calpain II–dependent solubilization of a nuclear protein kinase at micromolar calcium concentrations. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;

168(2):589–95
Use of a synthetic dodecapeptide (malantide) to measure the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity ratio in a variety of tissues. Murray KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):703–8
Co-localization of the dihydropyridine receptor and the cyclic AMP-binding subunit of an intrinsic protein kinase to the junctional membrane of the transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Salvatori S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):679–87
p34cdc2 is located in both nucleus and cytoplasm; part is centrosomally associated at G2/M and enters vesicles at anaphase. Bailly E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):3985–95
MPF from starfish oocytes at first meiotic metaphase is a heterodimer containing one molecule of cdc2 and one molecule of cyclin B. Labbé JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):3053–8
Cyclic AMP- and Ca2(+)-dependent protein kinases in Plasmodium falciparum. Read LK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):39–48
Hippocampal neurons predisposed to neurofibrillary tangle formation are enriched in type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. McKee AC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;49(1):49–63
Identification of calcium-calmodulin multifunctional protein kinase II in rabbit kidney. Hanley RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):63–6
Subcellular compartmentalization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunits during palate ontogeny. Linask KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1863–8
Immunofluorescence localization of the regulatory subunit type II of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in PC12 and 3T3 cells in different proliferative states. Shmyrev II, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 5;93(1):47–52
Identification of mitogen-responsive ribosomal protein S6 kinase pp90rsk, a homolog of Xenopus S6 kinase II, in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sweet LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2413–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel and selective inhibitors of CaM-kinase II and other calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:159–62 (26 ref.)
Mechanism of pyruvate inhibition of plant pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and synergism with ADP. Schuller KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):211–6
Inactivation of bovine kidney cytosolic protamine kinase by the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Damuni Z. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):449–56
K252a is a potent and selective inhibitor of phosphorylase kinase. Elliott LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):148–54
Differentiative action of K252a on protein kinase C and a calcium-unresponsive, phorbol ester/phospholipid-activated protein kinase. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):974–82
Phorbol ester-mediated induction of HIV-1 from a chronically infected promonocyte clone: blockade by protein kinase inhibitors and relationship to tat-directed trans-activation. Laurence J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):349–57
Heparin binds to Leishmania donovani promastigotes and inhibits protein phosphorylation. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):517–25
Conformational analysis of PKI(5–22)amide, the active inhibitory fragment of the inhibitor protein of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Reed J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):371–80
Kinetics of inhibition by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole on calf thymus casein kinase II. Zandomeni RO. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):469–73
Inhibition of the bovine branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex and its kinase by arylidenepyruvates. Lau KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):360–6
Inhibition of plant calcium-dependent protein kinases by basic polypeptides. Polya GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):259–62
Inactivation of the catalytic subunit of bovine cAMP-dependent protein kinase by a peptide-based affinity inactivator. Mobashery S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):131–8
Isoquinolinesulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors H7 and H8 enhance the effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSE) on neutrophil function and inhibit GM-CSF receptor internalization. Khwaja A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):996–1003
Vasodilator actions of HA1077 in vitro and in vivo putatively mediated by the inhibition of protein kinase. Asano T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1091–100
Circumvention of multidrug resistance in P388 murine leukemia cells by a novel inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, H-87. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):37–42
Inhibition of p34cdc2 kinase activity by etoposide or irradiation as a mechanism of G2 arrest in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lock RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3761–6
Tumor-promoting activity of staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor on mouse skin. Yoshizawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4974–8
Ribofuranosyl-benzimidazole derivatives as inhibitors of casein kinase-2 and casein kinase-1. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):89–94
The interference of EDTA in searching for heat-stable low-Mr inhibitors of protein kinases [comment] Zevgolis VG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):203–4 Comment on: Eur J Biochem 1988 Nov 15;177(3):657–64.
Inhibitory effects of protein kinase inhibitors and cytoskeletal inhibitors on Ca2(+)-free contraction of rat uterus. Karibe H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):407–10
Effects of H-7 (protein kinase inhibitor) and phorbol ester on aortic strips from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibata R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):261–71
Inhibition of mitosis in fertilized sea urchin eggs by inhibition of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Browne CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):122–8
Affinity labeling of myoblast surface proteins with 5'-P-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine: concomitant inhibition of ectoprotein kinase activity and myoblast fusion. Lognonne JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar; 187(1):90–7
6DMAP inhibits chromatin decondensation but not sperm histone kinase in sea urchin male pronuclei. Poccia D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):226–34
Inhibition of cGMP-dependent protein kinase by (Rp)-guanosine 3',5'-monophosphorothioates. Butt E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):47–50
X-ray crystal structure of sangivamycin, a potent inhibitor of protein kinases. Lebioda L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):102–4
Copolymers of glutamic acid and tyrosine are potent inhibitors of oocyte casein kinase II. Tellez R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):113–6
Staurosporine enhances gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion. van der Merwe PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):111–3
Inhibition of forskolin-induced neurite outgrowth and protein phosphorylation by a newly synthesized selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, N-[2-(p-bromocinnamylamino)ethyl]-5-isoquinolinesulfonamide (H-89), of PC12D pheochromocytoma cells. Chijiwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5267–72
Specificities of autoinhibitory domain peptides for four protein kinases. Implications for intact cell studies of protein kinase function. Smith MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1837–40
Protein kinases. Regulation by autoinhibitory domains. Soderling TR. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1823–6 (56 ref.)
KN-62, 1-[N,O-bis(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-N-methyl-L-tyrosyl]-4-phenylpiperazine, a specific inhibitor of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4315–20
Potentiation of oncogenic N-ras-induced neurite outgrowth and ornithine decarboxylase activity by phorbol dibutyrate and protein kinase inhibitor H-8. Trotta RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):68–78
Blockage of nerve growth factor action in PC12h cells by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase inhibitor. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1675–85
Effect of a new Ca2(+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitor on GABA release in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Ishikawa N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):598–602
Mechanism of phenytoin action at the cellular level. Sugaya E, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):554–6 (11 ref.)
Protein kinase A and/or C inhibitors potentiate isoproterenol-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in intact human lymphocytes. Hui KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(4):269–81
KT5926, a potent and selective inhibitor of myosin light chain kinase. Nakanishi S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 37(4):482–8
The differential influence of protein kinase inhibitors on retinal arbor morphology and eye-specific stripes in the frog retinotectal system. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):899–908
Purification and partial characterization of a cellular inhibitor of the interferon-induced protein kinase of Mr 68,000 from influenza virus-infected cells. Lee TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6208–12
Inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II by arachidonic acid and its metabolites. Piomelli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8550–4
Suppression of LH-stimulated prostaglandin and progesterone accumulation in rat granulosa cells by isoquinolinesulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors. Clark MR, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):563–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subunits of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase show differential and distinct expression patterns during germ cell differentiation: alternative polyadenylation in germ cells gives rise to unique smaller-sized mRNA species. Oyen O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):46–54
Retinoid induced changes in cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity detected by a new minigel assay. Hohmann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):81–4
M phase-promoting factor: its identification as the M phase-specific H1 histone kinase and its activation by dephosphorylation. Dorée M, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989; 12:39–51 (53 ref.)
Analysis of the Cdc28 protein kinase complex by dosage suppression. Reed SI, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:29–37
The double stranded RNA-activated protein kinase induced by interferon: dsRNA-PK. Hovanessian AG. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):641–7 (77 ref.)
Periodic biosynthesis of the human M-phase promoting factor catalytic subunit p34 during the cell cycle. McGowan CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3847–51
Protein synthesis during acquisition of long-term facilitation is needed for the persistent loss of regulatory subunits of the Aplysia cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Bergold PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3788–91

BLOOD

Presence of haemin-controlled eIF-2 alpha kinases in both undifferentiated and differentiating mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Sarre TF. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):569–74
Epinephrine potentiates calcium mobilization and activation of protein kinases in platelets stimulated by ADP through a mechanism unrelated to phospholipase C. Olbrich C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(5):483–92
Erythroid membrane-bound protein kinase binds to a membrane component and is regulated by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Bazenet CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7369–76
Thrombin stimulates the activities of multiple previously unidentified protein kinases in platelets. Ferrell JE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20723–9
Ca2(+)-dependent protein kinase cascade of platelets. Hidaka H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 52(8):1516–21 (19 ref.)
[Introduction of regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type II in ZTZ cells with the use of erythrocyte ghosts] Aprikian AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetically determined alcohol preference and cyclic AMP binding proteins in mouse brain. Beeker KR, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):158–64
Beta-adrenoceptor metabolism in wild-type, Gs, and protein kinase A-variant S49 cells. Jasper JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C41–6
Expression of a catalytically active polypeptide of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alpha subunit in Escherichia coli. Ohsako S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):705–12
The two mRNA forms for the type I alpha regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from human testis are due to the use of different polyadenylation site signals. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):323–30
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the beta subunit of human casein kinase II. Heller-Harrison RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9053–8
Isolation of a complementary DNA encoding the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A and studies on the expression of this sequence in rat hepatomas and regenerating liver. Roth JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1675–80
FUS3 encodes a cdc2+/CDC28-related kinase required for the transition from mitosis into conjugation. Elion EA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):649–64
daf-1, a C. elegans gene controlling dauer larva development, encodes a novel receptor protein kinase. Georgi LL, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):635–45
Molecular cloning and characterization of the human double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase induced by interferon. Meurs E, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):379–90
Controls of cell proliferation in yeast and animals. Norbury C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:168–77; discussion 177–83 (45 ref.)
Structure and developmental expression of the chicken CDC2 kinase. Krek W, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):3071–8
Overproduction of the regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase blocks the differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Simon MN, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2039–43
Molecular cloning and expression of glycogen synthase kinase-3/factor A. Woodgett JR. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2431–8
Regulation of gene expression by transfected subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Büchler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):253–9
Development and characterization of polyclonal antibodies against a conserved sequence in the catalytic domain of protein kinases. Hagedorn CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):59–62
Molecular cloning and predicted full-length amino acid sequence of the type I beta isozyme of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from human placenta. Tissue distribution and developmental changes in rat. Sandberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):321–9

Isolation of a novel protein kinase-encoding gene from yeast by oligodeoxyribonucleotide probing. Jones DG, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):87–92

Loss of Ras activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is suppressed by disruptions of a new kinase gene, YAK1, whose product may act downstream of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Garrett S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1336–48

Characterization of the gene for a protein kinase which phosphorylates the sporulation-regulatory proteins Spo0A and Spo0F of Bacillus subtilis. Perego M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6187–96

Yeast cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit mutations display a variety of phenotypes. Cannon JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11897–904

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the gene for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Caenorhabditis elegans. Identification of highly conserved and unique isoforms generated by alternative splicing. Gross RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6896–907

Regulation of the expression of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II beta in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Evidence for posttranscriptional control and a central role for the C subunit. Gross RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8152–8

Casein kinase II from Caenorhabditis elegans. Properties and developmental regulation of the enzyme; cloning and sequence analyses of cDNA and the gene for the catalytic subunit. Hu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):5072–80

Decreased expression of the type I isozyme of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in tumor cell lines of lung epithelial origin. Lange-Carter CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7814–8

Cloning, structure, and expression of the gene for a novel regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Caenorhabditis elegans. Lu XY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3293–303

The S49 Kin- cell line transcribes and translates a functional mRNA coding for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Orellana SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3048–53

Overexpression of the type II regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase eliminates the type I holoenzyme in mouse cells. Otten AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20255–60

Post-transcriptional regulation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity by cAMP in GH3 pituitary tumor cells. Evidence for increased degradation of catalytic subunit in the presence of cAMP. Richardson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13635–40

One amino acid change produces a high affinity cGMP-binding site in cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Shabb JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16031–4

Expression of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli. Slice LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20940–6

Tissue-specific expression of four types of rat calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II mRNAs. Tobimatsu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17907–12

Vaccinia virus encodes an essential gene with strong homology to protein kinases. Traktman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21458–61

Expression and characterization of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from cloned cDNAs in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19108–16

Expression of three (and a putative four) protein kinase C genes in brains of rat and rabbit. Young WS 3d. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Jul-Aug;1(4):177–94

Two early vaccinia virus genes encode polypeptides related to protein kinases. Howard ST, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3187–201

Identification of two genes in the unique short region of pseudorabies virus; comparison with herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus. van Zijl M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1747–55

The protein kinase encoded in the short unique region of pseudorabies virus: description of the gene and identification of its product in virions and in infected cells. Zhang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1757–65

v-mos protein produced by in vitro translation has protein kinase activity. Herzog NK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3093–6

Mutational analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF1 protein kinase and evidence for functional interaction with the SNF4 protein. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5034–44

Identification of Xenopus S6 protein kinase homologs (pp90rsk) in somatic cells: phosphorylation and activation during initiation of cell proliferation. Chen RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3204–15

An alternative non-tyrosine protein kinase product of the c-src gene in chicken skeletal muscle. Dorai T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4068–79

The product of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle gene DBF2 has homology with protein kinases and is periodically expressed in the cell cycle. Johnston LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1358–66

A novel mammalian protein kinase gene (mak) is highly expressed in testicular germ cells at and after meiosis. Matsushime H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2261–8

Isolation, sequencing, and disruption of the yeast CKA2 gene: casein kinase II is essential for viability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Padmanabha R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 10(8):4089–99

Deletion of the kinase insert sequence of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor affects receptor kinase activity and signal transduction. Severinsson L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):801–9

Identification of positive-acting domains in GCN2 protein kinase required for translational activation of GCN4 expression. Wek RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2820–31

Molecular cloning of a tissue-specific protein kinase (C gamma) from human testis--representing a third isoform for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Beebe SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):465–75

Reduced gonadotropin responses in a novel clonal strain of Leydig tumor cells established by transfection of MA-10 cells with a mutant gene of the type I regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wang HY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):80–90

Initiation of meiosis and sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a novel protein kinase homologue. Yoshida M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):176–86

Rat RI beta isoform of type I regulatory subunit of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: cDNA sequence analysis, mRNA tissue specificity, and rat/mouse difference in expression in testis. Massa JS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):129–33

Expression of the cDNA for the beta subunit of human casein kinase II confers partial UV resistance on xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Teitz T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul; 236(1):85–97

Sequence of an unusually large protein implicated in regulation of myosin activity in C. elegans. Benian GM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):45–50

A putative serine/threonine protein kinase encoded by the segment-polarity fused gene of Drosophila. Préat T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):87–9

Putative protein kinase product of the Drosophila segment-polarity gene zeste-white3. Siegfried E, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):825–9

Relationship of a putative receptor protein kinase from maize to the S-locus glycoproteins of Brassica. Walker JC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):743–6

Two catalytic subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase generated by alternative RNA splicing are expressed in Aplysia neurons. Beushausen S, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov; 1(9):853–64

Conserved and variable regions in the subunits of brain type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Bulleit RF, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar;1(1):63–72

Distinct patterns of cAMP-dependent protein kinase gene expression in mouse brain. Cadd G, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul; 3(1):71–9

The nucleotide sequence of the mouse cDNA encoding the beta subunit of casein kinase II. Kopatz I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3639

A protein kinase-related gene within the Channel catfish herpesvirus genome. Lacasa M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3050

The p53 nuclear localisation signal is structurally linked to a p34cdc2 kinase motif. Addison C, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):423–6

Differential expression of protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in normal human melanocytes and malignant melanomas. Becker D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1133–9

Cell division in higher plants: a cdc2 gene, its 34-kDa product, and histone H1 kinase activity in pea. Feiler HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5397–401

DNA metabolism gene CDC7 from yeast encodes a serine (threonine) protein kinase. Hollingsworth RE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6272–6

Sequence analysis and DNA-protein interactions within the 5' flanking region of the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alpha-subunit gene. Sunyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):278–82

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide targeted against the type II beta regulatory subunit mRNA of protein kinase inhibits cAMP-induced differentiation in HL-60 leukemia cells without affecting phorbol ester effects. Tortora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):705–8

Coinfection of insect cells with recombinant baculovirus expressing pp60v-src results in the activation of a serine-specific protein kinase pp90rsk. Vik TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2685–9

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: primary structure delineates a multigene family. Benovic JL, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):235–40

Control of the interferon-induced 68-kilodalton protein kinase by the HIV-1 tat gene product. Roy S, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1216–9

Genomic location of a human cytomegalovirus protein with protein kinase activity (PK68). Somogyi T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):276–85

[Demonstration of 3 functional domains responsible for a kinase activity in VirA, a transmembrane sensory protein encoded by the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Morel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of peptide substrates for affinity purification of protein-serine kinases. Woodgett JR. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):237–41

Purification of a novel eIF-2 alpha protein kinase from calf brain. Alcázar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1237–44

Identification and partial purification of a chromatin bound calmodulin activated histone 3 kinase from calf thymus. Wakim BT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):84–90

Protein kinases in human lymphocytes: electrophoretic study of multiple forms. Hammond KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1051

Purification and characterization of a novel calcium-dependent protein kinase from soybean. Putnam-Evans CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13; 29(10):2488–95

Stabilization, purification and crystallization of catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine heart. Okuno S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19; 1038(2):204–8

Characterization of a basic polypeptide-activated protein kinase in the eggs of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Saito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):161–8

Possible role for p34cdc2 kinase in etoposide-induced cell death of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lock RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3767–71

Characterization of casein kinase II from a virally transformed macrophage-like cell line, RAW264. Tipnis UR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(6):611–26

Electrophoretic separation of protein kinases: altered mobility with different crosslinking agents in the presence of certain detergents. Sprott S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):29–33

Purification and characterization of the AMP-activated protein kinase. Copurification of acetyl-CoA carboxylase kinase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase kinase activities. Carling D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):129–36

Purification and characterization of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from rat spleen: a new type of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Sato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):802–9

Purification of a novel insulin-stimulated protein kinase from rat liver. Klarlund JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):227–34

Subunit structure of casein kinase II from bovine testis. Demonstration that the alpha and alpha' subunits are distinct polypeptides. Litchfield DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7638–44

Affinity purification of the C alpha and C beta isoforms of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Olsen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18662–6

Purification and characterization of a maturation-activated myelin basic protein kinase from sea star oocytes. Sanghera JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):52–7

Purification and properties of a kinase from Escherichia coli K-12 that phosphorylates two periplasmic transport proteins. Urban C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1783–6

Application of fast protein liquid chromatography for the isolation of vertebrate casein kinase-1. Elizarov SM. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 30;477(2):448–53

Purification and characterization of calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase II from two-day and adult chicken forebrain. Rostas JA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(2):93–104

Separation of isozymic forms of type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase using cation-exchange chromatography. Vallano ML. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):1–9

Presence of two protein kinases in highly purified rat liver nucleoli. Gamo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15; 15(12):2179–87

Types I alpha and I beta isozymes of cGMP-dependent protein kinase: alternative mRNA splicing may produce different inhibitory domains. Francis SH, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):301–10

METABOLISM

Calmodulin-dependent enzymes as a target of staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:331–55

Interactions of S100 proteins with protein kinase substrates. Biological implication. Deloulme JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:153–7 (35 ref.)

cGMP-dependent protein kinase mediates the reduction of Ca2+ by cAMP in vascular smooth muscle cells. Lincoln TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C399–407

Protein kinase A, cytosolic calcium, and phosphate uptake in human proximal renal cells. Middleton JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F631–8

Second messenger-specific protein kinases in a salt-absorbing intestinal epithelium. Tosukikao C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C879–88

Regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release. II. Effect of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Volpe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1086–91

Physiological regulation of transmembrane signaling elements. Malbon CC. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):449–50 (8 ref.)

A sensitive method for detection of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II activity in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel. Kameshita I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):139–43

Lipoyl–containing components of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: roles in modulating and anchoring the PDH kinase and the PDH phosphatase. Roche TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:168–74 (23 ref.)

cAMP–dependent protein kinase: framework for a diverse family of regulatory enzymes. Taylor SS, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:971–1005 (242 ref.)

Growth–related enzyme activities in crypt compartments during rat colon carcinogenesis. Lamprecht SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):773–8

Acute effects of insulin and glucagon on hepatic casein kinase 2 in adult fed rats: correlation of the effects on casein kinase 2 with the changes in glycogen synthase activity. Grande J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):478–85

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase by Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II: comparative study of the phosphorylation sites. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):41–5

2',3'cyclic nucleotide–3'–phosphodiesterase in peripheral nerve myelin is phosphorylated by a phorbol ester–sensitive protein kinase. Agrawal HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):817–23

Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor mimic a spectrum of biological effects in transfected 3T3/HIR fibroblasts without activating receptor kinase. Brunetti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):212–8

Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein and peptides by ganglioside–stimulated protein kinase. Chan KF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):93–100

Characterization of specific binding sites for [3H]–staurosporine on various protein kinases. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):189–95

Characterization of glycyrrhizin–binding protein kinase from the crude membrane fraction of rat liver. Ishikawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):876–82

Okadaic acid stimulates the activity of microtubule associated protein kinase in PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells. Miyasaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1237–43

A possible role of cAMP dependent phosphorylation of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450: a mechanism to increase lipid peroxidation in response to hormone. Mkrtchian SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):787–93

Effect of phosphorylation on 68 KDa neurofilament subunit protein assembly by the cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in vitro. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):744–50

Involvement of protein kinase(s) in the intracellular signal transduction pathways for activation and adaptation of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):767–71

Multiple arginine residues contribute to the increased efficacy of peptide substrates for the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Prorok M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):368–71

Characterization of the platelet–derived growth factor beta–receptor kinase activity by use of synthetic peptides. Rönnstrand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1333–40

Rap1–B is phosphorylated by protein kinase A in intact human platelets. Siess W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):944–50

Activation of a manganese–dependent membrane protein kinase by serine and tyrosine phosphorylation. Singh TJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):75–83

In vitro phosphorylation of the tumor suppressor gene RB protein by mitosis–specific histone H1 kinase. Taya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):580–6

Ca2(+)–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II phosphorylates various types of non–epithelial intermediate filament proteins. Tokui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):896–904

Yeast acetyl–CoA carboxylase: in vitro phosphorylation by mammalian and yeast protein kinases. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):369–76

Regulation of protein kinase FA (a transmembrane signal of insulin and epidermal growth factor) in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):267–72

Cyclic AMP induces activity increase of kinase FA (a transmembrane signal of insulin) during NG108–15 hybrid cell differentiation. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):921–6

Type I and II cAMP–dependent ecto–protein kinases in goat epididymal spermatozoa and their enriched activities in forward–motile spermatozoa. Dey CS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):459–70

Occurrence of a coupled–enzyme system on the intact–sperm outer surface that phosphorylates and dephosphorylates ecto–proteins. Barua M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(6):1089–96

A novel synthetic substrate for casein kinase 2. Hagiwara T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):913–9

The major phosphorylation site of nucleophosmin (B23) is phosphorylated by a nuclear kinase II. Chan PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):549–52

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in mammary tissue of the lactating rat. Activity ratio and responsiveness of the target enzymes acetyl–CoA carboxylase and glycogen phosphorylase to beta–adrenergic stimulation. Clegg RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):769–75

Complexing of the CD–3 subunit by a monoclonal antibody activates a microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP–2) serine kinase in Jurkat cells. Hanekom C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):449–56

Regulation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase levels during skeletal myogenesis. Lorimer IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):305–8

Longer–term regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Marchington DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):245–7

Post–translational processing of chicken bone phosphoproteins. Identification of bone (phospho)protein kinase. Mikuni–Takagaki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15; 268(3):593–7

Localization of catalytic and regulatory subunits of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in mitochondria from various rat tissues. Schwoch G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):181–8

Properties of a microtubule–associated cofactor–independent protein kinase from pig brain. Scott CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):207–14

Kinase activity associated with caldesmon is Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase II. Scott–Woo GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):367–70

Schiff–base deprotonation is mandatory for light–dependent rhodopsin phosphorylation. Seckler B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):489–93

Effects of vanadate on protein kinases in rat hepatocytes. Villar–Palasi C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):563–7

An insulin–sensitive cytosolic protein kinase accounts for the regulation of ATP citrate–lyase phosphorylation. Yu KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):539–45

Protein kinase C and dopamine release—III. Effect of dopamine depleting drugs. Giambalvo CT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4445–54

Evaluation of kemptide, a synthetic serine–containing heptapeptide, as a phosphate acceptor for the estimation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity in respiratory tissues. Giembycz MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):271–83

Partial characterization of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in guinea–pig lung employing the synthetic heptapeptide substrate, kemptide. In vitro sensitivity of the soluble enzyme to isoprenaline, forskolin, methacholine and leukotriene D4. Giembycz MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1297–312

Determination of soluble cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity in guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Preferential use of kemptide as a phosphorylating substrate. Langlands JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1365–74

Differential labeling of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase with a water–soluble carbodiimide: identification of carboxyl groups protected by MgATP and inhibitor peptides. Buechler JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1937–43

Specific association of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase and related substrates with the junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Chu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5899–905

Receptor interconversion model of hormone action. 2. Requirement of both kinase and phosphatase activities for conferring estrogen binding activity to the estrogen receptor. Dayani N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20; 29(11):2691–8

Identification of phosphorylation sites for adenosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphate dependent protein kinase on the voltage–sensitive sodium channel from Electrophorus electricus. Emerick MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8367–80

Platelet–neutrophil–smooth muscle cell interactions: lipoxygenase–derived mono– and dihydroxy acids activate cholesteryl ester hydrolysis by the cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase cascade. Hajjar DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8885–91

Effect of chemically well–defined sphingosine and its N–methyl derivatives on protein kinase C and src kinase activities. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6796–800

Structure of the aspartic protease from Rous sarcoma retrovirus refined at 2–A resolution. Jaskólski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5889–98

Kinetic mechanism of the type II calmodulin–dependent protein kinase: studies of the forward and reverse reactions and observation of apparent rapid–equilibrium ordered binding. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):153–9

Phosphopeptide mapping of Avena phytochrome phosphorylated by protein kinases in vitro. McMichael RW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3872–8

Identification of the site on calcineurin phosphorylated by Ca2+/CaM–dependent kinase II: modification of the CaM–binding domain. Martensen TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9243–7

Substrate recognition determinants for rhodopsin kinase: studies with synthetic peptides, polyanions, and polycations. Palczewski K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8764–70

Dendrotoxin–binding brain membrane protein displays a K+ channel activity that is stimulated by both cAMP–dependent and endogenous phosphorylations. Rehm H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6455–60

Multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase made Ca2+ independent for functional studies. Waldmann R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1679–84

Phosphorylation modulates keratin structure. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1508–14

Kinetics of insulin binding and kinase activity of the partially purified insulin receptor from human skeletal muscle. Bak JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):306–12

Extracellular phosphorylation in the parasite, Leishmania major. Lester DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):293–8

The ligand binding characteristics of a kinase–defective A/K1018 human insulin receptor expressed in Rat 1 fibroblasts. Maegawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):185–8

Characterization of three casein kinases type I from Dictyostelium discoideum. Ospina B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):483–8

Vasopressin and norepinephrine stimulation of inositol phosphate accumulation in rat hepatocytes are modified differently by protein f1nase C and protein kinase A. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):211–7

Growth–dependent modulation of casein kinase II and its substrate nucleolin in primary human cell cultures and HeLa cells. Schneider HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):98–100

Endogenous protein phosphorylation in purified plant mitochondria. Sommarin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):195–203

cAMP–dependent protein kinase phosphorylates gap junction protein in lens cortex but not in lens nucleus. Voorter CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):8–10

Cyclic GMP–activated protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Wanner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):179–84

The protein kinases tightly bound to DNA are present in normal tissues and in regenerating liver, but strongly decreased in hepatomas. Levy–Favatier F, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):1157–61

Protein kinase activities in cell–free extracts of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Stowe DJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):1101–5

Calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Fujisawa H. **Bioessays** 1990 Jan;12(1):27–9 (20 ref.)

Growth–related protein kinases. Ralph RK, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Mar;12(3):121–4 (40 ref.)

Evidence that cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase activation causes pig ovarian granulosa cell differentiation, including increases in two type II subclasses of this kinase. Beebe SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):295–307

Protein phosphorylation in erythroid cell development. Arnstein HR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S53–8

Effect of protein kinase modulators on the induction of morphological differentiation of pheochromocytoma PC12 cells by nerve and fibroblast growth factors. Posypanova GA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):20–7

Kindling induced changes in calmodulin kinase II immunoreactivity. Bronstein JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):49–53

Aberrant casein kinase II in Alzheimer's disease. Iimoto DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):273–80

Effect of tityustoxin and ouabain on protein phosphorylation in a crude synaptosome fraction. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):547–54 (23 ref.)

Inhibition of growth and modulation of gene expression in human lung carcinoma in athymic mice by site–selective 8–Cl–cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ally S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5650–5

Phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase type K in human gliomas by a cyclic adenosine 5'–monophosphate–independent protein kinase. Weernink PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4604–10

Association of a functional prostaglandin E2–protein kinase A coupling with responsiveness of metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma variants to prostaglandin E2 and to prostaglandin E2–producing nonmetastatic Lewis lung carcinoma variants. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2973–8

Jun–B differs in its biological properties from, and is a negative regulator of, c–Jun. Chiu R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):979–86

Intermediate filament reorganization during mitosis is mediated by p34cdc2 phosphorylation of vimentin. Chou YH, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1063–71

PDGF beta–receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of GAP and association of GAP with a signaling complex. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):125–33

Microinjection of p34cdc2 kinase induces marked changes in cell shape, cytoskeletal organization, and chromatin structure in mammalian fibroblasts. Lamb NJ, et al.

Cell 1990 Jan 12;60(1):151–65
Interaction of adenovirus VA RNAI with the protein kinase DAI: nonequivalence of binding and function. Mellits KH, et al. Cell 1990 Jun 1;61(5):843–52
Effects of cyclic nucleotide dependent protein kinases on the endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump of bovine pulmonary artery. Raeymaekers L, et al. Cell Calcium 1990 Apr; 11(4):261–8
Ontogenetic analysis of embryonic palatal type I and type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes. Linask KK, et al. Cell Differ Dev 1989 Dec;28(3):189–202
Effects of adrenalectomy on CRH regulation of ACTH release: adenylate cyclase activity, cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity and ACTH release. Dhillon GS, et al. Cell Signal 1989;1(3):295–301
Regulation of protein kinases by pseudosubstrate prototopes. Kemp BE, et al. Cell Signal 1989;1(4):303–11 (79 ref.)
Unmasking a growth factor/oncogene–activated S6 phosphorylation cascade. Kozma SC, et al. Cell Signal 1989;1(3):219–25 (63 ref.)
The effect of recombinant interleukin 4 upon protein kinase activities associated with murine and human B lymphocyte plasma membranes. McGarvie GM, et al. Cell Signal 1989; 1(5):447–60
Serine phosphorylations triggered by the insulin receptor. Sale GJ, et al. Cell Signal 1989;1(3):205–18 (113 ref.)
Haemopoietic growth factor regulation of protein kinases and genes associated with cell proliferation. Farrar WL, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1990;148:127–37; discussion 137–44 (21 ref.)
Decreased cardiac concentration of cGMP kinase in hypertensive animals. An index for cardiac vascularization? Ecker T, et al. Circ Res 1989 Nov;65(5):1361–9
The role of receptor kinase in insulin action and the effects of insulin on human hepatoma cells. Chou CK. Clin Biochem 1990 Feb;23(1):37–41
Mitochondrial modifications in a single nuclear mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affected in cAMP–dependent protein phosphorylation. Dupont CH, et al. Curr Genet 1990 Jun;17(6):507–13
SV40 large T antigen induces a protein kinase responsible for phosphorylation of the cellular protein p53. Scheidtmann KH. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989; 144:85–8
Protein phosphatases are involved in the in vivo activation of histone H1 kinase in mouse oocyte. Rime H, et al. Dev Biol 1990 Sep;141(1):115–22
The region of the HPV E7 oncoprotein homologous to adenovirus E1a and Sv40 large T antigen contains separate domains for Rb binding and casein kinase II phosphorylation. Barbosa MS, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jan; 9(1):153–60
Regulation of a yeast HSP70 gene by a cAMP responsive transcriptional control element. Boorstein WR, et al. EMBO J 1990 Aug;9(8):2543–53
Regulation of HMG–CoA reductase: identification of the site phosphorylated by the AMP–activated protein kinase in vitro and in intact rat liver. Clarke PR, et al. EMBO J 1990 Aug;9(8):2439–46
Cdc2 H1 kinase is negatively regulated by a type 2A phosphatase in the Xenopus early embryonic cell cycle: evidence from the effects of okadaic acid. Félix MA, et al. EMBO J 1990 Mar;9(3):675–83
A post–ribosomal supernatant from activated Xenopus eggs that displays post–translationally regulated oscillation of its cdc2+ mitotic kinase activity. Felix MA, et al. EMBO J 1989 Oct;8(10):3059–69
A stimulated S6 kinase from rat liver: identity with the mitogen activated S6 kinase of 3T3 cells. Kozma SC, et al. EMBO J 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4125–32
Cyclin is a component of the sea urchin egg M–phase specific histone H1 kinase. Meijer L, et al. EMBO J 1989 Aug; 8(8):2275–82
Phosphorylation of hepatic phenobarbital–inducible cytochrome P–450. Pyerin W, et al. EMBO J 1989 Oct; 8(10):3003–10
Evidence for involvement of protein kinase C and cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in the 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3–mediated rapid stimulation of intestinal calcium transport, (transcaltachia). de Boland AR, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jul;127(1):39–45
Glucocorticoid and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D modulate the degree of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase isoenzyme I and II activation by parathyroid hormone in rat osteosarcoma cells. Titus L, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Dec;125(6):2806–11
Serine/threonine–specific protein kinase activity associated with viral pp60src protein. David–Pfeuty T, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Aug 28;192(1):55–61
Location and function of three sites phosphorylated on rat acetyl–CoA carboxylase by the AMP–activated protein kinase. Davies SP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Jan 12; 187(1):183–90
Phosphorylation of low molecular mass cytosolic proteins by protein kinase C and protein kinase A in the rabbit exocrine pancreas. Ederveen AG, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Nov 6;185(2):461–8
Roles of the AMP–activated and cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinases in the adrenaline–induced inactivation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase in rat adipocytes. Haystead TA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Jan 12;187(1):199–205
Characterization of a mitogen–activated, Ca2+–sensitive microtubule–associated protein–2 kinase. Hoshi M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Sep 15;184(2):477–86
Regulation of protein phosphatase–1G from rabbit skeletal muscle. 1. Phosphorylation by cAMP–dependent protein kinase at site 2 releases catalytic subunit from the glycogen–bound holoenzyme. Hubbard MJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Dec 22;186(3):701–9
Synthetic fragments of beta–casein as model substrates for liver and mammary gland casein kinases. Meggio F, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Dec 22;186(3):459–64
Casein kinase II is elevated in solid human tumours and rapidly proliferating non–neoplastic tissue. Münstermann U, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Apr 30;189(2):251–7
Sites phosphorylated in bovine cardiac troponin T and I. Characterization by 31P–NMR spectroscopy and phosphorylation by protein kinases. Swiderek K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Jul 5;190(3):575–82
Localization of cAMP–dependent protein kinase subunits along the secretory pathway in pancreatic and parotid acinar cells and accumulation of the catalytic subunit in parotid secretory granules following beta–adrenergic stimulation. Joachim S, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1990 Feb; 51(1):76–84
Inhibition of phosphotyrosine phosphatases reveals candidate substrates of the PDGF receptor kinase. Zippel R, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;50(2):428–34
Prolactin and known modulators of rat splenocytes activate nuclear protein kinase C. Russell DH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):139–52
Transfection of a mutant regulatory subunit gene of cAMP–dependent protein kinase causes increased drug sensitivity and decreased expression of P–glycoprotein. Abraham I, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Jul;189(1):133–41
Neuroblastoma cells in culture: 32P–phosphoprotein labeling and protein kinase activity. Casola L, et al. Exp Neurol 1974 Sep;44(3):417–23
A synthetic peptide substrate specific for casein kinase I. Agostinis P, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Dec 18;259(1):75–8
Identification of induced protein kinase activities specific for the ribosomal proteins uniquely phosphorylated during infection of HeLa cells with vaccinia virus. Beaud G, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Dec 18;259(1):10–4
The phosphorylation of the two–chain form of vitronectin by protein kinase A is heparin dependent. Chain D, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):221–5
Calmodulin–dependent multiprotein kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylate the same site on HMG–CoA reductase as the AMP–activated protein kinase. Clarke PR, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):213–7
Heat–stable translational inhibitor from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Gaitero F, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):297–301
Nucleic acids can regulate the activity of casein kinase II. Gatica M, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Sep 25;255(2):414–8
Synthetic phosphopeptides are substrates for casein kinase II. Litchfield DW, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 12; 261(1):117–20
Involvement of activator protein in the activation of tryptophan hydroxylase by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Makita Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 30;268(1):185–8
Identification of sites on chromosomal protein HMG–I phosphorylated by casein kinase II. Palvimo J, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Oct 23;257(1):101–4
Activation of protein kinases A and C increase lymphocyte penetration through endothelial monolayers. Renkonen R. FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 2;267(1):89–92
Phosphorylation of rat liver inorganic pyrophosphatase by ATP in the absence and in the presence of protein kinase. Vener AV, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 May 7;264(1):40–2
Phosphorylation of protein kinase C by casein kinase–1. Vila J, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Sep 11;255(1):205–8
Phosphorylation and activation of p40 tyrosine kinase by casein kinase–1 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):277] Vila J, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 May 7;264(1):21–4
Stimulation of FA and phosphatase–1 activities by insulin in 3T3–L1 cells. Villa–Moruzzi E. FEBS Lett 1989 Dec 4;258(2):208–10
Phosphorylation of P1, a high mobility group–like protein, catalyzed by casein kinase II, protein kinase C, cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Walaas SI, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Nov 20;258(1):106–8
Investigation of the substrate specificity of thylakoid protein kinase using synthetic peptides. White IR, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):49–52
Subcellular distribution of alpha and beta subunit proteins of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yamauchi T, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):55–8
A role for cAMP–dependent protein kinase A in early Dictyostelium development. Firtel RA, et al. Genes Dev 1990 Jan;4(1):18–28
Casein kinase II enhances the DNA binding activity of serum response factor. Manak JR, et al. Genes Dev 1990 Jun; 4(6):955–67
Activation of M–phase–specific histone H1 kinase by modification of the phosphorylation of its p34cdc2 and cyclin components. Pondaven P, et al. Genes Dev 1990 Jan;4(1):9–17
Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein in intact oligodendrocytes: inhibition by galactosylsphingosine and cyclic AMP. Vartanian T, et al. GLIA 1989;2(5):370–9
Nerve growth factor (NGF) responses by non–neuronal cells: detection by assay of a novel NGF–activated protein kinase. Volonté C, et al. Growth Factors 1990;2(4):321–31
Glucose–stimulated phosphorylation of the 64–kDa protein of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in a cell–free system. Shibata M, et al. Immunol Lett 1990 Jun; 24(3):159–64
Endotoxicosis induced by Coxiella burnetii lipopolysaccharide stimulates a ribosomal protein S6 kinase: some properties of the partially purified enzyme. Picking WD, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Dec;57(12):3683–8
Phosphorylation sites for type N II protein kinase in DNA–topoisomerase I from calf thymus. Coderoni S, et al. Int J Biochem 1990;22(7):737–46
The role of autophosphorylation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase II in the inhibition of protein phosphatase–1. Vereb G, et al. Int J Biochem 1989;21(10):1137–41
pp60c–src protein kinase activity in human gastric carcinomas. Takekura N, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 May 15;45(5):847–51
Protein phosphorylation during meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes: cdc2 protein kinase targets. Bellé R, et al. Int J Dev Biol 1990 Mar;34(1):111–5 (36 ref.)
Subcellular and regional distribution of casein kinase II and initiation factor 2 activities during rat brain development. Martín ME, et al. Int J Dev Neurosci 1990;8(1):47–54
Protein kinase activity associated with a cell cycle regulated, membrane–bound Epstein–Barr virus induced early antigen. Kocache MM, et al. Intervirology 1990;31(1):1–13
Regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kinney AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Feb;172(2):1133–6
Phosphorylation of the cardiac ryanodine receptor by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Takasago T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;106(5):872–7
Identification of multiple epidermal growth factor–stimulated protein serine/threonine kinases from Swiss 3T3 cells. Ahn NG, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11487–94
Evidence for an epidermal growth factor–stimulated protein kinase cascade in Swiss 3T3 cells. Activation of serine peptide kinase activity by myelin basic protein kinases in vitro. Ahn NG, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11495–501
Modulation of casein kinase II activity by the polar head group of an insulin–sensitive glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol. Alemany S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4849–52
Insulin activates the Raf–1 protein kinase. Blackshear PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12131–4
Evidence for insulin–dependent activation of S6 and microtubule–associated protein–2 kinases via a human insulin receptor/v–ros hybrid. Boulton TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2713–9
Induction of alkaline phosphatase in mouse L cells by overexpression of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Brown NA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13181–9
8–Chloro–cAMP inhibits transforming growth factor alpha transformation of mammary epithelial cells by restoration of the normal mRNA patterns for cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit isoforms which show disruption upon transformation. Ciardiello F, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1016–20
A mutation in the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A prevents myristylation but does not inhibit biological activity. Clegg CH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):20140–6
Calcium/calmodulin–independent autophosphorylation sites of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Studies on the effect of phosphorylation of threonine 305/306 and serine 314 on calmodulin binding using synthetic peptides. Colbran RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11213–9
Glycosylation of eukaryotic peptide chain initiation factor 2 (eIF–2)–associated 67–kDa polypeptide (p67) and its possible role in the inhibition of eIF–2 kinase–catalyzed phosphorylation of the eIF–2 alpha–subunit. Datta B, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20620–4
Probing the cyclic nucleotide binding sites of cAMP–dependent protein kinases I and II with analogs of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphorothioates. Dostmann WR, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10484–91
Regulation of adrenocortical pregnenolone–binding protein activity by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Phosphatase–mediated inactivation is reversed by cytosolic kinase. Driscoll WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12306–11
Biochemical characterization of the p34cdc2 protein kinase component of purified maturation–promoting factor from Xenopus eggs. Erikson E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19577–82
Ordered multisite protein phosphorylation. Analysis of glycogen synthase kinase 3 action using model peptide substrates. Fiol CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6061–5
Phosphate groups as substrate determinants for casein kinase I action. Flotow H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14264–9
Studies on the regulatory domain of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Functional analyses of arginine 283 using synthetic inhibitory peptides and site–directed mutagenesis of the alpha subunit. Fong YL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11091–7

In vitro phosphorylation of human complement factor C3 by protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Effects on the classical and alternative pathways. Forsberg PO, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2941–6

Generation of the Ca2(+)-independent form of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in cerebellar granule cells. Fukunaga K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21830–6

Chimeric calmodulin–cardiac troponin C proteins differentially activate calmodulin target enzymes. George SE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9228–35

Phosphorylation of DARPP-32, a dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein, by casein kinase II. Girault JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21748–59

An insulin-stimulated ribosomal protein S6 kinase from rabbit liver. Gregory JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18397–401

Phosphorylation of synapsin I at a novel site by proline-directed protein kinase. Hall FL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6944–8

Okadaic acid mimics the action of insulin in stimulating protein kinase activity in isolated adipocytes. The role of protein phosphatase 2a in attenuation of the signal. Haystead TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16571–80

Mutational removal of the Thr669 and Ser671 phosphorylation sites alters substrate specificity and ligand-induced internalization of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Heisermann GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12820–7

Phosphorylation of smooth myosin light chain kinase by smooth muscle Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent multifunctional protein kinase. Ikebe M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8975–8

Signal transduction and osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. A single amino acid change in the protein kinase, EnvZ, results in loss of its phosphorylation and dephosphorylation abilities with respect to the activator protein, OmpR. Kanamaru K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21633–7

Characterization of rhodopsin kinase purified from bovine rod outer segments. Kelleher DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2632–9

Phosphorylation of phospholipase C–gamma by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kim UH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20167–70

Insulin activates the kinase activity of the Raf-1 proto-oncogene by increasing its serine phosphorylation. Kovacina KS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12115–8

Effect of protein kinase A on inositide metabolism and rap 1 G-protein in human erythroleukemia cells. Lazarowski ER, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13118–23

Protein kinase A phosphorylates retinal phosducin on serine 73 in situ. Lee RH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15860–6

The human double-stranded DNA–activated protein kinase phosphorylates the 90-kDa heat-shock protein, hsp90 alpha at two NH2–terminal threonine residues. Lees-Miller SP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17275–80

Insulin-sensitive phosphorylation of serine 1293/1294 on the human insulin receptor by a tightly associated serine kinase. Lewis RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):947–54

8-Azido double-stranded RNA photoaffinity probes. Enzymatic synthesis, characterization, and biological properties of poly(I,8-azidoI).poly(C) and poly(I,8-azidoI).poly(C12U) with 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and protein kinase. Li SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5470–4

Phospholipase C activity in NCB-20 cells is inhibited by protein kinase A–mediated phosphorylation of low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins. McAtee P, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6788–93

Phospholipid-stimulated protein kinase in plants. Martiny-Baron G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):18052–9

Regulation of S6 kinase activity in Madin–Darby canine kidney renal epithelial cells. Meier KE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4635–45

Nerve growth factor stimulates a protein kinase in PC-12 cells that phosphorylates microtubule-associated protein-2. Miyasaka T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4730–5

Amino acid sequence around the serine phosphorylated by casein kinase II in brain myosin heavy chain. Murakami N, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1041–7

Activation of type II calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase by Ca2+/calmodulin is inhibited by autophosphorylation of threonine within the calmodulin–binding domain. Patton BL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11204–12

Mitogen-stimulated activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter does not regulate S6 phosphorylation or protein synthesis in murine thymocytes or Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Pennington SR, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2456–61

The cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle is a homoserine kinase. Prorok M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17727–33

Insulin stimulates the activity of a protamine kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Reddy SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):7748–52

Pineal transduction. Adrenergic——cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of cytoplasmic 33-kDa protein (MEKA) which binds beta gamma-complex of transducin. Reig JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5816–24

Identification of a 90-kDa polypeptide which associates with adenovirus VA RNAI and is phosphorylated by the double-stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase. Rice AP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20632–7

Dissecting the domain structure of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase I and elucidating the role of MgATP. Ringheim GE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4800–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide–dependent phosphorylation of smooth muscle cell particulate fraction proteins is mediated by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Sarcevic B, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20648–54

Phosphorylation of the amino-terminal head domain of the middle molecular mass 145-kDa subunit of neurofilaments. Evidence for regulation by second messenger–dependent protein kinases. Sihag RK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4166–71

Regulation of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Sim SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10367–72

Characterization of a membrane-associated protein kinase of multidrug-resistant HL60 cells which phosphorylates P-glycoprotein. Staats J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):4084–90

Monoclonal antibodies mimic insulin activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase without activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Studies in cells transfected with normal and mutant human insulin receptors. Sung CK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18951–9

Substrate- and kinase-directed regulation of phosphorylation of a cGMP–binding phosphodiesterase by cGMP. Thomas MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14971–8

Nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor selectively activate a protein kinase that phosphorylates high molecular weight microtubule–associated proteins. Detection, partial purification, and characterization in PC12 cells. Tsao H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15471–80

Calmodulin activation of target enzymes. Consequences of deletions in the central helix. VanBerkum MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3750–6

Differential inhibition of nerve growth factor responses by purine analogues: correlation with inhibition of a nerve growth factor–activated protein kinase. Volonté C, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Nov;109(5):2395–403

Regulatory subunits of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase: presence in granules and secretion by exocrine and endocrine cells. Hand AR, et al. J Cell Sci 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):675–81

The mammalian cdc2 protein kinase: mechanisms of regulation during the cell cycle. Draetta G, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1989;12:21–7 (42 ref.)

Temporal regulation of cdc2 mitotic kinase activity and cyclin degradation in cell-free extracts of Xenopus eggs. Felix MA, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1989;12:99–116

Characterization of soluble cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozymes in murine embryonic palatal tissue. Greene RM, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1989;9(2):207–22

Protein kinase regulates tumor necrosis factor mRNA stability in virus-stimulated astrocytes. Lieberman AP, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Sep 1;172(3):989–92

Partial purification and characterization of a soluble protein kinase from Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Banerjee C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1051–7

Regulation by light of cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases and their substrates in frog rod outer segments. Hamm H. J Gen Physiol 1990 Mar;95(3):545–67

ATP mediates both activation and inhibition of K(ATP) channel activity via cAMP–dependent protein kinase in insulin-secreting cell lines. Ribalet B, et al. J Gen Physiol 1989 Oct;94(4):693–717

CD-3–mediated activation of MAP-2 kinase can be modified by ligation of the CD4 receptor. Evidence for tyrosine phosphorylation during activation of this kinase. Nel AE, et al. J Immunol 1990 Aug 1;145(3):971–9

Stimulation of MAP-2 kinase activity in T lymphocytes by anti-CD3 or anti-Ti monoclonal antibody is partially dependent on protein kinase C. Nel AE, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2683–9

IL-3–induced activation of protein kinases in the mast cell/megakaryocyte R6-XE.4 line. Pelech SL, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1759–66

Growth inhibitory effects of interferon-beta but not interferon-alpha on human glioma cells: correlation of receptor binding, 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and protein kinase activity. Rosenblum MG, et al. J Interferon Res 1990 Apr;10(2):141–51

Regulation of maxi-K+ channels on pancreatic duct cells by cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation. Gray MA, et al. J Membr Biol 1990 May;115(3):203–15

Multisite phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP-2) in rat brain: peptide mapping distinguishes between cyclic AMP-, calcium/calmodulin-, and calcium/phospholipid-regulated phosphorylation mechanisms. Walaas SI, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989; 1(2):117–27

Localization of cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase in rat basal ganglia neurons. Walaas SI, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(4):243–50

Nerve growth factor–induced down-regulation of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase III in PC12 cells involves cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Brady MJ, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Mar;54(3):1034–9

Regulation of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II by brain gangliosides. Fukunaga K, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jan;54(1):103–9

Nerve growth factor–induced transient increase in the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 mediated through a mechanism independent of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Hashimoto S, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Sep;55(3):970–80

Characterization of a nerve growth factor–stimulated protein kinase in PC12 cells which phosphorylates microtubule–associated protein 2 and pp250. Landreth GE, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Aug;55(2):514–23

Chronic antidepressant administration alters the subcellular distribution of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rat frontal cortex. Nestler EJ, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Nov; 53(5):1644–7

Multiple pathways of N-kinase activation in PC12 cells. Rowland-Gagné E, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Feb; 54(2):423–33

A protein kinase activity is associated with and specifically phosphorylates the neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Sadoul R, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Nov;53(5):1471–8

A nerve growth factor–dependent protein kinase that phosphorylates microtubule–associated proteins in vitro: possible involvement of its activity in the outgrowth of neurites from PC12 cells. Sano M, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Aug;55(2):427–35

Phosphorylation of the rat skeletal muscle sodium channel by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Yang J, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Mar;54(3):954–62

Ca2(+)-dependent proteolytic modification of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Drosophila wild-type and dunce memory mutants. Müller U, et al. J Neurogenet 1989 Nov;6(2):95–114

In situ hybridization histochemistry of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in developing rat brain. Burgin KE, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Jun; 10(6):1788–98

Regulation of short-term associative memory by calcium–dependent protein kinase. Matzel LD, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Jul;10(7):2300–7

Increase of 63 kDa protein kinase in the nuclear matrix of HL-60 cells during differentiation by retinoic acid. Sasaki I, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1990 Feb;36(1):1–10

Activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase during canine lower esophageal sphincter relaxation. Barnette MS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):1160–6

On the mechanism of activation of protein kinase FA (an activating factor of ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase) in brain myelin. Yang SD, et al. J Protein Chem 1990 Feb;9(1):75–82

The alpha subunit of eucaryotic initiation factor 2 is phosphorylated in mengovirus-infected mouse L cells. DeStefano J, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4445–53

Purification, renaturation, and reconstituted protein kinase activity of the Sendai virus large (L) protein: L protein phosphorylates the NP and P proteins in vitro. Einberger H, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4274–80

Role of protein kinase A in tax transactivation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Kadison P, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2141–8

Protein kinase A–dependent binding of a nuclear factor to the 21-base-pair repeat of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Poteat HT, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1264–70

Simian virus 40 large T antigen induces or activates a protein kinase which phosphorylates the transformation-associated protein p53. Scheidtmann KH, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb; 64(2):672–9

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase interferes with GTP gamma S stimulated IP3 formation in differentiated HL-60 cell membranes. Misaki N, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(18):1671–8

Regulation by chronic clonidine of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in the rat locus coeruleus. Nestler EJ, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(12):1073–80

Activation of rat liver cholesterol ester hydrolase by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Ghosh S, et al. Lipids 1989 Aug;24(8):733–6

Temperature lability and cAMP–dependent protein kinase activation of cholesteryl ester hydrolase as a function of age in developing rat testis. Wee SF, et al. Lipids 1989 Sep;24(9):824–8

A possible role for protein kinase C activity but not cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases in human natural killer cell lytic activity. Hager CC, et al. Lymphokine Res 1990 Spring;9(1):1–14

Transient changes in cyclic AMP and in the enzymic activity of protein kinase and phosphorylase during the cardiac cycle in the canine myocardium and the effect of propranolol. Krause EG, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Sep 7;89(2):181–6

Non-histone chromatin proteins in beef thyroid: distinct phosphorylation patterns of several protein kinases. Levasseur S, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Jun 25; 95(2):139–46

Purification and partial characterization of glycogen synthase kinase-3 from rabbit liver. Randhawa R, et al.

Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Jun 25;95(2):147–55

Interactions between cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation and lipid transmethylation reactions in isolated porcine cardiac sarcolemma. Vetter R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19;91(1–2):51–61

Ha–rasVal–12,Thr–59 activates S6 kinase and p34cdc2 kinase in Xenopus oocytes: evidence for c–mosxe–dependent and –independent pathways. Barrett CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):310–5

Mitosis–specific phosphorylation of nucleolin by p34cdc2 protein kinase. Belenguer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 10(7):3607–18

Molecular analysis of the SNF4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for physical association of the SNF4 protein with the SNF1 protein kinase. Celenza JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5045–54

Involvement of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in the signal transduction pathway for interleukin–1. Chedid M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3824–7

Identification of a 42–kilodalton phosphotyrosyl protein as a serine(threonine) protein kinase by renaturation. Ferrell JE Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3020–6

Enhanced expression of the protein kinase substrate p36 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Frohlich M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3216–23

Association of catalytic and regulatory subunits of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase requires a negatively charged side group at a conserved threonine. Levin LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1066–75

Glucose–induced hyperaccumulation of cyclic AMP and defective glucose repression in yeast strains with reduced activity of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Mbonyi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4518–23

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase regulates transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene but not binding of nuclear factors to the cyclic AMP regulatory element. Quinn PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3357–64

Two distinct enzymes contribute to biphasic S6 phosphorylation in serum–stimulated chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sweet LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2787–92

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase modulation of the glucocorticoid–induced cytolytic response in murine T–lymphoma cells. Gruol DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2119–27

Autophosphorylation of rat liver type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Scott CW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1815–22

cAMP–dependent protein kinase responses of S49 cells are reduced by growth in low epinephrine concentrations. Prashad N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):937–42

Requirement for integration of signals from two distinct phosphorylation pathways for activation of MAP kinase. Anderson NG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):651–3

Cell cycle oscillation of phosphatase inhibitor–2 in rat fibroblasts coincident with p34cdc2 restriction. Brautigan DL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):74–8

Triggering of cyclin degradation in interphase extracts of amphibian eggs by cdc2 kinase. Félix MA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):379–82

Activation in vitro of NF–kappa B by phosphorylation of its inhibitor I kappa B. Ghosh S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):678–82

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the fission yeast cdc2+ protein kinase regulates entry into mitosis. Gould KL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):39–45

Phosphorylation of large tumour antigen by cdc2 stimulates SV40 DNA replication. McVey D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):503–7

Calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II increases glutamate and noradrenaline release from synaptosomes. Nichols RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):647–51

Universal control mechanism regulating onset of M–phase. Nurse P. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):503–8 (104 ref.)

Inhibition of endocytic vesicle fusion in vitro by the cell–cycle control protein kinase cdc2. Tuomikoski T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):942–5

Regulation of microtubule dynamics by cdc2 protein kinase in cell–free extracts of Xenopus eggs. Verde F, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):233–8

Mitosis–specific phosphorylation causes 83K non–muscle caldesmon to dissociate from microfilaments. Yamashiro S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):675–8

Oral aluminum alters in vitro protein phosphorylation and kinase activities in rat brain. Johnson GV, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):209–16

Molecular pharmacology of protein kinases. Hidaka H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr;15(4):431–4 (20 ref.)

Expression of a multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase and mutational analysis of its autoregulation. Hanson PI, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):59–70

Nerve growth factor acts through cAMP–dependent protein kinase to increase the number of sodium channels in PC12 cells. Kalman D, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):355–66

Sequences of autophosphorylation sites in neuronal type II CaM kinase that control Ca2(+)–independent activity. Miller SG, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Sep;1(7):593–604

The RII subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase binds to a common amino–terminal domain in microtubule–associated proteins 2A, 2B, and 2C. Obar RA, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):639–45

Localization and characterization of the binding site for the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase on MAP2. Rubino HM, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov; 3(5):631–8

Differential effects of the protein kinase inhibitor K–252a on the in vitro survival of chick embryonic neurons. Borasio GD. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):207–12

Activation of protein kinase C by 4–aminopyridine dependent on Na+ channel activity in rat hippocampal slices. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 106(3):315–21

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus after forebrain ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31; 113(2):134–8

Protein kinase activity associated with immunopurified p53 protein. Kraiss S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):845–55

cdc2/pp56–62 are in vitro substrates for the tyrosine kinase encoded by the v–fms oncogene. Tamura T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1259–63

Phosphorylation of the carotenoid droplet protein p57 by the catalytic subunit of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase and the effect of fluoride. Yang CF, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 2(5):408–13

Stimulation of casein kinase II by epidermal growth factor: relationship between the physiological activity of the kinase and the phosphorylation state of its beta subunit. Ackerman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):821–5

Human p53 is phosphorylated by p60–cdc2 and cyclin B–cdc2. Bischoff JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4766–70

Protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase phosphorylate the beta subunit of the purified gamma–aminobutyric acid A receptor. Browning MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1315–8

Complementation of adenovirus virus–associated RNA I gene deletion by expression of a mutant eukaryotic translation initiation factor. Davies MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9163–7

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II: localization in the interphase nucleus and the mitotic apparatus of mammalian cells. Ohta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5341–5

Protein phosphorylation in pancreatic islets induced by 3–phosphoglycerate and 2–phosphoglycerate. Pek SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4294–8

Mitotic role for the Cdc28 protein kinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reed SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5697–701

Identical Mr 70,000 S6 kinase is activated biphasically by epidermal growth factor: a phosphopeptide that characterizes the late phase. Suša M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7040–4

Coinfection of insect cells with recombinant baculovirus expressing pp60v–src results in the activation of a serine–specific protein kinase pp90rsk. Vik TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2685–9

Mutagenesis of Thr–286 in monomeric Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II eliminates Ca2+/calmodulin–independent activity. Waxham MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1273–7

B–type receptor for platelet–derived growth factor mediates a chemotactic response by means of ligand–induced activation of the receptor protein–tyrosine kinase. Westermark B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):128–32

Thrombolamban, the 22–kDa platelet substrate of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, is immunologically homologous with the Ras family of GTP–binding proteins. White TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(2):758–62

Dehydroepiandrosterone feeding and protein phosphorylation, phosphatases, and lipogenic enzymes in mouse liver. Marrero M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):110–7

Tissue–specific decline in cytosolic casein kinase II of the ventral prostate in aging rats. Goueli SA. **Prostate** 1990; 17(2):113–22

Insulin receptor: tyrosine kinase activity and insulin action. Ballotti R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):653–61 (49 ref.)

An insulin–stimulated protein kinase similar to yeast kinases involved in cell cycle control. Boulton TG, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):64–7

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 is dependent on cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Silva AM, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):271–80

cAMP–dependent protein kinase in chondrocyte cultures: holoenzyme activation, phosphorylation of cellular proteins, effects of NSAIDs and possible role in proteoglycan synthesis. Malemud CJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;19(4 Suppl 1):10–5

The effect of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin on protein kinase activity. Knoop FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(5):493–500

Activation of a ribosomal S6 protein kinase in rapidly emerging diethylnitrosamine–induced gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase–positive hyperplastic liver lesions of the rat. Comolli R, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31; 75(6):527–32

Protein kinase of bacteriophage T7 induces the phosphorylation of only a small number of proteins in the infected cell. Robertson ES, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):525–34

Vimentin phosphorylation by p37mos protein kinase in vitro and generation of a 50–kDa cleavage product in v–mos–transformed cells. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):144–56

A 37 kilodalton protein kinase associated with cauliflower mosaic virus. Geldreich A, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Aug; 2(4):313–22

Frog virus 3–induced translational shut–off: activation of an eIF–2 kinase in virus–infected cells. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Nov;14(3):207–23

Molecular, enzymatic and functional properties of rhodopsin kinase from rat pineal gland. Palczewski K, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(8):1129–37

[Development of Ca2(+)–calmodulin activated protein kinase II and cAMP activated protein kinase in the central nervous system] Wang X, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):58–60 (18 ref.) (Chi)

[Stimulation of LH gene expression by GnRH. Role of protein kinases A and C] Starzec A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A model for studying the transmission of information produced by certain growth factors: activation mechanisms of S6 kinase in cultured astrocytes] Toru–Delbauffe D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calmodulin and protein phosphorylation] Fukunaga K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2102–15 (Jpn)

[The role of protein phosphorylation in the organization of the neuronal cytoskeleton] Barylko B. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):279–94 (111 ref.) (Pol)

[Protein kinases and their structural and functional similarities and differences] Gąsior E. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):211–7 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Protein kinases and the photosynthetic activity of chloroplasts] Gemel J. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):337–45 (48 ref.) (Pol)

[Protein kinases of the central nervous system in ontogenesis] Sanecka–Obacz M. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):347–62 (137 ref.) (Pol)

[Phosphorylation of proteins in the kidney papillary zone by endogenous cAMP–dependent protein kinases] Dzgoev SG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May;55(5):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[cAMP–independent protein kinase from amphibian lens: identification, organ distribution and substrates of phosphorylation] Elizarov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar; 55(3):554–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of estradiol on the activity of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in cells of estradiol–dependent tumors of the rat mammary gland. The role of a thermally stable protein inhibitor of cAMP–dependent protein kinase] Nagibneva IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of RNA–binding subunits of casein kinase II] Kandror KV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(2):491–2 (Rus)

[The effect of catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase on the activity of cytotoxic factor from natural killer cells] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Casein kinase type II during lens fiber differentiation in amphibians] Elizarov SM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep–Oct; 20(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of a low dose of ionizing radiation on the activity of cAMP–dependent phosphodiesterase and protein kinase of chicken thymus in ontogenesis] Khozhiakhmedov G, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of catalytic subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinase from cattle myocardium] Babich LG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein kinase activity and cAMP level in gastric mucosa in non–neoplastic diseases] Grozdova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of the AMP–activated protein kinase, and lack of activation by cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinase, studied using a specific and sensitive peptide assay. Davies SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):123–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Sarcolemmal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase of vascular smooth muscle. Imai S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:91–100

Phosphorylation of src–phosphopeptides by casein kinases–1 and –2: favourable effect of phosphotyrosine. Kitas EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):635–42

Inhibition by cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase of a histamine– and guanyl nucleotide–induced calcium permeability in pig aortic microsomes. Blayney LM, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Jun;18(3):479–80
Inhibition of platelet membrane hormone–transducing GTPases by cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase. Newby AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):477–8
Selective activation of the two catalytic sites in the ATP.Mg–dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase by kinase Fa and Mn2+ ion. Yang SD. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(7):717–9
Sarcolemmal (Ca2(+)+Mg2+)-ATPase of vascular smooth muscle and the effects of protein kinases thereupon. Imai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):755–61
The c–erbA alpha–encoded thyroid hormone receptor is phosphorylated in its amino terminal domain by casein kinase II. Glineur C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1247–54
beta–Arrestin: a protein that regulates beta–adrenergic receptor function. Lohse MJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22; 248(4962):1547–50
Progesterone decreases DNA binding factor activity and the expression in Xenopus oocytes of a cAMP responsive gene from rat liver. Williams JA, et al.
Second Messengers Phosphoproteins 1988–89; 12(5–6):261–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of renal Na(+)–H+ exchanger by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Weinman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1254–8
Regulation of receptor function by protein phosphorylation. Hosey MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:155–63 (51 ref.)
Do activity–dependent changes in expression of regulatory proteins play a role in the progression of central nervous system neural degeneration? Kennedy MB.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;568:193–7
Transient expression of a p58 protein kinase cDNA enhances mammalian glycosyltransferase activity. Bunnell BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):196–203
Binding of G–CSF, GM–CSF, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and gamma–interferon to cell surface receptors on human myeloid leukemia cells triggers rapid tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of a 75–Kd protein. Evans JP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):88–95
Kinase inhibition lengthens the period of the circadian pacemaker in the eye of Bulla gouldiana. Roberts MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):211–5
Activation of myelin–associated cholesteryl ester hydrolase in developing rat brain. Ghosh S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):147–9
Diacylglycerol and protein kinase mediated noradrenergic responses in perfused rat kidneys. Baines AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1157–64
Protein kinases. Sefton BM. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Oct;1(2):64–5
Kinase activity controls the sorting of the epidermal growth factor receptor within the multivesicular body. Felder S, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):623–34
Substrates for p34cdc2: in vivo veritas? Moreno S, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):549–51 (24 ref.)
In vitro disassembly of the nuclear lamina and M phase–specific phosphorylation of lamins by cdc2 kinase. Peter M, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):591–602
The cyclin B2 component of MPF is a substrate for the c–mos(xe) proto–oncogene product. Roy LM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):825–31
Protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Hardie DG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):220–6 (27 ref.)
Protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Witters LA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):212–20 (26 ref.)
Blastocoel expansion in the preimplantation mouse embryo: stimulation of sodium uptake by cAMP and possible involvement of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Manejwala FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):560–3
The pat1 protein kinase controls transcription of the mating–type genes in fission yeast. Nielsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1401–6
Phosphorylation of the high–mobility–group–like protein P1 by casein kinase–2. Maelandsmo GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):529–34
Regulation of protein phosphorylation in ocular ciliary epithelial cells by A, C and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinases. Lopez–Briones LG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):277–86
Comparison of the mode of action of ras p21 with those of protein kinases A and C in the stimulation of gene expression in NIH/3T3 cells. Oku N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):148–52
The hexokinase isoenzyme PII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a protein kinase. Herrero P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1209–16
Divergent activities of protein kinases in IL–6–induced differentiation of a human B cell line. Goldstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):952–61
Effect of limited trypsin digestion on the renal Na+–H+ exchanger and its regulation by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(3):233–41
Regulation of Fc gamma 2a receptor–mediated phagocytosis by a murine macrophage–like cell line, P388D1: involvement of casein kinase II activity associated with Fc gamma 2a receptor. Yamada A, et al.
J Mol Cell Immunol 1989;4(4):191–9; discussion 199–201
Stimulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors increases synaptosomal free calcium concentration by protein kinase–dependent opening of L–type calcium channels. Boess FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):230–6
Nerve growth factor–induced down–regulation of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase III in PC12 cells involves cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Brady MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):1034–9
Role of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in regulating the morphological differentiation of PC12 cells. Glowacka D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):453–62
Evaluation of a model of long–term memory based on the properties of the Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Lisman J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(3):187–97
Regulation of the renal Na+–H+ exchanger by protein phosphorylation. Weinman EJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):519–25 (53 ref.)
Protein kinases in neutrophils: a review. Huang CK. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(2):61–79 (136 ref.)
Characterization of a cAMP–regulated enhancer–binding protein. Habener JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):13–6
Platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated c–myc RNA accumulation in MG–63 human osteosarcoma cells is independent of both protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Frick KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):184–92
Mechanism of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine– and platelet–activating factor–induced arachidonic acid release in guinea pig alveolar macrophages: involvement of a GTP–binding protein and role of protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Kadiri C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):418–25
Functional coupling of presynaptic GABAB receptors with voltage–gated Ca2+ channel: regulation by protein kinases A and C in cultured spinal cord neurons. Kamatchi GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):342–7
Requirement of the Drosophila raf homologue for torso function. Ambrosio L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247):288–91
Dual ion–channel regulation by cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase. Light DB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):336–9
Cyclic GMP depresses hippocampal Ca2+ current through a mechanism independent of cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Doerner D, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):693–9
NMDA and quisqualate reduce a Ca–dependent K+ current by a protein kinase–mediated mechanism. Baskys A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):76–81
Intracellular mechanisms governing the acute phase of beta–endorphin secretion from the corticotrope in vitro. Thomson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):343–8
Activation of the serum–response and TPA–response elements by expression of the v–abl protein: comparison of the mode of action of the v–abl protein with those of protein kinase C, cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, and the activated c–raf protein. Hori Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1201–6
Dynorphin A and cAMP–dependent protein kinase independently regulate neuronal calcium currents. Gross RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7025–9
cAMP–dependent phosphorylation and inactivation of yeast transcription factor ADR1 does not affect DNA binding. Taylor WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4098–102
Lymphohematopoietic factors and biological control mechanisms. Farrar WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:269–76
Regulation of fatty acid synthesis via phosphorylation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Hardie DG. **Prog Lipid Res** 1989; 28(2):117–46 (151 ref.)
Physiological role of cGMP and cGMP–dependent protein kinase in the cardiovascular system. Walter U. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1989;113:41–88 (227 ref.)
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase does not increase calcium transport in platelet microsomes. White GC 2d, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 1;56(5):575–81
[Ca2(+)–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II] Yamauchi T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jan;62(1):38–44 **(Jpn)**
[Protein phosphorylation in the brain] Miyamoto E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1054–63 **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of catecholamine biosynthesis] Okuno S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):630–7 **(Jpn)**
[The structure and properties of casein kinases] Dobrowolska G. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):231–44 (105 ref.) **(Pol)**

PROTEIN–LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

"Allergic gastroenteropathy" [editorial] **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12; 2(7511):347–9

COMPLICATIONS

Protein–losing gastroenteropathy with antinuclear antibody and thrombocytopenia. Takeda H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;84(10):1332–4
Helicobacter pylori and protein losing enteropathy [letter] Sullivan PB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):332–3
Intestinal lymphangiectasia with protein losing enteropathy, toxic copper accumulation and hypoparathyroidism. O'Donnell D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):167–9
Protein–losing enteropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Observations by magnifying endoscopy. Kobayashi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1924–8 (20 ref.)
Budd–Chiari syndrome associated with protein–losing enteropathy. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul; 75(1):114–7
Chronic lymphocytic gastritis and protein losing gastropathy. Crampton JR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:71–4
Chronic lymphocytic gastritis [letter] Haot J, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):840
Intestinal lymphangiectasia without protein loss in a child with abdominal pain. Van der Meer SB, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Feb;10(2):246–8
[Non–Hodgkin lymphoma associated with a long history of protein losing enteropathy] Kojima H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Dec;30(12):2210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Protein–losing enteropathy in congestive cardiac failure: an entity of minor clinical significance. Berkowitz I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):154–6
Giardiasis with protein–losing enteropathy: diagnosis by fecal alpha 1–antitrypsin determination. Korman SH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):249–52

DRUG THERAPY

[Protein losing gastroenteropathy and renal failure in secondary amyloidosis: successful treatment with dimethylsulfoxide] Ohtoshi K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;78(7):919–24 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Lupus–associated protein–losing enteropathy. Perednia DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1806–10 (38 ref.)
Intestinal lymphangiectasia with protein losing enteropathy, toxic copper accumulation and hypoparathyroidism. O'Donnell D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):167–9
Jejunal vasculitis with protein–losing enteropathy after bone marrow transplantation. Jafri FM, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 Jun;98(6):1689–92
Giant inflammatory polyposis in ulcerative colitis presenting with protein losing enteropathy [letter] Bryan RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):346–7
Crohn disease in an infant with central nervous system thrombosis and protein–losing enteropathy. Mezoff AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):436–9 (14 ref.)
Late gastrointestinal bleeding and protein loss after distal small–bowel resection in infancy. Couper RT, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Nov;9(4):454–60
Protein–losing enteropathy in an infant with a lymphangiomyoma. Thomas AG, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Oct;9(3):393–6
[Protein–losing enteropathy and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] M'Rad S, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990;141(3):273–5 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Extra–pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis presenting as an exudative enteropathy with a rapid fatal course] Treilleux Salles I, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(4):279–83 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein–losing enteropathy syndrome caused by a localization of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Bouhnik Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):838–40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein–losing enteropathy caused by intestinal metastases of melanosarcoma] Wargny D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 70(10):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anasarca caused by exudative enteropathy due to digestive Kaposi's sarcoma (letter)] Tusseau F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1393 **(Fre)**
[A protein–losing enteropathy accompanied with multiple ulcerations in blind loop: report of a case] Saitoh O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 86(6):1316–20 **(Jpn)**
[Exudative enteropathy in heart insufficiency—apropos of 3 clinical cases] Vargas M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Feb;9(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Protein–losing enteropathy of cardiac origin: value of intestinal clearance of alpha–1–antitrypsin] Prieto Bozano G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive intestinal lymphangiectasia and lymphedema, with facial anomalies and mental retardation. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 34(4):593–600

METABOLISM

Quantitation of gastrointestinal protein loss. Nadkarni GD. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):271–4 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasis or Waldman's disease: apropos of 6 cases in children] Bousnina S, et al.
Tunis Med 1989 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The steatocrit test as a guide in the prevention of cow's-milk enteropathy following acute infectious enteritis. Iacono G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):48–52

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 transferrin imaging for the diagnosis of protein-losing enteropathy. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):681–5

THERAPY

[Conception and pregnancy without complications in parenteral home nutrition] Voigt HJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;193(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Lymphocytic-plasmacytic enteritis in two horses. MacAllister CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15; 196(12):1995–8

Protein-losing enteropathy. Fossum TW. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Aug;4(3):219–25 (63 ref.)

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies on protein methyltransferase in human cerebrospinal fluid. Park J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(3):151–7

GENETICS

Sequence of the D-aspartyl/L-isoaspartyl protein methyltransferase from human erythrocytes. Common sequence motifs for protein, DNA, RNA, and small molecule S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases. Ingrosso D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20131–9

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity for myelin basic protein-specific protein methylase I. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):142–8

Protein carboxyl methylation in eukaryotes. Aswad DW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1182–7 (15 ref.)

Effect of enzymatic methylation of apocytochrome c on holocytochrome c formation and proteolysis. Frost B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1407–14

Site-specificity of histone H1 methylation by two H1-specific protein-lysine N-methyltransferases from Euglena gracilis. Frost BF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1061–70

Identification of a C-terminal protein carboxyl methyltransferase in rat liver membranes utilizing a synthetic farnesyl cysteine-containing peptide substrate. Stephenson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16248–54

Kinetics of carboxylmethylation of the charge isoforms of myelin basic protein by protein methyltransferase II. Caamaño CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1883–8

Interaction of protein methylase II and annexin proteins in invertebrate phototransduction. Hecker C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):413–7

Farnesyl cysteine C-terminal methyltransferase activity is dependent upon the STE14 gene product in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5071–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of protein carboxylmethyltransferase in eucaryotic cells. Barten DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(3):181–94 (119 ref.)

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related
ENZYME PRECURSORS

beta-Amyloid precursor is a PEST protein. Siman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1299–304

The pro domain of pre-pro-transforming growth factor beta 1 when independently expressed is a functional binding protein for the mature growth factor. Gentry LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6851–7

Structure of Ca2+ prothrombin fragment 1 including the conformation of the Gla domain. Soriano-Garcia M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6805–10

Crystallization of a proform of aerolysin, a hole-forming toxin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Tucker AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):561–2

Quantitation and characterization of peptides from the C-terminal flanking region of rat and bovine preprotachykinins. McGregor GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1871–7

Characterization of beta-amyloid precursor proteins with or without the protease-inhibitor domain using anti-peptide antibodies. Shelton ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):60–9

Amyloid beta-protein precursor (APP) of cultured cells: secretory and non-secretory forms of APP. Kametani F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;97(1):43–52

Secondary structure of the entomocidal toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki HD-73. Choma CT, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Feb;9(1):87–94

A possible unified nomenclature for Alzheimer amyloid protein, precursors and gene. Allsop D. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):69

Nomenclature of amyloid A4 proteins and their precursors in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Beyreuther K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):66–8

Secondary structure characteristics of proenkephalin peptides E, B, and F. Hiddinga HJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr; 15(4):393–9

Isolation and microsequence analysis of guinea pig alpha-neo-endorphin. Murphy R, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):65–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Utilization of dietary precursors for carnitine synthesis in human adults. Rebouche CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec; 119(12):1907–13

ANALYSIS

Physiological levels of immunoreactive ANH-like peptides in human follicular fluid. Sundsfjord JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):578–80

Characterization of the secreted, native gp120 and gp160 of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar; 6(3):371–80

Intrahepatic expression of pre-S proteins of hepatitis B virus and its possible relation to liver cell necrosis. Hu KQ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1538–42

Pre-S proteins in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: markers of active viral infection. Kakumu S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1250–4

Ultrastructural localization of the putative precursors of the A4 amyloid protein associated with Alzheimer's disease. Catteruccia N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):19–26

Isolation of carboxyl-terminal peptides from proteins by diagonal electrophoresis: application to the entomocidal toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis. Bietlot HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):212–5

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa skin displays a chronic growth-activated immunophenotype. Implications for carcinogenesis. Smoller BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):78–83

Immunocytochemical identification of beta-protein precursor in cultured vascular cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Artery** 1990; 17(4):213–32

Soluble derivatives of the beta amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease are labeled by antisera to the beta amyloid protein. Palmert MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):182–8

Sphingolipid hydrolase activator proteins and their precursors. Sano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1191–7

Structure of inter-alpha-inhibitor (inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor) and pre-alpha-inhibitor: current state and proposition of a new terminology. Gebhard W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:13–22 (23 ref.)

Molecular and cellular analysis of a neoplastic pancreatic A cell tumor. Drucker DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1762–70

Cross-linked envelope-related markers for squamous differentiation in human lung cancer cell lines. Levitt ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):120–8

The N-terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone in the pleural fluid of congestive heart failure patients. Vesely DL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1295–8

Identification and characterization of C-terminal fragments of the beta-amyloid precursor produced in cell culture. Wolf D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2079–84

Variable distribution of three molecular forms of peptide histidine isoleucinamide in rat tissues: identification of the large molecular form as peptide histidine valine-(1–42). Cauvin A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2645–55

Evidence for high molecular weight immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) precursor forms in the developing mouse hypothalamus. Simultaneous immunolocalization with TRH in cultured neurons. Grouselle D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2454–64

Demonstration of neuropeptide Y and its precursor in plasma and follicular fluid. Jørgensen JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1682–8

Nerve fibers showing immunoreactivities for proenkephalin A-derived peptides in the lacrimal glands of the guinea pig. Lehtosalo J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):455–8

Distribution of involucrin in normal and pathological human uterine cervix. Serra V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan; 36(1):34–42

Variable expression of preS1 antigen in serum during chronic hepatitis B virus infection: an accurate marker for the level of hepatitis B virus replication. Petit MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):809–14

Quantitative analysis of pre-S1 and pre-S2 in relation to HBsAg expression. Yuki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan; 11(1):38–43

Immunocytochemical demonstration of GAP-like immunoreactive neuronal elements in the human hypothalamus and pituitary. Abe J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):127–33

The cDNA-deduced amino acid sequence for trichohyalin, a differentiation marker in the hair follicle, contains a 23 amino acid repeat. Fietz MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 110(2):427–36

Precursors of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan are segregated within a subcompartment of the chondrocyte endoplasmic reticulum. Vertel BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1827–36

Prodynorphin peptide distribution in the forebrain of the Syrian hamster and rat: a comparative study with antisera against dynorphin A, dynorphin B, and the C-terminus of the prodynorphin precursor molecule. Neal CR Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):353–86

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis of antibodies directed against GnRH and its precursor in hypothalamic neurons. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):803–13

Involucrin-like proteins in non-primates. Kubilus J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):210–5

Detection of synenkephalin, the amino-terminal portion of proenkephalin, by antisera directed against its carboxyl terminus. Stell WK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):434–43

Localization of immunoreactive cholecystokinin precursor to amacrine cells and bipolar cells of the macaque monkey retina. Marshak DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):3045–55

Comparison of cytokeratin, filaggrin and involucrin profiles in oral leukoplakias and squamous carcinomas. Vigneswaran N, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug; 18(7):377–90

Oral supplementation of vitamin K for pregnant women and effects on levels of plasma vitamin K and PIVKA-II in the neonate. Motohara K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):32–6

Distribution and molecular forms of glucagon-like peptide in the dog. Suda K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1793–8

Ultrastructural localization of Pre-S2 polypeptides in the liver tissues of patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Saito T, et al. **Liver** 1989 Dec;9(6):329–37

Assay of preS epitopes and preS1 antibody in hepatitis B virus carriers and immune persons. Deepen R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(1):49–60

Unprocessed insulin proreceptor in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Sasaoka T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):990–6

Comparative immunohistochemical study of the distribution of neuropeptide Y, growth hormone-releasing factor and the carboxyterminus of precursor protein GHRF in the human hypothalamic infundibular area. Ciofi P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):429–36

Subcellular distribution and physicochemical properties of scrapie-associated precursor protein and relationship with scrapie agent. Safar J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):503–8

Differential expression of amyloid precursor protein mRNAs in cases of Alzheimer's disease and in aged nonhuman primates. Koo EH, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):97–104

Expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein in reactive astrocytes following neuronal damage. Siman R, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):275–85

Alzheimer patients: preamyloid deposits are more widely distributed than senile plaques throughout the central nervous system. Bugiani O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):263–8

Cerebral preamyloid deposits and congophilic angiopathy in aged dogs. Giaccone G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3; 114(2):178–83

Localization of preprogalanin mRNA in rat brain: in situ hybridization study with a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Gundlach AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):241–7

Coexpression of cytokeratins, involucrin, and blood group antigens in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):75–80

Localization and characterization of the N-terminal fragment of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) precursor in the frog heart. Gilles J, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):199–204

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) precursor in the rat raphe nuclei. Liao N, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):397–400

Comparison of synenkephalin and methionine enkephalin immunocytochemistry in rat brain. Song DD, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1239–46

Defined neurofilament, tau, and beta-amyloid precursor protein epitopes distinguish Alzheimer from non-Alzheimer senile plaques. Arai H, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2249–53

Cellular levels of thymosin immunoreactive peptides are linked to proliferative events: evidence for a nuclear site of action [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5587] Conteas CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3269–73

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–associated peptide immunoreactivity in bovine colostrum. Zhang T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):270–3

Evidence for the derivation of a peptide ligand from the amyloid beta–protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Allsop D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:893–902 (27 ref.)

Amyloid precursor protein in cell cultures: a 130 kDa polypeptide. Autilio–Gambetti L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:985–90

Molecular pathology of the amyloid A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Dyrks T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:877–91

Immunolocalization of the amyloid precursor protein within the senile plaque. Perry G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:1021–5

Beta–amyloid precursor detected in human cerebral cortex. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):309–17

Identification and characterization of N–glycosylated and phosphorylated variants of proenkephalin A–derived peptides in bovine adrenal medulla, spinal cord and ileum. Watkinson A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(3):313–22

Identification of human tracheo–bronchial mucin precursors. Perini JM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:37–41

Involucrin expression in urinary bladder carcinoma. Asamoto M, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(5):279–83

[The significance and state of pre–S2 and antibodies to pre–S2 in 30 cases of acute viral hepatitis type B] Liu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;28(7):400–2, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HBsAg/PRE–S2 expression of viral replication and hepatic inflammation in chronic hepatitis B virus infection] Luo KX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 28(4):199–201, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protamine precursors in human spermatozoa] Chevaillier P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pattern of distribution of pre S and S coded viral envelope proteins of hepatitis B virus on the molecular level in serum and liver tissue of chronic HBsAg carriers] Gerken G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:1–6 **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of PIVKA–II in hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparative study with alpha–fetoprotein: preliminary report] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1129 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin assay as a tumor marker] Yamano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:999–1002 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of pre–S1 antigen and pre–S1 antibody in sera obtained from HBV infected patients] Yuki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of Pre–S2 antigen and antibody in patients with hepatitis B virus infection] Yuki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical signification and evaluation of PIVKA–II in hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsushima A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):683–6 **(Jpn)**

[A staining method of PIVKA–II by an indirect immunoenzyme technic] Tanimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the level of polypeptide growth factors and their receptors in induced carcinogenesis and regeneration of the intestinal mucosa in rats] Fil'chenkov AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chronic exposure to opioid agonists and antagonists affects prodynorphin gene expression. Romualdi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:247–8

Nerve and epidermal growth factors induce the release of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor from PC 12 cell cultures. Refolo LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):664–70

Biosynthetic precursor (214 kDa) of apolipoprotein B–48 is not secreted by Caco–2 cells and normal human intestine. Sasak WV, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):365–70

Biosynthesis and assembly of platelet GPIIb–IIIa in human megakaryocytes: evidence that assembly between pro–GPIIb and GPIIIa is a prerequisite for expression of the complex on the cell surface. Duperray A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1603–11

Striatal preprotachykinin and preproenkephalin mRNA levels and the levels of nigral substance P and pallidal Met5–enkephalin depend on corticostriatal axons that use the excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters aspartate and glutamate: quantitative radioimmunocytochemical and in situ hybridization evidence. Somers DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):143–58

Preprocholecystokinin mRNA in rat brain: regional expression includes thalamus [letter] Voigt M. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):221

Tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition increases preprotachykinin mRNA in developing and adult medullary raphe nuclei. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):113–9

Chronic in vivo depletion of CD4 T cells increases both serum IgM levels and the expressed frequency of anti–ssDNA precursors in both NZB and DBA/2 mice. Cowdery JS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep; 56(3):360–72

Differential brain expression of the Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein. Anderson JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3627–32

Biosynthesis and processing of delta sleep–inducing peptide–like precursors in primary cultures of mouse anterior pituitary cells. Bjartell A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):131–7

Structure of preproattacin and its processing in insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus. Gunne H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):699–703

Evidence for the synthesis of pro–CRF (corticotropin–releasing factor) in cultured fetal pancreatic islets of rats. Robichon A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):283–91

Biosynthesis of peptide precursors and protease inhibitors using new constitutive and inducible eukaryotic expression vectors. Johansen TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):289–94

Molecular cloning of an insect pheromone–binding protein. Raming K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):215–8

Recombinant proricin binds galactose but does not depurinate 28 S ribosomal RNA. Richardson PT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):15–20

Glycine–extended processing intermediates of gastrin and cholecystokinin in human plasma. DelValle J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1159–63

In–vitro production of precursor peptides for thyrotropin–releasing hormone by human semen. Pekary AE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):169–79

Production of endothelin–1 and big–endothelin–1 by tumor cells with epithelial–like morphology. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):736–41

The neuroendocrine polypeptide 7B2 is a precursor protein. Ayoubi TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15644–7

Biosynthesis and posttranslational processing of site–directed endoproteolytic cleavage mutants of pro–neuropeptide Y in mouse pituitary cells. Dickerson IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2462–9

Cell–free synthesis of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol precursors for the glycolipid membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. Structural characterization of putative biosynthetic intermediates. Menon AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9033–42

Both amidated and nonamidated forms of glucagon–like peptide I are synthesized in the rat intestine and the pancreas. Mojsov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8001–8

Flow cytometric assays for monitoring production of recombinant HIV–1 gp160 in insect cells infected with a baculovirus expression vector. Farmer JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):279–90

Proglucagon expression, posttranslational processing and secretion in SV40–transformed islet cells. Shennan KI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):93–9

Transformation of NIH3T3 fibroblasts by an expression vector for the human epidermal growth factor precursor. Heidaran MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1265–70

BLOOD

Prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides 1–98 and 31–67 increase with exercise in congestive heart failure patients. Winters CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):377–82

Increase in the plasma levels of the N–terminal and C–terminal portions of the prohormone of atrial natriuretic factor during normal pregnancy. Merkouris RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):859–64

Detection of soluble forms of the beta–amyloid precursor protein in human plasma. Podlisny MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1094–101

Intravascular big endothelin increases circulating levels of endothelin–1 and prostanoids in the rabbit. D'Orléans–Juste P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):R21–2

The circadian rhythm of the N–terminus and C–terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone. Vesely DL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1990;7(1):51–7

Immunoreactive N–terminal pro–atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma: plasma levels and comparisons with alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide in normal subjects, patients with essential hypertension, cardiac transplant and chronic renal failure. Buckley MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):573–9

Alterations of plasma immunoreactive glucagon–like peptide–1 behavior in non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Hirota M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May–Jun; 9(2):179–85

Expression of preS antigens in serum during the chronic phase of hepatitis B virus infection. Napoli N, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(4):232–6

Progastrin in serum from Zollinger–Ellison patients. An indicator of malignancy? Bardram L. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1420–6

The amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease is released by human platelets. Bush AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15977–83

Cholecystokinin does not stimulate prosomatostatin–derived peptides in man. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1403–7

Mitogenic activation of the human lymphocytes induce the release of proenkephalin derived peptides. Padrós MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1805–11

Correlative changes of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone and gonadotropin–releasing–hormone–associated peptide immunoreactivities in the pituitary portal plasma in female rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul; 52(1):15–21

Increased release of the N–terminal and C–terminal portions of the prohormone of atrial natriuretic factor during immersion–induced central hypervolemia in normal humans. Vesely DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):230–5

Protease nexin–II (amyloid beta–protein precursor): a platelet alpha–granule protein. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):745–8

[Significance of the expression of pre–S proteins in mononuclear blood cells in chronic hepatitis caused by the hepatitis B virus] Zoulim F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of amyloid beta protein precursors harboring active form of proteinase inhibitor domains in cerebrospinal fluid of Alzheimer's disease patients by trypsin–antibody sandwich ELISA. Kitaguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1453–9

Soluble derivatives of the beta amyloid protein precursor in cerebrospinal fluid: alterations in normal aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Palmert MR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1028–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ingested carbohydrate, fat, and protein on the release of somatostatin–28 in humans. Ensinck JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):633–8

[Effect of salvin and its active component on the incorporation of labelled protein precursors and nucleic acids into the cells of Staphylococcus aureus 209 P] Dodatko TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The 3' untranslated region of the A4 amyloid mRNA stimulates the translation. De Sauvage F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):313

Developmental expression of amyloid precursor protein in normal and trisomy 16 mice. Fisher S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:311–8

Genetics of the Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor. Neve RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:291–9 (38 ref.)

Expression of the amyloid beta–protein precursor gene. Goldgaber D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:163–9 (34 ref.)

Absence of a single repeat from the coding region of the human involucrin gene leading to RFLP. Simon M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):910–6

Inhibition of the alpha–amidation of gastrin: effects on gastric acid secretion. Dickinson CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 1):G810–4

Modulation of posttranslational processing of gastrin precursor in dogs. Varro A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 1):G904–9

Morphine affects prodynorphin gene expression in some areas of rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):43–6

Molecular biological studies on the diversity of chemical signalling in tachykinin peptidergic neurons. Krause JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:254–72

Processing of pro–hormone precursor proteins. Harris RB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):315–33 (149 ref.)

proTRH gene expression by fetal pancreatic islets in culture. Aratan–Spire S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):952–8

Cleavage of recombinant enkephalin precursor by endoproteolytic activity in bovine chromaffin granules. Hook VY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):722–30

Differential splicing of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 precursor RNA in rat tissues: PreA4(695) mRNA is predominantly produced in rat and human brain. Kang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1192–200

Protease–specificity of Kunitz inhibitor domain of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor. Kido H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):716–21

Study of the Alzheimer's A4 precursor gene promoter region by genomic sequencing using Taq polymerase. Milici A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):46–50

Developmental and differential expression of beta amyloid protein precursor mRNAs in mouse brain. Ohyagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):54–60

Fibroblast growth factor induces beta–amyloid precursor

mRNA in glial but not neuronal cultured cells. Quon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28; 167(1):96–102

Expression of proenkephalin A mRNA and enkephalin–containing peptides in cultured fibroblasts. Rosen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):722–8

Tissue–specific expression of three types of beta–protein precursor mRNA: enhancement of protease inhibitor–harboring types in Alzheimer's disease brain. Tanaka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1406–14

The primary structure of the precursor to core protein II, a putative member of mitochondrial processing protease family, of rat mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex deduced from cDNA sequence analysis. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):731–7

Comparative analysis of the individual protoxin components in P1 crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki isolates NRD–12 and HD–1. Masson L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):507–12

Evidence for a precursor of the high–affinity metastasis–associated murine laminin receptor. Rao CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7476–86

Remodelling the involucrin gene and why we are not chimps. Dover GA. **Bioessays** 1990 May;12(5):241–3 (18 ref.)

Rapid amplification of lambda gt11 bacteriophage library inserts from plaques using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Dorfman DM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):568, 570

Liposome mediated gene transfer. Mannino RJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(7):682–90

Developmental appearance of somatostatin in the rat cerebellum: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Naus CC. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr; 24(4):583–92

Procholecystokinin processing in rat cerebral cortex during development. Mogensen NW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):81–6

Different ontogenetic profiles of cells expressing prepro–neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA in the rat posterior cingulate cortex and the hippocampal formation. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1; 54(2):249–55

Neuronal gene expression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Clark AW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):75–83

Estradiol induction of proenkephalin messenger RNA in hypothalamus: dose–response and relation to reproductive behavior in the female rat. Lauber AH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):47–54

Structural characterization of a brain–specific promoter region directing transcription of the rat prepro–gastrin–releasing peptide gene. Lebacq–Verheyden AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):235–41

Prepro–VIP and preprotachykinin mRNAs in the rat dorsal root ganglion cells following peripheral axotomy. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):327–30

The effect of acute haloperidol treatment on brain proneurotensin mRNA: in situ hybridization analyses using a novel fluorescence detection procedure. Williams FG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 May;7(4):347–58

Expression of neuronal mRNAs in Alzheimer type degeneration of the nervous system. Clark AW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4 Suppl):477–82 (54 ref.)

Strategies for the identification of novel brain specific genes affected in Alzheimer disease. Walker DG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4 Suppl):483–9 (47 ref.)

Modulation of pro–epidermal growth factor, pro–transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in human renal carcinomas. Petrides PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3934–9

Neonatal bleeding in transgenic mice expressing urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Heckel JL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):447–56

Molecular neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease: in situ hybridization studies. Goedert M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):159–74 (51 ref.)

Differential effects of chronic treatment with haloperidol and clozapine on the level of preprosomatostatin mRNA in the striatum, nucleus accumbens, and frontal cortex of the rat. Salin P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):127–44

Neuropeptide gene expression and neural activity: assessing a working hypothesis in nucleus caudalis and dorsal horn neurons expressing preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin. Uhl GR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):73–98 (190 ref.)

Effect of butyrate on the expression of the human preprourokinase gene introduced into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Okabayashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct;14(5):579–86

Nucleotide sequences of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor polypeptide for subunit VI and of the plastome–encoded gene for subunit VII of the photosystem I reaction center from spinach. Steppuhn J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Aug;16(2):99–108

Proglucagon processing similar to normal islets in pancreatic alpha–like cell line derived from transgenic mouse tumor. Powers AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):406–14

Unprocessed insulin proreceptors due to point mutation at the cleavage site. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S35–9

Organization and expression of the Drosophila FMRFamide–related prohormone gene. Chin AC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 May;9(4):263–71

The Rhizobium nodulation gene nodO encodes a Ca2(+)–binding protein that is exported without N–terminal cleavage and is homologous to haemolysin and related proteins. Economou A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):349–54

Two isotocin genes are present in the white sucker Catostomus commersoni both lacking introns in their protein coding regions. Figueroa J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2873–7

Initial steps in protein membrane insertion. Bacteriophage M13 procoat protein binds to the membrane surface by electrostatic interaction. Gallusser A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2723–9

Proenkephalin A is expressed in mesodermal lineages during organogenesis. Keshet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):2917–23

Saccharomyces cerevisiae STE6 gene product: a novel pathway for protein export in eukaryotic cells. Kuchler K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):3973–84

Efficient translocation of positively charged residues of M13 procoat protein across the membrane excludes electrophoresis as the primary force for membrane insertion. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2385–8, 2429

The regulation of proenkephalin expression in a distinct population of glial cells. Melner MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):791–6

Demonstration of an endocrine signaling circuit for insulin in the sponge Geodia cydonium. Robitzki A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2905–9

Glucocorticoid regulation of preproenkephalin messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat striatum. Chao HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3124–30

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the effect of refeeding on steady state preproinsulin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rats. Ozono K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2041–5

Increased hypothalamic content of preproneuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid in genetically obese Zucker rats and its regulation by food deprivation. Sanacora G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):730–7

Increased hypothalamic content of preproneuropeptide–Y messenger ribonucleic acid in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. White JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):765–72

Neuropeptide gene expression in brain is differentially regulated by midbrain dopamine neurons. Lindefors N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):489–500

Mutations in familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker's syndrome. Goldgaber D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):204–6

Interaction of antibodies to synthetic peptides of proNGF with in vitro synthesized NGF precursors. Dicou E. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):215–8

Tissue–specific and differential expression of prothymosin alpha gene during rat development. Dosil M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):373–6

Complementary DNA and deduced amino acid sequences of procine alpha 1–microglobulin and bikunin. Gebhard W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):32–6

Nucleotide sequence determination of chicken glucagon precursor cDNA. Chicken preproglucagon does not contain glucagon–like peptide II. Hasegawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):117–20

Molecular cloning of two distinct vasotocin precursor cDNAs from chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) suggests an ancient gene duplication. Heierhorst J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):301–4

One of the endothelin gene family, endothelin 3 gene, is expressed in the placenta. Onda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):327–30

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for precursor of a crustacean hyperglycemic hormone. Weidemann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):31–4

Directed mutagenesis of selected regions of a Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidal protein. Ahmad W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):97–104

Mature apolipoprotein AI and its precursor proApoAI: influence of the sequence at the 5' end of the gene on the efficiency of expression in Escherichia coli. Isacchi A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):129–37

Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta–protein precursor gene. Yoshikai S, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15; 87(2):257–63

Localization of the cryptdin locus on mouse chromosome 8. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):233–9

Molecular cloning of a human co–beta–glucosidase cDNA: evidence that four sphingolipid hydrolase activator proteins are encoded by single genes in humans and rats. Rorman EG, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):486–92

Post–translation processing of neurohormonal peptide precursors in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Conlon JM. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:12–5

Synthesis of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin STp as a pre–pro form and role of the pro sequence in secretion. Okamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5260–5

Expression and characterization of pro alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor. Sumi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 106(4):703–7

Variants of the carboxyl–terminal KDEL sequence direct intracellular retention. Andres DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5952–5

Precursors of Androctonus australis scorpion neurotoxins. Structures of precursors, processing outcomes, and expression of a functional recombinant toxin II. Bougis PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19259–65

Mutations at the transit peptide–mature protein junction separate two cleavage events during chloroplast import of the chlorophyll a/b–binding protein. Clark SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17544–50

Metallothionein–vasopressin fusion gene expression in transgenic mice. Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and brain transcripts localized to magnocellular neurons. Habener JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18844–52

Cystine–rich type II antifreeze protein precursor is initiated from the third AUG codon of its mRNA. Hayes PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18761–7

Processing of precursor interleukin 1 beta and inflammatory disease. Hazuda DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6318–22

Two precursors of thyrotropin–releasing hormone from skin of Xenopus laevis. Each contains seven copies of the end product. Kuchler K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11731–3

Isolation and characterization of the tyrosinase gene from Neurospora crassa. Kupper U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17250–8

Inhibition of isoprenoid biosynthesis and the post–translational modification of pro–p21. Leonard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5157–60

Truncations of a secretory protein define minimum lengths required for binding to signal recognition particle and translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Okun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7478–84

A novel mouse gene family coding for cationic, cysteine–rich peptides. Regulation in small intestine and cells of myeloid origin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9831–7

The involucrin gene of the galago. Existence of a correction process acting on its segment of repeats. Phillips M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7804–7

Expression in Escherichia coli and purification of a translocation–competent precursor of the chloroplast protein ferredoxin. Pilon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3358–61

Endotoxin induction of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 mRNA in rat tissues in vivo. Quax PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15560–3

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a Brassica napus 12 S protein (cruciferin) subunit. Relationship between precursors and mature chains. Rödin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2720–3

Compartmentalization of mammalian proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Rosenwasser TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13066–73

A large presecretory protein translocates both cotranslationally, using signal recognition particle and ribosome, and post–translationally, without these ribonucleoparticles, when synthesized in the presence of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13960–8

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) precursor processing. Characterization of mature TRH and non–TRH peptides synthesized by transfected mammalian cells. Sevarino KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21529–35

Rat pro–atrial natriuretic factor expression and post–translational processing in mouse corticotropic pituitary tumor cells. Shields PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10905–11

Intracellular processing of the gp160 HIV–1 envelope precursor. Endoproteolytic cleavage occurs in a cis or medial compartment of the Golgi complex. Stein BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2640–9

Generation of transforming growth factor–alpha from the cell surface by an O–glycosylation–independent multistep process. Teixido J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6410–5

Evidence for the direct interaction between tightly bound divalent metal ion and ATP on actin. Binding of the lambda isomers of beta gamma–bidentate cratp to actin. Valentin–Ranc C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20871–80

Recombinant bovine alpha–lactalbumin obtained by limited proteolysis of a fusion protein expressed at high levels in Escherichia coli. Wang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21116–21

In vitro gamma–carboxylation of a 59–residue recombinant peptide including the propeptide and the gamma–carboxyglutamic acid domain of coagulation factor IX. Effect of mutations near the propeptide cleavage site. Wu SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13124–9

Recycling of proteins from the Golgi compartment to the ER in yeast. Dean N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):369–77

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulates basic fibroblast growth factor–induced proteolytic and angiogenic properties of endothelial cells in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):743–55

Sorting within the regulated secretory pathway occurs in the trans–Golgi network. Sossin WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990

Jan;110(1):1–12
Signal recognition particle mediates a transient elongation arrest of preprolactin in reticulocyte lysate. Wolin SL, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2617–22
Molecular analysis of autosomal dominant neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus. Repaske DR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):752–7
Cellular localization of substance P- and neurokinin A-encoding preprotachykinin mRNA in the female rat brain. Harlan RE, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Sep 8; 237(2):179–212
An immunodominant class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte determinant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induces CD4 class II-restricted help for itself. Takahashi H, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Feb 1;171(2):571–6
Placement of small lipovitellin subunits within the vitellogenin precursor in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jun 5;213(3):407–9
Molecular cloning of cDNA for porcine prolactin precursor. Kato Y, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1990 Apr;4(2):135–42
Procholecystokinin and proenkephalin A mRNA expression is modulated by cyclic AMP and noradrenaline. Monstein HJ, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1990 Feb;4(1):37–41
Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of preproinsulin genes in the NON mouse, an animal model of human non-obese, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sawa T, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1990 Aug; 5(1):61–7
Down-regulation of proopiomelanocortin synthesis and beta-endorphin utilization in hypothalamus of morphine-tolerant rats. Mocchetti I, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(1):33–8
Localization of striatal opioid gene expression, and its modulation by the mesostriatal dopamine pathway: an in situ hybridization study. Morris BJ, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(1):9–18
Effect of chronic typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on proenkephalin mRNA levels in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jun;54(6):1889–94
Developmental profile of striatal preprotachykinin gene expression. Haverstick DM, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Sep; 55(3):764–8
Chronic naltrexone treatment increases expression of preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA in discrete brain regions. Tempel A, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Mar; 10(3):741–7
The effect of depolarization on expression of the human proenkephalin gene is synergistic with cAMP and dependent upon a cAMP-inducible enhancer. Van Nguyen T, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Aug;10(8):2825–33
The gene encoding GnRH and its associated peptide GAP: some insights into hypogonadism. Seeburg PH, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Oct;33(4B):687–91
Identification of precursor to cytomegalovirus capsid assembly protein and evidence that processing results in loss of its carboxy-terminal end. Gibson W, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1241–9
The carboxy terminus of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 limits its proteolytic processing and transport in transfected cell lines. Haffar OK, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):3100–3
Mutations of the precursor to the terminal protein of adenovirus serotypes 2 and 5. Pettit SC, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5244–50
A Val-25-to-Ile substitution in the envelope precursor polyprotein, gPr80env, is responsible for the temperature sensitivity, inefficient processing of gPr80env, and neurovirulence of ts1, a mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Szurek PF, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb; 64(2):467–75
Changes in gene expression after temporary renal ischemia. Safirstein R, et al. Kidney Int 1990 Jun;37(6):1515–21
Increases in rat striatal preproenkephalin mRNA levels following chronic treatment with the depot neuroleptic, haloperidol decanoate. Petrack B, et al. Life Sci 1990; 46(10):687–91
Processing of prosomatostatin. Benoit R, et al. Metabolism 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):22–5 (35 ref.)
Processing and intracellular sorting of anglerfish and rat preprosomatostatins in mammalian endocrine cells. Sevarino KA, et al. Metabolism 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):26–9 (29 ref.)
Alpha-factor leader-directed secretion of heterologous proteins from yeast. Brake AJ. Methods Enzymol 1990; 185:408–21
Sequence analysis upstream of the gene encoding the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium yoelii. Lewis AP. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1990 Mar;39(2):285–8
The involucrin gene of the orangutan: generation of the late region as an evolutionary trend in the hominoids. Djian P, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1989 Sep;6(5):469–77
The involucrin gene of the gibbon: the middle region shared by the hominoids. Djian P, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1990 May; 7(3):220–7
The involucrin gene of the owl monkey: origin of the early region. Tseng H, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1989 Sep;6(5):460–8
The involucrin genes of pig and dog: comparison of their segments of repeats with those of prosimians and higher primates. Tseng H, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1990 Jul; 7(4):293–302
Mutations in the signal sequence of prepro-alpha-factor inhibit both translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum and processing by signal peptidase in yeast cells. Allison DS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4977–85
Translational control of germ cell-expressed mRNA imposed by alternative splicing: opioid peptide gene expression in rat testis. Garrett JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct; 9(10):4381–9
Developmental regulation of specific protein interactions with an enhancerlike binding site far upstream from the avian very-low-density apolipoprotein II gene. Hoodless PA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):154–64
Transcription of the rat and mouse proenkephalin genes is initiated at distinct sites in spermatogenic and somatic cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3717–26
Regulated expression of proenkephalin A during ontogenic development of mesenchymal derivative tissues. Polakiewicz RD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):736–42
A nonerythroid GATA-binding protein is required for function of the human preproendothelin-1 promoter in endothelial cells. Wilson DB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4854–62
Expression of a cytomegalovirus-human growth hormone-releasing hormone precursor fusion gene in transfected GH3 cells. Brar AK, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Jun 18;71(2):105–15
Expression and regulation of endothelin precursor mRNA in avascular human amnion. Sunnergren KP, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Jan 2;68(1):R7–14
Expression of endogenous and transfected apolipoprotein II and vitellogenin II genes in an estrogen responsive chicken liver cell line. Binder R, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Feb; 4(2):201–8
Expression and posttranslational processing of preprodynorphin complementary DNA in the mouse anterior pituitary cell line AtT-20. Devi L, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Nov;3(11):1852–60
Characterization of the rat prodynorphin gene. Douglass J, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Dec;3(12):2070–8
Retrovirus-mediated expression of preprosomatostatin in rat pituitary GH3 cells: targeting of somatostatin to the regulated secretory pathway. Fleischer N, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Oct;3(10):1652–8
A spermatozoa-associated factor regulates proenkephalin gene expression in the rat epididymis. Garrett JE, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Jan;4(1):108–18
Human chorionic gonadotropin regulates expression of the proenkephalin gene in adult rat Leydig cells. Garrett JE, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Dec;3(12):2093–100
Structure and expression of a chicken insulin-like growth factor I precursor. Kajimoto Y, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Dec;3(12):1907–13
Widespread organ expression of the rat proenkephalin gene during early postnatal development. Kew D, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Feb;4(2):337–40
Complementary DNA cloning of the murine transforming growth factor-beta 3 (TGF beta 3) precursor and the comparative expression of TGF beta 3 and TGF beta 1 messenger RNA in murine embryos and adult tissues. Miller DA, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Dec;3(12):1926–34
Purification and primary structure of pro-aldosterone secretion inhibitory factor from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Nguyen TT, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Nov; 3(11):1823–9
Local regulation within the female reproductive system and upon embryonic implantation: identification of cells expressing proenkephalin A. Rosen H, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Jan;4(1):146–54
Mouse growth-hormone-releasing hormone: precursor structure and expression in brain and placenta. Suhr ST, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Nov;3(11):1693–700
Regulation of pro-gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by sex steroids in the brain of male and female rats. Toranzo D, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Nov; 3(11):1748–56
Specificity of Bacillus thuringiensis for lepidopteran larvae: factors involved in vivo and in the structure of a purified protoxin. Arvidson H, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Nov; 3(11):1533–43
Genetic characterization of Bordetella pertussis filamentous haemagglutinin: a protein processed from an unusually large precursor. Domenighini M, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 May;4(5):787–800
Isolation of the Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae haemolysin gene and the activation and secretion of the prohaemolysin by the HlyC, HlyB and HlyD proteins of Escherichia coli. Gygi D, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Jan;4(1):123–8
Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin: the nucleotide sequence of the gene and the mechanism of activation of the protoxin. Hayashi T, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Jul; 3(7):861–8
Cell cycle-dependent regulation of histone precursor mRNA processing by modulation of U7 snRNA accessibility. Hoffmann I, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):665–8
Protease nexin-II, a potent antichymotrypsin, shows identity to amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):546–9
APP-695 transcript prevalence is selectively reduced during Alzheimer's disease in cortex and hippocampus but not in cerebellum [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurobiol Aging 1989 May-Jun;10(3):267–72] Johnson SA, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):755–60
Genetic studies support a neuronal origin for the beta amyloid polypeptide. Neve RL. Neurobiol Aging 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):400–2; discussion 412–4
Proenkephalin messenger RNA is expressed both in the rat anterior and posterior pituitary. Schäfer MK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1990 Apr;51(4):444–8
Glucagon gene regulatory region directs oncoprotein expression to neurons and pancreatic alpha cells. Efrat S, et al. Neuron 1988 Sep;1(7):605–13
Expression of beta amyloid protein precursor mRNAs: recognition of a novel alternatively spliced form and quantitation in Alzheimer's disease using PCR. Golde TE, et al. Neuron 1990 Feb;4(2):253–67
Dimer structure of a neuropeptide precursor established: consequences for processing. Hekimi S, et al. Neuron 1989 Apr;2(4):1363–8
The Alzheimer amyloid precursor-related transcript lacking the beta/A4 sequence is specifically increased in Alzheimer's disease brain. Neve RL, et al. Neuron 1990 Sep;5(3):329–38
Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor gene transcripts in the human brain. Neve RL, et al. Neuron 1988 Oct;1(8):669–77
Synthesis of a homodimer neurohormone precursor of locust adipokinetic hormone studied by in vitro translation and cDNA cloning. Schulz-Aellen MF, et al. Neuron 1989 Apr; 2(4):1369–73
Reciprocal regulation of preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA in the rat anterior hypothalamus by thyroid hormone: dissociation from TRH concentrations during hypothyroidism. Yamada M, et al. Neuropeptides 1990 Jan;15(1):49–53
Effect of typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on protachykinin mRNA levels in the striatum of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 May 31;113(2):217–21
Perforant path kindling induces differential alterations in the mRNA levels coding for prodynorphin and proenkephalin in the rat hippocampus. Moneta ME, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 14;110(3):273–8
Gene expression in striatal grafts—I. Cellular localization of neurotransmitter mRNAs. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. Neuroscience 1990;34(3):675–86
Sequence of a cDNA encoding guinea pig IGF-I. Bell GI, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4275
CpG methylation inhibits proenkephalin gene expression and binding of the transcription factor AP-2. Comb M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3975–82
Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of the beta subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone. d'Angelo-Bernard G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2175
Nucleotide sequence of endothelin cDNA from bovine endothelial cells. Elshourbagy NA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4273
Nucleotide sequence of the bovine insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) and its IGF-1A precursor. Fotsis T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):676
Nucleotide sequence of the mouse preprosomatostatin gene. Fuhrmann G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1287
Sequence of a ubiquitin carboxyl extension protein of Nicotiana tabacum. Genschik P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4007
Nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone encoding the oxytocin-neurophysin I precursor isolated from the ovine corpus luteum. Jones DS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7990
Nucleotide sequence of the sporulation gene spoIIGA from Bacillus subtilis. Masuda ES, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):657
Cloning and sequencing of a bovine preproenkephalin cDNA. Price GJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3658
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the PENK locus. Weber JL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2200
Differential effects of estrogen and antiestrogen on expression of prodynorphin gene in the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Spampinato S, et al. Pharmacol Res 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:139–40
Progastrin expression in mammalian pancreas. Bardram L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):298–302
Processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone (pro-TRH) generates a biologically active peptide, prepro-TRH-(160-169), which regulates TRH-induced thyrotropin secretion. Bulant M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4439–43
Processing of Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein: modulation by agents that regulate protein phosphorylation. Buxbaum JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):6003–6
Vectorial expansion of the involucrin gene and the relatedness of the hominoids. Djian P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(21):8447–51
Processing of prosecretin: isolation of a secretin precursor from porcine intestine. Gafvelin G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6781–5
Interleukin 1 regulates synthesis of amyloid beta-protein precursor mRNA in human endothelial cells. Goldgaber D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7606–10
Altered levels of amyloid protein precursor transcripts in the basal forebrain of behaviorally impaired aged rats. Higgins GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;

87(8):3032–6
Secretin: structure of the precursor and tissue distribution of the mRNA. Kopin AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2299–303
cDNAs encoding [D-Ala2]deltorphin precursors from skin of Phyllomedusa bicolor also contain genetic information for three dermorphin-related opioid peptides. Richter K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4836–9
Estrogen-induced destabilization and associated degradation intermediates of apolipoprotein II mRNA. Binder R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:227–40
Extracytoplasmic and A4 domains of the amyloid precursor protein: molecular cloning, genetically engineered cell lines and immunocytochemical investigations. Chou WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:991–9
The putative role of secretory protein-I/chromogranin A as a precursor for regulatory hormones. Cohn DV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:51–66 (39 ref.)
Proenkephalin gene expression in cultured chromaffin cells is regulated at the transcriptional level. Farin CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:239–42
PreA4 mRNA distribution in brain areas. König G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1027–36
The beta amyloid protein precursor: mRNAs, membrane-associated forms, and soluble derivatives. Palmert MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:971–84 (21 ref.)
Morphine increases proenkephalin gene expression in the adrenal medulla by a central mechanism. Reimer S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:215–8
Relation of neuronal APP-751/APP-695 mRNA ratio and neuritic plaque density in Alzheimer's disease. Johnson SA, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):854–7
Mutation of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid gene in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage, Dutch type. Levy E, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1124–6
Regulation of proenkephalin by Fos and Jun. Sonnenberg JL, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1622–5
Amyloid beta protein precursor gene and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch). Van Broeckhoven C, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1120–2
HLA linked immune response to S and pre-S2 gene products in hepatitis B vaccination. Marescot MR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):495–500
Expression of a metallothionein-vasopressin fusion gene in transgenic mice produces hypervasopressinemia and manifestations of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Habener JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:155–62
Nucleotide sequence of hog cholera virus RNA: properties of the polyprotein encoded by the open reading frame spanning the viral genomic RNA. Moormann RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):185–91
Comparison of the positions and efficiency of cleavage activation of fusion protein precursors of virulent and avirulent strains of Newcastle disease virus: insights into the specificities of activating proteases. Gorman JJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):339–51
Characterization of an HIV-1 point mutant blocked in envelope glycoprotein cleavage. Guo HG, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):217–24
Comparative studies of hepatitis B virus precore and core particles. Ou JH, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):185–91
[Post-translational processing of neuropeptide precursors] Meng F, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul; 20(3):197–201 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Gene encoding growth hormone-releasing hormone precursor: structure and expression control] Chihara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2139–45 **(Jpn)**
[Gastrin—human gene, processing, degradation] Himeno S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2271–6 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and regulation of the expression of the thyrotropin releasing hormone gene and processing of the precursor] Izumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2152–8 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and regulation of the expression of the somatostatin gene and processing of the precursor] Kato N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2165–71 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and regulation of the expression of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone gene and processing of the precursor] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 47(10):2159–64 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and regulation of the expression of proenkephalin A and B genes and processing of the precursors] Nakai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2181–6 **(Jpn)**
[Gene structure and gene expression regulation of cholecystokinin and processing of the precursors] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2255–9 **(Jpn)**
[Molecular biology of surface antigens of malarial parasites] Tanabe K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jun; 34(7):843–52 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cloning of the cDNA coding for human prointerleukin-1 alpha and prointerleukin-1 beta] Kotenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):1005–8 **(Rus)**
[Cloning and structural analysis of cDNA coding for human prointerleukin-1 alpha and prointerleukin-1 beta] Kotenko SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Dec;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of recombinant gp120 and gp160 from HIV-1: binding to monoclonal antibodies and soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):307–15
Variation of secretory antibodies in parotid saliva to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with HIV-1 disease stage. Sun D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):933–41
Lymphoproliferative responses to mitogens and HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein among volunteers vaccinated with recombinant gp160. Tacket CO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):535–42
Anti-pre-S(2) analysis after hepatitis B vaccination in haemodialysis patients. Heijtink RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Sep;12(2):75–86
Immunoreactive prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides 1–30 and 31–67; existence of a single circulating amino-terminal peptide. Chen YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):794–800
Prospects for an AIDS vaccine. Girard M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):411–3
Circulating antibodies to prothymosin alpha in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):151–60
Immunohistochemical characterization of gastrinomas with antibodies specific to different fragments of progastrin. Sobhani I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov; 13(11):865–72
Response of monkeys to vaccination with recombinant vaccinia virus which coexpress HIV gp160 and human interleukin-2. Ruby J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 68 (Pt 2):113–7
Human monoclonal antibodies against a recombinant HIV envelope antigen produced by primary in vitro immunization. Characterization and epitope mapping. Ohlin M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):325–31
The preS1 antigen of hepatitis B virus is highly immunogenic at the T cell level in man. Ferrari C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1314–9
Structural requirements for class I MHC molecule-mediated antigen presentation and cytotoxic T cell recognition of an immunodominant determinant of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope protein. Takahashi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2023–35
A protective monoclonal antibody recognizes an epitope in the carboxyl-terminal cysteine-rich domain in the precursor of the major merozoite surface antigen of the rodent malarial parasite, Plasmodium yoelii. Burns JM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2670–6
Induction of virus-neutralizing antibodies by bacteria expressing the C3 poliovirus epitope in the periplasm. The route of immunization influences the isotypic distribution and the biologic activity of the antipoliovirus antibodies. LeClerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3174–82
A chimeric mouse-human antibody that retains specificity for HIV gp120 and mediates the lysis of HIV-infected cells. Liou RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3967–75
Importance of subtype in the immune response to the pre-S(2) region of the hepatitis B surface antigen. I. T cell fine specificity. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3535–43
Importance of subtype in the immune response to the pre-S(2) region of the hepatitis B surface antigen. II. Synthetic Pre-S(2) immunogen. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3544–51
In vitro immune responses to hepatitis B surface antigens S and preS2 during acute infection by hepatitis B virus in humans. Cupps TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):412–9
Anti-PreS2 antibody assay for evaluating immune responses among recipients of recombinant hepatitis B PreS2 + S vaccine. Hurni WM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):146–50
Blocking-ELISA for detection of specific antibodies to the glycoproteins of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Tardy JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):206–10
Virus-neutralizing monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on the duck hepatitis B virus pre-S protein. Lambert V, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1290–7
Synthetic peptides define the fine specificity of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gp160 humoral immune response in HIV type 1-infected chimpanzees. Warren RQ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):486–92
Induction of protective immunity in animals vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia viruses that express PreM and E glycoproteins of Japanese encephalitis virus. Yasuda A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2788–95
Protection of chimpanzees from infection by HIV-1 after vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein gp120 but not gp160. Berman PW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14; 345(6276):622–5
Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with purified HIV-1 envelope protein in ISCOMs [see comments] Takahashi H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26; 344(6269):873–5 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):818–9.
Scrapie-associated precursor proteins: antigenic relationship between species and immunocytochemical localization in normal, scrapie, and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease brains. Safar J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):513–7
Induction of CD4+ human cytolytic T cells specific for HIV-infected cells by a gp160 subunit vaccine. Orentas RJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1234–7
Immunogenicity of a new type of yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine consisting of M (pre-S2 + S) protein particles. Hazama M, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):567–73
Humoral immune response elicited by highly attenuated variants of vaccinia virus and by an attenuated recombinant expressing HIV-1 envelope protein. Dallo S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):323–9
Evidence that HIV-1 gag precursor shares antigenic sites with the major capsid protein of human cytomegalovirus. Gibson W, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):595–9
Epitope mapping of the PreS1 domain of the hepatitis B virus large surface protein. Kuroki K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):620–4
Discrimination of hepatitis B virus (HBV) subtypes using monoclonal antibodies to the PreS1 and PreS2 domains of the viral envelope. Mimms LT, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):604–19
Computer predictions of antigenic domains in human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein: comparison with reported experimental data. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):323–41
[The pre-S/anti-pre-S system in viral hepatitis B] Belabbes EH, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cloned proaerolysin released by a low protease mutant of Aeromonas salmonicida. Buckley JT. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):221–4
Opossum (Didelphis virginiana) "little" and "big" gastrins. Shinomura Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(2):239–42
Isolation of inhibin alpha-subunit precursor proteins from bovine follicular fluid. Robertson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2141–9
Molecular characterization of nuclear basic protein HP11, a putative precursor of human sperm protamines HP2 and HP3. Martinage A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):449–51
Polypeptides related to mammalian procholecystokinin in the brain of an invertebrate, a marine worm, Nereis diversicolor: evidence from in ovo translation of mRNA. Guissi-Kadri S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):339–47
The epidermal growth factor precursor isolated from murine kidney membranes. Chemical characterization and biological properties. Breyer JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16564–70
Differential processing of neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor(s) in canine brain and intestine. Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8627–31
The essential role of hypusine in eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4D (eIF-4D). Purification of eIF-4D and its precursors and comparison of their activities. Park MH. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18531–5
Molecular heterogeneity of pro-atrial natriuretic factor. Thibault G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18796–802
Immunopurification and protease inhibitory properties of protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9591–4
Comparison of ACTH and ACTH precursor peptides secreted by human pituitary and lung tumour cells in vitro. Crosby SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):147–52
Molecular mass, biochemical composition, and physicochemical behavior of the infectious form of the scrapie precursor protein monomer. Safar J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6373–7
Isolation and expression of multiple forms of beta amyloid protein precursor cDNAs. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:925–37
Immunoaffinity chromatographic purification of amyloid-related proteins from Alzheimer's disease brain tissue. Landon M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:903–12
[Separation of Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antigen and N antigen precursor glycoproteins from perchloric acid-soluble fraction of cyst fluid of human ovarian clear cell carcinoma and their some chemical and serological properties] Yanagi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 110(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistological study of senile brains by using a monoclonal antibody recognizing beta amyloid precursor protein: significance of granular deposits in relation with senile plaques. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):260–5
Neuronal localization of the nerve growth factor precursor-like immunoreactivity in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat brain. Senut MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:133–9
Protein abnormalities in neurofibrillary tangles: their relation to the extracellular amyloid deposits of the A4 protein in Alzheimer's disease. Masters CL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 51:151–61 (131 ref.)
Analysis of the beta-amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease: mRNAs and protein products. Palmert MR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:181–4 (15 ref.)
Molecular relation of amyloid filaments and paired helical filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:171–9 (47 ref.)
Variable proteolytic cleavage of gag precursor expressed

after infection of several cell lines with an HIV-2 gag-pol recombinant vaccinia virus. Mara M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):271-3

Expression of involucrin in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Chao WY, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):385-8

CGRP stimulates the release of pro-somatostatin-derived peptides from the gastric fundus. Bunnett NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G316-9

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of cells containing progastricsin (minor pepsinogen) in comparison to prochymosin and pepsinogen in bovine abomasal mucosa. Cybulski W, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug; 227(4):458-63

Precursor forms of mitochondrial aspartate transaminase. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 585:346-56

Purification and identification of a cytosolic factor required for import of precursors of mitochondrial proteins into mitochondria. Ono H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):299-304

Processing of precursor proteins by plant mitochondria. Whelan J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun; 279(2):281-5

Recent advances in brain-gut hormones. Yanaihara N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:49-54 (16 ref.)

The cleavage of p62, the precursor of E2 and E3, is an early and continuous event in Semliki Forest virus-infected Aedes albopictus cells. Naim HY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(3-4):221-37

Transforming growth factor-beta bound to soluble derivatives of the beta amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease. Bodmer S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):890-7

Prosomatostatin II processing is initiated in the trans-Golgi network of anglerfish pancreatic cells. Bourdais J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1263-72

Conversion of porcine big endothelin to endothelin by an extract from the porcine aortic endothelial cells. Matsumura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):203-10

Intracellular processing of complement pro-C3 and proalbumin is inhibited by rat alpha 1-protease inhibitor variant (Met352——Arg) in transfected cells. Misumi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):236-42

Evidence for Pro-dermorphin processing products in rat tissues. Mor A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):30-8

Mitochondrial import: properties of precursor proteins. Skerjanc I. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):9-16 (79 ref.)

Mode of cleavage of pig big endothelin-1 by chymotrypsin. Production and degradation of mature endothelin-1. Takaoka M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):541-4

Modified precursor proteins as tools to study protein import into mitochondria. Vestweber D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):827-8

Recognition properties of antisense peptides to Arg8-vasopressin/bovine neurophysin II biosynthetic precursor sequences. Fassina G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8811-8

Endoproteolytic processing of the dibasic cleavage site in the human protein C precursor in transfected mammalian cells: effects of sequence alterations on efficiency of cleavage. Foster DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):347-54

Contact sites between inner and outer membranes: structure and role in protein translocation into the mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2-3):239-42 (31 ref.)

Apocytochrome c: an exceptional mitochondrial precursor protein using an exceptional import pathway. Stuart RA, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb-Mar;72(2-3):115-21 (69 ref.)

Ribonucleoparticle-independent import of proteins into mammalian microsomes involves a membrane protein which is sensitive to chemical alkylation. Zimmermann R, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb-Mar;72(2-3):95-101

Endopeptidases and prohormone processing. Darby NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):1-13 (81 ref.)

Distribution of neurohypophysial peptides in the guinea pig brain. I. An immunocytochemical study of the vasopressin-related glycopeptide. Dubois-Dauphin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):45-65

Amyloid beta-protein precursor is associated with extracellular matrix. Klier FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):336-42

The colocalization of substance P and prodynorphin immunoreactivity in neurons of the medial preoptic area, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial nucleus of the amygdala of the Syrian hamster. Neal CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):1-13

Amyloid beta-protein precursor accumulates in dystrophic neurites of senile plaques in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shoji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):164-8

Coordinate and differential regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase and proenkephalin mRNAs by neural and hormonal mechanisms in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):277-88

Regulation of striatonigral prodynorphin peptides by dopaminergic agents. Trujillo KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):244-56

Developmental expression of the amyloid precursor protein, growth-associated protein 43, and somatostatin in normal and trisomy 16 mice. O'Hara BF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):300-4

Developmental expression of proenkephalin mRNA and peptides in rat striatum. Tecott LH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):75-86

Day-night variation in prepro vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine mRNA within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):85-9

Changes of proenkephalin and prodynorphin mRNAs and related peptides in rat brain during the development of deep prepyriform cortex kindling. Lee PH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):263-73

Preproenkephalin mRNA expression in nucleus caudalis neurons is enhanced by trigeminal stimulation. Nishimori T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2-3):203-10

Estradiol stimulates preoptic area-anterior hypothalamic proGnRH-GAP gene expression in ovariectomized rats. Roberts JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov; 6(2-3):127-34

Transient expression of somatostatin mRNA in the auditory system of neonatal rat. Sekitani M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):177-81

Expression and cellular localization of amyloid beta-protein precursor transcripts in normal human brain and in Alzheimer's disease. Spillantini MG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2-3):143-50

Perforant path stimulation differentially alters prodynorphin mRNA and proenkephalin mRNA levels in the entorhinal cortex-hippocampal region. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):199-205

Inhibition of cancer cell urokinase plasminogen activator by its specific inhibitor PAI-2 and subsequent effects on extracellular matrix degradation. Baker MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4676-84

Expression and precursor processing of neuropeptide Y in human pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma tumors. O'Hare MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7010-4

Expression and precursor processing of neuropeptide Y in human and murine neuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma cell lines. O'Hare MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7015-9

The purified E. coli integral membrane protein SecY/E is sufficient for reconstitution of SecA-dependent precursor protein translocation. Brundage L, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):649-57

Assembly and release of HIV-1 precursor Pr55gag virus-like particles from recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Gheysen D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):103-12

The ATPase activity of SecA is regulated by acidic phospholipids, SecY, and the leader and mature domains of precursor proteins. Lill R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26; 60(2):271-80

MOM19, an import receptor for mitochondrial precursor proteins. Söllner T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1061-70

Transport of mitochondrial precursor proteins: their conformational competence and related factors. Mori M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):653-7

Transport of proteins into mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):624-9 (27 ref.)

Retinoids, sex steroids and glucocorticoids regulate ectocervical cell envelope formation but not the level of the envelope precursor, involucrin. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec;42(2):75-80

Immunohistochemical analysis of stratum corneum components in oral squamous epithelia. Reibel J, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):237-44

Receptor-mediated internalization and degradation of urokinase is caused by its specific inhibitor PAI-1. Cubellis MV, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1079-85

The GAG precursor of simian immunodeficiency virus assembles into virus-like particles. Delchambre M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2653-60

Site-specific mutagenesis identifies amino acid residues critical in prohormone processing. Gomez S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2911-6

Three pure chaperone proteins of Escherichia coli--SecB, trigger factor and GroEL--form soluble complexes with precursor proteins in vitro. Lecker S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2703-9

ProOmpA contains secondary and tertiary structure prior to translocation and is shielded from aggregation by association with SecB protein. Lecker SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2309-14

A neuropeptide precursor in cerebellum: proenkephalin exists in subpopulations of both neurons and astrocytes. Spruce BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1787-95

Processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) prohormone in the rat olfactory bulb generates novel TRH-related peptides. Bulant M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1978-85

Cell-type specific posttranslational processing of peptides by different pituitary cell lines. Dickerson IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):133-40

Cleavage of proenkephalin by a chromaffin granule processing enzyme. Lindberg I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):480-7

Peptides derived by processing of rat prosomatostatin near the amino-terminus: characterization, tissue distribution, and release. Rabbani SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2054-61

Testosterone regulates progonadotropin-releasing hormone levels in the preoptic area and basal hypothalamus of the male rat. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1080-6

Keratinization of middle ear cholesteatomas. II. A histochemical study of epidermal transglutaminase substrates. Broekaert D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):318-22

Unusual proteolysis of the protoxin and toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis. Structural implications. Choma CT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):523-7

Receptor binding and vasoconstrictor activity of big endothelin. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):225-8

The amyloid precursor protein is concentrated in neuronal lysosomes in normal and Alzheimer disease subjects. Benowitz LI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Dec;106(3):237-50

The temporal expression of amyloid precursor protein mRNA in vitro in dissociated hippocampal neuron cultures. Strong MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):171-9

TRH-extended peptides in the olfactory lobe are formed by incomplete cleavage at pairs of arginine residues in the TRH prohormone. Cockle SM. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21; 264(2):253-6

Cleavage of a synthetic COOH-terminal oligopeptide of D1 precursor protein by a purified processing enzyme. Fujita S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):1-4

Putative N-terminal splitting enzyme of amyloid A4 peptides is the multicatalytic proteinase, ingensin, which is widely distributed in mammalian cells. Ishiura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):388-92

Prothymosin alpha is an evolutionary conserved protein covalently linked to a small RNA. Makarova T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):247-50

An antiserum to the extracellular domain of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor recognizes 70 and 88 kDa brain proteins. Simpson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):238-40

Characterization of high-affinity receptors for truncated glucagon-like peptide-1 in rat gastric glands. Uttenthal LO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):139-41

Maturation of nuclear lamin A involves a specific carboxy-terminal trimming, which removes the polyisoprenylation site from the precursor; implications for the structure of the nuclear lamina. Weber K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):411-4

Photocrosslinking demonstrates proximity of a 34 kDa membrane protein to different portions of preprolactin during translocation through the endoplasmic reticulum. Wiedmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):263-8

Partial processing of the neuropeptide Y precursor in transfected CHO cells. Wulff BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):101-5

Immunohistochemical study of pre-S(2) antigen in liver and serum of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Takaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):343-9

Localization of cells containing transforming growth factor-alpha precursor immunoreactivity in the basal ganglia of the adult rat brain. Fallon JH, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2-3):241-50

A study of the binding ability of pre-S1 and S2 proteins of hepatitis B virus to human serum albumin. Hu KQ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jun;37(3):338-41

A novel endocrine cell type in the guinea-pig gastric mucosa: cellular source of pro-enkephalin-derived peptides. A histochemical, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopical characterization. Cetin Y. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):31-44

Immunocytochemical localization and identification of prosomatostatin gene products in medullary carcinoma of human thyroid gland. Scopsi L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):820-30

HLA-DR peptide inhibits HIV-induced syncytia. Lewis DE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):127-31

Neuronal localization of the nerve growth factor precursor-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Senut MC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):65-80

Developmental expression of proenkephalin A mRNA and phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase mRNA in foetal sheep adrenal medulla. Wan DC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):489-98

The acylated precursor form of the colicin A lysis protein is a natural substrate of the DegP protease. Cavard D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6316-22

Secretion of methanol-insoluble heat-stable enterotoxin (STB): energy- and secA-dependent conversion of pre-STB to an intermediate indistinguishable from the extracellular toxin. Kupersztoch YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2427-32

Biosynthesis of nonspecific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) on free polyribosomes as a larger precursor in rat liver. Fujiki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1126-31

Calcium-dependent binding of phosphorylated human pre interleukin 1 alpha to phospholipids. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):666-70

Purification of the putative import-receptor for the precursor of the mitochondrial protein. Ono H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):840-5

Point mutation affecting processing of the ornithine aminotransferase precursor protein in gyrate atrophy. Inana G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17432-6

Xylosyl transfer to the core protein precursor of the rat chondrosarcoma proteoglycan. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18775–80

The Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein. Identification of a stable intermediate in the biosynthetic/degradative pathway. Oltersdorf T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4492–7

Energy requirements for unfolding and membrane translocation of precursor proteins during import into mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16324–9

Mitochondrial precursor protein. Effects of 70-kilodalton heat shock protein on polypeptide folding, aggregation, and import competence. Sheffield WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11069–76

Import of precursor proteins into mitochondria: site of polypeptide unfolding. Skerjanc IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9444–51

Yeast KEX1 protease cleaves a prohormone processing intermediate in mammalian cells. Thomas L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10821–4

Isoprenylation is required for the processing of the lamin A precursor. Beck LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May; 110(5):1489–99

Translocation of precursor proteins into the mitochondrial matrix occurs through an environment accessible to aqueous perturbants. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec; 94 (Pt 4):695–701

Demonstration of rat preprotachykinin A mRNA in the rat trigeminal ganglion by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kiyama H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):125–32

Proenkephalin system in human polymorphonuclear cells. Production and release of a novel 1.0-kD peptide derived from synenkephalin. Vindrola O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):531–7

Postnatal development of preproenkephalin mRNA containing neurons in the rat lower brainstem. Morita Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):193–213

Anchor sequence–dependent endogenous processing of human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 for CD4+ T cell recognition. Polydefkis M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):875–87

Regulated expression of proenkephalin A in normal lymphocytes. Rosen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3703–7

Sequence simplification and the intra– and intermolecular self–recognition properties of vasopressin/neurophysin biosynthetic precursor. Fassina G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Apr;1(4):158–65

Proteolytic processing of beta–amyloid precursor by calpain I. Siman R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2400–11

The Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein is produced by type I astrocytes in primary cultures of rat neuroglia. Berkenbosch F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):431–40

Alternative mechanisms for atriopeptin prohormone processing by isolated perfused rat hearts. Toki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):228–35

Reduced renal prepro–epidermal growth factor mRNA and decreased EGF excretion in ARF. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):810–5

Coexistence of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein and amyloid protein in cerebral vessel walls. Tagliavini F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;62(6):761–7

Purification of prosomatostatin–converting enzymes. Mackin RB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):30–2

Cytoplasmic assembly of snRNP core proteins from 6S and 20S SnRNA–free intermediates and nuclear exchange of the U1 and U2 snRNP specific proteins. Andersen J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):157–8

Epidermal growth factor precursor in mouse lactating mammary gland alveolar cells. Brown CF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1077–83

Androgens affect the processing of secretory protein precursors in the guinea pig seminal vesicle. II. Identification of conserved sites for protein processing. Hagstrom JE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1797–806

Androgens affect the processing of secretory protein precursors in the guinea pig seminal vesicle. I. Evidence for androgen–regulated proteolytic processing. Norvitch ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1788–96

Two precursors of the heat–stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: evidence of extracellular processing. Rasheed JK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Feb;4(2):265–73

Amyloid A4 protein and its precursor in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Heinrich G. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1197 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1446–52.

Focusing on IL–1–promotion of beta–amyloid precursor protein synthesis as an early event in Alzheimer's disease. Blume AJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):406–8; discussion 412–4

Additional arrows for the beta–amyloid target. Cordell B. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):468–70; discussion 477–8

Toward a therapeutic strategy based on amyloid precursor protein: unanswered questions. Davis KL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):475–6; discussion 477–8

Novel therapy for Alzheimer's disease. DeFeudis FV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):467–8; discussion 477–8

Zeroing in on amyloid proteins in Alzheimer disease therapy. Festoff BW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):465–6; discussion 477–8

Neurite outgrowth and the amyloid protein precursor. Hammond DN. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):575–6; discussion 588–90

Increasing amyloid peptide precursor production and its impact on Alzheimer's disease. Vitek MP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):471–3; discussion 477–8

Diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) processing: immunohistochemical studies in the rat brain. Alho H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):209–16

Evidence for lysosomal processing of amyloid beta–protein precursor in cultured cells. Cole GM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):933–9

Glutamate is the endogenous amino acid selectively released by rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes concomitantly with prodynorphin–derived peptides. Terrian DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–5

Immunocytochemical localization of the precursor protein for beta–amyloid in the rat central nervous system. Card JP, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):835–46

Cellular and molecular biology of neuropeptide processing and packaging. Sossin WS, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May; 2(5):1407–17 (96 ref.)

The abnormal cerebellar organization of Weaver and reeler mice does not affect the cellular distribution of three neuronal mRNAs. Wuenschell CW, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):805–15

Neuropeptide Y biosynthesis is markedly induced in mossy fibers during temporal lobe epilepsy of the rat. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):143–8

Alzheimer patients and Down patients: cerebral preamyloid deposits differ ultrastructurally and histochemically from the amyloid of senile plaques. Verga L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):294–9

Changes in prodynorphin peptide content following treatment with morphine or amphetamine: possible role in mechanisms of action of drug of abuse. Trujillo KA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:550–1

Calcifying odontogenic cysts: co–expression of intermediate filament proteins, and immunohistochemical distribution of keratins, involucrin, and filaggrin. Kakudo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):891–9

Changes in the processing of pro–dynorphin end products in the substantia nigra during neonatal development. Sei CA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):89–94

Differential processing of the neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor in the mouse. Shaw C, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):227–35

Specific binding sites for prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides 1–30, 31–67 and 99–126. Vesely DL, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):193–7

Differential accumulation of catecholamines, proenkephalin– and chromogranin A–derived peptides in the medium after chronic nicotine stimulation of cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Watkinson A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):435–41

Detergent disruption of bacterial inner membranes and recovery of protein translocation activity. Cunningham K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8673–7

Precursor of amyloid protein in Alzheimer disease undergoes fast anterograde axonal transport. Koo EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1561–5

Dale's hypothesis revisited: different neuropeptides derived from a common prohormone are targeted to different processes. Sossin WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4845–8

Reconstitution of protein translocation from detergent–solubilized Escherichia coli inverted vesicles: PrlA protein–deficient vesicles efficiently translocate precursor proteins. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1960–4

Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in brain aging and disease. Abraham CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1037–48 (22 ref.)

Structure evolution and processing adaptation of neurohypophysial hormone–neurophysin precursors. Acher R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:1–9 (19 ref.)

Membrane bound forms of human macrophage colony stimulating factor (M–CSF, CSF–1). Cerretti DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:63–70

A study of beta protein precursor using antiserum against a synthetic peptide (1–28). Harigaya Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:945–52

Subsequences of amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer brain. Ishii T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:965–70

Identification of prodynorphin and proenkephalin mRNA expressing cells in the neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Schafer MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:231–4

Prodynorphin messenger RNA expression in the rat anterior pituitary is regulated by estrogen. Spampinato S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:211–4

Cerebral extracellular preamyloid deposits in Alzheimer's disease, Down syndrome and nondemented elderly individuals. Tagliavini F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:1001–5

Pharmacological regulation of striatal prodynorphin peptides. Trujillo KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:223–6

Characterization and autoprocessing of precursor and mature forms of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV 1) protease purified from Escherichia coli. Strickler JE, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(2):139–54

Cleavage of amyloid beta peptide during constitutive processing of its precursor. Esch FS, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1122–4

No specific recognition of leader peptide by SecB, a chaperone involved in protein export. Randall LL, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):860–3

Deciphering Alzheimer's disease: the amyloid precursor protein yields new clues. Selkoe DJ. **Science** 1990 Jun 1; 248(4959):1058–60 (24 ref.)

Evidence that beta–amyloid protein in Alzheimer's disease is not derived by normal processing. Sisodia SS, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 27;248(4954):492–5

Concentrations of mRNAs encoding for preprosomatostatin and preprocholecystokinin are increased after kainic acid–induced seizures. Olenik C, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):223–8

Processing of precursors by dipeptidylaminopeptidases: a case of molecular ticketing. Kreil G. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jan;15(1):23–6 (37 ref.)

Intracellular expression and processing of foot–and–mouth disease virus capsid precursors using vaccinia virus vectors: influence of the L protease. Belsham GJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):524–30

Acidotropic amines inhibit proteolytic processing of flavivirus prM protein. Randolph VB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):450–8

Specificity of enzyme–substrate interactions in foot–and–mouth disease virus polyprotein processing. Ryan MD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):35–45

Expression and characterization of a functional human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein in insect cells. Wells DE, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):575–86

The 15 amino acid residues preceding the amino terminus of the envelope protein in the yellow fever virus polyprotein precursor act as a signal peptide. Desprès P, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):59–75

A novel aspartyl protease allowing KEX2–independent MF alpha propheromone processing in yeast. Egel–Mitani M, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):127–37

[The clinical significance of PIVKA–II determination in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparative study with alpha–fetoprotein] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;91(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve tissue distribution and physiologic role of endogenous opioid peptides and their receptors—POMC–, proenkephalin A, proenkephalin B– derived opioid peptides and kyotorphin] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May; 48(5):1042–52 **(Jpn)**

[Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4(beta) protein] Ishiura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(9):1517–24 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoprotein(a)—an inactive precursor of the plasma prekallikrein activator] Chulkova TM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(3):755–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of AL–87 antibiotics on the incorporation of labelled precursors of nucleic acids and protein in Staphylococcus aureus 209 cells] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin K–dependent carboxylase: structural requirements for propeptide activation. Cheung A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):90–3

Opioid peptides (DAGO–enkephalin, dynorphin A(1–13), BAM 22P) microinjected into the rat brainstem: comparison of their antinociceptive effect and their effect on neuronal firing in the rostral ventromedial medulla. Fang FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):116–28

Hemodynamic responses of conscious rats following intrathecal injections of prodynorphin–derived opioids: independence of action of intrathecal arginine vasopressin. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):174–82

Prolactin–inhibiting activity of GnRH associated peptide in cultured human pituitary cells. Wormald PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):149–55

Peptide histidine valine: its haemodynamic actions and pharmacokinetics in man differ from those of vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine methionine. Gill JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):487–92

Effects of preprovasoactive intestinal polypeptide–derived peptides on ileal output. Calam J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):505–8

Stimulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion in conscious rats by cerebral somatostatin–28. Role of neurohumoral pathways. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 99(2):340–4

Effects of GnRH–associated peptide and its component peptides on prolactin secretion from the tilapia pituitary in vitro. Planas J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):386–96

Opioids modulate interleukin–1 production and secretion by bone–marrow macrophages. Apte RN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):141–8

The protease inhibitory properties of the Alzheimer's beta–amyloid precursor protein. Sinha S, et al.

J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8983–5

Phytohemagglutin–stimulated human T cell: prothymosin alpha as an accessory signal. Cordero OJ, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):7–12

A possible direct precursor of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, pGlu–His–Pro–Gly, stimulates prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Mori M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):252–5

Prothymosin–alpha enhances HLA–DR antigen expression on monocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Baxevanis CN, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1990 May; 27(2–3):141–7

Effects of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone associated peptides (GAP) on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and prolactin (PRL) in vivo. Yu WH, et al. Peptides 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1133–8

Procalcitonin's amino–terminal cleavage peptide is a bone–cell mitogen. Burns DM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9519–23

Vasopressin, vasopressin fragments and a C–terminal peptide of the vasopressin precursor share cardiovascular effects when microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Brattström A, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1989; 14(6):461–7

Effects of somatostatin–28 and some of its fragments and analogs on open–field behavior, barrel rotation, and shuttle box learning in rats. Vécsei L, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1990;15(2):139–45

Effect of glucagon–like peptide–1 on gastric somatostatin and gastrin secretion in the rat. Eissele R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 May;25(5):449–54

[Inhalation of a precursor analogue of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (Leu17 VIP–Gly–Lys) protects ascaris–induced bronchoconstriction in dog] Hamada M, et al. Arerugi 1989 Dec;38(12):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peptide antibiotics based on a fragment from human preproenkephalin A] Kharchenko EP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989 Jul–Aug;307(1):249–52 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Three peptides from the ANF prohormone NH(2)–terminus are natriuretic and/or kaliuretic. Martin DR, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1401–8

Striatonigral prodynorphin: a model system for understanding opioid peptide function. Thompson LA, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;579:192–203 (78 ref.)

Specificity of the interaction of amino– and carboxy–terminal fragments of the mitochondrial precursor protein apocytochrome c with negatively charged phospholipids. A spin–label electron spin resonance study. Jordi W, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Nov 14;28(23):8998–9005

Lack of the suckling–induced prolactin release in homozygous Brattleboro rats: the vasopressin–neurophysin–glycopeptide precursor may play a role in prolactin release. Nagy G, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 11;504(1):165–7

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) and pro–IAPP immunoreactivity in human islets of Langerhans. Westermark P, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 Sep 18;7(3):219–26

Does the Kunitz domain from the Alzheimer's amyloid beta protein precursor inhibit a kallikrein responsible for post–translational processing of nerve growth factor precursor? Castro M, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):207–12

DBI (diazepam binding inhibitor): the precursor of a family of endogenous modulators of GABAA receptor function. History, perspectives, and clinical implications. Barbaccia ML, et al. Neurochem Res 1990 Feb;15(2):161–8 (48 ref.)

Expression of the TGF alpha integral membrane precursor induces transformation of NRK cells. Blasband AJ, et al. Oncogene 1990 Aug;5(8):1213–21

Processing of thyrotropin–releasing hormone prohormone (pro–TRH) generates a biologically active peptide, prepro–TRH–(160–169), which regulates TRH–induced thyrotropin secretion. Bulant M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4439–43

The prothrombin activation peptide regulates synthesis of the vitamin K–dependent proteins in the rabbit. Mitropoulos KA, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):541–9

SECRETION

Exocrine secretion and processing of pro–xenopsin in rat gastric lumen. Ferris CF, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 1):G419–25

Stimulated platelets release amyloid beta–protein precursor. Cole GM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 16;170(1):288–95

Small cell lung cancer cell lines secrete predominantly ACTH precursor peptides not ACTH. Stewart MF, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Jul;60(1):20–4

Secretion of a precursor form of lysosomal alpha–glucosidase from the brush border of human kidney proximal tubule cells. Oude Elferink RP, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Dec; 50(2):299–303

The regulation of amyloid beta protein precursor secretion and its modulatory role in cell adhesion. Schubert D, et al. Neuron 1989 Dec;3(6):689–94

The release of alpha–neoendorphin from rat hippocampus following kainic acid–induced seizures. Lasoń W, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:257–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A neuropeptide precursor in cerebellum: proenkephalin exists in subpopulations of both neurons and astrocytes. Spruce BA, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jun;9(6):1787–95

URINE

A possible indicator of urinary NH2–terminal big gastrin immunoreactivity for gastrin secretion. Higashimoto Y, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Feb;85(2):132–7

NH2–terminal big gastrin immunoreactivity in human urine. Higashimoto Y, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(12):833–40

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST–TRANSLATIONAL

Topographic heterogeneity of amyloid B–protein epitopes in brains with various forms of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses suggesting defective processing of amyloid precursor protein. Wisniewski KE, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;80(1):26–34

Post synthetic modification of CK–MM by kininase I. van Sande M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:319–24

Inhibition of the alpha–amidation of gastrin: effects on gastric acid secretion. Dickinson CJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 1):G810–4

Conversion to renin of exogenously administered recombinant human prorenin in liver and kidney of monkeys. Kim S, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E451–8

Modulation of posttranslational processing of gastrin precursor in dogs. Varro A, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 1):G904–9

Studies of regulation of gastrin synthesis and post–translational processing by molecular biology approaches. Wu SV, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 597:17–27

Protein oligomerization in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hurtley SM, et al. Annu Rev Cell Biol 1989;5:277–307 (176 ref.)

Processing of pro–hormone precursor proteins. Harris RB. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Dec;275(2):315–33 (149 ref.)

In vitro transport of ornithine carbamoyltransferase precursor into rat liver mitochondria using a more homologous medium. Miralles VJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Nov 15;275(1):224–7

Presence of the cytosolic factor stimulating the import of precursor of mitochondrial proteins in rabbit reticulocytes and rat liver cells. Ono H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Mar;277(2):368–73

Isoprenylation of the low molecular mass GTP–binding proteins rac 1 and rac 2: possible role in membrane localization. Didsbury JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Sep 14;171(2):804–12

Evidence for pepstatin–sensitive conversion of porcine big endothelin–1 to endothelin–1 by the endothelial cell extract. Ikegawa R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):860–6

Differential effect of inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing on the secretion of thyrotropin from dispersed rodent pituitary cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 28;167(1):381] Stannard BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):788–94

Proteolytic conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase: evidence against a role for calcium–activated protease (calpain). Stark K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 15;165(2):858–64

Mitochondrial translocation and processing of the precursor to the alpha–subunit of rat liver succinyl–CoA synthetase. Majumdar R, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1990 Jan;68(1):292–9

Posttranslational modification of alpha 1–antitrypsin (protease inhibitor) and alkaline phosphatase in the marsupial, Perameles gunnii. Sherwin WB. Biochem Genet 1990 Feb;28(1–2):111–5

Source of heterogeneity in secreted interferon–gamma. A study on products of translation in vitro. Bulleid NJ, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jun 15;268(3):777–81

Post–translational modification of apolipoprotein B by transglutaminases. Cocuzzi E, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(3):707–13

Post–translational arginylation of ornithine decarboxylase from rat hepatocytes. Kopitz J, et al. Biochem J 1990 Apr 15;267(2):343–8

Post–translational processing of chicken bone phosphoproteins. Identification of the bone phosphoproteins of embryonic tibia. Mikuni–Takagaki Y, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jun 15;268(3):585–91

Post–translational processing of chicken bone phosphoproteins. Identification of bone (phospho)protein kinase. Mikuni–Takagaki Y, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jun 15; 268(3):593–7

Utilization of the free energy of the reversible binding of protein and modifying agent towards the rate–enhancement of protein covalent modification. Rakitzis ET. Biochem J 1990 Aug 1;269(3):835–8 (30 ref.)

Role of protein disulphide–isomerase in the expression of native proteins. Freedman RB, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 1989;55:167–92

Probing the transglutaminase–mediated, posttranslational modification of proteins during development. Cariello L, et al. Biochemistry 1990 May 29;29(21):5103–8

Endoproteolytic processing of the dibasic cleavage site in the human protein C precursor in transfected mammalian cells: effects of sequence alterations on efficiency of cleavage. Foster DC, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):347–54

Assembly of dimeric myeloperoxidase during posttranslational maturation in human leukemic HL–60 cells. Taylor KL, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Feb 13; 29(6):1533–9

Lipoprotein lipase mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue: translational and/or posttranslational events are involved in the modulation of enzyme activity. Giralt M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):270–3

The ATP–dependent post translational modification of ferredoxin: NADP+ oxidoreductase. Hodges M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 22;1052(3):446–52

In vitro trimerization of outer membrane protein PhoE. de Cock H, et al. Biochimie 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):177–82

Secretion of extracellular proteins by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lazdunski A, et al. Biochimie 1990 Feb–Mar; 72(2–3):147–56 (65 ref.)

The role of the mature part of secretory proteins in translocation across the plasma membrane and in regulation of their synthesis in Escherichia coli. MacIntyre S, et al. Biochimie 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):157–67 (148 ref.)

On remaining cytoplasmic. Pugsley AP. Biochimie 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):89–94 (35 ref.)

In vivo translocation of the cell wall acid phosphatase across the yeast endoplasmic reticulum membrane: are there multiple signals for the targeting process? Silve S, et al. Biochimie 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):103–14

Apocytochrome c: an exceptional mitochondrial precursor protein using an exceptional import pathway. Stuart RA, et al. Biochimie 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):115–21 (69 ref.)

Ribonucleoparticle–independent import of proteins into mammalian microsomes involves a membrane protein which is sensitive to chemical alkylation. Zimmermann R, et al. Biochimie 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):95–101

Endopeptidases and prohormone processing. Darby NJ, et al. Biosci Rep 1990 Feb;10(1):1–13 (81 ref.)

Targeting of proteins for degradation. Varshavsky A, et al. Biotechnology 1989;13:109–43 (76 ref.)

The non–tyrosinated M alpha 4 alpha–tubulin gene product is post–translationally tyrosinated in adult rat cerebellum. Cambray–Deakin MA, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jun;8(1):77–81

Large dense cored vesicles are enriched in neuropeptide processing intermediates in the Aplysia bag cells. Kreiner T, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1989 Nov;6(2–3):135–42

Biosynthesis, glycosylation and intracellular processing of the neuroglandular antigen, a human melanoma–associated antigen. Dixon WT, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Aug 1; 50(15):4557–65

A putative GTP binding protein homologous to interferon–inducible Mx proteins performs an essential function in yeast protein sorting. Rothman JH, et al. Cell 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1063–74

Relocalization of the dorsal protein from the cytoplasm to the nucleus correlates with its function. Steward R. Cell 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1179–88

Cell–free protein sorting to the regulated and constitutive secretory pathways. Tooze SA, et al. Cell 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):837–47

Bibliography of the current world literature. Post–transcriptional processes. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Dec;1(6):1249–66

Protein carboxyl methylation in eukaryotes. Aswad DW. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Dec;1(6):1182–7 (15 ref.)

Temporal regulation of gene expression during the mammalian cell cycle. Heintz N. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):275–8 (20 ref.)

Protein modification: phosphorylation on tyrosine residues. Hunter T. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Dec;1(6):1168–81 (67 ref.)

Signal peptidases in protein biosynthesis and intracellular transport. Lively MO. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Dec; 1(6):1188–93 (29 ref.)

Regulation of protein degradation rates in eukaryotes. Olson TS, et al. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Dec;1(6):1194–200 (34 ref.)

Processing requirements for presentation of antigens to T lymphocytes. Long EO. Curr Opin Immunol 1988 Sep–Oct; 1(1):98–102 (18 ref.)

Picornavirus protein processing—enzymes, substrates, and genetic regulation. Lawson MA, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;161:49–87 (195 ref.)

Proglucagon processing similar to normal islets in pancreatic alpha–like cell line derived from transgenic mouse tumor. Powers AC, et al. Diabetes 1990 Apr;39(4):406–14

Defects in insulin–receptor internalization and processing in monocytes of obese subjects and obese NIDDM patients. Trischitta V, et al. Diabetes 1989 Dec;38(12):1579–84

Analysis of plasma membrane protein changes in Dictyostelium discoideum during concanavalin A induced receptor redistribution using two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Patton WF, et al. Electrophoresis 1990 Jan; 11(1):79–85

Cleavage–site preferences of Sindbis virus polyproteins

containing the non-structural proteinase. Evidence for temporal regulation of polyprotein processing in vivo. de Groot RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2631–8

In vitro translation and processing of cathepsin B of Schistosoma mansoni. Felleisen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):371–7

Initial steps in protein membrane insertion. Bacteriophage M13 procoat protein binds to the membrane surface by electrostatic interaction. Gallusser A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2723–9

Site-specific mutagenesis identifies amino acid residues critical in prohormone processing. Gomez S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2911–6

Sequential processing of lysosomal acid phosphatase by a cytoplasmic thiol proteinase and a lysosomal aspartyl proteinase. Gottschalk S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3215–9

ERD1, a yeast gene required for the retention of luminal endoplasmic reticulum proteins, affects glycoprotein processing in the Golgi apparatus. Hardwick KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):623–30

Saccharomyces cerevisiae STE6 gene product: a novel pathway for protein export in eukaryotic cells. Kuchler K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):3973–84

ProOmpA contains secondary and tertiary structure prior to translocation and is shielded from aggregation by association with SecB protein. Lecker SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2309–14

Intracellular transport of soluble and membrane-bound glycoproteins: folding, assembly and secretion of anchor-free influenza hemagglutinin. Singh I, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):631–9

Domains involved in multimer assembly of von willebrand factor (vWF): multimerization is independent of dimerization. Voorberg J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):797–803

Modification of nuclear lamin proteins by a mevalonic acid derivative occurs in reticulocyte lysates and requires the cysteine residue of the C-terminal CXXM motif. Vorburger K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4007–13

Posttranslational processing of transfected mouse pro-adrenocorticotropin/endorphin in rat growth hormone-secreting tumor cells. Cullen EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1774–82

Cell-type specific posttranslational processing of peptides by different pituitary cell lines. Dickerson IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):133–40

Peptides derived by processing of rat prosomatostatin near the amino-terminus: characterization, tissue distribution, and release. Rabbani SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2054–61

Function of oligosaccharide modification in glucocerebrosidase, a membrane-associated lysosomal hydrolase. Van Weely S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):669–77

Tubulin isoforms in the brine shrimp, Artemia: primary gene products and their posttranslational modification. Langdon CM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):17–26

Secretion and intracellular degradation of collagen in cultures of normal and SV-40-transformed human fibroblasts. Berman AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):285–8

Does the Kunitz domain from the Alzheimer's amyloid beta protein precursor inhibit a kallikrein responsible for post-translational processing of nerve growth factor precursor? Castro M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):207–12

In vivo processing of N-terminal methionine in E. coli. Dalbøge H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):1–3

Beta-turns as structural motifs for the proteolytic processing of seed proteins. Monsalve RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):209–12

Prorenin is sorted into the regulated secretory pathway independent of its processing to renin in mouse pituitary AtT-20 cells. Nakayama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):89–92

Partial processing of the neuropeptide Y precursor in transfected CHO cells. Wulff BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):101–5

Proteinase function in yeast: biochemical and genetic approaches to a central mechanism of post-translational control in the eukaryote cell. Rendueles PS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):17–45 (24 ref.)

Posttranslational processing of ras proteins. Chang EB. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):276–7

Human liver tyrosylsulfotransferase. Young WF Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1072–8

Insertion of peptides into cell-surface-exposed areas of the Escherichia coli OmpA protein does not interfere with export and membrane assembly. Freudl R. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):229–36

Amplification of multicistronic plasmids in the human 293 cell line and secretion of correctly processed recombinant human protein C. Walls JD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1; 81(1):139–49

Protein targeting and protein secretion. Dumont ME, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):1109–10

Coding region structure of interleukin-8 gene of human lung giant cell carcinoma LU65C cells that produce LUCT/interleukin-8: homogeneity in interleukin-8 genes. Hotta K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):165–9

Vibrio cholerae HlyA hemolysin is processed by proteolysis. Hall RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3375–9

Post-translational modification of protein by polyamines in murine melanoma cells. Beninati S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):159A–162A

The acylated precursor form of the colicin A lysis protein is a natural substrate of the DegP protease. Cavard D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6316–22

Genetic analyses of processing involving C-terminal cleavage in penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Hara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5882–9

Characterization of the precursor of Serratia marcescens serine protease and COOH-terminal processing of the precursor during its excretion through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6566–72

Determination of the cleavage site involved in C-terminal processing of penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5890–3

Analysis of the role of glycosylation of the human fibronectin receptor. Akiyama SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):18011–8

Carboxyl methylation and COOH-terminal processing of the brain G-protein gamma-subunit. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15572–6

Posttranslational regulation of sucrase-isomaltase expression in intestinal crypt and villus cells. Beaulieu JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20000–11

Sulfated N-linked oligosaccharides affect secretion but are not essential for the transport, proteolytic processing, and sorting of lysosomal enzymes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Cardelli JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8847–53

Differential processing of neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor(s) in canine brain and intestine. Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8627–31

Intestinal lactase in the neonatal rat. Maturational changes in intracellular processing and brush-border degradation. Castillo RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15889–93

Biotination of proteins in vivo. A post-translational modification to label, purify, and study proteins. Cronan JE Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10327–33

Perturbation of intestinal microvillar enzyme biosynthesis by amino acid analogs. Evidence that dimerization is required for the transport of aminopeptidase N out of the endoplasmic reticulum. Danielsen EM. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14566–71

Apolipoprotein B is both integrated into and translocated across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Evidence for two functionally distinct pools. Davis RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10005–11

Location of seven post-translational modifications in rabbit elongation factor 1 alpha including dimethyllysine, trimethyllysine, and glycerylphosphorylethanolamine. Dever TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20518–25

Biosynthesis and posttranslational processing of site-directed endoproteolytic cleavage mutants of pro-neuropeptide Y in mouse pituitary cells. Dickerson IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2462–9

The response of lipoprotein lipase to feeding and fasting. Evidence for posttranslational regulation. Doolittle MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4570–7

Generation of Lys-gamma 3-melanotropin from pro-opiomelanocortin 1-77 by a bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membrane-associated aspartic protease and purified pro-opiomelanocortin converting enzyme. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17796–801

Maturation of Escherichia coli maltose-binding protein by signal peptidase I in vivo. Sequence requirements for efficient processing and demonstration of an alternate cleavage site. Fikes JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3417–23

Import of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome b.c1 complex into yeast mitochondria. Fu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16541–7

RAS2 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae undergoes removal of methionine at N terminus and removal of three amino acids at C terminus. Fujiyama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3362–8

Localization of a synthetic presequence that blocks protein import into mitochondria. Glaser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8817–22

A synthetic presequence reversibly inhibits protein import into yeast mitochondria. Glaser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8808–16

Deletion of a highly conserved tetrapeptide sequence of the proinsulin connecting peptide (C-peptide) inhibits proinsulin to insulin conversion by transfected pituitary corticotroph (AtT20) cells. Gross DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21486–90

Respiratory chain-linked NADH dehydrogenase. Mechanisms of assembly. Hall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16484–90

Processing of precursor interleukin 1 beta and inflammatory disease. Hazuda DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6318–22

Biosynthesis and processing of bovine cartilage link proteins. Hering TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2375–82

Evidence that extracellular export of the endoglucanase encoded by egl of Pseudomonas solanacearum occurs by a two-step process involving a lipoprotein intermediate. Huang JZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11628–32

A protein recognized by antibodies to Asp-Asp-Asp-Glu-Asp shows specific binding activity to heterogeneous nuclear transport signals. Imamoto-Sonobe N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16504–8

Modification of plasma membrane protein cysteine residues by ADP-ribose in vivo. Jacobson MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10825–8

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Import and maturation of precursors to the 33-, 23-, and 16-kDa proteins of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex. James HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19573–6

Nonacylated human transferrin receptors are rapidly internalized and mediate iron uptake. Jing SQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11555–9

Poly(ADP-ribose)-mediated post-translational modification of chromatin-associated human topoisomerase I. Inhibitory effects on catalytic activity. Kasid UN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18687–92

Cytochrome b561 is fatty acylated and oriented in the chromaffin granule membrane with its carboxyl terminus cytoplasmically exposed. Kent UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16422–7

A processing enzyme for prorenin in mouse submandibular gland. Purification and characterization. Kim WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5930–3

Restoration of membrane incorporation of an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein (OmpA) defective in membrane insertion. Klose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21842–7

The role of cytosolic and membrane factors in processing of the human beta-2 adrenergic receptor following translocation and glycosylation in a cell-free system. Kobilka BK. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7610–8

Movement of newly imported light-harvesting chlorophyll-binding protein from unstacked to stacked thylakoid membranes is not affected by light treatment or absence of amino-terminal threonines. Kohorn BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2118–23

SecB protein stabilizes a translocation-competent state of purified prePhoE protein. Kusters R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20827–30

A frameshift mutation in a patient with Tay-Sachs disease causes premature termination and defective intracellular transport of the alpha-subunit of beta-hexosaminidase. Lau MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21376–80

Inhibition of isoprenoid biosynthesis and the post-translational modification of pro-p21. Leonard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5157–60

Xylosyl transfer to the core protein precursor of the rat chondrosarcoma proteoglycan. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18775–80

Characterization of human placental beta-hexosaminidase I2. Proteolytic processing intermediates of hexosaminidase A. Mahuran DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6794–9

Characterization of isoprenoid involved in the post-translational modification of mammalian cell proteins. Maltese WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):18168–72

Post-translational modification of low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins by isoprenoid. Maltese WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2148–55

Analysis of glycosaminoglycan substitution in decorin by site-directed mutagenesis. Mann DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5317–23

Hereditary alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor deficiency caused by a transport-deficient mutation (alpha 2-PI-Okinawa). Deletion of Glu137 by a trinucleotide deletion blocks intracellular transport. Miura O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18213–9

Both amidated and nonamidated forms of glucagon-like peptide I are synthesized in the rat intestine and the pancreas. Mojsov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8001–8

Truncations of a secretory protein define minimum lengths required for binding to signal recognition particle and translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Okun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7478–84

Proteolytic activation of the plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase by removal of a terminal segment. Palmgren MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13423–6

Energy requirements for unfolding and membrane translocation of precursor proteins during import into mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16324–9

Golgi sulfation of the oligosaccharide chain of P0 occurs in the presence of myelin assembly but not in its absence. Poduslo JF. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3719–25

The nonactivated progesterone receptor is a nuclear heterooligomer. Renoir JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14402–6

Post-transcriptional regulation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity by cAMP in GH3 pituitary tumor cells. Evidence for increased degradation of catalytic subunit in the presence of cAMP. Richardson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13635–40

A large presecretory protein translocates both cotranslationally, using signal recognition particle and ribosome, and post-translationally, without these ribonucleoparticles, when synthesized in the presence of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13960–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) precursor processing. Characterization of mature TRH and non-TRH peptides synthesized by transfected mammalian cells. Sevarino KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21529–35

Rat pro-atrial natriuretic factor expression and post-translational processing in mouse corticotropic pituitary tumor cells. Shields PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10905–11

Substrate specificity of the protease that processes human interleukin-1 beta. Sleath PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14526–8

Site of pyruvate formation and processing of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme. Stanley BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21073–9

Glycosylation of nuclear pore protein p62. Reticulocyte lysate catalyzes O-linked N-acetylglucosamine addition in vitro. Starr CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6868–73

Intracellular processing of the gp160 HIV-1 envelope precursor. Endoproteolytic cleavage occurs in a cis or medial compartment of the Golgi complex. Stein BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2640–9

Elimination of disulfide bonds affects assembly and secretion of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit. Suganuma N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19302–7

Generation of transforming growth factor-alpha from the cell surface by an O-glycosylation-independent multistep process. Teixido J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6410–5

Posttranslational modifications of the beta subunit of a cryptomonad phycoerythrin. Sites of bilin attachment and asparagine methylation. Wilbanks SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17860–7

Kinetics of beta-tubulin exchange following translation. Evidence for a slow conformational change in beta-tubulin necessary for incorporation into heterodimers. Yaffe MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19045–51

Proteolytic processing of a protein involved in sperm-egg fusion correlates with acquisition of fertilization competence. Blobel CP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):69–78

Protein transport from endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex can occur during meiotic metaphase in Xenopus oocytes. Ceriotti A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1439–44

Trimer formation determines the rate of influenza virus haemagglutinin transport in the early stages of secretion in Xenopus oocytes. Ceriotti A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):409–20

The Lec4A CHO glycosylation mutant arises from miscompartmentalization of a Golgi glycosyltransferase. Chaney W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2089–96

Sorting during transport to the surface of PC12 cells: divergence of synaptic vesicle and secretory granule proteins. Cutler DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):721–30

A rapid posttranslational myristylation of a 68-kD protein in D. discoideum. da Silva AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):401–7

Recycling of proteins from the Golgi compartment to the ER in yeast. Dean N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):369–77

SEC62 encodes a putative membrane protein required for protein translocation into the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Deshaies RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2653–64

Generation of a stable, posttranslationally modified microtubule array is an early event in myogenic differentiation. Gundersen GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2275–88

Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane: identification by photocross-linking of a 39-kD integral membrane glycoprotein as part of a putative translocation tunnel. Krieg UC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2033–43

A novel GTP-binding protein, Sar1p, is involved in transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi apparatus. Nakaño A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2677–91

Nucleus-specific translation and assembly of acetylcholinesterase in multinucleated muscle cells. Rotundo RL. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):715–9

A yeast gene important for protein assembly into the endoplasmic reticulum and the nucleus has homology to DnaJ, an Escherichia coli heat shock protein. Sadler I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2665–75

Characterization of the activation of latent TGF-beta by co-cultures of endothelial cells and pericytes or smooth muscle cells: a self-regulating system. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):757–63

Sorting within the regulated secretory pathway occurs in the trans-Golgi network. Sossin WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):1–12

Intracellular processing and transport of NH2-terminally truncated forms of a hemagglutinin-neuraminidase type II glycoprotein. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):31–44

Yeast carboxypeptidase Y vacuolar targeting signal is defined by four propeptide amino acids. Valls LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):361–8

Intracellular transport of the glycoprotein of VSV is inhibited by CCCP at a late stage of post-translational processing. Burkhardt JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):633–42

Analysis of the in vitro cleavage products of the tomato black ring virus RNA-1-encoded 250K polyprotein. Demangeat G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1649–54

Synthesis and processing of a gp28/32 membrane glycoprotein induced by Marek's disease virus serotype 2. Nakajima K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1807–10

The role of the Ia-invariant chain complex in the posttranslational processing and transport of Ia and invariant chain glycoproteins. Simonis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3619–25

Expression of the gap junction protein connexin43 in embryonic chick lens: molecular cloning, ultrastructural localization, and post-translational phosphorylation. Musil LS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(2):163–75

Proteolytic processing of beta-amyloid precursor by calpain I. Siman R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2400–11

Amino acid modification of proteins in regenerating sciatic nerves of rats. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):503–10

O glycosylation of glycoprotein G of human respiratory syncytial virus is specified within the divergent ectodomain. Collins PL. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4007–12

The N-terminal (pre-S2) domain of a hepatitis B virus surface glycoprotein is translocated across membranes by downstream signal sequences. Eble BE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1414–9

Myristylation of Rous sarcoma virus Gag protein does not prevent replication in avian cells. Erdie CR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5204–8

Identification of precursor to cytomegalovirus capsid assembly protein and evidence that processing results in loss of its carboxy-terminal end. Gibson W, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1241–9

Intracellular trafficking of two major Epstein-Barr virus glycoproteins, gp350/220 and gp110. Gong M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1507–16

The carboxy terminus of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 limits its proteolytic processing and transport in transfected cell lines. Haffar OK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3100–3

Processing the nonstructural polyproteins of sindbis virus: nonstructural proteinase is in the C-terminal half of nsP2 and functions both in cis and in trans. Hardy WR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4653–64

Myristoylation of the poliovirus polyprotein is required for proteolytic processing of the capsid and for viral infectivity. Kräusslich HG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2433–6

Fusion function of the Semliki Forest virus spike is activated by proteolytic cleavage of the envelope glycoprotein precursor p62. Lobigs M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1233–40

Transport of hepatitis B virus precore protein into the nucleus after cleavage of its signal peptide. Ou JH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5238–43

The putative cytoplasmic domain of the pseudorabies virus envelope protein gIII, the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C homolog, is not required for normal export and localization. Solomon KA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3516–21

Sequence requirements for proteolytic processing of glycoprotein B of human cytomegalovirus strain Towne. Spaete RR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2922–31

A Val-25-to-Ile substitution in the envelope precursor polyprotein, gPr80env, is responsible for the temperature sensitivity, inefficient processing of gPr80env, and neurovirulence of ts1, a mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Szurek PF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):467–75

N myristoylation of the spleen necrosis virus matrix protein is required for correct association of the Gag polyprotein with intracellular membranes and for particle formation. Weaver TA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3995–4001

Structure and cell surface maturation of the attachment glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus in a cell line deficient in O glycosylation. Wertz GW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4767–76

The export pathway of the pseudorabies virus gB homolog gII involves oligomer formation in the endoplasmic reticulum and protease processing in the Golgi apparatus. Whealy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1946–55

Isolation, characterization, and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mnn mutants with nonconditional protein glycosylation defects. Ballou CE. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:440–70

Analysis for protein modifications and nonprotein cofactors. Seifter S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:626–46

Golgi-mediated post-translational processing of secretory acid phosphatase by Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Bates PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):247–55

Translocation of a store of maternal cytoplasmic c-myc protein into nuclei during early development. Gusse M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5395–403

Efficiency and diversity of protein localization by random signal sequences. Kaiser CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3163–73

Mutant alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH III) presequences that affect both in vitro mitochondrial import and in vitro processing by the matrix protease. Mooney DT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2801–8

Transforming growth factor alpha in arterioles: cell surface processing of its precursor by elastases. Mueller SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4596–602

In vitro posttranslational modification of lamin B cloned from a human T-cell line. Pollard KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2164–75

Characterization of an in vitro assay for import of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase into the glycosomes of Trypanosoma brucei. Sommer JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4545–54

Biosynthesis of a phosphatidylinositol-glycan-linked membrane protein: signals for posttranslational processing of the Ly-6E antigen. Su B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 9(8):3369–76

Microinjected Xenopus oocytes secrete mature, biologically active parathyroid hormone. Ikeda K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1084–9

Hormone-dependent beta-casein mRNA stabilization requires ongoing protein synthesis. Poyet P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1961–8

Transforming growth factor beta 1: importance of glycosylation and acidic proteases for processing and secretion. Sha X, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1090–8

Posttranslational tyrosination/detyrosination of tubulin. Barra HS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Summer;2(2):133–53 (115 ref.)

Novel post-translational regulation of TCR expression in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes influenced by CD4. Bonifacino JS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):247–51

New variation on the translocation of proteins during early biogenesis of apolipoprotein B. Chuck SL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):382–5

Protein structure. Chaperones, paperones [news; comment] Sambrook J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):224–5 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):248–51.

Dimer structure of a neuropeptide precursor established: consequences for processing. Hekimi S, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1363–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide regulates phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in rat myotubes. Miles K, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1517–24

Cellular and molecular biology of neuropeptide processing and packaging. Sossin WS, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May; 2(5):1407–17 (96 ref.)

Differential processing of the neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor in the mouse. Shaw C, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):227–35

A cholecystokinin-metabolizing enzyme in rat intestine. Turkelson CM, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):213–9

Identification of two nuclear genes (ATP11, ATP12) required for assembly of the yeast F1-ATPase. Ackerman SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4986–90

Myristoylation-dependent replication and assembly of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Bryant M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):523–7

Processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone (pro-TRH) generates a biologically active peptide, prepro-TRH-(160-169), which regulates TRH-induced thyrotropin secretion. Bulant M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4439–43

Processing of Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein: modulation by agents that regulate protein phosphorylation. Buxbaum JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):6003–6

Protein N-myristoylation in Escherichia coli: reconstitution of a eukaryotic protein modification in bacteria. Duronio RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1506–10

Processing of prosecretin: isolation of a secretin precursor from porcine intestine. Gafvelin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6781–5

Translocation of the FGR protein-tyrosine kinase as a consequence of neutrophil activation. Gutkind JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8783–7

Extent of N-terminal methionine excision from Escherichia coli proteins is governed by the side-chain length of the penultimate amino acid. Hirel PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8247–51

Myristoylation of an inhibitory GTP-binding protein alpha subunit is essential for its membrane attachment. Jones TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):568–72

Identification of calcium-activated neutral protease as a processing enzyme of human interleukin 1 alpha. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5548–52

Posttranslational modification of class III beta-tubulin. Lee MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7195–9

Physiological role during export for the retardation of folding by the leader peptide of maltose-binding protein. Liu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9213–7

G-protein alpha-subunit expression, myristoylation, and membrane association in COS cells. Mumby SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):728–32

The membrane binding domain of rod cGMP phosphodiesterase is posttranslationally modified by methyl esterification at a C-terminal cysteine. Ong OC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9238–42

Identification of an enzyme in human kidney that correctly processes prorenin. Shinagawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1927–31

Dale's hypothesis revisited: different neuropeptides derived from a common prohormone are targeted to different processes. Sossin WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4845–8

Biosynthesis, molecular cloning and sequencing of electron transfer flavoprotein. Finocchiaro G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:637–52

In vitro translation, mitochondrial uptake and post–translational processing of four acyl–CoA dehydrogenases. Ikeda Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 321:55–68

Targeting, import, and processing of nuclear gene–encoded proteins into mitochondria and peroxisomes. Scandalios JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:515–44 (67 ref.)

Posttranslational glutamylation of alpha–tubulin. Eddé B, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):83–5

Transmembrane helical interactions and the assembly of the T cell receptor complex. Manolios N, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):274–7

Prenylated proteins: the structure of the isoprenoid group. Rilling HC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):318–20

Evidence that beta–amyloid protein in Alzheimer's disease is not derived by normal processing. Sisodia SS, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 27;248(4954):492–5

Intracellular processing, glycosylation, and cell–surface expression of the measles virus fusion protein (F) encoded by a recombinant adenovirus. Alkhatib G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):262–70

Comparison of the positions and efficiency of cleavage activation of fusion protein precursors of virulent and avirulent strains of Newcastle disease virus: insights into the specificities of activating proteases. Gorman JJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):339–51

Synthesis and processing of the nonstructural polyproteins of several temperature–sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Hardy WR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):199–208

Biochemical characterization of cell–associated and extracellular products of the Friend spleen focus–forming virus env gene. Pinter A, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):136–43

Specificity of enzyme–substrate interactions in foot–and–mouth disease virus polyprotein processing. Ryan MD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):35–45

Post–translational processing of the glycoproteins of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Wright KE, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):175–83

Mature, cell–associated HN protein of Newcastle disease virus exists in two forms differentiated by posttranslational modifications. Morrison TG, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):113–33

[Biochemical studies of enzymes involved in prohormone processing] Mizuno K. **Seikagaku** 1989 Dec;61(12):1435–61 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–enzymatic protein glycosylation and its clinico–biological significance] Tomaszewski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 23;44(4):75–80 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intra– and extracellular forms of ethanol–modified O–underglycosylated galactose oxidase. Mendonça MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):130–9

Effects of inhibitors of membrane signal peptide peptidase on protein translocation into membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;153(1):90–4

Chlorate inhibits tyrosine sulfation of human type III procollagen without affecting its secretion or processing. Jukkola A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):264–9

Possible involvement of queuine in control mechanisms of protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in eukaryotes. Mahr U, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Jul;2(3):185–92

Induction of protein kinase C translocation and cell differentiation in ML–1 human myeloblastic leukemic cells by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta, or tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Guan XP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):111–5

Inhibition by glucosamine of myristoylation in human H9 lymphocytes and rat liver cells. Jacobsen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):91–4

Glucose–stimulated phosphorylation of the 64–kDa protein of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in a cell–free system. Shibata M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun; 24(3):159–64

Evidence for attachment of fatty acid to varicella–zoster virus glycoproteins and effect of cerulenin on the maturation of varicella–zoster virus glycoproteins. Namazue J, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):268–77

Kifunensine, a potent inhibitor of the glycoprotein processing mannosidase I. Elbein AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15599–605

Inhibition of glycoprotein processing blocks assembly of spicules during development of the sea urchin embryo. Kabakoff B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):391–400

Polyamine–dependent post–translational modification of proteins in differentiating mouse epidermal cells. Piacentini M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):694–9

Polyamine–mediated regulation of mouse ornithine decarboxylase is posttranslational. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5484–90

Differential effects of haloperidol on the rat pituitary: decreased biosynthesis, processing and release of anterior lobe pro–opiomelanocortin. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):294–303

GENETICS

Regulation of breakdown of canavanyl proteins in Escherichia coli by growth conditions in lon+ and lon– cells. Rosenberger RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):19–25

Cell cycle–dependent regulation of phosphorylation of the human retinoblastoma gene product. Mihara K, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1300–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Invariant chain trimers are sequestered in the rough endoplasmic reticulum in the absence of association with HLA class II antigens. Marks MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):839–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Translational or post–translational processes affect differentially the accumulation of isocitrate lyase and malate synthase proteins and enzyme activities in embryos and seedlings of Brassica napus. Ettinger WF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):139–43

Intracellular proteolytic processing of proopiomelanocortin in heterologous COS–1 cells by the yeast KEX2 endoprotease. Zollinger L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):635–40

Post–translational processing of ras proteins. Magee AI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):875–6

Regulation of eukaryotic transcription factors by post–translational modification. Berk AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):103–9 (77 ref.)

Insect baculoviruses: powerful gene expression vectors. Miller LK. **Bioessays** 1989 Oct;11(4):91–5 (23 ref.)

Generation of multiple N–CAM polypeptides from a single gene. Walsh FS, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Oct;11(4):83–8 (26 ref.)

Procholecystokinin processing in rat cerebral cortex during development. Mogensen NW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):81–6

In vivo degradation of a transcriptional regulator: the yeast alpha 2 repressor. Hochstrasser M, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):697–708

Movement of proteins through the Golgi stack: a molecular dissection of vesicular transport. Rothman JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1460–8 (41 ref.)

Pretranslational and posttranslational regulation of the EGF receptor during the prereplicative phase of liver regeneration. Johansson S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):533–41

Posttranslational insertion of a membrane protein on Caenorhabditis elegans sperm occurs without de novo protein synthesis. Pavalko FM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct;41(2):57–70

Vectorial targeting of an endogenous apical membrane sialoglycoprotein and uvomorulin in MDCK cells. Le Bivic A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1533–9

Polarity of endogenous and exogenous glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored membrane proteins in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Wilson JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):143–9

Targeting of oncoproteins to membranes by fatty acylation. Magee AI, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:149–60 (39 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and calcium in mouse mammary tumour virus expression: effects and post–transcriptional site of action. Bolander FF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):27–31

Non–enzymic post–translational modification of proteins in aging. A review. Harding JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):7–16 (25 ref.)

Changes in the processing of pro–dynorphin end products in the substantia nigra during neonatal development. Sei CA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):89–94

Structure evolution and processing adaptation of neurohypophysial hormone–neurophysin precursors. Acher R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:1–9 (19 ref.)

Cleavage of amyloid beta peptide during constitutive processing of its precursor. Esch FS, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1122–4

[Age–related changes in the activity and post–translational modification of DNA topoisomerase II in the quail oviduct] Schröder HC, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May–Jun;23(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS**

PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS

see related

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

Modulation of the in vitro cytotoxicity of seven anticancer drugs by protein synthesis inhibition using sparsomycin. Zylicz Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1835–40

Divergent effects of cycloheximide on the induction of class II and class III cytochrome P450 mRNAs in cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Burger HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):204–11

Inhibition of protein synthesis in rat primary hepatocytes by extracts of Fusarium moniliforme–contaminated corn. Norred WP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):89–94

Expression and secretion of Mirabilis antiviral protein in Escherichia coli and its inhibition of in vitro eukaryotic and prokaryotic protein synthesis. Habuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10988–92

The protein synthesis inhibitor, anisomycin, causes exacerbation of the iminodipropionitrile–induced spasmodic dyskinetic syndrome in rats. Stennett R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1003–8

Adenovirus inhibition of cellular protein synthesis is prevented by the drug 2–aminopurine. Huang JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7115–9

[Inhibition of translation of immunoglobulin mRNA in vitro using an alkylating oligonucleotide derivative] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2: a principle of translational control in mammalian cells. Sarre TF. **Biosystems** 1989;22(4):311–25 (105 ref.)

The heavy chain of tetanus toxin can mediate the entry of cytotoxic gelonin into intact cells. Johnstone SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):101–3

Effect of divalent cations on structure–function relationships of the antitumor protein alpha–sarcin. Martínez del Pozo A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Nov;34(5):416–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of protein synthesis in the accumulation of ferritin mRNA during exposure of cells to iron. Mattia E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):553–5

Comparison of the in vitro activities of quassinoids with activity against Plasmodium falciparum, anisomycin and some other inhibitors of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Ekong RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15; 40(2):297–301

Characterization of an inhibitor of protein synthesis initiation from mouse erythroleukemia cells. Bader M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):61–9

The in vitro screening of methylated 4–oxypiperidine compounds for inhibition of protein synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte cell–free translation system. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):337–40

Multiple coordinate controls contribute to a balanced expression of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase subunits in rye leaves. Winter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):445–53

Effects of corticosteroids and protein synthesis inhibitors on activities of oxidative enzymes in a bony fish, Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Ignatius J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):303–10

Mechanism of drug–induced heat resistance: the role of protein degradation? Lee YJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):591–5

3–Deazaadenosine—an inhibitor of interleukin 1 production by human peripheral blood monocytes. Schmidt JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):89–97

Isolation of thialysine—and selenalysine—resistant mutants of E. coli and CHO cells. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):271A–273A

Microinjected oligonucleotides complementary to the alpha–sarcin loop of 28 S RNA abolish protein synthesis in Xenopus oocytes. Saxena SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3263–9

Use of a fractionated coupled transcription–translation system in the study of ribosomal resistance mechanisms in antibiotic–producing Streptomyces. Calcutti MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1071–81

MHC class II–restricted presentation of native protein antigen by B cells is inhibitable by cycloheximide and brefeldin A. St.–Pierre Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1; 145(3):812–8

Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis and intracellular transport on the gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist–induced functional differentiation of cultured cerebellar granule cells. Belhage B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1107–13

Rapid induction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in rat preovulatory follicles by luteinizing hormone and cAMP is blocked by inhibitors of transcription and translation. Wong WY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1714–23

Inhibition of protein synthesis in the dentate gyrus, but not the entorhinal cortex, blocks maintenance of long–term potentiation in rats. Otani S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):175–80

Ribosome loading, but not protein synthesis, is required for estrogen stabilization of Xenopus laevis vitellogenin mRNA. Blume JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9003–14

Mitochondrial protein synthesis may be involved in long–term memory formation. Fride E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):873–8

One trial conditioning with apomorphine is blocked by cycloheximide. Silverman PB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):663–4

Effects of ciclosporin and protein synthesis inhibitors on cutaneous inflammation in mouse skin. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):30–7

Protein synthesis inhibition by cycloheximide does not affect the acute release of tissue–type plasminogen activator. Tranquille N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30; 61(3):442–7

Minus–strand RNA synthesis by the segmented

double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 requires continuous protein synthesis. Pagratis N, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):281–8

[Inhibitors of protein biosynthesis and development of dyslipoproteinemia in rabbits] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of, and histological lesions caused by, ribosome-inactivating proteins, their IgG-conjugates, and their homopolymers. Battelli MG, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul; 98(7):585–93

Neurospecific translation control and the problem of potent danger of drugs and chemicals: a caution. Kuznetsov DA. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1–2):1–42 (123 ref.)

[The mechanisms of action of the cytotoxic proteins, alpha-sarcin and ricin A-chain on eukaryotic ribosomes] Endo Y. **Seikagaku** 1989 Oct;61(10):1209–23 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE

see related

ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(SRC)

A family of polypeptide substrates and inhibitors of insulin receptor kinase. Meyerovitch J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3654–60

A sequence motif in the transmembrane region of growth factor receptors with tyrosine kinase activity mediates dimerization. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar; 3(4):245–8 (59 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Solid-phase tyrosine-specific protein kinase assay in multiwell substrate-immobilized polyacrylamide gel. Sahal D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):37–43

Concanavalin A-induced receptor aggregation stimulates the tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor in intact cells. Shiba T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):787–94

Association of EGF receptor expression with proliferating cells and of ras p21 expression with differentiating cells in various skin tumours. Kikuchi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):49–58

Immunocytochemical evaluation of abl-gene products in leukemic cell lines. Kitazawa S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(1):35–41

Evidence for involvement of the protein kinase C pathway in the activation of p37v-mos protein kinase. al-Bagdadi F, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1251–7

Cell cycle-mediated structural and functional alteration of P85gag-mos protein kinase activity. Liu JX, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):171–8

Preferential expression of a pp60c-src related protein tyrosine kinase activity in nerve cells of the early metazoan Hydra (Coelenterates). Schartl M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1185–91

High levels of the c-myc protein in cell lines of Bloom's syndrome origin. Sullivan NF, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1509–11

Linkage of tyrosine kinase activity with transforming ability of the p185neu oncoprotein. Weiner DB, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1175–83

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to phosphotyrosine and their use for identification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins] Kharitonenkov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of the main tyrosine protein kinase activity purified from HL-60 in the search for a new class of anticancer compounds. Ernould AP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):197–201

Selective inhibition of tyrosine protein kinase by a synthetic multisubstrate analog. Baginski I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1324–30

Effects of the tyrosine-kinase inhibitor genistein on DNA synthesis and phospholipid-derived second messenger generation in mouse 10T1/2 fibroblasts and rat liver T51B cells. Dean NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):795–801

Staurosporine inhibits a tyrosine protein kinase in human hepatoma cell membranes. Fallon RJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1191–6

Effect of genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, on U46619-induced phosphoinositide phosphorylation in human platelets. Gaudette DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):238–42

Piceatannol (3,4,3',5'-tetrahydroxy-trans-stilbene) is a naturally occurring protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Geahlen RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):241–5

Tyrphostins—potential antiproliferative agents and novel molecular tools. Levitzki A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):913–8 (24 ref.)

Mechanisms of action in NIH-3T3 cells of genistein, an inhibitor of EGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Linassier C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1; 39(1):187–93

Antineoplastic effect of erbstatin on human mammary and esophageal tumors in athymic nude mice. Toi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):722–4

Analogs of human epidermal growth factor which partially inhibit the growth factor-dependent protein-tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Matsunami RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):105–8

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Umezawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):198–200

Recombinant human müllerian inhibiting substance inhibits epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Cigarroa FG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):179–91

A rationale for the design of an inhibitor of tyrosyl kinase. Yuan CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16205–9

Regulation of mouse preimplantation development: inhibitory effect of genistein, an inhibitor of tyrosine protein phosphorylation, on cleavage of one-cell embryos. Besterman B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Oct;256(1):44–53

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-mediated DNA synthesis by a specific tyrosine kinase inhibitor in vascular smooth muscle cells of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Clegg KB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S144–5

Tyrphostins I: synthesis and biological activity of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Gazit A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2344–52

Inhibition of protein-tyrosine kinase activity by flavanoids and related compounds. Geahlen RL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):982–6

Isolation of a novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor, lavendustin A, from Streptomyces griseolavendus. Onoda T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):1252–7

A tyrosine-specific protein kinase inhibitor, alpha-cyano-3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-5-phenylthiomethylcinnamamide, blocks the phosphorylation of tyrosine kinase substrate in intact cells. Shiraishi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):645–52

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity in A431 human epidermoid cells following psoralen/ultraviolet light treatment. Mermelstein FH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):848–55

An endogenous inhibitor of the protein tyrosine kinase activity of normal and malignant human lymphoid cells. Hall BS, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1225–31

[Inhibitors of oncogene product functions] Umezawa K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Attenuation of azoxymethane-induced colonic mucosal ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine kinase activity by calcium in rats. Arlow FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5884–8

Biosynthesis of the protein encoded by the c-met proto-oncogene. Giordano S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1383–8

Stimulation of pp60c-src kinase activity in FDC-P1 cells by polyoma middle-T antigen and hematopoietic growth factors. Muser J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1433–9

Elevation of c-myc protein by DNA strand breakage. Sullivan NF, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1497–502

BLOOD

Tyrosine phosphorylation of cytosolic proteins in human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1378–83

Elevation of cAMP, but not cGMP, inhibits thrombin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Pumiglia KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):738–45

Polyamines and polyamino acids regulation of cytosolic tyrosine protein (Tyr-P) kinase from human erythrocytes. Khan NA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):863–8

Tyrosine protein kinase activity in normal and leukaemic human blood cells. Punt CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):51–6

Erbstatin blocks platelet activating factor-induced protein-tyrosine phosphorylation, polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis, protein kinase C activation, serotonin secretion and aggregation of rabbit platelets. Salari H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):104–8

Thrombin-dependent association of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase with p60c-src and p59fyn in human platelets. Gutkind JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3806–9

Expression of p60fyn in human platelets. Horak ID, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):597–602

DEFICIENCY

Hydrolysis of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol in response to insulin is reduced in cells bearing kinase-deficient insulin receptors. Villalba M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 2(2–3):91–7

GENETICS

Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor mimic a spectrum of biological effects in transfected 3T3/HIR fibroblasts without activating receptor kinase. Brunetti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):212–8

Increased tyrosine phosphorylation in ras transformed fibroblasts occurs prior to manifestation of the transformed phenotype. Cuadrado A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):526–32

Expression, purification and characterization of a 41 kDa insulin receptor tyrosine kinase domain. Kallen RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):616–24

Tyrosine kinase activities and neoplastic transformation. Felice G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):69–72 (14 ref.)

Striatonigral projection neurons contain D1 dopamine receptor-activated c-fos. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):288–90

Changes in c-myc and c-fos expression in a human tumor cell line following exposure to bifunctional alkylating agents. Futscher BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1; 50(1):62–6

src-related protein tyrosine kinases. Veillette A, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:121–42 (128 ref.)

Genetic analysis of a Drosophila neural cell adhesion molecule: interaction of fasciclin I and Abelson tyrosine kinase mutations. Elkins T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):565–75

The trkB tyrosine protein kinase gene codes for a second neurogenic receptor that lacks the catalytic kinase domain. Klein R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):647–56

The Wnt-1 (int-1) proto-oncogene is required for development of a large region of the mouse brain. McMahon AP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1073–85

sevenless: Seven found? [letter] Norton PA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):15–6

Rapid induction of c-fos transcription reveals quantitative linkage of RNA polymerase II and DNA topoisomerase I enzyme activities. Stewart AF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12; 60(1):141–9

Interaction of the unique N-terminal region of tyrosine kinase p56lck with cytoplasmic domains of CD4 and CD8 is mediated by cysteine motifs. Turner JM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):755–65

Oncogenes. Sigal IS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 1(2):286–90 (29 ref.)

Genetics of src: structure and functional organization of a protein tyrosine kinase. Parsons JT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;147:79–127 (215 ref.)

Differential expression of alternate forms of a Drosophila src protein during embryonic and larval tissue differentiation. Wadsworth SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 138(2):296–312

Insulin action in cells expressing truncated or kinase-defective insulin receptors. Dissection of multiple hormone-signaling pathways. McClain DA. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):302–16 (47 ref.)

DNA replication origin and transcriptional enhancer in c-myc gene share the c-myc protein binding sequences. Ariga H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4273–9

The ltk receptor tyrosine kinase is expressed in pre-B lymphocytes and cerebral neurons and uses a non-AUG translational initiator. Bernards A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2279–87

Synthesis of a gene for the protein kinase domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor and its expression in Escherichia coli. Farrow SN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):361–5

Adrenergic regulation of c-fos expression in cultured BC3H1 muscle cells. Barka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):419–35

Structure of the human lck gene: differences in genomic organisation within src-related genes affect only N-terminal exons. Rouer E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7; 84(1):105–13

The application of the polymerase chain reaction to cloning members of the protein tyrosine kinase family. Wilks AF, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):67–74

Expression of the trk proto-oncogene is restricted to the sensory cranial and spinal ganglia of neural crest origin in mouse development. Martin-Zanca D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):683–94

W mutant mice with mild or severe developmental defects contain distinct point mutations in the kinase domain of the c-kit receptor. Reith AD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):390–400

Expression and chromosomal assignment of a novel protein-tyrosine kinase gene related to the insulin receptor family. Bauskin AR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:453–60

Human T-cell leukemia virus type-I-infected T-cell lines scarcely produce p56lck, whether or not they express lck mRNA. Oh-Hori N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 46(2):315–9

Expression pattern of c-fes oncogene mRNA in human myeloid cells. Lanfrancone L, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:35–8

Membrane topology of the Bcl-2 proto-oncogenic protein demonstrated in vitro. Chen-Levy Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4929–33

A naturally occurring mutation of insulin receptor alanine 1134 impairs tyrosine kinase function and is associated with dominantly inherited insulin resistance. Moller DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14979–85

Insulin down-regulates insulin receptor number and up-regulates insulin receptor affinity in cells expressing a tyrosine kinase-defective insulin receptor. Sbraccia P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4902–7

Effect of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor

on SCG10 and c-fos expression and neurite outgrowth in protein kinase C-depleted PC12 cells. Sigmund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2257–61

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of c-myc protooncogene transcription. Possible involvement of protein kinase C. Simpson RU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19710–5

Regulation by EGF is maintained in an overexpressed chimeric EGFR/neu receptor tyrosine kinase. Lehväslaiho H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar;42(3):123–33

The embryonic environment strongly attenuates v-src oncogenesis in mesenchymal and epithelial tissues, but not in endothelia. Stoker AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):217–28

Defect in tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor from a patient with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):869–78

FH3, a v-myc avian retrovirus with limited transforming ability. Chen C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5092–100

Simultaneous overexpression of avian pp60c-src and polyomavirus middle T antigen in mammalian cells. Cook DN, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2392–5

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Abelson murine leukemia virus deficient in protein tyrosine kinase activity. Engelman A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4242–51

A highly efficient retroviral vector allows detection of the transforming activity of the human c-fps/fes proto-oncogene. Feldman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5469–74

Conservation of function of Drosophila melanogaster abl and murine v-abl proteins in transformation of mammalian cells. Holland GD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2226–35

The level of c-fgr RNA is increased by EBNA-2, an Epstein-Barr virus gene required for B-cell immortalization. Knutson JC. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2530–6

Sequence and functional differences between Schmidt-Ruppin D and Schmidt-Ruppin A strains of pp60v-src. Reddy S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3545–50

lck suppresses gene expression from various promoters including human T-cell leukemia virus type I promoter. Ohta M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):440–4

Structure and expression of STK, a src-related gene in the simple metazoan Hydra attenuata. Bosch TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4141–51

Definition of an Ets1 protein domain required for nuclear localization in cells and DNA-binding activity in vitro. Boulukos KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5718–21

Tyrosine kinase oncogenes abrogate interleukin-3 dependence of murine myeloid cells through signaling pathways involving c-myc: conditional regulation of c-myc transcription by temperature-sensitive v-abl. Cleveland JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5685–95

Human trk oncogenes activated by point mutation, in-frame deletion, and duplication of the tyrosine kinase domain. Coulier F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4202–10

Mutations of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor that cause a loss of ligand-induced conformational change, subtle changes in kinase activity, and impaired ability to stimulate DNA synthesis. Fantl WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4473–8

A murine fer testis-specific transcript (ferT) encodes a truncated Fer protein. Fischman K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):146–53

Excision of N-myc from chromosome 2 in human neuroblastoma cells containing amplified N-myc sequences. Hunt JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):823–9

Rapid and transient decrease of N-myc expression in retinoic acid-induced differentiation of OTF9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Kato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):486–91

The testis-specific transcript (ferT) of the tyrosine kinase FER is expressed during spermatogenesis in a stage-specific manner. Keshet E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):5021–5

Isolation and characterization of the alpha platelet-derived growth factor receptor from rat olfactory epithelium. Lee KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2237–46

Functional analysis and nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the murine hck gene. Lock P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4603–11

Differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells is blocked by late up-regulation of a c-myb transgene. McClinton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):705–10

The FER gene is evolutionarily conserved and encodes a widely expressed member of the FPS/FES protein-tyrosine kinase family. Pawson T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5722–5

Domains of human c-myc protein required for autosuppression and cooperation with ras oncogenes are overlapping. Penn LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4961–6

Identification of a novel neuronal C-SRC exon expressed in human brain. Pyper JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2035–40

Changes in the relative abundance of type I and type II lck mRNA transcripts suggest differential promoter usage during T-cell development. Reynolds PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4266–70

Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblast cells by avian retroviruses containing the human Fyn gene and its mutated genes. Semba K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3095–104

A second c-myb protein is translated from an alternatively spliced mRNA expressed from normal and 5'-disrupted myb loci. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5456–63

Developmentally regulated protein-tyrosine kinase genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tan JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3578–83

Lymphoid and mesenchymal tumors in transgenic mice expressing the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase. Yee SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5491–9

Thyrotropin-induced expression of a gene for a ribosomal protein related to the trk oncogene. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):R25–30

Homology of a yeast actin-binding protein to signal transduction proteins and myosin-I. Drubin DG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):288–90

Mapping of functional domains in Fos and Jun proteins using epitope-specific antibodies. Adamkiewicz J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):525–33

The p53 nuclear localisation signal is structurally linked to a p34cdc2 kinase motif. Addison C, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):423–6

High frequency of activation of tyrosine kinase oncogenes in human papillary thyroid carcinoma. Bongarzone I, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1457–62

Identification of alternatively spliced transcripts for human c-myb: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human c-myb exon 9A sequences. Dasgupta P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1419–23

Murine myeloid leukemias with aberrant myb loci show heterogeneous expression of novel myb proteins. Dudek H, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1489–95

Nucleotide sequence analysis of human abl and bcr-abl cDNAs. Fainstein E, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1477–81

Elevated expression of the c-myc oncoprotein correlates with poor prognosis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Field JK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1463–8

Evidence for somatic cell expression of the c-mos protein [corrected] [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):623] Herzog NK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1307–15

Molecular genetic characterization of epitope-specific monoclonal antibodies against the myc family proteins. Ikegaki N, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):397–403

Human ret proto-oncogene mapped to chromosome 10q11.2. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1519–21

Oncogenicity of the ret transforming gene in MMTV/ret transgenic mice. Iwamoto T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):535–42

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the murine c-fgr gene. King FJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):337–44

Identification and chromosomal mapping of new human tyrosine kinase genes. Krolewski JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):277–82

Overexpression confers an oncogenic potential upon the eph gene. Maru Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):445–7

Dephosphorylation and activation of the T cell tyrosine kinase pp56lck by the leukocyte common antigen (CD45). Mustelin T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):809–13

The expression of sequences similar to the human c-erb-A oncogene are regulated in a tissue and stage specific manner in Drosophila melanogaster. Natesan S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1397–401

C-myc-S mu rearrangement in a murine plasmacytoma without visible chromosomal translocations. Ohno S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1513–7

Structure of the complete human c-fgr proto-oncogene and identification of multiple transcriptional start sites. Patel M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):201–6

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a novel human receptor-type tyrosine kinase gene (flt) closely related to the fms family. Shibuya M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):519–24

c-myc and c-fos gene regulation during mouse liver regeneration. Sobczak J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1503–8

Structure and expression of fyn genes in Xenopus laevis. Steele RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):369–76

Expression of raf family proto-oncogenes in normal mouse tissues. Storm SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):345–51

Cloning and expression of the ret proto-oncogene encoding a tyrosine kinase with two potential transmembrane domains. Takahashi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):571–8

Polymorphic changes of cell phenotype caused by elevated expression of an exogenous NEU proto-oncogene. Tarakhovsky AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):405–10

Selective potentiation of c-fps/fes transforming activity by a phosphatase inhibitor. Feldman RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):187–97

Analysis of mutant forms of the c-src gene product containing a phenylalanine substitution for tyrosine 416. Ferracini R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):205–19

Isolation and characterization of flat revertant cell lines from A-MuLV-transformed fibroblasts. Glass DJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):175–85

Human ltk: gene structure and preferential expression in human leukemic cells. Maru Y, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990; 5(3):199–204

Characterization of avian retroviruses carrying activated transforming human c-src genes and of steps involved in expression of activated src-PKases in vitro. Tanaka A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):305–22

Expression and purification of the leucine zipper and DNA-binding domains of Fos and Jun: both Fos and Jun contact DNA directly [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Abate C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1032–6

The human protooncogene product p33pim is expressed during fetal hematopoiesis and in diverse leukemias. Amson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8857–61

Ribonucleoprotein and protein factors bind to an H-DNA-forming c-myc DNA element: possible regulators of the c-myc gene. Davis TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9682–6

Two oncogenes, v-fos and v-ras, cooperate to convert normal keratinocytes to squamous cell carcinoma. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):643–7

Translocation of the FGR protein-tyrosine kinase as a consequence of neutrophil activation. Gutkind JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8783–7

Overexpression of src family gene for tyrosine-kinase p59fyn in CD4-CD8- T cells of mice with a lymphoproliferative disorder [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2865] Katagiri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10064–8

Isolation and characterization of ERBB3, a third member of the ERBB/epidermal growth factor receptor family: evidence for overexpression in a subset of human mammary tumors. Kraus MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9193–7

The complete coding sequence of arg defines the Abelson subfamily of cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. Kruh GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5802–6

Comparison of the sevenless genes of Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster. Michael WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5351–3

Expression of CD45 alters phosphorylation of the lck-encoded tyrosine protein kinase in murine lymphoma T-cell lines. Östergaard HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8959–63

A distinctive family of embryonic protein-tyrosine kinase receptors. Pasquale EB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5812–6

Cooperation of c-raf-1 and c-myc protooncogenes in the neoplastic transformation of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen-immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. Pfeifer AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10075–9

Molecular cloning and expression of an additional epidermal growth factor receptor-related gene. Plowman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4905–9

A point mutation at tyrosine-809 in the human colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor impairs mitogenesis without abrogating tyrosine kinase activity, association with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, or induction of c-fos and junB genes. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6738–42

Receptor for acidic fibroblast growth factor is related to the tyrosine kinase encoded by the fms-like gene (FLG). Ruta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8722–6

Activation of murine c-abl protooncogene: effect of a point mutation on oncogenic activation. Shore SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6502–6

E1A-dependent trans-activation of the c-fos promoter requires the TATAA sequence. Simon MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):513–7

An altered v-raf is required in addition to v-myc in J3V1 virus for acceleration of murine plasmacytomagenesis. Troppmair J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9941–5

Another version of the human insulin receptor kinase domain: expression, purification, and characterization. Villalba M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7848–52

Specific expression of a tyrosine kinase gene, blk, in B lymphoid cells. Dymecki SM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 19; 247(4940):332–6

Genetic suppression of mutations in the Drosophila abl proto-oncogene homolog. Gertler FB, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):857–60

Regulation of proenkephalin by Fos and Jun. Sonnenberg JL, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1622–5

The dominant W42 spotting phenotype results from a missense mutation in the c-kit receptor kinase. Tan JC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):209–12

[Analysis of the expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in the rat cerebral cortex during learning] Maleeva NE, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular interactions, T-cell subsets and a role of the CD4/CD8:p56lck complex in human T-cell activation. Rudd CE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Oct;111:225–66 (173 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of recombinant pp60v-src protein tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of peptides with different secondary structure preference. Radziejewski C, et al.

Biochemistry 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9047–52
Isolation of a catalytically competent phosphorylated tyrosine kinase from Rous sarcoma virus–induced rat tumor by immunoadsorption to and hapten elution from phosphotyrosine binding antibodies. Whitehouse–Hills S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):380–7
Purification and characterization of a cytosolic protein–tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):535–40
Characterization of purified pp60c–src protein tyrosine kinase from human platelets. Reuter C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):343–50
An E. coli expression system for the rapid purification and characterization of a v–abl tyrosine protein kinase. Lydon NB, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):161–73

METABOLISM

Activity of insulin receptor kinase and glycogen synthase in skeletal muscle from patients with chronic renal failure. Bak JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):744–50
Effect of a high–fat–sucrose diet on in vivo insulin receptor kinase activation. Boyd JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 1):E111–6
Changes in insulin receptor kinase with aging in rat skeletal muscle and liver. Kono S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 1):E27–35
Insulin–sensitive tyrosine kinase: relationship with in vivo insulin action in humans. Nyomba BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E964–74
A nonradioactive dot–blot assay for protein tyrosine kinase activity. Rijksen G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct; 182(1):98–102
Two splenic soluble tyrosine kinases from the rat. Hasuma T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):206–10
Separate effects of Mg2+, MgATP, and ATP4– on the kinetic mechanism for insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Vicario PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):99–105
Stimulation of tyrosine–specific protein phosphorylation and phosphatidylinositol phosphorylation by orthovanadate in rat liver plasma membrane. Yang DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):659–62
Vasopressin dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of a 38 kDa protein in human platelets. Granot Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):566–73
Multiple tyrosine protein kinases structurally related to p56 lck are down–regulated following mitogenic stimulation of human T lymphocytes. Hall BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):127–33
Phosphorylation of src–phosphopeptides by casein kinases–1 and –2: favourable effect of phosphotyrosine. Kitas EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):635–42
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor sequences as E. coli fusion proteins: applications in the study of tyrosine kinase function. Koland JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):90–100
Insulin–receptor autophosphorylation and kinase activity are constitutively increased in fibroblasts cultured from a patient with heritable insulin–resistance. Longo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1229–34
Phospholipids differently modulate the activity of cytosolic protein–tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):680–4
Activation of a manganese–dependent membrane protein kinase by serine and tyrosine phosphorylation. Singh TJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):75–83
Antibody–induced activation of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase requires the presence of detergent. Spaargaren M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):882–9
The effect of fasting on the activation in vivo of the insulin receptor kinase. Contreras I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):887–90
Effect of basic polycations and proteins on purified insulin receptor. Insulin–independent activation of the receptor tyrosine–specific protein kinase by poly(L–lysine). Fujita–Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1; 263(3):813–22
The tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal–growth–factor receptor is necessary for phospholipase A2 activation. Goldberg HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):461–5
The inhibition of insulin action and glucose metabolism by porcine growth hormone in porcine adipocytes is not the result of any decrease in insulin binding or insulin receptor kinase activity. Magri KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):107–13
Tyrosine kinase activity of liver insulin receptor is inhibited in rats at term gestation. Martinez C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):267–72
Tyrosine–specific phosphorylation of calmodulin by the insulin receptor kinase purified from human placenta. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):803–12
Phorbol ester–induced downregulation of protein kinase C potentiates insulin receptor tyrosine autophosphorylation: evidence for a major constitutive role in insulin receptor regulation. Pillay TS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):494–5
Interaction of MnATP and peptide substrate with insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Vicario PP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1108–9
Regulation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase by metabolic intermediates. Vicario PP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1110–1
Pervanadate [peroxide(s) of vanadate] mimics insulin action in rat adipocytes via activation of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Fantus IG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8864–71
Molecular cloning of cDNA for proteasomes from rat liver: primary structure of component C3 with a possible tyrosine phosphorylation site. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3777–85
Differential effects of interleukin–2 and interleukin–4 on protein tyrosine phosphorylation in factor–dependent murine T cells. Augustine JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):313–22
Activation of the EGF receptor tyrosine kinase by divalent metal ions: comparison of holoreceptor and isolated kinase domain properties. Koland JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):489–98
Protein phosphorylation in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Pairoba CF, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):1039–41 (8 ref.)
Extracellular control of erythrocyte metabolism mediated by a cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase. Low PS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S135–40 (22 ref.)
Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression, protein kinase activity, and terminal differentiation of human malignant epidermal cells. King I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5677–81
Association between the PDGF receptor and members of the src family of tyrosine kinases. Kypta RM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):481–92
The lck tyrosine protein kinase interacts with the cytoplasmic tail of the CD4 glycoprotein through its unique amino–terminal domain. Shaw AS, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):627–36
Signal transduction by receptors with tyrosine kinase activity. Ullrich A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):203–12 (91 ref.)
Tyrosine protein kinase substrate p36: a member of the annexin family of Ca2+/phospholipid–binding proteins. Gerke V. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(4):449–54 (34 ref.)
Antiphosphotyrosine antibodies modulate insulin receptor kinase activity and insulin action. Ballotti R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):195–204
Activation of human T cells is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of several cellular proteins. Peyron JF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):313–22
Role of receptor tyrosine kinases during Drosophila development. Hafen E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990; 150:191–204; discussion 204–11
Tyrosine phosphorylation of membrane–associated tubulin in nerve growth cones enriched in pp60c–src. Maness PF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:57–69; discussion 69–78 (53 ref.)
Effect of streptozocin–induced diabetes on insulin–receptor tyrosine kinase activity in obese Zucker rats. Slieker LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):619–25
Substrates for insulin–receptor kinase. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):317–26 (65 ref.)
Insulin–receptor tyrosine kinase and glucose transport. Lane MD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):565–75 (44 ref.)
Insulin–receptor approaches to studying protein kinase domain. Wente SR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar; 13(3):280–7 (49 ref.)
Activation of liver and muscle insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity during in vivo insulin administration in rats. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):77–83
Differential regulation of oncogenic and cellular p185 by serine/threonine kinases. Dobashi K, et al. **DNA** 1989 Dec; 8(10):723–32
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation is induced in murine B lymphocytes in response to stimulation with anti–immunoglobulin. Campbell MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2125–31
trkB, a novel tyrosine protein kinase receptor expressed during mouse neural development. Klein R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3701–9
Complex formation of human papillomavirus E7 proteins with the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene product. Münger K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4099–105
Molecular bases of dominant negative and loss of function mutations at the murine c–kit/white spotting locus: W37, Wv, W41 and W. Nocka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1805–13
Structural features of the colony–stimulating factor 1 receptor that affect its association with phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Shurtleff SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2415–21
The unique insert of cellular and viral fms protein tyrosine kinase domains is dispensable for enzymatic and transforming activities. Taylor GR, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2029–37
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding, EGF–dependent autophosphorylation and activity of tyrosine–specific protein kinase in hepatic membrane fractions from fetal, newborn, adult and partially hepatectomized rats. Satoh Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):579–86
Effect of in vivo vanadate treatment on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in partially pancreatectomized diabetic rats. Cordera R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2177–83
Alterations in the hepatic insulin receptor kinase in genetic and acquired obesity in rats. Hurrell DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2454–62
Enhancement of tyrosine kinase activity of the Drosophila epidermal growth factor receptor homolog by alterations of the transmembrane domain. Wides RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):637–45
The lymphocyte–specific protein tyrosine kinase p56lck is hyperphosphorylated on serine and tyrosine residues within minutes after activation via T cell receptor or CD2. Danielian S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2183–9
Structural nature of the interaction between T lymphocyte surface molecule CD4 and the intracellular protein tyrosine kinase lck. Vega MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):453–6
Cell–cell contact promotes specific activity of pp60c–src protein kinase in human retinoblastoma cells. Kato G. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):51–4
Regulation of protooncogenes c–fos and c–myc expressions by protein tyrosine kinase, protein kinase C, and cyclic AMP mitogenic pathways in dog primary thyrocytes: a positive and negative control by cyclic AMP on c–myc expression. Reuse S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul; 189(1):33–40
pp60c–src kinase expression in brain of adult rats in relation to age. Matocha MF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(1):47–54
Tyrosine kinase activation during lung injury, fibrosis, and compensatory lung growth. Dubaybo BA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):257–66
Various proteins modulate the kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Yonezawa K, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1; 4(2):194–200
Phosphorylation and activation of p40 tyrosine kinase by casein kinase–1 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):277] Vila J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):21–4
Protein tyrosine kinase activity and its substrates in rat intestinal microvillus membranes. Thompson JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):370–9
Translation to human temperaments of the tyrosine–kinase active site of the human insulin receptor beta–chain. Busby D. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:520–6
The cytoplasmic domain of the CD8 alpha–chain is required for its interaction with p56lck. Yao L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):267–71
Diverse effects of poly–basic amino acids, heparin and ionic strength on the phosphorylation of various substrates by cytosolic protein–tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. Asahi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):635–40
Intrinsic kinase activity of the insulin receptor. O'Hare T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):315–24 (120 ref.)
The C–abl tyrosine kinase in spermatogenesis. Ponzetto C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):293A–295A
Phosphorylation of highly purified growth hormone receptors by a growth hormone receptor–associated tyrosine kinase. Carter–Su C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18654–61
Neuronal tyrosine phosphorylation in growth cone glycoproteins. Cheng N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2417–20
Autophosphorylation activates the soluble cytoplasmic domain of the insulin receptor in an intermolecular reaction. Cobb MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18701–6
Tumor necrosis factor modulates epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and kinase activity in human tumor cells. Correlation with cytotoxicity. Donato NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20474–81
Phosphatidylinositol kinase or an associated protein is a substrate for the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Endemann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):396–400
Substrate phosphorylation catalyzed by the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Kinetic correlation to autophosphorylation of specific sites in the beta subunit. Flores–Riveros JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21557–72
The identification and characterization of an epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphorylation of a specific low molecular weight GTP–binding protein in a reconstituted phospholipid vesicle system. Hart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5990–6001
The insulinomimetic agents H2O2 and vanadate stimulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation in intact cells. Heffetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2896–902
Alkylation of cysteine 82 of p11 abolishes the complex formation with the tyrosine–protein kinase substrate p36 (annexin 2, calpactin 1, lipocortin 2). Johnsson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14464–8
Activation of the serum response element and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate response element by the activated c–raf–1 protein in a manner independent of protein kinase C. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20855–8
Acidic fibroblast growth factor receptor purified from bovine liver is a novel protein tyrosine kinase. Kuo MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16455–63
Transient epidermal growth factor (EGF)–dependent suppression of EGF receptor autophosphorylation during internalization. McCune BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9715–21
Chemical influences on the specificity of tyrosine phosphorylation. Martin BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7108–11

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation associated with activation of the interleukin 2 receptor. Merida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5690–4

A protein tyrosine kinase involved in regulation of pp60c-src function. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20886–93

Stimulation of the antigen and interleukin-2 receptors on T lymphocytes activates distinct tyrosine protein kinases. Saltzman EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):10138–42

The 75,000-dalton interleukin-2 receptor transmits a signal for the activation of a tyrosine protein kinase. Saltzman EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19979–83

Insulin-mimetic anti-insulin receptor monoclonal antibodies stimulate receptor kinase activity in intact cells. Steele-Perkins G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9458–63

Monoclonal antibodies mimic insulin activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase without activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Studies in cells transfected with normal and mutant human insulin receptors. Sung CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18951–9

Analysis of deletions of the carboxyl terminus of the epidermal growth factor receptor reveals self-phosphorylation at tyrosine 992 and enhanced in vivo tyrosine phosphorylation of cell substrates. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1750–4

A rationale for the design of an inhibitor of tyrosyl kinase. Yuan CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16205–9

Early events in the antiproliferative action of tumor necrosis factor are similar to the early events in epidermal growth factor growth stimulation. Donato NJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov;41(3):139–57

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor activity by retinoic acid in glioma cells. Steck PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):83–94

Intestinal crypt stem cells possess high levels of cytoskeletal-associated phosphotyrosine-containing proteins and tyrosine kinase activity relative to differentiated enterocytes. Burgess DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2139–44

A 42-kD tyrosine kinase substrate linked to chromaffin cell secretion exhibits an associated MAP kinase activity and is highly related to a 42-kD mitogen-stimulated protein in fibroblasts. Ely CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):731–42

Activation of the neu tyrosine kinase induces the fos/jun transcription factor complex, the glucose transporter and ornithine decarboxylase. Sistonen L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1911–9

Identification of proteins cross-reactive to phosphotyrosine antibodies and of a tyrosine kinase activity in boar spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):667–74

Increased in-vivo insulin sensitivity but normal liver insulin receptor kinase activity in dwarf chickens. Guéritault I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):67–74

Coclustering CD45 with CD4 or CD8 alters the phosphorylation and kinase activity of p56lck. Ostergaard HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):347–50

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and p56lck modification in IL-2 or phorbol ester-activated human natural killer cells. Einspahr KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1490–7

Increases in tyrosine phosphorylation are detectable before phospholipase C activation after T cell receptor stimulation. June CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1591–9

The beta-chain of the IL-2 receptor (p70) is tyrosine-phosphorylated on YT and HUT-102B2 cells. Sharon M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2530–3

Tyrosine phosphorylation is an obligatory event in IL-2 secretion. Stanley JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2189–98

Abnormal insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in kidney basolateral membranes from non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Grunberger G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):704–11

Developmental regulation of tyrosine kinase substrate p36 (calpactin heavy chain) in rat cerebellum. Burgoyne RD, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(1):47–54

Phosphorylation of proteins of the postsynaptic density: effect of development on protein tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of the postsynaptic density glycoprotein, PSD-GP180. Gurd JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):336–44

Association of p62c-yes with polyomavirus middle T-antigen mutants correlates with transforming ability. Kornbluth S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1584–9

A tyrosine-specific protein kinase inhibitor, alpha-cyano-3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-5-phenylthiomethylcinnamamide, blocks the phosphorylation of tyrosine kinase substrate in intact cells. Shiraishi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):645–52

Net increase of platelet membrane tyrosine specific-protein kinase activity by phorbol myristate acetate. Ishihara N, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):29–36

Insulin binding and receptor tyrosine kinase activity in rat liver and skeletal muscle: effect of starvation. Balage M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):366–73

Antitumor effects of somatostatin mediated by the stimulation of tyrosine phosphatase. Liebow C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):163–6

L-asparaginase of Tetrahymena pyriformis is associated with a kinase activity. Tsirka SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):77–87

Activation of p56lck through mutation of a regulatory carboxy-terminal tyrosine residue requires intact sites of autophosphorylation and myristylation. Abraham N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5197–206

Transcriptional regulation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by v-src gene products is mediated through the AP-1 complex. Birchenall-Roberts MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4978–83

Early activation of endogenous pp60src kinase activity during neuronal differentiation of cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Bjelfman C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):361–70

Characterization and cDNA cloning of phospholipase C-gamma, a major substrate for heparin-binding growth factor 1 (acidic fibroblast growth factor)-activated tyrosine kinase. Burgess WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4770–7

Stoichiometry of cellular and viral components in the polyomavirus middle-T antigen-tyrosine kinase complex. Cheng SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5569–74

A glycoprotein in the plasma membrane matrix as a major potential substrate of p60v-src. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):830–6

Evidence for epidermal growth factor (EGF)-induced intermolecular autophosphorylation of the EGF receptors in living cells. Honegger AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4035–44

The common src homology region 2 domain of cytoplasmic signaling proteins is a positive effector of v-fps tyrosine kinase function. Koch CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4131–40

Constitutive phosphorylation of the receptor for insulinlike growth factor I in cells transformed by the src oncogene. Kozma LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3626–34

Biological and biochemical properties of the c-src+ gene product overexpressed in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Levy JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3332–41

Cross-linking of T-cell surface molecules CD4 and CD8 stimulates phosphorylation of the lck tyrosine protein kinase at the autophosphorylation site. Luo KX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5305–13

Tyrosine kinase activity is essential for the association of phospholipase C-gamma with the epidermal growth factor receptor. Margolis B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):435–41

Short related sequences in the cytoplasmic domains of CD4 and CD8 mediate binding to the amino-terminal domain of the p56lck tyrosine protein kinase. Shaw AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1853–62

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of c-fms proteins expressed in FDC-P1 and BALB/c 3T3 cells. Tapley P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2528–38

Identification of tyrosine 706 in the kinase insert as the major colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1)-stimulated autophosphorylation site in the CSF-1 receptor in a murine macrophage cell line. van der Geer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2991–3002

Alterations in tyrosine protein phosphorylation induced by antibody-mediated cross-linking of the CD4 receptor of T lymphocytes. Veillette A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4441–6

Alkali-resistant protein phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity of epithelial cell types from normal and metaplastic canine prostates. Tessier S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):59–70

Platelet-activating factor stimulation of tyrosine kinase and its relationship to phospholipase C in rabbit platelets: studies with genistein and monoclonal antibody to phosphotyrosine. Dhar A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 37(4):519–25

Phosphorylation of GAP and GAP-associated proteins by transforming and mitogenic tyrosine kinases. Ellis C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):377–81

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by the B-lymphocyte antigen receptor. Gold MR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):810–3

Inability of CD8 alpha' polypeptides to associate with p56lck correlates with impaired function in vitro and lack of expression in vivo. Zamoyska R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):278–81

Synaptophysin: a substrate for the protein tyrosine kinase pp60c-src in intact synaptic vesicles. Barnekow A, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1019–24

Analysis of the sites in p56lck whose phosphorylation is induced by tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate. Luo KX, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):803–8

Dephosphorylation and activation of the T cell tyrosine kinase pp56lck by the leukocyte common antigen (CD45). Mustelin T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):809–13

Non-catalytic domains of cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine kinases: regulatory elements in signal transduction. Pawson T. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):491–5 (76 ref.)

Tyrosine protein kinase activity of the HZ4-feline sarcoma virus P80gag-kit-transforming protein. Majumder S, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):329–35

Control of src kinase activity by activators, inhibitors, and substrate chaperones. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7061–5

Activation of the pp60c-src protein kinase is an early event in colonic carcinogenesis. Cartwright CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):558–62

The epidermal growth factor receptor and the product of the neu protooncogene are members of a receptor tyrosine phosphorylation cascade. Connelly PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6054–7

Serum independence of transcription from the promoter of an avian retrovirus in v-src-transformed cells is a primary, intracellular effect of increased tyrosine phosphorylation. Dutta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(2):608–12

In vitro tyrosine phosphorylation studies on RAS proteins and calmodulin suggest that polylysine-like basic peptides or domains may be involved in interactions between insulin receptor kinase and its substrate. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7306–10

Monoclonal antibodies to individual tyrosine-phosphorylated protein substrates of oncogene-encoded tyrosine kinases. Kanner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3328–32

Mechanism of kinase activation in the receptor for colony-stimulating factor 1. Lee AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7270–4

Selectivity of phospholipase C phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor, the insulin receptor, and their cytoplasmic domains [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Nishibe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):424–8

Signal transduction by the epidermal growth factor receptor after functional desensitization of the receptor tyrosine protein kinase activity. Northwood IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6107–11

Association of the fyn protein-tyrosine kinase with the T-cell antigen receptor. Samelson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4358–62

Structure and activity of the sevenless protein: a protein tyrosine kinase receptor required for photoreceptor development in Drosophila. Simon MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8333–7

Mn2(+)-binding properties of a recombinant protein-tyrosine kinase derived from the human insulin receptor. Wente SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2805–9

B-type receptor for platelet-derived growth factor mediates a chemotactic response by means of ligand-induced activation of the receptor protein-tyrosine kinase. Westermark B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):128–32

Agonistic antibodies stimulate the kinase encoded by the neu protooncogene in living cells but the oncogenic mutant is constitutively active. Yarden Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2569–73

Insulin receptor binding and tyrosine kinase activity in liver and skeletal muscle from fasted rats. Balage M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):685–7

Insulin receptor: tyrosine kinase activity and insulin action. Ballotti R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):653–61 (49 ref.)

Differential phosphorylation of c-Abl in cell cycle determined by cdc2 kinase and phosphatase activity. Kipreos ET, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):217–20

Tyrosine kinase activity and transformation potency of bcr-abl oncogene products. Lugo TG, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1079–82

Binding of transforming protein, P47gag-crk, to a broad range of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Matsuda M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1537–9

T cell antigen receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase C requires tyrosine phosphorylation. Mustelin T, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1584–7

[Epidermal growth receptors] Wu P, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):134–8 (49 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity of an internalized complex of epidermal growth factor and its receptor] Reshetnikova GF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oncogenic potential and normal function of the proto-oncogenes encoding protein-tyrosine kinases. Yamamoto T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:321–39 (47 ref.)

The CD4/CD8:p56lck complex in T lymphocytes: a potential mechanism to regulate T-cell growth. Rudd C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):581–9

The A-type receptor for platelet-derived growth factor mediates protein tyrosine phosphorylation, receptor transmodulation and a mitogenic response. Hammacher A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):15–20

Binding of G-CSF, GM-CSF, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and gamma-interferon to cell surface receptors on human myeloid leukemia cells triggers rapid tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of a 75-Kd protein. Evans JP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):88–95

Protein modification: phosphorylation on tyrosine residues. Hunter T. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1168–81 (67 ref.)

The cytoplasmic domain of CD4 is required for stable association with the lymphocyte-specific tyrosine protein kinase p56lck. Veillette A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun; 20(6):1397–400

Platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa are substrates

of purified pp60c-src protein tyrosine kinase. Findik D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):1-4
The role of the neu oncogene product in cell transformation and normal development. Kokai Y, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:45-57 (36 ref.)
Dissection of the growth versus metabolic effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in transfected cells expressing kinase-defective human insulin receptors. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1678-82
Separate endocytic pathways of kinase-defective and -active EGF receptor mutants expressed in same cells. Honegger AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1541-8
Engagement of CD4 and CD8 expressed on immature thymocytes induces activation of intracellular tyrosine phosphorylation pathways. Veillette A, et al.
J Exp Med 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1671-80
Role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the NGF response. Maher PA. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):29-37
Modulation of pp60c-src tyrosine kinase activity during secretion in stimulated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Oddie KM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):38-48
Relationship between c-src tyrosine kinase activity and the control of glucose transporter gene expression. Matsouka PT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1845-51
Phosphorylation on tyrosine of in vitro synthesized human estrogen receptor activates its hormone binding. Migliaccio A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1061-9
Transforming activities of human CSF-1 receptors with different point mutations at codon 301 in their extracellular domains. Roussel MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):25-30
cdc2/pp56-62 are in vitro substrates for the tyrosine kinase encoded by the v-fms oncogene. Tamura T, et al.
Oncogene 1990 Aug;5(8):1259-63
A murine fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor expressed in CHO cells is activated by basic FGF and Kaposi FGF. Mansukhani A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4378-82
Phosphorylation of uterus estradiol receptor on tyrosine. Auricchio F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:133-55 (34 ref.)
EGF receptor and erbB-2 tyrosine kinase domains confer cell specificity for mitogenic signaling. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):79-83
Protein-tyrosine phosphorylation: a glimmer of light in the darkness. Steele RE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr; 15(4):124-6 (17 ref.)
[Properties of protein-tyrosine kinases (minireview)] Kamińska B. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):219-30 (42 ref.) (Pol)

PROTEINASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEINASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROTEINS

Correlation between occupancy and temperature factors of solvent molecules in crystal structures of proteins. Bhat TN. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1989 Jan 1;45 (Pt 1):145-6
A full-symmetry translation function based on electron density. Cygler M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1989 Aug 1; 45 (Pt 8):563-72
Analysis of solvent structure and hydrogen exchange in proteins on the basis of neutron diffraction data from deuterated and hydrogenous crystals. Harrison RW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 May 1;44 (Pt 3):309-20
Direct methods in protein crystallography. Karle J.
Acta Crystallogr A 1989 Nov 1;45 (Pt 11):765-81 (93 ref.)
X-ray refinement of protein structures by simulated annealing: test of the method on myohemerythrin. Kuriyan J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1989 Jun 1;45 (Pt 6):396-409
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, a phorbol ester stimulating protein kinase C, inhibits bone resorption in vitro induced by parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related peptide of malignancy. Ransjö M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):249-50
Properties of the liquid crystals of some biopolymers. Iizuka E. **Adv Biophys** 1988;24:1-56 (138 ref.)
Studies of protein-nucleic acid interactions using model crystals. Sasada Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1988;24:57-92 (103 ref.)
A method for the isolation and identification of pyridoxal phosphate in proteins. Buffoni F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):44-50
Zero-length crosslinking procedure with the use of active esters. Grabarek Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15; 185(1):131-5
Analysis of protein digests by capillary high-performance liquid chromatography and on-line fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Henzel WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):228-33
Experimental determination of water equilibration rates in the hanging drop method of protein crystallization. Mikol V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):332-9
Sample centrifugation onto membranes for sequencing. Sheer D. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):76-83
Immobilization of proteins on oxidized crosslinked Sepharose preparations by reductive amination. Stults NL, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Jul;180(1):114-9
Clathrin and associated assembly and disassembly proteins. Keen JH. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:415-38 (141 ref.)
Uniform and selective deuteration in two-dimensional NMR of proteins. LeMaster DM.
Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1990;19:243-66 (69 ref.)
Use of 13C and 15N isotope labels for proton nuclear magnetic resonance and nuclear Overhauser effect. Structural and dynamic studies of larger proteins and nucleic acids. Redfield AG, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1989 Jul;22(2):129-37
Time-resolved fluorescence in studies of protein structure and dynamics. Laws WR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989; 51:207-19 (30 ref.)
Laue photography from protein crystals. Moffat K, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1989;51:325-30 (24 ref.)
Viscometric characterization of penniaetin from pearl millet. Sainani MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):334-41
Sequence and structural homology between a mouse T-complex protein TCP-1 and the 'chaperonin' family of bacterial (GroEL, 60-65 kDa heat shock antigen) and eukaryotic proteins. Gupta RS. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(4):833-41
Plasma-desorption mass spectrometry as an aid in protein sequence determination. Application of the method on a cuticular protein from the migratory locust (Locusta migratoria). Klarskov K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15; 262(3):923-30
Kinetic analysis of protein modification reactions at equilibrium. Rakitzis ET. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1; 263(3):855-9
The prolamin storage proteins of cereal seeds: structure and evolution. Shewry PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):1-12 (117 ref.)
Protein phosphatase composition in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig ileum studied with okadaic acid and inhibitor 2. Takai A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):617-23
Computational methods for determining protein structures from NMR data. Gippert GP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jul 1;40(1):15-22 (46 ref.)
An approach to understanding conformational mobility in peptides and proteins. Turner DL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):23-5
Structure and dynamics in proteins of pharmacological interest. Wüthrich K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1; 40(1):55-62
Protein sequence databases: database management, data structures and data access. Mewes HW, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Oct;17(5):843-5
Why preferential hydration does not always stabilize the native structure of globular proteins. Arakawa T, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1924-31
Preferential interactions determine protein solubility in three-component solutions: the MgCl2 system. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1914-23
Systematics in the interaction of metal ions with the main-chain carbonyl group in protein structures. Chakrabarti P. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):651-8
Modifications of position 12 in parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone related protein: toward the design of highly potent antagonists. Chorev M, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1580-6
Protein secondary structures in water from second-derivative amide I infrared spectra. Dong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3303-8
A study of the effect of general anesthetics on lipid-protein interactions in acetylcholine receptor enriched membranes from Torpedo nobiliana using nitroxide spin-labels. Fraser DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2664-9
The pro domain of pre-pro-transforming growth factor beta 1 when independently expressed is a functional binding protein for the mature growth factor. Gentry LE, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6851-7
Mechanism of acid-induced folding of proteins. Goto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3480-8
A novel approach for sequential assignment of 1H, 13C, and 15N spectra of proteins: heteronuclear triple-resonance three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Application to calmodulin. Ikura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15; 29(19):4659-67
Limited sampling of conformational space by the distance geometry algorithm: implications for structures generated from NMR data. Metzler WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7045-52
Assignment strategies in homonuclear three-dimensional 1H NMR spectra of proteins. Vuister GW, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1829-39
High-affinity binding of water by proteins is similar in air and in organic solvents. Halling PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):225-8
Encapsulation of proteins into human erythrocytes: a kinetic investigation. Zolla L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):5-9
Characterization of hydrophobicity gradients prepared by means of radio frequency plasma discharge. Gölander CG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):32-5
Volumetric properties of proteins and their analogs in diluted water solutions. 1. Partial volumes of amino acids at 15-55 degrees C. Kharakoz DP. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Oct; 34(2):115-25
Formation of unique structure in polypeptide chains. Theoretical investigation with the aid of a replica approach. Shakhnovich EI, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Nov; 34(3):187-99
A theoretical method for distinguishing between soluble and membrane proteins. Yanagihara N, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Sep 15;34(1):69-77
Excluded volume approximation to protein-solvent interaction. The solvent contact model. Colonna-Cesari F, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 May;57(5):1103-7
Statistical distribution of hydrophobic residues along the length of protein chains. Implications for protein folding and evolution. White SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr; 57(4):911-21
Solvent effects on protein association and protein folding. Ben-Naim A. **Biopolymers** 1990 Feb 15;29(3):567-96
Small-angle neutron scattering study of the structure of protein/detergent complexes. Guo XH, et al.
Biopolymers 1990 Feb 5;29(2):335-46
Assessment of protein reorientational diffusion in solution by 13C off-resonance rotating frame spin-lattice relaxation: effect of anisotropic tumbling. Morgan CF, et al.
Biopolymers 1990 Feb 15;29(3):469-80
Assessment of protein reorientational diffusion in solution by 13C off-resonance rotating frame spin-lattice relaxation: effect of polydispersity. Morgan CF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Feb 15;29(3):501-7
Secondary-structure dependent chemical shifts in proteins. Williamson MP. **Biopolymers** 1990 Aug 15-Sep; 29(10-11):1423-31
Direct protein microsequencing from Immobilon-P Transfer Membrane. LeGendre N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb; 6(2):154-9
The catalysis of protein and nucleic acid coupling to an affinity membrane substrate. Weiss AJ, et al.
Biotechniques 1989 Oct;7(9):1012-6
Oligosaccharide-protein interactions: a three-dimensional view. Carver JP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:6-18; discussion 18-26
FAST (Flexible Analysis by Software Tool) and CHAMP (CHemico-physical AMinoacidic Parameter data bank): a new tool to investigate protein structure. Facchiano A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):299-303
PROLANG: an expandable software in protein chemistry. Petrilli P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):128-30
Multiple immunoblot: a sensitive technique to stain proteins and detect multiple antigens on a single two-dimensional replica. Steffen W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):714-8
Two-dimensional electrophoresis aided by personal computer analysis for screening of mutant proteins in inherited diseases. Yang RC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):785-92
Redox-linked conformational changes in proteins detected by a combination of infrared spectroscopy and protein electrochemistry. Evaluation of the technique with cytochrome c. Moss D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):565-72
Thermodynamic nonideality in macromolecular solutions. Evaluation of parameters for the prediction of covolume effects. Shearwin KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5; 190(3):523-9
Immobilization of small molecules and proteins by radio-derivatized polystyrene. Varga JM, et al.
FASEB J 1990 Jun;4(9):2671-7
Macrophage inflammatory proteins 1 and 2: members of a novel superfamily of cytokines. Wolpe SD, et al.
FASEB J 1989 Dec;3(14):2565-73 (77 ref.)
A cross-linked complex between horse pancreatic lipase and colipase. Chaillan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):443-6
Proteins under extreme physical conditions. Jaenicke R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):344-9 (70 ref.)
Hydrogen peroxide production during experimental protein glycation. Jiang ZY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):69-71
Identification of 17-18 kDa zona pellucida binding proteins from boar spermatozoa. Moos J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):243-5
Improved resolution in 1H-detected 1H-15N correlation experiments. Norwood TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):369-71
Duodenal pancreatectomy with occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Gall FP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 37(3):290-4
Two dimensional gel human protein databases offer a systematic approach to the study of cell proliferation and differentiation. Celis JE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(4):407-16 (33 ref.)
Amino acid sequence of rubber elongation factor protein associated with rubber particles in Hevea latex. Dennis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18618-26
Identification of isoaspartyl-containing sequences in peptides and proteins that are usually poor substrates for the class II protein carboxyl methyltransferase. Lowenson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3106-10
The alpha regulatory subunit of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase complex is a heat-shock protein. Identification of two highly conserved amino acid sequences among the alpha-subunits and molecular chaperones. Luis AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):7713-6
Structural aspects of hydroxyproline-containing proteins. Ananthanarayanan VS. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec; 1(3):843-55 (40 ref.)
Surface fractality of proteins from theory and NMR data.

Fushman D. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun;7(6):1333–44
Molecular modelling of protein–nucleic acid interactions. Rein R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec;1(4):1051–79
The glue protein of ribbed mussels (Geukensia demissa): a natural adhesive with some features of collagen. Waite JH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):517–25
Optimized procedures for the coupling of proteins to liposomes. Loughrey HC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28;132(1):25–35
An investigation of oligopeptides linking domains in protein tertiary structures and possible candidates for general gene fusion. Argos P. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):943–58
Conformational and geometrical properties of idealized beta-barrels in proteins. Chou KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):315–26
Novel method for the rapid evaluation of packing in protein structures. Gregoret LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):959–74
Preparation of heavy-atom derivatives using site-directed mutagenesis. Introduction of cysteine residues into gamma delta resolvase. Hatfull GF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):661–7
Heat capacity of proteins. I. Partial molar heat capacity of individual amino acid residues in aqueous solution: hydration effect. Makhatadze GI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):375–84
Dynamic Monte Carlo simulations of globular protein folding. Model studies of in vivo assembly of four helix bundles and four member beta-barrels. Sikorski A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):183–98
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of rat Clara cell 10,000 Mr protein. Swaminathan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):17
Extreme differences in charge changes during protein evolution. Leunissen JA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jul; 31(1):33–9
A heme- and metal-binding hexapeptide from the sequence of rabbit plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein. Morgan WT, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Nov;2(3):122–6
Hidden self-association of proteins. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Apr;1(4):166–71
Computing tertiary structures of proteins. Yčas M. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):177–200
Molecular recognition and information gain. Sarai A. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Sep 11;140(1):137–43
Fat substitutes. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jun 15;32(820):57
Heuristic refinement method for determination of solution structure of proteins from nuclear magnetic resonance data. Altman RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:218–46
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance assignments. Basus VJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:132–49
Computer-assisted resonance assignments. Billeter M. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:150–8
Isotopic labeling with hydrogen-2 and carbon-13 to compare conformations of proteins and mutants generated by site-directed mutagenesis, I. Hibler DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:74–86
Use of hydrophilicity plotting procedures to identify protein antigenic segments and other interaction sites. Hopp TP. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:571–85
Phylogenetic relationships from three-dimensional protein structures. Johnson MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:670–90
Peptide mapping. Judd RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:613–26
Solid-state deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of proteins. Keniry MA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:376–86
Spin labeling of proteins. Kosen PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:86–121
Computer prediction of B-cell determinants from protein amino acid sequences based on incidence of beta turns. Krchňák V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:586–611
Distance geometry. Kuntz ID, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:159–204
Determination of size, molecular weight, and presence of subunits. Laue TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:566–87
Conjugation of glycopeptides to proteins. Lee YC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:253–7
Deuteration in protein proton magnetic resonance. LeMaster DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:23–43
Interpreting protein dynamics with nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation measurements. London RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:358–75
Two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of proteins: an overview. Markley JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:12–64 (117 ref.)
Limited N-terminal sequence analysis. Matsudaira P. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:602–13
Expression and nitrogen-15 labeling of proteins for proton and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance. Muchmore DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:44–73
Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance structural studies of proteins. Opella SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 176:242–75
Nuclear magnetic resonance. Sample preparation. Oppenheimer NJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:78–89
Amino acid analysis. Ozols J. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:587–601
Multiple-quantum nuclear magnetic resonance. Rance M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:114–34
Molecular dynamics simulation techniques for determination of molecular structures from nuclear magnetic resonance data. Scheek RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:204–18
Protein rotational correlation times by carbon-13 rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation in presence of off-resonance radiofrequency field. Schleich T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:386–418
Paramagnetic probes of macromolecules. Villafranca JJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:403–13
Heteronuclear nuclear magnetic resonance experiments for studies of protein conformation. Wagner G. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:93–113
Isotopic labeling with hydrogen-2 and carbon-13 to compare conformations of proteins and mutants generated by site-directed mutagenesis, II. Wilde JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:282–92
Determination of three-dimensional protein structures in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance: an overview. Wüthrich K. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:125–31 (16 ref.)
Software for smart users. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):673–6
Solid-phase protein sequence analysis. Aebersold R. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):291–2
Hepatocytes and scatter factor [letter] Gherardi E, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):228
Crystal structure of chaperone protein PapD reveals an immunoglobulin fold [see comments] Holmgren A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):248–51 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):224–5.
Three-dimensional structure of the free radical protein of ribonucleotide reductase. Nordlund P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):593–8
Assessing performances of Iodogen-coated surfaces used for radioiodination of proteins. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):295–304
Stability of protein pharmaceuticals. Manning MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):903–18 (353 ref.)
Protein structure and function at low temperatures. Jaenicke R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1237):535–51; discussion 551–3 (65 ref.)
The triplet state as a probe of dynamics and structure in biological macromolecules. Geacintov NE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):841–58 (123 ref.)
Temperature dependence of tryptophan phosphorescence in proteins. Strambini GB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):643–8
Translational motion of hydration water on protein surface. Hanafusa N. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):267–74
Protein–electroblotting and –microsequencing strategies in generating protein data bases from two-dimensional gels. Bauw G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7701–5
Temperature-derivative spectroscopy: a tool for protein dynamics. Berendzen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):1–5
Origins of structure in globular proteins. Chan HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6388–92
Protein model structure evaluation using the solvation free energy of folding. Chiche L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3240–3
Acid-induced folding of proteins. Goto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):573–7
Fourier-transform mass spectrometry of large molecules by electrospray ionization. Henry KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9075–8
Metastability of the folded states of globular proteins. Honeycutt JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3526–9
Antimicrobial defensin peptides form voltage-dependent ion-permeable channels in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Kagan BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):210–4
Refinement of protein dynamic structure: normal mode refinement. Kidera A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3718–22
Hydrophobic effect in protein folding and other noncovalent processes involving proteins. Spolar RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8382–5
Sequencing of peptides and proteins with blocked N-terminal amino acids: N-acetylserine or N-acetylthreonine [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5587] Wellner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1947–9
Where metal ions bind in proteins. Yamashita MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5648–52
Construction of validated, non-redundant composite protein sequence databases. Bleasby AJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jan;3(3):153–9
Modeling the intact form of the alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Engh RA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):469–77
The price of lost freedom: entropy of bimolecular complex formation. Finkelstein AV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct; 3(1):1–3
An object-oriented database for protein structure analysis. Gray PM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar;3(4):235–43 (22 ref.)
Comparison of dielectric response models for simulating electrostatic effects in proteins. Mehler EL. **Protein Eng** 1990 Apr;3(5):415–7
Free energy changes associated with amino acid substitution in proteins. Saqi MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Apr; 3(5):419–23
Beta-turns and their distortions: a proposed new nomenclature. Wilmot CM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May; 3(6):479–93
The following protein sequences were reprinted from the: protein sequence database of the Protein Identification Resource (PIR). Barker WC, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Jul;3(3):273–322
The following protein sequences were reprinted from the protein sequence database of the Protein Identification Resource (PIR). Barker WC, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Dec;2(6):467–537
The following protein sequences were reprinted from the protein sequence database of the Protein Identification Resource (PIR). Barker WC, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Jun;3(2):163–256
The following protein sequences were reprinted from the protein sequence database of the Protein Identification Resource (PIR). Barker WC, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Mar;3(1):21–140
Calculating percent identity between protein or DNA sequences with a word processor. Ladror US. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Jul;3(3):267–71
The surface area of monomeric proteins: significance of power law behavior. Bryant SH, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(4):418–23
Alpha-helical coiled coils and bundles: how to design an alpha-helical protein. Cohen C, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(1):1–15 (107 ref.)
The building of protein structures from alpha-carbon coordinates. Correa PE. **Proteins** 1990;7(4):366–77
The design of idealized alpha/beta-barrels: analysis of beta-sheet closure requirements. Lasters I, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):249–56
Quantitative organization of the known protein x-ray structures. I. Methods and short-length-scale results. Rackovsky S. **Proteins** 1990;7(4):378–402
Ras interaction with the GTPase-activating protein (GAP). Schaber MD, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(3):306–15
ALMA, an editor for large sequence alignments. Thirup S, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):291–5
A 3D building blocks approach to analyzing and predicting structure of proteins. Unger R, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 5(4):355–73
Biosynthetic incorporation of 15N and 13C for assignment and interpretation of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of proteins. McIntosh LP, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1990 Feb; 23(1):1–38 (128 ref.)
Role of proteins in protection against radiation-induced damage in membranes. Verma SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):130–6
Protein crystal growth in microgravity [see comments] DeLucas LJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):651–4 Comment in: Science 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):580.
Random peptide libraries: a source of specific protein binding molecules. Devlin JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27; 249(4967):404–6
De novo design, expression, and characterization of Felix: a four-helix bundle protein of native-like sequence. Hecht MH, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):884–91
Crystal structure of alpha 1: implications for protein design. Hill CP, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):543–6
Primary sequence information from intact proteins by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Loo JA, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):201–4
Common features of protein unfolding and dissolution of hydrophobic compounds. Murphy KP, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):559–61
Zero gravity produces weighty improvements [news; comment] Pool R. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):580 Comment on: Science 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):651–4.
Seeing proteins in 4D [news; comment] Pool R. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):364–5 Comment on: Science 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):411–4.
From comparisons of protein sequences and structures to protein modelling and design. Sali A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jun;15(6):235–40 (30 ref.)
'Rapid evolution' of the amino acid composition of proteins [letter] Simon I, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr; 15(4):135–6
[Changes in degranulation and histamine release from mast cells in rats sensitized by penicilloyl-protein] Zhao ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of chemical spinal fusion in the rabbit by means of bone morphogenetic protein] Kato F. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An attempt at clinical applications of adhesive protein from the marine mussel, Mytilus edulis L.] Marumo K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):852–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular characterization of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)] Nakamura T. **Seikagaku** 1989 Oct;61(10):1243–7 **(Jpn)**
[The beta structure—proteins and synthetic polypeptides] Maeda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Apr; 35(5):843–51 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular assembly of proteins for creating higher functions—a strategy and tactics for developing next-generation materials] Miyake J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jan;35(1):47–53 **(Jpn)**
[Models for rotating spin labels and probes in proteins and membranes] Antsiferova LI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):494–501

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of adhesives in chondrocyte transplantation surgery: in-vivo studies. Pitman MI, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1989 Fall;49(2):213–20

Drug delivery systems and routes of administration of peptide and protein drugs. Sanders LM.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1990 Apr–Jun; 15(2):95–102 (33 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

House dust, animal proteins, pollutants, and environmental controls. Montanaro A. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 2):1125–8

ANALYSIS

Enzymes of human cervical mucus: a comparative study on fertile and infertile mucus and on the endocervical epithelium. Iantomasi T, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):151–5

Plasma alpha-2 glycomicroglobulin in monitoring allograft function and in predicting rejection episodes in kidney transplantation (preliminary results). Ayatse JO.
Acta Med Hung 1989;46(4):315–22

In vivo analysis of extracellular proteins in rat brains with a newly developed intracerebral microdialysis probe. Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Feb;44(1):1–8

Effects of formula protein level and ratio on infant growth, plasma amino acids and serum trace elements. I. Cow's milk formula. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):257–65

Effects of formula protein level and ratio on infant growth, plasma amino acids and serum trace elements. II. Follow-up formula. Lönnerdal B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Mar;79(3):266–73

A new staining and evaluating procedure for protein gel electropherograms based on the pyrogallol red–molybdate complex. Csiba A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):191–6

Zinc, magnesium, copper, and protein concentrations in human saliva: age- and sex-related differences. Bales CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):462–9

Histidine-rich glycoprotein as a negative acute phase reactant. Saigo K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jun; 34(2):149–50

Beta microseminoprotein is not a prostate-specific protein. Its identification in mucous glands and secretions. Weiber H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):593–603

Protein content and myosin light chain phosphorylation in uterine arteries during pregnancy. Annibale DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C484–9

Comparative analysis of protein content in rat mesenteric tissue, peritoneal fluid, and plasma. Barber BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G714–8

The use of quantitative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis to analyze changes in alveolar macrophage proteins in humans exposed to ozone. Devlin RB, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Mar;2(3):281–8

Effects of nitrogen dioxide exposure on bronchoalveolar lavage proteins in humans. Frampton MW, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Dec;1(6):499–505

Protein measurement using bicinchoninic acid: elimination of interfering substances. Brown RE, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Jul;180(1):136–9

Protein estimation by the product of integrated peak area and flow rate. Buck MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):295–9

Calculation of protein extinction coefficients from amino acid sequence data. Gill SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):319–26

A spectroelectrochemical cell designed for low temperature electron paramagnetic resonance titration of oxygen-sensitive proteins. Harder SR, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Sep;181(2):283–7

Calculation of subunit stoichiometry of large, multisubunit proteins from amino acid compositions. Kapp OH, et al.
Anal Biochem 1990 Jan;184(1):74–82

Determination of deuterium-labeled tryptophan in proteins by means of high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray mass spectrometry. Karnaukhova E, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Sep;181(2):271–5

Reduction and fluorescent labeling of cyst(e)ine-containing proteins for subsequent structural analyses. Kirley TL.
Anal Biochem 1989 Aug 1;180(2):231–6

Analysis of alkyl sulfates in protein solutions by isocratic and gradient ion chromatography. Kunitani MG, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Oct;182(1):103–8

Quantification of proteins in the subnanogram and nanogram range: comparison of the AuroDye, FerriDye, and India ink staining methods. Li KW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):44–7

Direct amino acid analysis of proteins electroblotted onto polyvinylidene difluoride membrane from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel. Nakagawa S, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Aug 15;181(1):75–8

Artifacts following gold staining of Western-blotted membranes. Park KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul; 180(1):55–8

Histochemical localization of cysteine-rich proteins by tissue printing on nitrocellulose. Pont-Lezica RF, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Nov 1;182(2):334–7

A procedure for eliminating interferences in the lowry method of protein determination. Rodríguez-Vico F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Dec;183(2):275–8

Copper iodide staining of protein blots on nitrocellulose membranes. Root DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep; 181(2):250–3

Improvements in the application of the 4,4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-isothiocyanate micromethod to the sequence analysis of proteins. Salvà M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):374–9

Thioacetylation method of protein sequencing: derivatization of 2-methyl-5(4H)-thiazolones for high-performance liquid chromatographic detection. Stolowitz ML, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Aug 15;181(1):113–9

Characterization of protein behavior in high-performance capillary electrophoresis using a novel capillary system. Swedberg SA. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):51–6

Spectrophotometric quantitation of anchorage-dependent cell numbers using the bicinchoninic acid protein assay reagent. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan; 184(1):189–91

Electrotransfer of basic proteins from nondenaturing polyacrylamide acid gels to nitrocellulose: detection of enzymatic and inhibitory activities and retention of protein antigenicity. Van-Seuningen I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):306–11

Flow injection fluorometry of protein using hypochlorite-thiamine reagent. Yokoyama T, et al.
Anal Biochem 1990 Jan;184(1):184–8

Automated instrumentation for comprehensive two-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Bushey MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 62(2):161–7

Protein structure determination in solution by two-dimensional and three-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gronenborn AM, et al.
Anal Chem 1990 Jan 1;62(1):2–15

Effect of reducing disulfide-containing proteins on electrospray ionization mass spectra. Loo JA, et al.
Anal Chem 1990 Apr 1;62(7):693–8

Quantitative amino acid analysis of subnanogram levels of protein by open tubular liquid chromatography. Oates MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Aug 1;62(15):1577–80

Ultraviolet laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of proteins above 100,000 daltons by pulsed ion extraction time-of-flight analysis. Spengler B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):793–6

Fructose and proteins in human semen. Van Dreden P, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):576–9

Biochemistry of cyst fluid in fibrocystic disease of the breast. Approach to classification and understanding of the mechanism of formation. Molina R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;586:29–42

Immunohistochemical analysis of the olfactory mucosa by use of antibodies to brain proteins and cytokeratin [letter; comment] Ophir D. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr; 99(4 Pt 1):326 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):384–8.

Pronase does not reduce the protein content of Hirt supernatant of normal mouse brain. Le Q Darcel C.
Ann Rech Vet 1990;21(1):75–9

Differences in lipoprotein composition between heads and tails of human sperm: an infrared spectroscopy study. Huacuja L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):17–27

Site-specific variations in the biochemical composition of healthy sheep periodontium. Kirkham J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1989;34(6):405–11

Immunoassays for proteins alkylated by nicotine-derived N-nitrosamines. Talbot B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990; 64(5):360–4

Protein crystallography and drug design. Hol WG.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Aug;39(8A):1016–8; discussion 1019 (42 ref.)

Changes in body protein composition following aortic reconstruction. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):209–11

Detection of IAP related transcripts in normal and transformed rat cells. Djaffar I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):222–31

Identity of a tumor cytotoxic factor from human fibroblasts and hepatocyte growth factor. Higashio K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 16;170(1):397–404

Human placenta contains an epithelial scatter protein. Rosen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1082–8

The photochemical binding of bithionol to soluble proteins and peptides. Delahanty JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3879–83

Structure determination of acylated proteins. Aitken A.
Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Oct;17(5):871–5

Physical characterization of histidine-rich protein from Plasmodium lophurae. Margosian SS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 8;1038(3):330–7

Rat plasma selenoprotein P properties and purification. Motchnik PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13; 993(1):27–35

Insulin-like growth factor-I expression during early conceptus development in the pig. Letcher R, et al.
Biol Reprod 1989 Dec;41(6):1143–51

High molecular weight basic and acidic immunosuppressive protein components in uterine secretions of pregnant cows. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1014–23

Immunological characterization and immunocytochemical localization of a progesterone-dependent cat endometrial secretory protein. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):347–54

Sertoli cells, proximal convoluted tubules in the kidney, and neurons in the brain contain cyclic protein-2. Zabludoff SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):15–24

'In situ' Edman degradation of protein(s) blotted to immobilon membranes suitable for unblocking reversible chemical modification and elimination of coomassie blue in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chirat F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jul;3(4):173–6

Baseline measurements for stable isotope studies: an alternative to biopsy. Heys SD, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1990 Mar;19(3):176–8

Structural analysis of protein variants by mass spectrometry: characterization of haemoglobin providence using a grand-scale mass spectrometer. Wada Y, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1989 Aug;18(8):563–5

A new approach to immunoFET operation. Schasfoort RB, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1990;5(2):103–24

Miniaturization of the BCA protein assay. Hinson DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):14, 16, 19

Using PC/GENE for protein and nucleic acid analysis. Moore J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jun;6(6):566–72

Protein assays for monoclonal antibodies. Rickard EC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(10):982–92

Computer programs for molecular biology: an overview of DNA sequencing and protein analysis packages. Roe BA.
Biotechniques 1988 Jun;6(6):560–2, 565

Microanalysis of SDS-PAGE electroblotted proteins. Yuen SW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jan;7(1):74–83

Application of laser-based fluorescence to study protein structure and dynamics. Szabo AG. **Biotechnology** 1990; 14:159–86 (94 ref.)

Electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids: I—Theory. Hayes JD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):843–6 (16 ref.)

Electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids: II—Techniques and applications. Hayes JD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):907–10 (16 ref.)

Blotting techniques for the study of DNA, RNA, and proteins. Hayes PC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):965–8 (34 ref.)

Use of bronchoalveolar lavage cytology and determination of protein contents in pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplant recipients. Leskinen R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Apr;5(4):241–5

Thrombocytopenia after bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia: changes in megakaryocyte growth and growth-promoting activity. Adams JA, et al.
Br J Haematol 1990 Jun;75(2):195–201

Tissue sources of murine megakaryocyte potentiator: biochemical and immunological studies. Banu N, et al.
Br J Haematol 1990 Jul;75(3):313–8

Assessment of urinary protein 1 and transferrin as early markers of cadmium nephrotoxicity. Bernard AM, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1990 Aug;47(8):559–65

Protein content of skin [letter; comment] Janakat S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):521 Comment on: Br J Nutr 1987 Sep;58(2):215–20.

Protein electrophoresis of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in penetrating abdominal trauma: a marker of significant injury. McDonald MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec; 76(12):1308–10

Gamma-seminoprotein—a new tumour marker in prostatic cancer? Results of a pilot study. Maier U, et al.
Br J Urol 1990 May;65(5):509–12

In vitro transformation induces abnormal protein thiol levels in rat liver cells. Principe P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug; 11(8):1429–32

Conservation of centriole protein composition among different species. Weide LG. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jul; 14(7):659–60

Protein denaturation in dosage forms measured by differential scanning calorimetry. Izutsu K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Mar;38(3):800–3

Urine protein 1: a sex-dependent marker of tubular or glomerular dysfunction. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2141–2

Cutaneous interstitial fluid protein concentrations in the inflammatory syndrome: pharmacological consequences. Clerc C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):181–9

Detection and estimation of the barley prolamin content of beer and malt to assess their suitability for patients with coeliac disease. Ellis HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):123–30

Fluorometric assay of protein in native human bile. Harvey PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):147–54

Immunohistochemical observations on bone morphogenetic protein in normal and abnormal conditions. Yang LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):249–56

LOWRY—a simple BASIC program for the analysis of protein assays over a wide range of concentrations. Grant KI. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar–Apr; 31(3–4):237–42

Macromolecules in bone matrix. Heinegård D, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1989;21(1–4):3–11; discussion 12–4 (31 ref.)

Ex-vivo study of molecular interfaces in calcified tissues. Lamure A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):275–9;

discussion 280
Hypotrichosis with keratosis pilaris: electrophoretical study of hair fibrous proteins from a patient. Dekio S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(3):118–22
Molecular differences between the rostral and caudal halves of the sclerotome in the chick embryo. Norris WE, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):541–8
Immunohistochemical localization of glycated protein in diabetic rat kidney. Yano M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):215–9
Quantitative evaluation and densitometry. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):353–448
A plant dye from Lawsonia inermis for protein staining after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ali R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr;11(4):343–4
A two–dimensional gel protein database of noncultured total normal human epidermal keratinocytes: identification of proteins strongly up–regulated in psoriatic epidermis. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):242–54
Important parameters in semi–dry electrophoretic transfer. Jacobson G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):46–52
GELANAL, a personal computer–program to compare protein patterns on two–dimensional polyacrylamide gels. Klerk H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):420–4
Two–dimensional electrophoresis of dog bronchoalveolar lavage fluid proteins. Lenz AG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):510–3
Essential problems in quantification of proteins following colloidal staining with coomassie brilliant blue dyes in polyacrylamide gels, and their solution. Neuhoff V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb;11(2):101–17
Study of grasshopper meiosis–associated proteins using two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Percy MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Oct;10(10):735–8
Rapid detection of proteins by enzyme–linked immunofiltration assay after transfer onto nitrocellulose membranes. Pinon JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):41–5
The application of schlieren optics for detection of protein bands and other phenomena in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takagi T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May; 11(5):361–6
Measurement of circulating parathyroid hormone–related protein in rats with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy using a two–site immunoradiometric assay. Gaich G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1444–9
Topological analysis of hydrogen bonding in protein structure. Mao BY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10; 188(2):361–5
The polymorphic human chaperonin protein HuCha60 is a mitochondrial protein sensitive to heat shock and cell transformation. Waldinger D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):435–41
The composition and metabolism of cells cultured in a modified filter–well apparatus. Dickson JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):502–8
Identification of multiple ral gene products in human platelets that account for some but not all of the platelet Gn–proteins. Bhullar RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15; 260(1):48–52
Identification of a group of proteins that are strongly up–regulated in total epidermal keratinocytes from psoriatic skin [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 16;267(2):317] Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):159–64
Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and chemical analysis in determinations of acyl–blocked protein structures. Egestad B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20; 269(1):194–6
Immunocytochemical evidence of vertebrate bioactive peptide–like molecules in the immuno cell types of the freshwater snail Planorbarius corneus (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Ottaviani E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):250–2
Electrophoretical patterns of seminal plasma proteins in patients with cystic fibrosis. Marchini M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):541–5
A combined method for simultaneous proof of peroxidase and cation proteins in leukocytes. Tsvetkova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(2):15–7
High protein and total lipid concentration are associated with reduced metastability of bile in an early stage of cholesterol gallstone formation. Strasberg SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):739–46
Localization of the sea urchin Spec3 protein to cilia and Golgi complexes of embryonic ectoderm cells. Eldon ED, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):111–22
Posterior localization of vasa protein correlates with, but is not sufficient for, pole cell development. Lasko PF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):905–21
Detection of sex–specific proteins in chick embryo gonads and mesonephros: effects of estradiol benzoate or tamoxifen on their expression. Didier R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;33(4):467–75
Protein concentration in pre–ovulatory follicular fluid related to ovarian stimulation. Suchanek E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):53–9
Regularities in the primary structure of proteins. Cserzö M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Sep;34(3):184–95
Electrophoresis pattern of the human platelet subpopulation proteins. Nubile G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 38(4):283A–284A
Micro–determination of amino acid composition of proteins electroblotted onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes. Santucci A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep–Oct; 38(5):349–59
Elevation of salivary antimicrobial proteins following HIV–1 infection. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):41–8
Characterization of sulfhydryl proteins involved in the maintenance of flagellar straightness in hamster spermatozoa. Cornwall GA, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):168–81
Demonstration of the role of prostate–specific antigen in semen liquefaction by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Lee C, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):432–8
Identification of a potential FSH modulatory protein in human testis and seminal plasma. Sluss PM, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):386–92
Proteins in luminal fluid of the ram excurrent ducts: changes in composition and evidence for differential endocytosis. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):140–54
Solute concentrations of the pulmonary epithelial lining fluid of anesthetized rats. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):275–81
Honey protein as internal standard for stable carbon isotope ratio detection of adulteration of honey. White JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):907–11
Protein binding to nitrocellulose, nylon and PVDF membranes in immunoassays and electroblotting. Tovey ER, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug–Sep; 19(2–3):169–83
Purification and amino acid sequence of basic protein II, a lysine–49–phospholipase A2 with low activity, from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Liu SY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;107(3):400–8
Vapor–phase hydrazinolysis for microdetermination of carboxyl–terminal amino acids of proteins. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):552–4
Rubber elongation factor from Hevea brasiliensis. Identification, characterization, and role in rubber biosynthesis. Dennis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18608–17
Characterization of two populations of statin and the relationship of their syntheses to the state of cell proliferation. Ching G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 110(2):255–61
Antibodies directed against the peroxisomal targeting signal of firefly luciferase recognize multiple mammalian peroxisomal proteins. Gould SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 110(1):27–34
Association of a basic 25K protein with membrane coating granules of human epidermis. O'Guin WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2313–21
Biochemical characterization of the proteins of Paramecium secretory granules. Tindall SH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar; 92 (Pt 3):441–7
Identification and localization of major cortical proteins in the ciliated protozoan, Euplotes eurystomus. Williams NE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):433–9
High–performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. XCV. Thermodynamic and kinetic investigations on rigid and soft affinity gels with varying particle and pore sizes: comparison of thermodynamic parameters and the adsorption behaviour of proteins evaluated from bath and frontal analysis experiments. Anspach FB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:103–24
Capillary electrophoresis of proteins in buffers containing high concentrations of zwitterionic salts. Bushey MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:301–10
Determination of diffusion coefficients of proteins in beaded agarose by gel filtration. Davies PA. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:221–37
High–performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. XCVII. The influence of the gradient elution mode and displacer salt type on the retention properties of closely related protein variants separated by high–performance anion–exchange chromatography. Hodder AN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:17–34
Dye ligand chromatography and two–dimensional electrophoresis of complex protein extracts from mouse tissue. Jungblut P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17; 482(1):125–32
Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography of proteins and peptides on a pellicular support based on hydrophilic resin. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2;502(2):416–22
High–performance adsorption chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids and proteins on 2–microns spherical beads of hydroxyapatite. Influence of sodium chloride and magnesium ions on the resolution. Lindeberg J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:153–63
Thermodynamic model for electrostatic–interaction chromatography of proteins. Mazsaroff I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:63–77
Protein chromatography with pyridine– and alkyl–thioether–based agarose adsorbents. Oscarsson S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:235–47
Binary and ternary salt gradients in hydrophobic–interaction chromatography of proteins. el Rassi Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:141–52
Simple apparatus for capillary zone electrophoresis and its application to protein analysis. Rohlíček V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:87–99
Effect of stationary and mobile phases on hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins and peptides. Smith JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):71–82
Capillary zone electrophoresis and isotachophoresis–mass spectrometry of polypeptides and proteins based upon an electrospray ionization interface. Smith RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:211–32
Gel permeation chromatography combined with capillary electrophoresis for microanalysis of proteins. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:277–83
Lipid–vesicle–surface chromatography. Yang Q, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:379–89
Animal model evaluation of dairy goats for milk, fat, and protein yields with crossbred animals included. Wiggans GR. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2411–6
Release of organic matrix components from bovine incisor roots during in vitro lesion formation. Klont B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):896–900
Structural relationship between human salivary histatins. Troxler RF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):2–6
Amounts of fibrous proteins and matrix substances in hairs of different races. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):62–4
Comparison of human hair and nail low–sulfur protein compositions on two–dimensional electrophoresis. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):284–8
Amino acid compositions of human hair fibrous protein components purified with two–dimensional electrophoresis. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):453–7
Measurement of parathyroid hormone–related protein in extracts of fetal parathyroid glands and placental membranes. Abbas SK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 124(2):319–25
Analysis of proteins secreted by mouse embryos developing in vivo and in vitro. Nieder GL. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov; 252(2):134–42
Further characterisation of 'hepatotropin', a high molecular weight hepatotrophic factor in rat serum. Selden C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):167–76
A spectrophotometric method for determination of fluorophore–to–protein ratios in conjugates of the blue fluorophore 7–amino–4–methylcoumarin–3–acetic acid (AMCA) [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1990 May;38(5):741] Wessendorf MW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):87–94
Mast cells and pulmonary fibrosis. Identification of a histamine releasing factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Broide DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1838–44
Selenium–containing proteins of rat kidney and liver microsomes. Viljoen AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Dec; 37(4):295–308
Simultaneous assay for megakaryocyte colony–stimulating factor and megakaryocyte potentiator and its application. Satoh K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug;116(2):162–71
Identification and characterization of a testis–specific isoform of a chaperonin in a moth, Heliothis virescens. Miller SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):407–22
Densitometric analysis of beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptors in guinea–pig atrioventricular conducting system. Molenaar P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Apr;22(4):483–95
Effects of cold exposure on rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: an analysis of RNA, protein, enzyme activity, and cofactor levels. Baruchin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1769–75
Localization of the MARCKS (87 kDa) protein, a major specific substrate for protein kinase C, in rat brain. Ouimet CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1683–98
Radioreceptor assay for the measurement of endogenous digitalis–like factors using membrane particulate fraction of human placenta and 125I–digoxin: comparison with RIA method. Cocci F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):24–8
Immunohistochemical analysis of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) in osteosarcoma. Jin Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):152–4
Immunohistochemical localization of parathyroid hormone–related protein in parathyroid adenoma and hyperplasia. Danks JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May; 161(1):27–33
The protein composition of gingival crevicular fluid sampled from male adolescents with no destructive periodontitis: baseline data of a longitudinal study. Curtis MA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):6–16
A simple method for freeze–drying of macromolecules and macromolecular complexes. Loesser KE, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Mar;103(1):48–56
The characterization of soluble matrix proteins in selected human renal calculi using two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jones WT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):1010–4
Oedema protein concentrations in cellulitis and deep vein thrombosis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1166 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):728–9.
Ozone–induced alterations of lamellar body lipid and protein during alveolar injury and repair. Shelley SA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Sep;24(9):769–74
Ascitic fluid concentrations of fibronectin and cholesterol: comparison of differential diagnostic value with the conventional protein determination. Gerbes AL, et al. **Liver** 1990 Jun;10(3):152–7

Human skin and post-burn scar hyaluronan: demonstration of the association with collagen and other proteins. Burd DA, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):322-7

Peptide sequencing by mass spectrometry. Stults JT. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1990;34:145-201 (239 ref.)

Analysis of proteins and glycoproteins on blots. Bayer EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:415-27

Preparation of polyclonal antibodies. Dunbar BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:663-70

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies. Dunbar BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:670-9

Protein analysis using high-resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Dunbar BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:441-59

Staining of proteins on nitrocellulose replicas. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:433-6

Structure-function analysis of protein active sites with anti-idiotypic antibody. Ludwig DS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:163-71

Radiolabeling of proteins. Parker CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:721-37

Immunoassays. Parker CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:700-18

Quantitation of protein. Stoscheck CM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:50-68

Protein blotting and immunodetection. Timmons TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:679-88

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide in sickness and in health [editorial; comment] Bilezikian JP. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1151-3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1106-12.

Immunochemical characterization of circulating parathyroid hormone-related protein in patients with humoral hypercalcemia of cancer [see comments] Burtis WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1106-12 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1151-3.

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and hypercalcemia secondary to massive mammary hyperplasia [letter] Khosla S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1157

Carcass evaluation and nutritive value of some popular edible molluscs in Nigeria. Imevbore EA. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(6):549-53

Light-based detection of biomolecules. Durrant I. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):297-8

Silver staining of proteins and DNA. Merril CR. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):779-80

Protein components of amyloid-like kidney stones of chronic hemodialysis patients. Ozasa H, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):257-60

An antibody to the Drosophila period protein recognizes circadian pacemaker neurons in Aplysia and Bulla. Siwicki KK, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):51-8

Capillary tube isotachophoresis of proteins in early postmortem serum, cerebrospinal fluid and pericardial fluid. Takahama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 43(3):246-50

A novel assay for pancreatic cellular damage: IV. Serum concentrations of pancreas-specific protein (PASP) in acute pancreatitis and other abdominal diseases. Fernstad R, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):42-9

Calibration of a prompt neutron activation analysis facility for the measurement of total body protein. Mackie A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):613-24

Effects of roasting and storage on proteins and oil in peanut kernels. Damame SV, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Apr;40(2):143-8

Rapid, sensitive analysis of protein mixtures by mass spectrometry. Beavis RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6873-7

Species- and organ-specificity of secretory proteins derived from human prostate and seminal vesicles. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):31-40

Cultured skin fibroblasts in schizophrenia: quantitative two-dimensional electrophoresis. Cohen MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):135-9

Comparison of cellular and secreted proteins of macrophages from the testis and peritoneum on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels: evidence of tissue specific function. Hutson JC, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):249-53

Sixth International Symposium of Nephrology at Montecatini: Kidney, Proteins, and Drugs. June 1-3, 1989, Montecatini Termi, Italy. Abstracts. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(2-3):139-75

Sandwich enzyme-immunoassay of human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin) and urinastatin-like immunoreactive substance in mouse urine. Shikimi T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):1-8

Use of selected visceral protein measurements in the comparison of branched-chain amino acids with standard amino acids in parenteral nutrition support of injured patients. Kuhl DA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):503-10

Diquat hepatotoxicity in the Fischer-344 rat: the role of covalent binding to tissue proteins and lipids. Spalding DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):319-27

Proteins of the respiratory tract after heart-lung transplantation. Winter SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):974-80

Identification of parathyroid hormone-related protein in canine apocrine adenocarcinoma of the anal sac. Rosol TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):89-95

[Physico-chemical characterization of human seminal plasma specific antigen p30] Hou Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):121-4 (Chi) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Determination of protein concentration in human saliva] Lin LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;5(7):389-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of a few common penicillins on the assay of urine proteins (letter)] Douce P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(7):413-4 (Fre)

[Serum and lacrimal proteins in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Meillet D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(8-9):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The practice of electrophoresis of lacrimal proteins in routine ophthalmology] Lalangue JC, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of back fat thickness, the activity of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases from adipose tissue and adipose tissue constituents fat and protein and their evidence for energy metabolism in dairy cows] Staufenbiel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):885-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of mediators in bronchoalveolar lavage] Klech H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:56-9 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the body fluids using SDS-gradient gel electrophoresis] Menschikowski M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(8):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple and rapid method for the determination of proteins in pancreatic secretions] Winnefeld K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(8):460-2 (Ger)

[Isoelectric focusing--a possibility for the demonstration of gingival sulcus fluid] Phillipp K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of serum prostate-specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic acid phosphatase as prostate cancer markers] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):987-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation of serum gamma-seminoprotein and serum prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostate cancer] Deguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on relationship between histology, tumor markers (prostatic acid phosphatase.prostate specific antigen.gamma-seminoprotein.leu-7) and clinical course in prostate cancer] Tanahashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of gamma-seminoprotein assay as a tumor marker] Eto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:920-4 (Jpn)

[Killer helper factor (KHF) in the differentiation of cytotoxic T cells] Okada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:833-6 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of PTH-related protein assay as a tumor marker] Tomita A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1038-41 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of serum parathyroid hormone-related protein analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid-parathyroid system] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1151-4 (Jpn)

[Clinical application of fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) system] Kawai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan; 38(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) implicated in hypercalcemia associated with malignancy: research of the PTHrP for novel hormonal tumor marker] Wada C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protein molecules constituting centrosome and their function] Toriyama M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep;34(12 Suppl):1618-25 (Jpn)

[Some chemical and serological properties of non-dialysable fractions of human seminal plasmas] Ohyama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;109(11):877-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The use of surface electromagnetic waves of IR range for recording the protein sorption on the phase boundary and optic biosensors on this basis] Silin VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in mechanical characteristics of immobilized crystals and films of globular proteins during substitution of D2O for H2O] Vishnevskaia ZI, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of proteins in normal and regenerating rat liver using two-dimensional electrophoresis] Naryzhnyi SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):2030-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structure of chordin: characteristics of protein and carbohydrate components and their role in antigenicity] Preobrazhenskii AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug; 54(8):1235-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A two-dimensional map of proteins from left ventricle of the human heart] Puliaeva EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar; 55(3):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The determination of trace amounts of protein in solutions containing surface-active substances] Sirota NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(5):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The rapid electrophoresis of proteins on polyacrylamide gel] Sudovtsov VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(1):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcolumn exclusion HPLC of globular proteins with refractive index detection] Kever EE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug;15(8):1019-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of epidermal proteins similar to cytokeratin No. 2 in cultured epithelial cells of the human prostate] Bozhok IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):88-90 (Rus)

[Methods of protein determination in atmospheric air and snow samples] Dorogova VB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr; (4):55-6 (Rus)

[The effect of plasmapheresis on the status of hemostasis in patients with hemophilia] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):66 (Rus)

[Staining of proteins after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Andreev AA. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):74-5 (Rus)

[Long irregular regions in proteins as combinations of small standard structures] Efimov AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):851-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The protein of the ejaculatory bulb (PEB) in Drosophila melanogaster. 1. Its stage specificity and sex dimorphism] Uspenskii II, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Jan-Feb;21(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromatography of water-soluble porphyrins and their conjugates with proteins] Papkovskii DB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;25(5):618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver-specific lipoprotein component level in circulating immune complexes in liver diseases] Ulbo RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A microthermal resistance method for determining the species specificity of protein] Savchenko SV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jul-Sep;32(3):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of space flight conditions on the rate of multiplication, morphology of cells, DNA and protein content in the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis] Prilina IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul;31(7):829-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic characterization of two active mutants of placental ribonuclease inhibitor that lack internal repeats. Lee FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6633-8

Interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha protect cells against natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxic factor. Reiter Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):326-36

Osteogenesis inhibitory protein: a (p)review. Brownell AG. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;24(1):13-6

Removal of partial agonism from parathyroid hormone (PTH)-related protein-(7-34)NH2 by substitution of PTH amino acids at positions 10 and 11. Nutt RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):491-3

Injury-induced inhibition of small intestinal protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Carter EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1445-51

Inhibition of the ras p21 GTPase-activating protein-stimulated GTPase activity of c-Ha-ras p21 by smg p21 having the same putative effector domain as ras p21s. Hata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7104-7

The synthetic human parathyroid hormone-related protein is inhibited by a parathyroid hormone antagonist in rats in vivo. Horiuchi N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jun; 5(6):541-5

Inhibition of GTPase activating protein stimulation of Ras-p21 GTPase by the Krev-1 gene product. Frech M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):169-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro studies on dermal leprosy granulomas: assessment of division and protein synthesis of cells. Narayanan RB, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):13-7

Comparison of the rumen protein synthesis in cows during the perinatal and lactation periods. Leontowicz H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:100-2

An investigation into the effects of chronic ethanol feeding on hepatic mixed protein synthesis in immature and mature rats. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(4):311-8

Protein synthesis in bone and skin of the rat are inhibited by ethanol: implications for whole body metabolism. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):165-8

Effect of dietary protein on bed-rest-related changes in whole-body-protein synthesis. Stuart CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):509-14

Utilization for protein synthesis of leucine and valine compared with their keto analogues. Swain LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):411-5

Angiotensin II stimulation of protein synthesis and cell growth in chick heart cells. Baker KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H610-8

Effect of insulin on protein synthesis and degradation in skeletal muscle after exercise. Balon TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E92-7

Whole body and plasma protein synthesis in exercise and recovery in human subjects. Carraro F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E821-31

Mitochondrial protein synthesis during thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Leung AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E511-8

Insulin stimulates mitochondrial protein synthesis and

respiration in isolated perfused rat heart. McKee EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E413–21

Isolation and incubation conditions to study heart mitochondrial protein synthesis. McKee EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E492–502

Coupling of mitochondrial metabolism and protein synthesis in heart mitochondria. McKee EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E503–10

Whole body protein synthesis: studies with different amino acids in the rat. Obled C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 1):E639–46

Estimation of whole body protein synthesis from oxidation of infused [1–14C]leucine. Yagi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E151–7

Effects of ischemia and reperfusion on protein synthesis in livers with different glutathione levels. Nordström G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):97–102

Alteration of proliferation and subtle changes of protein synthesis in autologous transplanted spleens. Thalhamer J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):630–6

Calcium-dependent regulation of protein synthesis in intact mammalian cells. Brostrom CO, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:577–90 (70 ref.)

Induction of Mx-related protein in cat peripheral blood mononuclear cells after administration of recombinant human interferon hybrid. Horisberger MA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):53–9

Testicular macromolecular synthesis in men with varicocele. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):69–72

Effects of cytotoxic prostaglandin, delta 12–PGJ2 on protein synthesis and cytoskeleton in transformed epidermal cells in culture. Ikai K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(2):131–4

Specific induction of 68 KD protein synthesis in rabbit smooth muscle cells by growth stimuli in platelets: comparison of intimal and medial SMC. Nishida K, et al. **Artery** 1989;17(1):6–20

Parathyroid hormone–related protein is a possible autocrine growth inhibitor for lymphocytes. Adachi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1088–94

In vivo biosynthesis of a stage–specific cuticle glycoprotein during early metamorphosis of the medfly Ceratitis capitata. Boccaccio GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):251–8

Decreases in brain protein synthesis elicited by moderate increases in plasma phenylalanine. Wall KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1177–83

Kinetic parameters governing the formation of eIF–2.methionyl–tRNAi complexes in protein synthesis. Manchester KL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):257–65

Amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in lactating rats fed on a liquid diet. Barber T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):77–82

Protein metabolism in the tumour–bearing mouse. Rates of protein synthesis in host tissues and in an Ehrlich ascites tumour at different stages in tumour growth. Lopes MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):713–9

Protein synthesis in liver and extra–hepatic tissues after partial hepatectomy. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):325–30

A new proposal for the mechanism of cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. Inhibition of renal microsomal protein chain elongation following in vivo cyclosporine A. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4085–93

Inhibition of protein synthesis in neoplastic cells by rhein. Castiglione S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):967–73

Inhibition of CCRF–CEM human leukemic lymphoblasts by triciribine (tricyclic nucleoside, TCN, NSC–154020). Accumulation of drug in cells and comparison of effects on viability, protein synthesis and purine synthesis. Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4037–44

Rat liver protein synthesis after partial hepatectomy. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1047

Metabolic effects of forskolin in chick chondrocytes. Hu LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):294–9

Serum growth factors cause rapid stimulation of protein synthesis and dephosphorylation of eIF–2 in serum deprived Ehrlich cells. Montine KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):282–8

Incorporation of retinoic acid into proteins via retinoyl–CoA. Renstrom B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14; 998(1):69–74

Seminalplasmin, the major basic protein of bull seminal plasma, is a secretory protein of the seminal vesicles. Wempe F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20; 1034(3):260–2

Possible involvement of queuine in control mechanisms of protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in eukaryotes. Mahr U, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Jul;2(3):185–92

Synthesis of bioactive seminalplasmin by expression of a newly constructed fusion gene. Preuss KD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):215–22

Effect of colostrum feeding on protein metabolism in the small intestine of newborn lambs. Patureau Mirand P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):30–6

Progesterone induction of the uterine milk proteins: major secretory proteins of sheep endometrium. Ing NH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):643–54

Regulation of mouse preimplantation development: differential effects of CZB medium and Whitten's medium on rates and patterns of protein synthesis in 2–cell embryos. Poueymirou WT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):317–22

Production of granulopoiesis–stimulating and –inhibiting activities by T cells associated with malignant cells in lymphomas. Piccinni MP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr; 74(4):432–8

Tissue protein synthesis and nucleic acid concentrations in steers treated with somatotropin. Eisemann JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):657–71

Correlation between the urinary excretion of acid–soluble peptides, fractional synthesis rate of whole body proteins, and plasma immunoreactive insulin–like growth factor–1/somatomedin C concentration in the rat. Nam TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):515–20

Importance of albumen content in whole–body protein synthesis of the chicken embryo during incubation. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):101–6

Modulation of the production of a parathyroid hormone–like protein in human squamous carcinoma cell lines by interaction with fibroblasts. Hoekman K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3589–94

Effect of lead acetate on Sertoli cell lactate production and protein synthesis in vitro. Batarseh LI, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):283–92

The in vitro screening of methylated 4–oxypiperidine compounds for inhibition of protein synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte cell–free translation system. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):337–40

Time course of selenite metabolism in confluent cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Morrison DG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):177–86

Anaesthetic agents and their effect on tissue protein synthesis in the rat. Heys SD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):651–5

Antibacterial activity of Eisenia fetida andrei coelomic fluid: transcription and translation regulation of lysozyme and proteins evidenced after bacterial infestation. Hirigoyenberry F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(1):71–5

Type beta transforming growth factor regulates expression of genes encoding bone matrix proteins. Noda M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):71–5 (28 ref.)

Expression of genes for non–collagenous proteins during embryonic bone formation. Nomura S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):31–5; discussion 36–9 (22 ref.)

Proteoglycans from bovine fetal epiphyseal cartilage. Sedimentation velocity and light scattering studies of the effect of link protein on proteoglycan aggregate size and stability. Tang LH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 19(2–4):177–93

Signal peptidases in protein biosynthesis and intracellular transport. Lively MO. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 1(6):1188–93 (29 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of cell–free protein synthesis systems from oocytes and eggs of Xenopus laevis. Patrick TD, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):1–9

Inability to stimulate skeletal muscle or whole body protein synthesis in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients by insulin–plus–glucose during amino acid infusion: studies of incorporation and turnover of tracer L–[1–13C]leucine. Bennet WM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):43–51

Expression of reg protein in rat regenerating islets and its co–localization with insulin in the beta cell secretory granules. Terazono K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr; 33(4):250–2

Incorporation of N–acetyl–[14C]D–glucosamine and [3H]L–leucine by isolated pig gastric mucosal cells. Heim HK, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(1):26–35

Synergistic induction of polypeptides by tumor necrosis factor and interferon–gamma in cells sensitive or resistant to tumor necrosis factor: assessment by computer based analysis of two–dimensional gels using the PDQUEST system. Beresini MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar; 11(3):232–41

Protein synthesis initiation factor modifications during viral infections: implications for translational control. Duncan RF. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):219–27 (67 ref.)

Towards establishing a protein database of Drosophila. Santarén JF. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):254–67

Selenomethionyl proteins produced for analysis by multiwavelength anomalous diffraction (MAD): a vehicle for direct determination of three–dimensional structure. Hendrickson WA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1665–72

A single base change at 726 in 16S rRNA radically alters the pattern of proteins synthesized in vivo. Prescott CD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):289–94

Anterior pituitary: triiodothyronine and/or dexamethasone induced changes in protein formation in thyroidectomized and/or adrenalectomized rats. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):97–104

Na+, K(+)–ATPase inhibitory activity of fractionated urine during changes in dietary sodium intake in man. Imafuku T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):39–46

Effect of cortisol on amino acid incorporation by nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of rabbit thymus. Brunkhorst WK. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):277–81

A study of the role of protein synthesis in the stimulation of acid secretion by gastrin and a gastrin–like pentapeptide. Davidson WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):416–9

Growth hormone–dependent events in the adipose differentiation of 3T3–F442A fibroblasts: modulation of macromolecular synthesis. Guller S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2360–7

Effects of varying concentrations of insulin upon protein synthesis in isolated fat cells. Miller LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):386–9

Two–dimensional gel autoradiographic analyses of the effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on protein synthesis in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. Murray EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2679–92

Hormonal induction of beta–casein gene expression: requirement of ongoing protein synthesis for transcription. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):427–33

Acute stimulation by lutropin of mitochondrial protein synthesis in small luteal cells. Mittre H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):721–6

Translational dynamics. Interactions between the translational factors, tRNA and ribosomes during eukaryotic protein synthesis. Nygård O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):1–17 (303 ref.)

Interdependence of tumor necrosis factor, prostaglandin E2, and protein synthesis in lipopolysaccharide–exposed rat Kupffer cells. Peters T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):583–9

Synthesis and secretion of Ch 21 protein in embryonic chick skeletal tissues. Manduca P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):154–61

Vasocortin–like proteins induced by glucocorticoids in vascular tissue. Carnuccio R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):535–9

Amino acid incorporation in a cell–free system from submerged tissue cultures of Zea mays L. Graebe JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):521–34

An increase in the intracellular pH of fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis is associated with inhibition of protein and DNA syntheses and followed by an arrest of embryonic development. Grandin N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):436–52

Glorin–regulated protein synthesis in Polyspondylium violaceum. Kopachik W. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):394–7

Protein synthesis in mature frog oocytes. Merriam RW. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):614–21

VP–16–induced nucleotide pool changes and poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis: the role of VP–16 in interphase death. Tanizawa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):237–46

Glucose metabolism and protein synthesis in stratified squamous epithelia from young and old mice. Hill MW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(4):331–40

A 17–kd polypeptide, sensitive to bacterial collagenase, is synthesized by bone marrow macrophages. Ruland LJ 3d, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):969–73

Glucose–evoked recovery of hepatic thyroxine 5'–deiodinase independent of de novo protein synthesis in fasted rat. Nishida M, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):67–9

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) primes the respiratory burst and stimulates protein biosynthesis in human neutrophils. Edwards SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):62–6

Stimulation of protein synthesis by raised extracellular pH in cardiac myocytes and perfused hearts. Gaitanaki CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):42–4

Modulation of albumin–like protein and lysozyme production by bovine tracheal gland serous cells. Dependence on culture conditions. Jacquot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):65–8

Two phosphorylation sites on eIF–2 alpha. Kramer G. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):181–2

De novo protein synthesis is essential to human interferon gamma gene expression by the stimulation with polyI:polyC. Tamura–Nishimura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):343–6

Thyroid hormone–induced differential synthesis of water–insoluble proteins in epidermal cell cultures from the hind limb of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles in stages XII–XV and XVI–XIX. Ketola–Pirie CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):275–82

Stimulation of glycoprotein and protein synthesis in isolated pig gastric mucosal cells by prostaglandins. Heim HK, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):412–6

The hepatocyte protein synthesis defect induced by galactosamine involves hypomethylation of ribosomal RNA. Clawson GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):428–34

Endotoxin–stimulated human macrophages produce a factor that induces polymorphonuclear leucocyte infiltration and is distinct from interleukin–1, tumour necrosis factor alpha and chemotactic factors. Megyeri P, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):155–61

Differential requirement for protein synthesis in cytolysis mediated by class I and class II MHC–restricted cytotoxic T cells. Tite JP. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):440–5

Cryopreservation of cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) hepatocytes for subsequent culture and protein synthesis studies. Sun EL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):147–50

Hormonal regulation of macromolecular synthesis in testes and accessory reproductive glands of Spodoptera litura during post–embryonic and adult development. Srilevi R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):699–703

Effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on insulin–induced protein synthesis by 3T3 cells. Bardocz S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1265–8

Comparison of the spectra of proteins synthesized in mouse

thymocytes after irradiation or hydrocortisone treatment. Domashenko AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb; 57(2):315–29

Differences between Brahman and Holstein cows in heat-shock induced alterations of protein synthesis and secretion by oviducts and uterine endometrium. Malayer JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):266–80

Purification and biochemical characterization of SELB, a translation factor involved in selenoprotein synthesis. Forchhammer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9346–50

Biosynthesis and processing of bovine cartilage link proteins. Hering TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2375–82

Cap binding protein complex that restores protein synthesis in heat-shocked Ehrlich cell lysates contains highly phosphorylated eIF-4E. Lamphear BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5333–6

Evidence for a juvenile hormone receptor involved in protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Shemshedini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1913–8

Structural features that underlie the use of bacterial Met-tRNAfMet primarily as an elongator in eukaryotic protein synthesis. Wagner T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18506–11

DNA fragmentation induced in macrophages by gliotoxin does not require protein synthesis and is preceded by raised inositol triphosphate levels. Waring P. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14476–80

Effects of combinations of interferon-beta ser and interferon-gamma on interferon-inducible proteins and on the cell cycle. Schiller JH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):368–77

Extension of Watson's model for the elongation cycle of protein biosynthesis. Kirillov SV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):263–9

Skeletal growth factor and other growth factors known to be present in bone matrix stimulate proliferation and protein synthesis in human bone cells. Wergedal JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):179–86

Analysis of effect of age on synthesis of specific proteins by hepatocytes. Butler JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov; 141(2):400–9

The differentiation process of intestinal epithelial cells is associated with the appearance of statin, a non-proliferation-specific nuclear protein. Bissonnette R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Feb;95 (Pt 2):247–54

Determination of collagen and protein turnover by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stratford MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):383–95

A case of pheochromocytoma producing parathyroid hormone-related protein and presenting with hypercalcemia. Kimura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1559–63

Induction of polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived hepatocyte stimulating factor and effects on alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis. Ishibashi H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jul;29(3):147–50

Influence of DDT and PCBs in rabbits and goats as related to nucleic acid, protein and lipid metabolism. Chung RA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 May-Jun; 9(3):283–302

A breakdown in macromolecular synthesis preceding differentiation in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Granozzi C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):713–6

Na+ and K+ concentration and regulation of protein synthesis in L-A9 and Aedes albopictus cells infected with Marituba virus (Bunyaviridae). Frugulhetti IC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3493–9

Expression and stability of the Mx protein in different tissues of mice, in response to interferon inducers or to influenza virus infection. Horisberger MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):583–90

Role for arachidonic acid metabolism and protein synthesis in recombinant bovine interferon-gamma-induced activation of bovine neutrophils. Steinbeck MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):450–60

Cardiac atrophy in the heterotopically transplanted rat heart: in vitro protein synthesis. Klein I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Apr;22(4):461–8

Regional differences in in vivo myocardial protein synthesis in the neonatal rabbit heart. Robinson ME, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 May;22(5):607–18

Metabolic complexity in the RNA world and implications for the origin of protein synthesis. Gibson TJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jan;30(1):7–15

The origin of polynucleotide-directed protein synthesis. Orgel LE. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):465–74 (39 ref.)

A specific effect of antipsychotic drugs on protein synthesis in human lymphomononuclear cells. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1934–40

Altered patterns of protein phosphorylation and synthesis caused by methyl mercury in cerebellar granule cell culture. Sarafian T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):922–9

Methionine flux and tissue protein synthesis in lactating and dry goats. Champredon C, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 120(9):1006–15

Effects of valine on 15N incorporation into serum and tissue protein and non-protein fractions following 15N-L-leucine administration to normal and liver-injured rats. Okita M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):559–67

The effects of mechanical strain on osteoblasts in vitro. Buckley MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar; 48(3):276–82; discussion 282–3

Effect of cell donor age on the synthetic properties of fibroblasts obtained from phenytoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Johnson BD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Mar; 25(2):74–80

Hepatic protein synthesis in a modified septic rat model. von Allmen D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):476–80

Visceral protein levels in trauma patients are greater with peptide diet than with intact protein diet. Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):825–8; discussion 828–9

Proteins of the rat prostate. III. Effect of testosterone on protein synthesis by the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Sensibar JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):161–6

Effect of adriamycin on DNA, RNA and protein biosyntheses in mouse tissues, in connection with its cardiotoxicity. Sazuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):1000–5

Intra- and extracellular proteins in human normal and polycystic kidney epithelial cells. Granot Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1301–9

Differential protein and RNA synthesis of rat kidney cortex and medulla. Liberti JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15; 15(10):1815–26

L-tyrosine induces synthesis of melanogenesis related proteins. Slominski A. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1799–803

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XXII. Key theory--a mechanism for enhancer function. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):111–4

Endogenous protein-synthesis efficiency in trauma victims. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):967–73

Secretion of heterologous proteins in Escherichia coli. Holland IB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:132–43

Isolation of an inhibitor of cell-free protein synthesis from Salmonella enteritidis. Brigotti M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):55–60

Development of an in vitro model of tumor progression using v-raf and v-raf/v-myc transformed rat liver epithelial cells: correlation of tumorigenicity with the downregulation of specific proteins. Worland PJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(1):20–9

Androgens affect the processing of secretory protein precursors in the guinea pig seminal vesicle. II. Identification of conserved sites for protein processing. Hagstrom JE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1797–806

Triiodothyronine regulation of multiple rat hepatic genes: requirement for ongoing protein synthesis. Hamblin PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):397–402

Androgens affect the processing of secretory protein precursors in the guinea pig seminal vesicle. I. Evidence for androgen-regulated proteolytic processing. Norvitch ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1788–96

Ribosome and protein synthesis modifications after infection of human epidermoid carcinoma cells with herpes simplex virus type 1. Masse T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb; 220(3):377–88

The effect of cytochalasin D on protein synthesis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. De Sousa PA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul;26(3):248–52

Analysis of protein synthesis in morphologically classified bovine follicular oocytes before and after maturation in vitro. Kastrop PM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul; 26(3):222–6

Protein synthesis and secretion in the human epididymis and immunoreactivity with sperm antibodies. Ross P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):12–23

Identification of a novel translation factor necessary for the incorporation of selenocysteine into protein. Forchhammer K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):453–6

In vivo rates of protein synthesis in brain, muscle, and liver of five vertebrate species. Sayegh JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1165–8

Expression of the tissue specific RNA splicing protein SmN in HeLa cells. Sharpe NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3425–6

Altered synthesis of some secretory proteins in pancreatic lobules isolated from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Duan RD, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):136–43

Sources of amino acids for protein synthesis during early organogenesis in the rat. I. Relative contributions of free amino acids and of proteins. Beckman DA, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):109–21

Regulation of protein synthesis in the first trimester human placenta by 17 beta-oestradiol and progesterone. Sharma SC, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):63–74

Amplification of bacterial plasmids without blocking protein biosynthesis. Angelov I, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep;22(2):160–2

Protein synthesis in tissues and in the whole body of laying hens during egg formation. Hiramoto K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Feb;69(2):264–9

Effect of methionine and lysine deficiencies on protein synthesis in the liver and oviduct and in the whole body of laying hens. Hiramoto K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan; 69(1):84–9

Protein synthesis during acquisition of long-term facilitation is needed for the persistent loss of regulatory subunits of the Aplysia cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Bergold PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3788–91

Increased phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 during mitosis in transformed human amnion cells correlates with a decreased rate of protein synthesis. Celis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4231–5

High-resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis reveals a glucose-response protein of 65 kDa in pancreatic islet cells. Collins HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5494–8

Lesion-induced synthesis and secretion of proteins by nonneuronal cells resident in frog peripheral nerve. Rotshenker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1144–8

Existence of two forms of rat liver arginyl-tRNA synthetase suggests channeling of aminoacyl-tRNA for protein synthesis. Sivaram P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3665–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha modifies agonist-dependent responses in human neutrophils by inducing the synthesis and myristoylation of a specific protein kinase C substrate. Thelen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5603–7

Differences in thermotolerance induced by heat or sodium arsenite: cell killing and inhibition of protein synthesis. Lee YJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar;121(3):295–303

Action of aldosterone on protein expression in cultured collecting duct cells from neonatal rabbit kidney. Minuth WW, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4):213–27

RNA and protein synthesis requirements for the resumption of meiosis in rabbit oocytes: the role of cumulus cells. Motlik J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(5):601–9

Simulated weightlessness and bone metabolism: decreases of protein and DNA syntheses in the femoral diaphysis of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(5):331–7

Interaction of Hsp 70 with newly synthesized proteins: implications for protein folding and assembly. Beckmann RP, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):850–4

HIP-70: a protein induced by estrogen in the brain and LH-RH in the pituitary. Mobbs CV, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1477–9

Autoradiographic study of the effects of psoralen and ultraviolet light on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in cultured keratinocytes and psoriatic skin. Bertaux B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):250–8

Hormonal regulation on bioactive aortic substance (BAS) production. Bermejo E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1; 56(1):13–8

The influence of sex and different segments of thoracic aorta on bioactive aortic substance (BAS) and prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis. Maugeri N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):19–27

The protein synthesis of human full term placenta cell in monolayer culture system. Kono H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):43–7

Reversibility of tributyltin-chloride-induced protein synthesis inhibition after ATP recovery in HEL-30 cells. Marinovich M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):311–7

Glutamine and protein turnover [letter] Manchester KL. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Sep;14(9):362–3

Expression of cellular genes in CD4 positive lymphoid cells infected by the human immunodeficiency virus, HIV-1: evidence for a host protein synthesis shut-off induced by cellular mRNA degradation. Agy MB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):251–8

Estrogen regulation of protein synthesis and cell growth in human breast cancer. Cullen KJ, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1989; 45:127–72 (228 ref.)

[Endoplasmic reticulum: anatomy of a biologic membrane] Amar-Costesec A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):621–38 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodic recommendations for the determination of whole body protein synthesis rates in tracer studies] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Oct;39(10):799–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone aceponate on proliferation, total protein synthesis and collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts in vitro] Görmar FE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermediary effectiveness of procaine and procaine metabolites following oral administration] Kaemmerer K, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beneficial effects of glucagon-insulin infusion on hepatic protein synthesis and DNA synthesis in partial hepatic ischemia] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature influence on human testicular function—optimal temperature for testicular macromolecular synthesis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of alkylresorcinol on the respiration and synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in isolated thymocytes] Komolova GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mysteries of mitochondrial protein synthesis] Minchenko AG. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):2071–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of proliferative and protein-synthesizing reactions in human peripheral blood lymphocytes by glucocorticoids] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan;

55(1):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of tRNA aminoacylation in hepatocyte culture] Bolkov PIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of aminoacyl–tRNA–synthetases in changes in the rate of protein biosynthesis in the rabbit liver during myocardial ischemia] Martinkus ZP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of myelopeptides on DNA and protein synthesis and antibody secretion by mouse B–cell hybridomas] Novikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):724–6 (Rus)
[Stimulation of protein synthesis in hypoxia–dystrophied neurons of the rat cerebral cortex by the action of a proliferation protein activator isolated from nerve tissue of newborn animals] Vitvitskiĭ VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(3):737–40 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in the organs of the long–tailed suslik (Citellus undulatus) in various functional states] Zagnoĭko VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The protein of the ejaculatory bulb (PEB) in Drosophila melanogaster. 2. The organ specificity of its expression] Liudvig MZ, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Mar–Apr;21(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The protein–synthesizing apparatus of a BHK–21 (C–13) cell culture and of its large–cell clone C–9] Iamshchikova GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of amino acids into liver and serum proteins during prolonged administration to animals of ethanol and cholesterol] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the levels of somatotropin and cyclic nucleotides and the state of protein metabolism in the brain and myocardium during stress as well as in myocardial necrosis following stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The study of protein–peptide hormones using genetic engineering methods (review of the literature)] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):2–13 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of nutrition and biosynthesis of protein in animals of various ages] Pisarchuk KL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vivo protein synthesis from 14C–substrates in porcine tissues during the transition to postnatal development] Snitinskiĭ VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 25(5):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nifurtimox and benznidazole inhibit DNA and protein synthesis in rat hepatocytes (letter)] Goijman SG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;48(6):718–9 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of the dansyltyrosine derivatives of porcine pancreatic colipase. McIntyre JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2092–101
A synthetic 13–residue peptide corresponding to the hydrophobic region of bovine seminalplasmin has antibacterial activity and also causes lysis of red blood cells. Sitaram N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10438–42
Synporins—synthetic proteins that emulate the pore structure of biological ionic channels. Montal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6929–33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The radioactive iodination of protein compounds for radioimmunological analysis] Serova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):95–103 (47 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters the synthesis and glycosylation of proteins in fetal hepatocytes. Renau–Piqueras J, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec; 13(6):817–23
Specificity of prednisolone effect on cell volume, RNA and protein in cell lines with inducible and noninducible alkaline phosphatase. Melnykovych G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):251–5
Effect of methylglyoxal on protein thiol and amino groups in isolated rat enterocytes and colonocytes and activity of various brush border enzymes. Baskaran S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb;27(1):13–7
Time dependent effects of hormones on rate of protein synthesis in lymphoid organs of chickens. Pradhan RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):193–5
Analysis of proteins cross–linked to DNA after treatment of cells with formaldehyde, chromate, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Miller CA 3d, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Winter;2(1):11–26
The role of protein adducts in the study of chemical carcinogenesis. Skipper PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340C:301–10 (14 ref.)
Alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid and proteins in cerebral tissues from fetuses subject to alcohol in utero. López de Ochoa JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:35–42
[The possible connection of adenylic nucleotides to the rhythm of protein synthesis in hepatocytes in vitro] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Prediction of surface loops of protein–folds from multiple alignments of homologous sequences. Patthy L. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1989;24(1–2):3–13
Patterns of divergence in homologous proteins as indicators of tertiary and quaternary structure. Benner SA. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:219–36
Genetic analysis of protein stability and function. Pakula AA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:289–310 (79 ref.)
Molecular cloning of human submandibular histatins. vanderSpek JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):137–43
Studies in the in vivo expression of the influenza resistance gene Mx by in–situ hybridisation. Chang KC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):151–64
The molecular ethology of the period gene in Drosophila. Kyriacou CP. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar;20(2):191–211 (90 ref.)
Complete amino acid sequence of yeast thioltransferase (glutaredoxin). Gan ZR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):944–51
Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the human beta–microseminoprotein gene. Green CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1184–90
Marked increase of HGF mRNA in non–parenchymal liver cells of rats treated with hepatotoxins. Kinoshita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1229–34
A macrophage LPS–inducible early gene encodes the murine homologue of IP–10. Ohmori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1261–7
Mitochondrial import of the human chaperonin (HSP60) protein. Singh B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):391–6
Molecular cloning of a small prostate protein, known as beta–microsemenoprotein, PSP94 or beta–inhibin, and demonstration of transcripts in non–genital tissues. Ulvsbäck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1310–5
Rat pancreatic colipase mRNA: nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone and nutritional regulation by a lipidic diet. Wicker C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):130–6
Genetic and tissue–specific variation in the expression of a closely linked murine multigene family on chromosome 15 that encodes salivary and lacrimal proteins. Dickinson DP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):613–37
Bone morphogenetic protein 1 is homologous in part with calcium–dependent serine proteinase [letter] Rawlings ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):622–4
Gene expression: regulation at the RNA and protein levels. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:1–201
Analysis of conformation of mutant proteins by studying in vitro translation products. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1078–9
Protein targeting to peroxisomes. Small GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):85–7 (27 ref.)
Replacement of residues 8–22 of angiogenin with 7–21 of RNase A selectively affects protein synthesis inhibition and angiogenesis. Bond MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3; 29(13):3341–9
Expression of the human multidrug transporter in insect cells by a recombinant baculovirus. Germann UA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2295–303
Cloning and characterization of the human colipase cDNA. Lowe ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):823–8
Site–directed mutagenesis of histidine–13 and histidine–114 of human angiogenin. Alanine derivatives inhibit angiogenin–induced angiogenesis. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7401–8
Structure and regulation of the senescence marker protein 2 gene promoter. Song CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):542–51
Clara cell 10 kDa protein (CC10): comparison of structure and function to uteroglobin. Singh G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):348–55
Induction of fos and sis proto–oncogenes and genes of the extracellular matrix proteins during butyrate induced glioma differentiation. Tang SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):59–65
Identification of significant conservative and variable regions in homologous protein sequences. Kostetsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):295–7
Comprehensive computerized 2D gel protein databases offer a global approach to the study of the mammalian cell. Celis JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Feb;12(2):93–7 (33 ref.)
Characterisation of engineered proteins: some critical reflections. Dittmar KE, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Jan; 12(1):47–9 (0 ref.)
A two–dimensional acrylamide gel electrophoresis/computer software approach to decoding the human genome. Krauss MR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):218–23
Bacillus brevis, a host bacterium for efficient extracellular production of useful proteins. Udaka S, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1989;7:113–46 (74 ref.)
Transgenic mice with intracellular immunity to influenza virus. Arnheiter H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):51–61
Genetic analysis of mammalian GAP expressed in yeast. Ballester R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):681–6
A putative GTP binding protein homologous to interferon–inducible Mx proteins performs an essential function in yeast protein sorting. Rothman JH, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1063–74
The involvement of calcium in transport of secretory proteins from the endoplasmic reticulum. Sambrook JF. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):197–9 (16 ref.)
S. cerevisiae genes IRA1 and IRA2 encode proteins that may be functionally equivalent to mammalian ras GTPase activating protein. Tanaka K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):803–7
The neurofibromatosis type 1 gene encodes a protein related to GAP. Xu GF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):599–608
Molecular genetic approaches to protein structure and function. Applications to cell and developmental biology. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(1):1–168
Synthetic peptide antisera: their production and use in the cloning of matrix proteins. Fisher LW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):43–8; discussion 49–50
Proliferation and differentiation of osteoblasts in osteopetrotic rats: modification in expression of genes encoding cell growth and extracellular matrix proteins. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):107–13; discussion 114–6
Gene for parathyroid hormone–like peptide is on mouse chromosome 6. Hendy GN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):80–2
Sequence and developmental expression of the mRNA encoding the seleno–protein of the sperm mitochondrial capsule in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):395–402
Endo16, a lineage–specific protein of the sea urchin embryo, is first expressed just prior to gastrulation. Nocente–McGrath C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov; 136(1):264–72
The chicken embryonic mesonephros synthesizes link protein, an extracellular matrix molecule usually found in cartilage. Stirpe NS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):419–24
Gastrulation in the sea urchin is accompanied by the accumulation of an endoderm–specific mRNA. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):526–36
Differential expression of Hox 3.1 protein in subregions of the embryonic and adult spinal cord. Awgulewitsch A, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):411–20
Expression of Abdominal–B homeoproteins in Drosophila embryos. Delorenzi M, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb; 108(2):323–9
The interaction of proteins encoded by Drosophila homeotic and segmentation genes with specific DNA sequences. Laughon A, et al. **Development** 1988;104 Suppl:75–83
Gene regulation during cartilage differentiation: temporal and spatial expression of link protein and cartilage matrix protein in the developing limb. Stirpe NS, et al. **Development** 1989 Sep;107(1):23–33
Isolation of a cDNA encoding human Rev–ErbA alpha: transcription from the noncoding DNA strand of a thyroid hormone receptor gene results in a related protein that does not bind thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):77–83
The ryh1 gene in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe encoding a GTP–binding protein related to ras, rho and ypt: structure, expression and identification of its human homologue. Hengst L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1949–55
Identification of ras–related, YPT family genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Miyake S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1417–22
OP–1 cDNA encodes an osteogenic protein in the TGF–beta family. Ozkaynak E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2085–93
Virus–like particle formation of Drosophila copia through autocatalytic processing. Yoshioka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):535–41
Estrogen inhibition of periosteal bone formation in rat long bones: down–regulation of gene expression for bone matrix proteins. Turner RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1346–51
The role of mRNA and protein stability in gene expression. Hargrove JL, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2360–70 (87 ref.)
Recognition of functional regions in primary structures using a set of property patterns. Bork P. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):191–5
A putative protein of a growth specific cDNA from BALB/c–3T3 cells is highly similar to the extracellular portion of mouse interleukin 1 receptor. Tominaga S. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):301–4
Modified bacteriophage lambda promoter vectors for overproduction of proteins in Escherichia coli. Elvin CM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):123–6
Cloning and characterization of the yeast chaperonin HSP60 gene. Johnson RB, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):295–302
Patterns of expression of murine Vgr–1 and BMP–2a RNA suggest that transforming growth factor–beta–like genes coordinately regulate aspects of embryonic development. Lyons KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1657–68
The genetic analysis of distributive segregation in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Further genetic analysis of the nod locus. Zhang P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May;125(1):115–27
Chromosomal localization of the gene encoding GTPase–activating protein (RASA) to human chromosome 5, bands q13–q15. Lemons RS, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb; 6(2):383–5
Localization of the cryptdin locus on mouse chromosome 8. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):233–9
Molecular cloning of a human co–beta–glucosidase cDNA: evidence that four sphingolipid hydrolase activator proteins are encoded by single genes in humans and rats. Korman EG, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):486–92

Assignment of defensin gene(s) to human chromosome 8p23. Sparkes RS, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):240–4
Assignment of the human gene for histidine–rich glycoprotein to chromosome 3. van den Berg EA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):276–9
A novel parathyroid hormone–related gene product. Martin TJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):187–9
Polymorphisms and diversity of T–cell receptor–gamma proteins expressed in mouse spleen. Cron RQ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(4):220–8
Regulation and sequence of the Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 groESL operon, encoding a cyanobacterial chaperonin. Webb R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):5079–88
Molecular cloning of protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 and its expression in rat and rabbit tissues. Elbrecht A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13415–8
Sequence analysis, tissue distribution and regulation by cell depolarization, and second messengers of bovine secretogranin II (chromogranin C) mRNA. Fischer–Colbrie R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9208–13
Structural characterization of the rat seminal vesicle secretion II protein and gene. Harris SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9896–903
Protein phosphorylation controls translation rates. Hershey JW. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20823–6 (59 ref.)
Glutaredoxin from rabbit bone marrow. Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence determined by tandem mass spectrometry. Hopper S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20438–47
Activation of ATP hydrolysis by an uncoupler in mutant mitochondria lacking an intrinsic ATPase inhibitor in yeast. Ichikawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6274–8
Molecular cloning and expression of ribosome releasing factor. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):20054–9
Regulation of parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene expression by cycloheximide. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5398–402
Molecular cloning, regulation, and complete sequence of a hemocyanin–related, juvenile hormone–suppressible protein from insect hemolymph. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8596–602
Thyroid hormone and dietary carbohydrate interact to regulate rat liver S14 gene transcription and chromatin structure. Jump DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3474–8
Identification of rat S14 protein and comparison of its regulation with that of mRNA S14 employing synthetic peptide antisera. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19779–83
Gene expression from the c–erbA alpha/Rev–ErbA alpha genomic locus. Potential regulation of alternative splicing by opposite strand transcription. Lazar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12859–63
Alternative splicing of beta–galactosidase mRNA generates the classic lysosomal enzyme and a beta–galactosidase–related protein. Morreau H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20655–63
A novel mouse gene family coding for cationic, cysteine–rich peptides. Regulation in small intestine and cells of myeloid origin. Ouellette AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9831–7
Conservation and diversity in families of coated vesicle adaptins. Ponnambalam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4814–20
Bovine osteogenic protein is composed of dimers of OP–1 and BMP–2A, two members of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily. Sampath TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13198–205
Complete nucleotide sequence of human reg gene and its expression in normal and tumoral tissues. The reg protein, pancreatic stone protein, and pancreatic thread protein are one and the same product of the gene. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7432–9
Binding of nuclear proteins to the rat liver S14 gene is influenced by thyroid state. Wong NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8775–81
High–level expression of pig liver thioltransferase (glutaredoxin) in Escherichia coli. Yang YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):589–93
Reconstitution of protein translocation activity from partially solubilized microsomal vesicles. Zimmerman DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4048–53
Enhanced expression of an exocrine pancreatic protein in Alzheimer's disease and the developing human brain. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):1004–13
Constitutive expression of parathyroid hormone–related protein gene in human T cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV–I) carriers and adult T cell leukemia patients that can be trans–activated by HTLV–1 tax gene. Watanabe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):759–65
Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages mediating the simultaneous lysogenic conversion of beta–lysin, staphylokinase and enterotoxin A: molecular mechanism of triple conversion. Coleman DC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1679–97
Chromosomal and protein evolution in morphologically similar species of Praomys sensu lato (Rodentia, Muridae). Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):58–65
Isolation of cDNA clones for the interferon–induced 67,000–dalton protein: direct induction of a family of mRNAs by human interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma. Margolis–Nunno H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun; 10(3):309–19
Homeodomain binding sites in the 5' flanking region of the Bombyx mori silk fibroin light–chain gene. Hui CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):395–8
Molecular anatomy: phyletic relationships derived from three–dimensional structures of proteins. Johnson MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jan;30(1):43–59
Intraspecific evolution of a gene family coding for urinary proteins. al–Shawi R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Oct; 29(4):302–13
1B1075: a brain– and pituitary–specific mRNA that encodes a novel chromogranin/secretogranin–like component of intracellular vesicles. Ottiger HP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3135–47
Nutritional control of rat liver fatty acid synthase and S14 mRNA abundance. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):218–24
Dietary polyunsaturated fats uniquely suppress rat liver fatty acid synthase and S14 mRNA content. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb;120(2):225–31
Molecular mimicry—a chimera? [editorial] Russell AS. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1528–9
Characterization of the products of a gene expressed during androgen–programmed cell death and their potential use as a marker of urogenital injury. Bandyk MG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):407–13
Cloning and sequence analyses of cDNAs for interferon– and virus–induced human Mx proteins reveal that they contain putative guanine nucleotide–binding sites: functional study of the corresponding gene promoter. Horisberger MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1171–81
Regulation of gene expression in the Schistosoma mansoni female. Rumjanek FD. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct; 84 Suppl 1:197–8
Molecular evolution: computer analysis of protein and nucleic acid sequences. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:1–690
Sensitivity comparison of protein amino acid sequences. Argos P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:352–65
Computer analysis of protein structure. Argos P. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:751–76
Multiple sequence comparison. Bacon DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:438–47
Design and construction of expression plasmid vectors in Escherichia coli. Balbas P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:14–37 (99 ref.)
Protein sequence database. Barker WC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:31–49
Protein multiple sequence alignment and flexible pattern matching. Barton GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:403–28
Overexpression of proteins in eukaryotes. Bradley MK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:112–32
Molecular and genetic approach to enhancing protein secretion. Chisholm V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:471–82
Significance of protein sequence similarities. Collins JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:474–87
Sequences within ribosome binding site affecting messenger RNA translatability and method to direct ribosomes to single messenger RNA species. de Boer HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:103–14
Analysis of synthesis, processing, and secretion of proteins expressed in mammalian cells. Dorner AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:577–96
Progressive alignment and phylogenetic tree construction of protein sequences. Feng DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:375–87
Mutation data matrix and its uses. George DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:333–51
Expression of heterologous proteins in Escherichia coli. Gold L. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:11–4
Minimizing proteolysis in Escherichia coli: genetic solutions. Gottesman S. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:119–29
Profile analysis. Gribskov M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:146–59
Finding protein similarities with nucleotide sequence databases. Henikoff S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:111–32
Use of heterologous and homologous signal sequences for secretion of heterologous proteins from yeast. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:421–40
Identification of significant sequence patterns in proteins. Karlin S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:388–402
Cotranslational amino–terminal processing. Kendall RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:398–407
Fast alignment of DNA and protein sequences. Landau GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:487–502
Use of homology domains in sequence similarity detection. Lawrence CB. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:133–46
Three–way Needleman—Wunsch algorithm. Murata M. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:365–75
Rapid and sensitive sequence comparison with FASTP and FASTA. Pearson WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:63–98
Expression of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the ADH2 promoter. Price VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:308–18
Propagation and expression of cloned genes in yeast: 2–microns circle–based vectors. Rose AB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:234–79 (175 ref.)
Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase–derived expression cassettes for constitutive synthesis of heterologous proteins. Rosenberg S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:341–51
Ancient patterns in nucleic acid sequences. Shepherd JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:180–92
Searching for patterns in protein and nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:193–211
Finding protein coding regions in genomic sequences. Staden R. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:163–80
Engineering Escherichia coli to secrete heterologous gene products. Stader JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:166–87
Hierarchical method to align large numbers of biological sequences. Taylor WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:456–74
Consensus methods for DNA and protein sequence alignment. Waterman MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:221–37
Using purified protein to clone its gene. Wozney JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:738–51
Use of Escherichia coli trp promoter for direct expression of proteins. Yansura DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:54–60
Major urinary protein as a negative tumor marker in mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragani TA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):355–60
cDNA structures and regulation of two interferon–induced human Mx proteins. Aebi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5062–72
Discrete mutations introduced in the predicted nucleotide–binding sites of the mdr1 gene abolish its ability to confer multidrug resistance. Azzaria M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5289–97
A murine fer testis–specific transcript (ferT) encodes a truncated Fer protein. Fischman K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):146–53
Correction of the N–terminal sequences of the human plastin isoforms by using anchored polymerase chain reaction: identification of a potential calcium–binding domain. Lin CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1818–21
Expression of cyr61, a growth factor–inducible immediate–early gene. O'Brien TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3569–77
IRA2, a second gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a protein with a domain homologous to mammalian ras GTPase–activating protein. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4303–13
Molecular cloning, sequence, and expression of a cDNA encoding the chicken myristoylated alanine–rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS). Graff JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1903–6
Gene–encoding parathyroid hormone–like peptide: nucleotide sequence of the rat gene and comparison with the human homologue. Karaplis AC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):441–6
The rat 78,000 dalton glucose–regulated protein (GRP78) as a precursor for the rat steroidogenesis–activator polypeptide (SAP): the SAP coding sequence is homologous with the terminal end of GRP78. Li XA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1944–52
Glucocorticoid regulation of parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene transcription in a human neuroendocrine cell line. Lu C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2034–40
Molecular cloning of the uteroferrin–associated protein, a major progesterone–induced serpin secreted by the porcine uterus, and the expression of its mRNA during pregnancy. Malathy PV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):428–40
Complementary DNA cloning of the murine transforming growth factor–beta 3 (TGF beta 3) precursor and the comparative expression of TGF beta 3 and TGF beta 1 messenger RNA in murine embryos and adult tissues. Miller DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1926–34
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a rice 13 kDa prolamin. Masumura T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):1–7
The analysis of recessive lethal mutations in mice by using two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of liver proteins. Giometti CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;242(1):47–55
Specific expression of a silk–encoding gene of Bombyx in the anterior salivary gland of Drosophila. Bello B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):480–2
Primary structure and functional expression from complementary DNA of a human interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Eisenberg SP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25; 343(6256):341–6
Feedback of the Drosophila period gene product on circadian cycling of its messenger RNA levels. Hardin PE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):536–40
Molecular cloning and expression of human hepatocyte growth factor. Nakamura T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):440–3
Reduced Nm23/Awd protein in tumour metastasis and aberrant Drosophila development. Rosengard AM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):177–80
A gene from the human sex–determining region encodes a protein with homology to a conserved DNA–binding motif [see comments] Sinclair AH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):240–4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.
Demonstration by genetic suppression of interaction of GroE products with many proteins. Van Dyk TK, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):451–3
Circadian control over synthesis of many Gonyaulax proteins

is at a translational level. Milos P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Feb;77(2):87–9

Molecular analysis of no–on–transient A, a gene required for normal vision in Drosophila. Jones KR, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):711–23

Characterization of the promoter region of Tetrahymena genes. Brunk CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):323–9

Improved single–stranded DNA producing expression vectors for protein manipulation in Escherichia coli. Büttcher V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1075

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding human tyrosinase–related protein. Cohen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2807–8

The primary structure of human cartilage link protein [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2214] Dudhia J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1292

The primary structure of human cartilage link protein. Dudhia J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2214

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned rice genomic DNA fragment that encodes a 10 kDa prolamin polypeptide. Feng GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):683

Tissue–specific expression, hormonal regulation and 5'–flanking gene region of the rat Clara cell 10 kDa protein: comparison to rabbit uteroglobin. Hagen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2939–46

Human parathyroid hormone–like peptide gene: HindIII and TaqI RFLPs. Hendy GN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5327

Sequence of MyD116 cDNA: a novel myeloid differentiation primary response gene induced by IL6. Lord KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2823

Two PstI DNA polymorphisms adjacent to the human gene for the interferon–induced p78 protein (MX1 gene). Petersen MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7546

Nucleotide sequence of the psaC gene of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus vulcanus. Shimizu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3644

Nucleotide sequence of a parathyroid hormone–related peptide expressed by the 10 day chicken embryo. Thiede MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3062

Boll weevil testis–specific cDNA. Trewitt PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3646

Extensive homology between the Escherichia coli K–12 SerC(PdxF) aminotransferase and a protein encoded by a progesterone–induced mRNA in rabbit and human endometria. van der Zel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8379

Nucleotide sequence of rat hsp60 (chaperonin, GroEL homolog) cDNA. Venner TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5309

The nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding an EGF–inducible gene indicates the existence of a new family of mitogen–induced genes. Gomperts M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1081–3

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding MyD88, a novel myeloid differentiation primary response gene induced by IL6. Lord KA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul; 5(7):1095–7

CpG islands in genes showing tissue–specific expression. Edwards YH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30;326(1235):207–15

The role of protein associated amino acid precursor molecules in the organization of genetic codons. Miseta A. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(3):237–42

Protein database searches for multiple alignments. Altschul SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5509–13

cDNA cloning and expression of a metalloproteinase inhibitor related to tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Boone TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2800–4

Theory for protein mutability and biogenesis. Lau KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):638–42

Male–enhanced antigen gene is phylogenetically conserved and expressed at late stages of spermatogenesis. Lau YF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8462–6

Molecular phylogeny of Rodentia, Lagomorpha, Primates, Artiodactyla, and Carnivora and molecular clocks. Li WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6703–7

Overproduction and dissection of proteins by the expression–cassette polymerase chain reaction. MacFerrin KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(5):1937–41

Average locus differences in mutability related to protein "class": a hypothesis. Neel JV. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2062–6

Wnt–3, a gene activated by proviral insertion in mouse mammary tumors, is homologous to int–1/Wnt–1 and is normally expressed in mouse embryos and adult brain. Roelink H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4519–23

Human homolog of fission yeast cdc25 mitotic inducer is predominantly expressed in G2. Sadhu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5139–43

Finding sequence motifs in groups of functionally related proteins. Smith HO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):826–30

Automatic generation of primary sequence patterns from sets of related protein sequences. Smith RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):118–22

Nuclear myxovirus–resistance protein Mx is a minor histocompatibility antigen. Speiser DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2021–5

Deduced primary structure of rat hepatocyte growth factor and expression of the mRNA in rat tissues. Tashiro K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3200–4

Intrauterine occupancy controls expression of the parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene in preterm rat myometrium. Thiede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6969–73

Structure of a protein superfiber: spider dragline silk. Xu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7120–4

The current status of two–dimensional electrophoresis in germ cell mutation research. Giometti CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:169–78 (19 ref.)

Detection of spatially regulated gene expression by hybridization histochemistry. Meseguer A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):69–78

Intrinsic evolution of proteins. The role of peptidic palindromes. Ohno S. **Riv Biol** 1989;82(3–4):341–3, 414–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Directed evolution of nucleic acids by independent replication and selection. Abelson J. **Science** 1990 Aug 3; 249(4968):488–9 (12 ref.)

Interleukin–1 costimulatory activity on the interleukin–2 promoter via AP–1. Muegge K, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):249–51

RAG–1 and RAG–2, adjacent genes that synergistically activate V(D)J recombination. Oettinger MA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1517–23

Mobile introns and intron–encoded proteins. Perlman PS, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1106–9 (49 ref.)

Closing the gap between proteins and DNA [news] Pool R. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1609

Structure/function relationships of ras and guanosine triphosphatase–activating protein. Gibbs JB, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:77–85 (26 ref.)

Chromosome localization and cDNA sequence of murine and human genes for ras p21 GTPase activating protein (GAP). Hsieh CL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov; 15(6):579–90

Site–specific mutagenesis with unnatural amino acids. Anthony–Cahill SJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Oct; 14(10):400–3 (28 ref.)

Cryptic clues and 'proteograms' [letter] Shiels A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Oct;14(10):399

Protein engineering and the study of structure—function relationships in receptors. Ward WH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):280–4 (36 ref.)

Identification and sequencing of the spheroidin gene of Choristoneura biennis entomopoxvirus. Yuen L, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):427–33

[The structure and function of hepatocyte growth factor] Hagiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1583–90 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of inherited metabolic diseases—qualitative and quantitative abnormalities of proteins] Saheki T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):425–8 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of distribution of adjacent amino acids in primary structures on the possibility of mutation substitutions in globular proteins] Lukashev VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several copies of angiogenin gene are present in the mammalian genome] Neznanov NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The profiles of the mutations in homologous proteins of phylogenetically close animal species reflect the symmetrical structure of the genetic code] Chipens GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):250–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccines. Mechanisms, design, and applications. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Immunobiology of Proteins and Peptides. October 2–5, 1988, Alberta, Canada. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:1–356

Inhibitory properties and antigenic specificity of monoclonal antibodies to pancreatic colipase. de La Fournière L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 5;998(2):158–66

Functional properties of peptides derived from seminalplasmin: binding to monospecific anti–seminalplasmin immunoglobulins G and calmodulin. Krauhs E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb; 371(2):111–6

Monoclonal antibodies produced against antigenic determinants present in complex mixtures of proteins. King SW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Oct;6(9):856–61 (30 ref.)

99mTc labeling of proteins: initial evaluation of a novel diaminedithiol bifunctional chelating agent. Baidoo KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):799s–803s

Epitopes on protein antigens: misconceptions and realities [published erratum appears in Cell 1990 Aug 10;62(3):following 608] Laver WG, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):553–6 (13 ref.)

A soluble inhibitor of T lymphocyte function induced by HIV–1 infection of CD4+ T cells: characterization of a cellular protein and its relationship to p15E. Laurence J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):337–52

Cationization of protein antigens. V. Effect of the degree of cationization on patterns of immune responsiveness. Muckerheide A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 127(1):67–77

Class I MHC–restricted cytotoxic responses to soluble protein antigen. Carbone FR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:551–5 (23 ref.)

A BASIC microcomputer program for prediction of B and T cell epitopes in proteins. Menéndez–Arias L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):101–5

Protein contact dermatitis in slaughterhouse workers. Hansen KS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):221–4

Immunoproteins in evolution. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Fall;13(4):285–301 (49 ref.)

Persistence of serum antibodies to 64,000–Mr islet cell protein after onset of type I diabetes. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):653–6

Characterization of antibodies to androgen–dependent secretory proteins of the mouse dorsolateral prostate. Donjacour AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1343–54

Tumor resection and antibodies to parathyroid hormone–related protein cause similar changes on bone histomorphometry in hypercalcemia of cancer. Kukreja SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):305–10

Heterogeneity of the glucose transporter in malignant and suppressed hybrid cells. Bramwell ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):97–104

A new method for induction of specific polyclonal antibodies using immunostained proteins on nitrocellulose membrane, and HIV 1 core antigen and Escherichia coli verotoxin as examples. Sandkamp O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):109–14

The grid–blot: a procedure for screening large numbers of monoclonal antibodies for specificity to native and denatured proteins. Lane RD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec; 8(6):661–9

Monoclonal antibodies define the characteristics and cellular distribution of an Ia–associated protein. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Feb;9(1):17–30

Influence of antigens and adjuvants on the production of gamma–interferon and antibody by ovine lymphocytes. Emery DL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68 (Pt 2):127–36

The role of digestive enzymes in orally induced immune tolerance. Michael JG. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(9–10):1049–54

Structural and functional approaches to the study of protein antigenicity. Van Regenmortel MH. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):266–72 (51 ref.)

Guidelines for preparation and characterization of chemical–protein conjugate antigens. Report of the Subcommittee on Preparation and Characterization of Low Molecular Weight Antigens. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 2):820–2

Tissue and species specificity of mouse ductus deferens protein. Taragnat C, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):279–86

Immunochemical evidence that myosin I heavy chain–like protein is identical to the 110–kilodalton brush–border protein. Hoshimaru M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 106(3):455–9

Tolerance induced by physiological levels of secreted proteins in transgenic mice expressing human insulin. Whiteley PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1550–4

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to parathyroid hormone–related protein. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):109–16

Monoclonal antibody recognizing an apparent peptide epitope of human seminal plasma glycoprotein and exhibiting sperm immobilizing activity. Batova I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):1–16

The immune response of offspring mice from mothers immunized during pregnancy with protein antigens. Malley A. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov;16(2):173–86

Identification of a cell surface–associated protein involved in mouse neural cell aggregation by means of antibodies against the sponge aggregation factor. Gramzow M, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(1):27–38

Size–exclusion high–performance liquid chromatography in analysis of protein and peptide epitopes. Stevens FJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:107–30

The conformation–sensitive immunoassay: a membrane based ELISA system for identifying antibodies sensitive to alterations of protein conformation. Pfund WP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):495–502

Defective processing and presentation of exogenous antigens in mutants with normal HLA class II genes. Mellins E, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):71–4

Antibody modelling. Tackling a loopy problem [news] [comment] Thornton JM. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1; 343(6257):411–2 Comment on: Nature 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):877–83.

Failure to induce oral tolerance to protein antigens in neonatal mice can be corrected by transfer of adult spleen cells. Peng HJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):486–90

Characterization of epitopes of seminal plasma antigen stimulating human monoclonal sperm–immobilizing antibodies: a personal review. Isojima S. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):193–201; discussion 201–4 (28 ref.)

Characterization of the adjuvant–free serological response to protein antigens coupled to antibodies specific for class II MHC determinants. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Vaccine** 1990

Apr;8(2):137–44
[Identification of human semen stains using anti-p30 serum] Hou YP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Establishment of hybridoma cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies against-p30 antigen] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oncofetal proteins of the exocrine pancreas] Escribano M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibody to gamma seminoprotein] Fujino A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The development and a clinical trial of an erythrocytic diagnostic agent for determining antibodies to the liver-specific lipoprotein] Zhavoronok SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on the activity of cytotoxic factor from natural killer cells] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthetic peptide antigens for medical cell biology] Ayter S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):76–85 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein purification. Lillehoj EP, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1989;40:19–71 (295 ref.)
Purification of plasmid-expressed proteins which lack functional assay systems. Marvel CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):336–40
A colorimetric assay specific for gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins: its utility in protein purification procedures. Nishimoto SK. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1; 186(2):273–9
Application of fourth derivative absorption spectroscopy to protein quantitation during purification. Wilson C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):141–5
Single amino acid contributions to protein retention in cation-exchange chromatography: resolution of genetically engineered subtilisin variants. Chicz RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15;61(18):2059–66
Zinc binding to major human seminal coagulum proteins. Frenette G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):155–63
Rapid purification and characterization of histatins (histidine-rich polypeptides) from human whole saliva. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):415–9
Wool proteins of New Zealand Romney sheep. Woods JL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):1–14
Protein factor obtained from rat adipose tissue specifically permits the proliferation of the 3T3–L1 and Ob1771 cell lines. Aoki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):905–12
Purification of bone morphogenetic protein derived from bovine bone matrix. Bessho K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):595–601
Internal amino acid sequencing of proteins by in situ cyanogen bromide cleavage in polyacrylamide gels. Jahnen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):139–45
Large-scale chromatographic procedures. Hedman P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):236–7
Large-scale protein extraction and isolation. Scawen MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):231–3
Isolation and characterization of a tyrosyl phosphatase activator from rabbit skeletal muscle and Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cayla X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23; 29(3):658–67
Primary structure and androgen regulation of a 20-kilodalton protein specific to rat ventral prostate. Ho KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6367–73
Purification and characterization of primer recognition proteins from HeLa cells. Jindal HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4767–73
Characterization of interleukin 2 stimulated 65-kilodalton phosphoprotein in human T cells. Zu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):1055–62
The senescence marker protein (SMP–2) of the rat liver: purification, immunochemical characterization and age-dependent regulation. Chatterjee B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):162–9
Characterization of an acrosomal matrix protein in hamster and bovine spermatids and spermatozoa. Longo FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):553–62
Separation of non-collagenous proteins of bone formed in titanium implants: experimental study in the rabbit tibia, using a bone harvest chamber. Lundgren T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Apr;11(3):216–8
Evidence that an immunosuppresive protein from murine liver is arginase. Huang MH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):179–87
Removal of sodium dodecyl sulphate from proteins isolated by sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kaplan B, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Mar;4(2):89–90
Modifications for SDS-PAGE of proteins. Christy KG Jr, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(7):692–3
Protection analysis (or "footprinting") of specific protein-DNA complexes in crude nuclear extracts using methidiumpropyl-EDTA-iron (II). Landolfi NF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 May;7(5):500–4
Microcomputer-based image analysis systems for two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Lee C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Mar;6(3):216–24 (14 ref.)
Rapid preparation of proteins for crystallization trials. McGrath ME, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):246–7
Automation of protein crystallization trials: use of a robot to deliver reagents to a novel multi-chamber vapor diffusion plate. Morris DW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 May; 7(5):522–7
Gel electrophoresis assays for DNA-protein interactions. Revzin A. **Biotechniques** 1989 Apr;7(4):346–55 (42 ref.)
A simple method for western blotting very thin SDS-polyacrylamide gels. Smith SF. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(10):1060–4
Specific removal of endotoxin from protein solutions by immobilized histidine. Matsumae H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):129–40
Metal affinity precipitation of proteins. Van Dam ME, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Oct;11(5):492–502
A GTPase-activating protein for rhoB p20, a ras p21-like GTP-binding protein—partial purification, characterization and subcellular distribution in rat brain. Yamamoto J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul; 8(2):105–11
Purification of anterogin, a protein factor necessary for the dispersion of carotenoid droplets in permeabilized xanthophores of goldfish. Zeng ZC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(4):485–90
Schiff base copper(II) chelate as a tool for immobilization of protein. Moriya K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2849–51
Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ng KW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):11–6
Purification and chemical modification of porcine bone morphogenetic protein. Ko L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):229–37
Giant two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: methodological update and comparison with intermediate-format gel systems. Levenson RM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar; 11(3):269–79
Isolation of a protein from human ovarian follicular fluid which exerts major stimulatory effects on in vitro steroid production of testicular, ovarian, and adrenal cells. Khan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3043–52
Purification and properties of parathyroid hormone-related peptide isolated from milk. Thurston AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1183–90
Occurrence of tyrosine sulfate in proteins—a balance sheet. 1. Secretory and lysosomal proteins. Hille A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):577–86
Current approaches to macromolecular crystallization. McPherson A. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):1–23 (81 ref.)
Evidence for an endogenous ATPase inhibitor protein in plant mitochondria. Purification and characterization. Norling B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):247–52
The mechanism by which rat liver glucokinase is inhibited by the regulatory protein. Vandercammen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):483–9
Protein transfer from an aqueous phase into reversed micelles. The effect of protein size and charge distribution. Wolbert RB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):627–33
Affinity isolation of albumin-binding proteins using nitrocellulose-bound albumin. Moroianu J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):447–52
Tumor necrosis factor inhibitor: purification, NH2-terminal amino acid sequence and evidence for anti-inflammatory and immunomodulatory activities. Seckinger P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1167–74
Isolation, characterization, and immunochemical properties of a giant protein from sea urchin egg cytomatrix. Pudles J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):253–60
High-resolution two-dimensional gel analysis of proteins in wing imaginal discs: a data base of Drosophila. Santarén JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):169–76
A purified complex from Xenopus oocytes contains a p47 protein, an in vivo substrate of MPF, and a p30 protein respectively homologous to elongation factors EF-1 gamma and EF-1 beta. Bellé R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):101–4
Isolation and characterization of peptides from the protein core of bovine gallbladder mucin. Afdhal NH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1633–41
Partial purification of parathyrin from the corpuscles of Stannius (PCS) of the eel (Anguilla anguilla, L.). Milet C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):83–94
Isolation and preliminary characterization of immunoinhibitory factors from dog erythrocytes and liver. Ennulat NM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):885–900
Purification and characterization of a calf thymus protein active on lipid metabolism. Mondola P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1009–14
Partial purification and characterization of human megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor (Meg-CSF). Ogata K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:103–20
Isolation and characterization of a Treponema pallidum major 60-kilodalton protein resembling the groEL protein of Escherichia coli. Houston LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2862–70
High performance concentration and gel filtration of rat urinary protein allergens. Holmquist L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr–May;20(4):303–16
Two-dimensional maps in very acidic immobilized pH gradients. Sinha PK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr–May;20(4):345–52
Fractionation of macromolecules in an alternating transverse electric field: simulation of the method. Stevens FJ. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr–May;20(4):275–92
Chromatographic recovery of polypeptides from copper-stained sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gels. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Mar;20(3):227–35
A novel stimulating protein of mammalian DNA polymerase alpha. Yoshida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 106(3):389–95
Studies on protein poly(ADP-ribosylation) using high resolution gel electrophoresis. Boulikas T. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14627–31
Purification and structure of caltrin-like proteins from seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Coronel CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6854–9
Biotination of proteins in vivo. A post-translational modification to label, purify, and study proteins. Cronan JE Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10327–33
A potent antibacterial protein in royal jelly. Purification and determination of the primary structure of royalisin. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11333–7
Purification and properties of an accessory protein for DNA polymerase alpha/primase. Goulian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13221–30
Juvenile hormone esterase activity repressive factor in the plasma of parasitized insect larvae. Hayakawa Y. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10813–6
Purification and characterization of a protein from human cells which promotes homologous pairing of DNA. Moore SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11108–17
Decorsin. A potent glycoprotein IIb–IIIa antagonist and platelet aggregation inhibitor from the leech Macrobdella decora. Seymour JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):10143–7
Purification of unactivated progesterone receptor and identification of novel receptor-associated proteins. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3996–4003
Elafin: an elastase-specific inhibitor of human skin. Purification, characterization, and complete amino acid sequence. Wiedow O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):14791–5
New, sensitive, radioactive-free bioluminescence-enhanced detection system in protein blotting and nucleic acid hybridization. Hauber R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):367–72
19th annual UCLA symposium: Protein purification and biochemical engineering. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14D:15–40
Analysis of human tear proteins by different high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques. Baier G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):319–28
Performance of carbohydrate-modified fused-silica capillaries for the separation of proteins by zone electrophoresis. Bruin GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:339–49
Site-directed immobilization of proteins. Domen PL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:293–302
Optimization of size-exclusion separation of proteins on a Superose column. Dubin PL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 22;479(1):159–64
Composite affinity sorbents and their cleaning in place. Girot P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:213–23
Rapid protein purification using phenylbutylamine-Eupergit: a novel method for large-scale procedures. Kasche V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:149–54
High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins on a pellicular support based on hydrophilic resin. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:401–5
Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins on Separon hema. I. The effect of an initial salt concentration on the separation of proteins. Kleinmann I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6;479(2):327–334
Peculiar features of application of pH gradients formed in borate buffer with a polyhydroxy compound for separation of proteins in a free-flow electrophoretic apparatus. Shukun SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):121–8
Two-component protein adsorption to the cation exchanger S Sepharose FF. Skidmore GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4;505(2):329–47
Recovery of proteins and peptides with nanogram loads on non-porous packings. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 3;481:391–6
Double-coated silica supports for high-performance affinity chromatography of proteins. Zhou FL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:71–81
Purification and characterization of a human Mx protein. Weitz G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):679–89
Purification of rabbit bone morphogenetic protein derived from bone, dentin, and wound tissue after tooth extraction. Bessho K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb; 48(2):162–9
A highly cationic protein in plasma and urine of children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Levin M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):867–77
Guide to protein purification. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:1–818
High-performance liquid chromatography: effective protein

purification by various chromatographic modes. Chicz RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:392–421
Overproduction of proteins in Escherichia coli: vectors, hosts, and strategies. Das A. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:93–112
Maintaining protein stability. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:83–9
Rethinking your purification procedure. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:779–80
Setting up a laboratory. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:19–23
Preparation of extracts from higher eukaryotes. Dignam JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:194–203
Precipitation techniques. Englard S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:285–300
Immunoprecipitation of proteins. Firestone GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:688–700
One-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Garfin DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:425–41
Isoelectric focusing. Garfin DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:459–77
Chromatofocusing. Giri L. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:380–92
Protein chromatography on hydroxyapatite columns. Gorbunoff MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:329–39
Elution of protein from gels. Harrington MG. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:488–95
Precipitation of proteins with polyethylene glycol. Ingham KC. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:301–6
Hydrophobic chromatography. Kennedy RM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:339–43
Preparation of hinge protein and its requirement for interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome c1. King TE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:238–53
Strategies and considerations for protein purifications. Linn S. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:9–15 (0 ref.)
Solubilization of protein aggregates. Marston FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:264–76
Gel-staining techniques. Merril CR. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:477–88
Detergents: an overview. Neugebauer JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:239–53
Protein crystallization. Ollis D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:646–59
Affinity chromatography: general methods. Ostrove S. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:357–71
Affinity chromatography: specialized techniques. Ostrove S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:371–9
Concentration of proteins and removal of solutes. Pohl T. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:68–83
Purification and properties of the ATPase inhibitor from bovine heart mitochondria. Pullman ME. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:460–70
Determination of purity. Rhodes DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:555–65
Ion-exchange chromatography. Rossomando EF. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:309–17
Analysis for protein modifications and nonprotein cofactors. Seifter S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:626–46
Chromatography on immobilized reactive dyes. Stellwagen E. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:343–57
Gel filtration. Stellwagen E. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:317–28
Isolation and characterization of an inactivated complex of F1F0-ATPase and its inhibitory factors from yeast. Tagawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:504–12
Purification, cloning, expression and biological characterization of an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein [see comments] Carter DB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):633–8 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):584.
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist activity of a human interleukin-1 inhibitor. Hannum CH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):336–40
Isolation and purification of a low molecular weight protein from bovine urine. Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):787–93
Resolution of human exocrine pancreatic juice proteins by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Göke B, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):261–6
Biochemical engineering challenges of purifying useful proteins. Hoare M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Aug 31; 324(1224):497–507 (19 ref.)
Proteinaceous inhibitors of phospholipase A2 purified from inflammatory sites in rats. Suwa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2395–9
Sweat protein components tested by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by immunoblotting. Nakayashiki N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):25–31
Purification and characterisation of proteins with cardiac stimulatory and haemolytic activity from the anemone Actinia tenebrosa. Norton RS, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(1):29–41
[A simplified method for extracting and purifying bone morphogenetic protein] Hu XB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):80–2, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation and purification of biopolymers using an affinity chromatography method. X. A biospecific approach to preparing collagen-like peptides containing segments binding fibronectin] Mitina VKhA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Nov;15(11):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of serologically identical proteins in polysomal-bound mRNA from cells of various eukaryotes] Didenko LF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 48(6):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroelution of protein fractions from a polyacrylamide gel] Lutsyk MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb; 62(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone treatment of the rat on hepatic Spot 14 and thyroxine binding prealbumin mRNAs. Franklyn JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):383–8
Electrophoretic study of proteins associated with pseudo-exfoliation syndrome. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):724–6
Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin in breast-fed infants is derived from human milk and is not indicative of enteric protein loss. Davidson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 79(2):137–41
Depressed metabolism and low protein catabolism in fasting grey seal pups. Nordøy ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):361–9
Tubular reabsorption of protein by porcine kidneys during neonatal alimentary proteinuria. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):69–74
Protein catabolic factors in patients on renal replacement therapy. Bergström J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:1–9 (39 ref.)
The interferon-induced Mx-homologous protein in people with symptomatic HIV-1 infection. von Wussow P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):119–24
Effects of ethanol on hepatic protein trafficking: impairment of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Tuma DJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2–3):117–25 (52 ref.)
Enteral nutrition with structured lipid: effect on protein metabolism in thermal injury. DeMichele SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1295–302
Total-body protein turnover in parenterally fed neonates: effects of energy source studied by using [15N]glycine and [1-13C]leucine. Pencharz P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1395–400
Protein turnover and thermogenesis in response to high-protein and high-carbohydrate feeding in men. Robinson SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):72–80
Protein metabolism of young men during university examinations. Scrimshaw NS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 May;18(5):321–4
Histidine-rich glycoprotein and plasminogen plasma levels in term and preterm newborns. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):825–8
Short-term plasma renin activity suppression by saline and release of a plasma endogenous Na/K ATPase inhibitor in essential hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):98–104
High glucose causes an increase in extracellular matrix proteins in cultured mesangial cells [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1990 Aug;137(2):preceding 225] Ayo SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1339–48
Major histocompatibility complex protein expression on pancreas and pancreatic islet endocrine cell subsets. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1129–37
Spatial distribution of protein in interstitial matrix of rat mesenteric tissue. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):H556–64
Dissociation of the effects of epinephrine and insulin on glucose and protein metabolism. Castellino P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E117–25
Protein phosphorylation in isolated hepatocytes of septic and endotoxemic rats. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1232–40
Protein-lipid interactions in human small intestinal brush-border membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G809–17
Amino acids augment insulin's suppression of whole body proteolysis. Flakoll PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E839–47
Distribution of renin mRNA and its protein in the developing kidney. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F850–8
Effects of elevated temperature on protein breakdown in muscles from septic rats. Hall-Angerås M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C589–92
Role of prostaglandins in protein turnover in tumor-bearing rats [letter] Hartl WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C526–7
Protein metabolic effects of a prolonged fast and hypocaloric refeeding. Hoffer LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E832–40
Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on protein metabolism in vivo. Hourani H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E342–50
Increased growth and protein deposition in rats treated with antibodies to adipocytes. Panton D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E985–9
Protein metabolism during nutrient deprivation and refeeding of neonatal heart cells. Schroedl NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C913–9
Transfer of enalaprilat across rat liver cell membranes is barrier limited. Schwab AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 1):G461–75
Protein and leucine metabolism in maple syrup urine disease. Thompson GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E654–60
Stretch-induced prostaglandins and protein turnover in cultured skeletal muscle. Vandenburgh HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C232–40
Relationship of resting metabolic rate to body composition and protein turnover. Welle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E990–8
Sorting and secretory pathways in exocrine cells. Castle JD. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):119–26 (59 ref.)
Protein traffic across lung epithelia [comment] Crandall ED, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Oct;1(4):255 Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Oct;1(4):257–62.
In situ chemical cleavage of proteins immobilized to glass-fiber and polyvinylidenedifluoride membranes: cleavage at tryptophan residues with 2-(2'-nitrophenylsulfenyl)-3-methyl-3'-bromoindolenine to obtain internal amino acid sequence. Crimmins DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):27–38
Electrochemical cells for voltammetry, coulometry, and protein activity assays of small-volume biological samples. Feldman BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):170–5
Hydrolysis of proteins and peptides in a hermetically sealed microcapillary tube: high recovery of labile amino acids. Liu TY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):383–7
Immunocytochemical localization of proteins utilized in the formation of outer dense fibers and fibrous sheath in rat spermatids: an electron microscope study. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug;227(4):447–57
Immunochemical localization of Clara cell protein by light and electron microscopy in conducting airways of fetal and neonatal hamster lung. Strum JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May;227(1):77–86
Transforming growth factor-beta. Major role in regulation of extracellular matrix. Roberts AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:225–32 (53 ref.)
In vivo 14C isotopic evaluation of amino acid oxidative catabolism in the growing chick. II. Slow respiratory 14CO2 and protein renewal. Simonnet F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(5):279–83
Low-dose growth hormone and hypocaloric nutrition attenuate the protein-catabolic response after major operation. Jiang ZM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct; 210(4):513–24; discussion 524–5
Effects of oxygen supply on protein metabolism in surgically injured rats. Oxygen as a nutrient. Mimura Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):228–33
The mitochondrial protein import apparatus. Pfanner N, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:331–53 (150 ref.)
Mechanisms of long-distance electron transfer in proteins: lessons from photosynthetic reaction centers. Boxer SG. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1990;19:267–99 (128 ref.)
Protein oligomerization in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hurtley SM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1989;5:277–307 (176 ref.)
Control of protein exit from the endoplasmic reticulum. Pelham HR. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1989;5:1–23 (106 ref.)
Cell biology of intracellular protein trafficking. Schwartz AL. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:195–229 (178 ref.)
Amino acid metabolism in human cancer cachexia. Pisters PW, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:107–32 (138 ref.)
Molecular biology of selenoproteins. Sunde RA. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:451–74 (101 ref.)
Vascular protein deposits in temporal arteritis with special reference to failure of histological findings. Fischer S, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1125–32
Characterization of tonoplast-enriched vesicles isolated by gradient density fractionation of suspension-cultured cells. Dupaix A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1; 278(2):392–7
Factors affecting the reactivation of the mitochondrial adenosine 5'-triphosphatase and the release of ATPase inhibitor protein during and following the reenergization of mitochondria from ischemic cardiac muscle. Roualin W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):385–94
Protein oxidation and proteolysis during aging and oxidative stress. Starke-Reed PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):559–67
Cell shedding from human plantar skin in vitro: evidence that two different types of protein structures are degraded by a chymotrypsin-like enzyme. Lundström A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):234–7
In vitro studies into some parameters of protein and carbohydrate metabolism in lymphocytes infected with bovine leucosis virus. Madej JA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):923–7
Escherichia coli formate dehydrogenase mutants with altered selenopolymer profiles. Cox JC. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(4):397–400
Reduced protein kinase C immunoreactivity and altered protein phosphorylation in Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts. Van Huynh T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1195–9
Distribution of oxidation specific lipid-protein adducts and apolipoprotein B in atherosclerotic lesions of varying severity from WHHL rabbits. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):336–49
Histamine stimulates calcium-mediated protein phosphorylation in a colonic epithelial cell line. Cohn JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;

165(2):810–6
Interaction of the catalytic subunits of protein phosphatase–1 and 2A with inhibitor–1 and 2: a fluorescent study with sulfhydryl–specific pyrene maleimide. Csortos C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):559–64
Novel characteristics of a 33KDa protein (pp33) rapidly phosphorylated in IL3 dependent cells by stimulation with IL3. Garland JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):520–30
Structure and fluctuations of bacteriophage T4 glutaredoxin modelled by molecular dynamics. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):581–8
Identification of DNA ligase I related polypeptides in three different human cells. Prigent C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):888–95
Induction of a 70 kD protein associated with the selective cytotoxicity of beta–carotene in human epidermal carcinoma. Schwartz JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):941–6
Retinoic acid–induced differentiation–specific, C–kinase–dependent phosphorylation of cytosolic 44 and 32 kDa proteins in HL–60 cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1253–60
Demonstration of GTP–binding proteins and ADP–ribosylated proteins in rat liver Golgi fraction. Toki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):333–8
p66 as in vivo target for poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation co–purifies with poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Zhang JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):631–6
Thioredoxin and glutaredoxin systems of rat liver cytosol are not influenced by thyroid dysfunction. Bhat GB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;67(7):384–7
Fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase preferentially associates to glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in a mixture of cytosolic proteins as revealed by fluorescence energy transfer measurements. Tompa P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(3):487–94
Alternative ligands as probes for the carotenoid–binding site of lobster carapace crustacyanin. Clarke JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):919–21
Non–invasive detection of protein metabolism in vivo by n.m.r. spectroscopy. Application of a novel 19F–containing residualizing label. Daugherty A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):829–35
Ubiquitin–protein conjugates accumulate in the lysosomal system of fibroblasts treated with cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Doherty FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1; 263(1):47–55
Formation of N epsilon–(gamma–glutamyl)–lysine isodipeptide in Chinese–hamster ovary cells. Fesus L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):843–8
Isolation of the N–terminal globular protein domains from cartilage proteoglycans. Identification of G2 domain and its lack of interaction with hyaluronate and link protein. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):801–9
Mitogen–induced phosphorylation of human B–lymphocyte proteins. Relationship to protein kinase C activation. Guy GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):57–64
Heparin binds to Leishmania donovani promastigotes and inhibits protein phosphorylation. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):517–25
Protein degradation in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Absence of an inhibitory effect of insulin. Peavy DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):671–7
Utilization of the free energy of the reversible binding of protein and modifying agent towards the rate–enhancement of protein covalent modification. Rakitzis ET. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):835–8 (30 ref.)
Kinetic analysis of regeneration by dilution of a covalently modified protein. Rakitzis ET. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15; 268(3):669–70
Relationship between lipid saturation and lipid–protein interaction in liver mitochondria modified by catalytic hydrogenation with reference to cardiolipin molecular species. Schlame M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1; 265(1):79–85
The effect of glutamine on protein turnover in chick skeletal muscle in vitro. Wu GY, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):593–8
Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene upon protein transport in the isolated perfused rat liver. Billington D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1624–7
Selective protein arylation by acetaminophen and 2,6–dimethylacetaminophen in cultured hepatocytes from phenobarbital–induced and uninduced mice. Relationship to cytotoxicity. Birge RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4429–38
Generation of volatile hydrocarboss from amino acids and proteins by an iron/ascorbate/GSH system. Kessler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1347–51
Metabolism of acetaminophen by cultured rat hepatocytes. Depletion of protein thiol groups without any loss of viability. Kyle ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1211–8
Binding of aminoalkylphosphorothioate radioprotective drugs to rodent tissue proteins. Livesey JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1807–12
Induction of DNA–protein crosslinks by antitumor 1–nitro–9–aminoacridines in L1210 leukemia cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15; 38(22):4095–101
Effect of dipicolinate, a chelator of zinc, on bone protein synthesis in tissue culture. The essential role of zinc. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15; 38(24):4485–9
Peptide signals for protein degradation within lysosomes. Dice JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:45–55
The molecular chaperone concept. Ellis RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:145–53
Protein phosphorylation in the regulation of insulin secretion and biosynthesis. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):116–8 (31 ref.)
Acylation of cell proteins. McIlhinney RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):861–3
A simple model for proteins with interacting domains. Applications to scanning calorimetry data. Brandts JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8588–96
Cytosolic factors in bovine neutrophil oxidase activation. Partial purification and demonstration of translocation to a membrane fraction. Doussière J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2225–32
Binding of proteins to specific target sites in membranes measured by total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy. Kalb E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13; 29(6):1607–13
Synthesis and characterization of the dansyltyrosine derivatives of porcine pancreatic colipase. McIntyre JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2092–101
Angiogenin activates phospholipase C and elicits a rapid incorporation of fatty acid into cholesterol esters in vascular smooth muscle cells. Moore F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):228–33
Transfer of phospholipid and protein into the envelope of gram–negative bacteria by liposome fusion. Tomlinson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8303–11
Chaperonin–facilitated refolding of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase and ATP hydrolysis by chaperonin 60 (groEL) are K+ dependent. Viitanen PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5665–71
Diamide induced shift in protein and glutathione thiol: disulfide status delays DNA rejoining after X–irradiation of human cancer cells. Baker MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):39–47
Subcellular distribution of selenoproteins in the liver of the rat. Behne D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26; 1033(3):219–25
Total hydrolysis of proteins with strongly reduced racemization of amino acids. D'Aniello A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):200–8
Insulin, epidermal growth factor and fibroblast growth factor elicit distinct patterns of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in BC3H1 cells. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):73–82
Conformational changes in ornithine decarboxylase enable recognition by antizyme. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):115–21
Effects of epidermal growth factor on protein degradation the translocation of non–histone proteins to the nucleus and DNA synthesis. Polet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):279–86
Fatty acylation of proteins. Schmidt MF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 6;988(3):411–26 (219 ref.)
Protein phosphorylation in prokaryotes. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):987–1105
Translocation of proteins into and across membranes. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):87–200
On remaining cytoplasmic. Pugsley AP. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):89–94 (35 ref.)
Sorting out the secretory pathway. Davey J. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec;11(6):185–7 (20 ref.)
Molecular machinery required for protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Hicke L, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Jun;12(6):253–8 (35 ref.)
Topogenesis of peroxisomal proteins. Osumi T, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 May;12(5):217–22 (37 ref.)
Intracellular pH and the increase in protein synthesis accompanying activation of Xenopus eggs. Grandin N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(3):321–30
Intracellular pH regulates bovine sperm motility and protein phosphorylation. Carr DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):907–20
Secretion and transport of mouse epididymal proteins after injection of 35S–methionine. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):113–20
The effect of zinc deficiency on the body composition of rats. White CL. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec; 17:175–87
Changes in glycosylated proteins in long–term complications of diabetes mellitus. Rahman MA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(4):229–34
Applications of graph theory to enzyme kinetics and protein folding kinetics. Steady and non–steady–state systems. Chou KC. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–24 (32 ref.)
A double–labeling method for measuring induction of protein phosphorylation. Capps GG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan; 8(1):62–9
Effect of peroperative normothermia on postoperative protein metabolism in elderly patients undergoing hip arthroplasty. Carli F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):276–82
Effect of pain–relieving techniques on post–operative protein economy. Kehlet H. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec; 63:121–3 (17 ref.)
The influence of rumen volatile fatty acids on protein metabolism in growing lambs. Abdul–Razzaq HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):297–310
The effect of clenbuterol on basal protein turnover and endogenous nitrogen loss of sheep. Inkster JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):285–96
An improved method for estimating changes in whole–body fat and protein mass in man. Murgatroyd PR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):311–4
Lysine requirements and whole–body protein turnover in growing pigs. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May; 63(3):503–13
Metabolic effects of recombinant human growth hormone: isotopic studies in the postabsorptive state and during total parenteral nutrition. Douglas RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):785–90
Influence of glucagon on protein and leucine metabolism: a study in fasting man with induced insulin resistance. Pacy PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):791–4
Strain differences in whole–body protein turnover in the chicken embryo. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):91–9
Duration and selectivity of blood–brain barrier breakdown in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis studied by gadolinium–DTPA and protein markers. Hawkins CP, et al. **Brain** 1990 Apr;113 (Pt 2):365–78
Bioaccumulation of mercury and its effect on protein metabolism of the water hyacinth weevil Neochetina eichhornae (Warner). Hussain MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):294–8
Preliminary investigation of protein utilization by an aquatic earthworm in response to sublethal stress. Keilty TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):350–4
Protein phosphorylation in multidrug resistant Chinese hamster cells. Meyers MB. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(4):233–41
Rapid degradation of extracellular matrix proteins by normal human uroepithelial cells. Allen LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1897–904
Opposite effects of tamoxifen on in vitro protein kinase C activity and endogenous protein phosphorylation in intact MCF–7 cells. Issandou M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5845–50
Increased protein turnover despite normal energy metabolism and responses to feeding in patients with lung cancer. Melville S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1125–31
Contribution of elevated protein turnover and anorexia to cachexia in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1226–30
Protein adducts in the molecular dosimetry of chemical carcinogens. Skipper PL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr; 11(4):507–18 (67 ref.)
Bioactivation of 2–nitrofluorene to reactive intermediates that bind covalently to DNA, RNA and protein in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Wierckx FC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):27–32
Perturbation of cellular calcium induces secretion of luminal ER proteins. Booth C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):729–37
The role of charged amino acids in the localization of secreted and membrane proteins. Boyd D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1031–3 (19 ref.)
Facilitated nuclear transport of histone H1 and other small nucleophilic proteins. Breeuwer M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):999–1008
ras and GAP—who's controlling whom? Hall A. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):921–3 (17 ref.)
PDGF beta–receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of GAP and association of GAP with a signaling complex. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):125–33
Protein degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Klausner RD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):611–4 (25 ref.)
Microtubule–dependent retrograde transport of proteins into the ER in the presence of brefeldin A suggests an ER recycling pathway. Lippincott–Schwartz J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):821–36
Salvage receptors: two of a kind? Warren G. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):1–2 (15 ref.)
Protein metabolism in the small intestine of the ethanol–fed rat. Preedy VR, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Oct; 7(4):235–42
Thyroidal status and myosin isoenzymic pattern in the skeletal dorsal muscle of urodelan amphibians—the perennibranchiate Proteus anguinus. Chanoine C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):135–44
Serotonin–stimulated biochemical events in the procerebrum of Limax. Yamane T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):447–59
Morphological effects of brefeldin A on the intracellular transport of secretory materials in parotid acinar cells. Yamashina S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Feb;15(1):31–7
Protein phosphorylation in developing and regenerating rat kidney. Hoang T, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Mar; 23(2):105–12
Specific expression of proteins and phosphoproteins in 3T3 T mesenchymal stem cells at distinct growth arrest and differentiation states. Sparks RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Mar;23(2):71–87
Lipid peroxidation–dependent and –independent protein thiol modifications in isolated rat hepatocytes: differential effects of vitamin E and disulfiram. Dogterom P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):291–306

Pulegone mediated hepatotoxicity: evidence for covalent binding of R(+)-[14C]pulegone to microsomal proteins in vitro. Madyastha KM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(3):325–33

Does the effective diminution of nonenzymatic glycation by D-lysine really highlight its potential use in vivo? [letter; comment] Lubec G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2254 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Mar;35(3):384–7.

Lectin binding characteristics of a cholesterol nucleation promoting protein. Harvey PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):185–9

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Martin TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):631–47 (80 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and inositol phospholipid metabolism in activated mast cells. Kurosawa M. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan;20(1):7–12 (56 ref.)

Protein metabolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, monoclonal and mixed skeletal muscle cultures. Corbett AJ. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:214–9

Binding of synovial fluid proteins to monosodium urate crystals in vitro. Antommattei O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–34

Aspects of protein metabolism after elective surgery in patients receiving constant nutritional support. Carli F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):621–8

Skeletal muscle and whole-body protein turnover in cirrhosis. Morrison WL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):613–9

Ligand binding characteristics of homologous rat and mouse urinary proteins and pyrazine-binding protein of calf. Cavaggioni A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(3):513–20

The pancornulins: a group of basic low molecular weight proteins in mammalian epidermis and epithelium that may function as cornified envelope precursors. Phillips SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):781–8

On searching for the active sites in proteins and peptide hormones. Gabrielian AE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–2

Immunohistochemistry of extracellular matrix proteins during various stages of dentinogenesis. Bronckers AL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;22(1–4):65–70 (56 ref.)

Protein catabolic factors in patients on renal replacement therapy. Bergström J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:86–95 (40 ref.)

Influence of rhEPO therapy on the protein metabolism of hemodialysis patients with terminal renal insufficiency. Fischer C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:250–6

Sorting signals. Breitfeld PP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):617–23 (29 ref.)

Nuclear transport. Goldfarb DS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):441–6 (19 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Hardie DG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):220–6 (27 ref.)

Peroxisome biogenesis. Lazarow PB. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):630–4 (15 ref.)

Regulation of protein degradation rates in eukaryotes. Olson TS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1194–200 (34 ref.)

Transport of proteins into mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):624–9 (27 ref.)

Assembly of proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Siegel V, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):635–8 (16 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Witters LA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):212–20 (26 ref.)

A sequence-specific protease cleaves a maternal, cortical protein during early embryogenesis in Sciara coprophila (Diptera). Ruder FJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):231–40

Autoradiographic localization of osteogenin binding sites in cartilage and bone during rat embryonic development. Vukicevic S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):209–14

Fetal hyperinsulinemia and protein turnover in fetal rat tissues. Johnson JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):541–8

Immunological detection of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in rat livers after insulin injection. Tobe K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):528–33

Differential degradation of intracellular proteins in human skin fibroblasts of mitotic and mitomycin-C (MMC)-induced postmitotic differentiation states in vitro. Rodemann HP. **Differentiation** 1989 Oct;42(1):37–43

Intestinal absorption of macromolecules and small particles. Seifert J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(3):169–78 (114 ref.)

Drug-protein conjugation and its immunological consequences. Park BK, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1990; 22(1):87–144 (186 ref.)

Ethanol promotes oxygen-radical attack on proteins but not on lipids. Remmer H, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989; 20(2–4):219–32 (27 ref.)

Degradation of individual intracellular proteins analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and computerized video densitometry. Rodemann HP. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):228–31

The E5 oncoprotein of bovine papillomavirus binds to a 16 kd cellular protein. Goldstein DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):137–45

Peroxisomal protein import is conserved between yeast, plants, insects and mammals. Gould SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):85–90

A membrane component of the endoplasmic reticulum that may be essential for protein translocation. Hartmann E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2225–9

Heat shock and the sorting of luminal ER proteins. Pelham HR. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3171–6 (76 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone-like proteins: biochemical responses and receptor interactions. Orloff JJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Nov;10(4):476–95 (136 ref.)

The bovine renal parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptor has equal affinity for two different amino acid sequences: the receptor binding domains of PTH and PTH-related protein are located within the 14–34 region. Caulfield MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):83–7

Identification and partial purification of embryonic mouse genital protein(s) stimulating phospholipase-A2 and inducing masculinization in vitro. Gupta C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):341–8

Binding of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein to vascular smooth muscle of rabbit renal microvessels. Nickols GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):721–7

Intracellular protein degradation. Rivett AJ. **Essays Biochem** 1990;25:39–81 (141 ref.)

Endocytosis of liposomes containing lysosomal proteins increases intracellular protein degradation in growing L-132 cells. Vargas JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):99–109

The effect of amino acid infusion on leg protein turnover assessed by L-[15N]phenylalanine and L-[1-13C]leucine exchange. Bennet WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 20(1):41–50

Relationships among lactation performance, maternal diet, and body protein metabolism in humans. Motil KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;43(10):681–91

The contribution of protein catabolism to metabolic decompensation in 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria. Thompson GN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):346–50

Coupling of adenosine receptors to a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein in the human heart. Böhm M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):407–11

Thrombin mitogenic responses and protein phosphorylation are different in cultured human endothelial cells derived from large and microvessels. Dupuy E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):363–72

Altered intracellular protein degradation in aging: a possible cause of proliferative arrest. Dice JF. **Exp Gerontol** 1989; 24(5–6):451–9

Hepatic zonation of insulin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation. Bianchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):435–9

A factor that specifically binds to the 5'-untranslated region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Borovjagin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):237–40

Reversible modulation of the mitochondrial ATP synthase with energy demand in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Das AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):97–100

Is glucose the sole source of tissue browning in diabetes mellitus? Hunt JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20; 269(1):258–60

Ubiquitinated protein conjugates are specifically enriched in the lysosomal system of fibroblasts. Laszlo L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):365–8

Insertion and translocation of proteins into and through membranes. Lazdunski CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1; 268(2):408–14 (87 ref.)

Comment: polyamines and protein degradation [letter; comment] Manchester KL. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):196–8 Comment on: FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 30;243(2):141–4.

Thyroid hormone effect on rat heart mitochondrial proteins and affinity labeling with N-bromoacetyl-3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine. Lack of direct effect on the adenine nucleotide translocase. Rasmussen UB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):385–90

Divergent changes of chromogranin A/secretogranin II levels in differentiating human neuroblastoma cells. Weiler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):27–9

A novel membrane factor stimulates guanine nucleotide exchange reaction of ras proteins. West M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):245–8

Histidine and proline are important sites of free radical damage to proteins. Dean RT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(2):97–103

Immunohistochemical localization of acetaminophen-bound liver proteins. Bartolone JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):859–62

Embryonic expression pattern of a family of Drosophila proteins that interact with a central nervous system regulatory element. Bray SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1130–45

Protein targeting and protein secretion. Dumont ME, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):1109–10

Proteins of the gelatinous layer of the trout saccular otolithic membrane. Khan KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jan; 43(2–3):149–58

Hepatocyte growth factor in fulminant hepatic failure [letter; comment] Hughes RD, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb; 11(2):332–3 Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Jun;9(6):875–81.

Formation of the 37-kD protein-acetaldehyde adduct in primary cultured rat hepatocytes exposed to alcohol. Lin RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):401–7

Further studies on the 37 kD liver protein-acetaldehyde adduct that forms in vivo during chronic alcohol ingestion. Lin RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):807–14

Modulation of extracellular matrix proteins in rat liver during development. Reif S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):519–25

The liver and intracellular digestion: how liver cells eat! Yamazaki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):877–86 (112 ref.)

Effects of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine on protein and nucleic acid contents of liver of 6N-2-propylthiouracil treated hypothyroid singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis bloch. De S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):416–20

Glucose-stimulated phosphorylation of the 64-kDa protein of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in a cell-free system. Shibata M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun; 24(3):159–64

Selective cleavage of N-terminal amino acid in a peptide by polymeric cobalt (III) triene complex. Mehra A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):348–9

Utilization of seminal proteins by house gecko, Hemidactylus brooki(Gray), sperm for motility. Hamid KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):930–3

Protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C in HEp-2 cells infected with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1990 Jun;58(6):2024] Baldwin TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):761–5

Models of the distribution of protein, water and electrolytes in the human body. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 3:21–5

Studies on the measurement of whole-body protein degradation in vivo in the chicken. Muramatsu T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):153–8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and hypercalcemia in pancreatic neuro-endocrine tumors. Rizzoli R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):394–8

Regulation of cell turnover in the livers of tumour-bearing rats: occurrence of apoptosis. Tessitore L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):697–700

Metabolic aspects of the new low-dose oral contraceptives. Chez RA. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep;34 Suppl:50–4 (34 ref.)

Mechanism of drug-induced heat resistance: the role of protein degradation? Lee YJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):591–5

Transglutaminase-catalyzed modifications of SV-IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Porta R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):117–22

The fate of DNA-protein crosslinks formed in gamma-irradiated metaphase cells. Chiu SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Aug;58(2):235–47

Advances in hospital nutrition. Bistrian BR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989;8 Suppl:3S–12S (94 ref.)

Increased contribution of protein oxidation to energy expenditure in head-injured patients. Dickerson RN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):86–8

Relationship of anabolic status and phase and rate of growth to priorities for protein and fat deposition in steers. Lemieux PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1702–10

Evaluating pulmonary vascular permeability with radiolabeled proteins: an error analysis. Mintun MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1696–706

Modeling flux of free and protein-bound radioisotopes into the pulmonary interstitium. Riddle WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2434–42

Thioredoxin or glutaredoxin in Escherichia coli is essential for sulfate reduction but not for deoxyribonucleotide synthesis. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):1923–9

Monoclonal antibody studies on the properties and regulation of murine ornithine decarboxylase antizymes. Matsufuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):87–91

The binding of reactive metabolites of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to DNA and protein in isolated rat liver nuclei: effects of glutathione and methionine. Meerman JH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):1–10

Regulatory proteins of F1F0-ATPase: role of ATPase inhibitor. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Feb;22(1):27–38 (64 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation associated with the stimulation of neutrophils. Modulation of superoxide production by protein kinase C and calcium. Heyworth PG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Feb;22(1):1–26 (151 ref.)

1,2-dioctanoyl-sn-glycerol can stimulate neutrophils by different mechanisms. Evidence for a pathway that does not involve phosphorylation of the 47-kDa protein. Badwey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20676–82

Evidence for the allosteric regulation of the mitochondrial K+/H+ antiporter by matrix protons. Beavis AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2538–45

Photoaffinity labeling of the rabbit reticulocyte guanine nucleotide exchange factor and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 with 8-azidopurine nucleotides. Identification of GTP- and ATP-binding domains. Dholakia JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20638–42

The mechanism of action of an accessory protein for DNA polymerase alpha/primase. Goulian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13231–9

Phosphorylation-regulated calmodulin binding to a prominent cellular substrate for protein kinase C. Graff JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21818–23

Secretion of intact proteins and peptide fragments by lysosomal pathways of protein degradation. Isenman LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21591–6

Identification of a novel fatty acylated protein that partitions

between the plasma membrane and cytosol and is deacylated in response to serum and growth factor stimulation. James G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20998–1006

Myristoylation, phosphorylation, and subcellular distribution of the 80-kDa protein kinase C substrate in BC3H1 myocytes. James G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20928–33

The structure of protein–protein recognition sites. Janin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16027–30 (67 ref.)

Pyridoxine-derived B6 vitamers and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding proteins in cytosolic and nuclear fractions of HTC cells. Meisler NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1193–8

Mitochondrial rhodanese: membrane-bound and complexed activity. Ogata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8087–93

Bovine seminal plasma constituents modulate the activity of caltrin, the calcium-transport regulating protein of bovine spermatozoa [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16704] San Agustin JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6360–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide-dependent phosphorylation of smooth muscle cell particulate fraction proteins is mediated by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Sarcevic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20648–54

Common protein-binding sites in the 5'-flanking regions of human genes for cytochrome c1 and ubiquinone-binding protein. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8159–63

Acetaminophen-induced oxidation of protein thiols. Contribution of impaired thiol-metabolizing enzymes and the breakdown of adenine nucleotides. Tirmenstein MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3059–65

Mammalian thioltransferase (glutaredoxin) and protein disulfide isomerase have dehydroascorbate reductase activity. Wells WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15361–4

Emergence and decay of the human Mx homolog in cancer patients during and after interferon-alpha therapy. Jakschies D, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun; 9(3):305–12

Release of parathyroid hormonelike peptides by fetal rat long bones in culture. Bergmann P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):741–53

DNA-binding activity of Jun is increased through its interaction with Fos. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr;42(4):193–206

Involvement of a highly polyvalent glycan in the cell–binding of the aggregation factor from the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Misevic GN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug;43(4):307–14

A 42-kD tyrosine kinase substrate linked to chromaffin cell secretion exhibits an associated MAP kinase activity and is highly related to a 42-kD mitogen-stimulated protein in fibroblasts. Ely CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):731–42

Quantification of protein transcytosis in the human colon carcinoma cell line CaCo-2. Heyman M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):391–5

Localization of intracellular proteins at acetylcholine receptor clusters induced by electric fields in Xenopus muscle cells. Rochlin MW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Sep;94 (Pt 1):73–83

Protein targeting. Proceedings of the Eighth John Innes Symposium. Norwich, 1988. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:1–248

Protein myristoylation as an intermediate step during signal transduction in macrophages: its role in arachidonic acid metabolism and in responses to interferon gamma. Aderem AA. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;9:151–67 (64 ref.)

Nuclear transport in vitro. Finlay DR, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:225–42

Import of proteins into the various submitochondrial compartments. Hartl FU, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989; 11:187–98 (65 ref.)

Interaction between mitochondria and the nucleus. Pon LA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:1–11 (28 ref.)

Role of association on protein adsorption isotherms. Beta-lactoglobulin A adsorbed on a weakly hydrophobic surface. Blanco R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17; 482(1):1–12

Determination of drug protein-binding by high-performance liquid chromatography using a chemically bonded bovine albumin stationary phase. Lammers N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):291–300

Human growth hormone prevents the protein catabolic side effects of prednisone in humans. Horber FF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):265–72

Effects of leukotriene B4 in the human lung. Recruitment of neutrophils into the alveolar spaces without a change in protein permeability. Martin TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1609–19

Mechanisms of intranephronal proteinaceous cast formation by low molecular weight proteins. Sanders PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):570–6

Metabolism of peptides and amino acids during in vitro protein degradation by mixed rumen organisms. Broderick G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2540–8

Hepatocellular processing of endocytosed proteins. Burwen SJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Feb;14(2):140–51 (93 ref.)

Specific effect of oestrone sulphate on protein synthesis and secretion by cultured epithelial cells from guinea-pig endometrium. Chaminadas G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 123(2):233–41

Identification of cell surface receptors for the Act-2 cytokine. Napolitano M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):285–9

Generation of the neutrophil-activating peptide NAP-2 from platelet basic protein or connective tissue-activating peptide III through monocyte proteases. Walz A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):449–54

Electrophoretic characterization of proteins in oviduct fluid of cows during the estrous cycle. Gerena RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Oct;256(1):113–20

Co-localization of secretogranins/chromogranins with thyrotropin and luteinizing hormone in secretory granules of cow anterior pituitary. Bassetti M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1353–63

Regulation of chromogranin B/secretogranin I and secretogranin II storage in GH4C1 cells. Scammell JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):949–56

A method for histochemical demonstration of protein-bound amino groups by light microscopy. Yamada K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):985–92

A fluorometric method for determining the degree of biotinylation of proteins. Der-Balin GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):281–5

Heterogeneity in harlequin ichthyosis, an inborn error of epidermal keratinization: variable morphology and structural protein expression and a defect in lamellar granules. Dale BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 94(1):6–18

Identification of Staphylococcus aureus binding proteins on isolated porcine cardiac valve cells. Campbell KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):217–23

Modulation of kidney cell protein degradation by insulin. Tsao TC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):369–76

Role of the hydrophobic effect in stability of site-specific protein–DNA complexes. Ha JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):801–16

Strategy for analysing the co-operativity of intramolecular interactions in peptides and proteins. Horovitz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):613–7

An alpha-helical peptide model for electrostatic interactions of proteins with DNA. The N terminus of RecA. Zlotnick A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):447–57

Decreased major urinary protein in male Bar Harbor 129 REJ dystrophic mice indicates a hormonal deficiency. John HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jul;97(2–3):173–81

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: electrophoretic study of amorphous material of skin. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):159–67

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: electrophoretic study of amorphous material of skin [letter] Shimizu T. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jan;95(1):111

Hypothalamic expression of a novel gene product, VGF: immunocytochemical analysis. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4122–37

Circadian fluctuations of period protein immunoreactivity in the CNS and the visual system of Drosophila. Zerr DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2749–62

The relationship of expression of statin, the nuclear protein of nonproliferating cells, to the differentiation and cell cycle of astroglia in cultures and in situ. Fedoroff S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):1–15

Simulation of the energy costs associated with protein turnover and Na+,K+-transport in growing lambs. Gill M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1287–99

Mathematical integration of protein metabolism in growing lambs. Gill M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1269–86

The effect of maturation and aging on the structure and content of link proteins in rabbit articular cartilage. Flannery CR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):78–85

Effect of age on the abundance and fragmentation of link protein of the human intervertebral disc. Pearce RH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):861–7

Endocytosis and processing of protein by isolated villus and crypt cells of the mouse small intestine. Heyman M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):238–45 (28 ref.)

Protein turnover in malnourished patients with cystic fibrosis: effects of elemental and nonelemental nutritional supplements. Pelekanos JT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):339–43

A method for the determination of PUVA-induced in vivo irreversible binding of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) to epidermal lipids, proteins and DNA/RNA. Beijersbergen van Henegouwen GM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):631–5

Influence of the endometrium, protease inhibitors and freezing on antiviral activity of proteins secreted by pig conceptuses. Beers S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):205–11

Effects of oestrone sulphate, oestradiol and progesterone on protein sulphation in the guinea-pig uterus. Thiard MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):687–97

Protein phosphorylation in the corpus luteum. Maizels ET, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:311–7

Corticosterone alone does not explain increased muscle proteolysis in septic rats. Hall-Angeras M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):368–72

Optimum branched-chain amino acids concentration for improving protein catabolism in severely stressed rats. Kawamura I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):398–403

Immediate stimulation of protein metabolism in burned rats by total parenteral nutrition enriched in branched-chain amino acids. Mori E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):484–9 (43 ref.)

Effect of administered human growth hormone on protein metabolism in septic rats. Okamura K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):450–4 (37 ref.)

Steroids and bowel rest versus elemental diet in the treatment of patients with Crohn's disease: the effects on protein metabolism and immune function. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):455–60

Study of cardiac hypertrophy—humoral factors that stimulate protein metabolism of cultured rat heart cells. Honda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jul;53(7):795–806

Kinetics of peritoneal protein loss during CAPD: I. Different characteristics for low and high molecular weight proteins. Kagan A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):971–9

Effect of dietary protein restriction and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on protein metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome. Don BR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S163–7

Protein and amino acid metabolism in uremia: influence of metabolic acidosis. Mitch WE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S205–7

Protein catabolism in cultured kidney cells. Rabkin R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S11–4 (36 ref.)

Reduced protein catabolism by the antiglucocorticoid RU 38486 in acutely uremic rats. Schaefer RM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S208–11

Activator protein deficient Gaucher's disease. A second patient with the newly identified lipid storage disorder. Christomanou H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2; 67(19):999–1003

Hepatotrophic growth factor in blood of mice treated with carbon tetrachloride. Gohda E, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(24):1801–8

Age-related changes in protein phosphorylation by rat hepatocytes. Heydari AR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Dec;50(3):227–48

Changes in protein turnover after heat shock are related to accumulation of abnormal proteins in aging Drosophila melanogaster. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):295–304

Abnormal protein translocation as the elusive cause of cystic fibrosis: an hypothesis. Herd JK, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Mar;31(3):177–87 (101 ref.)

Glucocorticoid modulation of cardiac mass and protein. Kurowski TT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):312–5 (28 ref.)

Protein and amino acid metabolism during early starvation as reflected by excretion of urea and methylhistidines. Giesecke K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1196–200

The effects of chronic fish oil feeding in rats on protein catabolism induced by recombinant mediators. Hirschberg Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):397–402

Augmentation of protein degradation by L-triiodothyronine in uremia. Lim VS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1210–5

Protein and energy substrate metabolism in AIDS patients. Stein TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):876–81

Protein folding and intracellular transport: evaluation of conformational changes in nascent exocytotic proteins. Gething MJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:185–206 (46 ref.)

Low temperature-induced transport blocks as tools to manipulate membrane traffic. Kuismanen E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:257–74 (42 ref.)

Protein biotinylation. Bayer EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:138–60

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of enzyme complexes: bound ligand structure, dynamics, and environment. Gorenstein DG. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:295–316

Photoaffinity cross-linking methods for studying RNA-protein interactions. Hanna MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:383–409

Visualization of intracellular trafficking of proteins. Morris RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:379–88

Structural characterization of protein folding intermediates by proton magnetic resonance and hydrogen exchange. Roder H. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:446–73

Ligand-protein interactions via nuclear magnetic resonance of quadrupolar nuclei. Sanders CR 2d, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:317–33

Enzymatic C-terminal biotinylation of proteins. Schwarz A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:160–2

Synthesis and use of an azido-labeled form of the ATPase inhibitor peptide of rat liver mitochondria. Schwerzmann K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:660–6

Protein toxins with intracellular targets. Olsnes S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):163–8 (20 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and compartments of cyclic AMP in the control of cardiac contraction. Murray KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7;89(2):175–9 (23 ref.)

Function of the maize mitochondrial chaperonin hsp60: specific association between hsp60 and newly synthesized F1-ATPase alpha subunits. Prasad TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3979–86

Biochemical characterization of baculovirus-expressed

rap1A/Krev-1 and its regulation by GTPase-activating proteins. Quilliam LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2901–8

Inhibition by phospholipids of the interaction between R-ras, rho, and their GTPase-activating proteins. Tsai MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5260–4

Murine transforming growth factor-beta 2 cDNA sequence and expression in adult tissues and embryos. Miller DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1108–14

Transforming growth factor beta 1: importance of glycosylation and acidic proteases for processing and secretion. Sha X, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1090–8

Autophagic degradation of protein generates a pool of ferric iron required for the killing of cultured hepatocytes by an oxidative stress. Sakaida I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):435–42

Immunodetection of DNA–protein crosslinks by slot blotting. Miller CA 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;234(2):97–106

Influence of an inhibitor of monoaminooxidase (nialamide) on the serum levels, urinary excretion and plasma clearance of urea, uric acid and creatinine in adult and growing rats. Lopez Aliaga I, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(6):575–81

Cell cycle oscillation of phosphatase inhibitor-2 in rat fibroblasts coincident with p34cdc2 restriction. Brautigan DL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):74–8

Folding pathway enigma [letter; comment] Buchner J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):601–2 Comment on: Nature 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):122–6.

Stimulation of p21ras upon T-cell activation [see comments] Downward J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):719–23 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):696–7.

Phosphorylation of GAP and GAP-associated proteins by transforming and mitogenic tyrosine kinases. Ellis C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):377–81

cis-trans recognition and subunit-specific degradation of short-lived proteins. Johnson ES, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):287–91

Cell biology. Tracking an elusive receptor [news; comment] Kelly RB. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):480–1 (12 ref.) Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):495–502.

PDGF induction of tyrosine phosphorylation of GTPase activating protein. Molloy CJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7; 342(6250):711–4

Identification by anti-idiotype antibodies of an intracellular membrane protein that recognizes a mammalian endoplasmic reticulum retention signal [see comments] Vaux D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):495–502 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):480–1.

Intracellular transport. Vesicular consumption [news] Warren G. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):382–3 (22 ref.)

Suppression of c-ras transformation by GTPase-activating protein [see comments] Zhang K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):754–6 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):696–7.

A longitudinal study of the effects of amino acid-based CAPD fluid on amino acid retention and protein losses. Young GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):900–5

Transcriptional activation of human papillomavirus 16 by nuclear factor I, AP1, steroid receptors and a possibly novel transcription factor, PVF: a model for the composition of genital papillomavirus enhancers. Chong T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):465–70

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins in vivo. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):281–3 (10 ref.)

Amino acid 61 is a determinant of sensitivity of rap proteins to the ras GTPase activating protein. Hart PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1099–101

Transfer of proteins to membranes facilitates both cyanogen bromide cleavage and two-dimensional proteolytic mapping. Luo KX, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):921–3

TPCK and quercetin act synergistically with vanadate to increase protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in avian cells. Van Wart-Hood JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1267–71

Whole body protein turnover measured with 13C-leucine and energy expenditure in preterm infants. Beaufrere B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):147–52

Nitrofurantoin produces oxidative stress and loss of glutathione and protein thiols in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hoener B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(6):363–73

Effect of a prolonged protein-free diet on cell size, protein synthesis and degradation of rat liver. Felipo V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(3):229–35

Phosphorylation of the carotenoid droplet protein p57 by the catalytic subunit of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and the effect of fluoride. Yang CF, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 2(5):408–13

The nutritive value of amaranth grain (Amaranthus caudatus). 3. Energy and fibre of raw and processed grain. Pedersen B, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jan; 40(1):61–71

Specific binding of angiogenin to calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Badet J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8427–31

GTP-binding Ypt1 protein and Ca2+ function independently in a cell-free protein transport reaction. Baker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):355–9

Production of abiotic receptors by molecular imprinting of proteins. Braco L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):274–7

Identification of a nucleotide exchange-promoting activity for p21ras. Downward J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5998–6002

Minimal model for signal-induced Ca2+ oscillations and for their frequency encoding through protein phosphorylation. Goldbeter A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1461–5

Retinoblastoma growth suppressor and a 300-kDa protein appear to regulate cellular DNA synthesis. Howe JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5883–7

Translocation of proteins across the mitochondrial inner membrane, but not into the outer membrane, requires nucleoside triphosphates in the matrix. Hwang ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8432–6

Identification of an intracellular protein that specifically interacts with photoaffinity-labeled oncogenic p21 protein. Lee G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8678–82

Uvomorulin-catenin complex formation is regulated by a specific domain in the cytoplasmic region of the cell adhesion molecule. Ozawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4246–50

Long-range electron exchange measured in proteins by quenching of tryptophan phosphorescence. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5099–103

Dehydroepiandrosterone feeding and protein phosphorylation, phosphatases, and lipogenic enzymes in mouse liver. Marrero M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):110–7

Isoprotein changes in aging: biochemical basis and physiological consequences. Gracy RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:787–817 (109 ref.)

Synexin, a new member of the annexin gene family, is a calcium channel and membrane fusion protein. Pollard HB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:159–72 (25 ref.)

Protein and amino acid metabolism with reference to aging and the elderly. Young VR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 326:279–300 (73 ref.)

Effects of acetaldehyde on hepatic proteins. Jennett RB, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1990;9:325–33 (45 ref.)

The correlation between excessive vitreal protein levels, prostaglandin E2 levels, and the blood retinal barrier. Naveh N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):147–56

Influence of secondary structure on the hydration of serine, threonine and tyrosine residues in proteins. Thanki N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):495–508

Structural studies of protein–nucleic acid interaction: the sources of sequence-specific binding. Steitz TA. **Q Rev Biophys** 1990 Aug;23(3):205–80 (196 ref.)

In vitro study of the effect of different ionophore antibiotics and of certain derivatives on rumen fermentation and on protein nitrogen degradation. Hillaire MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):247–57

N-glycosylation modification of proteins is an early marker of the enterocytic differentiation process of HT-29 cells. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):325–30

Independence of enhanced protein catabolism from glucocorticoids in chronically uremic rats. Teschner M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(5):339–45

Body composition and exercise in racing pigeons. Mulligan W, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):321–6

Effect of the raw legume Vicia ervilia on muscle and liver protein metabolism in growing rats. Goena M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:55–9

Current trends in the study of intracellular protein degradation II. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:283–521

Current trends in the study of intracellular protein degradation I. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:1–273

Proteolysis and cell death. Amenta JS, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:401–22 (48 ref.)

The ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic pathway: specificity of recognition of the proteolytic substrates. Ciechanover A, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:217–34 (37 ref.)

ATP-dependent mechanisms for protein degradation in mammalian cells. DeMartino GN, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:181–96 (32 ref.)

Lysosomal degradation of microinjected proteins. Dice JF, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:13–33 (52 ref.)

Ubiquitin–protein conjugates: clinical and experimental findings. Doherty FJ, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 20:255–73 (42 ref.)

ATP-dependent proteolysis of mitochondria of reticulocytes. Dubiel W, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:505–21 (78 ref.)

Proteolytic enzymes in mitochondria. Duque-Magalhães MC. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:475–90 (33 ref.)

Protease/inhibitor mechanisms involved in ATP-dependent proteolysis. Etlinger JD, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 20:197–216 (61 ref.)

Crinophagy as a means for degrading excess secretory proteins in rat liver. Glaumann H. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 20:97–110 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms and regulation of lysosomal proteolysis. Katunuma N. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:35–61 (43 ref.)

Modulation of protein degradation in mammalian cells by ligands and stress. Kulka RG. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 21:321–45 (122 ref.)

Proteolysis induced by metal-catalyzed oxidation. Levine RL. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:347–60 (32 ref.)

Selective aspects of mitochondrial protein turnover. Miralles VJ, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:461–73 (48 ref.)

Mechanism and control of protein and RNA degradation in the rat hepatocyte: two modes of autophagic sequestration. Mortimore GE, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 20:79–96 (47 ref.)

Antioxidants and the influence of free radical damage to proteins on proteolysis in and around mammalian cells. Naish-Byfield S, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:361–75 (50 ref.)

PEST regions, proteolysis and cell cycle progression. Rechsteiner M. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:235–53 (83 ref.)

ATP and 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate: models of metabolites for the regulation of intracellular protein degradation. Roche E, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:285–304 (79 ref.)

Protein turnover in relation to growth status and the cell cycle in cultured mammalian cells. Wheatley DN. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:377–400 (77 ref.)

Self-regulating factor present in culture supernatants of regenerating hepatocytes in adult rats. Abe Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar 1;12(1):1–17

Interactions between oxygen free radicals and proteins. Implications for rheumatoid arthritis. An overview. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):341–52 (78 ref.)

A peptide sequence confers retention and rapid degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Bonifacino JS, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):79–82

Random peptide libraries: a source of specific protein binding molecules. Devlin JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27; 249(4967):404–6

Identification of geranylgeranyl-modified proteins in HeLa cells. Farnsworth CC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 19; 247(4940):320–2

Myristoylated and nonmyristoylated forms of a protein are phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Graff JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):503–6

Protein sorting to mitochondria: evolutionary conservations of folding and assembly. Hartl FU, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):930–8 (93 ref.)

Binding of GAP to activated PDGF receptors. Kazlauskas A, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1578–81

Prenylated proteins: the structure of the isoprenoid group. Rilling HC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):318–20

Cellular sources of noncollagenous matrix proteins: role of fat-storing cells in fibrogenesis. Gressner AM, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1990 Feb;10(1):30–46 (191 ref.)

Water, fixed charge density, protein contents, and lysine incorporation into protein in chymopapain-digested intervertebral disc of rabbit. Kitano S, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1226–33

Dexamethasone increases the release of three 44 kD proteins immunologically related to plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from human umbilical vein endothelial and rabbit coronary microvessel endothelial cells. Partridge CA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):139–54

Modulation of cocaine metabolism in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: effects on irreversible binding and protein biosynthesis. Bouis P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):429–39

Importance of protein thiols during N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine toxicity in primary rat hepatocytes. Shertzer HG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):19–25

Covalent interactions of 1,2,3-trichloropropane with hepatic macromolecules: studies in the male F-344 rat. Weber GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):395–402

Non-enzymatic covalent binding of radioactivity from [14C]thiourea to rat lung protein. Hollinger MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jun;52(1):1–5

Photochemical reactions of quindoxin, olaquindox, carbadox and cyadox with protein, indicating photoallergic properties. de Vries H, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul; 63(1):85–95

Peptide sequences that target cytosolic proteins for lysosomal proteolysis. Dice JF. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Aug; 15(8):305–9 (29 ref.)

Molecular chaperones: proteins essential for the biogenesis of some macromolecular structures. Ellis RJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):339–42 (31 ref.)

Prenyl proteins in eukaryotic cells: a new type of membrane anchor. Glomset JA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr; 15(4):139–42 (30 ref.)

Closing the GAP in a signal transduction pathway. Parsons JT. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jun;6(6):169–71 (10 ref.)

Metabolic regulation through second-site phosphorylation. Agostinis P, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989; 51(5):407–27; discussion 428 (104 ref.)

Modified immunogold labelling applied to the study of protein droplets in glomerular disease. Nakajima M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):489–99

Indications for adaptation to differently high vitamin C supplies in guinea pigs. 2. Development of hepatic amounts of microsomal protein and cytochromes (P-450, b5) after altered dosing. Degkwitz E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Dec;28(4):338–44

[Current concepts of the transport of proteins in mitochondria] Krüstev S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(4):58–62 (23 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of hypocaloric nutritional support on protein metabolism in patients with gastric cancer after radical gastrectomy] Liu FK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):409–12, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intravenous nutrition on protein catabolism in stomach cancer patients after radical gastrectomy] Liu FK.

Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Apr;28(4):231–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A low-energy protein diet—its effect on lipid and protein metabolism] Kunešová M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1990 May; 36(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in energy, carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolism in acute stress] Delarue J, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(1):41–50 (103 ref.) (Fre)

[The hyperglycemic peptide of tumoral origin] Vigneron AM, et al. Presse Med 1990 May 12;19(19):891–3 (16 ref.) (Fre)

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. IV. Consequences of amino acid and lactose ingestion] Patureau Mirand P, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1990;30(2):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aberrations of protein and nucleic acid metabolism in aging. Role of free radicals] Housset B. Rev Med Interne 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):62–6 (36 ref.) (Fre)

[Enzymatic protein hydrolysate as the N-source for cell culture] Kludas KH, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1990; 44(2):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentrations of ibuprofen and the protein and pH value of synovial fluid and plasma following oral administration of ibuprofen in patients with arthritis] Rau R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Sep;39(9):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insulin as a central metabolism regulator with special reference to protein homeostasis] Reinauer H. Infusionstherapie 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:3–15 (67 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of various calorie substrates on protein homeostasis] Schauder P. Infusionstherapie 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:34–5 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Mannose-6-phosphate receptors: their role in the transport of lysosomal proteins] von Figura K. Naturwissenschaften 1990 Mar;77(3):116–22 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-enzymatic protein glycosylation in diabetes mellitus] Flückiger R. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Aug 2; 79(31–32):907–8 (Ger)

[Mediator facilitated reactions: site of pharmacologic action] Hahn HL. Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1987;103:59–65 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Controlled enzymatic protein hydrolysis in low pH areas. 1. Studies with bovine serum albumin] Diermayr P, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1990 Jun;190(6):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recording protein metabolism and cell proliferation with the stable isotope 15N] Wagenknecht C, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1990;31(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic study of nephrotoxicity of antibiotics. I. Studies of the effects of antibiotics on nucleic acids and protein metabolism in rat kidneys] Saito S, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;81(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of supplementation with branched-chain amino acids on protein-nutritional status in rats treated by carbon tetrachloride] Ohashi H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;86(8):1645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study on factors affecting cholesterol solubility in bile: relation to biliary proteins including apolipoprotein A-1] Tazuma S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;86(8):1666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roles of phospholipids in protein translocation across membranes] Endo T. Seikagaku 1990 Feb;62(2):113–7 (Jpn)

[Kinetic pathway of globular-protein folding] Kuwajima K. Seikagaku 1990 Feb;62(2):117–21 (Jpn)

[Molten globule state of proteins and translocation of proteins across membranes] Goto Y. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1989 Aug;34(10):1301–4 (Jpn)

[Changes in protein phosphorylation during acrosome reaction of mouse sperm] Komatsu S, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1990 May;110(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proteins and peptides binding heavy metals] Tukendorf A. Postepy Biochem 1989;35(1–2):141–53 (84 ref.) (Pol)

[Maillard compounds as a cause of aging] Azevedo MS. Acta Med Port 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):126–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Interaction of prostaglandins and fatty acids with native and acetaldehyde-alkylated proteins] Buko VU, et al. Biokhimiia 1990 Mar;55(3):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of protein phosphorylation in mast cell secretion, stimulated by concanavalin A. Connection to the cytoskeleton] Dulin NO, et al. Biokhimiia 1989 Sep; 54(9):1428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phosphorylation of proteins in the kidney papillary zone by endogenous cAMP-dependent protein kinases] Dzgoev SG, et al. Biokhimiia 1990 May;55(5):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of ATPase from submitochondrial fragments and a natural inhibitor protein during delta-mu-H+ generation on a membrane] Vasil'eva EA, et al. Biokhimiia 1989 Sep; 54(9):1490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of copper on the metabolism of iodine, carbohydrates and proteins in rats] Esipenko BE, et al. Fiziol Zh 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iodine, carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats receiving insufficient amount of iodine in the feed] Esipenko BE, et al. Fiziol Zh 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iodine, carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats with cobalt deficiency] Marsakova NV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iodine, carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats with iodine, copper and cobalt deficiency] Marsakova NV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of sensitizing properties of yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida in the production of dietary proteins] Spivak SM, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jun;(6):77–9 (Rus)

[Correction of protein and water-electrolyte metabolism disorders in patients with unformed fistulas of the small intestine] Tulchiev DA, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations of the indicators of biochemical composition and physico-chemical properties of the bile in chronic cholecystitis] Tadziev Ils, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Nov;67(11):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymes of thiol-disulfide metabolism of proteins] Trufanov VA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1990 Jan–Feb; 26(1):3–10 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of fat and protein metabolic indices in assessing the compensation status of diabetics] Perelygina AA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The protein content and cathepsin D activity of the mandibular bone in rats during fracture healing] Vakulenko VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1990 May–Jun;69(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The absorption of protein macromolecules in the gastrointestinal tract of adult mammals] Mazo VK, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):65–85 (106 ref.) (Rus)

[Lysosomes in cellular activity. Physiology and pathology] Tutel'ian VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1990; (2):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Breast feeding and protein metabolism] Villalpando S, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1990 Mar;47(3):181–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Importance of protein content in the edema fluid for the resolution of brain edema. Gröger U, et al. Adv Neurol 1990;52:215–8

Transport of peptide and protein drugs across biological membranes. Verhoef JC, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1990 Apr–Jun; 15(2):83–93 (95 ref.)

Analysis of noninvasive macromolecular transport measurements in the lung. Roselli RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec;67(6):2343–50

Disposition characteristics of macromolecules in tumor-bearing mice. Takakura Y, et al. Pharm Res 1990 Apr;7(4):339–46

On mechanisms of water nuclear magnetic relaxation in protein solutions. Kivayeva LS, et al. Physiologie 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):297–303

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasocortin inhibits Ca2+ influx and histamine release induced by concanavalin A in rat mast cells. Ialenti A, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:147–8

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid phospholipase A2 activating protein (PLAP) stimulates human neutrophil degranulation and superoxide ion production. Bomalaski JS, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jun;27(3–4):425–7

Anti-inflammatory effects of vasocortin and nonapeptide fragments of uteroglobin and lipocortin I (antiflammins). Ialenti A, et al. Agents Actions 1990 Jan;29(1–2):48–9

Inhibition by (D-Trp12,Tyr34)bPTH(7–34)amide of PTH and PTHrP effects on Pi transport in renal cells. Pizurki L, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F389–92

Activation of neutrophils by factors released from alveolar macrophages stimulated with collagen-like polypeptides. Laskin DL, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 May; 2(5):463–70

Novel peptide inhibitor (SPAI) of Na+, K+-ATPase from porcine intestine. Araki K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):496–502

Parathyroid hormone related peptide can function as an autocrine growth factor in human renal cell carcinoma. Burton PB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1134–8

Osteogenin inhibits proliferation and stimulates differentiation in mouse osteoblast-like cells (MC3T3-E1). Vukicevic S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):750–6

Thioredoxin and glutaredoxin enhance the binding of L-triiodothyronine to its hepatic nuclear receptors. Takagi S, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1989 Aug;67(8):477–80

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of platelet aggregation by SV-IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Persico P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1157–61

Calcium-binding ATPase inhibitor protein of bovine heart mitochondria. Role in ATP synthesis and effect of Ca2+. Yamada EW, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9714–8

Inhibition by caltrin of calcium transport into spermatozoa, liver and heart mitochondria. Breitbart H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):27–32

Effects of human pancreatic lipase-colipase and carboxyl ester lipase on eicosapentaenoic and arachidonic acid ester bonds of triacylglycerols rich in fish oil fatty acids. Chen Q, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 1;1044(1):111–7

Biological and immunological properties of human hepatocyte growth factor from plasma of patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Gohda E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):21–6

Mouse zygote development in culture medium without protein in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Fissore RA, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Nov;41(5):835–41

Stimulation of forward motility of goat cauda epididymal spermatozoa by a serum glycoprotein factor. Mandal M, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Dec;41(6):983–9

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by uterine fluid from the pregnant ewe. Stephenson DC, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Dec;41(6):1063–75

Human serum megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity appears to be distinct from interleukin-3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and lymphocyte-conditioned medium. Mazur EM, et al. Blood 1990 Jul 15;76(2):290–7

Selective inhibition by vasocortin of histamine release induced by dextran and concanavalin-A from rat peritoneal cells. Carnuccio R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Sep; 98(1):32–4

Comparison of the effects of amino-terminal synthetic parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) of malignancy and parathyroid hormone on resorption of cultured fetal rat long bones. Raisz LG, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Apr;46(4):233–8

In vitro inhibition of nitrogen mustard efficacy by postincubation of treated cells in serum protein. Ritter C, et al. Cancer Biochem Biophys 1989 Oct;10(4):299–302

Tamoxifen and trifluoroperazine (Stelazine) potentiate cytostatic/cytotoxic effects of P-30 protein, a novel protein possessing anti-tumor activity. Mikulski SM, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 1990 May;23(3):237–46

Bone morphogenetic protein [letter; comment] Kakaiya R. Clin Orthop 1990 Apr;(253):309–10 Comment on: Clin Orthop 1989 Feb;(239):299–305.

Initiation of bone development by osteogenin and promotion by growth factors. Reddi AH, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989;20(1–4):303–12 (22 ref.)

Fraction from human and rat liver which is inhibitory for proliferation of liver cells. Chen TS, et al. Cytobios 1989; 59(237):79–86

Differential effects of continuous and transient treatment with parathyroid hormone related peptide (PTHrp) on bone collagen synthesis. Canalis E, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Apr;126(4):1806–12

The parathyroid hormone-related protein stimulates human osteoblast-like cells to secrete a 9,000 dalton bone-resorbing protein. Morris CA, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Mar;126(3):1783–5

Abnormal parathyroid hormone-related peptide stimulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1-hydroxylase in Hyp mice: evidence for a generalized defect of enzyme activity in the proximal convoluted tubule. Nesbitt T, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Aug;127(2):843–8

Removal of partial agonism from parathyroid hormone (PTH)-related protein-(7–34)NH2 by substitution of PTH amino acids at positions 10 and 11. Nutt RF, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jul;127(1):491–3

Effects of transforming growth factors and inhibin-related proteins on rat preovulatory graafian follicles in vitro. Tsafriri A, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Oct;125(4):1857–62

Endocytosis of liposomes containing lysosomal proteins increases intracellular protein degradation in growing L-132 cells. Vargas JL, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Feb 22;188(1):99–109

Interleukin 3 opposes the action of negative regulatory protein (NRP) and of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) in their inhibition of DNA synthesis of the erythroid stem cell BFU-E. Del Rizzo DF, et al. Exp Hematol 1990 Feb;18(2):138–42

Various proteins modulate the kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Yonezawa K, et al. FASEB J 1990 Feb 1; 4(2):194–200

A synthetic decapeptide analogue of human seminal plasma inhibin exhibiting specific suppression of follicle stimulating hormone release in rats. Iyer KS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1989 Jan;27(1):10–3

Stimulatory effects of small intestine mucosal factors on the proliferation and antibody formation of primarily cultured rat splenic lymphocytes. Takahashi N, et al. Int J Tissue React 1989;11(1):7–13

Mannose 6-phosphate-containing peptides activate phospholipase C in proximal tubular basolateral membranes from canine kidney. Rogers SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9722–7

Inhibition of mouse bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage colony formation by factors derived from natural killer cells: an in vitro model for hybrid resistance. Lukomska B, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):55–60

Skeletal growth factor and other growth factors known to be present in bone matrix stimulate proliferation and protein synthesis in human bone cells. Wergedal JE, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1990 Feb;5(2):179–86

The complete digestion of human milk triacylglycerol in vitro

requires gastric lipase, pancreatic colipase-dependent lipase, and bile salt-stimulated lipase. Bernbäck S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1221–6

Effects of the neutrophil-activating peptide NAP-2, platelet basic protein, connective tissue-activating peptide III and platelet factor 4 on human neutrophils. Walz A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1745–50

Isolation and characterization of autolysis-defective mutants of Escherichia coli that are resistant to the lytic activity of seminalplasmin. Chitnis SN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):463–9

Inhibitory effect of SV-IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium, on phagocytosis and chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Metafora S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):409–16

Glomerulotubular responses to acute protein load: changes in creatinine and sodium handling. Laville M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S59–63

Effect of ultrasonic nebulization of Miraclid on the proteolytic activity in tracheobronchial secretions of rats. Kosugi T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1281–5

Regulation of hepatic acute phase plasma protein genes by hepatocyte stimulating factors and other mediators of inflammation. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 7(2):147–59 (63 ref.)

Growth factors. Growth without inflation [news] Dexter TM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):380–1

Identification and characterization of an inhibitor of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation. Graham GJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):442–4

Stimulation of the expression of osteogenic and chondrogenic phenotypes in vitro by osteogenin. Vukicevic S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8793–7

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein induces bone formation. Wang EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2220–4

Purified scatter factor stimulates epithelial and vascular endothelial cell migration. Rosen EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):34–43

A protein (NRP) that negatively regulates erythroid stem cell proliferation: antagonism to IL-3 stimulation. Axelrad AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:79–86

Selective inhibition of inflammatory reactions by vasocortin and antiflammin 2. Di Rosa M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:81–90

Identification of an inhibitor of neovascularization from cartilage. Moses MA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1408–10

A mouse macrophage factor induces head structures and organizes a body axis in Xenopus. Sokol S, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):561–4

Regulation of acute phase protein genes by hepatocyte-stimulating factors, monokines and glucocorticoids. Baumann H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(6):277–92

[Experimental study on the transplantation of demineralized bone and bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)] Zheng JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):78–81, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of cross-linked protein microcapsules on cell cultures] Desoize B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of a purified Sertoli cell protein (CMB-21) in the biosynthesis of Leydig cell testosterone in the immature rat] Boujrad N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 37(7):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the administration of hepato stimulating substance in acute hepatic insufficiency] Gorini P. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of interleukin-2 mediated T-lymphocyte blastogenesis by bovine uterine secretions. Segerson EC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):117–23

The odyssey of angiogenin: a protein that induces blood vessel growth. Strydom DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 15;61(20):1173A–1179A (35 ref.)

Elastoidin turn-over during tail fin regeneration in teleosts. A morphometric and radioautographic study. Marí-Beffa M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(5):465–70

Peptide mediators of hypercalcemia in malignancy. Strewler GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:35–44 (54 ref.)

Presence of the cytosolic factor stimulating the import of precursor of mitochondrial proteins in rabbit reticulocytes and rat liver cells. Ono H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):368–73

Heat-stable protein that stimulates acid alpha-glucosidase. Radin NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):845–9

The uptake of phosphatidylcholine by small intestinal brush border membrane is protein-mediated. Thurnhofer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):249–62

Interactions of labeled epididymal secretory proteins with spermatozoa after injection of 35S-methionine in the mouse. Cornwall GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul; 43(1):121–9

Cellular selenoproteins and the effects of selenite on cell proliferation. Golczewski JA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):115–26

Bone induction by osteogenin and bone morphogenetic proteins. Reddi AH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11:33–4 (16 ref.)

Vitamin K and vitamin K-dependent proteins. Shearer MJ. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):156–62 (95 ref.)

Scatter factor and other regulators of cell mobility. Stoker M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Apr;45(2):481–91 (15 ref.)

Paracrine stimulation of polarized secretion from monolayers of a neoplastic prostatic epithelial cell line by prostatic stromal cell proteins. Djakiew D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1966–74

ras p21 and GAP inhibit coupling of muscarinic receptors to atrial K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1; 61(5):769–76

Bone morphogenetic protein-mediated interaction of periosteum and diaphysis. Citric acid and other factors influencing the generation of parosteal bone. Kübler N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):279–94

Bioassay of chondrocyte differentiation by bone morphogenetic protein. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):295–9

The effects of noncollagenous matrix proteins on hydroxyapatite formation and proliferation in a collagen gel system. Boskey A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 21(1–4):171–6; discussion 177–8

Mineral induction by polyanionic dentin and bone proteins at physiological ionic conditions. Linde A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):197–202; discussion 203

A search for the osteogenic factor in dentin. Rat incisor dentin contains a factor stimulating rat muscle cells in vitro to incorporate sulfate into an altered proteoglycan. Veis A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(2–3):137–44

Region-specific deposition of dermal proteins between dermis and epidermis during induction of chick feather and scale rudiments. Peterson CA, et al. **Development** 1989 Apr; 105(4):697–706

Structure-function relationships for full-length recombinant parathyroid hormone-related peptide and its amino-terminal fragments: effects on cytosolic calcium ion mobilization and adenylate cyclase activation in rat osteoblast-like cells. Donahue HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1471–7

Identification and partial purification of embryonic mouse genital protein(s) stimulating phospholipase-A2 and inducing masculinization in vitro. Gupta C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):341–8

Regulation of glucokinase by a fructose-1-phosphate-sensitive protein in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):539–45

The role of protein-thiol mixed disulfides in cataractogenesis. Lou MF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):819–26

Hemolysins: pore-forming proteins in invertebrates. Canicatti C. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):239–44 (74 ref.)

Megakaryocyte colony-stimulating factor and thrombopoiesis. Murphy MJ Jr. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;3(3):465–78 (135 ref.)

Neither high- nor low-intensity exercise promotes whole-body conservation of protein during severe dietary restrictions. Ballor DL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(3):279–87

Soluble proteins as modulators of the exocytotic reaction of permeabilised rat mast cells. Koffer A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov;94 (Pt 3):585–91

Clues to the function of Nm23 and Awd proteins in development, signal transduction, and tumor metastasis provided by studies of Dictyostelium discoideum. Liotta LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1170–2

Inhibition of macrophage phagocytic activity by SV-IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Galdiero F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec; 16(3):269–84

Through-bond electron-transfer interaction in proteins. da Gama AA. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jan 23;142(2):251–60

Covalent modification of proteins as a threshold mechanism in development. Goldbeter A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jan 23;142(2):243–50

Resistance to influenza virus and vesicular stomatitis virus conferred by expression of human MxA protein. Pavlovic J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3370–5

Effects of protein-modifying reagents on brain tryptamine binding sites: possible involvement of a thiol group in temperature-induced high-affinity [3H]tryptamine binding sites. Serikyaku S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 52(1):51–7

Quantitative studies of hydrodynamic effects and cross-relaxation in protein solutions and tissues with proton and deuteron longitudinal relaxation times. Zhong JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Feb;13(2):192–203

Steroidogenesis activator polypeptide (SAP) in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Frustaci J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):137–43

Protein structure. Chaperones, paperones [news; comment] Sambrook J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):224–5 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):248–51.

Oncoproteins. GAPs in understanding Ras [news; comment] Wigler MH. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):696–7 Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):719–23. Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):754–6.

Formation of micro-liver by intestine epithelial HGF in primary culture. Takahashi N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jul;77(7):330–2

Bone morphogenic proteins and vitamin D. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Nov;47(11):364–6 (7 ref.)

Osteoinduction: a report on the discovery and research of unique protein growth factors mediating bone development. Seyedin SM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):527–9; discussion 529–30 (8 ref.)

Antibodies to a histidine-rich protein (PfHRP1) disrupt spontaneously formed Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosettes. Carlson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2511–5

Action of tumoral PTH-related peptide on phosphate and calcium transport. Bonjour JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:39–49 (20 ref.)

A novel parathyroid hormone-related protein: role in pathology and physiology. Martin TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:1–37 (87 ref.)

Effects of macromolecules recovered from uterine luminal fluid on the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose by mouse morulae and early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(2):89–98

Characterization of murine liver-derived inhibitory protein. Wang SR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):85–90

Deciphering the message in protein sequences: tolerance to amino acid substitutions. Bowie JU, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 16;247(4948):1306–10

Synaptophysin and chromogranins/secretogranins—widespread constituents of distinct types of neuroendocrine vesicles and new tools in tumor diagnosis. Wiedenmann B, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(2):95–121 (197 ref.)

Suppression of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) production by a Na+/K+ pump inhibitor extracted from human cerebrospinal fluid. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:24–6

[Pro-and anti-nucleation activity of biliary proteins in gallbladder bile with and without gallstones] Zhao YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;69(12):671–3, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of a parathyroid hormone analogue in the pathogenesis of malignant hypercalcemia] Rizzoli R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(6):656–64 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the Na, K-ATPase inhibitor in renal sodium handling in patients with essential hypertension] Komura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased plasma and urinary Na+-K+ ATPase inhibitory activity and elevated blood pressure in metoclopramide-treated rats] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun 20;65(6):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth control of mature hepatocytes by platelet-derived growth regulators] Nakamura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1049–60 **(Jpn)**

[Histidine-rich glycoprotein: modulator of coagulation and fibrinolysis] Velasco F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec; 34(6):502–8 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The role of a protein factor in the effect of alpha-tocopherol on mitochondrial respiration] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun;62(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sequential radiation damage in protein crystallography. Sygusch J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 Jul 1;44 (Pt 4):443–8

An improved method for the analysis of data from radiation-inactivation studies. Bradbury I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):251–6

Effects of ionizing radiations on proteins. Evidence of non-random fragmentations and a caution in the use of the method for determination of molecular mass. Le Maire M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):431–9

Peptide and protein hydrolysis by microwave irradiation. Chiou SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):424–31

Testicular proteins, nucleic acids and their synthesis following gamma irradiation. Bansal MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2351–8

Formation and repair of DNA-protein crosslinks in newly replicated DNA. Chiu SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec; 120(3):545–51

SECRETION

Effects of laminin and collagen type I on the morphology and secretion of proteins in human hepatoblastoma and hepatoma cell lines. Tokiwa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):71–7

Defective regulation of epithelial Cl- permeability and protein secretion in cystic fibrosis: the putative basic defect. Kirk KL. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):333–8 (37 ref.)

Circadian rhythms of biliary protein and lipid excretion in rats. Nakano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G653–9

Human synovial cells secrete a 39 kDa protein similar to a bovine mammary protein expressed during the non-lactating period. Nyirkos P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):265–8

Reduced secretion of specific proteins in dystrophic fibroblasts. McLean WH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):281–2

The selectivity of secretion: protein sorting in the endoplasmic reticulum. Pelham HR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):795–802 (73 ref.)

Protein secretion by the mouse trophoblast during attachment and outgrowth in vitro. Nieder GL. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug; 43(2):251–9

Export of proteins across membranes: the helix reversion hypothesis. Shinde UP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Dec; 9(6):737–45

Treatment of a pancreatic tumour secreting parathyroid hormone related protein [letter] Dodwell D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1653

Treatment of a malignant pancreatic endocrine tumour secreting parathyroid hormone related protein. Wynick D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1314–5

Biosynthetic protein transport in the secretory pathway. Huttner WB, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 1(4):648–54 (39 ref.)

Developmental roles for growth factor–regulated secreted proteins. Hamilton RT, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1990; 24:193–218 (162 ref.)

Characterization of proteins secreted by sheep oviduct epithelial cells and their function in embryonic development. Gandolfi F, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):303–12

Secretion of the major progesterone–induced proteins of the sheep uterus by caruncular and intercaruncular endometrium of the pregnant ewe from days 20–140 of gestation. Stephenson DC, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1989 Oct;6(4):349–62

Cell–free systems to study vesicular transport along the secretory and endocytic pathways. Goda Y, et al.
FASEB J 1989 Nov;3(13):2488–95 (41 ref.)

Secretory protein synthesis in Chironomus salivary gland cells is not coupled with protein translocation across endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Electron microscopic evidence. Kiseleva EV. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):251–3

Contribution to the physiology and pathology of endometrial receptivity: the determination of protein patterns in human uterine secretions. Beier–Hellwig K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):115–20

Protein secretion and secretory processes in male accessory sex glands. Aumüller G, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1990; 121:127–231 (453 ref.)

The differential effects of the indazole–carboxylic acid derivative, tolnidamine, on Sertoli cell protein secretion. Rossi V, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):466–71

Perturbation of cellular calcium blocks exit of secretory proteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Lodish HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10893–9

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for androgen–regulated proteins secreted by the mouse epididymis. Ghyselinck NB, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):5–12

Bovine trophoblast protein–1 complex alters endometrial protein and prostaglandin secretion and induces an intracellular inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Helmer SD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):421–30

Onset of secretion of proteins with antiviral activity by pig conceptuses. Mirando MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):197–203

Stimulation of protein secretion in the initial segment of the rat epididymis by fluid from the ram rete testis. Sujarit S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):315–21

Routes of protein secretion in the isolated perfused cat pancreas. Anderson RJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul; 5(4):394–400

Prolactin and synlactin: comparative aspects. Nicoll CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:211–8 (13 ref.)

Modification of membrane protein expression and protein secretion in LLC–PK1 cultures grown on different carbohydrates. Frick H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):393–9

A novel pathway for secretory proteins? Muesch A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Mar;15(3):86–8 (28 ref.)

[Secretory protein pattern and implantation readiness of the endometrium] Beier–Hellwig K, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):871–3 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Establishing health standards for indoor foreign proteins related to asthma: dust mite, cat and cockroach. Platts–Mills TA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Mar; 6(2):197–208

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinastatin (Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitor) reducing cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):221–6

Distal metaphyseal tibial nonunion. Deformity and bone loss treated by open reduction, internal fixation, and human bone morphogenetic protein (hBMP). Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):234–40

Craniofacial osseous restoration with osteoinductive proteins in a collagenous delivery system. Moore JC, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;19(3):172–6

Striking increase of survival of mice bearing M109 Madison carcinoma treated with a novel protein from amphibian embryos. Mikulski SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):151–3

Diphtheria toxin effects on brain–tumor xenografts. Implications for protein–based brain–tumor chemotherapy. Wrobel CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):946–50

Distal metaphyseal tibial nonunions associated with significant bowing deformity and cortical bone loss: treatment with human bone morphogenetic protein (h–BMP) and internal fixation. Johnson EE, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;63(5):613–20

[Experimental study of composites of bovine bone morphogenetic protein and bio–active glass ceramic implanted into surgically produced periodontal bony defects in dogs] Jin Y.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Nov; 24(6):347–9, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo protective action of urinastatin during extracorporeal circulation] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction in leukocyte elastase levels in patients with sepsis by administration of urinastatin] Hiraoka N, et al.
Masui 1990 Mar;39(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of urinastatin on immunity during anesthesia and surgery for malignant disease] Hosokawa T, et al.
Masui 1989 Oct;38(10):1341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects and influence on the urinary enzyme activity of human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin) in cases with acute renal failure—changes in the urinary activities of NAG and AAP] Soejima A, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Sep;31(9):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of urinastatin on cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity] Kobayashi H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 41(12):1959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Intravitreal biocompatibility of mussel adhesive protein. A preliminary study. Liggett PE, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):144–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protein folding. Creighton TE. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):1–16 (180 ref.)

Progress with Laue diffraction studies on protein and virus crystals. Hajdu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20; 29(7):1669–78 (88 ref.)

Microtubule assembly inhibitor protein consists of a rigid globule essential for its activity and highly mobile coils. Kotani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1286–92

A simple apparatus for processing large numbers of specimens for colloidal gold immunoelectron microscopy: application to paired helical filaments of Alzheimer's disease. Sparkman DR, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Oct;13(2):152–3

High resolution cryo–electron microscopy for biological macromolecules. Fujiyoshi Y.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1989;38 Suppl:S97–101

High–resolution spot–scan electron microscopy of microcrystals of an alpha–helical coiled–coil protein. Bullough PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):161–73

SIRIUS. An automated method for the analysis of the preferred packing arrangements between protein groups. Singh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5;211(3):595–615

Dynamic structures of globular proteins with respect to correlative movements of residues calculated in the normal mode analysis. Wako H. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Oct; 8(5):589–607

Classification of macromolecular assemblies studied as 'single particles'. Frank J. **Q Rev Biophys** 1990 Aug;23(3):281–329 (104 ref.)

PROTEINS, ACUTE PHASE see **ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

Urinary protein electrophoresis profile in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Nesselhut T, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;246(2):97–105

Normal values for 24–h urinary protein excretion: total and low molecular weight proteins with a sex–related difference. Kawakami H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May; 33(5):232–6

Ligand binding characteristics of homologous rat and mouse urinary proteins and pyrazine–binding protein of calf. Cavaggioni A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(3):513–20

Urinary protein patterns in diabetic nephropathy. Weber MH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:30–42; discussion 42–4 (26 ref.)

Elevated blood pressure predicts the development of persistent proteinuria in the presence of poor glycemic control, in patients with type I diabetes. Derby L, et al.
Diabete Metab 1989;15(5 Pt 2):320–6

Blood pressure, proteinuria and their relationship with circulatory mortality: the WHO Multinational Study of Vascular Disease in Diabetics. Fuller JH, et al.
Diabete Metab 1989;15(5 Pt 2):273–7

Evaluation of Micro–Bumintest reagent tablets for screening of microalbuminuria. Tai J, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1990 May–Jun;9(2):137–42

Triphasic changes in selectivity with increasing proteinuria in type 1 and type 2 diabetes. Jerums G, et al.
Diabetic Med 1989 Dec;6(9):772–9

Microproteinuria in type 2 diabetes mellitus from diagnosis. Martin P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):315–8

Intraventricular septal hypertrophy in type 1 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria or early proteinuria. Sampson MJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb;7(2):126–31

A clinical–histological study of individuals with diabetes mellitus and proteinuria. Taft JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):215–21

A new 180 kDa. urine protein marker associated with bladder cancer. Zhau HY, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):47–52

Measurement of proteinuria [letter] White RH, et al.
Nephron 1990;55(4):437

Physicochemical characterization of a polypeptide present in uremic serum that inhibits the biological activity of polymorphonuclear cells. Hörl WH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6353–7

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole on glomerular filtration and proteinuria in chronic glomerulonephritis] Němeček K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Apr; 36(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple myeloma. General etiologic data (68 cases). Blood and/or urine protein anomalies (67 cases)] Ben Abdeladhim A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct;67(10):607–12 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Lp(a) lipoprotein concentration in serum of patients with heavy proteinuria of different origin. Karádi I, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 Oct;35(10):2121–3

Plasma von Willebrand factor antigen and activity and platelet aggregability in patients with proteinuria. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):263–71

[Tha fatty acid spectrum of the thrombocyte phospholipids in experimental diabetes mellitus complicated by proteinuria] Bondar' VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary protein excretion following intravenously administered ionic and non–ionic contrast media in man. Skovgaard N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):517–9

Experimental study of proteinuria caused by chronic exposure to mercury. Zhao JY, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1988 Oct;1(3):235–46

Health significance of cadmium induced renal dysfunction: a five year follow up. Roels HA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):755–64

Significance of the excretion of urinary indicator proteins for a low level of occupational exposure to cadmium. Kawada T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(1):95–100

The effects of enalapril on urinary protein excretion in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Sauter ER, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):155–8

Proteinuria and thrombolytic agents [letter; comment]
Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):106–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1398.

Non–systemic glomerulonephritis: exposure to nephro– and immunotoxic chemicals predispose to immunologic harassment. Ravnskov U. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct; 30(2):115–22 (94 ref.)

Apparent proteinuria as a consequence of sodium bicarbonate ingestion. Wechsler D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):318–9

A comparison of male rat and human urinary proteins: implications for human resistance to hyaline droplet nephropathy. Olson MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):524–36

[Proteinuria after infusion of gelatin. Comparison of Plasmion and Haemaccel] Lazard T, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mercury–induced organ damage] Damrau J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the effect of gentamicin on the kidneys of healthy young rats. I. Effect of gentamicin on serum urea and creatinine levels and urinary protein levels in experimental animals] Rymgayllo–Kątska M. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul; 64(7):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic retinopathy related to degree of albuminuria and tubular (low molecular weight) proteinuria in insulin–dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Nielsen NV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):270–4

Interstitial nephritis induced by protein–overload proteinuria. Eddy AA. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):719–33

Proteinuria, glomerulomegaly and focal glomerulosclerosis in a grossly obese man with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Bailey RR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):473–4

Proteinuria and statural growth. Polito C, et al.
Child Nephrol Urol 1988–89;9(5):286–9

Adult Fanconi syndrome in primary amyloidosis with lambda light–chain proteinuria. Rikitake O, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):523–6

Long–term outcome of patients with membranous nephropathy after complete remission of proteinuria. Passerini P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):525–9

Proteinuria in a child with sialidosis: case report and

histological studies. Kashtan CE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):166–74 (50 ref.)
[18 children with slight glomerular proteinuria demonstrated incidentally] Pedersen RS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27;151(48):3245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria, hematuria and proteinuria. The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;42(2):389–95 (70 ref.)
Urine analysis for glucose and protein: are the requirements of the new contract sensible? Mant D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1053–5
Urine analysis for glucose and protein [letter] Yudkin JS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1463–4
Improved classification of proteinuria by semiautomated ultrathin SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Stierle HE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr;33(4):168–73
Diagnostic use of an analysis of urinary proteins by a practicable sodium dodecyl sulfate–electrophoresis method and rapid two–dimensional electrophoresis. Lapin A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):589–95
A population study of renal function in sickle cell anemia. Sklar AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):231–6
A diagnostic programme for quantitative analysis of proteinuria. Hofmann W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):589–600
Relative molecular mass influences the results obtained when determining urinary proteins by laser nephelometry. Wood WG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):151–2
Early Doppler ultrasound screening in prediction of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Steel SA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1548–51
Proteinuria plus positive hepatitis B surface antigen test. Niaudet P. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):289
Isolated proteinuria. Robinson RR. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):228–33
[Microalbuminuria and diabetic nephropathy. Detection and correlation with other degenerative complications] Thivolet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proteinuria in pregnancy—a prognostic parameter] Endler M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:290–1 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis from the internal medicine viewpoint] Nowotny C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:251–3 (Ger)
[Comparative urine protein analysis using SDS electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing] Langer T, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of the Coomassie brilliant blue method for quantitation of total protein in the urine] Krzemień D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance of the urinary syndrome. Proteinuria] Diadyk AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):30–4 (54 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of diltiazem or lisinopril on massive proteinuria associated with diabetes mellitus. Bakris GL. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):707–8
Contrasting effects of enalapril and metoprolol on proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 May 5;300(6733):1170] Björck S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):904–7
Effect of camostat mesilate on heavy proteinuria in various nephropathies. Matsubara M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):119–23
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in normotensive type II diabetics with persistent mild proteinuria. Stornello M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S314–5
Long–term enalapril and verapamil in rats with reduced renal mass. Brunner FP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):969–77
Disappearance of proteinuria after immunoadsorption in a patient with focal glomerulosclerosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):386] Dantal J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):190
Double–blind study on the antiproteinuric effect of captopril versus placebo in cryoglobulinaemic glomerulonephritis: a Franco–Hispano–Italian study [letter] **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):839
Prostaglandins, angiotension II, and proteinuria. Dunn MJ. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:30–7
Enalapril improved renal function and proteinuria in chronic glomerulopathies. Ferder LF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:90–5
Treatment of hyperlipidemia with probucol reduces proteinuria in puromycin aminonucleoside–induced nephrotic rats. Hirano T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):358–9
Reduction of albuminuria after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in various renal disorders. Kurkus J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):63–8
[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Effect of oral cromoglycate] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):950–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of proteinuria in diabetic patients with nephropathy] Satoh K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):905–12 (Jpn)
[Effect of sulindac on proteinuria and kidney function in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Popławski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of furosemide on proteinuria in patients suffering from amyloidosis and chronic nephritis with various tubulostromal lesions of the kidneys] Pankrat'ev LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The clinical significance of asymptomatic low molecular weight proteinuria detected on routine screening of children in Japan: a survey of 53 patients. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;33(1):12–9
Low incidence of proteinuria in RA after gold thiosulfate treatment [letter] Salvarini C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):271–2
[Proteinuria and beta 2–microglobulinuria in patients with tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter and in healthy persons from areas of endemic nephropathy] Janković, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Proteinuria selectivity index in Saudi children with nephrotic syndrome. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):492–5
Factitious proteinuria in a young girl. Tojo A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):299–302
Low–molecular–weight proteinuria in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a study of the urinary excretion of beta 2–microglobulin and retinol–binding protein in alkalinized patients with and without microalbuminuria. Watts GF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):31–6
Proteinuria in polymyositis [letter] Jones BF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):859–60
The influence of air–cushion shoes on post–exercise proteinuria. Poortmans JR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep;29(3):213–7
Proteinuria and haematuria are frequently present in patients with lung cancer. Puolijoki H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):947–50
Reduction of proteinuria by adrenalectomy and its restoration by glucocorticoids in rats bearing functioning pituitary tumor. Maeda T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):181–6
Renal biopsy for 24–h urine protein excretion of 1.5 g/day. Barratt TM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):405
Office evaluation of the patient with proteinuria. Stone RA. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):241–4 (25 ref.)
Diagnostic and prognostic implications of allograft proteinuria. Floyd M, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:366–8
Proteinuria in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipients. Vathsala A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):35–41
[Continuing education. Proteinuria] Bach D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):W65–70 (Ger)
[Significance of microproteinuria for early detection of hypertension–induced end organ damage] Schmieder R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 5;68(5):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of proteinuria] Laske HR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):759–62 (5 ref.) (Ger)
[Long–term follow up of children with orthostatic proteinuria] Ferkis I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 1; 131(26):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A case of idiopathic Bence–Jones proteinuria] Salvati F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):1133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies of 15 cases of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) associated with positive proteinuria and membranous glomerulonephritis] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia presenting plasmacytic infiltration and IgA deposition in the kidney] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 78(9):1324–8 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Change in the urinary protein spectrum due to the treatment of renal insufficiency in the acute period of experimental burn disease] Tsarevskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of beta–2 microglobulin determination in the urine in the detection of tubular proteinuria] Stošić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

GENETICS

Polymorphism of major histocompatibility complex extended haplotypes bearing HLA–DR3 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with gold induced thrombocytopenia or proteinuria. Singal DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug; 49(8):582–6
Genetic factors in the development of nephropathy in diabetic Lewis and DA rats. Payton CD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):521–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Double Bence Jones proteinuria. Kanoh T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):991–4

METABOLISM

The inhibitory action of oxygen radical scavengers on proteinuria and glomerular heparan sulphate loss in the isolated perfused kidney. Tay M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(4):767–78
Partial ischemia and proteinuria during isolated kidney perfusion is accompanied by the release of vascular [35S]heparan sulfate. Vassiliou P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1241–51
Postexercise proteinuria in rowers. Poortmans JR, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):126–30
Effect of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide on proteinuria in patients with primary glomerular diseases. Ishi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):643–50
Urinary total protein and beta–2–microglobulin in workers exposed to trichloroethylene. Nagaya T, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):86–92
Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester on proteinuria of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus in rats. Fujikawa M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Sep;24(9):765–8
[The status of negative charge of the RBC and glomeruli and its relation to proteinuria in adriamycin nephrosis in rats] Chen Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 70(2):91–3, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular epithelial detachment, not reduced charge density, correlates with proteinuria in adriamycin and puromycin nephrosis. Whiteside C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):650–60
[Diabetic nephropathy] Oosawa G. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May;31(5):412–4 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proteinuria and outcome of 444 pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Ferrazzani S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):366–71
Arterial blood pressure related to degree of albuminuria and low–molecular–weight proteinuria in IDDM. Holm J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):443–6
Proteinuria, not altered albumin metabolism, affects hyperlipidemia in the nephrotic rat. Davies RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):600–5
Pathophysiology of proteinuria in diabetic glomerular disease. Myers BD. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S41–6
Membranous nephropathy: monoclonal IgG and nephrotic–range proteinuria in a renal transplant recipient. Short CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1080–2
Mechanisms of proteinuria in diabetic renal disease. Meyer TW. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):194–202 (65 ref.)
Spontaneous decline in exercise–induced proteinuria during a 100–mile triathlon. Edes TE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1044–6, 1052
[The effect of extra–corporeal circulation on proteinuria and enzymuria] Donzeau–Gouge E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R109 (Fre)
[Pathogenicity of glomerular hyperfiltration, a question of glomerular tolerance?] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15;45(8):210–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on urinary protein excretion in patients with renal parenchymal disease and those with diabetic mellitus] Fukui K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative efficacy of dietary treatments on renal function in rats with sub–total nephrectomy: renal polyunsaturated fatty acid incorporation and prostaglandin excretion. Clark WF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;33(1):25–34
Does an adequate control of blood pressure protect the kidney in essential hypertension? Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):525–31
Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the progression of renal failure and proteinuria in humans. Rodicio JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S43–7
Cyclosporin A prevents proteinuria in an active model of membranous nephropathy in rats. Thaiss F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):661–9
Restriction of dietary protein and progression of renal failure in diabetic nephropathy [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1540] [see comments] Walker JD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1411–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):411–2.

RADIOGRAPHY

Urography with spasmolytics. Kinnunen J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan;43(1):20–3

URINE

Reduced glomerular filtration and elevated urinary protein excretion in diabetic ketoacidosis. Miltényi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):444–7
Effect of alcohol on urinary glycosaminoglycan and protein excretion in normal and diabetic mice. Ramamurthi R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(1):45–50
The optimum urine collections for the detection and monitoring of Bence Jones proteinuria. Brigden ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):689–93
Prognostic value of urinary protein in primary systemic amyloidosis (AL). Gertz MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990

Sep;94(3):313–7
Reversible nephrotic range proteinuria and renal failure in atheroembolic renal disease. Williams HH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):58–61
Differing actions of dietary protein and enalapril on renal function and proteinuria. Hutchison FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F126–32
Are the positive interferences in the benzethonium chloride method for urine protein real? [letter; comment] Beilby K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):88–9 Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Jan;26 (Pt 1):104–5.
Absorption and excretion of mercury in man. XII. Relationship between urinary mercury and proteinuria. Joselow MM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug; 15(2):155–9 (19 ref.)
Analysis of urinary proteins in urolithiasis by isoelectric focusing using ultra-thin-layer gel. Nadvi IN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):261
Analysis of urinary proteins in urolithiasis by ultra-thin-layer SDS/polyacrylamide-gradient-gel electrophoresis. Nadvi IN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):263
Effect of posture and physical activity on urinary protein excretion by patients with glomerular proteinuria diseases. Cruz HM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1191–4
Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein decreases recovery of total protein in urine when trichloroacetic acid is used to precipitate the proteins. Beilby JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):565–7
Exercise-induced proteinuria in well-trained athletes. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):562–4
Urinary "oligoclonal" bands in AIDS [letter] Kahn SN. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):174–5
An improved pyrogallol red-molybdate method for determining total urinary protein. Orsonneau JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2233–6
Electrophoretic examination of proteinuria in Lowe's syndrome and other causes of renal tubular Fanconi syndrome. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2231–3
Microtiter plate techniques for estimating urinary calcium, protein, and creatinine [letter] Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1385
Automated analysis for urinary protein by pyrogallol red-molybdate method [letter] van Ingen HE. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):702
Microproteinuria as an index of initial renal lesion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Salli L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):397–400
Microtransferrinuria and microalbuminuria. I. In the diabetic human. McCormick CP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8(2):53–8
Estimation of 24 hour protein excretion from single random urine specimen. Siwach SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:105–8
Preparative isolation of human beta 2-microglobulin from urine. Nelson SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17; 128(2):277–80
A simple method for protein electrophoresis of unconcentrated urine. Vattanaviboon P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Apr;73(4):202–5
Quantitation of proteinuria with urinary protein/creatinine ratios and random testing with dipsticks in nephrotic children. Abitbol C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):243–7
Moderately proteinuric IgA nephropathy: prognostic prediction of individual clinical courses and steroid therapy in progressive cases. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):230–6
Protein/creatinine ratio in random urine specimens for quantitation of proteinuria in preeclampsia. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):604–6
Evaluation of variability of proteinuria indices. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):136–9
[Gel chromatography and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis studies on urinary protein of mercury workers] Zhao JY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;23(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of microproteinuria in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug; 31(8):815–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of microproteinuria in patients with collagen disease] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug; 31(8):827–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between urinary protein fractions and histological features in IgA nephropathy] Matsumura O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr;32(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of urine protein and its fraction analysis in biochemical tests] Kagimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:138–40 (Jpn)
[Protein/creatinine index in isolated samples of urine for evaluation of 24-hour proteinuria] Pestalozzi MS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar-Apr; 44(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The characteristics of proteinuria during intensive physical loading] Makhlin NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the urinary sediment and proteinuria in chronic alcoholics before and during treatment with teturam] Stanevskaia TIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tubular reabsorption of protein by porcine kidneys during neonatal alimentary proteinuria. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1-2):69–74
Renal excretion of creatinine, electrolytes, protein, and enzymes in healthy sheep. Garry F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):414–9
Twenty-four hour urinary protein loss in healthy cats and the urinary protein-creatinine ratio as an estimate. Monroe WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1906–9
Comparison of urinary protein concentration and protein/creatinine ratio vs routine microscopy in urinalysis of dogs: 500 cases (1987-1988). Fettman MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):972–6
Transient glomerulonephropathy associated with primary erythrocytosis in a dog. Page RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):620–2
Isolation and purification of a low molecular weight protein from bovine urine. Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):787–93
[Urinary protein level determination as a rapid method for the detection of contamination of slaughtered swine] Fehlhaber K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROTEINURIA-EDEMA-HYPERTENSION GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **PROTEOGLYCANS**

PROTEOGLYCANS

Proteoglycan-induced polyarthritis and spondylitis adoptively transferred to naive (nonimmunized) BALB/c mice. Mikecz K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):866–76
Viscoelastic and rheological properties of concentrated solutions of proteoglycan subunit and proteoglycan aggregate. Soby L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Oct-Nov; 29(12-13):1587–92
Commemorative issue in memory of Dominic D. Dziewiatkowski. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(2-4):i–vii, 103–297
Structural characterization of chick embryonic skeletal muscle chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Carrino DA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(1):35–50
[The carbohydrate-protein linkage region of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis] Sugahara K. **Seikagaku** 1989 Jun;61(6):496–500 (Jpn)
[Description of cartilage tissue structure in solution by the mean field theory] Skvortsov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A long-surviving case of gastric cancer with peritoneal metastasis (P3) responding to short-term high-dose chemotherapy and long-term immunotherapy] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Proteoglycan profiles obtained by electrophoresis and triple immunoblotting. Heimer R. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 180(2):211–5
Proteoglycans detected by monoclonal antibodies in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Hashimura K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):1083–9
Flow cytometric analysis of proteoglycan expression on murine tumor cells with different metastatic capacity. Timár J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):785–7
Human glomerular epithelial cell proteoglycans. Thomas GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):11–20
The comparative chemical morphology of the mammalian cornea. Scott JE, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990; 34(1):35–42
Dermatan sulphate proteoglycans of human articular cartilage. The properties of dermatan sulphate proteoglycans I and II. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):823–7
Inventory of human skin fibroblast proteoglycans. Identification of multiple heparan and chondroitin/dermatan sulphate proteoglycans. Schmidtchen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):289–300
A comparative biochemical and ultrastructural study of proteoglycan-collagen interactions in corneal stroma. Functional and metabolic implications. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):491–7
The N-linked oligosaccharides of bovine skin proteodermatan sulphate. Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1031–2
Modulation of cell surface heparan sulfate structure by growth of cells in the presence of chlorate. Keller KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8100–7
Heparan sulfate proteoglycan from human tubular basement membrane. Comparison with this component from the glomerular basement membrane. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):67–76
Isolation, characterization and immunological determination of basement membrane-associated heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Olgemöller B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Dec;370(12):1321–9
Relationship between dilatation of the rat uterine cervix and a small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan. Kokenyesi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):87–97
Secondary structure of a core protein from pig skin proteodermatan sulfate: CD and Fourier transform IR spectroscopic studies in solution. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Nov;28(11):1923–33
Secondary structure of pig skin proteodermatan sulfate: a perspective from Raman spectroscopic studies in aqueous solution. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Nov;28(11):1935–8
An electron microscopical study on the presence of proteoglycans in the calcified bone matrix by use of cuprolinic blue. Sauren YM, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(4):287–94
Isolation and some structure analyses of a copolymeric chondroitin sulfate-dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from post-burn, human hypertrophic scar. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Mar 25;197:159–69
Analysis of heparan sulfate from the Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm (EHS) tumor. Trescony PV, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(2-4):219–42
Deposition and ultrastructural organization of collagen and proteoglycans in the extracellular matrix of gel-cultured fibroblasts. Schlumberger W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):100–10
Immunohistochemical localization of proteoglycans in interstitial elements of human pancreas and biliary system. Fukata S, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Dec;21(12):707–14
Proteoglycans in so-called cellulite. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):272–4
Micromechanical spectroscopy of cartilage proteoglycans: hydration. Lamure A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jun; 24(6):735–47
Localization of anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate proteoglycans in vascular endothelium: antithrombin binding on cultured endothelial cells and perfused rat aorta. de Agostini AI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1293–304
Matrix-associated heparan sulfate proteoglycan: core protein-specific monoclonal antibodies decorate the pericellular matrix of connective tissue cells and the stromal side of basement membranes. Heremans A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3199–211
Immunological characterization of a basement membrane-specific chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. McCarthy KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3187–98
Precursors of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan are segregated within a subcompartment of the chondrocyte endoplasmic reticulum. Vertel BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1827–36
Distribution of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the presumptive aganglionic terminal bowel of ls/ls fetal mice: an ultrastructural analysis. Tennyson VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15; 291(3):345–62
A biochemical and immunohistochemical study of the proteoglycans of alveolar bone. Bartold PM. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):7–19
Release of organic matrix components from bovine incisor roots during in vitro lesion formation. Klont B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):896–900
Identification of monoclonal antibodies that recognize novel epitopes in native chondroitin/dermatan sulfate glycosaminoglycan chains: their use in mapping functionally distinct domains of human skin. Sorrell JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):393–402
Immunohistochemical localization of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in predentin and dentin of rat incisors. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):319–24
Molecular and morphological changes in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex induced by visual deprivation are revealed by monoclonal antibodies Cat-304 and Cat-301. Guimarães A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):3014–24
In situ cross-linking of cartilage proteoglycans. Phillips FM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):189–98
Ultrastructural immunogold studies of heparan sulphate proteoglycan in normal human glomeruli and glomerulonephritis. Moss J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun; 161(2):137–43
Iliac crest growth plate analysis in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Weiss AP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5):629–32
Detection of the basic fibroblast growth factor low affinity binding site in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Ross CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1809–15
Mammalian tissue distribution of a large heparan sulfate proteoglycan detected by monoclonal antibodies. Couchman JR, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):311–21
Bovine pericardial proteoglycan: biochemical, immunochemical and ultrastructural studies. Simionescu D, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):301–10
Glycosaminoglycan modifications of membrane proteins. Giacoletto KS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:207–30 (32 ref.)
Characterization of an activity-dependent, neuronal surface proteoglycan identified with monoclonal antibody Cat-301. Zaremba S, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar;2(3):1207–19
Molecular differences among neurons reveal an organization of human visual cortex. Hockfield S, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3027–31
Use of histochemical techniques in the characterisation of osteochondroses affecting pigs. Hill MA, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Jul 14;127(2):29–37
Changes in the distribution of proteinpolysaccharide complexes within the articular cartilage in experimental osteoarthrosis. Vidinov N, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1990;104(1):140–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis in human endothelial cells after infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 in vitro. Kaner RJ, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 May;2(5):423–31
Characterization of cell-associated proteoglycans synthesized by embryonic neural retinal cells. Burg M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Feb 1;276(2):396–404
Partial characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by human glomerular epithelial cells in culture. Klein DJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Mar;277(2):389–401
Three distinct molecular species of proteoglycan synthesized by the rat limb bud at the prechondrogenic stage. Matsui F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Nov 15;275(1):192–201
Scorbutic and fasted guinea pig sera contain an insulin-like growth factor I-reversible inhibitor of proteoglycan and collagen synthesis in chick embryo chondrocytes and adult human skin fibroblasts. Oyamada I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Jan;276(1):85–93
Non-uniform influence of transforming growth factor-beta on the biosynthesis of different forms of small chondroitin sulphate/dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Breuer B, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jul 15;269(2):551–4
The effect of beta-D-xylosides on the proliferation and proteoglycan biosynthesis of monoblastic U-937 cells. Kolset SO, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(3):637–45
Aortic endothelial cells synthesize a large chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan capable of binding to hyaluronate. Morita H, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jan 1;265(1):61–8
Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by mouse osteoblastic cells in culture during the mineralization process. Takeuchi Y, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 15;266(1):15–24
Metabolic effects of forskolin in chick chondrocytes. Hu LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):294–9
Proteoglycans synthesized in vitro by nude and normal mouse peritoneal macrophages. Petricevich VL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):135–43
The synthesis of proteoglycans by human T lymphocytes. Steward WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 22; 1052(3):416–25
Proteoglycan composition and biosynthesis by human osteochondrophytic spurs of the femoral head. Malemud CJ, et al. Biomaterials 1990 Jul;11:25–7
Synthesis of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid by long-term cultures of testicular cells from immature and pubertal rats. Rodríguez JP, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1989 Oct; 7(4):293–300
The synthesis and immobilisation of cartilage-specific proteoglycan by human chondrocytes in different concentrations of agarose. Verbruggen G, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):371–8
Proteoglycan synthesis in vitamin D-deficient cartilage: recovery from vitamin D deficiency. Carrino DA, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989;19(2-4):135–47
An improved method for determining proteoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes in culture. Goldberg RL, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1990;24(3-4):265–75
Some biochemical and biophysical parameters for the study of the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis: a comparison between the processes of ageing and degeneration in human hip cartilage. Grushko G, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989; 19(2-4):149–76
Proteoglycans from bovine fetal epiphyseal cartilage. Sedimentation velocity and light scattering studies of the effect of link protein on proteoglycan aggregate size and stability. Tang LH, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989; 19(2-4):177–93
Effects of beta-D-xyloside on differentiation of the respiratory epithelium in the fetal mouse lung. Smith CI, et al. Dev Biol 1990 Mar;138(1):42–52
Transient expression of a cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan (syndecan) during limb development. Solursh M, et al. Dev Biol 1990 Jul;140(1):83–92
Proteoglycan synthesis by cultured liver endothelium: the role of membrane-associated heparan sulfate in transferrin binding. Omoto E, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Mar;187(1):85–9
Bovine arterial smooth muscle cells synthesize two functionally different proteoheparan sulfate species. Schmidt A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Aug;189(2):269–75
Two different proteoheparan sulfate species are synthesized by bovine corneal endothelial cells. Wollensak J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1990 Sep;51(3):287–93
Biosynthesis of small proteoglycans by hepatic lipocytes in primary culture. Witsch P, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Dec 4; 258(2):233–5
Biosynthesis and processing of bovine cartilage link proteins. Hering TM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2375–82
Proteoglycans synthesized by human glomerular mesangial cells in culture. Klein DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9533–43
Structure and synthesis of intracellular proteoglycan in HL-60 human leukemic promyelocytes. Lohmander LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5802–8
Proteoglycan biosynthesis by human corneas from patients with types 1 and 2 macular corneal dystrophy. Midura RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15947–55
Stimulation by concanavalin A of cartilage-matrix proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocyte cultures. Yan WQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10125–31
Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by cultured mesangial cells. Yaoita E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):522–31
Proteoglycan synthesis by normal and neoplastic human transitional epithelial cells. Knudson W, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1990 Jul;43(3):265–79
Transforming growth factor (type beta) promotes the addition of chondroitin sulfate chains to the cell surface proteoglycan (syndecan) of mouse mammary epithelia. Rapraeger A. J Cell Biol 1989 Nov;109(5):2509–18
Potent mitogenic effects of parathyroid hormone (PTH) on embryonic chick and rabbit chondrocytes. Differential effects of age on growth, proteoglycan, and cyclic AMP responses of chondrocytes to PTH. Koike T, et al.
J Clin Invest 1990 Mar;85(3):626–31
Elevated expression of transforming growth factor-beta and proteoglycan production in experimental glomerulonephritis. Possible role in expansion of the mesangial extracellular matrix. Okuda S, et al.
J Clin Invest 1990 Aug;86(2):453–62
Stimulation of proteoglycan and DNA syntheses in chondrocytes by centrifugation. Inoue H, et al.
J Dent Res 1990 Sep;69(9):1560–3
The distinctive pattern of proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan free chain synthesis by cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Piepkorn M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jan;94(1):107–13
Dexamethasone increases heparan sulfate proteoglycan core protein content of glomerular epithelial cells. Kasinath BS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Feb;115(2):196–202
Mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone-induced proteoglycan synthesis in the growth plate chondrocyte. Iannotti JP, et al. J Orthop Res 1990 Jan;8(1):136–45
Effects of NSAID on collagen and proteoglycan synthesis of cultured chondrocytes. Fujii K, et al.
J Rheumatol Suppl 1989 Aug;18:28–31
The role of cytokines in chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation. Shinmei M, et al. J Rheumatol Suppl 1989 Aug;18:32–4
Increased proteoglycan synthesis following the differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells: formation of a differentiation-specific proteoheparan sulfate. Baldwin CT, et al. Matrix 1989 Nov;9(5):389–96
Microsomal sulfation of proteochondroitin, chondroitin, and chondroitin oligosaccharides. Sugumaran G, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1989;179:422–7
Specific activity of radiolabeled hexosamines in metabolic labeling experiments. Yanagishita M, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1989;179:435–45
Sulfated proteoglycans synthesized by Neuro 2a neuroblastoma cells: comparison between cells with and without ganglioside-induced neurites. Watanabe K, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Aug;14(8):707–16
A diverse set of developmentally regulated proteoglycans is expressed in the rat central nervous system. Herndon ME, et al. Neuron 1990 Jun;4(6):949–61
Metabolism of articular cartilage chondrocytes. Kuettner KE, et al. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May; 63(5):621–9
Abnormal ambient glucose levels inhibit proteoglycan core protein gene expression and reduce proteoglycan accumulation during chondrogenesis: possible mechanism for teratogenic effects of maternal diabetes. Leonard CM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):10113–7
A genetic defect in the biosynthesis of dermatan sulfate proteoglycan: galactosyltransferase I deficiency in fibroblasts from a patient with a progeroid syndrome. Quentin E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb; 87(4):1342–6
Modulation of sulfated proteoglycan synthesis and collagen gene expression by chondrocytes grown in the presence of bFGF alone or combined with IGF1. Nataf V, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1990;30(3):331–42
Structural and biochemical abnormalities of articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis. Mitrovic DR, et al.
Rheumatol Int 1990;10(1):31–7
Formation of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan in cartilage regenerated from free perichondrial graft. Widenfalk B, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1989; 23(3):163–8
cAMP-dependent protein kinase in chondrocyte cultures: holoenzyme activation, phosphorylation of cellular proteins, effects of NSAIDs and possible role in proteoglycan synthesis. Malemud CJ, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1990 Feb;19(4 Suppl 1):10–5

BLOOD

Effect of short-term beta blockade on serum lipid levels and on the interaction of LDL with human arterial proteoglycans. Lindén T, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Feb; 30(2 Suppl):S124–31
[Significance of proteoglycan analysis in clinical tests] Murata K. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:472–5 (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

Mycobacterial antigens stimulate rheumatoid mononuclear cells to cartilage proteoglycan depletion. Wilbrink B, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Apr;17(4):532–7
[Proteoglycan genetic disorder] Kimata K.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Apr;33(5):805–9 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of reconstituted basal membranes for the study of invasion of human tumor cells: current status and future prospects] Visconti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1990 Apr;66(4):365–72 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates production of proteoglycans by mesangial cells. Border WA, et al.
Kidney Int 1990 Feb;37(2):689–95 (49 ref.)

GENETICS

Rat and human cartilage proteoglycan (aggrecan) gene structure. Doege K, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Apr; 18(2):200–2
Structural and functional comparison of the genes for human platelet factor 4 and PF4alt. Eisman R, et al. Blood 1990 Jul 15;76(2):336–44
Cell-free protein sorting to the regulated and constitutive secretory pathways. Tooze SA, et al. Cell 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):837–47
The chicken embryonic mesonephros synthesizes link protein, an extracellular matrix molecule usually found in cartilage. Stirpe NS, et al. Dev Biol 1990 Feb;137(2):419–24
Multiple domains of the large fibroblast proteoglycan, versican. Zimmermann DR, et al. EMBO J 1989 Oct; 8(10):2975–81
Characterization of extracellular matrix proteoglycan transcripts expressed by vascular smooth muscle cells. Asundi V, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1990 Jun;52(1):98–104
Localization of PGI (biglycan, BGN) and PGII (decorin, DCN, PG-40) genes on human chromosomes Xq13-qter and 12q, respectively. McBride OW, et al. Genomics 1990 Feb;6(2):219–25
Bacterial cell shape regulation: testing of additional predictions unique to the two-competing-sites model for peptidoglycan assembly and isolation of conditional rod-shaped mutants from some wild-type cocci. Lleo MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jul;172(7):3758–71
Altered expression of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in the stroma of human colon carcinoma. Hypomethylation of PG-40 gene correlates with increased PG-40 content and mRNA levels. Adany R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):11389–96
Sequence of human syndecan indicates a novel gene family of integral membrane proteoglycans. Mali M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6884–9
Analysis of glycosaminoglycan substitution in decorin by site-directed mutagenesis. Mann DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5317–23
Characterization of the human gene that encodes the peptide core of secretory granule proteoglycans in promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells and analysis of the translated product. Nicodemus CF, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5889–96
Tissue-specific forms of type IX collagen-proteoglycan arise from the use of two widely separated promoters. Nishimura I, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20033–41
The primary structure of human cartilage link protein [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2214] Dudhia J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1292
The primary structure of human cartilage link protein. Dudhia J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2214
Ligand-affinity cloning and structure of a cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan that binds basic fibroblast growth factor. Kiefer MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):6985–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet factor 4 and the platelet secreted proteoglycan: immunologic characterization by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Levine SP, et al. Blood 1990 Feb 15;75(4):902–10
Production and immunohistochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody raised to proteoglycan purified from a human yolk sac tumour. Sobue M, et al. Histochem J 1989 Aug;21(8):455–60
Altered antigenicity of keratan sulfate proteoglycan in selected corneal diseases. Funderburgh JL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Mar 1;31(3):419–28
Endothelial cell proteoglycans in xenotransplantation. Platt JL, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1066

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromaffin granule and PC12 cell chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans and their relation to chromogranin A. Gowda DC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Sep; 281(2):219–24
Characterization of the hydroxyproline-rich protein core of an arabinogalactan-protein secreted from suspension-cultured Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) endosperm cells. Gleeson PA, et al. Biochem J 1989 Dec

15;264(3):857–62
Isolation and partial characterization of heparan sulphate proteoglycan from the human glomerular basement membrane. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):457–65
Characterization of the keratan sulphate domain of cartilage proteoglycan. Flannelly J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):296–7
Squid proteoglycans: isolation and characterization of three populations from cranial cartilage. Vynios DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 26;1033(2):139–47
Extraction and isolation of glycoproteins and proteoglycans. Farach-Carson MC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 May; 7(5):482–93 (88 ref.)
Chondroitin proteoglycans from squid skin. Isolation, characterization and immunological studies. Karamanos KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):33–8
Isoforms of corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Funderburgh JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8297–303
Occurrence in chick embryo vitreous humor of a type IX collagen proteoglycan with an extraordinarily large chondroitin sulfate chain and short alpha 1 polypeptide. Yada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6992–9
Proteoglycans of bovine cementum: isolation and characterization. Bartold PM, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar; 10(1):10–9
Proteoglycans of the articular disc of the bovine temporomandibular joint. I. High molecular weight chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan. Nakano T, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):277–83
Proteoglycans of the articular disc of the bovine temporomandibular joint. II. Low molecular weight dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Scott PG, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):284–92

METABOLISM

Effect of total food deprivation on the proteoglycans of rat hyaline cartilage and bone. Fernández Lemos SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(3):273–80
Effect of interleukin-1-beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on cartilage proteoglycan metabolism in vitro. Pratta MA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):250–3
Connective-tissue macromolecules in Golgi chicken tendon organs and at their interface with muscle fibers and adjoining tendinous structures. Maier A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):239–48
Macrophage secretory products selectively stimulate dermatan sulfate proteoglycan production in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Edwards IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):609–21
Basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan is the main proteoglycan synthesized by glomerular epithelial cells in culture. Stow JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):637–46
Endothelial cell proteoglycans: possible mediators of vascular responses to injury. Benitz WE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May;2(5):407–8 (7 ref.)
Mechanisms of extracellular matrix proteoglycan degradation by human neutrophils. McGowan SE. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Mar;2(3):271–9
Degradation of extracellular matrix proteoglycans by human neutrophils. Stone PJ. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):491–2 (10 ref.)
A competitive assay of lipoprotein: proteoglycan interaction using a 96-well microtitration plate. Christner JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):388–94
The distribution of mesenchyme proteoglycan (PG-M) during wing bud outgrowth. Shinomura T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(3):227–33
Cytotactin and cytotactin-binding proteoglycan. An interactive pair of extracellular matrix proteins. Hoffman S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:288–301 (30 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of heparan sulfate-containing proteoglycan in normal human skin with monoclonal antibodies: comparison with that of fibronectin. Kazama T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):440–2
Cationic polypeptides modulate in vitro association of low density lipoprotein with arterial proteoglycans, fibroblasts, and arterial tissue. Wiklund O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):695–702
Metalloproteinases and cartilage proteoglycan depletion in chronic arthritis. Comparison of antigen-induced and polycation-induced arthritis. Henderson B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):241–6
Early-onset primary osteoarthritis and mild chondrodysplasia. Radiographic and pathologic studies with an analysis of cartilage proteoglycans. Katzenstein PL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):674–84
Increased levels of proteoglycan fragments in knee joint fluid after injury. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1434–42
Factors involved in the regulation of proteoglycan metabolism in articular cartilage. Morales TI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1197–201 (29 ref.)
Levels of chondroitin-6-sulfate and nonaggregating proteoglycans at articular cartilage contact sites in the knees of young dogs subjected to moderate running exercise. Säämänen AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):1282–92
Binding parameters and concentration modulate formation of complexes between LDL and arterial proteoglycans in serum. Camejo G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct; 79(2–3):121–8
Non-specific interaction of proteoglycans with surfaces and matrices. Hronowski LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):81–8
Presence of an endo-beta-galactosidase degrading the linkage region between the chondroitin sulfate chain and core peptide of proteoglycan. Takagaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):15–21
Influence of collagen lattice on the metabolism of small proteoglycan II by cultured fibroblasts. Greve H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):149–55
Molecular-size-dependent variations in the proportions of chains with high binding affinities for antithrombin in rat skin heparin proteoglycans. Horner AA. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):953–8
Cartilage proteoglycan aggregate is degraded more extensively by cathepsin L than by cathepsin B. Nguyen Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):569–73
Effects of tissue compression on the hyaluronate-binding properties of newly synthesized proteoglycans in cartilage explants. Sah RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):803–8
Extracellular accumulation of small dermatan sulphate proteoglycan II by interference with the secretion-recapture pathway. Schmidt G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):591–5
Proteoglycans: structure and function. Barry F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):197–8 (23 ref.)
Proteochondroitin sulphate in human melanoma cell cultures. Caux F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):293–4
Domain structure and sequence similarities in cartilage proteoglycan. Dudhia J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):198–200
Heparan sulphate proteoglycans. Gallagher JT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):207–9 (36 ref.)
Primary structure of the hyaluronic acid-binding region of porcine laryngeal cartilage proteoglycan. Harris M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):299
Structural variability of large and small chondroitin sulphate/dermatan sulphate proteoglycans. Heinegård D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):209–12 (17 ref.)
Assembly of cartilage proteoglycan with hyaluronate and structure of the central filament in proteoglycan aggregate. Mörgelin M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):204–7
Domains in cartilage proteoglycans: do they define function? Neame PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):202–4
Proteoglycan–collagen interactions and sub-fibrillar structure in collagen fibrils: implications in the development and remodelling of connective tissues. Scott JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):489–90
Deglycosylation of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and derived peptides. Campbell SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):907–14
Effect of interleukin-1 on the size distribution of cartilage proteoglycans as determined by sedimentation field flow fractionation. Arner EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):100–7
Passive loss of proteoglycan from articular cartilage explants. Bolis S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8; 993(2–3):157–67
Collagen, proteoglycan and hyaluronidase activity in cultures from normal and scoliotic chicken fibroblasts. Lien YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):318–25
Studies on the interaction of newly secreted proteoglycan subunits with hyaluronate in human articular cartilage. Melching LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20; 1035(1):20–8
Low-density lipoprotein binding affinity of arterial wall proteoglycans: characteristics of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan subfraction. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):159–66
Variability of proteoglycan expression in the isolated rat glomerulus. Templeton DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):235–42
Factors regulating the metabolism of low-density lipoprotein–proteoglycan complex in macrophages. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6; 1042(2):204–9
Correlation between follicular fluid content and the results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. III. Proteoglycans. Franchimont P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):183–90
Nonactivatability of latent proteoglycanases in intact adult articular cartilage. Müller G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):243–8
Microangiopathy and the colocalization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan with amyloid in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Perlmutter LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29; 508(1):13–9
Immunogold localization of basal laminar heparan sulfate proteoglycan in rat brain and retinal capillaries. Lin WL. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):533–6
Proteoglycan–lymphocyte association in the development of hypertrophic scars. Linares HA. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):21–4
Swelling of cartilage and expansion of the collagen network [letter] Brown RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Oct; 45(4):260–1
Load-induced proteoglycan orientation in bone tissue in vivo and in vitro. Skerry TM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 May; 46(5):318–26
A chondrogenic cell line derived from a differentiating culture of AT805 teratocarcinoma cells. Atsumi T, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 May;30(2):109–16
Location of the integrin complex and extracellular matrix molecules at the chicken myotendinous junction. Swasdison S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):537–43
Different mast cell mediators produced by different mast cell phenotypes. Gurish MF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 147:36–45; discussion 45–52 (41 ref.)
Proteoglycan metabolism in isolated chondrocytes from human cartilage. Influence of niflumic acid. Verbruggen G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):32–41
Aggregation of proteoglycans in cephalic, epiphyseal and articular cartilages in growing sheep. Bollen AM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;24(2):121–7
Age-related changes in the composition of proteoglycans in sheep cartilages. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(2–4):103–20
Changes in the sedimentation profile of proteoglycan aggregates in early experimental canine osteoarthritis. Manicourt DH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(1):33–50
Effects of interleukin-1 and lipopolysaccharides on protein and carbohydrate metabolism in bovine articular cartilage organ cultures. Morales TI, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 19(2–4):255–75
Self-aggregation of bovine skin proteodermatan sulphate promoted by removal of the three N-linked oligosaccharides. Scott PG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 24(3–4):225–35
The extended family of proteoglycans: social residents of the pericellular zone. Gallagher JT. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1201–18 (66 ref.)
The mechanism of precartilage mesenchymal condensation: a major role for interaction of the cell surface with the amino-terminal heparin-binding domain of fibronectin. Frenz DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):97–103
Nervous tissue proteoglycans. Margolis RU, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):276–88 (55 ref.)
Loss of heparan sulphate proteoglycan and retinal microinfarcts in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Roy MS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):766 Comment on: Diabetologia 1989 Apr;32(4):219–26.
Heparin induces changes in the synthesis of porcine aortic endothelial cell heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Morrison P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):304–15
Chondrocyte-matrix interactions. Attachment to proteins isolated from cartilage. Sommarin Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):192–92
Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. III. Changes during photoreceptor development and degeneration in the rds mutant. Tawara A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):301–15
High concentrations of low density lipoprotein decrease basement membrane-associated heparan sulfate proteoglycan in cultured endothelial cells. Olgemöller B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):37–9
The reaction of acridine orange with proteoglycans in the articular cartilage of the rat [published erratum appears in Histochem J 1990 Apr;22(4):247] Brandes G, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Feb;22(2):106–12
Quantitation of autoradiographic grains in different zones of articular cartilage with image analyzer. Parkkinen JJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(3):241–5
Changes in proteoglycans of cultured pig aortic smooth muscle cells during subculture. Breton M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):157–61
Rhein reduces proteoglycan loss during the autolytic breakdown of cultured cartilage. Mian M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(3):117–22
Distribution and characterization of sulfated proteoglycans in the human trabecular tissue. Tawara A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2215–31
Proteoglycan:collagen interactions and subfibrillar structure in collagen fibrils. Implications in the development and ageing of connective tissues. Scott JE. **J Anat** 1990 Apr; 169:23–35
Ultrastructural visualisation of proteoglycans in early unmineralised dentine of rat tooth germs stained with cuprolinic blue. Tenorio D, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr; 169:257–64
Turnover of proteoglycans by chick lens epithelial cells in cell culture and intact lens. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):784–93
Synthesis of chondroitin sulfate D and heparin proteoglycans in murine lymph node-derived mast cells. The dependence on fibroblasts. Davidson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12324–30
Temporal regulation of hyaluronan and proteoglycan metabolism by human bone cells in vitro. Fedarko NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12200–9
The core protein of the matrix-associated heparan sulfate proteoglycan binds to fibronectin. Heremans A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8716–24
Metabolism of endothelial cell-bound lipoprotein lipase. Evidence for heparan sulfate proteoglycan-mediated internalization and recycling. Saxena U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12880–6
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits synthesis and enhances degradation of proteoglycans in osteoblastic cells. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18407–13
Extracellular calcium regulates distribution and transport of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in a rat parathyroid cell line. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13661–8
Two forms of plasma membrane-intercalated heparan sulfate

proteoglycan in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Labeling of proteoglycans with a photoactivatable hydrophobic probe and effect of the membrane anchor-specific phospholipase C. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17551–8

Membrane-anchored and soluble forms of betaglycan, a polymorphic proteoglycan that binds transforming growth factor-beta. Andres JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3137–45

Release of basic fibroblast growth factor-heparan sulfate complexes from endothelial cells by plasminogen activator-mediated proteolytic activity. Saksela O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):767–75

Origin and deposition of basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the developing intestine. Simon-Assmann P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1837–48

Electron microscopic study of condylar cartilage of rat mandible stained with ruthenium red: proteoglycans and hypertrophic chondrocytes. Yoshioka C, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(3):303–14

Proteoglycan distribution in developing rabbit cornea. Cintron C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May; 38(5):675–84

Basement membrane chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans: localization in adult rat tissues. McCarthy KJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct;38(10):1479–86

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the core protein of decorin near the d and e bands of tendon collagen fibrils by use of monoclonal antibodies. Pringle GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct;38(10):1405–11

Distribution of two basement membrane proteoglycans through hair follicle development and the hair growth cycle in the rat. Couchman JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):65–70

Interaction of LDL with human arterial proteoglycans stimulates its uptake by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Hurt E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar; 31(3):443–54

Cytochemical evidence for a proteoglycan-associated filamentous network in ligament extracellular matrix. Bray DF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):1–12

Changes in the orientation of proteoglycans during the early development of natural murine osteoarthritis. Dunham J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):101–4

A Staphylococcus aureus factor exclusively removes large proteoglycan monomers from explants of articular cartilage. Brand HS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):538–43

Pentosan polysulfate (Cartrophen) prevents the hydrocortisone induced loss of hyaluronic acid and proteoglycans from cartilage of rabbit joints as well as normalizes the keratan sulfate levels in their serum. Kongtawelert P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1454–9

The effect of human interleukin 1 on proteoglycan metabolism in human and porcine cartilage explants. Nietfeld JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):818–26

Cartilage derived proteoglycans in body fluids of children. Inverse correlation with age. Saxne T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1341–4

Distinct cartilage proteoglycan chromatographic elution patterns in advanced human hip osteoarthritis: correlations with histologic analysis. Shuckett R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):357–63

The research arena of this symposium and an outlook for future treatment of osteoarthritis. Howell DS. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:1–4 (35 ref.)

Increased proteoglycan synthesis following the differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells: formation of a differentiation-specific proteoheparan sulfate. Baldwin CT, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Nov;9(5):389–96

Characteristics of the in vitro interaction of a small proteoglycan (PG II) of bovine tendon with type I collagen. Brown DC, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):468–78

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with tryptic hyaluronic acid-binding region and link protein fragments of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD. **Matrix** 1990 May; 10(2):131–7

Decreasing sulfation of proteoglycans produced by cultured cells. Humphries DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 179:428–34

Alzheimer's amyloid: is it possible it's not rotten to the core [editorial] Bartus RT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):479

What is the significance of the binding of proteoglycans to amyloid? Caputo CB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):503–4; discussion 510–2

Properties of nervous tissue proteoglycans relevant to studies on Alzheimer's disease. Margolis RU, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):500–2; discussion 510–2

The biological roles of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in the nervous system. Schubert D. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):504–6; discussion 510–2

Proteoglycans in amyloidogenesis. Shirahama T. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):508–10; discussion 510–2

Proteoglycans in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease and other amyloidoses. Snow AD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):481–97 (207 ref.)

Large diameter primary afferent input is required for expression of the Cat-301 proteoglycan on the surface of motor neurons. Kalb RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):391–401

Kinetics of proteoglycans and cells in growth plate of normal, diabetic, and malnourished rats. Axelsson I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):41–4

Effects of castration and androgens upon prostatic proteoglycans in rats. Kofoed JA, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(2):93–102

Proteoglycan metabolism in tissue-cultured human articular cartilage. Influence of niflumic acid. Verbruggen G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(4):257–68

Effect of cytochrome c concentration on the ultrastructural appearance of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycans. Front P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):113–9

Adhesive interactions between malignant cells and the extracellular matrix. Importance of proteoglycans and the ras oncogene. Kosir MA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:25–48 (133 ref.)

Modern aspects of articular cartilage biochemistry. Kuettner KE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:436–47 (48 ref.)

[Proteoglycans and osteoarthritis] Tammi M, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(15):1294–6 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Respective roles of high and low molecular weight serum growth factors in the metabolism of proteoglycans and other cartilage macromolecules] Maachi F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and molecular biologic aspects of early detection of human arthroses] von der Mark K, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Feb;19(1):2–15 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparan sulfate proteoglycan distribution in the glomerular basal membrane in human glomerulonephritis] Kemény E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Oct;29(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biochemistry of the lung interstitium] Munakata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):450–4 **(Jpn)**

[Proteoglycan-like antigens associated with subsets of neurons] Fujita SC. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jan;62(1):35–8 **(Jpn)**

[Proteoglycans—are distributed throughout the body and have many functions] Kolset SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased interleukin 1 beta production of macrophages by proteoglycan fragments deriving from articular cartilage in vitro. Gurr E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan; 29(1–2):117–9

Stimulation of interferon-gamma-induced human myelogenous leukemic cell differentiation by high molecular weight PSK subfraction. Kim F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):55–8

Stimulation of human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear cell iodination by PSK subfractions. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):697–702

Inhibition of hyaluronan uptake in lymphatic tissue by chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan. Tzaicos C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):823–8

Effect of proteoglycans on type I collagen fibre formation. Garg AK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Aug;10(6):413–9

Effects of substrata on the polarization of bovine endometrial epithelial cells in vitro. Munson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):155–61

Inhibition of neural crest cell migration by aggregating chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans is mediated by their hyaluronan-binding region. Perris R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):1–12

Sulfated proteoglycans in astroglial barriers inhibit neurite outgrowth in vitro. Snow DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul; 109(1):111–30

Effects of the immunomodulator PSK on growth of human prostate adenocarcinoma in immunodeficient mice. Mickey DD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):829–38

Effects of varying the injection routes of PSK or OK-432 on development of immune responses against a superimposed antigen. Ryoyama K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):37–48

Effects of proteoglycan extraction on the tensile behavior of articular cartilage. Schmidt MB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):353–63

Large cartilage proteoglycan (PG-LA) influences the biosynthesis of macromolecules by isolated chondrocytes. Larsson T, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Nov;9(5):343–52

Negative regulation of transforming growth factor-beta by the proteoglycan decorin. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):281–4

Cell-surface heparan-sulfate proteoglycan regulates the expression of a membrane-associated neuronal mitogen. Ratner N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:71–8 (24 ref.)

[Effect of a protein-bound polysaccharide, PSK, on human hemopoietic progenitors] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The biological activity of chalone-like proteoglycans isolated from the spleen and thymus at various periods of ontogeny] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelial heparan sulfate proteoglycan. I. Inhibitory effects on smooth muscle cell proliferation [see comments] Benitz WE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):13–24 Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Jan;2(1):11–2.

Proteoglycans and vascular cell proliferation. Wight TN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1132–5

TGF-beta receptors and TGF-beta binding proteoglycans: recent progress in identifying their functional properties. Massagué J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:59–72 (89 ref.)

Specific effects of ethanol on neurite-promoting proteoglycans of neuronal origin. Dow KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):40–5

Extracellular matrix. Labat-Robert J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):386–93 (94 ref.)

Regulated changes in chondroitin sulfation during embryogenesis: an immunohistochemical approach. Mark MP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):191–204 (62 ref.)

Schwannoma cell-derived inhibitor of the neurite-promoting activity of laminin. Muir D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2353–62

What role(s) may extracellular matrix, particularly heparan sulfate, play in amyloid of Alzheimer's disease. Benditt EP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):506; discussion 510–2

Proteoglycans in the pathogenesis of amyloidosis. Linker A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):507–8; discussion 510–2

Syndecan, a developmentally regulated cell surface proteoglycan that binds extracellular matrix and growth factors. Bernfield M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 12; 327(1239):171–86 (68 ref.)

Mast cell proteoglycans. Stevens RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:131–43; discussion 143–4 (57 ref.)

[Biochemistry and pathobiochemistry of proteoglycans of the eye] Buddecke E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(5):502–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of heparan sulfate proteoglycan for control of cell growth] Ishihara M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jun;34(7):853–62 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect and distribution of a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, PSK (Krestin), intratumorally injected prior to surgery into gastric cancer patients. Tomochika H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct;43(5):289–97

Significant prolongation of disease-free period gained by oral polysaccharide K (PSK) administration after curative surgical operation of colorectal cancer. Torisu M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):261–8

Combined therapeutic effects of conventional agents and an immunomodulator, PSK, on rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Mickey DD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1594–8

[A case of remission in metastatic lung tumor from hepatocellular carcinoma after combined CDDP and PSK therapy] Miyanaga O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar; 36(4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of PSK on esophageal and gastric cancer patients and usefulness of serum levels of glycoproteins and HLA antigens as prognostic indicators] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Matrix macromolecules: spatial relationships in two dimensions. Trelstad RL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 580:391–420

Collagen and proteoglycan in a sea urchin ligament with mutable mechanical properties. Trotter JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):527–39

Ultrastructure of proteoglycans in the tectorial membrane. Santi PA, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jul; 15(3):293–300

Enhanced ultrastructural preservation of cartilage proteoglycans in the extended state. Kagami A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):901–6

Proteoglycan: collagen interactions in dermatosparactic skin and tendon. An electron histochemical study using cupromeronic blue in a critical electrolyte concentration method. Scott JE, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):437–42

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related

LIPOPROTEINS

The proteoliposomal steady state. Effect of size, capacitance and membrane permeability on cytochrome-oxidase-induced ion gradients. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):109–18

Influence of polar residue deletions on lipid–protein interactions with the myelin proteolipid protein. Spin-label ESR studies with DM-20/lipid recombinants. Horváth LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2635–8

Role of specific acidic lipids on the reconstitution of Na(+)-dependent amino acid transport in proteoliposomes derived from Ehrlich cell plasma membranes. Lin GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4575–81

Interaction between perdeuterated dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and low molecular weight pulmonary surfactant protein SP-C. Simatos GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5807–14

A systematic study of liposome and proteoliposome

reconstitution involving Bio-Bead-mediated Triton X-100 removal. Lévy D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 27;1025(2):179-90

Structure-function relationships of bovine pulmonary surfactant proteins: SP-B and SP-C. Takahashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):43-9

Chimerasome-mediated gene transfer in vitro and in vivo. Gould-Fogerite S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):429-38

ANALYSIS

Surfactant proteins in the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. II. The 35 kd protein and phospholipids in complicated pregnancy. Hallman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):965-9

Lung surfactant-associated proteins and type IV collagen share common epitopes. An immunocytochemical demonstration. Coulombe PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1040-4

Staining properties of bovine low molecular weight hydrophobic surfactant proteins after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fan BR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr; 186(1):41-5

Use of oxonol V as a probe of membrane potential in proteoliposomes containing cytochrome oxidase in the submitochondrial orientation. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3859-65

Structure and vectorial properties of proteoliposomes containing cytochrome oxidase in the submitochondrial orientation. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24; 29(16):3865-71

Lamellar bodies of cultured human fetal lung: content of surfactant protein A (SP-A), surface film formation and structural transformation in vitro. Froh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):78-89

Ovine ceroid-lipofuscinosis is a proteolipid proteinosis. Jolly RD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):15-21

Peripheral airway cell differentiation in human lung cancer cell lines. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5481-7

Isolation and characterization of human apatite-inducing aortic proteolipid. Romeo R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):149-58

Surfactant-associated glycoproteins accumulate in alveolar cells and secretions during reparative stage of hyaline membrane disease. Margraf LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):392-6

Phospholipid composition of myelin and synaptosomal proteolipid from vertebrate brain. Denisova NA. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(5):439-42

Presence of the plasma membrane proteolipid (plasmolipin) in myelin. Cochary EF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):602-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-gamma and synthesis of surfactant components by cultured human fetal lung. Ballard PL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):137-43

Induction of surfactant protein (SP-A) biosynthesis and SP-A mRNA in activated type II cells during acute silicosis in rats. Miller BE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):217-26

Increased synthesis and mRNA of surfactant protein A in oxygen-exposed rats. Nogee LM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):119-25

Effect of a reconstituted basement membrane on expression of surfactant apoproteins in cultured adult rat alveolar type II cells. Shannon JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):183-92

Ontogeny of surfactant apoproteins in the rat. Schellhase DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):167-74

BLOOD

[A gene probe test for serum RNA proteolipid in neoplasia] Wieczorek AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;119(39):1342-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biophysical and biological activity of a synthetic 8.7-kDa hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant protein SP-B. Sarin VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2633-7

GENETICS

A yeast protein, homologous to the proteolipid of the chromaffin granule proton-ATPase, is important for cell growth. Apperson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):574-9

Expression of mature pulmonary surfactant-associated protein B (SP-B) in Escherichia coli using truncated human SP-B cDNAs. Yao LJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):559-66

Prostaglandins regulate surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene expression in human fetal lung in vitro. Acarregui MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1105-13

A 15 kDa proteolipid found in mediatophore preparations from Torpedo electric organ presents high sequence homology with the bovine chromaffin granule protonophore. Birman S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):303-6

Expression of a proteolipid gene from a high-copy-number plasmid confers trifluoperazine resistance to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shih CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3397-404

Sequence of the F0-atpase proteolipid (atp9) gene from rice mitochondria. Kaleikau EK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):370

Cis-acting sequences from a human surfactant protein gene confer pulmonary-specific gene expression in transgenic mice. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6122-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of the structure of lung surfactant protein SP-A. Haagsman HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L421-9

Low-molecular-weight hydrophobic proteins from bovine pulmonary surfactant. Mathialagan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):121-7

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a novel 6.8-kDa mitochondrial proteolipid from beef heart. Use of FAB-MS for molecular mass determination. Terzi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):122-6

Hydrophobic surfactant-associated polypeptides: SP-C is a lipopeptide with two palmitoylated cysteine residues, whereas SP-B lacks covalently linked fatty acyl groups. Curstedt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):2985-9

METABOLISM

Interaction between the Ca2(+)-ATPase and the proteolipid in artificial membranes. Jóna I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(3-4):215-28

Surface and tissue forces, surfactant protein A, and the phospholipid components of pulmonary surfactant in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Horiuchi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1006-13

Temperature dependence of Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity in beef-heart sarcolemmal vesicles and proteoliposomes. Debetto P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):205-10

The sequence of the major protein stored in ovine ceroid lipofuscinosis is identical with that of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive proteolipid of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Fearnley IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):751-8

P+QA- and P+QB- charge recombinations in Rhodopseudomonas viridis chromatophores and in reaction centers reconstituted in phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Existence of two conformational states of the reaction centers and effects of pH and o-phenanthroline. Baciou L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):2966-76

Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy studies of lipid/protein interaction in pulmonary surfactant. Reilly KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7368-73

The life cycle of a low-molecular-weight protein of surfactant (SP-C) in 3-day-old rabbits. Baritussio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):19-25

Relationships among surfactant fraction lipids, proteins and biophysical properties in the developing rat lung. Farrell PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):84-90

Modifications of the relative proteolipid composition in the ATP synthase of a respiratory competent mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):127-32

ATP-synthesis by proteoliposomes incorporating Rhodospirillum rubrum F0F1 as measured with firefly luciferase: dependence on delta psi and delta pH. Slooten L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 28;976(2-3):150-60

Assembly of translocation-competent proteoliposomes from detergent-solubilized rough microsomes. Nicchitta CV, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):259-69

The interaction of a lung surfactant protein (SP-A) with macrophages is mannose dependent. Wintergerst E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):291-8

Chemiosmotic energy conversion of the archaebacterial thermoacidophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius: oxidative phosphorylation and the presence of an F0-related N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid. Lübben M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6106-16

Interaction of water-soluble form of apoproteolipid of bovine brain myelin with phospholipid vesicles. Jung JE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):530-4

Resolution of ion translocating proteolipid subclasses active in bacterial calcification. Swain LD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1094-7

Human leukocyte C1q receptor binds other soluble proteins with collagen domains. Malhotra R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):955-9

Calcium movements mediated by proteolipid protein and nucleotides in liposomes prepared with the endogenous lipids from brain white matter. Diaz RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1304-9

Surfactant protein A concentrations in tracheal aspirate fluid from infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):435-40

Calcium flux mediated by purified inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in reconstituted lipid vesicles is allosterically regulated by adenine nucleotides. Ferris CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2147-51

[Cytochrome P-450 in proteoliposomes: oligomeric structure of the LM2 isoform] Miasoedova KN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep;54(9):1445-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Surfactant protein SP-B induces ordering at the surface of model membrane bilayers. Baatz JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6714-20

Surfactant peptides stimulate uptake of phosphatidylcholine by isolated cells. Rice WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):237-45

Phospholipids co-isolated with rat surfactant protein C account for the apparent protein-enhanced uptake of liposomes into lung granular pneumocytes. Bates SR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Sep;15(5):695-708

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary surfactant and its apoproteins. Hawgood S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):1-6 (60 ref.)

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTESTANTISM see **CHRISTIANITY**

PROTEUS

ANALYSIS

The HpmA hemolysin is more common than HlyA among Proteus isolates. Swihart KG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1853-60

Chemical characterization of lipopolysaccharides from Proteus strains used in Weil-Felix test. Mizushiri S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):121-33

CLASSIFICATION

Confirmation of Morganella distinction from Proteus and Providencia among Enterobacteriaceae on the basis of cellular and lipopolysaccharide fatty acid composition. Vasyurenko ZP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):81-90

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 1% mandelic acid as a bladder irrigation fluid in patients with in-dwelling catheters. Robertson MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):142-4 (11 ref.)

[The antibiotic resistance of pathogens from fecal samples] Kloneg A, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent histidine decarboxylase: overproduction, purification, biosynthesis of soluble site-directed mutant proteins, and replacement of conserved residues. Vaaler GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7306-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Patterns of mutations and selection in antibodies to the phosphocholine-specific determinant in Proteus morganii. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3054-63

Immunological characterization of lipopolysaccharides from Proteus strains used in Weil-Felix test and reactivity with patient sera of tsutsugamushi diseases. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):135-45

[Effect of immunization with Proteus vaccine on the donor organism] Zdanovskaia LK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr; 35(4):35-8 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the prophylactic activity of staphylococcal anatoxin and Proteus vaccine in the combined treatment of patients with trauma to the locomotor system] Zdanovskaia LK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep; (9):37-41 **(Rus)**

[Morphological properties and adhesiveness of bacteria of the genus Proteus] Gabidullin ZG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New plate medium for facilitated differentiation of Salmonella spp. from Proteus spp. and other enteric bacteria. Rambach A. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):301-3

METABOLISM

Extracellular haemolysin of Proteus penneri coded by chromosomal hly genes is similar to the alpha-haemolysin of Escherichia coli. Lukomski S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):150-5

Production and characterization of a compound inhibitory to Vibrio parahaemolyticus from Proteus vulgaris. Gbejuade CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;67(3):267-74

PATHOGENICITY

Cytotoxic activity of the Proteus hemolysin HpmA. Swihart KG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1861-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of Proteae in diarrhea. Müller HE.

Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Nov;272(1):30–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The haemagglutinins and fimbriae of Proteus penneri. Yakubu DE, et al. J Med Microbiol 1989 Dec;30(4):279–84

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

Renal tubular acidosis and urinary tract infection [letter] Itami N, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):165

Septic sacroiliitis due to Proteus mirabilis. Kerns SR, et al. South Med J 1990 May;83(5):589–91

COMPLICATIONS

Proteus mirabilis as a cause of recurrent lung infection in a cystic fibrosis patient [letter] Ojeda-Vargas M, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Mar;9(3):234–5

Otogenic brain abscess with pneumocephalus. Candan S, et al. Infection 1990 May–Jun;18(3):191–2

Pericarditis due to Salmonella dublin [letter] Dunbabin DW. Postgrad Med J 1990 Mar;66(773):252–3

Brain abscess as a cause of infant hydrocephalus. Case report. Sulla I, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1989;50(3–4):199–200

[Food poisoning complicated by septicemia] Dolidze ID, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Aug;67(8):103–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Proteus vulgaris empyema and increased pleural fluid pH [letter] Isenstein D, et al. Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):511

[Fournier gangrene] Sponholz F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1990 Mar;83(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Paradoxical activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against Proteus vulgaris in experimental infection in mice. Ikeda Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jan;34(1):94–7

[Acetylhydroxamic acid in the treatment of nephrolithiasis, caused by infection with urease forming microorganisms] Lorenz J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1989 Dec;82(12):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia and subcutaneous abscess caused by Proteus penneri in a neutropenic host. Engler HD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1645–6

Late bacterial endophthalmitis following retinal detachment surgery. Duker JS, et al. Retina 1989;9(4):263–6

Medullary sponge kidney and staghorn calculi. Nunley JR, et al. Urol Int 1990;45(2):118–21

Formation of perinephric abscess following extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Karamalegos AZ, et al. Urology 1989 Nov;34(5):277–80

Splenic abscess as a complication of percutaneous nephrostomy. Reinberg Y, et al. Urology 1989 Nov; 34(5):274–6

[Purulent meningitis of rhinogenic or otogenic origin—a contribution to the clinical problem] Schulz KR, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(17):865–7 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Stimulation of nonspecific antibacterial resistance of mice to opportunistic gram-negative microorganisms with triterpene glycosides from Holothuroidea] Sedov AM, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jan;35(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Proteae in diarrhea. Müller HE. Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Nov;272(1):30–5

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Providencia stuartii strains from urine, wound and other clinical sources. Costas M, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1990 May; 68(5):505–18

Hemagglutinin, urease, and hemolysin production by Proteus mirabilis from clinical sources. Mobley HL, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):525–30

[Hemagglutinating properties of Proteus mirabilis strains isolated from clinical specimens] Samet A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1989;41(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microbiological and pathomorphologic characteristics of experimental intestinal Proteus infections] Barshtein IuA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enteropathogenicity of Proteus mirabilis bacteria and pathogenesis of experimental intestinal infections caused by them] Bidnenko SI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1985 Nov–Dec; 47(6):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regulation of the blood-brain barrier permeability in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Chulkin SV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Near-fatal complications of tracheotomy infections and their prevention. Wang RC, et al. Head Neck 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):528–33

[Effect of immunization with Proteus vaccine on the donor organism] Zdanovskaia LK. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 Apr; 35(4):35–8 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Experimental study of a new biological preparation for treating E. coli infection and Proteus dysbacteriosis in young infants] Soboleva SV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Aug;(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Effects of the pH and the urine infected by Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis on chromic catgut, polyglycolic acid and polyglactin 910: study in vitro. Hering FL, et al. Urol Int 1989;44(4):231–4

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

ANALYSIS

Structure of Proteus mirabilis O27 O-specific polysaccharide containing amino acids and phosphoethanolamine. Vinogradov EV, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Nov 20; 185(3):645–50

The structure of Proteus mirabilis O3 O-specific polysaccharide containing N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-D-alanine. Vinogradov EV, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Mar 30; 188(3):645–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polymyxins on the lipopolysaccharide-defective mutants of Proteus mirabilis. Kaca W, et al. Microbios 1990; 61(246):23–32

[The in vitro effect of a combination of sulbactam with cephalothin and cefazolin on strains of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis which produce beta lactamase] Múčková M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1990 Apr;91(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel shuttle vectors for improved streptokinase expression in streptococci and bacterial L-forms. Laplace F, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Nov;53(1–2):89–94

A proteolytic enzyme secreted by Proteus mirabilis degrades immunoglobulins of the immunoglobulin A1 (IgA1), IgA2, and IgG isotypes. Loomes LM, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Jun;58(6):1979–85

GENETICS

Proteus mirabilis urease: nucleotide sequence determination and comparison with jack bean urease. Jones BD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Dec;171(12):6414–22

Nucleotide sequencing of the Proteus mirabilis calcium-independent hemolysin genes (hpmA and hpmB) reveals sequence similarity with the Serratia marcescens hemolysin genes (shlA and shlB). Uphoff TS, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Mar;172(3):1206–16

Functional analyses of Proteus mirabilis wild-type and mutant RecBCD enzymes in Escherichia coli reveal a new mutant phenotype. Weichenhan D, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Dec;3(12):1777–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis and Proteus: a possible aetiological association. Ebringer A, et al. Rheumatol Int 1989; 9(3–5):223–8 (23 ref.)

[Structure of an O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis 03, containing N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-D-alanine] Vinogradov EV, et al. Bioorg Khim 1989 Oct;15(10):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis strains to the bactericidal action of human serum] Frolov AF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1986 May–Jun;48(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of an immune antibacterial plasma and a donor leukocyte mass on the immune system of patients with suppurative-septic processes] Bulava GV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Oct;(10):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The detection of a choleriform thermolabile enterotoxin in clinical strains of Proteus isolated in different infections] Gabidullin ZG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The chemical structure of the lipopolysaccharide of A Rc-type mutant of Proteus mirabilis lacking 4-amino-4-deoxy-L arabinose and its susceptibility towards polymyxin B. Radziejewska-Lebrecht J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;256:121–6 (16 ref.)

[Characteristics of Proteus mirabilis hemolysins] Parkhomenko LV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(6):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Construction of a urease-negative mutant of Proteus mirabilis: analysis of virulence in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Jones BD, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Apr;58(4):1120–3

Hemagglutinin, urease, and hemolysin production by Proteus mirabilis from clinical sources. Mobley HL, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):525–30

[Enteropathogenicity of Proteus mirabilis bacteria and pathogenesis of experimental intestinal infections caused by them] Bidnenko SI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1985 Nov–Dec; 47(6):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue-binding affinity of Proteus mirabilis fimbriae in the human urinary tract. Sareneva T, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Oct;58(10):3330–6

[Hemagglutinating properties of Proteus mirabilis strains isolated from clinical specimens] Samet A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1989;41(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PROTEUS VULGARIS

ANALYSIS

The structure of O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris 019 lipopolysaccharide. Vinogradov EV, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;256:127–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of salicylates on antibiotic sensitivity. Esposito S, et al. J Chemother 1990 Apr;2(2):87–90

Growth curve patterns of Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Proteus vulgaris submitted to different tigemonam concentrations. Yourassowsky E, et al. J Chemother 1989 May;1 Suppl 2:49–53

[Evaluation of antibacterial action and synergistic effect of copper sulfate and antibiotics in respect to the main causative agents of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Lagutina LE, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(12):60–2 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from Proteus vulgaris. Surette M, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 May;56(5):1435–9

[Isolation and various characteristics of tryptophan deaminase from Proteus vulgaris] Pimenova EI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1989 Sep–Oct;61(5):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Cloning of the genes encoding urease from Proteus vulgaris and sequencing of the structural genes. Mörsdorf G, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):67–73

Restoration of hydrogenase activity in hydrogenase-negative strains of Escherichia coli by cloned DNA fragments from Chromatium vinosum and Proteus vulgaris. Chaudhuri A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1153–60

IMMUNOLOGY

[Formation of specific antibodies in animals, immunized with a ribosomal proteus vaccine] Otvetchin PV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1984 Jul–Aug;46(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of the chemical composition and biological activity of Proteus antigens isolated using hydroxylamine] Kaverina KG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The detection of a choleriform thermolabile enterotoxin in clinical strains of Proteus isolated in different infections] Gabidullin ZG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopy of Proteus vulgaris by the plasma polymerization metal-extraction replica method: differential staining of flagellar (H) and somatic (O) antigens by colloidal golds. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1989;38(5):382–8

PROTHIONAMIDE see under ISONICOTINIC ACIDS

PROTHROMBIN

Structure of Ca2+ prothrombin fragment 1 including the conformation of the Gla domain. Soriano-Garcia M, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6805–10

Divalent metal ion mediated interaction of proteins with negatively charged membranes. A model study employing molecular mechanics. Cain JD, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1990 Feb;35(2):111–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurement of immunoreactive prothrombin,

des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin, and vitamin K in human liver tissues: overproduction of immunoreactive prothrombin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1149–54

Plasma des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin in the early stage of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai SL, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):481–8

Levels of acarboxy prothrombin (PIVKA-II) and coagulation factors in warfarin-treated patients. Umeki S, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Apr;47(2):103–7

[Prothrombin and acarboxyprothrombin activity in neonates after oral and intramuscular administration of vitamin K] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 18; 131(11):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Randomized prospective trial comparing the native prothrombin antigen with the prothrombin time for monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy. Furie B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):344–9

Vitamin K1 levels and K1-dependent coagulation factors II and X in preterm and small-for-date neonates. Pietersma-de Bruyn AL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 149(9):640–4

New trends in the field of coagulation diagnosis—new possibilities to improve monitoring of antithrombotic therapy. Pelzer H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(6):867–71

Vitamin K1 levels and coagulation factors in healthy term newborns till 4 weeks after birth. Pietersma-de Bruyn AL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990;20(1):8–14

Determination of haemoglobin and prothrombin complex in whole blood using optothermal spectrometry. Masson P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;27(12):947–52

Oral supplementation of vitamin K for pregnant women and effects on levels of plasma vitamin K and PIVKA-II in the neonate. Motohara K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):32–6

A new method for the determination of prothrombin in human plasma. Hijikata-Okunomiya A. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1;57(5):705–15

[Prothrombin and acarboxyprothrombin activity in neonates after oral and intramuscular administration of vitamin K] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 18; 131(11):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The clinical significance of PIVKA-II in hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparative study with alpha-fetoprotein: preliminary report] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1129 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin assay as a tumor marker] Yamano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:999–1002 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical signification and evaluation of PIVKA-II in hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsushima A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):683–6 **(Jpn)**

[A staining method of PIVKA-II by an indirect immunoenzyme technic] Tanimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oligosaccharide mapping of low molecular weight heparins: structure and activity differences. Linhardt RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1639–45

Unfractionated heparin and CY 216: pharmacokinetics and bioavailabilities of the antifactor Xa and IIa effects after intravenous and subcutaneous injection in the rabbit. Briant L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):348–53

In vitro effect on Heptest of low molecular weight heparin fractions and preparations with various anti-IIa and anti-Xa activities. Bara L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):585–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

The prothrombin activation peptide regulates synthesis of the vitamin K-dependent proteins in the rabbit. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):541–9

[Effects of middle-weight molecules on the mechanism of hemostasis] Siatkovskii VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

In vitro gamma-carboxylation of a 59-residue recombinant peptide including the propeptide and the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid domain of coagulation factor IX. Effect of mutations near the propeptide cleavage site. Wu SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13124–9

cDNA sequence of rat prothrombin. Dihanich M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4251

IMMUNOLOGY

Discrimination of normal and abnormal prothrombin and protein C in plasma using a calcium ion-inhibited monoclonal antibody to a common epitope on several vitamin K-dependent proteins. Church WR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2418–25

Evidence for a common metal ion-dependent transition in the 4-carboxyglutamic acid domains of several vitamin K-dependent proteins. Church WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17882–7

Prothrombin-antibody coexistent with lupus anticoagulant (LA): clinical study and immunochemical characterization. Baudo F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 15;57(2):279–87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dicoumarol-induced prothrombins containing 6, 7, and 8 gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues: isolation and characterization. Malhotra OP. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67(8):411–21

METABOLISM

Measurement of immunoreactive prothrombin, des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin, and vitamin K in human liver tissues: overproduction of immunoreactive prothrombin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1149–54

A new model to describe extrinsic protein binding to phospholipid membranes of varying composition: application to human coagulation proteins. Cutsforth GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7453–61

Evaluation of membrane phase behavior as a tool to detect extrinsic protein-induced domain formation: binding of prothrombin to phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Tendian SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6720–9

Activation of bovine prothrombin as monitored by the clotting assay. Ong TC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):63–8

Modulation of morphological differentiation of human neuroepithelial cells by serine proteases: independence from blood coagulation. Grand RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2209–15

Prothrombin levels are increased in the estrogen-treated immature rat uterus. Henrikson KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):167–75

Tumor cells augment the factor Xa-catalyzed conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. Sakai T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990; 20(3):125–35

Studies of the role of factor Va in the factor Xa-catalyzed activation of prothrombin, fragment 1.2-prethrombin-2, and dansyl-L-glutamyl-glycyl-L-arginine-meizothrombin in the absence of phospholipid. Boskovic DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10497–505

Identification of amino acids in the gamma-carboxylation recognition site on the propeptide of prothrombin. Huber P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12467–73

Thrombin generation in newborn plasma is critically dependent on the concentration of prothrombin. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):27–30

The inhibition of intrinsic prothrombinase and its generation by heparin and four derivatives in prothrombin poor plasma. Bendetowicz AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 1; 58(5):445–54

[The clinical significance of PIVKA-II determination in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparative study with alpha-fetoprotein] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;91(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfibrinogenemia and dysprothrombinemia] Miyata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):959–63 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of human prothrombin with tissue thromboplastin] Zubairov DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun; 54(6):1046–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The antithrombotic properties of human prothrombin fragment 1.2 in mice. Chung A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):413–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Prothrombin complex proteins as cofactors in platelet aggregation. I. Inhibition of aggregation by antiserum. Miale JB, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):97–106

Circadian rhythms of blood clotting time and coagulation factors II, VII, IX and X in rats. Soulban G, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2485–9

The prothrombin activation peptide regulates synthesis of the vitamin K-dependent proteins in the rabbit. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):541–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factor IX concentrate versus prothrombin complex concentrate for the treatment of hemophilia B during surgery. Bardin JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):441–3

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Prothrombin time standardization. Hameeuw L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(4):238–46

Norfloxacin and protime elevation [letter] Kaplan DS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):901

Home prothrombin time monitoring after the initiation of warfarin therapy. A randomized, prospective study. White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):730–7

Prothrombin time as an index of mortality in kwashiorkor. Akinyinka OO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar; 10(1):85–8

Patient self-management of oral anticoagulation guided by capillary (fingerstick) whole blood prothrombin times. Ansell J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2509–11

The effect of phospholipid on the detection of lupus anticoagulants by the dilute Russell viper venom time. Brandt JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 113(12):1376–8

Replacement of isoleucine-397 by threonine in the clotting proteinase factor IXa (Los Angeles and Long Beach variants) affects macromolecular catalysis but not L-tosylarginine methyl ester hydrolysis. Lack of correlation between the ox brain prothrombin time and the mutation site in the variant proteins. Spitzer SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):219–25

Evaluation of a capillary whole-blood prothrombin time measurement system. Weibert RT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Dec;8(12):864–7

Comments on the significance of differences between thrombotest and normotest in the study of coumarin plasma [letter] Girolami A. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):241–4

Manual and automated prothrombin time tests [letter; comment] Easton DJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1117–8 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Jan;42(1):97–100.

Automation and prothrombin time: a United Kingdom field study of two widely used coagulometers. Thomson JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):679–84

Norfloxacin does not alter warfarin's disposition or anticoagulant effect. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):728–32

Prolonged prothrombin time with warfarin [letter] Black J. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):478

Routine use of the prothrombin and partial thromboplastin times [see comments] Erban SB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2428–32 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2749–50.

Fat emulsion effects on prothrombin time in warfarin anticoagulated patients: an in vitro study. Cotto MA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2):201–3

Laboratory and therapeutic control in the Thrombosis Centre Rotterdam using chromogenic prothrombin time tests. Jonker JJ, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Jan-Mar;20(1):45–57

The effect of instruments for prothrombin time testing on the international normalized ratio. Poggio M. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Jan-Mar;20(1):71–4

Quality control of the prothrombin time and international normalized ratios. National and international schemes. Taberner DA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Jan-Mar;20(1):59–69

Adoption and validation of the international normalized ratio for monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy: the situation in 1989. van den Besselaar AM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Jan-Mar; 20(1):75–81

Hypothyroidism: effect on warfarin anticoagulation. Stephens MA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1585–6

Predicting the daily prothrombin time response to warfarin. Farrow L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):246–9

The effect of some instruments for prothrombin time testing on the International Sensitivity Index (ISI) of two rabbit tissue thromboplastin reagents. Poggio M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):868–74

Arsenic as a promoter in the effect of humic substances on plasma prothrombin time in vitro. Lu FJ. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):537–41

Anticoagulation--'sufficient conclusions from insufficient premises'? [editorial] Wessler S. **West J Med** 1989 Oct; 151(4):453–4

[Biological monitoring of treatment with antivitamin K. Value of INR and definition of new therapeutic ranges. A study of 73 patients] Gouin I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative plasma exchange in treatment of plasma-related coagulation disorders before liver transplantation] Hackl W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct; 38(10):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the thromboplastin time determination] Dati F. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(4):211–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time in blood coagulo-fibrinolysis tests] Samori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:917–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of prothrombin time] Yasunaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:811–24 **(Jpn)**

[An optimal coagulation method to determine anti-heparin compounds in biological specimens] Roszkowska-Jakimiec W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of anticoagulant therapy by using soluble thromboplastin] Galda AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of oral anticoagulation. Current concepts] Aguilar CA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct-Dec;41(4):371–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obtaining a reference pattern of rabbit brain thromboplastin] Martínez Placencia BM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep; 41(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR

Structural and dynamic differences between normal and transforming N-ras gene products: a 31P and

isotope-edited 1H NMR study. Campbell-Burk S. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9478-84

Comparisons between the three-dimensional structures of the chemotactic protein CheY and the normal Gly 12-p21 protein. Chen JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jul; 36(1):1-6

Expression of c-myc, c-Ha-ras1, and c-erbB-2 proto-oncogenes in normal and malignant human breast epithelial cells. Benz CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1704-9

Conformational changes induced by the transforming amino acid substitution in the transmembrane domain of the neu oncogene-encoded p185 protein. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):749-56

Charge configurations in oncogene products and transforming proteins. Karlin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan; 5(1):85-95

The oncogene connection. Kinoshita J. **Sci Am** 1990 Feb; 262(2):24, 24D

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical analysis of c-erbB-2 oncogene product and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human urinary bladder carcinomas. Asamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):322-6

C-myc proto-oncogene amplification detected by polymerase chain reaction in archival human ovarian carcinomas. Schreiber G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep; 137(3):653-8

RAS enzyme-linked immunoblot assay discriminates p21 species: a technique to dissect gene family expression. Gumerlock PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):158-68

c-myc oncoprotein in bronchial carcinoma: expression in all major morphological types. Gosney JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):623-8

The expression of EGF receptors, EGF-like factors and c-myc in ovarian and cervical carcinomas and their potential clinical significance. Kohler M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1537-47

High levels of c-myc protein in human breast tumours determined by a sensitive ELISA technique. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):821-6

ras, c-myc and c-erbB-2 oncoproteins in human breast cancer. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(5):1385-93

HER-2/neu oncogene expression and DNA ploidy analysis in breast cancer. Bacus SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):164-9

Amplification of the c-erb B-2 oncogene and prognosis of breast adenocarcinoma. Heintz NH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):160-3

Localization of c-ERB A proteins in rat liver using monoclonal antibodies. Schmidt ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1053-9

Nuclear oncoprotein expression as a function of lineage, differentiation stage, and proliferative status of normal human hematopoietic cells. Kastan MB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1517-24

Pattern of expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human fetuses. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):64-9

An evaluation of immunoreactivity for c-erbB-2 protein as a marker of poor short-term prognosis in breast cancer. Walker RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):426-9

Association of EGF receptor expression with proliferating cells and of ras p21 expression with differentiating cells in various skin tumours. Kikuchi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):49-58

c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in primary human tumors. McCann A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):88-92

Overexpression of HER-2/neu is associated with poor survival in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Berchuck A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4087-91

Identification of a nuclear matrix-associated region of the c-myc protooncogene and its recognition by a nuclear protein in the human leukemia HL-60 cell line. Chou RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3199-206

Relationship between metastatic ability and H-ras oncogene expression in rat mammary cancer cells transfected with the v-H-ras oncogene. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1449-54

Expression of the neu gene-encoded protein (P185neu) in human non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Weiner DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):421-5

Immunohistochemical detection of c-myc and c-erbA products in diethylnitrosamine-induced preneoplastic and neoplastic liver lesions in rats. Alexandre K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1189-94

Expression of the c-myc, c-fos and c-rasHa protooncogenes during sex-differentiated rat liver carcinogenesis in the resistant hepatocyte model. Porsch-Hällström I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1793-800

Analysis of c-erbB-2 protein expression in conjunction with DNA content using multiparameter flow cytometry. Kelsten ML, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):522-32

Simultaneous flow cytometric detection of cellular c-myc protein, incorporated bromodeoxyuridine, and DNA. Rosette CD, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):547-51

In situ study of c-myc protein expression during avian development. Jaffredo T, et al. **Development** 1989 Apr; 105(4):679-95

Immunohistochemical localization of nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor proteins in rat tissues studied with antiserum against C-ERB A/T3 receptor. Tagami T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1727-34

Differential expression of the oncoproteins c-myc and c-myb in human lymphoproliferative disorders. Siegert W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):733-7

Light and electron microscopic evidences of the presence of c-fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat adrenal cortex. Yang G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):217-21

The expression of the neu oncogene product in breast lesions and in normal fetal and adult human tissues. De Potter CR, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):351-62

Immunoprecipitation of cell lysates with RAP-5 does not specifically detect ras oncogene product p21. Gutheil JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1176-80

neu oncogene protein and epidermal growth factor receptor are independently expressed in benign and malignant breast tissues. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):750-8

Expression of the p185 encoded by HER2 oncogene in normal and transformed human tissues. Natali PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):457-61

Rat monoclonal antibodies to the external domain of the product of the C-erbB-2 proto-oncogene. Styles JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):320-4

c-erbB2 expression in correlation to other biological parameters of breast cancer. Marx D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):15-20

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project: prognostic significance of erbB-2 protein overexpression in primary breast cancer. Paik S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):103-12

Presence of two members of c-erbA receptor gene family (c-erbA beta and c-erbA2) in smallest region of somatic homozygosity on chromosome 3p21-p25 in human breast carcinoma [see comments] Ali IU, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1815-20 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1764-5.

Enhanced expression of the sis and c-myc oncogenes in human meningiomas. Kazumoto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):786-91

Immunohistochemical localization of c-myc oncogene product and EGF receptor in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Sakai H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan; 19(1):1-4

NCL-CB11, a new monoclonal antibody recognizing the internal domain of the c-erbB-2 oncogene protein effective for use on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Corbett IP, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):15-25

c-erbB-2 oncogene product staining in gastric adenocarcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Falck VG, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct;159(2):107-11

Immunohistochemical distribution of c-erbB-2 in in situ breast carcinoma--a detailed morphological analysis. Ramachandra S, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):7-14

Immunohistochemical demonstration of altered intracellular localization of the C-Myc oncogene product in human colorectal neoplasms. Williams AR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Apr;160(4):287-93

Epidermal growth factor receptors in breast cancer: association with early relapse and death, poor response to hormones and interactions with neu. Harris AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):123-31

Diversity of cellular molecules in human cells detected by monoclonal antibodies reactive with c-myc proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Naoe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):747-53

The tumor rejection antigen separated from Rous sarcoma virus-induced murine fibrosarcoma exhibits a molecular weight of approximately 60 kD but differs from functional pp60src. Suda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):879-86

Co-expression of N-ras p21 and C-erbB-2 (neu) oncogene products by common ALL antigen-positive aggressive diffuse lymphoma [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):825-6

Immunocytochemical evaluation of abl-gene products in leukemic cell lines. Kitazawa S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(1):35-41

Detection and characterization of the fibroblast growth factor-related oncoprotein INT-2. Dixon M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4896-902

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER-2/neu in normal and neoplastic cervix, vulva, and vagina. Berchuck A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):381-7

Identification of protein complexes containing the c-rel proto-oncogene product in avian hematopoietic cells. Davis JN, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1109-15

Expression of the c-erbB-2 gene product (p185) at different stages of neoplastic progression in the colon. D'Emilia J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1233-9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific to the activated ras p21 with aspartic acid at position 13. La Vecchio JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1173-8

Preferential expression of a pp60c-src related protein tyrosine kinase activity in nerve cells of the early metazoan Hydra (Coelenterates). Schartl M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1185-91

High levels of the c-myc protein in cell lines of Bloom's syndrome origin. Sullivan NF, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1509-11

Linkage of tyrosine kinase activity with transforming ability of the p185neu oncoprotein. Weiner DB, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1175-83

Characterization of the ros1-gene products expressed in human glioblastoma cell lines. Sharma S, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):91-100

Juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia: oncogene characterization. Ross DW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989; 9(6):669-78

Expression of c-Fos immunoreactivity in transmitter-characterized neurons after stress. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9569-73

Immunohistochemical studies on oncogene products (c-erbB-2, EGFR, c-myc) and estrogen receptor in benign and malignant breast lesions. With special reference to their prognostic significance in carcinoma. Tauchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):65-73

Comparison of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and nuclear expressed p62 c-myc oncogene in the prognosis of colorectal cancer. Rowley S, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):545-50; discussion 551

[Expression of ras oncogene product P21 in thyroid tumors: an immunohistochemical study] Gui K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;70(3):140-2, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on oncogene and its products of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Huang GQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistological study on ras and myc oncogene products in pancreatic cancer] Motoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of c-myc oncogene product in human brain tumors] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun;41(6):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular targets for cancer therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):826

Tumour-specific inhibition of lymphoma growth by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. McManaway ME, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):808-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular ras protooncogene expression in human mammary explant cultures. A potential marker for chemical carcinogenesis. Telang NT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 586:230-7

Enhanced MYCN oncogene expression in human neuroblastoma cells results in increased susceptibility to growth inhibition by TNF alpha. Schweigerer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1301-7

Selection and preliminary characterization of variant lines of a murine macrophage tumor resistant to the antiproliferative effects of phorbol esters. Goode NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1510-5

In developing brown adipose tissue c-myc protooncogene expression is restricted to early differentiation stages. Hirning U, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):243-8

Heat shock induces c-fos protein-like immunoreactivity in glial cells in adult rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):105-9

Rapid and transient expression of Ets2 in mature macrophages following stimulation with cMGF, LPS, and PKC activators. Boulukos KE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):401-9

Expression of v-fms and c-fms in the hemopoietic cell line FDC-P1. Dibb NJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):301-11

Induction of c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogene expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha is calcium-independent. Cutry AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19700-5

Dissociation of thymidine incorporation and transferrin receptor expression from cell growth and c-myc accumulation in alpha-interferon-treated cells. Meadows LM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):212-20

c-fos expression precedes osteogenic differentiation of cartilage cells in vitro. Closs EI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1313-23

c-erbB-2 and c-erbA-1 (ear-1) gene amplification and c-erbB-2 protein expression in Japanese breast cancers: their relationship to the histology and other disease parameters. Uehara T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):620-4

A coordinated proto-oncogene expression characterizes MCF 247 murine leukemia virus-induced T-cell lymphomas irrespectively of proviral insertion affecting myc loci. Boiocchi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):549-58

The fos proto-oncogene protein:regulation by morphine in the rat hypothalamus. Chang SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(25):1825-32

Abolishment of c-fos inducibility in ras-transformed mouse osteoblast cell lines. Nose K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 2(4):208-16

Secreted int-1 protein is associated with the cell surface. Papkoff J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2723-30

ras-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells: possible involvement of fos and jun. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3174-83

Expression of the yes proto-oncogene in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sudol M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4545-9

Induction of c-fos-like protein in the rat adrenal cortex by

acute stress--immunocytochemical evidence. Yang G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):163–70

Biosynthesis of the protein encoded by the c-met proto-oncogene. Giordano S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1383–8

Stimulation of pp60c-src kinase activity in FDC-P1 cells by polyoma middle-T antigen and hematopoietic growth factors. Muser J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1433–9

Elevation of c-myc protein by DNA strand breakage. Sullivan NF, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1497–502

Stimulation of renal and hepatic c-myc and c-Ha-ras expression by unilateral nephrectomy. Bailey A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):287–93

Target dependence of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibition of c-Ha-ras p21 expression and focus formation in T24-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Daaka Y, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):267–75

Proto-oncogene and gap-junction protein expression in rodent liver neoplasms. Beer DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:293–309

Inhibition of polyphosphoinositide breakdown and c-myc induction accompanying inhibition of human B-cell activation by two monoclonal antibodies against the leucocyte common antigen (CD45). Smeland EB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):583–91

Expression of ras p21 protein by thymoma. Mukai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):11–6

BLOOD

Purification and enzymatic characterization of pp60c-src from human platelets [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):14056] Feder D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8205–11

Thrombin-dependent association of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase with p60c-src and p59fyn in human platelets. Gutkind JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3806–9

Expression of p60fyn in human platelets. Horak ID, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):597–602

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Restriction fragment length polymorphism as a genetic marker of the c-myc oncogene in rats. Kunieda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1295–8

GENETICS

Increased amplification of abl oncogene in K562 cells after passage in nude mice. Trippuli P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(4):211–3

Expression of proto-oncogene products during drug-induced differentiation of a neuroblastoma cell line SK-N-DZ. Matsumoto M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):217–21

Immunohistochemical and immunoblot analyses of ras-p21 expression in lung carcinomas. Koshiishi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):643–7

Strategies for the analysis of oncogene overexpression. Studies of the neu oncogene in breast carcinoma [see comments] Naber SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug; 94(2):125–36 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Aug;94(2):240–1.

Fine mapping of chromosome 22 breakpoints within the breakpoint cluster region (bcr) implies a role for bcr exon 3 in determining disease duration in chronic myeloid leukemia. Grossman A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 45(5):729–38

Dissociation of cellular proliferation and c-myc expression by buttercup extract. Baker V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):283–8

HER-2/neu oncogene expression and proliferation in breast cancers. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):103–11

Ovarian adenocarcinomas express fms-complementary transcripts and fms antigen, often with coexpression of CSF-1. Kacinski BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):135–47

Expression of the bcl-2 oncogene protein is not specific for the 14;18 chromosomal translocation. Pezzella F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):225–32

Colony-stimulating factor induction of protooncogene expression in rat alveolar macrophages. Schaberg T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L144–50

Increased expression of PDGF-B (c-sis) mRNA in rat lung precedes DNA synthesis and tissue repair during chronic hyperoxia. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;1(3):181–9

Expression and activation of the K-fgf oncogene. Basilico C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:95–103 (24 ref.)

Calcium and proto-oncogene involvement in the immediate-early response in the nervous system. Morgan JI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:283–90

Expression of c-erbA in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Arbuthnot P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):885–7

Expression of multiple drug resistance gene, MDR1, and N-myc oncogene in an Italian population of human neuroblastoma patients. Corrias MV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):897–902

The human breast carcinoma cell line SW 613-S: an experimental system to study tumor heterogeneity in relation to c-myc amplification, growth factor production and other markers (review). Lavialle C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):1265–79 (102 ref.)

Effects of interferon-beta on Daudi cells and on small cell lung carcinoma cells which over-express the c-myc oncogene. Pape KA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1737–42

Immortalization by truncated myc or ras genes and synergism between myc and ras genes in cell transformation. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1149–52

C-myc, N-myc, N-ras, and c-erb-B: lack of amplification or rearrangement in human medullary thyroid carcinoma and a derivative cell line. Yang KP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):189–92

Novel vitamin D3 derivatives, 26-homo-delta 22-dehydro-1 alpha,25(S)-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 26-homo-delta 22-dehydro-1 alpha,25(R)-dihydroxyvitamin D3: preferential activity in c-myc mRNA production and in induction of phenotypic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Koizumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1; 276(2):310–6

No evidence for the mutation of ras gene in psoriatic epidermis. Takahashi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(1):8–11

Dissociation between c-fos gene expression and DNA synthesis in rat parotid glands. Mirels L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):511–5

Stimulation of platelet-derived growth factor-induced DNA synthesis by angiotensin II in rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells. Araki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):350–7

Induction of c-fos mRNA in rat lymphoma Nb-2 cells. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1359–63

c-myc gene expression in human cells is controlled by glucose. Briata P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1123–9

Temporally defined induction of c-fos in the rat pineal. Carter DA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):589–94

Heat shock induces the transcriptional activation of c-fos protooncogene. Colotta F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1013–9

Enhancement of c-sis protooncogene transcription in bronchoalveolar mononuclear cells from patients with autoimmune diseases with lung involvement. Deguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1018–23

Molecular cloning of smg p21B and identification of smg p21 purified from bovine brain and human platelets as smg p21B. Matsui Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):1010–6

Activation of 'immediate-early' genes by estrogen is not sufficient to achieve stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat uterus. Persico E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):287–92

Tumor hypersensitive DNA is enriched in c-myc sequences and reacts differentially with normal and malignant genomic DNA. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):352–9

Variations in c-fos mRNA expression during serum induction and the synchronous cell cycle. Bird RC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 May;68(5):858–62

Increased intracellular Ca2+ is necessary for maximal expression of the proto-oncogene c-jun in the Jurkat T-cell line. Vandenplas ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):349–51

Enhancement of c-erbA proto-oncogene expression by glucocorticoid hormones in S49.1 lymphoma cells. Maroder M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2; 1009(2):188–90

Two novel c-abl mRNAs are expressed in rat parotid salivary glands during in vivo beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Mertz PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30; 1049(3):272–7

abl genes. Ramakrishnan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 17;989(2):209–24 (171 ref.)

Induction of fos and sis proto-oncogenes and genes of the extracellular matrix proteins during butyrate induced glioma differentiation. Tang SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):59–65

The pattern of mutational involvement of RAS genes in human hematologic malignancies determined by DNA amplification and direct sequencing. Ahuja HG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1684–90

Expression of c-jun protooncogene in human myelomonocytic cells. Bertani A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1811–6

RAS mutations are rare events in Philadelphia chromosome-negative/bcr gene rearrangement-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia, but are prevalent in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Hirsch-Ginsberg C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1214–9

Chromosomal breakpoints within the first intron of the ABL gene are nonrandom in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Jiang XY, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):597–601

Thrombin induces c-fos expression in cultured human endothelial cells by a Ca2(+)-dependent mechanism. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1173–80

N-ras mutations in adult de novo acute myelogenous leukemia: prevalence and clinical significance. Radich JP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):801–7

Inhibition of phorbol ester-induced monocytic differentiation and c-fms gene expression by dexamethasone: potential involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites. Stone RM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1225–32

Immunologic characterization of the tumor-specific bcr-abl junction in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van Denderen J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):136–41

Molecular genetics of gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: unusual prevalence and pattern of c-myc rearrangements in aggressive lymphomas. van Krieken JH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):797–800

C-erbB2 mRNA expression in human breast tumours: comparison with c-erbB2 DNA amplification and correlation with prognosis. Parkes HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):39–45

Amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in biopsy specimens from human intracranial tumours. Helseth E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):217–25

The N-ras oncogene is activated in a human medulloblastoma cell line. Fults D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):281–7

Audiogenic seizures evoked in DBA/2 mice induce c-fos oncogene expression into subcortical auditory nuclei. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):308–12

Striatonigral projection neurons contain D1 dopamine receptor-activated c-fos. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):288–90

Arginine vasopressin induces the expression of c-fos in the mouse septum and hippocampus. Giri PR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):131–7

c-fos proto-oncogene expression in astrocytes associated with differentiation or proliferation but not depolarization. Hisanaga K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):69–75

Electrically stimulated rapid gene expression in the brain: ornithine decarboxylase and c-fos. Zawia NH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):243–7

Down-regulation of c-myc and c-Ha-ras gene expression by tiazofurin in rat hepatoma cells. Olah E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;11(2):107–17

c-myb gene analysis in T-cell malignancies with del(6q). Okada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep; 48(2):229–36

A murine plasmacytoma with a variant (15;16)(D2/3;B1) translocation that involves the c-myc and lambda light chain gene-carrying chromosomes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):93–7

Studies of the HER-2/neu proto-oncogene in human breast cancer. Slamon DJ. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):253

Does NF-kappa B relieve the transcription block in c-myc? Renan MJ. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1-2):1–9 (76 ref.)

The effects of the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor on c-myc expression and cell proliferation in the unirradiated and irradiated mouse colon. St. Clair WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):145–52

Amplified and rearranged bcl-2 gene in two lymphoma cell lines, FL-218 and FL-318, carrying a 14;18 translocation. Amakawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2423–8

Amplification of the c-myc gene in human medulloblastoma cell lines and xenografts [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3809] Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2347–50

HER-2/neu amplification predicts poor survival in node-positive breast cancer. Borg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4332–7

Ratios between the abundance of messenger RNA and the corresponding protein of two growth-related genes, c-myc and vimentin, in leukemia blast cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):1988–91

Proliferation of the human colon carcinoma cell line HT29: autocrine growth and deregulated expression of the c-myc oncogene. Forgue-Lafitte ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6566–71

Aberrant expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER-2 (erbB-2) messenger RNAs in human renal cancers. Freeman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6221–5

Changes in c-myc and c-fos expression in a human tumor cell line following exposure to bifunctional alkylating agents. Futscher BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1; 50(1):62–6

Genetic alterations of c-myc, c-erbB-2, and c-Ha-ras protooncogenes and clinical associations in human breast carcinomas. Garcia I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6675–9

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene during progression of radiation-induced rat skin tumors. Garte SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3073–7

p185neu expression in human lung adenocarcinomas predicts shortened survival. Kern JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5184–7

Analysis of the int-1, int-2, c-myc, and neu oncogenes in human breast carcinomas. Meyers SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5911–8

Glycine to aspartic acid mutations at codon 13 of the c-Ki-ras gene in human gastrointestinal cancers. Nagata Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):480–2

Inverse correlation between expression of multidrug resistance gene and N-myc oncogene in human neuroblastomas. Nakagawara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3043–7

Amplification, overexpression, and rearrangement of the erbB-2 protooncogene in primary human stomach carcinomas. Park JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6605–9

Hormonal modulation of HER-2/neu protooncogene messenger ribonucleic acid and p185 protein expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Read LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3947–51

Localization and modulation of the DNA-binding activity of the human c-ets-1 protooncogene. Reddy ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5013–6

c-erbB-2 amplification in node-negative human breast cancer. Ro JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6941–4

Amplification of protooncogenes in surgical specimens of human lung carcinomas. Shiraishi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6474–9

Amplification, rearrangements, and enhanced expression of c-myc in chemically induced rat liver tumors in vivo and in vitro. Suchy BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6781–7

High incidence of coamplification of hst-1 and int-2 genes in human esophageal carcinomas. Tsuda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5505–8

Inverse relationship of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2/neu gene expression in human renal cell carcinoma. Weidner U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4504–9

Molecular analysis of early growth-associated events during the differentiation of F9 cells into embryoid bodies. Whitman MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3193–8

Suppression of the malignant phenotype in somatic cell hybrids between Burkitt's lymphoma cells and Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized lymphoblastoid cells despite deregulated c-myc expression. Wolf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3095–100

Differential expression of ros oncogene in primary human astrocytomas and astrocytoma cell lines. Wu JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3032–5

The ras family of oncogenes. Der CJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989; 47:73–119 (281 ref.)

The myc family of nuclear proto-oncogenes. Lee WM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:37–71 (242 ref.)

c-fos mRNA levels are reduced in the presence of antipain and Bowman-Birk inhibitor. Caggana M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2145–8

Effects of growth hormone on the expression of c-myc and c-fos during early stages of sex-differentiated rat liver carcinogenesis in the resistant hepatocyte model. Hällström IP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2339–43

Modulation by indomethacin of diethylnitrosamine-induced early changes in c-myc and c-ras expression and late incidence of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Servais P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1433–6

The Drosophila 74EF early puff contains E74, a complex ecdysone-inducible gene that encodes two ets-related proteins. Burtis KC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):85–99

Genetic analysis of a Drosophila neural cell adhesion molecule: interaction of fasciclin I and Abelson tyrosine kinase mutations. Elkins T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):565–75

PTC is a novel rearranged form of the ret proto-oncogene and is frequently detected in vivo in human thyroid papillary carcinomas. Grieco M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):557–63

TGF-beta 1 inhibition of transin/stromelysin gene expression is mediated through a Fos binding sequence. Kerr LD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):267–78

The macrophage and B cell-specific transcription factor PU.1 is related to the ets oncogene [see comments] Klemsz MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):113–24 Comment in: Cell 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1165–6.

Demonstration in living cells of an intragenic negative regulatory element within the rodent c-fos gene. Lamb NJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):485–96

trans-repression of the mouse c-fos promoter: a novel mechanism of Fos-mediated trans-regulation. Lucibello FC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):999–1007

The Wnt-1 (int-1) proto-oncogene is required for development of a large region of the mouse brain. McMahon AP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1073–85

The candidate proto-oncogene bcl-3 is related to genes implicated in cell lineage determination and cell cycle control. Ohno H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):991–7

TGF-beta 1 inhibition of c-myc transcription and growth in keratinocytes is abrogated by viral transforming proteins with pRB binding domains. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):777–85

jun-B inhibits and c-fos stimulates the transforming and trans-activating activities of c-jun. Schütte J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):987–97

Rapid induction of c-fos transcription reveals quantitative linkage of RNA polymerase II and DNA topoisomerase I enzyme activities. Stewart AF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12; 60(1):141–9

A balance between self-renewal and commitment in the murine erythroleukemia cells with the transferred c-myc gene; an in vitro stochastic model. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):129–33

Ultrastructural cytoskeleton alterations and modification of actin expression in the NIH/3T3 cell line after transformation with Ha-ras-activated oncogene. Lombardi L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(4):220–9

The mouse W/c-kit locus. Bernstein A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:158–66; discussion 166–72 (19 ref.)

Differential control of muscle-specific gene expression specified by src and myc oncogenes in myogenic cells. Falcone G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:250–8; discussion 258–61 (29 ref.)

The int genes in mouse mammary tumorigenesis and in normal development. Nusse R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990; 150:212–22; discussion 222–6 (30 ref.)

mos proto-oncogene function. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:147–60; discussion 160–2

Transcription control and differentiation: the HLH family, c-myc and C/EBP. Kingston RE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1081–7 (23 ref.)

Oncogenes. Sigal IS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 1(2):286–90 (29 ref.)

Mechanism of activation of complexed pp60c-src by the middle T antigen of polyomavirus. Cheng SH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:109–20

Suppression of cellular gene activity in adenovirus-transformed cells. van der Eb AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:197–207 (21 ref.)

Transposition of the abl proto-oncogene in Philadelphia-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia and acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Stopera SA, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;61(246–247):161–70

The thyroglobulin gene is syntenic with the MYC and MOS protooncogenes and carbonic anhydrase II and maps to chromosome 14 in cattle. Threadgill DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):32–6

Localization of the beta-like globin gene cluster and the genes for parathyroid hormone and c-Harvey-ras 1 to region q14——q21 of rabbit chromosome 1 by in situ hybridization. Xu J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(3–4):157–61

Induction of the endogenous whey acidic protein (Wap) gene and a Wap-myc hybrid gene in primary murine mammary organoids. Schoenenberger CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun; 139(2):327–37

Differential expression of alternate forms of a Drosophila src protein during embryonic and larval tissue differentiation. Wadsworth SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 138(2):296–312

Nucleotide sequence, chromosomal localization and developmental expression of the mouse int-1-related gene. McMahon JA, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov;107(3):643–50

Expression of c-myb in embryonal carcinoma cells and embryonal stem cells. Dyson PJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Oct;42(1):24–7

The ras oncogene and tumour metastasis: observations on murine cells transfected with activated human c-Ha-ras. Wallace JS, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):208–15

Differential regulation of oncogenic and cellular p185 by serine/threonine kinases. Dobashi K, et al. DNA 1989 Dec; 8(10):723–32

DNA replication origin and transcriptional enhancer in c-myc gene share the c-myc protein binding sequences. Ariga H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4273–9

Accumulation of proto-oncogene c-erb-A related transcripts during Xenopus development: association with early acquisition of response to thyroid hormone and estrogen. Baker BS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):879–85

ras-induced c-fos expression and proliferation in living rat fibroblasts involves C-kinase activation and the serum response element pathway. Gauthier-Rouvière C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):171–80

The collagenase gene promoter contains a TPA and oncogene-responsive unit encompassing the PEA3 and AP-1 binding sites. Gutman A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2241–6

vav, a novel human oncogene derived from a locus ubiquitously expressed in hematopoietic cells. Katzav S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2283–90

Post-transcriptional mechanisms of deregulation of MYC following conversion of a human B cell line by Epstein-Barr virus. Lacy J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul; 8(7):1973–80

Mutual transrepression of Fos and the glucocorticoid receptor: involvement of a functional domain in Fos which is absent in FosB. Lucibello FC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2827–34

The int-2 gene product acts as an epithelial growth factor in transgenic mice. Muller WJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):907–13

Molecular bases of dominant negative and loss of function mutations at the murine c-kit/white spotting locus: W37, Wv, W41 and W. Nocka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1805–13

Negative autoregulation of c-myc transcription. Penn LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1113–21

An E mu-v-abl transgene elicits plasmacytomas in concert with an activated myc gene. Rosenbaum H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):897–905

Synergism in ternary complex formation between the dimeric glycoprotein p67SRF, polypeptide p62TCF and the c-fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1123–30

Repression of c-fos transcription is mediated through p67SRF bound to the SRE. Shaw PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2567–74

Induction of a variety of tumors by c-erbB2 and clonal nature of lymphomas even with the mutated gene (Val659——Glu659). Suda Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):181–90

Differential expression of two Xenopus c-myc proto-oncogenes during development. Vriz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4091–7

Oncogenic activation of the human trk proto-oncogene by recombination with the ribosomal large subunit protein L7a. Ziemiecki A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):191–6

Gonadotropin induction of c-fos and c-myc expression and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat granulosa cells. Delidow BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2302–6

Adrenocorticotropin increases expression of c-fos and beta-actin genes in the rat adrenals. Imai T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1742–7

Linkage of c-Harvey-ras-1 and INS DNA markers to unipolar depression and alcoholism is ruled out in 18 families. Weaner RB, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(6):356–60

Activated but not resting T cells or thymocytes express colony-stimulating factor 1 mRNA without co-expressing c-fms mRNA. Cerdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):331–5

Adrenergic regulation of c-fos expression in cultured BC3H1 muscle cells. Barka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):419–35

Relationships between the cell cycle and the expression of c-myc and transferrin receptor genes during induced myeloid differentiation. Barker KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):1–5

H-ras gene is expressed at the G1 phase in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Ikeda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):292–6

Expression of c-myc gene in human ovary carcinoma cells treated with vanadate. Itkes AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):169–71

c-fos and c-myc expression in human endothelial cells as a function of different culture conditions. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):381–4

Increase in c-fos and c-myc mRNA levels in untransformed and SV40-transformed 3Y1 fibroblasts after addition of serum: its relationship to the control of initiation of S phase. Okuda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):258–70

Reduced induction of c-fos but not of c-myc expressions in a nontumorigenic revertant R1 of Ej-ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells treated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Suzuki H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):524–8

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on c-myc, beta-actin, and FV gene expression in morphologically recognizable human megakaryocytes: a kinetic analysis employing in situ hybridization. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):945–52

Induction of c-fos mRNA and protein in neurons and glia after traumatic brain injury: pharmacological characterization. Dragunow M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar; 107(3):236–48

Human c-myc gene contains a regulatory site similar to consensus of interferon response sequence (IRS). Alexandrova NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4; 265(1–2):67–70

Enhanced transcription of c-myc proto-oncogene in spleen lymphocytes from lupus-prone mice during the growing process. Deguchi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18; 259(1):158–60

Interleukin-1 induces rapid and transient expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in isolated pancreatic islets and in purified beta-cells. Hughes JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):33–6

The deazaguanine-derivative, queuine, affects cell proliferation, protein phosphorylation and the expression of the proto oncogenes c-fos and c-myc in HeLa cells. Langgut W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):33–6

Chromosomal reallocation of the chicken c-myb locus and organization of 3'-proximal coding exons. Soret J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):254–60

Expression of genes coding for pS2, c-erbB2, estrogen receptor and the H23 breast tumor-associated antigen. A comparative analysis in breast cancer. Zaretsky JZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):46–50

Construction of Escherichia coli vectors for expression and mutagenesis: synthesis of human c-Myc protein that is initiated at a non-AUG codon in exon 1. Date T, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):141–4

Domains of the SFL1 protein of yeasts are homologous to Myc oncoproteins or yeast heat-shock transcription factor. Fujita A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):321–8

Primary structure of the putative human oncogene, pim-1. Reeves R, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):303–7

ras p21 oncoprotein is autoregulated and acts as a potential mediator of insulin action or the H-ras1 promoter. Pintzas A, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Nov-Dec;6(6):125–30

Sequence-specific DNA binding of the proto-oncoprotein ets-1 defines a transcriptional activator sequence within the long terminal repeat of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Gunther CV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):667–79

Activation of an intron enhancer within the keratin 18 gene by expression of c-fos and c-jun in undifferentiated F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Oshima RG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):835–48

The Drosophila Fos-related AP-1 protein is a developmentally regulated transcription factor. Perkins KK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):822–34

W mutant mice with mild or severe developmental defects contain distinct point mutations in the kinase domain of the c-kit receptor. Reith AD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;

4(3):390–400
Expression of the hybrid P210 bcr/abl protein in Philadelphia chromosome positive B–lymphoid cell lines. Stacchini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):249–54
Loss of heterozygosity of the L–myc oncogene in human breast tumors. Bieche I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun; 85(1):101–5
TaqI polymorphism within the c–Ha–ras–1 VTR is associated with melanoma. Hayward NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 83(4):395–6
Expression of the ras–related rap genes in human tumors. Culine S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):990–4
Enhanced expression of the proto–oncogenes fos and raf in the rhabdomyosarcoma cell line BA–HAN–1C after differentiation induction with retinoic acid and N–methylformamide. Gabbert HE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):724–30
Amplification of c–myc and c–erbB–2 proto–oncogenes in human solid tumors: frequency and clinical significance. Gutman M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):802–5
Regulation of c–fgr proto–oncogene expression in Epstein–Barr virus infected B–cell lines. Patel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):342–6
Transgenic mice as a means to study synergism between oncogenes. Berns A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:22–5 (21 ref.)
The v–erbA oncogene is a thyroid hormone receptor antagonist. Evans RM. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:26–8
ras mutations in human leukemia and related disorders. Greenberger JS. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Nov;7(6):343–59 (136 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms underlying erythropoiesis: cycling activity of adult BFU–e relates to their requirement for c–myb function and potential for HbF synthesis. Valtieri M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:314–34
Oligodeoxynucleoside phosphorothioate stability in subcellular extracts, culture media, sera and cerebrospinal fluid. Campbell JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Mar;20(3):259–67
Fibronectin levels are enhanced in human fibroblasts overexpressing the c–sis protooncogene. Allen–Hoffmann BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5219–25
Membrane topology of the Bcl–2 proto–oncogenic protein demonstrated in vitro. Chen–Levy Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4929–33
Nuclear and nucleolar targeting sequences of c–erb–A, c–myb, N–myc, p53, HSP70, and HIV tat proteins. Dang CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18019–23
Modulation of a Mr 175,000 c–neu receptor isoform in G8/DHFR cells by serum starvation. Epstein RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10746–51
Activation of the c–fos serum–response element by the activated c–Ha–ras protein in a manner independent of protein kinase C and cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):774–80
Mitogenic signaling by epidermal growth factor (EGF), but not platelet–derived growth factor, requires arachidonic acid metabolism in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Modulation of EGF–dependent c–myc expression by prostaglandins. Handler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3669–73
A transcriptional enhancer essential for the expression of the rat cholecystokinin gene contains a sequence identical to the –296 element of the human c–fos gene. Haun RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15455–63
Differential processing and turnover of the oncogenically activated neu/erb B2 gene product and its normal cellular counterpart. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3340–6
Structure and inducible regulation of the human c–erb B2/neu promoter. Hudson LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4389–93
Alpha– and beta–adrenergic stimulation induces distinct patterns of immediate early gene expression in neonatal rat myocardial cells. fos/jun expression is associated with sarcomere assembly; Egr–1 induction is primarily an alpha 1–mediated response. Iwaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13809–17
Cadmium induces transcription of proto–oncogenes c–jun and c–myc in rat L6 myoblasts. Jin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14061–4
Cyclosporin A suppresses cisplatin–induced c–fos gene expression in ovarian carcinoma cells. Kashani–Sabet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11285–8
Phorbol ester mimics ACTH action in corticoadrenal cells stimulating steroidogenesis, blocking cell cycle, changing cell shape, and inducing c–fos proto–oncogene expression. Kimura E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3518–21
Gene expression from the c–erbA alpha/Rev–ErbA alpha genomic locus. Potential regulation of alternative splicing by opposite strand transcription. Lazar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12859–63
An anti–sense c–erbA clone inhibits thyroid hormone–induced expression from the alpha–myosin heavy chain promoter. Markham BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6489–93
Purification and characterization of P47gag–crk expressed in insect cells. Matsuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12000–4
Insulin's regulation of c–fos gene transcription in hepatoma cells. Messina JL. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11700–5
Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of c–jun expression during monocytic differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Sherman ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3320–3
Effect of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor on SCG10 and c–fos expression and neurite outgrowth in protein kinase C–depleted PC12 cells. Sigmund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2257–61
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of c–myc protooncogene transcription. Possible involvement of protein kinase C. Simpson RU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19710–5
Relationship of c–erbA mRNA content to tissue triiodothyronine nuclear binding capacity and function in developing and adult rats. Strait KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10514–21
Phosphorylation–dependent binding of a 138–kDa myc intron factor to a regulatory element in the first intron of the c–myc gene. Zajac–Kaye M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4547–51
c–myc overexpression is a tumor–specific phenomenon in a subset of human colorectal carcinomas. Viel A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(3):288–94
Regulation by EGF is maintained in an overexpressed chimeric EGFR/neu receptor tyrosine kinase. Lehväslaiho H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar;42(3):123–33
Expression of the fgr protooncogene product as a function of myelomonocytic cell maturation. Notario V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3129–36
Effect of epidermal growth factor on the expression of protooncogenes c–myc and c–Ha–ras in short–term primary hepatocyte culture. Kost DP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):122–7
Relationship of c–myc gene copy number and gene expression: cellular effects of elevated c–myc protein. Pallavicini MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May; 143(2):372–80
Reprogramming of gene expression in postischemic rat liver: induction of proto–oncogenes and hsp 70 gene family. Schiaffonati L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):79–87
Altered regulation of platelet–derived growth factor A–chain and c–fos gene expression in senescent progeria fibroblasts. Winkles JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):313–25
Reduction of G1 phase duration and enhancement of c–myc gene expression in HeLa cells at hypergravity. Kumei Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jun;93 (Pt 2):221–6
The colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) receptor (c–fms proto–oncogene product) and its ligand. Rettenmier CW, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;9:27–44 (89 ref.)
Differential and tissue–specific regulation of the multiple rat c–erbA messenger RNA species by thyroid hormone. Hodin RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):101–5
Sequential bcl–2 and c–myc oncogene rearrangements associated with the clinical transformation of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lee JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1454–9
Expression of the ErbA–beta class of thyroid hormone receptors is selectively lost in human colon carcinoma. Markowitz S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1683–7
Expression of two "immediate early" genes, Egr–1 and c–fos, in response to renal ischemia and during compensatory renal hypertrophy in mice. Ouellette AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):766–71
A base mutation of the C–erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor in a kindred with generalized thyroid hormone resistance. Molecular heterogeneity in two other kindreds. Usala SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):93–100
Double minutes arise from circular extrachromosomal DNA intermediates which integrate into chromosomal sites in human HL–60 leukemia cells. Von Hoff DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1887–95
A paracrine circuit in the regulation of the proliferation of macrophages infiltrating murine sarcomas. Bottazzi B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2409–12
Expression of c–fos proto–oncogene in tumor–associated macrophages. Bottazzi B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4878–82
Transcriptional control of c–myc gene expression during stimulation of murine B lymphocytes. Buckler AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):732–6
The expression of c–fos, c–jun, and c–myc genes is regulated by heat shock in human lymphoid cells. Bukh A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4835–40
IL–2 enhances c–fms expression in human monocytes. Espinoza–Delgado I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1137–43
Decreased steady state c–myc mRNA in activated T cell cultures from old humans is caused by a smaller proportion of T cells that transcribe the c–myc gene. Gamble DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3569–73
Lipopolysaccharide, but not IFN–gamma, down–regulates c–fms mRNA proto–oncogene expression in murine macrophages. Gusella GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3574–80
Multiple calcium–mediated mechanisms regulate c–myc expression in HL–60 cells. Salehi Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):276–82
High levels of c–fos proto–oncogene expression in normal human adult skin. Basset–Séguin N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):418–22
Activation of mouse osteoblast growth hormone receptor: c–fos oncogene expression independent of phosphoinositide breakdown and cyclic AMP. Slootweg MC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):265–74
The bcl–2 gene, follicular lymphoma, and Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Cleary M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):808–9 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):855–8.
Correlation of L–myc genotypes to metastasis of gastric cancer and breast cancer [letter] Ishizaki K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):238–9
Involvement of the bcl–2 gene in Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Stetler–Stevenson M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):855–8 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):806–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):808–9.
Induction of c–fos mRNA expression in rat striatum by neuroleptic drugs. Miller JC. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr; 54(4):1453–5
Induction of c–fos mRNA expression by afterdischarge in the hippocampus of naive and kindled rats. Shin C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1050–5
Chronic electroconvulsive seizures down–regulate expression of the immediate–early genes c–fos and c–jun in rat cerebral cortex. Winston SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1920–5
Increased N–myc mRNA expression associated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP induced neuroblastoma differentiation. Berman SA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Nov; 6(2):75–86
Beta–endorphin modulates T–cell intracellular calcium flux and c–myc expression via a potassium channel. Hough CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May;27(2–3):163–71
Neuron–specific splicing of C–SRC RNA in human brain. Pyper JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):89–96
Evolution of the neuron–specific alternative splicing product of the c–src proto–oncogene. Raulf F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):81–8
Platelet–activating factor stimulates a fos/jun/AP–1 transcriptional signaling system in human neuroblastoma cells. Squinto SP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):558–66
Functional expression of the yes proto–oncogene protein in Xenopus oocytes injected with chicken cerebellar mRNA. Sudol M. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):1–8
Proviral insertions within the int–2 gene can generate multiple anomalous transcripts but leave the protein–coding domain intact. Dickson C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):784–93
A highly efficient retroviral vector allows detection of the transforming activity of the human c–fps/fes proto–oncogene. Feldman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5469–74
Epstein–Barr virus BZLF1 trans activator induces the promoter of a cellular cognate gene, c–fos. Flemington E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4549–52
The level of c–fgr RNA is increased by EBNA–2, an Epstein–Barr virus gene required for B–cell immortalization. Knutson JC. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2530–6
Characterization and purification of human fos protein generated in insect cells with a baculoviral expression vector. Tratner I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):499–508
Translocation t(12;16)(q13;p11) in myxoid liposarcoma of a child and implication of the human int–1 gene in tumorigenesis. Fujii Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):958–62
Presence of aberrant transcripts of ret proto–oncogene in a human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1149–52
Modulation of c–myc expression by transforming growth factor beta 1 in human hepatoma cell lines. Ito N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):216–9
Point mutations of c–ras genes in human bladder cancer and kidney cancer. Nagata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):22–7
Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with deleted fusion of BCR and ABL genes. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):35–42
bcl–2 gene rearrangement analysis in Japanese B cell lymphoma; novel bcl–2 recombination with immunoglobulin kappa chain gene. Osada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):711–5
Co–amplification of c–myc and c–erbB–2 oncogenes in a poorly differentiated human gastric cancer. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):920–3
Association of elevated expression of the c–erbB–2 protein with spread of breast cancer. Yamada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1192–8
Induction of growth factor–receptor and metalloproteinase genes by epidermal growth factor and/or transforming growth factor–alpha in human gastric carcinoma cell line MKN–28. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug; 81(8):793–8
Modulation of c–myc gene expression by extracellular stimuli in rat hepatoma cells. Morimura S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;60(2):51–6
M–CSF and M–CSF–receptor gene expression in acute myelomonocytic leukemias. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):27–37
The c–myc oncogene is regulated independently of differentiation in myeloid cell lines. Roberts P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):651–9
Polymorphism of the proto–oncogene ETS–1 in hematological malignancies. Kerckaert JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):16–9
Further evidence that the site of the breakpoint in the major

breakpoint cluster region (M-bcr) may be a prognostic indicator. Mills KI, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):837–40
Interstitial insertion of varying amounts of ABL-containing genetic material into chromosome 22 in Ph-negative CML. Rassool F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):273–7
Expression of c-fgr in EBV positive and negative B cell tumors. Tesch H, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):897–8
Mutation of the human FMS gene (M-CSF receptor) in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia. Tobal K, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):486–9
Chromosomal mapping of the murine c-abl proto-oncogene by in situ hybridization. Trakhtenbrot L, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):136–7
Embryonal tumors from transgenic mouse zygotes carrying human activated c-Ha-ras genes. Katsuki M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Dec;6(6):567–72
Oncogene expression in cell lines derived from rat tracheal implants exposed in vivo to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Cosma GN, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(5):268–73
Amplification and overexpression of c-myc proto-oncogene correlate with the loss of glucocorticoid dependence in rodent cells transformed by human papillomavirus type 16. Crook T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):308–13
Novel phenotype of C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts cotransfected with the c-Ha-ras and adenovirus 5 E1A oncogenes. Davenport EA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):83–92
A common cellular pathway for v-mos and v-Ki-ras is not required for v-Ki-ras-induced tumorigenicity in a nonmalignant, v-mos-expressing revertant cell. Gerfaux J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):103–13
Increased levels of phorbin, c-myc, and ornithine decarboxylase RNAs in human colon cancer. Guillem JG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):68–74
Cotransfection of plasmids with ras and myc oncogenes to diploid cells derived from rodent fetuses: alteration of neoplastic transformation frequency depending on the gestation period. Yagi T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 1(4):222–8
Fos and jun cooperate in transcriptional regulation via heterologous activation domains. Abate C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5532–5
Molecular organization of the human Raf-1 promoter region. Beck TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3325–33
Multiple sequence elements of a single functional class are required for cyclic AMP responsiveness of the mouse c-fos promoter. Berkowitz LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4272–81
Macrophage lineage switching of murine early pre-B lymphoid cells expressing transduced fms genes. Borzillo GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2703–14
Definition of an Ets1 protein domain required for nuclear localization in cells and DNA-binding activity in vitro. Boulukos KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5718–21
The mouse c-rel protein has an N-terminal regulatory domain and a C-terminal transcriptional transactivation domain. Bull P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5473–85
High-frequency disruption of the N-myc gene in embryonic stem and pre-B cell lines by homologous recombination. Charron J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1799–804
Tyrosine kinase oncogenes abrogate interleukin-3 dependence of murine myeloid cells through signaling pathways involving c-myc: conditional regulation of c-myc transcription by temperature-sensitive v-abl. Cleveland JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5685–95
Expression of the K-fgf proto-oncogene is controlled by 3' regulatory elements which are specific for embryonal carcinoma cells. Curatola AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2475–84
c-fos and tumor necrosis factor gene expression in Leishmania donovani-infected macrophages. Descoteaux A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5223–7
The carboxy-terminal domains of erbB-2 and epidermal growth factor receptor exert different regulatory effects on intrinsic receptor tyrosine kinase function and transforming activity. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2749–56
Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by overexpression of the normal coding sequence of the rat neu gene. Di Marco E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3247–52
Diabetes induced in male transgenic mice by expression of human H-ras oncoprotein in pancreatic beta cells. Efrat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1779–83
bcr/abl and src but not myc and ras replace v-abl in lymphoid transformation. Engelman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4365–9
Serum stimulation of the c-fos enhancer induces reversible changes in c-fos chromatin structure. Feng JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1126–33
Platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated c-myc RNA accumulation in MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells is independent of both protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Frick KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):184–92
Myeloid expression of the human c-fps/fes proto-oncogene in transgenic mice. Greer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2521–7
Translocation of a store of maternal cytoplasmic c-myc protein into nuclei during early development. Gusse M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5395–403
Mutational activation of c-raf-1 and definition of the minimal transforming sequence. Heidecker G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2503–12
A direct role for C/EBP and the AP-1-binding site in gene expression linked to adipocyte differentiation. Herrera R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5331–9
Epidermal growth factor receptor, but not c-erbB-2, activation prevents lactogenic hormone induction of the beta-casein gene in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Hynes NE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4027–34
Specific expression of human c-fgr in natural immunity effector cells. Inoue K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1789–92
Constitutive and interleukin-1 (IL-1)-inducible factors interact with the IL-1-responsive element in the IL-6 gene. Isshiki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2757–64
The c-myc proto-oncogene regulates cardiac development in transgenic mice. Jackson T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3709–16
Characterization of a novel promoter insertion in the c-rel locus. Kabrun N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4788–94
Rapid and transient decrease of N-myc expression in retinoic acid-induced differentiation of OTF9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Kato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):486–91
N-myc mRNA forms an RNA-RNA duplex with endogenous antisense transcripts. Krystal GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4180–91
Antisense-fos RNA causes partial reversion of the transformed phenotypes induced by the c-Ha-ras oncogene. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1545–55
c-ras-Ha gene expression is regulated by insulin or insulinlike growth factor and by epidermal growth factor in murine fibroblasts. Lu KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 9(8):3411–7
Differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells is blocked by late up-regulation of a c-myb transgene. McClinton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):705–10
Epidermal growth factor stimulation of stromelysin mRNA in rat fibroblasts requires induction of proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun and activation of protein kinase C. McDonnell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4284–93
Deregulated Bcl-2-immunoglobulin transgene expands a resting but responsive immunoglobulin M and D-expressing B-cell population. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1901–7
Induction of c-Ha-ras gene expression by double-stranded RNA and interferon requirement. Maran A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4424–6
The human Pim-1 gene is selectively transcribed in different hemato-lymphoid cell lines in spite of a G + C-rich housekeeping promoter. Meeker TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1680–8
c-myc, c-fos, and c-jun regulation in the regenerating livers of normal and H-2K/c-myc transgenic mice. Morello D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3185–93
The FER gene is evolutionarily conserved and encodes a widely expressed member of the FPS/FES protein-tyrosine kinase family. Pawson T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5722–5
Domains of human c-myc protein required for autosuppression and cooperation with ras oncogenes are overlapping. Penn LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4961–6
Transformation of murine bone marrow cells with combined v-raf-v-myc oncogenes yields clonally related mature B cells and macrophages. Principato M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3562–8
Identification of a novel neuronal C-SRC exon expressed in human brain. Pyper JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2035–40
Domain swapping reveals the modular nature of Fos, Jun, and CREB proteins. Ransone LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4565–73
A multiple cytokine- and second messenger-responsive element in the enhancer of the human interleukin-6 gene: similarities with c-fos gene regulation. Ray A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5537–47
Complementation by BCL2 and C-HA-RAS oncogenes in malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts. Reed JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4370–4
Induction of macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent growth and differentiation after introduction of the murine c-fms gene into FDC-P1 cells. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5081–92
Organization and expression of the chicken N-myc gene. Sawai S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2017–26
Inhibition of c-fos transcription and phosphorylation of the serum response factor by an inhibitor of phospholipase C-type reactions. Schalasta G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5558–61
Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblast cells by avian retroviruses containing the human Fyn gene and its mutated genes. Semba K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3095–104
Insertional activation of N-myc by endogenous Moloney-like murine retrovirus sequences in macrophage cell lines derived from myeloma cell line-macrophage hybrids. Setoguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4515–22
Alternative splicing of RNAs transcribed from the human c-myb gene. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2715–22
A second c-myb protein is translated from an alternatively spliced mRNA expressed from normal and 5'-disrupted myb loci. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5456–63
The leucine zipper of c-Myc is required for full inhibition of erythroleukemia differentiation. Smith MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5333–9
Enhanced translation and increased turnover of c-myc proteins occur during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Spotts GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3952–64
UV-induced DNA damage is an intermediate step in UV-induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, collagenase, c-fos, and metallothionein. Stein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5169–81
Characterization of chicken c-ski oncogene products expressed by retrovirus vectors. Sutrave P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3137–44
Oncogene N-ras mediates selective inhibition of c-fos induction by nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in a PC12 cell line. Thomson TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1556–63
An initiation zone of chromosomal DNA replication located upstream of the c-myc gene in proliferating HeLa cells. Vassilev L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4899–904
N-myc expression switched off and class I human leukocyte antigen expression switched on after somatic cell fusion of neuroblastoma cells. Versteeg R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5416–23
The c-fos cyclic AMP-responsive element conveys constitutive expression to a tissue-specific promoter. Webster KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2402–6
Lymphoid and mesenchymal tumors in transgenic mice expressing the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase. Yee SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5491–9
Differential regulation of the N-myc gene in transfected cells and transgenic mice. Zimmerman K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2096–103
Expression of erbA alpha and beta mRNAs in regions of adult rat brain. Cook CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):13–20
Enhanced expression of c-fos is not obligatory for retinoic acid-induced F9 cell differentiation. Martin CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):27–31
Direct effects of estrogen on c-fos and c-myc protooncogene expression and cellular proliferation in human breast cancer cells. van der Burg B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 64(2):223–8
Prolactin stimulates transcription of growth-related genes in Nb2 T lymphoma cells. Yu-Lee LY. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):21–8
Ethanol withdrawal seizures produce increased c-fos mRNA in mouse brain. Dave JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 37(3):367–71
Clonal variation in gene methylation: c-H-ras and alpha-hCG regions vary independently in human fibroblast lineages. Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan; 237(1):45–57
Subcellular fate of the int-2 oncoprotein is determined by choice of initiation codon. Acland P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):662–5
Sequence homology shared by neurofibromatosis type-1 gene and IRA-1 and IRA-2 negative regulators of the RAS cyclic AMP pathway. Buchberg AM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):291–4
Frequent activation of N-myc genes by hepadnavirus insertion in woodchuck liver tumours [see comments] Fourel G, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):294–8 Comment in: Nature 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):230–2.
The bcl-2 gene encodes a novel G protein. Haldar S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):195–8
Acute leukaemia in bcr/abl transgenic mice. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):251–3
Transactivation of c-fos and beta-actin genes by raf as a step in early response to transmembrane signals. Jamal S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):463–6
DNA-binding motif [letter] Prendergast GC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):392
Negative regulation of human c-fos expression by the retinoblastoma gene product. Robbins PD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):668–71
Complex lymphoid and epithelial thymic tumours in Thy1-myc transgenic mice. Spanopoulou E, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):185–9
Targeted disruption of the murine int-1 proto-oncogene resulting in severe abnormalities in midbrain and cerebellar development. Thomas KR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30; 346(6287):847–50
Photic and circadian regulation of c-fos gene expression in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kornhauser JM, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):127–34
Autoradiographic localization of mas proto-oncogene mRNA in adult rat brain using in situ hybridization. Bunnemann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):147–53
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate activation of the c-fos proto-oncogene in a model of brain injury. Herrera DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):273–81
Detection of v- and c-erbB oncogene mRNA in cultured cells by in situ hybridization. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):175–8
ets-1 and ets-2 proto-oncogene expression in human

leukemia cells and cell lines. Dreyfus F, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989;31(3):217–21
Coupled and uncoupled induction of fos and jun transcription by different second messengers in cells of hematopoietic origin. Auwerx J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):221–8
StuI RFLP in the human ABL locus. Baumann R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):693
MspI and DraI polymorphisms at the ERBA beta locus on chromosome 3p. Brauch H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 May 11;18(9):2833
Structural alterations of the BCR and ABL genes in Ph1 positive acute leukemias with rearrangements in the BCR gene first intron: further evidence implicating Alu sequences in the chromosome translocation. Chen SJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7631–42
Differential expression of jun and fos genes during differentiation of mouse P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. de Groot RP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3195–202
D13N1—a myc-associated sequence found near the TCR gamma locus on mouse chromosome 13. Feisee L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10517
Reciprocal product of a t(12;15) in murine plasmacytoma TEPC 1033:5'c-myc to IgH enhancer region. Gilliam AC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7533
A second polymorphism identified by a fragment co-amplified with c-Ki-ras. Heighway J. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10515
A cis-acting transcription element of the c-myc gene can assume an H-DNA conformation [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8412] Kinniburgh AJ. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7771–8
Nucleotide sequence of rat c-jun protooncogene. Kitabayashi I, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3400
Unusual c-fos induction upon chromaffin PC12 differentiation by sodium butyrate: loss of fos autoregulatory function. Naranjo JR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3605–10
Structure and biological activity of the transcriptional initiation sequences of the murine c-myb oncogene. Sobieszczuk PW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9593–611
Characterization of Xenopus laevis cDNA clones of the c-ets-1 proto-oncogene. Stiegler P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5298
Structural homology between the human fur gene product and the subtilisin-like protease encoded by yeast KEX2 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1332] van den Ouweland AM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):664
Identification of an estrogen response element upstream of the human c-fos gene that binds the estrogen receptor and the AP-1 transcription factor. Weisz A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5097–106
Isolation of two different c-ets-2 proto-oncogenes in Xenopus laevis. Wolff CM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4603–4
Mapping of functional domains in Fos and Jun proteins using epitope-specific antibodies. Adamkiewicz J, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):525–33
A 3' truncation of MYC caused by chromosomal translocation in a human T-cell leukemia increases mRNA stability. Aghib DF, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):707–11
Characterization of human and mouse c-fes cDNA clones and identification of the 5' end of the gene. Alcalay M, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):267–75
Cloning and sequencing of the human c-abl 3' untranslated region. Andrews DF 3d, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar; 5(3):441–4
Junctional intercellular communication is cooperatively inhibited by oncogenes in transformation. Azarnia R, et al. Oncogene 1989 Oct;4(10):1161–8
Mevalonate deprivation alters the induction of fos and myc by growth factors. Barbu V, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jul; 5(7):1077–80
K-ras oncogene expression in Xenopus laevis. Baum EZ, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):763–7
Estradiol dependence of the specific mammary tissue targeting of polyoma virus oncogenicity in nude mice. Berebbi M, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):505–9
Cloning and expression of a chicken c-rel cDNA: unlike p59v-rel, p68c-rel is a cytoplasmic protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Capobianco AJ, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):257–65
Gene expression in melanoma cell lines and cultured melanocytes: correlation between levels of c-src-1, c-myc and p53. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. Oncogene 1990 Aug; 5(8):1187–93
Neuroblastoma: inverse relationship between expression of N-myc and NGF-r. Christiansen H, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):437–40
Analysis of dimerization and DNA binding functions in Fos and Jun by domain-swapping: involvement of residues outside the leucine zipper/basic region. Cohen DR, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jun;5(6):929–39
Alterations in growth properties of human papilloma virus type 16 immortalised human cervical keratinocyte cell line correlate with amplification and overexpression of c-myc oncogene. Crook T, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):619–22
The leucine zipper domain of avian cMyc is required for transformation and autoregulation. Crouch DH, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):683–9
Down-regulation of MHC class I antigens is not a general mechanism for the increased tumorigenicity caused by c-myc amplification. Dahllöf B. Oncogene 1990 Mar; 5(3):433–5
Molecular cloning of the breakpoint region on chromosome 6 in cutaneous malignant melanoma: evidence for deletion in the c-myb locus and translocation of a segment of chromosome 12. Dasgupta P, et al. Oncogene 1989 Oct; 4(10):1201–5
Identification of alternatively spliced transcripts for human c-myb: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human c-myb exon 9A sequences. Dasgupta P, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec;4(12):1419–23
Inhibition of c-erbB-2 oncogene expression by estrogens in human breast cancer cells. Dati C, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jul;5(7):1001–6
Evolutionary conservation of the product of human c-myc exon 1 and its inducible expression in a murine cell line. Dedieu JF, et al. Oncogene 1988 Nov;3(5):523–9
Structure, chromosome mapping and expression of the murine Fgf-6 gene. de Lapeyriere O, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jun;5(6):823–31
Identification of two normal bcr gene products in the cytoplasm. Dhut S, et al. Oncogene 1988 Nov;3(5):561–6
Isochromosome 12p in non-seminoma cell lines: karyologic amplification of c-ki-ras2 without point-mutational activation. Dmitrovsky E, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr; 5(4):543–8
Murine myeloid leukemias with aberrant myb loci show heterogeneous expression of novel myb proteins. Dudek H, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec;4(12):1489–95
The block of elongation in c-myc exon 1 is abolished in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines with variant translocation. Eick D, et al. Oncogene 1988 Oct;3(4):397–403
The amino-terminal region of pp60c-src has a modulatory role and contains multiple sites of tyrosine phosphorylation. Espino PC, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):283–93
Nucleotide sequence analysis of human abl and bcr-abl cDNAs. Fainstein E, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec; 4(12):1477–81
Elevated expression of the c-myc oncoprotein correlates with poor prognosis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Field JK, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec; 4(12):1463–8
Strong association between c-myb and oestrogen-receptor expression in human breast cancer. Guérin M, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jan;5(1):131–5
Regulation of c-myc transcription in vitro: dependence on the guanine-rich promoter element ME1a1. Hall DJ. Oncogene 1990 Jan;5(1):47–54
The oncogenic protein p60v-src has competence activity but does not activate phosphatidylinositol turnover or protein kinase C in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Han JW, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):467–74
Distinct mechanisms of c-myc and lymphokine gene expression in an antigen specific T cell clone. Heckford SE, et al. Oncogene 1988 Oct;3(4):415–21
Elevated expression of c-myc and N-myc produces distinct changes in nuclear fine structure and chromatin organization. Henriksson M, et al. Oncogene 1988 Nov; 3(5):587–93
Evidence for a labile intermediate in the butyrate induced reduction of the level of c-myc RNA in SW837 rectal carcinoma cells. Herold KM, et al. Oncogene 1988 Oct; 3(4):423–8
Evidence for somatic cell expression of the c-mos protein [corrected] [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):623] Herzog NK, et al. Oncogene 1989 Nov; 4(11):1307–15
Mechanism of bcl-2 activation in human follicular lymphoma. Hua C, et al. Oncogene 1990 Feb;5(2):233–5
Molecular genetic characterization of epitope-specific monoclonal antibodies against the myc family proteins. Ikegaki N, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):397–403
Human ret proto-oncogene mapped to chromosome 10q11.2. Ishizaka Y, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec;4(12):1519–21
Nerve growth factor-induced differentiation in PC-12 cells is blocked by fos oncogene. Ito E, et al. Oncogene 1989 Oct;4(10):1193–9
Oncogenicity of the ret transforming gene in MMTV/ret transgenic mice. Iwamoto T, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr; 5(4):535–42
Transcriptional activation by human c-myb and v-myb genes. Kalkbrenner F, et al. Oncogene 1990 May; 5(5):657–61
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the murine c-fgr gene. King FJ, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):337–44
Isoforms of the human ets-1 protein: generation by alternative splicing and differential phosphorylation. Koizumi S, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):675–81
Probing structure and function of the raf protein kinase domain with monoclonal antibodies. Kolch W, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):713–20
Similar early gene responses to ligand-activated EGFR and neu tyrosine kinases in NIH3T3 cells. Koskinen P, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):615–8
Developmental regulation of translation by the 5' noncoding region of murine c-myc mRNA in Xenopus laevis. Lazarus P, et al. Oncogene 1988 Nov;3(5):517–21
Rat myogenic c-mos cDNA: cloning sequence analysis and regulation during muscle development. Leibovitch SA, et al. Oncogene 1990 Aug;5(8):1149–57
Absence of activating transmembrane mutations in the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene in human breast cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. Oncogene 1990 Feb;5(2):237–9
Expression of int-2 mRNA in human tumors amplified at the int-2 locus. Liscia DS, et al. Oncogene 1989 Oct; 4(10):1219–24
2-Aminopurine abolishes EGF- and TPA-stimulated pp33 phosphorylation and c-fos induction without affecting the activation of protein kinase C. Mahadevan LC, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):327–35
Tumorigenicity of SEWA murine cells correlates with degree of c-myc amplification. Martinsson T, et al. Oncogene 1988 Oct;3(4):437–41
Isolation of human fos-related genes and their expression during monocyte-macrophage differentiation. Matsui M, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):249–55
Retinoic acid induces down-regulation of several growth factors and proto-oncogenes in a human embryonal cancer cell line. Miller WH Jr, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):511–7
Modulation of c-myc oncogene expression by phorbol ester and interferon-gamma: appraisal by flow cytometry. Mohamed AN, et al. Oncogene 1988 Oct;3(4):429–35
The expression of sequences similar to the human c-erb-A oncogene are regulated in a tissue and stage specific manner in Drosophila melanogaster. Natesan S, et al. Oncogene 1989 Nov;4(11):1397–401
Lack of correlation between intercellular junctional communication, p21rasEJ expression, and spontaneous metastatic properties of rat mammary cells after transfection with c-H-rasEJ or neo genes. Nicolson GL, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):747–53
Differentiation of F9 cells is independent of c-myc expression. Nishikura K, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jul;5(7):981–8
C-myc-S mu rearrangement in a murine plasmacytoma without visible chromosomal translocations. Ohno S, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec;4(12):1513–7
Stage-specific transformation of murine B lineage cells by ras and myc. Overell RW, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec; 4(12):1425–32
Activation of an EGFR/neu chimeric receptor: early intracellular signals and cell proliferation responses. Pandiella A, et al. Oncogene 1989 Nov;4(11):1299–305
Structure of the complete human c-fgr proto-oncogene and identification of multiple transcriptional start sites. Patel M, et al. Oncogene 1990 Feb;5(2):201–6
Progressive relaxation of Go-arrest controls and altered responsiveness to insulin, EGF and thrombin in CCL39 lung fibroblasts over-expressing myc and ras oncogenes. Pichon F, et al. Oncogene 1988 Oct;3(4):373–81
Identification of a Ets1 variant protein unaffected in its chromatin and in vitro DNA binding capacities by T cell antigen receptor triggering and intracellular calcium rises. Pognonec P, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):603–10
The human homologue of the putative proto-oncogene Spi-1: characterization and expression in tumors. Ray D, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):663–8
Modulation of a constitutive transcriptional block at exon-1 controls human c-myc oncogene expression. Re GG, et al. Oncogene 1990 Aug;5(8):1247–50
Two transient increases in c-myc gene expression during neuroectodermal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. St-Arnaud R, et al. Oncogene 1988 Nov; 3(5):553–9
Nucleotide sequence and expression of a novel human receptor-type tyrosine kinase gene (flt) closely related to the fms family. Shibuya M, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr; 5(4):519–24
c-fos regulation in untransformed as compared to transformed Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Shigeoka H, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):741–5
A member of the ras gene superfamily is expressed specifically in T, B and myeloid hemopoietic cells. Shirsat NV, et al. Oncogene 1990 May;5(5):769–72
Deregulation and overexpression of c-fos proto-oncogene in rat renal cell-lines and primary tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Shore SK, et al. Oncogene 1988 Nov; 3(5):567–70
c-myc and c-fos gene regulation during mouse liver regeneration. Sobczak J, et al. Oncogene 1989 Dec; 4(12):1503–8
Amplification of the int-2 gene in human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Somers KD, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jun;5(6):915–20
Stimulation of adrenal medullary cells in vivo and in vitro induces expression of c-fos proto-oncogene. Stachowiak MK, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jan;5(1):69–73
Structure and expression of fyn genes in Xenopus laevis. Steele RE, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):369–76
Expression of raf family proto-oncogenes in normal mouse tissues. Storm SM, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):345–51
Monoclonal antibodies to the amino-terminal sequence of the c-yes gene product as specific probes of its expression. Sukegawa J, et al. Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):611–4
Demonstration by in situ hybridization of ret proto-oncogene mRNA in developing placenta during mid-term of rat gestation. Szentirmay Z, et al. Oncogene 1990 May; 5(5):701–5
Characterization of ret proto-oncogene mRNAs encoding two isoforms of the protein product in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Tahira T, et al. Oncogene 1990

Jan;5(1):97-102

Cloning and expression of the ret proto-oncogene encoding a tyrosine kinase with two potential transmembrane domains. Takahashi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):571-8

Polymorphic changes of cell phenotype caused by elevated expression of an exogenous NEU proto-oncogene. Tarakhovsky AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):405-10

Elevated expression of c-myc proto-oncogene in scleroderma fibroblasts. Trojanowska M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):477-81

Stress-resistance conferred by high level of bcl-2 alpha protein in human B lymphoblastoid cell. Tsujimoto Y. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1331-6

The repression of the growth factor-inducible genes JE, c-myc and stromelysin by adenovirus E1A is mediated by conserved region 1. van Dam H, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1207-12

Mutation of the human neu protein facilitates down-modulation by monoclonal antibodies. van Leeuwen F, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):497-503

Anti-receptor antibodies reverse the phenotype of cells transformed by two interacting proto-oncogene encoded receptor proteins. Wada T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):489-95

Mitogenesis induced by pp60v-src is not accompanied by increased expression of immediate early response genes. Welham MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):161-9

Alternative splicing of the human c-myb gene. Westin EH, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1117-24

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of mouse c-ets-1 cDNA in baculovirus expression system. Chen JH. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):277-85

Selective potentiation of c-fps/fes transforming activity by a phosphatase inhibitor. Feldman RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):187-97

Analysis of mutant forms of the c-src gene product containing a phenylalanine substitution for tyrosine 416. Ferracini R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):205-19

Regulation of c-myc mRNA levels by insulin or platelet-poor plasma. Gai XX, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989; 5(2):111-20

The murine c-rel proto-oncogene encodes two mRNAs the expression of which is modulated by lymphoid stimuli. Grumont RJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):245-54

Tyrosine protein kinase activity of the HZ4-feline sarcoma virus P80gag-kit-transforming protein. Majumder S, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):329-35

Analysis of immunoglobulin, T cell receptor and bcr rearrangements in human malignant lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Tesch H, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(3):215-23

The proto-oncogene c-fos: structure, expression, and functional aspects. Ovitt CE, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1989;6:33-51 (89 ref.)

Expression of and response to growth regulatory peptides by two human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):369-80

Expression and purification of the leucine zipper and DNA-binding domains of Fos and Jun: both Fos and Jun contact DNA directly [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Abate C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1032-6

The human protooncogene product p33pim is expressed during fetal hematopoiesis and in diverse leukemias. Amson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8857-61

Light regulates expression of a Fos-related protein in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Aronin N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5959-62

Reciprocal expression of human ETS1 and ETS2 genes during T-cell activation: regulatory role for the protooncogene ETS1. Bhat NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3723-7

Crystal structure of an active form of RAS protein, a complex of a GTP analog and the HRAS p21 catalytic domain. Brünger AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4849-53

Ribonucleoprotein and protein factors bind to an H-DNA-forming c-myc DNA element: possible regulators of the c-myc gene. Davis TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9682-6

Interaction of an NF-kappa B-like factor with a site upstream of the c-myc promoter. Duyao MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4727-31

Activation of MYC in a masked t(8;17) translocation results in an aggressive B-cell leukemia. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8867-71

Enhanced c-myc gene expression during forelimb regenerative outgrowth in the young Xenopus laevis. Géraudie J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3797-801

Amphetamine and cocaine induce drug-specific activation of the c-fos gene in striosome-matrix compartments and limbic subdivisions of the striatum. Graybiel AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6912-6

Translocation of the FGR protein-tyrosine kinase as a consequence of neutrophil activation. Gutkind JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8783-7

Lesion-induced increase in nerve growth factor mRNA is mediated by c-fos. Hengerer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3899-903

Overexpression of src family gene for tyrosine-kinase p59fyn in CD4-CD8- T cells of mice with a lymphoproliferative disorder [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2865] Katagiri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10064-8

Isolation and characterization of ERBB3, a third member of the ERBB/epidermal growth factor receptor family: evidence for overexpression in a subset of human mammary tumors. Kraus MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9193-7

The complete coding sequence of arg defines the Abelson subfamily of cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. Kruh GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5802-6

Human carboxyl-terminal variant of alpha-type c-erbA inhibits trans-activation by thyroid hormone receptors without binding thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7771-4

Long-distance activation of the Myc protooncogene by provirus insertion in Mlvi-1 or Mlvi-4 in rat T-cell lymphomas. Lazo PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):170-3

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons express Fos protein during the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone. Lee WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5163-7

Molecular and functional characterization of the promoter of ETS2, the human c-ets-2 gene. Mavrothalassitis GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1047-51

Nontumorigenic squamous cell carcinoma line converted to tumorigenicity with methyl methanesulfonate without activation of HRAS or MYC. Milo GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1268-72

Isolation and characterization of fra-2, an additional member of the fos gene family. Nishina H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3619-23

Transcriptional activation of a conserved sequence element by ras requires a nuclear factor distinct from c-fos or c-jun. Owen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3866-70

Cooperation of c-raf-1 and c-myc protooncogenes in the neoplastic transformation of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen-immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. Pfeifer AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10075-9

Transforming growth factor beta 1 suppression of c-myc gene transcription: role in inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3758-62

Neoplastic transformation and tumorigenesis by the human protooncogene MYC. Ramsay GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2102-6

Trans-dominant negative mutants of Fos and Jun. Ransone LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3806-10

Differential binding of nuclear factors to the intron 1 sequences containing the transcriptional pause site correlates with c-myb expression. Reddy CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7326-30

BCL2-mediated tumorigenicity of a human T-lymphoid cell line: synergy with MYC and inhibition by BCL2 antisense. Reed JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3660-4

A point mutation at tyrosine-809 in the human colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor impairs mitogenesis without abrogating tyrosine kinase activity, association with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, or induction of c-fos and junB genes. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6738-42

Mouse NIH 3T3 cells expressing human colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) receptors overgrow in serum-free medium containing human CSF-1 as their only growth factor. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7924-7

Targeted gene disruption of the endogenous c-abl locus by homologous recombination with DNA encoding a selectable fusion protein. Schwartzberg PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3210-4

Loss of the MYC gene amplified in human HL-60 cells after treatment with inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase or with dimethyl sulfoxide. Shima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7442-5

Activation of murine c-abl protooncogene: effect of a point mutation on oncogenic activation. Shore SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6502-6

E1A-dependent trans-activation of the c-fos promoter requires the TATAA sequence. Simon MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):513-7

Inhibition of T-cell proliferation by a MYB antisense oligomer is accompanied by selective down-regulation of DNA polymerase alpha expression. Venturelli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5963-7

Coexpression of the platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B chain and the PDGF beta receptor in isolated pancreatic islet cells stimulates DNA synthesis. Welsh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5807-11

Transcriptional repression of the neu protooncogene by the adenovirus 5 E1A gene products. Yu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4499-503

Amplification and expression of c-Ki-ras oncogene in human ovarian cancer. Chien CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan;14(1):27-32

Regulation of c-fos expression in primary culture of guinea pig glandular epithelial cells stimulated by growth factors and estradiol. Jouvenot M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):455-8

Expression of gene rrg is associated with reversion of NIH 3T3 transformed by LTR-c-H-ras. Contente S, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):796-8

Genetic suppression of mutations in the Drosophila abl proto-oncogene homolog. Gertler FB, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):857-60

Molecular localization of the transforming and secretory properties of PDGF A and PDGF B. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1541-4

Cloning of a 67-kD neutrophil oxidase factor with similarity to a noncatalytic region of p60c-src. Leto TL, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):727-30

Normal expression of a rearranged and mutated c-myc oncogene after transfection into fibroblasts. Richman A, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):494-7

Light pulses that shift rhythms induce gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Rusak B, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1237-40

Repression of c-fos transcription and an altered genetic program in senescent human fibroblasts. Seshadri T, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):205-9

Regulation of proenkephalin by Fos and Jun. Sonnenberg JL, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1622-5

The dominant W42 spotting phenotype results from a missense mutation in the c-kit receptor kinase. Tan JC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):209-12

BAS1 has a Myb motif and activates HIS4 transcription only in combination with BAS2. Tice-Baldwin K, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):931-5

Molecular cloning and localization to chromosome 6 of mouse INT1L1 gene. Chan AM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):555-62

Inverse correlation between N-myc amplification and catecholamine metabolism in children with advanced neuroblastoma. Nakagawara A, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan; 107(1):43-9

Elevated expression of proto-oncogenes accompany enhanced induction of heat-shock genes after exposure of rat embryos in utero to ionizing irradiation. Higo H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(4):191-8

Thymus histopathology in mice transgenic for c-fos and Ha-ras. Kyewski B, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):89-93

[Expression of exogenous platelet-derived growth factor B chain gene in CHO cells] Yeh HJ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;22(3):313-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cell cycle specific expression of the HER-2/NEU oncogene in breast cancer cell lines] Ehrhart E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):656-8 (Ger)

[Oncogene organization and expression in breast cancer exemplified by proto-oncogene c-erb B2] Friedrichs K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):658-60 (Ger)

[Amplification of N-myc in neuroblastoma: paradigm for clinical use of an oncogene alteration] Schwab M. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;202(4):197-201 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amplification and expression of oncogenes in human malignant tumors--organ or tissue specificity and prognosis] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[bcl-2 gene involved in Japanese follicular lymphoma] Amakawa R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neutrophil dysfunction in chronic neutrophilic leukemia without rearrangements of bcr and immunoglobulin heavy chain genes] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[DNA replication and RNA transcription regulated by c-myc protein] Ariga H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1163-74 (Jpn)

[Negative control of expression of proto-oncogene c-fos promoter in undifferentiated cells of mouse teratocarcinoma F9] Kisliakova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(6):1504-6 (Rus)

[Polymorphism of restriction fragments of the Ha-ras-1 protooncogene in patients with carcinoma and ulcers of the stomach] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(5):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in the rat cerebral cortex during learning] Maleeva NE, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleotide sequence of the fragment of transcriptionally active locus in rat genome and analysis of a putative protein product] Shvets IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun; 24(3):663-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies reactive to either the human epidermal growth factor receptor or HER2/neu gene product. Fendly BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1550-8

Analysis of c-erbB-2 expression in breast carcinomas with clinical follow-up. Thor AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7147-52

Characterization of site-specific polyclonal antibodies to c-erbA peptides recognizing human thyroid hormone receptors alpha 1, alpha 2, and beta and native 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor, and study of tissue distribution of the antigen. Macchia E, et al.

Endocrinology 1990 Jun;126(6):3232-9
Characterization of interaction between nuclear T3 receptors and antiserum against cellular-erb A peptide. Tagami T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1105-11
Autoantibodies to c-myc nuclear protein products in autoimmune disease. Yamauchi T, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):117-20
Intracellular distribution of the c-fos antigen during the cell cycle. Rahm M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):475-82
Protection of mice against tumor growth by immunization with an oncogene-encoded growth factor. Talarico D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4222-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of recombinant pp60v-src protein tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of peptides with different secondary structure preference. Radziejewski C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9047-52
Characterization of purified pp60c-src protein tyrosine kinase from human platelets. Reuter C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):343-50

METABOLISM

Localization of the normal cellular src protein to the growth cone of differentiating neurons in brain and retina. Maness PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:117-25 (26 ref.)
Immunocytochemical study of ras and myc proto-oncogene polypeptide expression in the human menstrual cycle. Odom LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1663-8
Comparative analysis and anatomic distribution of ras p21, IL-2R, and MEL-14 in malignant and hyperplastic murine thymus. Newcomb EW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):307-17
Phosphorylation of src-phosphopeptides by casein kinases-1 and -2: favourable effect of phosphotyrosine. Kitas EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):635-42
Transcription factor levels in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells differentiated by Harvey ras oncogene: c-jun is increased. Nelkin BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):140-6
Nuclear pp64 is phosphorylated in both serine/threonine and tyrosine through complex pathways regulated by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and platelet-derived growth factor. Shawver LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):918-26
Thyroid hormone and DNA binding properties of a mutant c-erbA beta receptor associated with generalized thyroid hormone resistance. Usala SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):575-80
Selective effect of zinc compared to other divalent metals on L-triiodothyronine binding to rat c-erbA alpha and beta proteins. Lu C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):191-8
Conformation of guanosine 5'-diphosphate as bound to a human c-Ha-ras mutant protein: a nuclear Overhauser effect study. Ha JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8411-6
Spin-labeling proton NMR study on aromatic amino acid residues in the guanine nucleotide binding site of human c-Ha-ras(1-171) protein. Hata-Tanaka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9550-6
Effect of chemically well-defined sphingosine and its N-methyl derivatives on protein kinase C and src kinase activities. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6796-800
Increased erythroid potentiating activity/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and jun/fos transcription factor complex characterize tumor promoter-induced megakaryoblastic differentiation of K562 leukemia cells. Alitalo R, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1974-82
Rolipram induces c-fos protein-like immunoreactivity in ependymal and glial-like cells in adult rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):382-8
Application of potassium chloride to the brain surface induces the c-fos proto-oncogene: reversal by MK-801. Herrera DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):166-70
Adenosinergic modulation of caffeine-induced c-fos mRNA expression in mouse brain. Nakajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):307-14
D1-dopamine receptor agonists selectively activate striatal c-fos independent of rotational behaviour. Robertson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):346-9
Light increases Fos-related protein immunoreactivity in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Rea MA. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):577-81
Intrasynaptosomal distribution of the ras, rho and smg-25A GTP-binding proteins in bovine brain. Kim S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2-3):167-76
Light induces a Fos-like nuclear antigen in retinal neurons. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):17-21
Trigeminal nerve section induces Fos-like immunoreactivity (FLI) in brainstem and decreases FLI in sensory cortex. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov; 6(2-3):217-20
Antisense inhibition of single copy N-myc expression results in decreased cell growth without reduction of c-myc protein in a neuroepithelioma cell line. Rosolen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6316-22
Modular structure of a chicken lysozyme silencer: involvement of an unusual thyroid hormone receptor binding site. Baniahmad A, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4; 61(3):505-14
ras and GAP--who's controlling whom? Hall A. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):921-3 (17 ref.)
Association between the PDGF receptor and members of the src family of tyrosine kinases. Kypta RM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):481-92
Inhibition of purified p21ras farnesyl:protein transferase by Cys-AAX tetrapeptides. Reiss Y, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13; 62(1):81-8
Jun-Fos and receptors for vitamins A and D recognize a common response element in the human osteocalcin gene. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):497-504
Intermolecular association of the p185neu protein and EGF receptor modulates EGF receptor function. Wada T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1339-47
Effect of H-ras proteins on the activity of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C in HL60 membranes. Cockcroft S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):227-34
Nuclear protooncogene products: fine-tuned components of signal transduction pathways. Schönthal A. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):215-25 (129 ref.)
fos-jun conspiracy: implications for the cell. Verma IM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:128-37; discussion 137-46 (22 ref.)
Expression of c-myc protein in skin and synovium in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Osterland CK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):145-50
Association of nuclear oncoproteins fos and jun. Ransone LJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):536-40 (35 ref.)
Eukaryotic RAS proteins and yeast proteins with which they interact. Broek D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 147:155-69 (67 ref.)
Further characterisation of the complex containing middle T antigen and pp60. Courtneidge SA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:121-8
Characterization of the sequence-specific interaction of mouse c-myb protein with DNA. Howe KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):161-9
Refined crystal structure of the triphosphate conformation of H-ras p21 at 1.35 A resolution: implications for the mechanism of GTP hydrolysis. Pai EF, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2351-9
Asymmetrical recognition of the palindromic AP1 binding site (TRE) by Fos protein complexes. Risse G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3825-32
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons express c-fos antigen after steroid activation. Hoffman GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1736-41
Regional induction of c-fos-like protein in rat brain after estradiol administration. Insel TR. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1849-53
Induction of fos-like immunoreactivity in hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor neurons after adrenalectomy in the rat. Jacobson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1709-19
C-fos mRNA expression following electrical-induced seizure and acute nociceptive stress in mouse brain. Nakajima T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(2):156-9
Distribution of c-myc, c-myb, and Ki-67 antigens in interphase and mitotic human cells evidenced by immunofluorescence staining technique. Bading H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):50-9
Cell-cell contact promotes specific activity of pp60c-src protein kinase in human retinoblastoma cells. Kato G. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):51-4
pp60c-src kinase expression in brain of adult rats in relation to age. Matocha MF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(1):47-54
A novel membrane factor stimulates guanine nucleotide exchange reaction of ras proteins. West M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):245-8
Posttranslational processing of ras proteins. Chang EB. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):276-7
Different requirements for formation of Jun: Jun and Jun: Fos complexes. Smeal T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2091-100
Receptor downregulation and DNA synthesis are modulated by EGF and TPA in cells expressing an EGFR/neu chimera. Lehtola L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(4):323-34
Growth factor-induced phosphorylation of c-ras p21 in normal hemopoietic progenitor cells. Stanley IJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;2(1):53-9
c-myc and c-myb oncoproteins during induced maturation of human myeloid and erythroid leukaemic lines. Bains MA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:343-6
c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene product [letter; comment] Battifora H. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):105-6 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Jul;15(1):71-6.
An immunohistochemical study of the presence of c-erbB-2 protein in Paget's disease of the nipple. Lammie GA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):505-14
The subcellular localization of the neu protein in human normal and neoplastic cells. De Potter CR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):969-74
ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cell lines, selected for metastatic ability in chick embryos, have increased proportions of p21-expressing cells and are metastatic in nude mice. Chambers AF, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990;10(4):225-40
The C-abl tyrosine kinase in spermatogenesis. Ponzetto C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):293A-295A
Insulin activates the Raf-1 protein kinase. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12131-4
Guanine nucleotide binding properties of the mammalian RalA protein produced in Escherichia coli. Frech M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6353-9
Activation of the serum response element and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate response element by the activated c-raf-1 protein in a manner independent of protein kinase C. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20855-8
Insulin activates the kinase activity of the Raf-1 proto-oncogene by increasing its serine phosphorylation. Kovacina KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12115-8
DNA binding activity and transcriptional activator function of the human B-myb protein compared with c-MYB. Mizuguchi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9280-4
Binding of the c-myb proto-oncogene product to the simian virus 40 enhancer stimulates transcription. Nakagoshi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3479-83
A protein tyrosine kinase involved in regulation of pp60c-src function. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20886-93
DNA-binding activity of Jun is increased through its interaction with Fos. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr;42(4):193-206
Activation of the neu tyrosine kinase induces the fos/jun transcription factor complex, the glucose transporter and ornithine decarboxylase. Sistonen L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1911-9
Expression of c-fos-like protein as a marker for neuronal activity following noxious stimulation in the rat. Bullitt E. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):517-30
Relationship between c-myc gene protein, nucleic acids and hepatitis B virus expression in hepatoma cell lines and their corresponding tumors in nude mice. Zhai WR, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Fall;4(4):213-25
Viral T-antigen interactions with cellular proto-oncogene and anti-oncogene products. Schreier AA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):354-60 (44 ref.)
Systemic morphine suppresses noxious stimulus-evoked Fos protein-like immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord. Presley RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):323-35
Immunocytochemical localization of the neuron-specific form of the c-src gene product, pp60c-src(+), in rat brain. Sugrue MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2513-27
The use of c-fos as a metabolic marker in neuronal pathway tracing. Dragunow M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep; 29(3):261-5 (21 ref.)
The structure of the carboxyl terminus of the p21 protein. Structural relationship to the nucleotide-binding/transforming regions of the protein. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr; 9(2):137-42
Association of p62c-yes with polyomavirus middle T-antigen mutants correlates with transforming ability. Kornbluth S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1584-9
Immunohistochemical study on overexpression of c-erbB-2 protein in human breast cancer: its correlation with gene amplification and long-term survival of patients. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):327-32
Detection of fos oncogene products by monoclonal antibody FO-120 in lymphoproliferative disorders. Kanaitsuka T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):1025-33
p75c-myb expression in leukemia-lymphoma cells correlated with proliferation and differentiation. Ohnishi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):423-32
Phosphorylation of the ETS-2 protein: regulation by the T-cell antigen receptor-CD3 complex. Fujiwara S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1249-53
Transcriptional activation and repression by Fos are independent functions: the C terminus represses immediate-early gene expression via CArG elements. Gius D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4243-55
The src protein contains multiple domains for specific attachment to membranes. Kaplan JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1000-9
Tyrosine phosphorylation of a c-Src-like protein is increased in membranes of CD4- CD8- T lymphocytes from lpr/lpr mice. Katagiri T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4914-22
Biological and biochemical properties of the c-src+ gene product overexpressed in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Levy JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3332-41
Inducible overexpression and secretion of int-1 protein. Papkoff J. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3377-84
Induction of transformation and DNA synthesis after microinjection of raf proteins. Smith MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3828-33
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of c-fms proteins expressed in FDC-P1 and BALB/c 3T3 cells. Tapley P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2528-38
Inhibition by phospholipids of the interaction between R-ras, rho, and their GTPase-activating proteins. Tsai MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5260-4
Identification of tyrosine 706 in the kinase insert as the major colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1)-stimulated autophosphorylation site in the CSF-1 receptor in a murine macrophage cell line. van der Geer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2991-3002
Human c-erb A protein expressed in Escherichia coli:

changes in hydrophobicity upon thyroid hormone binding. Ichikawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17; 70(2):175–84

Circadian rhythm in c-fos protein expression in the rat adrenal cortex. Koistinaho J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):R1–6

Insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate phosphorylation of p185HER-2 in the breast carcinoma cell line, BT474. Lin YZ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):111–9

In situ distribution of oncogene products and growth factor receptors in breast carcinoma: c-erbB-2 oncoprotein, EGFr, and PDGFr-beta-subunit. Kommoss F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Feb;4(1):11–23

A domain containing leucine-zipper-like motifs mediate novel in vivo interactions between the thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Forman BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1610–26

Binding of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) and its analogs to the in vitro translational products of c-erbA protooncogenes: differences in the affinity of the alpha- and beta-forms for the acetic acid analog and failure of the human testis and kidney alpha-2 products to bind T3. Schueler PA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):227–34

Crystallography. Following proteins in time [news; comment] Johnson LN. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):294–5 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):309–15.

Myb DNA binding inhibited by phosphorylation at a site deleted during oncogenic activation. Lüscher B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):517–22

Small G proteins are expressed ubiquitously in lymphoid cells and do not correspond to Bcl-2. Monica K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):189–91

Association of a Ras-related protein with cytochrome b of human neutrophils. Quinn MT, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9; 342(6246):198–200

Time-resolved X-ray crystallographic study of the conformational change in Ha-Ras p21 protein on GTP hydrolysis [see comments] Schlichting I, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):309–15 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):294–5.

Specific proteolysis of the c-mos proto-oncogene product by calpain on fertilization of Xenopus eggs [see comments] Watanabe N, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):505–11 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):483–4.

Cerebellar granule cell survival and maturation induced by K+ and NMDA correlate with c-fos proto-oncogene expression. Didier M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1-3):55–62

MK-801, an antagonist of NMDA receptors, inhibits injury-induced c-fos protein accumulation in rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5; 109(1-2):128–33

MK801 induces c-fos protein in thalamic and neocortical neurons of rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):144–50

MK-801 induces c-fos protein in thalamic and neocortical neurons of rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):39–45

Opiates modify induction of c-fos proto-oncogene in the spinal cord of the rat following noxious stimulation [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1990 Jul 3;114(2):239] Tölle TR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1-2):46–51

Spinal c-fos induction by sensory stimulation in neonatal rats. Williams S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):309–14

Growth factor biology and oncogene activation in human gliomas and their implications for specific therapeutic concepts. Westphal M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):681–94 (217 ref.)

Requirement of protein co-factor for the DNA-binding function of the human ski proto-oncogene product. Nagase T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):337–43

Synaptophysin: a substrate for the protein tyrosine kinase pp60c-src in intact synaptic vesicles. Barnekow A, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1019–24

P210 BCR-ABL is complexed to P160 BCR and ph-P53 proteins in K562 cells. Campbell ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):773–6

Intracellular localization of pp60c-src in human platelets. Ferrell JE Jr, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1033–6

Protein kinase-c activation inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of the c-met protein. Gandino L, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):721–5

The c-erbA alpha-encoded thyroid hormone receptor is phosphorylated in its amino terminal domain by casein kinase II. Glineur C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1247–54

Direct cloning of leucine zipper proteins: Jun binds cooperatively to the CRE with CRE-BP1. Macgregor PF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):451–8

Expression of the HER-2/neu proto-oncogene in normal human adult and fetal tissues. Press MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):953–62

p185neu is phosphorylated on tyrosine in human primary breast tumors which overexpress neu/erbB-2. Wildenhain Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):879–83

The proto-oncogene c-fos is over-expressed in the majority of human osteosarcomas. Wu JX, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul; 5(7):989–1000

The expression of c-myc and c-N-ras in human cirrhotic livers, hepatocellular carcinomas and liver tissue surrounding the tumors. Zhang XK, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):909–14

Polypoid squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. An immunohistochemical study for ras p21 and cytokeratin. Toda S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):860–6

Crystal structure of an active form of RAS protein, a complex of a GTP analog and the HRAS p21 catalytic domain. Brünger AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4849–53

Farnesol modification of Kirsten-ras exon 4B protein is essential for transformation. Jackson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3042–6

Mechanism of kinase activation in the receptor for colony-stimulating factor 1. Lee AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7270–4

Association of the v-crk oncogene product with phosphotyrosine-containing proteins and protein kinase activity. Mayer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2638–42

Hydrolysis of GTP by p21NRAS, the NRAS protooncogene product, is accompanied by a conformational change in the wild-type protein: use of a single fluorescent probe at the catalytic site. Neal SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3562–5

Association of the fyn protein-tyrosine kinase with the T-cell antigen receptor. Samelson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4358–62

Agonistic antibodies stimulate the kinase encoded by the neu protooncogene in living cells but the oncogenic mutant is constitutively active. Yarden Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2569–73

Differential phosphorylation of c-Abl in cell cycle determined by cdc2 kinase and phosphatase activity. Kipreos ET, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):217–20

GTP-GDP exchange proteins [comment] Levitzki A. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):794 Comment on: Science 1990 May 18;248(4957):866–8.

Tyrosine kinase activity and transformation potency of bcr-abl oncogene products. Lugo TG, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1079–82

Binding of transforming protein, P47gag-crk, to a broad range of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Matsuda M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1537–9

Molecular switch for signal transduction: structural differences between active and inactive forms of protooncogenic ras proteins. Milburn MV, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):939–45

A cytosolic protein catalyzes the release of GDP from p21ras. Wolfman A, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):67–9

The v-rel oncogene product is complexed with cellular proteins including its proto-oncogene product and heat shock protein 70. Lim MY, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):149–60

Dissociation of Rb-binding and anchorage-independent growth from immortalization and tumorigenicity using SV40 mutants producing N-terminally truncated large T antigens. Thompson DL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):15–34

[Expression of EGF receptor and c-neu oncogene product in chordomas] Tamayama C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cysteine proteinase-inhibitory activity of ras gene product is not affected by mutations at GTPase-activating protein-binding sites. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov;370(11):1215–20

PHARMACOLOGY

V-K-ras transformation induces reversion to an earlier developmental form in adult rat adrenal cells. Auersperg N, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar;43(1):29–36

ras-induced c-fos expression and proliferation in living rat fibroblasts involves C-kinase activation and the serum response element pathway. Gauthier-Rouvière C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):171–80

A specific protein, p92, detected in flat revertants derived from NIH/3T3 transformed by human activated c-Ha-ras oncogene. Fujita H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan; 186(1):115–21

Regulation of serum glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase activities: inhibition by sulfated glycosaminoglycans and activation by polyamines and basic peptides including a polylysine-containing segment of the c-Ki-ras 2 protein. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 106(5):910–9

The chicken c-erbA alpha-product induces expression of thyroid hormone-responsive genes in 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor-deficient rat hepatoma cells. Muñoz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):312–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Protooncogene c-fos as a transcription factor. Distel RJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;55:37–55 (137 ref.)

ras proteins: biological effects and biochemical targets (review). Bar-Sagi D. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(5):1427–37 (89 ref.)

Characterization of the mitogenic signal from an oncogene ras protein. Durkin JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(5):1313–23 (72 ref.)

Oncogenic potential and normal function of the proto-oncogenes encoding protein-tyrosine kinases. Yamamoto T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:321–39 (47 ref.)

Human colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) receptor confers CSF-1 responsiveness to interleukin-3-dependent 32DC13 mouse myeloid cells and abrogates differentiation in response to granulocyte CSF. Kato J, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1780–7

Colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor. Sherr CJ. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):1–12 (163 ref.)

Unilateral induction of c-fos protein in cortex following cortical devascularization. Herrera DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):205–13

Are myc proteins transcription factors? Collum RG, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Mar;2(3):69–75 (74 ref.)

Protein kinases. Sefton BM. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Oct;1(2):64–5

c-myc and c-myb oncoproteins during induced maturation of myeloid and erythroid human leukemic cell lines. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6911–6

Steroid/thyroid receptor-like proteins with oncogenic potential: a review. Sluyser M. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):451–8 (114 ref.)

Ligand-activated thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors inhibit growth factor receptor promoter expression. Hudson LG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1165–75

The cyclin B2 component of MPF is a substrate for the c-mos(xe) proto-oncogene product. Roy LM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):825–31

Flow cytometric correlation of the c-myc oncoprotein and cell cycle kinetics of HL60 leukaemia during induced maturation with cytosine arabinoside and dimethylsulphoxide. Dent GA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jan;22(1):1–11

Signal-response coupling mediated by the transduced colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor and its oncogenic fms variants in naive cells. Sherr CJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:96–104; discussion 104–9 (25 ref.)

The myb and myc nuclear oncogenes as transcriptional activators. Cole MD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 2(3):502–8 (19 ref.)

Mesoderm-inducing properties of INT-2 and kFGF: two oncogene-encoded growth factors related to FGF. Paterno GD, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):79–83

Differentiation to a neuronal phenotype in bovine chromaffin cells is repressed by protein kinase C and is not dependent on c-fos oncoproteins. Demeneix BA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):335–45

Autoregulation of fos: the dyad symmetry element as the major target of repression. König H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2559–66

The basic region of Fos mediates specific DNA binding. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3833–41

Platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa are substrates of purified pp60c-src protein tyrosine kinase. Findik D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):1–4

Role of the colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor (c-fms) and its ligand in oncogenesis. Rettenmier CW. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:263–7 (21 ref.)

Expression pattern of c-fes oncogene mRNA in human myeloid cells. Lanfrancone L, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:35–8

fos and jun interaction: the role of the leucine zipper. Ransone LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:10–21

Regulation of mononuclear phagocyte proliferation by colony-stimulating factor-1. Sherr CJ. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:46–60; discussion 60–2 (109 ref.)

The role of the neu oncogene product in cell transformation and normal development. Kokai Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:45–57 (36 ref.)

c-fos reduces growth factor requirements for mitogenic stimulation of L6 rat myoblasts. Rahm M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):352–8

ras and neu oncogenes reverse serum inhibition and epidermal growth factor dependence of serum-free mouse embryo cells. Shirahata S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):69–76

Stage-related proliferative activity determines c-myb functional requirements during normal human hematopoiesis. Caracciolo D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan; 85(1):55–61

Deregulated Bcl-2 gene expression selectively prolongs survival of growth factor-deprived hemopoietic cell lines. Nuñez G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3602–10

Scientists define proto-oncogene product [news] Corliss J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):181

A biochemical connection between ras, yeast, and cholesterol synthesis [news] Glover J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1384–5

Modulation of pp60c-src tyrosine kinase activity during secretion in stimulated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Oddie KM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):38–48

Infrequent involvement of c-fos in avian leukosis virus-induced nephroblastoma. Collart KL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3541–4

N-myc down regulates neural cell adhesion molecule expression in rat neuroblastoma. Akeson R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2012–6

Ha-rasVal-12,Thr-59 activates S6 kinase and p34cdc2 kinase in Xenopus oocytes: evidence for c-mosxe-dependent and

-independent pathways. Barrett CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):310-5

Transactivation of gene expression by nuclear and cytoplasmic rel proteins. Hannink M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4323-36

Antibody-induced mitogenicity mediated by a chimeric CD2-c-fms receptor. Roussel MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2407-12

Relationship between c-src tyrosine kinase activity and the control of glucose transporter gene expression. Matsouka PT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1845-51

Requirement of the Drosophila raf homologue for torso function. Ambrosio L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247):288-91

Embryology. Under arrest in the cell cycle [news; comment] Hunt T. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):483-4 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):505-11. Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):512-8.

The c-mos proto-oncogene product is a cytostatic factor responsible for meiotic arrest in vertebrate eggs [see comments] Sagata N, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30; 342(6249):512-8 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):483-4.

The colony stimulating factor-1 receptor associates with and activates phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase. Varticovski L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):699-702

The c-ets proto-oncogenes encode transcription factors that cooperate with c-Fos and c-Jun for transcriptional activation. Wasylyk B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12; 346(6280):191-3

The regulation and function of c-fos and other immediate early genes in the nervous system. Sheng M, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):477-85 (113 ref.)

Membrane depolarization and calcium induce c-fos transcription via phosphorylation of transcription factor CREB. Sheng M, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):571-82

Transcriptional trans-repression by the c-myb proto-oncogene product. Nakagoshi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7315-24

Efficient induction of focus formation in a subclone of NIH3T3 cells by c-myc and its inhibition by serum and by growth factors. Blondel B, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun; 5(6):857-65

c-fos mediated stimulation of an AP-1 DNA binding activity in undifferentiated teratocarcinoma cell lines. Caceres J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):59-67

Both Jun and Fos contribute to transcription activation by the heterodimer. Hirai S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan; 5(1):39-46

Charge configurations in oncogene products and transforming proteins. Karlin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan; 5(1):85-95

Transforming activities of human CSF-1 receptors with different point mutations at codon 301 in their extracellular domains. Roussel MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):25-30

Integrity of FOS B leucine zipper is essential for its interaction with JUN proteins. Ryseck RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1091-3

Downregulation of the early genomic growth factor response in neu oncogene-transformed cells. Sistonen L, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):815-21

The role of the c-fms oncogene in the regulation of HL-60 cell differentiation. Wu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun; 5(6):873-7

The epidermal growth factor receptor and the product of the neu protooncogene are members of a receptor tyrosine phosphorylation cascade. Connelly PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6054-7

Macrophage-colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) induces proliferation, chemotaxis, and reversible monocytic differentiation in myeloid progenitor cells transfected with the human c-fms/CSF-1 receptor cDNA. Pierce JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5613-7

The oncogene connection. Kinoshita J. **Sci Am** 1990 Feb; 262(2):24, 24D

Redox regulation of fos and jun DNA-binding activity in vitro. Abate C, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 7;249(4973):1157-61

EGF receptor and erbB-2 tyrosine kinase domains confer cell specificity for mitogenic signaling. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):79-83

Differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells enhanced by alternatively spliced c-myb mRNA. Weber BL, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1291-3

Stimulus-transcription coupling in neurons: role of cellular immediate-early genes. Morgan JI, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Nov;12(11):459-62 (51 ref.)

SECRETION

The proto-oncogene int-1 encodes a secreted protein associated with the extracellular matrix. Bradley RS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1569-75

In vitro and in vivo release of soluble erbB-2 protein from human carcinoma cells. Mori S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):489-94

PROTO-ONCOGENES

Retroviral integration in murine myeloid tumors to identify Evi-1, a novel locus encoding a zinc-finger protein. Copeland NG, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;54:141-57 (62 ref.)

Oncogenes, protooncogenes, and signal transduction: toward a unified theory? Storms RW, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1989; 37:1-34 (308 ref.)

Strategies for the analysis of oncogene overexpression. Studies of the neu oncogene in breast carcinoma [see comments] Naber SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug; 94(2):125-36 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Aug;94(2):240-1.

Philip Levine award lecture. Chromosome translocations and oncogenes in human lymphoid tumors. Nowell PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):229-37 (62 ref.)

Oncogene amplification and expression. Importance of methodologic considerations [editorial; comment] Press MF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):240-1 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Aug;94(2):125-36.

HER-2/neu oncogene expression and proliferation in breast cancers. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):103-11

The effect of retinoic acid on growth and proto-oncogene expression in hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Niles RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):365-71

Proto-oncogenes and differentiation versus transformation of striated muscle cells. Harel J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:187-207 (62 ref.)

Calcium and proto-oncogene involvement in the immediate-early response in the nervous system. Morgan JI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:283-90

Altered expression of proto-oncogenes in human lymphoid cells immortalized by transfection with extrachromosomal DNA of mouse L cells. Abken H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):73-80

Expression of c-erbA in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Arbuthnot P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):885-7

Expression of multiple drug resistance gene, MDR1, and N-myc oncogene in an Italian population of human neuroblastoma patients. Corrias MV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):897-902

The human breast carcinoma cell line SW 613-S: an experimental system to study tumor heterogeneity in relation to c-myc amplification, growth factor production and other markers (review). Lavialle C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):1265-79 (102 ref.)

Tumorigenicity assay of the human mammary carcinoma cell line MCF-7. Marics I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1627-31

Effects of interferon-beta on Daudi cells and on small cell lung carcinoma cells which over-express the c-myc oncogene. Pape KA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1737-42

Immortalization by truncated myc or ras genes and synergism between myc and ras genes in cell transformation. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1149-52

High levels of c-myc protein in human breast tumours determined by a sensitive ELISA technique. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):821-6

C-myc, N-myc, N-ras, and c-erb-B: lack of amplification or rearrangement in human medullary thyroid carcinoma and a derivative cell line. Yang KP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):189-92

Dissociation between c-fos gene expression and DNA synthesis in rat parotid glands. Mirels L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):511-5

c-myc proto-oncogene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Boumpas DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):49-56

Oncogenic potential and normal function of the proto-oncogenes encoding protein-tyrosine kinases. Yamamoto T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:321-39 (47 ref.)

rho gene amplification and malignant transformation. Avraham H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16; 168(1):114-24

c-myc gene expression in human cells is controlled by glucose. Briata P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1123-9

Enhancement of c-sis protooncogene transcription in bronchoalveolar mononuclear cells from patients with autoimmune diseases with lung involvement. Deguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1018-23

Detection of IAP related transcripts in normal and transformed rat cells. Djaffar I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):222-31

cDNA cloning and characterization of ret activated in a human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):402-8

Isolation of genes highly expressed in early and late stages of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia in mice. Misawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):39-45

Tumor hypersensitive DNA is enriched in c-myc sequences and reacts differentially with normal and malignant genomic DNA. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):352-9

Enhanced MYCN oncogene expression in human neuroblastoma cells results in increased susceptibility to growth inhibition by TNF alpha. Schweigerer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1301-7

Diacetylputrescine and its analog suppress c-myc expression and activation of human B-lymphocytes. Luk GD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):169-76

Increased intracellular Ca2+ is necessary for maximal expression of the proto-oncogene c-jun in the Jurkat T-cell line. Vandenplas ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):349-51

Stimulation of the topoisomerase II induced DNA cleavage sites in the c-myc protooncogene by antitumor drugs is associated with gene expression. Riou JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9104-10

Enhancement of c-erbA proto-oncogene expression by glucocorticoid hormones in S49.1 lymphoma cells. Maroder M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2; 1009(2):188-90

Enhancer function in viral and cellular gene regulation. Marriott SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 17; 989(2):97-110 (251 ref.)

abl genes. Ramakrishnan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 17;989(2):209-24 (171 ref.)

The myb oncogene. Shen-Ong GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 1;1032(1):39-52 (147 ref.)

Induction of fos and sis proto-oncogenes and genes of the extracellular matrix proteins during butyrate induced glioma differentiation. Tang SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):59-65

Proto-oncogenes in cell differentiation. Zelenka PS. **Bioessays** 1990 Jan;12(1):22-6 (30 ref.)

Expression of c-jun protooncogene in human myelomonocytic cells. Bertani A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1811-6

Nuclear oncoprotein expression as a function of lineage, differentiation stage, and proliferative status of normal human hematopoietic cells. Kastan MB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1517-24

Localization of breakpoints by polymerase chain reactions in Burkitt's lymphoma with 8;14 translocations. Shiramizu B, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1848-52

Breast cancer and a proto-oncogene. Barnes DM. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1061-2 (17 ref.)

c-erbB-2/c-erbA co-amplification indicative of lymph node metastasis, and c-myc amplification of high tumour grade, in human breast carcinoma. Tavassoli M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):505-10

Structure and expression of nuclear oncogenes in multi-stage thyroid tumorigenesis. Wyllie FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):561-5

Absence of rearrangement of proto-oncogene MET in 88 cases of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Collyn-d'Hooghe M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep; 73(1):40-2

Oncogenes and neuro-oncology. Whittle IR. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):3-11 (55 ref.)

Audiogenic seizures evoked in DBA/2 mice induce c-fos oncogene expression into subcortical auditory nuclei. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):308-12

N-myc oncogene expression and amplification in metastatic lesions of stage IV-S neuroblastoma. Garvin J Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2572-5

DNA alterations at proto-oncogene loci and their clinical significance in operable non-small cell lung cancer. Hajj C, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):733-9

Serous papillary adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Analysis of proto-oncogene amplification, flow cytometry, estrogen and progesterone receptors, and immunohistochemistry. Sasano H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1545-51

Correlation between histologic grade of malignancy and copy number of c-erbB-2 gene in breast carcinoma. A retrospective analysis of 176 cases. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1794-800

Studies of BCR and ABL gene rearrangements in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients by conventional and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis using gel inserts. Jiang XY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):287-94

c-myb gene analysis in T-cell malignancies with del(6q). Okada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep; 48(2):229-36

A murine plasmacytoma with a variant (15;16)(D2/3;B1) translocation that involves the c-myc and lambda light chain gene-carrying chromosomes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):93-7

Studies of the HER-2/neu proto-oncogene in human breast cancer. Slamon DJ. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):253

Studies on the kinetics of expression of cell cycle dependent proto-oncogenes during mitogen-induced liver cell proliferation. Coni P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15; 47(1-2):115-9

Does NF-kappa B relieve the transcription block in c-myc? Renan MJ. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1-2):1-9 (76 ref.)

Amplified and rearranged bcl-2 gene in two lymphoma cell lines, FL-218 and FL-318, carrying a 14;18 translocation. Amakawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2423-8

Expression of the retrotransposons, intracisternal A-particles, during neoplastic progression of mouse mammary epithelium analyzed with a monoclonal antibody. Asch BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2404-10

Amplification of the c-myc gene in human medulloblastoma cell lines and xenografts [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3809] Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2347-50

HER-2/neu amplification predicts poor survival in node-positive breast cancer. Borg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4332-7

Aberrant expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and

HER-2 (erbB-2) messenger RNAs in human renal cancers. Freeman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6221-5

Genetic alterations of c-myc, c-erbB-2, and c-Ha-ras protooncogenes and clinical associations in human breast carcinomas. Garcia I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6675-9

p185neu expression in human lung adenocarcinomas predicts shortened survival. Kern JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5184-7

Thermal response of oncogene-transfected rat cells. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4515-21

Analysis of the int-1, int-2, c-myc, and neu oncogenes in human breast carcinomas. Meyers SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5911-8

Amplification, overexpression, and rearrangement of the erbB-2 protooncogene in primary human stomach carcinomas. Park JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6605-9

c-myc and c-myb oncoproteins during induced maturation of myeloid and erythroid human leukemic cell lines. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6911-6

Localization and modulation of the DNA-binding activity of the human c-ets-1 protooncogene. Reddy ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5013-6

c-erbB-2 amplification in node-negative human breast cancer. Ro JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6941-4

Structure and expression of the rat c-jun messenger RNA: tissue distribution and increase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Sakai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5633-7

Amplification, rearrangements, and enhanced expression of c-myc in chemically induced rat liver tumors in vivo and in vitro. Suchy BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6781-7

Analysis of c-erbB-2 expression in breast carcinomas with clinical follow-up. Thor AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7147-52

Oncogenes in hematopoietic and hepatic fish neoplasms. Van Beneden RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5671S-5674S

Inverse relationship of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2/neu gene expression in human renal cell carcinoma. Weidner U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4504-9

Expression of the neu gene-encoded protein (P185neu) in human non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Weiner DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):421-5

Oncogenes and proto-oncogenes: general concepts. Dang CV. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:1-24 (73 ref.)

The myc family of nuclear proto-oncogenes. Lee WM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:37-71 (242 ref.)

Expression of the c-myc, c-fos and c-rasHa protooncogenes during sex-differentiated rat liver carcinogenesis in the resistant hepatocyte model. Porsch-Hällström I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1793-800

Modulation by indomethacin of diethylnitrosamine-induced early changes in c-myc and c-ras expression and late incidence of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Servais P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1433-6

Biochemical analysis of transcriptional activation by Jun: differential activity of c- and v-Jun. Bohmann D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):709-17

Genetic analysis of a Drosophila neural cell adhesion molecule: interaction of fasciclin I and Abelson tyrosine kinase mutations. Elkins T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):565-75

PTC is a novel rearranged form of the ret proto-oncogene and is frequently detected in vivo in human thyroid papillary carcinomas. Grieco M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):557-63

TGF-beta 1 inhibition of transin/stromelysin gene expression is mediated through a Fos binding sequence. Kerr LD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):267-78

The macrophage and B cell-specific transcription factor PU.1 is related to the ets oncogene [see comments] Klemsz MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):113-24 Comment in: Cell 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1165-6.

Demonstration in living cells of an intragenic negative regulatory element within the rodent c-fos gene. Lamb NJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):485-96

trans-repression of the mouse c-fos promoter: a novel mechanism of Fos-mediated trans-regulation. Lucibello FC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):999-1007

The Wnt-1 (int-1) proto-oncogene is required for development of a large region of the mouse brain. McMahon AP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1073-85

The candidate proto-oncogene bcl-3 is related to genes implicated in cell lineage determination and cell cycle control. Ohno H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):991-7

jun-B inhibits and c-fos stimulates the transforming and trans-activating activities of c-jun. Schütte J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):987-97

Rapid induction of c-fos transcription reveals quantitative linkage of RNA polymerase II and DNA topoisomerase I enzyme activities. Stewart AF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12; 60(1):141-9

Transcriptional interference between c-Jun and the glucocorticoid receptor: mutual inhibition of DNA binding due to direct protein-protein interaction. Yang-Yen HF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1205-15

In developing brown adipose tissue c-myc protooncogene expression is restricted to early differentiation stages. Hirning U, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):243-8

Lipid signalling pathways in normal and ras-transfected NIH/3T3 cells. Matyas GR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(4):395-404

Effects of tert-butyl hydroperoxide on promotable and non-promotable JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Müehlematter D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(4):339-52

Proto-oncogenes in cell development. A symposium. London, 19-21 September 1989. Proceedings. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:1-284

Differential control of muscle-specific gene expression specified by src and myc oncogenes in myogenic cells. Falcone G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:250-8; discussion 258-61 (29 ref.)

The mas oncogene as a neural peptide receptor: expression, regulation and mechanism of action. Hanley MR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:23-38; discussion 38-46 (53 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation of membrane-associated tubulin in nerve growth cones enriched in pp60c-src. Maness PF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:57-69; discussion 69-78 (53 ref.)

The int genes in mouse mammary tumorigenesis and in normal development. Nusse R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990; 150:212-22; discussion 222-6 (30 ref.)

mos proto-oncogene function. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:147-60; discussion 160-2

fos-jun conspiracy: implications for the cell. Verma IM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:128-37; discussion 137-46 (22 ref.)

Amplification of the proto-oncogenes int-2, c-erb B-2 and c-myc in human breast cancer. Machotka SV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16;184(3):207-17

The myb and myc nuclear oncogenes as transcriptional activators. Cole MD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 2(3):502-8 (19 ref.)

Interactions between SV40 and cellular oncogenes in the transformation of primary rat cells. Michalovitz D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:63-75

Suppression of cellular gene activity in adenovirus-transformed cells. van der Eb AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:197-207 (21 ref.)

Mesoderm-inducing properties of INT-2 and kFGF: two oncogene-encoded growth factors related to FGF. Paterno GD, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):79-83

Complementary patterns of expression of c-ets 1, c-myb and c-myc in the blood-forming system of the chick embryo. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct; 107(2):265-74

Expression of the proto-oncogene fos (c-fos) by preimplantation blastocysts of the pig. Whyte A, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):651-6

Tissue-specific expression of c-jun and junB during organogenesis in the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):465-71

Expression pattern of the FGF-related proto-oncogene int-2 suggests multiple roles in fetal development. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Development** 1989 Jan;105(1):131-6

DNA replication origin and transcriptional enhancer in c-myc gene share the c-myc protein binding sequences. Ariga H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4273-9

Accumulation of proto-oncogene c-erb-A related transcripts during Xenopus development: association with early acquisition of response to thyroid hormone and estrogen. Baker BS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):879-85

Ectopic expression of c-jun leads to differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. de Groot RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1831-7

In vivo transformation of factor-dependent hemopoietic cells: role of intracisternal A-particle transposition for growth factor gene activation. Dührsen U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1087-96

Expression of normal and translocated c-myc alleles in Burkitt's lymphoma cells: evidence for different regulation. Eick D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1965-72

The collagenase gene promoter contains a TPA and oncogene-responsive unit encompassing the PEA3 and AP-1 binding sites. Gutman A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2241-6

vav, a novel human oncogene derived from a locus ubiquitously expressed in hematopoietic cells. Katzav S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2283-90

Post-transcriptional mechanisms of deregulation of MYC following conversion of a human B cell line by Epstein-Barr virus. Lacy J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul; 8(7):1973-80

Negative autoregulation of c-myc transcription. Penn LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1113-21

An E mu-v-abl transgene elicits plasmacytomas in concert with an activated myc gene. Rosenbaum H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):897-905

Synergism in ternary complex formation between the dimeric glycoprotein p67SRF, polypeptide p62TCF and the c-fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1123-30

Differential expression of two Xenopus c-myc proto-oncogenes during development. Vriz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4091-7

Oncogenic activation of the human trk proto-oncogene by recombination with the ribosomal large subunit protein L7a. Ziemiecki A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):191-6

Proto-oncogene expression in differentiating and non-differentiating chronic myelogenous leukaemia cells. Wang ZQ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):694-8

Adrenergic regulation of c-fos expression in cultured BC3H1 muscle cells. Barka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):419-35

Simultaneous activation of heat shock protein (hsp 70) and nucleolin genes during in vivo and in vitro prereplicative stages of rat hepatocytes. Ohmori H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):227-32

Regulation of protooncogenes c-fos and c-myc expressions by protein tyrosine kinase, protein kinase C, and cyclic AMP mitogenic pathways in dog primary thyrocytes: a positive and negative control by cyclic AMP on c-myc expression. Reuse S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul; 189(1):33-40

Tissue-specific expression of c-Ha-ras in premalignant gastrointestinal mucosae. Meltzer SJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Dec;51(3):264-74

Human c-myc gene contains a regulatory site similar to consensus of interferon response sequence (IRS). Alexandrova NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4; 265(1-2):67-70

The deazaguanine-derivative, queuine, affects cell proliferation, protein phosphorylation and the expression of the proto oncogenes c-fos and c-myc in HeLa cells. Langgut W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):33-6

Transcription and replication silencer element is present within conserved region of human Alu repeats interacting with nuclear protein. Tomilin NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):69-72

c-Ki-ras mutations in chronic ulcerative colitis and sporadic colon carcinoma. Burmer GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):416-20

Accurate, TATA box-dependent polymerase III transcription from promoters of the c-myc gene in injected Xenopus oocytes. Bentley DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1179-89

Rapid and transient expression of Ets2 in mature macrophages following stimulation with cMGF, LPS, and PKC activators. Boulukos KE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):401-9

Sequence-specific DNA binding of the proto-oncoprotein ets-1 defines a transcriptional activator sequence within the long terminal repeat of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Gunther CV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):667-79

Expression of the trk proto-oncogene is restricted to the sensory cranial and spinal ganglia of neural crest origin in mouse development. Martin-Zanca D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):683-94

The inner core of the serum response element mediates both the rapid induction and subsequent repression of c-fos transcription following serum stimulation. Rivera VM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):255-68

The block to transcription elongation is promoter dependent in normal and Burkitt's lymphoma c-myc alleles. Spencer CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):75-88

A molecular genetic linkage map of mouse chromosome 4 including the localization of several proto-oncogenes. Ceci JD, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):699-709

Owl monkey gene map: evidence for a homologous human chromosome 7q region near the cystic fibrosis locus. Ma NS, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):389-96

A mouse linkage testing stock possessing multiple copies of the endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus genome. Taylor BA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):221-32

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene as a marker of genome alterations and susceptibility to the development of some human carcinomas. Knyazev PG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:433-5

Expression of the human ETS-2 oncogene in normal fetal tissues and in the brain of a fetus with trisomy 21. Baffico M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):295-6

Viral integration, fragile sites, and proto-oncogenes in human neoplasia. Popescu NC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 84(5):383-6

Probe walking: development of novel probes for DNA fingerprinting. Washio K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct; 83(3):223-6

neu oncogene protein and epidermal growth factor receptor are independently expressed in benign and malignant breast tissues. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):750-8

Oncogene expression in cholangiocarcinoma and in normal hepatic development. Voravud N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1163-8

Cell calcium, oncogenes, and hypertrophy. Marban E, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):652-8 (67 ref.)

Patterns of nuclear proto-oncogene expression during induced differentiation and proliferation of human B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):490-3

Differential amplification and expression of c-myb oncogene in Zajdela ascitic hepatoma. Sudhakar C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May;28(5):401-4

Proto-oncogenes and spermatogenesis [editorial] Grootegoed JA. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):251-3

Retroviruses and cellular oncogenes. Gariglio M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):233-6 (33 ref.)

Expression of c-sis and other cellular proto-oncogenes in human sarcoma cell lines and biopsies. Fahrer C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):652-7

Amplification of c-myc and c-erbB-2 proto-oncogenes in

human solid tumors: frequency and clinical significance. Gutman M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):802–5
Regulation of c-fgr proto-oncogene expression in Epstein-Barr virus infected B-cell lines. Patel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):342–6
Expression pattern of c-fes oncogene mRNA in human myeloid cells. Lanfrancone L, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:35–8
Oncogenes and avian development. Dieterlen-Lievre F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):61–8
Genes and mechanisms involved in early embryonic development in Xenopus laevis. Méchali M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):51–9
The role of the neu oncogene product in cell transformation and normal development. Kokai Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:45–57 (36 ref.)
A method for simultaneous detection of the transcripts of different cellular genes. Liu ZJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct;19(4):349–52
Fibronectin levels are enhanced in human fibroblasts overexpressing the c-sis protooncogene. Allen-Hoffmann BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5219–25
Nuclear and nucleolar targeting sequences of c-erb-A, c-myb, N-myc, p53, HSP70, and HIV tat proteins. Dang CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18019–23
Modulation of a Mr 175,000 c-neu receptor isoform in G8/DHFR cells by serum starvation. Epstein RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10746–51
Isolation and characterization of a protein fraction that binds to enhancer core sequences in intracisternal A-particle long terminal repeats. Falzon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21915–22
Activation of the c-fos serum-response element by the activated c-Ha-ras protein in a manner independent of protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):774–80
A transcriptional enhancer essential for the expression of the rat cholecystokinin gene contains a sequence identical to the -296 element of the human c-fos gene. Haun RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15455–63
Differential processing and turnover of the oncogenically activated neu/erb B2 gene product and its normal cellular counterpart. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3340–6
Cadmium induces transcription of proto-oncogenes c-jun and c-myc in rat L6 myoblasts. Jin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14061–4
Activation of the serum response element and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate response element by the activated c-raf-1 protein in a manner independent of protein kinase C. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20855–8
Cyclosporin A suppresses cisplatin-induced c-fos gene expression in ovarian carcinoma cells. Kashani-Sabet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11285–8
Stretching cardiac myocytes stimulates protooncogene expression. Komuro I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3595–8
Gene expression from the c-erbA alpha/Rev-ErbA alpha genomic locus. Potential regulation of alternative splicing by opposite strand transcription. Lazar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12859–63
An anti-sense c-erbA clone inhibits thyroid hormone-induced expression from the alpha-mycsin heavy chain promoter. Markham BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6489–93
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of c-jun expression during monocytic differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Sherman ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3320–3
Relationship of c-erbA mRNA content to tissue triiodothyronine nuclear binding capacity and function in developing and adult rats. Strait KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10514–21
Different pattern of expression of cellular oncogenes in human non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Kiefer PE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):29–37
c-erbB2 expression in correlation to other biological parameters of breast cancer. Marx D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):15–20
Growth factors and oncogenes in human gastrointestinal carcinomas. Tahara E. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(2):121–31 (99 ref.)
c-myc overexpression is a tumor-specific phenomenon in a subset of human colorectal carcinomas. Viel A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(3):288–94
DNA-binding activity of Jun is increased through its interaction with Fos. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr;42(4):193–206
Transformation of murine melanocytes by basic fibroblast growth factor cDNA and oncogenes and selective suppression of the transformed phenotype in a reconstituted cutaneous environment. Dotto GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3115–28
Expression of the fgr protooncogene product as a function of myelomonocytic cell maturation. Notario V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3129–36
Reprogramming of gene expression in postischemic rat liver: induction of proto-oncogenes and hsp 70 gene family. Schiaffonati L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):79–87
Altered regulation of platelet-derived growth factor A-chain and c-fos gene expression in senescent progeria fibroblasts. Winkles JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):313–25
The colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) receptor (c-fms proto-oncogene product) and its ligand. Rettenmier CW, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;9:27–44 (89 ref.)
Expression of c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogenes in human adrenal pheochromocytomas. Goto K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):353–7
Stage-related proliferative activity determines c-myb functional requirements during normal human hematopoiesis. Caracciolo D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan; 85(1):55–61
Differential and tissue-specific regulation of the multiple rat c-erbA messenger RNA species by thyroid hormone. Hodin RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):101–5
Expression of two "immediate early" genes, Egr-1 and c-fos, in response to renal ischemia and during compensatory renal hypertrophy in mice. Ouellette AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):766–71
Functional murine interleukin 6 receptor with the intracisternal A particle gene product at its cytoplasmic domain. Its possible role in plasmacytomagenesis. Sugita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2001–9
IL-2 enhances c-fms expression in human monocytes. Espinoza-Delgado I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1137–43
Coordinate expression of src family protooncogenes in T cell activation and its modulation by cyclosporine. Furue M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):736–9
Protooncogene expression in normal and psoriatic skin. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):19–25
Reversible and irreversible changes in nucleosome structure along the c-fos and c-myc oncogenes following inhibition of transcription. Chen TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5; 212(3):481–93
The bcl-2 gene, follicular lymphoma, and Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Cleary M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):808–9 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):855–8.
Scientists define proto-oncogene product [news] Corliss J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):181
Involvement of the bcl-2 gene in Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Stetler-Stevenson M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):855–8 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):806–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):808–9.
Beta-endorphin modulates T-cell intracellular calcium flux and c-myc expression via a potassium channel. Hough CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May;27(2-3):163–71
Neurooncogenes. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):1–122
The c-erb B-2 proto-oncogene in human pancreatic cancer. Hall PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):195–200
Immunohistochemical demonstration of altered intracellular localization of the C-Myc oncogene product in human colorectal neoplasms. Williams AR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Apr;160(4):287–93
Epidermal growth factor receptors in breast cancer: association with early relapse and death, poor response to hormones and interactions with neu. Harris AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):123–31
Presence and transcription of intracisternal A-particle-related sequences in CHO cells. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2021–32
Proviral insertions within the int-2 gene can generate multiple anomalous transcripts but leave the protein-coding domain intact. Dickson C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):784–93
A highly efficient retroviral vector allows detection of the transforming activity of the human c-fps/fes proto-oncogene. Feldman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5469–74
Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 trans activator induces the promoter of a cellular cognate gene, c-fos. Flemington E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4549–52
p53-plus-ras-transformed rat embryo fibroblasts express tumor-specific transplantation antigen activity which is shared by independently transformed cells. Frey AB, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5440–4
Transcriptional regulation of early-response genes during polyomavirus infection. Glenn GM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2193–201
The c-cbl proto-oncogene is preferentially expressed in thymus and testis tissue and encodes a nuclear protein. Langdon WY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5420–4
Tissue-specific expression of rat c-ros-1 gene and partial structural similarity of its predicted products with sev protein of Drosophila melanogaster. Matsushime H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2117–25
Insertion mutation of the int-1 and int-2 loci by mouse mammary tumor virus in premalignant and malignant neoplasms from the GR mouse strain. Morris DW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1794–802
Characterization and purification of human fos protein generated in insect cells with a baculoviral expression vector. Tratner I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):499–508
Allele frequencies of MYCL and MYB protooncogenes in unrelated healthy Japanese [letter] Tada M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;34(3):251–2
Co-amplification of c-myc and c-erbB-2 oncogenes in a poorly differentiated human gastric cancer. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):920–3
c-erbB-2 and c-erbA-1 (ear-1) gene amplification and c-erbB-2 protein expression in Japanese breast cancers: their relationship to the histology and other disease parameters. Uehara T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):620–4
Modulation of c-myc gene expression by extracellular stimuli in rat hepatoma cells. Morimura S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;60(2):51–6
A coordinated proto-oncogene expression characterizes MCF 247 murine leukemia virus-induced T-cell lymphomas irrespectively of proviral insertion affecting myc loci. Boiocchi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):549–58
Tumor necrosis factor alpha down-regulates c-myc mRNA expression and induces in vitro monocytic differentiation in fresh blast cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun; 4(6):426–30
Oncogenes and leukemia. Butturini A, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):138–60 (290 ref.)
Expression of proto-oncogene c-jun during differentiation of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gignac SM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):441–4
Polymorphism of the proto-oncogene ETS-1 in hematological malignancies. Kerckaert JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):16–9
Further evidence that the site of the breakpoint in the major breakpoint cluster region (M-bcr) may be a prognostic indicator. Mills KI, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):837–40
Expression of c-fgr in EBV positive and negative B cell tumors. Tesch H, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):897–8
Chromosomal mapping of the murine c-abl proto-oncogene by in situ hybridization. Trakhtenbrot L, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):136–7
Embryonal tumors from transgenic mouse zygotes carrying human activated c-Ha-ras genes. Katsuki M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Dec;6(6):567–72
Amplification and overexpression of c-myc proto-oncogene correlate with the loss of glucocorticoid dependence in rodent cells transformed by human papillomavirus type 16. Crook T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):308–13
Spontaneous progression of hyperplastic outgrowths of the D1 lineage to mammary tumors: expression of mouse mammary tumor virus and cellular proto-oncogenes. Knepper JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;1(4):229–38
Cellular oncogene expression in cell lines derived from tumors produced by transformed rat tracheal epithelial cells [see comments] Walker C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 2(3):117–20 Comment in: Mol Carcinog 1990;3(1):1–2.
Cotransfection of plasmids with ras and myc oncogenes to diploid cells derived from rodent fetuses: alteration of neoplastic transformation frequency depending on the gestation period. Yagi T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 1(4):222–8
Molecular organization of the human Raf-1 promoter region. Beck TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3325–33
Transcriptional induction of the murine c-rel gene with serum and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate in fibroblasts. Bull P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5239–43
High-frequency disruption of the N-myc gene in embryonic stem and pre-B cell lines by homologous recombination. Charron J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1799–804
Tyrosine kinase oncogenes abrogate interleukin-3 dependence of murine myeloid cells through signaling pathways involving c-myc: conditional regulation of c-myc transcription by temperature-sensitive v-abl. Cleveland JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5685–95
Expression of the K-fgf proto-oncogene is controlled by 3' regulatory elements which are specific for embryonal carcinoma cells. Curatola AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2475–84
c-fos and tumor necrosis factor gene expression in Leishmania donovani-infected macrophages. Descoteaux A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5223–7
Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by overexpression of the normal coding sequence of the rat neu gene. Di Marco E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3247–52
bcr/abl and src but not myc and ras replace v-abl in lymphoid transformation. Engelman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4365–9
Myeloid expression of the human c-fps/fes proto-oncogene in transgenic mice. Greer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2521–7
Translocation of a store of maternal cytoplasmic c-myc protein into nuclei during early development. Gusse M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5395–403
Mutational activation of c-raf-1 and definition of the minimal transforming sequence. Heidecker G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2503–12
A direct role for C/EBP and the AP-1-binding site in gene expression linked to adipocyte differentiation. Herrera R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5331–9
Epidermal growth factor receptor, but not c-erbB-2, activation prevents lactogenic hormone induction of the beta-casein gene in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Hynes NE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4027–34
The c-myc proto-oncogene regulates cardiac development in transgenic mice. Jackson T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3709–16
Characterization of a novel promoter insertion in the c-rel locus. Kabrun N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4788–94
Rapid and transient decrease of N-myc expression in retinoic acid-induced differentiation of OTF9 teratocarcinoma stem

cells. Kato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):486–91

Autoinduction of transforming growth factor beta 1 is mediated by the AP-1 complex. Kim SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1492–7

N-myc mRNA forms an RNA-RNA duplex with endogenous antisense transcripts. Krystal GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4180–91

Antisense-fos RNA causes partial reversion of the transformed phenotypes induced by the c-Ha-ras oncogene. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1545–55

Differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells is blocked by late up-regulation of a c-myb transgene. McClinton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):705–10

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of stromelysin mRNA in rat fibroblasts requires induction of proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun and activation of protein kinase C. McDonnell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4284–93

The human Pim-1 gene is selectively transcribed in different hemato-lymphoid cell lines in spite of a G + C-rich housekeeping promoter. Meeker TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1680–8

A cis-acting element in the promoter region of the murine c-myc gene is necessary for transcriptional block. Miller H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5340–9

c-myc, c-fos, and c-jun regulation in the regenerating livers of normal and H-2K/c-myc transgenic mice. Morello D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3185–93

Activation of the proto-oncogene p60c-src by point mutations in the SH2 domain. O'Brien MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2855–62

The FER gene is evolutionarily conserved and encodes a widely expressed member of the FPS/FES protein-tyrosine kinase family. Pawson T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5722–5

Domains of human c-myc protein required for autosuppression and cooperation with ras oncogenes are overlapping. Penn LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4961–6

A nuclease-hypersensitive element of the human c-myc promoter interacts with a transcription initiation factor. Postel EH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5123–33

Transformation of murine bone marrow cells with combined v-raf-v-myc oncogenes yields clonally related mature B cells and macrophages. Principato M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3562–8

Domain swapping reveals the modular nature of Fos, Jun, and CREB proteins. Ransone LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4565–73

A multiple cytokine- and second messenger-responsive element in the enhancer of the human interleukin-6 gene: similarities with c-fos gene regulation. Ray A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5537–47

Serum-inducible expression of transfected human c-myc genes. Richman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4962–9

Induction of macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent growth and differentiation after introduction of the murine c-fms gene into FDC-P1 cells. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5081–92

Alternative splicing of RNAs transcribed from the human c-myb gene. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2715–22

A second c-myb protein is translated from an alternatively spliced mRNA expressed from normal and 5'-disrupted myb loci. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5456–63

Oncogene N-ras mediates selective inhibition of c-fos induction by nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in a PC12 cell line. Thomson TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1556–63

An initiation zone of chromosomal DNA replication located upstream of the c-myc gene in proliferating HeLa cells. Vassilev L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4899–904

Expression of erbA alpha and beta mRNAs in regions of adult rat brain. Cook CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):13–20

Segmental and developmental regulation of a presumptive T-cell oncogene in the central nervous system. Greenberg JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):158–60

Nobel for oncogenes [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):475

DNA-binding motif [letter] Prendergast GC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):392

Immediate induction of c-fos and c-myc transcripts following unilateral nephrectomy. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):193–5

Photic and circadian regulation of c-fos gene expression in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kornhauser JM, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):127–34

Immediate-early genes, kindling and long-term potentiation. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter; 13(4):301–13 (150 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of mas proto-oncogene mRNA in adult rat brain using in situ hybridization. Bunnemann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):147–53

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate activation of the c-fos proto-oncogene in a model of brain injury. Herrera DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):273–81

Coupled and uncoupled induction of fos and jun transcription by different second messengers in cells of hematopoietic origin. Auwerx J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):221–8

Structural alterations of the BCR and ABL genes in Ph1 positive acute leukemias with rearrangements in the BCR gene first intron: further evidence implicating Alu sequences in the chromosome translocation. Chen SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7631–42

Differential expression of jun and fos genes during differentiation of mouse P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. de Groot RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3195–202

Elongation and maturation of c-myc RNA is inhibited by differentiation inducing agents in HL60 cells. Eick D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1199–205

A cis-acting transcription element of the c-myc gene can assume an H-DNA conformation [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8412] Kinniburgh AJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7771–8

Nucleotide sequence of rat c-jun protooncogene. Kitabayashi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3400

Characterization of amplified intracisternal A-particle elements encoding integrase. Lueders KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9267–77

Autonomous replication of a DNA fragment containing the chromosomal replication origin of the human c-myc gene. McWhinney C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1233–42

Post-transcriptional control of c-myc proto-oncogene expression by glucocorticoid hormones in human T lymphoblastic leukemic cells. Maroder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1153–7

Requirement of protein co-factor for the DNA-binding function of the human ski proto-oncogene product. Nagase T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):337–43

Unusual c-fos induction upon chromaffin PC12 differentiation by sodium butyrate: loss of fos autoregulatory function. Naranjo JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3605–10

Structure and biological activity of the transcriptional initiation sequences of the murine c-myb oncogene. Sobieszczuk PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9593–611

Characterization of Xenopus laevis cDNA clones of the c-ets-1 proto-oncogene. Stiegler P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5298

Identification of an estrogen response element upstream of the human c-fos gene that binds the estrogen receptor and the AP-1 transcription factor. Weisz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5097–106

Isolation of two different c-ets-2 proto-oncogenes in Xenopus laevis. Wolff CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4603–4

Proto-oncogene amplification and human breast tumor phenotype. Adnane J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1389–95

Characterization of human and mouse c-fes cDNA clones and identification of the 5' end of the gene. Alcalay M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):267–75

Cloning and sequencing of the human c-abl 3' untranslated region. Andrews DF 3d, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar; 5(3):441–4

Nucleotide sequence of the rat Bmyc gene. Asker C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1523–7

Heterodimer formation between CREB and JUN proteins. Benbrook DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):295–302

Estradiol dependence of the specific mammary tissue targeting of polyoma virus oncogenicity in nude mice. Berebbi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):505–9

Cloning and expression of a chicken c-rel cDNA: unlike p59v-rel, p68c-rel is a cytoplasmic protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Capobianco AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):257–65

Gene expression in melanoma cell lines and cultured melanocytes: correlation between levels of c-src-1, c-myc and p53. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug; 5(8):1187–93

Neuroblastoma: inverse relationship between expression of N-myc and NGF-r. Christiansen H, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):437–40

Alterations in growth properties of human papilloma virus type 16 immortalised human cervical keratinocyte cell line correlate with amplification and overexpression of c-myc oncogene. Crook T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):619–22

Down-regulation of MHC class I antigens is not a general mechanism for the increased tumorigenicity caused by c-myc amplification. Dahllöf B. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar; 5(3):433–5

Molecular cloning of the breakpoint region on chromosome 6 in cutaneous malignant melanoma: evidence for deletion in the c-myb locus and translocation of a segment of chromosome 12. Dasgupta P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1201–5

Identification of alternatively spliced transcripts for human c-myb: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human c-myb exon 9A sequences. Dasgupta P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1419–23

Evolutionary conservation of the product of human c-myc exon 1 and its inducible expression in a murine cell line. Dedieu JF, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):523–9

Polyoma middle T abrogates TPA requirement of murine melanocytes and induces malignant melanoma. Dooley TP, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):531–5

Murine myeloid leukemias with aberrant myb loci show heterogeneous expression of novel myb proteins. Dudek H, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1489–95

The block of elongation in c-myc exon 1 is abolished in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines with variant translocation. Eick D, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):397–403

The amino-terminal region of pp60c-src has a modulatory role and contains multiple sites of tyrosine phosphorylation. Espino PC, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):283–93

Nucleotide sequence analysis of human abl and bcr-abl cDNAs. Fainstein E, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1477–81

Elevated expression of the c-myc oncoprotein correlates with poor prognosis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Field JK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1463–8

Biosynthesis of the protein encoded by the c-met proto-oncogene. Giordano S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1383–8

The c-erbA alpha-encoded thyroid hormone receptor is phosphorylated in its amino terminal domain by casein kinase II. Glineur C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1247–54

Strong association between c-myb and oestrogen-receptor expression in human breast cancer. Guérin M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):131–5

Regulation of c-myc transcription in vitro: dependence on the guanine-rich promoter element ME1a1. Hall DJ. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):47–54

Elevated expression of c-myc and N-myc produces distinct changes in nuclear fine structure and chromatin organization. Henriksson M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):587–93

Evidence for somatic cell expression of the c-mos protein [corrected] [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):623] Herzog NK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1307–15

Mechanism of bcl-2 activation in human follicular lymphoma. Hua C, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):233–5

Human ret proto-oncogene mapped to chromosome 10q11.2. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1519–21

Nerve growth factor-induced differentiation in PC-12 cells is blocked by fos oncogene. Ito E, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1193–9

Regulation of stability and synthesis of EGF-receptor mRNAs encoding for intact and truncated receptor forms. Kesavan P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):483–8

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the murine c-fgr gene. King FJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):337–44

Developmental regulation of translation by the 5'noncoding region of murine c-myc mRNA in Xenopus laevis. Lazarus P, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):517–21

Absence of activating transmembrane mutations in the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene in human breast cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):237–9

Direct cloning of leucine zipper proteins: Jun binds cooperatively to the CRE with CRE-BP1. Macgregor PF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):451–8

2-Aminopurine abolishes EGF- and TPA-stimulated pp33 phosphorylation and c-fos induction without affecting the activation of protein kinase C. Mahadevan LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):327–35

Tumorigenicity of SEWA murine cells correlates with degree of c-myc amplification. Martinsson T, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):437–41

Isolation of human fos-related genes and their expression during monocyte-macrophage differentiation. Matsui M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):249–55

Chromosomal localization of the three members of the jun proto-oncogene family in mouse and man. Mattei MG, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):151–6

The activated form of p53 is not a transactivator of the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat promoter. Mowat M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):241–4

The expression of sequences similar to the human c-erb-A oncogene are regulated in a tissue and stage specific manner in Drosophila melanogaster. Natesan S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1397–401

C-myc-S mu rearrangement in a murine plasmacytoma without visible chromosomal translocations. Ohno S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1513–7

Stage-specific transformation of murine B lineage cells by ras and myc. Overell RW, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1425–32

Activation of an EGFR/neu chimeric receptor: early intracellular signals and cell proliferation responses. Pandiella A, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1299–305

Structure of the complete human c-fgr proto-oncogene and identification of multiple transcriptional start sites. Patel M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):201–6

Progressive relaxation of Go-arrest controls and altered responsiveness to insulin, EGF and thrombin in CCL39 lung fibroblasts over-expressing myc and ras oncogenes. Pichon F, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):373–81

Modulation of a constitutive transcriptional block at exon-1 controls human c-myc oncogene expression. Re GG, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1247–50

Two transient increases in c-myc gene expression during neuroectodermal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):553–9

Deregulation and overexpression of c-fos proto-oncogene in rat renal cell-lines and primary tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Shore SK, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):567-70

c-myc and c-fos gene regulation during mouse liver regeneration. Sobczak J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1503-8

Stimulation of adrenal medullary cells in vivo and in vitro induces expression of c-fos proto-oncogene. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):69-73

Structure and expression of fyn genes in Xenopus laevis. Steele RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):369-76

Expression of raf family proto-oncogenes in normal mouse tissues. Storm SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):345-51

Monoclonal antibodies to the amino-terminal sequence of the c-yes gene product as specific probes of its expression. Sukegawa J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):611-4

High levels of the c-myc protein in cell lines of Bloom's syndrome origin. Sullivan NF, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1509-11

Elevation of c-myc protein by DNA strand breakage. Sullivan NF, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1497-502

Cloning and expression of the ret proto-oncogene encoding a tyrosine kinase with two potential transmembrane domains. Takahashi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):571-8

Polymorphic changes of cell phenotype caused by elevated expression of an exogenous NEU proto-oncogene. Tarakhovsky AV, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):405-10

BCL-1 participates in the 11q13 amplification found in breast cancer. Theillet C, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):147-9

Elevated expression of c-myc proto-oncogene in scleroderma fibroblasts. Trojanowska M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):477-81

The repression of the growth factor-inducible genes JE, c-myc and stromelysin by adenovirus E1A is mediated by conserved region 1. van Dam H, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1207-12

Mutation of the human neu protein facilitates down-modulation by monoclonal antibodies. van Leeuwen F, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):497-503

Anti-receptor antibodies reverse the phenotype of cells transformed by two interacting proto-oncogene encoded receptor proteins. Wada T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):489-95

Mitogenesis induced by pp60v-src is not accompanied by increased expression of immediate early response genes. Welham MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):161-9

Alternative splicing of the human c-myb gene. Westin EH, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1117-24

The proto-oncogene c-fos is over-expressed in the majority of human osteosarcomas. Wu JX, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul; 5(7):989-1000

Selective potentiation of c-fps/fes transforming activity by a phosphatase inhibitor. Feldman RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):187-97

Analysis of mutant forms of the c-src gene product containing a phenylalanine substitution for tyrosine 416. Ferracini R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):205-19

Regulation of c-myc mRNA levels by insulin or platelet-poor plasma. Gai XX, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989; 5(2):111-20

Stimulation of protooncogene expression by partial hepatectomy is not tissue-specific. Roesel J, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):129-36

Analysis of immunoglobulin, T cell receptor and bcr rearrangements in human malignant lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Tesch H, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(3):215-23

The proto-oncogene c-fos: structure, expression, and functional aspects. Ovitt CE, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1989;6:33-51 (89 ref.)

Elevated c-myc expression in childhood medulloblastomas. MacGregor DN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):63-8

Expression and purification of the leucine zipper and DNA-binding domains of Fos and Jun: both Fos and Jun contact DNA directly [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Abate C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1032-6

The human protooncogene product p33pim is expressed during fetal hematopoiesis and in diverse leukemias. Amson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8857-61

Reciprocal expression of human ETS1 and ETS2 genes during T-cell activation: regulatory role for the protooncogene ETS1. Bhat NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3723-7

Suppression of mouse mammary tumor proviral DNA and protooncogene expression: association with nutritional regulation of mammary tumor development. Chen RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2385-9

The epidermal growth factor receptor and the product of the neu protooncogene are members of a receptor tyrosine phosphorylation cascade. Connelly PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6054-7

Ribonucleoprotein and protein factors bind to an H-DNA-forming c-myc DNA element: possible regulators of the c-myc gene. Davis TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9682-6

Interaction of an NF-kappa B-like factor with a site upstream of the c-myc promoter. Duyao MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4727-31

Activation of MYC in a masked t(8;17) translocation results in an aggressive B-cell leukemia. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8867-71

Enhanced c-myc gene expression during forelimb regenerative outgrowth in the young Xenopus laevis. Géraudie J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3797-801

Translocation of the FGR protein-tyrosine kinase as a consequence of neutrophil activation. Gutkind JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8783-7

Molecular resemblance of an AIDS-associated lymphoma and endemic Burkitt lymphomas: implications for their pathogenesis. Haluska FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8907-11

Overexpression of src family gene for tyrosine-kinase p59fyn in CD4-CD8- T cells of mice with a lymphoproliferative disorder [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2865] Katagiri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10064-8

Isolation and characterization of ERBB3, a third member of the ERBB/epidermal growth factor receptor family: evidence for overexpression in a subset of human mammary tumors. Kraus MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9193-7

The complete coding sequence of arg defines the Abelson subfamily of cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. Kruh GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5802-6

Negative and positive regulation by transcription factor cAMP response element-binding protein is modulated by phosphorylation. Lamph WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4320-4

Human carboxyl-terminal variant of alpha-type c-erbA inhibits trans-activation by thyroid hormone receptors without binding thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7771-4

Long-distance activation of the Myc protooncogene by provirus insertion in Mlvi-1 or Mlvi-4 in rat T-cell lymphomas. Lazo PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):170-3

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons express Fos protein during the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone. Lee WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5163-7

Molecular and functional characterization of the promoter of ETS2, the human c-ets-2 gene. Mavrothalassitis GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1047-51

Tissue and strain-specific patterns of endogenous proviral hypomethylation analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Mietz JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2269-73

Nontumorigenic squamous cell carcinoma line converted to tumorigenicity with methyl methanesulfonate without activation of HRAS or MYC. Milo GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1268-72

Hydrolysis of GTP by p21NRAS, the NRAS protooncogene product, is accompanied by a conformational change in the wild-type protein: use of a single fluorescent probe at the catalytic site. Neal SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3562-5

Isolation and characterization of fra-2, an additional member of the fos gene family. Nishina H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3619-23

Cooperation of c-raf-1 and c-myc protooncogenes in the neoplastic transformation of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen-immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. Pfeifer AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10075-9

Neoplastic transformation and tumorigenesis by the human protooncogene MYC. Ramsay GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2102-6

Trans-dominant negative mutants of Fos and Jun. Ransone LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3806-10

Differential binding of nuclear factors to the intron 1 sequences containing the transcriptional pause site correlates with c-myb expression. Reddy CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7326-30

BCL2-mediated tumorigenicity of a human T-lymphoid cell line: synergy with MYC and inhibition by BCL2 antisense. Reed JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3660-4

A point mutation at tyrosine-809 in the human colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor impairs mitogenesis without abrogating tyrosine kinase activity, association with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, or induction of c-fos and junB genes. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6738-42

Flat reversion by okadaic acid of raf and ret-II transformants. Sakai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9946-50

Targeted gene disruption of the endogenous c-abl locus by homologous recombination with DNA encoding a selectable fusion protein. Schwartzberg PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3210-4

c-ets-2 protooncogene has mitogenic and oncogenic activity. Seth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7833-7

Activation of murine c-abl protooncogene: effect of a point mutation on oncogenic activation. Shore SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6502-6

E1A-dependent trans-activation of the c-fos promoter requires the TATAA sequence. Simon MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):513-7

TPR-MET oncogenic rearrangement: detection by polymerase chain reaction amplification of the transcript and expression in human tumor cell lines. Soman NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):738-42

Isolation and characterization of s-myc, a member of the rat myc gene family. Sugiyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9144-8

Agonistic antibodies stimulate the kinase encoded by the neu protooncogene in living cells but the oncogenic mutant is constitutively active. Yarden Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2569-73

Transcriptional repression of the neu protooncogene by the adenovirus 5 E1A gene products. Yu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4499-503

Drosophila homolog of the mammalian jun oncogene is expressed during embryonic development and activates transcription in mammalian cells. Zhang K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6281-5

Avian proto-myc genes promoted by defective or nondefective retroviruses are single-hit transforming genes in primary cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8747] Zhou RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7721-5

Genetic and epigenetic promotion of murine hepatocarcinogenesis. Drinkwater NR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:163-76

Proto-oncogene activation in multistage murine hepatocarcinogenesis. Pitot HC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 331:311-24 (100 ref.)

Role of protooncogenes and transforming growth factors in normal and neoplastic liver growth. Fausto N, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1990;9:57-71 (96 ref.)

The oncogene connection. Kinoshita J. **Sci Am** 1990 Feb; 262(2):24, 24D

Activation of proto-oncogenes: an immediate early event in human cytomegalovirus infection. Boldogh I, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):561-4

Transcriptional activation by wild-type but not transforming mutants of the p53 anti-oncogene. Raycroft L, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1049-51

Light pulses that shift rhythms induce gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Rusak B, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1237-40

Regulation of proenkephalin by Fos and Jun. Sonnenberg JL, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1622-5

Inverse correlation between N-myc amplification and catecholamine metabolism in children with advanced neuroblastoma. Nakagawara A, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan; 107(1):43-9

Elevated expression of proto-oncogenes accompany enhanced induction of heat-shock genes after exposure of rat embryos in utero to ionizing irradiation. Higo H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(4):191-8

Increases in levels of procollagenase mRNA in human fibroblasts induced by interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, or serum follow c-jun expression and are dependent on new protein synthesis. Conca W, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:195-203

Methylation state of cellular genes and oncogenes as a marker of malignancy in human carcinomas. Barbieri R, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):321-8

Induction of monocytic differentiation and modulation of the expression of c-fos, c-fms and c-myc protooncogenes in human monoblasts by cytokines and phorbolester. Brach MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):54-8

The v-rel oncogene product is complexed with cellular proteins including its proto-oncogene product and heat shock protein 70. Lim MY, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):149-60

Comparison of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and nuclear expressed p62 c-myc oncogene in the prognosis of colorectal cancer. Rowley S, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):545-50; discussion 551

[The Nobel Prize in Medicine 1989 for Varmus and Bishop] Berns AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23; 133(51):2539-40 **(Dut)**

[Proto-oncogene C-erbB-2 and human cancer] Toyoshima K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on expression of various oncogenes and tumor-associated genes in LEC rats spontaneously developing hepatitis and hepatoma] Suzuki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of c-myc and N-myc in mouse embryos during craniofacial development] Yamada S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):83-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of c-myc oncogene product and its relation to cell cycle in human gastric cancers] Ohyama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1285 **(Jpn)**

[Amplification and expression of oncogenes in human malignant tumors--organ or tissue specificity and prognosis] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[bcl-2 gene involved in Japanese follicular lymphoma] Amakawa R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutrophil dysfunction in chronic neutrophilic leukemia without rearrangements of bcr and immunoglobulin heavy chain genes] Okada S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Negative control of expression of proto-oncogene c-fos promoter in undifferentiated cells of mouse teratocarcinoma F9] Kisliakova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(6):1504–6 **(Rus)**

[CCCTC-binding protein: a new nuclear protein factor which interaction with 5'-flanking sequence of chicken c-myc oncogene correlates with repression of the gene] Lobanenkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of restriction fragments of the Ha-ras-1 protooncogene in patients with carcinoma and ulcers of the stomach] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in the rat cerebral cortex during learning] Maleeva NE, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency and rearrangements of alleles of proto-oncogene c-Ha-ras-1 and their association with development of various malignant tumors in man] Nikiforova IF, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in mouse L cells of mos-related ORAgp5 locus cloned from the human genome] Tret'iakov LO, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan;26(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the fragment of transcriptionally active locus in rat genome and analysis of a putative protein product] Shvets IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 24(3):663–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the transcription activity of c-myc genes and heat shock proteins (HSP 70) after incubation of mouse plasmacytoma cells with dexamethasone] Zatsepina OG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cellular proto-oncogenes and oncogenes] Weismanová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Nov;90(11):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tiazofurin action in leukemia: evidence for down-regulation of oncogenes and synergism with retinoic acid. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:35–45 (15 ref.)

Colony-stimulating factor induction of protooncogene expression in rat alveolar macrophages. Schaberg T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L144–50

Novel vitamin D3 derivatives, 26-homo-delta 22-dehydro-1 alpha,25(S)-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 26-homo-delta 22-dehydro-1 alpha,25(R)-dihydroxyvitamin D3: preferential activity in c-myc mRNA production and in induction of phenotypic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Koizumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1; 276(2):310–6

Modulation of growth gene expression by selective alteration of polyamines in human colon carcinoma cells. Celano P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):384–90

Consistent oncogene methylation changes in epithelial cells chemically transformed in vitro. Mass MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):693–9

Interleukin-6 stimulates c-myc expression and proliferation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabata T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(3):445–53

Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-II induce c-fos in mouse osteoblastic cells. Merriman HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Apr; 46(4):258–62

Effects of tiazofurin on globin and proto-oncogene expression in K562 erythroleukemia cells. Kharbanda SM, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):191–7

Site-selective cyclic AMP analogs as new biological tools in growth control, differentiation, and proto-oncogene regulation. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(2):161–77 (74 ref.)

Changes in c-myc and c-fos expression in a human tumor cell line following exposure to bifunctional alkylating agents. Futscher BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1; 50(1):62–6

Regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 action by multiple transducing pathways: evidence for both G protein-dependent and -independent signaling. Howe PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6024–31

Effects of growth hormone on the expression of c-myc and c-fos during early stages of sex-differentiated rat liver carcinogenesis in the resistant hepatocyte model. Hällström IP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2339–43

Antitumor promotion and antiinflammation: down-modulation of AP-1 (Fos/Jun) activity by glucocorticoid hormone. Jonat C, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1189–204

c-fos induction by estrogen in specific rat brain areas. Cattaneo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13; 188(2-3):153–9

Mast cell degranulating peptide induces the expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in hippocampus. Séquier JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):179–81

Ethanol inhibits liver regeneration in rats without reducing transcripts of key protooncogenes. Diehl AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1105–12

Role of oncogene activation during prenatal (transplacental) initiation and postnatal promotion of mouse skin tumours. Yamasaki H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):221–37 (49 ref.)

Induction of c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogene expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha is calcium-independent. Cutry AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19700–5

Mitogenic signaling by epidermal growth factor (EGF), but not platelet-derived growth factor, requires arachidonic acid metabolism in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Modulation of EGF-dependent c-myc expression by prostaglandins. Handler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3669–73

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation induces distinct patterns of immediate early gene expression in neonatal rat myocardial cells. fos/jun expression is associated with sarcomere assembly; Egr-1 induction is primarily an alpha 1-mediated response. Iwaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13809–17

Phorbol ester mimics ACTH action in corticoadrenal cells stimulating steroidogenesis, blocking cell cycle, changing cell shape, and inducing c-fos proto-oncogene expression. Kimura E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3518–21

Insulin's regulation of c-fos gene transcription in hepatoma cells. Messina JL. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11700–5

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of c-myc protooncogene transcription. Possible involvement of protein kinase C. Simpson RU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19710–5

Increased N-myc mRNA expression associated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP induced neuroblastoma differentiation. Berman SA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Nov; 6(2):75–86

Expression of oncogenes during rat chemical hepatotumorigenesis promoted by estrogen. Himeno Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):737–42

Epidermal growth factor induces the expression of its receptor gene in human gastric carcinoma cell line TMK-1. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):743–6

The c-myc oncogene is regulated independently of differentiation in myeloid cell lines. Roberts P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):651–9

Synergistic effect of recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (Ara-C) on proto-oncogene expression and induction of differentiation in human U 937 cells. Brach MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):646–9

Permanent conversion of mouse and human cells transformed by activated ras or raf genes to apparently normal cells by treatment with the antibiotic azatyrosine. Shindo-Okada N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):159–67

Rapid and transient decrease of N-myc expression in retinoic acid-induced differentiation of OTF9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Kato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):486–91

Evidence for a labile intermediate in the butyrate induced reduction of the level of c-myc RNA in SW837 rectal carcinoma cells. Herold KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct; 3(4):423–8

Similar early gene responses to ligand-activated EGFR and neu tyrosine kinases in NIH3T3 cells. Koskinen P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):615–8

Retinoic acid induces down-regulation of several growth factors and proto-oncogenes in a human embryonal cancer cell line. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):511–7

Modulation of c-myc oncogene expression by phorbol ester and interferon-gamma: appraisal by flow cytometry. Mohamed AN, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):429–35

Amphetamine and cocaine induce drug-specific activation of the c-fos gene in striosome-matrix compartments and limbic subdivisions of the striatum. Graybiel AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6912–6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 suppression of c-myc gene transcription: role in inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3758–62

Loss of the MYC gene amplified in human HL-60 cells after treatment with inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase or with dimethyl sulfoxide. Shima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7442–5

GENETICS

Molecular genetic advances in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Epner DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1; 113(1):3–6 (49 ref.)

Heat shock induces the transcriptional activation of c-fos protooncogene. Colotta F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1013–9

Analysis of proto-oncogenes in acute myeloid leukemia: loss of heterozygosity for the Ha-ras gene. Ahuja HG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):819–22

Regulation of proto-oncogene and tumor necrosis factor gene expression by ethanol in HL-60 myeloid leukemia cells. Datta R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):298–301

The cell cycle dependence of c-sis gene expression: artifactual conclusions in cells prepared by chemical but not physical techniques. Press RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):299–312

Precise in situ localization of NCAM, ETS1, and D11S29 on human meiotic chromosomes. Bello MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1-2):7–10

The thyroglobulin gene is syntenic with the MYC and MOS protooncogenes and carbonic anhydrase II and maps to chromosome 14 in cattle. Threadgill DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):32–6

Gonadotropin induction of c-fos and c-myc expression and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat granulosa cells. Delidow BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2302–6

Genetic markers for oncogenes, growth factors, and cystic fibrosis. Dean M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:360–5

Analysis of c-raf oncogene expression in gastrointestinal tumor cells. Kalthoff H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:436–40

Genotype markers and proto-oncogene analysis in the CD30-positive "malignant histiocytosis" DEL cell line with t(5;6)(q35;p21). Gogusev J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):106–12

Effect of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor on SCG10 and c-fos expression and neurite outgrowth in protein kinase C-depleted PC12 cells. Sigmund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2257–61

Distinct pathways regulate transforming growth factor beta 1-stimulated proto-oncogene and extracellular matrix gene expression. Howe PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan; 142(1):39–45

Enhancement of c-sis proto-oncogene transcription in bronchoalveolar mononuclear cells from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):295–7

Role of the c-myc and the N-myc proto-oncogenes in the immortalization of neural precursors. Bernard O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):9–20

Expression of ret proto-oncogene in human neuroblastomas. Nagao M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):309–12

bcl-2 gene rearrangement analysis in Japanese B cell lymphoma; novel bcl-2 recombination with immunoglobulin kappa chain gene. Osada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):711–5

Alterations of mouse proto-oncogenes in sarcomas induced after transplantation of human tumors in athymic nude mice. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr; 81(4):333–9

Changes in gene expression after temporary renal ischemia. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1515–21

The murine c-rel proto-oncogene encodes two mRNAs the expression of which is modulated by lymphoid stimuli. Grumont RJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):245–54

Oncogene expression and immunoglobulin synthesis in a North American Burkitt (NAB-2) lymphoma cell line with a 8;22 chromosome translocation. Popescu NC, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):295–303

Oncogene activation during multi-stage carcinogenesis. Bowden GT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340D:1–12 (32 ref.)

[A molecular genetic analysis of the 12th codon of the Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene in human carcinoma and stomach ulcer cells] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors, protooncogenes and human placental development. Ohlsson R. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct; 28(1):1–15 (54 ref.)

Roles of Drosophila proto-oncogene and growth factor homologs during development of the fly. Hoffmann FM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;147:1–29 (129 ref.)

int-1—a proto-oncogene involved in cell signalling. McMahon AP, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:161–7 (39 ref.)

Temporal and tissue-specific expression of the proto-oncogene c-fos during development in Xenopus laevis. Mohun TJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec; 107(4):835–46

Sequential protooncogene expression during regeneration in rat stomach. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1525–31

c-ets-2 and the mitogenic signal pathway. Fisher RJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:441–8 (31 ref.)

Expression of cellular oncogenes in primary cells from human leukemias. Rong GW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:339–42

Role of nuclear proto-oncogenes in the proliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S114–5

Induction of c-fos and TIS genes in cultured rat astrocytes by neurotransmitters. Arenander AT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):107–14

Patterns of proto-oncogene expression in human glioma cell lines. LaRocca RV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep; 24(1):97–106

Proto-oncogenes in the nervous system. Hanley MR. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):175–82 (102 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus enhances the 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA)-induced carcinogenesis and amplification and overexpression of c-erb-B-1 proto-oncogene in hamster buccal pouch epithelium. Oh JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):428–35

A function for the lck proto-oncogene. Bolen JB, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Oct;14(10):404–7 (32 ref.)

Stimulus-transcription coupling in neurons: role of cellular immediate-early genes. Morgan JI, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Nov;12(11):459–62 (51 ref.)

[Physiologic function of oncogene products: the expression of proto-oncogenes in cellular proliferation and differentiation in normal tissues and the general mechanism of their transcription] Liu PN. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):112–8 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Proto-oncogene and cardiovascular diseases] Tang J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):119–29 (60

ref.) (Chi)
[Cytologic molecular detection of oncogene expression: possibilities and prospects in hemato-oncology] Greil R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17(1):6-10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of proto-oncogenes in normal hemopoiesis and the genesis of leukosis] Blinov MN. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(2):3-10 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential effect of ionizing radiation on transcription in repair-deficient and repair-proficient mice. Munson GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5045-8
Neutron radiation can activate K-ras via a point mutation in codon 146 and induces a different spectrum of ras mutations than does gamma radiation. Sloan SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):405-8
Ionizing radiation regulates expression of the c-jun protooncogene. Sherman ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5663-6

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PROTOCOL-DIRECTED THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTON-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

PROTON-TRANSLOCATING ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

PROTONS

Fractionated proton radiation therapy of cranial and intracranial tumors. Austin-Seymour M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):327-30
Heterogeneity of cAMP effect on endosomal proton transport. Gurich RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F777-84
High proton flux through membranes containing antidiuretic hormone water channels. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F366-71
Na(+)-H+ antiporter and Na(+)-(HCO3-)n symporter regulate intracellular pH in mouse medullary thick limbs of Henle. Kikeri D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F445-56
Proliferation and intracellular pH in cultured proximal tubular cells. Larsson SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 2):F697-704
Intracellular pH regulation in rabbit S3 proximal tubule: basolateral Cl-HCO3 exchange and Na-HCO3 cotransport. Nakhoul NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F371-81
Effect of pH on Na(+)-dependent phosphate transport in renal outer cortical and outer medullary BBMV. Quamme GA. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F356-63
Proton gradient-dependent renal transport of glycine: evidence for vesicle studies. Røigaard-Petersen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F388-96
Intracellular pH regulation in IEC-6 cells, a cryptlike intestinal cell line. Wenzl E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 1):G732-40
Intracellular pH dependence of buffer capacity and anion exchange in the parietal cell. Wenzl E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G741-7
Bicarbonate, chloride, and proton transport systems. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:1-505
Chloroplast thylakoid membrane-bound Ca2+ acts in a gating mechanism to regulate energy-coupled proton fluxes. Dilley RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:246-67
Characterization of the proton-secreting cell of the rabbit medullary collecting duct. Jacobson HR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:428-37
Protons, the thylakoid membrane, and the chloroplast ATP synthase. Junge W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:268-86
Brønsted analysis of enzymatic proton transfer reactions through site-directed mutagenesis. Kirsch JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:48-57 (27 ref.)
H and HCO3 transport across the basolateral membrane of the parietal cell. Machen TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:447-62
Models for gastric proton pump in light of the high oxyntic cell conductance. Rhem WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 574:208-18
Differential function properties of a P-type ATPase/proton pump. Slayman CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 574:233-45
Proton channels in snail neurones. Does calcium entry mimic the effects of proton influx? Thomas RC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:287-93
Proton translocation in proteins. Copeland RA, et al. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1989;40:671-98 (76 ref.)
Role of protonated and neutral forms of macrolides in binding to ribosomes from gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Goldman RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):426-31
Specific inhibition of redox-linked proton pump activity of cytochrome oxidase by oleate hydroperoxide and involvement of ferrocytochrome c in the catabolism of hydroperoxide. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(1):33-40
Artificially imposed electrical potentials drive L-glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles of bovine cerebral cortex. Shioi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):63-8
Evidence for tripeptide/H+ co-transport in rabbit renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):27-33
Tricyclic drugs reduce proton motive force in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Zilberstein D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):935-40
The sodium ion translocating adenosinetriphosphatase of Propionigenium modestum pumps protons at low sodium ion concentrations. Laubinger W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7194-8
The substrate proton of the pyruvate kinase reaction. Rose IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9579-85
Lateral proton conduction in monolayers of phospholipids from extreme halophiles. Teissié J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):59-65
Estimation of Na+ dwell time in the gramicidin A channel. Na+ ions as blockers of H+ currents. Heinemann SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):8-14
Tracking of proton flow during transition from anaerobiosis to steady state in rat liver mitochondria. Luvisetto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 17;1018(1):77-90
Slip and leak in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Murphy MP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 23; 977(2):123-41 (205 ref.)
Control of bacteriorhodopsin color by chloride at low pH. Significance for the proton pump mechanism. Renthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 26;1016(3):378-84
Inhibitor effects on redox-linked protonations of the b haems of the mitochondrial bc1 complex. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 17;1018(1):29-40
Ionization of phospholipids and phospholipid-supported interfacial lateral diffusion of protons in membrane model systems. Tocanne JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1031(1):111-42 (282 ref.)
Measurement with microelectrodes of intracellular Na+, K+, H+ and Cl- activities and of membrane potential in normal rat liver slices and during the 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Comolli R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):13-22
Effects of proton buffering and of amiloride derivatives on reperfusion arrhythmias in isolated rat hearts. Possible evidence for an arrhythmogenic role of Na(+)-H+ exchange. Dennis SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):1156-9
Proton beam therapy: a promising method of locoregional cancer control. Slater JM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jan; 16(1):3-6
A defective proton pump, point-mutated bacteriorhodopsin Asp96——Asn is fully reactivated by azide. Tittor J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3477-82
Single channel H+ currents through reconstituted chloroplast ATP synthase CF0-CF1. Wagner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2827-34
Evaluation of the buffer capacity and permeability constant for protons in chromatophores from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Turina MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):39-47
Clearance of lactate and protons following acute lactacidosis: a comparison between seawater- and freshwater-adapted rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Tang Y, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):41-4
Evidence for Na+/H+ exchange in vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Katz BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug; 51(2):199-207
Proton-induced dismutation of superoxide in aprotic media by bile pigments. Ribó JM, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):63-7
Deuterons cannot replace protons in active transport processes in yeast. Kotyk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):203-5
Characteristics of the neutron field in the KEK counter hall. Moritz LE, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):487-92
The irradiation of V79 mammalian cells by protons with energies below 2 MeV. Part II. Measurement of oxygen enhancement ratios and DNA damage. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Aug;58(2):261-77
ESR spectra for protonated thymine and cytidine radical anions: their relevance to irradiated DNA. Symons MC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):93-6
Proteolysis and orientation on reconstitution of the coated vesicle proton pump. Adachi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):960-6
Dissociation, cross-linking, and glycosylation of the coated vesicle proton pump. Adachi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):967-73
On the regulation of the mitochondrial inner membrane anion channel by magnesium and protons. Beavis AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17148-55
Steady-state measurements of Escherichia coli sodium and proton potentials at alkaline pH support the hypothesis of electrogenic antiport. Pan JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9247-50
In vitro analysis of the process of translocation of OmpA across the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. A translocation intermediate accumulates transiently in the absence of the proton motive force. Tani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18582-8
Effects of the local anesthetic bupivacaine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Change from decoupling to uncoupling by formation of a leakage type ion pathway specific for H+ in cooperation with hydrophobic anions. Terada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7837-42
A high concentration of SecA allows proton motive force-independent translocation of a model secretory protein into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Yamada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18577-81
Phosphate catalyzed exchange rates of NH-N protons of DNA. Fritzsche H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Oct; 6(2):383-90
Internal motions of transfer RNA: a study of exchanging protons by magnetic resonance. Leroy JL, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb;2(5):915-39
Biochemical characterization of an electrogenic vacuolar proton pump in purified chicken osteoclast plasma membrane vesicles. Bekker PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jun;5(6):569-79
Na+/H+ antiporter is the primary proton transport system used by osteoclasts during bone resorption. Hall TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):420-4
Effect of dietary polyamines and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on regulation of intestinal Na+/H+ exchanger. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Sep;12(3):163-7
Interactions of protons with single open L-type calcium channels. pH dependence of proton-induced current fluctuations with Cs+, K+, and Na+ as permeant ions. Pietrobon D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jul;94(1):1-21
Interactions of protons with single open L-type calcium channels. Location of protonation site and dependence of proton-induced current fluctuations on concentration and species of permeant ion. Prod'hom B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jul;94(1):23-42
Water, proton, and urea transport in toad bladder endosomes that contain the vasopressin-sensitive water channel. Shi LB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 May;95(5):941-60
Voltage dependence of the Chara proton pump revealed by current-voltage measurement during rapid metabolic blockade with cyanide. Blatt MR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;114(3):205-23
Na+/H+ exchange is increased in sickle cell anemia and young normal red cells. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(2):107-15
Salicylates and proton transport through lipid bilayer membranes: a model for salicylate-induced uncoupling and swelling in mitochondria. Gutknecht J. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May;115(3):253-60
Demonstration of the electrogenicity of proton translocation during the phosphorylation step in gastric H+K(+)-ATPase. van der Hijden HT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;114(3):245-56
Amide proton exchange in human metallothionein-2 measured by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Messerle BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):781-6
Characterization of proton currents in neurones of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Byerly L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:75-89
Effect of static magnetic field on the induction of chromosome aberrations by 4.9 MeV protons and 23 MeV alpha particles. Takatsuji T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;30(3):238-46
The contribution of the leak of protons across the mitochondrial inner membrane to standard metabolic rate. Brand MD. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jul 24;145(2):267-86
Dual regulatory mechanisms of proton transport in rat papillary collecting duct cells in culture. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):397-410
The influence of chemical and diffusive exchange on water proton transverse relaxation in plant tissues. Hills BP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):321-31
Quantitative studies of hydrodynamic effects and cross-relaxation in protein solutions and tissues with proton and deuteron longitudinal relaxation times. Zhong JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Feb;13(2):192-203
Measurement of proton leakage across mitochondrial inner membranes and its relation to protonmotive force. Nicholls DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;174:85-94
Use of fluorescein isothiocyanate-dextran to measure proton pumping in lysosomes and related organelles. Ohkuma S. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;174:131-54 (74 ref.)
Modulation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in skeletal muscle by intracellular protons. Davies NW. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25; 343(6256):375-7
Proton inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cerebellar neurons. Traynelis SF, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):347-50
Structural phase transitions and the catalytic role of RNA in proton transfer events. Fernández A.

Naturwissenschaften 1989 Oct;76(10):469–71

Evaluation of proton density by magnetic resonance imaging: phantom experiments and analysis of multiple component proton transverse relaxation. Brix G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jan;35(1):53–66

Distal penetration of proton beams: the effects of air gaps between compensating bolus and patient. Sisterson JM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Sep;34(9):1309–15

Energy deposition by protons and alpha particles in spherical sites of nanometer to micrometer diameter. Olko P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(1):1–17

Age-dependent changes in localized proton and phosphorus MR spectroscopy of the brain. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):509–15

Considerations in fractionated proton radiation therapy: clinical potential and results. Austin-Seymour M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):29–35

A horizontal proton beam line for the development of a scanning technique. Blattmann H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):17–20

Renal proton magnetic resonance in experimental acute renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):202–11

Spot scanning for 250 MeV protons. Blattmann H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):45–8

The medical heavy ion therapy project at the Gesellschaft für Schwerionenforschung facility in Darmstadt. Gademann G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan; 166(1):34–9

Repair inhibition in tumours irradiated with fast protons and negative pions. Jüling-Pohlit L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):6–9

The radiobiological and physical basis for radiotherapy with protons and heavier ions. Kraft G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):10–3

Increased efficacy of radiation therapy by use of proton beam. Suit HD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):40–4

Proton beam irradiation of uveal melanomas at Paul Scherrer Institute (former SIN). Zografos L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):114

Enhancement of gastric mucosal tolerance to hydrogen ions (H+) by intraarterial infusion of sodium bicarbonate. Cheung LY. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:408–9

Modification of the transport of protons and Ca2+ ions across mitochondrial coupling membrane by N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine. Olorunsogo OO. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):205–9

Increase of the anion and proton permeability of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis plasmalemma by n-alcohols as a possible cause of its de-energization. Petrov VV, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):311–8

[Focus on research and results of unusual radiotherapy technics (heavy particles, hyperthermia, radiosensitizers)] Eschwege F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of low molecular weight ligands on relaxation of water protons in protein solutions] Aksenov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition by local anesthetics and barbiturates of the active transport of H+ in the synaptic vesicle membranes of the brain] Shukalova TF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac function and reactivity in the late period following irradiation with high-energy protons] Efimov VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of proton irradiation of the hypophysis in children with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;35(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantum-chemical study of the relative stability of nucleic acid bases protonation stability] Volt'iuk AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of hypophyseal irradiation with a proton beam in acromegaly patients] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenohypophysis function in Itsenko–Cushing disease before and after proton-beam irradiation] Bel'chenko LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):31–2 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation and choice of treatment methods (surgical removal, proton-beam irradiation) in endosellar hypophyseal adenomas] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPLASTS

Electrotransfection of plant protoplasts with viral nucleic acids. Hibi T. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:329–42 (41 ref.)

Thermofusion of cells. Antonov PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):279–81

Preparation of protoplasts of Ustilago violacea for transformation and pulse-field electrophoresis. Bej AK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep;7(8):824, 826, 828

A simple plant and tissue culture growth chamber for the regeneration of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Negaard K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep;7(8):808–12

Heat shock at an elevated temperature improves transformation efficiency of protoplasts from Podospora anserina. Bergès T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):601–4

Genetic mapping in Streptomyces clavuligerus by protoplast fusion. Illing GT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2299–305

Protoplast transformation of Bacillus licheniformis MC14. Jensen KK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2283–7

ANALYSIS

Preparing chromosomes from protoplasts of a filamentous fungus for pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Miao V, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Apr;8(4):393

Distribution of oleanolic acid glycosides in vacuoles and cell walls isolated from protoplasts and cells of Calendula officinalis leaves. Szakiel A, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):501–11

CYTOLOGY

Effect of light and Triton X-100 on the size of protoplasts from Ulothrix gigas. Davies E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov;50(5):691–5

Isolation of an auxin-regulated gene cDNA expressed during the transition from G0 to S phase in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9279–83

[Protoplast reversion in Bacillus subtilis] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preparation and characteristics of protoplasts of Streptomyces kanamyceticus] Iarulin VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the protoplast method for the selection of oleandomycin producers] Lavrent'eva GI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of protoplast formation on the antibiotic activity of erythromycin producers] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regeneration of yeast protoplasts prepared using Novozym 234. O'Brien GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):328–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody that defines a surface antigen on Candida albicans hyphae cross-reacts with yeast cell protoplasts. Ollert MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar; 58(3):625–31

METABOLISM

Calcium binding and induction of conidiation in protoplasts of Penicillium cyclopium. Ugalde UO, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990;57(1):43–9

Branched respiratory chain in aerobically grown Staphylococcus aureus—oxidation of ethanol by cells and protoplasts. Artzatbanov VYu, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(6):580–4

Loading of quin2 into the oat protoplast and measurement of cytosolic calcium ion concentration changes by phytochrome action. Chae Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):115–22

Protoplast fusion in microtiter plates for expression cloning in mammalian cells: demonstration of feasibility using membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase as a reporter enzyme. Caporale LH, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):285–9

[Oxidation of primary alcohols by Staphylococcus aureus cells and protoplasts, obtained with the use of lysoamidase] Petrov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 308(4):1003–7 **(Rus)**

[Protoplasts of Streptomyces griseus and its auxotrophic derivatives] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of mRNA from protoplasts of spore-forming bacteria and study of its translation products] Sharipova FR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;58(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of resistance to barley stripe mosaic virus in barley and oat protoplasts. Zheng YZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1865–8

Defective-interfering RNAs and elevated temperatures inhibit replication of tomato bushy stunt virus in inoculated protoplasts. Jones RW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):539–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Electric field-induced fusion of yeast protoplasts. The role of different physical and chemical factors. Tsoneva IC. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:53–60

Facilitated electrofusion of vacuolated x evacuolated oat mesophyll protoplasts in hypo-osmolar media after alignment with an alternating field of modulated strength. Klöck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11; 1025(1):87–93

Actin is associated with the formation of the cell wall in reverting protoplasts of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kobori H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec;94 (Pt 4):635–46

Protoplast isolation and regeneration in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Illing GT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 135 (Pt 8):2289–97

The use of flow cytometry to monitor chitin synthesis in regenerating protoplasts of Candida albicans. Hector RF, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(1):51–7

Optimization of protoplast formation, regeneration, and viability in Microsporum gypseum. Chadegani M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jul;107(1):33–50

Selective osmotic effect on diffusion of plasma membrane lipids in maize protoplasts. Furtula V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6532–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A convenient procedure for rapid release of protoplasts from Ustilago maydis. Waterfield WF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Oct;6(9):832–4

Barley aleurone protoplasts are structurally and functionally similar to the walled cells of aleurone layers. Hillmer S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):169–73

Easy handling of cell suspensions for electron microscopy. Pihakaski-Maunsbach K, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Aug;15(4):414–5

[Isolation of Staphylococcus aureus protoplasts using lysoamidase] Petrov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 May–Jun;26(3):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

PROTOTHECA

Generalised protothecosis in a collie dog. Thomas JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):25–7

Cutaneous protothecosis—a case report. Otoyama K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):496–9

Prototheca wickerhamii tenosynovitis. Moyer RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):701–4

[Protothecosis. A new, or rarely recognized disease?] Józsa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 19;131(33):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CYTOLOGY

A new staining solution for the morphological studies of fungi and Prototheca. Pal M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):527–31

GENETICS

The structural analysis of the mitochondrial SSUrRNA implies a close phylogenetic relationship between mitochondria from plants and from the heterotrophic alga Prototheca wickerhamii. Wolff G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):347–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Cutaneous protothecosis: first case in Taiwan] Kuan YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PROTOVERATRINES see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

PROTOZOA

First record of Ascogregarina taiwanensis (Apicomplexa: Lecudinidae) in North American Aedes albopictus. Munstermann LE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Jun;6(2):235–43

V annual meeting of the Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambu, MG, Brazil, 6–7 November 1989. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Nov;84 Suppl 2:133–70

ANALYSIS

Biliprotein light-harvesting strategies, phycoerythrin 566. MacColl R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):430–5

[The use of ribonucleic acids as markers for the measuring of microbial protein yield in the rumen. 2. The effect of sample treatment, the time of sampling and the composition of the ration on the RNA:N ratio in rumen microbes] Schönhusen U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 40(1–2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nolleria pulicis n. gen., n. sp. (Microsporida: Chytridiopsidae), a microsporidian parasite of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Beard CB, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):90–9

[Blastocystis galli sp. n. (Protista: Rhizopoda) from the intestines of domestic hens] Belova LM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Microevolution in Miocene Brizalina (Foraminifera) studied by canonical variate analysis and analysis of landmarks. Bookstein FL, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1989;51(6):657–79

Endocytosis in cultures of Blastocystis hominis. Stenzel DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):787–91

[Structures and functions of protozoan actins] Hirono M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep;34(12 Suppl):1533–41 **(Jpn)**

[The search for cytostatic substances in the tissues of plants of the genus Maytenus molina in in vitro culture. I. Callas culture and biological studies of its extracts] Dymowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of traces of rare earth elements on the protozoan Blepherisma and on mice. Zhang WD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:81–90

The use of cytoenzymological changes in some parasitic protozoa for screening the carcinogenicity of chemicals. el–Mofty MM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(4):394–401

Evaluation of anti–coccidial drugs' inhibition of Neospora caninum development in cell cultures. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):990–2

GENETICS

Assembly and self–association of oxytricha telomeric nucleoprotein complexes. Raghuraman MK, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):719–28

Transcription of telomere repeats in protozoa. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2633–8

DNA probe diagnosis of parasitic infections. Barker RH Jr. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):494–9 (39 ref.)

The cyanelle genome of Cyanophora paradoxa encodes ribosomal proteins not encoded by the chloroplasts genomes of higher plants. Bryant DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):273–80

Chromosomes of Blastocystis hominis. Upcroft JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):879–83

Codon preferences in free–living microorganisms. Andersson SG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun;54(2):198–210 (101 ref.)

Telomerase RNA: tying up the loose ends [news] Gall JG. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):108–9

Implications of genetic exchange in the study of protozoan infections. Walliker D. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S49–58 (54 ref.)

A clonal theory of parasitic protozoa: the population structures of Entamoeba, Giardia, Leishmania, Naegleria, Plasmodium, Trichomonas, and Trypanosoma and their medical and taxonomical consequences. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2414–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Omasal ciliated protozoa in cattle, bison, and sheep. Towne G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):409–12

Dimorphic development of Amblyospora sp. (Microspora: Amblyosporidae) in Culex salinarius gynandromorphs. Hall DW. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Mar;55(2):291–2

Intracellular development of Enterocytozoon, a unique microsporidian found in the intestine of AIDS patients. Cali A, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):145–55

Development of Amblyospora campbelli (Microsporida: Amblyosporidae) in the mosquito Culiseta incidens (Thomson). Dickson DL, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr; 37(2):71–8

Genetic apparatus of Stylonychia sp. Prescott DM, et al. **Nature** 1973 Apr 27;242(5400):576, 597–600

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to protozoa. Liew FY. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb;1(3):441–7 (36 ref.)

Immunity to protozoa. Miller LH, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):368–74 (44 ref.)

Infection of mice with Neospora caninum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) does not protect against challenge with Toxoplasma gondii. Lindsay DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2699–700

Phosphocholine epitopes on helminth and protozoal parasites and their presence in the circulation of infected human patients. Lal RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):652–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enteromonas hominis incidence and diarrhea [letter; comment] Goldberg J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 85(4):480 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;84(10):1313–4.

Parasitic protozoa in drinking water. Smith HV, et al. **Endeavour** 1990;14(2):74–9 (23 ref.)

Detection of Blastocystis hominis by direct microscopy and culture [letter] Kukoschke KG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):305–7

Use of terpene–based products, with and without anhydrous alcohol, as clearing agents in trichrome staining technique for intestinal protozoa. Gubash SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):610–1

Parasite detection efficiencies of five stool concentration systems. Perry JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):1094–7

Clinical significance of Blastocystis hominis [see comments] Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2407–9 Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):1085–6.

Transplacental Neospora caninum infection in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):765–71

Fatal congenital Neospora caninum infection in a lamb. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):127–30

Sphaerospora ictaluri n. sp. (Myxosporea: Sphaerosphoridae) observed in the kidney of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus rafinesque. Hedrick RP, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):107–12

Ortholinea alata n. sp. (Myxosporea: Ortholineidae) in the northern butterfly fish Chaetodon rainfordi. Kent ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):49–50

Detection of schizonts in chickens recovered from natural infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Inoue I. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):813–4

A Neospora–like protozoon found in an aborted bovine placenta. Shivaprasad HL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 34(1–2):145–8

Blastocystis hominis [letter; comment] Markell EK, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):721 Comment on: West J Med 1989 Nov;151(5):518–9.

[Finding of the myxosporidia species Sphaerospora in the blood of the fish Thymallus thymallus] Jurajda P. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov;34(11):703–4 **(Cze)**

[Blastocystis hominis in feces. An assessment of 56 cases] Krech T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 19; 120(20):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified method of preserving feces for the detection of intestinal protozoa] Safaraliev RS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Circulating ionic currents in micro–organisms. Gow NA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1989;30:89–123 (76 ref.)

Application of sterol synthesis inhibitors to investigate the sterol requirements of protozoa and plants. Goad LJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):63–5 (49 ref.)

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in parasitic protozoa. Hassan HF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):47–83 (296 ref.)

Effects of faunation and type of dietary protein on gastric solubility and liver content of copper in sheep. Ivan M. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3028–35

A simple continuous culture system for rumen microbial digestion study and effects of defaunation and dilution rates. Fuchigami M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):3070–8

Influence of host diet on the fatty acid composition and content of rumen protozoa in cattle. O'Kelly JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):190–3

Novel biochemical pathways in parasitic protozoa. Fairlamb AH. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S93–112 (160 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses of protozoan parasites. Patterson JL. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):111–3 (15 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Questionable clinical significance of Blastocystis hominis infection. Sun T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1543–7

Epidemiology and pathogenicity of Blastocystis hominis. Doyle PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):116–21

Association of Blastocystis hominis with human disease? [letter; comment] Markell EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1085–6 Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1989 Nov;27(11):2407–9.

Blastocystis hominis—a potential intestinal pathogen [see comments] Babb RR, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):518–9 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):721.

PHYSIOLOGY

On the nature of enduring modifications induced in cells and organisms. Rubin H. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L19–24 (28 ref.)

Development of "Csaba cells" in experimentally infected Cyprinus carpio. Körting W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Aug;30(3):185–8

Effect of growth rate and hydrophobicity on bacteria surviving protozoan grazing. Gurijala KR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1631–5

Structure and function of the photoreceptor stentorins in Stentor coeruleus. I. Partial characterization of the photoreceptor organelle and stentorins. Kim IH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):43–57

Structure and function of the photoreceptor stentorins in Stentor coeruleus. II. Primary photoprocess and picosecond time–resolved fluorescence. Song PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):58–65

A study of the protozoa associated with some harmful insects in the local environment. Koura EA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):105–15

Tissue "cysts" of Hepatozoon griseisciuri in the grey squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis: the significance of these cysts in species of Hepatozoon. Desser SS. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):257–9

Early schizonts of Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):587–9

Epizootiology of Amblyospora connecticus (Microsporida) in field populations of the saltmarsh mosquito, Aedes cantator, and the cyclopoid copepod, Acanthocyclops vernalis. Andreadis TG. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun; 37(3):174–82

Microsporidian infection of Culex peus. Chen WJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;6(7):360–5

Host specificity of cloned Spironucleus muris in laboratory rodents. Schagemann G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul; 24(3):234–9

Telomere structure in Euplotes crassus: characterization of DNA–protein interactions and isolation of a telomere–binding protein. Price CM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3421–31

Parasite clones in the wild [news] Keymer AE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):109–10

Parasitic protozoa and helminths: biological and immunological challenges. Mahmoud AA. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):1015–22 (72 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of UV radiation on motility, photo–orientation and pigmentation in a freshwater Cryptomonas. Häder DP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):105–14

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the germination of Nosema algerae Vávra and Undeen (Microsporida: Nosematidae) spores. Undeen AH, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):194–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopy of parasites. Aikawa M, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1990;29:151–214 (223 ref.)

Ultrastructural observations on the developmental stages of Lankesterella minima (Apicomplexa) in experimentally infected Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Desser SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):97–103

Freeze fracture and scanning electron microscope studies on the nuclear envelope and perinuclear cytomembranes (parabasal apparatus) in the protozoan, Lophomonas blattarum. Kessel RG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):367–78

Light and electron microscopic observations on the swimbladder stages of Sphaerospora renicola, a parasite of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Dyková I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):228–37

Light and electron microscopic studies on Myxobolus cotti el–Matbouli and Hoffmann, 1987 infecting the central nervous system of the bullhead (Cottus gobio). el–Matbouli M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):219–27

Fine structure of zoosporulation in Perkinsus atlanticus (Apicomplexa: Perkinsea). Azevedo C, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:351–8

PROTOZOAN ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

V annual meeting of the Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambu, MG, Brazil, 6–7 November 1989. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Nov;84 Suppl 2:133–70

The effect on fetal growth of protozoan and helminthic infection during pregnancy. Villar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):915–20

COMPLICATIONS

Microsporidia infection of the cornea in a man seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Lowder CY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):242–4

Infective arthritis due to Blastocystis hominis. Lee MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):192–3

Microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Friedberg DN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):504–8

Intestinal microsporidiosis as a cause of diarrhea in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients: a report of 20 cases. Orenstein JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May; 21(5):475–81

Intracellular development of Enterocytozoon, a unique microsporidian found in the intestine of AIDS patients. Cali A, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):145–55

Microsporidian keratoconjunctivitis in patients with AIDS. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 23;39(11):188–9

Protozoan infections. Canning EU. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990;84 Suppl 1:19–24 (35 ref.)

[Opportunistic aspects of parasitosis] Petithory JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(7):438–50 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

DNA probe diagnosis of parasitic infections. Barker RH Jr. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):494–9 (39 ref.)

Dientamoeba fragilis infection, a cause of gastrointestinal symptoms in childhood. Preiss U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):120–3

Corneal microsporidiosis. A case report including ultrastructural observations. Davis RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):953–7

Blastocystis hominis—a potential intestinal pathogen [see comments] Babb RR, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):518–9 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):721.

Blastocystis hominis [letter; comment] Markell EK, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):721 Comment on: West J Med 1989 Nov;151(5):518–9.

[Observations on 4 atypical cases of blastocystosis] Muntean E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of sulfadiazine and amprolium on Neospora caninum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) infections in mice. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):177–9

[Use of pentamidine in protozoan diseases] Kern P. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:231–5 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blastocystosis in Italy. Garavelli PL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(5):391–5

Parasitological observations on three Bolivian localities including rural communities, cities and institutions. Cancrini G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 83(6):591–4

Studies on Dientamoeba fragilis in Romania. I. Dientamoeba fragilis isolated from clinical cases. Problems of diagnosis, incidence, clinical aspects. Silard R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):359–72

Epidemiology and pathogenicity of Blastocystis hominis. Doyle PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):116–21

Clinical significance of Blastocystis hominis [see comments] Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2407–9 Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):1085–6.

Intestinal helminthic and protozoal infections and urinary schistosomiasis in Egyptian children. el-Sahly AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):9–21

Blastocystis hominis: epidemiology and natural history. Senay H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):987–90

Blastocytosis. An epidemiological study. Garavelli PL, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):349–50

Blastocystis hominis in two children of one family. Bratt DE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):57–8

[Prevalence of Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal protozoa among the inhabitants of Poznan province over a period of 30 years] Kasprzak W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(6):535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal infections by protozoa and helminths in predominantly ambulatory patients seen at 16 institutions of the Northern Metropolitan Health Service, Chile, 1985–1987] Arias B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal protozoa and helminths: frequency of infection, nutritional status and digestive manifestations in children at boarding houses and a day care center in Santiago, Chile . 1988] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Parasitism in marine fish after chronic exposure to petroleum hydrocarbons in the laboratory and to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Khan RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May; 44(5):759–63

Blastocystosis in drug-addicts with HIV-1 infection [letter] Libonore M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):108–9

Blastocystis in immunodeficiency diseases [letter] Garavelli PL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):158

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to protozoa. Miller LH, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):368–74 (44 ref.)

Parasitic protozoa and helminths: biological and immunological challenges. Mahmoud AA. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):1015–22 (72 ref.)

METABOLISM

Novel biochemical pathways in parasitic protozoa. Fairlamb AH. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S93–112 (160 ref.)

MORTALITY

Developmental time and mortality of the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans with differential exposure to coprophagic infections with Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae). Schaub GA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):17–27

PARASITOLOGY

Current concepts on the biology, evolution and taxonomy of tissue cyst-forming eimeriid coccidia. Tadros W, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1982;20:293–468 (1031 ref.)

Enteromonas hominis incidence and diarrhea [letter; comment] Goldberg J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 85(4):480 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;84(10):1313–4.

Infectious diarrhea secondary to Enteromonas hominis [see comments] Spriegel JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1313–4 Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;85(4):480. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jun;85(6):764–5.

Questionable clinical significance of Blastocystis hominis infection. Sun T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1543–7

Detection of Blastocystis hominis by direct microscopy and culture [letter] Kukoschke KG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):305–7

Isolation of a microsporidian from a human patient. Shadduck JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):773–6

Infection of a mammal by monogenetic insect trypanosomatids (Kinetoplastida, Trypanosomatidae). Jansen AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(3):271–2

Detection of schizonts in chickens recovered from natural infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Inoue I. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):813–4

Implications of genetic exchange in the study of protozoan infections. Walliker D. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S49–58 (54 ref.)

Enterocytozoon bieneusi (Microspora): prevalence and pathogenicity in AIDS patients. Canning EU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):181–6 (35 ref.)

[Blastocystis hominis in feces. An assessment of 56 cases] Krech T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 19; 120(20):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of detecting helminthic eggs and protozoal cysts in coprological studies] Skripova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Detached ciliary tufts. Comparison with intestinal protozoa and a review of the literature. Ashfaq-Drewett R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):541–5 (32 ref.)

Neospora caninum (Protozoa: apicomplexa) infections in mice. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):772–9

Infections in mice with tachyzoites and bradyzoites of Neospora caninum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa). Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):410–3

TRANSMISSION

Horizontal transmission of Parathelohania anophelis to the copepod, Microcyclops varicans, and the mosquito, Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Avery SW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):98–105

Family outbreak of Blastocystis hominis associated gastroenteritis [letter] Guglielmetti P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1394

[Intestinal protozoa—new aspects] Eckert J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):386–98 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Transplacental Neospora caninum infection in dogs. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1578–9

Development of "Csaba cells" in experimentally infected Cyprinus carpio. Körting W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Aug;30(3):185–8

Measurement of antibody in serum and genital fluids of bulls by ELISA after vaccination and challenge with Tritrichomonas foetus. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):175–8

Neospora caninum infection in dogs. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):76–7

Neutrophil myeloperoxidase deficiency associated with canine hepatozoonosis. Ibrahim ND, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):915–8

Prevalence of trichomoniasis among California beef herds. BonDurant RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1590–3

Protozoal encephalomyelitis in horses: 82 cases (1972–1986). Boy MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):632–4

Diagnosis and treatment of Neospora caninum infection in a dog. Hay WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1; 197(1):87–9

On the characterization of the flagellate parasite of uncertain identity from the brown rats and dogs in Egypt [letter] Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):345–7

Identification of Tritrichomonas foetus in sections of bovine placental tissue with monoclonal antibodies. Burgess DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):977–80

Tissue "cysts" of Hepatozoon griseisciuri in the grey squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis: the significance of these cysts in species of Hepatozoon. Desser SS. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):257–9

Ultrastructural observations on the developmental stages of Lankesterella minima (Apicomplexa) in experimentally infected Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Desser SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):97–103

Transplacental Neospora caninum infection in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):765–71

Fatal congenital Neospora caninum infection in a lamb. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):127–30

Early schizonts of Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):587–9

Gastrointestinal helminths and protozoa from two raccoon populations in Kansas. Robel RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):1000–3

The parasitemia of cloned Trypanoplasma borreli Laveran and Mesnil, 1901, in laboratory-infected common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Steinhagen D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):685–9

Myxozoa of deep-sea fishes in the northwestern Atlantic. Threlfall W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):288–90

MISET: an immunological technique for the serodiagnosis of Cryptobia salmositica (Sarcomastigophora: Kinetoplastida) infection in Oncorhynchus mykiss. Woo PT. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):389–93

Redescription of flagellar arrangement in the duck intestinal flagellate, Cochlosoma anatis and description of a new species, Cochlosoma soricis n. sp. from shrews. Watkins RA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):527–31

Epidemiology of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis in North America based on histologically confirmed cases. A report. Fayer R, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 4(2):54–7

Blood parasites of mammals from Papua New Guinea. Anderson TJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):291–4

Prevalence of hematozoans in lions (Panthera leo) and cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus) in Serengeti National Park and Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania. Averbeck GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):392–4

Hematozoa of wild turkeys from the midwestern United States: translocation of wild turkeys and its potential role in the introduction of Plasmodium kempi. Castle MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):180–5

An epizootic of besnoitiosis in captive caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou), reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) and mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus hemionus). Glover GJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):186–95

Hematozoa from the spotted owl. Gutiérrez RJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):614–8

Internal parasites of giraffes (Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis) from Etosha National Park, Namibia. Krecek RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):395–7

Some ultrastructural data on the spore development in a Henneguya sp. parasite of the gill of a Brazilian fish. Azevedo C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):131–4

Light and electron microscopic observations on the swimbladder stages of Sphaerospora renicola, a parasite of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Dyková I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):228–37

Light and electron microscopic studies on Myxobolus cotti el-Matbouli and Hoffmann, 1987 infecting the central nervous system of the bullhead (Cottus gobio). el-Matbouli M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):219–27

Neosporosis in dogs. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):147–51

Besnoitiosis of the reproductive tract of a Blue Duiker (Cephalophus monticola). Foley GL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):157–63

Treatment of experimentally induced cytauxzoonosis in cats with parvaquone and buparvaquone. Motzel SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):131–8

A Neospora-like protozoon found in an aborted bovine placenta. Shivaprasad HL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 34(1–2):145–8

The immune response in cattle infected with Tritrichomonas foetus. Soto P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):343–8

Bovine fetal encephalitis and myocarditis associated with protozoa [letter] Barr BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3; 126(5):120–1

An epidemic of besnoitiosis in goats in Kenya. Bwangamoi O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):461

Neospora caninum encephalomyelitis in a British dog. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):193–4

Congenital neosporosis in a calf. Dubey JP. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):486

Comparison of sampling methods for the detection of Tritrichomonas foetus infection in bulls. Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):16

Hexamitiasis and an emaciation syndrome in pheasant poults: clinical aspects and differential diagnosis. Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17;126(11):265–7

[Characteristics of the distribution of birds infected with hemosporidians (Sporozoa, Haemosporidia) during the fall migration in flight waves] Valkiunas GA. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitism by Pleistophora sp. in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in Chile] Schäfer JW, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTOZOAN PROTEINS

A T. cruzi-secreted protein immunologically related to the complement component C9: evidence for membrane pore-forming activity at low pH. Andrews NW, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1277–87

Conformational analysis of T immunogenic peptides by circular dichroism spectroscopy. Abergel C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1969–72

Characterisation and sequence of a protective rhoptry antigen from Plasmodium falciparum. Ridley RG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):125–34

Antibodies to a histidine-rich protein (PfHRP1) disrupt spontaneously formed Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte rosettes. Carlson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2511–5

ANALYSIS

A rapid sporozoite ELISA using 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine as the substrate chromogen. Lee M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):314–9

Immunodominant proteins of Sarcocystis cruzi bradyzoites isolated from cattle affected or nonaffected with eosinophilic myositis. Granstrom DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1151–5

Physical characterization of histidine-rich protein from

Plasmodium lophurae. Margossian SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):330–7

Plasmodium vivax: malarial proteins associated with the membrane-bound caveola-vesicle complexes and cytoplasmic cleft structures of infected ery*rocytes. Barnwell JW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):85–99

A circumsporozoite-like protein is present in micronemes of mature blood stages of malaria parasites. Cochrane AH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):351–6

Plasmodium falciparum: two antigens of similar size are located in different compartments of the rhoptry. Crewther PE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):193–206

Trypanosoma brucei: two-dimensional gel analysis of the major glycosomal proteins during the life cycle. Parsons M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):276–85

Trypanosoma brucei: a membrane-associated protein in coated endocytotic vesicles. Webster P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):154–63

Identification of isolate-specific sporozoite proteins of Cryptosporidium parvum by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Mead JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul; 58(7):2071–5

Biochemical characterization of Leishmania spp. isolated from man and wild animals in Kenya. Okot-Kotber BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):657–63

A novel flagellar Ca2+-binding protein in trypanosomes. Engman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18627–31

Ultrastructural localization of giardins to the edges of disk microribbons of Giarida lamblia and the nucleotide and deduced protein sequence of alpha giardin. Peattie DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2323–35

A 39-kD plasma membrane protein (IP39) is an anchor for the unusual membrane skeleton of Euglena gracilis. Rosiere TK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1077–88

Flagellar membrane and paraxial rod proteins of Leishmania: characterization employing monoclonal antibodies. Ismach R, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):617–24

The N-linked carbohydrate chain of the 85-kilodalton glycoprotein from Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes contains sialyl, fucosyl and galactosyl (alpha 1-3)galactose units. Couto AS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 39(1):101–7

A family of glycolipid linked proteins in Eimeria tenella. Gurnett A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(2):177–85

Leishmania mexicana mexicana gp63 is a site-specific neutral endopeptidase. Ip HS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):163–72

Entamoeba histolytica: molecules involved in the target cell-parasite relationship. Rodríguez MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):87–99

Protein changes in bovine lymphoblastoid cells induced by infection with the intracellular parasite Theileria parva. Sugimoto C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 37(2):159–69

Detection of hybrid phenotypes in African trypanosomes by high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Pearson TW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):63–7

Phenotypic characterization of Theileria parva schizonts by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Sugimoto C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):1–7

Differentiation of Sarcocystis species in European sheep by isoelectric focusing. Tenter AM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 76(2):107–14

Characterization of coccidial proteins by two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sutton CA, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct; 99 Pt 2:175–87

BIOSYNTHESIS

Crithidia luciliae: starvation for purines and/or phosphate leads to the enhanced surface expression of a protein responsible for 3'-nucleotidase/nuclease activity. Alleman MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):146–57

Biosynthesis of the 25-kDa protein in the macrogametes/zygotes of Plasmodium falciparum. Fries HC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):229–35

The major surface glycoprotein (GP63) is present in both life stages of Leishmania. Frommel TO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):25–32

The trypanosome surface glycoprotein procyclin is expressed only on tsetse fly vector stages of the parasite. Colmerauer ME, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):171–3

BLOOD

Binding of Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry proteins to mouse erythrocytes and their possible role in invasion. Sam-Yellowe TY, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 39(1):91–100

GENETICS

Genetic complexity of Plasmodium vivax parasites in individual human infections analyzed with monoclonal antibodies against variant epitopes on a single parasite protein. Udagama PV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):104–10

Eimeria acervulina: cloning of a cDNA encoding an immunogenic region of several related merozoite surface and rhoptry proteins. Jenkins MC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):353–62

Genetic analysis of polymorphic proteins of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Fenton B, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Apr;55(2):81–6

The cloned C-terminal region of a Trypanosoma cruzi P ribosomal protein harbors two antigenic determinants. Levin MJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(1):69–73

The major component of the paraflagellar rod of Trypanosoma brucei is a helical protein that is encoded by two identical, tandemly linked genes. Schlaeppi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1695–709

The major Leishmania donovani chagasi surface glycoprotein in tunicamycin-resistant promastigotes. Wilson ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4825–34

Conserved sequences flank variable tandem repeats in two alleles of the G surface protein of Paramecium primaurelia. Prat A. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5;211(3):521–35

Cloning and characterization of a gene coding for a protein (KAP) associated with the kinetoplast of epimastigotes and amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. González A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):233–43

Homologous sequences in Plasmodium cynomolgi and the gene of the histidine-rich knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):291–3

Sequence of the circumsporozoite gene of Plasmodium berghei ANKA clone and NK65 strain. Lanar DE. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):151–3

Leishmania gp63 molecule implicated in cellular adhesion lacks an Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. Miller RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):267–74

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a cysteine-rich cell surface protein located in the flagellar pocket of the protozoan Trypanosoma brucei. Lee MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4506–17

Sequence coding for a sexual stage specific protein of Plasmodium falciparum [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4991] Bruce MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3637

Nucleotide cDNA and complete deduced amino acid sequence of a Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P protein (P-JL5). Schijman AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3399

[Molecular biology of surface antigens of malarial parasites] Tanabe K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jun; 34(7):843–52 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of major Trypanosoma cruzi antigenic determinants in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Levin MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):530–8

An epidemiological study of humoral and cell-mediated immune response to the Plasmodium falciparum antigen PF155/RESA in adult Liberians. Petersen E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):386–94

Circumsporozoite proteins of malaria parasites. Nussenzweig V, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(11):493–504

Immune responses to defined epitopes of the circumsporozoite protein of the murine malaria parasite, Plasmodium yoelii. Grillot D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1215–22

A heat shock-like protein from the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum induces autoantibodies. Mattei D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1823–8

New B cell epitopes in the Plasmodium falciparum malaria circumsporozoite protein. Stüber D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):819–24

Leishmania major: production of recombinant gp63, its antigenicity and immunogenicity in mice. Handman E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):427–35

Chemical crosslinking of Plasmodium falciparum glycoprotein, Pf200 (190–205 kDa), to the S-antigen at the merozoite surface. Perkins ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):207–16

Peptide vaccines derived from a malarial surface antigen: effects of dose and adjuvants on immunogenicity. Jones GL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):253–60

Leishmania and the macrophage [letter] Russell DG. **Immunol Today** 1990 Mar;11(3):74–5

Number of cells from Plasmodium falciparum-immune donors that produce gamma interferon in vitro in response to Pf155/RESA, a malaria vaccine candidate antigen. Kabilan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2989–94

Development of the human immune response against the major surface protein (gp190) of Plasmodium falciparum. Müller HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3765–9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies counteract the invasion inhibition capacity of antibodies to major epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Wåhlin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2815–20

A single fragment of a malaria merozoite surface protein remains on the parasite during red cell invasion and is the target of invasion-inhibiting antibodies. Blackman MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):379–82

Cytotoxic T cells recognize a peptide from the circumsporozoite protein on malaria-infected hepatocytes. Weiss WR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):763–73

Prophylactic immunization against experimental Leishmania donovani infection by use of a purified protein vaccine [letter] White AC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1313–4

Cross-reactive asparagine-rich determinants shared between several blood-stage antigens of Plasmodium falciparum and the circumsporozoite protein. Ardeshir F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):113–28

Conformation and immunogenicity of engineered repeating segment of the circumsporozoite surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Armah GE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):135–40

Chemical characterization of the parasitophorous vacuole membrane antigen QF 116 from Plasmodium falciparum. Kara U, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):19–23

Characterization of the 175-kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Orlandi PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):285–94

Expression, partial purification and immunogenicity of fragments of the knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Rashid MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1; 38(1):49–55

Recombinant polypeptides for serology of malaria. Srivastava IK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun; 83(3):317–21

The seroreactivity against Pf155 (RESA) antigen in villagers from a mesoendemic area in Somalia. Warsame M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):412–4

[Immunologic prevention of malaria] Wagner WH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jul;13(7):209–15 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a subpellicular microtubule protein from Trypanosoma brucei that mediates crosslinking of microtubules. Balaban N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(3):393–400

The covalent structure of Acanthamoeba actobindin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):12801–5

The PSA-2 glycoprotein complex of Leishmania major is a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked promastigote surface antigen. Murray PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4221–6

Analysis of Toxoplasma gondii proteins after Triton X-114 solubilization and hydrophobic chromatography. De Simone SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec; 83(4):513–7

METABOLISM

Identification of a putative Plasmodium berghei (a rodent malaria parasite) reticulocyte receptor. O'Donovan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):338–9

Plasmodium vivax interaction with the human Duffy blood group glycoprotein: identification of a parasite receptor-like protein. Wertheimer SP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):340–50

Knob-independent cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum to the leukocyte differentiation antigen CD36. Biggs BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1883–92

Calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in Babesia bovis and its role in growth regulation. Ray A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):153–61

The mature-parasite-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (MESA) of Plasmodium falciparum associates with the erythrocyte membrane skeletal protein, band 4.1. Lustigman S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15; 38(2):261–70

The promastigote surface protease (gp63) of Leishmania is expressed but differentially processed and localized in the amastigote stage. Medina-Acosta E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):263–73

Association of Plasmodium berghei proteins with the host erythrocyte membrane: binding to inside-out vesicles. Wiser MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1; 38(1):121–34

PROTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

PROVENTRICULUS

METABOLISM

Use of lectins for detection of glycoconjugate changes in mucous epithelium of the chicken proventriculus. Suprasert A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(2):91–8

Isolation, sequence and biosynthetic significance of a novel fragment of gastrin-releasing peptide from chicken proventriculus. Campbell BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):66–71

PROVERBS see **APHORISMS AND PROVERBS**

PROVIDENCIA see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

PROVIRUSES

Human endogenous proviruses. Larsson E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;148:115–32 (92 ref.)

Molecular cloning and primary structure analysis of the mouse mammary tumor virus-related element from dwarf hamster genome. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):259–61

[Identification of HTLV-I markers in patients with hemoblastoses] Kukaĭn RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

High ratio of HTLV-I-infected cells in HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM). Nishimura M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):209–14

Plus strand of the HIV provirus DNA is expressed at early stages of infection [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jun;6(6):825] Bukrinsky MI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):425–6

Molecular cloning of feline leukemia provirus genomes integrated in the feline large granular lymphoma cells. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(3–4):177–85

Single copies of HIV proviral DNA detected by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Spadoro JP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):186–95

Anti-human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I antibody-positive adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma with no monoclonal proviral DNA. A clinicopathologic and immunologic study. Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2515–24

Highly preferred targets for retrovirus integration. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;7(4):259–60

Structural analysis of proviruses in additional hamster tumour cell lines transformed by provirus II rescued from XC cells and definition of a new cell line harbouring amplified proviruses. Pichrtová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989; 35(4):239–53

Retrovirus activation in embryonal carcinoma cells by cellular promoters. Peckham I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2062–71

The NXSM recombinant inbred strains of mice: genetic profile for 58 loci including the Mtv proviral loci. Eicher EM, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):431–46

A linkage map of endogenous murine leukemia proviruses [published erratum appears in Genetics 1990 Jun;125(2):455] Frankel WN, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb; 124(2):221–36

Even transcriptionally competent proviruses are silent in bovine leukemia virus induced tumor cells. van den Broeke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:428–32

Fusion of Rous-sarcoma-virus-transformed rat cells to morphologically normal human or rat cells results in transcriptional suppression of the provirus that depends on its chromosomal integration site. Green AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):220–7

Differences in PCR reactivity between HIV proviruses from individuals in Ethiopia and Sweden. Ayehunie S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):975–80

Molecular cloning and sequencing of an Australian isolate of proviral bovine leukaemia virus DNA: comparison with other isolates. Coulston J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1737–46

Molecular cloning and characterization of a defective recombinant feline leukaemia virus associated with myeloid leukaemia. Tzavaras T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):343–54

Amplification of HIV-1 provirus from cerebrospinal fluid and its correlation with neurologic disease. Shaunak S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1068–72

Temperature-sensitive poliovirus mutant fails to cleave VP0 and accumulates provirions. Compton SR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4067–75

Proviral insertions within the int-2 gene can generate multiple anomalous transcripts but leave the protein-coding domain intact. Dickson C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):784–93

Presence of a retroviral encapsidation sequence in nonretroviral RNA increases the efficiency of formation of cDNA genes. Dornburg R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):886–9

Molecular and biological properties of c-mil transducing retroviruses generated during passage of Rous-associated virus type 1 in chicken neuroretina cells. Eychène A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):231–8

Mechanism of chemical activation of expression of the endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia provirus Emv-3. Mercer JA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2245–9

Different relative expression from two murine leukemia virus long terminal repeats in unintegrated transfected DNA and in integrated retroviral vector proviruses. Paludan K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5201–7

Proviral DNA integration and transcriptional patterns of equine infectious anemia virus during persistent and cytopathic infections. Rasty S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):86–95

Phylogenetic distribution of the novel avian endogenous provirus family EAV-0. Resnick RM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4640–53

Human cells infected with retrovirus vectors acquire an endogenous murine provirus. Scadden DT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):424–7

A transformation-competent recombinant between v-src and Rous-associated virus RAV-1. Svoboda J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1873–7

Extra mouse mammary tumor proviruses in DBA/2 mouse lymphomas acquire a selective advantage in lymphocytes by alteration in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat. Yanagawa S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2474–83

Detection of provirus in an HTLV-II producer CD8+ T cell line by polymerase chain reaction combined with digoxigenin-ELISA method. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):313–6

HIV-1 DNA proviral sequences in fresh urine pellets from HIV-1 seropositive persons [letter] Li JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1590–1

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a provirus derived from an individual with tropical spastic paraparesis. Evangelista A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Apr;8(4):259–78

Human proviral mRNAs down regulated in choriocarcinoma encode a zinc finger protein related to Krüppel. Kato N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4401–5

Lipopolysaccharide and dexamethasone induce mouse mammary tumor proviral gene expression and differentiation in B lymphocytes through distinct regulatory pathways. King LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4211–20

The Wnt-1 (int-1) oncogene promoter and its mechanism of activation by insertion of proviral DNA of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Nusse R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4170–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of LTR, v-src, LTR provirus H-19. Bodor J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8869

Differentiation-dependent expression of provirus-activated int-1 oncogene in clonal cell lines derived from a mouse mammary tumor. Schuuring E, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):459–65

Transformation of NIH3T3 cells by A-MuLV proviral DNA: effect of plasmid linearization and carrier DNA on transformation efficiency. Shore SK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1411–3

Provirus insertion in Tpl-1, an Ets-1-related oncogene, is associated with tumor progression in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat thymic lymphomas. Bear SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7495–9

Identification and mapping of a common proviral integration site Fli-1 in erythroleukemia cells induced by Friend murine leukemia virus. Ben-David Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1332–6

Suppression of mouse mammary tumor proviral DNA and protooncogene expression: association with nutritional regulation of mammary tumor development. Chen RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2385–9

Long-distance activation of the Myc protooncogene by provirus insertion in Mlvi-1 or Mlvi-4 in rat T-cell lymphomas. Lazo PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):170–3

Induction of transcription from the long terminal repeat of Moloney murine sarcoma provirus by UV-irradiation, x-irradiation, and phorbol ester. Lin CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):36–40

Tissue and strain-specific patterns of endogenous proviral hypomethylation analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Mietz JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2269–73

Broad spectrum of in vivo forward mutations, hypermutations, and mutational hotspots in a retroviral shuttle vector after a single replication cycle: substitutions, frameshifts, and hypermutations. Pathak VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6019–23

Wnt-3, a gene activated by proviral insertion in mouse mammary tumors, is homologous to int-1/Wnt-1 and is normally expressed in mouse embryos and adult brain. Roelink H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4519–23

Susceptibility to 1,3-butadiene-induced leukemogenesis correlates with endogenous ecotropic retroviral background in the mouse. Irons RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):170–6

Structural and functional characterization of the unusually short long terminal repeats and their adjacent regions of a novel endogenous avian retrovirus. Boyce-Jacino MT, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):157–66

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of biologically active proviruses of the bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Garvey KJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):391–409

A novel proviral clone of HIV-2: biological and phylogenetic relationship to other primate immunodeficiency viruses. Kirchhoff F, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):305–11

Molecular cloning of a type D retrovirus from human cells (PMFV) and its homology to simian acquired immunodeficiency type D retroviruses. Krause H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):214–22

Deletion in a recombinant retroviral vector resulting from a cryptic splice donor signal in the Moloney leukemia virus envelope gene. McIvor RS. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):652–5

Rapid reversion of a deletion mutation in Moloney murine leukemia virus by recombination with a closely related endogenous provirus. Martinelli SC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):135–44

Effects of 5' and 3' truncations of the myb gene on the transforming ability of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Rosson D. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):562–7

S71 is a phylogenetically distinct human endogenous retroviral element with structural and sequence homology to simian sarcoma virus (SSV). Werner T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):225–38

Avian endogenous provirus (ev-3) env gene sequencing: implication for pathogenic retrovirus origination. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):251–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activation of a beta-galactosidase recombinant provirus: application to titration of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV-infected cells. Rocancourt D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2660–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriophage 604: a marker phage for multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Australia. Inglis B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):211–8

Vertical transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I): detection of proviral DNA in HTLV-I carrier gravida. Saji F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep; 9(5):409–14

Acquisition of endogenous ecotropic MuLV can occur before the late one-cell stage in the genital tract of SWR/J-RF/J hybrid females. Richoux V, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Oct; 252(1):96–100

Integrated proviral human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is present in CD4+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in healthy seropositive individuals. Psallidopoulos MC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4626–31

Human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals contain provirus in small numbers of peripheral mononuclear cells and at low copy numbers. Simmonds P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):864–72

Detection of HTLV-I genome in seronegative infants born to HTLV-I seropositive mothers by polymerase chain reaction. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):808–12

Detection of bovine leukaemia virus (BLV) infection by DNA probe technology. Gaudi S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):163–74

METABOLISM

Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. II. Binding of protein ASLV NC(p12) to viral RNA and proviral DNA. Felsberg J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):12–22

Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. III. Binding of protein ASLV MA(p19) to viral RNA and proviral DNA. Felsberg J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):23–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of HIV-1 vpr product and function. Cohen EA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):11–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 T-cell tropism is determined by events prior to provirus formation. Cann AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4735–42

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXEMICS see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PRUNE BELLY SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Prune belly syndrome with intracranial angiomatous malformation [letter] Suri S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 26(9):961–2

Current management of the dilated urinary tract in prune belly syndrome. Woodard JR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):407–18

[Prune belly syndrome of Obrinsky in a newborn infant] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of megalourethra in a fetus with the prune belly syndrome. Fisk NM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb; 18(2):124–8

ETIOLOGY

Early bladder outlet obstruction in fetal lambs induces renal dysplasia and the prune-belly syndrome. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):342–5

[Two autopsy cases of prune belly syndrome in stillborn and its pathogenesis] Takenaka A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1439–44 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Diploid/tetraploid mosaicism in a stillborn infant with prune belly anomaly. Urioste M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):49–51 (21 ref.)

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and prune-belly syndrome—first report of coincidence. Schmittenbecher PP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;68(6):346

PATHOLOGY

Fetal bladder histology in posterior urethral valves and the prune belly syndrome. Workman SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):337–9

Prune belly syndrome: clinicopathologic study of 29 cases.

Manivel JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):691–711

SURGERY

Anaesthetic management of "prune belly" syndrome. Case report. Karamanian A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov; 46(11):897–9

The outcome of renal transplantation in children with the prune belly syndrome. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1541–2

PRURIGO

Prurigo of pregnancy, papular dermatitis of pregnancy, and pruritic follicalitis of pregnancy. Black MM. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):23–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hodgkin's disease manifesting as prurigo nodularis. Shelnitz LS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):136–9

DIAGNOSIS

Patch testing in actinic prurigo. Lane PR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):249–54

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of actinic prurigo with intermittent short-course topical 0.05% clobetasol 17-propionate. A preliminary report. Lane PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 126(9):1211–3

Penile verrucous carcinoma. Yeager JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1208–10

[Current use of thalidomide] Revuz J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(4):313–21 (103 ref.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Prodromal cutaneous lesions in adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma [letter; comment] Pagliuca A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):733–4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):426.

IMMUNOLOGY

Actinic prurigo among the Chimila Indians in Colombia: HLA studies. Bernal JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1049–51

HLA typing in actinic prurigo. Sheridan DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1019–23

PATHOLOGY

Prurigo pigmentosa. Report of a case and review of the literature. Joyce AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1551–4 (16 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The functional status of the sympathetico-adrenal system in patients with neurodermatitis and prurigo] Khamidov ShA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

UV treatment of generalized prurigo nodularis. Hann SK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):436–7

[The treatment of neurodermatitis and prurigo patients with the mineral springs of Andizhan Province] Khamidov ShA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRURITUS

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Barrenetxea G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 33(1):69–72

International Symposium on Itch: Basic and Clinical Aspects. May 17–19, 1990, Stockholm, Sweden. Abstracts. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):217–35

BLOOD

Plasma histamine levels and kinetics in chronic hemodialysis patients. Poignet J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):252–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The incidence of pruritus after epidural morphine [letter; comment] Ballantyne JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct; 44(10):863 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1988 Dec;43(12):1055–6.

Enalapril and vulvovaginal pruritis [letter] Heckerling PS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):879–80

Prevention of a side effect of epidural morphine by epidural steroid administration in cesarean section. Etchin A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):305–6

Chloroquine-induced pruritus in Malawi: lack of association with onchocerciasis. Burnham G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):527–8

[Prevalence of pruritus caused by 4-aminoquinoline. Cluster sample survey of the population in a Central African town] Delmont J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pruritus, Staphylococcus aureus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Scully M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):684–5

Severe polymorphic eruption of pregnancy occurring in twin pregnancies. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):228–31

Incidence of malignancy in patients with generalized pruritus [letter; comment] Rantuccio F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1317 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):350–2.

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of biliary enzyme levels and itching as a result of long-term administration of ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):15–23

Failure of terfenadine in relieving the pruritus of atopic dermatitis. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 121(5):635–7

Failure of papaverine to reduce pruritus in atopic dermatitis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):553–7

The antipruritic effect of a sedative and a non-sedative antihistamine in atopic dermatitis. Wahlgren CF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):545–51

Rifampin relieves pruritus in children with cholestatic liver disease. Cynamon HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):1013–6

Aquagenic pruritus: treatment with sodium bicarbonate and evidence for a seasonal form [letter; comment] Bircher AJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):817 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1081–3.

Aquagenic pruritus responds to propranolol [letter] Thomsen K. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):697

Failure of rifampin to relieve pruritus in chronic liver disease. Woolf GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):174–7

Responsiveness of chloroquine-induced pruritus to antihistamine therapy—a clinical survey. Okor RS. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Apr;15(2):147–50

Effects of clemastine, ketotifen and prednisolone on chloroquine-induced pruritus. Abila B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):356–9

Study on pruritus in hemodialysis patients and the antipruritic effect of neurotropin: plasma levels of C3a, C5a, bradykinin and lipid peroxides. Yago H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1061–7

Pharmacologic modulation by cetirizine-2 HCl of cutaneous reactions and pruritus in man after experimental mosquito bites. Coulie P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):38–40

Evaluation of a new method of assessing pruritus and antipruritic drugs. Wahlgren CF, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):3–13

[Effectiveness and mechanism of action of isoprenaline sulfate and clemastine hydrogen fumarate on histamine wheal-induced pruritus. A placebo-controlled proband study] Tronnier H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan–Feb; 38(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic photochemotherapy (PUVA) in acanthosis nigricans maligna: regression of keratosis, hyperpigmentation and pruritus] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A thioridazine-dihydroergotoxine combination in the treatment of senile pruritus] Polenghi M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):LI–LIII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of chronic cholestasis] Rodés J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):147–52 (57 ref.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of antimalarial-induced pruritus in Africans. Ajayi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):539–40

ETIOLOGY

Computerized recording of itch in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Ståhle-Bäckdahl M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):410–4

Generalized pruritus in a 62-year-old male [clinical conference] Sher TH. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):422–5

Pruritus without urticaria in acute giardiasis [letter] Spaulding HS Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):161

Aquagenic pruritus associated with the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):103–6

The relevance of low skin temperature inhibiting histamine-induced itch to the location of contact urticarial symptoms in the fish processing industry. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):179–83

Skin irritancy from fish is related to its postmortem age. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep; 21(3):172–8

Pruritus. Current concepts in pathogenesis and treatment. Lorette G, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Feb;39(2):218–23 (39 ref.)

The pruritus of cholestasis: from bile acids to opiate agonists. Jones EA, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):884–7 (68 ref.)

Immunohistochemical screening for neurochemical markers in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Johansson O, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):265–8

[Aquagenic pruritus] Lanz U. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):341 (Ger)

[Acute facial swelling, pruritus] Jeck T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2;78(31–32):854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paroxysmal itching and magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pruritus in chronic kidney insufficiency] Bruni A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

[Paresthetic notalgia. Report of 2 cases] Alberico G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The spectrum of contact urticaria. Wheals, erythema, and pruritus. Kligman AM. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):57–60

[Radioimmunologic tests in children with pruritus and with a combination of pruritus and allergic respiratory disease] Litewska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17; 44(28–29):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Pruritic skin eruption in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: arthropod bites? [letter; comment] Sundharam JA. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):539 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 May;125(5):629–32.

'Butterfly' sign. Plantin P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):809

[Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques in pregnancy] Nilles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Itching skin changes after a holiday abroad] Resmark L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4110 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy and its relationship to maternal-fetal weight gain and twin pregnancy. Cohen LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1534–6

[The mechanisms of the perception of pruritus] Ushakov IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of antihistamine pretreatment on vancomycin-induced red-man syndrome. Sahai J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):876–81

Study on pruritus in hemodialysis patients and the antipruritic effect of neurotropin: plasma levels of substance P, somatostatin, IgE, PTH and histamine. Kaku H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):319–26

PSYCHOLOGY

Adrenergic urticaria and adrenergic pruritus. Haustein UF. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):82–4

Nonrashes. 6. Telepathic pruritus. Bernhard JD, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan;45(1):59

Management of neurotic scratching with behavioral therapy. Welkowitz LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):802–4

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy in a case of pruritus and Guillain-Barre syndrome. Sampson RN. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan; 32(3):168–73

VETERINARY

Efficacy of chlorpheniramine maleate for management of pruritus in cats. Miller WH Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):67–70

Difficult dermatologic diagnosis. Pruritus caused by food hypersensitivity in a cat. White SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):225

Assessment of fat absorption in normal dogs and in dogs with hyperadrenocorticalism. Simpson JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):38–41

Non-specific pruritus in dogs [letter; comment] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):340 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 17;126(11):273–4.

Non-specific pruritus in dogs [letter] [see comments] Doody GM. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17;126(11):273–4 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Apr 7;126(14):340.

PRURITUS ANI

MICROBIOLOGY

The fecal microflora in pruritus ani. Silverman SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):466–8

THERAPY

Treatment of intractable pruritus ani. Eusebio EB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):770–2

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter

mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XXIII. An injection technique for the treatment of idiopathic pruritus ani. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):43–6

PRURITUS VULVAE

Vulvodynia and pruritus vulvae. McKay M. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):40–7 (17 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enalapril and vulvovaginal pruritis [letter] Heckerling PS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):879–80

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation and treatment of vaginal discharge and pruritus vulvae. Chan L. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):471–2

ETIOLOGY

Childhood anogenital lichen sclerosus. A case report. Parks G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):191–3

PRUSSIAN BLUE REACTION see under **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

PSAMMOMYS see **CRICETIDAE**

PSEUDALLESCHERIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

PSEUDARTHROSIS

Pseudopseudarthrosis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Furst SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):258–62

CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Russo MT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(3):177–8

Vascularised fibular graft using reverse peroneal flow in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Townsend PL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):261–5

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: treatment with free vascularized fibular grafts. Dormans JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):623–8

[Consolidation of congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis using Ilizarov's compression–distraction method] Lakatos J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant synovial cyst associated with a pseudarthrosis of a rib: MR appearance. Morris CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):337–8

[Delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis in posttraumatic pathology of the carpal scaphoid. A magnetic resonance study] Borelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May; 79(5):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of post–traumatic arthrosis after primary healing of scaphoid fractures: a clinical and radiological study. Lindström G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):11–3

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoarthrosis in heterotopic ossification in spinal cord–injured patients. Subbarao JV. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):88–90

Fractures of the dens and risk of pseudarthrosis. Korres DS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):373–6

Bilateral pseudarthrosis of the femur after stress fracture. Posinković B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(2):106–8

Pseudarthrosis of the ulna due to neurofibromatosis: a case report. Rajaratnam K, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):239–40

Pseudarthrosis of the cervical spine after anterior arthrodesis. Treatment by posterior nerve–root decompression, stabilization, and arthrodesis. Farey ID, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1171–7

Pseudarthrosis of the radius after fracture through normal bone in a child who had neurofibromatosis. A case report. Kaempffe FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1419–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic case study. Fracture with pseudarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. DiIorio G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):118, 120–3

Case report 608: Retention of a bullet fragment within a traumatic pseudarthrosis, resulting in lead arthropathy and lead intoxication. Jensen SP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(3):233–5

[Intercarpal pseudarthrosis as a complication of Graner's operation] Ehall R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT study of fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid] Borelli PP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar; 79(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in pseudarthrosis of crural bones complicated by chronic osteomyelitis] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):54 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of invalids with sequelae and late complications of gunshot wound of the locomotor system] Safin FF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Free vascularized fibular graft for the treatment of a massive long–bone defect. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):11–9

Recalcitrant non–union of the scaphoid treated with a vascularized bone graft based on the ulnar artery. Guimberteau JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):88–97

Vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):654–62

Pseudarthrosis of the radius associated with neurofibromatosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Kameyama O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):128–31 (16 ref.)

[Septic diaphyseal pseudarthrosis. Practice during war and peace time. Apropos of 130 cases] Moulay I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of the surgical covering flap in treatment of suppurating pseudarthroses of the leg] Masquelet AC. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):857–63 **(Fre)**

[Value of Illizarov's method in the treatment of long bone pseudarthrosis. Apropos of a A.S.A.M.I.F series of 87 cases] Merloz P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 127(4):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cause, prognosis and therapy of tibial pseudarthroses] Bergmann A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary fracture of the coxal end of the femur] Habernek H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):160–1 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of aseptic forearm shaft pseudarthrosis] Hansis M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularized fibula transfer for preservation of limbs. A report of 21 cases] Steffens K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov; 60(11):811–4 **(Ger)**

[Late results of operated scaphoid pseudarthroses] Steiger R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May; 22(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total prosthesis implantation with added pelvic osteosynthesis] Marchesi DG, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov; 18(6):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic infection following osteosynthesis] Ochsner PE. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):597–605 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Prognostic" analysis of late results of trochanteric femoral osteotomy following post–traumatic malalignment] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractured Monteggia pseudarthrosis. An unusual case] Kulenkampff HA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractures following metal removal. A follow up of surgically treated tibial shaft fractures] Leu D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgical procedures in scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Pechlaner S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Apr; 93(4):150–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the principles of treatment of aseptic pseudarthrosis of the leg with the Ilizarov method] Canuti M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of invalids with pseudarthrosis of the humerus] Blinov BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus after gunshot wound] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex prevention of suppurative complications of long surgical procedures using microsurgical technics] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul; (7):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functionally stable osteosynthesis in sequelae of injuries of the femoral diaphysis] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Complications of hip endoprosthesis by the Vorontsov method] Lukin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):123 **(Rus)**

[Discontinuous stress compression—therapeutic principles in the treatment of posttraumatic pseudoarthroses] Božinovski S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. An overview. Paterson D. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):44–54 (72 ref.)

Treatment of sequestra, pseudarthroses, and defects in the long bones of children who have chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis. Daoud A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1448–68

The compared effect of a four–coiled system in pulsed electromagnetic field stimulation. Cakirgil GS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1481–4

[The treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia using Umiarov's technic (epiderm–fascio–osteoplasty)] Mora R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our results of electrobiologic stimulation of callus] Sep D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSEUDO–HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION**

PSEUDOBULBAR PARALYSIS see **PARALYSIS**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDODEMENTIA see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOGENES

The human debrisoquine 4–hydroxylase (CYP2D) locus: sequence and identification of the polymorphic CYP2D6 gene, a related gene, and a pseudogene. Kimura S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):889–904

Cloning and sequencing of a processed pseudogene derived from a human class III alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Matsuo Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):85–91

Pseudogene/functional gene ratio in late–onset 21–hydroxylase–deficient adrenal hyperplasia. Azziz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):633–8

Human glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase pseudogenes: molecular evolution and a possible mechanism for amplification. Arcari P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7–8):439–50

A unique structure of a mouse gamma–actin processed pseudogene. Yoda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):194–7

Evolution of a group of transposed human V kappa genes. Zimmer FJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar; 371(3):283–90

Cytochrome oxidase subunit II sequences in Petunia mitochondria: two intron–containing genes and an intron–less pseudogene associated with cytoplasmic male sterility. Pruitt KD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):281–91

Pseudogenes and short repeated sequences in the rice chloroplast genome. Shimada H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):293–301

Characterization of the human cyclophilin gene and of related processed pseudogenes. Haendler B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):477–82

Secondary structure of 7SK and 7–2 small RNAs. Possible origin of some 7SK pseudogenes from cDNA formed through self–priming by 7SK RNA. Suh D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):221–6

Nucleotide sequence and organization of full length human U4 RNA pseudogenes. Bark C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15; 80(2):385–9

A mouse thymidylate synthase pseudogene derived from an aberrantly processed RNA molecule. Li DW, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):363–70

Novel use of a chimpanzee pseudogene for chromosomal mapping of human cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV. Lomax MI, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):209–16

A highly repeated retropseudogene–like sequence in DNA of the redbreasted merganser (Mergus serrator). McHugh KP, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):193–7

Nucleotide sequence of rat S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase cDNA. Comparison with an intronless rat pseudogene. Pulkka A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):193–9

Chicken IgL variable region gene conversions display pseudogene donor preference and 5' to 3' polarity. McCormack WT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):548–58

Antigenic diversity by the recombination of pseudogenes. Thon G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1247–54

Isolation and characterization of a rat delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase processed pseudogene. Bishop TR, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):629–32

Two distinct areas of unequal crossingover within the steroid 21–hydroxylase genes produce absence of CYP21B [published erratum appears in Genomics 1990 Feb;6(2):392] Donohoue PA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):397–406

Amplification of a long sequence that includes a processed pseudogene for elongation factor 2 in the mouse. Koide T, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):80–8

A marsupial phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) processed pseudogene. van Daal A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug; 5(2):264–9

Linkage between the Colton blood group locus and ASSP11 on chromosome 7. Zelinski T, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr; 6(4):623–5

Localization of the active type I DNA topoisomerase gene on human chromosome 20q11.2–13.1, and two pseudogenes on chromosomes 1q23–24 and 22q11.2–13.1. Kunze N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):6–10

Sublocalization of von Willebrand factor pseudogene to

22q11.22–q11.23 by in situ hybridization in a 46,X,t(X;22)(pter;q11.21) translocation. Patracchini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):264–6

The human histone H2A.Z gene. Sequence and regulation. Hatch CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15211–8

Human facilitative glucose transporters. Isolation, functional characterization, and gene localization of cDNAs encoding an isoform (GLUT5) expressed in small intestine, kidney, muscle, and adipose tissue and an unusual glucose transporter pseudogene-like sequence (GLUT6). Kayano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13276–82

A glucocerebrosidase fusion gene in Gaucher disease. Implications for the molecular anatomy, pathogenesis, and diagnosis of this disorder. Zimran A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):219–22

Null alleles of human complement C4. Evidence for pseudogenes at the C4A locus and for gene conversion at the C4B locus. Braun L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):129–40

Identification of a long stretch of homopurine.homopyrimidine sequence in a cluster of retroposons in the human genome. Liu QR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):453–9

Structure of the goat psi beta y beta-globin pseudogene. Analysis of goat pseudogene evolutionary patterns. Shapiro SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20;209(2):181–9

Strong functional GC pressure in a light-regulated maize gene encoding subunit GAPA of chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: implications for the evolution of GAPA pseudogenes. Quigley F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov;29(5):412–21

Sequence of the 24S alpha ribosomal RNA gene and characterization of a corresponding pseudogene from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Arruda MV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):35–41

cDNA genes formed after infection with retroviral vector particles lack the hallmarks of natural processed pseudogenes. Dornburg R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):68–74

Unusual features of integrated cDNAs generated by infection with genome-free retroviruses. Levine KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1891–900

Retroviral and pseudogene insertion sites reveal the lineage of human salivary and pancreatic amylase genes from a single gene during primate evolution. Samuelson LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2513–20

The major and minor chicken vitellogenin genes are each adjacent to partially deleted pseudogene copies of the other. Silva R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3557–62

Pseudo-allelic relationship between non-homologous genes concerned with biosynthesis of polyglycerol phosphate and polyribitol phosphate teichoic acids in Bacillus subtilis strains 168 and W23. Young M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1805–12

A phage screening method to isolate intron-containing genes in the presence of multiple processed pseudogenes. Feo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4949–50

The XLR sequence family: dispersion on the X and Y chromosomes of a large set of closely related sequences, most of which are pseudogenes. Garchon HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9871–88

RFLPs for ATP1BL1 (beta subunit Na+/K+ ATPase pseudogene) on chromosome 4. Georgiou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8894

Molecular analysis of a U3 RNA gene locus in tomato: transcription signals, the coding region, expression in transgenic tobacco plants and tandemly repeated pseudogenes. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1941–9

Nucleotide sequence of a tomato H4 histone pseudogene. Kosciessa U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1645

Molecular evolution of the human Pgk-2 retroposon. McCarrey JR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):949–55

Retropseudogenes constitute the major part of the human elongation factor 1 alpha gene family. Madsen HO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1513–6

Nucleotide sequences of two PR-1 pseudogenes from Nicotiana tabacum cv. Wisconsin 38. Pfitzner AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3404

Nucleotide sequence of a pseudogene for pea phytochrome reminiscent of an incorrect splicing event. Sato N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3632

Genes, variant genes, and pseudogenes of the human tRNA(Val) gene family are differentially expressed in HeLa cells and in human placenta. Schmutzler C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5001–8

A completely conse:ved rat U6 snRNA pseudogene coding sequence is sandwiched between a cytochrome c retropseudogene and a LINE-like sequence. Sibbald PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1063

Selective amplification of an mRNA and related pseudogene for a human ADP-ribosylation factor, a guanine nucleotide-dependent protein activator of cholera toxin. Monaco L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2206–10

Active late-appearing variable surface antigen genes in Trypanosoma equiperdum are constructed entirely from pseudogenes. Roth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9375–9

Isolation and characterization of the human homologue of rig and its pseudogenes: the functional gene has features characteristic of housekeeping genes. Shiga K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3594–8

A human ADP/ATP translocase gene has seven pseudogenes and localizes to chromosome X. Chen ST, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Mar;16(2):143–9

A mutation in the protein S pseudogene is linked to protein S deficiency in a thrombophilic family. Ploos van Amstel HK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):897–901

Pseudogenes, chimaeric genes and the timing of antigen variation in African trypanosomes. Pays E. **Trends Genet** 1989 Dec;5(12):389–91 (21 ref.)

[Tissue-specific blocking of the EcoRI site adjacent to the pseudogene for mouse oncoprotein p53] Ninkina NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Apr;(4):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular analysis of alpha-4 globin pseudogene polymorphism in mice] Bukara M. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(5–6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Human lactate dehydrogenase-B processed pseudogene: nucleotide sequence analysis and assignment to the X-chromosome. Sudo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):67–74

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see SERUM GLOBULINS

PSEUDOGOUT see CHONDROCALCINOSIS

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

COMPLICATIONS

The association of Wilms' tumor with nephrologic disease. Tank ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):724–5

Bilateral synchronous tumors in testes in unrecognized mixed gonadal dysgenesis: a case report and review of literature. Kulkarni JN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):362–4 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Premature centromeric divisions and prominent telomeres in a patient with persistent mullerian duct syndrome. Rangnekar GV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):69–73

[Incomplete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Difficulties of diagnosis and management] Forest MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of ambiguous genitalia] de Sanctis C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):165–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

C19 and C21 5 beta/5 alpha metabolite ratios in subjects treated with the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor finasteride: comparison of male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):777–82

ETIOLOGY

Female pseudohermaphroditism due to a maternal adrenocortical tumor. Kirk JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1280–4 (27 ref.)

[Male pseudo-hermaphroditism. Prenatal factors] Aguilar-Martinez P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luteoma of the mother as a possible cause of external female pseudohermaphroditism] Schmitt K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Personal case reports and a review of the literature] De Marinis L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul;41(7):337–42 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral androgen resistance syndrome] Bernasconi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):485–90 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

A case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency and hormonal profiles in the nuclear family. Rohmer V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):523–9

Genetic forms of male hypogonadism. Castro-Magaña M, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):195–204 (32 ref.)

[Male pseudohermaphroditism with 45X/46XYq- mosaicism] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 59(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Male pseudohermaphroditism] Fujieda K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):912–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hypoplasia of Leydig's cells as a cause of male pseudohermaphroditism] Mędraś M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Feminizing genitoplasty: one-stage genital reconstruction in congenital adrenogenital syndrome. Pintér A. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):243–9

[Surgery of sexual ambiguity: experience of 298 cases] Pellerin D, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 May; 173(5):555–62; discussion 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Testicular feminization in a cat [letter; comment] Lawhorn B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1456, 1458 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Sep 1;195(5):631–4.

Persistent müllerian duct syndrome in a goat. Haibel GK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):135–7

PSEUDOHYPOALDOSTERONISM see under RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of pseudohypoparathyroidism type I from the aspect of urinary excretion of calcium and serum levels of parathyroid hormone. Mizunashi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Apr;46(4):227–32

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord compression associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Alam SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):50–1

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a rare, ambiguous "seizure disorder"] Schwartz G, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15; 85(3):163–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1 with systemic lupus erythematosus] Hara K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Jun; 29(3):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Response of plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the human PTH(1–34) infusion test: an improved index for the diagnosis of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Miura R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 May;46(5):309–13

The Neuro Image Quiz. Macrocephaly. Sheldon JJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(4):202–3,218–20

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism; where is the hitch?] Seinen H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism—a case report] Rogner M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15;44(14):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Mutation in the gene encoding the stimulatory G protein of adenylate cyclase in Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy [see comments] Patten JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1412–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1461–2.

Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy and defective G proteins [editorial; comment] Spiegel AM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1461–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1412–9.

METABOLISM

The resistance to parathyroid hormone of fibroblasts from some patients with type Ib pseudohypoparathyroidism is reversible with dexamethasone. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):631–8

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Takuwa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1636–40 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Saito T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):857–60 **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid insufficiency syndrome. Two new cases: type Ia pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Barajas de Frutos D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I pseudohypoparathyroidism. Study and prolonged follow-up of a case] Pardos LC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian variations of catecholamines and blood pressure in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypertension. Brickman AS, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):37–44

Extensive cerebral calcification and retinal changes in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Ellie E, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):432–4

Deficient erythrocyte membrane Gs alpha activity and resistance to trophic hormones of multiple endocrine organs in two cases of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Tsai KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):450–5

[What is new about the pseudo-hypoparathyroid syndrome?] Mallet E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug–Sep;46(7):473–6 (20

ref.) (Fre)

URINE

Effects of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Mizunashi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Dec;45(6):375-7

Pseudohypoparathyroidism showing positive phosphaturic and negative cyclic AMP excretion response to parathyroid hormone. Higashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug; 36(4):465-9

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of Gluconobacter oxydans to sorbic and benzoic acids. Eyles MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Jul;8(4):335-42

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of the inhibition of neutral phosphatase from Pseudomonadaceae by derivatives of its substrates] Krupianko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1658-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The marine bacterium Alteromonas piscicida—a producer of enzymes with thrombolytic action] Demina NS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May-Jun;(3):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Expression of the phospholipase C gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas] Zinov'eva VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Sep; (9):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of transmembrane electrical potential on cadmium fixation by a marine pseudomonad. Flatau GN, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Oct;140(8):553-62

PSEUDOMONAS

Response of microbial adhesives and biofilm matrix polymers to chemical treatments as determined by interference reflection microscopy and light section microscopy. Marshall PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):2827-31

Structures of the O-specific polymers from the lipopolysaccharides of the reference strains for Pseudomonas cepacia serogroups O3 and O5. Cox AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):123-9

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in cultured macrophages by Pseudomonas pseudomallei exotoxin. Mohamed R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(10):811-20

[Isolation and fermentation conditions of polyvinyl alcohol-degrading enzyme producing strain] Xiao CS, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;29(5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Double-stranded RNA from phage F6: its interferon-inducing and antiviral properties] Nosik NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mitogenic activity of the glycopolymers from Clavibacter (Corynebacterium) michiganense and Pseudomonas solanacearum] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;51(6):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The structure of the acidic exopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas marginalis strains PF-05-2 and PM-LB-1. Osman SF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 15;199(1):77-82

Structure of syringotoxin, a bioactive metabolite of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Ballio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):377-80

Purification and properties of ferredoxinNAP, a component of naphthalene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain NCIB 9816. Haigler BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):465-8

The downfield resonances in the 1H NMR spectra of Azotobacter vinelandii and Pseudomonas putida seven-iron ferredoxins. Cheng H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12388-92

Inactivation of cytochrome cd1 by hydrazines. Yap-Bondoc F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4247-53

Cepabactin from Pseudomonas cepacia, a new type of siderophore. Meyer JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 135 (Pt 6):1479-87

Selective extraction of outer-membrane proteins from membrane complexes of Pseudomonas maltophila by chloroform-methanol. Chin J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar;22(1):69-78

[Fatty acid composition of some species of the Pseudomonas genus] Tanatar NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Sep-Oct; 47(5):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoretic analysis of the exoproducts of bacteria in the genus Pseudomonas] Volchkevich ZhA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and partial characteristics of biopolymers in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas syringae] Mykhal's'kyĭ LO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;62(2):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy of fluorescent Pseudomonas associated with tomato roots. Stenström IM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May;57(4):223-36

Investigation of a pseudo-outbreak of Pseudomonas thomasii' in a special-care baby unit by numerical analysis of SDS-PAGE protein patterns. Costas M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):127-37

Identification of ice nucleation active (INA+) bacteria belonging to Pseudomonas strains. Cirvilleri G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):162A-164A

Identification of psychrotrophic pseudomonads from goats' milk by computer-assisted analysis of carbon source assimilation data. Cox JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 67(4):377-93

Classification of the spoilage flora of fish, with special reference to Shewanella putrefaciens. Stenström IM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;68(6):601-18

Subgrouping of Pseudomonas cepacia by cellular fatty acid composition. Mukwaya GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2640-6

API-20NE and Sensititre Autoidentification systems for identifying Pseudomonas spp [letter] Barr JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1113-4

Proposals of Sphingomonas paucimobilis gen. nov. and comb. nov., Sphingomonas parapaucimobilis sp. nov., Sphingomonas yanoikuyae sp. nov., Sphingomonas adhaesiva sp. nov., Sphingomonas capsulata comb. nov., and two genospecies of the genus Sphingomonas. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):99-119

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of disinfectants on pseudomonads colonized on the interior surface of PVC pipes. Anderson RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):17-21

Wanted: plastics with antimicrobial properties. Litsky W. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):13-5

Sodium hexametaphosphate sensitizes Pseudomonas aeruginosa, several other species of Pseudomonas, and Escherichia coli to hydrophobic drugs. Vaara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1741-7

The effect of thiosulphate and other inhibitors of autotrophic nitrification on heterotrophic nitrifiers. Robertson LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov;56(4):301-9

Influence of antibiotics on intestinal tract survival and translocation of environmental Pseudomonas species. George SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1559-64

Effect of 1% mandelic acid as a bladder irrigation fluid in patients with in-dwelling catheters. Robertson MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):142-4 (11 ref.)

Synergy of new C-3 substituted cephalosporins and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia. Chin NX, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4):343-9

In vitro studies of ciprofloxacin and survey of resistance patterns in current isolates. Fernandes CJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;13(2):79-91

Effect of ampicillin-induced alterations in murine intestinal microbiota on the survival and competition of environmentally released pseudomonads. George SE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):670-80

The germ-spectrum problem and antibiotic-resistance in Bida and Minna hospitals—Nigeria. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:135-44

A contribution to the situation of antibiotic resistance in Abeokuta (Ogunstate) and Minna (Nigerstate) in Nigeria. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:145-52

The antimicrobial susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Emergence of resistance in vitro and during treatment. Dance DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):295-309

The activity of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Dance DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):1012-4

Interactions in vitro between agents used to treat melioidosis. Dance DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep; 24(3):311-6

In vitro activity of tigemonam against urinary tract pathogens. Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 May;1 Suppl 2:28-31

Absence of role for plasmids in resistance to multiple disinfectants in three strains of bacteria. Nagai I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):149-55

The effect of sodium on amiloride-tobramycin synergy in Pseudomonas cepacia. Cohn RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):724-7

In vitro activities of antimicrobial combination against Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73(2):59-63

[In vitro activity of imipenem against hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determining the sensitivity of Pseudomonas to chemotherapeutic preparations by the micromethod in liquid synthetic medium] Orlova GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial enzymes in halogenation processes. Wiesner W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:705-11

Bacterial alginases. Gacesa P, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:67-71

Isolation and characterization of dihydrofolate reductase from trimethoprim-susceptible and trimethoprim-resistant Pseudomonas cepacia. Burns JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1247-51

Conversion of mannose to fructose by immobilized mannose isomerase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Allenza P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring-Summer; 24-25:171-82

Identification and localization of 3-phenylcatechol dioxygenase and 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienoate hydrolase genes of Pseudomonas putida and expression in Escherichia coli. Khan AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 56(4):956-62

Monohydroxylation of phenol and 2,5-dichlorophenol by toluene dioxygenase in Pseudomonas putida F1. Spain JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2648-52

Trichloroethylene degradation by Escherichia coli containing the cloned Pseudomonas putida F1 toluene dioxygenase genes. Zylstra GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3162-6

Inactivation of organophosphorus nerve agents by the phosphotriesterase from Pseudomonas diminuta. Dumas DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):155-9

X-ray absorption spectroscopy of Pseudomonas cepacia phthalate dioxygenase. Penner-Hahn JE. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:177-86

Evidence for involvement of 2 histidine residues in the reaction of ampicillin acylase. Kim DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):904-8

Carbon catabolite regulation of phenylacetyl-CoA ligase from Pseudomonas putida. Martinez-Blanco H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):891-7

Purification and characterization of salicylate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida PpG7. You IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1049-54

Sequence similarity between Pseudomonas dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, part of the gene cluster that metabolizes polychlorinated biphenyls, and dehydrogenases involved in metabolism of ribitol and glucitol and synthesis of antibiotics and 17 beta-oestradiol, testosterone and corticosterone [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Jun 15;268(3):808] Baker ME. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):839-41

The role of cytochrome c4 in bacterial respiration. Cellular location and selective removal from membranes. Hunter DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):233-40

The purification and characterization of 4-ethylphenol methylenehydroxylase, a flavocytochrome from Pseudomonas putida JD1. Reeve CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):431-7

Isolation and partial characterization of an extradiol non-haem iron dioxygenase which preferentially cleaves 3-methylcatechol. Wallis MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):605-9

Thermostability of cytochrome c-552 from the thermophilic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium Hydrogenobacter thermophilus. Sanbongi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9574-8

Characterization of the multiple catalytic activities of tartrate dehydrogenase. Tipton PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1749-56

X-ray absorption spectroscopy of the [2Fe-2S] Rieske cluster in Pseudomonas cepacia phthalate dioxygenase. Determination of core dimensions and iron ligation. Tsang HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7233-40

The solvent effects on the kinetics of bacterial formate dehydrogenase reaction. Demchenko AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):290-6

Purification and properties of ampicillin acylase from Pseudomonas melanogenum. Kim DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):12-8

Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: activity in microemulsion and extraction from Pseudomonas testosteroni cells with microemulsion. Lee KM, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):285-9

Determination of peptidyl dipeptidase activity in 24 bacterial species. Stevens J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 36(1):56-9

Heterogeneity of beta-lactamase production in Pseudomonas maltophilia, a nosocomial pathogen. Cullmann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(2):117-26

Microbial enzymes for creatinine assay: a review. Shimizu S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):241-52 (33 ref.)

2-Aminobenzoyl-CoA monooxygenase/reductase, a novel type of flavoenzyme. Studies on the stoichiometry and the course of the reaction. Buder R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):637-43

2-Aminobenzoyl-CoA monooxygenase/reductase, a novel type of flavoenzyme. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Buder R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20; 185(3):629-35

Purification and characterisation of TOL plasmid-encoded

benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase and benzaldehyde dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida. Shaw JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):705–14

Expression of Pseudomonas phosphotriesterase activity in the fall armyworm confers resistance to insecticides. Dumas DP, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):729–31

Nucleotide sequence of the maltotetraohydrolase gene from Pseudomonas saccharophila. Zhou JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):37–41

Carbon monoxide dehydrogenase inhibitor in cell extracts of Pseudomonas carboxydovorans. Do YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1267–70

Purification and properties of NADH–ferredoxinNAP reductase, a component of naphthalene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain NCIB 9816. Haigler BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):457–64

Physically associated enzymes produce and metabolize 2–hydroxy–2,4–dienoate, a chemically unstable intermediate formed in catechol metabolism via meta cleavage in Pseudomonas putida. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6251–8

Removal of CO dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas carboxydovorans cytoplasmic membranes, rebinding of CO dehydrogenase to depleted membranes, and restoration of respiratory activities. Jacobitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6294–9

Enzymatic formation, stability, and spontaneous reactions of 4–fluoromuconolactone, a metabolite of the bacterial degradation of 4–fluorobenzoate. Schlömann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5119–29

Different types of dienelactone hydrolase in 4–fluorobenzoate–utilizing bacteria. Schlömann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5112–8

Purification of the multienzyme complex for fatty acid oxidation from Pseudomonas fragi and reconstitution of the fatty acid oxidation system. Imamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):184–9

Purification and properties of the phosphotriesterase from Pseudomonas diminuta. Dumas DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19659–65

Gentisate 1,2–dioxygenase from pseudomonas. Purification, characterization, and comparison of the enzymes from Pseudomonas testosteroni and Pseudomonas acidovorans. Harpel MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6301–11

Evidence that extracellular export of the endoglucanase encoded by egl of Pseudomonas solanacearum occurs by a two–step process involving a lipoprotein intermediate. Huang JZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11628–32

Pseudomonas mevalonii 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Characterization and chemical modification. Jordan–Starck TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17913–8

Role of cysteine residues in Pseudomonas mevalonii 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Site–directed mutagenesis and characterization of the mutant enzymes. Jordan–Starck TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17919–23

Pseudomonas cepacia 2,2–dialkylglycine decarboxylase. Sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of structural and repressor genes. Keller JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5531–9

Purification and biochemical characterization of phenylacetyl–CoA ligase from Pseudomonas putida. A specific enzyme for the catabolism of phenylacetic acid. Martínez–Blanco H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):7084–90

Three isozymes of catechol 1,2–dioxygenase (pyrocatechase), alpha alpha, alpha beta, and beta beta, from Pseudomonas arvilla C–1. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):660–5

The reaction of Pseudomonas nitrite reductase and nitrite. A stopped–flow and EPR study. Silvestrini MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11783–7

Protein components of a cytochrome P–450 linalool 8–methyl hydroxylase. Ullah AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1345–51

Molecular analysis of a plasmid–encoded phenol hydroxylase from Pseudomonas CF600. Shingler V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1083–92

Purification and characterization of D–2–haloacid dehalogenase from Pseudomonas putida strain AJ1/23. Smith JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):881–6

Preparation and spectral characterization of the heme d1.apomyoglobin complex: an unusual protein environment for the substrate–binding heme of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase. Steup MB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Nov;37(3):233–57

Rubredoxin reductase of Pseudomonas oleovorans. Structural relationship to other flavoprotein oxidoreductases based on one NAD and two FAD fingerprints. Eggink G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):135–42

High activity of acid phosphatase of Pseudomonas pseudomallei as a possible attribute relating to its pathogenicity. Dejsirilert S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Apr;42(2):39–49

Growth inhibition of Escherichia coli by nitrate reductase. Tamási G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct; 36(8):639–40

[Screening of strains producing extracellular catechol 1,2–dioxygenase and fermentation conditions] Li Q, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;29(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The primary structure and gene expression of the Pseudomonas isoamylase] Amemura A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Mar;62(3):180–4 (Jpn)

[NAD–dependent formate dehydrogenase of methylotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas sp. 101. II. Enzyme conformation at 3.0 A resolution] Lamzin VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar;16(3):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[NAD–dependent formate dehydrogenase of methylotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas sp. 101. III. Comparative analysis] Lamzin VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar;16(3):345–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[NAD–dependent formate dehydrogenase from methylotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas sp. 101. I. Amino acid sequence] Popov VO, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar; 16(3):324–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning of genes for 3–deoxy–D–arabinoheptulosonate–7–phosphate synthase from methylotrophic Pseudomonas in Escherichia coli] Olekhnovich IN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation, various physico–chemical and catalytic properties of L–methionine–gamma–lyase from Pseudomonas taetrolens] Zanin VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Genes encoding mercuric reductases from selected gram–negative aquatic bacteria have a low degree of homology with merA of transposon Tn501. Barkay T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1695–701

Detection in soil of a deletion in an engineered DNA sequence by using DNA probes. Jansson JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):3022–5

Survival of Pseudomonas putida UWC1 containing cloned catabolic genes in a model activated–sludge unit. McClure NC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2627–34

Direct phenotypic and genotypic detection of a recombinant pseudomonad population released into lake water. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2537–44

Isolation and characterization of altered plasmids in mutant strains of Pseudomonas putida NCIB 9816. Serdar CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):764–71

Studies of nucleotide sequence homology between naphthalene–utilizing strains of bacteria. Serdar CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):772–9

Nucleotide sequences of the meta–cleavage pathway enzymes 2–hydroxymuconic semialdehyde dehydrogenase and 2–hydroxymuconic semialdehyde hydrolase from Pseudomonas CF600. Nordlund I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):227–30

The 23S ribosomal RNA higher–order structure of Pseudomonas cepacia and other prokaryotes. Höpfl P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):355–64

An ice nucleation active gene of Erwinia ananas. Sequence similarity to those of Pseudomonas species and regions required for ice nucleation activity. Abe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):297–300

Cloning and expression of genes involved in 4–chlorobiphenyl transformation by Pseudomonas testosteroni: homology to polychlorobiphenyl–degrading genes in other bacteria. Ahmad D, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jan 31;86(1):53–61

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the catechol 2,3–dioxygenase–encoding gene of phenol–catabolizing Pseudomonas CF600. Bartilson M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):233–8

Bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase–controlled specific gene expression in Pseudomonas. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):371–5

Cloning and sequence analysis of the ntrA (rpoN) gene of Pseudomonas putida. Inouye S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):145–52

Cloning vectors, derived from a naturally occurring plasmid of Pseudomonas savastanoi, specifically tailored for genetic manipulations in Pseudomonas. Nieto C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):145–9

Construction of broad–host–range vectors for the selection of divergent promoters. Ronald SL, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):145–8

The consensus sequence of ice nucleation proteins from Erwinia herbicola, Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas syringae. Warren G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):239–42

Regulator and enzyme specificities of the TOL plasmid–encoded upper pathway for degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons and expansion of the substrate range of the pathway [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):3534] Abril MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6782–90

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the repressor for the histidine utilization genes of Pseudomonas putida. Allison SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5470–6

Nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase gene of Pseudomonas mevalonii. Anderson DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6468–72

Monitoring of naphthalene catabolism by bioluminescence with nah–lux transcriptional fusions. Burlage RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4749–57

A cloned avirulence gene from Pseudomonas solanacearum determines incompatibility on Nicotiana tabacum at the host species level. Carney BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):4836–43

Sequence analysis of the hutH gene encoding histidine ammonia–lyase in Pseudomonas putida. Consevage MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2224–9

Evolutionary differences in chromosomal locations of four early genes of the tryptophan pathway in fluorescent pseudomonads: DNA sequences and characterization of Pseudomonas putida trpE and trpGDC. Essar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):867–83

In vivo expression of the Pseudomonas stutzeri maltotetraose–forming amylase gene (amyP). Fujita M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1595–9

Molecular relationship of chromosomal genes encoding biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyl catabolism: some soil bacteria possess a highly conserved bph operon. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5467–72

Pseudomonas putida KF715 bphABCD operon encoding biphenyl and polychlorinated biphenyl degradation: cloning, analysis, and expression in soil bacteria. Hayase N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1160–4

DNA sequence analysis of pglA and mechanism of export of its polygalacturonase product from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3879–87

Identification of a locus that regulates multiple functions in Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4728–31

Molecular cloning, characterization, and regulation of a Pseudomonas pickettii PKO1 gene encoding phenol hydroxylase and expression of the gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1c. Kukor JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4624–30

Construction of a stable shuttle vector for high–frequency transformation in Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):477–80

Molecular cloning of the protocatechuate 4,5–dioxygenase genes of Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Noda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2704–9

Nucleotide sequencing and characterization of Pseudomonas putida catR: a positive regulator of the catBC operon is a member of the LysR family. Rothmel RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):922–31

(S)–3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, a product of the mva operon of Pseudomonas mevalonii, is regulated at the transcriptional level. Wang YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5567–71

Activation of the lac genes of Tn951 by insertion sequences from Pseudomonas cepacia. Wood MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1719–24

Highly virulent strains of Pseudomonas solanacearum that are defective in extracellular–polysaccharide production. Xu PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3946–51

Mutations leading to constitutive expression from the TOL plasmid meta–cleavage pathway operon are located at the C–terminal end of the positive regulator protein XylS. Zhou LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3707–10

Genetic organization and sequence of the Pseudomonas cepacia genes for the alpha and beta subunits of protocatechuate 3,4–dioxygenase. Zylstra GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5915–21

Cloning, expression, and regulation of the Pseudomonas cepacia protocatechuate 3,4–dioxygenase genes. Zylstra GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5907–14

Electroporation and expression of plasmid pBR322 in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418 and plasmid pRK2501 in Pseudomonas putida CYM 318. Trevors JT. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(1):57–61

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of NADH–putidaredoxin reductase gene (camA) and putidaredoxin gene (camB) involved in cytochrome P–450cam hydroxylase of Pseudomonas putida. Koga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):831–6

Anti–Tac(Fv)–PE40, a single chain antibody Pseudomonas fusion protein directed at interleukin 2 receptor bearing cells. Batra JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15198–202

Putidaredoxin reductase and putidaredoxin. Cloning, sequence determination, and heterologous expression of the proteins. Peterson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6066–73

Use of saturation mutagenesis to localize probable functional domains in the NahR protein, a LysR–type transcription activator. Schell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3844–50

A NosA–specific bacteriophage can be used to select denitrification–defective mutants of Pseudomonas stutzeri. Clark MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Oct;135 (Pt 10):2569–75

The genetics of bile acid degradation in Pseudomonas spp.: location and cloning of catabolic genes. Leppik RA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1989–96

Physical map of the aromatic amine and m–toluate catabolic plasmid pTDN1 in Pseudomonas putida: location of a unique meta–cleavage pathway. Saint CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):615–25

Loss of Tdn catabolic genes by deletion from and curing of plasmid pTDN1 in Pseudomonas putida: rate and mode of loss are substrate and pH dependent. Saint CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):627–36

Signal–regulator interactions. Genetic analysis of the effector

binding site of xylS, the benzoate-activated positive regulator of Pseudomonas TOL plasmid meta-cleavage pathway operon. Ramos JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):373-82

Location and organization of the dimethylphenol catabolic genes of Pseudomonas CF600. Bartilson M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):294-300

The meta cleavage operon of TOL degradative plasmid pWW0 comprises 13 genes. Harayama S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):113-20

Repeated sequences including RS1100 from Pseudomonas cepacia AC1100 function as IS elements. Haugland RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):222-8

The N-terminal region of an endoglucanase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subspecies cellulosa constitutes a cellulose-binding domain that is distinct from the catalytic centre. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May; 4(5):759-67

Bacterial zipper [letter] Giraldo R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21-28;342(6252):866

Nucleotide sequence of the tzs gene from Pseudomonas solanacearum strain K60. Akiyoshi DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8886

The nucleotide sequence of tabtoxin resistance gene (ttr) of Pseudomonas syringae pv. tabaci. Anzai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1890

Streptomyces promoter-probe plasmids that utilise the xylE gene of Pseudomonas putida. Clayton TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1077

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the RpoN sigma-factor of Pseudomonas putida. Köhler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10125

A family of positive regulators related to the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid XylS and the Escherichia coli AraC activators. Ramos JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2149-52

Identification and DNA sequencing of a new plasmid (pPST1) in Pseudomonas stutzeri MO-19. Fujita M, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov;22(3):271-4

Expression and fine structure of the gene encoding N epsilon-(indole-3-acetyl)-L-lysine synthetase from Pseudomonas savastanoi. Roberto FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5797-801

Pseudomonas chromosomal replication origins: a bacterial class distinct from Escherichia coli-type origins. Yee TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1278-82

Detection of bacteriophage phi 6 minus-strand RNA and novel mRNA isoconformers synthesized in vivo and in vitro, by strand-separating agarose gels. Pagratis N, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):273-80

Minus-strand RNA synthesis by the segmented double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 requires continuous protein synthesis. Pagratis N, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):281-8

[The SOS-like reactions of Pseudomonas putida] Broun II, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(3):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and gene expression determining phenol breakdown in Pseudomonas putida strains] Kibisaar MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):1002-4 **(Rus)**

[The plasmids of Pseudomonas syringae] Boronin AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):916-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mating conditions on the effectiveness of transmitting RP4 plasmids in Pseudomonas mallei] Ageeva NP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(5):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of the plasmid for biodegradation of naphthalene, determining catechol oxidation via the meta-pathway] Kulakova AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr; 58(2):298-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids for biphenyl, chlorobiphenyl and metatoluylate degradation from Pseudomonas putida] Andreeva AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new plasmid pBS1001 with broad range of hosts] Dubelkovskii AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incompatibility groups of epsilon-caprolactam biodegradation plasmids from bacteria of Pseudomonas genus] Esikova TZ, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Apr;(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Pseudomonas sp. M plasmid pM3 for the transposon mutagenesis of Erwinia] Titok MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbial growth and accumulation in industrial metal-working fluids. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2681-9

Growth of genetically engineered Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida in soil and rhizosphere. Yeung KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3243-6

The effect of pH on the initiation of growth of cottage cheese spoilage bacteria. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):43-9

Enumeration of Pseudomonas species and Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages in domestic sewage. Sallal AK, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(242):35-43

Salt requirements in the denitrifying bacterium Pseudomonas nautica 617. Bonin P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 140(2):159-69

[Preservation of the viability of Opisthorchis eggs by joint cultivation with Pseudomonas putida] Mefod'ev VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic value of the indirect hemagglutination test for melioidosis in an endemic area. Appassakij H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):248-53

Pseudomonas immune globulin therapy improves survival in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremic pneumonia. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:184-92

Structure of the putative O antigen containing 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-glucose in the reference strain for Pseudomonas cepacia serogroup O1. Cox AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Jan 15;195(2):295-301

Structure of the O-specific polymer for Pseudomonas cepacia serogroup O7. Cox AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 2;198(1):153-6

Subclass distribution of IgG and IgA antibody response to Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes in humans exposed to infected metal-working fluid. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):231-8

Use of Pseudomonas hyperimmunoglobulin to treat septic shock in burn cases. Kistler D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):321-6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin M specific antibody for the diagnosis of melioidosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1249-53

[The antibiotic effect of Pseudomonas jinanensis sp. nov.] He ZZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 29(6):452-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on pathogen antigen and serodiagnosis of Malleus and Melioidosis with McAbs] Zhao J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;30(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 37. Structure of the polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas syringae pv.tabaci (serogroup VII) lipopolysaccharide] Shashkov AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Jan;16(1):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specificity of an immune serum to the exocellular lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas wieringae] Iakovleva LM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Automated turbidimetry for rapid determination of the bacteriological quality of raw meat and processed meat products. Schulz E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 May; 6(3):219-27

Effect of Pseudomonas cepacia colonization on survival and pulmonary function of cystic fibrosis patients. Lewin LO, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):125-31

Two sources of contamination of a hydrotherapy pool by environmental organisms. Aspinall ST, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):285-92

Pseudomonas paucimobilis in purified water for hospital use [letter] Perez del Molino ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):373-4

Transthoracic needle aspiration of the lung in respiratory infections. Kohno S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul; 158(3):227-35

[A strain of Pseudomonas vesicularis isolated from shower hose which supports the multiplication of Legionella] Koide M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of the surgically treated stomach] Bielecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Aerobic denitrification in various heterotrophic nitrifiers. Robertson LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov; 56(4):289-99

Microbial degradation of quinoline and methylquinolines. Aislabie J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):345-51

Phenol and trichloroethylene degradation by Pseudomonas cepacia G4: kinetics and interactions between substrates. Folsom BR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May; 56(5):1279-85

Chemotaxis of Pseudomonas putida toward chlorinated benzoates. Harwood CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1501-3

Degradation of the chlorinated phenoxyacetate herbicides 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid by pure and mixed bacterial cultures. Haugland RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1357-62

Chromium reduction in Pseudomonas putida. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2268-70

Fluoroacetate-metabolizing pseudomonad isolated from Dichapetalum cymosum. Meyer JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2152-5

Isolation and characterization of a fluoranthene-utilizing strain of Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Mueller JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1079-86

Evidence for a new pathway in the bacterial degradation of 4-fluorobenzoate. Oltmanns RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2499-504

Identification of an additional ferric-siderophore uptake gene clustered with receptor, biosynthesis, and fur-like regulatory genes in fluorescent Pseudomonas sp. strain M114. O Sullivan DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2056-64

Starvation-specific formation of a peripheral exopolysaccharide by a marine Pseudomonas sp., strain S9. Wrangstadh M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2065-72

Biotransformation of substituted benzoates to the corresponding cis-diols by an engineered strain of Pseudomonas oleovorans producing the TOL plasmid-specified enzyme toluate-1,2-dioxygenase. Wubbolts MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):569-71

Microbial degradation of acrylamide monomer. Shanker R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(2):192-8

Regulation and energization of nitrate transport in a halophilic Pseudomonas stutzeri [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):323] Dias FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):424-30

Degradation of 2-chlorobenzoate by Pseudomonas cepacia 2CBS. Fetzner S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov; 370(11):1173-82

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. IV. Degradation of isoquinoline by Alcaligenes faecalis Pa and Pseudomonas diminuta 7. Röger P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):511-3

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. II. Degradation of quinoline by Pseudomonas fluorescens 3, Pseudomonas putida 86 and Rhodococcus spec. B1. Schwarz G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov; 370(11):1183-9

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. III. Degradation of 3-chloroquinoline-8-carboxylic acid by Pseudomonas spec. EK III. Tibbles PE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov;370(11):1191-6

Immobilization of P. pictorum in open pore agar, alginate and polylysine-alginate microcapsules for serum cholesterol depletion. Garofalo FA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(3):271-89

The structure of syringomycins A1, E and G. Segre A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):27-31

Selenate reduction by a Pseudomonas species: a new mode of anaerobic respiration. Macy JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1-2):195-8

The barrier function of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas maltophilia in the diffusion of saccharides and beta-lactam antibiotics. Yamazaki E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):85-8

Metabolism of 3-chlorobenzoate by a Pseudomonas (diff) spp. Vora KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):967-71

Pseudomonas cepacia adherence to respiratory epithelial cells is enhanced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Saiman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2578-84

Fosfadecin and fosfocytocin, new nucleotide antibiotics produced by bacteria. Katayama N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):238-46

Isolation of cepafungins I, II and III from Pseudomonas species. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul; 43(7):783-7

Inhibition of bongkrek acid and toxoflavin production in tempe bongkrek containing Pseudomonas cocovenenans. Buckle KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;68(6):571-6

Phaseolotoxin production by Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola: the influence of temperature. Nüske J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(7):441-7

Steady-state nitric oxide concentrations during denitrification. Goretski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11535-8

Tagetitoxin inhibits RNA synthesis directed by RNA polymerases from chloroplasts and Escherichia coli. Mathews DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):493-8

Characterization of a novel soluble c-type cytochrome in a moxD mutant of Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Day DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):181-8

Steroid catechol degradation: disecoandrostane intermediates accumulated by Pseudomonas transposon mutant strains. Leppik RA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1979-88

Degradation of p-toluenesulphonic acid via sidechain oxidation, desulphonation and meta ring cleavage in Pseudomonas (Comamonas) testosteroni T-2. Locher HH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1969-78

Regulation of autotrophic metabolism in Pseudomonas oxalaticus OX1 wild-type and an isocitrate-lyase-deficient mutant. Meijer WG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3231-7

13C-NMR studies of acetate and methanol metabolism by methylotrophic Pseudomonas strains. Narbad A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1469-77

Induction of potassium efflux by cupric ions in Pseudomonas syringae ATCC 12271 and its correlation with cell viability. Cabral JP. **Microbios** 1989;60(244-245):141-50

Phenylmercuric acetate biodegradation by environmental strains of Pseudomonas species. Mirgain I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;140(9):695-707

[The biological activity and physicochemical properties of a new bacteriocin from a strain of Pseudomonas cepacia 5779] Dodatko TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug; 51(4):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipopolysaccharides from bacteria of the Pseudomonas genus] Zakharova IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec; 46(6):78–92 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral metabolism of Pseudomonal putida transconjugants degrading chloro- and methylaromatic compounds] Mal'tseva OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;59(1):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Storage of Pseudomonas strains degrading the surfactants] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb; 59(1):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic activity and siderophores of Pseudomonas cepacia] Smirnov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Preliminary studies on excretory components of a virulent strain (F–2) of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Basu S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):410–2

[Interaction of bacteria-destructors of the Pseudomonas genus with a culture of rabbit alveolar macrophages] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec; 46(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Three separate classes of bacterial ice nucleation structures. Turner MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2521–6

Survival of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in human phagocytes. Pruksachartvuthi S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):109–14

[The decolorization and biodegrading metabolism of azo dyes by Pseudomonas S–42] Liu ZP, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;29(6):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological characteristics of bacterial strains of the genus Pseudomonas recommended for purification of petroleum-contaminated reservoir water] Mefod'ev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Lytic activity of Pseudomonas bacteriophages] Romashko AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;58(5):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The life strategy and self-regulation mechanisms of populations of the causative agents of saprozoses (exemplified by Pseudomonas pseudomallei)] Larionov GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan; (1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Detection of the lysogenic state of the Pseudomonas phaseolicola 4012 R-form] Muras VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;46(4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural and chemical characterization of the S layer of a Pseudomonas-like bacterium. Austin JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):808–17

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the causative agent of melioidosis and its interaction with phagocytes in vivo] Popov SF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;52(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The polysaccharide glycocalyx of Pseudomonas syringae pv. atrofaciens] Romanenko VM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb; 52(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Cardiopulmonary changes occurring with pulmonary intravascular clearance of live bacteria in sheep. Dehring DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):245–56

Endotoxin removal by end-line filters. Vanhaecke E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2710–2

Wound endotoxin is not a principal mediator of postburn hypermetabolism in rats. Aulick LH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):457–62

[Determination of blood endotoxin in severely burned patients and its clinical significance] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):100–2, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Latent risk and precautions against cross infection at the respiratory disease unit] Yu GH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho He Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):82–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the protective properties of native and sorbed Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxins] Dziuban NF. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;45(6):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin] Dziuban NF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr; 47(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. A comparison with thermolysin. Morihara K, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:36–41 (14 ref.)

An outer membrane protein characteristic of mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Grabert E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):83–7

Phosphorylated tyrosine in the flagellum filament protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kelly-Wintenberg K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5135–9

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of polyagglutinable Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Ojeniyi B, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):423–31

Genotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sputum and stool isolates from cystic fibrosis patients: evidence for intestinal colonization and spreading into toilets. Döring G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):555–64

Multiresistant serotype O 12 Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evidence for a common strain in Europe. Pitt TL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):565–76

N-acetyl-L-galactosaminuronic acid as an epitope common to the O-polysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype A and H (Homma) recognized by a protective human monoclonal antibody. Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):109–13

Molecular epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with acute leukemia. Kern W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):257–61

Lectin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains of different serogroups, Habs and Fisher types. Chatterjee BP, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):364–71

Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from human and animal sources. Hariharan H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;272(2):248–51

Phenotypic conversion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Fegan M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):1143–6

Use of a pilin gene probe to study molecular epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Speert DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2589–93

Ecology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Horrevorts AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):119–24

Incidence of common pyocin types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic airways diseases. Tredgett MW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):169–72

Production and some properties of monoclonal antibodies against serotype strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoshida K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jul;12(7):398–404

Serotypes and antimicrobial susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from diseased dogs. Ozaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):233–9

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Application of serotyping and pyocin typing to strains isolated in Algeria] Kezzal K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:61–77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of the agglutinable properties of serologically untypable strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Chaplinskil VIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilus adhesin: confirmation that the pilin structural protein subunit contains a human epithelial cell-binding domain. Irvin RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3720–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to ciprofloxacin appearing during therapy. Chin NX, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):28S–31S

Reduction of sputum Pseudomonas aeruginosa density by antibiotics improves lung function in cystic fibrosis more than do bronchodilators and chest physiotherapy alone. Regelmann WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):914–21

Mode of action and development of resistance to quinolones. Cullmann W. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:287–300 (46 ref.)

Intrinsic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stratton CW, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:275–86 (74 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment and intestinal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cancer patients. Andremont A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1400–2

Interaction of biofilm bacteria with antibiotics in a novel in vitro chemostat system. Anwar H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1824–6

Cross-resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ciprofloxacin, extended-spectrum beta-lactams, and aminoglycosides and susceptibility to antibiotic combinations. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1368–72

Analysis of acquired ciprofloxacin resistance in a clinical strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masecar BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):281–6

Hyperoxia and the antimicrobial susceptibility of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Muhvich KH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1526–30

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of BO-1341, a new antipseudomonal cephalosporin. Nakagawa S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1423–7

Antibacterial activity of lomefloxacin in a pharmacokinetic in vitro model. Rustige C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1107–11

Decreased outer membrane permeability in imipenem-resistant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Trias J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1202–6

Sodium hexametaphosphate sensitizes Pseudomonas aeruginosa, several other species of Pseudomonas, and Escherichia coli to hydrophobic drugs. Vaara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1741–7

Effect of EDTA on some biological properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Veljanov D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):257–63

Comparison of inhibitory and bactericidal activity of antipseudomonal antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Ansorg R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):222–9

One shot of high-dose amikacin: a working hypothesis. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):1–7

Study of in vitro antibacterial activity of 19 antimicrobial agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wang R, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Apr;102(4):313–8

The use of concanavalin A to competitively inhibit Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to rabbit corneal epithelium. Blaylock WK, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Jul–Sep; 16(3):223–7

BIPP—how does it work? Nigam A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):173–5

Bacterial adherence to soft contact lenses [letter] Barza M, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):273

In vitro comparison of cefpirome and four other beta-lactam antibiotics alone and in combination with tobramycin against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cabezudo I, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(4):337–41

In vitro activity of lomefloxacin against multiply resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacter cloacae, and Staphylococcus epidermidis. DiVincenzo CA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):13S–16S

Serum bactericidal activity from intravenous ciprofloxacin and azlocillin given alone and in combination to healthy subjects. Orlando PL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(2):93–7

Antibacterial and plasmid curing activity of lomefloxacin in vitro. Derlot E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1048–52

In vitro activity of combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics with beta-lactamase inhibitors against cephalosporinase-producing bacteria. Kitzis MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):783–8

Comparative in vitro activity of cefepime (BMY 28142) against multiresistant nosocomial isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voutsinas D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;8(10):917–9

Transient exposure to a physiologically-relevant concentration of calcium confers tobramycin resistance upon sessile cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoyle BD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Aug;51(3):339–41

Outer membrane proteins of gentamicin induced small colony variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Langford PR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):33–6

The effect of oligolysines Lys-3, Lys-4, and Lys-5 on the outer membrane permeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vaara M. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):15–9

Heavy metal resistance in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasishta R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989; 34(5):448–52

Comparison of two carbapenems, SM-7338 and imipenem: affinities for penicillin-binding proteins and morphological changes. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 43(3):314–20

Tobramycin resistance of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm grown under iron limitation. Anwar H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):647–55

Reduced susceptibility of a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to lysis by ticarcillin and piperacillin. Bolister N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):619–21

Persistence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa during ciprofloxacin therapy of a cystic fibrosis patient: transient resistance to quinolones and protein F-deficiency. Chamberland S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun;25(6):995–1010

Decreases of the susceptibility to low molecular weight beta-lactam antibiotics in imipenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants: role of outer membrane protein D2 in their diffusion. Gotoh N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25(2):191–8

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to cefsulodin: modification of penicillin-binding protein 3 and mapping of its chromosomal gene. Gotoh N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):513–23

Activity of cefepime, ceftazidime, and ceftizoxime against mutants of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa derepressed for class I beta-lactamase. Knapp CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):1011–2

Comparative activity of meropenem against Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains with well-characterized resistance mechanisms. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:149–59

Emergence of resistance to carbapenem antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Margaret BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:161–7

The effect of rifampicin on the in-vitro activity of cefpirome or ceftazidime in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Valdes JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):575–84

In-vitro activity of meropenem, a new carbapenem, against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa compared with that of other antipseudomonal antimicrobials. Voutsinas D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:143–7

The antibacterial activity of meropenem in combination with

gentamicin or vancomycin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:233–8

Response of chemostat cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbapenems and other beta-lactams. Wu PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun;25(6):891–902

Bactericidal activity of meropenem against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:169–74

Resistance to antibiotics and heavy metals of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from natural waters. de Vicente A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;68(6):625–32

Effect of salicylates on antibiotic sensitivity. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):87–90

Enhanced in-vitro activity of liposome-trapped penicillin-G against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kotsifaki H, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):82–6

In-vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Sofianou DC, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):391–3

Relationship of antibiotic resistance phenotype to the R-pyocin susceptibility pattern in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Aug;1(4):226–30

Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 49189, a new quality control strain for testing P. aeruginosa susceptibility to the aminoglycosides. Lally RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2616–8

Wide variability in Pseudomonas aeruginosa aminoglycoside results among seven susceptibility testing procedures. Staneck JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2277–85

Early cell envelope alterations by tobramycin associated with its lethal action on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Raulston JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):3023–34

Adaptive resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics from first-exposure down-regulation. Daikos GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):414–20

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of cephalosporins on the serum sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darveau RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):914–21

Saudi Arabian-American differences in antimicrobial resistance of Escherichia, Klebsiella, and Pseudomonas. Qadri SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1061–4

Antibacterial effect of tetracaine hydrochloride (Pontocaine) in the aspect of exposure time—in vitro study. Kang SW, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):11–3

Synergistic activity of aminoglycoside-beta-lactam combinations against Pseudomonas aeruginosa with an unusual aminoglycoside antibiogram. Clark RB, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(2):77–86

Emergence of cross-resistance to imipenem and other beta-lactam antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during therapy. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan; 13(1):43–53

The emergence of beta-lactam resistance among strains of Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Aronoff SC. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9 Suppl):S100–3; discussion S128–32 (21 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of phenethyl alcohol and resulting membrane alterations. Corre J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 May;141(4):483–97

Evaluation of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for ribosomal resistance to tobramycin. Botha P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):258–9

Comparative in vitro activity of several antimicrobial agents against selected clinical isolates. Liebowitz LD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):395–400

[Characteristics of the anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of ureidopenicillins and recent advances in their research] Li JT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;28(6):332–5 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The in vitro activity of veterinary antiseptics] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro bactericidal activity of tobramycin and amikacin alone or in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis] Bertrou A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):366–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of various antibiotics: beta lactams, aminoglycosides and fluoroquinolones alone and in combination against P. aeruginosa isolated from patients with mucoviscidosis] Croize J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various technics in the determination of sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to imipenem] Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity of imipenem] Thabaut A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyocyanea infections and sensitivity to antibiotics] Kamoun A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr;68(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antimicrobial effect of selected disinfectants in combination with anionic active detergents] Hadzhilarska D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of microorganisms on surfaces in relation to moisture and temperature and the effect of desiccation of microorganisms on resistance to disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of disinfectants from kinetic viewpoints] Hunger W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1-2):154–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on cefsulodin in neonates] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec; 42(12):2714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined effects of aspoxicillin with aminoglycoside antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Matsushita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of phosphobetaine—a derivative of long-chain tertiary aliphatic amine with epichlorohydrin] Marcoin W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to cefoperazone (CEFOBID) of microorganisms isolated from diagnostic specimens] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep;57(7-9):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients in the years 1986–1988] Gościniak G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1-Nov 1;42(19–21):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiseptic sensitivity of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Adarchenko AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec;34(12):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the antibacterial effect of ampicillin and sulbactam combinations in dynamic and static conditions] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep; 34(9):669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of chloramine with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Levi MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Contamination of antiseptics and disinfectants with microorganisms in urologic clinics and the evaluation of the degree of microbial sensitivity to these drugs] Zueva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethonium on the process of dehydrogenation of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites by Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures] Gudz' OV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;47(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;46(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties, serogroup affiliation and antibiotic sensitivity of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Minukhin VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sodium dodecyl sulfate sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1C growing on media with various carbon sources] Udilov OF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb; 47(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonchromogenic hydrolysis of elastase and cathepsin G p-nitroanilide substrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Pelletier A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;1(1):37–9

Interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases with the cells of the immune system. Kharazmi A. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:42–9 (42 ref.)

Role of beta-lactamase and impermeability in the resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:257–63 (16 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S as a pathogenic determinant in respiratory infections. Woods DE, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:27–35

Staphylolytic enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization and immunocytochemical localization. Carnicero A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):37–41

Choline derivatives increase two different acid phosphatases in Rhizobium meliloti and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lucchini AE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(6):596–9

Isolation of an enzyme catalysing nitrosamine formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Neisseria mucosae. Calmels S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):655–60

NMR comparison of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cytochromes c. Chau MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5076–87

Purification, properties, and oxygen reactivity of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):139] Entsch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):313–22

Activation of human Hageman factor by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in the presence or absence of negatively charged substance in vitro. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):231–9

One-step affinity purification of amidase from mutant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Domingos A, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):1179–84

Modelling heme d1. The spectral properties of copper(II) porphyrindiones. Andersson LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):285–8

Effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase on alveolar epithelial permeability in guinea pigs. Azghani AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):433–8

Degradation of basement membranes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Bejarano PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3783–7

Characterization of phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a potent inflammatory agent. Meyers DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):659–66

Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase does not inactivate alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in the presence of leukocyte elastase. Padrines M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3793–7

Proteolytic inactivation of cytokines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parmely M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):3009–14

Trapping and hydrolysis of latamoxef by beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):819–21

Legionella pneumophila zinc metalloprotease is structurally and functionally homologous to Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Black WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2608–13

Localization of the cytochrome cd1 and copper nitrite reductases in denitrifying bacteria. Coyne MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2558–62

Purification and characterization of an active fragment of the LasA protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: enhancement of elastase activity. Peters JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2236–40

Ligand binding to cytochrome c peroxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Greenwood C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19022–7

Do inert beta-lactamase inhibitors act as synergizers of beta-lactam antibiotics? Utility of boric and boronic acids. Amicosante G, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):394–8

Functional importance of cystic fibrosis immunoglobulin G fragments generated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Bainbridge T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):728–33

Identification of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa acid phosphatase as a phosphorylcholine phosphatase activity. Garrido MN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18; 94(1):89–95

Purification and peptidase activity of a bacteriolytic extracellular enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brito N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb;140(2):125–37

The analysis of five carbenicillin-hydrolysing enzymes by electrophoretic methods. Vedel G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Oct;140(8):579–90

[Inhibitory effect of erythromycin on elastase producing ability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Masutani T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1212–4 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of metapyrocatechase 1 and metapyrocatechase 2 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2x] Kataeva IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 May-Jun;46(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extradiol cleavage of 2-aminophenol by pyrocatechase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2X] Kataeva IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the phospholipase C gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas] Zinov'eva VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Sep; (9):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of alginate structure in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohman DE, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:56–61 (18 ref.)

Determinants of the efficacy of tobramycin therapy against isogenic nonmucoid and mucoid derivatives of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 growing in peritoneal chambers in mice. Kelly NM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1207–11

Isolation, characterization, and DNA sequence analysis of an AAC(6')-II gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shaw KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec; 33(12):2052–62

Proportion of DNA gyrase mutants among quinolone-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoshida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1273–5

Distribution of alginate gene sequences in the Pseudomonas rRNA homology group I-Azomonas-Azotobacter lineage of superfamily B procaryotes. Fialho AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):436–43

Marking the rhizopseudomonas strain 7NSK2 with a Mu d(lac) element for ecological studies. Höfte M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1046–52

Transduction of linked chromosomal genes between Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains during incubation in situ in a freshwater habitat. Saye DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):140–5

The cytotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: cytotoxicity requires proteolytic activation. Orlik-Eisel G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(6):561–8

Control of alginate synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: regulation of the algR1 gene. Kimbara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):601–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A: alterations of biological and biochemical properties resulting from mutation of glutamic acid 553 to aspartic acid. Douglas CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5043–9

Nitrosoguanidine-induced adaptive repair in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rasool SA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May; 17(5):417–9

A physical genome map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Römling U, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4081–9

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding cytochrome c-551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):196–8

The structural gene for cytochrome c551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The nucleotide sequence shows a location

downstream of the nitrite reductase gene. Nordling M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):230–2

Modification of the electron–transfer sites of Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin by site–directed mutagenesis. Pascher T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):266–8

Comparison of promoter activities in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa: use of a new broad–host–range promoter–probe plasmid. Lodge J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):221–5

Isolation and sequencing of the Alcaligenes denitrificans azurin–encoding gene: comparison with the genes encoding blue copper proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Alcaligenes faecalis. Hoitink CW, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):15–20

Nucleotide sequence of a regulatory region controlling alginate synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of the algR2 gene. Kato J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):31–8

The arc operon for anserobic arginine catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa contains an additional gene, arcD, encoding a membrane protein. Lüthi E, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):37–43

The activity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin promoter is enhanced by an upstream regulatory site. Pasloske BL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):25–34

Comparison of proC and other housekeeping genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with their counterparts in Escherichia coli. Savioz A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jan 31; 86(1):107–11

Nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa phoB gene, the regulatory gene for the phosphate regulon. Anba J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4685–9

Morphogenetic expression of Moraxella bovis fimbriae (pili) in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Beard MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2601–7

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the chromate resistance determinant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid pUM505. Cervantes C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):287–91

Cloning of Pseudomonas aeruginosa algG, which controls alginate structure. Chitnis CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):2894–900

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene for NADH–sensitive citrate synthase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Donald LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5542–50

DNA sequences and characterization of four early genes of the tryptophan pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Essar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):853–66

Identification and characterization of genes for a second anthranilate synthase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: interchangeability of the two anthranilate synthases and evolutionary implications. Essar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):884–900

Differential regulation by iron of regA and toxA transcript accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frank DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5304–13

Cloning of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease gene and secretion of the protease into the medium by Escherichia coli. Guzzo J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):942–8

Expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA positive regulatory gene (regA) in Escherichia coli. Hamood AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):589–94

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of braC, the structural gene for the leucine–, isoleucine–, and valine–binding protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Hoshino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6300–6

Regulation of tfdCDEF by tfdR of the 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid degradation plasmid pJP4. Kaphammer B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2280–6

Cloning and expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagellin in Escherichia coli. Kelly–Wintenberg K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6357–62

DNA sequence and expression analysis of algP and algQ, components of the multigene system transcriptionally regulating mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: algP contains multiple direct repeats. Konyecsni WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2511–20

Molecular cloning, characterization, and regulation of a Pseudomonas pickettii PKO1 gene encoding phenol hydroxylase and expression of the gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1c. Kukor JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4624–30

Genetic mapping of the structural gene for phospholipase C of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Lindgren V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1155–6

The CAM–OCT plasmid enhances UV responses of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recA mutants. McBeth DL. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1340–4

Products of three accessory genes, pilB, pilC, and pilD, are required for biogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili. Nunn D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2911–9

Possible insertion sequences in a mosaic genome organization upstream of the exotoxin A gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pritchard AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2020–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable bacteriophages D3112 and B3 require pili and surface growth for adsorption. Roncero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1899–904

Transduction of a plasmid containing the bacteriophage D3 cos site in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sharp R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3509–11

The rpoN gene product of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is required for expression of diverse genes, including the flagellin gene. Totten PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):389–96

Unorthodox expression of an enzyme: evidence for an untranslated region within carA from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wong SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):630–42

Converting catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase to an anabolic enzyme. Baur H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14728–31

Mutagenesis of Pseudomonas exotoxin in identification of sequences responsible for the animal toxicity. Chaudhary VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16306–10

Positive control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase synthesis is mediated by a transcription anti–termination mechanism. Drew R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):817–23

Precise excision and instability of the transposon Tn5 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):789–96

Characterization of Pseudomonas mercury–resistance transposon Tn502, which has a preferred insertion site in RP1. Stanisich VA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):2909–15

Cloning and expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S toxin gene. Sokol PA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Apr;8(4):243–57

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene braB coding for the sodium–coupled branched–chain amino acid carrier in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Hoshino T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):461–7

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: mutations in the muc loci affect transcription of the algR and algD genes in response to environmental stimuli. Deretic V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Feb;4(2):189–96

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin: the nucleotide sequence of the gene and the mechanism of activation of the protoxin. Hayashi T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 3(7):861–8

A lipopeptide–encoding sequence upstream from the lysA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jann A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):677–82

Sequence and relatedness in other bacteria of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa oprP gene coding for the phosphate–specific porin P. Siehnel R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):831–8

Multiple promoters control the regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa regA gene. Storey DG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):499–503

Analysis of the structure–function relationship of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Wick MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):527–35 (58 ref.)

Identification of regB, a gene required for optimal exotoxin A yields in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wick MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):489–97

The roles of indoleglycerol phosphate and the TrpI protein in the expression of trpBA from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):979–88

Determination of genome size of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by PFGE: analysis of restriction fragments [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4991] Hector JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3171–4

Transformation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by electroporation. Smith AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10509

Pseudomonas exotoxin contains a specific sequence at the carboxyl terminus that is required for cytotoxicity. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):308–12

AlgR3, a protein resembling eukaryotic histone H1, regulates alginate synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kato J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2887–91

[Plasmid profiles of aminoglycoside–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tsukada K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 64(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Associative growth of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in a diffusion apparatus. (Ecologen). Holmquist–Donquis I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(2):119–23

Growth of genetically engineered Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida in soil and rhizosphere. Yeung KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3243–6

Bacterial adherence to extended wear soft contact lenses. Aswad MI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):296–302

Comparison of the intracellular bacterial killing activity of leukocytes in musculocutaneous and random–pattern flaps. Eshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):541–7

[Method and result of oxygen addition in the culture process of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ji TP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):257–8, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative recovery of bacteria from different germ carrier materials] Hunger W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Safety and immunogenicity of a polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa O–polysaccharide–toxin A vaccine in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:177–83

Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin: antibiotic treatment of experimental Pseudomonas sepsis in burned mice. Holder IA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:109–23

Genetically attenuated vaccines. Hooke AM. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:203–9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa ribosomal vaccine. A comparison of the immunogenicity of vaccines from two different serotypes. Lieberman MM. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:193–202

Antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:130–53 (142 ref.)

Immunologic properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide (alginate). Pier GB. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:80–7 (17 ref.)

Studies on a Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagella vaccine. Rotering H, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:218–28 (10 ref.)

Increased levels of IgG subclasses specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme and polysaccharide antigens in chronically infected patients with cystic fibrosis. Albus A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1146–8

Serum IgA antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Brett MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):259–63

Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in blood spots from patients with cystic fibrosis. Thanasekaraan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1599–603

The immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of Pseudomonas infections in burns with polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa corpuscular vaccine. Ionescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):317–30

Study of the immunogenicity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa polyvalent corpuscular vaccine in human volunteers. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):309–16

Flagellar antibody stimulated opsonophagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with response to either a– or b–type flagellar antigen. Anderson TR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Sep;35(9):890–4

Synthesis of a common polysaccharide antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as the 6–aminohexyl glycoside. Tsvetkov YE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:75–90

IgG subclass antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sera from patients with chronic Ps. aeruginosa infection investigated by ELISA. Pressler T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):428–34

Conjugate vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and malaria. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 10:166–89 (54 ref.)

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of the polyagglutinable antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marx A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):103–7

Structural relationship between the polyagglutinable antigen and the core polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1988 Dec;1(3):187] Marx A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):97–102

Saccharides of seven Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotypes. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar; 1(4):245–51

Antigenic epitope in Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide immunologically cross–reactive with Escherichia coli O26 lipopolysaccharide. Yokota S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):245–8

Eicosanoids produced during interactions between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and alveolar macrophages are species–dependent. Sorrell TC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;67 (Pt 3):169–76

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vaccines and immunotherapy. Pennington JE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(2):259–70 (65 ref.)

Inhibition of pilus–mediated adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human buccal epithelial cells by monoclonal antibodies directed against pili. Doig P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):124–30

Protection against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by recombinant P. aeruginosa lipoprotein I expressed in Escherichia coli. Finke M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2241–4

Immunogenic properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide. Garner CV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1835–42

Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in biofilms. Jensen ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2383–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili as ligands for nonopsonic phagocytosis by fibronectin–stimulated macrophages. Kelly NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3841–5

Isolation and characterization of a human monoclonal antibody that recognizes epitopes shared by Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1, 3, 4, and 6 lipopolysaccharides. Lang AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3851–5

Cross–reactive and strain–specific antipeptide antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK and PAO pili. Lee KK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2727–32

Direct activation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes

by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mai GT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):358–63

Neutrophil elastase cleaves C3bi on opsonized pseudomonas as well as CR1 on neutrophils to create a functionally important opsonin receptor mismatch. Tosi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):300–8

Circulating immune complexes, antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and pulmonary status in cystic fibrosis. Lagacé J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):7–11

Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagellar antibodies in patients with cystic fibrosis. Anderson TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2789–93

Three new major somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Liu PV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):922–5

Immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G antibody responses to alginates from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):747–55

Antibody response of fibrocystic patients to homologous 0-typable and 0-defective isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. MacDougall J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 43(7):567–71

Anti-idiotype-induced, lipopolysaccharide-specific antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schreiber JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1023–9

A human monoclonal antibody that protects mice against Pseudomonas-induced pneumonia. Zweerink HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):254–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A primes human monocyte oxidative burst response in vitro. Patzer J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug;7(2):147–52

Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin passive immunotherapy for pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. Van Wye JE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):7–18

Wound bacterial clearance following trauma and shock. Voyles CR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:14–5

Experimental studies on the protective efficacy of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):562–6

[The significance of bacterial and host factors in corneal infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Steuhl KP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracellular antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shchetinina VN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental vaccinal prophylaxis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn sepsis] Bandman OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective properties of anatoxin obtained from a homogeneous preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A] Brodinova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an immune antibacterial plasma and a donor leukocyte mass on the immune system of patients with suppurative-septic processes] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential bacterial contamination in fluorescein-anesthetic solutions. Duffner LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):199–202

Immunohistopathologic localization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in lungs from patients with cystic fibrosis. Implications for the pathogenesis of progressive lung deterioration. Baltimore RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1650–61

Selective medium for Pseudomonas aeruginosa that uses 1,10-phenanthroline as the selective agent. Keeven JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3231–3

Treatment of pseudomonas aeruginosa colonisation in cystic fibrosis. Steinkamp G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul; 64(7):1022–8

Observations on the intestinal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in newborn infants. Borderon E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):88–97

A retrospective study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation from clinical sources. Anastassiou ED, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Aug;1(4):240–3

Conversion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the phenotype characteristic of strains from patients with cystic fibrosis. Speert DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):188–94

Two sources of contamination of a hydrotherapy pool by environmental organisms. Aspinall ST, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):285–92

Acute epididymo-orchitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and treated with ciprofloxacin. Humphreys H, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):257–61

The significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in chronic otitis media. Stolp DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18; 76(10):543–5

[A variety of microorganism species at the burn ward] Han ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;27(9):546–9, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in raw and pasteurized milk] Míčková V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jul;34(7):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriocholia and cholic acid level in the bile in cholelithiasis] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of isolating various serostrains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Chaplinskiĭ VIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(5):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a complex hygienic-microbiological assessment of the quality of water in Northern rivers] Novikov IuV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of and methods for detecting Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mineral waters] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of finding Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the sputum] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Identification of Pseudomonas species isolated from various clinical specimens and their susceptibility to ofloxacin] Tunçkanat F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr;23(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyoverdin: structure and function. Abdallah MA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:8–14 (6 ref.)

Role of alginate in the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baker NR, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:72–9 (23 ref.)

Alginate and antibiotics. Govan JR. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:88–96 (27 ref.)

Physicochemical properties of alginate from mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Russell NJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:62–6 (13 ref.)

Contribution of permeability and sensitivity to inhibition of DNA synthesis in determining susceptibilities of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Alcaligenes faecalis to ciprofloxacin. Bedard J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1457–64

Factors influencing the accumulation of ciprofloxacin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Celesk RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1921–6

Fatty acid alterations and polymyxin B binding by lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa adapted to polymyxin B resistance. Conrad RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1724–8

Diffusion of beta-lactam antibiotics through liposome membranes reconstituted from purified porins of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Satake S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):685–90

Outer membrane protein D2 catalyzes facilitated diffusion of carbapenems and penems through the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Trias J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):52–7

Microbial degradation of quinoline and methylquinolines. Aislabie J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):345–51

Degradation of 2-bromobenzoic acid by a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Higson FK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1615–9

Correlation of nitrogen metabolism with biosurfactant production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mulligan CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):3016–9

The use of 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy to monitor alginate biosynthesis in mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Narbad A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):579–84

Characterisation of Pseudomonas rhamnolipids. Rendell NB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):189–93

Secretion of extracellular proteins by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lazdunski A, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar; 72(2–3):147–56 (65 ref.)

A Mössbauer spectroscopy study of cellular acquisition of iron from pyoverdine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mielczarek EV, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(1):34–8

Pyoverdine-mediated iron transport. Fate of iron and ligand in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Royt PW. **Biol Met** 1990; 3(1):28–33

Effectiveness of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for detoxification of tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) from contaminated soil. Shirkot CK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):317–24

Human buccal epithelial cell receptors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: identification of glycoproteins with pilus binding activity. Doig P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 35(12):1141–5

Uptake of 14C-chlorhexidine diacetate to Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its release by azolectin. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Aug; 51(3):327–32

Glycosphingolipid receptors for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baker N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2361–6

Oxygen-dependent up-regulation of mucoid exopolysaccharide (alginate) production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May; 58(5):1344–9

Evidence for different pyoverdine-mediated iron uptake systems among Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Cornelis P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3491–7

Growth-dependent alterations in production of serotype-specific and common antigen lipopolysaccharides in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. McGroarty EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1030–7

Induction of interleukin-1 from murine peritoneal macrophages by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):978–82

Binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to neutral glycosphingolipids of rabbit corneal epithelium. Panjwani N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):114–8

Pseudomonas cepacia adherence to respiratory epithelial cells is enhanced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Saiman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2578–84

Production and properties of crude enterotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Grover S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):201–8

Evidence for lectin-mediated adherence of S. saprophyticus and P. aeruginosa to polymers. Jansen B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):437–42

Effects of sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on surface expression of ferripyochelin-binding protein in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. LeVatte MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):881–95

Formation of UDP-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-L-galactose and UDP-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-L-galacturonic acid by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Singh S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):299–304

Protein D2 channel of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane has a binding site for basic amino acids and peptides. Trias J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15680–4

Difference in sodium requirement of branched chain amino acid carrier between Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO and PML strains is due to substitution of an amino acid at position 292. Uratani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):18944–50

C-methylation occurs during the biosynthesis of heme d1. Yap-Bondoc F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13498–500

The effect of oxygen on denitrification in Paracoccus denitrificans and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davies KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2445–51

The penetration of antibiotics into aggregates of mucoid and non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nichols WW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1291–303

Degradation of IgA proteins by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Heck LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2253–7

The effect of piliation and exoproduct expression on the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to respiratory epithelial monolayers. Saiman L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):541–8

Potential mechanisms of resistance to the modern fluorinated 4-quinolones. Lewin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 31(3):153–62 (101 ref.)

Role of membrane glycosphingolipids as Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesin receptor in rabbit bladder mucosa. Chiarini F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr;13(2):91–5

Bis-methionine axial ligation of haem in bacterioferritin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cheesman MR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):771–3

Blue-green stools and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):371–2

[A specific protein inhibiting membrane permeation of chloramphenicol in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] O'Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hayashi T. **Seikagaku** 1989 Nov;61(11):1380–4 **(Jpn)**

[Quinoline hydroxylation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shevchenko AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(6):1493–5 **(Rus)**

[Production of anatoxin during the growing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on a casein nutrient medium] Podgornaia LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various physico-chemical characteristics of the anatoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shinkarenko AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of alkylsulfates by a Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture immobilized on a polyvinyl alcohol fiber] Stavskaia SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;58(4):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains: synergism and pyocinogenia induction] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterial translocation and intestinal atrophy after thermal injury and burn wound sepsis. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):399–405

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a controlled burn pathogen? McManus AT. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:103–8 (8 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide and virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pitt TL. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:1–7 (26 ref.)

Iron-regulated outer membrane proteins and virulence in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shand GH, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:15–26 (41 ref.)

Induction of experimental chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection with P. aeruginosa entrapped in alginate microspheres. Pedersen SS, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;

98(3):203–11
Pathogenic potentials of bacterial proteases. Maeda H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):357–67
Contact lens wear enhances adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and binding of lectins to the cornea. Klotz SA, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):266–70
Pseudomonas aeruginosa revisited. Stratton CW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):101–4 (43 ref.)
Secretion of toxin A from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1, PAK, and PA103 by Escherichia coli. Hamood AN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1133–40
Pseudomonas elastase acts as a virulence factor in burned hosts by Hageman factor–dependent activation of the host kinin cascade. Holder IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3345–8
Low pH–induced changes in Pseudomonas exotoxin and its domains: increased binding of Triton X–114. Idziorek T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1415–20
Mucinophilic and chemotactic properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to pulmonary colonization in cystic fibrosis. Nelson JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1489–95
Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to mouse corneas in organ culture. Singh A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1301–7
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocyanine on human T and B lymphocytes and human monocytes. Ulmer AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar; 58(3):808–15
[Invasive and cytotoxic properties of bacteria of the destructive genus Pseudomonas] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;46(2):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Augmented bacterial adherence to tracheal epithelial cells is associated with gram–negative pneumonia in an intensive care unit population. Todd TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1585–9
Adhesiveness of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to rabbit vesical mucosa effect of glycosidases on cellular binding. Chiarini F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):399–408
Kinetics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesion to 304 and 316–L stainless steel: role of cell surface hydrophobicity. Vanhaecke E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):788–95
The prevalence of cutaneous hypersensitivity and its relationship to Pseudomonas colonization and outcome in cystic fibrosis. Hamilton AH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):415–9
Differential binding of P. aeruginosa and S. aureus to corneal epithelium in culture. Panjwani N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):696–701
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte– and Pseudomonas aeruginosa–induced damage to a human pulmonary epithelial cell line. Dunn MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):172–7
Proinflammatory interactions of pyocyanin and 1–hydroxyphenazine with human neutrophils in vitro. Ras GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):178–85
Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to respiratory epithelium and the effect of leucocyte elastase. Plotkowski MC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;30(4):285–93
Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase deficient mutant. Trancassini M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr; 13(2):97–100
Mapping the surface regions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilin: the importance of the C–terminal region for adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Lee KK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1493–9
Silver coating of urinary catheters prevents adherence and growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Liedberg H, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):357–8
[Studies on the adherent factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with bioluminescence] Sun JY, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;29(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the rabbit corneal epithelium] Tazawa H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the receptor for P. aeruginosa on tracheal cells and in tracheobronchial mucin] Kuroki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 27(6):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endogenous aerobic and anaerobic flora of the skin in healthy people and its role in the development of suppurative processes] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):142–5 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell surface changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO4069 in response to treatment with 6–aminopenicillanic acid. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1435–42

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

ANALYSIS

Endotoxins of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Zdorovenko GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:131–5
Polymorphism of a lipid extract from Pseudomonas fluorescens: structure analysis of a hexagonal phase and of a novel cubic phase of extinction symbol Fd—. Mariani P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6799–810
[Fatty acid composition of lipid A in Pseudomonas fluorescens] Veremeichenko SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;58(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Spatial separation of protein domains is not necessary for catalytic activity or substrate binding in a xylanase. Ferreira LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):261–4
Localization of the cytochrome cd1 and copper nitrite reductases in denitrifying bacteria. Coyne MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2558–62
Heat stability of the extracellular lipase from a Pseudomonas strain isolated from refrigerated raw milk. García–Collía P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Jun;4(2):125–8
Conserved serine–rich sequences in xylanase and cellulase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subspecies cellulosa: internal signal sequence and unusual protein processing. Hall J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1211–9

GENETICS

The consensus sequence of ice nucleation proteins from Erwinia herbicola, Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas syringae. Warren G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):239–42
Molecular cloning and sequence determination of the lpd gene encoding lipoamide dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Benen JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1787–97
Molecular cloning of multiple xylanase genes from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa [published erratum appears in J Gen Microbiol 1989 May;135(Pt 5):1395] Gilbert HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3239–47
The N–terminal region of an endoglucanase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subspecies cellulosa constitutes a cellulose–binding domain that is distinct from the catalytic centre. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May; 4(5):759–67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of carbon dioxide on growth and extracellular enzyme production by Pseudomonas fluorescens B52. Rowe MT. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):51–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 36. A study of the structure of the O–specific polysaccharide chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas fluorescens IMV 2763 (biostrain G)] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Nov; 15(11):1538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas fluorescens isolated from the diseased rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Sakai M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec;62(4):157–62

METABOLISM

Pyrimidine ribonucleoside catabolism in Pseudomonas fluorescens biotype A. Chu CP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May;57(4):253–7
Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. II. Degradation of quinoline by Pseudomonas fluorescens 3, Pseudomonas putida 86 and Rhodococcus spec. B1. Schwarz G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov; 370(11):1183–9
Pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Chu CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):875–80
gamma–Aminobutyric acid uptake by a bacterial system with neurotransmitter binding characteristics. Guthrie GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7378–81

PATHOGENICITY

[Invasive and cytotoxic properties of bacteria of the destructive genus Pseudomonas] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;46(2):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of a genetically engineered Pseudomonas fluorescens strain through a soil microcosm. Trevors JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):401–8

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Facial ulcerations in an immunocompromised patient. Ecthyma gangrenosum. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):529, 532
Effect of lid closure on contact lens–associated Pseudomonas keratitis. Aswad MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 107(11):1667–70
Topical anti–inflammatory agents in an animal model of microbial keratitis. Gritz DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):1001–5
Time course of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis in contact lens overwear. Lawin–Brüssel CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):1012–9
Whirlpool folliculitis: a review of its cause, treatment, and prevention. Berger RS, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Feb;45(2):97–8 (5 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis diminishes bacterial translocation but not mortality in experimental burn wound sepsis. Jones WG 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):737–40
Management of osteomyelitis of the skull base. Benecke JE Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1220–3
Plasma volume expansion and PEEP in a canine model of acute Pseudomonas pneumonia. Hanly P, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(5):285–99
Infectious osteitis pubis. Michiels E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):297–300
Puncture wound osteochondritis of the foot caused by Pseudomonas maltophilia. Baltimore RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):143–4
Pseudomonas aeruginosa endogenous endophthalmitis in a neonate. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec; 8(12):893–5
Characteristics of left–sided endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the Detroit Medical Center. Komshian SV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):693–702
[Evaluation of the causative bacteria of pneumonia in the elderly in recent years] Lu WX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;28(8):482–5, 510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Abscess of the larynx resembling a tumor] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudomonas infection in mucoviscidosis. Therapeutic strategies] Foucaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):983–5 **(Fre)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia: apropos of 25 cases] Kamoun A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct;67(10):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in patients with respiratory tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mikasa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan; 43(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the prophylactic effect of ubenimex on experimental pyelonephritis induced by Pseudomonas in neutropenic mice] Tanaka N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):748–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the prophylactic effect of human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) on experimental pyelonephritis induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in diabetic mice] Yokoo A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):738–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Folliculitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in female hospital staff after hair removal with wax (letter)] Tomás Vecina S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):193 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum IgG antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in intensive care adult patients [letter] Cohendy R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):281
[Azlocillin in the treatment of pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis: plasma concentrations and therapeutic indications] Rosselli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in relation to drug perfusion (letter)] Leprat R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1524 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cortisol deficiency in metomidate anesthetized bacteremic pigs: results in circulatory failure—beneficial effect of cortisol substitution. Neumann R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):379–84
Infectious crystalline keratopathy caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hu FR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):738–9
Secretory otitis media with malignant external otitis. Cohen D. **Am J Otol** 1990 May;11(3):207–8
Nasopharyngeal mass: a manifestation of inflammatory otologic disease. Metson R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):543–6
Septic arthritis caused by treatment resistant Pseudomonas cepacia. Matteson EL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr; 49(4):258–9
Bacterial translocation and intestinal atrophy after thermal injury and burn wound sepsis. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):399–405
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a controlled burn pathogen? McManus AT. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:103–8 (8 ref.)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Treatment with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents to prevent lung tissue damage. Sordelli DO, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:247–53
Clinical features and pathology of burns. Sørensen B, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:97–102 (5 ref.)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S as a pathogenic

determinant in respiratory infections. Woods DE, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:27–35

Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate in cystic fibrosis sputum and the inflammatory response. Pedersen SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3363–8

Nonopsonic antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide-specific immunoglobulin G antibodies from infected patient sera inhibit neutrophil oxidative responses. Eichler I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1794–804

Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagellar antibodies in patients with cystic fibrosis. Anderson TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2789–93

Functional importance of cystic fibrosis immunoglobulin G fragments generated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Bainbridge T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):728–33

Pseudomonas pseudomallei and sudden unexplained death in Thai construction workers [letter] Yap EH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):376–7

Risk factors for Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization in cystic fibrosis patients. Kerem E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):494–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in a young adult with cystic fibrosis. Coffey MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar; 84(2):167–8

Case report 568: Total resorption of the lateral sesamoid secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis. Conway WF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):483–4

[Primary myobronchoplasty after pneumonectomy for diffuse gangrene of the lung in anaerobic empyema] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistala Khir** 1990;(3):75–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteomyelitis of the symphysis pubis: a complication of cardiac catheterisation. Guthrie R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Oct;43(10):383–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in the podiatric patient. Le Frock JL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul; 7(3):493–500 (29 ref.)

An outbreak of multiply resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a neonatal unit: plasmid pattern analysis. Garcia DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug;14(2):99–105

Neonatal ultrasound casebook. Neonatal meningitis. Puri A. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):454–5

Usefulness of tip cultures to detect pulmonary artery catheter-related infections [letter] Rello J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1224

Intramedullary spinal cord abscess. Koppel BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):145–6

Blue-green stools and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):371–2

[Acute cholecystitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sokol BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):57 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Strategies and perspectives in treatment of respiratory infections. Neijens HJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 363:66–72; discussion 72–3 (48 ref.)

Use of ciprofloxacin in cystic fibrosis patients. Bosso JA. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):123S–127S

Antibiotic therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: outcome correlations in a prospective study of 200 patients. Hilf M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):540–6

Ciprofloxacin treatment of malignant external otitis. Sadé J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):138S–141S

Borderline cases of malignant external otitis. Cohen D. **Am J Otol** 1990 May;11(3):209–11

Effect of systemic tetracycline on progression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis in the rabbit. Levy JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May;22(5):179–83

The use of steroids in cystic fibrosis. Auerbach HS. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:254–6 (7 ref.)

Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin: antibiotic treatment of experimental Pseudomonas sepsis in burned mice. Holder IA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:109–23

In vitro activities of combinations of aztreonam, ciprofloxacin, and ceftazidime against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia from patients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):487–8

Oral ofloxacin therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis in mice after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1387–9

Oral ciprofloxacin treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis. Dan M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):849–52

Antipseudomonal activity of simulated infusions of gentamicin alone or with piperacillin assessed by serum bactericidal rate and area under the killing curve. Tisdale JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1500–5

Caution indicated in prescribing ciprofloxacin [letter; comment] Pickard RE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):742 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Sep;115(9):1063–9.

The effect of interleukin 1 alpha on survival in a murine model of burn wound sepsis. Silver GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):922–5

Treating malignant otitis with oral ciprofloxacin. Hickey SA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):550–1

Ranitidine compared to cimetidine in multiagent pharmacological treatment of porcine Pseudomonas ARDS. Byrne K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):117–27

Tobramycin iontophoresis into corneas infected with drug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobden JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1163–9

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas infection in children with cystic fibrosis. Rubio TT. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(2):153–5

Nipping "malignant" otitis externa in the bud? [letter] Lindsey D. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug;68(8):642

Antipseudomonal therapy in cystic fibrosis: aztreonam and amikacin versus ceftazidime and amikacin administered intravenously followed by oral ciprofloxacin. Schaad UB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;8(10):858–65

Therapeutic efficacy of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor alone and in combination with antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in mice. Yasuda H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2502–9

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, imipenem/cilastatin and tobramycin in a model of experimental septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in neutropenic mice. Ulrich E, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):311–5

Sensitivity to carbenicillin with resistance to ticarcillin, mezlocillin and azlocillin in a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Walterspiel JN, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):398

Subinhibitory antibiotics reduce Pseudomonas aeruginosa tissue injury in the rat lung model. Grimwood K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):937–45

A prospective study of ofloxacin in acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meek JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):447–53

Clinical and pharmacokinetic aspects of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of pseudomonas infection in cystic fibrosis patients. Steen HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):787–95

Use of ceftazidime-impregnated polymethyl methacrylate beads in the treatment of Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Tomczak RL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):542–6

Flavimonas oryzihabitans septicaemia in a T-cell leukaemic child: a case report and review of the literature. Podbielski A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):135–41 (25 ref.)

Successful treatment of malignant external otitis with oral ciprofloxacin: report of experience with 23 patients. Lang R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):537–40

Efficacy of inhaled tobramycin in cystic fibrosis [letter] Semsarian C. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):110–1

Topical liposomal delivery of antibiotics in soft tissue infection. Price CI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):174–8

The efficacy of norfloxacin in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis refractory to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and/or carbenicillin. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):690–3

Current therapy of malignant external otitis. Strauss M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):174–6

The use of aztreonam in the cystic fibrosis patient. Matsen JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9 Suppl):S117–9; discussion S128–32 (13 ref.)

Treatment of Pseudomonas meningitis with ceftazidime with or without concurrent therapy. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):83–7

Treatment of Pseudomonas lung infection in cystic fibrosis with piperacillin plus tobramycin versus ceftazidime monotherapy: preliminary communication. De Boeck K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(3):171–3

Safety of aerosol tobramycin administration for 3 months to patients with cystic fibrosis. Smith AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):265–71

Malignant external otitis: report on therapy with ceftazidime and review of therapy and prognosis. Johnson MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):173–80

Imipenem resistance in a case of AIDS with relapsing Pseudomonas meningitis. Eng RH, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):979–80

The use of aerosolized tobramycin in the treatment of a resistant pseudomonal pneumonitis. McCall CY, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):692–5

Use of aprotinin in the treatment of pseudomonas corneal ulceration. Stuart JC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:823–6

[The effect of pyridonic acid derivatives as topical antibiotics on the prevention and treatment of pyocyaneous infection following burn] Ge SD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):10–3 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in burns] Wang DW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):181–3, 237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the external ear canal with the gyrase inhibitor Tarivid] Hoffmann M. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):643 **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of Pseudomonas infection of the ear. A small clinical study] Stange G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the sternum and costal cartilages in cardiosurgery. Therapeutic experience using aztreonam] Donegani E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention and drug therapy of penicillin resistant gram-negative rod bacterial infections] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):285–8 **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of preparations made from plant seedlings in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Khaitov RM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of ceftazidime monotherapy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremias. Prospective study] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase: its effects on the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Döring G. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:169–76 (34 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pseudomonas cepacia: a new pathogen in patients with cystic fibrosis referred to a large centre in the United Kingdom. Simmonds EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):874–7

A pseudo-outbreak of Pseudomonas on a special care baby unit. Heard S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):59–65

The epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in oncology patients in a general hospital. Griffith SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1030–6

Splenic abscess at Siriraj Hospital, Thailand. Watanapa P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):481–6

Bombay experience in intensive respiratory care over 6 years. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):123–34

An Australia-wide epidemic of Pseudomonas pickettii bacteraemia due to contaminated "sterile" water for injection. Roberts LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):652–5

Pseudomonas bacteremia in a community teaching hospital, 1980–1984. Gallagher PG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):846–52

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with sphincter of Oddi manometry [letter] Nensey YM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):478–9

Pseudomonas putrefaciens bacteremia associated with shellfish contact. Heller HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan; 88(1):85–6

Granular epithelial keratopathy as an unusual manifestation of Pseudomonas keratitis associated with extended-wear soft contact lenses. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):17–22

Induction of experimental chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection with P. aeruginosa entrapped in alginate microspheres. Pedersen SS, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar; 98(3):203–11

Pseudomonas keratitis and extended-wear soft contact lenses [editorial] Baum J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 108(5):663–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection associated with disposable contact lens use [letter] Glastonbury J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):451

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia related to structural damage to hemodialyzer membranes following disinfection with monoxychlorosene—Quebec. Ishak M, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Feb 10;16(6):27–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa empyema in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Mestitz H, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):485–7

Contact lens related corneal ulcers at the Ohio State University Hospitals 1983–1987. Derick RJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Oct–Dec;15(4):268–70

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer associated with disposable soft contact lenses. Kent HD, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Oct–Dec; 15(4):264–5

Pseudomonas keratitis and contact lens wear: the lens/eye is at fault. Stern GA. **Cornea** 1990;9 Suppl 1:S36–8; discussion S39–40 (11 ref.)

Corneal trauma and infection caused by manipulation of the eyelashes after application of mascara [letter] Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):181–2

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections associated with use of povidone-iodine in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Goetz A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):447–50

Reimplantation of infected total hip arthroplasties in the absence of antibiotic cement. Wilson MG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):263–9

Endocarditis associated with Comamonas acidovorans. Horowitz H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):143–5

CT manifestation of sternoclavicular pyarthrosis in patients with intravenous drug abuse. Alexander PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):104–6

Pseudomonas paucimobilis bacteraemia associated with haemodialysis. Calubiran OV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):383–8 (14 ref.)

Pseudomonas osteochondritis complicating puncture wounds of the foot in children: a 10-year evaluation. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):657–61

Hot tub (Pseudomonas) folliculitis. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;88(2):66–8

The infected prosthetic total temporomandibular joint replacement: report of two cases [see comments] Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1210–4 (24 ref.) Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;48(6):667–8.

Augmentation cystoplasty complicated by postoperative ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection. Kreder KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):955–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection related to mascara applicator trauma—Georgia. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1616

Septicemia due to Xanthomonas species and non-aeruginosa Pseudomonas species: increasing incidence of catheter-related infections. Elting LS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Sep;69(5):296–306

Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection related to mascara applicator trauma—Georgia. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26; 39(3):47–8

Pseudomonas peritonitis in CAPD patients: characteristics and outcome of treatment. Chan MK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):814–7

Maternal and paternal alcohol consumption increase offspring susceptibility to Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection. Hazlett LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(5):381–7

Otolaryngologic manifestations of porphyria cutanea tarda. Bukachevsky R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):402–8

Hepatic abscess and cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] [see comments] Canny GJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):506 Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1988 Oct;64(756):814–7. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb;66(772):155–6.

Epidemiologic characteristics and factors influencing the outcome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia [letter] Mallolas J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):718–9

Pseudomonas septicaemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography—an unresolved problem. Bass DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):509–11 (24 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa—urinary tract infections in paraplegic patients. Worlitzsch D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov; 189(2):175–84

[Analysis of 240 cases of burn patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia] Yang XD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):292–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perichondritis of the ear caused by acupuncture] Johansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa arthritis and discitis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Mader R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1;118(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Splash rash dermatitis. A case] Schiazza L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [I]. Predisposing factors and clinical manifestations] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [III]. Prognostic factors] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [II]. Blood culture isolates and surveillance cultures] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection following ventriculo-peritoneal shunt (letter)] Saló J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27;94(3):116 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Host response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Döring G. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;363:37–9; discussion 40 (16 ref.)

Paternal alcohol consumption: effects on ocular response and serum antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in offspring. Berk RS, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):795–8

Role of alveolar macrophages in the neutrophil-dependent defense system against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the lower respiratory tract. Amplifying effect of muramyl dipeptide analog. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1595–601

Interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases with the cells of the immune system. Kharazmi A. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:42–9 (42 ref.)

Increased levels of IgG subclasses specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme and polysaccharide antigens in chronically infected patients with cystic fibrosis. Albus A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1146–8

Serum IgA antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Brett MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):259–63

IgG subclass antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sera from patients with chronic Ps. aeruginosa infection investigated by ELISA. Pressler T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):428–34

Human monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa type-specific lipopolysaccharides, toxin A and Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Lang AB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:121–6

Adoptive transfer of resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by splenocytes and bone marrow cells from BALB/c mice immunized by Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectin preparations. Avichezer D, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):407–10

Thermal injury-induced non-specific resistance to fatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn-infection in mice. Pinto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;59(5):189–96

Serotype-specific serum IgG antibodies to lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: correlation to disease, subclass distribution, and experimental protective capacity. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):508–13

Protection against mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in rodent models of endobronchial infections. Pier GB, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):537–40

[The significance of bacterial and host factors in corneal infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Steuhl KP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by pulmonary neutrophilic granulocytes] Hürter T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils in the defense system against infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the respiratory tract and the effect of derivative of muramyl dipeptide] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 28(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of nonspecific antibacterial resistance of mice to opportunistic gram-negative microorganisms with triterpene glycosides from Holothuroidea] Sedov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of a novel tumor necrosis factor alpha/cachectin from the livers of burned and infected rats. Keogh C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):79–84; discussion 85

Intravegetation antimicrobial distribution in aortic endocarditis analyzed by computer-generated model. Implications for treatment. Bayer AS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):611–7

Effects of hypercarbia on arterial and alveolar oxygen tensions in a model of gram-negative pneumonia. Keenan RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1820–5

Complement receptor expression on neutrophils at an inflammatory site, the Pseudomonas-infected lung in cystic fibrosis. Berger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1302–13

The effect of free radical scavengers on outcome after infection in burned mice. Fang CH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):453–6

The effect of dietary fatty acids on response to Pseudomonas infection in burned mice. Peck MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):445–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute Pseudomonas chondritis as a sequel to ear piercing. Turkeltaub SH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):279–82

Cross-infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Danish cystic fibrosis patients. Høiby N, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:124–9

Bacterial reservoirs in cystic fibrosis. Taylor CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):175–7

Observations on the intestinal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in newborn infants. Borderon E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):88–97

First isolation of Xanthomonas campestris from the blood of a Chinese woman. Li ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):435–9

Agrobacterium radiobacter and CDC group Ve-2 bacteremia. Blumberg DA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):351–5

Investigation of a pseudo-outbreak of 'Pseudomonas thomasii' in a special-care baby unit by numerical analysis of SDS-PAGE protein patterns. Costas M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):127–37

Genotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sputum and stool isolates from cystic fibrosis patients: evidence for intestinal colonization and spreading into toilets. Döring G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):555–64

Molecular epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with acute leukemia. Kern W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):257–61

Pseudomonas aeruginosa revisited. Stratton CW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):101–4 (43 ref.)

Mucinophilic and chemotactic properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to pulmonary colonization in cystic fibrosis. Nelson JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1489–95

Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from human and animal sources. Hariharan H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;272(2):248–51

Subgrouping of Pseudomonas cepacia by cellular fatty acid composition. Mukwaya GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2640–6

Use of a pilin gene probe to study molecular epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Speert DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2589–93

Pneumonia caused by a newly recognized pseudomonad in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Trotter JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1120–4

Acute epididymo-orchitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and treated with ciprofloxacin. Humphreys H, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):257–61

[Opportunistic infection and systemic dissemination in burns] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 27(12):750–2, 781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Application of serotyping and pyocin typing to strains isolated in Algeria] Kezzal K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:61–77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyocyanea infections and sensitivity to antibiotics] Kamoun A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr;68(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to cefoperazone (CEFOBID) of microorganisms isolated from diagnostic specimens] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;57(7–9):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients in the years 1986–1988] Gościniak G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the main opportunistic pathogenic aerobic bacteria] Minukhin VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of characteristics of microorganisms in the pathogenesis B. pyocyaneus infection (an experimental study)] Teplikov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contamination of antiseptics and disinfectants with microorganisms in urologic clinics and the evaluation of the degree of microbial sensitivity to these drugs] Zueva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):81–2 **(Rus)**

[The modelling of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound process] Zhurilo AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Short-term dietary protein manipulation does not affect survival from intraperitoneal pseudomonas infection in mice. Clouva-Molyvdas P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):366–70

PATHOLOGY

Ibuprofen attenuates the inflammatory response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a rat model of chronic pulmonary infection. Implications for antiinflammatory therapy in cystic fibrosis. Konstan MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):186–92

Cutaneous manifestations of Pseudomonas infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Sangeorzan JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):832–3

Community-acquired pseudomonas pneumonia in a normal host complicated by metastatic panophthalmitis and cutaneous pustules. Quirk JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):254–6

Pneumonia in the critically ill hospitalized patient [clinical conference] Niederman MS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):170–81

Histopathological lesions produced by P. aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide in rats. Tzanakakis GN, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Fall;4(4):199–211

Differential effects of a gram-negative and a gram-positive infection on autogenous and prosthetic grafts. Geary KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):339–45; discussion 346–7

[Experimental study of pulmonary infection and its systemic dissemination in the early stage of severe burn] Rong XZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):42–6, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased pulmonary vasoreactivity in an animal model of chronic Pseudomonas pneumonia. Graham LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):221–9

Gram-negative bacteria sepsis in the rat and tissue lipolytic activity on LCT and MCT/LCT-based commercial parenteral emulsions. Meraihi Z, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):104–7

Effect of prostaglandin E in multiple experimental models. III. Effect on response to septic challenge. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):481–5

Pulmonary function and clinical course in patients with cystic fibrosis after pulmonary colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kerem E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):714–9

Adrenal function and localization of infused bacteria in bacteremic shock. Peltier GL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:16–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against experimental Pseudomonas infection with O antigen-specific human monoclonal antibodies. Sawada

S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:210–7

The immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of Pseudomonas infections in burns with polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa corpuscular vaccine. Ionescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):317–30

Protective effect of baker's yeast mannan against Listeria monocytogenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):807–9

Protection against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by recombinant P. aeruginosa lipoprotein I expressed in Escherichia coli. Finke M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2241–4

Efficacy of a monoclonal antibody directed against tumor necrosis factor in protecting neutropenic rats from lethal infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1148–52

A human monoclonal antibody that protects mice against Pseudomonas-induced pneumonia. Zweerink HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):254–7

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. The importance of early antibiotic therapy] Dutau G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):183–5 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of sepsis occurring in the immunocompromised host and its prevention. 2. Preventive effect of BRM to experimental Pseudomonas endogenous septicemia and analysis of its immunological etiology] Tomono K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological control in the prevention of suppurative complications in surgery] Oleinik SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental vaccinal prophylaxis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn sepsis] Bandman OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Long term radiologic outcome of Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the foot. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):476–8

Malignant external otitis: utility of CT in diagnosis and follow-up. Rubin J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):391–4

SURGERY

Pseudomonas stutzeri synthetic vascular graft infection. George LJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar;19(2):203–5

[A case of late successful treatment of a patient with a penetrating heart wound and infected hemopericardium] Opushnev VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):91–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pseudomonas immune globulin therapy improves survival in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremic pneumonia. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:184–92

Hyperbaric oxygenation for necrotizing (malignant) otitis externa. Shupak A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1470–5

Antibacterial resistance induced by recombinant interleukin 1 in myelosuppressed mice: effect of treatment schedule and correlation with colony-stimulating activity in the bloodstream. Campanile F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun; 128(1):250–60

Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotherapy. Pennington JE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):377–80

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vaccines and immunotherapy. Pennington JE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(2):259–70 (65 ref.)

Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin passive immunotherapy for pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. Van Wye JE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):7–18

[Topical use of horse immunoglobulin in the treatment of Pseudomonas burn wound infection—an experimental study] Zhao XB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):202–4, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy against intractable respiratory infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Nakata K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;27(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute anaerobic destruction of the lungs] Grigo'rev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New developments in the treatment of keratitis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa etiology] Sakovich VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon in the modulation of the immune response in pyelonephritis caused by Staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pavlenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of malignant otitis externa] González Ortín M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(1):11–22 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Aural irrigation with water: a potential pathogenic mechanism for inducing malignant external otitis? Rubin J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):117–9

Pseudomonas folliculitis: an outbreak associated with bromine-based disinfectants—British Columbia. Penn C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Feb 17;16(7):31–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

VETERINARY

Pseudomonas fluorescens isolated from the diseased rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Sakai M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec;62(4):157–62

Serotypes and antimicrobial susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from diseased dogs. Ozaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):233–9

PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei] Baron J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(9):705–7 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomyxoma peritonei. A report of three cases. Kochhar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):670–1

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei with myxoglobulosis—a case report and the pathogenesis of the myxoglobules] Tanimura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of pseudomyxoma peritonei: report of two cases arising from appendiceal cystadenomas. Costa M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(3):201–3

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei caused by proliferating mucinous adenoma of the fimbria mucosa] Friedmann W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological study of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;41(11):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomyxoma of a retrocecally-positioned appendix with growth into the retroperitoneal space and with exterior fistulae] Vladimirtseva AL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(9):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and radiological features of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Hossain J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct; 82(10):600–2

[CT findings of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Role of surgery in the treatment of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Novell R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):21–4

THERAPY

[Analysis of the treatment of pseudomyxoma peritonei—cytoreductive surgery with chemotherapy and intraperitoneal inoculation after washing with dextran] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDONYMS see **ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS**

PSEUDOPODIA

PATHOLOGY

Pseudopodia of choriocapillary endothelium. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):327–36

PHYSIOLOGY

cAMP-mediated inhibition of intracellular particle movement and actin reorganization in Dictyostelium. Wessels D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2841–51

Nerve growth in the absence of growth cone filopodia and the effects of a small applied electric field. McCaig CD. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):715–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlated distribution of actin, myosin, and microtubules at the leading edge of migrating Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Conrad PA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 14(4):527–43

Interferon-gamma reduces actin filaments and inhibits thyroid-stimulating hormone-induced formation of microvilli and pseudopods in mouse monolayer thyrocytes. Asakawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):325–9

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Termination of pseudopregnancy following hypothalamic implantation of prolactin. Dang BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):873–80

Induction of pseudopregnancy in rats by vaginal tampon. Yang WH. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):423–5

Pseudocyesis. Paulman PM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May; 30(5):575–6 (9 ref.)

Relative roles of oestradiol and of the uterus in the maintenance of the corpus luteum in the pseudopregnant brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):603–12

[Pseudocyesis] Ben-Ami M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15; 118(12):713–7 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of male pseudopregnancy] Novotný V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;85(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Dihydrotestosterone secretion in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sridaran R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):281–4

[Pseudopregnancy in the rabbit as a luteal phase model: steroid and proteohormone level following clomiphene citrate treatment] Meyer-Wittkopf M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1030–2 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An endogenous inhibitor of protein kinase C in the pseudopregnant rat ovary [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):323] Eyster KM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):609–15

Participation of ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in luteotrophic and luteolytic processes during rat pseudopregnancy. Matsuda J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):467–74

ETIOLOGY

Pseudocyesis and depression. Etiological and treatment considerations. Rubman S, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Nov;141(11):39–41

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor production and accumulation of inflammatory cells in the corpus luteum of pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in rabbits. Bagavandoss P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):367–76

In vivo levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2 and prostacyclin in the corpus luteum of pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Olofsson J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):792–800

The effect of placenta on lactogen receptor in pseudopregnant rabbits. Grissom FE, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(1):51–75

Volume of fluid and concentration of cations and energy substrates in the uteri of mice during early pseudopregnancy. Wales RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(2):171–8

Pseudopregnancy-dependent changes in rat ovarian LH/hCG receptors in relation to membrane lipid fluidity. Kolena J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):115–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressor responsiveness in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats: role of maternal factors. Paller MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R866–71

Pain thresholds are elevated during pseudopregnancy. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):312–6

Studies on prostaglandin and luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rabbit. Carlson JC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):193–204

Hypothalamic neuronal activity associated with onset of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Dafny N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):459–67

Stress-induced suppression of the prolactin afternoon surge in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats and the nocturnal surge in pseudopregnant rats are accompanied by an increase in median eminence dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations. Morehead MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):208–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Pseudocyesis associated with folie à deux. Milner GL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:438–40

Pseudocyesis with concomitant medical illness. Alfonso CA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):205–6

Pseudocyesis—a review and report of six cases. Whelan CI, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):97–108 (39 ref.)

Case study analysis of pseudocyesis: consideration of the diagnosis of child sexual abuse. Hennessy MB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Feb;15(2):31–2

VETERINARY

Effects on pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and interoestrous intervals of pharmacological suppression of prolactin secretion in female dogs and cats. Jöchle W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:199–207

PSEUDOPROMOTER (GENETICS) see PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

DIAGNOSIS

The Neuro Image Quiz. Macrocephaly. Sheldon JJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(4):202–3,218–20

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

PSEUDOPSYCHOSIS see FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

PSEUDORABIES

DIAGNOSIS

Appearance of slow-reacting, complement-requiring hemagglutination-inhibiting antibody in swine infected with pseudorabies virus. Inaba Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 113(1–2):115–24

Identification of pseudorabies virus-infected swine herds by evaluating the serostatus of boars or finishing pigs. Anderson PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15; 195(12):1709–11

Identification of pseudorabies virus-exposed swine with a gI glycoprotein enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mellencamp MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):2208–13

Detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of Aujeszky's disease virus in tissues of infected pigs. Qvist P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):383–4

Detection of Aujeszky's disease virus in nasal cells of fattening pigs by immunoassay. Jestin A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):129–35

ELISA detection of Aujeszky's disease virus antibodies [letter; comment] Visser N. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):121 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Jul 15;125(3):63–4.

ECONOMICS

Economic analysis of an epizootic of pseudorabies and subsequent production following the institution of a vaccination program in a Pennsylvania swine herd. Parsons TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):188–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aujeszky's disease. Oliver RE. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):432–3 (13 ref.)

Serologic status of pseudorabies virus in growing-finishing pigs in quarantined herds. Morrison RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1577–9

Prevalence and transmission of pseudorabies virus in an isolated population of feral swine. Pirtle EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):605–7

Aujeszky's disease in foxhounds [letter; comment] Murdoch RS. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):226 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 6;126(1):13–5.

[Aujeszky's disease in dogs and cats] Egberink HF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):349–53 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Epizoologic studies of the detection of antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus in sera and blood eluates of swine from Thailand using ELISA ("Enzygnost," Behring), serum neutralization test and "Aujeszky Latex Kit" (Iffa Merieux)] Leamcharaskul P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1990 Aug;37(6):418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune response to immediate-early protein of pseudorabies virus in swine with induced or naturally acquired infection. Cheung AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb; 51(2):222–6

Influence of isoprinosine on lymphocyte function in virus-infected feeder pigs. Flaming KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1653–7

Latent infection and subsequent reactivation of pseudorabies virus in swine exposed to pseudorabies virus while nursing immune dams. Mengeling WL. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1658–66

Experimental vaccination of rabbits with non-pathogenic strains of Aujeszky's disease virus. Romero CH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):357–64

Immunological surveillance in a pseudorabies quarantined herd using gilts and their progeny as sentinels. Williams PP, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):185–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Reactivation of latent pseudorabies virus infection in vaccinated commercial sows. Cowen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):354–8

Population biology of pseudorabies in swine. Smith G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):148–55

Detection of pseudorabies virus DNA sequences by the polymerase chain reaction. Belák S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):279–86

Detection of reactivating pseudorabies virus in tissue by immunoperoxidase technique. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):151–9

Comparative pathogenesis of three strains of pseudorabies virus in pigs. Pol JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Nov; 7(5):361–71

Rapid detection of pseudorabies virus genomic sequences in biological samples from infected pigs using polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification. Jestin A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):317–28

Aujeszky's disease in a cow [see comments] Power EP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):13–5 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 3;126(9):226.

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistologic study of pulmonary and lymphatic tissues from gnotobiotic pigs inoculated with ara-T-resistant strain of pseudorabies virus. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1940–5

Comparative pathology of HPCD pigs infected with wild-type and ara-T-resistant strains of Aujeszky's disease virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):63–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mathematical model for the impact of a pseudorabies epizootic on the productivity of a farrow-to-finish operation [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1990 Feb;51(2):313] Grenfell BT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):156–64

Vaccination against pseudorabies with glycoprotein gI+ or glycoprotein gI- vaccine. Vandeputte J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1100–6

Recombinant interferon-gamma applied to the brain ventricular system protects rats against pseudorabies. Schijns V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jun;28(1):1–7

Protection of rats against pseudorabies virus infection by gamma-interferon. Schijns VE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):47–55

The effect of human recombinant interleukin-2 on the porcine immune response to a pseudorabies virus subunit vaccine. Kawashima K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15;22(4):345–53

Extent and duration of virulent virus excretion upon challenge of pigs vaccinated with different glycoprotein-deleted Aujeszky's disease vaccines. Pensaert MB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):107–17

Marker vaccines, virus protein-specific antibody assays and the control of Aujeszky's disease. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):85–101 (80 ref.)

Vaccination and eradication programme against Aujeszky's disease in Sweden, based on a gI ELISA test. Engel M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):236–7

A novel concept for the control of Aujeszky's disease: experiences in two vaccinated pig herds. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):159–63

Vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease by the intradermal route using live attenuated and inactivated virus vaccines. Vannier P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1989 Sep;36(7):515–26

[Safety aspects of the practical application of a gI-negative subunit vaccine against Aujeszky's disease in swine] van Lom HB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 15; 115(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Vaccinations in pigs] van Oirschot JT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 15;115(10):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Aujeszky's disease: sanitation of swine herds in enzootically infected areas using labelled vaccines] Pittler H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 1;103(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of an inactivated vaccine for the protection of cattle against Aujeszky's disease] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 1;103(7):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

Factors associated with circulation of pseudorabies virus within swine herds. Anderson PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):877–80

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS

Pseudorabies virus: a highly specific transneuronal cell body marker in the sympathetic nervous system. Strack AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2139–47

DRUG EFFECTS

[The synergistic antiviral effect of acyclovir and ribavirin against the herpes simplex type-1 virus and the pseudorabies virus in vitro] Shishkov S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

GENETICS

Mapping and characterization of neutralizing epitopes of glycoproteins gIII and gp50 of the Indiana-Funkhauser strain of pseudorabies virus. Coe NE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(1–2):137–42

Restriction fragment pattern analysis of genomes from French isolates of suis herpes virus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus). Jestin A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):149–67

Pseudorabies virus latency: restricted transcription. Lokensgard JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1–2):129–36

Aujeszky's disease. Oliver RE. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):432–3 (13 ref.)

Inactivation of the thymidine kinase gene of a gI deletion mutant of pseudorabies virus generates a safe but still highly immunogenic vaccine strain. Moormann RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1591–5

Identification of two genes in the unique short region of pseudorabies virus; comparison with herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus. van Zijl M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1747–55

The protein kinase encoded in the short unique region of pseudorabies virus: description of the gene and identification of its product in virions and in infected cells. Zhang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1757–65

Bovine cells expressing bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) glycoprotein IV resist infection by BHV-1, herpes simplex virus, and pseudorabies virus. Chase CC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4866–72

The BamHI J fragment (0.706 to 0.737 map units) of pseudorabies virus is transcriptionally active during viral replication. Cheung AK. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):977–83

Structural organization of the termini of the L and S components of the genome of pseudorabies virus. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4968–77

Linker insertion mutagenesis of herpesviruses: inactivation of single genes within the Us region of pseudorabies virus. de Wind N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4691–6

A major portion of the latent pseudorabies virus genome is transcribed in trigeminal ganglia of pigs. Priola SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4755–60

The export pathway of the pseudorabies virus gB homolog gII involves oligomer formation in the endoplasmic reticulum and protease processing in the Golgi apparatus. Whealy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1946–55

Processing of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gII. Wölfer U, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3122–5

Rapid detection of pseudorabies virus genomic sequences in biological samples from infected pigs using polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification. Jestin A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):317–28

Marker vaccines, virus protein-specific antibody assays and the control of Aujeszky's disease. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):85–101 (80 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the pseudorabies virus immediate early gene, encoding a strong transactivator protein. Vlček C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Aug;2(4):335–46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reactivation of latent pseudorabies virus infection in vaccinated commercial sows. Cowen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):354–8

Pseudorabies virus latency and reactivation in vaccinated swine. Schoenbaum MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):334–8

[The persistence of bovine enterovirus and pseudorabies virus in liquid cattle manure at different storage temperatures] Biermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1;103(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant-derived modified-live herpesvirus vaccines. Kit S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:219–36 (51 ref.)

Latent infection and subsequent reactivation of pseudorabies virus in swine exposed to pseudorabies virus while nursing immune dams. Mengeling WL. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1658–66

Vaccination against pseudorabies with glycoprotein gI+ or glycoprotein gI- vaccine. Vandeputte J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1100–6

Appearance of slow-reacting, complement-requiring hemagglutination-inhibiting antibody in swine infected with pseudorabies virus. Inaba Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 113(1–2):115–24

Identification of the cross-reactive antigens between Marek's disease virus and pseudorabies virus by monoclonal antibodies. Nakajima K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):479–84

Experimental vaccination of rabbits with non-pathogenic strains of Aujeszky's disease virus. Romero CH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):357–64

Factors associated with circulation of pseudorabies virus within swine herds. Anderson PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):877–80

Serologic status of pseudorabies virus in growing-finishing pigs in quarantined herds. Morrison RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1577–9

Economic analysis of an epizootic of pseudorabies and subsequent production following the institution of a vaccination program in a Pennsylvania swine herd. Parsons TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):188–91

Detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of Aujeszky's disease virus in tissues of infected pigs. Qvist P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):383–4

Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gI: in vitro and in vivo analysis of immunorelevant epitopes. Fuchs W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1141–51

Epitope analysis of glycoprotein I of pseudorabies virus. Jacobs L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):881–7

Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII is a major target antigen for murine and swine virus-specific cytotoxic T

lymphocytes. Zuckermann FA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):802–12

Prevalence and transmission of pseudorabies virus in an isolated population of feral swine. Pirtle EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):605–7

Recombination in vivo of pseudorabies vaccine strains to produce new virus strains. Katz JB, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):286–8

Extent and duration of virulent virus excretion upon challenge of pigs vaccinated with different glycoprotein–deleted Aujeszky's disease vaccines. Pensaert MB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):107–17

Vaccination and eradication programme against Aujeszky's disease in Sweden, based on a gI ELISA test. Engel M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):236–7

ELISA detection of Aujeszky's disease virus antibodies [letter; comment] Visser N. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):121 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Jul 15;125(3):63–4.

Vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease by the intradermal route using live attenuated and inactivated virus vaccines. Vannier P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):515–26

[Safety aspects of the practical application of a gI–negative subunit vaccine against Aujeszky's disease in swine] van Lom HB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 15; 115(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aujeszky's disease: sanitation of swine herds in enzootically infected areas using labelled vaccines] Pittler H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 1;103(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an inactivated vaccine for the protection of cattle against Aujeszky's disease] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 1;103(7):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizoologic studies of the detection of antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus in sera and blood eluates of swine from Thailand using ELISA ("Enzygnost," Behring), serum neutralization test and "Aujeszky Latex Kit" (Iffa Merieux)] Leamcharaskul P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Population biology of pseudorabies in swine. Smith G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):148–55

Influence of temperature and age on the recovery of pseudorabies virus from houseflies (Musca domestica). Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1471–4

Detection of pseudorabies virus DNA sequences by the polymerase chain reaction. Belák S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):279–86

An improved hemagglutination–inhibition test for pseudorabies virus. Tetsu N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1271–4

Detection of Aujeszky's disease virus in nasal cells of fattening pigs by immunoassay. Jestin A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):129–35

Aujeszky's disease in a cow [see comments] Power EP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):13–5 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 3;126(9):226.

[Isolation and in vitro and in vivo characteristics of a clone of a wild Aujeszky disease virus resistant to bromovinyldeoxyuridine] Bijlenga G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of heparin–sensitive attachment of pseudorabies virus (PRV) and herpes simplex virus type 1 and identification of heparin–binding PRV glycoproteins. Sawitzky D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1221–5

The putative cytoplasmic domain of the pseudorabies virus envelope protein gIII, the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C homolog, is not required for normal export and localization. Solomon KA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3516–21

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative pathogenesis of three strains of pseudorabies virus in pigs. Pol JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Nov; 7(5):361–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of pseudorabies virus in aerosol. Schoenbaum MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):331–3

In vitro comparison between four variants of Aujeszky's disease virus. Iglesias G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(3):47–56

Neurotropic properties of pseudorabies virus: uptake and transneuronal passage in the rat central nervous system. Card JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1974–94

Interaction of glycoprotein gIII with a cellular heparinlike substance mediates adsorption of pseudorabies virus. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):278–86

Release of pseudorabies virus from infected cells is controlled by several viral functions and is modulated by cellular components. Zsak L, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5475–7

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

Pseudotumor cerebri and pregnancy. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):442–5

Multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia with peripheral neuropathy, pseudotumor cerebri, IgA dysproteinemia, and thrombocytosis in women. A distinct syndrome. Feigert JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):362–7

Benign intracranial hypertension. Susman JL. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):290–2 (15 ref.)

[Historical and current concept of benign intracranial hypertension] Sureda Ramis B, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):295–300 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline–induced benign intracranial hypertension. Lander CM. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:161–7

Pseudotumor cerebri due to hypervitaminosis A. Toxic consequence of self–medication for acne in an adolescent girl. Lascari AD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct; 9(10):627–8

Urapidil–induced increase of the intracranial pressure in head–trauma patients. Singbartl G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):272–4

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with lithium therapy in two patients. Levine SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):251–3

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with leuprorelin acetate [letter] Arber N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):668

Benign intracranial hypertension after nalidixic acid overdose in infants [letter] Mukherjee A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1602

Benign intracranial hypertension associated with danazol. Pears J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):49

[2 rare neuro–ophthalmologic complications of long–term treatment with lithium salts] D'Anglejan Chatillon J, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):415–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and minocycline. A case (letter)] Bove L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(2):158 **(Fre)**

[The effect of acetazolamide–induced, endogenous volume stress of the cerebrospinal system on intracranial pressure. Diamox—effect on intracranial pressure] Holl K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar;33(2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension during treatment with acetylsalicylic acid: presentation of 2 cases in children] Falcini F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension caused by sulfenazone] Murgia S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign cranial hypertension secondary to treatment with lithium] Moral Iglesias L, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relation between intracranial pressure, computed tomographic lesion, and neuropsychological outcome. Uzzell BP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:269–74

Unilateral papilledema in pseudotumor cerebri. To KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):644–5

Urticaria, nephritis, and pseudotumor cerebri. Lieberman J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;57(2):197–210

Cranial nerve palsies in benign intracranial hypertension. Agarwal MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug; 37(8):533–4

Pseudotumour cerebri with focal neurological deficit [letter] Zachariah SB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):360–1

Hydrocephalus and intracranial venous hypertension [letter; comment] Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb; 72(2):309–10 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Jul;71(1):42–8.

Objective tinnitus in benign intracranial hypertension: an update. Sismanis A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan; 100(1):33–6

Relationship between chronic raised intracranial pressure and empty sella presenting hormonal disturbances. Kulali A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):99–102

Treatment of visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri associated with uremia. Guy J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):28–32

[Pseudotumor cerebri and unilateral papillary edema. Presentation of a case] Reñé R, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Computed perimetry for the follow–up of optic neuropathy in pseudotumor cerebri] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with brain tumor and the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome] Deev AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The symptom of congestive optic disks in the benign intracranial hypertension syndrome] Gusev VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Empty sella syndrome in benign intracranial hypertension] Deev AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and thrombosis of the venous sinuses (letter)] Gelabert M, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan;5(1):36–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical study of mannitol and glycerol on raised intracranial pressure and on their rebound phenomenon. Node Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:359–63

Efficacy of barbiturates in the treatment of resistant intracranial hypertension in severely head–injured children. Pittman T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(1):13–7

ETIOLOGY

Rebound surges of intracranial pressure as a consequence of forced ultrafiltration used to control intracranial pressure in patients with severe hepatorenal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):516–9

Intracranial hypertension following graft reperfusion [letter; comment] Gunning T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):391–2 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Aug;71(2):294–5.

The search for causes of idiopathic intracranial hypertension. A preliminary case–control study. Ireland B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):315–20

Symptomatic intracranial hypertension associated with aseptic meningitis [letter] Reutens DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):291–2

Intracranial hypertension: an unusual case due to sinus obstruction by fibrosarcoma. Lacerda AM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):119–21

Pseudotumor cerebri following eclampsia. Koppel BS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):6–8

[Intermittent intracranial hypertension revealing a tumor of the cervical spine] Toulemonde V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma with stereotactic aqua–stream and aspirator (SAS & A)] Ito H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct;17(10):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pseudotumor cerebri associated with colon cancer] Takenaka N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Aug;41(8):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension caused by DTP and polio immunization] Castillo Salinas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):466–7 **(Spa)**

[Pseudotumor cerebri as the initial manifestation of a carcinoma of the colon (letter)] Mur Villacampa M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):195–6 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Clearance of infusion edema fluid at high and low levels of intracranial pressure. Shima K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 52:285–7

NURSING

Validation of risk factors for the nursing diagnosis decreased intracranial adaptive capacity. Rauch ME, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):173–8

PATHOLOGY

Rapid increase of prostaglandin F2–alpha in neurons after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats: an immunohistochemical study. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(6):621–8

Experimental intracranial hypertension following cisternal injection of various blood components. Fujii H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;32(6):165–7

Pseudotumor cerebri: clinical features and evolution. Colombo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):164–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinolysis in pseudotumor cerebri. al–Kawi MZ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:539

Increased brain water content in pseudotumour cerebri measured by magnetic resonance imaging of brain water self diffusion. Sørensen PS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep; 11(3):160–4

[Monitoring of intracranial pressure] Campini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics and rheologic properties of the blood in meningococcemia associated with meningitis and complicated by septic shock and intracranial hypertension] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of intraventricular noradrenaline on vasogenic edema. Noguchi Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:549

[The prevention of the intracranial hypertension due to general anesthesia during operations on the brain] Stolkarts IZ, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Benign intracranial hypertension and repeated self-mutilation [letter] Ballard CG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:570-1

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography ventricular size has no predictive value in diagnosing pseudotumor cerebri. Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1454-5

SURGERY

Infection of the intervertebral disc space after placement of a percutaneous lumboperitoneal shunt for benign intracranial hypertension. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1005-8; discussion 1008-9

[External ventricular drainage in surgery of the posterior fossa in children (30 cases)] Gutknecht JL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):189-91 (Fre)

THERAPY

Intracranial pressure monitoring and treatment: a contemporary view. Lehman LB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):295-303 (64 ref.)

The rational management of idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Corbett JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct; 46(10):1049-51 (21 ref.)

Role of aggressive intracranial pressure control in management of pediatric craniocerebral gunshot wounds with unfavorable features. Sarnaik AP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1434-7

Indomethacin in severe head injury [letter] Jensen K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):246

Cerebrospinal fluid physiology and the management of increased intracranial pressure. Lyons MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):684-707 (126 ref.)

Non-surgical treatment in severely head-injured patients with rised intracranial pressure. Lebkowski W. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3-4):129-31 (29 ref.)

[Conservative treatment of patients after cranio-cerebral injuries] Lebkowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 30; 44(5):107-8, 111 (Pol)

[Benign intracranial hypertension. A blind alley (editorial)] Alberca R. **Neurologia** 1989 Sep;4(7):227-8 (Spa)

PSEUDOURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

Coronary artery bypass in a 15-year-old girl with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Nishida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):483-5

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum presenting with myocardial infarction. Slade AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jun;63(6):372-3

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and angioid streaks in two cases of beta-thalassaemia. Aesopos A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):522-7

Generalized pseudoxanthoma elasticum with deficiency of vitamin K-dependent clotting factors. Rongioletti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1150-2

Visual impairment in a case of juvenile Paget's disease with pseudoxanthoma elasticum: an eleven year follow up. Sharif KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov-Dec;26(6):299-302

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum presenting with blindness. Davis AL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):627-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Bourgault I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):133-7 (17 ref.) (Fre)

[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome: association of angioid streaks and an elastic pseudoxanthoma (apropos of a case in a 20-year-old young woman)] Bordat B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):463-7 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Kidney involvement in pseudoxanthoma elasticum—sonography shows early calcinosis of the kidney parenchyma] Gresser U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987-89; 56(5):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome] Dartanel S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):500, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Spot-like to reticular pigment displacement in a patient with pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome)] Zürcher M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Plastic surgery in pseudoxanthoma elasticum: experience in nine patients. Viljoen DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):233-8

PSILOCYBINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Handling of psilocybin and psilocin by everted sacs of rat jejunum and colon. Eivindvik K, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(5):295-302

PHARMACOKINETICS

Handling of psilocybin and psilocin by everted sacs of rat jejunum and colon. Eivindvik K, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(5):295-302

POISONING

[Hallucinogenic psilocybine containing mushrooms. Toxins contained in Danish wild mushrooms] Lassen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PSITTACINES

The lady and the parakeet. Stryker RG. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):170

Adverse effects of gentamicin in scarlet macaws and galahs. Flammer K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):404-7

Death in the parrot's cage. Roland CG. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):926, 931

Potential use of long-acting injectable oxytetracycline for treatment of chlamydiosis in Goffin's cockatoos. Flammer K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):228-34

Congenital extra-hepatic biliary cyst in a Congo African Grey Parrot (Psittacus erithacus erithacus). Opengart KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):497-500

Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus sp septicemia in a lovebird. Bounous DI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1120-2

Histopathologic lesions associated with chlamydiosis in psittacine birds. Graham DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1571-3 (6 ref.)

Considering hyperestrogenism as a cause of anemia [letter] Jolie PE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):12

Chlamydiosis research and control runs regulatory obstacle course [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):853-9, 862

Polyostotic hyperostosis associated with oviductal tumor in a cockatiel. Stauber E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):939-40

Ultrastructural, protein composition, and antigenic comparison of psittacine beak and feather disease virus purified from four genera of psittacine birds. Ritchie BW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):196-203

Case for diagnosis. Necrotizing granulomatous cholangiohepatitis with multifocal caseonecrotic granulomas caused by Chlamydia psittaci organisms and a concomitant enteric infection. Dochterman LW, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):138, 140-1

Polyomavirus infection in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): clinical and aetiological studies. Krautwald ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):459-67

[The Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Plan of campaign against parrot fever] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 1;115(5):232-4 (Dut)

[Sublingual salivary gland granuloma as a husbandry-induced disease in a Timor gray parrot] Hollmann P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amazon pox at an import station] Jakoby JR, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Eyelid malformation in four cockatiels. Buyukmihci NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1490-2

BLOOD

Primary structure of the hemoglobin beta-chain of rose-ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri). Islam A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Aug;8(4):481-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Parrot breeder's lung: first case report in China. Liu YN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):947-50

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigations of an enteric infection of cockatoos caused by an enterovirus-like agent. Wylie SL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):321-4

[Inventory of the shedding of Chlamydia psittaci by parakeets in the Utrecht area using ELISA] Dorrestein GM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 15;114(24):1227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PARASITOLOGY

Myocardial sarcocystosis in a grand eclectus parrot (Eclectus roratus) and a Moluccan cockatoo (Cacatua moluccensis). Latimer KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):501-5

Naturally occurring apicomplexan acute interstitial pneumonitis in thick-billed parrots (Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha). Smith JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):285-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep patterns in the parakeet Melopsittacus undulatus. Ayala-Guerrero F. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):787-91

PSITTACOSIS see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see **CHLAMYDIA**

PSORALEN ULTRAVIOLET A THERAPY see **PUVA THERAPY**

PSORALENS

3-Chloro-4-dimethylaminothioangelicin. Benetollo F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Aug 15;44 (Pt 8):1475-8

DNA base composition determines the specificity of UvrABC endonuclease incision of a psoralen cross-link. Jones BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3489-96

Oxidative DNA damage photo-induced by 3-carbethoxypsoralen and other furocoumarins. Mechanisms of photo-oxidation and recognition by repair enzymes. Sage E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20; 209(2):297-314

Preparation of a novel psoralen containing deoxyadenosine building block for the facile solid phase synthesis of psoralen-modified oligonucleotides for a sequence specific crosslink to a given target sequence. Pieles U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):8967-78

The structure of a pre-mRNA molecule in solution determined with a site directed cross-linking reagent. Teare J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):855-64

Recent advances in psoralen phototoxicity mechanism. Averbeck D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):859-82 (332 ref.)

Formation of cyclobutane thymine dimers photosensitized by pyridopsoralens: a triplet-triplet energy transfer mechanism. Costalat R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):255-62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis in grocery workers associated with high natural concentrations of furanocoumarins in celery. Fleming D. **Allergy Proc** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):125-7

Carcinogenicity of trioxsalen bath PUVA [letter] Hannuksela M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):813-4

Contact and photocontact allergy to psoralens. Möller H. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):43-4

ANALYSIS

Heracleum mantegazzianum growth phases and furocoumarin content. Pira E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):300-3

Host plant resistance and linear furanocoumarin content of Apium accessions. Trumble JT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Apr;83(2):519-25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and photobiological properties of acetylpsoralen derivatives. Carlassare F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):25-39

Biotinylated psoralen derivative for labeling nucleic acid hybridization probes. Levenson C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:577-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies of the active constituents of the Chinese drug "duhuo" Angelica pubescents] Li RZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(7):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Differential repair and replication of damaged DNA in ribosomal RNA genes in different CHO cell lines. Wauthier EL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun;43(2):173-83

PHARMACOLOGY

Psoralen/UV inactivation of HIV-1-infected cells for use in cytologic and immunologic procedures. Watson AJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):503-13

Psoralens sensitize glutathione photooxidation in vitro. d'Ischia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8; 993(2-3):143-7

The effect of photochemotherapy with 4,4',6 trimethylangelicin on murine cutaneous immune cells. Alcalay J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):9-14

Mutagenic response of Fanconi's anemia cells from a defined complementation group after treatment with photoactivated bifunctional psoralens. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3289-94

Ultrastructural modification of the plasma membrane in HUT 102 lymphoblasts by long-wave ultraviolet light, psoralen, and PUVA. Malinin GI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 95(1):97-103

Genetic effects and repair of DNA photo-adducts induced by 8-methoxypsoralen and homopsoralen (pyranocoumarin) in diploid yeast. Averbeck D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):179-95

Nucleic acids, DNA repair, photomutagenesis. Piette J. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):275-6

Action spectra for photoinduced inactivation of bacteriophage T7 sensitized by 8-methoxypsoralen and angelicin. Rontó G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):497-507

Dark and photoreactivity of 4'-aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen with T7 phage.

Tóth K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15; 5(2):167–78

Photobiological effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by the monofunctional furocoumarin 4,4',6-trimethylangelicin (TMA) and the bifunctional furocoumarin 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP). Bianchi L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;235(1):1–7

Analysis of spontaneous and psoralen-induced Salmonella typhimurium hisG46 revertants by oligodeoxyribonucleotide colony hybridization: use of psoralens to cross-link probes to target sequences. Cebula TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;229(1):79–87

Is the induction of pyrimidine cyclobutane dimers relevant for the high cytotoxic effect of 7-methylpyrido[3,4-c]psoralen plus UV-A? Nocentini S. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):203–7

Photobiological properties of a novel, naturally occurring furoisocoumarin, coriandrin. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):745–51

Action spectra and chromophores for lethal photosensitization of Candida albicans by DNA monoadducts formed by 8-methoxypsoralen and monofunctional furocoumarins. Baydoun SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):753–61

Decreased mutagenicity in Fanconi's anemia lymphoblasts following treatment with photoactivated psoralens. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:241–8

[Structure of a psoralen-thymine photoproduct: model for the interaction with DNA on the pyrone ring of psoralen Salahou PA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Dec 15;44 (Pt 12):2167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The action of linear and angular derivatives of furocoumarin on the viability of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes in vitro] Walther T, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identification of the two cis-syn [2 + 2] cycloadducts resulting from the photoreaction of 3-carbethoxypsoralen with 2'-deoxycytidine and 2'-deoxyuridine. Voituriez L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):903–18

The molecular and stereochemical structures of photoproducts generated by UV-irradiation of 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8'-trimethylpsoralen in aqueous solution. Kao JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):273–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

6-Methylangelicins: new monofunctional photochemotherapeutic agents for psoriasis. Cristofolini M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):513–24

Mycosis fungoides responding to photopheresis [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):36

TOXICITY

Mutagenic compounds in an extract from Rutae Herba (Ruta graveolens L.). II. UV-A mediated mutagenicity in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii by furoquinoline alkaloids and furocoumarins present in a commercial tincture from Rutae Herba. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):57–62

PSORIASIS

Third European Symposium on Psoriasis. Trieste, Italy, September 23–25, 1988. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:1–222

Effects of cyclosporin A on psoriatic monocyte functions and secretion. Pigatto PD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:165–7

Psoriatic patient presenting with perioral herpetiform lesions [letter] Bundy AT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1440–1

Psoriasis and bone marrow transplantation [letter] Jowitt SN, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1398–9

The prevalence of malignant tumors in patients with psoriasis. Lindelöf B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1056–60

BLOOD

Tissue-type plasminogen activator concentrations in plasma from patients with psoriasis. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):391–4

Serum-soluble interleukin 2 receptor in psoriasis. Failure to reflect clinical improvement. Kemmett D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):264–6

Enhanced prevalence of red blood cell macrocytosis in psoriatic patients. A sign of ethanol abuse? Zanetti G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:196–8

State of leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation in the peripheral blood of pemphigus and psoriatic patients. Filhaber A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;281(8):519–20

Elevated levels of soluble CD8 antigen in sera of patients with psoriasis—a possible sign of suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell activation. Kapp A. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(1):6–7

Predictive value of cyclosporin A level for efficacy or renal dysfunction in psoriasis. Feutren G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:85–93

Transmembrane cation fluxes and fatty acid composition of erythrocytes in psoriatic patients. Corrocher R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;186(3):335–44

Essential-fatty-acid metabolites in plasma phospholipids in patients with ichthyosis vulgaris, acne vulgaris and psoriasis. Grattan C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May; 15(3):174–6

Serum levels of apolipoproteins AI, AII and B in psoriasis. Aguilar Martinéz A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):200–1

Primary hemostasis, platelet functions and coagulation in psoriasis [letter] Dandurand M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(4):218–9

Psoriasis without neutrophils. Paslin D. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):37–40

Prolyl hydroxylase and procollagen III peptide levels in the sera from patients with collagen diseases and psoriasis. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):207–11

Cyclosporin monitoring in psoriasis [letter; comment] Feutren G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):866–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1500–2.

Is cyclosporine blood concentration monitoring necessary in patients treated for severe chronic plaque form psoriasis? Lindholm A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1293–5

[Pharmacokinetic comparison of 3 8-methoxypsoralen preparations and clinical aspects] Walther T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of etretinate, acitretin and 13-cis-acitretin: new results and advantages of blood level oriented clinical use] Gollnick H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increase in chemiluminescence induced by receptor-independent stimulation of polymorphonuclear cells from psoriatic patients] Battoccoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipid levels in children with psoriasis] Cardin E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Feb;71(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of etretinate treatment on fluidity and lipid composition of the erythrocyte membrane in patients with psoriasis] Simonetti O, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov-Dec;124(11–12):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lysozyme activity in the blood serum and lysosomes and lysosomal supernatant of neutrophils in patients with psoriasis treated by the PUVA method] Kaszuba A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;76(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium-transporting system of erythrocytes in psoriasis] Mavrov II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May-Jun;62(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The interphase chromatin of lymphocyte nuclei in psoriasis patients] Butusova NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Different types of blood lipoproteins in psoriasis patients. 1. The relationship of dyslipoproteinemias due to disordered cholesterol transport and the course of psoriasis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The combination of psoriasis with different types of lipoproteinemias. 2. The characteristics of the dyslipoproteinemias caused by disorders in triacylglyceride transport in psoriasis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional properties of interleukins in psoriasis] Kozin VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of basal insulinemia in patients with psoriasis] Rakhmatov AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The beta-blocker effect of the blood serum in patients with psoriasis] Sokolovskiĭ EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Permeability for 45Ca and Ca-ATPase activity in erythrocyte membranes of patients with psoriasis] Petruniaka VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec; 35(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psoriasis induced by ophthalmic timolol preparations. Puig L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):455–6

Atenolol-induced pustular psoriasis [letter] Wakefield PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):968–9

Onset of psoriasis coincident with tetracycline therapy. Tsankov NK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(2):111–2

Risks and benefits of prophylactic antimalarial drugs [letter; comment] Mallett R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1400 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1057–8.

Psoriasis induced by topically applied indomethacin [letter] Lazarova AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):260–1

Terfenadine-induced exacerbation of psoriasis [letter] Navaratnam AE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):78

Exacerbation of psoriasis precipitated by an oestradiol-testosterone implant. O'Driscoll JB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):68–9

Psoriasis related to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Wolf R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):51–3

COMPLICATIONS

Increased occurrence of psoriasis in patients with Crohn's disease and their relatives. Lee FI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):962–3

Xanthinuria, psoriasis and arthritis. Bradford MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1969 Jan;46(1):137–41

Propionibacterium acnes in a spondylitis with palmoplantar pustulosis [letter; comment] Gerster JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):337–8 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1988 Oct;47(10):809–15.

An unusual case of pustulotic arthro-osteitis affecting the leg, and erosive polyarthritis. Ralston SH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):643–5

Does pityrosporum ovale have a role in psoriasis? [letter] Elewski B. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1111–2

Psoriatic alopecia [letter; comment] Shuster S. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):397 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 May;125(5):639–42.

Thyroid disease in pustulosis palmoplantaris. Agner T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):487–91

Behçet's disease, palmoplantar pustulosis and HLA-B27 treatment with thalidomide [letter] Hamza M. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):427

Hyperostosis and multifocal osteitis: a purely rheumatological subset of the SAPHO syndrome. Trotta F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):401–5

Mortality and causes of death among psoriatics [letter] Lindegård B. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(2):91–2

About the association of lichen planus and psoriasis [letter] Naldi L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):79–80

Psoriasis and atopy [letter] Schmid UH. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(1):56

Psoriasis and lichen planus: coexistence in a single patient. Are both diseases mutually exclusive? Shiohara T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):178–82

Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus [letter] Yokoo M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):222–3

"Cold" corneal abscess in psoriasis: a case report. Avisar R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(4):103–4

[Psoriatic acro-osteolysis. Exclusive subungual pustular form associated with distant psoriasis vulgaris] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):555–8 (Fre)

[Psoriasis and HIV infection] Civatte J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Nov;173(8):1065–70; discussion 1070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute anterior uveitis and psoriatic rheumatism. 2 cases and a review of the literature] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul-Sep;56(8–9):633–4 (15 ref.) (Fre)

[Concomitant psoriasis vulgaris and atopic dermatitis. A study of 1,065 patients with psoriasis] Welp K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor-like bone lesions in sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis and palmoplantaris pustulosis] Kasperczyk A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psoriasis-pemphigoid association. Description of a case] Di Silverio A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 124(7–8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid. Description of 3 clinical cases] Nicoletti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathology of the cardiovascular system in patients with psoriasis] Shlopov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb; 30(2):118–20 (31 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intradermal antigen tests in psoriasis. McFadden JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):262–4

Pre-operative diagnosis for dermatoses due to tonsillar focal infections: recent views. Noda Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S59–64 (20 ref.)

Auspitz sign is not sensitive or specific for psoriasis. Bernhard JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1079–81

Photosensitive psoriasis [editorial] Ros AM. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):241–3

Palmo-plantar pustulosis. Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1439

Seborrhea, psoriasis and the papulosquamous dermatoses. Gardner SS, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):739–63 (43 ref.)

[Infantile acropustulosis: 1st Senegalese cases] Ball MD, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pustular arthro-osteitis. Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris with arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint] Schlippert U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psoriatic osteopathy] Hein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exfoliative cytology of psoriasis: effects of cyclosporin A] Altomare G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 124(7–8):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of the course of psoriasis in World War II disabled veterans with a history of craniocerebral trauma] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prognosis of the course of psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical characteristics of psoriasis in children] Grishko TN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic studies in psoriasis] Liu ChKh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A combination of psoriasis and lichen planus ruber in one female patient] Rutshteĭn LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The connection of Hebra's herpetiform impetigo to pustular psoriasis] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psoriasis in persons suffering from chronic alcoholism] Zoirov PT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Effects of dietary supplementation with polyunsaturated ethyl ester lipids (Angiosan) in patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Lassus A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):68–73

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient treatment with short-contact dithranol. The impact of frequent concentration adjustments. de Mare S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):449–51
Combination therapy cyclosporin A—PUVA in psoriasis [letter] Korstanje MJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(1):89–90
Oral cyclosporin A is effective in clearing persistent pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Meinardi MM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(1):77–9
Expression of interleukin-6-like molecules and tumour necrosis factor after topical treatment of psoriasis with a new vitamin D analogue (MC 903). Oxholm A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(5):385–90
Comparison of narrow-band UV-B phototherapy and PUVA photochemotherapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Van Weelden H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(3):212–5
Acitretin versus etretinate in severe psoriasis. A double-blind randomized Nordic multicenter study in 168 patients. Bjerke JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:206–7
Cyclosporin A: preliminary results in the treatment of psoriasis. Bonifati C, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:151–4
Ditrastick combined with UVB. An alternative regimen for plaque psoriasis. Brandt H.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:102–3
Clinical response and side-effects in the treatment of psoriasis with UV-B and -A novel dithranol formulation. Christensen OB, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:96–100; discussion 101
Clinical trial with cyclosporin A. Cimitan A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:159–62; discussion 162–3
Cyclosporin in psoriasis. A long-term randomized study on 37 patients. Dubertret L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:136
Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with a synthetic metalloporphyrin and UVA light. Emtestam L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:107–10
Cyclosporin for psoriasis. Clinical and immunological studies. Finzi AF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:137
Long-term treatment of severe psoriasis with low-dose cyclosporin: (2.5 mg/kg/day to 5 mg/kg/day). Frappaz A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:147
Long-term cyclosporin for psoriasis. Fry L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:138–9
Three long-term regimens with cyclosporin for psoriasis vulgaris. Heule F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:171–5
Cyclosporin A and psoriasis: a thermographic study. Ippolito F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:155–8
Evaluation of the serum T cell population variations induced by PUVA therapy. Kokelj F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:208–10
Peptide T and psoriasis. Marcusson JA, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:117–21
Acitretin in the treatment of severe psoriasis: a randomized double-blind study comparing acitretin and etretinate. Meffert H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:176–7
"Ditrawash"—a novel remover of dithranol (anthralin) for short contact therapy of psoriasis. Mustakallio KK.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:201–2
Intralesional cyclosporin in psoriasis. Powles AV, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:148–9; discussion 149–50
Cyclosporin in erythrodermic psoriasis. Reitamo S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:140–1
Pustulosis palmo-plantaris. Clinical and histological changes during etretin (acitretin) therapy. Schröder K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:111–6
In vitro effects of Ro 10-9359 on lectin-induced activation and proliferation of T lymphocytes. Stolić-Grujičić S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:203–5
Acitretin treatment of severe psoriasis. Török L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:104–6
Psoriatic microangiopathy modifications induced by PUVA and etretinate therapy. A nail-fold capillary microscopic study. Trevisan G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:53–6; discussion 56–7
Electron microscopy of the effects of dithranol on healthy and on psoriatic skin. Kanerva L. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):51–62
A comparison of the dose-response relationship for psoralen-UVA erythema and UVB erythema. Cox NH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1653–7
Sulfasalazine improves psoriasis. A double-blind analysis. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):487–93
Short-term cyclosporin therapy for psoriasis [letter; comment] Harrison PV. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1582–3 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Apr;125(4):507–10.
Will 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, MC 903, and their analogues herald a new pharmacologic era for the treatment of psoriasis? [comment] Holick MF. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 125(12):1692–7 (35 ref.) Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Dec;125(12):1647–52.
Treatment of psoriasis by the topical application of the novel cholecalciferol analogue calcipotriol (MC 903) [see comments] Kragballe K. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 125(12):1647–52 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1989 Dec;125(12):1692–7.
Late-onset neurofibromas developed in a patient with psoriasis vulgaris during PUVA treatment [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):541–2
Efficiency of acitretin in combination with UV-B in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Ruzicka T, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1990 Apr;126(4):482–6
Pustular eruption of pregnancy treated with locally administered PUVA. Selim MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):443–4
Cyclosporin A administration in dermatology: once a day or in fractional doses? Korstanje MJ.
Arch Dermatol Res 1990;281(8):536–7
Effects of systemic etretinate treatment on natural cytotoxicity, immune angiogenesis and neutrophil adherence in patients with various forms of psoriasis. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3-4):459–64
Methotrexate-induced cirrhosis requiring liver transplantation in three patients with psoriasis. A word of caution in light of the expanding use of this steroid-sparing agent [see comments] Gilbert SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):889–91 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):733–4.
The use of dithranol. Bradley J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;18(9):1152
Treatment of psoriasis with 6-thioguanine. Zackheim HS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):163–7
Low concentration dithranol and coal tar (Psorin) in psoriasis: a comparison with alcoholic coal tar extract and allantoin (Alphosyl). Harrington CI. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan;43(1):27–9
Effectiveness of a new coal tar preparation in the treatment of chronic plaque-type psoriasis. Langner A, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1989 Apr;43(4):148–50
Risk/benefit ratio of cyclosporin A (Sandimmun) in psoriasis. Proceedings of an international consensus meeting, Granada, Spain, 26–28 February 1990. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:1–100
A consensus report: cyclosporin A therapy for psoriasis.
Br J Dermatol 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:1–3 (0 ref.)
Mechanism of action and rationale for cyclosporin A in psoriasis. Borel JF. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:5–12
6-Methylangelicins: new monofunctional photochemotherapeutic agents for psoriasis. Cristofolini M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):513–24
Efficacy of cyclosporin A in psoriasis: a summary of the United States' experience. Fradin MS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:21–5 (49 ref.)
Risk: benefit ratio in the treatment of psoriasis with systemic retinoids. Halioua B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:135–50 (164 ref.)
Generalized pustular psoriasis in relation to withdrawal of cyclosporin A [letter] Heidenheim M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):719
A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of topical 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in psoriasis. Henderson CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):493–6
Keratin gene expression during the resolution of psoriatic plaques: effect of dithranol, PUVA, etretinate and hydroxyurea regimens. Holland DB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1989 Jan;120(1):9–19
Side-effect profile of cyclosporin A in patients treated for psoriasis. Krupp P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:47–56 (18 ref.)
Hydroxyurea in the management of therapy resistant psoriasis. Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 121(5):647–53
Oral cyclosporin A in the treatment of psoriasis: an overview of studies performed in The Netherlands. Meinardi MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:27–31 (13 ref.)
Serum type III procollagen peptide, dynamic liver function tests and hepatic fibrosis in psoriatic patients receiving methotrexate. Mitchell D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 122(1):1–7
Four years of experience with cyclosporin A for psoriasis. Powles AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:13–9
Topical cyclosporin A in psoriasis [letter] Schulze HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):113–4
Efficacy of low-dose cyclosporin A in psoriasis: results of dose-finding studies. Timonen P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:33–9
Side-effects of psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA). Wolff K. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:117–25 (74 ref.)
Sulphasalazine in psoriatic arthritis: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Farr M, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):46–9
Photosensitizing compounds in the treatment of psoriasis. Hönigsmann H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:159–67; discussion 167–70 (31 ref.)
Treatment of psoriasis with chronic subcutaneous administration of somatostatin analog 201-995 (sandostatin). I. An open-label pilot study. Camisa C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):71–6
Treatment of psoriasis with chronic subcutaneous administration of somatostatin analog 201-995 (sandostatin). II. Effect on pancreatic and thyroid hormone. Camisa C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):77–81
Antipsoriatic effect of local corticosteroids—O2-consumption and blood flow measurements compared to clinical parameters.
Broby-Johansen U, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 14(2):137–40
A modified dosage schedule for increased efficiency in PUVA treatment of psoriasis. Carabott FM, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Sep;14(5):337–40
A double-blind comparison of the efficacy of betamethasone dipropionate cream twice daily versus once daily in the treatment of steroid responsive dermatoses. English JS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):32–4
Short-term methotrexate administration by low-dose infusion—does it influence clearance of psoriasis? Harrison PV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):291–4
Combination-therapy cyclosporin-A—etretinate for psoriasis. Korstanje MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May; 15(3):172–3
Fasting plasma homocysteine as a sensitive parameter of antifolate effect: a study of psoriasis patients receiving low-dose methotrexate treatment. Refsum H, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Nov;46(5):510–20
A controlled clinical trial of a new formulation of betamethasone dipropionate cream in once-daily treatment of psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):768–74
A trial of the Actiderm dermatological patch and topical corticosteroids in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris. The Actiderm Multi-Center Study Group. **Cutis** 1990 Jul; 46(1):84–8
Rheological properties of the blood in psoriasis patients during PUVA-therapy. Mordovtsev VN, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(7):437–42
Effect of etretinate on peripheral T lymphocytes in psoriatic patients before, during and after 6 months of therapy. David M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):86–9
Combination therapy ciclosporin-etretinate effective in erythrodermic psoriasis [letter] Korstanje MJ, et al.
Dermatologica 1989;179(2):94
Pustular psoriasis and acrodermatitis continua (Hallopeau) need high doses of systemic ciclosporin A [letter] Korstanje MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(2):90–1
Vitamin D3 analogues in psoriasis [letter; comment] Kragballe K. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):110–1 Comment on: Dermatologica 1989;178(4):184–8.
Fumaric acid therapy in psoriasis: a double-blind comparison between fumaric acid compound therapy and monotherapy with dimethylfumaric acid ester. Nieboer C, et al.
Dermatologica 1990;181(1):33–7
Psoriatic lesions do not respond to oral administration of lobenzarit disodium, an inhibitor of interleukin 1 production. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(2):64–6
The relevance of the mouse papilloma test as a predictor of retinoid activity in human psoriasis. Teelmann K, et al.
Dermatologica 1990;180(1):30–5
Topical ciclosporin in nail psoriasis [letter] Tosti A, et al.
Dermatologica 1990;180(2):110
PUVA treatment inhibits nonimmunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate. Larmi E.
Int J Dermatol 1989 Nov;28(9):609–11
Mometasone furoate lotion once daily versus triamcinolone acetonide lotion twice daily in psoriasis. Swinehart JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):680–1
Ambulatory treatment of psoriasis with short-contact Dithrocream therapy: a multicenter study. Bochner H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):406–8
Two distinct squamous cell carcinomas in a psoriasis patient receiving low-dose cyclosporine maintenance treatment. Bos JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1305–6
Placebo-controlled study of psoriasis patients treated topically with a 10% cyclosporine gel. Bousema MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):126–7
A double-blind vehicle-controlled study of R 68 151 in psoriasis: a topical 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Degreef H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):751–5
Zidovudine treatment of psoriasis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Díez F, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jan;22(1):146–7
Carcinogenicity of trioxsalen bath PUVA [letter] Hannuksela M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):813–4
New improved Nivea oil cannot be used alone as vehicle for salicylic acid [letter] Helm TN, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):814
Intralesional cyclosporine in the treatment of psoriasis. A clinical, immunologic, and pharmacokinetic study. Ho VC,

et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):94–100
Fumaric acid therapy for psoriasis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Nugteren-Huying WM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):311–2
A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of acitretin for the treatment of psoriasis. Olsen EA, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):681–6
The effect of triethanolamine application on anthralin-induced inflammation and therapeutic effect in psoriasis. Ramsay B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):73–6
Topical PUVA, etretinate, and combined PUVA and etretinate for palmoplantar pustulosis: comparison of therapeutic efficacy and the influences of tonsillar and dental focal infections. Matsunami E, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):92–6
Pharmacologic and clinical effects of lonapalene (RS 43179), a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, in psoriasis. Black AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):50–4
Early dermato-pathological signs during bath-PUVA therapy. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 161(3):227–31
Studies on tabellae indigo naturalis in treatment of psoriasis. Yuan ZZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Dec;2(4):306
Use of cyclosporin in psoriasis [see comments] Bos JD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1500–2 (33 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):866–7.
Cyclosporin toxicity [letter] [see comments] Powles AV, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):610 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):924.
Cyclosporin versus methotrexate toxicity in psoriasis [letter; comment] Zachariae H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14; 335(8694):924 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):610.
Genital tumors among men with psoriasis exposed to PUVA [letter] McGarry GW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6; 323(10):684–5
Genital tumors among men with psoriasis exposed to psoralens and ultraviolet A radiation (PUVA) and ultraviolet B radiation. The Photochemotherapy Follow-up Study [see comments] Stern RS.
N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1093–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1149–51.
Psoriasis, 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 and renal failure. De Francisco AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(4):293–4
Oral 5-fluorouracil in psoriasis: pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic relationships.
Abernethy DR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(2):78–88
The safety of halobetasol 0.05% ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Watson WA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990; 10(2):107–11
The relevance of salicylic acid in the treatment of plaque psoriasis with dithranol creams. de Mare S, et al.
Skin Pharmacol 1988;1(4):259–64
Topical ciclosporin for psoriasis: in vitro skin penetration and clinical study. Hermann RC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):246–9
Dithranol: a review of the mechanism of action in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris. Kemény L, et al.
Skin Pharmacol 1990;3(1):1–20 (155 ref.)
Low predictive value of cyclosporine level for efficacy or renal dysfunction in psoriasis and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Feutren G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1299–302
[Immunosuppressive treatment of patients with psoriasis (letter)] Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2524 **(Dan)**
[Acute kidney insufficiency in patients treated with fumaric acid esters for psoriasis] Roodnat JI, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The behavior of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in PUVA therapy of patients with psoriasis] Lins VG, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(12):761–3 **(Ger)**
[Simplified short-term dithranol therapy—on/off schedule] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):245–6 **(Ger)**
[Photodynamic therapy of psoriasis palmaris et plantaris using a topically applied hematoporphyrin derivative and visible light] Prés H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(12):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actinic keratoses—sequelae of long-term PUVA therapy] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute kidney failure during psoriasis therapy with fumaric acid derivatives] Dalhoff K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1014–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noncirrhotic liver fibrosis after chronic arsenic poisoning] Piontek M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27; 114(43):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of cyclosporin treatment of severe, chronic psoriasis vulgaris] Engst R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urea in combination with dithranol in treating psoriasis vulgaris] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:54–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urea and urea combinations in psoriasis] Rohde BT.
Hautarzt 1989;40 Suppl 9:74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10-Acyldithranol dimers; new derivatives of the antipsoriatic dithranol; synthesis, characterization and biochemical properties] Berset JD, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 1990;65(5–6):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topical administration of cyclosporin in psoriasis vulgaris] Bunse T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):538, 541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful local treatment of nail psoriasis with 5-fluorouracil] Fritz K. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of initial external glucocorticoid administration on cignolin treatment of psoriasis] Mahrle G, et al.
Z Hautkr 1990 Mar;65(3):282, 285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclosporin A—dermatologic indications] Mahrle G, et al.
Z Hautkr 1990 Jan;65(1):28–32, 37–9 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of an MAO inhibitor in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris] Di Prima T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Flurbiprofen in gel: study of acceptability, tolerability and evaluation of its allergenic potential] Pelfini C, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1989 Sep;124(9):XLIII–XLVI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of psoriasis vulgaris whose lipoprotein lipase activity decreased during treatment with etretinate] Seishima M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New aspects of the treatment of psoriasis] Klemeyer-Smith A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30; 110(14):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment of psoriasis with cocarboxylase made by Polfa] Tyszlukiewicz D.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1985;40:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum levels of salicylic acid in patients with psoriasis treated with 10% salicylic acid ointment] Zgrzybłowski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;77(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of a heparin ointment in combination with dimexide in treating psoriasis] Evstaf'ev VV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(9):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The unsuitability of using corticosteroid preparations in the treatment of psoriasis in children] Grishko TN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(9):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of thymalin on indices of immunity and hemostasis in patients with disseminated forms of psoriasis] Isaeva MP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ziksorin in the combined treatment of psoriasis] Kipnis VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(4):73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in treating psoriasis patients with the preparation Ditrastic] Mashkilleison AL, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(12):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of psoriasis patients with concomitant neurological symptoms] Rakhmatov AB, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of photochemotherapy of patients with psoriasis] Iakubovich AI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-bound phospholipase C activity in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Bergers M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(1):57–9
Two subpopulations of patients with early and late onset of psoriasis differ regarding alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor activity. Glinski W, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:9–12
Enzyme- and immunohistochemical localization of mast cell tryptase in psoriatic skin. Harvima IT, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(6):387–91
Increased membrane-associated transglutaminase activity in psoriasis. Esmann J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):219–24
The specificity and cellular origin of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT)-like immunoreactivity in psoriatic skin. Johansson O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 122(2):195–200
Skin-derived antileucoproteases (SKALPs): characterization of two new elastase inhibitors from psoriatic epidermis. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):631–41
[The function of the monooxygenase system of the liver in patients with psoriasis] Chichenina IV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of psoriasis in Croatia. Barišić-Drulko V, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:178–9
The prevalence of psoriasis among residents of a residential community for the developmentally handicapped. Fallon LF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:93–5
Psoriasis in atopic children. Garofalo L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:63–5
Psoriasis in the third age. Gligora M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:168–70
Epidemiology of psoriasis: case-control study in the province of Trentino (preliminary reports). Recchia G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:180–1
The age incidence of psoriasis [letter] Morris JA.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Jan;14(1):92–3
Keratoses in patients with psoriasis: a prospective study in fifty-two inpatients. Gupta AK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):52–5
Childhood psoriasis: an epidemiologic survey of 112 patients. Nanda A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):19–21

ETIOLOGY

Epidermal rupture is the initiating factor for the Koebner response in psoriasis. Powles AV, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(1):35–8
State and role of calcium homeostasis in pathogenesis of psoriasis. Mavrov II, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:217
Contact allergy in psoriatic patients with palmar and plantar lesions. Pašić A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:66–8
Dietary behaviour in psoriatic patients. Zamboni S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:182–3
Psoriasis induced at the injection site of recombinant interferon gamma. Results of immunohistologic investigations. Fierlbeck G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 126(3):351–5
Alcohol intake: a risk factor for psoriasis in young and middle aged men? Poikolainen K, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24; 300(6727):780–3
Non-occupational metal-related contact reactions in women with psoriasis. Dave VK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):194–5
Annular pustular psoriasis associated with affective psychosis. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):439–42
Locus minoris resistentiae and the Koebner Phenomenon. Miller RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):223–4
Erythrodermic psoriasis. Precipitating factors, course, and prognosis in 50 patients. Boyd AS, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):985–91
Primary eruption of psoriasis in a donor site of a split-skin graft [letter] Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 1):814
Role of growth factors, cytokines, and their receptors in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Krueger JG, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):135S–140S (28 ref.)
Psoriatic arthritis precipitated by physical trauma. Langevitz P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):695–7
Psoriasis, angiogenesis and hyaluronic acid [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):664–5
Psoriasis: highly reactive early cellular inflammation. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jan;31(1):47–53 (47 ref.)
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis associated with psoriasis and ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Veran JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):442–3 **(Fre)**
[Psoriasis: pathogenesis and therapeutic aspects] David M.
Harefuah 1990 Mar 1;118(5):282–5 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Multiple sclerosis and psoriasis] Cendrowski W.
Wiad Lek 1989 May 1;42(9):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of eczema and psoriasis] Sharapova GIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):106–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of lipid metabolic disorders in the development of eczema and psoriasis in chronic alcoholism (clinical and experimental research)] Lashmanova AP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pathogenesis of psoriasis] Nikitin AF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Disturbances of DNA repair in psoriatic patients. Mordovtsev VN, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:218–20
P53 and oncogenes expression in psoriasis. Tadini G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:33–5
Bf and C4 phenotypes in patients with psoriasis. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:211–3
HLA region genes and immune activation in the pathogenesis of psoriasis [comment] Gottlieb AB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1083–6 (42 ref.) Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1040–2.
The genetics of psoriasis. Haplotype sharing in siblings with the disease [see comments] Suarez-Almazor ME, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1040–2 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1083–6.
No evidence for the mutation of ras gene in psoriatic epidermis. Takahashi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(1):8–11
Psoriasis, nails, joints and autoimmunity [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):569–70
Hypothesis—the natural selection of psoriasis. McFadden JP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):39–43
Complement phenotypes in patients with psoriasis. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(6):327–32
Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene in psoriasis. Dosaka N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):184–6
Protooncogene expression in normal and psoriatic skin. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):19–25
Formation of DNA adducts in the skin of psoriasis patients, in human skin in organ culture, and in mouse skin and lung following topical application of coal-tar and juniper

tar. Schoket B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 94(2):241–6

[The genetic markers of psoriasis] Rakhmatov AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Psoriasis—100 years ago. Holubar K. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(1):1–4

History of psoriasis and parapsoriasis. Holubar K. **Gemerus** 1989;46 Pt 3–4:257–63

Psoriasis and leprosy [letter] Jopling WH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):321

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of medium-term PUVA therapy on peripheral T-lymphocyte subsets in psoriatic patients. Borroni G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:125–9

Patient subgroups and the inflammatory pattern in psoriasis. Christophers E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;151:88–92; discussion 106–10 (29 ref.)

The role of the T cell in psoriasis and the action of cyclosporin in this disease. Fry L. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:133–4; discussion 134–5

Modifications of immunocompetent cells precede altered expression of epidermal differentiation antigens in psoriatic epidermis. Haftek M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:20–5

HLA antigens and infantile psoriasis. Nini G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:59–62

Viral-immunological pathogenesis of psoriasis. Rubins AY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:214–5

Immunopathogenesis and immunocorrection of psoriasis. Rubins AY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:13–5

Immunological changes following treatment of psoriasis with cyclosporin. Tigalonowa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:142–5; discussion 146

Humoral and cellular dysfunction in the peripheral blood in psoriasis. A psoriatic immunodeficiency syndrome (PIDS). Weigl BA. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:195

T and B cell function in psoriasis and psoriatic arthropathy. Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):155–9

Human acid- and thermolabile alpha-interferon-like substance: selective reactivity with a monoclonal antibody. Borecký L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Nov;12(4):195–203

The psoriasis-associated antigen, pso p27, participates in the formation of complement activating immune-complexes in psoriatic scale. Asbakk K, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Feb; 98(2):143–9

In situ localization of interferons in psoriatic lesions. Livden JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):392–7

Effects of psoriatic patients' neutrophils and sera on angiogenic capability and natural cytotoxicity of normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):465–70

Clearance of severe psoriasis after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Eedy DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7; 300(6729):908

Complement C3 proteins in psoriasis. Acevedo F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):329–35

Complement C4 allotypes and psoriasis. Cvorišćec D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2142

Complement activation in psoriasis. Rosenberg EW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):16–20

ELISA determined IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in seronegative rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Brik R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):293–6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in psoriasis. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):16–20

Immunoglobulin allotypes in psoriasis, psoriatic arthropathy and ankylosing spondylitis. Demaine AG, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(2):61–5

Effect of zinc therapy on neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Leibovici V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):306–9

Adherence of human helper/memory T-cell subsets to psoriatic dermal endothelium. Chin YH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):413–7

Mechanisms of cyclosporine A inhibition of antigen-presenting activity in uninvolved and lesional psoriatic epidermis. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):649–56

High levels of antipeptidoglycan antibodies in psoriatic and other seronegative arthritides. Rahman MU, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):621–5

Cell-mediated immune response in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Ventura M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep; 80(9):449–54

HLA Bw57 and DR7 association with psoriasis vulgaris in south India. Pitchappan RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):133–7

[Immunosuppression in psoriasis patients (letter)] Weismann K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2902–3 **(Dan)**

[Detection of IgA in diseased skin and serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the anti-oxidative potential of psoriasis blood plasma in reactivity of granulocytes] Popov I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Ro/SSA antigen-antibody system. Studies of the effect of UVA-/PUVA irradiation and fibroblast activity on immune reaction with autoantibodies] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA-DR antigen expression on peripheral T cell subsets in pityriasis rosea Gibert, herpes zoster, and psoriasis] Aikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 99(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the epidermis of psoriasis vulgaris] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;99(7):801–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study on human palatine tonsils in cases with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris—the quantitative study by image analyzer] Matsuyama H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):6–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with psoriasis] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1987;41(4):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with psoriasis] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1988;42(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Psoriasis and the HLA complex] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Exogenous arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets from psoriatic patients. Vila L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):110–4

The clinical significance of dislipidemia in psoriasis patients. Abramovich AI. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:216

Reactive oxygen species production in circulating polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. De Simone C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:50–2

Plasminogen activation in psoriasis. Lotti T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:36–8

Pharmacokinetical studies on cyclosporin A in psoriasis. Meinardi MM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:164

Red blood cell membrane cation transport in normotensive psoriatics. Mozzato MG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:45–7

Altered phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane proteins in psoriasis. Perocco F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:48–9

Increased erythrocyte membrane arachidonate and platelet malondialdehyde (MDA) production in psoriasis: normalization after fish-oil. Schena D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:42–4

Flow cytometric analysis of epidermal subpopulations from normal and psoriatic skin using monoclonal antibodies against intermediate filaments. van Erp PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):865–70

Cell surface glycosylation patterns in psoriasis. Dabelsteen E, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):221–8

Cutaneous formation of vitamin D in psoriasis [letter] Matsuoka LY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1107–8

Interleukin 2, soluble interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon-gamma in the suction blister fluids from psoriatic skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(3):149–52

Absence of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in suction blister fluids and stratum corneum from patients with psoriasis. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):398–400

Topical interferon-alpha in psoriasis increases epidermal calmodulin activity. Wollina U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):270–1

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP is defective in cultured dermal fibroblasts of psoriatic subjects. Eedy DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):477–83

Neuropeptide-like immunoreactivity in skin lesions of atopic dermatitis and psoriasis [letter] Fantini F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):838–9

Immunomodulating cytokines in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis: production of tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin by mononuclear cells in vitro. Kapp A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):587–92

Cyclosporin A levels in suction-blister fluid of patients with psoriasis treated systemically. Meinardi MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):671–6

An enzymatic method for distinguishing the stereoisomers of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in human epidermis and psoriatic scale. Opas EE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 120(1):49–58

Intraepidermal leakage of plasma proteins after tape stripping of normal skin and uninvolved psoriatic skin. Verschoore M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):391–7

Expression of c-myc protein in skin and synovium in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Osterland CK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):145–50

Interleukin 1 alpha and beta in psoriatic skin: enzymoimmunoassay, immunoblot studies and effect of systemic retinoids. Gruaz D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(4):202–6

Altered theophylline metabolism in patients with psoriasis. West DP, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):464–7

A two-dimensional gel protein database of noncultured total normal human epidermal keratinocytes: identification of proteins strongly up-regulated in psoriatic epidermis. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):242–54

Identification of a group of proteins that are strongly up-regulated in total epidermal keratinocytes from psoriatic skin [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 16;267(2):317] Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):159–64

Effects of drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism in psoriasis [letter; comment] Goldyne ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):156–7 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jun;20(6):1045–53.

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 localization in normal and psoriatic epidermal keratinocytes in situ. Kane CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):144–50

Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA is not increased in psoriatic skin. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):104–7

Cyclophilin content of normal and psoriatic epidermis. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 94(4):436–40

Factors secreted by untreated psoriatic monocytes enhance neutrophil functions. Pigatto PD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):372–6

Localization of elevated transforming growth factor-alpha in psoriatic epidermis. Turbitt ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):229–32

Free and esterified 13(R,S)-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acids: principal oxygenase products in psoriatic skin scales. Baer AN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):125–30

Pharmacokinetics of etretinate in psoriatic patients with liver fibrosis. Larsen FG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 65(5):393–7

Autoradiographic study of the effects of psoralen and ultraviolet light on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in cultured keratinocytes and psoriatic skin. Bertaux B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):250–8

Epidermal keratin levels during oral 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment for psoriasis. Holland DB, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):68–76

Leukotriene B4 receptors on neutrophils in patients with psoriasis and atopic eczema. Meier F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):61–7

Decreased high-affinity epidermal growth factor receptors in psoriatic epidermis. Urano Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;36(3–4):53–8

[Study of filaggrin in psoriasis] Fedi AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of F-actin (DACM-HMM staining) in the epidermis in normal subjects and in cases of psoriasis vulgaris] Tanaka K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;100(5):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of action of endo- and exoactive substances in psoriatic skin] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial associations of 167 patients with psoriasis. Rosenberg EW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:72–4; discussion 75

Fungal flora of human faeces in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Buslau M, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Feb;33(2):90–4

Studies on the yeast flora in patients suffering from psoriasis capillitii or seborrhoic dermatitis of the scalp. Senff H, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jan;33(1):29–32

[Investigation of the bacterial flora in the tonsillar lacunae and serum levels of streptococcal antigen-specific antibodies in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Kukuminato Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):786–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Scarring alopecia in psoriasis. Wright AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):156–9

Pustulosis palmoplantaris. How initial ultrastructural alterations change into vesicles and pustules. Bacharach-Buhles M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:76–80

Further characterization of the "incipient lesion of chronic stationary type psoriasis vulgaris in exacerbation". The CD4-positive lymphocytes are the prominent cell population infiltrating the dermis. De Panfilis G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:26–30

The three-dimensional histological architecture of pustulosis palmo-plantaris. el-Gammal S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:184–91

Psoriasis in atopic children. Garofalo L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:63–5

Usefulness of surface topography analysis in psoriatic skin. Monti M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:81–3

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from psoriatic patients to T lymphocyte-stimulating cytokines (IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor) and OK-432. Aiba S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):310–5

Absence of somatostatin receptors in psoriatic skin lesions. Reubi JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):139–41

Comparison of the inhibitions of proliferation of normal and psoriatic fibroblasts by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and synthetic analogues of vitamin D3 with an oxygen atom in their side chain. Morimoto S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):1143–9

Kidney biopsies in control or cyclosporin A–treated psoriatic patients. International Kidney Biopsy Registry of Cyclosporin A (Sandimmun) in Autoimmune Diseases. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:95–100

Markers for proliferation and keratinization in the margin of the active psoriatic lesion. de Mare S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):469–75

Growth–inhibitory effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):93–8

Acute acral pustulosis. Hoffmann TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):107–11

Palmar and plantar pitting in psoriasis [letter] Liddle BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):817–9

The eosinophil granulocyte in psoriasis. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):181–93

Basement membrane changes in psoriatic patients on long–term topical corticosteroid therapy. Heng MC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):83–90

Guttate psoriasis sparing Becker's melanosis—a case report. Weiss RM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):160–2

A sequential double immunoenzymic staining procedure to obtain cell kinetic information in normal and hyperproliferative epidermis. Van Erp PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jun;21(6):343–7

Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) reveals a similar basal cell differentiation in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):129–32

The isomorphic response of Koebner. Boyd AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):401–10 (83 ref.)

Annular pustular psoriasis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rongioletti F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):290–2

Effect of 1,24R–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of human keratinocytes. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):97–103

Spreading of psoriatic plaques: alteration of epidermal differentiation precedes capillary leakiness and anomalies in vascular morphology. Parent D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):333–40

Measurement of epidermal thickness in normal skin and psoriasis with high–frequency ultrasound. Hermann RC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):128–36

Migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):138–54 (116 ref.)

[Abnormal hematopoiesis in psoriasis—in vitro studies] Weber H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acrosyringial keratinocytes—no abnormal differentiation in psoriasis vulgaris] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Woronoff rings in a mathematical model] Groebe G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased expression of proliferation keratins K 6 and K 16 in unaffected skin in exacerbated psoriasis] Wevers A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):471–2, 475 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psoriasis vulgaris—unchanged endothelial reactivity with histochemical markers] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A combination of psoriasis vulgaris and nevus cell nevus—clinical, histopathologic and histochemical findings] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):381–2, 385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laboratory and oligobiopsy studies of the liver in patients with psoriasis treated by the combination of Tigason–PUVA–cignoline (RePUVA+C)] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The morphological characteristics of psoriatic nephropathy] Varshavskii VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the water holding capacity of psoriatic stratum corneum in vivo. Borroni G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:192–4

Transforming growth factor–beta in psoriasis. Pathogenesis and therapy. Elder JT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 593:218–30

Renal function and blood pressure in psoriatic patients treated with cyclosporin A. Feutren G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:57–69

Renal function after long–term low–dose cyclosporin for psoriasis. Powles AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May; 122(5):665–9

Alopecia areata: more on topical sensitizers. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):57–9

The role of cutaneous sensory nerves in the maintenance of psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 29(6):418–20

Chloroquine and psoriasis [letter] Katugampola G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):153–4

IL–1 activity is reduced in psoriatic skin. Decreased IL–1 alpha and increased nonfunctional IL–1 beta. Cooper KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4593–603

Mast cells in asebia mouse skin [letter; comment] Brown WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):708 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jan;92(1):126–9.

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2978

Angiogenesis in psoriasis [letter] Beranek JT. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan;62(1):131

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychoneurophysiological implications in the pathogenesis and treatment of psoriasis. Polenghi MM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:84–6

Separation–individuation, aggression and alexithymia in psoriasis. Rubino IA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:87–90

Psoriasis and alexithymia. Vidoni D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:91–2

Some psychosomatic aspects of psoriasis. Gupta MA, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:21–30; discussion 31 (36 ref.)

Psoriasis and stress [letter] Katugampola G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):234

[The clinical picture of psychoneurotic disorders in neurodermatitis, psoriasis and alopecia totalis in children] Kalashnikov BS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior chest wall involvement in patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris. Jurik AG. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(4):271–7

[X–ray and radionuclide studies of bones and joints in psoriasis] Spuziak MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 35(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The x–ray semeiotics of spinal involvement in psoriasis] Spuziak MI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[X–ray and radionuclide studies of bones and joints in psoriasis] Spuziak MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 35(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Phototherapy of psoriasis of the scalp. Results in 21 patients treated with a special portable ultraviolet rays lamp] Caccialanza M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):LXI–LXV (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Effects of UVB treatment on neutrophil function in psoriatic patients and healthy subjects. Lundin A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):39–45

Pressing and stretching of psoriatic lesions induces their involution. Takematsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):176–9

Bath–photo–therapy with the thermal water of Comano: treatment of psoriasis. Zumiani G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:122–3; discussion 124

Therapy of psoriasis: new horizons. Anderson TF, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1986;1:43–62 (131 ref.)

Use of low voltage electric therapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Fakhri O. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(3):203–5

Psoriasis consultation audit: a two–centre study. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 123(1):99–105

Antipsoriatic effect of semi–occlusive treatment—O2–consumption, blood flow and temperature measurements compared to clinical parameters. Broby–Johansen U, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 14(4):286–8

Chronic psoriasis and repeat admissions—do we do enough for our patients? [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):405

Therapeutic response to a dermatologic patch and betamethasone valerate 0.1 percent cream in the management of chronic plaques in psoriasis. Wilkinson RD, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):468–70

Degradation of crystallins from a psoriatic patient undergoing PUVA therapy. Sa e Melo T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):72–4

The elongated dermal papillae of psoriasis. Dermatome shaving, cautery, laser, pressure, tape, cryotherapy. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):187–9 (20 ref.)

Complications of microwave hyperthermia treatment of psoriasis. Keddy–Grant J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):651–3

Salicylic acid and ultraviolet B for psoriasis [letter] [see comments] Kristensen B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1109–10 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):53–4.

Psoriasis and the doctor fish [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1394

"Doctor fish" and psoriasis [letter] Undar L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):470–1

The treatment of psoriasis. Rotstein H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):153–64 (194 ref.)

Effect of extracorporeal photopheresis on selected immunologic parameters in psoriasis vulgaris. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;62(6):653–64

[The treatment of psoriasis in a day care center] de Hoop D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Initial results of studies of the effect of solar UV irradiation on the curative effect of psoriasis vulgaris in Heiligendamm] Walther E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(9):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liberation of human leukocyte elastase by hypertonic saline baths in psoriasis] Wiedow O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in the treatment of psoriasis patients] Fel'ker AIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Data on the late results of the treatment of psoriasis patients] Khapilova VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):12–3 (Rus)

[Enterosorption in the combined therapy of psoriasis patients] Mashkov OA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An improvement in the therapy of psoriasis at the Pyatigorsk health resort taking into account circadian biorhythms] Militenko SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary tract desquamation in psoriasis [letter] Arenberger P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):112

VETERINARY

Evaluation of psoriatic plaques that spontaneously developed in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Zanolli MD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:58

PSORIASIS, ARTHRITIC see **ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC**

PSORIASIS ARTHROPATHICA see **ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC**

PSRO see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES

Wanted, psychiatric technician. Assessing decision–making skills. Harris T. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 May;28(5):23–6

Licensed psychosocial technicians (LPT) [letter] Loscher E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):44

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

A quantitative study of nursing staff interactions in psychiatric wards. Sandford DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):46–51

Differential effects of ward settings on psychiatric staff. Moos RH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):75–82

Review of a mother–baby unit in a psychiatric hospital. Buist AE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):103–8

Susan Britton Wills Unit, Bristol General Hospital: multidisciplinary, general hospital and community psychiatry. Bennet G, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb; 104(1):13–4

Characteristics and behavior of patients involved in psychiatric ward incidents. Lee HK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1295–7

The distribution of mental illness found by DIS (Diagnostic Interview Schedule) among internal and orthopedic patients. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):33–54

[The activity of psychiatric consultancy within a general hospital. The relationship and institutional implications] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Procedures in connection with admission to psychiatric hospitals/departments] Gunby B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1963–4 (Nor)

[Function and tasks of a psychiatric unit for children and adolescents at a regional hospital] Vandvik IH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Activities of the department for psychiatric patients with severe somatic diseases] Zaĭtsev DA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Economics of practice and inpatient care. Astrachan BM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):313–9 (28 ref.)

Development of a medical–psychiatric program within the private sector. Potential problems and strategies for their resolution. Bruns W, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May; 12(3):137–47

A case of administrative conflict: observations on the dynamic framework. Thienhaus OJ. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989;11(1):69–79

Patterns of service use and costs in model day hospital–in

programs in Boston and Tucson. Dickey B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):419–24
The dollar cost of patient assault. Lanza ML, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1227–9
Reimbursement decisions for hospital services: the case of psychiatric units under Medicare. Freiman MP. **Inquiry** 1989 Fall;26(3):399–405
The impact of DRG–based budgeting on inpatient psychiatric care in Veterans Administration medical centers. Rosenheck R, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb;28(2):124–34

HISTORY

Notes on the history of adolescent inpatient and residential treatment. Zimmerman DP. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):9–38
The history of general hospital psychiatry. Mayou R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:764–76

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[New projects of psychiatric legislation] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct;147(5):567–9 (Fre)

MANPOWER

Geriatric psych shortages slow growth of services. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):73–4
[Standardization of the activities of medical personnel at a department for mental patients with severe somatic pathology] Margulis AL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (10):22–5 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Are special treatment facilities for female alcoholics needed? A controlled 2–year follow–up study from a specialized female unit (EWA) versus a mixed male/female treatment facility. Dahlgren L, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug; 13(4):499–504
Smoking control in a psychiatric setting. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 40(12):1299–301
Integration of general hospital psychiatric services with freestanding psychiatric hospitals. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1057–61 (19 ref.)
The changing organization of inpatient psychiatric care in general hospitals. Olfson M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):443–5
Staffing of adult psychiatric inpatient facilities. Treanor JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):545–9
Oregon's state–university collaboration in a national context. Faulkner LR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter; (44):29–39
[The 'Recommendation psychiatric care in the general hospital' from the National Council for Public Health] Schene AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30; 134(26):1246–7 (Dut)
[Child psychiatry at a general hospital. The aims of preventive "liaison child psychiatry"] Wilkinson SR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Problem of the requirement of beds in somatopsychiatric departments] Bronin SIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(10):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems of the reorganization of psychiatric services in the light of the economic aspects of physicians' activities] Kekelidze ZI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of psychiatric service resources on detection of mentally ill patients in Siberia and Far East (correlation–regression analysis)] Potapov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

From quality assurance to quality improvement. Schyve PM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):61–71

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Measuring the treatment environment of a psychiatric ward and a community mental health center after the Italian reform. Burti L, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Apr;26(2):193–204
[Suicide in psychiatric clinic patients] Heinrich K, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Issues in general hospital psychiatry. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1234–5 (10 ref.)
Taking mental health services to the people: the effects of referral to traditional psychiatric facilities. Walker F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27;102(876):504–6
Developing a regional psychiatric rehabilitation service. Draper R, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep; 14(3):467–72

UTILIZATION

The psychiatric inpatient treatment of children and youth in general hospitals. Kiesler CA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):821–30
Patterns of attendance of child psychiatry out–patients with special reference to Asian families. Stern G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:384–7
Explaining trends in use of VA inpatient psychiatric services. Neff JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):257–68
Factors related to length of hospitalization of children with mental disorders. Livingston R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):193–5
Prevalence, detection and referral of psychiatric morbidity in general medical patients. Seltzer A. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):410–2
[Increased use of resources at psychiatric departments after the introduction of legislation on limitation of liberty and other forms of restriction in psychiatry. A prospective 3–month study] Aggernaes KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Patient transfer to and from psychiatric departments] Nordentoft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3473–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Changes in the function of a psychiatric department during 1983–1988] Schepelern ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The status of basic psychiatric documentation in West Germany] John U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):510–5 (Ger)
[Inpatient therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry—analyses of a inpatient population] Goldbeck L, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Mar; 39(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Community psychiatry in Offenbach—a short–cut for local psychiatric service] Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

A quantitative study of nursing staff interactions in psychiatric wards. Sandford DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):46–51
After disaster. A crisis support team at work. Hayes G, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb;90(2):61–4
Issues in the nursing management of patients with water intoxication. Baier M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec; 3(6):338–43
Schizophrenia in the elderly: what nurses need to know [letter; comment] Campbell J. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):311 Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1989 Feb;3(1):47–52.
Collaboration in care and research. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):53–61
Collaborative investigation of adult children of alcoholics with anxiety. Haack MR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb; 4(1):62–6
From almshouse to dedicated unit: care of institutionalized elderly with behavioral problems. Hall GR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):3–11 (78 ref.)
Polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients: challenge to creative nursing care. Lapierre E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):87–92
Psychobiological indices of bipolar mood disorder: future trends in nursing care. McEnany GW. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):29–38
The nature of clinical supervision in psychiatric nursing: a survey of clinical specialists. Pesut DJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun;4(3):188–94
Nurses' attitudes toward physical assaults by patients. Poster EC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec;3(6):315–22
Alzheimer's disease: a disabling neurophysiological disorder with complex nursing implications. Richards BS. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):39–42
The assaulted nurse: short–term and long–term responses. Ryan JA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec;3(6):323–31
Effect of psychiatric liaison nurse specialist consultation on the care of medical–surgical patients with sitters. Talley S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):114–23
Impacts associated with special care units in long–term care facilities. Holmes D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr; 30(2):178–83
Physician–nurse issues [letter] Mishler S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):679
The application of the concept of expressed emotion to the role of the community psychiatric nurse: a research study. Brooker C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(3):277–85 (27 ref.)
Strategies for burnout prevention in the mental health setting. Macinick CG, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr; 37(2):247–9, 246
A description of clients nursed by community psychiatric nurses whilst attending English National Board Clinical Course No. 811: clarification of current role? Brooker CG. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):155–66
Effect of psychiatric clinical learning site on nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric nursing. Slimmer LW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar;29(3):127–33
What do you need to know about patients on admission to manage their behaviors safely? **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Dec;27(12):32–3
Ethical guidelines for confidentiality. Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Mar;28(3):43–4
Ethical guidelines for the Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):38–40, 43
Seclusion & restraint [letter; comment] Dalrymple A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Apr;28(4):5, 45 Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Jul;27(7):16–9.
Leisure: how to promote inpatient motivation after discharge. Johnson SW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep;27(9):29–31
Correcting correctional nursing [letter] Moore EG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jun;28(6):36–7
Learning to laugh: humor as therapy. Pasquali EA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Mar;28(3):31–5
Psychiatric nursing consultation: a different choice for nursing homes. Smith M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Mar;28(3):22–8
Fixing splits [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug;28(8):3
How to work with elderly patients on a general psychiatric unit. Tillman–Jones TK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 May;28(5):27–31
Resolving incest experiences through inpatient group therapy. Urbancic JC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep;27(9):4–10
Professions, professional associations, and professionals [letter; comment] Wherry ME. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):44 Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Oct;27(10):13–8.
The right of the nurse to detain informal patients in psychiatric hospitals in England and Wales. Dimond B. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):535–47
The role of the psychiatric nurse in the prevention and treatment of alcoholism at the Avalon Treatment Centre, Cape Town. Wentzel R. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):439–44
An introduction to using children's drawings as an assessment tool. Wilson D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Mar;15(3):23–4, 27, 30–5
The effect of a nurses' industrial action on psychiatric hospital admissions. Abdelkader M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):154–8
[The nurse in psychiatry and in public health in an ambulatory psychiatric service] Ciana ML, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):43–4 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Attitudes toward mental illness: does a psychiatric nursing course make a difference? Bairan A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec;3(6):351–7
Simultaneous patient/family education regarding schizophrenia: the Nebraska model. Moller MD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec;3(6):332–7
Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence. Carmel H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):558–60
Psychiatric nursing in Poland. Plotka A. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):280–1
Critical appraisal of the Scottish registered mental nurse training programme in relation to the care of the person with affective disorder. Barker PJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1016–25
The one–to–one relationship: an alternative to the psychiatric setting for baccalaureate students in psychosocial nursing. Klisch ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb;29(2):92–4
Postdoctoral leadership training for women of color. Bessent H. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):279–82
Guiding the way: acting as a preceptor for graduate students. Kimmel LH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov;27(11):14–21

HISTORY

Partners in care. 1973 [classical article] Burgess AC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jun;90(6):73–5
Hildegard E. Peplau: observations in brief. Welt SR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):254–63

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The debate continues [letter] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):42

MANPOWER

The role of the community psychiatric nurse. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):439–42
Licensed psychosocial technicians (LPT) [letter] Loscher E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):44

METHODS

Client–centered case consultation and single–case research design: application to case management. Baradell JG. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):12–7
Psychiatric nursing management of medication–free psychotic patients. Puskar KR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):78–86
Clinical application of human responses classification system: child example. West PP, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):300–4
Field trials of the phenomena of concern for psychiatric/mental health nursing: proposed methodology. Wilson HS. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):305–8
The Neuman System Model applied to mental health nursing

of older adults. Moore SL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar; 15(3):293–9

The nursing process: improving psychiatric admission assessment? Mulhearn S. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct; 14(10):808–14

Joining in: therapeutic groups for chronic patients. Ambrose JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov; 27(11):28–32

Juvenile murderers: assessing memory through crime scene drawings. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jan;28(1):26–34

Biopsychosocial nursing assessment: a way to enhance care plans. Catherman A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jun;28(6):31–3

Psychiatric crises: making the most of an emergency room visit. Fisher HL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov;27(11):4–8

Schizophrenia research update: implications for nursing. Malone JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug; 28(8):4–6, 8–9 (16 ref.)

The nursing care challenge. Borderline patients. Piccinino S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Apr;28(4):22–7

Nursing case management: holistic care for the deinstitutionalized chronically mentally ill. Pittman DC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov;27(11):23, 26–7

The right to refuse: informed consent and the psychosocial nurse. Weiss FS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug;28(8):25–30

Adolescent mental health: collaboration among psychiatric mental health nurses and school nurses. Puskar K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):69–71

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Independent living for the chronically mentally ill. Worley NK, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep; 27(9):18–23

STANDARDS

Revision of the phenomena of concern for psychiatric mental health nursing. O'Toole AW, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):288–99

The assessment of therapeutic attitudes in the psychiatric setting. Rolfe G. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):564–70

Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing. Ethical guidelines for competence. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 May;28(5):38–9

Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing. Ethical guidelines for accountability. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Apr;28(4):42–4

Are they ready? Preparing for patient passes. Szczesny SG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct; 27(10):20–4

A collaborative approach to clinical standards development. Psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in a changing world. Valentine NM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 13(1):171–85

TRENDS

Psychiatric nursing in the 1990s. McBride AB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):21–8

A future perspective on psychiatric mental health nursing. McKeon KL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):19–20

Toward a bio/psycho/social synthesis [editorial] Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):77

The psychiatric nurse in liaison psychiatry [letter; comment] Gribble R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 23(3):309–11 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;23(1):89–96.

Professions, professional associations, & professionals [see comments] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):13–8 Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1990 Feb;28(2):44.

[Psychiatric patients in private care. Historical analysis from a municipality in western Norway] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

Rating scales in psychopharmacology. Statistical aspects. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jul–Aug;88(4):291–302 (36 ref.)

Differentiation and prediction in schizophrenia using the metacontrast technique. Cesarec Z, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):554–60

Limitations of the Mini-Mental State Examination in predicting neuropsychological functioning in a psychiatric sample. Faustman WO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):126–31

Predictive value of the four good prognostic features in DSM-III-R schizophreniform disorder. Guldberg CA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):23–5

The use of case vignettes in studies of interrater reliability of psychiatric target syndromes and diagnoses. A comparison of ICD-8, ICD-10 and DSM-III. Hjortsø S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):632–8

Psychometric properties of the Manchester Scale. Jackson HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):108–13

Assessment of suicide risk by computer-delivered self-rating questionnaire: preliminary findings. Levine S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):216–20

Calcium and magnesium concentrations in affective disorder: difference between plasma and serum in relation to symptoms. Linder J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec; 80(6):527–37

Dimensional approach to infantile autism in mentally retarded adults. Lund J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct; 80(4):389–94

A factor analytical study of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale among patients with anxiety and depressive disorders. Martinsen EW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):492–8

A follow-up study of dementia diagnosed in the community using the Cambridge Mental Disorders of the Elderly Examination. O'Connor DW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):78–82

Towards selective and improved performance of the mental status examination. Rosenthal MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):207–15 (28 ref.)

Ethological assessment of the DSM-III subtyping of unipolar depression. Troisi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun; 81(6):560–4

The association of education and socioeconomic status with the Mini Mental State Examination and the clinical diagnosis of dementia in elderly people. Brayne C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Mar;19(2):91–6

The factor structure of the DSM-III-R and ICD-10 concepts of alcohol dependence. Caetano R. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990; 25(2–3):303–18

The mental status examination. Dilsaver SC. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1489–96

Crisis intervention in children and adolescents. Easson WM. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):166–70

Screening for depression [editorial; comment] Gallo JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):824 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Mar;41(3):897–904.

Screening for depression: use of patient questionnaires [see comments] Kavan MG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar; 41(3):897–904 (34 ref.) Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1990 Mar;41(3):824.

Convergent and discriminant validities of the Scales of Independent Behavior and the revised Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales. Middleton HA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May;94(6):669–73

Developmental dimensions of DSM-III diagnoses in adolescent psychiatric patients. Noam GG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):371–8

Validity of the Personality Diagnostic Questionnaire—revised: comparison with two structured interviews. Hyler SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 147(8):1043–8

Diagnosis of major depression in cancer patients according to four sets of criteria. Kathol RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1021–4

Structured interview data on 102 cases of multiple personality disorder from four centers. Ross CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):596–601

Comparison of self-rated and clinician-rated measures of depression in adolescents. Shain BN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):793–5

The Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III-R Dissociative Disorders: preliminary report on a new diagnostic instrument. Steinberg M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):76–82

Gauging recovery rates requires test norms [letter; comment] Cudrin JM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):1054 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Feb;46(2):122–6.

Risk factors for the onset of Diagnostic Interview Schedule/DSM-III agoraphobia in a prospective, population-based study. Eaton WW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):819–24

Reliability of anxiety assessment. II. Symptom agreement. Fyer AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 46(12):1102–10

The Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale. I. Development, use, and reliability. Goodman WK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):1006–11

The Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale. II. Validity. Goodman WK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 46(11):1012–6

Detection of familial schizophrenia using a psychometric measure of schizotypy. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):902–7

Reliability of anxiety assessment. I. Diagnostic agreement. Mannuzza S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 46(12):1093–101

Thought disorder in the relatives of psychotic patients. Shenton ME, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 46(10):897–901

SCAN. Schedules for Clinical Assessment in Neuropsychiatry. Wing JK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;47(6):589–93 (57 ref.)

Diagnosing personality disorders in the community. A comparison of self-report and interview measures. Zimmerman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 47(6):527–31

Screening for cognitive impairment in multiple sclerosis. An evaluation of the Mini-Mental State Examination. Beatty WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):297–301

Reliability of clinical nurse specialists in the staging of dementia. McCulla MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov; 46(11):1210–1

Differentiation of Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease with the Dementia Rating Scale. Salmon DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1204–8

The validity of the assessment of psychopathology in the psychoses. McGorry PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):469–82 (121 ref.)

Basal and haloperidol-stimulated prolactin in neuroleptic-free men with schizophrenia defined by 11 diagnostic systems. Keks NA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1203–15

British community norms for the Brief Symptom Inventory. Francis VM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):115–6

Problems in using the hospital anxiety and depression scale for screening patients in general practice. Dowell AC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan;40(330):27–8

DSM-III: from left to right or from right to left? Birley JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:116–8

Prediction of response to electroconvulsive therapy. Preliminary validation of a sign-based typology of depression. Hickie I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:65–71

French empirical criteria for the diagnosis of non-affective non-organic psychoses. Comparison between the criteria suggested by Professors Pull and Pichot and those of DSM-III-R. Kellam AM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:153–9

Classifying depression by mental state signs. Parker G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:55–65

The Psychopathology Instrument for Mentally Retarded Adults. Internal consistencies and relationship to behaviour problems. Sturmey P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 156:428–30

Diagnosis of personality disorder [letter] Travers R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:148–9

The Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms (SANS): conceptual and theoretical foundations. Andreasen NC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):49–58 (13 ref.)

Behavioural Observation Schedule (BOS), PIRS 2nd edition. A revised edition of the PIRS (WHO, Geneva, March 1978). Atakan Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):78–88

The WHO Psychological Impairments Rating Schedule (WHO/PIRS). II. Impairments in Schizophrenics in cross-sectional and longitudinal perspective—the Mannheim experience in two independent samples. Biehl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):71–7

The WHO Psychological Impairments Rating Schedule (WHO/PIRS). I. Introducing a new instrument for rating observed behaviour and the rationale of the psychological impairment concept. Biehl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):68–70

The Manchester Scale. A standardised psychiatric assessment for rating chronic psychotic patients. Hyde CE. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):45–8

The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS): rationale and standardisation. Kay SR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):59–67

Rating of negative symptoms using the High Royds Evaluation of Negativity (HEN) scale. Mortimer AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):89–92

The diagnostic specificity of negative symptoms and their psychopathological context. Mundt C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):32–6; discussion 37–40

On the usefulness of the DSM-III-R versus the DSM-III for child psychiatrists. McConville BJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):367–75 (65 ref.)

Cognitive mental status examinations. Schmitt FA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Aug;5(3):545–64 (55 ref.)

The measurement of subjective experience in schizophrenia: the Subjective Deficit Syndrome Scale. Jaeger J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):216–26

A comparison of DSM-III personality disorders in panic/agoraphobia and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):238–44

Development of a scale for the measurement of symptom change in an outpatient clinic. Plutchik R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):134–9

Appropriateness of DSM-III-R criteria for posttraumatic stress disorder. Solomon SD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):227–37

Alcohol dependence in ICD-9 and DSM-III-R: a comparative polydiagnostic study. Hiller W. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):101–8

Measurement of health status in patients with chronic illness: comparison of the Nottingham health profile and the general health questionnaire. Jenkinson C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;7(2):121–4

Screening indexes in DSM-III-R somatization disorder. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May; 12(3):148–52

Rapid bedside assessment of postoperative confusion in older patients. Pousada L, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 May;45(5):59–64, 66 (16 ref.)

Mental status as a predictor of daily function in progressive

dementia. Reed BR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec; 29(6):804–7

An introduction to DSM–IV. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):493–4

Team use of the Global Assessment Scale for inpatient planning and evaluation. Kuhlman TL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):416–9

The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults. Lowenstein M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):311–3

Multiple personality [letter; comment] Nakdimen KA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):566–7 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jul;40(7):736–40.

Internal consistency of a diagnostic interview for children: the Child Assessment Schedule. Hodges K, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):691–701

Identifying depression in children: a comparison of alternative selection criteria. Kazdin AE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):437–54

The children's firesetting interview with psychiatrically referred and nonreferred children. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):609–24

The factor structure of manic rating scales. Double DB. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb;18(2):113–9

Regional cerebral blood flow in depression: associations with psychopathology. Schlegel S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(3):211–8

Videotape reliability of the third revised edition of the K–SADS. Ambrosini PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):723–8

Internal consistency of DSM–III diagnoses using the symptom scales of the Child Assessment Schedule. Hodges K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):635–41

Comparison of DSM–III and DSM–III–R diagnoses for prepubertal children: changes in prevalence and validity. Lahey BB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):620–6

Elvis Presley and the Rieger Award [editorial] McDermott JF Jr. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 28(5):654

DSM–III disorders in a large sample of adolescents. McGee R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):611–9

Are ADDH and ADHD the same or different? Newcorn JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 28(5):734–8

Convergence of DSM–III diagnoses and self–reported symptoms in child and adolescent inpatients. Weinstein SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):627–34

Validity and reliability of the dementia behavior disturbance scale. Baumgarten M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):221–6

The Geriatric Depression Scale in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Christensen KJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):724–5 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Sep;37(9):856–60.

Brief screening tests versus clinical staging in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davis PB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):129–35

Validity of the Geriatric Depression Scale [letter; comment] Snowdon J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):722–3 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Jan;37(1):29–34.

Reliability and validity of the Childhood Autism Rating Scale—Tokyo version (CARS–TV). Kurita H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Sep;19(3):389–96

Autism diagnostic interview: a standardized investigator–based instrument. Le Couteur A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Sep;19(3):363–87

Reliability of estimates of changes in mental status test performance in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. van Belle G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(6):589–95

The role of rating scales in the identification and management of the depressed patient in the primary care setting. Zung WW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51 Suppl:72–6 (23 ref.)

ICD–9–CM classification coding in psychiatry. Dingemans PM. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):161–8

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) and the Nurses' Observation Scale for Inpatient Evaluation (NOSIE) in the evaluation of positive and negative symptoms. Dingemans PM. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):168–74

Validity study of the Anxiety Symptoms Interview. Lane JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):52–7

Standardization of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST) in a Mexican population: a multivariable study. Ornelas Bolado AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar; 46(2):140–7

A clinical scale to assess benzodiazepine withdrawal. Busto UE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):412–6

Psychiatric disorders in a Dutch addict population: rates and correlates of DSM–III diagnosis. Hendriks VM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):158–65

A method for diagnosing and planning the treatment of adolescent drug abusers (the Adolescent Drug Abuse Diagnosis [ADAD] instrument). Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(4):285–312

Are mental status questionnaires of clinical value in everyday office practice? An opposing view. Jones TV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):197–200

Are mental status questionnaires of clinical value in everyday office practice? An affirmative view. Warshaw G. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):194–7

Interpreting the structure of diagnosis in initial evaluations: primary, auxiliary and rule out patterns. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(2):169–86

DSM–III–R schizotypal personality traits in offspring of schizophrenic disorder, affective disorder, and normal control parents. Squires–Wheeler E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):229–39

Diagnostic problems in liaison psychiatry and the ICD–10. Dauncey MK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):287–94

Neurosis from the viewpoint of DIS (Diagnostic Interview Schedule). Nonaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):591–618

Methods for assessing positive and negative symptoms. Andreasen NC. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990; 24:73–88

Validity of the Mini–Mental State examination as a screening instrument for cognitive impairment and dementia in French elderly community residents. Gagnon M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(3):143–50

Longitudinal evaluation of dementia of the Alzheimer type: a comparison of 3 standardized mental status examinations. Salmon DP, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1225–30

Diagnostic agreement between DSM–III and DSM–III–R dependence disorders. Cottler LB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:380–1

Diagnostic efficacy and stability of the Minnesota Percepto–Diagnostic Test with psychotic and nonpsychotic psychiatric patients. Fuller GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1202

Mini–mental state examination and brain age quotient—short form: relationship and demographic correlates. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1177–8

Construction of a new psychiatric rating instrument, the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS). Asberg M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(4):405–12

Reliability and validity studies of the comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS). Perris C. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):413–21

Comparison between Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS) and association for methodology and documentation in psychiatry (AMP) system. Woggon B. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):423–7

Measurement of anxiety and depression in children and adolescents. Roberts N, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;12(4):837–60 (56 ref.)

Measurement of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. de Leon J, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Autumn;7(3):211–34 (189 ref.)

The Phobic Avoidance Rating Scale: a psychometric evaluation of an interview–based scale. Hoffart A, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Spring;7(1):71–81

Anhedonia and the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):25–30

The Schedule for the Deficit syndrome: an instrument for research in schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):119–23

A comparison of two interviews for DSM–III–R personality disorders. O'Boyle M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr; 32(1):85–92

Effect of DSM–III personality disorders on outcome of tricyclic antidepressant–treated nonpsychotic outpatients with major or minor depressive disorder. Reich JH. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):175–81

Computed tomography in depression: association between ventricular size and psychopathology. Schlegel S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):221–30

Use of DSM–III Axis IV in clinical practice: rating the severity of psychosocial stressors. Skodol AE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):201–11

Reliability of proxy response on mental health indices for aged, community–dwelling women. Bassett SS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):127–32

Effect of instructional set on responses to the Geriatric Depression Scale. Dunn VK, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):315–6

Psychometric evaluation of the Geriatric Depression Scale and the Zung Self–Rating Depression Scale using an elderly community sample. Dunn VK, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):125–6

Are old people more depressed? Cross–sectional data on Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale factors. Gatz M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):284–90

Predicting relapse in schizophrenia: the development and implementation of an early signs monitoring system using patients and families as observers, a preliminary investigation. Birchwood M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):649–56

Scoring nonresponse on the Mini–Mental State Examination. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):1021–5

The validity of diagnostic systems for common mental disorders: a comparison between the ID–CATEGO and the DSM–III systems. Grayson D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):209–18

Clinical judgement and the standardized interview in psychiatry. Lewis G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov; 19(4):971–9

The influence of education, social class and sex on Mini–Mental State scores. O'Connor DW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):771–6

Polytomous logistic regression analysis of the General Health Questionnaire and the Present State Examination. Wilmink FW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):755–64

The issue of the core syndrome of endogenous depression. Bron B, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):1–8

Psychopathology, temperament, and past course in primary major depressions. 2. Toward a redefinition of bipolarity with a new semistructured interview for depression. Cassano GB, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(5):278–88

A dimensional approach to severe delusional psychoses. Jørgensen P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):9–14

Latent class analysis of deluded patients. Jørgensen P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):46–51

Psychiatric diagnosis in Japan. 2. Reliability of conventional diagnosis and discrepancies with Research Diagnostic Criteria diagnosis. Kitamura T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989; 22(5):250–9

Are ratings of psychomotor retardation correlated with neuropsychological measurements? Schlegel S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):194–7

Comparison between personality disorder diagnoses in DSM–III and DSM–III–R: reliability, diagnostic overlap, predictive validity. Vaglum P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989; 22(6):309–14

The negative symptom assessment: a new instrument to assess negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Alphs LD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):159–63

The Psychiatric Symptom Assessment Scale (PSAS). Bigelow LB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):168–73

Choice of rating form for evaluating anxiolytics. Wang RI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):291–5

The Hamilton scales. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:1–92

The Hamilton Depression Scale and the numerical description of the symptoms of depression. Berrios GE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:80–92

The Hamilton Depression Rating Scale in a WHO collaborative program. Gastpar M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:10–9

Measuring the efficacy of psychotropic drugs: clinical symptoms and rating scales. Maier W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:105–20 (73 ref.)

Use of the Hamilton Depression Scale in general practice. Paykel ES. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:40–7 (16 ref.)

French experiences with the Hamilton scales in comparison with other scales for depression and anxiety. Pull CB. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:35–9 (11 ref.)

Body awareness group therapy for patients with personality disorders. 2. Evaluation of the Body Awareness Rating Scale. Friis S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(1):18–24

Methods of evaluation of psychoactive drugs. Bech P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):706–11 (41 ref.)

The Structured Interview for Schizotypy (SIS): a preliminary report. Kendler KS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):559–71

[Endogenous depression and the Newcastle Index. I. Review of the literature] Peyre F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):858–61 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Are depression perceived by the public and depression described by DSM–III the same?] Kovess V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factorial validation of the HARD scale in 2 groups of depressive patients] von Frenckell R, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the system of the Study Group of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry based on recent literature (1983 to 1987)—a review] Baumann U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Sep;57(9):357–73 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric diagnosis following the 10th revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD–10)] Dilling H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May;61(5):259–70 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials with ICD–10: results of a multicenter field study in German speaking countries] Freyberger HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May;61(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percentile distribution of depression scales of the AMDP system] Reischies FM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar; 61(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operationalized diagnosis in psychiatry] Sass H. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May;61(5):255–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of endogenous psychoses in relation to a symptom catalog] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Mar; 42(3):136–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychometric findings in treatment using the selective MAO–A inhibitors moclobemide and maprotiline] Classen W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and anxiety—a study for validating subtypes of depression] Katschnig H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul; 17(4):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the diagnostic principles of DSM–III exemplified by the borderline personality disorder] Titscher E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Feb; 40(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of child and adolescent psychiatry diagnoses in ICD–10] Blanz B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1990 Jun; 18(2):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability and validity of the Japanese version of the GBS scale] Homma A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[P300 and Hasegawa Dementia Rating Scale in cerebral infarction] Yamashita K, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;27(1):74–5 (Jpn)
[Factor analysis of 2 sex role inventories: a sample of Mexican workers] Lara Cantu MA, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1989 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current facts about depression] Pichot P.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1989;106(4):635–44 (Spa)
[Evaluation of mental status in elderly patients (letter)] Vega Quiroga S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):96–7 (Spa)
[Care planning for the elderly at medical departments can be simplified by using the Katz ADL index] Asberg KH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):121–4 (Swe)

HISTORY

The impact of the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression on the development of a center for clinical psychopharmacology research. Conti L, et al.
Psychopharmacol Ser 1990;9:20–7

INSTRUMENTATION

An exploratory use of the Symptoms Checklist-90 in a mixed geriatric study group. Agbayewa MO.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Jul;38(7):773–6

METHODS

The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale—Spanish adaptation. Kay SR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug; 178(8):510–7
What does it mean? A new scale for rating patients' behavior. Berthot BD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):25–8
The use of the face-hand test to screen for organic brain syndromes. A pilot study. Blay SL, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1989 Oct;23(5):395–400 (Eng, Por)
[Diagnosis of functional psychoses using the VRDC system. Preliminary report] Ban TA, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness of inventory scales of the symptoms of alcohol dependence] Kruszyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The diagnostic potentials of the "level of neurotization" scale in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zaĭtsev VP, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The Cambridge Mental Disorders of the Elderly Examination. Study of interobserver reliability] Llinàs J, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Apr;5(4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The Cambridge Mental Disorders of the Elderly Examination. Validation of the Spanish adaptation] Vilalta J, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Apr;5(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The diagnostic interview for narcissistic patients. Gunderson JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;47(7):676–80
Can prediction of violence among psychiatric inpatients be improved? Blomhoff S, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jul;41(7):771–5
Cognitive impairment and length of hospital stay in older persons. Binder EF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul; 38(7):759–66
The efficiency of depression questionnaires for case finding in primary medical care. Coulehan JL, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):541–7 (67 ref.)
Evaluating elderly patients: a critique of comprehensive functional assessment tools. Campbell LA, et al.
Nurse Pract 1990 Aug;15(8):11–6, 18
Psychometric developments of the Hamilton scales: the spectrum of depression, dysthymia, and anxiety. Bech P.
Psychopharmacol Ser 1990;9:72–9 (39 ref.)
The Hamilton Depression Scale and its alternatives: a comparison of their reliability and validity. Maier W.
Psychopharmacol Ser 1990;9:64–71 (18 ref.)
Structured interview guides for the Hamilton Rating Scales. Williams JB. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:48–63
The different versions of the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale. Zitman FG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:28–34
[New validation of the Montgomery and Asberg Depression Scale (MADRS) on a sample of 147 hospitalized depressed patients] Peyre F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 147(7):762–7 (Fre)
[The Psychotic Anxiety Scale (PAS). Evaluation of inter-rater reliability and correspondence factorial analysis] Blin O, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tyrer's Brief Scale for Anxiety used with outpatients. First validation in the French language] Lesur A, et al.
Encephale 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Standardized scale instruments for evaluating the relational meanings of motivation, pathogenesis and care in alcoholism] Pirozynski T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):485–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Assessment of inter-rater reliability [letter; comment] Beard K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep;18(5):354 Comment on: Age Ageing 1989 Jan;18(1):57–60.
Comparison of two cognitive bedside screening instruments in nursing home residents: a factor analytic study. Zillmer EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):P69–74

PSYCHIATRY

A comparison of manual and MEDLARS reviews of the literature on consultation-liaison psychiatry. Bareta JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1040–2
Psychiatrists' beliefs about gender-appropriate behavior. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):910–2
Psychiatrists and family practitioners [letter] Knoedler DW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1642
Lack of reference to the work of Thomas Szasz [letter; comment] Mariner AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1648 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):588–96.
Integrated paradigm for psychiatry [letter] Meacham TD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1099–100
Utilization of partial hospitalization programs [letter] Nand SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1390–1
Defending humanistic values. Pardes H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1112–9
The Alzheimer's disease research imperative [letter] Pardo MC Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1642–3
Importance of consultation-liaison psychiatry [letter; comment] Saravay SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 147(4):538 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):898–901.
Perspectives on psychiatry from Asian cultures [letter] Scott WC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1392
An occupational hazard of psychiatrists [letter] Signer SF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):380–1
Quality of the psychiatric literature [letter] Thompson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1517
Dissociation in alternative healers and traditional therapists: a comparative study. Heber AS, et al.
Am J Psychother 1989 Oct;43(4):562–74
The stereotype of the mad psychiatrist. Walter G.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;23(4):547–54
Psychiatrists and Alzheimer's disease. Cazas A, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1989;43(7):501–4
The psychiatrist in the obstetric unit. Establishing a liaison service [see comments] Appleby L, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:510–5 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:127. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:264–5.
Misuse of psychiatric terms [letter] McGarry PJ.
Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:444
Threats and assaults against psychiatrists. Faulkner LR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):37–46
The psychiatrist's guide to right and wrong: Part IV: The insanity defense and the Ultimate Issue Rule. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(3):269–81
Postgraduate training of family doctors in psychiatry (fitting teaching methods to the situation). Enelow AJ.
Dis Nerv Syst 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 1):452–4
A balance in research topics [letter] Urberg M. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):412–3
AIDS patients compared with others seen in psychiatric consultation. O'Dowd MA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):50–5
The Psychiatric Consultation Checklist: a structured form to improve the clarity of psychiatric consultation requests. Zigun JR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):36–44
APA opposes reporting names in cases of HIV [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):209
Physician-nurse issues [letter] Mishler S.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jun;41(6):679
Residents and ethics [letter; comment] Olin J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Feb;41(2):200–1 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;40(8):785–6.
Biopsychosocial aspects of patient care.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1989;19(4):315–407
The little woman meets son of DSM-III. Ritchie K.
J Med Philos 1989 Dec;14(6):695–708
Somatization: a psychiatrist's perspective. Lloyd G.
J Psychosom Res 1989;33(6):665–9 (14 ref.)
Communication between psychiatrists and general practitioners: what style of letters do psychiatrists prefer? Blaney D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):67
Liaison psychiatry in general practice: a comparison of the liaison-attachment scheme and shifted outpatient clinic models. Creed F, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec; 39(329):514–7 (26 ref.)
Controlled comparison of attitudes of psychiatrists, general practitioners, homosexual doctors and homosexual men to male homosexuality. Bhugra D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):603–5
Psychiatric referrals within the hospital—the communication process. Leonard I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr; 83(4):241–4
Real insight [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):408–9
The right of psychiatric patients to access to their records: Dutch developments. Legemaate J. **Med Law** 1990; 9(1):707–12
The academic boycott of South Africa [letter] Rosner F. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):685
More on Shockley [letter] Hirsch J. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15; 343(6259):587
Psychiatric decisions [letter] Jenner FA. **Nature** 1973 Apr 27;242(5400):621
World psychiatry. Readmission with strings. [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):680
Soviet psychiatry: IPA claims harrassment [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):378
Use of adult psychiatric services by primary care physicians in midwestern cities. Shilling KH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Mar;75(3):37–42
Psychiatry revisited [editorial] Berlin CS. **Pa Med** 1990 Jun; 93(6):22–3
Assuring quality in community mental health centers. The need for psychiatric practice guidelines. Clark GH Jr.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Mar;13(1):113–25 (48 ref.)
The impaired psychiatrist. Swearingen C.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Mar;13(1):1–11
Risk management in psychiatry. Tan MW, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Mar;13(1):135–47
The physical layout of psychiatric offices: a survey. Kiernan KW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep;14(3):453–5
Competency evaluations in a general hospital. Farnsworth MG. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):60–6
Psychiatric consultation for patients with self-inflicted gunshot wounds. Frierson RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):67–74
Patients who leave the hospital against medical advice: the role of the psychiatric consultant. Holden P, et al.
Psychosomatics 1989 Fall;30(4):396–404
Mood and behavioral disturbances in hospitalized AIDS patients. Johannet C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):55–9
When do physicians request competency evaluations? Mebane AH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):40–6
Improving psychiatric consultation to nonpsychiatrist physicians. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):80–4
Organ transplant psychiatry: psychiatry's role in the second gift of life. Wolcott DL. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):91–7 (16 ref.)
Medical psychiatry and subspecialization [letter; comment] Young LD. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):460–2 Comment on: Psychosomatics 1988 Spring;29(2):207–13.
Psychiatric clinics in primary care. The effect on general practitioner referral patterns. Strathdee G, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Mar;25(2):95–100
Medical students' attitudes toward psychiatry in a Korean medical college. Koh KB. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Mar; 31(1):60–4
[Computers in psychiatry] Smolík P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rhinoplasty: psychological aspects. Psychiatrist/surgeon collaboration. Apropos of 207 patients surgically treated 1 or more times between 1980 and 1986] Feiss R, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[You did say odd?] Biéder J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 Aug;147(6):673–8 (Fre)
[Acute organic psychoses in the general hospital. II. Treatment and development] Cantin R, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liaison psychiatry in oncology] Hürny C.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Jul 3;79(27–28):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What the internist expects from the psychiatrist] Stalder H.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Nov 14;78(46):1276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interagency coordination between family physicians, psychiatrists and social workers] Jaul E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Informatics in mental sciences: clinical data management and "expert systems"] Iannuzzo G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Impacts of certification system of psychiatrists] Hamagaki S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):820–4 (Jpn)
[Suggestion for abolition of mental health code] Itsushima Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):825–8 (Jpn)
[Human rights and psychiatric patients in Japan: psychiatry and ideology] Stone AA. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(3):185–93 (Jpn)
[Ethical and political problems in law and psychiatry: an international view point] Weisstub DN.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1988;90(3):194–9 (Jpn)
[The need for psychiatric research] Kringlen E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2525–6 (Nor)
[Psychiatric interconsultation: concepts and development] Shavitt RG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 107(2):108–12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The psychiatry of catastrophes] Smirnov VK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1990 Apr;(4):49–56 (Rus)
[Mathematics in psychiatry (discussion)] Beschasnyĭ AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):144–6 (Rus)
[Scientific-metric analysis of structure and age of references in the Soviet and foreign journals on neuropathology, neurosurgery and psychiatry] Nakhapetov BA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(12):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liaison psychiatry—principles and goals] Kecmanović D.

Med Arh 1986;40(1-2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Human rights and psychiatry (editorial)] Meyer L. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1989 Jul-Dec;35(3-4):95-6 (Spa)
[Medicine as a science of actions: consequences for psychiatry] Lolas Stepke F. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):29-33 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In defense of the psychodynamic work model] Lakartidningen 1990 May 23;87(21):1856-64 (Swe)
[Misuse of psychiatry within health services--a sign of wrong diagnosis?] Ahlrot-Westerlund B. Lakartidningen 1990 Mar 7;87(10):738 (Swe)
[What do psychiatrists consider significant in psychiatry?] Asberg M, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 Aug 8; 87(32-33):2474-8 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Isolating the impact of psychiatric consultations in the general hospital: psychiatric comorbidities and nursing intensity. Lyons JS, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1989; 19(2):173-80
The new economics of medicine: special challenges for psychiatry. Morreim EH. J Med Philos 1990 Feb; 15(1):97-119 (90 ref.)

EDUCATION

Informed consent and the "medical student psychiatrist". Cohen DL, et al. Acad Med 1990 Feb;65(2):127-8
Teaching critical thinking in the context of substance abuse in a psychiatry clerkship [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1990 Apr;65(4):233] Regan-Smith MG, et al. Acad Med 1990 Feb;65(2):89
Psychiatrist-attended work rounds: integrating psychiatry into internal medicine training. Rosenberg MR, et al. Acad Med 1990 Jun;65(6):422-3
The loss of a generation [editorial] Shore MF. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Jul;60(3):322
Comments on task force report on psychiatric residency [letter] Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1095-9
Psychotherapy training for residents [letter] Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1257-8
The psychiatric trainee as an executive in training [letter; comment] Alessi NE. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov; 146(11):1519-20 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;146(1):29-34.
Teaching the perception of expressive aspects of vocal communication. Alpert M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):202-9; discussion 209-11
Preception in residency training: methods and problems. Escoll PJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):187-93
A new breed of psychiatrist? [editorial] Funkenstein DH. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):226-8
Stressing the issue of homelessness in residency training [letter; comment] Kass F, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul; 147(7):963 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1323-7.
Beginning psychiatry training syndrome. Merklin L Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):193-7
Psychotherapy training for the psychiatrist of the future. Mohl PC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;147(1):7-13
Exercises in self-observation: a workshop for instructors in psychiatry. Muslin HL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug; 124(2):198-202
A residency training clinic in a county jail [letter] Santos AB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1379
The nonpsychiatrist physician as a liaison teacher of psychiatry. Wolff JR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug; 124(2):211-7
Basic psychiatric literature as determined from the recommended reading lists of residency training programs. Woods JB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):217-24
The question of medical psychotherapy [see comments] Mann DW. Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):405-13 Comment in: Am J Psychother 1990 Apr;44(2):312-4.
Ethnocultural factors in resident supervision: black supervisor and white supervisee. Remington G, et al. Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):398-404
Attributes conducive to learning in psychotherapy supervision. Rodenhauser P, et al. Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):368-77 (44 ref.)
At the border of supervision: critical moments in psychotherapists' development. Rubin SS. Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):387-97
Training and career activity. The experience of the Yale Advanced Track Program. Sledge WH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jan;47(1):82-8
Psychiatry as a career choice. Mowbray RM, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;24(1):57-64
Factors that determine medical student interest in psychiatry. Ney PG, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;24(1):65-76
A research seminar programme for doctoral candidates in psychiatry. Raphael B, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;24(2):207-13
After Chelmsford: where now for the College? [letter] Russell J, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;24(1):3, 5
Doctors' safety: who cares? [letter] Bhugra D, et al. BMJ 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):43
The MRCPsych examination. Holden NL. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Nov;42(5):415-6
MRCPsych Parts One and Two: the clinical examinations. Holden NL. Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jun;43(6):466-8
MRCPsych Part One: multiple-choice questions. Ryley P. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Nov;42(5):417-8
The mind-body problem [letter] Benjamin J. Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:731
Psychiatry for undergraduates. Hart JJ. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;156:596-7
Studying the 'Grammar of Psychotherapy' Course using a student and control population. Some results, trends and disappointments. Lieberman S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:842-5
Physician recruitment in Ontario Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals. Draper R, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Nov; 34(8):800-3
Psychiatric residents' educational experiences and attitudes toward eating disorders. Ghadirian AM, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;35(3):254-6
An integrated approach to family therapy training for psychiatric residents. Guttman H, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;35(1):58-63
Psychiatric epidemiology in Canada [editorial] Kates N, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;35(5):383-4
Passing the oral examination for specialist qualification in psychiatry: Part II. Kline SA, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;34(9):925-6
A psychiatric fellowship in the United States. Swenson JR, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;35(3):243-7
Have you heard? [letter] McCormick WO. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):875
Changing the psychiatric knowledge of primary care physicians. The effects of a brief intervention on clinical diagnosis and treatment. Andersen SM, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 May;12(3):177-90
Effect of inpatient psychiatry training on internal medicine residents. Results of a survey. Juergens SM, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Mar;12(2):124-8
The evolution of a literature search schema for consultation/liaison psychiatry: the database and its computerization. Strain JJ, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Jul;12(4 Suppl):1-53
Psychiatrists choosing psychoanalytic training at mid-career. Goodwin J, et al. Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1989; 11(1):43-54
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; AIDS in children and adolescents. Alger I. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec;40(12):1222-3
Integration of geriatric training into a general psychiatric residency. Gottlieb GL, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1118-9, 1127
Critical factors in the professional development of the psychiatrist-administrator. Silver MA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jan;41(1):71-4
Training issues for a female psychiatric residency cohort. Hapchyn CA, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 Mar-Apr; 45(2):43-6
Postgraduate training in psychiatry 1977-87: disturbing trends in the pattern of international collaboration. Appleby L, et al. Med Educ 1990 May;24(3):290-7
Training psychiatrists and family doctors in evaluating interpersonal skills. Des Marchais JE, et al. Med Educ 1990 Jul;24(4):376-81
Teaching psychiatric interview skills to medical students. Lovett LM, et al. Med Educ 1990 May;24(3):243-50
A factor analytic study of clinical competence in undergraduate psychiatry. McFarlane AC, et al. Med Educ 1989 Sep;23(5):422-8
Psychiatry as compared to other career choices: a survey of medical students in Hong Kong. Pan PC, et al. Med Educ 1990 May;24(3):251-7
The effect of clerkship site on medical student examination grades. Puryear DA, et al. Med Educ 1990 May; 24(3):239-42
Some comments on the Peschels' model of biologically-based brain disease. Hays JR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):801-2
Revolving the conflict of training and therapy in psychiatry. O'Reilly RL, et al. Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Mar; 15(1):28-31
Teaching residents to recognize administrative issues in clinical situations. Errera P, et al. Psychiatr Q 1990 Summer;61(2):87-95
Hazards of long-term psychotherapy during psychiatric residency. Dubovsky SL, et al. Psychiatry 1990 May; 53(2):185-94; discussion 195-9
Of murmurs and mania [letter] Hundert EM. Psychosomatics 1990 Winter;31(1):114-5
The Canadian Academy of Psychiatric Epidemiology: bringing together teachers, researchers and clinicians [editorial] Kates N. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 May;25(3):115-6
International collaboration for postgraduate psychiatric education [editorial] Orley J. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Mar;25(2):65-6
Standardisation of multiple-choice questionnaire for evaluating medical officers' training in psychiatry. Sriram TG, et al. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 Nov; 24(6):327-31
[General practitioners' training in psychiatry and prescription of psychotropic drugs. 2. Attitudes of physicians to training in psychotherapy and the extent of their prescriptions] Holm M. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[General practitioners' training in psychiatry and prescription of psychotropic drugs. 1. Education, attitudes and extent of prescribing] Holm M. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Aug 6; 152(32):2285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychiatric education of general practitioners and prescription of psychopharmaceuticals] Lindhardt A. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2281-2 (Dan)
[The current status and the ideal of postgraduate psychiatric training] Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1989;91(11):964-1013 (Jpn)
[Future psychiatrists should be knowledgeable about neuropsychiatry] Norlin K. Lakartidningen 1989 Oct 18; 86(42):3553-4 (Swe)

HISTORY

Reminiscences: 1938 and since. Romano J. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):785-92
Turning points in twentieth-century American psychiatry. Sabshin M. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1267-74
Psychiatry revolves as it evolves. Treffert DA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1967 Jul;17(1):72-4
The first 200 years of Australian psychiatry [letter] Schioldann-Nielson J. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar; 24(1):13-4
The first 200 years of Australian psychiatry [letter] Smith KH. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;23(4):442
French psychiatry and the search for a professional identity: the Société médico-psychologique, 1840-1870. Dowbiggin I. Bull Hist Med 1989 Fall;63(3):331-55
Thomas Szasz--a sampling of his thoughts. Kilwein ML. J Clin Pharm Ther 1989 Oct;14(5):323-7
Gestalt theory and psychiatry: discussion paper. Cutting J. J R Soc Med 1989 Jul;82(7):429-31
The early development of Kraepelin's ideas on classification: a conceptual history. Berrios GE, et al. Psychol Med 1988 Nov;18(4):813-21
Max Hamilton: a life devoted to psychiatric science. Roth M. Psychopharmacol Ser 1990;9:1-9
Manuscript resources in neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry in the Historical Collections of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Horrocks TA, et al. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1990 Mar; 12(1):93-101
[150th anniversary of the death of J.E.D. Esquirol] Doněk E, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Aug;85(4):274-5 (Cze)
[Psychiatric rehabilitation] Dušek K. Cesk Psychiatr 1990 Apr;86(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Writings on psychiatry by J.M.G. Itard .Apropos of an unpublished manuscript titled Vésanies (1802)] Gineste T. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 Mar-Apr;147(2):183-6 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and institution. Psychiatrists and prostheses] Tholose A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1990 Jan; 148(1):63-6 (Fre)
[Charles Durand, Charles Daremberg and Gérard Marchant, or the patient, the historian of medicine and the psychiatrist] Gourevitch D, et al. Gesnerus 1990;47 Pt 2:149-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychiatry and the history of the localization of psychological functions] Harrington A. Nervenarzt 1989 Oct;60(10):603-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflection on the past 20 years since the last congress held at Kanazawa--a review and an overview of the future] Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1989;91(11):918-63 (Jpn)
[Psychiatry in Japan and the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology] Shimasono Y. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1989;91(8):547-55 (Jpn)
[Scientific research in Romanian psychiatry] Alexandrescu LC. Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 1989 Jul-Sep;34(3):191-4 (Rum)
[The history of psychiatry in Bihor County] Câmpeanu A, et al. Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 1989 Jul-Sep;34(3):215-8 (Rum)
[The evocative signal: the Socola School of Psychiatry] Pirozynski T. Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 1989 Jul-Sep;34(3):194-6 (Rum)
[The history of psychiatric education in Romania] Predescu V. Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 1989 Jul-Sep;34(3):174-8 (Rum)
[Psychiatric Cluj. A short historical sketch] Rândaşu S, et al. Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 1989 Jul-Sep;34(3):196-8 (Rum)
[Memorable dates and anniversaries in neuropathology and psychiatry in 1990] Shereshevskii AM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(1):128-35 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The treating psychiatrist as expert witness [letter; comment] Mossman D. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1520-1 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):304-10.

A National Health Program for the USA [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):123–4
Psychiatric malpractice: ten years' loss experience. Slawson P. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):415–27
Malpractice in psychiatry. Bradley JJ. **Med Leg J** 1989;57 (Pt 3):164–71; discussion 171–3
Dangerous patients. Third party safety and psychiatrists' duties—walking the Tarasoff tightrope. Mackay RD. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):52–6
[New projects of psychiatric legislation] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct;147(5):567–9 (Fre)
[Legislative draft amendments regarding psychiatry] Deniker P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):381–5; discussion 385 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patient understanding of disease support concerning psychiatric treatment] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;114(49):1935–7 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Survey of the number of psychiatrists [letter; comment] Lindsay J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):14–5 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;22(4):436–47.
Gender differences among psychiatrist-administrators. Silver MA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):801–3
[A shortage of psychologists and psychotherapists in Latvian health care] Siksna A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27; 86(52):4606–8 (Swe)

METHODS

The use of graphical life charts in psychiatry. Sharpe M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):44–7
The biological approach to psychiatry: history and prospects. Barondes SH. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1707–10
[Toward a nosographic restructuring] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun;147(3):365–71 (9 ref.) (Fre)
[Space–time in psychiatry. 1. Systemal outline] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jul–Aug;147(4):471–8; discussion 478–9 (7 ref.) (Fre)
[Space–time in psychiatry. 2. The spatio–temporal field] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 147(5):570–8 (0 ref.) (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A precis of administration. Schwartz DA. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Fall;25(3):229–44
Preferred management styles among psychiatrist-administrators. Silver MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):321–3
The District Psychiatrist Institution: a criticism. Levy A. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):15–20
[Is psychiatry going astray?] Petersson L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2927, 2929 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Psychiatrists' involvement in lawmaking regarding the duty to protect [letter] Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):127–8
Monitoring quality assurance in psychiatry [letter] Connell ML. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1100–1
More comments on patient–therapist sex [letter; comment] [see comments] Jordan JV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):129–30 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):597–602. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):963.
Avoiding negligent release: contemporary clinical and risk management strategies. Poythress NG Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):994–7
Statistical analysis of repeated measures in psychiatric research [see comments] Ekstrom D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):770–2 Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Aug;47(8):775–8.
Testing for HIV infection without consent: new guidelines from the Royal College of Psychiatrists [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov;14(11):896
Five minute psychiatric diagnostic formulation—does it have a place in general practitioner registrar training? [letter] Williams B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):24
A collaborative approach to clinical standards development. Psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in a changing world. Valentine NM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 13(1):171–85
The psychiatrist as moral advisor [comment] Redmon RB. **Theor Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):331–7 Comment on: Theor Med 1989 Dec;10(4):311–30.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Results of a brief survey on the prescribing practices for monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants. Clary C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51(6):226–31

TRENDS

Psychotherapy training for psychiatrists [letter] Genova P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1387
The old world and the new [editorial] Ruesch J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):225–6
The psychiatric literature: some perspectives [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):1–2
Liaison psychiatry. Mayou R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:156–8
Contributions of epidemiology to psychiatric thought. Leighton AH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):385–9 (11 ref.)
Psychiatry and endocrinology. Pitiş M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):111–5
Psychiatric ethics: entering the 1990s. Eth S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):384–6 (13 ref.)
Psychosomatic medicine and consultation–liaison psychiatry: past, present, and future. Levy NB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1049–56 (108 ref.)
Peer education IPS goal. Hansen T. **Iowa Med** 1990 Feb; 80(2):63–4
Neuroscience, psychiatry, psychoanalysis—crisis and opportunity. Gelb LA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter; 17(4):543–53
The future of psychiatry. **J Med Philos** 1990 Feb;15(1):1–119
Neuropsychology and meaning in psychiatry. Gillett GR. **J Med Philos** 1990 Feb;15(1):21–39 (17 ref.)
The future of psychiatry. Michels R, et al. **J Med Philos** 1990 Feb;15(1):5–19 (15 ref.)
Mind–body and the future of psychiatry. Wallace ER 4th. **J Med Philos** 1990 Feb;15(1):41–73 (47 ref.)
Future possibilities for psychiatry. Schuckit MA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):501–2
Psychiatry. Guze BH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2675–7
Psychiatry in decline [letter] Alroe CJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):60
Psychiatry's identity disorder [editorial] Clary WF. **Mo Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):731, 736
Italian psychiatry in 1978. Balestrieri A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):469–73 (8 ref.)
U.S.A., 13 years later. Pinheiro MV. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 52(4):469–74
The new psychiatry and the "medical model". Oken D. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):636–47
Trends in American psychiatry: implications for psychiatry in Japan. Menninger RW. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(8):556–65
[Psychiatry and its spatiotemporal referentials] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Aug;147(6):633–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance and difficulties in applying DSM III in Tunisia] Zribi S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun; 147(3):362–5 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[Contemporary aspects of psychiatry in Communist China] Stip E. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychiatrist–psychotherapist FMH: a title in trouble] Fadda S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):483–8 (Fre)
[The abolition of psychopathology in the name of epiricism] Glatzel J. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May;61(5):276–80 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Consultation and liaison psychiatry in North America in the 80s] Lipowski ZJ. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criticism of psychiatric health services: what can psychiatry change] Vaglum S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20; 110(13):1728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Theoretical and methodologic bases of systems in psychiatry] Jakubik A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):1–9 (Pol)
[Informatics in psychiatry—myths and reality] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):491–8 (Pol)
[Psychiatry in a "new wave" perspective] Lăzărescu M. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):198–201 (Rum)
[Various aspects of the theory of diagnosis in psychiatry (discussion)] Bobrova IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):143–7 (Rus)
[Current problems of mental health: its status and prospects] Vartanian ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):3–12 (Rus)
[Liaison psychiatry: a new perspective on mental health in Latin America] Bórquez Rojas E, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychiatric epidemiology towards new fields] Beskow J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3766 (Swe)

PSYCHIATRY, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Multi-channel cochlear implant patients with different open speech understanding show some similar basic psychophysical results. Cazals Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:150–5
Psychoacoustic aspects of speech pattern coding for the deaf. Faulkner A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:172–80
The psychoacoustics of profound hearing impairment. Rosen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:16–22
Verbal and behavioral responsiveness to the cries of atypical infants. Frodi A, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):76–84
A non-invasive electrophysiological technique for the measurement of 'tuning'. Mason SM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):43–8
Methodological variables affecting phonational frequency range in adults. Reich AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):124–31
Masking of tone bursts by modulated noise in normal, noise-masked normal, and hearing-impaired listeners. Humes LE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):3–8
Modulation transfer functions: a comparison of the results of three methods. Scott DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):390–7
Relationship of spectral noise levels to psychophysical scaling of vowel roughness. Toner MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):238–44

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Psychoanalysis: a creed in decline [letter] Mullen P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):435
Psychiatrists choosing psychoanalytic training at mid-career. Goodwin J, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989; 11(1):43–54
Papers presented at the 36th International Psychoanalytical Congress. August 1989, Rome. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):1–63
Metaphysics, innateness and Plato's/Socrates' method [letter; comment] Paniagua C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):549–50 Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1988;69 (Pt 3):389–99.
Psychoanalysis and severe emotional illness. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):1–184
Neuroscience, psychiatry, psychoanalysis—crisis and opportunity. Gelb LA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter; 17(4):543–53
The female psychoanalyst in the movies. Gabbard GO, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1031–49
Followup of psychoanalysis five to ten years after termination: I. Stability of change. Kantrowitz JL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):471–96
On motivational systems [letter] Lichtenberg JD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):517–8
A psychoanalyst takes the Turing Test. Alper G. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Spring;77(1):59–68
[Psychoanalytic study at a pediatric oncology department] Oppenheim D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of applying psychoanalytical knowledge when investigating sexual abuse of children] Bodegård G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 30;87(22):1953–6 (Swe)
[Investigation of child sexual abuse: if psychoanalysis is used it must not be done in metaphor only] Bodegård G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2249–51 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Introducing psychiatric residents to psychoanalysis: a visiting analyst's perspective. Sonnenberg SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):451–69 (17 ref.)
[Homosexuality and psychoanalytic hypocrisy] Moor P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun;44(6):545–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Fifty years after Freud: Dora, the Rat Man, and the Wolf-Man [see comments] Buckley P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1394–403 Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):959–60.
Freud's major case histories [letter] Mahony PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1109–10
Self-cathexis and other-cathexis. Vicissitudes in the history of an observation. Macdiarmid D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:844–52
On satisfaction, happiness and ecstasy. Deutsch H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):715–23
A proto-dictionary of psychoanalysis. Rizzuto AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):261–70
The psychoanalytic contribution of Herbert Rosenfeld. Steiner J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):611–7
A brief view of Herbert Rosenfeld's contribution to the theory of psychoanalytical technique. Tuckett D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):619–25
Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy: an historical perspective. Wallerstein RS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):563–91
Freud on the 'historical novel': from the manuscript draft (1934) of Moses and Monotheism. Yerushalmi YH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):375–95
Psychoanalysis and psychosis: the contribution of Edward

Kempf. Engel M. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1990 Spring; 18(1):167–84
The European teachers of Dr. Frieda Fromm-Reichmann. Petratos BD. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1990 Spring; 18(1):152–66
Tola Rank. Roazen P. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1990 Summer; 18(2):247–59
Hartmann's "Ego psychology and the problem of adaptation"—fifty years later. Psychoanal Q 1989 Oct; 58(4):521–639
Freud, Fliess, and the parenthood of psychoanalysis. Blum HP. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jan;59(1):21–40
Heinz Hartmann, M.D.: an introduction and appreciation. Young M. Psychoanal Q 1989 Oct;58(4):521–5
Smith Ely Jelliffe and the immigration of European physicians to the United States in the 1930s. Krasner D. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1990 Mar;12(1):49–67
Myth, mirth, and madness. Rogers FB. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1990 Mar;12(1):103–6
[Sigmund Freud and modern psychoanalysis] Sebek M. Cas Lek Cesk 1990 Mar 30;129(13):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Freud Mahler encounter] Moron P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 Dec;147(10):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An early, on the borderline between dream and transference, unconscious fantasy of Freud on the psychoanalytic situation (1898). A contribution to psychoanalytic creativity] Danckwardt JF. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Sep; 43(9):849–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sigmund Freud's "splendid isolation". Materials for critical review of psychoanalytic historiography] Elliger T. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;44(7):612–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud's letters as a historical source] Fichtner G. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Sep;43(9):803–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The history of German-language publications of Freud] Grubrich-Simitis I. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Sep;43(9):773–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The history of Freud' German-language publications] Grubrich-Simitis I. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Oct; 43(10):889–917 (Ger)
[The 1938 expulsion of the Freud family] Leupold-Löwenthal H. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Oct; 43(10):918–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage to psychoanalysis in Anglo-Saxon emigration and its return to Europe] Parin P. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Mar; 44(3):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irma—Emma—Martha—Anna. Some additional comments on presentations by K. R. Eissler and H. Thomä] Peters UH. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Sep;43(9):830–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[No Freud to celebrate. Impressions from the Vienna anniversary culture in the Freud memorial year] Reichmayr J. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Oct;43(10):967–71 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic treatment of a lustful murderess 1930] Schultz U, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jan;44(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotic criminality and lustful murder (classical article)] Simmel E. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jan;44(1):81–101 (Ger)
[Karl Kraus and psychoanalysis. A historical documentary study] Waldvogel A. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 May; 44(5):412–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on psychoanalysis on the 50th anniversary of the death of Sigmund Freud] Geyer M. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(18):937–42 (Ger)

MANPOWER

[Physicians must know how to be psychoanalysts] Lagerlöf S, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 May 9;87(19):1648 (Swe)

METHODS

The analytic surface and the theory of technique. Levy ST, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(2):371–91 (28 ref.)
Psychoanalytic observation. Spencer JH Jr, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(2):393–421 (36 ref.)

TRENDS

Psychoanalysis: a creed in decline [comment] Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;23(3):295–302 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;23(1):17–20.
Psychoanalysis: the common ground. Wallerstein RS. Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 1):3–20
Our analytic heritage: ideals and idealizations. Simons RC. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):5–38 (200 ref.)
How wide is the widening scope of psychoanalysis and how solid is its structural model? Some concerns and observations. Weinshel EM. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990; 38(2):275–96
The future of psychoanalysis: challenges and opportunities. Cooper AM. Psychoanal Q 1990 Apr;59(2):177–96
The future of psychoanalysis. Orgel S. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jan;59(1):1–20
The future of psychoanalysis: the past, present, and future of psychoanalytic theory. Richards AD. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul;59(3):347–69
Is there a future for American psychoanalysis? Kirsner D. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):175–200

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

From conflict to suicide: the inner turmoil of Quentin Compson. Butery KA. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Sep; 49(3):211–24
A granddaughter of violence: Doris Lessing's good girl as terrorist. Eldredge PR. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Sep; 49(3):225–38
Godot and Gestalt: the meaning of meaninglessness. Friedman N. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Sep;49(3):267–80
Theseus and Hippolyta on the couch. Heuscher JE. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Dec;49(4):319–27
Young man Johnson. Huffman JR. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Sep;49(3):251–65
Charlotte Bronte and the feminine self. Kavaler-Adler S. Am J Psychoanal 1990 Mar;50(1):37–43; discussion 63–5
Vindictiveness and the search for glory in Mary Shelley's Frankenstein. Keyishian H. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Sep; 49(3):201–10
Case study: the illustrative nightmare of a young borderline woman. O'Neill RM. Am J Psychoanal 1990 Mar;50(1):71–4
Virginia Woolf: the feminine self. Panken S. Am J Psychoanal 1990 Mar;50(1):45–55; discussion 63–5
The not so noble Antonio: a Horneyan analysis of Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. Paris BJ. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Sep;49(3):189–200
The feminine self: Anais Nin. Spencer S. Am J Psychoanal 1990 Mar;50(1):57–62; 63–5
Hermeneutics for psychotherapists. Chessick RD. Am J Psychother 1990 Apr;44(2):256–73 (36 ref.)
Dreams and suicidal behaviour. Evans AL. Crisis 1990 May; 11(1):12–9 (14 ref.)
The flow of interpretation. The collateral interpretation, force and flow. Duncan D. Int J Psychoanal 1989;70 (Pt 4):693–700
Instinct and primary narcissism in Freud's later theory: an interpretation and reformulation of 'Beyond the Pleasure Principle'. Greenberg DE. Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 2):271–83
Special symbols in early female oedipal development: fantasies of folds and spaces, protuberances and concavities. Schmukler AG, et al. Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 2):297–300
The patient in the psychoanalyst's consulting room—the first consultation as a psychoanalytic encounter. Schubart W. Int J Psychoanal 1989;70 (Pt 3):423–32
Interpretation and the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis. Schwaber EA. Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 2):229–40
The Jew in literature: the hated self. Muslin HL. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1990;27(1):1–16 (26 ref.)
Aliens among us: a representation of children in science fiction. Bick IJ. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(3):737–59
The female psychoanalyst in the movies. Gabbard GO, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(4):1031–49
The analytic surface and the theory of technique. Levy ST, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(2):371–91 (28 ref.)
Spelunking as a manifestation of a counterclaustrophobia. Myers WA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(3):727–35
The transference neurosis in Freud's writings. Reed GS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(2):423–50 (32 ref.)
Unconscious fantasy: introduction. Shapiro T. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):39–46
Transformations of unconscious fantasy in art. Trosman H. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):47–59
On patients' disclosure of parents' and siblings' names during treatment. Waugaman RM. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990; 38(1):167–94
Metaliteral dreaming: a right hemisphere dominant linguistic activity. Arenson K. Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Jun; 15(2):100–6 (19 ref.)
Some psychodynamics involved in the use of banal phrases. Crowe PB. Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(1):64–76
The efficacy of poetry therapy: a computerized content analysis of the death poetry of Emily Dickinson. McDermott JF Jr, et al. Psychiatry 1989 Nov;52(4):462–8
Character in fiction and fiction in character. Baudry F. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul;59(3):370–97
Lacan's words. Leavy SA. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul; 59(3):437–43
Free association as a method of self-observation in relation to other methodological principles of psychoanalysis. Spacal S. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul;59(3):420–36
Psychoanalytic reflections on a particular form of language distortion. Spero MH. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jan;59(1):54–74
Fear of the feminine in The Picture of Dorian Gray. Dawson T. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):263–80
What else did the obsessive hummer hum about? A contribution to Samuel Juni's case [see comments] Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer; 77(2):219–33 Comment in: Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):235–44.
The shame of Hamlet and Oedipus. Goldberg C. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Winter;76(4):581–603
Reel significations: an anatomy of psychoanalytic film criticism. Greenberg HR, et al. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Spring;77(1):89–110 (0 ref.)
Emily Dickinson: the interweaving of poetry and personality. Grolnick SA. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Spring;77(1):111–31
Theoretical and transferential debacles in analysis of humming: or, play it again, Sam [comment] Juni S, et al. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):235–44 Comment on: Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):219–33.
Fantasy and fear in the work of Maurice Sendak. Kloss RJ. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Winter;76(4):567–79
"A girl, almost". R. M. Rilke's false female self. Shahly V. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Fall;76(3):425–46
New lamps for old? Reflections from and on Phyllis Greenacre's "Childhood of the Artist". Spitz EH. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Winter;76(4):557–66
Child analysis and The Little Prince. Ablon SL. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:297–305
Psychological change in Jane Austen's Pride and Prejudice. Almond R. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:307–24
Daughters and mothers. Oedipal aspects of the witch-mother. Dahl EK. Psychoanal Study Child 1989; 44:267–80
A note on "The Theme of the Three Caskets". Mahon EJ. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:325–30
Winnicott and Freud. Rudnytsky PL. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:331–50
Primary art objects. Psychoanalytic reflections on picturebooks for children. Spitz EH. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:351–68
Terror writing by the formerly terrified. A look at Stephen King. Terr LC. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:369–90
[Paul Valéry's observations on dreams or the start of "after Freud"] Girardet P. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Sep; 109(9):749–58 (Fre)
[The 7 truths of Jacobs or "the psychotic order of things"] Henking R. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Jan;110(1):21–6 (Fre)
[Various psychological factors of recovery] Tordera J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Nov;109(11):947–52 (Fre)
[The narcissism of Thomas Mann and pathologic interpretation of his homosexuality. On a "new concept" in research on Thomas Mann] Böhm KW. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Apr;44(4):308–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sense and counter-sense—on the deconstruction of histories] Böhme G. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;44(7):577–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An early, on the borderline between dream and transference, unconscious fantasy of Freud on the psychoanalytic situation (1898). A contribution to psychoanalytic creativity] Danckwardt JF. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Sep; 43(9):849–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delusion and dreams in "Death in Venice". Thomas Mann's consequential reading of Freud in 1911] Dierks M. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Mar;44(3):240–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud's Moses study as day dream] Grubrich-Simitis I. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jun;44(6):479–515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irma—Emma—Martha—Anna. Some additional comments on presentations by K. R. Eissler and H. Thomä] Peters UH. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Sep;43(9):830–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The rules of clinical understanding in classical psychoanalysis and in ego psychology] Reed GS. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Dec;43(12):1094–116 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[John Huston's film "Freud" (1961)] Zeul M. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Oct;43(10):952–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bettelheim's witch: the questionable relation between fantasy and psychoanalysis] Bottigheimer RB. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Aug;39(8):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functions of the dream—I] Strunz F. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Aug;39(8):282–93 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dream interpretation and experimental dream research: a comparison] Riemann D. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(1):21–38 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dream of Irma's injection. Theme polyphony and problem solving] Strunz F. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(1):39–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

Ego functioning predicts first-year status in adults with anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Sohlberg S, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Oct;80(4):325–33
Psychoanalytic assessment of young adults. Brockman DD. Adolesc Psychiatry 1989;16:246–58
On psychoanalytic approaches to autism. Hobson RP. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Jul;60(3):324–36 (32 ref.)
Motives and psychodynamics of self-reported, unincarcerated rapists. Lisak D, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Apr;60(2):268–80
Critique of a critique [letter] Berman S. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):261–2
Attachment theory as an alternative basis of psychoanalysis. Bacciagaluppi M. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Dec;49(4):311–8 (30 ref.)
Understanding the diabetic patient from a psychological dimension: implications for the patient and the provider. Bergman M, et al. Am J Psychoanal 1990 Mar;50(1):25–33
From conflict to suicide: the inner turmoil of Quentin Compson. Butery KA. Am J Psychoanal 1989 Sep; 49(3):211–24
A granddaughter of violence: Doris Lessing's good girl as

terrorist. Eldredge PR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep; 49(3):225–38

Young man Johnson. Huffman JR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep;49(3):251–65

Vindictiveness and the search for glory in Mary Shelley's Frankenstein. Keyishian H. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep; 49(3):201–10

The psychodynamics of the compulsive female shopper. Lawrence L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):67–70

Ego differentiation: Eastern and Western perspectives. Nitis T. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Dec;49(4):339–46

Case study: the illustrative nightmare of a young borderline woman. O'Neill RM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):71–4

The not so noble Antonio: a Horneyan analysis of Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. Paris BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep;49(3):189–200

Beyond the pleasure principle: a speculative essay on Freud. Polka B. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Dec;49(4):297–309

Cognitive development, types of logic, and psychoanalytic theory. van den Daele L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Dec; 49(4):281–95 (48 ref.)

Transformations of identity: referent location, agency, and levels of integration in the progress from potential self to existential identity. von Broembsen F. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Dec;49(4):329–38

Female relationality and the idealized self. Westkott M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep;49(3):239–50

Anxiety narcotizing as an expression of changes in the preconscious archetype functioning in our times. Włoch K. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):91–6

Paranoid personality disorder: a synthesis of developmental, dynamic, and descriptive features. Akhtar S. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):5–25 (81 ref.)

Affect in psychodynamic psychotherapy. Carek DJ. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):274–82 (23 ref.)

Regressive transferences—a manifestation of primitive personality organization. Frayn DH. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):50–60

Update on psychodynamic thinking regarding the diagnosis of the borderline patient. Goldstein WN. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):321–42 (51 ref.)

The question of medical psychotherapy [see comments] Mann DW. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):405–13 Comment in: Am J Psychother 1990 Apr;44(2):312–4.

Common psychological defenses seen in the treatment of sexually abused adolescents. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):68–74

Exploring the meanings of substance abuse: an important dimension of early work with borderline patients. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):61–7

The functional dynamics of the narcissistic personality. Svrakić DM. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):189–203 (25 ref.)

The emergence of psychopathology in a previously adaptive mother–infant dyad. Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan; 44(1):95–106

Referral issues in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Wood EC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):85–94

One way mirror on the wall, who is freudiest of us all? Mellsop GW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):214–6

Quantum metaphors and deep psychotherapy [letter] Oakley SP Jr. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):165

Depression in childhood. 2. A psychoanalytic approach. Anderson R. **BMJ** 1990 May 12;300(6734):1261–2; discussion 1260 (7 ref.)

Alexithymia and Type A behaviour compared in psychodynamic terms of personality. Keltikangas-Järvinen L. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):131–5

Psychoanalytical aspects of morbid jealousy in women. Freeman T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:68–72

Elementary, my dear Freud [letter] Morris M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:412–3

The concept of perversion in psychoanalysis. Etchegoyen RH. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):81–3 (34 ref.)

The threshold of the male Oedipus complex. Ogden TH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Sep;53(5):394–413

Through the storm: psychoanalytic theory in the psychotherapy of the anxiety disorders. Zerbe KJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Spring;54(2):171–83 (46 ref.)

Psychoanalytic contributions to psychotherapy: clinical empathy. Berger DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 34(8):775–8

Father–daughter incest: 25 years of experience of psychoanalytic psychotherapy with the victims. Bigras J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):804–6

The therapeutic alliance: a psychoanalytic perspective. Freebury DR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):772–4

The psychology of women: a psychoanalytic review. Small FE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):872–8 (51 ref.)

The neurological legacy of psychoanalysis: Freud as a neurologist [letter; comment] Kaplan R. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):567 Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):128–34.

The psychopathology and psychodynamics of self-destruction. Pöldinger WJ. **Crisis** 1989 Oct; 10(2):113–22 (27 ref.)

Reunions of former inpatients on a psychiatric unit. Malone GL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 41(4):451–3

Papers presented at the 36th International Psychoanalytical Congress. August 1989, Rome. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):1–63

Depressive affect and its ideational content: a case study of dissatisfaction. Aarons ZA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):285–96

The enigma of the transference. Adatto CP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):513–25

Female genital anxieties, conflicts and typical mastery modes. Bernstein D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):151–65

Identification with a vengeance. Boris HN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):127–40

Common ground: the centrality of the Oedipus complex. Feldman M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):37–48

Common (under)ground in psychoanalysis: the question of a Weltanschauung revisited. Figueira SA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):65–75

One psychoanalysis or many? Goodheart WB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):545–9

Instinct and primary narcissism in Freud's later theory: an interpretation and reformulation of 'Beyond the Pleasure Principle'. Greenberg DE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):271–83

A severe form of breakdown in communication in the psychoanalysis of an ill adolescent. Kennedy R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):309–19

Beyond semantics: a clinical and theoretical study of isolation. Killingmo B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):113–26

Drive theory and the metapsychology of experience. Opatow B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):645–60

Can a liar be psychoanalysed? O'Shaughnessy E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):187–95

Pregnancy, miscarriage and abortion. A psychoanalytic perspective. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):301–7

A cognitive perspective on object relations, drive development and ego structure in the second and third years of life. Posener JA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):627–43

Vertigo and object relationship. Quinodoz D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):53–63

A reconsideration of the concept of transference neurosis. Reed GS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):205–17

A proto-dictionary of psychoanalysis. Rizzuto AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):261–70

The origins of Freud's concept of object representation ('Objektvorstellung') in his monograph 'On Aphasia': its theoretical and technical importance. Rizzuto AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):241–8

Primitive personality organization as an interpersonally adaptive modification of cognition and affect. Robbins M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):443–59

The search for common ground. Schafer R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):49–52

Special symbols in early female oedipal development: fantasies of folds and spaces, protuberances and concavities. Schmukler AG, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):297–300

Everything: a poetic meditation on Freud's question, 'what does a woman want?' Shengold L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989; 70 (Pt 3):419–22

Pathological organizations as obstacles to mourning: the role of unbearable guilt. Steiner J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):87–94

The classic and the romantic vision in psychoanalysis. Strenger C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):593–610

The possibility of human freedom and its transmission (with particular reference to the thought of Bion). Symington N. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):95–106

Affect deficit: a vicissitude of the phenomenon and experience of affect. Traub-Werner D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):141–50

Psychoanalysis: the common ground. Wallerstein RS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):3–20

Schafer's contribution: comments on its continuity and development. Berman E. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988; 25(3–4):191–7

Franz Rosenzweig's philosophy and psychotherapy: religious anthropology as a therapeutic stimulus. Elata-Alster G, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):178–90

Seminar on loneliness: an overview. Elizur A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):252–5

On loneliness—the theory of the double. Peres L. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):246–51

On loneliness and alienation. Shalev S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):236–45

Application of basic psychoanalytic clinical concepts in short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Shefler G. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):203–11 (51 ref.)

On loneliness. Szalita AB. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988; 25(3–4):224–35

Depression Pro Parto. Zafrir A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):198–202

Psychoanalytic theory: 1905 or 1990? [letter] Shapiro T. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):667

The psychodynamic formulation in child and adolescent psychiatry. Shapiro T. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):675–80

Implications of research on infant development for psychodynamic theory and practice [see comments] Zeanah CH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 28(5):657–68 (125 ref.) Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):315–6.

Psychoanalysis and severe emotional illness. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):1–184

Masters of the universe: children's toys as reflections on contemporary psychoanalytic theory. Ainslie RC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):579–95

Is the Oedipus complex a Darwinian adaptation? Badcock CR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):368–77

Freud, Janet and evolution: of statuettes and plants. Bemporad JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter; 17(4):623–38

Listening with the big ear: a Laingian approach to psychotic families. Frank JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):131–44

The assets of the mentally handicapped: the interplay of mental illness and creativity. Fromm-Reichmann F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):47–72

Erotism and chaos. Giovacchini PL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):5–17

Depression: variability of intrapsychic and sleep parameters. Greenberg R, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer; 18(2):233–46

The "black hole" as the basic psychotic experience: some newer psychoanalytic and neuroscience perspectives on psychosis. Grotstein JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):29–46

Preoedipal factors in "Little Hans". Joseph DI. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):206–22

On the question of insight in psychosis. Kafka JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):18–28

Compassion and altruism in psychoanalytic theory: an evolutionary analysis of self psychology. Kriegman D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):342–67

Implications of an evolutionary metapsychology for clinical psychoanalysis. Lloyd AT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):286–306

The evolutionary functions of repression and the ego defenses. Nesse RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer; 18(2):260–85

The synthetic use of movement and verbal psychoanalytic psychotherapies. Ragan C, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):115–30

The dual meaning of repression and the adaptive design of the human psyche. Slavin MO. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):307–41 (80 ref.)

Effects of theory on psychoanalytic technique and on the development of psychoanalytic process. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):221–33

Current concepts of the development of sexuality. Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):787–802

Unconscious fantasy. Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):823–35

Unconscious fantasies, structural theory, and compromise formation. Abend SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990; 38(1):61–73

Uses and limitations of Kohut's self psychology in the treatment of borderline patients. Adler G. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):761–85

Ego analysis and the relativity of defense: technical implications of the structural theory. Apfelbaum B, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1071–96 (20 ref.)

Some observations on work inhibitions in women. Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):251–68

On structures. Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989; 37(4):1097–107 (29 ref.)

A new female psychology? Barglow P, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):393–438

Character, character type, and character organization. Baudry F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):655–86

Masochism, the ego ideal, and the psychology of women. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):157–91

The questions and curiosity of the psychoanalyst. Boesky D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):579–603

Track II diplomacy [letter] Bronheim HE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1125–8

Negative oedipal transference of a male patient to his female analyst during the termination phase. Chertoff JM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):687–713

Theoretical implications in current views of masturbation in latency girls. Clower VL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):109–25

Intolerance of responsibility for internal conflict. Coen SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):943–64

Recent contributions to the theory of defense mechanisms: a comparative view. Cooper SH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):865–91 (47 ref.)

Effects on an adult of incest in childhood: a case report. Dewald PA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):997–1014

Fantasy formation: a child analyst's perspective. Dowling S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):93–111

The multiple meanings of neutrality. Franklin G. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):195–220

Some suggested revisions concerning early female development. Galenson E, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):29–57

The development of the ego: biological and environmental specificity in the psychopathological developmental process and the selection and construction of ego defenses. Greenspan SI. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):605–38

Penis envy: from childhood wish to developmental metaphor. Grossman WI, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):193–212

On Freud's "project" [letter] Harrison IB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1130–2

Sleep orgasm in women. Heiman M.

J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):285–304
Unconscious fantasy: a reconsideration of the concept. Inderbitzin LB, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990; 38(1):113–30 (45 ref.)
The masculine envy of woman's procreative function. Jaffe DS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):361–92
Regression and reintegration in pregnancy. Kestenberg JS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):213–50
Freud's views on early female sexuality in the light of direct child observation. Kleeman JA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):3–27
Emptiness as defense in severe regressive states. LaFarge L. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(4):965–95
Parental mislabeling of female genitals as a determinant of penis envy and learning inhibitions in women. Lerner HE. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):269–83
The analytic surface and the theory of technique. Levy ST, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(2):371–91 (28 ref.)
What is mental representation? A study of its elements and how they lead to language. Linnell ZM. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):131–65
Psychic representation and female orgasm. Moore BE. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):305–30
On the girl's entry into the Oedipus complex. Parens H, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):79–107
The transference neurosis in Freud's writings. Reed GS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(2):423–50 (32 ref.)
Adolescent to woman. Ritvo S. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976; 24(5):127–37
Problems in Freud's psychology of women. Schafer R. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):331–60
Unconscious fantasy: developmental and self-psychological considerations. Shane M, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):75–92
Unconscious fantasy: introduction. Shapiro T. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):39–46
Reply to Louis A. Sass and Robert L. Woolfolk [letter] Spence DP. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(4):1128–30
Primary femininity. Stoller RJ. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976; 24(5):59–78
Female autonomy and young adult women. Ticho GR. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1976;24(5):139–55
Infantile sexuality, gender identity, and obstacles to oedipal progression. Tyson P. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989; 37(4):1051–69
Followup in psychoanalysis: clinical and research values. Wallerstein RS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(4):921–41
How wide is the widening scope of psychoanalysis and how solid is its structural model? Some concerns and observations. Weinshel EM. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990; 38(2):275–96
To know or not to know: some observations on women's reactions to the availability of prenatal knowledge of their babies' sex. Winestine MC. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989; 37(4):1015–30
The dynamics of the transference in narcissistic restorations. Guy-Gillet G. J Anal Psychol 1990 Apr;35(2):99–110
The changing person and the unchanging archetype. Hubback J. J Anal Psychol 1990 Apr;35(2):111–23
The dark self: death as a transferential factor. Mudd P. J Anal Psychol 1990 Apr;35(2):125–41
Multiple personality, dissociation, and C.G. Jung's complex theory. Noll R. J Anal Psychol 1989 Oct;34(4):353–70
The abandonment depression: developmental and alchemical perspectives. Schwartz-Salant N. J Anal Psychol 1990 Apr; 35(2):143–59
Metaphors of the therapeutic encounter. Siegelman EY. J Anal Psychol 1990 Apr;35(2):175–91
Sibling rivalry and the problem of envy. Stein M. J Anal Psychol 1990 Apr;35(2):161–74
Depression: a discussion of Jung's ideas. Steinberg W. J Anal Psychol 1989 Oct;34(4):339–52
The perversions in analysis. Wyly J. J Anal Psychol 1989 Oct;34(4):319–37
The Grail and the group. Zinkin L. J Anal Psychol 1989 Oct;34(4):371–86
Critical importance of stimulus unawareness for the production of subliminal psychodynamic activation effects: a meta-analytic review. Bornstein RF. J Clin Psychol 1990 Mar;46(2):201–10
Theory-based research for understanding the process of dynamic psychotherapy. Luborsky L, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun;58(3):281–7 (75 ref.)
Is parent-offspring conflict sex-linked? Freudian and Darwinian models. Daly M, et al. J Pers 1990 Mar; 58(1):163–89 (140 ref.)
An empirical study of object relations and defensive operations in antisocial personality disorder. Gacono CB. J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3–4):589–600
The effect of sensory deprivation and ego strength on a measure of autistic thinking. Harrison RH, et al. J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3–4):694–703
Psychological assessment of an artist and impostor. Lewis CN. J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3–4):656–70
Type T personality and the Jungian classification system. Morehouse RE, et al. J Pers Assess 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):231–5
Electra complex. Rodin A, et al. Ohio Med 1990 Feb; 86(2):147
Temporal lobes signs and Jungian dimensions of personality. Huot B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):841–2
Is the amount of death instinct constant from region to region? Lester D. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):810
On narcissism. The Kleinian approach. Steiner R. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1989 Sep;12(3):741–70 (55 ref.)
Metaliteral dreaming: a right hemisphere dominant linguistic activity. Arenson K. Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Jun; 15(2):100–6 (19 ref.)
Beyond morality: the need for psychodynamic understanding and treatment of responses to the AIDS crisis. Rogers RR. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1989 Sep;14(3):456–9
Some psychodynamics involved in the use of banal phrases. Crowe PB. Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(1):64–76
Addiction, helplessness, and narcissistic rage. Dodes LM. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul;59(3):398–419
Hartmann's "Ego Psychology and the Problem of Adaptation". Friedman L. Psychoanal Q 1989 Oct; 58(4):526–50
The contribution of Hartmann's adaptational theory to psychoanalysis, with special reference to regression and symptom formation. Kafka E. Psychoanal Q 1989 Oct; 58(4):571–91
Lacan's words. Leavy SA. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul; 59(3):437–43
Centennial of an overlooked Freud paper on psychosomatics. Nadelman MS. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul;59(3):444–50
On the origins of contemporary structural theory: an appreciation of "Ego Psychology and the Problem of Adaptation". Peltz ML. Psychoanal Q 1989 Oct; 58(4):551–70
The future of psychoanalysis: the past, present, and future of psychoanalytic theory. Richards AD. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul;59(3):347–69
Hartmann on adaptation: an incomparable or incomprehensible legacy? Shaw RR. Psychoanal Q 1989 Oct;58(4):592–611
Hartmann, health, and homosexuality: some clinical aspects of "Ego Psychology and the Problem of Adaptation". Wyman HM. Psychoanal Q 1989 Oct;58(4):612–39
Psychoanalysis and character development. Arlow JA. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Spring;77(1):1–10 (23 ref.)
Paranoia and narcissism in psychoanalytic theory. Contributions of self psychology to the theory and therapy of the paranoid disorders. Aronson TA. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Fall;76(3):329–51 (44 ref.)
A note on the possibility of a paranoia of everyday life. Diamant L. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):201–18
Erotized transference reconsidered: expanding the countertransference dimension. Eber M. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Spring;77(1):25–39
A training analysis for psychoanalytic psychotherapists. Fancher E. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Spring;77(1):41–57
The shame of Hamlet and Oedipus. Goldberg C. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Winter;76(4):581–603
Interview with André Green [interview by Virginia Hunter] Green A. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):157–73
Reel significations: an anatomy of psychoanalytic film criticism. Greenberg HR, et al. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Spring;77(1):89–110 (0 ref.)
The development of identification in Freudian theory. Halperin S, et al. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Fall;76(3):353–74 (33 ref.)
Sexual acting out and the desire for revenge. Hull JW, et al. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Fall;76(3):313–28
Is there a future for American psychoanalysis? Kirsner D. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):175–200
Beyond the future of an illusion: further reflections on Freud and religion. Kovel J. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Spring; 77(1):69–87 (17 ref.)
The psychoanalytic situation: a discussion with Harold Blum and Leo Stone. Molofsky M. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer; 77(2):281–4
Female fetishes and female perversions: Hermine Hug-Hellmuth's "a case of female foot or more properly boot fetishism" reconsidered. Richards AK. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Spring;77(1):11–23
Ambivalence: its relationship to narcissism and superego development. Schwartz C. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Winter; 76(4):511–27
Psychoanalysis and the quantitative research tradition. Shulman DG. Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):245–61
Oedipal politics and scientific creativity. Freud's 1915 phylogenetic fantasy. Silverstein B. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Fall;76(3):403–24
New lamps for old? Reflections from and on Phyllis Greenacre's "Childhood of the Artist". Spitz EH. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Winter;76(4):557–66
Therapeutic processes. A longitudinal view. Abrams S. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:43–56
Styles of connection in analysis. Clinical instances. Balsam RH. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:191–8
The place of the adolescent process in the analysis of the adult. Blos P. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:3–18
Daughters and mothers. Oedipal aspects of the witch-mother. Dahl EK. Psychoanal Study Child 1989; 44:267–80
Id or subego? Some theoretical questions for clinicians. Downey TW. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:199–209
From protomasochism to masochism. A developmental view. Glenn J. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:73–86
Psychoanalytic neutrality toward religious experience. Laor N. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:211–30 (53 ref.)
Adolescent sexuality. A body/mind continuum. Laufer M. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:281–94
Time and world in the thought of Hans W. Loewald. Leavy SA. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:231–40
A note on "The Theme of the Three Caskets". Mahon EJ. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:325–30
Music of the self and others. Longitudinal observations on musical giftedness. Pruett KD. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:87–100
Rapprochement and other crises. The specific and nonspecific in analytic reconstruction. Rangell L. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:19–39
Winnicott and Freud. Rudnytsky PL. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:331–50
Comments on phobic mechanisms in childhood. Sandler AM. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:101–14
Primary art objects. Psychoanalytic reflections on picturebooks for children. Spitz EH. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:351–68
On blaming. An entry to the question of values. Spruiell V. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:241–63
Gifts in psychoanalysis. Theoretical and technical issues. Talan KH. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:149–63
Terror writing by the formerly terrified. A look at Stephen King. Terr LC. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:369–90
Coercion. Technical problems in the psychoanalysis of children. Valeros JA. Psychoanal Study Child 1989; 44:165–87
Looking for Anna Freud's mother. Young-Bruehl E. Psychoanal Study Child 1989;44:391–408
Subliminally activated symbiotic fantasies: facts and artifacts. Hardaway RA. Psychol Bull 1990 Mar;107(2):177–95 (150 ref.)
Motivation and explanation. An essay on Freud's Philosophy of Science. Mackay N. Psychol Issues 1989;(56):1–254
Emotional factors in forgetting. Bradley BP, et al. Psychol Med 1990 May;20(2):351–5
Reexamination of the relationship between birth order and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pollard CA, et al. Psychopathology 1990;23(1):52–6
Anorexia nervosa, Felix Deutsch, and the associative anamnesis: a psychosomatic kaleidoscope. Lipsitt DR. Psychosom Med 1989 Nov-Dec;51(6):597–607
Tribute to Felix Deutsch [letter] Rosenbaum M. Psychosom Med 1990 Jul-Aug;52(4):476–8
Attachment—not dependence [editorial]. Golden GK. Soc Work 1990 Mar;35(2):101
[The Bulgarian model of Freudism] Minkovová-Stoevová T. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Dec;85(6):414–6 (Cze)
[An approach to incontinence from Ferenczi's phylogenetic theory] Touzé-Derasse P. J Urol (Paris) 1989;95(6):379–81 (Fre)
[Mimetic desires and libidinal desires] Beal-Guarin CP. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Oct;109(10):829–32 (Fre)
[Basic emotions. Phenomenology, psychodynamics, EEG spectral analysis] Machleidt W, et al. Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 1989;57:1–251 (Ger)
[Depressive syndromes in adolescents] Branik E. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1990 Apr;39(4):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do psychodynamic considerations still play a role in degenerative brain processes?] de Lorme I. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1990 May-Jun; 39(5):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some findings in infant observation and the new developmental psychology] Hartkamp N. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1990 Apr;39(4):120–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The transitional object and object relations] Schlösser AM. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1990 Jan;39(1):6–11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comment on the article "Current alexithymia research"] Ahrens S. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;44(7):660–3 (Ger)
[Sense and counter-sense—on the deconstruction of histories] Böhme G. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;44(7):577–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Derealization and repetition] Dahmer H. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Feb;44(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An early, on the borderline between dream and transference, unconscious fantasy of Freud on the psychoanalytic situation (1898). A contribution to psychoanalytic creativity] Danckwardt JF. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Sep; 43(9):849–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic attitude as a step in the transference/countertransference relationship] Dantlgraber J. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Nov;43(11):973–1006 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delusion and dreams in "Death in Venice". Thomas Mann's consequential reading of Freud in 1911] Dierks M. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Mar;44(3):240–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sigmund Freud's "splendid isolation". Materials for critical review of psychoanalytic historiography] Elliger T. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;44(7):612–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Denial in adolescence. Some contradictory aspects] Erlich HS. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Mar;44(3):218–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the devil one is not even protected in heaven. Remarks on E. Reinke's report, "Socioterapy with prisoners", (Psyche 10/1987)] Fabricius D. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Apr; 44(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Freud's letters as a historical source] Fichtner G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):803–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Freud's Moses study as day dream] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun;44(6):479–515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The history of Freud' German-language publications] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct; 43(10):889–917 (Ger)

[The history of German-language publications of Freud] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):773–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The limits of psychoanalytic insight] Hartmann S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr;44(4):285–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current alexithymia research. Critical comments on the "instrumentalizing" critique] Hoppe KD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;43(11):1029–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Dora renaissance": progress in psychoanalytic theory and practice] Jennings JL. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 May; 44(5):385–411 (Ger)

[Inciting the masses under national socialism. A sociopsychologic analysis of the "Olympic Youth" festival] König H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;44(7):628–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Questions at the general hospital. Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease in the light of a discussion on the body and soul] Küppers B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr;44(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The divided female—motherhood and public culture] Nadig M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In honor of Freud or why we are all residents of Vienna] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Dec;43(12):1117–23 (Ger)

[Freud and Gilles de la Tourette. Speculations regarding the diagnosis of Mrs. Emmy von N.] Pappenheim E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):929–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Confronting national disgrace. An ethno-psychoanalytic comparison of German and Italian culture] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;44(7):643–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irma—Emma—Martha—Anna. Some additional comments on presentations by K. R. Eissler and H. Thomä] Peters UH. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):830–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meaning without words, word without meaning: forgetting of "aliquis". Remarks on Grünbaum's critique of repression] Reiff H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun;44(6):516–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The female paradigm in psychoanalysis] Rohde-Dachser C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):30–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on the concept of the so-called negative therapeutic reaction] Schubart W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Dec;43(12):1071–93 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symbiotic relations and social development] Schülein JA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;43(11):1007–28 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Freud, psychoanalysis and the psychosomatic problem] von Uexküll T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 May;44(5):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Karl Kraus and psychoanalysis. A historical documentary study] Waldvogel A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 May; 44(5):412–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[John Huston's film "Freud" (1961)] Zeul M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):952–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bettelheim's witch: the questionable relation between fantasy and psychoanalysis] Bottigheimer RB. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of affects for diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Feb;40(2):39–47 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Criticism of the method or lost chance?] Kordy H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Against premature facilitation of clinico-hermeneutic and theoretical scientific empirical aspects. Comments on W. Tress, research on psychogenic diseases between clinico-hermeneutic and theoretical scientific empirical aspects: social empirical markers as mediators] Küchenhoff J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug; 39(8):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functions of the dream—I] Strunz F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):282–93 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Against isolationism in psychological medicine. Reply to H. Kordy and J. Küchenhoff by W. Tress] Tress W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):319–20 (Ger)

[Psychodynamic aspects of patients in a neurologic rehabilitation clinic] Friedrich E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paradoxical aspects of neurotic behavior] Wunderwald J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 13;79(11):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on psychoanalysis on the 50th anniversary of the death of Sigmund Freud] Geyer M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):937–42 (Ger)

[Primary and secondary process thinking in normal probands, neurotic and borderline patients] Leichsenring F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):62–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in conflict management in inpatient psychotherapy. A psychometric study of defense behavior] Liedtke R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dream interpretation and experimental dream research: a comparison] Riemann D. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):21–38 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dream of Irma's injection. Theme polyphony and problem solving] Strunz F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):39–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cognitive theories of depression. I. Beck's theory and the theory of susceptibility of Brown and Harris] Stach R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):217–23 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Various aspects of the theory of diagnosis in psychiatry (discussion)] Bobrova IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):143–7 (Rus)

[Diagnosis is unreliable and without prognostic value in a psychodynamic working model] Sjöberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 14;87(11):851–3 (15 ref.) (Swe)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Review of fugitives of incest [letter] Ganzarain R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1109

A developmental perspective on psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Holinger PC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1404–12 (44 ref.)

Update on psychodynamic thinking regarding the diagnosis of the borderline patient. Goldstein WN. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):321–42 (51 ref.)

The emergence of psychopathology in a previously adaptive mother–infant dyad. Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan; 44(1):95–106

Older psychiatrists and their psychotherapy practice. Weiner MF. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):44–9

Referral issues in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Wood EC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):85–94

A comparison between women seeking self-help and psychiatric treatment in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Deeble EA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):65–72

Relationships among semantic differential change measures of splitting, self-fragmentation and object relations in borderline psychopathology. Greene LR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):21–32

The effect of a pre-appointment questionnaire on clinical psychologist attendance rates. O'Loughlin S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):5–9

Psychoanalytical aspects of morbid jealousy in women. Freeman T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:68–72

Psychological-mindedness and the alexithymia construct [letter; comment] Taylor G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:731–2 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:819–20.

Psychological management of victims of sexual assault. Moscarello R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):25–30 (47 ref.)

The neurological legacy of psychoanalysis: Freud as a neurologist [letter; comment] Kaplan R. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):567 Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):128–34.

The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence. Dubin WR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1280–3 (26 ref.)

Reunions of former inpatients on a psychiatric unit. Malone GL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 41(4):451–3

Papers presented at the 36th International Psychoanalytical Congress. August 1989, Rome. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):1–63

Comments on 'From Symmetry to Asymmetry' by Klaus Fink. Blanco IM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):491–8

Ego-syntonic object manipulation: the formation of a submissive relationship. Eckstaedt A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):499–512

On 'doing nothing' in the psychoanalytic treatment of the refractory borderline patient. Gabbard GO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):527–34

The search for the self. Kogan I. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):661–71

Some determinants of the male analyst's capacity to identify with female patients. Lasky R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):405–18

Seminar on loneliness: an overview. Elizur A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):252–5

On loneliness. Szalita AB. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988; 25(3–4):224–35

Psychodynamics and medication. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):681–4 (30 ref.)

Implications of research on infant development for psychodynamic theory and practice [see comments] Zeanah CH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 28(5):657–68 (125 ref.) Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):315–6.

The significance of the analyst's individual personality in the therapeutic relationship. Chrzanowski G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):597–608

Erotism and chaos. Giovacchini PL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):5–17

Depression: variability of intrapsychic and sleep parameters. Greenberg R, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer; 18(2):233–46

The "black hole" as the basic psychotic experience: some newer psychoanalytic and neuroscience perspectives on psychosis. Grotstein JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):29–46

From idealization to ideal—from attachment to identification: the female analyst and the female patient. Horner AJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):223–32

Preoedipal factors in "Little Hans". Joseph DI. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):206–22

On the question of insight in psychosis. Kafka JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):18–28

Implications of an evolutionary metapsychology for clinical psychoanalysis. Lloyd AT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):286–306

Comments on the pathogenesis and psychopharmacological management of the borderline disorder. Ostow M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):145–51

"Reality" in the patient-analyst relationship. Rogawski AS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):415–26

An American-Japanese transcultural psychoanalysis and the issue of teacher transference. Taketomo Y. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):427–50

Personal reflections on the role of sexuality in the etiology and treatment of the neuroses. Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):803–12

Unconscious fantasies, structural theory, and compromise formation. Abend SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990; 38(1):61–73

Some observations on work inhibitions in women. Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):251–68

Track II diplomacy [letter] Bronheim HE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1125–8

Fantasy formation: a child analyst's perspective. Dowling S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):93–111

Unconscious fantasy: a reconsideration of the concept. Inderbitzin LB, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990; 38(1):113–30 (45 ref.)

The patient-analyst match and the outcome of psychoanalysis: a pilot study. Kantrowitz JL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):893–919

Dream frequency in psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Myers WA, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):715–25

Unconscious fantasy: developmental and self-psychological considerations. Shane M, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):75–92

Infantile sexuality, gender identity, and obstacles to oedipal progression. Tyson P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989; 37(4):1051–69

On patients' disclosure of parents' and siblings' names during treatment. Waugaman RM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990; 38(1):167–94

How wide is the widening scope of psychoanalysis and how solid is its structural model? Some concerns and observations. Weinshel EM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990; 38(2):275–96

The dynamics of the transference in narcissistic restorations. Guy-Gillet G. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Apr;35(2):99–110

The changing person and the unchanging archetype. Hubback J. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Apr;35(2):111–23

The dark self: death as a transferential factor. Mudd P. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Apr;35(2):125–41

Multiple personality, dissociation, and C.G. Jung's complex theory. Noll R. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Oct;34(4):353–70

The abandonment depression: developmental and alchemical perspectives. Schwartz-Salant N. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Apr; 35(2):143–59

Depression: a discussion of Jung's ideas. Steinberg W. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Oct;34(4):339–52

Use of the TAT to measure change in defense mechanisms following intensive psychotherapy. Cramer P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):236–51

The use of visualization as a means of integrating the spiritual dimension into treatment: Part II. Working with emotions. Krystal S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):223–8 (20 ref.)

Pregnancy and leadership: case study from an inpatient unit. Frank JB. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):77–84

The efficacy of poetry therapy: a computerized content analysis of the death poetry of Emily Dickinson. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):462–8

Maori Elder-patient relationship as a therapeutic paradigm. Sachdev PS. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):393–403

Transference and the vicissitudes of medication use by borderline patients. Waldinger RJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):416–27 (30 ref.)

Hartmann's "Ego Psychology and the Problem of Adaptation". Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Oct; 58(4):526–50

The contribution of Hartmann's adaptational theory to psychoanalysis, with special reference to regression and symptom formation. Kafka E. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Oct; 58(4):571–91

Analysis of a woman's homosexual strivings by a male analyst. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):41–53
Paranoia and narcissism in psychoanalytic theory. Contributions of self psychology to the theory and therapy of the paranoid disorders. Aronson TA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Fall;76(3):329–51 (44 ref.)
A note on the possibility of a paranoia of everyday life. Diamant L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Summer;77(2):201–18
Wagner's midsummer night's dream. Gabbard GO, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Winter;76(4):543–56
Sexual acting out and the desire for revenge. Hull JW, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Fall;76(3):313–28
The death of an analyst. Tallmer M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Winter;76(4):529–42
Psychological change in Jane Austen's Pride and Prejudice. Almond R. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:307–24
The reality in fantasy–making. Cohen S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:57–72
Id or subego? Some theoretical questions for clinicians. Downey TW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:199–209
Psychoanalytic neutrality toward religious experience. Laor N. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:211–30 (53 ref.)
Adolescent sexuality. A body/mind continuum. Laufer M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:281–94
Time and world in the thought of Hans W. Loewald. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:231–40
Rapprochement and other crises. The specific and nonspecific in analytic reconstruction. Rangell L. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:19–39
Comments on phobic mechanisms in childhood. Sandler AM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:101–14
[Anorexia nervosa from the aspect of psychoanalysis] Borecký M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 16;129(11):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The psychotic component of so–called normal parents] Nakov A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(2):495–518 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Depressive syndromes in adolescents] Branik E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Apr;39(4):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some findings in infant observation and the new developmental psychology] Hartkamp N. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Apr;39(4):120–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replay and reproduction of the national socialism past in psychotherapy of adolescent patients] Huck W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun;39(5):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encounters with strangers] Lindner WV. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["The analyst and his patient". A plea for semantic sensitization in relation to sex differences within psychoanalysis] Gissrau B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr;44(4):356–65 (Ger)
[Homosexuality and psychoanalytic hypocrisy] Moor P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun;44(6):545–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic interview of slum dwellers in Lima] Rodriguez Rabanal C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;44(7):593–611 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of affects for diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Heigl–Evers A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Feb;40(2):39–47 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy goals from the viewpoint of patients: what is the role of partnership?] Riehl–Emde A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jul;40(7):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of developmentally–induced structural ego disorders—a reference frame for working with extremely borderline patients?] Weber F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov;39(11):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamic aspects of patients in a neurologic rehabilitation clinic] Friedrich E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new training method—20 years of student Balint groups] Luban–Plozza B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 24;78(43):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria for terminating inpatient psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa patients] Engel K. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(4):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in conflict management in inpatient psychotherapy. A psychometric study of defense behavior] Liedtke R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A 20–year follow–up study of a sample of 50 pairs of twins with neurotic–psychosomatic disorders] Muhs A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dream of Irma's injection. Theme polyphony and problem solving] Strunz F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):39–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

The question of medical psychotherapy [see comments] Mann DW. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):405–13 Comment in: Am J Psychother 1990 Apr;44(2):312–4.
At the border of supervision: critical moments in psychotherapists' development. Rubin SS. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):387–97
Reflections on the role of the supervisor. Springmann RR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):217–28
Death of the analyst. Kleinman I. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):426–9
Introducing psychiatric residents to psychoanalysis: a visiting analyst's perspective. Sonnenberg SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):451–69 (17 ref.)
A training analysis for psychoanalytic psychotherapists. Fancher E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Spring;77(1):41–57
[System–oriented supervision in psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Blesken KW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Nov;38(9):322–9 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Monitoring the competence of dynamic psychotherapists: a practical demonstration. Svartberg OM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):292–6
Songs of the countertransference in psychotherapy dyads. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):75–89
Affect in psychodynamic psychotherapy. Carek DJ. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):274–82 (23 ref.)
Hermeneutics for psychotherapists. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):256–73 (36 ref.)
Skoptic syndrome: the treatment of an obsessional gender dysphoria with lithium carbonate and psychotherapy. Coleman E, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):204–17
Regressive transferences—a manifestation of primitive personality organization. Frayn DH. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):50–60
Indirect treatment of traumatic psychological experiences: the use of TAT cards. Hoffman S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):107–15
Common psychological defenses seen in the treatment of sexually abused adolescents. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):68–74
Exploring the meanings of substance abuse: an important dimension of early work with borderline patients. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):61–7
Quantum metaphors and deep psychotherapy [letter] Oakley SP Jr. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):165
Resistance during psychotherapy and behavior therapy. Verhulst JC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr;14(2):172–87
Guided imagery in brief psychodynamic therapy: outcome and process. Feinberg–Moss BB, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):117–29
The question of therapists' differential effectiveness. A Sheffield Psychotherapy Project addendum. Shapiro DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:383–5
Psychotherapy in cases of brain damage: a possible mission. Stern MJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):297–304
Through the storm: psychoanalytic theory in the psychotherapy of the anxiety disorders. Zerbe KJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Spring;54(2):171–83 (46 ref.)
Psychoanalytic contributions to psychotherapy: clinical empathy. Berger DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):775–8
Father–daughter incest: 25 years of experience of psychoanalytic psychotherapy with the victims. Bigras J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):804–6
Intersubjective processes in psychotherapy. Frayn DH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):434–8
The therapeutic alliance: a psychoanalytic perspective. Freebury DR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):772–4
Use of the timeout procedure in a child psychiatry inpatient milieu: combining dynamic and behavioral approaches. Kennedy P, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Spring;20(3):207–16
The craft of bridging. Ormont L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):3–17
Amelioration of transference resistance: substitute therapists in milieu group psychotherapy. Sperling MB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):79–90
Depressive affect and its ideational content: a case study of dissatisfaction. Aarons ZA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):285–96
Identification with a vengeance. Boris HN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):127–40
On acting out. Chasseguet–Smirgel J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):77–86
Common ground: the centrality of the Oedipus complex. Feldman M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):37–48
Common (under)ground in psychoanalysis: the question of a Weltanschauung revisited. Figueira SA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):65–75
Common ground: an analytic break and its consequences [see comments] Hernández M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):21–9 Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 1):31–6.
A severe form of breakdown in communication in the psychoanalysis of an ill adolescent. Kennedy R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):309–19
Beyond semantics: a clinical and theoretical study of isolation. Killingmo B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):113–26
The autistic object: its relationship with narcissism in the transference and countertransference of neurotic and borderline patients. Mario Gomberoff J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):249–59
Access to infancy: different ways of remembering. Novick KK. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):335–49
Can a liar be psychoanalysed? O'Shaughnessy E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):187–95
Pregnancy, miscarriage and abortion. A psychoanalytic perspective. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):301–7
Vertigo and object relationship. Quinodoz D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):53–63
A reconsideration of the concept of transference neurosis. Reed GS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):205–17
The concept of a transference neurosis and psychoanalytic methodology. Renik O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):197–204
The origins of Freud's concept of object representation ('Objektvorstellung') in his monograph 'On Aphasia': its theoretical and technical importance. Rizzuto AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):241–8
The search for common ground. Schafer R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):49–52
Interpretation and the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis. Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):229–40
The psychoanalyst's methodological stance: some comments based on a response to Max Hernandez [comment] Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):31–6 Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 1):21–9.
Cues: the perceptual edge of the transference. Smith HF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):219–28
Pathological organizations as obstacles to mourning: the role of unbearable guilt. Steiner J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):87–94
Analysis without apparent resistance. Sterba RF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):107–11
Affect deficit: a vicissitude of the phenomenon and experience of affect. Traub–Werner D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):141–50
Pre–oedipal reconstructions in psychoanalysis. Valenstein AF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):433–42
From acting out to interactive play. Willock B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):321–34
Paradoxical interventions embedded in a focal approach to family therapy. Afek E. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):212–23
Schafer's contribution: comments on its continuity and development. Berman E. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):191–7
Franz Rosenzweig's philosophy and psychotherapy: religious anthropology as a therapeutic stimulus. Elata–Alster G, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):178–90
On loneliness—the theory of the double. Peres L. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):246–51
Application of basic psychoanalytic clinical concepts in short–term dynamic psychotherapy. Shefler G. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):203–11 (51 ref.)
A two–year follow–up of time limited therapy in a community mental health center in Jerusalem. Witztum E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(4):244–58
The psychodynamic formulation in child and adolescent psychiatry. Shapiro T. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):675–80
Psychoanalytic treatment of children and adolescents. Sholevar GP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):685–90 (37 ref.)
The synthetic use of movement and verbal psychoanalytic psychotherapies. Ragan C, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):115–30
Infinite reflections: the opening phase of intensive psychotherapy with a chronically schizophrenic patient. Waugaman RM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):99–114
Effects of theory on psychoanalytic technique and on the development of psychoanalytic process. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):221–33
Evaluation of outcome of psychoanalytic treatment: should followup by the analyst be part of the post–termination phase of analytic treatment? Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):813–22
Uses and limitations of Kohut's self psychology in the treatment of borderline patients. Adler G. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):761–85
Ego analysis and the relativity of defense: technical implications of the structural theory. Apfelbaum B, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1071–96 (20 ref.)
On structures. Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1097–107 (29 ref.)
The questions and curiosity of the psychoanalyst. Boesky D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):579–603
Negative oedipal transference of a male patient to his female analyst during the termination phase. Chertoff JM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):687–713
Intolerance of responsibility for internal conflict. Coen SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):943–64
Effects on an adult of incest in childhood: a case report. Dewald PA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):997–1014
The multiple meanings of neutrality. Franklin G. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):195–220
Emptiness as defense in severe regressive states. LaFarge L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):965–95
Dream frequency and treatment outcome in psychoanalysis and in psychoanalytic psychotherapy [letter] Myers WA, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1123–4
Changing psychic structure through treatment: criteria for change. Olinick SL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;

37(3):639–54
Reply to Louis A. Sass and Robert L. Woolfolk [letter] Spence DP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1128–30
Followup in psychoanalysis: clinical and research values. Wallerstein RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):921–41
Metaphors of the therapeutic encounter. Siegelman EY. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Apr;35(2):175–91
The perversions in analysis. Wyly J. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Oct;34(4):319–37
The Grail and the group. Zinkin L. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Oct;34(4):371–86
Theory-based research for understanding the process of dynamic psychotherapy. Luborsky L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):281–7 (75 ref.)
Matchmaking in psychotherapy: patient–therapist dimensions and their impact on outcome. Talley PF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):182–8
The relationship between assessment and psychotherapy. Appelbaum SA. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):791–801
Medication and transference in psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy of the borderline patient. Brockman R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):287–95
A psychoanalyst does psychopharmacology. Hunt WR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):323–31
The psychotherapy of mania. Kahn D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):229–40 (27 ref.)
Depression: when is psychotherapy not enough? Kantor SJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):241–54
An ego psychology object relations theory of the structure and treatment of pathologic narcissism. An overview. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 12(3):723–9 (7 ref.)
Combination of psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy with treatment-resistant inpatients with dual diagnoses. Marcus ER, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 13(2):209–14
Treatment of borderline patients: a pragmatic approach. Stone MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):265–85 (37 ref.)
Issues involved in combining drugs with psychotherapy for the borderline inpatient. Swenson CR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):297–306
"Afterwork": a clinical-phenomenological report. Bernard HS, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):359–69
The use of contracts in the inpatient treatment of the borderline personality disorder. Bloom H, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):317–27
Brief dynamic psychotherapy: characterologic intervention and the physical position of the patient. Donovan JM. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):446–61
The uses of moral ideas in the mastery of trauma and in adaptation, and the concept of superego severity. Kafka E. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Apr;59(2):249–69
Lacan's words. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jul; 59(3):437–43
The gift of laughter: on the development of a sense of humor in clinical analysis. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Apr; 59(2):197–225
Comments on the clinical analysis of anxiety and depressive affect. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Apr;59(2):226–48
Free association as a method of self-observation in relation to other methodological principles of psychoanalysis. Spacal S. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jul;59(3):420–36
What else did the obsessive hummer hum about? A contribution to Samuel Juni's case [see comments] Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Summer; 77(2):219–33 Comment in: Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):235–44.
Erotized transference reconsidered: expanding the countertransference dimension. Eber M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Spring;77(1):25–39
Theoretical and transferential debacles in analysis of humming: or, play it again, Sam [comment] Juni S, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Summer;77(2):235–44 Comment on: Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):219–33.
Case presentation: Jean. Libbey M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Winter;76(4):471–509
Child analysis and The Little Prince. Ablon SL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:297–305
Therapeutic processes. A longitudinal view. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:43–56
Styles of connection in analysis. Clinical instances. Balsam RH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:191–8
The place of the adolescent process in the analysis of the adult. Blos P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:3–18
The analyst's visual images and the child analyst's trap. Norman J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:117–35
The psychoanalyst's use of tact. Sledge W. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:137–47
Gifts in psychoanalysis. Theoretical and technical issues. Talan KH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:149–63
Coercion. Technical problems in the psychoanalysis of children. Valeros JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989; 44:165–87
Psychodynamic treatment of schizophrenia: is there a future? Mueser KT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):253–62 (68 ref.)
Tribute to Felix Deutsch [letter] Rosenbaum M. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;52(4):476–8
Comprehensive assessment of change in patients treated with short-term dynamic psychotherapy: an overview. A 2-year follow-up study of 34 cases. Barth K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(3):141–50
[Do psychodynamic considerations still play a role in degenerative brain processes?] de Lorme I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun; 39(5):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The superego or conscience. On the difference between the 2 concepts and its significance for psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Frey E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Dec; 38(10):363–71 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapidly changing ego states in inpatient long-term therapy of psychotic adolescents] Günter M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Sep;38(7):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compulsive neurosis and adolescence. The therapeutic process in an adolescent patient with compulsive neurosis] Rohse H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Sep; 38(7):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compulsion, ego organization and treatment procedure. On the treatment of a patient with chronic compulsive symptoms] Streeck-Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Sep;38(7):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Institutionalization of psychoanalysis by health policy. The "general practice study" and its "short form"] Brede K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;43(11):1044–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic attitude as a step in the transference/countertransference relationship] Dantlgraber J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;43(11):973–1006 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Denial in adolescence. Some contradictory aspects] Erlich HS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar;44(3):218–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The limits of psychoanalytic insight] Hartmann S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr;44(4):285–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Dora renaissance": progress in psychoanalytic theory and practice] Jennings JL. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 May; 44(5):385–411 (Ger)
[Facilitated and real trauma in the psychoanalysis of children of Holocaust survivors] Kogan I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun; 44(6):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis and analyzing as reflected in an empirical study] Nedelmann C, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar;44(3):202–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The rules of clinical understanding in classical psychoanalysis and in ego psychology] Reed GS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Dec;43(12):1094–116 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Comments on the concept of the so-called negative therapeutic reaction] Schubart W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Dec;43(12):1071–93 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term psychological stress as a traumatic syndrome—possibilities of a single therapeutic consultation. Sanctuaries Counseling Team] Straker G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):144–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splitting and ambivalence. On the therapeutic dilemma in treating patients with early damage] Kobbé U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Dec; 41(12):705–21 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of communication and understanding in psychoanalytic treatment technics] Boothe B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov;39(11):423–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hermeneutic aspect of analytically oriented (short-term) psychotherapies] Holm-Hadulla R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in the central relationship conflict by short-term therapy] Kächele H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criticism of the method or lost chance?] Kordy H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Against premature facilitation of clinico-hermeneutic and theoretical scientific empirical aspects. Comments on W. Tress, research on psychogenic diseases between clinico-hermeneutic and theoretical scientific empirical aspects: social empirical markers as mediators] Küchenhoff J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug; 39(8):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Against isolationism in psychological medicine. Reply to H. Kordy and J. Küchenhoff by W. Tress] Tress W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):319–20 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytically oriented therapy procedures in pain] Egle UT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Aug;46(8):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic group psychotherapy and individual psychotherapy reflecting the success of treatment] Gruss B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):901–4 (Ger)
[Inhibited aggression as a behavioral disorder in children and possibilities for therapy exemplified by an integrative therapy model] Knoblach D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic psychotherapy] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):108–12 (3 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy management in Austria] Jandl-Jager E, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989; 35(4):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis] Körner J, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):104–7 (17 ref.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Law, science, and psychiatric malpractice: a response to Klerman's indictment of psychoanalytic psychiatry [comment] Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 147(4):419–27 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;147(4):409–18.

TRENDS

Psychoanalysis: a creed in decline [letter] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):150, 152
Psychoanalytic psychotherapy with children: current research trends and challenges. Marans S. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):669–74 (43 ref.)
Interview with André Green [interview by Virginia Hunter] Green A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Summer;77(2):157–73
The psychoanalytic situation: a discussion with Harold Blum and Leo Stone. Molofsky M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Summer; 77(2):281–4
Psychoanalysis and the quantitative research tradition. Shulman DG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Summer;77(2):245–61
[High frequency long-term analysis and psychoanalytic practice. Utopia and reality] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The field of tension between "psychotherapy" and "psychoanalytic therapy" exemplified by West Berlin] Lieberz K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan; 40(1):33–5 (Ger)

PSYCHODIDAE

Susceptibility of adult phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israeliensis. Yuval B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 83(2):195–6
Susceptibility of Lutzomyia longipalpis to deltamethrin. Falcão AR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(3):395–6
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in western Sicily (Italy) and preliminary survey of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Maroli M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):211–7
[The phlebotomus sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) of Hoggar] Belazzoug S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986; 55:113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The phlebotomus sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) of M'Sila and Bou-Saada] Belazzoug S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Separation of Psychodopygus carrerai carrerai and P. yucumensis (Diptera: Psychodidae) by gas chromatography of cuticular hydrocarbons. Phillips A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar;47(3):145–9

GENETICS

Genetic relationships among phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in the verrucarum species group. Kreutzer RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):1–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A brief survey of phlebotomine sandflies in Thailand. Apiwathnasorn C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):429–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Vesicular stomatitis virus, Indiana type: an arbovirus infection of tropical sandflies and humans? Shelokov A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):149–57
Vesicular stomatitis virus, New Jersey serotype: replication in and transmission by Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Comer JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):483–90
Isolation of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype from phlebotomine sand flies in Georgia. Corn JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):476–82

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Leishmania major in Phlebotomus duboscqi and Sergentomyia schwetzi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Lawyer PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul; 43(1):31–43
Ultrastructural development of Leishmania chagasi in its vector, Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Walters LL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep; 41(3):295–317
Natural infections with Leishmania promastigotes in Lutzomyia ayacuchensis (Diptera: Psychodidae) in an Andean focus of Ecuador. Takaoka H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):701–2

Ascogregarina saraviae n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Lecudinidae) in Lutzomyia lichyi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ostrovska K, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):69–70

Natural infection of Lutzomyia ovallesi (Diptera: Psychodidae) with parasites of the Leishmania braziliensis complex in a restricted focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in northern Venezuela. Feliciangeli MD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(3):393–4

Leishmaniasis in Bolivia—VI. Observations on Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi Le Pont & Desjeux, 1984 the presumed vector of tegumentary leishmaniasis in the Yungas focus. Le Pont F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun; 84(2):277–8

Isolation of Trypanosoma freitasi (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) from Psychodopygus claustrei (Diptera: Psychodidae). Naiff RD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;84(2):273–5

The validity of the developmental pattern in the sandfly gut for classification of Leishmania. Añez N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):634–5

[Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bolivia. 2. Transmission patterns] Le Pont F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec;69(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Xenodiagnosis using Lutzomyia youngi in Venezuelan cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania braziliensis] Rojas E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar; 84(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of female sandflies (Lutzomyia longipalpis) to pheromone–baited sticky traps in the laboratory. Morton IE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):49–51

Epidemiology of leishmaniases in Kenya. Natural host preference of wild caught phlebotomine sandflies in Baringo District, Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May;67(5):319–27

The distribution of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in northern Nigeria. Asimeng EJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):193–7

[Ecologic aspects of American tegumentary leishmaniasis. 6. Anthropophillic Phlebotomus fauna of residual forests located in the Northeastern region of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histology and ultrastructure of pheromone secreting glands in males of the phlebotomine sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis. Lane RP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):53–61

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

Detecting and correcting for rater–induced differences in standardized patient tests of clinical competence. Abrahamowicz M, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S25–6

Using simulated patients to train physicians in sexual risk assessment and risk reduction. Gonzalez–Willis A, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S7–8

Factors associated with the accuracy of standardized patient presentation. Tambiyn RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S55–6

Structured role assignment and other techniques for facilitating process in adolescent psychotherapy groups. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):343–57

The effects of training in social perspective taking on socially maladjusted girls. Chalmers JB, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb; 61(1):178–90

Validation of a role–play measure of children's social skills. Hughes JN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):633–46

Role–playing as a method in nursing research. Maerker M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):180–6

Standardized patients for the assessment of dental students' clinical skills. Johnson JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Jun; 54(6):331–3

Doubling: enhancing the role play technique in schools. Duryea EJ. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):106–7

The way ahead: teaching with simulated patients. Davies M. **Med Teach** 1989;11(3–4):315–20

[Clinical games in the training of public health physicians] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):34–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Psychodrama group therapy for patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders—a controlled long–term follow–up study. Arn I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(3):113–9

[Focusing monodrama. Individual psychodrama treatment: the treatment concept, treatment method of the therapist using psychodrama and focusing technics—a case report] Kaspar I. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun; 40(6):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOGENETICS see GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

PSYCHOIMMUNOLOGY see PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

METHODS

[Psycholinguistic study of a special vocabulary used by alcoholics] Vasilevich AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Assessing learning–style inventories and how well they predict academic performance. Leiden LI, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):395–401

An evaluation of tests of psychomotor function in assessing recovery following a brief anaesthetic. Cashman JN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):693–7

Absence of behavioral differences in young normotensive adults as a function of parental history of hypertension. McCann BS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):225–9

The relationship of the Allen Cognitive Level Test to cognitive abilities and psychopathology. David SK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun;44(6):493–7

Convergent validity of measures of PTSD in Vietnam combat veterans. McFall ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):645–8

Multidimensionality of psychological recovery from anaesthesia. Analysing six recovery tests. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):889–92

Anaemia and mental functions in rural primary school children. Agarwal DK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec; 9(4):194–8

Preservation of normal cognitive functioning in elderly subjects with extensive white–matter lesions of long duration. Fein G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 47(3):220–3

Teaching the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test to schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Green MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):91–2 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Nov;44(11):1008–14.

The Marbles test. A test for small groups. Usandivaras RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):111–8

The quantitative and qualitative use of the Adaptability Questionnaire (ADQ). Cazes G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Oct;48(4):185–94

Differential effects of scopolamine and amphetamine on microcomputer–based performance tests. Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):615–21

Severity of opiate dependence in an Australian sample: further validation of the SODQ. Burgess PM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1451–9

Assessment of articulated thoughts in social anxiety: modification of the ATSS procedure. Bates GW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):91–8

Prediction of survival in dementia by cognitive tests: a six–year follow–up. Gamsu CV, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):99–104

A classroom rating scale for use with mentally handicapped children: a replication of the ADIECAS. Strand S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):121–3

Predicting developmental outcome at school age from infant tests of normal, at–risk and retarded infants. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):30–45

Assessment and instruction of at–risk Hispanic students. Duran RP. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):154–8

Psychological testing of linguistic–minority students: knowledge gaps and regulations. Figueroa RA. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):145–52

Language disorder or difference: assessing the language skills of Hispanic students. Langdon HW. **Except Child** 1989 Oct; 56(2):160–7

Psychological and cognitive effects of an exercise program for community–residing older adults. Emery CF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):184–8

Application of a multidimensional caregiver burden inventory. Novak M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec; 29(6):798–803

Hospital stress [letter] Goldberg JO. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):678–9

A measure of the trust beliefs of elderly individuals. Rotenberg KJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(2):141–52

Analysis of individual variability among older adults on the Stroop Color Word Interference Test. Rush MC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(3):225–36

The differential validity of teacher ratings of inattention/overactivity and aggression. Atkins MS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):423–35

The additive factor method: a differential diagnostic tool in hyperactivity and learning disability. van der Meere J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):409–22

A study of perceptual and verbal skills of disabled readers in grades 4, 5 and 6. Solan HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):628–34

Type A behavior pattern in Japanese employees: cross–cultural comparison of major factors in Jenkins Activity Survey (JAS) responses. Hayano J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):219–31

A guide for conducting a comprehensive behavioral analysis of a target behavior. Groden G. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):163–70

A maze test as a measure of recovery from anesthesia. Kestin IG. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 May–Jun;2(3):178–82

Pitfalls of the continuous performance test [letter; comment] Irwin M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):284–6 Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1988 Dec;9(6):339–45.

Validity of the Pediatric Symptom Checklist (PSC) as a psychosocial screening measure [letter; comment] Solanto MV. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb;11(1):43 Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Jun;10(3):134–8.

Cognitive functioning and treatment outcome in alcoholics. Alterman AI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):494–9

Psychological evaluation of head–injured patients [letter; comment] Smith FP. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):151–2 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Apr;70(4):509–13.

Baccalaureate student nurse success prediction: a replication. Wold JE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb;29(2):84–9

Measuring volunteers for exciting psychology experiments with the Sensation–Seeking Scale. Thomas DA. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter;53(4):790–801

The reliability and discriminant validity of three potential measures of bulimic behaviours [published erratum appears in J Psychiatr Res 1990;24(1):95] Welch G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(2):125–33

An alcohol attitude scale for teen–agers: a short form. Torabi MR. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):385–8

Psychological tests to measure the effects of medical education on students' interpersonal skills. Evans BJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov;23(6):492–7

Adverse learning strategy: the Adelaide Diagnostic Learning Inventory and its subscale replicability in a medical student population. Welch G, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar; 24(2):117–23

Reaction to the Diagnosis of Cancer Questionnaire: development and psychometric evaluation. Frank–Stromborg M. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):364–9

A psychometric analysis of the Family Environment Scale [see comments] Loveland–Cherry CJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):262–6 Comment in: Nurs Res 1990 May–Jun;39(3):167.

The Health–Related Hardiness Scale: development and psychometric analysis. Pollock SE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):218–22

Social support instruments created by nurse investigators. Stewart MJ. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):268–75 (85 ref.)

Use of a motor creativity test with young learning disabled boys. Holguin O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1315–8

Relationship between two different measurements of field–dependence and athletic performance of adolescents. Raviv S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):75–81

The Georgia Court Competency Test: the base–rate problem. Wildman RW 2d, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):1055–8

Clinical applications of visual analogue scales: a critical review. McCormack HM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov; 18(4):1007–19 (60 ref.)

Measurement of affective states in adults. Evaluation of an adjective rating scale instrument. Usala PD, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Dec;11(4):403–26

The Health Self–Determinism Index for Children. Cox CL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Aug;13(4):237–46

Psychological and psychiatric investigations of HIV infection in Singapore. Ang AL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):204–6

The prevalence of PSE–CATEGO disorders in a Finnish adult population cohort. Lehtinen V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):187–92

Sleep deprivation and cognitive testing in internal medicine house staff. Robbins J, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan; 152(1):82–6

[Measuring scales for anxiety and depression] Zitman FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):845–8 (Dut)

[Legal requirement of medical–psychological examination of drunk driving offenders: should other than blood alcohol concentration and "particular circumstances" of the individual case be considered?] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1990 Mar;27(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The symptom picture in patients with acute viral hepatitis. A systematic study using the Giessen Symptom Questionnaire] Leyendecker B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;27(10):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A program of medical examination of the effect of air pollution by carbon disulfide] Winkelmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An attempt to construct the Sensation Seeking Scale–Abstract Expression] Furusawa T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Aug;60(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Psychological determinants of the rate of pilot training] Tereliak Ia, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May–Jun; 24(3):59–60 (Rus)

[Analysis of screening questionnaires for differences in alcoholism between men and women] Nociar A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jan;91(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[A scale for measuring attitudes toward patients with

acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) among nursing personnel] Fernández Ríos L, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jan–Feb;63(1–2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A simple mental examination—science or lottery?] Flovén KE. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20;87(25):2168 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer–based psychological testing [letter; comment] Levenson RL Jr. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct; 59(4):619–20 Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Apr;59(2):257–63.

Computerized Mackworth vigilance clock test. Weitkunat R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun; 32(2):147–9

Review of Q–FAST interactive testing system. Wysocki T. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(1):123–7

Quality of life: concept and assessment. Hörnquist JO. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990;18(1):69–79

Measurement and significance of negative addiction in runners. Rudy EB, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct; 11(5):548–58

METHODS

The Mini–Mental State Examination in the early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Galasko D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):49–52

What colour are the alligators? A critical look at methods used to assess communication skills in adults with learning difficulties. Dormandy K, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):265–79

More on Kirlian photography [letter] Root N. **J Biol Photogr** 1990 Jan;58(1):28–9

[Responses to the contribution by G. Lamberti and D. Linke, "The Diamed Test System (System House König & Partner, 1984)—a critical comment" in volume 1 (1989) 27–29] Kinzel W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 28(4):202–6 (Ger)

[Which method establishes general practice? Comment on the responses by Kinzel, Laros and Lehrl on "The Diamed Test System (System House König & Partner, 1984)—a critical comment, volume 4 (1989)] Linke DB, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;28(4):207–8 (Ger)

[A method of experimental study of conditioned reflexes] Goncharov SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):55–6 (Rus)

[Characteristics of color selection in the Luscher test as indicators of a typical emotional status of pilots] Kuznetsov ON, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the psychophysiological complex PFK–01 in patients after replantation of the segment of the upper extremity] Rezkov GI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A revised Denver test: a useful instrument for evaluating psychomotor development at a pediatric outpatient department] González de Aledo Linos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The Denver Developmental Screening Test: how good is its predictive validity? Greer S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):774–81

A scale for the measurement of attitudes toward physically disabled adults. Speakman HG. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep;11(3):133–40

Predictors of parental attachment during early parenthood. Mercer RT, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):268–80

Selective attention behavior: an empirical approach toward Adler. Huber RJ. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 Nov;33(2):213–22

Kolb's Learning Style Inventory: a review of its applications in nursing research. DeCoux VM. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May; 29(5):202–7 (26 ref.)

The impact of psychologic factors on measurement of functional status. Assessment of the sickness impact profile. Brooks WB, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):793–804

Reliability issues of the family environment scale for cross–cultural research. Munet–Vilaró F, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):244–7

Measures of social support: assessment of validity. Weinert C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):212–6

Health–promoting lifestyles of English–speaking and Spanish–speaking Mexican–American migrant farm workers. Kerr MJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun; 7(2):80–7

The dimensionality of the UCLA Loneliness Scale in early adolescents. Mahon NE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Feb; 13(1):45–52

What being the parent of a new baby is like: revision of an instrument. Pridham KF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct; 12(5):323–9

Analysis of motivation to contraceptive use applying the weighting procedure. Chowdhury AI, et al. **Soc Biol** 1989 Fall–Winter;36(3–4):279–83

Self–esteem and depression. 1. Measurement issues and prediction of onset. Brown GW, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):200–9

A reappraisal of the Malaise Inventory. Grant G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):170–8

The DISSA: an abridged self–administered version of the DIS. Approach by episode. Kovess V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):179–86

Development of the General Health Motivation Scale. Thomas SD, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):318–35

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Borderline personality disorder in adolescents: current concepts. Esman AH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:319–36 (55 ref.)

Godot and Gestalt: the meaning of meaninglessness. Friedman N. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep;49(3):267–80

Paradoxical intervention [letter; comment] Fan TW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:567–8 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:821–3.

Controversial issues in psychodynamic and symptom–focused treatment. Shectman F, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Nov;53(6):493–500

Benefits and limitations of Bowen therapy with psychiatric inpatients. Zerbe KJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Nov; 53(6):522–6

An attribution theory perspective on alcohol–impaired driving. DeJoy DM. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Fall;16(3):359–72

From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Shontz F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Nov;24(11):1091–136 contd

An introduction to the work of Didier Anzieu. Kibel HD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):531–7

Moral learning in nursing education: a discussion of the usefulness of cognitive–developmental and social learning theories. Callery P. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):324–8

Freud, Janet and evolution: of statuettes and plants. Bemporad JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter; 17(4):623–38

Theories of creativity. McConathy DA. **J Biocommun** 1990; 17(2):11–5

The origins of environment–based psychological theory. Hineline PN. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Mar;53(2):305–20 (28 ref.)

Holden Caulfield, self–appointed catcher in the rye: some additional thoughts. Huber RJ, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 Nov;33(2):250–6

What is phenomenology? A review. Berrios GE. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):425–8

Gestalt laws of perceptual organization in an embedded figures task: evidence for hemispheric specialization. Van Kleeck MH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1179–86

Our unacknowledged ancestors: dream theorists of antiquity, the middle ages, and the renaissance. Rupprecht CS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):117–22

The role of theories of cognitive aging: comment on Salthouse. Charness N. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):17–21

Initiating the formalization of theories of cognitive aging. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):3–16 (59 ref.)

Theoretical underpinnings of practice in family service agencies. Cantoni LE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):739–53

Indeterminacy of the isomorphism heuristic. van Leeuwen C. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):1–4

Social comparison activity under threat: downward evaluation and upward contacts. Taylor SE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):569–75 (49 ref.)

A grounded theory study of the informed consent process for pharmacologic research. Nusbaum JG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):215–28

[Minkowski's concept of lived time] Fouks L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):801–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The battle of schizophrenia] Baruk H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb;174(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Permanence and transformations of melancholia] Swain G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1041–9 (Fre)

[Functions of dreams—II] Strunz F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):356–64 (217 ref.) (Ger)

[Is psychotherapy what we call "psychotherapy"?] Watzlawick P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of the so–called phenomenon of "total survival of the personality in the world" for psychiatry and general psychopathology] Jovanović R. **Med Arh** 1983; 37(5–6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PSYCHOLOGY

Taking on the roles of educator and mediator: two means of preventing ethical conflicts for community psychologists when financial resources are scarce. Reinharz S. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):391–6

An attempt at creating the structure of andrological science. Chichinadze NK. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):511–5

Psychology without brain. Sanvito WL. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):225–8

Research and practice in health psychology. Sheridan EP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(6):777–9

Knowing what you don't know. Ablow KR. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1863

Prescribing psychologists: a positive step. Evans ME. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1862

Age and scholarly impact. Over R. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun; 4(2):222–5

Clinical and actuarial judgment [letter; comment] Kleinmuntz B. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):146–7 Comment on: Science 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1668–74.

[Joint meeting of the Medico–Psychological Society and the Pierre Janet Society dedicated to: Pierre Janet on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of psychological automatism. 22 May 1989] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;147(9):935–1016 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Psychosocial conferences in medical oncology. Role in a training program. Richards AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):541–5

Relation between aging and rated teaching effectiveness of academic psychologists. Horner KL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):220–9

The application of a marking scheme to psychology projects by student radiographers. Gratton MO, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):24–6

HISTORY

Pavlov as a psychophysiological scientist. Paré WP. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):643–9

The response of South African professional psychology associations to apartheid. Nicholas LJ. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):58–63

The history of memory arts. Patten BM. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):346–52

The discovery of self–stimulation and other stories. Milner PM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall; 13(2–3):61–7

MANPOWER

[A shortage of psychologists and psychotherapists in Latvian health care] Siksna A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27; 86(52):4606–8 (Swe)

METHODS

Motion nulls for white versus isochromatic gratings in infants and adults. Teller DY, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Dec; 6(12):1945–54

TRENDS

Psychology in Japan. Misumi J, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990; 41:213–41 (160 ref.)

[Recent development of psychology in China] Jing QC. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

The practice of sport psychology. The physician as an informed resource. Silva JM 3d. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep; 50(9):480–2

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Rehabilitation. Psychology's greatest opportunity? Frank RG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jun;45(6):757–61

Amalgamating services: anatomy of change. Mitchell B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Oct;66(7):28–9

Physician and psychologist beliefs influencing referral of patients for psychotherapy. Rosenthal TC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):38–41

Clinical psychology: a consultative approach in general practice. Deys C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug; 39(325):342–4

Clinical psychologists in general practice [letter; comment] Jenkins GC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jan;39(318):35–6 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Oct;38(315):457–60.

Prescribing psychologists [letter] Menendez T. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1250–1

EDUCATION

Good and bad clinicians: supervisors' judgements of trainees' competence. Fordham AS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):113–4

Reflections on the role of the supervisor. Springmann RR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):217–28

The Diagnostic Knowledge Inventory: a measure of knowledge about psychiatric diagnosis. Andersen SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):999–1013

The Boulder and/or the Vail model: training preferences of clinical psychologists. Norcoss JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):822–8

Readability, interest, and coverage of ten introductory textbooks on mental retardation. Maddux CD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):115–8

Students' reactions as guides to course revisions. Lynch DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):989–90

[Responsibilities and functions of psychotherapy and medical psychology in the development of comprehensive biosocial thinking in medicine] Geyer M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):921–4 (Ger)

HISTORY

Victor Raimy (1913–1987). Hodges WF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Mar;45(3):398

G. Stanley Hall and the institutional character of psychology at Clark 1889–1920. Sokal MM. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990

Apr;26(2):114–24

METHODS

Psychologists' role in functional assessment of rehabilitation patients. Talo S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(3):251–9

STANDARDS

On being ethical in unethical places: the dilemmas of South African clinical psychologists. Steere J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):11–5

TRENDS

Psychology and death. Meaningful rediscovery. Feifel H. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):537–43 (41 ref.)

Is solo practice really dead? Moldawsky S. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):544–6

The (even) bolder model. The clinical psychologist as metaphysician–scientist–practitioner. O'Donohue W. **Am Psychol** 1989 Dec;44(12):1460–8

Psychology at a crossroads. Schneider SF. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):521–9

Clinical psychology: identity and direction. Medini G. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):157–66

[New trends in using psychology in medicine] Heszen-Niejodek I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):465–8 (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Papers delivered at the annual conference of the Education Section of the British Psychological Society. Bournemouth, October 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):106–15

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

HISTORY

Early interactions between animal psychologists and animal activists and the founding of the APA Committee on Precautions in Animal Experimentation. Dewsbury DA. **Am Psychol** 1990 Mar;45(3):315–27

The birth of the Society of Multivariate Experimental Psychology. Cattell RB. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):48–57

Helmholtz and Zoellner: nineteenth-century empiricism, spiritism, and the theory of space perception. Stromberg WH. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):371–83

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous measurement of locomotor activity of small laboratory animals. Dura G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:87–8

Device for monitoring locomotor activity of 120 animals: motility of offspring of dams exposed to haloperidol. Thiel R, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):621–8

[Movement profile analysis—automatic registration and evaluation of the movement patterns of small animals] Wenzel U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

[Basic research on measurement of mental work load utilizing physiological information] Takano K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRENDS

Health issues at work. Opportunities for industrial/organizational psychology. Ilgen DR. **Am Psychol** 1990 Feb;45(2):273–83 (70 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

Health psychology. The science and the field. Taylor SE. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jan;45(1):40–50 (125 ref.)

HISTORY

[The history of medical psychology in Romania; 55 years of activity] Ionescu G. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):178–81 (Rum)

TRENDS

Twenty years on [editorial] Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):1–2

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

[The theoretical bases and practical aspects of military psychophysiology] Shostak VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):47–50 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see PASTORAL CARE

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related RACE RELATIONS

Social psychology, contexts of aging, and a contextual world view. Blank TO. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(3):225–39

Methodologic issues in palliative care psychosocial research. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):5–11

[Psychosocial consequences of organized violence. Experiences from Latin America] Lavik NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

[The sociobiological ideas of Arthur Schopenhauer] Schmidt HD, et al. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Substantive theorizing: another trip to the mountain [comment] Davidson WS 2d. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):561–4 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531–47.

Can substantive theorizing really save us from ourselves? A skeptical commentary on Wicker's proposal [comment] McGrath JE. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct; 17(5):549–54 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531–47.

A preferred route for substantive theorizing [comment] Seidman E. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct; 17(5):555–60 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531–47.

Substantive theorizing [see comments] Wicker AW. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):531–47 Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):549–54. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):555–60. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):561–4. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):565–70. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):571–4. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):575–83.

PSYCHOMETRICS

Psychometric prediction of driving performance among the disabled. Gouvier WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(10):745–50

From a LORS advocate. Santopoalo R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):863–4

Cross-validation of short forms of the WISC-R in two British samples. Hunter J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Nov;59 (Pt 3):366–71

Can psychometric tools be used to analyse pain in a geriatric population? Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989; 26:113–7

Divergent validity evidence for Eckblad and Chapman's Hypomanic Personality Scale. Petzel TP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):43–6

Reliability and factorial structure of the Chinese version of the Beck Depression Inventory. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):35–43

Re: 'Psychometric analysis of the family scale' [letter; comment] Norris J. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):167 Comment on: Nurs Res 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):262–6.

Quality of life of adults with chronic illness: a psychometric study. Burckhardt CS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Dec; 12(6):347–54

[The phenomenon of visual parallel detection. Construction and validation of a test and application to a psychosomatic model] Montreuil M, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Relaxation Inventory: self-report scales of relaxation training effects. Crist DA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter; 53(4):716–26

METHODS

Psychometric intelligence after infantile hydrocephalus. A critical review and reinterpretation. Donders J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May;6(3):148–54

Psychometric assessment of depression in an elderly general medical population. Over- or underassessment? Harper RG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):113–9

The Social Rhythm Metric. An instrument to quantify the daily rhythms of life. Monk TH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):120–6

An introduction to test theory. Tulsky DS. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):43–8; discussion 69–70 (10 ref.)

Comparative fit indexes in structural models. Bentler PM. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar;107(2):238–46

Applications of covariance structure modeling in psychology: cause for concern? Breckler SJ. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar; 107(2):260–73

[Small group tests against Victor types and syndromes] Dunkl E, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990; 38(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Configuration cluster analysis as an alternative to configuration frequency analysis] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The adaptation of a psychometric method to the subjective evaluation of memory] Zav'ialova EK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):16–21 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The QUALCARE Scale: testing for a measurement instrument for clinical practice. Phillips LR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(1):77–91

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

Clinical tales. Storey WF. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):13–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A rating scale for drug-induced akathisia. Barnes TR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:672–6

Fluoxetine-induced akathisia in male OCD patients [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May; 51(5):212 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Sep;50(9):339–42.

Akathisia and fluoxetine [letter; comment] Maany I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51(5):210–2 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Sep;50(9):339–42.

Successful clonazepam treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia in older adolescents and young adults: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Kutcher S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):403–6

Low serum iron levels and tricyclic antidepressant-induced jitteriness [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):447–8

Electroconvulsive therapy emergence agitation and succinylcholine dose. Swartz CM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):455–7

Akathisia and violence. Crowner ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):115–7

[Psychomotor agitation after local anesthesia with lidocaine in bronchial endoscopy (letter)] L'Huillier JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):225–6 (Fre)

[Hoigné's syndrome or pseudo-anaphylactic reaction to procaine penicillin G: a still current classic] Schmied C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 21;120(29):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phenomenology and therapy of neuroleptic-induced akathisia--a review of the literature] Seidel M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):489–94 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuroleptic-induced akathisia] Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):719–23 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Parkinsonism, depression and akathisia induced by flunarizine, a calcium entry blockade—report of 31 cases] Kuzuhara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of combinations of intramuscular antipsychotics and sedative-hypnotics for control of psychotic agitation. Garza-Treviño ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1598–601

The role of sedation in the ICU patient with pain and agitation. Crippen DW. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr; 6(2):369–92 (41 ref.)

Use of benzodiazepines [letter; comment] Salzman C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):334 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Oct;40(10):1069–71.

Propranolol treatment of akathesia in Tourette's syndrome. Chandler JD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):475–7

A metaanalysis of controlled trials of neuroleptic treatment in dementia. Schneider LS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):553–63 (52 ref.)

Carbamazepine treatment of agitation in Alzheimer's outpatients refractory to neuroleptics. Gleason RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):115–8

Akathisia following traumatic brain injury: treatment with bromocriptine [letter] Stewart JT. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1200–1

Akathisia: selective beta-blockers and rating instruments. Adler LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):451–6

[Pharmacotherapy to control agitation in patients with cognitive deficits] Hottin P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Screaming in nursing home residents. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):785–92

Physical restraints and agitation in nursing home residents. Werner P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec;37(12):1122–6

ETIOLOGY

Dementia and agitation in nursing home residents: how are they related? Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):3–8

NURSING

Management of the agitated and aggressive head injury patient in an acute hospital setting. Plylar PA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):353–6

Agitation and the older adult. Curl A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Dec;27(12):12–4

Assessing and managing agitation in a critically ill infant. Gordin PC. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):26–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral akathisia [letter; comment] Rapoport A. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1648 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Mar;39(3):449–50.

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of behavioral and affective symptoms in Alzheimer's disease. Patterson MB, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):21–30

THERAPY

Agitation in the elderly. Cohen–Mansfield J. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:101–13 (42 ref.)

Restlessness in the elderly: the effect of artificial lighting. Kolanowski AM. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):181–3

The dangerous agitated patient. What to do right now. Citrome L, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):231–6 (33 ref.)

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxicological evaluation of hospital sterilizer workers exposed to ethylene oxide [see comments] Estrin WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(1):1–20 Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1990;28(1):vii–xi.

Neuropsychologic "impairment" in a cohort of hospital workers chronically exposed to ethylene oxide [see comments] Klees JE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990; 28(1):21–8 Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1990;28(1):vii–xi.

[Valproate induced fetopathy and somatic and psychomotor development (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):627 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of three–year–old boy with periodic apnea during waking and sleep, severe psychomotor retardation and hypotonia] Kubota M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Marshall–Smith syndrome with clinodactyly, joint instability and retarded language development] de la Torre Cecilia MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):148–51 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical assessment of pediatric disorders of higher cerebral function. Klein SK, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 20(1):1–60 (112 ref.)

Periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage, sonographic localization, phenobarbital, and motor abnormalities in low birth weight infants. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1027–33

Are ratings of psychomotor retardation correlated with neuropsychological measurements? Schlegel S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):194–7

[Clinico–physiological analysis of psychogenic (hysterical) sensorimotor disorders] Molla–zade AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Indications for neuroleptics in children] Mouren–Siméoni MC, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):133–41 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subcutaneous administration of apomorphine in motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease] Pollak P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of melipramine in treating patients with a depressive syndrome accompanied by motor retardation] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin E deficiency and psychomotor dysfunction in adults with primary biliary cirrhosis. Arria AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):383–90

Diagonistic dyspraxia: case report and movement–related potentials. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):657–61

[Current data on fragile X syndrome. Reflections on 60 original cases] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;147(10):1067–70 (Fre)

[Psychomotor and intellectual development in 52 children with congenital hypothyroidism screened at birth. Factors likely to have an effect on prognosis] Toublanc JE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorders of voluntary motor activity and lesions of caudate nuclei] Trillet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(5):338–44 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late–infantile form galactosialidosis with psychomotor retardation and spastic paraparesis] Miyashita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1244–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurological status and psychomotor development of infants with dilated pericerebral space] Wendorff J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;64(10–12):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of intranatal asphyxia on the pattern of psychomotor development of children up to 7 years of age] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the neuromotor disorders in the period of the primary reaction to irradiation] Malakhovskiĭ VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurologic and mental disorders in infectious endocarditis] Chekneva NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):99–103 (Rus)

[Habitual abortion as a high risk factor for the formation of perinatal pathology and disorders of psychomotor development in children] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The course of protracted reactive depression in young children] Shevchenko IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychomotor disturbances in psychiatric patients as a possible basis for new attempts at differential diagnosis and therapy. IV. Brain dysfunction during motor activation measured by EEG mapping. Günther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):194–209

[Psychomotor relations of the strabismic and dysgraphic contractors] Berrondo P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1325–6 (Fre)

[A case of Aicardi syndrome with moderate psychomotor retardation] Abe K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postradiation motor disorders in rodents as the equivalent of the clinical manifestations of a primary radiation reaction] Bokk MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 30(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mirror movement. Review of 11 cases] Artigas Pallarés J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Motor/learning difficulties and the family. Chesson R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):123–8

[Evaluation of reading and writing abilities and adaptation to school situations during the primary education period of children with early neonatal pathology] Losiowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Goal related observation of motor behavior in psychiatry] Simons J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug; 28(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Complex stimulation of the locomotor and psycholingual develop– ment of children with perinatal lesions of the central nervous system] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

An evaluation of tests of psychomotor function in assessing recovery following a brief anaesthetic. Cashman JN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):693–7

Sensory–motor and cognitive functioning in children who have undergone bone marrow transplantation. Smedler AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):613–21

Visuospatial impairment in depression: a controlled ECT study. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar; 81(3):245–9

The Learning Strategies program. An examination of the strategies in skill acquisition. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Aug;71(1–3):1–309

Size of the attentional focus and efficiency of processing. Castiello U, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Apr; 73(3):195–209

Effects of goal–related motivational states on the orienting of spatial attention. Derryberry D. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Dec;72(3):199–220

Resources and dual–task performance; resource allocation versus task integration. Donk M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Dec;72(3):221–32

Preparation for Donders' type B and C reaction tasks. Hackley SA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Jun; 74(1):15–33

Training of efficient oculomotor strategies enhances skill acquisition. Shapiro KL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Aug;71(1–3):217–42

Praxis on verbal command and imitation. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):641–5

Report of an occupational therapy evaluation of Sensory Integration and Praxis. Stallings–Sahler S. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):650–3

A test of fine finger dexterity. Stein C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun;44(6):499–504

Hunting activity and aging among the Gidra Papuans: a biobehavioral analysis. Ohtsuka R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):31–9

Effects of food snacks on cognitive performance in male college students. Kanarek RB, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Feb; 14(1):15–27

Patterns of task–related slow brain potentials in dyslexia. Landwehrmeyer B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):791–7

Long–term neurological sequelae following vacuum extractor delivery. Ngan HY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):111–4

Psychomotor screening for USAF pilot candidates: selecting a valid criterion. Cox RH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1153–6

Performance and quality of sleep wearing NBC protective clothing. Rogers AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):418–23

The reaching reaction in the rat: a part of the digging pattern? Brácha V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):53–64

Cognitive performance in patients with bulimia nervosa: relationship to intermittent starvation. Laesale RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):549–51

Motor learning in patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Sanes JN, et al. **Brain** 1990 Feb;113 (Pt 1):103–20

Neuropsychological assessment in illiterates: visuospatial and memory abilities. Ardila A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov; 11(2):147–66

Comparative analysis of actual and mental movement times in two graphic tasks. Decety J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep; 11(1):87–97

Hemispheric consequences of success–related emotional states: roles of arousal and attention. Derryberry D. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov;11(2):258–74

The basis for choice reaction time slowing in Alzheimer's disease. Gordon B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):148–66

Lateralized finger–tapping interference produced by block design activities. Kee DW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep; 11(1):127–32

Hemispheric resource limitations in comprehending ambiguous pictures. White H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Mar; 12(2):182–94

Kinematic analysis of limb movements in neuropsychological research: subtle deficits and recovery of function. Goodale MA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun;44(2):180–95 (46 ref.)

Kung infancy: the social context of object exploration. Bakeman R, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):794–809

Strengths and weaknesses in the cognitive profile of fra(X) patients. Curfs LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec;36(6):405–10

Psychomotor assessment of the older patient. Mahurin RK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Aug;5(3):499–518 (72 ref.)

Saccades in pursuit eye tracking reflect motor attention processes. Van Gelder P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):253–60

Task constraints and infant grip configurations. Newell KM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec;22(8):817–31

Performance in relation to age and educational level: a monumental research. Pacaud S. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Autumn–Winter;15(3–4):123–36

Motor programmes for goal–directed movements are continuously adjusted according to changes in target location. van Sonderen JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):139–46

The acoustic startle response and disruption of aiming: II. Modulation by forewarning and preliminary stimuli. Foss JA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Jun;31(3):319–33

The acoustic startle response and disruption of aiming: I. Effect of stimulus repetition, intensity, and intensity changes. Foss JA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Jun;31(3):307–18

Role of electromyography in assessment of anorectal sensorimotor function. Rogers J. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;9(2):107–9

Influence of malnutrition on social maturity, visual motor coordination & memory in rural school children. Upadhyay SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Oct;90:320–7

Effects of event rate and display time on sustained attention in hyperactive, normal, and control children. Chee P, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):371–91

Teaching psychomotor skills in nursing: a randomized control trial. Love B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov; 14(11):970–5

Manual dexterity as a correlate of dependency in the elderly. Ostwald SK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Oct;37(10):963–9

Communication and sensorimotor functioning in children with autism. Abrahamsen EP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):75–85

Fragmented drawings in autistic children. Fein D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun;20(2):263–9

Art and accuracy: the drawing ability of idiot–savants. Hermelin B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 31(2):217–28

Sensorimotor and action development in autistic children from infancy to early childhood. Lösche G. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):749–61

Do autistic children differ from retarded and normal children in Piagetian sensorimotor functioning? Morgan SB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):857–64

Tinker toy test performance and vocational outcome in patients with closed-head injuries. Bayless JD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):913–7

Is neglect (only) lateral? A quadrant analysis of line cancellation. Halligan PW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):793–8

Procedural memory in Parkinson's disease: impaired motor but not visuoperceptual learning. Harrington DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):323–39

Effects of closed-head injury on attentional processes: an information-processing stage analysis. Shum DH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):247–64

Magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex: facilitation and its relationship to a visual motor task. Helmers SL, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;6(4):321–32

Factors related to speed of assembling blocks without boundary frames after trials with the frames. Lansdell H. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):316–23

Multiple measures of motor lateralization in human primates (Homo sapiens). Seltzer C, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun; 104(2):159–66

Effects of competition on video-task performance in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Washburn DA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):115–21

Timing and accuracy of visually directed movements in children: control of direction and amplitude components. Bard C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;50(1):102–18

Video-task assessment of learning and memory in macaques (Macaca mulatta): effects of stimulus movement on performance. Washburn DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Oct;15(4):393–400

Eye-hand coordination: oculomotor control in rapid aimed limb movements. Abrams RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):248–67

In search of the point of no return: the control of response processes. De Jong R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):164–82

Does motor programming necessitate response execution? [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 May;16(2):364] Osman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):183–98

Roles of function, reminding, and variability in categorization by 3-month-old infants. Greco C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul;16(4):617–33

On learning complex procedural knowledge. Stadler MA. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1061–9

On the development of procedural knowledge. Willingham DB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov; 15(6):1047–60

Children's preference for complexity as a function of perceived units in collative motivation. Alberti ET, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):91–101

Cognitive consequences of congenital deafness. Tomlinson-Keasey C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar; 151(1):103–15

Effect of aerobic and resistance training on fractionated reaction time and speed of movement. Panton LB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):M26–31

The effects of times of day on cognitive and visuo-motor performance efficiency. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;18(1):23–31

Visuospatial working memory in Parkinson's disease. Bradley VA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 52(11):1228–35

Two techniques for the assessment of line bisection in visuo-spatial neglect: a single case study. Halligan PW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 52(11):1300–2

Dichotic listening and manual performance in relation to magnetic resonance imaging after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 52(10):1162–9

The relationship of memory and cognition in Parkinson's disease to lateralisation of motor symptoms [letter] Riklan M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 53(4):359–60

Motor set in Parkinson's disease. Robertson C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):583–92

Arm function after stroke. An evaluation of grip strength as a measure of recovery and a prognostic indicator. Sunderland A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1267–72

Rapid elbow movements in patients with torsion dystonia. van der Kamp W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1043–9

Covert orienting attention in Parkinson's disease. Yamada T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 53(7):593–6

Behavioral style in failure-to-thrive infants: a preliminary communication. Wolke D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Apr;15(2):237–54

Impulsive motor behavior: effects of personality and goal salience. Bachorowski JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):512–8

The cognitive psychobiology of performance regulation. Fobes JL. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun;29(2):202–8 (68 ref.)

Effect of dietary manipulation on a high intensity performance test. Ratz SR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun;29(2):129–35

Anticipation in squash: differences in advance cue utilization between expert and novice players. Abernethy B. **J Sports Sci** 1990 Spring;8(1):17–34

Relationships between multidimensional competitive state anxiety and cognitive and motor subcomponents of performance. Jones JG, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter; 7(3):229–40

The effect of stress inoculation training on self-reported stress, observer's rating of stress, heart rate and gymnastics performance. Mace RD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter; 7(3):257–66

Visuo-motor reaction times of normal subjects and schizophrenics using inverting prisms. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):147–54

Evaluation of a modified inverted walking stick as a treatment for parkinsonian freezing episodes. Dietz MA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):243–7

Intrapartum fetal monitoring—a disappointing story [editorial; comment] Freeman R. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):624–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):588–93.

Effects of electronic fetal-heart-rate monitoring, as compared with periodic auscultation, on the neurologic development of premature infants [see comments] Shy KK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):588–93 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):624–6.

Adrenal medullary transplant to the striatum of patients with advanced Parkinson's disease: 1-year motor and psychomotor data. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):273–6

MRI in the elderly [letter; comment] Mangone CA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1011–2 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Nov;39(11):1470–4.

Diagonistic dyspraxia: case report and movement-related potentials. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):657–61

Effects and after-effects of the common cold and influenza on human performance. Smith AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):90–3

Guidance of visual reaching with the aid of a TV monitor: the effects of monitor position and of left/right and up/down reversals of the image in relation to age. Brechmann M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(11–12):1383–97

Spatial attentional shifts: further evidence for the role of polysensory mechanisms using visual and tactile stimuli. Butter CM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1231–40

Learning effects of piano playing on tactile recognition of sequential stimuli. Hatta T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(11–12):1345–56

Hand preferences of rhesus monkeys on differing tasks. Lehman RA. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1193–6

Subclassification of non-pathological left-handers poses problems for theories of handedness. Peters M. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):279–89

Visuospatial attention: effects of age, gender, and spatial reference. Robinson DL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(3):291–301

Right-hand superiority for throwing but not for intercepting. Watson NV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(11–12):1399–414

Covert orientation of visual attention in Parkinson's disease: an impairment in the maintenance of attention. Wright MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):151–9

Shiftworker performance. Monk TH. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):183–98 (46 ref.)

Integration of soft signs in academically normal and academically at-risk children. Blondis TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):421–5

Restricting the field of view: perceptual and performance effects. Alfano PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb; 70(1):35–45

Source journals of articles on psychomotor performance: a list compiled from Index Medicus. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):401–2

Developmental characteristics of figure drawings made by boys and girls ages five through eleven. Brown EV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):279–88

Influence of age, sex, hearing loss, and balance on development of sidearm striking by deaf children. Butterfield SA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):361–2

On development of visual-motor performance in normal boys and boys with minimal brain dysfunction. Cakirpaloglu P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):426

Diagnostic efficacy and stability of the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test with psychotic and nonpsychotic psychiatric patients. Fuller GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1202

Concurrent validity of the Gardner Test of Visual-Motor Skills. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct; 69(2):605–6

Effect of visuomotor rehearsal with videotaped modeling on racquetball performance of beginning players. Gray SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):379–85

Effects of blocked versus random practice by mentally retarded subjects on learning a novel skill. Heitman RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):443–7

EEG spectral changes during one-dimensional hand-tracking. Indra M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):386

Psychology of computer use: XVI. Effect of computer-pointing devices on children's processing rate. Jones T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1259–63

Factor analysis and predictive validity of microcomputer-based tests. Kennedy RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1059–74

A chronobiological test for cognitive styles: Chrono-Trial Making. Leòn-Carrión J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1115–22

Vision, kinesthesis, and control of hand movement by young and old adults. Lovelace EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1131–7

Effects of lateral ball location, grade, and sex on catching. McConnell A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb; 70(1):59–66

Effects of delayed visual feedback on motor control performance. Morikiyo Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):111–4

Visual feedback and anticipatory hand orientation during infants' reaching. Morrongiello BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):787–802

Effect of input devices on eye-hand coordination in young children. Naido R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):984–6

Monocular and binocular measurements of smooth eye-pursuit by rural children in kindergarten and grade two. Palmer LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):608–10

Effects of parental presence/absence on size of children's human figure drawings. Payne MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):843–9

Relations between personality measures and physiological reactivity using a perceptual motor challenge. Randall T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):944–6

Attention of preschool children: electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):207–15

Effects of verbal and visual cues on performance of a complex ballistic task. Smith TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1163–8

Viewing position and eye-hand preference effects upon anticipation of coincidence. Stadulis RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):339–50

Facilitative effects of labeling on preschool children's copying of simple geometric forms. Stiles J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):663–72

A new approach to cerebral asymmetry: RT differences in simultaneous bimanual finger movement during verbal and nonverbal tasks. Wünscher T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):543–8

Expertise, visual search, and information pick-up in squash. Abernethy B. **Perception** 1990;19(1):63–77

Inspection time and high-speed ball games. Deary IJ, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(6):789–92

Radial localization in the aged. Cerella J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):52–5

Age differences in learning serial patterns: direct versus indirect measures. Howard DV, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):357–64

Aging and the restructuring of precued movements. Stelmach GE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):151–7

Age differences in the speed and capacity of information processing: 1. A dual-task approach. Wickens CD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):70–8

Filling the preparatory interval with temporal information or visual noise: crossover effect in schizophrenics and controls. Borst U, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov; 19(4):865–74

Are ratings of psychomotor retardation correlated with neuropsychological measurements? Schlegel S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):194–7

The effect of intermittent noise on cardiovascular functioning during vigilance task performance. Carter NL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep;26(5):548–59

A control system approach to cardiovascular reactivity: behavioral models that behave. Pavloski R. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):468–81

Accuracy of perceptual processes subserving different perception-action systems. Bootsma RJ. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug;41(3):489–500

A demonstration of observational learning in rats using a bidirectional control. Heyes CM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Feb;42(1):59–71

Shaping of rule-governed behaviour. Svartdal F. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(4):304–14

Physically efficient string playing. Solow J. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Jun;9(2):119–21

Mental performance during submaximal exercise in 13 and 17% oxygen. Knight DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 May;17(3):223–30

[Observations on neuronal activity in frontal cortex and EMGs in monkeys during performing noxious and innocuous heat discrimination GO/NO-GO task] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epilepsy and the speed of learning motor skills] Preiss J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Sep;52(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The importance of nonverbal motor examination methods in screening for minimal brain dysfunction] Mika J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Feb;86(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Social skills of the elderly, a literature review] van den Brink RH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Aug;20(4):147–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[How to assess the psychomotor test "Track Tracer"?] Paut O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(2):188–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iron deficiency and psychomotor development tests. Longitudinal study between 10 months and 4 years of age] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug–Sep; 46(7):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of non-optimal behavior in a dichotomous choice situation] Proteau L, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar; 15(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The whole and its parts: solution logic of the 9-point problem] Fillbrandt H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989; 141(1):9–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual motor coordination of AIDS patients, HIV-positive asymptomatic probands and healthy persons during video-tracking] Hansen ML, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec; 20(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Processing of a speech signal and thereby necessary attention: a contribution to dual performance] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(2):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clumsy child: should we be concerned (editorial)] Mendelsohn HB. **Harefuah** 1989 Jul;117(1–2):37–8 (Heb)
[The effect of weightlessness on the minute rhythm of sensor and motor functions in monkeys] Hecht K, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:141–7 (Rus)
[Prospective study of the prevalence of iron deficiency in breast-fed infants in Cantabria, its relation to the introduction of cow's milk and psychomotor development] González de Aledo Linos A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):24–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A revised Denver test: a useful instrument for evaluating psychomotor development at a pediatric outpatient department] González de Aledo Linos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aggression and motor problems force persons with dementia to leave group dwellings] Asplund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1555–6 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolites of methohexitone do not contribute to its prolonged action on the central nervous system. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):55–8
Nitrate induced changes in sensoro-motor development and learning behaviour in rats. Markel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):69–75
The psychomotor effects of paroxetine alone and in combination with haloperidol, amylobarbitone, oxazepam, or alcohol. Cooper SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:53–5
The effects of paroxetine and maprotiline on mood, perceptual-motor skills, and eye movements in healthy volunteers. Deijen JB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:41
The effects of paroxetine and other antidepressants in combination with alcohol on psychomotor activity related to car driving. Hindmarch I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:45
Cardiovascular and psychomotor effects of repeated doses of paroxetine: a comparison with amitriptyline and placebo in healthy men. Warrington SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:42–4
Effects of prenatal ethanol and long-chain n-3 fatty acid supplementation on development in mice. 1. Body and brain growth, sensorimotor development, and water T-maze reversal learning. Wainwright PE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):405–12
Peer attitudes, sex, and the effects of alcohol on simulated driving performance. Oei TP, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):135–46
Quantitative effects of cetirizine and diphenhydramine on mental performance measured using an automobile driving simulator. Gengo FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun; 64(6):520–6
Driving-impaired patients leaving the emergency department. The problem of inadequate instructions. Simel DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):365–70
Double-blind study on the influence of picumast dihydrochloride on safety-related performance. Herberg KW. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1348–51
Effect of flutoprazepam on skills essential for driving motor vehicles. Moser L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May; 40(5):533–5
The effect of repeated doses of 30 mg pyridostigmine bromide on pilot performance in an A-4 flight simulator. Izraeli S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):430–2
Differential effects of scopolamine and amphetamine on microcomputer-based performance tests. Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):615–21
Marijuana, aging, and task difficulty effects on pilot performance. Leirer VO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1145–52
Pyridostigmine-induced inhibition of blood acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and resulting effects on manual ocular tracking performance in the trained baboon. Vercher JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May; 53(3):411–27
Psychomotor recovery after three methods of sedation during spinal anaesthesia. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):675–81
Psychomotor effects of ketorolac [letter; comment] Saarialho-Kere U. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):495 Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Apr;27(4):453–9.
A comparison of the CNS effects of enprofylline and theophylline in healthy subjects assessed by performance testing and subjective measures. Tiplady B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):55–61
Chronic neurobehavioural effects of toluene. Foo SC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):480–4
Clinical assessment and performance tasks in depression: a comparison of amitriptyline and trazodone. Botros WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:479–82
The effects of nicotine on attention, information processing, and short-term memory in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type [see comments] Sahakian B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:797–800 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:716.
Cognitive and motor deficits in the acquisition of an object retrieval/detour task in MPTP-treated monkeys. Taylor JR, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):617–37
Ethanol-diazepam interactions on delayed match-to-sample performance in baboons. Wayner MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):333–8
Dissociating performance and learning deficits on spatial navigation tasks in rats subjected to cholinergic muscarinic blockade. Whishaw IQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov; 23(4–5):347–58 (50 ref.)
Low-level exposures to lead: the Sydney lead study. Cooney GH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):640–9
Effects of carbamazepine on psychomotor performance in children as a function of drug concentration, seizure type, and time of medication. Aman MG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):51–60
Cognitive effects of valproate. Gallassi R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):160–4
The effect of the benzodiazepine antagonist, flumazenil, on psychometric performance in acute ethanol intoxication in man. Clausen TG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(3):233–6
Excessive motor impairment two hours after triazolam in the elderly. Fisch HU, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(3):229–32
Effects of adinazolam and diazepam, alone and in combination with ethanol, on psychomotor and cognitive performance and on autonomic nervous system reactivity in healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):371–7
Effects of clobazam and clonazepam on saccadic eye movements and other parameters of psychomotor performance. van der Meyden CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):365–9
Psychomotor-stimulant effects of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine: comparison with caffeine and 7-(2-chloroethyl) theophylline. Coffin VL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):35–40
The role of bicuculline, aminooxyacetic acid and gabaculine in the modulation of ethanol-induced motor impairment. Hinko CN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):261–71
Effects of jian bu wan—a traditional Chinese medication on behavioral and cardiovascular parameters after acute alcohol intake in normal subjects. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(1):11–5
A comparative study of cyproheptadine and DL carnitine on psychomotor performance and memory in healthy volunteers. Hakkou F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 4(2):191–200
Combined effects of midazolam and ethanol on sleep and on psychomotor performance in normal subjects. Monti JM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):613–20
Effects of dihydroergotamine on psychomotor function, neuroendocrine parameters and blood pressure, in healthy volunteers. Danjou P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):71–83
Comparison of the effect of two prazepam formulations on psychomotor and cognitive function in healthy volunteers. Girre C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jan; 5(1):57–64
Immediate and overnight effects of zopiclone 7.5 mg and nitrazepam 5 mg with ethanol, on psychomotor performance and memory in healthy volunteers. Hindmarch I. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:105–13
The effect of zopiclone 7.5 mg on the sleep, mood and performance of shift workers. Moon CA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:79–83
Improvement of fine motoric movement control by elevated dosages of vitamin B1, B6, and B12 in target shooting. Bonke D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:198–204 (13 ref.)
Effects of antidepressants on human performance: a review. Deptula D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 10(2):105–11 (63 ref.)
Laboratory study of drug-related performance changes. Burns M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):320–6
Metabolics and biologicals in the workplace. Greaves WW. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):350–4
Medication-induced performance decrements: cardiovascular medications. Kruyer WB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr; 32(4):342–9 (18 ref.)
Antihistamine- and decongestant-induced performance decrements. Meltzer EO. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr; 32(4):327–34
Hypnotics and occupational medicine. Nicholson AN. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):335–41 (17 ref.)
Medication-induced performance deficits: analgesics and narcotics. Payne R. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):362–9
Psychotropic medications and work performance. Potter WZ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):355–61 (16 ref.)
Unusual behavioral profile of alprazolam in squirrel monkeys. Wettstein JG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1070–6
Behavioral effects of N-methylamphetamine and N,N-dimethylamphetamine in rats and squirrel monkeys. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):466–74
Effect of alcohol on sensory and sensorimotor visual functions. Hill JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Mar; 51(2):108–13
Effect of controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa on motor performance in advanced Parkinson's disease. Rondot P, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):74–7; discussion 95
Further treatment with MPTP does not produce parkinsonism in marmosets showing behavioural recovery from motor deficits induced by an earlier exposure to the toxin. Ueki A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1089–97
Buspirone and diazepam: comparison of subjective, psychomotor and biological effects. Boulenger JP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(2):83–9
Comparison of sensorimotor and cognitive performance of acute schizophrenic inpatients treated with remoxipride or haloperidol. Classen W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 21(3):131–40
Effect of haloperidol on a symbol digit substitution task in normal adult males. Magliozzi JR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):29–37
Compensatory tracking in humans with elevated carboxyhemoglobin. Benignus VA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):105–10
Dose-effects functions for carboxyhemoglobin and behavior. Benignus VA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):111–8 (50 ref.)
Neurobehavioral effects of prenatal alcohol: Part I. Research strategy. Streissguth AP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):461–76
Effects of delta-9-THC on repeated acquisition and performance of response chains in humans. Bickel WK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:440–1
Comparison of the behavioral effects and abuse liability of ethanol and pentobarbital in recreational sedative abusers. Guarino JJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:453–4
Human psychopharmacology of intranasal cocaine. Higgins ST, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:357–8
Microanalysis of ethanol-induced disruption of body sway and psychomotor performance in women. Lex BW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:463
Behavioral effects of alprazolam in chronic therapeutic users. Lucki I, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:464
Effects of triazolam (TZ) on matching-to-sample (MTS) performance in humans. Roache JD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:475–6
Simultaneous modeling of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of benzodiazepines. II. Triazolam. Gupta SK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):570–6
The effects of orally administered delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in man on mood and performance measures: a dose-response study. Chesher GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):861–4
Resistance to alcohol impairment of visual-motor performance. II: Effects for attentional set and self-reported concentration. George WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):261–6
Effects of tetrahydrocannabinol content on marijuana smoking behavior, subjective reports, and performance. Heishman SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep; 34(1):173–9
Effect of GABAergic drugs on motor impairment from ethanol, barbital and lorazepam in rat lines selected for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Hellevuo K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):399–404
Effects of repeated apomorphine and haloperidol treatments on subsequent behavioral sensitivity to apomorphine. Mattingly BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct; 34(2):345–7
Ethanol stimulation after chronic exposure in C57 mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct; 34(2):331–5
Effect of chronic neonatal morphine and naloxone on sensorimotor and social development of young rats. Najam N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):539–44
Galanthamine, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor: a time course of the effects on performance and neurochemical parameters in mice. Sweeney JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):129–37
Dissociation between biochemical and behavioral recovery in MPTP-treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):113–7
Actions and interactions of psychotropic drugs on human performance and mood: single doses of ORG 3770, amitriptyline, and diazepam. Mattila M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):81–8
Psychomotor, respiratory and neuroendocrinological effects of a mu-opioid receptor agonist (oxycodone) in healthy volunteers. Saarialho-Kere U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):252–7
Acute and carry-over effects of brotizolam compared to

nitrazepam and placebo in monotonous simulated driving. Törnros J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):77–80
Alpidem and psychological performance in elderly subjects. Hindmarch I. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:124–8 (42 ref.)
Effects of [D-Ala2] Met-enkephalinamide, a Met-enkephalin analog, on delayed response by squirrel monkeys. Scott AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):605–11
Medication may be required for the development of automatic information processing in schizophrenia. Serper MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):281–8
Administration of triazolam prior to recovery sleep: effects on sleep architecture, subsequent alertness and performance. Balkin TJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1989;99(4):526–31
Evaluation and comparison of the interaction between alcohol and moclobemide or clomipramine in healthy subjects. Berlin I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(1):40–5
Scopolamine effects on memory, language, visuospatial praxis and psychomotor speed. Flicker C, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(2):243–50
Neuropeptide substance P improves water maze performance in aged rats. Hasenöhrl RU, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;101(1):23–6
Effects of nicotine gum on psychomotor performance in smokers and non-smokers. Hindmarch I, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(4):535–41
Benzodiazepines and caffeine: effect on daytime sleepiness, performance, and mood. Johnson LC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;101(2):160–7
Roles of intoxicated practice in the development of ethanol tolerance Le AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989; 99(3):366–70
Radial-arm maze performance in rats is impaired by a combination of nicotinic-cholinergic and D2 dopaminergic antagonist drugs. McGurk SR, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1989;99(3):371–3
Divided attention performance in cannabis users and non-users following alcohol and cannabis separately and in combination. Marks DF, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1989;99(3):397–401
Age-related increase in CNS sensitivity to benzodiazepines as assessed by task difficulty. Nikaido AM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(1):90–7
Diazepam and triazolam self-administration in sedative abusers: concordance of subject ratings, performance and drug self-administration. Roache JD, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1989;99(3):309–15
Interaction between antidepressants and d-amphetamine on variable-interval performance. Shah K, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(4):548–54
Daytime sleepiness, performance, mood, nocturnal sleep: the effect of benzodiazepine and caffeine on their relationship. Johnson LC, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):121–35
Photochemical stroke model: flunarizine prevents sensorimotor deficits after neocortical infarcts in rats. De Ryck M, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Oct;20(10):1383–90
[Psychometric findings in treatment using the selective MAO-A inhibitors moclobemide and maprotiline] Classen W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute and chronic effects of organic solvents on the central nervous system. Use of psychobehavioral performance tests in the assessment of toxicity] Kishi R, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1990 Jan;32(1):3–17 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intro- and extraversion in patients with neuroses as factors differentiating the effect of diazepam on psychomotor function] Borys B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of diazepam on cognitive and psychomotor functions in patients with neuroses in relation to various anxiety levels] Borys B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of spot treatments on performance in a driving simulator under sober and alcohol-dosed conditions. Gawron VJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Jun;22(3):263–79
Visual-motor performance in minimal brain dysfunction and normal children. Cakirpaloglu P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1990 Mar;32(1):79–80
Following of rhythmic tonal sequences by tapping and holding the response key. Franěk M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Jun;31(2):152–3
Interpolation and extrapolation during rhythmical tapping. Radil T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):75–6
The effect of an additional task on sensorimotor performance in schizophrenics and neurotics. Remr J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Jun;31(2):138–9
Reaction time—stimulus intensity contingency and autonomous reactivity to mental stress. Sovčíková E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):264
Experience with Santa Ana Dexterity Test in field evaluation of workload. Zidková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):258–9
Brain structures participating in mental simulation of motor behavior: a neuropsychological interpretation. Decety J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Feb;73(1):13–34 (100 ref.)
Visual simple reaction time in cyanotic heart disease. Rosenthal A. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):139–43
The relationship of symptom to function elaborated [letter; comment] Bohannon R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jan; 44(1):83–4 Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1989 Jan;43(1):11–6.
The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children. Bowman OJ, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1990 Jul;44(7):610–21
Sensory integrative processing in delinquent-prone and non-delinquent-prone adolescents. Fanchiang SP, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1990 Jul;44(7):630–9
Measuring the effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on the daily living skills of 2 children with cerebral palsy. Lilly LA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):139–45 (20 ref.)
The relationship between form and space perception, constructional abilities, and clumsiness in children. Murray EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):623–8
Report of an occupational therapy evaluation using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. Tupper LC.
Am J Occup Ther 1990 Jul;44(7):647–9
EEG-spectra parameters distinguish pathophysiological and pharmacological influences on the EEG in treated schizophrenics. Westphal KP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan;128(1):55–66
Cerebral tissue oxygen status and psychomotor performance during lower body negative pressure (LBNP). Glaister DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):99–105
Repeated exposure to moderate cold impairs matching-to-sample performance. Thomas JR, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Nov;60(11):1063–7
The effect of unilateral anteromedial cortex lesions on prey-catching and spatio-motor behaviour in the rat. Christie D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):263–8
Strategy and learning effects on perturbed movements: an electromyographic and kinematic study. Dugas C, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Dec 1;35(3):181–93
Interhemispheric transfer of visuomotor conditional learning via the anterior corpus callosum of monkeys. Eacott MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):109–16
Visual 'cortical-recipient' and 'tectal-recipient' pontine zones play distinct roles in cat visuomotor performance. Levesque F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):157–66
Regionally selective roles of the rat's striatum in modality-specific discrimination learning and forelimb reaching. Pisa M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 37(3):281–92
Age-dependent plasticity in the dopaminergic control of sensorimotor development. Weihmuller FB, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Nov 1;35(2):95–109
Trajectory-selective neuronal activity in the motor cortex of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hocherman S, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1990 Jun;104(3):495–9
Hippocampal cells have behavioral correlates during the performance of an auditory working memory task in the rat. Sakurai Y. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):253–63
Influence of the mechanical properties of a manipulandum on human operator dynamics. 1. Elastic stiffness. Jones LA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(4):299–307
Learning and recall in a dynamic theory of coordination patterns. Schöner G. **Biol Cybern** 1989;62(1):39–54
Bereitschaftspotential in melancholic depression. Khanna S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):526–9
Stimulus probability and motor response in young and old adults: an ERP study. Looren de Jong H, et al.
Biol Psychol 1989 Oct;29(2):125–48
Asymmetrical transfer of training between hands: implications for interhemispheric communication in normal brain. Parlow SE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):98–113
Disorders of memory of motor sequences in cerebral palsied children. Lesný I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(3):339–41
Normative data and the effect of correction for prematurity on test scores in the psychomotor development of extremely low birthweight infants. Sugita K, et al.
Brain Dev 1990;12(3):334–8
Pre-movement parietal lobe input to human sensorimotor cortex. Knight RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):190–4
Effects of cooling parietal cortex on prefrontal units in delay tasks. Quintana J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):100–10
Functional role of the sensory cortex in learning motor skills in cats. Sakamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):258–64
The use of scattergrams for the representation and analysis of lateralized interference effects in neuropsychology. Webster WG. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Dec;42(4):437–49
Central fatigue and lactate levels [editorial; comment] Leith LM. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):6–7 Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar;15(1):43–50.
Measurement of the handcoordination. Verkerk PH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):105–9
Lateralised dual-task performance: the effect of muscular-repositioning. McFarland K, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):433–47
A dual-task study of sex differences in language reception and production. Seth-Smith M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):425–31
Developmental history and neurological findings in enuretic children. Järvelin MR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec; 31(6):728–36
Gross and fine motor development of preterm infants at eight and 12 months of age. Piper MC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Oct;31(5):591–7
Influence of lateralized sensorimotor and neuropsychological activities on electroencephalographic spectral power. De Toffol B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;75(3):200–6
The influence of a 1 h nap on performance overnight. Rogers AS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct;32(10):1193–205
Electroencephalographic vigilance dynamics in multiple sclerosis during an acute episode and after remission. Bräu H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):320–4
Sensory and motor aspects of saccade control. Deubel H.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1989;239(1):17–22 (26 ref.)
Circadian variations in psychophysiological responses to heat exposure and exercise. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1989;59(1-2):29–33
Stabilizing and destabilizing effects of vision and foot position on body sway of healthy young subjects: a posturographic study. Kollegger H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(5):241–5
P3 latency and symbol digit performance correlations in aging. Emmerson RY, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Autumn-Winter;15(3-4):151–9
Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 16. Visually guided switching of target-reaching. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):1–11
Role of the sensorimotor cortex in postural adjustments accompanying a conditioned paw lift in the standing cat. Birjukova EV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):588–96
Motor learning in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with lesions in motor thalamus. Canavan AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):113–26
Neuromagnetic fields accompanying unilateral finger movements: pre-movement and movement-evoked fields. Cheyne D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):604–12
Complete spinal cord transection at different postnatal ages: recovery of motor coordination correlated with spinal cord catecholamines. Commissiong JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):597–603
Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. VII. Independent setting of amplitude and direction in response preparation. Favilla M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(3):530–8
Trajectories of reaches to prismatically-displaced targets: evidence for "automatic" visuomotor recalibration. Jakobson LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):575–87
A perceptual analysis of stiffness. Jones LA, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;79(1):150–6
Parietal area 5 neuronal activity encodes movement kinematics, not movement dynamics. Kalaska JF, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;80(2):351–64
A kinematic comparison of single and multijoint pointing movements. Kaminski TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):547–56
The differences in human spinal motoneuron excitability during the foreperiod of a motor task. Komiyama T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):357–64
Invariant temporal characteristics of manipulative hand movements. Kunesch E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):539–46
Spinal cord transplants enhance the recovery of locomotor function after spinal cord injury at birth. Kunkel-Bagden E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):25–34
Supplementary motor area activation while tapping bimanually different rhythms in musicians. Lang W, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;79(3):504–14
Motor deficit induced by red nucleus lesion: re-appraisal using kainic acid destructions. Levesque F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;81(1):191–8
Stance dependence of automatic postural adjustments in humans. Macpherson JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):557–66
Monocular deprivation in split-chiasm kittens does not impair the development of visuo-motor behaviour. Maffei L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):218–20
Acquisition of co-ordination between posture and movement in a bimanual task. Paulignan Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):337–48
The coupling of arm and finger movements during prehension. Paulignan Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(2):431–5
Saccadic reaction times, eye-arm coordination and spontaneous eye movements in normal and MPTP-treated monkeys. Schultz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(2):253–67
Differences in central control of m. biceps brachii in movement tasks and force tasks. Tax AA, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;79(1):138–42
Prefrontal unit activity during associative learning in the monkey. Watanabe M. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):296–309
Neuronal responses related to the novelty and familarity of visual stimuli in the substantia innominata, diagonal band of Broca and periventricular region of the primate basal forebrain. Wilson FA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):104–20
Modulation of stretch reflex by anticipation of the stimulus through visual information. Yamamoto C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1989;77(1):12–22
Central and peripheral contributions to localization of body parts: evidence for a central body schema. Gross Y, et al.
Exp Neurol 1974 Sep;44(3):346–62
Contingent negative variation and reaction time of

physically-trained subjects in simple and discriminative tasks. Arito H, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(2):97-106

Effects of age, brain damage, and task complexity on the sensitivity of reaction time to the delay between the warning signal and the stimulus. Bruyer R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1-2):87-93

Psychomotor decline can be described by discontinuities in response trajectories: comments on Vrtunski and Patterson (1985). Cauraugh JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 48(3-4):247-50; discussion 251-3

Motor learning in ideomotor apraxia. Motomura N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1-2):125-9

Activity of cortical and caudatal neurons accompanying instrumental prolongation of the extension phase of reaching in rats. Zhuravin IV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;49(3-4):213-20

Dynamics of central nervous activation during motor imagination. Beyer L, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul; 9(1):75-80

Task-induced tonic and phasic EMG response patterns and psychological predictors in elite performers of endurance and explosive sports. Braathen ET, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):21-30

Hemisphere asymmetry of alpha burst sequential organization in depression. Cazard P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Nov;8(2):169-83

Corticocortical connections of anatomically and physiologically defined subdivisions within the inferior parietal lobule. Andersen RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):65-113

Descending pathways to the spinal cord, IV: Some factors related to the amount of cortex devoted to the corticospinal tract. Nudo RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22; 296(4):584-97

Predictive responses in Parkinson's disease: manual keypresses and saccadic eye movements to regular stimulus events. Crawford T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1033-42

Neural representations of the target (goal) of visually guided arm movements in three motor areas of the monkey. Alexander GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):164-78

Preparation for movement: neural representations of intended direction in three motor areas of the monkey. Alexander GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):133-50

Movement-related neuronal activity selectively coding either direction or muscle pattern in three motor areas of the monkey. Crutcher MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul; 64(1):151-63

Visuospatial coding in primate prefrontal neurons revealed by oculomotor paradigms. Funahashi S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):814-31

Dopamine neurons of the monkey midbrain: contingencies of responses to active touch during self-initiated arm movements. Romo R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):592-606

Dopamine neurons of the monkey midbrain: contingencies of responses to stimuli eliciting immediate behavioral reactions. Schultz W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):607-24

Triggering of preprogrammed movements as reactions to masked stimuli. Taylor JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):439-46

Step-tracking movements of the wrist in humans. II. EMG analysis. Hoffman DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan; 10(1):142-52

Visuomotor adaptation to displacing prisms by adult and baby barn owls. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3297-305

An algorithm comparing the two mononuclear curves of choice reaction times in pigeons. Kusmic C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):87-92

Dietary effects on mood and performance. Deijen JB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3-4):275-83

Variations in self-paced behaviors in stutterers and nonstutterers. Brown CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):317-23

Oral structure nonspeech motor control in normal, dysarthric, aphasic and apraxic speakers: isometric force and static position control. McNeil MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):255-68

How vitamins affect performance. Brouns F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):400-4 (51 ref.)

Relationship of the anthropometric and physical characteristics of male junior gymnasts to performance. Faria IE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec; 29(4):369-78

Effects of thought content instructions on swimming performance. Rushall BS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):326-34

Motor ability and personality with reference to soccer injuries. Taimela S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):194-201

Bilateral waveform dissimilarity of auditory evoked potentials may reveal a lateralized motor response process: a correlation method. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):183-90

Parkinson's disease: a reduced ability to shift to a new grouping if not prompted or guided [letter; comment] Cools AR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):178-9 Comment on: Mov Disord 1988;3(2):152-61.

Age-related impairments in spatial memory are independent of those in sensorimotor skills. Gage FH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):347-52 (33 ref.)

Development and progression of motor fluctuations and side effects in Parkinson's disease: comparison of Sinemet CR versus carbidopa/levodopa. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11 Suppl 2):63-6; discussion 72-3

Prediction of subsequent motor and mental retardation in newborn infants exposed to alcohol in utero by computerized EEG analysis. Ioffe S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb;21(1):11-7

Impaired verbal reasoning and constructional apraxia in subjects with right hemisphere damage. Benowitz LI, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):231-41

Laterality of motor response in visuo-spatial neglect: a case study. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(10):1301-7

The conjoint influence of spatial selective attention and motor set on very short latency VERs. Oakley MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):487-97

Nonspatial conditional learning impaired in patients with unilateral frontal but not unilateral temporal lobe excisions. Petrides M. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):137-49

Components of neglect from right-hemisphere damage: an analysis of line bisection. Reuter-Lorenz PA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(4):327-33

Subjective ordering, short-term memory, and the frontal lobes. Wiegersma S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(1):95-8

Changes in the discharge patterns of motor cortical neurones associated with volitional changes in stepping in the cat. Amos A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):107-12

Cortical field potentials associated with hand movements triggered by warning and imperative stimuli in the monkey. Gemba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):275-80

A comparison of preparation-related neuronal activity changes in the prefrontal, premotor, primary motor and posterior parietal areas of the monkey cortex: preliminary results. Requin J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1-2):151-6

Activity of digital area neurons of the primary somatosensory cortex in relation to sensorially triggered and self-initiated digital movements of monkeys. Inase M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):219-34

Comparison between spino-bulbo-spinal and propriospinal reflexes in thalamic cats during stepping. Shimamura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;7(4):358-68

'Clock' and 'motor' components in absolute coordination of rhythmic movements. Turvey MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):1-10

Dose-dependent effects of atropine on behavioral and physiologic responses in humans. Higgins ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):303-11

Relationship of sensory organization to balance function in patients with hemiplegia. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Sep;70(9):542-8

Disturbances of motor preparation in basal ganglia and cerebellar disorders. Diener HC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 80:481-8; discussion 479-80

Afferents and efferents of the vestibular nuclei: the necessity of context-specific interpretation. Graf W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:149-57; discussion 127-8 (54 ref.)

How visual inputs to the ponto-bulbar reticular formation are used in the synthesis of premotor signals during orienting. Grantyn A. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:159-70; discussion 127-8 (35 ref.)

Comparison of neck muscle activation patterns during head stabilization and voluntary movements. Peterson BW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:363-71; discussion 347-9 (4 ref.)

Head kinematic during various motor tasks in humans. Pozzo T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:377-83; discussion 373-5

Interruption of motor programmes by electrical or magnetic brain stimulation in man. Rothwell JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:467-72; discussion 465-6

Neck muscle activity in eye--head coordinated movements. Roucoux A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:351-62; discussion 347-9

Sensorimotor gain control: a basic strategy of motor systems? Prochazka A. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;33(4):281-307 (177 ref.)

Ventricular size, cognitive and psychomotor performance, and laterality in schizophrenia. Classen W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):267-9

VEP latency and some properties of simple motor reaction-time distribution. Jaśkowski P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):28-34

Role of initial sensitivity and genetic factors in the development of tolerance to ethanol in AT and ANT rats. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):11-6

Event-related potentials, spatial orienting, and reading disabilities. Harter MR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul; 26(4):404-21

Effect of strokes on musical ability and performance. Hachinski VC. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Jun;9(2):159-62 (37 ref.)

Acquisition and loss of skilled movement in musicians. Wilson FR. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Jun;9(2):146-51 (34 ref.)

Set-related activity in the premotor cortex of rhesus monkeys: effect of triggering cues and relatively long delay intervals. Wise SP, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(5-6):455-76

Drop jumping as a training method for jumping ability. Bobbert MF. **Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):7-22 (57 ref.)

The biology and medicine of sailing. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):86-99 (49 ref.)

[Evaluation of social activity potential in dementia] Juva K, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(2):170-5 (28 ref.) (Fin)

[Recording movement traces in field studies] Bergmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Nov;34(11):272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The anticipatory potential (contingent negative variation) as an indicator of neuronal information processing in relation to changes in slow potentials in the EEG] Korunka C, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(1):52-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distributed attention and focused attention: different modalities of use] Nicoletti R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Visual evoked potentials and the time of motor reaction to visual stimuli in chronic metallic mercury poisoning] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of reading and writing abilities and adaptation to school situations during the primary education period of children with early neonatal pathology] Losiowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A study of simple reaction time to acoustic stimuli in children who stutter] Halun R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 42(6):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diurnal changes in the effectiveness of mental activity of the operators during shift-type work] Bobko NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Predicting the success of vocational training of operators in the training centers on the basis of psychophysiological and personality criteria] Gerasimov AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification evaluation of electroencephalograms for determining fitness for operator training] Gerasimov AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazine, caffeine and the intensity of mental stress on psychophysiological functions and work effectiveness of humans] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic approach to work standardization of high school students in the program of inter-school educational-industrial combine] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the central nervous system of schoolchildren during their education in elementary schools] Gorev AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):82-4 (Rus)

[A method of evaluation of vocational training of students as a factor of development of their main functions] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):32-3 (Rus)

[Achieving the optimal functional status of the body through the use of suggestion, music and bioacoustic means] Lysenko IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):86-7 (Rus)

[Hygienic substantiation of the system of education based on information science and technology in senior classes using computers] Mordvinov AG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer assisted evaluation of the status of professionally important functions of an operator] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):24-7 (Rus)

[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of working conditions of female telephone operators working with video display terminals] Rud' GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):31-3 (Rus)

[A method of evaluation of mental work capacity after exposure to noise] Sidorenko ZhG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar; (3):74-6 (Rus)

[Working conditions and functional body stress of operators in the television video recording centers] Kempi AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the operator's readiness for emergency action] Egorov SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb; 24(1):52-3 (Rus)

[Ways and means of creating optimal functional conditions for pilot trainees before flight activities] Ivanov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of relaxation on the perceptive-motor work capacity of humans] Matselchik Ia, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):62 (Rus)

[Psychophysiological characteristics of the sensorimotor activity of operators after short-term simulated weightlessness] Ponomarenko VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of intranatal asphyxia on the pattern of psychomotor development of children up to 7 years of age] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the central nervous system in children with bronchial asthma in the post-paroxysmal period] Petrash VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):110-1 (Rus)

[Coordination dynamometry in the functional diagnosis of the neuromuscular apparatus of the hands in workers] Lashchuk GN. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lateralized forms of parkinsonism (clinical, electroencephalographic and psychomotor aspects)] Golubev VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(11):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The time of a complex sensorimotor choice reaction in subjects with differing functional mobility of the nervous processes] Makarenko NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep-Oct;39(5):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of temporal parameters of sensorimotor reactions

in relation to the type of human movement] SMirnov AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation and prognosis of the psychophysiological status of a human operator] Sukhov AE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):828–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Problem of clinico–psychological evaluation and prognosis of mental and physical work capacity of persons with a history of acute radiation injuries of moderate severity] Torubarov FS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY

see related
NEUROIMMUNOMODULATION

The Third Workshop on Stress–Related Diseases and Immunity: Psychoimmunology. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(1):1–38

Can an immune response be conditioned? [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Oct 3;82(19):1534–5

Psychoneuroimmunology for the psychoneuroendocrinologist: a review of animal studies of nervous system–immune system interactions. Dunn AJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):251–74 (147 ref.)

[Immunity and mental health] Götestam KG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1932 **(Nor)**

[Psychoneuroimmunologic connections (I)] Priboi RN. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):293–7 (24 ref.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

1969–1989: twenty years of life of the International Society of Psychoneuroendocrinology [editorial] Brambilla F. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):247–9

TRENDS

Psychoneuroimmunology: past, present, and future. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(6):677–82 (30 ref.)

Issues in psychoneuroimmunology research. Ratliff–Crain J, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(6):747–52 (13 ref.)

Human psychoneuroimmunology today. Biondi M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):22–38 (294 ref.)

The psychoneuroimmune network: expanding our understanding of immunity and disease. Booth RJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11;103(893):314–6 (26 ref.)

PSYCHONEUROSES see NEUROTIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

The literature on psychopathology in Japan [letter] Okada F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1641

TRENDS

[The abolition of psychopathology in the name of epiricism] Glatzel J. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May;61(5):276–80 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

30th (international) psychopharmacology meeting. Jesenik Spa, January 1988. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun; 31(2):103–35

31st Annual Psychopharmacology Meeting. Jesenik Spa, January 1989. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):265–306

Past and future of neuropsychopharmacology. Longo VG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):5–10 (11 ref.)

The psychopharmacology of 5–HT3 receptors. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(2):181–202 (102 ref.)

Psychopharmacological strategies in the search for cognition enhancers. Sanger DJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Feb; 23 Suppl 2:70–4 (26 ref.)

Psychopharmacological prospectives in the treatment of dementia. Antuono P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):75–80 (20 ref.)

Ethical problems in psychopharmacological research. Gentili C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):287–91

The future of communication in psychopharmacotherapy. Leeds AA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):125–31

Ethical aspects of psychopharmacology. Leon CA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):297–301

Psychopharmacological studies in genetically determined subgroups of psychiatric patients. Rafaelsen OJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):147–54 (11 ref.)

Ethics of psychopharmacological research. Rafaelsen OJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):281–5

Clinical trials in psychopharmacology: scientific and ethical issues. Sarteschi P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(1–3):293–6

World Health Organization activity in psychopharmacotherapy. Vartanian FE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):5–9

Reply to J. R. Hughes, S. T. Higgins, and W. K. Bichel: behavioral "properties" of drugs [comment] Emmett–Oglesby MW. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989; 99(3):422 Comment on: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1988;96(4):557.

HISTORY

The impact of the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression on the development of a center for clinical psychopharmacology research. Conti L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;9:20–7

The European Behavioural Pharmacology Society. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):289–91

How reserpine and chlorpromazine act: the impact of key discoveries on the history of psychopharmacology. Curzon G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(2):61–3 (34 ref.)

TRENDS

Some ethical considerations in the development of psychopharmacological research and practice in the future. Forster EF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(1–3):277–80

The future role of communications in psychopharmacological research and practice. Forster EF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):133–6

[A new group of anxiolytic drugs with a mechanism of action different from that of benzodiazepine derivatives] Kostowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26; 43(51–52):1647–9, 1683 **(Pol)**

[Clinical gerontological psychopharmacology: achievements and problems (review of foreign studies)] Kontsevoi VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):127–38 (237 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New psychotropic drugs (review of the literature)] Kotikov GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):132–43 (137 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOPHYSICS

Type A behavior and its relations to psychophysiological reactivity: a review. Pfiffner D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):183–208 (182 ref.)

On the cost functions for the control of the human arm movement. Cruse H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(6):519–28

We do remember our humanity. Radil T. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):93–7

Auditory correlates of perceived mallet hardness for a set of recorded percussive sound events. Freed DJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):311–22

Signal uncertainty and psychometric functions in profile analysis. Raney JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):954–60

The minimum motion technique applied to determine isoluminance in psychophysical experiments with monkeys. Logothetis NK, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):829–38

METHODS

Stimulus selection in adaptive psychophysical procedures. Green DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2662–74

Psychophysical methods for study of sensory–motor behavior using a food–carrying (hoarding) task in rodents. Whishaw IQ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):123–33

Two–dimensional approach to psychophysical orientation tuning. Dannemiller JL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan; 7(1):141–51

Temporal impulse responses from flicker sensitivities: causality, linearity, and amplitude data do not determine phase. Victor JD. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Sep;6(9):1302–3

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Psychogenic amnesia. Brna TG Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):229–34 (23 ref.)

Psychosomatic dermatology. Is it relevant? Gupta MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):90–3 (29 ref.)

Multiple pains and psychiatric disturbance. An epidemiologic investigation. Dworkin SF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):239–44

Psychobiological aspects of asthma and the consequent research implications [editorial; comment] Gorman JM. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):514–5 Comment on: Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):628–34.

Psychobiological aspects of asthma and the consequent research implications [see comments] Yellowlees PM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):628–34 (43 ref.) Comment in: Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):514–5.

Psychogenic dysphagia and globus: reevaluation of 23 patients. Ravich WJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(1):35–8

The "psychosomatic family" model: an empirical and theoretical analysis. Wood B, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Dec; 28(4):399–417

Neuroticism in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Yadav SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):29–31

What is psychocutaneous disease? Koblenzer CS. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):105–6 (6 ref.)

Impotence: a single symptom with different causes [letter] O'Connor JF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):421–2

Visual conversion reaction in children. Barnard NA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):372–8 (32 ref.)

Abstracts of papers. Annual meeting of the American Psychosomatic Society. March 22–24, 1990, Boston. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;52(2):222–46

[The history and current status of psychosomatic medicine] Xu TY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):246–8 (6 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Strabismus and parental function] Douche C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strabismus caused by psychological disorders] Douche C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):59–61, 64 **(Fre)**

[An overview of psychogenic sterility] Le Lirzin R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;85(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency. Psychosomatic considerations] Monday J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):311–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric approach to problems of pain] Gil TE, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Towards a scientific psychosomatic medicine: the 4 channels of mind–body relationship in medicine] Biondi M. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):84–94 (139 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological and possible psychiatric aspects of hyperthyroidism] Knežević A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(11–12):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Imipramine binding in depressed patients with psychogenic pain. Mellerup ET, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr; 32(1):29–34

CLASSIFICATION

[Dynamic and psychosomatic aspects of the classification of peptic ulcer] Gubachev IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of neurocirculatory asthenia within the neurological structure of neuroses] Kurako IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and organic diseases (a neurologic aspect)] Vein AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Functional laryngeal obstruction: a somatization disorder. Sim TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):293–5

Psychogenic polydipsia revisited [letter] Kubacki A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):815

A flight surgeons personal view of an emerging illness [letter] Shave DW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):443–4

Psychogenic regional pain. Feinmann C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):123–4, 127

Angina–like chest pain: head, heart or oesophagus? Schofield PM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):443–7 (32 ref.)

On multiaxial psychiatric diagnosis for general medical patients. Lobo A. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May; (4):38–41

Clinical and psychological examinations of the most frequent psychosomatic diseases among seamen. Jerzemowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1–2):21–6

Grand rounds at Sahlgren's Hospital: chronic abdominal pain in a middle–aged woman—psychosomatic disorder or identifiable somatic disease? [clinical conference] Ekman T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):690–4

Psychogenic chronic pelvic pain: diagnosis and management. Wood DP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 33(1):179–95 (50 ref.)

Explaining diagnostic complexity in an intake setting. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb; 31(1):5–14

A proposed value matrix for the evaluation of psychiatric consultations in the general hospital. Lyons JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):345–51 (46 ref.)

Physician interpretation of illness behavior. Jones LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):237–48

Psychiatric consults on medical and surgical wards: a six year study. Paddison PL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):347–61

The Psychosomatic Symptom Checklist revisited: reliability and validity in a chronic pain population. Chibnall JT, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):297–307

Validity of the Chinese version of the General Health Questionnaire. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):890–7

Natural history and outcome of psychogenic seizures: a clinical study in 50 patients. Lempert T, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Feb;237(1):35–8

General practitioners' characteristics and the assessment of psychiatric illness. Wilmink FW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(2):135–49

Diagnostic problems in liaison psychiatry and the ICD–10. Dauncey MK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):287–94

A preliminary comparison of healthy elderly and young adults on the SUNYA Revision of the Psychosomatic Symptom Checklist. Ross MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;

34(2):183–7
Morale in battle—the vulnerable recruit [letter] Vincenti GE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):151
Psychosomatic symptoms in adolescence. Smith MS. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;74(5):1121–34 (77 ref.)
Exercise-induced laryngospasm of emotional origin. Liistro G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):58–60
Polytomous logistic regression analysis of the General Health Questionnaire and the Present State Examination. Wilmink FW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):755–64
The influence of consensus on the assessment of physical disease in chronic community psychiatric patients. Honig A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):142–9
Pseudoseizures [editorial; comment] Hopkins A. **Q J Med** 1989 Jun;71(266):473–5 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Jun;71(266):507–19.
Pseudostatus epilepticus [see comments] Howell SJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jun;71(266):507–19 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Jun;71(266):473–5.
[ECG changes in persons representing present-day professions] Deianov Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Primary fibromyalgia—a new disease? (letter)] Gam F. **Nord Med** 1990;105(5):143 (Dan)
[When are psychiatric consultations well-founded?] Sorri P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(19):1618–22 (12 ref.) (Fin)
[Criteria for excluding toxicopy diagnosis] Polesny F. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergometric assessment of functional performance deficit in psychosomatic patients] Ruppli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 10;120(10):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case from practice (182).Severe neurotic depression] Fasnacht D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 19; 79(25):813–4 (Ger)
[Masked depression and internal medicine] Härtel F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic assessment and documentation of psychosomatic diseases] Venner M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):672–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Comparative Research in Neurology and in Psychosomatic Medicine" special research topic 32—retrospect on a partial project (Giessen Test) from the viewpoint of a project leader] Beckmann D. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989; 35(4):328–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New trends in using psychology in medicine] Heszen-Niejodek I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):465–8 (Pol)
[Contact with patients with psychogenic somatic diseases] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30; 110(14):1853 (Pol)
[Microprocessor control devices in the apparatus for psycho-physiological studies] Matveev EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):43–5 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological analysis of psychogenic (hysterical) sensorimotor disorders] Molla-zade AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of "organic neuroses" (data on functional disorders of cardiac activity)] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological disorders of a somatic type] Sjödin I. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11;87(15):1233–7 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

[Controlled fasting in the cerebral form of obesity] Voznesenskaia TG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):88–91 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind comparison of mianserin and maprotiline in depressed medically ill elderly people. Schifano F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):289–94
Antidepressants in the medically ill: prediction of benefits. Schwartz JA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(4):363–9
[D,L-kavain in comparison with oxazepam in anxiety disorders. A double-blind study of clinical effectiveness] Lindenberg D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 20; 108(2):49–50, 53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is social pharmacology, what are its goals?] von Ferber L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placebos and nocebos] Meyer UA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Aug;46(8):544–54 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depot neuroleptics in indications for tranquilizers: administration forms and risk in neurologic practice] Schmidt LG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:713–6 (Ger)
[The role of delta-sleep-inducing peptide in the normalization of cardiac electric stability in experimental emotional stress] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Retirement, aging, psychosocial adaptation and mental health. Findings of the TURVA project. Mattila VJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):356–67
Psychiatric morbidity and physical illness in health centres. Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):335–9
Mass sociogenic illness by proxy: parentally reported epidemic in an elementary school. Philen RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1372–6
Mass sociogenic illness in a day-care center—Florida. **MMWR** 1990 May 11;39(18):301–4
The prevalence of psychiatric morbidity among people aged 85 and over living at home. Associations with reported somatic symptoms and with consulting behaviour. Bowling A. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May; 25(3):132–40
Psychiatric morbidity in general practice in Italy. A point-prevalence survey in a defined geographical area. Marino S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):67–72
Social support, life events and psychosomatic symptoms among 14–16-year-old adolescents. Aro H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1051–6
[A prevalence study of the need for psychosomatic services at the general hospitals in Hamburg] Stuhr U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic knowledge in epidemiology: results of the incidence, distribution and follow-up of psychogenic diseases in the population. Special research topic 116 "Psychiatric Epidemiology" at the Heidelberg University] Tress W, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(4):341–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic study of functional disorders in the elderly] Meluzzi A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct-Dec; 30(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavioral somatic disorders in hospitalized children] Guasco G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec; 11(6):687–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A test for determining personality traits in patients with organic psychosomatic diseases] Lipczyński A. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychogenic contagious diseases—some examples and in interpretation model] Molin C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32–33):2510–1 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Psychosomatic aspects of Ménière's disease. Watson CG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):543–9
Knowing, valuing, acting: clues to revising the biopsychosocial model. Sadler JZ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):185–95 (26 ref.)
Indoor air quality: a psychosocial perspective. Boxer PA. **J Occup Med** 1990 May;32(5):425–8
Logic in the study of headache, fatigue, vertigo and 'psychogenic' illnesses. Eidelman D. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Apr;31(4):319–22
Impotence. Thexton R. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8; 233(1476):1321–3
[Psychological trauma and morbidity; causes and sequelae (letter)] op den Velde W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1996–7 (Dut)
[Psychological trauma and morbidity: causes and sequelae] Schudel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12; 133(32):1594–8 (Dut)
[Pain syndromes following amputation. Analysis of 100 affected patients with chronic stump and phantom pain] Wörz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 10;108(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic symptoms in alcohol abusers' families] Nordlie E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28;110(6):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Psychosocial factors in the development of anorexia nervosa] Popielarska M. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul;64(7):491–6 (Pol)
[Various elements of behavior patterns in obesity] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Sep;78(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychological evaluation of postoperative pain and its significance for treatment] Skłodowski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of psychological variables in the development of somatic diseases—proposal of the integrational model] Wrześniewski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of psychological stress on the development of arrhythmia in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Ochotny R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various psychological aspects of diabetes mellitus] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):876–80 (52 ref.) (Pol)
[Psychoemotional stress syndrome and uterine myoma] Brekhman GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristic of gastric response to acute and chronic stress and to their combination] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approach to the evaluation of health status of white-collar workers] Stolbun BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease and behavioral risk factor (type A personality)] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological characteristics of patients with hypertension and their relatives] Titkov IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):77–8 (Rus)
[Multiple foreign bodies in the stomach associated with peptic ulcer and gastro-colonic fistula] Suetin GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):103 (Rus)
[Risk factors in the development of neuroses and psychosomatic disorders in flight personnel] Evdokimov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intolerance of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient with hysterical neurosis] Gerasimov EA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):74–5 (Rus)
[Vaso-autonomic disorders in psychological crisis] Ambrumova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):84–7 (Rus)
[Paroxysmal conditions in neuroses] Diukova GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-psychophysiological characteristics of lateralized forms of migraine] Kolosova OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychosomatic disorders of the colon] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of paroxysmal states in children with depression] Mamtseva VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(8):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological stress and immunity (review of the literature)] Ordabaeva DA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):125–32 (155 ref.) (Rus)
[Psycho-autonomic correlations in patients with neuroses and in persons with risk factors of cerebrovascular disorders] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychosomatic correlations in the structure of borderline neurologic and mental disorders] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurotic aspects of neurogenic obesity] Voznesenskaia TG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychogenesis, neurosis and the cortico-visceral concept] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov-Dec; 39(6):1003–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[A 20-year follow-up study of a sample of 50 pairs of twins with neurotic-psychosomatic disorders] Muhs A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Studying the person in the patient: a look back at developments. Wolf S. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):38–40
Joseph Hersey Pratt's cost-effective class method and its contemporary application: some problems in biopsychosocial innovation. Sabin JE. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):169–84
Anorexia nervosa, Felix Deutsch, and the associative anamnesis: a psychosomatic kaleidoscope. Lipsitt DR. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;51(6):597–607
Tribute to Felix Deutsch [letter] Rosenbaum M. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;52(4):476–8
Darwin's illness: a biopsychosocial perspective. Pasnau RO. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):121–8
[Evolution of psychosomatic medicine] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):16–21 (32 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Psychoimmunology and cellular nutrition: an alternative hypothesis [editorial] Newsholme EA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):1–3

MORTALITY

The comorbidity and mortality of panic disorder. Noyes R Jr. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(2):41–66 (102 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Endocrine and lymphoid interrelations in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Shorin IuP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Integrated neuropsychopathological approach in patients affected by amenorrhea. Turi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar-Apr;20(2):83–5
The dynamics of the organism: implications of recent biological thought for psychosomatic theory and research. Weiner H. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;51(6):608–35 (101 ref.)
[The phenomenon of visual parallel detection. Construction and validation of a test and application to a psychosomatic model] Montreuil M, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jul-Aug; 15(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The larynx in conflict with its double function] Berendes J. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The organism in health and disease. On the path to an integrated biomedical model: sequelae of the theory of psychosomatic medicine] Weiner H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Mar-Apr;

40(3–4):81–101 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in lateralized psychogenic sensory–motor defects] Molla–Zade AN, et al. Sov Med 1990;(2):81–4 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Worksite stress management interventions. Ivancevich JM, et al. Am Psychol 1990 Feb;45(2):252–61 (65 ref.)
[Occupational medicine outpatient management of workers with responsibilities involving great psychological stress] Scheuch K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jan;36(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic evaluation of the effects of nitroglycerin and corinfar in the prevention of stress–induced myocardial damage] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. Kardiologiia 1990 Apr; 30(4):103–5 (Rus)
[Changes in the reaction of rat bone tissue to hypokinesia after administration of hydroxymethyl aminopropylidene bisphosphonate] Shvets VN, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the prevention of stroke in high risk groups] Misiuk NS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic subdecompensation. Sarajlić N, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 1989;43(4):295–302
Psychiatric care of refugees exposed to organized violence. A comparative study of refugees and immigrants in Frederiksborg County, Denmark. Jensen SB, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Aug;80(2):125–31
Hypochondriasis: a psychosomatic problem in the elderly. Nosology, etiologic hypotheses, health care ramifications. Gottlieb GL. Adv Psychosom Med 1989;19:67–84 (61 ref.)
Beginning psychiatry training syndrome. Merklin L Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):193–7
Role of psychological factors in somatic diseases: a challenge for current behavioral medicine [editorial]
Keltikangas–Järvinen L. Ann Med 1989 Aug;21(4):255–6
Psychoanalysis: a creed in decline [letter]
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;24(2):150, 152
The relationship between psychosocial factors and breast cancer: some unexpected results. Edwards JR, et al.
Behav Med 1990 Spring;16(1):5–14
Pessimistic explanatory style and response to illness. Lin EH, et al. Behav Res Ther 1990;28(3):243–8
Two studies of the occurrence of psychophysiological symptoms in chronic headache patients. Nicholson NL, et al. Behav Res Ther 1990;28(3):195–203
Alexithymia and Type A behaviour compared in psychodynamic terms of personality. Keltikangas–Järvinen L. Br J Med Psychol 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):131–5
'Psychosomatic personality'–a personality constellation or an illness–related reaction? Keltikangas–Järvinen L.
Br J Med Psychol 1989 Dec;62 (Pt 4):325–31
Type A behaviour pattern: specific coronary risk factor or general disease–prone condition? Rimé B, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):229–40
The mind–body problem [letter] Benjamin J.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:731
Hysteria, belief, and magic. Taylor DC. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:391–8
Personality factors and the behaviour patterns in seamen suffering from ulcer disease. Jerzemowski J.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1989;40(1–2):27–33
Boundaries inside the body: women's sufferings in southern peasant Italy. Pandolfi M. Cult Med Psychiatry 1990 Jun; 14(2):255–73
Psychogenic purpura: a most distressing case. Koblenzer PJ, et al. Cutis 1990 Jan;45(1):60–1
Emotion and illness in the adolescent. Fraad LM.
Dis Nerv Syst 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 2):40–3
The emotional basis of illness. Lehmann HE.
Dis Nerv Syst 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 2):12–9
Illness behavior and psychiatry. Mayou R.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 Sep;11(5):307–12 (28 ref.)
Psychogenic vomiting: the relation between patterns of vomiting and psychiatric diagnoses. Muraoka M, et al.
Gut 1990 May;31(5):526–8
Negative affectivity and the reporting of stressful life events. Brett JF, et al. Health Psychol 1990;9(1):57–68
Relationship between JAS– and FTAS–Type A behavior and non–CHD illness: a prospective study controlling for negative affectivity. Suls J, et al. Health Psychol 1990; 9(4):479–92
Coping profiles associated with psychiatric, physical health, work, and family problems. Vitaliano PP, et al.
Health Psychol 1990;9(3):348–76
An overview of chronic pain. Miller TW, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):433–40 (66 ref.)
Illness coping strategies and hypochondriacal traits among medical inpatients. Jones LR, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1989;19(4):327–39
Meditation, the unconscious, and psychosomatic disorders. Delmonte MM. Int J Psychosom 1989;36(1–4):45–52 (49 ref.)
Symptom anticipation and the learned visceral response: a major neglected determinant of morbidity in functional and organic disorders. Melmed RN, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jan;26(1):43–6 (15 ref.)
Psychosomatic avoidance of conflict in back pain. Coen SJ, et al. J Am Acad Psychoanal 1989 Fall;17(3):359–76
The importance of chronicity and controllability of stress in the context of stress–illness relationships. Gannon L, et al. J Behav Med 1989 Aug;12(4):357–72
Psychological characteristics of children who suffer from headache: a research note. Kowal A, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 May;31(4):637–49
Post–traumatic stress disorder (PTSD): issues of utility, traumatogenicity, co–morbidity, teratogenicity vs. psychogenicity, ethnicity, "gendericity" and chronicity. An introduction. Penk WE, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Sep; 45(5):688–90
Relation of criminal victimization to health perceptions among women medical patients. Koss MP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Apr;58(2):147–52
A Social Environment Inventory for the pediatric office. Orr ST, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Dec;10(6):287–91
Spasms [letter] Pallis C. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jan;53(1):87
Cognitive, behavioral, and affective correlates of the Cook and Medley Hostility Scale. Pope MK, et al.
J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3–4):501–14
The cost of good fortune: when positive life events produce negative health consequences. Brown JD, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1989 Dec;57(6):1103–10
Measurement of psychiatric disorder in rheumatoid arthritis. Creed F, et al. J Psychosom Res 1990;34(1):79–87
Psychological aspects of cancer and chemotherapy. Cull A. J Psychosom Res 1990;34(2):129–40 (100 ref.)
Paediatrician identification of psychological factors associated with general paediatric consultations. Garralda ME, et al. J Psychosom Res 1990;34(3):303–12
Type A factors as predictors of somatic risk factors of coronary heart disease in young Finns—a six–year follow–up study. Keltikangas–Järvinen L, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1990;34(1):89–97
Psychological factors in dyspepsia of unknown cause: a comparison with peptic ulcer disease. Langeluddecke P, et al. J Psychosom Res 1990;34(2):215–22
A procedure for reducing errors in reports of life events. Sobell LC, et al. J Psychosom Res 1990;34(2):163–70
An adult case of psychogenic alopecia universalis. Terashima Y, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Dec;43(4):585–9
Anxiety and physical illness. Billings CK. Psychiatr Med 1990;8(3):149–62 (27 ref.)
Anxiety and the gastrointestinal system. Fossey MD, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1990;8(3):175–86 (42 ref.)
Centennial of an overlooked Freud paper on psychosomatics. Nadelman MS. Psychoanal Q 1990 Jul;59(3):444–50
Gender, coping and psychosomatic symptoms. Vingerhoets AJ, et al. Psychol Med 1990 Feb;20(1):125–35
Personality, stress and disease: description and validation of a new inventory. Grossarth–Maticek R, et al.
Psychol Rep 1990 Apr;66(2):355–73
Psychological defense mechanisms and manifest anxiety as indicators of secondary psychosomatic body pain. Gustafson R, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1283–92
Self–complexity and health promotion: promising but premature. Hershberger PJ. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1207–16
Value of recent psychological symptoms in identifying patients with esophageal contraction abnormalities. Clouse RE, et al. Psychosom Med 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):570–6
Disclosure of traumas and health among Holocaust survivors. Pennebaker JW, et al. Psychosom Med 1989 Sep–Oct; 51(5):577–89
Life change, stress responsivity, and captivity research. Rahe RH. Psychosom Med 1990 Jul–Aug;52(4):373–96 (45 ref.)
The Harvard Mastery of Stress Study 35–year follow–up: prognostic significance of patterns of psychophysiological arousal and adaptation. Russek LG, et al.
Psychosom Med 1990 May–Jun;52(3):271–85
The effect of psychosocial factors on cancer prognosis [letter] Baruch J, et al. Psychosomatics 1990 Summer;31(3):358
Self–rated defense style, life stress, and health status: an empirical assessment. Flannery RB Jr, et al.
Psychosomatics 1990 Summer;31(3):313–20
Sexual abuse and premenstrual syndrome: comparison between a lower and higher socioeconomic group. Paddison PL, et al. Psychosomatics 1990 Summer; 31(3):265–72
Posttraumatic stress disorder: somatic comorbidity and effort tolerance. Shalev A, et al. Psychosomatics 1990 Spring; 31(2):197–203
Primary fibromyalgia syndrome—a variant of depressive disorder? Alfici S, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1989; 51(3):156–61
Clinical process studies on anxiety and aggressiveness affects in the inpatient therapy of anorexia nervosa. Engel K, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1988;50(3):125–33
Psychosomatic assessment of hirsute women. Fava GA, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1989;51(2):96–100
Dizziness and perceptual style. O'Connor K, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1989;51(4):169–74
Psychological components and the role of adjunct interventions in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Sperber J, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1989;51(3):135–41
Psychological and sexual aspects in different types of bladder dysfunction. Vereecken RL. Psychother Psychosom 1989; 51(3):128–34 (38 ref.)
The dream of unity of psyche and body: has it passed us by? Interview with Professor Thure von Uexkuell [interview by Juergen–Peter Stroessel] von Uexkuell T.
Psychother Psychosom 1988;50(3):117–24
Not a medical problem? An intensive study of the attitudes and illness behaviour of low attenders with psychosocial difficulties. Murray J, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 May;25(3):159–64
Turkish migrants and somatic fixation in The Netherlands: research in Amsterdam. de Bruyn M. Soc Sci Med 1989; 29(7):897–8
[Disease and illness] Kokko S. Duodecim 1989; 105(23–24):1896–904 (43 ref.) (Fin)
[Balanced management and psychic clarification in diabetics] Viinamäki H, et al. Duodecim 1989;105(23–24):1909–15 (Fin)
[Theoretical considerations on psychological symptoms in a crisis situation. Psychotherapeutic consequences] Souris M. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1988 Jul–Aug;88(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[So–called psychosomatic medicine and its myths] Bourgeois M. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 May–Jun;147(3):311–7 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[The intermediate body] Laxenaire M.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 May–Jun;147(3):351–4; discussion 354–6 (7 ref.) (Fre)
[A psychopathologic approach in childhood asthma] Scharbach H, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 Mar–Apr;147(2):200–4 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Asthma: psychosomatic disease in children and adults (scientific and literary review of the literature)] Ligny C, et al. Rev Med Brux 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1–2):21–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asthma, psychosomatic illness of children and adults (letter)] Noseda A. Rev Med Brux 1990 Jun;11(6):239–41 (Fre)
[The psychosomatic dimension in digestive diseases] Bonfils S. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Jun;110(6):499–500 (Fre)
[Couple relations and couple dynamics in the sterile marriage] Frick–Bruder V. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989; 245(1–4):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of concomitant psychosomatic studies of IVF patients] Kentenich H. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989; 245(1–4):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychosocial background of sterile patients] Pusch HH, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatically oriented management of pregnant patients and patients in labor] Richter D.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic problems of childless couples] Stauber M. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of functional cardiovascular disorders] Schonecke OW. Fortschr Med 1990 Mar 20;108(8):157–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of premenstrual syndrome] Rechenberger I. Gynakologe 1989 Oct;22(5):332–8 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychogenic and psychoreactive disorders of sleep. Occurrence, types, causes and therapy] Berti LA, et al. Nervenarzt 1990 Jan;61(1):16–27 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric, psychosomatic and medical psychological consultation and liaison activity in West Germany. Results of a survey] Herzog T, et al. Nervenarzt 1990 May; 61(5):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post–herpetic neuralgia: clinical predictors and psychopathologic findings] Leplow B, et al. Nervenarzt 1990 Jan;61(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and consultation/liaison psychiatry: an overview] Levy NB. Nervenarzt 1989 Dec;60(12):724–31 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of psychosocial dwarfism] Blunck W, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1990;29(3):K4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the transition from the family to day care and from day care to kindergarten on the health and development of preschool children] Schmidt–Kolmer E.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1989;28(4):195–203 (Ger)
[Toxicopy—an overview] Baumgartner E. Pneumologie 1990 Jul;44(7):909 (Ger)
[Questions at the general hospital. Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease in the light of a discussion on the body and soul] Küppers B. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Apr;44(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud, psychoanalysis and the psychosomatic problem] von Uexküll T. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 May;44(5):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology in medicine—psychology as medicine] Freier W. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 Jan; 42(1):51–4; discussion 55–7 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis and diagnosis of psychoreactive disorders] Kafka J, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 Mar;42(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of Parkinson disease] Peseschkian N. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 May; 42(5):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What protects health? On the research status and importance of personal resources in managing daily stresses and life change events] Beutel M.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Dec;

39(12):452–62 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hyperventilation syndrome as psychosomatic components of heart transplantation: case study] Bunzel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Feb; 40(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic correlations of sympathetic reflex dystrophy (Sudeck's disease). Review of the literature and initial clinical results] Egle UT, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(3–4):123–35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality and coping with stress in patients with functional dysphonia] Freidl W, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Aug;39(8):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acceptance of tests presented on a personal computer by inpatients] Gitzinger I.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(3–4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergent properties as an apparent solution of the Bieri trilemma. Critical comment on E. G. Schmidt: A systems theory approach to the solution to the Bieri trilemma (Psychother. med. Psychol. 39 (1989): 268–269] Kurthen M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Dec; 39(12):480–2 (Ger)
[Psychosocial factors in homo- and heterosexual psychosomatically ill men] Lasar M.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systems theory solution of the Bieri trilemma. Comments on the comments by E. G. Schmidt on my comments on the body–mind problem in psychosomatic medicine] Meyer AE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov; 39(11):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic research on stress in bone marrow transplantation] Neuser J.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(3–4):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Typical combinations of personal satisfaction and their relation to symptoms, diagnosis and indications for therapy. II: Relation of personal satisfaction, symptoms and indications for psychotherapy] Schors R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Jan;40(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Typical combinations of personal satisfaction and their relation to symptoms, diagnosis and indications for therapy. I: Various areas of personal satisfaction and their typical combinations] Schors R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Jan;40(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dreams as a sign of change in alexithymia in psychosomatic patients] Trijsburg RW.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Dec;39(12):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial factors of preserving health? Prospective studies of breast cancer, bronchial cancer and fibrocystic mastopathy] Wirsching M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Feb;40(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychogenic impaired consciousness] Heim E.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Jul 18;78(29–30):812–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric aspects of psychomotor epilepsy] Linder M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Jun 12;79(24):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anxiety, the heart patient and the organization of psychosomatic medicine] Petzold E, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Nov 14;78(46):1288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Divine judgment in psychosomatic educational medicine] Staehelin B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27; 78(52):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in psychological disorders as a cause of impotence] Kockott G.
Urologe [A] 1989 Sep;28(5):248–52 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pilot study on assessing medical, psychological and psychosocial factors in stillbirth and spontaneous abortion and recurrent abortion] Läpple M.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Oct 13;101(19):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[15 years' inpatient psychotherapy at the Ballenstedt Lung Clinic] Müller KP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(18):929–31 (Ger)
[Personality-dependent anxiety reactions in primiparous patients] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;194(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selected medico-sociologic aspects of contact behavior in an urban population with special reference to the relation of neurotic disorders] Adam I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug taking behavior of internal medicine inpatients] Ziessler M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15; 45(6):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integration of psychology into dermatology—experiences and possibilities] Bosse K. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):419–21 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of managing the atopic dermatitis patient] Bosse K. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The disease course and psychosocial events in inpatient treatment of atopic eczema patients—a pilot study] Hünecke P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Power relations in mother–child interactions in neurodermatitis constitutionalis atopica (atopic dermatitis)] Prochazka P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):863–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cooperation between dermatology and psychosomatic medicine] Steinbrecher M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May; 65(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis, counseling and psychotherapy in spontaneous abortion and recurrent spontaneous abortion and habitual abortion] Läpple M.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1989;37(3):277–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correspondence theory: an empirical scientific position in relation to mind–body relations in psychosomatic medicine] Lolas F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical life change events and disease: approaches, findings and omissions] Vossel G.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1989;37(3):341–55 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special research topic 115 on "Psychosomatics, Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy" in Hamburg. Selected results] Meyer AE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(4):302–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthritic pain and psychological distress in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Mattussek S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;48(5):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergy and psychosomatic disorders] Ago Y. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):63–8 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Jun;26(1–2):33–41 (Por)
[Register of observations of clinical research at the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):84–92 (Por)
[Psychophysiologic disorders in sailors with a history of viral hepatitis A] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug; (8):48–9 (Rus)
[The psychological analysis of neurotic and psychosomatic disturbances] Korosteleva IS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(5):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Feeding behavior, obesity and physiologic mechanisms (letter)] Lolas F, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):94 (Spa)
[Patients with alcoholic psychoses: evaluation of the presence of psycho-organic impairment] Ivanovic-Zuvic F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Autogenic training as an effective treatment for reflex neurovascular dystrophy: a case report. Kawano M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):500–3
[Medical ethology] Jung N. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(23):1151–3 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation: methodological approaches to determination of the effectiveness and prognosis of the results of the therapeutic and preventive services] Shukhov VS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(10):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Liaison psychiatry in general practice: the comprehensive collaborative model. Tyrer P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Apr;81(4):359–63
Geriatric consultation/liaison psychiatry. Goldberg RL.
Adv Psychosom Med 1989;19:138–50 (38 ref.)
Speech therapy for psychogenic voice disorder: a survey of current practice and training. Elias A, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 1989 Apr;24(1):61–76
Management of psychosomatic problems in young adults. Goldman D. **Dis Nerv Syst** 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 2):53–60
Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part II: Concordance. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):221–31
Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part I: Patterns of recommendations. Huyse FJ, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Jul;12(4):213–20 (27 ref.)
What does a doctor do with psychosocial problems in primary care? Verhaak PF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(2):151–62
Disorders of arousal and the relaxation response: speculations on the nature and treatment of stress-related diseases. Everly GS Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1–4):15–21 (63 ref.)
Consultation liaison psychiatry in a Kuwaiti general hospital. Fido AA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn; 35(3):274–9
Management of neurotic scratching with behavioral therapy. Welkowitz LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):802–4
Asthma—a therapeutic challenge [clinical conference] Kearl GW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):363–6
Neuropsychophysiology during relaxation in generalized, universal allergic' reactivity to the environment: a comparison study. Staudenmayer H, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1990;34(3):259–70
The combined use of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in the medical setting. Muskin PR.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):341–53
The General Practice Research Unit at the Institute of Psychiatry. Wilkinson G. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):787–90
Psychodrama group therapy for patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders—a controlled long-term follow-up study. Arn I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(3):113–9
Experiences in the psychotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Lindberg N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(3):157–63
12-year follow-up study of the Hamburg short psychotherapy experiment: an overview. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(4):192–200
Psychiatric clinics in primary care. The effect on general practitioner referral patterns. Strathdee G, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Mar;25(2):95–100
[From Haitian voodoo and Brazilian candomblé to European hyperpnea. Applications to psycho-somatic medicine] Veyrat JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun; 147(3):341–7 (26 ref.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapy procedures in chronic pain] Jungnitsch G. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(8):152–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Writer's cramp—focal dystonia or psychogenic movement disorder? A critical literature study] Zacher A.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Aug;57(8):328–36 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of diabetes-psychosomatic group education on metabolic control and coping with disease by insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Albus C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the recommendations of the expert commission of the federal government on the reform of treatment in the psychiatric and psychotherapeutic/psychosomatic field (letter)] Odenbach E. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):518 (Ger)
[Concept and services provided by a mobile pediatric and adolescent psychiatric service in a rural area] Remschmidt H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 May;17(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Focusing monodrama. Individual psychodrama treatment: the treatment concept, treatment method of the therapist using psychodrama and focusing technics—a case report] Kaspar I. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun; 40(6):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy goals from the viewpoint of patients: what is the role of partnership?] Riehl-Emde A, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Jul;40(7):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of compliance on treatment with autogenic training] Springub J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov;39(11):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternative medicine: faith or science?] Pletscher A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Apr 21;120(16):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and prerequisites for psychotherapy] Argast U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytically oriented therapy procedures in pain] Egle UT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Aug;46(8):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phantom pain] Rambert S. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Aug; 46(8):555–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family therapy] Wanschura TE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):445–6 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and functions of psychotherapy and medical psychology in the development of comprehensive biosocial thinking in medicine] Geyer M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):921–4 (Ger)
[Dynamic group psychotherapy and individual psychotherapy reflecting the success of treatment] Gruss B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):901–4 (Ger)
[Change in therapy as a model for interaction problems between dermatologists, nurses and patients] Hünecke P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):444–6, 449 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short-term discharge as a diagnostic and therapeutic possibility in psychosomatically oriented treatment of the atopic eczema patient] Rowold C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory psychotherapy coverage by insurance agencies, including primary medical psychosomatic care] Faber FR, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):146–51 (Ger)
[Institutionalized services and counseling resources] Holm-Hadulla R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990; 36(2):166–9 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Behavior therapy] Kallinke D.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):119–26 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Hypnosis and relaxation technics] Kleinsorge H.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):132–7 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Change in conflict management in inpatient psychotherapy. A psychometric study of defense behavior] Liedtke R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in the clinical consultation and liaison service] Liedtke R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):162–5 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Self-help groups] Moeller ML.

Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):170–3 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Müller–Küppers M. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):131 (Ger)
[Scientific evaluation of psychotherapy] Rudolf G. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):174–7 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Music therapy, art therapy, body-centered treatment procedures] Rüger U. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990; 36(2):138–9 (Ger)
[Inpatient psychotherapy] Schepank H. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):152–6 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] Arq Gastroenterol 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):229–35 (Por)
[Psychodynamics and psychotherapy (a new approach) in chronic urticaria] Gvozdenović B, et al. Med Arh 1989; 43(4–6):231–3 (Scr)
[Transference in psychosomatic patients in analytical psychotherapy] Sarajlić N. Med Arh 1988;42(5–6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Inferring psychological significance from physiological signals. Cacioppo JT, et al. Am Psychol 1990 Jan; 45(1):16–28
Abstracts of papers presented at the 21st annual meeting of the Association for Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback. Washington, D.C., March 23–28, 1990. Biofeedback Self Regul 1990 Mar;15(1):47–93
Applied psychophysiology and biofeedback of event–related potentials (brain waves): historical perspective, review, future directions. Rosenfeld JP. Biofeedback Self Regul 1990 Jun;15(2):99–119 (36 ref.)
4th International Conference of Psychophysiology. Abstracts. Int J Psychophysiol 1989 Aug;7(2–4):99–451
Some beneficial present and future applications of psychophysiology. Mangina CA. Int J Psychophysiol 1989 Aug;7(2–4):99–104
Psychophysiology and the threat and longlasting consequences of the total disaster. Radil T. Int J Psychophysiol 1989 Aug;7(2–4):449–51
Cacioppo named recipient of the Troland Research Award by the National Academy of Sciences. Psychophysiology 1989 Jul;26(4):493–4
Society for Psychophysiological Research, thirtieth annual meeting. October 17–21, 1990, Boston, Massachusetts, USA. Program abstracts. Psychophysiology 1990 Aug; 27(4A Suppl):S1–76
SPR Award, 1988 for distinguished contributions to psychophysiology: Evgeny Nikolaevich Sokolov. Graham FK. Psychophysiology 1989 Jul;26(4):385–91
SPR Award, 1988 for distinguished contributions to psychophysiology: David Shapiro. Tursky B. Psychophysiology 1989 Jul;26(4):377–84
Behavioral and psychophysiological effects of the physical work environment. Stockholm, Sweden, April 1988. Proceedings. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16 Suppl 1:5–79
[The theoretical bases and practical aspects of military psychophysiology] Shostak VI, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Nov;(11):47–50 (Rus)

HISTORY

Born of animal magnetism: 150 years of psycho–physiology. Tassinary LG, et al. Psychophysiology 1989 Nov; 26(6):713–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A new gustometer for psychophysical taste testing in the rat. Spector AC, et al. Physiol Behav 1990 Apr; 47(4):795–803
Psychophysical scaling with applications in physical work and the perception of exertion. Borg G. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16 Suppl 1:55–8
Perception of effort in manual materials handling. Gamberale F. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16 Suppl 1:59–66 (49 ref.)
[Microprocessor control devices in the apparatus for psycho–physiological studies] Matveev EV, et al. Med Tekh 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Rus)

TRENDS

Neither a mentalist nor a reductionist be! Brady JV. Biofeedback Self Regul 1989 Sep;14(3):185–93

PSYCHOSES see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

Alcohol withdrawal syndromes: a review of pathophysiology, clinical presentation, and treatment [see comments] Turner RC, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):432–44 (103 ref.) Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):182.

COMPLICATIONS

Alcohol withdrawal concealing symptoms of subdural hematoma—a caveat. Koranyi EK, et al. Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Mar;15(1):15–7

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in Alzheimer's disease, multi–infarct dementia, alcoholic dementia and Korsakoff's psychosis. Besson JA, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Nov; 80(5):451–8
Withdrawal symptoms and alcohol dependence: fruitful mysteries. Edwards G. Br J Addict 1990 Apr;85(4):447–61 (72 ref.)
Assessment of alcohol withdrawal: the revised clinical institute withdrawal assessment for alcohol scale (CIWA–Ar). Sullivan JT, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Nov; 84(11):1353–7
Quantification of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome in 487 alcoholic patients. Benzer DG. J Subst Abuse Treat 1990; 7(2):117–23

DRUG THERAPY

Improvements in treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Gallant DM. Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Oct; 13(5):721–2
Barbiturates and alcohol withdrawal [letter] [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):276] [comment] Matz R. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):182 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):432–44.
[Delirium conditions. 2: Therapy] von Albert HH. Fortschr Med 1990 Mar 20;108(8):161 (Ger)
[Severe course of delirium tremens. Results of treatment and late prognosis] Horstmann E, et al. Med Klin 1989 Dec 15;84(12):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remission of benzodiazepine–resistant delirium tremens after treatment with Laborit's lytic cocktail (letter)] Iruela LM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Dec 2;93(18):717 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pathologic changes in selected laboratory parameters in patients with delirium tremens] Schmickaly R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(23):1171–4 (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Alcohol consumption and alcohol–induced psychoses in Poland in the years 1956–1986] Jaroszewski Z, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Can schizophrenia be related to prenatal exposure to alcohol? Some speculations. Lohr JB, et al. Schizophr Bull 1989; 15(4):595–603 (85 ref.)
[Alcohol withdrawal delirium and hypokalemia] Beckmann J. Nervenarzt 1990 Jul;61(7):444–6 (Ger)
[A case of delirium tremens caused by barbiturate suppression] Galiese A, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1989 Jul–Sep;30(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Central dopaminergic mechanisms and the effect of ethyl alcohol] Kostowski W, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):200–8 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinico–pathogenetic aspects of pathologic premorbid conditions in alcoholic psychoses] Imamov A. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma dopamine beta–hydroxylase activity, dementia and family history of alcoholism in chronic alcoholics. Lykouras E, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Nov;80(5):487–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple withdrawals from chronic ethanol "kindles" inferior colliculus seizure activity: evidence for kindling of seizures associated with alcoholism. McCown TJ, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1990 Jun;14(3):394–9
[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in chronic alcoholism and withdrawal] Fichtel U, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 Nov; 41(11):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrolyte disorders, EEG changes and epileptic seizures in alcohol withdrawal delirium] Schmickaly R, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 Dec; 41(12):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

I.v. alcohol in prevention of delirium tremens [letter] Janda SM, et al. DICP 1990 May;24(5):545

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathological characteristics in alcohol hallucinosis and paranoid schizophrenia. Soyka M. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Mar;81(3):255–9
Delirium tremens and dreaming. Greenberg R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):133–42
The discriminative stimulus properties of ethanol and acute ethanol withdrawal states in rats. Gauvin DV, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1989 Oct;24(2):103–13
[Alcoholic delusion of jealousy—psychopathologic characteristics of 2 types of disease course] Soyka M, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1989 Sep;16(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patients with alcoholic psychoses: evaluation of the presence of psycho–organic impairment] Ivanovic–Zuvic F, et al. Rev Med Chil 1988 Oct;116(10):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Diazepam loading for alcohol withdrawal: seizure risk in epileptics [letter] van Sweden B. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Dec; 26(8):853–4
[The treatment of alcoholism at a university psychiatric clinic] Bachmann KM. Ther Umsch 1990 May;47(5):412–3 (Ger)

THERAPY

Insight [letter] David A. Lancet 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):634

PSYCHOSES, DRUG see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE–INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SENILE see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE–INDUCED

Toxic psychosis following cycloplegic eyedrops. Kortabarría RP, et al. DICP 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):708–9
Psychotoxicology: the return of the mad hatter. Dumont MP. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(9):1077–82 (29 ref.)
[Undesirable psychiatric effects of drugs] Schulz P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(7):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pharmacist and toxic psychosis] Noirfalise A. J Pharm Belg 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):371 (Fre)
[Psychodysleptic effects of salbutamol (letter)] Massen H, et al. Presse Med 1990 Feb 10;19(5):218–9 (Fre)
[A case of depression in the treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis with sulfasalazine] Rebrov VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Aug;67(8):106 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Drug–induced neuro–psychiatric disorders in medical practice—an overview. Attah Johnson FY. P N G Med J 1989 Sep;32(3):219–24 (3 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Self–enucleation and psychosis. Jones NP. Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;74(9):571–3

DIAGNOSIS

Acute psychosis after amantadine overdose. Snoey ER, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jun;19(6):668–70
Dapsone induced psychosis. Balkrishna, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 May;87(5):120–1

DRUG THERAPY

Use of carbamazepine in psychosis after neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Peet M, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;156:579–81
Carbamazepine adjunct for nonresponsive psychosis with prior hallucinogenic abuse. Scher M, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1989 Dec;177(12):755–7
Antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of neuroleptic–induced supersensitivity psychosis. Sultan S, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1990; 14(3):431–8
Aniracetam tested in chronic psychosyndrome after long–term exposure to organic solvents. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled cross–over study with neuropsychological tests. Somnier FE, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;101(1):43–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Methamphetamine psychosis in Japan: a survey [letter] Nakatani Y, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Dec;84(12):1548–9

ETIOLOGY

Neuroleptic–induced supersensitivity psychosis in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Steiner W, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 May;81(5):437–40
Propranolol withdrawal in psychosis [letter] Rosenthal S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;147(4):534–5
Psychiatric reaction to ketoconazole [letter; comment] Sonino N, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 May;147(5):677 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):939.
Prior neurologic illness and the syndrome of irreversible lithium–effectuated neurotoxicity (SILENT). Adityanjee, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;23(3):422–4

Cocaine-induced delirium versus delusional disorder [letter; comment] Pearlson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 26(8):847–8 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1988 Dec;24(8):865–85.
Salbutamol psychosis. Whitehouse AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):631–3
Suicidality and corticosteroid psychosis [letter; comment] Wolkowitz O. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):459 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jun;26(2):209–10.
Journal interview 27. Conversation with Philip Connell [interview] Connell P. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):13–23
Organic affective psychosis associated with the routine use of non-prescription cold preparations. Brown TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:572–5
Solvent abuse psychosis [letter] Byrne A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:132
Acute psychotic reactions and stress response syndromes following intramuscular aqueous procaine penicillin. Ilechukwu ST. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:554–9
The neurotoxicity of inhaled toluene [letter] Byrne A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):282
Anabolic steroid-induced psychiatric reactions. Oliva CC, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):388 (15 ref.)
Toxic psychosis due to chloroquine [letter] Garg P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):133–4
Acute cyproheptadine poisoning. Vikram Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):521–3 (12 ref.)
Cimetidine induced psychosis [letter] Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1061–2
Withdrawal sequelae to cannabis use. Rohr JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):627–31
Ocular atropine induced psychosis—is there a direct access route to the brain? [letter] Varghese S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):444–5
Acute psychosis [letter] Downs M. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):533
Khat, toxic reactions to this substance, its similarities to amphetamine, and the implications of treatment for such patients [letter; comment] Pantelis C, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(3):205–6 Comment on: J Subst Abuse Treat 1988;5(3):163–9.
Central anticholinergic syndrome after ofloxacin overdose and therapeutic doses of diphenhydramine and chlormezanone. Koppel C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(2):249–53
Vigabatrin and behaviour disturbances [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):605–6 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):57.
Acute psychosis following mefloquine prophylaxis [letter] Björkman A. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):865
Vigabatrin and psychosis [letter; comment] Brodie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1279 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):970.
Vigabatrin and behaviour disturbance [letter; comment] [see comments] Ring HA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):970 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):57. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1279.
Vigabatrin and behaviour disturbances [letter] [see comments] Sander JW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):57 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):605–6. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):970.
Steroid-induced psychosis [letter] Turner P. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):923
A functional psychosis precipitated by quinidine. Johnson AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):47–9
Drugs that cause psychiatric symptoms. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec 29;31(808):113–8 (109 ref.)
Neuropsychiatric side effects of mefloquine [letter; comment] Stürchler D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14; 322(24):1752–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1415–6.
Use and abuse of khat (Catha edulis): a review of the distribution, pharmacology, side effects and a description of psychosis attributed to khat chewing. Pantelis C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):657–68 (76 ref.)
Psychiatric complications of Erimin abuse. Peh LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):72–3
Attempted suicide following treatment with isoniazid. Madan A, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):147–9
[Acute psychosis after ingestion of chloroquine (letter)] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24;19(7):334 (Fre)
[Psychotic illness during treatment with clomifen] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical course of combined cannabis-atropine abuse (letter)] Wiesbeck GA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug; 60(8):516–7 (Ger)
[Bromocriptine-associated postpartum psychotic exacerbation] Durst R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15; 118(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Khat—a dangerous drug?] Kalix P. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):555–6 (Heb)
[Psychosis and cannabis consumption: study of the psychopathologic differences and risk factors] Crespo MD, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of toxic psychosis caused by bromocriptine] Jimeno Valdés A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):386–90 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dopaminergic mechanisms in idiopathic and drug-induced psychoses. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):97–110 (130 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clozapine in the treatment of parkinsonian patients with dopaminomimetic psychosis. Wolters EC, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):832–4
[Possibility of predicting and preventing psychotic disorders during ketamine anesthesia] Melkonian DL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopharmacological effects of cannabis. Johnson BA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):114–6, 118–20, 122 (93 ref.)
Cannabis and psychosis. Is there epidemiological evidence for an association? Thornicroft G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:25–33 (54 ref.)
Disordered recognition and perception of human faces in acute schizophrenia and experimental psychosis. Harrington A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):376–84
Hostility and hallucinations as a consequence of midazolam administration. Burnakis TG, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep; 23(9):671–2
A patient with panic disorder eventuating in psychosis: nosology implications, Vol. 14, No. 3, September, 1989 [letter; comment] Jeffries JJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):64 Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1989 Sep;14(3):478–80.
Zonisamide-induced mania. Charles CL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):214–7
Acute effects of drug abuse in schizophrenic patients: clinical observations and patients' self-reports. Dixon L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):69–79 (72 ref.)
[Some psychological aspects of toxic psychosis] Born M. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):366–9 (Fre)
[Toxic psychosis and the social environment] Macquet C. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):355–61 (Fre)
[The clinical course of chronic methamphetamine psychoses] Fujimori H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Sep; 57(9):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of toxic psychosis caused by trichloroethylene] Jimeno Valdés A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Right hemisphere involvement in mescaline-induced psychosis. Oepen G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):335–6

REHABILITATION

Pharmacological treatment of substance-abusing schizophrenic patients. Siris SG. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):111–22 (130 ref.)

THERAPY

Psychiatric management of drug addicts in rehabilitation centres [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20; 77(2):116
[Family medicine and toxic psychosis] Cabut C. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):370 (Fre)

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

Body image satisfaction in Turkish adolescents. Cok F. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):409–13
Menarche: responses of early adolescent females. McGrory A. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):265–70
Parent–child sexual discussion: perceived communicator style and subsequent behavior. Mueller KE, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):469–82
Comparisons of female and male early adolescent sex role attitude and behavior development. Nelson C, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):183–204
The relationship between early development and psychosexual behaviors in adolescent females. Phinney VG, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):321–32
Children's knowledge of sexuality: a comparison of sexually abused and nonabused children. Gordon BN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):250–7
Critique of a critique [letter] Berman S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):261–2
Psychosocial development in a genetic male surgically reassigned as a female at birth. Gupta S. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):283–9
Common psychological defenses seen in the treatment of sexually abused adolescents. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):68–74
Gender and relationships. A developmental account. Maccoby EE. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):513–20 (58 ref.)
Long-term effects of sexual experiences with siblings and nonsiblings during childhood. Greenwald E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):389–99
Age of partners at first intercourse among Danish males and females. Wielandt H, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct; 18(5):449–54
Symposium. Female sexuality and identity. Toronto, Canada, November, 1987. Proceedings. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 34(9):860–83
The psychology of women: a psychoanalytic review. Small FE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):872–8 (51 ref.)
Development of sexuality in female children and adolescents. Whitfield M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):879–83 (18 ref.)
Child sexual abuse: very young perpetrators [letter; comment] Haugaard JJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):294–5 Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1988;12(4):579–82.
Early sexual activity among adolescents in small towns and rural areas: race and gender patterns. Alexander CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):261–6
Special symbols in early female oedipal development: fantasies of folds and spaces, protuberances and concavities. Schmukler AG, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):297–300
Pre-oedipal reconstructions in psychoanalysis. Valenstein AF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):433–42
Pseudoschizoid development: the little boy's dilemma. Horner AJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):501–3
Personal reflections on the role of sexuality in the etiology and treatment of the neuroses. Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):803–12
Current concepts of the development of sexuality. Panel Report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):787–802
Some observations on work inhibitions in women. Applegarth A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):251–68
A new female psychology? Barglow P, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):393–438
Masochism, the ego ideal, and the psychology of women. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):157–91
Theoretical implications in current views of masturbation in latency girls. Clower VL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):109–25
Some suggested revisions concerning early female development. Galenson E, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):29–57
Penis envy: from childhood wish to developmental metaphor. Grossman WI, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):193–212
Sleep orgasm in women. Heiman M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):285–304
The masculine envy of woman's procreative function. Jaffe DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):361–92
Regression and reintegration in pregnancy. Kestenberg JS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):213–50
Freud's views on early female sexuality in the light of direct child observation. Kleeman JA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):3–27
Parental mislabeling of female genitals as a determinant of penis envy and learning inhibitions in women. Lerner HE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):269–83
On the girl's entry into the Oedipus complex. Parens H, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):79–107
Adolescent to woman. Ritvo S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):127–37
Problems in Freud's psychology of women. Schafer R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):331–60
Primary femininity. Stoller RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):59–78
Female autonomy and young adult women. Ticho GR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):139–55
Infantile sexuality, gender identity, and obstacles to oedipal progression. Tyson P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989; 37(4):1051–69
Adolescent fear of homosexuality. Hinshelwood G. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1324–7
Adolescent sexuality. A body/mind continuum. Laufer M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:281–94
Terror writing by the formerly terrified. A look at Stephen King. Terr LC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:369–90
Looking for Anna Freud's mother. Young-Bruehl E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:391–408
Correlates of adolescent sexual behavior. Cullari S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1179–84
The association of gender identity disorder with parental separation. Rekers GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1272–4
Empirical coverage of psychodynamic configurations of anorexia nervosa. Engel K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(1):1–10
[Sexologic forensic expert evaluation of sex offenders] Brichcín S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;85(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Emotional attachment in children] Soulayrol R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):65–7 (Fre)
[The female paradigm in psychoanalysis] Rohde-Dachser C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):30–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flag fetishism] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Nov; 41(11):693–4 (Ger)
[Hysterical personality and sexuality of the female] Raboch

J. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 Apr; 42(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis of feminism between ideology and science] Heigl-Evers A, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology of youth in adolescence] Bürgin D.
Z Hautkr 1990 Apr;65(4):317–8, 321–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Health, growth and sexual development of teenagers exposed in utero to medroxyprogesterone acetate. Jaffe B, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1990 Apr;4(2):184–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Age at puberty and mental illness. Towards a neurodevelopmental aetiology of Kraepelin's endogenous psychoses. Saugstad LF. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct; 155:536–44 (90 ref.)

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

BLOOD

Evaluation of serum testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels in sex offenders. Seim HC, et al.
Fam Pract Res J 1988 Spring;7(3):175–80
Prolactin and sexual dysfunction in women. Reiss JP, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1989 Fall;15(3):177–86

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorgasmia with the use of fluoxetine [letter] Musher JS.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):948
Fluoxetine-induced sexual dysfunction. Herman JB, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jan;51(1):25–7
Treatment of clomipramine-induced anorgasmia with yohimbine: a case report. Price J, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jan;51(1):32–3

DIAGNOSIS

Psychosexual aspects of virilization syndrome. Chavis WM, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Dec;30(4):389–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and prevalence of the sexual dysfunctions: a critical review of the empirical literature. Spector IP, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1990 Aug;19(4):389–408 (41 ref.)
The frequency of sexual problems among family practice patients. Schein M, et al. Fam Pract Res J 1988 Spring; 7(3):122–34

ETIOLOGY

Psychosexual functioning after the treatment of cancer of the vulva. A longitudinal study. Weijmar Schultz WC, et al. Cancer 1990 Jul 15;66(2):402–7
Sexual dysfunction in elderly women. Gupta K.
Clin Geriatr Med 1990 Feb;6(1):197–203 (25 ref.)
Sexual dysfunction in elderly men. Weiss JN, et al.
Clin Geriatr Med 1990 Feb;6(1):185–96 (41 ref.)
Biomedical potential for symptom choice in Koro. Chowdhury AN. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Winter; 35(4):329–32
Sexual problems in the elderly. Barrett P. Practitioner 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1311–2
[A pilot study of sexual problems in chronic schizophrenia: a report on 51 cases] Guo GY.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 22(5):282–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

NURSING

The sexual addict: a challenge for the primary care provider. Schaffer SD, et al. Nurse Pract 1990 Jun;15(6):25–6, 28, 33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Using the biopsychosocial model to predict nocturnal penile rigidity in men with erectile dysfunction. Plante TG, et al. J Sex Marital Ther 1989 Winter;15(4):247–54

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexuality in the aging individual: a biopsychosocial perspective. Wise TN. Adv Psychosom Med 1989;19:53–66 (44 ref.)
Sexual dysfunction in male and female patients with epilepsy: a study of 86 outpatients. Jensen P, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1990 Feb;19(1):1–14
Sexual desire, general arousability, and sexual dysfunction. Jupp JJ, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1989 Dec;18(6):509–16
Sexual anxiety in sexual dysfunction. Patterson DG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:374–8
Mother-son incest: confronting a prejudice. Banning A. Child Abuse Negl 1989;13(4):563–70
Sex, intimacy, and the aging process. Kaplan HS.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1990 Summer;18(2):185–205
Masculine protest, penis envy, women's liberation and sexual equality. Moeak HH, et al. J Individ Psychol 1977 Nov; 33(2):193–202
Sexual function in patients with Parkinson's disease and their partners. Brown RG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jun;53(6):480–6
Preoedipal factors in relation to psychogenic inhibited sexual desire. Radin MM. J Sex Marital Ther 1989 Winter; 15(4):255–68 (37 ref.)
Loss of libido. Lincoln R. Practitioner 1989 Oct 8; 233(1476):1315–6, 1318

REHABILITATION

Treatment and recovery for sexual addicts. Manley G. Nurse Pract 1990 Jun;15(6):34, 37–41

THERAPY

Couples referred to a sexual dysfunction clinic. Psychological and physical morbidity. Catalan J, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:61–7
Managing hypersexual disorders in brain-injured clients. Zencius A, et al. Brain Inj 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):175–81
Sex problems in family practice. Houge DR.
Fam Pract Res J 1988 Spring;7(3):135–40
Comprehensive sexual health centers: is it time? Levine SB.
J Sex Marital Ther 1989 Fall;15(3):215–24
Sex and couples therapy: a method of treatment to enhance physical and emotional intimacy. Russell L.
J Sex Marital Ther 1990 Summer;16(2):111–20

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

PSYCHOSINE see under SPHINGOSINE

PSYCHOSIS, BRIEF REACTIVE see PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSIS, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE see BIPOLAR DISORDER

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

The impact of economic hardship on black families and children: psychological distress, parenting, and socioemotional development. McLoyd VC. Child Dev 1990 Apr;61(2):311–46 (230 ref.)
Effect of sex, psychosocial disadvantages and biological risk factors on EEG maturation. Harmony T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Jun; 75(6):482–91
Health and psychosocial needs of homeless families: a pilot education and research program. Weinreb L, et al.
Fam Med 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):58–9
Delinquency in children. Ganga N, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):227–30
Psychosocial impact of urinary incontinence in the community-dwelling population. Wyman JF, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):282–8 (23 ref.)
Classification of abnormal psychosocial situations: preliminary report of a revision of a WHO scheme. van Goor-Lambo G, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jan;31(2):229–41
The Pediatric Early Elementary Examination: sensitivity and specificity. Kenny T, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1990 Feb; 15(1):21–6
Effects of prolonged deprivation on learned helplessness. Mal S, et al. J Soc Psychol 1990 Apr;130(2):191–7
Effect of prolonged deprivation on attributional style. Singh R, et al. J Soc Psychol 1989 Aug;129(4):443–50
A longitudinal study of the effect of different social rearing conditions on cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine and biogenic amine metabolites in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1989 Sep;2(3):175–89
Drug problems in Dublin. Bury G. Practitioner 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1486–9
[Differential diagnosis of psychosocial dwarfism] Blunck W, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1990;29(3):K4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the results of clinico-epidemiological examination of retarded children-orphans and retarded children brought up in the family] Kryzhanovskaia IL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Psychotropic drugs in psychosomatic medicine—risks of symptomatic relief. Honzák R, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1990 Mar;32(1):72–3
[The history and current status of psychosomatic medicine] Xu TY.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 22(4):246–8 (6 ref.) (Chi)
[Divine judgment in psychosomatic educational medicine] Staehelin B. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Dec 27; 78(52):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological, mental and social factors in the current vision of psychosomatics] Marino A, et al. Clin Ter 1990 Mar 15;132(5):291–301 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bioethics and psychosomatic medicine (editorial)] Poveda JM. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):77–9 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Views of a psychosomatically oriented internist on DSM-III. Sapira J. Psychosomatics 1989 Fall;30(4):442–5
[Psychosomatic medicine in dermatologic education] Bosse K, et al. Hautarzt 1990 Jun;41(6):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Evolution of psychosomatic medicine] Kanarelkin KF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Dec;67(12):16–21 (32 ref.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

Who are we? The American Psychosomatic Society Membership Survey. Drossman D, et al.
Psychosom Med 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):648–51

METHODS

[So-called psychosomatic medicine and its myths] Bourgeois M. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 May–Jun;147(3):311–7 (0 ref.) (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Anxiety, the heart patient and the organization of psychosomatic medicine] Petzold E, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Nov 14;78(46):1288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Psychosomatic medicine and consultation-liaison psychiatry: past, present, and future. Levy NB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Oct;40(10):1049–56 (108 ref.)
Fifty years and still going strong! [editorial] Oken D.
Psychosom Med 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):595–6
[Research activity in the psychosomatic medicine/psychotherapy specialty at West German universities—a 1978–1988 status report] Ahrens S, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Jan;40(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New trends in using psychology in medicine] Heszen-Niejodek I. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 May 15;44(20):465–8 (Pol)

PSYCHOSURGERY

Is psychosurgery antimanic? Sachdev P, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 Feb 1;27(3):363–71
What's so special about two years anyway? [letter; comment] Bridges P. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;154:884–5 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;153:287–97.
Left occipital lobectomy and the preangular anatomy of reading. Greenblatt SH. Brain Lang 1990 May;38(4):576–95
Retrograde amnesia following unilateral temporal lobectomy. Barr WB, et al. Neuropsychologia 1990;28(3):243–55
The role of the left hippocampal region in the acquisition and retention of story content. Frisk V, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1990;28(4):349–59
The relationship of working memory to the immediate recall of stories following unilateral temporal or frontal lobectomy. Frisk V, et al. Neuropsychologia 1990; 28(2):121–35
Intact priming of patterns despite impaired memory. Gabrieli JD, et al. Neuropsychologia 1990;28(5):417–27
Force matching by patients with unilateral focal cerebral lesions. Jones L. Neuropsychologia 1989;27(9):1153–63
Nonspatial conditional learning impaired in patients with unilateral frontal but not unilateral temporal lobe excisions. Petrides M. Neuropsychologia 1990;28(2):137–49
Supraspan learning in patients with unilateral anterior temporal lobe resections. Rausch R, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1990;28(2):111–20
Subjective ordering, short-term memory, and the frontal lobes. Wiegersma S, et al. Neuropsychologia 1990;28(1):95–8
Auditory and visual P300s in temporal lobectomy patients: evidence for modality-dependent generators. Johnson R Jr. Psychophysiology 1989 Nov;26(6):633–50
[Retrospective study on long-term outcome of schizophrenic patients after psychosurgery] Sakamoto J.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1990;92(4):201–12 (Jpn)

METHODS

Psychosurgery and psychosurgical techniques: the voice of experience [letter; comment] Bridges PK.
Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):341 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Jul;42(1):13.
Surgical treatment of epilepsy: three- to six-year follow-up of eleven patients with pharmacologically uncontrolled complex partial seizures. Ferriss GS, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1990 Jun;142(6):41–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Using a multidisciplinary follow-up program to assist patient adjustment following temporal lobectomy. McCullough MA, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1989 Oct;21(5):295–304

TRENDS

Psychosurgery in Britain now. Poynton A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(3):297–306 (27 ref.)

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Towards selective and improved performance of the mental status examination. Rosenthal MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):207–15 (28 ref.)

The risk of AIDS and the college psychotherapist. Widen HA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:473–87

Effects of rational emotive education on the rationality, neuroticism and defense mechanisms of adolescents. Kachman DJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):131–44

Hypochondriasis: a psychosomatic problem in the elderly. Nosology, etiologic hypotheses, health care ramifications. Gottlieb GL. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:67–84 (61 ref.)

Rational self-directed hypnotherapy: a treatment for panic attacks. Der DF, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan; 32(3):160–7

Holistic medicine and mental health practice: toward a new synthesis. Gordon JS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):357–70 (65 ref.)

Reported history of physical and sexual abuse and severity of symptomatology in women psychiatric outpatients. Surrey J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):412–7

Psychotherapy for depression [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1385–6

Further views on patient–therapist sex [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1258–9

A patient's view of doctor–patient boundaries [letter] Ann. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1391

Patient—therapist sex [letter; comment] Beal SW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1518–9 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):597–602.

A criticism of process theory [letter; comment] Greenberg WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):960–1 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;146(12):1541–51.

Role of psychotherapy in bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Hamilton JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):539–40 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):840–8.

A developmental perspective on psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Holinger PC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1404–12 (44 ref.)

Psychotherapy of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Huessy HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1647–8 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):603–8.

More comments on patient–therapist sex [letter; comment] [see comments] Jordan JV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):129–30 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):597–602. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):963.

Malpractice in psychotherapy: an overview. Conte HR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):232–46 (56 ref.)

Transformations in self-understanding in surgeons whose treatment efforts were not successful. Gerber LA. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):75–84

Evaluation of the patient's motivation for treatment during the first interview. Gillieron E. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct; 43(4):468–79

Divorce and the psychotherapist. Pappas PA. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):506–17

AIDS and confidentiality: legal concept and its application in psychotherapy [letter] Perry S. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):462

Referral issues in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Wood EC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):85–94

National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. General effectiveness of treatments [see comments] Elkin I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):971–82; discussion 983 Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jul;47(7):682–8.

The role of the therapeutic alliance in the treatment of schizophrenia. Relationship to course and outcome. Frank AF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):228–36

Corrections and revised analyses for psychotherapy in methadone maintenance patients [letter] Woody G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):788–9

Quantum metaphors in deep psychotherapy. Morstyn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):483–90

Psychological treatment for depressive disorder. Gelder MG. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1087–8 (18 ref.)

Psychological treatment for depressive disorder [letter] Snaith RP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1587–8

Correlations of session evaluations with treatment outcome. Stiles WB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):13–21

The significance of childhood sexual abuse for adult psychiatry. Whitwell D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May; 43(5):346–52 (26 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial of medroxyprogesterone acetate and psychotherapy for the treatment of pelvic congestion. Farquhar CM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1153–62

The myth of hysteria as illness [letter] Child N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:865–6

Psychotherapy and general practice. Gask L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:445–53 (86 ref.)

Obstetric liaison [letter; comment] [see comments] Milner G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:127 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:510–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:567.

Multiple personality disorder [letter; comment] Simpson MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:565 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:597–606.

Anxiety in the psychotherapist. Menninger WW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Spring;54(2):232–46

The experience of time in the psychotherapy of hospitalized adolescents. Nathan S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter; 54(1):25–33

Fatal attraction: the ethical and clinical dilemma of patient–therapist sex. Carr M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):122–7 (29 ref.)

Claire and Tom and AIDS. Myers MF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):748–9

Pediatrician–therapist cooperation in the treatment of sexually abused children. Madansky D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):277–9

Approaches to psychotherapy in Africans: do they have to be non–medical? Ilechukwu ST. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;13(4):419–35

Meaningful life therapy. Reynolds DK. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;13(4):457–63

Refractory epilepsy: an evaluation of psychological methods in outpatient management. Gillham RA. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):427–32

Sepulveda Epilepsy Education: the efficacy of a psychoeducational treatment program in treating medical and psychosocial aspects of epilepsy. Helgeson DC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):75–82

Physician and psychologist beliefs influencing referral of patients for psychotherapy. Rosenthal TC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):38–41

Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part I: Patterns of recommendations. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):213–20 (27 ref.)

Beneficial effects of psychiatric intervention on recovery after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Schindler BA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):358–64

Psychological treatments of the irritable bowel syndrome: a review. Creed F, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1601–9 (24 ref.)

A non–pharmacological treatment of vascular headache during pregnancy. Hickling EJ, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jun; 30(7):407–10

Early transferences and transference–like reactions. Werman DS. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989;11(1):55–68

Statutes regulating patient–therapist sex. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):15–6 (12 ref.)

Treatment dropout rates [letter] Good MI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):928–9

Factors associated with premature termination from outpatient treatment. Swett C Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):947–51

Tarasoff in the therapeutic setting. Treadway J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):88–9

The challenge of therapy in the public sector. Wile JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):963–4

Attrition within a detoxification unit: patient response to policy and psychological intervention. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1989 Apr;24(4):279–301

The frequency and effect on outcome of different types of interpretation in psychodynamic and cognitive–behavioral group psychotherapy. Flowers JV, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):203–14

Analysis of transference in Gestalt group psychotherapy. Frew JE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):189–202

A meta–analysis of estimated effect sizes for group versus individual control treatments. Tillitski CJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):215–24

Family physicians and referral for psychotherapy. Rudisill JR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):249–62

Influence of therapist ethnicity and language on therapy outcomes of Southeast Asian clients. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):18–29

Psychoanalytically oriented supportive therapy: literature review and techniques. Rockland LH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):451–62 (21 ref.)

Psychosocial aspects of depression and the role of psychotherapy. Jarrett RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51 Suppl:26–35; discussion 35–8 (116 ref.)

Combining antidepressants and psychotherapy: rationale and strategies. Perry S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;51 Suppl:16–20 (30 ref.)

Avoidant personality traits in social phobic patients treated with alprazolam [letter; comment] Rajadhyaksha S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;50(11):437 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Mar;50(3):91–5.

Relapse and recurrence in unipolar major depression: short–term and long–term approaches. Thase ME. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51 Suppl:51–7; discussion 58–9 (55 ref.)

Effect of therapist title on perceived competence of a female therapist. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):980–3

Comparative studies on the efficacy of psychotherapy, pharmacotherapy, and their combination in depression: was adequate pharmacotherapy provided? Meterissian GB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):334–9 (61 ref.)

Mode–specific effects among three treatments for depression. Imber SD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun; 58(3):352–9

Meeting the emotional needs of handicapped people: a psycho–dynamic approach. Frankish P. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):407–14

Psychoanalytic psychotherapy with brain–injured adult psychiatric patients. Lewis L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):69–77 (28 ref.)

Psychological assessment of an artist and impostor. Lewis CN. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):656–70

Disclosing incest: the relationships that make it possible. Greenfeld M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):20–3

Psychosocial intervention and the natural history of cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):901

The management of depression: a review of pharmacological and non–pharmacological treatments. Johnson GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):397–400, 403, 406 (29 ref.)

Can men who abuse children change? Saphira M. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):125–9

Strategic ethics [letter] Large R. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12; 103(897):436

Using psychodynamic principles in public mental health. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):1–111

Therapy and chronicity. Bloom R. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):29–36

Psychotherapy with the elderly in public mental health settings. Cohen CI. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):81–92

Comparison of amantadine and desipramine combined with psychotherapy for treatment of cocaine dependence. Weddington WW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:483–4

Nurse psychotherapist sues for hospital privileges [letter] Wrable MS. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Jan;15(1):7

Effect of instructions given to reactors and nonreactors to produce visual imagery sequences following an imagined pleasant scene. Yanovski A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):891–7

Counselling disaster victims [editorial] Kaufman A. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1423

Combined treatment: psychotherapy and medication. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):197–376

The physical layout of psychiatric offices: a survey. Kiernan KW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep;14(3):453–5

A treatment strategy for psychogenic vomiting. Willard SG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(3):59–73

The undiluted message in psychiatry: is medical rounding valuable? Neppe V, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall; 60(3):237–42

An experimental inquiry into transference roles and age. Robiner WN. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):306–11

Patient variable biases in clinical judgment: conceptual overview and methodological considerations. López SR. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Sep;106(2):184–203 (175 ref.)

Chronic pain behavior pattern: a simple theoretical framework for health–care providers. Dorsel TN. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):783–6

The status of expectancy–arousal theory: comparative credibility of systematic desensitization and rational–emotive therapy in the treatment of anxiety about study. Dryden W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):803–9

Psychotherapists' religious beliefs and their perception of the psychotherapy process. Gibson WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):3–9

Relationship of therapists' sex, sex–role, and age to awareness of the salience of gender–related concepts in analogue research: a preliminary finding regarding distribution of therapists by sex–role. Livingston MM. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):432–4

Psychotherapy of depression: a self–confirmation model. Andrews JD. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):576–607

Somatic therapy for conversion disorder [letter] Lazarus A. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):357–8

Consensus in patient–therapist interactions. A measure of the therapeutic relationship related to outcome. Dormaar M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(2):69–76

Psychotherapy with persons suffering from schizophrenia: the need for a new agenda [see comments] Coursey RD. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):349–53 Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(3):355–9.

A new agenda for psychotherapy of schizophrenia: response to Coursey [comment] Katz HM. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):355–9 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(3):349–53.

Unconscious mental functioning. Weiss J. **Sci Am** 1990 Mar; 262(3):103–9

Ability of practitioners to estimate client acceptance of single–subject evaluation procedures. Campbell JA. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):9–14

Case consultation. Cathy. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):85–92

[Discussion of the article: Vymětal, J.: Psychotherapeutic relationships and use of psychological methods (letter)] **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):135–7 (Cze)

[The psychotherapeutic relationship and use of psychological methods] Vymětal J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;85(5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reactive psychosis in connection with an executive replacement program] Zierau F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8;152(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The psychologic management of oncology patients and their relatives] Dorfmüller M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):1085–8 (Ger)

[Interaction typology of suicidal behavior] Kind J. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar;61(3):153–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychology in medicine—psychology as medicine] Freier W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan; 42(1):51–4; discussion 55–7 (Ger)

[Typical combinations of personal satisfaction and their relation to symptoms, diagnosis and indications for therapy. II: Relation of personal satisfaction, symptoms and indications for psychotherapy] Schors R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan;40(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Typical combinations of personal satisfaction and their relation to symptoms, diagnosis and indications for therapy. I: Various areas of personal satisfaction and their typical combinations] Schors R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan;40(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is psychotherapy what we call "psychotherapy"?] Watzlawick P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial management in pediatric oncology—presentation of a cooperative team model] Wittmeyer H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov;39(11):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological problems and management of cancer patients from the viewpoint of the clinical psychologist] Bunzel B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):498–500 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In what way is the physician impeded in the psychological guidance of the patient?] Feldes D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):905–7 (Ger)

[Medical psychology and the physician's ethics] Schröder C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):925–7 (Ger)

[Cooperation and termination of treatment: a study of the course of therapy of children with enuresis] Quaschner K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Sep;17(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis, counseling and psychotherapy in spontaneous abortion and recurrent spontaneous abortion and habitual abortion] Läpple M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(3):277–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotherapy in German-speaking countries in the latter part of the twentieth century—a survey] **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):101–77 (Ger)

[Special research topic 115 on "Psychosomatics, Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy" in Hamburg. Selected results] Meyer AE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(4):302–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Euthanasia and psychotherapy] Fiume S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Apr–Jun;31(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension] Nomura G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2074–8 (Jpn)

[Liaison psychiatry] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(12):1138–40 (Jpn)

[Psychotherapy] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(12):1115–7 (Jpn)

[Psychotherapy of eating disorders] Tsutsumi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(9):704–14, discussion 715–9 (Jpn)

[The role of psychotherapy in patients with epilepsy] Pawliczak G. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):328–34 (15 ref.) (Pol)

[Psychotherapy in AIDS] da Costa NF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):229–35 (Por)

[Psychodiagnosis and psychotherapy in medico-social adaptation of patients with hemorrhagic diseases] Germanov VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Mar; 35(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non-pharmacological methods of the treatment of initial stages of arterial hypertension in automobile drivers] E'lgarov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The system of values orientation of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and its psychotherapeutic correction] Kunichkina SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):56–8 (Rus)

[Results of 3-year non-pharmacological therapy of patients with moderate arterial hypertension in an urban clinic] Korolenko AV. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):40–2 (Rus)

[The efficacy of psychotherapy in duodenal peptic ulcer] Gubachev IuM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(5):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fasting-diet therapy combined with psychotherapy in hypochondriac conditions of neurotic etiology] Lipsart NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance in the psychotherapy of depression] Trbović M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Transference in psychosomatic patients in analytical psychotherapy] Sarajlić N. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Psychotherapy in the treatment of encopresis in children with idiopathic megacolon] Chromá O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Human therapy research must be approved by the ethical committee] Gottfries CG. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30–31):2413 (Swe)

[Psychotherapy of psychoses—research according to valid ethical standards?] Gottfries CG. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):552 (Swe)

[Diagnosis is unreliable and without prognostic value in a psychodynamic working model] Sjöberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 14;87(11):851–3 (15 ref.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Managed care, managed people, and community mental health [editorial] Dumont MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):166–7

Capitation payment systems and public mental health care: implications for psychotherapy with the seriously mentally ill. McGovern MP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr; 60(2):298–304

The therapist as representative payee. Brotman AW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):167–71

The fiscal blind spot in psychotherapy. Weissberg JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):475–82

[Ambulatory psychotherapy coverage by insurance agencies, including primary medical psychosomatic care] Faber FR, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):146–51 (Ger)

[Large-scale economic benefits of behavioral therapy of persons needing assistance in travelling because of phobia] Brandberg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 31; 87(5):309–13 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Two methods of including postgraduate students as observers of psychotherapy. Davanzo H, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug; 65(8):542

Comments on task force report on psychiatric residency [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1095–9

Psychotherapy training for residents [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1257–8

Psychotherapy training for psychiatrists [letter] Genova P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1387

Psychotherapy training for the psychiatrist of the future. Mohl PC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):7–13

A reliability assessment of the Psychotherapy Supervisory Inventory. Shanfield SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1447–50

Ethnocultural factors in resident supervision: black supervisor and white supervises. Remington G, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):398–404

Attributes conducive to learning in psychotherapy supervision. Rodenhauser P, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):368–77 (44 ref.)

One way mirror on the wall, who is freudiest of us all? Mellsop GW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):214–6

Studying the 'Grammar of Psychotherapy' Course using a student and control population. Some results, trends and disappointments. Lieberman S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:842–5

Evaluation of teaching of eclectic psychotherapy in a multidisciplinary setting. Elizur A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):139–49

Can psychotherapists transcend the shackles of their training and superstitions? Lazarus AA. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May; 46(3):351–8

Revolving the conflict of training and therapy in psychiatry. O'Reilly RL, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar; 15(1):28–31

Hazards of long-term psychotherapy during psychiatric residency. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 May; 53(2):185–94; discussion 195–9

Effects of an affirmative gay psychotherapy workshop on counselors' authoritarianism. Rudolph J. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):945–6

[Postgraduate education in psychotherapy] Beran J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[System-oriented supervision in psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Blesken KW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Nov;38(9):322–9 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Responsibilities and functions of psychotherapy and medical psychology in the development of comprehensive biosocial thinking in medicine] Geyer M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):921–4 (Ger)

[Psychotherapy and public institutions. The first year's experience of the "three-year training course in psychotherapy" of the Valenza Po National Health Unit] Rossati A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct–Dec;30(4):303–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychotherapy of psychoses—research in accordance with the ethical norms?] Gottfries CG. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9;87(19):1653 (Swe)

[Quality criteria in psychotherapeutic education: look at the results, not at the time consumption] Persson G. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 20;86(38):3132–3 (Swe)

HISTORY

Why the self is empty. Toward a historically situated psychology. Cushman P. **Am Psychol** 1990 May; 45(5):599–611

The use of the passions in psychological healing. Jackson SW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Apr;45(2):150–75

[Luis Martin Santos (1924–1964), a Spanish psychiatrist and novelist] Gayral LF. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct;147(5):579–81; discussion 581–2 (Fre)

["Mesmerism"—a forerunner of psychotherapy] Hoff P. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):732–9 (Ger)

METHODS

Inpatient psychiatric adolescents function better than expected after discharge. A follow-up study. Pelkonen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):317–21

The use of direct confrontation: the treatment-resistant schizophrenic patient. Rosberg J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):352–8 (32 ref.)

Treatment of adolescents in a residential facility: a study of three approaches. Munson RF, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):817–20

Neurolinguistic programming as an adjunct to other psychotherapeutic/hypnotherapeutic interventions. Field ES. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan;32(3):174–82

Countertransference in working with victims of political repression. Comas-Díaz L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):125–34

Children of victims of terrorism revisited: integrating individual and family treatment approaches. Dreman S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):204–9

Combined Alcoholics Anonymous and professional care for addicted physicians. Galanter M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):64–8

Toward a clinical model of psychotherapy for depression, I: Systematic comparison of three psychotherapies. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):133–47 (81 ref.)

Toward a clinical model of psychotherapy for depression, II: An integrative and selective treatment approach. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):269–78

Psychotherapy integration—with a bias? [letter] Knobloch F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1643–4

Will the psychotherapies yield differential results? A look at assumptions in therapy trials. Altshuler KZ. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):310–20 (49 ref.)

Integrating individual and family treatment for outpatients vulnerable to psychosis. Atwood N. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):247–55 (26 ref.)

Projective identification as a self-psychological change agent in the psychotherapy of a child. Brems C. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):598–607

Dilemmas in the management of suicidal behavior in individuals with borderline personality disorder. Fine MA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):160–71 (38 ref.)

The importance of balance in the practice of psychotherapy. Greben SE. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):37–43

Towards breaking the cycle of intergenerational abuse. Leifer M, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):116–28

The therapeutic empathic communication (TEC) process. Miller IJ. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):531–45

Enhancing the impact of therapeutic interventions. Omer H. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):218–31 (29 ref.)

The question of medical psychotherapy [letter; comment] Weinstein C. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):312–4 Comment on: Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):405–13.

Integration of cultural awareness into psychotherapy. Wohl J. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):343–55 (22 ref.)

Individual psychotherapy: process and outcome. Goldfried MR, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:659–88 (230 ref.)

Psychotherapy for children and adolescents. Kazdin AE. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:21–54 (90 ref.)

Treatment for alcoholics in German speaking countries. Feuerlein W. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar;85(3):353–6

Towards a psychology of caring. Hall JN. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):129–44 (66 ref.)

Maintaining a balanced treatment approach with the borderline patient. Schaffer ND. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):11–9 (25 ref.)

The Second Sheffield Psychotherapy Project: rationale, design and preliminary outcome data. Shapiro DA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):97–108

Signal and noise in psychotherapy. The role and control of non-specific factors. Omer H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:239–45 (50 ref.)

Controversial issues in psychodynamic and symptom-focused treatment. Shectman F, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Nov;53(6):493–500

Treatment focus in psychiatry [letter; comment] Chesine S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):104 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;34(3):249–54.

Meditation and psychotherapy. Craven JL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):648–53 (73 ref.)

The brain and the mind [letter; comment] Owen JE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):104 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;34(3):249–54.

Paradise regained: "miraculous healing" in an Israeli psychiatric clinic. Bilu Y, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;14(1):105–27

Life review as a therapeutic frame in the treatment of young adults with AIDS. Borden W. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov; 14(4):253–9

The current literature on inpatient psychotherapy. Margo GM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 40(9):909–15 (36 ref.)

"Meat-and-potatoes" inpatient psychotherapy. Markowitz JC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):877

Individual psychotherapy as an adjunct to group psychotherapy. Amaranto EA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):91–101

Martin Buber's "inclusion"—an answer to a dilemma of the psychotherapist. Kron T, et al.

Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1988;25(3–4):167–77
Anxiety and stigmatizing aspects of HIV infection. Fullilove MT. J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Nov;50 Suppl:5–8 (8 ref.)
Family anxiety after traumatic events. Terr LC. J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Nov;50 Suppl:15–9 (19 ref.)
Nonverbal behavior and client state changes during psychotherapy. Davis M, et al. J Clin Psychol 1990 May; 46(3):340–51
Initial contact and engagement in psychotherapy. Noel SB, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Sep;45(5):798–805
Introduction to the special series on advances in psychotherapy process research. Beutler LE. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun;58(3):263–4
Communicative efficacy of psychotherapy research. Francis JR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun;58(3):368–70
Issues and methods in psychotherapy process research. Garfield SL. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun;58(3):273–80 (61 ref.)
Exploratory in-session process research in individual psychotherapy: a review. Hill CE. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun;58(3):288–94 (80 ref.)
Psychotherapy process research: progress, dilemmas, and future directions. Marmar CR. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun;58(3):265–72 (64 ref.)
Interrelating research processes of process research. Shoham-Salomon V. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun; 58(3):295–303 (50 ref.)
Structural family versus psychodynamic child therapy for problematic Hispanic boys. Szapocznik J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Oct;57(5):571–8
Perceptions of general and specific therapist behaviors. Silove D, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 May;178(5):292–9
Witness through time. Sourkes BM. J Palliat Care 1990 Spring;6(1):55–6
The relationship between assessment and psychotherapy. Appelbaum SA. J Pers Assess 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):791–801
Loss items on the Schedule of Recent Events (SRE): duration of psychotherapy. Norfleet MA, et al. J Psychol 1990 Mar; 124(2):165–8
The write way: using poetry for self-disclosure. Sluder H. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1990 Jul;28(7):26–8
Implications of cerebral specialization to hypnotherapy with an introduction to cameral analysis. Pedersen DL. J R Soc Med 1989 Oct;82(10):579–83 (42 ref.)
A comparison of outcome with group/marital and standard/individual therapies with alcoholics. Bowers TG, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1990 Jul;51(4):301–9
Failure of a 2-hour motivational intervention to alter recurrent drinking behavior in alcoholics with gastrointestinal disease. Kuchipudi V, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1990 Jul;51(4):356–60
Computer-assisted drug prevention. Barber JG. J Subst Abuse Treat 1990;7(2):125–31
A 12-step treatment approach for marijuana (Cannabis) dependence. Miller NS, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1989; 6(4):241–50 (70 ref.)
Computer-assisted soliloquy as an approach to psychotherapy. Slack WV, et al. MD Comput 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–42, 58
A psychotherapeutic approach to treatment of a population at high risk for alcoholism: adult children of alcoholics. Eve SI. Med Law 1989;8(4):357–63
Strategic ethics. Drury N. N Z Med J 1990 Aug 8; 103(895):375–7
The uses of therapy in case management. Bryan CM. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1990 Summer;(46):19–27
Psychotherapy for substance abuse. Woody G, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;90:162–7
Stochastic analysis of the duration of the speaker role in psychotherapy. Langs RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr;70(2):675–89
Nonphysician psychotherapist-physician pharmacotherapist: a new model for concurrent treatment. Bradley SS. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):307–22 (16 ref.)
Integrating biologic and psychologic treatment: the need for a unitary model. Hoffman JS. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):369–72
The dichotomy of drugs and psychotherapy. Kahn D. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):197–208 (40 ref.)
Integrating psychopharmacotherapy, psychotherapy, and mental structure in the treatment of patients with personality disorders and depression. Marcus ER. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):255–63 (21 ref.)
Perspectives on psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in the public hospital. Martindale P. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):333–40
Major depression in childhood and adolescence. Moreau DL. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):355–68
The combined use of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in the medical setting. Muskin PR. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):341–53
Medication and psychotherapy in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Sarti P, et al. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1990 Jun;13(2):215–28
An integrative treatment approach to child and adolescent suicidal behavior. Turgay A. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1989 Dec;12(4):971–85
Nightmares in crisis: clinical applications of lucid dreaming techniques. Brylowski A. Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Jun; 15(2):79–84
Panic disorder: integrating psychotherapy and psychopharmacology. Harnett DS. Psychiatr Med 1990; 8(3):211–22 (50 ref.)
Clinical flexibility and confidentiality: effects of reporting laws. Weinstock R, et al. Psychiatr Q 1989 Fall; 60(3):195–214
Ego development and treatment requests. Dill DL, et al. Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(1):85–91
Psychotherapy for the treatment of depression: a comprehensive review of controlled outcome research. Robinson LA, et al. Psychol Bull 1990 Jul;108(1):30–49 (360 ref.)
Uses of humor in psychotherapy. Dimmer SA, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):795–801 (38 ref.)
Changes during the course of the psychotherapeutic relationship. Levine SW, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):883–97
Factitious physical disorders: treatment without confrontation. Eisendrath SJ. Psychosomatics 1989 Fall; 30(4):383–7
Integrated psychotherapy in the project of the treatment of psychoses. Ba G, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1989; 51(1):25–31
Strategies of rehabilitation in the Day Hospital. Ba G. Psychother Psychosom 1988;50(3):151–6 (15 ref.)
Experiences in the psychotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Lindberg N, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1988;50(3):157–63
Our varying ability to predict the outcomes of psychotherapy. Sandell R. Psychother Psychosom 1988; 50(3):134–40
Management of self-mutilation. Confrontation and integration of psychotherapy and psychotropic drug treatment. Van Moffaert M. Psychother Psychosom 1989; 51(4):180–6
Suicidal Asian patients: recommendations for treatment. Takahashi Y. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1989 Fall; 19(3):305–13
[Treatment of alcoholics based on the control principle. A prospective study of therapeutic results] Vendsborg PB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Mar 12;152(11):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Nonverbal communications and psychotherapy] Doudin PA, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 Oct;147(8):811–21 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personality disorders in psychiatry] Denis JF. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;35(3):208–14 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of a non-reading child. Application of the aphasiologic methods. Results] Gelbert G. Psychiatr Enfant 1989;32(1):123–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of psychotherapy in clinical practice] Gerin P. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1989;140(6):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of long-term treatment] Lalive J. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1989;140(5):429–38 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapy using the Catathymic Picture Experience. Principles and practice of psychotherapy work using daydreams] Hennig H. Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr 1990; 55:1–112 (199 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy procedures in chronic pain] Jungnitsch G. Fortschr Med 1990 Mar 20;108(8):152–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specificity-nonspecificity controversy in psychotherapy—some critical remarks on Bozok and Bühler] Blanz M. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Aug; 57(8):350–2; discussion 353–4 (Ger)
[Phase IV of treatment evaluation] Linden M. Nervenarzt 1989 Aug;60(8):453–61 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic interventions in solvent abuse] Wiencke T, et al. Nervenarzt 1990 Mar;61(3):186–8 (Ger)
[Psychological technics and meditation—reflections on some aspects of a borderline treatment area] Körmendy E. Off Gesundheitswes 1990 Jan;52(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of systemic family therapy on the organization and operation of a pediatric psychotherapy unit] Mangold B. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1990 Mar;39(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of Parkinson disease] Peseschkian N. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 May; 42(5):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with the Coping Questionnaire for measuring changes in adjustment within the scope of psychotherapy treatment] Rudolph E. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 May; 42(5):308–10 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in comparison: have all really earned a prize? (published erratum appears in Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 May;40(5):192)] Grawe K, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Mar-Apr; 40(3–4):102–14 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goal related observation of motor behavior in psychiatry] Simons J, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1989 Aug; 28(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy with elderly patients] Krebs E. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1990;141(4):361–80 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and prerequisites for psychotherapy] Argast U, et al. Ther Umsch 1990 Mar;47(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on psychotherapy of the child] Biebricher D. Ther Umsch 1990 Mar;47(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Naltrexone—an effective aid in the psychosocial rehabilitation process of former opiate dependent patients] Ladewig D. Ther Umsch 1990 Mar;47(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is psychotherapy effective?] König W. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(18):899–900 (Ger)
[Long-term study of the effectiveness of psychotherapy procedures in the treatment of early forms of primary arterial hypertension in a general occupational medicine practice] Loesch W, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989; 83(18):913–9 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of child and adolescent psychotherapy within the scope of meta-analyses] Heekerens HP. Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1989 Sep;17(3):150–7 (Ger)
[Descriptive single case analyses—a strategy for studying effectiveness correlations in psychotherapy] Arnold E, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1989; 37(3):262–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy management in Austria] Jandl-Jager E, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1989; 35(4):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic processes: structure and results. Special research topic 129: 1980–1988. From the Psychosocial Center of Ulm University] Kächele H, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1989;35(4):364–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent, unconventional, so-called humanistic and other procedures] Kind H. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990; 36(2):140–5 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in the clinical consultation and liaison service] Liedtke R, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):162–5 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Müller-Küppers M. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):131 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in psychiatry] Rey ER. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):157–61 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Scientific evaluation of psychotherapy] Rudolf G. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):174–7 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Inpatient psychotherapy] Schepank H. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1990;36(2):152–6 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[The comparative effectiveness of different psychological methods for treating patients with a labile course of hypertension (based on international research data)] Alvazian TA, et al. Ter Arkh 1990;62(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emotional-volitional training in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Siniachenko VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1990;62(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychotherapy of patients with a history of brain concussion] Telengator AIa. Vrach Delo 1990 Jan;(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A non-pharmacologic method of memory stimulation in elderly patients with the initial stage of vascular dementia] Alimova RA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychotherapy of patients with a history of craniocerebral trauma] Morozov AM. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychotherapy with expressive technics in psychotic patients] Jordán N. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1989 Jan-Jun;35(1-2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

New extension of the Tarasoff decision [letter] Goldstein RL. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1250–1
Assessing the effects of clinic-based psychotherapy with children and adolescents. Weisz JR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Dec;57(6):741–6
The student with a writing block—the ethics of psychotherapy. Bloch S. J Med Ethics 1989 Sep; 15(3):153–8
Intimacy and confidentiality in psychotherapeutic relationships [see comments] Lipkin R. Theor Med 1989 Dec;10(4):311–30 Comment in: Theor Med 1989 Dec;10(4):331–7.
[Schizophrenia in ambulatory care—time to standardize?] Dencker SJ, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 Apr 25; 87(17):1432–3 (Swe)

TRENDS

Liaison psychiatry in general practice: the comprehensive collaborative model. Tyrer P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Apr;81(4):359–63
Whatever happened to intensive psychotherapy? Altshuler KZ. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;147(4):428–30
The (even) bolder model. The clinical psychologist as metaphysician-scientist-practitioner. O'Donohue W. Am Psychol 1989 Dec;44(12):1460–8
Liaison psychiatry in a breast cancer unit. Dean C, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:98–100 (14 ref.)
GP psychotherapy: its popularity is growing among patients and MDs. Trent B. Can Med Assoc J 1990 Aug 15; 143(4):320–3
Issues in general hospital psychiatry. Bachrach LL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec;40(12):1234–5 (10 ref.)
Consultation liaison psychiatry in a Kuwaiti general hospital.

Fido AA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn; 35(3):274–9

Psychotherapy in Israel: identity and direction. Rosenberg EH. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):150–6

Psychotherapy and community support: community mental health systems in transition. Bataille GG. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):9–18

[An evaluation of ambulatory psychotherapy] Rosenbaum B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Psychiatrist–psychotherapist FMH: a title in trouble] Fadda S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):483–8 (Fre)

[Statistical aspects of the open door policy at the psychiatric hospital of Malévoz] Henking R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):13–9 (Fre)

[Epidemiology of psychotherapies] Bovet J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(5):421–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comment on the recommendations of the expert commission of the federal government on the reform of treatment in the psychiatric and psychotherapeutic/psychosomatic field (letter)] Odenbach E. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):518 (Ger)

[Research activity in the psychosomatic medicine/psychotherapy specialty at West German universities—a 1978–1988 status report] Ahrens S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan;40(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The field of tension between "psychotherapy" and "psychoanalytic therapy" exemplified by West Berlin] Lieberz K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan; 40(1):33–5 (Ger)

[Comments on some aspects of pediatric and adolescent psychiatry] Bürgin D. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):193–200 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[15 years' inpatient psychotherapy at the Ballenstedt Lung Clinic] Müller KP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(18):929–31 (Ger)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Short-term outpatient therapy groups for schizophrenics. Kanas N, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct; 39(4):517–22

Short-term structured treatment for avoidant personality disorder. Alden L. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Dec; 57(6):756–64

Psychodynamic formulation, consensual response method, and interpersonal problems. Horowitz LM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(5):599–606

Appraisal and coping in the process of patient change during short-term psychotherapy. Maxim PE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr;178(4):235–41

Public therapy in the nineties: too tough cases, too few resources, too little time. Kupers TA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):101–11

Issues of work, workers, and therapy. Schore L. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):93–100

A controlled study of psychotherapy and amitriptyline used individually and in combination in the treatment of chronic intractable, 'psychogenic' pain. Pilowsky I, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan;40(1):3–19

12-year follow-up study of the Hamburg short psychotherapy experiment: an overview. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(4):192–200

[Limited-time admissions for observation at the Psychiatric Hospital for Children in Risskov during the period 1 January 1984–31 December 1986] Dehlholm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 26;152(13):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Consultations for infants in an infant–juvenile psychiatric service. Catamnestic study based on 28 cases. Evaluation of therapeutic interventions performed and results obtained as a function of the family psychodynamic organization] Macias M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Feb; 110(2):161–72 (Fre)

METHODS

Effect of time-limited psychotherapy on patient dropout rates. Sledge WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1341–7

Guided imagery in brief psychodynamic therapy: outcome and process. Feinberg-Moss BB, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):117–29

An examination of Mann's model of time-limited individual psychotherapy. Joyce AS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):41–9

A pilot study for a structured, time-limited therapy group for sexually abused pre-adolescent children. Corder BF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):243–51

Therapist efficiency and clinic accessibility with the Mental Health Research Institute brief therapy model. Chubb H, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Apr;26(2):139–49

Brief psychotherapy with suicidal persons. Achté K. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):1–6

Utilizing cognitive therapy on the short-term psychiatric inpatient unit. Davis MH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):170–6

Patient activity and outcome in group psychotherapy: new findings. Soldz S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan; 40(1):53–62

Application of basic psychoanalytic clinical concepts in short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Shefler G. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):203–11 (51 ref.)

A two-year follow-up of time limited therapy in a community mental health center in Jerusalem. Witztum E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(4):244–58

Some comments on closing. Franchini G. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):231–2

The relationship of process to outcome in brief experiential psychotherapy for chronic pain. Hill D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):951–7

Brief psychotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorders. Brom D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(5):607–12

Maintenance of gains versus relapse following brief psychotherapy for depression. Gallagher-Thompson D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):371–4

Brief dynamic psychotherapy: characterologic intervention and the physical position of the patient. Donovan JM. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):446–61

Comprehensive assessment of change in patients treated with short-term dynamic psychotherapy: an overview. A 2-year follow-up study of 34 cases. Barth K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(3):141–50

Short psychotherapeutic interventions (four sessions). Gillieron E. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(1):32–7

[Institutionalization of psychoanalysis by health policy. The "general practice study" and its "short form"] Brede K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;43(11):1044–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term psychological stress as a traumatic syndrome—possibilities of a single therapeutic consultation. Sanctuaries Counseling Team] Straker G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):144–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Overview of brief psychotherapies—a basis for discussion of problem-oriented therapy] Heim E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):158–64 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hermeneutic aspect of analytically oriented (short-term) psychotherapies] Holm-Hadulla R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How long does psychotherapy last?] Kächele H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the central relationship conflict by short-term therapy] Kächele H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Common factors in psychotherapy as an explanation for results that are approximately indistinguishable—one more myth in psychotherapy research?] Meyer AE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem oriented therapy. A new therapeutic and didactic concept] Ringer C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):165–71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of subjective illness theories in problem oriented therapy] Thommen M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):172–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary transsexualism in adolescence] Apter A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, COGNITIVE see **COGNITIVE THERAPY**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Group therapy in addition to lithium therapy in patients with bipolar disorders. van Gent EM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988;88(5–6):405–18

The influence of prior alcohol and drug abuse problems on bulimia nervosa treatment outcome. Mitchell JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):169–73

Outpatient treatment of PCP abusers. Gorelick DA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):367–74

Review of fugitives of incest [letter] Ganzarain R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1109

Maintenance treatment and 6-month outcome for bulimic patients who respond to initial treatment. Pyle RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):871–5

A structured psychiatric intervention for cancer patients. I. Changes over time in methods of coping and affective disturbance. Fawzy FI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):720–5

A structured psychiatric intervention for cancer patients. II. Changes over time in immunological measures. Fawzy FI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):729–35

A comparison study of antidepressants and structured intensive group psychotherapy in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 47(2):149–57

Prediction of improvement in group therapy. An exploratory study. Yalom ID, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 17(2):159–68

Family, marital, and couples therapy: a comparison [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun;4(3):145–6

A controlled evaluation of reminiscence and current topics discussion groups in a nursing home context. Rattenbury C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):768–71

Group therapy with moderately neurologically damaged patients. Forssmann-Falck R, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov;14(4):235–43

Guidelines to minimize premature terminations. Bernard HS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):523–9

The marriage of psychobiology and psychotherapy: a discussion on the papers by Rodenhauser, and Zaslav and Kalb. Fink PJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct; 39(4):469–74

The frequency and effect on outcome of different types of interpretation in psychodynamic and cognitive-behavioral group psychotherapy. Flowers JV, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):203–14

Analysis of transference in Gestalt group psychotherapy. Frew JE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):189–202

A developmentally keyed scheme for the placement of gay men into psychotherapy groups. Frost JC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):155–67

Hostility in group psychotherapy. Gans JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):499–516

Broaching and exploring the question of combined group and individual therapy. Gans JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):123–37 (15 ref.)

The group as an object in the cultural field. Jacobson L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):475–97

Short-term outpatient therapy groups for schizophrenics. Kanas N, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct; 39(4):517–22

An introduction to the work of Didier Anzieu. Kibel HD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):531–7

Why group therapy for bulimia? Laube JJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):169–87

A group therapist perspective on self-help groups. Lieberman MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):251–78

What do men want? Male rituals of initiation in group psychotherapy. MacNab RT. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):139–54

Group psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: psychodynamic considerations. Rodenhauser P. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):445–56

Critique of A. Alonso and J. S. Rutan "The Experience of Shame and the Restoration of Self-Respect in Group Psychotherapy" (January, 1988), and their rejoinder (July, 1988). Roth BE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct; 39(4):543–5

A meta-analysis of estimated effect sizes for group versus individual control treatments. Tillitski CJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):215–24

Therapeutic processes in peer led and professionally led support groups for caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):279–303

Medicine as metaphor and medium in group psychotherapy with psychiatric patients. Zaslav MR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):457–68

A model for group therapy in major obesity using VLCD. Cox J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:197–9

Inpatient social-cognitive skills training groups with conduct disordered and attention deficit disordered children. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):737–48

Talking about it: allaying staff concerns about AIDS patients. Baer CA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):30–2

Getting the joke: interpreting humor in group therapy. McHale M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep; 27(9):24–8

Learning to laugh: humor as therapy. Pasquali EA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Mar;28(3):31–5

Improving relationships. Groups for inpatients with bipolar disorder. Pollack LE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 May;28(5):17–22

Anorexia nervosa support group: providing transitional support. Staples NR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):6–8, 10

Resolving incest experiences through inpatient group therapy. Urbancic JC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep;27(9):4–10

Group therapy in a general practice setting for frequent attenders: a controlled study of mothers with pre-school children. Benson P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec; 38(317):539–41

A psychoeducational approach to methadone maintenance treatment. Stark MJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(3):169–81

Psychological support for cancer patients [letter] Spiegel D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1447

Effect of psychosocial treatment on survival of patients with metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Spiegel D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):888–91 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1209–10.

Group psychotherapy in the treatment of adolescent and preadolescent military dependents with recurrent diabetic ketoacidosis. Francis GL, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug; 155(8):351–4

Group therapy with demented elderly. Krebs-Roubicek EM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1261–72 (17 ref.)

Types of large-group meetings in the therapeutic community: with special emphasis on the long-term unit. Swenson CR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):437–45

Body awareness group therapy for patients with personality disorders. 2. Evaluation of the Body Awareness Rating Scale. Friis S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(1):18–24

Can psychotherapy delay cancer deaths? [news] Barinaga M.

Science 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):448–9
[The effect of the size and type of group on the course of group psychotherapy] Plháková A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The treatment of drug addicts: experiences with group therapy] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov; 109(11):929–38 **(Fre)**
[The therapeutic relationship at an evening therapy workshop] Zanone F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct; 109(10):823–7 **(Fre)**
[Group music therapy in multiple sclerosis: initial report of experience] Lengdobler H, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1989 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician compliance in the treatment of hypertension] Zwingenberger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group therapy of depressive disorders] Kitanishi K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(9):655–60 **(Jpn)**
[Analytically oriented group psychotherapy of patients with alcohol problems] Johnsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The importance of social psychological and clinical factors for prescribing group psychotherapy for neurosis patients] Grineva IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the autonomic nervous system tests during group psychotherapy of patients with opioid dependence at the stage of induction of remission] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The impact of observers on group process and content. Dies RR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):323–38

METHODS

Structured role assignment and other techniques for facilitating process in adolescent psychotherapy groups. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):343–57
Group treatment of exiled survivors of torture. Fischman Y, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):135–42
A group intervention model for individuals testing positive for HIV antibody. Levy RS, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Jul;60(3):452–9
The technique of married couple group therapy. Blinder MG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):44–52
New evidence for the effectiveness of stress management training in groups. Tallant S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct; 13(4):431–46
Group anxiety management: effectiveness, perceived helpfulness and follow-up. Cadbury S, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):245–7
The impact of group therapy for adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Carver CM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 34(8):753–8
A pilot study for a structured, time-limited therapy group for sexually abused pre-adolescent children. Corder BF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):243–51
The inpatient borderline adolescent in group therapy. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Summer;20(4):235–41
Group therapy techniques for sexually abused preteen girls. Berman P. **Child Welfare** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):239–52
Group treatment of foster children to reduce separation conflicts associated with placement breakdown. Palmer SE. **Child Welfare** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):227–38 (18 ref.)
Milestoning: evoking memories for resocialization through group reminiscence. Lowenthal RI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):269–72 (19 ref.)
Sustained, multimodal outpatient group therapy for chronic psychotic patients. Profita J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Sep;40(9):943–6
Individual psychotherapy as an adjunct to group psychotherapy. Amaranto EA, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1990 Jan;40(1):91–101
Treating persons with ARC and AIDS in group psychotherapy. Beckett A, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1990 Jan;40(1):19–29
Group coleadership: a new role for parents of adolescents with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Eliot AO.
Int J Group Psychother 1990 Jul;40(3):339–51
Understanding how groups work: a study of homogeneous peer group failures. Lieberman MA.
Int J Group Psychother 1990 Jan;40(1):31–52
The craft of bridging. Ormont L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):3–17
Large-group psychotherapy in a day treatment program. Rosie JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul; 40(3):305–21
The application of joy in group psychotherapy for the elderly. Saul S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul; 40(3):353–63
Patient activity and outcome in group psychotherapy: new findings. Soldz S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan; 40(1):53–62
Amelioration of transference resistance: substitute therapists in milieu group psychotherapy. Sperling MB, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1990 Jan;40(1):79–90
Response to discussion of "Bereavement Groups: Techniques and Themes". Yalom I. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan; 40(1):105–7
Long-term effects of a psychologically based group programme for women preoccupied with body weight and eating behaviour. Roughan P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(2):135–47
The efficacy of an information group intervention on relatives of schizophrenics. Cazzullo CL, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Winter;35(4):313–23
The Grail and the group. Zinkin L. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Oct;34(4):371–86
Increasing group attendance on a psychiatric unit: an alternating treatments design comparison. Blake DD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):15–20
Matching alcoholics to coping skills or interactional therapies: posttreatment results. Kadden RM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Dec;57(6):698–704
A behavioral approach to increasing calorie consumption in children with cystic fibrosis. Stark LJ, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1990 Jun;15(3):309–26
Joining in: therapeutic groups for chronic patients. Ambrose JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov; 27(11):28–32
Scouting in adolescent treatment programs: building a foundation. Austin BD.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1990 Jul;28(7):24–5
Therapeutic groups [letter] Kimmel LH.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1990 Jul;28(7):42, 44
A comparison of outcome with group/marital and standard/individual therapies with alcoholics. Bowers TG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jul;51(4):301–9
Relapse prevention in psychoeducational groups for compulsive crack cocaine smokers. Wallace BC.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1989;6(4):229–39
Treatment for low-functioning sex offenders: group therapy and interagency coordination. Swanson CK, et al.
Ment Retard 1990 Jun;28(3):155–61
The impact of group reminiscence counseling on a depressed elderly population. Youssef FA. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Apr; 15(4):32, 35–8
Referral barriers—near failure to thrive of a group. Sigman M. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):36–40
Multiple family group treatment for eating disorders: a short term program. Slagerman M, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1989; 7(4):269–83
Darwinian evolution of social behavior: implications for group psychotherapy. Kofoed L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):475–81 (31 ref.)
Age analysis of cognitive-behavioral group therapy for chronic pain outpatients. Puder RS. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):204–7
Bulimia nervosa: group behavior therapy with exposure plus response prevention. Gray JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):667–74
Psychodrama group therapy for patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders—a controlled long-term follow-up study. Arn I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(3):113–9
Body awareness group therapy for patients with personality disorders. 1. Description of the therapeutic method. Skatteboe UB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(1):11–7
[The Kit group. Therapeutic action and research on hobbies] Constant J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 147(2):251–60; discussion 260–1 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Family dynamics of psychosocially disturbed adolescents] Seidler C. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rapidly changing ego states in inpatient long-term therapy of psychotic adolescents] Günter M, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1989 Sep;38(7):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topic-centered discussions in ambulatory coronary groups—a report of experiences] Ziegeler G, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1989 Aug;28(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic group psychotherapy and individual psychotherapy reflecting the success of treatment] Gruss B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):901–4 **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in group psychotherapy] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):113–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Multi-family groups] Albretsen CS.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychological correction in a system of rehabilitative-prophylactic measures for bronchial asthma patients] Semenova ND. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):67–70 **(Rus)**
[Group psychotherapy in borderline psychoneurotic diseases in adolescents: the basic principles and experience with its use] Eidemiller EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE

A multimodality approach to the treatment of children and families. Schreier HA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):75–80 .

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Postpartum psychosis. Kumar R.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;3(4):823–38 (58 ref.)
Families as educational consumers: what do they want? What do they receive? Thompson R, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):221–7
Psychoanalysis and severe emotional illness.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1990 Spring;18(1):1–184
Families, murder, and insanity: a psychiatric review of paternal neonaticide. Kaye NS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):133–9
Due process. Packer M. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):91–2
[Disability and residual symptoms in schizoaffective psychoses—data, methodologic problems and references for future research] Marneros A, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1990 Feb;58(2):66–75 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of male pseudopregnancy] Novotný V, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Dec;85(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The psychiatric emergency in medicine] Escobar E.
Rev Med Chil 1988 Sep;116(9):944–51 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Two varieties of plasma imipramine curves in psychotic depressions and normal controls. Haydu GG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):257–60
Perphenazine in breast milk and serum [letter] Olesen OV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1378–9
Disturbed endocrine function in the psychoses. II: Discriminant function analysis of multihormone data. Whalley LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:462–7
Disturbed endocrine function in the psychoses. I: Disordered homeostasis or disease process? Whalley LJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:455–61
Drug-resistance phenomena in major psychoses: their discrimination and causal mechanisms. Altamura AC.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1990;13 Suppl 1:S1–15 (49 ref.)
Trifluoperazine plasma levels and clinical response. Janicak PG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):340–6
Trace element studies in Karachi populations. Part III: Blood copper, zinc, magnesium and lead levels in psychiatric patients with disturbed behaviour. Manser WW, et al.
JPMA 1989 Sep;39(9):235–8
Pharmacological effects of methylphenidate on plasma homovanillic acid and growth hormone. Sharma RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):9–17

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels and suicide attempts in schizophrenia. Lemus CZ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):926–9

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of functional psychoses and its implications for prognosis. Möller HJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 154:467–72
Subclassification of atypical psychosis. Toyoda K, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Coll 1988 Nov;34(1–2):49–60
A classification system for misidentification syndromes. Silva JA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):27–32
[Process and phasic psychoses according to ICD-9 classification] Gerbaldo H, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adjunctive imipramine maintenance treatment in schizophrenic patients with remitted postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1495–7
Pervasive developmental disorders and psychoses in adult life. Clarke DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:692–9
Capgras' syndrome and folie à deux involving mother and child. Hart J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:552–4
Olfactory delusional syndrome with various aetiologies [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;157:155] Malasi TH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 156:256–60
Coexistence of the Capgras and de Clérambault's syndromes. O'Dwyer JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:575–7
The nonfluencies of eight psychiatric adults. Halpern H, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Aug;22(4):233–41
Dying with their rights on [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1492
Psychotic symptoms in basal ganglia sclerosis [letter; comment] Förstl H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):55 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1193–4.
Antipsychotic drugs, lithium, carbamazepine, and abnormal diurnal weight gain in psychosis. Vieweg V, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1989 Mar;2(1):39–43
Simultaneous Folie à Deux and Capgras syndrome. Ananth J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):41–3
A bite of AIDS? Institutional line staff and the fear of HIV contagion. Geller JL. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall;60(3):243–51
Characteristics of psychosis in borderline personality disorder. Links PS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989; 22(4):188–93

Suicide and mental illness in the elderly. Vogel R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):202–7

[Idiopathic and secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. A comparative psychosomatic approach] Bayle O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postpartum psychosis: a study of indoor cases in a general hospital psychiatric clinic. Agrawal P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):571–5

The influence of gender on the classification of psychotic disorders—a multidiagnostic approach. Copolov DL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):8–13

Course of schizoaffective psychosis: a retrospective study. del Rio Vega JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun; 81(6):534–7

Predictive value of the four good prognostic features in DSM–III–R schizophreniform disorder. Guldberg CA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):23–5

Hallucinations in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):26–9

Schizotypal personality and brief reactive psychosis [letter] Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):535

Affective syndromes, psychotic features, and prognosis. I. Depression. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;47(7):651–7

Affective syndromes, psychotic features, and prognosis. II. Mania. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 47(7):658–62

The validity of the assessment of psychopathology in the psychoses. McGorry PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):469–82 (121 ref.)

Serial dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric inpatients. Hwu HG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):609–16

Effects of dexamethasone on the availability of L–tryptophan and on the insulin and FFA concentrations in unipolar depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):854–62

Relationships between brain CT scan findings and cortisol in psychotic and nonpsychotic depressed patients. Rothschild AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):565–75

A study of epileptic psychosis using magnetic resonance imaging. Conlon P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 156:231–5

French empirical criteria for the diagnosis of non–affective non–organic psychoses. Comparison between the criteria suggested by Professors Pull and Pichot and those of DSM–III–R. Kellam AM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:153–9

Capgras' syndrome [letter] Lipkin B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:414

The development of the concept of reactive psychoses. Strömgren E. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):47–50 (23 ref.)

The remitting atypical psychoses: clinical and nosologic considerations. Remington G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):36–40

Postpartum psychiatric disorders. Steiner M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):89–95 (83 ref.)

Syndrome of intermetamorphosis: a new perspective [letter; comment] Signer SF. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb; 31(1):84–5 Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1989 May–Jun;30(3):209–13.

Late life psychoses. Swayze V 2d, et al. **Iowa Med** 1990 Feb; 80(2):69–71

Positive thought disorder in a hypothetically psychosis–prone population. Allen J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov; 98(4):491–4

Predicting outcome in schizoaffective psychosis. McGlashan TH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):518–20

The police as a referral agency for psychiatric emergencies—a review. Fahy TA. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct; 29(4):315–22 (50 ref.)

Diagnostic efficacy and stability of the Minnesota Percepto–Diagnostic Test with psychotic and nonpsychotic psychiatric patients. Fuller GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1202

Mood (affective) and schizoaffective disorders (section F3): results of the ICD–10 field trial. Zaudig M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jun;23 Suppl 4:160–4

Comparison between Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS) and association for methodology and documentation in psychiatry (AMP) system. Woggon B. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):423–7

Evaluating the capacity to work of the mentally ill. Massel HK, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):31–43

Neuropsychological deficit in schizophrenic subtypes: paranoid, nonparanoid, and schizoaffective subgroups. Bornstein RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):15–24

The ventricle–brain ratio (VBR) in functional psychoses: an admixture analysis. Harvey I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):61–9

Severe mental disorder in Afro–Caribbean patients: some social, demographic and service factors. Harrison G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):683–96

Diagnosis of alcohol use disorders in schizophrenia. Drake RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):57–67

Impaired perspective and thought pathology in schizophrenic and psychotic disorders. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):605–23

Gender differences in affective, schizoaffective, and schizophrenic disorders. McGlashan TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):319–29

Diagnosis and screening for psychotic disorders in a study of the homeless. Susser ES, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):133–45

Some black holes have hair. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):394–8

[Neurosis or psychosis: a formal distinction of practical importance (letter)] Colon EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2354 **(Dut)**

[The concept of process activity in idiopathic psychoses] Klosterkötter J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):740–4 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nosologic status of schizoaffective psychoses. Problems and empirical findings] Sauer H. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jan;61(1):3–15 (125 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of endogenous psychoses in relation to a symptom catalog] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Mar; 42(3):136–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The illness concept in adolescent psychiatry] Yamamoto A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jun; 42(6):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of functional psychoses using the VRDC system. Preliminary report] Ban TA, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Schizophreniform disorder: a comparative study of the active phases of schizophrenic disorders] Castillón Zazurca JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

First experience with the application of 7–methoxytacrine to psychiatric patients. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):305–6

Longitudinal study of the effect, tolerance and undesired side effects of injection haloperidol decanoate applied in different psychiatric indications. Zbytovský J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):266–7

Non–right–handedness and maleness correlate with tardive dyskinesia among patients taking neuroleptics. Joseph AB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):530–3

A double–blind study of adjunctive carbamazepine versus placebo on excited states of schizophrenic and schizoaffective disorders. Okuma T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):250–9

Anticonvulsants as adjuncts for the neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic psychoses: a clinical study with beclamide. Raptis C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):162–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during abrupt reduction of neuroleptic treatment. Spivak B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):168–9

Clinical melperone treatment blocks D2–dopamine receptors in the human brain as determined by PET. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:30–4

Tardive dyskinesia in psychiatric patients with substance use disorders. Olivera AA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):57–66

Efficacy of combinations of intramuscular antipsychotics and sedative–hypnotics for control of psychotic agitation. Garza–Treviño ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1598–601

An atypical responder to clozapine [letter] Wood MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):369

Fluphenazine dose, clinical response, and extrapyramidal symptoms during acute treatment. Levinson DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):761–8

Anticonvulsant treatment of psychoses [letter] Nasser D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):164

Neuroleptic–associated autoantibodies. A prevalence study. Canoso RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):863–70

A comparison of in–patient and out–patient prescribing. Anderson DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:644–9

The treatment of monodelusional psychosis associated with depression. Chiu S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 156:112–5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a case of post–partum psychosis. Price DK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 155:849–52

Lithium prophylaxis and expressed emotion. Priebe S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:396–9

Two cases of agranulocytosis on addition of a butyrophenone to a long–standing course of phenothiazine treatment. Young A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:710–2

Involuntary administration of medication in the community: the judicial opportunity. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(3):283–92

Comparison of 6– with 9–week trials of adjunctive imipramine in postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):483–8

Is neuroleptic dysphoria a healthy response? Weiden PJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):546–52

Zuclopenthixol acetate (5% in 'Viscoleo'): single–dose treatment for acutely disturbed psychotic patients. Chakravarti SK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(1):58–65

Effects of long–acting injectable Prolixin in 23 psychotic patients. Whittier JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 1):459–61

At law. One flew over the Supreme Court. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):28–30

Neuroleptic dose reduction in persistently psychotic patients. Faraone SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 40(11):1193–5

Treating a psychotic woman with changing symptoms. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 40(9):905–7

Clozapine: benefits and risks. Green AI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):379–80 (11 ref.)

The European experience with use of clozapine. Naber D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):886–90

A systematic approach to pharmacotherapy in patients with neuroleptic–resistant psychoses. Osser DN. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):921–7 (53 ref.)

Emerging uses for high–potency benzodiazepines in psychotic disorders. Bodkin JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51 Suppl:41–6; discussion 50–3 (66 ref.)

A role for high–dose antipsychotics. Brotman AW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51(4):164–6

Treatment of psychotic symptoms in OCD patients [letter; comment] Deckert DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):259 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Aug;50(8):303–5.

The relationship between blood perphenazine levels, early resolution of psychotic symptoms, and side effects. Mazure CM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):330–4

Relation of serum molindone levels to serum prolactin levels and antipsychotic response. Pandurangi AK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;50(10):379–81

Chlorprothixene–induced hypouricemia: a biologic indicator of drug compliance. Shalev A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;50(11):424–7

Neuroleptic dosage regimens in psychotic inpatients: a retrospective comparison. Vuckovic A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):107–9

Successful clonazepam treatment of neuroleptic–induced akathisia in older adolescents and young adults: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Kutcher S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):403–6

The behavioral toxicity of bromocriptine in patients with psychiatric illness. Perovich RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):417–22

Multiple versus single antipsychotic drug treatment in chronic psychosis. Godleski LS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):686–9

Asymmetrical effects of neuroleptics on psychotic patients' performance of a tactile discrimination task. Tomer R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):699–700

A potential mechanism underlying the voluntary suppression of tardive dyskinesia. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):257–66

New applications of lithium therapy. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 1990 Jan;124(1):55–73 (160 ref.)

The special concerns of neuroleptic use in the elderly. Gomez GE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jan; 28(1):6–14 (16 ref.)

Neuroleptics and psychic indifference [letter] Fleminger S. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):475

Community treatment orders for mental illness [letter] McLaren S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1457

Rapid tranquilization: a reevaluation. Solano OA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(2):90–6 (66 ref.)

Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of zuclopenthixol acetate in Viscoleo. Balant LP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov;22(6):250–4

Acute psychotic disorders treated with 5% zuclopenthixol acetate in 'Viscoleo' ('Cisordinol–Acutard'), a global assessment of the clinical effect: an open multi–centre study. Løwert AC, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989; 5(6):380–6

Psychopharmacological perspectives in childhood psychoses. Guareschi–Cazzullo A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):53–8 (22 ref.)

Asymmetry of neuroleptic–induced rigidity: development of quantitative methods and clinical correlates. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec;30(3):275–84

Response to clozapine in chronic psychotic patients. Owen RR Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):253–6

Haloperidol blood levels and effects in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a progress report. Volavka J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):13–7

Testing the efficacy of new neuroleptic drugs. Hirsch SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:26–36 (17 ref.)

A retrospective study on the long–term efficacy of clozapine in 96 schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients during a 13–year period. Lindström LH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S84–6

Therapeutic effect and safety of increasing doses of risperidone (R 64766) in psychotic patients. Mesotten F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):445–9

[The law of informed consent and its impasses in psychiatry] Garneau Y, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perphenazine enanthate. Results of a 1–year open multicenter study] Baruch P, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amisulpride, neuroleptic and antinegative action] Widlöcher D, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):159–63 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Newborn infants of psychotic mothers] Bethenod M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):613–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term catamnesis on the topic of uses and side effects of lithium prevention of phasic psychoses] Koufen H, et

al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Sep;57(9):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenology and therapy of neuroleptic-induced akathisia—a review of the literature] Seidel M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):489–94 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic drugs in geriatric psychiatry] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):36–43 **(Pol)**

[Prevention and correction of the side effects of psychopharmacologic agents on the eye] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical use of lithium] Lagomarsino AJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucocyte arylsulphatase A activity and subtypes of chronic schizophrenia. Heavey AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):55–9

Adult sphingomyelinase deficiency: report of 2 patients who initially presented with psychiatric disorders. Dubois G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):132–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Discrimination analysis of the SCL-90 questionnaire items in borderline patients and controls—a methodical study. Bolelouck‡ Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar; 32(1):62–3

Season of birth and childhood psychosis. Fombonne E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:655–61

Psychotic disorders in the adult population of an urban slum. Chattopadhyay O, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):37

Previously diagnosed psychiatric illness among inhabitants of common lodging houses. Shanks NJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):375–9

Psychotic manifestations in the bed-fast elderly—a preliminary communication. Ohi G, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):237–40

Epidemiological analysis of alcohol and drug use as risk factors for psychotic experiences. Tien AY, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):473–80

Psychosis and destitution at Christmas 1985–88. Weller M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1509–11

A nested case-control study of disability pension among seamen, with special reference to neuropsychiatric disorders and exposure to solvents. Riise T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(2):88–94

Course of psychosis in Algeria and in France: about 342 cases observed from 1975 to 1985. Robert P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):301–8

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric syndromes linked to reproductive function in women: a review of current knowledge [see comments] Gitlin MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1413–22 (99 ref.) Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):957–8.

Central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A study of 150 cases. O'Connor JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):157–64

Psychosis in sleep apnoea. Lee S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):571–3

Psychotic illness following termination of pregnancy. Davidson K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:559–60

Acute postictal psychosis: a stereo EEG study. So NK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):188–93

'Psychic akinesia' following carbon monoxide poisoning. Lugaresi A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(3):167–9

Capgras syndrome and minor head trauma [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):474–5 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Feb;50(2):68–9.

Systemic lupus erythematosus in a young male. Mukherji N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):218–9

Psychotic symptoms in Alzheimer's disease [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1193–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):55.

Neurologic complications after heart transplantation: the influence of immunosuppression. Warnecke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2510–1

Typhoid psychosis. Adogu AA. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):92

Capgras's syndrome associated with sensory loss. Signer SF, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):719–20

[Myxedema psychosis. Primary myxedema in a patient with psychosis] Kristensen BI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reactive psychosis in connection with an executive replacement program] Zierau F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8;152(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epileptic psychosis—ictal psychosis?] Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):12–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on fragile X syndrome. Reflections on 60 original cases] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;147(10):1067–70 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic psychoses] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(12):1052–4 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Thought disorder in the relatives of psychotic patients. Shenton ME, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 46(10):897–901

Increased morbid risk for schizophrenia-related disorders in relatives of schizotypal personality disordered patients. Siever LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;47(7):634–40

A family study of two subgroups of schizoaffective patients. Maj M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:640–3

The impact of molecular genetics on our understanding of the psychoses [see comments] Mullan MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:591–5 (36 ref.) Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:564–5.

Familial psychosis and vulnerability to tardive dyskinesia. Youssef H, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct; 4(4):323–8

Re: Psychoses occurring in relation to sex chromosomal anomalies [letter] Crow TJ. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr; 34 (Pt 2):211

Psychoticism as a dimension of personality: a multivariate genetic test of Eysenck and Eysenck's psychoticism construct. Heath AC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):111–21

Genetic linkage and psychiatric disease [letter; comment] Gurling H. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):298–9 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):222.

A balanced chromosomal translocation partially co-segregating with psychotic illness in a family. Holland T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):1–8

Psychometric deviance in offspring at risk for schizophrenia: I. Initial delineation of a distinct subgroup. Moldin SO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):297–310

Psychometric deviance in offspring at risk for schizophrenia: II. Resolving heterogeneity through admixture analysis. Moldin SO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):311–22

Genetic transmission of major affective disorders: quantitative models and linkage analyses. Faraone SV, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Jul;108(1):109–27 (160 ref.)

Family interaction and child outcome in a high-risk sample. Greenwald DF. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):675–88

HISTORY

Psychoanalysis and psychosis: the contribution of Edward Kempf. Engel M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):167–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Central nervous system function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Elkon K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr; 15(4):401–6

MORTALITY

Reactive psychosis and mortality. Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):277–9

PATHOLOGY

The ventricular–brain ratio (VBR) in functional psychoses: the relationship of lateral ventricular and total intracranial area. Harvey I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):55–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does kindling model anything clinically relevant? Adamec RE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):249–79 (115 ref.)

Evoked potentials and psychopathy: a commentary on Raine [comment] Howard R. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep; 8(1):23–7 (22 ref.) Comment on: Int J Psychophysiol 1989 Sep;8(1):1–16.

Psychopathy and P3 amplitude: a commentary on Raine [comment] Jutai JW. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep; 8(1):17–22 (32 ref.) Comment on: Int J Psychophysiol 1989 Sep;8(1):1–16.

What does the legacy of Hans Selye and Franz Alexander mean today? (The psychophysiological approach in medical practice). Kopp M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Nov;8(2):99–105 (25 ref.)

Evoked potential models of psychopathy: a critical evaluation. Raine A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep; 8(1):29–34 (30 ref.)

Evoked potentials and psychopathy [see comments] Raine A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):1–16 (77 ref.) Comment in: Int J Psychophysiol 1989 Sep;8(1):17–22. Comment in: Int J Psychophysiol 1989 Sep;8(1):23–27.

The neuroendocrine approach to psychiatric disorders: a critical appraisal. Müller EE. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):1–15 (67 ref.)

Diurnal weight gain in chronic psychosis. Vieweg WV, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):501–6

[Motoric dominance and psychoses] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 23(1):49–52 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Mapping of EEG and evoked potentials: an aid in the clinical decision process? Comments on the article by R. Verleger] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Sep;20(3):136–8 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the analysis of the P300 components using brain mapping] Verleger R. **EEG EMG** 1989 Sep; 20(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional asymmetries in patients with endogenous psychoses (a review)] Vvedenskiĭ GE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):129–40 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The psychiatrist in the obstetric unit. Establishing a liaison service [see comments] Appleby L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:510–5 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:127. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:264–5.

Recurrence of puerperal psychosis not prevented by prophylactic progesterone administration. Murray d. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):537–8

[A consensus conference in Brugge: guidelines for prevention of psychosis in schizophrenia] Dencker SJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3033–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dominance hierarchy, initiation of interaction and estimates of present state in psychiatric inpatients. Zantovský M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):89–92

A follow-up study of childhood psychosis. Fombonne E, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989;52(1):12–25

Delusional disorders. I. Comparative long-term outcome. Opjordsmoen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec; 80(6):603–12

Delusional disorders. II. Predictor analysis of long-term outcome. Opjordsmoen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec; 80(6):613–9

Psychogenic adipsia in a patient with psychotic depression. Phillips MG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):592–4

An unusual case of Capgras' syndrome [letter] Chadda RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):369–70

Hysterical psychosis: the cross-cultural evidence. Langness LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):143–52 (37 ref.)

Change of sex and collaboration with the psychosis [letter] Meerloo JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):263–4

The clinical presentation of command hallucinations in a forensic population. Rogers R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1304–7

Socially disruptive behavior of ex-mental patients. Giovannoni JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 17(2):146–53

Anxiety and defence strategies in mothers of children with different disabilities. Ryde-Brandt B. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):183–92

Capgras' syndrome and town duplication [letter] Ball C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:889–90

Serum interferon in first psychotic attack. Becker D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:136–8

Psychiatric phenomena in Alzheimer's disease. II: Disorders of perception. Burns A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:76–81, 92–4

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting as schizophreniform psychosis. Duncalf CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:557–9

'Puerperal psychosis' following male-to-female sex reassignment? [see comments] Mallett P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:257–9 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:285–6.

The varieties of human experience. Nemiah JC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:459–66

Delusion of inanimate doubles [letter; comment] Signer SF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:573 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:694–9.

True hallucinations in non-psychotic states. Andrade C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):704–6

The criminalization of the mentally ill. Hoffman BF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):166–9

Bouffée délirante in Jamaican adolescent siblings. Roberts N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):251–3

Split body and self: an unusual case of misidentification. Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):728–30

Unipolar and bipolar schizoaffective disorders: a comparative study. I. Premorbid and sociodemographic features. Marneros A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989; 239(3):158–63

Unipolar and bipolar schizoaffective disorders: a comparative study. II. Long-term course. Marneros A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):164–70

Unipolar and bipolar schizoaffective disorders: a comparative study. III. Long-term outcome. Marneros A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):171–6

Hospitalized pregnant psychotic women: characteristics and treatment issues. Rudolph B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):159–63

Identification with a vengeance. Boris HN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):127–40

Seasonal variations in the child and adolescent psychoses. Garralda ME, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):315–21

Prepartum psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May;19(1):31–5

Multiple personality [letter; comment] Heffron WM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):488 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Jul;28(4):612–7.

Listening with the big ear: a Laingian approach to psychotic families. Frank JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):131–44

The "black hole" as the basic psychotic experience: some newer psychoanalytic and neuroscience perspectives on psychosis. Grotstein JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):29–46

Empirical clusters of disordered behavior among older psychiatric inpatients. Ownby RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990

Jan;45(1):P28–32
Resolution of psychotic depression after right temporoparietal infarction. Chimowitz MI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):458–9
Perceptual aberration, magical ideation, and the Jackson Personality Research Forum. Stone BL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jun;178(6):396
Perceptual robustness of the nonrelationship between psychopathology and popular responses on the Hand Test and the Rorschach. Peterson CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):415–8
On insight and psychosis: discussion paper. David AS. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):325–9 (56 ref.)
Werewolves down under—where are they now? [see comments] Yellowlees PM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):663–5 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Apr 16;152(8):448.
Irresistible impulse: psychiatric viewpoint. Weil F. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):463–9
An unusual case of Capgras syndrome: the psychiatric ward as a stage. Silva JA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar; 15(1):44–6
A patient with panic disorder eventuating in psychosis: nosologic implications [see comments] Ciccone PE, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep;14(3):478–80 Comment in: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Mar;15(1):64.
How physical settings affect chronic mental patients. Christenfeld R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall;60(3):253–64
Expressed emotion and auditory evoked potentials. Hegerl U, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):108–14
Voluntary motor performance in psychotic disorders: a replication study. Schwartz F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 2):1223–34
The Dolittle phenomenon: hallucinatory voices from animals. Dening TR, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):40–5
A dimensional approach to severe delusional psychoses. Jørgensen P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):9–14
The psychotic fear of AIDS. Frierson RL. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):217–9
[Aggression with homicidal behavior in psychotic patients] Tichá M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;85(6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Graft of the kidney: a clinical utopia] Stoïanoff-Nenoff L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;148(1):67–70 (Fre)
[The Psychotic Anxiety Scale (PAS). Evaluation of inter-rater reliability and correspondence factorial analysis] Blin O, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The 7 truths of Jacobs or "the psychotic order of things"] Henking R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):21–6 (Fre)
[Quality of life and chronic psychotic disorders. Study of 50 cases] Tavelli PH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan; 110(1):45–8 (Fre)
[Suicidal symptoms in long-term follow-up of schizoaffective psychoses. Symptom constellations and social factors] Rohde A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar; 61(3):164–9 (Ger)
[Psychology of youth in adolescence] Bürgin D. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):317–8, 321–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression in the artistic creations of psychiatric patients] Zinggl W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute surgical diseases and injuries of the abdominal organs in mentally ill patients] Mamedov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prison psychosis: apropos of a case] Martínez Cordero A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlargement of cerebral third ventricle in psychotic patients with delayed response to neuroleptics. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):205–14
Bilateral atrophy of the frontal and temporal lobes in schizophrenic patients with Capgras syndrome: a case-control study using computed tomography. Joseph AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):322–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow in endogenous psychoses: a Tc-99m HMPAO-SPECT pilot study. Schroeder J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):331–3

REHABILITATION

First admission young adult patients to a state hospital: relative risk for rapid readmission. Colenda CC, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall;60(3):227–36
Assertive case management. Dincin J. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Spring;61(1):49–55
[Disability and residual symptoms in schizoaffective psychoses—data, methodologic problems and references for future research] Marneros A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Feb;58(2):66–75 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the "Mannheim Starting Help Project"—a 5-year trial of occupational and rehabilitation positions for psychiatrically handicapped patients] Waschkowski H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex after-care—an important contribution to the rehabilitation of endogenous psychoses] Waldmann KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors of social and occupational adaptation of patients with attack-like schizophrenia] Logvinovich GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute effect of electroconvulsive therapy on brain perfusion assessed by Tc99m-hexamethylpropyleneamineoxim and single photon emission computed tomography. Bajc M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):421–6
Partial hospitalization and psychotic patients [letter] Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1255–6
Integrating individual and family treatment for outpatients vulnerable to psychosis. Atwood N. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):247–55 (26 ref.)
Mechanisms of action of ECT: schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Milstein V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1282–92
Family therapy influences on general adult psychiatry. Cottrell D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:473–7
A study of factors associated with response to electroconvulsive therapy in patients with schizophrenic symptoms. Dodwell D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:635–9
Australian depression [letter] Kiloh LG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:264
An overview of somatic treatment of psychosis during pregnancy and postpartum. Nurnberg HG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):328–38 (90 ref.)
An integrated treatment model for dual diagnosis of psychosis and addiction. Minkoff K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1031–6
Sustained, multimodal outpatient group therapy for chronic psychotic patients. Profita J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):943–6
Attitudes and practices regarding clinical hypnosis with psychotic patients—a survey: a brief communication. Baker EL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jul;38(3):162–7
Homeless and mentally ill [letter] Fisher NR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):916–7
Treatment for offender patients: how should success be measured? Robertson G. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):303–7
Community as therapy. Gardner EK. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):37–45
[The patient's psychiatric encounters] Aalberg V. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1867–71 (Fin)
[The demand for intervention in the home] Giner F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):53–6 (Fre)
[New peregrinations of the psychotic patient] Granges R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):39–41 (Fre)
[Compulsory hospitalization of psychiatric patients today—a part of emergency management] Körmendy E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jun;52(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapidly changing ego states in inpatient long-term therapy of psychotic adolescents] Günter M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Sep;38(7):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of electroconvulsive therapy for breaking the continual course of drug-resistant affective and schizoaffective psychoses] Mosolov SN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychotherapy with expressive technics in psychotic patients] Jordán N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan-Jun;35(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The law of compulsory treatment of psychotic, somatically ill patients with HIV-1 infections] Alexius B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15;86(46):4020 (Swe)
[Psychotherapy of psychoses—research in accordance with the ethical norms?] Gottfries CG. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9;87(19):1653 (Swe)
[Psychotherapy of psychoses—research according to valid ethical standards?] Gottfries CG. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):552 (Swe)

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

see related
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Patterns of adolescent psychoactive substance use and abuse in Benin City, Nigeria. Pela OA. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):569–74
Drug dependence: defining the issues. Erickson CK, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):1–7
Relative addiction potential of major centrally-active drugs and drug classes—inhalants and anesthetics. Pollard TG. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):149–65 (59 ref.)
Treatment for psychoactive substance use disorder in special populations: issues in strategic planning. Westermeyer J. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;8(3–4):1–8 (14 ref.)
Tardive dyskinesia in psychiatric patients with substance use disorders. Olivera AA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):57–66
"Hello, may we help you?" A study of attrition prevention at the time of the first phone contact with substance-abusing clients. Stark MJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):67–76
Evaluation and treatment of adolescent substance abuse: a decision tree method. Tarter RE. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):1–46
A preliminary investigation of alexithymia in men with psychoactive substance dependence. Taylor GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1228–30
Can overuse of psychotropic drugs by the elderly be prevented? Lyndon RW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):77–81
EEG and brainstem auditory evoked response potentials in adult male drug abusers with self-reported histories of aggressive behavior. Fishbein DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):595–611
Serotonergic responsivity and behavioral dimensions in antisocial personality disorder with substance abuse. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):325–38
Psychotropic activity of angiotensin II and its fragments Val-Tyr-Ile-NH2 and Val-Tyr-Ile-His-NH2. Wlasienko J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):707–13
Undergraduate medical school training in psychoactive drugs and rational prescribing in the United Kingdom. Falkowski J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1539–42
An evaluation of the psychoactive substance dependence syndrome in its application to opiate users. Stripp AM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):621–7
Obtaining epidemiologic information on the improper use of psychoactive substances: strategies applied in Argentina. Míguez HA. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):63–9
Changes in the prescription patterns of psychotropic drugs for cancer patients during a 10-year period. Stiefel FC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):1048–53
Psychotropic drug use in institutionalized people with mental retardation [letter] Bond WS, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov; 23(11):924–5
Impact of research on designing strategies for preventing and treating dependence on drugs: the case for developing countries especially African countries. Asuni T. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):203–7 (9 ref.)
Abuse liability and the regulatory control of therapeutic drugs: untested assumptions. Woods JH. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):229–33
Development of psychosocial scales for the assessment of adolescents involved with alcohol and drugs. Henly GA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):973–1001
Psychoactive drug use and AIDS [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):371–3 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3424–9.
Substance abuse and adolescent suicidal behavior. Crumley FE. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3051–6 (57 ref.)
Trace elements in drug addicts. Ruiz Martínez M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):507–11
The prevalence of psychoactive drug intake in a metropolitan population. Pakesch G, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):63–72
Neuropsychological results of long-term therapy with oxiracetam in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia in comparison with a control group. Parnetti L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 22(2):97–100
Methadone maintenance: high rate of other substance use disorders and relationship to psychiatric comorbidity. Brooner RK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:442
The effects of a drug testing program in the Navy. Cangianelli LA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:211–7
Diagnostic agreement between DSM-III and DSM-III-R dependence disorders. Cottler LB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:380–1
Peregrinations among drugs of dependence: Nathan B. Eddy Memorial Award lecture. Hollister LE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:36–43
Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability. XIII. Drug Testing Program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. Jacobson AE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:556–77
Assessing the reinforcing properties of drugs. Johanson CE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:135–45 (37 ref.)
Degree of familial alcoholism: effects on substance use by college males. McCaul ME, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:372–3
Substance use and receipt of treatment in persons with recent spinal cord injuries. Schnoll SH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:426–7
Ninety-seventh annual convention of the American Psychological Association. Programs sponsored by Division 28 (Psychopharmacology). August 11–15, 1989, New Orleans, LA. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1079–96
Clinical trials in Europe and the development of new psychotropics as viewed by European manufacturers. Delini-Stula A. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;23(4):164–70 (8 ref.)
Studies on the nöotropic potential of some angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the mouse. Manning-Sayi J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(6):953–62
Stress processes and the misuse of drugs in older adults. Folkman S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):366–74
Nootropic effects of ACE inhibitors in mice. Mondadori C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):301–7

Operationalization of alcohol and drug dependence criteria by means of a structured interview. Cottler LB, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:69–83

Cultural factors in the choice of drugs. Heath DB. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:245–54 (19 ref.)

Psychotropic drugs—in north and south, east and west [editorial] Aberg H. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun; 7(2):65–6

Psychotogenic drug use and neuroleptic response. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):81–5

Acute effects of drug abuse in schizophrenic patients: clinical observations and patients' self-reports. Dixon L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):69–79 (72 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of substance-abusing schizophrenic patients. Siris SG. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):111–22 (130 ref.)

Impact of substance abuse on the course and outcome of schizophrenia. Turner WM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):87–95 (50 ref.)

Guidelines for the use of psychopharmaca in geriatric cases. Simkó A. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):187–98 (61 ref.)

WHO Expert Committee on Drug Dependence. Twenty-sixth Report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989;787:1–32

[Psychiatric education of general practitioners and prescription of psychopharmaceuticals] Lindhardt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2281–2 (Dan)

[Addiction and primary prevention] Bergeret J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of psychotropic drugs and addiction: approaches to epidemiologic research] Facy F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychopharmacologic profile of an aqueous extract of Piper umbellatum] Bioka D, et al. **Encephale** 1990 May–Jun; 16(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abuse of alcohol and drugs in homes for the aged] Luderer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):176–7 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of substance dependence] Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(5):407–19 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morbidity of the drug addict] Staak M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Aug 1;42(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the psychotropic action of melatonin in relation to the dosage and time of day] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An experimental study of the psychotropic effects of aspartic acid from the aspect of age] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emergency consultations for abuse of psychoactive substances in Buenos Aires hospitals] Míguez HA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Oct;107(4):296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiologic information on the improper use of psychoactive substances. Some strategies applied in Argentina] Míguez HA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec; 107(6):541–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The evaluation of nootropic drug effects in aging rats. Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar; 32(1):53–5

Gender differences in initiation of psychotherapeutic medicine use. Trinkoff AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):32–8

Drug compliance amongst psychiatric day hospital attenders. Rosenvinge HP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May;19(3):191–4

Patterns of psychotropic drug use in a Spanish rural community. Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:633–41

PRN medication for psychiatric inpatients [letter] Birkhans B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):459

New rules for prescribing psychotropics in nursing homes. Smith DA. **Geriatrics** 1990 Feb;45(2):44–56 (17 ref.)

Prediction of risk for drug use in high school students. Climent CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Nov;24(11):1053–64

Influence of family and peer group on the use of drugs by adolescents. Otero López JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1065–82

Prescribing patterns of neuroactive drugs in 98 schizophrenic patients. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(3):157–63

Impact of interdisciplinary team review on psychotropic drug use with persons who have mental retardation. Findholt NE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Feb;28(1):41–6

Maintaining remission in mood disorders. Livingston M. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):497–9

Direct data entry using a digitizing tablet in clinical trials. Levine J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):246–9

Pre-examination psychotropic drug use by 5th-year medical students at the University of Cape Town. Flisher AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):541–3

Substance use in young adults with schizophrenic disorders. Test MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):465–76

[The relation of the patient's condition and outcome of drug maintainance therapy in schizophrenia (analysis of the curative effect in 324 cases)] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):361–2, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Psychopharmaceuticals in practice (letter)] Mortensen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2740 (Dan)

[Prescription of psychopharmaceuticals in general practice (letter)] Rosenberg R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23; 151(43):2823 (Dan)

[Adenosine and methylxanthines in the central nervous system—on their significance for psychiatry and neurology] Erfurth A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr; 58(4):137–47 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self-administration of drugs in an open psychiatric unit] Rechlin T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul;17(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopharmacologic prescription at a public service. Examination of a group of patients admitted to the psychiatric service of diagnosis and therapy] Campisi P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Jan–Mar;31(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of thymic peptide thymalin in the complex treatment of therapy-resistant schizophrenia] Govorin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gross hematuria as a complication in the combination use of psychotrophic drugs. Miller EC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):229–32

Effect of medication on patients' neuropsychological functioning [letter; comment] Van Orden LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):131 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):849–53.

Human Behavioral Pharmacology Laboratory. University of Vermont. Hughes JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr; 85(4):441–5

Neuronal lipopigment: a marker for cognitive impairment and long-term effects of psychotropic drugs [see comments] Dowson JH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:1–11 (85 ref.) Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:715.

Psychiatric admissions due to adverse drug reactions. Wolf B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):534–45

The drug babies. Greer JV. **Except Child** 1990 Feb; 56(5):382–4

Radioisotopic and biochemical determination of salivary secretion after long term psychotropic therapy. Coudert JL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):255–8

Nutritional aspects of psychiatric disorders. Gray GE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1492–8 (76 ref.)

Low-dose trazodone as a hypnotic in patients treated with MAOIs and other psychotropics: a pilot study. Jacobsen FM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):298–302

Drug studies in women of childbearing age: ethical and methodological considerations. Halbreich U, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):328–33 (63 ref.)

Should mind-altering substances be legalized? Alexander LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;82(1):15–6

Psychotropic medications and work performance. Potter WZ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):355–61 (16 ref.)

Inhibited female orgasm resulting from psychotropic drugs. A five-year, updated, clinical review. Shen WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):11–4 (29 ref.)

Behavioral assessment of subtle drug abstinence effects: overview and discussion. Brady JV. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:131–4

Anxiogenic effects of drug withdrawal. Emmett-Oglesby MW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:127–8

Adverse effects in maintenance treatment: practical and theoretical considerations. Ban TA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):231–44 (90 ref.)

Negative aspects of psychotherapeutic drug treatment. Lehmann HE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(1–3):223–9 (21 ref.)

The relevance of the structural co-factor (chemogenic lesion) in adverse and toxic reactions of neuropsychotropic agents. Roizin L. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):245–57 (40 ref.)

Post-marketing surveillance of psychotropic drugs. Brinkmann R. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:311–6 (11 ref.)

Ascertainment of side effects in psychopharmacologic clinical trials. Levine J. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:130–5 (16 ref.)

Psychotropic medication use during pregnancy. Guze BH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):296–8 (44 ref.)

The clinical dilemma of psychotropic drug use during pregnancy [editorial] Kerns LL. **West J Med** 1989 Sep; 151(3):321–2

[Undesirable psychiatric effects of drugs] Schulz P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal hepatitis probably caused by exifone (Adlone) [letter] Pateron D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):294–5 (Fre)

[Newborn infants of psychotic mothers] Bethenod M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):613–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of psychotropic drugs: possibilities and limits of studies on therapeutic monitoring] Balant LP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(5):459–65 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hepatitis associated with the ingestion of exifone (Adlone) (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):47 (Fre)

[Unwanted effects of psychotropic drugs—selected results from a 10-year multicenter project monitoring drugs in psychiatry] Grohmann R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jul; 31(7):468–74 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Liver damage caused by psychopharmaceuticals] Aitomare E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Nov 30;131(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Consciousness disorders in the aged due to therapeutic drugs] Watanabe R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10;79(4):475–9 (Jpn)

[Psychotropic drugs] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(12):1122–7 (Jpn)

[Anxiety and depression caused by side effects of drugs] Nijdam S. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structure of 9-chloro-7-(2-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dihydro-[1,2,4] triazino[4,3-a][1,4]benzodiazepin-2(1H)-one. Kemmish HJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Mar 15;46 (Pt 3):450–3

[The effect of changing the association properties of psychopharmaceuticals in colloidal solutions on their liberation. 4. The effect of chemical structure as well as environmental conditions on the elevation of critical micelle formation concentration and reduction of micelle weight with hydrotropic material] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1990;65(4):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Combining pharmacological antagonists and behavioural psychotherapy in treating addictions. Why it is effective but unpopular. Brewer C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:34–40 (56 ref.)

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for a novel psychotropic drug (CI-943) in cynomolgus monkey plasma. Krcmarik CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24; 496(2):493–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Research on psychotropic agents. III. Antidepressant activity and neuropsychobehavioural effects of new 5H-Pyrrolo[1,2-b][1,2,5]benzotriazepine derivatives. Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):7–27

Nonneurotoxic tetralin and indan analogues of 3,4-(methylenedioxy)amphetamine (MDA). Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):703–10

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of new derivatives of 1-diphenylacetamide-2-butanol. Kolasa K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):475–81

METABOLISM

Characterization of in vitro metabolites of the antipsychotic drug tiospirone by mass spectrometry. Jajoo HK, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 May;19(5):281–5

Formation of active metabolites of psychotropic drugs. An updated review of their significance. Caccia S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jun;18(6):434–59 (122 ref.)

S-oxidation of thioridazine to psychoactive metabolites: an oral dose-proportionality study in healthy volunteers. Chakraborty BS, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988; 6(3–4):425–37

Determination of exifone in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Descombe JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):345–53

Receptor binding properties of amperozide. Svartengren J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:8–11

Inhibitors of the microsomal oxidation of psychotropic drugs: selectivity and clinical significance. Gram LF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:172–80 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug resistance in psychiatric practice: problems and perspectives. International Symposium on Psychotropic Drug Resistance. Capri, Italy, September 30–October 2, 1988. Proceedings. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S1–96

Pilot study to determine the interaction of oxiracetam with antiepileptic drugs. van Wieringen A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Apr;18(4):332–8

Disposition of ethimizol, a xanthine-related nootropic drug, in perfused rat liver and isolated hepatocytes. Bezek S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):88–95

The effect of enzyme induction and inhibition on the disposition of the xanthine-related nootropic drug ethimizol in perfused liver and hepatocytes of rats. Kukan M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):96–101

Psychopharmacology in patients with hepatic and gastrointestinal disease. Leipzig RM. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(2):109–39 (142 ref.)

Urine screening: what does it mean? McMillan DE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:206–10

Pharmacokinetic and clinical significance of genetic variability in psychotropic drug metabolism. Brøsen K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:192–200 (19 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Study of the effects of nootropic agents on the adrenergic neurotransmission in smooth muscles of young and old

animals. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(1):38–45

Mechanism of psychotropic effect of toluene. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:261–6

Neurochemical actions of "nootropic drugs". Pepeu G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:247–52

The inositol second messenger system [letter; comment] Vadnal RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):955 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1251–60.

A new experimental approach for detecting emotional and motivational changes produced by neuroactive compounds in rodents. Cuomo V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):89–94 (50 ref.)

Past and future of neuropsychopharmacology. Longo VG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):5–10 (11 ref.)

Effect of psychoactive drugs on lymphocyte neuropeptides. Sacerdote P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:270–9

Effect of amperozide on the dopamine synthesis activity in the tuberoinfundibular neurons. Andersson G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):237–9

Locomotor effects of amperozide. Antagonism of amphetamine-induced locomotor stimulation. Egbe PC. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1223–4

Comparative study of the behavioral, neurophysiological, and motor effects of psychotropic drugs in the dog. Bruhwyler J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1264–78

Influence of nootropic drugs on apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour in rats. Schmidt J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):133–6

Involvement of a steroidal component in the mechanism of action of piracetam-like nootropics. Mondadori C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):101–8

Implications of chirality and geometric isomerism in some psychoactive drugs and their metabolites. Coutts RT, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(2):99–120 (105 ref.)

The antimicrobial activity of psychotherapeutic drugs and stereo-isomeric analogues. Kristiansen JE. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):165–82 (109 ref.)

Psychotropic drug data request [letter] Marcoux AW. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):784–5

Effects of the novel compound, Hoe 065, upon impaired learning and memory in rodents. Hock FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):79–85

Interaction of psychotropic drugs with central 5-HT3 recognition sites: fact or artifact? Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):137–9

Group psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: psychodynamic considerations. Rodenhauser P. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):445–56

Structure–activity correlations for psychotomimetics. 1. Phenylalkylamines: electronic, volume, and hydrophobicity parameters. Clare BW. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):687–702

The neuroendocrine approach to psychiatric disorders: a critical appraisal. Müller EE. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):1–15 (67 ref.)

The tegmental pedunculopontine nucleus: a brain-stem output of the limbic system critical for the conditioned place preferences produced by morphine and amphetamine. Bechara A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3400–9

Quantal vs. graded generalization in drug discrimination: measuring a graded response. Mathis DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jan;31(1):23–33 (51 ref.)

Effect of lithium carbonate administration singly or in combination with some psychotropic drugs on the radioiodide uptake by mouse thyroid. Takasugi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):461–7

Inhibition of the vagal reflex-induced tracheal constriction by psychotropic drugs. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jul;12(7):437–40

The differential effects of post-session administration of amineptine and imipramine on memory processes in mice. de Angelis L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–7

The putatively antipsychotic agent amperozide produces behavioural stimulation in the rat. A behavioural and biochemical characterization. Waters N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):161–9

Effect of drugs acting on monoaminergic and cholinergic systems on the quantified EEG of rats. Emilien G. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):205–15

Actions of ORG 5222 as a novel psychotropic agent. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):607–15

Effect of BMY 21502 on acquisition of shape discrimination and memory retention in monkey. Fitten LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):553–6

Gonadal alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase: in vivo and in vitro effects of psychoactive and endocrine agents. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan; 35(1):29–33

Discriminative stimulus properties of (+)cathine, an alkaloid of the khat plant. Pehek EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):267–71

Oxiracetam prevents mecamylamine-induced impairment of active, but not passive, avoidance learning in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):389–92

Potentiation of cathinone by caffeine and nikethamide. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun; 33(2):299–301

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the behavior and neurochemistry of olfactory bulbectomized rats. van Riezen H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(1):21–34 (112 ref.)

Amperozide: the pharmacological profile of a novel antipsychotic agent. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:1–51

Amperozide—effect on prolactin release in the rat. Albinsson A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:49–51

Effects of amperozide on induced turning behaviour in 6-OHDA lesioned rats. Christensson EG. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:22–8

Amperozide and conditioned behaviour in rats: potentiation by classical neuroleptics and alpha-methylparatyrosine. Egbe P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:18–21

The effect of amperozide on uptake and release of [3H]-dopamine in vitro from perfused rat striatal and limbic brain areas. Eriksson E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:45–8

Effects of amperozide, a putative antipsychotic drug, on rat midbrain dopamine neurons recorded in vivo. Grenhoff J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:29–33

Amperozide and emotional behaviour. Gustafsson B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:34–9

Amperozide—a new putatively antipsychotic drug with a limbic mode of action on dopamine mediated behaviour. Gustafsson B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:12–7

Effect of amperozide on the synthesis and turnover of monoamines in rat brain. Pettersson G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:40–4

The use of cultured cells in the study of mood-normalizing drugs. Richelson E. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 3:69–75 (39 ref.)

New drugs in memory and learning. Proceedings of the CINP symposium. 1988. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;22 Suppl 2:51–134 (Eng, Ger)

Cognition enhancers: from animals to man. Proceedings of the Second International I.T.E.M.-Labo Symposium on Strategies in Psychopharmacology. Paris, October 12–14, 1988. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Feb;23 Suppl 2:29–100

Consensus Conference on the Methodology of Clinical Trials of "Nootropics", Munich, June 1989. Report of the Consensus Committee. Amaducci L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;23(4):171–5 (0 ref.)

The families of cognition enhancers. Fröstl W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;22 Suppl 2:54–100 (1024 ref.)

Problems in the search for cognition enhancers. Hollister LE. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Feb;23 Suppl 2:33–6 (9 ref.)

The influence of psychotropic drugs and releasing hormones on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in healthy subjects and depressed patients. Laakmann G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;23(1):18–26 (31 ref.)

The effects of nootropics on memory: new aspects for basic research. Mondadori C, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;22 Suppl 2:102–6 (52 ref.)

The relationship between the behavioral effects of cognition-enhancing drugs and brain acetylcholine. Nootropic drugs and brain acetylcholine. Pepeu G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;22 Suppl 2:116–9

The inhibitory effects of fluprazine on parental aggression in female mice are dependent upon intruder sex. Parmigiani S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):455–9

Joint meeting of the Hungarian and Polish Pharmacological Societies on actual problems of neuro-psychopharmacology. Budapest, October 1–3, 1987. Proceedings. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov–Dec; 40(6):561–708

Neurochemical correlates of differences in responses to psychotropic drugs. I. Apomorphine and morphine effects on locomotor activity of C57/BL and Balb/C mice. Marona-Lewicka D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):431–8

Nootropic drugs and brain cholinergic mechanisms. Pepeu G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13 Suppl:S77–88 (60 ref.)

Avoidance facilitation by nootropics. Sansone M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S89–97

Pre-clinical evaluation of cognition enhancing drugs. Schindler U. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S99–115 (51 ref.)

Cognitive enhancers: potential strategies and experimental results. Wenk GL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S117–39 (115 ref.)

Receptor subtypes and endogenous ligands: rational tools in the search for psychotropic drugs? Braestrup C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:3–9 (30 ref.)

Neurotransmitter interactions as a target of drug action. Potter WZ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:40–51 (34 ref.)

The use of kinetic-dynamic interactions in the evaluation of drugs. Campbell DB. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(4):433–50 (133 ref.)

Utility of an elevated plus-maze for the evaluation of memory in mice: effects of nootropics, scopolamine and electroconvulsive shock. Itoh J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):27–33

Rats become acutely tolerant to cathine after amphetamine or cathinone administration. Schechter MD. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):126–31

Methods of evaluation of psychoactive drugs. Bech P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):706–11 (41 ref.)

Adenosinergic psychopharmaceuticals? [letter] Deckert J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar;10(3):99–100

[Psychophysiological analysis of the effects of psychopharmacological drugs on memory and attention in patients with limited neuropsychological disorders] Aleksandrovskiy YuA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):385–93 (Fre)

[Psychotropic drugs and ion channels] Ogata N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):215–20 (Jpn)

[Quantitative pharmaco-EEG study of nootropics] Kinoshita T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(5):255–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[beta-Phenylethylamine and amphetamine: similar aspects in their behavioropharmacological and neurochemical characteristics] Hirano M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Dec;9(4):335–48 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of the psychotropic action of carbamazepine] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):314–21 (42 ref.) (Pol)

[The possibility of peripheral cholinolytic action of psychostimulants] Samonina GE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989; (12):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychotropic effects of glutamic acid diethyl ester in mice] Kovalev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative influence of nootropic preparations on the emetic effect of morphine] Naumova VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Feasibility of applying pattern recognition techniques in psychopharmacology] Machula AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computed analysis of brain electrograms under the action of psychotropic drugs] Omel'chenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ethologic study of the sequelae of prenatal exposure to psychotropic agents] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):99–107 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The psychotropic properties of bonnecor and ethacizine] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 May–Jun; 53(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The theory of image recognition as an instrument for analyzing the action of psychotropic agents] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Rus)

[Ethologico-pharmacologic analysis of the psychotropic properties of phenylpiperazine derivatives in experimental models of aggressive behavior] Kosenkova NS, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):564–6 (Rus)

POISONING

Influence of pindolol on shock after mixed psychotropic intoxication. von Planta M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep; 18(9):1041–2

Clinical predictors of completed suicide and repeated self-poisoning in 8895 self-poisoning patients. Allgulander C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):270–6

[Consumption of psychotropic drugs and medical care preceding voluntary drug poisoning in 63 patients with major depressive disorders according to the DSM III-R] Théret L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 147(7):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxicokinetic study in acute poisonings treated with activated charcoal] Tritsch L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):283–5 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychotropic drugs in psychosomatic medicine—risks of symptomatic relief. Honzák R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):72–3

Influence of piracetam on anticonvulsant effects of antiepileptic drugs in mice. Morgenstern E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):55–6

Rating scales in psychopharmacology. Statistical aspects. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jul–Aug;88(4):291–302 (36 ref.)

Update in geriatric psychopharmacology. Meyers BS, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:114–37 (141 ref.)

Drug-use evaluation programs for psychotropic medications. Goad JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):132–6

Psychopharmacology of eating disorders. Mitchell JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:41–8; discussion 49 (64 ref.)

Psychotropic drug prescribing in a general hospital inpatient psychiatric unit. Brayley J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):352–6

Overuse of psychotropic drugs by the elderly [letter] Draper B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):157

Psychotropic drug development: challenge and promise. Klein DF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1061–4

A comparison of in-patient and out-patient prescribing. Anderson DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:644–9

The treatment of monodelusional psychosis associated with depression. Chiu S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 156:112–5

More on double-blindness [letter] Hughes JR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:151–2

Aggressiveness, anxiety and drugs. Kirov K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:846

Frequency of and determinants for psychotropic drug use in an institution for the mentally retarded. Linaker OM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:525–30

An international survey of the educational activities of schools of pharmacy on psychoactive drugs. Falkowski J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(5):561–4

Appraising the quality of drug–evaluation research: I. A method of meta–analysis for acute treatment medications. King PR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):316–9

Are biochemical markers for treatment–resistant schizophrenia state dependent or traits? van Kammen DP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S16–28 (93 ref.)

The detoxification of high dose heroin addicts in Pakistan. Gossop M. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):143–50

Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part I: Patterns of recommendations. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):213–20 (27 ref.)

Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part II: Concordance. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):221–31

The case of Joyce Brown [letter; comment] Barnert C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1198 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jul;40(7):736–40.

Rivers in practice: clinicians' assessments of patients' decision–making capacity. McKinnon K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1159–62

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia. Mason SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):541–4

Pharmacotherapy of patients with borderline personality disorder. Teicher MH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):887–9 (7 ref.)

Psychotropic drug prescription in general practice in Italy: a two–week prevalence study. Fiorio R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):7–17

The marriage of psychobiology and psychotherapy: a discussion on the papers by Rodenhauser, and Zaslav and Kalb. Fink PJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct; 39(4):469–74

Medicine as metaphor and medium in group psychotherapy with psychiatric patients. Zaslav MR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct;39(4):457–68

Psychodynamics and medication. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):681–4 (30 ref.)

A review of the pharmacotherapy of aggression in children and adolescents. Stewart JT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):269–77 (120 ref.)

Comments on the pathogenesis and psychopharmacological management of the borderline disorder. Ostow M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):145–51

Psychotropic drug use among caregivers of patients with dementia. Clipp EC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):227–35

Practical considerations in the pharmacologic treatment of depression and anxiety in the elderly. Salzman C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;51 Suppl:40–3 (33 ref.)

Azapirones: a novel class of broad–spectrum psychotropic agents. Proceedings of a symposium. Maui, Hawaii, December 9, 1989. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):1S–115S

Appraising the quality of drug–evaluation research: II. A methodological review procedure for prophylactic treatment trials. King PR. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):22–6 (32 ref.)

Considerations in the use of psychotropic drugs in elderly mentally retarded persons. Aman MG. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):1–10 (27 ref.)

Update on medications for the treatment of anxiety [see comments] Beeber LS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):42–3 (9 ref.) Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1990 Apr;28(4):5.

Pathways to psychotropic drugs. Understanding the basis of gender differences. Cafferata GL, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):285–300

Psychopharmacology of the psychiatric disorders of childhood and adolescence. Waters BG. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):32–9 (90 ref.)

NIDA's Medication Development Program—1989. Schuster CR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:64–73

Stimulant medication use by primary care physicians in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wolraich ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):95–101

Amperozide: a new pharmacological approach in the treatment of schizophrenia. Christensson E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:5–7 (17 ref.)

Prevalence of psychotropic medication in childhood and adolescence in the Federal Republic of Germany. Elliger TJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;23(1):38–44

Assessment of psychotropic drug utilization and adverse reactions in the Federal Republic of Germany. Müller–Oerlinghausen B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 23(4):161–3 (16 ref.)

Psychotropic drugs and their relationship with psychopathology of affective disorders. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):25–38 (33 ref.)

HLA system, psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):137–46 (26 ref.)

Symptomatic volunteers in multicenter drug trials. Covi L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(5–6):521–33

Some ethical considerations in the development of psychopharmacological research and practice in the future. Forster EF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(1–3):277–80

Convention on psychotropic substances, 1971. The role and responsibilities of the World Health Organization. Khan I. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):11–4

Problems with ethical aspects of psychotropic drug use. Lehmann HE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(1–3):271–5

Perspectives and practical applications in psychopharmacogenetics. Mendlewicz J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):155–63 (21 ref.)

World Health Organization activity in psychopharmacotherapy. Vartanian FE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):5–9

Can the pattern of neuropsychological improvement obtained with cholinergic drugs be used to infer a cholinergic mechanism in other nootropic drugs? Gainotti G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S47–59

Trends in searching for new cognition enhancing drugs. Merlini L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S61–75 (99 ref.)

Combined treatment: psychotherapy and medication. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):197–376

Nonphysician psychotherapist–physician pharmacotherapist: a new model for concurrent treatment. Bradley SS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):307–22 (16 ref.)

Medication and transference in psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy of the borderline patient. Brockman R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):287–95

Integrating biologic and psychologic treatment: the need for a unitary model. Hoffman JS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):369–72

A psychoanalyst does psychopharmacology. Hunt WR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):323–31

The psychotherapy of mania. Kahn D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):229–40 (27 ref.)

The dichotomy of drugs and psychotherapy. Kahn D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):197–208 (40 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of childhood obsessive–compulsive disorder. Leonard HL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;12(4):963–70 (46 ref.)

Combination of psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy with treatment–resistant inpatients with dual diagnoses. Marcus ER, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 13(2):209–14

Integrating psychopharmacotherapy, psychotherapy, and mental structure in the treatment of patients with personality disorders and depression. Marcus ER. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):255–63 (21 ref.)

Perspectives on psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in the public hospital. Martindale P. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):333–40

The combined use of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in the medical setting. Muskin PR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):341–53

Treatment of borderline patients: a pragmatic approach. Stone MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):265–85 (37 ref.)

Issues involved in combining drugs with psychotherapy for the borderline inpatient. Swenson CR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):297–306

Transference and the vicissitudes of medication use by borderline patients. Waldinger RJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):416–27 (30 ref.)

Schizophrenia and violence. Volavka J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):559–62

Annual NCDEU meeting 1989. Abridged proceedings. 28th annual meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit. May 31–June 3, 1988, Key Biscayne, Florida. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):158–295

Investigating drug plasma levels and clinical response using random regression models. Hedeker D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):227–31

Methodology of the evaluation of psychotropic drugs. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:1–174

Methodological problems in assessing quality of life as outcome in psychopharmacology: a multiaxial approach. Bech P. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:121–9 (37 ref.)

Functional classification and response to psychotropic drugs. Benkert O. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:155–63 (48 ref.)

Diagnoses as selection criteria in drug trials. Buller R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:139–54 (54 ref.)

Ethical problems and design of controlled clinical trials. Helmchen H. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:82–7

Statistical issues: sample size and dropout. Lavori P. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:91–104 (5 ref.)

Measuring the efficacy of psychotropic drugs: clinical symptoms and rating scales. Maier W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:105–20 (73 ref.)

National and international guidelines for the conduct of clinical trials of psychotropic drugs. Müller–Oerlinghausen B. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:167–74

Pharmacology of nootropics and metabolically active compounds in relation to their use in dementia. Nicholson CD. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):147–59 (147 ref.)

Management of self–mutilation. Confrontation and integration of psychotherapy and psychotropic drug treatment. Van Moffaert M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(4):180–6

[General practitioners' training in psychiatry and prescription of psychotropic drugs. 1. Education, attitudes and extent of prescribing] Holm M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6; 152(32):2285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The role of subjective factors in medication compliance] Mercier C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):662–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carpipramine (letter)] des Lauriers A, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):53 (Fre)

[Treatment with nootropic drugs] Barocka A. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):178–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug prevention of stress for all—what prevents it? Comments on the borderline between philosophy and medicine] Kerber W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 20;108(2):31–2 (Ger)

[The importance of psychotropic drugs for gerontology] Krebs–Roubicek E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 15; 108(1):32–4, 37–8, 41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the system of the Study Group of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry based on recent literature (1983 to 1987)—a review] Baumann U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Sep;57(9):357–73 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phase IV of treatment evaluation] Linden M. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):453–61 (37 ref.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory psychopharmacotherapy of older subjects] Jovic N. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8; 79(19):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain in tumor patients and indications for psychopharmaceutic agents] Stiefel F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 19;78(51):1440–4 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotropic drugs in the elderly] Ogura C. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;26(2):120–3 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Therapy of moderate senile dementia using psychotropic drugs and cerebral function improving agents] Shimizu N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(10):776–82 (Jpn)

[Psychotropic therapy during anesthesia in the treatment of burn patients at various stages of the disease] Seregin GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrographic correlates of the antiamnestic action of nootropic agents following deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase] Nerobkova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacological analysis of memory disorders of different origins] Rakhmankulova IKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the clinical effectiveness of reflexotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy in the treatment of neurotic disorders in dermatology patients] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–psychophysiologic evaluation of the effect of pirroksan on the recovery of work capacity in sailors having had viral hepatitis A] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):55–6 (Rus)

[Clinical gerontological psychopharmacology: achievements and problems (review of foreign studies)] Kontsevoi VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):127–38 (237 ref.) (Rus)

[New psychotropic drugs (review of the literature)] Kotikov GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):132–43 (137 ref.) (Rus)

[International WHO scientific programs concerning biological psychiatry and psychopharmacology (review of the literature)] Vartanian FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):146–50 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[A reversible disorder of the avoidance reaction as an experimental model for the study of the action of psychotropic preparations on higher nervous activity] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug; 39(4):764–6 (Rus)

[Methodology problems in Spanish publications on clinical studies of psychopharmaceuticals (letter)] Caballero L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 3;94(8):318 (Spa)

TOXICITY

An evaluation of the male reproductive toxicity of cathinone. Islam MW, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):223–34

PSYLLIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of total costs of administering calcium polycarbophil and psyllium mucilloid in an institutional setting. Mamtani R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):22–5

Psyllium in metamucil lowers cholesterol levels [letter] **Iowa Med** 1989 Sep;79(9):421

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ispaghula sensitization in workers manufacturing a bulk laxative. McConnochie K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar; 20(2):199–202

Interaction between lithium salts and ispaghula husk [letter] Perlman BB. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):416

Perdiem causes esophageal impaction and bezoars. Schneider RP. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1449–50

[Probable interaction of psyllium and lithium (letter)] Toutoungi M, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):358–60 (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of different doses of Plantago psyllium mucilage on the glucose tolerance test] Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Misoprostol, diarrhea, and psyllium mucilloid [letter] Bobrove AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):386

Comparison of psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid and cellulose as adjuncts to a prudent diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypercholesterolemia. Levin EG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1822–7

Serum lipids and cholesterol metabolism during guar gum, plantago ovata and high fibre treatments. Miettinen TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):253–62

Treatment of suspected postcholecystectomy diarrhea with psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid. Strommen GL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Mar;9(3):206–8

Reduction of glycemic and lipid levels in db/db diabetic mice by psyllium plant fiber. Watters K, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1528–33

A calcium salt of an insoluble synthetic bulking laxative in elderly bedridden nursing home residents. Mamtani R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):554–6

Dietary fiber for reducing blood cholesterol. Lipsky H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):699–703 (34 ref.)

Long-term treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: results of a randomized controlled trial. Misra SP, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct;73(270):931–9

PTA DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

PTC see FACTOR IX

PTCA see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY

PTERIDINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact allergy to 2,4-diamino-6-chloromethylpteridine hydrochloride: an intermediate product in methotrexate synthesis. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):294

ANALYSIS

Increase with age and fly size of pteridine concentrations in different members of the Simulium damnosum species complex. Cheke RA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):307–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural similarities among enzyme pterin binding sites as demonstrated by a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Jennings I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1885–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, in the intact state, of the pterin molybdenum cofactor from xanthine oxidase. Deistung J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):477–83

METABOLISM

13C and 15N NMR studies on the interaction between 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine and lumazine protein. Vervoort J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1823–8

Biogenesis of molybdenum cofactors. Hinton SM, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1990;17(3):169–88 (131 ref.)

Homologous transformation of Cephalosporium acremonium with the nitrate reductase-encoding gene (niaD). Whitehead MP, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):193–8

The state of reduction of molybdopterin in xanthine oxidase and sulfite oxidase. Gardlik S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13047–54

The lumazine synthase-riboflavin synthase complex of Bacillus subtilis. Crystallization of reconstituted icosahedral beta-subunit capsids. Schott K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12686–9

Increased 7,8-dihydroneopterin and reduced methyl-group metabolism in HIV-1 infection [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1167 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):619–21.

Production of pteridines during hematopoiesis and T-lymphocyte proliferation: potential participation in the control of cytokine signal transmission. Ziegler I. **Med Res Rev** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):95–114 (91 ref.)

Molybdenum cofactor requirement for in vitro activation of apo-molybdoenzymes of Escherichia coli. Giordano G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):645–50

Biosynthetic pathways of pteridines and their association with phenotypic expression in vitro in normal and neoplastic pigment cells from goldfish. Masada M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):61–70

Molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide: a modified form of molybdopterin identified in the molybdenum cofactor of dimethyl sulfoxide reductase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides forma specialis denitrificans. Johnson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3190–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Pteridine modulation of lead inhibition of uroporphyrinogen synthesis in erythroid precursor cells. Ku WW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):91–7

URINE

Urinary neopterin concentrations vs total neopterins for clinical utility. Fuchs D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec; 35(12):2305–7

7-Substituted pterins. A new class of mammalian pteridines. Curtius HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3923–30

PTERINS

1H-NMR and mass spectrometric studies of tetrahydropterins. Evidence for the structure of 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):651–6

ANALYSIS

Structural characterization of tatiopterin, a novel pterin isolated from Methanogenium tationis. Raemakers-Franken PC, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):117–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies elicited by pterin recognize active site epitopes in dihydrofolate reductases and dihydropteridine reductase. Ratnam S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):344–53

METABOLISM

Chromophore function and interaction in Escherichia coli DNA photolyase: reconstitution of the apoenzyme with pterin and/or flavin derivatives. Jorns MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):552–61

Biosynthesis of methanopterin. White RH. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5397–404

Methanogenesis involving a novel carrier of C1 compounds in Methanogenium tationis. Raemakers-Franken PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1157–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Dependence of an alkyl glycol-ether monooxygenase activity upon tetrahydropterins. Kaufman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):19–27

URINE

7-Substituted pterins. A new class of mammalian pteridines. Curtius HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3923–30

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under CYSTEINE PROTEINASES

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see FOLIC ACID

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS see under FOLIC ACID

PTERYGIUM

COMPLICATIONS

The popliteal pterygium syndrome: report of a new family and review of the literature. Hunter A. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):196–208

DIAGNOSIS

The lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: prenatal ultrasonographic and postmortem findings; a case report. de Die-Smulders CE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):283–9

[Minor symptoms in family practice; pterygium of the conjunctiva] Reenalda H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1683–5 (Dut)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pterygium in a Libyan village. Ben-Amer MI. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1989;66(1–2):63–71 (Eng, Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Case of lethal multiple pterygium syndrome with special reference to the origin of pterygia. Hartwig NG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):537–41

Climatic droplet keratopathy and pterygium. Taylor HR. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):199–206

Pathogenesis of pterygium. Hill JC, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):218–26 (38 ref.)

GENETICS

Popliteal pterygium syndrome. Froster-Iskenius UG. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):320–6

Winglets of the eye: dominant transmission of early adult pterygium of the conjunctiva. Hecht F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;27(6):392–4

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of collagen types I, II, III, and IV in pterygium tissues. Dake Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):71–4

Pterygium and pinguecula: electron microscopic study. Hogan MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):174–86

Conjunctival pterygia. Mechanism of corneal topographic changes. Oldenburg JB, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):200–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Strontium-90 eye application. Sharma SC. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):229–30

Recurrent pterygia: results of postoperative treatment with Sr-90 applicators. Campbell OR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):565–6

[Beta therapy (strontium 90) associated with the removal of pterygium in order to avoid its recurrence] Lanchy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):153–5 (Fre)

SURGERY

Medial rectus injury after pterygium excision. Raab EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1428

Pterygium surgery in the office [comment] Buxeda R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Feb;82(2):77 Comment on: Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Aug;81(8):323–4.

Simultaneous pterygium and intraocular surgery. Ibechukwu BI. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):265–6

Merest sclera technique for primary pterygium surgery. Anduze AL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):892–4

A randomized trial of conjunctival autografting for pterygium in the tropics [see comments] Lewallen S. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1612–4 Comment in: Ophthalmology 1990 May;97(5):542–3.

Pterygium in the tropics [letter; comment] Singh G. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):542–3 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Nov;96(11):1612–4.

[Minor symptoms in family practice; pterygium of the conjunctiva (letter)] Hylkema BS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2090–1 (Dut)

[Treatment of recurrent pterygium using a lamellar graft. Apropos of 2 cases] Riss I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):545–6 (Fre)

[Preliminary results of the pterygium excision technic with conjunctival autograft] Simona F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-freeze epikeratoplasty in recurrent pterygium] Radda TM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brephoplasty in pterygium] Mazeava NR. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PTERYGOID MUSCLES see under MASTICATORY MUSCLES

PTILOCERCUS see TUPAIIDAE

PTOSIS, EYELID see BLEPHAROPTOSIS

PTSD see STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

PUBERTY

Growth and development of children with chronic renal failure. Study Group on Pubertal Development in Chronic Renal Failure. Schärer K. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 366:90–2

Grade, pubertal status, and gender-related variations in conflictual issues among adolescents. Papini DR, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):977–87

Ovarian teratomas: a comparison of the sonographic appearance in prepubertal and postpubertal girls. Sisler CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):139–41

TPN-induced catch-up of growth in a 22-y-old male with radiation enteritis. Flombaum CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1341–7

Change in response to pemoline at puberty [letter] Waltz G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):368

Peripubertal human breast development. Monaghan P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Apr;226(4):501–8

The relationship of puberty to diabetic retinopathy. Murphy RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):215–8

Effect of puberty on initial kidney growth and rise in kidney IGF-I in diabetic rats. Bach LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May; 39(5):557–62

Changes in the splenic nodules of the mouse following prepubertal orchidectomy. Hooper AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):361–2

Some endocrine characteristics of early menarche, a risk factor for breast cancer, are preserved into adulthood. Apter D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):783–7

Management of an unusually high postpubertal presentation of cryptorchidism. Taha SA, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr–Jun; 75(2):105–8

Hematospermia in an adolescent. Chipkevitch E. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):554–6

Gonadal control of pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in prepubertal boys evaluated by ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assays. Dunkel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):107–14

Specific, time-dependent actions of low-dose ethinyl estradiol administration on the episodic release of growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in prepubertal girls with Turner's syndrome. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1053–8

International symposium on problems in growth, puberty and juvenile diabetes. Firenze, Italy, April 27–28, 1989. Proceedings. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):1–152

Polymalformative syndromes and puberty. Tató L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):81–4 (18 ref.)

Coming of age in the era of AIDS: puberty, sexuality, and contraception. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:59–84

Pubertal growth in chronic renal failure. Schaefer F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):5–10

Genital findings in prepubertal girls selected for nonabuse: a descriptive study. McCann J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep; 86(3):428–39

[The relation between the secretion of growth hormone (GH), somatomedin C/IGF I (IGF I) and steroids before and after the onset of puberty in patients of small stature] Garnier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May;37(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and puberty in 7-to-16-year-old female gymnasts: a prospective study] Tönz O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 10;120(1–2):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of puberty on the development of diabetic microangiopathy] Vincze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 14; 131(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intradermal hormonal test in girls with disorders of sex development] Egorenkova TA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Pubertal juvenile pituitary dysfunction (hypothalamic pubertal syndrome)] Tereshchenko IV. **Pediatriia** 1989; (12):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Biological bases of puberty] Argente Oliver J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):379–88 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Short-term hormonal responses to food intake in peripubertal female rats. Bronson FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R25–31

Effects of ketoacidosis and puberty on basal and TRH-stimulated thyroid hormones and TSH in children with diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):494–7

Serum bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations from prepuberty to adulthood: a cross-sectional study. Beitins IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):1022–7

Growth hormone secretion in pubertal age patients with Turner's syndrome. Lanes R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):770–2

Patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion before and during the onset of puberty in boys: a study using an immunoradiometric assay. Wu FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):629–37

Changes in growth hormone (GH) secretion and in growth during puberty. Blizzard RM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):65–8

Diurnal melatonin in 3 prepuberal children. Tarquini B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):133

Nocturnal serum growth hormone concentration is not augmented by short-term testosterone infusion in pubertal boys. Foster CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):320–4

[Endocrinological development in girls during puberty] Yanaihara T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;41(8):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth hormone increases rate of pubertal maturation. Darendeliler F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):414–6

Differential regulation of serum immunoreactive luteinizing hormone and bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone by testosterone in early pubertal boys. Hassing JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1082–9

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30; 263(20):2725

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure during normo- and overfeeding in peripubertal children of lean and obese Pima Indians. Freymond D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E647–53

Salivary testosterone levels and the progress of puberty in the normal boy. Butler GE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):587–96

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in men with bilateral or unilateral pubertal macromastia. Lee KO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):101–5

Insulin response to arginine in puberty [letter] Montaña E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):459–60

The modified minimal model: application to measurement of insulin sensitivity in children. Cutfield WS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1644–50

Ontogeny of pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary responsiveness in male puberty in man: a mixed longitudinal and cross-sectional study. Wu FC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):347–59

PHYSIOLOGY

The assessment of the body fat percentage by skinfold thickness measurements in childhood and young adolescence. Deurenberg P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar; 63(2):293–303

Age at puberty and mental illness. Towards a neurodevelopmental aetiology of Kraepelin's endogenous psychoses. Saugstad LF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 155:536–44 (90 ref.)

Relationship between the pubertal fall in sex hormone binding globulin and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. A synchronized approach to pubertal development? Holly JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):277–84

Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone secretion patterns in boys throughout puberty measured using highly sensitive immunoradiometric assays. Wennink JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):551–64

Mental illness and cognition in relation to age at puberty: a hypothesis. Saugstad LF. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep; 36(3):156–67 (93 ref.)

Contribution of diabetes duration before puberty to development of microvascular complications in IDDM subjects. Kostraba JN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec; 12(10):686–93

Puberty and ovulatory release of gonadotropins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):675–80

A role for N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in the control of LH secretion and initiation of female puberty. Urbanski HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1774–6

Can a single equation be used to predict the vital capacity of boys both before and during puberty? Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):197–201

Pubertal development, growth and final height in girls with sexual precocity after therapy with the GnRH analogue D-TRP-6-LHRH. A report on 15 girls, followed after cessation of gonadotrophin suppressive therapy. Kauli R, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):11–7

Resolution of apparent growth hormone-dependent growth failure during puberty: a case report. Weissberger AJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):148–50

Reference ranges of lutropin and follitropin in the luliberin test in prepubertal and pubertal children using a monoclonal immunoradiometric assay. Partsch CJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;28(1):49–52

Body fat mass, body fat distribution, and plasma hormones in early puberty in females. de Ridder CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):888–93

Assessment of growth hormone secretion in normal stature children using 24-hour integrated concentration of GH and pharmacological stimulation. Zadik Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):932–6

Methodological considerations about skeletal maturity during puberty. Nicoletti I. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):135

Physiology of puberty. Sizonenko PC. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):59–63 (8 ref.)

Hormonal studies and physical maturation in adolescent gynecomastia. Biro FM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):450–5

Thyroid volume by ultrasound in boys and girls 6–16 years of age under marginal iodine deficiency as related to the age of puberty. Tajtáková M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):503–6

Interpreting the relationship between age of menarche and prepubertal training. Stager JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):54–8

Pulsatile secretion of LH and FSH in prepubertal and early pubertal boys revealed by ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assays. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):215–9

Pituitary gland: MR imaging of physiologic hypertrophy in adolescence. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):681–5

[Peripubertal longitudinal study by echocardiography of left heart development in a group of ice hockey players] Maingourd Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial pressure and puberty: relation to height-weight characteristics] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of kidney homeostatic function in forming the hemodynamic types of children in the prepuberty period] Karvé MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):93–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the rate of sexual maturation of boys] Prusov PK. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Pubertal dynamics of growth and spinal scoliosis] Lončar-Dulek M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr; 112(3–4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pubertal timing and menstrual attitudes in adolescent Nigerians. Igbokwe NU. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1114

[Markers of depressive mood in puberty using the Kovacs Children's Depression Inventory] Lobert W. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of periodic depressive disorders in adolescents and prevention of recurrence] Abe K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(9):638–41 **(Jpn)**

[Mutations in the personality nucleus at puberty and adolescence] Schiopu U. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec; 93(4):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

Urinary growth hormone during puberty in normal and diabetic children. Edge JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):413–20

PUBERTY, DELAYED

Clinical review 6: Diagnosis and management of delayed puberty. Rosenfield RL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):559–62 (13 ref.)

Delayed puberty. Giovannelli G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):75–80 (30 ref.)

Southpaws—somewhat scrawnier [letter] Coren S. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2682–3

[Precocious and delayed puberty] Cattani A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988;59 Suppl 3:13–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Sexual behavior of men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism or prepubertal anterior panhypopituitarism. Zini D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):174–85

[Nocturnal growth hormone secretion in children with constitutional and acquired developmental delay] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Apr; 138(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in girls with delayed puberty] Levenets SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hematospermia in an adolescent. Chipkevitch E. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):554–6

DIAGNOSIS

A new test of combined pituitary-testicular function using the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist nafarelin in the differentiation of gonadotropin deficiency from delayed puberty: pilot studies. Ehrmann DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):963–7

LH measurements by in vitro bioassay and a highly sensitive immunofluorometric assay improve the distinction between boys with constitutional delay of puberty and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Haavisto AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):211–4

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of constitutional delay of growth and puberty with oxandrolone compared with growth hormone. Buyukgebiz A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):448–9

Treatment of constitutional delay in growth and puberty (CDGP). Shalet SM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul; 31(1):81–6 (17 ref.)

Oxandrolone for delayed puberty in boys taking long-term steroid therapy for renal disease. Rees L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):160–2

An evaluation of human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) therapy in boys with delayed puberty. Gordon D, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Mar;74(275):247–56

ETIOLOGY

Prolactinomas presenting as primary amenorrhoea and delayed or arrested puberty: response to medical therapy. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):131–40

Delayed puberty in girls having biliary atresia. Nakano M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):808–11

Relationship between chronic raised intracranial pressure and empty sella presenting hormonal disturbances. Kulali A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):99–102

[Hypophyseal microprolactinoma as a cause of delayed puberty] Heidemann PH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrologic problems in adolescence] Schütte B. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):324, 327–30, 333 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex assessment of sexual development of pubertal girls with diabetes mellitus] Rakhimova RIu. **Pediatriia** 1990;

(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the sexual development of boys suffering from obesity] Savchdenko ON, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delay in sexual development secondary to juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Altamar–Ríos J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

A dicentric variant of chromosome 6: characterization by use of in situ hybridisation with the biotinylated probe p308. Callen DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):81–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testosterone infusion reduces nocturnal luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in pubertal boys. Foster CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1213–20
Metabolic studies in primary tubular hypomagnesaemia–hypokalaemia. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Jul;1(1–2):79–83

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

see related
ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL
Unsustained central sexual precocity in four girls. Schwarz HP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;299(4):260–4
[Precocious and delayed puberty] Cattani A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988;59 Suppl 3:13–9 (Spa)

BLOOD

Nocturnal melatonin levels are unaltered by ovarian suppression in girls with central precocious puberty. Berga SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):936–41
Gonadotropin pulsatile secretion in girls with premature menarche. Saggese G, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):5–10
The pubertal growth spurt in eight patients with true precocious puberty and growth hormone deficiency: evidence for a direct role of sex steroids. Attie KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):975–83
Primary cortisol resistance presenting as isosexual precocity. Malchoff CD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):503–7
Serum bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone levels in girls with precocious sexual development. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):615–9
Serum C–19 steroid sulphates in females with clinical hyperandrogenism. Montalo J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):531–4
Serum 5–androstene–3 beta,17 beta–diol sulphate, sex hormone binding globulin and free androgen index in girls with premature adrenarche. Montalto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1149–54

COMPLICATIONS

[Facial paralysis secondary to arachnoid cysts. Description of a case in a girl with precocious puberty] Bonora G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47–1989. A six–year–old girl with sexual precocity. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23; 321(21):1463–71
Precocious puberty: identifying early sexual development. Ott MJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov;14(11):21, 24–8, 30
[Central precocious puberty] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec;36(10):653–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary excretion of [D–Ser(t–Bu)6,Des–Gly10]GnRH ethylamide (buserelin) during therapy of central precocious puberty: a multicentre study. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):553–8
Treatment of precocious puberty with continuous subcutaneous infusion of native luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Noto R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):110–1
Treatment of precocious puberty using an intranasal luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue: Buserelin. Low LC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(5):274–8
Treatment of children with central precocious puberty by a slow–release gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist. Oostdijk W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):308–13
Suppression of gonadotropin secretion by a long–acting gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog (leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot) in children with precocious puberty. Kappy M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1087–9
Treatment of central precocious puberty with LH–RHa (buserelin): long term effect on growth, bone maturation and predicted height. Galluzzi F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):149–50
Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue (Buserelin) treatment for central precocious puberty: a multi–centre trial. Werther GA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):4–8
Preserving adult height potential in girls with idiopathic true precocious puberty. Kreiter M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 117(3):364–70
Pharmacology of new hormonal therapies in the treatment of pediatric endocrine disorders. Usala AL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;36(5):1157–82 (98 ref.)
[Treatment of precocious puberty with an LH–RH agonist (D–TRP6–LH–RH)] Couprie C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):805–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on cases of precocious puberty] Nanbu A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of the effectiveness of Androcur in the treatment of precocious puberty] Semicheva TV. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural history of premature thelarche in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1940 to 1984. Van Winter JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):278–80

ETIOLOGY

Precocious puberty in a boy with a PRL–, LH– and FSH–secreting pituitary tumour: hormonal and immunocytochemical studies. Ambrosi B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):569–76
Precocious puberty in a seven–year–old boy due to human chorionic gonadotropin producing pineal tumor detected by nuclear magnetic resonance computed tomographic scanning. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):88–93
Hypothalamic hamartomas and sexual precocity. Evaluation of treatment options. Starceski PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):225–8
Sexual precocity induced by ovarian follicular cysts. Is autoimmunity involved? Stokvis–Brantsma WH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):603–12
Virilization due to Leydig cell tumor diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Case management report. Kaufman E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):414–7
Lack of adrenarche in two children with precocious puberty secondary to hypothalamic hamartoma. Rappaport R, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):226–9
Precocious puberty following head injury. Case report. Maxwell M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):123–9
Luteinizing–hormone–mediated precocious puberty induced in female rats by a prepuberal pituitary graft. Pinilla L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):495–9
Oncologic causes of precocious puberty. Perilongo G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(4):331–40 (36 ref.)
Neonatal encephalopathy: an indicator of early sexual maturation in girls. Robertson CM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):102–8
Stereotactic decompression of a prepontine arachnoid cyst with resolution of precocious puberty. Sweasey TA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(1):44–7
Endocrinological disorders in shunted hydrocephalus. Kaiser G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:16–7
[Precocious pseudo–puberty in granulosa cell tumor in children less than 1 year old. 2 cases] Bonnevalle M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Andrologic problems in adolescence] Schütte B. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):324, 327–30, 333 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamic glioma with diencephalic syndrome and following precocious puberty—a case report] Baba H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct;41(10):1029–35 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Precocious puberty syndrome in a body with hormone–producing tumor of the liver] Lebedev NB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):96–8 (Rus)

GENETICS

Analysis of gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene structure in families with familial central precocious puberty and idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1233–8

METABOLISM

Adrenal steroidogenic function in a black and Hispanic population with precocious pubarche. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):76–82

PATHOLOGY

Precocious pseudopuberty due to granulosa cell tumor in three girls. Iturzaeta N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul; 114(1):29–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Precocious puberty in a monozygous twin: report of case. Rasmussen P. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Mar–Apr; 57(2):142–6
Hormonal influence on language development in physically advanced children. McCardle P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr;38(3):410–23
Transient true precocious puberty. A report of five cases. Pasquino AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):735–6
Pubertal development, growth and final height in girls with sexual precocity after therapy with the GnRH analogue D–TRP–6–LHRH. A report on 15 girls, followed after cessation of gonadotrophin suppressive therapy. Kauli R, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):11–7
The pathophysiology of precocious puberty. Loriaux DL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15;24(12):55–61 (9 ref.)
Clinical review 14: Pathophysiology and treatment of sexual precocity. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):785–9 (13 ref.)
Precocious puberty. Pescovitz OH. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Feb; 11(8):229–37 (4 ref.)
[Aspects of endocrine anthropology in precocious puberty] Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jul–Sep; 27(3):119–31 (Rum)

PUBIC BONE

Primary bone tumours of the pelvis in childhood—Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium, pubis and ischium (report of 30 cases). (Part I). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):354–60
Rare, primary iliac, pubic and ischial tumours in children (report of 14 cases)—Part II. Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):361–8
Pubic osteolysis. A benign lesion of the pelvis closely mimicking a malignant neoplasm. McCarthy B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):300–7
Tuberculosis of the ischiopubic ramus. A report of five cases. Moon MS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):175–7
Pneumococcal osteomyelitis of the superior pubic ramus: case report. Van Dalen J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13; 102(881):632
Infectious osteitis pubis. Michiels E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):297–300
[Clinico–roentgenologic characteristics of postoperative osteitis of the pubic bones] Perel'man VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and developmental bases for the ventral arc of the human pubis. Budinoff LC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 May;82(1):73–9

INJURIES

Pubic diastasis with longitudinal fracture of the sacral body: case report. Carter TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May; 30(5):627–9

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of the pubis and preauricular area in relation to parity and age at death in Macaca mulatta. Tague RG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):517–25

SURGERY

Anterior pelvic osteotomy. A new operative technique facilitating primary bladder exstrophy closure. Frey P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):641–3
Transpubic approach for lower urinary tract surgery: a 15–year experience. Golimbu M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):72–6
Fascia lata and early spica casting as adjuncts in closure of bladder exstrophy. Scherz HC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):550–3; discussion 562–3
[Difficulties of parietal repair after pubectomy (letter)] Haffaf Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Nov;126(11):626 (Fre)

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

see related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY
Osteomyelitis of the symphysis pubis: a complication of cardiac catheterisation. Guthrie R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Oct;43(10):383–5
Septic arthritis of the pubic symphysis. Nitsche A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):421–2
Ossification of a perineal haematoma consequent to dislocation of the symphysis pubis. Grassi FA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):535–7
Sonographic appearance of postpartum retropubic hematoma. al–Naib S. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):520–1
[Pelvic girdle relaxation. Pathogenesis, etiology, definition, epidemiology] Kogstad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Symptomatic pelvic girdle relaxation. Clinical aspects] Moen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30; 110(17):2211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Race differences in pubic symphyseal aging patterns in the male. Katz D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct; 80(2):167–72
The prediction of intrauterine growth retardation in remote area aboriginal women using serial fundal–symphysial height measurements. Norton R. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):306–7
Estimation of pubic age among Chinese Han people by means of multiple stepwise progressive analysis. Zhang ZY, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;43(5):416–9

Inter-observer variation in symphysis-fundus measurements. A plea for individualised antenatal care. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):621–2

[Anatomy of the pelvic joints] Dietrichs E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2213–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The determination of the age of an individual by the morphological signs of the pubic symphysis] Garmus AK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun;33(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

A technique for reducing diastasis of the symphysis pubis. Talbot D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov; 71(5):865–6

[Pseudotumoral aspect of stress fracture of the pubis] Sibilia J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(7–8):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Symphysis injury—clinical and ultrasound follow-up] Huppertz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of multiple injuries of the pelvic bones (with rupture of the pubic symphysis) by stabilization of the latter using the Zespol method] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the diagnosis of rupture of the pubic symphysis] Drachuk GP. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of the symphysis pubis by Streptococcus faecalis [letter] Nolla JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):864–5

PATHOLOGY

The implications of introducing the symphyseal-fundal height-measurement. A prospective randomized controlled trial. Lindhard A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 97(8):675–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a human relaxin in the mouse pubic symphysis bioassay. Ferraiolo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2922–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pelvic girdle relaxation] Evensen AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2179–80 (6 ref.) (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tuberculous infection of the symphysis] Bronner U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):388–9 (Swe)

PUBLIC ADVOCACY see **CONSUMER ADVOCACY**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

Pregnancy and childbirth: risk factors for homelessness? Weitzman BC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):175–8

USDA admits "mistake" in doctoring study [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):522

[Which pensioners receive home help? A sociomedical survey of 1,261 persons 70–95 years of age] Holstein BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22;152(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Possibilities and limitations of public relations activities in the development of organized neighborhood assistance] Budowski M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May; 52(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Admission to health resorts/sanatoriums. The public health office between requirements and reality exemplified by sections 7 and 8 of the public assistance regulations] Plentz K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Dec;51(12):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Private social welfare expenditures, 1972–87. Kerns WL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Nov;52(11):18–26

TRENDS

Welfare reform: from illusion to reality. Stoesz D, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Mar;35(2):141–7 (35 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Health insurance and welfare reentry. Davidson G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):599–614

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

APHA adopts policy statements on abortion and on HIV safety precautions [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec; 40(6):17–8

Social and public health issues in adaptation to low energy intakes. Ferro-Luzzi A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb; 51(2):309–15 (44 ref.)

The Surgeon General's Report on Nutrition and Health [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):884–6 Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Jan;49(1):23–8.

National Conference on Clustering of Health Events. Atlanta, Georgia, February 16–17, 1989. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul; 132(1 Suppl):S1–202

A compendium of public health data sources. Gable CB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;131(3):381–94 (11 ref.)

AIDS panel finds U.S. public health system lacking, urges national scheme to combat epidemic [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):460, 463

Re-thinking how public interest organizations defend public health through pollution control in the United States. McCloskey M. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(6):755–60

Public health policy-making in the presence of incomplete evidence. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):746–50

Who will manage the environment? [editorial; comment] Gordon LJ. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):904–5 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):913–20.

Planning for disasters: sheltering persons with special health needs [news] Gulitz E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):879–80

Public health epidemiology [editorial] Rose G. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):3–4

The public's health is too important to be left to public health workers. A commentary on Guide to Clinical Preventive Services. Spitzer WO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):939–42

Relationships between public health, urban hygiene and occupational hygiene. Purchon DW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989; 33(4):645–9

Trypanosomiasis: a public health priority in Cameroon. Ghogomu AN. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:231–6

Research in community child health [letter; comment] Nicoll A. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):158 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Jul;64(7):981–3.

Kazue McLaren award: citation and response. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):105–6

Controversies over pesticides: the lessons for public health. Copplestone JF. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):165–70

WHO Second Interregional Dialogue of Resource Networks for Health for All Leadership Development: networking—an old idea whose time has come again. Koseki LK. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):111–7

The Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health (APACPH): an instrument for change or maintaining the status quo. Yusof K. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(3):184–91

Risk taking [editorial] Black D. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21; 299(6706):993–4

Housing and health: Temperature and humidity [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1326–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):45–6.

An introduction to housing and health. Lowry S. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1261–2

On the state of the public health [editorial] Smith T. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1545

NSW detains HIV positive prostitute [news] Swan N. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):474

Symposium on Science and Society: Low level radioactive waste. Controversy and resolution. Proceedings. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):426–554

Low level radioactive waste: the public health response. Curran AS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):497–500

The role of public health in the HIV epidemic. Gemmill I. **Can J Public Health** 1989 May–Jun;80 Suppl 1:S15–7 (Eng, Fre)

Public health and the global environment [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):3–5 (Eng, Fre)

A public health deficiency in the HIV literature? Walters D. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):37–8 (Eng, Fre)

Public health measures for blood pressure control in the whole community. Marmot MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1171–86

Impact of medical genetics on public health. Accomplishments, present state, and practical future possibilities. Proceedings of a symposium. 28–29 October 1988, Copenhagen. **Clin Genet** 1989 Nov;36(5):277–404

Impact of public health on human genetics. Modell B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Nov;36(5):286–98 (31 ref.)

Impact of complex genetic conditions on public health. Vogel F. **Clin Genet** 1989 Nov;36(5):392–404 (37 ref.)

Violence: a growing public health problem in the region. **Epidemiol Bull** 1990;11(2):1–5, 7

Epidemiology and leadership in public health. Terris M. **Epidemiol Bull** 1989;10(1):9–13

Epidemiology and public health aspects of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:151–71 (157 ref.)

The evolution of challenges to researchers in health psychology. Evans RI. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(6):631–9 (33 ref.)

Promiscuity and public health: some clinical and ethical issues [clinical conference] Hager WD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 15;25(9):63, 66, 69–70 passim

Health education: begin with children. Gezairy H. **Hygie** 1990 Mar;9(1):29–32

INTERSALT study findings. Public health and medical care implications. Stamler J, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov; 14(5):570–7

Working together. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr;80(4):213–4

Developing nutrient criteria for food-specific dietary guidelines for the general public. Mullis RM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):847–51

A public health perspective on podiatric medicine. Jekel JF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;80(3):158–60

Epidemiologists and public health policy. Foxman B. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(11):1107–9

Georgia's public health experience with diabetes control. Hartley JW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Nov;78(11):759–61

Defining undernutrition for public health purposes in the United States. Peterson KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug; 120(8):933–42 (76 ref.)

Public health implications of the variability in the interpretation of 'B' readings for pleural changes. Parker DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Sep;31(9):775–80

The obsolescence of distinct domestic and international health sectors [editorial] Gellert GA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Winter;10(4):421–4

The ethos of public health. Viseltear AJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):146–50

Alcohol—a public health problem. Is there a role for the general practitioner? Robertson C. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr; 83(4):232–6

Dr. Mason outlines goals for improving the nation's health. Mason JO. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep;59(7):289–90

Tennessee Public Health Association—celebrating 50 years. Kahn SE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):539

Public health departments' dilemma in preventing HIV infection among young adults threatened by sexually transmitted disease. Norton RW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):589–95

The IOM report and public health. Council on Scientific Affairs [see comments] **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):503–6 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):508–9.

Injury science comes of age [editorial] Baker SP. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2284–5

Reductionist biology and population medicine—strange bedfellows or a marriage made in heaven? [editorial; comment] Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):508–9 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):503–6.

Biomedical information, peer review, and conflict of interest as they influence public health. Cantekin EI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1427–30

Global health interdependence and the international physicians' movement. Gellert GA. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1; 264(5):610–3

Court-ordered secrecy and public health. Davis DL. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):168

Medical research in New Zealand [letter] Sinclair JD. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1406–7

Colorectal cancer: implications of mass screening for public health. Woodward A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16; 153(2):81–2, 85–8 (30 ref.)

HIV preventive medicine services and public health interventions: the Bethesda experience. Daniell FD, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):27–30

Alcohol and public health: implications for New York State [letter] Saunders MT. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):41

Unemployment and the public health. Bethwaite P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):48–9

Should pertussis be notifiable? [letter] Roberts IG. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):160

Mad cows and the minister [editorial] **Nature** 1990 May 24; 345(6273):277–8

Risky arguments over cause and effect [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):507

Clinicians and HIV infections: social policies and professional issues. Ryan J. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Oct;14(10):40,42,44,46

The ongoing conflict between public health and technologic innovation [editorial] Sommer A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):234–5

A public health optometrist looks at certification. Newcomb RD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;67(7):501–3

Paying for health services: a public health view. Melzer D. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):363–7

Opportunities for improving the nation's health through collaboration with the mass media. Arkin EB. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):219–23

Communication for better health [editorial] McGinnis JM. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):217–8

Anemia as a public health problem in Israel. Palti H, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1988;16(3–4):215–50 (159 ref.)

Uncertainty in health risk assessments. Gregory AR. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):191–200 (27 ref.)

Achieving a public health impact from cancer-control research. Kessler LG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Aug; 17(4):495–503 (35 ref.)

Public health and community-related consequences of the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. Mayer KH. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3):261–8 (41 ref.)

Health aspects of resettlement in Ethiopia. Kloos H.

Soc Sci Med 1990;30(6):643–56 (123 ref.)
Challenges ahead [editorial] Kidson C.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1990 Mar; 21(1):1–2
Can this generation meet today's public health challenges? Nickey LN. Tex Med 1990 Jul;86(7):44–5
Enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis associated with an outbreak in Dhaka: epidemiology and public health implications. Hlady WG, et al. Trop Doct 1990 Jan; 20(1):15–7
Public health [letter] Steele WB. Vet Rec 1990 Mar 3; 126(9):224
The road to health. McKeown T. World Health Forum 1989; 10(3–4):408–16
Veterinary public health in Cyprus: a success story [letter] Polydorou K. World Health Forum 1989;10(2):242
Tourist health as a new branch of public health. Pasini W. World Health Stat Q 1989;42(2):77–84
[HCH soil pollution (hexachlorocyclohexane) in Twente, public health aspects] Bruins Jzn B, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1990 Feb 1;115(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Oral rehydration solution or physiology in public health] Desjeux JF, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med 1990 Jan;174(1):55–9; discussion 59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health in the USSR in the era of Perestroika] Garbe S, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1990 Jan–Mar;30(1):5–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Social sciences in the face of AIDS: between silence and too much talk?] Moatti JP, et al.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1989 Jul–Sep;29(3):231–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toward health for all in the European region of the WHO. Survey of progress accomplished. I. General evaluation] Asvall JE, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1989; 37(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toward health for all in the European region of the WHO. Survey of progress accomplished. II. Preliminary conditions: demographic and health status] Curtis SE, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1990;38(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health indicators and public health planning] Pelletier L. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1990;38(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and intervention in public health medicine] Paccaud F. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 May; 110(5):463–70 (Fre)
[Prevention of classical risk factors. A public health and health policy task] Keil U. Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Mar; 40(3A):388–94 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the effectiveness of the public health system with special reference to the health of children] Köhler L, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1990;81(1):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings of the 39th scientific congresses of the Federation of Public Health Physicians e.V. 30 May–1 June 1989, Lübeck–Travemünde] Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):389–576 (Ger)
[Implementation of preventive measures recommended by the federal public health office and acceptance of advice by managers of commercial solaria—studies by the public health office of the Ammerland district] Dahmen HG. Off Gesundheitswes 1990 Jun;52(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Constituents of an information system for administration and planning in public health and social service] Panzer D. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(4):173–7 (Ger)
[Proceedings of the sixtieth annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. March 31 to April 2, 1990, Fukuoka. Abstracts] Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;45(1):69–598 (Jpn)
[Second national symposium on public health. Health for all in the year 2000] Arch Belg 1989;47(1–4):1–188 (Mul)
[From social medicine to public health science] Maeland JG. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jan 30;110(3):394–5 (Nor)
[Nosocomial infections. Open letter to the Director of Public Health (letter)] Vebostad A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 May 10;110(12):1564 (Nor)
[Registering technics for space scanning of radar aerial parameters during hygienic assessment of electromagnetic fields] Musil Ia, et al. Gig Sanit 1990 Jan;(1):67–9 (Rus)
[Hygiene and its tasks in restructuring] Shitskova AP. Gig Sanit 1990 Jan;(1):4–9 (Rus)
[Psychophysiologic aspects of assessing the effect of physical factors in the environment on the health of the population] Stoian EF. Gig Sanit 1990 Feb;(2):12–4 (Rus)
[Organization of the adaptive system of the research information service at the public health research institutes] Zhokhova EV, et al. Sov Med 1989;(6):42–5 (Rus)
[Public health in the Cuban Republic at the current stage] Courie Flores JB, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(9):65–8 (Rus)
[Factors of random selection in epidemiological surveys] Kopanev VI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of sanitary and epidemiological stations in health promoting activities among population] Kutsenko GI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concept of informatics applied to Soviet public health] Shcherbatkin DD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1990; (5):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the public health physician-nutritionist in preventing salmonellosis] Okladnikov NI. Vopr Pitan 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):72–3 (Rus)
[3d meeting of the Spanish Society of Public Health and Health Administration. Bilbao, 25–27 October 1989. Abstracts] Gac Sanit 1989 Jul–Aug;3(13):S1–32 (Spa)
[Unemployment: evaluation and strategies concerning community health (editorial)] del Llano Señaris J, et al. Gac Sanit 1989 May–Jun;3(12):437–9 (Spa)
[Advances in public health investigation. 5 years' work of the Center for Research in Public Health, 1984–1989] Bobadilla JL, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1989 Jul–Aug; 31(4):550–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Criteria to determine academic levels in public health] Palencia M, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1989 Nov–Dec; 31(6):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ethics of public health research—suggestions on guidelines] Allebeck P, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3050–3 (Swe)
[The challenges of social medicine: improved public health and effective health policy demand strong and unified social medicine] Diderichsen F, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 Jan 10;87(1–2):48–9 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

[Essence and method of determining standards of budgetary expenditures for public health calculated per 1 inhabitant] Korchagin VP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(9):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allocation of additional funds for development of public health] Obukhov OA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic care under the conditions of the operation of the new economic mechanism in public health] Galkin RA, et al. Ter Arkh 1990;62(1):7–9 (Rus)
[Yes to health economics] Alfonso Sánchez JL.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 May 27;92(20):776–9 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The Los Angeles connection: a follow-up report [news] Alkon E, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1273
Training and education in occupational health in China. He FS, et al. Asia Pac J Public Health 1989;3(2):160–4
Responsible oncology: a new kind of Peace Corps? Laszlo J. Cancer Invest 1989;7(2):193–4
Women's knowledge and experience of cervical screening: a failure of health education and medical organization. Schwartz M, et al. Community Med 1989 Nov;11(4):279–89
The incorporation of practice into graduate education for public health. Stauffer LD. J Public Health Policy 1990 Spring;11(1):16–25
CDC health care courses offered [news] Skolnick A.
JAMA 1990 May 16;263(19):2617
Training the trainers [editorial; comment] Public Health 1990 Jan;104(1):1–2 Comment on: Public Health 1990 Jan;104(1):3–8.
Micro-computers: availability to and use by trainees in public health medicine. McKee CM, et al. Public Health 1990 May;104(3):165–9
[Education in public health—an Italian model] Halfar B. Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Nov;51(11):719–22 (Ger)
[Public health sciences graduate study at the Bielefeld University in the framework of comparative endeavours] Laaser U, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1989;34(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the article: Laaser U, Wolter P. Health sciences graduate studies at the Bielefeld University in the framework of comparable endeavors. Soz. Praeventivmed 1989; 34:223–226 (letter)] Nippert I. Soz Praventivmed 1990; 35(2):81 (Ger)
[A report on implementing social health clinical patient studies by medical students in the 4th year of study] Akkermann S, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Jun;35(6):383–4 (Ger)
[Estimation of the long-term risks of death from smoking—application to public health education] Nakamura M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1990 Feb;Spec No:319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Contribution of the Department of Anatomy of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy to practical public health] Lyskin EA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Jan; 98(1):5–15 (Rus)
[Methodologic approach to the mastering and control of skills by the students at schools of public health] Dronov IS, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Dec;(12):32–4 (Rus)
[Activities of the Chair of Hygiene of the Tomsk medical institute] Ripp GKh, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jul;(7):20–2 (Rus)
[Psychological aspects of training hygienist and epidemiologist physicians] Seliuzhitskii GV, et al. Gig Sanit 1990 Apr;(4):21–3 (Rus)
[Experience with competition-based certification of specialists in sanitary and epidemiological services] Shestopalov NV, et al. Gig Sanit 1990 Mar;(3):83–4 (Rus)
[Clinical games in the training of public health physicians] Shpirt MB, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jun;(6):34–6 (Rus)
[Status and prospects of the development of postgraduate training of public health physicians in child and adolescent care] Sukharev AG, et al. Gig Sanit 1990 Mar;(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reorganization of the teaching of hygiene at the Department of Therapeutics and Prevention of the Rostov Medical Institute] Zolotov PA. Gig Sanit 1989 Sep;(9):29–30 (Rus)
[Activities of a student medical team in the mass screening of a rural population] Cherkas VIa, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(7):36–7 (Rus)
[Increasing the effectiveness of training of medical students in promoting the knowledge of medicine and hygiene] Eme'lianova GF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(10):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of improving training of hygienist physicians and epidemiologists in medical institutes] Ermakov VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(9):60–4 (Rus)
[The integrating role of the Chair of Social Hygiene and Public Health Administration in working with public health authorities and institutions] I'licheva NF, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reorganization of the training in social hygiene and public health administration] Lisitsyn IuP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(1):57–62 (Rus)
[Use of computers in the training of medical students in medical statistics] Miniaev VA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1990; (2):63–5 (Rus)
[Use of computers in the advanced training of public health administrators] Nizamov IG, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1990; (2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teaching the principles of Soviet law in postgraduate training of public health administrators] Posnyi VF, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(2):57–8 (Rus)
[Functional-cost approach to the evaluation of methods used in postgraduate education of public health administrators] Somin MP. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A system of advanced training of administrators in the field of maternal and child health] Veselov NG.
Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The training and advanced study of epidemiologists at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine] Sokhin AA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jul;(7):54–8 (Rus)
[Application of the negotiated process method to primary health care for women] Reeves J, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1989 Aug;107(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analysis of health policies, a new field?] Cardozo Brum M. Salud Publica Mex 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Education in public health in 2005. Prospects for strategic planning, progress and perspectives] Cardozo Brum M, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Towards an integrated approach of research and education in public health] Donabedian A. Salud Publica Mex 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Paul Anthony Lembcke, MD, MPH: a pioneer in medical care evaluation. Silver GA. Am J Public Health 1990 Mar; 80(3):342–8
The ghost of Edwin Chadwick [editorial] Porter D, et al. BMJ 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):252
Germs with legs: flies, disease, and the new public health. Rogers N. Bull Hist Med 1989 Winter;63(4):599–617
Carlos Chagas, health pioneer of the Brazilian backlands. Leonard J. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1990;24(2):226–39
Public health as a catalyst to the growth of municipal departments in early Toronto. Severs A.
Can J Public Health 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):291–4
100 years of public health in Florida. The fourth quarter, 1965–1989. Bigler WJ. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Oct; 76(10):889–95
100 years of public health in Florida. The first and second quarters, 1889–1939. Bigler WJ. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Aug; 76(8):693–7
100 years of public health in Florida. The third quarter, 1940–1964. Bigler WJ. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Sep; 76(9):800–5
History of local public health in Florida. Brumback CL. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Aug;76(8):689–92
Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part III. Sowder WT. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Oct; 76(10):885–8
Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part I. Sowder WT. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Aug; 76(8):683–8
Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part II. Sowder WT. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Sep; 76(9):795–9
Individual rights versus the public health: the controversy over the integration of retarded hepatitis B carriers into the New York City public school system. Muraskin W. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1990 Jan;45(1):64–98
The medicalization of public health; the United Kingdom and the United States contrasted. Acheson RM.
J Public Health Med 1990 Feb;12(1):31–8
The end results of health care: Ernest Codman's contribution to quality assessment and beyond. Donabedian A.
Milbank Q 1989;67(2):233–56; discussion 257–67
Poverty, disease, responsibility: Arthur Newsholme and the public health dilemmas of British liberalism. Eyler JM.
Milbank Q 1989;67 Suppl 1:109–26
Sir Henry Doulton's influence on Victorian life and public

health. Irvine L. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:53-69

[Health promotion before the development of public health] Reinilä AM. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1772-7 **(Fin)**

[The scope of the foundation of the "Victor Babeş" Institute for the development of public health in Romania] Duţescu B, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul-Sep;32(3):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development in medicine in the Werdenberg-Sargans region] Gassner-Bachmann M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 20;79(8):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health and medicine--a leading article by Friedrich Oesterlen in 1860] Haase HH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec; 35(12):726-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene from the past to the future] Giovanardi A. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr;1(1-2):5-12 **(Ita)**

[An appeal to hygienists] Seppilli A. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr; 1(1-2):13-5 **(Ita)**

[Wincenty Styczyński--physician and social worker] Szozda R. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15-Sep 15;42(16-18):1006-7 **(Pol)**

[G.V. Khlopin and the Leningrad Medical Institute (on the 125th anniversary of the birth of G.V. Khlopin and the 90th anniversary of the founding of the I Acad. I.P. Pavlov Leningrad Medical Institute)] Bazanov VA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Medico-geographical orientation of the works of Z.P. Solov'ev] Belov SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):74-7 **(Rus)**

[I. S. Belostotskii--the first organizer of Soviet public health in the Central Ural] Bril' SM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (12):59-62 **(Rus)**

[V.M. Bonch-Bruevich (Velichkina) and her contribution to Soviet public health] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (10):69-72 **(Rus)**

[From the history of sanitary organization of Amur water basin] Korshunov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):62-4 **(Rus)**

[The history of Soviet-German cooperation in the field of medicine] Kosmach VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):59-61 **(Rus)**

[History of public health in Kiev during the Second World War] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (5):62-5 **(Rus)**

[The prominent social medicine scientist S.A. Tomilin] Medchuk IK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):64-6 **(Rus)**

[M. F.Boldyrev, a prominent figure of Soviet public health] Mirskiĭ MB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):55-8 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of history of medicine during the period of restructuring of public health] Petrov BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Lenin's national policy and development of Soviet public health in Union republics (1918-1922)] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):65-8 **(Rus)**

[Development of public health and medicine in Russia in the 18th century described in the Soviet historical and medical literature] Sysoeva EK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (8):69-72 **(Rus)**

[A. N. Vinokurov, one of the organizers of Soviet public health in Ukraine] Tkachenko VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (11):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Periodic classification of history of Russian medicine and Soviet public health] Vasil'ev KG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (11):8-10 **(Rus)**

[Medicine and physicians in the era of the Great French Revolution] Zabludovskiĭ PE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (7):56-9 **(Rus)**

[The Great French Revolution and medicine] Shingarov GKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(4):41-5 **(Rus)**

[The significance of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR in the control of venereal and infectious skin diseases during the formation of Soviet public health] Gusakov NI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (8):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[V. I. Lenin and Soviet public health] Potulov BM. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):8-12 **(Rus)**

[The Ukrainian State Institute of Public Health--the first comprehensive social hygiene institution in the Ukrainian SSR] Kryshtopa BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):1-4 **(Rus)**

[The 70th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the Ukraine] Tkachenko VK. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):1-5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The High-Risk Occupational Disease Notification and Prevention Act. From primary to secondary prevention--from paternalism to autonomy. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:151-4; discussion 163-5

The politics of the worker-notification bill. Connor MF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:126-9; discussion 142-3

The high-risk disease notification and prevention program. Role of personal physicians. Engelberg AL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:130-2; discussion 142-3

High-risk worker notification. A necessary public health program. Melius JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:124-5; discussion 142-3

The case for worker notification. Ringen K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:133-41; discussion 142-3

Predicting the consequences of the High-Risk Occupational Disease Notification and Prevention Act. Rothstein MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:160-2; discussion 163-5

Assessing environmental health: some problems and strategies. Auer J. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):441-7

Legislative and humanitarian impetus for development of alcohol and other drug policy at an Australian university. Blaze-Temple D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(4):463-70

Health impact statements: challenges ahead? Edmonds S. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):448-55

Preventing alcohol problems: local action and licensing law--a case study. Lockwood A. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):456-62

Legislation and the new public health: introduction. Reynolds C. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):397-402

Public health legislation. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jan;80(1):41

Public health leads IMS legislative agenda. Winston R. **Iowa Med** 1989 Dec;79(12):578-9

The misuse of law as a barrier to injury prevention. Christoffel T. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Winter; 10(4):444-55

Occupational health: a classic example of class conflict. Kerr LE. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):39-48

Road traffic accidents before and after seatbelt legislation--study in a district general hospital. Thomas J. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):79-81

Smoking policy in the workplace and other public places. Joossens L. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:437-44

The iris of the anarchist [letter; comment] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):332 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):594, 597.

Czechoslovak health legislation. Hanakova JM. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):651-3

Health policy and the AIDS epidemic: the call for public health intervention: the use of legislation for prevention, its tasks and limits. Martin J. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):233-41

Mandatory reporting of occupational diseases by clinicians. Freund E, et al. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 22;39 RR 9:19-28

The origin of the Public Health Act of 1919. Phillips H. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):531-2

HIV testing: the legal balance between individual and societal rights. Uzych L. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):303-7

TDH, organized medicine work toward common goal of health [editorial] Bernstein R. **Tex Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):5

Injuries in Wisconsin [letter] Hargarten S. **Wis Med J** 1990 Apr;89(4):158

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Harmonization of EEC legislation in the field of Veterinary Public Health] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 1; 114(19):1019-21 **(Dut)**

[Epidemiologic responsibilities of the public health service] Müller W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep; 51(8-9):454-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of emergency service responsibilities for public health services] Weber K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):674-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating health effects--a preventive medicine responsibility of public health offices. Summary of a workshop presentation by the public health services at the Travemünde federal congress 1989] Wodarg W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):692-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life style and right to clean air in public places (RCA) (Part 2). The relationship between life style and the aspect of knowledge level of the consciousness towards smoking regulations among employees] Hagihara A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Legal aspects of regulation of atmospheric air quality in various foreign countries] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):53-7 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of legal regulations in the area of protecting the health of the population and ensuring its health and epidemiological welfare] Fonarev LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):4-8 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Comparison of duties and responsibilities of public health educators, 1957 and 1969. Bowman RA, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 1971 Jun;86(6):551-9

Rediscovering lost vocations. Gérvas J. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3-4):464-6

METHODS

Appropriate public health responses to clusters: the art of being responsibly responsive. Bender AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S48-52

A public health response to cancer clusters in Missouri. Devier JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S23-31

State health department response to disease cluster reports: a protocol for investigation. Fiore BJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S14-22

The epidemiologic field investigation: science and judgment in public health practice. Goodman RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):9-16

A surveillance system for assessing health effects from hazardous exposures. Hardy RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S32-42

The public health importance of clusters: a note from the Centers for Disease Control. Rothenberg RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S3-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The National Reference Centre for Human Mycotic Diseases. Sekhon AS. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct 21;15(42):211-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

The influenza vaccination demonstration project: an expanded policy goal. Fedson DS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):357-61

Control of foodborne and waterborne diseases: position paper for Scotland. Forbes GI. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr; 110(2):70-4 (40 ref.)

Information in the NHS [letter; comment] Dawson A. **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):74-5 Comment on: Public Health 1989 Sep;103(5):329-30.

Dracunculiasis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 27; 65(17):125-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Child health care is a first priority in public health tasks] Yang HC. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Oct;29 Suppl A:47A-48A **(Chi)**

[Economic management methods of the sanitary-epidemiological service] Gantman AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):91-2 **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the status of accounting records based on the data of the Dnepropetrovsk sanitary-epidemiologic service] Morgacheva VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):92-3 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of public health services for carrying out programs of health delivery to the Kazakhstan population] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role and place of socio-hygienic science in the period of restructuring of public health services] Shchepin OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):3-8 **(Rus)**

[New perspectives in the management of public health systems] López Casasnovas G. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(15):573-80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Prevention and health standards: American, Soviet, and European models. Majone G. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1982 Fall;7(3):629-47

Equity and public health care in China. Qiu RZ. **J Med Philos** 1989 Jun;14(3):283-7

The IOM report, The Future of Public Health. Brumback CL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):106-12

The tide of efficiency [editorial] **Public Health** 1990 Mar; 104(2):93

Public health, food hygiene and OVS work [letter] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):149

Diarrhoeal diseases control programme. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 11;65(19):143-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dracunculiasis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 18; 65(20):149-51 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Interpretation of the significance of total index of atmospheric air pollution] Korneev IuE. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):57-8 **(Rus)**

[The complex system of evaluating scientific research work in public health and medicine] Larichev OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):32-7 **(Rus)**

[A quality evaluation of scientific and technical output for military public health using personal computers] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):15-8 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the suggestions, statements and complaints of citizens as a study of the social effectiveness of public health] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):115-7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Regarding the article by F.G. Grigor'ev "Improving annual statistical records" (Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie 1989 No. 2, pp. 31-36) (letter)] Kotliarenko ML. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):65 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, sexually transmitted diseases, and epidemiology. Past lessons, present knowledge, and future opportunities. Cates W Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):749-58 (65 ref.)

Occupational health in developing countries: review of research needs. Christiani DC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 17(3):393-401 (9 ref.)

Public health's promise for the future: 1989 presidential address. Shannon IS. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug; 80(8):909-12

The future of public health: prospects in the United States for the 1990s. Breslow L. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990; 11:1-28 (49 ref.)

Health promotion as a public health strategy for the 1990s. Green LW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:319-34 (109 ref.)

Setting objectives for public health in the 1990s: experience and prospects. McGinnis JM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990; 11:231-49 (11 ref.)

Toxics and public health in the 1990s. Nelson N. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:29-37 (22 ref.)

Genetics and public health in the 1990s. Schull WJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:105-25 (135 ref.)

Public health policy for the 1990s. Terris M. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:39-51 (16 ref.)

Keynote address at the Third International Symposium on Public Health in Asia and the Pacific Basin. Bisht DB. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):107–10
Ecology and public health [editorial] Phoon WO. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(3):183
The changing face of public health [editorial] Donaldson LF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):103
Public health in the 80s and 90s [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):391–3 (Eng, Fre)
The nation's public health system is in disarray, major report finds. **Del Med J** 1989 Nov;61(11):627–9
New horizons in public health. Ko UK. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):41–4
Epidemiology today: 'a thought-tormented world'. Susser M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):481–8
Anticipating the future and change. Blazer DG 2d. **J Public Health Dent** 1990;50(2 Spec No):147–51
The IOM report, The Future of Public Health. Evans CA Jr. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):254–6
The IOM report, The Future of Public Health. Keck CW. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):257–8
CDC planners: resourcefulness essential [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2616–7
Racing toward the millennium. Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):159–60
Information in the NHS [editorial] [see comments] **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):329–30 Comment in: Public Health 1990 Jan;104(1):74–5.
Public health nursing and The Future of Public Health. Ward D. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec;6(4):163–8 (12 ref.)
1889 to 1989: a century of health and disease. Hinman AR. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):374–80
Cuban public health in the last few years. Ochoa R. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):323–30
What lies ahead for medicine in 1990 and beyond. Jones DB. **Tex Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):26–30
[Achievement, development and problems in the practice of public health in China] Wang TG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 23(5):257–60 (0 ref.) (Chi)
[The veterinarian active in the field of veterinary public health, towards the year 2000] Mossel DA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 1;115(3):115–24 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Multidisciplinarity in public health: the global approach and territorial dimensions] Mallet JO, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;29(2):177–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Public health and epidemiology preparing the way for medical progress] Gostomzyk JG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Dec;51(12):731–2 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing in public health offices in Schleswig-Holstein—current status and future developments] Jessen H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for transforming community health reports into action exemplified by Herne city] Konegen N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jun;52(6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Public and non-public—opposing or complementary aspects in health education?] Reinicke H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Dec;51(12):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development and growth of our public health] Domeinski H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(18):895–8 (Ger)
[A health record for every citizen—a missed chance or challenge?] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(17):847–9 (Ger)
[Albania—impressions from public health] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):231–2 (Ger)
[Opinion of medical students on the enhancement of public health and on medical ethics (letter)] Kolozsi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 5;131(31):1727 (Hun)
[The Alma-Ata Declaration and the development of sanitary and epidemiologic services in Kazakhstan] Klebanov IaA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):31–4 (Rus)
[Preventive medicine—general trends in Soviet public health] Potulov BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):3–6 (Rus)
[The main trends in the journal "Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie" in 1990] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):3–5 (Rus)
[Preventive trends in public health and health care] Lisitsyn IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):3–9 (Rus)
[Health status of the population and prospects of public health development in Moscow] Shchepin OP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):3–10 (Rus)
[Use of expert assessments in the determination of priority trends in social hygiene and public health organization] Soshnikov EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of the end result in public health: methodology, models and use] Kiselev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(12):3–11 (Rus)
[Trends in the development of social public health] Shchepin OP. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):3–7 (Rus)
[The organization of the control of occupational dermatoses under the conditions of perestroika in medical science and Soviet public health] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):4–8 (Rus)
[Conversion in medicine and public health (editorial)] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):3–4 (Rus)
[Healthy Cities: a movement for the new public health (editorial)] Costa Galobart J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 May–Jun;3(12):407–8 (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Infection control in public health: a new perspective. Hayden DC. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Feb;18(1):47–9
The ethics of health service delivery: a challenge to public health leadership. DeLuca DM. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(3):195–9
Laying down the law on AIDS [letter] Barber K, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):49–50
Annual reports on public health [editorial] Black N. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1059–60
Systems issues in serving the mentally ill substance abuser: Virginia's experience. Thacker W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1046–9
Air pollution episodes—a guide for health departments and physicians. Cohen AA, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 1971 Jun;86(6):537–50
Toward rationalization and integration of urban health bureaucracies. Falkson JL, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 1971 Jun;86(6):495–500
Comparing nutrition programs conducted by public health and Cooperative Extension personnel. Brown JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):59–64
The Broward network for comprehensive care for AIDS: a public health response. Konigsberg C Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):395–8
The dentist as a team leader [editorial] Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Spring;50(3):163
Newborn hemoglobinopathy screening in Tennessee—current status. Wang WC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;82(9):473–6
Mandatory reporting of occupational diseases by clinicians. Freund E, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3041–4
Cancer control and public health in Missouri: a time for action. Davis JR, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Feb;87(2):82–5
Arizona: struggles and resistance in implementing capitation. Santiago JM, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Fall; (43):87–96
Wisconsin's system of mental health financing. Stein LI. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Fall;(43):29–41
Sign ordinance aimed at alcohol use by young adults in two Florida countries [letter] Cleary D. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):525–6
Using seroprevalence data in managing public health programs. Onorato IM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):163–6
Reducing health care costs—potential and limitations of local authority health services. Ijsselmuiden CB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):161–4
Smoking in a public health agency: its relationship to sick leave and other life-style behavior [see comments] Gabel HD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):13–7 Comment in: South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):11–2.
[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Reorganization of the Veterinary Inspection for Public Health a fact as of 12–9–1989] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 15;115(6):280–2 (Dut)
[The role of a health information system as an aid in making regional public health decisions. Experience in Botswana (Southern Africa)] Tessier SF. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[environmental medicine and public health service] Karbach HH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jul;52(7):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with organizing a pathologicoanatomic bureau as an economic experiment in public health] Rykov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of studies of drinking and waste waters in sanitary hygienic laboratories of sanitary epidemic stations] Belotserkovskaia LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):26–7 (Rus)
[Information supply of a number of nontraditional departments of the city sanitary and epidemiological services under the conditions of centralization] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):48–51 (Rus)
[Reorganization of the training in social hygiene and public health administration] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):57–62 (Rus)
[Introduction of computers in public health services of the Novgorod region] Medik VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (11):11–3 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the flow of Soviet scientific documents in social hygiene and public health organization] Rytvinskii SS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional-cost approach to the evaluation of methods used in postgraduate education of public health administrators] Somin MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific information activity in practical public health] Uvarenko AR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Current Contents/Health Services Administration": a way of keeping current in health administration (letter)] Guardiola H. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Jul–Aug;3(13):482–3 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

State approaches to financing health care for the poor. Brown ER, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:377–400 (95 ref.)
[New economic mechanisms in the management of health services based on economic methods] Burdin NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):3–10 (Rus)
[Economic methods of management in public health] Roitman MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):10–4 (Rus)
[Economic aspects of the reorganization of public health] Kishchenko LP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (4):3–9 (Rus)

HISTORY

The United States Public Health Service and International Health, 1945–1950. Brand JL. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter; 63(4):579–98
[The English physician August Botsy Granville on the state of medicine in St. Petersburg] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):74–6 (Rus)
[Pages from the life of S.I. Kantorovich, a prominent public health administrator of Ukraine] Kogan VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):71–4 (Rus)
[Development of public health in the L'vov district during the years of Soviet rule] Ladnyĭ AIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (1):66–8 (Rus)
[Efforts of the department of social hygiene and public health administration to preserve the memory of public health and medicine workers in Ufa] Safin MS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A decade of development of world culture and problems of health care] Zhiliaeva EP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):13–9 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The federal government—Native American relationship and the Indian Health Service in Alaska. Cordes PM. **Alaska Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):67–71
Public health medicine: two views of the new proposals [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):410
Collecting vital statistics. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):548
The AIDS Litigation Project. A national review of court and human rights commission decisions, Part I: The social impact of AIDS [see comments] Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1961–70 (320 ref.) Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1972–4.
[Teaching the principles of Soviet law in postgraduate training of public health administrators] Posnyĭ VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):57–8 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The federal environmental health workforce in the United States [see comments] Sexton K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):913–20 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):904–5.
[The integrating role of the Chair of Social Hygiene and Public Health Administration in working with public health authorities and institutions] I'icheva NF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of computers in the advanced training of public health administrators] Nizamov IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Partner acceptance of health department notification of HIV exposure, South Carolina. Jones JL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1284–6
[Criteria of the end result in public health: methodology, models and use] Kiselev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(12):3–11 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The analysis and use of statistical indicators in the evaluation of the status of the public health and the activity of institutions of the sanitary epidemic service and specialists] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):77–9 (Rus)
[Principles of planning and financing scientific work at the research institutes of the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian SSR under new management conditions] Pasechnik SI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):1–4 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Future of quality assurance in Spain. Bohigas L. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):98–100
[Solving the health and hygienic problems in the Strandzha-Sakar district] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1989; 14:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Work experience under optimal conditions in the structure of a district sanitary-epidemiologic station in Minsk] Chelnov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):34–6 (Rus)
[Use of standards in the planning, financing and stimulating of the activities of public health institutions] Bandurina OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):44–7 (Rus)
[Qualification standards and their role in the evaluation of the level of professional skills of social hygienists and public health administrators] Murav'ev MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of analysis and regulation of the activities at the current stage of development of public health]

Shipova VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The health care and health status of the population of Sweden] Vartanian FE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (7):47–51 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Selected characteristics of local health departments—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 7;39(35):607–10

[Use of computers in the training of medical students in medical statistics] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (2):63–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The health objectives 2000 act: our first and foremost legislative goal [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):141–3

The IOM report and public health. Council on Scientific Affairs [see comments] **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):503–6 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):508–9.

[Possibility of strengthening the ties between medical societies, medical schools and public health authorities] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):36–9 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Patient transfer from the CDS to the GDS [letter] Crawford AN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):6

Some parental views on the Community Dental Service [see comments] Whittle JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20; 168(2):64–6 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 24;168(4):138.

Origin, training, and subsequent practice location of Scotland's General and Community dentists [published erratum appears in Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1990 Jun;18(3):following 264] Fyffe HE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;17(6):325–9

Looking to the future: exploring community approaches to dental health. 70th anniversary symposium proceedings. October 26–28, 1988, Durham, North Carolina. **J Public Health Dent** 1990;50(2 Spec No):105–56

Summary from group discussions: what should dental public health be? The issues, constituencies, and priorities of the future and how to get to the "should"? strategies and interventions using the community approach. McMahan EL. **J Public Health Dent** 1990;50(2 Spec No):139–41; discussion 142–6

New directions—constituencies and responsibilities. Niessen LC. **J Public Health Dent** 1990;50(2 Spec No):133–8

ECONOMICS

Issues in cost effectiveness in health care. Warner KE. **J Public Health Dent** 1989;49(5 Spec No):272–8

EDUCATION

Dental health in residential and nursing homes for elderly people in the south Birmingham health district. Taylor K. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 24;168(4):167–9

MANPOWER

'A profile of dentists working in the general and community dental services in Scotland in 1987' [letter] Osterloh K. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):156

An analysis of retrospective data concerning the provision of orthodontic treatment by the community dental services. O'Brien K. **Br J Orthod** 1990 May;17(2):101–7

The dentist as a team leader [editorial] Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Spring;50(3):163

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using demographic data for ambulatory health care planning: a dental health practice management model. Rydman RJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Jun;13(3):131–44

Great progress in sparsely populated Canada. Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall;49(4):212–4

An exchange of letters. Between Dr. Linda C. Niessen, president, American Association of Public Health Dentistry, and Dr. Arthur A. Dugoni, president, American Dental Association [letter] Niessen LC. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall;49(4):189–91

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

'Some parental views on the Community Dental Service' [letter; comment] Jones DE. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 24; 168(4):138 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):64–6.

A national calibration exercise for the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry regional examiners. Mitropoulos CM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun; 7(2):179–87

TRENDS

Anticipating the future and change. Blazer DG 2d. **J Public Health Dent** 1990;50(2 Spec No):147–51

What should dental public health be in the future? Dudney GG. **J Public Health Dent** 1990;50(2 Spec No):122–3

Sharing visions and voices: oral health advocacy in the future. Niessen LC. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Spring; 50(3):195–8

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Measles epidemic spreads, straining nursing services [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jul;90(7):67, 70

Cervical dysplasia and condyloma as risks for carcinoma. Two case studies. Toole KA, et al. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun; 15(3):170–5 (8 ref.)

Experiences of nursing joint appointments in a teaching health unit. Black M, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep; 6(3):135–40

[The nurse in psychiatry and in public health in an ambulatory psychiatric service] Ciana ML, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):43–4 **(Fre)**

[In search of a model for public health nursing practice (letter)] Anderiz D. **Gac Sanit** 1989 May–Jun;3(12):443–4 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Preventive Health Care for the Aging Grand Rounds: a statewide interactive telephone conference network [news] Orgren RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):878–9

Public health nursing: cross–training in core services. Feagin R, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Mar;7(1):52–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Improving EPSDT use: development and application of a practice–based model for public health nursing research. Selby ML, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec;6(4):174–81

METHODS

Primary health care in public health nursing. Laffrey SC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):1044–50

Changes in national child health care policies and their effects on the public health nurse's work in child health care in Finland. Lauri SH. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):1034–7

Health care needs of Central American refugees. Magar V. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):239–42

Elderly clients' perceptions of public health nursing care. Laffrey SC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun;7(2):111–7

Nonreimbursed home health care: beyond the bills. Phillips EK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun;7(2):60–4

Public health nursing interventions to improve the use of a health service: using a pilot study to guide research. Selby ML, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Mar;7(1):3–12

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Networking to implement effective health care. Harter C, et al. **MCN** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(6):387, 390, 392

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s. Felton BB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Mar;7(1):45–51

Rebuilding public health nursing practice: a Canadian perspective. Matuk LC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec; 6(4):169–73

TRENDS

Individual client care and public health policy: the dual challenges for public health nurses. Chambers LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):315–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The 1990s: a decade for action [editorial] Graham KJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec;6(4):161–2

Public health nursing and The Future of Public Health. Ward D. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec;6(4):163–8 (12 ref.)

[Expanding the program of participation of outpatient clinic nurses in mass screening—an important factor in improving its quality] Baranovskaia LM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

PUBLIC HEALTH SURVEILLANCE see **POPULATION SURVEILLANCE**

PUBLIC HOUSING

Shelterization: how the homeless adapt to shelter living. Grunberg J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May; 41(5):521–5

Housing for the homeless [letter] Lyons TS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):456

New funding strategy for housing for people with mental disabilities. Rubenstein LS, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Spring;(45):65–73

PUBLIC LAW 93–641 see **NATIONAL HEALTH PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974**

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Perceptions of AIDS: the continuing saga of AIDS–related stigma. Kegeles SM, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S253–8 (56 ref.)

French public opinion regarding the diversification of retail outlets for condoms [letter] Spencer BE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):597–8

Treating the dying patient [editorial] [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):88 Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jun;41(6):1682.

A pertussis vaccine myth dies [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):860–1

Re–thinking how public interest organizations defend public health through pollution control in the United States. McCloskey M. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(6):755–60

Correcting misconceptions about oral contraceptives. Mishell DR Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1385–9 (30 ref.)

Community attitudes toward public policies to control alcohol, tobacco, and high–fat food consumption. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–9

Attitudes. Physicians, AIDS, and the American public [editorial; comment] Lee BJ 3d. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 150(1):29–30 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):50–3.

Excerpts from "pediatrics: an image for the future" [editorial] Weech AA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):480–1

Pornography and community standards in Hawaii: comparisons with other states [published erratum appears in Arch Sex Behav 1990 Aug;19(4):421] Diamond M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):475–95

The 1990s: decade of the stimulants? Davies JB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):811–3

Public opinion on alcohol policies. Pendleton LL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):125–30

The U.S. general population's experiences of responding to alcohol problems. Room R. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1291–304

Germs with legs: flies, disease, and the new public health. Rogers N. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):599–617

Public input and sitting of a waste disposal facility: New York State's Low Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act of 1986. Charnigo CA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):511–6

Low level radioactive waste: the public health response. Curran AS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):497–500

Panel discussion: low level radioactive waste: how does society respond? Gershey EL, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):537–52

Low level radioactive waste: a citizen's response. Kobrynski C. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):527–31

Low level radioactive waste: a journalist's perspective. Ross SS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):532–6

Clinical trials. Concerns of the patient and the public. Ganz PA. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10 Suppl):2394–9 (25 ref.)

Breakout III. Concerns of the patient and the public. Letton AH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10 Suppl):2411–2

Depression in Turkey in the 1980s: epidemiological and clinical approaches. Küey L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 2:S1–12 (62 ref.)

Psychiatric stigma in the classical and medieval period: a review of the literature. Fabrega H Jr. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):289–306

Some public attitudes about health and the environment. Baxter RH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:261–9

Community views about the role of general practitioners in disease prevention. Slama KJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep; 6(3):203–9

The public image of science and its funding. Johnson R. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2431–2

Biopsychosocial approach to the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. A clinician's primer. Cohen MA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;12(2):98–123 (146 ref.)

The heart, the gut, and brain death in Japan [news] Akatsu H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):2

British public opinion on National Health Service reform [see comments] Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):52–62 Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Winter;8(4):63–6.

The 1988 election: how important was health? [see comments] Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall; 8(3):6–15 Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Winter;8(4):205–6.

Satisfaction with health systems in ten nations. Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):185–92

The health care electoral paradox [letter; comment] Blumenthal D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter; 8(4):205–6 Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Fall;8(3):6–15.

The British public and the debate over the National Health Service [comment] Willetts D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):63–6 Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Winter;8(4):52–62.

H. M. Parker lecture. Communicating with the public about long–range storage of high–level radioactive waste. Taylor LS. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:5–12

The drug dilemma [letter] Marcos LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):929

Report calls for fundamental health care reform. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):20

Perceptions of the autopsy: views from the lay public and program proposals. Brown HG. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb; 21(2):154–8

Public reaction to toxic waste contamination: analysis of a social movement. Masterson–Allen S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(3):485–500

Rural population's opinions about the causes of mental illness, modern psychiatric help–sources and traditional healers in

Turkey. Eskin M. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Winter; 35(4):324–8
AIDS: public response to a telephone information system. Michalek AM, et al. J Cancer Educ 1989;4(4):265–9
Public perceptions and behaviors regarding cancer control. Slenker SE, et al. J Cancer Educ 1988;3(3):171–80
The press does not like us [editorial] Lacsamana RG. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Dec;76(12):1009
Reconciling public trust and antipathy [editorial] Lacsamana RG. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Aug;76(8):674
Responsibility of the regulator to the regulated community. Glosser JW. J Med Primatol 1990;19(1):1–8
AIDS activists storm NIH [news] J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1092
Who speaks for science? Ray DL. J Nucl Med 1989 Nov; 30(11):1768–72
Food irradiation buoyed by regulatory and scientific acceptance but held back by perception problems. Tilyou SM. J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):11A–12A, 17A, 20A–22A, passim
Nursing image campaign begins. J Nurs Adm 1990 Mar; 20(3):4A
Structure and demographic correlates of attitudes toward AIDS sufferers. Heaven PC, et al. J Psychol 1990 May; 124(3):245–52
Hazard vs outrage: public perception of fluoridation risks. J Public Health Dent 1990 Summer;50(4):285–7
Public opinion on alcohol policies. Wagenaar AC, et al. J Public Health Policy 1990 Summer;11(2):189–205
Causal attributions for unemployment in Barbados. Payne M, et al. J Soc Psychol 1990 Apr;130(2):169–81
Misuse of an organ [letter] Evans RW, et al. Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):61
Community attitudes to alcohol and drug abuse in a black urban township. Gatley SM. Med Law 1989;8(1):73–81
Diagnostic dissonance [editorial] Rowitz L. Ment Retard 1989 Oct;27(5):287–8
Public opinion, public policy, and HIV infection. West J. Ment Retard 1989 Aug;27(4):245–8
"The battered image syndrome"—we can overcome it. Paxton RE. Mich Med 1990 Mar;89(3):50
A national director of sound mind [interview by Lee H. Beecher] Judd LL. Minn Med 1990 Aug;73(8):11–4
The public and the emerging debate over national health insurance. Blendon RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19; 323(3):208–12
Embryo research [letter] Ewbank JJ. Nature 1990 Jan 25; 343(6256):303
The untold story. Davis JM. Postgrad Med 1990 Mar; 87(4):28–9
Community attitudes to cystic fibrosis carrier testing in England: a pilot study [see comments] Williamson R, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Oct;9(10):727–34 Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1990 Apr;10(4):275–6.
Public support for policy initiatives regulating high-fat food use in Minnesota: a multicommunity survey. Schmid TL, et al. Prev Med 1989 Nov;18(6):791–805
Opinions on abortion as measured by the lost-letter technique. Kunz PR, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1343–6
Social approval of suicide and suicide rates. Lester D. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1150
Mandatory AIDS testing: factors influencing public opinion. Tintinger J, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):835–43
Public concern about chemicals in the environment: regional differences based on threat potential. Howe HL. Public Health Rep 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):186–95
Facing AIDS: reactions among police officers, nurses and the general public in Sweden. Herlitz C, et al. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(8):913–8
Public attitudes toward Social Security. Sherman SR. Soc Secur Bull 1989 Dec;52(12):2–16
Comments from the physician opinion survey. Va Med 1989 Oct;116(10):402–7
[Results of a study of the functioning of a veterinary medicine practice] Vaarkamp H, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Dec 1;114(23):1202–8 (Dut)
[Are depression perceived by the public and depression described by DSM-III the same?] Kovess V, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;34(9):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[AIDS—how much anxiety can the human mind tolerate? Sexual guilt anxiety—the death drive—solidarity of suspicion] Krüger S. Fortschr Med 1990 Jun 30;108(19):70 (Ger)
[Headlines] Uhl D. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1989 Aug; 12(8):233 (Ger)
[Epilepsy—a provocation? Psychosocial aspects of epilepsy over 4 millennia] Schneble H. Nervenarzt 1989 Aug; 60(8):501–5 (Ger)
[Confronting national disgrace. An ethno-psychoanalytic comparison of German and Italian culture] Parin P. Psyche (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;44(7):643–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mind and epilepsy: opinions and viewpoints over the course of time] Vaney C. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Jul 18;78(29–30):816–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic principles of the prevention of cardiovascular diseases in light of knowledge and opinions of the Polish community. III. Possibilities of the use of cardiologic services and their quality in the opinion of the Polish community] Rywik S, et al. Kardiol Pol 1989;32 Suppl 2:56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the health and living conditions of the urban population of Botucatu, SP (Brazil). II. Knowledge and opinion of the population on symptoms of diseases] Carandina L, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1989 Jun; 23(3):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Survey of public opinion on supplemental payment for the use of health services] Simić S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PUBLIC POLICY

AIDS and public policy. Osborn JE. AIDS 1989;3 Suppl 1:S297–300 (19 ref.)
Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents: the interplay of health education and public policy in the development and implementation of school-based AIDS education programs. DiClemente RJ. AIDS Educ Prev 1989 Spring;1(1):70–8
Pediatric AIDS, developmental disabilities, and education: a review. Klindworth LM, et al. AIDS Educ Prev 1989 Winter;1(4):291–302 (42 ref.)
Toxic tort litigation: medical and scientific principles in causation. Henderson TW. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S69–78
Prologue: agricultural occupational and environmental health: policy strategies for the future. Donham KJ. Am J Ind Med 1990;18(2):107–19
Community attitudes toward public policies to control alcohol, tobacco, and high-fat food consumption. Jeffery RW, et al. Am J Prev Med 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–9
Public health policy-making in the presence of incomplete evidence. Am J Public Health 1990 Jun;80(6):746–50
Drug addiction and pregnancy: policy crossroads. Chavkin W. Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4):483–7 (53 ref.)
Homelessness and housing policy: a game of musical chairs [editorial; comment] Sclar ED. Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1039–40 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1049–52.
Comparison of antineoplastic drug handling policies of hospitals with OSHA guidelines: a pilot study. Valanis B, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4):480–1
Governmental regulation of environmental hazards in the 1990s. Bingham E, et al. Annu Rev Public Health 1990; 11:419–34 (51 ref.)
WHO Second Interregional Dialogue of Resource Networks for Health for All Leadership Development: networking—an old idea whose time has come again. Koseki LK. Asia Pac J Public Health 1989;3(2):111–7
The influences of advertising on tobacco consumption: comments on Boddewyn & Chapman. Joossens L. Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1279–81
Advertising and smoking—a smouldering debate? Raftery J. Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1241–6 (21 ref.)
Do politicians understand the needs of postgraduate medicine? Johnson R. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Nov; 42(5):422–3
Medical associations and the state. Kandela P. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Nov;42(5):420
Nutrition and public policy. McGinnis JM. Bull N Y Acad Med 1989 Dec;65(10):1164–74
Effects of agricultural development policies on migration in peninsular Malaysia. Baydar N, et al. Demography 1990 Feb;27(1):97–109
Some thoughts on the production and utilization of knowledge. Epidemiol Bull 1988;9(3):10–1
Science as an ethical vocation [news] Campbell CS. Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):4
The Philadelphia story. Fleetwood J. Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):33–4
Bioethics as civic discourse. Jennings B. Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):34–5
A kinder, gentler practice [letter; comment] Orlans FB. Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):46–7 Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 1–32.
Nuclear literacy. Mossman KL. Health Phys 1990 May; 58(5):639–43
The mainstream–where Indians drown. Archibald CW Jr. HSMHA Health Rep 1971 Jun;86(6):489–94
On duplicate publication of a manuscript [letter] Seto WH, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jul;11(7):336
Duplicate publication of a manuscript [editorial] Wenzel RP, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jul;11(7):341–2
The World Medical Association serves apartheid. Beck W. Int J Health Serv 1990;20(1):185–91
Whither ICN on its 90th birthday. Clay T, et al. Int Nurs Rev 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):167–70
Exercising accountability in nursing, midwifery and health visiting [editorial] Smith JP. J Adv Nurs 1990 Apr; 15(4):383–4
The Congressional Science Fellowship: a first. Gearhart MS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):721–4
Agriculture policy analyst: a niche in public service. Jacobs CA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 15;196(6):858–9
Reply from author [letter] Islam N. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Apr;37(4):296
Legal rights and communicable disease: AIDS, the police power, and individual liberty. Parmet WE. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Winter;14(4):741–71
I.v. drug use and AIDS: public policy and dirty needles. Stryker J. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Winter; 14(4):719–40 (82 ref.)
The emergence of a health insurance system in a developing country: the case of South Korea. Cho S. J Health Soc Behav 1989 Dec;30(4):467–71
The 1989 Kentucky Hospital Smoking Policy Survey. Thompson JR, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1990 Mar; 88(3):117–20
Ethical analyses in the development of congressional public policy. White GB. J Med Philos 1989 Oct;14(5):575–85
Impact of a restrictive work site smoking policy on smoking behavior, attitudes, and norms. Gottlieb NH, et al. J Occup Med 1990 Jan;32(1):16–23
Scientific misconduct: myth or reality? Abdellah FG. J Prof Nurs 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):6, 63
Developing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome policies for schools of nursing: a practical guide. Chitty KK. J Prof Nurs 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):345–8
Research and policy formation: is there a fit? Kessler T. J Prof Nurs 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):246
Road to a smoke-free fire service for Florida: policies and progress. Gerace TA. J Public Health Policy 1990 Summer; 11(2):206–17
Toxic air pollution across a state line: implications for the siting of resource recovery facilities. Landrigan PJ, et al. J Public Health Policy 1989 Autumn;10(3):309–23
Public opinion on alcohol policies. Wagenaar AC, et al. J Public Health Policy 1990 Summer;11(2):189–205
Public policy and the supply of primary care physicians. Barnett PG, et al. JAMA 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2864–8
Public health policy on varicella infection [letter] Green ST, et al. JAMA 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1495
The iris of the anarchist [see comments] Egan P. Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):594, 597 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):332.
Developing ethical public policy on reproduction and prenatal research: whose interests deserve what protection? Giesen D. Med Law 1989;8(6):553–65 (71 ref.)
Developmental disabilities and HIV infection: a symposium on issues and public policy. Proceedings of a symposium. Bethesda, Maryland, November 9–10, 1988. Ment Retard 1989 Aug;27(4):197–262
Affecting the planning and implementation of developmental services for children and adults with HIV infection. Crocker AC, et al. Ment Retard 1989 Aug;27(4):255–62
Public opinion, public policy, and HIV infection. West J. Ment Retard 1989 Aug;27(4):245–8
Disability policy: restoring socioeconomic independence. Milbank Q 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:1–253
Domestic politics and international expertise in the history of American disability policy. Berkowitz ED. Milbank Q 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:195–227
United States disability policy in a time of economic crisis: a comparison with Sweden and the Federal Republic of Germany. Burkhauser RV, et al. Milbank Q 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:166–94
Politics and policy in the history of the disability rights movement. Scotch RK. Milbank Q 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 2:380–400
Toward the necessary universalizing of a disability policy. Zola IK. Milbank Q 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 2:401–28
The physician as lobbyist [letter] Andelora GP, et al. N Y State J Med 1990 Aug;90(8):424–5
Is the ANA guilty of paternalism in its guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid? Light K, et al. Nurs Forum 1989;24(3–4):19–23
Clinicians and HIV infections: social policies and professional issues. Ryan J. Nurse Pract 1989 Oct;14(10):40,42,44,46
Humans are not linear systems: implications for medical care and public policy [editorial] Spaeth GL. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 May;21(5):309–10
We're all a part of the global family. Hogg PL. Pa Med 1990 Feb;93(2):32–5
Medically uninsured children in the United States: a challenge to public policy. Oberg CN. Pediatrics 1990 May; 85(5):824–33
Project 2061: Science for All Americans. Physiologist 1989 Oct;32(5):245, 247–8
Public support for policy initiatives regulating high-fat food use in Minnesota: a multicommunity survey. Schmid TL, et al. Prev Med 1989 Nov;18(6):791–805
Bill privatising Public Water Authorities through Parliament [letter] Irvine ED. Public Health 1990 Jan;104(1):73
Using national news events to stimulate local awareness of public policy issues. Convissor RB, et al. Public Health Rep 1990 May–Jun;105(3):257–60
Adoption of smoking policies by automobile dealerships. Emont SL, et al. Public Health Rep 1989 Sep–Oct; 104(5):509–14
The journal as a forum for unsettled questions [editorial] Aronson SM. R I Med J 1990 Feb;73(2):49
Third report of the Sub-committee on Nutritional Surveillance. Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond) 1988;33:1–13
The diets of British schoolchildren. Sub-committee on Nutritional Surveillance. Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond) 1989;36:1–293
Asbestos, carcinogenicity, and public policy [letter] Science 1990 May 18;248(4957):795–802
Asbestos: scientific developments and implications for public policy. Mossman BT, et al. Science 1990 Jan 19; 247(4940):294–301
Struggling to do science for society [news] Pool R.

Science 1990 May 11;248(4956):672–3
Perceptions of risk, dilemmas of policy: nuclear fallout in Swedish Lapland. Beach H. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):729–38
Health aspects of resettlement in Ethiopia. Kloos H. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):643–56 (123 ref.)
Baby Doe regulations and medical judgment. York GY, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):657–64
Social and ethical implications of advances in human genetics. Cook-Deegan RM. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):879–82
Reappraisal of the findings on Agent Orange by the Australian Royal Commission. Steele EJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):261–8 (34 ref.)
Risk estimates and genetic screening as public policy. Holtzman NA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:250–65 (31 ref.)
[Inventory and comparison of guidelines for antibiotic utilization in Dutch hospitals] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Agricultural policy (letter)] Kok AG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 15;115(10):491 **(Dut)**
[Agricultural policy up to and after 1992] Tazelaar RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 1;115(1):3–9 **(Dut)**
[Open door policy with a systematic profile] Henking R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):7–11 **(Fre)**
[Fundamental approaches to the basis of criteria for the choice of installation sites for nuclear power complexes] Borovikova NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Use of "The Invisible Ingredient" videotape as a public relations tool. Horvath MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):601–2
Precautions to be taken during press interviews [letter] Repicci AJ. **Am J Orthod** 1974 Nov;66(5):576–7
Private practice is "seeing the people". Grider R. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):42–4
Stop the presses! Signer MB. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):48–9
Computers and the presentation skills of students [letter] Levy F. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):165
Press misrepresentation [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11; 167(9):302
'Sugar: the autumn issue' [letter; comment] [see comments] **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):54.
An 'unpleasant' aspect of dentistry [letter] [see comments] Barton JJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 23;167(6):186–7 Comment in: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):302.
Time for a change [letter] Portner J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):333
The 1990s: decade of the stimulants? Davies JB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):811–3
Anaesthesia partnerships [editorial] Eltringham R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):15
World Health Day 1990: our planet, our health—think globally, act locally. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990; 24(2):246–51
Discovery, recruitment, and public relations—some thoughts on the role and the future of clinical investigation in Canada. Spence MW. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):92–7
A hospitalwide discharge planning program. Thliveris M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):38–9
In memoriam: medicine's confrontation with evil. Seidelman WE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):5–6
An integrated inpatient management model. Creighton FA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):61–70
Ethics and communication [letter] Barker F. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):356–7
H. M. Parker lecture. Communicating with the public about long-range storage of high-level radioactive waste. Taylor LS. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:5–12
Patient education can lower costs, improve quality. Bartlett EE. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):88
No smoking: punitive words for addicted patients. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):54
Legal questions remain in AIDS segregation cases. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):59–60
Hispanic health issues are #1 at border hospital. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):63–4
Hospital executives face the public eye. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):97
Counselor humanizes hospital for dying patients' families. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):54–5
Information transfer to the public: print media. Altman LK. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Fall;56(3):33–7
The role of the ADA in information transfer to the public. McMullen D. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Fall;56(3):41–4
Comments on "animals and the health of the nation" [letter; comment] McDonald S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1740 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1224–5.
A strategy for coordination of end-user computing in hospital departments. Soar J. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec;13(6):375–83
Developing a DSS for a distribution facility: an application in the healthcare industry. Zaki AS. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec; 13(6):331–46
The nurse advocate project: a strategy to retain new graduates. Andersen SL. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Dec;19(12):22–6
The distribution of mental illness found by DIS (Diagnostic Interview Schedule) among internal and orthopedic patients. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):33–54
Several factors led to the creation of the C.A.R.I.N.G. Campaign. Domzalski HM. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):16–7
Six C.A.R.I.N.G. Campaign projects underway. Domzalski HM. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):17–9
New MSMS C.A.R.I.N.G. Campaign. Designed to improve public perception of physicians. Paxton RE. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):14–5
Experts offer advice on dealing with the media. Skubick T, et al. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):19–20
An evaluation of a community based antismoking campaign. Harvey M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):243–5
The nursing shortage: dynamics and solutions. Positioning for success. Norby RB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 25(3):525–35
A nursing lecture series: an idea that is working. Williams RP, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(4):200
Epidemics and the media: an Italian experience. Maffei C, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):33–5
Hospital Ethics Committees: one of many centers of responsibility. Glaser JW. **Theor Med** 1989 Dec; 10(4):275–88
The role of the media in organ donation. Brady WJ. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1047–9
Improving media interaction with medical scientists. Engel J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1052–3
The public, the media, and the professions: perceptions of reality. Hollobon J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1050–1
Treating epilepsy in Malawi: lessons learned [see comments] Watts AE. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):52–5 Comment in: Trop Doct 1990 Apr;20(2):49–51.
[When, how and why did medical publicity develop into publications] Malmberg R. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1778–83 **(Fin)**
[The future of hospitals—hospitals of the future] Westphal E. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):216–9 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of public relations activities in the development of organized neighborhood assistance] Budowski M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May; 52(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In honor of Freud or why we are all residents of Vienna] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Dec;43(12):1117–23 **(Ger)**
[No Freud to celebrate. Impressions from the Vienna anniversary culture in the Freud memorial year] Reichmayr J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):967–71 **(Ger)**
[The history of the first All-Russian 3-day campaign against tuberculosis, 1922] Korovkin VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (5):76–8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Fair hearing in the media [letter] **S D J Med** 1990 May; 43(5):23–4

PUBLISHING

Insignificant errors or fatal flaws [letter; comment] Jacobstein JG. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1049 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):841.
Guidelines for computer-related articles [editorial] Catrou PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):712
Addresses misunderstanding about AJVR report [letter] Brown SA. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):321
Ethical guidelines to publication of chemical research. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 15;61(20):1142A–1143A
Facilitation of communication through uniform requirements [editorial] Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):1–2
Cardiac arrest from a daily newspaper article [letter] Woodburn JD Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1375–6
Improving structured abstracts [letter] LeBlond RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):764
Don't let the fear of rejection stop you from trying [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1149–50
Herald hemiparesis [letter] Price TR. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov; 46(11):1164
The autopsy and affairs of health [editorial] Hill RB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1111–3
Preventive dentistry for children: a review from 1968–1988—Journal of Dentistry for Children. Nowak AJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):31–7
Writing a surgical paper: why and how? Grigg MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):661–4
Hospital librarians and publishing [letter] **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul;78(3):316–7
NLM's practices for handling errata and retractions. Kotzin S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):337–42
Editorial peer review: methodology and data collection. Weller AC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul;78(3):258–70
Confidentiality, competing manuscripts and correspondence columns. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1; 141(11):1131–2
"Throw-away journals": tactics for dealing with office waste [letter] Campbell B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):100
Abbs. in Js [letter] Green WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):287, 290
Third World reporters a new feature of international AIDS conferences. Hale J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15; 141(10):1085–6
Medical journals and the 6 o'clock news [letter] [see comments] Luckhurst DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):922 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):919.
Confidence intervals: from statistical significance to clinical significance [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):881–3
The importance of case reports [letter] Morris BA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):875–6
Editorials and platform articles: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):666–7
Keeping ahead of the media [editorial; comment] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):919 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):922. **(Eng, Fre)**
Reports of randomized controlled trials: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1;143(5):381–2
Descriptive studies: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):879–80
Mapping the gene for X-linked lymphoproliferative disease [editorial; comment] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):271–2 Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):163–9.
Cephalalgia: a new series of reviews [editorial] Wilkinson M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Apr;10(2):57
Publish? Perish the thought! [letter; comment] Burris JF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):598–9 Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Apr;45(4):337–9.
Meta-analysis: science or religion? Meinert CL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):257S–263S
Desk top publishing in diabetes. McIntosh CS. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul;7(6):551–3
Publishing by pharmacists [editorial] Nahata MC. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):809–10
Comment: repetitive publication of amoxapine and NMS case report [letter; comment] Tam CW. **DICP** 1990 Jun; 24(6):646 Comment on: DICP 1989 Sep;23(9):713.
Analysis of animal rights literature reveals the underlying motives of the movement: ammunition for counter offensive by scientists. Nicoll CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):985–9
In defense of the least publishable unit [letter] Refinetti R. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):128–9
To publish or not to publish? [letter; comment] Quinn P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):952 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Dec;52(6):986–90.
To publish or not to publish. Flanagin A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):2–3
Publishing biomedical research: roles and responsibilities. Relman AS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):23–7
Genetics in the journal Human Biology. Laaker GW. **Hum Biol** 1989 Oct–Dec;61(5–6):615–27
Trends of tobacco smoking among physicians, journalists and teachers in Bahrain. al-Khateeb M. **Hygie** 1990 Mar; 9(1):13–5
On duplicate publication of a manuscript [letter] Seto WH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):336
Duplicate publication of a manuscript [editorial] Wenzel RP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):341–2
Towards one dental world: systems and formatting for the electronic dental journal. Makinson OF, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Feb;40(1):43–7
International orientation: a must? [editorial] Stoelinga PJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):1
Selection and evaluation of empirical research in technology assessment. Chalmers TC, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):521–36
Factors influencing the success of academic radiologists in publishing research. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):849–54
Refereed journals [letter] Shaughnessy AF. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):292–3
Information transfer to the public: print media. Altman LK. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Fall;56(3):33–7
Information transfer in dentistry: opportunities and concerns. Trouble right here in River City: can we ignore it? Levy BM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Fall;56(3):28–32
Popularize trade names through proper advertisements only and not through scientific articles [letter; comment] Arya TV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):733 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Jul;37(7):437–9.
A newsletter evaluation using the Title Rating Method. McGrath DE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1986;1(3):161–8
AIDS education [letter] Silberberg Y. **J Cancer Educ** 1988; 3(2):147–8
Communicative efficacy of psychotherapy research. Francis JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):368–70
A survey of the publication history of randomly selected IADR/AADR abstracts presented in 1983 and 1984. Corry AM. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1453–5
Should 75% of IADR abstracts be rejected? [editorial] Dawes C. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1544
Changing of the guard [editorial] Fletcher SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):559–60
Publishing research [editorial] Earnest JP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jan;13(1):33–5
A review of the research papers published by the international College of Applied Kinesiology from 1981 to 1987. Klinkoski B, et al.

J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 May;13(4):190–4
Automated analysis of medical text. I. Clue gathering. Gabrieli ER, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Apr;14(1–2):71–91
Normal pressure hydrocephalus: did publications alter management? Vanneste J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jul;53(7):564–8
Completing the research process: presentations and publications. Teel CS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr; 22(2):125–7
Teaching students how to publish in nursing journals: a group approach. Miller BK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct; 28(8):379–81
Quality of research [letter] Grace JT.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):283–4
Readership survey [editorial] Genco RJ, et al.
J Periodontol 1989 Oct;60(10):591
Peer review—the only answer to high-quality research? Abdellah FG. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):70
We're glad you asked [editorial] Smoyak SA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Oct;27(10):3, 39
Unpublished research papers [letter] Jefferson TO.
J R Army Med Corps 1989 Oct;135(3):153–4
Investigative grammar. Mawyer G. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):646
Guarding the guardians: research on editorial peer review. Selected proceedings from the First International Congress on Peer Review in Biomedical Publication. May 10–12, 1989, Chicago, Ill. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1317–1441
Biomedical information, peer review, and conflict of interest as they influence public health. Cantekin EI, et al.
JAMA 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1427–30
A cohort study of summary reports of controlled trials. Chalmers I, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1401–5
Underreporting research is scientific misconduct. Chalmers I. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1405–8
An exploratory study of statistical assessment of papers published in the British Medical Journal. Gardner MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1355–7
The impact of fraudulent research on the scientific literature. The Stephen E. Breuning case. Garfield E, et al.
JAMA 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1424–6
Effect of acceptance or rejection on the author's evaluation of peer review of medical manuscripts. Garfunkel JM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1376–8
The communities of scientists and journal peer review. Knoll E. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1330–2
Publication of negative studies [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):415 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1440–2.
Bias against the null hypothesis: the reproductive hazards of cocaine [see comments] Koren G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1440–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):415.
Searching publication data bases [letter; comment] [see comments] Schoones JW. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):481 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):20–1. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):917.
Tracking AIDS epidemic in libraries [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):318
Twelve tips for designing instructional text using desktop publishing. Laidlaw JM. **Med Teach** 1989;11(2):139–43
An introduction to a current bibliography on women in medicine [letter] Fleischer RA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):335–6
Pre-publicity [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):560
Data case turns ugly [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):8
Editorial position vacant [news] Elsner R. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):208
Citing patients [letter; comment] Lobeck MA. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):110 Comment on: Nature 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):380.
Saying sorry, but not sorry [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):589
The great gene shears story. Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):609–13
Publishing without being damned [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):113
Making authors toe the line [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):855
Publishing and perishing? [news] [see comments] Merriman JB. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):349–50 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):110.
MS processing [letter] Shaw RF. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28; 342(6252):848
Publishing and perishing [letter; comment] Webster DE. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):110 Comment on: Nature 1989 Sep;341(6240):349–50.
Publish and perish [editorial] Vessey JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):67
The Bethesda System for cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: a note of caution [editorial] Herbst AL.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):449–50
Peer review of medical journals: safeguarding the patient [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):505
Publish or perish, and the Journal glut [editorial] Sadée W. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):433–4
A plea for "experimental surgery" supplement [letter; comment] Ahuja RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):832–3 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jan;83(1):200.
Scheming not writing for publication [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):281–2
Conversation piece. The medical journal editor [interview by P. D. Welsby] Hoffbrand BI. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb; 66(772):153–4
Health education and health psychology: a comparison through content analysis of representative journals. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1057–8
Work profiles of research statisticians. Lane J, et al.
Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1097–8
To err is human [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1990 Feb;73(2):49–50
An individual reference database tool: publish or perish. Mulick JA. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):445–9
Review of Papyrus bibliographic database software. Wysocki T. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):451–7
O'Toole on O'Toole's charges [letter] O'Toole M. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):563–4
Studies of philosophy in medicine [editorial] Lindahl BI. **Theor Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):1–3
Anonymity in refereeing [letter; comment] Blecher SR.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Jan;10(1):17 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Jul;9(7):234–5.
International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):403–4
[Publishing and research] Paleček F. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990; 39(3):193–4 (Cze)
[How to promote French hepatogastroenterology in the international scientific community?] Bonfils S.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(5):411–3 (Fre)
[Anthropologic aspects of science and scientific activity] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):612–8 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[Abbreviated equality?]
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1989 Nov;38(9):322 (Ger)
[Tasks and responsibilities of the editor of a journal] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):1–4 (Ger)
[Reflections on the parting words of the departing Editor in Chief (letter)] Gergely M. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 11; 131(6):329 (Hun)
[Let us be familiar with Hungarian medical literature (letter)] Niederland V. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2339 (Hun)
[Editing practices of the Orvosi Hetilap editorial board (letter)] Nikodemusz I. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 8;130(41):2232 (Hun)
[Publishing, proof reading and editing in the light of the use of statistical data (letter)] Simon T. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2337–9 (Hun)
[Ethics of clinical practice and research, in the light of the publishing policy of Orvosi Hetilap] Trencséni T.
Orv Hetil 1989 Dec 24;130(52):2802–3 (Hun)
[The year of editorials (editorial)] Di Guglielmo L.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Jan–Feb;79(1–2):2–4 (Ita)
[Can research be counted?] Nylenna M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3187–8 (Nor)
[Evaluation of literature published about research on perinatal health carried out in Mexico, 1980–1988] Langer A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical reports and native languages (letter)]
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Jul 1;93(5):197–9 (Spa)
[Methodology problems in Spanish publications on clinical studies of psychopharmaceuticals (letter)] Caballero L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 3;94(8):318 (Spa)
[Letters to the Editor and Short Communications (editorial)] Pulido M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):576–7 (Spa)
[Bibliometry, authorship and scientific ethics (editorial; comment)] Canet J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–2 Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):3–7. (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Will libraries exist in the year 2000? The effect of prices on collections. Pascarelli AM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 65(8):859–65
Reprint solidarity [letter] Liberski PP. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15; 343(6259):586
[Recent trends in the financial support of medical articles (letter)] Matesanz R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27; 92(20):797–8 (Spa)

HISTORY

The Journal celebrates its diamond anniversary: a remarkable record of achievement. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Jul;98(1):1–4
The Journal celebrates its diamond anniversary: Early days, early doubts, ultimate success. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Jan;97(1):1–2
The origin and growth of medical journals. Booth CC.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 1;113(5):398–402
Forty years of "drug research". Classen HG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Jan;40(1):1–6 (Eng, Ger)
Centennial of the first description of the en bloc neck dissection. Towpik E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar; 85(3):468–70
[When, how and why did medical publicity develop into publications] Malmberg R. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1778–83 (Fin)
[Carl Wilhelm von Zehender (1819–1916)—authentic data from his life] Schulze F. **Gesnerus** 1990;47 Pt 1:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The history of German-language publications of Freud] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):773–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The history of Freud' German-language publications] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct; 43(10):889–917 (Ger)
[The publication Mindenes Gyüjtemény from the medical viewpoint] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 17;131(24):1314–6 (Hun)
[Farewell from the Editor-in-Chief] Trencséni T.
Orv Hetil 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2075–6 (Hun)
[The 70th anniversary of the Military Publishing House]
Voen Med Zh 1989 Oct;(10):77–8 (Rus)
[Lev Iakovlevich Brusilovskii and the creation of Soviet medical encyclopedias] Lapin VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(1):125–7 (Rus)
[The 450th anniversary of printing in Mexico: cardiology works in New Spain] de Micheli A.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):545–50 (Spa)
[Historic evolution of scientific production at the Spanish Society of Anesthesiology and Reanimation through the Revista Española de Anestesiología y Reanimación (1956–1987) (see comments)] Toro Jiménez MJ, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–2. (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Litigation and criticisms about drugs [letter] Schönhöfer PS.
Lancet 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):120

MANPOWER

Who are the peer reviewers and how much do they review? Yankauer A. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1338–40

STANDARDS

It's time we eschew the error, type II [letter] Mauro RD.
Am J Dis Child 1990 Jun;144(6):620–2
The literature on psychopathology in Japan [letter] Okada F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1641
Editor's report: scientific misconduct and the responsibility of journal editors [editorial] Yankauer A.
Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4):399–400
Guidelines for publications in molecular modelling related to medicinal chemistry [letter] Pullman B.
Anticancer Drug Des 1989 Aug;4(2):172
Journal peer reviewing. Anonymity or disclosure? [editorial] DeBakey L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):345–9
Buttress of editorial freedom [editorial] Short R.
Br J Hosp Med 1990 Apr;43(4):244
Reports of case-control studies: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1;143(1):17–8
Statistics in biomedical manuscripts: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] [see comments] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):213–4 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801.
Medical writing and publication. Taylor RB. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):379–83
Writing about writing, Part III: Twenty common word usage errors [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3(2):133–6
Petri dish to operatory: bridging the gap [editorial] Wathen WF. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):502
Decision analysis, the Journal of General Internal Medicine, and the general internist. Cummins R.
J Gen Intern Med 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):375–8
Article or editorial: who nose? [letter] Carrion TJ.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 May;48(5):547
Minimizing the three stages of publication bias. Chalmers TC, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1392–5
The existence of publication bias and risk factors for its occurrence. Dickersin K. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9; 263(10):1385–9
Quotational and reference accuracy in surgical journals. A continuing peer review problem. Evans JT, et al.
JAMA 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1353–4
Correcting the literature following fraudulent publication. Friedman PJ. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1416–9
Problems identified by secondary review of accepted manuscripts. Garfunkel JM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9; 263(10):1369–71
The continued use of retracted, invalid scientific literature. Pfeifer MP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1420–3
What can and should be done to reduce publication bias? The perspective of an editor. Sharp DW. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1390–1
Quality criteria for early signals of possible adverse drug reactions. Edwards IR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21; 336(8708):156–8
Agencies, journals set some rules [news] Murphy E.
Science 1990 May 25;248(4958):954
Censorship is unacceptable [editorial] Schachter J.
Sex Transm Dis 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):57
Each year more than 1,000 manuscripts are submitted for our consideration [editorial] **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):1–11

Ethics and the journal Transfusion [editorial] McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Oct;29(8):665–6

[How shall we continue publishing activity?] Cech O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):1–2 **(Cze)**

[Towards the adoption of international recommendations by the French medical journals?] Maisonneuve H. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):395–6 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The impact of medical publications (editorial)] Gorodezky M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):445–7 **(Spa)**

[The process of editorial revision in medical journals (editorial)] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Feb;47(2):63–4 **(Spa)**

[The contribution of reviewers and editors to the scientific work of the authors] Pulido M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Jan;108(1):58–61 **(Spa)**

[Scientific journals in Mexico] Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;125(11–12):331–40 **(Spa)**

[The quality of biomedical scientific information (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):233–4 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The editor's final report—1989 [editorial] Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):831–2

JAMA and AIDS: too much? Not enough? [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2229–30 Comment on: **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):556–7.

[A scientometric analysis of the literature on nephrology to determine prospective scientific trends] Nemirovich LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):120–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Reflections on the recent past and a look to the future [editorial] Dantzler WH. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R1

Medical authorship: traditions, trends, and tribulations. Fye WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):317–25 (95 ref.)

The psychiatric literature: some perspectives [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):1–2

Organizing and accessing the literature. Haynes RB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;65(6):673–86; discussion 687–703

The information explosion. Huth EJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;65(6):647–61; discussion 662–72

Unpublished Data Summaries and the design and conduct of clinical trials. The Nutrition Adjuvant Study experience and commentary. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4):368–77

The conference proceedings: a white elephant. Schwartz RS. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr;11(4):112–3

What ails the Indian medical journals? [letter] Arunabh, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):22

Icons and innovations [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):19

An embarrassment of riches [editorial] Pitkin RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):799

The West Indian Medical Journal. Past, present and future. Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):1–3

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

Postpartum hypopituitarism with preservation of the pituitary-ovarian axis. Ober KP. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Apr; 299(4):257–9

Postnatal depression: a serious and neglected postpartum complication. Cox JL. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):839–55 (39 ref.)

Postpartum psychosis. Kumar R. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):823–38 (58 ref.)

A model of myocarditis in humans [comment] Mason JW, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1154–6 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Mar;81(3):922–8.

Peripartum myocarditis and cardiomyopathy [see comments] Midei MG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):922–8 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Mar;81(3):1154–6.

Postpartum pneumoperitoneum. Ely J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jul;80(7):352–3

Recurrence of adult Still's disease after pregnancy. Katz WE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):373–4

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the puerperal uterus. Roumen FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):527–9

On a case of shock caused by acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. Maurizio B, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):161–2

[Physiology and pathology of the puerperium. Selected papers presented at the national scientific conference of the Slovak Gynecologico-Obstetrical Society. Bratislava, 8–9 December 1988. Abstracts] **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Sep; 54(8):616–43 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Hypothyroidism followed by hyperthyroidism. Unusual advanced sequence in the post-partum period (letter)] Leclerc L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1887 **(Fre)**

[Postpartum thyroid dysfunction] Blum A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):226–8 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical aspects and prognosis in comatose states in postpartum eclampsia] Leskova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (12):117–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Postpartum Budd-Chiari syndrome with prolonged hypercoagulability state. Ilan Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1164–5

Perphenazine in breast milk and serum [letter] Olesen OV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1378–9

The hormonal environment of post-natal depression. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:660–7

Mood changes, obstetric experience and alterations in plasma cortisol, beta-endorphin and corticotrophin releasing hormone during pregnancy and the puerperium. Smith R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):53–69

Spontaneous postpartum factor VIII inhibitor development with bleeding into the face and neck. O'Sullivan JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):802–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postpartum cardiovascular complications after bromocriptine and cocaine use. Bakht FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1065–6

Postpartum haemolytic uraemic syndrome precipitated by antibiotics. Case report. Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):83–6

Puerperal psychosis following ablaction with bromocriptine. Iffy L, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):171–4

Bromocriptine mesylate for lactation suppression: a risk for postpartum hypertension? Watson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):573–6

[Acute ischemia of the extremities in the puerperal period] Petr P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jan 12;129(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bromocriptine-associated postpartum psychotic exacerbation] Durst R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15; 118(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late symptoms after pregnancy-related deep vein thrombosis. Bergqvist A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):338–41

Transient left heart failure in amniotic fluid embolism. Vanmaele L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):269–71

Retrograde iliac artery dissection in Marfan's syndrome. A case report. Barker SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):953–4

Intestinal obstruction during pregnancy and the puerperium at Mpilo Central Hospital [letter; comment] Paraskevaides EC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):170 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Jun;33(3):156–8.

Postpartum intracranial venous thrombosis associated with dysfunctional protein C and deficiency of protein S. Roos KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):492–4

The automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator for a life threatening arrhythmia in a case of post-partum cardiomyopathy. Bower M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):932–5

[Thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. Apropos of 2 cases] Ladeb MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulprostone in the prevention and therapy of hemorrhage due to postpartal uterine atony] Vavalà V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pathogenesis of generalized suppurative-septic complications in patients with eclampsia and massive blood loss of obstetrical origin] Vrublevskiĭ OP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late postpartum eclampsia. Apropos of a case] Pernía Morán JV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr; 37(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postpartum psychosis: a study of indoor cases in a general hospital psychiatric clinic. Agrawal P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):571–5

Ritodrine infusion and cardiomyopathy [letter] Caritis SN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):254–6

Thyroid dysfunction in postpartum depression [letter] Claman P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1101

Patterns of depressive symptoms in expectant and new parents. Raskin VD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):658–60

Echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical treatment of postpartum pulmonary embolism. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):667–9

Evaluating the pelvic floor in obstetric patients. Small KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):41–4, 45

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with spontaneous post partum coronary artery dissection. Lette J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;5(6):311–4

Postpartum psychiatric disorders. Steiner M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):89–95 (83 ref.)

Occurrence of diabetes mellitus after gestational diabetes mellitus in Trinidad. Ali Z, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May; 13(5):527–9

Maternal body weight development after pregnancy. Ohlin A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(2):159–73

Postnatal depression: what can a health visitor do? Taylor E. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):877–86

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy and lactation. Wand JS. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):93–5

Painful, painless, and postpartum thyroiditis. Distinct entities or merely variants? Felicetta JV. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 86(5):269–72, 277 (9 ref.)

[Dysthyroidism in the post-partum period] Th. nas-Desrousseaux P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 84(12):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal thyroid gland dysfunction in healthy patients] Niesert S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symphysis injury—clinical and ultrasound follow-up] Huppertz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early puerperal depression: the puerperal blues] Andreoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Apr;41(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postpartum perineal evaluation. Role of the Q-tip test] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The possibilities and outlook for the prognosis of puerperal mastitis by using a computer] Emel'ianova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

[The importance of echography and hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and basis of a rational therapy for intrauterine pathology after labor] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of postpartum breast engorgement with oral contraceptives. II. Booker DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):240–2

Postpartum gentamicin dosing and endometritis [letter; comment] Stoukides CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1132–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):309–13.

Utilization of hydralazine or alpha-methyldopa for the management of early puerperal hypertension. Griffis KR Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):437–41

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a case of post-partum psychosis. Price DK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 155:849–52

Postpartum pain after vaginal delivery. A review of comparative analgesic trials. Windle ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):891–5 (24 ref.)

Hypothyroidism [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):315–6

Epoetin alfa for treatment of postpartum anaemia [letter; comment] Danko J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):737–8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1252–4.

[The treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism in puerperae with pelvic thrombophlebitis] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of severe postpartum atony with prostaglandin] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18; 151(38):2410–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteoporosis and pre- and postpartal heparin therapy] Wunderer G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan; 50(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in catatonic schizophrenia with respiratory insufficiency—an interdisciplinary problem] Koberstein B, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:129–32 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinin-kininase system in drug addict woman in pregnancy and puerperium. Virgolino A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:463–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction in Bangkok: a geographical variation in the prevalence. Rajatanavin R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):283–7

Psychiatric morbidity among mothers attending well-baby clinic: a cross-cultural comparison. Upadhyaya A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):148–51

How common is postpartum thyroiditis? A methodologic overview of the literature. Gerstein HC. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1397–400 (21 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Paraskevaides EC. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 Pt 1):220–4 (25 ref.)

Controlled prospective study of postpartum mood disorders: comparison of childbearing and nonchildbearing women. O'Hara MW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb;99(1):3–15

Nonpsychotic postpartum depression among adolescent mothers. Troutman BR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb; 99(1):69–78

Acute maternal morbidity following classical cesarean delivery of the preterm infant. Shah YG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):16–9

Grand multipara. Kjer JJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(22):1503–7

[Retrospective analysis of 663 breech deliveries during the years 1976 to 1985] Lellé RJ, et al.

Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Nov-Dec;193(6):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Result of registration and follow-up system of gestational trophoblastic disease in Shizuoka Prefecture (from 1977 to 1988)—recent trend and choriocarcinoma following term gestation] Maeda M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 41(12):1921-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Maternity blues and post-partum depressive disorders—with special reference to clinical statistics and endocrinologic studies] Okano T, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1989; 91(9):628-33 (Jpn)

[Pregnancy and labor after artificial abortion] Krasnodębski J, et al. Wiad Lek 1989 Jun 15;42(12):794-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current trends in the health status of newborn infants and their mothers during pregnancy and labor under the conditions of an industrial city] Ignat'eva RK, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(4):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

New issues for nosografic setting of "HELLP syndrome". Vegna G, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1989 Mar-Apr;20(2):99-100

Hemolytic uremic syndrome as a cause of postpartum renal failure. Churg J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1970 Sep 15; 108(2):253-61

Psychiatric disorders associated with specific periods in women's lives [letter; comment] Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul; 147(7):957-8 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1413-22.

Psychiatric syndromes linked to reproductive function in women: a review of current knowledge [see comments] Gitlin MJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1413-22 (99 ref.) Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):957-8.

Cyanosis in a parturient; central or peripheral? [letter] Mackenzie JW. Anaesthesia 1989 Dec;44(12):1006-7

Epidural anaesthesia and long term backache after childbirth [letter] BMJ 1990 Aug 18-25;301(6748):385-6

Epidural anaesthesia and long term backache after childbirth. MacArthur C, et al. BMJ 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):9-12

Postpartum headache following regional analgesia; a symptom of cerebral venous thrombosis. Ravindran RS, et al. Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):705-7

Pulmonary oedema in two parturients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Tessler MJ, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):469-73

Manometric assessment of patients with obstetric injuries and fecal incontinence. Roberts PL, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jan;33(1):16-20

Jaundice and leukocytosis in a postpartum patient [see comments] Staszewski H. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Nov 15; 24(11):131, 134 Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 May 15;25(5):15.

Development of postpartum spontaneously resolving transient Graves' hyperthyroidism followed immediately by transient hypothyroidism. Shigemasa C, et al. J Intern Med 1990 Jul;228(1):23-8

The natural history of carpal tunnel syndrome in lactation [see comments] Wand JS. J R Soc Med 1989 Jun; 82(6):349-50 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1989 Dec;82(12):776.

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. A role for cardiac stress determinants other than pregnancy? Stamler J, et al. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 Sep;56(4):285-9 (25 ref.)

Hyperammonemia in women with a mutation at the ornithine carbamoyltransferase locus. A cause of postpartum coma [see comments] Arn PH, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1652-5 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1668-70.

Renal thrombotic microvascular disease associated with lupus anticoagulant. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. Nephron 1990; 54(4):285-8

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency with a superior sagittal sinus thrombosis: evidence for a possible mutation starting in the mother of the propositus. Muramatsu S, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Feb 15;57(4):593-600

[Postpartum anal incontinence] Kindermann G. Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1990 Apr;25:129-30 (Ger)

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperium in obese females] Gürtler F, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(14):988-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Is puerperal psychosis the same as bipolar manic-depressive disorder? A family study. Dean C, et al. Psychol Med 1989 Aug;19(3):637-47

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome. Harold Sheehan. Study of the mechanism behind postpartum necrosis of the hypophysis] Törnblom N. Lakartidningen 1990 May 9; 87(19):1693-5 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigoid gestationis and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Adriaans B, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 Mar;15(2):134-6

Suppressed peripheral blood lymphocyte blastogenesis in pre- and postpartal sheep by chronic heat-stress, and suppressive property of heat-stressed sheep serum on lymphocytes. Niwano Y, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1990 Winter;14(1):139-49

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction and HLA status. Kologlu M, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1990 Feb;20(1):56-60

IgG subclass distribution and relative functional affinity of thyroid microsomal antibodies in postpartum thyroiditis. Weetman AP, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1990 Apr;20(2):133-6

METABOLISM

Binding of tritiated yohimbine to platelets in women with maternity blues. Best NR, et al. Psychol Med 1988 Nov; 18(4):837-42

[Prostaglandins and plasma renin activity during pregnancy and the puerperium in patients with hypertension] Siekierski BP, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1990 Jan 1-15;45(1-3):10-2 (Pol)

NURSING

Postpartum depression as a family problem. Martell LK. MCN 1990 Mar-Apr;15(2):90-3

[A study of postpartum hemorrhage] Sun TM, et al. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;24(7):396-7 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis. Report of a case with demonstration of spontaneous tumour regression and a review of the literature. Castle D, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1988;2(3):401-5 (25 ref.)

Postpartum pap smear [letter; comment] Lindes C. J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Jan-Mar;3(1):70 Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Jan-Mar;2(1):4-9.

[Vaginal hematoma in puerperae] Pranchev N, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(5):75-7 (Bul)

[Activity of the ovarian follicle system in cows with various puerperal courses] Zralý Z, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1989 Oct;34(10):593-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Trophoblastic tumor at the site of the placenta] Bialas B. Patol Pol 1989;40(2):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in pregnancy at term and after delivery. Vanner RG, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Oct; 44(10):808-11

Postpartum eclampsia. D'Addesio JP. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Oct;18(10):1105-6

Endocrine aspects of postnatal mental disorders. Wieck A. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;3(4):857-77 (94 ref.)

Zinc taste test and postnatal depression [letter] Markovits PM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:451-2

A long-term follow-up of postpartum thyroiditis. Othman S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 May;32(5):559-64

Transient post-partum thyroid dysfunction and postnatal depression. Harris B, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Nov-Dec;17(3):243-9

Post-partum thyroiditis can be painful. Othman S, et al. Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb;66(772):130-1

A prospective study of asthma during pregnancy and the puerperium. White RJ, et al. Respir Med 1989 Mar; 83(2):103-6

Peripartum cardiac failure. A ten year follow-up study. Adesanya CO, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1989 Jul;41(3):190-6

[Minor symptoms in family practice: swelling in the axilla during pregnancy and puerperium (letter)] Heineman MJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1376 (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of L-thyroxine and iodide on the development of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Kämpe O, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):1014-8

Recurrence of puerperal psychosis not prevented by prophylactic progesterone administration. Murray d. J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Aug;178(8):537-8

Perineal pain after childbirth [letter] Smibert J. Med J Aust 1990 Jun 4;152(11):615

[Postpartum thrombophlebitis] Marpeau L, et al. Phlebologie 1989 Jul-Oct;42(3):391-5; discussion 396-9 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of postpartum adjustment. Robinson GE, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Dec;80(6):561-5

Self-mutilation in a new mother: a strategy for separating from her infant. Trad PV. Am J Psychother 1989 Jul; 43(3):414-26

The emergence of psychopathology in a previously adaptive mother-infant dyad. Trad PV. Am J Psychother 1990 Jan; 44(1):95-106

The effects of postnatal depression on the infant. Murray L, et al. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec; 3(4):921-33 (45 ref.)

The psychiatrist in the obstetric unit. Establishing a liaison service [see comments] Appleby L, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:510-5 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:127. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:264-5.

Distress caused by miscarriage [letter; comment] Friedman T. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:567 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:127.

The use of rating scales to identify post-natal depression. Harris B, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;154:813-7

Maternity blues. II. A comparison between post-operative women and post-natal women. Iles S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:363-6

Maternity blues. III. Associations with obstetric, psychological, and psychiatric factors. Kennerley H, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:367-73

Maternity blues. I. Detection and measurement by questionnaire. Kennerley H, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:356-62

'Puerperal psychosis' following male-to-female sex reassignment? [see comments] Mallett P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:257-9 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:285-6.

Postnatal depression—aetiological factors. O'Neill T, et al. Ir Med J 1990 Mar;83(1):17-8

Understanding postnatal depression: a mother-centred approach. Nicolson P. J Adv Nurs 1990 Jun;15(6):689-95

Prepartum psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. J Affective Disord 1990 May;19(1):31-5

Postpartum depression and postpartum adaptation: overlapping constructs? Hopkins J, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Nov-Dec;17(3):251-4

A custody and placement evaluation of an infant with a psychotic, mentally retarded mother [clinical conference] Volkmar FR, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Jul;29(4):661-6

Postpartum blues: salivary cortisol and psychological factors. Ehlert U, et al. J Psychosom Res 1990;34(3):319-25

Revised Beck Depression Inventory scores of inner-city adolescents: pre- and postpartum. Steer RA, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Feb;66(1):315-20

[Neonatology and maternal post-partum depression. Applications in the prevention of disturbances early interactions] Blanchon YC, et al. Pediatrie 1989; 44(7):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Baby-blues. Post-partum depression and perturbation of mother-infant interactions during the first three months of life. (Study on a population sample of middle or upper socioeconomic status)] Lemaitre-Sillère V, et al. Psychiatr Enfant 1989;32(1):161-208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Postpartum thrombosis of the great vein of Galen. Krenz I, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):643-5

Diagnosis and successful treatment of post partum renal vein thrombosis. Loh CS, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Dec;64(6):653-4

Acute blood pressure elevation can mimic arteriographic appearance of cerebral vasculitis—(a postpartum case with relative hypertension). Garner BF, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Jan;17(1):93-7

Case report. Diffuse cortical destruction in both femurs and the left humerus in puerperium. Kasperczyk A, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1989;18(7):533-6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Prevention of lactation mastitis by the use of low-intensity laser irradiation] Kovalev MI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Postpartum coronary artery dissection followed by heart transplantation. Curiel P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):538-9

Successful treatment of postpartum shock caused by amniotic fluid embolism with cardiopulmonary bypass and pulmonary artery thromboembolectomy. Esposito RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):572-4

Rectovaginal fistula or perineal and anal sphincter disruption, or both, after vaginal delivery. Tancer ML, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jul;171(1):43-6

[Surgical treatment of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy and the puerperium] Kniemeyer HW, et al. Gynakologe 1990 Apr;23(2):91-6 (Ger)

[A complicated course of appendicitis in the peripartal period] Reiher H, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990; 84(4):157-8 (Ger)

THERAPY

Plasma exchange for preeclampsia. I. Postpartum use for persistently severe preeclampsia-eclampsia with HELLP syndrome. Martin JN Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):126-37

Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus [letter] Sivanesaratnam V. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):369

Review of a mother-baby unit in a psychiatric hospital. Buist AE, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;24(1):103-8

Psychological strategies in the prevention and treatment of postnatal depression. Elliott SA. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;3(4):879-903 (69 ref.)

Management of major mental illness in pregnancy and the puerperium. Oates M. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;3(4):905-20 (17 ref.)

Treatment of puerperal uterine inversion by the hydrostatic method; reports of five cases. Momani AW, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Sep;32(3):281-5

An overview of somatic treatment of psychosis during

pregnancy and postpartum. Nurnberg HG.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 Sep;11(5):328–38 (90 ref.)
30 cases of postpartum dysuria treated with acupuncture. Hou XJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):186
Puerperal uterine inversion [letter; comment] Metcalf TH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):686 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;73(4):567–70.
Intracranial hemorrhage during pregnancy and puerperium. Maymon R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Mar; 45(3):157–9 (13 ref.)
Peripartum cardiomyopathy in a rural Nigerian hospital. Boomsma LJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):197–200
[The value of continuous catheter peridural anesthesia in the management of patients with EPH gestosis] Schneider M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Idiopathic myoglobinuria in the early puerperium. Owens OJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Dec;34(6):564–5

VETERINARY

Retained placenta in cattle: the effect of treatment or nontreatment on puerperal diseases and subsequent fertility. Heinonen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):425–9
Evaluation of a regimen using a progesterone releasing intravaginal device (CIDR) and PMSG as a treatment for post partum anoestrus in dairy cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):334–6
Haemoglobinuria and hypophosphataemia in postparturient dairy cows without dietary deficiency of phosphorus. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):86–9
Survival and fertility after uterine prolapse in dairy cows. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):22–4
An ecological analysis of risk factors for postpartum disorders of Holstein–Friesian cows from thirty-two New York farms. Correa MT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1515–24
[Histology of the endometrium in cows in normal and pathologic puerperium] Kummer V, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1989 Oct;34(10):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Levels of progesterone, 17 beta-estradiol and 11-hydroxycorticosteroid in the blood in cows in different types of puerperal conditions] Zralý Z, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1989 Sep;34(9):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PUERPERAL INFECTION

Antepartum infection as a result of Streptococcus pneumoniae and sepsis in neonate [letter] Andreu A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1424–5
Maternal deaths associated with Clostridium sordellii infection. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):987–95
Myocarditis [letter] Adams VI. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8; 264(6):694–5
Mycoplasma hominis pneumonia and pleural effusion in a postpartum adolescent. Word BM, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Apr;9(4):295–6

COMPLICATIONS

Mastitis and toxic shock syndrome. Demey HE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(1):87–8
Near fatal puerperal fever due to Mycoplasma hominis. Young MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):147–9

DIAGNOSIS

C-reactive protein in preterm premature rupture of the membranes [published erratum appears in Arch Gynecol Obstet 1990;247(2):106] Kurki T, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1990;247(1):31–7
Comparison of two endometrial sampling devices. Cotton-tipped swab and double-lumen catheter with a brush. Martens MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov; 34(11):875–9
[Septic ovarian vein thrombosis—diagnosis and therapy] Loos W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):827–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clostridium infection in the puerperium following cesarean section] Baltzer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of asymptomatic bacteriuria in the puerperium using a test strip] Denison U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:331–2 (Ger)
[Toxic shock syndrome following cesarean section] Schwind S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun; 194(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoproteins in the diagnosis of postpartum suppurative and septic diseases] Gorin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence analysis in the detection of an inflammatory process] Franchik AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):11–2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus metronidazole/gentamicin in the treatment of post-cesarean section endometritis. Martens MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):189S–194S
Suspected postpartum endometritis: a controlled clinical trial of single-agent antibiotic therapy with Amox-CA (Augmentin) vs. ampicillin–metronidazole +/– aminoglycoside. Fernandez H, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):69–74
Ticarcillin/clavulanate. An alternative to combination antibiotic therapy for treating soft tissue pelvic infections in women. Faro S. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3 Suppl):353–8 (31 ref.)
Ticarcillin/clavulanate in the treatment of pelvic infections. Lucas MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3 Suppl):343–7
Ampicillin/sulbactam versus clindamycin in the treatment of postpartum endomyometritis. Martens MG, et al.
South Med J 1990 Apr;83(4):408–13
A comparison of ampicillin plus sulbactam versus clindamycin and gentamicin for treatment of postpartum infection. McGregor JA, et al.
Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;2:35–9
[Our experience in using nolitsin in puerperal infections (preliminary report)] Despodova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Single administration of 1 g ceftriaxon versus 3 x 1 g cefotaxim in the treatment of gynecologic infections—a randomized comparative study] Gerstner GJ.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29(3):182–6 (Ger)
[Treatment of obstetrical infection] Chiladze AZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-surgical sanitation in patients with obstetrical and gynecological infections] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in post-cesarean endomyometritis. Comparison of ampicillin–gentamicin and ampicillin–metronidazole regimens] Walss-Rodríguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;126(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of peritonitis after cesarean section] Pańczyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Infective-hemorrhagic complications of cesarean section. A case review of 2220 subjects [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1990;17(1):following 52] Borruto F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):97–100
A clinical and microbiologic analysis of risk factors for puerperal endometritis. Newton ER, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):402–6
Acute epiglottitis (supraglottitis) in the puerperium caused by infection with group A Streptococcus. Richens J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):293–4
Candida albicans infected pseudocyst in a postpartum woman. Chia N, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):687–9 (9 ref.)
[Puerperal infection in cesarean section patients with perioperative blood transfusion] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):305–7 (Ger)
[Nosocomial puerperal infections following vaginal delivery: pathogenesis, prevention] Bichler A, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:163–5 (Ger)

HISTORY

Puerperal fever in eighteenth-century Britain. DeLacy M. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):521–56

IMMUNOLOGY

[Congenital cellular immune deficiency (clinical conference)] Glogner P, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):191–3 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Enzyme-inhibitory imbalance in suppurative-infective diseases in puerperants] Diugeev AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriologic findings of post-cesarean endometritis in adolescents. Berenson AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):627–9
Postpartum maternal group B streptococcal meningitis. Aharoni A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):273–6 (34 ref.)

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality from infection at a university hospital in Nigeria. Adetoro OO.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jun;16(2):101–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Single dose prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean sections. Chan AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May; 29(2):107–9
Methylergometrine and puerperal infections after normal delivery and after cesarean section. Iatrakis GM, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1989 Dec;25(12):714–5
Penicillin–tetracycline prophylaxis in cesarean delivery: prospective and randomized comparison of short and long term therapy. Neuman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(2):145–8
Cesarean prophylaxis: a comparison of cefamandole and cefazolin by both intravenous and lavage routes, and risk factors associated with endometritis. Peterson CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):179–82
[The schedule for prophylactic antibiotic therapy in obstetrics] de Barros AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(6):343–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of the method of immunothermistography in obstetrical practice] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of metronidazole administration after cesarean section. A 1-year prospective study from November 1987 to October 1988] Elmahaishi MS, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):262–5 (Slo)

THERAPY

Management of breast abscesses. Benson EA.
World J Surg 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):753–6 (12 ref.)

VETERINARY

Bovine uterine defense mechanisms: a review. Hussain AM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov;36(9):641–51 (101 ref.)
[Postpartum endometritis in cattle] de Kruif A.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1990 Jan 15;115(2):51–60 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PUERPERIUM

Postpartum IUD contraception—a review of an international experience. Chi IC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Sep; 5(3):127–46 (65 ref.)
Perforation of the uterus following IUD insertion in the puerperium. Kiilholma P, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Mar; 6(1):57–61
Anatomic changes in the pelvis after uncomplicated vaginal delivery: a CT study on 14 women. Garagiola DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1239–41
Postpartum changes in pattern of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides in human milk. Berseth CL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jun;51(6):985–90
The effect of postpartum lactation counseling on the duration of breast-feeding in low-income women. Grossman LK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr;144(4):471–4
The use of nifedipine during the postpartum period in patients with severe preeclampsia. Barton JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):788–92
Gestational diabetes mellitus: the prevalence of glucose intolerance and diabetes mellitus in the first two months post partum. Kjos SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):93–8
Bacteriuria in the puerperium. Risk factors, screening procedures, and treatment programs. Stray-Pdersen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):792–7
Maintenance of nonsmoking postpartum by women who stopped smoking during pregnancy. Mullen PD, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):992–4
Effect of epinephrine on intrathecal fentanyl analgesia in patients undergoing postpartum tubal ligation. Malinow AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):381–5
Plasma protein binding of disopyramide in pregnant and postpartum women, and in neonates and their mothers. Echizen H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 29(4):423–30
The diets of pregnant and post-pregnant women in different social groups in London and Edinburgh: calcium, iron, retinol, ascorbic acid and folic acid. Schofield C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):363–77
Acute myocardial infarction in pregnancy and puerperium. Samra D, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(6):455–60 (50 ref.)
Influence of parity on plasma lipid levels. Deslypere JP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):1–6
Comparison of four different dosages of injectable bromocriptine retard for puerperal ablactation. Duthie SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Mar; 34(3):223–8
Factors associated with postpartum care among Massachusetts users of the Maternal and Infant Care Program. Kogan MD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):128–30
The persistence of the corpus luteum of pregnancy into lactation in the marsupial bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Gemmell RT. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):355–62
Histological changes in breast tissue that characterize recent pregnancy. Battersby S, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct; 15(4):415–9
Burn injuries during the puerperium in Zaria, Nigeria. Mabogunje OA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):133–7
Cesarean and postpartum hysterectomy in Enugu, 1973–1986. Osefo NJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):93–7
The effect of early post-partum mother–infant contact and breast-feeding promotion on the incidence and continuation of breast-feeding. Lindenberg CS, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 1990;27(3):179–86
Initiating breastfeeding: a world survey of the timing of postpartum breastfeeding. Morse JM, et al.

Int J Nurs Stud 1990;27(3):303–13 (152 ref.)
The association of pregnancy weight gain with the mother's postpartum weight. Parham ES, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Apr;90(4):550–4
Post-partum events and fertility control in Kinshasa, Zaïre. Bertrand JT, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1990 Apr;22(2):197–211
The effect of initiation of child supplementation on resumption of post-partum menstruation. Jones RE. J Biosoc Sci 1990 Apr;22(2):173–89
Postpartum subsidence of hepatitis B viral replication in HBeAg–positive carrier mothers. Lin HH, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Sep;29(1):1–6
Perineal care. Then and now. Rhode MA, et al. J Nurse Midwifery 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):220–30 (58 ref.)
Maternal tasks of the puerperium reidentified. Ament LA. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):330–5
Post–puerperal Cu–T insertion: a prospective study. Bhalerao AR, et al. J Postgrad Med 1989 Apr;35(2):70–3
Postpartum retinal detachment. A case report. Chatwani A, et al. J Reprod Med 1989 Oct;34(10):842–4
Patient education in early postpartum discharge programs. Harrison LL. MCN 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):39
Recovery after childbirth: a preliminary prospective study. Abraham S, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Jan 1;152(1):9–12
Perineal pain after childbirth [editorial] MacLennan AH. Med J Aust 1990 Jan 1;152(1):1–2
Transient cortical blindness following an acute hypotensive event in the postpartum period. Stein LB, et al. N Y State J Med 1989 Dec;89(12):682–3
Changes in lymphocyte blastogenic response of mares during the perinatal period. Sanada Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):455–60
Changes in functional status after childbirth. Tulman L, et al. Nurs Res 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):70–5
Drinking and smoking at 3 months postpartum by lactation history. Little RE, et al. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1990 Jul;4(3):290–302
Subcapsular hematoma of the liver during pregnancy. Lavery JP, et al. South Med J 1989 Dec;82(12):1568–70
[Preliminary study of immune function of erythrocytes in normal and high–risk pregnant and post–partum women] Tang YZ. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar; 25(2):102–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Physiology and pathology of the puerperium. Selected papers presented at the national scientific conference of the Slovak Gynecologico–Obstetrical Society. Bratislava, 8–9 December 1988. Abstracts] Cesk Gynekol 1989 Sep; 54(8):616–43 (Cze, Slo)
[Histology of the endometrium in cows in normal and pathologic puerperium] Kummer V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1989 Oct;34(10):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Daily and seasonal variations in olfactory sensitivity of mothers after parturition and their capacity to discriminate the body odor of their newborn. Preliminary findings] Bonnin F, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990; 19(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post–partum cardiomyopathy: emergency heart transplantation preceded by artificial ventricle assistance devices for awaiting (letter)] Metras D, et al. Presse Med 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2020–1 (Fre)
[Scleroderma renal crisis. A clinical caseload contribution] Piergiacomi G, et al. Ann Ital Med Int 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):313–20 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duration of and ending of the stay in the puerperal ward (letter)] Overlie I, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Oct 20;109(29):3038–9 (Nor)
[The experience of the Resting Home at the Center for Integral Women's Health Care of the State University of Campinas, Brazil] Cecatti JG, et al. Rev Paul Med 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Breast cancer in the pregnancy–puerperal cycle] Petti DA, et al. Rev Paul Med 1989 May–Jun;107(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immunologic indicators in mothers of low birth weight infants] Muchaidze IuA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of progesterone and 5 alpha–pregnane–3,20–dione during labor and early post partum. Löfgren M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1990; 69(2):123–6
Relaxin in paired samples of serum and milk from women after term and preterm delivery. Eddie LW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):970–3
Changes in hemostasis activity during delivery and the immediate postpartum period. Gerbasi FR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1158–63
Placental growth hormone as a potential regulator of maternal IGF–I during human pregnancy. Caufriez A, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E1014–9
Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during labour and in puerperium. Wong EF, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;16(1):79–83
Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor in normal pregnancy and early puerperium. Marlettini MG, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11(4):531–52
Maternal somatostatin levels and their correlation with infant birth weight. Widström AM, et al. Early Hum Dev 1989 Dec;20(3–4):165–74
Lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoceptor density during menstrual cycle and pregnancy, in delivery and puerperium. Santala M, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):79–87
Immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in human plasma during pregnancy and delivery and postpartum. Okamoto E, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Oct;21(10):566–72
Serum concentrations of IGF–I in postpartum beef cows. Rutter LM, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Aug;67(8):2060–6
Effect of uterine manipulation 35 days after parturition on plasma concentrations of 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in multiparous and primiparous Brahman cows. Wann RA, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 May; 68(5):1389–94
Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in maternal serum throughout gestation and in the puerperium: effects of a pregnancy–associated serum protease activity. Giudice LC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):806–16
Atrial natriuretic peptide and digoxin–like factor in the peripartum period. Shilo L, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Dec;29(12):1106–7
Inhibitors and activators of fibrinolysis during and after childbirth in maternal and cord blood. Runnebaum IB, et al. J Perinat Med 1989;17(2):113–9 (20 ref.)
Endocrine changes during pregnancy, parturition and the early post–partum period in the llama (Lama glama). Leon JB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Mar;88(2):503–11
Resumption of gonadotrophin release during the post–partum period in suckling and non–suckling ewes. Schirar A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Mar;88(2):593–604
Peripheral large granular lymphocytes in normal pregnant and postpartum women: decrease in late pregnancy and dynamic change in the puerperium. Iwatani Y, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1989 Nov;16(2):165–72
Coagulation profile of dairy cattle in the periparturient period. Heuwieser W, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 Feb;37(1):8–15
Coagulation profile in different stages of pregnancy and under consideration of placental expulsion in dairy cattle. Heuwieser W, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 May; 37(4):310–5
Numerical variations among blood mononuclear cells during the peripartal period in the gilt. Magnusson U, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Aug;37(6):459–67
[Alpha–fetoprotein in the serum of puerperae] Matrova Ts, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone and aldosterone during delivery and the puerperium] Vytiska–Binstorfer E, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum cathepsin A activity in pregnant, parturient and puerperal patients] Kurzatkowski W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement of plasma leu–enkephalin–like substance concentrations during pregnancy] Nishimura K, et al. Masui 1989 Jul;38(7):888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dynamic changes in serum osteocalcin levels in the perinatal periods] Fukuoka H, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alpha–amylase in the course of normal pregnancy and puerperium. I. Blood serum] Wójcicka–Jagodzińska J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1989 Mar;60(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) and diamine oxidase (DAO) activity and histamine level in the blood of women during the early puerperium] Szojkowits Z, et al. Wiad Lek 1989 Jan 15;42(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy proteins in non–pregnant and pregnant women, in labor and postpartum] Zorin NA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):65–7 (Rus)
[Immunological function of monocytes in pregnancy and the puerperium] Rodríguez Rodríguez MC, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1989 Jul;31(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Postpartum return of pituitary and ovarian activity during lactation inhibition with the new dopamine agonist CV 205–502 and during normal lactation. Kremer JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 Jun;122(6):759–65
Influence of estradiol on duration of anestrus and incidence of short estrous cycles in postpartum cows. Day ML, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Jan;7(1):19–25
Effects of energy and lasalocid on productivity of first–calf heifers. Goehring TB, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Aug; 67(8):1879–88
Luteinizing hormone concentrations in serum of postpartum beef cows injected with microencapsulated luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analog. Roberts AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Oct;67(10):2730–4
Differential release of prolactin variants in postpartum and early follicular phase women. Liu JH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):605–10

METABOLISM

Collagen degradation and mucosal mast cell in endometrium of mouse uterus during early postpartum period. Miyoshi K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1990;137(1):86–92
Selenium utilization during human lactation by use of stable–isotope tracers. Mangels AR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Oct;52(4):621–7
Energy cost of physical activity throughout pregnancy and the first year postpartum in Dutch women with sedentary lifestyles. van Raaij JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Aug; 52(2):234–9
PGF2 alpha and PGE2 binding to rat myometrium during gestation, parturition, and postpartum. Molnár M, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E740–7
Oxytocin–induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in postpartum beef cows: comparison of short versus normal luteal phases. Zollers WG Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Aug; 41(2):262–7
Differences between concentrations of salivary cortisol and cortisone and of free cortisol and cortisone in plasma during pregnancy and postpartum. Meulenberg PM, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Jan;36(1):70–5
Breast uptake of technetium–99m MDP during radionuclide angiography. Aksut S, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Jul; 15(7):517–8
Energy balance and pulsatile LH secretion in early postpartum dairy cattle. Canfield RW, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Jul;7(3):323–30
Characterization of the change in type I and II insulin–like growth factor receptors of bovine mammary tissue during the pre– and postpartum periods. Hadsell DL, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jan;126(1):637–43
Calcium metabolism in postpartum lactation: the effect of estrogen status. Zinaman MJ, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Sep; 54(3):465–9
Gonadotropin response by postpartum mares to gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Harrison LA, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Aug;68(8):2430–5
Effects of nutritional level and biological type on gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced luteinizing hormone release and plasma progesterone, estrone and estradiol concentrations in pre– and post–partum beef heifers. Killen JH, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Dec; 67(12):3379–87
Effect of suppression of prolactin secretion on adipose lipogenesis in the postpartum beef cow. Mills SE, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Nov;67(11):2904–12
Nutrition and postpartum rebreeding in cattle. Randel RD. J Anim Sci 1990 Mar;68(3):853–62 (85 ref.)
Developmental regulation of glucosidase I, an enzyme involved in the processing of asparagine–linked glycoproteins in rat mammary gland. Shailubhai K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9701–6
Relationship between ovarian activity and energy status during the early postpartum period of high producing dairy cows. Staples CR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1990 Apr;73(4):938–47
The persistence of abnormal glucose tolerance after delivery. Oats JN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):397–401
Protein binding of antiepileptic drugs during pregnancy, labor, and puerperium. Bardy AH, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1990 Jan;12(1):40–6
[Sequential study of the plasmatic atrial natriuretic factor and the urinary excretion of an ouabain displacing factor and of dopamine in normotensive pregnant women before and after labor] el Esper N, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Jul;82(7):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on transfer of vitamin K into human breast milk] Saga K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;41(11):1713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postpartum symptoms. Episiotomy or tear at vaginal delivery. Thranov I, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1990; 69(1):11–5
Spontaneous and pharmacologically induced disruption of myometrial activity in the early puerperium. Moawad AH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1091–8
Cardiovascular response to maximal cycle exercise during pregnancy and at two and seven months post partum. Sady MA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1181–5
Changes in maternal and newborn lymphocyte reactivity in reciprocal mixed lymphocyte cultures during the postpartum period. Komlos L, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1989 Oct;21(2):41–5
Beneficial effect of delivery in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Daily WH, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):383–6
Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide. Turner DR, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Sep;63(3):348–50
Effects of oestradiol cypionate on spontaneous and oxytocin–stimulated postpartum myometrial activity in the cow. Burton MJ, et al. Br Vet J 1990 Jul–Aug; 146(4):309–15
Pituitary response in the doubled GnRH–TRH test on the 5th day post partum or post abortum after ablactation by oral means of ethinylestradiol sulfonate. Göretzlehner G, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 Sep;94(1–2):177–86
Postpartum ovulation and conception in Goeldi's monkey, Callimico goeldii. Ziegler TE, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1989;52(3–4):206–10
Mechanical properties of the pregnant human uterine cervix use of an instrument to measure the index of cervical distensibility. Cabrol D, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990; 29(1):32–6
The effect of breastfeeding promotion on the infertile postpartum period. Perez A. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990; 31 Suppl 1:29–30; discussion 43–5

Sensory thresholds during the antepartum, intrapartum and postpartum periods. Whipple B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990; 27(3):213–21

Techniques for estimation of milk yield in beef cows and relationships of milk yield to calf weight gain and postpartum reproduction. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):937–43

A review of synchronization of estrus in postpartum cattle. Odde KG. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):817–30 (98 ref.)

Physiological mechanisms controlling anestrus and infertility in postpartum beef cattle [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1990 May;68(5):1490] Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):799–816 (200 ref.)

Conception rates in early postpartum ewes bred naturally or by intrauterine insemination. Warren JE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2056–9

Suckling as a regulator of postpartum rebreeding in cattle: a review. Williams GL. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):831–52 (143 ref.)

Effects of limited suckling and varying prepartum nutrition on postpartum reproductive traits of milked buffaloes. Usmani RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1564–70

Autoimmune thyroid disease in the puerperium. Predictive value of thyroid enlargement and related hormonal changes occurring during pregnancy. Fardella C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):283–6

Decidualization in the post-partum uterus of the mouse. Brandon JM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):151–8

Effect of active immunization of pre-partum and post-partum cows against prostaglandin F-2 alpha on lifespan and progesterone secretion of short-lived corpora lutea. Copelin JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):199–207

Resumption of follicular activity in the early post-partum period of dairy cows. Savio JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):569–79

Development of dominant follicles and length of ovarian cycles in post-partum dairy cows. Savio JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):581–91

Resumption of oestrous behaviour and cyclic ovarian activity in suckling and non-suckling ewes. Schirar A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):789–94

Physiological responses to aerobic exercise during pregnancy and post-partum. Uzendoski AM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):77–82

Temporary peripartal impairment in memory and attention and its possible relation to oxytocin concentration. Silber M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):57–65

Postnatal ontogenesis of dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems in rat caudate nucleus. Restani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):343–50

Determinants of lactational amenorrhea. Díaz S. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;1:83–9

Reduced stimulating effect on one-way mixed lymphocyte culture by parturient's and neonatal cord blood cells. Jiang JJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 88(5):474–7

Choice of intravenous fluid infusion in labour and maternal postpartum blood pressure. Omigbodun AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):227–9

Plasma progesterone concentration and reproductive function relative to thyroid activity in postpartum buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Bahga CS. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(6):407–12

Influence of repeated prostaglandin F2 alpha injections on the ovarian function in the heifer. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Aug;36(7):530–8

[Immunoglobulins in the serum of puerperae] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of episiotomy on uterine involution] Kahánek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):348–51 **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of the menstrual cycles during the postpartum period without breast feeding according to the nature of the first period: ovulatory or anovulatory] Frey R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The uterine motility of cattle during late pregnancy, labor and puerperium. I. Spontaneous motility] Kündig H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of postpartum tubal sterilization on milk production] Vytiska-Binstorfer E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(16):1124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum perineal evaluation. Role of the Q-tip test] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the course of the postpartum period in Polish Merino sheep.I. Macromorphological studies of the ovary and uterus] Doboszyńska T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(3–4):129–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The postpartum period following preterm labor] Kochieva SK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Postpartum smoking relapse. McBride CM. et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):165–8

Psychological aspects of obstetrics and gynaecology. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):687–959

Sexual behaviour in pregnancy, after childbirth and during breast-feeding. Alder EM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):805–21 (61 ref.)

Normal emotional changes in pregnancy and the puerperium. Oates M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 3(4):791–804 (9 ref.)

Development of positive feelings in primiparous mothers toward their normal newborns. A descriptive study. Pascoe JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Oct;28(10):452–6

The relationship of primigravid sleep experience and select moods on the first postpartum day. Mead-Bennett E. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2):146–52

Postpartum aggression and plasma prolactin levels in mice exposed to lead. Burright RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):889–93

A causal model describing the relationship of women's postpartum health to social support, length of leave, and complications of childbirth. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(2):71–87

URINE

Studies on urinary coagulation-fibrinolysis and kallikrein-kinin systems and kininase in normal pregnancy, labor and puerpreium. Mutoh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:569–78

[Urine flow measurement in pregnancy and the puerperium] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of lead content in the urine of women during pregnancy and the puerperium] Kraczkowski J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha-amylase in the course of normal pregnancy and puerperium. II. Urine] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PUERTO RICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

ETIOLOGY

[New types of virus infections of domestic animals in the German Democratic Republic. 3. Seroepizootiologic and experimental studies of herpesvirus infections in sheep—the etiology of pulmonary adenomatosis] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in a newborn. Schumacher RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(3):178–82 (14 ref.)

[Alveolar proteinosis in a facade plasterer. A sequential study of bronchoalveolar lavage and thoracic computerized tomography] Chomy F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Iwabuchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):625–8 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and disseminated atypical mycobacteriosis in a patient with busulfan lung. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jan;40(1):63–6

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis associated with recurrence of Hodgkin's disease in the lung. Lugassy G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):446–9

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis associated with fibrotic changes and alveolitis] Sasagawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Alveolar proteinosis. Prolonged favorable course after total pulmonary lavage] Ecochard D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary thesaurismosis] Slepukha IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of the activation of alveolar lymphocytes in alveolar proteinosis] Teschler H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis accompanied with the elevation of CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Tanaka F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. A cytomorphological histochemical and ultrastructural study of one case. Cardillo MR. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(5–6):259–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Alveolar proteinosis: restoration of the function of the alveolar macrophages after therapeutic lavage] Bury T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral focal pulmonary densities. Kronauer CM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1413–4

[CT findings of cases of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis presenting subpleural radiolucent area; dynamic consideration on its etiology] Irie T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Alveolar proteinosis and nocardiosis: a patient treated by bronchopulmonary lavage. Pascual J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):674–7 (28 ref.)

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

Cerebral blood flow and end-tidal PCO2 during prolonged acetazolamide treatment in humans. Friberg L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H954–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage for pneumocystis pneumonia in HIV-infected children. Mattey JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):393–7

Altitude hypoxemia and the arterial-to-alveolar oxygen ratio [letter; comment] Apte NM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):547–8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Sep 1;111(5):362–7.

Silicotic bronchiolitis obliterans. Gross P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):5–9

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: case report. Lema LE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 May;66(5):365–7

[Alveolar microlithiasis—contribution of computerized scanning and bone scintigraphy] Cheikh R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jan;68(1):45–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar hemorrhage] Kronauer CM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 21;119(42):1454–65 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis on the bone image of dual-energy subtraction radiography] Takashima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar calculi complicated by lung aspergillosis] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10;79(1):108–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage in SLE] Onomura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1009–10 **(Jpn)**

[A 16-year-old woman with pulmonary nodules (clinical conference)] Picado C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):149–54 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1990. A newborn boy with respiratory distress, an opacified left hemithorax, and a mediastinal shift. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9; 323(6):398–406

ANALYSIS

Determinants of alveolar nitrogen slope and closing volumes in healthy adolescents. Teculescu DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):607–15

Procoagulant (thromboplastin) activity in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids is derived from alveolar macrophages. Lyberg T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan; 3(1):61–7

Surfactant-associated glycoproteins accumulate in alveolar cells and secretions during reparative stage of hyaline membrane disease. Margraf LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):392–6

Distribution of elastin and collagen in canine lung alveolar parenchyma. Oldmixon EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):1941–9

Estimation of minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) for halothane, enflurane and isoflurane in spontaneously breathing guinea pigs. Seifen AB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):579–81

Ozone-induced alterations of lamellar body lipid and protein during alveolar injury and repair. Shelley SA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Sep;24(9):769–74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology of collateral respiratory pathways. Delaunois L. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):893–904 (80 ref.)

Morphometric study of human alveolar ducts based on serial sections. Ciurea D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2512–21

Lengths and topology of alveolar septal borders. Oldmixon EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1930–40

Lung structure parameters estimated from modeling aerosol deposition in isolated dog lungs. Rosenthal FS. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2014–25

[Morphology of pulmonary interstitium] Kawamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):445–9 **(Jpn)**

[Structural aspects of pulmonary gas exchange. I.

Introduction. The structural unit of gas exchange--the interstitium of the alveolar septum] Helewski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):201–5 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of pulmonary vasodilators on the remodelled pulmonary arterial tree in chronic alveolar hypoxia [editorial] Heath D. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):3–4

Advanced intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumour and review of reports in Japan. Shirakusa T, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):127–32 (21 ref.)

[Role of the endothelium in adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): the present and future] Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Oct;24(5):261–9 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and culture of alveolar type II cells. Dobbs LG. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L134–47 (143 ref.)

Arachidonate metabolism increases as rat alveolar type II cells differentiate in vitro. Lipchik RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L73–80

[3H]thymidine incorporation does not correlate with growth state in cultured alveolar type II cells. Clement A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;3(2):159–64

Improved maintenance of adult rat alveolar type II cell differentiation in vitro: effect of serum-free, hormonally defined medium and a reconstituted basement membrane. Kawada H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul; 3(1):33–43

In vitro dissolution of uniform cobalt oxide particles by human and canine alveolar macrophages. Kreyling WG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May;2(5):413–22

Heparin-binding growth factors stimulate DNA synthesis in rat alveolar type II cells. Lealie CC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):99–106

Chemoattractant and leukotriene B4 production from rat alveolar macrophages exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Robison TW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):21–6

Modification of asbestos bioactivity for the alveolar macrophage by selective protein adsorption. Scheule RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May;2(5):441–8

Human alveolar macrophage gene expression of interleukin-8 by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, lipopolysaccharide, and interleukin-1 beta. Strieter RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):321–6

Cathepsin D activity is increased in alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of smokers. Chang JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):958–60

Identification of cystatin C, a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, as a major secretory product of human alveolar macrophages in vitro. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):698–705

Effects of two extracellular matrices on morphologic and biochemical properties of human type II cells in vitro. Edelson JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1398–404

Cigarette smoke alters plasma membrane fluidity of rat alveolar macrophages. Hannan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1668–73

Fractional processing of sequential bronchoalveolar lavage to separate bronchial and alveolar samples. Rennard SI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):208–17

Response of lactic acid dehydrogenase-positive alveolar cells in the lungs of guinea pigs exposed to nitric oxide. Sherwin RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):319–23

Effect of sulfur dioxide on pulmonary macrophage endocytosis at rest and during exercise. Skornik WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):655–9

Morphologic characterization of alveolar macrophages from subjects with occupational exposure to inorganic particles. Takemura T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1674–85

Immunologic studies of alveolar macrophages from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1256–8

Comparison of alveolar macrophage and blood monocyte oxidative burst response in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Nielsen H, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):401–6

Different cell surface and phagocytic properties in mononuclear phagocytes from blood and alveoli. A comparative study of blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages from human nonsmokers using flow cytofluorometry. Sköld CM, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May; 98(5):415–22

The rate of internalization of different receptor-ligand complexes in alveolar macrophages is receptor-specific. Ward DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):369–74

Heat conduction microcalorimetry of overall metabolism in rabbit alveolar macrophages in monolayers and in suspensions. Thorén SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):305–10

Characteristics of alveolar cells and soluble components in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from non-smoking aluminium potroom workers. Eklund A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):782–6

Alveolar macrophages and eicosanoids but not neutrophils, mediate bronchoconstriction induced by FMLP in the guinea-pig. Boukili MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):61–70

Cation channels in apical membrane of fetal alveolar epithelium. Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S3

In vitro cytotoxicity of chrysotile asbestos to human pulmonary alveolar macrophages is decreased by organosilane coating and surfactant. Morrison DG, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):293–309

Quantitative relationships between single-cell and cell-population model parameters for chemosensory migration responses of alveolar macrophages to C5a. Farrell BE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;16(4):279–93

Lysis of human alveolar macrophages by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Maruyama M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1372–6

Type II pneumocytes in mixed cell culture of human lung: a light and electron microscopic study. Bingle L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:71–80

Clara cell cultures from the mouse and their reaction to bronchiolar toxins. Richards RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:119–27

In vitro cytotoxic effects of cobalt-containing dusts on mouse peritoneal and rat alveolar macrophages. Lison D, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):187–98

Type I cell-like morphology in tight alveolar epithelial monolayers. Cheek JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct; 184(2):375–87

Factors controlling renewal of alveolar wall cells in adult mouse lung. An organ culture study of mitotic incidence in relation to sex, strain and age. Simnett JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):488–94

Quantitative X-ray microanalysis of alveolar macrophages after long-term treatment with amiodarone. Kirk RG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):122–31

An analysis of alveolar macrophage mobility kinetics at dust overloading of the lungs. Yu CP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):452–9

Isolation of alveolar epithelial cells from lung tissue obtained at autopsy. Shapiro DL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1051–4

Immobilization of alveolar macrophages for measurement of in vitro dissolution of aerosol particles. Lirsac PN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):1011–21

Fusion of mouse alveolar macrophages induced by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 involves extracellular, but not intracellular, calcium. Jin CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):434–9

Alveolar cell pattern and chemiluminescence response of blood neutrophils and alveolar macrophages in sheep after endotoxin injection. Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;28(3):163–8

Effects of leukotriene B4 in the human lung. Recruitment of neutrophils into the alveolar spaces without a change in protein permeability. Martin TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1609–19

Internalization of pulmonary surfactant into lamellar bodies of cultured rat pulmonary type II cells. Kalina M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):483–92

A modified method for isolating viable alveolar type II cells from human lung tissue [letter] Van Overveld FJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28;132(1):145–6

Oxidative metabolism in the alveolar macrophage: analysis by flow cytometry. Kobzik L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr;47(4):295–303

Glucocorticoids fail to inhibit arachidonic acid metabolism stimulated by hydrogen peroxide in the alveolar macrophage. Sporn PH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul; 48(1):81–8

Application of the disector method in the light microscopic quantification of type II pneumocytes in control and ozone-exposed rats. Dormans JA. **J Microsc** 1989 Aug;155 (Pt 2):207–11

An uptake of cationized ferritin by alveolar type I cells in airway-instilled goat lung: distribution of anionic sites on the epithelial surface. Atwal OS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):425–32

HVJ infection in alveolar macrophages of various laboratory animals. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr; 39(2):249–54

Proliferation, macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and macrophage colony-stimulating factor-receptor expression of alveolar macrophages in active sarcoidosis. Kreipe H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;62(6):697–703

Type I and type IV collagen promote adherence and spreading of human type II pneumocytes in vitro. Papadopoulos T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):562–9

Separation by carrier-free electrophoresis of subpopulations of bovine alveolar macrophages. Seidel A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;24(3):285–91

[Isolation and culture of alveolar type II epithelial cells and its uses] Ding ZQ. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):45–8 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of class II histocompatibility antigens by alveolar cells during infection by visna-maedi virus] Cordier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):379–80 **(Fre)**

[Expression of class II antigens by alveolar macrophages from sheep infected experimentally with the sheep pox virus] Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Alveolar macrophages of sheep: purification and identification] Meniai-Belayat FZ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of antibiotics in alveolar macrophages compared by in vitro and in vivo data in man] Harf R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the in vivo penetration of cotrimoxazole in alveolar macrophages] Lopez I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The in vivo penetration of erythromycin into alveolar macrophages] Carré P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of alveolar macrophage plasminogen activator in rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide] Shima M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):894–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luminol-amplified chemiluminescence evaluation of the microbicidal property of alveolar macrophages in response to drugs] Chida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The response of alveolar lymphocytes induced by Propionibacterium acnes in pulmonary sarcoidosis: correlation with clinical studies, pulmonary function studies and bronchoalveolar lavage] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;27(7):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar epithelial cells, surfactant and interstitium] Sugahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):468–73 **(Jpn)**

[Structural aspects of pulmonary gas exchange. II. Alveolar epithelium. Endothelium of capillaries of the alveolar wall] Helewski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr;57(4):253–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Alveolar cells type II, their role in the biosynthesis of pulmonary surfactant and other functions] Helewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16;44(2–3):58–62 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pesticides on macrophage migration activity and various indicators of metabolism] Dolinskaia SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of bacteria-destructors of the Pseudomonas genus with a culture of rabbit alveolar macrophages] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec; 46(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphologic changes in the airways induced by recurrent exposure of acetylcholine in the guinea pig. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):172–6

Comparative effects of inhaled silica or synthetic graphite dusts on rat alveolar cells. Anderson RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):844–9

Effect of toxins on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat cultured pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Naseem SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):583–92

Mechanism of protection of alveolar type II cells against paraquat-induced cytotoxicity by deferoxamine. van der Wal NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1; 39(11):1665–71

Fibrosing alveolitis due to sulphasalazine in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Boyd O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):222–4

Suppression of alveolar macrophage membrane receptor-mediated phagocytosis by model and actual particle-adsorbate complexes. Initial contact with the alveolar macrophage membrane. Jakab GJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:337–44

The importance of epithelial uptake systems in lung toxicity. Smith LL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr; 85:25–30 (28 ref.)

Depression of alveolar macrophage hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion release by mineral dusts: correlation with antimony, lead, and arsenic contents. Gulyas H, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr;51(2):218–29

Comparative potency of inhaled acidic sulfates: speciation and the role of hydrogen ion. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):210–24

Membrane perturbations and mediation of gap junction formation in response to taurine treatment in normal and injured alveolar epithelia. Gordon RE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):895–908

Effects of postnatal dexamethasone treatment on development of alveoli in adult rats. Sahebjami H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):961–73

The in vitro effects of high-Tc-superconducting particles ($YBa_2Cu_3O_{6-7}$) and quartz (SiO_2) on bovine alveolar macrophages. Wilczek W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1–4):269–72

Effect of colchicine and pilocarpine on the secretory activity of rat type II alveolar cells: an ultrastructural study. Pokrovskaya MS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(4):351–5

Effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase on alveolar epithelial permeability in guinea pigs. Azghani AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):433–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on type II alveolar epithelial cells of the rat lung. Autoradiographic and morphometric studies. Ishii Y, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct; 166:85–95

Aerosol deposition in the alveolar space. Huchon G. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:672–6 (23 ref.)

The effect of ethanol on signal transduction in the rat alveolar macrophage. Dorio RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:135–43

OKY-046 inhibits anaphylactic bronchoconstriction and reduces histamine level in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sensitized guinea pigs. Nambu F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):623–37

t-Butyl hydroperoxide stimulates alveolar macrophage biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase products. Robison TW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul;40(1):13–28

Effects of nitrogen dioxide on alveolar epithelial barrier properties. Crandall ED, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1987 Oct;(13):3–19

Effects of smoking on the synthesis of leukotriene B4 by rat alveolar macrophages. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):198–203

Effects of an inhaled corticosteroid, budesonide, on alveolar macrophage function in smokers. Bergstrand H, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):362–8

Physiologic and toxicologic responses of alveolar type II cells. Finkelstein JN. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1–2):41–52 (18 ref.)

[Biological effects of artificial mineral fibers] Woźniak H. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):238–45 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alveolitis in long-term intake of small doses of amiodarone] Khmel'kova NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; 67(12):101–3 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptors and response do not mature precociously in growth-retarded rabbit fetuses. Lee JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1044–9

Expression of cell-specific markers for alveolar epithelium in fetal rat lung. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):533–42

Alveolar epithelial cell keratin expression during lung development. Woodcock-Mitchell J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):503–14

Ontogeny of pulmonary alveolar epithelial markers of differentiation. Joyce-Brady MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb; 137(2):331–48

Fetal rat lung fibroblasts produce a TGF beta homolog that blocks alveolar type II cell maturation. Torday JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):35–41

The role of thyroid hormones in maturation of the adrenaline-sensitive lung liquid reabsorptive mechanism in fetal sheep. Barker PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:473–85

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin L activity in alveolar macrophages of rats: response to cigarette smoke. Lesser M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):371–6

Selective increase of antioxidant enzyme activity in the alveolar macrophages from cigarette smokers and smoke-exposed hamsters. McCusker K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):678–82

Characterization of cytosolic forms of CTP: choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase in lung, isolated alveolar type II cells, A549 cell and Hep G2 cells. Weinhold PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 18; 1006(3):299–310

Cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase, epoxide hydrolase and flavin monooxygenase activities in Clara cells and alveolar type II cells isolated from rabbit. Devereux TR, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jan;1(2):57–65

Varied cytochrome oxidase activities of the alveolar type I, type II and type III cells in rat lungs: quantitative cytochemistry. Hirai K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(6):449–56

Cigarette smoke stimulates cathepsin B activity in alveolar macrophages of rats. Gairola CG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):419–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Alveolar dimensions and number: developmental and hormonal regulation. Blanco LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L240–7

Postnatal development of lung alveoli: suppression by 13% O2 and a critical period. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L321–7

Short-term perinatal 10% O2 alters postnatal development of lung alveoli. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L221–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of HIV infection on phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Musher DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar; 299(3):158–63

Stimulated rabbit alveolar macrophages secrete a growth factor for type II pneumocytes. Brandes ME, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):101–9

Deficient intracellular killing of bacteria by murine alveolar macrophages. Nibbering PH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):417–22

Enhanced accessory cell function by alveolar macrophages from patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: potential role for depletion of CD4+ cells in the lung. Twigg HL 3d, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):391–400

Effect of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis or AIDS on interleukin 1 beta release from alveolar macrophages. Huang ZB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):576–80

In vivo activation of alveolar macrophages in ovine lentivirus infection. Cordier G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;55(3):355–67

Secretion of a platelet-derived growth factor homologue by rat alveolar macrophages exposed to particulates in vitro. Bauman MD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):327–34

Autofluorescence in human alveolar macrophages from smokers: relation to cell surface markers and phagocytosis. Sköld CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):823–35

The effect of cyclosporine on expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on bronchoalveolar cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Chang SC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):299–303

Anti-Ia antibodies inhibit the spontaneous secretion of IL-1 from silicotic rat alveolar macrophages. Struhar D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):31–3

Suppressive activity of alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes from interstitial lung diseases: role of released soluble factors. Fireman E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):751–60

Activation of rat pulmonary lavage cells by intratracheal administration of polyinosinic-polycytidilic acid. Weiss RA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):411–9

Tumor necrosis factor participates in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1873–82

Immunoregulatory functions of BCG-elicited alveolar macrophages in cell-mediated immune responses. Igietseme JU, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(3):172–81

Role of surfactant in alveolar defence against inhaled particles. Curti PC, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:60–7 (24 ref.)

Activated porcine alveolar macrophages: are biological response modifiers the answer? Chapes SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;22(1):91–9

[Proliferation of alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis correlates with markers of lymphocyte activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interleukin 1 secretion from alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemiluminescence of alveolar macrophages in pneumonia] Dohmen BM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by pulmonary neutrophilic granulocytes] Hürter T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen radical production by alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis in relation to activity status of bronchoalveolar lavage lymphocytes] Strauss J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils in the defense system against infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the respiratory tract and the effect of derivative of muramyl dipeptide] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 28(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lung parenchyma as a milieu of immunological response] Konishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):455–60 (Jpn)

[Clinical manifestations of extrinsic allergic alveolitis—a disease of tobacco growers] Khomenko AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Alveolar hemorrhage as a manifestation of pulmonary barotrauma after scuba diving. Balk M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):930–4

METABOLISM

Rabbit alveolar beta-adrenergic receptors increase with gestational age. Lewis V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):269–72

Modulation of actin isoform expression in alveolar myofibroblasts (contractile interstitial cells) during pulmonary hypertension. Kapanci Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):881–9

Metabolic changes in alveolar type II cells after exposure to hydrogen peroxide. LaCagnin LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L57–65

Interferon-gamma and synthesis of surfactant components by cultured human fetal lung. Ballard PL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):137–43

Interactive effects of O3, cytochalasin D, and vinblastine on transepithelial transport and cytoskeleton in rat airways. Bhalla DK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Aug; 3(2):119–29

Alveolar macrophage-particle relationships during lung clearance. Lehnert BE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):145–54

Induction of surfactant protein (SP-A) biosynthesis and SP-A mRNA in activated type II cells during acute silicosis in rats. Miller BE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):217–26

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in activated alveolar type II cells. Miller BE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):127–36

Effect of pattern of breathing on subfractions of surfactant in tissue and alveolar compartments of the adult rat lung. Nicholas TE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep; 3(3):251–8

Brief inhalation of asbestos compromises superoxide production in cells from bronchoalveolar lavage. Petruska JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):129–36

Effect of a reconstituted basement membrane on expression of surfactant apoproteins in cultured adult rat alveolar type II cells. Shannon JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):183–92

Human alveolar macrophages release a factor that inhibits phagocyte function. Sibille Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):407–16

Modulation of inflammatory cell function by cotton bract tannin: changes in the capacity of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils to produce hydrogen peroxide. Vuk-Pavlović Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):235–43

Pulmonary surfactant inhibits priming of rabbit alveolar macrophage. Evidence that surfactant suppresses the oxidative burst of alveolar macrophage in infant rabbits. Hayakawa H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1390–7

Identification of an alveolar macrophage-derived activity in bronchial asthma that enhances leukotriene C4 generation by human eosinophils stimulated by ionophore A23187 as a granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Howell CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1340–7

Regulatory effect of prostaglandin E2 on fibronectin release from human alveolar macrophages. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):965–9

Superoxide anion generation by alveolar inflammatory cells in simple pneumoconiosis and in progressive massive fibrosis of nonsmoking coal workers. Wallaert B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):129–33

The life cycle of a low-molecular-weight protein of surfactant (SP-C) in 3-day-old rabbits. Baritussio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):19–25

Differences in sialic acid expression of lung alveolar cells between normal and intrauterine growth-retarded rat fetuses. Konishi H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):179–86

Monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure during high frequency jet ventilation. Sehati S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):47S–52S

Adhesion to laminin and expression of laminin in clonally related transformed and control sublines from an alveolar epithelial cell strain. Steele JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3383–9

Evaluation of an alveolar carbon monoxide analysis method. Lavoie R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):160

Fibroblast-alveolar cell interactions in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: evidence for stimulatory and inhibitory cytokine production by alveolar cells. de Rochemonteix-Galve B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun; 3(6):653–64

Phospholipids co-isolated with rat surfactant protein C account for the apparent protein-enhanced uptake of liposomes into lung granular pneumocytes. Bates SR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Sep;15(5):695–708

Effect of lung collapse on alveolar surfactant in rabbits subjected to unilateral pneumothorax. Oyarzún MJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):909–24

Tritiated thymidine-labeled bronchioloalveolar cells and radiation dose following inhalation of plutonium in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Sep;15(5):755–69

Species comparisons of proximal alveolar deposition patterns of inhaled particulates. Warheit DB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):83–99

Studies on asphyxia: lipids in the alveoli of rats in hypoxic state. Takahashi H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Aug; 42(3):215–20

Compartmental modeling of the long-term retention of insoluble particles deposited in the alveolar region of the lung. Stöber W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):823–42

Interleukin-1 release by alveolar macrophages in asthmatic patients and healthy subjects. Pujol JL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):207–10

Toluene in alveolar air during controlled exposure to constant and to varying concentrations. Baelum J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):59–64

Clearance of charged and uncharged dextrans from normal and injured lungs. Barrowcliffe MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):341–7

Protein clearance from the air spaces and lungs of unanesthetized sheep over 144 h. Berthiaume Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1887–97

Surfactant replacement attenuates the increase in alveolar permeability in hyperoxia. Engstrom PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):688–93

Silica directly increases permeability of alveolar epithelial cells. Merchant RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1354–9

Respiratory burst in alveolar macrophages of diabetic rats. Mohsenin V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2384–90

Lack of alveolar O2 during lung reperfusion does not decrease edema formation. Overand PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):528–33

Alveolar epithelial cell plasminogen activator. Characterization and regulation. Marshall BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8198–204

Phagocytosis induction of chemiluminescence and chemoattractant increased superoxide anion release from

activated human alveolar macrophages in asthma. Damon M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):279–86
A role for endogenous arachidonate metabolites in the regulated expression of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1-hydroxylation reaction in cultured alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):595–600
Lectin binding patterns to terminal sugars of rat lung alveolar epithelial cells. Taatjes DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):233–44
Bacteremia-induced suppression of alveolar surfactant production. Oldham KT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov; 47(5):397–402
Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by alveolar macrophages of lung cancer patients. Okubo A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):403–9
Comparison of arachidonic acid metabolism by pulmonary intravascular and alveolar macrophages exposed to particulate and soluble stimuli. Bertram TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;61(4):457–66
The processing of exogenous cholesterol in the alveolar compartment of the rat lung. Hayball PJ, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Nov;24(11):957–61
Effect of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by rat lung and alveolar type II cells. Bosch MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):167–72
Effect of hyperoxia on antioxidants in neonatal rat type II cells in vitro and in vivo. Kennedy KA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):400–3
Regulation of Na+ channels in frog lung epithelium: a target tissue for aldosterone action. Fischer H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):62–7
Dynamics of uptake and channeling of arachidonic acid in hamster alveolar macrophages and the effect of bleomycin on arachidonyl distribution. Rose DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):131–6
Biotransformation activities in Clara and alveolar type II cells isolated from hamster lungs. Myles JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):297–309
Synthesis of complement by alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):15–23
[Bronchopulmonary penetration of ciprofloxacin] Loos U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permeability changes in bronchiolo-alveolar epithelium] Kanazawa M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;27(5):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemistry of the lung interstitium] Munakata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):450–4 **(Jpn)**
[The role of capnographic studies in present-day medicine] Karaś Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):960–2 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Carbon dioxide level in pulmonary alveoli as an indicator of a patient's condition during surgery] Shitikov II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

WIN 57273 is bactericidal for Legionella pneumophila grown in alveolar macrophages. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2132–6
Productive infection of isolated human alveolar macrophages by respiratory syncytial virus. Panuska JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):113–9

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar type II cell response in rats exposed to aerosols of alpha-cristobalite. Low RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):923–31
Intra-alveolar fibrosis of idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia. Cell-matrix patterns. Peyrol S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):155–70
Lung accumulation of hyaluronan parallels pulmonary edema in experimental alveolitis. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L379–84
Pulmonary response to silica or titanium dioxide: inflammatory cells, alveolar macrophage-derived cytokines, and histopathology. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):381–90
Hypertrophic alveolar type II cells from silica-treated rats are committed to DNA synthesis in vitro. Panos RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):51–9
Immunohistochemical evidence that lung carcinomas grow on alveolar basement membranes. Pääkkö P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May;14(5):464–73
Changes in lung elastic fiber structure and concentration associated with hyperoxic exposure in the developing rat lung. Bruce MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct; 140(4):1067–74
Characteristics of alveolar macrophages in an animal model of resolving pulmonary inflammation. Dal Nogare AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):660–7
Cellularity of the alveolar walls in smokers and its relation to alveolar destruction. Functional implications. Eidelman D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1547–52
Elevated interleukin-1 release by human alveolar macrophages during the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1686–92
An immunohistochemical study of architectural remodeling and connective tissue synthesis in pulmonary fibrosis. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1693–703
Oxygen radical production by alveolar inflammatory cells in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Strausz J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):124–8
Lignite and the derived steam-activated carbon. The pulmonary response to their dusts. Gross P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):450–60
Alveolar epithelial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Nakanishi K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):363–8
Effect of zidovudine and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human immunodeficiency virus replication in alveolar macrophages. Hammer SM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1215–9
Captopril and lymphocytic alveolitis. Kidney JC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):981
Increases in HLA-DQ, DP, DR, and transferrin receptors on alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis and allergic alveolitis compared with fibrosing alveolitis. Haslam PL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):651–61
Failure of lung repair following acute lung injury. Regulation of the fibroproliferative response (Part 1). Snyder LS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):733–8
DNA synthesis in alveolar macrophages and other changes in lavaged cells following exposure of CBA/H mice to cigarette smoke. Hornby SB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:107–12
Responses of the lung to toxic injury. Witschi H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:5–13
Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumour. De-Luca S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):346–8
Reversibility of biochemical and cytological alterations in broncho-alveolar lavagate upon cessation of dust exposure. Creutzenberg O, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):243–7
Changes in alveolar macrophage, monocyte, and neutrophil cell profiles after smoke inhalation injury. Riyami BM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):43–5
Abnormal alveolar epithelial repair associated with failure of resolution in experimental streptococcal pneumonia. Rhodes GC, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):245–53
Behavior of morphometric indices in pancreatic elastase-induced emphysema in rats. Eidelman DH, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(3):159–69
Pulmonary fibrosis in a patient treated with bumetanide: clinical improvement associated with transition from a granulocytic to lymphocytic alveolitis. Barnett R, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):71–5
The role of the alveolar macrophage in asthma [editorial] Fuller RW. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83(3):177–8
The alveolar macrophage in sarcoidosis. du Bois RM. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):15–8 (48 ref.)
Transfer of 99mTc DTPA and bronchoalveolar lavage findings in patients with asymptomatic extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Schmekel B, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):525–9
Relation between small airways disease and parenchymal destruction in surgical lung specimens. Willems LN, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):89–94
In vitro assays to predict the pathogenicity of mineral fibers. Mossman BT, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):53–61
Cellular events in alveolitis and the evolution of pulmonary fibrosis. Burkhardt A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 58(1):1–13 (178 ref.)
Evolution of metaplastic squamous cells of alveolar walls in pulmonary fibrosis produced by paraquat. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(1):27–43
[Evaluation of the prognosis in sarcoidosis: remission as an issue of biological criteria and current cellular activities (ACE and alveolar lymphocytosis)] Dietemann-Molard A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The specificity of so-called "smoker cells" in lung tissue] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interstitial lung diseases. I. Pathomorphological and immunological aspects and the methods of studies] Hajduk B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):263–8 **(Pol)**
[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the effect of polymetallic dust on the respiratory organs] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocytic activity of alveolar macrophages in children and adolescents with different bronchopulmonary pathological conditions] Shesterina MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of bioelectric properties across alveolar type II cells by substratum. Cott GR. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C678–88
Secretagogues for lung surfactant increase lung uptake of alveolar phospholipids. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L248–52
Evidence for active H+ secretion by rat alveolar epithelial cells. Lubman RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L438–45
Effects of amiloride on alveolar epithelial PD and fluid composition in rabbits. Nielson DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L215–9
Bioelectric properties of fetal alveolar epithelial monolayers. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L201–6
Clearance and recycling of pulmonary surfactant. Wright JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L1–12 (97 ref.)
Resistance of rat pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells to neutrophil- and oxidant-induced injury. Simon RH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;1(3):221–9
Alveolar pressure and airway resistance during maximal and submaximal respiratory efforts. Aldrich TK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):899–906
Intraindividual variability in serial measurements of DLCO and alveolar volume over one year in eight healthy subjects using three independent measuring systems. Hathaway EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1818–22
Dynamics of pulmonary surfactant system and its role in alveolar cleansing. Podgórski A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):137–47
P2-purinoceptor regulation of surfactant phosphatidylcholine secretion. Relative roles of calcium and protein kinase C. Rice WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):407–13
The effect of varying alveolar carbon dioxide levels on free recall. Marangoni AH, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 May; 13(1):77–85
Increase of alveolar pressure reduces systemic-to-pulmonary bronchial blood flow in humans. Agostoni P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1081–5
Expected pressure-volume heterogeneity within the lung. Wiener F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Dec;22(6):588–98
Functional activities of human alveolar macrophages. Velluti G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):361–2
Regulation of alveolar formation. Massaro D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 15;25(9):81–4, 87–8 (6 ref.)
Effect of regional alveolar hypoxia on gas exchange in dogs. Domino KB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):730–5
Morphological evidence for alveolar recruitment during inflation at high transpulmonary pressure. Lum H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2280–6
Effect of raised alveolar pressure on leukocyte retention in the human lung. Markos J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul; 69(1):214–21
Alveolar pressure inhomogeneity and gas exchange during constant-flow ventilation in dogs. Sznajder JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1489–94
Display of the alveolar plateau of single-breath tests in "dilution index" format. Van Liew HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1699–703
Alveolar pressure inhomogeneity during low-frequency oscillation of excised canine lobes. Warner DO. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):155–61
Pulmonary surfactant and its apoproteins. Hawgood S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):1–6 (60 ref.)
State-dependent inactivation of K+ currents in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. DeCoursey TE. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr;95(4):617–46
Breath-by-breath estimate of alveolar gas transfer variability in man at rest and during exercise. di Prampero PE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:459–75
High alveolar surface tension increases clearance of technetium 99m diethylenetriamine-pentaacetic acid [see comments] Nieman G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):129–33 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):145–6.
Alveolar liquid pressures in nonedematous and kerosene-washed rabbit lung by micropuncture. Ganesan S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec;78(3):281–95
Series distribution of mucociliary clearance of magnetized iron particles in anesthetized dogs. Miyano M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):9–18
Surfactant displaces particles toward the epithelium in airways and alveoli. Schürch S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):17–32
Lung lipids and disease. Higenbottam T. **Respiration** 1989; 55 Suppl 1:14–27 (41 ref.)
Alveolar partial pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen measured by a helium washout technique. Jordanoglou J, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):520–4
[Physiologic function of the interstitium of lung] Hirose T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):461–7 **(Jpn)**
[Surface-active properties of pulmonary surfactant and the functional activity of type II alveolocytes at various times of the day under experimental conditions] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of decrease in cytoplasmic motility of alveolar macrophages during immediate asthmatic response in dogs. Yamaya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L220–6
Increased lung epithelial permeability in HIV-infected patients with isolated cytotoxic T-lymphocytic alveolitis. Meignan M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1241–8
Dietary carbohydrate, alveolar gas, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter; comment] Dillard TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):309–10 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 15;111(10):859–60.
Role of O2- in neutrophil recruitment into sites of dermal and pulmonary vasculitis. Warren JS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):163–72

Small-airways dysfunction in never smoking asbestos exposed Danish plumbers. Dossing M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):209–12

Airway level at which edema liquid enters the air space of isolated dog lungs. Conhaim RL. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2234–42

Effects of cardiac oscillations and lung volume on acinar gas mixing during apnea. Mackenzie CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2013–8

Where does emphysema begin? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1372–3

[Isolated alveolar hypoventilation as a tubercular sequellae] Ricou B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viscoelastic properties of the alveolar wall in experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Fujii S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of changes in vascular permeability, interstitial relaxation and surface tension forces in the alveoli in disordered filtration–absorption equilibrium in pulmonary edema] Serikov VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the alveoli and capillary network of the lungs in patients with fibrosing alveolitis] Sigaev AT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung volume, capacity and alveolar ventilation in smokers] German AK. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microdosimetry of rat alveolar type II cells irradiated with alpha particles from 239PuO2. Shen ZY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):234–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Epstein DM. **Semin Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;25(1):105–11 (18 ref.)

[Possibilities of the use of a non–ionic tri–iodinated contrast medium (iohexol) in bronchography and alveolography] Sada E. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Interleukin–1 secretion by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated alveolar macrophages. Relationships to cell numbers—influence of smoking habits. Renoux M, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(3):158–68

[Changes in protease inhibitor balance of the bronchoalveolar secretion in children with inflammatory lung diseases] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neonatal hyperoxia alters the pulmonary alveolar and capillary structure of 40–day–old rats. Randell SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1259–66

Acute and subacute effects of injury on the canine alveolar septum. Takaro T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):724–32

Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of alveolar type II cells in response to silica and other pulmonary toxicants. Miller BE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:15–23 (73 ref.)

Relationship between collateral flow resistance and alveolar pores in the aging beagle dog. Gillett NA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Sep;15(5):709–19

Disorganizing–fibrosing processes in alveolar walls of interstitial pneumonia, "alveolopneumonitis": a morphopathological study. Fujimoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul;158(3):237–51

[Surfactant surface activity and ultrastructural changes in the type–II alveolocytes of fetal and neonatal lungs in experimental inflammation of the maternal lungs] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY ARTERY

Balloon angioplasty—branch pulmonary artery stenosis: results from the Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Kan JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):798–801

Unilateral pulmonary hypertension as a result of chronic high flow to one lung. Durmowicz AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):230–3

Pulmonary edema after pulmonary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1421–8

Percutaneous pulmonary artery catheterization in pediatric cardiovascular anesthesia: insertion techniques and use. Introna RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):562–6

Obstruction of venous return by a pulmonary artery catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Meluch AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):121

Traumatic coronary arteriovenous fistula communicating the left main coronary artery to pulmonary artery, associated with pulmonary valvular insufficiency and endocarditis: case report. Rangel A, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb; 41(2):156–60

Bovine pericardium: another cautionary note [letter] Bullaboy CA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):743

Internal mammary artery graft to pulmonary vasculature fistula: a cause of recurrent angina. Johnson JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):297–8

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk. Nguyen GK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1178–9

How to insert a pulmonary arterial flotation catheter. Pierce T, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):484–7

Feasibility of pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation via the percutaneous route: pathological studies on the heart and lungs. Sweet JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 5(7):352–6

Atherosclerosis and the lung. Langleben D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):139

Coronary occlusion after failed closure of coronaro–pulmonary fistula with detachable balloon. Meier B. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Dec;18(4):237–9

Attempted balloon catheter obstruction of pulmonary arterial flow in ventricular septal rupture. Webb JG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Apr;19(4):246–7

Cirrhosis of the liver simulating congenital cyanotic heart disease. Hansoti RC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):843–8

Cotton fiber intraarterial granuloma after cardiac catheterization [letter] McManigle JE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1216

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma. A method of resection. Redmond ML, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):752–3

Behcet's disease with half and half nail and pulmonary artery aneurysm [letter] Sahin AA, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1277

Septic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. An unusual conduit for systemic embolization in right–sided valvular endocarditis. Stagaman DJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1484–6

Recurrent high–altitude illness associated with right pulmonary artery occlusion from granulomatous mediastinitis. Torrington KG. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1422–4

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma—a report of two cases, with special emphasis on the diagnostic problems. Britton PD. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):92–4

An unusual case of pulmonary artery catheter knotting during withdrawal [letter] Agarwal NN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1081–2

Thermodilution cardiac output values obtained by using a centrally placed introducer sheath and right atrial port of a pulmonary artery catheter. Hunn D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):438–9

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery in a case of unoperated patent ductus arteriosus. Sardesai SH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jul;11(7):670–3

Cytoreductive surgery for advanced ovarian cancer: cardiovascular evaluation with pulmonary artery catheters. Eisner RF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):311–4

Hepatopulmonary syndrome: an evolving perspective in the era of liver transplantation [comment] Krowka MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):138–42 (27 ref.) Comment on: Hepatology 1990 Jan;11(1):54–8.

Reduction of intrapulmonary shunt and resolution of digital clubbing associated with primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation [see comments] Stoller JK, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):54–8 Comment in: Hepatology 1990 Jan;11(1):138–42.

Doppler echocardiographic findings in coronary–pulmonary fistula. Said S. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Dec;25(3):343–6

Broken piece in the lungs: a complication of haemodialysis via subclavian cannulation. Székely J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):533–40

Aortic and pulmonary artery stenosis: improvement without intervention? [editorial; comment] French JW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jun;15(7):1631–2 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jun;15(7):1625–30.

Early results and follow–up of balloon angioplasty for branch pulmonary artery stenoses. Rothman A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1109–17

Natural history of supravalvular aortic stenosis and pulmonary artery stenosis [see comments] Wren C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jun;15(7):1625–30 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jun;15(7):1631–2.

Comparison of several noninvasive methods for estimation of pulmonary artery pressure. Stevenson JG. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):157–71

Pulmonary AV fistulae in a patient of non cirrhotic portal fibrosis after shunt surgery. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):139–41

Development of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after modified Fontan operations. Moore JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1045–50

Invited letter concerning: pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after modified Fontan operation [letter] Puga FJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1144–5

A minimally invasive surgical technique for implantation of a chronically indwelling thermodilution catheter in swine pulmonary artery. Holmes MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):93–4

Usefulness of tip cultures to detect pulmonary artery catheter–related infections [letter] Rello J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1224

Pulmonary artery catheterization in critically ill neonates [letter; comment] Robin E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep; 64(9):1193–4 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Apr;64(4):387–91.

Development of a special alligator forceps for removal of pulmonary heartworms in very small dogs. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):159–61

Improvement in pulmonary arterial lesions after heartworm removal using flexible alligator forceps. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):743–52

Pulmonary arterial dissections and ruptures: to be considered in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension presenting with cardiogenic shock or sudden death. Walley VM, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–4

Pulmonary manifestation of Behçet's disease. Case report. Peene PT, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):475–7

Pulmonary artery counterpulsation to improve right ventricular function after heart transplantation. Harjula AL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(3):205–10

Pulmonary hypertensive vasculopathy—no indication for corrective operation of isolated ventricular septum defect in babyhood. Huth C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;37(4):221–5

Symptoms, diagnosis, and therapy of primary sarcomas of the pulmonary artery. Krüger I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):91–5 (23 ref.)

Left hilar mass without pulmonary disease. Pulmonary artery aneurysm. Stephens MG, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan; 152(1):93–4

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the right ventricle and pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(2):94–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal hemoptysis during bronchial aspergillosis with multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms] Caulet S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous occlusion by a detachable balloon of a fistula between the left coronary and the pulmonary artery] Francoual M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jun;83(7):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular mechanisms of pulmonary vasoconstriction in an experimental model of protamine reversal of heparin] Montalescot G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toppling over and pulmonary migration of the free end of a pacemaker catheter (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14;19(27):1285 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of a mediastinal opacity] Smail A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):477–8 **(Fre)**

[Aortic–pulmonary chemodectoma (non–chromaffin paraganglioma). Apropos of a case which followed an adrenal pheochromocytoma] Zalcman G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's disease localized exclusively in the pulmonary artery] Sandron D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic procedure in the removal of a knotted intravascular pulmonary artery catheter] Kaltenborn HA, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan;43(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare vascular complications of Behçet's disease (so–called angiobehçet)] Stricker H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 23;119(38):1290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive pulmonary monitoring in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. A decision aid for indications for surgery?] Sulkowski U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(22):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary artery catheter: essential technology or iatrogenic epidemic?] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15; 118(4):220–2 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Festa M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular tachycardia induced by a bent catheter electrode migrated to the pulmonary artery] Bonomi FG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jan;35(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary artery aneurysm diagnosed by 99mTc–HSA angiography] Kawamura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy pulmonary arterial embolization in two cases of familial pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Okizuka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary arterio–venous fistula complicated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct;42(11):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staged operation for supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome associated with severe multiple peripheral pulmonary stenoses: a case report and surgical methods] Imai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary artery banding for double inlet left ventricle] Koh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 38(2):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on surgical cases of pulmonary aneurysm] Kuniyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of atrial septal aneurysm associated with rheumatic mitral and tricuspid disease and coronary–pulmonary artery fistula] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):336–40 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with mitral stenosis] Uchiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1396–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful surgical treatment of left coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula with giant saccular aneurysm] Watanabe Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;37(6):1206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Behçet's disease with hemoptysis and chest X-ray abnormality] Chino M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb; 28(2):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas with chronic hepatitis and abdominal vessel abnormalities] Fukuoka K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov; 27(11):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Hughes–Stovin syndrome associated with Behçet's disease] Takaori H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1333–8 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary artery aneurysm. Report of 2 cases] Jacob JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jul;53(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Controlled pulmonary arterial hypotension using obsidan and sodium nitroprusside in the early period following closed mitral commissurotomy] Gimmel'farb GN, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheterization of the right heart and pulmonary artery in acute myocardial infarction: methods and complications] Vasechkin SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec;29(12):110–5 (Rus)
[Surgical atelectasis of the lung after trans-sternal trans-pericardial occlusion of the main bronchus] Naumov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):46–7 (Rus)
[Aneuryam of the pulmonary artery trunk] Jelesijević V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:681–4 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Vascular abnormalities in congenital cutis laxa—report of two cases. Tsuji A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1990 Apr;32(2):155–61
Chest case of the day. Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia (pseudotruncus arteriosus). Reagan K, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jun;154(6):1319–21
Noncommunicating pulmonary arteriovenous malformations [letter] Stark P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):893–4
Extensive accessory pulmonary arteries in the presence of relatively normal primary pulmonary arteries. Lintermans JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):527–32
Surgical correction of pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and no central pulmonary arteries. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):261–3
Cardiovascular anomalies associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Nagao GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug;20(2):206–15
Radiological cases of the month. Congenital complete absence of the left pulmonary artery and hypoplastic left lung. Coughlin WF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):339–40
Radiological case of the month. Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the aorta: 'hemitruncus'. Gumbiner CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct; 143(10):1209–10
Aberrant left pulmonary artery [letter] Rosenblum AH. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):215–6
Absent right pulmonary artery. Problems in diagnosis and management. Bahler RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1969 Jan; 46(1):64–71
Pulmonary artery agenesis [comment] Verp MS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1746–7 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jan;158(1):172–3.
Effect of percutaneous transcatheter embolization on pulmonary function, right-to-left shunt, and arterial oxygenation in patients with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Chilvers ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):420–5
Congenital unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery: a report of two adult cases. Ko T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):795–8
Isolated pulmonary artery stenosis: four-year follow-up: case report. Lesser BA, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):582–8
One-stage repair of absence of the aortopulmonary septum and interrupted aortic arch. Ding WX, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Apr;49(4):664–6
Palliative reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy with hypoplastic pulmonary arteries. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):775–9
Morphology of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum in patients dying after operation. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):98–102
New approach to the surgical treatment of Swyer-James-MacLeod syndrome. Vishnevsky AA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):103–4
Anomalous origin of one pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta: a review of echocardiographic, catheter, and morphological features. Fong LV, et al.
Br Heart J 1989 Nov;62(5):389–95
Pulmonary artery sling: definitive diagnosis by colour Doppler flow mapping avoiding cardiac catheterisation. Gnanapragasam JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Apr;63(4):251–2
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: elucidation with colour Doppler flow mapping. Houston AB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan; 63(1):50–4
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia associated with anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in a child managed by revascularisation and map-guided endocardial resection. McComb JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Nov; 62(5):396–9
Echocardiographic appearance of pulmonary artery stenosis. Swan JW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):175–7
Not so rare complications of pulmonary AVMs letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):184 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):316–7.
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation with rare neurological manifestations [see comments] Sung JY, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):316–7 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):184.
Treatment of coronary artery stenosis and coronary arteriovenous fistula by interventional cardiology techniques. Nguyen K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Dec;18(4):240–3
Direct communication between the left pulmonary artery and the left atrium. Karnik AM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):937–9
Exercise performance after repair of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Paridon SM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1287–92
Multiple coarctations of the pulmonary artery: scintigraphic appearance. Agrons GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):19–21
Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: the radiologist replaces the surgeon. Hughes JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):297–8 (10 ref.)
Myocardial perfusion after aortic implantation for anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Seguchi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Mar;11(3):213–8
Thallium imaging after ligation of an anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Furniss SS, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(8–10):741–3
Oesophageal lung with systemic arterial blood supply. Horigome H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):72–3
Agenesis of the lung [letter; comment] Bouros DE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):379–80 Comment on: Eur Respir J 1989 Jul;2(7):690–2.
Common arterial trunk associated with absence of right atrioventricular connexion. Diógenes TC, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1990 Jun;27(3):385–8
Origin of left coronary artery from right pulmonary artery co-existing with coarctation of the aorta. Levin SE, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1990 Apr;27(1):31–6
Pulmonary arterial anatomy in tetralogy of Fallot. Sharma SN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):33–7
Repair of intracardiac defects associated with congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Ueda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):729–34
MR imaging of unilateral pulmonary artery anomalies. Lynch DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):187–91
Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion abnormalities and ventilation perfusion imbalance in children with pulmonary atresia or extreme tetralogy of Fallot. Dowdle SC, et al.
J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1276–9
Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 20 in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome). Zhang F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):73–7
Failure of liver transplantation in Wilson's disease with pulmonary arteriovenous shunting. Mews CF, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Feb;10(2):230–3
Association of juvenile and adenomatous polyposis with pulmonary arteriovenous malformation and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Prieto G, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jul;11(1):133–7
Twenty-two years' follow-up of an aortic homograft implanted for pulmonary atresia: report of a case [letter] Bowman FO Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct; 98(4):636–8
Pulmonary artery sling [letter; comment] Campbell DN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):942–3 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 May;97(5):725–31.
Juxtaductal pulmonary artery coarctation. An underestimated cause of branch pulmonary artery stenosis in patients with pulmonary atresia or stenosis and a ventricular septal defect. Elzenga NJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Sep;100(3):416–24
Tracheal resection for pulmonary artery sling [letter] Hoeffel JC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):155
Complete repair of pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and severe peripheral arborization abnormalities of the central pulmonary arteries. Experience with preliminary unifocalization procedures in 38 patients. Puga FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1018–28; discussion 1028–9
Staged operation for pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect with major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. New technique for complete unifocalization. Sawatari K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):738–50
Antenatal diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using real-time ultrasound and color Doppler flow imaging. Kalugdan RG, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):607–14
Two-dimensional contrast echocardiography in pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):425–30
Multiple cerebral and pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with brain and subcutaneous abscesses: a possible variant of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia—case report. Kawaguchi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;30(4):272–6
Congenitally unguarded tricuspid orifice: its differentiation from Ebstein's malformation in association with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Anderson RH, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1990 Apr;11(2):86–90
Anomalous origin of both pulmonary arteries from the ascending aorta with a nonbranching main pulmonary artery arising from the right ventricle. Aotsuka H, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1990 Jul;11(3):156–8
Serial section-reconstruction of anomalous tracheobronchial branching patterns from CT scan images: bridging bronchus associated with sling left pulmonary artery. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):444–6
CT of congenital malformations of the lung. Mata JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):651–74
MR imaging of congenital anomalies of the thoracic aorta and pulmonary arteries. Gomes AS.
Radiol Clin North Am 1989 Nov;27(6):1171–81 (32 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the pulmonary arteries and veins. Julsrud PR. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Jun; 11(3):184–205 (19 ref.)
Therapeutic embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Chung WM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):488–9
Coronary artery fistula as source of pulmonary circulation in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;38(1):30–2
New surgical repair for an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery adjacent to the pulmonary cusps with numerous large side branches. Sarai K, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jun;38(3):161–4
[Absence of right pulmonary artery with ventricular septal defect: report of a case] Lo YS, et al.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tetralogy of Fallot with absence of the left pulmonary artery] Xia G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 70(3):128–9, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A report of 8 cases] Li LY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 28(4):218–21, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Contribution of two-dimensional echocardiography to the diagnosis of abnormalities of the left coronary artery originating in the trunk of the pulmonary artery] Allal J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;38(9):535–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fistula formation between the coronary arteries and the pulmonary artery (letter)] Schanzenbächer P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;115(3):117–8 (Ger)
[Endocardial fibroelastosis of the left ventricle in a patient with Alagille syndrome] Kotthoff S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right-sided lung hypoplasia in a 13-year-old boy] Riedler J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous lung fistula—diagnosis and surgical therapy] Elert O, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Oct;43(10):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of congenital heart and vascular defects in childhood and adolescence] Stern H, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1990 Jul;43(7):233–6 (Ger)
[Pulmonary occlusive disease in a patient with unilateral absent lung artery] Lang I, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1987;103:8–9 (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery sling: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging—one case report] Dai ZK, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Sep; 5(9):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of bilateral coronary artery—pulmonary artery fistulas associated with mitral valve stenosis] Abe H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of coronary artery fistula with angina pectoris] Higuchi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Oct; 37(10):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of bilateral coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistulas associated with hepatic arteriovenous fistula] Kita Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec;37(12):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary hemodynamics in a patient developing chest pain in the middle age in congenital coronary-pulmonary fistula] Mikuniya A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep; 37(9):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement of heart failure after intracardiac operation for tetralogy of Fallot by transcatheter embolization of major aortopulmonary collateral arteries] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hamilton's operation in Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Tanaka O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of systemic origin of an aberrant artery to the basal segments of the left lung] Katoh S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;38(1):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with bronchial artery to pulmonary vein fistula] Kikuchi J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 78(10):1457–61 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood supply in intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Angiographic signs and pathophysiology of abnormal origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (3):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approach to the selection of the method of corrective surgery in single heart ventricle] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tl-201 perfusion scintigraphy of the myocardium in patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk (clinico-anatomical comparisons)] Malov GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec;29(12):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lung in Osler-Rendu disease] Livandovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the esophagogram in the study of vascular rings] Galardi Andonegui MS, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 30(6):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic and Doppler study of pulmonary atresia with an intact interventricular septum] Villaricencio R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and distribution of P2-purinoceptor subtypes in rat pulmonary vessels. Liu SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1204–10

[Identification and characteristics of the beta-adrenergic receptors in the membranes of cultured endothelial cells of the human pulmonary artery] Grigorian GIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Branches of the left pulmonary artery vascularizing the left upper pulmonary lobe. Maciejewski R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):224–9

Intracardiac, intravascular, two-dimensional, high-frequency ultrasound imaging of pulmonary artery and its branches in humans and animals. Pandian NG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):2007–12

The size of the pulmonary arteries and the results of the Fontan operation. Fontan F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):711–9; discussion 719–24

Pulmonary vascular cine MR imaging: a noninvasive approach to dynamic imaging of the pulmonary circulation. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):761–70

Missing link from Tibet [editorial] Heath D. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):981–3

[Structural aspects of pulmonary gas exchange. II. Alveolar epithelium. Endothelium of capillaries of the alveolar wall] Helewski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr;57(4):253–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Chloride efflux in cyclic AMP-induced configurational change of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Ueda S, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):957–67

Bradykinin-evoked changes in cytosolic calcium and membrane currents in cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Cannell MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:555–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of cGMP-associated pulmonary arterial relaxation to H2O2 and O2 by ethanol. Burke-Wolin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1267–73

Halothane anesthesia causes active flow-independent pulmonary vasoconstriction. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H74–83

Endothelin 1 causes pulmonary vasodilation in rats. Hasunuma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H48–54

Cromolyn sodium does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Pearl RG. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):83–7

Desmopressin is a potent vasorelaxant of aorta and pulmonary artery isolated from rabbit and rat. Johns RA. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):858–64

NG-amino-L-arginine: a new potent antagonist of L-arginine-mediated endothelium-dependent relaxation. Fukuto JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):458–65

Acetylcholine and adenosine diphosphate cause endothelium-dependent relaxation of isolated human pulmonary arteries. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):633–8

Amiodarone-induced injury of human pulmonary artery endothelial cells: protection by alpha-tocopherol. Kachel DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1107–12

Na+/K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity of pulmonary arteries after intoxication with the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Shubat PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):70–6

Effects of hypoxia upon contractions evoked in isolated rabbit pulmonary artery by potassium and noradrenaline. Marriott JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:15–28

Effects of drugs on the hypoxic contraction of the isolated human pulmonary artery. Ohe M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1297

Pulmonary vasodilator action of ligustrazine, active principle of a traditional Chinese remedy, in rats and ferrets. Cai YN, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):147–52

Effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on porcine pulmonary vessels in vitro. Pritze S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:481–5

Differential patterns of relaxation by synthetic atrial peptide (APII) in the pulmonary artery, ascending and distal abdominal aorta. Aardal S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):283–92

Pentoxifylline relaxes isolated pulmonary arteries after preconstriction with norepinephrine. Crowell RE, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(1):45–50

Endothelium-dependent effects of cigarette smoke components on tone of porcine intrapulmonary arteries in vitro. Holden WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):191–9

Amiodarone-mediated increase in intracellular free Ca2+ associated with cellular injury to human pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Powis G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):156–64

EMBRYOLOGY

Smooth muscle cells of neural crest origin form the aorticopulmonary septum in the avian embryo. Beall AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):360–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Smooth muscle cell conditioned medium elevates angiotensin-converting enzyme of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Yu FS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):401–5

Mechanism of increased angiotensin-converting enzyme activity stimulated by platelet-activating factor. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22; 1052(3):503–8

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the tissue of the carotid arteries and pulmonary arteries in man and animals] Ostojić L, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Right pulmonary artery development after modified Blalock-Taussig shunt (MBTS) in infants with pulmonary atresia, VSD and confluent pulmonary arteries. Cotrufo M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):12–5

[Normal values of the growth of the pulmonary arteries in children. An angiography study] Rammos S, et al. **Herz** 1989 Dec;14(6):348–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the Blalock-Taussig operation on the development of the pulmonary artery in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Swan-Ganz catheter-induced rupture of the pulmonary artery: successful early management by transcatheter embolization. Jondeau G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar;19(3):202–4

Complications of flow-directed balloon-tipped catheters. Smart FW, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):227–8

INNERVATION

[Pulmonary circulation and autonomic nervous system] Naeije R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989; 144(5–7):335–43; discussion 343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Isoproterenol reduces thrombin-induced pulmonary endothelial permeability in vitro. Minnear FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1613–23

Decreased arterial wall prostaglandin production in neonatal calves with severe chronic pulmonary hypertension. Badesch DB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec; 1(6):489–98

Hypoxia stimulates the release by bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells of an inhibitor of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cell growth. Hassoun PM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):377–84

Phorbol ester-induced inhibition of the beta-adrenergic system in pulmonary endothelium: role of a pertussis toxin-sensitive protein. Newman KB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):517–23

Effect of endotoxin-induced cell injury on 70-kD heat shock proteins in bovine lung endothelial cells. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):207–16

Changes in the composition and metabolism of arterial collagens during the development of pulmonary hypertension in rabbits. Bishop JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):450–5

Response of lobar vessels to hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Parks WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1455–7

Albumin and Cr-EDTA uptake by systemic arteries, veins, and pulmonary artery of rabbit. Lever MJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):551–8

Butyrate increases catalase activity and protects rat pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells against hyperoxia. Yano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1143–8

Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate is mediated principally by phospholipase D in endothelial cells. Martin TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):162–72

Collagen and elastin metabolism in hypertensive pulmonary arteries of rats. Poiani GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):968–78

Effects of prolonged hypoxia on adenylate cyclase activity and beta-adrenergic receptors in pulmonary and systemic arteries of the rat. Shaul PW, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1526–34

Uptake of CD-349 and nitrendipine into bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein. Tanaka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Apr;12(4):228–34

Comparison of beta adrenergic receptor binding characteristics and coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat pulmonary artery versus aorta. Shaul PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):86–92

Pulmonary artery trunk sarcoma: a clinicopathologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study of four cases. McGlennen RC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep; 2(5):486–94 (42 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Heartworm migration toward right atrium following artificial pulmonary arterial embolism or injection of heartworm body fluid. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):591–9

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the pulmonary arteries, subpulmonary region, and aorticopulmonary shunts: a comparative study with two-dimensional echocardiography and angiography. Vick GW 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1103–10

Postmortem demonstration of intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunting. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr; 65(4):435–7

Pulmonary artery medial hypertrophy in cocaine users without foreign particle microembolization. Murray RJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1050–3

Plexogenic pulmonary vascular lesions in primary pulmonary arteriopathy—report of two autopsy cases. Hsieh SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):134–8

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Vascular structure, morphometry, and responsiveness to vasodilator agents [see comments] Palevsky HI, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1207–21 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1486–8.

Histopathology of primary pulmonary hypertension. A qualitative and quantitative study of pulmonary blood vessels from 58 patients in the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Primary Pulmonary Hypertension Registry [see comments] Pietra GG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1198–206 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1486–8.

Effects of pulmonary vasodilators on the remodelled pulmonary arterial tree in chronic alveolar hypoxia [editorial] Heath D. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):3–4

The histopathology of 36 cases of plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy. Caslin AW, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan; 16(1):9–19

Small pulmonary arterial vessels of Aymara Indians from the Bolivian Andes. Heath D, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):565–71

Chronic thrombosis of major pulmonary arteries. Presti B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):601–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the great arteries in infants. Parsons JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):73–85

Morphological changes of the aorta and pulmonary artery in thoroughbred racehorses. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul;101(1):1–9

MR imaging of unilateral pulmonary artery anomalies. Lynch DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):187–91

Pulmonary artery sarcoma: evaluation using Gd-DTPA. Weinreb JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):647–9

Pulmonary artery torsion: a potentially lethal complication after orthotopic heart transplantation. de Marchena E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Nov–Dec;8(6):499–502

Pulmonary arterial histology and morphometry in systemic sclerosis: a case-control autopsy study. al-Sabbagh MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1038–42

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the truncus pulmonalis. Report of a case with typical features and unusual metastases. Nerlich A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):296–9; discussion 300–2

Vascular changes and inflammatory infiltrations in primary lung cancers. Parafiniuk M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;

40(3):293–309
MRI of surgically created pulmonary artery narrowing in the dog. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1–2):52–6
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: ultrasonographic approach. Sommer B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):353–4
Pulmonary arteries: MR imaging in patients with congenital obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):51–7
Extracardiac vasculature in candidates for Fontan surgery: MR imaging. Julsrud PR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):503–6
Pulmonary blood vessels and endocrine cells in subacute infantile mountain sickness. Heath D, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):77–81
Clinical correlates of angiographically diagnosed idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Gray HH, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun; 45(6):442–6
Unilateral pulmonary oedema in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and severe narrowing of the left pulmonary artery. Turberg Y, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug; 45(8):641–2
Distribution of arterial lesions and collateral pathways in the pulmonary hypertension of congenital heart disease: a computer aided reconstruction study. Yaginuma G, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):586–90
[Value of Naito's criteria in the surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Choussat A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May; 83(5):647–51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case] Le Breton H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[NMR evaluation of neoplastic invasion of the pulmonary artery] Tack D, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with extension into the right pulmonary artery] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2580–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of supravalvular aortic stenosis with spontaneous remission of peripheral pulmonary stenosis] Teramachi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The anatomical criteria of the origin of the aorta and pulmonary artery from the right ventricle] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary hypertension in ventricular septal defect] Gorbachevskii SV. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):116–9 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of ultrasonic study of the right heart ventricle and pulmonary artery in the diagnosis of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary artery thrombus in the echocardiographic picture] Beňačka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 27; 129(17):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Noninvasive estimation of the pulmonary systolic pressure from the spectral analysis of the second heart sound. Aggio S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(3):199–202
Do changes in fraction of inspired oxygen affect pulmonary artery acceleration time? Ernst JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):252–4
Oxidant-mediated activation of phospholipase A2 in pulmonary endothelium. Chakraborti S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L430–7
Effects of hypoxia on endothelium-dependent relaxation of rat pulmonary artery. Rodman DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L207–14
Pulmonary arterial compliance at rest and exercise in normal humans. Slife DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1823–8
Effects of vasopressin on pulmonary and systemic vascular mechanics. Wallace AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):H1228–34
Effect of hypertonic vs isotonic saline solution on responses to sublethal Escherichia coli endotoxemia in horses. Bertone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):999–1007
Atrial natriuretic peptide levels and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter; comment] Wang TS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1173 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Oct;136(4):951–6.
Prostaglandin E1 and intrapulmonary shunt in cardiac surgical patients with pulmonary hypertension [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):337] Heerdt PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):463–5
Postnatal circulatory adaptation in healthy term and preterm neonates. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):24–6
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is enhanced by inhibition of the synthesis of an endothelium derived relaxing factor. Archer SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1198–205
Pulmonary artery pressure estimation by Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography. Schiller NB. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):277–87 (18 ref.)
Endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation in rabbit pulmonary artery are selectively impaired by moderate hypoxia. Johns RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1508–15
An erroneous central venous pressure reading from a pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Hannallah M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):1050–1
Pulmonary shunting by the bronchial artery in the anaesthetized horse. Gleed RD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):115–8
The haemodynamic response to ST segment changes during coronary arteriography. Levy RD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):343–8
Doppler echocardiographic measurement of pulmonary artery pressure from ductal Doppler velocities in the newborn [see comments] Musewe NN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb;15(2):446–56 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):457–8.
The ductus arteriosus: a window for assessment of pulmonary artery pressures? [comment] Snider AR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb;15(2):457–8 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):446–56.
Assessment of pulmonary artery pressure with Doppler ultrasound. Ryan TJ. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 May-Jun;1(3):253–4
Simultaneous measurement of O2 radicals and pulmonary vascular reactivity in rat lung. Archer SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1903–11
Bronchial circulation in pulmonary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Kowalski TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):125–9
Analysis of pulmonary arterial pressure profile after occlusion of pulsatile blood flow. Maarek JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):761–9
Phasic capillary pressure determined by arterial occlusion in intact dog lung lobes. Yamada Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2205–11
Relation of TXA2 and PGI2 to the difference in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction between different strains of rats. Su YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):148–52
Effect of sensory neuropeptides on canine bronchial and pulmonary vessels in vitro. McCormack DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2405–12
A new stimulation of the interaction between neutrophils and pulmonary endothelial cells. Dodek PM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jan;39(1):105–119
Morphometric study of the role of pulmonary arterial flow in fetal lung growth in sheep. Wallen LD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):122–7
NG-methyl-L-arginine causes endothelium-dependent contraction and inhibition of cyclic GMP formation in artery and vein. Gold ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4430–4
Endothelin-like pulmonary vasoconstrictor peptide release by alpha-thrombin. Moon DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9529–33
Signal transduction in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (HPV). Rhoades RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:565–73
A comparison of contractile function in large and small pulmonary arterial vessels of the rat. Leach RM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):947–50
Single-lung allotransplantation in pigs following donor pretreatment with intravenous prostaglandin E-1. Morphologic changes after preservation and reperfusion. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(3):193–9
[Pulmonary arterial pressure and the effect of short term oxygen therapy on it in patients qualified for home oxygen treatment] Sliwiński P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb; 57(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Catheterization of the right heart and pulmonary artery: the main parameters of central hemodynamics] Kosminskiĭ PG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):90–5 **(Rus)**
[Effects of venous segment pressure on the critical closure pressure, in the isolated lung lobe from dogs in situ] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr;60(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prospective Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary artery diastolic pressure in the medical intensive care unit. Lee RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1; 64(19):1366–70
Pulmonary artery catheterization in severe preeclampsia [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):601–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):453–8.
Mathematical model of edema in the isolated rabbit lung perfused with oleic acid. Hempling HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1287–91
Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by increased left atrial pressure in dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H93–100
Contrasting effects of hypoxia on tension in rat pulmonary and mesenteric arteries. Yuan XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H281–9
Granulocyte depletion attenuates sustained pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary vasoreactivity caused by continuous air embolization in sheep. Perkett EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):456–65
Decreased vascular compliance after reimplantation of the left lower lobe in young pigs. Johnson AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):277–80
Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function. Malmkvist G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):696–701
Impairment of pulmonary endothelium-dependent relaxation in patients with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):9–10
Inaccuracy of Doppler estimates of pulmonary artery pressure using pulmonary flow acceleration time. Nanna M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):19–23
Noninvasive estimation of systolic pulmonary artery pressure using Doppler echocardiography in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Laaban JP, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1258–62
Prediction of pulmonary arterial pressure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by radionuclide ventriculography. Mols P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec; 96(6):1280–4
Blunted sympathetic response to cardiopulmonary receptor unloading in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. A possible compensatory role of atrial natriuretic factor. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):883–92
Pitfalls of pulmonary artery catheterization highlighted by Doppler ultrasound. Singer M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1060–1
Ectopic right coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula masquerading as patent arterial duct. Molajo AO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Feb;26(2):229–31
The clinical features, management and outcome of persistence of the arterial duct presenting in adult life. Morgan JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):193–9; discussion 201–2
Axial flow velocity patterns in a normal human pulmonary artery model: pulsatile in vitro studies. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):201–14
Axial flow velocity patterns in a pulmonary artery model with varying degrees of valvular pulmonic stenosis: pulsatile in vitro studies. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(6):563–78
Secondary flow velocity patterns in a pulmonary artery model with varying degrees of valvular pulmonic stenosis: pulsatile in vitro studies. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb;112(1):88–92
Right ventricular assist and prostacyclin infusion for allograft failure in the presence of high pulmonary vascular resistance. Esmore DS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Mar-Apr;9(2):136–41
Mean frontal QRS axis and pulmonary artery pressures in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Gupta SR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):180–2
Pulmonary artery pressure and resistance late after repair of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):425–40
Pulmonary artery to the left atrium fistula as an unusual cause of cyanosis in the newborn. Jimenez M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Fall;10(4):216–20 (36 ref.)
[A quantitative study of pulmonary artery systolic pressure in patients with tricuspid regurgitation using continuous wave Doppler] Shen XD, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):347–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of three multiple regression equations of rheogram of pulmonary impedance for pulmonary artery pressure measurement] Chen WB, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic measurements by Doppler echocardiography] Touche T. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May; 83(6):815–21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early postoperative hemodynamic changes after mitral valve substitution] Lanzillo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Dec; 35(6):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of high-frequency oscillation on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Sugaya K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary arterial input impedance in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Tagawa H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1031–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography for evaluation of pulmonary hypertension based on the analysis of blood flow through the pulmonary artery] Polak-Słaboszewska D, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(5):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long-term oxygen therapy of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serotonin and the lungs] Tomkowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr-May;58(4–5):251–7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Value of Doppler echocardiography in evaluating pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with mitral valve defect] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Non-invasive evaluation of systolic pressure of the pulmonary artery in patients with tricuspid regurgitation, using Doppler echocardiography] Abreu J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Mar;9(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Catheterization of the right cardiac regions and pulmonary artery in acute myocardial infarction: indications for and the evaluation of left-ventricular function] Sidorenko BA,

et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Incidence and severity of pulmonary hypertension in patients with diseases of the lungs and heart] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the alveoli and capillary network of the lungs in patients with fibrosing alveolitis] Sigaev AT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic control during catheterization of the right chambers of the heart] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):48 **(Rus)**

[Reserves of pulmonary–capillary perfusion in patients after surgical treatment of mitral valve defect] Volovol VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):54–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with Rendu–Osler–Weber syndrome. Audenaert SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May; 144(5):575–6

Recurrent cryptogenic hemoptysis associated with bronchial artery–pulmonary artery anastomoses and cystic lung disease. Panos RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):683–6

Pulmonary arterial occlusions and aneurysms: a forme fruste of Behçet's or Hughes–Stovin syndrome. Bowman S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):66–8

How to maximize the safety of coronary and pulmonary angiography in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy. Meyerovitz MF. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):132S–135S

Pulmonary angiography via an indwelling four–channel Swan–Ganz catheter. Alsbrook EH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):320–2

Pulmonary artery versus pulmonary angiography catheters [letter; comment] Lopez A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr; 18(4):459–60 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Mar;17(3):274–8.

Bedside pulmonary angiography [letter] Mattox KL. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):333–4

Pulmonary angiography. Klein JS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):284–90 (12 ref.)

Efficacy of pre–operative levo–phase pulmonary angiograms in detecting left atrial thrombi. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):321–5

Aneurysmal dilatation of right ventricular infundibulum and pulmonary trunk without left to right shunting. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr;27(1):130–2

Extrinsic compression of pulmonary artery in Fallot's tetralogy [letter] Christi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):179

A useful projection for demonstrating the bifurcation of the pulmonary artery. Garcia–Medina V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):147–9

"Ring around the artery" as a presenting feature in undiagnosed asthma with pneumomediastinum. Berro E, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):215–7

[Incidence and prognostic significance of pulmonary artery thromboses in patients with acute respiratory failure: a study of 106 patients using bilateral pulmonary balloon occlusion angiography] Jantsch H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;179:3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with Caroli's disease. Case report] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep;37(9):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic–pulmonary fistula: description of 2 cases] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):521–6 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative evaluation of digital subtraction pulmonary angiography in primary lung cancer] Miyamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt at angiographic characterization of pulmonary arterial distribution in small–sized lung cancers originating in the peripheral region of the lung] Mitanihara S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):457–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic study of peripheral lung field mass lesions by superselective pulmonary arteriography] Mokode Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):602–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case report and review of the literature] de Melo JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jul;53(1):43–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Takayasu arteritis: usefulness of radiologic and angiographic studies] Meneghetti ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic dissection with rupture into the pulmonary artery trunk] Amaro A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 42(9):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative radionuclide assessment of total pulmonary vascular volume changes. Bell L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):727–32

Fatal intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunting in cirrhosis—diagnosis by radionuclide lung perfusion scan. Jeffrey GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):549, 552–3

SURGERY

Transcatheter occlusion of high flow Blalock–Taussig shunts with a detachable balloon. Gewillig M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1518–9

Evaluation of Fontan's operation by magnetic resonance imaging. Sampson C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):819–21

Predictors of rhythm disturbances and subsequent morbidity after the Fontan operation. Weber HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):762–7

A reconsideration of risk factors for the Fontan operation. Myers JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):738–43; discussion 744

The surgical therapy for pulmonary artery—right ventricular discontinuity. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug;18(2):122–37

Feasibility of reversible pulmonary artery banding: early results and intermediate–term follow–up. Epstein ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):94–7

Construction of an aortic homograft conduit for right ventricle to pulmonary artery continuity. Hoots AV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):731–2

Use of azygos vein as interposition graft for surgical unifocalization of pulmonary blood supply. Iyer KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):776–8

Disruption of a modified Blalock–Taussig shunt by rapid deceleration injury. Joyce DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):124

Pulmonary vascular resistance and cavopulmonary anastomosis. Kahn DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):239–41

Sequel of the internal mammary artery as a systemic–to–pulmonary artery shunt [letter; comment] McKay R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):341 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):464–5.

Pulmonary artery versus left ventricular venting: a radioisotope study of left ventricular function. Mitchell IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):699–703

Internal banding for truncus arteriosus [letter; comment] Parnell VA Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):610 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Apr;47(4):620–2.

Internal mammary artery bypass after the arterial switch operation. Rheuban KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul; 50(1):125–6

Spontaneous closure of a ventricular septal defect in a patient with prior pulmonary artery banding. Billig DM, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):581–3

Banding of the pulmonary artery for transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect. Stark J, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II116–22

Aortic root replacement with pulmonary autograft. Stelzer P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III209–13

A new method of plastic surgery of the right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary artery in experiment. Guliamov DS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(6):495–9

Cavopulmonary anastomosis as long–term palliation for patients with tricuspid atresia. Salmon AP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):494–7; discussion 497–8

Assessment of the intrapulmonary ventilation–perfusion distribution after the Fontan procedure for complex cardiac anomalies: relation to pulmonary hemodynamics. Matsushita T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 15(4):842–8

Total cavopulmonary connection [letter] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):566

Intrauterine versus postnatal repair of created pulmonary artery stenosis in the lamb. Morphologic comparison. Bical O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):685–90

Invited letter concerning: conduit repair of tetralogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Castaneda AR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):792 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):730–6; discussion 736–7.

Pulmonary allograft conduit repair of tetralogy of Fallot. An alternative to transannular patch repair [see comments] Clarke DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):730–6; discussion 736–7 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):792.

Risk factors for pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Daily PO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):670–8

Invited letter concerning: inferior vena cava–pulmonary artery extracardiac conduit [letter; comment] Doty DB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):313–4 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):228–32.

Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis and atrial septation [letter] Fantidis P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 100(3):463–4

Total cavopulmonary anastomosis: the dilated coronary sinus as a natural conduit [letter] Hamilton DI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):154–5

A modification of the Fontan procedure incorporating anomalies of systemic and pulmonary venous return. Julsrud PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):233–9

Experimental complete right heart bypass. Proposal of a new model and acute hemodynamic assessment with vasoactive drugs in dogs. Kaku K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):161–6

The bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt. Lamberti JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):22–9; discussion 29–30

Inferior vena cava–pulmonary artery extracardiac conduit. A new form of right heart bypass [see comments] Marcelletti C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):228–32 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):313–4.

A new technique for use of an anomalous subclavian artery for a systemic–pulmonary arterial shunt [letter] van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):371–2

Successful correction of a Collett Edwards type II truncus arteriosus after bilateral pulmonary artery banding—a case report. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):751–5

The disappearing pulmonary artery band. Danilowicz D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):47–9 (12 ref.)

[Total cavopulmonary connection. Prevention of inferior vena cava obstruction by postero–external enlargement of the right atrium] Planche C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung resection in arteriovenous fistula] Braun J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of modified Fontan operation for complete atrioventricular canal of right dominance with double–outlet right ventricle, common atrioventricular valve regurgitation] Eishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb; 43(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fontan–type operation in a 14–month–old patient with tricuspid atresia who had [I, D, D], pulmonary atresia and right pulmonary artery stenosis] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of the bidirectional Glenn shunt for the univentricular heart] Kawashima T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov;42(12):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation of tetralogy of Fallot long after correction with aortic homograft: a case report] Takami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan operation of single ventricle with D–TGA] Ajiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;37(12):2563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between postoperative atrial volumes and prognosis after modified Fontan operation in patients with complex cardiac anomalies] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful modified Fontan operation in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum] Kawata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative technique of systemic to pulmonary artery shunt and aortoplasty utilizing in aberrant subclavian artery] Obo H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 37(8):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermediate–term results after Fontan type operation for single ventricle] Oguma F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2269–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery—a rare complication of aorto–pulmonary shunt in a patient with tricuspid atresia] Tachibana H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term evaluation of the superior vena cava–pulmonary artery anastomosis in cyanotic heart disease] Tahata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and late results of surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in infants less than six months of life—including the propriety of pulmonary artery banding] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of pulmonary angioplastic operations for cases of bronchogenic carcinoma] Ayabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot in infants under 1 year of age] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transluminal balloon angioplasty of pulmonary arteries after palliative reconstruction of the outflow tract from the right ventricle as a preparatory stage for radical surgery] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right–to–right arteriovenous shunting in the compensation of pronounced disorders of pulmonary ventilation] Geller MR, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated arterial anastomoses in surgery of Fallot's tetralogy] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligation of blood vessels of the root of the lung] Sergeev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):137–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homograft replacement of the pulmonary artery bifurcation. Burczynski PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct; 98(4):623–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct effects of Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide on bovine pulmonary endothelial cells in vitro. Paulsen DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1633–7

The ultrastructure of plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Feb;160(2):111–21

PULMONARY ARTERY WEDGE PRESSURE see PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE see PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related
VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

Ductal left-to-right flow and pulmonary circulation in normal neonates: pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation. Shiraishi H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Dec;31(6):727–33

Long-term oral diazoxide therapy for pulmonary vascular obstructive disease associated with congenital heart defects. Rao PS. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1317–21

Response of pulmonary blood volume to 64 to 114 weeks of intermittent stay at high altitudes. Roy SB, et al.
Am Heart J 1967 Aug;74(2):192–201

Influence of aging on pulmonary hemodynamics in a population free of coronary artery disease. Davidson WR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1454–8

Regional heterogeneity of elastin and collagen gene expression in intralobar arteries in response to hypoxic pulmonary hypertension as demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Prosser IW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1073–88

Effect of pulmonary venous pressure elevation on vascular resistance and compliance. Barman SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1164–70

Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Brimioulle S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H347–53

Changes in microvascular permeability with acceleration of edema in dog lungs. Butler BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H395–9

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog. Domino KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H697–705

Mathematical model of edema in the isolated rabbit lung perfused with oleic acid. Hempling HG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1287–91

Inflation-associated increases in lung polyamine uptake: role of altered pulmonary vascular flow. Karl HW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E729–35

Vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflex activation during phenylephrine infusion. Minini AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1147–53

Cardiovascular control by arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreceptors in awake dogs with atrioventricular block. Raymundo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2048–58

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits extraction of serotonin by perfused rat lung in situ. Weng W, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L289–93

Reactivity and site of vasomotion in pulmonary vessels of chronically hypoxic rats: relation to structural changes. Barer GR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1483–5

On the estimation of pulmonary capillary pressure from arterial occlusion. Dawson CA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1228–36

Unilateral pulmonary hypertension as a result of chronic high flow to one lung. Durmowicz AG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jul;142(1):230–3

Perinatal hypoxia increases hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in adult rats recovering from chronic exposure to hypoxia. Hampl V, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Sep;142(3):619–24

Cellular hypertrophy and hyperplasia in disorders of the pulmonary circulation. Harmon KR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):1093–6 (63 ref.)

Lung vascular cell proliferation in hyperoxic pulmonary hypertension and on return to air: [3H]thymidine pulse-labeling of intimal, medial, and adventitial cells in microvessels and at the hilum. Jones R, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1471–7

Pulmonary capillary blood volume in emphysema. Morrison NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):53–61

Regional pulmonary blood flow in piglets during group B streptococcal bacteremia. Redding GJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1209–13

The Third Grover Conference on the pulmonary Circulation. The control of cellular proliferation in the pulmonary circulation. Reid LM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1490–3 (29 ref.)

Effects of nitrendipine and hypoxia on pulmonary vascular resistance in experimental emphysema. Rubin LJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Sep;142(3):625–30

Shock, transfusion, and pneumonectomy. Death is due to right heart failure and increased pulmonary vascular resistance. Cryer HG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug; 212(2):197–201

Esterococcal sepsis and lung microvascular injury in sheep. Barke RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):437–40

Blood viscosity and open heart surgery. A comparison of values in systemic and pulmonary blood vessels. Aronson HB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):722–5

The effect of repeated intermittent hypoxia on pulmonary vasoconstriction in the newborn. Belik J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Mar;68(3):355–62

Pulmonary vascular resistance in adult rats exposed to hypoxia in the neonatal period. Hakim TS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Mar;68(3):419–24

Collateral bronchopulmonary circulation after spontaneous recanalisation of pulmonary thromboemboli in the dog. Jandik J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):485–92

Pulmonary vasoconstrictor overreactivity in borderline systemic hypertension. Moruzzi P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):666–73

The regulation of the ratio of the cardiopulmonary blood volume to stroke volume in sheep. van Rooyen JM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1989 May;23(5):453–9

Value of radionuclide-determined changes in pulmonary blood volume for the detection of coronary artery disease. Hanley PC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):7–11

Reactivity of the vessels of collapsed and ventilated lungs to drugs and hypoxia. Barer GR. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr; 18(4):366–78

Importance of the great vessels in the genesis of the electrocardiogram. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):1081–7

High-dose atrial natriuretic factor enhances albumin escape from the systemic but not the pulmonary circulation. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):461–8

Neutrophil kinetics in the lungs. MacNee W, et al.
Clin Sci 1990 Aug;79(2):97–107 (118 ref.)

A model of the pulmonary arterial bed in adults and infants. McIlroy MB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Apr; 23(2):130–8

Pulmonary circulation and thyroid hormone levels in pacemaker patients with and without atrial fibrillation. Usov VYu, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(4):294–8

Effective pulmonary flow, aortic flow and cardiac output: in vitro and in vivo comparisons in the dog. Franks PJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):95–106

Pulmonary shunting by the bronchial artery in the anaesthetized horse. Gleed RD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):115–8

The effects of graded administration of positive end expiratory pressure on the fluid filtration rate in isolated rabbit lungs, using normal lungs, hydrostatic oedema lungs and oleic acid induced oedema. Zabner J, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1990;16(2):89–94

Doppler color flow imaging and determination of pulmonary blood supply in infants with pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect [editorial; comment] Hagler DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1766–7 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1759–65.

The value of Doppler color flow mapping in determining pulmonary blood supply in infants with pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect [see comments] Smyllie JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1759–65 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1766–7.

Occlusion pressures vs. micropipette pressures in the pulmonary circulation. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1277–85

Fate of air emboli in the pulmonary circulation. Presson RG Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1898–902

Control of shunt pathway perfusion in diffuse granulomatous lung disease. Schulman LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):1717–26

Problems associated with the determination of pulmonary vascular resistance. Gorback MS. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Apr; 6(2):118–27

Pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration response to hypoproteinemia and Hespan infusion. Harms BA, et al.
J Surg Res 1990 May;48(5):408–14

On the unmuddling of shunting, mixing, and streaming. McGoon DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 100(1):77–82

Sympathetic innervation of pulmonary circulation and its role in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Ming Z, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1989;9(3):153–9

Determination of left to right shunt by thermodilution in patients with ventricular septal defect. Saitoh M, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1989 Oct;53(10):1205–14

Changes in the pulmonary vascular input impedance in patients with atrial septal defect after surgical correction. Tobise K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb;54(2):175–82

The role of lipid mediators in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborns. Bradley LM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:247–52

Pulmonary vascular cine MR imaging: a noninvasive approach to dynamic imaging of the pulmonary circulation. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):761–70

Clearance of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the porcine pulmonary circulation. Hvidsten D, et al.
Regul Pept 1989 Dec;26(3):267–75

Kr85 in the study of pulmonary circulation and ventilation during unilateral hypoxia. Arborelius M Jr.
Scand J Respir Dis Suppl 1966;62:105–10

Paradoxical cerebral embolism secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous fistula [letter] Reguera JM, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):504–5

Coronary artery fistula as source of pulmonary circulation in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;38(1):30–2

Cardiopulmonary response to oxygen therapy in hypoxaemic chronic airflow obstruction. Hunt JM, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Nov;44(11):930–6

Pharmacologic manipulation of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance following 12-hour lung preservation. Bonser RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):555–6

The protective effect of superoxide dismutase during reperfusion of the ischemic lung. Takayama T, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1332–3

Hypoxia and the pulmonary circulation: a brief review. Barer GR. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):109–15 (26 ref.)

[Correlation of pulmonary hemodynamics and electrical impedance pulmonary rheogram] Xiong XZ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1990 Apr; 13(2):106–8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relation of the plasma level of atrial natriuretic peptide and hemodynamic parameters in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Wang T.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;70(3):148–50 (Chi)

[Quantification of pulmonary to systemic flow ratio (Qp/Qs) in children with patent ductus arteriosus by echocardiography] Zhang YO, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Jun;20(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vasomotility of the bronchial circulation in cardiac failure] Cabanes L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lung inflation or mechanical ventilation in extracorporeal circulation?] Fretschner R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct; 38(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A model of the isolated blood perfused lung of rats in testing hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Brandt R, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1989;173(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hemodynamics of the lung circulation of minipigs after experimentally-caused Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism. III. Sedlarik's embolization of the lung circulation by electrically-activated blood] Lesser T, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1989;22(6):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hemodynamics of the lung circulation of minipigs after experimentally-caused Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism. I. Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism model in comparison to existing embolism models] Lesser T, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1989;22(6):342–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Positive alveolar pressure reduces bronchial systemic-to-pulmonary blood flow in man] Agostoni PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vasomotility of pulmonary circulation in man (editorial)] Moruzzi P. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):583–5 (Ita)

[The right ventricle and pulmonary circulation in hypertensive patients] Guazzi MD, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1990 Apr;81(4):209–14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lung perfusion scintigraphy by SPECT—new application of Bull's eye analysis] Hirayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Unilateral absence of pulmonary perfusion by lung scanning with 99mTc-MAA: report of two cases] Kato K, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1990 Apr;27(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scintigraphic assessment of patients with pulmonary thromboembolism by extent of perfusion defect and right ventricular function] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary perfusion and ventilation scintigraphies before and after cardiac catheterization in infants with congenital heart diseases] Nagamachi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr; 27(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Follow-up pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy pulmonary arterial embolization in two cases of familial pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Okizuka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the genesis of posturally induced crackles from hemodynamic data—in patients with ischemic heart disease having normal respiratory function] Iida M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Sep;37(9):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Obesity and pulmonary circulation] Kuriyama T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1990 May;38(5):421–6 (Jpn)

[Smoking and pulmonary circulation] Tanita T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1990 Jan;38(1):43–8 (Jpn)

[A case of complex cardiac anomalies with high pulmonary blood flow treated successfully by PDA banding] Matumoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul;43(7):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method to predict pulmonary blood flow by nitrous oxide washout curve] Nomoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan; 39(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary vascular changes after portasystemic shunt operation in rats] Hiyama E.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;90(6):874–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimation of lung volume and pulmonary blood volume from radioisotopic images] Kanazawa M.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;27(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary hemodynamics during mild exercise in COPD] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;27(12):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging of pulmonary circulation; a prospect] Hatabu H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Jul;34(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary circulation in experimental pulmonary edema

during diverse artificial respiration regimes] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the state of pulmonary circulation in infants of the 1st year of life with complete transposition of great vessels and ventricular septal defects] Garibian VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in bronchopulmonary diseases in Valsalva's test] Arsen'tev FV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Time-related adaptation of hemodynamics of the greater and pulmonary circulation in healthy newborn infants] Smishnaia MP. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):112 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic control during catheterization of the right chambers of the heart] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):48 **(Rus)**

[The x-ray picture of pulmonary circulation in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Kutateladze NM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the chest wall and air volume on the perivascular pressure of the arterial segment. Study of the isolated canine lobule] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of endothelin–1–induced contractions of guinea–pig trachea, pulmonary veins and different types of pulmonary arteries. Cardell LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):103–11

Systemic, pulmonary and renal haemodynamic effects of large intravenous doses of high and low osmolar contrast media. An investigation in the pig of ratio 1.5 and ratio 3 media. Sunnegårdh O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):297–302

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of cardiac glycosides. Linde LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep; 76(3):356–64

Effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on the filtration coefficient in intact dog lungs. Butler BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1466–70

Tumor necrosis factor–induced lung injury is not mediated by platelet–activating factor. Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L232–9

Effect of a lipoxygenase inhibitor on vasoconstriction in dog lung. el–Kashef HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1977–82

Role of peptidoleukotrieens in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rats. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H751–8

Lung injury caused by cobra venom factor is reduced in rats raised on an essential fatty acid–deficient diet. Morganroth ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1192–9

Pentobarbital augments pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to cyclooxygenase inhibition. Nyhan DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1140–6

Pulmonary vascular effects of prostaglandin D2 in newborn pig. Perreault T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1292–9

Role of calcium in U 46619 and PGF2 alpha pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat lungs. Santoian EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2001–5

Effects of vasopressin on pulmonary and systemic vascular mechanics. Wallace AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):H1228–34

Pulmonary capillary density in rats given monocrotaline. A cast corrosion study. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1405–9

Differential effect of prostaglandin E1 and sodium nitroprusside on intrapulmonary shunt fraction in a cardiac transplantation patient. Heerdt PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):665–7

Prostacyclin for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: effects on pulmonary capillary pressure and ventilation–perfusion distributions [see comments] Radermacher P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jul;73(1):194–5.

Prostaglandin E1 and intrapulmonary shunt in cardiac surgical patients with pulmonary hypertension [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):337] Heerdt PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):463–5

Vascular properties of canine lungs perfused with Eurocollins solution and prostacyclin. Unruh H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):292–8

Effects of anaesthetics on the pulmonary circulation. Eisenkraft JB. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):63–78 (69 ref.)

Endothelin–1 constricts human pulmonary resistance vessels in vitro. Crawley D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:839P

Purinoceptors in the pulmonary circulation of the rat and their role in hypoxic vasoconstriction. McCormack DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):367–72

Halothane effects regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Johnson D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S167

Adenosine produces pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Evidence for thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide–receptor activation. Biaggioni I, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1516–25

Evidence against a role for platelet–activating factor in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rat. McCormack DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):439–43

Effect of nifedipine on oxygen delivery in canine asymmetric oleic acid lung injury. Johnston WE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):738–43

Use of ranitidine in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Splittgerber F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):345–6 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Jan;17(1):26–9.

Chlorpromazine attenuates the pulmonary vascular response to isocapneic alveolar hypoxia in piglets. Konduri GG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(4):238–44

Fetal pulmonary vasodilation by histamine: response to H1 and H2 stimulation. Truog RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(3):180–6

Leukotriene D4 and hypoxia: differential effects on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in newborn piglets. Bradley LM, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):15–20

The effect of ketanserin on serotonin–induced vascular responses in the isolated perfused rat lung. Le Roux MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):269–73

The pulmonary vascular responses to peripheral and central applications of acetylcholine. Ni H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):167–74

Effects of beta–agonist and antagonist on the pulmonary circulation and the pulmonary pressor response to 5–HT. Takashio T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4; 169(1):179–82

Effects of corticosteroid treatment on pulmonary haemodynamics in patients with sarcoidosis. Gluskowski J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):403–7

Pulmonary vasospasm in rabbits infused with stroma free haemoglobin solution. Mohanty M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):265–8

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of nitric oxide and endothelium–dependent vasodilators in intact lungs. Archer SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):735–47

Acetylcholine's effect on vascular resistance and compliance in the pulmonary circulation. Barman SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1495–503

Leukotriene B4 increases pulmonary transvascular filtration by a neutrophil–independent mechanism. Burgess CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1260–4

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to atrial natriuretic factor and sodium nitroprusside. Cigarini I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2269–75

Arachidonic acid causes cyclooxygenase–dependent and –independent pulmonary vasodilation. Feddersen CO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1799–808

Calcitonin gene–related peptide vasodilation of human pulmonary vessels. McCormack DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1265–70

Effect of fenoldopam on preconstricted isolated salt–perfused rat lungs. Polak MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep; 67(3):1076–80

Pulmonary responses to phospholipase A2 in the perfused guinea pig lung. Selig WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2495–503

Does leukotriene C4 mediate hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated ferret lungs? Tseng CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):253–9

Hemodynamic effects of bradykinin on systemic and pulmonary circulation in healthy and hypertensive humans. Bönner G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S46–56

Verapamil inhibition of serotonin–induced vasoconstriction in dog lung. el–Kashef HA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):729–35

Pharmacological doses of atrial natriuretic factor do not inhibit canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Vachiery JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):842–5

Pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal swine: response to right pulmonary artery occlusion, isoproterenol, and prostaglandin E1. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):861–6

Acute effect of molsidomine on pulmonary circulation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mwepu AK, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 37(10):1133–6

The effect of methylprednisolone on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the newborn late–gestation lamb. Alpan G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):133–6

Pulmonary vascular effects of exogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in sheep fetuses. Hargrave B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):140–3

Muscarinic receptor subtype (M1) identification on rabbit pulmonary vascular endothelium in vivo. Orphanos SE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(4):253–64

Effects of naloxone on pulmonary capillary permeability. Silverstein JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:389–92

Indomethacin enhances histamine–induced pulmonary hemodynamic changes. Tsang JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):195–204

The role of lung perfusate PO2 in the control of the pulmonary vascular resistance of exteriorized fetal lambs. Clarke WR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):19–31

Regional variability in the response of collateral resistance to histamine in the dog: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Ludwig MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):297–308

Effect of phentolamine on pulmonary circulation of puppies. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:190–2

Allopurinol and deferoxamine improve canine lung preservation. Bonser RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):557–8

[Ketanserin versus sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of hypertension following coronary surgery. Effect on intrapulmonary right and left shunt and arterial oxygenation] Möllhoff T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct; 38(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bradykinin on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in the human] Bönner G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3;67(21):1085–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term therapy with almitrine dimesilate has no effect on pulmonary hemodynamics at rest and during stress] Böhning W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of urapidil and sodium nitroprusside on intrapulmonary right–left shunt and arterial oxygenation in the treatment of hypertension following coronary surgery] Möllhoff T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Nov;78(11):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulation and Ca–antagonists] Maruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47(8):1776–80 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of steroid therapy on pulmonary circulation in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Głuskowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and pulmonary effects of nifedipine] Feder D, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(2):113–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New aspects of the action of nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and heart rhythm disorder in patients with chronic heart failure] Kazel DV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of adrenergic beta 1 receptor agonists in the correction of hemodynamics in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):60–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of isoniazid on regional hemodynamics in the lesser circulation in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Norefko BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists on pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis with manifest and latent pulmonary hypertension] Volkova LI. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoflurane in pulmonary hypertension and failure of the right ventricle] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

True shunt in relation to venous admixture in an experimental porcine model of early ARDS. Forsgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):621–8

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by increased left atrial pressure in dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H93–100

Bronchial circulation in high altitudes. Zapata–Ortiz V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1464–8

Estimation of pulmonary capillary pressure in intact dog lungs using the arterial occlusion technique [letter; comment] Cope DK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun; 141(6):1602–3 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Jul;140(1):217–24.

Vasomotion influences airflow in peripheral airways. Csete ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1409–13

Effects of pulmonary vascular obstruction on right ventricular afterload. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):944–52

Decreased pulmonary vasoreactivity in an animal model of chronic Pseudomonas pneumonia. Graham LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):221–9

Neutrophil kinetics in the pulmonary microcirculation. Effects of pressure and flow in the dependent lung. Lien DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):953–9

Lung edema caused by high peak inspiratory pressures in dogs. Role of increased microvascular filtration pressure and permeability. Parker JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):321–8

Changes in pulmonary circulation in severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bush A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):739–45

Pulmonary hemodynamics, extravascular lung water and residual gas bubbles following low dose venous gas embolism in dogs. Butler BD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1178–82

Physical aspects of X–ray pulmonary densitometry. Robinson A. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):905–12

Pulmonary pressures at high flows in the intact pulsatile flow perfused lung. McLean RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S158

Quantitative radionuclide assessment of total pulmonary vascular volume changes. Bell L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):727–32

Structure and function of the pulmonary vascular bed: an

update. Rabinovitch M. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Nov; 7(4):895–914 (116 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptides in canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Vachiery JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May;24(5):352–7
Increase of alveolar pressure reduces systemic–to–pulmonary bronchial blood flow in humans. Agostoni P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1081–5
Inspired gas relative humidity affects systemic to pulmonary bronchial blood flow in humans. Agostoni P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1377–80
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and gas exchange during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Agusti AG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):268–75
Usefulness of left and right oblique subcostal view in the echo–Doppler investigation of pulmonary arterial blood flow in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The subxiphoid view in the echo–Doppler evaluation of pulmonary blood flow. Ferrazza A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):286–9
Pulmonary membrane diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in tropical eosinophilia. Vijayan V, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1386–9
Cardiac transplant recipients with preoperative pulmonary hypertension. Evolution of pulmonary hemodynamics and surgical options. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5 Pt 2):III90–6
Evaluation of pulmonary perfusion in lung regions showing isolated xenon–133 ventilation washout defects. Bushnell DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):562–5
Intrathoracic microvascular circulation in haemorrhagically shocked rats. Studies by fluorescence techniques. Perbeck L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):567–79
Roller and centrifugal right ventricular assist devices have similar effects on pulmonary hemodynamics in a nonischemic heart model. Coons MS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):484–6
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis potentiates hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Robertson BE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):255–7
Assessment of the intrapulmonary ventilation–perfusion distribution after the Fontan procedure for complex cardiac anomalies: relation to pulmonary hemodynamics. Matsushita T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 15(4):842–8
Mechanism for increase in tracheobronchial blood flow induced by hyperventilation of dry air in dogs. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):105–12
Distensibility and pressure–flow relationship of the pulmonary circulation. I. Single–vessel model. Bshouty Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1501–13
Distensibility and pressure–flow relationship of the pulmonary circulation. II. Multibranched model. Bshouty Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1514–27
Reduced erythrocyte deformability alters pulmonary hemodynamics. Doyle MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2593–9
Use of norepinephrine uptake to measure lung capillary recruitment with exercise. Dupuis J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):700–13
Ventilatory effects of high and pulsatile blood flow in the pulmonary circulation. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):181–6
Pulmonary vascular pressure–flow characteristics in canine pulmonary embolism. Hasinoff I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):462–7
Rapid shallow breathing caused by pulmonary vascular congestion in cats. Hatridge J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2257–64
Effect of vascular volume and edema on wave propagation in canine lungs. Jahed M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):2171–6
Bronchial circulation in pulmonary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Kowalski TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):125–9
Analysis of pulmonary arterial pressure profile after occlusion of pulsatile blood flow. Maarek JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):761–9
Effect of raised alveolar pressure on leukocyte retention in the human lung. Markos J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul; 69(1):214–21
Pulmonary vasoconstriction in a canine model of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Maron MB. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):912–8
Micropuncture pressure in small arteries or veins of perfused rabbit lungs. Onizuka M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):1838–43
Effects of phorbol myristate acetate–stimulated human leukocytes on rat lung. Perry ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):235–40
Regional pulmonary blood flow during acute pulmonary edema: a PET study. Schuster DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):353–61
Effects of thromboxane on respiration and pulmonary circulation in the cat: role of vagus nerve. Shams H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2042–6
Venous air embolism in swine: transport of gas bubbles through the pulmonary circulation. Vik A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):237–44
Phasic capillary pressure determined by arterial occlusion in intact dog lung lobes. Yamada Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2205–11
Pulmonary microcirculatory kinetics of neutrophils deficient in leukocyte adhesion–promoting glycoproteins. Yoder MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):207–13
The effect of closing the ductus arteriosus on the pulmonary circulation of the fetal sheep. Morin FC 3d, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May;11(5):283–7
Alteration in pulmonary blood flow induced by cold exposure to the hand in progressive systemic sclerosis. Yamauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):506–9
Endothelium–derived relaxing factors and the human pulmonary circulation. McCormack D. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:35–42 (16 ref.)
Changes in the pulmonary circulation during birth–related events. Teitel DF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):372–8
American Physiological Society. American Thoracic Society. Fall meeting. Rochester, Minnesota. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Physiologist 1989 Dec;32(6):263] **Physiologist** 1989 Aug;32(4):145–237
Limited correlation of left ventricular end–diastolic pressure with radiographic assessment of pulmonary hemodynamics. Herman PG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):721–4
Absence of parasympathetic control of pulmonary vascular pressure–flow plots in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):123–33
Ventilation and oxygen consumption during acute hypoxia in newborn mammals: a comparative analysis. Mortola JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):31–43
Neural influences on the human pulmonary circulation as a defence reaction to volume depletion. Moruzzi P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):183–93
Histamine effects on pulmonary blood vessels in strangulation. Kita T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(2):85–91
[The lung in heart diseases] Sill V. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:121–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology and assessment of diagnosis of the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation] Harzbecker K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(1):51–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography for evaluation of pulmonary hypertension based on the analysis of blood flow through the pulmonary artery] Polak–Slaboszewska D, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(5):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary circulation in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Hawryłkiewicz I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):2–7 (Pol)
[Assessment of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Hawryłkiewicz I, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Age–related changes in the ventilation function of the lungs and in the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in children and adolescents] Shmykov II, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):56–62 (Rus)
[The effect of high–altitude hypoxia on the lesser circulation in rats] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec; 75(12):1718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bloodless evaluation of the degree of disorders of pulmonary circulation in patients with acquired heart defects] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of central and intrapulmonary hemodynamics in patients with myocarditis by invasive and non–invasive methods] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):94–5 (Rus)
[Catheterization of the right heart and pulmonary artery: the main parameters of central hemodynamics] Kosminskii PG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):90–5 (Rus)
[Evaluation of mechanical properties of the lungs in patients with exacerbation of the specific process in the late period after partial pneumonectomy] Strelis AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The microcirculatory reorganization of the lesser circulation during the rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Tepliakov AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; 35(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the alveoli and capillary network of the lungs in patients with fibrosing alveolitis] Sigaev AT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of pulmonary capillary blood flow in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (3):114–5 (Rus)
[The correction of hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation in patients treated by programmed hemodialysis] Nelmark MI. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):70–2 (Rus)
[Prediction of the development od pulmonary edema in the immediate period after surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Predicting cardiovascular complications after mitral valve prosthesis based on the data of central and pulmonary hemodynamics] Sherdukalova LF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):128 (Rus)
[Reserves of pulmonary–capillary perfusion in patients after surgical treatment of mitral valve defect] Volovol VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):54–5 (Rus)
[The effect of physical training loads on hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis at the stage of rehabilitative treatment] Siurin SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 (Rus)
[Effects of venous segment pressure on the critical closure pressure, in the isolated lung lobe from dogs in situ] Lupi–Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;60(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PULMONARY COIN LESION see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

Pulmonary diffusing capacity disturbances are related to nailfold capillary changes in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon with and without an underlying connective tissue disease. Groen H, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):34–41
Comparison of single breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity and pressure–volume curves in detecting emphysema [letter; comment] Colebatch HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):799–800 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May;139(5):1179–87.
Intraindividual variability in serial measurements of DLCO and alveolar volume over one year in eight healthy subjects using three independent measuring systems. Hathaway EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1818–22
Single–breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity prediction equations from a Mediterranean population. Roca J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1026–32
CHF, rales, and the Dco [editorial; comment] Clausen JL. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):523–4 Comment on: Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):550–3.
Pulmonary diffusing capacity in left ventricular dysfunction [see comments] Siegel JL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):550–3 Comment in: Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):523–4.
Measurement of diffusing capacity in pulmonary embolism. Wimalaratna HS, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Nov;83(6):481–5
Pulmonary diffusing capacity: implications of two–phase blood flow in capillaries. Federspiel WJ. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):119–34
Helium and SF6 washout from dog lungs during high–frequency ventilation. Meyer M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):65–73
Effect of cold pressor test on carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in normal subjects. Kuwahira I, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):87–93
Sarcoidosis and the diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. Sietsma K. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):12–4
[Simultaneous analysis of the distribution of ventilation and diffusive conductance to perfusion in the lungs] Yamaguchi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The importance of the transfer factor test in the diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema] Lazić Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The effect of physical exercise on lung diffusing capacity in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Volarević S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Measurement of pulmonary transfer factor using the CO rebreathing method of gas mixtures] Zimič D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity is a poor predictor of clinically significant bleomycin lung. New Zealand Clinical Oncology Group [see comments] McKeage MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):779–83 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 May;8(5):765–7.
[Effect of a single dose of nifedipine on the CO transfer capacity in patients with scleroderma] Orvoen–Frija E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of mortality, occupation, and pulmonary diffusing capacity to pleural thickening in the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Loomis DP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):477–84
Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, other indices of lung function, and respiratory symptoms in a general population sample. Viegi G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1033–9
Characteristics of pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO at rest and during exercise. Yasukouchi A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):123–32 (39 ref.)
Pulmonary mechanical function and diffusion capacity after deep saturation dives. Thorsen E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Apr;47(4):242–7
Reduced diffusing capacity as an isolated finding in asbestos– and silica–exposed workers. Garcia JG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):105–11
Volume adjustment of mechanics and diffusion in interstitial lung disease. Lack of clinical relevance. Kanengiser LC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1036–42
Pulmonary membrane diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in tropical eosinophilia. Vijayan V, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1386–9
Pulmonary diffusing capacity in adult cystic fibrosis: reduced positional changes are partially reversed by hyperoxia. Cotton DJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):82–91

CO transfer factor on exercise: age and sex differences. Kendrick AH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):323–8
Determination of lung capillary blood volume and membrane diffusing capacity in patients with COLD using the NO–CO method. Moinard J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar; 3(3):318–22
Diffusing capacity in healthy elderly Chinese. Woo J, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(5–6):315–22
Diffusivity dependence of multiple-breath washouts of lung periphery. Berdine GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):76–83
Pulmonary diffusing capacities for nitric oxide and carbon monoxide determined by rebreathing in dogs. Meyer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2344–57
[Argon replacing helium in measurement of pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, its normal value and clinical application] Yuan Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Mar;21(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hemodynamics and differentiated CO transfer following fulminant lung embolism and pulmonary artery embolectomy and following recurrent lung embolism] Kux A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lung in heart diseases] Sill V. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:121–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of bronchoalveolar lavage on regional lung function and lung permeability] Pohl W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1987;103:30–2 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The value of lung perfusion scintigraphy in radiation pneumonitis in comparison with the diffusing capacity DLCO] Fröhlich D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PULMONARY DISEASE, CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)

Occupational tuberculous infections among pulmonary physicians in training. Malasky C, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Sep;142(3):505–7
The pulmonary academic "transitional track": a view from junior faculty [editorial; comment] Rodman D, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1389–90 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):869–70.
Is this physician really a specialist? [editorial] Nielsen EM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):1
Legal issues in cardiopulmonary medicine [letter] Vevaina JR. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):781
AIDS and the lung. 8. AIDS, ethics, and the respiratory physician. Brazier M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):283–6
AIDS and UK respiratory physicians: attitudes to confidentiality, infection control, and management. Church S, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):49–51
[Comment on the position paper, "Procedures for completion of a subspecialization" (letter)] Willich E.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1990;174(3):228–9 (Ger)
[Providing anti-tuberculosis services to a rural population via the district phthisiopulmonologic center] Ladnyi AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):58–60 (Rus)
[Organization of the activities of an outpatient department of a regional pulmonologic center] Ignatova LB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The present state and future development of permanent pneumonology facilities in Croatia] Radošević Z, et al.
Plucne Bolesti 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ECONOMICS

Government support for lung research. Brigham KL.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Aug;142(2):271–3

EDUCATION

Training programs in adult respiratory disease and training programs in pediatric respiratory disease. 1989 editions. American Thoracic Society/American Lung Association.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):1143–70
A model for the objective assessment of clinical training programs: the initial application to two pulmonary medicine fellowship programs. Badesch DB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):1136–42
Critical care medicine certification and pulmonary disease trainees [editorial] Rogers RM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Sep;142(3):495–6
Cardiopulmonary physicians' preferred formats for continuing medical education. Breeling JL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):746–8
Reference equations used to predict pulmonary function. Survey at institutions with respiratory disease training programs in the United States and Canada. Ghio AJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):400–3
Pulmonary training facilities in medical colleges in India. Jindal SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec; 31(4):295–8
[A basic course in pulmonary diseases as part of specialist training in internal medicine] Omenaas E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The teaching of the clinical pathophysiology of respiration in the system of physician postgraduate training] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Rus)
[Acquiring practical skills by subinterns in the early detection and prevention of tuberculosis] Fomicheva NI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1990;(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrobronchoscopy teaching using dynamic images in television] Pérez-Redondo CN, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;125(1–2):41–4 (Spa)

HISTORY

[History of research on pulmonary function in children in Czechoslovakia] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 44(9):566–8 (Cze)
[Respiration and the body in family and academic medicine in early modern times] Hartmann F. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:91–105 (Ger)
[Wit Maciej Rzepecki—physician, surgeon and teacher—on his 80th birthday] Birecka-Jaworska A, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1989 Apr;57(4):209–11 (Pol)
[40 years at the Pulmonary Disease Treatment Center for Children in Karpacz] Latoś T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Feb–Mar;58(2–3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[S.P. Botkin and phthisiology] Mikhailov FA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Dec;67(12):125–7 (Rus)
[A.E. Rabukhin—a scientist, physician and teacher] Gol'dshtein VD. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):68–70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Summary of the 10th Annual International Symposium on Computers in Critical Care, Pulmonary Medicine, and Anesthesia. Sittig DF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):33–9

MANPOWER

The pulmonary academic "transitional track". How do we get them out of the nest? [editorial] [see comments] Rogers RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):869–70 Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1389–90.

METHODS

[New radiological aspects of pneumocystis pneumonia: a diagnostic challenge for the pulmonary specialist (editorial)] Mayaud C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(3):97–8 (Fre)
[Computed tomography and its applications in pneumology (compared to other methods)] Mihăiţan F.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):299–311 (47 ref.) (Rum)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The organization of a pulmonology office in a polyclinic] Kokosov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The pulmonary physician and the hospital ethics committee. Terry PB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1175–8

TRENDS

Cryotherapy in pulmonology today and tomorrow. Homasson JP. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):799–801 (32 ref.)
Pulmonary medicine. Petty TL. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2677–8
Respiratory medicine research in the 1990s—the next ten years [editorial] Turner-Warwick M. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan; 83(1):3–7
Changes in hospital management of acute severe asthma by thoracic and general physicians in Birmingham and Manchester during 1978 and 1985. Baldwin DR, et al.
Thorax 1990 Feb;45(2):130–4
[Pediatric pneumology: introduction] Dutau G.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1990 Jun;37(6):347 (Fre)
[Journal activities in 1990] **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):3–4 (Rus)
[Phthisiology as a medical and scientific specialty] Khomenko AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):4–9 (Rus)
[The results of and prospects for research on lysosomal enzymes in pulmonology] Iakushin SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(12):130–3 (69 ref.) (Rus)

PULMONARY DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

BLOOD

Contact phase of blood coagulation is not activated in edema of high altitude. Bärtsch P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct; 67(4):1336–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary edema with diltiazem in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Natarajan D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul; 120(1):229–32
Postpartum cardiovascular complications after bromocriptine and cocaine use. Bakht FR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;162(4):1065–6
Mechanisms of pulmonary edema induced by a diacylglycerol second messenger. Johnson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H85–91
Pulmonary oedema after carbamazepine overdose [letter; comment] Begley JP. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):789–90 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1988 Nov;43(11):967–9.
Hyskon (R) (32% dextran 70), hysteroscopic surgery and pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Schinagl EF.
Anesth Analg 1990 Feb;70(2):223–4 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 May;68(5):686–7.
Pulmonary edema and salicylate intoxication [letter] Davis PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):553–4
Cardiorespiratory collapse and pulmonary oedema due to intravascular absorption of prostaglandin F2 alpha administered extraamniotically for midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Wein P, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):261–3
Pulmonary oedema with shock induced by hydrochlorothiazide: a rare side effect mimicking myocardial infarction. Hjegholm A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):186
Hydrochlorothiazide causing unexplained pulmonary oedema. Grace AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Feb; 43(2):79–81
Pulmonary oedema and salbutamol in preterm labour. Case report and literature review. Watson NA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1445–8 (14 ref.)
Fatal pulmonary edema due to nitric acid fume inhalation in three pulp-mill workers. Hajela R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):487–9
Pulmonary edema after freebase cocaine smoking—not due to an adulterant. Kline JN, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):1009–10
Mechanisms of pulmonary edema induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Hocking DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul; 67(1):68–77
Hydrochlorothiazide-induced acute pulmonary edema. Kavaru MS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 57(2):181–4 (20 ref.)
Discordant radioaerosol/radioperfusion in drug-induced maternal pulmonary edema. Sylvester J, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1989 Sep;14(9):686–8
Crystal methamphetamine-induced acute pulmonary edema: a case report. Nestor TA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov; 48(11):457–8, 460
Phospholipase A2-induced lung edema and its mechanism in isolated perfused guinea pig lung. Chen SF, et al.
Inflammation 1990 Jun;14(3):267–73
Effect of superior vena caval hypertension on alloxan-induced lung injury in dogs. Ando F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Feb;68(2):478–83
PAF potentiates protamine-induced lung edema: role of pulmonary venoconstriction. Chen CR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Mar;68(3):1059–68
Dibutyryl cAMP, aminophylline, and beta-adrenergic agonists protect against pulmonary edema caused by phosgene. Kennedy TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2542–52
Acute pulmonary oedema caused by crystalline methamphetamine [letter] Nestor TA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1277–8
Cardiopulmonary complications of selective beta 2 adrenergic tocolytic therapy. Suidan JS.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1989 Oct;10(3):247–59 (25 ref.)
Acute volume and electrolyte disorders in obstetrics and gynaecology [editorial] Cluitmans FH, et al.
Neth J Med 1990 Jun;36(5–6):265–6
Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema after narcotic treatment for cancer pain. Bruera E, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec; 39(3):297–300
Asthma in pregnancy complicated by iatrogenic pulmonary oedema. Hardy CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun; 65(764):407–9 (14 ref.)
Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema associated with pyrimethamine. Pang JA. **Respir Med** 1989 May; 83(3):247–8
Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema due to the intravenous administration of clove oil. Kirsch CM, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):235–6
[Acute unilateral edema of the lung in patient with heroin overdose and treated with intravenous naloxone (letter)] Navarro Reynés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28; 94(16):637 (Spa)
[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema induced by hydrochlorothiazide (letter)] Pedrol E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1989 Oct;185(6):336–7 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Transarterial mitral valvuloplasty in conditions of acute pulmonary edema. Romero M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1416–9
Cheyne–Stokes respiration in patients recovering from acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Hoffman R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):410–2
Acute pulmonary edema in Brucella myocarditis and interstitial pneumonitis. Jubber AS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):1008–9
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with chronic pulmonary congestion [letter] Zieliński J. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):511–2
Nature of pulmonary hypertension in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema. Leeman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990

Jul;69(1):293–8
Neurogenic pulmonary edema in the acute stage of hemorrhagic cerebrovascular disease. Touho H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):762–8
Unilateral pulmonary oedema in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and severe narrowing of the left pulmonary artery. Turberg Y, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug; 45(8):641–2
[Neurogenic pulmonary edema complicating a generalized epileptic crisis] Pascual M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 24;120(12):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with severe subarachnoid hemorrhage and diffuse lung edema] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypoxemia in the acute stage of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, with special reference to increased extravascular lung water] Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute cholinesterase inhibitor poisoning mimicking pulmonary oedema. De Wilde V, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989; 44(2):133–6
Lung edema and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Takasugi JE. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Jun;2(3):365–7 (6 ref.)
Unusual presentation of pulmonary edema in a hemodialysis patient. Erbelding E, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Oct; 82(10):776–8
Acute mountain sickness (AMS) or high altitude pulmonary oedema (HAPO) [letter; comment] Virmani SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):411 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Oct;36(10):618–9.
T2 of endotoxin lung injury with and without methylprednisolone treatment. Shioya S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Aug;15(2):201–10
[Thoracic impedance in the determination of hydration following heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Kessler G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Masks of acute pneumonia at an emergency care unit] Bel'skiĭ NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of aerosolized artificial surfactant on repeated oleic acid injury in sheep. Zelter M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1014–9
Pulmonary edema after aneurysm surgery is modified by mannitol. Paterson IS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec; 210(6):796–801
Surfactant therapy for pulmonary edema due to intratracheally injected bile acid. Kaneko T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):77–83
Furosemide reduces lung fluid filtration in lambs with lung microvascular injury from air emboli. Berner ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1990–6
Nifedipine for high altitude pulmonary oedema. Oelz O, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1241–4
Dimethylthiourea decreases acute pulmonary edema induced by phorbol myristate acetate in isolated blood–perfused lung of the rat. Chou CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan;14(1):33–9
[Effect of an extract from the cauline of Piper kadsura ohwi on endotoxin–induced hypotension and lung injury in rats] Li SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 14(11):683–5, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute pulmonary edema caused by prolonged myocardial stunning after dipyridamole–thallium imaging. Lette J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):461–3
Adverse effects of large tidal volume and low PEEP in canine acid aspiration. Corbridge TC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):311–5
Pulmonary edema after pulmonary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1421–8
Lung edema caused by high peak inspiratory pressures in dogs. Role of increased microvascular filtration pressure and permeability. Parker JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):321–8
Emergency resection of phaeochromocytoma presenting with hyperamylasaemia and pulmonary oedema after abdominal trauma. Greaves DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct; 44(10):841–2
Peripartum cardiomyopathy. A rare cause of pulmonary oedema in late pregnancy. Lavies NG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):770–2
Fiberoptic intubation complicated by pulmonary edema in a 12–year–old child with Hurler syndrome. Wilder RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):205–7
Hyperthermia, pulmonary edema, and disseminated intravascular coagulation in an 18–year–old military recruit [clinical conference] Tek DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):715–22
Acute pulmonary edema in a storehouse of moldy oranges: a severe case of the organic dust toxic syndrome. Yoshida K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):382–4
Acute pulmonary edema following removal of a spinal orthosis: an unusual complication of a halo vest. Kaplan SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):255–7
Sardine sandwich salt overload [letter] Ross AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec;19(6):745
Pulmonary oedema associated with airway obstruction. Lang SA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):210–8 (78 ref.)
Induction of anaesthesia in the infant [editorial; comment] Rhine EJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):496–7 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jul;37(5):580–3. **(Eng, Fre)**
Pulmonary oedema in two parturients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Tessler MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):469–73
Negative pressure pulmonary oedema: a potential hazard of muscle relaxants in awake infants [see comments] Warner LO, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):580–3 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jul;37(5):496–7.
Acute pulmonary oedema caused by lightning. Lutalo SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Nov;35(11):534–7
Pulmonary edema in severe falciparum malaria. Hemodynamic study and clinicophysiologic correlation [see comments] Charoenpan P, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1190–7 Comment in: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):10–2.
Pulmonary edema in falciparum malaria. Slaying the dragon of volume overload [editorial; comment] Cosgriff TM. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):10–2 Comment on: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1190–7.
Anesthesia and airway obstruction [letter; comment] Herrick IA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):509 Comment on: Chest 1988 Nov;94(5):1090–2.
Sleep apnea, hypothyroidism and pulmonary edema [letter] Lopez A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):763–4
Pulmonary edema due to upper airway obstruction [letter; comment] Masa Jimenez JF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):255–6 Comment on: Chest 1988 Nov;94(5):1090–2.
Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following laser therapy of a tracheal neoplasm. Miro AM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec; 96(6):1430–1
Scorpion sting–induced pulmonary edema. Scintigraphic evidence of cardiac dysfunction. Rahav G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1478–80
Pulmonary edema associated with electrical injury. Schein RM, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1248–50
Recurrent high–altitude illness associated with right pulmonary artery occlusion from granulomatous mediastinitis. Torrington KG. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1422–4
Pulmonary dysfunction after cerebral injury. Demling R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):768–74 (70 ref.)
Airway obstruction and pulmonary edema [letter] Izbrand DJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Aug;69(8):595–6
Evaluation of reexpansion pulmonary edema following unilateral pneumothorax in rabbits and the effect of superoxide dismutase. Doerschuk CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):355–67
Pulmonary complications in the patient with acute head injury: neurogenic pulmonary edema. Dettbarn CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov;18(6):583–9 (67 ref.)
Transient left heart failure in amniotic fluid embolism. Vanmaele L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):269–71
Bronchial artery ligation modifies pulmonary edema after exposure to smoke with acrolein. Hales CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1001–6
Hemodynamic responses to acute hypoxia, hypobaria, and exercise in subjects susceptible to high–altitude pulmonary edema. Kawashima A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):1982–9
Edema from cyclooxygenase products of endogenous arachidonic acid in isolated lung. Littner MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):846–55
Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema associated with intracisternal endotoxin in dogs. Nahum A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1688–95
Lack of alveolar O2 during lung reperfusion does not decrease edema formation. Overand PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):528–33
Fracture of the Duromedics mitral valve housing with leaflet escape. Dimitri WR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):41–6 (40 ref.)
Postobstructive pulmonary edema following anesthesia. Herrick IA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):116–20 (25 ref.)
Unilateral pulmonary edema following acute subglottic edema. Morisaki H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb; 2(1):42–4
Cyclooxygenase inhibition in lungs or in neutrophils attenuates neutrophil–dependent edema in rat lungs perfused with phorbol myristate acetate. Carpenter–Deyo L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):983–91
Pulmonary edema in severe pre–eclampsia (a case report). Motwani MM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):183–5
Pulmonary edema: an unusual presentation for ruptured aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta [letter] Walker HS 3d. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):1117
Unilateral re–expansion pulmonary edema during general anesthesia—a case report. Cherng CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Dec;27(4):367–71
Hypoxia induced pulmonary edema—a case report. Tang GJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):185–9
Postobstructive pulmonary edema. DeDio RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):698–700
Pulmonary oedema from a widow spider bite [letter] La Grange MA. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):110
Life threatening re–expansion hypotension and pulmonary oedema following treatment of a pneumothorax. Lam KN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):502–5
Effect of autotransplantation of a lung on development of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Grauer SE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:199–201
Concentration and flow of prostaglandins in pulmonary lymph in sheep resuscitated from hemorrhagic shock. Holcroft JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:52–4
Surfactant displacement by plasma lavage results in pulmonary edema. Nieman GF, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun; 107(6):677–83
Unilateral pulmonary oedema following the removal of a giant pleural tumour. Waller DA, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug; 44(8):682–3
[Pulmonary edema in an isolated lobe after inhalation injury] Guo ZR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):121–4, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Advances in the study of the mechanism of inhalation pulmonary edema] Wang CZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):300–2 **(Chi)**
[The uremic lung] Chen WB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):262–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as a complication of upper airway obstruction] Liem KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fatal pulmonary leukoagglutination after administration of fresh frozen plasma] Cléro B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epiglottitis and pulmonary edema in children] Leke L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma revealed by pulmonary edema] Coppens F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reexpansion edema of the lung as a complication of the treatment of a spontaneous pneumothorax] Bärsch J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permeability pulmonary edema in pheochromocytoma] Zimmermann–Hösli MB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 10;120(1–2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary edema. A rare complication of the percutaneous insertion of silastic central venous catheters] Carrera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Oct;41(10):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of the pulmonary congestion in ligature strangulation (IX)] Kita T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Nov; 59(3):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of the pulmonary congestion in ligature strangulation (VIII)] Kita T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Nov; 59(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of reexpansion pulmonary edema during fenestration of a giant hepatic cyst] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of infective endocarditis with acute pulmonary edema and renal dysfunction treated by emergent mitral valve replacement and postoperative extracorporeal ultrafiltration] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of pulmonary edema in rat with pulmonary artery air embolization and inhibitory effects of dilazep hydrochloride] Ohkuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of neurogenic pulmonary edema with repeated deterioration due to subarachnoid hemorrhage] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 27(7):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of reexpansion pulmonary edema during thoracotomy] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary edema in a pregnant woman with ureteral calculi complicated by pyelonephritis] Gwóźdź AZ. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute pulmonary edema secondary to pheochromocytoma. A case report] Póvoa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 52(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Early left ventricular dysfunction in acute myocardial infarct. Evaluation using imaging methods] Ferreira R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Jan;8(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute pulmonary edema in guinea pigs from action on the medulla oblongata] Tel' LZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prediction of the development od pulmonary edema in the immediate period after surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary edema secondary to acute obstruction of the upper airways. Apropos of a case of immediate recovery] Aguilà AF, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;

16(6):633–40 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pheochromocytoma: acute pulmonary edema of mixed origin (cardiogenic and non cardiogenic (letter)] García Erauzkin G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):677–8 (Spa)
[Post-seizure pulmonary edema (letter)] Rosich A, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Mar;4(2):72–3 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Release of ANP and its physiological role in pulmonary injury due to HCl. Wakabayashi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R690–6
Inhibition of rabbit lung glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by dehydroepiandrosterone augments oxidant injury. Heffner JE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Mar; 2(3):257–61
Distribution of extravascular lung water after acute smoke inhalation. Clark WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2394–402
Commercial double-indicator-dilution densitometer using heavy water: evaluation in oleic-acid pulmonary edema. Leksell LG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Apr;6(2):99–106
Regional effects of repetition time on NMR quantitation of water in normal and edematous lungs. Cutillo AG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Oct;12(1):137–44
Production of leukotrienes in phorbol ester-induced acute lung injury. Sprague RS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr; 39(4):439–50
[Pulmonary fibrosis after endotoxin-induced permeability edema] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Acute histologic effects of simulated large-volume aspiration of sucralfate into the lungs of rats. Shepherd KE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):524–8
A comparison of pathological changes in the mouse lung after dosing with the 3-substituted furans, myomontanone and 3-(N-ethylcarbamoyloxymethyl)furan. Hrdlicka J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug;71(4):441–53
The case for perfusion fixation of large tissue samples for ultrastructural pathology. Roberts JC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):177–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Net fluid leakage (LN) in experimental pulmonary oedema in the dog. Blomqvist H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):377–83
Changes in microvascular permeability with acceleration of edema in dog lungs. Butler BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H395–9
Mathematical model of edema in the isolated rabbit lung perfused with oleic acid. Hempling HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1287–91
Lung accumulation of hyaluronan parallels pulmonary edema in experimental alveolitis. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L379–84
Neutrophil elastase augments acute edematous injury in isolated rat lungs perfused with neutrophil cytoplasts. McDonald RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1825–7
The role of activation of neutrophils and microvascular pressure in acute pulmonary edema. Patterson CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1052–62
Hemodynamic effects of continuous negative chest pressure ventilation in heart failure. Skaburskis M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):938–43
Correlation between cardiopulmonary changes and severity of acute lung injury in dogs. Chiang CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):419–22
Breathing patterns in lambs after oleic acid lung injury utilizing respiratory inductive plethysmography. Warren RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):92–6
The effects of graded administration of positive end expiratory pressure on the fluid filtration rate in isolated rabbit lungs, using normal lungs, hydrostatic oedema lungs and oleic acid induced oedema. Zabner J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):89–94
Clearance of lung edema into the pleural space of volume-loaded anesthetized sheep. Broaddus VC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2623–30
Airway level at which edema liquid enters the air space of isolated dog lungs. Conhaim RL. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2234–42
Effect of vascular volume and edema on wave propagation in canine lungs. Jahed M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):2171–6
Pulmonary vasoconstriction in a canine model of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Maron MB. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):912–8
Regional pulmonary blood flow during acute pulmonary edema: a PET study. Schuster DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):353–61
Plasmapheresis affects responses of slowly and rapidly adapting airway receptors to pulmonary venous congestion in dogs. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep; 416:79–91
High alveolar surface tension pulmonary edema—relationship to adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Kennedy JI Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):145–6 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):129–33.
Positive end-expiratory pressure accelerates lung water accumulation in high surface tension edema. Nieman GF, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):156–62
Changes in pulmonary microvascular permeability accompanying re-expansion oedema: evidence from dual isotope scintigraphy. Wilkinson PD, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun; 45(6):456–9
[Spirometric alterations caused by hemodialysis. Their relation to changes in the parameters commonly used to measure hemodialysis efficiency] Alves J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug-Oct;2(4–5):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary circulation in experimental pulmonary edema during diverse artificial respiration regimes] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental edema and the activity of the pulmonary surfactant system during the suppression of prostaglandin synthesis] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug; 35(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of changes in vascular permeability, interstitial relaxation and surface tension forces in the alveoli in disordered filtration-absorption equilibrium in pulmonary edema] Serikov VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase in unilateral lung injury due to re-expansion (re-oxygenation). Jackson RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):22–8
Guidelines for pulmonary vein perfusion dislodgement of emboli. Daily PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):242–6
Effects of recombinant human superoxide dismutase on increased lung vascular permeability and respiratory disorder in endotoxemic rats. Schneider J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):97–106
Prevention of pulmonary edema developing in autoperfusing heart-lung preparation by leukocyte depletion. Naka Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(4):355–8
Postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema [letter; comment] Margolis M. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):239 Comment on: Thorax 1988 Apr;43(4):323–6.
[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) protects against acid-induced acute lung injury in isolated perfused rat lungs] Iwanaga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;27(7):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of a membrane modulator derived from 3-hydroxypyridine class on the development of pulmonary edema] Mikhallov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different regimens of artificial ventilation on the pulmonary microcirculation during the development of experimental edema] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Body fluid volume status in hemodialysis patients: the value of the chest radiograph. Don C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):123–6
Intralobular distribution of oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema in the pig. Evaluation by high-resolution CT. Murata K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):647–53
Transient subpleural curvilinear shadow caused by pulmonary congestion. Arai K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):87–8
Vascular leak syndrome associated with interleukin-2: chest radiographic manifestations. Mann H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):191–4
[CT, radiologic and pathologic correlative study of pulmonary edema and respiratory distress syndrome in animal model] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;23(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Acute postoperative pulmonary edema. Mendelson syndrome?] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 15;79(20):615–6 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of the lung CT in normal subjects and in patients with noncardiac pulmonary edema] Torresin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in the diagnosis and evolution of increased permeability pulmonary oedema. Barrowcliffe MP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):422–32

SURGERY

[Acute pulmonary edema due to dysfunction and/or rupture of the papillary muscles in patients with coronary insufficiency. Surgical results] Hueb W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Dec;53(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

The effect of hypopnea on low-pressure pulmonary edema. Yanos J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):316–20
Stretching the effect of the balloon. Mitral valvuloplasty and pulmonary function [editorial; comment] Bittl JA. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):259–60 Comment on: Chest 1990 Aug;98(2):290–4.
Isolated ultrafiltration in cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Susini G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):14–7
Combination of constant-flow and continuous positive-pressure ventilation in canine pulmonary edema. Sznajder JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):817–23
[Use of dialysis and related procedures in edematous diseases and lung failure without renal failure] Loew H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:226–32 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Effects of diverse regimes of artificial respiration on the course of experimental toxic pulmonary edema] Tkachenko SB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation, thalamonal and their combination on pulmonary edema in experimental embolism of blood vessels of the lesser circulation] Kurygin GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Acute selenium toxicosis in a dog. Janke BH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1114–5

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Massive pulmonary embolism. Klofas ES. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):593–7 (28 ref.)
Venous thromboembolism [see comments] Moser KM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):235–49 (199 ref.) Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1603–4.
Pulmonary thromboembolism: disease recognition and patient management. Dehring DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul; 73(1):146–64 (186 ref.)
Venous thromboembolism [clinical conference] Otoya J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1169–74 (26 ref.)
Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary emboli: etiology, medical treatment, and prophylaxis. Coffman JD. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):4–7 (28 ref.)
Venous thromboembolism. Brenner DW, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1403–11 (97 ref.)
[Clinical case. Pulmonary embolism] Neri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Dec;70(12):783–4, 786–7 (Ita)
[Review of a case of postoperative embolism of the heart] Marković V. **Med Arh** 1986;40(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

Laboratory diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: value of increased levels of plasma D-dimer and thrombin—antithrombin III complexes. Bounameaux H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(5):385–8
Sensitivity of arterial blood gas analyses [letter; comment] Kufs WM. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):953 Comment on: Chest 1989 Jan;95(1):48–51.
The release of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha following pulmonary embolism. Galietti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct-Dec;31(4):177–9
Incidence of increased plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with deep venous thrombosis and/or pulmonary embolism. Tabernero MD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 15;56(4):565–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intra-operative pulmonary embolism after intravesical instillation of formalin. Oshima S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):638–9
Liquid nitrogen instillation can cause venous gas embolism. Dwyer DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):179–81
Massive pulmonary thromboembolism after tranexamic acid antifibrinolytic therapy. Woo KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Dec;43(12):465–6
Pulmonary embolism complicating barbiturate overdose. Toscano J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):777–8
Fatal pulmonary embolus in a patient treated with Marvelon [letter] Scolding NJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec; 38(317):568
[Oral contraception and surgery] Houssel P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;37(6):451–4 (41 ref.) (Fre)
[A case of embolism caused by metallic mercury in a drug addict] De Ruggieri MA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May-Aug; 1(3–4):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydrofluoric acid burn: particulars on multiple pulmonary thrombi] Matsumoto S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):411–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heparin-induced skin necrosis, thrombocytopenia and pulmonary thromboembolism. Presentation of 2 cases] Armengol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2; 93(18):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary embolism caused by lipiodol: apropos of a case (letter)] González Solanellas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):334–5 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary embolism and splenic infarction in a patient with

sickle cell trait. Sugarman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr;33(4):279–81

Defecation syncope caused by pulmonary embolism [letter] Kollef MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):86

Chiari network entrapment of thromboemboli: congenital inferior vena cava filter. Goedde TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):317–8

Pulmonary thromboembolism complicating recurrent placental abruption at 29 weeks' gestation. von Dadelszen P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):124–6

Intravenous caval interruption for pulmonary embolism in cardiac disease. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II152–7

Chronic major-vessel thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Moser KM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):1735–43 (55 ref.)

Unrelenting hypoxemia and fatal myocardial infarction resulting from paradoxical embolization through an atrial septal defect. Priel I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1357–8

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of septic pulmonary embolism in intravenous drug addicts. Olazabal A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):56–8

Pulmonary thromboembolism in multiple myeloma [letter] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):625–6

Thromboembolic manifestations and congenital factor V deficiency: a family study. Manotti C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(6):331–4

Stroke due to paradoxical embolism. Frisoni GB, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(1):61–4

Influence of size of emboli on extravascular lung water. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):663–70

Successful heart transplantation in recipients with recent preoperative pulmonary emboli. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Nov–Dec;8(6):494–8

Pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic thromboembolism [clinical conference] Palevsky HI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–9 (30 ref.)

Sudden death in a young woman: pulmonary thrombosis and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Nair GP, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Feb;155(2):62–4

Transient cortical blindness following an acute hypotensive event in the postpartum period. Stein LB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):682–3

Pulmonary embolization-induced thymus hyperplasia in rabbits. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov; 35(2):109–19

Kyphoscoliosis as a cause of cardio-respiratory failure—pitfalls of diagnosis. Simonds AK, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):149–50

Necrotising pneumonia and empyema due to Clostridium perfringens complicating pulmonary embolus. Bashir Y, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):72–3

[Thromboembolic incidents in the cardiology department] Urbanová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 15; 129(24):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The relation between acute embolism and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May; 36(5):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of massive arterial thrombosis caused by thrombocytopenia induced by heparin with local thrombolysis] Delagardelle C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Popliteal venous aneurysm revealed by recurring pulmonary embolism. Echographic, phlebographic, x-ray computed tomographic and nuclear magnetic resonance aspects] De Gennes C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):343–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction of pulmonary edema in rat with pulmonary artery air embolization and inhibitory effects of dilazep hydrochloride] Ohkuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation, thalamonal and their combination on pulmonary edema in experimental embolism of blood vessels of the lesser circulation] Kurygin GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radionuclide evaluation of the state of the heart in chronic post-embolic pulmonary hypertension] Kirienko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemosorption in the complex treatment of a patient with cerebral fat embolism] Isaev IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):61–2 (Rus)

[Hemiparesis and respiratory insufficiency in a 74-year-old man with a pulmonary neoplasm (clinical conference)] Villalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):108–16 (Spa)

[Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension caused by protein C deficiency reversible after medical treatment] Martínez Ferrer J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Mar;43(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Eisenmenger's complex with widespread thrombotic manifestations [clinical conference] Fishman AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):251–9

Diagnosis of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Hirsh J. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):45C–49C

Intra-operative pulmonary embolism. Detection by pulse oximetry. Michael S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar; 45(3):225–6

Echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical treatment of postpartum pulmonary embolism. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):667–9

Diagnosing pulmonary embolism [letter] Burki NK. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):777–8

Plasma DNA. A simple, rapid test for aiding the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Vargo JS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):63–8

Venous thromboembolic disease: diagnosis and use of antithrombotic therapy. Hyers TM. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 13(4 Suppl 6):VI23–8 (41 ref.)

Use of capnography in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism during acute respiratory failure of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chopin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):353–7

Digital subtraction angiography in abnormal perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs. Oudkerk M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):188–94

Detection of venous air embolism by continuous intraarterial oxygen monitoring. Greenblott G, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan;6(1):53–6

Double jeopardy: the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism in pregnancy. Fields CL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):554–9

Clinical and noninvasive assessment of venous disease as related to pulmonary embolism. Barnes RW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):8–14 (18 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism: an internist's perspective. Nicholson D. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):20–2 (15 ref.)

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Shah HR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):58–61 (17 ref.)

Role of echocardiography in acute pulmonary embolism. Okubo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):655–64

Diagnostic modalities for detection of pulmonary embolism in clinical routine: a European survey. Köhn H, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:833–40

Pulmonary embolism. How to 'nail down' the diagnosis. Kutty K. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 15;88(4):72–6, 81–4, 87–8 (37 ref.)

Clinical presentation and investigation of patients proceeding to isotope lung scanning for suspected pulmonary embolism. Fennerty AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):285–9

[Venous thromboembolism. "The emperor's new clothes" or a silent menace?] Nielsen HK, et al. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(5):139–43 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Paris, 26 January 1990] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;39(6):357–62 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic value of Doppler echocardiography in pulmonary embolism. Apropos of 41 cases] Chapoutot L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;38(9):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Consensus conference. Venous and pulmonary thromboembolism. Henri Mondor Hospital. 11 February 1989] **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):133–45 (12 ref.) (Fre)

[The rational use of various tests for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Junod AF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1489–92 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with lung embolism and obstructive respiratory tract disease] Noll B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of pulmonary embolism using simple clinical parameters] Stöllberger C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:45–6 (Ger)

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in the elderly] Prandoni P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute fatal pulmonary embolism: its prevention, diagnosis and treatment] Okubo S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr; 38(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary emboli in clinical material] Serwecińska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):56–60 (Pol)

[Pulmonary embolism: a diagnostic approach] Sequeira JF. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):50–6 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinico-anatomical comparisons in thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Karmilov VA. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):91–2 (Rus)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of the recurrent form of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery branches] Deinega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Skralovnik-Stern A. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Pulmonary artery thrombus in the echocardiographic picture] Beňačka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 27; 129(17):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[What factors make the diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism difficult?] Arribas JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 14;94(14):525–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolytic therapy in canine pulmonary embolism. Comparative effects of urokinase and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Prewitt RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):290–5

Vasodilator therapy in microembolic porcine pulmonary hypertension. McLean RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):35–41

Effects of vasodilators on gas exchange in acute canine embolic pulmonary hypertension. Delcroix M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):77–84

Disseminated intravascular coagulation during heparin therapy. Klein HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr; 80(4):477–81

Rapid lysis of life-threatening pulmonary thromboembolism following recent abdominal surgery using a modified systemic infusion of rt-PA. Wysham DG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Dec;18(4):258–61

Tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. A collaborative study by the PIOPED Investigators. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):528–33

Thrombolysis in venous thromboembolism. An international perspective. Goldhaber SZ. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):176S–181S

A new short infusion dosage regimen of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Levine MN, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4 Suppl):168S–171S

Natural course of treated pulmonary embolism. Evaluation by perfusion lung scintigraphy, gas exchange, and chest roentgenogram. Prediletto R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):554–61

Rapid resolution of pulmonary embolism by tissue plasminogen activator. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):801–2

Gastroduodenal ulcer incidence in patients with venous thromboembolism. Monreal M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):386–8

Prophylaxis of fatal pulmonary embolism in general surgery using low-molecular weight heparin Cy 216: a multicentre, double-blind, randomized, controlled, clinical trial versus placebo (STEP). STEP-Study Group. Pezzuoli G, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):205–10

Complications of heparin therapy after total joint arthroplasty [letter] Wilson MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1114

Fibrinolysis by tissue plasminogen activator in a child with pulmonary embolism. Pyles LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):801–4

Thrombolytic therapy in the presence of gastrointestinal bleeding. Schneeman NJ, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Aug; 87(8):645–7

Local low-dose infusion of streptokinase for massive pulmonary embolism when systemic thrombolysis is contraindicated [published erratum appears in N Y State J Med 1990 Feb;90(2):78] Nakao MA. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):32–3

The risk and efficacy of anticoagulant therapy in the treatment of thromboembolic complications in patients with primary malignant brain tumors. Altschuler E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):74–6; discussion 77

Inadequate periods of anticoagulation in the 'lupus anticoagulant syndrome'—a case report. Wathen CG, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):367–8

Fibrinolytic and thrombolytic parameters in patients with deep vein thrombosis treated by low molecular weight and standard heparin. Faivre R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Oct;15(4):435–9

Cyclosporin treatment in rapidly progressive pulmonary thromboembolic Behçet's disease. Vansteenkiste JF, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):295–6

Additive fibrinolysis by recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (r-t-PA) and recombinant single-chain urokinase type plasminogen activator (r-scu-PA) in rabbit pulmonary thrombosis. Schneider J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1; 56(1):59–65

[The treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism in puerperae with pelvic thrombophlebitis] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Preliminary therapeutic observation in 82 cases of pulmonary infarction] Yuan CL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):88–90, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of moderate doses of urokinase combined with heparin in the treatment of massive pulmonary embolism. A retrospective study of 33 cases] Laaban JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):551–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tissue plasminogen activator (alteplase) in acute massive pulmonary embolism. A pilot study] Lang M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82(11):1803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal pulmonary embolism in venous thrombosis of the leg and pelvis during lysis therapy] Grimm W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;115(31–32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lysis therapy with rt-PA in fulminant pulmonary embolism (letter)] Popp J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):958–9 (Ger)

[Thrombolysis in resuscitated patients with pulmonary embolism] Scholz KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lysis therapy in postoperative lung embolism] Stenzinger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;114(41):1590 (Ger)

[The value of thrombolysis for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism] Marbet GA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1498–505 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A fatality caused by heparin overdose] Missliwetz J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in the elderly] Prandoni P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A clinical case of pulmonary thromboembolism in a patient at risk treated with rt-pA] Giuliano AL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism] Nagata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):961–5 (Jpn)

[Treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism with extrinsic plasminogen activator. A case report] Silva LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Sep;53(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Massive pulmonary embolism (MPE) with acute postappendectomy cardiorespiratory insufficiency. Its treatment with a heparin–streptokinase combination] Bacalbaşa N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):387–8 (Rum)

[Heparin–induced hemorrhage in the treatment of venous thromboembolism] Monreal M, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity after pulmonary embolism [letter] Meisel SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):768–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pulmonary thromboembolism: frequency, site, and vascular change in 103 autopsy cases. Matsubara O, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1989;2(4):321–8

Fatal pulmonary embolism during legal induced abortion in the United States from 1972 to 1985. Lawson HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):986–90

Free–floating deep venous thrombosis. A retrospective analysis. Berry RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):719–2; discussion 722–3

Incidence of pulmonary embolism in elderly patients newly admitted to an acute geriatric unit: a prospective study. Impallomeni MG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):84–7

Toward a population–based assessment of death due to pulmonary embolism in New Mexico. Sperry KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):159–65

Pulmonary embolism—incidence and prognosis in hospitalized elderly. Mangion DM. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):814–7

[Fatal pulmonary thromboembolism: is its incidence increasing or diminishing? Analysis of 178 cases from 1971 to 1988] Colantonio D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jun; 34(6):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary embolism: epidemiologic analysis of 27,410 autopsies during a 10–year period] Bussani R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Future prospects in pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Kira S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):967–9 (Jpn)

[Incidence of pulmonary thromboembolism in Japan] Mieno T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):923–7 (Jpn)

[Pulmonary bone marrow embolism in nonselected autopsy material] Kemona A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Echocardiographic visualization of a large mobile right atrial thrombus with sudden embolization during real–time scanning. Adamick R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep; 120(3):699–701

Cardiomyopathy and pulmonary emboli in terminal Duchennne's muscular dystrophy. Riggs T. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):690–3

Postpartum pulmonary embolus as an unusual cause of cortical blindness. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):696–7

Recurrent hydatid pulmonary emboli. Hirzalla MO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1082–5

The safety of intraosseous infusions: risks of fat and bone marrow emboli to the lungs. Orlowski JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1062–7

Fat embolism syndrome after liposuction: a case report and review of the literature. Laub DR Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):48–52 (18 ref.)

Diffuse fatal pulmonary microembolism of retroperitoneal extravascular origin. Ho KJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec;113(12):1401–3

Pulmonary embolism in patients with spinal cord injuries. Shull JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):444–9 (20 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism following placement of a Greenfield Filter [letter] Pullon H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):511

Pulmonary needle embolism from intravenous drug abuse. Hart BL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):326–7

Pulmonary tumor thrombotic microangiopathy with pulmonary hypertension. von Herbay A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):587–92

Massive pulmonary tumor emboli in osteosarcoma. Occult and fatal complication. Wakasa K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):583–6

Pulmonary embolism during venography: report of a rare complication. Montgomery S. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):196–8

Pulmonary thromboembolism following angioplasty for membranous occlusion of the vena cava: case report. Nagata Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec;12(6):304–6

Sepsis and pulmonary embolism due to catheter–related right heart thrombus [letter; comment] Dens J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):509–10 Comment on: Chest 1988 Dec;94(6):1236–9.

Multiple small opacities of metallic density in the lung. Shaffer BA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1179–81

Compression of pulmonary artery by syphilitic thoracic aortic aneurysm: imaging. Preston DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):610–3

Fatal pulmonary embolism due to osteogenic sarcoma in a child. Booth AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):533–5

Pulmonary dysfunction after cerebral injury. Demling R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):768–74 (70 ref.)

Pulmonary and myocardial infarction secondary to arterial occlusion by Aspergillus fumigatus in ANLL. Landonio G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):503–5

Pulmonary embolism secondary to heart infiltration as a complication of chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia in transformation [letter] Monforte R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):522–3

External jugular, internal jugular and subclavian venous thrombosis with pulmonary thromboembolism and myocardial infarction. Gupta PR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):221–5

Right atrial myxoma. A cause of septic pulmonary emboli in an adolescent female. Coughlin WF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):351–4

Deep venous thrombosis after trauma to the lower extremity in patients who had a previous arthrodesis of the hip. A report of three cases. Hanks GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1414–7

A rare etiology for pulmonary embolism: basilic vein thrombosis. Sassu GP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):45–9

Deep vein thrombosis: a perspective on anatomy and venographic analysis. Harmon B. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):15–9 (20 ref.)

Inadvertent bucrylate pulmonary embolization: a case report. Takasugi JE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):71–3

Pulmonary embolism in major trauma patients. O'Malley KF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):748–50

Primary popliteal venous aneurysm with recurrent pulmonary emboli. Grice GD 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):316–8

Thromboembolism in patients with Gyn tumors: risk factors, natural history, and prophylaxis. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):39–45; discussion 45, 48 (68 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism as a complication of arthroscopic surgery. Bartosh RA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1173–5

Acute hepatotoxicity with resultant pulmonary and cerebral embolism in guinea pigs given tunicamycin. Finnie JW, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jul;21(3):194–9

Septic pulmonary embolization caused by Citrobacter diversus. Wyzan D, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(3):189–92

Idiopathic aneuryam of the inferior vena cava. A case report. van Ieperen L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):535–6

Fatal pulmonary thromboembolism after successful transsphenoidal hypophysectomy for Cushing's disease. Jackson JA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):960–2

Deep vein thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism in patients with malignant gliomas. Muchmore JH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1352–6

Deep venous thrombosis after renal transplantation. Murie JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2219–20

Recurrent pulmonary embolism after inferior vena caval interruption with a Greenfield filter. Richenbacher WE, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):623–8; discussion 628–9

[Indirect cardiac massage as a cause of pulmonary fat embolism] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1990 May; 26(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pulmonary embolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation after being bitten by a Bothrops lanceolatus snake. Apropos of a case] Estrade G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82(11):1903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A fatal pulmonary embolism caused by an exsanguination maneuver] Lecoutre D, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun–Jul; 37(4):289–91 (Fre)

[Role of acquired protein C deficiency in a case of pulmonary arterial and multiple venous thromboses] Ducloux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to microemboli caused by talc powder in a female heroin addict (letter)] Magnan A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):870–1 (Fre)

[Pulmonary embolism and paradoxical embolism in a patient with chronic respiratory insufficiency treated with mechanical ventilation] Abroug F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A successful lytic treatment of a perioperative pulmonary embolism necessitating resuscitation using recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator] Hopf HB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jan;39(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute pulmonary complications following femoral intramedullary nailing in a patient with multiple trauma] Bäumer F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):808–10 (Ger)

[Catheter break in an implantable central venous infusion system with embolization in the pulmonary artery] Krause U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of pulmonary embolism after cesarean section] Bottino G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov;41(11):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary embolism precipitated after swimming: report of a case of spontaneous resolution] Kawamura M, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:132–4 (Jpn)

[Underlying diseases and risk factors in pulmonary thromboembolism] Hattori A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):943–8 (Jpn)

[Biochemistry of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis underlying pulmonary thrombosis and embolism] Matsuda M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):929–35 (Jpn)

[Mechanism of pulmonary thromboembolism] Miyamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):937–42 (Jpn)

[Deep venous thrombosis] Nakajima N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):957–60 (Jpn)

[Pulmonary complication following intra–arterial infusion of lipiodol–adriamycin emulsion for hepatocellular carcinoma, report of a case] Samejima M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary infarction associated with bronchogenic carcinoma] Tsunoda HS, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep 25; 49(9):1112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with pulmonary infarction and renal vein thrombosis. (A review of literature)] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):883–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of proliferative sparganosis associated with PIE syndrome and pulmonary embolism] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aortitis syndrome preceded by pulmonary artery involvement] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 27(6):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adverse effect of sclerosants on the liver, kidney and lung] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):820–4 (Jpn)

[Pulmonary complications subsequent to fractured neck of the femur in the elderly] Mizuuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;26(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with tumor pulmonary microembolism of small cell lung cancer, an elderly case report] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):521–2 (Jpn)

[Pulmonary embolism as a complication in neurosurgical patients] Meguro K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun; 17(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pulmonary embolism with diabetes insipidus developed after removal of craniopharyngioma] Takamura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Septic pulmonary embolism and endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in the tricuspid valve after infectious abortion. Report of 2 cases] Pimentel M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[2 cases of acute myocardial infarct complicated by fatal pulmonary embolism] Perdigão C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Feb;8(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A case of pulmonary thromboembolism after cholecystectomy] Epishin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):104–5 (Rus)

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary arteries after the removal of meningiomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Romodanov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrence of pulmonary thromboembolism after placing an Adams–DeWeese clip in the inferior vena cava] Abad C. **Angiologia** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lemierre's syndrome (post–anginal sepsis): a forgotten infection] Garrido JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dislocation of a central venous catheter as the cause of pulmonary embolism] Granström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 16;87(20):1771–2 (Swe)

HISTORY

Pulmonary thromboembolism: a historical perspective. Newman GE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):1–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent deep vein thrombosis, thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension and the 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome.

Jeffrey PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):567–9

METABOLISM

Fat embolism syndrome: prospective evaluation in 92 fracture patients. Fabian TC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan; 18(1):42–6

Role of free radicals in pulmonary thromboembolism in mice. Dikshit M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):549–57

MORTALITY

Hospitalization and case fatality for pulmonary embolism in the twin cities: 1979–1984. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):392–5

Obstetrical pulmonary embolism mortality, United States, 1970–85. Franks AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun; 80(6):720–2

Trends in pulmonary embolism death rates for Canada and the United States, 1962–87. Soskolne CL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):321–4

Seasonal periodicity in fatal pulmonary thromboembolism [letter] Colantonio D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):56–7

Seasonal variation in fatal pulmonary embolism after hip arthroplasty [letter] Wroblewski BM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):56

Pulmonary embolism as a cause of death. Daisley H. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Jun;39(2):86–90

[Meteoropathologic effects on the development of fatal lung embolism] Möbius C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul; 35(7):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal pulmonary thromboembolism. A study of 178 cases] Colantonio D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality in pulmonary thromboembolism and possible ways of its reduction] Genyk SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):69–72 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudden and unexpected death in infancy and childhood due to pulmonary thromboembolism. An autopsy study. Byard RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):142–4

Embolism of brain tissue to the lung in a neonate. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hauck AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):217–8 (12 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism in burned children. Desai MH, et al. **Burns** 1989 Dec;15(6):376–80

Alterations in pulmonary microanatomy after fat embolism. In vivo observations via thoracic window of the oleic acid–embolized canine lung. King EG, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):524–30

Kinetics of pulmonary platelet deposition and clearance during thrombin–induced microembolism in rabbits. Konstam MA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):867–79

Chronic thrombosis of major pulmonary arteries. Presti B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):601–6

Talc lung in a drug abuser. Hill AD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):147–8

[Eosinophilic myocarditis and pulmonary hypertension in a drug–addict. Anatomo–clinical study and brief review of the literature] Talebzadeh VC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990; 10(1):40–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal intraoperative lung fat embolism in endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:415–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung fat embolism in a newborn infant?] Missliwetz J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megakaryocytes in human lungs in non–selected autopsy specimens— topography of their occurrence and correlation with pulmonary thrombosis] Chyczewski L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary embolism in acute myocardial infarct. Clinico–anatomic study of 19 cases] Perdigão C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anatomo–clinical correlations in pulmonary thromboembolism (observations on 258 cases)] Taşcă C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jul–Aug; 41(4):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The microcirculatory bed of the myocardium in experimental embolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis and management of acute pulmonary embolism. D'Orio V, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):396–408 (40 ref.)

Coronary sinus dilatation in acute pulmonary embolism. Andersen RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1346–8

Pulmonary embolism: emboli and fibrinolysis inhibition in isolated canine lungs. Townsley MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H754–8

Effects of pulmonary vascular obstruction on right ventricular afterload. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):944–52

Corticosteroids do not inhibit acute pulmonary response to fat embolism. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S130

Changing electrocardiographic findings in pulmonary embolism in relation to vascular obstruction. Nielsen TT, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(4):274–84

Collateral bronchopulmonary circulation after spontaneous recanalisation of pulmonary thromboemboli in the dog. Jandik J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):485–92

A new experimental model for measurement of pulmonary arterial haemodynamic variables in conscious rats before and after pulmonary embolism and during general anaesthesia. Riegger GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr; 24(4):340–4

Acute pulmonary microembolism induces different regional changes in preload and contraction pattern in canine right ventricle. Zwissler B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr; 24(4):285–95

Gas exchange in chronic thromboembolism after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Kapitan KS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):14–9

Hemodynamic management in pulmonary embolism and acute hypoxemic respiratory failure. Prewitt RM. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):S61–9 (41 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular pressure–flow characteristics in canine pulmonary embolism. Hasinoff I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):462–7

Measurement of diffusing capacity in pulmonary embolism. Wimalaratna HS, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Nov;83(6):481–5

Pulmonary vascular impedance in microembolic pulmonary hypertension: effects of synchronous high–frequency jet ventilation. Naeije R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Mar; 79(3):205–17

Pulmonary embolism: improvement in hemodynamic function with amrinone therapy. Spence TH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1267–8

[Experimental research on the hemodynamic and respiratory disorders in pulmonary fat microembolism] Zlatev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):1–6 **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary embolism] D'Orio V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Dec 15;44(24):750–6 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The hemodynamics of the lung circulation of minipigs after experimentally–caused Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism. II. Modification of the hemodynamics of the heart and circulation by thoracotomy] Ebner E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamics of the lung circulation of minipigs after experimentally–caused Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism. I. Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism model in comparison to existing embolism models] Lesser T, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):342–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamics of the lung circulation of minipigs after experimentally–caused Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism. III. Sedlarik's embolization of the lung circulation by electrically–activated blood] Lesser T, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic changes and gas exchange in thromboembolic pulmonary vascular disease] Kiyatake K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):949–52 **(Jpn)**

[The humoral regulatory systems in thromboembolism of the pulmonary arteries] Makarova LD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intracaval breakage of a Kimray–Greenfield filter [letter] Dufretay X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1349–50

Vena caval filter placement via the external jugular vein [letter] Kim D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):898–9

Amplatz vena caval filter: clinical experience in 30 patients. McCowan TC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):177–81

A simple device to facilitate percutaneous insertion of the Kimray–Greenfield filter. Zagoria RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):621–2

Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Kakkar V. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):50C–54C (32 ref.)

Perioperative warfarin therapy in combined abdominal lipectomy and intraabdominal gynecological surgical procedures. Hunter GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(1):37–41; discussion 42–3

Control of pulmonary embolism by removal of residual thrombus from the iliac and femoral veins. Mansfield AO. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):373–88

Prophylactic placement of vena caval filters: a cautionary note. Greene BS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May; 4(3):229–32

Transatrial interruption of the inferior vena cava. Cutler BS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1222–3

A new technique to avoid suprarenal placement of Kimray–Greenfield filters: technical note. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun; 12(3):166–8

Prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism [letter] Monreal M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):781–2

Prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the geriatric patient undergoing surgery. Merli GJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):531–42 (40 ref.)

Vertical foot board. Bradley ET. **Conn Med** 1990 Jun; 54(6):347

Venography and venous intervention. Maroney TP. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):279–83 (28 ref.)

The inferior vena cava clip. The percutaneous approach. Bildsoe MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):871–5

The prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip arthroplasty. Evaluation of low–dose warfarin therapy. Balderston RA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):217–21

Aspirin prophylaxis and surveillance of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis in total hip arthroplasty. McCardel BR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):181–5

Use of the Greenfield filter to prevent fatal pulmonary embolism associated with total hip and knee arthroplasty. Vaughn BK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec; 71(10):1542–8

Vein to caval bypass and insertion of suprarenal cava filter for caval occlusion. Sottiurai VS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):873–5

Radiological seminar CCXLVI: The bird's nest inferior vena cava filter. Houston KJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;31(7):223–4

A prospective double–blind trial of a low molecular weight heparin once daily compared with a conventional low–dose heparin three times daily prevent pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis in patients with hip fracture [letter; comment] Eriksson B, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):753–4 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Jun;29(6):873–5.

Evolution of hook design for fixation of the titanium Greenfield filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):345–53

Inferior vena cava interruption with the Hunter–Sessions balloon: eighteen years' experience in 191 cases. Hunter JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):450–6

Lower–limb phlebography in recent paraplegia and tetraplegia [letter] Yelnik A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1110

Prevention of pulmonary embolism by caval interruption with a Greenfield vena cava filter: a report of four cases. Wittens CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Jun;42(3):83–7

Monorail system for percutaneous repositioning of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):872–4

Analysis of benefit of anticoagulation after placement of Kimray–Greenfield filter. Jones B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):400–2

Comparison of titanium and stainless steel, Greenfield vena caval filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):820–8

[What is assured in drug prevention of thrombosis with special reference to low molecular weight heparin?] Daiss W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec;30(12):784–9 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolism—preventive measures with special reference to the cava filter] Pfisterer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1493–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional control of vena cava filters using duplex sonography] Huber P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:135–6 **(Ger)**

[Patency of the inferior vena cava following caval filter implantation] Lang W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:138–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of the Kimray–Greenfield filter in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Personal experience] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism by percutaneous implantation of REPTELA vena cava–filter] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of nicotinic acid for preventing thromboembolisms of the pulmonary artery in patients following prostatic adenomectomy] Pustil'nik MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):60–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bedside pulmonary angiography [letter] Mattox KL. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):333–4

Pulmonary angiography during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] van Ingen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):246–7

Pulmonary angiography. Klein JS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):284–90 (12 ref.)

Computed tomography of the solitary pulmonary nodule and focal pulmonary disease. Templeton PA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):25–30 (9 ref.)

Pulmonary infarction: CT appearance with pathologic correlation. Balakrishnan J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):941–5

CT of inflation–fixed lungs: wedge–shaped density and vascular sign in the diagnosis of infarction. Ren H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):82–6

Suspected pulmonary embolism and lung scan interpretation: trial of a Bayesian reporting method. Becker DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):285–91

Lung torsion: survival of a patient whose hemorrhagic infarcted lung remained in situ after detorsion [letter] Fu JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):1112–4

Pulmonary embolism. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):1–78

Pulmonary embolism: chest radiographic abnormalities. Buckner CB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):23–7

(24 ref.)
An unusual case of pulmonary emboli. LaManna MM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):81–3
Pulmonary angiography in pulmonary embolic disease. Newman GE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):28–39 (52 ref.)
The case for pulmonary angiography being the initial investigation in the management of patients suspected of having pulmonary embolism. Windebank WJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):151–3 (11 ref.)
DSA diagnosis of pulmonary embolization from intracardial thrombus in a patient with permanent pacing catheter. Neuwirth J, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jan;13(1):7–10
Pulmonary septic emboli: diagnosis with CT. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):211–3
[CT in pulmonary embolism] Chudáček Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits of the diagnostic capability of pulmonary digital subtraction angiography] Tosch U, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of i.v. DSA in the diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism] Kuhn M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):188–94 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and prognostic significance of pulmonary artery thromboses in patients with acute respiratory failure: a study of 106 patients using bilateral pulmonary balloon occlusion angiography] Jantsch H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;179:3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of Biello, McNeil, and PIOPED criteria for the diagnosis of pulmonary emboli on lung scans. Webber MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):975–81
Ventilation perfusion lung scans in the management of suspected pulmonary embolism. Swinburn CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):404–7
Clinical validity of a normal perfusion lung scan in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Hull RD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):23–6
Multiple coarctations of the pulmonary artery: scintigraphic appearance. Agrons GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):19–21
Evaluation of pulmonary perfusion in lung regions showing isolated xenon-133 ventilation washout defects. Bushnell DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):562–5
False positive V/Q imaging in pulmonary contusion. Housman JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):577–9
Pleuroperitoneal communication associated with malignant ascites. A potential cause for new pleural effusion suggestive of pulmonary embolism. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):317–20
N-isopropyl-p-[I-123]iodoamphetamine lung imaging in a patient with chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):756–8
Extrapulmonary activity during perfusion lung imaging with Tc-99m MAA. Mills BJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb; 15(2):128–30
Sequential ventilation/perfusion imaging of massive pulmonary embolism treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Petronis J. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 15(3):150–3
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. A rare cause of scintigraphic ventilation-perfusion mismatch. Pochis WT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):321–3
Lung ventilation scanning with a new carbon particle radioaerosol (Technegas). Preliminary patient studies [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1990 Jul;15(7):464] Rimkus DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 15(4):222–6
Utility of Tc-99m DTPA aerosol inhalation scans following perfusion lung scans in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Selby JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 15(3):143–9
Lung scintigraphy—doubt and certainty in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism [letter] **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul; 42(1):68–9
Lung scintigraphy—doubt and certainty in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Robinson PJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):557–60 (20 ref.)
Use of radionuclides in the diagnosis of thromboembolism of venous origin: its potential and limitations. A review. Fikrle A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2):166–74 (11 ref.)
Normal ventilation/perfusion lung scan in a patient with proven pulmonary embolus. Ceraldi CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):577–8
The utility of technetium-99m DTPA inhalational scans in artificially ventilated patients. Butler SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):46–51
Single perfusion defect and pulmonary embolism: angiographic correlation. Catania TA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):296–301
Postatelectatic ventilation-perfusion mismatch simulating a pulmonary embolus. Chung CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1397–9
Pulmonary nuclear medicine evaluation of thromboembolic disease. Hanson MW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct; 4(4):40–57 (113 ref.)
Value of the ventilation/perfusion scan in acute pulmonary embolism. Results of the prospective investigation of pulmonary embolism diagnosis (PIOPED). The PIOPED Investigators [see comments] **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30; 263(20):2753–9 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2794–5.
Ventilation/perfusion scan in pulmonary embolism. 'The Emperor is incompletely attired' [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2794–5 Comment on: JAMA 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2753–9.
Scintigraphic analysis as a diagnostic tool in canine experimental lung embolism. Clercx C, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(4):225–36
Ventilation perfusion imaging for pulmonary embolism: match or mismatch? Gray HW. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):154–7 (14 ref.)
A technique for digital image registration used prior to subtraction of lung images in nuclear medicine. Kenny PA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):679–85
Pulmonary embolism. How V/Q scanning helps in diagnosis. Niethammer JG 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan; 87(1):263–7, 270 (7 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism: segmental appearance of perfusion lung scan defects correlates with successful response to thrombolytic therapy. Parker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):483–6
[Determination of fibrinopeptide A (FpA): comparison of an enzymatic method and isotopic method with reference to ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy] Sebestyen G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphic assessment of patients with pulmonary thromboembolism by extent of perfusion defect and right ventricular function] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent advance with special reference to radioactive isotope as diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism] Furudate M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):953–6 (Jpn)
[Emergency perfusion lung scan for pulmonary embolism] Nomura Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Local radiometry in the diagnosis of postoperative pulmonary complications] Golovina LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Emergency embolectomy in a patient with massive pulmonary embolism during second trimester pregnancy. Blegvad S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(3):267–70
Guidelines for pulmonary vein perfusion dislodgement of emboli. Daily PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):242–6
Friedrich Trendelenburg and the surgical approach to massive pulmonary embolism. Meyer JA. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1202–5
Anaesthetic management of emergency caesarean section followed by pulmonary embolectomy. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):689–92
Early improvement in left ventricular diastolic function after relief of chronic right ventricular pressure overload. Dittrich HC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):823–30
Current early results of pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism. Daily PO, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(3):117–21; discussion 122–3
Risk factors for pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Daily PO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):670–8
Interventions in pulmonary embolism. McCowan TC, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):67–70 (35 ref.)
Pulmonary embolectomy after intravenous thrombolysis with alteplase [letter] Jolliet P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684):290–1
Heart and unilateral lung transplantation in patients with end-stage cardiopulmonary disease and previous thoracic surgery. Miralles A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1468–9
[Surgical treatment of massive pulmonary embolism] Morshuis WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16; 134(24):1179–83 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pulmonary embolism using thromboembolectomy under extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia—a new approach route. 3 cases] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82(10):1719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of thrombo-endarterectomy of chronic pulmonary embolism] Jault F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb; 83(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics and differentiated CO transfer following fulminant lung embolism and pulmonary artery embolectomy and following recurrent lung embolism] Kux A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embolectomy in fulminant lung embolism and persistent electromechanical uncoupling—a case report and review of the literature] Peters S, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of a right atrial myxoma with pulmonary embolism] Nakao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct; 42(11):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of implantation of the Greenfield vena cava filter for recurrent pulmonary embolism] Tamaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary embolectomy for a patient of chronic pulmonary embolism] Tedoriya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec; 42(13):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of massive pulmonary embolism—the time of the operation and its effectiveness] Hara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of acute pulmonary embolism—report of two cases] Kazuno H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;37(10):2212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism] Larsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29; 86(48):4254–6 (Swe)

THERAPY

A new noninvasive management strategy for patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Hull RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2549–55
Use of a new removable vena cava filter in order to prevent pulmonary embolism in patients submitted to thrombolysis. Thery C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):334–41
Errant percutaneous Greenfield filter placement into the retroperitoneum. Adye BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 12(1):60–1
Extended indications for placement of an inferior vena cava filter [letter] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 12(1):105–7
Repositioning of partially dislodged Greenfield filters from the right atrium by use of a tip deflection wire. Patterson RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):70–2
Modern treatment of pulmonary embolism. Kessler CM. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:841–8 (27 ref.)
TPA versus urokinase in acute pulmonary embolism: results of a randomized controlled trial. Goldhaber SZ. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:292–4
[A successful lytic treatment of a perioperative pulmonary embolism necessitating resuscitation using recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator] Hopf HB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jan;39(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemic lysotherapy using recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for fulminant pulmonary embolism] Rix EW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;115(7):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is the best treatment in massive pulmonary embolism: anticoagulants, thrombolytics or surgical embolectomy?] Glieca F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Apr; 38(4):135–40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of acute massive pulmonary embolism successfully treated with transvenous pulmonary embolectomy by catheter] Nakasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec; 37(12):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of chronic recurrent pulmonary embolism treated by pulmonary embolectomy and Günther vena caval filter implantation] Ohte N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul; 38(7):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Idiopathic pleural effusion and pulmonary thromboembolism in a dog with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bunch SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1748–53
Heartworm migration toward right atrium following artificial pulmonary arterial embolism or injection of heartworm body fluid. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):591–9

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of ozone and nitrogen dioxide on human lung proteinase inhibitors. Johnson DA. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1987;(11):5–25
Influence of experimental pulmonary emphysema on the toxicological effects from inhaled nitrogen dioxide and diesel exhaust. Mauderly JL, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1989 Oct;(30):1–47

COMPLICATIONS

Emphysema in silicosis. A comparison of smokers with nonsmokers using pulmonary function testing and computed tomography. Kinsella M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1497–500
Pulmonary barotrauma and arterial gas embolism caused by an emphysematous bulla in a SCUBA diver. Mellem H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):559–62
Emphysematous change in chronic asthma in relation to cigarette smoking. Assessment by computed tomography. Kondoh Y, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):845–9
Computed tomography in the etiologic assessment of idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Lesur O, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):341–7
Infantile lobar emphysema in association with congenital heart disease. Gordon I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):48–52
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung originating in an emphysematous bulla. Stark P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):738–9
[Long-term substitution in homozygous alpha 1-antitrypein deficiency. Effect of the proteinase-antiproteinase equilibrium in plasma and sputum] Braun J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive exercise dyspnea. Sarcoidosis—emphysema?]

Härtl W. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 6–7 (Ger)

[An unusual right heart and chronic respiratory flow obstruction] Lang I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 7–8 (Ger)

[Classification for bullous emphysema based on analysis of chest wall motion and pulmonary function before and after bullectomy] Chihara K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb; 28(2):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple emphysematous bullae and lung cancer] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical symptoms of cardiac tamponade caused by mediastinal emphysema in a 3-year-old child with obstructive bronchitis and pneumonia] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):112–6 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Aberrant left pulmonary artery [letter] Rosenblum AH. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):215–6

Congenital lobar emphysema. al-Salem AH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):377–9

Congenital lobar emphysema—a report of 5 cases. Senyuz OF, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):764–7

[Lung operations in dyspneic newborn infants] Heij HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of single breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity and pressure-volume curves in detecting emphysema [letter; comment] Colebatch HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):799–800 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May;139(5):1179–87.

The diagnosis of mild emphysema. Correlation of computed tomography and pathology scores. Kuwano K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):169–78

Emphysema vs asthma with antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1217–8

The diagnosis of emphysema, chronic bronchitis, and asthma. Clausen JL. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Sep;11(3):405–16 (54 ref.)

Diagnosis and follow-up of emphysema. Flenley DC. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1990 Mar;9:5s–8s

[Obstructive airway diseases—emphysema. Diagnosis and therapy] Schött D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 20; 108(12):235–41 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of high resolution computed tomography and pulmonary function tests in diagnosis of mild emphysema] Kuwano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;27(9):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bullous pulmonary emphysema] Busarova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):103–7 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[The importance of the transfer factor test in the diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema] Lazić Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan-Jun;41(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Acid-base balance and cardiac index in SO2-bronchitic, papaine-emphysematous and paraquat-fibrotic rats after isoproterenol treatment. Vértes K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):45–52

Alpha 1-protease inhibitor moderates human neutrophil elastase-induced emphysema and secretory cell metaplasia in hamsters. Stone PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun; 3(6):673–8

The specific treatment of emphysema. Snider GL, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1990 Mar;9:23s–28s

Today's treatment of airway obstruction ... and tomorrow's? Flenley DC. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 2:4–9 (8 ref.)

[Prevention and treatment of emphysema in the guinea pig with ligustrazine] Wang G, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsu Chih 1990 Apr;10(4):227–9, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation after 2 years of substitutive treatment of PiZZ emphysema with alpha-1 antitrypsin. 9 cases] Carles P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current therapy for chronic respiratory tract diseases] Hoffarth HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12; 115(2):63–6 (12 ref.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The antielastase screen of the lower respiratory tract of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-sufficient patients with emphysema or pneumothorax. Gast A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):880–3

The beige mouse: role of neutrophil elastase in the development of pulmonary emphysema. Starcher B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Sep;15(5):785–800

The protease-antiprotease balance within the human lung: implications for the pathogenesis of emphysema. Gadek JE, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:552–64 (50 ref.)

[Trypsin and pancreatic elastase-inhibitory capacity of serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of smokers, ex-smokers and nonsmokers] Ebert W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proteases, antiproteases, lung emphysema and other smoking damage] Schayek E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug; 117(3–4):98–9 (Heb)

[A study of antielastase activity in the development of pulmonary emphysema in a family with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Kishi F, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May; 27(5):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Cellularity of the alveolar walls in smokers and its relation to alveolar destruction. Functional implications. Eidelman D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1547–52

Intermediate antitrypsin deficiency [letter; comment] Lieberman J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1078 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1494–7.

Toxicity of intratracheally instilled cotton dust, cellulose, and endotoxin. Milton DK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):184–92

Coalmining, emphysema, and compensation [editorial] Seaton A. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):433–5

The acute effect of cigarette smoking on the neutrophil elastase inhibitory capacity of peripheral lung lavage from asymptomatic volunteers. Tetley TD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):802–10

Use of laboratory animal models in investigating emphysema and cigarette smoking in humans. Thomas RD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;10(3):264–71 (38 ref.)

Relation between small airways disease and parenchymal destruction in surgical lung specimens. Willems LN, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):89–94

[Subpleural air cysts. A complication of barotrauma during mechanical ventilation] Philit F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ceruloplasmin and the development of emphysema—facts or hypothesis?] Nowak D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr-May;58(4–5):258–62 (Pol)

[Pathogenesis and clinical features of various forms of pulmonary emphysema in children] Mercik W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):259–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in children] Deeva TF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):102–5 (Rus)

[The role of free radical oxidation in the development of bronchopulmonary diseases] Kubyshkin AV. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):26–30 (61 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Tsk mice with genetic emphysema. Right ventricular hypertrophy occurs without hypertrophy of muscular pulmonary arteries or muscularization of arterioles. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):333–7

Bullous emphysema in monozygotic twins. Nelson P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1796–9

Pulmonary disease in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Snider GL. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):957–9 (22 ref.)

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency—diagnosis, treatment, and control: identification of patients. Buist AS. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:543–51

The molecular structure and pathology of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Carell RW. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:530–4

Discovery of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Eriksson S. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:523–9 (23 ref.)

Decline in pulmonary function in patients with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Evald T, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:579–85

Cholangiocarcinoma in two siblings with emphysema and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Parham DM, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Apr;71(264):359–67

METABOLISM

Evaluation of elastase and antielastase balance in patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Fujita J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):57–62

The nutritional status in advanced emphysema associated with chronic bronchitis. A study of amino acid and catecholamine levels. Hofford JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):902–8

Ultrastructural investigation of changes of pulmonary surfactant system in experimental emphysema produced by intratracheal elastase instillation. Zhou SW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):400–6

[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring desmosine in vivo] Nishimura K.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 27(12):1502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Survival and ventilatory course of a regional cohort of very low birthweight (501–1500 gm) infants. Powers WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):427–32

PATHOLOGY

The effect of 60% oxygen on air-space enlargement and cross-linked elastin synthesis in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Cantor JO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):668–73

Induction and exacerbation of emphysema in hamsters with human neutrophil elastase inactivated reversibly by a peptide boronic acid. Stone PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):47–52

Acute and subacute effects of injury on the canine alveolar septum. Takaro T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):724–32

Bronchial gland duct ectasia in fatal bronchial asthma: association with interstitial emphysema. Cluroe A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1026–31

Vertical gradients of lung density in supine subjects with fibrosing alveolitis or pulmonary emphysema. Millar AB, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):602–5

[Experimental studies on the effect of tobacco smoke, vitamin C and vitamin E on elastase-induced pulmonary emphysema] Słodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 May; 57(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Constant-flow ventilation in canine experimental pulmonary emphysema. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):416–21

Influence of preexisting pulmonary emphysema on susceptibility of rats to inhaled diesel exhaust. Mauderly JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1333–41

Hard-rock mining exposures affect smokers and nonsmokers differently: results of a community prevalence study [letter; comment] Morgan WK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1832–4 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Jun;139(6):1487–93.

Pulmonary capillary blood volume in emphysema. Morrison NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):53–61

In vivo and in vitro lung reactivity in elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Qian SY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1549–55

Effects of nitrendipine and hypoxia on pulmonary vascular resistance in experimental emphysema. Rubin LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):625–30

Hyperlucent lung. Pathophysiology and surgical management. Wolfe WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug; 18(2):172–85

Comparison of dynamic lung function indices during forced and quiet breathing in upper airway obstruction, asthma, and emphysema. Mellisant CF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):77–83

Risk factors for fatal pulmonary interstitial emphysema in neonates. Morisot C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 149(7):493–5

Where does emphysema begin? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1372–3

Studies of lobar function in the lungs of patients with emphysema. Ritchie B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966;62:83–90

[Elastase-induced hyperfunction of submucous glands develops independent of elastase-induced emphysema] Damrich-Grampp B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of expiratory bronchiolar collapse symptoms in the diagnosis of emphysema] Huppmann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 May;44(5):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expiratory bronchial collapse—a specific aspect of pulmonary emphysema?] Huppmann M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 28–30 (Ger)

[Correlation between the function and structure in papain-induced emphysema in dogs] Shiraishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of bronchodilators in aerosol form on pulmonary function in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Bošnjak-Petrović V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan-Jun; 41(1–2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sulfated polysaccharides prevent human leukocyte elastase-induced acute lung injury and emphysema in hamsters. Rao NV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):407–12

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical heterogeneity of Macleod's (Swyer-James') syndrome. Noppen M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(4):247–54

Quantitation of emphysema by computed tomography using a "density mask" program and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Kinsella M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):315–21

Radiologic diagnosis of emphysema. Sanders C. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):16–20 (12 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema using the CT index: LL%w] Kitahara Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun; 27(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT analysis of pulmonary emphysematous and fibrotic changes in patients with von Recklinghausen's disease] Kunikane H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 27(8):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary circulatory disturbance on magnified peripheral pulmonary wedge angiography in chronic pulmonary emphysema] Migita R.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 27(8):894–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Xenon enhanced dynamic computed tomography of the lung; regional ventilation measurement] Awai K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1990 Jul;35(7):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of Swyer-James syndrome] Mitsunaga M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):845–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in selecting the method of surgical treatment in bullous disease of the lungs] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Pilot study for evaluating patient education in asthma, bronchitis, emphysema with the support of the Bad Reichenhall Research Institute for Diseases of Respiratory Organs, Inc.] Betz HP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bad Reichenhall model of structured patient education. Asthma, bronchitis, emphysema] Prittwitz M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery of giant bulla with tube drainage and bronchofiberoptic bronchial occlusion. Oizumi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):824–5

New approach to the surgical treatment of Swyer–James–MacLeod syndrome. Vishnevsky AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):103–4

Emphysematous bullae. Kinnear WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):208–9 (17 ref.)

The other lung—revisited [editorial] Cooper JD. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):707–8

Single-lung transplantation in hyperinflated patients. Mal H, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):110S–111S

Simultaneous bilateral bullectomy, parietal pleurectomy and right upper lobectomy via median sternotomy [letter] Vishnevsky AA, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1268

Lung and heart-lung transplantation for end-stage lung disease. The Bordeaux Lung and Heart-Lung Transplant Group. Couraud L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(6):318–22

Surgical pathology of bullae with and without pneumothorax. Keszler P. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(6):416–24

Single-lung transplantation in emphysematous patients. Fournier M, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1169–71

Single-lung transplantation in pulmonary emphysema [letter] Sleiman C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):551–2

[Value of hemodynamics in the surgical indications of emphysema] Dahan M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(8):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of surgically treated bullous emphysema] Roeslin N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operability in cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Lembcke O. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large bullous lung emphysema—bronchial asthma: surgical intervention in the stage of respiratory decompensation] Krönig M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of large bullous emphysema—functional results] Lembcke O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous emphysema of the lung (our experience)] Montresor E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Aug–Dec;41(4–6):180–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful operation of bilateral emphysematous giant bullae in elderly case] Baba M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of large cell lung cancer detected in the course of antituberculous therapy after a giant bullectomy] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of unilateral pulmonary emphysema—MacLeod's syndrome] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):49–51 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous extracorporeal CO2 removal in a patient with bullous emphysema with recurrent bilateral pneumothoraces and respiratory failure. Pesenti A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):571–3

Effect of chest vibration in pulmonary emphysema: a preliminary report. Barach AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1968 Jan;26(1):10–7

A new method for selective left main bronchus intubation in premature infants. Weintraub Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):604–6

High-frequency ventilation experience: a rescue protocol for neonates with airleaks. Horning N, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Sep;90(9):251–3

Strategies for aeroeol therapy of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency by the aerosol route. Hubbard RC, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:565–78

Criteria for alpha 1-antitrypsin substitution. Viskum K, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:586–91

Management of unilateral pulmonary cystic emphysema with selective bronchial intubation and high frequency jet ventilation in two infants. Chua RN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):121–4

Reintroduction of continuous negative pressure ventilation in neonates: two-year experience. Cvetnic WG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):245–53

[Treatment of the infected emphysematous bulla] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 37(8):1511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods in pulmonary emphysema are coming. Increased knowledge of causes—but smoking cessation is the most important] Mossberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13;87(24):2089–90 **(Swe)**

PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

Acute eosinophilic pneumonia [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):947 (15 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1229.

[A case of pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia syndrome in pregnancy] Tohya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 42(4):389–92 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rash and pulmonary eosinophilia associated with fenbufen. Burton GH. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):82–3

Pulmonary disease associated with L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilic myalgia syndrome. Clinical and pathologic features. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1032–6

[Follow-up of blood and alveolar hyper-eosinophilia in pneumopathy induced by amiodarone (letter)] Lavaud F, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):49–51 **(Fre)**

[Salazosulfapyridine-induced eosinophilic pneumonia with pulmonary and cutaneous epithelioid cell granulomatosis in Sjögren syndrome] Bargon J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loeffler syndrome in a child treated with aspirin] Sandhaus Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of drug-induced eosinophilic pleurisy and transitory pulmonary infiltrates] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):110–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with thrombocytosis and pleural effusion. d'Amours P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):837–9

Pleural effusions in an overlap syndrome of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome and erythema elevatum diutinum. Cordier JF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan; 3(1):115–8

Pulmonary eosinophilia [letter] Grant IW. **Thorax** 1990 Feb; 45(2):158–9

[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates or the PIE syndrome] Pelikan Z. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis with chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Senju R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome and acute ventricular failure] Martínez Lacasa JT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tropical eosinophilia [letter; comment] Chitkara RK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):253 Comment on: Chest 1988 May;93(5):1105–6.

Pulmonary infiltrates, eosinophilia, and a facial skin nodule. Jacobs SE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):476–8

Everything that wheezes is not asthma. A tale of an Indian businessman. Lal C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1418–9

Ventilatory functions in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Singh RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec; 37(12):775–7

Acute eosinophilic pneumonia [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):634–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 31;321(9):569–74.

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):69–72 (15 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Lu WX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;13(1):12–4, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The eosinophilic lung] Renoux E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jul–Sep;49(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute eosinophilic pneumonia with fatal outcome (letter)] Noirot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):920 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic pleural effusion] Kamel A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea, fever (clinical conference)] Juergens UR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 14;78(46):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary infiltrate-eosinophilia syndrome. Description of a case] Poggiato M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec; 9(4):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypereosinophilia in a patient with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Saksonov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(3):112–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid treatment and prognosis in pulmonary eosinophilia. Capewell S, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Nov; 44(11):925–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia in permanent residents of Punjab. Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):37–40

ETIOLOGY

Blood hypereosinophilia in the course of posttraumatic pleural effusion. Maltais F, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):348–51

Pulmonary eosinophilia [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3; 335(8688):512

Eosinophilic pleural effusion in cutaneous myiasis. Uttamchandani RB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1288–91 (20 ref.)

Pulmonary eosinophilia with and without allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Chapman BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Nov;44(11):919–24

Pulmonary eosinophilia and granulomatous pulmonary arteritis induced in rats by intravenous Sephadex. Sorden SD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):217–22

[Colonic cancer disclosed by eosinophil pneumopathy (letter)] Bacq Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct; 13(10):849 **(Fre)**

[A case of proliferative sparganosis associated with PIE syndrome and pulmonary embolism] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Motojima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):602–7 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The BALB/c mouse as a model for immunological studies of microfilariae-induced pulmonary eosinophilia. Egwang TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):61–6

Experimental pulmonary eosinophilia in mice by Ascaris suum extract. Nogami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1289–95

Repeated antigen inhalation results in a prolonged airway eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in primates. Gundel RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):779–86

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia: analysis of antifilarial antibody localized to the lung. Nutman TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1042–50

Eosinophilic alveolitis in immunologic interstitial lung disorders. Olivieri D, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:964–73

PATHOLOGY

Effect of the selective leukotriene B4 antagonist U-75302 on antigen-induced bronchopulmonary eosinophilia in sensitized guinea pigs. Richards IM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1712–6

Positive Kveim reaction in eosinophilic pneumonia. Kalra L, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):83–6

[Obstructive-restrictive cardiomyopathy. On the clinical aspects and pathology of Löffler endocarditis] Adler CP. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Sep 1;41(5):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary membrane diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in tropical eosinophilia. Vijayan V, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1386–9

[Chronic idiopathic eosinophilic pneumopathy. Carrington's disease] Bancal C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21; 18(34):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aeroallergen-induced immediate asthmatic responses and late-phase associated pulmonary eosinophilia in the guinea pig: effect of methylprednisolone and mepyramine. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):311–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Kuhn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 22; 78(34):887–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of eosinophilic pneumonia with acute progressive dyspnea and diffuse small nodular shadows on chest X-ray film] Yamamoto C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

Disparities in assessment of disease activity [editorial; comment] Pottratz ST, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1222–3 Comment on: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1224–7.

[Interstitial lung disease] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar; 48(3):445–628 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Harazawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):519–24 **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia (IP) in bone marrow transplantation in leukemia—120 cases analysis in Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Oxygen desaturation during sleep as a function of the underlying respiratory disease. Midgren B. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):43–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chlorambucil lung toxicity. Giles FJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):156–8 (21 ref.)

Increased pulmonary toxicity with bleomycin and cisplatin chemotherapy combinations. Rabinowits M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;13(2):132–8

Pulmonary syndrome in patients with thalassemia major receiving intravenous deferoxamine infusions. Freedman MH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):565–9

Methotrexate–induced pneumonitis: appearance four weeks after discontinuation of treatment. Elsasser S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1089–92

Pulmonary fibrosis associated with tocainide: report of a case with literature review. Feinberg L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):505–8 (17 ref.)

Remodeling of the lung in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. An immunohistochemical study of laminin, type IV collagen, and fibronectin. Lazenby AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):206–14

Obliterative bronchiolitis and alveolitis associated with sulphamethoxypyridazine (Lederkyn) therapy for linear IgA disease of adults [letter] Godfrey KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):125–6

Acute cadmium poisoning in a foreman plater welder. Yates DH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):429–31

Fibrosing alveolitis due to sulphasalazine in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Boyd O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):222–4

Interstitial pneumonitis associated with ifosfamide therapy. Baker WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2217–21

Leukocyte migration inhibition in propranolol–induced pneumonitis. Evidence for an immunologic cell–mediated mechanism. Gauthier–Rahman S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):238–41

Interstitial pulmonary disease induced by occupational exposure to paraffin. Pujol JL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):234–6

Bleomycin–induced pulmonary toxicity. Jules–Elysee K, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):1–20 (109 ref.)

Pulmonary effects of cytotoxic agents other than bleomycin. Twohig KJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):31–54 (182 ref.)

Cholestasis and pneumonitis induced by gold therapy. Farre JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):538–40

Acute lung reaction due to zinc inhalation. Malo JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):111–4

Amiodarone toxicity: recurrence of interstitial pneumonitis after withdrawal of the drug. Parra O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):905–7

Hyperpigmentation, neutrophilic alveolitis, and erythema nodosum resulting from minocycline. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):959–62

Tocainide: interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Ahmad S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1458

Changes in collagen cross–linking in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Reiser KM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;1(1):83–91

Niacin attenuates bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in the hamster. Wang QJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring; 5(1):13–22

Paraquat poisoning. Allen HM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):510–5 (106 ref.)

Pulmonary fibrosis associated with low–dose adjuvant methyl–CCNU. Block M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(3):256–60

Delayed pulmonary fibrosis after nitrosourea therapy [editorial; comment] Limper AH, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):407–9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 9;323(6):378–82.

Active lung fibrosis up to 17 years after chemotherapy with carmustine (BCNU) in childhood [see comments] O'Driscoll BR, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9; 323(6):378–82 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 9;323(6):407–9.

Requirement of tumour necrosis factor for development of silica–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Piguet PF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):245–7

Pulmonary fibrosis in a patient treated with bumetanide: clinical improvement associated with transition from a granulocytic to lymphocytic alveolitis. Barnett R, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):71–5

Isoniazid–induced interstitial pneumonia. Miyai M, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Nov;83(6):517–9

Spontaneous regression of amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Fraioli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):58–62

Alveolitis associated with sulphamethoxypyridazine [letter; comment] Lenox–Smith I. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):158 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Sep;44(9):766–7.

Alveolitis associated with sulphamethoxypyridazine [letter] [published erratum appears in Thorax 1990 Feb;45(2):158] [see comments] Porter JC, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep; 44(9):766–7 Comment in: Thorax 1990 Feb;45(2):158.

Dose–related effects of enzyme–generated oxidants on the biochemistry and morphology of the hamster lung. Nakashima JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):249–66

[Evaluation of occupational risk for workers producing polyvinyl chloride resin pipes, profiles and fixtures] Nosko M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Bromocriptine and pulmonary responses] Kinnunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(19):1614–7 (Fin)

[Interstitial pneumopathies: criteria of drug side–effects. Results of consensus meetings] Fournier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2–9;18(27):1333–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute, reversible, interstitial pneumopathy induced by melphalan] Lioté H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):461–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibrosing alveolitis following nitrogen dioxide inhalation] Elsing C, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):404–8 (Ger)

[Diffuse interstitial lung disease following the use of cimetidine in a patient with severe reflux disease of the esophagus] Höltmann BJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15; 84(8):405–10 (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical data of the pulmonary toxicity of mitomycin C] Gatzemeier U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumonitis as a complication of low–dose methotrexate therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Karger T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:576–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in cytostatic drug–induced lung changes] Petermann W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung changes in amiodarone therapy] Prayer L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amiodarone–induced segmental lung infiltration. Radiologic and computed tomographic aspects] Friedrich M, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Oct;29(10):519–22 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comment on the contribution by B. Wiemann and L. Bergmann. "Development of bronchial cancer at the site of siderofibrosis"] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):186–90 (Ger)

[Amelioration of pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin by free radical scavengers] Fujimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):946–9 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary toxicity of antineoplastic drugs] Shigematsu N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):942–5 (42 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of recurrent lung cancer complicated acute interstitial pneumonia, just after injected peplomycin] Shimizu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Sep;17(9):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial pneumonitis following high–dose MCNU] Shimokawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of vitamin E deficiency on bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters] Kato S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May;38(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preventive effect of ciclopidine on peplomycin pulmonary fibrosis] Tari K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A fatal case of pemphigus vulgaris with interstitial pneumonia occurring during gold therapy] Usuba Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):725–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case report and literature analysis of the clinical factors relating to the development of fibrotic changes in gold lung] Aoshiba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):336–43 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pneumonitis due to serrapeptase] Hirahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bromocriptine–induced interstitial pneumonitis in an iron factory worker exposed to sand dust] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pneumonitis due to sho–saiko–to] Tsukiyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary interstitial diseases due to mineral and chemical agents] Mishina M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):551–6 (Jpn)

[Drug–induced interstitial lung diseases] Shigematsu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):562–8 (Jpn)

[Toxicity of paraquat used in the form of aerosols in experimental studies] Firlik M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pneumonitis induced by amiodarone] Terra Filho M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Oct;53(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative evaluation of biological properties of dust from aluminum powder plant] Novoselova TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):79–81 (Rus)

[Experimental evaluation of the effect of aerosols of titanium mono– and disulfide on the body] Brakhnova IT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):50–2 (Rus)

[Pulmonary disease induced by salazopyrine coexisting with pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Lorente JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):476 (Spa)

[Toxic death after a low dose of bleomycin (letter)] Zamora P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):597 (Spa)

[Pulmonary toxicity of amiodarone] Sevillano Martín C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Hypothesis of classification of pulmonary fibroses. Gabbrielli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;82(1078):119–23 (14 ref.)

[Definition and classification of the interstitial lung disease] Izumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):474–9 (Jpn)

[Dust lung or dust–induced lung disease (discussion on chronic dust–induced lung disease)] Kosarev VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical deterioration in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: causes and assessment. Panos RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):396–404 (75 ref.)

Acute interstitial pneumonia in a patient with Behçet's syndrome and common variable immunodeficiency [clinical conference] Corren J. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):15–20

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: report of two cases [letter] Carratalá J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):876–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage in HIV infected patients with interstitial pneumonitis. de Blic J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1246–50

Association of hepatic veno–occlusive disease with interstitial pneumonitis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Wingard JR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):685–9

Acute pulmonary edema in Brucella myocarditis and interstitial pneumonitis. Jubber AS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):1008–9

Intrathoracic lymphadenopathy. A rare manifestation of rheumatoid pulmonary disease. Martinez FJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1010–2

Expiratory lung crackles in patients with fibrosing alveolitis. Walshaw MJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):407–9

Lymphocytic alveolitis in primary HIV infection. Longworth DL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):379–82

Measles giant cell pneumonia in children with malignant disease: a plea for immunisation. Bannon MJ. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):129–30

The presence of Sjögren's syndrome is a major determinant of the pattern of interstitial lung disease in scleroderma and other connective tissue diseases. Breit SN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1043–9

A case of interstitial pneumonia antedating rheumatoid arthritis. Sumida S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(2):87–9

Respiratory bronchiolitis–associated interstitial lung disease and its relationship to desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Yousem SA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1373–80

Four cases of lung cancer associated with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia. Long WQ, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):251–60

[Eye disease in pulmonary fibrosis] Mazal Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 May;46(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diffuse fibrosing alveolitis and primary biliary cirrhosis] Smith J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1832–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A fatal respiratory form of type C Niemann–Pick disease] Pin I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome and renal insufficiency] Garella G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[67Ga–citrate scintigraphy in patients with fever of unknown origin] Nakamura R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar; 27(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[M. kansasii lung infection occurring in a compromised host with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Umeki S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jul;64(7):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome with interstitial pneumonia] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;27(7):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis associated with fibrotic changes and alveolitis] Sasagawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis with chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Senju R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis with interstitial pneumonitis followed by polymyositis] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1209–10 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[Relationship of diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB) and idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (IIP) with adult T cell leukemia (ATL)] Tsubota T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (IPL) accompanied with severe thrombocytopenia and interstitial pneumonitis] Tsutani H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emergency bronchofibroscopic examination of patients with bronchial asthma and pulmonary fibrosis] Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stenosis of the esophageal hiatus due to chronic fibrothorax effusion] Kalinić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:36–7 (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrosing alveolitis [letter; comment] Kern WH. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May-Jun;34(3):464 Comment on: Acta Cytol 1990 Jan-Feb;34(1):105-7.

False-positive cytodiagnosis in fibrosing alveolitis [letter] [see comments] McKee G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 34(1):105-7 Comment in: Acta Cytol 1990 May-Jun;34(3):464.

Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma presenting as pulmonary interstitial fibrosis. Lomeo RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):525-7 (12 ref.)

Lung disease associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Assessment of interlobar variation by bronchoalveolar lavage and comparison with noninvasive evaluation of disease activity. Miller KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):301-6

A 50-year-old woman with polymyositis and chronic bibasilar lung disease [clinical conference] Forster BB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Feb;41(1):45-8

Measurement of respiratory sensation in interstitial lung disease. Evaluation of clinical dyspnea ratings and magnitude scaling. Mahler DA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):767-71

Correlation of chest roentgenograms with pulmonary function and bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung disease [see comments] Nugent KM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec; 96(6):1224-7 Comment in: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1222-3.

A comparison of albumin and urea as reference markers in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with interstitial lung disease. Jones KP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb; 3(2):152-6

Multi-breath and single breath helium dilution lung volumes as a test of airway obstruction. Roberts CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):515-20

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of lung radiation fibrosis. Werthmuller WC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):946-8

Pulmonary involvement in infectious mononucleosis: histopathologic features and detection of Epstein-Barr virus-related DNA sequences. Myers JL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):444-8

Pulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis: the detection of early changes by thin section CT scan, bronchoalveolar lavage and 99mTc-DTPA clearance. Harrison NK, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):403-14

Difference in onset between cytomegalovirus and idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 May;166(5):322-5

Evidence for protein oedema, neutrophil influx, and enhanced collagen production in lungs of patients with systemic sclerosis. Harrison NK, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug; 45(8):606-10

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in rheumatoid polyarthritis: apropos of 16 cases] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov;67(11):693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Churg-Strauss syndrome] Laumen R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:546-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interstitial lung fibrosis in rheumatoid arthritis—comparison of lung function and bronchoalveolar lavage] Petermann W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:540-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of peak flow and spirometry values in patients following bone marrow transplantation] Seibold H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:439-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Procollagen-III-peptide in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as an index of fibrosis in sarcoidosis and idiopathic lung fibrosis?] Teschler H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:217-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage and findings of cytologic studies in the diagnosis of interstitial lung diseases] Vallée D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:301-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of pulmonary hypertension in patients with local circumscribed scleroderma] Westphal W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:544-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedures in disseminated lung diseases] Klein M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):861-4 (Ger)

[Heterogeneity of epitopes of the CD4 molecule in a female patient with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Famularo G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul-Sep;9(3):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical aspects of respiratory pathology in scleroderma. Case reports] Galietti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar; 81(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[BALF cell findings in patients with BOOP, particularly in comparison with UIP] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of pulmonary function in interstitial lung disease] Fukuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):497-502 (Jpn)

[Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):490-6 (Jpn)

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia] Jodkowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preliminary evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in selected cases of interstitial lung diseases] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep;57(7-9):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep;57(7-9):435-40 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[3 cases of intravital diagnosis of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (Hamman-Rich syndrome)] Belen kaia TIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):113-5 (Rus)

[2 cases of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Mednikov BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):132-3 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Acid-base balance and cardiac index in SO2-bronchitic, papaine-emphysematous and paraquat-fibrotic rats after isoproterenol treatment. Vértes K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):45-52

Association of activated cytolytic lung lymphocytes with response to prednisone therapy in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):794-8

Efficacy of cyclosporin A for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Fukazawa M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):441-2

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: pathogenetic mechanisms and therapeutic approaches. Haslam PL. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):355-7

Treatment of interstitial pneumonia in cancer patients: is empiric antibiotic therapy the answer? [editorial] Bustamante CI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):200-2

Cyclophosphamide treatment of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. al-Janadi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1592-6

Advanced cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: preliminary report on treatment with cyclosporin A. Alton EW, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):277-9

Penicillamine for interstitial lung disease in rheumatoid arthritis. van der Schee AC, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 56(1-2):134-6

Retrospective studies in scleroderma: pulmonary findings and effect of potassium p-aminobenzoate on vital capacity. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1-2):22-33

[Pulmonary fibrosis and antioxidant agents] Takahashi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of glucocorticosteroid therapy on immunologic indicators in patients with sarcoidosis and idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Shatalov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of chloroquine in the treatment of desquamative interstitial pneumonia] Carrasco Gandía S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):70-2 (10 ref.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid angiotensin-converting enzyme in interstitial lung diseases. Specks U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):117-23

Tyrosine kinase activation during lung injury, fibrosis, and compensatory lung growth. Dubaybo BA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 May-Jun;16(3):257-66

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of maple bark disease. Wenzel FJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):385-9

ETIOLOGY

A study of human interstitial lung diseases with special reference to immune complexes and hyaline membrane. Endo Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Apr;40(4):239-48

Evaluation and management of scleroderma lung disease using bronchoalveolar lavage. Silver RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):470-6

Pulmonary reaction to long and short asbestos fibers is independent of fibroblast growth factor production by alveolar macrophages. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):523-9

Sequential virus infections, bacterial superinfections, and fib..ogenesis. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):374-9

The respiratory effects of cobalt. Cugell DW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):177-83

Simultaneous occurrence of grey platelet syndrome and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a role for abnormal megakaryocytes in the pathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis? Facon T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):542-3

Factors associated with the development of progressive massive fibrosis in British coalminers: a case-control study. Maclaren WM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):597-607

Pulmonary fibrosis in asbestos insulation workers with lung cancer [letter; comment] Weiss W. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun; 46(6):430 Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1987 Feb;44(2):96-100.

Interactions between cigarette smoking and the natural history of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. de Cremoux H, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):71-6

Cytokine networks in the regulation of inflammation and fibrosis in the lung. Elias JA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1439-45

Pathogenesis of extrinsic allergic alveolitis and pulmonary fibrosis induced by streptomyces thermohygroscopicus. Che DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):563-7

Radiation-induced lung injury. Rosiello RA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):65-71 (51 ref.)

Cross-reactive rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis with extra-articular disease. Kinoshita M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):72-7

Pneumonitis in bone marrow transplant recipients results from a local immune response. Milburn HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):232-7

Chrysotile asbestos exposures can produce an alveolitis with limited fibrosing activity in a subset of high fibre retainer sheep. Bégin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):81-90

Inflammation and immune reactions in interstitial lung dicease (ILD) associated with inorganic dust exposure. Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):363-4

Inflammatory and immune reactions associated with inorganic dust exposure: comparison between patients with and without clinical lung involvement. Lusuardi M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):365-7

Effect of particle size on quartz-induced hemolysis and on lung inflammation and fibrosis. Wiessner JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):801-12

Lethal complications in 30 patients after allogeneic BMT (BMT) and autografted (ABMT) patients (1980-1986) examined by autopsy. Friedrich T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):585-9

Response of normal lung to irradiation. Tolerance doses/tolerance volumes in pulmonary radiation syndromes. McDonald S, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:255-76; discussion 299-301 (80 ref.)

An eight-year-old with recurrent pulmonary infections. Marcus MG, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):43-5

Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating rheumatoid lung disease. Thippanna G, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Oct-Dec;31(4):287-90

Bronchoalveolar lavage study in victims of toxic gas leak at Bhopal. Vijayan VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec; 90:407-14

Lung disease following allogeneic marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Milburn H. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):237 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1368-9.

Q-fever endocarditis [letter; comment] Raffi F. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1336-7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):684-5.

Pulmonary fibrosis as an unusual clinical manifestation of a pulmonary-renal vasculitis in elderly patients. Nada AK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun;65(6):847-56

Pathogenetic mechanisms of asbestos and other mineral fibres. Brown RC, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1990; 11(5):325-49 (99 ref.)

Development of interstitial lung fibrosis by long-term treatment with collagen breakdown products in rabbits. Gardi C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(2):235-50

Pathogenic perspectives in the alveolitis of silicosis. Cordeiro R. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:28-9

Necrotizing pneumonitis and empyema caused by Streptococcus cremoris from milk. Torre D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):221-2

Cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Liu YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):1063-6

Postirradiation pulmonary fibrosis complicated by aspergilloma and bronchocentric granulomatosis. Makker H, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):676-7

Interstitial pneumonia caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in a heart transplant patient. Chauncey JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):817-9

Cellular events in alveolitis and the evolution of pulmonary fibrosis. Burkhardt A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 58(1):1-13 (178 ref.)

[Effect of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid on silica-induced alveolitis in rats] Tan J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathological study of bronchio-alveolitis induced by xinkang short-fiber chrysotile asbestos in rats] Zeng L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Interstitial fibrosing pneumonia preceding Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Pujol JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6-13;19(1):33 (Fre)

[A new diagnostic approach in lymphangiomatosis. Apropos of a case] Humbert M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(4):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in a diamond cutter] Gharbi R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jan;68(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persisting alveolitis after Legionella pneumonia] Hürter T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3; 115(31-32):1188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New occupational inhaled pollutants] Baur X. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:397-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of interstitial lung diseases with special reference to children] Roeser A. **Pneumologie** 1989 Oct;43(10):532-45 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiogenic lung reactions following radiotherapy of breast cancer] Winkler C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;

30(4):310-2 (Ger)
[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in tobacco-industry workers] Lorenzo R. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 May-Jun;43(3):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interstitial pneumonia developed after combination chemotherapy with (CDDP, VDS, MMC) and radiotherapy] Koga K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May; 36(6):733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[HTLV-I associated interstitial pneumonia--a case report and bronchoalveolar lavage study] Tashiro T, et al. **Kanzenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late radiation fibrosis in rat lung following protons and 250 kV X-rays irradiation] Murayama S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):412-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Six cases of HTLV-I associated bronchiolo-alveolar disorder (HABA)] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1074-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary fibrosis after endotoxin-induced permeability edema] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of lung fibrosis by bronchoalveolar lavage and Ga scintigraphy] Tada S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of the pathognomonic relationship between idiopathic interstitial pneumonia and silicosis] Wakabayashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 28(1):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis and development of interstitial pneumonia and pulmonary fibrosis] Yamakido M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interstitial lung diseases caused by non-bacterial organisms] Doutsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):574-9 (Jpn)
[Bacterial interstitial lung diseases] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):569-73 (Jpn)
[Interstitial lung disease caused by pathogens in immunocompromised host] Irino S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):580-5 (Jpn)
[Interstitial lung disease in Sjogren's syndrome, MCTD and ankylosing spondylitis] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):541-5 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis and progressing factors of interstitial pneumonia] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar; 48(3):480-5 (Jpn)
[Interstitial lung disease associated with necrotizing vasculitis] Suko M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar; 48(3):535-40 (Jpn)
[Interstitial lung disease in systemic lupus erythematosus, progressive systemic sclerosis and dermatomyositis] Tokano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):530-4 (Jpn)
[Interstitial lung disease in rheumatoid arthritis] Uno-Komase Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):525-9 (Jpn)
[Radiation pneumonitis] Yoshii A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):546-50 (Jpn)
[Pulmonary complications after radiotherapy in lung cancer] Li YM, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):827-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological effects of artificial mineral fibers] Woźniak H. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):238-45 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxic effect of oxygen on the lungs] Kruszyński Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):50-7 (50 ref.) (Pol)
[Changes in the respiratory system of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Słupek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr-May;58(4-5):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of lowered relative humidity of the air on the accumulation of plutonium-239 in the body and its biological effectiveness] Levdik Ti, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined lesions of the lungs and heart in legionnaires' disease] Bogomolov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):75-7 (Rus)
[The interrelation of collagen metabolism and fibrosis formation in patients with disseminated processes of the lungs] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interstitial pneumonia in bone marrow transplantation. Preventive and therapeutic aspects. Our experience and review of the literature] Zabala P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):489-96 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Upregulation of platelet-derived growth factor-A and -B gene expression in alveolar macrophages of individuals with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Nagaoka I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):2023-7
[Idiopathic lung fibrosis] Leonhardt L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome in 2 brothers with lung fibrosis] Sültz J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increases in HLA-DQ, DP, DR, and transferrin receptors on alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis and allergic alveolitis compared with fibrosing alveolitis. Haslam PL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):651-61
Immunomodulation in mineral dust-exposed lungs: stimulatory effect and interleukin-1 release by neutrophils from quartz-elicited alveolitis. Kusaka Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):293-8
Complement activation products in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: relevance of fragment Ba to disease severity. Meliconi R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct; 57(1):64-73
Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: pathogenetic mechanisms and therapeutic approaches. Haslam PL. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):355-7
Suppressive activity of alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes from interstitial lung diseases: role of released soluble factors. Fireman E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):751-60
Eosinophilic alveolitis in immunologic interstitial lung disorders. Olivieri D, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:964-73
Characteristics and clinical significance of the lymphocytic alveolitis in interstitial lung disorders. Rossi GA, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:957-63 (36 ref.)
Subclinical alveolitis in immunologic systemic disorders. Wallaert B. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:974-83 (57 ref.)
Immunoregulatory proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A comparative analysis of pigeon breeders' disease, sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Reynolds SP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):125-34
Do immunological studies help to define disease activity in sarcoidosis? Semenzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:38-40
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: can cell mediated immunity markers predict clinical outcome? Meliconi R, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):536-40
[Pulmonary manifestation of progressive systemic scleroderma: prognostic value of centromere antibodies and antibodies to Scl-70 nucleoprotein] Behr J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jun;44(6):822-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung diseases following organ transplantation] Link H. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:409-11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased oxidative metabolism of alveolar macrophages in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Steppling H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous immunoglobulin secreting cells in idiopathic usual interstitial pneumonia] Emura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1184-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of activation of B lymphocytes in idiopathic UIP: evaluation of BCGF and BCDF-production from blood T lymphocytes] Emura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum antibody titers against various viruses in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Ohta K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[CEA and CA19-9 in BALF from patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Shiota Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):887-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interstitial pulmonary disease in plaster workers] Pérez Arellano JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug; 185(3):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of collagen crosslinks. III. In vivo labeling and stability of lung collagen in rats with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Last JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):111-7
Hydroxylation of collagen by lungs of rats administered bleomycin. Last JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):543-8
Extracellular matrix components in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis and their relationship to signs of alveolitis. Blaschke E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr; 141(4 Pt 1):1020-5
Resting energy expenditure in interstitial lung disease. Fitting JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):631-5
Collagen cross-linking in adult patients with acute and chronic fibrotic lung disease. Molecular markers for fibrotic collagen. Last JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2):307-13
Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during the development of bleomycin-induced alveolitis in the rat. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1028-32
Regulatory effect of prostaglandin E2 on fibronectin release from human alveolar macrophages. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):965-9
Oxygen radical production by alveolar inflammatory cells in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Strausz J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):124-8
Lung collagenase inhibitors and spontaneous and latent collagenase activity in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Montaño M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1115-9
Fibroblast-alveolar cell interactions in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: evidence for stimulatory and inhibitory cytokine production by alveolar cells. de Rochemonteix-Galve B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun; 3(6):653-64
High-dose corticosteroids during bleomycin-induced alveolitis in the rat do not suppress the accumulation of hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in lung tissue. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):421-8
Corticosteroids increase lipocortin I in BAL fluid from normal individuals and patients with lung disease. Ambrose MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1668-71
Coordinate regulation of transforming growth factor beta gene expression and cell proliferation in hamster lungs undergoing bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Raghow B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1836-42
Human chorionic gonadotropin alpha-subunit in endocrine cells of fibrotic and neoplastic lung. Its mode of localization and the size profile of granules. Fukayama M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):444-51
Reduction in pulmonary fibroblast-stimulating activity as an index of response to treatment of interstitial lung diseases [letter] Adolff CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28; 322(26):1890-1
Surfactant modifications and lipidic mediators in occupational lung diseases. Teles de Araújo A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:32-3
Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with mild and severe rheumatoid lung disease. Gilligan DM, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):591-6
Pulmonary gamma interferon production in patients with fibrosing alveolitis. Robinson BW, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb; 45(2):105-8
[Fibrin deposition and fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lipid peroxidation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in interstitial lung diseases in relation to other components and smoking] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Production of fibronectin and PGE2 by cultured human alveolar macrophages] Moriguchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1322-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fibrogenesis and glycoconjugates] Motomiya M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The interrelation of collagen metabolism and fibrosis formation in patients with disseminated processes of the lungs] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Three sensitive methods for the detection of cytomegalovirus in lung tissue of patients with interstitial pneumonitis. Jiwa M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):491-4

MORTALITY

Interstitial pneumonia as a cause of early mortality in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the Viennese experience. Hinterberger W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3-4):565-7

PATHOLOGY

Cell proliferation during the process of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Kawamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Apr;40(4):227-38
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia in an infant. Mimicry of sudden infant death syndrome. Golden IL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):344-8
Intraluminal fibrosis and elastic fiber degradation lead to lung remodeling in pulmonary Langerhans cell granulomatosis (histiocytosis X). Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug; 137(2):415-24
Quantitative immunohistologic assessment of lymphocyte populations in the pulmonary inflammatory response to intratracheal silica. Kumar RK. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 135(4):605-14
Intra-alveolar fibrosis of idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia. Cell-matrix patterns. Peyrol S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):155-70
Pulmonary response to silica or titanium dioxide: inflammatory cells, alveolar macrophage-derived cytokines, and histopathology. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):381-90
Bronchoalveolar lavage constituents in healthy individuals, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, and selected comparison groups. The BAL Cooperative Group Steering Committee. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 2):S169-202 (172 ref.)
Influenza virus infection, ozone exposure, and fibrogenesis. Jakab GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1307-15
An immunohistochemical study of architectural remodeling and connective tissue synthesis in pulmonary fibrosis. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1693-703
Interstitial lung disease in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Clinical features and prognosis as correlated with histologic findings. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):727-33
The effect of chemical modification of quartz surfaces on particulate-induced pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis in the mouse. Wiessner JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990

Jan;141(1):111–6
Mineralogical microanalysis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Monso E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun; 45(3):185–8
Use of bronchoalveolar lavage cytology and determination of protein contents in pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplant recipients. Leskinen R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):241–5
Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia [clinical conference] Lang L. **Del Med J** 1990 Jul;62(7):1101–8
Pulmonary fibrosis. Dunnill MS. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr; 16(4):321–9 (45 ref.)
Hyaluronan reflects the pre-fibrotic inflammation in irradiated rat lung: concomitant analysis of parenchymal tissues and bronchoalveolar lavage. Nilsson K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):519–30
Bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung disease: effect of volume of fluid infused. Helmers RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1443–6
Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases. Potdar PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul; 37(7):444–7 (21 ref.)
A randomized trial of open lung biopsy versus empiric antimicrobial therapy in cancer patients with diffuse pulmonary infiltrates. Browne MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):222–9
Evaluation of alveolitis by studies of lung biopsies. Haslam PL. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:984–92 (25 ref.)
Idiopathic interstitial fibrosis. Lambe D. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:993–7
Herpes simplex tracheobronchitis and pneumonitis. Benjamin DR. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):773–7
Vertical gradients of lung density in supine subjects with fibrosing alveolitis or pulmonary emphysema. Millar AB, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):602–5
Effect of lung T lymphocytes on fibroblasts in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Selman M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):451–5
Disorganizing-fibrosing processes in alveolar walls of interstitial pneumonia, "alveolopneumonitis": a morphopathological study. Fujimoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul;158(3):237–51
Interstitial pneumonitis in human visceral leishmaniasis. Duarte MI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 83(1):73–6
Clinical study of the treatment of cerebral malaria with artemether (qinghaosu derivative). Pe Than Myint, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):72
Evolution of metaplastic squamous cells of alveolar walls in pulmonary fibrosis produced by paraquat. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(1):27–43
[Cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and its clinical significance in patients with diffuse interstitial lung diseases] Li ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):2–4, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pneumothorax caused by histiocytic pneumonitis] Miskovits G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytologic and immunocytologic findings in bronchoalveolar lavage as a contribution to the differential diagnosis of chronic lung hemorrhage] Ziesche R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrosing interstitial pneumonia and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Izumi T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;27(11):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transbronchial and open lung biopsies in diffuse infiltrative lung diseases. A review] Kitaichi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):503–7 **(Jpn)**
[Pathology of the idiopathic interstitial pneumonia and diffuse pan-bronchiolitis] Kawabata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interstitial lung diseases. I. Pathomorphological and immunological aspects and the methods of studies] Hajduk B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):263–8 **(Pol)**
[The frequency and course of fibrotic changes in patients with sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb; 57(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method of thoracoscopic electrosurgical biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse lung diseases] Trusov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surface and tissue forces, surfactant protein A, and the phospholipid components of pulmonary surfactant in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Horiuchi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1006–13
Neural respiratory drive and neuromuscular coupling during CO2 rebreathing in patients with chronic interstitial lung disease. Gorini M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):824–30
Volume adjustment of mechanics and diffusion in interstitial lung disease. Lack of clinical relevance. Kanengiser LC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1036–42
Possible mechanisms of bleomycin-induced fibrosis. Chandler DB. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):21–30 (96 ref.)
Lung function in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia: a short-term follow-up. Viegi G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):331–8
Total respiratory resistance and reactance in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease. van Noord JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):846–52
Mast cells and pulmonary fibrosis. Identification of a histamine releasing factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Broide DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1838–44
Sequential pulmonary function measurements during treatment of infantile chronic interstitial pneumonitis. Kerem E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):61–7
Pathophysiology and cardiorespiratory consequences of interstitial lung disease—review and clinical implications: a special communication. Chung F, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Nov;69(11):956–66 (107 ref.)
Early and late effects of fractionated irradiation and the kinetics of repair in rat lung. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(4):323–37
Pulmonary mechanics in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease and normal lung volume. Duţu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):49–55
Decreased pulmonary distensibility in fibrosing alveolitis and its relation to decreased lung volume. Thompson MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep;44(9):725–31
[Argon replacing helium in measurement of pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, its normal value and clinical application] Yuan Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic and lung function analytic findings in so-called collagen diseases] Doppl W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary function parameters of shock lung patients—results of a follow-up study] Krieger HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viscoelastic properties of the alveolar wall in experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Fujii S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary functional criteria for evaluating the evolution of diffuse interstitial pneumopathy under treatment] Duţu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Evaluation of the functional state of the alveoli and capillary network of the lungs in patients with fibrosing alveolitis] Sigaev AT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of lung injury, inflammation, and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis by polyethylene glycol–conjugated catalase in a rapid inhalation model of asbestosis. Mossman BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1266–71
Interstitial pneumonitis after total body irradiation: effect of partial lung shielding. Weshler Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):61–4
Total exclusion from external respiration protects lungs from development of fibrosis after paraquat intoxication. Fogt F, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Nov;8(6):465–74
The effect of diclofenac acid (Voltaren) on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Chandler DB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):9–14
[Control of interstitial pneumonia with the application of immune transfer] Otsuka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal lymph node enlargement on CT scans in patients with usual interstitial pneumonitis. Bergin C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):251–4
Asbestotic radiological abnormalities among United States merchant marine seamen. Selikoff IJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):292–7
Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography: effect of digital parameters on the accuracy of computerized analysis of interstitial disease in digital chest radiographs. Katsuragawa S, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):72–8
Interstitial lung disease in progressive systemic sclerosis: high-resolution CT versus radiography. Schurawitzki H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):755–9
[Radiological observation on the workers exposed to vanadium] Huang RT. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[High resolution CT of interstitial lung diseases] Kullnig P. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT analysis of pulmonary emphysematous and fibrotic changes in patients with von Recklinghausen's disease] Kunikane H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chest radiographs and high resolution CT] Kanaoka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):486–9 **(Jpn)**
[Imaging diagnosis of diffuse infiltrative lung diseases—the role of conventional chest X-ray] Doi O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia; evaluation by high-resolution CT and pathologic correlation] Koba H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT of gold pneumonitis] Tamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. A rare cause of scintigraphic ventilation-perfusion mismatch. Pochis WT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):321–3
123I-MIBG pulmonary removal: a biochemical marker of minimal lung endothelial cell lesions. Slosman DO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):633–7
[A study on the intrapulmonary kinetics of N-isopropyl-p-[I-123]-iodoamphetamine in patients with interstitial lung diseases—assessment of disease activity by dynamic scintigraphy and regional clearance curve] Kumazaki S. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov;26(11):1417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary scintigraphy of pulmonary fibrosis] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):508–18 **(Jpn)**
[Radionuclide studies of the early stage of chronic interstitial pneumonitis] Kawai R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):235–41 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Single lung transplantation. New treatment for end-stage pulmonary disease. Runyon VD. **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3):694, 696, 698 passim
Results of single-lung transplantation for bilateral pulmonary fibrosis. The Toronto Lung Transplant Group [see comments] Grossman RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):727–33 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 15;322(11):772–4.
Transplantation of the lungs and heart and lung for patients with severe pulmonary complications from sarcoidosis. Scott J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):9–11
[Unilateral lung transplantation] Schäfers HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for lung transplantation] Höper MM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;114(49):1927–32 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lung transplantation] Haverich A. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:412–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral lung transplantation—an initial report of experiences] Toomes H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Demand oxygen delivery for patients with restrictive lung disease. Carter R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1307–11
Pulsed nasal and transtracheal oxygen delivery. Tiep BL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):364–8
[Possibilities in the use of ambulatory oxygen therapy in practice] Erban J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3; 128(45):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of lupus pneumonia treated by pulse therapies and plasma exchange therapy] Fukaya M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;99(12):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Anaerobic bacterial pneumonia with septicemia in two racehorses. Carlson GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):941–3
Naturally occurring apicomplexan acute interstitial pneumonitis in thick-billed parrots (Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha). Smith JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):285–8
Ultrastructural morphogenesis of 4-ipomeanol-induced bronchiolitis and interstitial pneumonia in calves. Li X, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):141–9
An ultrastructural study of spontaneous chronic lung lesions in asymptomatic rabbits. Uzal FA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):721–30

PULMONARY FUNCTION TESTS see **RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS**

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

Changes in the arterial to end-tidal PCO2 differences during coronary artery bypass grafting. Fletcher R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):656–9
Effects of metabolic alkalosis on pulmonary gas exchange. Brimioulle S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1185–9
Exercise hemodynamics and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstruction pulmonary disease, sleep desaturation, and a daytime PaO2 above 60 mm Hg. Fletcher EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1237–45
Pulmonary gas exchange after multiple airway occlusion by beads in the dog. Lee LN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1216–21
Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in the diagnosis and evolution of increased permeability pulmonary oedema.

Barrowcliffe MP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):422–32

Extremity tourniquet deflation increases end-tidal PCO2. Dickson M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):457–8

Dietary carbohydrate, alveolar gas, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter; comment] Dillard TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):309–10 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 15;111(10):859–60.

Pulmonary gas exchange during histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Burke TV, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):752–6

Long-term reproducibility of respiratory gas exchange measurements during exercise in patients with stable cardiac failure. Janicki JS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):12–7

Pulmonary gas exchange during dialysis in patients with obstructive lung disease. Pitcher WD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1136–41

Fat emulsion and ARDS [letter] Zakinthinos S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):509–10

Through a glass darkly: the lung as a window to monitor oxygen consumption, energy metabolism, and severity of critical illness. Siegel JH. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1585–93 (29 ref.)

Gas-exchange impairment: its correlation to lung mechanics in acute airway obstruction (studies on a rabbit asthma model). Lagerstrand L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jul; 10(4):363–80

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration/dialysis improves pulmonary gas exchange in children with multiple organ system failure. DiCarlo JV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug; 18(8):822–6

Use of end-tidal carbon dioxide tension for monitoring induced hypocapnia in head-injured patients. Mackersie RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):764–5

Does continuous positive airway pressure compensate for loss of glottic function during tracheal intubation? Smith RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):848–50

Measurement of gas exchange in intensive care: laboratory and clinical validation of a new device. Takala J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1041–7

A respiratory gas exchange simulator for routine calibration in metabolic studies. Huszczuk A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):465–8

The respiratory response to CO2 and O2 in patients with coma due to voluntary intoxication with barbiturates and carbamates. Launois S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May; 3(5):566–72

Clinical relevance of ventilation–perfusion inequality determined by inert gas elimination. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):469–82 (69 ref.)

Rate-modulated cardiac pacing based on transthoracic impedance measurements of minute ventilation: correlation with exercise gas exchange. Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1283–9

Influence of work rate on ventilatory and gas exchange kinetics. Casaburi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):547–55

Adjustments in oxygen transport during head-out immersion in water at different temperatures. Choukroun ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1475–80

Oxygen transport during exercise in large mammals. II. Oxygen uptake by the pulmonary gas exchanger. Constantinopol M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):871–8

Effect of regional alveolar hypoxia on gas exchange in dogs. Domino KB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):730–5

Lung pressures and gas transport during high-frequency airway and chest wall oscillation. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):985–92

Exercise tolerance and pulmonary gas exchange after deep saturation dives. Thorren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1809–14

Continuous monitoring of gas exchange and oxygen use with dual oximetry. Räsänen J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(1):3–8

Single-lung allotransplantation in pigs: effects of two preservation methods on pulmonary gas exchange. Kurki TS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul–Aug;9(4):424–8

Lateral decubitus improves oxygenation during conventional ventilation in unilateral lung injury. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):329–32

Pneumologists breathe easy [letter; comment] Paiva M. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):623 Comment on: Nature 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):381.

Pulmonary gas exchange during graded exercise in normal, sedentary, non-smoking subjects. Clerbaux T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;37(10):1079–84

Gas transfer in isolated lungs perfused with red cell suspension or hemoglobin solution. Geiser J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):31–9

Respiratory muscle strength and gas exchange in neuromuscular diseases: comparison with chronic pulmonary emphysema and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Nishimura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Sep; 159(1):57–68

[Measurement of gas exchange in anesthesia and during resuscitation: principles and applications] Viale JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jan;31(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of guided ventilation on gas exchange in kypho-scoliotic patients in post-intensive care] Breant J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory and hemodynamic sequelae of unilateral inhalation injury of the lung] Theissen JL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of disordered gas exchange in inhalation trauma] Knüttgen D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Oct;24(5):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological basis for the measurement of aerobic capacity] Boutellier U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 29; 78(35):921–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the use of oscillating high frequency ventilation] Harzendorf E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mathematical approach to the study of the capnographic curve] Zatelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jun; 65(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic changes and gas exchange in thromboembolic pulmonary vascular disease] Kiyatake K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):949–52 (Jpn)

[Obesity and pulmonary gas exchange] Ohtsuka H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May;38(5):417–20 (Jpn)

[Gas transport mechanism and parallel inhomogeneity in constant flow ventilation (CFV)] Yamada Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr;38(4):329–36 (Jpn)

[Effects of turbulence on gas transport during high frequency oscillation] Yamada H. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simultaneous analysis of the distribution of ventilation and diffusive conductance to perfusion in the lungs] Yamaguchi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of impaired gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;38(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intensification of gas exchange in high-frequency artificial ventilation] Nemerovskiĭ LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automatic installation for measuring the volume-time parameters of external respiration and gas exchange in small laboratory animals] Pozharov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Atelectasis and gas exchange impairment during enflurane/nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Gunnarsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):629–37

Effects of the beta-2 receptor agonist terbutaline on hemodynamics and gas-exchange in endotoxin shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug; 155(8):369–75

Effects of propranolol on arterial oxygenation and oxygen transport to tissues in patients with cirrhosis. Agusti AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):306–10

Naloxone increases ventilatory response to hypercapnic hypoxia in healthy adult humans. Akiyama Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):301–5

Pulmonary gas exchange in severe chronic asthma. Response to 100% oxygen and salbutamol. Ballester E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):558–62

Effects of vasodilators on gas exchange in acute canine embolic pulmonary hypertension. Delcroix M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):77–84

Pentoxifylline improves pulmonary gas exchange. Haas F, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):621–7

The effect of almitrine on the steady-state ventilatory response to carbon dioxide at rest and during exercise in man. Cummin AR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):693–8

Effects of propranolol on pulmonary gas exchange in patients with cirrhosis. Scemama-Clergue J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):234–9

Effect of fructose 1,6-diphosphate infusion on the hormonal response to exercise. Myers J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):102–5

Anesthesia and the regulation of breathing. Severinghaus JW. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):179–84 (13 ref.)

[Gas transfer in nonspecific inhalation provocation] Schultebraucks R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total and partial O2 and CO2 ductances in workers exposed to inhalation of cement-asbestos] Di Lorenzo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of four opioids on pulmonary oxygenation and naloxone's effects in mechanically ventilated dogs] Takahashi H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of captopril on hemodynamics, gas exchange and exercise capacity in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Paitl CE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb;52(2):59–67 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lung structure and gas exchange in mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Barbera JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):895–901

Airway insufflation: physiologic effects on acute and chronic gas exchange in humans. Bergofsky EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):885–90

The influence of increasing ventilatory effort on arousal from sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):295–300

Beneficial effect of delivery in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Daily WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):383–6

Breath-by-breath gas exchange kinetics during constant-load work. Koga S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):163–6

Gas exchange responses to ramp exercise. Yoshida T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):167–73

Development of an intravascular lung assist device. Vaslef SN, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):660–4

Gas exchange during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):507–14 (46 ref.)

Relationship between resonance and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation. Lin ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):453–9

Predictive value of FRC and respiratory compliance on pulmonary gas exchange induced by high frequency jet ventilation in humans. Pittet JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):460–8

Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model. Svensson KL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):311–9

Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation. Svensson KL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):320–6

A clinical comparison of indices of pulmonary gas exchange with changes in the inspired oxygen concentration. Herrick IA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):69–76

The SaO2/t diagram as a useful means to express nocturnal hypoxemia. Aubry P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1341–5

A new method for measurement of airway occlusion pressure. Brenner M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):421–7

Hemodynamic disturbances and VA/Q matching in hypoxemic cirrhotic patients. Castaing Y, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1064–9

Recovery of gas exchange variables and heart rate after maximal exercise in COPD. Chick TW, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):276–9

Interaction of O2 and CO2 on respiratory drive (RD) in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Erbland M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):88S

Oxygenation in patients with chronic airflow obstruction after cessation of exercise. Forkert L, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1099–103

Is glottic function the key to improved gas exchange? [editorial; comment] Gal TJ. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):9–10 Comment on: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):206–8.

Gas exchange in chronic thromboembolism after pulmonary thromboendarterectomy. Kapitan KS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):14–9

Effect of cardiac output on gas exchange in one-lung atelectasis. Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1121–4

A possible role for mixed venous blood changes in the hyperventilation of exercise in heart-lung transplant recipients. Otulana BA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):88S–89S

Natural course of treated pulmonary embolism. Evaluation by perfusion lung scintigraphy, gas exchange, and chest roentgenogram. Prediletto R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):554–61

Oxygen delivery and oxygen uptake in postoperative and septic patients. Vermeij CG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):415–20

A comparison of methodologies in detection of the anaerobic threshold. Dickstein K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):II38–46

Evaluation of severity of heart failure using ventilatory gas analysis. Itoh H, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):II31–7

Measures of functional capacity in patients with heart failure. Wasserman K. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):II1–4

Gas exchange theory and the lactic acidosis (anaerobic) threshold. Wasserman K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):II14–30 (78 ref.)

Overview and future directions. Wasserman K. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):II59–64

New aspects on atelectasis formation and gas exchange impairment during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Oct;9(5):407–17 (26 ref.)

Non-invasive automatic determination of anaerobic threshold using double gas exchange parameters. Fukuba Y, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):73–9

The effects of training on the metabolic and respiratory profile of high-intensity cycle ergometer exercise. Poole DC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):421–9

Ventilatory effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Kesten S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May; 3(5):498–501

An extended soluble gas exchange model for estimating pulmonary perfusion—I: Derivation and implementation. Jenkins JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov; 36(11):1098–104

An extended soluble gas exchange model for estimating pulmonary perfusion—II: Simulation results. Jenkins JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1105–12

Pulmonary function and energy expenditure after marked weight loss in obese women: observations before and one year after gastric banding. Refsum HE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(2):175–83

Modulation of muscle and pulmonary O2 uptakes by

circulatory dynamics during exercise. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):979–89

Effects of altitude acclimatization on pulmonary gas exchange during exercise. Bebout DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2286–95

Mechanisms of gas exchange with different gases during constant–flow ventilation. Chen FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):88–93

Gas exchange abnormalities after pneumonectomy in conditioned foxhounds. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):94–104

Effects of cardiac oscillations and lung volume on acinar gas mixing during apnea. Mackenzie CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2013–8

Effect of sampling on variability and plateau in oxygen uptake. Myers J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):404–10

Early dynamics of O2 uptake and heart rate as affected by exercise work rate. Sietsema KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2535–41

Alveolar pressure inhomogeneity and gas exchange during constant–flow ventilation in dogs. Sznajder JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1489–94

Display of the alveolar plateau of single–breath tests in "dilution index" format. Van Liew HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1699–703

Local gas transport in eucapnic ventilation: effects of gravity and breathing frequency. Venegas JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2287–95

Breath–by–breath estimate of alveolar gas transfer variability in man at rest and during exercise. di Prampero PE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:459–75

Gas exchange abnormalities in asthma. Rodriguez–Roisin R. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:599–605

Exploring cardiorespiratory control mechanisms through gas exchange dynamics. Hughson RL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):72–9 (61 ref.)

Variables, constants, and parameters: clarifying the system structure. Lamarra N. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):88–95

The body as a bioenergetic system—lessons from systems engineering and comparative physiology. Linnarsson D. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):59–61

Assembling control models from pulmonary gas exchange dynamics. Swanson GD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):80–7 (35 ref.)

Physiological determinants of pulmonary gas exchange kinetics during exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):62–71 (74 ref.)

Pneumologists breathe easy [letter; comment] Paiva M. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):623 Comment on: Nature 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):381.

Frequency, tidal volume, and mean airway pressure combinations that provide adequate gas exchange and low alveolar pressure during high frequency oscillatory ventilation in rabbits. Kamitsuka MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):64–9

Respiratory gaseous exchange in the Zucker rat. Refinetti R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):1–6

Brain cooling and respiratory heat exchange in camels during rest and exercise. Schroter RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):95–105

Pulmonary function and gas exchange at rest and exercise in adolescent girls with mild idiopathic scoliosis during treatment with Boston thoracic brace. Refsum HE, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):420–3

Alveolar partial pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen measured by a helium washout technique. Jordanoglou J, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):520–4

Single breath carbon monoxide transfer factor in different forms of chronic airflow obstruction in a general population sample. Knudson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):514–9

Effects of exercise on gas exchange in patients recovering from acute severe asthma. Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):262–6

[Mechanism of pulmonary gas exchange during growth] Escourrou P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun; 98(3):A113–5 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Evolutionary biological aspects of the physiology of extracorporeal CO2 removal] Nolte S. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):622–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of bicarbonate kinetics for 13CO2 respiratory gas analysis] Keles T, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 25:374–88 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Long–term use of asynchronous independent lung ventilation: effects on gas exchange and hemodynamics] Bonnet R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary gas exchange in conventional ventilation and high frequency ventilation in severe respiratory insufficiency] Poller W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of transcutaneous measuring procedures of pO2 and pCO2 in physical stress] Steinacker JM. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:40–2 (Ger)

[Respiratory gas exchange during total body hyperthermia in man] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hemodialysis on the functional status of small airways and partial pressure of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the blood of patients with chronic uremia] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Structural aspects of pulmonary gas exchange. II. Alveolar epithelium. Endothelium of capillaries of the alveolar wall] Helewski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr;57(4):253–9 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Structural aspects of pulmonary gas exchange. I. Introduction. The structural unit of gas exchange—the interstitium of the alveolar septum] Helewski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):201–5 (29 ref.) (Pol)

[Disorders of the respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis. II. Evaluation of pulmonary gas exchange and hemodialysis–related leukopenia] Wanic–Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct;78(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The support of adequate maternal and fetal gas exchange during abdominal delivery under endotracheal anesthesia] Pavlova SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of the gas–exchange function of the lungs in diffuse peritonitis] Freidin BL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of hemodynamics and respiration in pulmonary emphysema] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(5):61–3 (Rus)

[Composition of exhaled air, gas and energy metabolism and bio– chemical indicators of the blood and urine in humans after long– term exposure to hypercapnia and hypoxia] Savina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathophysiological classification of external respiratory failure] Bodrova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of respiratory failure (concerning the article by T.N. Bodrova and F.F. Tetenev "Pathophysiological classification of external respiratory failure")] Dembo AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):26–9 (Rus)

[Alternating anesthesia as a method of optimizing the blood circulation and gas exchange in thoracic interventions] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (3):17–22 (Rus)

[Gas exchange and respiration mechanics during high–frequency jet ventilation of the lungs] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas exchange at the top of the Aconcagua (letter)] Botella de Maglia J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jan;42(1):71–2 (Spa)

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

BLOOD

[Erythrocyte deformability and extracorporeal thrombosis in patients with blood stasis syndrome] Chen Z, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;10(6):334–6, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical study on hemodynamics, blood gases and hemorheologic monitoring of patients with cor pulmonale] Jin WY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 9(9):522–5, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Plasma amino acid changes in 40 cases of chronic cor pulmonale] Xiao L. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):272–4, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dynamic observation of serum magnesium level during treatment of patients with chronic cor pulmonale and respiratory failure] Han SX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Does determination of atrial natriuretic factor have significance in the assessment of cardiac stress in apnea in sleep apnea patients?] Ehlenz K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Himelman RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1396–9

Cor pulmonale as a complication of methylmalonic acidemia and homocystinuria (Cbl–C type). Brandstetter Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):167–71

The effects of mexiletine on cardiac arrhythmias in patients with cor pulmonale. Skwarski K, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 56(3–4):235–40

Schistosomal glomerulonephritis: is it more prevalent in hepatosplenic patients when cor pulmonale is present? Santos WL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Mar; 22(1):51–2

[Effects of verapamil on pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with cor pulmonale complicated by heart failure] Shan ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;12(6):340–2, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes of hemorrheology in COPD patients with or without cor pulmonale] Wang TS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):228–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of acute respiratory failure on plasma renin activity and plasma angiotensin II level in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and chronic cor pulmonale] Gu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 28(6):347–50, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Suggestive characteristics of inferior wall heart infarct in the EKG of patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Lewczuk J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun;57(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of mexiletine on arrhythmia in patients with decompensated pulmonary heart disease] Skwarski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jun;79(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus in a 2,5–month–old infant with bilateral pneumonia and decompensated cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):60–1 (Rus)

[Pharmacotherapy of cardiac insufficiency in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Zharov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):9–13 (43 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic cor pulmonale. Murphy ML, et al. **Dis Mon** 1989 Oct;35(10):653–718 (236 ref.)

Clinical, haemodynamic and echocardiographic study in chronic cor pulmonale. Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):373–6

[Noninvasive methods for early diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Lenci G. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):721–30 (83 ref.) (Ger)

[Methodology and assessment of diagnosis of the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation] Harzbecker K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(1):51–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiogram in pulmonary heart disease—clinical evaluation of right chest leads] Fukunaga Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognosis in chronic pulmonary disease and cor pulmonale] Maekura R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;27(7):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current methods of diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease] Shishmarev IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):32–40 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Current methods of research in early diagnosis of cor pulmonale in children with diffuse connective tissue diseases] Tiurina EN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of amrinone in chronic obstructive lung disease with cor pulmonale. Van Mieghem W, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(1):57–64

Rapid resolution of acute cor pulmonale with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Gore JM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):939–41

Almitrine bismesylate and oxygen therapy in hypoxic cor pulmonale. Evans TW, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):16–21

[Effectiveness of adrenergic beta 1 receptor agonists in the correction of hemodynamics in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):60–3 (Rus)

[Effect of nitroglycerin preparations on indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Mar'iandyshev AO. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Refractory cardiopulmonary insufficiency and peripheral vasodilators] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):23–7 (54 ref.) (Rus)

[The use of capoten in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale in elderly patients] Kalinovskaia EG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The clinical significance of serum creatine phosphokinase measurement in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Chen WB, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar; 20(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Cor pulmonale in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Circulatory pathophysiology and management. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Sep;11(3):523–45 (136 ref.)

Chronic cor pulmonale. Etiology and management. Palevsky HI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2347–53 (101 ref.)

Etiology of cor pulmonale [letter] Shander D. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1409

Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and cor pulmonale: clinical and echocardiographic correlation. Kumar EB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):473–5

Subacute cor pulmonale due to tumour embolization to the lungs [letter] Rodriguez–Garcia JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):71

[Diaphragmatic fatigue and its role in the development of respiratory insufficiency and cor pulmonale in COPD] Chen RC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;12(3):158–60, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fatal pulmonary hypertension in Sharp syndrome (M.C.T.D.) with pulmonary fibrosis] Remacle P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1–2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reversible cor pulmonale in central disorder of respiratory regulation] Trowitzsch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual right heart and chronic respiratory flow

obstruction] Lang I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 7–8 (Ger)
[A case of summer type hypersensitivity pneumonitis resulting in chronic respiratory failure and cor pulmonale] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;27(11):1355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis and its treatment] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of blood microcirculatory disorders during the formation of chronic cor pulmonale (a review of the literature)] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):53–9 (88 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Pulmonary encephalopathy and disturbance in amino acids metabolism] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):156–9, 186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Renal function in chronic cor pulmonale monitored with beta 2-microglobulin] Liu LR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MORTALITY

[Treatment of cor pulmonale as a sequela of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ueda E. **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec;64(12):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

NURSING

[Nursing care of pulmonary heart disease during a critical attack] Huang MY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(7):388–90 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Cor pulmonale: correlation with central airway lesions, peripheral airway lesions, emphysema, and control of breathing. Jamal K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May; 141(5 Pt 1):1172–7
Pathological analysis of the right ventricular hypertrophy and ventricular interdependence in autopsied hearts with cor pulmonale and pulmonary hypertensive rat hearts. Sekine I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1245–52
Assessment of the right ventricle by magnetic resonance imaging in chronic obstructive lung disease. Turnbull LW, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):597–601
[A pathological study on 662 autopsy cases of chronic cor pulmonale. The National Pathological Cooperative Group of Cor Pulmonale] **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;19(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Liver stasis in chronic lung and heart diseases] Matthes U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary occlusive disease in a patient with unilateral absent lung artery] Lang I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:8–9 (Ger)
[Sudden death of a young asthmatic patient—allergic granulomatous angiitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome)] Tributsch W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histometric research on cor pulmonale in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Zubritskii AN. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The simultaneous right and left ventricular outputs in bilharzial cor pulmonale. Abdel-Fattah MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):473–80
The heart is not always in good hands. Butler J. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):453–60
Left ventricular dysfunction in obstructive lung disease: an echocardiographic and angiographic study of cor pulmonale patients with decreased mitral E–F slope. Song GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):47–53
Physiopathology and treatment of chronic cor pulmonale due to dysventilation syndrome. Kunieda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1298–309
Influence of right ventricular pressure overload on left and right ventricular filling in cor pulmonale assessed with Doppler echocardiography. Mizushige K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1287–96
Right ventricular function under acute cor pulmonale. Sekioka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1269–77
Functional and geometrical interference and interdependency between the right and left ventricle in cor pulmonale: an experimental study on simultaneous measurement of biventricular geometry of acute right ventricular pressure overload. Yamashita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct; 53(10):1237–44
[Influence of acute respiratory failure on renal function in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and chronic cor pulmonale] Gu YQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):268–71, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal function in male patients with acute attack of chronic cor pulmonale] Wang AC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):102–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of three multiple regression equations of rheogram of pulmonary impedance for pulmonary artery pressure measurement] Chen WB, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The heart and lung—inseparable relations] Daum S. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):212–3 (Ger)
[The heart in lung diseases] Hüttemann U. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the development and course of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kokosow AN, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlative evaluation of electrocardiographic changes and spirometric parameters in pulmonary cardiopathy secondary to chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Caruso G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic altitude-induced pulmonary heart disease and the status of the adrenergic receptor system] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial function in patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Solomonova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct; 29(10):107–8 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Priorities in cardiological practice in a developing society [editorial] Chaudhuri A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 87(11):249–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relation between mean ventricular phases in chronic cor pulmonale measured by radionuclide ventriculography. Tarkowska A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):693–5

SURGERY

Transplantation of the lung. Higenbottam T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):594–605 (90 ref.)
Heart–lung transplantation—Harefield experience. Yacoub MH, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):247–51

THERAPY

Chronic cor pulmonale. Murphy ML, et al. **Dis Mon** 1989 Oct;35(10):653–718 (236 ref.)
Should patients have cardiac catheterization prior to long-term oxygen treatment? MacNee W. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:800–8 (38 ref.)
Cardiovascular–pulmonary interaction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with special reference to the pathogenesis and management of cor pulmonale. Matthay RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;74(3):571–618 (145 ref.)
[Therapeutic principles in pulmonary heart disease and right heart insufficiency] Schilling W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(12):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isovolemic hemodilution—an adjuvant treatment principle in patients with chronic cor pulmonale caused by chronic obstructive lung disease] Thiele G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term oxygen therapy of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary evaluation of erythrapheresis in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Bisaga W. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of continuous low-flow oxygen therapy in chronic pulmonary heart failure] Zimin IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):153–7 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of hemosorption on the aldosterone and vasopressin content of the blood in patients with decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation for the treatment of patients with pneumoconiosis and pulmonary heart failure] Tolmach DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cor pulmonale in an Angus cow. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):257–9
Pulmonary vascular disease in a rabbit at high altitude. Heath D, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1990 May;34(1):20–3

PULMONARY MEDICINE see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

PULMONARY SURFACTANT see **PULMONARY SURFACTANTS**

PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

Interaction between perdeuterated dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and low molecular weight pulmonary surfactant protein SP-C. Simatos GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5807–14
Structure–function relationships of bovine pulmonary surfactant proteins: SP-B and SP-C. Takahashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):43–9
Infrared spectroscopic investigations of pulmonary surfactant. Surface film transitions at the air–water interface and bulk phase thermotropism. Dluhy RA, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1173–81
Hydrophobic homopolymeric peptides enhance the biophysical activity of synthetic lung phospholipids. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar; 53(2–3):157–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Giving surfactant to premature infants. Ioli JG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):59–60
Effect of volume and dose on the pulmonary distribution of exogenous surfactant administered to normal rabbits or to rabbits with oleic acid lung injury. Gilliard N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):743–7
Effect of single dose surfactant on pulmonary function. Bhat R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):590–5
Effects of bovine surfactant in premature lambs after intra-tracheal application. Gortner L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):280–3
Acute and protracted effects of intratracheal surfactant application on internal carotid blood flow velocity, blood pressure and carbondioxide tension in very low birth weight infants. Jorch G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 148(8):770–3
A multicenter randomized controlled clinical trial of bovine surfactant for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Gortner L, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:864–9
European multicenter trials of curosurf for treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Robertson B. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:860–3
Lung surfactant: a biotechnological challenge. Schäfer KP, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:851–9
Early versus late surfactant replacement therapy in severe respiratory distress syndrome. Speer CP, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:870–6
Multicenter trial of single-dose modified bovine surfactant extract (Survanta) for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Ross Collaborative Surfactant Prevention Study Group. Soll RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1092–102
[Treatment of severe hyaline membrane disease with a single-dose of natural exogenous surfactant of porcine origin. A randomized trial: immediate effects and outcome at 28 days of life] Walti H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pediatric respiratory distress syndrome. Surfactant therapy: a success in the long run? (news)] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):10 (Ger)
[Surfactant substitution in severe respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants weighing less than 1,000 g] Speer CP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May; 50(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants with pulmonary surfactant] Gortner L. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;201(6):417–24 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in very small premature infants with bovine surfactant] Gortner L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a bovine surfactant in very low birth weight premature infants with congenital pneumonia] Gortner L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Surfactant proteins in the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. II. The 35 kd protein and phospholipids in complicated pregnancy. Hallman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):965–9
Effect of pattern of breathing on subfractions of surfactant in tissue and alveolar compartments of the adult rat lung. Nicholas TE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep; 3(3):251–8
Lung surfactant-associated proteins and type IV collagen share common epitopes. An immunocytochemical demonstration. Coulombe PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1040–4
Surfactant abnormalities in patients with respiratory failure after multiple trauma. Pison U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1033–9
Staining properties of bovine low molecular weight hydrophobic surfactant proteins after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fan BR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr; 186(1):41–5
Characterization of phospholipids accumulated in

pulmonary-surfactant compartments of rats intratracheally exposed to silica. Adachi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):781–6

Lamellar bodies of cultured human fetal lung: content of surfactant protein A (SP-A), surface film formation and structural transformation in vitro. Froh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):78–89

Low-molecular-weight hydrophobic proteins from bovine pulmonary surfactant. Mathialagan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):121–7

Peripheral airway cell differentiation in human lung cancer cell lines. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5481–7

Biophysical inhibition of synthetic lung surfactants. Holm BA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Feb;52(3–4):243–50

Surfactant-associated glycoproteins accumulate in alveolar cells and secretions during reparative stage of hyaline membrane disease. Margraf LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):392–6

Pulmonary surfactant in bronchoalveolar lavage after canine lung transplantation: effect of L-carnitine application. Klepetko W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 99(6):1048–58

Ozone-induced alterations of lamellar body lipid and protein during alveolar injury and repair. Shelley SA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Sep;24(9):769–74

Effects of age and breed on the phospholipid composition of canine surfactant. Clercx C, et al. **Lung** 1989;167(6):351–7

Surfactant modifications and lipidic mediators in occupational lung diseases. Teles de Araújo A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:32–3

[Pulmonary surfactant and lower airway function] Liu BK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 13(1):9–11, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surfactant phospholipids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in smokers with healthy lungs and non-smokers] Würtemberger G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic measurement of surface tension versus gas chromatography dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine analysis of amniotic fluid; a comparison of a bedside method with a highly specialized surfactant analysis] Heytmanek G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;194(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The information value of a colorimetric method for studying surfactant in acute pneumonia] Khasina MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Prediction of idiopathic respiratory insufficiency using the gastric aspirate shake test] Peña-Camarena H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucocorticoids regulate surfactant protein synthesis in a pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell line. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L385–92

Interferon-gamma and synthesis of surfactant components by cultured human fetal lung. Ballard PL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):137–43

Induction of surfactant protein (SP-A) biosynthesis and SP-A mRNA in activated type II cells during acute silicosis in rats. Miller BE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):217–26

Increased synthesis and mRNA of surfactant protein A in oxygen-exposed rats. Nogee LM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):119–25

Effect of a reconstituted basement membrane on expression of surfactant apoproteins in cultured adult rat alveolar type II cells. Shannon JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):183–92

Accelerated fetal lung maturation by estrogen is associated with an epithelial-fibroblast interaction. Adamson IY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;26(8):784–90

Increased production and/or secretion of pulmonary surfactant in rats by long term sulfur dioxide exposure. Oda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Dec;12(12):726–30

Bacteremia-induced suppression of alveolar surfactant production. Oldham KT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov; 47(5):397–402

Ontogeny of surfactant apoproteins in the rat. Schellhase DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):167–74

Effect of human epidermal growth factor on lung surfactant production in fetal rabbit. Higuchi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Sep;159(1):15–22

[Hormonal synergism, maturation of lung structure and surfactant production in the fetal sheep lung] Schellenberg JC, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent findings in fetal lung development: structure, surfactant, lung fluid] Schwartze H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):331–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar cells type II, their role in the biosynthesis of pulmonary surfactant and other functions] Helewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16;44(2–3):58–62 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Incorporation of a stimulant of synthesis and secretion of a pulmonary surfactant (ambroxol) into the treatment of otitis serosa] Bautista Calero del Castillo J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biophysical and biological activity of a synthetic 8.7-kDa hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant protein SP-B. Sarin VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2633–7

DEFICIENCY

Surfactant abnormality and the sudden infant death syndrome—a primary or secondary phenomenon? James D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):774–8

Circulatory depression with high peep in the surfactant-deficient rabbit. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):732–5

High frequency oscillatory and conventional mechanical ventilation in experimental surfactant deficiency: a study using a new infant ventilator technique. Schulze A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):272–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Impaired surfactant function in 3-methylindole-induced lung injury in goats. Kirkland JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):591–3

Effect of bronchodilators on surfactant system of lung. Rao GJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:266–9

Lung subcellular fractions and surfactant lipid metabolism of rats exposed with DDT or endosulfan intratracheally. Narayan S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr; 25(2):259–72

[Evaluation of the effects on the composition of alveolar surfactant of 2 chemotherapeutic protocols for carcinoma of the lung: peptichemio and MACC] Balbi B, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ambroxol on surfactant lipids in patients after resection of pulmonary tissue] Jabłonka S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun;57(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surface activity of pulmonary surfactant in experimental acute and chronic ethanol poisoning] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):48–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of mature pulmonary surfactant-associated protein B (SP-B) in Escherichia coli using truncated human SP-B cDNAs. Yao LJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):559–66

Lamellar body formation precedes pulmonary surfactant apoprotein expression during embryonic mouse lung development in vivo and in vitro. Slavkin HC, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):223–36

Prostaglandins regulate surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene expression in human fetal lung in vitro. Acarregui MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1105–13

The human mannose-binding protein gene. Exon structure reveals its evolutionary relationship to a human pulmonary surfactant gene and localization to chromosome 10. Sastry K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1175–89

Cis-acting sequences from a human surfactant protein gene confer pulmonary-specific gene expression in transgenic mice. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6122–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary surfactant as a physiologic immunosuppressive agent. Rich EA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):4–5

Pulmonary surfactant suppresses the immune lung injury response to inhaled antigen in guinea pigs. Richman PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):18–26

Host defense and the role of surfactant in the lung. Proceedings of the satellite symposium to the 6th congress of the European Society of Pneumology (SEP). Amsterdam, September 1987. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:1–40

Lung defensive system: damages and treatment. XIth World Congress on Sarcoidosis. Milan, September 6–11, 1987. Proceedings. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:41–96

Pulmonary surfactant and respiratory infections. Bisetti A. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:45–8 (18 ref.)

Role of surfactant in alveolar defence against inhaled particles. Curti PC, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:60–7 (24 ref.)

Immunosuppression by pulmonary surfactant: mechanisms of action. Wilsher ML, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):3–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of the structure of lung surfactant protein SP-A. Haagsman HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L421–9

Sequential isolation and biochemical analysis of pulmonary surfactant from human lung homogenate. Wali A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):869–77

Purification and biochemical characterization of CP4 (SP-D), a collagenous surfactant-associated protein. Persson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6361–7

Low-molecular-weight hydrophobic proteins from bovine pulmonary surfactant. Mathialagan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):121–7

Hydrophobic surfactant-associated polypeptides: SP-C is a lipopeptide with two palmitoylated cysteine residues, whereas SP-B lacks covalently linked fatty acyl groups. Curstedt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):2985–9

METABOLISM

Effect of pattern of breathing on subfractions of surfactant in tissue and alveolar compartments of the adult rat lung. Nicholas TE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep; 3(3):251–8

Surface and tissue forces, surfactant protein A, and the phospholipid components of pulmonary surfactant in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Horiuchi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1006–13

Clay occlusion of respirable quartz particles detected by low voltage scanning electron microscopy-X-ray analysis. Wallace WE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):195–204

Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy studies of lipid/protein interaction in pulmonary surfactant. Reilly KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7368–73

The life cycle of a low-molecular-weight protein of surfactant (SP-C) in 3-day-old rabbits. Baritussio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):19–25

Relationships among surfactant fraction lipids, proteins and biophysical properties in the developing rat lung. Farrell PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):84–90

Serine proteinase requirement for the extra-cellular metabolism of pulmonary surfactant. Gross NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1044(2):222–30

Characterization of antioxidant activities of pulmonary surfactant mixtures. Matalon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):121–7

1,25(OH)2D3 stimulates phospholipid biosynthesis and surfactant release in fetal rat lung explants. Marin L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):257–60

Ultrastructural investigation of changes of pulmonary surfactant system in experimental emphysema produced by intratracheal elastase instillation. Zhou SW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):400–6

Current perspectives in assessment of fetal pulmonary surfactant status with amniotic fluid. Spillman T, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(4):341–89 (220 ref.)

Effect of lipid and protein fractions from fetal pulmonary surfactant on prostaglandin E production by a human amnion cell line. López Bernal A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(1):29–32

The interaction of a lung surfactant protein (SP-A) with macrophages is mannose dependent. Wintergerst E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):291–8

Effect of lung collapse on alveolar surfactant in rabbits subjected to unilateral pneumothorax. Oyarzún MJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):909–24

Preservation of intracellular stores of lung surfactant: effects of imidazole-osmium tetroxide fixatives. Wubetu T, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–3

Surfactant secretion and clearance in the newborn. Stevens PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1597–605

Surfactant protein D is a divalent cation-dependent carbohydrate-binding protein. Persson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5755–60

Perinatal changes in lung surfactant calcium measured in situ. Eckenhoff RG. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1295–301

Human leukocyte C1q receptor binds other soluble proteins with collagen domains. Malhotra R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):955–9

Internalization of pulmonary surfactant into lamellar bodies of cultured rat pulmonary type II cells. Kalina M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):483–92

Surfactant protein A concentrations in tracheal aspirate fluid from infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):435–40

Altered pulmonary surfactant in uncomplicated and septicemia-complicated courses of acute respiratory failure. Pison U, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):19–26

Influence of immobilization stress on the phospholipid composition of alveolar surfactant and lungs in rats. Yanev E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Jan-Mar;25(1):25–8

Surfactant therapy. Lachmann B. **Resuscitation** 1989;18 Suppl:S37–49 (20 ref.)

[Alveolar epithelial cells, surfactant and interstitium] Sugahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):468–73 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary surfactant in fetuses and newborn infants. Metabolic maturation of pneumocytes and the role of surfactant proteins] Groniowski J. **Patol Pol** 1989; 40(1):1–16 **(Pol)**

[Phospholipids and fatty acids in pulmonary surfactant of patients with lung cancer] Jabłonka S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 May;57(5):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipids in the lungs and alveolar surfactant in anaphylactic shock] Bashmakov IuK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb; 36(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rapid clearance of surfactant-associated palmitic acid from the lungs of developing and adult animals. Tabor B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):268–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of exogenous surfactant on eustachian tube function in the rat. White P. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):301–4

Pulmonary surfactant protein A enhances the host-defense mechanism of rat alveolar macrophages. van Iwaarden F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):91–8

Pulmonary surfactant inhibits priming of rabbit alveolar macrophage. Evidence that surfactant suppresses the oxidative burst of alveolar macrophage in infant rabbits. Hayakawa H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1390–7

Surfactant protein SP–B induces ordering at the surface of model membrane bilayers. Baatz JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6714–20

Surfactant peptides stimulate uptake of phosphatidylcholine by isolated cells. Rice WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):237–45

Factors that influence the distention of immature lung with artificial surfactant. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):61–71

Phospholipids co–isolated with rat surfactant protein C account for the apparent protein–enhanced uptake of liposomes into lung granular pneumocytes. Bates SR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Sep;15(5):695–708

Corticosteroids and intratracheal surfactant both alter the distribution between the airways and lung tissue of intratracheally administered radiolabeled phosphatidylcholine in the preterm rabbit. Fiascone JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):311–21

Cumulative effects of repeated surfactant treatments in the rabbit. Pettenazzo A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 16(2):131–43

Surfactant treatments alter endogenous surfactant metabolism in rabbit lungs. Oetomo SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1590–6

Effects of surfactant subfractions on preterm rabbit lung function. Yamada T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6):592–8

Passive expiratory flow–volume recordings in immature newborn rabbits. Effect of surfactant replacement on the time constant of the respiratory system. Noack G, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(1):1–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Lung development, surfactant and respiratory distress syndrome. Jobe AH. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):1–7 (26 ref.)

Sixty years of surfactant research. Floros J. **Am J Phys^iol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L238–40 (0 ref.)

Clearance and recycling of pulmonary surfactant. Wright JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L1–12 (97 ref.)

Role of pulmonary surfactant in the development and treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Holm BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):805–18 (100 ref.)

Dynamics of pulmonary surfactant system and its role in alveolar cleansing. Podgórski A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):137–47

Effect of fibrinogen degradation products and lung ground substance on surfactant function. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(6):325–33

The role of lung surfactant. Hills BA. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):13–29 (96 ref.)

Surfactant replacement attenuates the increase in alveolar permeability in hyperoxia. Engstrom PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):688–93

Antenatal steroids, postnatal surfactant, and pulmonary function in premature rabbits. Gladstone IM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1377–82

A captive bubble method reproduces the in situ behavior of lung surfactant monolayers. Schürch S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2389–96

Pulmonary surfactant and its apoproteins. Hawgood S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):1–6 (60 ref.)

Surfactant abnormalities and adult respiratory failure. Seeger W, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:891–902

Does surfactant play a role in acute respiratory failure? Lachmann B. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Feb; 10(4):377–87 (33 ref.)

Composition and function of pulmonary surfactant and its implication in respiratory distress syndrome of the neonate. Morris DC. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):547–50

Determining optimum inspiratory time during intermittent positive pressure ventilation in surfactant–depleted cats. Mammel MC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):223–9

Surfactant displaces particles toward the epithelium in airways and alveoli. Schürch S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):17–32

Lung lipids and disease. Higenbottam T. **Respiration** 1989; 55 Suppl 1:14–27 (41 ref.)

Relationship between changes in alveolar surfactant levels and lung defence mechanisms. Pozzi E, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:53–9

Antioxidant defences of rabbit alveolar lining fluid. Roveri A, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:68–73

Surfactant displacement by plasma lavage results in pulmonary edema. Nieman GF, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun; 107(6):677–83

[Role of pulmonary surfactant in the pathophysiology of the respiratory system] Jablonka S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun; 57(6):381–6 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The pulmonary surfactant system and respiratory mechanics in patients with acute postoperative respiratory failure] Mustafin AKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pulmonary surfactant status in lung immaturity] Birkun AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surfactant surface activity and ultrastructural changes in the type–II alveolocytes of fetal and neonatal lungs in experimental inflammation of the maternal lungs] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental edema and the activity of the pulmonary surfactant system during the suppression of prostaglandin synthesis] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface–active properties of pulmonary surfactant and the functional activity of type II alveolocytes at various times of the day under experimental conditions] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of lipid peroxidation in the condensate of exhaled air—a simple and objective method of estimating injuries to the pulmonary surfactant system] Khyshiktuev BS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the surface activity of pulmonary surfactant in the immediate postoperative period] Mustafin AKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various types of oxygenators on the pulmonary microvessels and surfactant activity] Skorik VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface–active properties of expirates in patients with acute pneumonia] Gel'ser BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in surfactant in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after hemithorax irradiation in patients with mesothelioma. Hallman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):998–1005

SECRETION

Changes in pulmonary tissue of patients with congenital heart disease and Down syndrome: a morphological and histochemical study. Hasegawa N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):60–6

Regulation of lung surfactant secretion. Chander A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L241–53 (134 ref.)

Regulation of lung surfactant secretion by intracellular pH. Chander A. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L354–60

Histamine stimulation of surfactant secretion from rat type II pneumocytes. Chen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 1):L195–200

Secretagogues for lung surfactant increase lung uptake of alveolar phospholipids. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L248–52

P2–purinoceptor regulation of surfactant phosphatidylcholine secretion. Relative roles of calcium and protein kinase C. Rice WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):407–13

Effect of colchicine and pilocarpine on the secretory activity of rat type II alveolar cells: an ultrastructural study. Pokrovskaya MS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(4):351–5

[Control of surfactant secretion in the perinatal period] Besombes JP. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun; 98(3):A119–20 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of surfactant formation after administration of exogenous particles into the lung] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lung lavage and surfactant replacement for hydrochloric acid aspiration in rabbits. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):216–21

The effect of reconstituted bovine surfactant on pulmonary mechanics in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Tamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):734–41

Effects of aerosolized artificial surfactant on repeated oleic acid injury in sheep. Zelter M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1014–9

Follow up of premature babies treated with artificial surfactant (ALEC). Morley CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):667–9

Treatment of hyaline membrane disease by human amniotic fluid surfactant. Jin HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):944–6

Surfactant therapy: just for babies? [editorial] Fuhrman BP. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):682–3

Effect of exogenous surfactant on the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in a baboon hyaline membrane disease model. Maeta H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):403–9

Chest radiographic course after exogenous surfactant therapy in baboons with respiratory distress syndrome. Shimada S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):969–73

Clinical experience with exogenous natural surfactant. Halliday HL. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):173–81 (18 ref.)

Animal studies of surfactant replacement therapy. Lachmann B. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):164–72 (23 ref.)

Prophylactic treatment of premature babies with artificial surfactant (ALEC). Morley CJ. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 13(2–4):182–3

Background to neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and treatment with exogenous surfactant. Robertson B. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):159–63 (17 ref.)

Exogenous surfactant treatments for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and their potential role in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Merritt TA, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Oct;38(4):591–611 (151 ref.)

A European multicenter randomized controlled trial of single dose surfactant therapy for idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Horbar JD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 149(6):416–23

Surfactant replacement therapy. Innovative care for the premature infant. Miller EP, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–7

Effects of exogenous surfactant therapy on dynamic compliance during mechanical breathing in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease. Couser RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):119–24

A controlled trial of human surfactant replacement therapy for severe respiratory distress syndrome in very low birth weight infants. Lang MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):295–300

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3254

Early and late surfactant treatment in preterm triplets. Park YI, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Dec;90(12):335–6

Update on pulmonary surfactant replacement for neonates. Engel NS. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun;15(3):189

Surfactant for premature infants with respiratory distress. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan 12;32(809):2–3

Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus after exogenous surfactant in baboons with hyaline membrane disease. Shimada S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):565–9

Health and developmental outcomes of a surfactant controlled trial: follow–up at 2 years. Ware J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1103–7

Exogenous surfactant for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Chen JY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):110–4

Exogenous surfactant replacement therapy of hyaline membrane disease in premature infants. Namgung R, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec;30(4):355–66

[Surfactant for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome] Zamir C, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1; 117(11):399–404 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Surfactant in the therapy of respiratory distress syndrome] Mlynček M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Aug;54(7):516–23 (99 ref.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surfactant–like lamellar bodies in the mucosa of the human nose. Svane–Knudsen V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):307–13

PULMONARY VALVE

Balloon valvuloplasty of a subpulmonic membrane. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1419–21

Surgical pathology of the pulmonary valve: a study of 116 cases spanning 15 years [see comments] Altrichter PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1352–60 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Nov;64(11):1452–4.

[Infective endocarditis of pulmonary valve. Considerations apropos of a case associated with interventricular communication and aortic insufficiency] Branco LM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Mar;9(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coronary angiography of pulmonary atresia, hypoplastic right ventricle, and ventriculocoronary communications. Burrows PE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):789–95

Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve, intact interventricular septum, and patent ductus arteriosus: management in a newborn infant. Lau KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):711–4 (8 ref.)

Absent pulmonary valve syndrome with ventricular septal defect: role of the arterial duct. Ettedgui JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):233–4

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty: results of the Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Stanger P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):775–83

Use of the allograft aortic valved conduit. Campbell DN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):320–2

Use of azygos vein as interposition graft for surgical unifocalization of pulmonary blood supply. Iyer KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):776–8

Imaging analysis of platelet deposition on the extracardiac valved conduit in humans. Kawata H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):190–2

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary valve stenosis, dysplasia, and residual stenosis after surgical valvotomy for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: long–term results. Ballerini L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar;19(3):165–9

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Clarification of a complex malformation and of its therapeutic challenge [editorial; comment] Fouron JC. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1531–2 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1343–51.

Fetal cardiac morphology of tetralogy of Fallot with absent

pulmonary valve in the rat [see comments] Momma K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1343–51 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1531–2.

Right pulmonary artery development after modified Blalock–Taussig shunt (MBTS) in infants with pulmonary atresia, VSD and confluent pulmonary arteries. Cotrufo M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):12–5

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve detected by fetal echocardiography. Ohba T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):71–4

Doppler color flow imaging and determination of pulmonary blood supply in infants with pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect [editorial; comment] Hagler DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1766–7 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1759–65.

The value of Doppler color flow mapping in determining pulmonary blood supply in infants with pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect [see comments] Smyllie JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1759–65 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1766–7.

Cortical hyperostosis: a complication of prostaglandin E1 treatment in congenital heart disease. Smet MH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):377–80

Juxtaductal pulmonary artery coarctation. An underestimated cause of branch pulmonary artery stenosis in patients with pulmonary atresia or stenosis and a ventricular septal defect. Elzenga NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):416–24

An alternative approach to the surgical management of physiologically corrected transposition with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis or atresia. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):410–5

Complete repair of pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and severe peripheral arborization abnormalities of the central pulmonary arteries. Experience with preliminary unifocalization procedures in 38 patients. Puga FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1018–28; discussion 1028–9

Staged operation for pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect with major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. New technique for complete unifocalization. Sawatari K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):738–50

Pulmonary artery pressure and resistance late after repair of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):425–40

Balloon valvuloplasty in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum [letter] Ino T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1531

Neonatal repair of Fallot's tetralogy with and without pulmonary atresia. Di Donato RM, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37 Suppl:97

Coarctation of the aorta in the syndrome of absent pulmonary valve with ventricular septal defect. Hofbeck M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):159–63

A supernumerary cusp in the human pulmonary valve. Shimada K, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(1):69–71

[Pre- and postoperative MRI study of 3 newborn infants with pulmonary atresia and interventricular communication] Livolsi A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 May;39(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late results of surgical repairs of tetralogy of Fallot] Viart P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fontan-type operation in a 14-month-old patient with tricuspid atresia who had [I, D, D], pulmonary atresia and right pulmonary artery stenosis] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve] Kawai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jun;43(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of successful modified Fontan operation in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum] Kawata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electro- and phonocardiographic signs of various forms of pulmonary artery stenosis with intact interventricular septum] Zamyslov VL. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):58–64 (Rus)

[Echocardiographic and Doppler study of pulmonary atresia with an intact interventricular septum] Villaricencio R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The operatively excised pulmonic valve—a forgotten entity [see comments] Waller BF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1452–4 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Nov;64(11):1352–60.

SURGERY

Effect of transannular patching on outcome after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Kirklin JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):783–91

Central shunt and pulmonary valvotomy in the treatment of critical pulmonary stenosis. Di Eusanio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):1006–8

Right-sided infective endocarditis: valvuloplasty, valvectomy or replacement. Yee ES, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):744–8

Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract by autologous pericardial tri-semilunar valve with sinus of Valsalva: report of a case with absent pulmonary valve. Chiu IS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 88(7):718–21

[Pulmonary annuloplasty in functional pulmonary regurgitation associated with mitral stenosis: a case report] Tsuchida S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early correction of aortic valve insufficiency and aortopulmonary fistula after penetrating injury of the heart] Okhotin IK, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (3):71–2 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Aortic root replacement with pulmonary autograft. Stelzer P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III209–13

Invited letter concerning: conduit repair of tetralogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Castaneda AR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):792 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):730–6; discussion 736–7.

Pulmonary allograft conduit repair of tetralogy of Fallot. An alternative to transannular patch repair [see comments] Clarke DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):730–6; discussion 736–7 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):792.

[A case of mitral valve replacement with autologous pulmonic valve in congenital mitral stenosis] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic coronary arteriovenous fistula communicating the left main coronary artery to pulmonary artery, associated with pulmonary valvular insufficiency and endocarditis: case report. Rangel A, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb; 41(2):156–60

DIAGNOSIS

Functional pulmonary atresia: color flow recognition and treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Weinhaus L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):980–2

Quantitative evaluation of pulmonary regurgitation after repair of tetralogy of Fallot using real-time flow imaging system. Kobayashi J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jul;53(7):721–7

[Quantitative assessment of pulmonary regurgitation by two-dimensional Doppler color flow imaging: postoperative evaluation of patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Miyake T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):901–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Valvular regurgitations in healthy young people. Král J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(6):485–94

[Clinical evaluation of regurgitant blood flow by rapid cine magnetic resonance imaging in patients with valvular heart disease] Onishi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):571–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulsed 2D Doppler echocardiography in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Matos P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

[Pulmonary annuloplasty in functional pulmonary regurgitation associated with mitral stenosis: a case report] Tsuchida S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Severe acidosis in a neonate with pulmonary valve stenosis: a possible stress inducer of a fatal syndrome of fructose-1, 6-biphosphatase and aldolase deficiency. Menahem S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):800–3

[Noonan syndrome associated with atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis—a case report] Noda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An adult case of Noonan's syndrome with valvular pulmonary stenosis, atrial septal defect, and severe right ventricular overload] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1615–6 (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty—the Singapore General Hospital experience. Ng MP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan;19(1):54–7

Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty: the treatment of choice for congenital valvar pulmonary stenosis. Yip WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan;19(1):58–63

Balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary stenosis in infants and children—co-operative study of the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10(11):967–71

[Quantitative Doppler echocardiography diagnosis of congenital aortic and pulmonary artery stenoses] Häusler HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 1;45(9):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Konno procedure for congenital aortic valve stenosis with pulmonary valve stenosis] Niinami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):654–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial flutter associated with isolated pulmonic stenosis. Stern S, et al. **Circulation** 1967 Aug;36(2):313–9

Criss-cross heart evaluated by colour Doppler echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Igarashi H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):523–5

[Valve insufficiency. Evaluation using color Doppler] Bordalo e Sá AL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 8(3):211–21 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Electro- and phonocardiographic signs of various forms of pulmonary artery stenosis with intact interventricular septum] Zamyslov VL. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):58–64 (Rus)

GENETICS

Keutel syndrome: a report of four cases. Khosroshahi HE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):188–91

NURSING

[Monitoring after percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvoplasty] Zhang SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;24(10):583–4 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Tetralogy of Fallot, pulmonary valve stenosis, ventricular septal defect, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in WKY/NCrj rats. Kuribayashi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):483–7

[Morphogenetic patterns of isolated infundibular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Pogrebniak VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structure of isolated infundibular stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Tereshchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of right ventricular pressure in pulmonic stenosis from sponge vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram. Witham AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):187–99

Pulsed Doppler evaluation of right ventricular diastolic filling in children with pulmonary valve stenosis before and after balloon valvuloplasty. Vermilion RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):79–84

Right ventricular pressure dynamics after operation for pulmonary stenosis. Milo S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):572–4

The natural course of supravalvar aortic stenosis and peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis in Williams's syndrome. Giddins NG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Oct; 62(4):315–9

Haemodynamic effects of exercise in pulmonary stenosis. Howitt G. **Br Heart J** 1966 Mar;28(2):152–60

Axial flow velocity patterns in a pulmonary artery model with varying degrees of valvular pulmonic stenosis: pulsatile in vitro studies. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(6):563–78

Secondary flow velocity patterns in a pulmonary artery model with varying degrees of valvular pulmonic stenosis: pulsatile in vitro studies. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb;112(1):88–92

Doppler estimation of pressure gradient in pulmonary stenosis: maximal instantaneous vs peak-to-peak, vs mean catheter gradient. Aldousany AW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Summer;10(3):145–9

[Measuring the right heart output by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Jing ZG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):224–6 (Chi)

[Changes in the ECG and myocardial blood flow of the right and left ventricular walls under acute pulmonary arterial stenosis] Yoshida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr; 38(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of dopamine on left-ventricular systolic time interval in children after open-heart surgery] Kruszyński Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;64(10–12):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the contractility of the myocardium in its various conditions in patients with congenital heart defects after surgery] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug; 29(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The use of personal computers in the angiocardiometric evaluation of the pulmonary artery in complex congenital heart defects] Alekian BG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung scan and first-pass radionuclide angiography appearance in pulmonary stenosis. Roy M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):924–5

SURGERY

Effect of transannular patching on outcome after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Kirklin JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):783–91

Lord Brock—the direct approach. Turley K. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):736–7

Central shunt and pulmonary valvotomy in the treatment of critical pulmonary stenosis. Di Eusanio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):1006–8

Late surgical repair of a traumatic total stenosis of a left bronchus by free cartilage graft. Gallardo AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1128–31

An alternative approach to the surgical management of physiologically corrected transposition with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis or atresia. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):410–5

[Fontan-type operation in a 14-month-old patient with tricuspid atresia who had [I, D, D], pulmonary atresia and right pulmonary artery stenosis] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical problems in d-TGA with VSD and PS associated with insertion of tricuspid valve chordae to the infundibular septum—the Rastelli operation by translocation of the infundibular septum] Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New technique for enlargement of the pulmonary outflow tract in corrected transposition of the great arteries [SLL]—a report of 2 cases] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transluminal balloon angioplasty of pulmonary arteries after palliative reconstruction of the outflow tract from the right ventricle as a preparatory stage for radical surgery] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Valvuloplasty with large trefoil balloons for the treatment of congenital pulmonary stenosis. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):742–6

Echocardiographic changes following balloon valvuloplasty in valvular pulmonic and aortic stenosis. Hsu YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):290–8

Pulmonic balloon valvuloplasty in adults. Sherman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):186–90

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty: results of the Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Stanger P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):775–83

Management of neonatal critical pulmonic stenosis in the balloon valvotomy era. Caspi J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):273–8

Right sided endocarditis after balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve. Kalra GS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jun; 63(6):368–9

Balloon dilatation of critical stenosis of the pulmonary valve in neonates. Ladusans EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jun; 63(6):362–7

Variability of the Doppler gradient in pulmonary valve stenosis before and after balloon dilatation. Lim MK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):212–6

Dilatation with progressively larger balloons for severe stenosis of the pulmonary valve presenting in the late neonatal period and early infancy. Qureshi SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Oct;62(4):311–4

Use of balloon dilation to treat supravalvar pulmonary stenosis developing after anatomical correction for complete transposition. Saxena A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):151–5

Balloon valvotomy of calcified pulmonary valve stenosis. Goudevenos J, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77(1):55–7

Intraoperative balloon valvuloplasty in pulmonary valve stenosis. Medina A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):199–201

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary valve stenosis, dysplasia, and residual stenosis after surgical valvotomy for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: long-term results. Ballerini L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar;19(3):165–9

Pulmonary angiography. Klein JS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):284–90 (12 ref.)

Catheter balloon commissurotomy in adults. Part II: Mitral and other stenoses. Kulick DL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1990 Aug;15(8):397–470 (118 ref.)

Long-term results of percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty in adults. Sievert H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug; 10(8):712–7

Neonatal cardiology casebook. Emergency pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty of congenital pulmonary valve stenosis. Gordon LS. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):86–9

Hemodynamic evaluation and morphological changes of right ventricular out-flow tract and pulmonary valve after balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Suzuki K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(3):123–36

[Percutaneous pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty in Denmark] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23; 151(43):2789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of critical pulmonary valvular stenoses in newborn infants using percutaneous valvuloplasty. Study of 28 cases] Guarnera S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug–Sep;46(7):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous valvuloplasty of congenital pulmonary stenosis in adults over 50 years of age] Boutaud P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jun;83(7):969–75 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty in pulmonary valve stenosis] Guirguis NM, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty. Immediate results and a follow-up: clinical, Doppler and hemodynamic evaluation] Piovaccari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul; 34(7):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysplastic pulmonary valve and pulmonary valvuloplasty. A case report] Cardoso CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 May;52(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment using balloon catheterization of pulmonary valve stenosis] Gonçalves RC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 53(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary valvotomy in adults. The double balloon technic—apropos of 2 cases] Machado FP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Apr;8(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transluminal balloon valvuloplasty and aortoplasty in the treatment of congenital heart defects] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(10):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonic stenosis caused by single coronary artery in dogs: four cases (1965–1984). Buchanan JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):115–20

An open patch-graft technique for correction of pulmonic stenosis in the dog. Orton EC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):148–54

PULMONARY VEINS

Internal mammary artery graft to pulmonary vasculature fistula: a cause of recurrent angina. Johnson JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):297–8

Hickman catheter-induced thoracic vein thrombosis. Frequency and long-term sequelae in patients receiving high-dose chemotherapy and marrow transplantation. Haire WD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):900–8

Cirrhosis of the liver simulating congenital cyanotic heart disease. Hansoti RC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):843–8

Septic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. An unusual conduit for systemic embolization in right-sided valvular endocarditis. Stagaman DJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1484–6

Hepatopulmonary syndrome: an evolving perspective in the era of liver transplantation [comment] Krowka MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):138–42 (27 ref.) Comment on: Hepatology 1990 Jan;11(1):54–8.

Reduction of intrapulmonary shunt and resolution of digital clubbing associated with primary biliary cirrhosis after liver transplantation [see comments] Stoller JK, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):54–8 Comment in: Hepatology 1990 Jan;11(1):138–42.

Development of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after modified Fontan operations. Moore JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1045–50

Invited letter concerning: pulmonary arteriovenous malformations after modified Fontan operation [letter] Puga FJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1144–5

[Follow-up pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy pulmonary arterial embolization in two cases of familial pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Okizuka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula complicated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct;42(11):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with mitral stenosis] Uchiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas with chronic hepatitis and abdominal vessel abnormalities] Fukuoka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Noncommunicating pulmonary arteriovenous malformations [letter] Stark P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):893–4

Concordant total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in dizygotic twins. Gleason MM. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec; 118(6):1338–40 (25 ref.)

Effect of percutaneous transcatheter embolization on pulmonary function, right-to-left shunt, and arterial oxygenation in patients with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Chilvers ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):420–5

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: surgical repair with a double-patch technique. Corno A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):492–4

Correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection below the diaphragm. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):734–8; discussion 738–9

Isolated pulmonary vein atresia. Cullen S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jun;63(6):350–4

Not so rare complications of pulmonary AVMs letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):184 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):316–7.

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation with rare neurological manifestations [see comments] Sung JY, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):316–7 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):184.

Serendipitous discovery during jugular catheterization. Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Wylam ME, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):493–5

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. A novel approach to repair. Hanhan UA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(8):786–90

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: the radiologist replaces the surgeon. Hughes JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):297–8 (10 ref.)

Stenosis of pulmonary veins with total left anomalous pulmonary venous return. Hartyánszky IL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(5):284–6

Surgical repair and postoperative course of an infant with infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection, cor triatriatum sinistrum and transposition of the great arteries. Thies WR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(1):45–7

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome with premature closure of foramen ovale: report of an unusual type of totally anomalous pulmonary venous return. Suzuki K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):117–9

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a case report. Ghosh D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan–Feb; 42(1):77–9

Totally anomalous pulmonary venous connection in an infant with tricuspid atresia. Garrick ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):113–7

Coronary-pulmonary fistula: long-term follow-up in operated and non-operated patients. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):203–10

Color Doppler flow mapping in the ultrasound diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Van Hare GF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(5):341–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic and color flow Doppler detection of an unusual pulmonary venous anomaly: anomalous right pulmonary venous return to the right atrium by way of three separate orifices. Vermilion RP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):135–9

Surgery for total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in adults. Case reports and review of eight Japanese patients over 40 years of age. Arikawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):231–4 (12 ref.)

Association of juvenile and adenomatous polyposis with pulmonary arteriovenous malformation and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Prieto G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):133–7

Spontaneous pneumothorax in common pulmonary vein atresia. Sharda JK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):70–4

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the right side of the heart. Gustafson RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):861–8 (388 ref.)

A modification of the Fontan procedure incorporating anomalies of systemic and pulmonary venous return. Julsrud PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):233–9

Rotation-advancement flap method for correction of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the superior vena cava. Okabe H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):308–11

Anomalous systemic and pulmonary venous pathways diagnosed in utero by ultrasound. DiSessa TG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):311–7

Antenatal diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using real-time ultrasound and color Doppler flow imaging. Kalugdan RG, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):607–14

A case of total left anomalous pulmonary venous connection with intact atrial septum diagnosed by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Hamaoka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):759–63

Multiple cerebral and pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with brain and subcutaneous abscesses: a possible variant of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia—case report. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;30(4):272–6

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with 45,X Turner's syndrome. Moore JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):273–6

CT of congenital malformations of the lung. Mata JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):651–74

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pulmonary arteries and veins. Julsrud PR. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Jun; 11(3):184–205 (19 ref.)

Therapeutic embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Chung WM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):488–9

[Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A report of 8

cases] Li LY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 28(4):218–21, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] First T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 44(9):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Results of repair in 50 infants] Ninet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstruction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Factors influencing improvement in surgical results] Serraf A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):643–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stenosis of the pulmonary veins in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Associated or iatrogenic abnormality?] Toulemonde V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):633–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-invasive diagnosis of atrial septal defects and anomalous pulmonary venous return using magnetic resonance tomography] Theissen P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arteriovenous lung fistula—diagnosis and surgical therapy] Elert O, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Oct;43(10):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings of cor triatriatum: differential diagnosis from total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the coronary sinus] Saito A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical correction for a case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with dextrocardia, situs inversus and azygos continuation of inferior vena cava] Hirooka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The supracardiac type of total anomalous pulmonary venous return in a ten-day-old neonate: report of a successfully treated case] Kawachi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul; 42(7):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of isolated anomalous return of bilateral superior pulmonary veins] Misawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec; 42(13):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An operative case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with patent ductus arteriosus and atrial septal defect] Nagae N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Unilateral pulmonary vein atresia] Okabayashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct;42(11):965–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in neonates and infants—prevention for pulmonary venous obstruction at the site of anastomosis] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical correction for partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with intact atrial septum without using extracorporeal circulation] Hioki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The results of surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return in neonates] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of re-operation of pulmonary venous obstruction following surgical repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Kawachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radical correction of paracardiac type IIb of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection using pedicled flaps of right atrium and atrial septum] Miki O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful surgical repair of anomalous right pulmonary venous connection with Goldenhar syndrome] Shiono N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 38(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful re-operation in emergency for a case of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Shiono N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful surgical treatment of total left anomalous pulmonary venous return with intact atrial septum—a case report] Toda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37(9):2041–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage corrected with Vargas' method] Tsuruhara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with bronchial artery to pulmonary vein fistula] Kikuchi J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 78(10):1457–61 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Atresia of the common pulmonary vein] Anjos R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Transluminal angioplasty in total anomalous drainage of obstructed pulmonary veins. A case report] Binotto MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Dec;53(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Tetralogy of Fallot associated with total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins. Report of 2 cases] Gontijo Filho B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar;52(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Blood supply in intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):73–4 (Rus)

[The lung in Osler-Rendu disease] Livandovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Total anomalous connection of the pulmonary veins in the adult. Presentation of 4 cases] Rangel-Abundis A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anomalous partial pulmonary venous drainage] Barriales V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 3;94(8):304–6 (44 ref.) (Spa)

[Anomalous venous drainage from the left lung into the right auricle with complete interauricular septum (letter)] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):273–4 (Spa)

[Mortality and survival in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Cabezuelo Huerta G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Feb;43(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Isolated ventricular inversion associated with complete atrioventricular septal defect with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] González CC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Dec;42(10):684–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Characterization and distribution of P2-purinoceptor subtypes in rat pulmonary vessels. Liu SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1204–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sphincters in pulmonary veins. An anatomic study in rats. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):721–6

Diameters of pulmonary veins in normal children—an angiocardiographic study. Robida A. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov-1990 Dec; 12(6):307–9

Pulmonary vascular cine MR imaging: a noninvasive approach to dynamic imaging of the pulmonary circulation. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):761–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Halothane anesthesia causes active flow-independent pulmonary vasoconstriction. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H74–83

Pulmonary venous responses to thromboxane A2 analogue and atrial natriuretic peptide in lambs. Raj JU, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):496–502

Effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on porcine pulmonary vessels in vitro. Pritze S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:481–5

INNERVATION

[Pulmonary circulation and autonomic nervous system] Naeije R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989; 144(5-7):335–43; discussion 343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Response of lobar vessels to hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Parks WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1455–7

Uptake of CD-349 and nitrendipine into bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein. Tanaka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Apr;12(4):228–34

PATHOLOGY

Scimitar syndrome: cine magnetic resonance imaging demonstration of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Baxter R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):121–3

Postmortem demonstration of intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunting. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr; 65(4):435–7

Histopathology of primary pulmonary hypertension. A qualitative and quantitative study of pulmonary blood vessels from 58 patients in the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Primary Pulmonary Hypertension Registry [see comments] Pietra GG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1198–206 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1486–8.

The histopathology of 36 cases of plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy. Caslin AW, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan; 16(1):9–19

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: ultrasonographic approach. Sommer B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):353–4

Extracardiac vasculature in candidates for Fontan surgery: MR imaging. Julsrud PR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):503–6

Pulmonary blood vessels and endocrine cells in subacute infantile mountain sickness. Heath D, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):77–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex inotropic responses to distension of left atrium or pulmonary veins. Kurz MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):H121–6

Relation of pulmonary vein to mitral flow velocities by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Effect of different loading conditions. Nishimura RA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1488–97

Responses of isolated guinea pig pulmonary venules to hypoxia and anoxia. Tracey WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2147–53

Effect of sensory neuropeptides on canine bronchial and pulmonary vessels in vitro. McCormack DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2405–12

NG-methyl-L-arginine causes endothelium-dependent contraction and inhibition of cyclic GMP formation in artery and vein. Gold ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4430–4

[Effects of venous segment pressure on the critical closure pressure, in the isolated lung lobe from dogs in situ] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr;60(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary venous flow determined by Doppler echocardiography in mitral stenosis. Keren G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):246–9

Estimation of mean left atrial pressure from transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography of pulmonary venous flow. Kuecherer HF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1127–39

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome. Audenaert SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May; 144(5):575–6

Pulmonary angiography. Klein JS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):284–90 (12 ref.)

[A rare case of venous drainage in intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Schmitzberger R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 May;44(5):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with Caroli's disease. Case report] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep;37(9):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Systemic-pulmonary fistula: description of 2 cases] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):521–6 (Ita)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case report and review of the literature] de Melo JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jul;53(1):43–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative radionuclide assessment of total pulmonary vascular volume changes. Bell L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):727–32

Systemic to pulmonary venous shunting in superior vena cava obstruction. Unusual myocardial and thyroid visualization. Gale B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):246–50

Iodine-123-HIPDM lung imaging in pulmonary vein-banded pulmonary hypertension. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):668–73

Fatal intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunting in cirrhosis—diagnosis by radionuclide lung perfusion scan. Jeffrey GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):549, 552–3

SURGERY

Guidelines for pulmonary vein perfusion dislodgement of emboli. Daily PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):242–6

Primary sarcoma of the superior pulmonary vein. Kaiser LR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):789–95 (16 ref.)

[Lung resection in arteriovenous fistula] Braun J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unilateral pulmonary venous obstruction: a case report] Endo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical repair of scimitar syndrome by direct anastomosis between right pulmonary vein and left atrium] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Right-to-right arteriovenous shunting in the compensation of pronounced disorders of pulmonary ventilation] Geller MR, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULMONARY VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

[Arterial hypertension and veno-occlusive disease. Connections with pulmonary hemorrhage] Wagenvoort CA. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Color Doppler flow mapping in the ultrasound diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Van Hare GF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(5):341–7

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease and its response to vasodilator agents. Palevsky HI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):426-9

ETIOLOGY

Role of hypoxia in development of pulmonary hypertension. Hopkins RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:179-81

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular occlusive disease presenting as sudden death. Bolster MA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):26-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in elastin and collagen related to the mechanism of progressive pulmonary venous obstruction in a piglet model. A hemodynamic, ultrastructural, and biochemical study. LaBourene JI, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):438-56

SURGERY

[Unilateral pulmonary venous obstruction: a case report] Endo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of re-operation of pulmonary venous obstruction following surgical repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Kawachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2558-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful arterial switch operation for a patient with pulmonary venous obstruction and pulmonary hypertension five years after the Mustard procedure] Wakaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary venous atrial obstruction after the Senning procedure: relief by catheter balloon dilatation. Coulson JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):160-2

[Transluminal angioplasty in total anomalous drainage of obstructed pulmonary veins. A case report] Binotto MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Dec;53(6):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PULMONARY VENOUS WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Estimation of pulmonary capillary pressure in intact dog lungs using the arterial occlusion technique [letter; comment] Cope DK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun; 141(6):1602-3 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Jul;140(1):217-24.

On the estimation of pulmonary capillary pressure from arterial occlusion. Dawson CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1228-36

Ambulatory pulmonary arterial pressure in primary pulmonary hypertension: variability, relation to systemic arterial pressure, and plasma catecholamines. Richards AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Feb;63(2):103-8

Inaccuracy of Doppler estimates of pulmonary artery pressure using pulmonary flow acceleration time. Nanna M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):19-23

Improved survival in ARDS patients associated with a reduction in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure [see comments] Humphrey H, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1176-80 Comment in: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1025.

ARDS: the therapeutic dilemma [editorial; comment] Hyers TM. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1025 Comment on: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1176-80.

Pulmonary capillary pressures during hypoxia and hypoxemia [letter] Smith TC. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):899-901

Attempts at measuring pulmonary arterial pressure by means of Doppler echocardiography in patients with chronic lung disease. Torbicki A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct; 2(9):856-60

Reproducibility and accuracy of pulmonary artery pressure measurement in supine and lateral positions. Groom L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar;19(2):147-51

Liquid-filled esophageal catheter for measuring pleural pressure in preterm neonates. Coates AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):889-93

Effect of dehydration on interstitial pressures in the isolated dog lung. Glucksberg MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):839-45

Estimation of pulmonary artery pressure by colour guided continuous wave Doppler in cases of ventricular septal defect and tricuspid regurgitation. Goel V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):144-7

Respiratory-induced variability of pulmonary arterial pressure measurements in cattle. Amory H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):227-33

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements. Levine-Silverman S, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4):488-96

[Bedside cardiac catheterization. Advantages and disadvantages] Vitola D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 52(6):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of the chest wall and air volume on the perivascular pressure of the arterial segment. Study of the isolated canine lobule] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasopressin lowers pulmonary artery pressure in hypoxic rats by releasing atrial natriuretic peptide. Jin HK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):227-36

Acute preload effects of furosemide. Kraus PA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):124-8

Coronary vasodilation with nitrocompounds--is there a maximum? Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:38-40; discussion 64-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of left atrial filling pressure by apexcardiography, reliability of new parameters. Dékány M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(2):113-9

Noninvasive evaluation of pulmonary artery systolic pressures during dynamic exercise by saline-enhanced Doppler echocardiography. Himelman RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):685-8

Pulmonary pressures at high flows in the intact pulsatile flow perfused lung. McLean RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S158

Balloon flotation is more important than flow-direction in positioning "flow-directed" PA catheters. Parlow JL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S86

Pulmonary artery pressures with tension pneumothorax. Yu PY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):584-6

R- and S-wave amplitude changes with acute anterior transmural myocardial ischemia. Correlations with left ventricular filling pressures. Charlap S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):566-71

Pulmonary artery pressure during sleep apnea. Podszus T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):81S

Pulmonary membrane diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in tropical eosinophilia. Vijayan V, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1386-9

Do changes in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure adequately reflect myocardial ischemia during anesthesia? A correlative preoperative hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, and transesophageal echocardiographic study. van Daele ME, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):865-71

Comparative haemodynamic effects of transdermal vs intravenous nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarction with elevated pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Melandri G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jul;11(7):649-55

Pulmonary artery pressure changes during exercise and daily activities in chronic heart failure [see comments] Gibbs JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):52-61 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):62-3.

[Hemodynamics and differentiated CO transfer following fulminant lung embolism and pulmonary artery embolectomy and following recurrent lung embolism] Kux A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):366-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term use of asynchronous independent lung ventilation: effects on gas exchange and hemodynamics] Bonnet R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:665-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and lung function analytic findings in so-called collagen diseases] Doppl W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:542-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimated relation of Doppler echocardiography parameters of diastolic ventricular function and pulmonary capillary pressure in acute ischemia] Werner GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jul;79(7):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the right cardiac regions and pulmonary artery in acute myocardial infarction: indications for and the evaluation of left-ventricular function] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):102-5 **(Rus)**

PULMONOLOGY see **PULMONARY DISEASE (SPECIALTY)**

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE**

PULPECTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

An ultrastructural study of the process of hard tissue formation in amputated dental pulp dressed with alpha-tricalcium phosphate. Ikami K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May;53(2):227-43

PULPITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics and endodontics. Abbott PV, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):50-60 (102 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Dental sensitivity and bereavement [letter] [see comments] Edlin I. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9-23;167(11):371 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):92-3.

Tooth pulp changes following Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy in a primate model. Browne RM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):1-7

METABOLISM

Effects of zinc oxide-eugenol on leucocyte number and lipoxygenase products in artificially inflamed rat dental pulp. Hashimoto S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):87-93

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in increases in vascular permeability in experimental dental pulpal inflammation in the rat. Okiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(7):523-8

[The nature and characteristics of valence fluctuations of the functional groups in the organic structure of normal dentin and in pathology] Grechishnikov VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sensitivity of microorganisms of infected root canals to disinfectants] Glockmann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Identification of lymphocyte antigens in human dental pulps. Grégoire G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jul;19(6):246-50

[Changes in the microhardness of the enamel and dentin in pulp inflammation] Grechishnikov VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction between the autonomic and sensory nerves in the dental pulp. Närhi M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(4-5):389-93 (33 ref.)

[Morphofunctional parallels in the development of pulpitis] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Keeping the pulp alive: the pharmacology and toxicology of agents applied to dentine. Hume WR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):32-7 (27 ref.)

PULPOTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Talon cusp: report of a case. Pledger DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):171-3

METHODS

Pulpotomy medicaments for vital primary teeth. Surveys to determine use and attitudes in pediatric dental practice and in dental schools throughout the world. Avram DC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):426-34 (74 ref.)

PULSATILE FLOW see under **RHEOLOGY**

PULSE

Atrial alternans. Bricker JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):412-4

Tibetan medicine Part IV: Pulse diagnosis in Tibetan medicine. Steiner RP. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1-2):79-84

Systemic arterial blood pressure and pulse rate in chronically restrained rhesus monkeys. Forsyth RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1461-3

Pulse rate and oxygen saturation in children during routine dental procedures. Poiset M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):279-83

Attenuation of pulsus alternans during coronary angiography. Ring ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul; 20(3):193-5

Pulsus paradoxus in the diagnosis and management of pneumopericardium in an infant. Berg RA. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):340-1

A comparison of systolic time intervals measured by impedance cardiography and carotid pulse tracing. Mehlsen J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):93-5

Measurement of Doppler velocity in diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease in diabetics with peripheral pulse deficit. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 May;11(1):33-7

Accuracy of radial pulse assessment by length of counting interval. Hollerbach AD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 May; 19(3):258-64

Pulse pressure in essential hypertension: clinical and therapeutical implications. Safar ME. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):769-76 (42 ref.)

New progress in the four diagnostic methods of cancer. Yu G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):152-5 (0 ref.)

Characteristics of Doppler blood-velocity waveforms in a cardiovascular in vitro model. I. The model and the influence of pulse rate. Legarth J, et al.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 Sep;49(5):451–7
Characteristics of Doppler blood–velocity waveforms in a cardiovascular in vitro model. II. The influence of peripheral resistance, perfusion pressure and blood flow. Legarth J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep; 49(5):459–64
[Is the measurement of the pulse wave rate useful in the diagnosis of the early stages of arterial atherosclerosis of the lower extremities in type I diabetics?] Jeníovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6;129(14):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sympathetic modification of the relationship between salt intake and blood pressure in the general population] Staessen J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pulse oximetry—a non–invasive method for direct and continuous monitoring of oxygen saturation and pulse rate—comparative studies with blood gas analysis and hemoreflectometry in the dog, swine and sheep] Erhardt W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 102(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of indomethacin on the pulsatility index of the umbilical artery in human fetuses. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):199–202
Adrenergic regulation of calcium–deficient hypertension in chick embryos. Koide M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):H1900–9
Effect of metoprolol on serial measurements of exchangeable sodium, blood pressure, renin and pulse rate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manhem PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):603–17

PHYSIOLOGY

The arterial pulse analyzer as a potential replacement for manual pulse palpation in Oriental medicine. Shinohara K, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(3–4):235–52 (36 ref.)
Transient pulsus alternans during acute myocardial ischemia and its resolution following beta–adrenergic blockade. Giudici MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):960–2
Usefulness of right ventricular pulse pressure as a potential sensor for hemodynamically unstable ventricular tachycardia. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1;65(16):1105–11
Discordant pulsus alternans in dog heart. Gilmore JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1515–8
The incidence of congenitally absent foot pulses. Robertson GS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):99–100
Further experience with simultaneous records of ULF force and carotid pulse derivative. Starr I. **Bibl Cardiol** 1967; (19):99–102
The second derivative of the carotid pulse as an aid in high–frequency ("acceleration") direct body BCG segment notation. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1967;(19):103–9
Extracranial and digital vascular events: an analysis of methods in BVP amplitude and biofeedback research. Harrison DW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Aug;29(1):1–9
The areas ratio of normal arterial junctions and its implications in pulse wave reflections. Papageorgiou GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):478–84
Decreased paradoxic pulse from increased venous return in severe asthma. Squara P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):377–83
Effects of bigeminies and paired–pulse stimulation on oxygen consumption in dog left ventricle. Nozawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):142–53
Noninvasive determination of age–related changes in the human arterial pulse. Kelly R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6):1652–9
Frequency analysis of the peripheral pulse wave detected in the finger with a photoplethysmograph. Sherebrin MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;37(3):313–7
Brachioradial delay: a new clinical indicator of the severity of aortic stenosis [see comments] Leach RM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1199–201 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1535.
Results of examinations of the +Gz acceleration tolerance using different acceleration profiles. Papenfuss W, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S141–2
[The clinical relevance and reproducibility of pedal pulse palpation] Jacobsen BA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 12;152(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Urethral wall pulsation in pregnant patients, continent and stress incontinent females] Schultze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change of blood pressure and pulse rate in intravenous urography] Hasegawa N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1258–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Variation pulsimetry as a method for assessing the adequacy of electro– and drug anesthesia in uranostaphyloplasty] Aznaurian SK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic disorders in patients with viral hepatitis based on the data from variation pulsimetry] Denisenko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The variation pulsometric and electrocardiographic indices of patients with mild craniocerebral trauma] Nasalik BG. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULSE OXIMETRY see **OXIMETRY**

PULSE RADIOLYSIS see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

PULSELESS DISEASE see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

PUMPING, INTRA–AORTIC BALLOON see **INTRA–AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING**

PUMPS, HEART–ASSIST see **HEART–ASSIST DEVICES**

PUMPS, INFUSION see **INFUSION PUMPS**

PUNCHED–CARD SYSTEMS

INSTRUMENTATION

[The manifestation of the general properties of the nervous system in the work activity of a punched–card machine operator] Kadirov MKh. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):102–7 **(Rus)**

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

Diagnostic cyst puncture of multicystic kidney in neonates. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):287–9
Renaissance of paracentesis in the treatment of ascites. Reynolds TB. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:365–73 (23 ref.)
Informed consent for lumbar puncture: an alternative [letter; comment] Avner JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):272 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):899–904.
Reevaluation of the role of culdocentesis in the management of ectopic pregnancy. Vermesh M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):411–3
Large–volume paracentesis in treatment of ascites. Kellerman PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):889–91 (31 ref.)
Doubtful arterial puncture during cardiac catheterisation in cyanotics [letter] Mehan VK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb;19(2):148
Pyarthrosis of the knee. Treatment considerations. Lane JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):198–204
Diagnostic paracentesis. A potent clinical tool [comment] Hoefs JC. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):230–6 (69 ref.) Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):127–33. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):134–40.
Total paracentesis associated with intravenous albumin management of patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Tító L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):146–51
Hormonal responses to large paracentesis: are discordant results due to technologic differences? Rodés J. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1087–9
Outer gloves in orthopaedic procedures. Cloth compared with latex. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):914–7
The incidence of exposure to needle sticks during surgery [letter] Pate JW. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1068–9
The role of tympanocentesis in the management of infants with sepsis. Arriaga MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct; 99(10 Pt 1):1048–51
Treatment of simple renal cysts by percutaneous puncture and instillation of bismuth–phosphate. Holmberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):207–12
[The clinical value of percutaneous puncture of pancreatic cysts guided by ultrasound] Cao HG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;23(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pericardial puncture under linear array real time ultrasound guidance] Deng JL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;23(6):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Puncture–lavage of calcifications of the sub–epineural tendon] Kuta J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Sep; 12(3):89 **(Fre)**
[Puncture scrotostomy—a treatment method in acute inflammatory diseases of the scrotal organs] Shapoval VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of using decompression, denervation and fenestration (DDF) in the treatment of patients with coxarthrosis of different etiologies] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of nonsurgical treatment of a thyroid cyst] Filatov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):86–7 **(Rus)**
[The significance of abdominal puncture and lavage of the peritoneal cavity in splenic injuries] Mitrović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:417–20 **(Scr)**
[Symptomatic simple cyst of the kidney. Treatment using puncture–aspiration and sclerosis with 95% ethanol] García Novio F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pericardial puncture at a myocardial infarction unit is of value for treatment and palliative measures] Gustafsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 7;87(10):747–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The posterior intercostal approach for percutaneous renal procedures: risk of puncturing the lung, spleen, and liver as determined by CT. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):115–7
Complications associated with thoracentesis. A prospective, randomized study comparing three different methods. Grogan DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):873–7
Tracheostoma diverticulum following tracheoesophageal puncture. Hoffman HT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1074–6
Percutaneous interventional gallbladder procedures: personal experience and literature review. Teplick SK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):133–6 (26 ref.)
Gall stone dissolution with methyl tert–butyl ether: how to avoid complications. Hellstern A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug; 31(8):922–5
Percutaneous exposure of medical students to HIV. Jones DB. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1188, 1190
Reduction of needle–stick injuries during surgery: the thimble solution [letter] Kaspar TA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1408
Needle sticks in phlebotomists: too much ado about a rare event [letter] McCowan JE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1408–9
Major complications and deaths due to interventional ultrasonography: a review of 8000 cases. Nolsøe C, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):179–84
Needlestick injuries, surgeons, and HIV risks [letter; comment] [see comments] Cobelens F. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):924 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):546–7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1104–5.
Needlestick injuries, surgeons, and HIV risks [letter] [see comments] Leentvaar–Kuijpers A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):546–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):924.
Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis B virus associated with a spring–loaded fingerstick device—California. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 7;39(35):610–3
Recurrent pneumothorax following abdominal paracentesis. Stafford PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):319–20
[Post–dural puncture headache] Dahl JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):672–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Compression of the trachea by a hematoma caused by an internal jugular vein catheter] Janda A. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive diagnosis of post–puncture vascular complications of the femoral artery: i.v. DSA and duplex sonography] Hruby W, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Sep; 29(9):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastatic carcinoid of the small intestine as a secondary tumor accompanied by an inadvertent effect of a puncture. Case report] Held P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jul; 43(7):260–3 **(Ger)**
[Pneumomediastinum as a complication of subclavian vein puncture] Oborin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):91 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A method of aseptic storage of puncture needles and venous catheters] Nisimov EB. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):99–100 **(Rus)**
[A trephine for the frontal sinus] Lygun AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Percutaneous microcompression of gasserian ganglion. Houdek M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 121:303–6
Medial approach in elbow arthroscopy. Lindenfeld TN. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):413–7
Intra–articular and soft tissue injections. Brand C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):671–5, 678; 680–2
Percutaneous femoral artery puncture: practice and anatomy. Grier D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):602–4
Difficult vascular access: a simple solution [letter] Lokhandwala YY, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun; 20(2):150
Optimal sites and depths for skin puncture of infants and children as assessed from anatomical measurements. Reiner CB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):547–9
Pericardiocentesis guided by a pulse generator. Tweddell JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1074–83
Antegrade puncture of the femoral artery: morphologic study. Spijkerboer AM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):57–60
[Transhepatic laparoscopic puncture in hydrops of the gallbladder with drainage of the subhepatic space] Ivanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Piercing the earlobe with a seton] Wang GC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):71 **(Chi)**
[Peritonsillar abscess treated with puncture and aspiration] Jakobsen MH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[CT–guided percutaneous puncture and drainage of pericardial effusion] Sandring KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pericardiocentesis] Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):230–1 **(Nor)**
["Biloma": its diagnosis and treatment by percutaneous

echo-guided evacuation] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct-Dec;93(4):783-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Transcutaneous trephining and closed lavage of the medullary canal in children with acute hematogenic osteomyelitis] Elovoi MM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):119-23 **(Rus)**
[The prevention of complications in puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Nisimov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):74 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of retinal vein thrombosis by puncture of the anterior chamber] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (3):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The puncture treatment of cystic craniopharyngiomas under ultrasonographic control] Rumiantsev BV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May-Jun;(3):34-5 **(Rus)**
[Value of abdominal puncture with Chiba needle guided by echography in a case of abdominal lymphoma] Boggio A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PUNISHMENT

Care is not punishment [letter] Cefali FE. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):36
Human reactions to reward and punishment: a questionnaire examination of Gray's personality theory. Wilson GD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):509-15
Acceptability of positive and punitive discipline methods: comparisons among abusive, potentially abusive, and nonabusive parents. Kelley ML, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):219-26
On crime and punishment. Jordan HW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 May;82(5):321, 324, 327 passim
Judicial amputation and human rights [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):572
Effects of drugs on punished behavior: pre-clinical test for anxiolytics. Pollard GT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 45(3):403-24 (197 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Amputations and Islam [letter] Nadvi S. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):386

PUPA

A device for separating mosquito larvae and pupae. Vartak PH, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):148-52

METABOLISM

Identification of virus-specific polypeptides and translatable mRNAs in the isolated pupal abdomens of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, infected with nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):52-60

PUPIL

see related
REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Pupillary dilatation with monocular occlusion as a sign of nonorganic oculomotor dysfunction. Newman NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):461-2
Light and target distance interact to control pupil size. Myers GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R813-9
Normal pupil size and anisocoria in newborn infants. Roarty JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):94-5
Influence of pupil size on measurements made with the Lens Opacity Meter 701. Clarke MP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):526-7
Do women and myopes have larger pupils? Jones R. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1413-5
Transpupillary irradiation of the rabbit retina with the cw-Nd:YAG laser. I. Acute morphologic effects produced using two different pulse forms. van der Zypen E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):29-40
Consultation section. Varied techniques for manual nucleus removal. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):710-7
Noncicatricial oval deformation of the pupil induced by sulcus-fixated one-piece posterior chamber lenses. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):481-4
Effects of a chiropractic adjustment on changes in pupillary diameter: a model for evaluating somatovisceral response [letter] Charlton K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Feb; 13(2):113-4
Pupillary fibrin membrane. A frequent early complication after posterior chamber lens implantation in Japan [see comments] Miyake K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug; 96(8):1228-33 Comment in: Ophthalmology 1990 May;97(5):541-2.

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroxyamphetamine mydriasis in normal subjects. Cremer SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):66-70
A case of malingering [letter] Labbate LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):257-8
Pseudo neurological deterioration due to naphazoline eye ointment [letter] Martens PR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):269
Mydriasis in an anaesthetist [letter] Stone PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):259-60
Reversal of mydriasis by dapiprazole. Allinson RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;22(4):131-3, 138
Ideal concentration of tropicamide with hydroxyamphetamine 1% for routine pupillary dilation. Larkin KM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):340-4
Topical flurbiprofen in intraocular surgery on diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Tsuchisaka H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;22(1):15-9, 23
Pupillometry and radioreceptor binding. Semeiologic suggestions in the evaluation of the treatment with anticholinergic drugs. Micieli G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):647-50
Touching the cornea enhances pharmacologic dilation of the pupil, mainly in the dark iris. Carlson DW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):994-5
The effect of a single oral dose of pergolide on intraocular pressure and pupil diameter. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):263-8
Comparative effects of pilocarpine in different vehicles on pupil diameter in albino rabbits and squirrel monkeys. Cheeks L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1251-8
The influence of alpha-adrenergic agents on tonic accommodation. Rosenfield M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):267-72
Sympathetic denervation hypersensitivity of the iris in ocular hypertension. Clark CV. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 73(3):291-7
Pupil dilatation with tropicamide. The effects on acuity, accommodation and refraction. Montgomery DM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):845-8
Otrivine-antistin-pupil, corneal and conjunctival responses to topical administration. Trew DR, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):294-7
Central cholinergic stimulation affects ocular functions through sympathetic pathways. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1332-8
Testing human hair for drugs of abuse. I. Individual dose and time profiles of morphine and codeine in plasma, saliva, urine, and beard compared to drug-induced effects on pupils and behavior. Cone EJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-7
The pupil response to E-10-hydroxynortriptyline in rabbits with ocular sympathetic paresis. Mindel JS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):175-7
Ocular inhibitory effects of the dopamine DA2 agonist (Ha-118) in cats and rabbits. Potter DE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):153-61
Effects of intraocular dapiprazole in the rabbit eye. Bonomi L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):681-4
Evaluation of flurbiprofen-exposed irises to acetylcholine anterior chamber irrigation. Ozog MF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):226-9
A pupillographic evaluation of a phenylephrine HCl 5%-tropicamide 0.8% combination mydriatic. Kergoat H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):199-216
Administration of recombinant enkephalinase (neutral endopeptidase) prevents capsaicin-induced miosis in the rabbit eye in vivo. Malfroy B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):462-5
Opiate-induced pupillary effects in humans. Pickworth WB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 11(12):759-63
Pupillary responses to dilute pilocarpine in preganglionic 3rd nerve disorders. Jacobson DM. **Neurology** 1990 May; 40(5):804-8
Influence of thymoxamine eye-drops on the mydriatic effect of tropicamide and phenylephrine alone and in combination. Shah B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):153-5
Reduced mydriasis from repeated doses of tropicamide and cyclopentolate. McCormack DL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):508-12
Effects of pupillary dilation on automated perimetry in normal patients. Lindenmuth KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):367-70
The Canadian Optometry Survey: report on the utilization of diagnostic pharmaceutical agents by Canadian optometrists. Krueger PD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May; 67(5):366-71
Sector pupillary dilation: an alternative technique. Locke LC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):291-6
Time course of cyclopegia induced by a new phenylephrine-tropicamide combination drug. Lovasik JV, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):352-8
The putative role of prostaglandins in surgical miosis. Camras CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:197-210 (56 ref.)
The putative and demonstrated miotic effects of prostaglandins in mammals. Miranda OC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:171-95 (79 ref.)
[Aqueous flare and cells after mydriasis in normal human eyes] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):698-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A re-evaluation of pupillary sensitivity to autonomics in diabetic patients] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The fixed and dilated pupils of premature neonates. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):168-71
Dilated pupils and brain death [letter; comment] Bleck TP. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):632-3 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):113-9.
Pupillary irradiance distributions for light backscattered in the human eye. Hodgkinson IJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Jun;13(2):51-8
Periodic complexes and alternating rotatory nystagmus with cyclic pupillary changes. Jacome DE. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Oct;20(4):262-5
Transcutaneous electrical stimulation applied to the infratrochlear nerve induces a homatropine-resistant miosis in humans. Fusco BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):457-62
The effect of 0.5% thymoxamine on the pattern-onset electroretinogram. Thompson DA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):47-54
How display polarity and lighting conditions affect the pupil size of VDT operators. Taptagaporn S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Feb;33(2):201-8
Diabetic oculomotor mononeuropathy: involvement of pupillomotor fibres with slow resolution. Naghmi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):38-40
Retinal graft-mediated pupillary responses in rats: restoration of a reflex function in the mature mammalian brain. Klassen H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):578-87
CNS alpha 2-adrenoceptor induced mydriasis in conscious rats. Christensen HD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):123-9
Glycine inhibition of pupillary responses to pulses of light in conscious sheep. Seggie J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):343-52
Pupillary responses in recognizing awareness in persons with profound mental retardation. Chaney RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):523-8
Regulation of arachidonate release, prostaglandin synthesis, and sphincter constriction in the mammalian iris-ciliary body. Abdel-Latif AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:53-72 (52 ref.)
Evaluation of pupil constriction and dilation from cycling measurements. Milton JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(4):515-25
On the effective optical density of the pupil mechanism in fly photoreceptors. Roebroek JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(8):1235-42
[Pupillary function in children with initial myopia] Drozdov AG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of pupillary blocks in children with congenital and early acquired uveitis] Khatova AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical characteristics of the pupil, its size and reactions to light and convergence in emmetropia and ametropia] Kliuka IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):429-32 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

PUPIL, TONIC see TONIC PUPIL

PUPILLARY FUNCTIONS, ABNORMAL

Brightness sense and the relative afferent pupillary defect. Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):462-3

COMPLICATIONS

Relative afferent pupillary defect in the "better" eye. Bullock JD. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):45-51

DIAGNOSIS

The use of crossed polarized filters in the measurement of the relative afferent pupillary defect. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):62-5
Electroretinography in central retinal vein occlusion. Correlation of electroretinographic changes with pupillary abnormalities. Hayreh SS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):549-61
Conjunctival naloxone is no decision aid in opioid addiction [letter] Loimer N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1107-8

ETIOLOGY

Intermittent pupillary dilatation associated with astrocytoma. Berreen JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):237-9
Quantitative pupillometry of relative afferent defects in glaucoma [letter] Jonas JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):479-80
A unilateral cataract produces a relative afferent pupillary defect in the contralateral eye. Lam BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):334-8

GENETICS

[Dominant inheritance of pupillary pigment cysts. A follow-up study] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of light intensity on measurement of the relative afferent pupillary defect. Johnson LN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):481-2
The abnormal pupil in Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Case report. Gonyea EF. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):810-2

PUPPETS see PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

Hospitals should say 'no' to some technologies. Weinstein A. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):80

ECONOMICS

Weak national economy means lower prices for purchasers. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):38–9
Fast changes in laser technology can burn hospitals. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):74, 76
ROI principles replace guesswork in purchasing. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):62
CEO looks to vendors for savings. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):60–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

EDI: electronic management is almost a reality. Sedor P. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):65–6, 68–9
Suppliers promote new EDI frontiers. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):69–70
Optimizing physician involvement in information systems. Furry SL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring; 16(3):22–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Automated buying saves paperwork, money. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):73
Hospital survey shows trends in drug purchases. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):84
GPOs streamline membership to raise compliance. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):72

TRENDS

Survey identifies trends in equipment acquisitions. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):30, 32–5
Hospitals look for savings in unusual places. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):53
Catastrophic might mean more computer purchases. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):52

PURE RED CELL APLASIA see **RED CELL APLASIA, PURE**

PURGATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASES see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

Conformational studies of two isomeric ring-expanded purine nucleosides and their 5'-mono- and -diphosphate derivatives. Hosmane RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):106–13

ANALYSIS

Determination of purine nucleosides and their bases by high-performance liquid chromatography using co-immobilized enzyme reactors. Kito M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):91–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of purine 2'-deoxyriboside and its properties as an inhibitor of adenosine deaminases from calf intestinal mucosa and Bacillus cereus. Caffaz S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 Mar-Apr;39(2):115–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor evaluation in mice of certain 7-deazapurine (pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine) and 3-deazapurine (imidazo[4,5-c]pyridine) nucleosides structurally related to sulfenosine, sulfinosine, and sulfonosine. Ramasamy K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1220–5

METABOLISM

Degradation of purine nucleosides by mitochondrial enzymes of bovine liver. Lewis RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:353–7
Detection of mycoplasmas in cell cultures, using L6M, containing 6-methylpurine deoxyriboside. Jurmanová K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):773–8
Purine metabolism of human glioblastoma in vivo. Pillwein K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1576–9
Uptake of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides by macrophage-resident Mycobacterium leprae: 3H-adenosine as an indicator of viability and antimicrobial activity. Harshan KV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):526–33
Evidence for separate carriers for purine nucleosides and for pyrimidine nucleosides in the renal brush border membrane. Le Hir M. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 May-Jun; 13(3):154–61
[The pool of free purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in the thymocytes, and splenic T- and B-lymphocytes of C3HA mice during the growth of solid hepatoma 22a] Potapova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Contribution of a single hydroxyl group to transition-state discrimination by adenosine deaminase: evidence for an "entropy trap" mechanism. Kati WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7919–27

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective toxicity of purine nucleosides to human leukaemic cells. Piga A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:291–8
Purine nucleoside modulation of functions of human lymphocytes. Priebe T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep; 129(2):321–8
Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of carbocyclic 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxy 2,6-disubstituted purine nucleosides. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):17–21
Antiviral activities and the mechanism of 9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-6-alkylthiopurines on several RNA viruses from animals. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):49–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxidation of 2-amino-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine-6-sulfenamide to the corresponding 6-sulfonamide facilitates changes in biologic characterization that include activity against thiopurine-refractory experimental leukemia. Finch RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 9;50(1):63–70
Chemotherapeutic characterization in mice of 2-amino-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine-6-sulfinamide (sulfinosine), a novel purine nucleoside with unique antitumor properties. Avery TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2625–30
Synthesis and in vivo antitumor activity of 2-amino-9H-purine-6-sulfenamide, -sulfinamide, and -sulfonamide and related purine ribonucleosides. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):121–8
[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXVIII. Protective effect of nucleic acid constitutional compounds on radiation damages induced by X-irradiation] Sato Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;110(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

Conformational studies of two isomeric ring-expanded purine nucleosides and their 5'-mono- and -diphosphate derivatives. Hosmane RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):106–13
Interaction of purine nucleotides with inert paramagnetic Cr(III) probes evaluated by NMR relaxation effects. Molecular mechanics calculations on Cr(III) and Co(III) polyphosphate complexes. Cini R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Feb;7(4):859–78

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of purine precursors in mouse L1210 leukemia. Sant ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct; 182(1):121–8
Viral proteins containing the purine NTP-binding sequence pattern. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8413–40 (106 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purine nucleotide synthesis during terminal differentiation. Tsutani H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:423–6
Inhibition of two enzymes in de novo purine nucleotide synthesis by triciribine phosphate (TCN-P). Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4045–51
Purine nucleotide production in normal and HPRT- cells. Page T. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1377–81
Genes of the Escherichia coli pur regulon are negatively controlled by a repressor-operator interaction. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4555–62
Nucleotide sequence analysis of genes purH and purD involved in the de novo purine nucleotide biosynthesis of Escherichia coli. Aiba A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21239–46

BLOOD

Neurodevelopmental impairment and deranged PRPP and purine nucleotide synthesis in inherited superactivity of PRPP synthetase. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:15–22
Immunological and metabolic reconstitution following successful bone marrow transplantation from a HLA-identical sibling in an infant with adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency: partial restoration of purine metabolism. Hyodo Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:543–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Metabolism of purine nucleotides in the central nervous system in patients with phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase hyperactivity and neurosensory deafness] López Jiménez M, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan;5(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Regulation of Salmonella typhimurium pyr gene expression: effect of changing both purine and pyrimidine nucleotide pools. Jensen KF. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):805–15

METABOLISM

PRPP and purine nucleotide metabolism in human lymphoblasts with both PRPP synthetase superactivity and HGPRT deficiency. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:13–20
Enzymes of purine nucleotide metabolism in mature cultures of rat brain neurons. Brosh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:489–92
Regulation of purine nucleotide metabolism in hypoxic liver and intestine of rats: radical scavenging effects of allopurinol and oxypurinol. Gerber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:497–504
Increased purine nucleotide degradation in the central nervous system (CNS) in PRPP synthetase superactivity. Jiménez ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:9–13
Purine nucleotide restoration in HPRT- cells. Page T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:185–8
Changes in trophoblastic purine metabolism with aging of the placenta. Raivio KO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:399–406
Potent and specific inhibitors of mammalian phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase. Willis RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:7–12
The purine nucleotide cycle activity in renal cortex and medulla. Stepiński J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct; 14(4):307–9
Antiherpes virus activity and effect on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxycytidine in combination with deaminase inhibitors. Aduma PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):111–25
Levels of oncogene transcripts in hepatomas of different growth rates and in liver in response to diets which cause a nucleotide imbalance. Chellani M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;11(2):127–33
Mutations induced at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus of human T-lymphoblasts by perturbations of purine deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools. Mattano SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4566–71
Purine metabolism of human glioblastoma in vivo. Pillwein K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1576–9
Aristolochic acid binds covalently to the exocyclic amino group of purine nucleotides in DNA. Pfau W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):313–9
Inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase alter DNA repair in human fibroblasts through specific depletion of purine deoxynucleotide triphosphates. Snyder RD. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1984 Oct;1(1):81–94
Influence of testosterone on purine nucleotide turnover in rat kidney. Pizzichini M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun; 22(6):334–8
Purine nucleotide cycle and ammonia formation. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S35–142
The purine nucleotide cycle revised. Lowenstein JM. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S37–46 (91 ref.)
Purine nucleotides and AMP deamination during maximal and endurance swimming exercise in heart and skeletal muscle of rats. Weicker H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S68–77
Interrelationships between purine nucleotide degradation and radical formation during intestinal ischaemia and reperfusion: an application of ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides and nucleobases. Werner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30; 491(1):77–88
Mutation of a consensus purine nucleotide binding site in the adeno-associated virus rep gene generates a dominant negative phenotype for DNA replication. Chejanovsky N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1764–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of tyrocidine production by purine nucleotides and related substances in Bacillus brevis. Oyama M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1-3):277–9
Inhibition by nucleotides acting at presynaptic P2-receptors of sympathetic neuro-effector transmission in the mouse isolated vas deferens. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):522–32

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

BLOOD

NAD synthesis by erythrocytes in phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase (PRPPs) superactivity. Micheli V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:1–7

COMPLICATIONS

Xanthinuria, psoriasis and arthritis. Bradford MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1969 Jan;46(1):137–41

Purine enzyme defects as a cause of acute renal failure in childhood. Simmonds HA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):433–7

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of the human erythrocyte in the diagnosis of inherited purine and pyrimidine disorders. Simmonds HA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S259–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased xanthine oxidase activities and increased urinary oxypurines in heterozygotes for hereditary xanthinuria. Kawachi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30; 188(2):137–46

Demonstration of a combined deficiency of xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase in xanthinuric patients not forming oxipurinol. Reiter S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):221–34

A new case of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. Brockstedt M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(1):121–4

METABOLISM

Neurodevelopmental impairment and deranged PRPP and purine nucleotide synthesis in inherited superactivity of PRPP synthetase. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:15–22

Increased purine nucleotide degradation in the central nervous system (CNS) in PRPP synthetase superactivity. Jiménez ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:9–13

Renal handling of hypoxanthine and xanthine in normal subjects and in cases of idiopathic renal hypouricemia. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:309–15

[Inborn errors of nucleic acid metabolism] Wada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):595–600 **(Jpn)**

PURINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

PURINES

The pyrimidine/purine-biased region of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene is sensitive to S1 nuclease and may form an intramolecular triplex. Kato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):175–80

NMR studies of triple-strand formation from the homopurine-homopyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides d(GA)4 and d(TC)4. Rajagopal P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7859–70

Base stacking of simple mRNA cap analogues. Association of 7,9-dimethylguanine, 7-methylguanosine and 7-methylguanosine 5'-monophosphate with indole and purine derivatives in aqueous solution. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):289–93

Evaluation of improved Ektachem chloride slides with respect to purine interference. Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):386

Yields of radiation-induced base products in DNA: effects of DNA conformation and gassing conditions. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):397–415

Effect of length, supercoiling, and pH on intramolecular triplex formation. Multiple conformers at pur.pyr mirror repeats. Collier DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10652–8

Phosphorescence of nucleic acids and DNA components at 77 K. Görner H. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May; 5(3–4):359–77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in uric acid and blood lipids in patients with asymptomatic hyperuricemia treated with diet therapy in a rehabilitation procedure] Kullich W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of purine-rich nutrients on weight gain, catabolites in blood plasma and the uric acid transport of erythrocytes—a model study in dogs] Giesecke D, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Jun;29(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purine-low diets keep after a year the glomerular filtration, in moderated kidney insufficiency] Treviño-Becerra A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;125(9–10):271–9; discussion 281–2 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Diet therapy of gout] Popova IuP. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):72–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of endothelin on coronary flow, mechanical performance, oxygen uptake, and formation of purines and on outflow of prostacyclin in the isolated rabbit heart. Karwatowska-Prokopczuk E, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan; 66(1):46–54

Determination of purine compounds by ion-pair microbore high-performance liquid chromatography: application to ischemic rat kidney mitochondria. Henke W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):498–501

Determination of purine nucleosides and their bases by high-performance liquid chromatography using co-immobilized enzyme reactors. Kito M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):91–9

BLOOD

Myogenic hyperuricemia: a comparative study between type V and type VII glycogenosis. Hara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:381–6

Sensitivity to purine analogues in childhood leukemia assessed by the automated MTT-assay. Pieters R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:447–54

Uric acid and purine compounds in aortic and coronary sinus blood in man. Ronca G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:387–91

ITP-pyrophosphohydrolase and purine metabolism in human erythrocytes. van Waeg G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:103–10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antirhinovirus activity of 6-anilino-9-benzyl-2-chloro-9H-purines. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1360–3

Benzodiazepine receptor binding activity of 9-(1-phenylethyl)purines. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1910–4

Acyclic purine phosphonate analogues as antiviral agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Kim CU, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1207–13

Synthesis and biological evaluation of carbocyclic analogues of lyxofuranosides of 2-amino-6-substituted-purines and 2-amino-6-substituted-8-azapurines. Peterson ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1214–9

Probing adenosine receptors using biotinylated purine derivatives. Jacobson KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 184:668–71

[Acyclic analogs of nucleosides based on deazapurines. Synthesis of hydroxyalkyl derivatives of 1(3)-H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (1-deazapurine)] Iavorskiĭ AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Jan;16(1):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA methylation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Rojas MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):113–6

METABOLISM

Calcium-antagonist effect on purine release from dissociated primary glial cultures of rat striatum. Caciagli F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:43–4

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man VI. Part B: Basic research and experimental biology. Proceedings of the VIth International Symposium on Human Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism. Hakone, Japan, July 17–21, 1988. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:1–546

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man VI. Part A: clinical and molecular biology. Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Human Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism. Hakone, Japan, July 17–21, 1988. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:1–554

Relationship between extracellular and intracellular nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:475–9

PRPP and purine nucleotide metabolism in human lymphoblasts with both PRPP synthetase superactivity and HGPRT deficiency. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:13–20

Chemiluminescent assays in the study of purine metabolism. Giacomello A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:411–5

Purine degradation in contracting fast and slow muscles of rats. Hara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:363–7

Paradoxical effects of glucagon on de novo purine synthesis in rat liver: in vitro phosphorylation of amidophosphoribosyltransferase. Itakura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:29–35

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Marijnen YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:433–8

Activity and effect of purine metabolizing enzymes in the digestive tract. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:247–50

Purine metabolites as measures of birth asphyxia and predictors of brain damage. Ruth VJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:339–44

Purine catabolic enzymes in human synovial fluids. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:393–8

Proliferative effect of insulin by selective gene expression in purine metabolic pathway in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:37–42

Purine metabolism after in vivo ischemia and reperfusion in rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1668–73

Increased de novo purine synthesis by insulin through selective enzyme induction in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 1):C841–8

Enzymic activities of carbohydrate, purine, and pyrimidine metabolism in the Anaeroplasmataceae (class Mollicutes). Petzel JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(4):309–16

Direct demonstration of the active salvage of preformed purines by murine tumors. Johnson DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1164–9

Inhibition of CCRF-CEM human leukemic lymphoblasts by triciribine (tricyclic nucleoside, TCN, NSC-154020). Accumulation of drug in cells and comparison of effects on viability, protein synthesis and purine synthesis. Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4037–44

Metabolism of purine and pyrimidine compounds in erythrocytes of tumor-bearing mice. Tikhonov YV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S125–8

Nobel Lecture. The purine path to chemotherapy. Elion GB. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):509–29 (157 ref.)

Purine metabolism as a target for leukemia chemotherapy. Riscoe MK, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Sep;3(3):162–73 (119 ref.)

Excretion of purine derivatives by ruminants: effect of exogenous nucleic acid supply on purine derivative excretion by sheep [published erratum appears in Br J Nutr 1990 May;63(3):following 688] Chen XB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):131–42

Excretion of purine derivatives by ruminants: recycling of allantoin into the rumen via saliva and its fate in the gut. Chen XB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):197–205

Excretion of purine derivatives by ruminants: endogenous excretion, differences between cattle and sheep. Chen XB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):121–9

Evidence for noradrenergic-purinergic cotransmission in the hepatic artery of the rabbit. Brizzolara AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):835–9

Acid-soluble purine and pyrimidine derivatives of growing, encysting and encystment-inhibited amoebae. Cumaraswamy A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jul; 8(3):177–87

Purine and oxypurine production in mitochondria of ischemic and reperfused myocardium. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(3):136–44

Autoregulation of PurR repressor synthesis and involvement of purR in the regulation of purB, purC, purL, purMN and guaBA expression in Escherichia coli. Meng LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):373–9

Crithidia luciliae: starvation for purines and/or phosphate leads to the enhanced surface expression of a protein responsible for 3'-nucleotidase/nuclease activity. Alleman MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):146–57

Deprivation of nerve growth factor rapidly increases purine efflux from cultured sympathetic neurons. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):315–20

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in parasitic protozoa. Hassan HF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):47–83 (296 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the adenosine3 (Gart) region of the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Tiong SY, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):889–97

Purine levels and metabolism in human follicular fluid. Lavy G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):529–32

Purine salvage enzyme pattern in human intestinal carcinoma. Tozzi MG, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):385A–386A

Uricogenic potential of selected cooked foods in rats. Brulé D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):250–4

Location of purine genes on the physical map of Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):2825] Masters M. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1173

Genetic and physiological characterization of the purine salvage pathway in the archaebacterium Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Worrell VE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3328–34

Pathways of purine metabolism in human adipocytes. Further evidence against a role of adenosine as an endogenous regulator of human fat cell function. Kather H. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):96–102

The 6S- and 6R-diastereomers of 5, 10-dideaza-5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydrofolate are equiactive inhibitors of de novo purine synthesis. Moran RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21047–51

Xanthine oxidase-catalyzed reductive debromination of 6-(bromomethyl)-9H-purine with concomitant covalent modification of the FAD prosthetic group. Porter DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13540–6

Expression of key enzymes of purine and pyrimidine metabolism in a hepatocyte-derived cell line at different phases of the growth cycle. Mayer D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(3):251–8

Determination of sixteen nucleotides, nucleosides and bases using high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to the study of purine metabolism in hearts for transplantation. Smolenski RT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):414–20

Comparative pyrimidine- and purine-specific RNAse-gold labeling on pancreatic acinar cells and isolated hepatocytes. Cheniclet C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr; 38(4):551–62

Benzodiazepine receptor binding activity of 8-substituted-9-(3-substituted-benzyl)-6-(dimethylamino)-9H-purines. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):196–202

Developmental changes in the activity of enzymes of purine metabolism in rat neuronal cells in culture and in whole brain. Brosh S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1776–81

Interstitial purine metabolites during regional myocardial

ischemia. Dorheim TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May; 48(5):491–7

Excess purine degradation in skeletal muscle with hyperthyroidism [letter] Hisatome I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jun;13(6):558–9

Bradykinin facilitates the purinergic motor component of the rat bladder neurotransmission. Acevedo CG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):227–32

Disturbed brain purine metabolism results in a gross opening of the blood–brain barrier in newborn piglets following experimental pneumothorax. Temesvári P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):163–8

Cholinergic and noradrenergic denervations decrease labelled purine release from electrically stimulated rat cortical slices. Pedata F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(3):629–36

The role of modified purine 64 in initiator/elongator discrimination of tRNA(iMet) from yeast and wheat germ. Kiesewetter S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4677–82

Purine salvage and metabolism in Babesia bovis. Matias C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):207–13

Influence of the age on energy metabolism and purines turnover in Watanabe hyperlipemic (WHHL) rabbit aorta. Pandolfo L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:115–6

Intranephron distribution of purine–metabolizing enzymes in rats. Takahashi T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):287–94

Assessment of warm ischemia time in donor kidneys by analysis of purine metabolism. Maessen JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1365–6

Mycophenolic acid morpholinoethylester (RS–61443) is a new immunosuppressant that prevents and halts heart allograft rejection by selective inhibition of T– and B–cell purine synthesis. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1659–62

Purine metabolism in feline lymphomas. Copelan EA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):117–21

[Purine metabolism in endothelial cells] Griesmacher A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of purine analogs and related enzyme metabolism] Nishioka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:421–4 **(Jpn)**

[Extracellular purine catabolites and tissue nucleotides and purine catabolites during progression and recovery of ischemia] Masana Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul; 41(7):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of animal peroxisomes—metabolism of purines, amino acids and glyoxylate] Noguchi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jun;35(8):1418–26 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal excretion of purine bases—effects of probenecid, benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Hada T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:283–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of purine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb;303:122–31 (42 ref.)

Effect of adenosine triphosphate and related purines in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb;303:199–215

The effect of various concentrations of nucleobases, nucleosides or glutamine on the incorporation of [3H]thymidine into DNA in rat mesenteric–lymph–node lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Szondy Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):437–40

Non–IgE–mediated mast cell stimulation. Pearce FL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:74–87; discussion 87–92 (20 ref.)

Potentiation of cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of adenosine analogs by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor adecypenol. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1722–4

Regulation of Escherichia coli pyrC by the purine regulon repressor protein. Choi KY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3201–7

Role of the purine repressor in the regulation of pyrimidine gene expression in Escherichia coli K–12 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Aug;172(8):4744] Wilson HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3208–13

Purine derivatives as competitive inhibitors of human erythrocyte membrane phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase. Young RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2073–80

Purine analogs inhibit nerve growth factor–promoted neurite outgrowth by sympathetic and sensory neurons. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1479–85

A regulatory element is characterized by purine–mediated and cell–type–specific gene transcription [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5600] Walsh MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4356–64

The PurR mutation of Drosophila melanogaster confers resistance to purine and 2,6–diaminopurine by elevating adenosine deaminase activity. Dutton FL Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):172–6

Anxiolytic and sedative properties of BW A78U, a novel anticonvulsant adenine derivative. Willard M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):85–8

Characterization of the effects of adenosine, adenosine 5'–triphosphate and related purines on acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Gil–Rodrigo CE, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):103–13

Chronic carbamazepine down–regulates adenosine A2 receptors: studies with the putative selective adenosine antagonists PD115,199 and PD116,948. Elphick M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):522–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

New acquisitions in the development of anti–HIV agents. De Clercq E. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Aug;12(1):1–19 (76 ref.)

[Lethal therapy of leukemia. The role of methyltransferases in the administration of thiopurines] Klumpp S. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1990 May;19(3):108–12 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

In vivo infusion of oxygen free radical substrates causes myocardial systolic, but not diastolic dysfunction. Przyklenk K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):807–15

In vitro interaction between two antineoplastic drugs—phopurinum and interferon alpha 2. Lazutka JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):53–6

PURINONES

BLOOD

Two systems for the automated analysis of drugs in biological fluids using high–performance liquid chromatography. Doyle E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):67–77

Analysis of zaprinast in rat and human plasma by automated solid–phase extraction and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Picot VS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):454–60

[Effect of chronic intrauterine hypoxia on purine compound metabolism in the erythrocytes of newborn infants in the early neonatal period] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Therapeutic criteria in hydrocephalic children. Castro–Gago M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;5(6):361–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of M&B 22948 on methacholine– and histamine–induced contraction and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels in guinea–pig tracheal tissue. Langlands JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):336–8

Role of selective cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibition in the myorelaxant actions of M&B 22,948, MY–5445, vinpocetine and 1–methyl–3–isobutyl–8–(methylamino)xanthine. Souness JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):725–34

Augmentation of the natriuretic activity of exogenous and endogenous atriopeptin in rats by inhibition of guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate degradation. Wilkins MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1274–9

Depressor and natriuretic effects of M&B 22,948, a guanosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate–selective phosphodiesterase inhibitor. McMahon EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1000–5

Inhibition and stimulation of photoreceptor phosphodiesterases by dipyridamole and M&B 22,948. Gillespie PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):773–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maximizing the natriuretic effect of endogenous atriopeptin in a rat model of heart failure. Wilkins MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6465–9

PURKINJE CELLS

Loss of sulfoglucuronyl and other neolactoglycolipids in Purkinje cell abnormality murine mutants. Chou DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1589–97

ANALYSIS

Rapid increase of prostaglandin F2–alpha in neurons after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats: an immunohistochemical study. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(6):621–8

Microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP2) in Purkinje cell dendrites: evidence that factors other than binding to microtubules are involved in determining its cytoplasmic distribution. Matus A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15; 297(3):435–40

Identification and localization of ryanodine binding proteins in the avian central nervous system. Ellisman MH, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):135–46

CYTOLOGY

Purkinje cell loss is due to a direct action of the weaver gene in Purkinje cells: evidence from chimeric mice. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1; 52(1–2):211–8

Ectopic Purkinje–like cells are GABAergic: immunohistochemistry with an immune serum against glutamic acid decarboxylase. Scherini E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):437–9

Fractionator studies on Purkinje cells in the human cerebellum: numbers in right and left halves of male and female brains. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr; 169:63–70

Parasagittal organization of the rat cerebellar cortex: direct comparison of Purkinje cell compartments and the organization of the spinocerebellar projection. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):79–102

On the number of Purkinje cells in the human cerebellum: unbiased estimates obtained by using the "fractionator". Nairn JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22;290(4):527–32

Numerical matching between granule and Purkinje cells in lurcher chimeric mice: a hypothesis for the trophic rescue of granule cells from target–related cell death. Vogel MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3454–62

[Cell–to–cell interactions between Purkinje and granule cells during cerebellar development. Some considerations on the hypoplastic cerebellum of Gunn rats] Keino H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Dec;9(4):381–8 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti–Thy–1 immunotoxin, OX7–saporin, destroys cerebellar Purkinje cells after intraventricular injection in rats. Davis TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):216–22

Response of cerebellar Purkinje cells to serotonin and the 5–HT1A agonists 8–OH–DPAT and ipsapirone in vitro. Darrow EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10; 175(2):145–53

Whole–cell current noise produced by excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in large cerebellar neurones of the rat. Cull–Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug; 415:533–53

Inhibition of climbing and mossy fiber, and basket and stellate cell inputs to mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells by novel anti–ischemic agents, ifenprodil and BMY–14802. Rao TS, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):PL1–5

Possible regulation of the cytosolic–free calcium concentration by Na+ spikes in immature cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):333–8

[The effect of pentobarbital on GABA–activated ionic currents of rat cerebellum neurons] Valeev AE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(4):1001–3 **(Rus)**

[Taurine–activated currents of the cerebellar neurons in rats] Valeev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 311(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ethanol on the duration of the inhibitory pause in the discharge of cerebellar Purkinje cells in young rats] Lukanidina VE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1778–80 **(Rus)**

[The effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid at the somatic and dendritic level in Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the frog in vitro] Strauss P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar; 91(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–Purkinje cell cytoplasmic and neuronal nuclear antibodies aid diagnosis of paraneoplastic autoimmune neurological disorders [letter] Lennon VA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1438–9

Antipurkinje cell antibodies in cerebellar degeneration. Ahmed I. **Kans Med** 1989 Oct;90(10):279–81

Selective expression of Purkinje–cell antigens in tumor tissue from patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Furneaux HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28; 322(26):1844–51

METABOLISM

Ontogenic changes in expression of neuron–specific enolase (NSE) and its mRNA in the Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):89–96

Quantitative analysis of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors of Purkinje cell layer from rat cerebellar slices. Hussain S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(3):355–64

The inositol 1,4,5,–trisphosphate receptor in cerebellar Purkinje cells: quantitative immunogold labeling reveals concentration in an ER subcompartment. Satoh T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):615–24

Zebrin II: a polypeptide antigen expressed selectively by Purkinje cells reveals compartments in rat and fish cerebellum. Brochu G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 22; 291(4):538–52

Kinetic analysis of single sodium channels from canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Scanley BE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Mar;95(3):411–37

Staggerer mutant mouse Purkinje cells do not contain detectable calmodulin mRNA. Messer A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):293–302

Cerebellar ganglioside abnormalities in pcd mutant mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):105–11

Expression of the yes proto–oncogene in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sudol M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4545–9

Loss of N–methyl–D–aspartate sensitivity of cerebellar Purkinje cells after climbing fiber deafferentation. An in vivo study in the rat. Billard JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):199–204

A promoter that drives transgene expression in cerebellar Purkinje and retinal bipolar neurons. Oberdick J, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):223–6

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for nonrandom regression of dendrites of Purkinje neurons during aging. Quackenbush LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):111–5

Diphtheria toxin mutant selectively kills cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Riedel CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5051–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of calcium currents and of pH regulation in Purkinje cells maintained in primary culture. Gaillard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:38

Electrogenic Na(+)–K+ pump in Purkinje myocytes isolated from control noninfarcted and infarcted hearts. Boyden PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H766–72

Delayed K+ current and external K+ in single cardiac Purkinje cells. Scamps F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):C1086–92

Inactivation properties of T-type calcium current in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Hirano Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Nov; 56(5):1007–16

Somatosensory climbing fiber responses in the caudal posterior vermis of the cat cerebellum. Brons J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):243–8

Noradrenergic potentiation of cerebellar Purkinje cell responses to GABA: evidence for mediation through the beta-adrenoceptor-coupled cyclic AMP system. Sessler FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):27–38

Estrogen administration increases neuronal responses to excitatory amino acids as a long-term effect. Smith SS. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):354–7

Progesterone enhances inhibitory responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells mediated by the GABAA receptor subtype. Smith SS. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):317–22

Regional differences in the timing of dendritic outgrowth of Purkinje cells in the vermal cerebellum demonstrated by MAP2 immunocytochemistry. Goodlett CR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):131–4

Electrophysiology and ultrastructure of canine subendocardial Purkinje cells isolated from control and 24-hour infarcted hearts. Boyden PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):955–70

Comments on "Nonlinear Relation between Vmax and INa in Canine Cardiac Purkinje cells [comment] Roberge FA. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1462–5 Comment on: Circ Res 1988 Aug;63(2):386–98.

Multiple types of Ca2+ currents in single canine Purkinje cells. Tseng GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1735–50

Nature of optokinetic response and zonal organization of climbing fiber afferents in the vestibulocerebellum of the pigmented rabbit. I. The flocculus. Kusunoki M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):225–37

Behavior of floccular Purkinje cells correlated with adaptation of vestibulo-ocular reflex in pigmented rabbits. Nagao S. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):531–40

Eye velocity is not the major factor that determines mossy fiber responses of rabbit floccular Purkinje cells to head and screen oscillation. Nagao S. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):221–4

Role of cerebellar flocculus in adaptive interaction between optokinetic eye movement response and vestibulo-ocular reflex in pigmented rabbits. Nagao S. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(3):541–51

Fate of grafted embryonic Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the adult "Purkinje cell degeneration" mutant mouse. II. Development of synaptic responses: an in vitro study. Gardette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):188–96

Olivocerebellar fiber maturation in normal and lurcher mutant mice: defective development in lurcher. Heckroth JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):415–30

Early climbing fiber interactions with Purkinje cells in the postnatal mouse cerebellum. Mason CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):77–90

Topological Link-Vertex Analysis of the growth of Purkinje cell dendritic trees in normal, reeler, and weaver mice. Sadler M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):260–83

Fate of grafted embryonic Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the adult "Purkinje cell degeneration" mutant mouse. I. Development of reciprocal graft-host interactions. Sotelo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):165–87

Gating currents associated with Na channels in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Hanck DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Mar;95(3):439–57

Age related changes in Purkinje cell number in the cerebellar nodulus of the mouse. Sturrock RR. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(6):757–60

Synaptic transmission between rat inferior olivary neurons and cerebellar Purkinje cells in culture. Hirano T. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):181–9

Low-threshold calcium current in isolated Purkinje cell bodies of rat cerebellum. Kaneda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1046–51

Slow excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):637–50

Visual responses of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar flocculus during smooth-pursuit eye movements in monkeys. I. Simple spikes. Stone LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1241–61

Visual responses of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar flocculus during smooth-pursuit eye movements in monkeys. II. Complex spikes. Stone LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1262–75

Excitatory synaptic responses in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Chan CY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:143–56

On the multiple-conductance single channels activated by excitatory amino acids in large cerebellar neurones of the rat. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug; 415:555–82

Sodium and potassium conductances in somatic membranes of rat Purkinje cells from organotypic cerebellar cultures. Gähwiler BH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:105–22

Synaptic control of excitability in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hounsgaard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb; 409:157–70

Cerebellar Purkinje cells: membrane property changes on partial deafferentation. Kado RT, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(3):172–80

One neuron, many units? [news] Cohen L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):108–9

A Purkinje cell differentiation marker shows a partial DNA sequence homology to the cellular sis/PDGF2 gene [published erratum appears in Neuron 1989 Sep;3(3):following 385] Oberdick J, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jul; 1(5):367–76

Simple spike discharge patterns of Purkinje cells in the paramedian lobule of the cerebellum during locomotion in the awake cat. Apps R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):205–10

Quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate synergistically excite cerebellar Purkinje cells as a long-term effect. Smith SS. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):63–9

Long-term desensitization of quisqualate-specific glutamate receptors in Purkinje cells investigated with wedge recording from rat cerebellar slices. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):168–71

Transient direct connection of vestibular mossy fibers to the vestibulocerebellar Purkinje cells in early postnatal development of kittens. Takeda T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):99–111

Synaptic currents in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Konnerth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2662–5

Endothelin in brain: receptors, mitogenesis, and biosynthesis in glial cells. MacCumber MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2359–63

Calcium is an intracellular mediator of the climbing fiber in induction of cerebellar long-term depression. Sakurai M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3383–5

Real-time imaging of calcium influx in mammalian cerebellar Purkinje cells in vitro. Sugimori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5084–8

Spatial and temporal analysis of calcium-dependent electrical activity in guinea pig Purkinje cell dendrites. Ross WN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 May 22;240(1297):173–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunogold localization of inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate (InsP3) receptor in mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells using three monoclonal antibodies. Otsu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Jun;15(3):163–73

A quantitative analysis of the distribution of Purkinje cell axonal collaterals in different zones of the cat's cerebellum: an intracellular HRP study. O'Donoghue DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):63–71

Studies of the dendritic tree of wild-type cerebellar Purkinje cells in lurcher chimeric mice. Caddy KW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):121–31

Freeze-fracture scanning electron microscopy and comparative freeze-etching study of parallel fiber-Purkinje spine synapses of vertebrate cerebellar cortex. Castejón OJ. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr;22(2):281–95

Morphological evidence for a monosynaptic connection between cerebellar Purkinje cells and vestibulospinal tract neurons in the larval clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. van der Linden JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):121–6

Changes in the structure of synaptic junctions during climbing fiber synaptogenesis. Landis DM, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):281–93

[Transcription of nucleoplasmatic and nucleolar sites of DNA sensitive to the protease inhibitor antipain] Iarygin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PURKINJE FIBERS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

PUROMYCIN

Essential fatty acid deficiency during acute puromycin nephrosis ameliorates late renal injury. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F798–807

Intramolecular conformation of puromycin in solution as studied by proton magnetic resonance. Narula SS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):175–89

Self-association of puromycin as studied by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Narula SS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):191–21

Effects of cyclosporine on puromycin aminonucleoside-induced nephrotic rats. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Jun;1(3):211–5

Enalapril and low protein reverse chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy. Marinides GN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):749–57 (37 ref.)

[The effect of the elastase on aminonucleoside nephrosis] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov; 31(11):1117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro effects of puromycin aminonucleoside on the ultrastructure of rat glomerular podocytes. Bertram JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):555–63

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits containing puromycin-modified L23: functional consequences. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3458–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of production of abnormal proteins on the rate of killing of Escherichia coli by streptomycin. Wyka MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):534–8

Toxic effect of puromycin on erythrocyte membranes which is unrelated to inhibition of protein synthesis. Burka ER, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):21–7

A study of the role of protein synthesis in the stimulation of acid secretion by gastrin and a gastrin-like pentapeptide. Davidson WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):416–9

Hexose transport and blood flow rate in the uterus: effects of estradiol, puromycin and actinomycin D. Spaziani E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):205–12

Inhibition of cell aggregation in vitro by puromycin. Moscona MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):703–6

Ultrastructural changes in rat-molar cementoblasts after administration of puromycin. Sawada T, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep;17(3):167–77

Comparison of the soluble and membrane-bound forms of the puromycin-sensitive enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidases from rat. Dyer SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):547–54

Glomerular epithelial detachment, not reduced charge density, correlates with proteinuria in adriamycin and puromycin nephrosis. Whiteside C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):650–60

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE see under **PUROMYCIN**

PURPLE MEMBRANE see **BACTERIORHODOPSIN**

PURPURA

Gardner-Diamond syndrome. Gelfand ML. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul;90(7):373–5

BLOOD

Protein C and protein S levels in two patients with acquired purpura fulminans. Madden RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):112–7

Neonatal purpura fulminans associated with homozygous protein S deficiency [letter] Mahasandana C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):61–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tamoxifen and purpuric vasculitis [letter] Drago F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):965–6

Painful purpura: an adverse effect to a thrombolysin [letter] DeTrana C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):690–1

Fluoxetine and the bleeding time. Humphries JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):727–8

Purpura and dermal thinning associated with high dose inhaled corticosteroids. Capewell S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1548–51

Local irritation after administration of diazepam in a rectal solution. Hansen HC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):287–9

Aspirin and intravenous regional blocks. Runcie CJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):229–30

Nonthrombocytopenic purpura induced by cefoxitin [letter] Burstein M, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):206

Purpuric contact dermatitis to benzoyl peroxide. van Joost T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):359–61

Prednisolone purpura. Singhvi GR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):541–2

Drug-induced chronic pigmented purpura. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):220–2

COMPLICATIONS

Post-transfusion purpura and isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia in the same family. Cobos E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):235–6

The surgical implications of purpura fulminans. Cohen JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):276–9

Pigmented purpura-like eruption progressing to mycosis fungoides [letter] Commens C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1317

Purpura fulminans. Singer RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990

Jan;15(1):172–5

[Nervous system involvement in a female patient with Gougerot–Blum angiodermatitis lichenoides purpurica et pigmentosa] Tolubaev NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Purpura fulminans. Presentation of a clinical case] Villarreal Arredondo MA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Meningococcemia and purpura fulminans in adults: acute deficiencies of proteins C and S and early treatment with antithrombin III concentrates. Fourrier F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):121–4

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella meningitis complicated with subdural empyema, brain abscess and purpura fulminans: report of one case. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):408–13

Steroid-responsive type II anti-factor VIII:C autoantibody in a nonhemophiliac child. Carter CJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):205–9

Dysgonic fermenter type 2 septicemia with purpura fulminans. Dermatologic features of a zoonosis acquired from household pets. Herbst JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1380–2

More questions about purpura fulminans [letter; comment] Schneiderman H. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):121 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1988 Sep;124(9):1387–91.

Follicular purpuric macules of the extremities. Scurvy. Wirth PB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):385–6, 388–9

Neonatal purpura fulminans and transient protein C deficiency [letter] Minutillo C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):561–2

A case of quadrantic capillaropathy. Higgins EM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):93–5

Chronic vulvar purpura. Kato T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):174–6

A pigmentary purpuric eruption associated with an unusual platelet dysfunction. Brozena SJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):537–8

Purpura fulminans associated with overwhelming sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation following splenectomy. Shperber Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 25(11):657–9

Fever with purpura [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):889–90 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):58–9.

Fever with purpura [letter; comment] Adlan K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):58–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):889–90.

Pregnancy associated RPGN (rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis) with repeated attacks of purpura and arthralgia. Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):693–7

Fever and petechiae in children. Baker RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1051–5

Solar purpura is not related to polymorphous light eruption. Guarrera M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):293–4

Auto-erythrocyte sensitisation—the Gardner–Diamond syndrome. A case report. Du Toit JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):629–30

Modulation of mild bleeding disorder during remissions and exacerbations of Graves' disease. Zeigler ZR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1416–8

Posttransfusion purpura: the therapeutic value of PlA1-negative platelets. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):433–5

[Factitious purpura] Brandrup F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 23; 152(30):2180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Purpura revealing nephritis of a shunt (letter)] Joubert B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):649–52 **(Fre)**

[Palmoplantar purpura in Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis] Rütten A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):640–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Petechiae in children: a disturbing symptom] Fernández González M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies and necrotizing purpura. Naldi L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):272–5

MICROBIOLOGY

PBP profiles of Haemophilus influenzae, H. aegyptius, and the H. influenzae biogroup aegyptius associated with Brazilian Purpuric Fever. Mendelman PM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):445–7

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated strongyloidiasis presenting as purpura. Ronan SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1123–5

[Gardner–Diamond syndrome] Frantzen E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation measures and petechial thymus hemorrhages in sudden infant death] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic purpura: a most distressing case. Koblenzer PJ, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan;45(1):60–1

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Specific cutaneous lesions in Waldenström's disease (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):181 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations of cystic fibrosis: possible role of cryoglobulins. Garty BZ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 121(5):655–8

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

Henoch–Schönlein nephritis [letter] Alon U. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):787

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis] Grasso E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:23–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal vasculitis associated with ofloxacin. Pace JL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):658

Purpura due to ethanol [letter] Alibrandi B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8;322(10):702

CLASSIFICATION

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Mills JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1114–21

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis and Schönlein–Henoch purpura. Onisawa S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):487–92

Magnetic resonance imaging of central nervous system vasculitis. A case report of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Elinson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 79(6–7):710–3

Recurrent Henoch–Schonlein purpura presenting as gingival petechiae and mandibular pain. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):634–7

Ultrasound diagnosis of acute scrotal hemorrhage in Henoch–Schonlein purpura. Cooper SG, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):353–7 (23 ref.)

High-dose methylprednisolone therapy for nephrotic syndrome in Henoch–Schoenlein nephritis. Hisano S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1055–60

Pulmonary haemorrhage in Henoch–Schonlein purpura [letter] Veale D, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):496

Urinary tract tuberculosis in a child with Henoch–Schönlein purpura: a case report. Saatçi U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):155–8

[Renal involvement in anaphylactoid purpura with particular reference to serum immunoglobulin] Chiou SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgen quiz. Ileo–ileal invagination in Henoch–Schoenlein disease] Martijn A, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Jun;58(3):105–7 **(Dut)**

[The association of bronchial carcinoma and rheumatoid purpura (letter)] Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):423–4 **(Fre)**

[Severe digestive manifestation of rheumatoid purpura. Retrospective study of 19 cases in children] Colomb V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid purpura and acute post-infectious glomerulonephritis] Gourrier E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular involvement in rheumatoid purpura (letter)] Puel O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):468–9 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid purpura nephropathy in children: a retrospective study of 26 cases] Abid R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Feb;68(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schönlein–Henoch purpura. A clinical study of 119 patients with special reference to unusual complications] Fischer PJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible correlations of Berger's disease and Schonlein–Henoch purpura] Maffei S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Henoch–Schoenlein purpura with pulmonary infiltration] Bošković S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec; 41(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Schönlein–Henoch purpura and IgA nephropathy. A common pathogenetic cause?] Barajas de Frutos D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):76–7 **(Spa)**

[Vasculitis caused by hypersensitivity: an analysis of 60 patients] Antolín Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep; 185(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary IgA nephropathies in children. Habib R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(3):159–62

Purpura nephritis in Chinese children from northern Taiwan. Chen WP, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):331–6

Searching for solutions. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jun 15;25(6):49, 52–3, 56 passim

[Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome with acute scrotal condition simulating torsion of the testis] Balslev T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):678 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe encephalopathy in Schönlein–Henoch purpura (case report)] Fösel S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 202(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scrotal vasculitis simulating recurrent epididymitis] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):292–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of a pasteurized factor XIII concentrate administration in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Japanese Pediatric Group. Fukui H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 15;56(6):667–75

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clusters or clustering of Henoch–Schönlein purpura [letter; comment] Nielsen HE. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):620 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jul;143(7):798–803.

[Schönlein–Henoch syndrome in children. Clinico–epidemiologic analysis of 170 cases] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Dec;41(12):587–92 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Henoch–Schönlein purpura after measles immunization. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug; 31(4):484–6

Henoch–Schönlein purpura after Salmonella hirschfeldii infection. Fiocchi O, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):316–20

[Current aspects of pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):82–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Henoch–Schönlein purpura and IgA nephropathy in father and son. Montoliu J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):77–9

[Familial cases of Berger's disease or of Berger's disease and rheumatoid purpura. Cooperative study of the Société Française de Néphrologie] Levy M. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10(4):175–82 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Membrane attack complex of complement in Henoch–Schönlein purpura skin and nephritis. Kawana S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(3):183–7

Immunologic changes in children with Henoch–Schonlein purpura in the acute stage. Sun XC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):533–6

Polymeric IgA and immune complex concentrations in IgA-related renal disease. Jones CL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):323–31

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction and T-cell suppressor activity in patients with Henoch–Schönlein purpura and IgA nephropathy. Casanueva B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):224–8

Lack of association between HLA and Schoenlein–Henoch Purpura. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 May; 35(5):234–5

[Immunogenetics of mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis and Schönlein– Henoch purpura] Rambausek M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Henoch–Schoenlein purpura with extremely low OKT4 positive T lymphocytes] Hirano C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Colonic lesions associated with Henoch–Schonlein purpura. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 85(9):1186–8

Monocyte infiltration and cross-linked fibrin deposition in IgA nephritis and Henoch–Schoenlein purpura nephritis. Yoshioka K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):107–12

Lymph node pathology in Henoch–Schönlein purpura [see comments] Akosa AB, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep; 15(3):297–301 Comment in: Histopathology 1990 May;16(5):514–5.

Lymph nodes in Henoch–Schönlein purpura [letter; comment] Howat AJ. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):514–5 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Sep;15(3):297–301.

Acute hemorrhagic edema of childhood: an unusual variant of leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Dubin BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):347–50

Cutaneous vasculitis. Gibson LE, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):309–24 (32 ref.)

[Gastrointestinal manifestations and endoscopic findings in children with Henoch–Schonlein purpura] Ting CW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Surgical implications of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Cull DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):741–3

THERAPY

[Experience in the use of plasmapheresis in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Bologov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Sep;34(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in immune complex diseases in children] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):75–81 **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of epidermal growth factor–like material in acute Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis. Goodyer PR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):101–4

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):179–91 (67 ref.)

[Physiopathology, clinical features and therapy of thrombocytopenia] Gugliotta L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):168–78 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombopenic purpura in childhood: follow-up study of 133 cases and current perspectives on treatment] Navajas Gutiérrez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet surface–bound IgG and platelet–specific IgG in plasma in childhood thrombocytopenia. Donnér M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):328–34

Regulation of autoimmune anti–platelet antibody–mediated adhesion of monocytes to platelet GPIIb/GPIIIa: effect of armed monocytes and the Mac–1 receptor. Hymes KB, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1813–9

Analyses of thrombocytopenia in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura–prone mice by platelet transfer experiments between (NZW x BXSB)F1 and normal mice. Mizutani H, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1809–12

Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura (AATP): a study of autologous megakaryocyte progenitors and the effect of patients plasma on normal marrow megakaryocyte colony formation. Podolak–Dawidziak M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):347–51

Ability of plasma from patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) to promote the growth of megakaryocyte progenitors from normal bone marrow. Podolak–Dawidziak M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):179–83

Demonstration of a thrombocytopenic factor in the blood of patients with thrombocytopenic purpura. 1951 [classical article] Harrington WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May; 115(5):636–45

Arterial thrombosis associated with immune thrombocytopenia: presence of a platelet aggregating IgG synergistic with thrombin and adrenalin. Jackson SP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):846–9

[Dissociation of maternal and fetal platelet levels in maternal idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Diagnosis of fetal thrombocytopenia by cord ultrasound–guided puncture] Boulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombokinetic study of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kostadinova I, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov;34(11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nimesulide, thrombocytopenic purpura, and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Pasticci MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):233–4

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in drug induced thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Saxena SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):479

[Acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after anti–influenza vaccination] Casoli P, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopenic purpura in HIV–seronegative users of intravenous cocaine. Koury MJ. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct; 35(2):134–5

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: predictors of chronic disease. Robb LG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May; 65(5):502–6

HIV–1–related thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Jan;3(1):115–38 (45 ref.)

Immunochemical analysis of platelet autoantibodies in HIV–related thrombocytopenic purpura: a study of 68 patients. Bettaieb A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 73(2):241–7

Guillain–Barré syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Khaldi F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):95

Idiopathic thrombocytopaenic purpura in patients during remission of Hodgkin's disease. Tahiliani RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):141–3

Haemangioma–thrombocytopenia syndrome—a case report. Liam CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Sep;44(3):263–6

[Clinical analysis of 36 cases of coexistent hyperthyroidism with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ma MX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):136–8, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atrial septal defect with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case of open–heart surgery] Yamashita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May;43(5):401–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with three cases of haemorrhagic tendency—bladder carcinoma with hemophilia A, a bladder carcinoma with von Willebrand disease and a benign prostatic hypertrophy with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)] Minayoshi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of CABG in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia and bullous pemphigoid–like skin lesion combined with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Aoki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coincidental occurrence of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with familial von Willebrand disease] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura as a clinical manifestation of HIV infection] Elezović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Treatment of intracranial hemorrhage in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Morales–Polanco MR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Robles NR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immune thrombocytopenia and HIV–1 infection. Response to splenectomy] Planells Roig MV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Mar;77(3):225–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of a solid phase red cell adherence test for detecting platelet–associated IgG in immune thrombocytopenia. Jones CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):552–4

Clinical value of a direct platelet suspension immunofluorescence test in adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nieminen UK. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):145–9

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura mimicking intracranial tumour. Ramani A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Oct; 87(10):239–40

DRUG THERAPY

Very low dose danazol in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and its role as an immune modulator. Mylvaganam R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):215–20

Long–term danazol therapy in autoimmune thrombocytopenia: unmaintained remission and age–dependent response in women [see comments] Ahn YS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):723–9 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):474–5.

Danazol and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Phillips M. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15; 112(6):474–5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1;111(9):723–9.

Slow infusions of vinblastine in the treatment of adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a report on 43 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):238–41

Treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura with ascorbate [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):289–90

Re–evaluation of the role of azathioprine in the treatment of adult chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a report on 53 cases. Quiquandon I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):223–8

Cyclic idiopathic pure acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura: a patient treated with cyclosporin A. Telek B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep; 73(1):128–9

Ascorbate for the treatment of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Verhoef GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):234–5 Comment on: Br J Haematol 1988 Nov;70(3):341–4.

Clinical usefulness of vinca alkaloid slow infusion in the treatment of chronic refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a multicenter cooperative study. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):98–104

The role of danazol in the treatment of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A report of 22 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(2):143–6

Intravenous immunoglobulin. A promising new therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Besa EC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):189–95

A clinical study of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nozaki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Jun; 14(3):231–6

[Kaposi's sarcoma developing during corticosteroid therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kohno M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic ITP with a remarkable response to vitamin C administration after splenectomy] Nomura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of subdural hematoma closely associated with danazol administration in a patient with refractory ITP] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucocorticoid therapy on membrane markers of lymphocytes and monocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Torubarova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of 60 cases from Kuwait. Zaki M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):10–3

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (AITP) in Zimbabwe. Mukiibi JM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct; 41(4):326–30

ETIOLOGY

"Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura–like syndrome" treated with interferon in a patient with lung cancer. Rapoport BL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):71–2

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pediatric systemic lupus erythematosus: alternative therapeutic modalities. Lipnick RN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):315–9

Vascular endothelial cell function and ultrastructure in thrombotic microangiopathy following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cohen H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):207–14

Transmission of idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura by liver transplantation. Friend PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):807–11

The frequency of platelet alloantibodies in pregnant women and the occurrence and management of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Aug;45(8):521–5 (47 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia and hepatosplenomegaly in a newborn. Dickerson PA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):346–8

Chronic ITP as a model for immunization by platelets. McMillan R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:31–9 (25 ref.)

[Lyme borreliosis—a cause of thrombocytopenic purpura. Case report] Mydlil J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 44(8):497–8 **(Cze)**

[Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura in ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Schlaifer D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):525 **(Fre)**

[Elevated IgM platelet antibody in a case of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura following mumps] Honda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1619–20 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral thrombocytopenic purpura as the 1st manifestation of relapse in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Campo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):145–6 **(Spa)**

[Posttransfusion thrombocytopenic purpura. 1st case described in Spain] Macià J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb; 35(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Multiple auto–immune disorders in a single family. Bhatt AD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;87(12):286

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura induced by anti–Bak(a): a case report and review of the literature. Hidajat M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):377–82

Thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with lupus anticoagulant: requirement of both immunosuppressive and antithrombotic therapies. Iwahara Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):75–7

Autoreactive platelet antibody in post transfusion purpura. Minchinton RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr; 20(2):111–5

Autoantibodies against platelet membrane glycoproteins in children with acute and chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Berchtold P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1600–2

Hemorrhagic sequelae of immune thrombocytopenic purpura in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1267–72

Two human monoclonal antiplatelet autoantibodies established from patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Honda S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):245–9

In vitro suppressor T lymphocyte dysfunction in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura associated with a complement–fixing antibody. Hymes KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):330–5

Demonstration of platelet antigens that bind

platelet-associated autoantibodies in chronic ITP by direct immunoprecipitation procedure. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):92–8

IgG and IgM antibodies to platelet membrane glycoprotein antigens in acute childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Winiarski J. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):88–92

Human monoclonal antibody derived from an autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura patient, recognizing an intermediate filament's determinant common to vimentin and desmin. Varon D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):454–68

Neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura: case reports and methodological approach. Borzini P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):379–85

Multidirectionality of anti-platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Oda K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;38(2):75–86

Deoxyribonucleic acid–binding properties of human monoclonal anti-platelet antibodies obtained from patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):593–8

Estimation of the risk of thrombocytopenia in the offspring of pregnant women with presumed immune thrombocytopenic purpura [see comments] Samuels P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):229–35 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):264–6.

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): an analysis of 1,122 cases. "Allergic" versus "autoimmune" forms. Stefanini M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(2):129–35

Target antigens of anti-platelet antibodies in patients with acute, steroid-resistant ITP. The Canadian Apheresis Study Group. Rock G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:157–61

[Abnormality of T cell subsets in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Song LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;28(6):364–7, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Alopecia areata universalis in Werlhof disease] Lamminger C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura complicated with circulating lupus anticoagulant] Saito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies on an autoantigen in ITP and the Baka alloantigen on platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb] Take H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulating immune complexes in chronic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults before and after splenectomy] Podolak-Dawidziak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Platelet immunoglobulins and complement in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Specificity to the IIb/IIIa membrane complex] del Real Llorente M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):293–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Prognosis of chronic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kuriya S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 52(8):1379–85

PATHOLOGY

Negative regulation of human megakaryocytopoiesis by human platelet factor 4 and beta thromboglobulin: comparative analysis in bone marrow cultures from normal individuals and patients with essential thrombocythaemia and immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Han ZC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):395–401

[The prognosis of thrombocytopenic purpura using predictive criteria evaluation by multivariate analysis methods] Bello-González A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic, episodic thrombocytopenia. A case report with long-term observation. McClain KL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):179–81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic dynamics of indium-111-labeled platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter; comment] Peters AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 31(3):383–5 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Sep;30(9):1546–9.

[Value of peroperative scintigraphy in detecting accessory spleens] Sezeur A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9; 19(23):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Recurrent thrombophlebitis due to protein C deficiency after splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Lugassy G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):154–5

Coronary artery bypass grafting without splenectomy [letter] Bowman GA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):330–1

Combined coronary revascularization and splenectomy [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):514] Koike R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):853–4

[Clinical study on splenic autotransplantation after splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Osawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical aspects of the treatment of hematologic diseases] Klimanskiĭ VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Splenectomy in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Dugalić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:468–71 (Scr)

THERAPY

Treatment of immune thrombocytopaenic purpura in childhood. A review of 146 patients. Vermylen C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(2):120–5

Alternation of two doses of intravenous gammaglobulin in the maintenance treatment of patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura: more is not always better. Bussel JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):184–8

Resolution of severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with rhesus-negative blood with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous rhesus immune globulin. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1237–8

Immunomodulation by intravenous immunoglobulin. Imbach P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer; 12(2):134–40 (35 ref.)

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: primum non nocere. Chessells J. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1326–8

Fall in the neutrophil count during immunoglobulin infusion [letter] Tampi R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):515–6

Inhibition of autoantibody binding to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa by anti-idiotypic antibodies in intravenous gammaglobulin. Berchtold P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15; 74(7):2414–7

Therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults [see comments] Berchtold P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2309–17 (82 ref.) Comment in: Blood 1990 May 1;75(9):1896–7.

Therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults [letter; comment] Nand S. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1896–7 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2309–17.

Improvement of platelet counts in steroid-unresponsive idiopathic immune thrombocytopenic purpura after short-course therapy with recombinant alpha 2b interferon [see comments] Proctor SJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1894–7 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1744–6.

Management of ITP with immunoglobulin anti-Rh0 (D) [letter] Colomina P, et al. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):240

Interferon alpha-2b therapy in adult chronic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Bellucci S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):578–9

The use of intravenous gamma-globulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S147–55 (21 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of Epstein-Barr virus-related idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Costello C. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):289–90 Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(1):11–5.

Fatal thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura despite plasmapheresis. A case report of autopsy findings. Kwaan HC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(6):344–7

Modulation of Fc receptor clearance and antiplatelet antibodies as a consequence of intravenous immune globulin infusion in patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):566–77; discussion 577–8 (22 ref.)

Bleeding in immune thrombocytopenic purpura after alpha-interferon [letter] Matthey F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):471–2

Case report: gamma-globulin treatment of severe varicella-associated thrombocytopenia. Steinfeld HJ. **Md Med J** 1990 May;39(5):469–70

"Gestational" thrombocytopenia: a plea for conservative management [editorial; comment] Aster RH. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):264–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):229–35.

A clinical study of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lin DT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):244–7

[Gammaglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenia in pregnancy] Butnaru C, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug; 117(3–4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case of successfully treated cyclic amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura] Telek B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20;131(20):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: the role of human immunoglobulins] De Sandre G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura which responded to protein A column] Tauchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of vincristine-loaded blood platelets, danazol and gamma globulin in the treatment of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Górski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Therapeutic choices in lung cancer associated with thrombocytopenic purpura] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):75–7 (Rus)

[High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in thrombopenic purpura associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Castaño Caraledo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):236 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Clinical case. Epistaxis in a dog] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):6, 91 (Ger)

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and related disorders. Ruggenenti P, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):219–41 (225 ref.)

[A case of Moschkowitz disease] Gladyshev PL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):113–5 (Rus)

BLOOD

Thrombin generation in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):255–7

Calpain proteolysis of von Willebrand factor enhances its binding to platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa: an explanation for platelet aggregation in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Moore JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):457–64

The platelet aggregating factor(s) of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:141–9 (31 ref.)

The role of von Willebrand factor (vWF) in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) and the hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS). Moake JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:135–40 (14 ref.)

Abnormal interaction between platelets and von Willebrand factor in patients with TTP. Rock G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:129–33

[Purification and some properties of platelet aggregating protein (PAP) from the plasma of a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Chen SH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):382–4, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Dokekias AE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):601–9 (12 ref.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy and labor in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Werlhof disease)] Kleine W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as the first manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Platanias LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):699–700

Myocarditis and myocardial hemorrhage associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Webb JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1535–7

Bilateral serous retinal detachment in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Slusher MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):744–5

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with AIDS. Segal GH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun; 57(4):360–6 (23 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in systemic sclerosis [letter] Barton JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1400–1

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Besalduch J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):795–6 (Spa)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: neurologic aspects] Fernández O, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Melena, anemia, renal insufficiency, and respiratory failure in a 47-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):223–8

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura causing sudden, unexpected death—a series of eight patients. Bell MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):601–13

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a benign disease with a very severe acute phase] Vlot AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 3;134(9):417–20 (Dut)

[Thrombotic-thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz syndrome) in a patient with EPH gestosis (letter)] Staiger HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec; 49(12):1099–100 (Ger)

[Moschcowitz syndrome and retinal neovascularization with retinal detachment] Wiedemann P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal thrombotic microangiopathy in the mother and fetus] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 14;131(15):787–8, 791 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A clinical case of chronic thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Santos AB, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct; 2(4–5):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case with a possible response to high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Staszewski H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 82(4):201–4 (11 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide for chronic relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Bird JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):565–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A statewide outbreak of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infections in Washington State. Ostroff SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):239–47

ETIOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following hemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Kovacs MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):177–9

A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tschuchnigg M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):61–3

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in two patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical significance of anti-platelet antibodies. Itoh Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):125–36

PATHOLOGY

Microcirculatory disturbances and human myocardial infarction. Baroldi G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug; 74(2):173–8

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as a complicating factor in a case of polymyositis and Sjögren's syndrome. Noda M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):217–21

Splenic pathology in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Saracco SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar;14(3):223–9

Disseminated zygomycosis and systemic lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] Bloxham CA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):201–7

SURGERY

Splenectomy for chronic thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Lenz HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1593

THERAPY

Effectiveness of the cryosupernatant fraction of plasma in the treatment of refractory thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul; 34(3):169–74

Rapid improvement of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with vincristine and plasmapheresis. Welborn JL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):18–21

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy with maternal and fetal survival. Case report. Maina A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):443–5

High-dose immunoglobulins in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) [letter] Centurioni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):196–7

Plasmapheresis with exchange as primary treatment for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dayoan ES Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Feb;49(2):44, 46, 49–51

Successful pregnancies of two patients with relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ezra Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):359–63

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: successful treatment unlocks etiologic secrets. Schmidt JL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):956–61

Plasma exchange and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, the Indiana University Medical Center experience. McCarthy L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:115–7

A study of plasma exchange in TTP. The Canadian Apheresis Study Group. Rock G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 337:125–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: the Montreal General Hospital's experience from 1985 to 1988. Sternbach MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:119–23

Advances in the treatment of TTP. Taft EG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:151–5

Transfusion-related acute lung injury caused by an NB2 granulocyte-specific antibody in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Van Buren NL, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):42–5

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a benign illness with a very serious acute stage (letter)] Kolsters G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):872–3 **(Dut)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura which was effectively treated by plasma exchange therapy—involvement of vWF and endothelial cell injury] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURSUIT, SMOOTH see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

PUS see **SUPPURATION**

PUSTULANTS see **IRRITANTS**

PUSTULAR PSORIASIS OF PALMS AND SOLES see **PSORIASIS**

PUSTULOSIS OF PALMS AND SOLES see **PSORIASIS**

PUSTULOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS see **PSORIASIS**

PUTAMEN

A primate model of Huntington's disease: behavioral and anatomical studies of unilateral excitotoxic lesions of the caudate-putamen in the baboon. Hantraye P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):91–104

A brain transplant that works [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):445–6 (19 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1283.

[Predicting recovery of ambulatory function after hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage by multivariate analysis of acute-phase clinical data] Fukiishi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;29(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of cryptic arteriovenous malformation in basal ganglia manifested by putaminal hemorrhage] Niwa J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):665–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report: hemiballism due to a putaminal cavernous hemangioma] Hidaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia and size of hematoma in patients with left putaminal hemorrhage] Sugimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specular bilateral lenticular hematomas] Fustinoni O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

What excitotoxin kills striatal neurons in Huntington's disease? Clues from neurochemical studies. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):20–4 (31 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The interhemispheric projection from the substantia nigra to the caudate-putamen as depicted by the anterograde transport of [3H]leucine. Morgan S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):155–62

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A case of micrographia with the right hand due to left putaminal infarction] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Topographic organization of amygdaloid nuclear projections to the putamen in cats. Gorbachevskaya AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):69–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dopamine depletion from the caudate-putamen and nucleus accumbens septi on the acquisition and performance of a conditional discrimination task. Robbins TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):243–61

One year of continuous treatment with haloperidol or clozapine fails to induce a hypersensitive response of caudate putamen neurons to dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists. Jiang LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1198–205

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human putamen: a morphometric study. Nakae Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):272–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of glutamate dehydrogenase in postmortem brain samples from parkinsonian putamen [letter] Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jul;28(1):111–2

Decrease of glutamate decarboxylase activity in substantia nigra and caudoputamen following transient hyperglycemic ischemia in the rat. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):897–901

METABOLISM

Lack of GTP-insensitive D2 dopamine receptors in Huntington's disease. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):329–35

Neuropeptide Y in the cerebral cortex and the caudate-putamen nuclei: ultrastructural basis for interactions with GABAergic and non-GABAergic neurons. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4333–54

Effects of cocaine and related drugs in nonhuman primates. I. [3H]cocaine binding sites in caudate-putamen. Madras BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):131–41

Cocaine receptors labeled by [3H]2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-fluorophenyl)tropane. Madras BK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):518–24

Age-correlated loss of dopamine uptake sites labeled with [3H]GBR-12935 in human putamen. Allard P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):661–4

Developmental regulation of nerve growth factor and its receptor in the rat caudate-putamen. Mobley WC, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):655–64

Distribution, projection and dopaminergic regulation of the neurokinin B mRNA-containing neurons of the rat caudate-putamen. Burgunder JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(2):323–35

PATHOLOGY

Inhomogeneity of the putaminal lesion in striatonigral degeneration. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(2):204–7

Striatonigral degeneration: clinical, MRI, and pathologic correlation. O'Brien C, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):710–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Preparation for movement: neural representations of intended direction in three motor areas of the monkey. Alexander GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):133–50

Neural representations of the target (goal) of visually guided arm movements in three motor areas of the monkey. Alexander GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):164–78

Movement-related neuronal activity selectively coding either direction or muscle pattern in three motor areas of the monkey. Crutcher MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul; 64(1):151–63

Behaviorally contingent property of movement-related activity of the primate putamen. Kimura M. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1277–96

Lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine projection increase the inhibitory effects of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists on caudate-putamen neurons and relieve D2 receptors from the necessity of D1 receptor stimulation. Hu XT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2318–29

A multiwire microelectrode for single unit recording in deep brain structures. Jaeger D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):143–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of experimentally induced epilepsy by intracerebral grafts of fetal GABAergic neurons. Fine A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(6):627–34

SURGERY

Indications for surgical treatment of putaminal hemorrhage. Comparative study based on serial CT and time-course analysis. Fujitsu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct; 73(4):518–25

PUTRESCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diacetylputrescine and its analog suppress c-myc expression and activation of human B-lymphocytes. Luk GD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):169–76

Potentiation of natural killer cell activity and tumor immunity by diacetylputrescine. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5460–3

Morphological evidence for an apparent lysosomotropic activity by unsaturated putrescine analogues. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1929–35

Endogenous and exogenous polyamines in support of tumor growth. Seiler N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5077–83

Methylacetylenic putrescine (MAP), an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, prevents the development of collagen-induced arthritis. Wolos JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):498–507

Synthesis and antitumor activities of alkyl-1,4-butanediamine Pt(II) complexes having seven-membered ring structure. Nowatari H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2406–9

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by the isomers of 1,4-dimethylputrescine. Moyano N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1969–74

Effects of pollen-extract components, diamines and derivatives of feruloylputrescine on isolated bladder and urethral smooth muscles of mice. Nakase K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;53(2):157–64

Putrescine N-acetyltransferase in Onchocerca volvulus and Ascaris suum, an enzyme which is involved in polyamine degradation and release of N-acetylputrescine. Wittich RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):13–7

Chain-fluorinated polyamines as tumour markers. III. Determination of geminal difluoropolyamines and their precursor 2,2-difluoroputrescine in normal tissues and experimental tumours by in vitro and in vivo 19F NMR spectroscopy. Hull WE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Feb; 1(1):11–9

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 12. Alkyl- and arylalkyl- derivatives of putrescine, spermidine and spermine] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hormonal control of polyamine pools in experimental breast cancer in vivo: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptor levels. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov;14(2):227–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis and sequence of the speB gene encoding agmatine ureohydrolase, a putrescine biosynthetic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Szumanski MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):538–47

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of putrescine in confluent LLC-PK1 cells. Hauser MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C84–91

Inhibition of putrescine uptake by polypyridinium quaternary salts in B16 melanoma cells treated with difluoromethylornithine. Minchin RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):391–5

Transport systems for polyamines in the established renal cell line LLC-PK. Polarized expression of an Na(+)-dependent transporter. Van Den Bosch L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):609–12

Characterisation of putrescine uptake by cultured adult mouse hepatocytes. Martin RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):52–9

Implications for a reduced DNA-elongation rate in polyamine-depleted cells. Oredsson SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):483–9

Putrescine content and structural defects in isolated fractions of rat brain after reversible cerebral ischemia. Röhn G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;107(3):249–55

Post-translational modification of protein by polyamines in murine melanoma cells. Beninati S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):159A–162A

Tissue polyamine concentrations in the European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.): change with age and season of the year. Casti A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep-Oct; 38(5):369–75

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and putrescine levels in reversible cerebral ischemia of Mongolian gerbils: effect of barbiturate. Paschen W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):236–42

Formation of releasable gamma-aminobutyrate from putrescine by rat adrenal slices in vitro. Oon BB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):227–32

Superoxide dismutase and alpha-tocopherol suppress the paraquat-induced elevation of N1-acetylspermidine and putrescine in primary culture of adult rat hepatocytes. Sugimoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2365–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of putrescine- and spermidine-transport systems of a rat pancreatic acinar tumoral cell line (AR4-2J). Nicolet TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1; 269(3):629–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Intestinal ornithine decarboxylase: half-life and regulation by putrescine. Iwami K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G308–15

Spermidine uptake by type II pneumocytes: interactions of amine uptake pathways. Rannels DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L346–53

Inhibition of L-arginine iminohydrolase (EC 3.5.3.6) from Tetrahymena thermophila by putrescine and spermidine: feedback control of polyamine biosynthesis. Eichler W. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1127–31

Effects of putrescine on D-galactosamine-induced acute liver failure in rats. Nishiguchi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug; 12(2):348–53

Activation of rat liver S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by putrescine and 2-substituted 1,4-butanediamines. Dezeure F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):889–99

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by the isomers of 1,4-dimethylputrescine. Moyano N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1969–74

Evolution of some biochemical characteristics of the intestinal mucosa during the first postnatal weeks in C57 mice. Effects of thyroxine and putrescine. Etienne-Poncin A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):375–82

Putrescine reverses aconitine-induced arrhythmia in rats. Bazzani C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):651–3

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity by polyamines in human erythrocyte plasma membranes. Khan NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):43–7

Polyamine-mediated regulation of mouse ornithine decarboxylase is posttranslational. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5484–90

Effect of dietary putrescine on whole body growth and polyamine metabolism. Smith TK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):332–6

PUVA THERAPY

Retinoids plus PUVA (RePUVA) and PUVA in mycosis fungoides, plaque stage. A report from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Group. Thomsen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):536–8

Comparison of narrow-band UV-B phototherapy and PUVA photochemotherapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Van Weelden H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(3):212–5

Evaluation of the serum T cell population variations induced by PUVA therapy. Kokelj F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:208–10

Psoriatic microangiopathy modifications induced by PUVA and etretinate therapy. A nail-fold capillary microscopic study. Trevisan G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:53–6; discussion 56–7

A comparison of the dose-response relationship for psoralen-UVA erythema and UVB erythema. Cox NH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1653–7

Photochemotherapy of generalized granuloma annulare. Kerker BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):359–61

Late-onset neurofibromas developed in a patient with psoriasis vulgaris during PUVA treatment [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):541–2

Pustular eruption of pregnancy treated with locally administered PUVA. Selim MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):443–4

PUVA therapy of chronic actinic dermatitis. Sinclair SE, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(2):117–9

Influence of a transfusion of donor leukocytes treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light (PUVA) on skin allograft survival in mice. Gruner S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):477–85

6-Methylangelicins: new monofunctional photochemotherapeutic agents for psoriasis. Cristofolini M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):513–24

PUVA therapy of chronic actinic dermatitis: a 5-year follow-up [letter] Hindson C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):273

The effect of psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) on symptomatic dermographism. Logan RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):25–8

Combination of retinoids and PUVA (Re-PUVA) in the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Serri F, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:252–7

Rheological properties of the blood in psoriasis patients during PUVA-therapy. Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(7):437–42

Vitiligo therapy with oral and topical phenylalanine with UVA exposure. Antoniou C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):545–7

PUVA treatment inhibits nonimmunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate. Larmi E. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):609–11

Acceleration of repigmentation in vitiligo by topical minoxidil in patients on photochemotherapy [letter] Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):154–5

Topical PUVA, etretinate, and combined PUVA and etretinate for palmoplantar pustulosis: comparison of therapeutic efficacy and the influences of tonsillar and dental focal infections. Matsunami E, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):92–6

Picrorhiza kurroa, an ayurvedic herb, may potentiate photochemotherapy in vitiligo. Bedi KL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):347–52

Ultrastructural modification of the plasma membrane in HUT 102 lymphoblasts by long-wave ultraviolet light, psoralen, and PUVA. Malinin GI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 95(1):97–103

Phototoxic erythema following PUVA treatment: independence of complement. Rauterberg AD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):144–9

Administration of 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A irradiation (PUVA) induces turnover of mast cells in the skin of C57BL/6 mice. Toyota N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):353–8

A method for the determination of PUVA-induced in vivo irreversible binding of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) to epidermal lipids, proteins and DNA/RNA. Beijersbergen van Henegouwen GM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):631–5

Hyposensitivity of basal cell naevus syndrome dermal fibroblasts to ultraviolet A [letter] Bassukus ID, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):825

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity in A431 human epidermoid cells following psoralen/ultraviolet light treatment. Mermelstein FH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):848–55

Progressive pigmented purpuric dermatosis: effect of psoralens and ultraviolet A irradiation. Nožičková M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(1):45–55

Inhibition of rat heart allograft rejection by a PUVA treatment of the graft recipient. Role of cisurocanic acid. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):8–11

Photopheresis. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;62(6):565–664

Experimental murine and primate models for dissection of the immunosuppressive potential of photochemotherapy in autoimmune disease and transplantation. Berger CL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;62(6):611–20 (15 ref.)

Molecular aspects of extracorporeal photochemotherapy. Gasparro FP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec; 62(6):579–93 (35 ref.)

Photopheresis therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: the Yale-New Haven Hospital experience. Heald PW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;62(6):629–38

Engineering aspects of extracorporeal photochemotherapy. Lee KH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;62(6):621–8

Inhibition of antiskin allograft immunity induced by infusions with photoinactivated effector T lymphocytes (PET cells). Perez MI, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec; 62(6):595–609

Treatment of autoimmune disease with extracorporeal photochemotherapy: progressive systemic sclerosis. Rook AH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;62(6):639–45

Treatment of autoimmune disease with extracorporeal photochemotherapy: pemphigus vulgaris—preliminary report. Rook AH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec; 62(6):647–52

Effect of extracorporeal photopheresis on selected immunologic parameters in psoriasis vulgaris. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;62(6):653–64

[Florid cutaneous sarcoidosis. Therapeutic difficulties] Picard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):817–20 (10 ref.) (Fre)

[The behavior of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in PUVA therapy of patients with psoriasis] Lins VG, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(12):761–3 (Ger)

[Phototherapy of parapsoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(9):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perfusion machine for hypothermic pulsatile preservation of rat kidneys. Use in PUVA treatment of allogenic kidney transplants] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extending the survival time of allogenic heart and kidney transplants in the rat by a combination of PUVA transplant conditioning and cyclosporin treatment of the recipient] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic photochemotherapy (PUVA) in acanthosis nigricans maligna: regression of keratosis, hyperpigmentation and pruritus] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disseminated granuloma anulare—regression with PUVA therapy] Ziemer A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Description of a clinical case treated with PUVA therapy] Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1-2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of photochemotherapy in a series of 47 patients with mycosis fungoides] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul-Aug;124(7-8):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the results obtained with ultraviolet radiation and photochemotherapy in the early stages of mycosis fungoides] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lysozyme activity in the blood serum and lysosomes and lysosomal supernatant of neutrophils in patients with psoriasis treated by the PUVA method] Kaszuba A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;76(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laboratory and oligobiopsy studies of the liver in patients with psoriasis treated by the combination of Tigason-PUVA-cignoline (RePUVA+C)] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;76(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus during psoralen ultraviolet A therapy [letter] McGrath H Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):302–3

Rosacea induced by PUVA therapy [letter] McFadden JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):413

Side-effects of psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA). Wolff K. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:117–25 (74 ref.)

Cutaneous and ocular side-effects of PUVA photochemotherapy—a 10-year follow-up study. Abdullah AN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):421–4 (18 ref.)

High cumulative dose of ultraviolet radiation is a contraindication for cyclosporin therapy [letter] Korstanje MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):76

Degradation of crystallins from a psoriatic patient undergoing PUVA therapy. Sa e Melo T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):72–4

Nail pigmentation resulting from PUVA treatment [letter] Trattner A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):310

Lymphoma in a black patient with actinic reticuloid treated with PUVA: possible etiologic considerations. Ashinoff R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1134–7

Carcinogenicity of trioxsalen bath PUVA [letter] Hannuksela M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):813–4

Early dermato-pathological signs during bath-PUVA therapy. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 161(3):227–31

Phototherapy and photochemotherapy [editorial; comment] Epstein JH. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1149–51 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1093–7.

Genital tumors among men with psoriasis exposed to PUVA [letter] McGarry GW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6; 323(10):684–5

Cutaneous pigmented melenocytic tumor in a mouse treated with psoralen plus ultraviolet A radiation. Alcalay J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb; 7(1):28–31

Contact and photocontact allergy to psoralens. Möller H. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):43–4

[Actinic keratoses—sequelae of long-term PUVA therapy] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ultraviolet photochemotherapy on cytokinetics] Hirone T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 99(13):1285–91 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy: indications, methodology, safety aspects, side effects and long-term results. Heald P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):171–6

METHODS

Combination therapy cyclosporin A—PUVA in psoriasis [letter] Korstanje MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):89–90

Effects of medium-term PUVA therapy on peripheral T-lymphocyte subsets in psoriatic patients. Borroni G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:125–9

Photopheresis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: the Annals views preliminary reports [editorial; comment] Abrutyn E. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15; 113(4):263–4 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):270–5.

Extracorporeal photopheresis in the treatment of AIDS-related complex: a pilot study [see comments] Bisaccia E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):270–5 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):263–4.

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy for drug-resistant pemphigus vulgaris. Rook AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):303–5

Treatment of psoriatic arthritis by extracorporeal photochemotherapy. Wilfert H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):225–32

A modified dosage schedule for increased efficiency in PUVA treatment of psoriasis. Carabott FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):337–40

Reassessing the genotoxic potential of 8-MOP + UVA-induced DNA damage in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henriques JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Aug; 16(2):75–80

Psoralene in repigmentation of tuberculoid leprosy. Amar AK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;34(1):9–12

Self-reported skin type and reactivity to UVB, UVA and PUVA irradiation. Jansén CT. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct; 6(5):234–6

Photopheresis: a therapy or an eclipse? [letter] Talacki CA, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3):288

Photopheresis: a new therapeutic concept. Edelson RL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;62(6):565–77 (22 ref.)

[Prolonging transplant survival time by PUVA treatment of the transplant recipient. Significance of cis-urocanic acid] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic comparison of 3 8-methoxypsoralen preparations and clinical aspects] Walther T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extending the survival time of allogenic rat kidney transplants by PUVA treatment of the recipient] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PX PROTEINS see TRANS-ACTIVATORS

PYELITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic follicular pyeloureteritis. Kimble C, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):340–1

PYELOGRAPHY see UROGRAPHY

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

[Urinary infections in children] Svorc J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1985; 205:69–75 **(Cze)**

[A case report of emphysematous pyelonephritis] Ito S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):151–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Secretor state and renal scarring in girls with recurrent pyelonephritis. Lomberg H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(6–7):371–5

Erythropoietin and anemia in the progression of Balkan endemic nephropathy and other renal diseases. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):139–43

Overrepresentation of blood group non-secretors in adults with renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):145–50

[The characteristics of the endocrine function of the fetoplacental system in pregnant women with chronic pyelonephritis and nephropathy] Alieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipoprotein, renin and cortisol contents in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Temerina EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):85 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Mechanisms of the development of drug-induced nephropathy] Komandenko MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Development of hypertension and uraemia after pyelonephritis in childhood: 27 year follow up. Jacobson SH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):703–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Gurman G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):75–80 (14 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating recurrent antepartum pyelonephritis. Yost DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):81–2

The pulse oximeter for respiratory distress associated with pyelonephritis in pregnancy. A case report. Pearl ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):724–6

Association of acute pyelonephritis with pulmonary complications in pregnancy. A report of two cases. Yazigi R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):562–4

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: case report. Kwong T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):242–3

Acute renal failure due to pyelonephritis. Lorentz WB, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):256–8

Long-term risks of acute pyelonephritis. Meyrier A. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):197–201 (29 ref.)

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis and perinephritis] Guillonneau B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema in a pregnant woman with ureteral calculi complicated by pyelonephritis] Gwóźdź AZ. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echographic dynamic control of the urinary system and fetal development in pregnant women with acute pyelonephritis] Malkov Ialu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of viral infection on the course and outcome of acute pyelonephritis in children] Rudenko LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Pyonephrosis as a cause of acute peritonitis. Review of the literature and report of a case] Romero JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):62–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyonephrosis fistulized to peritoneal cavity (letter)] Sala-Mateus C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17; 94(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic haemoperfusion. Monhart V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):333–7

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a polycystic kidney. Demonstration by ultrasound and computed tomography. Chou YH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):355–7

[Clinico-echographic parallels in patients with pyelonephritis and exacerbated chronic kidney failure] Todorova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Heritier P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pyelonephritis in adults: diagnosis criteria and new therapeutic aspects] Bouzouaia N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr;68(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pyelonephritis and its differential diagnosis. A disease changing with time] Gloor F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:252–63 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of antibody-coated bacteria in chronic pyelonephritis] Falkenhagen U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis—review of 32 cases in Japanese literature] Hibi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1911–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of beta-2-microglobulin determination in the differential diagnosis of infections in the upper and lower parts of the urinary tract] Pupek-Musialik D. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Mar 1–15;43(5–6):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of a crystallographic method in pyelonephritis in children] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation thermometry and contact thermometry in patients with pyelonephritis] Kalugin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term antibacterial treatment of chronic pyelonephritis. Bengtsson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1967 Jan;181(6):641–53

Cefetamet pivoxil in acute pyelonephritis: an open study. Stathakis C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(1):43–50

Randomised double-blind study of norfloxacin and cefadroxil in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Sandberg T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):317–23

Review of the efficacy of oral norfloxacin in pyelonephritis and nosocomial urinary tract infection. Corrado ML, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17 Suppl 1:24–9

Antimicrobial agents in the management of urinary tract infection: an experimental evaluation. Lecamwasam JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):510–9

Treatment of experimental pyelonephritis in the monkey. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):150–4

Acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy: a prospective study of oral versus intravenous antibiotic therapy. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):28–32

Treatment of experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in rat by ciprofloxacin in comparison with tobramycin. Lecomte F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):75–8

[Treatment of urinary infections in pregnant women (letter)] Iatrakis G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(6):817 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pyelitis gravidarum with pivmecillinam] Chalubinski K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:171–3 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of 1-day treatment and 7-day treatment with sulfamerazine/trimethoprim (Berlocombin) of patients with urinary tract infection] Fünfstück R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 1;45(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical trial of pefloxacin (Abaktal) in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis] Gorski J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 2-week and 3-month antibacterial therapy of infections of the upper and lower segments of the urinary tract] Wielgosz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov; 80(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic substantiation of the immunocorrective treatment of pyelonephritis in infants] Kirillov VI. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of antibacterial action and synergistic effect of copper sulfate and antibiotics in respect to the main causative agents of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Lagutina LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy of pyelonephritis in children] Kirillov VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in human polymorphonuclear (PMN) leucocytes. Figueroa CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:207–10

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and the selection of children for radiologic evaluation after urinary tract infection. Johnson CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):211–6

[NAG (N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase)—a sensitive marker for disorders of kidney function] Skrezek C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid peroxidation and transmembrane transport in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Tsvettsikh VE. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The rarity of chronic atrophic pyelonephritis in adults Nigerians. Ojogwu LI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Oct; 66(10):641–9

Sickle trait and its association with birthweight and urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Baill IC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):19–21

[Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of primary pyelonephritis in children and adolescents] Iziumets OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):111–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

BCG pyelonephritis following intravesical BCG. Kondratowicz GM. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):649

The natural history of primary pyelonephritis. Eknoyan G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:82–9 (23 ref.)

The natural history of reflux nephropathy. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:90–9

Ureterosciatic hernia. A rare cause of pyonephrosis. Stöckle M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):463–5

Coexisting bacterial pyelonephritis and bilateral ureteral fungus balls in a diabetic patient. Case report. Mitchell KM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;77(6):596–9

Reflux nephropathy secondary to intrauterine vesicoureteric reflux. Najmaldin A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr; 25(4):387–90

[Pathogenic characteristics of Escherichia coli strains in cases of asymptomatic bacteriuria and symptomatic urinary tract infections] Misiewicz IA, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(3–4):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria] Lichodziejewska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):279–84 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course of the gestation period in patients with solitary kidney] Emel'ianova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the ureter complicated by pyelonephritis in a patient with acute myocardial infarction] Tolpinskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):65 **(Rus)**

[Renal outcome in myelodysplastic patients with untreated,

risky vesico-sphincter dysfunction] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segmental kidney dysplasia] Gil Salom M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):221-7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms among uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates: pap-related sequences compared with rrn operons. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):471-9

[Health status of children born to women with renal pathology] Ignatova MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical and histologic findings in experimental pyelonephritis due to Ureaplasma urealyticum. Pickering WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3401-6

[Antibody response to P-fimbriae of Escherichia coli in patients with genitourinary infections] Kanai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected markers of cell-mediated and humoral immunity in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Kobusińska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Chemiluminescence of blood and urine in children with pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Maldannik VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence of Escherichia coli strains in relation to their hemolysin formation, mannose-resistant hemagglutination, hydroxamate production, K 1-antigen and the plasmid profile in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Fünfstück R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Oct;32(4):178-84

Acute pyelonephritis due to a Kluyvera species in a child. Dollberg S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):281-3

Pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli and killing of cultured human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells: role of hemolysin in some strains. Mobley HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1281-9

Bacterial attachment as a predictor of renal abnormalities in boys with urinary tract infection. de Man P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):915-22

Prevalence of antibiotic-resistant uropathogens in obstetric patients with acute pyelonephritis. Dunlow S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):241-4

[Microbiological findings of 97 cases of acute pyelonephritis] Blaser A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 16; 119(50):1839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiologic indices of the urine in patients with various courses of pyelonephritis] Rudenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):50-2 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the biological properties of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli isolated at different times in the infectious process] Ermolenko EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteria isolated from urine and renal tissue samples and their relation to renal histology] Gökalp A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of parenteral iron administration on the development of Staphylococcus aureus-induced experimental pyelonephritis in rats. Anğ O, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug;71(4):507-11

Escherichia coli virulence and renal scarring [letter] Topley N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1081-3

Type 1 fimbriate strains of Escherichia coli initiate renal parenchymal scarring. Topley N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):609-16

Atubular glomeruli in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Marcussen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):467-73

Studies on reflux nephropathy—clinical investigation of renal lesions. Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):245-51

Clinicopathological study on end-stage reflux nephropathy in renal-transplanted children. Kunikata S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):70-4

Electron microscopic study of acute retrograde pyelonephritis in mice. Deguchi T, et al. **Urology** 1990 May; 35(5):423-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hormonal and immunologic interrelations in the mother-placenta-fetus system in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):9-11 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function in patients with hydronephrosis complicated by pyelonephritis and nephrolithiasis] Suslov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

P-fimbriae vaccines. II. Cross reactive protection against pyelonephritis. Roberts JA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):391-6

[Vesico-ureteral reflux. Prevention of reflux nephropathy] Guignard JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug-Sep;46(7):477-9 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the prophylactic effect of ubenimex on experimental pyelonephritis induced by Pseudomonas in neutropenic mice] Tanaka N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):748-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the prophylactic effect of human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) on experimental pyelonephritis induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in diabetic mice] Yokoo A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):738-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in acute pyelonephritis: the clinical correlations. Tsugaya M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):611-3

[Intravenous urography in acute pyelonephritis] Baglin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which radiologic tests to request in the presence of acute pyelonephritis?] Meyrier A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(1):5-7 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The potentials of radionuclide nephrography and renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Mlůchkov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):119-21 **(Bul)**

SURGERY

[Purulent retention in the upper urinary tract and pregnancy. Apropos of 3 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical tactics in obstructive-suppurative calculous pyelonephritis in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis with septic shock recovered by transurethral drainage of pelvis] Okamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):851-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Saito A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10; 79(2):195-9 **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Arbuliev MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon on the course of experimental E coli-induced pyelonephritis] Rudenko AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in multimodality correction of hemostasis disorders in patients with calculous pyelonephritis] Nemark AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shmakovka narzan mineral water in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Olofinskiĭ LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultraviolet-irradiated blood plasma in the treatment of pyelonephritis patients] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon in the modulation of the immune response in pyelonephritis caused by Staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pavlenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of beta-2-microglobulin in patients with active metabolic stone disease. Musialik D. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):381-7

VETERINARY

Observations on bovine pyelonephritis. Markusfeld O, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):573-9

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS

PYELONEPHRITIS, XANTHOGRANULOMATOUS

Neonatal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Youngson GG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):541-2

COMPLICATIONS

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with renal cell carcinoma. Report on two cases and review of the literature. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):74-6 (22 ref.)

Ureteral involvement in stage I xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis—(a case report). Mandal AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):215-6

Lung abscess secondary to xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Pandya K, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr; 45(4):297-9

[Renocolonic fistula complicating vesicorenal reflux and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a 20-month-old child] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug-Sep; 70(8-9):483-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with fatty proliferation of the renal space. Aspects in x-ray computed tomography and MRI] Laugareil P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989;70(4):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with urothelial carcinoma] Kreft B, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):745-6 **(Ger)**

[Renocolic fistula caused by xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a case report] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):63-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fistulization in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Presentation of 6 clinical cases and review of the literature (corrected and republished article originally printed in Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):243-6)] Calvo Quintero JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with fatal outcome in a 2-month-old infant] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec;137(12):791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Petronic V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):336-8

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood. Hughes PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):360-2

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children: analysis by diagnostic modalities. Zafaranloo S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990; 12(1):18-21

[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Kalburova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):91-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[10 cases of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Muolo A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Aug-Dec;41(4-6):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A 42-year-old woman, admitted for the study of fever syndrome and anemia (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):464-72 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Nucleolar organiser regions in kidney tumours and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Bryan RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):147-8

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis—(a clinicopathological study of 15 cases). Mittal BV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):209-14 (21 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Perinephric xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis simulating a renal or retroperitoneal tumor on X-ray CT and angiography. Kimura I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May-Jun; 7(3):111-7

PYGATHRIX see CERCOPITHECIDAE

PYKNOLEPSY see EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

PYLORIC ANTRUM

[Demanded conservative treatment of perforated ulcer of the stomach] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):101 **(Rus)**

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in children] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):41-2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of pyloric atresia associated with junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Ishigami T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):306-7

Coexistent pyloric and ileal atresias. Gahukamble DB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):286-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microangioarchitecture of gastric mucosa in man: antrum ventriculi. Raschke M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):175-9

[Gastric antral angiodysplasia showing peculiar endoscopical findings in a case of autoimmune state and severe anemia] Nehashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 78(7):978-9 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

[Functional morphology of gastrin-producing cells in different phases of periodic gastric activity in dogs] Sukhodolo IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antacid treatment on endogenous prostaglandin synthesis in human antral and duodenal mucosa. Preclik G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1860–4

Prostaglandin E2–induced hyperplasia of the rat antral epithelium is followed by a secondary inhibition of the mitotic activity. Uribe A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul; 40(1):1–11

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastric DNA synthesis. Myszor M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 25(3):197–202

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of gastrin amidation in the rat and porcine antrum: comparison with the pituitary. Dickinson CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Apr 24;28(2):223–31

[The urease rapid test (CLO test). Attempt at statistical analysis for the evaluation of Campylobacter colonization in the gastric antrum] Allmendinger G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 27;79(13):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Effects of antral vagotomy in dogs on gastrin and gastric secretion with various stimuli. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G919–25

Neurokinin inhibition of cholinergic myenteric neurons in canine antrum. Mayer EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 1):G122–8

Excitatory and inhibitory neural regulation of canine pyloric smooth muscle. Vogalis F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 1):G125–33

Evidence for a neurohormonal antral inhibitory mechanism. Debas HT, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:380–2

[Role of the pyloric antrum plexus in gastric peristalsis] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):213–5 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Effective use of rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices in prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism studies. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):65–9

Calcium chloride inhibits stimulation of replicative DNA synthesis by sodium chloride in the pyloric mucosa of rat stomach. Furihata C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov; 10(11):2135–7

Interactions between antral peptides and prostaglandin biosynthesis in gastric acid regulation in man. Befrits R, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(1):9–18

Effects of parathyroid hormone on cyclic-AMP concentrations of in vitro Necturus maculosus gastric antrum. Rutten MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 75(2):241–6

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha levels in the duodenal and antral mucosa of non-ulcer dyspeptic and duodenal ulcer patients. Parodi MC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):208–11

Regulation of gastric somatostatin gene expression. Wu SV, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):125–30

Characterization of bombesin receptors on canine antral gastrin cells. Vigna SR, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):259–64

Fasting levels of serum gastrin in different functional and morphologic states of the antrofundal mucosa. An analysis of 860 subjects. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):513–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of four stains and a urease test for rapid detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. Simor AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):350–2

Antral Campylobacter pylori colonization, ABO blood group, and secretor status [letter] Levi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1095

Campylobacter pylori in Japan: bacteriological feature and prevalence in healthy subjects and patients with gastroduodenal disorders. Inouye H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):494–504

Campylobacter pylori in Israel: prospective study of prevalence and epidemiology. Braverman DZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):434–8

Reproducible test for detecting Helicobacter pylori in frozen samples [letter] Abdalla S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun; 43(6):519

Antral Helicobacter pylori in patients with chronic renal failure. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):397–9

Trends in Campylobacter pylori in pediatric and adult antral biopsies. A 5-year retrospective analysis. Veereman-Wauters G, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct; 151(4):406–9

PATHOLOGY

G-cells and gastrinaemia in chronic nonspecific bulbitis. Domenichini E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 167:21–2

[The stereologic-quantitative analysis of gastric antrum G cells in patients with splenic diseases] Zhang GZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;9(12):711–3, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a complication of rarely occurring stomach ulcers] Kalish IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of gastric APUD cells in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the morphometric study of endocrine cells of the antral part of the stomach in duodenal ulcer] Movchan KN. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of patterns of human antral and pyloric motility with an antral wall motion detector. Fone DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G616–23

Human pancreatic secretion and intestinal motility: effects of ileal nutrient perfusion. Layer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G196–201

Neural control of duodenal motor inhibition by antral contractions in dogs. Reddy SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G24–31

Development of gastric antral smooth muscle contractility in newborn rabbits. Zitterman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G571–5

[Effects of CCK-8 of hypothalamus on antral motility in rats] Song JX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pylorus-preserving total pancreatectomy and segmental pancreas autotransplantation. Stipa S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):345–54

[Antro-duodenal coordination: definition, effect of prokinetics and possible relationship to non-ulcer dyspepsia] Lux G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:13–6; discussion 20–1 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of arterial blood loss on the myoelectric activity of the pyloric sphincter and duodenum] Shemerovskiĭ KA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):340–3 (Rus)

[Duodenogastric reflux in patients with peptic ulcer] Fedorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the predisposition to post-vagotomy peristaltic disorders in surgical treatment of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the functional state of the gastroduodenal system in complicated duodenal ulcers] Chirkov IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric retention of a swallowed coin after surgical treatment of pyloric stenosis. Cass DT. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(3):299–301

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Levin MD. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-pertechnetate uptake by ectopic antral mucosa. An experimental study. Parekh D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;27(4):133–6

SECRETION

Amino acids and amines stimulate gastrin release from canine antral G-cells via different pathways. DelValle J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):139–43

Suppression of canine antral gastrin secretion by urine. Lau JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):402–6

[Effects of endocrinological function of antrum on acid secretion of parietal cell in patients with duodenal ulcer] Miura K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 90(6):826–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Primary Roux-Y gastrojejunostomy versus gastroduodenostomy after antrectomy and selective vagotomy. Haglund UH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun; 159(6):546–9

Laparotomy for 2.50 pounds. Drah M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1566

Postoperative results of distal partial gastrectomy, selective vagotomy plus antrectomy, and selective proximal vagotomy for duodenal ulcers. Misumi A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):708–17

The effect of vagotomy and antrectomy on serum pepsinogens I and II. Peetsalu A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):455–61

Effect of antrectomy on pancreatic secretion. Teichmann RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:462–4

[Late results od selective proximal vagotomy with or without pyloroplasty in uncomplicated chronic duodenal ulcer] Gi ldebrandt Iu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technical variants of performing the proximal gastric vagotomy (review of the literature)] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):143–8 (83 ref.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with giant duodenal ulcers] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrence of duodenal ulcer after selective proximal vagotomy] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):68–71 (84 ref.) (Rus)

[Selective proximal vagotomy with stomach-draining operations in the treatment of decompensated pyloric stenosis caused by ulcer] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraoperative evaluation of the completeness of vagotomy in patients with perforated duodenal ulcer] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antrumectomy in the treatment of stomach ulcer] Voronov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A treatment method of dumping syndrome after vagotomy] Gorbashko AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):61–5 (Rus)

[Prevention of post-vagotomy syndromes in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Seleznev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of exclusion of the duodenum in diverticulosis] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):99–103 (Rus)

PYLORIC STENOSIS

BLOOD

Plasma chloride and alkalaemia in pyloric stenosis. Goh DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):922–3

The significance of alkalosis and hypochloremia in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Breaux CW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1250–2

[Erythrocyte function in patients with complicated peptic ulcer] Bekh ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potassium chloride and gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Antonescu CG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15; 111(10):855–6

Pyloric obstruction following the ingestion of corrosive acid. Collure DW. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):135–7

Corrosive pyloric stenosis—a report of two cases. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec; 31(4):283–5

[Status of the digestive organs at late periods after poisoning by corrosive substances] Sedov KR, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (1):74–7 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute necrotizing gastritis in a patient with peptic ulcer disease. Stein LB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1552–4

Primary hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult. Quigley RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1219–21

Jaundice with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] Lippert MM. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):168–9

Peptic ulcer perforation: a complication of double contrast barium meal examination. Shimi SM. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):500

[A method of diagnosis of disorders of gastric motor function in pyloroduodenal stenosis] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):87–8 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with gastrogenic tetany] Magomedov AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer of the stomach associated with perforated duodenal ulcer and pyloric stenosis] Gausman BIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):53 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital gastric outlet obstruction. Moore CC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1241–6 (97 ref.)

[Sonography of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—attempt at prognostic evaluation based on sonographic criteria] Riccabona M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5; 102(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Moreno ES, et al. **GEN** 1987 Oct–Dec;41(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Physical examination for 'initial evaluation' of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Shaw A. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):139 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jun;143(6):660–1.

Diagnosis of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis by ultrasound. Reilly DT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Sep; 43(9):339–40

One-month-old infant with vomiting. Below ME. **Indiana Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):258–9

A rational approach to the diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: do the results match the claims? Forman HP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):262–6

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and congenital diaphragmatic hernia. al-Salem AH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):607–8

Use of ultrasound and upper gastrointestinal (GI) x-rays to diagnose pyloric stenosis [letter] Stanley-Brown EG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):924

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: evaluation of sonographic criteria. Yip WC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(3–4):111–5

Pyloric stenosis: diagnosis and management. Garcia VF, et

al. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Apr;11(10):292–6 (19 ref.)
Ultrasound investigation of pyloric stenosis. Allen AE. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec;54(619):49
[Sonography of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Statistical analysis of the values and the diagnostic criteria] Philippin U, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Kaszyński H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 52(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Borge A, et al. **GEN** 1987 Oct–Dec;41(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The digestive processes of the stomach and small intestine in complicated peptic ulcer] Grushka VA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. 22 years' data] Røkke O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 30; 109(24):2419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. 12 years' material from the county of Västerbotten] Blomquist HK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3894, 3899–900 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Pyloric stenosis with esophageal involvement in Behçet's syndrome. Ozenç A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 85(6):727–8
Infiltrative myeloid metaplasia: an unusual cause of gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Ismail SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1112–3
Pyloric obstruction due to gastric tuberculosis—an endoscopic diagnosis. Gupta B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):63–5
[Stenosing gastroduodenal ulcer in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Fournier V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new method of differential diagnosis and treatment of pyloric spasm] Dawitaja GS, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of early gastric carcinomas with a pyloric stenosis] Hosokawa O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rare ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Kalish IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):76–7 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis of the stomach: a cause of antral narrowing. Smart PE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):369–70

PATHOLOGY

Myenteric plexus neuropathy in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Dieler R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(6):649–61
Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: myopathic type. Dieler R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):295–306
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult. Medina E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):215–6
Multinodular adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Navab F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):667–70
Jaundice with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a possible manifestation of Gilbert syndrome [letter; comment] Roth B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):1003 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):93–5.

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] Jain SK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):195–6
[Roentgenologic diagnosis of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Levin MD. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Gastric emptying in adults treated for infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Rasmussen L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):471–3
Gastric retention of a swallowed coin after surgical treatment of pyloric stenosis. Cass DT. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(5):299–301
Current management of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr; 43(4):266–72
Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: experience in a district general hospital. Saunders MP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):36–8
Early postoperative feeding—a continuing controversy in pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Spicer RD. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):58 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Sep;82(9):532–3.
[The role of exclusion gastrectomy in gastroduodenal pathology] Eimo Malonga E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Almost 40 years' survival with the "Biebl stomach"] Mokros W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):359–63 (Ger)
[Complications of gastroduodenal peptic ulcers] Vinci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastric function after organ-preserving surgery in stenosing pyloroduodenal ulcers] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in ulcerous pyloroduodenal stenosis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corrective and reconstructive operations in post-vagotomy syndromes] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective proximal vagotomy with stomach-draining operations in the treatment of decompensated pyloric stenosis caused by ulcer] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforation associated with other complications of peptic ulcer] Mura'veva LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):58–9 (Rus)
[Results of truncal and selective proximal vagotomies combined with stomach-draining surgery in ulcer-related pyloro-duodenal stenosis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of vagotomy in treating complicated pyloroduodenal ulcer] Fedun AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):21–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Peptic pyloric stenosis treated by endoscopic balloon dilatation. Griffin SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1147–8
Early postoperative feeding—a continuing controversy in pyloric stenosis [see comments] Foster ME, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):532–3 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1990 Jan;83(1):58.

VETERINARY

Clinical, haematological and biochemical findings and the results of treatment in cattle with acute functional pyloric stenosis. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):107–10
Acquired pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Cox R. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):445–6 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 23;125(13):356–7.
Acquired pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Prole JH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16;125(25):630 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 23;125(13):356–7.
Acquired pyloric stenosis in a rottweiler [letter] [see comments] Spellman DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23; 125(13):356–7 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 21;125(17):445–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 16;125(25):630.

PYLORUS

see related
GASTRIC EMPTYING

Pyloric preservation and pyloric divulsion after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Grassi GB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):72–4
Experience with pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomies [letter; comment] Ramesh H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):715–6 Comment on: Surgery 1989 May;105(5):645–53.
[Vagotomy in the surgical treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcers] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic intestinal obstruction caused by incarcerated gastric polyp in the pylorus] Sterniuk IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Epidermolysis bullosa—pyloric atresia syndrome. Nair PM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):283–6
Prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa associated with pyloric atresia. Nazzaro V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):244–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Distribution of the muscle coat at the pars pylorica in swine stomach] Kano Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 64(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microvascular changes in the pyloric ring and duodenal invasion in carcinoma of the gastric antrum] Wang BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):404–6, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociation of gastric acid and pepsinogen secretion in response to mercaptomethylimidazole—a new secretory compound. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1095–101
[Differences in the reaction of the mucosa of the gastric fundus and pylorus to high concentration of ethanol] Houszka M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(3–4):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular and humoral immunity in duodenal peptic ulcer with gastrin cell hyperplasia] Zverkov IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Pyloric obstruction following the ingestion of corrosive acid. Collure DW. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):135–7
[Selection of the method of operation on the stomach in the complex treatment of esophageal and gastric burns] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; (2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Vagal afferent innervation of the pylorus and the upper small intestine studied in the rat with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Carobi C, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):48–50
The effect of naloxone on lipid-induced pyloric motor response in humans. Tougas G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):930–4
Neuromodulation of the crab pyloric central pattern generator by serotonergic/cholinergic proprioceptive afferents. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May; 10(5):1495–512
Pyloric motor function during emptying of a liquid meal from the stomach in the conscious pig. Treacy PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:523–38
[Effect of enteric nervous system on anti-peristaltic discharge] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;25(3):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetrical nature of the muscular anatomy of the infantile pylorus: a possible consideration in pyloromyotomy. Cass DT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):919–21
Retroversion examination of the duodenal bulb [letter] Burkhalter E. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):587
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Kaszyński H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 52(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of patterns of human antral and pyloric motility with an antral wall motion detector. Fone DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G616–23
The role of vagal adrenergic activity in the mechanism of gastric acid secretion after pylorus-ligation in the rat. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):566–8
Organization of electrical activity in the canine pyloric canal. Sanders KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:49–66
Influence of negative air ions on experimental ulcer induced by pylorus ligature in albino rat. Bordas E, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):313–7
D. J. du Plessis lecture. Inseparable sphincters. Interrelationship between the pyloric and the lower oesophageal sphincters. Bremner CG. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;27(4):119–24 (35 ref.)
[Gastroscopy findings of pyloric motility] Matsuhisa N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):181–5 (Jpn)

SURGERY

The mechanism of gastric hyperacidity produced by pylorus ligation in the rat. Brodie DA. **Am J Dig Dis** 1966 Mar; 11(3):231–41
Non-preservation of the pylorus in resection of pancreatic cancer. Boerma EJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):299–300
Comparison of highly selective vagotomy with truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty: results at 8–15 years. Koruth NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):70–2
Role of pyloroplasty in the retrosternal stomach: results of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Mannell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):57–9
Wound sepsis following Ramstedt pyloromyotomy. Rao N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1144–6
A comparison of Polya gastrectomy, total and selective vagotomy, and of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Tovey FI. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):281–6
Towards selecting the vagotomy and avoiding diarrhoea. Milewski PJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):11–5
Peroperative bupivacaine for pyloromyotomy pain [letter] McNicol LR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):54–5
Duodenogastric bile reflux before and after selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;25(2):161–4
A technique for the performance of a safe pyloromyotomy. Habboushe FP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):347–8
[Chronic gastritic changes induced in rats after pyloromyotomy and per os administration of acetic acid–glycerin] Tani T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term results of truncal and selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Nechal AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organ-sparing operations in bleeding ulcers of the pylorus and duodenum] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in complicated double ulcers of the pylorus

and duodenum] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of pyloroplasty after anterior hemipylorectomy in association with selective proximal vagotomy] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

[A treatment method of duodenal diverticula] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb; 144(2):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy with the formation of the pyloric canal] Repin VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):109–11 **(Rus)**

PYOCINS see under **BACTERIOCINS**

PYOCYANINE see under **PHENAZINES**

PYODERMA

[Pyoderma in childhood] Horáková M. **Zdrav Aktual** 1985; 205:95–101 **(Cze)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum (phagedenic pyoderma)] Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(8):577–89 (187 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma vegetans] Mladenović T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):470–1 **(Scr)**

[Gangrenous pyoderma. A review] Ledo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):257–64 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Risk involvement with Staphylococcus aureus exotoxins among pyogenic skin infections with special reference to toxic shock syndrome. Naidu S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):7–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of folliculitis and pyoderma gangrenosum in association with abdominal pain in a patient following treatment with isotretinoin. Hughes BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):683–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum and related disorders. Callen JP. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:51–65; discussion 66–9 (66 ref.)

Pyoderma gangrenosum and adrenocortical carcinoma. Cole HG, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):205–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Paller AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):63–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with erythroid hypoplasia. Wong CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):312–3

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and IgA gammopathy. Association with atrophic gastritis] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):707–13 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and Vaquez's disease complicated by myelofibrosis. Apropos of a case in a 75-year-old patient] Bruet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(4):349–51 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and paraneoplastic chronic polyarthritis disclosing Hodgkin's lymphoma] Flipo RM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):149–50, 153 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and Crohn's disease] Sirugusa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pyoderma gangrenosum of the vulva. Grant P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):360–2

Dangerous pyogenic skin infections. Steinberg DG, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 15;24(10):101–6, 108, 111–3 (11 ref.)

Atypical auricular pyoderma gangrenosum simulating fungal infection. Lysy J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):561–4

Inappropriate diagnosis of necrotizing arachnidism. Watch out Miss Muffet—but don't get paranoid. Kemp DR. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):669–71

Rapid antigen testing for streptococcal pyoderma in private practice [letter; comment] Coffey JD Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):303 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Sep;8(9):591–3.

Rapid antigen detection in the diagnosis of group A streptococcal pyoderma: influence of a "learning curve effect" on sensitivity and specificity [see comments] Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):591–3 Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Apr;9(4):303.

[Pyoderma—differential diagnostic considerations and therapeutic procedures in general medicine consultation] Fischbeck R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(16):833–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chancriform pyoderma] Khangel'dov AE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Orange/black discolouration of the bowel (at laparotomy) due to clofazimine. Merrett MN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):638–9

Sulfapyridine and sulfones decrease glycosaminoglycans viscosity in dermatitis herpetiformis, ulcerative colitis, and pyoderma gangrenosum. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):99–103 (46 ref.)

Once daily cefadroxil therapy for pyoderma. Hains CS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):648–9

[External use of eucalimine in pediatric practice] Kriazheva SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a tomicide paste in the combined treatment of patients with pyoderma] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunocorrective therapy of pyoderma caused by staphylococci multiply resistant to antibiotics] Rodionov AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of pyoderma in Jamaican children. Ide A. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):321–4

[The seasonality of pyoderma in workers of the Don Basin coal mines] Krashchenko VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyoderma in childhood. Gonzalez A, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:127–41; discussion 142

Pyodermas: an analysis of 127 cases. Lee CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May;19(3):347–9

Chronic active hepatitis, pyoderma gangrenosum and febrile panniculitis. Banerjee AK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan; 44(1):32–3

Fatal infectious mononucleosis with staphylococcal pyoderma in a girl with hereditary immunological dysregulations. Inaba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):177–8

Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia and pyoderma gangrenosum after a brown recluse spider bite. Hoover EL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):243–6 (12 ref.)

[Postoperative pyoderma gangrenosum and cancer of the breast. Apropos of a case] Baruch J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pyoderma gangrenosum and cancer of the breast. Apropos of a case] Baruch J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum: an unusual complication of total parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease! (letter)] Delcenserie R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1089–90 **(Fre)**

[Chronic pyoderma caused by beta-lactamase-producing strains of Staphylococcus] Masiukova SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with chronic pyoderma and its dynamics during therapy using sugar-decreasing preparations] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of pyodermas and antibiograms of pathogens. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;34(2):25–31

Bacteriology of pyoderma including anaerobes. Kishore J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul;89:261–4

Incidence of enterotoxin producing Staphylococcus aureus among pyogenic skin infections. Naidu S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):277–82

PATHOLOGY

Squamous syringometaplasia in lobular panniculitis and pyoderma gangrenosum. Metcalf JS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):141–9

Pyoderma gangrenosum in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Blanc D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):376–9

Pyoderma gangrenosum complicating infection of the hand. A case report and review of the literature. Papilion JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):144–6 (21 ref.)

Pyoderma gangrenosum presenting as Fournier's gangrene. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):984–6

[Superficial gangrenous pyoderma with pseudotuberculoid pathology and ocular involvement] Goettmann S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):831–2 **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis ulcerosa or superficial granulomatous pyoderma. Functional abnormalities of the neutrophils and transient efficacy of clofazimine] Grob JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):829–31 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a commercial staphylococcal bacterin for management of idiopathic recurrent superficial pyoderma in dogs. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 51(4):636–9

Investigations on the role of flea antigen in the pathogenesis of German shepherd dog pyoderma (GSP). Wisselink MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):21–8

Investigations on the role of staphylococci in the pathogenesis of German shepherd dog pyoderma (GSP). Wisselink MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):29–34

PYONEPHROSIS see **PYELONEPHRITIS**

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PYOTHORAX see **EMPYEMA**

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

[Pyramidal syndrome: its physiopathology and treatment] Delwaide PJ. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):681–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of nicardipine on morphological changes and calcium accumulation during ischemic hypoxia in pyramidal nerve cells in the rat cerebral cortex] Yamazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathologic systematization of pyramidal syndrome] Barraquer Bordas L. **Neurologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):250–6 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The pyramidal fascicle: which is its function? (editorial)] Cambier J. **Neurologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):229–31 **(Spa, Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the corticospinal fibers: pathologic and clinical observations. Roessmann U, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):538–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corticospinal tracts in man. Course and location of fibres at different segmental levels. Nathan PW, et al. **Brain** 1990 Apr;113 (Pt 2):303–24

Internal capsule [letter] Cole M. **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1480

CYTOLOGY

Dopamine synaptic complex with pyramidal neurons in primate cerebral cortex. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9015–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Low concentrations of procaine and diethylaminoethanol reduce the excitability but not the action potential amplitude of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):404–10

Hippocampal mossy fiber denervation induces a supersensitivity to cholecystokinin of CA3 pyramidal neurons in the guinea pig but not in the rat. Debonnel G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1038–44

Differential effects of methionine5-enkephalin on hippocampal pyramidal cells and interneurons. Pang K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1175–81

EMBRYOLOGY

A quantitative analysis of axon outgrowth, axon loss, and myelination in the rat pyramidal tract. Gorgels TG. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):51–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Absence of impulse activity in cortical neurons with transient projections to the cerebellum. Tolbert DL. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):241–9

B-50/GAP43 is localized at the cytoplasmic side of the plasma membrane in developing and adult rat pyramidal tract. Gorgels TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3861–9

Astrocytes and guidance of outgrowing corticospinal tract axons in the rat. An immunocytochemical study using anti-vimentin and anti-glial fibrillary acidic protein. Joosten EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):439–52

METABOLISM

Glutamate and aspartate immunoreactivity in corticospinal neurons of rats. Giuffrida R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):154–64

PATHOLOGY

Partial hypotrophy of the posterior and lateral columns of the spinal cord, representing a sequela of schistosomiasis mansoni: report of an autopsied case and a review of the literature. Pittella JE. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 8(6):257–62 (61 ref.)

Lymphocytic infiltration in the spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Nov–Dec;8(6):289–94

Corticofugal projections to the motor nuclei of the brainstem and spinal cord in humans [published erratum appears in Neurology 1990 May;40(5):828] Iwatsubo T, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):309–12

Wallerian degeneration of the corticospinal tract in the brain stem: MR imaging. Uchino A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):74–8

Wallerian degeneration of the pyramidal tract in capsular infarction studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Pujol J, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):404–9

[Aberrant pyramidal tract: a study with Sudan III stain] Yamamoto T. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Aug;41(8):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenoleukodystrophy with high signal intensity areas in

bilateral pyramidal tracts from internal capsule through medullary pyramids on MRI] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The protein kinase C inhibitor 1-(5-isoquinolinesulphonyl)-2-methylpiperazine (H-7) disinhibits CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1376–82

A comparison of corticospinal activation by magnetic coil and electrical stimulation of monkey motor cortex. Amassian VE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 77(5):390–401

Effects of repetitive activation and changes in external ionic environment on hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell afterhyperpolarizations. Tancredi V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):123–30

Suppression of epileptiform burst discharges in CA3 neurons of rat hippocampal slices by the organic calcium channel blocker, verapamil. Aicardi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 81(2):288–96

Disynaptic tectal and pyramidal excitation of hindlimb motoneurons mediated by pontine reticulospinal neurons in the cat. Iwamoto Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):175–86

Modulation of spinal reflexes by pyramidal tract stimulation in an in vitro brainstem–spinal cord preparation from the hamster. Keifer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):633–40

In vivo electrophysiological analysis of lucifer yellow-coupled hippocampal pyramids. Núñez A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):76–82

Mediation of acetylcholine's excitatory actions in central neurons. Agopyan N, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:77–87

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic responses in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dutar P, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:68–76

Preserved spatial coding in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells during reversible suppression of CA3c output: evidence for pattern completion in hippocampus. Mizumori SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3915–28

Mu opioid receptor activation reduces inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells of rat and guinea pig. Caudle RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1361–9

Electrophysiological properties of rat CA1 pyramidal neurones in vitro modified by changes in extracellular bicarbonate. Church J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug; 415:85–108

Analysis of excitatory synaptic action in pyramidal cells using whole-cell recording from rat hippocampal slices. Hestrin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:203–25

Feed-forward inhibitory potentials and excitatory interactions in guinea-pig hippocampal pyramidal cells. Turner DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:333–50

Optical imaging of calcium accumulation in hippocampal pyramidal cells during synaptic activation. Regehr WG, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):533–6

The pyramidal tract. Davidoff RA. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):332–9 (140 ref.)

Excitotoxicity induced by enhanced excitatory neurotransmission in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Abele AE, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):413–9

The effect of low pyramidal lesions on forelimb movements in the cat. Alstermark B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct; 7(1):71–5

Heterosynaptic correlates of long-term potentiation induction in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Bradler JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):265–71

Consequences of prolonged afferent stimulation of the rat fascia dentata: epileptiform activity in area CA3 of hippocampus. Scharfman HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(3):505–17

Alaproclate increases the excitability of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells and blocks the slow after-hyperpolarization. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):185–8

The allosteric glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulates GABAergic-mediated synaptic events in neonatal rat CA3 hippocampal neurons. Gaiarsa JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):343–6

Mineralocorticoid receptor-mediated changes in membrane properties of rat CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Joëls M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4495–8

Regional variation of extracellular space in the hippocampus. McBain CJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):674–7

2,3-Dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline: a neuroprotectant for cerebral ischemia. Sheardown MJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):571–4

[Study of central motor pathways using cortical magnetic stimulation and spinal electrical stimulation: results in 20 normal subjects] Tabaraud F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(10):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of cat motor cortex neurons to stimulation of the pyramidal tract and ventroposterolateral thalamic nuclei] Radionov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticospinal potentials after transcranial stimulation in humans. Inghilleri M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):970–4

Postischemic synaptic physiology in area CA1 of the gerbil hippocampus studied in vitro. Urban L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3966–75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption beginning at adolescence: increased numbers of dendritic spines on cortical pyramidal cells in the adulthood. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(5):528–32

PYRAN COPOLYMER see under **POLYMERS**

PYRANS

The transport of Na+ and K+ ions through phospholipid bilayers mediated by the antibiotics salinomycin and narasin studied by 23Na- and 39K-NMR spectroscopy. Riddell FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):193–7

Theoretical studies on the conformation of saccharides. XIV. Structure and conformational properties of the glycosylamines. Kožár T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Oct–Nov; 29(12–13):1531–9

Naturally occurring 6-substituted 5,6-dihydro-alpha-pyrones. Davies-Coleman MT, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1989;55:1–35 (123 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organic apple juice no antidote for alar. Jukes TH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):371

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of thiol compounds versus the cytotoxicity of valepotriates on cultured hepatoma cells. Keochanthala-Bounthanh C, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Apr; 56(2):190–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Indole Grignard reaction. III. Synthesis, crystal structure, and analgesic activity of (R)- and (S)-3-amino-2,3,4,9-tetrahydrothiopyrano[2,3-b]indoles. Ishizuka N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May; 38(5):1396–9

2H,5H-[1]benzothiopyrano [4,3-b]pyran derivatives with platelet antiaggregating activity. Bargagna A, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):405–13

2H-[1]benzothiepino [5,4-b]pyran derivatives with local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic activities. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):399–404

Preparation of new 7-hydroxyguanine derivatives and their biological activities. Kitahara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;43(4):352–6

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. 6. Trans-6-[2-(substituted-1-naphthyl)ethyl(or ethenyl)]-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2H-pyran-2-ones. Prugh JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):758–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biosynthesis of chaetochromin A, a bis(naphtho-gamma-pyrone), in Chaetomium spp. Koyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2022–5

Separation and detection of monensin, lasalocid and salinomycin by thin-layer chromatography/bioautography. VanderKop PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 1; 508(2):386–90

Goniotriol from Goniothalamus giganteus. Alkofahi A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):1371–3

[Plants in New Caledonia. Iridoids from Scaevola montana Labill] Skaltsounis AL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989; 47(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of gentiopicroside (gentiopicrin) by human intestinal bacteria. el-Sedawy AI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2435–7

Aurovertin fluorescence changes of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase during multi- and uni-site ATP hydrolysis. Vázquez-Laslop N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17064–8

[Species of Aspergillus mich. molds producing kojic acid in mixed feeds and the role of this mycotoxin in animal pathology] Kharchenko SN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;46(4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of ferric maltol, a novel ferric iron compound, in iron-deficient subjects [letter] Kelsey SM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):287–8

The importance of reductive mechanisms for intestinal uptake of iron from ferric maltol and ferric nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA). Barrand MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 42(4):279–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Okadaic acid and dinophysistoxin-1, non-TPA-type tumor promoters, stimulate prostaglandin E2 production in rat peritoneal macrophages. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):86–91

Effects of pinacidil, RP 49356 and nicorandil on ATP-sensitive potassium channels in insulin-secreting cells. Dunne MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):487–92

Cromakalim, RP49356, pinacidil and minoxidil sulphate in the rat uterus and their antagonism by glibenclamide. Smooth Muscle Research Group. Piper I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:807P

Antiplatelet action of dehydrokawain derivatives isolated from Alpinia speciosa rhizoma. Teng CM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(1):41–8

Aspergillus species strain M39 produces two naphtho-gamma-pyrones that reverse drug resistance in human KB cells. Ikeda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):508–13

Selective inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in liver versus extrahepatic tissues by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Parker RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul;31(7):1271–82

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 1. trans-6-(2-pyrrol-1-ylethyl)-4-hydroxypyran-2-ones, a novel series of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Effects of structural modifications at the 2- and 5-positions of the pyrrole nucleus. Roth BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):21–31

Lipid peroxidation effects of a novel iron compound, ferric maltol. A comparison with ferrous sulphate. Singh RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):276–9

Apparent competition between ATP and the potassium channel opener RP 49356 on ATP-sensitive K+ channels of cardiac myocytes. Thuringer D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):897–902

Potassium channel openers act through an activation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in guinea-pig cardiac myocytes. Escande D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep; 414(6):669–75

Double blind study of a valerian preparation. Lindahl O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1065–6

Single and combination effects of administering salinomycin and aflatoxin to broiler chicks. Pearson SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):849–51

The effect of zinc bacitracin and roxarsone on performance of broiler chickens when fed in combination with narasin. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;69(6):898–901

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of Cavain in patients suffering from anxiety. Lehmann E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov; 22(6):258–62

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with 1,3-beta-glucan synthesis inhibitors. Schmatz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5950–4

[D,L-kavain in comparison with oxazepam in anxiety disorders. A double-blind study of clinical effectiveness] Lindenberg D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 20; 108(2):49–50, 53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of patulin on the kinetic properties of the enzyme aldolase studied in rat liver. Sakthisekaran D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):117–34

A mutagenic new iridoid in the water extract of catalpae fructus. Nozaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2838–40

On the etiology of subcapsular lenticular opacities produced in dogs receiving HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Gerson RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):65–78

Effect of patulin on microbicidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bourdiol D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):29–33

Chlamydosporol, a new metabolite from Fusarium chlamydosporum. Savard ME, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Jun;110(3):177–81

Chronology of patulin-induced alterations in membrane function of cultured renal cells, LLC-PK. Riley RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):128–41

PYRANTEL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose therapy of ascariasis--a randomized comparison of mebendazole and pyrantel. Tankhiwale SR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar;21(1):71–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of two formulations of pyrantel pamoate in cats. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):932–4

Response of adult Necator americanus to some known anthelminthics in hamsters. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):279–85

Periodic deworming with pyrantel in an industrial township. Anjaneyulu G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan-Mar; 33(1):5–8

Evaluation of pyrantel-tartrate abbreviated Ascaris suum infections for the development of resistance in young pigs against migrating larvae. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):77–81

Field efficacy of ivermectin, fenbendazole and pyrantel embonate paste anthelmintics in horses [see comments] Lumsden GG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):497–9 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):584–5.

[Experience with the use of nemocide (pyrantel pamoate)

in nematodiases] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of albendazole, pyrantel, bephenium, pyrantel-praziquantel and pyrantel-bephenium for single-dose mass treatment of necatoriasis. Nahmias J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):625-9

PYRANTEL PAMOATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRANTEL TARTRATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRAZINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acceptability, compliance, and adverse reactions when isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide are given as a combined formulation or separately during three-times-weekly antituberculosis chemotherapy. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1618-22

Six months' chemotherapy for lymph node tuberculosis. McCarthy OR, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):425-7

[In 76% of patients with active tuberculosis treated with triple therapy (isoniazid-rifampicin-pyrazinamide) cultural conversion precedes microscopic conversion] Nowak D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:497-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A positive patch test in a pyrazinamide drug eruption. Goday J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):181-2

[Fulminant hepatitis induced by pyrazinamide (letter)] Roden S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):43 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stop-flow studies on tubular transport of uric acid in rats. Shinosaki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:293-300

Does pyrazinoic acid as an active moiety of pyrazinamide have specific activity against Mycobacterium tuberculosis? Heifets LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1252-4

Pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid activity against tubercle bacilli in cultured human macrophages and in the BACTEC system. Salfinger M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):201-7

[Human peritoneum in vitro: changes in urate transport after administration of pyrazinoic acid] Czyżewska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan;81(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Haemodialysis of pyrazinamide in uraemic patients. Lacroix C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):309-11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of uric acid transport in renal tubules using benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):84-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of pyrazinamide and its metabolites in patients with hepatic cirrhotic insufficiency. Lacroix C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):76-9

The blood/cerebrospinal fluid partitioning of pyrazinamide: a study during the course of treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):81-2

[A crossed pharmacokinetic assay of two presentations of HRZ: one with combined components and one with isolated components H+R+Z] Khaled S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:67-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-pharmacokinetic interactions of rifampicin, pyrazinamide and isoniazide] Musch E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:486-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal excretion of purine bases--effects of probenecid, benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Hada T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:283-7

Renal excretions of oxypurinol and oxypurines--effects of pyrazinamide, probenecid and benzbromarone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:277-81

Is pyrazinamide bactericidal against Mycobacterium tuberculosis? Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):250-2

Does pyrazinoic acid as an active moiety of pyrazinamide have specific activity against Mycobacterium tuberculosis? Heifets LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1252-4

Pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid activity against tubercle bacilli in cultured human macrophages and in the BACTEC system. Salfinger M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):201-7

Effects of dietary pyrazinamide, tryptophan, or nicotinic acid and gamma-ray irradiation on levels of NAD and NADP in various organs of mice. Inoue K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):383-91

Rapid radiometric method for pyrazinamide susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Salfinger M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 May-Jun;140(4-5):301-9

[Determination of the sensitivity of tuberculosis bacteria to pyrazinamide using human macrophage culture] Salfinger M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:460-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary resistance to antitubercular drugs (letter)] Casal Román M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):159 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental short-course preventive therapy of tuberculosis with rifampin and pyrazinamide. Lecoeur HF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1189-93

[A therapeutic trial of a combination of 3 essential drugs in a short course of chemotherapy in tuberculosis. Results 6 months after the end of treatment] Agounitestane D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative characterization of the hepatotoxicity of isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide] Slivka IuI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Hereditary xanthine oxidase deficiency consisting of at least two subgroups. Higashino K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:87-91

PYRAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: V. Histopathological changes in the livers of infected mice induced by high dose oral therapy. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):805-14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antiallergic agents. II. Quantitative structure-activity relationships of novel 6-substituted N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamides. Makino E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1250-7

Studies on antiallergic agents. I. Synthesis and antiallergic activity of novel pyrazine derivatives. Makino E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):201-7

1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazine derivatives with human renin inhibitory activity. 2. Synthesis, biological properties and molecular modeling of hydroxyethylene isostere derivatives. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep; 33(9):2335-42

1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazine derivatives with human renin inhibitory activity. 1. Synthesis and biological properties of alkyl alcohol and statine derivatives. Roberts DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2326-34

METABOLISM

Metabolism of oltipraz and glutathione reductase inhibition. Moreau N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1299-305

Odorant-binding protein. Characterization of ligand binding. Pevsner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6118-25

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Enhancement of absorption of tetramethylpyrazine by synthetic borneol] Chen TF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HPLC determination of tetramethylpyrazine in human serum and its pharmacokinetic parameters] Cai W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(12):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro uterine response to tetramethylpyrazine, the active constituent of chung chong (a traditional Chinese medicine). Tuttle RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1319-23

Glutathione redox state, lipid peroxide levels, and activities of glutathione enzymes in oltipraz-treated adult Schistosoma mansoni. Mkoji GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4307-13

Participation of the serotonergic system in the regulation of water and electrolyte balance. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):761-3

Transcriptional control of glutathione S-transferase gene expression by the chemoprotective agent 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione (oltipraz) in rat liver. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15; 50(8):2251-5

Antitumor activity of ethyl 5-amino-1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-3-phenyl-pyrido [3,4-b]pyrazin-7-ylcarbamate, 2-hydroxyethanesulfonate, hydrate (NSC 370147) against selected tumor systems in culture and in mice. Waud WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3239-44

Novel multivalent effects of pyrazinoylguanidine in patients with azotemia. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 May;47(5):629-38

Rapid activation of alternative second messenger pathways in olfactory cilia from rats by different odorants. Boekhoff I, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2453-8

Effects of acipimox and cholestyramine on serum lipoproteins, non-cholesterol sterols and cholesterol absorption and elimination. Gylling H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):111-5

A possible mechanism of action of tetramethylpyrazine on vascular smooth muscle in rat aorta. Wu CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2-3):189-95

Ligustrazine selectively blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta cells. Peers C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):5-7

Inhibition of vasoconstriction by tetramethylpyrazine: does it act by blocking the voltage-dependent Ca channel? Kwan CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):157-62

The acute effects of ligustrazini on hemodynamics and right cardiac function in pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Peng W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):100-2

Effects of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist on glucose tolerance in the genetically obese mouse (C57BL/6J ob/ob). Saperstein R, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May; 39(5):445-51

Effect of oltipraz on the susceptibility of adult Schistosoma mansoni to killing by mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Mkoji GM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):435-9

Selective cross-tolerance to 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated temperature and corticosterone responses. Nash JF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):781-5

Pulmonary vasodilator action of ligustrazine, active principle of a traditional Chinese remedy, in rats and ferrets. Cai YN, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):147-52

Effect of ligustrazine on Ca2+ uptake by inside-out red cell membrane vesicles from renal hypertensive rats. Luo H, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989;4(4):220-3

Effect of chuanxiongqin (tetrame-thylpyrazine) on microcirculatory perfusion in hamsters and capillary permeability in rats. Xue QF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):224-8

The effect of Acipimox on triacylglycerol metabolism in rat. al-Shurbaji A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr; 50(2):203-8

Antithrombotic/antiplatelet activity of tetramethylpyrazine. Liu SY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):129-40

[Experimental study of preventing emphysema with elastase inhibiting agents] Zhou SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):99-101, 127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of ligustrazine, aspirin and beta-histine on platelet aggregation in patients with acute ischemic stroke] Gao BT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):148-51, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of new quarternary ammonium chloride compounds against selected bacteria and fungi. XXI. Synthesis of alkoxymethyl-3,4-dimethyl- pyridine and 1-ethyloxymethyl-3-alkylthiomethylimidazole chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XXVI. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of N-pyrazinylthiourea] Wisterowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):101-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolactin and cortisol responses to MK-212, a serotonin agonist, in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Bastani B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):833-9

Lipoprotein changes and increased affinity of LDL for their receptors after acipimox treatment in hypertriglyceridemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):41-9

Acipimox in combination with low dose cholestyramine for the treatment of type II hyperlipidaemia. Series JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):49-54

Acipimox and hypertriglyceridaemia [letter; comment] Bain SC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):182 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):268-70, 272-4.

Schedule dependence, activity against natural metastases, and cross-resistance of pyrazine diazohydroxide (sodium salt, NSC 361456) in preclinical models in vivo. Harrison SD Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(6):425-9

Effect of ligustrazine on pulmonary vascular changes induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Cai YN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):515-20

Biliary lipids in familial combined hyperlipidaemia: effects of acipimox therapy. Ericsson S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):261-5

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: VI. Effect of high dose oral therapy on alkaline phosphatase level in the intestines of infected mice.

Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(2 Suppl):859–67

The prophylactic and curative effect of oltipraz in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Aboul-Atta AM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):187–95

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: IV. Histopathological changes in the intestines of infected mice induced by high dose oral therapy. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):789–95

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni:VII. Effect of high dose oral therapy on alkaline phosphatase level in livers of infected mice. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):221–30

Results of a phase IV study carried out with acipimox in type II diabetic patients with concomitant hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lavezzari M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):373–80

Centbutindole vs trifluoperazine: a double-blind controlled clinical study in acute schizophrenia. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):3–8

Safety, tolerability and efficacy of acipimox in type II hyperlipidaemia. Barlow CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):504–5

[Prevention and treatment of emphysema in the guinea pig with ligustrazine] Wang G, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;10(4):227–9, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see **PTERIDINES**

PYRAZOLES

Duodenal SP-like immunoreactivity is decreased in experimentally-induced duodenal ulcers. Evangelista S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):352–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pain relief after tonsillectomy. Effect of benzydamine hydrochloride spray on postoperative pain relief after tonsillectomy. Valijan A. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec; 44(12):990–1

Pharmacokinetics of small unilamellar liposomes and incorporated lonazolac after i.m. administration. Naeff R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jan–Mar;7(1):95–103

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of the Histalog test of gastric acid secretion. Stoller JL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1970 Jul;15(7):647–51

Longterm prognosis of analgesic withdrawal in patients with drug-induced headaches. Baumgartner C, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep;29(8):510–4

[Neuromyeloencephalopathy caused by high-dose muzolimine medication in patients with renal failure] Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Mar;58(3):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocontact allergy caused by benzydamine (Tantum)] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotoxic action of muzolimine at high doses in uremic patients. Observation of a group of 29 subjects] Gilli M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Antibacterial properties of the bicyclic pyrazolidinones. Allen NE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):92–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents, II: Synthesis of novel pyrazole and pyrazoline derivatives of 4(3H)-quinazolinone. Farghaly AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):311–5

Synthesis, antibacterial activity and structure-activity relationships of N-substituted 3-methyl-4-diazo-5-pyrazolecarboxamides. Baraldi PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1406–10

Synthesis of some pyrazoline and isoxazolin derivatives as possible fungicides. Tiwari N, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Nov;128(11):332–5

Synthesis of 2-[1,2-dihydropyrazol-4-yl]-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Auzzi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):81–92

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. III—Esters from 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazole and its 4-bromo derivative with hypotensive, depressant, antiarrhythmic and analgesic activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):655–70

Researches on antiinflammatory agents. Studies on some new 3-(pyrazol-5-yl)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3H)-ones and -quinazolin-4(3H)-ones. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):391–8

4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-2-butylamine derivatives as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 May;44(5):495–502

Dipyrazolo[5,4-b:3',4'-d]pyridines. Synthesis, inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding and structure-activity relationships. Melani F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun; 44(6):585–94

4-Substituted 1-phenyl-1H-indazoles with analgesic, antiinflammatory, antipyretic and local anesthetic activities. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):415–29

Synthesis and CNS activity of some new substituted indeno [1,2-c] pyrazoles. Quraishi MA. **Farmaco** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):753–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 1. Indazole and indolizine-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Bermudez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1924–9

Guanosine analogues. Synthesis of nucleosides of certain 3-substituted 6-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4(5H)-ones as potential immunotherapeutic agents. Bontems RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2174–8

Synthesis and evaluation of a series of aryl[e]fused pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridines with potential anxiolytic activity. Forbes IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2640–5

Substituted 5-amino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazoles as partial ergoline structures with dopaminergic activity. McQuaid LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2388–96

A novel series of selective leukotriene antagonists: exploration and optimization of the acidic region in 1,6-disubstituted indoles and indazoles. Yee YK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2437–51

A shortened synthesis of 4-(3-aminopropyl) pyrazole, an affinity ligand for alcohol dehydrogenase purification. Miller SP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(2):129–39

[Potential cardiotonics. 9. Synthesis and cardiovascular effects of 2-(pyrid-3-yl)-methylamino-, 2-(3-amino-pyrazolidino)- and 2-hetarylamino-substituted 3-cyan-5-(pyrid-4-yl)-pyridines] Roloff B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec;44(12):859–60 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,4]diazepine-4,7-diones with central nervous system activity] Sprio V, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

On the immunochemical specificity of pyrazolinone and pyrazolidinedione reactions. Schneider CH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(4):413–7

METABOLISM

Oxidation of pyrazole by reconstituted systems containing cytochrome P-450 IIE1. Clejan LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):233–7

Comparison of the interaction of pyrazole and its metabolite 4-hydroxypyrazole with rat liver microsomes. Clejan LA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):393–7

Specific [3H]LY278584 binding to 5-HT3 recognition sites in rat cerebral cortex. Wong DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):107–10

Determination of the anthrapyrazole anticancer drug CI-941 in plasma and urine by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Graham MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):253–61

Development of benzodiazepine and picrotoxin (t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate) binding sites in rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Squires RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):473–8

Post soluble binding to the leukotriene D4 receptor from guinea pig lung membranes. Mong S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):60–4

The 5-HT3 receptor ligand, [3H]BRL 43694, binds to presynaptic sites in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Pratt GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec; 28(12):1367–76

Specific binding of 3H-ICI 198,615, a potent LTD4 antagonist, to guinea pig cardiac ventricular membranes. Falcone RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):241–58

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of pirazolac in human subjects. Täuber U. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):7–15

Non-linear kinetics of 4-methylpyrazole in healthy human subjects. Jacobsen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(6):599–604

Determination of muzolimine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Osman MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):478–84

Lack of dose proportional pharmacokinetics for CI-937, an anthrapyrazole DNA intercalator, in mice. Wong B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):191–202

PHARMACOLOGY

FPL 62064, a topically active 5-lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Blackham A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):432–42

The in vivo antiinflammatory effects of (E)-2,6-bis(1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-4-[2-(5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)ethenyl] phenol (PD 127443) a novel dual inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Schrier DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):391–4

Effects of VM-26 and lonidamine on a B16 melanoma cell line. Bellelli A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):565–77

Antitumor effect of a new organic selenium compound, 6-phenyl-7 (6H)-isoselenazolo [4,3-d] pyrimidone (ISP), on the growth of P388 mouse leukemia. Ito H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):891–5

Lonidamine can enhance the cytotoxic effect of cisplatin in human tumour cells and rodent cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):923–7

4,6-dibenzamidopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine is a highly selective inhibitor of cytomegalovirus adsorption to cells. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–10

Mechanism of nafazatrom-induced inhibition of rat uterus contractions in vitro. Cantabrana B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;301:285–98

Effects of CGS 9896 in acute experimental intoxication with fluostigmine. Rump S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):412–3

Inhibition of pyrimidine metabolism in myeloid leukemia cells by triazole and pyrazole nucleosides. Matsumoto SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):455–62

2-substituted indazolinones: orally active and selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors with anti-inflammatory activity. Foster SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):113–8

The effects of granisetron, ICS 205-930 and ondansetron on the visceral pain reflex induced by duodenal distension. Moss HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):497–501

Mechanisms of drug resistance to inhibitors directed at the individual subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Carter GL, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):13–20

The pyrazoloacridines: approaches to the development of a carcinoma-selective cytotoxic agent. Jackson RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):39–47 (20 ref.)

Lonidamine: a non-mutagenic antitumor agent. Forster R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1509–15

In vivo inhibition of N-nitrosodimethylamine metabolism by 4-methylpyrazole: a model for endogenous nitrosation. Perciballi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2303–9

Lonidamine effect on male rat germ cells. Galdieri M. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):399–407

Effect of CGS 9896 on stress-induced gastric ulcer in rat. Najim RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):157–161

Sensitivity of the rat liver microsomal oxidation of pyrazole to antibody raised against the ethanol-inducible rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 isozyme. Clejan LA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):694–8

Bendazac lysine. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in the management of cataracts. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Apr;39(4):575–96 (60 ref.)

Photosensitized haemolysis of human erythrocytes is reduced by bendazac. Ciancarelli-Tozzi MG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(5):219–22

Effect of pirazolac on prostanoid synthesis by human gastric mucosa in vitro. Tavares IA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):1–6

The effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, Win 49,596, on the prostate and testis of beagle dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2625–34

Inhibition of rat lens aldose reductase by bendazac-L-lysine salt. Iuliano G, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(4):235–7

Chronic BRL 43694, a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, fails to alter the number of spontaneously active midbrain dopamine neurons. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):347–50

The differential effects of the indazole-carboxylic acid derivative, tolnidamine, on Sertoli cell protein secretion. Rossi V, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):466–71

Antibacterial properties of the bicyclic pyrazolidinones. Allen NE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):92–9

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of anxioselective pyrazolopyridine ester and amide anxiolytic agents. Bare TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec; 32(12):2561–73

Evolution of a series of peptidoleukotriene antagonists: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 1,6-disubstituted indoles and indazoles. Brown FJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1771–81

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a series of 4-piperazinylpyrazolo[3,4-b]- and -[4,3-b][1,5]benzodiazepines as potential anxiolytics. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec; 32(12):2573–82

Antiandrogenic steroidal sulfonylpyrazoles. Christiansen RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2094–100

Evolution of a series of peptidoleukotriene antagonists: synthesis and structure/activity relationships of 1,3,5-substituted indoles and indazoles. Matassa VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1781–90

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 2. 1,3,5-trisubstituted [2-(tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2-oxopyran-6-yl) ethyl]pyrazoles. Sliskovic DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):31–8

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of inhibitors of immune complex-induced inflammation: 1-phenyl-3-aminopyrazoline derivatives. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):609–13

Emesis and defecations induced by the 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonist zacopride in the ferret. King GL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1034–41

Endocrine profile of Win 49596 in the rat: a novel androgen receptor antagonist. Snyder BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1127–32

Studies on the mechanism of action of Win 49596: a steroidal androgen receptor antagonist. Winneker RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1133–8

Antagonism of the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rabbit isolated vagus nerve by BRL 43694 and metoclopramide. Elliott P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):503–9

Reductive effect of lonazolac on lung metastasis formation

in mice. Mamytbeková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(3):349–55
Behavioural effects in gerbils of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, BRL 43694 and ICS 205-930, under circumstances of high and low light intensity. Cutler MG. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):515–20
Attenuation of the biphasic effects of ethanol on avoidance extinction by RO 15-4513 in rats. Galizio M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):585–9
Motor performance decrement by midazolam: antagonism by Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Lau CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):139–43
Novel benzodiazepine receptor ligands: palatable food intake following zolpidem, CGS 17867A, or Ro23-0364, in the rat. Yerbury RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):303–7
Anti-androgenic effects of Win 49,596 on development of the neonatal mouse bulbourethral gland in culture. Cooke PS, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):145–54
Effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist Win 49,596 on steroid-induced benign prostatic hyperplasia in the castrate beagle dog. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):1–14
Chronic administration of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist BRL 43694; effects on reflex epilepsy and social behaviour of the Mongolian gerbil. Cutler MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):244–9
Effects of the duodenal ulcerogens, mepirizole and cysteamine, on gastric motility and emptying in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:104–7
Morphological effects of lonidamine on two human-tumor cell culture lines. Szekely JG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):681–91; discussion 691–3
[The activation of specific type-III glucocorticoid receptors by pyrazolone series preparations] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypotensive effects of the lipoxygenase inhibitor phenidone in two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension. Nozawa K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):853–5
Phase II study of lonidamine in non-small cell lung cancer: final report. Kokron O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb; 61(2):316–8
The 5-HT3 antagonist, BRL 43694, does not compromise the efficacy of cisplatin in tumour-bearing mice. Goddard PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(5):377–9
Antineoplastic effect of the combination of 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole[2,3a]imidazole plus deoxyadenosine/erythro-9-(2-hydroxyl-3-nonyl)adenine in mice with L1210 leukemia cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):1–6
BRL 43694. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):535
Phase I and clinical pharmacological evaluation of pirozantrone hydrochloride (oxantrazole). Ames MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3905–9
Phase I study and pharmacodynamics of piroxantrone (NSC 349174), a new anthrapyrazole. Hantel A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3284–8
Antitumor efficacy of PD115934 (NSC 366140) against solid tumors of mice. LoRusso P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4900–5
A 12-week double-blind study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of pirazolac b.i.d. compared with indomethacin t.i.d. in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Carcassi C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):29–37
Multicentre double-blind study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of pirazolac compared with sulindac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Numo R. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):17–27
Neutrophil functional and arachidonic acid metabolic correlates and clinical disease activity in pirazolac-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. Turner RA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):39–48
Medical treatment of senile cataract: clinical investigation of bendazac-lysine using objective and subjective methods. Baraldi P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(2):105–11
Adjunctive therapy (whole body hyperthermia versus lonidamine) to total body irradiation for the treatment of favorable B-cell neoplasms: a report of two pilot clinical trials and laboratory investigations. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):909–20
Comments on use of 4-methylpyrazole [letter; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1190–2 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 1;195(1):73–6.
Phase I/II trial of granisetron: a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Addelman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):337–41
The combined use of radiation therapy and lonidamine in the treatment of brain metastases. DeAngelis LM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Sep;7(3):241–7
Benzydamine cream for the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia: minimum duration of treatment periods in a cross-over trial. McQuay HJ, et al. **Pain** 1990 Feb; 40(2):131–5
Partial response to lonidamine of advanced bladder carcinoma: a case report. Lo Re G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):290–1
[Value of benzydamine, the first anti-inflammatory vaginal solution] Lévy G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 84(11):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Effect of lonidamine on the cytotoxicity of four alkylating agents in vitro. Rosbe KW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):32–6
Pathogenesis of the earliest epithelial cell damage induced by mepirizole and cysteamine in the rat duodenum. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):509–19
The relationship of intraduodenal pH and delayed gastric emptying in duodenal ulceration induced by mepirizole or cysteamine in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):483–92

PYRENES

Enzymatic synthesis of pyrene-labeled polyphosphoinositides and their behavior in organic solvents and phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Gadella TW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3389–95
Pyrenemethyl laurate, a new fluorescent substrate for continuous kinetic determination of lipase activity. Nègre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):84–8
Fluorescence characteristics of pyrene and phosphatidylethanolamine-bound pyrene incorporated into lipid vesicles solubilized in media of differing NaCl concentrations. L'Heureux GP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Oct;34(2):163–8
Linear dichroism properties and orientations of different ultraviolet transition moments of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives bound noncovalently and covalently to DNA. Roche CJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):277–88
Pyrene as a sensitive probe for DNA conformational changes due to protonation. Chen FM. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec;1(4):925–37
Synthesis and use of labelled nucleoside phosphoramidite building blocks bearing a reporter group: biotinyl, dinitrophenyl, pyrenyl and dansyl. Roget A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7643–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

1,3-dinitropyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989;46:201–13 (60 ref.)
1,6-dinitropyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989;46:215–30 (82 ref.)
1,8-dinitropyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989;46:231–46 (91 ref.)
1-nitropyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989; 46:321–58 (208 ref.)
2-nitropyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989; 46:359–65 (17 ref.)
4-nitropyrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989; 46:367–73 (17 ref.)
DNA adducts of nitropyrene detected by specific antibodies. Groopman JD. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1987 Apr;(7):1–17

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrated pyrenes and their derivatives by high performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection after online electrochemical reduction. Imaizumi N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 May;4(3):108–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(1-Pyrenylmethyl)amino alcohols, a new class of antitumor DNA intercalators. Discovery and initial amine side chain structure-activity studies. Bair KW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2385–93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyrene eximer mapping in cultured fibroblasts by ratio imaging and time-resolved microscopy. Dix JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1949–53
Pyrene-methyl lauryl ester, a new fluorescent substrate for lipases: use for diagnosis of acid lipase deficiency in Wolman's and cholesteryl ester storage diseases. Nègre A, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(2):110–7

METABOLISM

Influence of chain length of pyrene fatty acids on their uptake and metabolism by Epstein-Barr-virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines from a patient with multisystemic lipid storage myopathy and from control subjects. Radom J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):107–13
Differences in reduction of 1,6-dinitropyrene and 1-nitro-6-nitrosopyrene by rat liver cytosolic enzymes and formation of oxygen-reactive metabolites by nitrosoreduction. Djuric Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 15;48(1):13–8
Excretion of pyrene and hydroxypyrene in urine [letter; comment] Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):175–9 Comment on: Cancer Lett 1989 Jul 1;46(1):15–20.
Inactivation of 1,3-, 1,6-, and 1,8-dinitropyrene by cytochrome P-450 enzymes in human and rat liver microsomes. Shimada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1; 50(7):2036–43
The metabolism of 1-nitropyrene by human cytochromes P450. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep; 11(9):1539–42
Biliary excretion of glutathione conjugates of 4,5-epoxy-4,5-dihydro-1- nitropyrene and 9,10-epoxy-9,10-dihydro-1-nitropyrene in rats administered 1-nitropyrene orally and their further metabolism in the intestinal tract. Kinouchi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1381–7
DNA adduction by phenol, hydroquinone, or benzoquinone in vitro but not in vivo: nuclease P1-enhanced 32P-postlabeling of adducts as labeled nucleoside bisphosphates, dinucleotides and nucleoside monophosphates. Reddy MV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1349–57
Metabolic activation of 9-hydroxymethyl-10-methylanthracene and 1-hydroxymethylpyrene to electrophilic, mutagenic and tumorigenic sulfuric acid esters by rat hepatic sulfotransferase activity. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1451–60
Formation of reactive 1-nitropyrene metabolites by lung microsomes and isolated lung cells. Dybing E, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):341–55
Binding of pyrene-1-butyric acid to serum albumin: species differences. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Dec;12(12):762–70
Nitro reaction in mice injected with pyrene during exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Kanoh T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep; 245(1):1–4
DNA binding by 1-nitropyrene and dinitropyrenes in vitro and in vivo: effects of nitroreductase induction. Beland FA. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1989 Nov;(31):1–16
Urinary 1-hydroxypyrene as an indicator of human exposure to ambient polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in a coal-burning environment. Zhao ZH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Mar;92:145–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Formation and persistence of DNA adducts in rats following intraperitoneal administration of 1,8-dinitropyrene. Norman CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1037–40
A physiologically based model of 1-nitropyrene metabolism after inhalation or ingestion. Medinsky MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:149–55
A model system for studying the adsorption of a hydrophobic mutagen to dietary fibre. Roberton AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):173–8
The metabolic activation and DNA adducts of dinitropyrenes. Beland FA. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1986 Aug;(4):3–30
Disposition and metabolism of free and particle-associated nitropyrenes after inhalation. Bond JA, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1986 Feb;(2):15–87
Distribution and excretion of 1,8-dinitro[14C]pyrene in the mouse. Shah AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):303–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in mouse skin epidermis by 1-ethynylpyrene. Viaje A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1139–43
Pyrene acts as a cocarcinogen with the carcinogens benzo[a]pyrene, beta-propiolactone and radiation in the induction of malignant transformation in cultured mouse fibroblasts; soybean extract containing the Bowman-Birk inhibitor acts as an anticarcinogen. Baturay N, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Mar;2(1):21–32
Effect of nucleotide excision repair in human cells on intrachromosomal homologous recombination induced by UV and 1-nitrosopyrene. Bhattacharyya NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3945–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

Isothermal annealing kinetics of X-irradiated pyrene by electron paramagnetic resonance. Partiti CS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):126–9

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of oxidized microsomal metabolites of 1-nitropyrene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Heflich RH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Mar;5(2):151–7
1,8-Dinitropyrene: comparative mutagenicity in Chinese hamster V79 and CHO cells. O'Donovan MR. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):275–7
Activation and detoxification of 1,8-dinitropyrene by mammalian hepatic fractions in the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Shah AB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jan; 5(1):45–9
1-Chloromethylpyrene: a reference skin sensitizer and genotoxin. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;243(4):281–9
Genotoxicity of 1-nitropyrene and 2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone to mammalian cells. Rodriguez H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;240(2):73–81
Metabolism and biological effects of nitropyrene and related compounds. King CM. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1988 Feb; (16):1–22
Studies on the metabolism and biological effects of

nitropyrene and related nitro-polycyclic aromatic compounds in diploid human fibroblasts. Maher VM, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1988 Mar;(17):1–33

Respiratory carcinogenesis of nitroaromatics. Moon RC, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1990 Apr;(32):1–29

Factors affecting possible carcinogenicity of inhaled nitropyrene aerosols. Wolff RK, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1988 Aug;(19):1–36

Induction of nitroarenes in cigarette smoke condensate treated with nitrate. Sera N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2–3):289–98

PYRETHRINS

Permethrin–impregnated curtains and bed–nets prevent malaria in western Kenya. Sexton JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):11–8

Field evaluation of deltamethrin against resistant Anopheles culicifacies in Distt. Ghaziabad (U.P.) India. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Mar;27(1):1–13

Insecticide impregnated ropes as mosquito repellent. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Dec;26(4):179–85

Susceptibility of riceland Anopheles quadrimaculatus to Baytex and Scourge ground ULV applications. Weathersbee AA 3d, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):606–7

Susceptibility status of Culex quinquefasciatus (Rajahmundry strain) to insecticides. Krishnarao P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):145–7

Role of synthetic pyrethroids in vector control. Rahman SJ. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):333–8

Village scale trial of deltamethrin against mosquitoes. Singh K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):339–53

Autosomal sex–associated pyrethroid resistance in a strain of house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) with a male–determining factor on chromosome three. Shono T, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):686–9

Permethrin metabolism in pyrethroid–resistant adults of the horn fly (Muscidae: Diptera). Sparks TC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):662–5

Chronology of permethrin resistance in a southern Illinois population of the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) during and after selection by pyrethroid use. Weinzierl RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):690–7

Effects of pesticides on filth fly predators (Coleoptera: Histeridae, Staphylinidae; Acarina: Macrochelidae, Uropodidae) in caged layer poultry manure. Wills LE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Apr;83(2):451–7

Characteristics of applicator exposure to synthetic pyrethroid in ULV–handheld and ULV–ULA spray applications. Yoshida K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr; 25(2):151–67

Resistance of permethrin to weathering in fabrics treated for protection against mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Gupta RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):494–500

Susceptibility of Lutzomyia longipalpis to deltamethrin. Falcão AR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(3):395–6

Filth fly resistance to pyrethrins associated with automated spray equipment in poultry houses. Meyer JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):736–40

Collateral effects of bednets impregnated with permethrin against bedbugs (Cimicidae) in Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):261

[Mosquito–net spraying with deltamethrin for malaria control] Yang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of curtains soaked with deltamethrin in malaria control in mining areas in the Federal Territory of Amapá, Brazil. Preliminary report—1986] Xavier PA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness evaluation of deltamethrin (K–othrin 50FW), in low doses, in the control of triatominae in Sao Sebastiao do Umbuzeiro, Paraiba] Marcondes CB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental basis for the maximum allowable concentration of ripcord in the atmospheric air] Kasymov RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):20–2 **(Rus)**

[The absence of an action of the pyrethroids deltamethrin and cypermethrin on mosquito susceptibility to the causative agent of malaria] Chunina LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The efficacy of alphamethrin–impregnated ear tags against ticks] Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun; 60(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Impact of the spraying of deltamethrin in a focus of leishmaniasis in Bolivia] Le Pont F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pesticide toxicity and motor neuron disease [letter] Steventon GB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 53(7):621–2

ANALYSIS

Removal of organophosphorus, organochlorine and synthetic pyrethroid insecticides and organochlorine fungicides from coverall fabric by laundering. Braun HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):92–9

Comparison of dislodgable and total residues of three pyrethroids applied to cotton in Arizona. Estesen BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):240–5

Residues of synthetic pyrethroid insecticides on tomato under sub–tropical conditions of Punjab, India. Singh B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):733–6

Determination of residues of deltamethrin in milk and butter. Venant A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb; 7(1):117–23

METABOLISM

Demonstration of the excretion by Dunaliella bioculata of esterases implicated in the metabolism of deltamethrin, a pyrethroid insecticide. Baeza–Squiban A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):39–45

Electron microscope autoradiographic examination of uptake behavior of lipophilic chemicals into fish gill. Saito S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):184–91

Stereoselective formation of a cholesterol ester conjugate from fenvalerate by mouse microsomal carboxyesterase(s). Miyamoto J, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):79–93

Permethrin metabolism in pyrethroid–resistant adults of the horn fly (Muscidae: Diptera). Sparks TC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):662–5

The binding properties of pyrethroids to human skin fibroblast androgen receptors and to sex hormone binding globulin. Eil C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar; 35(3–4):409–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Excretion of deltamethrin in lactating dairy cows. Venant A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):535–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyrethroid modifications of the activation and inactivation kinetics of the sodium channels in squid giant axons. de Weille JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):26–32

Block of deltamethrin–modified sodium current in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: local anesthetics as potential antidotes. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):11–8

Dependence on gamma–aminobutyric acid of pyrethroid and 4'–chlorodiazepam modulation of the binding of t–[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate in piscine brain. Eshleman AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul; 29(7):641–8

A novel action of deltamethrin on membrane resistance in mammalian skeletal muscle and non–myelinated nerve fibres. Forshaw PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan; 29(1):71–81

Kinetic properties of single sodium channels modified by fenvalerate in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Holloway SF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):613–21

Relative potency of lambdacyhalothrin and cypermethrin applied as thermal fogs for the control of houseflies (Musca domestica) and mosquitos (Aedes aegypti). Lim JL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):77–84

Effects of flumethrin pour–on against Glossina palpalis gambiensis (Diptera, Glossinidae) during releases in a fly proof stable. Bauer B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):478–9

POISONING

Fenvalerate/N,N–diethyl–m–toluamide (Deet) toxicosis in two cats. Dorman DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):100–2

He came, he Shaw, he conquered—pyrethrin insecticide exposure. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep;50(9):509–11

Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Pyrethrin and pyrethroid insecticides. Valentine WM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 20(2):375–82 (18 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of 5% permethrin cream and 1% lindane lotion for the treatment of scabies [see comments] Schultz MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):167–70 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jul;126(7):966–7.

Pyrethrins and pyrethroids in dermatology. Taplin D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):213–21 (60 ref.)

Evaluation of ear tags impregnated with cypermethrin for the control of sheep body lice (Damalinia ovis). James PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):128–31

The hatching of nits as a predictor of treatment failure with lindane and pyrethrin shampoos. Mathias RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):237–9

Clinico–biochemical use of serum acetylcholine esterase following treatment with synthetic pyrethroids, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, in cattle and buffalo experimentally infested with Boophilus microplus. Ansari MZ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar;28(3):241–4

Comparison of phenothrin shampoo and malathion lotion in the treatment of head louse infection. Kyle DR. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):62–3

Permethrin for scabies. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar 9; 32(813):21–2

Comparison of crotamiton 10% cream (Eurax) and permethrin 5% cream (Elimite) for the treatment of scabies in children. Taplin D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):67–73

Field trial of cypermethrin against lice infestations in goats. Himonas CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):420–1

TOXICITY

Effects of exposure to a pyrethroid insecticide during lactation on the behavior of infant and adult rats. Moniz AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(1):45–8

Effects of deltamethrin and ethanol on survival, and mechanical response of Daphnia spinulata. Alberdi JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):266–71

Carcinogenicity study of the pesticide fenvalerate in mice. Cabral JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan;49(1):13–8

Carcinogenicity studies with deltamethrin in mice and rats. Cabral JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Feb;49(2):147–52

Deltamethrin causes changes in protein phosphorylation activities associated with post–depolarization events in the synaptosomes from the optic lobe of squid, Loligo pealei. Matsumura F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):381–90

Effects on rats of subacute intoxication with deltamethrin via an osmotic pump. Catinot R, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):173–96

Toxicity of the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate to a fresh water fish, Tilapia mossambica (Peters): changes in glycogen metabolism of muscle. Radhaiah V, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):116–21

Toxicity of sumicidin (fenvalerate) to Nubian goats. Mohamed OS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):1–6

Mutagenic potential of permethrin in the Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera: Drosophilidae) sex–linked recessive lethal test. Gupta RK, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun; 83(3):721–4

Effects of some insecticides on several enzymes of tryptophan metabolism in rats. Hassan AA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Jun;25(3):333–46

Effect of deltamethrin, a synthetic pyrethroid, on the induction of chromosome aberrations, micronuclei and sperm abnormalities in mice. Bhunya SP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):229–32

An examination of the proconvulsant actions of pyrethroid insecticides using pentylenetetrazol and amygdala kindling seizure models. Gilbert ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):73–86

Interaction of the pyrethroid insecticides tetramethrin and cypermethrin with enteric cholinergic transmission in the guinea–pig. Tonini M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter; 10(4):707–15

Effects of two pyrethroids, bioallethrin and deltamethrin, on subpopulations of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in the neonatal mouse brain. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):456–63

Characteristics of the prolonged inhibition produced by a range of pyrethroids in the rat hippocampus. Joy RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May;103(3):528–38

[Potentiation of deltamethrin toxicity by organophosphorus insecticides] Audegond L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagenic effect of pesticides fastac 10 EK and durs ban 4E studied in a micronucleus test iin mouse bone marrow cells] Benova DK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec;25(12):2266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of reducing the amount of pediculocide residues on bed linens to safe levels] Epshtein AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicology and hygienic standardization of the new insecticide neopinamine] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRETHRUM see under PLANTS

PYREXIA see FEVER

PYRIDAZINES

Adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine/xanthine measured in tissue and plasma by a luminescence method. Jabs CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):81–7

Localization of the luminol–dependent chemiluminescence reaction in human granulocytes. Dahlgren C, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):263–6

Isoluminol as a marker in direct chemiluminescence immunoassays for steroid hormones. De Boever J, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):5–10

Luminol–amplified chemiluminescence activity in human monocytes: a comparison with the activity induced in granulocytes. Johansson A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):37–41

Luminol chemiluminescence: chemistry, excitation, emitter. Merényi G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):53–6

Luminescent immunoassay using isoluminol derivatives. Messeri G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):134–8

Evaluation of an immunoluminometric assay for the AFP determination. Boreau M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):121–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Minaprine: an anticholinergic-free antidepressant? Results of a controlled trial of mianserin. Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:106-7

The 24 h blood pressure responses of hypertensives to a once-a-day cilazapril regimen. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;6(2):53-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathologic changes in blood vessels following administration of an inotropic vasodilator (ICI 153,110) to the rat. Westwood FR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May; 14(4):797-809

Glucose and lipid metabolism during long-term treatment with cilazapril in hypertensive patients with or without impaired glucose metabolism. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):933-8

[Talastine (Ahanon) as a cause of allergic drug exanthema] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2-3):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

A sensitive high performance liquid chromatography microassay for bemoradan, a novel cardiotonic agent, in plasma/serum using a semi-automatic liquid/solid extraction sample preparation system—AASP. Huang SM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Mar;4(2):52-5

Correlations between the cardiovascular effects of pimobendan and plasma concentrations of the parent compound and of its major active metabolite, UD-CG 212 CL, in patients with congestive heart failure. Hagemeijer F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S57-64

Analysis of 2-cyano-1-methyl-3-[4-(4-methyl-6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazin-3-yl phenyl]guanidine in dog plasma by liquid-solid extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Pearce JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):874-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive properties of benzodioxane-pyridazinones and benzodioxane-dihydropyridazinones. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Nov;322(11):833-5

Synthesis and antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazone derivatives of pyridazinecarbaldehydes and alkyl pyridazinyl ketones. Easmon J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1196-201

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of N-substituted 4,6-diaryl-3-pyridazinones as analgesic, antiinflammatory and antipyretic agents. Rubat C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2832-5

Synthesis and pharmacological study of 4,4a,5,6-tetrahydro-4a-substituted-benzo(h)cinnolin-3 (2H)ones. Barlocco D, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):967-74

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 6,8-diaryl 1,2,4-triazolo [4,3,-b] and 1,2,3,4,-tetrazolo [1,5-b] pyridazines. Rubat C, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Mar;45(3):331-40

Chemical and pharmacological investigations on 2H-pyridazino[4,5-b] [1,4]benzothiazin-1(10H)-one derivatives. Vittorio F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):911-32

Diazoluminomelanin: a synthetic luminescent biopolymer. Kiel JL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):115-21

Synthesis and biological evaluation of substituted benzo[h]cinnolinones and 3H-benzo[6,7]cyclohepta[1,2-c]pyridazinones: higher homologues of the antihypertensive and antithrombotic 5H-indeno[1,2-c]pyridazinones. Cignarella G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2277-82

New anticancer agents: alterations of the carbamate group of ethyl (5-amino-1,2-dihydro-3-phenylpyrido[3,4-b]pyrazin-7-yl)car bamates. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct; 32(10):2363-7

Synthesis of 6-[(4-imidazol-1-yl)-phenyl]-4-phenyl 4,5-dihydro-2H-pyridazin-3-one: a potential blood platelet aggregation inhibitor. Coudert P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1990 May-Jun;45(3):191-5

Pyridazine analogues of biologically active compounds. Part 5: Novel potential cardiotonics of the amrinone type. Haider N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):598-601

New 1(2H)-phthalazinones of potential antimicrobial activity. Kassem EM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar; 45(3):215-6

[Synthesis and pharmacologic study of pyridazino[4,5-b]carbazoles] Landelle H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis and physicochemical and biological characteristics of phthalazine derivatives] Caprosu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr-Jun;93(2):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Luminol chemiluminescence using xanthine and hypoxanthine as xanthine oxidase substrates. Radi R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):121-6

[Luminol-amplified chemiluminescence evaluation of the microbicidal property of alveolar macrophages in response to drugs] Chida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):597-603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of the leukocytes in the whole blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Kalmykov SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):72-4 (Rus)

[Glucose determination by using luminol] Tokmanov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility for determining haptoglobin phenotypes in blood stains after treatment with a luminol solution] Alesho NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Differential binding of agonists and antagonists to GABAA and glycine receptors. Maksay G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:201-2

1-substituted phthalazines as probes of the substrate-binding site of mammalian molybdenum hydroxylases. Beedham C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1213-21

A chemiluminogenic substrate for N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, o-aminophthalylhydrazido-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminide. Sasamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1323-5

Alkali-labile luminol derivatives as labels for quantitative binding studies with polyionic macromolecules. Richards SJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Oct-Dec;3(4):175-9

Dissociation of muscimol, SR 95531, and strychnine from GABAA and glycine receptors, respectively, suggests similar cooperative interactions. Maksay G. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1961-6

Aminopyridazine derivatives and TXA2-PGI2 balance. Chanh PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):143-8

[Biotransformation of pyridazines. 1. Pyridazine and 3-methylpyridazine] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cilazapril during repeated oral dosing in healthy young volunteers. Williams PE, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan-Mar;15(1):63-7

[Influence of acetylation phenotype on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics data of cadralazine in normotensive subjects] Brunel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical effects of GYKI-12 743. Bakonyi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:19-20

Esorubicin cardiotoxicity in vitro: antagonism by pimobendan. Galatulas I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:123-4

Study of the predominant vascular postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic blocking capacity of GYKI-12 743 in isolated organs and pithed rats. Horváth E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:145-6

GYKI-12 743, a novel antihypertensive compound with special alpha-adrenergic blocking profile. Jaszlits L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:155-6

Vascular and cardiac electrophysiological activity of GYKI-12 743 in isolated tissue preparations. Jednákovits A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:157-8

The cardiovascular and endocrine effects of cilazapril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in man. Ajayi AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Mar;19(1):33-8

Decreases of vascular hypertrophy in four different types of arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):92S-95S

Influence of cilazapril on blood rheology in healthy subjects. A pilot study. Ernst E, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26; 87(6B):70S-71S

Clinical pharmacology of cilazapril. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):45S-49S (26 ref.)

Changes in aeroallergen-induced pulmonary mechanics in actively sensitized guinea pig: inhibition by azelastine. Chand N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):151-4

Positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS) in isolated, cross-circulated canine heart preparations. Furukawa Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:159-73

Drug resistant rhinoviruses from the nose of experimentally treated volunteers. Dearden C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1-2):71-81

Inhibitory effects of azelastine on protein kinase C and diphosphoinositide kinase in rat mast cells. Kurosawa M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):162-5

Influence of the calcium-sensitizer UDCG-115 on hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Comparison with nitroprusside. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989; 84 Suppl 1:225-33

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase by aldose reductase inhibitors. Sato S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):1033-42

Ponalrestat: a potent and specific inhibitor of aldose reductase. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):337-46

The effect of oral cilazapril and prazosin on the constrictor effects of locally infused angiotensin I and noradrenaline in human dorsal hand veins. Belz GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):608-11

Influence of acetylator status on the haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of cadralazine in healthy subjects. Brunel P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;29(5):503-9

The effects of siguazodan, a selective phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on human platelet function. Murray KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):612-6

Role of selective cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibition in the myorelaxant actions of M&B 22,948, MY-5445, vinpocetine and 1-methyl-3-isobutyl-8-(methylamino)xanthine. Souness JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):725-34

Cilazapril inhibits vascular responses to baroreflex-stimulated sympathetic neural activity in hypertensive patients. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):9-14

Platelet aggregation inhibitory effects of the new positive inotropic agents pimobendan and UD CG 212 in whole blood. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar; 23(3):184-90

How flavonoids inhibit the generation of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence by activated human neutrophils. T Hart BA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(2-3):323-35

Reversible drug effects on the metabolic activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Takanaka K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(2-3):309-21

Effect of nalidixic acid, pipemidic acid and cinoxacin on chondrocyte metabolism in explants of articular cartilage. Brand HS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4):393-5

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy in BB rats and effect of ARI treatment on heart-rate variability and vagus nerve structure. Zhang WX, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):613-8

The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on erythrocyte polyols and galactitol accumulation in diabetic patients. Airey CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):804-8

Azelastine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential. McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Nov;38(5):778-800 (69 ref.)

Minaprine antagonises the serotonergic inhibitory effect of trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) on acetylcholine release. Bolanos F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):87-92

Inhibitory effects of cadralazine and its metabolite, ISF-2405, on contractions and the level of cytosolic Ca2+ in vascular smooth muscle. Mitsui M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):171-7

Effect of minaprine on cycloheximide-induced amnesia in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10; 169(2-3):249-57

Effects of MCI-154, a novel cardiotonic agent, on mean circulatory filling pressure in anesthetized dogs. Satoh N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):317-22

Pharmacological characterization of the aminopyridazine SR 95639A, a selective M1 muscarinic agonist. Schumacher C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):139-47

Effects of ponalrestat on depressor responses to arachidonic acid in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Law SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):135-9

Effects of cilazapril on the cerebral circulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):645-51

Inhibition of allergic and nonallergic leukotriene C4 formation and histamine secretion by azelastine: implication for its mechanism of action. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):67-70

Effect of azelastine on leukotriene synthesis in murine peritoneal cells and on thromboxane synthesis in human platelets. Nishihira J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):285-90

Effects of azelastine on vagal neuroeffector transmission in canine and human airway smooth muscle. Aizawa H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):171-6

Inotropic and chronotropic profile of MCI-154: comparison with isoproterenol and imazodan in guinea pig cardiac preparations. Allert JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):59-67

Correlations between the cardiovascular effects of pimobendan and plasma concentrations of the parent compound and of its major active metabolite, UD-CG 212 CL, in patients with congestive heart failure. Hagemeijer F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S57-64

Effects of pimobendan on hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with nitroprusside. Hasenfuss G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S31-5

Acute and long-term hemodynamic effects of pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS) in comparison with captopril. Hauf GF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S49-56

Influence of the positive inotropic substance pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS) on contractile economy of guinea pig papillary muscles. Holubarsch C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S13-7

Effects of the positive inotropic agents milrinone and pimobendan on the development of lethal ischemic arrhythmias in conscious dogs with recent myocardial infarction. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):585-97

Arterial and venous vasodilator actions of RS-1893, a novel cardiotonic agent, in the hindlimb preparation of the dog.

Miyake S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):526–33

Acute effects of intravenous UD–CG 115 BS (pimobendan) on the cardiovascular system and left ventricular pump function. Permanetter B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S36–40

Effects of pimobendan (UD–CG 115 BS) on left ventricular inotropic state in conscious dogs and in patients with heart failure. Pouleur H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S18–22

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous pimobendan in patients with left ventricular dysfun tion. Remme WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S41–4

The positive inotropic effect of pimobendan involves stereospecific increases in the calcium sensitivity of cardiac myofilaments. Solaro RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S7–12

Acute hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and pimobendan in conscious pigs with chronic heart failure. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):653–8

Hemodynamic profile of the cardiotonic agent pimobendan. van Meel JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S1–6

No influence of an aldose reductase inhibitor on glycogen deposition in tubules from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):198–201

1,4–bis(3–oxo–2,3–dihydropyridazin–6–yl)benzene analogues: potent phosphodiesterase inhibitors and inodilators. Coates WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1735–41

6–Benzoxazinylpyridazin–3–ones: potent, long–acting positive inotrope and peripheral vasodilator agents. Combs DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):380–6

Conformationally constrained congeners of 6–aryl–5–methyl–4,5–dihydro–3(2H)–pyridazinones active on the cardiovascular system: conformational studies by molecular mechanics calculations and 1H NMR spectroscopy. Toma L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun; 33(6):1591–4

Inotropic and lusitropic effects of MCI–154 (6–[4–(4–pyridyl)aminophenyl]–4,5–dihydro–3(2H)–pyridazinone) on human myocardium. Warren SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Oct;21(10):1037–45

Spontaneous and luminol–dependent chemiluminescences from tissue preparations of benzo[a]pyrene–injected mice. Yoshida LS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 35(6):569–78

Effects of pimobendan, a cardiotonic and vasodilating agent with phosphodiesterase inhibiting properties, on isolated arteries and veins of rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1304–11

Binding characteristics reveal partial GABA agonist activities of SR 95531. Zimmermann LN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):355–6

The effect of aldose reductase inhibitor, statil, on hyperpermeability of iridial vessels in experimental galactosemic rats. Terubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):343–7

Inhibitory effect of the newly synthesized pyridazinone derivative NZ–107 on bronchoconstriction induced by slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. Hibi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):411–9

Effect of minaprine and other reference drugs on passive avoidance impairment induced by cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Karasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):339–46

Effects of minaprine and sulpiride injected into the amygdaloid nucleus on the duration of immobility in rats forced to swim. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):411–3

Effects of RS–1893, a novel cardiotonic agent, on central and peripheral hemodynamics in anesthetized rats. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):577–80

In vitro effect of cilazaprilat on sodium–potassium transport systems in human erythrocytes. Lijnen P. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;12(2):91–4

Computer–automated structure evaluation of gastric antiulcer compounds: study of cytoprotective and antisecretory imidazo[1,2–a]pyridines and –pyrazines. Klopman G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):958–65

Effect of minaprine on electrical activity of the rat hippocampus in vivo. Okuyama S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;340(1):1–5

Cholinomimetic activities of minaprine. Worms P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):411–8

Discriminative stimulus properties of CL218872 and chlordiazepoxide in the rat. Gardner CR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):711–5

Alterations of serotonin neurotransmission and inhibition of mouse–killing behavior: III. Effects of minaprine, CM 30366 and SR 95191. Isel F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):655–62

Role of an intact endothelium in the vascular action of cadralazine and ISF2405. Buccellati C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:85–6

Direct effects of pimobendan on cardiac myofilaments. Fujino K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;315:602–3

Comparative effects of some 3–amino 4,6–diarylpyridazines on the biosynthesis in vitro of TXA2 and PGI2– and on the TXA2– and PGI2–synthesizing activities of cardiac tissue. Pham HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):19–25

Minaprine improves impairment of working memory induced by scopolamine and cerebral ischemia in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):316–22

The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on the pattern of nerve conduction deficits in diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):917–26

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XXVI. Antiinflammatory and related activities of some 2–phenylimidazo[1,2–b]pyridazines. Abignente E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):43–54

Cloning a gene coding for norflurazon resistance in cyanobacteria. Chamovitz D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):482–6

[Effects of imazodan and dazoxiben on cAMP levels and PGI2 production in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells] Jiang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of anti–allergic drugs on superoxide generation from the hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase system or polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyridazinilides (XIV). The action of p–phenyl–phenacyl bromide on 3–phenyl–pyridazine] Caproşu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A mechanism of luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of human serum in the presence of hydrogen peroxide] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evolving role of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiovascular therapy. Second International Symposium on Cilazapril. February 9 to 11, 1989, Basel, Switzerland. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26; 87(6B):1S–99S

Efficacy and safety of cilazapril in hypertensive patients with moderate to severe renal impairment. Carlsen JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):79S–82S

Efficacy and safety of cilazapril in elderly patients with essential hypertension. A multicenter study. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):33S–36S

Cilazapril: a new non–thiol–containing angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Worldwide clinical experience in hypertension. Kögler P. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):50S–55S

A single dose of cilazapril improves diastolic function in hypertensive patients. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):61S–63S

Efficacy of cilazapril compared with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. Multicentre Study Group. Morgan TO. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):37S–41S

Effects of cilazapril on hypertension, sleep, and apnea. Peter JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):72S–78S

Long–term evaluation of cilazapril in severe hypertension. Assessment of left ventricular and renal function. Sánchez RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):56S–60S

Effects of cilazapril on renal function and hormones in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Swainson CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):83S–87S

Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of multiple doses of azelastine to adult patients with bronchial asthma over time. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):569–74

Antihypertensive treatment with cilazapril. Resting and exercise blood pressure, hormones and enzymes. Breithaupt K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):136–41

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor (Ponalrestat) on erythrocyte Na,K–ATPase activity in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with polyneuropathy. Umeda F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Nov; 12(3):125–9

Small intestinal morphology in experimental diabetic rats: a stereological study on the effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor (ponalrestat) given with or without conventional insulin therapy. Mayhew TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):649–54

Suppression of inter–ictal spikes by CM40907. A double–blind placebo–controlled investigation and review of spike counting as a methodology for assessing the antiepileptic effect of drugs. Yepez–Lasso R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):247–50

Conversion of drug–induced SLE–syndrome by the vasodilating agent cadralazine. Mulder H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):303

The inhibitory actions of azelastine hydrochloride on the early and late bronchoconstrictor responses to inhaled allergen in atopic asthma. Rafferty P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):649–57

Pharmacotherapy of congestive heart failure: pimobendan, a new approach to inotropic stimulation. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Xth European Congress of Cardiology. Vienna, Austria, August 31, 1988. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S1–64

Clinical efficacy of pimobendan (UD–CG 115 BS) in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 2:S23–30

ACE inhibition with cilazapril improves myocardial perfusion to the ischemic regions during exercise: a pilot study. Gasic S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):227–32

Effect of intravenous pimobendan (UDCG 115 BS) on hemodynamics and left ventricular volumes in idiopathic dilative cardiomyopathy. Permanetter B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):803–9

Preventive effect of long–term aldose reductase inhibition (ponalrestat) on nerve conduction and sural nerve structure in the spontaneously diabetic Bio–Breeding rat. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1410–20

The effect of cilazapril on systolic and diastolic cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):251–4

Influence of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril, the beta–blocker propranolol and their combination on haemodynamics in hypertension. Belz GG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;7(10):817–24

Effect of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, cilazapril, on circulating atrial natriuretic factor during exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S298–9

Impaired nerve regeneration in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Effects of treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Ekström AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2–3):231–7

[Effect of pimobendan on peripheral hemodynamics] Peters P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Aug;78(8):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in diabetic patients] Di Mauro M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 81(1–2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early antibiotic therapy following urodynamic examination. Results of a randomized, controlled study] Tosto A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of azelastine on bronchial hyperresponsiveness] Iwata M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The investigation of asthmatic children by multiple factor analysis. III. The changes in allergic factors selected by multiple factor analysis in 3 anti–allergic during treated groups over one year] Koya N, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1334–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Involvement of phytochelatins in NiCl2–triggered protection against induction of chromatid aberrations by TEM and MH in Vicia faba root tip meristems? Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;244(1):31–5

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PYRIDINES

Photoinduced electron transfer within complexes between plastocyanin and ruthenium bisbipyridine dicarboxybipyridine cytochrome c derivatives. Pan LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3231–6

Preoperative sedation before regional anaesthesia: comparison between zolpidem, midazolam and placebo. Praplan–Pahud J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun;64(6):670–4

A simple, one–step synthesis of N–acetyl–9–O–acetylneuraminic acid by enzymic transesterification mediated by porcine pancreas lipase in pyridine. Forstner M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31; 193:294–5

Nucleophilic selectivity and reaction kinetics of chloroethylene oxide assessed by the 4–(p–nitrobenzyl)pyridine assay and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Barbin A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(2–3):261–77

Reduction potentials of imine–substituted, biologically active pyridines: possible relation to activity. Kovacic P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(3):185–92

Thiolysis of the 3–nitro–2–pyridinesulfenyl (Npys) protecting group. An approach towards a general deprotection scheme in peptide synthesis. Rosen O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):545–9

Efficacy of a juvenile hormone mimic, pyriproxyfen (S–31183), for mosquito control in dairy wastewater lagoons. Mulligan FS 3d, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):89–92

Zolpidem and triazolam in humans: behavioral effects and abuse liability. Evans SM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:431–2

High resolution footprinting of EcoRI and distamycin with Rh(phi)2(bpy)3+, a new photofootprinting reagent. Uchida K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10259–79

Photosensitized reactions of poly(U) with tris(2,2'–bipyridyl)ruthenium(II) and peroxydisulfate. Tossi AB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov;50(5):585–97

[Acrivastine—a new antihistaminic] Bindslev–Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2062–3 **(Dan)**

[Randomized, comparative, double blind study of zolpidem and lorazepam versus placebo in premedication] Lebrault C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R47 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The evaluation of nootropic drug effects in aging rats.

Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar; 32(1):53–5

Effects of isradipine, a new calcium antagonist, on postpartum uterine activity. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):725–30

Antihypertensive effect of isradipine administered once or twice daily on ambulatory blood pressure. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):467–72

Ideal concentration of tropicamide with hydroxyamphetamine 1% for routine pupillary dilation. Larkin KM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):340–4

Isradipine vs propranolol in hydrochlorothiazide–treated hypertensives. A multicenter evaluation. Prisant LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2453–7

Acrivastine in two doses compared with placebo in a multicentre, parallel group study for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gibbs TG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan;43(1):11–4

The ophthalmic rod: a new ophthalmic drug delivery system I. Alani SD. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(4):297–301

EEG brain mapping in gerontopsychopharmacology: on protective properties of pyritinol against hypoxic hypoxidosis. Saletu B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):387–90

[Drug therapy of progressive myopia] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infant medication and sudden infant death syndrome. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(2 Suppl):29–31

Occupational contact dermatitis due to sodium pyrithione. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):118–9

Platelet aggregation and metabolic control are not affected by calcium antagonist treatment in type II diabetes mellitus. Klauser R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S93–6

Bendectin—birth defects controversy [letter; comment] Newman SA. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):569–70 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1468–9, 1473.

ANALYSIS

Rapid structural analysis of the in vitro and in vivo metabolism of SK & F 95448 by the combined use of thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Blake TJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug; 18(8):637–44

Analysis by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of 4,4–dicarboxy–5–(pyridoxyl–5'–phosphate)–proline, of 4–carboxy–5–(pyridoxyl–5'–phosphate)–proline and 4,4–dicarboxy–5–pyridoxylproline. Capasso R, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Nov;18(11):995–9

Effect of storage conditions on nitrosated, acylated, and oxidized pyridine alkaloid derivatives in smokeless tobacco products. Andersen RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5895–900

Quinolinic acid concentrations in brain and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Heyes MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):172–7

Chromatographic behaviour and determination of orellanine, a toxin from the mushroom Cortinarius orellanus. Cantin D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 8;478(1):231–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of zinc pyrithione in antidandruff preparations based on copper chelate formation. Nakajima K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2;502(2):379–84

X–ray crystallographic characterization of two polymorphs of 8–(2–methoxycarbonylamino–6–methylbenzyloxy)–2–methyl–3–(2– propynyl)–imidazo [1,2–a]pyridine. Miyamae A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):189–95

An automated HPLC determination of meticlorpindol in eggs with UV absorbance detection, using on–line dialysis and pre–concentration as sample clean–up; occurrence in and carry over to eggs. Mattern EM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 Jan;190(1):25–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of mydriasis by dapiprazole. Allinson RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;22(4):131–3, 138

Glibenclamide and procaine, but not apamin, inhibit the relaxant responses to Ro 31–6930 in guinea–pig taenia caeci. Perkins RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:808P

Systemic treatments with GM1 ganglioside reduce quinolinic acid–induced striatal lesions in the rat. Lombardi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):123–5

Behavioral evaluation of the anti–excitotoxic properties of MK–801: comparison with neurochemical measurements. Susel Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):125–9

Influence of thymoxamine eye–drops on the mydriatic effect of tropicamide and phenylephrine alone and in combination. Shah B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):153–5

[Anticalcium preparations that prevent the neurodegenerative action of quinolinic acid] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Differences in the serum binding determinants of isradipine and darodipine—consequences for serum protein binding in various diseases. Pinquier JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):587–92

Plasma protein binding of alpidem in healthy volunteers, in neonates and in liver or renal insufficiency. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):29–32

Studies on the potential neurotoxic and convulsant effects of increased blood levels of quinolinic acid in rats with altered blood–brain barrier permeability. Vezzani A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):90–8

A simple high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of 2–methylsulfonylpyridine in plasma. Jasheway DW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):54–7

Two systems for the automated analysis of drugs in biological fluids using high–performance liquid chromatography. Doyle E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):67–77

Determination of manidipine and its pyridine metabolite in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection and column switching. Miyabayashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:209–17

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased ratio of quinolinic acid to kynurenic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of D retrovirus–infected rhesus macaques: relationship to clinical and viral status. Heyes MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):666–75

Increased cerebrospinal fluid quinolinic acid, kynurenic acid, and L–kynurenine in acute septicemia. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):338–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of some arylhydrazones of 4–[(2–methylimidazo[1,2–a]pyridine–3–yl)azo]benzoic acid hydrazide. Cesur Z, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Mar;323(3):141–4

Studies on antidiabetic agents. Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of 5–[4–(pyridylalkoxy)benzyl]–2,4–thiazolidinediones. Sohda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):37–42

Synthesis of heterocyclic N–acetoxyarylamines and their reactivity with DNA. Lutgerink JT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1957–60

Heterocyclic quinones. XVI. Pharmacomodulation in the series of 11H–indolo[3,2–c]quinolinediones: synthesis, cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of 3–substituted 11H–pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2–c]quinoline–1,4–diones. Helissey P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2413–6

Amides of 1,3,3–trimethyl–n–[(2–pyridyl)methyl]–2–oxabicyclo [2.2.2]octan–6–amine with depressant and antiarrhythmic activities. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 May;44(5):503–10

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of 6–p–ethylphenyl–5H–pyrrolo [3,4–b]pyridine–5,7–dione. Rashan LJ, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):893–6

Synthesis and properties of the derivatives of 2–alkylthio–4–oxo–3,4– (and –1,4)–dihydropyrido–[2,3–d]pyrimidine–5– and –6–carboxylic acids. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan; 45(1):111–21

Synthesis and properties of new derivatives of ethyl 7–methyl–2,4–dioxo–1,2,3,4–tetrahydropyrido [2,3–d]pyrimidine–5–carboxylate. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):101–10

Synthesis and structure–activity relations in the class of 2–(pyridyl)penems. Bedeschi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):306–13

Synthesis and evaluation of a series of aryl[e]fused pyrazolo[4,3–c]pyridines with potential anxiolytic activity. Forbes IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2640–5

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1–[[(dialkylamino)alkyl]amino]–4–methyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]benzo[e]– and –benzo[g]indoles. A new class of antineoplastic agents. Nguyen CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1519–28

Synthesis, phencyclidine–like pharmacology, and antiischemic potential of meta–substituted 1–(1–phenylcyclohexyl)–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridines. Thurkauf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2211–5

Synthesis and biological activity of guanylhydrazones of 2– and 4–pyridine and 4–quinoline carboxaldehydes. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):527–30

Synthesis of certain heteroaryl–fused pyrimidines and pyridines and selena– and thia–diazoles with naphthyl substituent as potential antifungal agents. Moawad EB, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec;44(12):820–2

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some new pyrido[2,3–d]pyrimidine derivatives. Prakash L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):490

[Synthesis of pyrido [1,2–a] pyrimidinone series of compounds, potential agents on the nervous system] Wang WG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Potential cardiotonic agents. 8. 2–acyloxyalkylamino–, 2–acyloxyalkoxy–, and 2–acylaminoalkylamino–3–cyan–5–(pyrid–4–yl) pyridine] Hagen V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May;45(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential cardiotonics. 7. Synthesis and cardiovascular effects of 5–(4–pyridinyl)–, 6–methyl–4–(4–pyridinyl) and 6–methyl–5–phenyl–substituted 3–cyano–2–aminoalkylamino–pyridines] Hagen V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential cardiotonic agents. 4. Synthesis, cardiovascular activity, molecular and crystal structure of 5–phenyl– and 4–(4–pyridinyl)–substituted 2(1H)–pyridinethiones] Hagen V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec;44(12):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential cardiotonic agents. 6. Synthesis and cardiovascular properties of 5–(4–pyridinyl)–, 6–methyl–5–(4–pyridinyl)– and 6–methyl–5–phenyl–substituted 3–cyano–2–oxaalkyoxy–pyridines] Hagen V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar;45(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential cardiotonics. 9. Synthesis and cardiovascular effects of 2–(pyrid–3–yl)–methylamino–, 2–(3–amino–pyrazolidino)– and 2–hetarylamino–substituted 3–cyan–5–(pyrid–4–yl)–pyridines] Roloff B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec;44(12):859–60 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Protein chromatography with pyridine– and alkyl–thioether–based agarose adsorbents. Oscarsson S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:235–47

People with Down's syndrome can be distinguished on the basis of cholinergic dysfunction. Sacks B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1294–5

The Canadian Optometry Survey: report on the utilization of diagnostic pharmaceutical agents by Canadian optometrists. Krueger PD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May; 67(5):366–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel cytocidal antibiotics, glucopiericidinols A1 and A2. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological characteristics. Funayama S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;42(12):1734–40

Pyrrolidine, piperidine, and pyridine alkaloids. Pinder AR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Oct;6(5):515–21 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Extracellular levels of quinolinic acid are moderately increased in rat neostriatum following severe insulin–induced hypoglycaemia. Westerberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):417–22

The eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):795–6

Detection of ruminal bacteria that degrade toxic dihydroxypyridine compounds produced from mimosine. Allison MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):590–4

Superoxide dismutase and Fenton chemistry. Reaction of ferric–EDTA complex and ferric–bipyridyl complex with hydrogen peroxide without the apparent formation of iron(II). Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):169–74

A re–appraisal of the structural basis of stereochemical recognition in papain. Insensitivity of binding–site–catalytic–site signalling to P2–chirality in a time–dependent inhibition. Templeton W, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):645–51

Microsomal metabolism of carbon tetrachloride: participation of pyridine nucleotide synergism. Tortoriello P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Aug;44(1):18–28

Photoinduced electron–transfer kinetics of singly labeled ruthenium bis(bipyridine) dicarboxybipyridine cytochrome c derivatives. Durham B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8659–65

Catalysis of the hydrolysis of phosphorylated pyridines by Mg(OH)+: a possible model for enzymatic phosphoryl transfer. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29; 29(21):5172–9

The binding of (+)–isradipine by guinea–pig intact atria. Herzig S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1246–50

Role of P450IIE1 in the metabolism of 3–hydroxypyridine, a constituent of tobacco smoke: redox cycling and DNA strand scission by the metabolite 2,5–dihydroxypyridine. Kim SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5333–9

Application of chemical P–450 model systems to study drug metabolism. III. Metabolism of 3–isobutyryl–2–isopropylpyrazolo[1,5–alpha]pyridine. Nagatsu Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 38(2):400–3

Induction of the alcohol–inducible form of cytochrome P–450 by nitrogen–containing heterocycles: effects on pyridine N–oxide production. Novak RF, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):781–92 (36 ref.)

Brain quinolinic acid in Alzheimer's dementia. Sofic E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):177–9

Paraquat toxicity and pyridine nucleotide coenzyme synthesis: a data correction. Brown OR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):113–6

Reduction of aryl–nitroso compounds by pyridine and flavin coenzymes. Leskovac V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(8):825–34

Metabolism of doxylamine succinate in Fischer 344 rats. Part III: Conjugated urinary and fecal metabolites. Holder CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):247–51

Delayed increases in regional brain quinolinic acid follow

transient ischemia in the gerbil. Heyes MP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Sep;10(5):660–7

Quantitative gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of acrivastine and a metabolite in human plasma. Chang SY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:288–95

Drug–metal interactions: copper(II) complex of the antidiabetic drug acetohexamide and pyridine. Pezeshk A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):185–97

A novel, nonsteroidal inhibitor of androgen binding to the rat androgen binding protein: diethyl [[[3-(2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridinyl)-4-fluorophenyl]amino]methylene] propanedioate. Winneker RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):129–32

Brain and plasma quinolinic acid in profound insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar; 54(3):1027–33

The quinolinic acid hypothesis in Huntington's chorea. Bruyn RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jan;95(1):29–38 (52 ref.)

AIDS dementia may be linked to metabolite of tryptophan [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):305–6

Studies of the in vitro oxidation of 1-methyl-4-(1-methylpyrrol-2-yl)-4-piperidinol and its dehydration product 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4-(methylpyrrol-2-yl) pyridine by human monoamine oxidases A and B. Bembenek ME. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1873–7

Binding of radiolabeled antagonist to platelet-activating-factor receptor in human lung membranes: shifting of agonist binding affinity states by cations and guanine nucleotide. Votta B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):309–13

Two distinct angiotensin II receptor binding sites in rat adrenal revealed by new selective nonpeptide ligands. Chang RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):347–51

Production of extracellular quinolinic acid in the striatum studied by microdialysis in unanesthetized rats. Speciale C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):345–50

The metabolic disposition of an orally active pyridyl thiadiazinone cardiotonic agent (MPTD) in rat and baboon. McKillop D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):401–15

Oxidative metabolism of 14C-pyridine by human and rat tissue subcellular fractions. Wilke TJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Sep;19(9):1013–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of gastric acidity on bioavailability of N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethylalpha, 2-dimethyl-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridine-7-acetate, a new prodrug-type anti-inflammatory agent. Yamada I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3372–5

Pharmacokinetics of isradipine in patients with chronic liver disease. Cotting J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(6):599–603

Zolpidem excretion in breast milk. Pons G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):245–8

The pharmokinetics of isradipine in hypertensive subjects. Shenfield GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(2):209–11

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of a new NSAID (droxicam) in healthy volunteers. Martinez L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Oct–Dec; 14(4):303–7

Pharmacokinetics of loratadine in patients with renal insufficiency. Matzke GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):364–71

Pharmacokinetics of oral and transdermal triprolidine. Miles MV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):572–5

Bioavailability of isradipine in young and old rats: effect of mode of administration. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):657–60

[Dissolution properties and bioavailability of ground mixture of N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl alpha, 2-dimethyl-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]-pyridine-7-acetate with various pharmaceutical ingredients] Yamada I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;109(12):932–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Barucainide, a novel class Ib antiarrhythmic agent with a slow kinetic property: electrophysiologic observations in isolated canine and rabbit cardiac muscle. Takanaka C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1050–60

Effects of intravenous isradipine on left ventricular performance during rapid atrial pacing in coronary artery disease. Bedotto JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15; 65(3):189–94

The calcium antagonist isradipine and its effect on blood pressure related to plasma renin activity. Carr AA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):354–9

6-(3,4-Dichlorophenoxy)-3-(ethylthio)-2-pyridincarbonitrile inhibits poliovirus uncoating. González ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1259–61

Enhanced inhibition of plant virus replication by pyridylthiourea compounds complexed with metal ions. Schuster G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Jun–Jul; 11(5–6):307–11

In vivo effect of a beta-adrenergic agonist on activity of calcium-dependent proteinases, their specific inhibitor, and cathepains B and H in skeletal muscle. Kretchmar DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):228–35

Effects of octenidine and pirtenidine on adhesion of Candida species to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):249–53

Effect of ibudilast on mucociliary transport using frog palate. Noda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):434–7

Effect of the anti-asthmatic agent KC-404 on the contractile responses of rabbit airway smooth muscle to tachykinins. Tamaoki J, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):99–103

Effects of the new H2-receptor antagonist 3-amino-4-[4-[4-(1-piperidinomethyl)-2-pyridyloxy]-cis-2-butenylamino]-3-cyclobutene-1, 2- dione hydrochloride on gastric acid secretion and ulceration. Muramatsu M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):49–54

Cholinergic vasodilatory effect of an imidazoindole on the nephrosclerosis of hypertensive rats. Adhikary PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):448–55

Induction of rat hepatic P450IIE1 (CYP 2E1) by pyridine: evidence for a role of protein synthesis in the absence of transcriptional activation. Kim SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1072–9

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: inhibitory action of polychlorinated phenols. Grossman CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1351–5

Effects of cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase inducers on mouse hepatic microsomal metabolism of testosterone and alkoxyresorufins. Kelley M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1991–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase: selective and synergistic inactivation by A1110U and its iron complex. Porter DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):639–46

By 1023/SK&F 96022: biochemistry of a novel (H+ + K+)-ATPase inhibitor. Simon WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1799–806

Effects of the pyridinamines octenidine and pirtenidine on yeast mitochondrial function. Ellabib M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):342–3

Inhibition of bovine dihydrofolate reductase and enhancement of methotrexate sensitivity by N4-(2-acetoxyethoxymethyl)-2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazone. Lebrun E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):81–5

A novel hydrophobic amine, (Z)-5-methyl-2-[2-(1-naphthyl)ethenyl]-4-piperidinopyridine, as a probe of the K+ occlusion center of Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Takada J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):373–9

R68070, a combined thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist and thromboxane synthase inhibitor, inhibits human platelet activation in vitro and in vivo: a comparison with aspirin. Hoet B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):646–53

Inhibition by ibudilast of leukotriene D4-induced formation of inositol phosphates in guinea-pig lung. Etoh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):564–8

Influence of plasma protein content and platelet number on the potency of PAF and its antagonist RP 59227 in rabbit platelet preparations. Floch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):163–7

Evaluation of the bronchodilator properties of Ro 31-6930, a novel potassium channel opener, in the guinea-pig. Paciorek PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):289–94

Comparison of GR32191, R68070 and CV-4151 upon U-46619- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Watts IS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:842P

Role of P450IIE1 in the metabolism of 3-hydroxypyridine, a constituent of tobacco smoke: redox cycling and DNA strand scission by the metabolite 2,5-dihydroxypyridine. Kim SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5333–9

Two pyridine analogues with more effective ability to reverse multidrug resistance and with lower calcium channel blocking activity than their dihydropyridine counterparts. Shudo N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3055–61

Block of delayed rectifier potassium current, IK, by flecainide and E-4031 in cat ventricular myocytes. Follmer CH, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):289–93

Cardiovascular effects of isradipine (Lomir) with special emphasis on haemodynamics and antihypertensive efficacy. A review. Dahlöf B. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):23–34 (50 ref.)

From channels to cats: an overview of isradipine pharmacology. Rüegg UT, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):12–22 (14 ref.)

Isradipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disease. Fitton A, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jul; 40(1):31–74 (215 ref.)

H2-receptor antagonism by a novel compound IT-066 assessed from [14C]aminopyrine accumulation in rabbit parietal cells. Isobe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):343–50

Reduction of reticulata neuronal activity by zolpidem and alpidem, two imidazopyridines with high affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):339–45

Chronic treatment with MK-801 increases the quinolinic acid-induced loss of D-1 dopamine receptors in rat striatum. Norman AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):363–6

YM461, a PAF antagonist, blocks antigen-induced late airway responses and airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic sheep. Tomioka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):209–15

Idebenone attenuates neuronal degeneration induced by intrastriatal injection of excitotoxins. Miyamoto M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):38–45

Evidence for synaptic proliferation, reorganization, and growth in the excitotoxic lesioned adult rat caudate nucleus. Roberts RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan; 107(1):1–10

gamma-Glutamyltransferase activity is unchanged in acutely quinolinate-lesioned rat neostriatum but is elevated in Huntington's disease caudate. Zhu SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;107(1):106–9

Quinolinic acid as calcium channel modulator in isolated rat heart preparations. Beskid M. **Exp Pathol** 1990;39(1):31–6

Pupil dilatation with tropicamide. The effects on acuity, accommodation and refraction. Montgomery DM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):845–8

Synthesis and antifungal activity of some amidrazone derivatives. Vio L, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):819–29

Difference between species in response to a 3,5-dichloropyridyloxyphenoxy compound: induction of cytochrome P-450 and/or peroxisome proliferation. Schmidt U, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S41–55

Effects of corticosterone, metapyrone, and ACTH on testicular function at different stages of the breeding cycle in migratory redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 78(1):1–11

Effects of the Ca agonists Bay K 8644 and CGP 28392 on vascular smooth muscle tone. Alonso MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):827–31

Potentiation of cholinergic activity with pyridino[1,2-a]imidazo[5,4-b]indole: in vitro studies. Maleque MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):199–203

Effects of dihydropyridine CGP on currents through the calcium channels in frog skeletal muscle. Shvinka NE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):83–6

A PAF-acether antagonist (N 48740 RP/Rhône-Poulenc) and laser-induced thrombi in rat mesenteric vessels. Weichert W, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):229–34

Inhibition of inflammatory cell infiltration by bicyclic imidazoles, SK&F 86002 and SK&F 104493. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):727–39

Effects of nicotinic acid, nicotinamide, and pyridylcarbinol in pharmacological dosages on lipid metabolism in humans. Zöllner N. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:114–9 (4 ref.)

Alterations in postmortem degradation of myofibrillar proteins in muscle of lambs fed a beta-adrenergic agonist. Kretchmar DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1760–72

Growth, feed efficiency and carcass composition of finishing Friesian steers fed the beta-adrenergic agonist L-644,969. Moloney AP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1269–77

Antimycotic effects of octenidine and pirtenidine. Ghannoum MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25(2):237–45

Iron complexation as a tool to direct mixed clostridia-lactobacilli fermentations. Bruyneel B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):80–5

Effects of a novel class III antiarrhythmic agent, E-4031, on reentrant tachycardias in rabbit right atrium. Adaniya H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):976–82

Effects of isradipine on hemodynamic parameters and ventricular tachycardia in healed myocardial infarction. de Langen CD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):254–8

Isradipine: a new calcium antagonist with strong vasodilatory but negligible cardiodepressive effects. Griebenow R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S84–6

Comparative hemodynamic studies of isradipine and dihydralazine in atherosclerotic and normal rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S13–22

Attenuation of endothelin-induced regional vasoconstriction by isradipine: a nonspecific antivasoconstrictor effect. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S48–54

Effect of isradipine on left ventricular relaxation and diastolic filling. Hoppeler H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S79–83

Suppression of lethal ischemic ventricular arrhythmias by the class III agent E4031 in a canine model of previous myocardial infarction. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):764–75

Preclinical pharmacology of Ro 31-6930, a new potassium channel opener. Paciorek PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):188–97

Transient insomnia associated with a 3-hour phase advance of sleep time and treatment with zolpidem. Walsh JK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):184–9

Inhibitors of C1q biosynthesis suppress activation of murine macrophages for both antibody-independent and antibody-dependent tumor cytotoxicity. Leu RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2281–6

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of anxioselective pyrazolopyridine ester and amide anxiolytic agents. Bare TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec; 32(12):2561–73

Synthesis and biological activity of new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Lactones of pyridine- and pyrimidine-substituted 3,5-dihydroxy-6-heptenoic (-heptanoic) acids. Beck G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):52–60

4-(1,2,5,6-Tetrahydro-1-alkyl-3-pyridinyl)-2-

thiazolamines: a novel class of compounds with central dopamine agonist properties. Jaen JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):311–7

3-(1,2,5,6-Tetrahydropyrid-4-yl)pyrrolo[3,2-b]pyrid-5-one: a potent and selective serotonin (5-HT1B) agonist and rotationally restricted phenolic analogue of 5-methoxy-3-(1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyrid-4-yl)indole. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2087–93

Pyrido[3,4-e]-1,2,4-triazines and related heterocycles as potential antifungal agents. Reich MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov;32(11):2474–85

Localization of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in rat basal ganglia neurons. Walaas SI, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(4):243–50

A pupillographic evaluation of a phenylephrine HCl 5%–tropicamide 0.8% combination mydriatic. Kergoat H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):199–216

In vitro acid decalcification of human surface enamel pretreated with toothpaste slurries. Tadmor E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Nov;16(6):613–6

Electrophysiologic effects of E-4031, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, on re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in a canine 7-day-old myocardial infarction model. Katoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1077–82

Immunopharmacological studies on TBX, a new antiallergic drug (3). Inhibitory effects on histamine release from lung fragments and bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):83–92

Immunopharmacological studies on TBX, a new antiallergic drug (4). Effects on type II to IV allergic reactions and immunological functions in animal models. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):93–100

Effects of sulfhydryl-modifying reagents, 3-nitro-2-pyridinesulfenyl compounds, on the coupling between inhibitory receptors and GTP-binding proteins Gi/Go in rat brain membranes. Kitamura Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):184–91

Computer-automated structure evaluation of gastric antiulcer compounds: study of cytoprotective and antisecretory imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines and -pyrazines. Klopman G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):958–65

The response of single cardiac sodium channels in neonatal rats to the dihydropyridines CGP 28392 and (-)-Bay K 8644. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):210–8

Acetylcholine content and distribution in rat cortical synaptosomes after in vivo exposure to quinolinic acid. Metcalf RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):219–24

Possible involvement of Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibition in neurotransmitter release induced by collidine. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):309–13

Change in calcium permeability caused by quinolinic acid in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):269–74

Reduced mydriasis from repeated doses of tropicamide and cyclopentolate. McCormack DL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):508–12

Effects of pupillary dilation on automated perimetry in normal patients. Lindenmuth KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):367–70

Time course of cycloplegia induced by a new phenylephrine-tropicamide combination drug. Lovasik JV, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):352–8

Calcium channel current and its sensitivity to (+) isradipine in cultured pregnant rat myometrial cells. An electrophysiological and a binding study. Honoré E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):477–83

Novel benzodiazepine receptor ligands: palatable food intake following zolpidem, CGS 17867A, or Ro23-0364, in the rat. Yerbury RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):303–7

Alpidem and psychological performance in elderly subjects. Hindmarch I. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:124–8 (42 ref.)

Effects of single doses of alpidem, lorazepam, and placebo on memory and attention in healthy young and elderly volunteers. Satzger W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May; 23 Suppl 3:114–9

Pharmacological and behavioral profile of alpidem as an anxiolytic. Zivkovic B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:108–13 (29 ref.)

Dominant mutations causing alterations in acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase confer tolerance to cyclohexanedione and aryloxyphenoxypropionate herbicides in maize. Parker WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7175–9

R 68 070: thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor blockade, combined in one molecule. De Clerck F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:567–72

R68070, a combined thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist (TRA) and thromboxane synthase inhibitor (TSI), prolongs the bleeding time more than aspirin in man. Hoet B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:573–7

The effects of two "anti-aggressive" compounds, an indenopyridine and a benzothiazepin, on shock-induced defensive fighting in rats. Bell R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):399–402

Thromboxane synthase inhibition: "endoperoxide shunt phenomenon" does not occur in healthy humans in vivo. Henriksson P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):99–107

The effect of pyritinol upon P300 topography. Maurer K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):413–5

Increased skin flap viability after treatment with forskolin or with ridogrel, a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor and receptor blocker. Banić A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990; 190(3):223–7

Prolonged survival of renal transplants in nonimmunized and hyperimmunized rats receiving a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Freiche JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):8–13

[The effects of ligustrazine, aspirin and beta-histine on platelet aggregation in patients with acute ischemic stroke] Gao BT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):148–51, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of PGR-1 (plant growth regulator-1) on variations in mineral content and nutritive value of Areca catechu L.] He H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 15(2):81–5, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A specific domain (the omega 1 site) of the GABA(A) receptor may be implicated in the hypnotic effects of zolpidem] Benavides J, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):13–22 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PAF-acether antagonistic pyrrolo[1,2-c]thiazoles: from RP 48740 to RP 59227] Lavé D, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):219–23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial effects of the calcium antagonists nifedipine, nisoldipine and isradipine in coronary heart disease] Mauser M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 11; 115(19):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional alterations of human platelets following 111In labeling with different ligands and incubation media] Mieno M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aqueous flare and cells after mydriasis in normal human eyes] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the uremic protein binding inhibitors as uremic toxin: toxic effect on erythroid colony formation, lymphocyte blast formation and renal function] Kawashima Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of IT-066, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and experimental gastric ulcers in rats and dogs] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 May;95(5):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of new quarternary ammonium chloride compounds against selected bacteria and fungi. XXI. Synthesis of alkoxymethyl-3,4-dimethyl- pyridine and 1-ethyloxymethyl-3-alkylthiomethylimidazole chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological picture of lesions to substantia nigra of rats following intracardial administration of quinolinic acid] Markiewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10; 44(10–11):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the inducing effect of triphenyldioxan, bis-(dichloropyridyloxy)benzene and phenobarbital on the liver monooxygenase] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan;55(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antagonists of exciting amino acids on the neuro-destructive effect of quinolinic acid in vitro in comparison with their anticonvulsive action in situ] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurodegenerative and convulsant action of quinolinic acid] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the behavioral development of rats in ontogeny after a single administration of quinolinic acid] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 26(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of quinolinic acid, an endogenous neurotoxin, on the conditioned passive-avoidance reflex in rats] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb; 40(1):66–70 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Zolpidem intoxication mimicking narcotic overdose: response to flumazenil. Lheureux P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):105–7

Intoxication by Cortinarius orellanus: detection and assay of orellanine in biological fluids and renal biopsies. Rapior S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Dec;108(3):155–61

[Outcome of acute renal failure caused by voluntary ingestion of Cortinarius orellanus] Delpech N, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled study of the effect of pyritinol in geronto-patients. Slánská J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):57–8

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Isradipine—teicoplanin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(3):201–5

Effects of the lipolysis inhibiting agent beta-pyridylcarbinol (Ronicol) in acute myocardial ischaemia. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(2):169–74

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of alpidem, a novel anxiolytic of imidazopyridine structure, in chronically anxious patients. Casacchia M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):137–41

Angioscopic study of the antithrombotic effect of a new selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, CV-4151, on experimental arterial thrombi. Matsubara T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):837–9

The new calcium antagonist isradipine. Effect on blood pressure and the left ventricle in black hypertensive patients. Carr AA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):8–15

Synergistic therapy by acyclovir and A1110U for mice orofacially infected with herpes simplex viruses. Ellis MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1691–6

Pregnancy after brompheniramine treatment of a diabetic with incomplete emission failure. Schill WB. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):101–4

Comparison of zolpidem (Z), triazolam (T), and flunitrazepam (F) effects on arterial blood gases and control of breathing in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Murciano D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):51S–52S

Effect of betahistine dihydrochloride compared with cinnarizine on induced vestibular nystagmus. Cullen JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;14(6):485–7

Evaluation of analgesic agents in recurring headache compared with other clinical pain models. Gawel MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):504–8

Isradipine (Lomir) in the treatment of hypertension. An international satellite symposium of the Vth International Congress on Pulmonary Circulation. Prague, July 6, 1989. Proceedings. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):1–80

24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the treatment of mild hypertension with isradipine. Cihák R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):54–60

Cardiovascular effects of isradipine (Lomir) with special emphasis on haemodynamics and antihypertensive efficacy. A review. Dahlöf B. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):23–34 (50 ref.)

Isradipine in monotherapy and in combination with bopindolol: results of a 3-month multicentre study in hypertensives. Dzúrik R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):42–53

Effect of isradipine, a new calcium antagonist on the lipid profile in patients with hypertension. Samuel P. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):35–41

Review of the international literature on isradipine in hypertension (Lomir/Dynacirc). Soland FX. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):61–72 (33 ref.)

Isradipine (Lomir) in the treatment of hypertension. Introduction. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2 Suppl 1):1

Protective effects of a combination thromboxane synthesis inhibitor-receptor antagonist, R-68070, during murine traumatic shock. Aoki N, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(3):169–74

Effects of the calcium antagonist, isradipine, and nifedipine on resting and exercise haemodynamics and the neurohumoral aystem in patients with stable chronic angina. Mitrovic V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11(5):454–61

Pyritinol treatment of SDAT patients: evaluation by psychiatric and neurological examination, psychometric testing and rCBF measurements. Knezevic S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):25–38

Inhibition of collagen II-induced arthritis in mice—a comparison of the effects of Sch 24937, immunosuppressants and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on the clinical expression of disease. Smith SR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):165–73

The in vitro antifungal activity of ketoconazole, zinc pyrithione, and selenium sulfide against Pityrosporum and their efficacy as a shampoo in the treatment of experimental pityrosporosis in guinea pigs. Van Cutsem J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):993–8

Central hemodynamics and brachial artery compliance during therapy with isradipine, a new calcium antagonist. Andersson OK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S87–9

Interventional clinical trials using noninvasive ultrasound end points: the Multicenter Isradipine/Diuretic Atherosclerosis Study. The MIDAS Research Group. Bond MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S30–3

Multicenter study with isradipine and diuretics against atherosclerosis. US MIDAS Research Group. Borhani NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S23–9

Isotonic and isometric responses of blood pressure and heart rate in mild to moderate hypertension with isradipine and propranolol. Cantor A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 1:S76–8

Efficacy and tolerability of the new calcium antagonist isradipine in essential hypertension. Kirch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S55–9

Isradipine: overall clinical experience in hypertension in the United States. Miller H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S60–4 (7 ref.)

Calcium antagonists for reduction of brain damage in stroke. Sauter A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S43–7

Long-term lipid profiles with isradipine and hydrochlorothiazide treatment in elderly hypertensive patients. Stein GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S90–2

Timing of blood pressure measurements in determining anomalies in duration of effect of an antihypertensive drug: assessment of isradipine. Stokes GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S65–9

Calcium antagonists as first-line antihypertensive agents: a placebo-controlled, comparative trial of isradipine and nifedipine. Welzel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 15 Suppl 1:S70-4

Preliminary observations of the acute effects of selective serum thromboxane inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertensive humans. Weir MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1108-16

The clinical effects of a mouthrinse containing 0.1% octenidine. Beiswanger BB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb; 69(2):454-7

Pump performance after regression of cardiac hypertrophy following treatment of hypertension with isradipine. Saragoça MA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S288-9

N-phenyl-2-pyridinecarbothioamides as gastric mucosal protectants. Kinney WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):327-36

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 2-substituted 3-aryl-4(3H)-quinazolinones. Wolfe JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):161-6

Double blind, controlled study of the efficacy and safety of alpidem in the treatment of anxiety in schizophrenic in-patients. Minervini MG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):102-6

On the therapeutic action of alpidem in anxiety disorders: an overview of the European data. Morselli PL. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:129-34 (32 ref.)

Studies with alpidem in normal volunteers and anxious patients. Morton S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May; 23 Suppl 3:120-3 (4 ref.)

Normalization of rCBF pattern in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Mubrin Z, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):303-6

A cross-over comparison of acrivastine, pseudoephedrine and their combination in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Meran A, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):33-40

[Comparison of the effects of diltiazem and isradipine in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris] Meluzín J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1062-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Isradipine, a calcium antagonist in hypertension] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2448-50 (Dan)

[Double-blind versus placebo comparison of single dose alpidem (50 mg or 75 mg) in a model of situational anxiety] Regnier F, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effectiveness of barucainide in supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias] Brugger P. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Aug; 78(8):510-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic effects of the calcium antagonist isradipine, a double-blind placebo controlled study] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jun;79(6):436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Zolpidem tartrate] Schifano F. **G Clin Med** 1990 Apr; 71(4):299-302 (Ita)

[1% econazole hair-shampoo in the treatment of pityriasis capitis; a comparative study versus zinc-pyrithione shampoo] Rigoni C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov-Dec;124(11-12):LXVII-LXX (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of a 3-hydroxypyridine-class antioxidant on disorders of the microcirculatory system in experimental dyslipoproteinemia and its alimentary correction] Klimenko ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of tryptophan metabolites. Boegman RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:261-73

Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid, mu-opioid and neurotensin receptors in the accumbens-pallidal projection after discrete quinolinic acid lesions in the nucleus accumbens. Churchill L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):41-54

Quinolinate and kainate neurotoxicity in neostriatal cultures is potentiated by co-culturing with neocortical neurons. Galarraga E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):269-76

MK801 prevents quinolinic acid-induced behavioral deficits and neurotoxicity in the striatum. Giordano M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):313-9

Negative results of short-term genotoxicity tests with 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene. Dragani TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1153-7

Neonatal excitotoxic brain injury. Physiologic, metabolic, and pathologic findings. Young RS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(3):210-20

Evaluation of the oral toxicity of spinacine hydrochloride in a 13-week study in rats. Galli CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):651-6

Neurotensin regulation of endogenous acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex: effect of quinolinic acid lesions of the basal forebrain. Lapchak PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1397-403

Cytotoxicity, sister-chromatid exchanges and DNA single-strand breaks induced by 4-oxo-4-(3-pyridyl)butanal, a metabolite of a tobacco-specific N-nitrosamine. Alaoui-Jamali MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;240(1):25-33

Quinolinate neurotoxicity and glutamatergic structures. Keilhoff G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):235-42

ZPT-related distal axonopathy: behavioral and electrophysiologic correlates in rats. Ross JF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):153-9

Mutagenicity testing of doxylamine succinate, an antinauseant drug. Müller L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct;49(1):79-86

Olfactory and hepatic changes following a single inhalation exposure of 3-trifluoromethyl pyridine in rats: concentration and temporal aspects. Gaskell BA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 14;62(1):35-51

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

A chemical preparation of pure reduced viologens for use as biomolecular reducing reagents. Corbin JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):86-9

Visualization of glycosaminoglycans in rat incisor predentin and dentin with cetylpyridinium chloride-glutaraldehyde as fixative. Chardin H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):885-94

Antihypertensive activity of redox derivatives of tryptophan. Pop E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2216-21

Imaging of cerebellar surface activation in vivo using voltage sensitive dyes. Kim JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):613-23

The use of photocrosslinkable polyvinyl alcohol in the immunoisolation of pancreatic islets. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):797-9

[The stability of the oxime Hi-6 in eyedrops] Mačić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov-Dec;46(6):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioadhesive lozenge for the improved delivery of cetylpyridinium chloride. Collins AE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb;79(2):116-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary spastic angina precipitated by the administration of an anticholinesterase drug (distigmine bromide). Yamabe H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):211-3

[Anaphylactic shock after sucking on a throat lozenge] Hesselbach C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14; 115(37):1397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of imidazolium and pyridinium oximes in plasma and urine. Shih ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):371-9

BLOOD

A high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for HI-6 oxime in plasma. McCluskey MP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):239-42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chemistry, and antineoplastic activity of alpha-halopyridinium salts: potential pyridone prodrugs of acylated vinylogous carbinolamine tumor inhibitors. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1667-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of diquat with 1-butanol from biological materials. Minakata K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):27-35

METABOLISM

Identification of a potentially neurotoxic pyridinium metabolite of haloperidol in rats. Subramanyam B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):238-44

Inhibition of putrescine uptake by polypyridinium quaternary salts in B16 melanoma cells treated with difluoromethylornithine. Minchin RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):391-5

An assessment of the role of redox cycling in mediating the toxicity of paraquat and nitrofurantoin. Adam A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:113-7

Binding of nonintercalative antitumor drugs to DNA-polymers: structural effects of bisquaternary ammonium heterocycles. Burckhardt G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Apr;4(5):813-31

Interaction of the nonintercalative antitumour drugs SN-6999 and SN-18071 with DNA: influence of ligand structure on the binding specificity. Luck G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun;4(6):1079-94

Rapid quantification of paraquat and diquat in serum and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with automated sample pretreatment. Nakagiri I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 3;481:434-8

[3H]1-methyl-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium ion binding sites in mouse brain: pharmacological and biological characterization. Del Zompo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1905-10

Potentiation by the tetraphenylboron anion of the effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and its pyridinium metabolite. Heikkila RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):743-50

Correspondence between 3H-MPP+ binding site and MAO-A enzyme: pharmacological evidences. Ruiu S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:15-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of the bispyridinium oxime [14C] HI-6 in male and female rats. Lundy PM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990; 64(5):377-82

Pharmacokinetics of the acetylcholinesterase oxime reactivator, HI-6, in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effect of atropine, diazepam, and methoxyflurane anesthesia. Clement JG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Apr;11(3):227-32

Kinetics, distribution, and biotransformation of the chemical HI-6 in the rat, dog, and rhesus monkey. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):614-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism-based inactivation of monoamine oxidases A and B by tetrahydropyridines and dihydropyridines. Krueger MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):219-24

Steady-state and laser flash induced photoreduction of yeast glutathione reductase by 5-deazariboflavin and by a viologen analogue: stabilization of flavin adenine dinucleotide semiquinone species by complexation. Navarro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):6102-7

Pharmacology of HI-6, an H-series oxime. Rousseaux CG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1183-9 (91 ref.)

CV 6209 is a non-competitive antagonist of platelet-activating factor receptors on guinea-pig resident peritoneal macrophages. Stewart AG. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov;16(11):813-20

Behavioural effects and supersensitivity in the rat following intranigral MPTP and MPP+ administration. Lange KW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):57-61

Inactivation of monoamine oxidase by 3,3-dimethyl analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium ion. Dramatic effect of beta-mercaptoethanol on substrate turnover and enzyme inactivation. Hiebert CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21516-21

Protective effects of the glutamate antagonist MK-801 on pyrithiamine-induced lesions and amino acid changes in rat brain. Langlais PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May; 10(5):1664-74

Effect of a platelet activating factor antagonist (CV6209) on shock caused by temporary hepatic inflow occlusion. Fukuoka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):565-70

MPTP, MPDP+ and MPP+ cause decreases in dopamine content in mouse brain slices. Wilson JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):213-8

Comparative study of the effect of CV-6209, a specific PAF-antagonist, on rat paw edema caused by different phlogogen agents. Merlos M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 40(4):211-7

[Effects of 2-[p-(dimethylamino) styryl] pyridine methiodide on action potentials of depolarized papillary muscle cells of guinea pig] Kerram P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of 2[p-(dimethylamino)styryl]pyridine methiodide on action potentials of sinoatrial node cells of rabbits] Li DM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul; 10(4):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of 2-[p-(dimethylamino)styryl]pyridine methiodide on contractive response of rabbit aortic strips] Wang XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of 2[p-(dimethylamino)styryl] pyridine methiodide on mouse and rabbit] Zhou CM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bacteriostatic action of 1-(n-alkoxymethyl)-3-ethylpyridinium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):578-9 (Ger)

POISONING

Full thickness skin burns secondary to an unusual exposure to diquat dibromide. Manoguerra AS. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(1):107-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attenuation of soman-induced lesions of skeletal muscle by acetylcholinesterase reactivating and non-reactivating antidotes. Dekleva A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):183-9

Cationic antiprotozoal drugs. Trypanocidal activity of 2-(4'-formylphenyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridinium guanylhydrazones and related derivatives of quaternary heteroaromatic compounds. Sundberg RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):298-307

Effect of endogenous carboxylesterase on HI-6 protection against soman toxicity. Maxwell DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):440-4

[A comparative study of the therapeutic and reactivating activities of alloxime and dipyroxime in acute poisoning of animals by organophosphate pesticides] Loboda Iul. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Neurobehavioral effects of the pyridinium aldoxime

cholinesterase reactivator HI-6. Liu WF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):73-8
Behavioural, ECoG and neuropathological effects after intracerebral injection of MPP+ and paraquat in rats. Iannone M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:43-4
The protective effect of sulfite on menadione- and diquat-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sun YP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):393-8
Diquat hepatotoxicity in the Fischer-344 rat: the role of covalent binding to tissue proteins and lipids. Spalding DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):319-27
[Evaluation of the capability of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and pyridine derivatives to evoke parkinsonism] Lermontova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks: a new marker of bone resorption in metabolic bone disease. Uebelhart D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jan;8(1):87-96
Changes with age in the urinary excretion of lysyl- and hydroxylysylpyridinoline, two new markers of bone collagen turnover. Beardsworth LJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):671-6

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

PYRIDINONES see **PYRIDONES**

PYRIDONES

Epiderstatin, a new inhibitor of the mitogenic activity induced by epidermal growth factor. II. Structure elucidation. Sonoda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1607-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trials with oral iron chelator L1 [letter; comment] Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23-30; 2(8678-8679):1516-7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1016-7.
Efficacy and safety of oral iron chelator L1 in anaemic rheumatoid arthritis patients [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1398-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral iron chelators [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670):1016-7 (24 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678-8679):1516-7.
Agranulocytosis and thrombocytopenia, Blackfan-Diamond anaemia, and oral chelation [letter; comment] Alter BP. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):970 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):457.

ANALYSIS

Development of an HPLC method for measuring orally administered 1-substituted 2-alkyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one iron chelators in biological fluids. Goddard JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):5-8
Gas chromatographic method for determination of chlorpyrifos and its metabolite 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol (TCP) in dates. Mourer CR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar-Apr;73(2):294-7
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of milrinone in biological tissues and fluids [letter] Verrijk R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):265-8

BLOOD

Direct enantiomeric separation of saterinone by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rudolph M. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26;525(1):161-8
Determination of saterinone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rudolph M. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:342-8
Plasma elimination of milrinone in rats in relation to its hemodynamic effects. Verrijk R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):236-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dipyrazolo[5,4-b:3',4'-d]pyridines. Synthesis, inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding and structure-activity relationships. Melani F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun; 44(6):585-94
Synthesis, chemistry, and antineoplastic activity of alpha-halopyridinium salts: potential pyridone prodrugs of acylated vinylogous carbinolamine tumor inhibitors. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1667-75
Novel 3-hydroxy-2(1H)-pyridinones. Synthesis, iron(III)-chelating properties, and biological activity. Streater M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1749-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epiderstatin, a new inhibitor of the mitogenic activity induced by epidermal growth factor. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1599-606

METABOLISM

Prevention of leucaena toxicosis of cattle in Florida by ruminal inoculation with 3-hydroxy-4-(1H)-pyridone-degrading bacteria. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2176-80
Detection of ruminal bacteria that degrade toxic dihydroxypyridine compounds produced from mimosine. Allison MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):590-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies in humans with the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep; 48(3):255-61
The interactions of desferrioxamine and hydroxypyridone compounds with haemoglobin and erythrocytes. Rice-Evans C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):17-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of milrinone and congeners: comparison with PDE III inhibition. Dorigo P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:85-6
Effect of milrinone on steady-state digoxin levels in congestive heart failure. Ferrick KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1057
Effect of novel 1-alkyl-3-hydroxy-2-methylpyrid-4-one chelators on uptake and release of iron from macrophages. Brock JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):21-5
Acute effects of milrinone on the electrocardiogram and the cardiac hemodynamics of rats with pressure overload-induced congestive heart failure. Desjardins S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;301:182-99
Lack of stereoselectivity in the inotropic and phosphodiesterase inhibitory effects of saterinone enantiomers. Armah BI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1384-92
Studies on the mechanism of action of the bipyridine milrinone on the heart. Farah AE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:85-103 (72 ref.)
Myofibrillar Ca++ activation and heart failure—Ca++ sensitization by the cardiotonic agent APP 201-533. Herzig JW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:117-24
A comparison of the inotropic activity of Org 30029, IBMX, milrinone and rolipram in rat papillary muscles. Nicholson CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:802P
A reversible arrest point in the late G1 phase of the mammalian cell cycle. Lalande M. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):332-9
Different action of milrinone analogs in guinea-pig atria. Dorigo P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):511-5
Milrinone enhances cytosolic calcium transient and contraction in rat cardiac myocytes during beta-adrenergic stimulation. Raffaeli S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S63-9
The role of cyclic AMP and the dihydropyridine-sensitive channels on the mechanism of action of milrinone (Corotrope). Frangakis CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):915-24
Effects of the positive inotropic agents milrinone and pimobendan on the development of lethal ischemic arrhythmias in conscious dogs with recent myocardial infarction. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):585-97
Effects of a new cardiotonic agent 1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-5-[imidazo (1,2-a) pyridin-6-yl]-3-pyridine carbonitrile hydrochloride monohydrate (E-1020) on contractile force and cyclic AMP metabolism in canine ventricular muscle. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):215-24
A comparison of the effects of three positive inotropic agents (amrinone, milrinone and medorinone) on platelet aggregation in human whole blood. Pattison A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15;57(6):909-18
Methodological issues in studying the effect of the new oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) on absorption of iron. Bentur Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):159-61
[In vitro antifungal spectrum of ciclopiroxolamine] Goudard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of captopril versus milrinone therapy in modulating the adrenergic nervous system response to exercise in congestive heart failure. Corbalán R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):644-9
Effect of milrinone on ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure. Ferrick KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):431-4
Studies of an oral iron chelator: 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-pyrid-4-one. I. Iron excretion in rats: development of a new rapid microwave method for iron analysis in faeces. Venkataram S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):274-7
Comparison of the effects of isobutylmethylxanthine and milrinone on ischaemia-induced arrhythmias and platelet aggregation in anaesthetized rabbits. Holbrook M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):318-24
Effects of milrinone treatment in cardiomyopathic hamsters (CHF 147) with severe congestive heart failure. Desjardins S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):620-30
Lack of beneficial effects of milrinone in severe septic shock. Lindgren S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Aug;31(4):365-75
Changes in fungal ultrastructure after short-course ciclopiroxolamine therapy in pityriasis versicolor. del Palacio-Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 15(2):95-100
Myocardial and vascular actions of milrinone. Colucci WS. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10 Suppl C:32-8 (17 ref.)
Clinical results with oral milrinone in heart failure. DiBianco R. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10 Suppl C:44-52 (31 ref.)
Therapeutic achievements of phosphodiesterase inhibitors and the future. Jewitt DE. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10 Suppl C:53-9 (21 ref.)
Acute effects of intravenous milrinone in heart failure. Rettig GF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10 Suppl C:39-43 (15 ref.)
Beneficial hemodynamic effects of milrinone and enalapril in conscious rats with healed myocardial infarction. DeFelice A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22; 167(2):211-20
Onychomycosis and AIDS: treatment with topical ciclopirox olamine [letter] Dompmartin D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):233
Beneficial hemodynamic effects of milrinone in conscious rabbits with chronic aortic regurgitation. DeFelice A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):659-65
Milrinone. A clinical trial in 29 dogs with moderate to severe congestive heart failure. Keister DM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):79-86
Oral iron chelation with L1 [letter] Agarwal MB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):601
Studies of the oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one in thalassemia patients. Olivieri NF, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr; 27(2):101-4
Update on the hydroxypyridinone oral iron-chelating agents. Porter JB, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):95-100 (20 ref.)
[Controlled clinical study of cyclopyroxolamine in vaginal candidiasis] Jasonni VM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study of cyclopyroxolamine versus clotrimazole in the treatment of mycotic vulvovaginitis] Giannoni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(7-8):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The effects of dietary iron supplementation on the toxicity of piroctone olamine in the growing rat. Nolen GA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;12(2):111-21
[Studies on the mutagenicity of amrinone and milrinone] Song XO, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Determination of 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol levels in the urine of termite control workers using chlorpyrifos. Jitsunari F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct; 43(5):299-306
[Determination of 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in urine of workers exposed to chlorpyrifos using wide bore capillary gas chromatography] Asakawa F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jul;31(4):242-3 **(Jpn)**

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of pyridostigmine to increase both basal and GHRH-induced GH secretion in the night. Ghigo E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):37-40
Effect of central cholinergic neurotransmission enhancement by pyridostigmine on the growth hormone secretion elicited by clonidine, arginine, or hypoglycemia in normal and obese subjects. Cordido F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1361-70
Neuromuscular function and plasma drug levels in pyridostigmine treatment of myasthenia gravis. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):502-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spurious hyperchloremia and hyperbicarbonatemia in a patient receiving pyridostigmine bromide therapy for myasthenia gravis. Wacks I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):76-9
Allergic contact dermatitis potential of 3 pyridostigmine bromide transdermal drug delivery formulations. Harris GL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):189-93
Confusion from pyridostigmine bromide: was there bromide intoxication? [letter; comment] Senecal PE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):454-5 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1121-2.

PHARMACOLOGY

Pyridostigmine enhances, but does not normalise, the GH response to GH-releasing hormone in obese subjects. Castro RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;

122(3):385–90
Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, pyridostigmine bromide, reduces skin blood flow in humans. Stephenson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R951–7
Comparison of anticholinesterases and their effects on acetylcholine–activated ion channels. Wachtel RE. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):496–503
The effect of pyridostigmine and physostigmine on acute toxicity of diisopropyl fluorophosphate in rats. Husain K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Mar;41(1):19–24
Heat–exercise performance of pyridostigmine–treated subjects wearing chemical protective clothing. Epstein Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):310–3
Human temperature regulation during exercise after oral pyridostigmine administration. Kolka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):220–4
Pyridostigmine–induced inhibition of blood acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and resulting effects on manual ocular tracking performance in the trained baboon. Vercher JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May; 53(3):411–27
Changes in myocardial mitochondrial electron transport activity in rats administered with acetylcholinesterase inhibitor. Ito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):997–1002
Effect of pyridostigmine and syntostigmine pretreatment on the inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by o–pinacolyl–methylphosphonofluoridate. In vitro experiments with rat tissues. Patočka J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):715–20
Calcium channel blocker reverses anticholinesterase–induced myopathy. Meshul CK. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):142–8
Arginine potentiates the GHRH– but not the pyridostigmine–induced GH secretion in normal short children. Further evidence for a somatostatin suppressing effect of arginine. Ghigo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):763–7
Repetitive stimulation in myasthenia gravis: decrementing response revealed by anticholinesterase drugs. Scoppetta C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):122–4
Effects of pyridostigmine bromide on in–flight aircrew performance. Gawron VJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1990 Feb; 32(1):79–94
Pyridostigmine blocks the inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids on growth hormone–releasing hormone stimulated growth hormone secretion in normal man. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):580–4
Effect of enhancement of endogenous cholinergic tone with pyridostigmine on the dose–response relationships of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–induced GH secretion in normal subjects. Peñalva A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):324–7
Carbamoylated enzyme reversal as a means of predicting pyridostigmine protection against soman. Ellin RI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):633–6
Pyridostigmine potentiates L–dopa– but not arginine– and galanin–induced growth hormone secretion in children. Ghigo E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):42–5
Effects of exercise on behavioral sensitivity to carbamate cholinesterase inhibitors. McMaster SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):811–3

POISONING

Bromide intoxication secondary to pyridostigmine bromide therapy [see comments] Rothenberg DM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1121–2 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):454–5.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myasthenia gravis. Murray KB. **Kans Med** 1990 Jun; 91(6):181–3
[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy: review of the literature and report of 6 cases occurring in 5 patients] Garcia SA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 May–Jun;107(3):144–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

The effect of repeated doses of 30 mg pyridostigmine bromide on pilot performance in an A–4 flight simulator. Izraeli S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):430–2
Pharmacological and toxicological evaluation of orally administered pyridostigmine in dogs. Kluwe WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):40–53

PYRIDOXAL

[Acid–base, tautomeric and isomeric equilibrium of pyridoxal oximes, pyridoxal–5'–phosphate and some of their analogs] Bokovoĭ VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone and analogues. Study of their stability in acidic, neutral and basic aqueous solutions by ultraviolet–visible spectrophotometry. Richardson D, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):69–76
Effects of cisplatin and two novel palladium complexes on Candida albicans. Moussa NM, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 62(252–253):165–78
Pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone: an effective iron–chelator after oral administration. Brittenham GM. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):112–6 (25 ref.)
[Usefulness of 99mTc–PMT cholescintigraphy in diagnosis a case of bone metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma] Inoue A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):901–2 (Jpn)
[The usefulness of 99mTc–PMT cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of bile leakage or biloma] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Assay of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate, pyridoxal and pyridoxic acid in biological material. Hess D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):338–43

BLOOD

Rapid uptake and clearance of pyridoxine by red blood cells in vivo. Anderson BB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov; 50(5):1059–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction with pyridoxal as a possible mechanism of hydralazine hypotension. Vidrio H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):150–6

PYRIDOXAL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE

Interaction of pyridoxal phosphate modified cytochromes c with mitoplasts. Mitovska MI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(12):1297–301
Coenzyme reorientations in the active sites of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes studied by linear dichroism method. Rosenberg MV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Jun;5(6):1281–94
[Acid–base, tautomeric and isomeric equilibrium of pyridoxal oximes, pyridoxal–5'–phosphate and some of their analogs] Bokovoĭ VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pyridoxylated hemoglobin solution as an oxygen carrier [editorial; comment] Alexander JW. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr; 211(4):381 Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 Apr;211(4):394–8.
The efficacy of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin solution as an O2 carrier [see comments] Gould SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):394–8 Comment in: Ann Surg 1990 Apr;211(4):381.
Effects of pyridoxalated polyhemoglobin and stroma–free hemoglobin on ADP–induced platelet aggregation. Lalla FR, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989; 17(3):363–9
Structural and functional properties of human alpha–thrombin, phosphopyridoxylated alpha–thrombin, and gamma T–thrombin. Identification of lysyl residues in alpha–thrombin that are critical for heparin and fibrin(ogen) interactions. Church FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18419–25
Lysine 480 is an essential residue in the putative ATP site of lamb kidney (Na,K)–ATPase. Identification of the pyridoxal 5'–diphospho–5'–adenosine and pyridoxal phosphate reactive residue. Hinz HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10260–5
Detection of hepatic malignancies using Mn–DPDP (manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate) hepatobiliary MRI contrast agent. Young SW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990; 8(3):267–76
Fine tuning of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin as a red blood cell substitute. Hsia CJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 319:339–49
Reversible and irreversible injury in the reperfused myocardium: differentiation with contrast material–enhanced MR imaging. Saeed M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):633–7
Pyridoxalated stroma–free hemoglobin in resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Greenburg AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:44–6
Characterization of a pyridoxalated hemoglobin–polyoxyethylene conjugate as a physiologic oxygen carrier. Yabuki A, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug; 30(6):516–20
[The effect of the degree of hemoglobin polymerization on its interaction with the body] Azhigirova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structuro–functional heterogeneity of an artificial oxygen carrier based on hemoglobin] Viazova EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyridoxal–5–phosphate–modified polyhemoglobin on mammals' erythrocyte aggregation] Smirnov IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the use of laser microprobe mass spectrometry for the analysis of organic biomolecules. Van Vaeck L, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;18(8):581–91
Assay of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate, pyridoxal and pyridoxic acid in biological material. Hess D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):338–43
Complexes of vitamin B6XX: equilibrium and mechanistic studies of the reaction of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate with pyridoxamine–5'–phosphate in the presence of copper(II). Marafie HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):7–16

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Changes in serum copper and zinc during treatment with anticancer drugs interfering with pyridoxal phosphate. Slavik M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:235–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin B–6 metabolic enzymes in blood and placenta of pregnant mice. Leibman D, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):178–84

BLOOD

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and pyridoxamine 5'–phosphate concentrations in blood and tissues of mice fed ethanol–containing liquid diets. Leibman D, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–8
Acute ingestion of glucose decreases plasma pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and total vitamin B–6 concentration. Leklem JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):832–6
Determination of plasma pyridoxal 5'–phosphate by an enzymatic–high–performance liquid chromatographic procedure. Yu PH. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):267–70
Determination of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in human serum by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography combined with spectrofluorimetric detection of 4–pyridoxic acid 5'–phosphate as a derivative. Millart H, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1225–8
Nature of the organic cofactor of pig plasma benzylamine oxidase. Buffoni F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1; 1040(1):77–83
Effects of exercise on serum amino–transferase activity and pyridoxal phosphate saturation in Thoroughbred racehorses. Rej R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):205–8
Phenelzine treatment of panic disorder: lack of effect on pyridoxal phosphate levels. Lydiard RB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):428–31

DEFICIENCY

Pyridoxine status as assessed by the concentration of B6–aldehyde vitamers. Massé P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):344–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for the isolation and identification of pyridoxal phosphate in proteins. Buffoni F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):44–50

METABOLISM

The roles of S–adenosylmethionine and pyridoxal phosphate in the lysine 2,3–aminomutase reaction. Frey PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:368–78 (11 ref.)
Recent topics in pyridoxal 5'–phosphate enzyme studies. Hayashi H, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:87–110 (193 ref.)
The role of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase catalysis. Palm D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1099–107 (75 ref.)
2–Amino–3–ketobutyrate CoA ligase of Escherichia coli: stoichiometry of pyridoxal phosphate binding and location of the pyridoxyllysine peptide in the primary structure of the enzyme. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):24–9
A critical examination of the reaction of pyridoxal 5–phosphate with human hemoglobin Ao. Marini MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Dec;28(12):2071–83
Amino acid sequences around the pyridoxal–5'–phosphate–binding sites of phenol hydroxylase. Sejlitz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12; 187(1):225–8
Aspartate aminotransferase with the pyridoxal–5'–phosphate–binding lysine residue replaced by histidine retains partial catalytic competence. Ziak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):329–33
Further evaluation of cofactor as a turnover label for glycogen phosphorylase. Cookson EJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):975–82
Lysine 480 is an essential residue in the putative ATP site of lamb kidney (Na,K)–ATPase. Identification of the pyridoxal 5'–diphospho–5'–adenosine and pyridoxal phosphate reactive residue. Hinz HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10260–5
Pyridoxine–derived B6 vitamers and pyridoxal 5'–phosphate–binding proteins in cytosolic and nuclear fractions of HTC cells. Meisler NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1193–8
Eighty–year–old men without cardiovascular disease in the community of Malmö. Part II. Smoking characteristics and ultrasound findings, with special reference to glutathione transferase and pyridoxal–5–phosphate. Pessah–Rasmussen H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):17–22
Modification of the kinetics and regulatory properties of bovine hepatic fructose 1,6–diphosphatase with pyridoxal

5'-phosphate. Marcus CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15; 15(10):1765–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal hydrolysis of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Effect of amino acids and oligopeptides. Middleton HM 3d. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):113–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of aldose reductase activity by modification of an active site lysine: a possible mechanism for in vivo activation. Flynn TG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990; 30:195–213

Advantages of a new anticoagulant in routine hematology on the Coulter Counter S-Plus STKR analyzer. Lippi U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):760–4

Pyridoxal phosphate as a regulator of the glucocorticoid receptor. Maksymowych AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:438–51 (48 ref.)

Evidence that pyridoxal phosphate modification of lysine residues (Lys-55 and Lys-59) causes inactivation of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase). Miller AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15; 262(1):119–24

Chemical modification by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and cyclohexane-1,2-dione indicates that Lys-7 and Arg-10 are involved in the p2 phosphate-binding subsite of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Richardson RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):593–9

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and valproic acid on phospholipid synthesis in neuroblastoma NA. Roberti R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3407–13

Active-site modification of mammalian DNA polymerase beta with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: mechanism of inhibition and identification of lysine 71 in the deoxynucleoside triphosphate binding pocket. Basu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6305–9

Reaction mechanism of Escherichia coli cystathionine gamma-synthase: direct evidence for a pyridoxamine derivative of vinylglyoxylate as a key intermediate in pyridoxal phosphate dependent gamma-elimination and gamma-replacement reactions. Brzović P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):442–51

Inhibition of electron transfer from adrenodoxin to cytochrome P-450scc by chemical modification with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: identification of adrenodoxin-binding site of cytochrome P-450scc. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6899–907

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent histidine decarboxylase: overproduction, purification, biosynthesis of soluble site-directed mutant proteins, and replacement of conserved residues. Vaaler GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7306–13

Pyridoxal phosphate inhibits the DNA-binding activity of the ecdysteroid receptor. Ożyhar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):167–74

The cosubstrate NADP(H) protects lysine 601 in the porcine NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase against pyridoxylation. Müller K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):289–90

EDTA-induced platelet aggregation can be avoided by a new anticoagulant also suitable for automated complete blood count. Lippi U, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb; 75(1):38–41

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase by pyridoxal phosphate. Chen SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1217–21

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent histidine decarboxylase. Mechanism of inactivation by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine. Bhattacharjee MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6664–8

Chemical modification of adenylosuccinate synthetase from Escherichia coli by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Identification of an active site lysyl residue. Dong Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6235–40

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (8): Protective effect of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate against tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):11–21

[Monoamine oxidase activity in gastrointestinal tract tissues of animals after irradiation and administration of pyridoxal phosphate] Nagiev ER, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hippocampal zinc thionein and pyridoxal phosphate modulate synaptic functions. Ebadi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:189–201 (37 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pyridoxal phosphate as an agent for normalizing the monoamine oxidase activity of the brain in radiation sickness] Nagiev ER, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; 35(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIDOXAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate concentrations in blood and tissues of mice fed ethanol-containing liquid diets. Leibman D, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–8

Reaction of pyridoxamine-5-P with pyrroloquinoline quinone (coenzyme PQQ). Churchich JE. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):113–6

Complexes of vitamin B6XX: equilibrium and mechanistic studies of the reaction of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate with pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate in the presence of copper(II). Marafie HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):7–16

METABOLISM

Reaction mechanism of Escherichia coli cystathionine gamma-synthase: direct evidence for a pyridoxamine derivative of vinylglyoxylate as a key intermediate in pyridoxal phosphate dependent gamma-elimination and gamma-replacement reactions. Brzović P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):442–51

Reaction of pyridoxamine-5-P with pyrroloquinoline quinone (coenzyme PQQ). Churchich JE. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):113–6

PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRIDOXIC ACID see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PYRIDOXINE

A model for vitamin B6—amino-acid-related metal complexes. Neutron diffraction study of aqua(N-salicylideneglycinato)copper(II) hemihydrate at 130 K. Bkouche-Waksman I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Dec 1;44 (Pt 6):595–601

Dietary vitamin B-6 intake and food sources in the US population: NHANES II, 1976–1980. Kant AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):707–16

Genetic polymorphism of glutamate-pyruvate transaminase (alanine aminotransaminase): influence on erythrocyte activity as a marker of vitamin B-6 nutritional status. Ubbink JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1420–8

Vitamin B6. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:1–570

Nutritional and clinical aspects. Coursin DB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:468–72

Biochemical aspects. McCormick DB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:466–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary intake of total and glycosylated vitamin B-6 and the vitamin B-6 nutritional status of unsupplemented lactating women and their infants [see comments] Andon MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1050–8 Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jun;51(6):1116–7.

Effect of oral and parenteral administration of B6 vitamers on the lymphopenia produced by feeding ammonia caramel or 2-acetyl-4(5)-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroxy)butylimidazole to rats. Gobin SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):627–30

Use and abuse of high dosages of vitamin B6. Bässler KH. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:120–6 (39 ref.)

Vitamin B-6 intakes of lactating women: analyzed vs calculated values. Mangels AR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):857–9

Contribution of various food groups to dietary vitamin B-6 intake in free-living, low-income elderly persons. Manore MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):830–4

Lack of effect of vitamin B-6 supplementation on the lipoprotein profile of post-menopausal chronic hemodialysis patients. Pike S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):968–72

Determination of dietary vitamin B-6 intake: is it accurate? Reynolds RD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):799–801 (18 ref.)

Response of B-6 vitamers in plasma, erythrocytes and tissues to vitamin B-6 depletion and repletion in the rat. Sampson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1940–8

Evaluation of vitamin B-6 status and function of rats fed excess pyridoxine. Schaeffer MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct; 119(10):1392–8 (45 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin B6 safety issues. Bendich A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:321–30 (57 ref.)

Bendectin—birth defects controversy [letter; comment] Newman SA. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):569–70 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1468–9, 1473.

Long-term follow-up of pyridoxine-induced acute sensory neuropathy-neuronopathy. Albin RL, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1319

Testicular damage induced by megadoses of pyridoxine. Mori K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):455–9

Exacerbation of isoniazid induced peripheral neuropathy by pyridoxine. Nisar M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):419–20

[Premenstrual syndromes (letter)] Katan MB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 9;134(23):1155–6 **(Dut)**

[Neuro- and embryotoxic side effects of vitamin B6 (letter)] Reimann, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Dec; 12(12):392–6 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dietary intake of total and glycosylated vitamin B-6 and the vitamin B-6 nutritional status of unsupplemented lactating women and their infants [see comments] Andon MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1050–8 Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jun;51(6):1116–7.

On combination therapy with benzoate and pyridoxilate [letter] Cyr DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 143(12):1392

Interactions of pyridoxine derivatives with rat blood platelets. Dodin A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):329

Inhibitory effect of deoxypyridoxine on the action of certain mitogenic factors. Scountzou J, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):657–66

Effects of cisplatin and two novel palladium complexes on Candida albicans. Moussa NM, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 62(252–253):165–78

ANALYSIS

A protozoological method for detecting clinical vitamin B6 deficiency. Baker H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Feb; 18(2):123–33

Pyridoxine supplementation of lactating mothers: relation to maternal nutrition status and vitamin B-6 concentrations in milk. Chang SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 51(5):826–31

Vitamin B-6 status of Egyptian mothers: relation to infant behavior and maternal-infant interactions. McCullough AL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1067–74

On the use of laser microprobe mass spectrometry for the analysis of organic biomolecules. Van Vaeck L, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;18(8):581–91

Complexes of vitamin B6XX: equilibrium and mechanistic studies of the reaction of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate with pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate in the presence of copper(II). Marafie HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):7–16

Mono-vitamin B6 complexes of palladium(II) and their interactions with nucleosides. Pneumatikakis G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):17–28

[The course of vitamin B6 content in growing rats during vitamin B6-free nutrition] Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Sep;28(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Divergent transcription of pdxB and homology between the pdxB and serA gene products in Escherichia coli K-12. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6084–92

BLOOD

Concentration of vitamin B6 and activities of enzymes of B6 metabolism in the blood of alcoholic and nonalcoholic men. Fonda ML, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec; 13(6):804–9

Acute ingestion of glucose decreases plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and total vitamin B-6 concentration. Leklem JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):832–6

Vitamin B-6 nutrition status and cigarette smoking. Vermaak WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1058–61

Depression of vitamin B6 levels due to theophylline. Weir MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):59–62

Effect of dietary fiber on the vitamin B6 status among vegetarian and nonvegetarian elderly (Dutch nutrition surveillance system). Löwik MR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):241–9

Vitamin B6 status in uremia. Laso Guzmán FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;68(3):183–6

Alcohol intakes and deficiencies in thiamine and vitamin B6 in black patients with cardiac failure. Tobias SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):299–302

[Does the vitamin supply of the mother modify the vitamin concentration of the fetus?] Link G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):354–7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of vitamin B6 analysis in clinical tests] Morino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:596–8 **(Jpn)**

[The vitamin B6 allowance of hypertension patients and the effect of dietotherapy] Duleeva VL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May–Jun;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin B-6 supplementation and breast milk [letter; comment] Borschel MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1116–7 Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Nov;50(5):1050–8.

Distribution of B-6 vitamers in human milk during a 24-h period after oral supplementation with different amounts of pyridoxine. Hamaker BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1062–6

Vitamin B6 uptake by rat kidney cells and brush-border membrane vesicles. Bowman BB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:106–9

Location and turnover of vitamin B6 pools and vitamin B6 requirements of humans. Coburn SP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:76–85 (45 ref.)

On the transamination of enzymes. Meister A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:13–31 (80 ref.)

Vitamin B6 metabolism by human liver. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:110–7 (41 ref.)

Vitamin B6 and decarboxylation of histidine. Snell EE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:1–12 (36 ref.)

Metabolism of pyridoxine in hepatomas. Thanassi JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:424–37 (47 ref.)

The relationship between vitamin B6 metabolism, asthma, and theophylline therapy. Ubbink JB, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:285–94 (46 ref.)
Effect of aging on vitamin B6 status and metabolism. van den Berg H, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:96–105 (24 ref.)
Changes on levels of B6 vitamin and aminotransferase in the liver of diabetic animals. Nanbara S, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1990 May–Jun;9(2):109–14
Altered vitamin B6 homeostasis during aminophylline infusion in the beagle dog. Delport R, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1990;60(1):35–40
Thiamin, riboflavin and pyridoxine status in chronic renal insufficiency. Porrini M, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989; 59(3):304–8
Pyridoxine-derived B6 vitamers and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding proteins in cytosolic and nuclear fractions of HTC cells. Meisler NT, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1193–8
Analysis of vitamin B6 vitamers in human tissue by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Shephard GS, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Jun 30;491(1):226–34
Vitamin B-6 metabolic enzymes in blood and placenta of pregnant mice. Leibman D, et al. J Nutr 1990 Feb; 120(2):178–84
Evaluation of vitamin B-6 status and function of rats fed excess pyridoxine. Schaeffer MC, et al. J Nutr 1989 Oct; 119(10):1392–8 (45 ref.)
Role of intestinal microflora in vitamin B6 metabolism. Nutr Rev 1989 Sep;47(9):277–9 (13 ref.)
Two interconnected B vitamins: riboflavin and pyridoxine. McCormick DB. Physiol Rev 1989 Oct;69(4):1170–98 (289 ref.)
Depression of vitamin B6 levels due to gentamicin. Weir MR, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1990 Jun;32(3):235–8
[The role of vitamin B6 in tumor growth] Chuvykin MB. Eksp Onkol 1989;11(5):9–13 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rapid uptake and clearance of pyridoxine by red blood cells in vivo. Anderson BB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Nov; 50(5):1059–63
The bioavailability of vitamin B6. Recent findings. Gregory JF. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:86–95 (62 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

A longitudinal study of pyridoxine and zinc supplementation of lactating women. Moser-Veillon PB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jul;52(1):135–41
Pyridoxine-unresponsive homocystinuria with an unusual clinical course. Cochran FB, et al. Am J Med Genet 1990 Apr;35(4):519–22
Pyridoxine and thyroid function [letter] Lipman KM. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;147(3):372–3
The influence of vitamin B6 on the structure and function of the glucocorticoid receptor. Allgood VE, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:452–65 (38 ref.)
Flow-injection analysis of amino acids and their metabolites by immobilized vitamin B6-dependent enzymes. Sensitive determination of L-aspartate, L-glutamate, 2-oxoglutarate, and oxaloacetate. Kurkijärvi K, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:394–403
Effect of vitamin B6 on immunocompetence in the elderly. Miller LT, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;587:49–54 (41 ref.)
Coenzyme reorientations in the active sites of vitamin B6-dependent enzymes. Torchinsky YuM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:68–75 (30 ref.)
Antinociceptive properties of pyridoxine. Neurophysiological and behavioral findings. Zimmerman M, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:219–30
Inhibition of rat liver transaminases by low levels of acetaldehyde and the pharmacologic effects of B6 vitamers. Crouch JY, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Oct 15; 38(20):3431–7
Interactions of pyridoxine derivatives with rat blood platelets. Dodin A, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Apr;18(2):329
Alteration of tissue magnesium levels in rats by dietary vitamin B6 supplementation. Majumdar P, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989;59(3):300–3
Effects of pyridoxine and riboflavin supplementation on physical fitness in young adolescents. Subotičanec K, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1990;60(1):81–8
Improvement of fine motoric movement control by elevated dosages of vitamin B1, B6, and B12 in target shooting. Bonke D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl 1989;30:198–204 (13 ref.)
Vitamin B6 influences glucocorticoid receptor-dependent gene expression. Allgood VE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12424–33
Acute effects of vitamin B6 and fixed combinations of vitamin B1, B6 and B12 on nociceptive activity evoked in the rat thalamus: dose-response relationship and combinations with morphine and paracetamol. Jurna I, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):129–35
A contribution to the scientific assessment of degenerative and regenerative processes of peripheral nerve fibers following axonotmesis under the systemic administration of vitamins B1, B6 and B12—light and electron microscopy findings of the saphenous nerve in the rabbit. Becker KW, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;33(4):113–21
Enhancement of immune status by high levels of dietary vitamin B-6 without growth inhibition of human malignant melanoma in athymic nude mice. Gebhard KJ, et al. Nutr Cancer 1990;14(1):15–26
The effect of pyridoxine on the depressant action of ethanol. Basilio CM, et al. P R Health Sci J 1989 Dec;8(3):301–2
[The importance of Vitamin B1, B6, B12 in the treatment of pain. New pharmacologic and clinical findings. Wiesbaden, 26 May 1989. Proceedings] Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):103–48 (Ger)
[The interactions of vitamins B1, B6 and B12 with non-steroidal antirheumatic and analgesic drugs: animal experiment results] Bartoszyk GD. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):121–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin B6 in clinical neurology. Bernstein AL. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:250–60 (42 ref.)
Regulation of immune responses by vitamin B6. Chandra RK, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:404–23 (62 ref.)
Neurobiology of pyridoxine. Dakshinamurti K, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:128–44 (45 ref.)
Role of pyridoxine in oxalate metabolism. Nath R, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:274–84 (29 ref.)
In vivo evidence for a vitamin B-6 requirement in carnitine synthesis. Cho YO, et al. J Nutr 1990 Mar;120(3):258–65
Effects of maternal restriction in vitamin B-6 on neocortex development in rats: neuron differentiation and synaptogenesis. Groziak SM, et al. J Nutr 1990 May; 120(5):485–92

STANDARDS

[Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Reference Standard (Control 871) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Okada S, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1989;(107):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyridoxine for the palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):151] Vukelja SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Oct 15;111(8):688–9
Clinical aspects of treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome with vitamin B6. Ellis JM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 585:302–20
Successful therapy with vitamin B6 and vitamin B2 of the carpal tunnel syndrome and need for determination of the RDAs for vitamins B6 and B2 for disease states. Folkers K, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:295–301
Reversal of prolonged isoniazid-induced coma by pyridoxine. Brent J, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Aug;150(8):1751–3
Impaired homocysteine metabolism in early-onset cerebral and peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Effects of pyridoxine and folic acid treatment. Brattström L, et al. Atherosclerosis 1990 Feb;81(1):51–60 (42 ref.)
Electrophysiological effects of fenfluramine or combined vitamin B6 and magnesium on children with autistic behaviour. Martineau J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Dec;31(6):721–7
Pyridoxine therapy on Nigerian children with infantile spasms. Izuora GI, et al. East Afr Med J 1989 Aug; 66(8):525–30
Lowered antithrombin III activity and other clotting changes in homocystinuria: effects of a pyridoxine-folate regimen. Palareti G, et al. Haemostasis 1989;19 Suppl 1:24–8
Pyridoxine therapy for palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia associated with continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion. Fabian CJ, et al. Invest New Drugs 1990 Feb;8(1):57–63
Relief of the photosensitivity of erythropoietic protoporphyria by pyridoxine. Ross JB, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):340–2
Vitamin B-6 in premenstrual syndrome. Berman MK, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):859–61
Pyridoxine (vitamin B6) and the premenstrual syndrome: a randomized crossover trial. Doll H, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Sep;39(326):364–8
Vitamin B6 requirements of patients on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Ross EA, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Oct;36(4):702–6
Prophylaxis of oxalate urolithiasis with alkaline citrates. Frang D, et al. Ther Hung 1990;38(2):64–70
[Metadoxine in alcohol-related pathology] Santoni S, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Jul 31;130(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of pyridoxine on the cerebral hemodynamics in vestibular disorders] Skoromnyi NA. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia] Babé J. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1989;16(5):463–74 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Vitamin B6 levels in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Fuhr JE, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Nov;124(11):1329–30
Response of B-6 vitamers in plasma, erythrocytes and tissues to vitamin B-6 depletion and repletion in the rat. Sampson DA, et al. J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12):1940–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Depression of vitamin B6 levels due to gentamicin. Weir MR, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1990 Jun;32(3):235–8

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin B6 and hypertension. Dakshinamurti K, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:241–9
More on L-tryptophan [letter] Geiger AJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Aug;90(8):654, 656
Pyridoxine deficiency and antagonism produce increased ground substance viscosity with resulting seborrheic dermatitis and increased tumor resistance. Stone OJ. Med Hypotheses 1989 Dec;30(4):277–80
Alterations in brainstem alpha 2 adrenoreceptor activity in pyridoxine-deficient rat model of hypertension. Viswanathan M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):201–5

DIAGNOSIS

A protozoological method for detecting clinical vitamin B6 deficiency. Baker H, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1966 Feb; 18(2):123–33
Pyridoxine status as assessed by the concentration of B6-aldehyde vitamers. Massé P, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989;59(4):344–52
Subtle abnormalities of gait detected early in vitamin B6 deficiency in aged and weanling rats with hind leg gait analysis. Schaeffer MC, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1990 Apr; 9(2):120–7

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of pyridoxine and riboflavin supplementation on physical fitness in young adolescents. Subotičanec K, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1990;60(1):81–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of maternal restriction in vitamin B-6 on neocortex development in rats: neuron differentiation and synaptogenesis. Groziak SM, et al. J Nutr 1990 May; 120(5):485–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase in negative charge of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in vitamin B6 deficiency and during incubation. Okada M, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;35(6):535–44
Vitamin B6 status in uremia. Laso Guzmán FJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Feb 1;68(3):183–6
[Changes in kinetic properties of pyridoxal-dependent enzymes during dietary vitamin B6 deficiency in rats] Kodentsova VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1990 Jan-Feb; 62(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aging and vitamin B-6 depletion: effects on plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and erythrocyte aspartate aminotransferase activity coefficients in rats. Cochary EF, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Mar;51(3):446–52

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the effect of vitamin A, B1 and B6 deficiency on oxalate metabolism in male rats. Sharma S, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1990;34(2):104–11
Tryptophan metabolism in vitamin B6-deficient mice. Bender DA, et al. Br J Nutr 1990 Jan;63(1):27–36
In vitro effect of lectins from peas (Pisum sativum) and lentils (Lens culinaris) on lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in normal and vitamin B6 deficient albino rats. Bansal AK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1990 Jan; 28(1):98–100
Effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency on selenium metabolism in the rat. Beilstein MA, et al. J Nutr 1989 Dec; 119(12):1962–72
Regional changes in the concentrations of glutamate, glycine, taurine, and GABA in the vitamin B-6 deficient developing rat brain: association with neonatal seizures. Guilarte TR. Neurochem Res 1989 Sep;14(9):889–97

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic changes in the central nervous system in experimental lymphogenous encephalopathy. III. The changes revealed by electron optics in the central nervous system in pantothenic acid/pyridoxine deficiency] Joó F, et al. Angiologica 1967;4(5):271–8 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal development in vitamin B6 deficiency. Kirksey A, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:202–18
Effects of copper and vitamin B-6 deficiency on taste sensitivity in the rat: a signal detection analysis. Brosvic GM, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Jun;45(6):1139–46

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin B6 requirements of patients on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Ross EA, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Oct;36(4):702–6

PYRILAMINE see under AMINOPYRIDINES

PYRIMETHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients: efficacy of an intermittent maintenance therapy. Pedrol E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):511–7

Low-dose alternate-day pyrimethamine for maintenance therapy in cerebral toxoplasmosis complicating AIDS [letter] Bhatti N, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):119–20

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Stockholm, Sweden: treatment, outcome, one-year-follow-up and pyrimethamine prophylaxis. Lidman C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):381–7

Antimalarial and toxic effect of triple combination of pyronaridine, sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Jun; 20(2):257–63

[Combined action of pyronaridine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine against Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain in mice] Shi XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surface charged liposomes as drug carriers and in vivo tests of mice infected with toxoplasma] Hou XP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;24(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Limitations of prenatal treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis with a sulfadiazine–pyrimethamine combination (letter)] Boulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):570 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serious adverse drug reactions to pyrimethamine–sulphadoxine, pyrimethamine–dapsone and to amodiaquine in Britain. Phillips–Howard PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):82–5

Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema associated with pyrimethamine. Pang JA. **Respir Med** 1989 May; 83(3):247–8

Oral lichenoid reactions during antimalarial prophylaxis with sulphadoxine–pyrimethamine combination. Zain RB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Jun; 20(2):253–6

[Acute pancytopenia induced by pyrimethamine during treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis associated with AIDS. Role of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors] Boudes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hepatitis following administration of fansidar] Meier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 17;120(7):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A phase II study of M-azido-pyrimethamine ethane sulphonate (MZPES) in advanced, recurrent soft tissue sarcoma. An EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group Study. Blackledge G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1891–3

A reexamination of the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed free radical production from a dihydropyridine. Evidence of trace transition metal catalysis. Kennedy CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11425–8

ANALYSIS

Plasma concentrations of sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine and of mefloquine during regular long term malaria prophylaxis. Hellgren U, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):46–9

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of pyrimethamine and mefloquine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Guenzi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:219–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the combination pyrimethamine with sulfadoxine and mefloquine (FANSIMEF) in Chinese volunteers and the relative bioavailability of a lacquered tablet. Wang NS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):177–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity in vitro against Toxoplasma gondii of azithromycin and clarithromycin alone and with pyrimethamine [letter] Derouin F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):708–11

Dihydrofolate reductase mutations and chromosomal changes associated with pyrimethamine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum. Tanaka M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):127–34

Detection of pyrimethamine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum by mutation-specific polymerase chain reaction. Zolg JW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):257–65

Point mutations in the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase gene as the molecular basis for pyrimethamine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum. Zolg JW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):253–62

Antifolate drug selection results in duplication and rearrangement of chromosome 7 in Plasmodium chabaudi. Cowman AF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5182–8

Pyrimethamine: an approach to the development of a male contraceptive. Cosentino MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1431–5

Amino acids in the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase gene of Plasmodium falciparum involved in cycloguanil resistance differ from those involved in pyrimethamine resistance. Foote SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3014–7

Molecular basis of differential resistance to cycloguanil and pyrimethamine in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Peterson DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3018–22

Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine, quinine and Fansidar in a non-immune patient infected in Ghana. Nguyen C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 83(4):485–6

Point mutations may account for pyrimethamine resistance. Ash C. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(8):303–4 (14 ref.)

[The transformation of the mammalian genome and the teratogenic activity of chloridin] Ignat'eva TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful therapy for Toxoplasma gondii myocarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grange F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):443–4

Extension of multiple drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Africa: report of a Central African case. Belec L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):699–702 (33 ref.)

Falciparum malaria resistant to quinine and pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine successfully treated with mefloquine. Malin AS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1175

Efficacies of chloroquine and pyrimethamine–sulphadoxine in a Nigerian population with chloroquine resistant P. falciparum malaria. Usanga EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May;67(5):295–301

Activity of gamma interferon in combination with pyrimethamine or clindamycin in treatment of murine toxoplasmosis. Israelski D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):358–60

Clinical trial of fansimef in Indian patients of P. falciparum malaria. Asthana OP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Dec; 25(2):89–96

Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal activity of some standard antimalarials on P. berghei (NK 65) infection M. natalensis. Rastogi M, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Mar;26(1):9–18

Treatment of malaria with sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine: note of caution [letter] Gozal D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):111–2

Lack of efficacy of pyrimethamine prophylaxis in pregnant Nigerian women [see comments] Nahlen BL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):830–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):45.

Efficacy of pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in uncomplicated severe falciparum malaria in Kenya [letter] Nevill CG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):185

Plasmodium vivax resistance to chloroquine? Rieckmann KH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1183–4

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum in KwaZulu, 1983–1988. Hansford CF. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):546–7

Mefloquine sulfadoxine pyrimethamine (MSP) combination delays in vitro emergence of mefloquine resistance in multiple drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Brockelman CR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):371–8

Chemotherapeutic malaria control operation by single dose of Fansidar plus primaquine in North Sumatra, Indonesia. Doi H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):341–9

A comparative study of Lapudrine (chlorproguanil) and Maloprim (pyrimethamine and dapsone) as chemoprophylactics against malaria in Gambian children. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):182–8

The effectiveness of chemoprophylaxis against malaria for non-immune migrant workers in eastern Thailand. Kamolratanakul P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):313–5

Chemosuppression of malaria by the triple combination mefloquine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine: a field trial in an endemic area in Malaysia. Navaratnam V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):755–9

Cellular immune responses to Plasmodium falciparum antigens in children receiving long term anti-malarial chemoprophylaxis. Otoo LN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):778–82

Tolerance of mefloquine alone and in combination with sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine in the prophylaxis of malaria. Reisinger EC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):474–7

Double-blind studies with mefloquine alone and in combination with sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine in 120 adults and 120 children with falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Trinh KA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 84(1):50–3

[Treatment of recurrent congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Our initial experience with Fansidar] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):567–8, 571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uncomplicated malaria attack in an area with high resistance to chloroquine. 3. The use of second-choice oral drug treatment] Hengy C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Presumed toxoplasmic chorioretinitis: comparative study of treatment with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine or clindamycin] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to 4-aminoquinolines and to a sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine combination. II. Study of Manaus, Amazonas 1983–1984] Reyes S, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986; 38:37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS] Altés J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Clinical and biochemical studies in three patients with severe early infantile Cockayne syndrome. Jaeken J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;83(4):339–46

Conformations of deoxydinucleoside phosphates containing pyrimidine–pyrimidine photodimers. Rao SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;27(3):130–5

SOS-dependent replication past a single trans-syn T–T cyclobutane dimer gives a different mutation spectrum and increased error rate compared with replication past this lesion in uninduced cells. Banerjee SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):2105–12

Conformational features of DNA containing a cis-syn photodimer. Raghunathan G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Feb;7(4):899–913

Extensive photodimerization of non-adjacent pyrimidines. Nguyen HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):869–74

Rapid repair kinetics of pyrimidine(6–4)pyrimidone photoproducts in human cells are due to excision rather than conformational change. Mitchell DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):963–71

Formation of cyclobutane thymine dimers photosensitized by pyridopsoralens: a triplet–triplet energy transfer mechanism. Costalat R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):255–62

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of ultraviolet radiation-induced cyclobutyl pyrimidine dimers in DNA by video and photographic densitometry. Freeman SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):222–8

Determination of pyrimidine dimers in DNA by high-performance liquid chromatography/gas chromatography and electron capture detection. Ramsey RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):424–31

Characterization of photo-induced pyrimidine cyclobutane dimers by laser desorption Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Hettich RL, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Feb;19(2):55–62

Respective roles of pyrimidine dimer and pyrimidine (6–4) pyrimidone photoproducts in UV mutagenesis of simian virus 40 DNA in mammalian cells. Bourre F, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4520–4

Thymine dimer formation as a probe of the path of DNA in and between nucleosomes in intact chromatin. Pehrson JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9149–53

GENETICS

Repair of pyrimidine(6–4)pyrimidone photoproducts in mouse skin. Mitchell DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):55–9

Selective repair of specific chromatin domains in UV-irradiated cells from xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C. Kantor GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):171–80

Is the induction of pyrimidine cyclobutane dimers relevant for the high cytotoxic effect of 7-methylpyrido[3,4-c]psoralen plus UV-A? Nocentini S. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):203–7

Cyclobutane–pyrimidine dimer excision in UV-sensitive CHO mutants and the effect of the human ERCC2 repair gene. Regan JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):157–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Base sequence specificity of a monoclonal antibody binding to (6–4)photoproducts. Matsunaga T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):187–94

METABOLISM

cis-syn thymine dimers are not absolute blocks to replication by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli in vitro. Taylor JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1624–32

Repair of pyrimidine dimer ultraviolet light photoproducts by human cell extracts. Wood RD. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8287–92

Effects of microinjected photoreactivating enzyme on thymine dimer removal and DNA repair synthesis in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts.

Roza L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1905–10
Synapsis–mediated fusion of free DNA ends forms inverted dimer plasmids in yeast. Kunes S, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan; 124(1):67–80
Nonrandom induction of pyrimidine–pyrimidone (6–4) photoproducts in ultraviolet–irradiated human chromatin. Mitchell DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5353–6
Photolyases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli recognize common binding determinants in DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Baer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4777–88
Relationship between pyrimidine dimers, 6–4 photoproducts, repair synthesis and cell survival: studies using cells from patients with trichothiodystrophy. Broughton BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;235(1):33–40
Wavelength dependence for UV–induced pyrimidine dimer formation in DNA of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Freeman SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):181–6
Analysis of spontaneous and UV–induced mutagenesis on SV40:pyrimidine dimers versus pyrimidine (6–4) pyrimidones and viral infection versus DNA transfection. Bourre F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:327–35
Site–directed mutagenesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene: mutations which enhance enzyme specific activity at low salt concentrations. Lloyd RS, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(2):128–38

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection against UV–induced pyrimidine dimerization in DNA by triplex formation. Lyamichev VI, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):568–70
Photoreactivation of cyclobutane dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in the epidermis of the marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):653–8
On the DNA polymerase–α mutant: immunofluorescence assay of UV–induced thymidine dimers in Aphr–4–2 cells. Liu PK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):49–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activities of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine nucleotide dimers in primary lymphocytes infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1061–7

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES

X–ray crystal structure of sangivamycin, a potent inhibitor of protein kinases. Lebioda L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):102–4
Monophosphoric acid diesters of 7 beta–hydroxycholesterol and of pyrimidine nucleosides as potential antitumor agents: synthesis and preliminary evaluation of antitumor activity. Ji YH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2264–70
Structural mimicry of adenosine by the antitumor agents 4–methoxy– and 4–amino–8–(beta–D–ribofuranosylamino)pyrimido[5,4–d]pyrimidine as viewed by a molecular modeling method. Ghose AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8242–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the cytotoxic but not antiviral effects of ara–sangivamycin by adenosine. Birch GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1606–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Crystal and molecular structures of carbon–bridged pyrimidine cyclonucleosides. Substrate analogs of ribonuclease A. Yamagata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):1971–6
Synthesis and antiviral activity of some acyclic and C–acyclic pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine nucleoside analogues. Bennett SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2162–73
Synthesis and antitumor evaluation in mice of certain 7–deazapurine (pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine) and 3–deazapurine (imidazo[4,5–c]pyridine) nucleosides structurally related to sulfenosine, sulfinosine, and sulfonosine. Ramasamy K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1220–5
Synthesis and antiviral activity of some 7–[(2–hydroxyethoxy)methyl]pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine analogues of sangivamycin and toyocamycin. Saxena NK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1980–3
Synthesis of 2'–deoxy–6,2'–methano–pyrimidine nucleosides and optical properties of pyrimidine C–cyclonucleosides. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):79–80

METABOLISM

Binding of pyrimidin–2–one ribonucleoside by cytidine deaminase as the transition–state analogue 3,4–dihydrouridine and the contribution of the 4–hydroxyl group to its binding affinity. Frick L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9423–30
Uptake of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides by macrophage–resident Mycobacterium leprae: 3H–adenosine as an indicator of viability and antimicrobial activity. Harshan KV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):526–33
Pyrimidine salvage pathways in adult Schistosoma mansoni. el Kouni MH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):37–44
Evidence for separate carriers for purine nucleosides and for pyrimidine nucleosides in the renal brush border membrane. Le Hir M. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 May–Jun; 13(3):154–61
[The pool of free purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in the thymocytes, and splenic T– and B–lymphocytes of C3HA mice during the growth of solid hepatoma 22a] Potapova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

19F MRS studies of fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy. A review. McSheehy PM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Nov; 2(4):133–41 (67 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Potent and specific inhibitors of mammalian phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase. Willis RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:7–12
Inhibition of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase by 4–methoxy–(MRPP) and 4–amino–8–(D–ribofuranosylamino) pyrimido[5,4–d]pyrimidine (ARPP). Nord LD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3543–9
Fluoro carbocyclic nucleosides: synthesis and antiviral activity of 2'– and 6'–fluoro carbocyclic pyrimidine nucleosides including carbocyclic 1–(2–deoxy–2–fluoro–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–methyluracil and carbocyclic 1–(2–deoxy–2–fluoro–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–iodouracil. Borthwick AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):179–86
Synthesis and antiviral activity of monofluoro and difluoro analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1). Martin JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2137–45
Thiazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidine nucleosides. The synthesis of certain 3–beta–D–ribofuranosylthiazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines as potential immunotherapeutic agents. Nagahara K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):407–15
Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of some modified 4–thiopyrimidine nucleosides for prevention or reversal of AIDS–associated neurological disorders. Palomino E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):258–63
Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of several 2'–fluoro–containing pyrimidine nucleosides. Sterzycki RZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2150–7

PYRIMIDINE 5'–NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'–NUCLEOTIDASE**

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

The relationship between dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase and in vitro and in vivo cytostatic effects of brequinar sodium (DUP–785; NSC 368390). Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:375–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the ura2 cluster gene, its multifunctional enzyme product, and other structural or regulatory genes involved in de novo UMP synthesis. Denis–Duphil M. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):612–31 (192 ref.)
The effect of glutamine concentration on the activity of carbamoyl–phosphate synthase II and on the incorporation of [3H]thymidine into DNA in rat mesenteric lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Szondy Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):979–83
Inhibition of pyrimidine metabolism in myeloid leukemia cells by triazole and pyrazole nucleosides. Matsumoto SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):455–62
Comparison of pyrimidine nucleotide synthetic enzymes involved in 5–fluorouracil metabolism between human adenocarcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):156–61
Regulation of Escherichia coli pyrC by the purine regulon repressor protein. Choi KY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3201–7
Role of the purine repressor in the regulation of pyrimidine gene expression in Escherichia coli K–12 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Aug;172(8):4744] Wilson HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3208–13

BLOOD

[Pyrimidine nucleotides accumulated in erythrocytes of lead workers] Sakai T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):372–3 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Regulation of Salmonella typhimurium pyr gene expression: effect of changing both purine and pyrimidine nucleotide pools. Jensen KF. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):805–15

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase: HPLC assay, observation on the enzyme behavior. Magni G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:165–71
Antiherpes virus activity and effect on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxycytidine in combination with deaminase inhibitors. Aduma PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):111–25
The spin trapping of pyrimidine nucleotide free radicals in a Fenton system. Flitter WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):831–9
Pyrimidine metabolism and sugar nucleotide synthesis in rat liver. Pels Rijcken WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):777–83
Retention of in vivo antipyrimidine effects of Brequinar sodium (DUP–785; NSC 368390) in murine liver, bone marrow and colon cancer. Peters GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):135–44
Levels of oncogene transcripts in hepatomas of different growth rates and in liver in response to diets which cause a nucleotide imbalance. Chellani M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;11(2):127–33
Pyrimidine salvage pathways in adult Schistosoma mansoni. el Kouni MH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):37–44

PYRIMIDINES

The pyrimidine/purine–biased region of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene is sensitive to S1 nuclease and may form an intramolecular triplex. Kato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):175–80
Pyrimidine 5–methyl groups influence the magnitude of DNA curvature. Hagerman PJ. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27; 29(8):1980–3
NMR studies of triple–strand formation from the homopurine–homopyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides d(GA)4 and d(TC)4. Rajagopal P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7859–70
In vitro splicing of mutually exclusive exons from the chicken beta–tropomyosin gene: role of the branch point location and very long pyrimidine stretch. Goux–Pelletan M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):241–9
Effect of length, supercoiling, and pH on intramolecular triplex formation. Multiple conformers at pur.pyr mirror repeats. Collier DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10652–8
Abuse potential of buspirone and related drugs. Balster RL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):31S–37S (31 ref.)
Phosphorescence of nucleic acids and DNA components at 77 K. Görner H. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May; 5(3–4):359–77
Duodenal SP–like immunoreactivity is decreased in experimentally–induced duodenal ulcers. Evangelista S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):352–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thiamine tetraphydrofurfuryl disulfide in nutritional polyneuropathy. Djoenaidi W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):218–20
Gepirone in the treatment of major depression. Jenkins SW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):77S–85S
[Clinical utility of long–term administration of trapidil (MDR–1865) in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 94(4):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new drug sulfaton in the combined treatment of infections with sulfanilamide derivatives and diaminopyrimidine] Padeĭskaia EN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pediatric phase I trial and pharmacokinetic study of piritrexim administered orally on a five–day schedule. Adamson PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4464–7
A phase I clinical and pharmacological study of weekly intravenous infusions of piritrexim (BW301U). Weiss GR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1867–73

ANALYSIS

A novel DNA lesion in neoplastic livers of feral fish: 2,6–diamino–4–hydroxy–5–formamidopyrimidine. Malins DC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1045–7
Aflatoxin B1 formamidopyrimidine adducts in human hepatocarcinogenesis: a preliminary report. Lee HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1281–7
[Polarographic determination of diaveridine in biological samples] Tömpe P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 Jan; 60(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Detection of adenine synthesis intermediate products in the air] Rusakova NE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenine and pyrimidine genes of Aspergillus niger and evidence for a seventh linkage group. Bos CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):307–10
Pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Chu CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):875–80

BLOOD

The allopurinol hypersensitivity syndrome: its relation to plasma oxypurinol levels. Casas E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:257–60

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for RA 642, a compound with cardiovascular effect, in human and rabbit serum alpha. Boswell GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):513–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for a novel psychotropic drug (CI-943) in cynomolgus monkey plasma. Krcmarik CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24; 496(2):493–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and properties of selected derivatives of pyrimido[5,4-e]-1,3-thiazine and pyrimido[4,5-d]pyrimidine. Malinka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):487–97

A novel synthesis of pyrimidobenzodiazepines. Długosz A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan;323(1):59–60

Synthesis and biological properties of novel triazolopyrimido–pyrimidine–5,8–diones. Długosz A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Oct;322(10):599–602

Synthesis of some 3,4–dihydropyrimido[1,2–a]perimidin–2(1H)–ones. Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan;323(1):61–2

Studies on antiallergy agents. III. Synthesis of 2–anilino–1,6–dihydro–6–oxo–5–pyrimidinecarboxylic acids and related compounds. Ozeki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1780–7

Condensed thienopyrimidines. IV. Synthesis and gastric antisecretory activity of 2,3–dihydro–5H–oxazolothienopyrimidine derivatives. Sugiyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2717–22

Dihydropyrimidine calcium channel blockers: 2–heterosubstituted 4–aryl–1,4–dihydro–6–methyl–5–pyrimidinecarboxylic acid esters as potent mimics of dihydropyridines. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1510–5

Dihydropyrimidine calcium channel blockers. 2. 3–substituted–4–aryl–1,4–dihydro–6–methyl–5–pyrimidinecarboxylic acid esters as potent mimics of dihydropyridines. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep; 33(9):2629–35

Dihydropyrimidines: novel calcium antagonists with potent and long–lasting vasodilative and antihypertensive activity. Cho H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2399–406

Synthesis and biological activities of novel 5–(2–acylethynyl)uracils. Kundu NG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1975–9

Preparation of triazolo[1,5–c]pyrimidines as potential antiasthma agents. Medwid JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1230–41

Synthesis, antiproliferative, and antiviral activity of certain 4–substituted and 4,5–disubstituted 7–[(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxy)methyl]pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidines. Pudlo JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul; 33(7):1984–92

Synthesis and biological activity of some new pyrimidines. el–Bahaie S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):489–90

Synthesis and antimicrobial effect of some pyrimidine derivatives. el–Bahaie S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar; 45(3):216–7

Synthesis and properties of 7–methyl–5–oxo–1,5–dihydro–8–[1,2,4]–triazolo [4,3–c]pyrimidinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Długosz A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):604–5

Synthesis of certain heteroaryl–fused pyrimidines and pyridines and selena– and thia–diazoles with naphthyl substituent as potential antifungal agents. Moawad EB, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec;44(12):820–2

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some new pyrido[2,3–d]pyrimidine derivatives. Prakash L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):490

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 6H–thiazolo [3',2':1,2]–5–oxopyrimido[5,4–b]indole derivatives, a new heterocyclic ring system. Russo F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):242–4

[Synthesis of thieno[2,3–d]pyrimidine derivatives and their antifungal activities] Konno S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;109(7):464–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evalustion of pyrimido[5,4–d]pyrimidine derivatives as peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence reagents using a flow injection system. Nakashima K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 May;4(3):105–7

HISTORY

Azapirones: history of development. Eison AS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):2S–5S

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA methylation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Rojas MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):113–6

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin releasing effect of pyrido–pyrimidines in the heart. Kelemen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:167–8

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man VI. Part B: Basic research and experimental biology. Proceedings of the VIth International Symposium on Human Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism. Hakone, Japan, July 17–21, 1988. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:1–546

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man VI. Part A: clinical and molecular biology. Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Human Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism. Hakone, Japan, July 17–21, 1988. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:1–554

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Marijnen YM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:433–8

Enzymic activities of carbohydrate, purine, and pyrimidine metabolism in the Anaeroplasmataceae (class Mollicutes). Petzel JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(4):309–16

Transport of 2–methyl–4–amino–5–hydroxymethylpyrimidine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):211–4

Metabolism of purine and pyrimidine compounds in erythrocytes of tumor–bearing mice. Tikhonov YV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S125–8

Cerebral metabolic effects of sigma ligands in the rat. della Puppa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):283–90

In vitro reactions of glycidol with pyrimidine bases in calf thymus DNA. Segal A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):59–67

Comparative formation and removal of aflatoxin B1–DNA adducts in cultured mammalian tracheal epithelium. Ball RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4918–22

Acid–soluble purine and pyrimidine derivatives of growing, encysting and encystment–inhibited amoebae. Cumaraswamy A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jul; 8(3):177–87

Demonstration of a combined deficiency of xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase in xanthinuric patients not forming oxipurinol. Reiter S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):221–34

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in parasitic protozoa. Hassan HF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):47–83 (296 ref.)

Identification and purification of a 62,000–dalton protein that binds specifically to the polypyrimidine tract of introns. García–Blanco MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1874–86

Neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment alters aflatoxin B1–DNA adduct concentrations in adult rats. Lamartiniere CA. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring;5(1):41–6

Expression of key enzymes of purine and pyrimidine metabolism in a hepatocyte–derived cell line at different phases of the growth cycle. Mayer D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(3):251–8

Biosynthesis and scavenging of pyrimidines by pathogenic mycobacteria. Wheeler PR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):189–201

Comparative pyrimidine– and purine–specific RNAse–gold labeling on pancreatic acinar cells and isolated hepatocytes. Cheniclet C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr; 38(4):551–62

Competitive protein binding assay for piritrexim. Woolley JL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):749–52

Differential cell cycle modulation of human DNA glycosylases against oxidized pyrimidines. Ganguly T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;235(2):137–46

Involvement of pyrimidinoceptors in the regulation of cell functions by uridine and by uracil nucleotides. Seifert R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Sep;10(9):365–9 (39 ref.)

Development of inhibitors of pyrimidine metabolism. Cha SM. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec;30(4):315–26 (78 ref.)

[Changes in the metabolism of a pyrido(1,2 a)pyrimidine derivative, CH–150, under the effects of 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital in microsome fractions in rats, studied by liver perfusion method] Jemnitz K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:54–8 **(Hun)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal excretions of oxypurinol and oxypurines—effects of pyrazinamide, probenecid and benzbromarone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:277–81

Bioavailability of trapidil tablets. Weiss M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1137–8

Analysis of tandospirone (SM–3997) interactions with neurotransmitter receptor binding sites. Hamik A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):99–109

Metabolic disposition and pharmacokinetics of pelrinone, a new cardiotonic drug, in laboratory animals and man. Scatina JA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):37–48

Liver function assessment by drug metabolism. Barstow L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(4):280–8

Bioavailability, disposition and pharmacokinetics of 14C–ormetoprim in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Droy BF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Feb;20(2):147–57

[Pharmacokinetics of Chinoin–123 in rats, dogs and humans] Tóth K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:6–11 **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of purine nucleotide metabolism in hypoxic liver and intestine of rats: radical scavenging effects of allopurinol and oxypurinol. Gerber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:497–504

Inhibitory effects of methyl 7–butyl–4,5,6,7–tetrahydro–3–methylamino–4,6–dioxo–5–propyl– 2H–pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine–2–carboxylate (AA–2379) on lysosomal enzyme and arachidonic acid release from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes and its mode of action. Makino H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov; 28(3–4):248–55

Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition on ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F953–8

Structural studies on bio–active compounds. Part 16. Synthesis and properties of sterically–constrained analogues of methylbenzoprim, a new dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor. Griffin RJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 May;5(2):201–11

Activities of two new antiviral agents against guinea pig lymphotropic herpesvirus infection in vitro [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jan;34(1):182] Hu JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1600–5

4,6–dibenzamidopyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine is a highly selective inhibitor of cytomegalovirus adsorption to cells. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–10

Inhibitory effect of new pyrimidine bases on Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Dec;322(12):843–6

The effect of various concentrations of nucleobases, nucleosides or glutamine on the incorporation of [3H]thymidine into DNA in rat mesenteric–lymph–node lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Szondy Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):437–40

Inhibition of uridine phosphorylase from Giardia lamblia by pyrimidine analogs. Jiménez BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3785–9

Inhibition of transition metal ion–catalysed ascorbate oxidation and lipid peroxidation by allopurinol and oxypurinol. Ko KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):803–9

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by 4–hydroxy–6–mercaptopyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4315–20

Inhibition of restriction endonuclease cleavage via triple helix formation by homopyrimidine oligonucleotides. François JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9617–9

Effects of dietary treatment with clofibrate, nafenopin or WY–14.643 on mitochondria and DNA in mouse liver. Lundgren B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17; 1035(2):132–8

The involvement of 5–hydroxytryptaminergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the eating induced by buspirone, gepirone and ipsapirone. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):519–25

Ipsapirone and 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine increase rat locus coeruleus noradrenergic activity. Sanghera MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):17–22

Effects of ipsapirone and BAY R 1531 on learned helplessness. Graeff EO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(9):1141–4

Oxypurinol limits myocardial infarct size in closed chest dogs without pretreatment. Matsuki T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Apr;6(3):123–9

Effect of peroxisome proliferators on intrachromosomal and interchromosomal recombination in yeast. Schiestl RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):173–6

Influence of ormetoprim on the bioavailability, distribution, and pharmacokinetics of sulfadimethoxine in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Droy BF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):303–7

Flow cytometric evaluation of the cytotoxicity of novel antiviral compounds. Nassiri MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(3):411–7

Sigma receptor blockade by BMY 14802 affects enkephalinergic and tachykinin cells differentially in the striatum of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):225–8

Evidence that the 5–HT1A receptor agonists buspirone and ipsapirone activate adrenaline release in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20; 177(1–2):107–10

Response of cerebellar Purkinje cells to serotonin and the 5–HT1A agonists 8–OH–DPAT and ipsapirone in vitro. Darrow EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10; 175(2):145–53

Anxiolytics and stress–induced behavioural and cardiac responses: a study of diazepam and ipsapirone (TVX Q 7821). Korte SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):393–401

The effect of ipsapirone on behavioural and cardiac responses in the shock–probe/defensive burying test in male rats. Korte SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):307–10

Effects of a potential antipsychotic, BMY 14802, on firing of central serotonergic and noradrenergic neurons in rats. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):357–66

Effects of pyrimidine–2–thiol on the ovarian histology of Epilachna vigintioctopunctata (Fabr.) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Sood V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(4):402–6

Cu–Zn–superoxide dismutase activity in Moniezia expansa:

inhibition by pyrimidine derivatives. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):743–8

Pyrimidine regulation of tandem promoters for carAB in Salmonella typhimurium. Lu CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5436–42

Effects of tetroxoprim and sulfadiazine on T lymphocyte proliferation and gamma-interferon production. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Jun;1(3):207–10

Differential effect of gepirone on presynaptic and postsynaptic serotonin receptors: single-cell recording studies. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3 Suppl):13S–20S

Neuroendocrine effects of azapirones. Cowen PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):21S–25S (44 ref.)

Neurochemistry and neurophysiology of buspirone and gepirone: interactions at presynaptic and postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Yocca FD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):6S–12S (36 ref.)

Synthesis and biological activity of new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Lactones of pyridine- and pyrimidine-substituted 3,5-dihydroxy-6-heptenoic (-heptanoic) acids. Beck G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):52–60

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 8. Synthesis, crystal structure, and biological properties of a new series of 2,4-diamino-5-aryl-6-ethylpyrimidine dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors with in vivo activity against a methotrexate-resistant tumor cell line. Griffin RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov;32(11):2468–74

Estrogen synthetase inhibitors. 2. Comparison of the in vitro aromatase inhibitory activity for a variety of nitrogen heterocycles substituted with diarylmethane or diarylmethanol groups [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2679] Jones CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):416–29

5-HT1A receptor function in depression: effect of chronic amitriptyline treatment. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):157–61

Antiproliferative effect of trapidil, a platelet-derived growth factor antagonist, on a glioma cell line in vitro. Kuratsu J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):436–40

CI-943, a potential antipsychotic agent. I. Preclinical behavioral effects. Heffner TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):105–12

Sigma receptor "antagonist" BMY 14802 increases neurotensin concentrations in the rat nucleus accumbens and caudate. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):330–5

CI-943, a potential antipsychotic agent. III. Evaluation of effects on dopamine neuronal activity. Meltzer LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):123–30

CI-943, a potential antipsychotic agent. II. Neurochemical effects. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):113–22

Lipolytic action of a new alpha-2 adrenergic antagonist of the piperazinopyrimidine family: RP 55462. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1187–92

Mechanism of lipolytic action of a new alpha-2 adrenergic antagonist of the piperazinopyrimidine family: RP 55462. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1193–8

Autoradiographic evidence for the interaction of SM-3997 with 5-HT1A receptors in the rat brain. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):504–7

Subsensitivity of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A (5-HT1A) receptor-mediated hypothermic response to ipsapirone in unipolar depression. Lesch KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(18):1271–7

Inhibition of climbing and mossy fiber, and basket and stellate cell inputs to mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells by novel anti-ischemic agents, ifenprodil and BMY-14802. Rao TS, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):PL1–5

Antimicrobial activity of some 2-aminopyrimidines. Ghannoum M, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(242):23–33

BMY-14802 antagonizes harmaline- and D-serine-induced increases in mouse cerebellar cyclic GMP: neurochemical evidence for a sigma receptor-mediated functional modulation of responses mediated by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in vivo. Rao TS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):978–82

Inhibition by 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin and SM-3997, a novel anxiolytic drug, of the hippocampal rhythmical slow activity mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Hirose A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):8–13

Inhibition of hippocampal CA1 neurons by 5-hydroxytryptamine, derived from the dorsal raphe nucleus and the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist SM-3997. Hirose A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):93–101

Increased release of dopamine in vivo by BMY-14802: contrasting pattern to clozapine. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):503–6

5-HT1A and 5-HT1B agonists play a differential role on the respiratory frequency in rats. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Apr;3(2):129–36

In vivo interactions of NAN-190, a putative selective 5-HT1A antagonist, with ipsapirone. Deans C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):927–9

Effect of BMY 21502 on acquisition of shape discrimination and memory retention in monkey. Fitten LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):553–6

Effects of the putative anxiolytic SM-3997 on central monoaminergic systems. Tatsuno T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1049–55

Trapidil derivatives and low density lipoprotein metabolism by human skin fibroblasts and by human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Corsini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5):521–31

Effects of ipsapirone on the level of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in some regions of the rat brain. Golembiowska K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):33–9

Effects of 8-OH-DPAT and ipsapirone in the tests used for evaluation of the antidepressant action. Tatarczyńska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul-Aug;41(4):321–30

The central action of 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine, an ipsapirone metabolite. Tatarczyńska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):51–61

The effects of gepirone on neuroendocrine function and temperature in humans. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):498–503

Evidence for the involvement of the 5-HT1A receptor in the anxiolytic action of indorenate and ipsapirone. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):354–8

Conditioned taste aversion and place preference with buspirone and gepirone. Neisewander JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):485–90

Prevention of reperfusion injury in ischemic-reperfused hearts by oxypurinol and allopurinol. LoBalsamo L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec;2(4):218–22

Cellular distribution, purification and electrophoretic properties of malate dehydrogenase in Trichuris ovis and inhibition by benzimidazoles and pyrimidine derivatives. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):203–11

[Effects of lung volume levels and trapidil on transdiaphragmatic pressure in young healthy subjects] Ohta R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyrimidines] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):100–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Cytotoxic effect of fenarimol on peripheral blood cells and organs] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cortisol and growth hormone responses to the 5-HT1A agonist gepirone in depressed patients. Rausch JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):73–8

Oxypurinol attenuates ischemia-induced hippocampal damage in the gerbil. Phillis JW. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):467–70

Beneficial effects of oxypurinol pretreatment in stunned, reperfused canine myocardium. Holzgrefe HH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):340–50

Trapidil in preventing restenosis after balloon angioplasty in the atherosclerotic rabbit. Liu MW, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1089–93

Placebo-controlled study on the efficacy of the pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative RA 233 in ovarian cancer. Nieminen U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):226–31

The clinical efficacy of a 5-HT1A agonist, SM-3997, in the treatment of bulimia. Tamai H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(3):289–92

Azapirones: a novel class of broad-spectrum psychotropic agents. Proceedings of a symposium. Maui, Hawaii, December 9, 1989. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):1S–115S

Obsessive-compulsive disorder: treatment with serotonin-selective uptake inhibitors, azapirones, and other agents. Murphy DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):91S–100S (90 ref.)

South African field strains of Haemonchus contortus resistant to the levamisole/morantel group of anthelmintics. van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 56(4):257–62

Efficacy of the morantel sustained release trilaminate matrix against gastrointestinal nematodes in beef calves. Rickard LG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):125–33

[Oral trapidil treatment of Fontaine stage II arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders of the legs—a double-blind study] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15; 45(10):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical modulation of 5-fluoropyrimidine toxicity by dehydroepiandrosterone in human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Nyce J, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(6):213–7

PYRIMIDINONES

Yields of radiation-induced base products in DNA: effects of DNA conformation and gassing conditions. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):397–415

Fly pupae as attractant carriers for toxic baits for red imported fire ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Williams DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb;83(1):67–73

ANALYSIS

The analysis and characterization of isomeric metabolites of temelastine by the combined use of thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Blake TJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Oct;18(10):860–6

Concerted action of reduced glutathione and superoxide dismutase in preventing redox cycling of dihydroxypyrimidines, and their role in antioxidant defence. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):287–93

Determination of temelastine and a hydroxymethyl-pyridyl metabolite in biological fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Doyle E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun; 79(6):524–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological study of antihyperlipaemic activity of 2-substituted thieno(2,3-d)pyrimidin-4(3H)-ones. Shishoo CJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):567–72

A novel heterocyclic compound. Synthesis and reactivities of an oxazolo[3,2-a]thieno[3,2-d]-pyrimidine derivative. Fukumi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 37(5):1197–200

Condensed thienopyrimidines. I. Synthesis and gastric antisecretory activity of 2,3-dihydro-5H-oxazolothienopyrimidin-5-one derivatives. Sugiyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2091–102

Condensed thienopyrimidines. II. Synthesis and gastric antisecretory activity of thiazole and polymethylene condensed thienopyrimidine derivatives. Sugiyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2122–31

Synthesis and properties of new derivatives of ethyl 7-methyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrido [2,3-d]pyrimidine-5-carboxylate. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):101–10

Synthesis and properties of the derivatives of 2-alkylthio-4-oxo-3,4- (and -1,4)-dihydropyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidine-5- and -6-carboxylic acids. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan; 45(1):111–21

Guanosine analogues. Synthesis of nucleosides of certain 3-substituted 6-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4(5H)-ones as potential immunotherapeutic agents. Bontems RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2174–8

[Synthesis of pyrido [1,2-a] pyrimidinone series of compounds, potential agents on the nervous system] Wang WG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A method for the in vivo investigation of the serotonergic 5-HT2 receptors in the human cerebral cortex using positron emission tomography and 18F-labeled setoperone. Blin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1744–54

Tm(DOTP)5-: a 23Na+ shift agent for perfused rat hearts. Buster DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jul;15(1):25–32

METABOLISM

Binding of pyrimidin-2-one ribonucleoside by cytidine deaminase as the transition-state analogue 3,4-dihydrouridine and the contribution of the 4-hydroxyl group to its binding affinity. Frick L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9423–30

Metabolism of temelastine (SK&F 93944) in hepatocytes from rat, dog, cynomolgus monkey and man. Oldham HG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):146–52

Differential induction of 3-ethyl-2,6-dimethyl-4H-pyrido (1,2-alpha)pyrimidin-4-one metabolism by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene in microsomes and isolated perfused rat liver. Jemnitz K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan; 20(1):19–29

[Changes in the metabolism of a pyrido(1,2 a)pyrimidine derivative, CH-150, under the effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital in microsome fractions in rats, studied by liver perfusion method] Jemnitz K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:54–8 **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The gastroprotective effect of CHINOIN-127 on indomethacin induced gastric ulcer in rats. Kovács Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:185–6

Antitumor effect of a new organic selenium compound, 6-phenyl-7 (6H)-isoselenazolo [4,3-d] pyrimidone (ISP), on the growth of P388 mouse leukemia. Ito H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):891–5

The effect of molecular structure in a series of merocyanines on the in vitro cytotoxicity for adenocarcinoma cells. Laliberté S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4):939–42

Effects of bradykinin, GTP gamma S, R59022 and N-ethylmaleimide on inositol phosphate production in NG108-15 cells. Chiang CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):175–82

Antagonism by the diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59 022

of muscarinic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation and binding of [3H]N-methylscopolamine. Lai WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):221-2
Muscarinic receptor antagonist activity of diacylglycerol lipase and kinase inhibitors. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2069-73
Echinocytosis and microvesiculation of human erythrocytes induced by insertion of merocyanine 540 into the outer membrane leaflet. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):115-22
Electrophysiological effects of FK664, a new cardiotonic agent, on preparations from guinea pig ventricle and from rabbit sino-atrial node. Kodama I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):369-77
The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, potentiates cholecystokinin-induced enzyme secretion from rabbit pancreatic acini. Ederveen AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):333-8
Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of leukemia cells: role of oxygen and effects on plasma membrane integrity and mitochondrial respiration. Gaffney DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):23-6
Different effects of sphingosine, R59022 and anionic amphiphiles on two diacylglycerol kinase isozymes purified from porcine thymus cytosol. Sakane F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):409-13
Cytotoxic effects of 6-hydroxydopamine, merocyanine-540 and related compounds on human neuroblastoma and hematopoietic stem cells. Bruchelt G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3-6):205-12
A diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R 59 022, potentiates superoxide anion production and 46-kDa protein phosphorylation in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15418-23
Differential response among cells in the chick embryo myogenic lineage to photosensitization by Merocyanine 540. Nameroff M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec; 141(3):475-82
Immunopharmacological studies on TBX, a new antiallergic drug (4). Effects on type II to IV allergic reactions and immunological functions in animal models. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):93-100
Immunopharmacological studies on TBX, a new antiallergic drug (3). Inhibitory effects on histamine release from lung fragments and bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):83-92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preactivation--a novel antitumour and antiviral approach. Gulliya KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):551-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Data on the effect of Probon on respiration. Zádor A. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(2):111-4 (29 ref.)

TOXICITY

Mechanistic investigation of species-specific thyroid lesions induced by treatment with the histamine H1 antagonist temelastine (SK&F 93944) in rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):681-90
Comparative toxicology of temelastine. A novel H1 antagonist in dog, rat, and monkey. Poole A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):71-83
In vitro accumulation of thyroid hormones by cultured rat hepatocytes and the biliary excretion of iodothyronines in rats treated with a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Poole A, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):23-36

PYRIMIDONES see **PYRIMIDINONES**

PYRITHIAMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRITHIOXIN see under **PYRIDINES**

PYROCATECHOLS see **CATECHOLS**

PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PYROGALLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new staining and evaluating procedure for protein gel electropherograms based on the pyrogallol red-molybdate complex. Csiba A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):191-6
Automated analysis for urinary protein by pyrogallol red-molybdate method [letter] van Ingen HE. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):702

METABOLISM

Pyrogallol-to-phloroglucinol conversion and other hydroxyl-transfer reactions catalyzed by cell extracts of Pelobacter acidigallici. Brune A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1070-6

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of pyrogallol and hydroquinone on the response to NANC nerve stimulation in the rat anococcygeus and the bovine retractor penis muscles. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):194-6

PYROGENS

Sterile and pyrogen-free bicarbonate dialysate: a necessity for hemodialysis today. Mion CM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990; 19:275-314 (152 ref.)
Interleukin-1 beta analogues with markedly reduced pyrogenic activity can stimulate secretion of adrenocorticotropic hormone in rats. Naito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):103-9
A study of the pyrogenic actions of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta: interactions with a steroidal and a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Davidson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):542-6
Possible involvement of lymphocyte activating factor (LAF) as an endogenous pyrogen in fever induced by the cell wall skeleton of Nocardia rubra (N-CWS). Ohara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):804-6
Possible involvement of a tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-like mediator as an endogenous pyrogen in fever induction by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N-CWS). Ohara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2795-8
Biological properties of lipopolysaccharides from Bordetella species. Watanabe M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):489-93
[The effects and properties of sodium nucleinate as a pyrogen working standard. 6. Pyrogen inactivation by incubation with blood serum or blood plasma] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec;44(12):840-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fever response induced by intravenous and intracerebroventricular injection of pyrogen in thyroidectomised and protein-calorie malnourished rabbits. Macari M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):440-3

ANALYSIS

Current practices in endotoxin and pyrogen testing in biotechnology. The Quality Assurance/Quality Control Task Group. Parenteral Drug Association. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Jan-Feb;44(1):39-45
Pyrogens in small-volume parenterals prepared in hospital pharmacy. Lacasa C, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep-Oct;43(5):246-9
[The effects and properties of sodium nucleinate as a pyrogen working standard. 8. Pyrogen adsorption to charcoal and plastic] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antipyrogenic properties of oxytocin] Murzenok PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The endogenous pyrogens in host-defense interactions. Dinarello CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):111-5, 118, 121 passim (8 ref.)

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B gene and relationship between the toxin and the streptococcal proteinase precursor. Hauser AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4536-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipocortin 1 fragment modifies pyrogenic actions of cytokines in rats. Carey F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug; 259(2 Pt 2):R266-9
Effects of pyrogen administration on temperature regulation in exercising rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):R842-7
Macrophage inflammatory protein-1: unique action on the hypothalamus to evoke fever. Miñano FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):849-52
Age- and sex-related differences in febrile response to peripheral pyrogens in the rabbit. Deeter LB, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(5-6):297-304
Immunoadjuvants enhance the febrile responses of rats to endogenous pyrogen. Stitt JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1734-9
Enhancement of the febrile responses of rats to endogenous pyrogen occurs within the OVLT region. Stitt JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1740-6
Ultrastructural organization of the medial preoptic region of the hypothalamus and its alterations under the influence of pyrogens. Archakova LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):103-9
[The effects and properties of sodium nucleinate used as a pyrogen working standard. 7. Pyrogen removal by filtration and pyrogen destruction by steam sterilization] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar;45(3):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Ultramicroscopic organization of the vascular plexus in the rabbit cerebral lateral ventricles and its changes under the effect of pyrogens] Archakova LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jun;96(6):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYROGLOBULINS see under **PARAPROTEINS**

PYROGLUTAMATE AMINOPEPTIDASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

PYROGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PYRONES see under **PYRANS**

PYRONINE see under **XANTHENES**

PYROPHOSPHATASES

Oligomeric structure of H(+)-translocating inorganic pyrophosphatase of plant vacuoles. Maeshima M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1157-62
Conservation of functional residues between yeast and E. coli inorganic pyrophosphatases. Lahti R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):338-45
[A comparison of pyrophosphatase and peroxidase as markers in the immunoenzyme analysis of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and antibodies to it] Shchipakin VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of 5'-adenylylimidodiphosphate-hydrolyzing enzyme activity in rabbit taste bud cells using X-ray microanalysis. Asanuma N. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(2):69-75

DEFICIENCY

Further evidence for a 'new' purine defect, inosine triphosphate (ITP) pyrophosphohydrolase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:97-102
ITP-pyrophosphohydrolase and purine metabolism in human erythrocytes. van Waeg G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:103-10
Inosine triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase deficiency in a kindred with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Duley JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May;188(3):243-52

GENETICS

A site-directed mutagenesis study on Escherichia coli inorganic pyrophosphatase. Glutamic acid-98 and lysine-104 are important for structural integrity, whereas aspartic acids-97 and -102 are essential for catalytic activity. Lahti R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19; 29(24):5761-6
Protein sequence comparisons show that the 'pseudoproteases' encoded by poxviruses and certain retroviruses belong to the deoxyuridine triphosphatase family. McGeoch DJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4105-10
Genetic variation of peptidase and pyrophosphatase in the chicken. Lundin LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1313-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two proteins with inorganic pyrophosphatase activity from Desulfovibrio vulgaris: rubrerythrin and a new, highly active, enzyme. Liu MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):313-8
Purification and properties of vacuolar membrane proton-translocating inorganic pyrophosphatase from mung bean. Maeshima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20068-73
Isolation and reconstitution of membrane-bound pyrophosphatase from beef heart mitochondria. Kulaev IS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:447-54

METABOLISM

Purine catabolic enzymes in human synovial fluids. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:393-8
ATP-dependent mineralization of hyaline articular cartilage matrix vesicles. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:81-5
The effects of cadmium on the p-nitrophenyl phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities of alkaline phosphatase in developing hamster tooth germs. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):591-2
Further studies on the identification of microglia in mixed brain cell cultures. Glenn JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):1049-52
Dynamic distribution of the Golgi marker thiamine pyrophosphatase is modulated by brefeldin A in rat hepatoma cells. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct;14(5):605-16
Comparative studies on the electrical properties of the H+ translocating ATPase and pyrophosphatase of the vacuolar-lysosomal compartment. Hedrich R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2835-41
The quaternary structure of Escherichia coli inorganic pyrophosphatase is essential for phosphorylation. Sklyankina VA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20; 191(1):195-201
Cell cycle- and differentiation stage-dependent variation of

dUTPase activity in higher plant cells. Pardo EG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):90–8

Tightly bound pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli inorganic pyrophosphatase. Shestakov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):194–6

Phosphorylation of rat liver inorganic pyrophosphatase by ATP in the absence and in the presence of protein kinase. Vener AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):40–2

Inhibition of phosphorylation of cellular dUTP nucleotidohydrolase as a consequence of herpes simplex virus infection. Lirette R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug; 43(4):339–53

Stereoscopic observation of enzyme distribution in lowicryl K4M–embedded specimens by conventional electron microscopy. Tomiyasu K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):595–9

Role of nucleotide pyrophosphatase in enflurane–induced reduction of UDP–glucuronic acid concentration in mouse liver. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):378–83

Phosphohydrolase activities in developing and mature dental tissues. Warth E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):280–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of purine nucleotide and nucleoside metabolising enzymes as tools to determine the presence of purinergic nerve transmission in smooth muscle. Satchell D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:435–40

Nucleotide pyrophosphatase antagonizes contractions due to the twitch component of the sympathetic nerve response and to applied ATP in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Satchell D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:493–6

PYROPHOSPHATES

Extensor tendon rupture related to calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition disease [letter; comment] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):552–3 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1989 Jun;28(3):251–3.

Effect of joint motion on experimental calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal induced arthritis. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):644–55

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition patterns in the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Berger RA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):75–80

[Chemical reactions in double–stranded nucleic acids. IX. Directed introduction of substituted pyrophosphate bonds into DNA structure] Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Feb;16(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Synovial fluid calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals and alizarin red positivity: analysis of 3000 samples. Hamilton E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):101–4

Clinical significance of calcium salts in synovial fluid [editorial] Reginato AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 29(2):82–3

Massive deposition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in the knee. A case report. Komatsu T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):931–5

Calcium pyrophosphate deposition (chondrocalcinosis) in a dog. Heimann M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):122–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium–99m pyrophosphate tomogram of nontransmural myocardial infarction: a case report. Kurata C, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):85–8

Soft–tissue uptake of 99mTc–diphosphonate and 99mTc–pyrophosphate in amyloidosis. Janssen S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):663–70

Paramagnetic pyrophosphate. Preliminary studies on magnetic resonance contrast enhancement of acute myocardial infarction. Maurer AH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):153–63

Indium–111–antimyosin antibody imaging for detecting different stages of myocardial infarction: comparison with technetium–99m–pyrophosphate imaging. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):136–42

A case of factitious colonic bleeding. McIntyre AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):465–6

Quantitation of skeletal muscle necrosis using 99Tcm–pyrophosphate with SPECT in a canine model. Yip TC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):143–9

Detection of acute endothelial injury with intravenous radionuclide. Greenstein BD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:476–8

[New color imaging of [99mTc]–pyrophosphate and [201Tl]–chloride dual isotope single photon emission computed tomography in acute myocarditis] Kitahara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac involvement by technetium–99m–pyrophosphate (Tc–99m PYP) myocardial scintigraphy in 2 cases of familial amyloid polyneuropathy and 1 case of secondary amyloidosis] Takezaki M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc–PYP myocardial scintigraphy in rhabdomyolysis] Hirata T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):863–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sequential Tc 99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy of the kidneys and joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Askerov NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 35(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cartilage inorganic pyrophosphate elaboration is independent of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Ryan LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):235–40

Cervical myelopathy in C.P.P.D. deposition disease. Parker GD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):82–5

Ca2+–induced accumulation of pyrophosphate in mitochondria during acetate metabolism. Inoue T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):965–70

Effect of ethylene glycol on the interaction of different myosin subfragment 1.nucleotide complexes with actin. Mushtaq E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6478–82

Energy transduction at the catalytic site of enzymes: hydrolysis of phosphoester bonds and synthesis of pyrophosphate by alkaline phosphatase. Nayudu RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):163–6

Tightly bound pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli inorganic pyrophosphatase. Shestakov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):194–6

The interaction of adenyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate and PPi with actomyosin. Biosca JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10221–5

Stimulation of pyrophosphate production in articular cartilage by a platelet–derived factor is independent of mitogenesis. Rosenthal AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):352–5

Isolation and reconstitution of membrane–bound pyrophosphatase from beef heart mitochondria. Kulaev IS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:447–54

CPPD crystal deposition disease. Anderson IF. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):xxviii

Case report 597: Calcium pyrophosphate deposition disorder (CPPD) of the right temporomandibular joint. Lambert RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):139–41

[Suture granuloma with calcium pyrophosphate deposits] Mohr W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of dNTP–binding sites of human DNA polymerase alpha and The Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I with nucleotides, pyrophosphate and their analogs] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):104–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition: a kinetic study using a type I collagen gel model. Mandel GS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Mar;4(1):175–9; discussion 179–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of RNA– and DNA–dependent duck hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase activity by nucleoside and pyrophosphate analogs. Löfgren B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):301–10

Site–specific rate constants for iron removal from diferric transferrin by nitrilotris(methylenephosphonic acid) and pyrophosphate. Bali PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):251–6

Phosphorus–containing inhibitors of aspartate transcarbamoylase from Escherichia coli. Laing NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):206–8

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast: kinetic analysis with chromium (III) pyrophosphate. Syed DB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):127–38

Pyrophosphate–loaded hepatocytes show increased iron uptake from transferrin. Nilsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):19–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of pyrophosphate, citrate, magnesium and chondroitin sulphate in calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):235–7

Reduction of calculus accumulation in domestic ferrets with two dentifrices containing pyrophosphate. Mann PH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):451–3

Desorption of acquired enamel pellicle in vivo by pyrophosphate. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):211–4

PYROSIS see HEARTBURN

PYRROLAMIDOL see DEXTROMORAMIDE

PYRROLES

Structure of methyl 5–phenyl–2–propionyl–3–pyrrolecarboxylate. Nethaji M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Oct 15;45 (Pt 10):1571–3

Quantitative structure of a complex between a minor–groove–specific drug and a bent DNA decamer duplex: use of 2D NMR data and NOESY constrained energy minimization. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4723–34

Interactions of nucleic acids with distamycins. The drug monomeric chromophore. Forni A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Dec;28(12):2161–76

Linear dichroism studies of the complexes between CT–DNA and distamycins. Forni A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Dec; 28(12):2177–94

Lack of specificity of DA/DAPI fluorescence. Lin MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):74–7

An unexpected major groove binding of netropsin and distamycin A to tRNA(phe). Rubin J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):165–74

Distamycin and penta–N–methylpyrrolecarboxamide binding sites on native DNA. A comparison of methidiumpropyl–EDTA–Fe(II) footprinting and DNA affinity cleaving. Schultz PG, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Mar;1(5):1133–47

ANALYSIS

Collagen crosslinks and their relationship to the thermal properties of calf tendons. Horgan DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):21–6

Photophysical properties and photodynamic activity in vivo of some tetrapyrroles. Roeder B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Apr;35(2–3):303–12

Determination of the antiplatelet agent. KB–3022, and its metabolite by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nakada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):1093–5

DNA–induced distamycin A fluorescence. Stockert JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):45–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of k–opioid selective benzeneacetamide derivatives (U50488, U69593 and PD117302) in rat plasma and brain. Bianchi G. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):481–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific but differential antagonism by glibenclamide of the vasodepressor effects of cromakalim and nicorandil in spinally–anaesthetized dogs. Yamada H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):413–6

Glibenclamide blocks the relaxant action of pinacidil and cromakalim in airway smooth muscle. Nielsen–Kudsk JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):291–6

BLOOD

Determination of fluparoxan (GR50360) in plasma by gas chromatography. Gristwood WE. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):436–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ferrocene modified polypyrrole with immobilised glucose oxidase and its application in amperometric glucose microbiosensors. Dicks JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(10):607–19

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3–(2–aminoethyl)pyrrole derivatives. Demopoulos VJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Nov;322(11):827–8

Synthesis, structure and cytostatic activity of a series of N–substituted 3,4–diphenyl–1H–pyrrole–2,5–diones. Fernández Braña M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2710–2

Heterocyclic quinones. XVI. Pharmacomodulation in the series of 11H–indolo[3,2–c]quinolinediones: synthesis, cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of 3–substituted 11H–pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2–c]quinoline–1,4–diones. Helissey P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2413–6

Synthesis and analgesic activity of novel heterocycles, [1]benzothiopyrano[3,4–b]pyrrole derivatives. Hori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1282–6

1H–pyrrolo[2,3–f]quinoline and isoquinoline derivatives: synthesis and antiproliferative activity. Ferlin MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec;44(12):1141–55

Research on psychotropic agents. III. Antidepressant activity and neuropsychobehavioural effects of new 5H–Pyrrolo[1,2–b][1,2,5]benzotriazepine derivatives. Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):7–27

Synthesis, chemistry, and antineoplastic activity of alpha–halopyridinium salts: potential pyridone prodrugs of acylated vinylogous carbinolamine tumor inhibitors. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1667–75

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase. 1. 1–Aryl–4–methylpyrrolo[3,2–c]quinolines as conformationally restrained analogues of 4–(arylamino)quinolines. Brown TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):527–33

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems. [1]benzopyranopyrrol–4–ones and [1]benzopyrano–1,2,3–triazol–4–ones as benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Colotta V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep; 33(9):2646–51

Novel linked antiviral and antitumor agents related to netropsin and distamycin: synthesis and biological evaluation. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct; 32(10):2368–75

1,2–Dihydro–1–oxopyrrolo[3,2,1–kl]phenothiazine–2–carboxamides and congeners, dual cyclooxygenase/5–lipoxygenase inhibitors with antiinflammatory activity. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2019–24

Synthesis, antiproliferative, and antiviral activity of certain

4-substituted and 4,5-disubstituted 7-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines. Pudlo JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul; 33(7):1984-92

Synthesis of 2-, 4- and 5-benzoylpyrrole-3-acetic acids and study of their in vitro effects on active oxygen species. Demopoulos VJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun;45(6):403-7

[Synthesis and bronchodilator action of 4-(methoxycarbonylalkylsulfinyl)-4-pyrrol carboxylic esters] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Nov; 322(11):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunosuppressive compounds from a deep water marine sponge, Agelas flabelliformis. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):757-61

METABOLISM

The non-covalent interaction of pyrrolo[2, 1-c] [1, 4]benzodiazepine-5, 11-diones with DNA. Jones GB, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Aug;5(3):249-64

Formation of diastereoisomeric 3a-hydroxypyrroloindoles from a tryptophan residue analog mediated by iron (II)-EDTA and L-ascorbate. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):14-20

Subcellular distribution of a nitroxide spin-labeled netropsin-acridine hybrid in living KB cells: Electron Spin Resonance Study. Bailly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):798-806

Netropsin, distamycin and berenil interact differentially with a high-affinity binding site for the high mobility group protein HMG-I. Wegner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1110-7

Role of the environment in the interaction of nonintercalators with Z-DNA. Rao KE, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Oct;7(2):335-45

Molecular recognition between oligopeptides and nucleic acids. DNA sequence specificity and binding properties of an acridine-linked netropsin hybrid ligand. Bailly C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Feb;3(1):26-35

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. Formation of the chromophore of phytochrome, phycocyanin and phycoerythrin. Brown SB, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):3-23 (90 ref.)

High resolution footprinting of EcoRI and distamycin with Rh(phi)2(bpy)3+, a new photofootprinting reagent. Uchida K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10259-79

Primary structure of a key enzyme in plant tetrapyrrole synthesis: glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminotransferase. Grimm B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4169-73

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of effects of a potassium channel opener BRL34915, a specific potassium ionophore valinomycin and calcium channel blockers on endothelin-induced vascular contraction. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1003-8

Hep-G2 cells and primary rat hepatocytes differ in their response to inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. Shaw MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):726-34

Effects of minor groove binding drugs on camptothecin-induced DNA lesions in L1210 nuclei. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15; 39(4):707-14

Distamycin paradoxically stimulates the copying of oligo(dA).poly(dT) by DNA polymerases. Levy A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7262-7

DNase I susceptibility of bent DNA and its alteration by ditercalinium and distamycin. Mendoza R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5035-43

Acute haemodynamic effects of cromakalim in patients with angina pectoris. Thomas P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):325-31

Endothelium-dependent and BRL 34915-induced vasodilatation in rat isolated perfused mesenteric arteries: role of G-proteins, K+ and calcium channels. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):427-34

Properties of the cromakalim-induced potassium conductance in smooth muscle cells isolated from the rabbit portal vein. Beech DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 98(3):851-64

Evaluation of inhaled cromakalim and its active enantiomer BRL 38277 as bronchodilators in the guinea-pig. Bowring NE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:805P

Effects of glibenclamide on cromakalim-induced responses in rabbit isolated aorta. Bray KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:806P

The effects of cromakalim on ATP-sensitive potassium channels in insulin-secreting cells. Dunne MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):169-75

Potassium channel blockers and the effects of cromakalim on the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig bladder. Fujii K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):779-85

The effect of cromakalim on kidney function in the anaesthetised rat. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:821P

Effects of cromakalim and glibenclamide on isolated strips of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Smooth Muscle Research Group. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:804P

Effect of cromakalim on bronchoconstriction evoked by cholinergic nerve stimulation in guinea-pig isolated trachea. McCaig DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 98(2):662-8

Characterization of responses to cromakalim and pinacidil in smooth and cardiac muscle by use of selective antagonists. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):201-6

Cromakalim-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated trachealis: antagonism by glibenclamide and by phentolamine. Murray MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):865-74

The action of diazoxide and minoxidil sulphate on rat blood vessels: a comparison with cromakalim. Newgreen DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):605-13

Action of cromakalim on potassium membrane conductance in isolated heart myocytes of frog. Pilsudski R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):581-7

Cromakalim, RP49356, pinacidil and minoxidil sulphate in the rat uterus and their antagonism by glibenclamide. Smooth Muscle Research Group. Piper I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:807P

Effects of potassium channel toxins from Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus venom on responses to cromakalim in rabbit blood vessels. Strong PN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):817-26

Effect of cromakalim on contractions in rabbit isolated renal artery in the presence and absence of extracellular Ca2+. Wilson C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1303-11

Involvement of DNA topoisomerase II in the selective resistance of a mammalian cell mutant to DNA minor groove ligands: ligand-induced DNA-protein crosslinking and responses to topoisomerase poisons. Smith PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):659-65

The minor-groove binding DNA-ligands netropsin, distamycin A and berenil cause polyploidisation via impairment of the G2 phase of the cell cycle. Poot M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Jun;15(3):151-7

Suppression of repolarization-related arrhythmias in vitro and in vivo by low-dose potassium channel activators. Fish FA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1362-9

Flow cytometric evaluation of the cytotoxicity of novel antiviral compounds. Nassiri MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(3):411-7

Profile of activity of a new anti-inflammatory agent, ST 679 (MED 15). Arrigoni-Martelli E. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(2):63-6

Humoral and cellular effects of the K(+)-channel activator cromakalim in man. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):609-11

Ramiprilat attenuates the local release of noradrenaline in the ischemic myocardium. Carlsson L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):157-64

Haemodynamic differences between cromakalim and pinacidil: comparison with nifedipine. Clapham JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):109-17

Effect of cromakalim on smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2-3):287-91

Hyperpolarizing action of cromakalim on the rat aorta. Doggrell SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12; 174(1):131-3

A Ca2+-activated K+ channel from rabbit aorta: modulation by cromakalim. Gelband CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):201-10

An in vitro profile of activity for the (+) and (-) enantiomers of spiradoline and PD117302. Meecham KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):151-7

BRL 34915 (cromakalim) enhances voltage-dependent K+ current in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Politi DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):7-14

Effects of cromakalim, pinacidil and nicorandil on cardiac refractoriness and arterial pressure in open-chest dogs. Spinelli W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):243-52

Cromakalim, a vasodilator, differentially inhibits Ca2+ currents in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Ito Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):313-6

Inhibition of heterochromatin condensation of human Y chromosome by distamycin-A. Mehta R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):106-10

Extensive interference of DNA packaging processes affected by chemotherapeutic drugs. Reich Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):16004-6

In vitro interactions between ramiprilat and angiotensin I-converting enzyme in endothelial cells. Baudin B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S37-42

BRL 34915 ameliorates oxygen supply in ischemic myocardium by a simultaneous enhancement of coronary blood flow and a reduction of myocardial function. Rademacher C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May; 15(5):808-15

Synthesis and biological activity of new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. 2. Derivatives of 7-(1H-pyrrol-3-yl)-substituted-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6(E)-enoic (-heptanoic) acids. Jendralla H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):61-70

3-(1,2,5,6-Tetrahydropyrid-4-yl)pyrrolo[3,2-b]pyrid-5-one: a potent and selective serotonin (5-HT1B) agonist and rotationally restricted phenolic analogue of 5-methoxy-3-(1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyrid-4-yl)indole. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2087-93

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 1. trans-6-(2-pyrrol-1-ylethyl)-4-hydroxypyran-2-ones, a novel series of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Effects of structural modifications at the 2- and 5-positions of the pyrrole nucleus. Roth BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):21-31

Comparative study of the effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) and diazoxide on membrane potential, [Ca2+]i and ATP-sensitive potassium currents in insulin-secreting cells. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):53-60

Specific inhibition of DNA binding to nuclear scaffolds and histone H1 by distamycin. The role of oligo(dA).oligo(dT) tracts. Käs E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):587-99

Captopril and ramiprilat protect against free radical injury in isolated working rat hearts. Pi XJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec;21(12):1261-71

Effects of the potassium channel activator, BRL 34915, on the action potential characteristics of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bril A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1090-6

Effects of putative K+ channel activator BRL-34915 on arterial contraction and 86Rb efflux. Cox RH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):51-9

Anti-ischemic effects of the potassium channel activators pinacidil and cromakalim and the reversal of these effects with the potassium channel blocker glyburide. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):98-104

Effects of BRL 34915 (cromakalim) on renal hemodynamics and function in anesthetized dogs. Hayashi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1240-6

Alterations by glyburide of effects of BRL 34915 and P 1060 on contraction, 86Rb efflux and the maxi-K+ channel in rat portal vein. Hu SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):771-7

A potassium channel activator modulates both excitatory noncholinergic and cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Ichinose M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1207-12

Comparison of effects of cromakalim and pinacidil on mechanical activity and 86Rb efflux in dog coronary arteries. Masuzawa K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):586-93

Actions of cromakalim on ionic currents recorded from single smooth muscle cells of the rat portal vein. Okabe K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):832-9

K(+)-channel openers for relaxation of isolated penile erectile tissue from rabbit. Holmquist F, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):146-51

Effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) and pinacidil on normal and hypertrophied rat detrusor in vitro. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):828-34

Effects of pinacidil and cromakalim (BRL 34915) on bladder function in rats with detrusor instability. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1134-8

PD117302, a selective non-peptide opioid kappa agonist, protects against NMDA and maximal electroshock convulsions in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(17):PL1-7

Relation of Na+, K(+)-ATPase to delayed motor nerve conduction velocity: effect of aldose reductase inhibitor, ADN-138, on Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity. Hirata Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):563-7

Enhancement of K+ conductance improves in vitro the contraction force of skeletal muscle in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Grafe P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May; 13(5):451-7

Effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) on potassium conductances in CA3 neurons of the guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Alzheimer C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):465-71

Comparison of the effects of cromakalim, a potassium conductance enhancer, and nimodipine, a calcium antagonist, on 5-hydroxytryptamine responses in a variety of vascular smooth muscle preparations. Cain CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):293-9

Distamycin inhibition of topoisomerase I-DNA interaction: a mechanistic analysis. Mortensen UH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1983-9

The mauve factor of porphyria, 3-ethyl-5-hydroxy-4,5-dimethyl-delta-3-pyrroline-2-one: effects on behaviour of rats and mice. Cutler MG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):66-8

Prostacyclin-mediated cardioprotection of captopril and ramiprilate against lipid peroxidation in rat. Chen X, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:167-73

K(+)-channel activators in vascular smooth muscle. Cox RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:171-85

[Potassium agonists: regional vasodilator profile in rats] Richer C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of endothelin on isolated ischaemic rat hearts during ramiprilat, bradykinin and indomethacin perfusion. Linz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S310-1

Potassium channel stimulation in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension: an acute study with cromakalim (BRL 34915). Singer DR, et al.

J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S294–5
Attenuation of nocturnal asthma by cromakalim. Williams AJ, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):334–6
[The effects of pyrrole aldehydephenyl semicarbazone on experimental gastric peptic ulcer models in rats] Zhang SR, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989;24(8):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

URINE

Spectrophotometric determination of pyrrole-like substances in urine of rat and man: an assay for the evaluation of 2,5-hexanedione formed from n-hexane. Kessler W, et al. Arch Toxicol 1990;64(3):242–6
High urinary excretion of N-(pyrrole-2-carboxyl) glycine in type II hyperprolinemia. Wajner M, et al. Clin Genet 1990 Jun;37(6):485–9

PYRROLIDINES

Structure of ethyl 2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoate. Schlicksupp L, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1989 Oct 15;45 (Pt 10):1561–3
Analgesic activity of spiradoline mesylate (U-62,066E), a kappa opioid agonist in mice. Kunihara M, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(13):1191–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biperiden and piroheptine do not affect the serum level of zotepine, a new antipsychotic drug. Otani K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;157:128–30
Anisomycin and amnesia in the chick: state-dependent effects are not present with intracranial injections. Patterson TA, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Oct 1;49(2):173–8
[Effectiveness and mechanism of action of isoprenaline sulfate and clemastine hydrogen fumarate on histamine wheal-induced pruritus. A placebo-controlled proband study] Tronnier H, et al. Derm Beruf Umwelt 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acral skin circulation following intra-arterial infusion of vasodilating substances in patients with intermittent claudication] Scheffler A, et al. Med Klin 1990 Jan 15; 85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ECG of the month. Heart rhythm disturbance after IV administration of anticholinergic drugs. Miller MW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):728–9
Cautions in the use of herbal remedies during pregnancy and for small children [letter] Talalaj S, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Jan 1;152(1):52
Betel nut-induced extrapyramidal syndrome: an unusual drug interaction. Deahl M. Mov Disord 1989;4(4):330–2
[Myoclonus during a course with buflomedil treatment (letter)] Lucas C, et al. Acta Clin Belg 1989;44(5):360–1 (Fre)
[The action of aqueous solutions of dicaine and pyromecaine on the epithelium of the oral mucosa] Konobevtsev OF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1990 May-Jun;69(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of k-opioid selective benzeneacetamide derivatives (U50488, U69593 and PD117302) in rat plasma and brain. Bianchi G. J Chromatogr 1989 Jul 21;491(2):481–7
Capillary gas chromatography of trihexyphenidyl, procyclidine and cycrimine in biological fluids. Owen JA, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Sep 29;494:135–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of the antinociceptive action of the selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist, U-50,488H by ICS-205-930. Ho BY, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Mar 27;178(3):371–3
Antagonism of kappa opioid mediated effects in the rat by cyclo(Leu-Gly). Bhargava HN, et al. Life Sci 1989; 45(26):2521–8
Kappa antagonist effects of buprenorphine in the rat drug-discrimination procedure. Negus SS, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:518–9

BLOOD

Quantitation and ultraviolet spectrum identification of buflomedil in whole blood and plasma by HPLC. Rop PP, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):18–21
A rapid and sensitive gas chromatographic analysis of methadone and its primary metabolite. Kintz P, et al. J Toxicol Clin Exp 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):15–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antiallergic agents. II. Quantitative structure-activity relationships of novel 6-substituted N-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-2-pyrazinecarboxamides. Makino E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 May;38(5):1250–7
Synthesis of platinum complexes of 2-aminomethylpyrrolidine derivatives for use as carrier ligands and their antitumor activities. Morikawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;38(4):930–5
Synthesis and in vitro characterization of fluorinated U-50488 analogs for PET studies of kappa opioid receptors. Chesis PL, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990; 41(3):267–73
Functionalized congener approach for the design of novel muscarinic agents. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of N-methyl-N-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2-butynyl] amides. Bradbury BJ, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Feb; 33(2):741–8
Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 17. Synthesis and evaluation of a series of trans-3,4-dichloro-N-methyl-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl) cyclohexyl]benzeneacet amide (U50,488) related isothiocyanate derivatives as opioid receptor affinity ligands. de Costa BR, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Apr; 33(4):1171–6
Highly selective kappa-opioid analgesics. 3. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-4- or -5-substituted-cyclohexyl]arylacetamide derivatives. Halfpenny PR, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jan;33(1):286–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ontogenesis of kappa-opioid receptors in rat brain using [3H]U-69593 as a binding ligand [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Apr 25;179(3):486] Kitchen I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jan 3;175(1):93–6
In vivo SPECT imaging of CNS D-2 dopamine receptors: initial studies with iodine-123-IBZM in humans. Kung HF, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):573–9
The characterization of IBF as a new selective dopamine D-2 receptor imaging agent. Kung MP, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):648–54
Characterization of kappa opioid binding using dynorphin A1-13 and U69,593 in the rat brain. Devlin T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):749–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies with high affinity for spiroperidol—II. Cross reactivity with iodobenzamide and domperidone. Luedtke RR, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Jul;27(7):667–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel pyrrolidines in the venom of the ant Monomorium indicum. Jones TH, et al. J Nat Prod 1989 Jul-Aug; 52(4):779–84
Pyrrolidine, piperidine, and pyridine alkaloids. Pinder AR. Nat Prod Rep 1989 Oct;6(5):515–21 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Correlation of ontogeny with function of [3H]U69593 labelled kappa opioid binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Allerton CA, et al. Brain Res 1989 Nov 13;502(1):149–57
Determination of oxiracetam in plasma and urine by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Lecaillon JB, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Dec 29;497:223–30
Synthesis and characterization of iodobenzamide analogues: potential D-2 dopamine receptor imaging agents. Murphy RA, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jan;33(1):171–8
Sodium-dependent isomerization of dopamine D-2 receptors characterized using [125I]epidepride, a high-affinity substituted benzamide ligand. Neve KA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):1108–16
Affinity of drugs and peptides for U-69,593-sensitive and -insensitive kappa opiate binding sites: the U-69,593-insensitive site appears to be the beta endorphin-specific epsilon receptor. Nock B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Aug;254(2):412–9
Unique molecular properties of a urea- and salt-stable DNA-binding estrogen receptor dimer covalently labeled with the antiestrogen [3H]desmethylnafoxidine aziridine. A comparison with the estrogen-receptor complex. Hutchens TW, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Feb;4(2):255–67
Kappa opioid binding sites in the dog cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Hunter JC, et al. Neuroscience 1989; 31(3):735–43
The affinity ligand "UPHIT" acylates kappa opioid binding sites in vivo. Band L, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 328:77–80
Selectivity profile of nor-binaltorphimine and ICI-197,067 in guinea pig brain. Magnan J, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:73–6
[Clemastine metabolites in the feces and urine of the rat] Göber B, et al. Pharmazie 1989 Dec;44(12):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glycopyrrolate: pharmacokinetics and some pharmacodynamic findings. Ali-Melkkilä T, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Aug;33(6):513–7
Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in parturients. Ali-Melkkilä T, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):634–7
Pharmacokinetics of i.m. glycopyrronium. Ali-Melkkilä TM, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Jun;64(6):667–9
Pilot study to determine the interaction of oxiracetam with antiepileptic drugs. van Wieringen A, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1990 Apr;18(4):332–8
Comparative kinetics of oxiracetam in serum and CSF of patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Parnetti L, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1990 Jan-Mar; 15(1):75–8
In-vivo radiolabelled oxiracetam binding to rat brain. Mennini T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1990 Mar;42(3):171–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticholinergic pre-treatment in rigid bronchoscopy. Effect on heart rate, arterial blood preasure and cardiac arrhythmias. Lyew MA, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1990; 41(1):25–31
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of medetomidine in dogs and influence of anticholinergics. Vainio O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1989;30(4):401–8
Effects of bepridil and CERM 4205 (ORG 30701) on the relation between cardiac cycle length and QT duration in healthy volunteers. Lecocq B, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Sep 1;66(5):636–41
Reversal of scopolamine-induced alterations of choline transport across the blood-brain barrier by the nootropics piracetam and pramiracetam. Brust P. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Oct;39(10):1220–2
Comparison of the in vitro activities of quassinoids with activity against Plasmodium falciparum, anisomycin and some other inhibitors of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Ekong RM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jul 15; 40(2):297–301
Effects of torbafylline, pentoxifylline and buflomedil on vascularisation and fibre type of rat skeletal muscles subjected to limited blood supply. Hudlická O, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Apr;99(4):786–90
Effect of the nootropic drug oxiracetam on field potentials of rat hippocampal slices. Pugliese AM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jan;99(1):189–93
Inhibition of elevated arginine vasopressin secretion in response to osmotic stimulation and acute haemorrhage by U-62066E, a kappa-opioid receptor agonist. Yamada K, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Feb;99(2):384–8
Characterization of kappa opiate receptors in rat spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion cocultures and their regulation by chronic opiate treatment. Attali B, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 28;517(1-2):182–8
Developmental changes in opiate-induced analgesia in deer mice: sex and population differences. Kavaliers M, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 21;516(2):326–31
Kappa- and delta-opioid agonists synergize to produce potent analgesia. Miaskowski C, et al. Brain Res 1990 Feb 12;509(1):165–8
Inhibitory effects of the kappa opiate U50,488 in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Thompson LA, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 28;517(1-2):81–7
Ontogeny of mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptors mediating inhibition of neurotransmitter release and adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. De Vries TJ, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Jun 1;54(1):63–9
Is anisomycin-induced amnesia for a passive avoidance task in chicks the result of state-dependent learning? Lee DW, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Oct 1;49(2):179–84
Gastric secretion and gastric emptying: a comparative study of the effects of dicyclomine, glycopyrrolate and atropine, using a new testing technique. Saiphoo C, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1968 Sep 14;99(10):489–93
Differential effects of protein synthesis inhibition on CTL and targets in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Landon C, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jul;128(2):412–26
Pyrrolidine derivatives as inhibitors of platelet aggregation induced by platelet activating factor. Danyoshi C, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Jul;37(7):1969–70
Enhancing effect of pyrrolidone derivatives on transdermal penetration of phenolsulfonphthalein and indomethacin from aqueous vehicle. Sasaki H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Mar;38(3):797–9
Effects of buflomedil and its two derivatives, CRL40634 and CRL40598, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Chariot J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jan 17;175(3):229–35
Effects of a selective kappa-opioid agonist, U-50,488H, on morphine dependence in rats. Fukagawa Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):47–51
An in vitro profile of activity for the (+) and (-) enantiomers of spiradoline and PD117302. Meecham KG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):151–7
Pharmacological activities of optically pure enantiomers of the kappa opioid agonist, U50,488, and its cis diastereomer: evidence for three kappa receptor subtypes. Rothman RB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Aug 29;167(3):345–53
In vitro studies of the effect of buflomedil on platelet responsiveness. Ryckewaert JJ, et al. Haemostasis 1990; 20(3):181–91
Postreceptor regulation of insulin action in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by oral hypoglycemic agents: effects of linogliride and chlorpropamide. Salhanick AI, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Nov;21(11):596–601
Mu and kappa opioid modulation of olfactory bulb evoked potentials. Pérez H, et al. Int J Neurosci 1989 Dec; 49(3-4):329–32
Hemicholinium-3 congeners as potential antagonists to organophosphate-induced toxicity. Cannon JG, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Feb;33(2):577–9
Organic phosphorus compounds. 5. (4-Benzothiazol-2-ylbenzyl)amidophosphonate as potent calcium antagonistic vasodilators. Yoshino K, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Aug;33(8):2192–6
Treatment with oxiracetam or choline restores cholinergic

biochemical and pharmacological activities in striata of decorticated rats. Consolo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):571–7

Effect of chronic administration of U–50,488H on tolerance to its pharmacological actions and on multiple opioid receptors in rat brain regions and spinal cord. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):21–6

Kappa opiate receptor multiplicity: evidence for two U50,488–sensitive kappa 1 subtypes and a novel kappa 3 subtype. Clark JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):461–8

Release by U–50,488H of [3H]serotonin from brain slices and spinal cord synaptosomes of U–50,488H–tolerant and nontolerant mice. Ho BY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):8–12

Role of renal nerves in excretory responses to administration of kappa agonists in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):230–7

Discriminative stimulus properties of U50,488 and morphine: effects of training dose on stimulus substitution patterns produced by mu and kappa opioid agonists. Picker MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):13–22

Spinal analgesic actions of kappa receptor agonists, U–50488H and spiradoline (U–62066). Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):267–71

Mu antagonist and kappa agonist properties of beta–funaltrexamine (beta–FNA) in vivo: long–lasting spinal analgesia in mice. Qi JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1006–11

Different motor actions of dynorphins and nonpeptide kappa opioid receptor agonists in the isolated rat colon. Scheurer U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1324–30

Opioid regulation of mucosal ion transport in the mouse isolated jejunum. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):144–51

Alteration of thermoregulatory set point with opioid agonists. Spencer RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):696–705

Kappa agonists inhibit gastric emptying but not acid secretion in rhesus monkeys. Touzeau PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1010–6

Potent inhibitory activity of HSR–6071, a new antiallergic agent, on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA). Makino E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):87–94

The kappa–opiate agonist U50488H decreases the entry of 45Ca into rat cortical synaptosomes by inhibiting N– but not L–type calcium channels. Xiang JZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):439–44

Kappa–opioid agonist inhibits phospholipase C, possibly via an inhibition of G–protein activity. Misawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):324–7

Inhibition of protein synthesis in the dentate gyrus, but not the entorhinal cortex, blocks maintenance of long–term potentiation in rats. Otani S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):175–80

A new analysis of whole–body calorimetry data. Lynch TJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:289–90

Mitochondrial protein synthesis may be involved in long–term memory formation. Fride E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):873–8

Centrally administered opioid peptides stimulate saccharin intake in nondeprived rats. Gosnell BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):805–10

Oxiracetam prevents mecamylamine–induced impairment of active, but not passive, avoidance learning in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):389–92

The protein synthesis inhibitor, anisomycin, causes exacerbation of the iminodipropionitrile–induced spasmodic dyskinetic syndrome in rats. Stennett R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1003–8

Differential effects of central and peripheral cholinergic blockade on water consumption by rats. Alharbi MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):71–4

Effect of oxiracetam on cerebral cholinergic imbalance secondary to an NMDA–receptor blockade. Ponzio F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:103–4

Effect of repeated administration of U–50,488H, a kappa opioid receptor agonist, on central 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 receptors in the rat. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(3):145–53

Brain entry and direct central pharmacological effects of the nootropic drug oxiracetam. Oxiracetam: brain entry and pharmacological effects. Ponzio F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;22 Suppl 2:111–5

Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks long–term enhancement of generator potentials produced by one–trial in vivo conditioning in Hermissenda. Crow T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4490–4

Effect of repeated administration of U–50,488H on the binding of 3H–SCH 23390 and 3H–spiperone to rat brain and spinal cord dopamine receptors. Bhargava HN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:153–6

Effect of nor–binaltorphimine on the behavior of mice and rats receiving multiple injections of U–50,488. Cowan A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:303–6

Avoidance facilitation by nootropics. Sansone M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S89–97

Oxiracetam and D–pyroglutamic acid antagonize a disruption of passive avoidance behaviour induced by the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist 2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate. Paoli F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):130–1

Effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on esophageal, gastric, and tracheal pH in anesthetized dogs. Roush JK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):88–92

[The effects on the learning process of 4 pyrrolidine derivatives and of cyticholine (experiments on rats in a water maze)] Getova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990; 29(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Neuroleptic properties of Y–20024, a new benzofurancarboxamide derivative] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;94(5):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of quinidine, lidocaine, tricaine and pyromecaine with heparin] Ushkalova EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicentre study of loratadine, clemastine and placebo in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Frølund L, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):254–61

Efficacy and safety of ACC–9358, a new antiarrhythmic agent. Singh SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1; 65(13):932–4

Lorazepam and anticholinergics in tardive akathisia [letter] Yassa R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):463–4

The antipruritic effect of a sedative and a non–sedative antihistamine in atopic dermatitis. Wahlgren CF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):545–51

Organophosphate poisoning: grading the severity and comparing treatment between atropine and glycopyrrolate. Bardin PG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):956–60

Use of glycopyrrolate and atropine in acute organophosphorus poisoning. Tracey JA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):99–100

A review of long–term safety data with buflomedil. Bachand RT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):245–52

Effectiveness of antihistamines in common cold. Sakchainanont B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb; 73(2):96–101

Inhibitory effect of HSR–6071, a new anti–allergic agent, on experimental asthma in rats and guinea–pigs. Makino E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):236–41

Effects of clemastine, ketotifen and prednisolone on chloroquine–induced pruritus. Abila B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):356–9

Oxiracetam in the treatment of primary degenerative and multi–infarct dementia: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Maina G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(3):141–5

Neuropsychological results of long–term therapy with oxiracetam in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and multi–infarct dementia in comparison with a control group. Parnetti L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 22(2):97–100

The influence of sustained opioid receptor blockade in a model of long–term, localized inflammatory pain in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):50–5

Can the pattern of neuropsychological improvement obtained with cholinergic drugs be used to infer a cholinergic mechanism in other nootropic drugs? Gainotti G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S47–59

Control of nephrotoxicity by hydration–diuresis, and of emesis by alizapride, during cisplatin administration in patients with bladder cancer. Neri B, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):389–92

[The value of alizapride in the treatment of vomiting in infants and children] Kassi M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of the emesis induced by cisplatin in patients with head and neck neoplasms. Randomized study of metoclopramide alizapride and placebo] Denaro A, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan–Jun;10(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alizapride in upper digestive endoscopy. A double–blind study vs metoclopramide and placebo] Bongiorno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute and chronic cerebrovascular diseases. A therapeutic approach] Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Whole blood filterability in chronic cerebrovascular disorders: effects of the use of buflomedil hydrochloride] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of buflomedil hydrochloride on the rheological properties of the blood in chronic cerebrovascular diseases] Lombardini R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:117–9 (Ita)

[The Ca2+ reactivity and the subunit composition of myocardial actomyosin during the pyromecaine and pyrroxan treatment of experimental ischemia] Kalfadzhian MA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRROLIDINONES

Transdermal absorption of radioprotectors using permeation–enhancing vehicles. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):212–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Conservative treatment of nerve injuries] Laskov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The acute toxic effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram on plasma osmolality [letter] Sturgess I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):369–70

ANALYSIS

Nicotine and cotinine concentrations in the nursing mother and her infant. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):142–7

Variability of measures of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in the home. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):602–6

The relationship of salivary cotinine to respiratory symptoms, spirometry, and exercise–induced bronchospasm in seven–year–old children. Strachan DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):147–51

Cotinine analytical workshop report: consideration of analytical methods for determining cotinine in human body fluids as a measure of passive exposure to tobacco smoke. Watts RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar; 84:173–82 (37 ref.)

Cotinine levels in follicular fluid and serum of IVF patients: effect on granulosa–luteal cell function in vitro. Weiss T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):482–5

Does pooling saliva for cotinine testing save money without losing information? Bell RM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct; 12(5):503–7

Titrating exposure to tobacco smoke using cotinine—a minefield of misunderstandings. Idle JR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):313–7 (38 ref.)

Self–selected blocking of vents on low–yield cigarettes. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):815–9

A review of the use of saliva cotinine as a marker of tobacco smoke exposure. Etzel RA. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):190–7 (45 ref.)

Amino acids are not un–charged (lipid–soluble) substances. Why we might as well forget pyroglutamate as an amino acid [letter; comment] Christensen HN. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):430 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Aug;9(8):278–9.

[Cotinine: a biological marker for tobacco in children] Garciá Calzado MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):503–6 (21 ref.) (Spa)

[Biological markers of tobacco] García Calzado MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):186–8 (28 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Relationship between nicotine tolerance questionnaire scores and plasma cotinine. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):73–80

Racial differences in serum cotinine levels among smokers in the coronary artery risk development in (young) adults study [see comments] Wagenknecht LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1053–6 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1040–1.

Inverse relation between serum cotinine concentration and blood pressure in cigarette smokers [see comments] Benowitz NL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1309–12 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1493–4.

Cigarette smoking, cotinine, and blood pressure [comment] Friedman GD. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1493–4 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1309–12.

Determination of piracetam in serum by gas chromatography. Alebić–Kolbah T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6; 526(2):556–61

Plasma cotinine, smoking, and lung cancer in China [letter] Chen JS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1225–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of 6–p–ethylphenyl–5H–pyrrolo [3,4–b]pyridine–5,7–dione. Rashan LJ, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):893–6

Synthesis of (3′R,5′S)–trans–3′–hydroxycotinine, a major metabolite of nicotine. Metabolic formation of 3′–hydroxycotinine in humans is highly stereoselective. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1888–91

METABOLISM

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD)–dependent oxidation of nicotine–delta 1′(5′)–iminium ion to cotinine by rabbit liver microsomes. Obach RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):R1–4

pH–dependent binding of local anesthetics in single batrachotoxin–activated Na+ channels. Cocaine vs. quaternary compounds. Nettleton J, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):95–106

Autoradiographic mapping of a selective cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase in rat brain with the antidepressant [3H]rolipram. Kaulen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):229–45

Radioimmunoassay of nicotine–delta 1′(5′)–iminium ion, an intermediate formed during the metabolism of nicotine to cotinine. Obach RS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):508–13

Investigations on the binding properties of the nootropic agent pyroglutamic acid. Barone D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(2):85–99

Effects of monensin and pH on the production and utilization of pyro–glutamate, a novel product of ruminal glutamine deamination. Russell JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep; 67(9):2370–6

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of trans-3'-hydroxycotinine simultaneously with nicotine and cotinine in urine and blood samples. Voncken P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6;479(2):410–8

The glycine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channel: differences between the binding of HA–966 and of 7–chlorokynurenic acid. Kloog Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1576–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of piracetam in plasma and brain. Lapka R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):58–9

Simulation and evaluation of nicotine intake during passive smoking: cotinine measurements in body fluids of nonsmokers given intravenous infusions of nicotine. Curvall M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):42–9

The pharmacokinetics of cotinine in plasma and saliva from non–smoking healthy volunteers. Curvall M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):281–7

Pharmacokinetics of (+)–rolipram and (–)–rolipram in healthy volunteers. Krause W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):71–5

[Toxicologic and pharmacologic methods in the control of smoking behavior] Ackermann E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):127–33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of PGT/1A, a new immunostimulating drug, on macrophages and lymphocytes in immunodepressed mice. Barchielli M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:25–6

Effects of citicholine and of the combination citicholine + piracetam on the memory (experiments on mice). Mosharrof AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990; 16(1):25–31

Learning and memory effects of four newly–synthesized aniracetam analogues. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(2):18–27

Inhibitory effects of E–5110 on interleukin–1 generation from human monocytes. Shirota H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):322–4

Reversal of scopolamine–induced alterations of choline transport across the blood–brain barrier by the nootropics piracetam and pramiracetam. Brust P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1220–2

Concanavalin A stimulates the Rolipram–sensitive isoforms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat thymic lymphocytes. Valette L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):864–72

1–Hydroxy–3–aminopyrrolid–2–one (HA–966) and kynurenate antagonize N–methyl–D–aspartate induced enhancement of [3H]dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Crawford M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4165–8

A comparison of the inotropic activity of Org 30029, IBMX, milrinone and rolipram in rat papillary muscles. Nicholson CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:802P

Rolipram induces c–fos protein–like immunoreactivity in ependymal and glial–like cells in adult rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):382–8

Involvement of a steroidal component in the mechanism of action of piracetam–like nootropics. Mondadori C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):101–8

Modulating effect of alpha–[N,N–[bis(2–hydroxyethyl)]–amino–N–(o–methoxyphenyl)–pyrrolidin–2,5–dione on the chemotherapy of murine tumours. Ambaye RY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):119–25

Stereoselective block of cardiac sodium channels by RAC109 in single guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Clarkson CW. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1306–23

Isolation of similar rolipram–inhibitable cyclic–AMP–specific phosphodiesterases from rat brain and heart. Némoz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):511–20

HA–966 acts at a modulatory glycine site to inhibit N–methyl–D–aspartate–evoked neurotransmitter release. Keith RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3; 166(3):393–400

Effects of DM–9384 in a model of amnesia based on animals with GABAergic neuronal dysfunctions. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):143–9

Comparative evaluation of scavenger properties of exifone, piracetam and vinburnine. Bentue–Ferrer D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(4):323–8

Effect of nicotine and cotinine on the production of oxygen free radicals by neutrophils in smokers and non–smokers. Srivastava ED, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Nov;8(6):461–3

Effect of piracetam, a nootropic agent, on discrimination learning deficits induced by parental undernutrition and environmental impoverishment in young rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):269–73

The influence of piracetam on digoxin up–take by different rabbit tissues in vitro. Kokkas B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):25–7

The acute and chronic administrations of piracetam affect the movement–related brain macropotentials. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Apr;8(3):223–34

Cotinine and nicotine inhibit human fetal adrenal 11 beta–hydroxylase. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1221–4

Stereoselectivity for the (R)–enantiomer of HA–966 (1–hydroxy–3–aminopyrrolidone–2) at the glycine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Pullan LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1346–51

Enhancing effect of combining two pyrrolidone vehicles on transdermal drug delivery. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):196–9

Synthesis of valproyl–2–pyrrolidinone and its evaluation as a cognitive drug with the ability to modulate acidic amino acids in the brain. Miyazaki C, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Jan;13(1):70–5

Enhancing effect of pyrrolidone derivatives on the transdermal penetration of sulfaguanidine, aminopyrine and Sudan III. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar; 13(3):200–5

Receptor–coupled signal transduction in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: effects of a novel inhibitor of phospholipase C–dependent processes on cell responsiveness. Smith RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):688–97

Allosteric potentiation of quisqualate receptors by a nootropic drug aniracetam. Ito I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:533–43

Nicotine and cotinine inhibit rat testis androgen biosynthesis in vitro. Yeh J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4A):627–30

Pharmacological analysis of cardiac effects of a central cholinergic agent, WEB 1881–FU, in isolated canine heart preparations. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar; 31(2):217–25

Effects of WEB 1881 FU, a novel nootropic, on cholinergic and adrenergic receptors in the rat brain: action on M1–muscarinic receptors. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):597–607

Evaluation of the neuroprotective action of WEB 1881 FU on hypoglycemia/hypoxia–induced neuronal damage using rat striatal slices. Koizumi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;53(2):175–83

Nicotine and cotinine inhibit steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig cells. Patterson TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):265–72

Effects of carbamazepine, valproate calcium, clonazepam and piracetam on behavioral test methods for evaluation of memory–enhancing drugs. Rostock A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;11(9):547–53

Cloning and expression of cDNA for a human low–Km, rolipram–sensitive cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Livi GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2678–86

Different modes of action of 3–amino–1–hydroxy–2–pyrrolidone (HA–966) and 7–chlorokynurenic acid in the modulation of N–methyl–D–aspartate–sensitive glutamate receptors. Danysz W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):912–6

Rat homologs of the Drosophila dunce gene code for cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases sensitive to rolipram and RO 20–1724. Henkel–Tigges J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 37(1):7–10

In vivo antagonism of agonist actions at N–methyl–D–aspartate and N–methyl–D–aspartate–associated glycine receptors in mouse cerebellum: studies of 1–hydroxy–3–aminopyrrolidone–2. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul;29(7):675–9

Event–related potentials and visual spatial attention: influence of a cholinergic drug. Münte TF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):94–9

Effect of BMY 21502 on acquisition of shape discrimination and memory retention in monkey. Fitten LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):553–6

Effects of DM–9384, a pyrrolidone derivative, on alcohol– and chlordiazepoxide–induced amnesia in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):233–6

Single and repeated treatment with chlordiazepoxide and sodium valproate and head–twitch responses induced in rats with rolipram, a potential antidepressant drug. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:51–2

Evaluation of alprazolam–induced behavioural effects: differences with chlordiazepoxide after interaction with desipramine and rolipram, a cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:53–4

Effects of lithium and rolipram enantiomers on locomotor activity in inbred mice. Smith DF. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):142–5

Studies on insulin–like substances in Korean red ginseng. Takaku T, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Feb;56(1):27–30

Antidepressant activities of WEB 1881, a new nootropic agent. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep–Oct; 41(5):439–52

Enantiomers of HA–966 (3–amino–1–hydroxypyrrolid–2–one) exhibit distinct central nervous system effects: (+)–HA–966 is a selective glycine/N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist, but (–)–HA–966 is a potent gamma–butyrolactone–like sedative. Singh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):347–51

Avoidance facilitation by nootropics. Sansone M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S89–97

Facilitation of calcium–dependent cholinergic function by ucb L059, a new "second generation" nootropic agent. Wülfert E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):498–502

Oxiracetam and D–pyroglutamic acid antagonize a disruption of passive avoidance behaviour induced by the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist 2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate. Paoli F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):130–1

Close correlation between behavioural response and binding in vivo for inhibitors of the rolipram–sensitive phosphodiesterase. Schmiechen R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):17–20

[Piracetam: effect on posthypoxic inhibition of dopamine and acetylcholine release of striatum sections of the rat] Malais P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):302–5 (Fre)

[Characterization and pharmacological effect on brain damage as a result of cold injury.] Funk KF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of heptapeptide of the tuftsin group with nootropic components of action and piracetam on formation of escape reaction in normal conditions and in conflict situation] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of piracetam on pain sensitivity and levels of beta–endorphin in blood and cAMP in the cerebral cortex of rats] Vakulina OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of piracetam on lipid peroxidation in the rat brain] Benov L, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 53(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of piracetam on the effects of narcotic analgesics] Chichenkov ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for choosing preparations that alter hemoglobin binding to oxygen] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of piracetam and nicergoline on conditioned–reflex memory under conditions of extreme exposure] Pragina LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 May–Jun;53(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of picamilone and piracetam on learning in rats in a radial maze] Voznesenskiĭ AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurophysiological analysis of the action of piracetam on the hippocampal neurons in rabbits] Saakian SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of piracetam on anticonvulsant effects of antiepileptic drugs in mice. Morgenstern E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):55–6

The treatment of minocycline–induced brainstem vertigo by the combined administration of piracetam and ergotoxin. Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:171–4

A pilot study of piracetam in cuprophan hemodialysis. Grekas D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;13(5):422–6

Clinical and biochemical responses to therapy in Alzheimer's disease and multi–infarct dementia. Corona GL, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):79–86

Pyroglutamic acid improves the age associated memory impairment. Grioli S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 4(2):169–73

Effect of piracetam, a nootropic agent, on experimental gastric ulcers in rat. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):337–40

A controlled trial of piracetam in intellectually impaired patients with Parkinson's disease. Sano M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):230–4

HA–966 (1–hydroxy–3–aminopyrrolidone–2) selectively reduces N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–mediated brain damage. McDonald JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):167–70

Antidepressant effects of rolipram in a genetic animal model of depression: cholinergic supersensitivity and weight gain. Overstreet DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):691–6

Can the pattern of neuropsychological improvement obtained with cholinergic drugs be used to infer a cholinergic mechanism in other nootropic drugs? Gainotti G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S47–59

High versus low–dose piracetam in alcohol organic mental disorder: a placebo controlled study. Barnas C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):361–5

Aniracetam tested in chronic psychosyndrome after long–term exposure to organic solvents. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled cross–over study with neuropsychological tests. Somnier FE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):43–6

[The value of magnesium pyrrolidone carboxylate in true cervix dystocia. A double blind versus placebo study] Demory JE, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 85(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metadoxine in alcohol-related pathology] Santoni S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 31;130(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of cerebral ischemia-induced amnesic model in mice and ameliorative effect of several compounds on the model] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;94(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of litonit and piracetam on the course of experimental myocardial infarction] Kresiun VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineoplastic and immunostimulating effects of several N-vinylpyrrolidone co(ter)polymers in C3HA strain mice with hepatoma 22a] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prophylactic and therapeutic use of piracetam in reproduced myocardial infarct] Kresiun VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of metabolic and immunologic disorders in chronic bronchitis with piracetam] Nikitin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nootropic agents on the brain bioelectrical activity and on the indices of neuromediator metabolism in the acute period of severe craniocerebral trauma] Madorskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cognitive function in alcoholics in a double-blind study of piracetam] Buranji I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr; 112(3–4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a piracetam plus dihydroergocristine combination in the treatment of vertigo] López Martínez R. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):287–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of piracetam, a nootropic agent, on rat brain monoamines and prostaglandins. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):261–4

URINE

Environmental tobacco smoke exposure during infancy. Chilmonczyk BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct; 80(10):1205–8

Measurement of current exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Cummings KM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):74–9

Maternal smoking, urinary cotinine levels and birth-weight. Mathai M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):33–6

Passive smoking and cardiorespiratory health in Scotland [letter; comment] Lee PN. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):742 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):423–7.

Association between paracetamol and pyroglutamic aciduria [letter; comment] Pitt J. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):173–4 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Apr;35(4):684–6.

How should urinary cotinine concentrations be adjusted for urinary creatinine concentration? Thompson SG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):289–95

Relation of urinary cotinine concentrations to cigarette smoking and to exposure to other people's smoke. Thompson SG, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):356–61

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLIDONES see **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLINE CARBOXYLATE REDUCTASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

Anonamine, C19H27NO7, neosenkirkine, C19H27NO6, and hydroxysenkirkine, C19H27NO7.CH3OH. Macrocyclic secopyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio anonymus Wood. Glinski JA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Sep 15;44 (Pt 9):1593–8

Polyamines and epidermal growth factor in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Gillespie MN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1463–6

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Robins DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Dec; 6(6):577–89 (101 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Budd-Chiari syndrome and hepatic veno-occlusive disease. Recognition and treatment. McDermott WV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):525–7

ANALYSIS

A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect retronecine and monocrotaline in vitro. Bober MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(9):1059–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification of pyrrolizidine alkaloid-containing plants--a study on 20 herbs of the Compositae family. Zhao XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1–2):71–8

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Heliotropium rotundifolium. Asibal CF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):726–31

Isolation and identification of a pyrrolic glutathione conjugate metabolite of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline. Lamé MW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May; 51(3):321–9

METABOLISM

Recovery of the pyrrolic nucleus of pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites from sulphur conjugates in tissues and body fluids. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 75(2):225–39

The role of flavin-containing monooxygenase in the N-oxidation of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine. Williams DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug; 17(4):380–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioactivation and detoxication of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine by cytochrome P-450 enzymes in rat liver. Williams DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug; 17(4):387–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Pulmonary capillary density in rats given monocrotaline. A cast corrosion study. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1405–9

Antimicrobial activity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Heliotropium bursiferum Wr ex Grisebach. Marquina G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec;44(12):870–1

POISONING

Investigations into the toxicity of Echium plantagineum in sheep. 1. Field grazing experiments. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep;66(9):279–85

Investigations into the toxicity of Echium plantagineum in sheep. 2. Pen feeding experiments. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep;66(9):286–92

Toxicity of tea containing pyrrolizidine alkaloids [letter; comment] Spang R. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1025 Comment on: J Pediatr 1988 Mar;112(3):433–6.

TOXICITY

Changes in type II cell populations in monocrotaline pneumotoxicity. Wilson DW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun; 136(6):1293–9

Immunotoxicity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline following subchronic administration to C57Bl/6 mice. Deyo JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):842–9

Acetylated polyamines in lungs from rats with monocrotaline-induced pneumotoxicity. Orlinska U, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):277–84

Na+/K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity of pulmonary arteries after intoxication with the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Shubat PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):70–6

Dose-response relationship in intoxication by the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline. Shubat PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(4):445–60

The effect of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid integerrimine on the chromosomes of mouse bone marrow cells. Gimmler-Luz MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;241(3):297–304

Model systems for detecting the hepatic toxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids and pyrrolizidine alkaloid N-oxides. Moore DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 101(2):271–84

Mechanisms of lung injury by systemically administered chemicals. Yost GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):179–95 (85 ref.)

PYRROLNITRIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

PYRROVINYQUINIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRUVALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyruvate carboxylase as a model for oligosubstituted enzyme–ligand conjugates in homogeneous enzyme immunoassays. Daunert S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 1; 61(19):2160–4

METABOLISM

Localization of pyruvate carboxylase in organic acid–producing Aspergillus strains. Bercovitz A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1594–7

Plants contain multiple biotin enzymes: discovery of 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase, propionyl-CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase in the plant kingdom. Wurtele ES, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):179–86

Hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase deficiency: a neonatal case with reduced activity of pyruvate carboxylase. Matsuo M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(3):336–7

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY see under **PYRUVATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

Determination of partial amino acid sequence of lipoate acetyltransferase of rat pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Matuda S, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Dec;2(6):441–4

ANALYSIS

The E1 alpha and beta subunits of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex are M2'd' and M2'e' autoantigens in primary biliary cirrhosis. Fussey SP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):365–8

Immunochemical analysis of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in 2 boys with primary lactic acidemia. Kitano A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1312–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Trichomonas vaginalis by pyruvate and its analogues. Comparison with the pyruvate decarboxylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Williams KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):69–75

Slow-binding inhibition of the Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex by acetylphosphinate. Schönbrunn-Hanebeck E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4880–5

Antibody binding and inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase (PDH) in sera from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Sundin U. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):238–43

Inhibition of enzyme function by human autoantibodies to an autoantigen pyruvate dehydrogenase E2: different epitope for spontaneous human and induced rabbit autoantibodies. Uibo R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):19–24

DEFICIENCY

The clinical and biochemical spectrum of human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency. Brown GK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:360–8 (20 ref.)

Abnormalities of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in brain disease. Sheu KF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:378–91

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency: biochemical and immunoblot analysis of cultured skin fibroblasts. Old SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):746–51

Congenital lactic acidosis due to a defect of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (E1). Clinical, biochemical, nerve biopsy study and effect of therapy. Federico A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(3):123–7

Defects in the E2 lipoyl transacetylase and the X-lipoyl containing component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in patients with lactic acidemia. Robinson BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1821–4

[E2 and E3 deficiency of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Matuda S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):666–9 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency caused by deletion of a 7-bp repeat sequence in the E1 alpha gene. Dahl HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):286–93

Three genes for enzymes of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex map to human chromosomes 3, 7, and X [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jun;46(6):1235] Olson S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 46(2):340–9

The gene for the alpha polypeptide of pyruvate dehydrogenase is X-linked in humans. Szabo P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):874–8

Structure, expression, and protein engineering of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:76–99 (68 ref.)

Genetic defects in human pyruvate dehydrogenase. Ho L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:347–59 (36 ref.)

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for alpha and beta subunits of human pyruvate dehydrogenase. Koike K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:100–12

Biochemical and molecular genetic aspects of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reed LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:155–67 (38 ref.)

The lipoyl-containing components of the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: structural comparison and subdomain roles. Roche TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:66–75

Molecular biology of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: structural aspects of the E2 and E3 components. Thekkumkara TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:113–29 (35 ref.)

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of yeast pyruvate dehydrogenase. Behal RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):941–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the lipoate acetyl transferase (E2) of human heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex differs from that of human placenta. Moehario LH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):417–22

Overexpression of restructured pyruvate dehydrogenase

complexes and site-directed mutagenesis of a potential active-site histidine residue. Russell GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):443–50

Cloning and sequence analysis of the genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of the E1 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hawkins CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):337–46

Molecular cloning of the gene for the E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steensma HY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):769–74

Expression in Escherichia coli of a sub-gene encoding the lipoyl domain of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 30;268(1):306] Dardel F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):206–10

A common structural motif in thiamin pyrophosphate-binding enzymes. Hawkins CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):77–82

Partial complementation of pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency by independently expressed lipoyl and catalytic domains of the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase component. Russell GC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Aug;51(3):267–71

Cloning and cDNA sequence of the beta-subunit component of human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Ho L, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):297–302

Secretory S complex of Bacillus subtilis: sequence analysis and identity to pyruvate dehydrogenase. Hemilä H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5052–63

Characterization of two cDNA clones for pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 beta subunit and its regulation in tricarboxylic acid cycle-deficient fibroblast. Huh TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13320–6

Cloning of a defective gene encoding the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit from a patient with its deficiency. Endo H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(3):363–7

Characterisation of a cDNA for porcine PDH-E1 alpha and comparison with the human cDNA. Sermon K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4925

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for protein X from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Behal RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8732–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of human pyruvate dehydrogenase beta subunit gene. Koike K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5594–7

[Genetic defect of pyruvate dehydrogenase] Koike K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):663–5 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against mitochondrial dehydrogenase complexes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Yoshida T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):187–94

The pepton hypothesis and autoimmunity. Mackay IR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(1):61–2

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity by autoantibodies specific for E1 alpha, a non-lipoic acid containing mitochondrial enzyme. Fregeau DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1671–6

Structural requirement for autoreactivity on human pyruvate dehydrogenase-E2, the major autoantigen of primary biliary cirrhosis. Implication for a conformational autoepitope. Surh CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3367–74

Comparative epitope mapping of murine monoclonal and human autoantibodies to human PDH-E2, the major mitochondrial autoantigen of primary biliary cirrhosis. Surh CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2647–52

METABOLISM

Studies into the mechanism whereby insulin activates pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in adipose tissue. Denton RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:285–96 (47 ref.)

Intermediates in reductive transacetylation catalyzed by pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Frey PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:21–35 (15 ref.)

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by Ca2+ in intact heart, cardiac myocytes, and cardiac mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 573:240–53

Organization and functioning of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase active centers. Khailova LS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:36–54

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from anaerobic mitochondria of the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum: stoichiometry of phosphorylation and inactivation. Komuniecki R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:175–82

Insulin mediators and the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Larner J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 573:297–305 (25 ref.)

Regulation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes in plants. Randall DD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 573:192–205 (36 ref.)

Lipoyl-containing components of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: roles in modulating and anchoring the PDH kinase and the PDH phosphatase. Roche TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:168–74 (23 ref.)

The role of Ca2+ in the hormonal regulation of the activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Rutter GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:206–17 (42 ref.)

The role of regulation of tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity during the starved-to-fed transition. Sugden MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:314–36 (87 ref.)

Insulin, phospholipase, and the activation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: an enigma. Wieland OH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:274–84 (33 ref.)

Insulin-like effects of ATP on adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase and phosphorylase. Cheng K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):232–5

Involvement of pyruvate dehydrogenase in product formation in pyruvate-limited anaerobic chemostat cultures of Enterococcus faecalis NCTC 775. Snoep JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):50–5

Importance of spontaneous alpha-ketoacid decarboxylation in experiments involving peroxide. Vlessis AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1281–7

Pyruvate dehydrogenase-complex activity in brown adipose tissue of gold thioglucose-obese mice. Cooney GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):257–9

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activities and rates of lipogenesis during the fed-to-starved transition in liver and brown adipose tissue of the rat. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):77–81

Time courses of the responses of pyruvate dehydrogenase activities to short-term starvation in diaphragm and selected skeletal muscles of the rat. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):771–6

Comparison of tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activities on re-feeding rats fed ad libitum or meal-fed rats with a chow-diet meal. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):321–5

Glucose-induced activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat pancreatic islets. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):527–30

Effects of re-feeding after prolonged starvation on pyruvate dehydrogenase activities in heart, diaphragm and selected skeletal muscles of the rat. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):669–72

Inactivation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli by fluoropyruvate. Flournoy DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9594–602

2-Acetylthiamin pyrophosphate (acetyl-TPP) pH-rate profile for hydrolysis of acetyl-TPP and isolation of acetyl-TPP as a transient species in pyruvate dehydrogenase catalyzed reactions. Gruys KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9071–80

Interaction between catalytic and regulatory sites of the pyruvate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli studied by the ESR technique. Graupe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):176–82

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by electrical stimulation, and low-Na+ perfusion of guinea-pig heart. Hansford RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2-3):282–6

Regulation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by Ca2+ within toluene-permeabilized heart mitochondria. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14; 1014(3):263–70

2-Acetylthiamin pyrophosphate: an enzyme-bound intermediate in thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent reactions. Frey PA. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):1–9 (22 ref.)

Interaction of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from human heart with thiamine pyrophosphate. Kiselevsky YuV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):285–7

Anatomical mapping of glucose transporter protein and pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat brain: an immunogold study. Bagley PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):214–24

Sensitivity of pyruvate dehydrogenase to insulin in activated T lymphocytes. Lack of responsiveness to insulin in patients with polycystic ovarian disease and diabetes. Buffington CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):361–8

Effects of non-esterified fatty acid availability on insulin stimulated glucose utilisation and tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):396–402

Interactions of lipoyl domains with the E1p subunits of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Graham LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):241–4

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation by insulin in human circulating lymphocytes and the possible pathway involved. Curto M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):99–106

Further evidence for direct interaction of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex with citric acid cycle based on nonlinearity of hill plots in presence of C2 and C4 substrate analogues. Förster M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(7):773–8

Changes in the core of the mammalian-pyruvate dehydrogenase complex upon selective removal of the lipoyl domain from the transacetylase component but not from the protein X component. Rahmatullah M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14512–7

NADH-linked substrate dependence of peroxide-induced respiratory inhibition and calcium efflux in isolated renal mitochondria. Vlessis AA. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1448–53

Preischemic hyperglycemia and postischemic alteration of rat brain pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Lundgren J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):536–41

Biochemical nature of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the patient with primary lactic acidaemia. Kitano A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):379–85

Reductive acetylation of tandemly repeated lipoyl domains in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli is random order. Allen AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):623–33

Familial intermittent ataxia due to a defect of the E1 component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Bindoff LA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2-3):311–8

Effects of thiamine deficiency on thiamine-dependent enzymes in regions of the brain of pregnant rats and their offspring. Fournier H, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Jun; 5(2):77–84

The effect of amino acids, monoamines and polyamines on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in mitochondria from rat adipocytes. Kiechle FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):195–206

The role of Ca2+ ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism and energy production in rat heart. McCormack JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7; 89(2):121–5 (14 ref.)

Effect of methionine sulfoximine on pyruvate dehydrogenase, citric acid cycle enzymes and aminotransferases in the subcellular fractions isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):328–34

Effect of lipoic acid in a patient with defective activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase, 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase, and branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase. Yoshida I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):75–9

[Sodium dichloroacetate—a substance with manifold therapeutic potential] Peer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2;102(3):65–9 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of functionally bound vitamins and their coenzyme forms on the activity of 2-oxoacid dehydrogenases in mouse organs] Karpov LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;61(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX DEFICIENCY see under **PYRUVATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PYRUVATE KINASE

The substrate proton of the pyruvate kinase reaction. Rose IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9579–85

ANALYSIS

Application of immunological methods for the visualization of PK after IEF in ultrathin layers. Megow D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S309–12

Biochemical microanalysis of pyruvate kinase activity in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver lesions induced in rats by N-nitrosomorpholine. Klimek F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1377–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and study of (Z)-3-chlorophosphoenolpyruvate. Liu J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15; 277(1):143–8

Metabolic effects of high glucose concentrations: inhibition of hepatic pyruvate kinase. Belfiore F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):183–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Induction by estradiol of regulatory enzymes of glycolysis in human lymphocytes] Kagramanian MS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May-Jun;62(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus on key glycolytic enzymes of red blood cells. Suhail M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):315–20

Microheterogeneity of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase: application of immunological visualization techniques after isoelectric focusing in ultrathin gels. Megow D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):65–9

Effect of zinc or copper deficiency on erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase and pyruvate kinase activity in the rat. Mameesh MS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(4):390–5

Correlation between red cell pyruvate kinase activity and haematological parameters. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Apr;47(2):80–4

[Significance of pyruvate kinase analysis in clinical tests] Kosaka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:318–20 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in polymorphonuclear granulocytes of patients with atopic dermatitis in the active stage and in remission] Miklaszewska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep-Dec;76(5-6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny congruence analysis and isozyme classification: the pyruvate kinase system. Guderley H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Sep 22;140(2):205–20

DEFICIENCY

Patient with pyruvate kinase deficiency developed acute myelogenous leukemia. Ieki R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):64–8

IEF–microheterogeneity of human PK–R: applicability for prenatal diagnosis. Megow D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S305–8

Preoperative hemoglobin values in minor paediatric surgery. Roy WL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S7

Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Miwa S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):155–7 (25 ref.)

Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Miwa S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:843–52 (32 ref.)

[Acute hemolytic anemia caused by B19 parvovirus disclosing pyruvate–kinase enzyme deficiency (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):198–9 **(Fre)**

[Iron overload in congenital hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase deficiency. A major late complication] Boivin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency, infectious mononucleosis, hemolytic anemia with cold autoantibodies and massive splenic infarction (letter)] Boivin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28;19(17):818–9 **(Fre)**

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency] Noguchi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):675–7 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic non–spherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase deficiency in a Costa Rican family carrying hemoglobin C disease] Chaves M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Tissue–specific expression of rat pyruvate kinase L/chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion gene in transgenic mice and its regulation by diet and insulin. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):243–9

Isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase. Muirhead H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):193–6

Assignment of the rat genes coding for phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH), tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT), and pyruvate kinase (PKL) to chromosomes 7, 19, 2, respectively. Fulchignoni–Lataud MC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):172–4

Expression of a yeast glycolytic gene is subject to dosage limitation. Moore PA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):85–92

Estimates of conditional heterozygosity risks for young females in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Passos–Bueno MR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(4):202–11

Organization and nucleotide sequences of the Spiroplasma citri genes for ribosomal protein S2, elongation factor Ts, spiralin, phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase, and an unidentified protein. Chevalier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2693–703

Regulation of L–type pyruvate kinase gene expression by dietary fructose in normal and diabetic rats. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):655–60

Expression of the rat L–type pyruvate kinase gene from its dual erythroid– and liver–specific promoter in transgenic mice. Tremp GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19904–10

Proteins binding to the liver–specific pyruvate kinase gene promoter. A unique combination of known factors. Vaulont S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20;209(2):205–19

Analysis by cell–free transcription of the liver–specific pyruvate kinase gene promoter. Vaulont S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4409–15

Cytosolic thyroid hormone–binding protein is a monomer of pyruvate kinase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1625] Kato H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7861–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cysteinyl peptides of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase labeled by the affinity label 8–[(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutyl)thio]adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Vollmer SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2495–501

Purification of pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes by immunoaffinity chromatography. Kuckelkorn U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S313–6

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase type M1 from bovine brain. Terlecki G. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1053–60

Functional identity of a primer recognition protein as phosphoglycerate kinase. Jindal HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6540–3

METABOLISM

Synthesis of oxalyl phosphate and processing of the acyl phosphate by phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent enzymes. Kofron JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul; 280(1):40–4

Vanadyl(IV) complexes with pyruvate kinase: activation of the enzyme and electron paramagnetic resonance properties of ternary complexes with the protein. Lord KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):124–31

Antagonizing effects of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate on hormonally stimulated gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes involve activity changes of pyruvate kinase. Rösler M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep; 281(2):185–90

Subunit level crosslinking of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by o–phthaldialdehyde. Yilmaz S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):32–6

Site–directed mutagenesis as a tool for the study of the allosteric control of pyruvate kinase. McNally T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):258

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the coordination schemes and site selectivities for divalent metal ions in complexes with pyruvate kinase. Buchbinder JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1799–806

Effects of primary sequence differences on the global structure and function of an enzyme: a study of pyruvate kinase isozymes. Consler TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8756–64

Catalysis of the hydrolysis of phosphorylated pyridines by Mg(OH)+: a possible model for enzymatic phosphoryl transfer. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29; 29(21):5172–9

A kinetic study of the pH effect on the allosteric properties of pyruvate kinase from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. de Arriaga D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 19; 998(3):221–30

Pyruvate kinase from cytosolic fractions of the Ehrlich ascites tumour, normal mouse liver and skeletal muscle. Kędryna T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31; 1039(1):130–3

Kinetic studies of pyruvate kinase during in vitro differentiation of GM–CFC haemopoietic precursor and bone marrow cells in mice. Cuenllas E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):141–54

The pyruvate kinase isoenzyme shift in human gliomas: a potential marker in the treatment of gliomas. Van Veelen CW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):257–63

Phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase type K in human gliomas by a cyclic adenosine 5'–monophosphate–independent protein kinase. Weernink PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4604–10

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in marine invertebrates: a comparative study by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Papadopoulos AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(2):229–34

Estimating the degree of infection of Plasmodium berghei infected red blood cells by evaluation of pyruvate kinase activity. Buckwitz D, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec; 7(4):229–38

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphate–activated pyruvate kinase from Escherichia coli. Nature of bonds involved in the allosteric mechanism. Speranza ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):701–4

Enzyme activity patterns of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate kinase, glucose–6–phosphate–dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in human liver. Wimmer M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(4):409–15

Insulin activates 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase and pyruvate kinase in the liver. Indirect evidence for an action via a phosphatase. Assimacopoulos–Jeannet F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7202–6

The theory of diazymes and functional coupling of pyruvate kinase and creatine kinase. Dillon PF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Mar 22;143(2):275–84

Differential energetic metabolism during Trypanosoma cruzi differentiation. II. Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase. Adroher FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):71–82

Fractionation in two–phase systems of red cells during rat development: changes in pyruvate kinase and bisphosphoglycerate mutase activities in relation to red cell switching. Pinilla M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):37–44

Modifying effect of estradiol and progesterone on epileptic activity of the rat brain. Gevorkyan ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):412–5

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of L– and M2–pyruvate kinase in primary renal cell carcinomas and their metastases] Fischer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of pH–dependence of kinetic parameters of pyruvate kinase from bovine adrenal cortex] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of lipoic acid in a patient with defective activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase, 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase, and branched–chain keto acid dehydrogenase. Yoshida I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):75–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of the alpha and beta subunits of pyruvate dehydrogenase in a patient with lactic acidosis and unexpected sudden death. Sperl W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;149(7):487–92 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency caused by deletion of a 7–bp repeat sequence in the E1 alpha gene. Dahl HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):286–93

Differential methylation of the hypervariable locus DXS255 on active and inactive X chromosomes correlates with the expression of a human X–linked gene. Brown RM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):215–21

Cloning of a defective gene encoding the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit from a patient with its deficiency. Endo H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(3):363–7

[Genetic defect of pyruvate dehydrogenase] Koike K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):663–5 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic non–spherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase deficiency in a Costa Rican family carrying hemoglobin C disease] Chaves M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PYRUVATE OXIDASE

METABOLISM

2–Acetylthiamin pyrophosphate: an enzyme–bound intermediate in thiamin pyrophosphate–dependent reactions. Frey PA. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):1–9 (22 ref.)

PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRUVATES

The development of computer programs to predict and minimise the effect of sample pyruvate on aspartate aminotransferase assays. Davidson DF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):244–52

Pyruvoyl–dependent enzymes. van Poelje PD, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:29–59 (118 ref.)

A novel method for the determination of the stereochemistry of pyruvate acetal substituents applied to the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 4. Jones C. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):353–7

Model studies on the analysis of pyruvic acid acetal–containing polysaccharides by the reductive–cleavage method. Zeller SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):285–303

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of lactate, pyruvate, and ascorbate in microdialysis samples from rat brain, blood, fat, and muscle using high–performance liquid chromatography. Hallström A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Sep;22(2):113–24

Concentrations of nutrients in mouse oviduct fluid and their effects on embryo development and metabolism in vitro. Gardner DK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):361–8

[Current developments in the clinical diagnosis and the biochemical analysis of Leigh's syndrome] Arts WF. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The importance of the pyruvate test for the early detection of diabetes mellitus in a mass examination of the population] Tomashevskil IaI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pyruvate interference in aminotransferase assay—the importance of close control of reagent pH. Davidson DF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):447–8

Lactate and pyruvate kinetics after treadmill exercise in patients with intermittent claudication. Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):181–9

[Pyruvate metabolism using stable isotopes] Hartl WH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:389–98 **(Ger)**

[Lactate and pyruvate blood levels in the diagnosis of mitochondrial myopathies] Zierz S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):545–8 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical effects of discontinuous muscle work in arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the viability of warm ischemic kidney. Relationship between ATP value in renal tissue by isotachophoresis and serum pyruvic acid to lactic acid ratio (P/L ratio)] Ura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pyruvate analysis in clinical tests] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:496–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in ketone body ratio and levels of pyruvate and lactate in arterial blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization] Mizobuchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of motor and sensory neuropathy with elevated serum lactate and pyruvate which responded to large dose of coenzyme Q10 therapy] Yamanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Concentrations of glucose, lactic and pyruvic acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral infarction after intravenous glucose loading (further studies)] Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985; 40:293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

p-Nitrophenyl 3-diazopyruvate and diazopyruvamides, a new family of photoactivatable cross-linking bioprobes. Goodfellow VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6346–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positron emission tomography using pyruvate-1-11C in two cases of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Toyoda M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;3(2):103–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of phosphonoglycosphingolipids containing pyruvate: localization in Aplysia nerve bundles. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):972–6

Implications of antibodies to pyruvylated glucose in healthy populations for mycobacterioses and other infectious diseases. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):714–8

METABOLISM

Lactate and pyruvate transport is dominated by a pH gradient-sensitive carrier in rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Roth DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):386–94

Involvement of pyruvate dehydrogenase in product formation in pyruvate-limited anaerobic chemostat cultures of Enterococcus faecalis NCTC 775. Snoep JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):50–5

Importance of spontaneous alpha-ketoacid decarboxylation in experiments involving peroxide. Vlessis AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1281–7

Pyruvate fermentation by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Janati-Idrissi R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 67(10):735–9

Pyruvate metabolism by lymphocytes: evidence for an additional ketogenic tissue. Curi R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):755–67

Studies on the formation of lactate and pyruvate from glucose in cultured skin fibroblasts: implications for detection of respiratory chain defects. Wijburg FA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):563–70

The kinetics of transport of lactate and pyruvate into isolated cardiac myocytes from guinea pig. Kinetic evidence for the presence of a carrier distinct from that in erythrocytes and hepatocytes. Poole RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):409–18

Ca2(+)-fatty acid interaction in the control of hepatic gluconeogenesis. González-Manchón C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):215–20

Significance and redox state of SH groups in pyruvate carrier isolated from bovine heart mitochondria. Nałęcz KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 5;1016(2):272–9

Age-related changes in the activity of the pyruvate carrier and in the lipid composition in rat-heart mitochondria. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 5; 1016(2):207–12

Pyruvate utilization of rabbit reticulocytes—a compartmental study. Holzhütter HG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2-3):S208–11

Rates of pyruvate utilization and lactate formation by lymphocytes from young and aged rats. Serrano MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):555–9 (20 ref.)

Metabolic oxidation of pyruvate and lactate during early myocardial reperfusion. Renstrom B, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):282–8

Thermodynamic nonideality in enzyme catalysis. Effect of albumin on the reduction of pyruvate by lactate dehydrogenase. Bergman DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):91–7

Inhibition of L-lactate: cytochrome-c reductase (flavocytochrome b2) by product binding to the semiquinone transient. Loss of reactivity towards monoelectronic acceptors. Tegoni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):329–42

Orthotopic partial liver transplantation in dogs can be performed without cold perfusion of the donor liver. Evaluation of its feasibility in terms of energy metabolism. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3-4):137–44

Metabolism of pyruvate by the ovarian tissue of cod. Mounib MS. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):610–2

Pyruvate uptake induced by a pH jump in mesophyll chloroplasts of maize and sorghum, NADP-malic enzyme type C4 species. Ohnishi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):122–4

Evidence for oxidative thiolytic cleavage of acetoin in Pelobacter carbinolicus analogous to aerobic oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate. Oppermann FB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):113–8

Non-invasive measurement of pyruvate and glucose uptake and lactate production by single human preimplantation embryos. Gott AL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):104–8

Synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate [correction of phosphoenolphosphate] from pyruvate in rat skeletal muscle. Brodal B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(7):753–8

Evidence for glycerol 3-phosphate:glucose transphosphorylase activity in bloodstream Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Kiaira JK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(8):839–45

Site of pyruvate formation and processing of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme. Stanley BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21073–9

Impairment of hepatic pyruvate metabolism in phenylketonuria. Sutnick M, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1; 15(11):1945–53

[Effect of acute poisoning of rats with carbaryl on transamination reactions with involving pyruvate. III. Supplementary studies of plasma aminotransferases] Jeleniewicz K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(4-6):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kinetic characteristics of the pyruvate transport system in the wheat chloroplast envelope] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;61(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate transport in rat renal cortex by phenylephrine. Oliver J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(5):401–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Alkylation of isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli by 3-bromopyruvate. Ko YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):373–80

Mechanism of pyruvate inhibition of plant pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and synergism with ADP. Schuller KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):211–6

Inactivation of pyruvate decarboxylase by 3-hydroxypyruvate. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):305–8

Inhibition of pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Trichomonas vaginalis by pyruvate and its analogues. Comparison with the pyruvate decarboxylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Williams KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):69–75

Activation of insulin-secreting cells by pyruvate and halogenated derivatives. Yates AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):283–7

Inactivation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli by fluoropyruvate. Flournoy DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9594–602

Inhibition of the bovine branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex and its kinase by arylidenepyruvates. Lau KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):360–6

Affinity labeling of chicken liver fatty acid synthase with chloroacetyl-CoA and bromopyruvate. Tian WX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 19;998(3):310–6

Induction of millimolar amounts of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in human erythrocytes by incubation in inosine-pyruvate-phosphate medium. A 31P-NMR study. Petersen A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S111–6

Glucose requirement for postischemic recovery of perfused working heart. Mallet RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):481–93

Enhancement of growth of Mycobacterium malmoense by acidic pH and pyruvate. Katila ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):998–1000

Enhancement of arm exercise endurance capacity with dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate. Stanko RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):119–24

Kinetic asymmetry of renal Na+-L-lactate cotransport. Characteristic parameters and evidence for a ping pong mechanism of the trans-stimulating exchange by pyruvate. Mengual R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):292–9

Sodium pyruvate inhibits the spontaneous release of 51Cr from RBC in chromium release assays. Colsky AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):139–41

The protective action of pyruvate on recovery of ischemic rat heart: comparison with other oxidizable substrates. Cavallini L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Feb;22(2):143–54

Weak organic acids induce taurine release through an osmotic-sensitive process in in vivo rat hippocampus. Solis JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):159–67

Substrate dependence of energy metabolism in isolated guinea-pig cardiac muscle: a microcalorimetric study. Daut J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:379–97

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photoinduction of cataracts in rat lens in vitro. Preventive effect of pyruvate. Varma SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):805–12

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiabendazole in pinworm infestations. II. Comparison of single and intermittent therapy, long-term follow-up, and evaluation of new dosage form. Davis JH. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):49–51

PYTHIUM see under **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

PYURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Fever, bacteriuria, and pyuria in spinal cord injured patients with indwelling urethral catheters. Peterson JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):839–41

DIAGNOSIS

Quantification of pyuria by two methods correlation and interobserver agreement. Baerheim A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):83–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Postoperative pyuria after TUR-P: the study of postoperative pyuria by using NFLX] Goya N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[Two case reports of hydronephroureterosis associated with complete double pelvis-ureter accompanied by pyuria and hematuria] Nomura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan; 36(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gardnerella vaginalis as a urinary pathogen [letter; comment] Clarke RW, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):191–3 Comment on: J Infect 1989 Jan;18(1):45–9.

Sterile pyuria and Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Matthews RS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):385

URINE

Apparently 'sterile' pyuria in children [letter] Maskell R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):165–6

Urine screening for leucocytes and bacteria by dipstick and reflectance spectrophotometry. Barker BA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):97–100

Q BETA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

Q FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Virus-like particles in Dermacentor reticulatus ticks. Reháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):577–81

Q fever meningoencephalitis associated with bilateral abducens nerve paralysis, bilateral optic neuritis and abnormal cerebrospinal fluid findings. Shaked Y, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):394–5

Q fever encephalitis. Cameron DA, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar; 20(2):159–62

Progressive demyelinating disease following acute Q fever. Smith CC, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):153–5

Mixed infection of Rickettsiella phytoseiuli and Coxiella burnetii in Dermacentor reticulatus female ticks: electron microscope study. Sutáková G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):407–16

Q-fever endocarditis [letter; comment] Raffi F. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1336–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):684–5.

Extensive aortic valve ring abscess formation: a rare complication of Q fever endocarditis. Fort S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):384–6

[Q-fever as a cause of myocarditis in childhood] Drexhage VR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16; 133(50):2517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Evan's syndrome and pseudolupic circulating anticoagulants during endocarditis with Q fever (letter)] Fest T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):79–80 (Fre)

[Pulmonary hypertension following Rickettsia infection?] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coxiella burnetii pneumonia and acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Corcoy M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):717–8 (Spa)

[Pericarditis caused by Q fever and the echocardiogram (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23; 93(8):318 (Spa)

[Endocarditis caused by Coxiella burnetii in aortic prosthesis. Presentation of a case with a fatal course] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Feb;43(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic Q fever: diagnosis and follow-up. Raoult D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:51–60

Miller Fisher syndrome associated with Q fever. Diaz Ortuño A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 53(7):615–6

[Q fever in a 5-year-old girl] Marczyńska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10-17;44(28-29):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lesions of the cardiovascular system in Q fever] Loban KM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):26–9 (17 ref.) (Rus)

[Detection of antigens to Bernet's coxiella using an immunoenzyme method] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:158–61 (Rus)

[Q fever with dilatation of liver sinusoids and a long course (letter)] Gómez Castella JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb; 186(2):100–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ciprofloxacin in a case of Q fever endocarditis [letter] Yebra M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):614

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Q fever in animal laboratory workers: an outbreak and its investigation. Graham CJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):345–8

Q fever in Sokoto, Nigeria. Blondeau J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:281–2

Incidence of Q fever: pilot studies in two areas in Nova Scotia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:275–80

Q fever in octogenarians. Marrie TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:266–70

Acute Q fever [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):695, 698 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Nov;148(11):2508.

Q fever urban cases in Romania. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;48(1):13–7

An epidemiological study of an outbreak of Q fever in a secondary school. Jorm LR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):467–77

Seroepizootology of Q fever in Bulgaria during the last five years. Martinov SP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 5(4):425–7

Study of C. burnetii human and animal seroprevalence in a rural population in Madrid community. Tellez A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):444–6

Influenza B, Q fever, and the consequences of febrile illness occurring during jungle warfare training: a clinical and serological study. Wale MC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):13–8

[Q fever in Guinea–Bissau. 1 case] Lyagoubi M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against Coxiella burnetii in 2 geographical zones of Tuscany] Tiscione E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):1133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of Q fever] Fedorov EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A familial epidemic of Q-fever in Herzegovina] Santić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Host factors in the severity of Q fever. Raoult D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:33–8 (26 ref.)

Coxiella burnetii infection in prosthetic devices [letter; comment] Khavkin T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):835 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1102–17.

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response to Coxiella burnetii antigens in Q fever convalescents and vaccinees. Gajdošová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):474–81

The immune response in a cat-related outbreak of Q fever as measured by the indirect immunofluorescence test and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Embil J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Apr;36(4):292–6

Q-fever and autoimmunity. Levy P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):447–53

METABOLISM

The biology of Coxiella burnetti and the pathobiochemistry of Q fever and its endotoxicosis. Paretsky D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:416–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a Coxiella burnetii strain that has low virulence for mice from a patient with acute Q fever. Oda H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(11):969–73

[Properties of phase I purified cellular antigen of Coxiella burnetii] Kruszewska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(3–4):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Similarity in pathogenic features in lung and peritoneal infection by Coxiella burnetii, typhus group rickettsiae, and Chlamydiae. Khavkin T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:85–103 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of Q fever endocarditis with native valve endocarditis. Marrie TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:61–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Occupational health guidelines for control of Q fever in sheep research. Harrison RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:283–90

Vaccine prophylaxis of abattoir-associated Q fever: eight years' experience in Australian abattoirs. Marmion BP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):275–87

A randomized, controlled, double-blind, cross-over, clinical trial of Q fever vaccine in selected Queensland abattoirs. Shapiro RA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):267–73

TRANSMISSION

Q fever—sexually transmitted infection? [letter] Tylewska-Wierzbanowska SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):368–9

VETERINARY

Seroepidemiology of Q fever among cats in New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Higgins D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:271–4

Are cattle significant reservoirs of Coxiella? [letter; comment] van Dreumel T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):500–2 Comment on: Can J Vet Res 1989 Jan;53(1):1–6.

Clinical aspects and prevention of Q fever in animals. Aitken ID. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):420–4 (28 ref.)

Clinical aspects and prevention of Q fever in animals. Krauss H. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):454–5

Experimental Q fever in sheep. Martinov SP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):428–31

Serological evidence of Q fever in cattle in Malawi. Staley GP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):205–6

[Studies of dog sera using the microagglutination test for Q-fever in Greece] Chambouris R, et al. **Georg Med Suppl** 1989;3:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic studies of domestic animals for listeriosis, Q-fever, and brucellosis in Cairo] Sixl W, et al. **Georg Med Suppl** 1989;3:127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veterinary aspects of zoonose-related diseases in humans] Truszczyński M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):192–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Q-SORT see under **PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT**

QUACKERY

see related
NOSTRUMS

Hoxsey Method/Bio-Medical Center. **CA** 1990 Jan–Feb; 40(1):51–5

Who speaks for science? Ray DL. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1768–72

Medication attitudes—household survey of Faisalabad Tehsil. Parvez A, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):290–1

Patients who seek unorthodox medical treatment. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1990 Jun;73(6):19–25

New England's patent medicines [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1990 Apr;73(4):137–9

Perceived health quackery use among patients. A physician survey. Nishiwaki R, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan; 152(1):87–9

[Quackery, alternative medicine and the forensic expert] Harsányi L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jan; 30(1):69–75 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

A short history of the quack's materia medica. Haller JS Jr. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):520–5

[History of medicine. The horn of the unicorn] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 May;45(5):241–7 **(Fre)**

[Hip luxation, joint manipulators and district practitioners. A 100-year history] Odegård O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3586 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Frauds on the public [see comments] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):929–31 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1159.

The campaign against health fraud. Richmond C. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1329–30

Medical quackery in Rhode Island: the perspective of state and federal drug control agencies. Fairfield PB, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Apr;73(4):145–7

Quackery and the elderly. Hollmann PA. **R I Med J** 1990 Apr;73(4):149–51

Combatting medical quackery: a message to the physicians of Rhode Island. Scott HD. **R I Med J** 1990 Apr; 73(4):141–3

[Illegal practice of medical care] Filipp N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The social implications of questionable cancer therapies. Cassileth BR. **CA** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):311–6

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

QUADRIPLEGIA

Locked-in syndrome: report of a case. Gallo UE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):581–3 (26 ref.)

Autonomic hyperreflexia during extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) in quadriplegic patients [letter] [see comments] Chen L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 36(5):604–5 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):488.

Simultaneous gastropleural and gastrocolic fistulae in a quadriplegic male. Gaziano JM, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 May;86(5):203–5

[Locked-in syndrome: some neurological and rehabilitational aspects] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):383–4 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Various new data on steroid-induced myopathy] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 57(7–9):431–4 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Severe steroid-induced myopathy] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;57(7–9):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Upper extremity inhibitive casting in a boy with spastic quadriplegia. Cruickshank DA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun;44(6):552–5

Hypokalemia and quadriparesis [letter; comment] Sadjadi SA. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):683, 686 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1193–4.

The effect of inhalation of 5 per cent carbon dioxide in air on postural hypotension in quadriplegia. Downey JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):422–6

Noninvasive options for ventilatory support of the traumatic high level quadriplegic patient. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):613–9

Fibrocartilaginous emboli to the spinal cord: a review of the literature. Bockenek WL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr;13(2):18–23 (26 ref.)

Autonomic dysreflexia: a potentially fatal complication of somatic stress in quadriplegics. Givre S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):461–3

Phrenic nerve stimulation in quadriplegia [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):446–7

Epidural meperidine for control of autonomic hyperreflexia in a quadriplegic undergoing cystoscopy. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun;10(2):185–8

[Physiopathology and treatment of respiratory insufficiency in tetraplegic patients] Bendriss P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):67–71 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phrenic stimulation in C1–C2 tetraplegia. Apropos of a case] Ordronneau J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory aid using a diaphragmatic pacemaker in high paraplegia] Dengg K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetraparesis appearing before hyponatremia correction in a case of central pontine myelinolysis] Izquierdo G, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A post-traumatic locked-in syndrome with delayed onset] Orenstein M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of spasticity following traumatic spinal cord injury. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):566–9

ETIOLOGY

Fibrocartilaginous emboli to the spinal cord: a case report. Bockenek WL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Sep; 71(10):754–7 (13 ref.)

Ventilator dependence in acute severe asthma due to a variant presentation of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hamilton RJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1205–6

Diazepam as a truth drug [letter] Ellis SJ. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):752–3

Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis: a rare presentation of Addison's disease. Sowden JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):238–40

Total mesencephalic "locked-in" syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Maurri S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):211–6 (54 ref.)

Fracture of the lamina of the sixth cervical vertebra with quadriplegia. A case report. De Barros Filho TE, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):220–2

[Water chutes and traumatic tetraplegia] Falktoft C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rapid spontaneous regression of epidural hematoma resulting from acute tetraplegia. Value of magnetic resonance imaging] Le Coz P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):527–9 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemic quadriplegia disclosing Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Boudet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):526 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral ganglioneuroma. Apropos of a case] Mattei JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep; 56(8–9):629–31 **(Fre)**

[Rare complication of decompression laminectomy in a patient with cervical intramedullary tumor] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome] Rzeszutko W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Locked-in syndrome of mesencephalic origin (letter)]

Calatayud T, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep-Oct;3(5):204-5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Trisomy 18 at age 21 years. Smith A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):338-9

METABOLISM

Altered sensitivity of osmotically stimulated vasopressin release in quadriplegic subjects. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R827-35

Bone mineral density after bicycle ergometry training. Leeds EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):207-9

Lipids in airway mucus of acute quadriplegic patients. Hincman HO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4):369-85

PATHOLOGY

Locked in state. A clinicopathological study. Sharma SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):238-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability in traumatic quadriplegic humans. Inoue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1722-6

Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine responses in male quadriplegics during head-out water immersion. Tajima F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1424-30

Monitoring of curarisation in patients with tetraparesis. Fiacchino F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):128-31

Cough in tetraplegic subjects: an active process. Estenne M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):22-8

Mechanism of autonomic dysreflexia. Contributions of catecholamine and peptide neurotransmitters. Naftchi NE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:133-48 (67 ref.)

Breathing pattern in chronic quadriplegia. Loveridge BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):495-9

Endocrine responses to orthostatic hypotension in quadriplegia. Vallbona C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):412-21

Focal magnetic coil stimulation reveals motor cortical system reorganized in humans after traumatic quadriplegia. Levy WJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):130-4

Unreactive EEG: pattern in locked-in syndrome. Jacome DE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jan;21(1):31-6

Electrophysiologic studies on locked-in patients: heterogeneity of findings. Towle VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov; 73(5):419-26

Muscular, respiratory and cardiovascular responses of quadriplegic persons to an F. E. S. bicycle ergometer conditioning program. Phillips CA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(2):147-57

Mechanism of ethanol-induced vasodilation. Malpas SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):731-4

Phrenic nerve pacing in quadriplegia. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):88-90 (14 ref.)

Motor recovery in the absence of segmental afferents: a case study of incomplete spinal cord injury. Little JW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):385-9

[Clinical and evoked potential studies in 3 cases of "locked-in" syndrome] Tang XF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 22(5):297-300, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The locked-in patient and the characteristics of the electrical activity of his brain] Rusinov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar-Apr;40(2):218-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Locked-in syndrome of reversible clinical course] Arboix A, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Apr;5(4):137-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Upper extremity assistive devices: assessment of use by spinal cord-injured patients with quadriplegia. Garber SL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):126-31 (12 ref.)

Electroejaculatory stimulation of a quadriplegic man resulting in pregnancy. Hirsch IH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):54-7

Upper limb functions regained in quadriplegia: a hybrid computerized neuromuscular stimulation system. Nathan RH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):415-21

Traumatic central cord syndrome: clinical features and functional outcomes. Roth EJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):18-23

A study of functional independence in the quadriplegic patient. Symington DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):378-92

Evaluation of care-load for individuals with spastic tetraplegia. Edebol-Tysk K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):737-45

A practical mouthstick for early intervention with quadriparetic patients. Budning BC, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):243-4 (9 ref.)

Third International Conference on Surgical Rehabilitation of the Upper Limb in Tetraplegia (quadriplegia). Moberg E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):1064-6

Electromyographic analysis of brachioradialis to flexor pollicis longus tendon transfer in quadriplegia. Waters RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):335-9

Sitting forces and wheelchair mechanics. Gilsdorf P, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):239-46

Development of a custom-fit mouthstick appliance. Puckett AD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall;26(4):17-22

FNS of the upper limb: targeting the forearm muscles for surface stimulation. Nathan RH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 May;28(3):249-56

Ventilatory muscle endurance training in quadriplegia: effects on breathing pattern. Loveridge B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):329-39

Lightweight modular orthosis. Engen T. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Dec;13(3):125-9

Phrenic nerve stimulation in tetraplegia. A new regimen to condition the diaphragm for full-time respiration. Baer GA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(2):107-11

SURGERY

Transfer of the pronator teres tendon to the tendons of the flexor digitorum profundus in tetraplegia. Gansel J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):427-32

THERAPY

A lighted joystick control for a quadriparetic child with impaired visual awareness. Gragnani JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):709-10

Phrenic nerve pacing of the quadriplegic patient. Miller JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):35-9; discussion 39-40

QUADRUPLETS

Quadruplets following cessation of clomiphene citrate. A case of sustained effect. Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):379-80

Coping with three, four, or more [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):473

QUAIL

Comparative toxicity of coniine, an alkaloid of Conium maculatum (poison hemlock), in chickens, quails, and turkeys. Frank AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun; 34(2):433-7

Pasteurella multocida infection in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Glisson JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):820-2

Pathology of experimentally induced quail bronchitis. Jack SW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):44-51

Carbohydrate structures of quail ovomucoid. Characterization of degraded oligosaccharides produced during alkaline hydrolysis of the asparaginyl-N-acetylglucosamine linkage. Alonso JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:198-205

Premature visual stimulation accelerates intersensory functioning in bobwhite quail neonates. Lickliter R. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):15-27

Effects of gamma irradiation on histomorphology of some endocrine glands of the rain quail, Coturnix coromandelica (Gmelin). Deshmukh BD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):780-4

Sexual-discrimination learning in male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Nash S, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec;103(4):347-58

Diagnostic exercise: wasting syndrome in a flock of Japanese quail. Feldman SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 40(4):409-10

Influence of selection for increased body weight on the incidence of leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas in Japanese quail. Foster DN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1447-53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Improved visualization of ultrastructural components in the avian ovarian granulosa basement membrane. Callebaut M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jul;14(7):653-8

Morphometry of the galliform cecum: a comparison between Gambel's quail and the domestic fowl. Strong TR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):511-8

Avian cecal microanatomy: a morphometric comparison of two species. Strong TR, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989; 3:10-20

The effects of hypergravitation, hypodynamy and their combination on the quantitative ultrastructure of the heart muscle of Japanese quail. Bozner A, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S143-4

[Scale induction in the chick amnionic ectoderm attached to tarsometatarsal skin dermis] Mizuno T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Hypocholesterolemic activity of colestipol hydrochloride in SEA quail. Day CE. **Artery** 1989;17(1):49-59

Sex and storage affect cholinesterase activity in blood plasma of Japanese quail. Hill EF. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):580-5

Influence of exogenous prostaglandin E2 and stress on circulating corticosterone concentrations in Coturnix. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1289-93

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell lineage studies in avian neural crest ontogeny. Baroffio A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:53-62 (58 ref.)

The control of directed myogenic cell migration in the avian limb bud. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 180(6):555-66

On the histogenetic potency of the tailbud mesoderm. Krenn V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(6):595-601

On the differentiation and origin of myoid cells in the avian thymus. Seifert R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(3):287-98

SEM characterization of a cellular layer separating blood vessels from endoderm in the quail embryo. Reiss KZ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):165-75

Observations on the early development of the dorsal root ganglia and ventral root in quail embryos. Hirano S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):265-8

Spatio-temporal distribution of the adherens junction-associated molecules vinculin and talin in the early avian embryo. Duband JL, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Apr;30(1):55-76

Transient expression of a Ca2+-activated Cl- current during development of quail sensory neurons. Bernheim L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):129-39

Molecular mechanisms of avian neural crest cell migration on fibronectin and laminin. Perris R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):222-38

Substratum effects on cell dispersal, morphology, and differentiation in cultures of avian neural crest cells. Rogers SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):173-82

The sympathoadrenal lineage in avian embryos. I. Adrenal chromaffin cells lose neuronal traits during embryogenesis. Vogel KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):1-12

The sympathoadrenal lineage in avian embryos. II. Effects of glucocorticoids on cultured neural crest cells. Vogel KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):13-23

Spatial and temporal distribution of vinculin and talin in migrating avian neural crest cells and their derivatives. Duband JL, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):421-33

The effects of different iodide availabilities on thyroid function during development in Japanese quail. Stallard LC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):239-50

Calcium and calmodulin levels in late embryonic and early hatched Japanese quail brain. Alston-Mills B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):187-92

Synapse formation on quail trochlear neurons transplanted in duck embryos before naturally occurring motor neuron death. Sohal GS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):9-16

Collagen expression in quail embryo chondrocytes treated with retinoic acid. Sanchez M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):153A-156A

Early haemopoietic stem cells in the avian embryo. Dieterlen-Lievre F, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:29-44 (29 ref.)

Improved cryoprotection and freeze-substitution of embryonic quail retina: a TEM study on ultrastructural preservation. Meissner DH, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):348-56

Effects of the organophosphate insecticides diazinon and parathion on bobwhite quail embryos: skeletal defects and acetylcholinesterase activity. Meneely GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Oct;252(1):60-70

Analysis of the development of cellular subsets present in the neural crest using cell sorting and cell culture. Maxwell GD, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Sep;1(7):557-68

A subpopulation of cultured avian neural crest cells has transient neurogenic potential. Vogel KS, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Sep;1(7):569-77

Reduced hatchability associated with engine fumes [letter] [see comments] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21; 125(17):444-5 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 25;125(22):560.

GENETICS

Genetic variants of phosvitin in egg yolk of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Tanabe H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):287-94

Nonspecific imprintability of quail to colors: response to artificial selection. Kovach J. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan; 20(1):91-6

Genetic studies on pancreatic proteinase in Japanese quail. Hou DX, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7-8):469-79

Variation among lines selected for body size in the fractional rate of degradation of protein and acid protease activity in the muscle of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maeda Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9-10):603-11

Chromosome banding and DNA replication patterns in bird karyotypes. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(3-4):139-46

Temporal and tissue-specific expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in developing and adult avian muscle. Merrifield PA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(5):372-85

Quail (Coturnix japonica) protamine, full-length cDNA sequence, and the function and evolution of vertebrate protamines. Oliva R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17627-30

A new chondrodystrophy mutation in Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica). Hermes JC, et al. **J Hered** 1990 May-Jun;81(3):222-4

Demethylation of the gene expressing a yolk protein precursor in quail. Copeland KF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 68(12):1678-87

Plasma cholesterol responses to the adrenocorticotropic hormone in Japanese quail following eighteen generations

of divergent selection. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Feb;69(2):205–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biopotency of methionine sources and their effects on sexual maturity of growing Japanese quail. Shim KF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):273–82

Aging and sex-related changes in the outer retina of Japanese quail. Fite KV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1039–48

Pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase and N-acetyl transferase during sexual maturation of coturnix quail. Preslock JP. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1805–13

Growth response to chronic beta agonist feeding and mature carcass characteristics of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) selected for high and low body densities. Merkley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1540–6

The nutritional value of dehydrated, blue-green algae (Spiralina platensis) for poultry. Ross E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):794–800

Chick mortality in bobwhite quail as affected by supplemental ascorbic acid. Wilson HR. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1418–20

IMMUNOLOGY

MB1, a quail leukocyte-endothelium antigen: further characterization of soluble and cell-associated forms. Labastie MC. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):151–62

Production of avian antibodies to three potyviruses in coturnix quail. Somowiyarjo S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):125–32

Grafts of the bursal primordium in quail—chick chimeras are tolerated after implantation of thymic epithelium. Corbel C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:31–43

Effect of early embryonic grafting of foreign tissues on the immune response of the host. Ohki H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:3–17

METABOLISM

Cold stress during scotophase elicited differential responses in quail pineal, retinal, and serum melatonin levels. Lee PP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):535–9

[125I]melatonin binding sites in membrane preparations of quail brain: characteristics and diurnal variations. Yuan H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):633–9

Mass spectrometric identification and quantification of 5-methoxytryptophol in quail retina. Tsang CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1331–6

Protein requirement and amino acid imbalance in quail. Straznicka H. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):139–45

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatase in the brain. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):327–33

Distribution of estrogen receptors in the brain of the Japanese quail: an immunocytochemical study. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):205–14

Distribution of glucocorticoid receptor-like immunoreactivity in the brain, and its relation to CRF and ACTH immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Kovács KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):239–45

Metal biomonitoring in bird eggs: a critical experiment. Leonzio C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):402–6

An autoradiographic study of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the brain of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Balthazart J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec; 258(3):563–8

Melatonin reduction by lithium and albinism in quail and hamsters. Lauber JK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 76(3):414–20

Coexpression of sensory and autonomic neurotransmitter traits by avian neural crest cells in vitro. Leblanc GG. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;21(4):567–77

Effect of diet and substrate on the in vitro measurement of cholesterol and fatty-acid synthesis in hepatic tissue of Japanese quail. Hood RL. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):647–51

Accumulation and distribution of ions of group-IIIA elements in the tissues and eggs of the Japanese quail. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Feb;69(2):300–6

Unusually high rates of metabolism of DHT in cytosols of the quail uropygial gland. Amet Y, et al. **Steroids** 1990 May;55(5):228–32

[Utilization of free and protein-bound lysine in the Japanese quail] Otto M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from the eggs and organs in experimentally infected laying Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):671–4

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection of mice with Toxocara canis larvae obtained from Japanese quails. Pahari TK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):263–4

Infection of Japanese quail with Toxocara canis larvae and establishment of patent infection in pups. Pahari TK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):357–64

Interaction between Eimeria uzura infection and aflatoxicosis in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Rao JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):259–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of 5-methoxyindoles on testicular function of the Indian jungle bush quail Perdicula asiatica. Haldar C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1988;71:97–107

Correlation between the sexually dimorphic aromatase of the preoptic area and sexual behavior in quail: effects of neonatal manipulations of the hormonal milieu. Balthazart J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):465–81

Radioiodination of chicken luteinizing hormone without affecting receptor binding potency. Kikuchi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1047–54

Sexual dimorphism in the avian brain is not limited to the song system of songbirds: a morphometric analysis of the brain of the quail (Coturnix japonica). Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):320–6

Survival of northern bobwhites in Georgia: cropland use and pesticides. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):73–80

The influence of stress treatment on femur cortical bone porosity and medullary bone status in Japanese quail selected for high and low blood corticosterone response to stress. Satterlee DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):401–5

Ultradian and circadian CO2 emission variations in nocturnal and diurnal animals exposed to a light stimulus. Stupfel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(3):415–25

Intersensory functioning in bobwhite quail chicks: early sensory dominance. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov;22(7):651–67

Lead influences on physiological and growth responses in Coturnix coturnix japonica selected for large body weights. Edens FW, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):140–56

Annual pineal and testicular cycle in the Indian jungle bush quail, Perdicula asiatica, with reference to the effect of pinealectomy. Haldar C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):150–7

Aromatization mediates aggressive behavior in quail. Schlinger BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 79(1):39–53

Vasopressor and depressor effects of native angiotensins and inhibition of these effects in the Japanese quail. Takei Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):12–22

Circulating estradiol and the activation of male and female copulatory behavior in Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica). Watson JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 77(2):229–38

The trophic responses of avian sensory ganglia in vitro to N-acetylated and des-acetyl forms of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) are qualitatively distinct. Haynes LW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(6):623–32

Immunocytochemical study of the formation of striated rootlets during ciliogenesis in quail oviduct. Lemullois M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Mar;95 (Pt 3):423–32

Nonmammalian vertebrate models in studies of brain-steroid interactions. Callard G, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:6–16 (71 ref.)

The cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and estimation of its duration. Lin M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):481–90

The induction by testosterone of aromatase activity in the preoptic area and activation of copulatory behavior. Balthazart J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):83–94

The effect of the angular velocity on the muscle composition in Japanese quail. Jankela J, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb; 33(1 Suppl):S92–3

Aromatization and estrogen action in brain. Callard G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:105–11 (23 ref.)

QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

Canadian National Breast Screening Study: assessment of technical quality by external review. Baines CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):743–7; discussion 748–9

Quality assurance: an overview and outline for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Wexler RM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1482–7 (28 ref.)

Developing an integrated quality improvement program. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):118–25

The impact of a quality assurance process on the frequency and confirmation rate of hysterectomy. Gambone JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):545–50

Quality assurance in orthodontics. Moyers RE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):3–9

Monitoring quality assurance in psychiatry [letter] Connell ML. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1100–1

Quality assurance and computer-based patient records [editorial; comment] Barnett GO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):527–8 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):534–6.

Quality assurance, standards and accreditation [editorial] Baldock GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):617–8

A survey of drugs of abuse testing by clinical laboratories in the United Kingdom. Steering Committee for the UK-External Quality Assessment Scheme for Therapeutic Drug Assays. Burnett D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):213–22

A comparison of implicit and explicit methods of process quality assurance for blunt trauma patients. Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):736–40

A computer-assisted quality assurance audit in a multiprovider EMS system. Swor RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):286–90

Identification of adverse events occurring during hospitalization. A cross-sectional study of litigation, quality assurance, and medical records at two teaching hospitals. Brennan TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):221–6

Evaluation of APACHE II for cost containment and quality assurance. Civetta JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep; 212(3):266–74; discussion 274–6

Initial report of the Veterans Administration Preoperative Risk Assessment Study for Cardiac Surgery. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):12–26; discussion 27–8

Quality assurance. A system for surgical services. Larkin MA. **AORN J** 1990 Feb;51(2):456–62, 464–5, 467–8

Evaluations of hospital and/or trauma care systems [editorial] Copes WS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):165–8

The accuracy of frozen-section diagnoses in 34 hospitals. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):355–9

Centers for Disease Control perspective on quality assurance for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody testing. Model Performance Evaluation Program. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar;114(3):263–7

Quality assurance in medical rehabilitation. Frey WR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):529–30

Quality assurance today: learning the basics. Frattali CM. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):39–40

Utilization review as an objective of quality assurance. Esteban A, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):71–4 (0 ref.)

Characteristics of the Spanish health system [editorial] Suñol R. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):53

What has quality assurance to do with general practice? Del Mar C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):641–2

Measurement of the process of care. Experiences from The Netherlands and Canada. Steven ID. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):283–5

What has happened to programmes in quality assurance by physicians in large teaching hospitals in Australia and New Zealand? Richmond DE. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun; 20(3):265–70

A quality assurance programme for mass screening in mammography. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Dec; 12(4):252–9

Quality assurance from the clinical engineering perspective [interview by Ethan Hertz] Keil O, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):348–9, 351–2

Drugs, hospitals and a quality assurance answer. Galarza NJ. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Oct;81(10):402–3

Quality assurance in radiotherapy. Young J. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:110–4 (11 ref.)

Fewer adverse occurrences during regional than general anaesthesia. Cohen JA. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S84

Quality assurance in mammography. Dodd GD. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12 Suppl):2707–9

Quality assurance in the care of the patient with cancer [editorial] Holleb AI. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2419–20

The assurance of quality care for the cancer patient. Winchester DP. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):776–9

Quality assessment in the medical intensive care unit: evolution of a data model. Sivak ED, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):273–9

Using computerized databases for nursing research and quality assurance. Kovner C. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):228–31

Quality assurance, control, and monitoring. The future role of information technology from the Joint Commission's perspective. Patterson CH. **Comput Nurs** 1990 May–Jun; 8(3):105–10

PRO Quality Intervention Plan (QIP). Elliott B. **Del Med J** 1990 May;62(5):1019–20

Quality assurance in emergency medical service systems. Polsky SS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 8(1):75–84

Continuing reject-repeat film analysis program. Gadeholt G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):137–41

Use of an AAPM (American Association of Physicists in Medicine) DSA phantom in quality assurance. Servomaa A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):217–20

Assuring quality of endoscopic procedures done outside a hospital [editorial] Kantrowitz PA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):313–4

Quest for quality. Trocchio J, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):34–6

Quality assurance in screening mammography. **Health Devices** 1990 May–Jun;19(5–6):152–98

The field's evaluation of proposed clinical indicators for social work services in the acute care hospital. Vourlekis BS. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):197–206

Shortage of professional nursing practice [letter; comment] Tieman L. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):322 Comment on: Heart Lung 1989 Sep;18(5):436–43.

Physician bonus: HMOs reward high-quality care. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):70–1

Cooperation is hallmark of HRET (Hospital Research and Educational Trust) quality project. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):32

A model for the autopsy-based quality assessment of medical

diagnostics. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb; 21(2):174–81

Surveillance for quality assessment: III. The critical assessment of quality indicators. Credé WB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;11(4):197–201

Contributions of epidemiology to quality assessment and monitoring. Donabedian A. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;11(3):117–21

Surveillance for quality assessment: II. Surveillance for noninfectious processes: back to basics. McGeer A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):36–41 (37 ref.)

Labelled agents for PET studies of the dopaminergic system—some quality assurance methods, experience and issues. Pike VW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(5):483–92

Comparison of four commercially available 81Rb–81mKr generators: quality testing using a breathing lung phantom. Camps JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(3):269–72

Radiation qualities of x-ray beams in cooperative clinical trials. Tatcher M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):441–4

Current uses of large data sets to assess the quality of providers. Construction of risk-adjusted indexes of hospital performance. DesHarnais S. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):229–38

The impact of a quality assessment program on the practice behavior of general practitioners: a follow-up study. Morris AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Dec;119(6):705–9

Quality assurance monitoring of osteopathic manipulative treatment. Koss RW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 May; 90(5):427–34

Automated quality assurance and patient dosimetry in diagnostic radiology. Faulkner K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):228–32

A model for quality assurance in anesthesiology. Vitez TS. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):280–7

Quality assurance programme for necropsies. Harrison M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1190–3

The levels of quality assurance in dentistry. Atchison KA. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):670–2

Response to John Klyop: the role of dental education in promoting quality assurance. Capilouto E. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):679–8

Evaluations of effectiveness and quality of care. Crall JJ. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):673–6

Focusing on quality assurance—the profession's collective efforts. Klyop JS. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):677–8

Quality assurance: moving toward implementation. Maryniuk GA. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):681–2

Guidelines for criteria and standards of acceptable quality general dental practice (special emphasis on group practice). Schoen MH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov; 53(11):662–9

A quality assessment system: the search for validity. Schoen MH. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):658–69

Peer review and quality assurance. Molinet RK, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):410

Establishing a quality improvement process for identification of psychosocial problems in a primary care practice. Bingham RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 5(4):342–6

The missing link: person-based quality assessment [editorial] Dittas RS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 4(5):459–60

NRC workshop participants discuss the Part 35 petition and the QA rule [news] Marcus CS. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1584–5

Quality assurance programme in nuclear medicine. Experience, management and test protocols. Bergamini C. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):385–8

Quality assessment or quality control? [see comments] Buckley EG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):309–11 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Nov;39(328):477.

Quality assessment or quality control? [letter; comment] Westman G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):477 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):309–11.

The 1988 Bethesda System for Reporting Cervical/Vaginal Cytologic Diagnoses. Developed and approved at a National Cancer Institute Workshop, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A., December 12–13, 1988. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct; 34(10):779–85

Quality assurance for family practice trainees in the USA and the UK: too little too late? Baker R, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):258–63

Teaching quality assurance in Malaysia: a report on six workshops on quality assurance in patient care services for health care providers in government service. Reerink E, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jul;24(4):359–65

Quality assurance in general practice [letter] Harris PJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):62

A quality assurance program for monitor unit calculators. Dahl RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):103–5

Quality assurance methods and phantoms for magnetic resonance imaging: report of AAPM nuclear magnetic resonance Task Group No. 1. Price RR, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):287–95

The operational realities and lessons learned in setting up a functional medical unit, self-contained transportable operating room to support a fixed facility. Breunle PC, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):38–42

The impact of dedicated physician staffing on patient flow and quality assurance parameters in an Air Force emergency department. Howell JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):30–3

In America's small-town hospitals, a patient isn't 'just a number'. Margolis RJ. **Minn Med** 1990 Jan;73(1):24–33

A strategy for quality assurance in Medicare. Lohr KN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8;322(10):707–12

Improving our health service: in from the cold—the essential twins, quality assurance and information systems. Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):644–7

Quality assurance in nuclear medicine software and 'COST'. Britton KE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):334–8

Checklists for quality assurance and audit in nuclear medicine. Williams ED, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug; 10(8):595–9

The conscience of the specialty. Malkasian GD Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):1–4

Consumer advocacy, elective surgery, and the "golden era of medicine". Reiter RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):815–7

Quality assurance in obstetrics: a model. Silberman L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):466–70

Professional review organization utilization and quality review process [letter] Danielson JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):604

An integrated quality assurance and cost containment audit for DRG 410, admission for maintenance chemotherapy for cancer. Hanson KH Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 339:441–8

Promoting quality assurance through performance contracting. Christian WP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):13–24

Assuring quality in community mental health centers. The need for psychiatric practice guidelines. Clark GH Jr. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):113–25 (48 ref.)

Monitoring the quality of psychiatric care. Fauman MA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):73–88 (56 ref.)

Introducing quality assurance to a state hospital medical staff. James WS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):25–34

Improving quality in psychogeriatric treatment. Moak GS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):99–111 (28 ref.)

Quality assurance for psychiatric emergencies. An analysis of assessment and feedback methodologies. Sateia MJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):35–48

Quality assurance and managed mental health care. Sederer LI, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):89–97 (29 ref.)

Quality improvement: a collaborative discipline approach. Soreff S. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):187–91

Taxpayers on the ward. Quality improvement through the Citizen Monitoring Program. Uttermohlen DM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):49–59

A collaborative approach to clinical standards development. Psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in a changing world. Valentine NM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 13(1):171–85

Getting it right: the making of practice guidelines. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):37–92

More on motivating medical staff participation in quality assurance [letter; comment] **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):109–10 Comment on: QRB 1989 Oct;15(10):298–301.

The Minnesota Clinical Comparison and Assessment Project. Borbas C, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):87–92

The use of decision analysis in quality assessment. Coleman RL. **QRB** 1989 Dec;15(12):383–91

Motivating medical staff participation in quality assurance: views from a surveyor and a provider [see comments] Falk D, et al. **QRB** 1989 Oct;15(10):298–301 Comment in: QRB 1990 Mar;16(3):109–10.

Statistical quality control in nursing homes: a key indicator to evaluate patient incontinence care. Fogarty TE, et al. **QRB** 1989 Sep;15(9):273–8

Development of a Veterans Administration occurrence screening program. Goldman R. **QRB** 1989 Oct; 15(10):315–9

Clinical practice guidelines at an HMO: development and implementation in a quality improvement model. Gottlieb LK, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):80–6

Medical specialty societies and the development of practice policies. Gschwend RR. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):58–9

The advent of clinical standards for professional liability. Holzer JF. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):71–9

A quality assurance program for a state university student health center. Hoskins EJ. **QRB** 1989 Oct;15(10):320–6

Using severity information for quality assessment: a review of three cases by five severity measures. Iezzoni LI. **QRB** 1989 Dec;15(12):376–82

Development of practice parameters by physician organizations. Kelly JT, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):54–7

Monitoring and evaluation for coronary artery bypass grafts. Klesch BJ. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):125–7

Group practices and PPOs: meeting the quality challenge. Koch N, et al. **QRB** 1989 Nov;15(11):358–61

Regional blood usage review: a quality assessment study from New Jersey hospitals. Kuriyan M, et al. **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12):369–75

Practice guidelines and standards: an overview. Leape LL. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):42–9

Relationship of clinical indicators and practice guidelines. Marder RJ. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):60

Thresholds do not imply acceptability of low quality of care [letter] Rodman MH. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):2

Integrating quality assessment and physician incentive payment [see comments] Schlackman N. **QRB** 1989 Aug; 15(8):234–7 Comment in: QRB 1989 Oct;15(10):301.

Developing specialty-wide standards of practice: the experience of ophthalmology. Sommer A, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):65–70

Quality assurance at the Methodist Hospital of Houston. Ward G. **QRB** 1990 May;16(5):189–94

The relation of medical problem solving and therapeutic errors to disease categories. Weinberg NS. **QRB** 1989 Sep; 15(9):266–72

Devising standards for patient education in a teaching hospital. Wyness MA. **QRB** 1989 Sep;15(9):279–85

Quality assurance in radiotherapy—a clinical view-point. Merkle K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):19–23

Routine quality assurance and results of a diagnostic radiology quality assurance programme. Roberts PJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):189–92

A model QA program in radiation oncology. Earp KA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):297–304

Professional quality assurance for mammography screening programs [editorial; comment] Murphy WA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):319–20 Comment on: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):323–7.

Quality assurance in radiotherapy by in vivo dosimetry. 1. Entrance dose measurements, a reliable procedure. Leunens G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):141–51

Quality—what do some of the English terms used really mean? Page AG. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 38(2):99–100 **(Eng, Ger)**

Quality assessment of cyclosporine monitoring—Canadian validations. Wong PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1216–7

Deceptively low morbidity from failure to practice safe blood transfusion: an analysis of serious blood transfusion errors. Murphy WG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):59–62

[Nomenclature and medical decision trees, a solution in the discussion about economics and quality in health care?] Raes V. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(7–8):305–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Consensus about consensus. A critical consideration of the procedure of the CBO-consensus development (Central Support Organ for Peer Review)] Grol RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1186–9 (8 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Quality assurance and promotion in health care; equilibrium between legislation and self-regulation (letter)] Ligtvoet EE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1322–3 **(Dut)**

[Internal and external methods of quality control] Buiting JM. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1990;45(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Health care"—the care for complete quality, a challenge] Rohaert E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1990;45(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The human dimension of health care through the application of the principles of complete quality of care] Vanbelle G, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1990;45(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of courses in further education and continuing education as a means of ensuring quality standards] Meyer M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in North American anesthesia] Endler G. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Sep;38(9):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a surgical data system for automatic physician recording, entering surgical data and performance evaluation] Nowak G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:207–8 **(Ger)**

[The use of diodes for daily quality assurance on radiotherapy equipment] Schmidt W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(2):155–60 **(Ger)**

[The image quality of extraoral x-ray pictures] Langenhan J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimum resolution at a given dose for quality assurance of x-ray pictures] Weberling R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan; 152(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of image quality and radiation exposure in x-ray diagnosis. Report on a Workshop of the EG-Commission and the National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton, Oxon, Oxford, September, 1988] Golder W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Sep;42(9):315–21 **(Ger)**

[Test objects for quality assurance in x-ray diagnosis] London M. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jan;43(1):5–14 **(Ger)**

[The ambulatory patient history: an attempt at quality control] Mössinger-Rey C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 14;78(46):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical quality control of in vivo nuclear medical studies] Schicha H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:149–64 **(Ger)**

[Documentation and quality control] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with surgical quality assurance in the district Cottbus] Horntrich J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(12):781–3 **(Ger)**

[Quality control and quality assurance in medicine] Berner Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7–8):221–3 **(Heb)**

[The 10th Quality Control Survey for Radioisotope in vitro Tests in Japan, 1988. Subcommittee for Radioisotope in

vitro Test, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee, Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1989 Oct; 38(10):i–xxvii (Jpn)

[Prognostic accuracy and efficacy of treatment at intensive care units evaluated by the APACHE II system] Milani Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Formalization of a choice procedure in dosimetric planning of tele–irradiation in gamma–ray therapy] Cheremnykh LT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Security in the specialty (editorial)] Montero Benzo R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):253–4 (Spa)

[International dimension of quality evaluation and assurance] Donabedian A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr; 32(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Quality assurance in United States hospitals] Jessee WF. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Health care quality assurance in the Netherlands] Reerink E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):118–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Program of quality assurance at the primary level of health care] Reyes–Zapata H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Unit of quality assurance. A strategy to insure optimal levels of medical care quality] Ruelas–Barajas E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Quality circles as a strategy of a medical care quality assurance program at the Perinatology National Institute] Ruelas–Barajas E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr; 32(2):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Quality assurance in hospitals—an example from Norway] Häggbom L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27; 86(52):4587–8 (Swe)

[Quality assurance in vascular surgery: radical revision of the current classification system is needed] Karlström L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2247–8 (Swe)

[A model for quality measurements: inspections conducted at health care centers determines the quality of the services performed] Lindman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1551–2 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Quality assurance and cost containment clinical operational medical research [editorial; comment] Catrou PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):111–2 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):67–72.

Cost containment, quality assurance, and physician microscopy of cerebrospinal fluid with normal cell counts. Analysis of 1,677 consecutive specimens [see comments] Fairbanks VF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):67–72 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):111–2.

Managed care, managed people, and community mental health [editorial] Dumont MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):166–7

The evaluation of mental health care systems [see comments] Häfner H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:12–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:129–31.

CMHC emergency services in the 1980's: effects of funding changes. Scherl EK, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Winter;25(4):267–75

Opportunities and risks in Philadelphia's capitation financing of public psychiatric services. Schinnar AP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Winter;25(4):255–66

Utilization review: a house divided. Hoge SK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):367–8

NY hospitals gamble with quality incentive pool. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):26

Access to quality medical care [editorial] Rawls GH. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):393

Cost effectiveness of trauma quality assurance audit filters. Rhodes M, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):724–7

Effectiveness research and assessment of clinical outcome: a review of Federal Government and medical community involvement. Berman GD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May; 65(5):657–63 (20 ref.)

Secret proprietary standards of care. A medical academy's response. Wilson KS, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):19–21

Dementia—quality health care and cost effectiveness of evaluation. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Apr;75(4):64–5; discussion 65–6

"Cost containment or cost consciousness". Raymond R. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Nov;74(11):340

Focus of medical practice changing from correct diagnosis to low costs [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):34, 94

Integrating quality assurance and cost accounting to facilitate management efficiency. Bliersbach CM. **QRB** 1989 Oct; 15(10):302–5

Integrating practice guidelines with financial incentives. White LJ, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):50–3

Quality, cost, liability [editorial] Janusz AJ. **S D J Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):19–20

Medical community should focus on technology assessment [letter] Uzych L. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):7

[Effectiveness, quality and economic aspects] Conen D. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan;20(1):7–10 (Ger)

[Responsibilities and occupational performance of the economic director of a district hospital with an expanded field of responsibilities] Pröger A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):314–6 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A survey of state regulation of testing for drugs of abuse outside of licensed (accredited) clinical laboratories. Baer DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):713–5

Lawyers, economists, health professionals joint discuss health and the law. Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18; 113(8):795–7

Pro third scope of work: two major changes. Ponder S. **Colo Med** 1989 Nov;86(17):344–5

How physicians can avoid problems with the PRO. Ponder S. **Colo Med** 1989 Dec;86(18):387–8

Peer review: indictment, trial and beyond [see comments] Hudson JD, et al. **Iowa Med** 1989 Dec;79(12):580–2 Comment in: Iowa Med 1990 Feb;80(2):66.

Quality assessment and assurance in a long–term care facility: meeting current federal requirements. Herbelin K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1499–500

"Dingelling" [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):395

Malpractice—a quality assurance responsibility? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):542

Good rules, bad rules, the rulers, and the ruled. Baer DM. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):101–3

Rule–making and justice: a cautionary tale. Brown GW. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):83–7

Indicators of impact of services on persons with developmental disabilities: issues concerning data–collection mandates in P.L. 100–146. Davidson PW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):297–304

Regulations: can they control staff compliance in human services systems? Jacobson JW. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr; 28(2):77–82

Regulating professional services in ICFs/MR: remembering the past and looking to the future. Sparr MP, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):95–9

National Practitioner Data Bank. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):24–6

Maintaining a professional ethic higher than law'. Christensen RD. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):665–6

Can you avoid PRO sanctions? Documentation may be the key.... Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):578–9

No secrets: National Practitioner Data Bank. Snelson E. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):580–2

The role of management in quality assurance: the case of Smith vs ACE Management Company. Kaluzny AD. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):134–7

New peer review reporting and disclosure requirements—Part I. Lockhart L, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):55–60

Quality assurance in hospitals following the Health Reform Law of the Federal Republic of Germany. Bruckenberger E. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):101–7 (Eng, Ger)

Innovative treatment versus clinical research: an ethics issue in transplantation. Dossetor JB. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):966–8

[Quality control and promotion in health care; equilibrium between legislation and self governance] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):865–9 (Dut)

[Quality control and promotion in health care; equilibrium between legislation and peer review (letter)] van Dijk WC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1471 (Dut)

[Assurance, certainty and statistics] Durrleman S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):599 (Fre)

[Radiology guidelines. From a memorandum by the Social Insurance Society] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 74–5 (Ger)

[An informative article on the ZVEI—a specialty society of electromedical technics] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 75–6 (Ger)

[The "second opinion": a workshop of the Professional Society of German Surgeons, 17 November 1989, in Hamburg] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 19–20 (Ger)

[Quality assurance in surgery and Section 137 of Penal Code V following health reform legislation] Pietsch–Breitfeld B, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 70–3 (Ger)

[The "second opinion": a workshop of the Professional Society of German Surgeons, 17 November 1989, in Hamburg. Legal medical aspects of section 137 paragraph 5 of the Federal Penal Code V] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 16–9 (Ger)

[The surgeon between bureaucracy and the law] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 55–8 (Ger)

[Reuse of disposable equipment from the legal viewpoint] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):26–8 (Ger)

[Internal medicine departments without cardiologists are threatened by withdrawal of pacemaker implantation privileges] Schulte–Herbrüggen G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):47–8 (Ger)

[An evaluation system for continuing medical education—does a need for verification exist?] Wildmeister W. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):45–7 (Ger)

[A quality assurance program in social medicine expert assessment] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Something for Sweden? Quality assurance and effectiveness of health care protected by law] Reizenstein P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4082, 4087 (Swe)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quality assurance in ambulatory care. Bennett WG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S22–7 (28 ref.)

Revising a drug information center quality assurance program to conform to Joint Commission standards. Moody ML. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Apr;47(4):792–4

Concurrent quality assurance for a nutrition–support service. Owens JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec; 46(12):2469–76

External quality assurance committee for drug information services. Smith CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Apr; 47(4):787–91

Outcome–oriented approach to inspection of medication areas. Thornton JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb; 47(2):382–4

Problems encountered in using written criteria to assess drug information responses. Wheeler–Usher DH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Apr;47(4):795–7

Assessing the quality of pharmacist answers to telephone drug information questions. Woodward CT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Apr;47(4):798–9

Quality assurance in anatomic pathology. An information system approach. Cowan DF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):129–34

Nursing quality assurance in Spain: two experiences. Castellsagué RM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):86–90

Quality assurance in clinical services. Litvan H, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):75–80 (11 ref.)

Implementation of a quality assurance programme in a university hospital. Moreu F, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989; 9(2):65–70

Consumer opinion in quality assurance: Spanish model. Pacheco MV, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):91–7

Quality assurance programmes in primary health care in Spain. Saturno PJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):81–5

Quality assurance in Spain: an overview. Suñol R, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):60–4 (2 ref.)

Contracts and quality of care. Hopkins A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):919–22

Quality assessment. An emerging component of hospital epidemiology. Wenzel RP. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):197–204 (45 ref.)

Risk management comes of age. Andersen HB. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):40–1

An anesthesia occurrence screening program. Pope WD, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):30–4

A hospitalwide QA indicator report. Thomas J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):24–7

Support staff: an essential part of QA. Warrick HJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Mar;67(2):38

Measuring effectiveness in the physiotherapy department. Wilson E, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):15–7

Total quality management in health: making it work. McLaughlin CP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):7–14

RWJF (Robert Wood Johnson Foundation) launches $2 million program to improve quality. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):70, 72

Tapping into quality data is next for hospital CME programs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20;64(14):30, 33

JCAHO: pilot hospitals' input updates Agenda for Change. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):50–2, 54

Need to share quality info spurs new network. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):56, 58

Discard 'bad apple' theory of quality assurance. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):64

Using decision analysis to assess the quality of quality assurance. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 May;11(5):260–2

External quality assessment in histopathology: an overview. Lee FD. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1009–11 (11 ref.)

Quality assurance in a school of dentistry: getting started. Guba CJ. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):230–2

Quality assurance: one school's response. Wittemann KJ. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):228–9

PRO review. Part III: Quality review, intervention, and sanction. Moore S, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct; 78(10):683–8

The case for using industrial quality management science in health care organizations. Laffel G, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2869–73

A simplified approach to the ambulatory care diagnostic summary list. Ingersoll S, et al. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):127–9

Monitoring and evaluation in an Army health clinic. Larsen RD, et al. **QRB** 1989 Aug;15(8):238–45

Development of a uniform system for mortality review. Lee CZ, et al. **QRB** 1989 Nov;15(11):353–7

Total quality management for physicians: translating the new paradigm. Merry MD. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):101–5

Code teams and the review of cardiac arrests. Whitcomb J, et al. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):156–62

Quality assurance in Trent Regional Health Authority's breast screening programme. Thornhill P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Apr;56(635):11–3

Quality assurance in cardiac surgery—history, preliminaries, practical experience. Kalmár P. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):108–14 (Eng, Ger)

Multicentric quality assurance in cardiac surgery. QUADRA study of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (QUADRA: quality data

retrospective analysis). Struck E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):123–34 **(Eng, Ger)**

Development and application of a quality assurance information system in cardiac surgery (QUADRA study). Wilde E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 38(2):115–22 **(Eng, Ger)**

STANDARDS

Perceptions and misconceptions regarding the Joint Commission's view of quality monitoring. Patterson CH. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):231–40

Use of autopsy results in the emergency department quality assurance plan. Burke MC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):363–6

Assuring the quality of in-home care: the "other" challenge for long-term care. Applebaum R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):444–50

Criteria map: potential for skin breakdown—a quality assurance tool for use in any setting. Black M, et al. **QRB** 1989 Nov;15(11):340–6

[Quality assurance in conventional x-ray diagnosis: parameters, tolerances, measurement methods (proposal for a quality assurance standard)] Brandt GA. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):497–513 **(Ger)**

[Technical quality assurance in conventional x-ray diagnosis using medico-technical radiologists] Juran R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mortality and causes of death in schizophrenic patients in Denmark. Mortensen PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):372–7

The power of the Z statistic: implications for trauma research and quality assurance review. Cottington EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1500–9

A simple on-line information system for quality assessment. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul;28(7):567–72

TRENDS

Future of quality assurance in Spain. Bohigas L. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):98–100

Interpractice visits by colleagues. A future option for quality assurance? Ward J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep; 18(9):1056, 1058, 1060

Issues in the evaluation of a community psychogeriatric service. Harris AG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):215–22

Moving child abuse and neglect prevention programs forward: improving program evaluations. Fink A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):187–206 (31 ref.)

JCAHO. Beck RS. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):611

Patient satisfaction with in-hospital psychiatric care. A study of a 1-year population of patients hospitalized in a sectorized care organization. Hansson L. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):93–100

Prenatal care in the United States: reports call for improvements in quality and accessibility. Witwer MB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):31–5

Where is quality assurance going in dental school curricula? Loupe MJ. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):233–6

Trends in quality assurance in the dental profession. Marcus M. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):224–7

Quality assurance. Jencks SF. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2679–81

Update on the Board of Physician Quality Assurance [letter] Kleiman BS. **Md Med J** 1990 May;39(5):479–80

Quality assurance and the treatment of hypertension. Salive ME. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):855–8 (24 ref.)

Putting BCBSM in perspective [letter; comment] Beecher L. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):8–9 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):25–7.

Looking back with pride ... looking ahead with determination. Christensen RD. **Minn Med** 1990 May; 73(5):43–4

Practicing medicine at the Olmsted Medical Group: it's a pleasure [interview] Geier GR Jr. **Minn Med** 1990 May; 73(5):13–6

Pediatric cardiac care consortium. Demonstrated value of a physician-directed quality assessment system. Moller JH, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Jun;73(6):26–32

Accountability, affordability, and quality health care. Mutual responsibilities for the 1990s [see comments] Ohrt D, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):25–7 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 May;73(5):7–8. Comment in: Minn Med 1990 May;73(5):8–9.

Can this really be quality control? Oppenheim M. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):507–9

Private quality assurance companies. Our enemy from within. Stiegler FS. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):505–6

Celestial medicine. Wells LA. **Minn Med** 1990 May; 73(5):23–4

A response to a response to a ... [letter; comment] Wilson KS, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):7–8 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):25–7.

Quality care assurance. Coulton CJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):435–9

Quality assurance in Medicare [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):278–9

The development of anesthesia guidelines and standards. Pierce EC Jr. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):61–4 (15 ref.)

Pursuing excellence in radiologic technology [letter] Keller C. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):318–9

Communication in medical practice [editorial] Van Demark RE Sr. **S D J Med** 1989 Dec;42(12):13

High-quality care requires cancer screening and prevention [editorial] Raber MN. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):4

[Medical specialty journals: contribution to quality assurance in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Krier C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):183–5 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in surgery] Schega W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr; 61(4):suppl 53–4 **(Ger)**

[Success in medicine and criticism of medicine. Modern man as the princess on the pea] Marquard O. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):339–42 **(Ger)**

[Medico-scientific progress at the hospital] Berndt J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):307–8 **(Ger)**

[Expectations between the clinic and the clinical laboratory] Schmidt LH. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):501–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in surgery] Panzner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):883–6 **(Ger)**

[Indispensable transitions: from quantity to quality and from evaluation to assurance] Ruelas Barajas E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):108–9 **(Spa)**

[Quality assurance of health care in the USA—a look into the 90's?] Gustafson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22; 86(47):4088–90 **(Swe)**

QUALITY CONTROL

see related
REFERENCE STANDARDS

An approach to the problem of false negatives in gynecologic cytologic screening. Hindman WM. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):814–8

Quality control in immunohistochemistry. Report of a workshop sponsored by the Biological Stain Commission [see comments] Elias JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):836–43 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):844.

Use of specimen turnaround time as a component of laboratory quality. A comparison of clinician expectations with laboratory performance. Hilborne LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):613–8

Quality assurance in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. A discipline coming of age [editorial; comment] Wick MR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):844 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):836–43.

From theoretical goals to acceptable laboratory results [letter] Ricós C. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):561

Quality control of BCG vaccine by WHO: a review of factors that may influence vaccine effectiveness and safety. Milstien JB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(1):93–108

Evaluation of assay linearity [letter] Tetrault G. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):585–7

A simulation study of the Westgard multi-rule quality-control system for clinical laboratories. Wood R. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):462–5

Estimation of the coefficient of variation from laboratory analysis of split specimens for quality control in clinical trials. Connett JE, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Feb; 11(1):24–36

Fault management in process control: eye movements and action. Moray N, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1319–42

Qualitative research and family medicine. Culpepper L. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):9, 80

Use of a quality assurance scheme in a long-term multicentric study of antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tapsall JW. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):8–13

A new cell culture assay for quality control in IVF. Bertheussen K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):531–5

Good manufacturing practices, including quality assurance for dental materials. Report to General Assembly, Fédération Dentaire Internationale. **Int Dent J** 1990 Aug; 40(4):253–6

Report of an International Atomic Energy Agency's Advisory Group meeting on "Quality control of cyclotron-produced radiopharmaceuticals". Vera-Ruiz H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):445–56

Quality control goes microscopic. Maier HJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;56(7):581

Quality assessment or quality control? [letter; comment] Westman G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):477 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):309–11.

Can this really be quality control? Oppenheim M. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):507–9

The quality assurance of high resolution, real time, ultrasound equipment [published erratum appears in Radiogr Today 1990 Apr;56(635):16] Brough P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan; 56(632):16–7

Physical quality control for screening mammography. Calverd A. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Nov;55(630):20–3

Second International Symposium on Standardization and Quality Control of Coagulation Tests: Implications for the Clinical Laboratory. Rome, September 28–29, 1989. Proceedings. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Oct–Dec;19(4):327–402

General Scandinavian recommendations on quality control and quality assurance in clinical chemistry. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):225; discussion 227–8

Performance of dry-chemistry instruments in primary health care. Sandberg S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep; 49(5):483–8

Improving the quality of plasma cholesterol measurements in primary care. Broughton PM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;198:43–8 (18 ref.)

Reference system for cholesterol measurements. Cooper GR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;198:27–31 (14 ref.)

International quality assurance schemes for cholesterol. Grafnetter D. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;198:32–42 (23 ref.)

Apolipoprotein assays: standardization and quality control. Marcovina SM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 198:58–65 (14 ref.)

[Results of various analysis technics in relation to urinary calculi studies] Blijenberg BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of scientific quality using citation analysis and other bibliometric methods] Seglen PO. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(12):331–5, 341 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance of medical technical equipment] Bedringås A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality control in studies of enzyme activity] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):74–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An examination of the efficiency of some quality assurance methods commonly employed in clinical trials. Neaton JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):115–23; discussion 124

[General concept of quality control in clinical laboratory test results] Okabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:27–35 **(Jpn)**

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

The problem of late hospitalization: a quality and cost issue. Gonnella JS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):314–9

Academic medicine and the National Board: a love-hate relationship? [editorial] Stemmler EJ. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun; 65(6):380–1

Quality improvement in diagnostic radiology. Cascade PN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1117–20

Impact of family physicians' cessation of obstetric care. Crump WJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Jun;59(12):26, 28, 30

Etched in stone. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1990 Mar;59(9):8, 11–4

New JCAHO data spotlights quality problems. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):18

Evaluating the quality of perinatal health care. Block BS. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):146–53

On quality of ambulatory care [letter] Ashley JT. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1136–7

Commitment to quality care [letter] Salive ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1276–7

When is the quality of care good enough? [editorial] Schoenbaum SC. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):403–4

Compliance with a standard for the emergency department management of epileptics who present after an uncomplicated convulsion. Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):367–72

Field times [editorial] Salomone JA 3d. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1128

Care of patients [letter] Landau RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):559–60

Audit and the quality of clinical care. Devlin HB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1 Suppl):3–14 (116 ref.)

Nurse Anesthetists seek AORN clarification [letter] Storey B. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):740, 742

Deaths from injury [letter] Touquet R. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):230

Advancing the quality of care for children. Cotton RT. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):33–4

Agenda for change [editorial] O'Leary D. **ASHA** 1990 Jan; 32(1):37–8

Treatment efficacy research: a path to quality assurance. Olswang LB. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):45–7

Quality is not a four letter word.... Shewan CM. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):51–5

Quality: a personal perspective [see comments] Wender D. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):41–4 Comment in: ASHA 1990 May;32(5):3.

Quality health care. A consensus model [see comments] McKay AB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1420–5 Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1990 Apr;19(4):596–7.

A pragmatist's nightmare [letter; comment] Mohanlal M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):596–7 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1989 Nov;18(11):1420–5.

The challenge of building quality into clinical engineering programs. Keil OR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 23(5):354–7

Assessment of care of children with sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Barton C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):814 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):371–4.

Assessment of care of children with sickle cell disease: implications for neonatal screening programmes [see comments] Milne RI. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):371–4

Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):814.
Problems of care in a private nursing home. Pearson J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):371–2
Comparison of criteria derived by government and patients for evaluating general practitioner services. Smith CH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):494–6
Improving the care of patients with major trauma [letter] Yates DW. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):123
Standards in general practice: the quality initiative revisited. Irvine DH. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Feb;40(331):75–7
Medical audit and clinical practice [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):80 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Sep;42(3):169.
Has Ontario's health care system gone to the dogs? [letter] Goldberg RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):203–4
Randomized clinical trials and the problem of suboptimal care: an overview of the controversy. Shatz D. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):191–205 (65 ref.)
Hospital readmissions: a re-evaluation of criteria. Farmer RG, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):704–8
Methods for evaluation of medical care other than credentialing. Cost, experience, and results. Ebert PA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):64–6
Certification and recertification. A consumer's view. Glasser MA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):38–42
Old docs, new technology, journal reading, and quality patient care—are they related? Finestone AJ. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(2):143–4
Quality of dental restorations and dental treatment in Dutch schoolchildren. Carpay JJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):43–51
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Analysis of process. Shortell S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S213–6
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Analysis: quality of care. Wagner D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S210–2
A three-year evaluation of the quality of diabetes care in the Norwich community care scheme. Williams DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):74–9
Maternity care routines in a teaching hospital in Zambia. Ransjö-Arvidson AB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):427–36
Cost-containment and strains of commitment [letter] Daniels N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):47–8
Well-child care: how much is enough? [see comments] Wagner JL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall; 8(3):147–57 Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1990 Spring;9(1):200–3.
Health care systems: predictions for the future. Brown M, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):87–94
Physicians' ranking of hospital attributes [letter; comment] Goding KL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring; 15(2):7–8 Comment on: Health Care Manage Rev 1989 Summer;14(3):77–84.
The Quality Assessment Index (QAI) for measuring nursing home quality. Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 1):97–127
Quality and provider choice: a multinomial logit-least-squares model with selectivity. Haas-Wilson D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Feb;24(6):791–809
Quality of long-term care in nursing homes and swing-bed hospitals. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 1):65–96
National health line. Leukefeld CG. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):10–4
The field's evaluation of proposed clinical indicators for social work services in the acute care hospital. Vourlekis BS. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):197–206
QMMP (Quality Measurement and Management Program) reports focus on heart attacks, severity systems. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):69
Mandated hospital severity reports stir controversy in PA. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):48–50, 52
Institutes of Quality experience uneven volume. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):44, 46–8
Surveillance for quality assessment: II. Surveillance for noninfectious processes: back to basics. McGeer A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):36–41 (37 ref.)
The effect of health services on mortality: amenable and non-amenable causes in Spain. Gil LM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):652–7
Part of the yellow dog: U.S. coal miners' opposition to the company doctor system, 1936–1946. Derickson A. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):709–20
The QUALCARE Scale: developing an instrument to measure quality of home care. Phillips LR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(1):61–75
The QUALCARE Scale: testing of a measurement instrument for clinical practice. Phillips LR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(1):77–91
The quality of nursing care on wards working eight and twelve hour shifts: a repeated measures study using the MONITOR index of quality of care. Todd C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(4):359–68
Measuring health care effectiveness. Use of large data bases for technology and quality assessments. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):181–303
Does it work? The outcomes of medical interventions. Bloom BS. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):326–32
Inherent limitations of hospital death rates to assess quality. Dubois RW. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):220–8
Peaks and pits of using large data bases to measure quality of care. Flood AB. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):253–62 (33 ref.)
Using administrative diagnostic data to assess the quality of hospital care. Pitfalls and potential of ICD-9-CM. Iezzoni LI. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):272–81 (45 ref.)
Use of insurance claims data in measuring quality of care. Lohr KN. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):263–71 (50 ref.)
Assessment of medical outcomes. New opportunities for achieving a long sought-after objective. Schwartz JS, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):333–9
Introduction to measuring health care effectiveness. Sisk JE. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):181–2
Impact of claims data research on clinical practice. Steinberg EP, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):282–7
Synergism in technology assessment [editorial] Tyson TR. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):477–9
Restraining costs, improving quality. Sullivan L. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jan;80(1):8–9
Asthma mortality in patients treated by differently trained physicians [letter; comment] Krumholz RA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):669 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):705–17.
Prenatal care [letter] Jack BW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):228–9
Assurance of quality vision care in alternative health care delivery systems. Marshall EC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov;60(11):827–31 (11 ref.)
Mycopic vision. Avery JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Aug; 87(3):124
The levels of quality assurance in dentistry. Atchison KA. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):670–2
Focusing on quality assurance—the profession's collective efforts. Klyop JS. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):677–8
Medical cost containment: will economic restrictions affect quality care and access? Brodner RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):983–4
Endangered individualism in medicine. With emphasis upon the ongoing need for competent primary care. Roberts HJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):777–82 (54 ref.)
A pessimistic outlook [editorial] Grider PC Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 May;88(5):249
The lady with the lamp [editorial] Nettles JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):67
Are health insurers denying patients quality care? [news] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Feb 7;82(3):182] Antoine F. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6; 81(23):1766–8
Defining quality of care indicators for neonatal intensive care units independent of maternal risk factors. Ekelem I, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 May;82(5):345–50
Quality care issues in home care services for the minority elderly. Johnson-Crockett MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;82(7):522–6
What is quality care? [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):335
Response to the white paper [letter] [see comments] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):217–8 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jul;39(324):305.
Quality of care in general practice—lessons from the past [editorial] [see comments] Bosanquet N. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Mar;39(320):88–90 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jun;39(323):260, 262.
'Patient care' and patient benefit [letter] Pickering WG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):388–9
Medical audit [editorial] **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter; 75(3):133–4
Free-standing birth centers in California. Program and medical outcome. Eakins PS. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec; 34(12):960–70
Dr. Mason outlines goals for improving the nation's health. Mason JO. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep;59(7):289–90
Does quality influence choice of hospital? Luft HS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2899–906
New health care research agency reflects interest in evaluating quality [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):929–30
NHS nursing homes [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8; 336(8715):600–1
Mass immunisation campaigns and quality of immunisation services [letter] Bryce JW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):739–40
Reliability and validity of judgments concerning adverse events suffered by hospitalized patients. Brennan TA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1148–58
Quality of ambulatory care. Epidemiology and comparison by insurance status and income. Brook RH, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):392–433 (105 ref.)
Performance quality, gender, and professional role. A study of physicians and nonphysicians in 16 ambulatory care practices. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jun;28(6):489–501
Potential effectiveness of quality assurance screening using large but imperfect databases. Pine MB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):126–34
Therapeutic intervention scoring system in medical intensive care. Adam BA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):134–9
Several factors led to the creation of the C.A.R.I.N.G. Campaign. Domzalski HM. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):16–7
Six C.A.R.I.N.G. Campaign projects underway. Domzalski HM. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):17–9
PROM. Physician's Review Organization of Michigan. An unbiased voice for patients. Munger C. **Mich Med** 1990 Feb;89(2):30–1
New MSMS C.A.R.I.N.G. Campaign. Designed to improve public perception of physicians. Paxton RE. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):14–5
Experts offer advice on dealing with the media. Skubick T, et al. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):19–20
The quest for quality health care: whose choice? Whose responsibility? Donabedian A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):406–22
Unsuccessful treatment course not malpractice. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):933
Eliminating the requirement for medical libraries in hospitals [letter; comment] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):76–7 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Nov;89(11):601–2.
Day surgery: a consumer survey. Read D. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):369–71
Nurses' assessment of DRGs on quality patient care. Grassi LC. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(1):32–4
Image, niceness and the illusion of quality [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Nov–Dec;37(6):259
Quality of prenatal care; selected social, behavioral, and biomedical factors; and birth weight. Poland ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):607–12
Challenges from the Health Care Financing Administration. Vogel TT. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):167
Standards of medical care for patients with diabetes mellitus. American Diabetes Association. **Pa Med** 1990 Jan; 93(1):24–6, 28, 30
Comparing care of Pennsylvania patients with diabetes to national standards. Jacques CH, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Jan; 93(1):26
Standards educate physicians about diabetes [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1990 Jan;93(1):8
Medicare rule update. Specter A. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):56
The untold story. Davis JM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Mar; 87(4):28–9
The provision of surgical services—the Royal College of Surgeons. Marston A. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S23–4
Quality of care. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22; 233(1475):1223–4
HMO versus fee for service practice: a four-year retrospective analysis of colorectal cancer diagnosis and treatment. Is there a difference in quality of care? Vernon SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:341–50
Improving quality. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 13(1):1–191
Linking utilization management with quality improvement. Goldstein LS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 13(1):157–69
From quality assurance to quality improvement. Schyve PM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):61–71
Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms. Hays JC. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):152–4
Two approaches to measuring quality in medical case management programs. Collard AF, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jan; 16(1):3–8
Institutes of Quality: Prudential's approach to outcomes management for specialty procedures. Dragalin D, et al. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):111–5
Improving state-funded child psychiatric care: reducing protracted hospitalizations through changes in treatment planning. Mossman D, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):20–4
Quality improvement in pharmacy: a prescription for change. Peterson CD. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):106–8
Minimal data requirements for a continuous monitoring of the quality of care using the DRG classification. Santos-Eggimann B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989; 34(4):188–91
Fundamental elements of the quality of care: a simple framework. Bruce J. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 Mar–Apr; 21(2):61–91 (110 ref.)
Two encounters with Medicare [letter] Treadwell R. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):121–3
When cost containment interferes with clinical decisions. Wilcox DP, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 May;86(5):28–31
Professional organization of physicians: balancing the cost-quality equation. An introduction. Dyer AR. **Theor Med** 1989 Sep;10(3):185–93
Quality of care and cost containment in the U.S. and U.K. Jennett B. **Theor Med** 1989 Sep;10(3):207–15
Cost containment forces physicians into ethical and quality of care compromises. Justin RG. **Theor Med** 1989 Sep; 10(3):231–8
The demand for effectiveness, efficiency and equity of health care. Mooney G. **Theor Med** 1989 Sep;10(3):195–205
Managed care [editorial] Jarrett JN. **W V Med J** 1990 Jun; 86(6):255
Patient-flow and waiting times in general medical and dental clinics in Jamaica's primary health care services. Desai P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):153–8
Something especially good is happening [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):14
On course for better health care. Fu YY. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):384–5
[The obstinacy of a profession (letter)] Braat RP.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Feb 17;134(7):354 (Dut)
[Liability for professional mistakes—the breaking through a taboo?] Offerhaus L. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Aug 18; 134(33):1583–5 (Dut)
[Quality control and promotion in health care; equilibrium between legislation and self governance] Roscam Abbing HD. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Apr 28;134(17):865–9 (Dut)
[Are reporting committees in hospitals effective in the prevention of untoward events?] Touw PP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1581–3 (Dut)
[Clinical practice time for and the quality of the medical resident in training as a specialist] van der Meer J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1385–7 (Dut)
[Hospital and university physicians: causes of malaise] Roucayrol JC. Bull Acad Natl Med 1989 Jun; 173(6):797–800 (Fre)
[The human dimension of health care through the application of the principles of complete quality of care] Vanbelle G, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 1990;45(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of medical activity and quality of health care at French hospitals] Boulay F. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1990;38(1):80–2 (Fre)
[Significance of the comparison between clinical and pathological diagnosis in health care quality control] Sebök J, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1990 Apr;30(2):96–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Living conditions in the hospitals of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. Przegl Lek 1990; 47(1):100–2 (Pol)
[The importance of an ultrasonic screening program in improving the quality of obstetrical care] Fuks MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expert assessment of the quality of periodic medical examinations of workers employed in hazardous working conditions] Trubitsyn AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989; (9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the quality of the ambulatory-polyclinical stage of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Chavpetsov VF, et al. Sov Med 1989;(9):62–5 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the activities of public health institutions] Evdokimov DV. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the quality and effectiveness of medical care] Lindenbraten AL. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expert evaluation of the quality of health care provided to rural patients with myocardial infarct] Logvinenko IA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways to improve the management of hospitals] Somin MP. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the combined prevention of stomatologic diseases on the quality of the treatment of dental caries and the stability of fillings] Alnazarov Kh. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an integrated assessment of the level of medical care of patients with cardiovascular diseases at a central district hospital] Sokolov AM. Vrach Delo 1990 Mar;(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the medical care quality. Expectations of the patients and the workers of the medical units] Aguirre-Gas H. Salud Publica Mex 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):170–80 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The quality of prescriptive behavior in primary care] Durán-González LL, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Improvement of the medical services quality of the Federal District Department] Laguna-Calderón J, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The concept of good medical care, 1933. By Lee RI and Jones LW [classical article] Lee RI, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):245–7 (Spa)
[Basis for the evaluation of health care quality at the medical units of the health sector] Ruíz de Chávez M, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):156–69 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytologic endometrial diagnosis can improve the quality of health care] Bistoletti P, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 May 16;87(20):1765–6 (Swe)
[A model for quality measurements: inspections conducted at health care centers determines the quality of the services performed] Lindman A, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 May 2;87(18):1551–2 (Swe)
[A meeting of general practitioners in Jerusalem. Good physician–patient relations lead to higher quality of care] Norrby K, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 May 2;87(18):1560–1 (Swe)
[Something for Sweden? Quality assurance and effectiveness of health care protected by law] Reizenstein P. Lakartidningen 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4082, 4087 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The impact of the prospective payment system on the treatment of hip fractures in the elderly [see comments] Palmer RM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Oct; 149(10):2237–41 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1550–1.
Costs, quality, and the volume of surgical oncology procedures. Munoz E, et al. Arch Surg 1990 Mar; 125(3):360–3
Fees in dispute [letter; comment] Cameron A. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Nov;18(11):1448–9, 1452 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jun;18(6):593.
The quality divide in primary care [editorial] Pringle M. BMJ 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):470–1
Economic concerns in the changing health care delivery system. Baird SB, et al. Cancer 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):766–9
Costs vs. quality [letter; comment] Powell RW. Del Med J 1989 Dec;61(12):684 Comment on: Del Med J 1989 Oct;61(10):533–42.
Our credo: a cap on costs equals reduction in quantity and quality of care [editorial] Reppun JI. Hawaii Med J 1989 Oct;48(10):413, 418
Investors link quality of care to the bottom line. Johnsson J. Hospitals 1990 Sep 5;64(17):86
High-quality care and hospital profits: is there a link? Koska MT. Hospitals 1990 Mar 5;64(5):62, 64
The relationship of house staff experience to the cost and quality of inpatient care [see comments] Rich EC, et al. JAMA 1990 Feb 16;263(7):953–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Feb 16;263(7):994.
Risk management. Key to reducing liability and promoting quality, says MPMLC. Berglund TR. Mich Med 1989 Sep; 88(9):16–7
Parameters of care key to solving the liability problem. Todd J. Mich Med 1989 Sep;88(9):18–9
Would universal health insurance undermine quality of health care? [editorial] Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1990 Jan; 59(1):52
An essay on choices.... Noreika JC. Ohio Med 1989 Oct; 85(10):755–6
Financial reward for quality is good for physician and patient [letter; comment] Rodman MH. QRB 1989 Oct;15(10):301 Comment on: QRB 1989 Aug;15(8):234–7.
[Bribes in health care and the patients' opinions] Masopust V. Cesk Zdrav 1989 Jul;37(6–7):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The National Practitioner Data Bank. Birkholz G. Am J Nurs 1990 Sep;90(9):49–51
Nursing homes as a setting for psychological practice. Smyer MA. Am Psychol 1989 Oct;44(10):1307–14 (64 ref.)
Oregon's Patrick case and Supreme Court decision. Morris AH. Arthroscopy 1989;5(4):348–51
Implementing OBRA: LTC providers fear poor reimbursement. Eubanks P. Hospitals 1990 Aug 20; 64(16):54, 56
Risk managers see new regulations as boon and burden. Hudson T. Hospitals 1990 Sep 20;64(18):44, 46, 48
Knowledge and competency in medicine. Nix JE. J Miss State Med Assoc 1990 Jul;31(7):226–7
Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986: what physicians need to know about the Act. Hay CR. Kans Med 1989 Sep;90(9):239–40, 242, 244
Coroners and allegations of lack of care, UK and Hong Kong. Brahams D. Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):559–60
Peer review: the struggle goes on. Hollowell EE, et al. Leg Med 1989;:181–200 (51 ref.)
A comment on the doctor and hospital responsibility [letter] Miller JM. Md Med J 1990 Mar;39(3):279–80
Antitrust's recent attack on the peer review practitioner: is the Health Care Quality Improvement Act a viable remedy? Rifkin AM, et al. Md Med J 1990 Jan;39(1):21–32
The Health Care Quality Improvement Act. Enhanced peer review immunity. Minnesota Medical Association. Minn Med 1989 Oct;72(10):593, 595–6
Professional Medical Conduct Reform Bill. Grossman MB. N J Med 1990 May;87(5):421–2
Peer review immunity in Nebraska: the legal framework. Buntain DR. Nebr Med J 1989 Oct;74(10):309–12
Private judging ... benefit or detriment? [letter; comment] Baumgartner DA. Ohio Med 1990 Jan;86(1):10 Comment on: Ohio Med 1989 Oct;85(10):772–5.
[From incident to precedent, a far-reaching judgment (letter)] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Feb 17;134(7):355–6 (Dut)
[Quality assurance of health care in the USA—a look into the 90's?] Gustafson R, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Nov 22; 86(47):4088–90 (Swe)
[Something for Sweden? Quality assurance and effectiveness of health care protected by law] Reizenstein P. Lakartidningen 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4082, 4087 (Swe)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The potentials of a unified polyclinic-hospital system in raising the quality of the diagnosis and the efficacy of the differentiated therapy of bronchial asthma patients] Aleksandrova RA, et al. Ter Arkh 1990;62(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

'Cookbook' medicine. A legal perspective. Kapp MB. Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):496–500
Quality awareness pervades hospitals in '89. Koska MT. Hospitals 1989 Dec 20;63(24):26
Rationing and multitiered standards of care. Rie M. Hospitals 1990 Jun 20;64(12):72
Severity ratings and quality concerns. Perry R. Iowa Med 1990 Feb;80(2):87
Using workload analysis and acuity systems to facilitate quality and productivity [see comments] Kirk R. J Nurs Adm 1990 Mar;20(3):21–30 Comment in: J Nurs Adm 1990 Jun;20(6):6.
Quality of care: another look. Scearse P. J Prof Nurs 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):245, 293–4
Characteristics of clinical indicators. QRB 1989 Nov; 15(11):330–9
[Criteria of quality evaluation of treatment process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(12):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quality of the residential environment in board-and-care homes for mentally and developmentally disabled persons. Wilson J, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Mar; 41(3):314–8
A quality assessment system: the search for validity. Schoen MH. J Dent Educ 1989 Nov;53(11):658–69
Management of colorectal cancer in Medicare health maintenance organizations [see comments] Retchin SM, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):110–4 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):178–9.
A comparison of quality in a dual-choice dental plan: capitation versus fee-for-service. Atchison KA, et al. J Public Health Dent 1990 Spring;50(3):186–93
Preventable trauma deaths in The Netherlands—a prospective multicenter study. Draaisma JM, et al. J Trauma 1989 Nov;29(11):1552–7
Explaining variations in hospital death rates. Randomness, severity of illness, quality of care. Park RE, et al. JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):484–90
Treatment modality and quality differences for black and white breast-cancer patients treated in community hospitals. Diehr P, et al. Med Care 1989 Oct;27(10):942–58
The influence of registered nurse staffing on the quality of nursing home care. Munroe DJ. Res Nurs Health 1990 Aug; 13(4):263–70

TRENDS

Towards 2000: the challenge of quality [editorial] Br Dent J 1989 Aug 19;167(4):119
Towards 2000: the challenge of quality [editorial] Duckworth R. Br Dent J 1989 Oct 7;167(7):217
Fear must not slow development of standards of care, MDs told. Silversides A. Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 1;142(1):60–1
The impact of diagnosis-related groups on patient acuity, quality of care, and length of stay. Van Hoesen NS, et al. J Nurs Adm 1990 Sep;20(9):20–3
Quality of care [letter; comment] Godber G. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jun;39(323):260, 262 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Mar;39(320):88–90.
Winds of change. Krousel-Wood MA. JAMA 1990 Jun 13; 263(22):3085
Medical litigation and the quality of care. Black N. Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):35–7
Focus review: an old concept revisited. Horowitz IR. Md Med J 1990 May;39(5):465–8
Can this really be quality control? Oppenheim M. Minn Med 1989 Sep;72(9):507–9
The study and practice of medicine in the twenty-first century: ask not for whom the bell tolls. Stimmel B. Mt Sinai J Med 1990 Jan;57(1):11–24 (106 ref.)
[Opinions, wishes and exigencies in the development and continuing modernization of health care in Romania] Lăzeanu M. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1989 Jul–Sep; 93(3):440, 470 (Rum)
[Raising the quality of the therapeutic care for the population of an agroindustrial region] Askalonov AA, et al. Ter Arkh 1990;62(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic and prophylactic work among the missile forces—at a new level of quality] Ramodin GI. Voen Med Zh 1989 Nov;(11):7–12 (Rus)
[Ways to improve medical care for patients with rheumatic diseases] Gritsiuk AI, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Sep;(9):6–9 (Rus)

QUALITY OF LIFE

The health status and life satisfaction of first-year medical students. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. Acad Med 1990 Sep; 65(9):586–8
The effects of enalapril on hypertension and quality of life. A large multicenter study in Belgium. de Lame PA, et al. Acta Cardiol 1989;44(4):289–302
Potential usefulness of a physical activity index in the assessment of quality of life of patients after gastrointestinal surgery. Sakamoto K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Jun–Jul; 155(6–7):305–12
Measurement of quality of life in advanced breast cancer. Baum M, et al. Acta Oncol 1990;29(3):391–5 (51 ref.)
Long-term quality of life and psychosocial coping after treatment of solid tumours in childhood. A population-based study of 94 patients 11–28 years after their diagnosis. Makipernaa A. Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Sep;78(5):728–35
Quality of life of adults with growth hormone deficiency:

a controlled study. Björk S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:55–9; discussion 60, 73–4

Quality of life assessment before and after growth hormone treatment in adults with growth hormone deficiency. McGauley GA. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:70–2; discussion 73–4

Suicide, homicide and the quality of life in various countries. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):332–4

Quality of life perspectives in long-term care: staff and patient perceptions. Thapa K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):267–71

Clinical efficacy and quality of life with indapamide alone or in combination with beta blockers or angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Athanassiadis DI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 2;65(17):62H–66H

Life after residency. Setting priorities in pediatric professional life. Boyce WT. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):858–60

Education, survival, and independence in elderly Catholic sisters, 1936–1988. Snowdon DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):999–1012

Self-reported side effects from antihypertensive drugs. A clinical trial. Quality of Life Research Group. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 3(2):123–32

Quality-of-life issues for end-stage renal disease patients. Simmons RG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):201–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment may improve quality of life and cognitive function in chronic hemodialysis patients. Wolcott DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):478–85

Assessing the impact of HIV disease. Weinstein BD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):220–6

Quality-of-life changes and hearing impairment. A randomized trial. Mulrow CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1;113(3):188–94

Colostomy: past and present. Devlin HB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):175–6

Cancer-related pain and its influence on quality of life. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):109–12

Our industries and our lives: a view from Nigeria [editorial] Giadom B. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):6–7

Quality of life in panic disorder. Markowitz JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):984–92

Hypertensive black men and women. Quality of life and effects of antihypertensive medications. Black Hypertension Quality of Life Multicenter Trial Group. Croog SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1733–41

Efficacy, safety, and quality-of-life assessment of captopril antihypertensive therapy in clinical practice. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):301–6

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Impact on quality of life assessed by traditional standard-item and individualized patient preference health status questionnaires. Tugwell P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):59–62

Environment, society and health. Quality of life issues in the contemporary north. Freeman MM. **Arctic Med Res** 1988; 47 Suppl 1:53–9 (20 ref.)

Measurement of functional status, quality of life, and utility in rheumatoid arthritis. Bell MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):591–601 (42 ref.)

Relevance of socio-economic data for the establishment of solution models based on international statistical material. Jährig K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(1):14–22

On letting go: the patient, haemodialysis and opting out. Cramond W, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 24(2):268–75

Quality of life after restorative proctocolectomy. Anseline PF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):683–8

A quality-of-life-oriented endpoint for comparing therapies. Gelber RD, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep;45(3):781–95

Association between recombinant human erythropoietin and quality of life and exercise capacity of patients receiving haemodialysis. Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):573–8

Quality of life after surgery for benign oesophageal stricture [letter; comment] Bennett JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10; 300(6721):398 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1503–4.

Quality of life of elderly people after surgery for benign oesophageal stricture [see comments] Jayawardhana BN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1503–4 Comment in: **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):398.

Recovery after subarachnoid haemorrhage [published erratum appears in **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1257] McKenna P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):485–7

Assessing quality of life in cancer patients. Maguire P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):437–40

Life with urostomy. Chadwick DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):189–91

Psychosocial adjustment and quality of life following heart transplantation. Mai FM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):223–7

What "miracle in the making"? Le Riche WH. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):73–5

A time to die. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):985–6

Monitoring quality-of-life needs of cancer patients. Christ G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):760–5

Performance status assessment in cancer patients. Conill C, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1864–6

Quality of life issues in patients with disseminated breast cancer. McEvoy MD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6 Suppl):1416–21 (41 ref.)

The diary as a means of understanding the quality of life of persons with cancer receiving home nursing care. Oleske DM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Jun;13(3):158–66

Defining the content domain of quality of life for cancer patients with pain. Padilla GV, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Apr;13(2):108–15

Quality of life: can it and should it be assessed in patients with heart failure? Wenger NK. **Cardiology** 1989; 76(5):391–8 (30 ref.)

Sentiment vs success and cost [editorial] Levy L. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Sep;35(9):489–90

Quality of life in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Amarasekera N. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):109–11

Determining the contribution of residential respite care to the quality of life of children with severe learning difficulties. Gerard K. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):177–88

Vestibular disorders. Causes and effects of a hidden problem [see comments] Blomgren J. **Child Today** 1989 Jul–Aug; 18(4):14–7 Comment in: Child Today 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):3.

Hemispheric cerebral tumors in children. Long-term prognosis concerning survival rate and quality of life—considerations on a series of 64 cases operated upon. Balestrini MR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May;6(3):143–7

Symptomatology and quality of life in patients with rate-responsive pacemakers: a double-blind, randomized, crossover study. Lau CP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 12(9):505–12

Drug treatment and quality of life in the elderly. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 May;6(2):309–17 (31 ref.)

Assessing the impact of antihypertensive therapy on quality of life in the elderly. Weiler PG. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1989 Nov;5(4):703–15 (44 ref.)

Exercise capacity and quality of life in the treatment of heart failure. Blackwood R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep; 48(3):325–32

The effects of temporomandibular joint disorders on patients' quality of life. Reisine ST, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Sep;6(3):257–70

To smell the rose above the mould. A dynamic challenge for the aging [editorial] Davey LM. **Conn Med** 1989 Dec; 53(12):747

Quality of life assessment in clinical trials: methodologic issues. Aaronson NK. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):195S–208S

A comparison of seven-point and visual analogue scales. Data from a randomized trial. Jaeschke R, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Feb;11(1):43–51

Measurement of health status. Ascertaining the minimal clinically important difference. Jaeschke R, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4):407–15

Factors of importance when evaluating quality of life in clinical trials. Wiklund I, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Jun;11(3):169–79

Living with chronic illness [letter] Charney EB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):554

Quality of life after pancreas transplantation [letter; comment] **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):539–41 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):511–2.

Measuring quality of life in clinical drug trials. Michalko KJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Nov;66(8):16–8, 20

Methods of assessing the effect of drug therapy on quality of life. Ganz PA. **Drug Saf** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):233–42 (54 ref.)

The effects of epanolol on quality of life. Jern S. **Drugs** 1989; 38 Suppl 2:71–4

Quality of life during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer: assessment and use of a daily diary card in a randomized trial. Geddes DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):484–92

Quality of life assessment during chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Maasilta PK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(6):706–8

Quality of life after treatment for testicular cancer—the patient's view. Stuart NS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar; 26(3):291–4

Risks and benefits of cisplatin in ovarian cancer. A quality-adjusted survival analysis. Willemse PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):345–52

Effect of methylprednisolone sodium succinate on quality of life in preterminal cancer patients: a placebo-controlled, multicenter study. The Methylprednisolone Preterminal Cancer Study Group. Della Cuna GR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1817–21

Quality of life and functional results following different types of resection for gastric carcinoma. Buhl K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):404–9

Protecting the aging immune system to prolong quality of life. Weksler ME. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jul;45(7):72, 75–6

No great expectations: the underpinnings of life satisfaction for older women. Bearon LB. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec; 29(6):772–8

Quality of life and inflammatory bowel diseases [letter; comment] Tragnone A, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1798–800 Comment on: Gut 1989 Mar;30(3):367–70.

Influence of quality of life and stress coping behaviour on headaches in adolescent male students: an explorative study. van den Bree MB, et al. **Headache** 1990 Feb; 30(3):165–8

Families U.S.A. (United for Senior Action) Foundation. Greenberg LG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):221–3

Illness intrusiveness and quality of life in end-stage renal disease: comparison and stability across treatment modalities. Devins GM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(2):117–42

Experimental evaluation of rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: short-term effects on exercise endurance and health status. Toshima MT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):237–52

Assessment of quality of life in end-stage renal disease. Deniston OL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Oct;24(4):555–78

Quality of life after bilateral adrenalectomy in MEN 2. Telenius-Berg M, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989; 37(3–4):160–3

Effects of six months of clozapine treatment on the quality of life of chronic schizophrenic patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):892–7

Quality of life assessment in clinical practice. Kazis LE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 30;25(3A):6, 9–10

A study of psychosocial profile of institutionalised blind individuals in Pune. Dutta PK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):148–53

Outcome measurements in decision analysis: life versus quality of life. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):521–4

Rehabilitation outcome for patients with spinal cord injury. Drewes AM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Oct–Dec; 11(4):178–80

'Breathtaking': the consequences of chronic respiratory disorder. Williams SJ, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep; 11(3):114–20

Assessing the consequences of chronic respiratory disease: a critical review. Williams SJ. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Oct–Dec;11(4):161–6

The impact of quality of family life on drug consumption. Grichting WL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):963–71

Quality of life: a critical review of current concepts, measures and their clinical implications. Goodinson SM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(4):327–41 (47 ref.)

Survival and quality of life after interstitial implantation of removable high-activity iodine-125 sources for the treatment of patients with recurrent malignant gliomas. Leibel SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1129–39

Quality of life: individualism or holism? A critical review of the literature. Dossa PA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989; 12(2):121–36 (33 ref.)

Utilities and quality-adjusted life years. Torrance GW, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):559–75

The psychological impact of disability and illness on medical treatment decisionmaking. Evans D. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Winter;5(3):277–99

Decisions at the end of life. Koop CE. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):225–33

Quality of life in a placebo-controlled trial of zidovudine in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Wu AW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):683–90

Personal and contextual factors predicting patients' reported quality of life: exploring congruency with Betty Neuman's assumptions. Hinds C. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr;15(4):456–62

Health care and the quality of life: a review. Holmes CA. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):833–9 (42 ref.)

Time-use in later life. Ross MM. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr; 15(4):394–9

The eyes and ears of the world of function [letter; comment] Appollonio I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1099–100 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Feb;37(2):123–8.

The trajectory of dying. Functional status in the last year of life. Bortz WM 2d. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb; 38(2):146–50

Effective aging. Meeting the challenge of growing older. Curb JD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):827–8

Effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose on quality of life in elderly diabetic patients. Gilden JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):511–5

Association between hearing impairment and the quality of life of elderly individuals. Mulrow CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan;38(1):45–50

Patient perception of quality of life after burn injury. Results of an eleven-year survey. Cobb N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):330–3

Antihypertensive drugs and quality of life in the elderly. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S21–6; discussion S59–62 (24 ref.)

Quality of life instruments for cancer patients: "Babel's Tower revisited". de Haes JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(12):1239–41

Measuring quality of life in cardiac spouses. Ebbesen LS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):481–7

Assessing the quality of life—a study in newly-diagnosed breast cancer patients. Ganz PA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(1):75–86

Disability, psychosocial factors and mortality among the elderly in a rural French population. Grand A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(8):773–82

Years of life with good and poor mental and physical function in the elderly. Snowdon DA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(11):1055–66

Ratings of the importance of quality of life variables: therapeutic implications for patients with metastatic breast cancer. Sutherland HJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(7):661–6

Analysis of quality of life data from a randomized, placebo-controlled heart-failure trial. Tandon PK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(10):955-62

Quality of life activities associated with adherence to insulin infusion pump therapy in the treatment of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Wolf FM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(12):1129-36

Antihypertensive regimen and quality of life in a disadvantaged population [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1990 Apr;30(4):394] Glik DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):143-9; discussion 150-2

Health-related quality of life in the evaluation of medical therapy for chronic illness. Revicki DA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):377-80 (24 ref.)

Promoting the quality of life in nursing homes: can regulation succeed? Nyman JA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Winter;14(4):797-816

Quality of life after heart transplantation in patients assigned to double- or triple-drug therapy. Jones BM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul-Aug;9(4):392-6

Quality of life as a vital clinical sign. Kong BW, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):121-3

Antihypertensive therapy and quality of life: a comparison of atenolol, captopril, enalapril and propranolol. Steiner SS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):217-25

Differences in the subjective well-being and symptoms of normotensives, borderline hypertensives and hypertensives. Dimenäs ES, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):885-90

Quality of life on antihypertensive therapy: a randomized double-blind controlled trial of captopril and atenolol. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):463-6

QALYs: are they enough? A health economist's perspective [comment] Mooney G. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Sep;15(3):148-52 Comment on: J Med Ethics 1989 Sep;15(3):143-7.

Castigating QALYs [see comments] Rawles J. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Sep;15(3):143-7 Comment in: J Med Ethics 1989 Sep;15(3):148-52.

Proposed criteria for serial evaluation of quality of life in cancer patients [letter] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 2;82(9):796] Presant CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 21;82(4):322-3

Experts debate quality of life as clinical trial endpoint [news] Waalen J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1381-2

Quality of life in non-insulin-dependent diabetes and a comparison with insulin-dependent diabetes. Mayou R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):1-11

Opportunistic health promotion: quantity or quality? Pill RM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):196-200

Quality of life following liver transplantation: a preliminary report. Lowe D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan; 24(1):43-6

Retirement and later health problems. Livesley B. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):39-40

When is treatment for cancer economically justified? Discussion paper. Jennett B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan; 83(1):25-8

The quality of life of hemodialysis recipients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Cooperative Multicenter EPO Clinical Trial Group [see comments] Evans RW, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):825-30 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Feb 9;263(6):865.

Quality-adjusted life-years. Ethical implications for physicians and policymakers. La Puma J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2917-21

Quality of life and clinical trials in HIV infection [letter] Barker S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1045

Pentoxifylline and wellbeing in patients with cancer [letter] Dezube BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):662

Effect of autolymphocyte therapy on survival and quality of life in patients with metastatic renal-cell carcinoma [see comments] Osband ME, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):994-8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):62.

Quality of life of COPD patients treated by long-term oxygen. Dardes N, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:789-93

Interday reliability of function assessment for a health status measure. The Quality of Well-Being scale. Anderson JP, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Nov;27(11):1076-83

Algebraic error correction [letter] Llewellyn-Thomas HA. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):148-9

Long-term sequelae after pediatric brain tumors: their effect on disability and quality of life. Lannering B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(4):304-10

Diagnostic dissonance [editorial] Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):287-8

Active life among the elderly in the United States: multistate life-table estimates and population projections. Rogers RG, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(3-4):370-411

Reflections on an old man, moods, life and death [editorial] Benjamin J. **Mo Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):9, 14

Correlates of wellbeing in a New Zealand epilepsy sample. Collings JA. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):301-3

The use of quality-adjusted life years (QALYs) in the economic appraisal of health care. Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):46-8

Electronic work-place surveillance threatens dignity, quality of life. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Feb;59(2):48, 60

Clinic to study pediatric AIDS cases. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):763-4

The enduring seasons in survival. Dow KH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):511-6

Quality of life in current oncology practice and research. Proceedings of an international symposium. Long Beach, California. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):21-208

Quality of life measurement—breast cancer. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jul;4(7):63-5

Quality of life research in cancer clinical trials: a need for common rules and language. Aaronson NK. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):59-66; discussion 70 (45 ref.)

Quality of life: what is it? How should it be measured? Aaronson NK. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 May; 2(5):69-76, 64 (35 ref.)

Measuring quality of life in hospice care. Ahmedzai S. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):115-9; discussion 129 (37 ref.)

Nursing aspects of quality of life enhancement in cancer patients. Belcher AE. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May; 4(5):197-9; discussion 207-8 (10 ref.)

Measuring quality of life today: methodological aspects. Cella DF, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):29-38; discussion 69 (61 ref.)

Quality of life in cancer patients: clinical considerations and perspectives. Frei E 3d, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):204-7; discussion 208

Preliminary experience with quality of life evaluation in patients with lung cancer. Hopwood P, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):158-62; discussion 171 (21 ref.)

Quality of life assessment of Hodgkin's disease survivors: a model for cooperative clinical trials. Kornblith AB, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):93-101; discussion 104

Hospice: enhancing the quality of life. Lamers WM Jr. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):121-6; discussion 129

Impact of cancer on quality of life: a partner's perspective. Mankin D. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):202-3; discussion 208

Quality of life assessment in Southwest Oncology Group trials. Moinpour CM, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):79-84, 89; discussion 104 (46 ref.)

Pain and quality of life: clinical issues and implications for research. Portenoy RK. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):172-8; discussion 194 (50 ref.)

Development of a comprehensive quality of life measurement tool: CARES. Schag CA, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):135-8;discussion 147 (27 ref.)

Guidelines and caveats for quality of life measurement in clinical practice and research. Schipper H. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):51-7; discussion 70 (15 ref.)

The evolution of quality of life evaluations in cancer therapy. Strain JJ. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):22-6; discussion 27 (42 ref.)

Management of breast and prostate cancer: how does quality of life enter the equation? Tannock IF. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):149-56; discussion 171 (23 ref.)

Treatment of cancer anorexia with megestrol acetate: impact on quality of life. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 May;4(5):185-92; discussion 194

Emotion profiles and quality-of-life of paced patients. Catipović-Veselica K, et al. **PACE** 1990 Apr;13(4):399-404

Atrial automatic tachycardia-reversion pacemakers: their economic viability and impact on quality-of-life. Li CK, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):639-45

Do the 'Baby Doe' rules discriminate against infants? Jones GE. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):87-91

Perspectives on the improvement of quality of life with epoetin alfa therapy. Lundin AP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2 (Pt 2)):22S-26S

Clinical management of short-bowel syndrome. Enhancing the patient's quality of life. Edes TE. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 15;88(4):91-5 (16 ref.)

Menopause, hormone therapy, and quality of life. Utian WH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;320:193-209 (36 ref.)

Structural integration of the Affect Balance Scale and the Life Satisfaction Index A: race, sex, and age differences. Lawrence RH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):375-84

Activity, event transactions, and quality of life in older adults. Reich JW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):116-24

Phenomenology of life satisfaction among elderly men: quantitative and qualitative views. Thomas LE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):284-9

Life satisfaction and age concentration of the local area. Usui WM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):30-5

The quality of life and suicide rates in American cities in 1930. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1358

Methodological problems in assessing quality of life as outcome in psychopharmacology: a multiaxial approach. Bech P. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:121-9 (37 ref.)

A comparison of disabled adults' perceived quality of life in nursing facility and home settings. Hulsman B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):141-6

Osteoporosis: prevention and the quality of life for older Americans. Bowen OR. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep-Oct; 104 Suppl:11-3

Quality of life and survival following intensive medical care. Yinnon A, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Apr;71(264):347-57

Adjuvant therapies in breast cancer and quality of life: a critical review of the TWiST concept. Brunner KW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:239-43

Rehabilitation of patients with primary breast cancer: assessing the impact of adjuvant therapy. Ganz PA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:244-54

Quality of life during and after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hoerni B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 117:257-69 (31 ref.)

Critical review of quality of life: psychosocial aspects of adjuvant therapy in breast cancer. Hürny C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:279-82

Quality of life of adults with chronic illness: a psychometric study. Burckhardt CS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Dec; 12(6):347-54

Survival, adverse reactions and quality of life during combination chemotherapy compared with selective palliative treatment for small-cell lung cancer. Report to the Medical Research Council by its Lung Cancer Working Party. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):51-8

Quality of life: concept and assessment. Hörnquist JO. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990;18(1):69-79

Repeated short-term sick-leave and quality of life. An evaluation of a clinical socio-medical intervention. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Jun;18(2):91-5

Quality of life in patients with advanced bladder cancer. A randomized study comparing cystectomy and irradiation—the Danish Bladder Cancer Study Group (DAVECA protocol 8201). Mommsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:115-20

Changes in quality of life and functional capacity in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. The Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group. Laupacis A. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):11-9

Psychosexual issues: the woman with gynecologic cancer. Lamb MA. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1990 Aug;6(3):237-43 (49 ref.)

Metastatic brain tumours in Northern Ireland: a retrospective review in a closed community with emphasis on short term quality of life. Chee CP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(6):546-9

Quality of everyday life in long stay institutions for the elderly. An observational study of long stay hospital and nursing home care. Clark P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1201-10

Hidden consequences of state violence: spinal cord injuries in Soweto, South Africa. Cock J. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(10):1147-55

Epilepsy and well-being. Collings JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 31(2):165-70

A comment on the meaning of numerical valuations of health states [letter] Nord E. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):943-4

The social experiences of cancer patients under treatment: a comparative study. Tempelaar R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(5):635-42

Developing a model for the study of quality of life in elderly patients with chronic disease: use of hypertension as an example. Rice S, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):941-6

Patience [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1331-2

A measure of similarity for response curves based on ranks. Schulgen G. **Stat Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):1401-11

Cost-effectiveness analysis of the Dutch liver transplantation programme. Bonsel GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1481-4

Prospective study comparing quality of life before and after heart transplantation. Caine N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1437-9

Does pancreas transplantation really improve the patient's quality of life? Johnson JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):575-6

Personal experience with a transplant. Martinez C. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):959-60

Quality of life on cyclosporine versus conventional therapy. Simmons RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1860-1

The quality of life in adult survivors of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Correlates and comparison with matched renal transplant recipients. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):399-406

Maintaining quality of life after palliative diversion for malignant ureteral obstruction. Markowitz DM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):129-32

The 'art' of medicine. Stevens NG. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):572

Concerns of sleep apnea patients with tracheostomies. Ashley MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):600-8

A content analysis of life adjustments post infarction. Miller P, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):559-67

The relation of the holocaust to bioethics [editorial] Edwards RW. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):12-3

[Life quality of post-myocardial infarction patients: influence of personal variables on coping] Hsi YY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of the quality of life as a element in assessing therapeutic effects in essential arterial hypertension. Methodologic aspects] Bech P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Quality of life, health and social contacts in elderly people unable to go out-of-doors] Due P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2879-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Measurement of the quality of life or general health status in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Evald T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8;152(2):86–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intracranial meningioma. Results and social prognosis after surgical treatment] Nielsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extension of life through cytostatic treatment (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2528–9 **(Dut)**

[Psychosocial aspects of heart transplantation; 4-year experience] Bonsel GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prolonging of life with cytostatic treatment: is it worthwhile?] Burghouts JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2153–5 **(Dut)**

[This is how we do it (letter)] Frijns PD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1613 **(Dut)**

[Liver transplantation: patients' experiences] Heyink JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cured of testicular cancer; does life just go on?] Koopman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quality of life in therapy evaluation in oncology] Sprangers MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14; 134(15):740–3 (21 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Clinimetrics: how is the patient?] van Crevel H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):7–11 **(Dut)**

[Prolonging of life with cytostatic agents: is it worthwhile? A questionnaire survey of relatives] Vroegop P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quality of life of patients with hypertension treated with converting enzyme inhibitors] Garnier LF. **Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;39(2):109–14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advisability of surgery in persons older than 80 years (and its outcome)] Reymond S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):89–93 **(Fre)**

[Quality of life and chronic psychotic disorders. Study of 50 cases] Tavelli PH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan; 110(1):45–8 **(Fre)**

[Quality of life assessment in therapeutic trials. Conceptual aspects and presentation of a questionnaire] Gérin P, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):355–64 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of early manifestation of peripheral arterial occlusive disease—the fate of survivors] Zemp E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:265–8 **(Fre)**

[Estimating the value of disability-free life expectancy for western countries in the last decade. How can this new health status indicator be used? (published erratum appears in World Health Stat Q 1989;42(4):following Table of Contents)] Robine JM. **World Health Stat Q** 1989; 42(3):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity, mortality and quality of life following radical surgical interventions in advanced ovarian cancer] von Hugo R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):625–7 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of health care systems (editorial)] Jähnig K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(1):2–3 **(Ger)**

[Quality of life following surgery of breast cancer] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):458–63 **(Ger)**

[Methods for measuring postoperative quality of life] Schwarz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):441–4 **(Ger)**

[Quality of life following colorectal surgery] Schwemmle K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):454–7 **(Ger)**

[Quality of life: a relevant final criterium in surgery] Troidl H. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):445–9 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life following stomach surgery] Vestweber KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):450–3 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of life following esophagectomy. The results of a psychosocial study of 30 cancer patients] Roder JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;115(15):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of life of older patients under the conditions of long-term dialysis] Schnack S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who benefits from passive euthanasia? Prof. S. Kanowski (Berlin) states his position on euthanasia at the geriatric clinic (interview by Elisabeth B. Moosmann)] Kanowski S. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):76–7 **(Ger)**

[Will life support care soon be too expensive? Criteria for selecting active euthanasia] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):69 **(Ger)**

[Quality of life in internal medicine. The difficulty, to scientifically assess the quality of life] Vaitl D. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):215–7 **(Ger)**

[Indications for pancreas transplantation] Federlin K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):186–91 **(Ger)**

[The quality of life is individually determined] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Mar;13(3):65 **(Ger)**

[Decrease in tuberculosis mortality—a credit to medicine or sequela of an improved standard of living] Tamm I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life of patients with malignant facial and skin tumors—development of a questionnaire and initial findings of a study] Tilkorn M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic, financial and social sequelae of successful kidney transplantations] Gerber R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 19;119(33):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liaison psychiatry in oncology] Hürny C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 3;79(27–28):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical success following heart transplantation in relation to preoperative status] Bunzel B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;102(13):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life in artificial kidney therapy] Zimmermann E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the analysis of the psychosocial behavior of the quality of life index in rats with different reconstructions after gastrectomy] Thiede A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment on survival and quality of life in patients with supratentorial glioblastoma:] Matsutani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in cancer treatment from the viewpoint of the quality of life. Introduction] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):872–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life after radiotherapy] Irie G. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):900–1 **(Jpn)**

[Cervical cancer] Izumi R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):749–55 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of quality of life in arterial infusion chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developments in the surgical treatment of rectal cancer in view of the quality of life] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):741–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life in gastrointestinal cancer chemotherapy—from the standpoint of cancer chemotherapy] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in surgery of head and neck cancer] Matsuura H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):728–31 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

["Quality of life" of long term survivors of childhood cancer] Nishimura K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):884–6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy and quality of life] Ochiai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy on the basis of quality of life] Okawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):895–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life in cancer patients] Schipper H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):716–25 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and problems of segmental mastectomy of breast cancer from the viewpoint of quality of life] Senoo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):737–40 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Loco-regional cancer chemotherapy in patients with malignant pleural effusion—improving the QOL of patients] Sugitachi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy from the point of view of quality of life] Tobe T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):907–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimating the quality of life in childhood cancer survivors from parent questionnaires] Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal cancer] Yasutomi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):747–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of tonsillar hypertrophy to school-life of children] Yumoto E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patient care for cardiac pacing—longevity and quality of life] Shoji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):304–9 **(Jpn)**

[The quality of life of patients with cardiac arrhythmia undergoing surgical treatment] de Carvalho TA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Sep;53(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effects of antihypertensive therapy on the quality of life] De Oliveira Júnior W. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 52(3):111–3 **(Por)**

[Quality of life of patients with hypertension] Alvazian TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and quality of life] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Relation of philosophical and medical approaches to the study of life style] Siluianova IV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (10):3–9 **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive quantitative assessment of the indices characterizing the living and housing conditions of the troops] Maksimov AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan; (1):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Results of short- and mid-term follow-up of patients with ureterosigmoidostomy. Quality of life] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measuring the quality of life after liver transplant (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):234–6 **(Spa)**

[Quality of life after liver transplant] Figueras J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Yes to quality of life studies, but with methodologic rigor (letter)] Lock P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):759 **(Spa)**

[Life quality assessment in obstructive lung disease. Poor correlation between spirometry and patients' evaluation] Jones PW, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1372–5 **(Swe)**

[Life quality assessment in clinical care research is a better instrument than traditional result measurements] Sullivan M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1369–72 **(Swe)**

[The Swedish version of the Nottingham Health Profile. A questionnaire for the measurement of health-related quality of life] Wiklund I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2; 87(18):1575–6 **(Swe)**

[Quality of life—an important dimension in cardiovascular disease] Wiklund I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18; 87(16):1375–6 **(Swe)**

QUANTUM THEORY

Quantum metaphors in deep psychotherapy. Morstyn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):483–90

Quantum metaphors and deep psychotherapy [letter] Oakley SP Jr. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):165

Identification and localization of bound internal water in the solution structure of interleukin 1 beta by heteronuclear three-dimensional 1H rotating-frame Overhauser 15N–1H multiple quantum coherence NMR spectroscopy. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5671–6

Quantum mechanical effects in enzyme-catalysed hydrogen transfer reactions. Klinman JP. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Sep;14(9):368–73 (29 ref.)

[Input and output channels of quantum biocomputers] Minina SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantum-chemical study of the relative stability of nucleic acid bases protonation stability] Voĭtiuk AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of statistical methods for quantal analysis in computer and physiological experiments] Voronin LL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUARANTINE

Let the debate being: status of IVDA's with AIDS [letter; comment] Aquila R. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):155–6 Comment on: Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):307–9.

Annual summer program in epidemiology and biostatistics. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jan 27;16(4):18–9, 22 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rabies prevention in Hawaii. Fishbein DB, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Mar;49(3):98–101

Factors associated with circulation of pseudorabies virus within swine herds. Anderson PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):877–80

Update: Ebola-related filovirus infection in nonhuman primates and interim guidelines for handling nonhuman primates during transit and quarantine. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 19;39(2):22–4, 29–30

[Therapy proposals for the quarantine of African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Abel C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures against infectious diseases brought back to Japan from abroad and caused by imported foods] Miwatani T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10; 79(3):270–4 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Grosse Ile: the Isle of Sorrows recalls the plague years. Thomson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1;143(1):56–9

QUARTZ see under **SILICA**

QUERCETIN see under **FLAVONES**

QUESTIONNAIRES

Development of an instrument to measure attitudes toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shrum JC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):222–30

Re: "Agreement between questionnaire data and medical records: the evidence for accuracy of recall" [letter; comment] Velema JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 131(6):1100–1 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Feb;129(2):233–48.

Questionnaire evaluating organic dust exposure. Rylander R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):121–6

Development of a standard questionnaire for occupational health research. Ehrenberg RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79 Suppl:15–7

The Environmental Symptoms Questionnaire: corrected computational procedures for the alertness factor. Shukitt BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):77–8

Situation-response (S-R) questions for identifying the function of problem behaviour: the example of thumb sucking. Lauterbach W. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):51-7

The effect of a pre-appointment questionnaire on clinical psychologist attendance rates. O'Loughlin S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):5-9

'Lost and found': some logical and methodological limitations of self-report questionnaires as tools to study cognitive ageing. Rabbitt P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 Feb;81 (Pt 1):1-16

The arthritis impact measurement scales: an anglicized version to assess the outcome of British patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hill J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):193-6

Validation of a self-administered urological questionnaire. Britton JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):131-3

Estimation of hospital bed availability [letter; comment] Ramaiah RS. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):170
Comment on: Can J Public Health 1989 Mar-Apr;80(2):105-9.

Assessment of everyday memory after severe head injury. Schwartz AF, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):665-71

Validity of a postal questionnaire with regard to the prevalence of myocardial infarction in a general population sample. Olsson L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov; 10(11):1011-6

Revision of the European Community for Coal and Steel Questionnaire on Respiratory Symptoms. Pride NB. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):697-9

The families of patients with somatization disorder. deGruy FV, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):438-42

Evaluation and treatment of impotence: a pragmatic approach addressing organic and psychogenic components. Kosch SG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):162-74

Designing the national resident assessment instrument for nursing homes. Morris JN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun; 30(3):293-307

Practical considerations in designing data collection forms. Wasek PA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul; 11(7):384-9

Using the WHO (Rose) angina questionnaire in cardiovascular epidemiology. Cook DG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):607-13

A new, short family function assessment questionnaire for use in family medical practice in Israel: construction, validation and preliminary application. Kiderman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):634-9

Validation of a quantitative food frequency questionnaire for rapid assessment of dietary calcium intake. Musgrave KO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1484-8

The apparent validity of diet questionnaires is influenced by number of diet-record days used for comparison. Potosky AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):810-3

Fate of incorrectly addressed mailed questionnaires. Sandler RS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(1):45-7

Does anonymity increase response rate in postal questionnaire surveys about sensitive subjects? A randomised trial. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Mar;44(1):75-6

Comparison of diet history interview and self completed questionnaire in assessment of diet in an elderly population. Jackson N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun; 44(2):162-9

The committee meeting alternative. Using the Delphi technique. Whitman NI. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jul-Aug; 20(7-8):30-6

Clinical risk assessment strategies for AIDS. Glenn PS, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):352-4

Comparison of CAGE questionnaire and computer-assisted laboratory profiles in screening for covert alcoholism. Beresford TP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):482-5

Delphi survey of malaria mortality and drug resistance in Africa [letter] Sudre P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):722

An approach to developing a valid Spanish language translation of a health-status questionnaire. Hendricson WD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):959-66

Patient satisfaction survey instrument for use in health maintenance organizations. Weiss BD, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):434-45

Consensus diagnoses and "gold standards" [published erratum appears in Med Decis Making 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):149] Begg CB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jan-Mar;10(1):29-30

Return rates in general practitioner surveys [letter] Winefield H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):674

Visual analogue scales: measurement of subjective phenomena. Gift AG. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;38(5):286-8

Improving response rate to mailed questionnaires. Gordon SE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;38(6):375-6

Barriers to care: operationalizing the variable. Melnyk KA. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;39(2):108-12

Use of the McGill Pain Questionnaire to measure pain: a meta-analysis. Wilkie DJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan-Feb; 39(1):36-41

Using the McGill Pain Questionnaire to study common postoperative complications. Cohen MM, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):275-9

Using a self-assessment questionnaire to identify probable hearing loss among older adults. Sever JC Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):511-4

Canadian therapists' priorities for clinical research: a Delphi study. Miles-Tapping C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jul; 70(7):448-54

The value of an improved scoring system (CGHQ) for the General Health Questionnaire in a representative community sample. Huppert FA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):1001-6

Demystifying research—issues in questionnaire design. Colyer H. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb;56(633):14-5

Review of Q-FAST interactive testing system. Wysocki T. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(1):123-7

Questionnaires from the National Health Interview Survey, 1980-84. **Vital Health Stat [1]** 1990 Mar;(24):iii-vi, 1-203

[Zygosity diagnosis in adolescent twins using questionnaires] Kabat vel Job O. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the evaluation of a self-administered questionnaire in ophthalmology] Zubareva TV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of questionnaires and biochemical methods in the verification of smoking habits in children] Kuchta M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jan;45(1):54 **(Slo)**

[The symptoms questionnaire for problem detection in adults] Climent CE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul-Dec;35(3-4):124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Swedish version of the Nottingham Health Profile. A questionnaire for the measurement of health-related quality of life] Wiklund I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2; 87(18):1575-6 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The validity of self-reported exercise-induced sweating as a measure of physical activity. Washburn RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):107-13

Questionnaire to measure perceived symptoms and disability in asthma. Usherwood TP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 65(7):779-81

Evaluation of the ATS respiratory diseases questionnaire among French-speaking silicon carbide workers. Osterman JW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1):66-72

The reliability and validity of the Maternal Social Support Index for primiparous mothers: a brief report. Pascoe JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):228-30

Convergent and discriminant validity of FACES-III: family adaptability and cohesion. Edman SO, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Mar;29(1):95-103

Culturally sensitive family assessment: an evaluation of the family assessment device used with Hawaiian-American and Japanese-American families. Morris TM. **Fam Process** 1990 Mar;29(1):105-16

Reliability of the patient's history in the diagnosis of urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):255-9

Validation of malaria surveillance case reports: implications for studies of malaria risk. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):155-61

The efficiency of depression questionnaires for case finding in primary medical care. Coulehan JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(6):541-7 (67 ref.)

Self-reported exercise behavior of employees: a validity study. Gionet NJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec; 31(12):969-73

Male- and female-mediated reproductive effects of occupation: the use of questionnaire methods. Joffe M. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec;31(12):974-9

Development of the Profile of Hearing Aid Performance (PHAP). Cox RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun; 33(2):343-57

The impact of psychologic factors on measurement of functional status. Assessment of the sickness impact profile. Brooks WB, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):793-804

Reproducibility and comparability of a computerized, self-administered food frequency questionnaire. Engle A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(4):281-92

An experimental investigation of the construct validity of the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Pearce J, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):115-21

Compendium of instruments measuring patient satisfaction with nursing care. McDaniel C, et al. **QRB** 1990 May; 16(5):182-8

The DISSA: an abridged self-administered version of the DIS. Approach by episode. Kovess V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):179-86

[Evaluation of the self-administered respiratory questionnaire recommended by the Japanese Labour Ministry based on the standardized interviewer-administered BMRC questionnaire] Kusaka Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Nov; 31(6):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

[Value of the CAGE questionnaire in the screening of alcoholism (letter)] Dombret MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24;19(7):334 **(Fre)**

QUETELET'S INDEX see **BODY MASS INDEX**

QUEUING THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

QUINACRINE

Effectiveness of phenol-atabrine-paste (PAP) instillation for female sterilization. Kang XP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):49-57

[Identifying the fluorescent body (F-body) with quinacrine mustard staining of canine] Igarashi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quinacrine banding (Q-bands)] Yoshida MC. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:96-102 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of quinacrine on calcium active transport by rat intestinal epithelium. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G818-22

Quinacrine inhibits the calcium-induced calcium release in heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Fernandez-Belda F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 3;985(3):279-85

Functional and electrophysiological effects of quinacrine on the response of ventricular tissues to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Moffat MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):929-35

Selective reduction of anaphase B in quinacrine-treated PtK1 cells. Armstrong L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 14(2):220-9

Chemoprotection by 9-aminoacridine derivatives against the cytotoxicity of topoisomerase II-directed drugs. Finlay GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1695-701

Quinacrine decreases the slow inward current and force in guinea pig ventricular tissue. Yang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):261-3

Effect of quinacrine on lipid content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in guinea pigs sensitized to ovalbumin. Rami J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):111-9

Phospholipase C-mediated intestinal mucosal damage is ameliorated by quinacrine. Otamiri T. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):399-402

Effects of nicotinic acid and mepacrine on fatty acid accumulation and myocardial damage during ischemia and reperfusion. van Bilsen M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Feb;22(2):155-63

Micronucleus test on quinacrine dihydrochloride in mice: a comparison of dosage regimens. Hitotsumachi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun-Aug;234(3-4):141-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent advances in the diagnosis and management of giardiasis. Shepherd RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;169:60-4 (17 ref.)

QUINACRINE MUSTARD see under **QUINACRINE**

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINALDINES see under **QUINOLINES**

QUINAZOLINES

Multidrug resistance in a human leukemic cell line selected for resistance to trimetrexate. Arkin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6556-61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequence and schedule-dependent synergy of trimetrexate in combination with 5-fluorouracil in vitro and in mice. Elliott WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5586-90

[Acute effects of oral bunazosin-hydrochloride in acute heart failure] Okazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1197-202 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions to trimetrexate. Grem JL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):211-4

Drug-induced, photosensitive, erythema multiforme-like eruption: possible role for cell adhesion molecules in a flare induced by Rhus dermatitis. Shiohara T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):647-50

BLOOD

Improved performance of the second generation alpha 1-AGP columns: applications to the routine assay of plasma levels of alfuzosin hydrochloride. Krstulovic AM, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(3):243-5

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay and preclinical pharmacologic studies with the experimental antitumor agent batracylin. Ames MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):488-94

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for trimetrexate in human plasma. Bullen WW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):266-72

Determination of pelanserin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29;528(2):501-8

Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomers of alfuzosin in plasma on a second-generation alpha 1-acid glycoprotein chiral stationary phase. Rouchouse A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:601-10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents, II: Synthesis of novel pyrazole and pyrazoline derivatives of

4(3H)-quinazolinone. Farghaly AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):311-5

Synthesis of some 3,4-dihydropyrimido[1,2-a]perimidin-2(1H)-ones. Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan;323(1):61-2

Novel 4-substituted 2-piperazinylquinazolines as potent anticonvulsive and antihypoxic agents. Hori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1286-91

Novel 4-phenoxy-2-(1-piperazinyl)quinazolines as potent anticonvulsive and antihypoxic agents. Hori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):681-7

Researches on antiinflammatory agents. Studies on some new 3-(pyrazol-5-yl)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3H)-ones and -quinazolin-4(3H)-ones. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):391-8

Synthesis of 3-aryl-2-substituted-4(3H)-quinazolines as potential antimicrobial agents. Farghaly AM, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):431-8

Potent inhibition of thymidylate synthase by two series of nonclassical quinazolines. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2045-51

Anti-inflammatory activity of quinazolinoformazans. Kalsi R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):317-20

[Synthesis and antimalarial as well as antitumor activities of 2,4-diamino-6-(N-methyl-substituted benzylamino) quinazolines] Zhou WC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and antimalarial as well as antitumor activities of 1-methyl-2,4-diamino-6-(N-methyl-substituted benzylamion) quinazolinium iodides] Zhou WC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(12):953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase with FdUMP and 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate. Matthews DA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:47-60

The alpha 1-adrenergic photoaffinity probe [125I]arylazidoprazosin binds to a specific peptide of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cells. Safa AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):259-66

Effect of detergent solubilization on the affinity of some quinazoline derivatives for the alpha 1-adrenoceptor. Shreeve SM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):71-80

Rapid, high-sensitivity reversed-phase liquid chromatographic assay for 9-chloro-2-(2-furyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]quinazolin-5-imine and its oxo metabolite in plasma using fluorescence detection. Brubaker WF Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):377-86

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase containing bound 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate and 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate. Matthews DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):923-36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling of metazosin, a novel alpha-adrenergic antagonist. Lapka R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):581-9

Pharmacokinetics of halofuginone in cattle. Kinabo LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):546-51

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of trimetrexate using a 24-hour continuous-injection schedule. Allegra CJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):159-66

Trimetrexate efficacy and pharmacokinetics during treatment of refractory Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an infant with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Smit MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):212-4; discussion 215

PHARMACOLOGY

The enhancement of the activity of 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate and 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolate by inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Galivan J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:13-21

Thymidylate synthase: a target for anticancer drug design. Harrap KR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:161-79

Carboxypeptidase G2 enhances trimetrexate cytotoxicity in CCRF-CEM cell lines sensitive and resistant to methotrexate. Romanini A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:323-33

Estimation of the in vitro and in vivo inhibitory effects of antifolates upon thymidylate synthase (TS) in whole cells. Taylor GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:383-8

Antileishmanial activities of 2,4-diaminoquinazoline putative dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1860-3

Modulation of dipyridamole action by alpha 1 acid glycoprotein. Reduced potentiation of quinazoline antifolate (CB3717) cytotoxicity by dipyridamole. Curtin NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3281-8

Carboxypeptidase G2 and trimetrexate cause growth delay of human colonic cancer cells in vitro. Searle F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1787-91

Role of substrate depletion in the inhibition of thymidylate biosynthesis by the dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor trimetrexate in cultured hepatoma cells. Rhee MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3979-84

Enhancement of trimetrexate cytotoxicity in vitro and in vivo by carboxypeptidase G2. Romanini A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6019-23

Current status of trimetrexate, a folate antagonist with antineoplastic and antiprotozoal properties. Lin JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;42:79-95 (86 ref.)

Effect of MCI-176, a new calcium channel blocker, on large and small coronary arteries in dogs. Ishibashi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):295-302

Haemodynamic and pharmacokinetic evaluation of alfuzosin in man. A dose ranging study and comparison with prazosin. Scott MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(1):53-8

Effects of a novel alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, SGB-1534, on adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Chiba K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):263-9

Chronopharmacological study of bunazosin hydrochloride in healthy subjects. Kumagai Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(5):335-40

Inhibitory effects of DN-9693 on platelet-enhanced tumor cell attachment to cultured endothelium. Tohgo A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990;10(1):1-17

Cytotoxicity of synthetic racemic ptilocaulin: a novel cyclic guanidine. Ruben RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul; 7(2-3):147-54

Sequential amplification of dihydrofolate reductase and multidrug resistance genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells selected for stepwise resistance to the lipid-soluble antifolate trimetrexate. Assaraf YG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18326-34

Renal effects of bunazosin, a new alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker, in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):826-30

Antianoxic action of evodiamine, an alkaloid in Evodia rutaecarpa fruit. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov;27(1-2):185-92

Comparison of the myotonolytic activity of tizanidine, eperisone and afloqualone in mouse and rabbit. Coward DM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):358-62

Antifolate and antibacterial activities of 5-substituted 2,4-diaminoquinazolines. Harris NV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):434-44

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-styrylquinazolin-4(3H)-ones, a new class of antimitotic anticancer agents which inhibit tubulin polymerization. Jiang JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1721-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptor modulators: effects of disubstituted quinazolines on receptor binding and in vitro biological activity. Yu MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):348-53

Differential antagonism by 1,3-dipropylxanthine-8-cyclopentylxanthine and 9-chloro-2-(2-furanyl)-5,6-dihydro-1,2,4-triazolo(1,5-c) quinazolin-5-im ine of the effects of adenosine derivatives in the presence of isoprenaline on contractile response and cyclic AMP content in cardiomyocytes. Evidence for the coexistence of A1- and A2-adenosine receptors on cardiomyocytes. Behnke N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1017-23

Protection of acute ischemic myocardial injury by pharmacological intervention. Katagiri T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1108-14

Cardiovascular responses to a newly developed phosphodiesterase inhibitor, DN-9693 [7-pyperidinyl-1,2,3,5-tetrahydroimidazo (2,1-b)-quinazolin-2-one.HCl] in dog cross-circulated atrial and ventricular preparations. Akahane K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):903-15

[Electrophysiological effects of changrolin on single ventricular myocytes isolated from adult guinea pig] Liu QY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov; 10(6):526-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxic effects of changrolin, lidocaine and amiodarone on ultrastructure of cultured rat beating cardiac myocytes] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan; 10(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pilot study of the action of Doqualast on dietary hyperuricemia in volunteers] Matzkies F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Afloqualone phototoxicity—photosensitized lipid peroxidative potency and its biological significance. Hayakawa K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Mar; 14(1):15-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exercise testing of the chronic effects of bunazosin hydrochloride on dilated cardiomyopathy. Nakano A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1590-2

Phase II study of trimetrexate in recurrent anaplastic glioma. National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Cairncross JG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 17(1):21-3

Effects of bunazosin on plasma glucose levels in hypertensive diabetic patients. Takeda N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct; 11(5):568-71

Comparative effects of bunazosin and propranolol on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in patients with essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):402-7

Phase II study of trimetrexate in malignant melanoma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study. Iscoe NA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Feb; 8(1):121-3

Activity of batracylin (NSC-320846) against solid tumors of mice. Mucci-LoRusso P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Nov; 7(4):295-306

Folate antagonists: toward improving the therapeutic index and development of new analogs. Bertino JR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):291-5

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of chronic antihypertensive treatment with fenquizone: importance of aldosterone response. Costa FV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):254-61

Trimetrexate-leucovorin dosage evaluation study for treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sattler FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):91-6

Effect of combined dopamine and bunazosin on the ischemic heart after occlusion of the coronary artery. Katoh T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):429-36

Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with trimetrexate: a phase II study. Odujinrin O, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):49-52

Trimetrexate efficacy and pharmacokinetics during treatment of refractory Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an infant with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Smit MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):212-4; discussion 215

Elimination of Theileria buffeli infections from cattle by concurrent treatment with primaquine phosphate and halofuginone lactate. Stewart NP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):109-15

[The effect of bunazosin vs captopril on hemodynamic and neurohumoral parameters in patients with congestive heart failure] Kawahara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec; 37(12):1333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise testing of the chronic effects of bunazosin hydrochloride on dilated cardiomyopathy] Nakano A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Oct;37(10):1097-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventional and therapeutic effects of aldose reductase inhibitor FR74366 on rat galactose cataract] Tsuji T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of vascular and renal thromboxanes in the antihypertensive effects of alpha 1 adrenoceptor antagonists] Takada S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):969-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anti-arrhythmia activity of quinazopyrine] Stets VR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 May-Jun;53(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of quinazopyrine, preparation E and riboxin in experimental myocardial infarct] Stets VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of methotrexate and trimetrexate and its reversal by folinic acid in human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells with carrier-mediated and receptor-mediated folate uptake. van der Veer LJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):981-7

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINESTROL see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

QUINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of a novel inhibitor of human DNA polymerases: 3,4,5-tri-O-galloylquinic acid. Parker WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3759-65

Anti-AIDS agents, 1. Isolation and characterization of four new tetragalloylquinic acids as a new class of HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitors from tannic acid. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):762-8

QUINIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience with the treatment of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter with quinidine] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arrhythmia in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease using kinilentin combined with an inhibitor or inductor of microsomal oxidation] Kharlamova IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):41-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinidine-induced agranulocytosis of abrupt onset. Sureda A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):43-4

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with quinidine induced thrombocytopenia. Glass JT, et al. **Ala Med** 1989 Oct; 59(4):21, 24-5

Erythromycin-induced long QT syndrome: concordance with quinidine and underlying cellular electrophysiologic mechanism. Nattel S, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):235-8

A pilot study of quinidine and epirubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Jones RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):133-5

Intravenous immune globulin for the treatment of presumed quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Ray JB, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):693-5

A functional psychosis precipitated by quinidine. Johnson AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):47-9

Acute lymphadenopathy complicating quinidine therapy. Lau CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):406-7

[Fatal thrombocytopenia triggered by quinidine] Rohold A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hazards and complications of combined use of anti-arrhythmia drugs in ambulatory conditions] Pechiulene IR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular fibrillation caused by the combined administration of amiodarone and quinidine] Reingardene DI. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):121-4 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quinidine oxidative metabolism. Identification and biosynthesis of quinidine 10,11-dihydrodiol stereoisomers. Leroyer R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Mar;4(2):61-4

Effect of dietary fat content on the bioavailability of a sustained release quinidine gluconate tablet. Martinez MN, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):17-29

Effect of aluminum hydroxide gel on quinidine gluconate absorption. Mauro VF, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):252-4

Comparison of the cardiac electrophysiological effects of flecainide and hydroquinidine in anesthetized dog: concentration-response relationship. Chézalviel F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):50-6

Synthesis of 10,11-dihydroxydihydroquinidine N-oxide, a new metabolite of quinidine. Preparation and 1H-nmr spectroscopy of the metabolites of quinine and quinidine and conformational analysis via 2D COSY nmr spectroscopy. Díaz-Araúzo H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):112-24

[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous 3-hydroxy-dihydroquinidine (LNC-834) in man] Weissenburger J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec; 82(12):2035-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of serum separator tubes on serum quinidine concentration measurements. Mauro LS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Apr;9(4):292-4

Comparison of assay procedures used to measure total and unbound concentrations of quinidine. Wooding-Scott RA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):999-1004

Simultaneous determination of quinidine and butyrophenones in human plasma by GC-MS. Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Mar;45(3):361-79

METABOLISM

Quinidine oxidative metabolism. Identification and biosynthesis of quinidine 10,11-dihydrodiol stereoisomers. Leroyer R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Mar;4(2):61-4

Synthesis of 10,11-dihydroxydihydroquinidine N-oxide, a new metabolite of quinidine. Preparation and 1H-nmr spectroscopy of the metabolites of quinine and quinidine and conformational analysis via 2D COSY nmr spectroscopy. Díaz-Araúzo H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):112-24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quinidine kinetics after a single oral dose in relation to the sparteine oxidation polymorphism in man. Brøsen K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):248-53

Comparative bioavailability characteristics of commercial quinidine polygalacturonate and sulfate tablets. Dahl JR, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):685-8

Quinidine disposition in relation to antipyrine elimination and debrisoquine phenotype in alcoholic patients with and without cirrhosis. Debruyne D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(5):319-25

Comparison of disposition parameters of quinidine and quinine in the rat. Watari N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):608-15

Effect of oral activated charcoal on the pharmacokinetics of quinidine and quinine administered intravenously to rabbits. Hasan MM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 67(1):73-6

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of quinidine] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1156-8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Quinine and quinidine cross-react after systemic photosensitization in the mouse. Wirestrand LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):204-7

Effects of lidocaine and quinidine on post-repolarization refractoriness after the basic and premature action potentials: consideration of aim of antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Nakaya Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):907-12

Differences in frequency dependence of quinidine effects on force, dV/dtmax and action potential duration. Miller J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec; 302:186-95

A dose-effect study of the in vivo inhibitory effect of quinidine on sparteine oxidation in man. Nielsen MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):299-304

Effect of ion channel blockers on immune response and course of experimental allergic neuritis. Mix E, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1405-18

Mexiletine-quinidine in isolated hearts: an interaction involving the sodium channel. Duff HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):584-92

Effects of quinidine on the sodium current of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Evidence for a drug-associated rested state with altered kinetics. Snyders DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):565-79

Purging action of quinidine. Potentiation of contraction coupling to basic electric rhythms [editorial] Burchell HB. **Circulation** 1967 Aug;36(2):173-4

Frequency-dependent effects of quinidine on the ventricular action potential and QRS duration in humans. Nademanee K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):790-6

Effects of flecainide and quinidine on human atrial action potentials. Role of rate-dependence and comparison with guinea pig, rabbit, and dog tissues. Wang ZG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):274-83

Interactions in the renal and biliary elimination of digoxin: stereoselective difference between quinine and quinidine. Hedman A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):20-6

Quinidine reduces clearance of (+)-propranolol more than (-)-propranolol through marked reduction in 4-hydroxylation. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):686-93

Quinidine inhibits the 2-hydroxylation of imipramine and desipramine but not the demethylation of imipramine. Brøsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):155-60

Effect of quinidine on platelets. Chong BH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990;20(2):106-11

Barium-induced nondriven action potentials as a model of triggered potentials from early afterdepolarizations: significance of slow channel activity and differing effects of quinidine and amiodarone. Takanaka C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):213-21

Frequency-dependent effect of quinidine, mexiletine, and their combination on postrepolarization refractoriness in vivo. Costard-Jaeckle A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):810-7

Alterations of phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation in rat heart by quinidine. Panagia V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):763-9

Electrophysiologic interactions between mexiletine-quinidine and mexiletine-ropitoin in guinea pig papillary muscle. Valenzuela C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 14(5):783-9

Quinidine does not alter antipyrine metabolism. Bowles SK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):267-71

Time- and voltage-dependent block of the delayed K+ current by quinidine in rabbit sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Furukawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):756-63

Anticholinergic action of quinidine sulfate in the rabbit atrioventricular node. Nishimura M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):517-24

Quinidine blockade of calcium-activated potassium channels in dissociated gastric smooth muscle cells. Wong BS. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):416-22

Inhibition of desipramine 2-hydroxylation by quinidine and quinine in rapid and slow debrisoquine hydroxylators. Spina E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:201-5 (21 ref.)

Effects of quinidine, lidocaine and encainide on guinea pig myocardial Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):253-6

Evaluation of quinidine effect on the antitumor activity of adriamycin and mitoxantrone in adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant P388 leukemia cells. Parekh H, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Summer;6(2):93-102

[Interactions between quinidine and verapamil] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 6;44(6):156-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of quinidine, lidocaine, tricaine and pyromecaine with heparin] Ushkalova EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of kinilentin on phase structure of left ventricular systole and hemodynamic parameters] Pashchenko LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):125-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of quinidine on digoxin plasma levels after discontinuation of digoxin therapy] Markuljak I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jan;36(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm with combined propranolol and quinidine treatment. Stern S. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):170-2

Effect of quinidine or procainamide versus no antiarrhythmic drug on sudden cardiac death, total cardiac death, and total death in elderly patients with heart disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):423-8

Efficacy and safety of quinidine therapy for maintenance of sinus rhythm after cardioversion. A meta-analysis of randomized control trials. Coplen SE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1106-16

Increased survival with prophylactic quinidine after experimental myocardial infarction. Hurst VW 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1967 Aug;36(2):294-303

The in vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine, quinine and quinidine in Tanga region, Tanzania. Kilimali VA. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May; 67(5):336-40

Atrial flutter in infancy. Sahadevan MR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):535-9

Low dose quinidine-mexiletine combination therapy versus quinidine monotherapy for treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Giardina EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1138-45

Pharmacologic response of cesium-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias in anesthetized dogs. Nayebpour M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):552-61

Invited letter concerning: amiodarone and quinidine for postoperative atrial arrhythmias [letter; comment] Kay GN. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):942 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 May;99(5):911-8.

Intravenous amiodarone bolus versus oral quinidine for atrial flutter and fibrillation after cardiac operations [see comments] McAlister HF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):911-8 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 May;99(5):942.

A combination of quinine, quinidine and cinchonine (LA 40221) in the treatment of chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand: two double-blind trials. Bunnag D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan-Feb;83(1):66

[Comparison of lidoflazine and quinidine in the conversion to sinusal rhythm in atrial fibrillation of recent onset] Masini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar;20(3):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of amiodarone and quinidine in the conversion to sinusal rhythm of atrial fibrillation of recent onset] Negrini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar;20(3):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Human multi-drug-resistant cancer cells exhibit a high degree of selectivity for stereoisomers of verapamil and quinidine. Eliason JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 46(1):113-7

Dynamics of systemic quinidine photoallergy in the mouse. Ljunggren B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):166-70

QUININE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of rate of infusion of quinine on insulin and glucose responses in Malawian children with falciparum malaria. Molyneux ME, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):602-3

[A very severe Plasmodium falciparum infection in spite of malaria prophylaxis] Elshot SR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 9;133(36):1769-71 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal quinine-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Freiman JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):308-9

Quinine hepatotoxicity. An underrecognized or rare phenomenon? Punukollu RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1112-3

Recurrent acute hypersensitivity to quinine. Barr E, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):323

Quinine induced granulomatous hepatitis and vasculitis. Mathur S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):613

Quinine induces reversible high-tone hearing loss. Roche RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):780-2

Lichen planus and photo-onycholysis induced by quinine [letter] Tan SV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):335

Quinine-induced hearing loss. Nielsen-Abbring FW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):65-8

A case of transient organic brain syndrome during quinine treatment [letter] Kremsner PG, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Mar;22(1):53

Toxicity of quinine [letter; comment] Berglund F. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):237-8 Comment on: Toxicology 1989 Feb;54(2):219-26.

[Severe hypoglycemia during a pernicious attack of Plasmodium falciparum malaria treated with quinine (study of 110 cases)] Roblin X, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optochin-resistant variants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1):63-6

ANALYSIS

[Use of solid phase extraction for rapid sample preparation in the determination of food constituents. I. Quinine in beverages] Wörner M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Nov;189(5):422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of quinine in plasma, whole blood and samples dried on filter paper. Hellgren U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8; 528(1):221-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemically induced photoallergy to quinine in the mouse can be elicited topically—and vice versa. Wirestrand LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):23–6

METABOLISM

Synthesis of 10,11-dihydroxydihydroquinidine N-oxide, a new metabolite of quinidine. Preparation and 1H-nmr spectroscopy of the metabolites of quinine and quinidine and conformational analysis via 2D COSY nmr spectroscopy. Díaz-Arauzo H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):112–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

The disposition of quinine in the rat isolated perfused liver: effect of dose size. Coleman MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):26–9

Comparison of disposition parameters of quinidine and quinine in the rat. Watari N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):608–15

Effect of oral activated charcoal on the pharmacokinetics of quinidine and quinine administered intravenously to rabbits. Hasan MM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 67(1):73–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Quinine and quinidine cross-react after systemic photosensitization in the mouse. Wirestrand LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):204–7

Ba2+, TEA+, and quinine effects on apical membrane K+ conductance and maxi K+ channels in gallbladder epithelium. Segal Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C56–68

Quinine inhibits chloride and nonselective cation channels in isolated rat distal colon cells. Gögelein H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 24;1027(2):191–8

Inhibition of mucin secretion in a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line by DIDS and potassium channel blockers. Marcon MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):17–23

Effect of quinine on the release of catecholamines from bovine cultured chromaffin cells. Tang R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):548–52

Interactions in the renal and biliary elimination of digoxin: stereoselective difference between quinine and quinidine. Hedman A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):20–6

Altered flecainide disposition in healthy volunteers taking quinine. Munafo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(3):269–73

Quinine blocks the high conductance, calcium-activated potassium channel in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Mancilla E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):105–8

Ultrastructural comparison of erythrocytic stages of experimentally selected drug resistant strains of rodent malaria parasite P. berghei with its susceptible strain. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Dec;26(4):199–207

Effect of quinine and cinchonine on human neutrophils functions in vitro. el Benna J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun;25(6):949–57

Effects of external tetraethylammonium ions and quinine on delayed rectifying K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Bokvist K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr; 423:311–25

Block of ATP-regulated and Ca2(+)-activated K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells by external tetraethylammonium and quinine. Bokvist K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:327–42

Salicylate, mefenamate, meclofenamate, and quinine on cochlear potentials. Puel JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):66–73

Modification of the gerbil's taste behavior by the sucrose taste antagonist p-nitrophenyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Myers CE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):541–5

Altered spontaneous and osmotically induced drinking for fowls with permanent access to dilute quinine. Yeomans MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):917–22

Effect of quinine on electroshock and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in mice. Wambebe C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):121–7

Inhibition of desipramine 2-hydroxylation by quinidine and quinine in rapid and slow debrisoquine hydroxylators. Spina E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:201–5 (21 ref.)

Inhibition of striatal dopamine release by the selective D-2 dopamine receptor agonist N-0437 is blocked by quinine. Cass WA, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(4):336–7

Expression of the drug-dependent antigen for quinine-dependent antiplatelet antibodies on GP IIIa but not that on GPIb, IIb or IX on human endothelial cells. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12; 63(2):279–81

Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine, quinine and Fansidar in a non-immune patient infected in Ghana. Nguyen C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug; 83(4):485–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe falciparum malaria: survival without exchange transfusion. Marik PE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):627–9

Verapamil vs quinine in recumbent nocturnal leg cramps in the elderly [letter; comment] Farber HI. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):920 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Sep;148(9):1969–70.

Extension of multiple drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Africa: report of a Central African case. Belec L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):699–702 (33 ref.)

Falciparum malaria resistant to quinine and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine successfully treated with mefloquine. Malin AS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1175

The in vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine, quinine and quinidine in Tanga region, Tanzania. Kilimali VA. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May; 67(5):336–40

Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal activity of some standard antimalarials on P. berghei (NK 65) infection M. natalensis. Rastogi M, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Mar;26(1):9–18

A safe and effective consecutive-infusion regimen for rapid quinine loading in severe falciparum malaria. Davis TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1305–8

Fatal Plasmodium falciparum malaria after an inadequate response to quinine treatment. Looareesuwan S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):577–80

Open comparison of intramuscular chloroquine and quinine in children with severe chloroquine-sensitive falciparum malaria. White NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1313–6

Nocturnal cramp: quinine versus folklore. Maule B. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 22;234(1487):420–1

Quinine-resistant malaria [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1989 Dec 16;76(12):702] Koopowitz AK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):578

A combination of quinine, quinidine and cinchonine (LA 40221) in the treatment of chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand: two double-blind trials. Bunnag D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan-Feb;83(1):66

Efficacy of a 3-day oral regimen of a quinine-quinidine-cinchonine association (Quinimax) for treatment of falciparum malaria in Madagascar. Deloron P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec; 83(6):751–4

[Uncomplicated attack of malaria in an area with high resistance to chloroquine. I. Evaluation of a short treatment with quinine] Jambou R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of severe human babesiosis treated successfully (letter)] Gorenflot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24; 19(7):335 (Fre)

[Clinical and therapeutic approach in Plasmodium falciparum malaria in non-immune patients] Touze JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):698–9 (Fre)

[Use of monotreane in the treatment of patients with cochleovestibular disorders] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Intravenous flunarizine therapy for acute toxicity in malaria [letter] Gous P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):217

URINE

Solid-phase cation exchange extraction of basic drugs from the urine of racing greyhounds. Moore CM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):123–9

QUINOLINES

Mast cells and multiple sclerosis: a light and electron microscopic study of mast cells in multiple sclerosis emphasizing staining procedures. Krüger PG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):31–6

Protein measurement using bicinchoninic acid: elimination of interfering substances. Brown RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):136–9

Quantitative benedict test using bicinchoninic acid. Chen Q, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):54–7

Spectrophotometric quantitation of anchorage-dependent cell numbers using the bicinchoninic acid protein assay reagent. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan; 184(1):189–91

Transmembrane potential measurement with carbocyanine dye diS-C3-(5): fast fluorescence decay studies. Sip M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jan;4(3):321–8

DiI and diO: versatile fluorescent dyes for neuronal labelling and pathway tracing [see comments] Honig MG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep;12(9):333–5, 340–1 (33 ref.) Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1990 Jan;13(1):14.

Carbocyanine dyes. Novel markers for labelling neurons. Honig MG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep;12(9):336–8

[Use of fluorescent carbocyanine dyes in the study of the organization of the pathways in autopsy material of the human brain] Belichenko PV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary restriction alone and in combination with oral ethoxyquin/2-mercaptoethylamine in mice. Harris SB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):B141–7

[Hemodynamic effects of quinacainol administered via an intravenous route. Study in patients with normal left ventricular function] Drobinski G, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to ethoxyquin. Savini C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):342–3

ANALYSIS

Quantitative benedict test using bicinchoninic acid. Chen Q, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):54–7

Occurrence of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ), 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole (Glu-P-1) and other heterocyclic amine mutagens in oil of charred egg yolk (ranyu). Kato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):259–66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adaptation of brain 5HT2 receptors after mianserin treatment: receptor sensitivity, not receptor binding, more accurately correlates with behavior. Smith RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):484–8

8-OH-DPAT and buspirone analogs inhibit the ketanserin-sensitive quipazine-induced head shake response in rats. Yocca FD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):251–4

BLOOD

Species-dependent enantioselective plasma protein binding of MK-571, a potent leukotriene D4 antagonist. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):484–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of novel 2-substituted quinoline derivatives: antimicrobial, inotropic, and chronotropic activities. Farghaly AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Apr; 323(4):247–51

Formation of a nitro derivative of 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline by photo-irradiation. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):869–71

Studies on proton pump inhibitors. II. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of 8-[(2-benzimidazolyl)sulfinylmethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines and related compounds. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2109–16

Synthesis and 5HT-receptors affinity of some 4-phenylquinoline derivatives. Anzini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):555–63

1H-pyrrolo[2,3-f]quinoline and isoquinoline derivatives: synthesis and antiproliferative activity. Ferlin MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec;44(12):1141–55

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)-ATPase. 1. 1-Aryl-4-methylpyrrolo[3,2-c]quinolines as conformationally restrained analogues of 4-(arylamino)quinolines. Brown TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):527–33

Quinolone antibacterial agents substituted at the 7-position with spiroamines. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Culbertson TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug; 33(8):2270–5

Development of a novel series of (2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenyl-containing compounds as high-affinity leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists. 2. Effects of an additional phenyl ring on receptor affinity. Huang FC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1194–200

Development of a novel series of (2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenyl-containing compounds as high-affinity leukotriene receptor antagonists. 1. Initial structure-activity relationships. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1186–94

Synthesis and biological activity of guanylhydrazones of 2- and 4-pyridine and 4-quinoline carboxaldehydes. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):527–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Partitioning behavior of indocarbocyanine probes between coexisting gel and fluid phases in model membranes. Spink CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30;1023(1):25–33

Miniaturization of the BCA protein assay. Hinson DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):14, 16, 19

Application of 3-(2-furoyl)quinoline-2-carbaldehyde as a fluorogenic reagent for the analysis of primary amines by liquid chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Beale SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19; 499:579–87

Early axon and dendritic outgrowth of spinal accessory motor neurons studied with DiI in fixed tissues. Snider WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):227–38

Double-labeling of tissue containing the carbocyanine dye DiI for immunocytochemistry. Elberger AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):735–9

Neuronal tracing with DiI: decalcification, cryosectioning, and photoconversion for light and electron microscopic analysis. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):725–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to 2-amino-3-methylimidazo(4,5-f)quinoline, a dietary carcinogen. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Jan;23(1):1–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sandramycin, a novel antitumor antibiotic produced by a Nocardioides sp. Production, isolation, characterization and biological properties. Matson JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;42(12):1763–7

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of quinoline and methylquinolines. Aislabie J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):345–51

A comment on the localization of cyanine dye binding to brush–border membranes by the fluorescence quenching of n–(9–anthroyloxy) fatty acid probes. Faria JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):133–4

The interaction of substituted and rigidly linked diquinolines with DNA. McFadyen WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):50–8

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. II. Degradation of quinoline by Pseudomonas fluorescens 3, Pseudomonas putida 86 and Rhodococcus spec. B1. Schwarz G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov; 370(11):1183–9

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. III. Degradation of 3–chloroquinoline–8–carboxylic acid by Pseudomonas spec. EK III. Tibbles PE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov;370(11):1191–6

Effect of enzyme inducers on the metabolism of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) in the rat. Vavrek MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec;48(3):183–8

Mutagenic activation of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline by complementary DNA–expressed human liver P–450. Aoyama T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2060–3

Metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 and 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]–quinoline by human adult and fetal livers. Kitada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2641–5

Immobilized fluorogenic substrates for proteinases: a method for visualization and quantitation of elastase release from human monocytes. Andrade–Gordon P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):431–40

Characterisation of metabolites of the food mutagens 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline formed after incubation with isolated rat liver cells. Alexander J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(1–2):125–42

Comparative metabolism of benzo[f]quinoline by liver microsomes from brown bullheads and rats. Kandaswami C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):269–74

[3H]quipazine degradation products label 5–HT uptake sites. Schmidt AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14; 171(1):141–3

Metabolism of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in the male rat. Inamasu T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):369–76

Binding site conformation dictates the color of the dye stains–all. A study of the binding of this dye to the eye lens proteins crystallins. Sharma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20923–7

Pipequaline transport from blood to brain and liver: role of plasma protein–bound drug. Essassi D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):595–600

Localization of striatal dopamine receptor function by central injection of an irreversible receptor antagonist. Cameron DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):769–78

[Quinoline hydroxylation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shevchenko AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(6):1493–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Efficient method for the isolation by HPLC, of a major metabolite of the carcinogen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo [4,5–f]quinoline (IQ), the 5–hydroxy derivative. Vavrek MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):79–83

Tissue distribution of DNA adducts in CDF1 mice fed 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) and 2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (MeIQ). Hall M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1005–11

Developmental changes in hepatic activation of dietary mutagens by mice. Brennan–Craddock WE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(4):367–79

Interspecies differences in stereoselective protein binding and clearance of MK–571. Tocco DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):388–92

Improved dissolution of a poorly water–soluble drug from solid dispersions in polyethylene glycol: polysorbate 80 mixtures. Serajuddin AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May; 79(5):463–4

Decrease in the metabolic activating capacities of arylamines in livers bearing hyperplastic nodules: association with the selective changes in hepatic P–450 isozymes. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):247–52

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a leukotriene D4/E4–antagonist (2–[3'–(2''–quinolylmethoxy)phenylamino]benzoic acid) in rat, dog,guinea pig and man. Christensen A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):417–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Spin–trapping studies with MTDO, a dihydroquinoline type radical scavenger. Belágyi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(3–4):291–4

Amphetamine stereotypy in cats and neurotransmitter interactions in the caudate nucleus. III. Effects of intracaudate injections of quipazine, cyproheptadine and electrical stimulation of the raphe dorsal nucleus. Moyanova SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(3):43–9

LTD4 increases cytosolic free calcium and inositol phosphates in human neutrophils: inhibition by the novel LTD4 receptor antagonist, SR2640, and possible relation to modulation of chemotaxis. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):299–307

The effect of RG 12525 on leukotriene D4–mediated pulmonary responses in guinea pigs. Carnathan GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):316–8

The leukotriene D4/E4 antagonist SR2640: recent results with smooth muscle preparations. Kirstein D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):74–6

Effect of flosequinan (BTS 49465) on myocardial oxygen consumption. Greenberg S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1355–66

Effect of a leukotriene receptor antagonist on LTC4 vasoconstriction in rat stomach. Yonei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G147–54

Antimutagenic structure modification of quinoline: fluorine–substitution at position–3. Kamiya M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:441–6

Free radical mediated injuries after coronary artery occlusion. Röth E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 84(4):388–95

Inactivation of skeletal–muscle UDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase by reaction with carboxylate–directed reagents. Signorini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):799–84

Irreversible modification of the voltage–sensitive calcium channel by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):327–32

Modifications of acoustic habituation by interruption of visual input in quipazine treated cats. Cervantes M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):28–35

Effects of quipazine in evoked potentials recorded in the cingulum of the cat. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):57–62

The effects of flosequinan on submaximal exercise in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Elborn JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;29(5):519–24

The effects of serotonergic drugs on the locomotor pattern and on cutaneous reflexes of the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):55–67

The response of suprachiasmatic neurons of the rat hypothalamus to photic and serotonergic stimulation. Miller JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):155–62

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions in the guinea–pig conjunctiva: studies with a second–generation leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, MK–571. Chan CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):845–50

Effects of timolol, indomethacin, and MK–571 on bronchoconstriction to infused leukotriene D4 in guinea pigs. Masson P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):783–90

Photosensitizing dyes for the selection of nontumorigenic revertants from human lung cancer cell lines. McDonald JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5369–73

Lysis of egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles by tricyclic carboxamide antitumor agents. O'Connor CJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(1):93–104

Pharmacological studies in vivo with ICI 169,369, a chemically novel 5–HT2/5–HT1C receptor antagonist. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):229–37

New quinoline derivatives: synthesis and evaluation for antiinflammatory and analgesic properties—Note I. Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Mar;45(3):269–84

Evidence for the involvement of carboxyl groups in passive calcium uptake by liver plasma membrane vesicles and in agonist–induced calcium uptake by hepatocytes. Karjalainen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):441–4

In vitro scavenger effect of dihydroquinoline type derivatives in different free radical generating systems. Blázovics A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(4):217–26

Ocular inhibitory effects of the dopamine DA2 agonist (Ha–118) in cats and rabbits. Potter DE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):153–61

Positive inotropy contributes to the hemodynamic mechanism of action of flosequinan (BTS 49465) in the intact dog. Greenberg S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):900–10

New positive inotropic agent OPC–8212 modulates single Ca2+ channels in ventricular myocytes of guinea pig. Yatani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 13(6):812–9

Quipazine increases renin release by a peripheral hemodynamic mechanism. Zink MH 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–9

Renal excretory actions of furosemide, of hydrochlorothiazide and of the vasodilator flosequinan in healthy subjects. Leary WP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):120–41

N–[(arylmethoxy)phenyl] carboxylic acids, hydroxamic acids, tetrazoles, and sulfonyl carboxamides. Potent orally active leukotriene D4 antagonists of novel structure. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):240–5

Pyrido[3,4–e]–1,2,4–triazines and related heterocycles as potential antifungal agents. Reich MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov;32(11):2474–85

5–HT2 receptor blockade by ICI 169,369 and other 5–HT2 antagonists modulates the effects of D–2 dopamine receptor blockade. Saller CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1162–70

Serotonin1c receptor reserve in choroid plexus masks receptor subsensitivity. Sanders–Bush E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):984–8

Dopamine receptor occupancy in vivo: measurement using N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Saller CF, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(10):917–29

Dopamine agonist–induced elevation of striatal acetylcholine: relationship between receptor occupancy and response in normal and denervated rat striatum. Enz A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):560–5

Mechanism of the in vitro antimutagenic action of retinol. Ioannides C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):257–62

Pretreatment with N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline accelerates the electroshock–induced decrease in density of beta–adrenoceptors but not functional downregulation. Pilc A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):469–73

Quinelorane (LY163502), a D2 dopamine receptor agonist, facilitates seminal emission, but inhibits penile erection in the rat. Bitran D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):453–8

Behavioral and biochemical correlates of chronic administration of quipazine. Valencia–Flores M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):299–304

Evidence for 5–HT2 receptor mediation in quipazine anorexia. Shukla R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(1):115–8

Pharmacology of a potent, new antithrombotic agent, 1,3–dihydro–7,8–dimethyl–2H–imidazo[4,5–b]quinolin–2–one (BMY–20844). Buchanan JO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):333–46

[Effect of a new positive inotropic agent (OPC–8212) on intracellular potential of isolated canine ventricular papillary muscle] Zha Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the cytostatic activity of various derivatives of 2–quinolinohydrazine and S–triazolo[4,3–a]quinoline] Soltysiak M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XLIV. Studies on the mode of action of CM 6606, an indolo (3,2–c) quinoline N–oxide. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb;83(1):1–10

Chronic vasodilator therapy with flosequinan in congestive heart failure. Haas GJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun; 13(6):414–20

Serotonin S2 receptors and migraine: a study with the selective antagonist ICI 169,369. Davies PT, et al. **Headache** 1990 May;30(6):340–3

The effect of flosequinan in patients with acute–onset heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):627–34

Chemoprophylaxis of malaria: underlying principles and their realization. Wernsdorfer WH. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):119–24 (25 ref.)

[Comparative study of artemisinin suppositories and piperaquine phosphate in the treatment of falciparum malaria] Guo XB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;9(8):475–7, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to piperaquine phosphate assayed in Linshui and Baisha counties, Hainan Province] Lan CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Africa (except cerebral malaria)] Charmot G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):103–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmodium falciparum chemoresistance. The situation in Africa in 1989] Le Bras J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemosensibility of Plasmodium falciparum in Africa south of the Sahara: evaluation of two and a half years' research at the Tropical Medicine Institute of the Health Service of the French Armed Forces] Spiegel A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of initiation potential of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline in an in vivo carcinogen bioassay system. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):549–52

Quinoline: unscheduled DNA synthesis and mitogenesis data from the rat liver in vivo. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):221–8

Carcinogenicity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in nonhuman primates: induction of tumors in three macaques. Adamson RH, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):10-4

Modification of in vivo heterocyclic amine genotoxicity by dietary flavonoids. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Sep;4(5):365-70

The SCE-inducing potency of the furoquinoline alkaloid, gamma-fagarine, and a gamma-fagarine-containing tincture from Rutae Herba, in cultured human lymphocytes. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Nov; 4(6):467-70

Mutagenic nitrenes/nitrenium ions from azido-imidazoarenes and their structure-activity relationships. Wild D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Nov;4(6):446-52

Dietary fat modifies the in vivo mutagenicity of some food-borne carcinogens. Brennan-Craddock WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;230(1):49-54

Different effect of hyperthermia and heat shock on the action of quinolone drugs versus some mutagens against chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Krajčovič J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;244(1):21-5

Mutagenicity and structure-mutagenicity relationships of furoquinolines, naturally occurring alkaloids of the Rutaceae. Paulini H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 227(3):179-86

Mutagenic compounds in an extract from Rutae Herba (Ruta graveolens L.). II. UV-A mediated mutagenicity in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii by furoquinoline alkaloids and furocoumarins present in a commercial tincture from Rutae Herba. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):57-62

Carcinogenic potential of cooked food mutagens (IQ and MeIQ) in Wistar rats after short-term exposure. Kristiansen E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;65(5):332-5

[Analysis of renal calcification and stone formation in rats treated with ethoxyquin using X-ray analytical scanning electron microscopy: ultrastructural observations and element analysis] Imazawa T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

QUINOLINIC ACIDS see under **PYRIDINES**

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Determination of GABA receptor-linked Cl- fluxes in rat cerebellar granule cells using a fluorescent probe SPQ. Engblom AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):326-30

METABOLISM

Comparison of the efficacy of a phenothiazine and a bisquinaldinium calmodulin antagonist against multidrug-resistant P388 cell lines. Hait WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1165-9

Application of 13C(omega 1)-half-filtered [1H,1H]-NOESY for studies of a complex formed between DNA and a 13C-labeled minor-groove-binding drug. Leupin W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):313-6

Interaction of the nonintercalative antitumour drugs SN-6999 and SN-18071 with DNA: influence of ligand structure on the binding specificity. Luck G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun;4(6):1079-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on the uptake of N-methylisoquinolinium ion into rat striatal slices using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Hirata Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 9;503(1):189-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of bovine heart mitochondrial and Paracoccus denitrificans NADH——ubiquinone reductase by dequalinium chloride and three structurally related quinolinium compounds. Anderson WM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):673-85

Inhibition of rodent protein kinase C by the anticarcinoma agent dequalinium. Rotenberg SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):677-85

Inhibition of neutrophil and eosinophil chemotactic responses to PAF by the PAF-antagonists WEB-2086, L-652,731, and SRI-63441. Håkansson L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 May;47(5):449-56

Interaction of DNA intercalator 3-nitrobenzothiazolo (3,2-a)quinolinium with DNA topoisomerases: a possible-mechanism for its biological activity. Báez A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):377-82

Platelet-activating factor and hyperacute rejection. The effect of a platelet-activating factor antagonist, SRI 63-441, on rejection of xenografts and allografts in sensitized hosts. Makowka L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):359-65

[Antimicrobial characteristics of a tincture of dequalinium chloride] D'Auria FD, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep-Oct; 1(5):1227-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

QUINOLINOLS see **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

QUINOLINONES

The cofactor pyrroloquinoline quinone. Duine JA, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:297-318 (82 ref.)

Semiquinone radicals of methylamine dehydrogenase, methoxatin, and related o-quinones: a pulse radiolysis study. McWhirter RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24; 29(29):6919-26

Quinolones in the environment [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1339 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1040.

Nedocromil sodium: an overview. Thomson NC. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):269-76 (51 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The long-term effects of nedocromil sodium and beclomethasone dipropionate on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in nonatopic asthmatic subjects. Bel EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):21-8

Double-blind group comparative study of 2% nedocromil sodium eye drops with placebo eye drops in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Leino M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):398-402

Treatment of asthma in adults. Rebuck AS. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Mar;67:10-2

Trial of nedocromil sodium in atopic eczema. Benton EC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):817-20

Nedocromil sodium in bronchial antigen challenge [letter] Löwhagen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):555-6

Inhibition of fog-induced bronchoconstriction by nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate in intrinsic asthma: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. del Bufalo C, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(3):181-5

Dose-response study of nebulised nedocromil sodium in exercise induced asthma. Albazzaz MK, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Oct;44(10):816-9

[Nedocromil sodium therapy in asthma patients. Therapeutic effect in addition to treatment with oral theophylline and inhaled bronchodilator agents] Boos R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):712-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of quinolones in childhood [letter; comment] Cruciani M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1022-4 Comment on: J Pediatr 1988 Nov;113(5):901-7.

ANALYSIS

Amperometric electrochemical detection of pyrroloquinoline quinone in high-performance liquid chromatography. Bergethon PR. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):324-7

A novel combination of prosthetic groups in a fungal laccase; PQQ and two copper atoms. Karhunen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):6-8

The redox-cycling assay is not suited for the detection of pyrroloquinoline quinone in biological samples [see comments] van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):131-4 Comment in: FEBS Lett 1990 May 21;264(2):283-4.

Spectral studies of bovine dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Absence of covalently bound pyrroloquinoline quinone. Robertson JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19916-21

PQQ, an elusive coenzyme? [letter; comment] Duine JA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Mar;15(3):96-7 Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1989 Aug;14(8):343-6.

PQQ, the elusive coenzyme [see comments] Gallop PM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):343-6 (28 ref.) Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1990 Mar;15(3):96-7.

BLOOD

Analysis of a novel cardiac stimulant, UK-61 260, in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected-ion monitoring. Macrae PV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):439-47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterocyclic quinones. XVI. Pharmacomodulation in the series of 11H-indolo[3,2-c]quinolinediones: synthesis, cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of 3-substituted 11H-pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2-c]quinoline-1,4-diones. Helissey P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2413-6

1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-f]quinolines. II. Preparation and antimicrobial evaluation of 6-ethyl-6,9-dihydro-1(2)(3)-R-1(2)(3)H-triazolo [4,5-f]quinolin-9-one-8-carboxylic acids as anti-infectives of the urinary tract (1). Nuvole A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):619-32

New quinolone antibacterial agents. Synthesis and biological activity of 7-(3,3- or 3,4-disubstituted-1-pyrrolidinyl)quinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Hagen SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):849-54

Vinylogous and coupled hexahydroquinolinones and dihydropyridines with calcium-modulating effects. Rose U. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1990;65(7):178-85

[Preparation and pharmacologic approach of a series of dihydro-4,5 thieno(2,3-c)quinoline-4-ones] Ombetta JE, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(6):377-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hexahydroquinolinones with calcium-modulatory effects—synthesis and pharmacologic action] Rose U. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Reaction of pyridoxamine-5-P with pyrroloquinoline quinone (coenzyme PQQ). Churchich JE. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):113-6

Redox-cycling is a property of PQQ but not of ascorbate [letter; comment] Paz MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):283-4 Comment on: FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 12;261(1):131-4.

A general method for the transfer of plasmid-borne mutant alleles to the chromosome of Klebsiella pneumoniae using bacteriophage lambda: transfer of pqq genes. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):481-4

PQQ in plants [letter] Pierpoint WS. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Aug;15(8):299

Pyrroloquinoline quinone: a novel cofactor. Duine JA, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1989;45:223-62 (105 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of nedocromil and dexamethasone on the antigen induced changes of sheep tracheal smooth muscle responsiveness. Körmöczy PS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:187-8

Quinolones and fenbufen interact with GABAA receptor in rat isolated CA1 pyramidal neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:21

OPC-88117 suppresses early and delayed afterdepolarizations and arrhythmias induced by cesium, 4-aminopyridine and digitalis in canine Purkinje fibers and in the canine heart in situ. Graham B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):708-16

PQQ and quinoprotein research—the first decade. Duine JA. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):87-94 (73 ref.)

The abnormal in vitro response to aspirin of platelets from aspirin-sensitive asthmatics is inhibited after inhalation of nedocromil sodium but not of sodium cromoglycate. Marquette CH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 29(5):525-31

Possible interaction of fluoroquinolones with the benzodiazepine-GABAA-receptor complex. Unseld E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):63-70

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor- and zymosan-activated serum-induced chemotaxis of human neutrophils by nedocromil sodium, BN 52021 and sodium cromoglycate. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1251-7

Inhibition of neutrophil and eosinophil induced chemotaxis by nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 99(4):798-802

Nedocromil sodium inhibits antigen-induced contraction of human lung parenchymal and bronchial strips, and the release of sulphidopeptide-leukotriene and histamine from human lung fragments. Napier FE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):247-50

Effects of OPC-88117, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on the electrophysiological properties of rabbit isolated hearts. Nezasa Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):186-91

Electrophysiological effects of OPC-88117, a new antiarrhythmic agent on papillary muscles and single ventricular myocytes isolated from guinea-pig hearts. Toyama J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):177-85

Methoxatin (PQQ), coenzyme for copper-dependent amine and mixed-function oxidation in mammalian tissues. Paz MA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;20(1-4):251-7 (10 ref.)

Lack of effect of repirinast on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic patients. Takagi K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):301-3

Nedocromil sodium (Tilade): a review of preclinical studies. Rainey DK. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:561s-565s (29 ref.)

Effects of quinolones on tumor necrosis factor production by human monocytes. Bailly S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):31-6

Comparison of the generation of platelet-activating factor and leukotriene C4 in human eosinophils stimulated by unopsonized zymosan and by the calcium ionophore A23187: the effects of nedocromil sodium. Burke LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):26-35

PAF-induced airway responses in sheep: effects of a PAF antagonist and nedocromil sodium. Soler M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):661-8

In-vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter pylori to quinolones. Carley NH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug; 24(2):266-8

DNA cloning and organization of the Staphylococcus aureus gyrA and gyrB genes: close homology among gyrase proteins and implications for 4-quinolone action and resistance. Hopewell R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3481-4

Cephalosporin 3'-quinolone esters with a dual mode of action. Albrecht HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):77-86

Conditions required for the bactericidal activity of 4-quinolones against Serratia marcescens. Lewin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):211-4

Effects of the yeast extract components pyrroloquinoline quinone and aspartic acid on vitamin B12 production in Klebsiella pneumoniae IFO 13541. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):661-5

Positive inotropic and negative chronotropic effects of OPC-8490, a newly developed cardiotonic, in isolated, blood-perfused canine heart preparations. Furukawa Y, et

al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):387–98

Susceptibility of non–fermentative gram–negative organisms to ureidopenicillins and quinolones. Moosdeen F, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:43–7

Voltage–dependent inhibition of the delayed outward potassium current by OPC–8490, a novel positive inotropic agent, in isolated atrial myocytes of guinea–pig heart. Kurachi Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):324–30

Interactions of 7–[3–(4–[2,3–dimethylphenyl]piperazinyl)–propoxy]–2 (1H)–quinolinone binding in rat striatum: effects of lesions. Zhang X, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar;7(3):280–2

In vitro activity of some newer quinolone compounds. Lim VK. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):63–5

[Comparative activity of new oral cephalosporins and quinolones against Escherichia coli resistant to ampicillin isolated from urinary specimens] Gharbaoui K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection by nedocromil sodium of active immunization–induced bronchopulmonary alterations in the guinea pig. Pretolani M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1259–65

Multicenter placebo–controlled study of nedocromil sodium 1% nasal solution in ragweed seasonal allergic rhinitis. Druce HM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):212–6

A double–blind multicenter group comparative study of the efficacy and safety of nedocromil sodium in the management of asthma. North American Tilade Study Group. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1299–306

The effect of intranasal nedocromil sodium on viral upper respiratory tract infections in human volunteers. Barrow GI, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan;20(1):45–51

Effects of adding nedocromil sodium (Tilade) to the routine therapy of patients with bronchial asthma. Fyans PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):521–8

A placebo–controlled, blind comparison of nedocromil sodium and beclomethasone dipropionate in bronchial asthma. Bergmann KC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989; 11(8):533–42

Value of new quinolones in the treatment and prophylaxis of infectious diseases: introductory remarks. Wolfson JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1071–4

Nedocromil sodium cream in the treatment of atopic dermatitis [letter] Van Bever HP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):74

Nedocromil sodium: a review of clinical studies. Ruggieri F, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:568s–571s (19 ref.)

Allergen–induced changes in the nasal mucous membrane in seasonal allergic rhinitis: effect of nedocromil sodium. Lozewicz S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):125–31

A 3–month evaluation of the efficacy of nedocromil sodium in asthma: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of nedocromil sodium conducted by a Canadian multicenter study group. Rebuck AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):612–7

Treatment of experimental allergic neuritis with nedocromil sodium. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec; 25(2–3):221–6

Attenuation of exercise induced asthma by nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate. Sinclair DG, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):105–6

Quinolones and the environment [letter] [see comments] Midtvedt T. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1040 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1339.

A placebo–controlled blinded comparison of nedocromil sodium and beclomethasone dipropionate in bronchial asthma. Bergmann KC, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:230–9

Nedocromil sodium [letter] **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):85–6

Nedocromil sodium workshop [editorial] Geddes DM, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):265–7

Effectiveness of nedocromil sodium versus placebo as additions to routine asthma maintenance therapy: a multicentre, double–blind, group comparative trial. Bianco S, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):204–11

Nedocromil sodium in adults with asthma dependent on inhaled corticosteroids: a double blind, placebo controlled study. Bone MF, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):654–9

[Therapy of obstructive airway diseases. IV: medications with anti–allergic and anti–inflammatory action] Ukena D, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):440–2 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[TILADE (nedocromil sodium)—a new anti–asthamatic treatment] Blum A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15; 118(6):353–4 (13 ref.) (Heb)

[Be restrictive in the use of quinolone treatment of gonorrhea—the risk of resistance] Bygdeman S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32–33):2514 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Induction of SOS genes in Escherichia coli and mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium by fluoroquinolones. Ysern P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jan;5(1):63–6

Passive role of articular chondrocytes in quinolone–induced arthropathy in guinea pigs. Bendele AM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(2):304–12

QUINOLIZINES

Fluorescent molecular rotors: a new class of probes for tubulin structure and assembly. Kung CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6678–86

ANALYSIS

Determination of flumequine in fish by high–performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Samuelsen OB. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:355–9

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of rat plasma concentrations of a new antibacterial agent, (+–)–9–fluoro–6,7–dihydro–8–(4–hydroxy–1–piperidyl)–5–methyl–1–oxo–1H,5H– benzo[i,j]quinolizine–2–carboxylic acid, for topical use. Koike M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):235–9

Solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of flumequine and oxolinic acid in salmon plasma. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):355–64

Development of a sensitive enzyme immunoassay for OPC–7251, a novel antimicrobial agent for percutaneous application. Muto N, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(1):1–16

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antibacterial agents. I. Synthesis of substituted 6,7–dihydro–1–oxo–1H,5H–benzo[i,j]quinolizine–2–carboxylic acids. Ishikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2103–8

Quinolizidine derivatives as potential antitumoral agents. Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct;44(10):945–50

Indolizidine and quinolizidine alkaloids. Grundon MF. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Oct;6(5):523–36 (63 ref.)

[Antimycobacterial acting 2–hydroxyquinolizin–4–ones] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jun; 323(6):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formulation and antileukemic activity of quinolizidinylalkylaminic derivatives of naphthoquinone and anthraquinone] Boido Canu C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Jun;128(6):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation and antileukemic activity of quinolizidinylalkyl–derivatives of 4–aminoquinoline and 9–aminoacridine] Boido Canu C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Jun;128(6):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Determination of flumequine in biological fluids and meat by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ellerbroek L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:314–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and renal clearance of flumequine in veal calves. Mevius DJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):159–69

Oral absorption and bioavailability of flumequine in veal calves. Mevius DJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Oct;11(4):232–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of a benzofuroquinolizine alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist. Gertz BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):566–75

Effects of a peripherally acting alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist (L–659,066) on hemodynamics and plasma levels of catechols in conscious rats. Szemeredi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):53–9

Effect of some quinolizidine derivatives on the release of serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine and acetylcholine from rat brain synaptosomes. Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec;44(12):1205–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effect of GPA1734 in rat Walker 256 carcinoma. Missirlis E, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):145–7

QUINOLONE ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS see **ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE**

QUINOLONES see **QUINOLINONES**

QUINONE REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Cytosolic NAD(P)H:(quinone–acceptor)oxidoreductase in human normal and tumor tissue: effects of cigarette smoking and alcohol. Schlager JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):403–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by capsaicin of NADH–quinone oxidoreductases is correlated with the presence of energy–coupling site 1 in various organisms. Yagi T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):305–11

Caffeine, aminoimidazolecarboxamide and dicoumarol, inhibitors of NAD(P)H dehydrogenase (quinone) (DT diaphorase), prevent both the cytotoxicity and DNA interstrand crosslinking produced by 5–(aziridin–1–yl)–2,4–dinitrobenzamide (CB 1954) in Walker cells. Roberts JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4137–43

New evidence for the dimeric nature of NADH:Q oxidoreductase in bovine–heart submitochondrial particles. van Belzen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 1; 1017(2):152–9

Inhibition of rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase (DT–diaphorase) by flavonoids isolated from the Chinese herb scutellariae radix (Huang Qin). Liu XF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):911–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucocorticoid regulation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon induction of cytochrome P450IA1, glutathione S–transferases, and NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Sherratt AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):198–205

BLOOD

Evidence for a defect in NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) in Huntington's disease. Parker WD JR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1231–4

DEFICIENCY

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke–like episodes with special reference to the mechanism of cerebral manifestations. Seyama K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):561–8

Regulation of hexose transport in respiration deficient hamster lung fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):88–93

Impaired mitochondrial beta–oxidation in a patient with an abnormality of the respiratory chain. Studies in skeletal muscle mitochondria. Watmough NJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):177–84

Familial mitochondrial complex I deficiency with an abnormal mitochondrial encoded protein. Barth PG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:355–7

Familial NADH: Q1 oxidoreductase (complex I) deficiency: variable expression and possible treatment. Wijburg FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:349–51

Mitochondrial complex I deficiency in Parkinson's disease. Schapira AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):823–7

Complex I (reduced nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide–coenzyme Q reductase) deficiency in two patients with probable Leigh syndrome. Fujii T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):84–7

[Kearns–Sayre syndrome: mitochondrial encephalomyopathy caused by deficiency of the respiratory chain] Desnuelle C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(12):842–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of complex I deficiency with episodic respiratory distress] Tohyama J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abnormality in the mitochondrial energy–producing system] Ozawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):824–7 (Jpn)

[NADH–CoQ reductase deficiency] Sugiyama N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):828–30 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase: cDNA expression and site–directed mutagenesis. Forrest GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):1087–93

Primary structure, in vitro expression and import into mitochondria of a 29/21–kDa subunit of complex I from Neurospora crassa. Videira A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):280–5

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of a human cDNA (NQO2) corresponding to a second member of the NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene family. Extensive polymorphism at the NQO2 gene locus on chromosome 6. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20; 29(7):1899–906

Mitochondrial NADH:ubiquinone reductase: complementary DNA sequence of the import precursor of the bovine 75–kDa subunit. Runswick MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9452–9

The molecular pathology of respiratory–chain dysfunction in human mitochondrial myopathies. Morgan–Hughes JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2–3):217–22

Antioxidant and xenobiotic–metabolizing enzyme gene expression in doxorubicin–resistant MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Akman SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1; 50(5):1397–402

Re: T. Neil Dear et al., Transcriptional down–regulation of a rat gene, WDNM2, in metastatic DMBA–8 cells. Cancer Res., 49: 5323–5328, 1989 [letter] Dear TN. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1667

Increased level of the mitochondrial ND5 transcript in chemically induced rat hepatomas. Corral M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):158–66

Rat liver NAD(P)H: Quinone reductase. Regulation of quinone reductase gene expression by planar aromatic compounds and determination of the exon structure of the quinone reductase structural gene. Bayney RM, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21793–7
Molecular cloning of subunits of complex I from Neurospora crassa. Primary structure and in vitro expression of a 22–kDa polypeptide. Videira A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13060–5
Sugarbeet mitochondria contain an open reading frame showing extensive sequence homology to the subunit 2 gene of the NADH: ubiquinone reductase complex. Xue YB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Apr;221(2):195–8

METABOLISM

Abnormalities of the electron transport chain in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Parker WD Jr, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 Dec;26(6):719–23
Studies on the structure of NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase complex: topography of the subunits of the iron–sulfur protein component. Han AL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Nov 15;275(1):166–73
Study of the redox properties of naphthazarin (5,8–dihydroxy–1,4–naphthoquinone) and its glutathionyl conjugate in biological reactions: one– and two–electron enzymatic reduction. Ollinger K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Dec;275(2):514–30
Inhibition of bovine heart mitochondrial and Paracoccus denitrificans NADH——ubiquinone reductase by dequalinium chloride and three structurally related quinolinium compounds. Anderson WM, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Oct;19(4):673–85
The mechanism of the quinone reductase reaction of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Vienožinskis J, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jul 1;269(1):101–5
Vitamin K epoxide and quinone reductase activities. Evidence for reduction by a common enzyme. Gardill SL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1055–61
NAD(P)H: quinone oxidoreductase (DT–diaphorase) in chick embryo liver. Comparison to activity in rat and guinea pig liver and differences in co–induction with 7–ethoxyresorufin deethylase by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Spencer CB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jan 15;39(2):327–35
Identification of the NADH–binding subunit of NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase of Paracoccus denitrificans. Yagi T, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Jun 12; 29(23):5515–20
Characterization of FMN–dependent NADH–quinone reductase induced by menadione in Escherichia coli. Hayashi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Aug 17; 1035(2):230–6
Long term effects of benzo(a)pyrene on the activity of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in the forestomach and glandular stomach of ICR/Ha mice. Jassim AD, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2064–7
On the mechanism of the Mn3(+)–induced neurotoxicity of dopamine:prevention of quinone–derived oxygen toxicity by DT diaphorase and superoxide dismutase. Segura–Aguilar J, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1989; 72(3):309–24
Rat liver DT–diaphorase as a nitroso–reductase. Koga N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;38(4):1096–7
Rat strain variations in liver cytosolic DT–diaphorase activity and possible significance of the trait in carcinogenesis by azo dyes. Horie S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;94(4):673–7
Coupling site I and the rotenone–sensitive ubisemiquinone in tightly coupled submitochondrial particles. Kotlyar AB, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 May 7;264(1):17–20
Submicromolar Ag+ increases passive Na+ permeability and inhibits the respiration–supported formation of Na+ gradient in Bacillus FTU vesicles. Semeykina AL, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):69–72
Reduction of adrenochrome by rat liver and brain DT–diaphorase. Bindoli A, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;8(4–6):295–8
Effect of glutathione on the redox transitions of naphthohydroquinone derivatives formed during DT–diaphorase catalysis. Llopis J, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;8(4–6):271–85
Activation and deactivation of quinones catalyzed by DT–diaphorase. Evidence for bioreductive activation of diaziquone (AZQ) in human tumor cells and detoxification of benzene metabolites in bone marrow stroma. Ross D, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;8(4–6):373–81
Sodium–transport NADH–quinone reductase of a marine Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1989 Dec;21(6):649–62 (54 ref.)
Mechanistic studies of the biosynthesis of 3,6–dideoxyhexoses in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Purification and characterization of CDP–6–deoxy–delta 3,4–glucoseen reductase based on its NADH:dichlorophenolindolphenol oxidoreductase activity. Han O, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8033–41
Studies on the NADH–menaquinone oxidoreductase segment of the respiratory chain in Thermus thermophilus HB–8. Meinhardt SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1360–8
Assembly of NADH: ubiquinone reductase (complex I) in Neurospora mitochondria. Independent pathways of nuclear–encoded and mitochondrially encoded subunits. Tuschen G, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jun 20;213(4):845–57
Preparation of two–dimensional crystals of complex I and image analysis. Boekema EJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 126:344–53
Differences in quinone reductase activity in primary bone marrow stromal cells derived from C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Twerdok LE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1990 Mar; 67(3):375–86
[Activation of complex I in the reaction of NADH oxidation and delta mu H+–dependent NAD+ reduction by succinate] Kotliar AB. Biokhimiia 1990 Feb;55(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of complex I of the mitochondrial electron transport chain with artificial oxidizers] Chenas NK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1989 Sep–Oct;61(5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

DT–diaphorase: questionable role in mitomycin C resistance, but a target for novel bioreductive drugs? [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1990 Mar;61(3):492] [comment] Workman P, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Nov; 60(5):800–2; discussion 803 Comment on: Br J Cancer 1989 Mar;59(3):341–6.
[Ubiquinol oxidases in the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli] Kita K. Seikagaku 1990 Jun;62(6):417–33 (107 ref.) (Jpn)

QUINONES

Structure of elsinochrome A: a perylenequinone metabolite. Meille SV, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1989 Apr 15;45 (Pt 4):628–32
Structure of 6–dodecyl–2–methoxy–1,4–benzoquinone, a new synthetic contact allergen. Schmalle HW, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1988 Apr 15;44 (Pt 4):693–5
A pulse radiolysis investigation of the oxidation of indolic melanin precursors: evidence for indolequinones and subsequent intermediates. Lambert C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Oct 13;993(1):12–20
Detection of (3'–hydroxy)–3,N4–benzetheno–2'–deoxycytidine–3'–phosphate by 32P–postlabeling of DNA reacted with p–benzoquinone. Pongracz K, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Sep;11(9):1469–72
Dichlorobenzoquinone chloroimine colorimetry of uric acid in urine. Miller P, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Apr;36(4):668–9
A protein conformational change associated with the photoreduction of the primary and secondary quinones in the bacterial reaction center. Nabedryk E, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):59–62
Partition coefficients of quinones and hydroquinones and their relation to biochemical reactivity. Rich PR, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):139–44
Nonenzymatic transformations of enzymatically generated N–acetyldopamine quinone and isomeric dihydrocaffeiyl methyl amide quinone. Sugumaran M, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Sep 25;255(2):345–9
Bioreductive activation of quinoid compounds: chemical, biochemical and toxicological aspects. Summer meeting of the Society for Free Radical Research (European Region). Stockholm, Sweden, June 18–21, 1989. Proceedings. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;8(4–6):197–415
Formation of electronically excited states during the interaction of p–benzoquinone with hydrogen peroxide. Brunmark A. J Biolumin Chemilumin 1989 Jul;4(1):219–25
Hypocrellin–A sensitized photooxidation of bilirubin. Ma JS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1989 Dec;50(6):827–30
Activation and detoxication of aminophenols. III. Synthesis and structural elucidation of various glutathione addition products to 1,4–benzoquinone. Eckert KG, et al. Xenobiotica 1990 Apr;20(4):351–61
A new method of solvation analysis: applications to quinones. Keske JM, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1990 May;45(5):430–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primin standard patch testing: 5 years experience. Ingber A, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1990 Jul;23(1):15–9

ANALYSIS

Semiquinones derived from anthraquinone–containing antitumor drugs can partition into phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Alegria AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):51–5
Electrochemically assisted fast atom bombardment negative ion mass spectrometry of quinones. Phillips LR, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1989 Oct;18(10):878–83
On the mechanism of one–electron reduction of quinones by microsomal flavin enzymes: the kinetic analysis between cytochrome B5 and menadione. Iyanagi T. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;8(4–6):259–68
Electronic spectra of hypocrellin A, B and their derivatives. Diwu ZJ, et al. Sci China [B] 1990 Jan;33(1):18–26
The crystallographic structure of the photooxidized product of hypocrellin A and the study of the photodynamic action mechanism. Liang L, et al. Sci China [B] 1990 Jun; 33(6):649–55
[Extra–weak chemiluminescence of drugs. X. Extra–weak chemiluminescence quenching component of rhubarb] Sato H, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1990 Jan;110(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intracellular Ca2+ chelators prevent DNA damage and protect hepatoma 1C1C7 cells from quinone–induced cell killing. Dypbukt JM, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990; 8(4–6):347–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of bacterial isoprenoid synthesis by fosmidomycin, a phosphonic acid–containing antibiotic. Shigi Y. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Aug;24(2):131–45

HISTORY

Quinones, semiquinone free radicals and one–electron transfer reactions: a walk in the literature from Peru to S.O.D. Willson RL. Free Radic Res Commun 1990; 8(4–6):201–17

METABOLISM

Are free radicals and not quinones the haptenic species derived from urushiols and other contact allergenic mono– and dihydric alkylbenzenes? The significance of NADH, glutathione, and redox cycling in the skin. Schmidt RJ, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1990;282(1):56–64
Quinone mediated ATP production in the filarial parasite Setaria digitata. Santhamma KR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):568–74
Reaction kinetics of 4–methoxy ortho benzoquinone in relation to its mechanism of cytotoxicity: a pulse radiolysis study. Land EJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Mar 15; 39(6):1133–5
Effect of substituents of the benzoquinone ring on electron–transfer activities of ubiquinone derivatives. Gu LQ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 22; 1015(3):482–92
Investigations on the influence of headgroup substitution and isoprene side–chain length in the function of primary and secondary quinones of bacterial reaction centers. McComb JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 4;1015(1):156–71
Reactions of excited triplet states of metal substituted myoglobin with dioxygen and quinone. Papp S, et al. Biophys J 1990 Jul;58(1):177–86
DNA adduction by phenol, hydroquinone, or benzoquinone in vitro but not in vivo: nuclease P1–enhanced 32P–postlabeling of adducts as labeled nucleoside bisphosphates, dinucleotides and nucleoside monophosphates. Reddy MV, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Aug;11(8):1349–57
Enhancement of the peroxidase–mediated oxidation of butylated hydroxytoluene to a quinone methide by phenolic and amine compounds. Thompson DC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1989;72(1–2):157–73
Quinone compounds are able to replace molecular oxygen as terminal electron acceptor in phytoene desaturation in chromoplasts of Narcissus pseudonarcissus L. Mayer MP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Jul 31;191(2):359–63
Redox and addition chemistry of quinoid compounds and its biological implications. Brunmark A, et al. Free Radic Biol Med 1989;7(4):435–77 (248 ref.)
Vitamin K1 2,3–epoxide and quinone reduction: mechanism and inhibition. Preusch PC, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;8(4–6):401–15
Activation and deactivation of quinones catalyzed by DT–diaphorase. Evidence for bioreductive activation of diaziquone (AZQ) in human tumor cells and detoxification of benzene metabolites in bone marrow stroma. Ross D, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;8(4–6):373–81
Bioreductive activation of quinones: redox properties and thiol reactivity. Wardman P. Free Radic Res Commun 1990; 8(4–6):219–29 (41 ref.)
Synthesis and characterization of deoxyguanosine–benzoquinone adducts. Jowa L, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1990 Feb;10(1):47–54
Relative metabolism of quinones to semiquinone radicals in xanthine oxidase system. Lewis DC, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1989 Oct;9(5):291–5
Biosynthesis of caldariellaquinone in Sulfolobus spp. Zhou D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Dec;171(12):6610–6
Pathway of proton transfer in bacterial reaction centers: replacement of serine–L223 by alanine inhibits electron and proton transfers associated with reduction of quinone to dihydroquinone. Paddock ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6803–7
Production of reactive oxygen species due to metabolic activation of butylated hydroxyanisole. Kahl R, et al. Toxicology 1989 Dec 1;59(2):179–94
Amino acid substitutions in the D1 protein of photosystem II affect QB– stabilization and accelerate turnover of D1. Ohad N, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1990 May;45(5):402–7
[Reaction of complex I of the mitochondrial electron transport chain with artificial oxidizers] Chenas NK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1989 Sep–Oct;61(5):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic fate of potassium embelate, a non–narcotic centrally acting analgesic after oral and intravenous administration. Zutshi U, et al. Pharmacology 1990;40(3):179–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions between potential anti–tumour 2,5–bis(1–aziridinyl)–1,4–benzoquinone derivatives and glutathione: reductive activation, conjugation and DNA

damage. Lusthof KJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Aug; 5(3):283–90

Are quinones producers or scavengers of superoxide ion in cells? Afanas'ev IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep; 281(2):245–50

Heterogeneity of human mast cells and basophils. Effects of a putative 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Cohan V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4455–9

Oxidant-induced changes in the cellular energy homeostasis. A study with 3,5-dimethyl N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine and isolated hepatocytes. Rundgren M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):239–43

On the mechanism of the Mn3(+)-induced neurotoxicity of dopamine:prevention of quinone-derived oxygen toxicity by DT diaphorase and superoxide dismutase. Segura-Aguilar J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(3):309–24

Irreversible inhibition of rat hepatic glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes by a series of structurally related quinones. Vos RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(4):381–92

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiratory chain by arylthiolated 2,3-ethylenedioxy-1,4-benzoquinones. Mori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):1100–3

Idebenone attenuates neuronal degeneration induced by intrastriatal injection of excitotoxins. Miyamoto M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):38–45

Interaction of benzoquinones with mitochondria interferes with oxidative phosphorylation characteristics. Makawiti DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):26–8

Stimulation of nerve growth factor synthesis/secretion by 1,4-benzoquinone and its derivatives in cultured mouse astroglial cells. Takeuchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):63–6

Pharmacological interaction with quinoid antitumor drugs. Grankvist K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 8(4–6):383–90

Inhibition of thioredoxin reductase (E.C. 1.6.4.5.) by antitumor quinones. Mau BL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):365–72

Effects of oxygen radical scavengers on the inactivation of SS phi X174 DNA by the semi-quinone free radical of the antitumor agent etoposide. Van Maanen JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):69–86

Possible interaction of potassium embelate, a putative analgesic agent, with opiate receptors. Zutshi U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):656–7

Changes in brain calcium content and CA(++)-ATPase activity in potassium embelate treated rats. Johri RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):273–4

Induction by herbimycin A of contact inhibition in v-src-expressed cells. Suzukake-Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;42(12):1831–7

1,4-Dihydronaphthoquinones, hydroindoloquinones, benzofurans, and benzothiophenes as inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. Synthesis and structure-activity studies. Yamashita A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):775–81

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion, VI. Inhibitory effects of quinones on Epstein-Barr virus activation. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):987–95

Changes in glucose/amino acid/calcium uptake and brush-border membrane-associated enzymes in rat small intestine after the administration of embelin (plant benzoquinone), an antifertility agent. Gupta S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;36(2):153–64

Effect of replacing the primary quinone by different species on the ultrafast photosynthetic electron transfer in bacterial reaction centres. Logunov SL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):41–7

Herbimycin A suppresses the reduction of gap-junctional intercellular communication induced by tumor-promoting phorbol ester in 3T3-L1 cells. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):855–60

Antagonistic action of AA-2414 on thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor in platelets and blood vessels. Imura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 52(1):35–43

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase activity by rubromycins: competitive interaction at the template.primer site. Goldman ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):20–5

Effect of quinones on isolated guinea-pig left atria. Floreani M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:117–8

Effects of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors AA-863 and U-60,257 on human glioma cell lines. Gáti I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):117–24

The effects of thromboxane A2 inhibitors (OKY-046 and ONO-3708) and leukotriene inhibitors (AA-861 and LY-171883) on CCl4-induced chronic liver injury in mice. Shimazawa T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):67–71

[Photodynamic action of hypocrellin A on hepatoma cell mitochondria and microsomes] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypocrellin A-sensitized photodamage on erythrocyte membrane protein and phospholipid] Du JA, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study on hypocrellin A-sensitized photoinactivation of enzymes of human erythrocyte membranes] Sun JS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;22(4):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of redox properties of cells by ortho-benzoquinones] Speranskiĭ SD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characteristics of the primary reaction of hypocrellin A photosensitization. Zhang ZY, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Sep;32(9):1063–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of GR30921X (NSC 382057) and GR63178A (NSC D611615) in human ovarian cancer lines. Boven E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):709–11

Randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial of a selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA-861) for the prevention of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Ancill RJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):75–88

Protective effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, a thromboxane antagonist, a lipoxygenase inhibitor and a leukotriene C4, D4 antagonist on myocardial injury caused by acute myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1115–21

[The effect of a selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, AA-861 on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in dogs] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Activity of quinone alkylating agents in quinone-resistant cells. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15; 50(10):2872–6

N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine-induced changes in the energy metabolism in hepatocytes. Andersson BS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(2):201–11

Diethyldithiocarbamate (DEDC) enhances quinone mediated oxidative stress cytotoxicity in isolated hepatocytes by forming toxic quinone conjugates. Lauriault VV, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1989;7(1):1–15

Genotoxicity of 1,4-benzoquinone and 1,4-naphthoquinone in relation to effects on glutathione and NAD(P)H levels in V79 cells. Ludewig G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:223–8

The cytoskeleton as a target in quinone toxicity. Bellomo G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):391–9

Pyridine nucleotide changes in hepatocytes exposed to quinones. Cohen GM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 8(4–6):355–63

Toxicity studies with potassium embelate, a new analgesic compound. Johri RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):213–7

URINE

Correlation between the DNA damage in urinary bladder epithelium and the urinary 2-phenyl-1,4-benzoquinone levels from F344 rats fed sodium o-phenylphenate in the diet. Morimoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):1823–7

QUINOXALINES

Two-dimensional 1H and 31P NMR spectra of a decamer oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplex and a quinoxaline ((MeCys3, MeCys7]TANDEM) drug duplex complex. Powers R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):515–56

Interactions of quinoxaline antibiotic and DNA: the molecular structure of a triostin A-d(GCGTACGC) complex. Wang AH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Dec; 4(3):319–42

Effects of monosaccharides and disaccharides on the formation of food mutagens in model systems. Skog K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):263–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative characteristics of the exudate elements of suppurative wounds in their treatment and stimulation of the reparative process with a powder-like composition with collagen base] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial threads in surgery of the lungs] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media by dioxidine electrophonophoresis] Solodilov VIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical signs and performance of pigs treated with different doses of carbadox, cyadox and olaquindox. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb;37(1):68–76

[The dangers of olaquindox. Photoallergy, chronic photosensitive dermatitis and extreme increased photosensitivity in the human, hypoaldosteronism in swine] Schauder S. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep–Oct;37(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic investigation of quinoxaline antibiotics and their analogues by means of ultraviolet diode-array detection. Alfredson TV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:277–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha-adrenoceptor reserve in the canine cephalic vein. Moura D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):9–16

Involvement of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtypes in hyperglycemia. Angel I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):877–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effects of monosaccharides and disaccharides on the formation of food mutagens in model systems. Skog K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):263–72

METABOLISM

Non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist 3H-CNOX binds with equal affinity to two agonist states of quisqualate receptors. Honore T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3207–12

Biosynthesis of quinoxaline antibiotics: purification and characterization of the quinoxaline-2-carboxylic acid activating enzyme from Streptomyces triostinicus. Glund K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3522–7

Monte-Carlo simulation of multisite echinomycin-DNA interactions detected by in vitro transcription analysis. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4812–9

Role of metabolism on the DNA binding of MeIQx in mice and bacteria. Turteltaub KW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):43–9

Chemical probes reveal no evidence of Hoogsteen base pairing in complexes formed between echinomycin and DNA in solution. McLean MJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Jun;1(3):138–51

Specific decrease of high-affinity agonist states of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the aging mouse brain. Gelbmann CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):131–6

Autoradiographic characterization and localization of quisqualate binding sites in rat brain using the antagonist [3H]6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione: comparison with (R,S)-[3H]alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid binding sites. Nielsen EO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):686–95

DNA adducts formed by 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in rat liver: dose-response on chronic administration. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):470–6

Echinomycin binding to the sequence CG(AT)nCG alters the structure of the central AT region. Fox KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1957–63

Accelerator mass spectrometry in biomedical dosimetry: relationship between low-level exposure and covalent binding of heterocyclic amine carcinogens to DNA. Turteltaub KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5288–92

Exposure to, and activation of, the food derived mutagenic heterocyclic amine MeIQx. Gooderham NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:67–76

Photochemical reactions of quindoxin, olaquindox, carbadox and cyadox with protein, indicating photoallergic properties. de Vries H, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul; 63(1):85–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetics of dioxidine in oncological patients in the postoperative period] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective reduction of alpha 2-adrenergic responsiveness in hamster adipose tissue during prolonged starvation. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E80–8

Abolition of the NMDA-mediated responses by a specific glycine antagonist, 6,7-dichloroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (DCQX). Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):841–9

Immunosuppressive properties of chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide. Branda RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3521–6

Non-adrenergic sites for imidazolines are not directly involved in the alpha 2-adrenergic antilipolytic effect of UK 14304 in rat adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):437–45

Quinoxalines interact with the glycine recognition site of NMDA receptors: studies in guinea-pig myenteric plexus and in rat cortical membranes. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1281–6

CNQX and DNQX block non-NMDA synaptic transmission but not NMDA-evoked locomotion in lamprey spinal cord. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):297–302

Masking effect of NMDA receptor antagonists on the formation of long-term potentiation (LTP) in superior colliculus slices from the guinea pig. Miyamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):166–72

The paradox of alpha 2 adrenergic regulation of prolactin (PRL) secretion. I. The PRL-releasing action of the alpha

2 receptor agonists. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):417–24

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists regulate adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation and melatonin release in chick pineal cell cultures. Pratt BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2375–84

A potent antagonist of the strychnine insensitive glycine receptor has anticonvulsant properties. Sheardown MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):197–204

Function of non–NMDA receptors and NMDA receptors in synaptic responses to natural somatosensory stimulation in the ventrobasal thalamus. Salt TE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):646–52

Quinaldopeptin, a novel antibiotic of the quinomycin family. Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):796–808

4–Amino[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3–a]quinoxalines. A novel class of potent adenosine receptor antagonists and potential rapid–onset antidepressants. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2240–54

6,7–Dichloroquinoxaline–2,3–dione is a competitive antagonist specific to strychnine–insensitive [3H]glycine binding sites on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):699–702

6,7–Dinitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione blocks the cytotoxicity of N–methyl–D–aspartate and kainate, but not quisqualate, in cortical cultures. Patel J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):114–21

Glutamate neurotoxicity in vitro: antagonist pharmacology and intracellular calcium concentrations. Michaels RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):283–92

Quantitative physiological characterization of a quinoxalinedione non–NMDA receptor antagonist. Yamada KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3230–6

Electrophysiological analysis of adrenergic neurotransmission and its modulation by chronic denervation in canine saphenous veins. Komori K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1197–201

Pharmacological characterization of alpha–2 adrenergic receptor subtype involved in the release of insulin from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Niddam R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):883–7

Effects of new non–N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists on synaptic transmission in the in vitro rat hippocampus. Andreasen M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:317–36

Mechanism of the in vitro antimutagenic action of retinol. Ioannides C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):257–62

Antagonism of monosynaptic excitations in the mouse olfactory cortex slice by 6,7–dinitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione. Collins GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1123–8

Excitatory amino acid–mediated components of synaptically evoked input from dorsal roots to deep dorsal horn neurons in the rat spinal cord slice. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):211–9

Participation of excitatory amino acid receptors in the slow excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat spinal dorsal horn in vitro. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1–2):220–8

Sleep–promoting action of excitatory amino acid antagonists: a different role for thalamic NMDA and non–NMDA receptors. Juhász G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13; 114(3):333–8

Involvement of non–NMDA receptors in picrotoxin–induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampus. Lee WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):129–34

Differential effects of the excitatory amino acid antagonists, 6–cyano–7–nitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione (CNQX) and 3–((+–)–2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl)–propyl–1–phosphonic acid (CPP), on spinal reflex activity in mice. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):66–71

A slight anticonvulsant effect of CNQX and DNQX as measured by homocysteine– and quisqualate–induced seizures. Jurson PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):177–81

Echinomycin–induced hypersensitivity to osmium tetroxide of DNA fragments incapable of forming Hoogsteen base pairs. McLean MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9687–91

POISONING

[Clinical and hematological changes after olaquindox poisoning in fattening pigs] Waldmann KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov;36(9):676–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Echinomycin (NSC 526417) in squamous–cell carcinoma of the cervix. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 13(3):191–3

Echinomycin (NSC 526417) in advanced ovarian cancer. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):299–301

2,3–Dihydroxy–6–nitro–7–sulfamoyl–benzo(F)quinoxaline: a neuroprotectant for cerebral ischemia. Sheardown MJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):571–4

[Antimicrobial polymers in surgery of the lungs] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinico–immunological efficacy of dioxidine in the combined treatment of acute abscessing pneumonias in persons who abuse alcohol] Nikitin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparison of initiation potential of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline in an in vivo carcinogen bioassay system. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):549–52

Phototoxicity of olaquindox in the rat. de Vries H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):240–4

QUINTUPLETS

Stillbirth rate and weight at birth of quintuplets in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989; 38(1–2):65–9

Coping with three, four, or more [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):473

QUINUCLIDINES

A quantitative structure–activity relationship study for local anesthetic activity of mono– and diaryl–2–quinuclidinylcarbinols. Gupta SP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):297–300

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An experimental validation of the endolymphatic administration of pharmacological preparations for stimulating intestinal peristalsis in emergency surgery on the abdominal cavity] Dzheiranov FD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption and endolymphatic therapy in the treatment of paralytic ileus in peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Riabrsev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[1H, 13C NMR and stereochemistry studies of 3S–substituted alkoxylquinuclidine by two–dimensional and NOE difference NMR techniques] Miao ZC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Cerebrovascular transport of [125I]quinuclidinyl benzilate, [3H]cyclofoxy, and [14C]iodoantipyrine. Sawada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1585–98

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel quinuclidine–based ligands for the muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Saunders J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1128–38

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerebral muscarinic receptors in primary degenerative dementia as evaluated by SPECT with iodine–123–labeled QNB. Weinberger DR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:147–50

METABOLISM

Biochemical and behavioral evidence for muscarinic autoreceptors in the CNS. Hoss W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):195–201

Effect of central injection of phencyclidine on QNB accumulation and motor activity. Boggan W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):123–9

Cholinergic innervation and topographical organization of muscarinic binding sites in rat brain: a comparative autoradiographic study. Tonnaer JA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):95–110

Regional differences in the distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the macaque cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):247–59

Effect of the lipid environment on the differential affinity of purified cerebral and atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptors for pirenzepine. Berstein G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):601–7

Ligand–binding characteristics of [3H]QNB, [3H]prazosin, [3H]rauwolscine, [3H]TCP and [3H]nitrendipine to cerebral cortical and hippocampal membranes of senescence accelerated mouse. Kitamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):334–8

Changes in pontine muscarinic receptor binding during sleep–waking states in the rat. Pompeiano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):347–52

Down–regulation of muscarinic receptors in the striatum of organophosphate–treated swine. Yang CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):375–85

[H3–dopamine and H3–quinuclidinylbenzilate binding by autonomic ganglia tissue in rats of various age] Iarygin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The specific binding of dihydroalprenolol and quinuclidinyl benzilate with myocardial lysosomes] Sysoliatina NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Central muscarinic activities of an M1–selective agonist: preferential effect on reversal of amnesia. Nakahara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):172–5

Dissociation between the effect of aceclidine on outflow facility and accommodation. Erickson–Lamy K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):143–7

Synthesis of some 3–(1–azabicyclo[2.2.2]octyl) 3–amino–2–hydroxy–2–phenylpropionates: profile of antimuscarinic efficacy and selectivity. Audia VH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):307–10

Preparation and properties of (R)–(–)–1–azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct–3–yl– (R)–(+)–alpha–hydroxy–alpha–(4–[125I]iodophenyl)– alpha–phenyl acetate and (R)–(–)–1–azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct–3–yl–(S)–(–)–alpha– hydroxy–alpha– (4–[125I]iodophenyl)–alpha–phenyl acetate as potential radiopharmaceuticals. Cohen VI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):833–6

Beneficial effects of FKS–508 (AF102B), a selective M1 agonist, on the impaired working memory in AF64A–treated rats. Nakahara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):539–47

(+–)–cis–2–methyl–spiro(1,3–oxathiolane–5,3') quinuclidine (AF102B): a new M1 agonist attenuates cognitive dysfunctions in AF64A–treated rats. Fisher A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):325–31

Effects of a M1 muscarinic receptor agonist on the central cholinergic system, evaluated by brain microdialysis. Ogane N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):95–100

Reversal of age–related cognitive impairments by an M1 cholinergic agonist, AF102B. Brandeis R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):89–95

Sympathoexcitatory action of a novel muscarinic receptor agonist, AF102B, and its blockade by pirenzepine. Yoshioka M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):84–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

AF102B: rational treatment strategy for Alzheimer's disease: recent advances. Fisher A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:257–9 (13 ref.)

Irritable bowel syndrome: therapeutic evaluation of indigenous drugs. Yadav SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:496–503

[Experience with the treatment of various allergic diseases using a new histamine and serotonin antagonist bicarphene] Goriachkina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):84–7 (Rus)

[Clinico–immunologic evaluation of the efficacy of bikarfen in allergic dermatoses] Kashirskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE see under QUINUCLIDINES

QUIPAZINE see under QUINOLINES

R FACTORS

Transformation of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and analysis of R factors by electroporation. Lalonde G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1957–60

A previously undescribed plasmid and African R plasmid in Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Taiwan. Ding MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(3):213–6

Relationship of staphylococcal conjugative plasmids to large gentamicin–resistance nonconjugative plasmids in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Rogolsky M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):227–34

Control of replication of plasmid R1: the duplex between the antisense RNA, CopA, and its target, CopT, is processed specifically in vivo and in vitro by RNase III. Blomberg P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2331–40

Genetic elements involved in Tn21 site–specific integration, a novel mechanism for the dissemination of antibiotic resistance genes. Martinez E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1275–81

Molecular characterization of trimethoprim resistance in Shigella sonnei in Sicily. Agodi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):29–40

Acquisition of a drug resistance plasmid converts Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 to phage type 24. Frost JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):243–8

Plasmid profiles of antibiotic–resistant Shigella dysenteriae types 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 isolated in Ethiopia during 1976–85. Gebre–Yohannes A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):65–72

Trimethoprim resistance gene in Shigella dysenteriae 1 isolates obtained from widely scattered locations of Asia. Haider K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):219–28

Restriction endonuclease characterization of resistant plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from children in the Sudan. Shears P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec; 103(3):487–96

A Staphylococcus aureus plasmid that specifies constitutive

macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin B resistance contains a novel deletion in the ermC attenuator. Catchpole I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):43–7

Plasmid–mediated resistance to fosfomycin in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Etienne J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):133–7

Plasmid RP4 host–lethal function kilA and its repressor korA sequences are part of the cryptic tellurite resistance transposon Tn521. Grewal KK. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):97–9

Plasmid analysis and antimicrobial susceptibilities of Peptostreptococcus species. Ng LK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):47–51

The tsr gene–coding plasmid pIJ702 prevents thiopeptin from inhibiting ppGpp synthesis in Streptomyces lividans. Ochi K. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):219–23

Construction of linker–scanning mutations using a kanamycin–resistance cassette with multiple symmetric restriction sites. Smith ML, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7; 84(1):159–64

Transferable trimethoprim resistance of shigellae encountered in Vellore (south India). Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:297–9

R plasmids from clinical and environmental Klebsiella pneumoniae. Gadre DV. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):53–6

Association of R plasmids of Klebsiella pneumoniae with resistance to heavy metals, klebocin and beta lactamase production and lactose fermentation. Sikka R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;32(1):16–21

Differential mRNA stability controls relative gene expression within the plasmid–encoded arsenical resistance operon. Owolabi JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2367–71

Characterization of insertion sequence IS946, an Iso–ISS1 element, isolated from the conjugative lactococcal plasmid pTR2030. Romero DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4151–60

A cryptic 65–kilobase–pair transposonlike element isolated from Bacteroides uniformis has homology with Bacteroides conjugal tetracycline resistance elements. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1694–702

The region of a Bacteroides conjugal chromosomal tetracycline resistance element which is responsible for production of plasmidlike forms from unlinked chromosomal DNA might also be involved in transfer of the element. Stevens AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4271–9

Effects of mutations in the repA gene of plasmid Rts1 on plasmid replication and autorepressor function. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):786–92

Cloning of genes governing the deoxysugar portion of the erythromycin biosynthesis pathway in Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythreus). Vara J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5872–81

In vitro studies on long–term stability of R plasmids in Escherichia coli K12. Böttcher I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(10):643–53

Characterization of new resistance plasmids belonging to incompatibility group IncQ. Tietze E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(10):695–706

Transport of divalent cations with tetracycline as mediated by the transposon Tn10–encoded tetracycline resistance protein. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4809–13

Specificity of RepC protein in plasmid pT181 DNA replication. Zock JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3484–8

Diversity and stability of restriction enzyme profiles of plasmid DNA from methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Zuccarelli AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):97–102

Dynamics of plasmid transfer on surfaces. Simonsen L. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1001–7

Absence of role for plasmids in resistance to multiple disinfectants in three strains of bacteria. Nagai I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):149–55

Genetic relatedness of antibiotic resistance determinants in multiply resistant Hemophilus influenzae. Campos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):810–7

Comparison of enterococcal and staphylococcal beta–lactamase plasmids. Wanger AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):54–8

A novel chromosomal TEM derivative and alterations in outer membrane proteins together mediate selective ceftazidime resistance in Escherichia coli. Weber DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):460–5

Deletion of sites for initiation of DNA synthesis in the origin of broad host–range plasmid R1162. Zhou HS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):685–97

Characterization of cytotoxicity and R–plasmid in Salmonella krefeld. Peng CF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 5(8):436–47

Molecular and epidemiologic study of multiresistant Escherichia coli infections in Kaohsiung area. Sun CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 5(10):540–7

Drug–resistant plasmids from fish pathogens. Aoki T. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jul;5(7):219–23 (25 ref.)

Isolation of a high frequency donor of Rhodobacter capsulatus by integration of the plasmid pMT1000 into the chromosome. Blanco G, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Jun; 5(1):57–60

Plasmid profile analysis as a tool for characterization of epidemic Shigella sonnei strains. Mendoza MC, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct;2(2):81–8

Characterization of an hospital disseminated plasmid encoding resistance to gentamicin and other antimicrobial agents. Rivera MJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Feb;4(1):55–9

Comparison of the CopB systems of plasmids R1 and ColV2–K94: a single base alteration in CopB gene is responsible for the increased copy number of the low copy number plasmid ColV2–K94. Banerjee A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):320–4

The sequence of the leading region of the resistance plasmid R1. Graus H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25; 18(4):1046

Nucleotide sequence of the erythromycin resistance gene from the Corynebacterium plasmid pNG2. Hodgson AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1891

Nucleotide sequence of the psiA (plasmid SOS inhibition) gene located on the leading region of plasmids F and R6–5. Loh S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4597

Nucleotide sequence of a gene that encodes resistance to ethidium bromide from a transferable plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10103

The presence of the region on pBR322 that encodes resistance to tetracycline is responsible for high levels of plasmid DNA knotting in Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I deletion mutant. Shishido K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9749–59

Tn4527, a Tp Sp/Sm transposon related to Tn7 and flanked by IS1. Dumans AT, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov;22(3):256–9

Lack of expression of RP4–specified beta–lactamase in Azospirillum brasilense. Dutta SH, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov; 22(3):268–70

Characterization of plasmids and plasmid–borne macrolide resistance from Lactobacillus sp. strain 100–33. Rinckel LA, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Mar;23(2):119–25

Inter– and intraspecies spread of Escherichia coli in a farm environment in the absence of antibiotic usage. Marshall B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6609–13

In vitro assembly of relaxosomes at the transfer origin of plasmid RP4. Pansegrau W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6555–9

Antimicrobial drug resistance and resistance factor transfer among clinical isolates of salmonellae in Iran. Farhoudi–Moghaddam AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):197–203

Risk factors for infection with plasmid–mediated high–level tetracycline resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Telzak EE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):132–6

Possession of identical nonconjugative plasmids by different isolates of Pasteurella multocida does not imply clonality. Ikeda JS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar;22(1):79–87

Plasmids and resistance to antimicrobial agents and heavy metals in Staphylococcus hyicus from pigs and cattle. Schwarz S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov; 36(9):669–73

[Drug resistance of the causative agent of Grigo'rev–Shiga dysentery (Shigella dysenteriae 1)isolated in the USSR] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct; 34(10):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid spectrum of Escherichia coli (letter)] Vidal R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):239 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stability of conjugative and non–conjugative R–plasmids from Serratia marcescens to gyrase inhibitors. Llanes C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr;13(2):157–9

[Analysis of plasmid profile of antibiotic–resistant Enterobacteriaceae circulating in hospitals] Dombrovskil AM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugative R–plasmid resistance of the causative agents of Yersinia infection] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic and molecular characterization of pR351 plasmid from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strain. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):191–9

Mobilization of Escherichia coli R1 silver–resistance plasmid pJT1 by Tn5–Mob into Escherichia coli C600. Starodub ME, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(1):24–7

Plasmid—mediated drug resistance in enterobacteriaceae isolated at Gondar Hospital. Tiruneh M. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Apr;67(4):260–3

Transfer region of IncI1 plasmid R64 and role of shufflon in R64 transfer. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2230–5

In vitro studies of the initiation of staphylococcal plasmid replication. Specificity of RepD for its origin (oriD) and characterization of the Rep–ori tyrosyl ester intermediate [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12749] Thomas CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5519–30

Nucleotide sequence of an OXA–2 beta–lactamase gene from the R–plasmid R1767 derived plasmid pBP11 and comparison to closely related resistance determinants found in R46 and Tn2603. Nücken EJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):761–5

Interspecies gene transfer in vivo producing an outbreak of multiply resistant shigellosis. Tauxe RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1067–70

Influence of several experimental parameters on inter and intra specific mating process efficiency. Sambri V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):323–8

Transposition of an antibiotic resistance element in mycobacteria. Martin C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21; 345(6277):739–43

Identification of the metalloregulatory element of the plasmid–encoded arsenical resistance operon. San Francisco MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):619–24

Expression of the sulfonamide resistance gene from plasmid R46. Guerineau F, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):35–41

Conjugation system of IncC plasmid RA1, and the interaction of RA1 pili with specific RNA phage C–1. Bradley DE. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Sep;140(7):439–46

[Genetic determination of mercury chloride resistance of bacteria] van Cuyck H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988; 46(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of plasmid virulence factors for transmission of nosocomial infection] Lebek G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):92–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic analysis of lactose–fermenting Salmonella typhimurium isolated in Rio de Janeiro] Câmara FP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr–Jun;22(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conjugation in group A streptococci] Ravdonikas LE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conjugational transfer of plasmids to Legionella strains] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Location and characterization of two functions on RP1 that inhibit the fertility of the IncW plasmid R388. Fong ST, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):499–502

R PLASMIDS see **R FACTORS**

R REPETITIVE SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

RABBIT AORTA CONTRACTING SUBSTANCE see **THROMBOXANE A2**

RABBIT POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

RABBITS

Evaluation of pregnant rabbits as a laboratory model for bovid herpesvirus–4 infection. Naeem K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):640–4

Granulomatous enteritis following oral inoculation of newborn rabbits with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis of bovine origin. Mokresh AH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):313–9

Rabbit hemorrhagic disease (RHD)—a new disease and its viral etiology. Du NX. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar;97(3):114–6 (10 ref.)

Myxomatosis in farmland rabbit populations in England and Wales. Ross J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct; 103(2):333–57

NIH grants license for rabbit AIDS model [news] **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):251

Hematologic effects of exposure to three infective agents in rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):981–6

Intestinal lesions resembling paratuberculosis in a wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Angus KW. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):101–5

Naturally occurring mucocutaneous histoplasmosis in a rabbit. Frame SR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct; 101(3):351–4

Arteriosclerosis and related lesions in rabbits. Ngatia TA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct;101(3):279–86

The cardiorespiratory effects of intrathecal xylazine in the conscious rabbit. Nolan AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):29–35

A reliable method for establishing viral infection in the rabbit by intranasal inoculation. Brown GA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):341–5

Serological prevalence of tularemia in cottontail rabbits of southern Illinois. Lepitzki DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr; 26(2):279–82

An attempt at embryo transfer as a means of controlling Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in the rabbit. Suzuki H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):397–400

Freezing rabbit semen by the use of BF5 diluent. Bamba K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):172–5

Prolapsus vaginae in the IIIVO/JU rabbit. Van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):333–6

Bilateral testicular seminoma in a New Zealand white rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Anderson WI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):420–1

An evaluation of three intravenous anesthetic regimens in New Zealand rabbits. Borkowski GL, et al.

Lab Anim Sci 1990 May;40(3):270–6
A retrospective review of lesions associated with the use of Freund's adjuvant. Broderson JR. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Sep;39(5):400–5
Diagnostic exercise: vascular disease in a New Zealand white rabbit. Butler MM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Nov; 39(6):607–9
The effect of euthanasia technique on vascular arachidonic acid metabolism and vascular and intestinal smooth muscle contractility. Butler MM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 May; 40(3):277–83
Atraumatic endotracheal intubation in small rabbits. Conlon KC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Mar;40(2):221–2
Eradication of ear mites from naturally infested conventional research rabbits using ivermectin. Curtis SK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Jul;40(4):406–8
Diagnostic exercise: nasal mass in a rabbit. Gaertner DJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Sep;39(5):440–1
Diagnostic exercise: mandibular swelling in a rabbit. Garibaldi BA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Jan;40(1):77–8
Alopecia associated with ribavirin administration in rabbits. Gillett CS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Mar;40(2):207–8
Mandibular mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a rabbit. Gillett CS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Jul;40(4):422–3
Cilia-associated respiratory bacillus infection in rabbits. Kurisu K, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Jul;40(4):413–5
A comparison of ketamine/xylazine and ketamine/xylazine/acepromazine anesthesia in the rabbit. Lipman NS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Jul;40(4):395–8
A device for collecting milk from rabbits. Marcus GE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Mar;40(2):219–21
A method for chronic intravenous infusion of the rabbit via the marginal ear vein. Melich D. Lab Anim Sci 1990 May; 40(3):327–8
RNA and protein synthesis requirements for the resumption of meiosis in rabbit oocytes: the role of cumulus cells. Motlík J, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1989;29(5):601–9
Cerebral vasospasm in a double-injection model in rabbit. Spallone A, et al. Surg Neurol 1989 Dec;32(6):408–17
Protection of weaned rabbits against experimental Escherichia coli O103 intestinal infection by oral formalin-killed vaccine. Camguilhem R, et al. Vet Microbiol 1990 Feb;21(4):353–62
Enterocecocolitis associated with intraepithelial Campylobacter-like bacteria in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Schoeb TR, et al. Vet Pathol 1990 Mar; 27(2):73–80
Salmonella typhimurium infection in a commercial rabbitry. Harwood DG. Vet Rec 1989 Nov 25;125(22):554–5
Hydrometra in the rabbit. Morrell JM. Vet Rec 1989 Sep 16;125(12):325
A fatal response to xylazine and ketamine in a group of rabbits. Palmore WP. Vet Res Commun 1990;14(2):91–8
Seromonitoring in small laboratory animal colonies. A five year survey: 1984–1988. Kraft V, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1990;33(1):29–35
Septic arthritis—an experimental animal model useful in free oxygen radical research. Linhart WE, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1990;33(2):65–71
An ultrastructural study of spontaneous chronic lung lesions in asymptomatic rabbits. Uzal FA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Dec;36(10):721–30
[Can we induce vomiting in a rabbit or cavia?] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Sep 15;114(18):965 (Dut)
[The first appearance of infectious hemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Austria] Kölbl S, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Aug 1;103(8):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infectious factor diseases in domestic small animals (carnivorous and herbivorous fur animals, wool and meat rabbits)] Löliger HC, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):364–71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of infectious hemorrhagic disease of domestic rabbits (rabbit viral hemorrhagic disease) in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Maesu J, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1990 Feb;18(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of combined hermaphroditism and autofertilisation in a domestic rabbit. Frankenhuis MT, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Jun 16;126(24):598–9
[The effect of a modified blood supply on the craniofacial growth of the rabbit. 4. Skull and lower jaw asymmetry] Beleites B, et al. Anat Anz 1989;169(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dense-cored vesicles and unusual lamellar bodies in type III gustatory cells in taste buds of rabbit foliate papillae. Toyoshima K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1989;135(4):365–9
Elastic and collagenous fibers in the temporomandibular joint capsule of the rabbit and their functional relevance. Savalle WP, et al. Anat Rec 1990 Jun;227(2):159–66
Noradrenergic innervation of the lingual papillae in certain rodents pre-treated with adriblastin. II. A comparative study on circumvallate and foliate papillae. Paparelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Oct;64(10):907–13
Ultrastructural observations on the caecum of the rabbit. Ross JA, et al. J Anat 1989 Jun;164:165–73
Müller cells in adult rabbit retinae: morphology, distribution and implications for function and development. Robinson SR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 8;292(2):178–92
Oblacental giant cells of the domestic rabbit: development, morphology, and intermediate filament composition. Blackburn DG, et al. J Morphol 1989 Nov;202(2):185–203
Orthogonal arrays of intramembranous particles in the Müller cell and astrocyte endfoot membrane of rabbit retina. Postnatal development and adulthood. Richter W, et al. J Neurocytol 1990 Feb;19(1):127–39
Evidence for three morphological classes of astrocyte in the adult rabbit retina: functional and developmental implications. Robinson SR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Dec 4;106(3):261–8
Topographic and zonal pattern of olivocerebellar projection to the paramedian lobule in the rabbit: an experimental study with an HRP retrograde tracing method. Zimny R, et al. Neurosci Res 1989 Dec;7(3):173–98
[Histochemical study of rabbit duodenal mucosa carried out using lectins] Bosco L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1990 Apr;66(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A scanning electron microscopic study on the arteriovenous anastomoses of rabbit ear using corrosive resin casts] Kawato F, et al. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;64(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphofunctional asymmetry of the microvascular bed of the rabbit concha auriculae] Mikhallichenko LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Aug;108(8):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rabbit's middle ear as a practical model for the initiation in otosurgery] Argudo F, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1990;17(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Comparative ultrastructure of maturing toad (Bufo ictericus) and rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) erythroid cells with regard to hemoglobin biosynthesis. Cianciarullo AM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;94(3):525–9
Hematology and serum chemistry values of adult, pregnant and newborn New Zealand rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Bortolotti A, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Sep; 39(5):437–9
The effect of retinol on the changes of lipid composition in serum of rabbit. Suzuki Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):487–93
Measurement of soluble fibrin in a variety of animal species. MacGregor I, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Sep 1;55(5):651–6

EMBRYOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of development of the leptomeninx of the rabbit spinal cord. Sturrock RR. Anat Anz 1990; 170(1):73–7
The ontogeny of dendrite bundles in rabbit visual cortex. Schmolke C. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1989;180(4):371–81
Polarization of blastomeres in the cleaving rabbit embryo. Ziomek CA, et al. J Exp Zool 1990 Oct;256(1):84–91
[Stimulation of prenatal development in laboratory animals by nootropics] Neumann HJ, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989;43(4):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase (E.C. 4.2.1.24, ALAD) in the domestic rabbit. Ferrand N, et al. Anim Genet 1990;21(2):217–9
Biochemical and genetic studies on rabbit hemoglobin. II. Electrophoretic polymorphism of the alpha-chain. Ferrand N. Biochem Genet 1990 Apr;28(3–4):117–22
Blood biochemical polymorphisms as markers for genetic characteristics of wild Spanish and domestic rabbits. Arana A, et al. Genetica 1989;79(1):1–9
The rabbit CD1 and the evolutionary conservation of the CD1 gene family. Calabi F, et al. Immunogenetics 1989; 30(5):370–7
Rearrangement of VHa1-encoding Ig gene segment to the a2 chromosome in an a1/a2 heterozygous rabbit. Evidence for trans recombination. Suter M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1997–2000
Rearrangement of the immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes in a b4 rabbit and a Basilea rabbit. Akimenko MA, et al. Res Immunol 1989 Oct;140(8):739–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Possibility of fat addition in the rabbit diets. Abdelhamid AM. Arch Tierernahr 1989 Aug–Sep;39(8–9):729–39
Effects of cimaterol on rabbit growth and myofibrillar protein degradation and on calcium-dependent proteinase and calpastatin activities in skeletal muscle. Forsberg NE, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Dec;67(12):3313–21
Cholesterol level of rabbit meat and trait relationships among growth, carcass and lean yield performances. Lukefahr SD, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Aug;67(8):2009–17
Prediction and causation of litter market traits from preweaning and weaning characteristics in commercial meat rabbits. Lukefahr SD, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Aug; 68(8):2222–34
[The effect of a modified blood supply on the craniofacial growth of rabbits. 3. Skull and mandible: general size development] Brehmer A, et al. Anat Anz 1989; 168(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological studies of postnatal changes of the sound transport apparatus in the middle ear of humans and rabbits] Schönfelder J, et al. Anat Anz 1990;170(3–4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural cell-mediated immunity in the rabbit. Laybourn KA, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Sep;129(2):519–27
Limited number of immunoglobulin VH regions expressed in the mutant rabbit "Alicia". DiPietro LA, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jun;20(6):1401–4
Serologic analyses of cottontail rabbits for antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi. Magnarelli LA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):890–3
The effect of recent vaccination on the dose-response to experimental Dermatophilus congolensis infection in rabbits. How SJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 1990 Feb; 102(2):157–63
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies to rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus and determination of its major structural proteins. Rodák L, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 May; 71 (Pt 5):1075–80
Naturally acquired Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits: immunological aspects. DiGiacomo RF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 May;40(3):289–92
Infection with and antibody response to Pasteurella multocida and Bordetella bronchiseptica in immature rabbits. Glass LS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Sep;39(5):406–10
Altered phenotypic expression of immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable-region (VH) genes in Alicia rabbits probably reflects a small deletion in the VH genes closest to the joining region. Allegrucci M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5444–8
The interaction between the immune response of rabbits to heterologous antigens and a primary infestation with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Njau BC, et al. Vet Res Commun 1990;14(2):113–22
The effects of non-specifically activated immunity in rabbits on primary infestation with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Njau BC. Vet Res Commun 1990;14(2):123–8
[A serological survey of Legionnaires' disease in domestic fowls and animals in Chengdu area] Liu HC, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Dec;20(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Electrolyte and water absorption in the hind gut of herbivores. Argenzio RA, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1989; 86:159–67 (30 ref.)
Effects of diet composition on intake by adult wild European rabbits. Monk KA. Appetite 1989 Dec;13(3):201–9
Effect of feeding rabbits on naturally moulded and mycotoxin-contaminated diet. Abdelhamid AM. Arch Tierernahr 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):55–63
Binding of [3H] muscimol to the retina of rabbit and turtle. Giannaccini G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989; 94(1):271–5
Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. II. Dose dependent pharmacokinetics of sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1990 Feb;13(2):108–19
Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. III. Effect of tolbutamide on renal excretion of sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1990 Feb;13(2):120–9
Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. I. Renal excretion of iodopyracet and sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1990 Feb;13(2):97–107
Pharmacokinetics of sulfadimidine and its N4-acetyl metabolite in healthy and diseased rabbits infected with Pasteurella multocida. Yuan ZH, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1990 Jun;13(2):192–7
Morphine metabolism in the naturally morphine-tolerant afghan pika: a preliminary study. Coimbra-Farges R, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(9):663–9
[Biological features of the skin of the pika, Ochotona rufescens rufescens—concentration of histamine in the skin] Kodama Y, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1990 Jul;39(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of magnesium sulfate used for killing rabbits on aldolase activity in organs] Rysińska J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1990 Apr;35(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Atrophic rhinitis in New Zealand white rabbits infected with Pasteurella multocida. DiGiacomo RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Sep;50(9):1460–5
Electron and immunoelectron microscopy of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus (RHDV). Valíček L, et al. Arch Virol 1990;112(3–4):271–5
Keratinophilic fungi associated with rabbit claws in Egypt. Moharram AM, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1989;29(7):437–40
Clearance of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis from mammals. Siegel JP, et al. J Econ Entomol 1990 Apr;83(2):347–55
Identification and characterization of the virus causing rabbit hemorrhagic disease. Ohlinger VF, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul; 64(7):3331–6
An unlucky rabbit's foot? Ryan-Poirier K, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):598–600

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on successive infestations of the rabbit host by the ticks Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and R. zambeziensis (Acari: Ixodidae). Fivaz BH, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Sep;7(4):267–79

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus feeding on rabbits and cattle: salivary-gland responses to varying host resistance. Walker AR, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Apr;8(4):285–90

Use of ivermectin for treatment of ear mite infestation in rabbits. Curtis SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1139–40

Influence of habitat modification on the intestinal helminth community ecology of cottontail rabbit populations. Boggs JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):157–69

Selection and characterization of a precocious line of Eimeria intestinalis, an intestinal rabbit coccidium. Licois D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):192–8

Efficacy of diclazuril in the control of intestinal coccidiosis in rabbits. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):185–90

[The effect of ivermectin on Psoroptes ear mange in rabbits] Koopman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Aug 15; 114(15–16):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Population dynamics of Rhipicephalus pusillus Gil Collado, 1938 (Acarina, Ixodidae) in 1986–1987 in south-eastern Spain: modelling of the biological cycle] Marquez FJ. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(5):374–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of Micipsella numidica (Seurat, 1917) in Italy] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May-Dec; 30(2–3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spilopsyllus cuniculi fleas—parasites of the wild rabbit on the territory of the USSR] Vashchenok VS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent findings and future perspectives of digestive physiology in rabbits: a review. Fekete S. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):265–79 (107 ref.)

Determination of gastrointestinal passage of fluid and fibre in the rabbit using single-dose nonabsorbable markers. Nielsen CA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:55–6

Quantitative evaluation of carbohydrate components present in lagomorph oviducts. Menghi G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(1):75–80

Sex preselection in rabbits: live births from X and Y sperm separated by DNA and cell sorting. Johnson LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):199–203

Regulation of calciotropic hormones in vivo in the New Zealand white rabbit. Warren HB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2683–90

The functional significance of the position of the centre of rotation for jaw opening and closing in the rabbit. Weijs WA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:133–48

Effects of breed, parity, day of lactation and number of kits on milk production of rabbits. McNitt JI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1505–12

Species variation in the mechanism of killing of inhaled pneumococci. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):354–62

Videofluorographic analysis of tongue movement in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Cortopassi D, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 May;204(2):139–46

Food induced ("allergic") arthritis: inflammatory synovitis in rabbits. Panush RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):285–90

A method for perfusion of the isolated rabbit liver through the portal vein and the hepatic artery in a recirculating system. Meijer GW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan;24(1):14–24

Evaluation of vitamin E requirement and food palatability in rabbits fed a purified diet with a high fish oil content. Verschuren PM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):164–71

Effect of T-2 toxin on feed intake, digestion and pathology of rabbits. Fekete S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 39(6):603–6

Physiological stabilization of rabbits after shipping. Toth LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):384–7

The effects of prolonged ketamine-xylazine intravenous infusion on arterial blood pH, blood gases, mean arterial blood pressure, heart and respiratory rates, rectal temperature and reflexes in the rabbit. Wyatt JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):411–6

Diurnal variation in the feeding pattern of rabbits. Horton BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1895–907

Flow and passage rate studies at the ileal level in the rabbit. Gidenne T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):403–12

British rabbits: scholarship down [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1989 Dec 15;246(4936):1384

[The reproduction of visceral ischemic shock in rabbits by constriction of the superior mesenteric artery] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effects of immobilization on cartilage formation after periosteal grafting in the rabbit stifle. Roush JK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):340–6

[Experience and design of new technics of an organ transplantation model in small animals] Luo SJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):125–6 **(Chi)**

[A new system for catheterization of the V. cava of rats for long-term infusions (Implantofix)] Lehnhardt FJ. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RABIES

From the Centers for Disease Control. Rabies and rickettsial diseases hotline. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):680

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous recovery from the encephalomyelitis in mice caused by street rabies virus. Jackson AC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):459–75

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the new rapid rabies immunodiagnosis technique. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov; 89:445–8

Rabies diagnostic reagents prepared from a rabies N gene recombinant expressed in baculovirus. Reid-Sanden FL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):858–63

Development and evaluation of an in vitro virus isolation procedure as a replacement for the mouse inoculation test in rabies diagnosis. Rudd RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2522–8

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of rabies virus nucleic acids from total mouse brain RNA. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):189–91

What's your diagnosis? The case of the missing animal. Dempsey D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):49–50

[The use of a biological test for corroborating a diagnosis of rabies] Ergashev IE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of interferon alfa and tribavirin in rabies encephalitis. Warrell MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):830–3

Continuous delivery of colchicine in the rat brain with osmotic pumps for inhibition of rabies virus transport. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):79–83

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Public health aspects of stray dogs in Barrow, Alaska. Dalton LM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:83–9

April 1990. Rabies in Maryland. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr; 39(4):311–4

Epidemiology and diagnosis of rabies in Greece. Seimenis A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):93–5

Rabies surveillance in 1988. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 13;65(15):114–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rabies. Bat rabies. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jan 26; 65(4):24–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Rabies, a public health problem] Costy F. **Arch Belg** 1989; 47(1–4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The case of the missing animal is also a report with missing data [letter] Williams LP Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):456

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in human encephalitic and paralytic rabies. Sriwanthana B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct; 80(4):287–9

Naturally acquired serum rabies neutralizing antibody in a Canadian Inuit population. Orr PH, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:699–700

Potency assay of antibodies against rabies. A report on a collaborative study. Lyng J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Jul; 17(3):267–80

Murine susceptibility to street rabies virus is unrelated to induction of host lymphoid depletion. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3552–7

Macrophage activity in rabies virus infection of genetically selected high and low antibody responder lines of mice. Consales CA, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan–Feb;141(1):57–67

Rabies antibody profile among pregnant females administered therapeutic postexposure vaccine during pregnancy, their neonates and infants [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):410–1

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using staphylococcal protein A for the measurement of rabies antibody in various species. Mebatsion T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):532–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabies-related Yuli virus; identification with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Selimov MA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):542–6

PATHOLOGY

A comparative light and electron microscopic study of rabies and Hart Park virus encephalitis. Jenson AB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1967 Aug;7(1):1–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of rabies in North America. Bhatt M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):40–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Equine rabies immune globulin: a product with an undeserved poor reputation. Wilde H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):175–8

Pre-exposure vaccination with purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccines in children. Lumbiganon P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):99–101

Rabies and the traveller. Bucens M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):157–61

Rabies in Britain. Tyrrell DA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20; 300(6718):137–8 (9 ref.)

Economics of human and canine rabies elimination: guidelines for programme orientation. Bögel K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(3):281–91

Oral immunization of foxes against rabies: practical experiences of a field trial in the Federal Republic of Germany. Wilhelm U, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(1):87–92

Rabies and post-exposure rabies prophylaxis in Canada, 1987–1988. Varughese PV, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jul 14;16(28):131–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rabies prevention in Hawaii. Fishbein DB, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Mar;49(3):98–101

Post exposure studies with human diploid cell rabies vaccine and purified chick embryo cell vaccine: comparative serological responses in man. Madhusudana SN, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):345–50

Rabies vaccine initiative gets booster from public health veterinarians. Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1202–5

Live dogs and dead men [letter; comment] Somayajulu MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):617 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1987 May;35(5):393–4.

Protection against rabies in mice by a cytotoxic T cell clone recognizing the glycoprotein of rabies virus. Kawano H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):281–7

A recombinant human adenovirus vaccine against rabies. Prevec L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):27–30

Inhibition of the transport of rabies virus in the central nervous system. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;48(6):620–30

Abbreviated schedule for rabies postexposure prophylaxis [letter; comment] Chavanet P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1462 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):896–8.

Postexposure prophylaxis for rabies with antiserum and intradermal vaccination [see comments] Chutivongse S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):896–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1462.

Survival after rabies immunisation in newborn infant of affected mother [letter] Lumbiganon P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):319

Modern vaccines. Rabies [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1540] Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1201–5 (12 ref.)

Compendium of animal rabies control, 1990. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 20;39 RR 4:1–8

Rabies contingency plans in the United Kingdom. Meldrum KC. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):97–103

New vaccines for immunization of man: new approaches towards the prevention of rabies in man. Sureau P. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):141–8 (45 ref.)

Rabies vaccine: traditional and novel approaches. Kieny MP, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987;3:73–111 (186 ref.)

Failures of postexposure rabies and other immunotherapies in developing countries [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):372

Purified chick-embryo-cell (PCEC) rabies vaccine: its potency performance in different test systems and in humans. Barth R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):41–8

Dangers of immunosuppressive treatments in postexposure rabies prophylaxis [letter] Fescharek R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):172–3

Postexposure rabies vaccination during pregnancy: experience from post-marketing surveillance with 16 patients [letter] Fescharek R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):409

Trial of economical regimens of suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine for postexposure prophylaxis in Lagos, Nigeria. Harry TO, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):329–32

Failure of rabies postexposure treatment with purified chick embryo cell (PCEC) vaccine [letter; comment] Madhusudana SN, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):478–9 Comment on: Vaccine 1989 Feb;7(1):49–52.

Safety of equine rabies immune globulin [letter; comment] Tripathi KK, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):372–3 Comment on: Vaccine 1989 Feb;7(1):10–1.

[Testing for immunogenic and protective properties of vaccine against tissue-inactivated rabies] Vrzal V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Feb;35(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of human rabies in Sfax] Ben Jemaa M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov;67(11):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cooperation of human and veterinary medicine in control and prevention of rabies] Lafrenz M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):396–9 **(Ger)**

[International conference "Feral rabies: results and prospects of oral vaccination in Europe". (Sirmione and Trento, 19–21 October 1987). Proceedings] **Parassitologia** 1988

Jan–Apr;30(1):1–154 (Ita)

[Proposal for changing the ministerial instructions for antirabies prophylaxis in the light of the experience of the Centro Antirabbico di Roma] Fara GM, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Post-vaccination reactions to diploid rabies vaccine] Majchrowicz H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental study of the regularity of T-killer induction as a result of anti-rabies immunization] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of methisazone for preventing viral encephalitis and encephalomyelitis in an experiment in white mice] Tarasenko AB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):158–60 (Rus)

[The efficacy of antirabies treatment in human bites by a rabid wolf in Chernigov Province] Misenko LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):107–9 (Rus)

[The prevention and treatment of rabies: achievements and problems] Movesiants AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):97–104 (81 ref.) (Rus)

[The importance of the dispensary observation of bite victims and of those receiving antirabies treatment] Rakhimova FI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec; (12):115–7 (Rus)

[Prevention of rabies] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3255 (Swe)

THERAPY

Purified equine rabies immune globulin: a safe and affordable alternative to human rabies immune globulin. Wilde H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):731–6

Clinical evaluation of purified chick embryo cell antirabies vaccine for post-exposure treatment. Sehgal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Dec;20(4):293–300

Postexposure rabies vaccination during pregnancy: experience with 21 patients. Chutivongse S, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):546–8

TRANSMISSION

Oral infectivity of street and fixed rabies virus strains in laboratory animals. Madhusudana SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May;28(5):497–9

VETERINARY

Mathematic model for the population biology of rabies in raccoons in the mid-Atlantic states. Coyne MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2148–54

Bat rabies—France. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Apr 14; 16(15):70–1 (Eng, Fre)

Protection of dogs against death from experimental rabies by postexposure administration of rabies vaccine and hyperimmune globulin (human). Cho HC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):434–7

Safety and immunogenicity of ERA strain of rabies virus propagated in a BHK-21 cell line. Lawson KF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):438–44

Absence of rabies encephalitis in a raccoon with concurrent rabies and canine distemper infections. Hamir AN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):197–201

A time series analysis of the rabies control programme in Chile. Ernst SN, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec; 103(3):651–7

Comparison of enzyme immunodiagnosis with immunofluorescence for rapid diagnosis of rabies in dogs. Jayakumar R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 271(4):501–3

Epidemiologic factors, clinical findings, and vaccination status of rabies in cats and dogs in the United States in 1988. National Study Group on Rabies. Eng TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):201–9

Evaluation of an inactivated rabies virus vaccine in domestic ferrets. Rupprecht CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1614–6

Primary multiplication site of the vaccinia-rabies glycoprotein recombinant virus administered to foxes by the oral route. Thomas I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):37–42

Detection of rabies virus antibodies in fruit bats (Eidolon helvum) from Nigeria. Aghomo HO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):258–61

Land use associations and changes in population indices of urban raccoons during a rabies epizootic. Anthony JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):170–9

Use of recombinant vaccinia-rabies glycoprotein virus for oral vaccination of wildlife against rabies: innocuity to several non-target bait consuming species. Brochier B, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):540–7

Vaccination of free-ranging Pennsylvania raccoons (Procyon lotor) with inactivated rabies vaccine. Brown CL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):253–7

Adult raccoon survival in an enzootic rabies area of Pennsylvania. Brown CL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul; 26(3):346–50

Proposed field evaluation of a rabies recombinant vaccine for raccoons (Procyon lotor): site selection, target species characteristics, and placebo baiting trials. Hanlon CL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):555–67

Intramuscular vaccination of skunks and raccoons against rabies. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):225–30

Ineffectiveness and comparative pathogenicity of attenuated rabies virus vaccines for the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Rupprecht CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):99–102

Oral vaccination of raccoons (Procyon lotor) with an attenuated (SAD-B19) rabies virus vaccine. Rupprecht CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):548–54

Prevalence of rabies specific antibodies in the Mexican free-tailed bat (Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana) at Lava Cave, New Mexico. Steece R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct; 25(4):490–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Rabies in a Llama—Oklahoma. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2166

Rabies in a llama—Oklahoma. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 30; 39(12):203–4

Rabies vaccine. Better late than never for start of tests [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):785

Rabies in Ireland: a precarious freedom. Costello JA. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):105–7

Animal rabies in Poland: epidemiological situation and methods of control. Kolacz J. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):109–11

Present status of bat-rabies in Europe. Müller WW. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):121–2

The rabies situation in The Netherlands. Nieuwenhuis HU. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):123–8

Rabies epidemiology, natural barriers and fox vaccination. Wandeler AI, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):53–7

Live poxvirus-vectored vaccines in wildlife immunization programmes: the rabies paradigm. Esposito JJ. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):480–2; discussion 487–91

Use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus for the oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Brochier B, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):101–4

Further studies on rabies virus isolated from healthy dogs in Nigeria. Aghomo HO, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 22(1):17–22

Use of vaccinia rabies recombinant for oral vaccination of wildlife. Desmettre P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):227–36 (20 ref.)

The rabies viruses of bats. King A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):165–74

Oral immunization of foxes with avirulent rabies virus mutants. Le Blois H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):259–66

Sylvatic rabies in Italy: epidemiology. Irsara A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):53–63

Identification of fox rabies by a monoclonal antibody directed against nucleocapsid of a street rabies virus. Umoh JU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):153–7

Antigenic characterization of street rabies virus isolates from Nigeria using monoclonal antibodies. Umoh JU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):222–8

Seroepidemiological survey of rabies virus antibodies in non vaccinated dogs in Nsukka environs, Nigeria. Wosu LO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):47–52

Evaluation of five different methods for routine diagnosis of rabies. Zimmer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):392–400

[The Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Rabies in bats] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):913–6 (Dut)

[The Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Rabies in bats] Visser G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Aug 15; 115(15–16):752–3 (Dut)

[New research on the oral vaccination of wild animals] Blancou J. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):129–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Campaign against fox rabies in Belgium: 1st campaign for the vaccination of foxes by the oral route] Hallet L. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experience with antirabies vaccination of foxes using the oral route coordinated among several European countries and perspectives on the use of recombinant vaccinia-rabies virus] Pastoret PP, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rabies in Hungary] Koltai L. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rabies in Austria 1966–1986] Scharfen E. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness and safety of an immunization against parvovirus and rabies in anesthetized puppies] Mayr B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health ethology of the fox and antirabies vaccine in the Italian experience] Balbo T. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oral vaccination in the control of feral rabies] Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. III. Laboratory studies on SADBI9 Tü vaccine used in the fox vaccination campaign] Ciuchini F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of feral rabies in the province of Rome] Ingravallo C. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. II. Laboratory research] Irsara A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. I. Procedural methods] Ruatti A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Practical implementation of oral vaccination of foxes in canton Tessin] Vanzetti T. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RABIES VACCINE

Equine rabies immune globulin: a product with an undeserved poor reputation. Wilde H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):175–8

Rabies prevention in Hawaii. Fishbein DB, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Mar;49(3):98–101

Rabies vaccine initiative gets booster from public health veterinarians. Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1202–5

Evaluation of an inactivated rabies virus vaccine in domestic ferrets. Rupprecht CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1614–6

Adult raccoon survival in an enzootic rabies area of Pennsylvania. Brown CL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul; 26(3):346–50

Proposed field evaluation of a rabies recombinant vaccine for raccoons (Procyon lotor): site selection, target species characteristics, and placebo baiting trials. Hanlon CL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):555–67

Modern vaccines. Rabies [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1540] Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1201–5 (12 ref.)

New vaccines for immunization of man: new approaches towards the prevention of rabies in man. Sureau P. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):141–8 (45 ref.)

Rabies vaccine: traditional and novel approaches. Kieny MP, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987;3:73–111 (186 ref.)

Live poxvirus-vectored vaccines in wildlife immunization programmes: the rabies paradigm. Esposito JJ. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):480–2; discussion 487–91

Use of vaccinia rabies recombinant for oral vaccination of wildlife. Desmettre P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):227–36 (20 ref.)

Oral immunization of foxes with avirulent rabies virus mutants. Le Blois H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):259–66

[Health ethology of the fox and antirabies vaccine in the Italian experience] Balbo T. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. III. Laboratory studies on SADB19 Tü vaccine used in the fox vaccination campaign] Ciuchini F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. I. Procedural methods] Ruatti A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre-exposure vaccination with purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccines in children. Lumbiganon P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):99–101

What happens if intradermal injections of rabies vaccine are partially or entirely injected subcutaneously? Phanuphak P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):83–5

Oral immunization of foxes against rabies: practical experiences of a field trial in the Federal Republic of Germany. Wilhelm U, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(1):87–92

Rabies and post-exposure rabies prophylaxis in Canada, 1987–1988. Varughese PV, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jul 14;16(28):131–6 (Eng, Fre)

Protection of dogs against death from experimental rabies by postexposure administration of rabies vaccine and hyperimmune globulin (human). Cho HC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):434–7

Epidemiologic factors, clinical findings, and vaccination status of rabies in cats and dogs in the United States in 1988. National Study Group on Rabies. Eng TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):201–9

Live dogs and dead men [letter; comment] Somayajulu MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):617 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1987 May;35(5):393–4.

Primary multiplication site of the vaccinia-rabies glycoprotein recombinant virus administered to foxes by the oral route. Thomas I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):37–42

Intramuscular vaccination of skunks and raccoons against rabies. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):225–30

Oral vaccination of raccoons (Procyon lotor) with an attenuated (SAD-B19) rabies virus vaccine. Rupprecht CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):548–54

Abbreviated schedule for rabies postexposure prophylaxis [letter; comment] Chavanet P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1462 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):896–8.

Immunity following the rabies vaccine [letter; comment] Roberts JS. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1353 Comment on: Practitioner 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1179–83.

Reduced schedule of human antirabies immunization with Fuenzalida & Palacios vaccine. Zanetti CR, et al.

Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):23-7
Failures of postexposure rabies and other immunotherapies in developing countries [letter] Arya SC. Vaccine 1989 Aug;7(4):372
Use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus for the oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Brochier B, et al. Vaccine 1990 Apr;8(2):101-4
Failure of rabies postexposure treatment with purified chick embryo cell (PCEC) vaccine [letter; comment] Madhusudana SN, et al. Vaccine 1989 Oct;7(5):478-9 Comment on: Vaccine 1989 Feb;7(1):49-52.
[Intradermal method of vaccination with a human diploid cell tissue culture vaccine for preexposure antirabies immunization] Haasová L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1990 Feb 16;129(7):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New research on the oral vaccination of wild animals] Blancou J. Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr;30(1):129-40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Campaign against fox rabies in Belgium: 1st campaign for the vaccination of foxes by the oral route] Hallet L. Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr;30(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with antirabies vaccination of foxes using the oral route coordinated among several European countries and perspectives on the use of recombinant vaccinia-rabies virus] Pastoret PP, et al. Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr; 30(1):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[International conference "Feral rabies: results and prospects of oral vaccination in Europe". (Sirmione and Trento, 19-21 October 1987). Proceedings] Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr;30(1):1-154 (Ita)
[Oral vaccination in the control of feral rabies] Biocca E, et al. Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr;30(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Practical implementation of oral vaccination of foxes in canton Tessin] Vanzetti T. Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr; 30(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study of the regularity of T-killer induction as a result of anti-rabies immunization] Gribencha SV, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 May-Jun;34(3):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the dispensary observation of bite victims and of those receiving antirabies treatment] Rakhimova FI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Dec; (12):115-7 (Rus)
[Immunization of calves with a rabies vaccine from suckling mouse brain] Díaz AM, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1981 May-Aug;13(2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibody to peptides of human myelin basic protein in post-rabies vaccine encephalomyelitis sera. Ubol S, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1990 Feb;26(2):107-11
Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with rabies vaccination induced neurological complications and other neurological diseases. Chaleomchan W, et al. J Neurol Sci 1990 May; 96(2-3):143-51
Use of recombinant vaccinia-rabies glycoprotein virus for oral vaccination of wildlife against rabies: innocuity to several non-target bait consuming species. Brochier B, et al. J Wildl Dis 1989 Oct;25(4):540-7
Ineffectiveness and comparative pathogenicity of attenuated rabies virus vaccines for the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Rupprecht CE, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Jan; 26(1):99-102
CNS demyelination associated with diploid cell rabies vaccine [letter] Tornatore CS, et al. Lancet 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701):1346-7
Postexposure rabies vaccination during pregnancy: experience from post-marketing surveillance with 16 patients [letter] Fescharek R, et al. Vaccine 1990 Aug; 8(4):409
[Post-vaccination reactions to diploid rabies vaccine] Majchrowicz H. Przegl Epidemiol 1989;43(3):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Semple rabies vaccine: presence of myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein and its activity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Javier RS, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Nov; 93(2-3):221-30

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the attenuated rabies virus SAD B19. Conzelmann KK, et al. Virology 1990 Apr;175(2):485-99

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabies Vaccine Adsorbed: neutralizing antibody titers after three-dose pre-exposure vaccination. Berlin BS. Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4):476-7
Safety and immunogenicity of ERA strain of rabies virus propagated in a BHK-21 cell line. Lawson KF, et al. Can J Vet Res 1989 Oct;53(4):438-44
Mutants of rabies viruses in skunks: immune response and pathogenicity. Tolson ND, et al. Can J Vet Res 1990 Jan; 54(1):178-83
The use of immunosome technology for vaccines against rabies and other viral diseases. Sureau P, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1989 Sep;5(3):275-8 (8 ref.)
Immune response to purified chick embryo cell culture rabies vaccine (Rabipur) in dog-bite victims. Selvakumar R, et al. Indian J Med Res 1989 Jul;89:217-20
Post exposure studies with human diploid cell rabies vaccine and purified chick embryo cell vaccine: comparative serological responses in man. Madhusudana SN, et al. Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Sep;271(3):345-50
Effect of strain differences on the potency testing of rabies vaccines in mice. Blancou J, et al. J Biol Stand 1989 Jul; 17(3):259-66
Standardization of an enzyme immunoassay for the in vitro potency assay of inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccines: determination of the rabies virus glycoprotein with polyclonal antisera. Thraenhart O, et al. J Biol Stand 1989 Oct;17(4):291-309
Comparison of human immune responses to purified Vero cell and human diploid cell rabies vaccines by using two different antibody titration methods. Kitala PM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Aug;28(8):1847-50
A recombinant human adenovirus vaccine against rabies. Prevec L, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jan;161(1):27-30
Vaccination of free-ranging Pennsylvania raccoons (Procyon lotor) with inactivated rabies vaccine. Brown CL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Apr;26(2):253-7
Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody vaccines against poliovirus, canine parvovirus, and rabies virus. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. Methods Enzymol 1989;178:375-90
Immunity following the rabies vaccine [letter; comment] Roberts JS. Practitioner 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1353 Comment on: Practitioner 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1179-83.
Two-year comparative trial on the immunogenicity and adverse effects of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccine for pre-exposure immunization. Dreesen DW, et al. Vaccine 1989 Oct;7(5):397-400
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using staphylococcal protein A for the measurement of rabies antibody in various species. Mebatsion T, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1989 Sep;36(7):532-6
[Testing for immunogenic and protective properties of vaccine against tissue-inactivated rabies] Vrzal V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1990 Feb;35(2):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The efficacy of the ERA rabies vaccine, in mice against 4 antigenic variants of rabies virus] Erbolato EB, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1989 Dec;23(6):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A new rabies vaccine in public health practice in the USSR] Pille ER, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Aug;(8):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antirabies vaccine from the brain of the suckling rat: antigen composition and immunogenic capacity (published erratum appears in Bol Of Sanit Panam 1990 Mar;108(3):197)] Díaz AM, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1989 Sep;107(3):185-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human diploid cell rabies vaccine purified by zonal centrifugation: a controlled study of antibody response and side effects following primary and booster pre-exposure immunizations. Fishbein DB, et al. Vaccine 1989 Oct; 7(5):437-42

STANDARDS

Vaccine transport [letter] Kalra KK. Indian Pediatr 1989 Jul; 26(7):727-8
Purified chick-embryo-cell (PCEC) rabies vaccine: its potency performance in different test systems and in humans. Barth R, et al. Vaccine 1990 Feb;8(1):41-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Purified equine rabies immune globulin: a safe and affordable alternative to human rabies immune globulin. Wilde H, et al. Bull World Health Organ 1989;67(6):731-6
Clinical evaluation of purified chick embryo cell antirabies vaccine for post-exposure treatment. Sehgal S, et al. J Commun Dis 1988 Dec;20(4):293-300
Postexposure prophylaxis for rabies with antiserum and intradermal vaccination [see comments] Chutivongse S, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):896-8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1462.
Rabies vaccine. Better late than never for start of tests [news] Gershon D. Nature 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):785
Rabies antibody profile among pregnant females administered therapeutic postexposure vaccine during pregnancy, their neonates and infants [letter] Arya SC. Vaccine 1990 Aug; 8(4):410-1
Postexposure rabies vaccination during pregnancy: experience with 21 patients. Chutivongse S, et al. Vaccine 1989 Dec;7(6):546-8
Trial of economical regimens of suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine for postexposure prophylaxis in Lagos, Nigeria. Harry TO, et al. Vaccine 1989 Aug;7(4):329-32
Studies on cell-mediated immune response to rabies virus immunization in dogs. Jayakumar R, et al. Vaccine 1990 Aug;8(4):304-5
[Proposal for changing the ministerial instructions for antirabies prophylaxis in the light of the experience of the Centro Antirabbico di Roma] Fara GM, et al. Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr;30(1):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RABIES VIRUS

Quaternary structure of the immunostimulating complex (iscom). Ozel M, et al. J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1989 Dec;102(3):240-8

ANALYSIS

HPLC immunoaffinity purification of rabies virus glycoprotein using immobilized antipeptide antibodies. Santucci A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1990 Feb 20; 127(1):131-8

CLASSIFICATION

The case of the missing animal is also a report with missing data [letter] Williams LP Jr. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Jun; 9(6):456
Monoclonal antibody studies of rabies viruses isolated from Thailand. Thongcharoen P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1990 Mar; 21(1):129-33

DRUG EFFECTS

Continuous delivery of colchicine in the rat brain with osmotic pumps for inhibition of rabies virus transport. Ceccaldi PE, et al. J Virol Methods 1990 Apr;28(1):79-83

GENETICS

Mutants of rabies viruses in skunks: immune response and pathogenicity. Tolson ND, et al. Can J Vet Res 1990 Jan; 54(1):178-83
Rabies diagnostic reagents prepared from a rabies N gene recombinant expressed in baculovirus. Reid-Sanden FL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):858-63
Structural and immunological characterization of a linear virus-neutralizing epitope of the rabies virus glycoprotein and its possible use in a synthetic vaccine. Dietzschold B, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):3804-9
From rabies to rabies-related viruses. Bourhy H, et al. Vet Microbiol 1990 Jun;23(1-4):115-28 (70 ref.)
Oral immunization of foxes with avirulent rabies virus mutants. Le Blois H, et al. Vet Microbiol 1990 Jun; 23(1-4):259-66
Molecular cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the attenuated rabies virus SAD B19. Conzelmann KK, et al. Virology 1990 Apr;175(2):485-99
Structure and transcription of the glycoprotein gene of attenuated HEP-Flury strain of rabies virus. Morimoto K, et al. Virology 1989 Dec;173(2):465-77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties of rabies strain ("Pasteur Potsdam") adapted to primary dog kidney cells. Egert J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1989 Dec;33(6):553-8
Susceptibility of mammalian, avian, fish, and mosquito cell lines to rabies virus infection. Seganti L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1990 Apr;34(2):155-63
Safety and immunogenicity of ERA strain of rabies virus propagated in a BHK-21 cell line. Lawson KF, et al. Can J Vet Res 1989 Oct;53(4):438-44
Persistent infections of a field strain of rabies virus in murine neuroblastoma (NA-C1300) cell cultures. Webster WA, et al. Can J Vet Res 1989 Oct;53(4):445-8
Primary multiplication site of the vaccinia-rabies glycoprotein recombinant virus administered to foxes by the oral route. Thomas I, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):37-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabies Vaccine Adsorbed: neutralizing antibody titers after three-dose pre-exposure vaccination. Berlin BS. Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4):476-7
Equine rabies immune globulin: a product with an undeserved poor reputation. Wilde H, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Feb;42(2):175-8
Naturally acquired serum rabies neutralizing antibody in a Canadian Inuit population. Orr PH, et al. Arctic Med Res 1988;47 Suppl 1:699-700
Construction of human monoclonal antibodies against rabies NS-protein antigen by Epstein-Barr virus transformation. Gebauer W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Jun; 40(6):718-22
Purified equine rabies immune globulin: a safe and affordable alternative to human rabies immune globulin. Wilde H, et al. Bull World Health Organ 1989;67(6):731-6
Rabies and post-exposure rabies prophylaxis in Canada, 1987-1988. Varughese PV, et al. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1990 Jul 14;16(28):131-6 (Eng, Fre)
Selection and analysis of amino acid sequence of an antigenic domain of the rabies virus glycoprotein. Wang HH, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1989 Nov;102(11):885-9
Immune response to purified chick embryo cell culture rabies vaccine (Rabipur) in dog-bite victims. Selvakumar R, et al. Indian J Med Res 1989 Jul;89:217-20
Comparison of enzyme immunodiagnosis with immunofluorescence for rapid diagnosis of rabies in dogs. Jayakumar R, et al. Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Oct; 271(4):501-3
Post exposure studies with human diploid cell rabies vaccine and purified chick embryo cell vaccine: comparative serological responses in man. Madhusudana SN, et al.

Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Sep;271(3):345–50
Evaluation of an inactivated rabies virus vaccine in domestic ferrets. Rupprecht CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 15;196(10):1614–6
Effect of strain differences on the potency testing of rabies vaccines in mice. Blancou J, et al. J Biol Stand 1989 Jul; 17(3):259–66
Comparison of human immune responses to purified Vero cell and human diploid cell rabies vaccines by using two different antibody titration methods. Kitala PM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Aug;28(8):1847–50
Clonal analysis of a human antibody response. Quantitation of precursors of antibody-producing cells and generation and characterization of monoclonal IgM, IgG, and IgA to rabies virus. Ueki Y, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):19–34
Protection against rabies in mice by a cytotoxic T cell clone recognizing the glycoprotein of rabies virus. Kawano H, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):281–7
Human monoclonal antibodies specific for the rabies virus glycoprotein and N protein. Lafon M, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1689–96
Identification of a rabies virus T cell epitope on the basis of its similarity with a hepatitis B surface antigen peptide presented to T cells by the same MHC molecule (HLA-DPw4). Celis E, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):305–10
Nucleotide sequence of a human monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody specific for a rabies virus-neutralizing monoclonal idiotypic antibody reveals extensive somatic variability suggestive of an antigen-driven immune response. van der Heijden RW, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2835–9
A monoclonal antibody to a synthetic fragment of rabies virus glycoprotein binds ligands of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor. Rustici M, et al. J Mol Recognit 1989 Sep; 2(2):51–5
Biological characterization of human monoclonal antibodies to rabies virus. Dietzschold B, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):3087–90
Detection of rabies virus antibodies in fruit bats (Eidolon helvum) from Nigeria. Aghomo HO, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Apr;26(2):258–61
Vaccination of free-ranging Pennsylvania raccoons (Procyon lotor) with inactivated rabies vaccine. Brown CL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Apr;26(2):253–7
Prevalence of rabies specific antibodies in the Mexican free-tailed bat (Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana) at Lava Cave, New Mexico. Steece R, et al. J Wildl Dis 1989 Oct; 25(4):490–6
Spontaneous recovery from the encephalomyelitis in mice caused by street rabies virus. Jackson AC, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):459–75
Simplification of immune adherence hemagglutination test for detection of rabies antibodies in human serum. Zanetti CR, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Sep-Oct; 31(5):341–5
Reduced schedule of human antirabies immunization with Fuenzalida & Palacios vaccine. Zanetti CR, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):23–7
Two-year comparative trial on the immunogenicity and adverse effects of purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccine for pre-exposure immunization. Dreesen DW, et al. Vaccine 1989 Oct;7(5):397–400
Human diploid cell rabies vaccine purified by zonal centrifugation: a controlled study of antibody response and side effects following primary and booster pre-exposure immunizations. Fishbein DB, et al. Vaccine 1989 Oct; 7(5):437–42
The rabies viruses of bats. King A, et al. Vet Microbiol 1990 Jun;23(1–4):165–74
Rabies virus cross-reactive murine T cell clones: analysis of helper and delayed-type hypersensitivity function. Bunschoten H, et al. Viral Immunol 1990 Spring;3(1):41–53
Immunogenic and protective properties of rabies virus glycoprotein expressed by baculovirus vectors. Prehaud C, et al. Virology 1989 Dec;173(2):390–9
Putative antigenic domains in glycoprotein G of rabies virus: is the RGK sequence involved in virus adsorption to cellular receptors? Becker Y. Virus Genes 1990 Feb; 3(3):277–84
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using staphylococcal protein A for the measurement of rabies antibody in various species. Mebatsion T, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1989 Sep;36(7):532–6
Identification of fox rabies by a monoclonal antibody directed against nucleocapsid of a street rabies virus. Umoh JU, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Mar;37(2):153–7
Antigenic characterization of street rabies virus isolates from Nigeria using monoclonal antibodies. Umoh JU, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 May;37(3):222–8
Seroepidemiological survey of rabies virus antibodies in non vaccinated dogs in Nsukka environs, Nigeria. Wosu LO, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Feb;37(1):47–52
Evaluation of five different methods for routine diagnosis of rabies. Zimmer K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Jul;37(5):392–400
[Production of monoclonal antibodies against rabies virus] Akacem O, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1986;55:269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Production of monoclonal antibodies against a strain of rabies virus] Akacem O, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1988; 56:225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The efficacy of the ERA rabies vaccine, in mice against 4 antigenic variants of rabies virus] Erbolato EB, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1989 Dec;23(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experimental study of the regularity of T-killer induction as a result of anti-rabies immunization] Gribencha SV, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 May-Jun;34(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antigenic characteristics of field strains of the rabies virus from different districts of the USSR studied using antinucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies] Botvinkin AD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Jan;(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase of lymphocytes producing antibodies against rabies virus, using intrasplenic adoptive transfer in mice treated with cyclophosphamide] Lara-Sagahon V, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1989 Jul-Sep;20(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antigenic variants of rabies virus isolated in the northeast and southeast of Brazil. Preliminary study] Germano PM, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1990 Jan;108(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunization of calves with a rabies vaccine from suckling mouse brain] Díaz AM, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1981 May-Aug;13(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rabies-related Yuli virus; identification with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Selimov MA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1989 Dec;33(6):542–6
Development and evaluation of an in vitro virus isolation procedure as a replacement for the mouse inoculation test in rabies diagnosis. Rudd RJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Nov;27(11):2522–8
Polymerase chain reaction amplification of rabies virus nucleic acids from total mouse brain RNA. Ermine A, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1990 Jun;4(3):189–91
Further studies on rabies virus isolated from healthy dogs in Nigeria. Aghomo HO, et al. Vet Microbiol 1990 Mar; 22(1):17–22
[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. III. Laboratory studies on SADB19 Tü vaccine used in the fox vaccination campaign] Ciuchini F, et al. Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr;30(1):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. II. Laboratory research] Irsara A, et al. Parassitologia 1988 Jan-Apr; 30(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Rabies virus binding to an acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit peptide. Lentz TL. J Mol Recognit 1990 Apr; 3(2):82–8

PATHOGENICITY

The apparent infection of NA-C1300 cell cultures by nucleocapsid material of the Canadian Arctic strain of rabies virus. Webster WA, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Aug; 35(8):811–3
Murine susceptibility to street rabies virus is unrelated to induction of host lymphoid depletion. Perry LL, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 1;144(9):3552–7
Cytopathic effect induced by rabies virus in McCoy cells. Consales CA, et al. J Virol Methods 1990 Mar;27(3):277–85
Rabies susceptibility and acetylcholine receptor [letter] Baer GM, et al. Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):664–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of the transport of rabies virus in the central nervous system. Ceccaldi PE, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1989 Nov;48(6):620–30

RACCOON DOGS see CARNIVORA

RACCOONS

Absence of rabies encephalitis in a raccoon with concurrent rabies and canine distemper infections. Hamir AN, et al. Cornell Vet 1990 Apr;80(2):197–201
Land use associations and changes in population indices of urban raccoons during a rabies epizootic. Anthony JA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Apr;26(2):170–9
Adult raccoon survival in an enzootic rabies area of Pennsylvania. Brown CL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Jul; 26(3):346–50
Vaccination of free-ranging Pennsylvania raccoons (Procyon lotor) with inactivated rabies vaccine. Brown CL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Apr;26(2):253–7
Rotaviral enteritis in a raccoon. Hamir AN, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Apr;26(2):262–4
Proposed field evaluation of a rabies recombinant vaccine for raccoons (Procyon lotor): site selection, target species characteristics, and placebo baiting trials. Hanlon CL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1989 Oct;25(4):555–67
Intramuscular vaccination of skunks and raccoons against rabies. Rosatte RC, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Apr;26(2):225–30
Oral vaccination of raccoons (Procyon lotor) with an attenuated (SAD-B19) rabies virus vaccine. Rupprecht CE, et al. J Wildl Dis 1989 Oct;25(4):548–54
Rabies vaccine. Better late than never for start of tests [news] Gershon D. Nature 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):785

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticospinal projections from areas 4 and 6 in the raccoon. Sakai ST. Exp Brain Res 1990;79(2):240–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mathematic model for the population biology of rabies in raccoons in the mid-Atlantic states. Coyne MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Dec;50(12):2148–54

METABOLISM

Selenium accumulation by raccoons exposed to irrigation drainwater at Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986. Clark DR Jr, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Nov;18(6):787–94
Heavy metal and organochlorine compound concentrations in tissues of raccoons from east-central Michigan. Herbert GB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Feb; 44(2):331–8

PARASITOLOGY

Baylisascaris larva migrans. Kazacos KR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 1;195(7):894–903 (51 ref.)
Prevalence of patent Baylisascaris procyonis infection in raccoons (Procyon lotor) in Ithaca, New York. Kidder JD, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Dec;75(6):870–4
Gastrointestinal helminths and protozoa from two raccoon populations in Kansas. Robel RJ, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Dec;75(6):1000–3
Sarcocystis kirkpatricki n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Sarcocystidae) in muscles of raccoons (Procyon lotor) from Illinois. Snyder DE, et al. J Parasitol 1990 Aug;76(4):495–500

PHYSIOLOGY

Raccoon forelimb motorsensory cortex: I. Somatic afferent inputs to different cytoarchitectonic areas. Gugino LD, et al. Brain Res Bull 1990 Jun;24(6):819–25
Raccoon forelimb motorsensory cortex: II. Somatosensory inputs to single neurons. Gugino LD, et al. Brain Res Bull 1990 Jun;24(6):827–32
Motor outflow to cervical motoneurons from raccoon motorsensory cortex. Gugino LD, et al. Brain Res Bull 1990 Jun;24(6):833–7
Comparison of the muscle mechanics of the forelimb of three climbers. Stalheim-Smith A. J Morphol 1989 Oct; 202(1):89–98
Slowly adapting type I mechanoreceptor discharge as a function of dynamic force versus dynamic displacement of glabrous skin of raccoon and squirrel monkey hand. Pubols BH Jr. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):86–90

RACE see RACIAL STOCKS

RACE RELATIONS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS

Hypersegregation in U.S. metropolitan areas: black and Hispanic segregation along five dimensions. Massey DS, et al. Demography 1989 Aug;26(3):373–91
The response of South African professional psychology associations to apartheid. Nicholas LJ. J Hist Behav Sci 1990 Jan;26(1):58–63
Racism, sexism, and erotophobia: attitudes of heterosexuals toward homosexuals. Ficarrotto TJ. J Homosex 1990; 19(1):111–6
Black Americans' challenges for medicine [editorial] Organ CH Jr. Pharos 1989 Fall;52(4):29
Racism and other prejudices: notes on an internship fifty-six years ago. Weinberger LM. Pharos 1989 Fall;52(4):16–20
[Aging in a foreign country, an underestimated problem (letter)] Molenaar JC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 May 19;134(20):1019 (Dut)

TRENDS

Is health care racist? Funkhouser SW, et al. ANS 1990 Jan; 12(2):47–55

RACEMASES see under ISOMERASES

RACHITIS see RICKETS

RACIAL STOCKS

Ethnic and genetic differences in bone mass: a review with a hereditary vs environmental perspective [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jul;52(1):181] Pollitzer WS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Dec;50(6):1244–59 (90 ref.)
Glucose tolerance in pregnancy: ethnic variation and influence of body habitus. Green JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):86–92
Racial differences in serum cotinine levels among smokers in the coronary artery risk development in (young) adults study [see comments] Wagenknecht LE, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1053–6 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1040–1.
Comparative studies of bone marrow from the United States and Japan. Liu PI, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5):345–51
Racial and ethnic differences in U.S. census omission rates.

Fein DJ. **Demography** 1990 May;27(2):285–302
Vitamin D status, parathyroid hormone and sunlight in Turkish, Moroccan and Caucasian children in The Netherlands. Meulmeester JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):461–70
Ethnic differences in the renal sodium–dopamine relationship: a possible explanation for regional variation in the prevalence of hypertension? Critchley JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):559–62
Ethnic-specific allelic variation within the D1Z2 locus. Tynan KM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(1):1–14
Ethnic and other factors affecting birthweight in Singapore. Viegas OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug; 29(4):289–95
Race/ethnicity as a risk factor for HIV–1 infection among Connecticut intravenous drug users. D'Aquila RT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):503–13
Odontometric variation among American black, European, and Mongoloid populations. Shields ED, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990;10(1):7–18
Amounts of fibrous proteins and matrix substances in hairs of different races. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):62–4
Race, consanguinity and social features in Birmingham babies: a basis for prospective study. Bundey S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):130–5
High density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration as a predictor of coronary heart disease in West Indian men. Miller GJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun; 44(2):136–8
Anthropological study of the mastoid air cell system in Pakistani races. Zaidi SH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep; 103(9):819–22
Creatine kinase: race–gender differences in patients hospitalized for suspected myocardial infarction. Cook JC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;82(4):249–54 (40 ref.)
Sonographic fetal growth standards. Are current data applicable to a racially mixed population? Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):157–60
Examples abound of gaps in medical knowledge because of groups excluded from scientific study [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1051, 1055
Progressive renal disease: role of race and antihypertensive medications. Brazy PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr; 37(4):1113–9
Effect of race and blood group on the immune response to bacterial polysaccharide and conjugate vaccines [letter] [see comments] Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1533–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1034.
Infant mortality among racial/ethnic minority groups, 1983–1984. Kleinman JC. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Jul;39(3):31–9
Maori and nonMaori postneonatal mortality rates by domicile. Mitchell EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13; 102(881):631
Racial differences in platelet counts in New Zealand men [see comments] Siebers RW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):588–9 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Mar 28;103(886):137.
Ethnic difference in platelet counts [letter; comment] Siebers RW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):251–2 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Mar 28;103(886):137.
Academic freedom. Sex, racism and videotape [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):6
The reporting of race and ethnicity in the National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System [see comments] Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):457–65 Comment in: Public Health Rep 1990 Jan–Feb;105(1):102–3.
"Race–ethnicity": a dubious scientific concept [letter; comment] Weissman A. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb; 105(1):102–3 Comment on: Public Health Rep 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):457–65.
Ethnic differences in physiological responses associated with the Valsalva maneuver. Lu ZY, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Feb;13(1):9–15
Hepatitis–B surface antigen and VDRL in healthy blood donors of Brunei Darussalam. Sebastian VJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):568–70
The community perinatal health care system of urban Cape Town, South Africa—II. Geographical patterns. Rip MR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):119–30
Impact of race on the outcome of renal transplantation under cyclosporine–prednisone. Dunn J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3946–8
Effect of race on transplant outcome and response to OKT3 monoclonal antibody therapy. First MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3949–52
Racial differences in organ donation, recipient diseases, and survival following liver transplantation. Pillay P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3966–7
[Parietal–masticatory relations in 10 human populations] Pellerin Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Intraspecific nucleotide sequence differences in the major noncoding region of human mitochondrial DNA. Horai S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):828–42
Heterogeneity of common hematologic parameters among racial, ethnic, and gender subgroups. Saxena S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):715–9
Identification of susceptibility loci for type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes by trans–racial gene mapping. Jenkins D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):387–95 (73 ref.)

RACQUET SPORTS

Cognition and mood in relation to the performance of squash tasks. Kerr JH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Mar; 73(2):103–14
Badminton–related eye injuries [letter] McWhae J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;25(3):170
Heart rate and metabolic response to competitive squash in veteran players: identification of risk factors for sudden cardiac death. Brady HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov; 10(11):1029–35
Anticipation in squash: differences in advance cue utilization between expert and novice players. Abernethy B. **J Sports Sci** 1990 Spring;8(1):17–34
Anaphylactic shock after game of squash in atopic woman with latex allergy [letter] Beuers U, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1095
Effect of visuomotor rehearsal with videotaped modeling on racquetball performance of beginning players. Gray SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):379–85
Expertise, visual search, and information pick–up in squash. Abernethy B. **Perception** 1990;19(1):63–77
Applied physiology of squash. Montpetit RR. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):31–41 (41 ref.)

INJURIES

Spontaneous rupture of the biceps femoris. McGoldrick F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):234
Achilles tendon rupture in badminton. Kaalund S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):102–4
Delayed repair in Achilles tendon rupture. A case report. Beckett DE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May; 80(5):257–9
Use of the YAG laser to open a dense fibrovascular pupillary membrane. Grene RB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar; 21(3):159–60
Squash. Verow P. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):876, 878–9
Injuries in badminton. Jørgensen U, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):59–64 (19 ref.)
[Eye injuries due to playing squash] Hirsh A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Ocular injuries from seashore racketball] Teller J, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15;118(10):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RACQUETBALL see RACQUET SPORTS

RADAR

[Registering technics for space scanning of radar aerial parameters during hygienic assessment of electromagnetic fields] Musil Ia, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Standardization of environmental electromagnetic fields generated by meteorological radars] Nikitina NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Prophylactic sanitary inspection of radiotechnical equipment] Gavriutin VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct; (10):37–9 **(Rus)**

RADIAL KERATOTOMY see KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

RADIAL NERVE

Importance of thermovision in radial mononeuropathy of compressive and ischaemic origin. Harun–Ar–Rashid. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1989 Dec;15(2):60–6
Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy. Chotigavanich C. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):1–10
Is "wheelchair wrist drop" a new syndrome to watch for? Hartigan JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jun;45(6):63–5, 68, 71
Fractures of the humerus associated with paralysis of the radial nerve. Postacchini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):455–64
Radial nerve palsy [letter] Guerrini G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):831
Congenital compression of the radial nerve. Richardson GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):901–3
Dorsal interosseous neuropraxic compression syndrome [letter; comment] Ball NA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb; 13(2):172 Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1988 Dec;11(12):1273–4.
Nerve conduction studies in the superficial radial nerve entrapment syndrome. Spindler HA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–5
[Is a radial nerve paralysis in a humeral shaft fracture an indication for surgery? Indications] Vansteenkiste FP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
["Drop hand" resulting from cerebral infarction—case report] Takamiya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun; 29(6):778–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of combined neuro–myo–electric stimulation in the treatment of compression injuries of the peripheral nerves] Laskov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The central representation area of the radial nerve in the goat, studied by the axon reaction. van Ham L, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Mar;19(1):49–57
Anatomical observations on the arcade of Frohse and other structures related to the deep radial nerve. Anatomical interpretation of deep radial nerve entrapment neuropathy. Papadopoulos N, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(3):319–27

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the nervous system with reference to the bioelectric activity of the brain and neural conduction in workers exposed to organic solvents] Szyrocka–Szwed K. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Fascicles of deep branches of the radial nerve in the post–fetal life of man] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Acute radial nerve injury from use of an automatic blood pressure monitor. Bickler PE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):186–8
Transient radial nerve injury related to the use of a self retaining retractor for internal mammary artery dissection. Guzman F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):1015–6
[Traumatic lesions of the radial nerve of the arm] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico–electromyographic studies of muscular reinnervation in injuries of the peripheral nerves] Slobin BO, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of fractures of the distal end of the humerus in children] Khodzhaev RR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):86–7 **(Rus)**
[Tendon transplantation in injuries of the radial nerve] Saglal II. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):93–4 **(Rus)**
[Problems in severe injuries of the radial nerve] Miljković I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[A histologic study of biopsies of the peripheral nerves in 36 leprosy patients: preliminary results] Vallat JM, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Radial motor nerve conduction studies. Young AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):399–402
[Myelin fibers of deep radial nerve branches during the post fetal life of man] Załuska S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Simultaneous measurement of conduction velocity in the neural sensory and motor fibers during segmental stimulation] Kopeć J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec; 23(4–6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compressive neuropathies of the median and radial nerves at the elbow. Posner MA. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 9(2):343–63 (63 ref.)

SURGERY

Experimental investigation of cross–nerve transfers relating to repair of brachial plexus avulsion injuries. Battiston B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(2):91–4
[The supinator syndrome—an anatomical and clinical study] Hong GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIANT WARMERS, INFANT see INCUBATORS, INFANT

RADIATION

see related
NUCLEAR WARFARE
RADIOACTIVITY

Photon counting imaging: applications in biomedical research. Wick RA. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):262–9
Determination of photon conversion factors relating exposure and dose for several extremity phantom designs. Roberson PL, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):733–41
Experimental measurement of angular dependency of external dose from 40 keV x–ray photons. Yalçintaş MG, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):809–16
Abstracts of the thirty–second annual meeting of the Japan Radiation Research Society. Kitakyushu, August 28–30, 1989. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;31(1):1–96
Calculation of three–dimensional photon primary absorbed dose using forward and backward spread dose–distribution functions. Iwasaki A. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;

17(2):195–202
10–MV x–ray primary and scatter dose calculation using convolutions. Iwasaki A. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr; 17(2):203–11
A study of quality of bremsstrahlung spectra reconstructed from transmission measurements. Piermattei A, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):227–33
Dose perturbations at interfaces in photon beams: secondary electron transport. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):212–26
The validity of the density scaling method in primary electron transport for photon and electron beams. Woo MK, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):187–94
More radiation hazards [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):184
Interface convection in water as a primary mechanism of millimeter waves irradiation effects. Putvinsky AV, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):331–3
Radiation exposure. Gains M. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15; 233(1480):1631–2, 1634
Two–photon laser scanning fluorescence microscopy. Denk W, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):73–6
Photon–neutron therapy for recurrent colorectal cancer—follow up and preliminary results. Engenhart R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):95–8
Quantification of subcutaneous fibrosis after combined photon neutron therapy. Kimmig B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):76–7
[A method for continuous exposure of blood in vitro and in vivo to light, radiation or gas] Lee KH, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic radiation values and units for their measurement used in the practice of health inspection] Meshkov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):36–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

Sequential analysis of the thymocyte differentiation in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. II. Further characterization of the CD4+ or CD8+ single positive thymocytes. Arase H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb; 180(2–3):167–83
Sequential analysis of the thymocyte differentiation in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. I. Relationship between functions and surface characteristics of thymocytes. Ogasawara K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb; 180(2–3):149–66
Effects of T cell depletion in radiation bone marrow chimeras. III. Characterization of allogeneic bone marrow cell populations that increase allogeneic chimerism independently of graft–vs–host disease in mixed marrow recipients. Sykes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3503–11
[Alloreactivity and mitogen–induced responses in allogeneic murine bone marrow chimeras] Fujimoto H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):858–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mixed chimerism after allogeneic marrow transplantation for leukaemia: correlation with dose of total body irradiation and graft–versus–host disease. Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):235–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential analysis of distributions of donor–derived thymocytes bearing T–cell antigen receptor (TCR) and donor–derived Ia+ cells in thymuses of fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun;40(6):391–401
Self–tolerance and H–2 antigen expression in semi–allogeneic radiation chimeras are controlled by the extrathymic host environment. Gallagher PF, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(2):111–24
H–2 restriction and H–2 phenotypes of spleen cells from thymus–grafted radiation chimeras: evidence consistent with extrathymic suppression. Gallagher PF, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(3):145–61
Clonal deletion of self–Mls–reactive thymocytes at the early stage in H–2–compatible but Mls–disparate radiation chimeras. Ogimoto M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):482–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone marrow proliferation after passage through an irradiated host. Brecher G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:449–58

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Performing JCAHO dose calculations with the aid of a microcomputer spreadsheet program. David G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):863–6
Units and terminology of radiation measurement: a primer for the epidemiologist. Kathren RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;130(6):1076–87 (25 ref.)
Age–dependent doses to members of the public from intake of radionuclides: Part 1. A report of a Task Group Committee of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1989;20(2):1–122
RBE for deterministic effects. A report of a Task Group of Committee I of the International Commission on Radiological protection. **Ann ICRP** 1989;20(4):1–57 (180 ref.)
A survey of doses to patients in a large public hospital resulting from common plain film radiographic procedures. Heggie JC. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Jun; 13(2):71–80
Modelling polychromatic high energy photon beams by superposition. Metcalfe PE, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):138–48
3–D superposition for radiotherapy treatment planning using fast Fourier transforms. Murray DC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):128–37
Enhanced risk from low–energy screen—film mammography X rays. Brenner DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 62(742):910–4
Radiation doses in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Huda W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):921–6
Comparison of the lethal effect of radiation on mice for acute and protracted radiation. Joslin CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):627–30 (16 ref.)
A method for estimating embryo doses resulting from computed tomographic examinations. Panzer W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):936–9
Past and revised risk estimates for cancer induced by irradiation and their influence on dose limits. Richardson RB. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):235–45 (71 ref.)
Radiation exposures received by patients during simulation for breast radiotherapy [letter] McParland BJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):163–4
Effective dose equivalent [letter; comment] Sowby D. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):332–3 Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Feb;40(1):3–4.
Extremity doses during interventional radiology. Ramsdale ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):34–6
Dosimetry of heterogeneous uptake of radiolabeled antibody for radioimmunotherapy. Wessels BW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:104–8; discussion 121–2 (17 ref.)
26th Hanford Life Sciences Symposium. Modeling for scaling to man: biology, dosimetry, and response. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:1–466
A code to investigate complex metabolic models for dose calculation. Clary CL, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:435–42
Constants for calculating ambient and directional dose equivalents from radionuclide point sources. Groenewald WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):655–8
Chernobyl source term, atmospheric dispersion, and dose estimation. Gudiksen PH, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov; 57(5):697–706
Europium–152 activity induced by Hiroshima atomic bomb neutrons: comparison with the 32P, 60Co, and 152Eu activities in dosimetry system 1986 (DS86). Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):831–7
Occupational doses in radiation oncology in Manitoba—1980 to 1986. Huda W, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):521–7
Population irradiation factors (PIFs) in diagnostic medical dosimetry. Huda W, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep; 59(3):345–7
A simple approach for deriving photon attenuation factors, mass attenuation coefficients, and atomic cross–sections for uncharacterized solids. Kitto ME. **Health Phys** 1990 May; 58(5):659–63
Need for international forum on space personnel dosimetry [letter] Knapp PE. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):839
Low–dose radiation effects: interactions and synergism. Little JB. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):49–55 (40 ref.)
Scattered radiation determination in medical x–ray shielding computations. Okunade AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct; 57(4):669–72
The dose rate effectiveness factor. Rossi HH. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):359–61
Biological effects of low–dose radiation: overview and perspective. Sagan LA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul; 59(1):11–3
Rigor of new concepts appearing in ICRU Report No. 39 and No. 43 [letter] Tada JI, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):379–80
Results of 10 y of radiation protection dosimetry at the neutrontherapy facility in Louvain–la–Neuve. Vynckier S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):529–35
Experimental measurement of angular dependency of external dose from 40 keV x–ray photons. Yalçintaş MG, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):809–16
Age and sex specific population doses (SED (somatic effective dose equivalent) and GSD (genetically significant dose equivalent)) due to nuclear medicine procedures in The Netherlands. Beentjes LB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):261–8
Dosimetric aspects of exposure of the population to ionizing radiation. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr; 57(4):633–45 (31 ref.)
A generalized definition of dosimetric quantities. Kellerer AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):859–64
Re–irradiation of mouse kidneys: a comparison of re–treatment tolerance after single and fractionated partial tolerance doses. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):531–44
Differential response of rapidly– and slowly–proliferating hair follicles of mice to fractionated irradiation. Vegesna V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov; 17(5):1027–31
Patterns of ionizing radiation exposure among women veterinarians. Moritz SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):737–9
Limitations of conventional internal dosimetry at the cellular level. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1856–64
A solar erythemal (sunburn) radiation dosimeter. Smith GJ. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):509–13
Cellular radiation dosimetry and its implications for estimation of radiation risks. Illustrative results with technetium 99m–labeled microspheres and macroaggregates. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):592–5
More studies pending of low–dose radiation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):944
Low–dose radiation: latest data renew questions of 'safe' level [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):553–4, 557
Operator radiation exposure and cardiac catheterisation route [letter] Pipilis A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):567–8
A patient–equivalent attenuation phantom for estimating patient exposures from automatic exposure controlled x–ray examinations of the abdomen and lumbo–sacral spine. Conway BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):448–53
Quantitative radiographic imaging using a photostimulable phosphor system. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):454–9
10–MV x–ray primary and scatter dose calculation using convolutions. Iwasaki A. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr; 17(2):203–11
Calculation of three–dimensional photon primary absorbed dose using forward and backward spread dose–distribution functions. Iwasaki A. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr; 17(2):195–202
Dose perturbations at interfaces in photon beams: secondary electron transport. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):212–26
Radiation doses [letter] Fremlin JH. **Nature** 1990 May 10; 345(6271):106
Hanford nuclear radiation doses assessed [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):205
Staff radiation doses associated with nuclear medicine procedures—a review of some recent measurements. Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr; 11(4):271–7 (22 ref.)
The radiation dose to accompanying nurses, relatives and other patients in a nuclear medicine department waiting room. Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jan; 11(1):17–22
Paediatric radiopharmaceutical dosimetry. Mountford PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 May;11(5):339–42 (11 ref.)
Thyroid dose distribution in dental radiography. Bristow RG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):482–7
Comparison of x–radiation doses between conventional and rare earth panoramic radiographic techniques. Skoczylas LJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec; 68(6):776–81
On the biophysical interpretation of the mathematical product of dose and relative biological effectiveness. Lam GK. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Apr;35(4):481–8
Radiation doses and risks in dento–maxillofacial radiology. Borrman H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):457–79 (90 ref.)
Effective dose equivalent in dento–maxillofacial radiology. Holmberg P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):481–4
Microdosimetric measurements and the variance–covariance method. Some experimental experience. Lindborg L, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):251–63
Dose–rate dependent stochastic effects in radiation cell–survival models. Sachs RK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(3):169–84
Chromosome aberrations in relation to radiation dose following partial–body exposures in three populations. Kleinerman RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):93–101
The design of in vivo multifraction experiments to estimate the alpha–beta ratio. Taylor JM. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan; 121(1):91–7
An estimation of doses received by patients in a diagnostic x–ray department. Milner SC, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):16–8
Aspects of dosimetry in the buccal cavity. Poschmann A. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):17–9
Monitoring the dose to patients undergoing common x–ray examinations [published erratum appears in Radiogr Today 1989 Jan;55(620):23] Shrimpton PC. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec;54(619):38–9
Effect of changes in imaging technology on dose received by technologists [letter] Hale J, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):576
Biological dose estimation in a radiation accident involving low–dose exposure. Jansen S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):280–2
Determination of possible doses to the gonads or fetus in pregnant patients during radiation therapy. Lin FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):462–8
[Evaluation of dose distribution in the region of small air space in human body by Co–60 and 10 MV X–ray beams] Lin FJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Mar 20;13(1):10–23

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dosimetry comparison of pelvimetry methods using conventional radiologic technic and x-ray scanner] Germond M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dosimetry in a controlled area] Bertin M. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):71–2 (Fre)
[5th Clinical Radiation Physics Symposium with international participation. 25–28 April 1988, Neubrandenburg/DDR] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):155–207 (Ger)
[Determination of the radiation imparted to patients in x-ray diagnosis—methods and results] Gosch D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(2):173–80 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effective dose equivalent: clarification and comments on the new dosage concept] Traut H. **ROFO** 1989 Oct; 151(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exposure of the Swiss population to radiation from diagnostic x-ray studies] Mini R. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Mar; 43(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation exposure during SPECT and possibilities of reducing the radiation exposure of patients and personnel] Eilles C. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:119–31 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Biokinetics of radioactive substances and models for the calculation of radiation exposure] Roedler HD. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:13–34 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Distribution of millimeter-band electromagnetic fields in model and biological tissues during irradiation in the reactive zone of an irradiator] Betskii OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Nov-Dec;309(1):230–3 (Rus)
[Comments on A. V. Levina's article, "Dosimetry of laser radiation". Gigiena Truda i Prof. Zabolevaniia, 1988. No. 7, p. 48–49] **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):55–7 (Rus)
[Radiation dosage exposure of the population of the USSR from x-ray diagnosis and means for its reduction] Stavitskil RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;35(8):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated x-ray exposure metering systems] Vladimirov LV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May-Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biophysical foundations of the effect of cosmic radiation and accelerator radiation] **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;60:1–255 (326 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the doses received by patients during radiodiagnosis of the urinary system] Nemiro EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation dosage received by workers occupationally exposed to radiation in Bosnia-Herzegovina 1961–1982] Ružđić M. **Med Arh** 1983;37(5–6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hypertension and radiation [letter] Bean WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):659–60
Smoking and serum proteins in atomic-bomb survivors in Japan. Stram DO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 131(6):1038–45
Comparison of the lethal effect of radiation on mice for acute and protracted radiation. Joslin CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):627–30 (16 ref.)
Microelectronics, radiation, and superconductivity. Gochfeld M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:285–9
26th Hanford Life Sciences Symposium. Modeling for scaling to man: biology, dosimetry, and response. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:1–466
Modeling for scaling to humans: time to get serious. Thomas RG. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:13–7
Impact and misuse of BEIR V [editorial] Vetter RJ. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):557–8
Quantitative study of wound infection in irradiated mice. Elliott TB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Aug;58(2):341–50
Measurement of the G-value for 1.5 keV X-rays. Freyer JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):885–92
Studies of atomic bomb survivors. Understanding radiation effects [comment] Boice JD Jr. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1; 264(5):622–3 Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):596–600. Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):601–4. Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):605–9.
Health effects of ionizing radiation. Fry RJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):475–88
Health effects of nonionizing radiation. Wilkening GM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):489–507 (41 ref.)
Auger electron emitters: insights gained from in vitro experiments. Makrigiorgos G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(2):75–91 (70 ref.)
The uncertain effects of small radiation doses. Conway A. **Radiogr Today** 1989 May;55(624):59
[Analysis of the flow of Soviet publications on the biological effect of electromagnetic fields of radio frequency] Leonskaia GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):90–2 (Rus)
[Prognosis of the postirradiation radiosensitivity of mammals and man based on the criterion of LD50 following acute external irradiation] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION GENETICS

Isolation of mammalian cell variants with enhanced endogenous thiol content at low survival levels following irradiation. Hodgkiss RJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan; 57(1):83–95
Cytogenic effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate on patients undergoing excretory urography. Nuñez ME, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):692–7
The induction of chromosome damage in CHO cells by beryllium and radiation given alone and in combination. Brooks AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):494–507
[The mechanism of mutation in relation to evolution and radiation] Kondo S. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;64(2):137–63 (Jpn)
[Radiation-induced lethal mutations appearing in cells of somatic tissue in Drosophila] Ivanov AI. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The yield of genetic disorders in mice exposed to the action of fractionated ionizing radiation in embryogenesis] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun; 30(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the genotype in the mutagenic action of radiation with different LET on cells of Escherichia coli] Tokarova B, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(6):754–9 (Rus)

RADIATION INJURIES

Late radiation injury of the small intestine. Clinical, pathophysiologic and radiobiologic aspects. A review. Hauer-Jensen M. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):401–15 (201 ref.)
Acute radiation sickness—morphology of CNS syndrome. Kamarád V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 121:7–144 (352 ref.)
NIH releases statement on oral complications of cancer therapies. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):301–4 (0 ref.)
TPN-induced catch-up of growth in a 22-y-old male with radiation enteritis. Flombaum CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1341–7
The effect of silicone nasolacrimal intubation on epiphora after helium ion irradiation of uveal melanomas. Lovato AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):431–4
Evaluation of acute radiation optic neuropathy by B-scan ultrasonography. Lovato AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):233–6
Diagnosis of delayed cerebral radiation necrosis following proton beam therapy. Kaufman M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):474–6
Chronic myelogenous leukemia following radiation therapy for testicular seminoma. Iurlo A, et al. **Biut** 1989 Dec; 59(6):503–4
Medicolegal aspects of medical radiation exposure. Ross WM. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):313–4
Radiation-induced renovascular hypertension successfully treated with transluminal angioplasty: case report. Milutinovic J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb-Mar;13(1):29–31
Radiation-induced lung injury. Rosiello RA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):65–71 (51 ref.)
Radiation exposure from fluoroscopy during orthopedic surgical procedures [letter] Schneider M. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):311–2
Management of oral and maxillofacial surgery procedures in irradiated patients. Haber-Cohen A, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):71–7
Glossodynia after radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Naylor GD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Oct;68(10):751–7 (40 ref.)
Cell depletion and initial and chronic responses in normal tissues. Travis EL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989; 23:41–59 (32 ref.)
Volume effects [letter; comment] Yaes RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):975–6 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1623–30.
Natural history of radiation-induced brachial plexopathy compared with surgically treated patients. Killer HE, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jul;237(4):247–50
Radiation-induced bilateral cystic temporal lobe necrosis: reversal of memory deficit after fenestration and internal shunting. Case report. Bederson JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):503–5
Low-dose radiation exposure [letter] Miller RW, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1166
Case report 571: Radiation-induced growth abnormalities. Katz LD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):50–3
[Injuries caused by nuclear weapons—providing medical care] Dostál M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(1):41–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A rare complication of thoracic radiotherapy: auriculoventricular block. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Borrel E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;39(6):351–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Breast cancer following breast prosthesis and irradiation in childhood] Ricbourg B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990; 35(2):151–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4 years after Chernobyl: medical repercussions] Hubert D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(5):419–28 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A privileged observation of bilateral retinoblastoma ... 35 years after] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of vertebral hemangioma with neurologic complications] Pavlovitch JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):296–8, 305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fundamental and methodologic bases of therapeutic intensification] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):961–4 (Fre)
[Chiasmal radionecrosis after irradiation of the sella turcica using a conventional dosage. Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Croisile B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(1):57–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral necrosis found 13 years after irradiation of osteosarcoma of the cranial vault] Delattre JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(5):364–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomic type of cardiac damage caused by antitumor drugs and radiation] Baroldi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 19(7):624–6 (10 ref.) (Ita)
[Control and prevention of cardiac damage from antitumor drugs and radiation] Gianni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul;19(7):635–44 (78 ref.) (Ita)
[Radiation therapy of tumors presenting a possible damaging action on the heart] Loasses A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul;19(7):617–23 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental manifestations of myocardial damage caused by chemotherapeutic agents and radiation] Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul;19(7):627–34 (62 ref.) (Ita)
[Pathological reconstruction of the tibia after radiotherapy] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Morphologic patterns of radiation injury. Fajardo LF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:75–84 (23 ref.)
Law and order of radiation sensitivity. Absolute versus relative. Rubin P. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:7–40 (31 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation-induced esophageal injury: a spectrum from esophagitis to cancer. Vanagunas A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):808–12
Sleep apnea syndrome after irradiation of the neck. Herlihy JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1467–9
Early post-irradiation bowel obstruction managed by longitudinal serotomy. Wilkinson S. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):136–8
Control of persistent vesical bleeding due to radiation cystitis by intravesical application of 15 (S) 15-methyl prostaglandin F2-alpha. Hemal AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):99–101
Retinopathy secondary to radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma. Groomer AE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):664–7
Salivary gland cancer linked to past radiation for acne [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Apr;4(4):86
[Aspergillosis and radiation-induced pneumonia. What relationship? Apropos of 2 cases] Bellamy J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophagotracheal fistula as a complication of radiotherapy of lung cancer] Kwiek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inflammatory intestinal diseases after radiotherapy] Murawa P. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):106–9 (49 ref.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Insufficiency fractures of the sacrum after radiotherapy for gynaecological malignancy. Lundin B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):211–5
Differentiation of radiation fibrosis from recurrent neoplasia: a role for 31P MR spectroscopy? Charles HC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):67–8
Changes in surfactant in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after hemithorax irradiation in patients with mesothelioma. Hallman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):998–1005
Magnetic resonance imaging in the clinical diagnosis of late temporal lobe necrosis following radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):24–31
Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of lung radiation fibrosis. Werthmuller WC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):946–8
Radio-necrosis of the temporal bone presenting as cerebellopontine angle lesion. Small M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):423–5
The role of Poison Control Centers in radiation accidents. Savelkoul TJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):305–10
Treatment-related central nervous system toxicity: MR imaging evaluation with CT and clinical correlation. Hazuka MB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6):669–76
Visualization of subcaudate tractotomy lesions by magnetic resonance imaging. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):291–2
Postirradiation changes in the pelvis: assessment with MR imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;

175(3):805–13

Case report 600: Post-radiation dermatitis with radiation-induced squamous cell carcinoma (well differentiated) of right third finger. Nelson MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):150–3

Quantification of subcutaneous fibrosis after combined photon neutron therapy. Kimmig B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):76–7

[Radiation myelopathy] van Daal WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Irradiation myelopathy (letter)] Vecht CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):38–9 **(Dut)**

[Radioactive cesium 137 and cesium 134 in follicle and seminal fluid] Krenn CG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR study of bone marrow changes of the spine following radiotherapy] Starz I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug; 43(8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation principles of the diagnosis of the fitness of subjects occupationally exposed to radiation on the first and subsequent examinations] Niklas K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:223–33 **(Ger)**

[Intrapelvic radiation fibrosis] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late radiation injuries of the urinary tract] Kurpesheva AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis, clinical picture and treatment of acute radiation sickness in the victims of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. II. Non-bone marrow syndromes of radiation lesions and their treatment] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary results of a phase I/II study of sodium pentosanpolysulfate in the treatment of chronic radiation-induced proctitis. Grigsby PW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):28–31

Sucralfate enemas in the treatment of chronic postradiation proctitis [letter] Ladas SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1587–9

Cytokines in radioprotection and therapy of radiation injury. Neta R. **Biotherapy** 1988;1(1):41–5 (30 ref.)

Radiation therapy of the para-aortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: the concurrent use of cimetidine to reduce acute and subacute side effects from radiation. Teshima T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):71–7

Clinical studies with ondansetron in the control of radiation-induced emesis. Priestman TJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S29–33 (7 ref.)

The role of hematopoietic growth factors in nuclear and radiation accidents. Gale RP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):958–64 (70 ref.)

Preliminary results of a pilot study of pentoxifylline in the treatment of late radiation soft tissue necrosis. Dion MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):401–7

[Action of liposomal superoxide dismutase on measurable radiation-induced fibrosis] Housset M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of interstitial and radiogenic cystitis with D-glucosamine] Strohmaier WL, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radiogenic colitis with a rectal foam containing cortisol. Clinical and pharmacologic data] Szepesi S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent gastroparesis following abdominal irradiation. Therapy with cisapride] Petrasch S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of orgotein in the treatment of reactive damage to the use of high-energy radiation] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Giacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of radiostomatitis with Salcoat] Ishii J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic progressive radiation myelopathy successfully treated with corticosteroid] Udaka F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Apr;30(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined antibiotic therapy of acute radiation disease in persons affected during the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Baranov AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jul;34(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipofundin S in the treatment of radiation cystitis] Vidovanets IuM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; 35(6):31 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in radiation therapy of cancer patients] Klimov IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of sickness periods in breast cancer patients primarily treated with surgery and radiotherapy or surgery only. Rotstein S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(6):817–22

Prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation and subsequent development of seizures. Dunn K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):114–23

Health effects of a thorium waste disposal site. Najem GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):478–80

The tolerance of skin grafts to postoperative radiation therapy in patients with soft-tissue sarcoma. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):204–10

Implications of the Hiroshima–Nagasaki genetic studies for the estimation of the human "doubling dose" of radiation. Neel JV, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):853–9 (35 ref.)

Contribution of neutrons to the biological effects in Hiroshima. Rossi HH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May; 58(5):645–7

Spontaneous pneumothorax in patients irradiated for Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):193–8

Influence of radiation therapy on the lung-tissue in breast cancer patients: CT-assessed density changes and associated symptoms. Rotstein S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):173–80

Late radiation damage in prostate cancer patients treated by high dose external radiotherapy in relation to rectal dose. Smit WG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):23–9

Irradiation-related ischemic heart disease. Corn BW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):741–50 (56 ref.)

Health risks. Radiation research revamped [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):482

The recording of morbidity related to radiotherapy. Dische S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(2):103–8

BEIR V: implications for the nuclear workforce [letter; comment] **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):620–2 Comment on: Science 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):22–3.

Who should study radiation effects? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1404

Radiation exposure: hot legacy of the cold war [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):474

[The importance of multivariate statistical procedures in the diagnosis of acute radiation injuries in man] Conrady J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of small doses of ionizing radiation in humans] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of local UHF hyperthermia and a fractionated radiation dosage on the incidence of perichondritis during the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Vakker AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced cerebral aneurysms. Scodary DJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3–4):141–4

Post-irradiation lesions of the caudal roots. Feistner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):277–81

Optical radiation hazards of laser welding processes. Part II: CO2 laser. Rockwell RJ Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Aug;50(8):419–27

Low-dose total body irradiation in non-Hodgkin lymphoma: short- and long-term toxicity and prognostic factor. De Neve WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):280–4

Injurious effects of radiation on the esophagus. Chowhan NM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):115–20 (29 ref.)

Radiation-induced enteropathy. Sher ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):121–8

Preliminary report on local tumor response and tissue damage after intraoperative and external beam radiation therapy in lung cancer. Arian-Schad K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):509–12

Post-irradiation morphoea [letter; comment] Verbov J. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):819–20 Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1989 Jun;120(6):831–5.

Relationship of cataract to radiation sensitivity. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):955–9

Transforming growth factor beta: a promotor of late connective tissue injury following radiotherapy? Canney PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):620–3

Radiation hazard to female radiographers [letter] Williams ES. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):960

Radiation and life. Hall EJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):430–8

Radiation and health: a clinician's perspective. Lutzker LG. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):489–96

Skeletal sequelae of radiation therapy for malignant childhood tumors. Butler MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):235–40

Fat necrosis of the breast: an unusual complication of lumpectomy and radiotherapy in breast cancer. Review of literature and report of four new cases. el-Deeb NA. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(3):248–50 (5 ref.)

Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Widmark G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):302–6

Overview of the radiological accidents in the world, updated December 1989. Nénot JC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun; 57(6):1073–85 (15 ref.)

The incidence of myelitis after irradiation of the cervical spinal cord. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):3–8

The biological effect of inhomogeneous dose distributions in fractionated radiotherapy. Yaes RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):203–7

Chronic cervical radiation myelopathy diagnosed by MRI. de Toffol B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(3):251–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Concerns with low level ionizing radiation: rational or phobic? Yalow RS. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):17A–18A, 26A

Continuing supervision of staff—a necessity. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):84

Fatal hemorrhagic cystitis induced by pelvic irradiation and cyclophosphamide therapy. Case reports and review. Price WE, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):39–41, 44

Institut Laue-Langevin. Researchers irradiated [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):595

Osteoradionecrosis: causes and prevention. Friedman RB. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):145–9 (60 ref.)

Osteoradionecrosis related to mastication and parafunction. Marunick MT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):582–5

Radiation exposure to the ocular lens during CT scanning. Storrs BB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(5):254–7

Radiation-related posterior lenticular opacities in Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors based on the DS86 dosimetry system. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan; 121(1):3–13

The accident at Chernobyl: radiation doses and effects. Perry AR, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):290–4 (8 ref.)

Fractionation sensitivity and latency of telangiectasia after postmastectomy radiotherapy: a graded-response analysis. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):95–106

Stereotactic radiosurgery of the brain using a standard linear accelerator: a study of early and late effects. Loeffler JS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(4):311–21

Neurological damage in patients irradiated twice on the spinal cord: a morphologic and electrophysiological study. Magrini SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Mar;17(3):209–18

Academy panel raises radiation risk estimate [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):22–3 Comment in: Science 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):620–2.

Ovarian function following radiation and chemotherapy for cancer. Gradishar WJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 16(5):425–36 (102 ref.)

Sequelae of radiation facial epilation (North American Hiroshima maiden syndrome). Rosen IB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):946–50

[Clinical observation of osteoradionecrosis (ORN) of the jaw] Sun YG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):194–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study chronic radiation-induced lens lesions] Zhao J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 12(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on the medicolegal compensation of the stochastic effects provoked by exposure to ionizing radiation at the work site] Lafontaine M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(7–8):318–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiretinal membrane and photocoagulation with argon laser. Discussion of 3 cases] Benichou C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):613–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoradionecrosis of the clavicle after treatment of cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Pillon P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):341–5 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lingual necrosis after radiotherapy. Radiation arteritis?] David JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The long-term side effects following successful anti-tumor therapy. 1: Effects on internal organs, skin, nervous system, skeleton and endocrine glands] Clemm C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 10;107(29):615–20 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term side effects of successful anti-tumor therapy. 2: Effects on fertility and bone marrow function; risk of secondary neoplasms] Clemm C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 20;107(30):636–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Where there is much light, there is much damage. Light damage of the sensory cells of the retina of the eye] Remé C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Aug;12(8):234–6 **(Ger)**

[Osteoradionecrosis. I. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and risk factors] Thiel HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(5):397–413 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plexus neuropathy: tumor infiltration or radiation damage] Ebner I, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The average radiation exposure of the population in middle Europe and its genetic-biologic effect. 1: The different radiation qualities: sources and measured dosage] Anger H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):413–5 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The average radiation exposure of the population of middle Europe and its genetic-biologic effect. 2: The effect of various radiation qualities on the organism] Anger H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):415–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of angiologic function in unilateral leg edema following combined treatment of cervix cancer] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusive arterial disease after radiation] Shinfeld A, et al.

Harefuah 1989 May 10;116(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Mapping of radiologic risks: community and hospital aspects. Experience of a local socio-health unit] Macchi C, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histopathology of radiation injury of the brain with special reference to intraoperative radiotherapy] Funata N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial pneumonia developed after combination chemotherapy with (CDDP, VDS, MMC) and radiotherapy] Koga K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May; 36(6):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complication of irradiation in brain tumors] Ono Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progressive mental deterioration after radiotherapy in adult patients with brain tumors] Takeda N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Injuries of the sigmoid colon following radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix—a method of estimating the radiation dose to the sigmoid colon] Okuhata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy accompanied with multiple calcium deposits following antineoplastic and radiation therapy in a case of intracranial germ cell tumor: computerized tomographical study] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Delayed radiation necrosis of the temporal lobe following radiation therapy of maxillary carcinoma] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun;41(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Injuries of the peripheral nervous system after radiotherapy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 23(2):136–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of laser irradiation on arteriosclerotic changes in coronary arteries. Preliminary report] Opolski G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Mar;77(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A device for measuring contamination of hands in work places with open radiation sources] Hušák V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Approaches to scientific substantiation of hygienic standards and the evaluation of combined effects of radiation and non-radiation factors] Golikov VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):67–70 (30 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinical variants of the disease caused by exposure to radio-frequency electromagnetic fields] Suvorov IM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term radiation injuries following neutron therapy] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May; 35(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Eximer lasers in ophthalmologic surgery (review of the literature)] Pakhomova TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):69–74 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[Incoercible hemorrhagic cystitis induced by pelvic radiotherapy and simultaneous treatment with cyclophosphamide] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Post-radiation brachial plexus disease. Clinical and neurophysiological study] Esteban A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Cytogenetical studies on a large control population and on persons occupationally exposed to radiation and/or to chemicals. Gundy S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(4):549–55

Radiation exposure and chromosome abnormalities. Human cytogenetic studies at the National Institute of Radiological Sciences, Japan, 1963–1988. Ishihara T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):13–33

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of excimer laser radiation. Kochevar IE. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):440–5

6-Thioguanine-resistant T-lymphocyte autoradiographic assay. Determination of variation frequencies in individuals suspected of radiation exposure. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):49–56

HISTORY

Historical perspective of normal tissue tolerance or stumbling along the pathway of dose response to necrosis and back. Moss W. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Radiation and surgical stress induce a significant impairment in cellular immunity in patients with esophageal cancer. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):535–43

MORTALITY

Mortality by laterality of the primary tumour among 55,000 breast cancer patients from the Swedish Cancer Registry. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):866–8

Mortality of Hanford workers [letter; comment] Stewart A, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):839–41 Comment on: Health Phys 1989 Jan;56(1):11–25.

A-bomb radiation and evidence of late effects other than cancer. Stewart AM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jun; 58(6):729–35

Dose estimation by ESR spectroscopy at a fatal radiation accident. Regulla DF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(10–12):1039–43

Nuclear, biological and chemical warfare. Part I: Medical aspects of nuclear warfare. Kasthuri AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):292–4

Cardiovascular death after radiotherapy for benign bleeding disorders. The Radiumhemmet metropathia cohort 1912–1977. Ryberg M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 227(2):95–9

The LD50 associated with exposure to the atomic bombing of Hiroshima. Fujita S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;30(4):359–81 (37 ref.)

Acute and late effects of A-bomb radiation studied in a group of young girls with a defined condition at the time of bombing. Kamada N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 30(3):218–25

Prediction of clinical outcome of radiation accident victims. Fliedner TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:459–70 (10 ref.)

Congenital malformations, stillbirths, and early mortality among the children of atomic bomb survivors: a reanalysis. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):1–11

PATHOLOGY

Radiation-induced squamous sialometaplasia. Leshin B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):931–4

An instance of clinical radiation morbidity and cellular radiosensitivity, not associated with ataxia-telangiectasia. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):624–8

Effects of smoking and irradiated volume on inflammatory response in the lung of irradiated breast cancer patients evaluated with bronchoalveolar lavage. Bjermer L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2027–30

Healing in the irradiated wound. Miller SH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):503–8 (16 ref.)

Axillary fibrosis or recurrent tumour. An MRI study in breast cancer. Moore NR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):42–6

Long-term clinical manifestation of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible: report of two cases. Berger RP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):82–4

Pediatric urological complications with intraoperative radiation therapy. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):89–91

The magnetic resonance appearance of spinal radiation: the converse of spinal metastases. Martin DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):373, 378–9

[Consequences of radiation on tissues] Brocheriou C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;90(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thorotrastosis—a rare disease picture in internal medicine] Odemar F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1; 44(19):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation-induced brain atrophy] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1325–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dosimetric characteristics of the prodromal radiation syndrome] Gozenbuk VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of estimating the dose to and magnitude of an irradiated area during partial radiation damage based on the results of a cytogenetic analysis of a culture of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Nugis VIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms of radiation-induced cell death] Khanson KP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and electrodiagnostic findings in breast cancer patients with radiation-induced brachial plexus neuropathy. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):153–8

Radiation injury to the temporal bone. Guida RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jan;11(1):6–11

[The diagnosis of radiation-induced jaw lesions. 3. Results of laser-Doppler ultrasound blood flow measurements] Kalz W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(6):582–3 (Ger)

[Delayed effects of radiation of patients with germ-cell tumor, with special to cerebral blood flow] Sakai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Feb;42(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problem of clinico-psychological evaluation and prognosis of mental and physical work capacity of persons with a history of acute radiation injuries of moderate severity] Torubarov FS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective pilot study on the effect of sucralfate mouth-swishing in reducing stomatitis during radiotherapy of the oral cavity. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(4):471–3

Protection of gonadal function from cytotoxic chemotherapy and irradiation. Morris ID, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;4(1):97–118 (79 ref.)

Interstitial pneumonitis after total body irradiation: effect of partial lung shielding. Weshler Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):61–4

Silicone implant to prevent visceral damage during adjuvant radiotherapy for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):346–8

Chemical protectors: their potential application against occupational radiation hazards. Uma Devi P. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):81–2

Prophylactic glutamine protects the intestinal mucosa from radiation injury. Klimberg VS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):62–8

Radiation and the small intestine. Future perspectives for preventive therapy. Churaratanakul S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990; 8(1):45–60 (108 ref.)

Optimization of filtration for reduction of lung dose from Rn decay products: Part I—Theoretical. Curling CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):267–75

Optimization of filtration for the reduction of lung dose from Rn decay products: Part II—Experimental. Curling CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):277–85

Study of dose perturbation parameters for eye shielding in megavoltage photon beam therapy. Das IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):461–7

Effect of pulsed progressive fluoroscopy on reduction of radiation dose in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):159–62

Longwave ultraviolet radiation (UVA, 320–400 nm)-induced tan protects human skin against further UVA injury. Margolis RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):713–8

A simple device to protect against osteoradionecrosis induced by interstitial irradiation. Levendag PC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):665–70

Cesium chloride [letter] Richmond CR. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):71–2

Nuclear waste. Warning away future generations [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):576

Low-level radioactive waste disposal needs industrial hygiene expertise. Leventhal L, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Nov;58(12):36–8

Dietary beta-carotene and 13-cis-retinoic acid are not effective in preventing some features of UVB-induced dermal damage in hairless mice. Kligman LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):733–5

Minimizing and measuring lens dose when giving cranial irradiation. Woo SY, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov; 16(3):183–8

[The importance interdisciplinary cooperation in the prevention of radiation osteomyelitis of the jaws] Simunek A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul;38(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiation sickness; prospective study of incidence and course] Chin A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2;134(22):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The surgeon in his practice in the radiation field. Introduction] Jortay A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 90(2):69–71 (Fre)

[Pelvic exclusion using polyglactin 910 mesh (Vicryl) for preventing radiation injuries of the small intestine Apropos of a series of 24 cases] Rodier JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(10):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dosimetry in a controlled area] Bertin M. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):71–2 (Fre)

[Radiotherapy of head-neck neoplasms: prevention of inflammation of the mucosa by sucralfate treatment] Scherlacher A, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jan;38(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From physical examination to irradiation—current aspects of patients and radio-oncologists] Magdeburg W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 29;78(35):928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measures in the case of an exposure to radiation over the permissible level] Heinemann G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:235–41 (Ger)

[Roentgen studies in children: restricted indications due to great radiation sensitivity] Hochberger O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):430–1 (Ger)

[Reducing the possibility of developing mandibular osteoradionecrosis by using a new irradiation method] Németh G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Oct;82(10):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Control of aftereffects due to intraoperative radiotherapy] Egawa S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sodium alginate on oral mucositis associated with radiotherapy] Oshitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experiences after the Chernobyl accident] Mork T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):321 (Nor)

[Pregnancy and normal labor after ovariopexy in patients with a history of malignant neoplasms in childhood] Durnov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):68–9 (Rus)

[The main results and prospects of the development of radiation medicine] Gus'kova AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):6–12 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Radiotherapy of stomach cancer under conditions of severe

exogenous hypoxia (8% O2)] Khvorostenko MI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities of protection against local radiation injuries in ORL-oncologic patients] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do new studies justify a re-evaluation of the risks of low-dose radiation?] Axelson O. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32–33):2481–5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Atomic veterans and their families: responses to radiation exposure. Murphy BC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):418–27

Sex differences in cognitive processing in children treated with CNS prophylaxis for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Waber DP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):105–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Late radiation injury of the rectum and sigmoid colon: barium enema findings in 92 patients. den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):807–12

Septic osteoradionecrosis of the mandible associated with pathological fracture: report of two cases. Millett DT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):408–10

The development of distant pulmonary infiltrates following thoracic irradiation: the role of computed tomography with dosimetric reconstruction in diagnosis. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):43–51

Cerebral radiation necrosis complicating stereotactic radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformation. Statham P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):476–9

[Angiographic studies in osteoradionecrosis of the jaw] Sun YG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 25(1):12–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiation-induced osteomyelitis of the mandible] Bünger B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the skull in children with lymphoblastic leukemia treated with prophylactic cranial radiation] Masotti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate imaging for the assessment of radiation pneumonitis. Kataoka M. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 3(2):73–81

[99mTc-MDP bone scintigraph in the diagnosis of experimental osteoradionecrosis (ORN) of the jaw] Sun YG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):343–6, 385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of lung perfusion scintigraphy in radiation pneumonitis in comparison with the diffusing capacity DLCO] Fröhlich D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Experience with the use of speleotherapy on persons suffering from bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis subjected to the effect of ionizing radiation] Torokhtin MD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):39–41 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The solution in functional rehabilitation after destruction of the larynx: the tracheostoma closed. Meyer R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):422–34

Futility of pericardiectomy for postirradiation constrictive pericarditis? Ni Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):445–8 (13 ref.)

The case of the twice-recurrent skull lesion. Levin KJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 15;25(9):61–2

Combined ionizing radiation and thermal injury in the rat. Evaluation of early excision and closure of the burn wound. Hirsch EF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1):42–5

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible: study of 104 cases treated by hemimandibulectomy. Koka VN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):305–7

Surgical management of small bowel injury following radiation therapy. Wen KR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 6(6):309–14

Reconstruction of late craniofacial deformities after irradiation of the head and face during childhood. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):229–37

A triceps musculocutaneous flap for chest-wall defects. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep; 86(3):502–9

[A simplified technic for omentoplasty treatment of large x-ray-induced and traumatic vesicovaginal fistulae] Kirikuta I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):34–6 **(Bul)**

[Surgical management of radiation ulcer] Guo ET. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):81–3, 153 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of radiation necrosis of skin, muscle and bone in oncology] Bobin JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure of complex post-irradiation uro-genital fistulae] L'Hermite J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):412–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of radiogenic prostate-urethra-rectum fistula] Lang W, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reanastomosis of tissue transfer in therapy of mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:85–6 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the irradiated oropharynx: musculocutaneous pectoralis major island flap versus microanastomosis of latissimus dorsi flap] Mommaerts MY, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:50–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ileus in late radiation sequelae of the intestine] Moeschl P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(13):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatic sequelae of radiotherapy: the possibility of surgery] Basso Ricci S. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2049–57 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the greater omentum in the treatment of post-radiation necrosis of the whole thickness of the chest wall] Nagadowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16; 44(2–3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of autologous microsurgical transplantation of the greater omentum] Milanov NO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Emergency response to nuclear and radiation accidents. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:2–3 (14 ref.)

Management of radiation-induced moist skin desquamation using hydrocolloid dressing. Margolin SG, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Apr;13(2):71–80

Oral complications of cancer therapies: diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):595–601

Medical and surgical management for localized radiation injuries. Nénot JC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):783–95 (26 ref.)

Electrotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen: promising treatments for postradiation complications. King GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):331–4

Management of sequelae of chest irradiation. Shapiro SJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):746–50 (34 ref.)

Delayed radiation injury to the retrobulbar optic nerves and chiasm. Clinical syndrome and treatment with hyperbaric oxygen and corticosteroids. Roden D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):346–51

[Natural and corrected history of obliterative radiation arteritis. Apropos of 14 case reports] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(1):73–80; discussion 80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative therapy of radiation colitis] Heilmann HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 22;114(38):1466 **(Ger)**

[Enteral tube feeding using Cosilat in the complex therapy of patients with late radiation injuries of the colon] Sloventantor VJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoradionecrosis. II: Therapy and prevention] Thiel HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(6):493–501 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced vascular damage and its treatment using percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and local thrombolysis] Suter B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:198–9 **(Ger)**

[Indication of BMT and/or CSF for the recovery of radiation-injured hematopoietic stem cells] Kuramoto A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):919–21 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of irradiation injuries of the colon and rectum] Goto A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of laser biostimulating therapy in the combination treatment of trophic and radiation ulcers] Timen AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. The practicing veterinarian and the use of roentgen apparatus] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):383–5 **(Dut)**

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

Acute radiation sickness—morphology of CNS syndrome. Kamarád V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 121:7–144 (352 ref.)

Topical ultraviolet light-absorbing chromophore protects against experimental photokeratitis. Oldenburg JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1142–4

The effect of combined modality treatment with ionising radiation and TPPS-mediated photodynamic therapy on murine tail skin. Benstead K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):48–53

Chronic incomplete atrioventricular block induced by radiofrequency catheter ablation. Huang SK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):951–61

Repair of 'sublethal damage': key factor in normal tissue tolerance to fractionated and low dose rate irradiation. van der Schueren E, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989; 23:60–74 (39 ref.)

Late complications following total-body irradiation and bone marrow rescue in mice: predominance of glomerular nephropathy and hemolytic anemia. Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):551–65

Volume effects [letter; comment] Yaes RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):975–6 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1623–30.

[Late radiation fibrosis in rat lung following protons and 250 kV X-rays irradiation] Murayama S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):412–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Structural changes in the DNA of the blood nucleotides and the development of late sequelae in irradiated rats] Ivanov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemostasis system in long-term gamma irradiation at high altitude] Rachkov AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The oxygen regime and acid-base status of the blood in the irradiated body] Boĭko IuG. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the toxic properties of the blood plasma of gamma irradiated rats] Kopylov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in the blood serum of rats subjected to thermal burns, x-irradiation and combined radiation-thermal injuries] Panosian AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the level of beta 2 microglobulin in the blood of rats in the early period following gamma irradiation] Petrova TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the adenylate cyclase activity of the lymphocytes and thrombocytes in irradiated sheep] Shevchenko AS. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late effects in mouse heart after 60Co gamma-irradiation of the brain: an ultrastructural study. Yang VC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun;57(6):1225–41

Quinolone therapy of Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis following irradiation: comparison of pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ofloxacin. Brook I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):215–7

[The mechanism of the neuromotor disorders in the period of the primary reaction to irradiation] Malakhovskiĭ VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 1-year time course study of the relaxation times and histology for irradiated rat lungs. Shioya S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May;14(2):358–68

[The information value of clinico-hematologic criteria for the early diagnosis of acute radiation sickness in pig-tailed macaques] Lapin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of the status of urinary taurine in the early stages following the irradiation of animals] Bezkrovnaia LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; 35(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of using polarography for the diagnosis of radiation damage] Vysotskaia NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan-Feb;30(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on ultraviolet-induced brain edema. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 52:421–9

Oral glutamine accelerates healing of the small intestine and improves outcome after whole abdominal radiation. Klimberg VS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1040–5

Utility of interleukin-1 in therapy of radiation injury as studied in small and large animal models. Neta R, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):301–11 (54 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors in marrow transplantation and radiation injury. Storb R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl 1:116–20 (15 ref.)

Postirradiation treatment with copper(II)2(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)4 enhances radiation recovery and hemopoietic regeneration. Soderberg LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):801–5

Increase in the survival time of mice exposed to ionizing radiation by a new class of free radical scavengers. Buc-Calderon P, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):708–10

Therapeutic administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor accelerates hemopoietic regeneration and enhances survival in a murine model of radiation-induced myelosuppression. Patchen ML, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Mar;8(2):107–22

Therapeutic use of recombinant human G-CSF (rhG-CSF) in a canine model of sublethal and lethal whole-body irradiation. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;

57(4):723–36

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on granulocytopenia in mice induced by irradiation. Fushiki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb; 18(2):353–7

The reduction of radiation damage to the spinal cord by post–irradiation administration of vasoactive drugs. Hornsey S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1437–42

Effect of corticosteroid treatment on cell recovery by lung lavage in acute radiation–induced lung injury. Wesselius LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):313–22

Therapeutic effects of the joint administration of magnesium aspartate and adenosine monophosphate in gamma irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(3):273–8

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXVII. Survival effects of methanol extracts of various Chinese traditional medicines on radiation injury] Wang CM, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;109(12):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyridoxal phosphate as an agent for normalizing the monoamine oxidase activity of the brain in radiation sickness] Nagiev ER, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; 35(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modifying action of the Japanese pagoda tree (Sophora japonica) and pantocrine in radiation lesions] Narimanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reasons for reduced activities of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and C17–C20 lyase in spite of increased contents of cytochrome P–450 in mature rat testis fetally irradiated with 60Co. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):711–4

[Increase in the activity of nuclear DNA polymerases in the tissues of mice subjected to long–term gamma irradiation] Kozhanovskaia IaK, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1990 May–Jun; 30(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The proteinase activity in the cell nuclei of rats following exposure to gamma radiation and methylnitrosourea] Malakhova LV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1990 May–Jun; 30(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the regulation of the conversion of xanthine oxidase in enterocytes exposed to x–irradiation] Shelepina EI, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in gastrointestinal tract tissues of animals after irradiation and administration of pyridoxal phosphate] Nagiev ER, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in 5'–nucleotidase and decrease in guanylate kinase activity in the brain and liver of irradiated rats] Savitskiĭ IV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Residual radiation–induced injury in dermal tissue: implications for retreatment. Simmonds RH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):915–20

Radiation injury to abdominal organs. Trott KR, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:30–2 (12 ref.)

The short– and long–term effect of single high–dose intra–operative electron beam irradiation of retroperitoneal structures—an experimental study in dogs. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(3):240–7

Development of blood vessel–related radiation damage in the fimbria of the central nervous system. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):37–42

Kidney disease in beagles injected with polonium–210. Bruenger FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):241–51

Kidney and lung injury in irradiated rats protected from acute death by partial–body shielding. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):95–100

Preclinical studies with the Faure high energy neutron facility: response of pig skin to fractionated doses of fast neutrons (66 MeVp——Be). Blekkenhorst G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):147–54

The effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on radiation damage in mouse rectum after fractionated irradiation. Dewit L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(2):121–8

[Prospective prediction of radiotherapy induced normal tissue injuries] Masuda K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 35(13):1494–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effective dosage as the stimulating exposure in fractionated gamma irradiation] Karpov VN, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of hprt mutants induced by low– and high–LET radiations in human cells. Whaley JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):35–45

[Genetic damage in domestic mice inhabiting in the areas with elevated background radiation] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo induction of the metallothionein gene by cadmium ions and its effect on endogenous colony formation in the spleen of sublethally irradiated mice] Gracheva NI, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):737–41 **(Rus)**

[The role of DNA repair processes in the repair of cytogenetic disorders. The participation of slow to repair DNA damage in the repair of cytogenetic disorders] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(6):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the spectra of proteins synthesized in mouse thymocytes after irradiation or hydrocortisone treatment. Domashenko AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb; 57(2):315–29

A constitutive damage–specific DNA–binding protein is synthesized at higher levels in UV–irradiated primate cells. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2041–8

[238Pu body distribution in dogs after intravenous administration and early complexon therapy] Sokhranich AL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol and fatty acids of the nuclei and chromatin of the rat thymus at long intervals following gamma irradiation] Kulagina TP. **Radiobiologia** 1990 May–Jun; 30(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The CNS syndrome. The characteristics of the intermediate filaments of the rat brain] Nedzvetskiĭ VS, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the radiation–induced changes in the content of sterols and squalene in the lymphoid system tissues and erythrocyte membranes of rats] Palamarchuk VI. **Radiobiologia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various biochemical mechanisms of the combined action of extreme factors] Tabukashvili RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on the hematologic recovery and survival of irradiated mice. Tanikawa S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):445–9

[The ability of peripheral blood lymphocytes to repair DNA and the survival of rats] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal complications following accelerated fractionated x–irradiation. An experimental study in the rat. Hauer–Jensen M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):229–34

Lack of recovery of murine hematopoietic stromal cells after irradiation–induced damage. Chamberlin W, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):385–92

Radiation–induced proctitis cystica profunda in the rat. Geisinger KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):833–9

The radiation response and recovery of bone marrow stroma with particular reference to long–term bone marrow cultures. Bierkens JG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 43(2):95–107 (71 ref.)

Effects of radiation on the microvasculature. Implications for normal–tissue damage. Hopewell JW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:85–95 (19 ref.)

Computerized tomography versus perfusion lung scanning in canine radiation lung injury. Ahmed IH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):577–82

Mitochondrial inclusions in keratinocytes of hairless mouse skin exposed to UVB radiation. Feldman D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):96–100

Brain damage from 125I brachytherapy evaluated by MR imaging, a blood–brain barrier tracer, and light and electron microscopy in a rat model. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):585–93

Radiation induced changes in the blood capillaries of rat duodenal villi: a corrosion cast, light and transmission electron microscopical study. Abbas B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):63–70

State of synapses of the cortex of cerebral hemispheres on gamma–irradiation. Gaidamakin NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):483–8

Sublethal and potentially lethal damage repair on thermal neutron capture therapy. Utsumi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):337–42

Bone marrow proliferation after passage through an irradiated host. Brecher G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:449–58

Early and late effects in the bone marrow of mice following 2 Gy (6 MeV) neutron irradiation. Peterson HP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):291–302

Cystometric evaluation of early and late irradiation damage to the mouse urinary bladder. Lundbeck F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):383–92

Response of mouse tissues to neutron and gamma radiation: protection by WR–3689 and WR–77913. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):167–73

The effect of 10 and 20 Gy single dose irradiation on the esophageal mucosa of the rabbit. An electron microscopic study. Hakansson CH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec; 3(4):1169–76

CO2–laser radiation damage of the arterial wall. Gandy KL, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(6):411–6

[Consequences of radiation on tissues] Brocheriou C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;90(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic studies of regeneration of the inferior alveolar nerve following neurotomy and irradiation] Wächter R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:111–6 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the rat cerebellar cortex in the remote periods after exposure to accelerated carbon ions] Verbitskaia LB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the pathomorphological changes in the rat brain in relation to the dose of gamma irradiation] Fedorov VP. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the morpho–quantitative changes in the central and intermediate regions of the visual analyzer during whole body x–irradiation] Logvinov SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the cells of the APUD system of the adrenal glands and the duodenum in the cerebral form of acute radiation sickness] Vlasov PA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of prenatal gamma irradiation on the ageing of the cochlea. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):414–23

Fractionation sensitivity and the oxygen effect. Hendry JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):79–80

Cerebrovascular and metabolic perturbations in delayed heavy charged particle radiation injury. Lo EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):168–72

Repair processes in the treatment and induction of cancer with radiation. Elkind MM. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10):2165–71 (36 ref.)

Effects of juzen–taiho–toh (TJ–48), a traditional Oriental medicine, on hematopoietic recovery from radiation injury in mice. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):18–22

Re–irradiation of mouse kidneys: a comparison of re–treatment tolerance after single and fractionated partial tolerance doses. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):531–44

Enhanced prostaglandin synthesis after ultraviolet injury is mediated by endogenous histamine stimulation. A mechanism for irradiation erythema. Pentland AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):566–74

Progressive behavioral changes during the maturation of rats with early radiation–induced hypoplasia of fascia dentata granule cells. Mickley GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):385–93

Early and late effects of fractionated irradiation and the kinetics of repair in rat lung. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(4):323–37

The reaction of lymphatic component of hemopoiesis to fractionated irradiation and repeated bone marrow transplantation. Hofer M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):176–80

Changes in hemopoiesis of dying and surviving mice after fractionated irradiation and repeated bone marrow transplantation. Tkadleček L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):171–5

[Relation of the mechanical properties of callus tissue and its roentgenologic picture during osteotomy in radiation sickness] Procházka V. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Dec;68(12):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gamma irradiation and delayed effects: muscular fibrosis] Lefaix JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(6):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of morphine and naloxone on pain sensitivity after radiation injuries in rats] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of the intercorrelations of the regulatory parameters of cardiac rhythm in irradiated rats] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation motor disorders in rodents as the equivalent of the clinical manifestations of a primary radiation reaction] Bokk MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 30(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of biogenic amines in the neurohumoral mechanisms of postradiation gastrostasis in rats] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the modifying effect of liver injury on the course and outcome of acute radiation sickness] Mamadzhanov TM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspects of salivary gland radiosensitivity: effects of sialagogues and irradiation. Norberg LE, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):200–4

The effect of Captopril on benign and malignant reactions in irradiated rat skin. Ward WF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):349–54

Prevention of adverse effects of gamma–ray irradiation after metallothionein induction by bismuth subnitrate in mice. Satoh M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 25(12):1727–31

Serum thymic factor as a radioprotective agent promoting survival after X-irradiation. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):484–6

Reduction in radiation-induced brain injury by use of pentobarbital or lidocaine protection. Oldfield EH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):737–44

Radiation protection by Shigoka extract on split-dose irradiation in mice. Yonezawa M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;30(3):247–54

Primate study suggests pentobarbital may help protect the brain during radiation therapy [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):557, 561

Protection by WR-3689 against gamma-ray-induced intestinal damage: comparative effect on clonogenic cell survival, mouse survival, and DNA damage. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):339–51

Radioprotection of the intestinal crypts of mice by recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Wu SG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):112–5

Drug combination against single drug treatment in radiation protection of the bone marrow CFU. Bisht KS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Aug;166(8):545–8

Radioprotection of pronormoblasts and normoblasts by WR-2721. Naruka K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Aug; 166(8):542–4

[Prevention of radiation injury of the lungs by Salvia miltiorrhiza in mice] Du H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;10(4):230–1, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sublethal doses of gamma rays on the accumulation of zinc in mice fed the higher concentration diets] Ogata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Mar;39(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXVIII. Protective effect of nucleic acid constitutional compounds on radiation damages induced by X-irradiation] Sato Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;110(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXIX. Protective effects of methanol extracts of various Chinese traditional medicines on skin injury induced by X-irradiation] Wang CM, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 110(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of humoral factors of the spleen after irradiation] Korpachev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of combined physical and chemical radiation protection during simulated hypergravity] Minkova M, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of radiation sickness caused by low-power ionizing radiation using repeated injections of increasing doses of chemical radioprotectors] Barkaia VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):638–43 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the action of radioprotectors of different chemical classes in the intestinal syndrome] Rasina LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modifying effect of an electric current on the course of radiation injuries in animals] Remizova IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the radioprotective effect of a Co(III) biocomplex based on the fluorometric characteristics of the peripheral blood lymphocytes] Siddikov RK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):373–7 **(Rus)**

[The anti-infective action of immunoglobulins administered at delayed times after irradiation] Ulanova AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(6):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective effect of riboxine (inosine)] Vartanian LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the protective action of sulfur-containing radioprotectors on the intestinal epithelium] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic imaging of the heart in dogs damaged by irradiation] Dulka F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 May; 44(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[131 I accumulation in the thyroid gland of the rat following balneotherapy iodine dose administration] Winkler R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of radiogenic jaw bone damage. 5. The results of scintigraphic late-phase studies] Kalz W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(8):819–20 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of radiogenic damage to the jaw bones. 4. The results of scintigraphic early-phase studies] Kalz W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(7):703–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Histologic vascular changes in the area of microanastomoses in preoperative irradiation] Hellner D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:12–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and/or syngeneic bone marrow transplantation increase mouse survival after supra-lethal total body irradiation. Berk LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1387–92

Fetal hypothalamic transplants into brain irradiated rats: graft morphometry and host behavioral responses. Pearlman SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):293–300

Glutamine nutrition in the management of radiation enteritis. Souba WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4 Suppl):106S–108S

Radioprotection and therapy of radiation injury with cytokines. Neta R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:471–8

Trehalose dimycolate enhances survival of fission neutron-irradiated mice and Klebsiella pneumoniae-challenged irradiated mice. McChesney DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):71–5

[The significance of the cellular factor in realizing the restorative effect of the procedure of bone marrow exfusion, incubation and reimplantation in irradiated mice] Zernichenko AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr; 30(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[The effect of local x-irradiation on the excretion of oxyproline] Basalaeva LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION, IONIZING

Prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation and subsequent development of seizures. Dunn K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):114–23

Physician exposure to ionizing radiation during trauma resuscitation: a prospective clinical study. Weiss EL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):134–8

Stereotactic radiosurgery for acoustic neuromas. Lunsford LD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug; 116(8):907–9 (9 ref.)

Inconsistencies in recent BEIR report [letter] Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):233–4

The 1986 and 1988 UNSCEAR (United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation) reports: findings and implications. Mettler FA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):241–50

Radiation properties of neutrino radiation [letter] Persson L. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):223–4

Evaluation of finite plume gamma dose by particle trajectory simulation technique. Sitaraman V. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):93–7

Failing to prove danger is no proof of safety [letter] Sorić B. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):483

Impact and misuse of BEIR V [editorial] Vetter RJ. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):557–8

Evaluation of highly ionizing components in high-energy nucleon radiation fields. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):717–24

Resistance of vegetative cells and endospores of Sporolactobacillus to gamma-irradiation. Botha SJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Oct;7(2):169–72

Intensification of acute Trypanosoma cruzi myocarditis in BALB/c mice pretreated with low doses of cyclophosphamide or gamma irradiation. Silva JS, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Feb;71(1):33–9

Sestamibi and the issue of tissue crosstalk [editorial; comment] Watson DD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1409–11 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1400–8.

Epidemiological investigation of radiological effects in high background radiation areas of Yangjiang, China. Wei LX, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;31(1):119–36

The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. II. Combined effects of mitomycin C or thio-tepa with two doses of gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep; 232(1):11–6

The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. III. Differential effect of two doses of adriamycin combined with 5 or 9 Gy of gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):17–21

Sensitivity to ether anesthesia and to gamma-rays in mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Gamo S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;235(1):9–13

DNA sequence determination of gamma-radiation-induced mutations of the hamster aprt locus. Miles C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;227(2):97–102

Southern-blot analyses of human T-lymphocyte mutants induced in vitro by gamma-irradiation. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;240(2):143–9

The role of stereotactic radiosurgery in the management of intracranial tumors. Loeffler JS, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):21–31; discussion 32, 37, 41

Analyses of combined mortality data on workers at the Hanford Site, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, and Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant. Gilbert ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Oct;120(1):19–35

Microcomputer exposure timer—a simple device for checking constant potential and medium frequency generators. Oldnall NJ. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Sep; 55(628):16–7

Hormesis [letter; comment] **Science** 1989 Oct 20; 246(4928):311 Comment on: Science 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):574, 621.

Gamma knife radiosurgery: current status and review. Goodman ML. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):551–4 (28 ref.)

Reactivation of neutron killed mammalian cells by gamma irradiation: the observations, possible mechanism and implication. Calkins J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan; 166(1):22–5

The influence of electromagnetic interference and ionizing radiation on cardiac pacemakers. Salmi J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):153–6

[A device for measuring contamination of hands in work places with open radiation sources] Hušák V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic damage in domestic mice inhabiting in the areas with elevated background radiation] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of the population's exposure to natural sources of ionizing radiation] Krisiuk EM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Do new studies justify a re-evaluation of the risks of low-dose radiation?] Axelson O. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32–33):2481–5 **(Swe)**

RADIATION MONITORING

Radiation exposure of pediatrics residents. Adler R, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):419–20

Unacceptable delays [letter] Hudson AP. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 7;167(7):225

Radiation exposure from fluoroscopy during orthopedic surgical procedures. Riley SA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):257–60

Bioassay and laboratory survey scheduling based on radioisotope inventory. Classic KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):229–32

Characterizing distributions of data from monitoring Rn in homes [letter] Nero AV Jr. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):355

Occupational radiation studies: status, problems, and prospects. Shore RE. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):63–8

The use of animal experiments for assessing annual limits on intake and interpreting chest-monitoring data for workers exposed to industrial actinide-bearing dusts. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:221–7; discussion 228

Radon-222 on the island of Hawaii. Wilkening MH. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):77–80

Radiation exposure to patients receiving routine scoliosis radiography measured at depth in an anthropomorphic phantom. Dutkowsky JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):532–4

More studies pending of low-dose radiation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22-29;264(8):944

Report no. 100 is published by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements [letter] Sinclair WK. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):877

[Monitoring the tritium content in waste waters and objects in the surroundings of Soviet nuclear power plants] Markelova VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Field comparison of several commercially available radon detectors [see comments] Field RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):926–30 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):905–6.

Does 4 equal 2? Decisions based on radon measurements [editorial; comment] Harley NH. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):905–6 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):926–30.

A high sensitivity shadow-shield whole body monitor with scanning-bed and tilting chair geometries, incorporated in a mobile laboratory. Boddy K. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug; 40(476):631–7

A thyroid monitor of high sensitivity using a shadow-shield. Boddy K. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):638–40

A proposed multi-detector method for prompt 90Sr detection in post-accident environmental matrices. Brini D, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):329–39

Oxidation and dispersion of HT in the environment: the August 1986 field experiment at Chalk River. Brown RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):171–81

A Compton current radiation dosimeter. Campos JS, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):1009–12

Rapid detection and size determination of PuO2 particles using a charged-particle imaging video monitor system. Iida T, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):41–6

A high spatial resolution computerized electro-optic radiation detector array. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):99–105

A practical E-PERM (electret passive environmental radon monitor) system for indoor 222Rn measurement. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):461–7

Performance evaluation of continuous air monitor (CAM) sampling heads. McFarland AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):275–81

Thyroidal 125I monitoring system using an NaI (Tl) survey meter. Nishizawa K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):165–9

Performance of a diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption 222Rn monitor under conditions of varying humidity and temperature. Pojer PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):13–9

Power reactor emergency response field monitoring practices in the United States. Widner TE. **Health Phys** 1990 Jun; 58(6):753–8

A dose-per-pulse monitor for a dual-mode medical accelerator. Galbraith DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):470–3

[Radiology guidelines. From a memorandum by the Social Insurance Society] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 74–5 (Ger)

[An informative article on the ZVEI—a specialty society of electromedical technics] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 75–6 (Ger)

[The use of diodes for daily quality assurance on radiotherapy equipment] Schmidt W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(2):155–60 (Ger)

METHODS

Physician exposure to ionizing radiation during trauma resuscitation: a prospective clinical study. Weiss EL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):134–8

A comparison of two methods of in vivo dosimetry for a high energy neutron beam. Blake SW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):476–81

Serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen in the monitoring of radiotherapy treatment response in carcinoma of the cervix. Ngan HY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May; 37(2):260–3

Routine calibration of automatic exposure control systems for diagnostic x-ray machines: a 5-y progress report. Hale J. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):1021–4

New approaches for biological monitoring of radiation workers. Mendelsohn ML. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):23–8

Evaluation of finite plume gamma dose by particle trajectory simulation technique. Sitaraman V. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):93–7

Automated quality assurance and patient dosimetry in diagnostic radiology. Faulkner K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):228–32

A solar erythemal radiation monitoring programme in New Zealand and Queensland, Australia. Smith GJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):5–6

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. XII. Recent developments and problems in radiation protection dosimetry(3)—Monitoring for internal radiation] Fujita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Apr; 39(4):178–87 (Jpn)

[Radiation-hygienic complex of monitoring the handling of sources of ionizing radiation] Kozlov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):21–3 (Rus)

[Methodologic approaches to the study of the effect of low levels of non-ionizing radiation on the health status of humans in populated areas] Stoian EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):30–1 (Rus)

[A method and equipment for measuring the volume activity of radon in the air of radon laboratories and hospitals] Vorob'ev IB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):71–2 (Rus)

[Work experience of sanitary and epidemiological stations of Kazakhstan in conducting the monitoring of the electromagnetic field sources] Voronina TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):81–3 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Average occupational exposures [letter] Ali Shah G. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Mar;13(1):45

Rigor of new concepts appearing in ICRU Report No. 39 and No. 43 [letter] Tada JI, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):379–80

Cellular radiation dosimetry and its implications for estimation of radiation risks. Illustrative results with technetium 99m-labeled microspheres and macroaggregates. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):592–5

[Principles and methods of modeling of electromagnetic fields in medico-biological experiments in hygienic standardization] Bitkin SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):92–3 (Rus)

[Protection of the population from electromagnetic radiation as the health problem] Dumanskiĭ IuD. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct; (10):63–7 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Improving the design of departments of radiation hygiene at sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Tuchkevich EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):68–71 (Rus)

RADIATION, NON-IONIZING

Nonionizing radiation protection. Second edition. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:1–346

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Physiologic origin of skin damage and systemic symptoms caused by visual display screens?] Lidén S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1346–8 (Swe)

[Do video screens cause skin damage?] Swanbeck G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1343 (Swe)

RADIATION PROTECTION

Radiological protection of the worker in medicine and dentistry. A report of a Task Group of Committee 3 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1989;20(3):1–83

Sunglasses: are they necessary in Christchurch? Borthwick JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):95–8

Radioactive substances decontamination exercise. Heaton B, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1121–2

Regional variations in policy on exposing women of childbearing age to ionising radiation. Wise DI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1206

Radiation protection: sense or nonsense? The British Institute of Radiology. London, 13 December 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):373–6

An interesting radiation protection finding around a linear accelerator [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Radiol 1990 Jan 63(745):82] Conere T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1033

An analysis of personnel dose records which justifies the application of cost-benefit analysis techniques in the design of an afterloading facility and the use of controlled areas and systems of work within suite to control occupational exposure. Gifford D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar; 63(747):214–8

Influence of whole body irradiation and local shielding on matrix-induced endochondral bone differentiation. Wientroub S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):38–45

Statement from the 1989 Paris meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. Smith H. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):272–3

Dental radiology in Northern Ireland: radiation protection. Mageean JF. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Dec;6(4):415–9

Technologic advances in radiation protection and other diagnostic topics. Wells PN. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 2(4):559–64 (34 ref.)

Human respiratory tract model for radiological protection: a revision of the ICRP Dosimetric Model for the Respiratory System. Bair WJ. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:249–52; discussion 252–3

Studies of the neutron transport and shielding properties of locally developed shielding material: poly-boron. Bhuiyan SI, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):819–24

Trends in radiation protection of medical workers. Hendee WR, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):251–7

Fifteen years of radiological protection experience in a regional radiopharmacy. Hilditch TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):109–16

1990 National Registry of Radiation Protection Technologists Awards. Marshall DW. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):265–6

Comment on 'Reducing Radiation from Brachytherapy Patients with a Cost-effective Bedshield' [letter; comment] Nelson CE. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):219–20 Comment on: Health Phys 1989 Jun;56(6):939–41.

Scattered radiation determination in medical x-ray shielding computations. Okunade AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct; 57(4):669–72

Effect of bedside shielding on air-kerma rates around gynecologic intracavitary brachytherapy patients containing 226Ra or 137Cs. Papin PJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):405–10

Bremsstrahlung spectra from 32P electrons incident on Pb and Lucite. Reginatto M, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr; 58(4):531–2

Transmission of scatter radiation from computed tomography (CT) scanners determined by a Monte Carlo calculation. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):363–7

Guidelines for an effective radiation safety program in a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) laboratory. Stinson MC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):503–5

The use of animal experiments for assessing annual limits on intake and interpreting chest-monitoring data for workers exposed to industrial actinide-bearing dusts. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:221–7; discussion 228

General considerations of the choice of dose limits, averaging areas and weighting factors for the skin in the light of revised skin cancer risk figures and experimental data on non-stochastic effects. Charles MW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):841–58 (25 ref.)

Radiation protection guidelines for the skin. Fry RJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):829–39 (50 ref.)

Calculation of lung shielding for total body irradiation. el-Khatib EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1099–102

Shielding requirements on-site loading and acceptance testing on the Leksell gamma knife. Maitz AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):469–76

Prevention of hypothyroidism related to mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: preparative phantom study. Marcial-Vega VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):613–8

Shielding considerations for an operating room based intraoperative electron radiotherapy unit. Mills MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1215–21

Withdrawal and disposal of radium [letter] Parthasarathy KS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):349

Ultraviolet-absorbing intraocular lens versus non-UV-absorbing intraocular lens: comparison of angiographic cystoid macular edema. Komatsu M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):654–7

Improved shielding for energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis in the high-voltage electron microscope. Tivol WF. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):274–6

Computer assisted linear accelerator shielding calculations. Trappier AS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):201, 205–6

Etoposide protects mice from radiation-induced bone marrow death. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):112–4

1989 Douglas Lea memorial lecture. The cell dose concept; potential application in radiation protection. Feinendegen LE. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):597–612 (32 ref.)

Radiation exposure. Gains M. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15; 233(1480):1631–2, 1634

Photoreceptor protection from light damage by hyperthermia. Tytell M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:523–38 (29 ref.)

AAPM tutorial. Patient dose in mammography. Rothenberg LN. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):739–46

Report no. 100 is published by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements [letter] Sinclair WK. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):877

Nonionizing radiation protection. Second edition. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:1–346

Nonionizing radiation protection. Electric and magnetic fields at extremely low frequencies. Anderson LE, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:175–243 (274 ref.)

Nonionizing radiation protection. Radiofrequency radiation. Elder JA, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:117–73 (228 ref.)

Nonionizing radiation protection. Ultraviolet radiation. Faber M. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:13–48 (130 ref.)

Nonionizing radiation protection. Optical radiation, with particular reference to lasers. Goldman L, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:49–83

Nonionizing radiation protection. Ultrasound. Hill CR, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:245–91 (177 ref.)

Nonionizing radiation protection. Infrared radiation. Moss CE, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:85–115 (59 ref.)

[Radiation safety program at the Chang Gung Memorial Hospital] Lin FJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20; 12(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Protection of patients and health personnel in radiodiagnostic examinations] Klener V, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1987;212:1–158 (Cze)

[Dosimetry in a controlled area] Bertin M. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):71–2 (Fre)

[The modifying effect of a hypoxic gas mixture on the development of radiation-induced sclerosis] Dubrovskaja VF, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic localization of the kidneys for the purpose of radiation treatment of the abdomen: how accurate is this method?] Hübsch P, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimization of image quality and radiation exposure in x-ray diagnosis. Report on a Workshop of the EG-Commission and the National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton, Oxon, Oxford, September, 1988] Golder W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Sep;42(9):315–21 (Ger)

[Radiation protection in diagnostic nuclear medicine. 8th combined Austrian-German meeting on radiation protection. 2–3 Würzburg, 2–3 June 1989. 30th annual meeting of the German Nuclear Medicine Association. 15th annual meeting of the Association for Medical Radiation Protection in Austria] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990; 31:1–208 (Ger)

[Radiation exposure during SPECT and possibilities of reducing the radiation exposure of patients and personnel] Eilles C. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:119–31 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[Radiation exposure during positron emission tomography (PET) and possibilities of reducing the radiation exposure of patients and personnel] Schober O, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:133–48 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Acceptance test and safety evaluation in the installation of a 915-MHz microwave hyperthermia system] Scielzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):622–3 (Ita)

[Requirement for radiation shields of transportation pipe for on line inhalation gases from compact cyclotron in positron emission tomography] Hachiya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep;38(9):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transmission of 1 cm dose equivalent] Ichimiya T. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Mar;39(3):124–33 (Jpn)

[Leakage radiations in a medical electron accelerator facility—calculation of neutron doses in the facility] Ishimatsu K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb;39(2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Shielding ability of lead loaded radiation resistant gloves] Kawano T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb;39(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Leakage radiations in a medical electron accelerator facility—measurement of neutrons and comparison with calculation] Morikawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb; 39(2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A statement by a group of scientists working in the field of radiation safety and radiation medicine in connection with the situation caused by the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Avetisov GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;35(1):7–9 (Rus)

[The problem of neptunium in medical radiology. General information on neptunium] Vaĭnberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):43–9 (27 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of iodine-containing waters of artificial and natural origin on the radiosensitivity of rats] Nikulina LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[Health protection after the Chernobyl accident. The relation of costs and reduction of radioactive dosage level] Strand P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

The evolution of federal x-ray protection programs. Barnett M. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1277–82

Historical development of radiation safety practices in radiology. Brodsky A, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov; 9(6):1267–75

[The work and influence of Hanns Langendorff] Mönig H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:1–7 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A thyroid monitor of high sensitivity using a shadow-shield. Boddy K. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):638–40

A high sensitivity shadow-shield whole body monitor with scanning-bed and tilting chair geometries, incorporated in a mobile laboratory. Boddy K. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug; 40(476):631–7

Radiation-blocking shields to localize periarticular radiation precisely for prevention of heterotopic bone formation around uncemented total hip arthroplasties. Jasty M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):138–45

Nuclear associates lead-plastic overhead x-ray barriers. **Health Devices** 1990 Feb;19(2):58–9

Study of dose perturbation parameters for eye shielding in megavoltage photon beam therapy. Das IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):461–7

Design of metallic electron beam cones for an intraoperative therapy linear accelerator. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1223–32

Minimization of small bowel volume within treatment fields utilizing customized "belly boards". Shanahan TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):469–76

A simple device to protect against osteoradionecrosis induced by interstitial irradiation. Levendag PC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):665–70

Thermoforming plastic in lead shield construction. Abrahams ME, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):219–21

Design and production of customized field shaping devices for electron arc therapy. Leavitt DD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):25–31

Lead shielding thickness for dose reduction of 5 MeV electrons. Prasad SG, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5):807–8

Use of flexible protective gloves: another viewpoint [letter; comment] Dorne HL. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):287–8 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):275–6.

Use of flexible protective gloves [letter; comment] Kelsey CA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):287 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Feb;174(2):581.

Increasing the usefulness of disposable lead gloves [letter] [see comments] Ullman JM. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):581 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):287.

[New surgical procedure for the protection of the small intestine before postoperative pelvic irradiation] Sezeur A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A computer-supported method for the direct production of shielding blocks and compensators for radiotherapy] Kober B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jun;166(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A storage and transport system for the shielding blocks in radiotherapy] Meier H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep; 165(9):663–4 (Ger)

[A new irradiation method for the protection of intact tissues of the oral cavity during radiotherapy of tumors in the mandibular region] Németh G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep; 82(9):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Application of a stent splint to protect intraoral organs from radiation injury in a 97-year-old patient with multiple oral cancers who survived to over 100 years old] Yanagisawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20; 24(6):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. XI. Recent developments and problems of radiation protection dosimetry (2)—External radiation dosimetry for neutrons] Uwamino Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Mar;39(3):134–42 (Jpn)

[Efficacy of the methods of radiation protection in childhood radiography] Burdina LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):38–40 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act, 1967 S-2067. Brown CJ Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):408–12

Illinois Laser System Registration Law. Courtney RW. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):413–5

Radiography in women of childbearing ability. Pearson R. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1175–6 (15 ref.)

AERB safety codes, guides and manuals [letter] Somasundaram S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May; 37(5):348–9

Nonionizing radiation protection. Regulation and enforcement procedures. Kossel F. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:293–309

[Laws and regulations relating to the diagnostic use of radionuclides: the present situation in Austria] Havlik E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:201–8 (Ger)

[Laws and regulations relating to the diagnostic use of radioactive substances. The present situation in West Germany] Kemmer W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990; 31:187–200 (Ger)

[The use of sources of ionizing radiation in medicine. Civil law aspect] Golikov VIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):46–9 (Rus)

METHODS

Surgical transposition of the ovaries: imaging findings in 14 patients. Kier R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):1003–6

Interstitial pneumonitis after total body irradiation: effect of partial lung shielding. Weshler Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):61–4

A modified synchronous shielding technique in rotation therapy. Casebow MP. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):482–7

Practical high-density shielding materials for medical linear accelerator rooms. Barish RJ. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):37–9

Some remarks on secondary protective barrier calculation for radiographic installations: NCRP Report No. 49 revisited. Borasi G, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec; 57(6):1025–33

Three example applications of optimization techniques to Department of Energy contractor radiation protection programs. Merwin SE, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec; 57(6):873–83

Recent Swedish experiences in 222Rn control. Swedjemark GA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):453–60

A lip sparing technique for external beam irradiation of oral lesions [letter] Hayes TP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):506

Effect of pulsed progressive fluoroscopy on reduction of radiation dose in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):159–62

Radiation reduction in child panoramic radiography [letter] [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Apr;120(4):380] Medwedeff FM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb;120(2):122

Gonad protection for phototherapy [letter] Maisels MJ. **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug;15(4):232

A simple method for reducing ovarian dose during megavoltage irradiation of the breast. Pennington EC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):269–72

Use of calcium channel antagonists as magnetoprotective agents. Papatheofanis FJ. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):24–8

A strategy for reduction of radiation to patients due to diagnostic x-ray exposures. Milner S. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Nov;55(630):19–20

Radiation protection in radiologic technology: apathy versus active involvement. Franz KH. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(2):119–22 (22 ref.)

[Radiation protective measures for personnel involved in nuclear medical diagnosis] Kretschko J. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:165–85 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[Lessening radiation exposure by the choice of a suitable radionuclide] Machulla HJ, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:51–68 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Report of the results of the SSK (Radiation Protection Commission) Working Group on personal decontamination] Pfob H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990; 31:243–65 (Ger)

[Principles of the medical supervision of persons occupationally exposed to radiation (guidelines for authorized physicians)] Pfob H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:211–22 (Ger)

[Lessening radiation exposure by improving the organ specificity of radiopharmaceuticals] Zolle I. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:69–100 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of humoral factors of the spleen after irradiation] Korpachev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radio-ecological control of environmental objects in the vicinity of the "Kozloduĭ" atomic energy power station] Markelova VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):65–70 (Rus)

[Effects of combined physical and chemical radiation protection during simulated hypergravity] Minkova M, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):60–1 (Rus)

[Enhancement of the radioprotective effect of hypoxia on animals adapted to hyperoxic conditions] Vygodskaia AL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):69–71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Radiological safety in the practice setting. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):838–41, 845–8

Film cassette for quality assurance of dental X-ray tubes. Baldock C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):720–2

Conversion coefficients from fluence and air kerma to dose equivalent quantities [letter] Rossiter MJ. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):230

Ultraviolet radiation protection: how much is needed? [editorial] Loewenstein EV. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep; 60(9):648–9

Radiation protection: principles, recommendations and regulations. Reitan JB. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Aug-Sep; 39(8-9):87–95

Quality control of custom block making in radiation therapy. Johnson JM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):199–202

Does the ANSI Z80.3 nonprescription sunglass and fashion eyewear standard go far enough? Barker FM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):431–4

The Sunglass Standard and its rationale. Davis JK. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):414–30

Ultraviolet-absorbing spectacle lenses, contact lenses, and intraocular lenses. Pitts DG. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 67(6):435–40 (33 ref.)

Radiation protection regulations [letter] Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):629–30

[Evaluation principles of the diagnosis of the fitness of subjects occupationally exposed to radiation on the first and subsequent examinations] Niklas K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:223–33 (Ger)

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. X. Recent development and problem of radiation protection dosimetry (1)—External radiation dosimetry for X.gamma-rays and beta-rays] Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb;39(2):60–71 (Jpn)

[Protection of the population from electromagnetic radiation as the health problem] Dumanskiĭ IuD. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct; (10):63–7 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Limitation of the population's exposure to natural sources of ionizing radiation] Krisiuk EM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):69–72 (Rus)

[New standardization documents with regard to radiation safety during space flights] Iablontsev NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):55 (Rus)

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Structure of the radiation protection agent S-3-(3-methylaminopropylamino)propylphosphorothioic acid (WR 151,327). Karle JM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Jul 15;44 (Pt 7):1218–21

Cytokines in radioprotection and therapy of radiation injury. Neta R. **Biotherapy** 1988;1(1):41–5 (30 ref.)

In vivo radioprotective effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in lethally irradiated mice. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):638–45

1,2-dithiol-3-thione and dithioester analogues: potential radioprotectors. Teicher BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):17–22

WR-2721: a chemotherapy and radiation-protective agent. Schein PS. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):265–6

Radioprotection by murine and human tumor-necrosis factor: dose-dependent effects on hematopoiesis in the mouse. Slørdal L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):428–34

The inhibitory effect of ionizing radiation on Fc and C3 receptors on mouse and human leukocytes, and the protective potential of human albumin. Herrera MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):853–6

Increase in the survival time of mice exposed to ionizing radiation by a new class of free radical scavengers. Buc-Calderon P, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):708–10

Serum thymic factor as a radioprotective agent promoting survival after X-irradiation. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):484–6

Radioprotection of C3H mice by recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Wu SG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Oct;56(4):485–92

The protective effect of ascorbic acid in retinal light damage of rats exposed to intermittent light. Organisciak DT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1195–202

Effect of X-rays on the differentiation of L5 myoblast cell line. Scarpa S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug; 38(4):263A-265A

Effect of various interleukins (IL-1, IL-2, and IL-3) on the in vitro radioprotection of bone marrow progenitors (CFU-GM and CFU-MEG). Gallicchio VS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):479–87

Chemical investigations of ultraviolet-absorbing hydrogel material for soft intraocular lenses. Chirila TV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):504–9

Radioprotective effects of the immunomodulator AS101. Kalechman Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1512–7

Agent designed for war now in doctors' armamentarium [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 21; 82(4):255–7

Enhancement of the efficacy of x-irradiation by pentobarbital in a rodent brain-tumor model. Olson JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):745–8

Cerebral radioprotection by pentobarbital: dose-response characteristics and association with GABA agonist activity. Olson JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):749–58

Photostabilization of doxorubicin hydrochloride with radioprotective and photoprotective agents: potential mechanism for enhancing chemotherapy during radiotherapy. Habib MJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec;43(6):259–61

The multifactorial role of ATP in repair processes and radioprotection. Szeinfeld D. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jul; 32(3):225–9 (37 ref.)

Potentiation of bleomycin-induced chromosome aberrations by the radioprotector reduced glutathione [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1990 Feb;228(2):230] Chatterjee A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):207–13

Inhibition of clastogenic effect of radiation by Liv. 52 in

the bone marrow of mice. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):507–10

Effect of ethanol pretreatment on genetic damage induced by X-rays in Drosophila melanogaster sperm. Muñoz ER. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):3–10

Suppressing effect of antimutagenic flavorings on chromosome aberrations induced by UV-light or X-rays in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;229(1):1–10

Suppressing effects of vanillin, cinnamaldehyde, and anisaldehyde on chromosome aberrations induced by X-rays in mice. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 243(4):299–302

The effect of indomethacin on serum proteins in continuously irradiated rats. Chlebovská K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(5):549–55

The effect of indomethacin on nucleic acids in blood, hemopoietic and lymphoid tissues in continuously irradiated rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(5):541–7

Role of proteins in protection against radiation-induced damage in membranes. Verma SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):130–6

Radiation response of plasma protein and albumin of peripheral blood and its modification by MPG (2-Mercaptopropionylglycine) in mice. Nandchahal KK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):306–9

The radioprotective effects of aqueous extract from chlorococcal freshwater algae (Chlorella kessleri) in mice and rats. Rotkovská D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Nov; 165(11):813–6

Role of thiols in radioprotection: radiation chemical aspects. Tamba M. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):857–62

[The radioprotective action of suprofen] Maćkowiak J, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the hematopoietic microenvironment in the mechanism of the antiradiation action of prodigiozan] Romashko OO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the complex formation between cytochrome c and NAD in the manifestation of the photoprotective effect of the dinucleotide in relation to hemeprotein] Artiukhov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modifying effect of glycerine and cysteamine on prophage lambda induction in E. coli cells under gamma irradiation] Bartsevich VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glycerine on gamma-induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium cells] Basha SG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mexamine on liver mitochondrial function in rats in vivo and in vitro from the aspect of the mechanisms of the pharmacological and radioprotective action of the protector] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship between the electronic structure and the radioprotective activity of indolylalkylamines] Sokolov IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective properties of the liposomal form of mexamine] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in UDP-glucuronosyl-, glutathione-S-transferase and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes during gamma-irradiation and protective effect of alpha-tocopherol] Legon'kova LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preparation and study of potassium-iodide preparations for the protection of the thyroid gland after contamination with radioactive iodine (131I)] Nidžović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Do the algae known as "Japanese crystals" have a therapeutic effect?] Cabadaj S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 29;128(40):1274 **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postirradiation treatment with copper(II)2(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)4 enhances radiation recovery and hemopoietic regeneration. Soderberg LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):801–5

Combined modality radioprotection: the use of glucan and selenium with WR-2721. Patchen ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1069–75

Accelerated postirradiation recovery of hematopoietic marrow following priming with low doses of vincristine. Johnke RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):234–40

[The possibilities of protection against local radiation injuries in ORL-oncologic patients] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

S-[2-[(2'-carbamoylethyl)amino]ethyl] phosphorothioate and related compounds as potential antiradiation agents. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2501–8

METABOLISM

Binding of aminoalkylphosphorothioate radioprotective drugs to rodent tissue proteins. Livesey JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1807–12

Metabolism of a new radioprotector, S-acetyl-N-glycyl cysteamine. II. Main tissue metabolites in mice bearing EMT6 tumours. Maurizis JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Aug; 19(8):833–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and radiobiological applications of [35S]L-homocysteine thiolactone. Grunbaum Z, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):473–8

Transdermal absorption of radioprotectors using permeation-enhancing vehicles. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):212–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural studies on the inactivation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase by the disulphide analogues of radioprotective cysteamine derivatives. Effects of aminoalkyl and hydroxyalkyl chain length and beta beta-bis-dimethylation. Schor NF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):291–6

Conformational changes in chromatin structure induced by the radioprotective aminothiol, WR 1065. Vaughan AT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):893–6

Further studies on selective radioprotection by organic zinc salts and synergism of zinc aspartate with WR 2721. Floersheim GL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):468–75

Effects of juzen-taiho-toh (TJ-48), a traditional Oriental medicine, on hematopoietic recovery from radiation injury in mice. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):18–22

Radioprotection of hemopoiesis conferred by aqueous extract from chlorococcal algae (Ivastimul) administered to mice before irradiation. Vacek A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Mar; 18(3):234–7

Superoxide dismutase and media dependence of far-UV radiation resistance in thiol-treated cells. Claycamp HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):449–61

Comparative effect of the thiols dithiothreitol, cysteamine and WR-151326 on survival and on the induction of DNA damage in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to gamma-radiation. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):71–91

Trends and developments in radioprotection: the effect of nicotinamide on DNA repair. Riklis E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):699–708 (39 ref.)

Radiosensitization by oxygen and radioprotection by thiols: analysis of the combined action according to a modified competition model. Sölen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):959–69

The effect of the radioprotector WR-2721 and WR-1065 on mitochondrial lipid peroxidation. Tretter L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):467–78

Evidence for a radioprotective effect of chlorophyllin in Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep; 245(1):47–9

Hydroxyurea as a suppressor of the radioprotective effect of dextran sulfate on bone marrow hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Vacek A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(2):159–66

Effect of copperglycinate on the radiation induced micronuclei formation in mice bone marrow. Jagetia GC, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(2):115–8

Reduced bone marrow pO2 following treatment with radioprotective drugs. Allalunis-Turner MJ. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):262–7

Radioprotection of cultured mammalian cells by the aminothiols WR-1065 and WR-255591: correlation between protection against DNA double-strand breaks and cell killing after gamma radiation. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Oct;120(1):154–63

Radioprotection of mice with interleukin-1: relationship to the number of erythroid and granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells. Schwartz GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):220–6

Response of mouse tissues to neutron and gamma radiation: protection by WR-3689 and WR-77913. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):167–73

Radioprotection of minipig salivary glands by orciprenaline-carbachol. An ultrastructural and semiquantitative light microscopic study. Lotz S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):119–28

The ability of ethanolic extract of propolis (EEP) to protect mice against gamma irradiation. Scheller S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):1049–52

[Protein phosphorylation during mast cell secretion in radioprophylaxis] Dulin NO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of radioprotectors on the systems of active ion transport. Na,K-ATPase] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of radioprotective preparations on the system of active transport. Mitochondrial ATPase] Gerasimenko IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of riboxine on prophage induction and the survival of bacterial cultures exposed to gamma irradiation] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun; 30(3):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiradiation activity and mechanism of action of dimethylaminodithiazines] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Efficiency of respirator canisters with methyl bromide. Tanaka S, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(3):111–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical protectors: their potential application against occupational radiation hazards. Uma Devi P. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):81–2

Chemical modifiers of normal-tissue radiation injury. Phillips TL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:177–84 (18 ref.)

Advances in radioprotection through the use of combined agent regimens. Weiss JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):709–22

Radio-protective effect of sodium meclofenamate. A prospective clinical trial. Mahafzah M, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(3–4):261–72

Radiation protection by Shigoka extract on split-dose irradiation in mice. Yonezawa M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;30(3):247–54

Radioprotection and therapy of radiation injury with cytokines. Neta R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:471–8

Protection by WR-3689 against gamma-ray-induced intestinal damage: comparative effect on clonogenic cell survival, mouse survival, and DNA damage. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):339–51

Radioprotection of hematopoietic tissues in mice by indomethacin. Nishiguchi I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May; 122(2):188–92

Radioprotection of the intestinal crypts of mice by recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha. Wu SG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):112–5

Efficacy of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG): a radioprotector in modifying the gonadal response of whole body irradiated male Swiss albino mice. Routh J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(3):279–83

[A new skin radioprotective agent Diethon (experimental study)] Ivanov EV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of sodium alginate on oral mucositis associated with radiotherapy] Oshitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reparative effects of sodium alginate (Alloid G) on radiation stomatitis] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The modification of radiation effect by nucleoside related compounds on a murine tumor given with local radiotherapy and on survival following whole body irradiation] Sougawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cepharanthin on radiotherapy induced leukopenia] Ohta T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of radiation sickness caused by low-power ionizing radiation using repeated injections of increasing doses of chemical radioprotectors] Barkaia VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):638–43 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective properties of a Co(III) biocomplex] Islamov IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the action of radioprotectors of different chemical classes in the intestinal syndrome] Rasina LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the radiation resistance of mice using Ivastimul] Rotkovska D, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 29(5):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the radioprotective effect of a Co(III) biocomplex based on the fluorometric characteristics of the peripheral blood lymphocytes] Siddikov RK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):373–7 **(Rus)**

[The prevention and treatment of experimental radiation injuries to the skin by using the Nucliderm-gel preparation] Stefanova D, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 30(2):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective effect of riboxine (inosine)] Vartanian LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the protective action of sulfur-containing radioprotectors on the intestinal epithelium] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS

Intraarterial iododeoxyuridine infusion combined with irradiation. A pilot study. Wirtanen GW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):320–3

Copper (II) induced radiosensitization of thymine. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1181–4

Recombinant human interferon alpha-2b enhances the radiosensitivity of small cell lung cancer in vitro. Kardamakis D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1041-4

Potentiation of radiation toxicity in C-6 glioma cells by prostaglandin D2. Tejedor M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1197-200

Glyoxylic compounds as radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells. Cornago MP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Jun; 43(3):253-62

Enhancement of the radiosensitivity of two human tumour cell lines by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Bill CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):563-7

Cinnarizine and flunarizine improve the tumour radiosensitisation induced by erythrocyte transfusion in anaemic mice. Wood PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul; 60(1):36-40

Radiation sensitivity of tumour cells stained in vitro or in vivo with the bisbenzimide fluorochrome Hoechst 33342. Young SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):715-21

The influence of the oxygen:nitrogen sensitivity ratio on theoretical dose:cure-rate relations. Munro TR. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):619-26

Platinum complexes of triaminotriphenylmethanes: interaction with DNA and radiosensitization. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):217-28

Dependence of indomethacin-induced potentiation of murine tumor radioresponse on tumor host immunocompetence. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4473-7

Photosensitizing compounds: their chemistry, biology and clinical use. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:1-241

Porphyrins as photosensitizers. Bonnett R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:40-53; discussion 53-9 (29 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of potentiation of radiotherapy by cis-platinum in advanced cervical cancer. Wong LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):159-63

Molecular electrostatic potential studies on some nitroimidazolyl and nitroheterocyclic compounds. Zhu AQ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):893-909

Aerobic radiosensitization by SR 4233 in vitro and in vivo. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):125-32

Mechanistic investigation of doxycycline photosensitization by picosecond-pulsed and continuous wave laser irradiation of cells in culture. Shea CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5977-82

Radiosensitization of C6 glioma by thymidine and 41.8 degrees C hyperthermia. Cohen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):782-5

Merbromin (mercurochrome)--a photosensitizer for singlet oxygen reactions. Gollnick K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):85-93

Influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on bilirubin and ditaurobilirubin auto-oxidation and porphyrin-sensitized photo-oxidation. Jirsa M Jr, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3-4):295-302

Photosensitizing properties of phorbides. Röder B. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3-4):519-21

Comment on "A guide to the terminology of hematoporphyrin-catalyzed photosensitization" [letter] Rodgers MA. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May; 5(3-4):525

Water-soluble metal naphthalocyanines--near-IR photosensitizers: cellular uptake, toxicity and photosensitizing properties in NHIK 3025 human cancer cells. Ystes NC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Mar; 4(4):379-90

Treatment-related toxicities with Fluosol-DA 20% infusion during radiation in advanced head and neck malignancies. Campbell BH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):237-9

Recent advances in psoralen phototoxicity mechanism. Averbeck D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):859-82 (332 ref.)

The photosensitizers benzophenoxazine and thiazines: comprehensive investigation of photophysical and photochemical properties. Becker RS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):533-8

Equilibrium among hematoporphyrin derivative components--II. Effect of esterase activity. Bottiroli G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Feb;51(2):169-74

Use of charge coupled device camera for imaging of intracellular phthalocyanines. Chan WS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov;50(5):617-24

Influence of fluorocarbon emulsions on porphyrin-sensitised oxidation of histidine. Chowdhary RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):395-9

Formation of cyclobutane thymine dimers photosensitized by pyridopsoralens: a triplet-triplet energy transfer mechanism. Costalat R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):255-62

Effects of hematoporphyrin derivative on the cellular energy metabolism in the absence and presence of light. Khanum F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov;50(5):647-51

Hypocrellin-A sensitized photooxidation of bilirubin. Ma JS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):827-30

Hydrogen abstraction from lipids by triplet states of derivatized benzophenone photosensitizers. Marković DZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):389-94

Quantum yield of production of singlet molecular oxygen (1 delta g) in aqueous dispersions of small unilamellar lipid vesicles. A time-resolved near-IR phosphorescence study. Nonell S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):551-6

Reactivity of nitro-thiophene derivatives with electron and oxygen radicals studied by pulse radiolysis and polarographic techniques. Breccia A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(3):153-60

Addition of a hypoxic cell selective cytotoxic agent (mitomycin C or porfiromycin) to Fluosol-DA/carbogen/radiation. Holden SA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 May;18(1):59-70

The potentiation of radiation damage by nicotinamide in the SCCVII tumour in vivo. Horsman MR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 May;18(1):49-57

The effect of 3-aminobenzamide in the radiation response of three human cervix carcinoma xenografts. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):363-9

Combined effects of radiation and IUdR on experimental liver tumors and hepatocytes. Ono K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):688-92

[Photodynamic action of hypocrellin A on hepatoma cell mitochondria and microsomes] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Purge of malignant cells from bone marrow by hematoporphyrin derivatives and light exposure in vitro] Xu CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan; 11(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypocrellin A-sensitized photodamage on erythrocyte membrane protein and phospholipid] Du JA, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study on hypocrellin A-sensitized photoinactivation of enzymes of human erythrocyte membranes] Sun JS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;22(4):423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of PO2 in brain tumor and effectiveness of PFC (perfluorochemicals) to increase intratumoral PO2, blood flow and its clinical use] Kayama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(13):1548-53 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical modifiers in radiotherapy] Nagashima T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1369-71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phthalocyanine: a new photosensitizer in photodynamic therapy] Hisazumi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the combined effect of radiation and UFT 1. Radiosensitizing effect of UFT under single X-ray exposure] Yamakawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of ACNU and radiation therapy with sensitizing agents for malignant gliomas] Kawano H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov;41(11):1071-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in radiation lesions using platinum derivatives. Biological bases and clinical experience] Calvo FA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:315-21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical infusion of metronidazole in the radiotherapy of tumours of the uterine cervix: interim report on the 2 year survival. Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun; 63(750):499-500

Phototoxic liposomes coupled to an antibody that alone cannot modulate its cell-surface antigen kill selected target cells. Yemul S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 30(6):317-22

Addition of 2-nitroimidazole radiosensitizers to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with radiation and with or without hyperthermia in the murine FSaIIC fibrosarcoma. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2734-40

Intra-cerebral ventricular infusion of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR) as a radiosensitizer in the treatment of a rat glioma. Deutsch M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):85-7

Intra-arterial bromodeoxyuridine radiosensitization of malignant gliomas. Hegarty TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):421-8

The dependence of halogenated pyrimidine incorporation and radiosensitization on the duration of drug exposure. Lawrence TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1393-8

[Radio-oncological treatment possibilities in local recurrence of rectal carcinoma. An interdisciplinary comparison] Rhomberg W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 30; 140(8):206-11 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of lowering the dose of metronidazole during the irradiation of tumors using subsequent artificial hyperglycemia] Vinskaia NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mucocutaneous complications of intraarterial 5-bromodeoxyuridine and radiation. McCuaig CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1235-40

Increased toxicity of total body irradiation in patients receiving interferon for leukaemia [letter] Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):174

ANALYSIS

Electronic spectra of hypocrellin A, B and their derivatives. Diwu ZJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Jan;33(1):18-26

The crystallographic structure of the photooxidized product of hypocrellin A and the study of the photodynamic action mechanism. Liang L, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Jun; 33(6):649-55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiosensitizing hypoxic cells with new 3-nitro-1,2,4-triazole derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Nagao Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1951-3

Synthesis and evaluation of alpha-[[(2-haloethyl)amino]methyl]-2-nitro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanols as prodrugs of alpha-[(1-aziridinyl)methyl]-2-nitro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol (RSU-1069) and its analogues which are radiosensitizers and bioreductively activated cytotoxins. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2603-10

Synthesis and evaluation of novel electrophilic nitrofuran carboxamides and carboxylates as radiosensitizers and bioreductively activated cytotoxins. Naylor MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2508-13

Porphyrin dimers as photosensitizers in photodynamic therapy. Pandey RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul; 33(7):2032-8

Photophysical properties of 2-nitro-5,10,15,20-tetra-p-tolylporphyrins. Gust D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):419-26

Synthesis of positively charged phthalocyanines and their activity in the photodynamic therapy of cancer cells. Wöhrle D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):351-6

[Synthesis and photodynamic action of porphyrin-cholesterol ester and their metal complexes] Huang SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(11):817-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Radiosensitisation and radioprotection by BSO and WR-2721: the role of oxygenation. Durand RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):517-22

Tissue localization of photosensitizers and the mechanism of photodynamic tissue destruction. Henderson BW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:112-25; discussion 125-30 (36 ref.)

Intracellular localization of photosensitizers. Moan J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:95-107; discussion 107-11 (22 ref.)

Competition between photobleaching and fluorescence increase of photosensitizing porphyrins and tetrasulphonated chloroaluminiumphthalocyanine. Rück A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3-4):311-9

Preferential uptake of benzoporphyrin derivative by leukemic versus normal cells. Jamieson CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(3):209-19

Uptake and photodynamic efficiency of hematoporphyrin, hydroxyethylvinyldeuteroporphyrin and hematoporphyrin derivative (Photofrin II): a study with isolated mitochondria. Dellinger M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Feb;51(2):185-9

Subcellular localization of hematoporphyrin derivative in bladder tumor cells in culture. Shulok JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):451-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of sulfonation on the cell and tissue distribution of the photosensitizer aluminum phthalocyanine. Chan WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4533-8

In vivo transport and pharmacokinetic behavior of tumour photosensitizers. Jori G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:78-86; discussion 86-94 (17 ref.)

Localization of fluorescent Photofrin II and aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate in transplanted human malignant tumor LOX and normal tissues of nude mice using highly light-sensitive video intensification microscopy. Peng Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15; 45(5):972-9

Pharmacokinetics of 2-nitroimidazole hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in rodent peripheral nervous tissue. Sasai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):971-80

Abnormal clinical pharmacokinetics of the developmental radiosensitizers pimonidazole (Ro 03-8799) and etanidazole (SR 2508). Maughan TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1151-6

Biodistribution of tritiated benzoporphyrin derivative (3H-BPD-MA), a new potent photosensitizer, in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Richter AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):231-44

[Distribution and metabolism of calcium [3H]metronidazolamate in mice] Zheng XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacokinetics of hematoporphyrin, its derivative and fluorescein during the development of carcinosarcoma] Barabash RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 May-Jun; 53(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Artefacts due to radiation-induced cell damage in pulse-labeling experiments using tritiated nucleic acid precursors. Salonen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:235–41

Prevention of neutrophil-mediated injury to endothelial cells by perfluorochemical. Babbitt DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):451–9

3-Nitro-1,2,4-triazoles as hypoxia-selective agents. Jenkins TC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Aug;4(2):145–60

DNA damaging effects and voltammetric studies on the hypoxic cell toxin 3-amino-1,2,4-benzotriazine-1,4-dioxide, SR4233, as a function of pH. Tocher JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1405–10

The lengths of DNA fragments light-induced in the presence of a photosensitizer localized at the nuclear membrane of human cells. Kvam E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):33–7

KIH-802, an acetohydroxamic acid derivative of 2-nitroimidazole, as a new potent hypoxic cell radiosensitizer: radiosensitizing activity, acute toxicity, and pharmacokinetics. Sasai K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):112–6

Porphyrin photosensitivity in cell lines expressing a heat-resistant phenotype. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5365–8

Photosensitization of human leukemic cells by anthracenedione antitumor agents. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1936–40

Photosensitizing dyes for the selection of nontumorigenic revertants from human lung cancer cell lines. McDonald JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5369–73

Sensitivity of different human lung cancer histologies to photodynamic therapy. Perry RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4272–6

Enhancement of photodynamic cell killing (with chloroaluminum phthalocyanine) by treatment of V79 cells with the ionophore nigericin. Varnes ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1620–5

The in vitro interaction with DNA of several hypoxic radiosensitizers. Santos Peinado L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2-3):245–53

What are the ideal photoproperties for a sensitizer? MacRobert AJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:4–12; discussion 12–16 (23 ref.)

Preactivation—a novel antitumour and antiviral approach. Gulliya KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):551–3

Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of leukemia cells: role of oxygen and effects on plasma membrane integrity and mitochondrial respiration. Gaffney DK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):23–6

Doxorubicin decreases the repair of radiation-induced DNA damage. Bonner JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan; 57(1):55–64

Radiation sensitization by an iodine-labelled DNA ligand. Martin RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):939–46

Radiosensitization by metal complexes of 4(5)-nitroimidazole. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):947–58

Radiosensitization by oxygen and radioprotection by thiols: analysis of the combined action according to a modified competition model. Sölen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):959–69

Radiosensitization by misonidazole, pimonidazole and azomycin and intracellular uptake in human tumour cell lines. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb; 57(2):361–72

Glutathione depletion and cytotoxicity of buthionine sulphoximine and SR2508 in rodent and human cells. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb; 18(2):325–30

Enhanced IUdR radiosensitization by 241Am photons relative to 226Ra and 125I photons at 0.72 Gy/hr. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1377–85

Differential response among cells in the chick embryo myogenic lineage to photosensitization by Merocyanine 540. Nameroff M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec; 141(3):475–82

A new, potent 2-nitroimidazole nucleoside hypoxic cell radiosensitizer, RP170. Sasai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1113–8

Photobiological properties of a novel, naturally occurring furoisocoumarin, coriandrin. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):745–51

Antiviral properties of photosensitizers used in dermatology: recent advances and alternative interpretations. Hudson JB. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):155–65 (38 ref.)

Additivity in the sensitizing effects of nitrous oxide and oxygen. Ewing D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov; 120(2):294–305

The action of caffeine on X-irradiated HeLa cells. X. Depressed recovery from potentially lethal damage in cells containing 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Labanowska J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):228–31

The effect of single versus double-strand substitution on halogenated pyrimidine-induced radiosensitization and DNA strand breakage in human tumor cells. Lawrence TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):192–8

Radiosensitization of mammalian cells in vitro by nitroacridines. Roberts PB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug; 123(2):153–64

Cytotoxicity, radiosensitization, and DNA interaction of platinum complexes of thiazin and xanthene dyes. Teicher BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):187–95

DNA interaction, cytotoxicity, and radiosensitization with PtCl4(Nile Blue)2 and PtCl4(Neutral Red)2. Teicher BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Oct;120(1):129–39

Response of mouse tissues to neutron and gamma radiation: protection by WR-3689 and WR-77913. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):167–73

Comparison of the toxic and radiosensitizing effects of five therapeutic drugs on the mouse jejunum. Veena K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Aug;166(8):554–6

[Photodynamic effect of hematoporphyrin on cell organs] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov; 10(6):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An experimental study on photosensitization of human liver cancer cells with sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanine (ALSPC)] Chen JY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;23(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characteristics of the primary reaction of hypocrellin A photosensitization. Zhang ZY, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Sep;32(9):1063–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of combined modality treatment with ionising radiation and TPPS-mediated photodynamic therapy on murine tail skin. Benstead K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):48–53

Photodynamic therapy by topical meso-tetraphenylporphinesulfonate tetrasodium salt administration in superficial basal cell carcinomas. Santoro O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4501–3

Daunomycin and doxorubicin Lym-1-drug conjugates for the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Chen FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;42:97–104

Comparison of haematoporphyrin derivative and new photosensitizers. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:33–9

Photosensitizing compounds in the treatment of psoriasis. Hönigsmann H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:159–67; discussion 167–70 (31 ref.)

Manipulation of radiobiological hypoxia in a human melanoma xenograft to exploit the bioreductive cytotoxicity of RSU-1069. Cole S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):587–91

Radiobiology and clinical application of halogenated pyrimidine radiosensitizers. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):827–36 (36 ref.)

Sensitization of hypoxic tumour cells—clinical experience. Overgaard J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):801–11 (49 ref.)

Final report of the phase I trial of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer SR 2508 (etanidazole) Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 83-03. Coleman CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):389–93

Radiosensitization of two murine fibrosarcomas with 6-thioguanine. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):583–6

Effect of normobaric oxygen on tumor radiosensitivity: fractionated studies. Rojas A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):547–53

Radiation, pool size and incorporation studies in mice with 5-chloro-2'-deoxycytidine. Santos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):357–65

Use of multiple photosensitizers and wavelengths during photodynamic therapy: a new approach to enhance tumor eradication. Nelson JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):868–73

A transient reduction of the fluorescence of aluminium phthalocyanine tetrasulphonate in tumours during photodynamic therapy. Moan J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):115–9

Properties for optimal PDT sensitizers. Moan J. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3-4):521–4 (14 ref.)

Tumor oxygen tension during photodynamic therapy. Tromberg BJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):121–6

L-buthionine-sulfoximine-mediated radiosensitization in experimental interstitial radiotherapy of intracerebral D-54 MG glioma xenografts in athymic mice. Lippitz BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):255–60

Phthalocyanine fluorescence in tumors during PDT. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):379–81

Metallopurpurins and light: effect on transplantable rat bladder tumors and murine skin. Morgan AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):589–92

Radiosensitization of murine tumors by Fluosol-DA 20%. Lee I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):275–9

The effect of nitroimidazole and photochemotherapy on solid Ehrlich carcinomas. König K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(6):535–9

[Result and indication of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of malignant tumors—analysis of 165 patients] Cai WM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 12(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Improved argon laser photodynamic therapy for superficial bladder tumor—experimental research and clinical analysis] Guo YC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 12(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Focus on research and results of unusual radiotherapy technics (heavy particles, hyperthermia, radiosensitizers)] Eschwege F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Minimal effective dose of perfluorochemical emulsion as a radiosensitizer] Hishikawa-Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20;24(6):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiosensitization of Lewis lung tumor by perfluorochemical emulsion comparison between single and fractionated irradiation] Hishikawa-itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20;25(4):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The modification of radiation effect by nucleoside related compounds on a murine tumor given with local radiotherapy and on survival following whole body irradiation] Sougawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of metronidazole on the radiosensitivity of cancer of the uterine cervix] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral blood indices in preoperative radiotherapy (using radiomodifiers) of lung cancer] Demidchik IuE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):49–52 (Rus)

[Prognosis and results of radiotherapy of esophageal cancer with the use of radiomodifiers] Isaev IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metronidazole in the combined treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Kudriavtseva GT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):38–40 (Rus)

[The radiation therapy of experimental brain tumors by using the radiosensitizing preparation xanthobin (8-bromocaffeine)] Vartanian LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;34(11):82–3 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Laser-induced photodynamic therapy with aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate as the photosensitizer: differential phototoxicity in normal and malignant human cells in vitro. Glassberg E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):604–10

Radiotherapy enhances the toxicity of aminoglutethimide. Vanek N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):162–4

Radiomodifying influence of camphor on sister-chromatid exchange induction in mouse bone marrow. Goel HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):157–60

In vivo tests of the concept of photodynamic threshold dose in normal rat liver photosensitized by aluminum chlorosulphonated phthalocyanine. Patterson MS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):343–9

Bone marrow toxicity of total-body irradiation combined with radiosensitizers. Shields AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):364–9

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

Effect of single dose ionizing radiation on the cellular proliferation and apparent radiosensitivity of melanoma. Yohem KH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4):1079–82

Inherited sensitivity to X-rays in man. Thacker J. **Bioessays** 1989 Aug-Sep;11(2-3):58–62 (47 ref.)

Relationship of cataract to radiation sensitivity. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):955–9

Variation of tumour radiosensitivity with time after anaesthetic. Nias AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 62(742):932–5

Sublethal damage repair and radiosensitivity of human squamous cell carcinoma cells grown with different culture techniques. Schwachöfer JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1084–8

Current concepts of dose fractionation in radiotherapy. Normal tissue tolerance. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:88–94 (34 ref.)

Factors influencing radiosensitivity of animal tumours. Inch WR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Aug 24-31;99(8):337–42

Radiosensitivity of fibroblasts obtained from a café-au-lait spot and normal-appearing skin of a patient with neurofibromatosis (NF-6). Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):191–6

Ganglioside composition of human melanoma and response to antitumor treatment. Kono K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990; 8(2):161–7

Tumor cell drug and radiation resistance: does an interrelationship exist? Mitchell JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;48:189–203 (39 ref.)

Radioresistant derivatives of an X-ray-sensitive CHO cell line exhibit distinct patterns of sensitivity to DNA-damaging agents. Jaffe DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1265–9

Gap-junctional communication of bone marrow stromal cells is resistant to irradiation in vitro. Umezawa A, et al.

Exp Hematol 1990 Oct;18(9):1002-7

Radiation tolerance of normal tissues. 23rd Annual San Francisco Cancer Symposium, March 4-5, 1988. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:1-443

Clinical radiation tolerance of brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nerves. Laboratory and patient data as clinical guides. Griem ML. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989; 23:367-89 (143 ref.)

Gastrointestinal tract radiation tolerance. Gunderson LL, et al. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:277-98; discussion 299-301 (48 ref.)

Normal tissue tolerance to intraoperative radiation therapy. Experimental and clinical studies. Kinsella TJ, et al. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:202-14 (22 ref.)

Historical perspective of normal tissue tolerance or stumbling along the pathway of dose response to necrosis and back. Moss W. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:1-6

Normal-tissue tolerance to fast-neutron teletherapy. Parker RG, et al. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:185-93 (44 ref.)

Normal-tissue tolerance in brachytherapy. Pierquin B, et al. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:194-201 (14 ref.)

Law and order of radiation sensitivity. Absolute versus relative. Rubin P. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:7-40 (31 ref.)

Normal tissue tolerance to irradiation of the cardiovascular system. Stewart JR. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:302-9 (26 ref.)

Time-dose considerations for normal-tissue tolerance. Thames HD, et al. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:113-30 (34 ref.)

Does variation in the in vitro cellular radiosensitivity explain the shallow clinical dose-control curve for malignant melanoma? Bentzen SM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Jan; 57(1):117-26

Nuclear lysate sedimentation measurements of peripheral blood lymphocytes from radiotherapy patients. Deeley JO, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 Dec;56(6):963-73

Production and repair of chromosome damage in an X-ray sensitive CHO mutant visualized and analysed in interphase using the technique of premature chromosome condensation. Iliakis GE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Jun; 57(6):1213-23

Radiosensitivity throughout the cell cycle and repair of potentially lethal damage and DNA double-strand breaks in an X-ray-sensitive CHO mutant. Iliakis GE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Jun;57(6):1195-211

Lack of correlation between radiosensitivity and inhibition of DNA synthesis in hybrids (A-T x HeLa). Komatsu K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 Dec;56(6):863-7

The relationship of DNA double-strand break induction to radiosensitivity in human tumour cell lines. McMillan TJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Sep;58(3):427-38

Use of the micronucleus assay for the selective detection of radiosensitivity in BUdR-unincorporated cells after pulse-labelling of exponentially growing tumour cells. Masunaga S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Aug;58(2):303-11

Multiple small exposures of filtered mid-UV radiation increase the resistance of Chinese hamster cells to far-UV, mid-UV and filtered mid-UV radiation. Osmak M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Feb;57(2):345-60

The DNA content of some mammalian cells measured by flow cytometry and its influence on radiation sensitivity. Somtag W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Jun;57(6):1183-93

Re-irradiation of mouse kidneys: a comparison of re-treatment tolerance after single and fractionated partial tolerance doses. Stewart FA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Sep;58(3):531-44

Ca2+ mobilization is related to the lethal effect of X-irradiation in L5178Y cells. Szumiel I, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Jul;58(1):125-31

Comparison between in vitro radiosensitivity and in vivo radioresponse of murine tumor cell lines. I: Parameters of in vitro radiosensitivity and endogenous cellular glutathione levels. Bristow RG, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jan;18(1):133-45

Cellular radiosensitivity of primary head and neck squamous cell carcinomas and local tumor control. Brock WA, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1283-6

Enhancement of radiation damage in cellular DNA following unifilar substitution with iododeoxyuridine. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Apr;18(4):873-8

Tolerance of the liver to the effects of Yttrium-90 radiation. Gray BN, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar; 18(3):619-23

Possible relationship between chromosome alterations and in vitro cellular radiosensitivity of human malignant melanoma. McBride H, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):349-55

Tumor and normal tissue tolerance for fractionated low-dose-rate radiotherapy. Moulder JE, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):341-8

Radiolabelled fluoromisonidazole as an imaging agent for tumor hypoxia. Rasey JS, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Nov;17(5):985-91

Gamma-irradiation response of cocultivated bone marrow stromal cell lines of differing intrinsic radiosensitivity. Santucci MA, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 May;18(5):1083-92

Radiosensitivity of different human tumor cells lines grown as multicellular spheroids determined from growth curves and survival data. Schwachöfer JH, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Nov;17(5):1015-20

Radiobiological characterization of head and neck and sarcoma cells derived from patients prior to radiotherapy. Weichselbaum RR, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):313-9

Tumor heterogeneity, tumor size, and radioresistance. Yaes RJ. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Nov;17(5):993-1005

Gene fusions with lacZ by duplication insertion in the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans. Lennon E, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):2955-61

Clonal deletion and clonal anergy in the thymus induced by cellular elements with different radiation sensitivities. Roberts JL, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):935-40

Chemo-radioresistance of small cell lung cancer cell lines derived from untreated primary tumors obtained by diagnostic bronchofiberscopy. Tanio Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Mar;81(3):289-97

Selection of radioresistant cells by vitamin A deficiency in a small cell lung cancer cell line. Terasaki T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Aug;81(8):780-5

Follow-up of cancer family with in-vitro radioresistance [letter] Li FP, et al. Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):176-7

Changing patterns of radiosensitivity of hematopoietic progenitors from chronically irradiated dogs prone either to aplastic anemia or to myeloproliferative disease. Seed TM, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(4):299-307

TDF formula with arbitrary exponents for treatment time and fraction numbers. Kubo H. Med Dosim 1990 Jun; 15(2):77-8

Differences between responsive and intractable chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schrek R. Med Hypotheses 1990 Feb;31(2):81-2

Isolation and initial characterization of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutant exhibiting temperature-dependent radiation sensitivity due to a mutation in a previously unidentified rad locus. Lieberman HB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Sep;218(3):554-8

Biochemical and cytogenetical characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells xrs 5 and xrs 6. VI. The correlation between UV-induced DNA lesions and chromosomal aberrations, and their modulations with inhibitors of DNA repair synthesis. Darroudi F, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Mar;235(2):129-35

Biochemical and cytogenetical characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells xrs 5 and xrs 6. V. The correlation of DNA strand breaks and base damage to chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges induced by X-irradiation. Darroudi F, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Mar;235(2):119-27

Isolation and partial characterisation of a mammalian cell mutant hypersensitive to topoisomerase II inhibitors and X-rays. Davies SM, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Mar;235(2):111-8

31P NMR spectroscopic and near infrared spectrophotometric studies of effects of anesthetics on in vivo RIF-1 tumors. Relationship to tumor radiosensitivity. Steen RG, et al. NMR Biomed 1989 Sep;2(3):87-92

Sensitivity to ionising radiation of transformed human cells containing mutant ras genes. Grant ML, et al. Oncogene 1990 Aug;5(8):1159-64

Association between radiation sensitivity, DNA repair and chromosome organization in the Chinese hamster ovary cell line xrs-5. Schwartz JL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 340A:255-64

Topological DNA target size model. Suciu D. Radiat Environ Biophys 1990;29(3):203-11

The relationship between radiosensitivity and repair of potentially lethal damage in human tumor cell lines with implications for radioresponsiveness. Deschavanne PJ, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Apr;122(1):29-37

Expression of transfected recombinant oncogenes increases radiation resistance of clonal hematopoietic and fibroblast cell lines selectively at clinical low dose rate. FitzGerald TJ, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Apr;122(1):44-52

Mutation induction by different dose rates of gamma rays in radiation-sensitive mutants of mouse leukemia cells. Furuno-Fukushi I, et al. Radiat Res 1989 Nov;120(2):370-4

The increase in radioresistance of Chinese hamster cells cultured as spheroids is correlated to changes in nuclear morphology. Gordon DJ, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Feb; 121(2):175-9

Stage-dependent variation in the radiosensitivity of DNA in developing male germ cells. Joshi DS, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Mar;121(3):274-81

Changes in 31P nuclear magnetic resonance with tumor growth in radioresistant and radiosensitive tumors. Koutcher JA, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Mar;121(3):312-9

Absence of correlations between radiosensitivities of human T-lymphocytes in G0 and skin fibroblasts in log phase. Kushiro J, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Jun;122(3):326-32

Radiosensitization of Chinese hamster V79 cells by bromodeoxyuridine substitution of thymidine: enhancement of radiation-induced toxicity and DNA strand break production by monofilar and bifilar substitution. Ling LL, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Jan;121(1):76-83

Sensitivity of human diploid fibroblast cell strains from various genetic disorders to acute and protracted radiation exposure. Little JB, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Jul;123(1):87-92

In vitro radiosensitivity of human diploid fibroblasts derived from women with unusually sensitive clinical responses to definitive radiation therapy for breast cancer. Loeffler JS, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Feb;121(2):227-31

Radiosensitivity of CD4 or CD8 positive human T-lymphocytes by an in vitro colony formation assay. Nakamura N, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Aug;123(2):224-7

Prediction of the radiation sensitivity of human squamous cell carcinoma cells using DNA filter elution. Schwartz JL, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Jul;123(1):1-6

The relationship between radiosensitivity and cell kinetic effects after low- and high-dose-rate irradiation in five human tumors in nude mice. van Oostrum IE, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Jun;122(3):252-61

The ESTRO Regaud lecture. Inherent radiosensitivity of tumor and normal tissue cells as a predictor of human tumor response. Peters LJ. Radiother Oncol 1990 Mar; 17(3):177-90 (60 ref.)

'Radioresistant' CD4-CD8- intrathymic T cell precursors differentiate into mature CD4+CD8- and CD4-CD8+ T cells. Development of 'radioresistant' CD4-CD8- intrathymic T cell precursors. Ayukawa K, et al. Thymus 1990 Mar;15(2):65-78

[Prediction of radiosensitivity by DNA analysis] Kubota S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Oct;35(13):1572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The histological types and the effects of radiation on tumors] Niibe H. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Oct;35(13):1499-505 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prediction of radiosensitivity by micronucleus assay] Ono K. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Oct;35(13):1566-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subrenal capsule assay applied to prediction of tumor radiosensitivity] Sato S. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Oct; 35(13):1576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation tolerance of partially irradiated liver in a multidisciplinary treatment for hepatoma] Ohara K, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb 25; 50(2):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiosensitivity of soft tissue sarcomas] Hirano T, et al. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;63(5):463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The radiobiological characteristics of the P+ variant of Bacillus brevis var. G.—B. in relation to gramicidin S synthesis] Parkhomenko IM, et al. Biol Nauki 1990; (3):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of adaptation of rats in ice water on their radiosensitivity] Popova MF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;307(4):1010-2 (Rus)

[Mapping of the UVS3, UVS4, UVS5 and UVS6 mutations in Streptomyces olivaceus V KX] Lavrenchuk VIa, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1983 Sep-Oct;45(5):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repair of a double-stranded gap in plasmid DNA in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effectiveness and precision] Glazer VM, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Sep;(9):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of the postirradiation radiosensitivity of mammals and man based on the criterion of LD50 following acute external irradiation] Avetisov GM, et al. Radiobiologiia 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A decrease in the efficiency of radiation damage repair in HeLa tumor cells with their preliminary irradiation at low radiation doses (0.1 Gr)] Demidova NI, et al. Radiobiologiia 1990 Jan-Feb;30(1):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The radiosensitivity and thermoresistance of the cells of substrains of rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2 in rats] Fedorova EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the repair of double-stranded DNA breaks in the radioresistance of yeast cells] Glazunov AV. Radiobiologiia 1990 Jan-Feb;30(1):3-15 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of three bioreductive drugs (mitomycin C, RSU-1069 and SR4233) on cell lines selected for their sensitivity to mitomycin C or ionising radiation. Keohane A, et al. Br J Cancer 1990 May;61(5):722-6

1,2-dithiol-3-thione and dithioester analogues: potential radioprotectors. Teicher BA, et al. Br J Cancer 1990 Jul; 62(1):17-22

The effect of L-dopa on the potentiation of radiation damage to human melanoma cells. Yamada I, et al. Br J Cancer 1990 Jul;62(1):33-6

Modulation in the radiosensitivity of MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells by 17B-estradiol and tamoxifen. Wazer DE, et al. Br J Radiol 1989 Dec;62(744):1079-83

Pediatric patients. Tolerance levels and effects of treatment. Donaldson SS. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:390-407 (59 ref.)

Chemical modifiers of normal-tissue radiation injury. Phillips TL. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1989;23:177-84 (18 ref.)

Failure of betamethasone to alter the radiation response of two cultured human glioma cell-lines. Benediktsson G, et al. J Neurooncol 1990 Feb;8(1):47-53

Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on recovery of X-irradiated L5178Y-S cells. I. Aphidicolin. Kapiszewska M, et al. Neoplasma 1989;36(5):557-64

Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on recovery of X-irradiated L5178Y-S cells, II. 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Kapiszewska M, et al. Neoplasma 1989;36(5):565-72

[The UV sensitivity of the bromodeoxyuridine-substituted chromosomes in the Chinese hamster] Antoshchina MM, et al. Radiobiologiia 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):261-3 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

How many human genetic disorders affect cellular radiosensitivity? Cleaver JE. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Dec; 1(4):108–10 (19 ref.)

Genetic analysis of resistance to radiation lymphomagenesis with recombinant inbred strains of mice. Okumoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3848–50

The inherent cellular radiosensitivity of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec; 35(3):282–5

Use of damaged plasmid to study DNA repair in X-ray sensitive (xrs) strains of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Smith-Ravin J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec; 56(6):951–61

The role of the H-ras oncogene in radiation resistance and metastasis. McKenna WG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):849–59 (73 ref.)

Restoration of radiation resistance in ataxia telangiectasia cells by the introduction of normal human chromosome 11. Komatsu K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;235(2):59–63

DNA-break repair, radioresistance of DNA synthesis, and camptothecin sensitivity in the radiation-sensitive irs mutants: comparisons to ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;235(2):49–58

Evidence for the cloning of Deinococcus radiodurans DNA fragments that render Escherichia coli radiation resistant. Barrows LR. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):537–44

Deinococcus radiodurans DNA increases the radiation resistance of Escherichia coli. Dalrymple GV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):532–6

Radioresistance induced by oncogenic transformation. Ling CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):267–79

Some ras-transformed cells have increased radiosensitivity and decreased repair of sublethal radiation damage. Harris JF, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):39–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Radiosensitivity of skin fibroblasts from atomic bomb survivors with and without breast cancer. Ban S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4050–5

Comparative analysis of the inherent radiosensitivity of ovarian carcinoma. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):215–8

Increase in intracellular cysteine after exposure to dithiothreitol: implications in radiobiology. Dennis MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):877–83

Respiration-induced oxygen gradients in cultured mammalian cells. Fengler JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):133–44

The circadian rhythm for the number and sensitivity of radiation-induced apoptosis in the crypts of mouse small intestine. Ijiri K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul; 58(1):165–75

The 5Rs of radiobiology. Steel GG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):1045–8

Manipulation of the radiosensitivity of pig epidermis by changing the concentration of oxygen and halothane in the anaesthetic gas mixture. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):1023–32

Long-term recovery and reirradiation tolerance of mouse bladder. Stewart FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1399–406

The involvement of topoisomerases and DNA polymerase I in the mechanism of induced thermal and radiation resistance in yeast. Boreham DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):203–12

Relationship between radiosensitivity and metallothionein content in clones from a mouse squamous cell carcinoma. Miura M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):171–5

Increased radioresistance of tumor cells exposed to metallothionein-inducing agents. Renan MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):442–55

[Functional status of the developing body as a criterion of hygienic standardization of electromagnetic fields of 2750 MHz] Po'lka NS. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of low-frequency magnetic fields of complex spectral composition] Shtemler VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of animals to CO2 laser radiation] Ushkova IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance of mice to hypoxia of various types and to X-ray radiation in the post-hypoxic period] Ivnitskiĭ Iulu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of outer space factors on lettuce seeds (Lactuca sativa) flown on "Kosmos" biosatellites] Nevzgodina LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The autoregulation of intracellular oxygen tension and the modification of cellular radiosensitivity. The development of an adaptation hypothesis] Zaritskiĭ AR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan-Feb;30(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

RADIATION, WHOLE BODY see **WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Elective versus therapeutic neck dissection in early carcinoma of the oral tongue. Fakih AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):309–13

Neck dissection for laryngeal adenoid cystic carcinoma: is it indicated? Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):277–80

Patterns of cervical node metastases from squamous carcinoma of the larynx. Candela FC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):432–5

Cancer of the laryngeal vestibule. A retrospective study of 161 cases. Guerrier B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):378–81

Transverse incisions for radical neck dissection. Stell PM. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):286–8

Patterns of cervical node metastases from squamous carcinoma of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Candela FC, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):197–203

A modified single flap for neck dissection in oral cancer. Dissanayaka L. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):74–6

Microvascular flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Morais-Besteiro J, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):21–30 (34 ref.)

Neck dissection after twice-a-day radiotherapy: morbidity and recurrence rates. Parsons JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):400–4

Unexpected lymph node pathology in neck dissection for head and neck cancer. Ratcliffe RJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):244–6

Prophylactic neck dissection in squamous cell carcinoma of oral tongue: a prospective randomized study. Fakih AR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(5):327–30

[Prognostic significance of lymph node metastasis in the neck from squamous cell carcinoma in the oral cavity—analysis of 122 cases] Jiang PJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prolongation of the QT interval in the ECG following surgery of the neck (neck dissection)] Behne M, et al. **HNO** 1989 Nov;37(11):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of carcinoma of the piriform sinus] Kleinsasser O, et al. **HNO** 1989 Nov;37(11):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neck dissection injury of a brachial plexus anatomical variant. Gacek RR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):356–8

Accessory nerve conduction in neck dissection subjects. Shankar K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May; 71(6):403–5

The shoulder after radical neck dissection. Manning M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):381–4 (18 ref.)

Blindness following bilateral radical neck dissection. Marks SC, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):342–5 (21 ref.)

Arterio-venous malformation following a radical neck dissection. Brown JS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):239–40

Blindness: a potential complication of bilateral neck dissection. Balm AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb; 104(2):154–6

Development of significant sternoclavicular joint hypertrophy following radical neck dissection. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(5):317–20

[Evaluation of complications after surgical treatment of cancer of the larynx] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The venous circle. Cervical reflux following functional neck evacuation] Bonsetti GL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Personal experiences. On the nomenclature of various forms of neck dissection] Wustrow TP. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep;68(9):529–30 (Ger)

HISTORY

The case for prophylactic neck dissection. 1951 [classical article] Martin H. **CA** 1990 Jul-Aug;40(4):245–51

METHODS

The role of parotidectomy in the treatment of nodal metastases from cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Vaglini M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):28–32

A retrospective study on the efficacy of cervical lymph node dissection in well-differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):143–50

[Microsurgical reconstruction of the accessory nerve] Weber W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:147–50 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of extended neck differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Asanuma K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Rationale for elective neck dissection in 1990. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):54–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Thirty-year experience with 457 radical neck dissections in cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Khafif RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):303–7; discussion 308

RADICULAR CYST

Large radiolucent area of the anterior mandible. Minkin DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug;121(2):292–3

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration of PGE2 by immunofluorescence in the wall of radicular cysts] Bons P, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of factor XIIIa-containing cells and collagenous components in radicular cysts: histochemic and immunohistochemic studies. Toida M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):155–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Apical granulomas and apical root cysts of inflammatory origin. A statistical study on 328 cases observed at the Ambulatory Services of Odontostomatology of the Ospedale Martini, via Tofane 71, Turin] Biancotto M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov;38(11):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Studies on cholesterol accumulation in radicular cyst fluid—origin of heat-stable cholesterol-binding protein. Yashima M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):165–9

PATHOLOGY

Light and ultrastructural studies of human chronic periapical lesions. Bohne W. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 May; 19(5):215–20

[Histopathologic and histobacteriologic studies of chronic periapical changes of the permanent teeth] Piątowska D. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(1):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of lesion sizes of histologically diagnosed periapical cysts and granulomas. Zain RB, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Winter;48(2):3–5, 46

SURGERY

Apical violation in periapical "area" cases. Blasphemy or therapy? Esposito JV. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 34(1):171–8 (36 ref.)

RADICULITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[So-called cervicogenic headache] Bogucki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pancoast tumor presenting as cervical radiculopathy. Vargo MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):606–9

Diagnostic efficacy of DSER in patients with spine pain and radiculopathy in the cervical and lumbar region [letter] Leblhuber F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jan; 21(1):VII–IX

[A rapidly-evolving meningoradiculitis] Steck A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):736–41 (Fre)

[Persistent leg pain (clinical conference)] Satz N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 3;79(27–28):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Semiotics of lesions of the nervous system in chronic spinal arachnoiditis] Martynov IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):104–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The epidural administration of corticosteroids in treating discogenic radiculitis] Grahame R. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(5):118–20 (Rus)

[Treatment of vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis and lumbar ischialgia by transcutaneous-cavitary electrophoresis of drugs] Neĭmark EZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Regression of herniated nucleus pulposus: two patients with lumbar radiculopathy [see comments] Ellenberg M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):842–4 Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Jul;71(8):617.

Airport induced "cervical traction" radiculopathy: the OJ syndrome. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989

Nov;70(12):845–7
Meningoradiculitis and encephalomyelitis due to Borrelia burgdorferi: a follow-up study of 72 patients over 27 years. Krüger H, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):322–8
[Neurologic complication after epidural anesthesia in a 15-year-old boy (letter)] Ecoffey C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):398 **(Fre)**
[The prerequisites for the occurrence and characteristics of the course of lumbosacral radiculitis in anomalies of articular tropism in flight personnel] Churilov IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudo-radiculopathy in subacute trochanteric bursitis of the subgluteus maximus bursa. Swezey RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1976 Aug;57(8):387–90

THERAPY

[Organization of the treatment of patients with neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Antonov IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIO

Doctor to The Archers. Dover S. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30; 299(6715):1623–5
[Medico-biological aspects of the effect of modulated high-frequency radiation] Kaliada TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of automatization in shaping the conditions and nature of the work of female radio assemblers] Dubelkovskaia LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Prophylactic sanitary inspection of radiotechnical equipment] Gavriutin VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct; (10):37–9 **(Rus)**
[The use of radiobiometry with computerized information processing in optimizing control over the efficacy of therapeutic loading regimens] Khatiashvili BSh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Principles and methods of modeling of electromagnetic fields in medico-biological experiments in hygienic standardization] Bitkin SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):92–3 **(Rus)**

RADIO-HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

Effects of multipolar electrode radiofrequency energy delivery on ventricular endocardium. Oeff M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):599–607
Radio-frequency ablation: effect of voltage and pulse duration on canine myocardium. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1899–905
Characterization of hydrophobicity gradients prepared by means of radio frequency plasma discharge. Gölander CG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):32–5
Radiofrequency thermotherapy for malignant liver tumors. Nagata Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1730–6
Electrode radius predicts lesion radius during radiofrequency energy heating. Validation of a proposed thermodynamic model. Haines DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):124–9
Observations on electrode-tissue interface temperature and effect on electrical impedance during radiofrequency ablation of ventricular myocardium. Haines DE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1034–8
Chronic incomplete atrioventricular block induced by radiofrequency catheter ablation. Huang SK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):951–61
Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction with radiofrequency energy. Langberg JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1527–35
Control of radiofrequency lesion size by power regulation. Wittkampf FH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):962–8
An evaluation of radiofrequency exposure from therapeutic diathermy equipment in the light of current recommendations. Martin CJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Feb;11(1):53–63
Evaluation of a semi-cylindrical solenoid as an applicator for radio-frequency hyperthermia. Ellinger DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Oct;36(10):987–94
High-efficiency coupling-insensitive transcutaneous power and data transmission via an inductive link. Zierhofer CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;37(7):716–22
Thermal and physiological changes in rats exposed to CW and pulsed 2.8 GHz radiofrequency radiation in E and H orientations. Frei MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec; 56(6):1033–44
Controlled localized heating and isotretinoin effects in canine squamous cell carcinoma. Levine N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):68–72
Radio frequency (13.56 MHz) energy enhances recovery from mild hypothermia. Hesslink RL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1208–12
A low-cost, high-fidelity FM wireless precordial radiostethoscope for continuous monitoring of heart and breath sounds. Mizutani AR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan; 6(1):61–4
Measurement of hertzian waves capture at body surface in patients with traumatic paraplegia. Fradis A. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):323–9
Long-term results of percutaneous retrogasserian thermorhizotomy for "essential" trigeminal neuralgia: considerations in 1000 consecutive patients. Broggi G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):783–6; discussion 786–7
The effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation on permanent pacemakers: an experimental study. Chin MC, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jan;13(1):23–9
Thermal and physiologic responses to 1200-MHz radiofrequency radiation: differences between exposure in E and H orientation. Jauchem JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):358–63
Thermal and physiological responses of rats exposed to 2.45-GHz radiofrequency radiation: a comparison of E and H orientation. Frei MR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989; 28(3):235–46
Glioma proliferation modulated in vitro by isothermal radiofrequency radiation exposure. Cleary SF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):38–45
Recanalization of experimental thrombotic arterial occlusion by radiofrequency thermal angioplasty: an angioscopic observation. Tamura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;158(4):291–9
Nonionizing radiation protection. Radiofrequency radiation. Elder JA, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:117–73 (228 ref.)
[Levels of the electromagnetic field in the vicinity of therapeutic devices using radiofrequency and microwaves] Scandurra G. **Med Lav** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous radiofrequency neurotomy of lumbar medial branch (facet rhizotomy)—a report of 6 cases] Yamagami H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The characteristics of the bioresponse to exposure to radio-frequency electromagnetic radiation] Chukova IuP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):506–8 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the flow of Soviet publications on the biological effect of electromagnetic fields of radio frequency] Leonskaia GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):90–2 **(Rus)**
[Functional asymmetry as an indicator of the biological effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Stoian EF. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic energy on the rheologic properties of the blood] Levin GIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of an SHF field on the dopamine-dependent behavior of rats] Andreeva LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphofunctional status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system and the energy processes in the gastric tissues following electromagnetic irradiation in the millimeter wave range] Kozhevnikova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct; 29(5):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of SHF waves on the evoked potentials in the cat spinal cord] Lebedenko VE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the response of animals of different typological groups to the action of electromagnetic irradiation in the high and superhigh frequency ranges] Nikitina VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

EMP simulators and public safety: an analysis. Agouridis DC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(4):355–60
In vitro fertilization of mouse ova by spermatozoa exposed isothermally to radio-frequency radiation. Cleary SF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(4):361–9
[5-HT contents change in peripheral blood of workers exposed to microwave and high frequency radiation] Wang SG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 23(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Systematic analysis of the state of man exposed to radio wave irradiation for a long time] Suvorov NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radiokinetocardiography: our first experience in studying the movements of the anterior and lateral walls of the left ventricle in patients with myocardial infarct] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiologic ablation of the gallbladder: an alternative to cholecystectomy in the twenty-first century. Martin EC. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1084–6
Clinical efficacy of radiofrequency current in the treatment of patients with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Goy JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 16(2):418–23
Radiofrequency cingulotomy for intractable cancer pain using stereotaxis guided by magnetic resonance imaging. Hassenbusch SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):220–3
Potential of radio-frequency balloon angioplasty: weld strengths, dose-response relationship, and correlative histology. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1003–8
[Destructive and reparative processes after UHF and cryo-effect on bone regeneration in dogs] Plotnikov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune status of patients with malignant melanoma during combined therapy including local ultra-high frequency hyperthermia] Risina DIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(12):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Compartment model for long-term contamination prediction in deciduous fruit trees after a nuclear accident. Antonopoulos-Domis M, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jun; 58(6):737–41
Chernobyl radioactivity in a Turkish tea drinker. Hayball MP, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):1017–9
Thermoluminescence dosimetry of gamma-rays from the Hiroshima atomic bomb at distances 1.91–2.05 km from the hypocenter. Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec; 57(6):1003–8
Modeling transfer of 137Cs fallout in a large Finnish watercourse. Korhonen R. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct; 59(4):443–54
Bioconcentration of fallout 137Cs by fungi and red-backed voles (Clethrionomys gapperi). Mihok S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):959–66
Dry deposition of 88Rb and 138Cs from a boiling water reactor plume. Nielsen SP, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):283–9
Experimental determination of transfer coefficients of 137Cs and 131I from fodder into milk of cows and sheep after the Chernobyl accident. Voigt G, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):967–73
Infant mortality after Chernobyl [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):161–2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1081–3.
Cleaning up after Chernobyl [letter] Baverstock KF. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):744
The propagation of the Chernobyl 131I impulse through the air- grass- animal- milk pathway in northwestern Greece. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:295–305
Transfer of Chernobyl fall-out caesium radioisotopes in the cow food chain. Belli M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:169–77
Influence of husbandry on the transfer of radiocaesium from feed to milk during the winter that followed the Chernobyl reactor accident. Bradley EJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:119–28
The measurement of radiocaesium in sheep by an in vivo technique. Dodd NJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:225–33
Countermeasures for reducing the transfer of radiocesium to animal derived foods. Giese WW. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:317–27
Radiocesium uptake in reindeer on natural pasture. Jones BE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:207–12
A possible method for estimating the true absorption coefficient for radiocaesium in ruminants. Mayes RW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:263–6
Transfer of caesium from silage to cows milk: observations and models. Mitchell NG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:307–16
The influence of the feeding practice and the season on the contamination of animal food products after a single deposition of radionuclides. Pröhl G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:107–17
Cs-137 concentration in reindeer and its fodder plants. Rissanen K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:199–206
Determination of the transfer of cesium and iodine from feed into domestic animals. Voigt G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:329–38
Transfer of Chernobyl 134Cs and 137Cs in cows from silage to milk. Voors PI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:179–88
Global fallout distribution in fireplace ashes. Burrows BA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:13–9
[Transfer of fallout tritium from environment to human body] Hisamatsu S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep;38(9):381–9 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of skin fibroblasts from atomic bomb survivors with and without breast cancer. Ban S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4050–5
Nuclear, biological and chemical warfare. Part I: Medical aspects of nuclear warfare. Kasthuri AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):292–4
Leukemia in Utah and radioactive fallout from the Nevada test site. A case-control study. Stevens W, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):585–91
Congenital malformations, stillbirths, and early mortality among the children of atomic bomb survivors: a reanalysis. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):1–11

Perceptions of risk, dilemmas of policy: nuclear fallout in Swedish Lapland. Beach H. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):729–38

[Health protection after the Chernobyl accident. The relation of costs and reduction of radioactive dosage level] Strand P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Pregnancy outcome in some Norwegian counties before and after the Chernobyl accident] Ulstein M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Problem of radiation-induced leukemia] Domracheva EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Do new studies justify a re-evaluation of the risks of low-dose radiation?] Axelson O. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32–33):2481–5 (Swe)

[Radiation risks are evaluated. There is no totally harmless level] Persson L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11;87(15):1264, 1266 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Measurements of radiocesium transfer to milk and calculation of resulting dose in Brescia, Italy, following the Chernobyl accident. Albini E, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):455–60

Cesium-137 in Montana soils. Arnalds O, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):955–8

Uncertainty in predictions of fallout radionuclides in foods and of subsequent ingestion. Breshears DD, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):943–53

Radionuclide concentrations in the northern part of The Netherlands after the Chernobyl reactor accident. de Meijer RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):441–52

Fungi: a major source of radiocesium contamination of grazing ruminants in Norway. Hove K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):189–92

Chernobyl fallout radionuclides in Utah residents [letter] Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):533–4

Biological retention of fission products from the Chernobyl plume. Mirell SG, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):649–52

Atmospheric nuclear weapon test history as characterized by the deposition of 14C in human teeth. Nishizawa K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):179–82

Isolation and characterization of hot particles from Chernobyl fallout in southwestern Finland. Saari H, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):975–84

Fallout in the hypocenter area of the Hiroshima atomic bomb. Shizuma K, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):1013–6

Increased 137caesium whole body radioactivity in high-performance athletes. Havlik E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):37–40

Effect of dry deposition, washout and resuspension on radionuclide ratios after the Chernobyl accident. Rosner G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan;90:1–12

[The migration of radionuclides from global fallout in the trophic chains of biogeocenoses in arid zones] Krivolutskil DA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Sep–Oct;50(5):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The impact of Chernobyl on the economy and cultural-environment of northern Sweden. Broadbent ND. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:195–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experiences after the Chernobyl accident] Mork T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):321 (Nor)

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Radioactive substances decontamination exercise. Heaton B, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1121–2

Environmental radiation and radioactive releases. Aarkrog A. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):619–31 (10 ref.)

Chernobyl. Still too hot to touch? [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):467

Chernobyl clean-up. Resettlement demands [news] Germenchuk I. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):561

How serious is the radon problem? Grande GA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Mar;87(4):197–8, 201–2

Self-reported exposure to pesticides and radiation related to pregnancy outcome—results from National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys. Savitz DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):473–7

Radon exposure estimates. Stuart BO. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2–3):341–8 (17 ref.)

[The problem of neptunium in medical radiology. General information on neptunium] Valnberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):43–9 (27 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of sorbents of cesium and strontium for internal decontamination of animals] Hrušovský J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Jan;35(1):57–63 (47 ref.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HUMTRN and EFFECTS: age and sex specific dosimetric and physiological human population dynamics models for dose assessment. Gallegos AF, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:443–53

Cancer near potential sites of nuclear installations [see comments] Cook-Mozaffari P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1145–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):231.

USSR: follow-up after Chernobyl [news] Gale RP. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):401–2

Appraisal of individual radiation risk in the context of probabilistic exposures. Bohnenblust H, et al. **Risk Anal** 1990 Jun;10(2):247–53

[Pregnancy outcome in some Norwegian counties before and after the Chernobyl accident. A commentary] Skjerve E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2109–10 (Nor)

[The reaction of a population of redbacked voles (Clethrionomys glareolus) to pollution of the biogeocenosis by 137Cs] Il'enko AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(5):1266–9 (Rus)

[Radiation risks are evaluated. There is no totally harmless level] Persson L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11;87(15):1264, 1266 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

National survey of elements and radioactivity in municipal incinerator ashes. Mumma RO, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):399–404

Oxidation and dispersion of HT in the environment: the August 1986 field experiment at Chalk River. Brown RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):171–81

Fallout 3H in human tissue at Akita, Japan. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):559–63

Radionuclides in effluent from coal mines, a coal-fired power plant, and a phosphate processing plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia). Kobal I, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):81–5

Occupational radiation exposure associated with milling of Th-U-rich Sn ore in Nigeria. Oresegun MO, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):213–5

Radon-222 in drinking water: an NJDEP-EERF collaborative study. Parsa B, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):209–12

Radon-222 levels in New York State homes. Perritt RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):147–55

Isolation and characterization of hot particles from Chernobyl fallout in southwestern Finland. Saari H, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):975–84

Weathering of 134/137Cs following leaf contamination of grass cultures in an outdoor experiment. Ertel J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):319–26

Effect of dry deposition, washout and resuspension on radionuclide ratios after the Chernobyl accident. Rosner G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan;90:1–12

[Tissue free water tritium in pine needles around a nuclear power plant] Tokuyama H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun; 39(6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A rapid method for the study of specific radioactivity of environmental objects] Voronin KV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):40–2 (Rus)

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS see under **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Model for inactivation and disposal of infectious human immunodeficiency virus and radioactive waste in a BL3 facility. Stinson MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):264–8

Low level radioactive waste. Pitman MA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):828–9

Childhood leukaemia around the La Hague nuclear waste reprocessing plant. Viel JF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3; 300(6724):580–1

Symposium on Science and Society: Low level radioactive waste. Controversy and resolution. Proceedings. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):426–554

Microorganisms in nuclear waste disposal. Part I. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):777–851

Ground distribution patterns of selected radioactive, chemical, and physical contaminants from dispersion of U mill tailings. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):321–8

"Biodegradable" liquid scintillation counting cocktails. Klein RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):461–70

Design and evaluation of a cart for the collection and segregation of low-level radioactive waste. Klein RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):993–4

Radionuclide uptake and growth of barn swallows nesting by radioactive leaching ponds. Millard JB, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):429–39

Examination of the impact of radioactive liquid effluent releases from the Rancho Seco Nuclear Power Plant. Miller CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):263–74

Ethical aspects of nuclear waste. Persson L. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):351–3

Default soil solid/liquid partition coefficients, Kds, for four major soil types: a compendium. Sheppard MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):471–82

Destruction of genotoxic wastes mixed with radioactive products. Simonnet F, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec; 57(6):885–90

H. M. Parker lecture. Communicating with the public about long-range storage of high-level radioactive waste. Taylor LS. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:5–12

Environmental issues in radiology. Control and disposal of hazardous wastes. Leavitt DD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):942–6

Article on low-level radioactive waste is examined, criticized [letter; comment] Freitas JE. **Mich Med** 1989 Dec;88(12):7 Comment on: Mich Med 1989 Aug;88(8):17–9.

Gardner report. Leukaemia and radiation [news] Evans HJ. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):16–7

Missing link at Sellafield [letter] Winchester G. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):10

British radiation study throws experts into tizzy [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):24–5

[Treatment of radioactive waste phenol with Fenton's oxidation] Osaki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Apr; 39(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health effects of a thorium waste disposal site. Najem GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):478–80

Communicating information about the health risks of radioactive waste: a review of obstacles to public understanding. Covello VT. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):467–82 (75 ref.)

Low level radioactive waste: the public health response. Curran AS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):497–500

Low level radioactive waste: how does society respond? Gershey EL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):486–8

Panel discussion: low level radioactive waste: how does society respond? Gershey EL, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):537–52

Low level radioactive waste: what are the facts? Goldsmith SJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):428–9

Radiation and life. Hall EJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):430–8

Low level radioactive waste: a citizen's response. Kobrynski C. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):527–31

Radiation and health: a clinician's perspective. Lutzker LG. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):489–96

Low level radioactive waste: an environmentalist's response. Osborne D. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):522–6

Low level radioactive waste: a journalist's perspective. Ross SS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):532–6

Letter from Ipoh [letter; comment] Bertell R, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):662 Comment on: JAMA 1988 Aug 5;260(5):697–8.

Haematological indices in Nigerians exposed to radioactive waste [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1277 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):667–8.

Living with nuclear radiation. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):677

Leukaemia cases linked to fathers' radiation dose [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):184] [see comments] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):679 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):90.

Call for further study of alleged leukaemia link [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):576

Nuclear safety. US response to Sellafield data [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):184

Radiation hazards and leukaemia [letter] Borley G. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):121

Sellafield makes news again [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):690

Nuclear waste. Warning away future generations [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):576

Hanford nuclear radiation doses assessed [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):205

Radiation risks revisited. A study raises the specter of an effect on offspring [news] Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1990 May; 262(5):36, 40

ANALYSIS

Actinide and lanthanum toxicity towards a Citrobacter sp.: uptake of lanthanum and a strategy for the biological treatment of liquid wastes containing plutonium. Plummer EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 44(2):173–80

Low level radioactive waste: sources, content, and significance. Maillie HD. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):439–50

Assessment of radiological emissions from Spanish coal power plants: radioactive releases and associated risks. Alvarez MC, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):765–9

ECONOMICS

Economics and risk from low level radioactive waste. Conrad JM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):517–21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public input and sitting of a waste disposal facility: New York State's Low Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act of 1986. Charnigo CA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):511–6

Low level radioactive waste: a waste regulator's response. Dunkleberger J. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):501–5

Management strategies for low level radioactive waste disposal. Eisenbud M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):451–60

Making the transition from state to local focus in selecting a site for a low level radioactive waste disposal facility: the Illinois experience. Kerr TA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989

Apr–May;65(4):506–10
Low-level radioactive wastes. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):93–8
States move slowly to meet deadline for creation of disposal sites [news] **Hiam J. J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):22A–23A, 34A
Environmental health. Physicians must get involved. **Mich Med** 1990 Jul;89(7):14–24
Low level radioactive waste disposal. A public health concern [see comments] Sinclair M. **Mich Med** 1989 Aug; 88(8):17–9 Comment in: Mich Med 1989 Dec;88(12):7.
Scandal at Tokyo hospital [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):299
Low-level radioactive waste disposal needs industrial hygiene expertise. Leventhal L, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Nov;58(12):36–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ecological protection against volley discharges of radon from the installations of radon laboratories] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidemiology in risk evaluation. Houk VN. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):461–6
99Tcm–DTPA implications for waste disposal assessment. Hawkins T. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):601–2

RADIOACTIVITY

[Comparative studies on the radioactivity of bone cements containing x-ray contrast media and of the contrast media] Hopf C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST

In vitro determination of specific IgE [letter; comment] [see comments] Horowitz L. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):109 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1989 May;62(5):373–4. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):548.
Allergy testing [letter; comment] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):548 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1990 Jan;64(1):109.
Testing for allergic disease [letter] Smith SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):331–2
Comparison of a new type of skin test (Phazet) with existing skin test methods and the radioallergosorbent test (RAST). Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov;19(6):613–7
The Phadiatop in vitro test for allergy in general practice: is it useful? Dekker FW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 7(2):144–8
Specific diagnostic modalities: IgE, skin tests, and RAST. Shearer WT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1112–6
Inhalant allergies: skin versus in vitro testing [see comments] Hoang G, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):415–6 Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1990 Feb;86(2):119–20.
Efficacy of alternative tests for delayed-cyclic food hypersensitivity. King WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):385–91
[Comparative study of 2 in vitro screening tests for the diagnosis of allergy] Huwyler T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4;119(44):1544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between the positivity of the skin test for different respiratory allergens, IgE fluoro-allergo-sorbent test and Phadezym RAST] Marzo C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison, using RAST-inhibition, of the allergenic potency of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extracts obtained from: whole mite culture, fraction of enriched mite culture, fraction of feces enriched culture, purified mite bodies, commercial extracts] Goracci E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Allergen specific IgE antibodies analysis and the clinical significance] Hashimoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:238–41 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Data processing the the RAST laboratory] Hillebrand O, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):371–2, 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of Phadiatop in mass-screening programmes of inhalant allergies: advantages and limitations. Matricardi PM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar;20(2):151–5
Comparison between RAST and Pharmacia CAP system: a new automated specific IgE assay. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1039–43
[The role of phadiatop in the screening of respiratory allergy] Bchir F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1989 Jan–Apr; 66(1–2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study on the clinical usefulness of RAST using insect and mite allergen discs] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May; 38(5):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see AUTORADIOGRAPHY

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
Radiobiology: nil desperandum. Davey P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):206–13 (25 ref.)
Papers from the 22nd annual meeting of the European Society for Radiation Biology. 12–16 September 1989, Brussels. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):619–896
The radiobiology of human cells and tissues. Proceedings of the 15th L.H. Gray Conference. University of Kent, Canterbury, U.K., 11–15 April 1989. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):525–860
The radiobiological and physical basis for radiotherapy with protons and heavier ions. Kraft G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):10–3
Glimpses of particle radiobiology. Raju MR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):2–5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Dosimetry of fast neutrons in 1W nuclear reactor with plastic nuclear-track detectors] Yasubuchi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep;38(9):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

The present and future role of monoclonal antibodies in the management of cancer. Summary. Brady LW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:247–59 (46 ref.)

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Radiochemistry: a current status report II. Festschrift to L. Rao Chervu, PhD and Shanta Chervu, MD. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):99–188

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see CINERADIOGRAPHY

RADIODERMATITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of kombutek 2 in treating patients with radiation damages to the skin] Selezneva LG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Local postoperative morbidity following pre-operative irradiation in locally advanced breast cancer. Badr el Din A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):486–9

ETIOLOGY

Linear pemphigus vulgaris after X-ray irradiation. Crovato F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(3):135–6
Mucocutaneous complications of intraarterial 5-bromodeoxyuridine and radiation. McCuaig CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1235–40
Acute radiodermatitis from occupational exposure to iridium 192. Becker J, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1561–3 (9 ref.)
[Recurrent cervical erysipela occurring in an irradiated area] Saiag P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):849–50 **(Fre)**
[UV radiation exposure caused by fluorescent lights] Biella U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):235–8 **(Ger)**
[Acute skin reactions in rats after irradiation with reactor neutrons] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologic origin of skin damage and systemic symptoms caused by visual display screens?] Lidén S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1346–8 **(Swe)**
[Do video screens cause skin damage?] Swanbeck G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1343 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Actinic keratoses—sequelae of long-term PUVA therapy] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spreading pigmented actinic keratosis—diagnosis and therapy] Rödder-Wehrmann O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention and treatment of experimental radiation injuries to the skin by using the Nucliderm-gel preparation] Stefanova D, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 30(2):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The use of propolis preparations in the treatment of radioepithelitis following telegammatherapy of the pharyngeal region] Velikov P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):363–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHIC FILM see X-RAY FILM

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS
Ink jet printing of digital radiographs. Johansson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):108–10
Assessment of digital chest radiography using stimulable phosphor. Kehler M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):581–6
Dynamic imaging of pulmonary ventilation in children using digital subtraction radiography. Svedström EJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):53–8
Is MR better than arthrography for evaluating the ligaments of the wrist? In vitro study. Gundry CR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):337–41
Diagnostic quality of portable abdominal radiographs in neonates with necrotizing enterocolitis: digitized vs nondigitized images. qross GW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):779–83
CT of the extrahepatic bile ducts: wall thickness and contrast enhancement in normal and abnormal ducts. Schulte SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):79–85
CT of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: late contrast enhancement in six patients. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1203–6
Diagnostic quality of mammograms obtained with a new low-radiation-dose dual-screen and dual-emulsion film combination. Wojtasek DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):265–70
Diagnostic x-ray spectra simulation, verification and application to the clinical environment. McLean D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):164–71
Radiology about to go digital [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):679–80 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):340–1.
Radiology about to go digital [letter] Dawood RM. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):854
A physical evaluation of the imaging performance of a high-resolution fluorography system. Cowen AR. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):999–1004
The automatic assessment of knee radiographs in osteoarthritis using digital image analysis. Dacre JE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):506–10
Osteoporosis screening—radiogrammetry revisited. Kalla AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):511–7
Clinical comparison of analog and digital 100 mm photofluorography. Hynes DM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):262–5
Quantitation of emphysema by computed tomography using a "density mask" program and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Kinsella M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):315–21
Pituitary computed tomography: is contrast enhancement necessary? Baldwin JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul; 42(1):20–3
Digital radiology—a realistic prospect? Dawood R. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):6–11
Description and appraisal of a prototype digital fluorographic system. Fowler RC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):508–13
Digital chest radiography: current status. Hansell DM. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):229–31 (23 ref.)
Digital chest radiology. Goodman LR, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):34–9 (27 ref.)
Conventional and digital radiography of the heart, aorta, and pulmonary vascularity. Newell JD Jr. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Aug;1(2):179–82 (15 ref.)
Subtracted versus non-subtracted digital imaging in peripheral angiography. Fink U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):236–40
Current methods of digital imaging in conventional X-ray diagnostics. Haendle J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):218–22 (5 ref.)
Dynamic CT of hepatic masses using intraarterial enhancement: advantages and pitfalls. Dolenz KB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):241–4
Detection and measurement of simulated early rheumatoid lesions of the hand using digital subtraction radiography. Bolander ME, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):708–13
Digitized film radiography. Cook LT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):910–6
Dynamic digital subtraction evaluation of regional pulmonary ventilation with nonradioactive xenon. Lam KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):728–35
Digital radiography. McMillan JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):735–41 (49 ref.)
Computer-simulated lung nodules in digital chest radiographs for detection studies. Yocky DA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):902–7
Detection of hepatic metastases in breast cancer: the role of nonenhanced and enhanced CT scanning. DuBrow RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):366–9
Computed radiography for breast cancer. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;20(2):164–8
Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography: effect of digital parameters on the accuracy of computerized analysis of interstitial disease in digital chest radiographs. Katsuragawa S, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):72–8
Image feature analysis and computer-sided diagnosis in digital radiography: automated analysis of sizes of heart

and lung in chest images. Nakamori N, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):342–50

A subjective study of dental diagnostic utility comparing xeroradiography and film radiography. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):653–60

Pulmonary nodules: computer–aided detection in digital chest images. Giger ML, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan; 10(1):41–51

Evaluation of the lacrimal apparatus with digital subtraction macrodacryocystography. Montecalvo RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):483–90

Digital radiography today—state of the art. Bach EF. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):350–6

Quantitative coronary cineangiogram analysis: a technical assessment. Abukhalil JM. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 61(6):467–71

Chest radiography: comparison of high–resolution digital displays with conventional and digital film. Cox GG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):771–6

Digital imaging of the chest [letter; comment] DeForest SE. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):575–6 Comment on: Radiology 1989 May;171(2):297–307.

Nondisplaced fractures: spatial resolution requirements for detection with digital skeletal imaging. Murphey MD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):865–70

Storage phosphor versus screen–film radiography: effect of varying exposure parameters and unsharp mask filtering on the detectability of cortical bone defects. Prokop M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):109–13

Digital storage phosphor imaging versus conventional film radiography in CT–documented chest disease. Schaefer CM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):207–10

Improved control of image optical density with low–dose digital and conventional radiography in bedside imaging. Schaefer CM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):713–6

Comparison of digital and conventional musculoskeletal radiography: an observer performance study. Wegryn SA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):225–8

[Lumbar vertebrae mineral content in women. Normal values obtained using quantitative digital radiography] Braillon P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep; 56(8–9):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methodology of digital processing of bronchograms] Mamiljaev RM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstetric pelvimetry using digital image intensifier radiography] Lehmann KJ, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of digital luminescence radiography and the conventional film–screen technic in pulmonary coin lesions—a clinical study] Schwermer B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative contrast media studies using conventional film–screen systems and digital luminescence radiography] Christiansen GR, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr; 43(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of traditional methods and digital technics in the study of the biliary and pancreatic systems using endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Bonetti MG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun; 79(6):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digital videoradiography applied to the study of stress urinary incontinence in women] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The significance of MDR (mammo digital–radiography) in breast cancer mass screening] Kido C. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:220–6 (Jpn)

[Investigation of low–contrast signal detection in computed radiography (CR)] Higashida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 25; 49(11):1411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia; evaluation by high–resolution CT and pathologic correlation] Koba H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digital processing of tomograms in differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Belikova TP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May–Jun; (3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Luminescent digital radiography] Gurvich AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May–Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of digital processing of bronchograms] Mamiliaev RM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Digital radiography (review of the literature)] Iashunskaia NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):77–82 (76 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A digital fluoroscopic imaging device for radiotherapy localization. Munro P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):641–9

Performance characteristics of a real–time digital x–ray fluoroscopic system using an intensified charge injection device camera and CsI:Na crystal. Atari NA. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):862–72

Noise correlations in images acquired simultaneously with a dual–energy sandwich detector. Sones RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):858–61

Computed radiography: photostimulable phosphor image plate technology. Long BW. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(2):107–11

A detector for scanned projection radiography. Sones RA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):553–9

Effects of technical parameters on image perception using two types of dental radiographs. Nielsen PM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(7):777–81

[Description of an acquisition, management and archiving system for digital images] André M, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of magnetic field–induced image distortions in dynamic roentgen image enhancement video systems] Buschmeyer L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:209–10 (Ger)

[Radiology guidelines. From a memorandum by the Social Insurance Society] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 74–5 (Ger)

[Hysterosalpingography with digital image intensification radiography] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital image intensifier radiography—one year's experience with a Polytron system] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep; 151(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital image intensifier radiography: a new concept for traumatologic x–ray diagnosis?] Schmidt C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra–operative digital subtraction angiography with a surgical image enhancer] Stelzer G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:382–4 (Ger)

[A new digital radiology system. The technical considerations and clinical experience] Columbaro G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of a digital x–ray diagnostic unit in the obstetrical clinic] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computerized radiography in pediatrics: 6 months' clinical experience] Lucaya Layret J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Accuracy of digital radiography using stimulable phosphor for diagnosis of pneumothorax. Kehler M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):47–52

A method for digitizing radiographic images. Korhola O. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):319

A simple method for coloring digital radiographs (of bone) [letter] Channin DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep; 155(3):657–8

Contrast–enhanced CT of the liver and spleen: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast agents. Nelson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):973–6

Hexabrix 320R for C.T. (computed tomography)—patient tolerance and image quality. Stuckey JG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):40–3

Validation of a digital angiographic model to quantitate autoregulatory vasodilation of the coronary system. Zeiher AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:66–72

Digital chest radiography with a large image intensifier. An ROC study with an anthropomorphic phantom. Månsson LG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):208–13

Computation of digitally reconstructed radiographs for use in radiotherapy treatment design. Sherouse GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):651–8

Digital mammography. A comparison of two digitization methods. Kimme–Smith C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov; 24(11):869–75

Screening for asbestos–related pleural disease with digital storage phosphor radiography. Schaefer CM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):645–50

Hepatic perfusion during hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy: evaluation with perfusion CT and perfusion scintigraphy. Miller DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):958–64

Postoperative contrast enhancement in brain tumors and intracerebral hematomas: CT study. Wakai S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):267–71

Update on digital imaging. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan; 5(1):1–95

Current status of digital projectional radiography of the chest. Aberle DR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan; 5(1):10–20

Analysis of the solitary pulmonary nodule by means of digital techniques. Chiles C, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan; 5(1):55–60

Enhancement and compression of digital chest radiographs. Cohn M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):92–5

High–resolution digital imaging with storage phosphors. Fuhrman CR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):21–30

Computer–aided diagnosis in chest radiology. MacMahon H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):67–76

Preliminary experience with portable digital imaging for intensive care radiography. Marglin SI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):49–54

Design and testing of artifact–suppressed adaptive histogram equalization: a contrast–enhancement technique for display of digital chest radiographs. Rehm K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):85–91

Digital mobile radiography. Sagel SS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):36–48

Pediatric digital chest imaging. Tarver RD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):31–5

Newer imaging methods in chest radiography. Wandtke JC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):1–9

Subtraction technique for contrast–enhanced MR images of musculoskeletal tumors. Hanna SL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):213–5

Low dose imaging of scoliosis: use of a computed radiographic imaging system. Kogutt MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):85–6

Digital fluoroscopy and radiography system: technical description and clinical examples. Cox GG, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):491–8

Image enhancement using computed radiography. Long BW. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):276–80

Variable compensation technique for digital radiography of the chest. Dobbins JT 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):451–8

Lightening dark double–emulsion radiographs. Levin B. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):574

[Lung imaging in intensive medicine. A comparison of digital storage–screen imaging and conventional film–screen imaging] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital multilayer tomography. A description of the method and initial clinical results] Düber C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct; 151(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colonic contrast enema in digital luminescent radiography (DLR) and conventional x–ray technic] Krug B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can digital luminescent radiography substitute for conventional x–ray technics in chest radiography?] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):501–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and technical experiences with digital luminescent radiography in phlebography of the leg] Schwermer B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The visualization of metal implants with digital luminescence radiography] Wiesmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun; 152(6):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The lateral thoracic radiograph in the intensive care unit using digital luminescence radiography] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal x–ray diagnosis using digital luminescent radiography—a comparison with conventional film–screen systems] Krug B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May; 43(5):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traditional and digital urography compared. The authors' own experience] Cervi PM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digital radiography with phosphorus memory: verification of the centering of the patient in high–energy radiotherapy] Crespi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[High–resolution rapid multiplanar reconstructions in the CT study of the spine. Our experience] Scarabino T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chest radiographs and high resolution CT] Kansoka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):486–9 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of Fuji computed radiography (FCR) by physicians including non–radiologists] Akita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preliminary evaluation of diagnostic usefulness of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in the diagnosis of brain diseases] Selmaj K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Clinical diagnosis from digital displays [letter; comment] **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):143–4 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jul;40(4):369–73.

High frequency edge enhancement in the detection of fine pulmonary lines. Parity between storage phosphor digital images and conventional chest radiography. Oestmann JW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):643–6

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER–ASSISTED see under **IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER–ASSISTED**

RADIOGRAPHIC INTENSIFYING SCREENS see **X–RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

Superimposition of cephalometric radiographs with different machine magnifications. Lew KK. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov; 16(4):281–3

Magnification angiography and histology for the evaluation of microvascular anastomosis. Banic A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(2):102–7

Radiographic distortion of bones: a marker study. Stevens PM. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1457–63

HISTORY

In vivo magnification angiography: 1967 [classical article] Greenspan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):352–64

INSTRUMENTATION

[Visualization of forensically important foreign bodies by direct roentgen magnification] Paldauf E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

[Magnification radiography with Circlex 0.1 mm ultra-microfocus] Liu J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;23(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOGRAPHY

see related
CONTRAST MEDIA
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Performing JCAHO dose calculations with the aid of a microcomputer spreadsheet program. David G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):863-6

Perception of radiologic images [letter] Jackson FI. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1121

Perception of teratogenic risk by pregnant women exposed to diagnostic radiation during pregnancy [letter] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):695

A survey of doses to patients in a large public hospital resulting from common plain film radiographic procedures. Heggie JC. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Jun; 13(2):71-80

Radiography in women of childbearing ability [letter; comment] Couper N, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):258-9 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1526.

Radiography in women of childbearing ability. Pearson R. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1175-6 (15 ref.)

Regional variations in policy on exposing women of childbearing age to ionising radiation. Wise DI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1206

Radiology '90. Proceedings of the 48th annual congress of the British Institute of Radiology. Harrogate, 11-13 June 1990. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1990;63 Suppl:1-98

Assessment of feature size abnormalities using receiver operating characteristic analysis. Warren RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):817-23

Radiation hazard to female radiographers [letter] Williams ES. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):960

An estimate of the frequency of diagnostic X-ray examinations in Kenya in 1986. Tole NM. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):425-9

How good are case notes in the audit of radiological investigations? Charny MC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 42(2):118-21

Radiography of suspected drug smugglers [editorial] Craig JO. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):228

Identification of unknown human remains by comparison of antemortem and postmortem radiographs. Jablonski NG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Aug;42(3):221-30

Annual frequency of diagnostic x-ray examinations in The Netherlands [letter] Beentjes LB, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):357-8

Population irradiation factors (PIFs) in diagnostic medical dosimetry. Huda W, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep; 59(3):345-7

Scattered radiation determination in medical x-ray shielding computations. Okunade AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct; 57(4):669-72

Teleradiology for a family practice center. Hendee WR. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):98-9

Wiener noise power spectra of radiological television systems using a digital oscilloscope. Rowlands JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan-Feb;17(1):58-64

Radiography degrees and medical physicists [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):30-1

Debating the question of radiography degrees [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb;56(633):26-9

Further analysis on diagnostic and therapy discrepancies [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):31

The TUC ballot—yea or nay [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):34

The barium enema: the role of the radiographer. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):13

X-ray requests from nurse practitioners [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):34-5

TUC affiliation—seeing the issue clearly [editorial] **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):7

The radiographer's role in an early detection programme for breast cancer. Caseldine J. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec; 54(619):36-7

Presentation skills—a self development guide. Hammick M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb;56(633):9-10

The problems of working in Saudi Arabia [see comments] Hodgson K. **Radiogr Today** 1989 May;55(624):62-3 Comment in: Radiogr Today 1989 Aug;55(627):30.

Radiographers and physicists [letter] Huggett S. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):36

X-ray requests from nurse practitioners [letter] Jordan M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):35

Training of radiographers in Chile. Kerr I. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct;54(617):33, 35-6

The radiographer as counsellor [letter; comment] Korn M. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):25-6 Comment on: Radiogr Today 1989 Jun;55(625):28-9.

The recruitment problem. Lock N. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun; 55(625):33

The question of x-ray requests from nurse practitioners [letter] Norman C, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar; 56(634):32-3

The problems in making a recruitment video. Penny J. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):30-2

Provision and management of a mobile routine radiographic service to the community. Stars Y. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Nov;54(618):41-3

Demystifying research—what is research and can I do it? [published erratum appears in Radiogr Today 1990 Apr;56(635):16] Young J. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan; 56(632):18-9

Object radiography contrived to illustrate basic principles. Pantoja E, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Mar;10(2):323-40

Occupational stress and the radiographer. Polworth E. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(2):91-103 (24 ref.)

Scatter radiation. Stears JG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan-Feb;61(3):221-4

Statistical evaluation of admission criteria for a radiography program. Winkler NT, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 61(2):125-9

75th anniversary scientific assembly and annual meeting: Radiological Society of America, including sessions in joint sponsorship with American Association of Physicists in Medicine. Nov. 26-Dec. 1, Chicago. Abstracts [published errata appear in Radiology 1990 Feb;174(2):582 and 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):897] **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173P Suppl:1-654

Not density! Are you dense? [letter] Bowen A. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):582-3

Free-response methodology: alternate analysis and a new observer-performance experiment. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):873-81

Diagnostic radiology around the world. Mettler FA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):577-9

[Protection of patients and health personnel in radiodiagnostic examinations] Klener V, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1987;212:1-158 (Cze)

[Dosimetry comparison of pelvimetry methods using conventional radiologic technic and x-ray scanner] Germond M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1002-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of scattered radiation and tube focal size on the background density of x-ray pictures using an x-ray exposure system] Klein J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990; 31(2):163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgen findings in Saudi Arabia] Schertel L. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Oct;42(10):354-62 (Ger)

[Adjustment of the film tension and the film-screen combination in the detection of low contrast in x-ray diagnosis. I. Theory and method of measurement] Wust P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Dec;42(12):422-9 (Ger)

[Occupational theoretical considerations on the function of the physician in imaging procedures] Schierz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):769-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ownership of radiographs and radiologic records (letter)] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2716 (Hun)

[SIRMN 1990. 34th national meeting of the Italian Association of Radiologic Medicine and Nuclear Medicine. 3d Mediterranean meeting on radiology. Turin, 30 May-3 June 1990. Abstracts] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4 Suppl 1):1-276 (Ita)

[Artistic and radiological image in the light of current esthetic concepts] Viviani G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep; 78(3):145-52 (Ita)

[12th National Congress of Roentgenologists and Radiologists. Abstracts] **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; 35(8):18-63 (Rus)

[Radiation dosage exposure of the population of the USSR from x-ray diagnosis and means for its reduction] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;35(8):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of the methods of radiation protection in childhood radiography] Burdina LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):38-40 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review of antibiotic prophylaxis for bacterial endocarditis in relation to radiological procedures. O'Connell PT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):75-7

Radiography in women of childbearing ability [letter] [see comments] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1526 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):258-9.

Childhood cancer after prenatal exposure to diagnostic X-ray examinations in Britain. Mole RH. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):152-68 (65 ref.)

Adverse reactions to radiographic contrast material. Grammer LC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 4(1):149-54 (45 ref.)

Prenatal X-ray exposure and childhood cancer in Swedish twins. Rodvall Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):362-5

Discitis after discography. The role of prophylactic antibiotics. Osti OL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):271-4

Chromosome aberrations in relation to radiation dose following partial-body exposures in three populations. Kleinerman RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):93-101

The effect of embryonic and fetal exposure to x-ray, microwaves, and ultrasound: counseling the pregnant and nonpregnant patient about these risks. Brent RL. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):347-68 (92 ref.)

[Roentgen studies in children: restricted indications due to great radiation sensitivity] Hochberger O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):430-1 (Ger)

[Barium peritonitis caused by perforation of the colon and rectum] Potić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug; 117(7-8):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

HISTORY

The effect of verification on the assessment of imaging techniques 1983 [classical article] Revesz G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):461-4

Norris Wolfenden and X-rays. Mould RF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1020-9

The technical history of radiology. A monograph prepared on the 75th anniversary of the Radiological Society of North America. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1095-283

Radiography and fluoroscopy, 1920 to the present. Krohmer JS. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1129-53

[The beginnings of radiography in Leipzig. A contribution to the celebration of the 575th anniversary of the Leipzig Medical Faculty] Hahn S. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990; 31(3):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The origin of internal medicine roentgen diagnosis in Leipzig. A contribution to the 575 year anniversary of the Leipzig medical faculty] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15;45(8):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Selvik G. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):113-26 (106 ref.)

World Health Organization—basic radiographic system (WHO-BRS) unit: experimental clinical evaluation. Viamonte M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):321-5

Elimination of electrostatic discharges in automatic daylight film processor systems. A simple, cost-effective solution. Technical note. Asp T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 9(3):142-3

Mechanical malfunctions and inadequate maintenance of radiologic devices. **Health Devices** 1989 Jan;18(1):53-4

Some remarks on secondary protective barrier calculation for radiographic installations: NCRP Report No. 49 revisited. Borasi G, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec; 57(6):1025-33

Routine calibration of automatic exposure control systems for diagnostic x-ray machines: a 5-y progress report. Hale J. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):1021-4

First clinical experience with a newly developed electronic portal imaging device. Meertens H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1173-81

Near-monochromatic X-ray beams produced by the free electron laser and Compton backscatter. Carroll FE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):465-71

The reducing lens—an important but underused tool. Stark P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):721-2

X rays for the developing world [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):960

A patient-equivalent attenuation phantom for estimating patient exposures from automatic exposure controlled x-ray examinations of the abdomen and lumbo-sacral spine. Conway BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May-Jun;17(3):448-53

Quantitative radiographic imaging using a photostimulable phosphor system. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May-Jun;17(3):454-9

A need in special operations medicine for lightweight x-ray equipment [letter] Coy J, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):579

A simple method of applying arm traction. Gaylor AL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(2):125-6

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. The practicing veterinarian and the use of roentgen apparatus] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):383-5 (Dut)

[An informative article on the ZVEI—a specialty society of electromedical technics] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 75-6 (Ger)

[Extrafocal radiation of medical x-ray tubes with a rotating anode] Juran R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How safe are older x-ray generators] Kronholz HL, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reduction lens—an important but neglected radiologic aid] Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):92-3 (Ger)

[Simplified determination of the effective prefiltration of an X-ray tube] Meiler J. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov; 42(11):487-90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An x-ray diagnostic unit based on a gas-discharge converter] Alkhimov IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray test objects with self-adjusting scales] Chernīĭ AN. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A microdosage gas-discharge converter of the x-ray image] Del' VD, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):46-7 (Rus)

[A set of equipment for rapid roentgenography based on diffusion photographic materials] Korolev AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of cell grating in x-ray examinations] Sokolov OB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May-Jun;(3):46-8 (Rus)

[Automated x-ray exposure metering systems] Vladimirov LV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May-Jun;(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for an x-ray examination of the hip joints] Matvievskiĭ VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):49

(Rus)

[A device for measuring the degree of displacement of bone fragments after roentgenography] Vaganov NV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):51–2 (Rus)

[A goniometric device for roentgenography of the skull] Arzhantsev AP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):83–4 (Rus)

[Results of clinical trials of the ARC RUTA x-ray diagnostic picture-taking apparatus] Denisov VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray image contrast during examinations using cellular scanning rasters] Sokolov OB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):92–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Effective dose equivalent [letter; comment] Sowby D. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):332–3 Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Feb;40(1):3–4.

Radiological laser film scanner sampling artifact. Ishimitsu Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):25–33

Automated quality assurance and patient dosimetry in diagnostic radiology. Faulkner K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):228–32

Radiological images. Seward GR. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May; 83(5):285–91

[How strongly does the radiation burden of diagnostic x-ray studies depend on the imaging technic?] Mini R. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjustment of the film tension and the film=screen combination in the detection of low contrast in x-ray diagnosis. II: Interpretation of the results and clinical implications] Wust P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jan; 43(1):25–37 (60 ref.) (Ger)

[Formation and testing of spatial representations in roentgenology] Urvantsev LP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Use of the radiograph to measure the course of rheumatoid arthritis. The gold standard versus fool's gold. Brower AC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):316–24 (20 ref.)

An investigation into the performance of an automated quality assurance and dosimetry system in diagnostic radiology. Chapple CL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug; 63(752):635–9

Some legal considerations regarding issues of turf. James AE Jr, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):429–30

Routine quality assurance and results of a diagnostic radiology quality assurance programme. Roberts PJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):189–92

The recognition of higher qualifications in the EC. Jordan M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):29

In-service education needs of non-certified radiography staff. Wright DL. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):388–92

[Quality control of roentgenologic examinations] Chudáček Z Sr. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Aug;43(4):273–9 (Cze)

[Quality assurance in conventional x-ray diagnosis: parameters, tolerances, measurement methods (proposal for a quality assurance standard)] Brandt GA. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):497–513 (Ger)

[Establishment of the conversion factors for determining organ doses and absorbed energy in patients during x-ray diagnostic studies] Gosch D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(3):345–9 (Ger)

[Technical quality assurance in conventional x-ray diagnosis using medico-technical radiologists] Juran R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Minimum resolution at a given dose for quality assurance of x-ray pictures] Weberling R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan; 152(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimization of image quality and radiation exposure in x-ray diagnosis. Report on a Workshop of the EG-Commission and the National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton, Oxon, Oxford, September, 1988] Golder W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Sep;42(9):315–21 (Ger)

[Test objects for quality assurance in x-ray diagnosis] London M. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jan;43(1):5–14 (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A tutorial on confidence intervals for proportions in diagnostic radiology. Berry CC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):477–80 (13 ref.)

[Determination of the radiation imparted to patients in x-ray diagnosis—methods and results] Gosch D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(2):173–80 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exposure of the Swiss population to radiation from diagnostic x-ray studies] Mini R. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Mar; 43(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

[The current value of classical (conventional) x-ray diagnosis within the scope of complex tumor diagnosis] Baudisch E. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Age and sex specific radiographic examination frequency in The Netherlands. Beentjes LB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep; 63(753):691–7

Radiology in family practice: a descriptive study of office practice. Halvorsen JG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Fall–Winter;9(1):21–32

Effect of on-site facilities on use of diagnostic radiology by non-radiologists. Radecki SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb; 25(2):190–3

VETERINARY

Radiology in racetrack practice. Blevins WE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):31–61 (31 ref.)

[Roentgen photos. No right to take along] Staman J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 15;115(4):179–82 (Dut)

[The use of a test phantom in step-shaped forms (test steps) for the clarification of different problem situations in x-ray diagnosis. 1. The use of test steps for the estimation of image quality after modified darkroom technics] Parisot M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1; 103(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Unacceptable delays [letter] Hudson AP. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 7;167(7):225

A microcomputer system for the analysis of dental radiographs. Verrier J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 19; 167(4):135–9

Dental radiology in Northern Ireland: radiation protection. Mageean JF. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Dec;6(4):415–9

Radiographic inhomogeneity of posterior composites. Watts DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Mar;17(2):131–5

Thyroid dose distribution in dental radiography. Bristow RG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):482–7

A subjective study of dental diagnostic utility comparing xeroradiography and film radiography. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):653–60

COMRADD: computerized radiographic differential diagnosis. Hubar JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):263–5

Comparative evaluation of the sensitometric properties of screen-film systems and conventional dental receptors for intraoral radiography. Kircos LT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):787–92

Sensitometric comparison of unexpired and expired duplicating films used in dentistry. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):374–7

Radiation doses and risks in dento-maxillofacial radiology. Borrman H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):457–79 (90 ref.)

Effective dose equivalent in dento-maxillofacial radiology. Holmberg P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):481–4

[A trial of densitometry in the objective assessment of the x-ray image of the apices of the interdental membranes in periodontal lesions] Vetoshchuk VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain and salivary gland tumors related to prior dental radiography: implications for current practice. Preston-Martin S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb; 120(2):151–8 (84 ref.)

HISTORY

Oral radiology in Canada. Price C. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):227–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Intra-oral X-ray film packaging [letter] Todd SR. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 7;167(7):225

Film cassette for quality assurance of dental X-ray tubes. Baldock C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):720–2

Radiographic techniques [letter] Moskow BS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug;121(2):216, 8

An in vivo evaluation in children of the HPL bitewing device. Pitts NB, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Dec;17(6):272–8

Effects of technical parameters on image perception using two types of dental radiographs. Nielsen PM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(7):777–81

Developing solutions for dental X-ray processors. Hedin M. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(6):261–5

[A device for maxillodental roentgenography] Uritskiĭ MM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 (Rus)

METHODS

A biplanar cephalometric stereoradiography technique. Trocmé MC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug;98(2):168–75

Radiographic materials, methods, and film-ordering patterns among orthodontic educators and private practitioners. Tyndall DA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Feb;97(2):159–67

Radiovisiography: an initial evaluation [see comments] Horner K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 24;168(6):244–8 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Apr 21;168(8):318.

'Radiovisiography: an initial evaluation' [letter; comment] Mouyen F. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21;168(8):318 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 24;168(6):244–8.

Comparison between panoramic and posterior bitewing radiography in the diagnosis of periodontal bone loss. Akesson L, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Dec;17(6):266–71

Quantitative radiographic measurement of dentinal lesions. Heaven TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):51–4

A reliable computerized method to determine the level of the radiographic alveolar crest. Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Nov;24(6):368–9

Correction of density changes caused by methodological errors in CADIA. Steffensen B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Nov;24(6):402–8

A radiologic method for determining the thickness of the hard crown tissues. Scotti R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):633–7

Factors involved in the high radiographic sensitivity of E-speed films. Domon M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):113–9

Performance of seven rapid radiographic processing solutions. Maddalozzo D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):382–7

Prediction of efficacy of bitewing radiographs for caries detection. White SC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):506–13

Radiographic control of fixture-abutment connection in Brånemark implant technique. Sewerin IP. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):559–64

Precision of computerized measurement of marginal alveolar bone height from bite-wing radiographs. Fredriksson M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(4):163–7

[Evaluation of the applicability of a mathematical model in the x-ray cephalometric diagnosis of sagittal bite anomalies. A clinical test] Järvinen S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct; 50(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The organizational problems of maxillofacial roentgenology] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 69(3):83–5 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The teaching of dento-maxillo-facial radiology in Australian dental schools. Keur JJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct; 34(5):478–84

[The determination of suitable film-screen cassette combinations for orthodontic x-ray technics] Fischer-Brandies H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun; 51(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The image quality of extraoral x-ray pictures] Langenhan J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quality criteria for intra-oral roentgen images] Jung T. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan;43(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standardization of examinations in maxillofacial roentgenology. I. Standardization of methods in intraoral roentgenography] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical methods for comparing dental diagnostic procedures. Berkey CS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):169–76

Oral radiographic screening in Danish children. Hintze H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;98(1):47–52

Quality of intraoral radiographs sent by private dental practitioners for therapy evaluation by the Social Insurance Office. Eliasson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1990;14(2):81–9

TRENDS

[Dental radiology—a stepchild (editorial)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(4):395, 397 (Ger, Fre)

UTILIZATION

An evaluation of radiographic equipment and procedures in 300 dental offices in the United States. Kantor ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):547–50

Comparison of utilization of dental bitewing radiographs to current guidelines in an insured Massachusetts population. Bernick EB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):612–8

RADIOGRAPHY, DUAL-ENERGY SCANNED PROJECTION

Digital chest radiology. Goodman LR, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):34–9 (27 ref.)

Quantitative dual-energy coronary arteriography. Molloi SY, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):908–14

Single-exposure dual-energy computed radiography: improved detection and processing. Ergun DL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):243–9

Comparative assessment of dual-photon absorptiometry and dual-energy radiography. Glüer CC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):223–8

Accuracy of dual-energy radiographic absorptiometry of the lumbar spine: cadaver study. Ho CP, et al. **Radiology** 1990

Jul;176(1):171–3
[Evaluation of bone mineral density with dual energy quantitative computed tomography (DEQCT)] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):999–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Single exposure energy subtraction chest radiography—clinical survey on utility of bone image] Kamimura R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Dual energy radiography using X-ray films and intensifying screens. Zananiri FA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May; 12(3):239–47

METHODS

Effect dose equivalent in dual X-ray absorptiometry [letter] Pye DW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb;63(746):149
Single exposure dual-energy digital radiography. Stewart BK. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct–Nov; 30(2–3):127–35
Comparison of dual-energy and conventional chest radiography for nodule detection. Ho JT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):861–8
Lateral dual energy radiography: a new method for measuring vertebral bone density: a preliminary study. Rupich R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1768–70
An accurate method for direct dual-energy calibration and decomposition. Cardinal HN, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):327–41
Dual-energy radiographic absorptiometry of the lumbar spine: clinical experience with two different systems. Gundry CR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):539–41

RADIOGRAPHY, INSUFFLATION see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOGRAPHY, INTERVENTIONAL

Will interventional angiology replace vascular surgery? Dalman RL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:25–35 (58 ref.)
Minimal-volume excision of nonpalpable breast lesions. Gallagher WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):957–61
Assessing hemostatic function before abdominal interventions. Rapaport SI. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):239–40
Hemostatic evaluation before abdominal interventions: an overview and proposal. Silverman SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):233–8 (38 ref.)
Critical appraisal of therapeutic endoscopy in biliary tract diseases. Cotton PB. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:211–22 (15 ref.)
Interventional radiology in the treatment of ureteric complications in transplant kidneys. List A. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):255–8
The journal of CardioVascular and Interventional Radiology [editorial] Zeitler E. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb–Mar;13(1):1–2
Angiography and interventional radiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):319–31
Advances in interventional radiology. Eskridge JM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):62–7 (11 ref.)
Interventional uroradiology. Hruby W. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):290–2 (15 ref.)
Interventional radiological treatment of malignant biliary obstruction. Kauffmann GW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):397–403 (13 ref.)
Interventional uroradiology. Dunnick NR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):831–41 (140 ref.)
Radiological seminar CCXLXIII: percutaneous gastrojejunostomy—a interventional radiologic procedure. Huckabee RE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 30(9):291–3
US guidance of interventional procedures [see comments] Matalon TA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):43–7 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):289–90.
Percutaneous gallbladder intervention [editorial; comment] Picus D. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):5–6 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):15–8. Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):19–24.
Interventional radiology in the gallbladder: diagnosis, drainage, dissolution, and management of stones. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):1–6 (57 ref.)
[What does the neurologist expect from interventional neuroradiology?] Nickel B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interventional therapy of a steal phenomenon after internal mammary bypass] Reichelt S, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug; 153(2):228–9 **(Ger)**
[Use of Severini's coaxial catheters in gastrointestinal interventional radiology] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interventional radiology of the alimentary tract] Hayashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov;16(11):3643–50 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interventional radiology of benign bile duct diseases] Nakajima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct; 16(10):3507–15 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extremity doses during interventional radiology. Ramsdale ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):34–6
Risk of thromboembolism during diagnostic and interventional cardiac procedures with nonionic contrast media. Hwang MH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):453–7

INSTRUMENTATION

CO2 power-assisted hand-held syringe: better visualization during diagnostic and interventional angiography. Krieger RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb;19(2):123–8
Comprehensive approach to CT-guided procedures with a hand-held guidance device. Palestrant AM. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):270–2
[Interventional percutaneous diagnosis and therapy of the bile ducts] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec; 60(12):831–9 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Karnel F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):846–50 **(Ger)**
[Transaxillary angiography of the abdominal blood vessels. Usefulness of an ultra-long sheath] Kubota G, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1067–9 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The rhesus monkey as an animal model for training in interventional neuroradiology. terBrugge K, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1203–8
Techniques for direct radiographic visualization during closed pinning of supracondylar humerus fractures in children. Thometz JG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):555–8
Treatment of osteoid osteoma by computed tomography guided excision in the pediatric patient. Voto SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):510–3
Percutaneous transjejunal access to the biliary system [letter; comment] Gibson RN, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):286 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):1031–4.
US guidance of interventional procedures [letter; comment] Yeung EY, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):289–90 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):43–7.
[Loco-regional transcatheter thrombolysis] Camerini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Early experience with needle localization and biopsy of mammographic lesions [see comments] Bird D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):337–40 Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1990 May;60(5):323–4.

TRENDS

[Angiography diagnosis in the elderly—current indications in reduced complication rates and expanded therapeutic modalities] Josephs W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 22(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

Comparative study of technetium-99m bone scans and orthopantomography in determining mandible invasion in intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Ahuja RB, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):237–43
Human tooth dosimetry for gamma-rays and dental x-rays using ESR. Shimano T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(10–12):1035–8
Comparison between panoramic and posterior bitewing radiography in the diagnosis of periodontal bone loss. Akesson L, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Dec;17(6):266–71
The OPG: an aid in TMJ diagnostics. III. A comparison between lateral tomography and dental rotational panoramic radiography (Orthopantomography). Habets LL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul;16(4):401–6
The appearance of mental foramina on panoramic and periapical radiographs. II. Experimental evaluation. Yosue T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct; 68(4):488–92
[Orthopantomography and its significance for the otorhinolaryngologist] Schroeder HG, et al. **HNO** 1989 Dec;37(12):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of orthopantomography in otorhinolaryngology] Bünger B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical value of panorama zonography] Gogoll M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Apr;43(4):129–37 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Potentials of orthopantomography in the diagnosis of the late stages of cancer of the maxilla] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Panoramic ghost images as an aid in the localization of soft tissue calcifications. Monsour PA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):748–56
[A practical method for the determination of the available bone height in oral implantology] Gallimidi J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Parallelism of implants visualised on the orthopantomogram. ten Bruggenkate CM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):213–5
Radiation reduction in child panoramic radiography [letter] [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Apr;120(4):380] Medwedeff FM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb;120(2):122
Short mandibular incisors: fact or artifact? [letter; comment] Miles DA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):101–2 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):291–4.
Diagnostic imaging of diseases affecting the mandible with the use of computed panoramic radiography. Kashima I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):110–6
Nonrotational scanning in panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan; 69(1):108–12
Reversed layer position in rotational panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):253–7
Comparison of x-radiation doses between conventional and rare earth panoramic radiographic techniques. Skoczylas LJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec; 68(6):776–81
[The x-ray anatomy of the maxilla on orthopantomograms] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 68(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the study of maxillofacial roentgenology. II. Standardization of the methodology of orthopantomography] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Radiographic examination of edentulous mouths. Lyman S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):180–2

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Immunoaffinity purification of 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2 from human urine and plasma for quantitative analysis by radioimmunoassay. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):151–9
Advantages of IRMA over RIA in the measurement of ACTH. Gibson S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):500–7
Development of a radioimmunoassay for plasma C-peptide in sheep: kinetics of C-peptide and effects of exogenous growth hormone and glucose on insulin and C-peptide. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):517–25
Study of estramustine binding protein (EMBP): purification of rat EMBP and establishment of RIA. Shiina H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):947–55
An immunological cross-reactant of erythropoietin in serum which may invalidate EPO radioimmunoassay. Cotes PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):265–8
The characterization and regional distribution of neuromedin N-like immunoreactivity in rat brain using a highly sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay. Comparison with the distribution of neurotensin. de Nadai F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):193–8
Influence of membrane binding in the accurate measurement of equilibrium dialysis of plasma free fentanyl concentrations. Dawe G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S15
Radioimmunoassay of type I collagen that mainly detects degradation products in serum: application to patients with liver diseases. Hartmann DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):421–6
Immobilization of immunoglobulins onto surface-treated and untreated polystyrene beads for radioimmunoassays. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):492–6
Immunoadsorption of IgG onto second antibody covalently attached to Amino-Dylark beads for radioimmunoassays. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):497–500
Radioimmunoassay of human platelet-derived growth factor using monoclonal antibody toward a synthetic 73–97 fragment of its B-chain. Shiraishi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):65–74
A sensitive radioimmunoassay measuring endothelin-like immunoreactivity in human plasma: comparison of levels in patients with essential hypertension and normotensive control subjects. Davenport AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar; 78(3):261–4
Development of an avian calcitonin radioimmunoassay using synthetic chicken calcitonin as immunogen. McMurtry JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):49–51
Programs for radioimmunoassays and radioreceptorassays using SPSS-X. Amador AG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(5):343–51
Preliminary serological studies comparing immunofluorescence assay with radioimmunoassay. Ahmed AR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1011–9
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against brain natriuretic peptide and their application to radioimmunoassay and passive immunization. Itoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1292–300

A survey of cereals, cereal products, feedstuffs and porcine kidneys for ochratoxin A by radioimmunoassay. Fukal L. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):253–8

Development and application of homologous radioimmunoassay for newt prolactin. Matsuda K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):83–8

Simultaneous production of antibodies against T3 and T4 in a single animal; their characteristics and usefulness in radioimmunoassay. Mehta MN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):599–601

Biological to immunological ratios: reevaluation of a concept [editorial] Chappel S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1494–5

Predictive value of antinative DNA for systemic lupus erythematosus: comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay. Clough JD, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):273–6

A specific, sensitive radioimmunoassay for platelet-activating factor (PAF). Smal MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):183–8

Anti-interferon antibodies to interferon-alpha 2b: results of comparative assays and clinical perspective. Spiegel RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S17–24

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay with radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen as the only marker of hepatitis B infection in a population with a high prevalence of hepatitis B. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):253–7

Radioimmunoassay of glioma-associated antigen in cerebrospinal fluid and its usefulness for the diagnosis and monitoring of human glioma. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):23–31

Radioreceptor assay for the measurement of endogenous digitalis-like factors using membrane particulate fraction of human placenta and 125I-digoxin: comparison with RIA method. Cocci F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):24–8

Discordant results obtained on testing sera from immunocompromised patients for cytomegalovirus IgG by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay. Booth JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):77–89

Gel chromatographic characterization of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin in patients with ACTH hypersecretion. Reincke M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3;67(21):1096–100

Melanin concentrating hormone. IV. Development of a sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for melanin-concentrating hormone. Eberle AN, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(13):1149–54

Presentation of solid phase assays from several laboratories. Daha MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):137–42

Determination of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, TXB2, PGF2 alpha, PGE2, PGD2 in human blood: a comparison of RIA and GC-NICI-MS. Weber C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:113–7

Quantitation of 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid (13-HODE) by radioimmunoassay. Tonogai Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):125–9

Comparison of analysis of digoxin in cardiac patients by HPLC and RIA. Kwong E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(1):121–4

Comparison of an enzyme-immunoassay with a radio-immunoassay method for the detection of the hepatitis markers anti-HBs, anti-HBc and HBsAg. Blackburn NK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21;78(2):102–3

Solid-phase double-antibody radio-immunoassay for atrial natriuretic factor. Rasmussen PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):319–24

Measurement of serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: a comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzymatic analysis. Holtzclaw WD, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Oct; 54(4):355–71

A new radioimmunoassay for the detection of small amounts of white cells and platelets in red cell concentrates: implications for blood transfusion. Webster MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):117–25

Development of a specific radioimmunoassay for vitamin B12 and its application in the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in sheep. Kennedy DG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(4):255–65

Pepsinogens A and C: purification from human gastric mucosa and determination in serum by optimized radioimmunoassays. Hengels KJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;27(8):406–11

[The EIA and the RIA in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Koubová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Dec;54(10):761–7 **(Cze)**

[Interpretation of gonadotropin determinations; biological versus immunological activity] Fauser BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19;134(20):992–5 (22 ref.) **(Dut)**

[A computerized method for optimization of radioimmunoassays] Rousseau F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of blood cyclosporine after kidney or bone marrow transplantation. Comparison of immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay] Sadeg N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989; 47(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On-line evaluation of the radioimmunoassay using the microcomputer KC 85/2] Blobel J. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(7):399–402 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 3 different methods for determining triiodothyronine (T-3) and thyroxine (T-4)] Rubino L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma IRI—assay method and its significance] Kanazawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:3–6 **(Jpn)**

[A study on LH- and FSH-RIA kits by immunoradiometric assay] Kobayashi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb; 39(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis at the Institute of Nuclear Medicine in Sarajevo] Durović N, et al. **Med Arh** 1986; 40(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of growth factors. I. Determination of somatomedin C] Borota R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Expression of HLA antigens using the radioimmunoanalysis method] Muňozová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Oct; 90(10):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

The clinical utility of the Ca19-9 radioimmunoassay for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer presenting as pain or weight loss. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Richter JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2292–7

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new generation of appliances for radioimmunochemical studies—the Gamma-800 and Narkotest (Gamma-NT) devices] Beliakov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):59–61 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Allergy screening with Phadiatop and CAP Phadiatop in combination with a questionnaire in adults with asthma and rhinitis. Eriksson NE. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):285–92

Ultrasensitive enzymatic radioimmunoassay using a fusion protein of protein A and neomycin phosphotransferase II in two-chamber-well microtiter plates. Hunger HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):89–93

Labeled antigen capture assay: a method for detecting monoclonal antibodies to cloned gene products. Urban RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):121–6

Radioimmunoassay of nivalenol in barley. Teshima R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):764–8

A radioimmunoassay for deoxythymidine triphosphate. Aherne GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1052

Radioimmunotrapping assay: a convenient method for the characterization of monoclonal antibodies. McLean WH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):280–1

Improved radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins with commercial antisera. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1097–8

Development and characterization of a specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay for rat galanin: measurement in brain tissue, hypophyseal portal and peripheral serum. López FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):395–9

An analysis of immunocomplexes for the detection of the early stages of colon cancer. Chester SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1338–44

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor expression: I. Use of a specific radioimmunoassay and antiserum to a synthetic peptide of the N-terminal domain. Antakly T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1821–8

Identification of, and development of radioimmunoassays for 17 alpha, 21-dihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione and 3 alpha,17 alpha, 21-trihydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one in the ovaries of mature plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Canario AV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May; 78(2):273–85

Alpha-fetoprotein in the woodchuck model of hepadnavirus infection and disease: immunochemical analysis of woodchuck alpha-fetoprotein and measurement in serum by quantitative monoclonal radioimmunoassay. Cote PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):824–33

Comparison of different parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassays in uremic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Togashi K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;13(2):77–82

Screening of blood and urine for drugs of abuse utilizing diagnostic products corporation's Coat-A-Count radioimmunoassay kits. Appel TA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):274–6

Development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for serum melatonin. Manz B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;27(10):797–802

Detection of serotype-specific antibodies or capsular antigen of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae by a double-label radioimmunoassay. Inzana TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):312–8

Radioimmunoassay of inhibin in various mammals. Hamada T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):697–704

Luteinizing hormone determinations obtained with either a monoclonal and a polyclonal antibody radioimmunoassay and their correlations with clinical findings. Venturini PL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):227–34

A new radioimmunoassay for human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide and its physiological validation. Burrell LM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(2):159–75

Direct radioimmunoassay of rat cystatin C: increased urinary excretion of this cysteine proteases inhibitor during chromate nephropathy. Collé A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990; 11(2):199–214

Radioimmunoassay for bovine tumor necrosis factor: concentrations and circulating molecular forms in bovine plasma. Kenison DC, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990; 11(2):177–98

2- and 4-iodinated estriol as indicator ligands for estriol radioimmunoassays with anti-estriol-C6 conjugate antiserum. Gloning K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):185–93

Immobilization of immunoglobulins on ethanol-treated ABS beads for radioimmunoassays [letter] Kakabakos SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):147–8

Production of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (GCSF) and development of immunoassays. Wadhwa M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):211–7

Tailoring a commercial radioimmunoassay to the range of levels of progesterone occurring in human serum during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and following embryo/gamete transfer. Stone BA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):257–60

Methods for concentration of urinary immunoreactive insulin. Du BH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):1–4

Immunoassay of serum transferrin receptors: clinical implications [editorial] Trowbridge IS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):336–7

Anti-PreS2 antibody assay for evaluating immune responses among recipients of recombinant hepatitis B PreS2 + S vaccine. Hurni WM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):146–50

Direct radioimmunoassay for haloperidol in human serum. Terauchi Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):432–6

Synthesis of new steroid haptens for radioimmunoassay—VIII. Development and validation of a specific radioimmunoassay for serum 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol 17-glucuronide. Thompson DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4; 36(4):345–9

Immunoradiometric assay for cytomegalovirus-specific IgG antibodies: assay development and evaluation in blood transfusion practice. Klapper PE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):327–39

Development of a novel scintillation proximity radioimmunoassay for platelet-activating factor measurement: comparison with bioassay and GC/MS techniques. Sugatani J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1443–50

Solid phase assays for ANCA. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):132–6

Radioimmunoassay to determine postprandial changes in plasma neuropeptide Y levels in awake dogs. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct; 14(3):209–12

Radioimmunoassay for the quantitative determination of galanthamine. Tanahashi T, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Feb; 56(1):77–81

Measurement of PGE2 as the methyl oxime by radioimmunoassay using a novel iodinated label. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):187–91

A novel radioimmunoassay for neuromedin K. I. Absence of neuromedin K-like immunoreactivity in guinea pig ileum and urinary bladder. II. Heterogeneity of tachykinins in guinea pig tissues. Too HP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Sep-Oct; 26(2):93–105

Serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as determined by commercial kits and reagents. Chasalow FI, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Oct;54(4):373–83

Clinical correlations with cyclosporine blood levels after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: an analysis of four different assays. Atkinson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1331–4

Cyclosporine measurement by FPIA, PC-RIA, and HPLC following liver transplantation. Burckart GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1319–22

Filter paper sampling methodology of whole blood cyclosporine (WBCyA) concentration: a critical review. Foradori AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1226–30

Quality assessment of cyclosporine measurements: comparison of current methods. Holt DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1234–9

Performance of the Sandoz radioimmunoassays for cyclosporine. Holt DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1155–9

A prospective study of cyclosporine monitoring in renal transplantation. Lindholm A. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1260–3 (20 ref.)

Nonselective measurement of cyclosporine for therapeutic drug monitoring by fluorescence polarization immunoassay with a sheep polyclonal antibody: II. Evaluation of the whole blood methodology and comparison with an 3H tracer-mediated radioimmunoassay with a sheep polyclonal antibody. Napoli KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1181–5

Nonselective measurement of cyclosporine for therapeutic drug monitoring by fluorescence polarization immunoassay with a rabbit polyclonal antibody: I. Evaluation of the serum methodology and comparison with a sheep polyclonal antibody in an 3H-tracer mediated radioimmunoassay. Napoli KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1175–80

Selection of an optimal assay method for monitoring cyclosporine therapy. Rosano TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1125–8

Failure of 125I–tracer selective monoclonal antibody levels on a whole blood matrix to predict rejection or nephrotoxic episodes in renal transplant patients under anti–lymphocyte globulin and prednisone therapy. Stiller C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1253–4

Japanese conference on cyclosporine blood level monitoring. Takagi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1224–5

French multicentre study: comparison of two specific and four nonspecific methods for Sandimmune (cyclosporine) blood and plasma (separated at 37 degrees C or at 22 degrees C) monitoring. Vernillet L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1218–23

Specific and nonspecific monoclonal 125I–Incstar assays. Wong PY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1166–70

[A rapid and simple approach for radioimmunochemical determination of aflatoxin B1 in cereals and feed using a commercial analysis kit] Fukal L. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Feb;35(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Normal values of osteocalcin in the blood over the course of life] Ruffie A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(10):629–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioimmunometric determination of histamine in myeloproliferative syndromes] Bettelheim P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27;101(20):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterologous and homologous radioimmunoassays of human prolactin. 2. Reference values] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterologous and homologous radioimmunoassays for human prolactin. 1. Development and critical evaluation of the method] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(9):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The development of radioimmunoassay and studies of removal system for advanced glycosylation endproduct] Kato M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma angiotensin I assay and the clinical significance] Arita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:80–3 (Jpn)

[Plasma pancreatic glucagon assay and the clinical significance] Doi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:13–7 (Jpn)

[Assay of epidermal growth factor in body fluids and the clinical significance] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:145–50 (Jpn)

[Plasma enteroglucagon assay and the clinical significance] Hisatomi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:10–2 (Jpn)

[Plasma neurotensin assay and the clinical significance] Ishizuka J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:36–9 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of cyclic-AMP assay] Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:134–7 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of cyclic GMP assay] Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:138–40 (Jpn)

[Plasma C-peptide assay and the clinical significance] Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:48–50 (Jpn)

[Plasma proinsulin assay and the clinical significance] Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:7–9 (Jpn)

[Plasma cholecystokinin–pancreozymin assay and the clinical significance] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:27–9 (Jpn)

[Thromboxane B2 assay and the clinical significance] Kurimoto F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:167–70 (Jpn)

[Plasma secretin assay and the clinical significance] Miyachi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:33–5 (Jpn)

[Plasma and urinary kinin assay and the clinical significance] Omata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:117–21 (Jpn)

[Plasma somatostatin assay and the clinical significance] Saito H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:151–6 (Jpn)

[Plasma growth hormone–releasing hormone assay and the clinical significance] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:157–62 (Jpn)

[Plasma gastrin assay and the clinical significance] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:18–21 (Jpn)

[Plasma pancreatic polypeptide assay and the clinical significance] Seino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:40–2 (Jpn)

[Plasma motilin assay and the clinical significance] Tahara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:51–3 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of serum parathyroid hormone analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Takuwa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1147–50 (Jpn)

[Plasma substance P assay and the clinical significance] Tamai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:30–2 (Jpn)

[Plasma gastric inhibitory polypeptide assay and the clinical significance] Toyota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:22–6 (Jpn)

[Plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide assay and the clinical significance] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:43–7 (Jpn)

[A shortened method for the assay with Centocor radioimmunoassay kit] Matsukura A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Nov;38(11):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The field of endocrinology–gastrointestinal hormones: radioimmunoassay and regulation of plasma levels] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of PTH IRMA kit (allegro intact PTH) for measurement of serum PTH concentration] Togashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):702–6 (Jpn)

[Radioimmunological characterization of anti lithocholic acid antisera elicited by [C–6] carboxylic acid N–succinimidyl esters as haptenic derivatives] Ikegawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 May;109(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The chemical modification of immunoglobulins for accelerating their elimination from the blood flow during radioimmunodiagnosis] Mukhamedova NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The radioactive iodination of protein compounds for radioimmunological analysis] Serova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):95–103 (47 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Radioimmunodetection of human melanoma. Mojiminiyi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Jun;19(2):121–6

Quality control test for immunoreactivity of radiolabeled antibody. Rhodes BA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan; 8(1):70–5

Reservations regarding assessment of data obtained with commercially available cortisol radioimmunoassay kits [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2153–4

Computerized quality control of radioimmunoassay in Korea. Chung JK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Sep;3(3):117–21

Concluding remarks on solid phase assays. Rasmussen N, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):143–5

[The 10th Quality Control Survey for Radioisotope in vitro Tests in Japan, 1988. Subcommittee for Radioisotope in vitro Test, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee, Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1989 Oct; 38(10):i–xxvii (Jpn)

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY OF ALLERGENS see **RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST**

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOISOTOPE ANGIOGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY**

RADIOISOTOPE BRACHYTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Nutritional assessment with body composition measurements by multiple isotope dilution. Shizgal HM. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 3:9–17 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of heavy water for indicator dilution cardiac output measurement. Schreiner MS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Oct;5(4):236–42

Serum vitamin B12 levels in an Indian population: an evaluation of three assay methods. Kumar S, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):120–6

RADIOISOTOPE GENERATORS see **RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Factors affecting the Gates' measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Awdeh M, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990; 5(1):36–41

99mTc DTPA diuretic renography in the evaluation of surgery in chronic schistosomal and non–schistosomal obstructive uropathy. Bahar RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):137–43

Scintigraphic assessment of lower urinary tract function in children with and without outflow tract obstruction. van der Vis–Melsen MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):263–9

Misleading appearances of the bladder on pediatric genitourinary imaging. Orzel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):671–4

Nuclear medicine in uroradiology. Hietala SO. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):277–82 (13 ref.)

Dynamic 99mTc–DTPA renal gammagraphy with glomerular filtration rate determination. Vivodová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(3):162–73

Dynamic renal scanning using 99mTc–MAG–3 in man. Maini CL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(10):635–40

Influence of kidney depth on the renographic estimation of relative renal function [letter] Cosgriff P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1576–7

Comparison of methods for calculating glomerular filtration rate: technetium–99m–DTPA scintigraphic analysis, protein–free and whole–plasma clearance of technetium–99m–DTPA and iodine–125–iothalamate clearance. Goates JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):424–9

Can quantitative renography predict the outcome of treatment of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis? Gruenewald SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1946–54

Measurement of skin–to–kidney distance in children: implications for quantitative renography. Maneval DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):287–91

Glomerular filtration and tubular secretion of MAG–3 in the rat kidney. Müller–Suur R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1986–91

Effect of background correction on separate technetium–99m–DTPA renal clearance. Piepsz A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):430–5

Estimation of technetium–99m–MAG3 plasma clearance in adults from one or two blood samples. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):1955–9

99Tcm–MAG3 for quantitation of differential renal function. Llamas–Elvira JM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Oct; 10(10):759–64

Validity of the mean parenchymal transit time as a screening test for the detection of functional renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients. al–Nahhas A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):807–15

Clinical value of deconvolution analysis in radionuclide renal study. Nakagawa T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):236–42

Renal blood volume vs. glomerular filtration rate: evaluation with C15O and 88Ga–ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) study. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep; 38(9):373–6

Reproducibility of iodine–123–hippuran renoscintigraphy in the normal pig at various flow rates. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:87–93

Combined pressure and drainage studies in hydronephrosis. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 125:95–6

[The potentials of radionuclide nephrography and renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Mlüchkov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):119–21 (Bul)

[123I or 131I nephrography in iodine allergy, thyroid autonomy or hyperthyroidism (letter)] Wolf F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;115(35):1333 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of radioisotope clearance in patients with a single kidney] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A phase III multi–center clinical trial on 123I–orthoiodohippurate (123I–OIH)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of radioisotope (RI) deconvolution analysis with Tc–99m–DTPA in transplanted kidney] Hayashi I. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitation of absolute and relative renal uptake using 99mTc–DMSA: sequential change in time and correlation with 99mTc–DTPA uptake] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of renoscintigraphy using 123I–orthoiodohippurate—comparison with 131I–OIH and measurement of the effective renal blood flow] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renography and renal imaging with 123I–orthoiodohippurate; comparison with 131I–orthoiodohippurate] Kubo A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urography and the isotopic renogram under diuresis enhance the diagnosis and the indication for therapy in congenital hydronephrosis] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Determination of glomerular filtration in children using 99mTc–DTPA and the sequential gammagraphy method] Vivodová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METHODS

Diuresis renography. A simultaneous comparison between 131I–hippuran and 99Tcm–MAG3. Hvid–Jacobsen K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):83–6

Dynamic clinical studies with radioisotopes and the scintillation camera. Sodium iodohippurate I131 renography employing electronic crystal splitting. Burke G, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):792–800

Transplant renography: 99m–Tc–DTPA versus 99m–Tc–MAG3. A preliminary note. Fraile M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(12):776–9

Factor analysis of dynamic structures (FADS) in the diagnosis of renal disease. Macleod MA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):601–4

Area normalization of the renal region of interest in radionuclide renography data analysis: a misconception. Chirala SK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(2):243–5

Captopril renal scintigraphy in a patient with bilateral renal artery stenosis. Itoh K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2042–5

Enalaprilat–enhanced renography in a rat model of renovascular hypertension. Kopecky RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):501–7

Measurement of renal function with radionuclides. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2053–7 (49 ref.)

A simple and accurate grading system for orthoiodohippurate renal scans in the assessment of post–transplant renal function. Zaki SK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1099–102

Quantitative static and dynamic renal scintigraphy with diuresis stimulation in renovascular hypertension. Flueckiger F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov; 10(11):795–806

The renal background in the determination of renal clearance by means of the gamma camera and the 99Tcm–DTPA complex [letter; comment] Piepsz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):695–7 Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1988 Dec;9(12):973–85.

A method for computing the derivative of noisy time–activity curves and its application to radioisotope dynamic analysis. Murase K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):633–47

[The diagnostic value of captopril radionuclide nephrography for renovascular hypertension in childhood] Rascher W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of different methods of calculating clearances using 99mTc–mercaptoacetyltriglycine and 123I– or 131I–ortho–iodohippuric acid] Keske U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Jun;29(3):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of two algorithms for determining renal whole body clearance following simultaneous acquisition with a partially shielded whole–body counter and a gamma camera] Kotzerke J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Jun; 29(3):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparative evaluation of iodine–131 OIH and technetium–99m MAG3 in the study of renal function] Di Lorenzo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr; 79(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibility of quantitative evaluation of renal function based on the renography alone] Kowalczyk M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(1–2):45–61 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The isolation of the contribution of the parenchyma to the radionephrogram and the assessment of kidney purifying function] Pakhomov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the separate clearance of the kidneys using radionuclide methods] Pilipenko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):55–7 (Rus)

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the kidneys using a diuretic] Fetisov I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas—prognostic analysis and therapeutic recommendations. Plat M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):1–7

The role of limited surgery with irradiation in primary treatment of ductal in situ breast cancer. Stotter AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):283–7

Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of p(26) + Be neutrons from the King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre CS–30 cyclotron measured by testis weight loss. Feola JM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Nov; 165(11):817–23

[Beta therapy (strontium 90) associated with the removal of pterygium in order to avoid its recurrence] Lanchy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):153–5 (Fre)

[A risk score for surgically treated stage Ib cervix carcinoma and its significance for postoperative irradiation] Kucera H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;102(15):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery and postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of stage I endometrial carcinoma] Latini P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of prognostic factors in 106 cases of carcinoma of the rhinopharynx treated with cobalt teletherapy] Zini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cobalt teletherapy of patients with pharyngeal cancer] Zajusz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prognosis and results of radiotherapy of esophageal cancer with the use of radiomodifiers] Isaev IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic laser recanalization in the chemo– and radiotherapy of stenosing cancer of the esophagus] Kuvshinov IuP, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current possibilities of conservative treatment of breast cancer] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):99–101 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human skin response to radiation therapy with high–pressure oxygen at 30 p.s.i.g. Parker RG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):920–3

Angiosarcoma arising in an irradiated breast. A case report and review of the literature. Givens SS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2214–6 (14 ref.)

Influence of local radiotherapy of breast cancer patients on the frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor cells. Berger M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):261–71

Chromosome aberrations in patients treated with telecobalt therapy for glioblastoma. Léonard A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):466–9

[The use of propolis preparations in the treatment of radioepithelitis following telegammatherapy of the pharyngeal region] Velikov P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):363–7 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Machine specific equivalent squares for two commonly employed blocked treatment fields. Bombardiere FA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):245–9

[Automation of gamma–ray teletherapy] Al'bitskiĭ LL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The AGAT–R2, a gamma therapeutic apparatus with programmed control] Mardynskiĭ IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

[Formalization of a choice procedure in dosimetric planning of tele–irradiation in gamma–ray therapy] Cheremnykh LT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Individualization of the indications for the postoperative tele–irradiation of patients with I–stage endometrial cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Intraoperative radiation with external irradiation: an alternative for nonresectable non–small–cell lung cancer? Juettner FM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):85–9; discussion 90

RADIOISOTOPES

see related

ISOTOPE LABELING

Potential role of hospital pharmacy in the handling and distribution of diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. Glatcz G Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1628–32

Radionucleotide versus radionuclide [letter; comment] Lee JT. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):475 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Oct;76(10):1024–5.

Second Conference on Radioimmunodetection and Radioimmunotherapy of Cancer. Princeton, New Jersey, September 8–10, 1988. Proceedings. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):774s–1059s

The spleen: diagnosis of splenic diseases using radiolabeled tracers. Spencer RP, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989; 27(4):299–318 (17 ref.)

The development of new radiopharmaceuticals. Britton KE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):373–85 (81 ref.)

The COMPLY computer program for demonstrating compliance with national radionuclide air emission standards. Colli A, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):411–6

Problems with proposed action guide for radioactive material transportation accidents [letter; comment] Finley NC. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):677–8 Comment on: Health Phys 1988 Dec;55(6):957–62.

Europium–152 activity induced by Hiroshima atomic bomb neutrons: comparison with the 32P, 60Co, and 152Eu activities in dosimetry system 1986 (DS86). Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):831–7

Beta and electron dose calculations to skin due to contamination by common nuclear medicine radionuclides. McGuire EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):399–403

Dosimetry for radiation accidents: present status and prospects for biological dosemeters. Zoetelief J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):737–50 (47 ref.)

Energy agency examines radioisotope needs in preparation for the future. Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 31(3):13A–19A

Influence of pH adjustment agents on the biologic behavior of osmium–191 impurity in iridium–191m generator eluates. Weininger J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):523–5

Let us praise the coherence of nature [letter] Williams LE. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1434–6

A radiotracer probe to study metal interaction with human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Menon MP, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):757–66

The radiation dose to accompanying nurses, relatives and other patients in a nuclear medicine department waiting room. Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jan; 11(1):17–22

Factors influencing regional pulmonary blood in man. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966; 62:59–72 (13 ref.)

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation measured with radioactive gases. West JB. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966;62:9–13 (7 ref.)

Transfer of radionuclides to animals—an historical perspective of work done in the United States. Richmond CR. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:1–15 (37 ref.)

European research on the transfer of radionuclides to animals—a historical perspective. van den Hoek J. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:17–27 (32 ref.)

Production of radionuclides for medicine. Rayudu GV. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):100–10 (31 ref.)

[Transmission of 1 cm dose equivalent] Ichimiya T. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Mar;39(3):124–33 (Jpn)

[Volumetric standard sources for the metrological certification of spectrometers for measuring human internal irradiation] Astakhov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical and chemical aspects of the development of radiopharmaceuticals] Bratsev VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):76–85 (30 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiolabeled antibodies: results and potential in cancer therapy. Order SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1011s–1013s (31 ref.)

Antibody mediated targeting of radioisotopes, drugs and toxins in diagnosis and treatment. Ford CH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):29–46 (213 ref.)

Will we be able to recognize a better antibody radiopharmaceutical when we make it? [editorial] Eary JF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):259–60

Selective elimination in vitro of alloresponsive T cells to human transplantation antigens by toxin or radionuclide conjugated anti–IL–2 receptor (Tac) monoclonal antibody. Kozak RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3417–23

A model of the peritoneal cavity for use in internal dosimetry. Watson EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2002–11

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma. Divgi CR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;19(4):252–61 (82 ref.)

Future role of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in oncological diagnosis and therapy. Goldenberg DM. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;19(4):332–9 (68 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies and neuroblastoma. Miraldi F. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;19(4):282–94 (48 ref.)

[Principles of radiosynoviorthesis] Müller–Brand J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 5;120(18):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Age–dependent doses to members of the public from intake of radionuclides: Part 1. A report of a Task Group Committee of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1989;20(2):1–122

[A device for measuring contamination of hands in work places with open radiation sources] Hušák V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The radiation load on patients during electron x–ray scanning] Atkochius VB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A simple method for measurement of Mo99m contamination in TC99m. Berke RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):844–6

Determination of low–energy beta–emitter radionuclides deposited on surfaces by attapulgite treatment. Belfiore A, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):649–51

Distribution and transport kinetics of radionuclides 99Mo and 131I in a simulated aquatic ecosystem. Svadlenková M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):535–41

Measurements of radioactive gaseous releases to air from target halls at a high–energy proton accelerator. Butala SW, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):909–16

Isotopic composition of high–activity particles released in the Chernobyl accident. Osuch S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):707–16

Statistical analysis of gamma–emitting radionuclide concentrations for three fields in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sutherland RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr; 58(4):417–28

Evaluation of highly ionizing components in high–energy nucleon radiation fields. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):717–24

Irradiated cells [letter] Hamilton EI. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):496–7

Fission 99Mo/99mTc Generators—a study of their quality. Reich E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):201–7

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. XII. Recent developments and problems in radiation protection dosimetry(3)—Monitoring for internal radiation] Fujita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Apr; 39(4):178–87 (Jpn)

[Analysis of isodose beta–activity of radionuclide mixtures in food products] Proko Yev ON. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul; (7):38–40 (Rus)

[The kinetic patterns of the change in the radionuclide concentration in the composition of Georgian tea] Mosulishvili LM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; 35(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Utility of radioisotopic filtration markers in chronic renal insufficiency: simultaneous comparison of 125I–iothalamate, 169Yb–DTPA, 99mTc–DTPA, and inulin. The Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):224–35

A modified method for the production of 36ClO3– for use

in plant nitrate transport studies. Ruiz-Cristin J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):146–50

Advances in nuclear imaging. Gelfand MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1310–4 (33 ref.)

Clinical radioimmunodetection, 1978–1988: overview and suggestions for standardization of clinical trials. Larson SM. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):892s–898s (95 ref.)

Improved in vivo stability and tumor targeting of bismuth-labeled antibody. Ruegg CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4221–6

Experimental studies of radioimmunodetection of cancer: an overview. Sands H. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):809s–813s (30 ref.)

Advances in radiopharmaceuticals for brain imaging with single-photon emission computed tomography. Volkert WA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):556–8 (34 ref.)

Metabolic bone disease evaluated by a combined calcium balance and tracer kinetic study. Charles P. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):463–79 (148 ref.)

On an alternative method of estimating effective dose equivalent [comment] Smith T. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(1):53–4 Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(4):174–9.

Guidelines for an effective radiation safety program in a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) laboratory. Stinson MC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):503–5

Labeling of hematoporphyrin with 105Rh and binding studies with human gamma globulin. Pillai MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(1):69–73

Radiopharmaceutical basis of nuclear medicine. Proceedings of a symposium. Farmington, Connecticut, U.S.A., 10–12 March 1989. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):1–160

Radiopharmaceuticals for studying cardiac metabolism. Antar MA. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):103–28 (158 ref.)

Technical and biological considerations on the use of radiolabeled liposomes for diagnostic imaging. Caride VJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):35–9 (33 ref.)

Markers of myocardial blood flow. Dey HM. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):157–60 (28 ref.)

Antibody radiolabeling, problems and promises. Hnatowich DJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):49–55 (65 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals for diagnosis and treatment of arthritis. Hosain F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):151–5 (33 ref.)

Lymphoscintigraphy: radiopharmaceutical selection and methods. Kramer EL. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(1):57–63 (48 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals and the visual system. Packer S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):93–102 (72 ref.)

Metabolic basis of nuclear medicine. Spencer RP. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):1–2

Radiolabeled blood cells: perspectives and directions. Thakur ML. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):41–7 (29 ref.)

Radiolabeled agents for SPECT imaging of brain perfusion. Walovitch RC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(1):77–83 (56 ref.)

FDA approves three imaging agents and considers two other agents and the gastric emptying petition [news] Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):13A–14A, 19A

Quantitative bone scanning in the diagnosis of aluminium osteomalacia. Worth DP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):721–4

Intraoperative nuclear medicine [editorial] Hardy JG. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):261–2

Paediatric radiopharmaceutical dosimetry. Mountford PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 May;11(5):339–42 (11 ref.)

Applications of monoclonal antibodies in diagnostic nuclear medicine. Young H. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec;55(631):20–1

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of prostate cancer. Babaian RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;19(4):309–21 (56 ref.)

Imaging of colorectal carcinoma with radiolabeled antibodies. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;19(4):262–81 (100 ref.)

Immunolymphoscintigraphy. Keenan AM. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;19(4):322–31 (45 ref.)

Immunoscintigraphic imaging of inflammatory lesions: preliminary findings and future possibilities. Thakur ML. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):92–8 (27 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with human breast or ovarian carcinoma: in vivo applications. Thor AD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;19(4):295–308 (136 ref.)

Uptake of myocardial imaging agents by transplanted hearts. Bergsland J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1060–1

[Laws and regulations relating to the diagnostic use of radionuclides: the present situation in Austria] Havlik E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:201–8 (Ger)

[Laws and regulations relating to the diagnostic use of radioactive substances. The present situation in West Germany] Kemmer W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990; 31:187–200 (Ger)

[Lessening radiation exposure by the choice of a suitable radionuclide] Machulla HJ, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:51–68 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Lessening radiation exposure by improving the organ specificity of radiopharmaceuticals] Zolle I. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:69–100 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Radioisotopes in gastroenterological diagnosis. II. Localization studies] Jonderko K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):104–13 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[A comparative evaluation of methods for determining the glomerular filtration rate by 169Yb-DTPA clearance] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for separating bound versus unbound label during radioiodination. Lipford GB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):133–5

METABOLISM

A new method for calculating the distribution of radioactivity in man measured with a whole-body counter. Novario R, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):597–607

Metabolic basis of nuclear medicine. Spencer RP. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):1–2

Modeling flux of free and protein-bound radioisotopes into the pulmonary interstitium. Riddle WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2434–42

Breast milk—still more data required [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):777–8

Transfer of radionuclides to livestock. Proceedings of a Workshop on Husbandry Practices and Uptake of Radionuclides by Livestock. Oxford, U.K., 5–8 September 1988. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:1–355

The transfer of Ag-110m to sheep tissues. Beresford NA. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:81–90

The quantification of dietary intake, digestion and metabolism in farm livestock and its relevance to the study of radionuclide uptake. Mayes RW. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:29–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

A code to investigate complex metabolic models for dose calculation. Clary CL, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:435–42

Radionuclide uptake and growth of barn swallows nesting by radioactive leaching ponds. Millard JB, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):429–39

The effects of anesthesia on osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb; 26(2):268–77

[Biokinetics of radioactive substances and models for the calculation of radiation exposure] Roedler HD. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:13–34 (21 ref.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The traceability of brachytherapy sources supplied by Amersham International [letter] Rossiter MJ. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):663

Constants for calculating ambient and directional dose equivalents from radionuclide point sources. Groenewald WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):655–8

Report of an International Atomic Energy Agency's Advisory Group meeting on "Quality control of cyclotron-produced radiopharmaceuticals". Vera-Ruiz H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):445–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Five-year follow-up of helium ion therapy for uveal melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 108(2):209–14

Radionuclides in brachytherapy: radium and after. Trott NG. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1987;21:1–54 (237 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy in intra-abdominal malignancies. Muggia FM. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):293–4

Radioimmunotherapy in experimental animal models: principles derived from models. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):962s–963s

Radioimmunotherapy of peritoneal human colon cancer xenografts with site-specifically modified 212Bi-labeled antibody. Simonson RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):985s–988s

Dysprosium (165Dy) hydroxide macroaggregates for radiation synovectomy—animal studies. McLaren A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):627–32

Samarium-153 EDTMP therapy of disseminated skeletal metastasis. Turner JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(12):784–95

Perspectives in radioimmunoglobulin therapy. Order SE. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:1–17; discussion 64–8 (42 ref.)

Organization of a monoclonal antibody clinical unit. Stickney DR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:240–6 (19 ref.)

Dosimetry of heterogeneous uptake of radiolabeled antibody for radioimmunotherapy. Wessels BW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:104–8; discussion 121–2 (17 ref.)

Comparison of short-lived high-LET alpha-emitting radionuclides lead-212 and bismuth-212 to low-LET X-rays on ovarian carcinoma. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):297–300

In vivo stability of ferric hydroxide macroaggregates (FHMA). Is it a suitable carrier for radionuclides used in synovectomy? Chinol M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):479–86

Radiopharmaceuticals for diagnosis and treatment of arthritis. Hosain F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):151–5 (33 ref.)

Sacral scintigraphy for bone marrow dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy. Siegel JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):553–9

Rhenium heptasulfide: a potential carrier system for radiation synovectomy. Venkatesan PP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):357–62

Dose-rate effects in biologically targeted radiotherapy. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):745–9

The radiobiology of targeted radiotherapy. Wheldon TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):1–21 (104 ref.)

Systemic radiotherapy—the new frontier. Order SE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):981–92 (81 ref.)

Targeting of human glioma xenografts in vivo utilizing radiolabeled antibodies. Williams JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1367–75

Radionuclide targeting of bone metastases: which efficacy? [letter] Leyvraz S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1598–9

A phase I study of samarium-153 ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate therapy for disseminated skeletal metastases. Turner JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1926–31

Killer antibodies enter clinical trial against ovarian cancer [news] Kerkvliet GJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4; 82(7):549–50

Beta dose point kernels for radionuclides of potential use in radioimmunotherapy. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1739–40

Clinical and clinicopathologic response of canine bone tumor patients to treatment with samarium-153-EDTMP [see comments] Lattimer JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 31(8):1316–25 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1326–7.

Clinical and clinicopathologic effects of samarium-153-EDTMP administered intravenously to normal beagle dogs [see comments] Lattimer JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):586–93 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):601–2.

Human pharmacokinetics of samarium-153 EDTMP in metastatic cancer. Singh A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1814–8

Internally administered isotopes in the treatment of solid malignancy [editorial; comment] Willett CG. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):601–2 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):586–93. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):594–600.

Radioisotope-mediated purging in bone marrow transplantation. Macklis RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 333:109–19; discussion 120–3

Steps towards cancer therapy with radionuclides—a review including radiation biophysical aspects. Kampf G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(3):215–29 (85 ref.)

Specific destruction of allogeneic tumor cells in vivo by a bismuth-212 immunotoxin. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):605–6

[Control of a hypertrophic scar with the application of radioactive nuclides] Huang CB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):81–3, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapeutic roles of nuclear medicine] Bisson G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug;119(4):175–7 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Technical methodologic aspects of clinical dosimetry in radionuclide therapy] Denisenko ON, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Tumour development following internal exposures to radionuclides during the perinatal period. Sikov MR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):403–19 (33 ref.)

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Interaction of monocyte Fc receptors with monovalent and polyvalent ligands. Koch B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):139–42

Discordant results between radioligand and immunohistochemical assays for steroid receptors in breast carcinoma. Helin H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):109–12

Programs for radioimmunoassays and radioreceptorassays using SPSS-X. Amador AG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(5):343–51

Maps of receptor binding parameters in the human brain—a kinetic analysis of PET measurements. Blomqvist G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):257–65

Identifiability analysis and parameter identification of an in vivo ligand-receptor model from PET data. Delforge J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;37(7):653–61

Receptor binding: radiopharmaceutical studies. Spencer RP. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):73–6 (14 ref.)

Determination of an oxadiazole-substituted 1,4-benzodiazepine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection and by a radioreceptor assay. Nordholm L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:257–65

Hypersomatotropism in pregnant women, as measured by a human liver radioreceptor assay. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):215–21

Correction of serum neuroleptic activity for blood-to-brain distribution: a method that may render radioreceptor assay results comparable between neuroleptics. Young AS, et al.

J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Oct;9(5):361-3

Determination of IGF-II levels in human serum using the erythroleukemia cell line K562. Spadoni GL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):97-102

Is immunohistochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma superior to the radioligand binding assay? Snijders MP, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):129-35

Radioreceptor assay for leukotriene B4 and its use for the determination of leukotriene B4 production by clotting human blood. Simmet T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:119-24

[Plasma IRI--assay method and its significance] Kanazawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:3-6 **(Jpn)**

[Cross-reactivities of active metabolites in the radioreceptor assay of an antiallergic agent, 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(hexahydro-4-methyl-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-yl)- 1H-benzimidazole difumarate (KG-2413)] Hamada T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;109(7):474-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Application of the MultiScreen system to cytokine radioreceptor assays. Slack J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(10):1132-8

SIMUL: an accurate method for the determination of receptor subtype proportions using a personal computer. Williams DW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):137-9

A simplified competition data analysis for radioligand specific activity determination. Venturino A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):233-7

Radioreceptor assay for the measurement of endogenous digitalis-like factors using membrane particulate fraction of human placenta and 125I-digoxin: comparison with RIA method. Cocci F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):24-8

Avian growth hormone receptor assay: use of chicken and turkey liver membranes. Krishnan KA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):125-34

Canine brain radioreceptor assay for non-specific opioid peptide screening in dog heart extracts. Barron BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:93-6

[Radioreceptorassay for human growth hormone in serum] Deng JY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct; 11(5):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examination of glucocorticoid receptor] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:63-6 **(Jpn)**

[Assay of platelet-derived growth factor] Kaji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:122-5 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of insulin receptor binding studies in erythrocytes] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:54-7 **(Jpn)**

[Receptor-related ligands] Shoji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:1405-10 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic receptor assay and the clinical significance] Yoshimasa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:58-62 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Platelet surface-bound IgG and platelet-specific IgG in plasma in childhood thrombocytopenia. Donnér M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):328-34

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see **HEALTH PHYSICS**

RADIOLOGY

Hypertension and radiation [letter] Bean WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):659-60

Impact of clinical history on radiographic detection of fractures: a comparison of radiologists and orthopedists. Berbaum KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1221-4

Attitudes of American radiologists toward their practices: present and future. Brogdon BG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):867-9

Subspecialization in radiology [Capp MP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):451-4

1990 ARRS gold medals. Capp MP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):638-40

The radiologic hedge [letter] Hall FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):903-4

Clinically significant radiograph misinterpretations at an emergency medicine residency program. Gratton MC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):497-502

Imagines facere possum (the correct use of Latin and Greek terms in radiology). Masel JP. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):318-9

Should radiologists talk to patients? [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):610 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):305-6.

Should radiologists talk to patients? [see comments] Vallely SR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):305-6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):610.

Whose province is ultrasound: radiologist or surgeon? [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):509 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Sep;42(3):173.

Social conscience, social action [letter] Jackson FI. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):110

Should radiologists perform gastrointestinal endoscopy? [letter; comment] **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):655-6 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 May;40(3):225-6.

Optimum utilisation of radiological tests: the radiologist as advisor. Armstrong P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):444-7

What is a radiologist? [letter] Hugh AE. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):70

Counselling by radiologists. Hugh AE. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr; 41(4):279-80

The current position of cardiac radiology in the United Kingdom. Murphy KP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):455-6

Whats in a name? [letter] Ross WM. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):657

Knowledge-based understanding of radiology text. Ranum DL. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct-Nov; 30(2-3):209-15

Digital radiology and other technical innovations. Lemke HU. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):547-55 (38 ref.)

The Journal of Medical Imaging: editorial report of volumes 1, 2 and 3 (1987-1989). Schütte HE. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):164-5

Radiology in family practice: a prospective study of 14 community practices. Halvorsen JG, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):112-7

GE AMX-4 mobile x-ray units. **Health Devices** 1989 May; 18(5):178

Factors influencing radiologists to choose research careers. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):842-8

Factors influencing the success of academic radiologists in publishing research. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):849-54

Nurturing academics. James AE Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov; 24(11):909

New electronic displays and their possibilities for radiology. Kazan B. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):817-9

Medical student perceptions of diagnostic radiology. Influence of a senior radiology elective. Sallee DS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):724-8

Factors influencing choice of academic or practice careers in radiology. Wood PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun; 25(6):675-7

Specializations and radiology. Caillé JM. **J Neuroradiol** 1990 Jan;17(1):1-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical details and radiological examinations [letter] Slonim L. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):110

Neural networks in radiology: an introduction and evaluation in a signal detection task. Boone JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar-Apr;17(2):234-41

John L. Gwinn, M.D.--Gold Medalist, The Society for Pediatric Radiology, 1989. Kirks DR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1-2):2-3

Breast cancer screening: perceptions and experience of primary care physicians, radiologists and women. Zapka JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:253-7

In praise of Saudi Arabia [letter; comment] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):30 Comment on: Radiogr Today 1989 May;55(624):62-3.

Idealism and realism in patient care during radiotherapy treatment. Brooks C. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug; 55(627):16-21

Getting involved [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):507

What radiologists really do [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):13-4

Radiation protection in radiologic technology: apathy versus active involvement. Franz KH. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(2):119-22 (22 ref.)

Whose realities? [letter] Anderson RE. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):581-2

Policy statement on grants and awards by the RSNA Research and Education Fund Board of Trustees. Baker HL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):861-2

Teleradiology: an assessment. Batnitzky S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):11-7 (75 ref.)

University-based radiology departments [letter; comment] Brant-Zawadzki M. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):575 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jul;172(1):283-4.

Academic radiology and research: a fresh approach [editorial; comment] Brody WR. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):37-8 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):247-51.

Academic radiology and research [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):286-7

RSNA scientific program revisited. RSNA Program Committee. Harwood-Nash DC. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):241-2

Influences affecting radiologists' choices of academic or private practice careers. Hillman BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):561-4

The research that radiologists do: perspective based on a survey of the literature. Holman BL. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):329-32

"Turf battles" over imaging and interventional procedures in community hospitals: survey results [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):321-4 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):319-20.

Viewing glasses as an alternative to bifocals [letter] Revak CS. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):578-9

Turf and technology: responsibilities and realities [editorial; comment] Rogers LF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):319-20 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):321-4.

Pregnancy and maternity leave: AAWR survey results. Spirt BA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):325-8

Comparison of measured and perceived time values for radiologists' work: impact on relative value scales. Straub WH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):557-60

Research resources in academic radiology [see comments] Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):247-51 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):37-8.

Verbum sapienti. Stoker D. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(4):278

Certificate examination in veterinary radiology [letter] Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):122

[Pediatric radiology, inventory and prospects] Brunelle F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):405-6 **(Fre)**

[Tasks and responsibilities of the editor of a journal] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Swiss Society for Radiology and Nuclear Medicine. 77th annual meeting. Lugano, 11-12 May 1990. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;33:1-26 **(Ger, Fre)**

[La Radiologia Medica and the proposal to publish in English (letter)] Belli I. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):419-20 **(Ita)**

[Greetings of the President of the Italian Association of Medical Radiology and Nuclear Medicine (editorial)] Biagini C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan-Feb;79(1-2):1 **(Ita)**

[Still the problem of English in La Radiologia Medica (letter)] Catalano D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun; 79(6):716 **(Ita)**

[The year of editorials (editorial)] Di Guglielmo L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan-Feb;79(1-2):2-4 **(Ita)**

[Deontologic problems of clinical radiology] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of the work of the Section of Pediatric Roentgenologists of the Zaporozhye Oblast Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] Lavrushenkova ZA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Linguistics in radiology--a symposium which reflects problems of all medical disciplines] Clausén U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11;87(15):1253-61 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Implications of technology assessment for the radiologist [comment] Rosenquist CJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):652-3 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Mar;154(3):647-51.

Payment for MRI professional services in British Columbia [letter] Anderson JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15; 141(12):1218

Federal regulation and reimbursement initiatives affecting academic radiology departments. Rogers LF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):340-6

EDUCATION

Fellowship training for all? [editorial] Green CE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):191-2

Automated filing of "teaching" radiographs under the ACR Index of Roentgen Diagnosis [letter] Markivee CR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):659

The teaching of dento-maxillo-facial radiology in Australian dental schools. Keur JJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct; 34(5):478-84

Radiology seminars using teaching kits. Munro TG. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):269-71

Accident and emergency reporting in UK teaching departments. Beggs I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr; 41(4):264-7

Training in academic radiation oncology in the U.S.: a report to the Inter Society Council for Radiation Oncology. Parker RG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May; 18(5):1245-8

Gross anatomy instruction with diagnostic images. Erkonen WE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):292-4

A computer-assisted, interactive radiology learning program. Goldberg HI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):947-51

Can we administrate academics? Preserving the biomedical research enterprise in medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):815-6

Computer use and education in radiology residency programs. Jones KM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May; 25(5):596-8

Teaching effectiveness in the radiology residency: a method of evaluation by residents. Love MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):287-91

A technique for oral board preparation. Messmer JM. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):813-4

Contributions of cognitive science and educational technology to training in radiology. Rubin A. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):729-32

The mini-fellowship in teaching. A senior resident elective. Troupin RH. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):751-3

A prospective study of cognitive and noncognitive selection criteria as predictors of resident performance [see comments] Wood PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul; 25(7):855-9 Comment in: Invest Radiol 1990 Jul;25(7):761-2.

Radiologists as image-makers [interview] Thompson WM. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):15-8

Further analysis on diagnostic and therapy discrepancies [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):31

Funding a special breed of student [editorial] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):5
The use of project work in the psychological aspects of patient care. Gratton MO. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Feb; 55(621):20–1
Coping with the HDCR—a counsellor's viewpoint. Hammock M. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Sep;55(628):25–6
Radiographers and physicists [letter] Huggett S. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):36
Coping with the HDCR—a student's viewpoint. McLean E. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Sep;55(628):23–4
Postrad open learning. Patefield S. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug; 55(627):25–8
The HDCR—the change in regulations for module F. Paterson A. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Sep;55(628):22
Kinetic lifting and handling—a preventive approach. Smith C. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Sep;55(628):11–5
The HDCR: demand and supply. Watson A. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):24–5
Object radiography contrived to illustrate basic principles. Pantoja E, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Mar;10(2):323–40
Hypermedia techniques for diagnostic imaging instruction [letter; comment] Bramble JM. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):878–9 Comment on: Radiology 1989 May;171(2):475–80.
Selection and training of radiology researchers. Hillman BJ. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):887–8
Radiology department organization and radiology education [letter] Stiles RG. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):579–80
[Teaching of radiology] Laval-Jeantet M. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov; 70(11):599–600 **(Fre)**
[The teaching of roentgenology and radiology in medical schools of higher education (historical outline)] Linderbraten DL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):34–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Edward B.D. Neuhauser memorial lecture. Reflections of men and machines from red goggles and spin wobbles. Baker DH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):913–9
Preston M. Hickey. Gagliardi RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):235–6
The early career of a Dog & Goat Act radiologist. Marsh HG. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):399–401
A3CR2. The third sponsor of Investigative Radiology. Brogdon BG. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):326–31
Twenty-five years of the best of Investigative Radiology. Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):347–50
Academic radiology in the United States. 1955–1990. Margulis AR. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):324–5
The founding and the early years of Investigative Radiology. Rockoff SD. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):313–7
The technical history of radiology. A monograph prepared on the 75th anniversary of the Radiological Society of North America. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1095–283
Seventy-five years of the RSNA (Radiological Society of North America), approaching a century of radiology: museum and information resources. Knight N. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1101–11
Radiology on postage stamps, Part 4. Praestholm J, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):157–77
The Radiological Society of North America, Inc, 1965–1989: a quarter century of rapid growth and progress. Campbell RE. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):1–7
Radiology, Volume 83, 1964: The Radiological Society of North America. Fifty years of progress [classical article] Doub HP. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):9–21
[Development and perspectives in Czechoslovak radiology] Věžín S. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Mar;44(2):133–8 **(Cze)**
[Radiourology] Bazzocchi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May; 79(5):429–37 **(Ita)**
[Notes for an historical narrative on radiology in Sicily] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):281–9 **(Ita)**
[At the roots of the imaging tree. Notes on the original personalities in radiology] Cosmacini G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):553–63 **(Ita)**
[At the roots of the tree of imaging. Notes on the original personalities of radiology (letter)] Fossati F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):420 **(Ita)**
[Neuroradiology in the pages of La Radiologia Medica. A survey of the work published in the 75 years of the existence of the journal] Passerini A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):137–48 **(Ita)**
[Roentgenology and radiology in Soviet art] Shekhter AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):39–46 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The basic radiology system: a challenging role in a changing world. de Lacey G. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):3–4
Computer-assisted radiology—requirements and solutions for digital diagnostic imaging. Greinacher CF, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):21–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Restrictive covenants in professional employment contracts. Roper RR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1089–90
Academic radiology, turf conflict and antitrust laws. James AE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):200–2
Non-accidental injury—the radiographer's position. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):36
Radiation regulations [letter] Ramsey LJ. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):34
When is it malpractice to miss lung cancer on chest radiographs? Potchen EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):29–32 (19 ref.)
[Distribution of radiology fees in cases of referral. Verdict of the Appeals Court of Frankfurt on 25 March 1988] Koch B. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):suppl 125–6 **(Ger)**
[Treatment errors and violations of the duty to inform the patient in radiology (1)] Franzki H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 May;43(5):161–3 **(Ger)**
[Treatment errors and failures in the duty to inform the patient of possible dangers in radiology (2)] Franzki H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jun;43(6):195–9 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

The radiology manpower equation: a new look. Brogdon BG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1111–5
Future diagnostic radiology manpower needs. Maynard CD. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):335–9

METHODS

Current use of low-osmolality contrast agents: results of a survey. Bettmann MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1079–83
How to evaluate the radiology literature. Black WC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):17–22 (16 ref.)
Clinical history and visual assessment of diagnostic tests in radiology. Chilcote WA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 57(5):477–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New competitive strategies for the practice of radiology in a changing economic environment. Young SW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1091–6 (44 ref.)
University radiology. A personal view. Gamsu G. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):332–4

STANDARDS

Quality improvement in diagnostic radiology. Cascade PN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1117–20
Radiation oncology in Australia [editorial] Clunie GJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):1
Radiation oncology in Australia: the horns of a dilemma. Langlands AO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):3–7
Radiation oncology in Australia: another personal view. Sandeman TF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):571–3
Maintenance of competence in radiology. Rankin RN. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):121–2
Satisfaction of search in diagnostic radiology. Berbaum KS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):133–40
Practice guidelines to reduce testing in the hospital. Wachtel TJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):335–41
Radiologic reporting of skeletal trauma. Pitt MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;28(2):247–56 (23 ref.)
Standards of radiology practice: an approach to development. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):613–4
How to get a really bad x-ray report. Stubbs DM. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):827

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Radiology in Hungary. Csákány G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990; 31(2):117–21
Clinical activities of pediatric radiologists in the United States and Canada: 10-year follow-up. Forman HP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):127–9

TRENDS

What is the future for cardiac radiology? Wilde P. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):451–2
Turf battles rock radiology. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):46–50
Radiology. Leeds NE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2681–2
Whither radiology? Wither radiology? [letter] Jackson FI. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):894
[The development of radiology and the Society for Medical Radiology of the DDR] Angerstein W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):365–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiology today is no longer what it once was] Csákány G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The future of radiology in Germany and Europe] Gockel HP. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jan;43(1):2–4 **(Ger)**
[La Radiologia Medicale: the editorials (letter)] Cignolini R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):673–4 **(Ita)**
[The main results and prospects of the development of radiation medicine] Gus'kova AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):6–12 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

RADIOLOGY, INTERVENTIONAL

Lasers in radiology. Belli AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 41(2):75–6 (22 ref.)
Renal tract intervention and genitourinary angiography. Druy EM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):266–73 (17 ref.)
Interventional radiology of the gastrointestinal tract. LaBerge JM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):94–7 (29 ref.)
Current advances in pediatric interventional radiology. Towbin RB. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):572–6 (4 ref.)
Flexible protective gloves: the emperor's new clothes? [see comments] Kelsey CA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):275–6 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):287–8.
"Turf battles" over imaging and interventional procedures in community hospitals: survey results [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):321–4 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):319–20.
Washington report: interventional radiology. Price G. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):921–2
Turf and technology: responsibilities and realities [editorial; comment] Rogers LF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):319–20 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):321–4.
The role of interventional radiology for complications of cholecystectomy. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):632–8
[Doppler echography: what can one expect from radiology? Report from the symposium of the ultrasonics section of the SRBR-KBVR (Royal Belgian Radiology Society)] Peetrons P. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):369–71 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Chronological history of the Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology from 1973 to 1989. Crummy AB. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):932–6

INSTRUMENTATION

New tools of the trade. Reamer LA. **Radiology** 1990 Mar; 174(3 Pt 2):923–5
[Interventional radiology in bile duct diseases] Brambs HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):840–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New devices for non-vascular interventional radiology] Hayashi N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Monitoring and evaluating the quality and appropriateness of angiographic/interventional radiologic procedures. Cascade PN, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):926–8

TRENDS

Remarks on interventional neuroradiology [comment] Bryan RN. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):630–2 Comment on: AJNR 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):621–3. Comment on: AJNR 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):625–9.
A survey of vascular interventional procedures in neuroradiology [see comments] Duckwiler GR, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):621–3 Comment in: AJNR 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):630–2.
Interventional neuroradiology: a neurosurgeon's perspective [see comments] Luessenhop AJ. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):625–9 Comment in: AJNR 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):630–2.
The expansion of interventional radiology. Report of a survey conducted by the Royal College of Radiologists. Wilkins RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):457–62
New technologies for interventional radiology. Fry SM. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):93–7 (53 ref.)
Invasive radiology. Meaney TF. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov; 9(6):1181–8
[A 3-man round-table discussion. Present status and future prospects of blood vessel imaging] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):379–91 **(Jpn)**
[Present situation and research trends of non-vascular interventional radiology] Sawada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOMETRY

Orthopedic radiometry. Quantitation and correlation [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):373–4
Radiometric measurement of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and ribose 5-phosphate by enzymatic procedures. King MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):179–86
British Committee on Radiation Units and Measurements [editorial] **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):881
First-order compartmental models and the matrix of mean residence times [letter] Coleman JH. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep; 59(3):359–60
Equipment and manpower needs in radiation oncology dosimetry and treatment delivery. Chu JC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):265–7
Equations for Ngas and Nair in terms of Nx and Nk. Attix FH. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):803–6
Thallium stress tests and the White House security system [letter] Gitler B, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov; 89(11):634
[Dynamic radiothermography of the human liver] Kozlov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiothermometric monitoring of the dynamics of wound

process in the eye] Lychev VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul-Aug;105(4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance of a well counter and a dose calibrator for quantitative positron emission tomography. Kearfott KJ. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):623-9

A multi-element proportional counter for radiation protection measurements. Kliauga P, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):631-6

Equilibrium factor and dosimetry of Rn by a nuclear track detector. Planinić J, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep; 59(3):349-51

An apparatus for serial 222Rn adsorption measurements within a controlled environment. Wu YP, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):139-40

Considerations on recombination losses in ionization chambers using pulsed electron beams with beam scanning. Müller-Sievers K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1323-5

Dosimetry of 70 MeV proton beams from the NIRS cyclotron. Hiraoka T, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Jun; 15(2):79-81

Relative calibration of a well type isotope calibrator for brachytherapy sources. Wielopolski L, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Jun;15(2):67-9

Validity of transition-zone dosimetry at high atomic number interfaces in megavoltage photon beams. Das IJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan-Feb;17(1):10-6

Measurement of dose in the buildup region using fixed-separation plane-parallel ionization chambers. Gerbi BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan-Feb;17(1):17-26

Measurement of replacement factors for a parallel-plate chamber. Goswami GC, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5):791-3

Characterization of fragmented heavy-ion beams using a three-stage telescope detector: measurements of 670-MeV/amu 20Ne beams. Llacer J, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar-Apr;17(2):151-7

Characterization of fragmented heavy-ion beams using a three-stage telescope detector: detector configuration and instrumentation. Llacer J, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar-Apr; 17(2):158-62

Radiation quality investigations around a neutron therapy beam, using a high-pressure ionization chamber. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan-Feb; 17(1):84-6

Acceptance testing of an automated scanning water phantom. Mellenberg DE, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar-Apr;17(2):311-4

Measurement of dose distributions of linear energy transfer in matter irradiated by fast neutrons. Schell MC, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan-Feb;17(1):1-9

Intraoperative nuclear medicine [editorial] Hardy JG. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):261-2

An equivalent thermal neutron fluence detector for boron neutron capture therapy. Blue TE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Sep;34(9):1301-7

Temporal instabilities associated with a planar high purity germanium detector. Pugh ND, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):625-32

Dosimetric aspects of film/screen mammography: in-phantom dosimetry with thimble-type ionisation chambers. Zoetelief J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Sep; 34(9):1169-77

Microcomputer exposure timer--a simple device for checking constant potential and medium frequency generators. Oldnall NJ. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Sep; 55(628):16-7

[X-ray position-sensitive detectors for synchrotron radiation experiments] Hasegawa K. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Aug; 38(8):351-7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of radiation energy and its application. IV. Measurement of beta-ray energy and its application. (1) Beta-ray spectrometer] Kawakami H. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Apr;39(4):188-98 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of radiation energy and its application (7). III. Energy measurement of alpha-rays and its applications] Shiraishi F. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Mar;39(3):143-54 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. XI. Recent developments and problems of radiation protection dosimetry (2)—External radiation dosimetry for neutrons] Uwamino Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Mar;39(3):134-42 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of radiation energy and its application. II. Radiation detectors for energy measurement] Watanabe T. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Oct;38(10):440-52 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of radiation energy and its application. II. Radiation detectors for energy measurement (continued)] Watanabe T. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Nov;38(11):485-96 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of radiation energy and its application. I. Introduction to measurements of radiation energy (published erratum appears in Radioisotopes 1989 Oct;38(10):40)] Watanabe T. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep; 38(9):401-13 **(Jpn)**

[Dosimetry of fast neutrons in 1W nuclear reactor with plastic nuclear-track detectors] Yasubuchi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep;38(9):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A dose-rate meter of visible laser radiation] Bikbulatov ZT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):695-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of beta radiometer RUB-01P for control of radioactive contamination of milk and milk products] Bachurin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Non-radiation control of dosimetric devices] Glezin FI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated x-ray exposure metering systems] Vladimirov LV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May-Jun;(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A solar radiation dosimeter for heliotherapy] Savorovskii EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):65 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Estimation of plasma tacrine concentrations using an in vitro cholinesterase inhibition assay. Moriearty PL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Fall;3(3):143-7

Precise quantitation of PAIgG: a new radiometric microtechnique. Schwartz KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):167-76

Radioassay of bile acid coenzyme A:glycine/taurine: N-acyltransferase using an n-butanol solvent extraction procedure. Johnson MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):360-5

A simple approach for deriving photon attenuation factors, mass attenuation coefficients, and atomic cross-sections for uncharacterized solids. Kitto ME. **Health Phys** 1990 May; 58(5):659-63

Addendum to "On improving the validity of wire screen 'unattached' fraction Rn daughter measurements" [letter] Ramamurthi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):355-6

Atomic bomb and accident dosimetry with ESR: natural rocks and human tooth in-vivo spectrometer. Ikeya M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(10-12):1021-7

Dose estimation by ESR spectroscopy at a fatal radiation accident. Regulla DF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(10-12):1039-43

Human tooth dosimetry for gamma-rays and dental x-rays using ESR. Shimano T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(10-12):1035-8

Intraoperative dosimetry of 90Y in liver tissue. Burton MA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):495-8

Assessment of electrophoretic mobility changes of human erythrocytes by free flow electrophoresis after in vitro and in vivo irradiation. Schreiber GA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):377-80

Microdosimetric specification of radiation quality in neutron radiation therapy. Menzel HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):865-83

Dosimetry for radiation accidents: present status and prospects for biological dosemeters. Zoetelief J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):737-50 (47 ref.)

Interexaminer reliability of the electromagnetic radiation receiver for determining lumbar spinal joint dysfunction in subjects with low back pain. Gemmell HA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;13(3):134-7

Dosimetry considerations when treating inclined lesions. Ames TE. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):251-3

Machine specific equivalent squares for two commonly employed blocked treatment fields. Bombardiere FA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):245-9

Equal surface dose compensation. Spicka JI, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):287-90

The validity of the density scaling method in primary electron transport for photon and electron beams. Woo MK, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar-Apr;17(2):187-94

A theoretical study of measuring in-air collision kerma. Iwasaki A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 25;49(7):944-6

Microdosimetric measurements and the variance-covariance method. Some experimental experience. Lindborg L, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):251-63

Changes after irradiation in the number of mitotic cells and apoptotic fragments in growing mouse hair follicles and in the width of their hairs. Geng L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):75-81

Monitoring the dose to patients undergoing common x-ray examinations [published erratum appears in Radiogr Today 1989 Jan;55(620):23] Shrimpton PC. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec;54(619):38-9

[Comparative calibration of dosimetry methods used around industrial irradiation plants in Italy] Bartolotta A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(2):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of radiation energy and its application. IV. Measurement of beta-ray energy and its application (2). Beta-ray detectors using solids and gases (continued) (3). Preparation of beta-ray sources for high resolution measurement and (4). Applications] Kawakami H. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun;39(6):281-90 **(Jpn)**

[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. X. Recent development and problem of radiation protection dosimetry (1)—External radiation dosimetry for X,gamma-rays and beta-rays] Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb;39(2):60-71 **(Jpn)**

[A rapid method for the study of specific radioactivity of environmental objects] Voronin KV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Prophage induction in lysogenic cultures of bacteria as a test of the biological indication of relatively low doses of gamma radiation] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using bacterial cultures for the biological indication of relatively small doses of gamma radiation] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec; 29(6):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY

Generalized increase of arterial blood flow to the liver observed at visceral radiocolloid angiography. Rudberg U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):597-601

Validation of pressure-volume data obtained in patients by initial transit radionuclide angiocardiography. Harpole DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):983-9

Comparison with radionuclide angiography of two new geometric and four nongeometric models for echocardiographic estimation of left ventricular ejection fraction using segmental wall motion scoring. Rifkin RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1485-90

Radionuclide angiography in suspected acute cholecystitis: further observations. Colletti PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):867-73

Right ventricular dysplasia: radioisotopic angiography. Bruzzone F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl D:37-41

Imaging techniques for assessing pulmonary artery hypertension and right ventricular performance with special reference to COPD. Matthay RA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul;5(3):47-67 (72 ref.)

Intravenous radionuclide angiography after unilateral hypogastric artery ligation. Suture material and recanalization. Zábranský F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(14):974-8

[First pass radionuclide angiography in the measurement of the left ventricular ejection fraction—assessment of the accuracy of a new method] Tzen KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prediction of cardiac complications after aortic surgery: left ventricular ejection fraction or myocardial scintigraphy?] Baron JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R98 **(Fre)**

[Equilibrium radioisotope angiocardioscintigraphy in noninvasive diagnosis of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Stiglich F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of degenerative-dystrophic changes in the hip joint] Kuliev AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Detection and assessment of severity of tricuspid regurgitation using first-pass radionuclide angiography and comparison with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Williams KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):333-9

Assessment of ventricular function in infants and children. Response to dobutamine infusion. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):556-9

Radionuclide evaluation of aortic regurgitation. Miller DD. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1990 Feb;15(2):59-85 (46 ref.)

Diagnostic values of gallbladder hyperperfusion and the rim sign in radionuclide angiography and hepatobiliary imaging. Aburano T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):229-32

[Control of perfusion by angioscintigraphy during hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy] Sidibe S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16-23;18(42):2045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY, GATED see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS

A new zinc-62/copper-62 generator as a copper-62 source for PET radiopharmaceuticals. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1838-42

Influence of pH adjustment agents on the biologic behavior of osmium-191 impurity in iridium-191m generator eluates. Weininger J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):523-5

Positron emitters from generators. Weinreich R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):79-80

Production of radionuclides for medicine. Rayudu GV. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):100-10 (31 ref.)

[Determination of cerebral blood flow using an 81Rb/81mKr generator system] Schroth HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A simple method for measurement of Mo99m contamination in TC99m. Berke RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):844-6

Comparison of four commercially available 81Rb-81mKr generators: quality testing using a breathing lung phantom. Campa JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(3):269-72

Fission 99Mo/99mTc Generators--a study of their quality. Reich E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):201-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS
SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Comparison of transesophageal echocardiographic and scintigraphic estimates of left ventricular end-diastolic volume index and ejection fraction in patients following coronary artery bypass grafting. Urbanowicz JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):607–12

Isotope transport studies and shunt pressure measurements as a guide to shunt function. Reilly PL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):681–90

Advances in nuclear medicine in China. Zhou QA. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):80–3 (14 ref.)

Pseudocolor display of regional organ blood flow determined by means of the radioactive microsphere technique. Gross W, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):1–11

An inexpensive microprocessor-controlled multichannel scaling system for in vivo radiotracer studies. McQuarrie SA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug; 29(4):217–21

Nuclear medicine. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):583–606

European Association of Nuclear Medicine Congress. May 20–24, 1990, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(7):387–581

The development of new radiopharmaceuticals. Britton KE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):373–85 (81 ref.)

On an alternative method of estimating effective dose equivalent [comment] Smith T. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(1):53–4 Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(4):174–9.

Age and sex specific population doses (SED (somatic effective dose equivalent) and GSD (genetically significant dose equivalent)) due to nuclear medicine procedures in The Netherlands. Beentjes LB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):261–8

Estimation of in vivo reticuloendothelial system phagocytic activity in rats by direct blood clearance techniques and nuclear scintigraphy. Goyal DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):60–6

Structure–activity relationships for metal-labeled blood flow tracers: comparison of keto aldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazonato)copper(II) derivatives. John EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1764–70

Abstract book. Proceedings of the 37th annual meeting, Society of Nuclear Medicine. Washington, DC, June 19–22, 1990. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5 Suppl):707–964

Abstracts of the eighteenth annual meeting of the British Nuclear Medicine Society. London, 9–11 April 1990 [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1990 Apr;11(4):318] **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Mar;11(3):167–246

Applications of monoclonal antibodies in diagnostic nuclear medicine. Young H. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec;55(631):20–1

Scintigraphy of renal trauma [letter; comment] Goldfarb CR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):896–7 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):297–308.

Gamma camera image acquisition, display, and processing with the personal microcomputer. Lear JL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):241–5

[Clinical applications of factor analysis in nuclear medicine] Sámal M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Oct;90(10):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nuclear medicine in Quebec. An indispensable resumption, but by degrees (interview by Robert Henry)] Léveillé J. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug;119(4):158–63 (Fre)

[Diagnosis by nuclear medicine in gastroenterology. An analysis from the viewpoint of gastroenterology] Fischbach W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1154–9 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[German Society of Nuclear Medicine. Annual meeting. 26–27 March 1990, Frankfurt. Abstracts] **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):A7–86 (Ger)

[Swiss Society for Radiology and Nuclear Medicine. 77th annual meeting. Lugano, 11–12 May 1990. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;33:1–26 (Ger, Fre)

[Radiation protection in diagnostic nuclear medicine. 8th combined Austrian–German meeting on radiation protection. 2–3 Würzburg, 2–3 June 1989. 30th annual meeting of the German Nuclear Medicine Association. 15th annual meeting of the Association for Medical Radiation Protection in Austria] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990; 31:1–208 (Ger)

[SIRMN 1990. 34th national meeting of the Italian Association of Radiologic Medicine and Nuclear Medicine. 3d Mediterranean meeting on radiology. Turin, 30 May–3 June 1990. Abstracts] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4 Suppl 1):1–276 (Ita)

[Gamma-ray spectra of 201Tl-radiopharmaceuticals with a scintillation camera—crosstalk of contaminating nuclides of 200Tl and/or 202Tl onto 201Tl-photopeaks] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun;39(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[12th National Congress of Roentgenologists and Radiologists. Abstracts] **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; 35(8):18–63 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation and health: a clinician's perspective. Lutzker LG. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):489–96

Population exposure from nuclear medicine procedures: measurement data. Benedetto AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):725–31

ECONOMICS

Preoperative localization in unilateral parathyroid surgery. A cost–benefit study on ultrasound, computed tomography and scintigraphy. Udén P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan; 156(1):29–35

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative study of the gamma camera and rectilinear scanner. Collica CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):761–79

Usefulness of pinhole collimator in differential diagnosis of metastatic disease and degenerative joint disease in the vertebrae; evaluation by receiver operating characteristics (ROC) analysis. Kosuda S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 3(3):119–24

Novel FIFO computer interface for gamma cameras. Franks CI, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jul;27(4):439–42

[Economic criteria of comparing radionuclide diagnostic instruments] Trushin VI. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Resection guided by antibodies (REGAJ): a diagnostic procedure during second-look operation in ovarian cancer patients. Jäger W, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul; 10:18–20

Application of radiobiological dosimetry to radionuclide directed therapy. Millar WT. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul; 10:78–80

Review of the 4th annual symposium of the International Research Group for Immunoscintigraphy and Immunotherapy. Perkins AC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):187–93 (8 ref.)

Radioimaging of human glioma xenografts with 123I labeled monoclonal antibody G-22 against glioma-associated antigen. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Jun;8(3):221–9

Energy-weighted acquisition of scintigraphic images using finite spatial filters. DeVito RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2029–35

Quo vadis radioimmune imaging. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1911–5 (34 ref.)

Multiphoton, time-of-flight three-dimensional radionuclide imaging. Powell MD. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct; 16(5):809–12

[The role of SPECT-supported three-phase scintigraphy of red blood cells in the diagnosis of liver hemangioma] Madácsy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 8;131(27):1469–70, 1473–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The effect of the measurement matrix on the quality of statical scintigraphic research] Trushin VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):24–9 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Ventilation perfusion lung scans in the management of suspected pulmonary embolism. Swinburn CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):404–7

Normal ventilation/perfusion lung scan in a patient with proven pulmonary embolus. Ceraldi CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):577–8

Consistency in nuclear medicine reporting—a pilot study using bone scans. McKillop JH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Mar;11(3):253–7

Pulmonary uptake in 67-gallium citrate scintigraphy–the 'negative heart' sign. Cooke SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):885–91

[Specificity and indications of bone scan in non-neoplastic bone and joint disease in children. A study of seventy cases] Griffet J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec;36(10):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiation protective measures for personnel involved in nuclear medical diagnosis] Kretschko J. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:165–85 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical quality control of in vivo nuclear medical studies] Schicha H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:149–64 (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Diagnostic thyroid procedures and corresponding radiation doses in Manitoba: 1981–1985. Huda W, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):287–93

Cluster analysis for automatic image segmentation in dynamic scintigraphies. Hannequin P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 May;11(5):383–93

TRENDS

Recent advances and future projections in clinical radionuclide imaging. Peters AM. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun; 63(750):411–29 (80 ref.)

Synopsis of nuclear medicine. Waweru FN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Oct;66(10):650–2

[Progress in radionuclide imaging] Furudate M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;64(5):542–5 (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, SINGLE-PHOTON EMISSION-COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED, SINGLE-PHOTON**

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Walk-through angina treated by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: electrocardiographic, radionuclide, and angiographic correlations. Ratner SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):390–2

Changes in phase analysis patterns of radionuclide ventriculograms obtained from baboons during atrial pacing, septic shock, and induced myocardial infarction. Dormehl IC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):117–23

Simultaneous measurement of stroke volume by impedance cardiography and nuclear ventriculography: comparisons at rest and exercise. Wilson MF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(5):475–82

Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular function during dobutamine infusion in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison with ergometer exercise. Konishi T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):183–8

Reproducibility of radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Keogh AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):25–8

Clinical radionuclide imaging of myocardial perfusion. Kiat H, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):418–34 (70 ref.)

Clinical radionuclide imaging of myocardial viability. Kiat H, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):435–9 (15 ref.)

Symptoms and signs of heart failure in patients with myocardial infarction: reproducibility and relationship to chest X-ray, radionuclide ventriculography and right heart catheterization. Gadsbøll N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov; 10(11):1017–28

Augmentation of mortality risk discriminating power of left ventricular ejection fraction by measures of nonuniformity in systolic emptying on radionuclide ventriculography. Weissler AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 16(2):387–95

Correlations between M-mode markers of left ventricular hypertrophy and radionuclide angiographic indices of left ventricular diastolic function in mild to moderate hypertension. Granier P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S100–1

Radionuclide ventriculography and central aorta pressure change in noninvasive assessment of myocardial performance. Marmor A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1657–65

Quantitative analysis of regional wall motion by gated myocardial positron emission tomography: validation and comparison with left ventriculography. Yamashita K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1775–86

Right ventricular function computed by thermodilution and ventriculography. A comparison of methods. Spinale FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):141–52

The clinical role of radionuclide imaging in cardiac transplantation. Lee KJ, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul; 5(3):73–7 (77 ref.)

Determination of diastolic function by radionuclide ventriculography. Clements IP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):1007–19 (54 ref.)

[Detection of functional changes in the myocardium after chemotherapy using radionuclide ventriculography in patients with testicular tumors] Brousil J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of radionuclide ventriculography in normal children and adolescents] Reich O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 13;128(42):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A dynamic phantom for quality control of ventriculography examinations] Erban J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Aug; 43(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Principles and developmental status of scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Bauer R. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:81–96 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Equilibrium radioisotope angiocardioscintigraphy in noninvasive diagnosis of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Stiglich F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Phase plane (volume to volume-time function loop) display of the data from radionuclide ventriculography obtained by single cardiac probe system] Ide M. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise radionuclide ventriculography in evaluating successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Koyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radionuclide evaluation of the state of the heart in chronic post-embolic pulmonary hypertension] Kirienko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in initial coronary atherosclerosis] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):6–8 (Rus)

[Radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Stroganova NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of segmental contraction by means of isotopic ventriculography: actual role in the non-invasive diagnosis of ischemic heart disease (published erratum appears in Rev

Esp Cardiol 1990 Jan;43(1):101)] Candell Riera J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Nov;42(9):565–9 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function using an ambulatory radionuclide monitor: relationship to left ventricular systolic performance. Ishibashi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):96–103

Validation of left ventricular function parameters acquired with the non-imaging nuclear probe: comparison with tantalum marker cine-fluoroscopy. Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11(5):403–12

[Clinical application of an ambulatory monitoring system (VEST) with cadmium telluride (CdTe) detector—Evaluation of left ventricular function immediately after exercise] Chiba H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1575–84 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Radionuclide assessment of ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease: clinical perspective. Dymond DS. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Oct;45(4):881–95 (37 ref.)

Applications of exercise radionuclide ventriculography in the clinical management of patients with coronary artery disease. Rozanski A. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul;5(3):37–46 (33 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY, GATED see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy additional to surgery in the management of primary rectal carcinoma. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;156(6-7):475–85 (71 ref.)

The laryngeal mask for radiotherapy in children [letter] Taylor DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):690

The laryngeal mask airway in pediatric radiotherapy. Grebenik CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):474–7

Abstracts of papers presented at a meeting of the British Institute of Radiology. London, 23 February 1990. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):585–8

Radiology '90. Proceedings of the 48th annual congress of the British Institute of Radiology. Harrogate, 11–13 June 1990. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1990;63 Suppl:1–98

The duration of Grenz ray-induced suppression of allergic contact dermatitis and its correlation with the density of Langerhans cells in human epidermis. Ek L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):206–9

Occupational doses in radiation oncology in Manitoba—1980 to 1986. Huda W, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):521–7

Mutant frequency of radiotherapy technicians appears to be associated with recent dose of ionizing radiation. Messing K, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):537–44

Scattered radiation determination in medical x-ray shielding computations. Okunade AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct; 57(4):669–72

Results of 10 y of radiation protection dosimetry at the neutrontherapy facility in Louvain-la-Neuve. Vynckier S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):529–35

The influence of experimental design and data analysis on the determination of recovery kinetics of radiation damage between acute dose-rate treatments in vivo. Joiner MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):143–62

Radiobiological aspects of low dose rates in radioimmunotherapy. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1261–9

The debt, the gap and CRILA: radiotherapy in Latin America [letter] Vera Vera P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1124

The development and organizational format of a radiotherapy patient treatment chart. Bynum S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):193–7

Further analysis on diagnostic and therapy discrepancies [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):31

Important issues on Körner statistics [letter; comment] Saunders JE. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jan;55(620):23 Comment on: Radiography 1988 May-Jun;54(615):98–9.

Imaging in radiotherapy: looking to the future. Taylor J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):16–9

Marking patients' skin for radiotherapy treatment field alignment. Walker SJ. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct; 54(617):27–8

Boron neutron capture therapy: the role of peer review [letter] Harling OK. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):972–3

The influence of electromagnetic interference and ionizing radiation on cardiac pacemakers. Salmi J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):153–6

Controversies in management of apparently localized carcinoma of prostate. Lange PH. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):13–8; discussion 46–56 (31 ref.)

[5th Clinical Radiation Physics Symposium with international participation. 25–28 April 1988, Neubrandenburg/DDR] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):155–207 **(Ger)**

[2-component theory and radiation therapy] Wideröe R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 May;166(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atherosclerotic occlusive disease after radiation for pelvic malignancies. Pettersson F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May;156(5):367–71

Radiation-induced cerebral aneurysms. Scodary DJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3–4):141–4

Breast hypoplasia following irradiation of the female breast in infancy and early childhood. Fürst CJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):519–23

The effect of thoracic irradiation for cancer of the breast on ventilation, perfusion and pulmonary permeability. A one-year follow-up. Groth S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(5):671–8

Severe small bowel radiation enteritis. Jaén J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):717–20

Dental problems following surgery and external radiation therapy in patients with advanced carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Levendag PC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):550–2

A prospective pilot study on the effect of sucralfate mouth-swishing in reducing stomatitis during radiotherapy of the oral cavity. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(4):471–3

Response to growth hormone treatment and final height after cranial or craniospinal irradiation. Sulmont V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May;79(5):542–9

Cerebral necrosis simulating an intraparenchymal tumor. Nelson DR, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):211–2

Left internal mammary artery occlusion after mastectomy and radiotherapy. Hanet C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1044–5

Preliminary results of a phase I/II study of sodium pentosanpolysulfate in the treatment of chronic radiation-induced proctitis. Grigsby PW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):28–31

Pregnancy hemoperitoneum and placenta percreta in a patient with previous pelvic irradiation and ovarian failure. Pridjian G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1205–6

Thyroid adenoma following treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rapaport R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):190–3 (17 ref.)

Radiation induced bone sarcomas. Report of five cases. Castro L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):924–30

Delayed breast abscesses after lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Keidan RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):440–4

Mortality after nasopharyngeal radium irradiation for eustachian tube dysfunction. Verduijn PG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):839–44

Radiation-induced squamous sialometaplasia. Leshin B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):931–4

Neurotoxicity in lymphoblastic leukaemia: comparison of oral and intramuscular methotrexate and two doses of radiation. Chessells JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):416–22

Endocrine consequences of treatment of malignant disease. Shalet SM. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1635–41 (29 ref.)

Duplex imaging and incidence of carotid radiation injury after high-dose radiotherapy for tumors of the head and neck. Moritz MW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1181–3

Medicinal protection with Chinese herb-compound against radiation damage. Zhang RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):729–31

Radiation and hypothalamic-pituitary function. Littley MD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 4(1):147–75 (110 ref.)

Protection of gonadal function from cytotoxic chemotherapy and irradiation. Morris ID, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;4(1):97–118 (79 ref.)

Effects of IL-1 on hematopoietic progenitors after myelosuppressive chemoradiotherapy. Laver J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):293–300

Long-term somatic side-effects and morbidity in testicular cancer patients. Aass N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 61(1):151–5

Distress associated with radiotherapy for malignant disease: a quantitative analysis based on patients perceptions. Munro AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):370–4

Silicone implant to prevent visceral damage during adjuvant radiotherapy for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):346–8

Transforming growth factor beta: a promotor of late connective tissue injury following radiotherapy? Canney PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):620–3

Dysphagia after fast neutron therapy to head and neck [letter] Duncan W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):583

An instance of clinical radiation morbidity and cellular radiosensitivity, not associated with ataxia-telangiectasia. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):624–8

Smoking and mucosal reactions to radiotherapy. Rugg T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):554–6

Radiation exposures received by patients during simulation for breast radiotherapy [letter] McParland BJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):163–4

Prevention of radiation-induced stenosis of the nasolacrimal duct. de Smet MD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 25(3):145–7

Second cancers and other late side effects of cancer treatment. A review. Boivin JF. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):770–5 (101 ref.)

Impact of radiation therapy and/or chemotherapy on the risk for a second malignancy after breast cancer. Lavey RS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):874–81

Long-term cardiac sequelae after treatment of malignant tumors with radiotherapy or cytostatics in childhood. Mäkinen L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1913–7

Sick sinus syndrome as a complication of mediastinal radiation therapy. Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Cancer** 199C Jun 1;65(11):2494–6

Late effects of Hodgkin's disease treatment in children. Lange BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:195–220 (115 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma following radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma—a case report. Lee CL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Mar 20;13(1):65–71

Bronchiolitis obliterans. A new clinical-pathologic complication of irradiation pneumonitis. Kaufman J, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1243–4

Radiation-induced hypopituitarism is dose-dependent. Littley MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep; 31(3):363–73

Cutaneous lymphangiectases after therapy for carcinoma of the cervix—a case with unusual clinical and histological features. Ambrojo P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):57–9

Radiological changes in the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tract following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Taylor PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):165–9

Malignant melanoma at sites of therapeutic X-irradiation. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):8–10

CNS irradiation and memory deficit [letter] Morrow J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):690–1

Do visual evoked potentials detect neural damage in children treated for cancer? Verity CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):481–92

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of postirradiation sarcomas, including angiosarcoma, with immunocytochemical confirmation. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(3):275–81

Radiation and the small intestine. Future perspectives for preventive therapy. Churnratanakul S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990; 8(1):45–60 (108 ref.)

Postirradiation sarcomas of the head and neck. Maisel RH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):684–6, 696–8, 700–1

Local postoperative morbidity following pre-operative irradiation in locally advanced breast cancer. Badr el Din A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):486–9

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach following radical radiotherapy for testicular cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):68–9

Cephalic radiation and retinal vasculopathy. Amoaku WM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):195–203

Radiation tolerance of normal tissues. 23rd Annual San Francisco Cancer Symposium, March 4–5, 1988. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:1–443

Morphologic patterns of radiation injury. Fajardo LF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:75–84 (23 ref.)

Modulation of the oncogenic potential of various anticancer modalities. Hall EJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989; 23:131–9 discussion 160–1 (25 ref.)

Effects of irradiation on the human immune system. Hoppe RT. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:140–9 (29 ref.)

Radiation carcinogenesis. Levitt SH. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:408–16; discussion 417–8 (36 ref.)

Normal-tissue effects of hyperthermia. Meyer JL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:162–76 (60 ref.)

Normal-tissue effects of irradiation for Kaposi's sarcoma/AIDS. Rodriguez R, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:150–9

Irradiation cataract in children after bone marrow transplantation. Lappi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):218–21

Prospective study on the influence of disease or treatment on pituitary function in 31 children with acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mittler U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:571–6

Radiation-induced erythema multiforme. An unusual presentation with elastic tissue phagocytosis. Pandya AG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):600–2

Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Widmark G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):302–6

Early and late normal-tissue injury after postmastectomy radiotherapy alone or combined with chemotherapy. Bentzen SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):711–5

Dosimetric aspects of exposure of the population to ionizing radiation. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr; 57(4):633–45 (31 ref.)

Does smoking protect against radiation-induced pneumonitis? Franzén L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):721–4

Carotid thrombosis following neck irradiation. Call GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):635–40

(18 ref.)
CNS tumor induction by radiotherapy: a report of four new cases and estimate of dose required. Cavin LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):399–406
Radiation–induced ocular injury in the dog: a histological study. Ching SV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):321–8
Results of radiotherapy in the treatment of acromegaly: lack of ophthalmologic complications. Dowsett RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):453–9
Long–term psychological effects in children treated for intracranial tumors. Jannoun L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):747–53
Chylous ascites after whole–abdomen irradiation for gynecologic malignancy. Lentz SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):435–8
Bowel complications after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate: the volume effect. Mameghan H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):315–20
Prevention of hypothyroidism related to mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: preparative phantom study. Marcial–Vega VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):613–8
Enteric morbidity of postoperative pelvic external beam and brachytherapy for uterine cancer. Potish RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1005–10
Thermal enhancement of radiation–induced leg contracture. Stone HB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):595–602
Skin cancer susceptibility among irradiated patients [letter; comment] Shore R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May; 22(5 Pt 1):859–60 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):608–16.
Thyroid nodularity after childhood irradiation for lymphoid hyperplasia: a comparison of questionnaire and clinical findings. Pottern LM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(5):449–60
Oral infections related to radiation and immunosuppressive therapy. Nikoskelainen J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 (Pt 2)):504–7 (11 ref.)
Radiation induced tumours of the pharynx—can they be avoided? Nigam A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb; 104(2):129–30
Management of radiation–induced otitis externa. Robinson AC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun;104(6):458–9
Hyperthyroidism after head and neck irradiation [letter; comment] Savoie JC. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2063 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Feb;30(2):255–7.
The correction of unilateral aphakia in children treated for orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Morgan KS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar–Apr;27(2):70–2; discussion 73
Treatment of radiation side effects with oral pilocarpine. Schuller DE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;42(4):272–6
Treatment of radiation or cyclophosphamide induced hemorrhagic cystitis using conjugated estrogen. Liu YK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):41–3
A prospective study of hyperparathyroidism in individuals exposed to radiation in childhood. Cohen J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):581–4
Primate study suggests pentobarbital may help protect the brain during radiation therapy [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):557, 561
Surgical management of small bowel injury following radiation therapy. Wen KR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 6(6):309–14
Clinical patterns and treatment complications of 1000 cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Azhar T, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):104–10
Successful treatment of a radiation–associated extradural osteosarcoma with chemotherapy in an adolescent girl. Kellie SJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):514–9
Late complications of Hodgkin's disease management. Young RC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1990;(10):55–60 (80 ref.)
Consensus statement: oral complications of cancer therapies. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Panel. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):3–8 (0 ref.)
National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Oral Complications of Cancer Therapies: Diagnosis, Prevention, and Treatment. Bethesda, Maryland, April 17–19, 1989. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):1–184 (0 ref.)
Chemosensory alterations and cancer therapies. Bartoshuk LM. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):179–84
Oral complications of cancer therapies. Description and incidence of oral complications. Dreizen S. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):11–5 (21 ref.)
Infection prevention in bone marrow transplantation and radiation patients. Epstein JB. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):73–85 (165 ref.)
Oral complications of cancer therapies. Management of salivary dysfunction. Greenspan D. **NCI Monogr** 1990; (9):159–61
Oral complications of cancer therapies. Oral complications in the pediatric population. Leggott PJ. **NCI Monogr** 1990; (9):129–32 (41 ref.)
Use of hyperbaric oxygen in postradiation head and neck surgery. Myers RA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):151–7
Oral complications of cancer therapies. Chronic dental complications. Rosenberg SW. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):173–8 (119 ref.)
Implications of cancer therapy to the head and neck on growth and development and other delayed effects. Sanders JE. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):163–7 (52 ref.)
Oral complications of cancer therapies. Mucosal alterations. Squier CA. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):169–72
Oral complications of cancer therapies. Pretherapy interventions to modify salivary dysfunction. Wolff A, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):87–90 (37 ref.)
Pretreatment oral health care interventions for radiation patients. Wright WE. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):57–9
Radiation associated eosinophilia and monocytosis in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a simple reliable clinical and prognostic indicator. Radhakrishna Pillai M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(1):91–6
Radiation–induced brain damage in children—histological analysis of sequential tissue changes in 34 autopsy cases. Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;30(1):36–42
Alzheimer's disease and prior therapeutic radiation exposure: a case–control study. Kokmen E, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1376–9
Intracranial meningioma subsequent to radiation for a pituitary tumor: case report. Sridhar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):643–5
Radiation–induced osteosarcoma of the sphenoid bone. Tanaka S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):640–3
Radiation–induced proximal jejunitis. A complication of intraoperative radiotherapy for gastric cancer. Jiang YY. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1434–6
Decline in radiotherapy spells decline in thyroid cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):34
The ocular effects of intracarotid bromodeoxyuridine and radiation therapy in the treatment of malignant glioma. Vander JF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):352–7
Chlorhexidine rinse in prevention of dental caries in patients following radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):401–5
Chlorhexidine prophylaxis for chemotherapy– and radiotherapy–induced stomatitis: a randomized double–blind trial. Ferretti GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):331–8
Osteoradionecrosis related to mastication and parafunction. Marunick MT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):582–5
Hypothyroidism following radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Liening DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):10–3
Intraoperative radiation therapy–induced sarcomas in dogs. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):508–15
Leukemia following radiotherapy for uterine bleeding. Inskip PD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):107–19
Chromosome aberrations in relation to radiation dose following partial–body exposures in three populations. Kleinerman RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):93–101
Thyroid neoplasia following low–dose radiation in childhood. Ron E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):516–31
Complications of radiotherapy of uterine cervix carcinoma. Rašovská O, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(1):85–91
The hazards of using ionising radiation for non–malignant conditions—a case study. Morton T. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):14–5
Fractionation sensitivity and latency of telangiectasia after postmastectomy radiotherapy: a graded–response analysis. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):95–106
The effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on radiation damage in mouse rectum after fractionated irradiation. Dewit L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(2):121–8
Arterial occlusive disease after radiotherapy: a report of fourteen cases. Piedbois P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):133–40
Granulomatous uveitis after treatment of a choroidal melanoma with proton–beam irradiation. Margo CE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):140–3
Radiation enteritis: an overview. Weijers RE, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):453–9
Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder—a late complication to radiotherapy. Case report. Hansen HJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):309–10
Stevens–Johnson syndrome after radiotherapy. Howell WR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):681–3 (14 ref.)
Quantification of subcutaneous fibrosis after combined photon neutron therapy. Kimmig B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):76–7
Hyperparathyroidism after treatment with radioactive iodine: not only a coincidence? Bondeson AG, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1025–7
Sequelae of radiation facial epilation (North American Hiroshima maiden syndrome). Rosen IB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):946–50
Medical Disclosure Panel adds radiation therapy to 'List A'. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):48–56
Postirradiation pulmonary fibrosis complicated by aspergilloma and bronchocentric granulomatosis. Makker H, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):676–7
Reappraisal of hydrostatic pressure treatment for intractable postradiotherapy vesical hemorrhage. Mufti GR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):9–11
[Effect of eye shielding block position on dose to lens during radiation therapy] Hong JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiation sickness; prospective study of incidence and course] Chin A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2;134(22):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Morbidity of surgical treatment for advanced cancer of the breast after irradiation] Guenier C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(5):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent cervical erysipela occurring in an irradiated area] Saiag P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):849–50 **(Fre)**
[Endocrine complications caused by cranial irradiation] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cure of complex post–irradiation uro–genital fistulae] L'Hermite J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):412–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated cerebral calcifications after prophylactic treatment of cerebromeningeal involvement of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relation of psycho–intellectual sequelae] Rejou F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impact of radiation and antimitotic chemotherapy on the teeth. Apropos of 3 cases] Salagnac JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):320–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic approach to post–radiation xerostomia. A reservoir prosthesis and an artificial salivary gland] Smatt V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative therapy of radiation colitis] Heilmann HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 22;114(38):1466 **(Ger)**
[Enteral tube feeding using Cosilat in the complex therapy of patients with late radiation injuries of the colon] Sloventantor VJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiogenic lung reactions following radiotherapy of breast cancer] Winkler C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(4):310–2 **(Ger)**
[Perfusion and ventilation studies of the lungs in patients following mantle irradiation] Wujciak D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):312–4 **(Ger)**
[Lipomatous muscular atrophy as a consequence of radiation] Rhomberg W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):471–2 **(Ger)**
[The value of computed tomography in the early detection of pulmonary changes following postoperative electron beam irradiation in breast cancer] Steidle B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 May;43(5):177–81 **(Ger)**
[Functional changes in the lower urinary tract after irradiation of cervix carcinoma] Behr J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary malignomas following radiotherapy of breast carcinoma: a case report] Waller M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occlusive arterial disease after radiation] Shinfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Use of recombinant hematopoietic growth factors after chemotherapy and high–dose chemo–radiotherapy] Gianni AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):511–26 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Somatic sequelae of radiotherapy: the possibility of surgery] Basso Ricci S. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2049–57 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amiodarone and radiotherapy. Remarks on a case of post–actinic pneumopathy] Beorchia A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):519–21 **(Ita)**
[Description of a radiation–induced extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma. Therapeutic implications] Marchetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):388–90 **(Ita)**
[Control of aftereffects due to intraoperative radiotherapy] Egawa S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathology of radiation injury of the brain with special reference to intraoperative radiotherapy] Funata N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interstitial pneumonia developed after combination chemotherapy with (CDDP, VDS, MMC) and radiotherapy] Koga K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May; 36(6):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospective prediction of radiotherapy induced normal tissue injuries] Masuda K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 35(13):1494–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complication of irradiation in brain tumors] Ono Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progressive mental deterioration after radiotherapy in adult patients with brain tumors] Takeda N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a cancer of the large bowel following radiotherapy for cancer of the uterine cervix] Tomoda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravesical or intrarectal instillation of maalox for the treatment of radiation cystitis or proctitis] Kawagoe K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug 20; 24(8):1545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of sodium alginate on oral mucositis associated with radiotherapy] Oshitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced esophageal stricture in patients with non-small cell lung cancer treated with chemoradiotherapy] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injuries of the sigmoid colon following radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix—a method of estimating the radiation dose to the sigmoid colon] Okuhata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies concerning comparison of the effect on the intestine between antitumor agents and radiation] Suto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25;49(8):1052–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation pneumonitis] Yoshii A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):546–50 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow of the non-affected brain in patients with malignant brain tumors as studied by SPECT; with special reference to adverse effects of radiochemotherapy] Araki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial fibrosarcoma fifteen years after radiotherapy in bilateral retinoblastomas: effect of combined chemotherapy with cisplatin and VP-16] Mizuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jul;17(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy accompanied with multiple calcium deposits following antineoplastic and radiation therapy in a case of intracranial germ cell tumor: computerized tomographical study] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant astrocytoma following radiotherapy in pituitary adenoma: case report] Suda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Aug;17(8):783–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed radiation necrosis of the temporal lobe following radiation therapy of maxillary carcinoma] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun;41(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed effects of radiation of patients with germ-cell tumor, with special to cerebral blood flow] Sakai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Feb;42(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early clinical study of Z-100 in leukopenia caused by radiotherapy] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of osteosarcoma following radiation therapy] Higashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan;35(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary complications after radiotherapy in lung cancer] Li YM, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cepharanthin on radiotherapy induced leukopenia] Ohta T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic progressive radiation myelopathy successfully treated with corticosteroid] Udaka F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Apr;30(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myeloid leukemia after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Carneiro PC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of hemosorption on the intensity of spontaneous chemiluminescence of the blood] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the treatment of breast cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):90–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of local UHF hyperthermia and a fractionated radiation dosage on the incidence of perichondritis during the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Vakker AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological reconstruction of the tibia after radiotherapy] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine dysfunction caused by radiotherapy] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32 Suppl 40:1–3 **(Spa)**

[Post-radiation brachial plexus disease. Clinical and neurophysiological study] Esteban A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of radiotherapy on the heart] Martí V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):742–8 (122 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Carotid artery disease induced by irradiation] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 May;4(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral astrocytoma secondary to radiation of a meningioma] Gelabert González M, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):68–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Historical perspective of normal tissue tolerance or stumbling along the pathway of dose response to necrosis and back. Moss W. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:1–6

Radithor and the era of mild radium therapy. Macklis RM. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):614–8

Development of the technology of radiation therapy. Laughlin JS. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1245–66

[History of radiotherapy in Italy] Piemonte M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):417–29 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of a thin stainless steel eye plaque to treat tumours of the eye up to 15 mm in diameter. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):172–7

Treatment simulators. Bomford CK, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1989;23:1–49 (118 ref.)

Radiation-blocking shields to localize periarticular radiation precisely for prevention of heterotopic bone formation around uncemented total hip arthroplasties. Jasty M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):138–45

Grenz ray therapy [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1990 May;29(4):257] Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):17–8 (13 ref.)

Dermatologic radiation therapy: Pyrex versus beryllium window units [letter] Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):156

Estimation of complications for linear accelerator radiosurgery with the integrated logistic formula. Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):143–8

Electron arc therapy: design, implementation and evaluation of a dynamic multi-vane collimator system. Leavitt DD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1089–94

First clinical experience with a newly developed electronic portal imaging device. Meertens H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1173–81

A digital fluoroscopic imaging device for radiotherapy localization. Munro P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):641–9

Use of light-dependent-resistor circuit to remotely reset digital constancy meter. Perec A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):483–4

Physics of gamma knife approach on convergent beams in stereotactic radiosurgery. Wu A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):941–9

First place 1989 Alpha Cradle Award winner. Positioning and immobilization device for patients receiving radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Bentel GC. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):3–6

The building of free-form customized immobilizers. Buscher M. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):17–8

A modification of the HS3 thoracic Alpha Cradle for breast/chestwall patients. Buscher M. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):19–20

Equipment and manpower needs in radiation oncology dosimetry and treatment delivery. Chu JC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):265–7

Third place 1989 Alpha Cradle Award winner. Technical aspects in the use of "belly boards" for small bowel minimization. Frank LE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar; 15(1):13–6

Second place Alpha Cradle Award winner. Medulloblastoma immobilization and treatment considerations. Goldschmidt EJ Jr, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):7–11

Alpha Cradles in breast cancer treatment: easy immobilization for the potentially difficult breast set up. Hook S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):21–4

Quality control of custom block making in radiation therapy. Johnson JM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):199–202

Adjustable portal film cassette holder for radiation therapy. Striley C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):255–6

Determination of surface dose rate from a 90Sr ophthalmic applicator. Ali MM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):416–21

Optimal design of radiation compensators. Djordjevich A, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):397–404

Optimized tissue compensators. Robinson DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):391–6

Adjustable field shaping for external-beam radiation therapy. Cotter GW. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):892–3

Small-field stereotactic external-beam radiation therapy of intracranial lesions: fractionated treatment with a fixed-halo immobilization device. Schwade JG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):563–5

Stereotactic radiosurgery for fractionated radiation: a proposal applicable to linear accelerator and proton beam programs. Heifetz MD, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;53(3):167–77

Alternative irregular field collimation for fast neutron therapy. Buzzi KW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Mar; 166(3):224–6

[The use of diodes for daily quality assurance on radiotherapy equipment] Schmidt W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(2):155–60 **(Ger)**

[2-component technic for the production of positioning supports for highly precise radiotherapy] Hawliczek R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the focal distance parameter on the dose rate of radiotherapy equipment] Jensen JM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jun;166(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperfractionation—a new challenge for medical electron linear accelerators?] Jensen JM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jun;166(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A storage and transport system for the shielding blocks in radiotherapy] Meier H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep; 165(9):663–4 **(Ger)**

[A new irradiation method for the protection of intact tissues of the oral cavity during radiotherapy of tumors in the mandibular region] Németh G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep; 82(9):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acceptance test after installation of a radiotherapy simulator] Parietti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;79(1–2):96–8 **(Ita)**

[Field localization and verification system for proton beam radiotherapy in deep-seated tumors] Tsujii H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dosimetric characteristics of the C-4 grid diaphragm from a kit of shaping fittings] Galina LS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated complex of facilities for radical radiotherapy of malignant gynecologic tumors] Zhukovskiĭ EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reproducibility of field alignment in radiation therapy. A large-scale clinical experience. Kihlén B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):689–92

Pediatric intraoperative radiation. Hospitals share resources to provide care. McDowell SG. **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4):995–6, 998, 1002–4

Stereotactic radiosurgery: does Australia need it? Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):499–501

Neoplastic meningitis from a pineal tumour treated by antibody-guided irradiation via the intrathecal route. Coakham HB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):199–209

The localisation of radiolabelled murine monoclonal antibody 81C6 and its Fab fragment in human glioma xenografts in athymic mice [published erratum appears in Br J Neurosurg 1988;2(4):548] Colapinto EV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):179–91

A modified synchronous shielding technique in rotation therapy. Casebow MP. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):482–7

Critical appraisal of experimental radiation modalities for malignant astrocytomas. Laperriere NJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):199–208 (91 ref.)

Concomitant continuous infusion chemotherapy and radiation. Rotman M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):823–35 (102 ref.)

The palliation of osseous metastasis with 32P or 89Sr compared with external beam and hemibody irradiation: a historical perspective. Montebello JF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(2):139–60 (105 ref.)

In vitro determination of uptake, retention, distribution, biological efficacy, and toxicity of boronated compounds for neutron capture therapy: a comparison of porphyrins with sulfhydryl boron hydrides. Fairchild RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4860–5

Carcinoma of the breast. Local prognosis after radiotherapy using air wedges for chest wall irradiation. el-Ghamrawi KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):510–6

Accurate quantification of 131I distribution by gamma camera imaging. Green AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):361–5

The short- and long-term effect of single high-dose intra-operative electron beam irradiation of retroperitoneal structures—an experimental study in dogs. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(3):240–7

Normal tissue tolerance to intraoperative radiation therapy. Experimental and clinical studies. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:202–14 (22 ref.)

Normal-tissue tolerance to fast-neutron teletherapy. Parker RG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:185–93 (44 ref.)

Time-dose considerations for normal-tissue tolerance. Thames HD, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:113–30 (34 ref.)

Clinical use of a wing field with transmission block for the treatment of the pelvis including the inguinal node. Kalend AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):153–8

Reduction of spinal metastases after preemptive irradiation in prostatic cancer. Kaplan ID, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1019–25

Gapping fields on sloping surfaces. Keys R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1183–90

Improved dose homogeneity in electron arc therapy achieved by a multiple-energy technique. Leavitt DD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):159–65

Selection of techniques for orthovoltage radiation therapy. McCullough EC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May; 18(5):1237–8

Performance of a prototype fluoroscopic radiotherapy imaging system. Visser AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):43–50

On-line radiotherapy imaging with an array of fiber-optic image reducers. Wong JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1477–84

The biological effect of inhomogeneous dose distributions in fractionated radiotherapy. Yaes RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):203–7

Experience of three years with intra-operative radiation therapy using the Lyon intra-operative device. Gilly FN, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr-Jun;75(2):84–8

Adjuvant radiotherapy to surgery for rectal cancers. Trivière N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):407–10

Nonuniformity of tumor dose in radioimmunotherapy [see comments] Humm JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;

31(1):75–83 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jul;31(7):1252–3.
Modern radiotherapy results with bulky stages II and III seminoma. Smalley SR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):685–9
Thermoforming plastic in lead shield construction. Abrahams ME, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):219–21
Dosimetry considerations when treating inclined lesions. Ames TE. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):251–3
Mantle and para-aortic simulation procedures. Higgins A, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):185–8
An approach to abutting adjacent fields. Pickett B, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):203–7
Evaluation of analog contrast enhancement and digital unsharp masking in low-contrast portal images. Weiser JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):122–5
Gamma knife surgery for recurrent solitary metastasis of a cerebral hypernephroma: case report. Lindquist C. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):802–4
Minimizing the toxicity of pelvic radiation therapy in rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Aug;2(8):21–5, 28–9
An adaptive technique for digital noise suppression in on-line portal imaging. Leszczynski KW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Mar;35(3):429–39
Hit or miss—is perfection achievable in radiotherapy? Griffiths S. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jan;55(620):24–6
Stereotactic radiosurgery of arteriovenous malformations. Croft MJ. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):375–9
How worthwhile are short schedules in radiotherapy? A series of exploratory calculations. Fowler JF. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):165–81
Comparison of the predictions of the LQ and CRE models for normal tissue damage due to biologically targeted radiotherapy with exponentially decaying dose rates. O'Donoghue JA. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):359–62
Radiosurgery with photon beams: physical aspects and adequacy of linear accelerators. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(4):349–58
[Focus on research and results of unusual radiotherapy technics (heavy particles, hyperthermia, radiosensitizers)] Eschwege F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A comparison of systemic radiotherapy, chemotherapy or local radiotherapy in the treatment of extensive small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Results of a randomized series] Hüttner J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prophylactic irradiation of blood components with conventional radiotherapy devices] Adamietz IA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Dec;165(12):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Coping with disease and management of therapy in patients with cancer with special reference to radiotherapy. An overview] Hohenberg G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Nov;165(11):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality of life after radiotherapy] Irie G. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):900–1 (Jpn)
[Radiotherapy on the basis of quality of life] Okawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):895–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

The IAEA/WHO TL dosimetry service for radiotherapy centres 1969–87. Svensson H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(4):461–7
Complications from radiation therapy to the eye. Brady LW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:238–50; discussion 251–4
Indications for adjuvant radiotherapy in extrapelvic colonic carcinoma. Willett CG, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):25–31; discussion 32–3
Quality assurance in radiotherapy—a clinical view-point. Merkle K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):19–23
Radiotherapy quality control—portal and verification films. Griffiths S. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):17
Portal films and their use in quality assurance—cranial irradiation. Walls C. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):15–8

TRENDS

Hospitals offer brain surgery without scalpels. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):36, 38
Radiotherapy today and tomorrow—an introduction to optimisation of conformal radiotherapy. Aird EG. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct;34(10):1345–8 (18 ref.)
The changing face of radiation oncology [letter] Meredith RF, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):488

VETERINARY

Radiation-induced osteosarcoma in dogs after external beam or intraoperative radiation therapy. Gillette SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):54–7

RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Photon beam energy deposition kernels for inverse radiotherapy planning. Eklöf A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(4):447–54
Three-dimensional photon radiotherapy planning for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal tumours. Esik O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):439–46
The IAEA/WHO TL dosimetry service for radiotherapy centres 1969–87. Svensson H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(4):461–7
Automated entry of radiology requisition information with artificial-intelligence techniques. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1085–8
3-D radiation therapy treatment planning: overview and assessment. Jacky J. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug; 13(4):331–43 (85 ref.)
Knowledge-based computer systems for radiotherapy planning. Kalet IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug; 13(4):344–51 (31 ref.)
Superposition dose calculation in lung for 10MV photons. Hoban PW, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Jun; 13(2):81–92
Modelling polychromatic high energy photon beams by superposition. Metcalfe PE, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):138–48
Dose computations for three-dimensional radiation treatment planning. Mohan R. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Dec; 12(4):241–51
3-D superposition for radiotherapy treatment planning using fast Fourier transforms. Murray DC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):128–37
Treatment of tumours of the parotid gland and middle ear using obliquely reconstructed computed tomographic images. Sims C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):785–9
How to draw irregular radiation beams in 3-D treatment plans. Jacky JP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):97–105
Radiotherapy treatment planning using the ACTA-scanner. Scheer AC, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):275–82
Dosimetry and treatment planning in radioimmunotherapy. Leichner PK, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990; 24:109–20; discussion 121–2
A treatment planning program for radioimmunotherapy. Macey DJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:123–31; discussion 161–5
Mathematical models of cell survival after ionizing radiation: application to radiotherapy planning. Mauro F, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:355–61
Optimum radiation technique for retinoblastoma in conserved eyes. Sharma U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):907–18
An iterative approach to plan combination in radiotherapy. Censor Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Sep; 24(3):191–205
An inverse problem in radiation therapy. Barth NH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):425–31
Three-dimensional photon dose distributions with and without lung corrections for tangential breast intact treatments. Chin LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1327–35
Treatment planning for gamma knife radiosurgery with multiple isocenters. Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1495–501
MRI treatment planning for CNS neoplasm: graphic display of target volume using boxed cursor. Fortier GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):179–82
The inverse problem. Goitein M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):489–91
Treatment planning for protocol-based radiation therapy. Hahn P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr; 18(4):937–9
Radiation therapy treatment planning in supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme: an analysis based on post mortem topographic anatomy with CT correlations. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1347–50
Digital tumor fluoroscopy (DTF)—a new direct imaging system in the therapy planning for brain tumors. Herbst M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):221–31
Testing a 3-D radiation therapy planning program. Jacky J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):253–61
The verification of an inverse problem in radiation therapy. Kooy HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb; 18(2):433–9
Dosimetric analysis in brachytherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Krishnan L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):965–70
Large scale optimization of beam weights under dose-volume restrictions. Langer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):887–93
The influence of dose constraint point placement on optimized radiation therapy treatment planning. Morrill SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):129–41
CT simulator: a new 3-D planning and simulating system for radiotherapy: Part 2. Clinical application [see comments] Nagata Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):505–13 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):701–3.
CT simulator: a new 3-D planning and simulating system for radiotherapy: Part 1. Description of system [see comments] Nishidai T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):499–504 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):701–3.
Comparison of different radiation types and irradiation geometries in stereotactic radiosurgery. Phillips MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):211–20
A CT-compatible version of the Fletcher system intracavitary applicator: clinical application and 3-dimensional treatment planning. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1103–9
Minimization of small bowel volume within treatment fields utilizing customized "belly boards". Shanahan TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):469–76
Influence of hip prostheses on high energy photon dose distributions. Sibata CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):455–61
An interactive system for point dose optimization. Starkschall G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr; 18(4):957–64
Evaluation of volumetric differences through 3-dimensional display of distance of closest approach. Stracher MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1095–8
A CT-based computerized treatment planning system for I-125 stereotactic brain implants. Weaver K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):445–54
Dose calculations about shielded gynecological colpostats. Williamson JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):167–78
Portal dose images. I: Quantitative treatment plan verification. Wong JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1455–63
Portal dose images. II: Patient dose estimation. Ying XG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1465–75
Personal computer based teletherapy CT-RT treatment planning system (TSG-RADPLAN). Sharma VK, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Apr;14(1–2):49–57
Nonuniformity of tumor dose in radioimmunotherapy [see comments] Humm JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 31(1):75–83 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jul;31(7):1252–3.
Integration of CT images into radiotherapy treatment planning using a Commodore Amiga personal computer. Tremewan RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May; 27(3):325–7
A dosimetric comparison of three compensator design methods for the mantle field. Cantwell JP, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):257–63
Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the maxillary sinus: technical considerations for radiation therapy. Janjan NA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):273–6
Beam's-eye-view aided treatment planning for a nasopharyngeal lesion: a case report. Kuchnir FT, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):231–5
Radiotherapy planning for simulation of prostate cancer: computerized tomographic scanning vs. conventional radiographic localization. Kuruvilla AM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):277–84
Dynamic beam shaping. Leavitt DD. **Med Dosim** 1990 Jun; 15(2):47–50
Use of spreadsheets to manipulate field scanning data. Nikesch W. **Med Dosim** 1990 Jun;15(2):71–5
The tangential breast match plane: practical problems and solutions. Norris M. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):189–92
A simple method for reducing ovarian dose during megavoltage irradiation of the breast. Pennington EC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):269–72
Practical considerations for electron therapy planning and preparation. Watkins DM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep; 14(3):153–60
Optimization of parameters for fitting linear accelerator photon beams using a modified CBEAM model. Ayyangar K, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):896–901
On the use of effective dose in the treatment planning of high linear-energy-transfer radiation. Lam GK. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):687–91
Dose distributions in radiosurgery. Pike GB, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):296–304
An algorithm for generation of implant plans for high-dose-rate irradiators. Renner WD, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):35–40
Collimator scatter in modeling radiation beam profiles. Rosen II, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):422–8
The influence of grid size on accuracy in radiotherapy dose plotting [comment] Smith CW, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):135–6 Comment on: Med Phys 1989 Mar–Apr;16(2):239–47.
On the use of the pion stopping distribution and the lesion additivity concept for the calculation of effective doses in pion treatment planning. Lam GK. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jun;35(6):731–40
Optimisation of conformal radiotherapy dose distributions by simulated annealing [published erratum appears in Phys Med Biol 1990 Feb;35(2):297] Webb S. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct;34(10):1349–70 (39 ref.)
Computed simulationgraphy: concept and method of clinical application. Ogino T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):29–33
Time-dependent tumour repopulation factors in linear-quadratic equations—implications for treatment strategies. Dale RG. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug; 15(4):371–81
How worthwhile are short schedules in radiotherapy? A series of exploratory calculations. Fowler JF. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):165–81
Computer-aided construction and quantitative evaluation of missing-tissue compensators. Kuchnir FT, et al.

Radiother Oncol 1990 Mar;17(3):239–47

Reconstruction of high-energy bremsstrahlung spectra by numerical analysis of depth-dose data. Sauer O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 May;18(1):39–47

[Radiotherapy and cerebral stereotaxis. Examples of dosimetry with 3D reconstruction] Chemin A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does CT-assisted radiotherapy planning change the recurrence of tumors in the ORL area?] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):344–6 (Ger)

[Automatic adaptation of stationary field dose distributions to the individual geometry of the patient. I: Calculation of dose distributions] Keiner P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic adaptation of stationary field dose distributions to the individual geometry of the patient. II: A model for adaptation of dose distributions] Keiner P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic adaptation of stationary field dose distributions to the individual geometry of the patient. III: Practical application] Keiner P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An empirical model for calculating electron dose distributions] Leistner H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation planning for electrons] Leitner H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A radiobiologic model for optimizing the radiotherapy of malignant tumors within the framework of the Ellis concept] Lisin VA. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of topometric irradiation planning] Merkle K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3-D-irradiation planning based on the TOMOSCAN CX (Philips) computed tomograph. I. Principles of the CT-irradiation planning program. II. CT-irradiation planning for after-irradiation of breast cancer] Tabbert E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):101–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An overview of the nordic CART (Computer Aided Radiation Therapy) program] Walstam R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):173–8 (Ger)

[Studies of lung density as a basis for irradiation planning] Welker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of 3-dimensional magnetic resonance tomography for radiation planning of circumscribed brain tumors] Atzinger A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Oct;42(10):351–3 (Ger)

[A simple method for MRI-assisted radiotherapy planning in brain tumors] Just M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rapid radiotherapy planning program in intracavitary afterloading therapy] Robrandt B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Mar;166(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monte Carlo calculations and TLD measurements to determine the two-dimensional dosage distribution of 125-iodine seed, Model 6702] Vogelgesang U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Field localization and verification system for proton beam radiotherapy in deep-seated tumors] Tsujii H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis and optimization of the integral dose in radiotherapy of neoplasms using the "box" technique] Niemierko A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jan–Mar;39(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Development of the method of ultrasound topometry of the thyroid gland and computer programs in the planning of radioactive iodine therapy] Ivanov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beam radiotherapy of malignant tumors using computer-assisted radiotherapy programs] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracavitary radiotherapy of uterine cancer under conditions of computerized planning and realization of therapeutic programs on the AGAT-VU apparatus] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):38–49 (Rus)

[Use of optimizing programs of dosimetric planning in radiotherapy of gynecologic cancer] Ushakova GA. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A dedicated microcomputer for a superficial radiotherapy unit. Cassell KJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):488–9

A flat-top patient support for radiotherapy application computed tomographic scanning. Clark J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):640–2

Treatment of malignant biliary obstruction with a high-dose rate remote afterloading device using a 10 F nasobiliary tube. Urban MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):292–6

A quality assurance program for monitor unit calculators. Dahl RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):103–5

Testing of a medical linear accelerator's computer-control system. Weinhous MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb; 17(1):95–102

Neutron dose planning with the MEVAPLAN system. Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):301–5

[A new procedure for rapid calculation and visualization of dose distributions] Brändle G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:255–6 (Ger)

[A computer-supported method for the direct production of shielding blocks and compensators for radiotherapy] Kober B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jun;166(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

A computer technique for intracavitary radium dosimetry. Lane FW Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):870–7

A computer dosimetry system for radon seed implants. Rose JA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):878–85

A method for the assessment of the output of irregularly shaped electron fields. Jones D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):59–64

An interactive treatment planning system for ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Astrahan MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):679–87

Full integration of the beam's eye view concept into computerized treatment planning. McShan DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1485–94

Analysis of movement of intrathoracic neoplasms using ultrafast computerized tomography. Ross CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):671–7

Computation of digitally reconstructed radiographs for use in radiotherapy treatment design. Sherouse GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):651–8

Dynamic wedge field techniques through computer-controlled collimator motion and dose delivery. Leavitt DD, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):87–91

A method for the measurement of field placement errors in digital portal images. Meertens H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Mar;35(3):299–323

Experimental verification of an algorithm for inverse radiation therapy planning. Lind BK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(4):359–68

[Preliminary results with digital luminescence radiography in radiotherapy] Reichelt S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The RX-PLAN—a computer system for planning radiation treatment] Andriushin OS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in radiotherapy by in vivo dosimetry. 1. Entrance dose measurements, a reliable procedure. Leunens G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):141–51

[Standardization of irradiation planning in radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Klepper LIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Evaluation of new radiation oncology technology [comment] Smith AR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):701–3 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):499–504. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):505–13.

Recent advances in radiotherapy treatment planning. Licther AS, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 May;2(5):43–54, 57 (25 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

see related

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Surface dose measurements in clinical photon beams. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):537–42

Mean inactivation dose (D). A critical analysis of a neglected parameter in radiotherapy [published erratum appears in Acta Oncol 1990;29(4):478] Vijayakumar S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(1):65–72 (42 ref.)

The effects of small plate osteosynthesis on postoperative radiotherapy [see comments] Postlethwaite KR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;27(5):375–8 Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Feb;28(1):67.

Cylindrical forms of isodoses in gynaecological afterloading therapy: an atlas using the Buchler afterloading machine al-mc. Busch M 2d, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul; 63(751):562–4

Ten-year results of a post-operative prospective trial: NSD and LQ correspondence [letter; comment] Ellis F. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):954–6 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1988 Jul;61(727):625–30.

Tissue standard ratios for irregularly shaped radiotherapy fields. Hounsell AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug; 63(752):629–34

The influence of the oxygen:nitrogen sensitivity ratio on theoretical dose:cure-rate relations. Munro TR. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):619–26

Asymmetric field arc rotations. Palta JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):927–31

Isoeffective doses [letter; comment] Scott OC. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):82 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1989 Jul;62(739):633–5.

Biological equivalence between fractionated radiotherapy treatments using the linear-quadratic model [letter; comment] Yaes RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep; 62(741):873–4 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1988 Dec;61(732):1187–8.

Fractionation—a review of the clinical data. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:84–7 (35 ref.)

Current concepts of dose fractionation in radiotherapy. Normal tissue tolerance. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:88–94 (34 ref.)

Total body irradiation in bone marrow transplantation: fractionated vs single dose. Acute toxicity and preliminary results. Valls A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(8):797–804

Dosimetric model for antibody targeted radionuclide therapy of tumor cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Millar WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1043s–1048s

Treatment of advanced gynecologic malignancies with intraarterial chemotherapy and accelerated fractionation radiation therapy: a preliminary report. LaPolla JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):55–9

Radiation biology at clinically relevant fractions. Peters LJ, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1990;:65–83 (107 ref.)

A comparison of the normal-tissue reactions in patients treated with either 3F/Wk or 5F/Wk in the BIR (British Institute of Radiology) trial of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the laryngo-pharynx. Rezvani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):717–20

Expected changes in local tumor control rates resulting from the selective use of accelerated fractionation. Tucker SL. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):739–43

Radiation dose perturbation in the presence of permanent vascular-access injection ports. Bagne FR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):463–7

Metastases after fractionated radiation therapy of three murine tumor models. Baumann M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):367–70

Study of dose perturbation parameters for eye shielding in megavoltage photon beam therapy. Das IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):461–7

The effects of altered fractionation schedules on the survival of human cell lines differing in their proliferative activity and repair capacity. Konefal JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1007–13

Tumor and normal tissue tolerance for fractionated low-dose-rate radiotherapy. Moulder JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):341–8

The effect of applicator geometry on dose specification in cervical cancer. Potish RA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1513–20

A step toward ending the controversies in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Schewe KL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1123

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the supraglottic larynx. Wendt CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1057–62

Portal dose images. II: Patient dose estimation. Ying XG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1465–75

Beta dose point kernels for radionuclides of potential use in radioimmunotherapy. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1739–40

Measurement of lung density by computed tomography: implication for radiotherapy. Kohda E, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Dec;38(4):454–63

TDF formula with arbitrary exponents for treatment time and fraction numbers. Kubo H. **Med Dosim** 1990 Jun; 15(2):77–8

Determination of surface dose rate from a 90Sr ophthalmic applicator. Ali MM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):416–21

A study of effective attenuation coefficient for calculating tissue compensator thickness. Bagne FR, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):117–21

Applying a polynomial formula to photon beam output and equivalent square field. Chen FS. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):464–9

A dose-per-pulse monitor for a dual-mode medical accelerator. Galbraith DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):470–3

Measurement of dose in the buildup region using fixed-separation plane-parallel ionization chambers. Gerbi BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):17–26

Electron dose calculation using multiple-scattering theory: second-order multiple-scattering theory. Jette D, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):698–711

Electron dose calculation using multiple-scattering theory: thin planar inhomogeneities. Jette D, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):712–25

Positional radiotherapy beam dosimetry using a laser heated thermoluminescent plate. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):429–35

On the use of effective dose in the treatment planning of high linear-energy-transfer radiation. Lam GK. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):687–91

Determination of primary dose in 60Co gamma beam using a small attenuator. Nizin PS, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb; 17(1):92–4

The calculation of transmission through a photon beam attenuator using sector integration. Papiez E, et al.

Med Phys 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):281–6
Dose distributions in radiosurgery. Pike GB, et al. Med Phys 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):296–304
Electron dose rate and photon contamination in electron arc therapy. Pla M, et al. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):692–7
Lead shielding thickness for dose reduction of 5 MeV electrons. Prasad SG, et al. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct; 16(5):807–8
Dose distribution around a 3.0-mm type 6702 I-125 seed. Scarbrough EC, et al. Med Phys 1990 May–Jun;17(3):460–3
Measurement of dose distributions using film in therapeutic electron beams. Shiu AS, et al. Med Phys 1989 Nov–Dec; 16(6):911–5
The influence-of grid size on accuracy in radiotherapy dose plotting [comment] Smith CW, et al. Med Phys 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):135–6 Comment on: Med Phys 1989 Mar–Apr;16(2):239–47.
Dosimetric aspects of a 3.3-MV linear accelerator. Steidley KD, et al. Med Phys 1990 May–Jun;17(3):474–80
Tissue doses from radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix. Stovall M, et al. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct; 16(5):726–33
The use of carbon-loaded thermoluminescent dosimeters for the measurement of surface doses in megavoltage x-ray beams. Thomas SJ, et al. Med Phys 1989 Nov–Dec; 16(6):902–4
An isodose shift technique for obliquely incident electron beams. Ulin K, et al. Med Phys 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):905–10
Calculation of radiation doses in critical organs compared with in vivo dosimetry during brachytherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rašovská O, et al. Neoplasma 1990; 37(2):205–11
Determination of effective bremsstrahlung spectra and electron contamination for photon dose calculations. Ahnesjö A, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Oct;34(10):1451–64
Numerical calculation of energy deposition by broad high-energy electron beams. Huizenga H, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Oct;34(10):1371–96
Monte Carlo calculations of scatter to primary ratios for normalisation of primary and scatter dose. Rice RK, et al. Phys Med Biol 1990 Mar;35(3):333–8
The effect of high Z trace elements on negative pion capture and dosimetry. Smith KR, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Oct; 34(10):1509–13
Optimisation of conformal radiotherapy dose distributions by simulated annealing [published erratum appears in Phys Med Biol 1990 Feb;35(2):297] Webb S. Phys Med Biol 1989 Oct;34(10):1349–70 (39 ref.)
Some considerations based on preliminary results of twice a day irradiation of nasopharyngeal cancer. Hadjieva T, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1989;30(4):346–50
Specification of dose in neutron therapy [editorial] Hall E. Radiother Oncol 1990 Mar;17(3):264–6
Computer-aided construction and quantitative evaluation of missing-tissue compensators. Kuchnir FT, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 Mar;17(3):239–47
Expression of dose in neutron therapy [letter; comment] Wambersie A, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 Mar;17(3):261–4 Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1990 Jan;17(1):73–80.
Symposium of the European Clinical Neutron Dosimetry Group (ECNEU). Essen, October 27, 1988. Abstracts. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Dec;165(12):879–90
Alternative irregular field collimation for fast neutron therapy. Buzzi KW, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Mar; 166(3):224–6
Applicability of LLD in neutron dosimetry. Haverkamp U, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Feb;166(2):151–2
Neutron dosimetry intercomparisons between National Accelerator Centre, Université Catholique de Louvain and Clatterbridge Hospital. Jones DT, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Mar;166(3):211–7
Quantification of subcutaneous fibrosis after combined photon neutron therapy. Kimmig B, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Jan;166(1):76–7
[Biological bases of peroperative radiotherapy] Malaise EP. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1989;32(6):480–1 (Fre)
[Assessment of the biological efficacy of fractionated HDR (high dose rate)-afterloading using the linear-quadratic equation] Glaser FH, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1989; 30(4):305–9 (Ger)
[The value of hyperfractionated irradiation from the viewpoint of radiobiological model findings] Kriester A, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1989;30(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the biological effect of unconventional fractionation schemes] Voigtmann L. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1989;30(4):299–301 (Ger)
[Practical application of digital therapy verification] Brix F, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Jul;166(7):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uncertainties in the localization of radiation sources in brachytherapy] Leetz HK, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Nov;165(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) at the Graz University Clinics: development and dosimetry of an applicator system] Leitner H, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Mar; 166(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary results with digital luminescence radiography in radiotherapy] Reichelt S, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Jul;166(7):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimization of a dosimetric procedure in total body irradiation] De Sapio E, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Jun;79(6):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thermal dose and fractionation in clinical hyperthermia] Sannazzari GL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Jun; 79(6):614–21 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Formalization of a choice procedure in dosimetric planning of tele-irradiation in gamma-ray therapy] Cheremnykh LT, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Sep;34(9):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the precision of forming treatment dosage field of a rope intracavitary gamma therapy device] Zakharova EE, et al. Med Tekh 1990 May–Jun;(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of optimizing programs of dosimetric planning in radiotherapy of gynecologic cancer] Ushakova GA. Vopr Onkol 1990;36(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Absorbed dose in water. Comparison of several methods using a liquid ionization chamber. Mattsson O, et al. Acta Oncol 1990;29(2):235–40
Simulation of angular and energy distributions of the PTB beta secondary standard. Faw RE, et al. Health Phys 1990 Sep;59(3):311–24
Use of normalized total dose to represent the biological effect of fractionated radiotherapy. Flickinger JC, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 Apr;17(4):339–47
Quality assurance in radiotherapy by in vivo dosimetry. 1. Entrance dose measurements, a reliable procedure. Leunens G, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 Feb;17(2):141–51

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY

Advanced carcinoma of the stomach treated with definitive proton therapy. Koyama S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;85(4):443–7
Conservative treatment of early breast cancer. Long-term results of 1232 cases treated with quadrantectomy, axillary dissection, and radiotherapy. Veronesi U, et al. Ann Surg 1990 Mar;211(3):250–9
Chemotherapy and radiation therapy before transhiatal esophagectomy for esophageal carcinoma [see comments] Orringer MB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Mar; 49(3):348–54; discussion 354–5 (31 ref.) Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Mar;49(3):345–6.
Treatment of hepatic cavernous haemangioma with radiation therapy: case report and literature review. McKay MJ, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Dec;59(12):965–8 (38 ref.)
The cyclotron saga [letter] Laramore GE. BMJ 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):344
A controlled, prospective, randomised trial of adjuvant chemotherapy or radiotherapy in resectable gastric cancer: interim report. British Stomach Cancer Group. Allum WH, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Nov;60(5):739–44
The variation of wedge factors with field size on a linear accelerator. Thomas SJ. Br J Radiol 1990 May; 63(749):355–6
Megavoltage radiotherapy: 1937–1987. Proceedings of a conference. 3–5 September 1987, London. Br J Radiol Suppl 1988;22:1–157
Ocular radiotherapy: a review of current management. Harnett AN. Br J Radiol Suppl 1988;22:122–32 (74 ref.)
Current status of electron therapy—clinical and physical aspects. Klevenhagen SC. Br J Radiol Suppl 1988;22:34–51 (109 ref.)
Response predictors in radiotherapy: a review of research into radiobiologically based assays. Peters LJ, et al. Br J Radiol Suppl 1988;22:96–108 (97 ref.)
A review of total body irradiation. Plowman PN. Br J Radiol Suppl 1988;22:135–44 (56 ref.)
The radiobiology of human tumour cells. Steel GG. Br J Radiol Suppl 1988;22:116–20 (38 ref.)
Orbital irradiation in the treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Bartalena L, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1988;226:71–83
The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant sweat gland neoplasms. Harari PM, et al. Cancer 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1737–40 (19 ref.)
Evaluation of tumor response in patients with bladder cancer undergoing combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Jakse G, et al. Eur Urol 1990;17(4):286–8
Comparison between short-course high-dose preoperative irradiation with immediate radical cystectomy and salvage cystectomy after full-dose irradiation. Nissenkorn I, et al. Eur Urol 1990;18(1):23–6
Is adjuvant intra-operative radiotherapy (IORT) for resectable and unresectable pancreatic carcinoma worthwhile? Heijmans HJ, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1989 Dec;36(6):474–7 (41 ref.)
The role of kilovoltage irradiation in the treatment of keloids. Doornbos JF, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Apr;18(4):833–9
Pitfalls in the use of high energy X rays to treat tumors in the lung. Ekstrand KE, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jan;18(1):249–52
Verification of electron beam therapy with conventional and storage phosphor images: preliminary experience. Gur D, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Dec;17(6):1337–40
Locally advanced breast cancer treated with neutron beams: long-term follow-up in 28 patients. Halpern J, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Apr;18(4):825–31
Shielding considerations for an operating room based intraoperative electron radiotherapy unit. Mills MD, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 May;18(5):1215–21
Combination therapy of pions and SPG (Sonifilan, Schizophyllan), a biological response modifier for mouse tumor systems. Ogawa Y, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1415–20
Experience in the treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate by definitive external irradiation. Kuten A, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(3):325–32
Effect of adjuvant radiation therapy on prostate specific antigen following radical prostatectomy. Hudson MA, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1174–7
Dosimetry of 70 MeV proton beams from the NIRS cyclotron. Hiraoka T, et al. Med Dosim 1990 Jun; 15(2):79–81
Use of spreadsheets to manipulate field scanning data. Nikesch W. Med Dosim 1990 Jun;15(2):71–5
An analytic approach to optimized retracted missing tissue compensators. Robinson DM, et al. Med Dosim 1990 Jun; 15(2):51–9
Optimization of parameters for fitting linear accelerator photon beams using a modified CBEAM model. Ayyangar K, et al. Med Phys 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):896–901
Applying a polynomial formula to photon beam output and equivalent square field. Chen FS. Med Phys 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):464–9
Validity of transition-zone dosimetry at high atomic number interfaces in megavoltage photon beams. Das IJ, et al. Med Phys 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):10–6
Low-energy imaging with high-energy bremsstrahlung beams. Galbraith DM. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct; 16(5):734–46
Scatter factor corrections for elongated fields. Higgins PD, et al. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):800–2
On the use of effective dose in the treatment planning of high linear-energy-transfer radiation. Lam GK. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):687–91
Radiation quality investigations around a neutron therapy beam, using a high-pressure ionization chamber. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. Med Phys 1990 Jan–Feb; 17(1):84–6
Characteristics of photon beams from Philips SL25 linear accelerators. Palta JR, et al. Med Phys 1990 Jan–Feb; 17(1):106–16
Dose distributions in radiosurgery. Pike GB, et al. Med Phys 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):296–304
Electron dose rate and photon contamination in electron arc therapy. Pla M, et al. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):692–7
Lead shielding thickness for dose reduction of 5 MeV electrons. Prasad SG, et al. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct; 16(5):807–8
Measurement of dose distributions using film in therapeutic electron beams. Shiu AS, et al. Med Phys 1989 Nov–Dec; 16(6):911–5
Dosimetric aspects of a 3.3-MV linear accelerator. Steidley KD, et al. Med Phys 1990 May–Jun;17(3):474–80
The use of carbon-loaded thermoluminescent dosimeters for the measurement of surface doses in megavoltage x-ray beams. Thomas SJ, et al. Med Phys 1989 Nov–Dec; 16(6):902–4
An isodose shift technique for obliquely incident electron beams. Ulin K, et al. Med Phys 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):905–10
Nonsurgical treatment of aggressive fibromatosis in the head and neck. West CB Jr, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Sep;101(3):338–43
Numerical calculation of energy deposition by broad high-energy electron beams. Huizenga H, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Oct;34(10):1371–96
On the use of the pion stopping distribution and the lesion additivity concept for the calculation of effective doses in pion treatment planning. Lam GK. Phys Med Biol 1990 Jun;35(6):731–40
Distal penetration of proton beams: the effects of air gaps between compensating bolus and patient. Sisterson JM, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Sep;34(9):1309–15
Preclinical studies with the Faure high energy neutron facility: response of pig skin to fractionated doses of fast neutrons (66 MeVp——Be). Blekkenhorst G, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 Jun;18(2):147–54
Combination of ABVD and radiotherapy in early stages of Hodgkin's disease: analysis of a series of 94 patients. Pierre and Marie Curie Group (GPMC). Eghbali H, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 Jun;18(2):127–36
Expression of dose in neutron therapy [see comments] Field SB, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 Jan;17(1):73–80 Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1990 Mar;17(3):261–4.
Anaplastic astrocytoma and glioblastoma: pion irradiation with the dynamic conformation technique at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research (SIN). Greiner R, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 Jan;17(1):37–46
Reconstruction of high-energy bremsstrahlung spectra by numerical analysis of depth-dose data. Sauer O, et al. Radiother Oncol 1990 May;18(1):39–47
Results of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the proximal bile duct (Klatskin tumor). González González D, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1990 May;10(2):131–41
Radiobiological intercomparison of two clinical neutron beams using the regeneration of mouse intestinal crypts. Böhm L, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Mar;166(3):242–5
Ultrasonically guided 125iodine seed implantation with external radiation in management of localized prostatic carcinoma. Iversen P, et al. Urology 1989 Oct;34(4):181–6
[The effect of irradiation using a linear accelerator on the

dentognathic system of white rats] Cai JJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):98–100, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reaction of tumors and normal tissues to therapy with fast neutrons from the U–120 cyclotron] Musabajeva LI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in patients orchiectomized for seminoma. Observations on 46 cases] Oggero P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital radiography with phosphorus memory: verification of the centering of the patient in high–energy radiotherapy] Crespi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative radiotherapy] Lote K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of different methods of irradiation using metronidazole as a radiation–sensitizing agent in patients with laryngeal cancer. Controlled clinical studies] Galecki J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr–Jun; 39(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of radiotherapy in the combined treatment of cancer of the middle ear] Pszon J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproductive function in persons with a history of Hodgkin's disease in childhood] Nurgaliev ZB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metronidazole in the combined treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Kudriavtseva GT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):38–40 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Memory and learning sequelae in long–term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: association with attention deficits. Brouwers P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):174–81

Reversal of impaired wound healing in irradiated rats by platelet–derived growth factor–BB. Mustoe TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):345–50

Second non–germ cell malignancies after radiotherapy of testicular cancer with or without chemotherapy. Fossa SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):639–43

Endocrine disorders following treatment of childhood brain tumours. Livesey EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr; 61(4):622–5

Minimal neuropsychological sequelae following prophylactic treatment of the central nervous system in adult leukaemia and lymphoma. Tucker J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):775–80

The effects of steel and titanium mandibular reconstruction plates on photon and electron beams. Delacroix S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):642–5

Ovarian failure following abdominal irradiation in childhood: the radiosensitivity of the human oocyte. Wallace WH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):995–8

Radiation injury to abdominal organs. Trott KR, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:30–2 (12 ref.)

Influence of local radiotherapy of breast cancer patients on the frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor cells. Berger M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):261–71

Arterial rupture after microwave–induced hyperthermia and radiotherapy. With reference to two patients treated for recurrence in previously operated and irradiated areas. Lindholm CE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun; 6(3):499–509

Normal tissue reactions and complications following high–energy neutron beam therapy. II: Complication rates adjusted for censoring. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):165–71

Thoracic irradiation in Hodgkin's disease: disease control and long–term complications. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):275–81

Irradiation–induced duodenal ulcer disease refractory to ranitidine: healing by omeprazole. Koop H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):631–4

Effect of radiotherapy on oral mucosa assessed by quantitative exfoliative cytology. Ogden GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):940–3

Osteoporosis after cranial irradiation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gilsanz V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):238–44

Prostate cancer: post–irradiation incontinence. Green N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):307–9

Oral herpes simplex virus infection in patients receiving head and neck radiation. Redding SW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):578–80

Long–term recovery of spermatogenesis after radiotherapy in patients with testicular cancer. Hansen PV, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):117–25

Chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of patients irradiated with 15–MeV–photons for Morbus Hodgkin. Stephan G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul; 166(7):460–5

[Radiation pneumonitis in the x–ray picture following megavoltage irradiation using the Neptune 10 p. linear accelerator] Fröhlich D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(6):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of orgotein in the treatment of reactive damage to the use of high–energy radiation] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term radiation injuries following neutron therapy] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May; 35(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The one million volt X–ray therapy equipment at St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1936–1960. Innes GS. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:11–6

The development of megavoltage X–ray therapy at St Bartholomew's Hospital. Jones A. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988; 22:3–10

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of the uncompensated high energy photon beam in radiation therapy. Van Roosenbeek E. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):890–3

Focal brain radiotherapy [editorial] Plowman PN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):541

Achieving uniform dose with the use of a custom tissue compensator and a leveled beam for tangential breast fields. Asbury L, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):161–71

Machine specific equivalent squares for two commonly employed blocked treatment fields. Bombardiere FA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):245–9

Using different sets of wedges: clinical applications, dosimetry and safety interlocks. DeSanti S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):237–43

Effects of electron cutouts on absorbed dose in and outside Varian–20 electron fields. Kubo H. **Med Dosim** 1990 Jun; 15(2):61–6

Design and production of customized field shaping devices for electron arc therapy. Leavitt DD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Mar;15(1):25–31

Soviets report wide use of radiation for malignant tumors. Petrov N, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):291

Equal surface dose compensation. Spicka JI, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):287–90

A study of effective attenuation coefficient for calculating tissue compensator thickness. Bagne FR, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):117–21

A dose–per–pulse monitor for a dual–mode medical accelerator. Galbraith DM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):470–3

Tissue compensators with use of vinyl lead sheets for head and neck portals on 4–MV x rays. Jani SK, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):481–2

Dynamic wedge field techniques through computer–controlled collimator motion and dose delivery. Leavitt DD, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):87–91

The dosimetric properties of an intraoperative radiation therapy applicator system for a Mevatron–80. Nelson CE, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):794–9

The calculation of transmission through a photon beam attenuator using sector integration. Papiez E, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):281–6

Variations in dose distributions by the use of independent asymmetric jaws. A new technique for irradiation of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Strnad V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):665–71

[The use of absorbers to optimize the surface dosage in treatment using ultrahard x–rays] Kaulich TW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of special electron applicators for intraoperative radiotherapy at the Grosshadern Clinic] Krimmel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Mar; 166(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) at the Graz University Clinics: development and dosimetry of an applicator system] Leitner H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Mar; 166(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and optimization of the integral dose in radiotherapy of neoplasms using the "box" technique] Niemierko A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jan–Mar;39(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Intraoperative electron beam therapy and external photon beam therapy with lumpectomy as primary treatment for early breast cancer. Dobelbower RR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):497–501 (37 ref.)

Implantation of iodine–125 seeds as a form of intraoperative brachytherapy. Sauerwein W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):515–22

Stereotactic LINAC radiosurgery. Hitchcock E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):305–12

The effect of secondary electron spread on the penumbra in high energy photon beam therapy. Day MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):278–85

Fractionation—a review of the clinical data. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:84–7 (35 ref.)

Current concepts of dose fractionation in radiotherapy. Normal tissue tolerance. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:88–94 (34 ref.)

Conformal therapy. Tait DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(6):750–3 (17 ref.)

Physical aspects of external beam radiotherapy for the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Soubra M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1521–7

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Current imaging and treatment. Graves VB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug; 25(8):952–60 (38 ref.)

Tissue characterization of brain tumors during and after pion radiation therapy. Boesiger P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):491–7

A dosimetric comparison of three compensator design methods for the mantle field. Cantwell JP, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):257–63

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the maxillary sinus: technical considerations for radiation therapy. Janjan NA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):273–6

Variation of lung density corrections in a typical patient population. Jayaraman S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep; 14(3):179–84

Dynamic beam shaping. Leavitt DD. **Med Dosim** 1990 Jun; 15(2):47–50

A simple method for reducing ovarian dose during megavoltage irradiation of the breast. Pennington EC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):269–72

Practical considerations for electron therapy planning and preparation. Watkins DM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep; 14(3):153–60

Breast carcinoma en cuirasse: pathophysiology and rotational subtotal skin electron beam therapy (SSEBT), a new technique. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 7(2):95–104

Proceedings of the international symposium of the EORTC–Heavy Particle Therapy Group. Villigen, Switzerland, 13–14 March 1987. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):1–80

Considerations in fractionated proton radiation therapy: clinical potential and results. Austin–Seymour M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):29–35

A horizontal proton beam line for the development of a scanning technique. Blattmann H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):17–20

Pion therapy at TRIUMF. Treatment results for astrocytoma grades 3 and 4: a pilot study. Goodman GB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):21–8

Anaplastic astrocytoma and glioblastoma: pion irradiation with the dynamic conformation technique at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research (SIN). Greiner R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):37–46

A non–invasive method for fractionated stereotactic irradiation of brain tumors with linear accelerator. Hariz MI, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):57–72

Accelerated fractionation radiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Lamb DS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):107–16

Sequential combination of 5–fluorouracil, cis–platinum and irradiation in unresectable non–small cell lung cancer. Nagy–Mignotte H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug; 15(4):333–9

Split–course radiotherapy for urinary bladder cancer. Salminen E. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):327–31

Review of the clinical results of fast neutron therapy. Schmitt G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):47–56 (48 ref.)

Alterations of IgE immunoglobulin concentration in the serum after megavoltage radiotherapy with large–field technique in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Krüsmann W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):265–70

[A new technic of intraoperative radiotherapy: the Lyon intraoperative device] Gilly FN, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative open–abdomen radiotherapy using electron therapy. The Saint–Louis experience. Fifteen cases] Maylin C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):513–4 **(Fre)**

[Practical application of digital therapy verification] Brix F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water–energy dosage calibration and standard ion dosage calibration—a comparison in ultrahard x–ray radiation] Christ G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of ultra high energy neutron beam generated by 500 MeV proton beam] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of electrons in radiotherapy. 11–year experience of the Cracow Branch of the Center of Oncology] Reinfuss M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr–Jun;39(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the linear–square model for evaluation of the distribution of equivalent doses of electron irradiation] Slosarek K. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr–Jun;39(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individualization of the indications for the postoperative tele–irradiation of patients with I–stage endometrial cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Precision in megavoltage radiotherapy. Suit HD, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:17–24 (30 ref.)

Quality assurance in radiotherapy. Young J. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:110–4 (11 ref.)

Radiation qualities of x–ray beams in cooperative clinical trials. Tatcher M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):441–4

Verification of electron beam therapy with storage phosphor

images: precision of field placement. Weiser JC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):257–9

TRENDS

[Status of and prospects for neutron therapy in the DDR] Merkle K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(4):368–70 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION**

RADIOTHERAPY PLANNING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see under **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

RADIOTHERAPY, SURFACE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIUM

Enhanced IUdR radiosensitization by 241Am photons relative to 226Ra and 125I photons at 0.72 Gy/hr. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1377–85

Withdrawal and disposal of radium [letter] Parthasarathy KS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):349

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of lymphoma and osteosarcoma in mice by single and protracted low alpha doses. Müller WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):305–10

[Radium contact irradiation of vocal cord carcinoma—a possible treatment method?] Balla M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation load of patients under maximum dose radiotherapy (Ra226 and Co60) of cervical cancer. Comparison of three techniques of external field irradiation] Kożuch–Gdak W. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukemia incidence and radioactivity in drinking water in 59 Iowa towns. Fuortes L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1261–2

224Ra–induced osteopenia in male CBA mice. Robins MW. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Feb;46(2):94–100

ANALYSIS

Influence of 226Ra concentration in surrounding rock on 222Rn concentration in ground water. Davis RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):369–71

Distribution and alpha radiation dose from naturally occurring U, Th, and Ra in the human skeleton. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):515–8

Comments on 'An Alternative Method for Ra Determinations in Water' [letter; comment] Hutchinson J. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):378 Comment on: Health Phys 1989 Jul;57(1):71–7.

Analysis of 228Ra and 226Ra in public water supplies by a gamma–ray spectrometer. Kahn B, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):125–31

Radium–226 content of beverages. Kiefer J. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):761–3

Radionuclides in effluent from coal mines, a coal–fired power plant, and a phosphate processing plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia). Kobal I, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):81–5

HISTORY

Controlled radium hazards. 1941 [classical article] Flinn FB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Feb;51(2):A122

METABOLISM

The metabolism of radium–226 during pregnancy in the rat. Kshirsagar SG. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):294–300

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radium–226 retention in placenta and whole body of rat. Preliminary studies. Kshirsagar SG, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(3):247–50

POISONING

Radithor and the era of mild radium therapy. Macklis RM. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):614–8

The radiotoxicology of Radithor. Analysis of an early case of iatrogenic poisoning by a radioactive patent medicine. Macklis RM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):619–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prognosis of endometrial carcinoma stage I in two Swedish regions. A study with special regard to the effects of intracavitary irradiation with high dose–rate afterloading technique or with low dose–rate radium. Sorbe B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(1):29–37

The precision reconstruction of radium implants. Hidalgo JU, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):852–7

A computer technique for intracavitary radium dosimetry. Lane FW Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):870–7

The radiation distributions around linear radium sources as measured with thermoluminescence dosimetry (TLD). Lin FM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):863–9

"Afterloading" dosimetry of interstitial radium implants. Spira J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):858–62

A prospective trial of postoperative vaginal radium/cesium for grade 1–2 less than 50% myometrial invasion and pelvic radiation therapy for grade 3 or deep myometrial invasion in surgical stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1133–8

Effect of bedside shielding on air–kerma rates around gynecologic intracavitary brachytherapy patients containing 226Ra or 137Cs. Papin PJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):405–10

Effect of small doses of 252Cf on the tumour regression in cervix uteri during combined radiotherapy. Tačev T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Dec;165(12):837–43

TOXICITY

[Limitation of the population's exposure to natural sources of ionizing radiation] Krisiuk EM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):69–72 **(Rus)**

RADIUS

Osteomyelitis of the proximal radial epiphysis. A case report. Maffulli N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):269–70

Luxation of the elbow complicated by proximal radio–ulnar translocation. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar; 31(2):145–6

The epidemiology of radial head subluxation ('pulled elbow') in the Aberdeen city area. Jongschaap HC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Mar;48(2):58–61

Multiple and familial malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A report of two cases. Finci R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):295–8

Osteochondritis dissecans of the distal radioulnar joint. Ishibe M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):818–21

Isolated dislocation of the radial head. Sturm PF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):304–8 (20 ref.)

A case of bilateral nursemaid's elbow. Michaels MG. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):226–7

[Radius–femoral dysplasia. A new form of hereditary metaphyseal dysplasia] Braun HS, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 4;128(32):1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ABNORMALITIES

RAPADILINO syndrome with radial and patellar aplasia/hypoplasia as main manifestations. Kääriäinen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):346–51

Intermittent thrombocytopenia and absent radii: report of a patient with additional unusual manifestations. van Haeringen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):202–6

Clinical manifestations of the thrombocytopenia and absent radii (TAR) syndrome. Gounder DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):479–82

Radial ray defects and associated anomalies; unique nature of the radial deficiencies and facial dysmorphism in the TAR syndrome [letter; comment] Lipson A. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):78–9 Comment on: Clin Genet 1989 May;35(5):322–30.

Thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome associated with renal insufficiency. Fivush B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):182–4

Proximal phocomelia and radial ray aplasia in fetal valproic syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 149(4):266–7

An unusual case of radial club hand. Waldram MA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):190–2

The Baller–Gerold syndrome: phenotypic and cytogenetic overlap with Roberts syndrome. Huson SM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;27(6):371–5

Pediatric update #11. Congenital radioulnar synostosis. A new technique for derotational osteotomy. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Feb;19(2):192–6

Rothmund–Thomson syndrome: a case report. Roth DE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):321–4

Thrombocytopenia—radial aplasia (TAR) syndrome with associated immune thrombocytopenia. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):485–7

Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome by ultrasound and cordocentesis. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):29–35

Importance of antenatal karyotyping in the management of a case with vestigial radii. Chan CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):213–4

Puzzling intrauterine insults. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):457–8

[Thrombocytopenia and absent radii syndrome (TAR). Case report and literature discussion] Kaspers GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Aug;57(4):141–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of isolated, congenital radio–ulnar synostoses] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec; 127(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi–stage treatment of congenital radial deformity in a child] Komarevtsev VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Aplasia of the radius and mechanisms of deformity of the arm] Shved IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Colles' fracture and bone density of the ultradistal radius. Eastell R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):607–13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Familial resemblance of radial bone mass between premenopausal mothers and their college–age daughters. Tylavsky FA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Nov;45(5):265–72

Sex determination with the head of the radius. Berrizbeitia EL. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1206–13

BLOOD SUPPLY

What is your diagnosis? Neoplasia of the right radius, probably osteosarcoma. Ansari MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1615–6

Brachioradial delay and severity of aortic stenosis [letter; comment] Caro CG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1535 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1199–201.

Brachioradial delay: a new clinical indicator of the severity of aortic stenosis [see comments] Leach RM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1199–201 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1535.

Vascular response of the equine radius to cerclage devices. Nyrop KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):249–53

[The winding structure of the arteria radialis at its source] Choućki–Guttenbrunner K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 138(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation in the diaphyses of tubular bones after intramedullary osteosynthesis] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):29–32 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Radial head subluxation: epidemiology and treatment of 87 episodes. Schunk JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 19(9):1019–23

The upside–down radial head: brief report. Wray CC, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):241–2

Forearm and wrist radiology—Part I. Propp DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):393–9

Nonclassic history in children with radial head subluxations. Sacchetti A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):151–3

Reconstruction of the distal radioulnar joint for chronic volar dislocation. A case report. Sanders RA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1473–6

[Inveterate pediatric dislocation of the radial head with an intact annular ligament. A case report] Winker KH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of injuries of the distal radioulnar articulation] Shekhtman AG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Posterior–external dislocation of both forearm bones with fracture of the internal epicondyle in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):86–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary bone cyst of the radius containing Liesegang's rings. Kragel PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):831–3

[Forms of destruction of the head of the radius in chronic polyarthritis] Mohr W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 37:28–35 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross–sectional moment of inertia of the distal radius from absorptiometric data. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(6–7):751–4

The radial forearm flap: a biomechanical study of the osteotomized radius. Swanson E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):267–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Proximal radioulnar synostosis after repair of distal biceps brachii rupture by the two–incision technique. Report of four cases. Failla JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):133–6

Wrist mass in an 18–year–old. Choi RE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):112–3

A new method for automatic recognition of the radiographic trabecular pattern. Geraets WG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):227–33

Bilateral giant cell tumour of the distal radius: a case report. Bottke CA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):338–40

Transphyseal linear ossific striations of the distal radius and ulna. Ogden JA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):173–80

[Superior radio–cubital congenital synostosis. Computed tomographic scanning studies and value of osteotomy

fixation using an external fixator] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic ossification of the antebrachial interosseous membrane induced by retinoids. Apropos of a case] Krause E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep; 56(8–9):601–3 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of speed of sound and ultrasound attenuation in the os calcis to bone density of the radius, femur and lumbar spine [see comments] Rossman P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Nov;10(4):353–60 Comment in: Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1990 May;11(2):177–80.

[The measurement of ultradistal radial bone minerals in women in the menopause] Rubinacci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Lengthening of the forearm by the Ilizarov technique. Villa A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):125–37

Radial growth and function of the forearm after excision of the radial head. A study of growing macaque monkeys. Herndon JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):736–41

Fascial implant arthroplasty for treatment of radioscaphoid degenerative disease. Eaton RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):766–74

Trapezoidal osteotomy [letter; comment] Fernandez DL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):917 Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Nov;13(6):837–43.

Radial shortening for Kienböck's disease: factors affecting the operative result. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):40–5

Excessive radial shortening in Kienböck's disease. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):46–8

Radio–lunate arthrodesis. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):283–7

Growth disturbance of the distal radial epiphysis after trauma: operative treatment by corrective radial osteotomy. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):411–5

[The effect of resection of the head of the radius on the results of synovectomy of the elbow joint in chronic polyarthritis] Siekmann W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:61–4 **(Ger)**

[Non–ossifying fibroma of the bone in children] Volkov MV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The posterior radial epiphysis free flap: a new donor site. Martin D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):499–506

The fate of articular cartilage after transplantation of fresh and cryopreserved tissue–antigen–matched and mismatched osteochondral allografts in dogs. Stevenson S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1297–307

RADIUS FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Prediction of instability of Colles' fractures. Abbaszadegan H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):646–50

Extensor tendon rupture associated with Smith's fracture. A case report. Uchida Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):374–5

Compartment syndrome following forearm fracture in children. Royle SG. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):73–6

Pseudarthrosis of the radius after fracture through normal bone in a child who had neurofibromatosis. A case report. Kaempffe FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1419–21

Features of algodystrophy after Colles' fracture. Atkins RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):105–10

Anterior interosseous nerve palsy complicating a forearm fracture in a child. Geissler WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):44–7

Clinical and microangiographic studies on rupture of the E.P.L. tendon after distal radial fractures. Hirasawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):51–7

Rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon after Colles fracture and by rheumatoid arthritis. Mannerfelt L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):49–50

Combined entrapment of the median and anterior interosseous nerves in a pediatric both–bone forearm fracture. Gainor BJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):197–9

Pseudarthrosis of the radius associated with neurofibromatosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Kameyama O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):128–31 (16 ref.)

Median and ulnar nerve injury secondary to a comminuted Colles fracture. Kumar A. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):118–9

Fracture of the radial neck and proximal ulna with medial displacement of the radial shaft. Report of two cases. Strong ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec;12(12):1577–9

[Neurodystrophic syndrome in patients with fractures of the distal epimetaphysis of the radius] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posterior–external dislocation of both forearm bones with fracture of the internal epicondyle in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Tendon transplantation in injuries of the radial nerve] Saglai II. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating patients with Sudeck's syndrome in an outpatient department of rehabilitative treatment] Levina RE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of fractures of the proximal femur and the distal radius in Tottori prefecture, Japan. Hagino H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):43–4

Update on the use of distal radial bone density measurements in prediction of hip and Colles' fracture risk. Lester GE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):220–6

Refractures after forearm plate removal. Rumball K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):124–9

ETIOLOGY

Fractures of long bones occurring in neonatal intensive therapy units. Phillips RR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28; 301(6745):225–6

HISTORY

The Asclepiads of Dublin: a moment in Ireland's medical history. Bloch H. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):664–8

METABOLISM

Colles' fracture and bone density of the ultradistal radius. Eastell R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):607–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth disturbance of the distal radial epiphysis after trauma: operative treatment by corrective radial osteotomy. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):411–5

Fractures of the olecranon and radial neck in children. Dormans JP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 21(2):257–68

[Fracture of the ulnar styloid process. Effect on wrist function in the presence of distal radius fracture] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(15):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior dislocation of the elbow with an osteochondral fracture. Shankar NS, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):51–2

Non–union of Colles' fracture: report of two cases. Harper WM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):121–3

Displaced diaphyseal forearm fractures in children: classification and evaluation of the early radiographic prognosis. Kramhøft M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):586–9

SURGERY

The use of Kirschner wires in diaphyseal fractures of the forearm. Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(1):86–7

Simultaneous Bennett's and distal radius fractures treated with external fixation. A case report. Fornander P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):84–5

External fixation or a cast for Colles' fracture. Solgaard S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):387–91

Osteosynthesis of the radius by double elastic spring–pinning. Functional treatment of the distal end fractures of the radius. A study of 130 cases. Desmanet E. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):193–206 **(Eng, Fre)**

Muscle relaxants and Bier's block [letter] McGlone R. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):232

Anaesthesia and Colles' fractures [letter; comment] Armstrong P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):261 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1316–7.

Methods of anaesthesia used for reduction of Colles' fractures [see comments] Hunter JB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25; 299(6711):1316–7 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):261.

Biomechanical analysis of pin placement and pin size for external fixation of distal radius fractures. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):207–12

Computer–assisted preoperative planning (CAPP) in orthopaedic surgery. Zdravkovic V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):141–6

Compression–fixation of long bone fractures: problems and pitfalls revisited. McMahon AJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar; 20(2):84–6

Retrospective analysis of plate fixation of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones. Ross ER, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul; 20(4):211–4

Rupture of extensor pollicis longus following fixation of a distal radius fracture. Wong–Chung J, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):375–6

Complex fractures about the elbow. Zagorski JB. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:265–70 (35 ref.)

Osteosynthesis of fractures of the upper end of the radius. Fama G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec; 14(4):465–74

Resection of the radial capitellum. Long–term results. Mancini GB, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep; 15(3):295–302

Refracture of bones of the forearm after the removal of compression plates [letter; comment] Schweitzer G. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):152 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Oct;70(9):1372–6.

Carbon fibre composite bone plates. Development, evaluation and early clinical experience. Ali MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):586–91

Ligamentotaxis and bone grafting for comminuted fractures of the distal radius. Leung KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):838–42

Open reduction and internal fixation of comminuted, intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. Axelrod TS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–11

Intraarticular fractures of the distal radius: a cadaveric study to determine if ligamentotaxis restores radiopalmar tilt. Bartosh RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):18–21

Forearm fracture plates: to remove or not to remove. Labosky DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 15(2):294–301

An effective treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius. Leung KS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):11–7

Treatment of unstable Colles' fractures with a new radius mini–fixator. Meléndez EM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):807–11

Limited open surgical approach for external fixation of distal radius fractures. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):288–93

A modified pins–and–plaster technique incorporating early motion for fractures of the distal radius. Harper MC. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):300–5

Elastic stable intramedullary nailing in forearm shaft fractures in children: 85 cases. Lascombes P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):167–71

Use of pins and plaster in the treatment of unstable pediatric forearm fractures. Voto SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):85–9

Operative management of fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna. Roy DR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 21(2):245–50

Early clinical experience with Orthofix external fixation of complex distal radius fractures. Gainor BJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):329–33

Delayed open reduction and internal fixation of a displaced radiocapitellar fracture. Ove PN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):465–8

Olecranon fracture with ipsilateral closed radial shaft fracture in a child with open epiphysis. Suprock MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):463–5

Development of a double drill guide for the mini–fixation unit according to Stuhler–Heise. Hausel M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):316–7 **(Eng, Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of the distal part of the forearm using external fixation] Váchal J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Dec;56(6):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of fractures of the distal end of the radius using an external fixation method] Fiala O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8–9):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamic treatment of para–articular wrist and articular radius fractures with a new kind of dynamic fixation] Asche G. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of aseptic forearm shaft pseudarthrosis] Hansis M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorbable implants and their use exemplified by fracture of the head of the radius] Jahn R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drill wire fixation in treating distal radius fractures at risk of dislocation] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfixation in treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal end of the radius] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of forearm fractures in adults and adolescents. Long–term results and problems] Meissner A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current indications for intramedullary bundle nailing] Baranowski D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):486–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal radius fracture. Fracture stabilization with biodegradable osteosynthesis pins (Biofix). Experimental studies and initial clinical experiences] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep;92(9):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of plate osteosynthesis in comminuted fracture of the olecranon] König S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May; 93(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the treatment of distal radius fracture] Tscherne H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Apr;93(4):157–64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomy following peripheral radius fractures. Method and results] Pechlaner S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so–called Darrach operation following fracture of the distal radius] Mann K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;

84(12):615–8 (Ger)
[Comment on the contribution "Which form of anesthesia is recommended for reducing distal radius fractures?" by R. Langenberg in Z. ärtzl. Fortbild. 83 (1989), 625–6 (letter)] Röse W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):232–3; discussion 234 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of proximal radius fractures using polydioxanone pins] Ehrensperger J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of diaphyseal double fractures of the forearm in adults with plate or intramedullary nailing] Gaudenzi A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1989;37(2):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the neck of the radius in children and adolescents. Review of 24 cases] Mancini GB, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organ Mov** 1989;37(1):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of both forearm bones] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):131–3 (Rus)
[Study of transverse rigidity of nail bunches in external anchor- nail osteosynthesis of forearm bones] Afaunov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):29–30 (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment of fresh and inveterate fractures of the distal epimetaphysis of the radius using Ilizarov's apparatus] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):33–5 (Rus)
[Fractures of the radius neck associated with ulna fractures in children] Sysa NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculation in the disphyses of tubular bones after intramedullary osteosynthesis] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):29–32 (Rus)
[Artificial synthetic bone tissue] Poliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):101–3 (Rus)
[External fixation in fractures of the distal end of the radius] Gavrilovski B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:359–63 (Scr)
[Treatment of multifragmented intra-articular fractures of the distal part of the radius] Simeonov M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:357–8 (Scr)
[Treatment and reconstruction of open fractures of the forearm with tissue loss] Petrovič S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Differentiated treatment of Colles' fracture [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):511–2
Regional anesthesia preferable for Colles' fracture. Controlled comparison with local anesthesia. Abbaszadegan H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug; 61(4):348–9
Repair of the triangular ligament in Colles' fracture. No effect in a prospective randomized study. af Ekenstam F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):393–6
Displaced distal radius fractures. A comparative study of early results following external fixation, functional bracing in supination, or dorsal plaster immobilization. Solgaard S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):34–8
Colles' fracture. Wadsworth TG. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28; 301(6745):192–4 (35 ref.)
External skeletal fixation versus cement fixation in the treatment of redislocated Colles' fracture. Schmalholz A. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):236–41
Fractures of the forearm and elbow. Watson JT. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):59–83 (40 ref.)
Stability assessment of distal radius fractures. Lafontaine M, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):208–10
Comminuted fractures of the distal radius. Zagorski JB. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:255–8 (19 ref.)
Chinese external fixation treatment for fractures of the distal end of the radius. Futami T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):1028–32
A prospective randomized trial of external fixation and plaster cast immobilization in the treatment of distal radial fractures. Horne JG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):30–4
Plasma lidocaine levels following hematoma block for distal radius fractures. Meinig RP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(3):187–91
External fixation of high-energy upper extremity injuries. Smith DK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):7–18
Dorsally angulated solitary metaphyseal greenstick fractures in the distal radius: results after immobilization in pronated, neutral, and supinated position. Gupta RP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):90–2
Redisplacement after closed reduction of forearm fractures in children. Voto SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1):79–84
Management of distal radial fractures. McQueen M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):161
The traditional Chinese method of closed reduction of fractures and dislocations with a rolling rod. Further development in its use and the mechanical principles involved. Xu JB. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):111–4
External fixation versus traditional treatment for comminuted Colles fractures. Olerud C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(2):99–105
[The importance of early exercise therapy in the treatment of Colles' fracture. A clinically controlled study] Grønlund B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[External fixation of unstable wrist fractures] van Raay JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Instability of fractures of the lower end of the radius: apropos of a series of 167 cases] Lafontaine M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):203–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of conservatively treated radius fractures at typical sites] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of classical radius fractures] Blatter G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 21; 79(34):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which distal radius fractures can be treated conservatively?] Blatter G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 21; 79(34):967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative theoretical study of various external fixation devices for the stabilization of distal radius fractures] Herzberg W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jun;93(6):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distal fracture of the radius—indications and results of conservative and surgical management] Barisani GR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 29;101(18):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distal radius fracture; fixation using Kirschner wire or only a cast? A retrospective comparative study] Babst R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of distal forearm splinter fractures using the Wagner apparatus] Hackenbruch W. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and technic of conservative fracture treatment with a plastic arm splint with velcro straps (brace)] Barth A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):235–8 (Ger)
[Separate external osteosynthesis in the treatment of inveterate deformations of the bones of the forearm] Afaunov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun; (6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractures of the radius neck associated with dislocation of the elbow joint in children] Sysa NF. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):82–4 (Rus)
[A simple method of treating Colles' fracture is considerate of the patient] Gammer W. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22; 86(47):4096 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Radiographic and scintigraphic imaging of a proximal radial physeal injury in a young horse induced by olecranon fracture repair. Metcalf MR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):56–9
Radial and tibial fracture repair with external skeletal fixation. Effects of fracture type, reduction, and complications on healing. Johnson AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;18(5):367–72
Vascular response of the equine radius to cerclage devices. Nyrop KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;19(4):249–53

RADON

Radon: counseling patients about risk. Birrer RB. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):711–8 (18 ref.)
Indoor radon exposure and lung cancer in Belgium. Poffijn A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):104–6
Quantitative evaluation of the radon and lung cancer association in a case control study of Chinese tin miners. Lubin JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):174–80
A scale model study of the effects of meteorological, soil, and house parameters on soil gas pressures. Arnold LJ. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):559–73
Some observations on the electrical characteristics of radioactive (222Rn progeny) and nonradioactive aerosols. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):21–36
Time-averaged exposures to 220Rn and 222Rn progeny in Colorado homes. Martz DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jun; 58(6):705–13
Equilibrium factor and dosimetry of Rn by a nuclear track detector. Planinić J, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep; 59(3):349–51
Performance of a diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption 222Rn monitor under conditions of varying humidity and temperature. Pojer PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):13–9
Adsorption and desorption of noble gases on activated charcoal: II. 222Rn studies in a monolayer and packed bed. Scarpitta SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):393–404
Is transpiration an important mechanism for release of 222Rn to the atmosphere? [letter; comment] Schery SD. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):1038–9 Comment on: Health Phys 1989 Apr;56(4):431–40.
Developing soil gas and 222Rn entry potentials for substructure surfaces and assessing 222Rn control diagnostic techniques. Turk BH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):405–19
Transformation of lung cells from inhalation of radon daughters in dwellings: a preliminary study. al-Affan IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Oct;56(4):413–22
Issues related to radon in schools. Probart CK. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):441–3
Radon and smoking status [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22-29;262(24):3403–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Aug 4;262(5):629–33.
Method for alpha-irradiation of blood cultures with short-lived radon-222 decay products. Pohl-Rüling J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;234(1):43–5
How serious is the radon problem? Grande GA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Mar;87(4):197–8, 201–2
A two-mutation model for radon-induced lung tumors in rats. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan; 121(1):28–37
Radon exposure estimates. Stuart BO. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2-3):341–8 (17 ref.)
[Ecological protection against volley discharges of radon from the installations of radon laboratories] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May-Jun; (3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new deposit of radon waters in the Don Basin] Zhevlakov AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):64–5 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Decimetric waves and radon baths in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Shliapak EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):98–9 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relation of radon exposure and tobacco use to lung cancer among tin miners in Yunnan Province, China. Qiao YL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):511–21
Potential lung cancer risk from indoor radon exposure [see comments] Harley NH, et al. **CA** 1990 Sep-Oct; 40(5):265–75 (22 ref.) Comment in: CA 1990 Sep-Oct;40(5):261–4.
Chromosomal aberrations suggestive of mutagen-related leukemia after 21 years of "therapeutic" radon exposure. Rechavi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):125–30
Shelter and indoor air in the twenty-first century—radon, smoking, and lung cancer risks. Fabrikant JI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:275–80
Radon and lung cancer: the BEIR IV Report. Fabrikant JI. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):89–97
Radon risk communication research: practical lessons. Fisher A, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 May;40(5):738–9
Indoor radon and lung cancer in China. Blot WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1025–30
From the Centers for Disease Control. Lung cancer and exposure to radon in women—New Jersey. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2659, 2662
From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):16
Radon and leukaemia [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701):1336–40 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1008–12.
Radon and prostate cancer [letter] Eatough JP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1292
Radon as a causative factor in induction of myeloid leukaemia and other cancers [see comments] Henshaw DL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1008–12 (29 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1336–40.
Lung cancer and exposure to radon in women—New Jersey. **MMWR** 1989 Oct 27;38(42):715–8
Radon scare doubted [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):4
More UK homes naturally at risk [news] Aldous P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):503
Radiation hazards and leukaemia [letter] Borley G. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):121
Radiation and exposure rate [letter] Darby SC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):824
Radon: detection and treatment. Loken S, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov;14(11):45–6, 48, 51
Review of radon and lung cancer risk. Samet JM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1990 Mar;10(1):65–75 (18 ref.)
[Radon (letter)] Bang HO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 2; 152(27):1991–2 (Dan)
[Natural ambiant radioactivity and cancer] Saumande P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(4):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of radon pollution in closed environments] Pasquarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 15;133(3):177–85 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mortality among lead-zinc miners in Val Seriana] Belli S, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov-Dec;80(6):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Field comparison of several commercially available randon detectors [see comments] Field RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):926–30 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):905–6.
Does 4 equal 2? Decisions based on radon measurements [editorial; comment] Harley NH. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):905–6 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):926–30.
Radon in dwellings: physical and health properties. Rannou A. **Endeavour** 1990;14(1):34–9
Measurement of atmospheric radon daughter concentrations at the campus of Fukushima Medical College. Kobayashi T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;35(1):29–43
Correlation among the terrestrial gamma radiation, the indoor air 222Rn, and the tap water 222Rn in Switzerland. Buchli R, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):753–9

Expected indoor 222Rn levels in counties with very high and very low lung cancer rates. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):897–907

Influence of 226Ra concentration in surrounding rock on 222Rn concentration in ground water. Davis RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):369–71

Occurrence of 222Rn and progeny in natural gas processing plants in western Canada. Drummond I, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):133–7

Radon-222, 222Rn progeny, and 220Rn progeny levels in 70 houses. Dudney CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):297–311

Screening survey of indoor 222Rn in South Carolina. Fjeld RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):217–23

Protocol for indoor 222Rn measurements [letter; comment] Fleischer RL. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):842–4 Comment on: Health Phys 1988 Jul;55(1):67–9.

Response to 'Modeling the Effects of Exhaust ventilation on 222Rn Entry Rates and Indoor 222Rn concentrations' [letter; comment] Fremlin JH. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec; 57(6):1035 Comment on: Health Phys 1988 May;54(5):491–501.

An improved passive activated C collector for measuring environmental 222Rn in indoor air. George AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):583–9

Predicting annual average indoor 222Rn concentration. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):205–9

Let's all play by the same rules! [letter] Hellums WE. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):377

A practical E-PERM (electret passive environmental radon monitor) system for indoor 222Rn measurement. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):461–7

Home weatherization and its effects on indoor 222Rn levels. Mullen RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):211–5

A mathematical model for Rn sampling by activated C adsorption. Nagarajan R, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May; 58(5):575–81

Characterizing distributions of data from monitoring Rn in homes [letter] Nero AV Jr. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):355

Response to 'Expected indoor 222Rn levels in counties with very high and very low lung cancer rates' [letter] Oge MT. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):353–4

Radon-222 in drinking water: an NJDEP-EERF collaborative study. Parsa B, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):209–12

Radon-222 levels in New York State homes. Perritt RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):147–55

A charcoal coil measurement system for environmental 222Rn. Solomon SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov; 57(5):801–7

A comparison of EPA screening measurements and annual 222Rn concentrations in statewide surveys. Steck DJ. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):523–30

Recent Swedish experiences in 222Rn control. Swedjemark GA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):453–60

Indoor 222Rn concentrations over phosphate deposits in North Carolina. Watson JE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):373–6

Multi-state surveys of indoor 222Rn. White SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):891–6

Radon-222 on the island of Hawaii. Wilkening MH. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):77–80

Long-term measurements of Rn and short-lived Rn daughter concentrations in natural gas from distribution line. Wojcik M. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):989–91

An apparatus for serial 222Rn adsorption measurements within a controlled environment. Wu YP, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):139–40

Evaluation of radon mitigation systems in 14 houses over a two-year period. Prill RJ, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 May;40(5):740–8

Characterizing the occurrence, sources, and variability of radon in Pacific Northwest homes. Turk BH, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Apr;40(4):498–506

Winter-to-winter variations in indoor radon. Mose DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(2):129–50

From the Centers for Disease Control. Radon exposure assessment—Connecticut. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17; 262(19):2662–4

Radon exposure assessment—Connecticut. **MMWR** 1989 Oct 27;38(42):713–5

Monitoring radon-decay products challenges health, safety experts. Moeller DW. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May; 59(5):64–6

[Survey of indoor radon concentrations in Fukuoka and Kagoshima prefectures] Kunugita N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method and equipment for measuring the volume activity of radon in the air of radon laboratories and hospitals] Vorob'ev IB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):71–2 (Rus)

POISONING

Indoor air radon. Cothern CR. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;111:1–60 (172 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A computer dosimetry system for radon seed implants. Rose JA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):878–85

[Therapy with the rare gas radon-222] Briem H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:240–1 (Ger)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the myocardium and regional lymph nodes of the heart in experimental myocardial ischemia under the effect of radon water on the body] Bikbulatov ZT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sanatorium treatment of children with peptic ulcer] Stepanenko VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):107–8 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Symposium on lung cancer risk of exposure to radon. Henderson RF. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):624–34

Epidemiology. Radon and the risks of cancer [news] Peto J. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):389–90 (15 ref.)

RAEB see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

RAEM see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

RAFFINOSE see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

RAFOXANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

RAGE see under **ANGER**

RAGWORT see **SENECIO**

RAILLIETINA see **CESTODA**

RAILLIETINIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

RAILROADS

Car driver behavior at flashing light railroad grade crossings. Tenkink E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Jun;22(3):229–39

Re: Mesothelioma in railroad machinists [letter; comment] Churg A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(4):523–30 Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1988;13(6):639–57.

The Clapham rail disaster. Stevens KL, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jan;21(1):37–40; discussion 55–7

Hearing levels of railroad trainmen. Clark WW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1151–7

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from the dust of ferry boats and trains in Italy. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov; 32(11):590–4

Results of the drug testing program at Southern Pacific Railroad. Taggart RW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:97–108

[ECG changes in persons representing present-day professions] Deianov Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Fatal accidents at train intersections in Denmark] Kejlaa G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Railroad suicides and suicide attempts in West Germany] Schmidtke A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 184(5–6):129–41 (Ger)

[An intervention policy for reducing noise pollution in urban areas] Cosa M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):551–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The current state and tasks of occupational health in railroad transport] Korshunov IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (4):1–5 (Rus)

[Risk factors of ischemic heart disease in workers of locomotive teams] Prazdnov AS. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):58–60 (Rus)

[Health problems in the development of new cities in the Baikal-Amur Railroads region] Shishkova AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization of surgical care in the Arzamas catastrophe] Anisimov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec; (12):20–2 (Rus)

[The characteristics of the medical evacuation measures in a railroad accident in Bashkiria] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):12–7 (Rus)

[Analysis of the etiologic significance of nutrition factors in the occurrence of peptic ulcer in railroad workers] Zhangabylov AK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The Alaska Railroad Hospital and its last superintendent, Fred Braun. Wilson GG. **Alaska Med** 1990 Apr–Jun; 32(2):81–3

[The heroism of the medics of the military ambulance trains from an evacuation distributing center] Konasov VB. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):15–7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Ophthalmologic problems and occupational fitness] Kordalewska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar; 91(2–3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Status of the visual system in operators causing railway accidents] Trusiewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar; 91(2–3):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Protective sunglasses and color discriminating ability] Trusiewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar;91(2–3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of subways on vibration and acoustic conditions in the buildings and the methods of improving their measurement] Press AR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):94–5 (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of prevention of unfavorable effects of vibration on the population (review of the literature)] Shishkina VV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):10–2 (4 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of the indicators of morbidity with temporary disability during conducting of the sanitary control at the Moscow subway] Dubrovskaia TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (8):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RAIN see under **WEATHER**

RAIN, ACID see **ACID RAIN**

RALES see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN**

RANA see **RANIDAE**

RANA CATESBEIANA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrafusal muscle fibre types in frog spindles. Diwan FH, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:191–200

Vomeronasal and olfactory nerves of adult and larval bullfrogs: I. Axons and the distribution of their glomeruli. Burton PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):614–23

Vomeronasal and olfactory nerves of adult and larval bullfrogs: II. Axon terminations and synaptic contacts in the accessory olfactory bulb. Burton PR. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):624–37

Vasculature of the paraphysis cerebri of the frog. Hinton DA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):345–51

Mauthner cells maintain their lumbar projection in adult frog. Davis GR Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31; 113(2):139–43

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor- and arginine vasotocin-like immunoreactivities in the brain and pituitary of the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) during development and metamorphosis. Carr JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):180–8

GENETICS

The complete amino acid sequence of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) parvalbumin pI4.97. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):249–51

Small ribosomal subunit RNA sequences, evolutionary relationships among different life forms, and mitochondrial origins. Van de Peer Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May; 30(5):463–76

Sequence variation in transcription factor IIIA. Gaskins CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2117–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the rate of production of superoxide anion in tails of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Little GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):315–8

Premetamorphic effects of thyroid hormones on tadpole sensory ganglia. Ando M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(6):633–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte surface markers in Rana catesbeiana, identified using mouse monoclonal antibodies. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Feb;29(2):105–12

METABOLISM

Effects of acromelic acid A on the binding of [3H]glutamic acid and [3H]kainic acid to synaptic membranes and on the depolarization at the frog spinal cord. Maruyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):328–31

Purification and characterization of inhibitor against the cysteine proteinase of Rana catesbeiana. Fujita S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):691–7

Functional heterogeneity of beta gamma-subunit of frog transducin. Ohguro H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):763–5

Thyroid hormone-induced differential synthesis of water-insoluble proteins in epidermal cell cultures from the hind limb of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles in stages XII–XV and XVI–XIX. Ketola-Pirie CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):275–82

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the developmental stages of Lankesterella minima (Apicomplexa) in experimentally infected Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Desser SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):97–103

PHYSIOLOGY

Influences of external Ca2+ on the GABA-induced chloride current and the efficacy of diazepam in internally perfused frog sensory neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):293-6

Inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine response by atropine in frog isolated sympathetic neurons. Sadoshima J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):147-51

Water response of frog olfactory system is induced by a decrease in osmotic pressure. Sugawara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):326-8

Far-field potentials generated by action potentials of isolated frog sciatic nerves in a spherical volume. Jewett DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):105-17

Wipe and flexion withdrawal reflexes display different EMG patterns prior to movement onset in the spinalized frog. Schotland JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):649-53

Gustatory sensitivity of an anuran to cantharidin. Kelling ST, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):763-4

Effects of prolactin on water balance and kidney function in bullfrog tadpoles. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):389-96

Seasonal variations in the effect of prolactin on the short-circuit current across bullfrog skin. Takada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):413-6

Positive cooperative action of follicle-stimulating hormone on binding of luteinizing hormone to testicular receptors from the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Yamanouchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):231-41

Temperature effects on auditory nerve fiber response in the American bullfrog. van Dijk P, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 44(2-3):231-40

Encoding of a spectrally-complex communication sound in the bullfrog's auditory nerve. Schwartz JJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Feb;166(4):489-99

Compensation of progressive hypercapnia in the toad (Bufo marinus) and the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Toews DP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;148:293-302

Intramembrane particles and responses of sensory axon terminals during reinnervation of the frog muscle spindle. Fujitsuka C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):175-86

Differential effects of extra- and intracellular anions on GABA-activated currents in bullfrog sensory neurons. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1388-99

Proton-gated sodium current in parasympathetic ganglion cells of frog heart. Kim DK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1060-7

Acetylcholine-activated ionic currents in parasympathetic neurons of bullfrog heart. Tateishi N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1052-9

Compliance of the hair bundle associated with gating of mechanoelectrical transduction channels in the bullfrog's saccular hair cell. Howard J, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May; 1(3):189-99

Characterization of Rana germinal neuroepithelial cells in normal and regenerating retina. Reh TA, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S151-61

Mechanoelectrical transduction by hair cells of the bullfrog's sacculus. Hudspeth AJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:129-35; discussion 127-8 (27 ref.)

RANA ESCULENTA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuronal pathways involved in the optokinetic head nystagmus of the frog. Lázár G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989; 40(1-2):107-20

Localization of pigment cells in cultured frog skin. Denefle JP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):212-20

Characterization of different microenvironments at the surface of the frog's taste organ. Sbarbati A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):199-211

Basal cells of the frog's taste organ: fluorescence histochemistry with the serotonin analogue 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in supravital conditions. Sbarbati A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(4):289-97

Morphology of neurons and axon terminals associated with descending and ascending pathways of the lateral forebrain bundle in Rana esculenta. Lázár G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):535-48

The fate of intramitochondrial paracrystalline inclusion bodies in germ line cells of water frogs (Amphibia, Anura). Ogielska M. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):98-101

Retino-retinal projections in three anuran species. Tóth P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):43-7

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical investigation of the Rana esculenta complex in the Kis-Balaton Nature Reserve, Hungary. Lów P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989;40(1-2):137-44

GENETICS

Lampbrush and mitotic chromosomes of the hemiclonally reproducing hybrid Rana esculenta and its parental species. Bucci S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jul;255(1):37-56

METABOLISM

NADPH-diaphorase positive amacrine cells in the retinae of the frog (Rana esculenta) and pigeon (Columbia livia). Sato T. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):63-9

Purification and characterization of bioactive peptides from skin extracts of Rana esculenta. Simmaco M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):318-23

Frog liver glucose-6-phosphatase activity: seasonal variations of latency and kinetic parameters. Leoni S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(2):189-96

Acid phosphatases from liver of Rana esculenta. Subcellular localization and partial characterization of multiple forms. Panara F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(4):877-82

Distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity in myenteric plexus of carp, frog and chicken. Gábriel R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(3):323-8

Morpho-functional characterization of cultured pigment cells from Rana esculenta L. liver. Pintucci G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):659-64

Purification and subcellular localization of Zn-dependent acid p-nitrophenylphosphatase in frog liver and comparison with other vertebrates. Panara F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May;254(2):119-26

Circannual rhythm of the melanin content in frog liver (Rana esculenta L.). Corsaro C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):120-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatin changes in frog neurons after eighth nerve transection. Bernocchi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989; 33(3):209-17

The asymmetry of the habenular nuclei of female and male frogs in spring and in winter. Kemali M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):251-5

Abolition of monocular optokinetic nystagmus directional asymmetry after unilateral visual deprivation in adult vertebrates: involvement of the GABAergic mechanism. Yucel YH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):179-85

Influence of light and temperature on the secretory activity of the Harderian gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(2):249-52

Altering the direction of optokinetic head nystagmus: a lesion study and a hypothetical model. Lázár G. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):193-200

Molecular forms of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hypothalamus and testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Cariello L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 75(3):343-8

Indirect evidence for a physiological role exerted by a "testicular gonadotropin-releasing hormone" in the frog, Rana esculenta. Di Matteo L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):147-53

Intratesticular feedback mechanisms in the regulation of steroid profiles in the frog, Rana esculenta. Fasano S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):335-42

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the frog (Rana esculenta) brain: distribution pattern in the adult, seasonal changes, castration effects, and developmental aspects. Rastogi RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):444-58

Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in the European edible frog (Rana esculenta): spectral details and temperature dependence. van Dijk P, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Nov; 42(2-3):273-82 (50 ref.)

Granulopoiesis in tadpoles of Rana esculenta. Ultrastructural observations on the developing granulocytes and on the development of eosinophil granules. Frank G. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:97-105

Granulopoiesis in tadpoles of Rana esculenta. Ultrastructural observations on the morphology and development of heterophil and basophil granules. Frank G. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:107-16

Isolated cells of the frog sinus venosus: properties of the inward current activated during hyperpolarization. Bois P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):339-46

Effect of amiloride on electrolyte concentrations and rubidium uptake in principal and mitochondria-rich cells of frog skin. Dörge A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May; 416(3):335-8

RANA PIPIENS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Somatomotor connectivity in the midbrain of Rana pipiens. Montgomery NM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):96-109

Relationship between isthmotectal fibers and other tectopetal systems in the leopard frog. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):39-50

Tectal connectivity in the frog Rana pipiens: tectotegmental projections and a general analysis of topographic organization. Masino T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):103-27

Monoclonal antibody markers for amphibian oligodendrocytes and neurons. Steen P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):467-80

Bulbospinal serotoninergic pathways in the frog Rana pipiens. Tan HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):291-302

Sexually dimorphic laryngeal morphology in Rana pipiens. McClelland BE, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Sep;201(3):293-9

Vasculature of the paraphysis cerebri of the frog. Hinton DA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):345-51

BLOOD

Fixation-associated quantitative variations of DNA fluorescence observed in flow cytometric analysis of hemopoietic cells from adult diploid frogs. Holtfreter HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(6):676-85

EMBRYOLOGY

Safety of 4-T MR imaging: study of effects on developing frog embryos. Prasad N, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):251-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metamorphic rate as a function of the light/dark cycle in Rana pipiens larvae. Wright ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):215-20

METABOLISM

DNA synthesis is unaffected but subsequent cell division is delayed in tadpole hindlimb epidermis when thyroxine is given in the dark. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):89-94

Distribution of a putative kainic acid receptor in the frog central nervous system determined with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies: evidence for synaptic and extrasynaptic localization. Dechesne CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):479-90

PARASITOLOGY

The pathogenicity, localization, and cyst structure of echinostomatid metacercariae (Trematoda) infecting the kidneys of the frogs Rana clamitans and Rana pipiens. Martin TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):414-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiological investigation of the pretectal nucleus lentiformis mesencephali in Rana pipiens. Fite KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(3):164-70

Induction of synaptic extracellular matrix molecules at ectopic neuromuscular junctions. Ko CP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):121-4

Effects of hyperbaric pressure and temperature on atria from ectotherm animals (Rana pipiens and Anguilla anguilla). Gennser M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(2):219-28

Limitations on impulse conduction at the branch point of afferent axons in frog dorsal root ganglion. Stoney SD Jr. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):512-24

EGTA modulates equatorial currents in frog lenses. Walsh S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):705-15

Crossbridge activity monitored from the state of polarization of light diffracted by activated frog muscle fibres. Burton K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1990 Jun;11(3):258-70

Neovascularization occurs in response to crush lesions of adult frog optic nerves. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):224-34

Denervation alters the size, number, and distribution of clusters of acetylcholine receptor-like molecules on frog cardiac ganglion neurons. Sargent PB, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):877-86

Chemicals that interfere with glial function in the vertebrate retina. Karwoski CJ. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S163-72

Optical evidence for a chloride conductance in the T-system of frog skeletal muscle. Heiny JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):288-95

RANA RIDIBUNDA see under RANIDAE

RANA TEMPORARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of the distribution of muscle type in the tadpole tails of Xenopus laevis and Rana temporaria: an histological and ultrastructural study. Muntz L, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989; 21(5):773-81

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development and myogenesis of the posterior anuran lymph hearts. Greber K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(1):75-82

[Neural differentiation of ectodermal explants of the early gastrula from Rana temporaria under the action of various mitogens and kainic acid] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep-Oct;20(5):507-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Accumulation of lipofuscin in the brain of the frog, Rana temporaria, subjected to treatment with ultrasound. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3-4):209-12

Isolation of a Ca2(+)-releasing factor from caffeine-treated skeletal muscle fibres and its effect on Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Herrmann-Frank A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Dec;10(6):427-36

Intracellular free magnesium in frog skeletal muscle studied with a new type of magnesium-selective microelectrode: interactions between magnesium and sodium in the regulation of [Mg]i. Blatter LA. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May; 416(3):238-46

PHYSIOLOGY

Mn and Mg influxes through Ca channels of motor nerve terminals are prevented by verapamil in frogs. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):289–95

Influence of adaptation on neural sensitivity to temporal characteristics of sound in the dorsal medullary nucleus and torus semicircularis of the grassfrog. Epping WJ. **Hear Res** 1990 Apr;45(1–2):1–13

Force during stretch and shortening of frog sartorius muscle: effects of intracellular acidification due to increased carbon dioxide. Curtin NA. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1990 Jun; 11(3):251–7

Caffeine- and Ca2(+)-induced mechanical oscillations in isolated skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Herrmann-Frank A. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Dec;10(6):437–45

Contractile properties of frog twitch fibres after D600 paralysis. Hui CS. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Dec; 10(6):473–87

Muscle fibre loss and reinnervation after long-term denervation. Anzil AP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Dec; 18(6):833–45

A new method to study regeneration in vitro of the adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):1–7

Effects of melatonin on gonadal steroids and glucose plasma levels in frogs (Rana perezi and Rana temporaria). Alonso-Bedate M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(1):79–89

Changes in the time course of miniature endplate currents induced by bath-applied acetylcholine. Magazanik LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):281–5

Stretch-activated channels in the basolateral membrane of single proximal cells of frog kidney. Hunter M. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):448–53

[Electrographic displays in analyzing sound signals of the frog against a background of the adapting action of noises] Egorova MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:67–78 **(Rus)**

[The positive inotropic action of transmural electrical stimulation of the heart ventricles in the ontogeny of the frog Rana temporaria] Protas LL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec;25(6):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absence of changes in the progeny of fishes and frogs after an increase in heat resistance of the parental gametes in heavy water (D2O) (letter)] Ushakov VB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec;25(6):784–5 **(Rus)**

RANDOM ALLOCATION see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS

Impact of a drug-use review program intervention on prescribing after publication of a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Bjornson DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1541–6 Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Jul;47(7):1533.

The n-of-1 randomized controlled trial: clinical usefulness. Our three-year experience. Guyatt GH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):293–9

Effect of crossover on the statistical power of randomized studies [see comments] Weinstein GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):490–5 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):465–6.

Problems, pitfalls, and opportunities in long-term randomized trials. Feinstein AR. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug; 39(8A):980–3; discussion 984–5

Patient preferences and randomised clinical trials [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):684–5 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):313–5.

Sociodemographic and motivational characteristics of parents who volunteer their children for clinical research: a controlled study. Harth SC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26; 300(6736):1372–5

Recruitment to a prospective breast conservation trial: why are so few patients randomised? Jack WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):83–5

Reports of randomized controlled trials: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1;143(5):381–2

Ethical considerations in randomized controlled clinical trials. Kodish E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10 Suppl):2400–4 (30 ref.)

Potential and pitfalls of randomized clinical trials in cancer research. Buyse ME. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(1):91–105

Topics in clinical research. III. The importance of randomized, double-blind procedures in clinical trials. Bell DS. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):565–7

Selected papers from the Sixth International Symposium on Long- Term Clinical Trials. Garmisch-Partenkirchen, West Germany, June 12–15, 1988. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):119S–263S

Considerations for the meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Summary of a panel discussion. Boissel JP, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep;10(3):254–81

The effect of partial noncompliance on the power of a clinical trial. Freedman LS. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Jun; 11(3):157–68 (23 ref.)

A comparison of seven-point and visual analogue scales. Data from a randomized trial. Jaeschke R, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Feb;11(1):43–51

Sequential decision strategy of the AML Cooperative Group studies. Heinecke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:290–4

Issues in the use of change scores in randomized trials. Norman GR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(11):1097–105

Hazards of small clinical trials [see comments] Piantadosi S. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):1–3 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun;8(6):1117–8.

Economic assessments in randomized controlled trials. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153 Suppl:S16–9

Treatment of ischemic stroke. Lessons from clinical trials. Gorelick PB. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Dec;86(8):107–14, 117–8 (24 ref.)

Attitudes of CCOP physicians toward clinical trials and protocol accrual. Vinciguerra V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:401–7

Ethical issues of randomized clinical trials. Buck BA. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;61(3):202–5

Review of randomized trials of homoeopathy. Hill C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(2):139–47 (52 ref.)

N-of-1 randomized trials—where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Guyatt GH, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan; 152(1):67–8 Comment on: West J Med 1990 Jan;152(1):52–6.

N-of-1 clinical trials. A technique for improving medical therapeutics [clinical conference] [see comments] Larson EB. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):52–6 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jan;152(1):67–8.

[Effects of thrombolytic treatments on the mortality of myocardial infarction. Characteristics of large-scale trials, main results] Slama M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct; 82 Spec No 3:27–33 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver-protective action of silymarin therapy in chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Fehér J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 17;130(51):2723–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

Measuring costs and financial benefits in randomized controlled trials. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar; 119(3 Pt 2):766–70; discussion 770–1 (15 ref.)

Analysis of the costs of a large prevention trial. Urban N, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):129–46

Proceedings of the Workshop on Cost and Efficiency in Clinical Trials. 18–19 January, 1989, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):1–199

Cost and efficiency in clinical trials: the U.S. Physicians' Health Study. Buring JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):29–33

Using cost-effectiveness analysis to improve the efficiency of allocating funds to clinical trials. Detsky AS. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):173–84

Discussion of papers on cost and efficiency of data collection in clinical trials. Ellenberg SS. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):145–8; discussion 148–51

Costs of clinical trials and the need for efficiency: a brief overview. Friedewald WT. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):9–12

Opportunities for enhancing efficiency and reducing cost in large scale disease prevention trials: a statistical perspective. Prentice RL. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):161–70; discussion 170–2

Efficient use of endpoints in clinical trials: a clinical perspective. Terrin ML. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):155–60

Cost and efficiency considerations in community-based trials of vitamin A in developing countries. Tielsch JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):35–41; discussion 41–3

HISTORY

Polio trial: an early efficient clinical trial. Meier P. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):13–6

METHODS

Crossovers in coronary artery bypass grafting trials [letter; comment] Weinstein GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May; 49(5):847–8 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):465–6.

Design of combined treatment trials [letter] Aref A. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):109

Quality of life assessment in clinical trials: methodologic issues. Aaronson NK. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):195S–208S

Value of a run-in period in a drug trial during pregnancy. Blackwelder WC, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Jun; 11(3):187–98

Issues in the design of drug trials for AIDS. Green SB, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):80–7

N of 1 randomized trials for investigating new drugs. Guyatt GH, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):88–100

Iron supplementation during pregnancy—experiences of a randomized trial relying on health service personnel. Hemminki E, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep; 10(3):290–8

Methodologic considerations in the design and conduct of randomized trials: the U.S. Physicians' Health Study. Hennekens CH, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):142S–150S

Permutation tests following restricted randomization procedures [letter] Kalish LA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):147–52

Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI) randomized studies versus TIMI open label studies. Knatterud GL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):245S–256S

Large trials with simple protocols: indications and contraindications. Lubsen J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):151S–160S

Philosophers assess randomized clinical trials: the need for dialogue. Miké V. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep; 10(3):244–53

Mortality in non-consenters in a post-myocardial infarction trial. Smith P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):253–6

Masking procedure, randomization and stratification, and compliance monitoring in the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Shasky DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S22–3

Positive discrimination for surgery? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):151

Randomisation and baseline comparisons in clinical trials [see comments] Altman DG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):149–53 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):614. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1040–1.

The alpha and beta errors in randomized trials [letter] Lilford RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):780–1

Critical review: methodology of adjuvant trials and interpretation of results. Gelber RD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:236–8

Survival analysis techniques in angina pectoris trials. Bristol DR, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):293–9

Factorial and reciprocal control designs. Byar DP. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):55–63; discussion 63–4

Efficient means of studying ancillary questions in clinical trials. Davis CE. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):97–100

A clinic's perspective on screening, recruitment and data collection. Eaton T, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):137–43; discussion 143–4

The use of a run-in to enhance compliance. Lang JM. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):87–93; discussion 93–5

An examination of the efficiency of some quality assurance methods commonly employed in clinical trials. Neaton JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):115–23; discussion 124

The applicability of results of streamlined trials to clinical practice: the Myocarditis Treatment Trial. O'Connell JB, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):193–6; discussion 196–7

Hypothesis versus significance testing for controlled clinical trials: a dialogue. Salsburg D. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar; 9(3):201–11; discussion 213–4

A sequential phase II/III trial for binary outcomes. Storer BE. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):229–35

The case of GISSI in changing the attitudes and practice of Italian cardiologists. Tognoni G, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):17–26; discussion 26–7

How much data should we collect in a randomized clinical trial? Verter J. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):103–11; discussion 112–3

The applicability of the results of streamlined trials to clinical practice. Wilhelmsen L. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):185–91

The role of internal pilot studies in increasing the efficiency of clinical trials. Wittes J, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):65–71; discussion 71–2

Selection of patients for randomized controlled trials: implications of wide or narrow eligibility criteria. Yusuf S, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):73–83; discussion 83–6

The choice of a balanced allocation method for a clinical trial in otitis media with effusion. Zielhuis GA, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):237–46

Who's afraid of the randomized controlled trial? Some dilemmas of the scientific method and "good" research practice. Oakley A. **Women Health** 1989;15(4):25–59

[Use of the "N of 1" method for determining therapeutic choice: first experiences] Guercini G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Is there any mileage left in the randomized clinical trial? Freireich EJ. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):231–2

Randomized clinical trials and the problem of suboptimal care: an overview of the controversy. Shatz D. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):191–205 (65 ref.)

Choosing covariates in the analysis of clinical trials. Beach ML, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):161S–175S

Impact of randomized clinical trials on medical practices. Boissel JP. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):120S–134S (60 ref.)

Analysis of clinical trial outcomes: some comments on subgroup analyses. Buyse ME. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):187S–194S

Unpublished Data Summaries and the design and conduct of clinical trials. The Nutrition Adjuvant Study experience and commentary. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4):368–77

Comparison of Bayesian with group sequential methods for monitoring clinical trials. Freedman LS, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4):357–67

The "trials" of a long-term clinical trial: the Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study and the Canadian-American Ticlopidine Study. Goyan JE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):236S–244S

The role of clinical trials in drug regulation. Gundert-Remy

U. Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):231S–235S
Varied acceptance of clinical trial results. Klimt CR.
Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):135S–141S
Analyses of group sequential clinical trials. Koepcke W.
Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):222S–230S
Meta-analysis: science or religion? Meinert CL.
Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):257S–263S
Practical problems in interim analyses, with particular regard to estimation. Pocock SJ, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):209S–221S
Analysis of clinical trial outcomes: alternative approaches to subgroup analysis. Schneider B.
Controlled Clin Trials 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):176S–186S
On randomized controlled trials and lifestyle interventions. Rosén M. Int J Epidemiol 1989 Dec;18(4):993–4
Another approach to clinical trial numbers [letter] [see comments] Maetani S. Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):114 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):483–4.
Registry of clinical trials of antithrombotic drugs in cancer. The Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Subcommittee on Hemostasis and Malignancy. Zacharski LR, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Jun 30;61(3):526–8
[What medical data should be reported to clinical trial partici- pants?] Kaste M. Duodecim 1989;105(22):1877–82 (Fin)
[Precautions with respect to analysis of therapeutic trials] Dalesio O. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):1056 (Fre)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluation of nonproportional treatment effects in cancer clinical trials. Schumacher M. Cancer Invest 1990;8(1):91–8; discussion 111

RANIDAE

Ultrastructural, biochemical and biophysical properties of an erythrocytic virus of frogs from Ontario, Canada. Gruia-Gray J, et al. J Wildl Dis 1989 Oct;25(4):497–506

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fate of intramitochondrial paracrystalline inclusion bodies in germ line cells of water frogs (Amphibia, Anura). Ogielska M. Experientia 1990 Jan 15;46(1):98–101
An ultrastructural study of the spleen of the ranid frog Rana perezi. Alvarez R. J Morphol 1990 Apr;204(1):25–32
Thymus of Rana perezi: presence of interdigitating cells. Alvarez R. J Morphol 1990 Jun;204(3):305–12
Structure of the kidney in the crab-eating frog, Rana cancrivora. Uchiyama M, et al. J Morphol 1990 May; 204(2):147–56
[Vestibular projections of cervical sensory fibers in the frog] Suárez C, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1988 May-Jun; 39(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Blood carbohydrates and phosalone poisoning in Rana tigrina (Daudin). Ramalingam K, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1989 Oct;97(5):369–74
Regulation and rate of the hexose monophosphate shunt in Rana ridibunda erythrocytes. Kaloyianni M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1990;95(2):287–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of somatic cells and histogenesis in the primordial gonad of the Japanese tree frog Rhacophorus arboreus. Tanimura A, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1989;180(2):165–73
Use of Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus and an exogenous metabolic activation system to evaluate the developmental toxicity of diphenylhydantoin. Fort DJ, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1990 May;14(4):720–33
[The significance of tadpole metamorphosis for application to study neural development] Ando M, et al. Seikagaku 1989 Oct;61(10):1247–53 (Jpn)
[Electric coupling of frog embryo cells] Kvavilashvili ISh, et al. Biofizika 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Lampbrush and mitotic chromosomes of the hemiclonally reproducing hybrid Rana esculenta and its parental species. Bucci S, et al. J Exp Zool 1990 Jul;255(1):37–56
[Study on karyotypes C-banding and Ag-NORs of Rana minimus and Hyla chinensis from Fuzhou] Gao JM.
I Chuan Hsueh Pao 1989;16(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Regulation of electrolyte transport in frog colon. Krattenmacher R, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1989; 86:168–73
Changes in enzyme binding and activity during aestivation in the frog Neobatrachus pelobatoides. Flanigan J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1990;96(1):67–71
Estradiol-17 beta silastic implants in female Rana ridibunda depress thyroid hormone concentrations in plasma and the in vitro 5'-monodeiodination activity of kidney homogenates. Vandorpe G, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Dec;76(3):341–5
Quantitative analysis of histochemical and immunohistochemical reactions in skeletal muscle fibres of Rana and Xenopus. Spurway NC, et al. Histochem J 1989 Aug;21(8):461–76
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system of Rana tigrina by an organophosphate. Balasundaram K, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1990 Spring; 5(1):65–6
Seasonal changes in energy reserves in the common frog, Rana tigrina. Singh RP, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1989; 39(6):969–73
Melanin concentrating hormone. V. Isolation and characterization of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from frog pituitary glands. Tonon MC, et al. Life Sci 1989; 45(13):1155–61
Three distinct thyrotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive axonal systems project in the median eminence-pituitary complex of the frog Rana ridibunda. Immunocytochemical evidence for co-localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and mesotocin in fibers innervating pars intermedia cells. Lamacz M, et al. Neuroscience 1989;32(2):451–62

PARASITOLOGY

Studies of pathogenicity of the digenetic trematode Ganeo tigrinum (Mehra et Negi) for the stomach of Rana tigrina (Daudin). Sinha AK, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1989; 37(4):421–6
Electrophoretic differentiation of two Halipegus (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) congeners in an amphibian population. Goater TM, et al. J Parasitol 1990 Jun;76(3):431–4
The pathogenicity, localization, and cyst structure of echinostomatid metacercariae (Trematoda) infecting the kidneys of the frogs Rana clamitans and Rana pipiens. Martin TR, et al. J Parasitol 1990 Jun;76(3):414–9
Polystoma cuvieri n. sp. (Monogenea: Polystomatidae), a parasite of the urinary bladder of the leptodactylid frog Physalaemus cuvieri in Paraguay. Vaucher C.
J Parasitol 1990 Aug;76(4):501–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Freezing-induced changes in the heart rate of wood frogs (Rana sylvatica). Layne JR Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1046–9
The neural organization of the pineal complex in the frog: stratification and regional differences. Ueck M, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1989;52 Suppl:459–67
Effects of a slow potassium permeability on repetitive activity of the frog node of Ranvier. Awiszus F. Biol Cybern 1990; 63(2):155–9
Olfactory discrimination over a wide concentration range. Comparison of receptor cell and bulb neuron abilities. Duchamp-Viret P, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 28; 517(1-2):256–62
Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of GABAA receptors in cultured frog melanotrophs. Louiset E, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 28;517(1-2):151–6
Temperature and adrenoceptors in the frog heart. Chiu KW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;94(1):149–57
Cyclic nucleotide-activated channels in the frog olfactory receptor plasma membrane. Kolesnikov SS, et al.
FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):96–8
A combined sensitivity for frequency and interaural intensity difference in neurons in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog. Melssen WJ, et al. Hear Res 1990 Feb; 44(1):35–49
Temperature sex-reversal in amphibians and reptiles. Dournon C, et al. Int J Dev Biol 1990 Mar;34(1):81–92
Female green treefrogs (Hyla cinerea) do not selectively respond to signals with a harmonic structure in noise. Gerhardt HC, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1990 Apr; 166(6):791–4
Gonadotropin-induced luminal formation in the seminiferous tubules and efferent ductules in young frogs: light and electron microscopic study. Kobayashi T, et al.
J Exp Zool 1989 Dec;252(3):301–7
Spontaneous maturation of follicular oocytes in Rana dybowskii in vitro: seasonal influences, progesterone production and involvement of cAMP. Kwon HB, et al. J Exp Zool 1989 Nov;252(2):190–9
A new device for monitoring concentrations of intracellular Ca2+ in CNS preparations and its application to the frog's spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Nov; 30(2):161–8
Effects of melatonin on gonadal steroids and glucose plasma levels in frogs (Rana perezi and Rana temporaria). Alonso-Bedate M, et al. J Pineal Res 1990;8(1):79–89
Induction and inhibition of meiotic maturation of amphibian (Rana dybowskii) follicular oocytes by forskolin and cAMP in vitro. Kwon HB, et al. Mol Reprod Dev 1990 Feb; 25(2):147–54
Evolution. A case of male opportunism [news; comment] Andersson M. Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):20 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):66–7.
Sexual selection for sensory exploitation in the frog Physalaemus pustulosus [see comments] Ryan MJ, et al. Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):66–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):20.
An in vitro study of the effects of serotonin on frog primary afferent terminals. Holohean AM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 May 31;113(2):175–80
Control of cGMP concentration by calcium ions in frog rods. Kawamura S, et al. Neurosci Res Suppl 1989;10:S15–22
The effect of temperature on electrical interactions between antidromically stimulated frog motoneurons and dorsal root afferent axons. Cruzblanca H, et al. Neuroscience 1989; 33(1):193–201
[Neuronal reactions of the semicircular torus in the lake frog to electrical stimulation of the inner ear] Bibikov NG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Jun;75(6):868–70 (Rus)
[The correlation of the degree of thermoresistance of the cells of definitive tissues and oocytes in different individual frogs] Andronikov VB. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The heterogeneity of the excitatory synaptic inputs in the spinal motor neurons of the frog Rana ridibunda] Kalinina NI, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A neurophysiological analysis of the forms of wakefulness and rest in the toad Bufo bufo and the frog Rana ridibunda in the circadian cycle] Vataev SI.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1990 Mar-Apr;26(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RANITIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of ranitidine on postoperative suppression of natural killer cell activity and delayed hypersensitivity. Nielsen HJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Aug;155(8):377–82
Ranitidine for improvement of delayed hypersensitivity response in patients with sepsis. Nielsen HJ, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1989 Sep;155(9):445–9
Intragastric pH monitoring during antisecretory therapy in patient with gastrointestinal bleeding. Fiorucci S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Nov;84(11):1416–20
High-dose ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer [letter] Lee FI. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;84(10):1337–8
Failure of single night-time dose of H2-receptor antagonists in the treatment of duodenal ulcer patients with bulbar stenosis. Materia A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Nov; 84(11):1462–3
Conventional versus on-demand therapy for duodenal ulcer: results of a controlled therapeutic trial [see comments] Thorat VK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Mar;85(3):243–8 Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Mar;85(3):241–2.
Epidural injection of a phenol-containing ranitidine preparation. McGuinness JP, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):553–5 (18 ref.)
Bolus or intravenous infusion of ranitidine: effects on gastric pH and acid secretion. A comparison of relative efficacy and cost. Ballesteros MA, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 1;112(5):334–9
Aspirin concurrently administered with ranitidine does not delay healing of duodenal ulcer. Misra SP, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1990 Jun;20(3):201–3
Random double-blind comparison of nizatidine, famotidine, ranitidine and placebo. McAllister JD, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S22
Time-motion study of intravenous ranitidine admixtures. Gonzalez ER, et al. DICP 1990 Jun;24(6):590–2
Inhibition of nocturnal acidity is important but not essential for duodenal ulcer healing. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):397–400
Overuse of H2-blockers in a nursing home [letter] Oldendorf M. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Oct;37(10):1004
A single-blind pilot study comparing standard and half bedtime doses of ranitidine in the short-term healing of duodenal ulcer. Celle G, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1990 Jun;12(3):255–9
Treatment of Helicobacter pylori positive duodenal ulcers [letter] Isakov VA, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):755–6
Is the inhibition of nocturnal gastric acid secretion the most important factor in duodenal ulcer treatment? A comparison between the effectiveness of single morning and nocte doses of ranitidine 300 mg. Zaterka S, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1989 Sep-Oct; 44(5):185–8
Efficacy and safety of long-term maintenance therapy of duodenal ulcers. Penston J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Nov;24(9):1145–52
[Ranitidine in stomach ulcer. Controlled clinical trial of a comparison of administration after the evening meal or before bedtime] Brinkhoff H, et al. Fortschr Med 1990 Jun 10;108(17):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced damage to gastric mucosa using ranitidine. Comparison of the effectiveness of 2 dosages] Müller P, et al.
Fortschr Med 1989 Oct 30;107(31):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of stress ulcer prevention on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia at a pulmologic intensive care unit] Wallner G, et al. Pneumologie 1989 Nov;43(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ranitidine protects the human stomach and duodenal mucosa against low-dose acetylsalicylic acid] Müller P, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Dec;27(12):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of Ménétrier disease with ranitidine] Nitsche R, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Nov;27(11):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3 mg telenzepine nocte in the treatment of benign stomach

ulcer disease: a double-blind comparative study with 300 mg ranitidine nocte] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of gastric ulcer with ranitidine: comparison of a single 300 mg dose at night with 150 mg twice a day] Massuda HK, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep-Oct;44(5):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experience with the treatment of duodenal ulcer associated with Campylobacter pylori infection by combined use of anti-secretory and antibacterial drugs] Grigo'rev PIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):52-5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ranitidine-associated recurrent acute pancreatitis. Herrmann R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):243-4

Duodenal carcinoid tumour in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis receiving long term ranitidine treatment. Duane PD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):124-5

Cardiac arrest associated with ranitidine. Hart AM. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):519

Anaphalactoid reaction to ranitidine in labour. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):78

Contact dermatitis caused by intermediate products in the manufacture of clenbuterol, ranitidine base, and ranitidine hydrochloride. Romaguera C, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):115-7

Plasma concentrations of pituitary and peripheral hormones during ranitidine treatment for two years in men with duodenal ulcer. Knigge U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):305-7

Ranitidine-associated delirium. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):98-100

The clinical safety of omeprazole. Sölvell L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;166:106-10; discussion 111-3

[Fatal hepatitis in a female patient treated with ranitidine (letter)] Cherqui B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov; 13(11):952-3 (Fre)

[Neuropsychic effects of cimetidine and ranitidine. Apropos of 1 case] Ducluzeau R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The incidence of nosocomial infections in preventive administration of H2 receptor antagonists in neurology] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Nov;60(11):710-2 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Visual compatibility of ranitidine hydrochloride with commonly used critical-care medications. Chilvers MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2057-8

Stability of ranitidine hydrochloride with eight medications in intravenous admixtures. Galante LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1606-10

Stability of ranitidine hydrochloride at dilute concentration in intravenous infusion fluids at room temperature. Galante LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1580-4

In vitro evaluation of the stability of ranitidine hydrochloride in total parenteral nutrient mixtures. Williams MF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1574-9

Clarification of visual compatibility of hetastarch and ranitidine hydrochloride [letter] Wohlford JG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1772

Ranitidine cross-reactivity in the EMIT d.a.u. Monoclonal Amphetamine/Methamphetamine Assay [letter] Kelly KL. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1391-2

Netilmicin sulfate stability in combination with metronidazole or ranitidine hydrochloride in NaCl 0.9% infusion. Vervloet E, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):440-2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Segmental intestinal absorption of ranitidine: investigative and therapeutic implications [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jul;85(7):following 914] Halpern NA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):539-43

Inter- and intrasubject variations of ranitidine pharmacokinetics after oral administration to normal male subjects. Shim CK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Dec; 78(12):990-4

Excretion of high concentrations of cimetidine and ranitidine into rat milk and their effects on milk composition and mammary gland nucleic acid content. Dostal LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):430-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Single dose oral H2-antagonists do not affect plasma lidocaine levels in the parturient. Flynn RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):593-6

Effects of acute administration of omeprazole or ranitidine on basal and vagally stimulated gastric acid secretion and alkalinization of the duodenum in anaesthetized cats. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):181-6

Increased parietal cell sensitivity after chronic treatment with ranitidine in the conscious cat. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):215-7

Ranitidine but not famotidine releases acetylcholine from the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Poli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):191-4

A comparison of the effects of omeprazole and ranitidine on gastric secretion in women undergoing elective caesarean section. Ewart MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul; 45(7):527-30

Intravenous ranitidine antagonizes intense atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in rats. Law SC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):611-3

Effects of oral cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric pH and residual volume in children. Guay J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):547-9

Ranitidine-warfarin interaction [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):76-7

Influence of ranitidine, pirenzepine, and aluminum magnesium hydroxide on the bioavailability of various antibiotics, including amoxicillin, cephalexin, doxycycline, and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid. Deppermann KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1901-7

Influence of single and multiple doses of oral ranitidine on the gastric transit of an indigestible capsule in humans. Mojaverian P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar; 47(3):382-8

Effects of aluminum and magnesium antacids and ranitidine on the absorption of ciprofloxacin. Nix DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):700-5

Pharmacodynamics of intravenous ranitidine after bolus and continuous infusion in patients with healed duodenal ulcers. Sanders SW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov; 46(5):545-51

Use of ranitidine in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Splittgerber F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):345-6 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Jan;17(1):26-9.

Effect of ranitidine on taurocholate-, ethanol-, and indomethacin-induced damage to gastric epithelial cells in vitro. Romano M, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(4):212-21

Effect of 20 weeks' ranitidine treatment on plasma gastrin levels and gastric enterochromaffin-like cell density in the rat. Wallmark B, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(4):181-8

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on the hepatic and renal elimination of nicotine in humans. Bendayan R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):165-9

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on plasma theophylline in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease treated with theophylline and corticosteroids. Boehning W. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):43-5

Time course of inhibition of gastric acid secretion by omeprazole and ranitidine in gastric fistula rats. Seensalu R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):145-52

Gastrin stimulates the self-replication rate of enterochromaffinlike cells in the rat stomach. Effects of omeprazole, ranitidine, and gastrin-17 in intact and antrectomized rats. Ryberg B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):935-42

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug induced damage to gastric epithelial cell monolayers in vitro. Romano M, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1313-22

Effects of H1 and H2 histamine receptor antagonists on positive feed-back effect of estrogen on LH in prepubertal female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):658-60

Effect of antiulcerogenic drug, ranitidine, on intestinal absorption and digestive functions in mice. Gill M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):721-4

Suppression of immediate skin tests by ranitidine. Miller J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):895-9

Influence of H2 receptor antagonists on the disposition of flurbiprofen enantiomers. Small RE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):660-4

Twenty days treatment with ranitidine does not alter the secretory response to histamine in rats. Adami M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:149-50

Effects of famotidine at the mouse neuromuscular junction compared with those of cimetidine and ranitidine. Re L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(3):200-4

Validation of pH dataloggers for pharmacologic studies. Chiverton SG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 24(8):975-81

Smoking and pH response to H2-receptor antagonists. Schürer-Maly CC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 24(10):1172-8

Influence of ranitidine on kinetics of nitrendipine and on noninvasive hemodynamic parameters [letter] Halabi A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):303-4

[Antisecretory effect of the H2-histamine receptor antagonist ranitidine in water-soluble tablets and film-coated tablets. Results of a randomized, placebo-controlled crossover study in humans] Witzel L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic value of serum PABA determination in pancreatic disease and in relation to anticholinergic medication] von Kleist D, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989; 49(3):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of combined ranitidine and pentacaine treatment in experimentally induced gastric damage in rats. Nosál'ová V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):185-7

The effect of prophylactic use of famotidine, ranitidine, and sodium citrate in upper abdominal surgery. Suojaranta-Ylinen R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):297-9

Esophageal acid contact time and heartburn in acute treatment with ranitidine and metoclopramide. Orr WC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):697-700

Low doses of H2 antagonists and interaction with anticholinergics [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1463-4

Implementing therapeutic interchange of intravenous famotidine for cimetidine and ranitidine. Oh T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1547-51

Pharmacist intervention program focused on i.v. ranitidine therapy. Santora J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1346-9

Comparison of the effects of oral famotidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH. Dubin SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):680-3

Should we inhibit gastric acid secretion before cardiac surgery? Lehot JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb; 70(2):185-90

Gastroesophageal reflux in runners. Characteristics and treatment [see comments] Kraus BB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):429-33 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 15;113(2):170.

Enhanced gastric mucosal bleeding with doses of aspirin used for prophylaxis and its reduction by ranitidine. Kitchingman GK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 28(5):581-5

Comparison of Algicon and ranitidine in the therapy of reflux oesophagitis: preliminary results. Pace F, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Feb;66:59-60; discussion 61-4

Ranitidine compared to cimetidine in multiagent pharmacological treatment of porcine Pseudomonas ARDS. Byrne K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):117-27

Ranitidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis in pregnancy. Armentano G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):130-3

Clinical investigation of ranitidine in patients with gastritis. Hadi S. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):590-4

Effect of ranitidine on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in dogs. Panella C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):385-91

Intravenous therapy with high doses of ranitidine and omeprazole in critically ill patients with bleeding peptic ulcerations of the upper intestinal tract: an open randomized controlled trial. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(4):217-25

Clinical, controlled trial of somatostatin with ranitidine and placebo in the control of peptic hemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Coraggio F, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 43(4):190-5

Effect of zinc acexamate and ranitidine on chronic gastric lesions in the rat. Navarro C, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(3):121-9

Effect of ranitidine on gastroduodenal mucosal damage in patients on long-term non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Swift GL, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(2):86-94

Validity of high-dose ranitidine treatment (300 mg b.i.d.) in clinical practice: an open study in 68 consecutive cases of severe peptic disease. Ghidini O, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(5):235-8

Omeprazole provides quicker symptom relief and duodenal ulcer healing than ranitidine. McFarland RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):278-83

Double blind comparative study of omeprazole and ranitidine in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcer: a multicentre trial. Cooperative study group. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):653-6

Omeprazole v ranitidine [letter; comment] Bate CM. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1437-8 Comment on: Gut 1989 Sep;30(9):1173-8.

Double blind multicentre comparison of omeprazole 20 mg once daily versus ranitidine 150 mg twice daily in the treatment of cimetidine or ranitidine resistant duodenal ulcers [see comments] Delchier JC, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1173-8 Comment in: Gut 1989 Oct;30(10):1437-8. Comment in: Gut 1990 May;31(5):584.

Effect of food on H2-receptor blockade in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Merki HS, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):148-50

Ranitidine and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease: endoscopic control and assessment of scarring. Takemoto T, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec;30(12):1692-7

The effect of an oral morning dose of nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec; 36(6):490-3

H2 blockers in stress ulcer prophylaxis [letter; comment] Strembo MA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A):17, 20 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):59-63, 67-8.

Randomised double blind placebo controlled clinical trial of sucralfate and ranitidine in chronic duodenal ulcer. Nair KV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):211-2

Smoking, gastric acid secretion duodenal ulcer healing, and H2 receptor antagonists [letter] Pal LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):476-7

Prevention of stress bleeding with ranitidine or pirenzepine and the risk of pneumonia. Tryba M. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(1):12-20

Survey of H2-antagonist usage in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Bhatt BD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):14-6

Irradiation-induced duodenal ulcer disease refractory to ranitidine: healing by omeprazole. Koop H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):631-4

Test for H2-antagonist response in non-ulcer dyspepsia [letter] Karnad DR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):657-8

Histological aspects and healing rates of gastric ulcers treated with omeprazole 20 mg once daily or ranitidine 150 mg B.I.D. Rossini FP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr-Jun; 31(2):94-6

Gastric and esophageal acidity during continuous treatment with H2-antagonists in uncomplicated esophagitis. Fiorucci S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):671-7

Rioprostil, a new prostaglandin E1 analogue, in the once-daily treatment for the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence: a comparison with ranitidine. Businger JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:152-9; discussion 159-60

Rioprostil, a new prostaglandin E1 analogue, in the once-daily treatment of acute duodenal ulcer: a comparison with ranitidine. Businger JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:161-7; discussion 167-8

Efficacy and safety of rioprostil, 300 micrograms b.d., in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a double-blind, controlled multicentre clinical study vs. ranitidine. Coremans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:198-205; discussion 205-6

Rioprostil vs. ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing: a double-blind multicentre trial. Lavignolle A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:194-7

Healing rate of duodenal ulcer with hyper-aggressive peptic activity under H2-receptor antagonists. Pippa G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:68-70

Treatment of benign gastric ulcer: a comparative clinical trial of rioprostil and ranitidine. Quinton A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:178-82; discussion 182-3

Rioprostil and ranitidine in the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. Rampal P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 164:146-50; discussion 150-1

Efficacy and safety of rioprostil, 300 micrograms b.d., in the treatment of gastric ulcer: a comparison vs. ranitidine, 150 mg b.d., in a randomized multicentre study. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:184-90

Comparison of omeprazole with ranitidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Zeitoun P. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;166:83-7; discussion 94

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with ranitidine] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on ventricular fibrillation threshold and dispersion of refractory period in early myocardial ischemia] Luo XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative efficacy of famotidine and ranitidine in the treatment of acute-phase duodenal ulcer. A French comparative therapeutic trial] Delvaux M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1055-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal blood gastrin is normal during the long-term preventive treatment of recurrence of duodenal ulcer with ranitidine 150 mg daily (letter)] Mignon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):407-8 **(Fre)**

[Continuous intragastric pH measurement in intensive care patients treated with ranitidine and tube feeding] Krier C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl 1:10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term maintenance therapy in duodenal ulcer. Efficacy and safety] Penston J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 10; 108(14):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisapride versus ranitidine in reflux esophagitis] Janisch HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:67-9; discussion 77-8 **(Ger)**

[Gastroprokinetics in the treatment of stomach ulcer: a direct comparative study of cisapride versus ranitidine] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:85-8 **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of prevention of stress ulcer] Manieri R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct;60(5):405-8; discussion 408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ranitidine in the treatment of esophagitis caused by gastro-esophageal acid reflux] Nervi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on bronchial reactivity in patients with asthma] Hofman J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 3;44(27):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of erosive-ulcerative lesions of the upper segments of the gastrointestinal tract in decompensated liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatostatin and ranitidine in acute hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract] Jorge AD. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(1):3-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combined therapy using ranitidine and sucralfate in duodenal ulcer resistant to cimetidine] Uribarrena R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoids in the rat gastric mucosa following long-term administration of ranitidine. Havu N, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(4):189-95

RANULA

Plunging ranula: literature review and report of three cases. Bridger AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec;59(12):945-8 (14 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a plunging ranula. Ali MK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):305-8

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of intralingual ranula in a child. Silverstein MI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):672-3

Plunging ranula localized in the parapharyngeal space. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(3):202-4

ETIOLOGY

Cervical ranula arising from a projection of the sublingual gland through the mylohyoid muscle. Takimoto T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1197-8

SURGERY

Reevaluation of treatment of ranula. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(3):165-8

The treatment of ranula and salivary gland neoplasms [letter] [see comments] Hutchison I, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21;168(8):318-9 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 May 19;168(10):385.

The treatment of ranula and salivary gland neoplasms [letter; comment] Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19; 168(10):385 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Apr 21;168(8):318-9.

Fibrin glue in the surgical treatment of ranulas. Takimoto T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):429-31

RANVIER'S NODES

CYTOLOGY

An isoform of ankyrin is localized at nodes of Ranvier in myelinated axons of central and peripheral nerves. Kordeli E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1341-52

Reticular astrocytes in the fish optic nerve: macroglia with epithelial characteristics form an axially repeated lacework pattern, to which nodes of Ranvier are apposed. Maggs A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1600-14

METABOLISM

Membrane proteins of synaptic vesicles and cytoskeletal specializations at the node of Ranvier in electric ray and rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec; 258(3):617-29

An inert hydrogen ion buffer for sodium current measurements in Ranvier nodes. Bethge EW, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Oct;8(5):505-8

Temperature dependence of gating current in myelinated nerve fibers. Jonas P. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(3):277-89

Intraneuronal distribution of a synaptic vesicle membrane protein: antibody binding sites at axonal membrane compartments and trans-Golgi network and accumulation at nodes of Ranvier. Janetzko A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):65-77

Inhibition of voltage-dependent Na+ and K+ currents by forskolin in nodes of Ranvier. Castle NA. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):322-9

Ankyrin and the node of Ranvier. Baines AJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Apr;13(4):119-21 (37 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a slow potassium permeability on repetitive activity of the frog node of Ranvier. Awiszus F. **Biol Cybern** 1990; 63(2):155-9

High standard one-loop potential clamp device for Ranvier nodes. Albers M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Oct; 8(5):409-33

Slow components of the gating current in the frog node of Ranvier. Meves H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):432-4

Membrane currents in lizard motor nerve terminals and nodes of Ranvier. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct; 415(1):81-7

A slow component in the gating current of the frog node of Ranvier. Meves H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr; 416(1-2):162-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subpial and perivascular astrocytes associated with nodes of Ranvier in the rat optic nerve. Suárez I, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Oct;18(5):577-82

Immuno-ultrastructural localization of sodium channels at nodes of Ranvier and perinodal astrocytes in rat optic nerve. Black JA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Oct 23;238(1290):39-51

RAPE

Rupture of mammary silicone prosthesis after rape attempt. Hansen BJ, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):148-9

Must a Catholic hospital inform a rape victim of the availability of the "morning-after pill"? Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):395-6

The semantics of sexual abuse [letter; comment] Hansen F. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1437 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1989 Jul;89(7):946-9.

Verbal coercive sexual behavior among college students. Craig ME, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):421-34

Rape and seroconversion [letter; comment] Breuer J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1032 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):718.

Rape and subsequent seroconversion to HIV [letter; comment] [see comments] Foster I, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):718. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):118.

Rape and subsequent seroconversion to HIV [letter] Hillman R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1100

Rape and subsequent seroconversion to HIV [see comments] Murphy S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):718 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1032. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282.

Rape and subsequent seroconversion to HIV [letter; comment] Murphy S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):118 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282.

Hair transfers in sexual assault: a six-year case study. Mann MJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):951-5

Anti-HIV substances for rape victims [letter; comment] Murphy S, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2090-1 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3407.

Prison rape and suicide [letter; comment] Wiggs JW. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22-29;262(24):3403 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):365-9.

The differentiation of francophone rapists and non-rapists using penile circumferential measures. Earls CM, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):287-95

Sexual Assault Centre, Auckland, New Zealand. Goodyear F. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):297-302

Assaulted women: maxillofacial injuries in rape and domestic violence [letter] Fisher EB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):161-2

Sexually transmitted diseases in rape victims [letter] **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):159-60

Sexual assault and sexually transmitted diseases: detection and management in adults and children. Schwarcz SK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul-Aug;12 Suppl 6:S682-90 (69 ref.)

[Problems in rape victims] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr;55(3):204-8 **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scientific examination in sexual assault. Davies A. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):31-5

Sexual assault evidence collection. Tucker S, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jul;89(7):407-11

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rape trauma syndrome as scientific expert testimony. Block AP. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug;19(4):309-23 (37 ref.)

A reversal of hypnotically "refreshed" testimony: a brief communication. Levitt EE. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jan; 38(1):6-9

Marital rape in Scots law: a further case of interest. Shiels RS. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):131-4

Rape law: a feminist legal analysis. Benson M. **Med Law** 1989; 8(3):303-9

Medicolegal findings among rape victims. Penttilä A, et al. **Med Law** 1990;9(1):725-37

New initiatives by the Metropolitan Police in the investigation of rape. Wagstaff TM. **Med Law** 1989; 8(5):493-8

[Results of forensic medicine victim/perpetrator studies following sex offenses] Kleemann WJ, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Jan-Feb;185(1-2):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic value of morphologic-morphometric sperm differentiation in the study of stains. II: Use in criminal practice] Wissel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile Huntington chorea with persistent sexual deviance. A case report] Postrach F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Dec; 41(12):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential victim's role in the prevention of rape. Moolman CJ. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):137-41 (7 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute response to rape--a PTSD variant. Dahl S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:56-62

Motives and psychodynamics of self-reported, unincarcerated rapists. Lisak D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):268-80

The effects of marital status and partner support on rape trauma. Moss M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):379-91

Admitters and deniers among adolescent sex offenders and their families: a preliminary study. Sefarbi R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):460-5

Blitz rape and confidence rape: implications for clinical intervention. Bowie SI, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr; 44(2):180–8

Forensic sexology: paraphilic serial rape (biastophilia) and lust murder (erotophonophilia). Money J. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):26–36

Victim resistance to rape: the relationship of previous victimization, demographics, and situational factors. Atkeson BM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):497–507

Rapists and child molesters: psychometric comparisons. Hillbrand M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Feb;19(1):65–71

Psychological management of victims of sexual assault. Moscarello R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):25–30 (47 ref.)

Unexpected changes in urinary catecholamines and vanillylmandelic acid following rape assault. Ende N, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):62–70

Relation of criminal victimization to health perceptions among women medical patients. Koss MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):147–52

Mechanisms governing empowerment effects: a self–efficacy analysis. Ozer EM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar; 58(3):472–86

Coercive sexual behavior among Mexican–American college students. Kiernan JE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Spring; 16(1):44–50

Rape and its relation to social disorganization, pornography and inequality in the USA. Baron L, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(3):209–32 (80 ref.)

Rape and homosexuality. Cohen–Addad G. **Med Law** 1990; 9(1):751–4

The psychology and actions of rapists interned in the Kawagoe Juvenile Prison compared with rapists in Tokyo. Murata Y, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):655–70

Alcohol and drug use by rapists and their victims. Rodenas JM, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):157–64

Young victims and their later partners. Wageningen A. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):143–8

The psychological effects of rape. Mezey G. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1152–3

Consequences of rape: clinical and treatment aspects. Nadelson CC. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(4):187–92 (37 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Brief simultaneous couple hypnotherapy with a rape victim and her spouse: a brief communication. Somer E. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jan;38(1):1–5

Simple things that work. Buddle B. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):391–7

Rape treatment programmes: delivering innovative services to survivors. DiNotto DM, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):21–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Risk of injury from resisting rape. Marchbanks PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):540–9

Sexually transmitted diseases in victims of rape. Jenny C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):713–6

Prevalence of sexual assault victimization among heterosexual and gay/lesbian university students. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):65–6

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) precursor in the rat raphe nuclei. Liao N, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):397–400

Opiocortin and catecholamine projections to raphe nuclei. Sim LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1019–25

[Simultaneous detection of tryptamine and dopamine in the substantia nigra and raphe nuclei in rats using specific antibodies] Dabadie H, et al. **Therapie** 1990 May–Jun; 45(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Projection of the mesencephalic raphe nuclei to the magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: a horseradish peroxidase study] Schober W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(6):685–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

MDMA (ecstasy) effects on cultured serotonergic neurons: evidence for Ca2(+)–dependent toxicity linked to release. Azmitia EC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):97–103

Mesencephalic projections to the thalamic centralis lateralis and medial prefrontal cortex: a WGA–HRP study. Condés Lara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):321–4

Medullary neurons with projections to lamina X of the rat as demonstrated by retrograde labeling after HRP microelectrophoresis. Du HJ. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25; 505(1):135–40

Ascending dopaminergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Stratford TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):173–6

MDMA (3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine) inhibits the firing of dorsal raphe neurons in brain slices via release of serotonin. Sprouse JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):375–83

Influence of GM1 gangliosides on the growth of cultured rat embryonic serotonergic neurons. Marlier L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):655–65

CNS connections with the median raphe nucleus: retrograde tracing with WGA–apoHRP–Gold complex in the rat. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1; 289(1):11–35

Adrenergic input from medullary ventrolateral C1 cells to the nucleus raphe pallidus of the cat, as demonstrated by a double immunostaining technique. Luppi PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):29–35

Evidence for projections from the rostral medullary raphe onto medullary catecholamine neurons in the rat. Nicholas AP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):22–8

[Cytological structure of various subcortical and brain stem nuclei of human brain in the normal state and in Alzheimer's disease] Amunts VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Injection of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine into the B3 raphe region of neonatal rat pups induces hyperalgesia but only slight alterations in ingestion–related behaviors. Enters EK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):244–57

Differential effect of gepirone on presynaptic and postsynaptic serotonin receptors: single–cell recording studies. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3 Suppl):13S–20S

Muramyl–dipeptide, a macrophage–derived cytokine, alters neuronal activity in hypothalamus and hippocampus but not in the dorsal raphe/periaqueductal gray of rats. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug; 28(3):201–8

Differential actions of cocaine and amphetamine on dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):56–62

EMBRYOLOGY

[Compensation in behavioral disorders in rats receiving 5,7–DHT neonatally and by transplantation of embryonic raphe nucleus tissue] Semenova TP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential control of tryptophan hydroxylase expression in raphe and in pineal gland: evidence for a role of translation efficiency. Dumas S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):537–47

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of tyrosine hydroxylase– and serotonin–immunoreactive neurons in fetal dorsal raphe tissue transplanted into the anterior eye chamber of adult rats. Tanabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Dec;52(5):553–61

Quantitative re–evaluation of descending serotonergic and non–serotonergic projections from the medulla of the rodent: evidence for extensive co–existence of serotonin and peptides in the same spinally projecting neurons, but not from the nucleus raphe magnus. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):15–25

Simultaneous detection of tryptamine and dopamine in rat substantia nigra and raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Dabadie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):138–42

Dopaminergic neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis innervate the prefrontal cortex in the rat: a combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical study using anti–dopamine serum. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):373–6

[3H]–serotonin retrograde labelling in serotonergic fibers. Araneda S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):951–8

Tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition increases preprotachykinin mRNA in developing and adult medullary raphe nuclei. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):113–9

Rearrangement of serotonin–immunoreactive fibers in the denervated rat suprachiasmatic nucleus after transplantation of fetal raphe tissue. Ueda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):617–20

A single dose of 8–OH–DPAT reduces raphe binding of [3H]8–OH–DPAT and increases the effect of raphe stimulation on 5–HT metabolism. Beer M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):179–87

3,4–Methylenedioxymethamphetamine–induced release of serotonin and inhibition of dorsal raphe cell firing: potentiation by L–tryptophan. Sprouse JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):313–20

Uptake and stimulation–evoked release of tritiated neurotransmitters from slices of the rat rostral ventral medulla containing the nucleus raphe magnus: implications for pathways controlling nociception. Drüsedau MU, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):921–4

Termination patterns of serotoninergic medullary raphespinal fibers in the rat lumbar spinal cord: an anterograde immunohistochemical study. Jones SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):267–82

Bulbospinal serotoninergic pathways in the frog Rana pipiens. Tan HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):291–302

Serotoninergic and noradrenergic projections to the ventral posterolateral nucleus of the monkey thalamus. Westlund KN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):197–207

Effects of 5–HT and 8–OH–DPAT on forebrain monoamine synthesis after local application into the median and dorsal raphe nuclei of the rat. Hillegaart V, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):131–45

Discrete localization of high–density 5–HT1A binding sites in the midline raphe and parapyramidal region of the ventral medulla oblongata of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):249–54

Coexistence of varying combinations of neuropeptides with 5–hydroxytryptamine in neurons of the raphe pallidus et obscurus projecting to the spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):13–23

An ultrastructural analysis of serotoninergic neurons in the nucleus raphe magnus of the rat. Chazal G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):301–10

Differential responsiveness of the rat dorsal and median raphe 5–HT systems to 5–HT1 receptor agonists and p–chloroamphetamine. Blier P, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(2):120–33

PATHOLOGY

Cytometrical and immunocytochemical investigation of brain nuclei in dementia. Dom R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:375–81

Neuropathology of aminergic nuclei in Alzheimer's disease. Zweig RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:353–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence of an opposite effect of dorsal and median raphe nuclei on the proestrous surge of LH. Morello H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):696–702

Amphetamine stereotypy in cats and neurotransmitter interactions in the caudate nucleus. III. Effects of intracaudate injections of quipazine, cyproheptadine and electrical stimulation of the raphe dorsal nucleus. Moyanova SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(3):43–9

Different behavioral reactivity of 5–HT1 sites between killer and non–killer rats after midbrain raphe lesion. Cuadra GR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):91–100

Relationship between acupuncture–induced immunity and the regulation of central neurotransmitters in the rabbit: VI. The influence of NDR stimulation on acupuncture regulation of immune function in rabbit. Liu WG, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1989;14(3–4):197–203

Single–unit responses of serotonergic neurons to glucose and insulin administration in behaving cats. Fornal CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1345–53

Medullary raphe: a new site for vagally mediated stimulation of gastric motility in cats. Hornby PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G637–47

Pressor and sympathetic responses to dorsal raphe nucleus infusions of TRH in rats. Mattila J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1464–71

Distribution and coexistence of neuropeptides in bulbospinal and medullary autonomic pathways. Helke CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:149–59

Effects of a selective 5–HT2 agonist, DOI, on 5–HT neuronal firing in the dorsal raphe nucleus and 5–HT release and metabolism in the frontal cortex. Wright IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):221–2

Transplantation of serotonergic neurons into the 5,7–DHT–lesioned rat olfactory bulb restores the parameters of kindling. Camu W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):23–30

Effect of medial bulboreticular and raphe nuclear lesions on the excitation and modulation of supraspinal nocifensive behaviors in the cat. Casey KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):150–61

Dorsal raphe neuronal responses to thalamic centralis lateralis and medial prefrontal cortex electrical stimulation. Condés–Lara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):141–4

Long–term changes in sensitivity to GABA in dorsal raphe neurons following amygdala kindling. Hernandez TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):294–300

Inhibition of spontaneous and evoked unit activity in the rat medial prefrontal cortex by mesencephalic raphe nuclei. Mantz J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):22–30

Non–invasive in–vivo autoradiographic method to measure axonal transport in serotoninergic neurons in the rat brain. Nagahiro S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):120–8

Amelioration of spatial memory impairment by intrahippocampal grafts of mixed septal and raphe tissue in rats with combined cholinergic and serotonergic denervation of the forebrain. Nilsson OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):193–206

Effects of single and simultaneous combined nanoinjections of Met–enkephalin into rat midbrain and medulla on activity of differentially nociresponsive ventral medullary neurons. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5; 508(2):199–209

Neurotrophic factor for serotonergic neurons prevents degeneration of grafted raphe neurons in the cerebellum. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):301–8

Modification of nociceptively identified neurons in thalamic parafascicularis by chemical stimulation of dorsal raphe with glutamate, morphine, serotonin and focal dorsal raphe

electrical stimulation. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):717–23

Facilitated growth of transplanted raphe cells in hydrocephalic interstitial edema. Ogawa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):769–74

Effects of physostigmine on the activity of medullary raphe neurons in anesthetized rats. Futuro-Neto HA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):901–4

Voltammetric detection of the release of 5-hydroxyindole compounds throughout the sleep–waking cycle of the rat. Cespuglio R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):121–8

Paraventricular nucleus neuronal responses following electrical stimulation of the midbrain dorsal raphe: evidence for cotransmission. Saphier D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(2):407–14

Loss and restoration of preoptic thermoreactiveness after lesions of the rostral raphe nuclei. Werner J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):429–35

Differential effects of electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus and of cervical sympathectomy on serotonin and noradrenaline concentrations in major cerebral arteries and pial vessels in the rat. Bonvento G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):123–6

Brainstem afferents to the oculomotor omnipause neurons in monkey. Langer TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):413–27

Habenular neuron responses to noxious input are modified by dorsal raphe stimulation. Dafny N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):117–21

Inhibition of hippocampal CA1 neurons by 5-hydroxytryptamine, derived from the dorsal raphe nucleus and the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist SM-3997. Hirose A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):93–101

The interaction of cocaine with serotonin dorsal raphe neurons. Single-unit extracellular recording studies. Cunningham KA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):41–50

Descending modulation of dorsal horn biogenic amines as determined by in vivo dialysis. Abhold RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):231–6

Effect of nucleus raphe magnus stimulation on recurrent inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex in the cat. Wada N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):94–8

Effect of thalamic parafascicularis nucleus stimulation in regulation of serotoninergic transmission in the cat caudate nucleus: involvement of autoreceptors in the dorsalis raphe nucleus. Becquet D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):293–300

In vivo evidence that 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) neuronal firing and release are not necessarily correlated with 5-HT metabolism. Crespi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):139–44

Effects of lesions of nucleus raphe magnus on behavior of the cat. Wada N. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 52(3):643–4

Neurotransmitters involved in the habenular control of raphe–hippocampal circuit. Michele S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:39–40

Control of phrenic nerve activity and blood pressure by the medullary raphe nuclei in cats. Yen CT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Apr;13(2):89–96

Control of food intake by kainate/quisqualate receptors in the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):137–41

[The influence of lesion of different areas of sensorimotor cortex on effects of EA on NRM neurons] Zou T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of stimulation of the raphe nucleus on the electrical activity of the cerebellar nuclei] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of neurochemical mechanisms of the dorsal raphe nucleus in various models of anxiety states in rats] Talalaenko AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dorsal raphe and nociceptive stimulations evoke convergent responses on the thalamic centralis lateralis and medial prefrontal cortex neurons. Condés-Lara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):145–52

Dorsal raphe stimulation, 5-HT and morphine microiontophoresis effects on noxious and nonnoxious identified neurons in the medial thalamus of the rat. Prieto-Gómez B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):937–43

Nociceptive responses in nucleus parafascicularis thalami are modulated by dorsal raphe stimulation and microiontophoretic application of morphine and serotonin. Reyes-Vazquez C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):405–11

[The role of the neurochemical mechanisms of the medial raphe nucleus in anxiety states formed by various aversive actions] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;10 (9):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Serotonin and serotoninergic neurons. A radioautographic and immunocytochemical study of the nucleus raphe dorsalis and nucleus dorsomedialis hypothalami. Arezki F, et al. **Cellule** 1987;74:243–61

Electron microscopic evidence of a monosynaptic pathway between cells in the caudal raphé nuclei and sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat spinal cord. Bacon SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):589–602

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see SLEEP, REM

RARE BOOKS

Using rare books and preservation [letter] Hayes MK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan;78(1):71

RARE GASES see GASES, RARE

RAS GENES

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)

The function of ras genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Broach JR, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;54:79–139 (239 ref.)

Mechanism and biological significance of the Ha-ras-induced activation of the Na+/H(+)-antiporter. Maly K, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:63–74

Allele-specific deletion in exon I of the HRAS1 gene. Kasperczyk A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 45(5):689–96

Equine RAS proto-oncogene expression [letter; comment] Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1990–1 Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1989 Jun;50(6):978–83.

RAS enzyme-linked immunoblot assay discriminates p21 species: a technique to dissect gene family expression. Gumerlock PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):158–68

Cellular ras protooncogene expression in human mammary explant cultures. A potential marker for chemical carcinogenesis. Telang NT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 586:230–7

ras proteins: biological effects and biochemical targets (review). Bar-Sagi D. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):1427–37 (89 ref.)

DNA methylation of the Ha-ras-1 oncogene in neoplastic cells. Barbieri R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1787–91

Role of the Ha-ras (RasH) oncogene in mediating progression of the tumor cell phenotype (review). Boylan JF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):717–24 (76 ref.)

The role of ras and myc oncogenes in human solid tumours and their relevance in diagnosis and prognosis (review). Field JK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–22 (141 ref.)

Canine and bovine ras family expression detected and discriminated by use of polymerase chain reaction. Madewell BR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1743–9

Immortalization by truncated myc or ras genes and synergism between myc and ras genes in cell transformation. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1149–52

Increased tyrosine phosphorylation in ras transformed fibroblasts occurs prior to manifestation of the transformed phenotype. Cuadrado A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):526–32

Absence of mutations in codon 61 of the Ha-ras oncogene in epithelial cells transformed in vitro by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Mass MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1319–23

Elevated gelsolin and alpha-actin expression in a flat revertant R1 of Ha-ras oncogene-transformed NIH/3T3 cells. Müllauer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):852–9

Two sequence-specific binding proteins from the promoter region of the c-Ha-ras-I oncogene. Dimitrov T. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7–8):395–402

MNU-induced point mutation and activation of c-Ha-ras oncogene in cell lines derived from human pancreas explants. Maheshwari KK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(1):117–25

Desensitization of prostaglandin F2 alpha-stimulated inositol phosphate generation in NIH-3T3 fibroblasts transformed by overexpression of normal c-Ha-ras-1, c-Ki-ras-2 and c-N-ras genes. Black FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):809–13

The pattern of mutational involvement of RAS genes in human hematologic malignancies determined by DNA amplification and direct sequencing. Ahuja HG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1684–90

Mutations of the ras protooncogenes in chronic myelogenous leukemia: a high frequency of ras mutations in bcr/abl rearrangement-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cogswell PC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2629–33

Effector function for RAS oncogene in interleukin-3-dependent myeloid cells involves diminished efficacy of prostaglandin E1-mediated inhibition of proliferation. Derigs HG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1942–51

N-ras gene point mutations in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia correlate with a poor prognosis. Lübbert M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1163–9

Alteration of N-ras gene mutation after relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Terada N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):453–7

Low incidence of ras oncogene activation in human squamous cell carcinomas. Rumsby G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):365–8

Partial protection of oncogene, anti-sense oligodeoxynucleotides against serum nuclease degradation using terminal methylphosphonate groups. Tidd DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):343–50

Constitutional frequencies of c-Ha-ras alleles in patients with different types of lung cancer [letter] White GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):186

Papillary and follicular thyroid carcinomas show a different pattern of ras oncogene mutation. Wright PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):576–7

Co-incident N and K ras gene mutations in a case of AML, restricted to differing cell lineages. Hiorns LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):165–7

An immunohistochemical analysis of ras oncogene expression in epithelial neoplasms of the colon. Jansson DS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1329–37

Association of point mutation in c-Ki-ras oncogene in lung adenocarcinoma with particular reference to cytologic subtypes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 66(2):289–94

Ras oncogene expression and progression in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Sagae S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):295–301

K-ras activation in colorectal tumors from patients with familial polyposis coli. Sasaki M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2576–9

Analysis of ras gene mutations in biliary and pancreatic tumors by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Tada M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):930–5

ras and its relatives. Der CJ. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Oct;1(2):66–7

Tetra-amidines exhibiting anti-proteinase activity: effects on oriented migration and in vitro invasiveness of a Chinese hamster cell line transfected with the activated human T24-Ha-ras-1 oncogene. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):93–102

c-Ha-ras-I oncogene-induced differentiation and natural killer cell resistance in a human colorectal carcinoma cell line. Bagli DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2518–23

Detection of transforming ras proteins containing leucine at position 61 by a new mouse monoclonal antibody, ras(53–69)Leu61. Bizub D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6425–31

c-Ha-ras oncogene expression in immortalized human keratinocytes (HaCaT) alters growth potential in vivo but lacks correlation with malignancy. Boukamp P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2840–7

EJ/ras neoplastic transformation of simian virus 40-immortalized human uroepithelial cells: a rare event. Christian BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4779–86

K-ras activation in neoplasms of the human female reproductive tract. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6139–45

Mutational analysis of the H-ras oncogene in spontaneous C57BL/6 x C3H/He mouse liver tumors and tumors induced with genotoxic and nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens. Fox TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4014–9

Genetic alterations of c-myc, c-erbB-2, and c-Ha-ras protooncogenes and clinical associations in human breast carcinomas. Garcia I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6675–9

Transient alterations in the expression of protease and extracellular matrix genes during metastatic lung colonization by H-ras-transformed 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Gingras MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4061–6

Activation of K-ras by codon 13 mutations in C57BL/6 X C3H F1 mouse tumors induced by exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Goodrow T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4818–23

Genetic instability and the acquisition of metastatic ability by rat mammary cancer cells following v-H-ras oncogene transfection. Ichikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1; 50(19):6349–57

Activated N-ras oncogenes in human neuroblastoma. Ireland CM. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5530–3

Immune response to progressor variants derived from transfection of an ultraviolet radiation-induced C3H mouse regressor tumor cell line with activated Harvey-ras oncogene. Kaba DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3159–66

Heat- or stress-inducible transformation-associated cell surface antigen on the activated H-ras oncogene-transfected rat fibroblast. Konno A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6578–82

Relationship between metastatic ability and H-ras oncogene expression in rat mammary cancer cells transfected with the v-H-ras oncogene. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1449–54

Thermal response of oncogene-transfected rat cells. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4515–21

Synergistic effect of the v-myc oncogene with H-ras on radioresistance. McKenna WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):97–102

Activation of c-Ki-ras in human gastrointestinal dysplasias determined by direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction products. Meltzer SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3627–30

Transfection of activated Ha-ras protooncogenes causes mouse mammary hyperplasia. Miyamoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6010–4

Selection for spontaneous metastasis after calcium phosphate-mediated transfer of DNA. Muschel RJ.

Cancer Res 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5581–6

Glycine to aspartic acid mutations at codon 13 of the c–Ki–ras gene in human gastrointestinal cancers. Nagata Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):480–2

Adhesion of Kirsten–ras+ tumor–progressing and Kirsten–ras– revertant 3T3 cells on fibronectin proteolytic fragments. Radinsky R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4388–400

ras gene activation in rat tumors induced by benzidine congeners and derived dyes. Reynolds SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):266–72

Characterization of a transforming N–ras gene in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2: additional evidence for the importance of c–myc and ras cooperation in hepatocarcinogenesis. Richards CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1521–7

Detection of c–K–ras mutations in fine needle aspirates from human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Shibata D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1279–83

Amplification of protooncogenes in surgical specimens of human lung carcinomas. Shiraishi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6474–9

Loss of heterozygosity for genes on 11p and the clinical course of patients with lung carcinoma. Skinner MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2303–6

Growth properties and tumorigenesis of MCF–7 cells transfected with isogenic mutants of rasH. Sommers CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):67–71

Detection of point mutations in N–ras and K–ras genes of human embryonal rhabdomyosarcomas using oligonucleotide probes and the polymerase chain reaction. Stratton MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6324–7

Association of rare alleles of the Harvey ras protooncogene locus with lung cancer. Sugimura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1857–62

Analysis of ras gene mutations in human hepatic malignant tumors by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Tada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1121–4

No evidence for point mutations in codons 12, 13, and 61 of the ras gene in a high–incidence area for esophageal and gastric cancers. Victor T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4911–4

Mutational activation of the cellular Harvey ras oncogene in rat esophageal papillomas induced by methylbenzylnitrosamine. Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1591–5

Malignant transformation of human fibroblasts by a transfected N–ras oncogene. Wilson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5587–93

Differences between normal and ras–transformed NIH–3T3 cells in expression of the 170kD and 180kD forms of topoisomerase II. Woessner RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2901–8

Reduction in the frequency of activated ras oncogenes in rat mammary carcinomas with increasing N–methyl–N–nitrosourea doses or increasing prolactin levels. Zhang R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4286–90

The experimental basis for the role of nitroso compounds in human cancer. Magee PN. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):207–39 (170 ref.)

The ras family of oncogenes. Der CJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989; 47:73–119 (281 ref.)

N–nitrosocimetidine as an initiator of murine skin tumors with associated H–ras oncogene activation. Anderson LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2009–13

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors and ras gene products share the same biological activities including transforming activity toward NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts and the differentiation–inducing activity toward PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Hiwasa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):75–80

Site–specific DNA damage induced by nickel(II) ion in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Kawanishi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2231–5

Detection of activated c–H–ras oncogene in hepatocellular carcinomas developing in transgenic mice harboring albumin promoter–regulated simian virus 40 gene. Lee GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1145–8

Expression of the c–myc, c–fos and c–rasHa protooncogenes during sex–differentiated rat liver carcinogenesis in the resistant hepatocyte model. Porsch–Hällström I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1793–800

Modulation by indomethacin of diethylnitrosamine–induced early changes in c–myc and c–ras expression and late incidence of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Servais P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1433–6

Activation of the K–ras oncogene in liver tumors of Hudson River tomcod. Wirgin I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2311–5

Skin hyperkeratosis and papilloma formation in transgenic mice expressing a ras oncogene from a suprabasal keratin promoter. Bailleul B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):697–708

Genetic changes in skin tumor progression: correlation between presence of a mutant ras gene and loss of heterozygosity on mouse chromosome 7. Bremner R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):407–17

Tumorigenicity of EJ–ras oncogene transformed NIH 3T3 cells and expression of plasminogen activators. Sidhu MK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jun;14(6):527–42

Lipid signalling pathways in normal and ras–transfected NIH/3T3 cells. Matyas GR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(4):395–404

The in vivo clearance of Ha–ras transformants by natural killer cells. Johnson PW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–25

ras transfection and expression does not induce progression from tumorigenicity to metastatic ability in mouse LTA cells. Tuck AB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):417–31

Transfection of cultured fish cells RBCF–1 with exogenous oncogene and their resistance to malignant transformation. Hayasaka K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(2):349–54

ras oncogenes in chemical carcinogenesis. Sukumar S. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;148:93–114 (85 ref.)

Characterization and expression of a Xenopus ras during oogenesis and development. Andéol Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):24–34

Mutants of H–ras that interfere with RAS effector function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaeli T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3039–44

Immunohistochemical study of the ras oncogene expression in human bladder endoscopy specimens. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(2):153–60

Sodium butyrate suppresses the transforming activity of an activated N–ras oncogene in human colon carcinoma cells. Stoddart JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):16–27

A RAS oncogene imparts growth factor independence to myeloid cells that abnormally regulate protein kinase C: a nonautocrine transformation pathway. Boswell HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):452–60

Enhancement of colony forming ability in the lung by transfer of the v–fos oncogene into a ras–transformed rat 3Y1 cell line. Nakamatsu K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):422–6

c–Ki–ras mutations in chronic ulcerative colitis and sporadic colon carcinoma. Burmer GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):416–20

Infrequent point mutations of ras oncogenes in gastric cancers. Nanus DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):955–60

Origin of rare Ha–ras alleles: relationship of VTR length to a 5' polymorphic Xho I site. Baxter GD, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct;54(2):149–53

Isolation and characterization of temperature–sensitive mutations in the RAS2 and CYR1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsuzawa H, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):739–48

Chromosome localization of human ARH genes, a ras–related gene family. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb; 6(2):197–203

Rare HRAS alleles and susceptibility to human breast cancer. Hall JM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):188–91

Human–mouse hybrids carrying fragments of single human chromosomes selected by tumor growth. Porteous DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):680–4

Chromosome mapping of the human ras–related rab3A gene to 19p13.2. Rousseau–Merck MF, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):694–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the c–Ha–ras–1 proto–oncogene as a marker of genome alterations and susceptibility to the development of some human carcinomas. Knyazev PG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:433–5

Cytoarchitecture of ras oncogene–expressing tumor cells: butyrate modulation of substrate adhesion, cytoskeletal actin content and subcellular microfilament distribution. Higgins PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1143–51

Altered expression and distribution of the cytoskeletal–associated p35 protein in NIH 3T3 cells transformed with the Harvey sarcoma virus v–ras oncogene. Higgins PJ. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):609–17

Neoplastic transformation of a human kidney epithelial cell line transfected with v–Ha–ras oncogene. Haugen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):572–7

K–ras mutations (codon 12) are not involved in down–regulation of MHC class–I genes in colon carcinomas. Oliva MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):426–31

Hormone sensitivity in vitro and in vivo of v–ras–transfected MCF–7 cell derivatives. Van Roy F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):522–32

Osteonectin transcript and metastatic behavior in v–Ki–ras transformed fibroblasts. Colombo MP, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:76–7

No acquisition of metastatic capacity of R1H rhabdomyosarcoma upon transfection with c–Ha–ras oncogene. Baisch H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990; 10(4):193–207

Harderian gland pathology in transgenic mice carrying the MMTV/v–Ha–ras gene. White V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):577–81

Purification of 18– and 22–kDa forms of basic fibroblast growth factor from rat cells transformed by the ras oncogene. Iberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19951–5

Alkalinization of the lysosomes is correlated with ras transformation of murine and human fibroblasts. Jiang LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4775–7

Kinetic evidence of a rapid activation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by Ki–ras oncogene. Possible involvement in late steps of the mitogenic cascade. Lopez–Barahona M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9022–6

Altered phosphatidylcholine metabolism in C3H10T1/2 cells transfected with the Harvey–ras oncogene. Teegarden D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6042–7

Absence of H–ras point mutation at codon 12 in N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced hepatocellular neoplasms in the rat. Li H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(4):331–5

c–Ha–rasVal 12 oncogene–transformed NIH–3T3 fibroblasts display more decondensed nucleosomal organization than normal fibroblasts. Laitinen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):9–17

Bradykinin receptor number and sensitivity to ligand stimulation of mitogenesis is increased by expression of a mutant ras oncogene. Roberts RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov;94 (Pt 3):527–35

The ras oncogenes. Marshall CJ. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 10:157–69 (68 ref.)

Genetic abnormalities in sporadic parathyroid adenomas. Friedman E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):293–7

H–ras protooncogene mutations in human thyroid neoplasms. Namba H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):223–9

v–rasH induces non–small cell phenotype, with associated growth factors and receptors, in a small cell lung cancer cell line. Falco JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1740–5

Ras oncogene mutation in multiple myeloma. Neri A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1715–25

Inhibition of voltage–dependent Na+ current in cell–fusion hybrids containing activated c–Ha–ras. Estacion M. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):169–75

Ki–ras oncogene mutations in non–HPV–associated anal carcinoma. Hiorns LR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun; 161(2):99–103

p53–plus–ras–transformed rat embryo fibroblasts express tumor–specific transplantation antigen activity which is shared by independently transformed cells. Frey AB, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5440–4

Increased expression of ras genes in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas is not associated with oncogenic activation of those genes by point mutation. Hamatani K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):706–10

A domain responsible for the transformation suppressor activity in Krev–1 protein. Kitayama H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):445–8

Frequency and types of point mutation at the 12th codon of the c–Ki–ras gene found in pancreatic cancers from Japanese patients. Mariyama M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):622–6

Frequent glycine–to–aspartic acid mutations at codon 12 of c–Ki–ras gene in human pancreatic cancer in Japanese. Nagata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):135–40

Infrequent ras activation in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): activating 61st codon mutation in the CML–derived cell line, IM–9. Needleman SW, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):827–9

Blast crisis accompanied with occurrence of the point–mutational activation of N–ras proto–oncogene and the chromosomal abnormality inv(3q) in chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting thrombocytosis [letter] Okabe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):381–2

Deletion of the c–Ha–ras–1 allele in human skin cancers. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(5):298–301

Chemical carcinogens and ras gene activation. Brookes P. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):305–7

Mutations at codon 61 of the Ha–ras proto–oncogene in precancerous liver lesions of the B6C3F1 mouse. Buchmann A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):121–5

Potential role of the human Ha–ras oncogene in the inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication. el–Fouly MH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):131–5

Ras genes may not always be targets of chemical carcinogen action [letter] Garte SJ. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):115–6

Spontaneous Ha–ras gene activation in cultured primary murine keratinocytes: consequences of Ha–ras gene activation in malignant conversion and malignant progression. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 2(4):199–207

Tissue–specific activating mutations of Ha– and Ki–ras oncogenes in skin, lung, and liver tumors induced in mice following transplacental exposure to DMBA. Loktionov A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):134–40

Abolishment of c–fos inducibility in ras–transformed mouse osteoblast cell lines. Nose K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 2(4):208–16

Activation of c–Ki–ras not detectable in adenomas or adenocarcinomas arising in rat pancreas. Schaeffer BK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):165–70

Expression pattern of the genes for different members of the heat–shock protein 70 family, ornithine decarboxylase, and c–Ha–ras during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis. Tacchini L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(5):233–6

Chemical induction of thymomas in AKR mice: interaction of chemical carcinogens and endogenous murine leukemia viruses. Comparison of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and methyl methanesulphonate. Warren W, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):126–33

Activation of ras oncogenes in chemically transformed BALB/MK–2 mouse keratinocytes. Weissman BE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):150–8

Cotransfection of plasmids with ras and myc oncogenes to diploid cells derived from rodent fetuses: alteration of

neoplastic transformation frequency depending on the gestation period. Yagi T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 1(4):222–8

Alterations of G-protein coupling function in phosphoinositide signaling pathways of cells transformed by ras and other membrane-associated and cytoplasmic oncogenes. Alonso T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3117–24

Characterization of four novel ras-like genes expressed in a human teratocarcinoma cell line. Drivas GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1793–8

Mock retroviral infection alters the developmental potential of murine bone marrow stem cells. Dumenil D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4541–4

Diabetes induced in male transgenic mice by expression of human H-ras oncoprotein in pancreatic beta cells. Efrat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1779–83

bcr/abl and src but not myc and ras replace v-abl in lymphoid transformation. Engelman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4365–9

Transfected human beta-polymerase promoter contains a ras-responsive element. Kedar PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3852–6

Regulation of DdrasG gene expression during Dictyostelium development. Khosla M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 10(3):918–22

Regulation of protein kinase C activity in neuronal differentiation induced by the N-ras oncogene in PC-12 cells. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2983–90

Antisense-fos RNA causes partial reversion of the transformed phenotypes induced by the c-Ha-ras oncogene. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1545–55

A short, highly repetitive element in intron -1 of the human c-Ha-ras gene acts as a block to transcriptional readthrough by a viral promoter. Lowndes NF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4990–5

Induction of c-Ha-ras gene expression by double-stranded RNA and interferon requirement. Maran A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4424–6

Transforming c-Ki-ras mutation is a preneoplastic event in mouse mammary carcinogenesis induced in vitro by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Miyamoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1593–9

c-Ha-ras down regulates the alpha-fetoprotein gene but not the albumin gene in human hepatoma cells. Nakao K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1461–9

ras oncogene activation of a VL30 transcriptional element is linked to transformation. Owen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):1–9

Domains of human c-myc protein required for autosuppression and cooperation with ras oncogenes are overlapping. Penn LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4961–6

The human T-lymphotropic virus type I tax gene can cooperate with the ras oncogene to induce neoplastic transformation of cells. Pozzatti R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):413–7

Complementation by BCL2 and C-HA-RAS oncogenes in malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts. Reed JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4370–4

ras-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells: possible involvement of fos and jun. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3174–83

Neutron radiation can activate K-ras via a point mutation in codon 146 and induces a different spectrum of ras mutations than does gamma radiation. Sloan SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):405–8

IRA2, a second gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a protein with a domain homologous to mammalian ras GTPase-activating protein. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4303–13

Oncogene N-ras mediates selective inhibition of c-fos induction by nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in a PC12 cell line. Thomson TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1556–63

Induction of a mitogen-responsive gene after expression of the Ha-ras oncogene in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5207–14

Isolation of recessive (mediator-) revertants from NIH 3T3 cells transformed with a c-H-ras oncogene. Yamada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1822–7

Decreased p21 levels in anti-sense ras transfectants augments NK sensitivity. Anderson SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):985–91

Clonal variation in gene methylation: c-H-ras and alpha-hCG regions vary independently in human fibroblast lineages. Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan; 237(1):45–57

K-ras oncogene activation as a prognostic marker in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Slebos RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):561–5

Stimulation of p21ras upon T-cell activation [see comments] Downward J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):719–23 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):696–7.

Oncoproteins. GAPs in understanding Ras [news; comment] Wigler MH. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):696–7 Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):719–23. Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):754–6.

Suppression of c-ras transformation by GTPase-activating protein [see comments] Zhang K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):754–6 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):696–7.

Expression of p21 ras protein in human melanoma cell lines. Funato T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):513–8

DNA tertiary structures formed in vitro by misaligned hybridization of multiple tandem repeat sequences. Coggins LW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7417–26

cDNA sequence of a new ras-related gene (rap2b) isolated from human platelets with sequence homology to rap2. Farrell FX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4281

Detection of minority point mutations by modified PCR technique: a new approach for a sensitive diagnosis of tumor-progression markers. Haliassos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8093–9

Characterization of unr; a gene closely linked to N-ras. Jeffers M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4891–9

Transcriptional regulatory elements of the RAS2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4167–74

A ras-related gene from the lower eukaryote Dictyostelium that is highly conserved relative to the human rap genes. Robbins SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5265–9

Point mutation in codon 61 of N-RAS genes in human myeloma cell lines. Sawada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8867

Transcriptional activation of cKi-ras proto-oncogene resulting from retroviral promoter insertion. Trusko SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9259–65

Analysis of ras oncogenes in malignant melanoma and precursor lesions: correlation of point mutations with differentiation phenotype. Albino AP, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1363–74

In vivo and in vitro effects of v-fos and EJ-Ha-ras oncogene expression in murine epidermal keratinocytes. Appleby MW, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1323–30

c-Ha-ras transfection induces human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transcription through the HIV-enhancer in human fibroblasts and astrocytes. Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1359–62

Stimulation of exocytotic degranulation by microinjection of the ras oncogene protein into rat mast cells. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):463–9

Correlation between H-ras p21TLeu61 protein content and tumorigenicity of NIH3T3 cells. Bizub D, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):443–8

The Harvey ras 1 gene is activated in papillomavirus-associated carcinomas of the upper alimentary canal in cattle. Campo MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):303–8

Isochromosome 12p in non-seminoma cell lines: karyologic amplification of c-ki-ras2 without point-mutational activation. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):543–8

Early and late responses to induction of rasT24 expression in Rat-1 cells. Godwin AK, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug; 5(8):1231–41

Sensitivity to ionising radiation of transformed human cells containing mutant ras genes. Grant ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1159–64

Specific effects of ras oncogene expression on the growth and histogenesis of human epidermal keratinocytes. Henrard DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):475–81

Effects of specific fatty acids on cell transformation induced by an activated c-H-ras oncogene. Hsiao WL, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):417–21

Activation of H-ras oncogenes in preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues. Kumar R, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug; 5(8):1271–7

Agent-specific ras oncogene activation in rat thyroid tumours. Lemoine NR, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):541–4

Retrospective analysis of ras gene activation in myeloid leukemic cells. Lübbert M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):583–7

Multiple Harvey-ras genes in the bovine genome. McCaffery RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1441–8

Activated ras genes in human seminoma: evidence for tumor heterogeneity. Mulder MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1345–51

Induction of the neoplastic phenotype of EBV-established B lymphocytes by the human Ha-ras oncogene. Nasi S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):117–22

Stage-specific transformation of murine B lineage cells by ras and myc. Overell RW, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec; 4(12):1425–32

Progressive relaxation of Go-arrest controls and altered responsiveness to insulin, EGF and thrombin in CCL39 lung fibroblasts over-expressing myc and ras oncogenes. Pichon F, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):373–81

Neoplastic transformation of human keratinocytes by polybrene-induced DNA-mediated transfer of an activated oncogene. Rhim JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1403–9

Most tumors in transgenic mice with human c-Ha-ras gene contained somatically activated transgenes. Saitoh A, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1195–200

Cytoplasmic pH and anchorage-independent growth induced by v-Ki-ras, v-src or polyoma middle T. Schwartz MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):55–8

Binding of the 97 kDa glucocorticoid receptor to the 5' upstream flanking region of the mouse c-Ha-ras oncogene. Strawhecker JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1317–22

Presence of mutations in all three ras genes in human thyroid tumors. Suarez HG, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):565–70

Detection of ras gene mutations in human lung cancers by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of polymerase chain reaction products. Suzuki Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1037–43

ras induced lesions in a heterotopic mouse bladder. Wagner HE, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):557–63

Isolation of a new class of 'flat' revertants from ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells using cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline. Yanagihara K, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1179–86

ras mutations in human melanotic lesions: K-ras activation is a frequent and early event in melanoma development. Shukla VK, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):121–7

Transfection of activated ras into an excitable cell line (AtT-20) alters tetrodotoxin sensitivity of voltage-dependent sodium current. Flamm RE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):120–5

Multicopy suppression of the cdc24 budding defect in yeast by CDC42 and three newly identified genes including the ras-related gene RSR1. Bender A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9976–80

Nonrandom duplication of the chromosome bearing a mutated Ha-ras-1 allele in mouse skin tumors. Bianchi AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6902–6

p21ras is modified by a farnesyl isoprenoid. Casey PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8323–7

Wild-type p53 can inhibit oncogene-mediated focus formation. Eliyahu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8763–7

Two oncogenes, v-fos and v-ras, cooperate to convert normal keratinocytes to squamous cell carcinoma. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):643–7

An S1 nuclease-sensitive homopurine/homopyrimidine domain in the c-Ki-ras promoter interacts with a nuclear factor. Hoffman EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2705–9

Mutations in c-Ki-ras oncogenes in diseased livers of winter flounder from Boston Harbor. McMahon G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):841–5

Characterization of c-Ki-ras and N-ras oncogenes in aflatoxin B1-induced rat liver tumors. McMahon G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1104–8

Nontumorigenic squamous cell carcinoma line converted to tumorigenicity with methyl methanesulfonate without activation of HRAS or MYC. Milo GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1268–72

Molecular analysis of O6-substituted guanine-induced mutagenesis of ras oncogenes. Mitra G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8650–4

RAP2B: a RAS-related GTP-binding protein from platelets. Ohmstede CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6527–31

Transcriptional activation of a conserved sequence element by ras requires a nuclear factor distinct from c-fos or c-jun. Owen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3866–70

Specific patterns of oncogene activation in transplacentally induced tumors. Sukumar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):718–22

Detection of minimal acute myeloid leukemia cells in bone marrow by probing for mutated ras oncogenes using the polymerase chain reaction. Ball ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:499–506

Transfer of foreign genes by electroporation and their expression in mammalian cells. Yang JT, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 May;32(5):543–50

Expression of gene rrg is associated with reversion of NIH 3T3 transformed by LTR-c-H-ras. Contente S, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):796–8

The cellular functions of small GTP-binding proteins. Hall A. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):635–40 (74 ref.)

Identification of small clusters of divergent amino acids that mediate the opposing effects of ras and Krev-1. Zhang K, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):162–5

Structure/function relationships of ras and guanosine triphosphatase-activating protein. Gibbs JB, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:77–85 (26 ref.)

Some ras-transformed cells have increased radiosensitivity and decreased repair of sublethal radiation damage. Harris JF, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):39–48

Adhesive interactions between malignant cells and the extracellular matrix. Importance of proteoglycans and the ras oncogene. Kosir MA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:25–48 (133 ref.)

Thymus histopathology in mice transgenic for c-fos and Ha-ras. Kyewski B, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):89–93

K-ras mutation in human carcinoma after kidney transplantation. Arakawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):213–5

N-ras mutations in myeloid leukemias. Saglio G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):337–40

Sensitivity pattern of normal and Ha-ras transformed NIH3T3 fibroblasts to antineoplastic drugs. Toffoli G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):423–8

Immortalization of primary rat embryo cells by human papillomavirus type 11 DNA is enhanced upon cotransfer of ras. Cerni C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):427–36

[Chromosomal localization of transforming oncogene BGC-Ha-ras in gastric cancer cell line] Hou Y.

Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;12(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reversion effect of anti-sense c-Ha-ras RNA on the phenotypes of malignant cells] Deng GR.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;69(6):341–2 (Chi)
[Relation of c-Ha-ras point mutation to the prognosis and metastasis of gastric carcinoma] Deng GR.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;69(8):438–42, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Expression of cellular oncogenes in human primary liver cell carcinoma] Li DC.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;19(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on oncogene and its products of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Huang GQ, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Dec;20(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[c-myc and c-Ha-ras proto-oncogenes in cervical cancer: prognostic value] Riou G, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1990; 77(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A joint study of mutation of the Ki-ras oncogene and overexpression of the Tp53 oncogene in colorectal cancer] Laurent-Puig P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990; 14(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of a specific protein in flat revertant cell lines derived from ras oncogene-transformed cells] Fujita H. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1990 Mar;65(2):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ras p-21 expression in colorectal neoplasia: preliminary report] Ishijima N, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;90(7):1128 (Jpn)
[c-myc gene amplification and N-ras transforming gene in two cases of acute myelocytic leukemia with double minute chromosomes] Tanaka K, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;52(7):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical studies of ras oncogene product p21 in human ovarian tumors] Yaginuma Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep; 41(9):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of Ha-ras oncogene on cells immortalized by the gene for polyomavirus large T-antigen] Komissarova EV, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1990 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Recombinant immune interferon down-regulates Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene products in a human melanoma cell line. Giacomini P, et al. Anticancer Res 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):629–35
II. Effect of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on mammary H-ras expression and PGE2 levels in DMBA-treated rats. Karmali RA, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1169–74
Consistent oncogene methylation changes in epithelial cells chemically transformed in vitro. Mass MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 31;164(2):693–9
Down-regulation of c-myc and c-Ha-ras gene expression by tiazofurin in rat hepatoma cells. Olah E, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1990 Apr;11(2):107–17
Aristolochic acid activates ras genes in rat tumors at deoxyadenosine residues. Schmeiser HH, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5464–9
ras p21 oncoprotein is autoregulated and acts as a potential mediator of insulin action or the H-ras1 promoter. Pintzas A, et al. Gene Anal Tech 1989 Nov-Dec;6(6):125–30
Acetoxycycloheximide and cycloheximide convert transformed morphology of ras-transformed cells to normal morphology. Ogawara H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Oct;42(10):1530–3
Expression of oncogenes during rat chemical hepatotumorigenesis promoted by estrogen. Himeno Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Aug;80(8):737–42
Mutational activation of H-ras and K-ras genes is absent in N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced liver tumors in rats. Sakai H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 May;81(5):437–9
Codon 61 mutations in the c-Harvey-ras gene in mouse skin tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene plus okadaic acid class tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1989;2(4):184–7
Permanent conversion of mouse and human cells transformed by activated ras or raf genes to apparently normal cells by treatment with the antibiotic azatyrosine. Shindo-Okada N, et al. Mol Carcinog 1989;2(3):159–67
Tumor-promoting phorbol ester and ras oncogene expression inhibit the glucocorticoid-dependent transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Vacca A, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Oct;3(10):1659–65
RAS mutations in patients following cytotoxic therapy for lymphoma. Carter G, et al. Oncogene 1990 Mar;5(3):411–6
Carcinogen-induced mutations in the mouse c-Ha-ras gene provide evidence of multiple pathways for tumor progression. Brown K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):538–42

GENETICS

Point mutation at codon 12 of the Ki-ras gene in a primary breast carcinoma and the MDA-MB-134 human mammary carcinoma cell line. Prosperi MT, et al. Cancer Lett 1990 May 30;51(2):169–74
The Ha-ras-1 oncogene and the molecular genetics of human melanoma. Kefford RF, et al. Cancer Treat Res 1988; 43:63–70 (30 ref.)
Functional expression of dihydropyridine-insensitive calcium channels during PC12 cell differentiation by nerve growth factor (NGF), oncogenic ras, or src tyrosine kinase. Rausch DM, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1990 Jun;10(2):237–55
V-K-ras transformation induces reversion to an earlier developmental form in adult rat adrenal cells. Auersperg N, et al. Differentiation 1990 Mar;43(1):29–36
ras gene mutations and clonal analysis using RFLPs of X-chromosome genes in myelodysplastic syndromes. Janssen JW, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:386–9
RAS mutations in preleukaemias. Padua RA, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:250–4
Ras oncogene mutations in basal cell carcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas of human skin. van der Schroeff JG, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Apr;94(4):423–5
Ras gene activation and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human colon cancer. Ravikumar TS, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Nov;47(5):418–22
Infrequent ras oncogene point mutations in renal cell carcinoma. Nanus DM, et al. J Urol 1990 Jan;143(1):175–8
Novel non-tumorigenic cell variants showing potentially different susceptibility to v-src-induced metastasis. Enomoto T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 May;81(5):501–5
Oncogene alterations in in vitro transformed rat tracheal epithelial cells. Mass MJ, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Apr; 243(4):291–8
Susceptibility for N-ras-mediated transformation requires loss of tumor suppressor activity. Krizman DB, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1990 Jan;16(1):15–27
Noncorrelative c-myc and ras oncogene expression in squamous cell carcinoma cells with tumorigenic potential. Shuler C, et al. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1990; 10(1):53–65
[Detection of ras gene mutations of pancreatic tumors by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing method] Tada M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov; 86(11):2566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of ras gene mutations of primary hepatic malignant tumors by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing method] Tada M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;87(3):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Molecular nature of oncogene HRAS1 damage in human breast carcinoma: G——T transversion in codon 12 of one allele during deletion of other allele] Kniazev PG, et al. Bioorg Khim 1990 Mar;16(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A molecular genetic analysis of the 12th codon of the Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene in human carcinoma and stomach ulcer cells] Novikov LB, et al. Eksp Onkol 1990; 12(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the transformed phenotype and the expression of indicator plasmids in the cells of rat embryonic fibroblasts immortalized by oncogene E1Aad5 and transformed by oncogenes E1Aad5+c-Ha-ras] Pospelova TV, et al. Tsitologiia 1990;32(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A role of ras oncogenes in carcinogenesis and differentiation. Spandidos DA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;265:127–31 (24 ref.)
c-Ha-ras and UV photocarcinogenesis. Do rays raise ras? Elder JT. Arch Dermatol 1990 Mar;126(3):379–82 (29 ref.)
cHa-ras proto-oncogene. Amplification and overexpression in UV-B-induced mouse skin papillomas and carcinomas. Husain Z, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Mar;126(3):324–30
Transcription factor levels in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells differentiated by Harvey ras oncogene: c-jun is increased. Nelkin BD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 16;170(1):140–6
A transfected H-ras oncogene does not inhibit differentiation of cardiac and skeletal muscle from embryonal carcinoma cells. Rudnicki MA, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1989 Sep; 67(9):590–6
A possible role for GTP-binding and ras-related proteins in endocytic trafficking in liver. Ali N, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Jun;18(3):458–9
Ras activation in myelodysplastic syndromes: clinical and molecular study of the chronic phase of the disease. Melani C, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):408–13
An experimental analysis of cancer: role of ras oncogenes in multistep carcinogenesis. Sukumar S. Cancer Cells 1990 Jul;2(7):199–204 (41 ref.)
Reversible abrogation of IL-3 dependence by an inducible H-ras oncogene. Andrejauskas E, et al. EMBO J 1989 Sep; 8(9):2575–81
ras oncogenes: their role in neoplasia. Barbacid M.
Eur J Clin Invest 1990 Jun;20(3):225–35 (38 ref.)
Multistage mastocytoma model characterized by autocrine IL-3 production. Moroni C, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:407–10
Allele loss on chromosome 10 and point mutation of ras oncogenes are infrequent in tumors of MEN 2A. Okazaki M, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1989;37(3-4):112–5
Expression of ras oncogene leads to down-regulation of protein kinase C. Haliotis T, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1177–83
The role of the H-ras oncogene in radiation resistance and metastasis. McKenna WG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Apr;18(4):849–59 (73 ref.)
Conditioned medium from ras oncogene-transformed NIH 3T3 cells induces bone resorption in vitro. Krieger NS, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1990 Feb;5(2):159–64
Glucocorticoid dexamethasone reversibly complements EJ-RAS oncogene to transform mouse embryo BALB-3T3 cells. Kovary K, et al. J Cell Biochem 1989 Dec;41(4):171–7
ras-transformation of MDCK cells alters responses to phorbol ester without altering responses to bradykinin. Slivka SR, et al. J Cell Biochem 1990 Feb;42(2):59–70
The expression of c-myc and c-N-ras in human cirrhotic livers, hepatocellular carcinomas and liver tissue surrounding the tumors. Zhang XK, et al. Oncogene 1990 Jun;5(6):909–14
Activation of ras oncogenes preceding the onset of neoplasia. Kumar R, et al. Science 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1101–4
Glucocorticoid-enhanced neoplastic transformation of human keratinocytes by human papillomavirus type 16 and an activated ras oncogene. Dürst M, et al. Virology 1989 Dec;173(2):767–71
[Physiologic function of oncogene products: the expression of proto-oncogenes in cellular proliferation and differentiation in normal tissues and the general mechanism of their transcription] Liu PN.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1990 Apr;21(2):112–8 (13 ref.) (Chi)

RAS ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

RAT NEMATODE see **NIPPOSTRONGYLUS**

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

see related
RELATIVE VALUE SCALES
Refinement and expansion of the Harvard Resource-Based Relative Value Scale: the second phase [comment] [see comments] Becker ER, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):799–803 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):793–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):804–9.
Descriptor utilisation review. Kinder K.
Aust Fam Physician 1990 Feb;19(2):113, 116–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare Volume Performance Standard (MVPS).
Colo Med 1990 Jul;87(7):198–9
E.T. (expenditure targets). Wendel HF. Del Med J 1989 Aug; 61(8):385–6
Medicaid battle: hospitals sue for higher rates. Eubanks P. Hospitals 1989 Oct 20;63(20):56, 60–1

METHODS

Impact of the Medicare fee schedule on payments to physicians. Levy JM, et al. JAMA 1990 Aug 8; 264(6):717–22

RATIONALIZATION see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

RATIONING, HEALTH CARE see **HEALTH CARE RATIONING**

RATS

see related
RODENT CONTROL
Management of animal and human bites in the head and neck. Stucker FJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jul;116(7):789–93
Rat bites and leprosy [letter] Crawford CL. BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):400
Minimal residual disease in leukemia: studies in an animal model for acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML). Martens AC, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1990 Jan;8(1):27–38 (50 ref.)
The effect of some anticoagulants against three commensal rodents under laboratory conditions. el-Bahrawy AF, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1990 Jun;20(1):289–95
Effects of hantaviral infection on survival, growth and fertility in wild rat (Rattus norvegicus) populations of Baltimore, Maryland. Childs JE, et al. J Wildl Dis 1989 Oct;25(4):469–76
Identification of newborn rats by tattooing. Iwaki S, et al. Lab Anim 1989 Oct;23(4):361–4
Clinical examination of weanling rats with early zinc deficiency. Van Herck H, et al. Lab Anim 1989 Oct; 23(4):328–32
A new surgical approach to the skull base in rats. Reidenberg JS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 May;40(3):312–5
Do mouse liver tumors predict rat tumors? A study of concordance between tumors induced at different sites in rats and mice. Byrd DM 3d, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 331:19–41
The rat as an animal model for retinopathy of prematurity. Penn JS, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;314:623–42 (47 ref.)
Dyspnea in aging rats due to disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Carthew P, et al. Vet Pathol 1989 Nov; 26(6):505–9
The effect of food restriction by time-scheduled feeding on

the development of body-weight, lifespan and incidence of spontaneous tumours and diseases in male Han:SPRD rats. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):9–17

Transportation of rats affects behaviour of non-transported rats in the absence of physical contact (preliminary communication). de Laat JM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989; 32(5):235–7

Mortality and tumour incidence of Han:SPRD rats. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(1):23–8

Staphylococcus aureus phage types in barrier-maintained colonies of SPF mice and rats. Wullenweber M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):57–61

The prevalence of Hantaan viruses among Rattus norvegicus in Tokyo in the 1960's. Morita C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):557–8

[Study of rat control by using bait box] Lee LL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 6(7):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cereal grain preference of rats] Wang PY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;6(7):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver cirrhosis—model and clinical practice] Dargel R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(4):187–91 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arthritis caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis: a case of fever induced by a rat bite] Anglada A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 14;94(14):535–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric comparison between human and rat abducens and oculomotor nerves. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(1):24–31

Quantitative evaluation by immunocytochemistry of the age-related variations in thyroid C cells in the rat. Delverdier M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(2):182–4

Corpuscular bodies in the palate of the rat. 1. Morphology and distribution. Liem RS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 138(1):56–64

Corpuscular bodies in the palate of the rat. 2. Innervation and central projection. Liem RS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(1):65–74

Functional topography and ultrastructure of periarticular mechanoreceptors in the lateral elbow region of the rat. Strasmann T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(1):1–14

Segmental motor and sensory innervation of muscles in anterior leg compartment as revealed by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Bondok AA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(5):359–65

Three dimensional observations of the palisade-shaped nerve endings of normal hair of rat's snout. Seguchi H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):225–34

Morphometric study of the microvasculature of the main excretory duct subepithelia of the rat parotid, submandibular and sublingual salivary glands. Sato A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):288–94

Taste bud distribution in the rat pharynx and larynx. Travers SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):373–9

Structure-activity studies of melatonin analogues in prepubertal male rats. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):393–400

Noradrenergic innervation of the lingual papillae in certain rodents pre-treated with adriblastin. II. A comparative study on circumvallate and foliate papillae. Paparelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):907–13

Nuclear terminations of corticoreticular fiber systems in rats. Newman DB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(4):223–64

Anatomy of the rat medial geniculate body: I. Cytoarchitecture, myeloarchitecture, and neocortical connectivity. Clerici WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):14–31

Anatomy of the rat medial geniculate body: II. Dendritic morphology. Clerici WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):32–54

Explanation for the labeling of cervical motoneurons in young rats following the introduction of horseradish peroxidase into the calf. Haase P. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15;297(3):471–8

Distribution and trajectory of uncrossed axons in the optic nerves of pigmented and albino rats. Jeffery G. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):462–6

Cytoarchitectonic organization of the spinal cord in the rat: II. The cervical and upper thoracic cord. Molander C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):375–85

Thalamic midline cell populations projecting to the nucleus accumbens, amygdala, and hippocampus in the rat. Su HS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):582–93

A new method for radiographically locating upper respiratory and upper digestive tract structures in rats. Reidenberg JS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):72–6

[Recent contributions concerning the development and distribution of dopaminergic innervation in the cerebral cortex of the rat] Berger B, et al. **Cellule** 1987;74:291–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The morphology of the esophageal mucosa of the rat: a scanning electron microscopic study] Aharinejad S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Generation of vasoactive substances in trout and rat plasma by trypsin and kallikrein. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R507–14

Measurement of angiotensin II concentration in rat plasma: pathophysiological applications. Huang H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1535–48

Two-phase clearance of lithium from plasma in rats. Sterner RT. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):313–4

Measurement of soluble fibrin in a variety of animal species. MacGregor I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):651–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of secondary bile acids on the in vitro development of early somite rat embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(2):144–9

The vasculature of the rat embryo: an electron microscope study. Mensah-Brown EP. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(4):293–303

Autoradiographic localization of osteogenin binding sites in cartilage and bone during rat embryonic development. Vukicevic S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):209–14

Tissue, developmental, and metabolic regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding a rat insulin-like growth factor-binding protein. Orlowski CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):644–52

Experimental yolk sac dysfunction as a model for studying nutritional disturbances in the embryo during early organogenesis. Brent RL, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):405–13 (78 ref.)

Difference in teratogenic potency of ethylenethiourea in rats and mice: relative contribution of embryonic and maternal factors. Daston GP, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Dec;40(6):555–66

[Localization of lectin-binding sites on the neural tube of the rat] Bergmann M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(5):367–9 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Structural organization of calmodulin genes in the rat genome. Nojima H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:223–32

Genetic variation and biochemical properties of esterase-18 (ES-18) in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus): a new locus of esterase cluster 2 in linkage group V. Kluge R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Feb;28(1–2):57–68

Development and characterization of a cyclophosphamide-resistant subline of acute myeloid leukemia in the Lewis x Brown Norway hybrid rat. Koelling TM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1209–13

Possible alteration of genomic DNA in specific rat tissues. Yokota H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):759–67

Genetic susceptibility to the development of spontaneous insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the rat. Colle E. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):1–9

Assignment of two rat dihydrofolate (DHFR) genes to chromosomes 2 and 4. Hanson C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):23–5

An extreme allele of hooded spotting in the Norway rat. Robinson R. **Genetica** 1989;79(2):139–41

A glutaminase (gls) gene maps to mouse chromosome 1, rat chromosome 9, and human chromosome 2 [published erratum appears in Genomics 1989 Nov;5(4):957] Mock B, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):291–7

Assignment of 12 loci to rat chromosome 5: evidence that this chromosome is homologous to mouse chromosome 4 and to human chromosomes 9 and 1 (1p arm). Szpirer C, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):679–84

Rat brain glutamic acid decarboxylase sequence deduced from a cloned cDNA. Julien JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):703–5

Polymorphisms detected in actin-related sequences of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Kumieda T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):307–10

Male infertility in the hereditary polydactyly (PD) rat. Kaneda M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):379–83

Improved embryo adhesion method for rat chimera production. Yamashita T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep; 39(5):446–8

Thyroid peroxidase: rat cDNA sequence, chromosomal localization in mouse, and regulation of gene expression by comparison to thyroglobulin in rat FRTL-5 cells. Isozaki O, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1681–92

Rat RI beta isoform of type I regulatory subunit of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: cDNA sequence analysis, mRNA tissue specificity, and rat/mouse difference in expression in testis. Massa JS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):129–33

Alcohol intake is inversely related to plasma renin activity in the genetically selected alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring lines of rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1061–3

Cytochromes P-450 of sea birds: cross-reactivity studies with purified rat cytochromes. Ronis MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1167–73

[Genetic standardization of the laboratory rat and its importance in an experiment] Pravenec M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990;39(2):105–9 **(Cze)**

[Structural analysis of the gene for the beta chain of the antigen-specific receptor of mammalian T-lymphocytes] Russo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar; 66(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of the di gene in the fourth linkage group in Rattus norvegicus rats] Khegai II, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug; 25(8):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polyamines induce precocious development in rats. Possible interaction with growth factors. Gilad GM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):641–53

Development of jejunoileal differences in rat intestine. Tsuboi KK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug; 9(2):140–3 (24 ref.)

Vascularization of the enamel organ in developing molar teeth of rats—scanning electron microscope study of corrosion casts. Yoshida S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Aug;66(2–3):99–111

[Study of the peripheral nerve fibers during aging in the rat] Goemaere-Vanneste J, et al. **Cellule** 1987;74:263–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroscopic-anatomic changes of the skull, spine, spinal cord, extremities and tails of postnatal growing albino rats] Reiche C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(3):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body weight dynamics of laboratory white rats in the postnatal development period] Gansburgskii AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of the rat immune system: an immunohistochemical approach. van Rees EP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):9–18 (78 ref.)

The rat B cell system: the anatomical localization of flow cytometry-defined B cell subpopulations. Kroese FG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1527–34

Occupational challenge studies with laboratory workers allergic to rats. Eggleston PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):63–72

A sensitive two-site enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rat interferon-gamma in biological fluids. van der Meide PH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):183–9

Heterogeneity of macrophages in the rat evidenced by variability in determinants: two new anti-rat macrophage antibodies against a heterodimer of 160 and 95 kd (CD11/CD18). Damoiseaux JG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Dec;46(6):556–64

Serological survey of Hantavirus infection in French Polynesia. Chungue E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):258

METABOLISM

Clonidine-displacing substance is present in peripheral tissues of the rat. Hensley ML, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 2(12 Pt 1):917–9

Transcapillary adenosine transport in isolated guinea pig and rat hearts. Mohrman DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):H772–83

Turtles and rats: a biochemical comparison of anoxia-tolerant and anoxia-sensitive brains. Suarez RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1083–8

In vivo measurement of total body magnesium and manganese in rats. Zhang RQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1136–40

Comparative metabolism of benzo[f]quinoline by liver microsomes from brown bullheads and rats. Kandaswami C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):269–74

Body size and metabolic rate in the laboratory rat. Refinetti R. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(5):291–4

Zebrin II: a polypeptide antigen expressed selectively by Purkinje cells reveals compartments in rat and fish cerebellum. Brochu G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 22; 291(4):538–52

Alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in the medulla oblongata of tree shrews demonstrated by in vitro autoradiography: species related differences in comparison to the rat. Flügge G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):253–66

Distribution of two basement membrane proteoglycans through hair follicle development and the hair growth cycle in the rat. Couchman JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):65–70

A comparison of the distribution of neurotransmitters in brain regions of the rat and guinea-pig using a chemiluminescent method and HPLC with electrochemical detection. Wetherell JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1519–26

Particle distribution in lung and lymph node tissues of rats and dogs and the migration of particle-containing alveolar cells in vitro. Mueller HL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jul;30(3):141–65

Differential effect of ethanol on muscarinic cholinergic binding to rat and locust neural membranes. Aguilar JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Aug;14(8):765–70

[Methodic recommendations for the determination of whole body protein synthesis rates in tracer studies] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Oct;39(10):799–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship between the digestive microflora of the newborn and maternal microflora in rodents as evidenced by a transit marker. Brunel A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(4):461–71

Lactobacillus intestinalis (ex Hemme 1974) sp. nov., nom. rev., isolated from the intestines of mice and rats. Fujisawa T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;40(3):302–4

Infection of SDAV-immune rats with SDAV and rat coronavirus. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 40(4):363–6

Isolation of Mycoplasma moatsii from the intestine of wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Giebel J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar;22(1):23–9

PARASITOLOGY

The finding of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats in New Orleans. Campbell BG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):568–73

Trichinella spiralis in an agricultural ecosystem: transmission in the rat population. Leiby DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):360–4

The possible influence of male worm age on the fecundity of Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) in laboratory rats. Parveen G. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 76(4):542–4

[Presence in Barcelona of Holopleura pacifica (Anoplura, Hoplopleuridae) a parasite of Rattus norvegicus] Gomez MS. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Resource sharing in rat gestation: role of maternal cardiovascular hemodynamics. Blizard DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1299–307 (39 ref.)

Micturition reflexes in decerebrate and spinalized neonatal rats. Kruse MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1508–11

Hemodynamic effect of human and rat endothelin administration into conscious rats. Mortensen LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H362–8

Attempts for identification of a chorionic gonadotrophin-like bioactivity in the rat placenta which stimulates the testosterone secretion of the fetal testis in vitro. Habert R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(1):24–31

Atrial natriuretic factor-induced systemic vasoconstriction in conscious dogs, rats, and monkeys. Shen YT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):647–61

Ultradian and circadian CO2 emission variations in nocturnal and diurnal animals exposed to a light stimulus. Stupfel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(3):415–25

Reproduction and organ weight responses in female rats fed a restricted balanced diet or a restricted nonprotein calorie diet with or without supplemental glutamine or cysteine. Pond WG, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Spring–Summer; 53(1–2):17–24

Species variation in the mechanism of killing of inhaled pneumococci. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):354–62

Is androgen-dependent aromatase activity sexually differentiated in the rat and dove preoptic area? Steimer T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):787–95

A comparison of the effects of denervation on the mechanical properties of rat and guinea-pig skeletal muscle. al-Amood WS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:1–16

The effect of age on the rhythmic contractions of the rat small intestine. Caruolo EV. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul; 24(3):207–12

An improved method for accurately timed mating in rats. Harris MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):424–5

Comparative study of human and rat mammary tumorigenesis. Russo J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar; 62(3):244–78 (214 ref.)

Amniotic-fluid ingestion by parturient rats enhances pregnancy-mediated analgesia. Kristal MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(10):693–8

Hypophagia after long-term administration of sulpiride in adult female rats: a model of D2 dopamine receptors supersensitivity? Baptista T. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep; 30(1):5–8

Neurobiology of reproduction in the female rat. A fifty-year perspective. Everett JW. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1989;32:1–133 (231 ref.)

Thermal biology of the laboratory rat. Gordon CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):963–91 (381 ref.)

Can the rat detect hypoxia in inspired air? Arieli R. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Mar;79(3):243–53

Vectorcardiograms in normal adult rats: with special reference to its pattern different from man. Tseng CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):325–9

Maternal age, fertility and failure of teratogenicity by trypan blue in Jcl:SD rats. Iida H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(2):100–6

Effects of group size and gentling on behaviour, selected organ masses and blood constituents in female Rivm: TOX rats. van Bergeijk JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(2):85–90

[Problems of species specificity in toxicity evaluation. I. Rats] Miyajima H. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:26–31 **(Jpn)**

[A biorhythmological approach to assessing the influence of olfactory signals on the reproductive status of the brown rat Rattus norvegicus] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):248–60 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Experience and design of new technics of an organ transplantation model in small animals] Luo SJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):125–6 **(Chi)**

[A new system for catheterization of the V. cava of rats for long-term infusions (Implantofix)] Lehnhardt FJ. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Role of ventilation, air filtration, and allergen production rate in determining concentrations of rat allergens in the air of animal quarters. Swanson MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1578–81

RATS, BANDICOOT see **MURIDAE**

RATS, BRATTLEBORO see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, COTTON see **CRICETIDAE**

RATS, GUNN see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED ACI see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BB see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BN see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BUF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED F344 see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED LEW see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED SHR see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Long-term effects of excess sucrose ingestion on three strains of rats. el Zein M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):560–2

Characterization of a model of malaria in the pregnant host: Plasmodium berghei in the white rat. Desowitz RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):630–4

Experimental chronic Lyme borreliosis in Lewis rats. Moody KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):165–74

Comparison of the effects of Sesbania drummondii on the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase systems of chickens and rats. Banton MI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1795–9

Prevention of myocardial lesions in JCR:LA-corpulent rats by nifedipine. Russell JC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):658–64

Pneumocystis carinii: improved models to study efficacy of drugs for treatment or prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in the rat (Rattus spp.). Bartlett MS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):100–6

New spinal cord injury model produced by spinal cord compression in the rat. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 May;23(3):203–12

Spontaneous tumors in F-344/Jcl rats. Takaki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Aug;14(3):181–95

Hypoplasia of the adenohypophysis in a Sprague-Dawley rat. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):343–4

The spontaneously hypertensive rat (24). Proceedings of the XXIV annual scientific meeting of the Society for the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat (SHR). October 20–21, 1988, Aomori-ken. Abstracts. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul; 30(4):533–614

Auricular chondritis in Wistar rats. McEwen BJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):280–3

The effects of age and sex on seven elements of Sprague-Dawley rat organs. Uchino E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):253–64

Diagnostic exercise: pneumonia and pleuritis in a rat. Borkowski GL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):323–5

The effect of euthanasia technique on vascular arachidonic acid metabolism and vascular and intestinal smooth muscle contractility. Butler MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May; 40(3):277–83

A simple technique for artificial cardiac pacing in closed chest anesthetized rats. Hoffman A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):426–7

The effects of various anesthetics on tissue levels of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate in rats. Kasten T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):399–401

Liquid diet preparation for study of chronic alcohol ingestion in the rat. Lin GW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):618–20

Sensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive and of Wistar Kyoto rats to the antidipsogenic action of eledoisin. Pompei P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):119–29

Use of genetically heterogeneous rats and mice in toxicological research: a personal perspective. Festing MF. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):197–204

Ectopic intestinal glands in the forestomach of a F344 rat. Hagiwara A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):201–3

Effects of mononuclear cell leukemia on altered hepatocellular foci in Fischer 344 rats. Harada T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):110–6

Pathology of infectious diarrhea of infant rats (IDIR) induced by an antigenically distinct rotavirus. Huber AC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):376–85

Pinnal oncocytoma in a rat. Kanjo M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):292–4

Cystic dilatation of the vaginal fornix in aged female Crj:F344/Du rats. Yoshitomi K. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):282–4

Herniation of the liver through the diaphragm in Mol: WIST rats. Kristiansen E. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(3):120–2

[Body weight progression influenced by spontaneous diseases in Han:WIST rats] Rapp KG, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breeding of cataract rat strain (ICRF/Kmu//Yg)] Kato S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral optic nerve aplasia in two young Slc:Wistar rats. Shibuya K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):518–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscope study of neuromuscular junctions in different muscle fiber types in the zebra finch and rat. Oki S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Jul; 53(3):327–32

The connections of presubiculum and parasubiculum in the rat. van Groen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):227–43

Glycogen-enzymes containing bodies in type 2 fibres of tenotomized muscles in the rat. Józsa L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(3):519–28

Influence of protein-calorie malnutrition on reproductive performance of young and mature rats. de Mello MA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter;53(4):141–4

Microvascular alterations in adult conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats [see comments] le Noble JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):415–9 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):427–8.

Carotid and aortic bodies in chronically anemic normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Habeck JO, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;28(3):219–25

Anatomical mapping of the cerebellar nucleocortical projections in the rat: a retrograde labeling study. Buisseret-Delmas C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8; 288(2):297–310

Primary afferent origin of substance P-containing axons in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord: depletion, regeneration and replenishment of presumed nociceptive central terminals. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):594–612

Increased density of perivascular adrenergic innervation in tibial and vagus nerves of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koistinaho J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):424–30

Ultrastructural and functional abnormalities of intestinal and renal epithelium in the SHR. Drüeke T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1438–48

Spontaneous papillary necrosis in the heterozygous Gunn rat. Henry MA, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):288–93

Morphometric quantitation of early autolytic changes in rat myocardial cells. Sukura A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):276–9

Analysis of cerebrovascular sympathetic nerve density in relation to stroke development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smeda JS. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):785–9

Ultrastructural investigation of the meningeal compartment of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid-barrier in rats and cats. A horseradish peroxidase study. Angelov DN. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990;104(1):1–16

Quantification of the synapses in the hippocampus of aged rats. Lolova I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(3):447–58

[The beta-endorphinergic innervation of the pancreas of humans and rats] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(5):373–5 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical muscle fiber characterization of the masticatory muscles of the Wistar rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout)] Kowalewski R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperplasia of the adrenergic nerve fibers of the vessels and myocardium in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Vaganova ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(11):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased number of sympathetic neurons in the superior cervical ganglia of rats of SHR and Wistar-Kyoto strains as compared with Wistar rats] Rodionov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic innervation of the spermatic ducts and testis. I. Vas deferens] Suárez-Garnacho S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microscopic innervation of the spermatic ducts and testis. II. Ductus epididymis] Suárez-Garnacho S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of serum from spontaneously hypertensive rats on 86Rb washout in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kuriyama S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(1):35–43

LH and PRL secretion in ovariectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):540–4

Reduced calcium binding capacity is an intrinsic abnormality of red blood cell membrane in spontaneously hypertensive

rats. Cirillo M. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):570–2
Plasma concentrations of endothelin–1 in spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):941–7
Effects of a fructose–enriched diet on plasma insulin and triglyceride concentration in SHR and WKY rats. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):363–5
Relation of plasma renin to end organ damage and to protection of K+ feeding in stroke–prone hypertensive rats. Volpe M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):318–26
Age–related changes in the haematology of female F344 rats. Turton JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):295–301
Congenital changes of platelet functions in stroke–prone SHR: aggregability of gel–filtered platelets, PRP and whole blood, and effects of hypotensive treatment. Ikeda M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):441–52
Platelet membrane defects in fawn hooded bleeder rats. Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):353–60
[Adhesion, migration and phagocytic behavior of blood granulocytic neutrophils from the rat and humans in essential hypertension] Blank I, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1990;49(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the vasculature of the pars distalis in a tumor–susceptible strain of rat (Fischer 344) differs from vascular development in a non–tumor–susceptible strain (Lewis). Schechter JE. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):297–306
Autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis induces abnormal embryonic development. Leung CC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr;17(2):141–54
Origin of müllerian duct and its later development in relation to Wolffian duct and anogenital distance in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):693–701
Susceptible period of nitrous oxide teratogenicity in Sprague–Dawley rats. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Nov;40(5):439–44
Structure–activity relationships in the developmental toxicity of substituted phenols: in vivo effects. Kavlock RJ. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):43–59
Inhibitory effects of cobalt chloride and cinnamaldehyde on 5–azacytidine–induced digital malformations in rats. Kurishita A, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):161–6
Embryonic development of rat diaphragm. An electron–microscopic study. Angelov DN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):897–908
[Stimulation of prenatal development in laboratory animals by nootropics] Neumann HJ, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989;43(4):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic and ontogenetic factors in social behavior of male laboratory rats. Fraňková S, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Jun;31(2):137–8
Influence of strain and sex on the local development of mammary tumors induced by direct application of DMBA powder to rat mammary glands. Tsubura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jan;40(1):9–13
Effect of genetic background on cosegregation of renin alleles and blood pressure in Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):391–6
Class I and class II regions of the major histocompatibility complex both contribute to individual odors in congenic inbred strains of rats. Brown RE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Sep;19(5):659–74
Interpreting studies that compare high– and low–selected lines on new characters. Henderson ND. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):473–502
Genetic correlations in validating emotionality. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):51–62
Novel restriction fragment length polymorphism of the growth hormone gene in inbred rats. Kunieda T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):591–602
Development and characterization of a cyclophosphamide–resistant subline of acute myeloid leukemia in the Lewis x Brown Norway hybrid rat. Koelling TM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1209–13
Genetic control of susceptibility to diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in inbred ACP (grc+) and R16 (grc) rats. Melhem MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6813–21
Evaluation of the 4S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon binding protein in the Harlan Sprague–Dawley rat. Houser WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1165–9
Different lymphocyte subset distribution within "insulitis" islets of normoglycaemic and prediabetic BB/OK rats of similar age. Lucke S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 95(1):57–63
Variation in restriction fragment length and methylation pattern of rat MHC class I genes. Uitterlinden AG, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(4):215–22
Strain differences in sensitivity of rats to Mycoplasma arthritidis ISR 1 infection are under multiple gene control. Binder A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1584–90
Role of nuclear proto–oncogenes in the proliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baudouin–Legros M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S114–5
Edematous changes in the central nervous system of zitter rats with genetic spongiform encephalopathy. Gomi H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 May;49(3):250–9
Delayed postnatal behavioral development in spontaneously epileptic rats and tremor rats, and poor operant performance in spontaneously epileptic rats. Asano Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):69–74
Amelogenesis imperfecta, a new dental mutation in rats. Ishibashi K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):16–20
Comparative biochemical and genetic studies of the GOX–1 (HAO–1) and the XDH–1 polymorphism in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Brysch B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(1):3–8
[Genetic analysis of the class II region of rat major histocompatibility complex (RT1)] Fujii H.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1989 Jul;64(4):420–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) gene expression in the left ventricle of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Fukui K, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:135–7 **(Jpn)**
[Development of animal models for hypertension research and current problems] Yamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2109–14 **(Jpn)**
[The integration and expression of the beta–casein gene of Bos taurus in transgenic rats and mice] Mukha DV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Mar–Apr;21(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genetic differences in the microsomal activity of rats] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

PGE2 synthesis in cultured renal papillary collecting tubule cells from young and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sato M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:501–7
Calcium uptake by duodenal enterocytes isolated from young and mature SHR and WKY rats: influence of dietary calcium. Roullet CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F574–9
Growth of medial gastrocnemius muscle and Achilles tendon in Wistar rats. Woittiez RD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 168(5):371–80
SEM studies on age related changes in the surface structures of rat hairs. Funk R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(3):271–6
Blood pressure, salt appetite and mortality of genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats maintained on high and low salt diets from weaning. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):741–51
Developmental stages of fetal–type Leydig cells in prepubertal rats. Kuopio T, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct; 107(2):213–20
Growth of whole body and organs of growing rats during feed restriction and subsequent realimentation. Anugwa FO, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter;53(4):167–74
Production and metabolic clearance rates of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 during maturation in rats: studies using a rapid, primed–infusion technique. Fox J. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):278–82
Growth and liver morphology after long–term ethanol consumption of rats. van de Wiel JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):265–72
Growth related increase in rat intervertebral disc size: a quantitative radiographic and histologic comparison. Hulse Neufeld J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):303–7
Effects of acarbose on the development of diabetes in BB/Wor rats. Koevary SB. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):865–70
Normal catch–up growth in rats severely food–restricted prior to lesions of the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus: the first 48 hours. Bernardis LL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Apr;32(4):957–60
Proportion of individual fatty acids in the non–esterified (free) fatty acid (FFA) fraction in the serum of laboratory rats of different ages. Smídová L, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1990;39(2):125–34
Effects of essential fatty acids deficiency in milk diets on the development of germ–free and conventional rats. Stěpánková R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(2):135–46
Growth, body weight, survival, and tumor trends in F344/N rats during an eleven–year period. Rao GN, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1990;18(1 Pt 1):61–70
[Postnatal development of the masticatory muscles of the Wistar rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout). A histochemical study] Kowalewski R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(3–4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of systematically found insulin autoantibodies in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Markholst H, et al.
Diabetes 1990 Jun;39(6):720–7
Adoptive transfer of diabetes in BB rats induced by CD4 T lymphocytes. Métroz–Dayer MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):928–32
Macrophage–mediated islet cell cytotoxicity in BB rats. Nagy MV, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1329–31
Humoral–mediated anti–islet cytotoxicity in diabetes–prone BB/OK rats—effect on beta–cell function and autologous islets. Schröder D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 95(1):22–30
The effect of immunizing female rats with modified rat pituitary extract. Anderson DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1190–7
The effect of T cell subset depletion on autoimmune thyroiditis in the Buffalo strain rat. Cohen SB, et al.
Immunol Lett 1990 Feb;23(4):263–8
Serum antibody does not account for differences in the severity of chronic respiratory disease caused by Mycoplasma pulmonis in LEW and F344 rats. Simecka JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3570–5
Serological analysis of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in the buffalo strain rat. Cohen SB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(1):47–53
D–penicillamine–induced autoimmunity in Brown–Norway rats. Similarities with HgCl2–induced autoimmunity. Tournade H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2985–91
Duration of protection from reinfection following exposure to sialodacryoadenitis virus in Wistar rats. Percy DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):144–9
Cytotoxic T–cell precursors with low–level CD8 in the diabetes–prone Biobreeding rat: implications for generation of an autoimmune T–cell repertoire. Bellgrau D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):313–7
Rat cardiac dendritic cells: frequency in inbred and congeneic rats. Darden AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):208
Prothymocyte development in diabetes–prone BB rats: description of a defect that predisposes to immune abnormalities. Greiner DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):976–8

METABOLISM

A renal dopamine–1 receptor defect in two genetic models of hypertension. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):96S–99S
Enhanced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the pineal gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Laitinen JT, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):496–8
Parathyroid origin of a new circulating hypertensive factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pang PK, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):898–902
Increased oxidative metabolism in renal tubules from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brazy PC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F818–25
Cytosolic free calcium regulation in renal tubules from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jacobs WR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F175–82
Abnormal insulin metabolism by specific organs from rats with spontaneous hypertension. Mondon CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E491–8
Intranephron PGE2 production in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takemoto F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H987–93
A stereologic study of the granule population of rat atrial myoendocrine cells: effects of chronic water/sodium restriction and acute water/sodium load. Rebuffat P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(2):149–55
Synthesis, release and receptor binding of acetylcholine in the C1 area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla: contributions in regulating arterial pressure. Arneric SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):98–112
Binding of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in brains of hypertensive rats. Brown J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 512(1):132–7
Metabolic alterations in discrete regions of the rat brain during development of spontaneous hypertension. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):1–6
Role of central serotonergic systems in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):151–4
Electrically stimulated [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release from nucleus caudatus slices: differences between spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Linthorst AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):266–72
Changes in cerebrospinal fluid Na+ concentration do not underlie hypertensive responses to dietary NaCl in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mozaffari MS, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Jan 1;506(1):149–52
Central pressor actions of neurokinin B: increases in neurokinin B contents in discrete nuclei in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagashima A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):198–203
Strain differences between albino and pigmented rats in monoamine–synthesizing enzyme activities of brain, retina and adrenal gland. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):301–4
Central catecholaminergic responses in hypoxic moderation of spontaneous hypertension. Henley WN, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1989 Jun;22(6):963–8
A defective beta–hydroxylation of dopamine may precede the full development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuchel O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 5(6):327–31
Membrane proteins of synaptic vesicles and cytoskeletal specializations at the node of Ranvier in electric ray and rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec; 258(3):617–29
Plasma and pituitary thyroid–stimulating hormone and their responses to bromocriptine in the Japanese strains of hypertensive and normotensive rats and the F2 generation of the hybrid. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(3):355–64
Synthesis of thiostatins (major acute–phase alpha 1 proteins) in different strains of Rattus norvegicus. Cole T, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;93(4):813–8
A cellular basis for growth hormone deficiency in the dwarf rat: analysis of growth hormone and prolactin release by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Kineman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2035–40
Genetically epilepsy-prone rats are characterized by altered tissue trace element concentrations. Carl GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):247–52
Reduced intracellular pH in lymphocytes from the spontaneously hypertensive rat [see comments] Batlle DC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):97–103 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Jan;15(1):104–6.
Hyperreninemia due to increased renal renin synthesis in BioBreeding Worcester rats. Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):854–60
Norepinephrine release and neuropeptide Y in medulla oblongata of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):784–90
Effects of ingestion of thermally oxidized edible oils on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and postheparin lipolytic activity of rats. Jethmalani SM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1052–5
Hepatic Ah receptor from the Wistar rat: role of solvation in receptor structure and inactivation. Landers JP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring;5(1):33–9
Adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP–phosphodiesterase system in microdissected brain areas of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bahner U, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):45–55
Extensive co–occurrence of substance P and dynorphin in striatal projection neurons: an evolutionarily conserved feature of basal ganglia organization. Anderson KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):339–69
Immunohistochemical characterization of pelvic neurons which project to the bladder, colon, or penis in rats. Keast JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):387–400
Prodynorphin peptide distribution in the forebrain of the Syrian hamster and rat: a comparative study with antisera against dynorphin A, dynorphin B, and the C–terminus of the prodynorphin precursor molecule. Neal CR Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):353–86
Intestinal calcium transport in spontaneously hypertensive rats and their genetically matched Wistar–Kyoto rats. I. Endoplasmic reticulum. Shibata H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):473–7
Oxidative injury to myocardial membrane: direct modulation by endogenous alpha–tocopherol. Janero DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1111–24
Diazepam sensitivity of the binding of an imidazobenzodiazepine, [3H]Ro 15–4513, in cerebellar membranes from two rat lines developed for high and low alcohol sensitivity. Uusi–Oukari M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1980–7
Metabolism of toremifene in the rat. Sipilä H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):211–5
Increased Na+/H+ antiport activity in the renal brush border membrane of SHR. Morduchowicz GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):576–81
Supersensitivity of beta–adrenoceptor coupled adenylate cyclase in pulmonary tissue of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kamibayashi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(22):2115–25
Lack of alpha–1–adrenergic receptor–mediated downregulation of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures from spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19;91(1–2):111–5
The relationship of conceptus number and fetal sex to maternal serum testosterone concentration in the rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 195(1):109–13
Myosin heavy chain isoform pattern is not altered in arterial muscle from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Packer CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:575–82
Elevated collagen synthesis in dimethylbenz(a)–anthracene rat breast tumors and the effect of beta–amino propionitrile on tumor growth. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:176–8
Liver, kidney and islet cell tumors in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats treated neonatally with streptozotocin. Iwase M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):83–90
The effect of age on digoxin pharmacokinetics in Fischer–344 rats. Evans RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):61–7
[Protein kinase C activity in the brain tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences in susceptibility to peroral inoculation with Bacillus piliformis spores in rats and mice. Itoh T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):425–8
Isolation of Mycoplasma moatsii from the intestine of wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Giebel J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar;22(1):23–9
Experimental induction of arthritis in LEW rats and antibody response to four Mycoplasma arthritidis strains. Washburn LR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Nov;21(1):41–55

PARASITOLOGY

Acquired immunity in rats against Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection. Wang LC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):617–20
Studies on host specificity in Paragonimus westermani: I. Ultrastructural characterization of metacercariae and juvenile and adult worms from abnormal and definitive hosts. Fujino T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):239–49
Host specificity of cloned Spironucleus muris in laboratory rodents. Schagemann G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul; 24(3):234–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of different serotonergic receptors in the long–lasting blood pressure depression following muscle stimulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):305–10
Role of endogenous vasodilator prostaglandins in the proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:485–8
Dietary K determines NaCl sensitivity in NaCl–induced rises of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ganguli M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):482–4
Taurine lowers blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by a catecholamine independent mechanism. Trachtman H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 2(12 Pt 1):909–12
Immediate and long–term effects of pregnancy on glomerular function in the SHR. Baylis C. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F1140–5
Evidence of a slow–to–fast fiber type transition in skeletal muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ben Bachir–Lamrini L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R352–7
Measurements of core temperature in spontaneously hypertensive rats by radiotelemetry. Berkey DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R743–9
Tubuloglomerular feedback kinetics in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Daniels FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F529–34
Renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and ANF in exaggerated natriuresis of the SHR. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1380–5
Effect of acute renal decapsulation on pressure natriuresis in SHR and WKY rats. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F785–9
Temperature regulation in biotelemetered spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morley RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1064–9
Effects of antiserum against alpha–rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1104–9
GABAergic responses in ventrolateral medulla in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R450–6
Attenuation of enhanced tubuloglomerular feedback activity in SHR by renal denervation. Takabatake T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F980–5
Growth response of tetraploid smooth muscle cells to balloon embolectomy–induced vascular injury in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Owens GK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1467–70
Responsiveness of brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in aged rats. Michalek H, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):61–8
Interactive effects of nutrition, environment, and rat–strain on cortical and vertebral bone geometry and biomechanics. Zernicke RF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul; 61(7):640–7
Dissociation of elastin and elastase–like activity of aorta from stroke in stroke–prone SHR. Kwan CY, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(6):377–80
Search after neurobiological profile of individual–specific features of Wistar rats. Cools AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):49–69
Effect of diisopropyl fluorophosphate on hepatic microsomal systems in two strains of rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):924–31
Different carcinogenic responses in a variety of organs, including the prostate, of five different rat strains given 3,2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):793–7
Transection of aortic depressor nerve fails to raise blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):573–6
Variability of coronary blood flow measurements with microspheres in the rat: role of injection site and sphere number. Wicker PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May; 23(5):443–52
Differences in load dependence of relaxation between the left and right ventricular myocardium as a function of age in rats. Capasso JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec; 65(6):1499–507
Bilateral renal denervation can prevent the development of stress–induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat. Lawler JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(8):1549–63
Influence of parathyroidectomy on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wiçcek A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1515–33
Coronary hemodynamics in diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(3):325–42
Effect of arotinolol on hemodynamics and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide at rest and during stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1441–54
Bone and mineral metabolism in BB rats with long–term diabetes. Decreased bone turnover and osteoporosis. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):477–82
Puberty and ovulatory release of gonadotropins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):675–80
Glial response to axonal injury: in vitro manifestation and implication for regeneration. Sivron T, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(4):267–76
Elevated nerve growth factor levels in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Donohue SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):421–6
Calcium channel alterations in genetic hypertension. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):453–6
Atrial natriuretic factor in NaCl–sensitive and NaCl–resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):404–12
Effects of opioid peptides on neural control of renal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):767–73
Characteristics of pressor response to endothelin in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Miyauchi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):427–34
Impaired reflex response to volume expansion in NaCl–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thornton RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):518–23
Immunoadjuvants enhance the febrile responses of rats to endogenous pyrogen. Stitt JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1734–9
Dissociation of autonomic controls of heart rate in weaning–aged borderline hypertensive rats by perinatal NaCl. Domino JV, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar; 29(3):219–26
Acute sympathetic denervation does not eliminate the effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on CBF autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Waldemar G. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan; 10(1):43–7
Effect of heme arginate administration on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levere RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):213–9
Kinetic properties of the Na+/H+ antiporter of lymphocytes from the spontaneously hypertensive rat: role of intracellular pH. Saleh AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1734–9
Neonatal sympathectomy compromises development of responses of ornithine decarboxylase to hormonal stimulation in peripheral tissues. Hou QC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Oct;12(4):189–92
Life span, morphology, and pathology of diet–restricted germ–free and conventional Lobund–Wistar rats. Snyder DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):B52–8
Increased response to growth factors of skin fibroblasts from newborn spontaneously hypertensive rats. Guicheney P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S122–3
Inhibition of type 1 diabetes in BB rats with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Satoh J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1395–9
Blood pressure and sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats during food restriction. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):183–91
Hypothermia due to an ascending impairment of shivering in hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hansen LA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1–3):231–40
Modes of action of local hypothalamic and skin thermal stimulation on salivary secretion in rats. Kanosue K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:459–71
Breeder differences within Wistar strain rats in step–through type passive avoidance response. Hirate K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):563–7
Electrocardiographical findings of WBN/Kob rats. Machida K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):288–91
Adrenocortical zonation of inbred wild–coloured mastomys, Praomys coucha: a new border zone in the cortex of females. Tanaka S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan;24(1):5–13
Technique for cardiovascular monitoring in awake tethered rats. Parker GW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):463–7
The BN acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML) (a rat model for studying human acute myelocytic leukemia (AML)). Martens AC, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):241–57 (164 ref.)
Compensatory capabilities of islets of BB/Wor rats exposed to sustained hyperglycemia. Komiya I, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):614–8
Acute effects of inhaled dichloromethane on the EEG and sensory–evoked potentials of Fischer–344 rats. Rebert CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):619–29
Sympathetic and metabolic correlates of hypoxic moderation of spontaneous hypertension in the rat. Henley WN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):114–20
Elevated calcium–dependent K+ efflux in aorta from stroke prone–spontaneously hypertensive rat. Smith JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:539–47
Amiloride reduces maternofetal clearance of sodium across

the near-term rat placenta. Atkinson DE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):557–60

Influence of antihypertensive treatment with budralazine on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec; 20(12):1724–9

Pancreatic hepatocytes in Fischer and Wistar rats induced by repeated injections of cadmium chloride. Konishi N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):149–56

Neurobehavioral analysis of high-rate Sidman avoidance rat strain. Shigeta S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Jun; 9(2):217–24

[Age-dependent reproductive performance of Shoe:WIST rats] Goltzsch W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple apparatus for controllable drinking without leaks for laboratory rats] Huber D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989; 32(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the course of the wound process in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of morphine, substance P and its fragment SP1–4] Spevak SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the contractile reactions of rhythmically active vascular smooth muscles in spontaneously hypertensive rats undergoing hyperoxygenation and the role of the endothelium in their development] Solov'ev AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The salt appetite of rats with spontaneous arterial hypertension] Bachmanov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul; 75(7):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the F1 hybrids of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats] Bachmanov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A genetic correlational analysis of the behavioral and physiological characteristics of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Dmitriev IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar; 76(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional organization of autoregulation of local cerebral blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats in ontogeny] Khananashvili IaA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective action of different types and regimens of adaptation to hypoxia on the development of stress-induced lesions in KM strain (Krushinskil'-Molodkina) rats] Krushinskil' AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated changes in the activity of the sympathetic nerves induced by glycopenia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diabetes mellitus on the renal prostanoid system and on the arterial pressure level in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities of correcting some complex behavioral reactions in KM rats by using an antioxidant] Fedotova IB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Nursing behavior in lactating rats—the role of the vomeronasal organ. Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):109–11

SURGERY

Morbidity in a microsurgical rat training model. van den Broek TA, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):267–71

URINE

On the pathogenetic mechanism of hypercalciuria in genetically hypertensive rats of the Milan strain. Cirillo M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):741–6

High performance concentration and gel filtration of rat urinary protein allergens. Holmquist L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr–May;20(4):303–16

RATS, INBRED WF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED WKY see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, LABORATORY see **RATS**

RATS, MUTANT STRAINS

High sensitivity of the LEC rat liver to the carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):247–50

Gross abnormalities of kidney in congenital osteochondrodysplasia rat (ocd/ocd). Kikukawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1029–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron-microscopic study on the anterior pituitary gland of spontaneous dwarf rats. Nogami H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):477–82

Mast cells and fibrosis in compartments of lymph nodes of normal, gnotobiotic, and athymic rats. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):1–15

Quantitative fine structure of capillaries in subregions of the rat subfornical organ. Shaver SW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):145–52

Projections from the superior colliculus to the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the hereditarily microphthalmic rat. Sugita S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):199–207

[Electron microscopic and morphometric research on the development of the outer segments of the photoreceptor cells in mutant Campbell rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Poplinskaia VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet membrane defects in fawn hooded bleeder rats. Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):353–60

GENETICS

X-chromosome monosomy in the myelin-deficient rat mutant. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar; 226(3):396–402

Increased hypothalamic content of preproneuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid in genetically obese Zucker rats and its regulation by food deprivation. Sanacora G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):730–7

Molecular mechanism of growth hormone (GH) deficiency in the spontaneous dwarf rat: detection of abnormal splicing of GH messenger ribonucleic acid by the polymerase chain reaction. Takeuchi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):31–8

Arginine vasopressin gene regulation in the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Kim JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul; 86(1):14–6

Assignment of tremulous body mutant gene zitter (zi) to linkage group IV of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Yamada T, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):383–6

The myelin-deficient rat has a single base substitution in the third exon of the myelin proteolipid protein gene. Simons R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):1079–81

Delayed postnatal behavioral development in spontaneously epileptic rats and tremor rats, and poor operant performance in spontaneously epileptic rats. Asano Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):69–74

[Ragged—a new rexoid mutant rat with large sebaceous gland] Noguchi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul; 39(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell differentiation in athymic nude rats (rnu/rnu): demonstration of a distorted T cell subset structure by flow cytometry analysis. Schwinzer R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1841–7

The origin of T cells in permanently reconstituted old athymic nude rats. Analysis using chromosome or allotype markers. Bell EB, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):547–56

Identification of the mononuclear cell infiltrate in the superior cervical ganglion of athymic nude and euthymic rats after guanethidine-induced sympathectomy. Thygesen P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):327–30

The alloreactive potential of T-like cells from athymic nude rats (rnu/rnu). Schwinzer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):285–7

METABOLISM

An explanation for decreased ketogenesis in the liver of the obese Zucker rat. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):R822–8

Lack of effect of vasopressin replacement on renin hypersecretion in Brattleboro rats. Golin RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1117–22

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on renal organic osmolytes in Brattleboro rats. Schmolke M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F732–7

Plasma lipid secretion and clearance in hyperlipidemic JCR:LA-corpulent rats. Russell JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):869–76

The cell population of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor using quantitative immunohistochemistry in the isolated GH deficient dwarf rat. Sakuma S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):307–10

High metabolic activity in the dorsal vagal complex of Brattleboro rats. Shaver SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):316–20

Relationship between uptake of norepinephrine by hypothalamic homogenates and the activity of brown adipose tissue. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 510(2):216–22

Activity of hepatic glucose phosphorylating and NADPH generating enzymes in Zucker rats. Huupponen R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):143–6

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brown adipose tissue of the obese Zucker rat during development. Blouquit MF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):123

Mechanism of the lack of induction of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in Gunn rats by 3-methylcholanthrene. Identification of a truncated enzyme. elAwady M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10752–8

Ontogeny of vasopressin and oxytocin binding sites in the brain of Wistar and Brattleboro rats as demonstrated by lightmicroscopical autoradiography. Snijdewint FG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–17

In vitro and in vivo growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing factor in male and female Zucker rats. Renier G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct; 50(4):454–9

Vasopressin-deficient paraventricular magnocellular neurons of homozygous Brattleboro rats synthesize neuropeptide Y. Kagotani Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20; 112(1):37–42

Altered cellular distribution of iron in the central nervous system of myelin deficient rats. Connor JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):265–71

The obese Zucker rat: a choice for fat metabolism 1968–1988: twenty years of research on the insights of the Zucker mutation. Argilés JM. **Prog Lipid Res** 1989;28(1):53–66 (163 ref.)

Dynamic of the GRF-induced GH response in genetically obese Zucker rats: influence of central and peripheral factors. Renier G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27; 28(1):95–106

Turnover of [14C] sucrose HDL and uptake by organs in the normal or genetically hypercholesterolemic (RICO) rat using a constant infusion method. Lutton C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):97–101

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of sialodacryoadenitis virus in athymic rats. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):138–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ileal transposition on food intake, dietary preference, and weight gain in Zucker obese rats. Chen DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R269–73

Defective thermoregulatory thermogenesis does not cause onset of obesity in Zucker rats. Kaul R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E11–8

Blood pressure in streptozotocin-treated Brattleboro and Long-Evans rats. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R852–9

Paraventricular nucleus injections of noradrenaline: cardiovascular effects in conscious Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Harland D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):14–24

Interaction of intracerebroventricular insulin and glucose in the regulation of the activity of sympathetic efferent nerves to brown adipose tissue in lean and obese Zucker rats. Holt SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):384–8

The spontaneously epileptic rat (SER), a zitter*tremor double mutant rat: histopathological findings in the central nervous system. Inui T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):123–33

Lack of the suckling-induced prolactin release in homozygous Brattleboro rats: the vasopressin-neurophysin-glycopeptide precursor may play a role in prolactin release. Nagy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):165–7

Jaundiced Gunn rats have increased synaptic delays in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Zhang S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):194–7

Axonal regrowth in the amyelinated optic nerve of the myelin-deficient rat: ultrastructural observations and effects of ganglioside administration. Marciano FF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):219–34

Endogenous 24-hour cycle of core temperature and oxygen consumption in week-old Zucker rat pups. Mumm B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):569–75

Behavioural characteristics of wild jumping or running episodes in the double mutant spontaneously epileptic rat. Asano Y, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):131–6

The role of the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei for the regulation of pineal melatonin synthesis: new aspects derived from the vasopressin-deficient Brattleboro rat. Reuss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):196–200

Vasopressin-deficient rats show a reduced amplitude of the circadian sleep rhythm. Brown MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):759–62

Relationship between beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin, hyperglycemia, and hyperinsulinemia in obese male Zucker rats. Elias AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 192(2):157–60

RATS, NORWAY see **RATS**

RATS, NUDE see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, SPRAGUE-DAWLEY see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, WISTAR see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, ZUCKER see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATTLESNAKE VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

RATTUS see **MURIDAE**

RATTUS NORVEGICUS see **RATS**

RAUSCHER VIRUS

Enhancement and suppression of DTH reactivity to Rauscher murine leukaemia virus induced tumour cell lines. Knulst AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):351–7

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Disease spectrum and integration pattern. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):115–20

Spi–1 oncogene activation in Rauscher and Friend murine virus–induced acute erythroleukemias. Moreau–Gachelin F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):20–3

Retroviral nucleocapsid protein–metal ion interactions: folding and sequence variants. Green LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6403–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination with a live retrovirus: the nature of the protective immune response. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5558–62

METABOLISM

p10 single–stranded nucleic acid binding protein from murine leukemia virus binds metal ions via the peptide sequence Cys26–X2–Cys29–X4–His34–X4–Cys39. Roberts WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):10043–7

RAUWOLFIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of enzymatically active cloned strictosidine synthase from the higher plant Rauvolfia serpentina in Escherichia coli. Kutchan TM. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):127–30

RAUWOLSCINE see **YOHIMBINE**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Raynaud's phenomenon. Grisanti JM. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):134–42 (36 ref.)

Equine laminitis: a potential model of Raynaud's phenomenon. Hood DM, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):270–7

BLOOD

Lower serum magnesium level after exposure to cold in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Leppert J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):235–9

von Willebrand factor activity in primary and in scleroderma–associated Raynaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Cuenca R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1095 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):500–2.

[Rheology of giant capillary occlusion in secondary Raynaud's phenomenon within the scope of systemic sclerosis] Schmid–Schönbein H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:61–3 **(Ger)**

[Blood thyroid hormone levels and their reaction to thyroliberin in vibration–induced pathology] Shpigel' AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):54–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Raynaud syndrome following timolol–containing eyedrops] Meuche C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon induced by bleomycin: a clinical case] Niklander C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec; 116(12):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Raynaud phenomenon: the Jepson classification. Catchpole BN. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):289–92

[Classification of Raynaud's phenomenon] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of diltiazem on calcinosis in a patient with the CREST syndrome. Farah MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1287–93

Arthritis mutilans, tumoral calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon and Sjögren's syndrome. Monteagudo M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):303–5

Raynaud's phenomenon in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Youinou P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):205–7

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: an overlap syndrome? [see comments] McMahon RF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1430–3 Comment in: Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):483–4.

Raynaud's phenomenon in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Skopouli FN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):618–20

Coexistence of Raynaud's syndrome and erythromelalgia [letter; comment] Lazareth I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1286 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):853.

Coexistence of Raynaud's syndrome and erythromelalgia [letter] [see comments] Slutsker GE. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):853 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1286.

[Buerger's disease associated with Raynaud's phenomenon in women (letter)] Long A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1438 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary pulmonary hypertension in a patient with Raynaud's disease] Tłustochowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27;44(12–13):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and CREST syndrome] Jordana R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):740–1 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Raynaud's phenomenon as a presenting sign of metastatic melanoma. Borenstein A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 300(1):41–2

Use of computerized digital thermometry for diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. Caramaschi P, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):863–71

Limitation of finger systolic pressure measurement as a diagnostic test for primary Raynaud's phenomenon in a female population. Leppert J. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Oct; 9(5):457–65

Postocclusive reactive hyperemia of fingertips, monitored by laser Doppler velocimetry in the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. Wollersheim H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Nov;38(3):286–95

Cold–induced skin disorders. Goodfield M. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15;233(1480):1616, 1618–20

Local cooling test for clinical capillaroscopy in Raynaud's phenomenon, unstable angina, and vasospastic visual disorders. Mahler F, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):201–4

Local cooling test for clinical capillaroscopy in Raynaud's phenomenon. Mahler F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:27–8

[Raynaud's syndrome: diagnosis and therapy in general practice] Gasser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 15;78(33):868–73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact plate thermography with cold provocation tests for the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon] Happersberger R, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computer–assisted Doppler sonography and rheography in acral vascular diagnosis in progressive systemic sclerosis] Jäger H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15;45(10):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Debatable issues in the diagnosis of angiotrophic neuropathies of the limbs] Borovkov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon exists! (apropos of S. A. Borovkov's article, "Objections against the reliability of the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon")] Ratner GL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic dopplerography and photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of Raynaud's syndrome] Druzhinin SO. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CRST syndrome—a type of progressive systemic sclerosis] Jurkas L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4109–10 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged improvement of Raynaud's phenomenon and scleroderma after recombinant tissue plasminogen activator therapy. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb; 33(2):274–6

Raynaud's syndrome [letter; comment] Challenor VF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1015–6 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):553–5.

Raynaud's syndrome [see comments] Cooke ED, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):553–5 (54 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1015–6. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1138.

The clinical effect of felodipine and nifedipine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Schmidt JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(2):191–2

Ketanserin and capillary flow in Raynaud's phenomenon. Tooke JE, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug; 9(3):249–55

Acute effects and mechanism of action of ketanserin in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):868–76

Treatment of refractory ischemic skin ulcers in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon with PGE1 infusions. Langevitz P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1433–5

Calcitonin gene–related peptide and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Bunker CB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):239 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1354–7.

Oral limaprost for Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Murai C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1218

[Methods for studying vasodilator agents in Raynaud's phenomenon] Planchon B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar; 83 Spec No 2:75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of nifedipine on the post–ischemic cold hyperemia reaction in Raynaud's phenomenon] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of Raynaud's phenomenon in the general population] Maricq HR. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:15–7 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the reduction of vibration intensity of chain saws on the prevalence rates of vibration syndrome among forestry workers] Suzuki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jan; 32(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cyanosis and Raynaud's phenomenon: the relation to underlying disease and venous abnormalities. Engelhart M, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):432–8

Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Cherniack MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):519–22 (79 ref.)

"Renal Raynaud's phenomenon" in systemic lupus erythematosus: measurement of the glomerular filtration rate with 99mtechnetium–DTPA [letter] Yamauchi K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1487–9

Maximal cutaneous blood flow in vibration white fingers. Bouvier F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):892–3

Lyme borreliosis and Raynaud's syndrome [letter] Kristóf V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):975–6

Availability of NIOSH criteria document on hand–arm vibration syndrome. **MMWR** 1990 May 18;39(19):327

Dermatology. Millard L. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15; 233(1480):1615

[The role of neurologic factors in Raynaud's phenomenon: epidemiologic approach] Carpentier PH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:20–2 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of Raynaud's phenomenon: a minimal etiologic survey] Priollet P. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:23–6 **(Fre)**

[The role of arterial factors in Raynaud's phenomenon: epidemiologic approach] Schmidt C. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:18–9 **(Fre)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon: evolution of the concepts] Vayssairat M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:31–2 **(Fre)**

[Risk of developing peripheral arterial occlusive disorders/Raynaud syndrome by exposure to vibration] Dorobisz A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:64 **(Ger)**

[Angiologic, neurologic and orthopedic findings in vibration exposed chain saw operators] Stefenelli T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;102(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic scleroderma: comparative study with that in vibration disease] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 99(12):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon as a sign of malignant tumor] Slutsker GE. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):42 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticentromere antibody in patients without CREST and scleroderma: association with active digital vasculitis, rheumatic and connective tissue disease. Goldman JA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):771–5

Anticentromere antibody positive CREST syndrome associated with polyarthritis, renal impairment and mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Shetty HG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):381–5

The diagnostic value of several immunological tests for anti–nuclear antibody in predicting the development of connective tissue disease in patients presenting with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wollersheim H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;19(6):535–41

PATHOLOGY

A new capillaroscopic assessment of microvascular damage vs Maricq classification in patients with isolated Raynaud phenomenon. Arpaia G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 8(3):129–33

[Association of Raynaud phenomenon with capillary morphologic changes in patients with lupus erythematosus] Caspary L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:65–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary diffusing capacity disturbances are related to nailfold capillary changes in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon with and without an underlying connective tissue disease. Groen H, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):34–41

Pregnancy outcomes in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Kahl LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1249–55

Assessment of autonomic nervous function in patients with vibration syndrome using heart rate variation and plasma cyclic nucleotides. Harada N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Apr;47(4):263–8

The phenomenon, syndrome and disease of Maurice Raynaud. Belch JJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):162–5

The acute effects of cigarette smoking on cutaneous blood flow in smoking and non–smoking subjects with and without Raynaud's phenomenon. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):89–91

Evidence for an abnormal peripherally mediated vascular response to temperature in Raynaud's phenomenon. Walmsley D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):181–4

The enigma of primary Raynaud's disease. Coffman JD. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1089–90

Digital nerve blockade in Raynaud's disease [letter] Freedman RR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1923–4

Induction of vasospastic attacks despite digital nerve block in Raynaud's disease and phenomenon. Freedman RR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):859–62

The effect of sympathetic blockade and cooling in Raynaud's

phenomenon. Engelhart M. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):131–6
Blood flow through the brachial artery at different temperatures in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Savin E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(4):299–305
Cardiovascular responses to autonomic stimuli in workers with vibration-induced white finger. Bovenzi M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):199–208
Adrenoceptors in Raynaud's disease. Lindblad LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):881–5
Effects of low-dose nifedipine on a cold provocation test in patients with Raynaud's disease. Weber A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):853–5
Aerosol spray can induced cold injury in a patient with Raynaud's phenomenon. Olive KE. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):556–7
Cardiovascular reflexes in workers exposed to hand-arm vibration. Virokannas H. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S101–7
Selective suprasensitivity to calcitonin-gene-related peptide in the hands in Raynaud's phenomenon [see comments] Shawket S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1354–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):239.
Capillary blood cell velocity in finger nailfold: characteristics and reproducibility of the local cold response. Gasser P. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):29–35
Early detection of connective tissue disease in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Kallenberg CG. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):11–30 (80 ref.)
Clinical and serological follow-up of patients with polyarthritis, Raynaud's phenomenon, and circulating RNP antibodies. Piirainen HI, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(1):51–6
[Comparison of humeral blood flow during rewarming and recooling of the hand in normal subjects or presenting Raynaud's phenomenon] Savin E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(4):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limitations of cold tests in Raynaud's disease] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(1):82–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral blood flow and ischemic attacks in Raynaud's disease] Lottenbach K. **Angiologica** 1967;4(3–4):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and clinical relevance of microcirculation disorders in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal motor abnormalities, gastroesophageal reflux and duodenogastric reflux in patients with Raynaud's disease] Pucciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 31; 131(6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Idiopathic and secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. A comparative psychosomatic approach] Bayle O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Raynaud's disease in childhood with radiological features. Shono T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):364–6
[Raynaud syndrome. A case report] Pekel N, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov;21(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of acral blood circulation disorders using intra-arterial DSA of the hand] Bauer T, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intravenous laser irradiation of the blood in occlusive vascular diseases of the extremities] Shval'b PG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Thoracic sympathectomy by thoracoscopy. Apropos of 15 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Raynaud's syndrome [letter; comment] Freedman RR. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1138 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):553–5.
Temperature biofeedback for Raynaud's syndrome [letter] Freedman RR. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2681
Quantitative measurements of finger blood flow during behavioral treatments for Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):437–41
[Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon by thermal biofeedback] Guilmot JL, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:29–30 **(Fre)**
[Modern therapeutic methods in Raynaud's syndrome] Shcherbakov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):75–9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A complex method of regional barotherapy of Raynaud's disease at a specialized polyclinic unit] Galimzianov FV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RAZOXANE see under **PIPERAZINES**

REACTANTS, ACUTE PHASE see **ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS**

REACTION TIME

Reaction time—stimulus intensity contingency and autonomous reactivity to mental stress. Sovčíková E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):264
Size of the attentional focus and efficiency of processing. Castiello U, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Apr; 73(3):195–209
Preparation for Donders' type B and C reaction tasks. Hackley SA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Jun; 74(1):15–33
Change in response time of stroke patients and controls during rehabilitation. Korner-Bitensky N, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;69(1):32–8
Maturation of spinal-evoked potentials to tibial and ulnar nerve stimulation in clinically normal dogs. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1427–32
Continuous changes in electroencephalographic topograms and auditory reaction time during simulated 21 ATA (atmospheres absolute) heliox saturation dives. Ozawa K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Oct;8(4):247–66
Lower extremity fractures: relationship to reaction time and coordination time. Adelsberg S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(10):737–9
Evaluation of quantitative measures of upper extremity speed and coordination in healthy persons and in three patient populations. Behbehani K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;71(2):106–11
Vestibular stimulation after head injury: effect on reaction times and motor speech parameters [see comments] Engberg A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec; 70(13):893–901 Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 May;71(6):441.
Partial report, visual matching, and search as a function of cue-delay. Schulz T. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989; 141(3):213–35
A magnetic measurement device for the kinematic analysis of unrestrained human hand movements. Isenberg C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):101–8
Overcoming unlearned response biases: delayed escape following errors facilitates acquisition of win-stay and win-shift working memory water-escape tasks in rats. Comer TR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):239–50
REM latency in psychotically depressed adolescents. Naylor MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):161–4
Optimizing REM latency as a diagnostic test for depression using receiver operating characteristic analysis and information theory. Somoza E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):990–1006
Response times to speech stimuli as measures of benefit from amplification. Gatehouse S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Feb; 24(1):63–8
The basis for choice reaction time slowing in Alzheimer's disease. Gordon B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):148–66
Differences in asymmetric perception of facial expression in free-vision chimeric stimuli and reaction time. Wirsén A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Mar;12(2):229–39
Jaundiced Gunn rats have increased synaptic delays in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Zhang S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):194–7
A global developmental trend in cognitive processing speed. Hale S. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):653–63
Nasometric and phototransductive measurements of reaction times among normal adult speakers. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jan;27(1):61–7
Effects of reappearance of fixated and attended stimuli upon saccadic reaction time. Braun D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 81(2):318–24
Component stretching in fast and slow oblique saccades in the human. Smit AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):325–34
Electrocardiogram and pulse-derived phasic cardiac responses: a rejoinder to Turpin [letter] Barry RJ. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Nov;8(2):193–4
The problem of cardiac response latency-jitter and plethysmographic recording: a reply to Barry and Mitchell [letter] Turpin G. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Nov; 8(2):189–91
The additive factor method: a differential diagnostic tool in hyperactivity and learning disability. van der Meere J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):409–22
Binaural forward and backward masking: evidence for sluggishness in binaural detection. Kollmeier B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1709–19
Reaction time, impulsivity, and attention in hyperactive children and controls: a video game technique. Mitchell WG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):195–204
Asymmetrical movement overflow in children depends on handedness and task characteristics. Parlow SE. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):270–80
Factors related to speed of assembling blocks without boundary frames after trials with the frames. Lansdell H. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):316–23
Effects of competition on video-task performance in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Washburn DA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):115–21
The usefulness of reaction time tasks in studying attention and organization of behavior in young children. Weissberg R, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Apr;11(2):59–64
Contrast as seen in visual search reaction times. Blough DS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Nov;52(3):199–211
Global increase in response latencies by early middle age: complexity effects in individual performances. Myerson J, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Nov;52(3):353–62
Temporal differentiation of response duration in children of different ages: developmental changes in relations between verbal and nonverbal behavior. Pouthas V, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan;53(1):21–31
Impact of practice on speed of mental rotation. Kail R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):227–44
Eye-hand coordination: oculomotor control in rapid aimed limb movements. Abrams RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):248–67
In search of the point of no return: the control of response processes. De Jong R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):164–82
Lexical effects in phonemic processing: facilitatory or inhibitory. Frauenfelder UH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):77–91
Does motor programming necessitate response execution? [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 May;16(2):364] Osman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):183–98
On choosing between movement sequences: comments on Rose (1988). Rosenbaum DA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):439–44
On the development of procedural knowledge. Willingham DB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov; 15(6):1047–60
Vocalization and pauses in fast-paced reading. Breznitz Z. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Apr;117(2):153–9
Effect of aerobic and resistance training on fractionated reaction time and speed of movement. Panton LB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):M26–31
Movement amplitude choice reaction time performance in Parkinson's disease may be independent of dopaminergic status. Pullman SL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):279–83
Assessing MMPI constructs through the measurement of response latencies. Popham SM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):469–78
Study of reaction time in hemiplegics. Malathi A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):135–8
Customer weight as a variable in salespersons' response time. Pauley LL. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):713–4
Speech-related reaction times of stutterers and nonstutterers: diagnostic implications. Bakker K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):295–9
Visuo-motor reaction times of normal subjects and schizophrenics using inverting prisms. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):147–54
Speech repetition abilities in children who differ in reading skill. Brady S, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Apr–Jun;32 (Pt 2):109–22
Sentence processing in a second language: the timing of transfer. Kilborn K. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):1–23
Analysis of periodicities in human reaction times. Jokeit H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jun;77(6):289–91
Latencies of REM sleep and awakening in major depression: possible indicators of cholinergic activity. Machowski R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Nov;19(5):385–91
Effects and after-effects of the common cold and influenza on human performance. Smith AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):90–3
Impaired extra-dimensional shift performance in medicated and unmedicated Parkinson's disease: evidence for a specific attentional dysfunction. Downes JJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11–12):1329–43
Effects of monocular occlusion on neural and motor response times for two-dimensional stimuli. Woodman W, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):169–78 (55 ref.)
More rapid visual identification rate in search of a missing stimulus. Inamori Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):570
Psychology of computer use: XVI. Effect of computer-pointing devices on children's processing rate. Jones T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1259–63
Speed of visual acuity for vertical eye-movements with a change of accommodation. Luria DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):751–4
Reaction times of Down syndrome and other mentally retarded individuals. Mack P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):430
Hemispheric specialization for processing Chinese characters: some evidence from lexical decision vocal reaction times. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1083–9
Note on aftereffect of unidirectional sound-level change with different durations of test stimulus. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):635–8
Relation between speed of reaction and psychometric tests of mental ability in musculoskeletal injury-prone subjects. Taimela S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):155–61
Auditory and visual effects on solutions to computerized mathematics problems as a function of rate of digit presentation. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1127–30
A new approach to cerebral asymmetry: RT differences in simultaneous bimanual finger movement during verbal and nonverbal tasks. Wünscher T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):543–8
Inspection time and high-speed ball games. Deary IJ, et al.

Perception 1989;18(6):789–92
Response slowing of older adults: effects of time-limit contingencies on single- and dual-task performances. Baron A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):66–72
Mental slowing in elderly persons: a cognitive psychophysiological analysis. Bashore TR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):235–44
Relationships between physical exercise and cognitive abilities in older adults. Clarkson-Smith L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):183–9
Age, variability, and speed: between-subjects diversity. Hale S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):407–10
Different patterns of cognitive slowing produced by Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Nebes RD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):102–4
Aging and the restructuring of precued movements. Stelmach GE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):151–7
Adult age differences in the speed and capacity of information processing: 2. An electrophysiological approach. Strayer DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun; 2(2):99–110
Age differences in the speed and capacity of information processing: 1. A dual-task approach. Wickens CD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):70–8
Voluntary motor performance in psychotic disorders: a replication study. Schwartz F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 2):1223–34
The effects of spatial phase on reaction time to spatially filtered images. May JG, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):22–7
Is elicitation of the autonomic orienting response associated with allocation of processing resources? Dawson ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep;26(5):560–72
Response-stimulus interval in choice serial reaction time: interaction with sleep deprivation, choice, and practice. Wilkinson RT. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):401–23
Half-sine stimuli and wave I of the ABR [letter; comment] Debruyne F. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(3):160 Comment on: Scand Audiol 1988;17(3):131–6.
[A study of reaction time in 120 patients with brain tumor, traumatic intracranial hematoma, cerebrovascular disease and epilepsy] Wang X. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):331–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A test battery of simple reaction times: value of the evaluation of oculomotor reaction rate in degenerative processes] Leclercq M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May-Oct;89(3–4):315 **(Fre)**
[Saccadic reaction times and visuospatial disorders of attention in schizophrenic patients with negative symptoms] Mackert A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec; 57(12):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of performance and state orientation on achievement and attention indicators in a simple stimulus-response task with and without performance feedback] Schweflinghaus W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(4):634–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short-latency and long-latency muscle reflex responses in man] Jergelová M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Mar; 53(2):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Does a "transcortical" loop of the long-latency muscle reflex exist?] Podivinský F. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Electroneurographic study in facial paralysis] Fernández Garcia de Castro SM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May-Jun;40(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reaction time in Parkinson disease (letter)] Junqué C, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):267 **(Spa)**
[Variability and lengthening of reaction time in the early diagnosis of subclinical hepatic encephalopathy] Pérez-Cuadrado Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Beyond drug effects and dependent variables: the use of the Poisson-Erlang model to assess the effects of D-amphetamine on information processing. Halliday R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Feb;73(1):35–54
Enlargement of cerebral third ventricle in psychotic patients with delayed response to neuroleptics. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):205–14
Clinical assessment and performance tasks in depression: a comparison of amitriptyline and trazodone. Botros WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:479–82
Selection of vehicle for epidural meperidine influences nociceptive latency in rabbits. Wang BC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S47
The effects of menthol on reaction time and nasal sensation of airflow in subjects suffering from the common cold. Eccles R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):39–42
Ethanol's effects on auditory thresholds and reaction times during the acquisition of chronic ethanol self-administration in baboons. Hienz RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):213–25
Narcosis has additive rather than interactive effects on discrimination reaction time. Fowler B, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Oct;31(5):571–8
Exposure to methyl isobutyl ketone: toxicokinetics and occurrence of irritative and CNS symptoms in man. Hjelm EW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):19–26
Effects of acetyl-L-carnitine on reaction times in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Arrigo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(1–2):133–7
Effects of ingested doses of caffeine on neuromuscular reflex response time in man. Jacobson BH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):194–7
The neuropsychiatric effects of aspartame in normal volunteers. Lapierre KA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 30(5):454–60
Neurobehavioural disturbances in workers engaged in high-pressure spray painting. Tripathi SR, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):191–8
Desipramine in small doses induces antinociception in the increasing temperature hot-plate test, but not in the tail-flick test. Lund A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1169–73
Is there a common dopaminergic basis of time perception and reaction time? Rammsayer T. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):37–42
Intrathecal administration of CGRP in the rat attenuates a facilitation of the tail flick reflex induced by either substance P or noxious cutaneous stimulation. Cridland RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):241–6
Choice reaction time as a measure of recovery from general anesthesia. Letourneau JE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb; 70(1):256–8
Effect of yohimbine on nociceptive threshold in normoglycemic and streptozotocin-treated hyperglycemic mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):459–63
Antipanic drug treatments: failure to exhibit anxiolytic-like effects on defensive burying behavior. Beardslee SL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):451–5
Evidence for a behavioral deficit during withdrawal from chronic nicotine treatment. Corrigall WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):559–62
Effect of naltrexone on relaxation induced by flank pressure in pigs. Grandin T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):839–42
Latency to enter a mirrored chamber: a novel behavioral assay for anxiolytic agents. Toubas PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):121–6
Effects of perifornical hypothalamic microinjections of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine on latency to feed and mash intake in rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):461–4
Comparison of escape and tail flick thresholds in the rat: a psychophysical analysis of morphine hypoalgesia. Borszcz GS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):1017–22
[Psychotropic effects of captopril? Effect of a short-term treatment on reaction and concentration capabilities and space perception ability] Rüddel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychometric findings in treatment using the selective MAO-A inhibitors moclobemide and maprotiline] Classen W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the effects on the nervous system from exposure to low concentrations of mercury in employees manufacturing fluorescent lights] Assennato G, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of manganese on the nervous system in rats. II. Analysis of parameters of late responses] Mitsutake H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):138–9 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

REM sleep latency and morbidity risk of affective disorders in depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):14–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Contingent negative variation at different probabilities of warning stimuli. Bauer H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):144–5
Following of rhythmic tonal sequences by tapping and holding the response key. Franěk M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):152–3
Temporal mechanisms in the organization of brain/mind activity. Pöppel E. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar; 32(1):76–7
The hysteresis visual memory. Radil T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):143–4
Skin nerve sympathetic activity reflex latency in Parkinson's disease. Ishida G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):121–4
Perception time and reaction time. Mitrani L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(3):38–42
Influence of stimulation parameters on auditory stimulus processing in schizophrenia and major depression: an auditory evoked potential study. Adler G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):453–8
Visual simple reaction time in cyanotic heart disease. Rosenthal A. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):139–43
Wave V interaural latency differences as a function of asymmetry in 2,000–4,000 Hz hearing sensitivity. Bauch CD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):389–92
Phenomenologic aspects of the acoustic reflex following noise exposure. Rodriguez GP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov; 10(6):468–73
Amplitude and latency characteristics of spinal cord motor-evoked potentials in dogs. Cook JR Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1340–4
Influence of stimulus intensity on AEP components in the 80- to 200-millisecond latency range. Adler G, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(6):316–24
Latency and amplitude tuning curves of the N1 and N2 components of the cochlear nerve compound action potential. Henry KR, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(3):122–34
Maintenance of visual fixation using a reaction-time task. Skuse NF, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep; 12(3):155–9
The time required for U.S. Navy fighter pilots to shift gaze and identify near and far targets. Morris A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1085–9
Repeated exposure to moderate cold impairs matching-to-sample performance. Thomas JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1063–7
Moderate cold exposure shortens evoked potential latencies in humans. Van Orden KF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):636–9
Recovery to +1Gz and +2Gz following +Gz-induced loss of consciousness: operational considerations. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1090–5
Conditioned orienting (alpha) and delayed behavioral and evoked neural responses during classical conditioning. Korhonen T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1; 34(3):179–97
Early sensory determinants of locomotor speed in adult cats: I. Visual compensation after bilabyrinthectomy in cats and kittens. Marchand AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):215–25
Visual modulation of vestibularly-triggered air-righting in the rat. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 35(1):23–6
Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in rabbits with varying interstimulus intervals and direct activation of cerebellar mossy fibers as the CS. Steinmetz JE. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):97–108
Visual response latencies in temporal lobe structures as a function of stimulus information load. Coburn KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):62–73
Behavioral and neural characteristics of short-latency and long-latency conditioned responses in cats. Korhonen T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):944–55
Visual evoked potential measures of interhemispheric transfer time in humans. Saron CD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 103(5):1115–38
Assessment of the neural substrate for intracranial self-stimulation by the postreinforcement pause technique. West CH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1340–7
Adaptively timed conditioned responses and the cerebellum: a neural network approach. Moore JW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;62(1):17–28
Lower-bandpass filter frequency in P3 experiments: a possible cause for divergent results in schizophrenia research. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):667–70
Age-adjusted threshold values for reduced REM latency in unipolar depression using ROC analysis. Giles DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):841–53
Changes in visual reaction time following cerebral angiography. Preliminary communication. Dunkin LJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):867–72
Word-to-word variation in ERP component latencies: spoken words. Woodward SH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May; 38(4):488–503
Dynamic temporal properties of effective connections in rat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Gochin PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):195–202
Forebrain neurons driven by rewarding stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in the rat: comparison of psychophysical and electrophysiological estimates of refractory periods. Shizgal P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):234–48
The relationship between reaction time and latency of the P300 event-related potential in normal subjects and Alzheimer's disease. Kraiuhin C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:81–8
The effect of tinnitus on ABR latencies. Ikner CL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Feb;11(1):16–20
Electrically evoked auditory brain stem responses (EABR) and middle latency responses (EMLR) obtained from patients with the nucleus multichannel cochlear implant. Shallop JK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Feb;11(1):5–15
Movement modulation of a short latency reflex linking the lower leg and the knee extensor muscles in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):64–74
The relations between long-latency reflexes in hand muscles, somatosensory evoked potentials and transcranial stimulation of motor tracts. Deuschl G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 74(6):425–30
Silent periods, long-latency reflexes and cortical MEPs in Huntington's disease and at-risk relatives. Eisen A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 74(6):444–9
CNV, stretch reflex and reaction time correlates of preparation for movement direction and force. MacKay WA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):47–62
Latencies of eighth nerve fibre responses with respect to their relative contribution to the compound action potential in the guinea pig. Versnel H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(1):33–6

Saccadic reaction times in acute and remitted schizophrenics. Mackert A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989; 239(1):33–8

The role of joint biomechanics in determining stretch reflex latency at the normal human ankle. Fellows SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):135–9

Invariant temporal characteristics of manipulative hand movements. Kunesch E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):539–46

Saccadic reaction times, eye–arm coordination and spontaneous eye movements in normal and MPTP–treated monkeys. Schultz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(2):253–67

Effect of a local ibotenic acid lesion in the visual association area on the prelunate gyrus (area V4) on saccadic reaction times in trained rhesus monkeys. Weber H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):134–9

Modulation of stretch reflex by anticipation of the stimulus through visual information. Yamamoto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):12–22

Age correlation in the bulbo–cavernosus reflex. Gallai V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):253–6

Corticomotoneuronal latencies after non–invasive stimulation of the motor cortex in adrenomyeloneuropathy and adrenoleukodystrophy: results in patients and their relatives. Masur H, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):55–9

Auditory evoked potentials differ at 50 milliseconds in right– and left–handed listeners. Hood LJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Apr;45(1–2):115–22

Perception–response speed and driving capabilities of brain–damaged and older drivers. Korteling JE. **Hum Factors** 1990 Feb;32(1):95–108

Contingent negative variation and reaction time of physically–trained subjects in simple and discriminative tasks. Arito H, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(2):97–106

A preliminary study of reaction time in schizophrenics. Malathi A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 34(1):54–6

Crime and recovery time: Mednick revisited. Buikhuisen W, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(1):29–40

Effects of age, brain damage, and task complexity on the sensitivity of reaction time to the delay between the warning signal and the stimulus. Bruyer R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1–2):87–93

Event–related potential evidence of semantic mismatch in a 'same–different' reaction time task. Czigler I, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Nov;8(2):185–7

Evoked potential augmenting–reducing: a reply to Connolly and Gruzelier. Robinson DL. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Aug;7(2–4):453–9

Relationship between response time and falls among stroke patients undergoing physical rehabilitation. Mayo NE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990;13(1):47–55

Cognitive event–related potentials and reaction time in presenile subjects with initial mild cognitive decline or probable Alzheimer–type dementia. Zappoli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):113–30

A comparison of maximum length and Legendre sequences for the derivation of brain–stem auditory–evoked responses at rapid rates of stimulation. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1656–64

Brain–stem auditory–evoked responses elicited by maximum length sequences: effect of simulous masking noise. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1665–72

Electrophysiological evidence for the critical band in humans: middle–latency responses. Burrows DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul;88(1):180–4

Shadowed and simple reaction times in stutterers and nonstutterers. Harbison DC Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1277–84

Range effects in the identification of lateral position. Koehnke J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep;86(3):1176–8

Stereausis: binaural processing without neural delays. Shamma SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):989–1006

Detectability of interaural delays over select spectral regions: effects of flanking noise. Trahiotis C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):810–3

Lateralization of bands of noise: effects of bandwidth and differences of interaural time and phase. Trahiotis C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1285–93

Short latency evoked potentials: new criteria for brain death? Facco E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 53(4):351–3

Spatial and temporal response properties of lagged and nonlagged cells in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Saul AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):206–24

An algorithm comparing the two mononuclear curves of choice reaction times in pigeons. Kusmic C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):87–92

Critical color differences determined with a visual search task. Nagy AL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jul; 7(7):1209–17

Relationships between selected auditory and phonatory latency measures in normal speakers. Stager SV. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):156–62

The effects of physical training on physical fitness tests and auditory and visual reaction times of volleyball players. Hascelik Z, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep; 29(3):234–9

Motor ability and personality with reference to soccer injuries. Taimela S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):194–201

Simultaneous auditory stimuli shorten saccade latencies. Konrad HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1230–2

Reaction time measures of interhemispheric transfer time in reading disabled and normal children. Davidson RJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):471–85

The conjoint influence of spatial selective attention and motor set on very short latency VERs. Oakley MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):487–97

Descending volley after electrical and magnetic transcranial stimulation in man. Berardelli A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):54–8

A comparison of preparation–related neuronal activity changes in the prefrontal, premotor, primary motor and posterior parietal areas of the monkey cortex: preliminary results. Requin J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):151–6

Increased firing of locus coeruleus neurons associated with preparatory set in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):112–8

An adaptable microcomputer program for recording behavior durations. Tarapacki JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):381–4

Analysis of human long–latency reflexes by cooling the peripheral conduction pathway; which afferents are involved? Matthews PB. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:103–12; discussion 57–60

The refractory properties of mapped clock oscillators representing smooth muscle electrical oscillations. Bardakjian BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:627–34

VEP latency and some properties of simple motor reaction–time distribution. Jaśkowski P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):28–34

Scoring criteria for response latency and habituation in electrodermal research: a study in the context of the orienting response. Barry RJ. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Jan; 27(1):94–100

Effects of hyperbaric environment on human auditory middle latency response (MLR) and short latency somatosensory evoked potential (SSEP). Wada S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):441–7

Sleep–onset insomniacs have delayed temperature rhythms. Morris M, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):1–14

The detection of sleep onset: behavioral, physiological, and subjective convergence. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct; 12(5):458–74

Set–related activity in the premotor cortex of rhesus monkeys: effect of triggering cues and relatively long delay intervals. Wise SP, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(5–6):455–76

A choice reaction time analysis of spatial frequency discrimination. Greenlee MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(11):1575–86

[Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in patients with head trauma] Liu C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 70(5):255–7, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in visual evoked potential latencies following retrobulbar neuritis] Gruber H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal diseases as a cause of increased latency in the visual evoked cortical potential] Lorenz R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of binaural conductive hearing loss on maturation of acoustically evoked potentials (auditory brain stem response, middle latency response) in guinea pigs] Walger M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in chronic alcoholism and withdrawal] Fichtel U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Nov; 41(11):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distributed attention and focused attention: different modalities of use] Nicoletti R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes induced by auditive monoaural and binaural fatigue in TTS and the auditory brainstem response latency] Tanzariello A, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of click polarity and stimulation rate on the auditory evoked response in relation to age] Tarantino V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inter–individual variability of mean latencies in the dynamic topography of short latency visual evoked potentials and the origin of brainstem potentials evaluated by the dipole tracing method in normal subjects] Semba H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;93(10):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of C–response in cervical myelopathy] Ishikawa M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;56(4):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on measurement of auditory reaction time] Takaoka Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):746–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the somatosensory evoked potential (SEP): particularly to peak latencies of early SEP components] Kimura K. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May;41(5):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of research on visual fatigue in children by determining the perception time of a sequential color contrast] Serdiuchenko VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short–latency brain stem evoked potentials to acoustic stimulation in psychogenic disturbances] Litvishchenko IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the formation of short–term memory in rats at various time intervals between tests] Gogoberidze MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of the serotonin and dopaminergic systems of the brain in the mechanisms of latent inhibition in rats] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug; 39(4):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of latent inhibition in rats by activation of the central serotoninergic system] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1157–9 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic problems in short and long latency muscle reflex responses in man] Končok V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experimental conditions which modify the visual evoked potential] Díaz–Calavia EJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REACTIVE DISORDERS see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

REACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

REACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

READING

see related
DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

Eye movements during repeated reading of a text. Hyönä J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Apr;73(3):259–80

Integrating information across eye fixations in reading: the role of letter and word units. Inhoff AW. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Apr;73(3):281–97

Components of Stroop–like interference in word reading. La Heij W, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Mar;73(2):115–29

Eye fixations are influenced by the distribution of information within words. Underwood G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Dec;72(3):263–80

Reading and formal thinking in Quebec high school students. Côté C, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):957–63

Reading, writing and the Texas supplement to the essential elements for the hearing impaired. Cowan SH. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):41–2

Adjunct questions in prose: a question position–by–reading ability interaction. Dowaliby FJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):50–3

Individual differences in cognitive skills related to reading ability in the deaf. Gibbs KW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Jul; 134(3):214–8

Reading comprehension of deaf adolescent residential school students and its relationship to hearing mothers' communication strategies and skills. Kampfe CM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):317–22

The use of cumulative cloze to investigate contextual build–up in deaf and hearing readers. McKnight TK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Oct;134(4):268–72

Hearing–impaired students' performance on tests of visual processing: relationships with reading performance. Spencer P, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):333–7

Verbal coding and the elimination of Stroop interference in a matching task. Mascolo MF, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1990 Summer;103(2):195–215

Spatial localization discrepancies: a visual deficiency in poor readers. Solman RT, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1990 Summer; 103(2):243–63

Effects of two error–correction procedures on oral reading errors. Word supply versus sentence repeat. Singh NN. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr;14(2):188–99

Sectioning of patients with visual difficulties [letter] Seymour R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):751

Estimation of verbal intelligence in an elderly community: an epidemiological study using NART. Brayne C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):217–23

Improved detection of cognitive impairment with the NART: an investigation employing hierarchical discriminant function analysis. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):239–41

The written recall of printed stories by severely deaf children. Banks J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):192–206

Relations between reading and musical abilities. Barwick J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Jun;59 (Pt 2):253–7

Perceptual dysfunction in poor readers: evidence for visual and auditory segmentation problems in a sub–group of poor readers. Johnston RS, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun; 60 (Pt 2):212–9

Response feedback, certitude and learning from text. Kulhavy RW, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):161–70

Articulatory coding in prose reading: evidence from braille on changes with skill. Millar S. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May; 81 (Pt 2):205–19

Spatial monitoring in visual working memory. Morris N. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Aug;80 (Pt 3):333–49

Factors influencing word recognition in pre–reading children. Stuart M. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May;81 (Pt 2):135–46

Working memory, comprehension ability and the resolution of text anomaly. Yuill N, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Aug; 80 (Pt 3):351–61

A comment on Hillis and Caramazza's (1989) paper "The graphemic buffer and attentional mechanisms". Baxter DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May;38(4):615–6

Impaired activation of the phonological lexicon: effects upon oral reading. Friedman RB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb; 38(2):278–97

Right hemisphere advantage in lexical decision with two–character Chinese words. Keung HS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):606–15

From letters to words: procedures for word recognition in letter–by–letter reading. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May;38(4):504–14

Event–related potentials during word–reading and figure–matching in left–handed and right–handed males and females. Van Strien JW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov; 37(4):525–47

Joint reading between black Head Start children and their mothers. Pellegrini AD, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):443–53

Simultaneous reading of braille with the two hands: reply to Millar (1987). Bertelson P, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):495–8

A letter–by–letter reader who could not read nonwords. Doctor EA, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Jun;26(2):247–62

Simultaneous reading with the two hands: reply to Bertelson and Mousty. Millar S. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):499–502

Aging–related changes in the processing and retention of script information. Hess TM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Spring–Summer;15(1–2):89–96

Orchestration of multiple codes in developing readers: an alternative model of lexical access. Berninger VW. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):85–104

The well–read dietitian. Wellman NS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):996–8

Reading and a balanced polymorphism for laterality and ability. Annett M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):511–29

A special link between rhyming skill and the use of orthographic analogies by beginning readers. Goswami U. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;31(2):301–11

The social environmental correlates of reading ability. Stevenson J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 31(5):681–98

Assessing memory deterioration with the Wechsler Memory Scale, the National Adult Reading Test, and the Schonell Graded Word Reading Test. Schlosser D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):785–92

Syntactic competence and reading ability in children. Bentin S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;49(1):147–72

Problems brought about by "reading" a sequence of pictures. Bornens MT. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):189–226

Short–term memory differences between children predict imagery effects when sentences are read. Cariglia–Bull T, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;49(3):384–98

A developmental, interactive activation model of the word superiority effect. Chase CH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;49(3):448–87

Phonological priming and orthographic analogies in reading. Goswami U. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):323–40

Rhyme, rime, and the onset of reading. Kirtley C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;48(2):224–45

Subsyllabic units in computerized reading instruction: onset–rime vs. postvowel segmentation. Wise BW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;49(1):1–19

Where are the effects of frequency in visual word recognition tasks? Right where we said they were! Comment on Monsell, Doyle, and Haggard (1989) [comment] Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1990 Jun;119(2):231–7 Comment on: J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1989 Mar;118(1):43–71.

Evidence for a parallel input serial analysis model of word processing. Allen PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):48–64

Interhemispheric interaction when both hemispheres have access to the same stimulus information. Hellige JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov;15(4):711–22

Naming multisyllabic words. Jared D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):92–105

Repetition blindness: levels of processing. Kanwisher NG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):30–47

Eye movement guidance in reading: the role of parafoveal letter and space information. Morris RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):268–81

Neon colors illuminate reading units. Prinzmetal W. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):584–97

Priming word recognition with orthographic neighbors: effects of relative prime–target frequency. Segui J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):65–76

Use of verb information in syntactic parsing: evidence from eye movements and word–by–word self–paced reading. Ferreira F, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul;16(4):555–68

Causality and the allocation of attention during comprehension. Fletcher CR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Mar;16(2):233–40

Phonological ambiguity and lexical ambiguity: effects on visual and auditory word recognition. Frost R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul;16(4):569–80

Elaborative inferencing as an active or passive process. Garrod S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Mar;16(2):250–7

Investigating differences in general comprehension skill. Gernsbacher MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):430–45

Acquisition and retention of a letter–detection skill. Healy AF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Mar; 16(2):270–81

Effects of foveal processing difficulty on the perceptual span in reading: implications for attention and eye movement control. Henderson JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):417–29

Direct versus indirect tests of memory for source: judgments of modality. Kelley CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1101–8

Antecedent retrieval processes. O'Brien EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Mar;16(2):241–9

Similarity effects in word and pseudoword repetition priming. Rueckl JG. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):374–91

Vocalization and pauses in fast–paced reading. Breznitz Z. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Apr;117(2):153–9

Temporal properties of information extraction in reading studied by a text–mask replacement technique. Ishida T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Oct;6(10):1624–32

Lexical projection and the interaction of syntax and semantics in parsing. Boland JE, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Nov; 18(6):563–76

Polysemy and the subjective lexicon: semantic relatedness and the salience of intraword senses. Durkin K, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Nov;18(6):577–612

Visual evoked potentials: relation to adult speechreading and cognitive function. Rönnberg J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):725–35

Hyperlexia in Prader–Willi syndrome [letter] Burd L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):983–4

Reading and inclined surfaces [letter] Snijders CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):802

Electrophysiological studies of visual word perception, lexical organization, and semantic processing: a tutorial review. Bentin S. **Lang Speech** 1990 Jul–Sep;32 (Pt 3):205–20 (77 ref.)

Speech repetition abilities in children who differ in reading skill. Brady S, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Apr–Jun;32 (Pt 2):109–22

Common ground in asking and understanding questions. Gibbs RW Jr, et al. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):321–35

Sentence processing in a second language: the timing of transfer. Kilborn K. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):1–23

Comprehension of temporal terms by good and poor readers. Macaruso P, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):45–67

Reading ability and the use of condoms [letter] Mullins RM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):358–9

Reading habits of house–staff: what, where and why. Fafard J, et al. **Med Teach** 1989;11(3–4):279–83

Readability, interest, and coverage of ten introductory textbooks on mental retardation. Maddux CD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):115–8

Spatial representation of words in the brain implied by studies of a unilateral neglect patient [see comments] Caramazza A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):267–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):217–8.

Tachistoscopic presentation of verbal stimuli for assessing cerebral dominance: reliability data and some practical recommendations. Brysbaert M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):443–55

Verbal and nonverbal auditory processing among left– and right–handed good readers and reading–disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11–12):1357–71

Amnesia and memory for modality information. Pickering AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1249–59

Asymmetries in the perception of facial affect: is there an influence of reading habits? Vaid J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1277–87

Within–modal and cross–modal consistency in the direction and magnitude of perceptual asymmetry. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(1):71–80

Level of reading difficulty in the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists patient education pamphlets. Zion AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 74(6):955–60

Psychophysics of reading. VIII. The Minnesota Low–Vision Reading Test. Legge GE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 66(12):843–53

Literacy and the pediatrician. Needlman R, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Mar;11(9):259–60

Parents' attitudes and the reading performance of their children. Beech JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1387–92

Developmental lag in reading in relation to physical growth and sex differences. Beech JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):748–50

Psychology of computer use: XV. Effects of display format on reading text from a CRT. Ferraro FR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):895–8

Reading efficiency and the development of left–to–right writing by the ancient Greeks. Fudin R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1251–8

Differences in comprehension processes as a function of hemispheric ity. Gadzella BM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):783–6

Reduced brightness contrast as a reading aid. Giddings EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):383–6

Music affects learning of a braille–like task by sighted subjects. Kennison RF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):923–9

Hemispheric specialization for processing Chinese characters: some evidence from lexical decision vocal reaction times. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1083–9

Comparison of paragraph comprehension test scores with reading versus listening–reading and multiple–choice versus nominal recall administration techniques: justification for the bypass approach. Weinberg WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1131–5

Picture books, not readers! Teachers use the wrong modality in presentations and students in studying. Westman AS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):840–2

A new approach to cerebral asymmetry: RT differences in simultaneous bimanual finger movement during verbal and nonverbal tasks. Wünscher T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):543–8

Reader and text variables as determinants of discourse memory in adulthood. Hartley JT. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun; 1(2):150–8

Encoding difficulty and memory enhancement for young and older readers. McDaniel MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):333–8

Adult age differences in the effects of sentence context and stimulus degradation during visual word recognition. Madden DJ. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):167–72

Effects of text genre and verbal ability on adult age differences in sensitivity to text structure. Petros TV, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):247–50

On–line processing of written text by younger and older adults. Stine EA. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):68–78

Effects of thematic information on script memory in young and old adults. Zelinski EM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep; 3(3):292–9

Perceptual and physiological dysfunction in depression. Blackburn IM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):95–103

Improving WAIS–R estimates with the Shipley–Hartford and Wonderlic Personnel Tests: need to control for reading ability. Frisch MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):923–8

A distributed, developmental model of word recognition and naming. Seidenberg MS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct; 96(4):523–68

Modulation of event–related potentials by word repetition: the effects of inter–item lag. Nagy ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):431–6

The processing of non–target words: semantic or not? Broadbent DE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb; 42(1):3–37

Associative strength effects in the lexical decision task. Cañas JJ. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb;42(1):121–45

Modality effects in delayed free recall and recognition: visual is better than auditory. Penney CG. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug;41(3):455–70

Processing strategies in a phoneme deletion task. Stuart M. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):305–27

How do readers know where to look next? Local information distributions influence eye fixations. Underwood G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb;42(1):39–65

Establishing conditional discriminations: concurrent versus isolation–intermix instruction. Doyle PM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):349–62

Establishing sound blending in moderately mentally retarded children: implications of verbal instruction and pictorial prompting. Hoogeveen FR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989; 10(4):333–48

Mental models in narrative comprehension. Bower GH, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):44–8 (18 ref.)

[Omission rate of the "de": a study on the reading unit] Huang HL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(3):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dyslexia: a continuing developmental approach] Høien T. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(2):617–38 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology in early and compulsive reading] Lachal C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(1):55–122 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreased reading speed and rapid fatigue as signs of disordered visual function] Stangler–Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of three–year–old children with developmental speech delay: reading and writing abilities at eight years of age] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of reading and writing abilities and adaptation to school situations during the primary education period of children with early neonatal pathology] Losiov.ski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lighting conditions during visual work on the development of vision disorders in schoolchildren] Save lev

ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):89–91 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of basic elements of preparation of the texts for printed publications] Skobareva ZA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and alternative tests for the detection of HIV antibodies in Brazilian sera [letter] dos Santos JI, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug; 3(8):544–5
Efficacies of US Food and Drug Administration-licensed HIV-1-screening enzyme immunoassays for detecting antibodies to HIV-2. George JR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr; 4(4):321–6
Evaluation of a capsulated hydrophilic carrier polymer (the ImmunoCAP) for measurement of specific IgE antibodies. Ewan PW, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):22–9
HIV antigen test now available [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):306
HIV antigen test kit [news] Katzin L. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct; 89(10):1264
FDA to consider home test kits for HIV [news] **Am Pharm** 1990 Aug;30(8):16–7
The pharmacist, the law, and self-testing products. Coons SJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Nov;NS29(11):35–8
Probable cefotaxime interference in enzymatic ammonia assay [letter; comment] Dalton RN. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep; 26 (Pt 5):461–2 Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):195–6.
Chairside evaluation of salivary parameters in patients with tooth surface loss: a pilot study. Bevenius J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):219–21
Miniaturization of the BCA protein assay. Hinson DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):14, 16, 19
Comparison of Coloscreen Self-Test and Haemoccult faecal occult blood tests in the detection of colorectal cancer in symptomatic patients. Pye G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):630–1
Surveillance of an at risk population: assessment of postal urine cytology. Cumming JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec; 64(6):579–81
Evaluation of the Incstar Cyclo-Trac sp kit for the determination of cyclosporine in blood. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;22(5):345–7
Clinical evaluation of serum thyroglobulin measurement using a commercial kit in the diagnosis of recurrent thyroid cancer. Tokmakjian SD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct; 22(5):395–9
Falsely increased CK-MB results obtained with the new reformulated CK-MB wash IV solution in the Stratus analyzer [letter] Apple F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):405–6
N-acetylcysteine causes false-positive ketone results with urinary dipsticks [letter] Bacaj PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):818
Discrepancies among commercial kits for assaying growth hormone [letter; comment] Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):402 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jun;35(6):913–7.
Rapid determination of intact parathyrin in serum in hypercalcemic crisis, based on a commercially available kit. Blind E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):387–8
Correlation between results for the DuPont aca acid phosphatase test and the "DMA" acid phosphatase test as adapted to the Hitachi 704 analyzer [letter] Joern WA. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):410–1
Chemiluminescence immunoassay kit with acridinium-ester-labeled antibody for assay of choriogonadotropin in serum. Mathieu E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):157
A study of the CEDIA digoxin immunoassay. Murthy VV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):559–61
Discrepant INR values: a comparison between Manchester and Thrombotest reagents using capillary and venous samples. Morrison M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(4):393–8
Several methods of detecting varicella-zoster virus (VZV) and measuring VZV immune status [letter; comment] Osborne TA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;12(3):287–8 Comment on: Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Jul;10(3):149–58.
Comparison of two test kits for rapid identification of Escherichia coli by a beta-glucuronidase assay. Geiss HK. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):151–2
Red blood cell labeling technique using a commercial stannous kit: comparison with 51chromium [letter] Biggi A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May;44(5):317–8
Development of an inexpensive and rapid two site microenzyme linked immunosorbent assay kit for human alpha fetoprotein. Bansal V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):907–9
Clinical efficacy of LH-color: a new home ovulation test. Gregoriou O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 32(2):141–3
New AIDS test detects antigens. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1251, 1254
Faster HIV test developed under veterinarian [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):862
Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and the Abbott fluorescent polarization radioimmunoassay in the measurement of methotrexate. Cosolo W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:201–8
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK) polypeptide hormones, subunits, and antisera available to qualified investigators for research. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):264–5
Comparison of Kodak Surecell Chlamydia Test Kit with culture for the diagnosis of chlamydial conjunctivitis in infants. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1441–2
Effect of haemolysate preparation on measurement of red cell folate by a radioisotopic method. Gilois CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):160–2
Blind comparison of Abbott and Dupont HIV antigen ELISA tests for detecting antigenaemia in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus antibody positive homosexual men. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;43(5):420–3
Potential value of immunoperoxidase technique in assessment of genital herpes. Masood S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 May;77(5):516–9
Kit preparation of technetium-99m-mercaptoacetyltriglycine: analysis, biodistribution and comparison with technetium-99m-DTPA in patients with impaired renal function. Bannister KM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1568–73
Endotoxin testing with limulus amoebocyte lysate in a radiopharmaceutical containing chelated metallic radionuclides and chelating agents. Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):243–5
Estimation of dental plaque levels and gingival inflammation using a simple oral rinse technique. Tal H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jun;61(6):339–42
An analysis of clinical toxicology urine specimens using the KDI Quik test. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(6):369–73
Portable cholesterol analyzers [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5; 264(9):1101–3
Use of home test kits for HIV is bad medicine [letter] Rundell J., et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2385–6
Patient-initiated laboratory testing: applauding the inevitable. Soloway HB. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1718
Recombinant-based competitive anti-HIV assay: solution of some operating problems. Challis P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan;47(1):52–4
AIDS testing. Postal tests on the way [news] Concar D. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):6
Home screening test helps detect urinary tract cancers [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Sep;3(9):142
Prevalence of Campylobacter pylori as demonstrated by histology or CLO-test in different types of gastritis. A study in 5 clinically predefined groups of patients. Koch HK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):154–8
Analytical and clinical performance of six sensitive thyrotrophin kits. Chan BY, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jan; 22(1):11–5
Use of a rapid strep test (First Response) by parents for detection of streptococcal pharyngitis. Buchta RM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):829–33
Rapid antigen testing for streptococcal pyoderma in private practice [letter; comment] Coffey JD Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):303 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Sep;8(9):591–3.
New colorimetric test for rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: a warning. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):457–9
Cortisol and behavior: 1. Adaptation of a radioimmunoassay kit for reliable and inexpensive salivary cortisol determination. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):747–51
A multi-allergen screening test for suspected allergic disease in coloured children. White PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):597–8
Receiver operator characteristic (ROC) curves and non-normal data: an empirical study. Goddard MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):325–37
Serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as determined by commercial kits and reagents. Chasalow FI, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Oct;54(4):373–83
Measurement of soluble fibrin in a variety of animal species. MacGregor I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):651–6
Detection of the time of ovulation in clomiphene stimulated cycles with an easily applicable urine test. Lehmann-Willenbrock E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(5):279–83
[An evaluation of the China-made HIV antibody test reagents] Zheng XW, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 11(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Screening for bacteriuria in the laboratory: autotrak, test strips and microscopic examination compared with culture] Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13; 151(46):3062–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Pharmacia CAP system as a new measure of specific IgE. Application in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to the venom of the Vespula wasp] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 May;22(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statement: The evaluation of the Serodia-HIV and Serodia-ATLA FUJIREBIO-MILES kits] Catalan F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heterologous and homologous radioimmunoassays for human prolactin. 1. Development and critical evaluation of the method] Kunkel S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(9):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic and clinical studies on the direct assay kit for serum anti-thyroid autoantibody—I. Thyroid microsomal (peroxidase) antibody] Nagamune T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1335–42 **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical studies on the direct assay kit for serum anti-thyroid autoantibody—II. Thyroglobulin antibody] Nakajima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1343–50 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen for diagnosis of respiratory infection I. Cross reaction with bacteriae consisting normal flora respiratory tract] Yamazaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of TSH-receptor binding inhibiting immunoglobulin analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid-parathyroid system] Shishiba Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1141–6 **(Jpn)**
[Immunological fecal occult blood test] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1276–85 **(Jpn)**
[A study on LH- and FSH-RIA kits by immunoradiometric assay] Kobayashi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb; 39(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A shortened method for the assay with Centocor radioimmunoassay kit] Matsukura A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Nov;38(11):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microbiological diagnosis of suspected streptococcal infection. Evaluation of gram staining, Streptocult- and PathoDx tests in general practice] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1240–2 **(Nor)**
[Experience with the use of a commercial immunoglobulin diagnostic agent for determining HBsAg in the reverse passive hemagglutination reaction under the conditions of Central Asia] Makarova GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The radioimmunological determination of human placental lactogen with the RIO-PL-125I reagent kit] Khvedchenia EL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun; 36(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection and quantitative determination of antigen to the human immunodeficiency virus during development of a test-system for the serodiagnosis of AIDS] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of commercial immunoenzyme and latex preparations for the demonstration of human rotavirus antigens] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of commercial immunoenzyme kits for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Ponomareva SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measurement of serum cholinesterase activity: comparison of commercial and laboratory test reagents, enzyme standards and statistical processing of the results] Simeon V. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Jun;40(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Identification of a subset of group B donors reactive with monoclonal anti-A reagent. Beck ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):625–9
Effects of digoxin immune Fab (ovine) on digoxin immunoassays. Rainey PM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):779–86
Quality assurance in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. A discipline coming of age [editorial; comment] Wick MR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):844 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):836–43.
GBS-test sensitivity questioned [letter; comment] Lester A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):291 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;157(2):341–2.
Evaluation of technetium-99m disofenin by column and instant thin-layer chromatography: demonstration of radiocolloid as a cause for splenic uptake. Hirsch JI, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):22–5
Faecal occult blood testing in symptomatic patients: comparison of three tests. Tate JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):523–6
Cross-reactivity of monomeric and dimeric biosynthetic human growth hormone in commercial immunoassays. Bowsher RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):362–6
Accuracy and precision of methods for theophylline measurement in physicians' offices. Cook JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):780–3
Reservations regarding assessment of data obtained with commercially available cortisol radioimmunoassay kits [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2153–4
Multi-center study of a new technique for measuring free thyroxin in serum. Izembart M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;

35(10):2137–9
Ranitidine cross–reactivity in the EMIT d.a.u. Monoclonal Amphetamine/Methamphetamine Assay [letter] Kelly KL. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1391–2
DuPont aca overestimates high concentrations of total protein [letter] Mueller RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan; 36(1):171
Comparison of commercial kits for the detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in Nigeria. Chikwem JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Mar; 67(3):209–13
Screening of blood and urine for drugs of abuse utilizing diagnostic products corporation's Coat–A–Count radioimmunoassay kits. Appel TA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):274–6
Radiopharmaceutical factors in the variable quality of [99mTc]HM–PAO images of the brain. Ballinger JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):118–22
Preparation of [99mTc]HM–PAO [letter] Piera C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):127–8
Evaluation of human serum based tumor marker control. Chapman D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3 Suppl):114–7
External quality control survey for alpha–fetoprotein assay. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3 Suppl):30–3
Evaluation of a 'DIY' test for the detection of colorectal cancer. Tate JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):388–90
Studies on the development of an ELISA kit for microbiological monitoring. 1. Evaluation of the reliability of the prototype kit by field tests. Kagiyama N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):89–96
Studies on the development of an ELISA kit for microbiological monitoring. 2. Improvement of the prototype ELISA kit with special references to mouse hepatitis virus antigen. Kagiyama N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):97–102
Diagnosis of bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] Girgis NI, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1039 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):158–9.
Early US experience with anti–HCV kit in blood donors [letter] Menitove JE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):244–5
Assay drift in commercial immunoassay kits [letter] Holding S, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):378
Guidelines for description of immunoassay kits. Aakvaag A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):95–8
Standardization of commercial assays for serum Apo A–I and Apo B: a consensus procedure for the calibration of reference materials. Dati F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;198:73–9
Down's syndrome: current screening techniques. White RS 3rd. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1483–6
Efficacy of new tests and the safety of the blood supply [editorial] Young FE. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):4–5
[The Quantitative Buffy Coat test (Q.B.C. test). Monofluo Kit Falciparum. Comparative value in the rapid diagnosis of malaria] Parzy D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 50(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The usefulness of Chlamydia testpack for the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in genito–urinary tract] Iwasa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical studies on ELSA CA 72–4 kit for measurement of serum CA 72–4 concentrations: usefulness in patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Nakai T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):505–11 **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical studies on SPan–1 RIABEAD kit: usefulness in patients with pancreatic and biliary tract cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1559–65 **(Jpn)**
[Specificity and sensitivity of HCV antibody test in non–A non–B hepatitis] Tango T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan; 48(1):33–8 **(Jpn)**
[The 10th Quality Control Survey for Radioisotope in vitro Tests in Japan, 1988. Subcommittee for Radioisotope in vitro Test, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee, Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1989 Oct; 38(10):i–xxvii **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the commercial ELISA method for lipoprotein(a) determination and interference by plasminogen] Abe A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun; 38(6):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of PTH IRMA kit (allegro intact PTH) for measurement of serum PTH concentration] Togashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):702–6 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

The use of pregnancy test kits by college students. Coons SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan;38(4):171–5

VETERINARY

Evaluation of two commercial test kits for detection of occult blood in feces of dogs. Gilson SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1385–7
Avian rhinotracheitis diagnostic kit [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Feb 17;126(7):178] Chettle N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):148–9

REAGENT STRIPS

Debating dipstick reliability [letter] Doezema D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):220–1
Blood alcohol concentration measurement using a salivary reagent stick: a reliable tool for emergency departments? Phair IC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;7(2):69–72
Role of dietary restriction in Haemoccult screening for colorectal cancer. Thomas WM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):976–8
Urinary tract cancers found by homescreening with hematuria dipsticks in healthy men over 50 years of age. Messing EM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2361–7
Accuracy of Reflotron cholesterol assays evaluated [letter; comment] Boerma GJ. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):578–9 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Aug;35(8):1734–9.
Contamination of urine samples by test–strip measurement? Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2144–5
Evaluation of the RheumaStrip ANA profile test: a rapid test strip procedure for simultaneously determining antibodies to autoantigens U1–ribonucleoprotein (U1–RNP), Sm, SS–A/Ro, SS–B/La, and to native DNA. Paxton H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):792–7
Sodium azide lowers cholesterol readings on the "Reflotron,". Poon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun; 36(6):1252–3
One–step elimination of interference of free–sulfhydryl–containing drugs with Chemstrip ketone readings [letter] Poon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1527–8
Stability of stored chemstrip bG [letter; comment] Mezitis NH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb;13(2):179–80 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Jun;12(6):379–83.
Within–clinic reagent strip lipid measurement. Neil HA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):824–8
Multi–center clinical evaluation of a chairside method for detecting certain periodontopathic bacteria in periodontal disease. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar; 61(3):189–96
Urine screening for leucocytes and bacteria by dipstick and reflectance spectrophotometry. Barker BA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):97–100
Chemical pre–screening of urines submitted for bacteriological analysis. Brown H. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct; 45(4):304–7
Blood glucose testing strips—essential in general practice. Charlton R. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22;233(1475):1208
Sample, count, identify, and store the mutans streptococci. del Rio Gomez I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr; 98(2):106–11
[Reproducibility of urine strip reactions in medical patients] Christensen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6; 151(45):2972–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Introduction of a new card for the "bedside test" (published erratum appears in Anaesthesist 1990 Jun;39(6):340)] Meinshausen E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of asymptomatic bacteriuria in the puerperium using a test strip] Denison U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:331–2 **(Ger)**
[Methods of cholesterol determination: conventional procedure or "dry chemistry"?] Riesen W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jun;47(6):456–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reliability of the blood glucose test strip "Glucosignal" in self monitoring of blood glucose by diabetic patients with diabetic retinopathy and acquired color vision disorders] Pilz D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(23):1175–8 **(Ger)**
[Urinalysis with reagent strips—analytes, methodology and clinical significance] Ito K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1239–69 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A clinical comparison of the performance of four blood glucose reagent strips. Cheeley RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):11–5
Saliva teststrips for alcohol testing [letter; comment] Buchwald A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):342–3 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):1001–3.
Dipstick test in the ED [letter; comment] Ringenberg BJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):445–6 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 May;18(5):560–3.
The use of dipsticks to detect Chlamydia in males [letter; comment] Bell TA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):453 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2562–6.
Reagent–strip glucose methods and haematocrit [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):973–4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):735–6.
Simplified method to estimate salivary buffer capacity. Ericson D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):405–7
Screening for glycosuria during pregnancy. Watson WJ. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):156–8
[Screening for bacteriuria in the laboratory: autotrak, test strips and microscopic examination compared with culture] Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13; 151(46):3062–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Blood glucose self–monitoring with the Glucosignal test strip in routine practice—experiences of a district diabetes center] Groh G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 1;45(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflectometric measurement of blood glucose in general practice] Roksund G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 30;109(24):2436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Performance characteristics of urine dipsticks stored in open containers. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):121–3
On the performance and reliability of mechanized urine teststrip measurement in comparison with visual reading. Marx AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul; 27(7):433–43
Failure to detect impending diabetic keto–acidosis due to defective urinary ketone test strips [letter] Bonnici F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):217
Guidelines for evaluation of reagent strips. Exemplified by analysis of urine albumin and glucose concentration using visually read reagent strips. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Division. Berg B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;49(7):689–99

REAGENTS see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGINS see under **ANTIBODIES**

REAL TIME SYSTEMS see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

REALITY TESTING see under **EGO**

REALITY THERAPY

Adverse effects of reality orientation. Dietch JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Oct;37(10):974–6
[Reality orientation and the reality of the nursing home resident] Fleischeuer I, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Oct;20(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

REC A PROTEIN

Complexes of RecA protein in solution. A study by small angle neutron scattering. DiCapua E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):557–70
Visualization of RecA protein and its complexes with DNA by quick–freeze/deep–etch electron microscopy. Heuser J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):473–84
[Molecular mechanisms of SOS response of E. coli] Ogawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May; 35(6):893–904 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetic analysis of the pre–equilibrium steps in the self–assembly of RecA protein from Escherichia coli. Wilson DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7351–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[The partial recA–lexA dependence of the adaptive response of Escherichia coli to exposure to methylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Dec; 31(12):1478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the recA gene of Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum. Berson AE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(6):567–71
Tandem chromosomal duplications: role of REP sequences in the recombination event at the join–point. Shyamala V, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):939–46
Escherichia coli recA deletion strains that are highly competent for transformation and for in vivo phage packaging. Kurnit DM. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):313–5
Duplication mutation as an SOS response in Escherichia coli: enhanced duplication formation by a constitutively activated RecA. Dimpfl J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct; 123(2):255–60
Expression of Serratia marcescens extracellular proteins requires recA. Ball TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):342–9
Construction of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58 recA mutant. Farrand SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5314–21
The CAM–OCT plasmid enhances UV responses of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recA mutants. McBeth DL. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1340–4
Requirement of RecBC enzyme and an elevated level of activated RecA for induced stable DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Magee TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):1834–9
Nucleotide sequence and further characterization of the Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002 recA gene: complementation of a cyanobacterial recA mutation by the Escherichia coli recA gene. Murphy RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):967–76
Regulation of expression and nucleotide sequence of the Anabaena variabilis recA gene. Owttrim GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5713–9
Molecular cloning of the recA analog from the marine fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum 775. Singer JT. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6367–71
RecA protein of Escherichia coli has a third essential role in SOS mutator activity. Sweasy JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3030–6
DNase I footprinting analysis of RecA protein polymerized on DNA during strand exchange reaction between a

gapped circle and a linear duplex. Akaboshi E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):781–6

Properties of recA441 protein–catalyzed DNA strand exchange can be attributed to an enhanced ability to compete with SSB protein. Lavery PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4004–10

RecA–independent high–frequency deletion of recombinant cosmid DNA in Escherichia coli. Ishiura M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):69–79

Mutagenesis by proximity to the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Liu SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):351–8

RecA protein reinitiates strand exchange on isolated protein–free DNA intermediates. An ADP–resistant process. Rao BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):789–809

Expression of the SOS genes of Escherichia coli in Salmonella typhimurium. Barbé J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1985 Sep;1(1–2):77–87

The DNA gyrase of Escherichia coli participates in the formation of a spontaneous deletion by recA–independent recombination in vivo. Miura–Masuda A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):345–52

Thiol and hydrogen peroxide modification of recA induction in UV–irradiated wild–type and catalase–deficient Escherichia coli K12. Claycamp HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;235(2):101–9

Expression of the recA gene is reduced in Escherichia coli topoisomerase I mutants. Urios A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;243(4):267–72

Nucleotide sequence of recA gene of Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum. Berson AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):675

Nucleotide sequence of the recA gene of Bordetella pertussis. Favre D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4243

[Comparative analysis of the structure and function of recA genes from Serratia marcescens Sb and Escherichia coli K–12] Bakhlanova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan;26(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RecA–independence of the process of amplification caused by the RS–1 sequence of Vibrio cholerae] Fil'kova SL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proteolytic activation of UmuD and MucA proteins for SOS mutagenesis. Shiba T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:351–4

Stabilization of recA protein–ssDNA complexes by the single–stranded DNA binding protein of Escherichia coli. Morrical SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):837–43

Enzymatic formation and resolution of Holliday junctions in vitro. Müller B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):329–36

Underwinding of DNA associated with duplex–duplex pairing by RecA protein. Conley EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10156–63

Defective homologous pairing and proficient processive unwinding by the recA430 mutant protein and intermediates of homologous pairing by recA protein. Ikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21167–76

Probing the activation stages of the RecA protein by monoclonal IgGs during the pairing of homologous DNA molecules. Ikeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8957–65

Epitopes and active sites of the RecA protein. Ikeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8948–56

Enhanced recA protein binding to Z DNA represents a kinetic perturbation of a general duplex DNA binding pathway. Kim JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21848–56

The preference for a 3' homologous end is intrinsic to RecA–promoted strand exchange. Konforti BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6916–20

Assembly and disassembly of RecA protein filaments occur at opposite filament ends. Relationship to DNA strand exchange. Lindsley JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9043–54

On RecA protein–mediated homologous alignment of two DNA molecules. Three strands versus four strands. Lindsley JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):10164–71

An obligatory pH–mediated isomerization on the [Asn–160]recA protein–promoted DNA strand exchange reaction pathway. Muench KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11560–6

Formation of heteroduplex DNA promoted by the combined activities of Escherichia coli recA and recBCD proteins. Roman LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18340–8

Autodigestion and RecA–dependent cleavage of Ind– mutant LexA proteins. Lin LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5; 210(3):439–52

Biochemical properties of the Escherichia coli recA430 protein. Analysis of a mutation that affects the interaction of the ATP–recA protein complex with single–stranded DNA. Menetski JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):845–55

Characterization of the DNA binding activity of stable RecA–DNA complexes. Interaction between the two DNA binding sites within RecA helical filaments. Müller B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):97–112

RecA–ssDNA interaction: induced strand cleavage by hydroxyl radical at a defined distance from the 5' end. Akaboshi E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):456–60

Interaction of RecA protein with pBR322 DNA modified by N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene and 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide. Kojima M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2707–14

Active nucleoprotein filaments of single–stranded binding protein and recA protein on single–stranded DNA have a regular repeating structure. Muniyappa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3967–73

Dominant negative umuD mutations decreasing RecA–mediated cleavage suggest roles for intact UmuD in modulation of SOS mutagenesis. Battista JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7190–4

"Activated"–RecA protein affinity chromatography of LexA repressor and other SOS–regulated proteins. Freitag N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8363–7

Stable DNA heteroduplex formation catalyzed by the Escherichia coli RecA protein in the absence of ATP hydrolysis. Menetski JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):21–5

Intercalators promote the binding of RecA protein to double–stranded DNA. Thresher RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5056–60

[Interaction of protein RecA with ADP (ATP): the mechanism of the ATPase reaction] Kachurin AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction with DNA and aggregation properties of C–terminal fragment of RecA protein] Volodin AA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

RecA protein promoted homologous pairing in vitro. Pairing between linear duplex DNA bound to HU Protein (nucleosome cores) and nucleoprotein filaments of recA protein–single–stranded DNA. Ramdas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17395–400

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Image analysis reveals that Escherichia coli RecA protein consists of two domains. Yu X, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar; 57(3):555–66

RECA PROTEIN see **REC A PROTEIN**

RECALL see under **MEMORY**

RECEIVER OPERATING CHARACTERISTIC see **ROC CURVE**

RECEPTOR AGGREGATION

Molecules in basal lamina that direct the formation of synaptic specializations at neuromuscular junctions. McMahan UJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):227–47 (35 ref.)

Capping of Con A receptors and actin distribution are influenced by disruption of microtubules in Dictyostelium discoideum. de Priester W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 51(1):23–32

Inhibition of antibody formation by receptor cross–linking: the molecular characteristics of inhibitory haptenated polymers. Dintzis RZ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):229–32

Interactions between a lymphoma membrane–associated guanosine 5'–triphosphate–binding protein and the cytoskeleton during receptor patching and capping. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2242–52

Induction of receptor clustering, patching, and capping on surface–activated platelets. White JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):332–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Agrin–induced reorganization of extracellular matrix components on cultured myotubes: relationship to AChR aggregation. Nitkin RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):1161–70

Local accumulation of acetylcholine receptors is neither necessary nor sufficient to induce cluster formation. Stollberg J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):247–55

[The capping of receptors for the epidermal growth factor and the participation of the cytoskeleton in this process in A–431 cells] Khrebtukova IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct; 31(10):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTOR–MEDIATED SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION see **SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION**

RECEPTORS, ACETYLCHOLINE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

The mammalian beta–adrenergic receptors. Frielle T, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1989;6:53–66 (61 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Further characterisation of the dopamine–inhibitory receptor in Helix and evidence for a noradrenaline–preferring receptor. Holden–Dye L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):413–9

Characterization of adrenoceptor subtypes in cat cutaneous vasculature. Koss MC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):221–7

Autoradiographic quantification of adrenergic receptors in rat kidney. Calianos T 2d, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul; 38(1):39–46

[Bronchial asthma: also a disease of the adrenergic receptors?] Kohl FV. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12;115(2):72–5 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic receptor assay and the clinical significance] Yoshimasa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:58–62 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An antihypertensive drug with polyfactor mechanism of action: urapidil [published erratum appears in Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(6):24A] Van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):568–71, 528–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Alloxan inhibits ligand binding to adrenoceptors of vascular smooth muscle microsomes. Kwan CY, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):137–40

REM sleep suppression by monoamine reuptake blockade: development of tolerance with repeated drug administration. Ross RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):231–9

Altered adrenoceptor responsiveness during adrenaline infusion but not during mental stress: differences between receptor subtypes and tissues. Larsson PT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;28(6):663–74

Norepinephrine and brain damage: alpha noradrenergic pharmacology alters functional recovery after cortical trauma. Feeney DM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):233–52

Adrenergic receptor effects and antihypertensive actions of beta–adrenoceptor–blocking agents with ancillary properties. Imai S, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:10–9

Prejunctional adrenoceptor activity of N–0437: a relatively selective DA2 dopamine receptor agonist. Crosson CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):351–5

Effects of short–term exposure to noradrenaline and adrenaline on adrenoceptor responses. Deighton NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):95–101

Chloroethylclonidine unmasks a non–alpha–adrenoceptor noradrenaline binding site in the rat aorta. Oriowo MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):243–6

Validation of a novel technique allowing assessment of the functional role of cardiac prejunctional receptors in the rat. Cavero I, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 10(2):75–83

Isoproterenol and the genesis of reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in isolated rat heart: adrenoceptor or free radical–mediated mechanisms? Tosaki A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):398–407

Actions of endothelin on adrenergic neuroeffector junction. Nakamaru M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S132–3

Norepinephrine and BRL 37344 stimulate adenylate cyclase by different receptors in rat brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug; 254(2):508–13

Beta adrenoceptor subtype in isolated human, monkey and dog epicardial coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):518–24

Adenosine receptor antagonism attenuates angiotensin II effects on adrenergic neurotransmission in the rabbit isolated vas deferens. Trachte GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):490–6

Effects of WEB 1881 FU, a novel nootropic, on cholinergic and adrenergic receptors in the rat brain: action on M1–muscarinic receptors. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):597–607

The mechanism of changes in adrenoceptor–mediated responses. Watanabe Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 52(2):179–87 (35 ref.)

Differential blockade by nifedipine and omega–conotoxin GVIA of alpha 1– and beta 1–adrenoceptor–controlled calcium channels on motor nerve terminals of the rat. Wessler I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):173–8

Effect of diuretics on adrenergic receptors in the rat. Brørs O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):249–51

Adrenergic receptor research: recent developments. Kunos G. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:151–67 (67 ref.)

Platelet adrenoceptors and prostaglandin responses in depressed patients. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov; 30(2):181–9

Chronic carbamazepine down–regulates adenosine A2 receptors: studies with the putative selective adenosine antagonists PD115,199 and PD116,948. Elphick M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):522–9

Characteristics of brain, heart ventricle and spleen capsule adrenoceptors in rats bled to hypovolemic shock and treated with ACTH–(1–24). Sandrini M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):135–7

Role of phosphorylation in desensitization of the beta–adrenoceptor. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 May;11(5):190–4 (25 ref.)

[The hemodynamic effects on the portal system of levomoprolol and propranolol in rats with an enhanced adrenergic tonus] Santambrogio R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):949–51 **(Ita)**

[Effect of drugs with a known mechanism of action on

catecholamine receptors on aggressive behavior in rats following administration of isoniazid]
Korzeniewska-Kosela M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun; 57(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral contraceptives and arterial hypertension] Pinheiro RL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):333–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Alpha-adrenoblockers and adrenoreceptor function in obstetrical pathology] Abramchenko VV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Dec;(12):6–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anaprilin (obzidan) on adrenergic-dependent adaptive reactions of the body under conditions of prolonged stress exposure] Alekseeva LM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prostacyclin on hemodynamics in blockade of the adreno- and M-cholinoreactive structures] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and serotonin on the adrenergic reaction of the rat small intestine] Ledneva IP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1990 Feb;76(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of catecholaminergic synapses in the mechanisms of the formation of adaptation with the participation of polyphenol adaptogens] Lupandin AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the experimentally induced failure of catecholaminergic transmission on the neuronal activity of the thalamic ventrolateral nucleus] Lukhanina EP.
Neirofiziologiia 1990;22(3):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Adaptive evolution of G-protein coupled receptor genes. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):342–53

Cloning, localization, and permanent expression of a Drosophila octopamine receptor. Arakawa S, et al.
Neuron 1990 Mar;4(3):343–54

Alpha-2-adrenoreceptor binding as a possible vulnerability marker for affective disorders. Mendlewicz J, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1989;22(2):61–7

A biallelic RFLP of the human alpha 2-C4 adrenergic receptor gene (ADRA2RL2) localized on the short arm of chromosome 4 and encoding the putative alpha 2B receptor is identified with Bsu 36 I, using a 1.5 kb probe (p ADRA2RL2). Hoehe MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10148

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and N-terminal amino acid sequence of an octopamine ligand binding protein. Nathanson JA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Dec 18;259(1):117–20

METABOLISM

Changes of GTP binding in hormone induced opiate or adrenergic sub sensitivity. Fekete MI, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:103–4

Lack of effect of chronic aspartame ingestion on aminergic receptors in rat brain. Reilly MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4339–41

Octopamine receptors in locust nervous tissue. Roeder T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1793–7

Catecholamine uptake sites in mouse brain: distribution determined by quantitative [3H]mazindol autoradiography. Donnan GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):64–71

Astrocytes cultured from specific brain regions differ in their expression of adrenergic binding sites. Ernsberger P, et al.
Brain Res 1990 May 28;517(1-2):202–8

Age- and diabetes-associated alterations in regional brain norepinephrine concentrations and adrenergic receptor populations in C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Feb 1;51(2):161–6

Catecholaminergic and muscarinergic receptors in chronic experimental uremia. Lübbecke F, et al.
Clin Physiol Biochem 1989;7(3-4):149–60

Characterization of unique ADTN-catecholamine binding sites in the iris root-ciliary body of rabbits. Rohde BH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1225–31

The divergence in the excitation-contraction coupling of rat mesenteric resistance arteries lies distal to the receptor site. Nielsen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):1–7

Anesthesia and chemical second messenger generation in the adrenergic nervous system. Towler SC, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1989 Winter;27(4):234–7 (108 ref.)

Effects of isometric exercise on blood cell adrenoceptors in essential hypertension. Graafsma SJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Oct;14(4):598–602

Mechanisms of receptor activation in adenylate cyclase systems. Stiles GL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 5:S1–5 (11 ref.)

Ontogeny of fetal adenylate cyclase; mechanisms for regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Maier JA, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1989 Nov;12(5):249–61 (98 ref.)

Hormonal regulation myometrial adrenergic responses: the receptor and beyond. Roberts JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):125–34 (30 ref.)

MIBG and adrenoceptors in rats [letter] Huguet F, et al.
J Nucl Med 1990 Jul;31(7):1253

[3H]acetylcholine release from the guinea-pig distal colon: comparison with ileal [3H]acetylcholine release and effect of adrenoceptor stimulation. Marcoli M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Dec;41(12):824–8

Autonomic receptors in urinary tract: sex and age differences. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):661–7

[3H]idazoxan binding to the ovine myometrium. Binding characteristics and changes due to steroid hormones. Vass-Lopez A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):819–24

Adrenoceptor profile of blood vessels in the knee joint of the rabbit. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul; 414:377–83

Effect of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone on the activities of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase and on melatonin production. Daya S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(1):57–66

This month in investigative urology: alpha adrenergic innervation of the prostate: insights into pharmacotherapy of BPH. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):590–1

Distribution of major neurotransmitter receptors in the motor and somatosensory cortex of the rhesus monkey. Lidow MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):609–27

The identification of adrenergic receptors in human pial membranes. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul; 27(1):52–9

Pharmacologic profile of amphetamine derivatives at various brain recognition sites: selective effects on serotonergic systems. Battaglia G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 94:240–58 (37 ref.)

Distribution of catecholaminergic receptors in the rat's pancreas islet. Takeuchi S, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;57(2):119–26

Adrenoceptor-activation of oxygen consumption in rat parotid acini. Glenert U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 66(4):266–72

Peripheral adrenergic receptors in affective illness and schizophrenia. Pandey GN, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990; 66 Suppl 3:13–36 (82 ref.)

Mechanisms mediating the thermal response to morphine withdrawal in rats. Katovich MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Feb;193(2):129–35

Neuroceptors in nasal allergy. van Megen YJ, et al.
Rhinol Suppl 1989;9:45–9

G protein and alpha-adrenoceptor classification [letter; comment] Majewski H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):14 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Oct;9(10):356–61.

[Studies on plasma catecholamine and myocardial adrenergic receptors in two strains of rats with different susceptibilities to chronic hypoxia] Liu TN.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Dec; 11(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The participation of the adrenergic receptors of the peritoneal leukocytes from white mice in the mechanism of the cellular control of the action of Yersinia pestis adenylate cyclase] Mishan'kin BN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Oct;(10):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in essential tremor] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comorbidity of panic disorder and major depressive disorder: effects on platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Grunhaus LJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):216–9

Hypothalamic adrenoceptors mediate sympathoadrenal activity in exercising rats. Scheurink AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R470–7

Paraventricular hypothalamic adrenoceptors and energy metabolism in exercising rats. Scheurink AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R478–84

Activation of the noradrenergic system facilitates an attentional shift in the rat. Devauges V, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1990 Jun 18;39(1):19–28

Damage to ceruleo-cortical noradrenergic projections impairs locally cued but enhances spatially cued water maze acquisition. Selden NR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;39(1):29–51

Interaction between catecholaminergic and opioid systems in an active avoidance task. Bennett MC, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1990 Mar;53(2):258–68

Ontogeny of noradrenergic effects on ultrasonic vocalizations in rat pups. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 103(5):1099–107

Importance of beta-noradrenergic receptors in the olfactory bulb of sheep for recognition of lambs. Lévy F, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1990 Jun;104(3):464–9

Adrenergic status in anxiety disorders: platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding, blood pressure, pulse, and plasma catecholamines in panic and generalized anxiety disorder patients and in normal subjects. Cameron OG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):3–20

Alpha 2-adrenoreceptor status in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15; 27(10):1083–93

Skin conductance response after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of central noradrenaline system in cats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):151–60

Role of adrenoceptors in vitro and in vivo in the effects of lithium on blood glucose levels and insulin secretion in the rat. Fontela T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 100(2):283–8

Sympathetic vascular control of the pig nasal mucosa: adrenoceptor mechanisms in blood flow and volume control. Lacroix JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1075–84

The platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor as a potential biological marker in depression. García-Sevilla JA.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 May;(4):67–72 (12 ref.)

Excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells by stimulation of the A1 noradrenaline cell group: failure to demonstrate role for established adrenergic or amino acid receptors. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):91–8

Action site of adrenergic blockers to suppress the development of tolerance to morphine analgesia. Kaneto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):35–9

The influence of adrenalectomy on alpha-adrenoceptor responses in rat cerebral cortex slices. Robinson JP, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jan;7(1):69–74

Endothelial cells inhibit the vascular response to adrenergic nerve stimulation by a receptor-mediated mechanism. González C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):104–9

Early changes in glucose utilization of individual tissues after endotoxin administration. Mészáros K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):107–14

Adrenergic receptors and sensitization of adenylyl cyclase in acute myocardial ischemia. Strasser RH, et al.
Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3 Suppl):II23–9 (63 ref.)

Adrenergic receptors: structure and function. Graham RM.
Cleve Clin J Med 1990 Jul-Aug;57(5):481–91 (40 ref.)

Temperature and adrenoceptors in the frog heart. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):149–57

The guanine nucleotide regulatory protein-coupled receptors for nucleosides, nucleotides, amino acids and amine neurotransmitters. Caron MG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):159–66 (31 ref.)

Cholinergic and adrenergic control of enzyme secretion in isolated rat pancreas. Varga G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):501–7

Asthma: a disorder of adrenergic receptors? Insel PA, et al.
FASEB J 1990 Jul;4(10):2732–6 (40 ref.)

Involvement of adrenergic mechanism in hyperglycemia due to SCN stimulation. Fujii T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):643–5

Adrenoceptors mediating contraction in the human uterine artery. Stjernquist M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan; 5(1):19–24

Adrenergic receptors. Models for regulation of signal transduction processes. Raymond JR, et al.
Hypertension 1990 Feb;15(2):119–31 (120 ref.)

Centrally mediated alpha & beta adrenoceptors controlling blood pressure in rabbits. Satyanarayanan M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1990 Jun;92:201–4

[3H]yohimbine binding to platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in depression. Katona CL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(3):219–28

Cardiac and peripheral vascular responses to adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade after cardiac transplantation. Borow KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1; 14(5):1229–38

Adrenergic and cholinergic interaction in central ventilatory control. Burton MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):2092–9

Sympathoadrenergic regulation and the adrenoceptor system. Jost J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):897–904

Adrenoceptors in Raynaud's disease. Lindblad LE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Dec;14(6):881–5

Adrenoceptor-mediated changes of excitation and contraction in isolated heart muscle preparations. Nawrath H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 3:S1–10 (103 ref.)

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in situ at rest and during exercise. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):893–8

Pathophysiology of tricyclic-induced sweating [letter; comment] Leeman CP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):258–9 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):146–7.

Development of the linkage of beta-adrenergic receptors to cardiac hypertrophy and heart rate control: neonatal sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Hou QC, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1989 May;11(5):305–11

Decreased fibrinolytic response to adrenergic stimulation in hypertensive patients. Palermo A, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S162–3

Role of adrenergic receptor systems in canine left ventricular hypertrophy. Chiba M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 21 Suppl 5:39–47

Position in delivery [letter] Odent MR. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1166

Modulation of Trypanosoma cruzi adhesion to host muscle cell membranes by ligands of muscarinic cholinergic and beta adrenergic receptors. von Kreuter BF, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 Aug;36(1):41–50

Adrenoceptor specificity in the central regulation of adrenocortical secretion. Saphier D, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1989 Nov;28(11):1231–7

Differential actions of the blockade of spinal opioid, adrenergic and serotonergic receptors on the tail-flick inhibition induced by morphine microinjected into dorsal raphe and central gray in rats. Tseng LL, et al.
Neuroscience 1989;33(1):93–100

Human intraocular smooth muscles: role of receptors in aqueous humour dynamics. Lograno MD, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):683–99 (79 ref.)

Studies on the interaction between ICV effects of CRF and CNS noradrenaline depletion. Bakke HK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1253–60

Responses of adrenergic receptors to simulated weightlessness (6 ♂ grees head down tilt). Maass H, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S169–70

Microcirculation of the dental pulp and its autonomic control. Kim S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):279–87

Regulation of cardiac ion channels by catecholamines, acetylcholine and second messenger systems. Hartzell HC. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;52(3):165–247 (816 ref.)

Development and plasticity of the locus coeruleus: a review of recent physiological and pharmacological experimentation. Nakamura S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990; 34(6):505–26 (104 ref.)

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding to 3H-yohimbine and personality variations in normals. Shekim WO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):125–34

Attention deficit disorder and allergy: a neurochemical model of the relation between the illnesses. Marshall P. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):434–46 (110 ref.)

Alpha-2 adrenergic receptor function in post-stroke depression. Barry S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May; 20(2):305–9

Premenstrual failure of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on hypothalamus–pituitary responses in menstrual migraine. Facchinetti F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 51(5):550–8

The adrenergic receptors in the control of reticulo-ruminal myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1989 Jul;36(6):402–10

[Studies on the mechanism of blood pressure variability] Clement DL. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989; 51(6):509–31; discussion 532–3 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adrenergic receptors and hypertension in pregnancy] Middeke M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential hypertension: also a disease of the adrenoreceptors?] Brodde OE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):473–5 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Activation and inhibition of adrenergic effects on the coronary vessels of patients with different forms of angina pectoris] De Cesare N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul; 34(7):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic receptors regulation of insulin secretion due to 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate—a perifusion study] Kagawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20;65(7):663–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of blood flow in the reproductive organs of swine during the estrous cycle] Dynarowicz I, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(3–4):115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamines and adrenergic receptors] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):73–6 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the adrenoreceptors in regulating the blood coagulation system] Golubeva MG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):127–37 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of peripheral cholinergic and adrenergic receptor systems in the action of histamine on the isolated coronary arteries] Karachentsev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat production as a criterion of adrenergic regulation of metabolic processes of the myocardium] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic altitude-induced pulmonary heart disease and the status of the adrenergic receptor system] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic regulation of contractile activity of smooth muscles in umbilical vessels] Orchakov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholin- and adrenergic mechanisms of the adaptation of the cardiac activity of diving animals during hypoxia] Kovalenko SG, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:21–8 **(Rus)**

[The self-regulation of noradrenaline secretion realized by the presynaptic adrenoreceptors] Bazian AS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):43–64 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Basic patterns in the morphofunctional evolution of the monoaminergic structures of the hypothalamus] Konstantinova MS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 25(5):663–71 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The brain catecholamine systems in the regulation of dominance] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiology at the time of molecular biology (editorial)] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(6):249–51 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Enhanced endogenous epinephrine release from the vascular adrenergic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):52–4

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA

Alpha-adrenoceptors: a critical review. McGrath JC, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):407–533 (616 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Altered platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding sites in borderline personality disorder. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1014–7

Dissociation between reperfusion induced arrhythmias and increases in ventricular alpha 1 receptor density in the anaesthetised rat. Manning AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Oct;23(10):852–8

An autoradiographic study of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the brain of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Balthazart J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec; 258(3):563–8

Functional coupling of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor–adenylate cyclase complex in the pregnant human myometrium. Breuiller M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1299–304

Relationship between numbers of alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in teat tissue and blood cells and milkability of primiparous cows. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3304–13

Characterization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes linked to iodide efflux in rat FRTL cells. Shimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):433–41

Decrease in alpha 1-adrenoceptor reserve in mesenteric arteries isolated from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kojima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):873–8

Properties of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human myometrium and kidney: similarities with human platelets, but differences in the rat kidney. Motomura S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S50–1

New tools for human fat cell alpha-2A adrenoceptor characterization. Identification on membranes and on intact cells using the new antagonist [3H]RX821002. Galitzky J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):312–9

Changes in number of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in hepatocytes from rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):557–9

Identification and structural characterization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Terman BI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):526–34

Localization of 3H-prazosin binding sites in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the human hypothalamus. Wilcox BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):315–9

Alpha2-adrenergic receptors in rat and rabbit eye: a tritium-sensitive film autoradiography. Elena PP, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(4):309–14

[Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and arterial pressure] Senard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in the number of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in blood platelets of patients with hypo-alpha-cholesterolemia] Prusskikh GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct; 108(10):423–6 **(Rus)**

[The amount of thrombocyte alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in patients with different clinical variants in the course of ischemic heart disease] Prusskikh GA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The noradrenaline content and the alpha 2-adrenoreceptor count in the brain of brown rats selected for the absence of aggressive behavior in relation to man] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Alterations in beta-adrenergic sensitivity and platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in obese women: effect of exercise and caloric restriction. Berlin I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan; 78(1):81–7

Activation of protein kinase C alters the interaction of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and the inhibitory GTP-binding protein (Gi) in human platelets. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):427–30

CLASSIFICATION

Pharmacological characterization of the postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors of the rat isolated seminal vesicle. Sharif SI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):425–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the alpha-2-adrenoceptor labelling specificity of [3H]CH-38083. Botos K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:41–2

The behavior of CH-38083 on putative alpha-2 adrenoreceptor subtypes. Fejér E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:101–2

Heterogeneity of presynaptic alpha-2-adrenoceptors. Vizi ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:297–8

Clonidine abolishes exaggerated pressor responses to shaker stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):39–44

Altered responsiveness of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors in aging. Nistico' G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):69–74

Verapamil interacts in vitro with alpha 2-adrenoceptors but does not modify alpha 2-receptivity in vivo. Galinier M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;301:30–9

Interaction of rilmenidine and clonidine with pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in rat and rabbit blood vessels and in rat kidneys. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:114–39

Adrenoceptors in myocardial regulation: concomitant contribution from both alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation to the inotropic response. Osnes JB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:9–17

Desensitization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in NG 108 15 cells by (-)-adrenaline and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Convents A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15; 262(1):245–51

Sodium regulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in Dahl rats. Effect of feeding a low or high salt diet. Periyasamy SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3851–8

Modulation of the beta- and alpha 2-adrenergic systems of sheep adipose tissue by dexamethasone. Finley E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):461–2

Heterogeneity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat cortex but not human platelets can be defined by 8-OH-DPAT, RU 24969 and methysergide. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):481–6

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes and imidazoline-like binding sites in the rat brain. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):803–9

Presynaptic alpha 2-autoinhibition in a vascular neuroeffector junction where ATP and noradrenaline act as co-transmitters. Bulloch JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):279–84

Pharmacological characterization of postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in cerebral arteries from the sheep. Gaw AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):741–6

Demonstration in Tupaia papillary muscle preparations of alpha-adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropic effects: comparison with guinea-pigs. Koga T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):552–6

Pharmacological subclassification of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in vascular smooth muscle. Muramatsu I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):197–201

Niguldipine discriminates between alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated second messenger responses in rat cerebral cortex slices. Robinson JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):3–4

Non classical, multiple-site interaction of [3H]-prazosin with the alpha 1-adrenoceptor of intact BC3H1 cells. Sladeczek F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1101–10

Do both adrenaline and noradrenaline stimulate cardiac alpha-adrenoceptors to induce positive inotropy of rat atria? Williamson KL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 98(2):597–611

Does in vitro activation of postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor utilize intracellular Ca2+ for contraction in dog saphenous vein? Guan YY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):1086–91

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes by [3H]prazosin and [3H]rauwolscine binding to canine venous smooth muscle membranes. Shi AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1067–73

The interaction of the enantiomers of carvedilol with alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenoceptors. Nichols AJ, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(4):265–70

Pharmacologic implications of alpha-adrenoreceptor interactive parameters for epinephrine enantiomers in the rat vas deferens. Rice PJ, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(1):14–9

Beneficial effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor activity on ischemic myocardium during coronary hypoperfusion in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1632–45

Rilmenidine acts as a partial agonist at prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig atria. Li CG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):765–72

The effect of age on the sensitivity of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor to phenylephrine and prazosin. Klein C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):535–9

Lack of an effect of age on the response to clonidine. Klein CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):61–7

Ethnic differences in cyclic AMP accumulation: effect on alpha 2, beta 2, and prostanoid receptor responses. Stein M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):360–5

Comparison of the pharmacological profiles of adrenergic drugs (including BRL-agonists) at [3H]prazosin and [3H]CGP-12177 binding sites in brown adipose tissue. Mohell N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(1):229–33

The effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on responses of peripheral blood cells to acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):51–5

Nifedipine and alpha-adrenoceptor function in human finger skin vessels. Lindblad LE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(2):107–10

Antidepressant drugs potentiate the alpha 1-adrenoceptor effect in hippocampal slices. Bijak M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):183–91

Effects of the novel antidepressant S-adenosyl-methionine on alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Cohen BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):201–7

Increased peripheral alpha 1-adrenoceptor sensitivity following chronic thioridazine treatment in the pithed rat. Cuffi ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):111–3

Clonidine-induced hypoactivity and mydriasis in mice are respectively mediated via pre- and postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the brain. Heal DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):19–28

Effects of muscarinic receptor agonists and antagonists on alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Hollingsworth PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):159–67

Discrimination between alpha 2-adrenoceptors and [3H]idazoxan-labelled non-adrenergic sites in rabbit white fat cells. Langin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4–5):261–72

Alpha-adrenoceptor reserve in the canine cephalic vein. Moura D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):9–16

Pertussis toxin differentiates between alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release from rat kidney cortex. Murphy TV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):435–9

The role of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in the regulation of arterial blood pressure. Piascik MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):381–6

Vasoconstrictor responses of rat tail artery to sympathetic nerve stimulation contain a component due to activation of postjunctional beta- or alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Rajanayagam MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20; 177(1–2):35–41

High NaCl diets increase alpha 2-adrenoceptors in renal cortex and medulla of NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sripairojthikoon W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):355–65

Novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists show selectivity for alpha 2A- and alpha 2B-adrenoceptor subtypes. Young P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):381–6

Alpha-adrenoceptor properties in rat strains sensitive or resistant to salt-induced hypertension. el Attari A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(5):483–95

Whether phenylephrine exerts inotropic effects through alpha- or beta-adrenoceptors depends upon the relative receptor populations. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(1):25–37

Effects of some antipsychotic drugs on cardiovascular catecholamine receptors in the rat. Cuffi ML, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):397–409

Cardiovascular effects of bromocriptine in rats: role of peripheral adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors. Roquebert J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):85–96

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene expression in rat aorta. Majesky MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1082–8

Further evidence of interaction between vasodilator beta 2- and vasoconstrictor alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in maintaining vascular tone in anesthetized rats. Kazanietz MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):874–80

Synthesis and alpha 2-adrenoceptor effects of substituted catecholimidazoline and catecholimidazole analogues in human platelets. Miller DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1138–44

Potential antisecretory antidiarrheals. 2. Alpha 2-adrenergic 2-[(aryloxy)alkyl]imidazolines. Moormann AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):614–26

Interactive alpha- and beta-adrenergic actions of norepinephrine in rat cardiac myocytes. Danziger RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):111–23

Functional uncoupling of the inhibitory alpha 1-adrenergic response from a G-protein in innervated cultured cardiac cells by K+ depolarization. Han HM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):49–56

Inotropic effect of phenylephrine and myocardial alpha-adrenergic receptor in newborn and adult animals. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 21(10):975–85

Amiloride-sensitive actions of an alpha-adrenoceptor agonist and ouabain in rat atria. Terzic A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Apr;22(4):391–402

Effects of St-587 on the alpha-adrenoceptors in the bisected rat vas deferens. Badia A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):612–6

Halothane, isoflurane and enflurane potentiate the effect of noradrenaline on ventricular automaticity in the rat heart: evidence of the involvement of both alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Cárceles MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):186–90

Involvement of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtypes in hyperglycemia. Angel I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):877–82

Interaction between serotonin uptake inhibitors and alpha-2 adrenergic heteroreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):236–44

Alpha-adrenoceptor mediated facilitation of acetylcholine release in the rat perfused heart. Bognar IT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):702–10

Differential antagonism of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstrictor responses by a vasodilator peptide, urotensin I: comparison with nifedipine. Bolt GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1147–54

Opioid-induced prejunctional inhibition of vasoconstriction in the rabbit ear artery: alpha-2 adrenoceptor activation and external calcium. Budai D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):497–501

Receptor-mediated mutual-effect amplification elicited by phenylephrine and serotonin in isolated rabbit aorta. Christ GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):500–6

Modulation of bovine aortic alpha-2 receptors by Na+, 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate, amiloride and ethylisopropylamiloride: evidence for receptor G-protein precoupling. Jagadeesh G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1184–96

Desensitization of the alpha-2 adrenergic receptor in HT29 and opossum kidney cell lines. Jones SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):294–300

Contribution of renal nerves to the natriuretic and diuretic effect of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor activation. Kline RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):266–71

Prostaglandin synthesis elicited by adrenergic stimuli in rabbit aorta is mediated via alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):633–40

Pharmacological characterization of alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtype involved in the release of insulin from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Niddam R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):883–7

Effects of central alpha-2 adrenergic compounds on canine narcolepsy, a disorder of rapid eye movement sleep. Nishino S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1145–52

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor in rat jejunum epithelial cells: characterization with [3H]RX821002 and distribution along the villus-crypt axis. Paris H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):888–93

Effect of an alkylating analog of prazosin on alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes and arterial blood pressure. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):878–83

Agonist interaction with alkylation-sensitive and -resistant alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):982–91

Effect of clonidine on myocardial cyclic GMP content in the mouse-activation of central and peripheral alpha adrenoceptors. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):884–7

Effect of ouabain on the rabbit ear artery contraction to serotonin: enhanced response mediated by serotonergic rather than alpha adrenergic receptors. Xu Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):668–75

The effects of cooling on human saphenous vein reactivity to adrenergic agonists. Harker CT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):45–9

Clonidine inhibits fluid absorption in the rabbit proximal convoluted renal tubule. Rouse D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):80–5

A pertussis toxin resistant alpha 2-adrenoceptor pathway in fish melanophores. Grundström N, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(15):1099–101

Benextramine and nifedipine distinguish between sub-classes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(26):2577–85

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and calcium: alpha 2-receptor blockade in vascular smooth muscle as an approach to the treatment of hypertension. Lee JY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;12(3):213–25 (115 ref.)

Identification of allosteric antagonists of receptor-guanine nucleotide-binding protein interactions. Huang RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):304–10

Effects of sulfhydryl-modifying reagents, 3-nitro-2-pyridinesulfenyl compounds, on the coupling between inhibitory receptors and GTP-binding proteins Gi/Go in rat brain membranes. Kitamura Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):184–91

Loss of the effects of clonidine on the growth hormone release and hypotensive action in long-term castrated rats: the possible role of testosterone on alpha-2-adrenergic mechanisms of clonidine. Kiem DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):226–32

Peripubertal changes in the nature of the GnRH response to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in vitro and their modulation by testosterone. Leposavic G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):82–9

Effect of drugs acting on monoaminergic and cholinergic systems on the quantified EEG of rats. Emilien G. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):205–15

Effects of the selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker prazosin on EEG sleep and waking stages in the rat. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):100–3

The effect of repeated treatment with brofaromine, moclobemide and deprenyl on alpha 1-adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rat brain. Klimek V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):189–94

Formamidine pesticides and alpha 2-adrenoceptors: studies with amitraz and chlordimeform in rats and development of a radioreceptor binding assay. Costa LG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):405–11

Time course of alpha 2-adrenoceptor desensitization induced by adrenaline infusion in man. Lübbecke F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):231–5

The effect of repeated administration of imipramine, citalopram and mianserin on responsiveness of central serotonergic, alpha 2-adrenergic and cholinergic system in mice. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul–Aug; 41(4):313–9

The effect of prolonged ethanol administration on central alpha 2-adrenoceptors sensitivity. Szmigielski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):263–72

No involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the regulation of basal prolactin secretion in healthy men. Karhuvaara S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):125–9

Neuroendocrine evidence of deranged noradrenergic activity in chronic migraine. Martignoni E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):357–63

Effects of single and repeated treatment with antidepressants on apomorphine-induced yawning in the rat: the implication of alpha-1 adrenergic mechanisms in the D-2 receptor function. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):62–6

An investigation of the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the attenuation of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses by antidepressant treatments. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):100–6

Blockade of only spinal alpha 1 adrenoceptors is insufficient to attenuate DDT-induced alterations in motor function. Herr DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):11–26

Subtypes of alpha 2-adrenoceptors: pharmacological and molecular biological evidence converge [see comments] Bylund DB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):356–61 (30 ref.) Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Jan;10(1):14.

[The effect of using furosemide in selective adrenergic alpha 1-receptor stimulation and alpha 1-receptor blockade] Pir'ova B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blocking actions of l-stephanine, xylopine and 7 other tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids on alpha adrenoceptors] Liu GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul; 10(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clonidine stimulates central nervous alpha 2 adrenoceptors not mediating Ca2+ channels] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pesticides-CDM and AMZ on inhibition of the binding of 3H-clonidine to alpha 2-adrenoreceptor in rat forebrain tissue] Wu D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of Isi and Ix in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers during alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor excitation] Liu YM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the effects of dopamine hydrochloride on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat kidney] Furuta H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cordarone on the cellular adrenergic systems] Kurennaia GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha 1 adrenergic stimulation on myocardial relaxation] Pedroni P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):491–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

High level of expression of functional human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in a stable mouse C127 cell line. Bresnahan MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22; 1052(3):439–45

Expression of multiple alpha 2-adrenergic receptor messenger RNA species in rat tissues. Flordellis CS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):881–7

Molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA for a novel alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtype. Schwinn DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8183–9

Genetic evidence for alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain, heart and adrenal gland. Duda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):69–75

Sequence of a rat brain cDNA encoding an alpha-1B adrenergic receptor. Voigt MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1053

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor mRNA level is regulated by norepinephrine in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Izzo NJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6268–71

Expansion of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor family: cloning and characterization of a human alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype, the gene for which is located on chromosome 2. Lomasney JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5094–8

Chromosomal organization of adrenergic receptor genes. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1516–20

Molecular characterization of a rat alpha 2B-adrenergic receptor. Zeng DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3102–6

METABOLISM

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in a plasma membrane enriched fraction from the insulin-secreting cell line RINm5F. Ullrich S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):525–32

Idazoxan and CH-38083 affect gastric secretion by inhibiting alpha-2 adrenoceptors at vagal and sympathetic pathways. Del Tacca M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:81–2

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in guinea pig myometrium in late pregnancy: evidence for a predominantly postjunctional location. Arkinstall SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):831–6

Hyperthyroid adult rat cardiomyocytes. I. Nucleotide content, beta- and alpha-adrenoreceptors, and cAMP production. Hohl CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C948–56

Elevated extracellular K+ enhances arachidonic acid release in MDCK-D1 cells. Howard MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C224-31

Species differences in regulation of alpha-adrenergic receptor function. Shen YT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1110-6

Beta-receptors and adenylate cyclase: comparison of nonischemic, ischemic, and postmortem tissue. Vatner DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H140-4

Effects of histamine on alpha adrenergic receptor expression on the lymphocytes of normal and asthmatic subjects. Herman FF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):32-6

Noradrenergic receptor binding during sleep-waking states in the rat. Tononi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan; 128(1):67-76

Attenuation of inositol trisphosphate generation and cytosolic Ca2+ elevation in dispersed rat parotid acini stimulated simultaneously at muscarinic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Horn VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):967-72

Evidence against the "spare" receptor nature of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in hamster white fat cells. Dieudonne MN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):779-86

Subcellular distribution of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors, pertussis-toxin substrate and adenylate cyclase in human platelets. Zamorski MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):755-62

Non-adrenergic sites for imidazolines are not directly involved in the alpha 2-adrenergic antilipolytic effect of UK 14304 in rat adipocytes. Carpéné C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):437-45

Effect of temperature on alpha-adrenoceptor affinity and contractility of rabbit ear blood vessels. Roberts MF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):185-96

Enhanced alpha-adrenoceptor responsiveness and receptor number during global ischaemia in the Langendorff perfused rat heart. Butterfield MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):641-5

No evidence for differences between pre- and postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the periphery. Connaughton S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):97-102

[3H]-idazoxan binds with high affinity to two sites on hamster adipocytes: an alpha 2-adrenoceptor and a non-adrenoceptor site. MacKinnon AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1143-50

Identification of a single alpha 1-adrenoceptor corresponding to the alpha 1A-subtype in rat submaxillary gland. Michel AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):883-9

Differences between the alpha 2-adrenoceptor in rat submaxillary gland and the alpha 2A-and alpha 2B-adrenoceptor subtypes. Michel AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):890-7

Alpha-receptor and cholinergic receptor-linked changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and membrane potential in primary rat astrocytes. Enkvist MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1-2):46-54

Characterization of [125I]HEAT binding to alpha 1-receptors in human brain: assessment in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6; 501(2):287-94

Binding of [3H]p-aminoclonidine to two sites, alpha 2-adrenoceptors and imidazoline binding sites: distribution of imidazoline binding sites in rat brain. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):15-21

Obesity-prone and -resistant rats differ in their brain [3H]paraminoclonidine binding. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):54-9

Alpha-1-adrenergic receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii region of rats with experimental and genetic hypertension. MacLean MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):261-5

Differential effects of chronic treatment with mianserin and protryptiline on rat brain cortical alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Sallés J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):366-70

Receptor occupancy by ritanserin and risperidone measured using ex vivo autoradiography. Schotte A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):295-301

Presence and subcellular localization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in dog splenic nerve. Schoups AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):308-14

Down-regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors involved in growth hormone control in the hypothalamus of infant rats receiving short-term clonidine administration. Cella SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):151-6

Alterations in polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of cardiac membrane phospholipids and alpha 1 adrenoceptor mediated phosphatidylinositol turnover. Meij JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):94-101

Developmental changes in guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in the rat myocardial alpha 1-adrenergic receptor complex. Han HM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1763-73

Alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the circular myometrium from the dioestrous guinea-pig. Haynes J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep;15(9):695-701

Time course of recovery of beta- and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in experimental asthma. Shindoh J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):485-94

Forearm vascular alpha 1-adrenergic blockade by verapamil. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun; 47(6):755-9

Photoperiodic control of adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptors in Syrian hamsters: role of testosterone. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1245-53

Hamster adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptor changes during fat mass modifications are not directly dependent on adipose tissue norepinephrine content. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2425-34

Aging progressively decreases the densities and alters the diurnal rhythms of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in selected hypothalamic regions. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2392-7

Transient elevation of amygdala alpha 2 adrenergic receptor binding sites during the early stages of amygdala kindling. Chen MJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):85-91

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor and kappa-opiate receptor occupancy promotes closure of neuronal (N-type) calcium channels. Adamson P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):63-70

Activation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors attenuates the inotropic effect of field stimulation in atria. Brasch H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):37-48

Affinity profiles of BTM-1086 and BTM-1041 at muscarinic receptor subtypes and at H1- and alpha 1-receptors. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):225-34

Stereoselective binding of niguldipine enantiomers to alpha 1A-adrenoceptors labeled with [3H]5-methyl-urapidil. Graziadei I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17; 172(4-5):329-37

Demonstration of alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptor binding sites in human brain tissue. Gross G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2-3):325-8

Subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in hippocampus of pigs, guinea-pigs, calves and humans: regional differences. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):9-16

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors in the late pregnant ovine uterine artery. Isla M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):321-31

Direct autoradiographic localization of adenosine A2 receptors in the rat brain using the A2-selective agonist, [3H]CGS 21680. Jarvis MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):243-6

Imidazolinic radioligands for the identification of hamster adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2-3):145-57

Norepinephrine blocks a calcium current of adult rat sympathetic neurons via an alpha 2-adrenoceptor. Schofield GG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):37-47

Effect of detergent solubilization on the affinity of some quinazoline derivatives for the alpha 1-adrenoceptor. Shreeve SM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):71-80

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat: proximal tubule, renal membrane and whole kidney studies. Stanko CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):13-20

Pertussis toxin treatment counteracts intramembrane interactions between neuropeptide Y receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Von Euler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):435-41

Noradrenaline release in human corpus cavernosum and its modulation via presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(5):497-504

Prejunctional alpha 1-adrenoceptors modify release of [3H]noradrenaline in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ellis JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):53-7

Effect of aging on vasopressin, catecholamines, and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):628-32

Photoaffinity probes for the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor and the calcium channel bind to a common domain in P-glycoprotein. Greenberger LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4394-401

Differential distribution of postjunctional alpha 2 adrenoceptors in human omental small arteries. Nielsen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):34-40

Altered renal alpha-adrenoceptor density induced by prolonged NaCl and DOCA administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sánchez A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):857-61

Alpha-adrenoceptors in dog mesenteric vessels—subcellular distribution and number of [3H]prazosin and [3H]rauwolscine binding sites. Shi AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):515-26

Decreased high affinity state in platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors from diabetic patients with orthostatic hypotension. Senard JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):311-7

Alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in the medulla oblongata of tree shrews demonstrated by in vitro autoradiography: species related differences in comparison to the rat. Flügge G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):253-66

Thyrotrophin increases the alpha 1b-adrenergic receptors in rat thyroid gland in vivo. Shimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):317-22

Increased alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites and antilipolytic effect in adipocytes from genetically obese rats. Carpéné C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):811-9

1,9-Alkano-bridged 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepines with affinity for the alpha 2-adrenoceptor and the 5-HT1A receptor. Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):633-41

Affinity of 2-(tetrahydroisoquinolin-2-ylmethyl)- and 2-(isoindolin-2-ylmethyl)imidazolines for alpha-adrenoceptors. Differential affinity of imidazolines for the [3H]idazoxan-labeled alpha 2-adrenoceptor vs the [3H]yohimbine-labeled site [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2679] Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):596-600

Phorbolester inhibits alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated phosphoinositide breakdown in cardiomyocytes. Meij JT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jul;21(7):661-8

Effect of glucocorticoids on alpha 1-adrenergic receptor binding in rat vascular smooth muscle. Haigh RM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):41-8

Specific decrease of high-affinity agonist states of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the aging mouse brain. Gelbmann CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1-2):131-6

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor binding sites in post-mortal human cerebral microvessel preparations: preservation in multi-infarct dementia and dementia of Alzheimer type. O'Neill C, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(4):303-10

Presynaptic kappa-opioid receptors on noradrenergic nerve terminals couple to G proteins and interact with the alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Allgaier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1629-35

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor mediates arachidonic acid release in spinal cord neurons independent of inositol phospholipid turnover. Kanterman RY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1225-32

Modulation of rat brain cortical alpha 2-adrenoceptors by treatment with hydrocortisone for 10 days. Szentendrei T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1852-7

Regional variations in alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain. Wilson KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec; 53(6):1782-6

Electroconvulsive shock differentially increases binding to alpha-1 adrenergic receptor subtypes in discrete regions of rat brain. Blendy JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug; 10(8):2580-6

Overlap of dopaminergic, adrenergic, and serotoninergic receptors and complementarity of their subtypes in primate prefrontal cortex. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2125-38

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors: the ability of various agonists and antagonists to discriminate between two distinct [3H]prazosin binding sites. Hanft G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):714-6

Biochemical and radiohistochemical analyses of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in the kindling model of epilepsy. Chen LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1272-7

Napamezole, an alpha-2 adrenergic receptor antagonist and monoamine uptake inhibitor in vitro. Perrone MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):471-5

Alpha 2 adrenoceptors of blood platelets from hypertensive and normotensive rhesus monkeys. Pham NA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):445-6

Autonomic receptors in human prostate adenomas. Gup DI, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):179-85

Density and localization of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in hypertrophied prostate. Kawabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):592-5

Biochemical changes in airways after antigen inhalation. Satake T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):542-4

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on corticosterone secretion: involvement of the noradrenergic system. Miguez I, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):875-80

p-[125I]iodoclonidine, a novel radiolabeled agonist for studying central alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Baron BM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):348-56

p-[125I]iodoclonidine is a partial agonist at the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Gerhardt MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):214-21

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes and formation of inositol phosphates in dispersed hepatocytes and renal cells. Han CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):903-10

Nonadrenergic [3H]idazoxan binding sites are physically distinct from alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Michel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):65-8

Modulation of noradrenaline release by presynaptic alpha-2 and beta adrenoceptors in rat atria. Effect of pretreatment with clenbuterol. Kazanietz MG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):274-8

Estimation of pA2 values at presynaptic alpha 2-autoreceptors in rabbit and rat brain cortex in the absence of autoinhibition. Limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):639-47

Age-associated alterations in catecholaminergic concentrations, neuronal activity, and alpha 1 receptor densities in female rats. Weiland NG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):323-9 (39 ref.)

Elevated 3H-para-aminoclonidine binding to platelet purified plasma membranes from depressed patients. Piletz JE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):201-10

Increased alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in cerebral microvessels in Alzheimer disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):233-8

Alterations in brainstem alpha 2 adrenoreceptor activity in pyridoxine-deficient rat model of hypertension. Viswanathan M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1-2):201-5

Cross-talk between phospholipase C- and adenylate cyclase-coupled receptors in the rat hippocampus. Ceresoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:91-2

Functional supersensitivity of antinociceptive spinal cord

alpha 2-adrenoceptors, induced by depletion of endogenous noradrenaline, is associated with an enhanced sensitivity for guanine nucleotide regulation of 3H-clonidine binding. Wikberg JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 66(2):109-14

Regions of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor involved in coupling to phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and enhanced sensitivity of biological function. Cotecchia S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2896-900

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on reproductive tract atrophy and tissue adrenergic indices in diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):39-45

Alterations in adrenergic receptors of frontal cortex and cerebral microvessels in Alzheimer's disease and aging. Kalaria RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:367-74

Interaction between angiotensin III and alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the medulla oblongata involved in cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Yin DC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jun;29(1):59-72

Influence of an uremia-associated serum factor on CNS alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Lübbecke F, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(2-3):111-5

The presence of HCO3- does not inhibit alpha-adrenergic increases in proximal tubular intracellular pH. Gesek FA, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(5-6):365-70

Differential interaction of guanabenz with receptor binding sites in rat brain and kidney. Gould RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):3-19

Muscarinic cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the epithelium and muscularis of the human ileum. Lepor H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):461-7

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors and platelet function in patients with variant angina. Kusui A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1; 56(3):453-63

[Changes of adrenoceptor density in heart and brain and the reactivity of isolated pulmonary artery ring in atherosclerotic rabbit] Zeng GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selectivity of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists for the imidazoline-guanidine and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors] Lachaud V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet adrenergic alpha receptors in hypertensive subjects undergoing treatment with calcium antagonists] Radaelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jan;66(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Direct evidence of alpha-adrenoceptor binding in rat and human adrenal glands] Furuta H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical features of platelet alpha2-adrenergic receptors and their connection with an increase in concentration of intracellular Ca2+] Negresku EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):909-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of alpha-1-adrenergic receptor-mediated downregulation of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures from spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19;91(1-2):111-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha-adrenergic regulation of splanchnic volume and cardiac output in the dog. Bell L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):321-9

Cooling enhances alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in human hand veins. Bodelsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):283-91

Modulation of ventricular action potential by alpha 1-adrenoceptors and protein kinase C. Dirksen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H907-11

Modulation of vasopressin antidiuretic action by renal alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Gellai M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F1-8 (87 ref.)

Angiotensin and alpha-adrenoceptor activation play a role in hemodynamic response to aortic cross-clamping. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H68-73

Sympathetic modulation of cholinergic transmission in cat vesical ganglia is mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Keast JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):R44-50

Enhanced alpha-adrenergic vasoconstriction by n-3 fatty acids in conscious dogs. Kenny D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1660-7

Calcium and alpha-adrenergic regulation of Na-Cl(K) cotransport in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L66-72

Alpha-adrenergic effects on relative refractory period in Purkinje system of intact canine left ventricles. Martins JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1156-64

Glomerular hemodynamics and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor stimulation: the role of renal nerves. Thomson SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F21-7

Postsynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenergic supersensitivity of recovery properties in the canine ventricle. Van Why KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1339-47

Unmasking sensitive alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated renal vasoconstriction in conscious rats. Wolff DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1132-9

On the role of neuropeptide Y in information handling in the central nervous system in normal and physiopathological states. Focus on volume transmission and neuropeptide Y/alpha 2 receptor interactions. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:28-67 (79 ref.)

Developmental changes in alpha adrenergic modulation of ventricular pacemaker function. Rosen MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:137-44

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase and induction of aggregation in major depression. Effect of long-term cyclic antidepressant drug treatment. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):125-32

Alpha-adrenergic influences on exocrine pancreatic secretion in the rabbit. Calvo JJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):455-63

Triiodothyronine-induced changes in function, metabolism and weight of the rat heart: effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade. Zierhut W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;84(4):359-70

Functional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat adipocytes: inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):899-907

Platelet aggregation induced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor and protein kinase C activation. A novel synergism. Siess W, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):377-85

The local anaesthetic benzyl alcohol attenuates the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase activity when stimulated by prostaglandin E1, but not that stimulated by forskolin. Spence S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):483-8

Halothane disruption of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and receptor G-protein coupling in rat brain. Baumgartner MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):223-5

Ventricular fibrillation is reduced in hypothyroid rats with enhanced myocardial alpha-adrenoceptor responsiveness. Chess-Williams R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):95-100

An examination of the sources of calcium for contractions mediated by postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in several blood vessels isolated from the rabbit. Daly CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):253-60

No effect of pertussis toxin on peripheral prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses and on endothelium-dependent relaxations in the rat. Docherty JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):348-52

Responses to noradrenaline in human subcutaneous resistance arteries are mediated by both alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Nielsen H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):31-4

Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C and Na+/H+ exchange on alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic responses in the rat left ventricular papillary muscle. Otani H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):207-10

Activation by high intensity peripheral nerve stimulation of adrenergic and opioidergic inhibition of a spinal reflex in the decerebrated rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):1-6

Electrophysiological characterization of adrenoceptors in the rat dorsal hippocampus. III. Evidence for the physiological role of terminal alpha 2-adrenergic autoreceptors. Curet O, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):18-26

Iontophoresis of norepinephrine onto neurons of the pigeon's lateral geniculate nucleus: characterization of an inhibitory response. Elmslie KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1-2):134-42

Canine narcolepsy is associated with an elevated number of alpha 2-receptors in the locus coeruleus. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):209-14

Paraventricular nucleus injections of noradrenaline: cardiovascular effects in conscious Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Harland D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1-2):14-24

Adrenergic modulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-containing nerve-mediated vasodilation in the rat mesenteric resistance vessel. Kawasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):287-90

Influence of ambient temperature on sleep and body temperature after phentolamine in rats. Kent S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):227-33

Galanin-induced prolactin release in rats: pharmacological evidence for the involvement of alpha-adrenergic and opioidergic mechanisms. Koshiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):321-4

Relationship of calcium and adenylate cyclase messenger systems in rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):23-31

The paradox of alpha 2 adrenergic regulation of prolactin (PRL) secretion. I. The PRL-releasing action of the alpha 2 receptor agonists. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):417-24

The paradox of alpha 2 adrenergic regulation of prolactin (PRL) secretion. II. PRL-releasing action of the alpha 2 receptor antagonists. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):425-32

Effects of acute hypoxia on neonatal rat brain: regionally selective, long-term alterations in catecholamine levels and turnover. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb; 24(2):157-61

Alpha-adrenergic receptor modulation of the intrathoracic efferent sympathetic nervous system regulating the canine heart. Armour JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 67(10):1199-204

Effects of aging on alpha 1-adrenoceptor mechanisms and the inhibitory effect of diltiazem on noradrenaline maximum response in isolated rat aortic preparation. Takayanagi I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 67(11):1398-402

Altered adrenergic response and specificity of the receptors in rat ascites hepatoma AH130. Sanae F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6242-6

Role of alpha 1-adrenoceptor activity in progression of cardiac hypertrophy in guinea pig hearts with pressure overload. Tamai J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Apr; 23(4):315-22

Role of cell calcium in alpha-1 adrenergic receptor control of arachidonic acid release from brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(6):607-16

Characterization of A1 adenosine receptors in atrial and ventricular myocardium from diseased human hearts. Böhm M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1201-11

Evidence for the existence of inositol tetrakisphosphate in mammalian heart. Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Kohl C, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):580-3

The role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in mediation of coronary vasoconstriction in hypoperfused ischemic myocardium during exercise. Laxson DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1688-97

Effect of acidosis on contraction of microvascular smooth muscle by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Implications for neural and metabolic regulation. McGillivray-Anderson KM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1643-57

Effects of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on intracellular sodium activity and automaticity in canine Purkinje fibers. Zaza A, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):416-26

Significance of myocardial alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in catecholamine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Zierhut W, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1417-25

Preoptic hypothalamic lesions reduce adrenergic vascular compensation during hemorrhagic shock. Schaumloffel V, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):193-202

Alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade modulates cesium-induced early afterdepolarizations and ventricular tachyarrhythmias in dogs. Ben-David J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):225-33

Alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in myocardial ischemia. Heusch G. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):1-13 (117 ref.)

Alpha 2-receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in patients with congestive heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1660-7

Alpha-adrenergic component of the sympathetic nervous system in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):168-76 (116 ref.)

Involvement of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in chronotropic responses to endogenously released amines in the pithed rat. De Luca A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jan;15(1):33-41

Effects of endothelial cell removal on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of aortae of pregnant rats. Jansakul C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb;17(2):147-56

Regulation of rat ileal water absorption by central alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Fogel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun; 35(6):737-42

Interaction between norepinephrine and serotonin in the neuroendocrine control of growth hormone release in the rat. Conway S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1022-30

Vasopressin mediates alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion. al-Damluji S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1989-95

Galanin and epinephrine act on distinct receptors to inhibit insulin release by the same mechanisms including an increase in K+ permeability of the B-cell membrane. Drews G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1646-53

Evidence for a role of alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in regulation of episodic growth hormone secretion in the rat. Durand D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):722-8

Catecholamines mediate nicotine-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion via alpha-adrenergic receptors. Matta SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1646-55

Alpha 2-adrenergic control of growth hormone (GH) secretion in conscious male rabbits: involvement of endogenous GH-releasing factor and somatostatin. Minamitani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2839-45

Potentiation by treatment with reserpine of alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated contractions of rat tail artery. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):59-67

Pulse duration and alpha 2-adrenoceptors modify noradrenaline release from field-stimulated atria. Brasch H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):49-57

Two phases of contractile response in rat isolated vas deferens and their regulation by adenosine and alpha-receptors. Major TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):323-31

Modulation of noradrenaline release in slices of rat kidney cortex through alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Murphy TV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;

169(2–3):285–95
Seizure suppression in kindling epilepsy by intrahippocampal locus coeruleus grafts: evidence for an alpha-2-adrenoreceptor mediated mechanism. Bengzon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):433–7
Effects of pertussis toxin on alpha 1-agonist-mediated phosphatidylinositide turnover and myocardial cell hypertrophy in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Karliner JS, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):81–4
Review of alpha adrenoceptor function in the eye. McAuliffe-Curtin D, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):472–6 (22 ref.)
Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of Cl- efflux in isolated brown adipocytes. Dasso L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):25–8
Central neurotensin inhibits gastric acid secretion: an adrenergic mechanism in rats. Zhang L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1130–4
Influence of Bay K 8644 on vascular responses mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Högestätt ED, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):799–804
Omega-3 fatty acid treatment fails to alter alpha 1-adrenergic receptor mediated phosphoinositide turnover in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Xiang H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):483–8
Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors of noradrenergic innervation modulate the lower limits of cerebral and cerebellar blood flow autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiokawa O, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(2–3):106–12
Upregulation of renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptors is not indicative of salt-related increases in blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):49–54
Peripheral adrenergic receptors in hypertension. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):107–20 (164 ref.)
Alpha-1, alpha-2, and beta adrenergic signal transduction in cultured uterine myocytes. Phillippe M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):369–78
Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors involved in central thermoregulation in rabbits. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):548–50
Coronary alpha-adrenergic tone and contraction of ischemic myocardium in awake dog. Vallance SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):291–302
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of catecholamine and neuropeptide Y responses during haemorrhagic hypotension in anaesthetized dogs. Briand R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):111–22
Attenuation of vagal action following sympathetic stimulation is modulated by prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the dog. Hall GT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):129–37
Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoreceptors modulate the stimulated release of noradrenaline in isolated follicle strips from bovine ovaries. Kannisto P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):411–7
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antisecretory responses in the rat jejunum. Williams RJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 10(2):109–18
Multiple second messenger pathways of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes expressed in eukaryotic cells. Cotecchia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):63–9
Alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation induces distinct patterns of immediate early gene expression in neonatal rat myocardial cells. fos/jun expression is associated with sarcomere assembly; Egr-1 induction is primarily an alpha 1-mediated response. Iwaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13809–17
Alpha- and beta-adrenergic induction of the expression of the uncoupling protein thermogenin in brown adipocytes differentiated in culture. Rehnmark S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16464–71
Positive inotropic effects mediated by alpha 1 adrenoceptors in intact human subjects. Curiel R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):603–15
Central presynaptic alpha 2-autoreceptors are involved in the blood pressure-lowering effect of moxonidine. Schlicker E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):15–22
The cardiac beta-myosin heavy chain isogene is induced selectively in alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-stimulated hypertrophy of cultured rat heart myocytes. Waspe LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1206–14
Role of alpha adrenoceptors in opossum internal anal sphincter. Yamato S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):424–9
Receptor-mediated C-kinase activation contributes to alpha-adrenergic tone in rat mesenteric resistance artery. Drenth JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S41–5
Alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenoceptor downregulation in marathon runners. Schultz KD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S48–9
Stimulation of alpha-adrenergic receptor augments the production of macrophage-derived tumor necrosis factor. Spengler RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1430–4
Luaitropic effect and modifications of contraction-relaxation coupling induced by alpha-adrenergic stimulation in rat left ventricular papillary muscle. el Amrani AI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jul;21(7):669–80
Antinociceptive effects of the stereoisomers of nicotine given intrathecally in spinal rats. Christensen MK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(3):189–94
Oxaprotiline enantiomers given repeatedly and brain alpha-adrenoceptors. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(3):213–23
Alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation potentiate the anticonflict effect of a benzodiazepine. Söderpalm B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):155–67
Marked locomotor stimulation in monoamine-depleted mice following treatment with atropine in combination with clonidine. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(4):317–22
Neurochemical approaches to the amelioration of brain injury. Pappius HM. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:49–56 (31 ref.)
Membrane viscosity correlates with alpha 1-adrenergic signal transduction of the aged rat cerebral cortex. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):70–5
Prostaglandins and the alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in mouse cerebral cortex [letter; comment] Schaad NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):1082–4 Comment on: J Neurochem 1989 Aug;53(2):542–50.
N-acetylation of serotonin is correlated with alpha 2- but not with beta-adrenergic regulation of cyclic AMP levels in cultured chick pineal cells. Voisin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1953–60
Comparison of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-stimulated inositol phosphate formation in primary neuronal and glial cultures. Wilson KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):691–7
Regulation of calcium concentrations in synaptosomes: alpha 2-adrenoceptors reduce free Ca2+ by closure of N-type Ca2+ channels. Xiang JZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):303–10
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates chick pineal melatonin production and interacts with other stimulatory and inhibitory agents but does not show alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1149–53
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor augmentation of beta-stimulated cAMP formation is enhanced by estrogen and reduced by progesterone in rat hypothalamic slices. Petitti N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2842–9
CNS alpha 2-adrenoceptor induced mydriasis in conscious rats. Christensen HD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):123–9
The vascular relaxant effects of guanabenz are not mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat aortic rings. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 42(3):209–11
Involvement of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the vagal reflex-induced tracheal constriction. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Jan;13(1):30–5
Effect of age on prejunctional modulation of norepinephrine release. Buchholz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):159–64
Alpha-2A and alpha-2B adrenergic receptor subtypes: attenuation of cyclic AMP production in cell lines containing only one receptor subtype. Bylund DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):640–4
Variation in sensitivity of six cat and six rat arteries to norepinephrine can be related to differences in agonist affinity and receptor reserve. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):16–20
Pharmacological characterization of alpha adrenoceptors involved in the antinociceptive and cardiovascular effects of intrathecally administered clonidine. Solomon RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):27–38
Alpha adrenoceptor activation and postreceptor contractile mechanisms in the human digital artery. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):375–80
Presynaptic alpha adrenoceptor modulation of neurally mediated cholinergic excitatory and nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory responses in guinea pig trachea. Thompson DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):306–11
Role of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the sympathetic control of the proximal urethra. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):706–10
Alpha-adrenergic modulation of the transient outward current in rabbit atrial myocytes. Fedida D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:257–77
Alpha-adrenoceptor function in isolated penile circumflex veins from potent and impotent men. Kirkeby HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1369–71
Involvement of alpha-adrenoreceptors in the regulation of omasal cyclic myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):261–6
The role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in canine systemic capacitance vessels--a study with measurement of mean circulatory pressure. Hirose I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb;54(2):152–60
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor inhibition in patients with vibration white fingers. Lindblad LE, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S95–9
Function of myocardial alpha-adrenoceptors. Benfey BG. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):743–57 (159 ref.)
Alpha 1 adrenergic receptor function in senescent Fischer 344 rat aorta. Johnson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(5):359–66
Inverse regulation of alpha-2 and beta-2 adrenoceptors in salt-sensitive hypertension: an hypothesis. Skrabal F, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2061–76 (85 ref.)
Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation and beta 2-adrenergic inhibition of DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakaki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):30–6
Interaction between neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline on central catecholamine neurons. Illes P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):62–3
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated autoinhibition of sympathetic transmitter release in guinea-pig vas deferens studied by intracellular and focal extracellular recording of junction potentials and currents. Brock JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):45–52
The preferential inhibition of alpha 1- over beta-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect by organic calcium antagonists in the rabbit papillary muscle. Kushida H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):206–14
Modulation by antidepressant drugs of CNS postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating mydriasis in the rat. Menargues A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1–2):101–7
Alpha 1 B- but not alpha 1 A-adrenoceptors mediate inositol phosphate generation. Michel MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):385–7
Mutual interaction between presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and 5-HT1B receptors on the sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat inferior vena cava. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):391–7
Involvement of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C in the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in rat hypothalamic slices. Ramdine R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):386–95
Hypothalamic atrial natriuretic peptide secretion plasticity: differential modulation of alpha and beta adrenoceptors. Bush AI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):65–9
The role of alpha-2-adrenoceptors in the control of ACTH secretion; interaction with the opioid system. al-Damluji S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):76–81
Involvement of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the depolarizing but not the hyperpolarizing responses of motorneurones in the neonate rat to noradrenaline. Connell LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1399–404
Alpha-adrenergic influences on neuronal responses to visceral afferent input in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Feldman PD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1081–7
Role of adrenoreceptors in the activation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-testicular complex of mice elicited by the presence of the female. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):114–7
Stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medullary neurons increases cortical cerebral blood flow via activation of the intracerebral neural pathway. Saeki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):26–32
Electrically evoked noradrenaline release in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus studied by in vivo electrochemistry: autoregulation by alpha-2 receptors. Mermet C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):423–32
Concomitant depression of locus coeruleus neurons and of flexor reflexes by an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist in rats: a possible mechanism for an alpha 2-mediated muscle relaxation. Palmeri A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):177–87
Release and modulation of release of serotonin in rabbit superior colliculus. Wichmann T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):141–51
Effect of alpha 1 receptor blockade upon maternal and fetal cardiovascular responses to cocaine. Dolkart LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):745–51
Inhibitory effect mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors on transient outward current in isolated rat ventricular cells. Tohse N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):575–81
Some behavioral effects of repeated administration of calcium channel antagonists. Czyrak A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):557–60
Acute cocaine toxicity: antagonism by agents interacting with adrenoceptors. Derlet RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):225–31
Septal alpha-noradrenergic antagonism in vivo blocks the testing-induced activation of septo-hippocampal cholinergic neurones and produces a concomitant deficit in working memory performance of mice. Marighetto A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):553–8
Different roles of alpha-noradrenergic receptor subtypes in regulating lordosis. Vincent PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):89–93
Adaptive changes in alpha-2 adrenoceptor mediated responses: analgesia, hypothermia and hypoactivity. Minor BG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):143–51
Amplifying effects of several vasoconstrictor agents of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of isolated thoracic aortae of the guinea pig. Molderings GJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(6):373–82
The sensitivity of alpha-adrenoceptors in nucleus tractus solitarii, anterior hypothalamus and hippocampus of spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep-Oct;41(5):413–9

Regulation of inositolphosphates, intracellular calcium and membrane current via P2-purinoceptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors. den Hertog A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:183–92

Post-receptor mechanism in dual receptors regulation of second messengers in rat pineal gland. Ho AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:139–45 (37 ref.)

Receptor-controlled calcium discharge in frog heart cells. Niedergerke R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec; 74(7):987–1002

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate the inhibition of cholinergic transmission in parasympathetic ganglia of the rabbit urinary bladder. Tsurusaki M, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(3):233–40

Alpha-adrenoceptors in human and animal cerebral arteries: alterations after sympathetic denervation and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fujiwara M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(8):329–32 (32 ref.)

Orthostatic hypotension, catecholamines, and alpha-adrenergic receptors in mitral valve prolapse. Schatz IJ, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):37–40

[Heterologous regulation of adrenergic receptors] Bao YL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):414–5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of myocardial alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation on the guinea-pig ventricular papillary muscle] Shi Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From alpha 2-adrenergic to endazoline receptors] Bousquet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1 receptors and blood pressure control. Mechanisms of hypotensive action of urapidil?] Brisac AM. **Therapie** 1990 Mar-Apr;45 Suppl 2:187–90 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor sensitivities in orthostatic dysregulation] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Mar;30(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptor] Kajikuri J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):687–98 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the adrenoreactive structures of the anterior hypothalamus on blood coagulation] Glukhov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the postsynaptic alpha-1-adrenoreceptors of the smooth muscle of the nictitating membrane in the cat] Telina EN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactivity of postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors and arterial pressure in acute pancreatitis] Simavorian PS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA

Separation of the structural requirements for agonist-promoted activation and sequestration of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Cheung AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):775–9

[Beta-adrenergic receptor structure] Yoshimasa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2309–15 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence against spare or uncoupled beta-adrenoceptors in the human heart. Schwinger RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):899–904

Photoaffinity labeling of the guinea pig pulmonary mast cell beta-adrenergic receptor [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Mar;2(3):following 299] Arbabian M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov; 1(5):351–9

Histaminergic H1, serotoninergic, beta adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Vignon E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):251–5

The phorbol ester TPA stimulates the expression of functional beta-adrenoceptors in human T lymphoblasts Molt 3. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1; 261(3):959–63

Indirect immunofluorescence localization of beta-adrenergic receptors and G-proteins in human A431 cells. Wang HY, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):519–32

Identification of functional beta-adrenergic receptors on AC glioma cells. Conroy WG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3175–8

Characteristic beta-adrenergic receptors in a rat ascites hepatoma cell line (AH130). Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3642–4

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptors of sheep adipocytes. Bowen WP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):491–2

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors in synaptoneurosomes from rat brain: [3H]dihydroalprenolol versus [3H]CGP 12177. Guyard A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):423–4

Radioligand binding characteristics of beta 2-adrenoceptors of cultured melanoma cells. Steinkraus V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):163–70

Apparent lack of beta 2 adrenergic receptors in porcine myocardium. Bjørnerheim R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):577–83

Density of beta adrenoceptors in rat heart and lymphocytes 48 hours and 7 days after acute myocardial infarction. Vleeming W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Oct;23(10):859–66

Distribution and subtype determination of beta-receptors in the spinal cord of the adult rat. Schrader E, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):461–8

Coexistence and localization of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the human heart. Summers RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10 Suppl B:11–21

Lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor density during menstrual cycle and pregnancy, in delivery and puerperium. Santala M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 34(1-2):79–87

Changes in overall plasma norepinephrine turnover and lymphomonocyte beta-adrenoceptor number during combined caloric and sodium restriction in normotensive obese subjects. Cignarelli M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(5):429–37

Identification and characterization of a beta-adrenergic receptor in hamster Sertoli cells. Skinner TJ, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):293–300

Functional beta-adrenergic receptors in breast cancer cells. Vandewalle B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(3):303–6

Xamoterol in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: an increase in beta-receptors in lymphocytes. Watanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):1015–25

Relationship between numbers of alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in teat tissue and blood cells and milkability of primiparous cows. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3304–13

Beta-adrenergic receptor differences in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells between spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Jazayeri A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;7(11):895–900

Densitometric analysis of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig atrioventricular conducting system. Molenaar P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Apr;22(4):483–95

Beta adrenergic binding sites in the human eye: an autoradiographic study. Elena PP, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):143–9

Identification of a specific domain in the beta-adrenergic receptor required for phorbol ester-induced inhibition of catecholamine-stimulated adenylyl cyclase. Johnson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):289–93

The distribution of beta-adrenoceptors in human cervix. Whitaker EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):573–6

Distance geometry: a tool in receptor mapping. Donné-Op den Kelder GM. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov; 9(11):391–3 (14 ref.)

[A preliminary study on the relation of peripheral blood lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors and airway reactivity in asthmatics] Yang ZF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 12(3):143–5, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal vascular beta-adrenergic receptors in man] Denis P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative autoradiography with (125I)cyanopindolol of ocular tissues] Kahle G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in the lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor population during physical exercise] Brevetti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jan;20(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification and characteristics of the beta-adrenergic receptors in the membranes of cultured endothelial cells of the human pulmonary artery] Grigorian GIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Beta-adrenoceptor regulation in the human heart: can it be monitored in circulating lymphocytes? Brodde OE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10 Suppl B:2–10 (46 ref.)

Reduction of lymphocytic beta-adrenoceptor level in chronic alcoholics and rapid reversal after ethanol withdrawal. Mäki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):313–6

Mode of delivery and lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor density in parturients and newborns. Santala M. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):174–7

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of rat cerebral cortical beta adrenoceptor subtypes using (-)-[125I]-iodocyanopindolol. Tiong AH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90;9(6):495–508

DRUG EFFECTS

D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate inhibits catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis and decreases beta-adrenoceptors' affinity in human fat cells but not in lymphomonocytes. De Pergola G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):450–4

The relationship between some beta-adrenergic mediated responses and plasma concentrations of adrenaline and cyclic AMP in man. Philipsen EK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):115–20

Decreased numbers of lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors in pregnant women receiving beta 2-adrenergic agonist therapy. Santala M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(1):17–21

Acceleration of rat brain beta-adrenoceptor subsensitivity following the coadministration of histamine receptor antagonists with imipramine. Alhaider AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):153–8

Reduction of beta-adrenergic receptors can explain the lack of rebound effect after tertatolol withdrawal. De Blasi A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):257S–260S

Treatment of oophorectomized guinea pigs with intrauterine 17 beta-estradiol pellets may modulate myometrial beta-adrenergic receptor binding properties. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1628–32

Beta-adrenergic blockade decreases norepinephrine release in humans. Rosen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E999–1005

Platelet MAO inhibition, urinary MHPG, and leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in depressed patients treated with phenelzine. Sharma RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1318–21

Comparison of the effects of prolonged treatment with low and high doses of inhaled terbutaline on beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):338–42

Action of corticosteroids on beta-adrenergic receptors. Clinical aspects. Svedmyr N. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2 Pt 2):S31–8 (102 ref.)

Normalization of blunted lymphocyte beta-adrenergic responsivity in melancholic inpatients by a course of electroconvulsive therapy. Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 May;47(5):461–4

Diagnosis and treatment of beta-adrenergic receptor hyperresponsiveness. A critical appraisal. Bourne HR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1063–6 (16 ref.)

The role of beta receptors in the peripheral vasculature of calves with a total artificial heart. Kalanges LK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):277–9

Desensitization pattern of cardiac beta-adrenoceptor subtypes by prolonged in vivo infusion of pindolol and celiprolol in rats. Nanoff C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;85(1):88–95

Adrenoceptors in myocardial regulation: concomitant contribution from both alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation to the inotropic response. Osnes JB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:9–17

Differential effects of Ro 20-1724 and isobutylmethylxanthine on the basal force of contraction and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated response in the rat ventricular myocardium. Katano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):123–9

Modulation of the beta- and alpha 2-adrenergic systems of sheep adipose tissue by dexamethasone. Finley E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):461–2

A dose-ranging study to evaluate the beta-adrenoceptor selectivity of single doses of betaxolol. Irvine NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):119–26

Beta-adrenoceptor responses to inhaled salbutamol in the elderly. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 28(6):725–9

Direct evidence for the atypical nature of functional beta-adrenoceptors in rat adipocytes. Hollenga C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1420–4

Developmental changes in beta-adrenergic and cholinergic interactions on calcium-dependent slow action potentials in rat ventricular muscles. Kojima M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):327–33

Comparison of the effects of xamoterol and isoprenaline on rat cardiac beta-adrenoceptors: studies of function and regulation. Kowalski MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):27–30

Subclassification of beta-adrenoceptors responsible for steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Lightly ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):709–12

Evidence for tonic activation of prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig pulmonary arteries by adrenaline derived from the adrenal medulla. Misu Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):45–50

Beta 2-adrenoceptor response in the rat uterus at the end of gestation and after induction of labor with RU 486. el Alj A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):1051–7

The beta-adrenergic pathway in the failing human heart: implications for inotropic therapy. Feldman AM, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 1:1–32 (212 ref.)

Beta 2-adrenoceptors in human lung and peripheral mononuclear leukocytes of untreated and terbutaline-treated patients. Hauck RW, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):376–81

The interaction of the enantiomers of carvedilol with alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenoceptors. Nichols AJ, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(4):265–70

Agonist-induced desensitization of beta-adrenoceptor function in humans. Subtype-selective reduction in beta 1- or beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated physiological effects by xamoterol or procaterol. Brodde OE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):914–21

Hemodynamic and beta-adrenergic receptor adaptations during long-term beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Studies with acebutolol, atenolol, pindolol, and propranolol in hypertensive patients. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):903–14

Effects of calcium antagonists on beta-receptors of cultured cardiac myocytes isolated from neonatal rat ventricle. Yonemochi H, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1401–8

Calcium attenuates epinephrine's beta-adrenergic effects in

postoperative heart surgery patients. Zaloga GP, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):196–200

Pertussis toxin attenuates angiotensin II but not beta-adrenoceptor facilitation of noradrenaline release from rat kidney cortex. Murphy TV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):521–6

Stimulation of beta 1-adrenoceptors enhances electrically evoked [3H]-acetylcholine release from rat phrenic nerve. Wessler I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):23–32

A new method for isolation of human lymphocyte subsets reveals differential regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors by terbutaline treatment. Maisel AS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):429–39

Ethnic differences in cyclic AMP accumulation: effect on alpha 2, beta 2, and prostanoid receptor responses. Stein M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):360–5

Indenolol, a beta-blocker with partial agonism at vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Taddei S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):560–5

Comparison of the pharmacological profiles of adrenergic drugs (including BRL-agonists) at [3H]prazosin and [3H]CGP-12177 binding sites in brown adipose tissue. Mohell N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(1):229–33

The role of beta receptors in the peripheral vasculature in calves with a total artificial heart. Kalanges LK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;47(1):32–4

Terbutaline, a beta 2-adrenoreceptor agonist, inhibits gastric acid secretion and stimulates release of peptide YY and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in dogs. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):453–7

The beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase complex as a target for therapeutic intervention in heart failure. Bristow MR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10 Suppl B:45–54 (58 ref.)

Drug- and disease-induced changes of human cardiac beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10 Suppl B:38–44

Echocardiographic assessment of lack of beta 1-receptor down-regulation during prolonged therapy with xamoterol. Cheron P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:46–7

Platelet P1, P4-Di (adenosine-5') tetraphosphate (AP4A) in migraine patients before and during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 20(3):336–8

Subsensitivity of beta-adrenoceptor responses in asthmatic patients taking regular low dose inhaled salbutamol. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):203–5

The effects of theophylline on beta 2-adrenoceptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes of asthmatic children and juveniles. Increase in receptor density and prevention of agonist-induced down-regulation. Otto J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):661–4

Effects of the novel antidepressant S-adenosyl-methionine on alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Cohen BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):201–7

Beta-adrenoceptor desensitization induced by antigen challenge in guinea-pig trachea. Daffonchio L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):21–7

Beta-adrenoceptors in human brain labelled with [3H]dihydroalprenolol and [3H]CGP 12177. De Paermentier F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29; 167(3):397–405

Vasoconstrictor responses of rat tail artery to sympathetic nerve stimulation contain a component due to activation of postjunctional beta- or alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Rajanayagam MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20; 177(1–2):35–41

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists: down-regulation of cardiac beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Leithmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):247–55

Chronic phenytoin treatment decreases GABAA but not beta-adrenoceptors in the cerebellum of young rats. Ruiz G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):251–5

Beta-adrenoceptor and post-receptor components show different rates of desensitization to desipramine. Tiong AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):411–5

Difference in sensitivity to alkaline phosphatase treatment between rat reticulocyte membranes in which beta-adrenoceptor desensitization was induced by isoproterenol, dibutyryl cAMP and phorbol ester. Yamashita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4–5):229–34

Carbamylcholine inhibits beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled Gs protein function proximal to adenylate cyclase. Avissar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):95–7

Evidence for the convergence of beta-adrenergic and muscarinic signalling systems at a post-receptor site. Horn VJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):13–6

Whether phenylephrine exerts inotropic effects through alpha- or beta-adrenoceptors depends upon the relative receptor populations. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(1):25–37

Influence of long-term treatment with the Ca2(+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and with the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine on beta-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):149–52

Race, borderline hypertension, and hemodynamic responses to behavioral stress before and after beta-adrenergic blockade. Light KC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):577–95

Amiodarone reduces the effect of T3 on beta adrenergic receptor density in rat heart. Hartong R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):85–9

Effect of isoproterenol on the plasma C-peptide and insulin levels in humans. Górski J, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(4):175–9

Effect of human interleukin-2 from different sources on lymphocyte and airway beta-adrenoceptor function. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(4):409–12

Effects of prolonged infusion of dopexamine on beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig myocardium. Williams DW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):127–37

Multiple pathways of rapid beta 2-adrenergic receptor desensitization. Delineation with specific inhibitors. Lohse MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3202–11

Desensitization of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated functional responses of guinea pig atria by in vitro incubation with isoprenaline. Herepath ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):259–68

Further evidence of interaction between vasodilator beta 2- and vasoconstrictor alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in maintaining vascular tone in anesthetized rats. Kazanietz MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):874–80

Effect of propranolol and pindolol on the up-regulation of lymphocytic beta adrenoceptors during acute submaximal physical exercise. A placebo-controlled double-blind study. Mäki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 15(4):544–51

Enhanced presynaptic beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated facilitation of the pressor responses in the prehypertensive SHR. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 14(5):737–46

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias in man by d-propranolol independent of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Murray KT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):836–42

Chronic norepinephrine elicits desensitization by uncoupling the beta-receptor. Vatner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1741–8

Is metoprolol CR/ZOK more selective than conventional metoprolol and atenolol? Kendall M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2 Suppl):S98–102

Adrenaline infusion in man increases muscle sympathetic nerve activity and noradrenaline overflow to plasma. Persson B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):747–56

Nadolol prevents the exercise-induced rise in lymphocyte beta-receptor number in borderline hypertension. Terzoli L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S46–7

Interactive alpha- and beta-adrenergic actions of norepinephrine in rat cardiac myocytes. Danziger RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):111–23

Effects of chronic stimulation of salivary gland beta-adrenoceptors on saliva composition and caries development in the rat. Ryberg M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):529–32

Halothane, isoflurane and enflurane potentiate the effect of noradrenaline on ventricular automaticity in the rat heart: evidence of the involvement of both alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Cárceles MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):186–90

Antagonist characterization of atypical beta adrenoceptors in guinea pig ileum: blockade by alprenolol and dihydroalprenolol. Blue DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1034–42

Reserpine up-regulation of rat renal cortical beta adrenergic receptors is independent of its effect on the sympathetic nervous system. Fortin TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):913–20

Characterization of the prejunctional beta adrenoceptors in canine bronchial smooth muscle. Janssen LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):741–9

Desensitization of the beta-2 adrenoceptor-mediated vasodilation in rat aorta after prolonged treatment with the beta-2 adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol. Kazanietz MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):758–64

Prenatal exposure to propranolol via continuous maternal infusion: effects on physiological and biochemical processes mediated by beta adrenergic receptors in fetal and neonatal rat lung. Kudlacz EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):42–50

Subtype-selective regulation of beta adrenergic receptor-adenylyl cyclase coupling by phorbol esters in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Nakada MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):221–9

Chronic isoproterenol administration causes altered beta adrenoceptor-Gs-coupling in guinea pig lung. Nerme V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1341–6

Behavioral effects of beta adrenergic agonists and antidepressant drugs after down-regulation of beta-2 adrenergic receptors by clenbuterol. O'Donnell JM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):147–57

Neural adaptation in imipramine-treated rats processed in forced swim test: assessment of time course, handling, rat strain and amine uptake. Paul IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):997–1005

B-adrenergic receptor stimulation increases anti-DNA antibody production in MRL/1 pr mice. Colburn K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):138–41

The influence of propranolol (beta-receptor blockade) on bronchial smooth muscle relaxation induced by "yi qi huo xue prescription". Chen XY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):183–6

Lactational alcohol exposure elicits long-term immune deficits and increased noradrenergic synaptic transmission in lymphoid organs. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(5):457–65

Supersensitivity of beta-adrenoceptor coupled adenylate cyclase in pulmonary tissue of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kamibayashi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(22):2115–25

Bronchial asthma and the role of beta 2-agonists. Cochrane GM. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:66–70 (7 ref.)

Beta-agonistic properties of tulobuterol, a new beta-sympathicomimetic drug, and its effects on pulmonary beta-adrenoceptor characteristics. Terpstra GK, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:179–85

Upregulation of adrenergic beta receptor subtypes in the senescent rat heart. Tumer N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Sep;49(3):235–43

Identification of allosteric antagonists of receptor-guanine nucleotide-binding protein interactions. Huang RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):304–10

Amplification of cyclic AMP generation reveals agonistic effects of certain beta-adrenergic antagonists. Jasper JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):44–9

The role of genetically determined polymorphic drug metabolism in the beta-blockade produced by propafenone. Lee JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1764–8

(+)-sotalol causes significant occupation of beta-adrenoceptors at concentrations that prolong cardiac repolarization. Reid J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):215–20

Pretreatment with N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline accelerates the electroshock-induced decrease in density of beta-adrenoceptors but not functional downregulation. Pilc A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):469–73

Beta-adrenoceptor reactivity after epithelium removal in guinea-pig trachea in vitro. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):49–58

An analysis of the beta 2-adrenoceptor selectivity in three series of beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Johansson LH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar;66(3):203–8

Effect of treatment with antidepressants and neuroleptics on human leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):257–62

Effects of beta-adrenergic activity on T-wave amplitude. Contrada RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):488–92

Isolated mouse atrium as a model to study anthracycline cardiotoxicity: the role of the beta-adrenoceptor system and reactive oxygen species. de Jong J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 68(3):275–89

Evidence for cell type dependent mechanisms in agonist-induced down-regulation of beta-adrenoceptors. Rademaker B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 67(3):321–36

beta-Arrestin: a protein that regulates beta-adrenergic receptor function. Lohse MJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22; 248(4962):1547–50

Effect of forskolin on beta-adrenergic hyporesponsiveness in skin. De Vries GW, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):106–14

[Changes of Isi and Ix in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers during alpha- and beta- adrenoceptor excitation] Liu YM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptors blockade on auricular natriuretic factor, aldosterone and renine blood activity during physical exercise] Bouissou P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific and nonspecific effects of beta receptor blockers: stereoselectively different properties exemplified by (R)- and (S)-propranolol] Stoschitzky K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 15;140(6–7):156–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thyroid hormone on the beta-receptor of cardiac myocytes isolated from rat ventricle] Takakura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):715–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selective and non-selective adrenergic beta receptor blockaders on selected electrophysiologic properties of the human heart] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(6):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stimulation of adrenergic beta receptors on electrophysiologic properties of the bundle of Kent in patients with intermittent Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Molenda W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(6):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the strength of the beta-adrenoreceptor inhibiting mechanism on the eve of and during labor determined by the partusisten test] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the characteristics of the lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoreceptors under the influence of prostaglandin E2

infusions in hypertension patients] Minchuna VP, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia drugs on the beta2 receptor-dependent adenyl cyclase system of lymphocytes in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cordarone on the cellular adrenergic systems] Kurennaia GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenergic reactivity in patients with myocardial infarct according to the antihemolytic test] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Differential down-regulation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA in C6 glioma cells. Hough C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):46–52

A new method of screening receptor cDNAs: influence of plasmid competition on receptor expression. Rattray M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1068–9

Ligand autoradiographic receptor screening: receptor cDNA expression in replicas of transfected COS cells. Rattray M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):249–59

Mutational analysis of ligand binding activity of beta 2 adrenergic receptor expressed in Escherichia coli. Breyer RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2679–84

Differential regulation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor protein and mRNA levels by glucocorticoids during 3T3-F442A adipose differentiation. Fève B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16343–9

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor expression in differentiating 3T3-L1 cells. Independent regulation at the level of mRNA. Guest SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5370–5

Agonist-induced destabilization of beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA. Attenuation of glucocorticoid-induced up-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19928–33

The role of cytosolic and membrane factors in processing of the human beta-2 adrenergic receptor following translocation and glycosylation in a cell-free system. Kobilka BK. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7610–8

Molecular cloning and expression of the rat beta 1-adrenergic receptor gene. Machida CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12960–5

Mutational analysis of beta-adrenergic receptor glycosylation. Rands E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10759–64

Primary structure of the rat beta-2 adrenergic receptor gene. Buckland PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):682

Primary structure of the rat beta-1 adrenergic receptor gene. Shimomura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4591

Chromosomal organization of adrenergic receptor genes. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1516–20

Genetic analysis of the molecular basis for beta-adrenergic receptor subtype specificity. Dixon RA, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(3):267–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of anti-beta-receptor antibodies on cardiac adenylate cyclase in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1322–8

Anti-beta-receptor antibodies in human dilated cardiomyopathy and correlation with HLA-DR antigens. Limas CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):483–7

Effect of salbutamol on potassium influx in erythrocytes of allergic subjects and investigation of beta 2 receptor autoantibodies. Pelucchi A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul; 65(1):63–8

Antigenic analysis of the second extra-cellular loop of the human beta-adrenergic receptors. Magnusson Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):42–8

Human chagasic IgG interacting with lymphocyte neurotransmitter receptors triggers intracellular signal transduction. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1661–7

A monoclonal antibody directed against the beta 1-adrenergic receptor from turkey erythrocyte membranes. Chapot MP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):535–43

Antipeptide antibodies to the beta 2-adrenergic receptor confirm the extracellular orientation of the amino-terminus and the putative first extracellular loop. Théveniau MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Oct;111(2):141–53

Neurotransmitter-lymphocyte interactions: dual receptor modulation of lymphocyte proliferation and cAMP production. Carlson SL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1-2):155–62

Evidence that shock-induced immune suppression is mediated by adrenal hormones and peripheral beta-adrenergic receptors. Cunnick JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):645–51

[Interaction of antibodies with cardiac neurotransmitter receptors] Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

High cardiovascular reactivity to psychological challenge associated alternatively with high density of beta-adrenergic receptors or with high resting level of catecholamines. Pacák K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):96–9

Lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor/effector complex in aging and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Gietzen DW, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Fall;3(3):132–42

Localization of a "postreceptor" defect in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Böhm M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):812–4

Effects of uremia, acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on beta-adrenergic responsiveness as assessed by epinephrine-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Fuiano G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):303–8

Pregnancy-induced changes in the interaction of guinea pig myometrial beta-adrenergic receptors with l-isoproterenol. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1633–6

Rabbit alveolar beta-adrenergic receptors increase with gestational age. Lewis V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):269–72

Endurance training, not acute exercise, differentially alters beta-receptors and cyclase in skeletal fiber types. Buckenmeyer PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E71–7

Hyperthyroid adult rat cardiomyocytes. I. Nucleotide content, beta- and alpha-adrenoreceptors, and cAMP production. Hohl CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C948–56

Beta-adrenoceptor metabolism in wild-type, Gs, and protein kinase A-variant S49 cells. Jasper JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C41–6

Effects of fiber type and training on beta-adrenoceptor density in human skeletal muscle. Martin WH 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E736–42

Catecholamines increase lymphocyte beta 2-adrenergic receptors via a beta 2-adrenergic, spleen-dependent process. Van Tits LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E191–202

Mapping the functional domains of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Strader CD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):81–6 (28 ref.)

Viral pneumonia attenuates adenylate cyclase but not beta-adrenergic receptors in murine lung. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1602–6

Autoradiographic localization of beta-adrenoceptors in asthmatic human lung. Spina D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1410–5

Beta 2-adrenergic receptors on eosinophils. Binding and functional studies. Yukawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1446–52

Sympathetic skin responses are decreased and lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors are increased in progressive multiple sclerosis. Karaszewski JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):366–72

Beta-adrenoceptor control of peroxidase synthesis in nasal glands. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):581–5

Localization of glycine and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat brain. Tohyama M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:39–48

Characterization of tight binding of isoprenaline and terbutaline to beta-adrenoceptors in lung membranes. Nerme V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct; 301:51–65

Interactions of R(+) and S(-) isomers of befunolol, a partial agonist with high and low affinity sites of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Takayanagi I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:76–84

Noradrenergic receptor binding during sleep-waking states in the rat. Tononi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan; 128(1):67–76

Proteolytic degradation routes for turkey beta 1-adrenoceptor probed with antipeptide antibodies against the N-terminal sequence of the receptor. Dunkel FG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):264–70

Substitution of an extracellular cysteine in the beta 2-adrenergic receptor enhances agonist-promoted phosphorylation and receptor desensitization. Liggett SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):257–63

Localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in A431 cells in situ. Effect of chronic exposure to agonist. Wang HY, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):533–8

Growth, differentiation and the beta-adrenergic signal system of HL-60 cells. Characterization in a medium with insulin as the only added protein. Bang BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3723–9

Major histocompatibility complex modulation of beta-adrenoceptor function. Cremaschi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1861–8

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors on rat skeletal muscle cells grown in vitro. Disatnik MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1043–8

On the fundamental difference in the thermodynamics of agonist and antagonist interactions with beta-adrenergic receptors and the mechanism of entropy-driven binding. Miklavc A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15; 40(4):663–9 (44 ref.)

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic transduction system in spleen mononuclear leukocyte membranes of young and senescent rats. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2035–40

Characterization of rat liver beta-adrenoceptors during lactation. Dunphy AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1098–9

Effects of growth hormone on the beta-adrenergic receptor number of rat adipocyte membranes. Watt PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):486

Role of extracellular disulfide-bonded cysteines in the ligand binding function of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Dohlman HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2335–42

Two novel c-abl mRNAs are expressed in rat parotid salivary glands during in vivo beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Mertz PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30; 1049(3):272–7

Human lymphocyte and myocardial beta-adrenoceptors: up and down regulation. Sbirrazzuoli V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(5):369–74

Lower cortical beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in post-mortem samples from depressed suicide victims. De Paermentier F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:818P

Presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in rat atria: evidence for the presence of stereoselective beta 1-adrenoceptors. Heimburger M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):211–7

Distribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in mouse trachea and lung: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):136–44

Developmental changes in beta-adrenoceptors, muscarinic cholinoceptors and Ca2+ channels in rat ventricular muscles. Kojima M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):334–9

Cardiac beta-adrenoceptor binding characteristics with age following adrenal demedullation. Tumer N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):87–90

The beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor affinity and beta 1-blocking potency of S- and R-metoprolol. Wahlund G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):592–6

Demonstration of high- and low-affinity beta-adrenergic receptors in slide-mounted sections of rat and human brain. Arango V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):113–21

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the vasopressin-containing neurons in the paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Takano T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):174–8

Adenylate cyclase uncoupled beta-adrenergic receptors in salamander proximal tubules. Morgunov NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):863–9

An increase in myocardial beta-adrenoceptors to compensate for postischaemic dysfunction following coronary micro-embolisation in dogs. Hori M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):424–31

The beta-adrenoceptor is precoupled to Gs in chicken erythrocyte membranes. Murray R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(2):173–9

Effects of prolonged hypoxia on adenylate cyclase activity and beta-adrenergic receptors in pulmonary and systemic arteries of the rat. Shaul PW, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1526–34

In vivo studies of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor pharmacology in patients with congestive heart failure. Colucci WS. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I44–51 (34 ref.)

Alterations in beta-adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase, and cyclic AMP concentrations during acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3 Suppl):II30–7 (51 ref.)

Beta-adrenoceptors in circular and longitudinal myometrial membranes and in lung membranes from dioestrous and post-partum guinea-pigs. Handberg GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep;15(9):681–93

Alterations of beta-adrenoceptors on human leukocyte subsets induced by dynamic exercise: effect of prednisone. Ratge D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jan; 15(1):43–53

Time course of recovery of beta- and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in experimental asthma. Shindoh J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):485–94

Antibodies bind and activate beta adrenergic and cholinergic lymphocyte receptors in Chagas' disease. Gorelik G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):221–36

Diversity in supercoupling of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in orthostatic hypotension. Mares A Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):371–81

Airway beta-adrenoceptor number in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Sharma RK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr;78(4):409–17

Strategies for identifying functionally active domains upon cell surface receptors. Houslay MD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):669–74 (13 ref.)

Beta-adrenoceptors desensitization may modulate catecholamine induced insulin resistance in human pheochromocytoma. di Paolo S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):409–15

Changes in lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor density after dilevalol oral treatment. Sbirrazzuoli V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(5):223–9

Selective binding of ligands to beta 1, beta 2 or chimeric beta 1/beta 2-adrenergic receptors involves multiple

subsites. Marullo S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1471–6

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation: characterization, distribution, and coupling to adenylate cyclase. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):565–74

Hormonal regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat mammary gland during the estrous cycle and lactation: role of sex steroids and prolactin. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):575–81

Localization and characterization of three different beta-adrenergic receptors expressed in Escherichia coli. Chapot MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):137–44

Internalization of beta-adrenergic receptor in A431 cells involves non-coated vesicles. Raposo G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):340–52

Rapid development of brain beta-adrenoceptor down-regulation induced by phenelzine: subcellular studies. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):101–4

Beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cAMP accumulation in cardiac cells: effects of nebivolol. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):471–9

Effects of insulin on mononuclear leukocyte beta-adrenoceptor density and adenylate cyclase coupling. Sager G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4–5):243–9

Effects of chronic exposure to ethanol alone and in combination with desipramine on beta-adrenoceptors of rat brain. Turkka J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27; 177(3):171–9

The beta-adrenergic transduction system in kidneys from young and senescent rats. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):129–37

Effect of aging on properties and function of beta-adrenoceptors in rat lung. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):373–80

Interactions between K+ and beta 2-adrenoreceptors in determining muscle vasodilatation induced in the rat by systemic hypoxia. Mian R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May; 75(3):407–10

The alpha 2B adrenergic receptor of undifferentiated neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells, interacts directly with the guanine nucleotide binding protein, Gi2. McClue SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):430–4

Identification of a Gs-protein coupling domain to the beta-adrenoceptor using site-specific synthetic peptides. Carboxyl terminus of Gs alpha is involved in coupling to beta-adrenoceptors. Palm D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):294–8

Age-related changes in rat brain muscarinic receptors and beta-adrenoreceptors. Popova JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):581–4

Thermodynamic analysis of beta-adrenergic partial agonists (befunolol and carteolol) interaction with low and high affinity binding sites of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Takuyanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(3):303–7

Expression of beta-adrenergic receptors by astrocytes isolated from adult rat cortex. Salm AK, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(5):346–52

Desensitization of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors in cirrhotic rats. Lee SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):481–5

Beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in heart, muscle and adipose tissue of German Landrace pigs selectively bred for differences in backfat deposition. Stadler T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):145–52

Identification of beta 2-adrenoceptors on guinea pig alveolar macrophages using (-)-3-[125I]iodocyanopindolol. Leurs R, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Aug;14(4):421–6

Respiratory-burst stimulants desensitize beta-2 adrenoceptors on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vago T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(1):53–8

Initial characterization of lens beta-adrenergic receptors. Ireland ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct; 30(10):2190–4

Determination of the affinity of ractopamine and clenbuterol for the beta-adrenoceptor of the porcine adipocyte. Liu CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2937–42

Skeletal muscle beta-receptors and isoproterenol-stimulated vasodilation in canine heart failure. Frey MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2026–31

Chimeric muscarinic cholinergic: beta-adrenergic receptors that activate Gs in response to muscarinic agonists. Wong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6219–24

The relationship between the hypokalaemic response to adrenaline, beta-adrenoceptors, and Na(+)-K+ pumps in skeletal and cardiac muscle membranes in the rabbit. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):62–7

Beta-adrenoceptor-binding studies of the cardioselective beta blockers bisoprolol, H-I 42 BS, and HX-CH 44 BS to heart membranes and intact ventricular myocytes of adult rats: two beta 1-binding sites for bisoprolol. Mauz AB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):421–7

Differential regulation of right and left ventricular beta-adrenergic receptors in newborn lambs with experimental cyanotic heart disease. Bernstein D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):68–74

The effect of dilevalol on cardiac autonomic neural discharge, plasma catecholamines, and myocardial beta receptor density associated with coronary occlusion. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):241–53

A molecular modelling study of the interaction of noradrenaline with the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Sep;3(3):211–23

Role of sympathetic neurons in development of beta-adrenergic control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in peripheral tissues: effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Hou QC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):139–46

Selective linkage of beta-adrenergic receptors to functional responses in developing rat lung and liver: phosphatidic acid phosphatase, ornithine decarboxylase and lung liquid reabsorption. Kudlacz EM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Sep; 12(3):129–34

Effects of IL-1 and cortisol on beta-adrenergic receptors, cell proliferation, and differentiation in cultured human A549 lung tumor cells. Nakane T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):260–6

Distribution and function of human ventricular beta adrenergic receptors in congestive heart failure. Denniss AR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jul;21(7):651–60

Regional beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity after healing of myocardial infarction in cats. Kozlovskis PL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):311–22

Desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor of the S49 murine lymphoma cell: mechanism of receptor loss and recovery. Rich KA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(3):219–27

Reduction in beta-adrenoceptor density in cultured rat glioma C6 cells after incubation with antidepressants is dependent upon the culturing conditions used. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):245–50

Adrenergic receptors in aging and Alzheimer's disease: increased beta 2-receptors in prefrontal cortex and hippocampus. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec; 53(6):1772–81

Monoamine receptors in an animal model of affective disorder. Martin JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1142–8

Lymphocytic beta-adrenergic receptors in X-linked muscular dystrophy. Mäki T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep; 92(2–3):281–90

Overlap of dopaminergic, adrenergic, and serotoninergic receptors and complementarity of their subtypes in primate prefrontal cortex. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2125–38

Regulation of cAMP levels by protein kinase C in C6 rat glioma cells. Bressler JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan; 25(1):81–6

Perinatal undernutrition affects brain modulatory capacity of beta-adrenergic receptors in adult rats. Keller EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Mar;120(3):305–8

Three binding sites of 125I-iodocyanopindolol, i.e. beta 1, beta 2-adrenergic and 5HT1B-serotonergic receptors in rat brain determined by the displacement and Scatchard analysis. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep; 12(9):509–16

Diabetes-related changes in brain beta adrenoreceptors in rats as assessed by quantitative autoradiography: relationship to hypothalamic norepinephrine metabolism and pituitary-gonadal hormone secretion. Bitar MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):781–5

Identification and characterization of presynaptic and postsynaptic beta adrenoreceptors in the longitudinal smooth muscle/myenteric plexus of dog ileum. Kostka P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):305–10

Comparison of beta adrenergic receptor binding characteristics and coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat pulmonary artery versus aorta. Shaul PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):86–92

Quantitative comparison of bromoacetylated derivatives of alprenolol and pindolol on beta-adrenergic receptor binding and mobility in S49 cells. Box RJ. **J Recept Res** 1989;9(4–5):385–403

Mineralocorticoid-induced increase in beta-adrenergic receptors of cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Jazayeri A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):987–91

The characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes of the upper and lower renal pelvis in rabbits. Kondo S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1099–101

Reovirus type 3 binds to antagonist domains of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Donta ST, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):639–41

Biochemical changes in airways after antigen inhalation. Satake T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):542–4

L-dopa facilitates the release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine via presynaptic beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors under essentially complete inhibition of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 53(1):47–56

Characteristics of 125I-iodocyanopindolol binding to beta-adrenergic and serotonin-1B receptors of rat brain: selectivity of beta-adrenergic agents. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):195–200

Heterogeneity of beta-adrenoceptor in canine veins: comparison among the facial, portal and saphenous veins. Tsuru H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):385–95

Beta-adrenergic receptor adaptation after an acute exercise in rat myocardium. Izawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(3):447–54

Membrane fluidity of guinea pig lymphocytes and the dysfunction of the respiratory airway and lymphocyte beta-adrenergic systems of the guinea pig. Loesberg C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1227–35

Studies on leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in depression: a critical appraisal. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(2):85–105 (139 ref.)

Age-related deficit in beta receptor stimulation of cAMP binding in blood vessels. Chin JH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Apr 9;53(2):111–25

Beta-adrenergic responses and airway reactivity in healthy adults. Davis PB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 15; 54(1):29–42

Regional changes in adrenergic receptor status during hypocaloric intake do not predict changes in adipocyte size or body shape. Presta E, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar; 39(3):307–15

Probing beta-adrenergic receptors. Meier KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:660–8

Anti-idiotypic antibodies that interact with beta-adrenergic catecholamine receptor. Strosberg AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:265–75

Serotonin depletion unmasks serotonergic component of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):903–11

Affinities of full agonists for cardiac beta-adrenoceptors calculated by use of in vitro desensitization. Herepath ML, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):525–33

Modulation of noradrenaline release by presynaptic alpha-2 and beta adrenoceptors in rat atria. Effect of pretreatment with clenbuterol. Kazanietz MG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):274–8

Immunohistochemical evidence that most rat corticotrophs contain beta-adrenergic receptors. Sato M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):577–83

Cultured neurofibromatosis tumor fibroblasts lack beta-adrenergic receptors. Kaila T, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(1):37–42

Increased alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in cerebral microvessels in Alzheimer disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):233–8

Co-localization of adrenergic receptors and vitamin-D-dependent calcium-binding protein (calbindin) in the dopaminergic amacrine cells of the rat retina. Ishimoto I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):257–63

Effect of chronic variable stress on monoamine receptors: influence of imipramine administration. Molina VA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):335–40

Neuroendocrine and beta-adrenoceptor response to chronic ethanol and aggression in rats. Peterson JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):247–53

Continuous monitoring of receptor-mediated changes in the metabolic rates of living cells. Owicki JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):4007–11

Involvement of tyrosine residues located in the carboxyl tail of the human beta 2-adrenergic receptor in agonist-induced down-regulation of the receptor. Valiquette M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5089–93

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on reproductive tract atrophy and tissue adrenergic indices in diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):39–45

Alterations in adrenergic receptors of frontal cortex and cerebral microvessels in Alzheimer's disease and aging. Kalaria RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:367–74

Beta-adrenoceptor binding studies with LY195448 and metabolites. Ho BT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):143–6

The beta-adrenoceptor and endocrine abnormalities in juvenile depression. Carstens ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):360–3

The distribution of beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea pig lungs and their changes in experimental allergic asthma. Mu JY, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Oct;32(10):1208–14

Is the adipocyte beta-adrenoceptor a prototype for the recently cloned atypical beta 3-adrenoceptor? Zaagsma J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):3–7 (33 ref.)

[Changes of adrenoceptor density in heart and brain and the reactivity of isolated pulmonary artery ring in atherosclerotic rabbit] Zeng GY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical requirements in tocolysis] Kölblová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between echocardiographic indicators and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension during treatment with enalapril] Přecechtělová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of non-lethal scalding on the density and affinity of beta adrenoreceptors in cardiac muscle in rats] Prostran M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamine-induced changes of the kinetic properties of adrenergic receptors of the myocardium] Kozlov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenoreceptors in the muscular tissue of Anodonta cygnea] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of anti-IgE induced skin response in normals by formoterol, a new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, and terbutaline. 2. Effect on the late phase reaction. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):340–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between the duration of perphenazine catalepsy and pressure maintained tonic immobility under the influence of beta-sympathotropic agents. Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):175–82

On the physiologic role of beta-2 adrenoceptors in the human heart: in vitro and in vivo studies. Motomura S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):608–19

Effect of beta adrenoceptors and thyroid hormones on velocity and acceleration of peripheral arterial flow in hyperthyroidism. Chemla D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):494–500

Advances on beta-adrenergic receptors. Molecular structure and functional regulation. De Blasi A. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):252S–256S (18 ref.)

Pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptors and response do not mature precociously in growth-retarded rabbit fetuses. Lee JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1044–9

Selective reduction of alpha 2-adrenergic responsiveness in hamster adipose tissue during prolonged starvation. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E80–8

Beta-adrenergic receptors on human tracheal epithelial cells in primary culture. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C71–6

Beta-adrenergic receptors on canine coronary collateral vessels: characterization and function. Feldman RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1634–9

Left ventricular function and beta-adrenoceptors in rabbit failing heart. Gilson N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H634–41

Beta-1 adrenergic inhibition of kallikrein release from rat kidney cortical slices. Girolami JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1425–31

Role of beta 2-adrenoceptors in cardiovascular response of rats to acute stressors. Kirby RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H683–8

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation with isoproterenol on glomerular hemodynamics. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F866–73

Downregulation of beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated function during sodium restriction in humans. Rosen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E499–504

Postsynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenergic supersensitivity of recovery properties in the canine ventricle. Van Why KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1339–47

Characterization of beta-adrenoreceptors on smooth muscle cells from guinea pig stomach. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G436–42

Beta-adrenergic receptors. Relationship of primary structure, receptor function, and regulation. Fraser CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2 Pt 2):S22–30 (50 ref.)

Receptors in airway disease. Beta-adrenoceptors in lung inflammation. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S145–50 (65 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor function is acutely altered in surgical patients. Marty J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):1–8

Injections of a beta-adrenergic antagonist in pontine reticular structures modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):275–303

Do human cardiac beta-2 adrenoceptors play a (patho)physiological role in regulation of heart rate and/or contractility? Brodde OE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:135–44

Triiodothyronine-induced changes in function, metabolism and weight of the rat heart: effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade. Zierhut W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;84(4):359–70

A possible role of cAMP dependent phosphorylation of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450: a mechanism to increase lipid peroxidation in response to hormone. Mkrtchian SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):787–93

Effects of clenbuterol and propranolol on muscle mass. Evidence that clenbuterol stimulates muscle beta-adrenoceptors to induce hypertrophy. MacLennan PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):573–9

Role of thromboxanes in alterations of the diabetic beta-adrenergic system. Wald M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3347–55

Beta-adrenergic inhibition of AGEPC-stimulated Na+/Ca2+ exchange and AGEPC-induced platelet activation. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):195–202

Microfilaments and cellular signal transduction: effect of cytochalasin D on the production of cAMP, inositol phosphates, and on calcium movements in rat parotid glands. Huleux C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):61–5

Biological correlates of lactate sensitivity in panic disorder. Aronson TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):463–77

Disorders of decision in affective disease: an effect of beta-adrenergic dysfunction? Corwin J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):813–33

Regulation of beta-adrenergic responsiveness during erythroid differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Moudry R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S82–7

Beta 1-adrenoceptors mediate smooth muscle relaxation in mouse isolated trachea. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):131–5

Role of beta-adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase system in the developmental decrease in sensitivity to isoprenaline in foetal and neonatal rat heart. Tanaka H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):138–42

Imipramine alters beta-adrenergic, but not serotonergic, mediated responses in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Beck SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):72–81

Concurrent muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade in rats impairs place-learning in a water maze and retention of inhibitory avoidance. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):81–5

Postnatal treatment of rats with the beta 2-adrenergic agonist salbutamol influences the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area. Jarzab B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):257–62

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) effects on rat pineal neuroendocrine function. LaPorte R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):294–6

Noradrenergic potentiation of cerebellar Purkinje cell responses to GABA: evidence for mediation through the beta-adrenoceptor-coupled cyclic AMP system. Sessler FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):27–38

Excitation of rostral medullary pacemaker neurons with putative sympathoexcitatory function by cyclic AMP and beta-adrenoceptor agonists 'in vitro'. Sun MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):30–40

Postnatal development of adrenergic responsiveness in the rabbit heart. Feng ZP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):883–9

Altered adrenergic response and specificity of the receptors in rat ascites hepatoma AH130. Sanae F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6242–6

Beta-adrenergic receptors in congestive heart failure: present knowledge and future directions. Maisel AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(5):338–46 (48 ref.)

Does beta-adrenoceptor activation stimulate Ca2+ mobilization and inositol trisphosphate formation in parotid acinar cells? Hughes AR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(8):519–25

Increased myocardial adenosine production and reduction of beta-adrenergic contractile response in aged hearts. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1381–90

Influence of beta-adrenergic stimulation and contraction frequency on rat heart interstitial adenosine. Fenton RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):457–68

Physiological differences between the effects of neuronally released and bloodborne norepinephrine on beta adrenergic receptors in the arterial bed of the dog. Glick G, et al. **Circ Res** 1967 Aug;21(2):217–27

Central beta-adrenergic mechanisms may modulate ischemic ventricular fibrillation in pigs. Parker GW, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):259–70

Endothelial renin-angiotensin pathway. Adrenergic regulation of angiotensin secretion. Tang SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):103–8

Significance of myocardial alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in catecholamine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Zierhut W, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1417–25

Beta-adrenergic-mediated influences on microscopic conduction in epicardial regions overlying infarcted myocardium. Zuanetti G, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):284–302

Myocardial beta adrenergic receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase during developing septic shock. Jones SB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jan;30(1):51–61 (39 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic pathways in nonfailing and failing human ventricular myocardium. Bristow MR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I12–25 (106 ref.)

Diminished beta-adrenergic receptor responsiveness and cardiac dilation in hearts of myopathic Syrian hamsters (BIO 53.58) are associated with a functional abnormality of the G stimulatory protein. Feldman AM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1341–52

Mechanisms of abnormal transmembrane signaling of the beta-adrenergic receptor in congestive heart failure. Horn EM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I26–34 (72 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity during sodium restriction and converting enzyme inhibition. Mills P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):179–90

Beta-adrenoceptor mediated secretion of active and inactive renin in conscious sheep. al Kattan AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun;17(6):427–37

Low sodium intake corrects abnormality in beta-receptor-mediated arterial vasodilation in patients with hypertension: correlation with beta-receptor function in vitro. Naslund T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul; 48(1):87–95

Decreased beta-adrenergic responses of rat small intestine due to non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Oztürk Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May-Jun;9(2):123–7

B cell adrenoceptors and sulphonylurea-induced insulin release in mouse islets. Garrino MG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):145–7

Beta-adrenergic receptors: structure, function and regulation. De Blasi A. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(3):107–12 (9 ref.)

In vitro beta-adrenergic stimulation of lymphocytes induces the release of immunoreactive beta-endorphin. Kavelaars A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3028–32

Human cardiac beta-adrenoceptor subtypes: function, regulation and clinical significance. Based on a symposium of the 10th congress of the European Society of Cardiology. August 28–September 1, 1988, Vienna, Austria. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10 Suppl B:1–68

Alterations of beta-adrenoceptor mediated relaxations of atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Berkenboom G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:92–6

Cardiac adrenoceptors in the failing heart: effect of intervention. Fowler MB. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:13–8 (37 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on human heart: the role of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the stimulation of adenylate cyclase and contractile force. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10 Suppl B:29–37

In vivo studies on the function of cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in man. McDevitt DG. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10 Suppl B:22–8 (46 ref.)

Regulation of beta-adrenoceptors in the guinea pig left ventricle and skeletal muscle following chronic agonist treatment. Elfellah MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):387–92

Inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation by alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Kuno N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):281–7

Adrenergic regulation of c-fos expression in cultured BC3H1 muscle cells. Barka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):419–35

Turning off the signal: desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor function [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1990 Sep;4(12):3049] Hausdorff WP, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2881–9 (52 ref.)

Mediator of vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland. Schachter M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):73–5

Submaxillary gland blood flow: the role of kinins and beta-adrenergic receptors. Skinner NS Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):76–9

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors of noradrenergic innervation modulate the lower limits of cerebral and cerebellar blood flow autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiokawa O, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(2-3):106–12

Perturbation of upper gastrointestinal transit and antroduodenal motility by experimentally applied stress: the role of beta-adrenoreceptor mediated pathways. O'Brien JD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1530–9

Peripheral adrenergic receptors in hypertension. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):107–20 (164 ref.)

Differential regulation of mouse B-cell activation by beta-adrenoceptor stimulation depending on type of mitogens. Li YS, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):367–72

Beta-adrenergic responsiveness in a human submandibular tumor cell line (A253). Marmary Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):951–8

Alpha-1, alpha-2, and beta adrenergic signal transduction in cultured uterine myocytes. Phillippe M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):369–78

Activation of beta-adrenergic receptors causes stimulation of cyclic AMP, inhibition of inositol trisphosphate, and relaxation of bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle. Biochemical and functional interactions between the cyclic AMP and calcium signalling systems. Tachado SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2232–9

Muscarinic receptor reserve and beta-adrenergic sensitivity in tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1294–8

Beta-adrenergic and somatostatin receptors regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21038–42

Multiple receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Ganz MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8989–92

A mutation of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor impairs agonist activation of adenylyl cyclase without affecting high affinity agonist binding. Distinct molecular determinants of the receptor are involved in physical coupling to and functional activation of Gs. Hausdorff WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1388–93

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation induces distinct patterns of immediate early gene expression in neonatal rat myocardial cells. fos/jun expression is associated with sarcomere assembly; Egr-1 induction is primarily an alpha 1-mediated response. Iwaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13809–17

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic induction of the expression of the uncoupling protein thermogenin in brown adipocytes differentiated in culture. Rehnmark S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16464–71

Reduced effects of dopexamine on force of contraction in the failing human heart despite preserved beta 2-adrenoceptor subpopulation. Böhm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):549–59

Mechanisms of downregulation of beta-adrenergic receptors: perspective on the role of beta-adrenergic receptors in congestive heart failure. Frey MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 5:S13–8 (14 ref.)

Effects of beta-blockade on beta-adrenergic receptors and signal transduction. Karliner JS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 5:S6–12 (73 ref.)

Effectiveness of cardiac glycosides in human myocardium

with and without "downregulated" beta-adrenoceptors. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May; 15(5):692–7

Evidence for beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated facilitation of 3H-noradrenaline release from isolated guinea pig papillary muscles. Valenta B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):846–50

Beta-adrenergic modulation of growth hormone (GH) autofeedback on sleep-associated and pharmacologically induced GH secretion. Kelijman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1187–94

Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on beta 2-adrenoceptor density and proliferative responses of human lymphocytes. van Tits LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):187–92

Defective venous beta-adrenergic response in borderline hypertensive subjects is corrected by a low sodium diet. Feldman RD. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):647–52

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenine nucleotide catabolism and purine release in human adipocytes. Kather H. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):106–14

Decreased adrenergic neuronal uptake activity in experimental right heart failure. A chamber-specific contributor to beta-adrenoceptor downregulation. Liang CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1267–75

Endothelin-1 stimulates contraction of rat glomerular mesangial cells and potentiates beta-adrenergic-mediated cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Simonson MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):790–7

The effect of acute hypoxaemia on ventricular function during beta-adrenergic and cholinergic blockade in the fetal sheep. Reller MD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr; 11(4):263–9

Effect of age on upregulation of the cardiac adrenergic beta receptors. Tumer N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar; 45(2):B48–51

Increased beta-adrenergic tone enhances arterial compliance in hyperkinetic borderline hypertension. Petrin J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S78–9

Alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenoceptor downregulation in marathon runners. Schultz KD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S48–9

Arrhythmias and alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding characteristics of the guinea-pig perfused heart during ischaemia and reperfusion. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 May;22(5):599–606

Circadian variations of adrenergic receptors in the mammalian pineal gland: a review. Pangerl B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):17–29 (59 ref.)

Alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation potentiate the anticonflict effect of a benzodiazepine. Söderpalm B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):155–67

Involvement of dopamine neurons in the regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity in rat prefrontal cortex. Hervé D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1864–9

Direct effects of chronic ethanol exposure on beta-adrenergic and adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activities and cyclic AMP content in primary cerebellar cultures. Rabin RA. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):122–8

N-acetylation of serotonin is correlated with alpha 2- but not with beta-adrenergic regulation of cyclic AMP levels in cultured chick pineal cells. Voisin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1953–60

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor augmentation of beta-stimulated cAMP formation is enhanced by estrogen and reduced by progesterone in rat hypothalamic slices. Petitti N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2842–9

Supersensitivity and changes in the active population of beta adrenoceptors in rat right atria in early sepsis. Barker LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):675–82

Modulation of Ca2+ transients and contractile properties by beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in ferret ventricular muscles. Okazaki O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr; 423:221–40

Beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity in subjects practicing transcendental meditation. Mills PJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):29–33

VIP-helodermin receptors in the murine virus-induced T lymphoma cell line BL/VL3 recover less rapidly than beta-adrenoceptors after down regulation. Damien C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90;9(6):441–9

Beta-adrenergic receptor changes during coronary artery bypass grafting. Mantz J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):75–81

Central and peripheral beta-adrenergic influences on reticulo-rumen and upper-gut myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):430–7

Deficiency of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation in suncus trachea. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):115–21

Comparison of Mg, Mn, and Co ions affecting the beta-adrenoceptor-mediated membrane response in the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Maruta K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):659–71

Beta-adrenergic blood pressure regulation in Shy-Drager syndrome and pheochromocytoma. Middeke M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2;67(19):1004–9

The adrenergic system in lymphocytes from children with cystic fibrosis. Schuster A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 17;67(16):799–803

Inverse regulation of alpha-2 and beta-2 adrenoceptors in salt-sensitive hypertension: an hypothesis. Skrabal F, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2061–76 (85 ref.)

Decrease in rat cardiac beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors by training and endurance exercise. Werle EO, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):9–17

Mediation of reflex tachycardia becomes exclusively beta-adrenergic in old Fischer 344 rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):179–94

Demonstration of both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors mediating negative chronotropic effects on spontaneous activity in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Watanabe N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jan;39(1):50–9

Beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase. Biochemical mechanisms of regulation. Sibley DR, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Spring-Summer;1(1-2):121–54 (143 ref.)

Altered patterns of agonist-stimulated cAMP accumulation in cells expressing mutant beta 2-adrenergic receptors lacking phosphorylation sites. Liggett SB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):641–6

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation and beta 2-adrenergic inhibition of DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakaki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):30–6

Pseudomonas exotoxin A prevents beta-adrenoceptor-induced upregulation of Gi protein alpha-subunits and adenylyl cyclase desensitization in rat heart muscle cells. Reithmann C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):631–8

The preferential inhibition of alpha 1- over beta-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect by organic calcium antagonists in the rabbit papillary muscle. Kushida H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):206–14

Involvement of central beta-adrenoceptors in the regulation of yawning responses. Yamada K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):26–30

Hypothalamic atrial natriuretic peptide secretion plasticity: differential modulation of alpha and beta adrenoceptors. Bush AI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):65–9

Dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic receptor control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion during stress. Lindley SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul; 52(1):46–51

Diurnal rhythmicity of beta-1- and beta-2-adrenergic receptors in ovariectomized, ovariectomized estradiol-treated and proestrous rats. Weiland NG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):655–62

Desensitization of the inhibition of the M-current in sympathetic neurons: effects of ATP analogs, polyanions, and multiple agonist applications. Simmons MA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):557–62

Cardiac beta-adrenergic sensitivity in depression: relation with endogenous subtype and desipramine response. Bertschy G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):177–81

Adrenergic blockade paradoxically increases lipogenic response of brown adipose tissue to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Minokoshi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):341–6

Epinephrine exacerbates arthritis by an action at presynaptic B2-adrenoceptors. Coderre TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):521–3

Beta-adrenergic modulation of transient inward current in guinea-pig cardiac myocytes. Evidence for regulation of Ca2(+)-release from sarcoplasmic reticulum by a cyclic AMP dependent mechanism. Boller M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):276–88

Acute cocaine toxicity: antagonism by agents interacting with adrenoceptors. Derlet RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):225–31

Impaired beta-adrenergic mediated cerebral blood flow response in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Lass P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):318–20

Muscarinic and beta-adrenergic depression of the slow Ca2(+)-activated potassium conductance in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells is not mediated by a reduction of depolarization-induced cytosolic Ca2+ transients. Knöpfel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4083–7

Stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors of S49 lymphoma cells redistributes the alpha subunit of the stimulatory G protein between cytosol and membranes. Ransnäs LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7900–3

Beta 2-adrenergic receptors are colocalized and coregulated with "whisker barrels" in rat somatosensory cortex. Vos P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5114–8

The brown adipocyte beta-adrenoceptor. Arch JR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):215–23 (39 ref.)

Evidence for an effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on cardiac performance independent of changes in myocyte calcium handling. Berman MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:751–4

Post-receptor mechanism in dual receptors regulation of second messengers in rat pineal gland. Ho AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:139–45 (37 ref.)

Age-dependent alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor function in guinea pig ureter. Wheeler MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:711–5

Metabolic and hormonal responses to salbutamol in asthma. Evidence of beta-adrenergic overactivity? Kallenbach JM, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(1):21–7

Beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in intact leukocytes from adults and newborn infants; effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Foged N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):169–75

Regulation of G protein-coupled receptors by agonist-dependent phosphorylation. Benovic JL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:87–103 (56 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic regulation of gastrin release from gastrinoma cells. Sakamoto T, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):282–8

Mechanisms of beta-adrenoceptor mediated increase in delayed rectifier potassium current. Iijima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):277–81

Is there a third heart beta-adrenoceptor? Kaumann AJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(8):316–20 (40 ref.)

[Heterologous regulation of adrenergic receptors] Bao YL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):414–5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Role of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors in cardiac insufficiency] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;39(3):165–71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The beta adrenergic system of lymphocytes in children with atopic dermatitis] Griese M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor sensitivities in orthostatic dysregulation] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Mar;30(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor] Yoshimasa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar; 35(4 Suppl):699–706 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of changes in the number and function of adrenergic receptors] Witkowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Apr;77(4):171–9 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous beta-adrenomimetic substance as a constituent of the adrenergic beta receptor blocking mechanism] Pomaskin IN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The species characteristics of the beta-adrenergic regulation of gastric secretion in man and dog] Fisher AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(4):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a submaximal physical load on the beta 2-adrenoreceptor-dependent adenylate cyclase system of the lymphocytes in hypertension] Aripova NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adrenoreceptor function in mountaineers with right ventricular hypertrophy] aldashev AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):138–40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the adrenoreactive structures of the anterior hypothalamus on blood coagulation] Glukhov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the endothelium in the beta-adrenergic regulation of vascular tonus] Akopov SE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the stimulation and blockade of the beta-adrenoreceptors on the myoelectrical activity of the small intestine] Aleksandrov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):386–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta1- and beta2-adrenergic effects on thrombocytopoiesis in rats] Ganchev TS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in vascular reactivity during the noradrenaline test in patients with hypertension] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic receptors in the cardiovascular system (their topography, function and regulation)] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):124–8 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a peripheral beta-adrenergic blockade on protein absorption in the small intestine in the early postoperative period] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ALPHA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN

[Peripheral androgen resistance syndrome] Bernasconi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):485–90 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Intranuclear androgen and cytosolic receptor concentrations in the axillary skin of osmidrosis. Kurata S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):33–7

Ontogeny of androgen receptors in fetal guinea pig brain. Toyooka KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):204–12

Sex hormone receptors in gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1396–400

Improved measurement of androgen receptors in human breast cancer. Lea OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7162–7

Analysis of the androgen receptor in isolated testicular cell types with a microassay that uses an affinity ligand. Anthony CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2628–35

Antipeptide antibodies to two distinct regions of the androgen receptor localize the receptor protein to the nuclei of target cells in the rat and human prostate. Husmann DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2359–68

Androgen receptors—a method to measure functional behaviour in human prostatic cancer. Kirkali Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):66–8

Immunohistochemical localization of androgen receptors with mono- and polyclonal antibodies to androgen receptor. Takeda H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 126(1):17–25

Androgen receptor heterogeneity in human prostatic carcinomas visualized by immunohistochemistry. de Winter JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Apr;160(4):329–32

Localization of androgen receptors in ram epididymal principal cells. Tekpetey FR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):311–9

Characteristics of the rat prostate androgen receptors analyzed by sucrose density gradient and high-performance liquid chromatofocusing. Bouthillier F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):993–1000

Identification of an androgen receptor in the adult chicken oviduct. Ellis DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec; 33(6):1081–6

Time-courses of the appearance/disappearance of nuclear androgen + receptor complexes in the brain and adenohypophysis following testosterone administration/withdrawal to castrated male rats: relationships with gonadotropin secretion. Krey LC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):403–8

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptor contents and serum hormone profiles in patients with benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):122–8

Critical exposure time for androgen activation of male sexual behavior in rats. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):159–65

[Sex steroid hormone receptors in cancer of the pancreas] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endocrine profile of Win 49596 in the rat: a novel androgen receptor antagonist. Snyder BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1127–32

Studies on the mechanism of action of Win 49596: a steroidal androgen receptor antagonist. Winneker RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1133–8

DEFICIENCY

Somatostatin inhibition of growth hormone secretion by somatotropes from male, female, and androgen receptor-deficient rats: evidence for differing sensitivities. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3078–83

Robinow or "fetal face syndrome" in a male infant with ambiguous genitalia and androgen receptor deficiency. Schönau E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):615–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal modulation of brain tumour growth: a cell culture study. Gibelli N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 101(3–4):129–33

Modulation of cytosolic sexual steroid receptors in autochthonous methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinoma following application of 2-chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl-L-alanine linked to oestradiol or dihydrotestosterone. Corr R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):42–7

Effect of cyclosporine on hepatic cytosolic estrogen and androgen receptor levels before and after partial hepatectomy. Kahn D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan; 35(1):6–11

Canrenone and androgen receptor-active materials in plasma of cirrhotic patients during long-term K-canrenoate or spironolactone therapy. Andriulli A, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(3):155–62

The effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, Win 49,596, on the prostate and testis of beagle dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2625–34

Reversal of androgen inhibition of estrogen-activated sexual behavior by cholinergic agents. Dohanich GP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):503–13

Danazol suppression of luteinizing hormone in the rat: evidence for mediation by both androgen and estrogen receptors. Snyder BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):54–7

Effects of chronic ethanol intake on aromatization of androgens and concentration of estrogen and androgen receptors in rat liver. Chung KW. **Toxicology** 1990 Jun; 62(3):285–95

[Hydroxy substituted phenyltetralines: compounds with affinity for estrogen and androgen receptors] Schneider MR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan;323(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the sex-differentiating action of sex steroids on the androgen receptors of the rat liver] Oleĭnik NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun; 36(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An exonic point mutation of the androgen receptor gene in a family with complete androgen insensitivity. Sai TJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1095–100

DNA linkage analysis and studies of the androgen receptor gene in a large kindred with complete androgen insensitivity. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):104–8

Molecular cloning of androgen receptors from divergent species with a polymerase chain reaction technique: complete cDNA sequence of the mouse androgen receptor and isolation of androgen receptor cDNA probes from dog, guinea pig and clawed frog. He WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):697–704

Androgen receptor gene expression in human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Tilley WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5382–6

Expression of the human androgen receptor gene utilizes a common promoter in diverse human tissues and cell lines. Tilley WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13776–81

A single base mutation in the androgen receptor gene causes androgen insensitivity in the testicular feminized rat. Yarbrough WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8893–900

A single nucleotide substitution introduces a premature termination codon into the androgen receptor gene of a patient with receptor-negative androgen resistance. Marcelli M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1522–8

The human androgen receptor: domain structure, genomic organization and regulation of expression. Brinkmann AO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):307–10

Androgen receptors: structures, mutations, antibodies and cellular dynamics. Liao SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):41–51

Specific region in hormone binding domain is essential for hormone binding and trans-activation by human androgen receptor. Govindan MV. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):417–27

Promotion of murine hepatocarcinogenesis by testosterone is androgen receptor-dependent but not cell autonomous. Kemp CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7505–9

Sequence of the intron/exon junctions of the coding region of the human androgen receptor gene and identification of a point mutation in a family with complete androgen insensitivity [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Lubahn DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9534–8

Molecular cloning and structural analysis of complementary DNA of human and rat androgen receptors. Chang C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:53–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of monoclonal antibody against androgen receptor. Demura T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):845–51

Characterization of polyclonal antibodies against the N-terminal domain of the human androgen receptor. van Laar JH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):29–38

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of the 8–9S androgen receptor from benign prostatic hyperplasia tissues. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):2–8

The non-DNA-binding heterooligomeric form of mammalian steroid hormone receptors contains a hsp90-bound 59-kilodalton protein. Renoir JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10740–5

Studies on the characterization of rat prostate androgen receptors. Radwan F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):81–9

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor levels in patients with isolated hypospadias. Terakawa T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):24–9

Functional characterization of an androgen response element in the first intron of the C3(1) gene of prostatic binding protein. Claessens F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):833–40

Phosphorylation and nuclear processing of the androgen receptor. Golsteyn EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):336–41

Androgen receptor heterogeneity and phosphorylation in human LNCaP cells. van Laar JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):193–200

Unusual specificity of the androgen receptor in the human prostate tumor cell line LNCaP: high affinity for progestagenic and estrogenic steroids. Veldscholte J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):187–94

Progestins affect reproductive behavior and androgen receptor dynamics in male guinea pig brain. Connolly PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):312–6

Sites in the male primate brain at which testosterone acts as an androgen. Michael RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):11–20

Androgen receptors are differentially distributed between right and left cerebral hemispheres of the fetal male rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14; 516(1):122–6

Expression and localization of androgen receptor in the R-3327 Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Quarmby VE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):735–9

Progestational and androgenic receptor binding affinities and in vivo activities of norgestimate and other progestins. Phillips A, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):399–410

Testosterone at high concentrations interacts with the human androgen receptor similarly to dihydrotestosterone. Grino PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1165–72

The coexistence of androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in the DDT1 cloned cell line. Norris JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):613–8

Relative binding properties of microsomal and cytosolic androgen receptor species of the ventral prostate. Steinsapir J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2297–311

Androgen receptors in laryngeal carcinoma. Toral I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(4):244–6

Orthotopic liver transplantation and the cytosolic estrogen-androgen receptor status of the liver: the influence of the sex of the donor. Kahn D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):861–6

Biological effects of androgens and identification of specific dihydrotestosterone-binding sites in cultured human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes. Carrascosa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):134–40

Distribution of androgen and estrogen receptor mRNA-containing cells in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):76–95

Indolo[2,1-a]isoquinolines. Syntheses, steroid hormone receptor binding affinities, and cytostatic activity. Ambros R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):153–60

Sex-steroid receptors in the diethylnitrosamine model of hepatocarcinogenesis: modifications by gonadal ablation and steroid replacement therapy. Tejura S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):229–37

Evidence for androgen receptors in sexually dimorphic perineal muscles of neonatal male rats. Absence of androgen accumulation by the perineal motoneurons. Fishman RB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):694–704

Sex- and age-dependent nature of the cytoplasmic 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) binding site/receptor in bovine pineal gland. Haldar C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990; 8(4):289–95

Prostate androgen receptor: immunohistological localization and mRNA characterization. Chang C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):311–3

The binding properties of pyrethroids to human skin fibroblast androgen receptors and to sex hormone binding globulin. Eil C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar; 35(3–4):409–14

Androgen resistance due to decreased amounts of androgen receptor: a reinvestigation. Grino PB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):647–54

The synthesis and testing of E-17 alpha-(2-iodovinyl)-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and Z-17 alpha-(2-iodovinyl)-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone as gamma-emitting ligands for the androgen receptor. Hoyte RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):125–32

Arachidonic acid as a possible modulator of estrogen, progestin, androgen, and glucocorticoid receptors in the central and peripheral tissues. Kato J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):219–27

Differential nuclear binding of [3H]testosterone and its metabolites to androgen and estrogen receptors in brain, pituitary, heart, kidney and accessory sex glands of the mouse: an autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):581–7

Epitestosterone—an endogenous antiandrogen? Stárka L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):1019–21

The binding of 3H-labelled androgen-receptor complexes to hypothalamic chromatin of neonatal mice: effect of sex and androgenization. Ventanas J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):383–90

The 56 kDa androgen-binding protein in human genital skin fibroblasts: its relation to the human androgen receptor. Pereira F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22; 68(2–3):195–204

Binding of androgen-receptor complexes to alpha 2u-globulin genes and to the long terminal repeat of mouse mammary tumor virus. Van Dijck P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):195–204

Autologous down-regulation of androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Quarmby VE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):22–8

Androgen binding sites in human temporal cortex. Sarrieau A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):713–6

Aromatase, 5-alpha-reductase, and androgen receptor levels in the fetal monkey brain during early development. Sholl SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):94–8

Steroid hormone receptors in meningiomas of Chinese patients. Lee LS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):541–5

Genetic variation in hypothalamic methyltrienolone (R1881) binding in male mice. Chen XA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):589–92

Muscle androgen binding in female rats treated with testosterone [letter] Martínez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):305–6

Synthesis and androgen receptor binding of dihydrotestosterone hemisuccinate homologs. Stobaugh ME, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):259–62

[A study on genital skin androgen receptor by dispersed cell method] Sen Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):814–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the testosterone levels in the serum and androgen receptor levels in the liver during experimental burns in

immature rats] Davletov EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Androgen receptor of rat penis is down-regulated by androgen. Takane KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E46-50

The androgen receptor does not mediate progestin regulation of progesterone biosynthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):977-84

Recent studies of the androgen receptor: new insights into old questions. Tilley WD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2-3):C7-10 (20 ref.)

The androgen receptor and liver tumor development in mice. Kemp CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:203-14

Detection of spatially regulated gene expression by hybridization histochemistry. Meseguer A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):69-78

[Sex hormone receptors of the cardiovascular system and their effects] Shak QM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):73-5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN

ANALYSIS

Uterine oxytocin receptors in an Australian marsupial, the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Sernia C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):135-8

Angiotensin II receptors labelled with 125I-[Sar1, Ile8]-AII in albino rabbit ocular tissues. Mallorga P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):841-9

Neurohypophyseal hormone receptors in the rat thymus, spleen, and lymphocytes. Elands J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2703-10

Identification of functional oxytocin receptors in lactating rat mammary gland in vitro. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;188(4-5):235-41

Autoradiographic localization of putative arginine vasotocin receptors in the kidney of a urodele amphibian. Boyd SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):344-50

Vasopressin receptors in human seminal vesicles: identification, pharmacologic characterization, and comparison with the vasopressin receptors present in the human kidney. Maggi M, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):393-400

Topography of the oxytocin receptor system in rat brain: an autoradiographical study with a selective radioiodinated oxytocin antagonist. Elands J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(6):293-302

Human myometrium during pregnancy contains and responds to V1 vasopressin receptors as well as oxytocin receptors. Maggi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1142-54

Vascular angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in normal and growth-retarded human placentae. McQueen J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):341-7

Oxytocin receptor in human fetal membranes at term and during labor. Benedetto MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):205-8

Platelet angiotensin II binding sites in hypertension in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Baker PN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1151 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):225-6.

Subclasses of angiotensin II binding sites and their functional significance. Dudley DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 38(3):370-7

An antibody directed against a peptide encoded by RNA complementary to mRNA for vasopressin recognizes putative vasopressin receptors. Swords BH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):487-92

Platelet vasopressin receptor in patients with chronic renal failure. Inaba K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct; 31(10):1079-84

Possible presence of V1 vasopressin receptor in toad urinary bladder. Nara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar; 32(3):327-9

Distribution of angiotensin II receptors in the brain of nonhuman primates. Millan MA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):243-53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the pre- and postjunctional effects of angiotensin in vivo with a non-peptide angiotensin receptor antagonist. Jackson EK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):945-53

BIOSYNTHESIS

K depletion alters angiotensin II receptor expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Linas SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C849-54

Induction of V2 receptors in renal medulla of homozygous Brattleboro rats by arginine vasopressin. Cornett LE, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):985-91

CLASSIFICATION

Discrimination of two angiotensin II receptor subtypes with a selective agonist analogue of angiotensin II, p-aminophenylalanine6 angiotensin II. Speth RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):997-1006

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased angiotensin II receptors in subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic antihypertensive treatment with enalapril. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):59-61

Alteration in vasoactive polypeptide receptor activity of rat fundal strip by heat and urea. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):70-2

Central and peripheral actions of a nonpeptidic angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):841-7

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Studies with EXP9270 and DuP 753. Wong PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):823-34

Central vasopressin V1-blockade prevents salicylate but not acetaminophen antipyresis. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1793-8

V2-like receptors mediate cerebral blood flow increase following vasopressin administration in rats. Koźniewska E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):579-85

Discovery, development, and some uses of vasopressin and oxytocin antagonists [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1990 Apr;115(4):530] Manning M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):617-32 (216 ref.)

Receptor ligands which bind the oxytocin receptor with selectivity and high affinity. Chemical modification of a Streptomyces silvensis derived cyclic hexapeptide. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2321-3

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: N-[(benzyloxy)benzyl]imidazoles and related compounds as potent antihypertensives. Carini DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1330-6

The discovery of potent nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: a new class of potent antihypertensives. Duncia JV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1312-29

Cyclic hexapeptide oxytocin antagonists. Potency-, selectivity-, and solubility-enhancing modifications. Freidinger RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1843-5

Conformational restriction of angiotensin II: cyclic analogues having high potency. Spear KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1935-40

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. VII. Cellular and biochemical pharmacology of DuP 753, an orally active antihypertensive agent. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):711-8

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. VIII. Characterization of functional antagonism displayed by DuP 753, an orally active antihypertensive agent. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):719-25

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. IX. Antihypertensive activity in rats of DuP 753, an orally active antihypertensive agent. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):726-32

GENETICS

Transient expression of the angiotensin II receptor: a rapid and functional analysis of a calcium-mobilizing seven-transmembrane domain receptor in COS-7 cells. McGillis JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):935-41

The mas oncogene as a neural peptide receptor: expression, regulation and mechanism of action. Hanley MR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:23-38; discussion 38-46 (53 ref.)

Electrophysiological expression of endothelin and angiotensin receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat heart mRNA. Lory P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 258(2):289-92

Derivatives of somatic cell hybrids which carry the human gene locus for nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (NDI) express functional vasopressin renal V2-type receptors. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15379-82

Development and characterization of a mouse cell line expressing the human V2 vasopressin receptor gene. Birnbaumer M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):245-54

METABOLISM

Regulation of glomerular angiotensin II receptors in hypertensive salt-sensitive Dahl rats: absence of response to variations in salt intake. Sahlgren B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):321-2

Vasopressin receptors in human pregnant myometrium and decidua: interactions with oxytocin and vasopressin agonists and antagonists. Ivanisevic M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1637-43

Synthesis and characterization of fluorescein- and rhodamine-labeled probes for vasotocin receptors. Buku A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E804-8

Oxytocin receptors from LLC-PK1 cells: expression in Xenopus oocytes. Cantau B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F963-72

Angiotensin receptors and angiotensin I-converting enzyme in rat intestine. Duggan KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 1):G504-10

Internalization of fluorescent vasotocin-receptor agonist and antagonist in the toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C462-70

Regulation of angiotensin II binding sites in neuronal cultures by protein kinase C. Kalberg CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C610-7

Regulation of ANG II and AVP receptors in isolated hepatocytes of pregnant rats. Massicotte G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E597-605

Different effects of sodium or chloride depletion on angiotensin II receptors in rats. Ray PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1008-15

Conformational and structural considerations in oxytocin-receptor binding and biological activity. Hruby VJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:501-34 (214 ref.)

Covalent crosslinking analysis of angiotensin receptors on differentiated NG108-15 cells. Carrithers MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1096-101

Two angiotensin II binding sites in rat brain revealed using [125I]Sar1, Ile8-angiotensin II and selective nonpeptide antagonists. Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):813-7

Identification of angiotensin II receptor subtypes. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):196-203

Hydrodynamic properties of the angiotensin II receptor from bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rondeau JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):443-8

Calcium antagonizes the magnesium-induced high affinity state of the hepatic vasopressin receptor for the agonist interaction. Wang H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 100(1):5-10

Vasopressin receptor capacity of human blood peripheral mononuclear cells is sex dependent. Elands J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):30-8

Characterization of oxytocin-binding sites in primary rat brain cell cultures. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):10-6

Reduction of arginine vasopressin binding sites in mouse lateral septum by treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Ishizawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):189-94

Localization of oxytocin binding sites in the human brainstem and upper spinal cord: an autoradiographic study. Loup F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):223-30

Down-regulation of angiotensin II receptors in subfornical organ of young male rats by chronic dietary sodium depletion. Ray PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):303-8

Gonadal steroids regulate oxytocin receptors but not vasopressin receptors in the brain of male and female rats. An autoradiographical study. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):129-40

Desensitization of vasopressin sensitive adenylate cyclase by vasopressin and phorbol esters. Aiyar N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):153-60

Homologous and heterologous desensitization mediated by vasopressin in smooth muscle cells. Nambi P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):241-51

Comparative neuroanatomy of angiotensin II receptor localization in the mammalian hypothalamus. Allen AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb;15(2):137-45

Reduced V1 vasopressin binding in the rat nucleus solitarii after nodose ganglionectomy. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):321-5

The adenylate cyclase-coupled vasopressin V2-receptor is highly laterally mobile in membranes of LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells at physiological temperature. Jans DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2481-8

Lateral mobility of the phospholipase C-activating vasopressin V1-type receptor in A7r5 smooth muscle cells: a comparison with the adenylate cyclase-coupled V2-receptor. Jans DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2693-9

Oxytocin and vasopressin receptors in bovine endometrium and myometrium during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):629-36

Myometrial oxytocin receptors levels in the pregnant rat are higher in distal than in proximal portions of the horn and correlate with disparate oxytocin responsive myometrial contractility in these segments. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1136-43

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and oxytocin binding in human myometrium. Rivera J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):155-62

Discrimination of angiotensin II receptor subtypes by dithiothreitol. Chiu AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):117-8

Evidence for a regulatory site in the angiotensin II receptor of smooth muscle. Oshiro ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):411-7

Arginine-vasopressin binding to isolated hippocampal microvessels of rats with different endogenous concentrations of the neuropeptide. Kretzschmar R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1-2):151-6

Angiotensin receptors in an Australian marsupial, the brushtail possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Sernia C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):116-26

The relationship between homotropic and heterotropic cooperativity for angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle. Scanlon MN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):59-65

Changes in the binding of angiotensin II to rat placental receptor by estrogen and progesterone. Kurauchi O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):558-60

Vascular smooth muscle cells from the Milan hypertensive rat exhibit decreased functional angiotensin II receptors. Socorro L, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):591-9

In vitro autoradiographic localization of binding to angiotensin receptors in the rat heart. Allen AM, et al.

Int J Cardiol 1990 Jul;28(1):25–33

Regulation of brain atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin receptors: quantitative autoradiographic studies. Saavedra JM, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1989;31:257–96

Angiotensin binding sites in rabbit anterior uvea and human ciliary epithelial cells. Lin C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):147–52

Biotinyl analogues of vasopressin as biologically active probes for vasopressin receptor expression in cultured cells. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14599–605

Angiotensin II surface receptor coupling to inositol trisphosphate formation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ullian ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):195–200

Ontogeny of vasopressin and oxytocin binding sites in the brain of Wistar and Brattleboro rats as demonstrated by lightmicroscopical autoradiography. Snijdewint FG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–17

Characterization and distribution of angiotensin-II receptors in the primate fetus. Zemel S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):1003–7

Characterization of enǵometrial and myometrial oxytocin receptors in the non-pregnant ewe. Ayad VJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):11–8

The angiotensin II receptor of rabbit liver: characterization in isolated hepatocytes and effect of GTP. Vandekerckhove A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):131–6

Photoaffinity, biotinyl, and iodo analogues as probes for vasotocin receptors. Buku A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov; 32(11):2432–5

Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II receptor binding sites on noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus of the rat. Rowe BP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):533–40

Angiotensin II vascular receptors in fowl aorta: binding specificity and modulation by divalent cations and guanine nucleotides. Stallone JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1076–82

Vasopressin receptor subtypes: autoradiographic localization of V1 vasopressin binding sites in rat brain and kidney. Fahrenholz F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):370–2

Epinephrine and dDAVP administration in patients with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Evidence for a pre-cyclic AMP V2 receptor defective mechanism. Bichet DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):859–66

Reduced angiotensin receptors and pressor responses in hypotensive hemodialysis patients. Moore TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):696–701

Lack of alpha-1-adrenergic receptor-mediated downregulation of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures from spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19;91(1–2):111–5

Two distinct angiotensin II receptor binding sites in rat adrenal revealed by new selective nonpeptide ligands. Chang RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):347–51

Modulation of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y (NPY) release in the pig kidney in vivo: involvement of alpha 2, NPY and angiotensin II receptors. Pernow J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):379–85

Diabetes mellitus, the renin-angiotensin system, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Björck S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55 Suppl 1:10–20 (110 ref.)

The vasopressin receptor system in the neonatal pituitary gland: evidence for reduced binding capacity and signal transmission. Koch B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May; 51(5):592–8

Regulation of vasopressin receptors and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the septum of heterozygous and homozygous Brattleboro rats. Shewey LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):292–8

Angiotensin II receptor binding in the rat hypothalamus and circumventricular organs during dietary sodium deprivation. Yamada H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):469–75

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide and angiotensin II on neurons and astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):463–70

Vasopressin receptor distribution in adrenalectomized rats using vasopressin anti-idiotype. Berlove DJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):877–81

Characterization of a 3H-arginine8-vasopressin binding site in the cingulate gyrus of the rat pup. Szot P, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1231–7

Internalization of vasopressin analogs in kidney and smooth muscle cells: evidence for receptor-mediated endocytosis in cells with V2 or V1 receptors. Lutz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6507–11

Ontogeny of oxytocin receptors in rat forebrain: a quantitative study. Shapiro LE, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):259–66

Angiotensin receptors are implicated in the mechanism of mas action. Brown K. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar; 10(3):87–9 (24 ref.)

[Renal angiotensin II receptors and their alteration in renal diseases] Zhou J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):202–5 (31 ref.) (Chi)

[Vasopressin, oxytocin and angiotensin receptors in mammals] Guillon G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(5):425–33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormone receptors and signal transduction mechanisms in renal tubules] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1578–83 (Jpn)

[Nerve tissue distribution and physiologic role of vasopressin, oxytocin and their receptors] Yamaji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1031–6 (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Receptor-mediated stimulation of taurocholate efflux from the rat hepatocyte and the ex vivo perfused rat liver. Kuhn WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):117–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressin-induced brain edema is mediated by the V1 receptor. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:149–54

Angiotensin II receptors in the kidney. Localization and physiological significance. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):250–5

[Sar1]angiotensin II receptor-mediated stimulation of protein synthesis in chick heart cells. Aceto JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H806–13

Effect of vasopressin on production of cerebrospinal fluid: possible role of vasopressin (V1)-receptors. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R94–8

Physiological regulation of the renal vasopressin receptor-effector pathway in dogs. Kinter LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R763–9

Interaction between V1 and V2 effects in hemodynamic response to vasopressin in dogs. Liard JF. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H482–9

Regulation of angiotensin II binding sites in neuronal cultures by catecholamines. Myers LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C706–13

Homologous regulation of human platelet vasopressin receptors does not occur in vivo. Vittet D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1400–5

Sarmesin is a partial agonist of angiotensin-II receptors in rabbit, but not in rat, aortic rings. Criscione L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):636–42

Do vasopressin receptors have a significant role in the hormonal regulation of human liver function? Howl J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):399–400

Vasopressin-induced transfer via light vesicles of receptors and water channels from basolateral to apical membrane of toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):13–7

Evidence that monensin inhibits vasopressin-stimulated water flow at an early step in the receptor-adenylate cyclase sequence. Franki N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):19–22

Contribution of the vasopressin V1 receptor to its hydrosmotic response. Yorio T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):7–12

Test of a criterion for selecting intracranial doses of angiotensin receptor blockers. Evered MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):289–92

Vascular receptors for angiotensin, vasopressin, and atrial natriuretic peptide in experimental hypertension. Schiffrin EL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1118–23 (55 ref.)

Properties of membranous phospholipase C from WRK1 cell: sensitivity to guanylnucleotides and bacterial toxins. Guillon G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(6):541–52

Synthesis of a biotinylated, iodinatable, and photoactivatable probe for angiotensin receptors. Seyer R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Sep;34(3):235–45

The renin-angiotensin system: importance in physiology and pathology. Ferrario CM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 3:S1–5 (28 ref.)

Oxytocin receptors in the oviduct during the oestrous cycle of the ewe. Ayad VJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 124(3):353–9

Vasopressin receptors of the vasopressor (V1) type in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat mediate direct neuronal excitation. Raggenbass M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3929–36

Angiotensin II receptor-mediated stimulation of cytosolic-free calcium and inositol phosphates in chick myocytes. Baker KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):578–85

Vasodilation associated with V2-type vasopressin activity: findings and implications. Schwartz J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):133–6 (36 ref.)

Electrophysiological evidence for receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and angiotensin II on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):217–22

Hypovolaemia can potentiate hypoglycaemic stress-induced adrenaline release in the anaesthetized rat. McIntyre A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):269–75

Physiologic regulation and distribution of the renal vasopressin receptor. Finkel MS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(3):165–75

Physiological and pharmacological comparisons of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal and astrocyte glial cultures. Sumners C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990; 34(5):355–85 (155 ref.)

Vasopressin facilitates excitatory transmission in slices of the rat dorso-lateral septum. Van den Hooff P, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):201–6

[The development of the corticoliberin- and vasopressinergic elements of the rat hypothalamus during postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov-Dec;25(6):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Changes associated with metastasis in B16-F1 melanoma cells surviving heat. Nathanson SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb; 125(2):216–9

A positional marker for the dorsal embryonic retina is homologous to the high-affinity laminin receptor. Rabacchi SA, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):521–31

Identification of laminin binding proteins in cell membranes of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Stallmach A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):70–6

Activation of murine T cells by toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. The toxin-binding structures expressed on murine accessory cells are MHC class II molecules. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3175–82

GENETICS

The mechanism of antigen receptor gene assembly. Lewis S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):585–8 (22 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell variants deficient in the expression of fibronectin receptor. Schreiner CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3157–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptor-mediated antigen uptake and its effect on antigen presentation to class II-restricted T lymphocytes. Lanzavecchia A. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:773–93 (101 ref.)

Binding of the major and large HBsAg to human hepatocytes and liver plasma membranes: putative external and internal receptors for infection and secretion of hepatitis B virus. Leenders WP, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul;12(1):141–7

[Immune system and its pathology] Yata J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Nov;34(14):1884–92 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Lymphocytic antigen receptors transmit positive signals! Sinclair NR. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):665–71 (57 ref.)

The dynamics and relationship of K+ efflux and Ca++ influx in B lymphocytes after antigen-receptor cross-linking. Ransom JT, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988; 43:241–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology and function of the vero cell receptor for the hepatitis B virus small S protein. Komai K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):332–8

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL

GENETICS

Immunology: making antigen-receptor genes [news] Rathbun G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):863–4

B and T cell antigen receptor repertoires in lupus/arthritis murine models. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(3):335–68 (139 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human immune response against timothy grass pollen allergens. I. Shared idiotypes on human and murine antigen-B-specific lymphocyte receptors. Malley A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):369–75

Development of a diphtheria toxin mutant conjugate directed against antigen-specific B cells expressing high affinity surface Ig. Marsh JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):1046–51

Augmentation by cytochalasin B of antigen receptor-mediated activation of normal and malignant human B lymphocytes. Saltz L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):109–19

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

B lymphocyte antigen receptors (mIg) are non-covalently associated with a disulfide linked, inducibly phosphorylated glycoprotein complex. Campbell KS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):441–8

Molecular components of the B cell antigen receptor complex of class IgD differ partly from those of IgM. Wienands J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):449–55

METABOLISM

Signal transduction via the B cell antigen receptor: involvement of a G protein and regulation of signaling. DeFranco AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:101–12

Endocytosis, intracellular trafficking, and processing of membrane IgG and monovalent antigen/membrane IgG complexes in B lymphocytes. Davidson HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4101–9

Structure of the murine mb-1 gene encoding a putative sIgM-associated molecule. Kashiwamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):337–43

Molecular components of the B-cell antigen receptor complex of the IgM class. Hombach J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):760-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. VIII. Cross-desensitization by sIgM and sIgD and its effects on growth regulation by anti-isotype antibodies. Alés-Martinez JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):527-34

Classification of patients with common variable immunodeficiency by B cell secretion of IgM and IgG in response to anti-IgM and interleukin-2. Bryant A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):239-48

Signal transduction by the antigen receptor of B lymphocytes. DeFranco AL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:733-40 (59 ref.)

Analysis of signaling via surface immunoglobulin receptors on B cells from CBA/N mice. Rigley KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2081-6

The effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide, anti-receptor antibodies and recombinant interferon on mouse B cell cycle progression using 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine/Hoechst 33258 dye flow cytometry. Seyschab H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1605-12

Activation primes human B lymphocytes to respond to heat shock. Spector NL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1763-8

Dual molecular mechanisms mediate ligand-induced membrane Ig desensitization. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):13-9

Altered signal transduction secondary to surface IgM cross-linking on B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Differential activation of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Hivroz C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2351-8

Membrane IgM and IgD molecules fail to transduce Ca2+ mobilizing signals when expressed on differentiated B lineage cells. Justement LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3272-80

Differential sensitivity of specific and nonspecific antigen-presentation by B cells to a protein synthesis inhibitor. Kakiuchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15; 145(6):1653-8

Antigen-induced Ca2+ signaling and desensitization in B cells. Lazarus AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4147-55

Monovalent ligands of complement receptor 2 inhibit whereas polyvalent ligands enhance anti-Ig-induced human B cell intracytoplasmic free calcium concentration. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1640-5

Antigen receptor-induced cell cycle arrest in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells depends on the duration of signaling before the G1 phase restriction point. Page DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3003-12

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by the B-lymphocyte antigen receptor. Gold MR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):810-3

Optical measurement in single cells of membrane potential changes linked to T and B lymphocyte antigen receptors. Wilson HA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:253-63 (40 ref.)

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL

see related

GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE

Successful combination immunotherapy for the generation in vivo of antitumor activity with anti-CD3, interleukin 2, and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Yang SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):220-5

Guanine nucleotide regulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and CD3-antigen phosphorylation in permeabilized T lymphocytes. Graves JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):407-13

The T cell receptors. Marrack P, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990; 49:69-81 (79 ref.)

Phenotypic and functional characterization of human T lymphocytes expressing a gamma/delta T cell antigen receptor. Moretta L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7 Suppl 3:S9-14

How important is the direct recognition of polymorphic MHC residues by TCR in the generation of the T-cell repertoire? Kourilsky P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:93-103 (69 ref.)

Control of T-cell development by the TCR alpha beta for antigen. von Boehmer H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:111-8 (30 ref.)

The T cell receptor: structure, molecular diversity and somatic localization. Damska JS. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):81-6 (22 ref.)

T cell receptor gamma/delta-bearing cells in the epidermis. Foster CA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:9-16 (31 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibodies specific for distinct variable or constant regions of the gamma/delta T cell receptor in normal and pathological conditions. Triebel F. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):47-54 (47 ref.)

Identification of residues necessary for clonally specific recognition of a cytotoxic T cell determinant. Rothbard JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2321-8

Role of the CD28 receptor in T-cell activation. June CH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jun;11(6):211-6 (58 ref.)

Components of the human T lymphocyte antigen receptor complex, CD3-p28 and CD3-gamma, are biochemically distinct. Stewart SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct; 114(4):394-400

Autoreactivity of hybrids putatively derived from immature CD4+CD8+V beta 6+ thymocytes from an Mlsa mouse. Chvatchko Y, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(1-2):45-51

The T-cell receptor repertoire is strikingly similar in older nude mice compared to normal adult mice. Ferrick DA, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(1-2):103-11

Fate of potentially self-reactive T cells in neonatal mice: analysis of V beta 6+ T cells in Mlsa mice. Schneider R, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(1-2):35-43

Tolerance to Mlsa by clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells in bone marrow and thymus chimeras. Speiser DE, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(1-2):27-33

Learning by the immune system studied in T-cell receptor transgenic mice. von Boehmer H. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1-2):19-26 (12 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Sequential analysis of distributions of donor-derived thymocytes bearing T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) and donor-derived Ia+ cells in thymuses of fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun;40(6):391-401

The T-cell receptor in HIV infection [letter] Amiel C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):768-9

T-cell receptor expression in the T-cell malignancies. Mori N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):495-501

Chromosomal abnormalities define clonal proliferation in CD3- large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Taniwaki M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):32-8

T cell receptor expression and activation of synovial lymphocyte subsets in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Phenotyping of multiple synovial sites. Rème T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):485-92

Cancer patients' lymphocytes contain CD3+ CD4+ cells that proliferate in response to autologous tumor cells in the presence of exogenous low-dose interleukin-2 and autologous accessory cells. Radrizzani M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):233-8

Correlation between T cell receptor gamma delta isotypic forms and cytotoxic activity: analysis with human T cell clones and lines. Dastot H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb; 125(2):315-25

Characterization of normal human CD3+ CD5- and gamma delta T cell receptor positive T lymphocytes. Spour EF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):114-21

Detection of a T cell receptor delta chain with an anti-TCR alpha chain serum. Leca G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):56-66

Down syndrome (trisomy 21) thymuses have a decreased proportion of cells expressing high levels of TCR alpha, beta and CD3. A possible mechanism for diminished T cell function in Down syndrome. Murphy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;55(3):453-67

Development of cytoplasmic CD3+/T cell receptor-negative cells in the peripheral lymphoid tissues of chickens. Bucy RP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun; 20(6):1345-50

Identification of a bovine surface antigen uniquely expressed on CD4-CD8- T cell receptor gamma/delta+ T lymphocytes. Clevers H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):809-17

Phenotype of intraepithelial lymphocytes in euthymic and athymic mice: implications for differentiation of cells bearing a CD3-associated gamma delta T cell receptor. De Geus B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):291-8

Subsets of CD3+ (T cell receptor alpha/beta or gamma/delta) and CD3- lymphocytes isolated from normal human gut epithelium display phenotypical features different from their counterparts in peripheral blood. Jarry A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1097-103

Selective expression of CD8 alpha (Ly-2) subunit on activated thymic gamma/delta cells. MacDonald HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):927-30

T cell receptor expression on immature thymocytes with in vivo and in vitro precursor potential. Nikolic-Zugic J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1957-60

Characterization of V beta-bearing cells in athymic (nu/nu) mice suggests an extrathymic pathway for T cell differentiation. Rocha B. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):919-25

Origin and selection of peripheral CD4-CD8- T cells bearing alpha/beta T cell antigen receptors in autoimmune gld mice. Wadsworth S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):723-30

Characteristics of 27 human T-cell leukemia cell lines with/without T-cell receptors of T3-Ti alpha beta or T3-Ti gamma delta complex. Minowada J, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:233-6

Presence of gamma/delta T-cell receptor-expressing T cells in liver biopsies following liver transplantation. Kabelitz D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):167-9

Congenital T-cell receptor immunodeficiencies in man. Alarcon B, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(1):1-16 (64 ref.)

Highly conserved T-cell receptor junctional regions. Evidence for selection at the protein and the DNA level. Sorger SB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(2):118-22

Gamma delta T-cell receptor repertoire in human peripheral blood and thymus. Vietor H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(5-6):340-6

Phenotypic analysis of a CD2- CD3+ T cell receptor gamma delta lymphocyte subset. de Paoli P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan;23(3):195-8

Bacterial toxins as probes for the T-cell antigen receptor. Fleischer B. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):262-4

Patterns of membrane TcR alpha beta and TcR gamma delta chain expression by normal blood CD4+CD8-, CD4-CD8+, CD4-CD8dim+ and CD4-CD8- lymphocytes. Scott CS, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):351-5

Expression of T-cell receptors TcR1 (gamma/delta) and TcR2 (alpha/beta) in the human intestinal mucosa. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):7-12

An increase in number of T-cell receptor gamma/delta-bearing T cells in athymic nude mice treated with complete Freund's adjuvants. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):61-5

Novel abnormality in subpopulations of circulating lymphocytes. T gamma delta and CD2-, 3+, 4-, 8- lymphocytes in histoplasmosis-associated immunodeficiency. Lehmann PF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):213-8

Newly identified gamma delta and beta delta T-cell receptors. Hochstenbach F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):1-18 (95 ref.)

Characterization of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene patterns in B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Felix CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):431-42

Preferential localisation of human lymphocytes bearing gamma delta T cell receptors to the red pulp of the spleen. Bordessoule D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):461-4

Distribution of lymphocytes bearing TCR gamma/delta in cutaneous lymphocytic infiltrates. Horn TD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):165-70

Human epidermal T cells predominantly belong to the lineage expressing alpha/beta T cell receptor. Foster CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):997-1013

Capacity of unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T cells expressing V beta 11 receptors to respond to I-E alloantigens in vivo. Gao EK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1947-57

A large fraction of human peripheral blood gamma/delta + T cells is activated by Mycobacterium tuberculosis but not by its 65-kD heat shock protein. Kabelitz D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):667-79

Differential expression of CD45RO (UCHL1) and its functional relevance in two subpopulations of circulating TCR-gamma/delta+ lymphocytes. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1833-8

A novel surface antigen expressed by a subset of human CD3- CD16+ natural killer cells. Role in cell activation and regulation of cytolytic function. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):695-714

NK1.1+ thymocytes. Adult murine CD4-, CD8- thymocytes contain an NK1.1+, CD3+, CD5hi, CD44hi, TCR-V beta 8+ subset. Ballas ZK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1039-45

Identification of a novel 110-kilodalton structure expressed on a subset of T cell receptor-gamma delta-bearing cloned lymphocytes. David V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):1-6

Distribution of T cells bearing different forms of the T cell receptor gamma/delta in normal and pathological human tissues. Falini B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2480-8

Relationship between T cell receptors and antigen-binding factors. II. Common antigenic determinants and epitope recognition shared by T cell receptors and antigen-binding factors. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3917-24

Phenotypic profile and functions of T cell receptor-gamma delta-bearing cells from patients with primary immunodeficiency syndrome. Morio T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1270-5

Gamma delta T cell receptor-bearing lymphocytes during Epstein-Barr virus infection. De Paoli P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1013-6

T lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T cell receptor in patients with acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Roussilhon C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):283-5

T-cell receptor gamma delta bearing cells in normal human skin. Bos JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):37-42

T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in cutaneous T-cell-rich pseudolymphomas. Griesser H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):292-5

Expansion of activated T lymphocytes (CD3 + HLA/DR +) detectable in early stages of HIV-1 infection. Bogner JR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17;68(8):393-6

Expression of T-cell-receptor beta chain in Reed-Sternberg cells. Dallenbach FE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):828-30

Relative increase of T cells expressing the gamma/delta rather than the alpha/beta receptor in ataxia-telangiectasia [see comments] Carbonari M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):73-6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):124-5.

Ataxia-telangiectasia: an important clue [editorial: comment] Peterson RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):124-5

Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):73–6.
Immunodeficiency associated with defective expression of the T–cell receptor–CD3 complex [letter] Thoenes G, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1399
Family of disulphide–linked dimers containing the zeta and eta chains of the T–cell receptor and the gamma chain of Fc receptors. Orloff DG, et al. Nature 1990 Sep 13; 347(6289):189–91
Intracytoplasmic localization of CD3 antigen in NKH1+ azurophilic granular T–lymphoblastic lymphoma cells. Yoda Y, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul; 52(4):740–8
Expression of the alpha beta and gamma delta T–cell receptors in peripheral T–cell lymphomas. Gaulard P, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1990;32(1):39–41
Comparison of alpha beta and gamma delta expressing CD3+ acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Macintyre EA, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1990;32(1):95–9
Differentiation of thymocytes from CD3–CD4–CD8– through CD3–CD4–CD8+ into more mature stages induced by a thymic stromal cell clone. Tatsumi Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2750–4
Difference between antigen–binding receptor repertoires in effector cytotoxic T lymphocytes and their secondary precursors (memory cells) specific to H–2Kb. Brondz BD, et al. Res Immunol 1990 Jan;141(1):43–57
The anti–Leu4 (CD3) monoclonal antibody reacts with proximal tubular cells of the human kidney. Karlsson–Parra A, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Dec;30(6):719–22
Thymus–derived and non–thymus–derived T–like cells: the origin and function of cells bearing gamma delta receptors. Bell EB. Thymus 1989;14(1–3):3–17 (80 ref.)
Localization and phenotype of CD3 associated gamma/delta receptor expressing intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. de Geus B, et al. Thymus 1989;14(1–3):31–41
Sequential activity of gamma–delta T–cell receptor bearing lymphocytes, specific T–cell factors, and alpha–beta T–cell receptor bearing T–cells: a hypothesis. de Weger RA, et al. Thymus 1989;14(1–3):19–29 (40 ref.)
[Preventive pentamidine inhalation in patients with HIV infection (CD3 and CD4) in ambulatory practice] Baranowski E. Med Klin 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:286–7, 291 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunocytochemical analysis of the distribution and dynamics of lymphocyte antigens on freeze–fractured plasmatic membranes] Di Lazzaro C. Medicina (Firenze) 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surface membrane antigens and receptors of the Reed–Sternberg and Hodgkin's cells in lymphogranulomatosis] Gluzman DF. Eksp Onkol 1990; 12(3):3–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

TCR beta chain expression during human thymic development. Bonati A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Oct;64(10):901–5
Preferential usage of the V beta 8 gene family by CD4–CD8–T cell lines derived from spleen. O'Neill HC. Cell Immunol 1990 Aug;129(1):256–64
The expression of T–cell receptor–associated proteins in normal and leukaemic immature T cells. Campana D, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:316–28
Spontaneous loss and alteration of antigen receptor expression in mature CD4+ T cells. Kyoizumi S, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1981–99
Monoclonal antibodies to T cell receptor gamma/delta complex react with human endometrial glandular epithelium. Yeh CJ, et al. Placenta 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):253–61
Definition of a population of CD4–8– T cells that express the alpha beta T–cell receptor and respond to interleukins 2, 3, and 4. Londei M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(21):8502–6

CLASSIFICATION

gamma delta T cells in the human intestine express surface markers of activation and are preferentially located in the epithelium. Ullrich R, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jul; 128(2):619–27
Distinct gamma/delta T cell receptors define two subsets of circulating porcine CD2–CD4–CD8– T lymphocytes. Hirt W, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Feb;20(2):265–9
Identification of activated T cell receptor gamma delta lymphocytes in the liver of tumor–bearing hosts. Seki S, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Aug;86(2):409–15
Double–negative (CD4– CD8–) T cells with an alpha/beta T cell receptor. Non–MHC–restricted cytolytic activity and lymphokine production. Brooks EG, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4507–12
Synergistic and antagonistic effects of IL–1 alpha and IL–4, respectively, on the IL–2–dependent growth of a T cell receptor–gamma delta+ human T leukemia cell line. Santoli D, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4703–11

DRUG EFFECTS

HIV envelope glycoprotein, antigen specific T–cell responses, and soluble CD4. Manca F, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):811–5

GENETICS

Human T cell receptor gamma delta structure. Brenner MB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;254:17–9
Transcriptional regulation of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T–cell receptor beta chain genes. McDougall S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;254:77–86
CD7–positive acute leukemia lacking T cell receptor gene rearrangements and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase expression suggesting pre–T cell origin. Jacobs JC, et al. Am J Hematol 1989 Nov;32(3):212–6
T–cell receptor genes and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): no evidence for linkage from affected sib pairs. Concannon P, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jul;47(1):45–52
Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma cells employ a restricted range of T–cell antigen receptor variable region genes. Jack AS, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Jan;136(1):17–21
T cell receptor gene diversity and selection. Davis MM. Annu Rev Biochem 1990;59:475–96 (121 ref.)
Genetic and mutational analysis of the T–cell antigen receptor. Ashwell JD, et al. Annu Rev Immunol 1990; 8:139–67 (94 ref.)
Genes for MHC, TCR and MIs determine susceptibility to collagen induced arthritis. David CS. APMIS 1990 Jul; 98(7):575–84
Association of scleroderma with a T cell antigen receptor gamma gene restriction fragment length polymorphism. Kratz LE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1990 Apr;33(4):569–73
Analysis of T cell receptor transcripts using the polymerase chain reaction. Roth ME, et al. Biotechniques 1989 Jul–Aug;7(7):746–54
Rearrangements of T–cell antigen receptor delta chain gene in hematologic neoplasms. Asou N, et al. Blood 1989 Dec; 74(8):2707–12
Gamma/delta lineage relationship within a consecutive series of human precursor T–cell neoplasms. de Villartay JP, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2508–18
The C gamma 1–encoded disulphide–linked and the C gamma 2–encoded nondisulphide–linked forms of the gamma/delta heterodimer use different gamma and delta variable regions. Fagioli M, et al. Blood 1990 Jul 15;76(2):279–84
Analysis of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in human fetal bone marrow B lineage cells. LeBien TW, et al. Blood 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1196–200
Analysis of junctional diversity in the preferential V delta 1–J delta 1 rearrangement of fresh T–acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells by in vitro gene amplification and direct sequencing. Macintyre E, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):2053–61
Inversion of chromosome 7 in ataxia telangiectasia is generated by a rearrangement between T–cell receptor beta and T–cell receptor gamma genes. Stern MH, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2076–80
Analysis of molecular events in leukemic cells arrested at an early stage of T–cell differentiation. Yumura–Yagi K, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2103–11
T cell receptor gamma delta: current state of knowledge and potential clinical applications in haematology. Macintyre EA, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Sep;73(1):2–5 (61 ref.)
A T–cell line with an unusual phenotype. Chan WC, et al. Cancer 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1859–66
Genomic organization of the T cell receptor. Chan A, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1989;14(2):261–7 (81 ref.)
Rearrangements in the human T–cell–receptor alpha–chain locus in patients with adult T–cell leukemia carrying translocations involving chromosome 14q11. Isobe M, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6171–5
The effects of MHC gene dosage and allelic variation on T cell receptor selection. Berg LJ, et al. Cell 1990 Mar 23;60(6):1043–53
Chimeric immunoglobulin–T cell receptor proteins form functional receptors: implications for T cell receptor complex formation and activation. Goverman J, et al. Cell 1990 Mar 23;60(6):929–39
Junctional sequences of T cell receptor gamma delta genes: implications for gamma delta T cell lineages and for a novel intermediate of V–(D)–J joining. Lafaille JJ, et al. Cell 1989 Dec 1;59(5):859–70
The V(D)J recombination activating gene, RAG–1. Schatz DG, et al. Cell 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1035–48
Dominantly inherited expression of BID, an invariant undiversified T cell receptor delta chain. Sim GK, et al. Cell 1990 May 4;61(3):397–405
Alpha beta lineage–specific expression of the alpha T cell receptor gene by nearby silencers. Winoto A, et al. Cell 1989 Nov 17;59(4):649–55
T cell receptor gamma gene status of human alpha/beta+ and gamma/delta+ T cell clones: absence of V9JP rearrangements in alpha/beta+ clones is not a result of a lack of rearrangements involving more 5' J gamma segments. Christmas SE. Cell Immunol 1989 Nov; 124(1):1–12
Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangement. Implications for the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative disorders. Fishleder AJ. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 Oct; 56(7):716–21
V beta 5 and V beta 8 memory T cells in adults and infancy: co–ordinated increase in response to early antigen stimulus. Hayward AR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Sep; 81(3):475–8
HLA–DR, DQ and T cell antigen receptor constant beta genes in Japanese patients with ulcerative colitis. Kobayashi K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Jun;80(3):400–3
Lack of association of T cell receptor beta–chain constant region polymorphism with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Finland. Reijonen H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Sep;81(3):396–9
TCR recognition and selection in vivo. Davis MM, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 1:119–28 (56 ref.)
Phenotypic analysis of mice transgenic for the TCR C gamma 4 (V gamma 1.1J gamma 4C gamma 4) gene. Ferrick DA, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 1:57–60
A TCR gamma delta cell recognizing a novel TL–encoded gene product. Houlden BA, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 1:45–55
Consequences of self and foreign superantigen interaction with specific V beta elements of the murine TCR alpha beta. Kappler JW, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 1:401–7 (32 ref.)
Positive and negative selection of T lymphocytes. Loh DY, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 1:147–51
Positive and negative selection of the T–cell antigen receptor repertoire in nontransgenic mice. MacDonald HR, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 1:129–33
Diversity, development, ligands, and probable functions of gamma delta T cells. Tonegawa S, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 1:31–44 (54 ref.)
Developmental regulation of the TCR alpha delta locus. Winoto A, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989; 54 Pt 1:87–92
Both TCR/MHC and accessory molecule/MHC interactions are required for positive and negative selection of mature T cells in the thymus. Zuniga–Pflücker JC, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 1:153–8
T cell receptors: structure and genetics. Ezquerra A, et al. Curr Opin Immunol 1988 Sep–Oct;1(1):77–83 (27 ref.)
Rearrangement of T cell receptor delta genes in thymus of scid mice. Carroll AM, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:63–7
The utilization of the scid mutation in the study of T cell development. von Boehmer H, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;152:97–105
Immunoglobulin heavy chain and alpha T–cell receptor genes rearrange in T–cell leukemia associated with a t(14;14)(q11.2;q32) translocation. Jhanwar SC, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1990;53(2–3):155–60
Evolution of antibody and T–cell receptor V genes—the antibody repertoire might have evolved abruptly. Matsunaga T, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1990 Winter; 14(1):1–8
An unusual structure of a putative T cell oncogene which allows production of similar proteins from distinct mRNAs. Boehm T, et al. EMBO J 1990 Mar;9(3):857–68
Alternating purine–pyrimidine tracts may promote chromosomal translocations seen in a variety of human lymphoid tumours. Boehm T, et al. EMBO J 1989 Sep; 8(9):2621–31
An enhancer located in a CpG–island 3' to the TCR/CD3–epsilon gene confers T lymphocyte–specificity to its promoter. Clevers H, et al. EMBO J 1989 Sep; 8(9):2527–35
Separate elements control DJ and VDJ rearrangement in a transgenic recombination substrate. Ferrier P, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jan;9(1):117–25
Tissue–specific nuclear factors mediate expression of the CD3 delta gene during T cell development. Georgopoulos K, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jan;9(1):109–15
Genomic organization of the mouse T cell receptor V alpha family. Jouvin–Marche E, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jul; 9(7):2141–50
Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of TcR, CD4 and CD8 gene expression during activation of normal human T lymphocytes. Paillard F, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jun;9(6):1867–72
Thymic epithelial cells induce in vitro differentiation of PRO–T lymphocyte clones into TCR alpha,beta/T3+ and TCR gamma,delta/T3+ cells. Palacios R, et al. EMBO J 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4053–63
Excision products of the T cell receptor gene support a progressive rearrangement model of the alpha/delta locus. Takeshita S, et al. EMBO J 1989 Nov;8(11):3261–70
Role of the zeta chain in the expression of the T cell antigen receptor: genetic reconstitution studies. Weissman AM, et al. EMBO J 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3651–6
Molecular analyses of in vivo hprt mutations in human T–lymphocytes: IV. Studies in newborns. McGinniss MJ, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;14(4):229–37
T cell receptor V beta genes expressed by IgG anti–DNA autoantibody–inducing T cells in lupus nephritis: forbidden receptors and double–negative T cells. Adams S, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Jul;20(7):1435–43
Preferential usage of V alpha 4 and V beta 10 T cell receptor genes by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus glycoprotein–specific H–2Db–restricted cytotoxic T cells. Aebischer T, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Mar;20(3):523–31
Transcription of unrearranged T cell receptor delta genes in CD3– major histocompatibility complex–unrestricted cytotoxic cells. Biassoni R, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Oct; 19(10):1973–6
Non–random expression of T cell receptor gamma and delta variable gene segments in functional T lymphocyte clones

from human peripheral blood. Borst J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1559–68

Characterization of gamma/delta T cell clones isolated from human fetal liver and thymus. Carding SR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1327–35

Natural killer cells carry the germ–line configuration of the T cell receptor delta chain gene and heterogeneously express six distinct delta transcripts. Carè A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):939–42

T cell receptor gene expression in sheep: differential usage of TcR1 in the periphery and thymus. Hein WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2297–301

Characterization of the CD3 gamma and delta invariant subunits of the sheep T cell antigen receptor. Hein WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1505–11

Different large deletions of T cell receptor V beta genes in natural populations of mice. Jouvin–Marche E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1921–6

Derivation of a T cell hybridoma variant deprived of functional T cell receptor alpha and beta chain transcripts reveals a nonfunctional alpha–mRNA of BW5147 origin. Letourneur F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2269–74

Structure and expression of the T cell receptor gamma locus in pre–B and early hemopoietic cells. McCubrey JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2303–8

cDNA cloning of functional T cell receptor gamma/delta chains expressed in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mami–Chouaib F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep; 19(9):1545–9

Selective expression of V delta 6 genes by B2A2– CD4– CD8– T cell receptor gamma/delta thymocytes. Miescher GC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):41–5

Correlations of autoimmunity with H–2 and T cell receptor beta chain genotypes in (NZB X NZW) F2 mice. Noonan DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1105–10

Specific deletion of the J–C delta locus in murine alpha/beta T cell clones and studies using transgenic mice. Ohashi PS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):517–22

T cell receptor (TcR) beta chain transgenic mice: studies on allelic exclusion and on the TcR+ gamma/delta population. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):417–24

Defects in signal transduction caused by a T cell receptor beta chain substitution. Reno TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1417–22

Defective V–to–J recombination of T cell receptor gamma chain genes in scid mice. Schuler W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):545–50

T cell receptor–bearing cells among rat intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes are mainly alpha/beta+ and are thymus dependent. Vaage JT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1193–6

The CD3 delta gene encodes multiple transcripts regulated by transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2355–60

Human T cell receptor V alpha gene polymorphism. Chan A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(1):26–33 (51 ref.)

Phenotypic similarity between T–cell antigen binding molecules. Cone RE, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986; 3(4):208–18

Polymorphism in human T cell receptor alpha chain variable region genes. Grier AH, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(1):34–42

Immunogenicity in mice of the sequential polypeptides (Ala–Tyr–Glu–Gly)n, (Ala–Glu–Tyr–Gly)n, (Glu–Ala–Tyr–Gly)n and (Glu–Tyr–Ala–Gly)n and their linkage with the major histocompatibility complex. Maurer PH, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(4):201–7

Physical mapping of the CD3 gene cluster. Tunnacliffe A. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(1):43–52 (41 ref.)

The human T cell receptor genes are targets for chromosomal abnormalities in T cell tumors. Boehm T, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2344–59 (78 ref.)

The promoter regions of the T–cell receptor V9 gamma (TRGV9) and V2 delta (TRDV2) genes display short direct repeats but no TATA box. Dariavach P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):185–91

Specialized receptors for antigens on gut epithelial T cells. Elson CO. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1341–2

Ulcerative colitis and T–cell receptor alpha–chain polymorphisms [letter; comment] Kagnoff MF. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):288–90 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Nov;97(5):1115–20.

Lack of an association between polymorphisms of the T–cell receptor alpha–chain and ulcerative colitis [see comments] Randolph LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov; 97(5):1115–20 Comment in: Gastroenterology 1990 Jul;99(1):288–90.

Transgenic mice to study T–cell receptor gene regulation and repertoire formation. Steinmetz M, et al. **Genome** 1989; 31(2):652–5

A complex of serine protease genes expressed preferentially in cytotoxic T–lymphocytes is closely linked to the T–cell receptor alpha– and delta–chain genes on mouse chromosome 14. Crosby JL, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb; 6(2):252–9

Chromosomal translocations involving the T–cell receptor delta chain locus and two loci on the short arm of chromosome 11. Boehm T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:357–9

Clonal analysis of graft–infiltrating lymphocytes from renal and cardiac biopsies. Dominant rearrangements of TcR beta genes and persistence of dominant rearrangements in serial biopsies. Frisman DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun; 28(2):208–15

T–cell receptor gene usage and expression in renal allograft–derived T–cell lines. Hand SL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):82–95

T–cell receptor beta–subunit gene polymorphism and autoimmune disease. Niven MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):360–7

The T–cell receptor V delta genes predominantly used by human peripheral gamma/delta+ T lymphocytes are not rearranged in CD3– natural killer cells. Roman–Roman S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(2):75–83

Allelic T–cell receptor alpha complexes have little or no influence on susceptibility to type 1 diabetes. Sheehy MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):261–71

Polymorphisms and diversity of T–cell receptor–gamma proteins expressed in mouse spleen. Cron RQ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(4):220–8

DNase hypersensitivity and methylation of the human CD3G and D genes during T–cell development. Flanagan BF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(1):13–20

The germline repertoire of T–cell receptor beta chain genes in patients with relapsing/remitting multiple sclerosis or optic neuritis. Fugger L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(4):278–80

Deletion, insertion, and restriction site polymorphism of the T–cell receptor gamma variable locus in French, Lebanese, Tunisian, and black African populations. Ghanem N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(5):350–60

Genomic sequence and organization of rabbit Tcrb constant region genes. Harindranath N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(6):465–74

Sequence analysis of bovine T–cell receptor alpha chain. Ishiguro N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(1):57–60

Genetic mapping of mouse T3d and T3e between Apoa1 and Ncam. Miller RD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(6):511–4

Sequence of the V beta 13 gene used by an influenza–specific T cell. Morahan G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(4):311–3

Polymorphism of T–cell receptor genes among laboratory and wild mice: diverse origins of laboratory mice. Nobuhara H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):405–13

Biological transfer of the CBA Tcra locus into C57BL/6 mice. Rubin B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):207–10

Linkage between Tcrb–V and a gene responsible for deletion of Tcrb–V11+ T cells. Tomonari K. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(1):60–2

Polymorphism of Tcrb and Tcrg genes in Biozzi mice: segregation analysis of a new Tcrg haplotype with antibody responsiveness. Vidard L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(1):27–33

Duplication of Tcra–V gene segments in the rat. Williams CB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(2):134–7

Alternative splice forms of the murine T–cell receptor beta transcript in a cytotoxic T–cell line. Schaar DG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr;19(2):153–61

Different expression of T–cell receptor beta–chain variable region genes in lymph nodes of lpr mice with different alleles of the major histocompatibility complex. Ohga S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):216–22

Human delta T cell receptor: rearrangement, deletion, and translocation. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:137–45

Lysine 271 in the transmembrane domain of the T–cell antigen receptor beta chain is necessary for its assembly with the CD3 complex but not for alpha/beta dimerization. Alcover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4131–5

Assembly and function of the T cell antigen receptor. Requirement of either the lysine or arginine residues in the transmembrane region of the alpha chain. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):14036–43

Function of a heterologous muscarinic receptor in T cell antigen receptor signal transduction mutants. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17190–7

Amino acid substitutions in the first complementarity–determining region of a murine T–cell receptor alpha chain affect antigen–major histocompatibility complex recognition. Nalefski EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8842–6

Mutants in signal transduction through the T–cell antigen receptor. Wong JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4685–93

Phorbol ester regulation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase, proliferation, and TcR alpha in a pre–T cell line. Beland JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):523–32

Increased numbers of T lymphocytes with gamma delta–positive antigen receptors in a subgroup of individuals with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Balbi B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1353–61

Anti–Ro(SSA) autoantibodies are associated with T cell receptor beta genes in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Frank MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):33–9

T cell antigen receptor V gene usage. Increases in V beta 8+ T cells in Crohn's disease. Posnett DN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1770–6

Transgenic mice demonstrate that epithelial homing of gamma/delta T cells is determined by cell lineages independent of T cell receptor specificity. Bonneville M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1015–26

Regulation of transcription of the human T cell antigen receptor delta chain gene. A T lineage–specific enhancer element is located in the J delta 3–C delta intron. Bories JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):75–83

T cell receptor V beta gene usage in a human alloreactive response. Shared structural features among HLA–B27–specific T cell clones. Bragado R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1189–204

Selective expansion of T cells expressing V beta 2 in toxic shock syndrome. Choi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1; 172(3):981–4

Flexibility of the T cell repertoire. Self tolerance causes a shift of T cell receptor gene usage in response to insulin. Falcioni F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1665–81

Gamma/delta T cell clones and natural killer cell clones mediate distinct patterns of non–major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytolysis. Fisch P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1567–79

Identification of a functional NF–kappa B binding site in the murine T cell receptor beta 2 locus. Jamieson C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1737–43

Allelic variations in the human T cell receptor V beta 6.7 gene products [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):973] Li YX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):221–30

Hybrid T cell receptor genes formed by interlocus recombination in normal and ataxia–telangiectasis lymphocytes. Lipkowitz S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):409–18

Identification and characterization of new murine T cell receptor beta chain variable region (V beta) genes. Louie MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1987–98

Further analysis of the T cell receptor gamma/delta+ peripheral lymphocyte subset. The V delta 1 gene segment is expressed with either C alpha or C delta. Miossec C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1171–88

Evidence for extrathymic changes in the T cell receptor gamma/delta repertoire. Parker CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1597–612

Surprisingly uneven distribution of the T cell receptor V beta repertoire in wild mice. Pullen AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):49–62

Insertion/deletion–related polymorphisms in the human T cell receptor beta gene complex. Seboun E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1263–70

Tolerance–related V beta clonal deletions in normal CD4–8–, TCR–alpha/beta + and abnormal lpr and gld cell populations. Singer PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):1869–77

Diversity in junctional sequences associated with the common human V gamma 9 and V delta 2 gene segments in normal blood and lung compared with the limited diversity in a granulomatous disease. Tamura N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):169–81

Selective decreases in T cell receptor V beta expression. Decreased expression of specific V beta families is associated with expression of multiple MHC and non–MHC gene products. Vacchio MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1335–46

Human T cell leukemia virus type I prevents cell surface expression of the T cell receptor through down–regulation of the CD3–gamma, –delta, –epsilon, and –zeta genes. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2297–303

T cell receptor delta–gene expression and diversity in the mouse spleen. Ezquerra A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1311–7

On the mechanism of non–allelically excluded V alpha–J alpha T cell receptor secondary rearrangements in a murine T cell lymphoma. Fondell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1094–103

T cell receptor genes and T cell development in virus–transformed early T cell lines. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1518–25

A novel type of aberrant T cell receptor alpha–chain gene rearrangement. Implications for allelic exclusion and the V–J recombination process. Hue I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4410–9

Sequential appearance of host–derived T cell subsets during differentiation in nude mice grafted with rat fetal thymus. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):28–35

A T cell receptor V alpha region selectively expressed in CD4+ cells. Jameson SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1324–31

Two ultraviolet tumor–specific suppressor cell clones. One expresses Ig RNA and the other expresses T cell receptor–alpha and –beta RNA. Kraig E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2050–6

Expression of the V beta 5.1 gene by murine peripheral T cells is controlled by MHC genes and skewed to the CD8+ subset. Liao NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):844–8

Clonal deletion of self–reactive T cells at the early stage of T cell development in thymus of radiation bone marrow chimeras. Matsuzaki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):46–51

Multiple nuclear factors interact with sequences within the J beta 2–C beta 2 intron of the murine T cell receptor beta–chain gene. Mauxion F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1577–82

Altered expression of self–reactive T cell receptor V beta

regions in autoimmune mice. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2159–66

Expression of identical V alpha V beta gene pairs by IE–alloreactive and IE–restricted, antigen–specific T cells from MHC disparate mice. Evidence for thymic selection of V(D)J combinations. Nakajima PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):348–57

Transcription of the T cell receptor beta–chain gene is controlled by multiple regulatory elements. Ratanavongsiri J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1111–9

Predominant utilization of V beta 8+ T cell receptor genes in the H–2Ld–restricted cytotoxic T cell response against the immediate–early protein pp89 of the murine cytomegalovirus. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4238–43

IL–2 gene inducibility in T cells before T cell receptor expression. Changes in signaling pathways and gene expression requirements during intrathymic maturation. Rothenberg EV, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1614–24

Marked differences in the efficiency of expression of distinct alpha beta T cell receptor heterodimers [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2847] Saito T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3379–84

Coding sequence polymorphisms among V beta T cell receptor genes. Smith LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3234–7

Human T cell receptor–gamma and –delta chain pairing analyzed by transfection of a T cell receptor–delta negative mutant cell line. Solomon KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1120–6

First T cell receptor alpha gene rearrangements during T cell ontogeny skew to the 5' region of the J alpha locus. Thompson SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2347–52

Nonrandom rearrangement of T cell receptor J alpha genes in bone marrow T cell differentiation cultures. Thompson SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2829–34

Functional consequences of a T cell receptor D beta 2 and J beta 2 gene segment deletion. Woodland DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):379–85

Deletion of self–reactive T cells in nude mice grafted with neonatal allogeneic thymus. Yuuki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):474–9

The technique of pulsed field gel electrophoresis and its impact on molecular immunology. O'Reilly MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):1–13 (80 ref.)

Southern blot analysis of clonal rearrangements of T–cell receptor gene in plaque lesion of mycosis fungoides. Dosaka N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):626–9

The T–cell receptor alpha, beta and gamma polymorphism in Japanese. Aparicio JM, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;34(4):269–77

The role of gamma delta T cells in the normal and disordered immune system. Bröker B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):489–95 (63 ref.)

A subset of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with expression of surface antigen CD7—morphologic, cytochemical, immunocytochemical and T cell receptor gene analysis on 13 patients. Tien HF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):515–23

T cell receptor delta gene rearrangements occur predominantly in immature myeloid leukemias exhibiting leukemia promiscuity. Fontenay M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb; 4(2):100–5

Molecular analysis of T cell receptor and CD3 genes in CD3–large granular lymphocytes (LGLs): evidence for the existence of CD3– LGLs committed to the T cell lineage. Hara J, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):580–3

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangement and expression in B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kinnon C, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):808–12

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and CD7 expression in acute myeloid leukemias are not associated with a high frequency of immunoglobulin and/or T cell receptor gene rearrangement. Willière G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr; 4(4):278–81

Transcription from a murine T–cell receptor V beta promoter depends on a conserved decamer motif similar to the cyclic AMP response element. Anderson SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4835–45

Identification and functional characterization of the human T–cell receptor beta gene transcriptional enhancer: common nuclear proteins interact with the transcriptional regulatory elements of the T–cell receptor alpha and beta genes. Gottschalk LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5486–95

Regulation of the human T–cell receptor alpha gene enhancer: multiple ubiquitous and T–cell–specific nuclear proteins interact with four hypomethylated enhancer elements. Ho IC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4720–7

Functional analysis of the murine T–cell receptor beta enhancer and characteristics of its DNA–binding proteins. Takeda J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5027–35

Patterns of T cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements in human CD3+ clones derived from WT31– or Leu7+ cells in relation to non–MHC–restricted cytotoxic activity. Christmas SE. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989; 8(6):301–12

Novel post–translational regulation of TCR expression in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes influenced by CD4. Bonifacino JS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):247–51

Blockage of alpha beta T–cell development by TCR gamma delta transgenes. Bonneville M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):931–4

Self–tolerance to transgenic gamma delta T cells by intrathymic inactivation. Bonneville M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):163–5

Selective development of CD4+ T cells in transgenic mice expressing a class II MHC–restricted antigen receptor. Kaye J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):746–9

T cell depletion in transgenic mice carrying a mutant gene for TCR–beta. Krimpenfort P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26; 341(6244):742–6

Limited heterogeneity of rearranged T–cell receptor V alpha transcripts in brains of multiple sclerosis patients. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):344–6

Immunology: making antigen–receptor genes [news] Rathbun G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):863–4

Analysis of T–cell receptor delta chain gene in hematological malignancies. Kimura N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1471–8

Sequence of the cDNA for the human fibroblast type interleukin–1 receptor. Chua AO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10114

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the rat T3 delta chain. Davies JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4617

D13N1—a myc–associated sequence found near the TCR gamma locus on mouse chromosome 13. Feisee L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10517

Identification of tissue specific nuclear proteins: DNA sequence and protein binding regions in the T cell receptor beta J–C intron. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3027–33

DNase I–defined chromatin configuration of the human CD3 gene cluster. Tunnacliffe A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):459–64

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D11S419 and CD3D loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4036

Structure of the T–cell antigen receptor: evidence for two CD3 epsilon subunits in the T–cell receptor–CD3 complex. Blumberg RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7220–4

Haplotyping the human T–cell receptor beta–chain gene complex by use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Charmley P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4823–7

Two high–affinity interleukin 1 receptors represent separate gene products. Chizzonite R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8029–33

Interaction of Staphylococcus aureus toxin "superantigens" with human T cells. Choi YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8941–5

Expression of immunoglobulin–T–cell receptor chimeric molecules as functional receptors with antibody–type specificity. Gross G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10024–8

A cluster of hematopoietic serine protease genes is found on the same chromosomal band as the human alpha/delta T–cell receptor locus. Hanson RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):960–3

CD3 zeta subunit can substitute for the gamma subunit of Fc epsilon receptor type I in assembly and functional expression of the high–affinity IgE receptor: evidence for interreceptor complementation. Howard FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7015–9

T–cell receptor gamma delta and gamma transgenic mice suggest a role of a gamma gene silencer in the generation of alpha beta T cells. Ishida I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3067–71

Molecular cloning of the CD3 eta subunit identifies a CD3 zeta–related product in thymus–derived cells. Jin YJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3319–23

Homogenous junctional sequence of the V14+ T–cell antigen receptor alpha chain expanded in unprimed mice. Koseki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5248–52

Self heat shock and gamma delta T–cell reactivity. Rajasekar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1767–71

Allelic sequence variations in the hypervariable region of a T–cell receptor beta chain: correlation with restriction fragment length polymorphism in human families and populations. Robinson MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9422–6

Positive selection of transgenic receptor–bearing thymocytes by Kb antigen is altered by Kb mutations that involve peptide binding. Sha WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6186–90

A specific defect in CD3 gamma–chain gene transcription results in loss of T–cell receptor/CD3 expression late after human immunodeficiency virus infection of a CD4+ T–cell line. Willard–Gallo KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6713–7

Self–reactive T cells can escape clonal deletion in T–cell receptor V beta 8.1 transgenic mice. Yui K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7135–9

The t(10;14)(q24;q11) of T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia juxtaposes the delta T–cell receptor with TCL3, a conserved and activated locus at 10q24. Zutter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3161–5

What was wrong with the T–cell receptor gamma/delta heterodimer? Divergence of the T–cell receptor alpha/beta and gamma/delta heterodimers. Matsunaga T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):511–7 (46 ref.)

The V delta gene usage by freshly isolated T lymphocytes from synovial fluids in rheumatoid synovitis: a preliminary report. Sioud M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):415–21

Failure of T cell receptor V beta negative selection in an athymic environment. Hodes RJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):1041–4

Expression of T cell antigen receptor heterodimers in a lipid–linked form. Lin AY, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10; 249(4969):677–9

Transmembrane helical interactions and the assembly of the T cell receptor complex. Manolios N, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):274–7

Key piece found for immunology puzzle? [news] Marx J. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1561

Activation–driven programmed cell death and T cell receptor zeta eta expression. Mercëp M, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1162–5

Predominant expression of T cell receptor V alpha 7 in tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes of uveal melanoma. Nitta T, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):672–4

A T cell–specific transcriptional enhancer within the human T cell receptor delta locus. Redondo JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1225–9

Requirement for cotolerogenic gene products in the clonal deletion of I–E reactive T cells. Woodland D, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):964–7

Shared human T cell receptor V beta usage to immunodominant regions of myelin basic protein. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **Science** 1990 May 25; 248(4958):1016–9

T cell receptor genes in rheumatoid arthritis. Dutz JP, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(3):289–99 (61 ref.)

B and T cell antigen receptor repertoires in lupus/arthritis murine models. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(3):335–68 (139 ref.)

T–cell receptor beta–chain DNA polymorphism frequencies in healthy HLA–DR homozygotes. Charmley P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):157–64

Rearrangement and expression of T–cell receptor genes in marmoset lymphoid cell lines with natural killer activity. Stevenson M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):9–17

Relationships among expression, transcription and rearrangement of T–cell receptor beta gene in T–cell lymphomas. Kasai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 417(1):57–65

[Study on molecular evolution for both variable segments of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T cell receptor] Lu BZ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(2):140–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in patients with autoimmune diseases] Hauke G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular genetic detection of polyclonal immune response in autoimmune thyroiditis and inflammatory bowel diseases] Kaulfersch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep;137(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular immunology in pediatrics] Kaulfersch W. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):249–63 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural analysis of the gene for the beta chain of the antigen–specific receptor of mammalian T–lymphocytes] Russo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar; 66(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[T–cell antigen receptors] Ignatowicz L. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(1):1–12 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

A model for T cell receptor and MHC/peptide interaction. Davis MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:13–6

Expression of the alpha/beta and gamma/delta T–cell receptors in 57 cases of peripheral T–cell lymphomas. Identification of a subset of gamma/delta T–cell lymphomas. Gaulard P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep; 137(3):617–28

Adverse responses following intraoperative administration of orthoclone OKT3. Roth S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec; 69(6):822–5

Immunoregulatory properties of T–cell lines derived from the systemic and intrathecal compartments: a phenotypic and functional study. Freedman MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar;27(3):258–65

T cell regulation of in vitro IgM–rheumatoid factor production by normal human B cells. Differential effects of stimulation with immobilized monoclonal antibodies to CD3 and Staphylococcus aureus. Hirohata S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):82–9

Complexing of the CD–3 subunit by a monoclonal antibody activates a microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP–2) serine kinase in Jurkat cells. Hanekom C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):449–56

Study of the CD3–associated T–cell receptors reveals further differences between T–cell acute lymphoblastic lymphoma and leukemia. Gouttefangeas C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15; 75(4):931–4

Chimeric T cell receptor which incorporates the anti–tumour specificity of a monoclonal antibody with the cytolytic activity of T cells: a model system for immunotherapeutical approach. Eshhar Z, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul; 10:27–9

Hairy cell sensitivity to the lysis in vitro. Role of the

anti-CD3 antibody in generating a susceptibility to the lysis. Semenzato G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(4):254-6

Comparison of cellular immunotherapies and anti-CD3 in the treatment of MCA-38-LD experimental hepatic metastases in C57BL/6 mice. Gallinger S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2476-80

Solid-phase anti-CD3 antibody activation of murine tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Massaro AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2587-92

Activation of human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies directed to the CD3 complex. Schoof DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1138-43

Antibody-mediated redirected cytolysis against murine melanoma cells in vivo. Usuba O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6034-8

Recognition of the product of a novel MHC TL region gene (27b) by a mouse gamma delta T cell receptor. Ito K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):549-61

Identification of the region of T cell receptor beta chain that interacts with the self-superantigen Mls-1a. Pullen AM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1365-74

Activation of cord T lymphocytes. II. Cellular and molecular analysis of the defective response induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Bertotto A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):247-59

T lymphocyte aggregation with immobilized anti-TCR-antibodies is dependent upon energy and microfilament assembly. DeBell KE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):159-71

Monoclonal antibody OKT3-induced T cell proliferation: differential role of HLA class II determinants expressed by T cells and monocytes. Manzo C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):79-91

The molecular basis of granuloma formation in schistosomiasis. IV. T cell-derived suppressor-inducer and suppressor-effector factor reactivities are regulated by a TCR beta chain analog. Perrin PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):345-58

Dichotomous effect of monocyte Fc receptor interaction on anti-CD3-induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Wyss T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):91-105

Structural requirements for class II molecule recognition by antibodies and T cell antigen receptors. McKean DJ. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:49-84 (89 ref.)

Subpopulations of CD4+ cells in lpr/lpr mice: differences in expression of T cell receptor/CD3 complex and proliferative responses. Asano T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):90-6

Requirement of the T cell receptor for antigen presentation by T lymphocytes. Effect of envelope glycoproteins of HIV-1 on antigen presentation by T cells. Chirmule N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):161-6

The autoimmune T cell receptor: epitopes, idiotopes, and malatopes. Heber-Katz E. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):1-8 (36 ref.)

The cascading, interrelated roles of interleukin-1, interleukin-2, and interleukin-6 in murine anti-CD3-driven T cell proliferation. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):67-85

Cell membrane molecule I-J transduces a negative signal for early T-cell activation induced via the TCR. Asano Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:683-8

A new hierarchy of TCR specificity: autoimmune diseases are defined by particular V alpha V beta combinations and not by antigen specificity. Heber-Katz E. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:875-8

Cross-linking and conformational change in T-cell receptors: role in activation and in repertoire selection. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:657-66 (39 ref.)

Diversity and antigen specificity of the T cell receptor. Matis LA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):84-7 (20 ref.)

The role of the MHC and T-cell receptor in susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989-90 Apr;2(4):619-21 (9 ref.)

Quality control of anti human CD3 and CD4 monoclonal antibodies. Leerling MF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990; 71:191-200

Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced diabetes by anti-V beta 8 T-lymphocyte-receptor monoclonal antibody therapy in NOD/Wehi mice. Bacelj A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1492-5

Expression of Ly-6C by T lymphocytes of NOD mice after CD3-complex stimulation. Identification of activated cells during insulitis of prediabetic mice. Herold KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):815-20

Hypothermia and hypoglycemia induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice: role of tumor necrosis factor. Alegre M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):707-10

CD1c as a target recognition structure for human T lymphocytes: analysis with peripheral blood gamma/delta cells. Faure F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):703-6

Cytokine-related syndrome following injection of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody: further evidence for transient in vivo T cell activation. Ferran C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):509-15

Selective loss of T cell functions in different stages of HIV infection. Early loss of anti-CD3-induced T cell proliferation followed by decreased anti-CD3-induced cytotoxic T lymphocyte generation in AIDS-related complex and AIDS. Gruters RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1039-44

Phenotypical heterogeneity among human T cell receptor gamma/delta-expressing clones derived from peripheral blood. Koning F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2099-105

Different response of TH1 cells for stimulation with anti-CD3 antibodies. Lohoff M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):653-8

Universally immunogenic T cell epitopes: promiscuous binding to human MHC class II and promiscuous recognition by T cells. Panina-Bordignon P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2237-42

T cell activation by a bispecific anti-CD3/anti-major histocompatibility complex class I antibody. Roosnek E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1393-6

CD4+CD8+ thymocytes are susceptible to DNA fragmentation induced by phorbol ester, calcium ionophore and anti-CD3 antibody. Tadakuma T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):779-84

Stimulation of all T cells bearing V beta 1, V beta 3, V beta 11 and V beta 12 by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Takimoto H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):617-21

Identification of amino acid residues implicated in the cross-reaction between immunoglobulin VH and a T cell receptor molecule. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984;1(1):2-8

T cell receptors in autoimmune disease as targets for immune intervention. Acha-Orbea H, et al. **Genome** 1989; 31(2):656-61

Diagnosis of T-cell lymphoma using beta F1, anti-T-cell receptor beta chain antibody. Krajewski AS, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):239-47

T cells from patients successfully treated with OKT3 do not react with the T-cell receptor antibody. Gebel HM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(2):123-9

Phenotypic and functional characterization of human suppressor T-cell clones: II. Activation by Mycobacterium leprae presented by HLA-DR molecules to alpha beta T-cell receptors. Li SG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May; 28(1):11-26

Two distinct immunogenic epitopes on the alpha chain of human T cell antigen receptor. Henry L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec;8(6):577-88

Correlation between the V beta 4+ CD8+ T-cell population and the H-2d haplotype. Tomonari K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5-6):333-9

Production and characterization of a rat monoclonal antibody against the murine CD3 molecular complex. Miescher GC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):113-8

Mapping T cell receptor epitopes on the A beta polypeptide. Beck BN, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):47-56 (19 ref.)

Differential growth requirements and effector functions of alpha/beta and gamma/delta human T cells. Aparicio P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Oct;111:5-33 (125 ref.)

Recognition of heat shock proteins and gamma delta cell function. Born W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Feb; 11(2):40-3 (57 ref.)

Do CD2 and CD3-TCR T-cell activation pathways function independently? [published erratum appears in Immunol Today 1990 May;11(5):185] Kabelitz D. **Immunol Today** 1990 Feb;11(2):44-7 (64 ref.)

Positive selection of gamma delta T cells. Lafaille JJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Mar;11(3):75-8 (23 ref.)

CD4-Ia interactions can occur in the absence of T-cell receptor/antigen-Ia recognition. Andris F, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):1-6

Generation of alloreactive cytolytic T lymphocytes by immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Analysis of requirements for human cytolytic T-lymphocyte differentiation. De Jong R, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):357-64

In vivo elimination of T cells expressing specific T-cell receptor V beta chains in mice susceptible to collagen-induced arthritis. Goldschmidt TJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):508-14

Immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies induce accessory cell-independent lymphokine production, proliferation and helper activity in human T lymphocytes. van Lier RA, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):45-50

Human immune response against timothy grass pollen allergens. I. Shared idiotypes on human and murine antigen-B-specific lymphocyte receptors. Malley A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):369-75

Phosphatidyl inositol hydrolysis after CD3 binding in human peripheral blood T cells: inhibition by prostaglandin E2. Liang S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):809-16

Expression of T cell receptor V beta 8 determinants on antigen-specific T helper factor. Guy R, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:217-25 (31 ref.)

In vivo administration of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody can activate immune responses thus preventing malignant tumor growth. Hirsch R, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:237-43

T-cell receptor V beta genes repertoire in mice. Possible role in resistance and susceptibility to type II collagen-induced arthritis. Haqqi TM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3(2):113-21 (28 ref.)

T-cell antigen receptor (TCR)-alpha/beta heterodimer formation is a prerequisite for association of CD3-zeta 2 into functionally competent TCR.CD3 complexes. Sancho J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20760-9

The gamma and epsilon subunits of the CD3 complex inhibit pre-Golgi degradation of newly synthesized T cell antigen receptors. Wileman T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 110(4):973-86

Low T-cell responsiveness to activation via CD3/TCR is a prognostic marker for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1)-infected men. Schellekens PT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):121-7

Detection of T cells in paraffin wax embedded tissue using antibodies against a peptide sequence from the CD3 antigen. Mason DY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1194-200

Localization of gamma/delta T cells to the intestinal epithelium is independent of normal microbial colonization. Bandeira A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):239-44

A role for interleukin 4 in the differentiation of mature T cell receptor gamma/delta + cells from human intrathymic T cell precursors. Bárcena A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):439-46

The presumptive CDR3 regions of both T cell receptor alpha and beta chains determine T cell specificity for myoglobin peptides. Danska JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):27-33

Intrathymic clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to H-2-compatible, Mls-disparate antigens. Eto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):97-113

Molecular analysis of the influences of positive selection, tolerance induction, and antigen presentation on the T cell receptor repertoire. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):139-50

Intraepithelial lymphocytes. Anatomical site, not T cell receptor form, dictates phenotype and function. Goodman T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1569-81

T cell receptor-mediated negative selection of autoreactive T lymphocyte precursors occurs after commitment to the CD4 or CD8 lineages. Guidos CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):835-45

In vivo T cell tumor therapy with monoclonal antibody directed to the V beta chain of T cell antigen receptor. Kanagawa O. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1513-9

A distinct wave of human T cell receptor gamma/delta lymphocytes in the early fetal thymus: evidence for controlled gene rearrangement and cytokine production. Krangel MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):847-59

Abrogation of the requirement for feeder cell interaction and T cell receptor stimulation of lymphocytes infected with retroviral vectors. Laker C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):447-56

Activation of CD4 cells by fibronectin and anti-CD3 antibody. A synergistic effect mediated by the VLA-5 fibronectin receptor complex. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1133-48

A novel model for antigen-dependent activation of normal human T cells. Transmembrane signaling by crosslinkage of the CD3/T cell receptor-alpha/beta complex with the cluster determinant 2 antigen. Suthanthiran M. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1965-79

Prevention and treatment of murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with T cell receptor V beta-specific antibodies. Zaller DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1; 171(6):1943-55

Aging-related deficiency in intracellular calcium response to anti-CD3 or concanavalin A in murine T-cell subsets. Grossmann A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):B81-6

Immunologic monitoring with Orthoclone OKT3 therapy. Schroeder TJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Sep-Oct; 8(5):371-80

Molecular mapping of interactions between a Mycobacterium leprae-specific T cell epitope, the restricting HLA-DR2 molecule, and two specific T cell receptors. Anderson DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2459-64

MHC class II A alpha and E alpha molecules determine the clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells. Studies with recombinant and transgenic mice. Anderson GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3757-61

Stimulation of B10.BR T cells with superantigenic staphylococcal toxins. Callahan JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2473-9

Genetic variability in HIV-1 gp120 affects interactions with HLA molecules and T cell receptor. Callahan KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3341-6

Stimulation of mouse lymphocytes by a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis (MAM). VIII. Selective activation of T cells expressing distinct V beta T cell receptors from various strains of mice by the "superantigen" MAM. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):425-31

Identification of a novel 110-kilodalton structure expressed on a subset of T cell receptor-gamma delta-bearing cloned lymphocytes. David V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):1-6

DNP-specific/class I MHC-restricted suppressor molecules bear determinants of the T cell receptor alpha- and beta-chains. The V beta 8+ chain dictates restriction to either K or D. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2001-9

Anti-CD3 antibodies induce T cells from unprimed animals to secrete IL-4 both in vitro and in vivo. Flamand V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2875-82

The influence of self-MHC and non-MHC antigens on the

selection of an antigen-specific T cell receptor repertoire. Fry AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2723–9

Regulatory function for murine intraepithelial lymphocytes. Two subsets of CD3+, T cell receptor-1+ intraepithelial lymphocyte T cells abrogate oral tolerance. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2010–9

Antibodies specific for VB8 receptor peptide suppress experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Hashim GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4621–7

Relationship between T cell receptors and antigen-binding factors. I. Specificity of functional T cell receptors on mouse T cell hybridomas that produce antigen-binding T cell factors. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3909–16

Inhibition of antigen-specific proliferation of type 1 murine T cell clones after stimulation with immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):16–22

Identification of the anti-CD3-unresponsive subpopulation of CD4+, CD45RA+ peripheral T lymphocytes. Koulova L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2035–43

Analysis of peptide residues interacting with MHC molecule or T cell receptor. Can a peptide bind in more than one way to the same MHC molecule? Kurata A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4526–35

Restricted V-(D)-J junctional regions in the T cell response to lambda-repressor. Identification of residues critical for antigen recognition. Lai MZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4851–6

Human T cell receptor-gamma delta-expressing T-cell lines recognize MHC-controlled elements on autologous EBV-LCL that are not HLA-A, -B, -C, -DR, -DQ, or -DP. Lam V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):36–45

Failure of (SJL/J x PL/J)F1 hybrid mice to develop immunologic tolerance to V beta 17a+ T cells results in F1 anti-SJL mixed lymphocyte reaction. Liu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):41–6

A distinct subset of human CD4+ cells with a limited alloreactive T cell receptor repertoire. Morishita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2783–9

A 16-amino acid peptide of respiratory syncytial virus 1A protein contains two overlapping T cell-stimulating sites distinguishable by class II MHC restriction elements. Nicholas JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2790–6

T cell receptor-mediated DNA fragmentation and cell death in T cell hybridomas. Odaka C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2096–101

Characterization of a rat monoclonal antibody specific for a determinant encoded by the V beta 7 gene segment. Depletion of V beta 7+ T cells in mice with Mls-1a haplotype. Okada CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3473–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte triggering via CD16 is regulated by CD3 and CD8 antigens. Studies with T cell receptor (TCR)-alpha beta+/CD3+16+ and TCR-gamma delta+/CD3+16+ granular lymphocytes. Oshimi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3312–7

Alloantigen-specific cytotoxic clones bearing the alpha,beta T cell antigen receptor but not CD4 or CD8 molecules. Rivas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):470–6

Inhibition of protein kinase C and anti-CD3-induced Ca2+ influx in Jurkat T cells by a synthetic peptide with sequence identity to HIV-1 gp41. Ruegg CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3928–35

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte unresponsiveness induced by prolonged treatment with immobilized anti-CD3 antibody. Association of impairment of cytolytic activity with temporary depletion of intracellular protein kinase C. Sano S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2797–805

The expanded populations of CD4-CD8- T cell receptor alpha/beta+ T cells associated with the lpr and gld mutations are CD2-. Shirai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3756–61

Suppression of antibody synthesis by CD4+ T cell clones and normal T cells stimulated with monoclonal anti-CD3 antibody. Silver LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3448–54

Cytotoxic activity and lymphokine production of T cell receptor (TCR)-alpha beta+ and TCR-gamma delta+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones recognizing HLA-A2 and HLA-A2 mutants. Recognition of TCR-gamma delta+ CTL clones is affected by mutations at positions 152 and 156. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4156–62

Analysis of a monoclonal rat antibody directed to the alpha-chain variable region (V alpha 3) of the mouse T cell antigen receptor. Utsunomiya Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2602–8

Sequences outside a minimal immunodominant site exert negative effects on recognition by staphylococcal nuclease-specific T cell clones. Vacchio MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2814–9

Analysis of the donor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire in a patient with a long term surviving allograft. Frequency, specificity, and phenotype of donor-reactive T cell receptor (TCR)-alpha beta+ and TCR-gamma delta+ clones. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1288–94

Costimulatory requirements of murine Th1 clones. The role of accessory cell-derived signals in responses to anti-CD3 antibody. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):85–93

Anti-CD3 antibody induces unresponsiveness to IL-2 in Th1 clones but not in Th2 clones. Williams ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1208–14

The use of anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 monoclonal antibodies to clone and expand human antigen-specific T cells. Riddell SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17; 128(2):189–201

Use of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in the generation of effector cells from human solid tumors for use in cancer biotherapy. Yannelli JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):91–100

Enhancement of human herpesvirus 6 replication in adult human lymphocytes by monoclonal antibody to CD3. Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1085–7

T-cell receptor-gamma/delta bearing lymphocytes in normal and inflammatory human skin. Dupuy P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):764–8

Induction of cytotoxicity in human T cells coated with anti-glioma x anti-CD3 bispecific antibody against human glioma cells. Nitta T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar; 72(3):476–81

Peripheral T-lymphocyte activation by human T-cell leukemia virus type I interferes with the CD2 but not with the CD3/TCR pathway. Dodon MD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5413–9

Preliminary trial of specific targeting therapy against malignant glioma. Nitta T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):368–71

Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis induced by triggering CD2 or the CD3-TCR complex in a human T cell line. Relationships with G proteins and receptors modulation. Pelassy C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1081–6

Relative increase of T cells expressing the gamma/delta rather than the alpha/beta receptor in ataxia-telangiectasia [see comments] Carbonari M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):73–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):124–5.

Ataxia-telangiectasia: an important clue [editorial: comment] Peterson RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):124–5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):73–6.

T-cell tolerance by clonal anergy in transgenic mice with nonlymphoid expression of MHC class II I-E. Burkly LC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):564–6

Residues of the variable region of the T-cell-receptor beta-chain that interact with S. aureus toxin superantigens. Choi YW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):471–3

Self-reactive gamma delta T cells are eliminated in the thymus. Dent AL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):714–9

Immunology. Making a molecular match [news; comment] Germain RN. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):19–22 (18 ref.) Comment on: Nature 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):692–6. Comment on: Nature 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):65–7.

Limited receptor repertoire in a mycobacteria-reactive subset of gamma delta T lymphocytes. Happ MP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):696–8

Homing of a gamma delta thymocyte subset with homogeneous T-cell receptors to mucosal epithelia. Itohara S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):754–7

Death of mature T cells by separate ligation of CD4 and the T-cell receptor for antigen. Newell MK, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):286–9

Distinct sequence of negative or positive selection implied by thymocyte T-cell receptor densities. Ohashi PS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):861–3

Specific recognition of staphylococcal enterotoxin A by human T cells bearing receptors with the V gamma 9 region. Rust CJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):572–4

A binding site for the T-cell co-receptor CD8 on the alpha 3 domain of HLA-A2. Salter RD, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):41–6

Immunization with a synthetic T-cell receptor V-region peptide protects against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):541–4

Comparison of alpha beta and gamma delta expressing CD3+ acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Macintyre EA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):95–9

Fc gamma receptor type III (CD16) is included in the zeta NK receptor complex expressed by human natural killer cells. Anderson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2274–8

T-cell receptor-negative natural killer cells display antigen-specific cytotoxicity for microvascular endothelial cells. Bender JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6949–53

Differential regulation of interleukin 4 and interleukin 5 gene expression: a comparison of T-cell gene induction by anti-CD3 antibody or by exogenous lymphokines. Bohjanen PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5283–7

CD4-T-cell antigen receptor complexes on human leukemia T cells. Chuck RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5021–5

Recognition by CD8 on cytotoxic T lymphocytes is ablated by several substitutions in the class I alpha 3 domain: CD8 and the T-cell receptor recognize the same class I molecule. Connolly JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2137–41

CD4 and CD8 molecules can physically associate with the same T-cell receptor. Gallagher PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10044–8

T-cell receptor-CD4 physical association in a murine T-cell hybridoma: induction by antigen receptor ligation. Mittler RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8531–5

Glutathione regulates activation-dependent DNA synthesis in highly purified normal human T lymphocytes stimulated via the CD2 and CD3 antigens. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3343–7

Forced contact between antigen-presenting cells and T cells: consequences for T-cell activation. Höidén I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):481–7

The TcR-CD3 complex is required for activation of human lymphocytes with staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Lando PA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):133–8

Cellular and molecular characteristics of transformed T cells from an antigen-specific T-cell line. Wegener AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):645–56

The role of the T cell receptor in positive and negative selection of developing T cells. Blackman M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1335–41

Structural mutations of the T cell receptor zeta chain and its role in T cell activation. Frank SJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):174–7

Vaccination against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with T cell receptor peptides [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1167] Howell MD, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):668–70

Clonal deletion versus clonal anergy: the role of the thymus in inducing self tolerance. Ramsdell F, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1342–8

Acute toxicity of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice: a model for OKT3 first dose reactions. Alegre M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1920–1

Immunological follow-up of renal allograft recipients treated with the BMA 031 (anti-TCR) monoclonal antibody. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1787–8

In vivo T lymphocyte activation induced in mice following the injection of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Ferran C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1922–3

Effect of race on transplant outcome and response to OKT3 monoclonal antibody therapy. First MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3949–52

The blood transfusion effect: characterization of T cell alloantigen-specific receptors by sera from transfused mice. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1429–31

In vivo immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for CD3+, CD4+, CD8+, and MHC class II positive cells. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1783–4

Kinetics of interleukin 6 during OKT3 treatment in renal allograft recipients. Bloemena E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):330–1

OKT3 induction via idiotypic networks of mirror-image immunosuppressive antiimmunoglobulins in renal transplant recipients. Carreno M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):408–15

Anti-CD3 F(ab')2 fragments are immunosuppressive in vivo without evoking either the strong humoral response or morbidity associated with whole mAb. Hirsch R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1117–23

Dose-related mechanisms of immunosuppression mediated by murine anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in pancreatic islet cell transplantation and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Mackie JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1150–4

Direct evidence for an immunological role of lymphocytes bearing T cell receptor gamma delta. O'Brien RL, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989–90;6:51–68 (65 ref.)

[Infection of T lymphocytes by Trypanosoma cruzi. Possible role of CD3 and HLA-DR] Velge P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(4):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The T cell receptor abnormalities and autoimmune diseases] Takeno M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Apr; 35(5):865–73 **(Jpn)**

[Study of expression of surface antigen p72 using monoclonal antibody 79IT/36 and the effect of ricin A chain-bound 79IT/36 on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes] Rytwiński K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Binding of HIV-1 by "soluble" CD4 receptor—new therapeutic possibilities in AIDS] Nowak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 24;44(17):401–2 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fraction of CD3 epsilon subunits exists as disulfide-linked dimers in both human and murine T lymphocytes. Jin YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15850–3

Identification of distinct T cell receptor (TCR)-gamma delta heterodimers using an anti-TCR-gamma variable region serum. Cron RQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3769–75

Intimate association of Thy-1 and the T-cell antigen receptor with the CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Volarević S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7085–9

METABOLISM

Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma: sinusal/sinusoidal localization of malignant cells expressing the T-cell receptor gamma delta. Farcet JP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2213–9

Ontogeny and expression of non-MHC-restricted T cell

antigen–binding molecules by thymocytes and peripheral T cell subsets. Rellahan BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):176–85

Tissue distribution and appearance in ontogeny of alpha/beta T cell receptor (TCR2) in chicken. Vainio O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):254–60

Activation of human T cells is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of several cellular proteins. Peyron JF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):313–22

Model for the interaction of T-cell receptors with peptide/MHC complexes. Bjorkman PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:365–73 (44 ref.)

T-cell subpopulations expressing distinct forms of the TCR in normal, athymic, and neonatally TCR alpha beta–suppressed rats. Hünig T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:61–8

Use of mutants to analyze regions on the H-2Kb molecule for interaction with immune receptors. Nathenson SG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:521–8 (33 ref.)

The phosphorylation of the CD3 gamma chain of T lymphocytes is modulated by beta–endorphin. Kavelaars A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):943–5

Sequential appearance of gamma/delta– and alpha/beta–bearing T cells in the peritoneal cavity during an i.p. infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Ohga S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):533–8

The activation of protein kinase C is not necessary for the monoclonal antibody–induced modulation of CD3 and CD4 antigens. Thuillier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1197–200

The expression of the CD3 antigen in Hodgkin's disease. Cibull ML, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):599–605

Primary gastric T-cell lymphoma of suppressor–cytotoxic (CD8+) phenotype: discordant expression of T-cell receptor subunit beta F1, CD7, and CD3 antigens. Banerjee D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):872–4

Intrathymic changes in murine CD3, CD5 and CD8 expression after in vivo administration of anti–CD4. Ermak TH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):351–61

Alpha beta T cell receptor expression in rat intestinal epithelium. Viney JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov; 23(1):49–53

The role of CD4 in T–cell activation: accessory molecule or co–receptor? Janeway CA Jr. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul; 10(7):234–8 (49 ref.)

T–cell receptors and cellular interactions. Wagner H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S25–7 (18 ref.)

Transport and secretion of truncated T cell receptor beta–chain occurs in the absence of association with CD3. Gascoigne NR. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9296–301

The gamma and epsilon subunits of the CD3 complex inhibit pre–Golgi degradation of newly synthesized T cell antigen receptors. Wileman T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 110(4):973–86

Disulfide–linked gamma delta T cell antigen receptors expressed on T cells derived from patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Seki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1679–82

Analysis of peptide binding patterns in different major histocompatibility complex/T cell receptor complexes using pigeon cytochrome c–specific T cell hybridomas. Evidence that a single peptide binds major histocompatibility complex in different conformations. Bhayani H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1609–25

Cholera toxin discriminates between T helper 1 and 2 cells in T cell receptor–mediated activation: role of cAMP in T cell proliferation. Muñoz E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):95–103

The T cell receptor–associated protein is proteolytically cleaved in a pre–Golgi compartment. Antusch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):885–90

Effect of cyclosporin A on the ontogeny of different T cell sublineages in chickens. Bucy RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3257–65

Ontogeny of T cell receptors in the chicken thymus. Bucy RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1161–8

Human T cell leukemia virus type I prevents cell surface expression of the T cell receptor through down–regulation of the CD3–gamma, –delta, –epsilon, and –zeta genes. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2297–303

Distribution of thymocytes expressing gamma delta receptors in the murine thymus during development. Farr A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):492–8

Association of the human CD3–zeta chain with the alpha beta–T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Clues from a T cell variant with a mutated T cell receptor–alpha chain. Geisler C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1761–7

Assembly, intracellular processing, and expression at the cell surface of the human alpha beta T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Function of the CD3–zeta chain. Geisler C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4069–77

Activation of human T lymphocytes via the CD2 antigen results in tyrosine phosphorylation of T cell antigen receptor zeta–chains. Monostori E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1010–4

Differentiation and functional maturation of bone marrow–derived intestinal epithelial T cells expressing membrane T cell receptor in athymic radiation chimeras. Mosley RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1369–75

The beta–chain of the IL–2 receptor (p70) is tyrosine–phosphorylated on YT and HUT–102B2 cells. Sharon M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2530–3

T cell receptor junctional regions and the MHC molecule affect the recognition of antigenic peptides by T cell clones. Sorger SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1127–35

TCR gamma/delta+ dendritic epidermal T cells as constituents of skin–associated lymphoid tissue. Tigelaar RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):58S–63S (63 ref.)

Binding of radiation leukemia viruses to a thymic lymphoma involves some class I molecules on the T cell as well as the T cell receptor complex. O'Neill HC. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1989;4(4):213–23

Specific ganglioside binding to receptor sites on T lymphocytes that couple to ganglioside–induced decrease of CD4 expression. Morrison WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(14):1219–26

Co–association of CD3 zeta with a receptor (CD16) for IgG Fc on human natural killer cells. Lanier LL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):803–5

Activation of protein kinase C via the T–cell receptor complex potentiates cyclic AMP responses in T–cells. Kvanta A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6 Pt 2):715–7

Identification of a Ets1 variant protein unaffected in its chromatin and in vitro DNA binding capacities by T cell antigen receptor triggering and intracellular calcium rises. Pognonec P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):603–10

Evidence for different interleukin 1 receptors in murine B– and T–cell lines. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8034–8

Association of the fyn protein–tyrosine kinase with the T–cell antigen receptor. Samelson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4358–62

T cell antigen receptor–mediated activation of phospholipase C requires tyrosine phosphorylation. Mustelin T, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1584–7

The developmental stages of the human T cell receptors: a review. Campana D. **Thymus** 1989;13(1–2):3–18 (78 ref.)

[T gamma lymphoma with CD3+ CD4– CD8– WT31– and TcR gamma delta] Ohta C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of OKT3–initiated lymphokine–activated effectors expanded with interleukin 2 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Yang SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3526–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of somatic cell mutants to study the signal transduction function of the T cell antigen receptor. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:25–33

The role of the zeta chain in the expression, structure and function of the T cell receptor. Klausner RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:21–4 (19 ref.)

Transmission of signals from the T lymphocyte antigen receptor to the genes responsible for cell proliferation and immune function: the missing link. Ullman KS, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:421–52 (240 ref.)

Inhibition of receptor–mediated calcium influx in T cells by unsaturated non–esterified fatty acids. Chow SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):727–32

T–lymphoblastic lymphomas expressing the non–disulfide–linked form of the T–cell receptor gamma/delta: characterization with monoclonal antibodies and genotypic analysis. Falini B, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2501–7

Human gamma delta T–cell receptor–positive cell–mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis in vitro in a patient with type I autoimmune polyglandular syndrome and pure red blood cell aplasia. Hara T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):941–50

Interleukin–2–dependent long–term cultures of low–density lymphocytes allow the proliferation of lymphokine–activated killer cells with natural killer, Ti gamma/delta or TNK phenotype. Testa U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(1):11–8

To understand function, study structure. Maizels N. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):887–9 (13 ref.)

Similar molecular requirements for antigen receptor–triggered secretion of interferon and granule enzymes by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Fortier AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):64–76

Conditions of anti–Lyt–2–mediated inhibition of TcR/CD3–induced IFN–gamma secretion by a CTL clone. Guimezanes A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 127(1):187–98

Characterization of functional GTP binding proteins in Jurkat T cell mutants lacking either CD3–Ti or CD2 surface receptors. Moingeon P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):578–88

Human T cell clones with gamma/delta and alpha/beta receptors are differently stimulated by monoclonal antibodies to CD2. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):385–93

Precursor frequency of human T4 cells responding to stimulation through the CD3 molecular complex: role of various cytokines in promoting growth and IL2 production. Vine JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec; 124(2):212–26

Recognition of a particular HLA–DQ heterodimer by a human gamma/delta T cell clone. Bosnes V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1429–33

The lymphocyte–specific protein tyrosine kinase p56lck is hyperphosphorylated on serine and tyrosine residues within minutes after activation via T cell receptor or CD2. Danielian S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2183–9

Visualizing interleukin 2 gene expression at the single cell level. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep; 19(9):1619–24

Antigen–induced apoptosis in developing T cells: a mechanism for negative selection of the T cell receptor repertoire. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2175–7

Anti–CD4 modifies the kinetics but not the magnitude of anti–CD3–induced interleukin 2 production in peripheral T cells. Jönsson JI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul; 20(7):1611–4

The implications of subunit interactions for the structure of the T cell receptor–CD3 complex. Koning F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):299–305

Analysis of T cell receptor V beta gene usage in primary mixed lymphocyte reactions: evidence for directive usage by different antigen–presenting cells and Mls–like determinants on T cell blasts. Larsson–Sciard EL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1223–9

Surface expression of CD3 in the absence of T cell receptor (TcR): evidence for sorting of partial TcR/CD3 complexes in a post–endoplasmic reticulum compartment. Ley SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2309–17

Different response of TH1 cells for stimulation with anti–CD3 antibodies. Lohoff M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):653–8

Selective elimination of double–positive immature thymocytes by a thymic epithelial cell line. Nakashima M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):47–53

Only dull CD3+ thymocytes bind to thymic epithelial cells. The binding is elicited by both CD2/LFA–3 and LFA–1/ICAM–1 interactions. Nonoyama S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1631–5

cAMP inhibits the OKT3–induced increase in cytoplasmic free calcium in the Jurkat T cell line: the degree of inhibition correlates inversely with the amount of CD3 binding ligand used. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1953–6

Primary responses of human T cells to mycobacteria: a frequent set of gamma/delta T cells are stimulated by protease–resistant ligands. Pfeffer K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1175–9

Selective induction of growth factor production and growth factor receptor expression by different signals to a single T cell. Rojo JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2061–7

T cell activation by monoclonal antibodies directed to different epitopes on the human T cell receptor/CD3 complex: evidence for two different modes of activation. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1649–55

Autoreactive T cells in normal mice: unrestricted recognition of self peptides on dendritic cell I–A molecules by CD4–CD8– T cell receptor alpha/beta+ T cell clones expressing V beta 8.1 gene segments. Seman M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1265–72

T cell receptor–negative thymocytes from SCID mice can be induced to enter the CD4/CD8 differentiation pathway. Shores EW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):69–77

Cholera toxin modulates the T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex but not the CD2 molecule and inhibits signaling via both receptor structures in the human T cell lymphoma Jurkat. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2387–90

DNA fragmentation and cell death mediated by T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex on a leukemia T cell line. Takahashi S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1911–9

Immunohistology of T cell differentiation in the thymus of H–Y–specific T cell receptor alpha/beta transgenic mice. Van Ewijk W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):129–37

Clonal anergy in self–reactive alpha/beta T cells is abrogated by heat–shock protein–reactive gamma/delta T cells in aged athymic nude mice. Yuuki H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1475–82

Differential inhibition by cyclosporin A reveals two pathways for activation of lymphokine synthesis in T cells. Kelso A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):165–77

gamma delta T–cell receptor–positive T–cell clones derived from human heart transplants do not show donor–specific cytotoxicity. Jutte NH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun; 28(2):170–4

Requirement for both the CD3/T cell receptor complex and the CD2/lymphocyte function–associated antigen–3 adhesion system in monocyte–independent T cell activation by oxidized erythrocytes. Prince HE. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(9–10):1081–93

Retargeting of T–cell–receptor gamma/delta+ lymphocytes against tumor cells by bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Induction of cytolytic activity and lymphokine production. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:53–5

Human thymocytes expressing gamma/delta T–cell receptors. Mingari MC, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989; 4:39–42

Novel subsets of human T cells (CD4+ CD8– TCR gamma delta and CD4– CD8– TCR alpha beta) and T–cell development. Strominger JL, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;

4:43–7 (13 ref.)
The T-cell antigen receptor: a complex signal-transducing molecule. Bonifacino JS, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:87–104 (55 ref.)
Nakahara memorial lecture. Regulation of T lymphocyte responses: interactions among receptors. Fitch F, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:15–27 (23 ref.)
I-J as a second T cell receptor for self—molecular polymorphism and the role in suppressive signal transduction. Tada T, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:227–35
T cell repertoire selection in T cell receptor transgenic mice. von Boehmer H, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:107–13
Antigen receptor-mediated regulation of sustained polyphosphoinositide turnover in a human T cell line. Evidence for a receptor-regulated pathway for production of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Inokuchi S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5983–9
Interleukin 1 inhibits T cell receptor-mediated apoptosis in immature thymocytes. McConkey DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3009–11
Stimulation of the antigen and interleukin-2 receptors on T lymphocytes activates distinct tyrosine protein kinases. Saltzman EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):10138–42
Stimulation of CD5 enhances signal transduction by the T cell antigen receptor. Imboden JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):130–4
T cell receptor phenotypes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Teng WP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):339–42
Reactivity of V beta 17a+ CD8+ T cell hybrids. Analysis using a new CD8+ T cell fusion partner. Burgert HG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1887–904
Molecular analysis of human gamma/delta+ clones from thymus and peripheral blood. Casorati G, et al.
J Exp Med 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1521–35
The specific interaction of helper T cells and antigen-presenting B cells. IV. Membrane and cytoskeletal reorganizations in the bound T cell as a function of antigen dose. Kupfer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1697–713
Positive and negative selection of T cell receptor V beta domains controlled by distinct cell populations in the thymus. Speiser DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):2165–70
Engagement of CD4 and CD8 expressed on immature thymocytes induces activation of intracellular tyrosine phosphorylation pathways. Veillette A, et al.
J Exp Med 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1671–80
Role of MHC, Mls and TCR in immune tolerance. Anderson G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4–5):257–61
Signal transduction through the T cell receptor-CD3 complex. Evidence for heterogeneity in receptor coupling. Brattsand G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3651–8
T cell tumor cure by T cell receptor-mediated activation requires the development of CD8-dependent host immunity. Bridges SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):2010–7
Phorbol esters regulate CD2- and CD3-mediated calcium responses in peripheral blood-derived human T cells. Cantrell DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3653–8
Down-regulation of IL-2 production by activation of T cells through Ly-6A/E. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1407–14
Comitogenic effect of solid-phase immobilized anti-1F7 on human CD4 T cell activation via CD3 and CD2 pathways. Dang NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4092–100
Differential regulation of Ca2+ mobilization in human thymocytes by coaggregation of surface molecules. Deusch K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2851–8
Mechanism of tumor rejection in anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-treated mice. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2840–6
Expression of a T cell receptor gamma-chain (V gamma 1.1J gamma 4C gamma 4) transgene in mice influences T cell receptor ontogeny and thymic architecture during development. Ferrick DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):20–7
Anti-CD3 antibodies induce T cells from unprimed animals to secrete IL-4 both in vitro and in vivo. Flamand V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2875–82
Immunoregulatory function of CD3+, CD4-, and CD8- T cells. Gamma delta T cell receptor-positive T cells from nude mice abrogate oral tolerance. Fujihashi K, et al.
J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3415–22
Evidence implicating utilization of different T cell receptor-associated signaling pathways by TH1 and TH2 clones. Gajewski TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4110–20
Activation of MHC class I-restricted CD8+ CTL by microbial T cell mitogens. Dependence upon MHC class II expression of the target cells and V beta usage of the responder T cells. Herrmann T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1181–6
Antigen presentation by resting B cells. Effectiveness at inducing T cell proliferation is determined by costimulatory signals, not T cell receptor occupancy. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1585–90
Inhibition of antigen-specific proliferation of type 1 murine T cell clones after stimulation with immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):16–22
Stimulation via CD3-Ti but not CD2 induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of a 68-kDa protein in the human Jurkat T cell line. Jin YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):647–52
Increases in tyrosine phosphorylation are detectable before phospholipase C activation after T cell receptor stimulation. June CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1591–9
Antigen recognition by T cells. Quantitative effects of augmentation by antibodies providing accessory interactions. Kane KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):824–9
Treatment with monoclonal anti-CD3 antibody protects against lethal Sendai virus infection by induction of natural killer cells. Kast WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2254–9
Accessory cell-independent stimulation of human T cells by streptococcal M protein superantigen. Kotb M, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1332–6
Expression and function of gamma delta- and alpha beta-T cell receptor heterodimers on human somatic T cell hybrids. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3677–83
Cross-linking Fc receptors on monocytes triggers IL-6 production. Role in anti-CD3-induced T cell activation. Krutmann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1337–42
Antigen-specific and antibody-mediated growth inhibition of suppressor T cell hybridomas. Roles of H-2 and the CD3-T cell receptor-alpha/beta complex. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1059–65
Relationships between antigen-specific helper and inducer suppressor T cell hybridomas. Kuchroo VK, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Jul 15;145(2):438–48
Human T cell activation. Synergy between CD73 (ecto-5'-nucleotidase) and signals delivered through CD3 and CD2 molecules. Massaia M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1664–74
CD-3-mediated activation of MAP-2 kinase can be modified by ligation of the CD4 receptor. Evidence for tyrosine phosphorylation during activation of this kinase. Nel AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):971–9
Stimulation of MAP-2 kinase activity in T lymphocytes by anti-CD3 or anti-Ti monoclonal antibody is partially dependent on protein kinase C. Nel AE, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2683–9
IL-2 protects against anti-CD3-induced cell death in human medullary thymocytes. Nieto MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1364–8
IL-7 promotes thymocyte proliferation and maintains immunocompetent thymocytes bearing alpha beta or gamma delta T-cell receptors in vitro: synergism with IL-2. Okazaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2917–22
"CD3low" human thymocyte populations can readily be triggered via the CD2 and/or CD28 activation pathways whereas the CD3 pathway remains nonfunctional. Pierres A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1202–7
sgp-60, a signal-transducing glycoprotein concerned with T cell activation through the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Reiser H. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2077–86
Anti-CD3 antibody induces rapid expression of cytokine genes in vivo. Scott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2183–8
Generation of cytolytic activity with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies involves both IL-2-independent and -dependent components. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3718–25
Differential CD3/T cell antigen receptor-mediated IL-2 production in jurkat T cells. Dissociation of IL-2 response from total inositol phosphate and calcium responses. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1078–87
The LFA-1 ligand ICAM-1 provides an important costimulatory signal for T cell receptor-mediated activation of resting T cells. Van Seventer GA, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4579–86
Heterogeneity of the regulation of phospholipase C by phorbol esters in T lymphocytes. Ward SG, et al.
J Immunol 1990 May 1;144(9):3523–8
Differential effects of cytokines on proliferative response of human CD4+ T lymphocyte subsets stimulated via T cell receptor-CD3 complex. Wasik MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3334–40
Deviations in thymocyte development induced by divalent and monovalent ligation of the alpha/beta T cell receptor and by its cross-linking to CD8. Yachelini P, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1382–9
Bacterial proteins that mediate the association of a defined subset of T cell receptor:CD4 complexes with class II MHC. Yagi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):892–901
The biology of the T-cell antigen receptor and its role in the skin immune system. Siu G, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):91S–100S (49 ref.)
Functional analysis of clonally expanded CD8, TCR gamma delta T cells in a patient with chronic T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease. Morikawa K, et al.
Leuk Res 1990;14(6):581–92
Mechanisms of transmembrane signalling in human T cell activation. Gupta S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19;91(1–2):45–50 (44 ref.)
Phosphorylation of the ETS-2 protein: regulation by the T-cell antigen receptor-CD3 complex. Fujiwara S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1249–53
T-cell receptor cross-linking transiently stimulates adhesiveness through LFA-1. Dustin ML, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):619–24
Tyrosine phosphatase CD45 is essential for coupling T-cell antigen receptor to the phosphatidyl inositol pathway. Koretzky GA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):66–8
Immunology. Naked or peptide-clothed MHC? [news] Margulies DH. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):124–5
Intrathymic signalling in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes results in tyrosine phosphorylation of the T-cell receptor zeta chain. Nakayama T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):651–4
Activated CD8 binding to class I protein mediated by the T-cell receptor results in signalling. O'Rourke AM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):187–9
Recognition of pre-processed endogenous antigen by class I but not class II MHC-restricted T cells. Sweetser MT, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):180–2
Enhancement of LFA-1-mediated cell adhesion by triggering through CD2 or CD3 on T lymphocytes. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):811–3
Transmembrane signaling via both CD3 and CD2 human T cell surface molecules involves protein kinase-C translocation. Bagnasco M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jul-Sep;19(3):221–9
T-cell activation. III. Attempts to activate MHC class I-negative and class I-transfected EL4 T-lymphoma cells by immobilized anti-CD3 antibody. Claesson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):29–35
Optical measurement in single cells of membrane potential changes linked to T and B lymphocyte antigen receptors. Wilson HA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:253–63 (40 ref.)
CD45 ligation in T cells regulates signal transduction through both the interleukin-2 receptor and the CD3/Ti T-cell receptor complex. Gilliland LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar;35(3):128–35
Assessment of the relative roles of antigen and nonantigen signals in activation of allogeneic T cells. Uren S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3753–4
[Current theories on the function of Langerhans cells] Placek W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;75(6):454–9 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The implications of subunit interactions for the structure of the T cell receptor-CD3 complex. Koning F, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 Feb;20(2):299–305
Identification and characterization of rat T cell subpopulations expressing T cell receptors alpha/beta and gamma/delta. Lawetzky A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):343–9

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE-GABA see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, BETA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

RECEPTORS, BIOLOGICAL see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, CELL-ADHESION PROTEIN see **INTEGRINS**

RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ

ANALYSIS

The distribution of cholecystokinin receptors in the vertebrate brain: species differences studied by receptor autoradiography. Dietl MM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):149–61
Biochemical characterization of the cholecystokinin receptor on CHP212 human neuroblastoma cells. Kluppelberg UG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):159–63
Gallbladder CCK receptors: species differences in glycosylation of similar protein cores. Schjoldager B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):265–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of loxiglumide (CR-1505) on bombesin- and meal-stimulated plasma cholecystokinin in man. Jansen JB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):367–70
Effects of a novel cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor antagonist, MK-329, on gallbladder contraction and gastric emptying in humans. Implications for the physiology of CCK. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1220–5
Chronic administration of a potent cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, L-364,718, fails to inhibit pancreas growth in preweanling rats. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul; 5(4):434–8
Effects of the CCK receptor antagonist MK-329 on food

intake in pigs. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):145–8

[Synthesis and biological activity of new cholecystokinin (CCK)–analogs with a special CCK–A receptor antagonistic effect] Boomgaarden M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May;45(5):377–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the CCK receptor antagonist L364,718 on pancreatic growth in adult and developing animals. Zucker KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G511–6

Hunger in humans induced by MK–329, a specific peripheral–type cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15; 28(2):169–73

Characterization of cholecystokinin octapeptide–stimulated endogenous dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens in vitro. Marshall FH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 99(4):845–8

Effects of CCK–receptor antagonists on CCK–stimulated pepsinogen secretion and calcium increase in isolated guinea pig gastric chief cells. Sakamoto C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):873–8

Evidence that decreased feeding induced by systemic injection of cholecystokinin is mediated by CCK–A receptors. Dourish CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):233–4

Characterization of neuronal cholecystokinin receptor by L–364,718 in Auerbach's plexus. Zelles T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):101–4

Effects of loxiglumide on gallbladder emptying in healthy volunteers. Niederau C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov; 97(5):1331–6

Regulation of pancreatic endocrine function by cholecystokinin: studies with MK–329, a nonpeptide cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1312–8

Effects of a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on intestinal phase of pancreatic and biliary responses in man. Hildebrand P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):640–6

Synthesis and biological activity of some partially modified retro–inverso analogues of cholecystokinin. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2331–9

Effect of the novel cholecystokinin receptor antagonist CR–1392 on cholecystokinin–induced antroduodenal and pyloric motor activity in vivo. Allescher HD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1134–41

Cholecystokinin receptor antagonism by peptidergic and non–peptidergic agents in rat pancreas. Dembinski A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:419–35

Glutamine derivatives as novel anticancer agents acting via gastrin binding sites. Szkudliński M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jun;32(2):85–8

Distinct requirements for activation at CCK–A and CCK–B/gastrin receptors: studies with a C–terminal hydrazide analogue of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide (30–33). Lin CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):881–6

Effect of thyroxine on the maturation of cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors in pancreatic acini of neonatal rats. Leung YK, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):210–5

Effect of a new cholecystokinin receptor antagonist loxiglumide on acute pancreatitis in two experimental animal models. Tani S, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May; 5(3):284–90

Centrally administered CCK–8 suppresses activity in mice by a "peripheral–type" CCK receptor. Britton DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):779–83

Effects of site–specific CNS microinjection of cholecystokinin on lordosis behavior in the male rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):725–30

Development of a class of selective cholecystokinin type B receptor antagonists having potent anxiolytic activity. Hughes J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6728–32

Experimental pancreatitis is mediated by low–affinity cholecystokinin receptors that inhibit digestive enzyme secretion. Saluja AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8968–71

PD134308, a selective antagonist of cholecystokinin type B receptor, enhances the analgesic effect of morphine and synergistically interacts with intrathecal galanin to depress spinal nociceptive reflexes. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7105–9

Comparison of loxiglumide, a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, and atropine on hormonal and meal–stimulated pancreatic secretion in man. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):731–8

Investigation of behavioral and electrophysiological responses induced by selective stimulation of CCKB receptors by using a new highly potent CCK analog, BC 264. Dauge V, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):73–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of a gastrin inhibitory factor in the IgG fraction of serum from patients with pernicious anaemia. Smith JT, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):871–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protease peptide mapping of affinity–labeled rat pancreatic cholecystokinin–binding proteins. Klueppelberg UG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7124–9

Immune recognition of affinity–labelled cholecystokinin receptor. Dufresne M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20; 191(1):141–6

Solubilization and characterisation of the cholecystokininB binding site from pig cerebral cortex. Gut SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):339–46

Purification and characterization of the rat pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor. Duong LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17990–6

METABOLISM

The effect of post–natal malnutrition on pepsinogen secretion receptors in weanling rats. Yahav J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):193–201

A71378: a CCK agonist with high potency and selectivity for CCK–A receptors. Lin CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G648–51

A new CCK analogue differentiates two functionally distinct CCK receptors in rat and mouse pancreatic acini. Matozaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G594–600

Pancreatic receptors for cholecystokinin: evidence for three receptor classes. Yu DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G86–95

Receptor binding of cholecystokinin analogues in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Doi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):286–92

The role of carbohydrate moieties of cholecystokinin receptors in cholecystokinin octapeptide binding: alteration of binding data by specific lectins. Santer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):78–83

Binding of 125I–CCK–8 and 125I–gastrin–I to dispersed chief cells from guinea–pig stomach. Sutliff VE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):9–16

A new probe for affinity labelling pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor with minor modification of its structure. Fourmy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):397–403

The selective CCK–B receptor antagonist L–365,260 enhances morphine analgesia and prevents morphine tolerance in the rat. Dourish CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):35–44

[3H]pBC 264, first highly potent and very selective radioligand for CCK–B receptors. Durieux C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):269–70

Long–term diazepam treatment produces changes in cholecystokinin receptor binding in rat brain. Harro J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):77–83

Visualisation of the gastrin receptor within rat mucosa using a biotinylated gastrin antagonist. Douglas AJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Apr;35(4):306–9

Cholecystokinin analogues with high affinity and selectivity for brain membrane receptors. Hruby VJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):566–73

Synthesis of cyclic analogues of cholecystokinin highly selective for central receptors. Rodriguez M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 May;35(5):441–51

Cholecystokinin–A receptor ligands based on the kappa–opioid agonist tifluadom [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2679] Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):450–5

Novel glutamic acid derived cholecystokinin receptor ligands. Freidinger RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):591–5

Cyclic cholecystokinin analogues that are highly selective for rat and guinea pig central cholecystokinin receptors. Rodriguez M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):333–41

Acinar cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors in the exocrine pancreas of the rat: effect of adrenalectomy. De Dios I, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):165–70

Importance of sulfation of gastrin or cholecystokinin (CCK) on affinity for gastrin and CCK receptors. Huang SC, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):785–9

Effect of intracerebroventricular and systemic injections of caerulein, a CCK analogue, on electrical self–stimulation and its interaction with the CCKA receptor antagonist, L–364,718 (MK–329). Hamilton MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):384–9

Receptor type for cholecystokinin on isolated intestinal muscle cells of the guinea pig. Morini G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):313–21

[Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors in gastric chief cells—effect of CCK analogs and CCK receptor antagonists on chief cells] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystokinin receptors and vagal nerves in control of food intake in rats. Garlicki J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E40–5

Distinct receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin on muscle cells of stomach and gallbladder. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G184–90

Rats with anxious or non–anxious type of exploratory behaviour differ in their brain CCK–8 and benzodiazepine receptor characteristics. Harro J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;39(1):63–71

SCH 23390–induced hypophagia is blocked by the selective CCK–A receptor antagonist devazepide, but not by the CCK–B/gastrin receptor antagonist L–365,260. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):631–3

Cholecystokinin in the entero–insular axis. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S79–85 (41 ref.)

Two functionally distinct cholecystokinin receptors show different modes of action on Ca2+ mobilization and phospholipid hydrolysis in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Studies using a new cholecystokinin analog, JMV–180. Matozaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6247–54

Effect of cholecystokinin receptor blockade on human lymphocyte proliferation. Ferrara A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):354–7

Cholecystokinin receptor antagonism of stimulated pancreatic and gastric secretion. Mulholland MW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov;47(5):460–4

Anxiogenic–like action of caerulein, a CCK–8 receptor agonist, in the mouse: influence of acute and subchronic diazepam treatment. Harro J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 341(1–2):62–7

The role of CCK caerulein, and CCK antagonists in nociception. Baber NS, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):307–28 (88 ref.)

Cholecystokinin receptors mediate enhanced memory retention produced by feeding and gastrointestinal peptides. Flood JF, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):809–13

CCK8 effects on motivational and emotional states of rats involve CCKA receptors of the postero–median part of the nucleus accumbens. Daugé V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):157–63

Endogenous cholecystokinin reduces feeding in young rats. Weller A, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1589–91

[The participation of CCK–8–ergic mechanisms in the regulation of emotional behavior in rodents] Kharro IaE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Proteolytic fragments of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor identified by mass spectrometry: implications for receptor topography. Moore CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14; 28(23):9184–91

Enzyme–amplified receptor assay screening test for chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine, and phencyclidine. Hallowell SF, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):64–73

2–D– and 3–D–ordered structures of acetylcholine receptors. Giersig M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):330–1

[Molecular biology of receptor operated channels] Hirata H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2359–64 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Acetylcholine receptor density and acetylcholinesterase enzyme activity in skeletal muscle of rats following thermal injury [letter; comment] Martyn JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):625–7 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Apr;70(4):654–9.

Neurochemical measurements in the brains of mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei (TREU 667). Amole B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):225–32

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced differentiation of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Aguanno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3377–82

Photoaffinity labeling of the receptor site for alpha–scorpion toxins on purified and reconstituted sodium channels by a new toxin derivative. Tejedor FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):257–65

Variation in the ratio of acetylcholine receptors and the Mr 43,000 receptor–associated protein in embryonic chick myotubes and myoblasts. Tsui HC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):437–46

Extracellular glycoproteins at acetylcholine receptor clusters of rat myotubes are organized into domains. Dmytrenko GM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):41–50

Distribution of cholinergic receptors in the rat and human neocortex. Zilles K, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:212–28

Microtubules and their relationships with other cytoskeletal components at cholinergic tectal synapses in culture. Bird MM. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:1–6

The distribution of intracellular acetylcholine receptors and nuclei in avian slow muscle fibres during establishment of distributed synapses. Kouts S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun; 19(3):421–31

Localization of voltage–sensitive sodium channels on the extrasynaptic membrane surface of mouse skeletal muscle by autoradiography of scorpion toxin binding sites. Le Treut T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):408–20

Clonotypic analysis of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies produced against native and denatured antigen. Yeh TM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep;24(1–2):133–42

Interaction of chronic ethanol consumption and aging on brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Pietrzak ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):869–74

Characterization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in human penile corpus cavernosum: studies on whole tissue and cultured endothelium. Traish AM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1036–40

Rabies susceptibility and acetylcholine receptor [letter] Baer GM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):664–5

Identification and localization of ryanodine binding proteins in the avian central nervous system. Ellisman MH, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):135–46

Asymmetric distribution of dystrophin in developing and adult Torpedo marmorata electrocyte: evidence for its

association with the acetylcholine receptor-rich membrane. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3938–41

Alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in the CNS. Morley BJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:101–8

[Histochemical study of acetylcholine receptors at the neuromuscular junctions of the cat posterior cricoarytenoid muscle using erabutoxin B] Yoshihara T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholinergic regulation of sexual behavior in female hamsters. Dohanich GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):127–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

The development of ACH- and GABA-activated currents in normal and target-deprived embryonic chick ciliary ganglia. Engisch KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):417–26

The influence of AChR clustering stimuli on the formation and maintenance of AChR clusters induced by polycation-coated beads in Xenopus muscle cells. Rochlin MW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):27–40

Formation of acetylcholine receptor clusters in chick myotubes: migration or new insertion? Dubinsky JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1733–43

Temperature-sensitive expression of all-Torpedo and Torpedo-rat hybrid AChR in mammalian muscle cells. Paulson HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1705–17

Neural regulation of gene expression by an acetylcholine receptor promoter in muscle of transgenic mice. Merlie JP, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1295–300

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of the rabbit aorta endothelium-dependent cholinergic receptor by agonist equipotent molar doses. Bradu D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Dec; 22(4):219–31

[Progress in the study of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors; establishment of the subtypes or subgroups] Uchida S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;95(1):7–14 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased hypothermic responses to ethanol in rats selectively bred for cholinergic supersensitivity. Overstreet DH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(1):59–65

Exposure of rats to ethanol from postnatal days 4 to 8: alterations of cholinergic neurochemistry in the hippocampus and cerebellum at day 20. Light KE, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):686–92

Cholinergic receptor antagonists impair formation of intermediate-term memory in the chick. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):63–74

The cholinergic agent physostigmine enhances short-term-memory-based performance in the developing rat. Castro CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):390–3

Organizational changes in cholinergic activity and enhanced visuospatial memory as a function of choline administered prenatally or postnatally or both. Meck WH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1234–41

Cholinergic syndrome following anticholinergic withdrawal in a schizophrenic patient abusing marijuana. Tandon R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:712–4

Evaluation for roles of periventricular cholinoceptors in vasopressin secretion in response to angiotensin II and an osmotic stimulus. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):345–50

Sensitivity to dicholines of membranes from vertebrate and invertebrate muscles. Lorković H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):285–8

Reversal of androgen inhibition of estrogen-activated sexual behavior by cholinergic agents. Dohanich GP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):503–13

Ketotifen in cholinergic urticaria [letter] Czarnetzki BM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):138–9

Modification of spino-bulbar autonomic cholinergic systems by activation of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Nov;28(2):133–40

People with Down's syndrome can be distinguished on the basis of cholinergic dysfunction. Sacks B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1294–5

Effect of huperzine A, a new cholinesterase inhibitor, on the central cholinergic system of the rat. Tang XC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):276–85

Echothiophate and cogeners decrease the voltage dependence of end-plate current decay in frog skeletal muscle. Henderson EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):810–6

Activation and blockade of the acetylcholine receptor-ion channel by the agonists (+)-anatoxin-a, the N-methyl derivative and the enantiomer. Kofuji P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):517–25

Local neuronal circuitry underlying cholinergic rhythmical slow activity in CA3 area of rat hippocampal slices. MacVicar BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:197–212

Effects of WEB 1881 FU, a novel nootropic, on cholinergic and adrenergic receptors in the rat brain: action on M1-muscarinic receptors. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):597–607

Anthraquinone-sensitized Ca2+ release channel from rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: possible receptor-mediated mechanism of doxorubicin cardiomyopathy. Pessah IN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):503–14

Antagonism of novel inotropic agents at A1 adenosine receptors and m-cholinoceptors in human myocardium. Ungerer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):577–85

Effect of drugs acting on monoaminergic and cholinergic systems on the quantified EEG of rats. Emilien G. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):205–15

Cognitive models and cholinergic drugs. Rusted JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):31–6 (36 ref.)

Ascorbic acid increases the density of the acetylcholine receptor on muscle cells. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Dec;47(12):378–9

Actions of the insecticide 2(nitromethylene)tetrahydro-1,3-thiazine on insect and vertebrate nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Sattelle DB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 22;237(1289):501–14

Primary cholinergic and indirect dopaminergic mediation of behavioural effects of nicotine. Stolerman IP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:227–37 (42 ref.)

Characterization and possible role of growth factor and lymphokine receptors in the regulation of cholinergic function in the mammalian brain. Araujo DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:423–36

Multiple actions of THA on cholinergic neurotransmission in Alzheimer brains. Nordberg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1169–78 (19 ref.)

The paradox of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor upregulation by nicotine. Wonnacott S. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun; 11(6):216–9 (29 ref.)

[Effect of nucleotides on N-methylcytisine and dimethyltubocurarine binding by the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of the optic ganglia in the squid B. magister] Pliashkevich IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the Hill coefficient in the action of various agonists on the N-cholinoreceptors of the isolated mollusk neuron] Skliarov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug; 75(8):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxytocin modulation of the functional properties of 3 types of cholinoreceptors in mollusk neurons] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and cholinergic transmission blockers on the neuronal impulse activity of the cat motor cortex in a conditioned reflex] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):579–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calmodulin blockaders weaken the short-term plasticity of the neuronal cholinoreceptors in the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May-Jun;40(3):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The human ryanodine receptor gene: its mapping to 19q13.1, placement in a chromosome 19 linkage group, and exclusion as the gene causing myotonic dystrophy. MacKenzie AE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun; 46(6):1082–9

Deletion analysis of the mouse m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor: effects on phosphoinositide metabolism and down-regulation. Shapiro RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8946–50

Localization of the acetylcholine receptor gamma subunit gene to human chromosome 2q32——qter. Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(3–4):124–7

Localization of the gene encoding the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor on chromosome 2 of the mouse. Taylor BA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):102–3

Expression of the acetylcholine receptor delta-subunit gene in differentiating chick muscle cells is activated by an element that contains two 16 bp copies of a segment of the alpha-subunit enhancer. Wang XM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):783–90

Acetylcholine receptor gene expression in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Asher O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):231–5

Functional expression of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor cDNA. Penner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):217–21

A general and rapid mutagenesis method using polymerase chain reaction. Herlitze S, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):143–7

Acetylcholine receptor gene expression in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: correlation with disease. Fuchs S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):690–2 (20 ref.)

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Otsu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13472–83

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding human and rabbit forms of the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zorzato F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2244–56

Factors released by ciliary neurons and spinal cord explants induce acetylcholine receptor mRNA expression in cultured muscle cells. Bursztajn S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;21(3):387–99

Expression of functional mouse muscle acetylcholine receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Forsayeth JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2771–9

Muscle-specific gene expression controlled by a regulatory element lacking a MyoD1-binding site [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):364] Baldwin TJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):716–20

Imprinting of acetylcholine receptor messenger RNA accumulation in mammalian neuromuscular synapses. Brenner HR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):544–7

Coexpression of two distinct muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunits during development. Hartman DS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):372–5

Ryanodine receptor gene is a candidate for predisposition to malignant hyperthermia. MacLennan DH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):559–61

Two adjacent MyoD1-binding sites regulate expression of the acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene. Piette J, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):353–5

Expression and regulation of neuronal acetylcholine receptor mRNA in chick ciliary ganglia. Boyd RT, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):493–502

Differential expression of the neuronal acetylcholine receptor alpha 2 subunit gene during chick brain development. Daubas P, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):49–60

Acetylcholine receptor alpha-, beta-, gamma-, and delta-subunit mRNA levels are regulated by muscle activity. Goldman D, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jun;1(4):329–33

Spatial and temporal expression of acetylcholine receptor RNAs in innervated and denervated rat soleus muscle. Goldman D, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):219–28

Neuronal acetylcholine receptors in Drosophila: mature and immature transcripts of the ard gene in the developing central nervous system. Hermans-Borgmeyer I, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1147–56

Regulation of muscle AChR alpha subunit gene expression by electrical activity: involvement of protein kinase C and Ca2+. Klarsfeld A, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar;2(3):1229–36

Brain alpha-bungarotoxin binding protein cDNAs and MAbs reveal subtypes of this branch of the ligand-gated ion channel gene superfamily. Schoepfer R, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):35–48

A cell type-specific enhancer drives expression of the chick muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene. Wang Y, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):527–34

Pathfinding and synapse formation in a zebrafish mutant lacking functional acetylcholine receptors. Westerfield M, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):867–74

Acetylcholine receptor expression in primary cultures of embryonic chick myotubes—I. Discoordinate regulation of alpha-, gamma- and delta-subunit gene expression by calcitonin gene-related peptide and by muscle electrical activity. Osterlund M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):279–87

Impaired active avoidance responding in rats selectively bred for increased cholinergic function. Overstreet DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):787–8

Induction of acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene expression in chicken myotubes by blocking electrical activity requires ongoing protein synthesis. Duclert A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1391–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of the ryanodine receptor/junctional channel complex cDNA from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Marks AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8683–7

Isolation of diphtheria toxin-sensitive mouse cells from a toxin-resistant population transfected with monkey DNA. Naglich JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7250–4

Localization of an acetylcholine receptor intron to the nuclear membrane. Berman SA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):212–4

The gene of the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor: molecular organisation and transcription in myasthenia-associated thymomas. Geuder KI, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):179–86

Malignant hyperthermia may be due to a defect in a large Ca2+ release channel protein. Davies K. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jun;6(6):171–2 (19 ref.)

New subtypes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Bonner TI. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:11–5 (25 ref.)

Selective effector coupling of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Fukuda K, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:4–10 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis. Lefvert AK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):255–8

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis. Marchiori PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):387–9

Improved radioassay of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody: application for the detection of extremely low antibody titers in sera from patients with myasthenia gravis. Ohta M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):911–3

Neonatal myasthenia gravis: antigenic specificities of antibodies in sera from mothers and their infants. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):376–80

Direct binding of a myasthenia gravis related epitope to MHC class II molecules on living murine antigen-presenting cells. Mozes E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4049–52

Antiacetylcholine receptor and antinuclear antibodies in

myasthenia gravis. Correlation with HLA, sex and Gm. Warlow RS, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985; 2(3):158–63

Determination of amino acids critical to the main immunogenic region of intact acetylcholine receptors by in vitro mutagenesis. Saedi MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):55–9

The autoimmune response of different mouse strains to T-cell epitopes of the human acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit. Brocke S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):495–500

Fab fragments of monoclonal antibodies protect the human acetylcholine receptor against antigenic modulation caused by myasthenic sera. Sophianos D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):777–89

Molecular mimicry and myasthenia gravis. An autoantigenic site of the acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit that has biologic activity and reacts immunochemically with herpes simplex virus. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1174–80

Main immunogenic region of Torpedo electroplax and human muscle acetylcholine receptor: localization and microheterogeneity revealed by the use of synthetic peptides. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):51–61

In vitro synthesis of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor by Epstein–Barr virus-stimulated B-lymphocytes derived from patients with myasthenia gravis. Brenner T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):217–22

A sensitive rosetting assay for detection of acetylcholine receptor antibodies using BC3H-1 cells: positive results in 'antibody-negative' myasthenia gravis. Brooks EB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jun;28(1):83–93

Antigen-specific suppressor macrophages induced by culture with cyclosporine A plus acetylcholine receptor. McIntosh KR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Nov;25(1):75–89

Effects of a monoclonal anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody on the avian end-plate. Maselli RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:271–83

Characterization of a protein with an acetylcholine receptor epitope from myasthenia gravis-associated thymomas [see comments] Marx A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):279–86 Comment in: Lab Invest 1990 Mar;62(3):241–3.

Inhibition of autoimmune reactivity against acetylcholine receptor with idiotype-specific immunotoxins. Krolick KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:448–55

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in the study and treatment of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Souroujon MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:433–48

Serum antibodies to cholinergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Michaelson DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:689–94

Possible evidence for a variant of myasthenia gravis based on HLA and acetylcholine receptor antibody in Chinese patients. Hawkins BR, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Mar; 70(263):235–41

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: characterization of antigen and idiotypic specificity. Sundewall AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):477–84

Acetylcholine receptor epitope in proteins of myasthenia gravis–associated thymomas and non-thymic tissues. Marx A, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):171–8

Monoclonal antibodies against Vero cells that protect against diphtheria toxin. Rönnberg BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(10):1095–104

[The application of reagents of a biotin–avidin system in detecting anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody] Xiao BG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 22(1):5–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myasthenia and pregnancy: a clinical and immunologic study of 42 cases (21 neonatal myasthenia cases)] Eymard B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of myasthenia gravis by anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody assay] Ohta M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:459–62 **(Jpn)**

[Familial myasthenia gravis: a case report in identical twins] Dias-Tosta E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun; 47(2):248–53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pharmacologic properties of cholinoreceptor antibodies] Burlakov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of the alpha-latrotoxin receptor. Petrenko AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):2023–7

Solubilization of endothelin/sarafotoxin receptors in an active binding form. Ambar I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):119–20

A procedure for purification of the ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle. Hawkes MJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989; 8(3):133–45

[Study of the receptor for black widow spider neurotoxin. I. Characteristics of membrane-bound and solubilized receptors from the bovine brain] Petrenko AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Feb;16(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the receptor for black widow spider neurotoxin. II. Isolation and characteristics of the receptor from bovine brain membranes] Petrenko AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Feb;16(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites on outer hair cells from the guinea-pig cochlea. Canlon B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):549–50

Structure of the calcium release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and its regulation by calcium. Lai FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:73–7 (27 ref.)

Schwann cells and myasthenia gravis. Preferential uptake of soluble and membrane-bound AChR by normal and immortalized Schwann cells, and immunogenic presentation to AChR-specific T line lymphocytes. Zhang YP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):111–22

Acetylcholine receptor fiber-optic evanescent fluoroesensor. Rogers KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):353–9

Chemical transduction with fluorescent lipid membranes using selective interactions of acetylcholine receptor with agonist/antagonist and acetylcholine with substrate. Krull UJ, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Feb;115(2):147–53

Expression of cholinergic markers in transplants of immature mouse neocortex into adult mouse parietal cortex. Hohmann CF. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(6):535–41

Stimulation and inhibition of [3H]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Mickelson JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):251–7

Distinct ryanodine- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding sites in hepatic microsomes. Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):699–705

Importance of the membrane in ligand–receptor interactions. Behling RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1; 40(1):49–54

Comparison of the rate of occupancy of receptors by anti-cholinergic drugs. Gilani AU. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):289–90

Photoaffinity labeling of the Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with an aryl azide derivative of phosphatidylserine. Blanton MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1186–94

Direct measurement of agonist binding to genetically engineered peptides of the acetylcholine receptor by selective T1 NMR relaxation. Fraenkel Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2617–22

A study of the effect of general anesthetics on lipid–protein interactions in acetylcholine receptor enriched membranes from Torpedo nobiliana using nitroxide spin-labels. Fraser DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2664–9

Functional role of the cysteine 451 thiol group in the M4 helix of the gamma subunit of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Li L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5428–36

Covalent modification of a critical sulfhydryl group in the acetylcholine receptor: cysteine-222 of the alpha-subunit. Marquez J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7433–9

Use of chemical modifications and site-directed mutagenesis to probe the functional role of thiol groups on the gamma subunit of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Pradier L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6562–71

Dendrotoxin-binding brain membrane protein displays a K+ channel activity that is stimulated by both cAMP-dependent and endogenous phosphorylations. Rehm H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6455–60

Effect of local anaesthetics on steroid-nicotinic acetylcholine receptor interactions in native membranes of Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Arias HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):287–94

Early over-expression of low-affinity [3H]ryanodine receptor sites in heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction from dystrophic chicken pectoralis major. Pessah IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30;1023(1):98–106

Activation of calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum from frog muscle by nanomolar concentrations of ryanodine. Bull R, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Oct;56(4):749–56

Alpha-receptor and cholinergic receptor-linked changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and membrane potential in primary rat astrocytes. Enkvist MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):46–54

Voltage-dependent sodium channels in synaptoneurosomes: studies with 22Na+ influx and [3H]saxitoxin and [3H]batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate binding. Effects of proparacaine isothiocyanate. Gusovsky F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):101–6

AF64A depletes hippocampal high-affinity choline uptake but does not alter the density of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites or modify the effect of exogenous choline. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):1–5

Hemicholinium-3 binding sites in subnuclei of the rat interpeduncular nucleus: quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Bekenstein JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):181–4

Antilaminin IgG binds and interacts with cardiac cholinergic receptors. Bacman S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):539–44

Clathrin-coated membrane: a distinct membrane domain in acetylcholine receptor clusters of rat myotubes. Pumplin DW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(2):121–34

Comparison of acetylcholine and alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in insects and vertebrates. Benke D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):71–80

Binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A-20-alpha-benzoate to a high affinity site associated with house fly head membranes. Soderlund DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(1):255–60

Molecules in basal lamina that direct the formation of synaptic specializations at neuromuscular junctions. McMahan UJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):227–47 (35 ref.)

Similar distribution of [125I]sarafotoxin-6b and [125I]endothelin-1, -2, -3 binding sites in the human kidney. Waeber C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):233–6

Association of cytoskeletal proteins with newly formed acetylcholine receptor aggregates induced by embryonic brain extract. Daniels MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan; 186(1):99–108

High affinity ryanodine binding sites in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Shoshan-Barmatz V. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24; 263(2):317–20

Visualization and functional testing of acetylcholine receptor-like molecules in cochlear outer hair cells. Plinkert PK, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Feb;44(1):25–34

Asymmetric distribution of phospholipids in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from T. marmorata electric organ. Bonini de Romanelli IC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(7):785–9

Ontogeny of the opiate phenotype: an approach to defining transsynaptic mechanisms at the molecular level in the rat adrenal medulla. La Gamma EF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):499–511

Subcellular distribution of GTP-binding proteins, Go and Gi2, in rat cerebral cortex. Asano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):694–8

Cardiac ryanodine receptor is absent in type I slow skeletal muscle fibers: immunochemical and ryanodine binding studies. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 106(2):342–8

Phosphorylation of the cardiac ryanodine receptor by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Takasago T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):872–7

Identification and localization of two triad junctional foot protein isoforms in mature avian fast twitch skeletal muscle. Airey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14187–94

Mapping the alpha-subunit site photolabeled by the noncompetitive inhibitor [3H]quinacrine azide in the active state of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. DiPaola M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11017–29

Identification of a novel amino acid alpha-tyrosine 93 within the cholinergic ligands-binding sites of the acetylcholine receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Additional evidence for a three-loop model of the cholinergic ligands-binding sites. Galzi JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10430–7

Localization of the diphtheria toxin receptor-binding domain to the carboxyl-terminal Mr approximately 6000 region of the toxin. Rolf JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7331–7

Characterization of high affinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in sarcolemmal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Evidence for a direct association with the high conductance calcium-activated potassium channel. Vázquez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20902–9

Agrin-induced reorganization of extracellular matrix components on cultured myotubes: relationship to AChR aggregation. Nitkin RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):1161–70

Metabolic stabilization of acetylcholine receptors in vertebrate neuromuscular junction by muscle activity. Rotzler S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):655–61

Rotational diffusion of acetylcholine receptors on cultured rat myotubes. Velez M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 110(6):2049–59

The relationship between talin and acetylcholine receptor clusters in Xenopus muscle cells. Rochlin MW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):461–72

Localization of intracellular proteins at acetylcholine receptor clusters induced by electric fields in Xenopus muscle cells. Rochlin MW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Sep;94 (Pt 1):73–83

Development of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) immunoreactivity in relationship to the formation of neuromuscular junctions in Xenopus myotomal muscle. Peng HB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22;290(4):533–43

Molecular interactions of the junctional foot protein and dihydropyridine receptor in skeletal muscle triads. Brandt NR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(3):237–51

Altered patterns of N-linked glycosylation of the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Buller AL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May;115(2):179–89

Alpha-bungarotoxin binds to human acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit peptide 185–199 in solution and solid phase but not to peptides 125–147 and 389–409. Griesmann GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1541–7

Characterisation of binding sites for delta-dendrotoxin in guinea-pig synaptosomes: relationship to acceptors for the K+-channel probe alpha-dendrotoxin. Muniz ZM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):343–6

Stimulating effects of prednisolone on acetylcholine receptor expression and myogenesis in primary culture of newborn rat muscle cells. Braun S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep; 92(2–3):119–31

Intracellular and surface acetylcholine receptors during the normal development of a frog skeletal muscle. Goldfarb J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):500–7

Local accumulation of acetylcholine receptors is neither necessary nor sufficient to induce cluster formation.

Stollberg J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):247–55
Laminar organization and age-related loss of cholinergic receptors in temporal neocortex of rhesus monkey. Wagster MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2879–85
On the effect of muscle activity on the end-plate membrane in denervated mouse muscle. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:501–12
Some characteristics of the functioning of membrane receptor–channel complexes of Limnaea stagnalis neurones. Panarin VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:363–80
Transglutaminase in membranes rich in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Bandini G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):331–3
The neuronal acetylcholine receptor of insects. Hanke W, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):337–9
Control of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. Witzemann V. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):333–5
Quantitative autoradiographic localization of the M1 and M2 subtypes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the monkey brain. Miyoshi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):247–55
Endogenous "ryanodine agonist" and hyperthermia [letter] Bianchi CP. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):PL23–4
Rat brain dendrotoxin receptors associated with voltage-gated potassium channels: dendrotoxin binding and receptor solubilization. Sorensen RG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):689–98
Putative receptor for inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate similar to ryanodine receptor. Mignery GA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):192–5
Regulation of acetylcholine receptor function by the phorbol ester TPA in rat skeletal muscle. Caratsch CG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):82–6
Distribution of Na+ channels and ankyrin in neuromuscular junctions is complementary to that of acetylcholine receptors and the 43 kd protein. Flucher BE, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):163–75
Properties of embryonic and adult muscle acetylcholine receptors transiently expressed in COS cells. Gu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):147–57
Immunological evidence for a change in subunits of the acetylcholine receptor in developing and denervated rat muscle. Gu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Apr;1(2):117–25
Denervation alters the size, number, and distribution of clusters of acetylcholine receptor–like molecules on frog cardiac ganglion neurons. Sargent PB, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):877–86
Activity-independent modulation of acetylcholine receptor levels in rat skeletal muscle following neonatal denervation. Blondet B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):273–8
Effect of cold stress on cholinergic receptors in the rat adrenal gland. Miner LL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):339–44
Human acetylcholine receptors desensitize much faster than rat acetylcholine receptors. Siara J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):298–302
Phorbol esters and d-tubocurarine up-regulate alpha-bungarotoxin sites in chromaffin cells in culture via distinct mechanisms. Geertsen S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):441–50
Acetylcholine receptor expression in primary cultures of embryonic chick myotubes—II. Comparison between the effects of spinal cord cells and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Kirilovsky J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):289–96
Distribution of major neurotransmitter receptors in the motor and somatosensory cortex of the rhesus monkey. Lidow MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):609–27
The metabolism of CGP-291: the use of microorganisms as models of mammalian metabolism. Jürgens TM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul;7(7):742–5
Topography of toxin–acetylcholine receptor complexes by using photoactivatable toxin derivatives. Chatrenet B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3378–82
The noncompetitive blocker [3H]chlorpromazine labels three amino acids of the acetylcholine receptor gamma subunit: implications for the alpha-helical organization of regions MII and for the structure of the ion channel. Revah F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4675–9
Acetylcholine receptor–alpha-bungarotoxin interactions: determination of the region-to-region contacts by peptide–peptide interactions and molecular modeling of the receptor cavity. Ruan KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6156–60
Localization of the receptor site for alpha-scorpion toxins by antibody mapping: implications for sodium channel topology. Thomsen WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10161–5
The cholinergic receptor system of the human brain: neurochemical and pharmacological aspects in aging and Alzheimer. Giacobini E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 79:335–43 (41 ref.)
Characterization and possible role of growth factor and lymphokine receptors in the regulation of cholinergic function in the mammalian brain. Araujo DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:423–36
In vitro neutralization by monoclonal antibodies of alpha-bungarotoxin binding to acetylcholine receptor. Pachner AR, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(12):1263–8
Cellular regulation of diphtheria toxin cell surface receptors. Rönnberg BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(12):1377–88
[Changes in the content of neuromediator amino acids in the brain of mice with a convulsive syndrome induced by the hyperactivation of CNS cholinergic structures] Astrov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Two-dimensional probability density analysis of single channel currents from reconstituted acetylcholine receptors and sodium channels. Keller BU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):47–54
Cholinergic receptor blockade can impair the rat's performance on both the place learning and cued versions of the Morris water task: the role of age and pool wall brightness. Paylor R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1; 36(1–2):79–90
Central catecholaminergic dysfunction and behavioural disorders following hypoxia in adult rats. Speiser Z, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;37(1):19–27
Complex maze performance in rats: effects of noradrenergic depletion and cholinergic blockade. Spangler EL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):410–7
Kinetic characteristics of calcium-dependent, cholinergic receptor controlled ATP secretion from adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Ceña V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):213–22
Abnormal ryanodine receptor channels in malignant hyperthermia. Fill M, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):471–5
Activation of two different receptors mobilizes calcium from distinct stores in Xenopus oocytes. Shapira H, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jun;57(6):1281–5
Functional role of cholinoceptors and purinoceptors in human isolated atrial and ventricular heart muscle. Jakob H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1199–208
Pronounced cholinergic but only moderate purinergic effects in isolated atrial and ventricular heart muscle from cats. Kemmer M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1191–8
Patterns of interaction between anthraquinone drugs and the calcium-release channel from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Holmberg SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):272–83
Cholinergic and adrenergic control of enzyme secretion in isolated rat pancreas. Varga G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):501–7
Pharmacological activity of N-methyl-carbamylcholine, a novel acetylcholine receptor agonist with selectivity for nicotinic receptors. Boksa P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):93–108
Parkinson's disease: neurotransmitter and neurotoxin receptors and their genes. Uhl GR. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:21–30 (85 ref.)
Adrenergic and cholinergic interaction in central ventilatory control. Burton MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):2092–9
Microinjection of a monoclonal antibody against a 37-kD protein (tropomyosin 2) prevents the formation of new acetylcholine receptor clusters. Marazzi G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2337–44
Effect of cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade on human growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-(1–44)-induced GH secretion in anorexia nervosa. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):738–41
The effect of acute hypoxaemia on ventricular function during beta-adrenergic and cholinergic blockade in the fetal sheep. Reller MD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr; 11(4):263–9
Specific down-regulation of the alpha-bungarotoxin binding component on chick autonomic neurons by ciliary neuronotrophic factor. Halvorsen SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3673–80
Desensitization of the acetylcholine receptor of frog end-plates measured in a Vaseline-gap voltage clamp. Cachelin AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:159–88
Two types of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels at slow fibre end-plates of the garter snake. Dionne VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:313–31
Development of desensitization during repetitive end-plate activity and single end-plate currents in frog muscle. Giniatullin RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May; 412:113–22
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in porcine hypophyseal intermediate lobe cells. Zhang ZW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:83–101
Synaptic contact between embryonic neurons and acetylcholine receptor–fibroblast. Hartman DS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):42–9
Partial agonist effects on the interaction between the atrial muscarinic receptor and the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding protein in a reconstituted system. Tota MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):996–1004
Reconstitution of muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Tota MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):950–7
Regenerated EDL muscle of rats requires innervation to maintain AChE molecular forms. Melone MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Aug;13(8):713–21
Calcium signalling: receptor kinships revealed [news] Gill DL. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):16–8
Stimulation of the septal complex increases local cerebral blood flow in the hippocampus in anesthetized rats. Cao WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):135–40
The EPSP-spike (E-S) component of long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice is modulated by GABAergic but not cholinergic mechanisms. Chavez-Noriega LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):58–64
The effect of forskolin on the response of acetylcholine receptors in frog sartorius endplate. Deana A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):272–6
Changes in the time course of miniature endplate currents induced by bath-applied acetylcholine. Magazanik LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):281–5
Release and modulation of release of serotonin in rabbit superior colliculus. Wichmann T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):141–51
Excision of membrane patches reduces the mean open time of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Covarrubias M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):385–92
Biochemical and pharmacological evidence for central cholinergic regulation of shock-induced aggression in rats. Ray A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr; 32(4):867–71
Regulation of cardiac ion channels by catecholamines, acetylcholine and second messenger systems. Hartzell HC. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;52(3):165–247 (816 ref.)
Attention deficit disorder and allergy: a neurochemical model of the relation between the illnesses. Marshall P. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):434–46 (110 ref.)
Effects of cholecystokinin and cholinergic receptor blockade on guinea pig pepsinogen secretion. Basson MD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):825–33
Diverse functions of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Lechleiter J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:34–8 (18 ref.)
Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function in cardiac cells and in cells expressing cloned receptor genes. Shapiro RA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec; Suppl:43–6 (16 ref.)
[Ion channel property of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Zhao SA. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr; 20(2):154–7 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Cholinergic innervation of the outer hair cells. Possible significance for loss of discrimination in sensorineural hearing loss] Plinkert PK. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug; 68(8):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skeletal muscle receptors] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1385–92 **(Jpn)**
[Structure-function relationship of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Nomoto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):663–76 **(Jpn)**
[Intracellular calcium ion mobilization and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated signal transduction in neuro-skeletal muscle synapse] Kimura I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;110(3):163–78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein kinase C is not involved in regulating the short-term cholinoreceptor plasticity of the PPa3 and LPa3 neurons of the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989; (10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholinergic mechanisms in the development of hydrolysis-transport function of the small intestine during ontogeny of intact and stress-exposed rats] Riankaia OM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of cholinergic receptors in the reactions of the hemostasis system to vasopressin] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of peripheral cholinergic and adrenergic receptor systems in the action of histamine on the isolated coronary arteries] Karachentsev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of cholinergic mechanisms in the origin of the dendritic potential of the cerebral cortex] Gedevanishvili GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral blood flow function during altered cholinergic mediation] Priputina LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of cholinergic mechanisms in regulating regional blood flow in hypovolemia] Tiukavin AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):1006–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of the adenyl cyclase system in cholinergic modulation of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus] Goldukhin OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cholin- and adrenergic mechanisms of the adaptation of the cardiac activity of diving animals during hypoxia] Kovalenko SG, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:21–8 **(Rus)**
[Cholinergic mechanisms in the development of cytopenia as a preleukemic syndrome (the problems of pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy)] Savina LS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):38–42 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The cholinergic reaction of the amnion in the chick embryo] Bolko OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 25(6):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium regulation of the short-term plasticity of the cholinoreceptors in neurons RPa3 and LPa3 of the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The neuromuscular junction: morphofunctional correlation] Esquerda JE, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan;5(1):18–23 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface topography analysis of the ryanodine

receptor/junctional channel complex based on proteolysis sensitivity mapping. Marks AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13143–9

Conformation of acetylcholine receptor in the presence of agonists and antagonists. Wu CS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Feb;9(1):119–26

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

Complement receptor type 1 (C3b/C4b receptor; CD35) and complement receptor type 2 (C3d/Epstein–Barr virus receptor; CD21). Fearon DT, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;153:83–98 (116 ref.)

C3 receptors on macrophages. Law SK. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;9:67–97 (187 ref.)

Soluble recombinant CR2 (CD21) inhibits Epstein–Barr virus infection. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1348–52

ANALYSIS

Detection of transferrin and C3d receptors in the skin of patients with various dermatoses [see comments] Juhlin L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):492–6 Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(3):273.

The pathogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum–associated tissue lesions—what role for C3b receptors? Okerengwo AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Jun;19(2):77–82

Immune complex binding to erythrocyte–CR1 (CD 35), CR1 expression and levels of erythrocyte–fixed C3 fragments in SLE outpatients. Jepsen HH, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul; 98(7):637–44

Discrepancy between transcriptional products and cell surface expression of MHC class I antigens in metastatic and non–metastatic Lewis lung tumor cells. Juul–Madsen HR, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):624–36

Enhanced susceptibility to sepsis after simple hemorrhage. Depression of Fc and C3b receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Ayala A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):70–4; discussion 74–5

Human normal–resting epidermal Langerhans cells do express the type 3 complement receptor. De Panfilis G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):127–36

The CR2 receptor (CD21) shows increased expression in the more differentiated cells of an antigen–specific B cell line. Pillemer SR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):386–95

Erythrocyte complement receptor type I in patients with hematologic diseases. Yen JH, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;22(3):186–92

Expression of complement 3 receptors (CR1 and CR3) on neutrophils and erythrocytes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tao K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov; 32(5):203–8

Reduced expression of the functionally active complement receptor for iC3b but not for C3d on an avirulent mutant of Candida albicans. Ollert MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):909–13

Fc and C3bi receptors and the differentiation antigen BH2–Ag are randomly distributed in the plasma membrane of locomoting neutrophils. Pytowski B, et al.
J Cell Biol 1990 Mar;110(3):661–8

Adhesomes: specific granules containing receptors for laminin, C3bi/fibrinogen, fibronectin, and vitronectin in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Singer II, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3169–82

The iC3b receptor on Candida albicans: subcellular localization and modulation of receptor expression by glucose. Hostetter MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):761–8

Stimulus–specific effects of pentoxifylline on neutrophil CR3 expression, degranulation, and superoxide production. Carrie MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):244–50

Predilection of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma–derived isolate of Epstein–Barr virus for infection of specific subsets of B lymphocytes. Tarr KL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep; 29(1):47–52

Human liver Kupffer cells express CR1, CR3, and CR4 complement receptor antigens. An immunohistochemical study. Hinglais N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):509–14

Myeloid differentiation antigens identify leukemic cell subpopulations with different cell cycle characteristics. Campos L, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):60–2

Complement receptor (CR1) and IgG or IgA on erythrocytes and in circulating immune complexes in patients with glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(11):932–8

[Immunologic findings in the newborn infant. II. Studies of humoral immunity, reference values of immunologic studies in the newborn infant] Weinmann G, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1989 Jul;57(7):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of C3b receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes from normal healthy adults by scanning immunoelectron microscopy] Saga T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;93(11):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of C3.R+ cell count] Kawai T.
Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:712–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of C3 receptors (CR1, 2, 3, 4) analysis] Seya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:641–6 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

NAP–1/IL–8 induces up–regulation of CR1 receptors in human neutrophil leukocytes. Paccaud JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 15;166(1):187–92

Effect of arachidonic acid metabolites on CR1 expression by B–lymphocytes. Cook JM, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1989;11(5):551–8

Expression of the C3d/EBV receptor and of other cell membrane surface markers is altered upon HIV–1 infection of myeloid, T, and B cells. Larcher C, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(2):103–8

BLOOD

Correlation between erythrocyte CR1 reduction and other blood proteinase markers in patients with malignant and inflammatory disorders. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1699–704

Immune complexes bind preferentially to specific subpopulations of human erythrocytes. Cosio FG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;55(3):337–54

Expression of the complement receptors CR1 and CR3 and the type III Fc gamma receptor on neutrophils from newborn infants and from fetuses with Rh disease. Smith JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):120–6

[Flow cytometric measurement of C3b receptors (CR1) on human erythrocytes. II. E–CR1 levels in patients with various diseases and their correlation with B–CR1] Itoh Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov;38(11):1276–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiencies of human C3 complement receptors type 1 (CR1, CD35) and type 2 (CR2, CD21). Kazatchkine MD, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(1):17–41 (151 ref.)

[Granulocyte disease caused by glycoprotein complex deficiency correlated with leukocyte adhesion] Ricevuti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):520–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chemotactic peptide f–Met–Leu–Phe (FMLP) on C3b receptor (CR1) expression and phagocytosis of microspheres by human neutrophils. Ogle JD, et al.
Inflammation 1990 Jun;14(3):337–53

GENETICS

The frequency of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) gene polymorphisms in nine families with multiple cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Tebib JG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1989 Nov;32(11):1465–9

Molecular cloning of the cDNA coding for proline–rich protein (PRP): identity of PRP as C4b–binding protein. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):138–44

Molecular analysis of the murine C4b–binding protein gene. Chromosome assignment and partial gene organization. Barnum SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8312–7

CR1 polymorphism in hydralazine–induced systemic lupus erythematosus: DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism. Mitchell JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):354–8

Duplication and divergence of the amino–terminal coding region of the complement receptor 1 (CR1) gene. An example of concerted (horizontal) evolution within a gene. Hourcade D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):974–80

Comparative structure and evolution of murine CR2. The homolog of the human C3d/EBV receptor (CD21). Fingeroth JD. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3458–67

Loss of human CR1– and murine Crry–like exons in human CR2 transcripts due to CR2 gene mutations. Holguin MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1776–81

The murine complement receptor gene family. IV. Alternative splicing of Cr2 gene transcripts predicts two distinct gene products that share homologous domains with both human CR2 and CR1. Kurtz CB, et al.
J Immunol 1990 May 1;144(9):3581–91

Characterization of human phagocytic cell receptors for C5A and platelet activating factor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Murphy PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2227–34

The murine complement receptor gene family. III. The genomic and transcriptional complexity of the Crry and Crry–ps genes. Paul MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1988–96

Stable transfection of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 2 in lymphoma cells containing the EBV P3HR1 genome induces expression of B–cell activation molecules CD21 and CD23. Cordier M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1002–13

Expression of CR1 (CD35) mRNA in podocytes from adult and fetal human kidneys. Appay MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):289–93

Cloning of cDNA coding for the beta chain of human complement component C4b–binding protein: sequence homology with the alpha chain. Hillarp A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(3):1183–7

Human genes for the alpha and beta chains of complement C4b–binding protein are closely linked in a head–to–tail arrangement. Pardo–Manuel F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4529–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the CD15 differentiation antigen (3–fucosyl–N–acetyl–lactosamine, LeX) on putative neutrophil adhesion molecules CR3 and NCA–160. Stocks SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):275–80

Differences between C4A and C4B in the handling of immune complexes: the enhancement of CR1 binding is more important than the inhibition of immunoprecipitation. Gatenby PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):158–63

In vivo inhibition of the antibody response by a complement receptor–specific monoclonal antibody. Heyman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):665–8

Role of complement receptors in opsonophagocytosis of group B streptococci by adult and neonatal neutrophils. Smith CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):489–95

The role of formylpeptide receptors, C5a receptors, and cytosolic–free calcium in neutrophil priming. Zimmerli W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):242–9

Immune complex erythrocyte complement receptor interactions in vivo during induction of glomerulonephritis in nonhuman primates. Birmingham DJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1990 Aug;116(2):242–52

Untreated intra–abdominal sepsis: lack of synergism between polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) complement receptors CR1/CR3 and IgG receptor FcRIII. Simms HH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1027–31

In–vitro lysis of sensitized Trypanosoma cruzi by platelets: role of C3b receptors. Umekita LF, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1989 Sep;11(5):561–6

C3 receptor–mediated production and release of interleukin 1 by human monocytes. Couturier C, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;297:233–43; discussion 243–5

Complement–mediated antibody–dependent enhancement of HIV–1 infection requires CD4 and complement receptors. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):600–4

[A preliminary discussion on the immunologic function of red blood cells in 62 cases of coronary heart disease] Tao HD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;17(4):240–1 **(Chi)**

[Activity of the red–cell C3b receptor and the circulating immuno–complex in patients of herpes simplex keratitis] He YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of HLA–D antigens, FcIgG and C3 receptors on peripheral blood monocytes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Szewczyk Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Nov;80(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[C3 and IgG Fc receptors of granulocytes in human pathology] Rivero IH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the human C1q receptor. Erdei A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1989 Jul;(84):216–9 (12 ref.)

Chemical and hydrodynamic characterization of the human leucocyte receptor for complement subcomponent C1q. Malhotra R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):625–31

Purification and characterization of the extracellular C3d–binding protein of Candida albicans. Saxena A, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Feb;58(2):209–14

Characterization of CR1– and membrane cofactor protein–like proteins of two primates. Nickells MW, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4262–8

METABOLISM

The ontogenesis of Fc gamma receptors and complement receptors CR1 in human peripheral nerve. Vedeler CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):35–40

Modulation of Fc gamma receptors in the membrane of human monocytes: effect on monocyte functions. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):143–54

Complement receptors and regulatory proteins in human atherosclerotic lesions. Seifert PS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):802–11

The expression of C3b receptors in the differentiation of discoid lupus erythematosus and systemic lupus erythematosus. Tausk F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):888–92

C1q interactions with cell surface receptors. Tenner AJ.
Behring Inst Mitt 1989 Jul;(84):220–9 (53 ref.)

Complement and complement receptors. Ross GD.
Curr Opin Immunol 1989 Oct;2(1):50–62 (84 ref.)

The leukocyte cell surface receptor(s) for the iC3b product of complement. Rosen H, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;153:99–122 (145 ref.)

Difference in the clustering of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) on polymorphonuclear leukocytes and erythrocytes: effect on immune adherence. Paccaud JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):283–9

The inhibitory effect of ionizing radiation on Fc and C3 receptors on mouse and human leukocytes, and the protective potential of human albumin. Herrera MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):853–6

Comparison of abilities of recombinant interleukin–1 alpha and –beta and noninflammatory IL–1 beta fragment 163–171 to upregulate C3b receptors (CR1) on human neutrophils and to enhance their phagocytic capacity. Ogle JD, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):185–94

Platelet-activating factor enhances complement-dependent phagocytosis of diamide-treated erythrocytes by human monocytes through activation of protein kinase C and phosphorylation of complement receptor type one (CR1). Bussolino F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21711–9

Structural requirements for C3d,g/Epstein-Barr virus receptor (CR2/CD21) ligand binding, internalization, and viral infection. Carel JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12293–9

Hydrodynamic, electron microscopic, and ligand-binding analysis of the Epstein-Barr virus/C3dg receptor (CR2). Moore MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20576–82

Characterization of a synthetic peptide that inhibits the interaction between protein S and C4b-binding protein. Walker FJ. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17645–8

Complement receptor expression on neutrophils at an inflammatory site, the Pseudomonas-infected lung in cystic fibrosis. Berger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1302–13

Neutrophil elastase cleaves C3bi on opsonized pseudomonas as well as CR1 on neutrophils to create a functionally important opsonin receptor mismatch. Tosi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):300–8

Mapping of the Epstein-Barr virus and C3dg binding sites to a common domain on complement receptor type 2. Lowell CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1931–46

Human leukocyte C1q receptor binds other soluble proteins with collagen domains. Malhotra R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):955–9

C1q receptor on murine cells. Erdei A. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1754–60

Interactions between murine B lymphocyte surface membrane molecules. Loaded but not free receptors for complement and the Fc portion of IgG co-cap independently with cross-linked surface Ig. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):239–43

Regulation of C5a and formyl peptide receptor expression on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1062–8

CR2 complement receptor. Cooper NR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):112S–117S (46 ref.)

Relationship of chemotactic receptors for formyl peptide and C5a to CR1, CR3, and Fc receptors on human neutrophils. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun;47(6):519–27

Peripheral nerve CR1 express in situ cofactor activity for degradation of C3b. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jan;26(1):51–6

Erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yen JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1320–5

Effect of local and systemic burn microenvironment on neutrophil activation as assessed by complement receptor expression and morphology. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):259–68

Epstein-Barr virus/complement fragment C3d receptor (CR2) reacts with p53, a cellular antioncogene-encoded membrane phosphoprotein: detection by polyclonal anti-idiotypic anti-CR2 antibodies. Barel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10054–8

Erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 in non-SLE rheumatic diseases. Yen JH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990; 10(2):71–3

Zinc ions inhibit factor I-mediated release of CR1-bound immune complexes and degradation of cell-bound complement factors C3b and C4b. Jepsen HH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):397–403

PHARMACOLOGY

Soluble human complement receptor type 1: in vivo inhibitor of complement suppressing post-ischemic myocardial inflammation and necrosis. Weisman HF, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):146–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of the B-lymphocyte Epstein-Barr virus/C3d receptor. Nemerow GR, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;54:273–300 (137 ref.)

Immune-complex vasculitis: role of complement and IgG-Fc receptor functions. Smiley JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):267–77 (94 ref.)

The role of the type 3 complement receptor in the induced recruitment of myelomonocytic cells to inflammatory sites in the mouse. Rosen H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):3–10 (40 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear cell phagocytosis and surface receptor modulation after extracorporeal circulation. Busnach G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):361–4

Periodic elevation of complement activation products in peritoneal dialysis effluent. Holmes CJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):587–9

Functions associated with the C1q receptor. Ghebrehiwet B. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1989 Jul;(84):204–15 (50 ref.)

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as an activator of human granulocytes: potentiation of responses triggered by receptor-mediated agonists and stimulation of C3bi receptor expression and adherence. Yuo A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2144–9

Reduced phagocytic activity mediated by C3b and Fc monocyte receptors from children with sickle-cell disease. Vilela MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):725–8

Interaction of C1q with its receptor on cultured cell lines induces an anti-proliferative response. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):148–60

Stable expression and function of EBV/C3d receptor following genomic transfection into murine fibroblast L cells. Cantaloube JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):409–16

Continuous cell activation is necessary for stable interaction of complement receptor type 3 with its counter-structure in the aggregation response of human neutrophils. Kuypers TW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):501–8

Human marginal zone B cells are not an activated B cell subset: strong expression of CD21 as a putative mediator for rapid B cell activation. Timens W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2163–6

The role of C3 and its fragments in the control of S phase entry of activated mouse B lymphocytes via the complement receptor type 2. Lernhardt W, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1988;5(2–3):115–22 (37 ref.)

Regulation of human monocyte/macrophage function by extracellular matrix. Adherence of monocytes to collagen matrices enhances phagocytosis of opsonized bacteria by activation of complement receptors and enhancement of Fc receptor function. Newman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):703–14

Phagocytosis of leprosy bacilli is mediated by complement receptors CR1 and CR3 on human monocytes and complement component C3 in serum. Schlesinger LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1304–14

Complement receptor 2 mediates enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in Epstein-Barr virus-carrying B cells. Tremblay M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1791–6

Induction of IL-1 release through stimulation of the C3b/C4b complement receptor type one (CR1, CD35) on human monocytes. Bacle F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):147–52

Anaphylatoxin binding and degradation by rat peritoneal mast cells. Mechanisms of degranulation and control. Fukuoka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1851–8

High concentrations of bacterial lipopolysaccharide, but not microbial infection-induced inflammation, activate macrophage C3 receptors for phagocytosis. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):697–701

Modulation of platelet responses to collagen by C1q receptors. Peerschke EI, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):221–5

Phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis is mediated by human monocyte complement receptors and complement component C3. Schlesinger LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2771–80

Monovalent ligands of complement receptor 2 inhibit whereas polyvalent ligands enhance anti-Ig-induced human B cell intracytoplasmic free calcium concentration. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1640–5

The human C3b receptor: function and role in human diseases. Tausk F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):141S–145S (50 ref.)

Structural and functional correlation of the human complement receptor type 1. Wong WW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):64S–67S (33 ref.)

Immunoregulatory functions of complement: structural and functional studies of complement receptor type 1 (CR1; CD35) and type 2 (CR2; CD21). Fearon DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:211–20

[Complement receptors] Kinoshita T. **Seikagaku** 1989 Aug; 61(8):704–9 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

ANALYSIS

Induction of the oxidative response and of concanavalin A-binding capacity in maturing human U937 cells. Balsinde J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):90–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of 240 kDa ConA-binding glycoprotein in vitro and in vivo detected by immunochemical methods. Barakat I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(3):317–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of different fixatives on Con A surface receptors of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Peschke T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):443–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and prognostic significance of concanavalin-A-induced suppressor cell activity in malignant cervical neoplasia. Radhakrishna Pillai M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):357–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a potent cholesterol nucleation-promoting activity from human gallbladder bile: role in the pathogenesis of gallstone disease. Groen AK, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):525–33

METABOLISM

Sperm peroxidases and their possible role as glycoprotein-containing Con A and wheat germ lectin receptors. Cerezo JM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;20(1):13–6

Capping of Con A receptors and actin distribution are influenced by disruption of microtubules in Dictyostelium discoideum. de Priester W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 51(1):23–32

[Cytochemical localization of concanavalin A binding sites in the peripheral nerve axons of old rats] Dolapchieva S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Distribution and lateral mobility of concanavalin A receptors in the course of cell cycle of human gastric cancer cells] Wang DS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 22(4):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of concanavalin A-binding neurospecific glycoproteins from various regions of the rat brain during experimental neurosis] Berezin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;61(6):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a concanavalin A-binding biliary glycoprotein on nucleation time of gallbladder bile. Nakano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb;25(1):88–92

Capping of surface receptors and concomitant cortical tension are generated by conventional myosin. Pasternak C, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):549–51

Cell spreading on laminin substrate involves Con A-binding proteins. Moutsita R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):397–401

RECEPTORS, CORTICOSTEROID see **RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID**

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

19F-n.m.r. studies of ligand binding to 5-fluorotryptophan- and 3-fluorotyrosine-containing cyclic AMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Sixl F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):545–52

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the cyclic AMP receptor protein (CRP): assignments of the NH protons of histidine and tryptophan residues and the effect of binding of cAMP to CRP. Lee BJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):304–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Subcellular distribution of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein and estrogen receptors in control pituitaries and estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Piroli G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4;82(7):596–601

Pertussis toxin inhibits cAMP-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Snaar-Jagalska BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb 9; 92(2):177–89

GENETICS

An expectation maximization (EM) algorithm for the identification and characterization of common sites in unaligned biopolymer sequences. Lawrence CE, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(1):41–51

[The effect of specific mutation crp a in the genetic locus of receptor protein cAMP (CRP) on the expression of Escherichia coli K-12 deo-operon] Nechaeva GD, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the regulation of crp gene expression in Escherichia coli K12] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Mar;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein: evidence for three protein conformational states with different promoter binding affinities. Heyduk T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6914–24

Inhibition of growth and modulation of gene expression in human lung carcinoma in athymic mice by site-selective 8-Cl-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ally S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5650–5

Mutations that affect transcription and cyclic AMP-CRP regulation of the adenylate cyclase gene (cya) of Salmonella typhimurium. Fandl JP, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):719–27

Effect of gamma-irradiation of Escherichia coli on cyclic AMP binding activity. Chatterjee A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):397–8

Activation of expression of the Escherichia coli cir gene by an iron-independent regulatory mechanism involving cyclic AMP-cyclic AMP receptor protein complex. Griggs DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3529–33

Analysis of the Escherichia coli gene encoding L-asparaginase II, ansB, and its regulation by cyclic AMP receptor and FNR proteins. Jennings MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1491–8

Localization of functional domains of the cAMP chemotactic receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum. Tao YP, et al.

J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15584–9

Turn of promotor DNA by cAMP receptor protein characterized by bead model simulation of rotational diffusion. Antosiewicz J, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1988 Feb;5(4):819–37

Changes in cyclic AMP receptor properties during adaptation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ludérus ME, et al. J Cell Sci 1990 Apr;95 (Pt 4):623–9

Characterization of the binding of cAMP and cGMP to the CRP*598 mutant of the E. coli cAMP receptor protein. Ren YL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5127–32

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide targeted against the type II beta regulatory subunit mRNA of protein kinase inhibits cAMP–induced differentiation in HL–60 leukemia cells without affecting phorbol ester effects. Tortora G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):705–8

Multiple receptor regulation of cyclic nucleotides in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 1989; 53(3):197–203 (49 ref.)

In vivo receptor–mediated phosphorylation of a G protein in Dictyostelium. Gundersen RE, et al. Science 1990 May 4;248(4955):591–3

[The role of adenosine cyclic monophosphate (c–AMP) in the pathogenesis of epilepsy and the mechanism of the action of anti–epileptic drugs] Szczechowski L, et al. Wiad Lek 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):881–3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stringent spacing requirements for transcription activation by CRP. Gaston K, et al. Cell 1990 Aug 24;62(4):733–43

Surface cAMP receptors mediate multiple responses during development in Dictyostelium: evidenced by antisense mutagenesis. Sun TJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 May; 110(5):1549–54

A pharmacologically distinct cyclic AMP receptor is responsible for the regulation of gp80 expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ma PC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3297–306

RECEPTORS, CYTOADHESIN

ANALYSIS

Presence of cytoadhesins (IIb–IIIa–like glycoproteins) on human metastatic melanomas but not on benign melanocytes. McGregor BC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Oct;92(4):495–9

Developmentally regulated expression of a 78 kDa erythroblast membrane glycoprotein immunologically related to the platelet thrombospondin receptor. Kieffer N, et al. Biochem J 1989 Sep 15;262(3):835–42

Demonstration of the TSP receptor on the surface of human erythroleukaemia cell line (HEL) [letter] Imamura N, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Nov;73(3):430–1

GENETICS

The osteoclast functional antigen, implicated in the regulation of bone resorption, is biochemically related to the vitronectin receptor. Davies J, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Oct; 109(4 Pt 1):1817–26

METABOLISM

An integrin receptor on normal and thrombasthenic platelets that binds thrombospondin. Lawler J, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2022–7

Putative antigenic domains in glycoprotein G of rabies virus: is the RGK sequence involved in virus adsorption to cellular receptors? Becker Y. Virus Genes 1990 Feb; 3(3):277–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of CD4 cells by fibronectin and anti–CD3 antibody. A synergistic effect mediated by the VLA–5 fibronectin receptor complex. Matsuyama T, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1133–48

RECEPTORS, DIAZEPAM see RECEPTORS, GABA–BENZODIAZEPINE

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

Labelled agents for PET studies of the dopaminergic system—some quality assurance methods, experience and issues. Pike VW, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990; 41(5):483–92

Iodoethylspiperone, a new potential agent for exploration of central dopamine D2 receptors: synthesis and preliminary in vivo study. Chalon S, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1990;17(4):389–95

Preparation and biological evaluation of 18F–labeled benzamide analogs as potential dopamine D2 receptor ligands. Kiesewetter DO, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1990;17(4):347–56

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of functional D1 dopamine receptors in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Sidhu A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 30;166(2):574–9

Histaminergic H1, serotoninergic, beta adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Vignon E, et al. Biochem Int 1990;20(2):251–5

Sight and insight: brain dopamine receptor occupancy by neuroleptics visualised in living schizophrenic patients by positron emission tomography. Waddington JL. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:433–6 (32 ref.)

Further characterisation of the dopamine–inhibitory receptor in Helix and evidence for a noradrenaline–preferring receptor. Holden–Dye L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;93(2):413–9

Dopamine D–2 receptors imaged by PET in Cebus apella using [18F]benzamide neuroleptic. Mukherjee J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jan 17;175(3):363–4

Neurotransmitter and receptor alterations in the rat persistent dyskinesia model induced by iminodipropionitrile. Ogawa N, et al. Eur Neurol 1990;30 Suppl 1:31–40

Dopamine uptake sites and dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Pearce RK, et al. Eur Neurol 1990;30 Suppl 1:9–14

Dopamine receptor in the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Shimizu H, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1990 Apr; 95(2):263–6

Synthesis of omega–[18F]fluoroalkyl analogs of YM–09151–2 for the measurement of D2–dopamine receptors with PET. Hatano K, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990; 41(6):551–5

3–(2'–[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone, a potent dopamine antagonist: synthesis, structural analysis and in–vivo utilization in humans. Satyamurthy N, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990;41(2):113–29

The quantitative analysis of D2–dopamine receptors in baboon striatum in vivo with 3–N–[2'–18F]fluoroethylspiperone using positron emission tomography. Jovkar S, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Sep;10(5):720–6

Quantification of dopamine D2 receptors by irreversible tracer binding in the living human brain: the model–dependent correction of metabolites [letter] Swart JA, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Dec;9(6):906–8; discussion 908–10

Comparison of the distribution of D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Wamsley JK, et al. J Chem Neuroanat 1989 May–Jun;2(3):119–37

In vivo SPECT imaging of CNS D–2 dopamine receptors: initial studies with iodine–123–IBZM in humans. Kung HF, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):573–9

The characterization of IBF as a new selective dopamine D–2 receptor imaging agent. Kung MP, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):648–54

Evidence from functional and autoradiographic studies for the presence of tubular dopamine–1 receptors and their involvement in the renal effects of fenoldopam. Hedge SS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Dec;251(3):1237–45

Characterization of D1 dopamine receptors in the bovine pineal gland with [3H]SCH 23390. Simonneaux V, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):214–20

Two classes of [3H]spiperone binding sites in bovine neurohypophysis: D–2 receptors and putative 5–HT2 receptors. Treiman M, et al. J Recept Res 1989; 9(4–5):297–312

Nigrostriatal dopamine neurons, D1 transmission in basal and ischemic states and protective effects of gangliosides. Agnati LF, et al. Lab Invest 1990 Sep;63(3):283–97 (64 ref.)

Evidence for the presence of both D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors in human esophagus. Missale G, et al. Life Sci 1990;47(5):447–55

Glycoprotein nature of dopamine D1 receptors in the brain and parathyroid gland. Jarvie KR, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Oct;36(4):566–74

Characteristics of rat kidney dopamine receptors and the effects of renal denervation and dopamine infusion on these receptors. Katayama E, et al. Nephron 1989;53(4):358–63

Principles and mechanisms of receptor studies. Herzog H. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Mar;29(2):81

Fetal striatal tissue grafts into excitotoxin–lesioned striatum: pharmacological and behavioral aspects. Norman AB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Sep;34(1):139–47

Direct visualization and cellular localization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in rat forebrain by use of fluorescent ligands. Ariano MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(21):8570–4

[Autoradiographic localization of retinal dopaminergic receptors in man. Functional implications] Denis P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metoclopramide: a dopamine receptor antagonist. DiPalma JR. Am Fam Physician 1990 Mar;41(3):919–24 (35 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of dopamine autoreceptor antagonists, (+)–AJ 76 and (+)–UH 232. Piercey MF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jul 3;182(2):219–26

Effects induced by chronic treatment with selective D1 or D2 antagonists on open–field behavior and colonic temperature. Maldonado R, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1990;4(3):341–56

N–fluoroalkylated and N–alkylated analogues of the dopaminergic D–2 receptor antagonist raclopride. Lannoye GS, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2430–7

Effects of alpha adrenoceptor and dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on ganglionic transmission. Satoh Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Oct;251(1):253–7

Lack of effect of chronic dopamine receptor blockade on D2 dopamine receptor mRNA level. van Tol HH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Apr 6;111(3):303–8

Differential behavioural interactions between the dopamine D–1 antagonist SCH 23390 and the dopamine D–2 antagonists metoclopramide and sulpiride in nonhabituated mice. Chandler CJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Feb;35(2):285–9

Actions of ORG 5222 as a novel psychotropic agent. Costall B, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Mar;35(3):607–15

Yawning induced by the selective dopamine D2 agonist N–0437 is blocked by the selective dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (+)–UH 232. Cooper SJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Jun;45(6):1263–6

D1 antagonist in clinical trial [letter; comment] Chipkin RE. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 May;11(5):185 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Feb;11(2):49–51.

CLASSIFICATION

Memory facilitation produced by dopamine agonists: role of receptor subtype and mnemonic requirements. Packard MG, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jul;33(3):511–8

Dopamine receptor subtypes: beyond the D1/D2 classification. Andersen PH, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Jun;11(6):231–6 (46 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiosynthesis of high effective specific–activity [123I]SCH 23982 for dopamine D–1 receptor–based SPECT imaging. Moerlein SM, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990; 41(4):381–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Bovine neurophysin–II stimulates prolactin release without involvement of dopaminergic prolactin–release inhibiting factor receptor in the estradiol–primed male rat. Shin SH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Sep;121(3):411–6

Syntheses of [123I]–, [125I]– and unlabelled (S)–3–iodo–5,6–dimethoxy–N–[(1–ethyl–2–pyrrolidinyl) methyl]salicylamide (NCQ 298), selective ligands for the study of dopamine D–2 receptors. Högberg T, et al. Acta Pharm Nord 1990;2(1):53–60

Repeated administration of (–)deprenyl leaves the mesolimbic dopaminergic activity unchanged. Gyarmati S, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:133–4

Comparison of the effects of (–)deprenyl, 1–phenyl–2–propyl–aminopentane (MK–306) and amphetamine on the striatal and limbic dopaminergic system. Timár J, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:279–80

Neuroleptic–induced supersensitivity psychosis in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Steiner W, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 May;81(5):437–40

Melperone and clozapine: neuroendocrine effects of atypical neuroleptic drugs. Meltzer HY, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1989;352:24–9

Effects of chronic cocaine abuse on postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Volkow ND, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun; 147(6):719–24

Modification of central dopaminergic mechanisms by continuous levodopa therapy for advanced Parkinson's disease. Mouradian MM, et al. Ann Neurol 1990 Jan; 27(1):18–23

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with bromocriptine. A test of the receptor modification strategy. Lieberman JA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Oct;46(10):908–13

AS–4370, a novel gastrokinetic agent free of dopamine D2 receptor antagonist properties. Yoshida N, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 Jul–Aug;300:51–67

Opposing influences of D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors activation on morphine–induced antinociception. Zarrindast MR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 Jul–Aug;300:37–50

Behavioural pharmacology of trans–5–chloro–2–methyl–2,3,3a,12b–tetrahydro–1H–dibenz[2,3:6,7]oxepino–[4,5–c]pyrrolidine maleate, a compound interacting with dopaminergic and serotonergic receptors. Broekkamp CL, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1990 May;40(5):544–9

Effects of the novel D2–dopaminergic agonist ropinirol on supine resting and stimulated circulatory and neuroendocrine variables in healthy volunteers. de Mey C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Jan;40(1):7–13

Estrous cycle–dependent variation in amphetamine–induced behaviors and striatal dopamine release assessed with microdialysis. Becker JB, et al. Behav Brain Res 1989 Nov 1;35(2):117–25

Injections of 6–hydroxydopamine in the substantia nigra of the rat brain: morphological and biochemical effects. Buonamici M, et al. Behav Brain Res 1990 Apr 16; 38(1):83–95

6–Hydroxydopamine lesions of the olfactory tubercle do not alter (+)–amphetamine–conditioned place preference. Clarke PB, et al. Behav Brain Res 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):185–8

Differences in sensitivity to neuroleptic blockade: medial forebrain bundle versus frontal cortex self–stimulation. Corbett D. Behav Brain Res 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):91–6

Amphetamine–like stimulus properties produced by electrical stimulation of reward sites in the ventral tegmental area.

Druhan JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):175–84

Effects of intrastriatal apomorphine on changes in switching behaviour induced by the glutamate agonist AMPA injected into the cat caudate nucleus. Jaspers RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):247–54

Nigral D1 and striatal D2 receptors mediate the behavioral effects of dopamine agonists. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):233–42

Effects of dopamine depletion from the caudate-putamen and nucleus accumbens septi on the acquisition and performance of a conditional discrimination task. Robbins TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):243–61

Dopamine receptors and sensorimotor behavior in MPTP-treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):263–73

Relation between motor asymmetry and direction of rotational behaviour under amphetamine and apomorphine in rats with unilateral degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Ziegler MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):123–33

Simple disturbance of the dam in the neonatal period can alter haloperidol-induced catalepsy in the adult offspring. Gallegos G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):172–88

Intra-habenular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine produces impaired acquisition of DRL operant behavior. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):291–7

Evaluation of the interaction between D1 and D2 receptors in a drug discrimination paradigm. Williams JE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):378–92

Conditioning and experiential factors affecting the development of sensitization to apomorphine. Mattingly BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1311–7

Effects of combined lead and cadmium exposure: changes in schedule-controlled responding and in dopamine, serotonin, and their metabolites. Nation JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1108–14

Spiroperidol reinstates asymmetries in neglect in rats recovered from left or right dorsomedial prefrontal cortex lesions. Vargo JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 103(5):1017–27

Modulation of dopamine receptors by cations in 7315a, MtTW15 and estradiol-induced pituitary tumors. Coenen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1373–80

Further evidence against the coupling of dopamine receptors to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat striatum. Rubinstein JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1965–70

Differences in [3H]-spiperone binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes from neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenic patients. Grodzicki J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1327–30

Dopaminergic mechanism of imipramine action in an animal model of depression. Muscat R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):223–30

Domperidone, an inhibitor of the D2-receptor, blocks a late phase of an electrically induced long-term potentiation in the CA1-region in rats. Frey U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):473–6

Lack of effect of lithium on the renal response to DA1-dopamine receptor stimulation by fenoldopam in normal man. Girbes AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):413–5

D1 or D2 receptor-induced purposeless chewing in rats is differentially modulated by cholinergic drugs. Collins P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:815P

Behavioural indices of the interaction of clozapine with D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Murray AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:814P

FPL 63012AR: a potent D1-receptor agonist. Smith GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):295–300

Long-term D1-dopamine receptor sensitization in neonatal 6-OHDA-lesioned rats is blocked by an NMDA antagonist. Criswell HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):284–90

Effect of dopamine and a dopamine D-1 receptor agonist on pulsatile thyrotrophin secretion in normal women. Boesgaard S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):423–31

Possible mechanism of antidepressant effect of L-sulpiride. Serra G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S76–83 (50 ref.)

Levodopa consumption reduces dopaminergic receptor responsiveness in Parkinson's disease. Vaamonde J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):271–84

Dopamine antagonists produce an age-dependent increase in the responding of the young chick. Zolman JF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Mar;23(2):141–55

Chronic BRL 43694, a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, fails to alter the number of spontaneously active midbrain dopamine neurons. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):347–50

Complex interaction of cocaine with the dopamine uptake carrier. Berger P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):251–2

Prejunctional adrenoceptor activity of N-0437: a relatively selective DA2 dopamine receptor agonist. Crosson CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):351–5

Are the catecholestrogens involved in estrogen-induced striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity? Ferretti C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):149–56

Effect of chronic treatment of MPTP monkeys with dopamine D-1 and/or D-2 receptor agonists. Gagnon C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):115–20

Treatment with GM1 ganglioside reverses dopamine D-2 receptor supersensitivity induced by the neurotoxin MPTP. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13; 168(2):261–4

Effects of GBR 12909, a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor, on motor activity and operant behavior in the rat. Kelley AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):385–95

A-69024: a non-benzazepine antagonist with selectivity for the dopamine D-1 receptor. Kerkman DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):481–91

Topography of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor-mediated rotation after intrastriatal injections of dopamine-related drugs in normosensitive rats. Konitsiotis S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):201–5

Effects of chronic SCH 23390 treatment on dopamine autoreceptor function in rat brain. Lappalainen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):315–21

Effects of the selective dopamine D-2 receptor agonist, quinpirole on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):61–6

The role of multiple dopamine receptors in apomorphine and N-n-propylnorapomorphine-induced climbing and hypothermia. Moore NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):195–201

Repeated administration of lisuride down-regulates dopamine D-2 receptor function in mesostriatal and in mesolimbocortical rat brain regions. Nisoli E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):85–90

Chronic treatment with MK-801 increases the quinolinic acid-induced loss of D-1 dopamine receptors in rat striatum. Norman AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):363–6

Evaluation of selective actions of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor agonists and antagonists on opioid antinociception. Rooney KF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):329–36

The effects of the phencyclidine analogs BTCP and TCP on nigrostriatal dopamine neuronal activity. Rouillard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):227–35

The effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor agonists on body temperature in male mice. Sánchez C. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2-3):201–6

Proconvulsant effect of SKF 38393 mediated by nigral D1 receptors. al-Tajir G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3; 182(2):245–51

Comparison of [3H]YM-09151-2 with [3H]spiperone and [3H]raclopride for dopamine d-2 receptor binding to rat striatum. Terai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7; 173(2-3):177–82

Antipsychotic substances and dopamine in the rat brain; behavioral studies reveal distinct dopamine receptor systems. Van Ree JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):441–52

Dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor agonists and antagonists and neuropeptide-induced excessive grooming. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):227–31

The rise of body temperature induced by the stimulation of dopamine D1 receptors is increased in acutely reserpinized mice. Vasse M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1-2):23–33

Dopamine receptor plasticity following MPTP-induced nigrostriatal lesions in the mouse. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2-3):369–72

Characteristics of the dopamine receptors involved in the anorectic effects of apomorphine in mice. Duterte-Boucher D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(4):337–46

SK&F 89124, a potent and selective agonist at prejunctional dopamine receptors. Hieble JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):621–42

Effects of some antipsychotic drugs on cardiovascular catecholamine receptors in the rat. Cuffi ML, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):397–409

Cardiovascular effects of bromocriptine in rats: role of peripheral adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors. Roquebert J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):85–96

Therapeutic applications of drugs acting on peripheral dopamine receptors. Horn PT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):674–9 (51 ref.)

Trimipramine and dopamine receptor blockade [letter] Golden RN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;50(10):392–3

Dopaminergic activity of the antimuscarinic antiparkinsonian agents. Modell JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct; 9(5):347–51 (88 ref.)

The influence of dopamine-1 receptor blockade on the humoral and renal effects of low-dose atrial natriuretic factor in human hypertensives. Lucarini AR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S230–1

trans-10,11-dihydroxy-5,6,6a,7,8,12b-hexahydrobenzo[a]phenanthridine: a highly potent selective dopamine D1 full agonist. Brewster WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1756–64

Synthesis and biological evaluation of analogues of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 modified at the leucyl residue. Johnson RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1828–32

Pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic activities of indolizidine and quinolizidine derivatives of 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(n-propyl)piperidine (3-PPP). Further developments of a dopamine receptor model. Liljefors T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):1015–22

Aporphines as antagonists of dopamine D-1 receptors. Schaus JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):600–7

B-HT 920 is a full agonist at both pre- and postsynaptic D-2 dopamine receptors. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):209–14

Striatal dopamine D2 receptors in tardive dyskinesia: PET study. Blin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1248–52

Repeated administration of antidepressants enhances agonist affinity for mesolimbic D2-receptors. Klimek V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):555–8

Contrasting effects of dopexamine hydrochloride on electrolyte excretion in canine kidney. Bass AS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):798–802

D1 receptors function to inhibit the activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons. Berry SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):677–82

Modification of brain and spinal cord dopamine D1 receptors labeled with [3H]SCH 23390 after morphine withdrawal from tolerant and physically dependent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):901–7

Pharmacological evaluation of SCH-12679: evidence for an in vivo antagonism of D1-dopamine receptors. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):558–67

Effect of quinpirole, a specific dopamine DA2 receptor agonist on the sympathoadrenal system in dogs. Damase-Michel C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):770–7

Role of opiates in striatal D-1 dopamine receptor supersensitivity induced by chronic L-dopa treatment. Groppetti A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):950–6

Electrophysiological effects of cocaine in the mesoaccumbens dopamine system: repeated administration. Henry DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):833–9

One year of continuous treatment with haloperidol or clozapine fails to induce a hypersensitive response of caudate putamen neurons to dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists. Jiang LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1198–205

Chronic treatment with SCH 23390 and haloperidol: effects on dopaminergic and serotonergic mechanisms in rat brain. Lappalainen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):845–52

Neurochemical effects of amphetamine metabolites on central dopaminergic and serotonergic systems. Matsuda LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):901–8

Persistence of neurochemical changes in dopamine systems after repeated cocaine administration. Peris J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):38–44

U-66444B and U-68553B, potent autoreceptor agonists at dopaminergic cell bodies and terminals. Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):369–74

Adaptive mechanisms of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in response to a prolonged reserpine treatment in mice. Rubinstein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):810–6

5-HT2 receptor blockade by ICI 169,369 and other 5-HT2 antagonists modulates the effects of D-2 dopamine receptor blockade. Saller CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1162–70

Differential effects of phorbol ester on prefrontal cortex and striatal dopamine terminals: dependence on rate and duration of stimulation. Talmaciu RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1160–5

Stimulation of a dopamine D1 receptor enhances inositol phosphates formation in rat brain. Undie AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):987–92

Ascorbic acid inhibits [3H]SCH-23390 binding to striatal dopamine D1 receptors. Wiener HL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989;9(4-5):331–9

Effects of YM-09151-2, a potent and selective dopamine D2 antagonist, on the ambulation-increasing effect of methamphetamine in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):489–92

Rotation in response to selective dopamine receptor agonists in rats with electrolytic substantia nigra lesions. Asin KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1817–23

D-2 dopamine autoreceptor selective drugs: do they really exist? Drukarch B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(5):361–76 (163 ref.)

Characterization of sulpiride-displaceable 3H-YM-09151-2 binding sites in rat frontal cortex and the effects of subchronic treatment with haloperidol on cortical D-2 dopamine receptors. Kazawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(6):531–7

Antagonism of presynaptic dopamine receptors by phenothiazine drug metabolites. Nowak JZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):443–51

Dopamine agonist-induced elevation of striatal acetylcholine: relationship between receptor occupancy and response in normal and denervated rat striatum. Enz A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):560–5

Induction of dyskinesias [letter] **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):265–6

Antiparkinsonian activity of a non-ergot dopamine agonist, CV 205-502, in patients with fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Poewe W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):257–9

Dopamine D-2 receptor agonist-induced behavioural depression: critical dependence upon postsynaptic dopamine D-1 function. A behavioural and biochemical study. Jackson DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):355–65

Apomorphine-induced alterations in cortical EEG activity

of rats. Involvement of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors. Kropf W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6 Pt 2):718-25

Down-regulation of tryptamine binding sites following chronic molindone administration. A comparison with responses of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Nguyen TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):366-71

Presynaptic dopamine DA2-receptors in rabbit jejunal arteries. An electrophysiological study. Nörenberg W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):151-60

Differential effects of D1 and D2 agonists in MPTP-treated primates: functional implications for Parkinson's disease. Boyce S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):927-33

Inhibition by pertussis toxin of the soporific effects induced by stimulation of dopamine D2 autoreceptors in the ventral tegmental area in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):941-7

R(-) and S(+) stereoisomers of 11-hydroxy- and 11-methoxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine: central dopaminergic behavioral activity in the rat. Campbell A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):527-36

Blockade of apomorphine-induced yawning in rats by the dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (+)-AJ 76. Dourish CT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1423-5

Decreased striatal release of acetylcholine following withdrawal from long-term treatment with haloperidol: modulation by cholinergic, dopamine-D1 and -D2 mechanisms. Friedman E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):537-44

Chronic blockade of D2 but not D1 dopamine receptors facilitates behavioural responses to endogenous enkephalins, protected by kelatorphan, administered in the accumbens in rats. Maldonado R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):215-23

Cholecystokinin octapeptide potentiates the inhibitory response mediated by D2 dopamine receptors in slices of the ventral tegmental area of the brain in the rat. Stittsworth JD Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):119-27

Opposite effects of stimulation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors on the expression of motor seizures in mouse and rat. al-Tajir G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul; 29(7):657-61

Potentiation of apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour by acute treatment with dopamine depleting agents: a potential role for an increased stimulation of D1 dopamine receptors. Vasse M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep; 28(9):931-9

A pharmacological study of dopaminergic receptors in planaria. Venturini G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec; 28(12):1377-82

Is there a common dopaminergic basis of time perception and reaction time? Rammsayer T. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):37-42

Effects of dopamine autoreceptor stimulation on the release of colocalized transmitters: in vivo release of dopamine and neurotensin from rat prefrontal cortex. Bean AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):143-8

The effect of repeated treatment with brofaromine, moclobemide and deprenyl on alpha 1-adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rat brain. Klimek V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):189-94

Reduced size of a hormonally silent pituitary adenoma during treatment with CV 205-502, a new dopamine agonist mainly stimulating D2 receptors. Hedner P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):948-50

Chronic prenatal haloperidol exposure: lack of effect on presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors. Scalzo FM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):485-90

Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on heroin-trained drug discrimination. Corrigall WA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:499

Characterization of the actions of phencyclidine on midbrain dopamine neurons. French ED, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:255-63

Potential neurotoxic effects of self-administered cocaine on dopamine receptors. Goeders NE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:504-5

Comparison of responses by neuropeptide systems in rat to the psychotropic drugs, methamphetamine, cocaine and PCP. Hanson GR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:348

One-trial conditioned rotation in rats. Silverman PB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:540-1

Neurobehavioral teratogenicity of gestational cocaine exposure. Spear LP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:232-8

Tolbutamide reverses membrane hyperpolarisation induced by activation of D2 receptors and GABAB receptors in isolated substantia nigra neurones. Roeper J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):473-5

Effects of amantadine on dopaminergic neurons in discrete regions of the rat brain. Toide K. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun; 7(6):670-2

Dopaminergic alterations in cotreatments attenuating haloperidol-induced hypersensitivity. Carvey PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):291-300

Interactions of nicotinamide with dopamine receptors in vivo. Dorris RL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):915-7

Preferential stimulation of D1 or D2 receptors disrupts food-rewarded operant responding in rats. Hoffman DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):923-5

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor interactions with pilocarpine-induced oral activity in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):501-5

New putative selective agonists at the D-1 dopamine receptor: behavioural and neurochemical comparison of CY 208-243 with SK&F 101384 and SK&F 103243. Murray AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):105-10

Chronic thioridazine treatment differently affects DA receptors in striatum and in mesolimbo-cortical systems. Piazza PV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):937-42

Neurochemical effects of prenatal haloperidol exposure. Scalzo FM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):721-5

Effect of YM-09151-2, a putative D2 dopamine receptor antagonist, on dopamine metabolism in the striatum of rats. Shibanoki S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct; 34(2):355-60

Adaptive responsiveness of time-dependent dopamine receptors after unilateral nigral 6-OHDA lesion: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the rat brain. Fornaretto MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:101-2

Dopamine-induced relaxation of the guinea-pig isolated jejunum is not mediated through dopamine receptors. Lucchelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(4):433-44

Evidence of the involvement of D1 dopamine receptors in PCP-induced stereotypy and ataxia in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):197-205

Does chronic imipramine facilitate neurotransmission at dopamine-D1 receptor level? Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:55-6

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors visualized in MPTP treated C57 mice by in vitro autoradiography: lack of evidence of receptor modifications in parkinsonian mice. Camps M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):169-74

Regression estimation from grouped observations applied to structurally diverse D2-receptor antagonists. Mager PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun;45(6):424-33 (84 ref.)

Primary cholinergic and indirect dopaminergic mediation of behavioural effects of nicotine. Stolerman IP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:227-37 (42 ref.)

Effect of chronic administration of morphine and its withdrawal on the rat brain and spinal cord dopamine D1 receptors. Bhargava HN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:307-10

Effect of repeated administration of U-50,488H on the binding of 3H-SCH 23390 and 3H-spiperone to rat brain and spinal cord dopamine receptors. Bhargava HN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:153-6

Dopamine uptake: a review of progress in the last decade. Horn AS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(5):387-400 (169 ref.)

Ovariectomy and subchronic estradiol-17 beta administration decrease dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat striatum. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(6):469-76

Partial brain dopamine D2 receptor agonists in the treatment of schizophrenia. Coward D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):393-7 (13 ref.)

Animal pharmacology of raclopride, a selective dopamine D2 antagonist. Hall H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989; 7:123-30 (18 ref.)

Selective dopamine D1 and D2 receptor antagonists. Hyttel J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:109-22 (61 ref.)

Differential ability of selective and non-selective dopamine agonists to induce climbing in the rat indicates the involvement of both D-1 and D-2 receptors in this behaviour. Davis A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(1):19-26

Effects of single and repeated treatment with antidepressants on apomorphine-induced yawning in the rat: the implication of alpha-1 adrenergic mechanisms in the D-2 receptor function. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):62-6

Role of D-1 and D-2 receptor stimulation in sensitization to amphetamine-induced circling behavior and in expression and extinction of the Pavlovian conditioned response. Drew KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):465-71

Behavioral sensitization to beta-phenylethylamine (PEA): enduring modifications of specific dopaminergic neuron systems in the rat. Kuroki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):5-10

Atypical neuroleptics suppress dopaminergic behavioral supersensitivity. Schremmer C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):399-403

Antagonism of behavioral effects of cocaine by selective dopamine receptor blockers. Spealman RD. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):142-5

A matching law analysis of the effects of dopamine receptor antagonists. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):560-7

Bromocriptine induces climbing behaviour: possible D-1 or D-2 dopamine receptor involvement. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):275-80

SCH 23390 blocks drug-conditioned place-preference and place-aversion: anhedonia (lack of reward) or apathy (lack of motivation) after dopamine-receptor blockade? Acquas E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):151-5

Blockade of dopamine receptors reverses the behavioral effects of endogenous enkephalins in the Nucleus caudatus but not in the Nucleus accumbens: differential involvement of delta and mu opioid receptors. Daugé V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):168-75

Dopaminergic mechanisms in idiopathic and drug-induced psychoses. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):97-110 (130 ref.)

Inhibition of striatal dopamine release by the selective D-2 dopamine receptor agonist N-0437 is blocked by quinine. Cass WA, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(4):336-7

Dopamine agonists at repeated "autoreceptor-selective" doses: effects upon the sensitivity of A10 dopamine autoreceptors. Jeziorski M, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):267-80

5-HT3 antagonists and ligands for dopamine D1- and autoreceptors offer new leads for antipsychotic drugs [see comments] Abbott A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb; 11(2):49-51 (12 ref.) Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 May;11(5):185.

[Central dopaminergic mechanisms and the effect of ethyl alcohol] Kostowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May-Jun; 23(3):200-8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current developments in the pharmacology of dopaminergic receptors (II)] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr-Jun;93(2):393-4 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Current developments in the pharmacology of the dopaminergic receptors. III.] Nechifor M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul-Sep;93(3):510, 516, 566 (16 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Current developments in the pharmacology of dopaminergic receptors (I)] Nechifor M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan-Mar;93(1):143-4 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Dependence of the effects of tripeptide MIF and lithium chloride on the degree of supersensitivity of dopamine receptors of the brain] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating effect of D2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole] Cheldo MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of damage of the nigro-neostriatal dopaminergic system by MPTP on the transmission of corticofugal impulses to the neurons of the caudate nucleus] Oleshko NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitation and inhibition processes in the neurons of the thalamic motor nuclei of normal cats and following an N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system] Voloshin MIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):620-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The human dopamine D2 receptor gene is located on chromosome 11 at q22-q23 and identifies a TaqI RFLP. Grandy DK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;45(5):778-85

Identification by sequence analysis of a second rat brain cDNA encoding the dopamine (D2) receptor. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):109-12

Organization and expression of the rat D2A receptor gene: identification of alternative transcripts and a variant donor splice site. O'Malley KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13; 29(6):1367-71

Unitary models of schizophrenia [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:414-8 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;153:437-43.

A cloned G protein-coupled protein with a distribution restricted to striatal medium-sized neurons. Possible relationship with D1 dopamine receptor. Schiffmann SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):333-7

The major dopamine D2 receptor: molecular analysis of the human D2A subtype. Selbie LA, et al. **DNA** 1989 Nov; 8(9):683-9

The dopamine D2 receptor: two molecular forms generated by alternative splicing. Dal Toso R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4025-34

Messenger RNA encoding the D2 dopaminergic receptor detected by in situ hybridization histochemistry in rat brain. Najlerahim A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):335-9

Cloning of two additional catecholamine receptors from rat brain. O'Dowd BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12; 262(1):8-12

Two forms of the rat D2 dopamine receptor as revealed by the polymerase chain reaction. Rao DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):18-22

Genetic linkage is excluded for the D2-dopamine receptor lambda HD2G1 and flanking loci on chromosome 11q22-q23 in Tourette syndrome. Devor EJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(2):105-8

Localization of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA and D1 and D2 receptor binding in the rat brain and pituitary: an in situ hybridization-receptor autoradiographic analysis. Mansour A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2587-600

Allelic association of human dopamine D2 receptor gene in alcoholism [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1807-9

Allelic association of human dopamine D2 receptor gene in alcoholism [see comments] Blum K, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2055-60 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2094-5.

Dopamine D2-receptor messenger RNA is differentially regulated by dopaminergic agents in rat anterior and neurointermediate pituitary. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):101–5

Molecular cloning and expression of a dopamine D2 receptor from human retina. Stormann TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):1–6

Cloning of human dopamine receptor [news] **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):19

A second molecular form of D2 dopamine receptor in rat and bovine caudate nucleus. Chio CL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):266–9

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene for a human D1 dopamine receptor. Dearry A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):72–6

D2 receptor, a missing exon [letter; comment] Eidne KA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):865 Comment on: Nature 1988 Dec 22–29;336(6201):783–7.

Alternative splicing directs the expression of two D2 dopamine receptor isoforms. Giros B, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):923–6

Multiple D2 dopamine receptors produced by alternative RNA splicing. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28; 342(6252):926–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel dopamine receptor (D3) as a target for neuroleptics. Sokoloff P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):146–51

Human dopamine D1 receptor encoded by an intronless gene on chromosome 5. Sunahara RK, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):80–3

Cloning and expression of human and rat D1 dopamine receptors. Zhou QY, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6; 347(6288):76–80

Human retina D2 receptor cDNAs have multiple polyadenylation sites and differ from a pituitary clone at the 5' non-coding region. Robakis NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1299

Alcohol-preferring rats: genetic sensitivity to alcohol-induced stimulation of dopamine metabolism. Fadda F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):727–9

Cloning of the cDNA and gene for a human D2 dopamine receptor. Grandy DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9762–6

Dopamine receptor gene expression by enkephalin neurons in rat forebrain. Le Moine C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):230–4

Expression of striatal D1 dopamine receptors coupled to inositol phosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in Xenopus oocytes. Mahan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2196–200

Distribution of D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in rat brain. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7625–8

Localization of the mRNA for the dopamine D2 receptor in the rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Mengod G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8560–4

Molecular cloning and expression of a D1 dopamine receptor linked to adenylyl cyclase activation. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6723–7

Cloning of ligand-specific cell lines via gene transfer: identification of a D2 dopamine receptor subtype. Todd RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10134–8

Expression of muscarinic acetylcholine and dopamine receptor mRNAs in rat basal ganglia. Weiner DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7050–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of an affinity chromatography matrix for the selective purification of the dopamine D2 receptor from bovine striatal membranes. Clagett-Dame M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):271–80

A novel affinity purification of D-1 dopamine receptors from rat striatum. Sidhu A. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):10065–72

Purification of the D2 dopamine receptor [letter] Strange P. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Sep;14(9):362

METABOLISM

The binding characteristics of 3H-terguride in various brain areas. Dobrovský K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):274–5

Presence of cholecystokinin mRNA in dopamine cells in the ventral mesencephalon of a human with schizophrenia. Schalling M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov; 137(3):467–8

Intraventricular injection of neurotensin reduces the binding of dopamine D-2 receptors in the rat forebrain. von Euler G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):309–10

Cholinergic and dopaminergic activities in senile dementia of Lewy body type. Perry EK, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990 Summer;4(2):87–95

Autoradiographic localization of vascular dopamine receptors. Amenta F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):34S–36S

A renal dopamine-1 receptor defect in two genetic models of hypertension. Felder RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):96S–99S

Receptors for monoamines on cultured cells. Ivins KJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):43S–46S

Peripheral dopamine receptors. Kohli JD. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):25S–28S (15 ref.)

Comparison of the central and renal dopamine-1 receptor. Sidhu A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):37S–39S

Dopamine-1 receptors in rat proximal convoluted tubule: regulation by intrarenal dopamine. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1068–74

Striatal D2 dopaminergic receptors assessed with positron emission tomography and [76Br]bromospiperone in untreated schizophrenic patients. Martinot JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):44–50

D2 dopamine receptors in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients. A positron emission tomography study with [11C]raclopride. Farde L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):213–9

D1-dopamine receptor abnormality in frontal cortex points to a functional alteration of cortical cell membranes in Alzheimer's disease. De Keyser J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):761–3

Intracellular [3H]dopamine binding sites in normal and malignant cells: relationships to cell proliferation. Markaverich BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):391–400

Effect of organophosphates on dopamine and muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain. Naseem SM. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):799–806

Lack of effect of chronic aspartame ingestion on aminergic receptors in rat brain. Reilly MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4339–41

Characterization of D2-dopamine receptor-G-protein interaction in solubilized preparations. Chazot JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):431

Comparison of purified D2-dopamine receptor from bovine brain and pituitary gland. Chazot PL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):432

Dopamine D1 receptors of the calf parathyroid gland: identification of a ligand binding subunit with lower apparent molecular weight but similar primary structure to neuronal D1-receptors. Niznik HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6925–30

NMS and thioxanthenes [letter; comment] Ballard C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:127–8 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:562–3.

Regional distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Allin R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):389–91

Coupling of D1 dopamine receptors to the guanine nucleotide binding protein Gs is deficient in Huntington's disease. De Keyser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):327–30

Catecholamine uptake sites in mouse brain: distribution determined by quantitative [3H]mazindol autoradiography. Donnan GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):64–71

Autoradiographic studies in animal models of hemi-parkinsonism reveal dopamine D2 but not D1 receptor supersensitivity. I. 6-OHDA lesions of ascending mesencephalic dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Graham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):93–102

Autoradiographic studies in animal models of hemi-parkinsonism reveal dopamine D2 but not D1 receptor supersensitivity. II. Unilateral intra-carotid infusion of MPTP in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Graham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):103–10

Effect of aging on concentrations of D2-receptor-containing neurons in the rat striatum. Han Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):299–307

Non-additivity of D2 receptor proliferation induced by dopamine denervation and chronic selective antagonist administration: evidence from quantitative autoradiography indicates a single mechanism of action. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):223–32

Age-dependent decline in human brain dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Rinne JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5; 508(2):349–52

Long-term treatment with antipsychotics does not alter the phosphoinositide response to muscarinic or D2 dopaminergic agonists in rat striatum. Rubinstein JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):385–8

Receptor occupancy by ritanserin and risperidone measured using ex vivo autoradiography. Schotte A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):295–301

D1 dopamine receptor-mediated substance P depletion in the striatonigral neurons of rats subjected to neonatal dopaminergic denervation: implications for self-injurious behavior. Sivam SP. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):119–30

The influence of cholesterol on synaptic fluidity, dopamine D1 binding and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Maguire PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug; 23(1–2):69–74

Dopamine D2 receptors in the posterior region of the nucleus tractus solitarius mediate the central pressor action of quinpirole (LY171555). Yang RH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):97–103

Postnatal development of striatal dopamine function. I. An examination of D1 and D2 receptors, adenylate cyclase regulation and presynaptic dopamine markers. Broaddus WC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1; 52(1–2):265–71

Postnatal development of striatal dopamine function. II. Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatments on D1 and D2 receptors, adenylate cyclase activity and presynaptic dopamine function. Broaddus WC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):273–7

Postnatal development of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor sites in rat striatum. Gelbard HA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):123–30

Changes in brain dopaminergic indices induced by perinatal exposure to cannabinoids in rats. Rodriguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):237–40

Distribution and cellular localization of DARPP-32 mRNA in rat brain. Schalling M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):139–49

Striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity after long-term haloperidol treatment of hypophysectomized rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):741–3

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rat brain striatum. Watanabe M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1596–7

Studies of two thyrotrophin-secreting pituitary adenomas: evidence for dopamine receptor deficiency. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):59–70

Modulation of adrenal catecholamine release by DA2 dopamine receptors in the anaesthetized dog. Foucart S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Aug;15(8):601–11

Association of two pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins with the D2-dopamine receptor from bovine striatum. Elazar Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2353–7

Dopamine receptor agonists: selectivity and dopamine D1 receptor efficacy. Andersen PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):335–47

The dopamine inhibitor GBR 12909: selectivity and molecular mechanism of action. Andersen PH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):493–504

Metabolites of haloperidol display preferential activity at sigma receptors compared to dopamine D-2 receptors. Bowen WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27; 177(3):111–8

BHT-920 and LY-171555 (quinpirole) have similar affinities for striatal D-2 dopamine receptors, and similar affinities for striatal D-1 dopamine receptors. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):303–5

Chronic electroconvulsive shock increases D-1 receptor binding in rat substantia nigra. Fochtmann LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):305–6

1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) analogs: in vivo neurotoxicity and inhibition of striatal synaptosomal dopamine uptake. Johnson EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):65–74

Dopamine D-1 but not D-2 receptor stimulation of the dorsal striatum potentiates apomorphine-induced jaw movements in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):189–94

Regulation and molecular characterization of dopamine D2 receptors in a prolactin-secreting 7315a anterior pituitary tumor. Lew JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12; 188(6):329–34

Changes in the D1 receptor-adenylate cyclase complex after priming. Morelli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):365–7

Repeated electroconvulsive shock (ECS) enhances striatal D-1 dopamine receptor turnover in rats. Nowak G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):307–8

Striatal and nucleus accumbens D1/D2 dopamine receptors in neuroleptic catalepsy. Ossowska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):327–34

Comparison of gene expression of the dopamine D-2 receptor and DARPP-32 in rat brain, pituitary and adrenal gland. Schalling M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4–5):277–81

Single apomorphine pretreatment results in a rapid decline in high-affinity dopamine binding to the striatal dopamine D-2 receptor. Severson JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;188(4–5):283–6

Investigation of rat striatal dopamine D-1 receptors solubilized by digitonin with a precipitation method. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):401–10

A new dopaminergic terminal plexus in the ventral horn of the rat spinal cord. Immunohistochemical studies at the light and electron microscopic levels. Shirouzu M, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):201–4

Dopamine receptors and transporters in Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Seeman P, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul; 4(10):2737–44 (58 ref.)

Technetium-99m spiperone dithiocarbamate: a potential radiopharmaceutical for dopamine receptor imaging with SPECT. Ballinger JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):547–9

Coupling of a cloned rat dopamine-D2 receptor to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase and prolactin secretion. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2098–104

Specificity of receptor-G protein interactions. Discrimination of Gi subtypes by the D2 dopamine receptor in a reconstituted system. Senogles SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4507–14

Differential coupling of dopaminergic D2 receptors expressed in different cell types. Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in LtK- fibroblasts, hyperpolarization, and cytosolic-free Ca2+ concentration decrease in GH4C1 cells. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10320–6

Models for in vivo kinetic interactions of dopamine D2-neuroreceptors and 3-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone examined with positron emission tomography. Bahn MM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):840–9

3-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone: in vivo biochemical and

kinetic characterization in rodents, nonhuman primates, and humans. Barrio JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):830–9

A double-injection technique for in vivo measurement of dopamine D2-receptor density in monkeys with 3-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone and dynamic positron emission tomography. Huang SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):850–8

In vivo binding of spiperone and N-methylspiperone to dopaminergic and serotonergic sites in the rat brain: multiple modeling and implications for PET scanning. Swart JA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 May; 10(3):297–306

Defective dopamine-1 receptor adenylate cyclase coupling in the proximal convoluted tubule from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1849–56

Compartment-specific changes in the density of choline and dopamine uptake sites and muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors during the development of the baboon striatum: a quantitative receptor autoradiographic study. Lowenstein PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):428–46

Synthesis and structural requirements of N-substituted norapomorphines for affinity and activity at dopamine D-1, D-2, and agonist receptor sites in rat brain. Gao YG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):39–44

Synthesis and dopamine receptor affinities of enantiomers of 2-substituted apomorphines and their N-n-propyl analogues. Gao YG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun; 33(6):1800–5

Synthesis and characterization of iodobenzamide analogues: potential D-2 dopamine receptor imaging agents. Murphy RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):171–8

Development of a high affinity and stereoselective photoaffinity label for the D-1 dopamine receptor: synthesis and resolution of 7-[125I]iodo-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-(4'-azidophenyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- 1H-3-benzazepine. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):521–6

Striatal binding of 11C-NMSP studied with positron emission tomography in patients with persistent tardive dyskinesia: no evidence for altered dopamine D2 receptor binding. Andersson U, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(3):215–26

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D 1 and D 2 receptors in the brain of several mammalian species. Camps M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):105–27

PET studies of dopamine receptor distribution using [18F]fluoroethylspiperone: findings in disorders related to the dopaminergic system. Wienhard K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):195–213

Structural differences between dopamine D2 receptors present in a rat pituitary adenoma and in transplantable rat pituitary tumors 7315a and MtTW15. Bouvier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):815–22

Expression of functional D2 dopamine receptors following differentiation of Y-79 human retinoblastoma cells. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1200–7

Evidence for the importance of a carboxyl group in the binding of ligands to the D2 dopamine receptor. Williamson RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1357–65

Lack of GTP-insensitive D2 dopamine receptors in Huntington's disease. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):329–35

Overlap of dopaminergic, adrenergic, and serotoninergic receptors and complementarity of their subtypes in primate prefrontal cortex. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2125–38

Localization of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA and D1 and D2 receptor binding in the rat brain and pituitary: an in situ hybridization-receptor autoradiographic analysis. Mansour A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2587–600

Resistance to extrapyramidal effects of opiates in rats chronically treated with SCH 23390. De Montis GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):286–92

Classification of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the basis of dopamine D-1, D-2 and serotonin2 pKi values. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):238–46

Sodium-dependent isomerization of dopamine D-2 receptors characterized using [125I]epidepride, a high-affinity substituted benzamide ligand. Neve KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1108–16

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine DA-2 receptor sites in rat mesenteric vascular tree. Ricci A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):750–5

Potassium channels involved in the transduction mechanism of dopamine D2 receptors in rat lactotrophs. Castelletti L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:251–65

Purification and properties of brain neuroleptic-binding proteins. Sartania NA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):339–40

Methodology of 3H-spiperone binding to lymphocytes. Bondy B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):83–92

Uptake of 3H-spiperone by lymphocytes in schizophrenia. Itzchaky S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):221–7

Dopamine receptors on prefrontal neurons. Yano H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(3):151–4

Iodobenzamide for in vivo exploration of central dopamine receptors: evaluation in animal models of supersensitivity. Chalon S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):729–34

In vitro and in vivo binding of (E)- and (Z)-N-(iodoallyl)spiperone to dopamine D2 and serotonin 5-HT2 neuroreceptors. Lever JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(26):1967–76

Chronic estradiol treatment increases ovariectomized rat striatal D-1 dopamine receptors. Lévesque D, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1813–20

[125]I-spectramide: a novel benzamide displaying potent and selective effects at the D2 dopamine receptor. Sánchez-Roa PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1821–9

Hypophagia after long-term administration of sulpiride in adult female rats: a model of D2 dopamine receptors supersensitivity? Baptista T. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep; 30(1):5–8

Fluorescent and biotin probes for dopamine receptors: D1 and D2 receptor affinity and selectivity. Madras BK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):833–9

Positron emission tomography demonstrates dopamine D2 receptor supersensitivity in the striatum of patients with early Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):55–9

Investigations of the roles of dihydropyridine and omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels in mediating depolarisation-evoked endogenous dopamine release from striatal slices. Herdon H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):36–40

Occurrence of yawning and decrease of prolactin levels via stimulation of dopamine D2-receptors after administration of SND 919 in rats. Matsumoto S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):21–5

Lack of autoreceptor mediated regulation of the spontaneous dopamine turnover in the isolated neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):182–5

Dopamine D1 receptors labelled with [3H]SCH23390 in rabbit cerebral cortex and neostriatum. Equilibrium binding, kinetics and selectivity. Reader TA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):617–25

Age-correlated loss of dopamine uptake sites labeled with [3H]GBR-12935 in human putamen. Allard P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):661–4

Aging associated changes in serotoninergic and dopaminergic pre- and postsynaptic neurochemical markers in the rat brain. Gozlan H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4):437–49

Age-related decline in rat striatal dopamine metabolism is regionally homogeneous. Marshall JF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):131–7

[3H]tyramine binding: a comparison with neuronal [3H]dopamine uptake and [3H]mazindol binding processes. Vaccari A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):949–55

The actions of (-)N-n-propylnorapomorphine and selective dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists to modify the release of [3H]dopamine from the rat nucleus accumbens. Barnes JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr; 29(4):327–36

Thioridazine chronic administration: a behavioural and autoradiographic study. Calzà L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):206–11

Evidence for a widespread dopaminergic innervation of the human cerebral neocortex. De Keyser J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):281–5

Acute treatment with clozapine blocks D1 dopamine receptor binding in discrete brain areas of the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):169–74

Ethanol administration does not alter dopamine D1 and D2 receptor characteristics in rat brain. Hietala J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):289–94

The influence of cocaine self-administration on in vivo dopamine and acetylcholine neurotransmission in rat caudate-putamen. Hurd YL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):227–33

Autoradiographic localisation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in primordial striatal tissue grafts in rats. Mayer E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):271–6

Evidence for the role of dopamine D1 receptors in morphine induced stereotypic behavior. Pollock J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):291–6

Neurotensin reduces the affinity of dopamine D2 receptors in membranes from post mortem human caudate-putamen. von Euler G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):325–30

Long-term changes in striatal D1 dopamine receptor distribution after dopaminergic deafferentation. Ariano MA. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):203–12

Distribution of major neurotransmitter receptors in the motor and somatosensory cortex of the rhesus monkey. Lidow MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):609–27

Neonatal hypothyroidism induces striatal dopaminergic dysfunction. Vaccari A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(3):699–706

Binding of [3H]GBR 12935 in the striatum, medial prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle of rat. Izenwasser S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:341–2

Time-course of the effects of ovarian steroids on the activity of limbic and striatal dopaminergic neurons in female rat brain. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):603–6

LY 171555-induced catalepsy and defensive behavior in four strains of mice suggest the involvement of different D2 dopamine receptor systems. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):327–31

Chronic cocaine treatment impairs the regulation of synaptosomal 3H-DA release by D2 autoreceptors. Yi SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):457–61

The enhanced responsiveness of hypophyseal DA receptors in female rats induced by repeated reserpine treatment is not due to decreased oestrogen secretion. Carlsson M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):236–8

Cardiovascular dopamine receptors: role of renal dopamine and dopamine receptors in sodium excretion. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):237–43 (57 ref.)

Abnormal glucocorticoid dependent increase of spiperone binding sites on lymphocytes from schizophrenics in vitro. Halbach M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Sep; 22(5):169–73

Lateralization of neocortical dopamine receptors and dopamine level in normal Wistar rats. Nowak G. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Mar-Apr;41(2):133–7

Dopamine uptake sites in the striatum are distributed differentially in striosome and matrix compartments. Graybiel AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):9020–4

Link between D1 and D2 dopamine receptors is reduced in schizophrenia and Huntington diseased brain. Seeman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10156–60

Impaired down-regulation of pituitary dopamine receptors by estradiol in aged rats. Kochman K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):23–6

The effects of nigrostriatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions on dopamine D2 receptor mRNA and opioid systems. Mansour A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:227–30

Mu-opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of D-1 dopamine receptor stimulated adenylate cyclase in primary cultures of rat neostriatal neurons. van Vliet BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:409–12

Binding of 3H-spiperone to human peripheral lymphocytes: absence of stereospecific high-affinity binding. Feenstra A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec;30(3):259–64

The ratios of serotonin2 and dopamine2 affinities differentiate atypical and typical antipsychotic drugs. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):390–2

Targets for neurotransmitter receptor research using PET scan: the neuroleptic binding site. Baron JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:20–31

Striatal dopamine receptor occupancy during and following withdrawal from neuroleptic treatment: correlative evaluation by positron emission tomography and plasma prolactin levels. Baron JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):463–72

D1- and D2-dopamine receptor occupancy during treatment with conventional and atypical neuroleptics. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S28–31

Effects of chronic administration of ondansetron (GR38032F), a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on monoamine metabolism in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and on striatal D2-receptor binding. Koulu M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(2):168–71

Distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rabbit cortical areas, hippocampus, and neostriatum in relation to dopamine contents. Dewar KM, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(4):378–86

Substantia nigra 6-hydroxydopamine lesions alter dopaminergic synaptic markers in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and striatum of rats. Geula C, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):248–53

PET imaging of dopamine receptors in human basal ganglia: relevance to mental illness. Sedvall G. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jul;13(7):302–8 (38 ref.)

Dopaminergic drug-receptor interactions [letter; comment] Scott JE. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):14–5 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Aug;9(8):282–4.

[Kinetic characteristics of neuroleptic binding sites on human lymphocytes] Izumrudova II, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Feb; 16(2):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mediation of rat postejaculatory 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalization by dopamine D2 receptors. Cagiano R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):53–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of dopamine, dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor modulation on ACTH and cortisol levels in normal men and women. Boesgaard S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):29–36

Brain dopaminergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease evaluated by positron emission tomography. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:55–9

Dopaminergic supersensitivity and vomiting among schizophrenic patients. Stedman TJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):94–5

Molecular characterization of dopamine receptors. Bates MD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):29S–33S (17 ref.)

Dopamine-1 and dopamine-2 mechanisms in the control of renal function. Carey RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 3(6 Pt 2):59S–63S (17 ref.)

The signal transducer for the dopamine-1 regulated sodium transport in renal cortical brush border membrane vesicles. Felder CC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):47S-50S (15 ref.)

A68930: a potent and specific agonist for the D-1 dopamine receptor. Kebabian JW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 3(6 Pt 2):40S-42S (14 ref.)

Dopamine, its receptors, and atrial natriuretic peptide. Murphy MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):55S-58S (15 ref.)

Dopamine1-receptor blockade inhibits ANP-induced phosphaturia and calciuria in rats. Ortola FV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F138-46

Tubuloglomerular feedback and blood flow autoregulation during DA1-induced renal vasodilation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F627-35

The short-duration response to apomorphine: implications for the mechanism of dopaminergic effects in parkinsonism. Gancher ST, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):660-5

Paradoxical kinesia in parkinsonism is not caused by dopamine release. Studies in an animal model. Keefe KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1070-5

6-Hydroxydopamine lesion of the rat prefrontal cortex increases locomotor activity, impairs acquisition of delayed alternation tasks, but does not affect uninterrupted tasks in the radial maze. Bubser M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):157-68

Yawning behavior in male rats is associated with decreases in in vivo DOPAC efflux from the caudate nucleus. Laping NJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):65-72

Involvement of prefrontal dopamine neurones in behavioural blockade induced by controllable vs uncontrollable negative events in rats. Ravard S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;37(1):9-18

Enkephalin-dopamine interactions in the central amygdalar nucleus during gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):179-83

Age-dependent plasticity in the dopaminergic control of sensorimotor development. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):95-109

Analysis of recovery from behavioral asymmetries induced by unilateral removal of vibrissae in the rat. Milani H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1067-74

Skin conductance response after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of central noradrenaline system in cats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):151-60

Tetrodotoxin-insensitive relaxation of coronary arterial smooth muscle to electrical stimulation: possible involvement of a dopaminergic mechanism. Feletou M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):213-27

Modulation of acetylcholine release by D1, D2 dopamine receptors in rat striatum under freely moving conditions. Ajima A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):193-8

Transient forebrain ischemia produces multiple deficits in dopamine D1 transmission in the lateral neostriatum of the rat. Benfenati F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):376-80

Enhanced behavioral stereotypies elicited by intrastriatal injection D1 and D2 dopamine agonists in intact rats. Bordi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):276-83

Dopamine receptors mediate drug-induced but not Pavlovian conditioned contralateral rotation in the unilateral 6-OHDA animal model. Carey RJ. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):292-8

Dopamine receptors in the ventral tegmental area modulate male sexual behavior in rats. Hull EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):1-6

Differential modulation of striatonigral dynorphin and enkephalin by dopamine receptor subtypes. Jiang HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):57-64

Reduction of motor behavioural deficits in senescence via chronic prolactin or estrogen administration: time course and putative mechanisms of action. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):195-202

Long-term effects of early social isolation in Macaca mulatta: changes in dopamine receptor function following apomorphine challenge. Lewis MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):67-73

Electrically stimulated [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release from nucleus caudatus slices: differences between spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Linthorst AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):266-72

Dopamine enhances a voltage-dependent transient K+ current in the MMQ cell, a clonal pituitary line expressing functional D2 dopamine receptors. Login IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):331-4

Dopamine D2 receptors exert tonic regulation over discrete neurotensin systems of the rat brain. Merchant KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):21-9

Lateral hypothalamus-zona incerta region as an output station for the catalepsy induced by the blockade of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Ossowska K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):311-5

Presynaptic regulation of dopamine release in corpus striatum monitored in vitro in real time by fast cyclic voltammetry. Palij P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):172-4

The effects of intranigral GABA and dynorphin A injections on striatal dopamine and GABA release: evidence that dopamine provides inhibitory regulation of striatal GABA neurons via D2 receptors. Reid MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):255-60

Striatonigral projection neurons contain D1 dopamine receptor-activated c-fos. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):288-90

D1-dopamine receptor agonists selectively activate striatal c-fos independent of rotational behaviour. Robertson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):346-9

Blockade of dopamine D1 receptors by SCH 23390 antagonizes discriminative stimulus effects of pentazocine. Ukai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):377-9

The effect of dopamine receptor blockade on the development of sensitization to the locomotor activating effects of amphetamine and morphine. Vezina P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):108-20

Differential effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists on substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Waszczak BL. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):125-35

Functional recovery after destruction of dopamine systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. I. Behavioral and biochemical studies. Wolterink G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):92-100

SCH 23390-induced hypophagia is blocked by the selective CCK-A receptor antagonist devazepide, but not by the CCK-B/gastrin receptor antagonist L-365,260. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):631-3

The use of place conditioning in studying the neuropharmacology of drug reinforcement. Hoffman DC. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov;23(4-5):373-87

Effect of the rat estrous cycle at ovariectomy on striatal D-1 dopamine receptors. Lévesque D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):281-4

Dopamine receptors expressed in the Xenopus oocytes injected with bovine striatal mRNA. Sakai Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):183-7

Adrenal medulla graft induced recovery of function in an animal model of Parkinson's disease: possible mechanisms of action. Becker JB, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):293-310 (80 ref.)

Compensatory changes in striatal dopamine neurons following recovery from injury induced by 6-OHDA or methamphetamine: a review of evidence from microdialysis studies. Robinson TE, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):253-75 (100 ref.)

Role of dopamine receptors and the utility of dopamine agonists in heart failure. Rajfer SI, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I97-102 (77 ref.)

A study of central neurotransmitter mechanisms in morphine-induced 'Straub reaction' in mice: role of central dopamine receptors. Gupta ML, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):727-32

On the relative importance of D-1 vs. D-2 dopaminergic receptors in the control of audiogenic seizures in ethanol withdrawn rats. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):265-7

Further evidence for inhibition of episodic luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats by stimulation of dopamine receptors. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):792-8

Epoxygenase products of arachidonic acid are endogenous constituents of the hypothalamus involved in D2 receptor-mediated, dopamine-induced release of somatostatin. Junier MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1534-40

Discriminatory roles for D1 and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes in the in vivo control of neostriatal cyclic GMP. Altar CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1-2):17-21

Role of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the ventral striatum in the turning behaviour of rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):233-7

Serotonergic agents restore appropriate decision-making in neonatal rats displaying dopamine D1 receptor-mediated vacillatory behavior. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2-3):305-9

Selective peripheral dopamine-1 receptor stimulation. Differential responses to sodium loading and depletion in humans. Ragsdale NV, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):914-21

Role of dopaminergic system in opioid-induced cardiovascular responses in dogs. Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;43(12):323-8

Dopamine receptor subtypes and arousal. Ongini E, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1989;31:239-55 (63 ref.)

A possible dopaminergic pathway mediating hypoxic depression in neonatal rabbits. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1271-6

Evidence for the existence of prejunctional receptor sites for dopamine in the mouse vas deferens. Carratù MR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;27(3):221-8

Gangliоglomerular nerves influence responsiveness of cat carotid body chemoreceptors to almitrine. McQueen DS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):57-66

Changes in pancreatic exocrine secretion after repeated haloperidol administration. Pazo JH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;28(3):189-92

Multiple receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Ganz MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8989-92

The role of dopamine receptors in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Goldberg LI. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 14 Suppl 5:S19-27 (84 ref.)

Dopaminergic receptor mechanisms modulating the renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone secretion: an overview. Missale C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 14 Suppl 8:S29-39 (90 ref.)

Conformational analysis and structure-activity relationships of selective dopamine D-1 receptor agonists and antagonists of the benzazepine series. Pettersson I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2197-204

Dopamine D-2 agonists with high and low efficacies: differentiation by behavioural techniques. Arnt J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(1):33-50

The reduction of water intake in rats caused by a low dose of apomorphine is unaltered by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine: are autoreceptors not involved? Ljungberg T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):265-9

Bidirectional regulation of cAMP generating system by dopamine-D1 and D2-receptors in the rat retina. Nowak JZ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):235-40

Potentiation of yawning responses to the dopamine receptor agonists B-HT 920 and SND 919 by pindolol in the rat. Yamada K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1-2):19-24

Neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity and brain iron: I. Iron deficiency and neuroleptic-induced dopamine D2 receptor supersensitivity. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1136-41

Dopamine induces light-adaptive retinomotor movements in bullfrog cones via D2 receptors and in retinal pigment epithelium via D1 receptors. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1367-78

In vivo stimulation of D1 receptors increases the phosphorylation of proteins in the striatum. Lewis RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1071-4

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase is modulated by D1 dopamine receptors in rat retina. Rossetti ZL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):787-91

Mu-opioid receptors mediate the inhibitory effect of opioids on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in primary cultures of rat neostriatal neurons. Van Vliet BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1274-80

Scoliosis in rats with experimentally-induced hemiparkinsonism: dependence upon striatal dopamine denervation. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):39-43

Nondopaminergic prefrontocortical efferent fibers modulate D1 receptor denervation supersensitivity in specific regions of the rat striatum. Herve D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):3699-708

Lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine projection increase the inhibitory effects of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists on caudate-putamen neurons and relieve D2 receptors from the necessity of D1 receptor stimulation. Hu XT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2318-29

Denervation and hyperinnervation in the nervous system of diabetic animals: III. Functional alterations of G proteins in diabetic encephalopathy. Abbracchio MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):517-23

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a second messenger in horizontal cell uncoupling in the teleost retina. Laufer M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):299-310

PET studies of the dopaminergic system. A review. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):1-9 (39 ref.)

D2 dopamine receptors modulate calcium channel currents and catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bigornia L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):586-92

Aspartate-releasing nerve terminals in rat striatum possess D-2 dopamine receptors mediating inhibition of release. Maura G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1142-6

Pharmacology. The dopamine connection [news] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):121-2

Failure of dark adaptation to upregulate D-1 dopamine receptors in retina of senescent rats. Porceddu ML, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):105-9

Increased dopamine D2 receptor-mediated inhibition of [14C]acetylcholine release in the dorsomedial part of the nucleus accumbens. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):877-81

Differential actions of dopamine receptor subtypes on gonadotropin and growth hormone release in vitro in goldfish. Chang JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):664-74

Dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic receptor control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion during stress. Lindley SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul; 52(1):46-51

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors mediate opposite effects of apomorphine on the body temperature of reserpinized mice. Costentin J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan;29(1):31-5

Ventral tegmental area-mediated inhibition of neurons of the nucleus accumbens receiving input from the parafascicular nucleus of the thalamus is mediated by dopamine D1 receptors. Hara M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1203-9

Sleep during acute dopamine D1 agonist SKF 38393 or D1 antagonist SCH 23390 administration in rats. Monti JM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):153-62

A D2 dopamine receptor agonist disrupts sensorimotor gating in rats. Implications for dopaminergic abnormalities in schizophrenia. Peng RY, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):211-8

Receptor subtype-specific dopaminergic agents and conditioned behavior. Beninger RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall;13(2-3):113-22

(82 ref.)
Subtypes of dopamine receptors involved in the mechanism of reinforcement. Nakajima S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall;13(2-3):123-8 (46 ref.)
Behavioral interactions between muscimol and compounds selective for the D1 and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes. Asin KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):286-91
Effect of D1 receptor stimulation in normal and MPTP monkeys. Bédard PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1-2):223-8
Dopamine (D2) or gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABAB) receptor activation hyperpolarizes rat melanotrophs and pertussis toxin blocks these responses and the accompanying fall in [Ca2+]i. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):205-9
A novel role for dopamine: inhibition of muscarinic cholinergic-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain cortical membranes. Wallace MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):155-61
Dopamine D1 receptor modulation of pilocarpine-induced convulsions. Barone P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):209-17
Localization of striatal dopamine receptor function by central injection of an irreversible receptor antagonist. Cameron DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):769-78
Enhanced dopamine receptor activation in accumbens and frontal cortex has opposite effects on medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation. Olds ME. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(2):313-25
Quinelorane (LY163502), a D2 dopamine receptor agonist, facilitates seminal emission, but inhibits penile erection in the rat. Bitran D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):453-8
Pretreatment with an irreversible muscarinic agonist affects responses to apomorphine. Crocker AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):511-6
Unilateral inactivation of dopamine receptors after intrastriatal injection of N-ethoxy-carbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ): a novel rotational model to investigate dopamine receptor interactions. Giorgi O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):877-84
Reversal of a mecamylamine-induced cognitive deficit with the D2 agonist, LY 171555. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):919-22
A full repetitive jaw movement response after 70% depletion of caudate D1 receptors. Rosengarten H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):895-7
The role of D1 and D2 receptors in dopamine agonist-induced modulation of affective defense behavior in the cat. Sweidan S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):491-9
Human intraocular smooth muscles: role of receptors in aqueous humour dynamics. Lograno MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):683-99 (79 ref.)
Conditioned rotation: a behavioral analysis. Richards JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1083-7
Abnormal feeding behavior and insulin replacement in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Shimomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):731-4
Dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in relation to reward and performance: a case for the D-1 receptor as a primary site of therapeutic action of neuroleptic drugs. Miller R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(2):143-83 (214 ref.)
Remoxipride, a new selective D2 antagonist, and haloperidol in cebus monkeys. Gerlach J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):103-12
Hyperactivity of the left striato-pallidal projection. Part I: Lower level theory. Early TS, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Summer;7(2):85-108 (112 ref.)
Striatal D2 dopaminergic receptor status ascertained in vivo by positron emission tomography and 76Br-bromospiperone in untreated schizophrenics. Martinot JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):357-8
Pharmacotherapy for self-injurious behavior: preliminary tests of the D1 hypothesis. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):364-71
Interaction between accumbens D1 and D2 receptors regulating rat locomotor activity. Plaznik A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):558-62
Possible involvement of differing classes of dopamine D-2 receptors in yawning and stereotypy in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):141-4
Nigrostriatal lesion alters neurophysiological responses to selective and nonselective D-1 and D-2 dopamine agonists in rat globus pallidus. Carlson JH, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(2):83-93
Dopamine control of seizure propagation: intranigral dopamine D1 agonist SKF-38393 enhances susceptibility to seizures. Turski WA, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):113-9
D1 dopamine receptor stimulation enables the postsynaptic, but not autoreceptor, effects of D2 dopamine agonists in nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbens dopamine systems. Wachtel SR, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):327-46
Stimulation of D2 dopamine receptors decreases intracellular calcium levels in rat anterior pituitary cells but not striatal synaptosomes: a flow cytometric study using indo-1. Wolf ME, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):353-70
Intrarenal dopamine-1 receptors control renal function. Sirugy HM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988; 101:288-91
Dopamine receptors and intraocular pressure. Karnezis TA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):389-90 (9 ref.)
[Electrophysiologic and pharmacologic characteristics in firing activity of midbrain dopamine neurons] Huang KX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):110-3 (30 ref.) (Chi)
[Renal effects of dopamine] Olsen NV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1812-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effects of the stimulation of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors on the electrically induced release of gamma-(3H)-aminobutyric acid in the prefrontal cortex of the rat] Penit-Soria J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 309(10):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mesencephalic dopaminergic system. Implications for neuroleptic treatment] Beaufils B. **Encephale** 1990 May-Jun;16(3):167-74 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of cGMP and dopamine receptor on the natriuretic and hypotensive activities of synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide in essential hypertension] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20; 66(2):83-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dopamine receptor] Okuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):707-17 (Jpn)
[The role of the dopaminergic system and GABA-benzodiazepine- ionophore complex in the regulation of memory retrieval] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the dopaminergic component in the autoregulatory reaction of the cerebral vessels] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and biochemical reorganization in hyperfunction of the dopaminergic system] Popova NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1075-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of group-A10 dopamine neurons of the ventral tegmental area in analgesia evoked by electrocutaneous pain stimulation and morphine] Bragin EO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May-Jun;(3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dependence of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion on the level of sex hormone receptors in the hypophysis and on the activity of the CNS catecholaminergic systems] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dopaminergic regulation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in patients with hypophyseal adenomas] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dopaminergic mechanisms of brain aging (a review of the literature)] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):83-8 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[The interaction of the serotonin and dopaminergic systems of the brain in the mechanisms of latent inhibition in rats] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug; 39(4):714-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Self-regulation of the dopaminergic neurons during extinction inhibition] Shugalev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):1152-4 (Rus)

RECEPTORS, DRUG

An overview of recent progress in ligand-receptor research based on nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Handschumacher RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):3-5
The imidazoline-preferring receptor. Lehmann J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(18):1609-15 (38 ref.)
Null method or operational model? [letter; comment] Mackay D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):16 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Nov;9(11):395-8.
TiPS receptor nomenclature supplement. Watson S, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;Suppl:1-30

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: use of chemical crosslinking and a monoclonal antibody directed against a 59-kDa protein associated with steroid receptors. Prokipcak RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):648-58
Selective mouse breeding for short ethanol sleep time has led to high levels of hepatic aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor. Bigelow SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3565-72
Presence of a receptor for the active component of Iscador in ascites fluid of tumour bearing mice. Kuttan G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec;48(3):223-7
Specific binding of cardiac glycoside drugs and endogenous digitalis-like substances to particulate membrane fractions from human placenta. Paci A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2093-7
SIMUL: an accurate method for the determination of receptor subtype proportions using a personal computer. Williams DW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):137-9
Identification of the benzothiazepine-binding polypeptide of skeletal muscle calcium channels with (+)-cis-azidodiltiazem and anti-ligand antibodies. Striessnig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):363-70
Pharmacological regulation of the circulation of bone [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Sep;72(8):1270] Brinker MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):964-75
Subcellular distribution of protein kinase C/phorbol ester receptors in differentiating mouse keratinocytes. Isseroff RR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):235-42
Application of receptor-affinity chromatography to bioaffinity purification. Weber DV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:59-69
Imidazoline-guanidinium receptive site in renal proximal tubule: asymmetric distribution, regulation by cations and interaction with an endogenous clonidine displacing substance. Coupry I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):293-9
Optimization of experimental design for ligand binding studies: improved estimation of affinity and binding capacity. Rovati GE, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21 Suppl 1:71-2
Too early to subtype imidazoline receptors [letter; comment] Bousquet P. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):7 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Sep;10(9):342-4
[Molecular modeling of anti-arrhythmia agents in class Ia and Ib—model conceptions of different binding receptors] Marrer S. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(12):338-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

KRAX is important operational determinant of tissue response. KRAX as parameter for classification [letter; comment] Morgan PH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):351 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 May;9(5):156-7.

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensory irritant receptor compartment properties. Equipotent vapour concentrations related to saturated vapour concentrations, octanol-water, and octanol-gas partition coefficients. Nielsen GD, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990; 2(1):31-44 (34 ref.)
The effect of neuropeptide Y on feeding and its alteration by receptor antagonists in rats. Kadar T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:159-60
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes and imidazoline-like binding sites in the rat brain. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):803-9
Vascular actions of 8-OH-DPAT mediated via activation of non-5-HT1A receptors. Perren MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:797P
Pravadoline and aminoalkylindole (AAI) analogues: actions which suggest a receptor interaction. Ward SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:831P
Interaction of antiestrogens with binding sites for muscarinic cholinergic drugs and calcium channel blockers in cell membranes. Batra S. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(4):310-2
Discrimination between alpha 2-adrenoceptors and [3H]idazoxan-labelled non-adrenergic sites in rabbit white fat cells. Langin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4-5):261-72
Induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by hexachlorobenzene in rats and aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah)-responsive mice. Linko P, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):95-107
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin reduces high-affinity binding of epidermal growth factor to cell surface receptors in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Moriya M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):45-54
Excitatory amino acid agonists. Enzymic resolution, X-ray structure, and enantioselective activities of (R)- and (S)-bromohomoibotenic acid. Hansen JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2254-60
Ability of ketanserin to block different receptors in human placental vessels. Marin J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):217-20
Estimation of agonist affinity and efficacy by direct, operational model-fitting. Leff P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 May;23(3):225-37
How do sulfonylureas approach their receptor in the B-cell plasma membrane? Zünkler BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):328-32
Progress toward the synthesis of potential affinity ligands for the analgesic cannabinoid receptor based on CP-55,244. Richardson S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:532-3
Quantitative correlations and reexamination of the importance of hydrophobic and steric factors in anticholinergic drug receptor interactions. Banerjee S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul;7(7):746-50
Profile of in vitro binding affinities of neuroleptics at different rat brain receptors: cluster analysis comparison with pharmacological and clinical profiles. Testa R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jul;6(7):571-7
Effect of antidepressant drugs and different receptor antagonists on the grooming induced by the dopamine D-1 agonist SKF 38393. Skuza G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep-Oct;41(5):421-9
The effects of TCDD on receptors for epidermal growth factor, glucocorticoid, and estrogen in Ah-responsive and -nonresponsive congenic mice and the effects of TCDD on estradiol metabolism in a liver tumor promotion model

in female rats. Goldstein JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 331:187–202

Comparative genetic mechanisms of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–induced tumors. Greenlee WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 331:177–86 (42 ref.)

Immunosuppressive activities of polychlorinated biphenyls in C57BL/6N mice: structure–activity relationships as Ah receptor agonists and partial antagonists. Davis D, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul;63(1):97–111

New targets for drug action: is high selectivity always beneficial? Fredholm B, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 May;11(5):175–8 (24 ref.)

Pharmacological receptors: the need for a compendium of classification, nomenclature and structure. Green JP. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):13–6 (33 ref.)

Definition of sets all important in correlations. Pfeiffer's rule OK? [letter] Gualtieri F. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Aug; 11(8):315–6

Molecular sites for diuretic action. Hendry BM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):416–21 (33 ref.)

Thermodynamic aspects of drug–receptor interactions. Hitzemann R. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):408–11 (31 ref.)

Finding affinity constants for agonists by the irreversible antagonists method [letter; comment] Jenkinson DH. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):16–7 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 May;9(5):156–7.

Drug and tissue factors both confound KA measurements. Kenakin T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):273–4

Challenges for receptor theory as a tool for drug and drug receptor classification. Kenakin TP. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):18–22 (40 ref.)

Analysis of agonist action using the operational model [see comments] Leff P. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov; 9(11):395–8 (20 ref.) Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Jan;10(1):16.

Agonist potency and apparent affinity: interpretation using classical and steady–state ternary–complex models. Mackay D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):17–22 (13 ref.)

[Urea receptors] Raab R. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:80–1 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Species variations of receptor–effector parameters: a solvable problem of drug research] Repke KR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):237–9 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the efficiency of their interaction with membrane receptors of the dialkylaminoalkyl and dialkylaminoacyl derivatives of phenothiazine] Savel'eva MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The Ah locus: genetic differences in toxicity, cancer, mutation, and birth defects. Nebert DW. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989;20(3):153–74 (192 ref.)

The murine aromatic hydrocarbon responsiveness locus: a comparison of receptor levels and several inducible enzyme activities among recombinant inbred lines. Bigelow SW, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;1(1):1–14

Expression and properties of two distinct classes of the phorbol ester receptor family, four conventional protein kinase C types, and a novel protein kinase C. Akita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):354–62

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1389

Characterization and strain distribution pattern of the murine Ah receptor specified by the Ahd and Ahb–3 alleles. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):306–12

Structure of a cannabinoid receptor and functional expression of the cloned cDNA [see comments] Matsuda LA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):561–4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 9;36(6248):508].

Marijuana receptor gene cloned [news] Marx J. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):624–6

Influence of the Ah locus on the humoral immunotoxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: evidence for Ah–receptor–dependent and Ah–receptor–independent mechanisms of immunosuppression. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):26–36

Protein engineering and the study of structure—function relationships in receptors. Ward WH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):280–4 (36 ref.)

[Detection of cells with phenotype of multiple drug resistance in myeloproliferative disorders before the treatment] Kemnitz J, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb;35(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytosolic–nuclear tumor promoter–specific binding protein (CN–TPBP) in human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL–60. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1126–32

[3H]phenamil binding protein of the renal epithelium Na+ channel. Purification, affinity labeling, and functional reconstitution. Barbry P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30; 29(4):1039–45

Solubilization of thiazide diuretic receptors from rat kidney membranes. Luo H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):119–22

METABOLISM

Dioxins and the Ah receptor. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(4):455–74 (66 ref.)

The hepatic Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: species differences in subunit dissociation. Denison MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):382–8

Receptors of paraneurons, with special reference to glucoreceptors. Niki A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:33–8 (29 ref.)

Distinct glutathione–dependent enzyme activities and a verapamil–sensitive binding of xenobiotics in a fresh–water mussel Anodonta cygnea. Kurelec B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):934–40

The beta–cell glibenclamide receptor is an ADP–binding protein. Niki I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):713–8

Receptor–ligand interaction: a new method for determining binding parameters without a priori assumptions on non–specific binding. van Zoelen EJ. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):549–56

Competitive binding of 7–substituted–2,3–dichlorodibenzo–p–dioxins with human placental ah receptor—a QSAR analysis. Golas CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):737–41

Comparison of propranolol–binding plasma proteins in sheep with those in humans, dogs and rats. Hill MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4199–205

Characterization of multiple forms of the Ah receptor: comparison of species and tissues. Henry EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6430–40

[3H]–idazoxan binds with high affinity to two sites on hamster adipocytes: an alpha 2–adrenoceptor and a non–adrenoceptor site. MacKinnon AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1143–50

Binding of [3H]p–aminoclonidine to two sites, alpha 2–adrenoceptors and imidazoline binding sites: distribution of imidazoline binding sites in rat brain. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):15–21

Sulfonylurea binding sites associated with ATP–regulated K+ channels in the central nervous system: autoradiographic analysis of their distribution and ontogenesis, and of their localization in mutant mice cerebellum. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11; 519(1–2):29–43

Competitive binding affinity of carcinogenic aromatic amines to the rat hepatic aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor in vitro and potency to induce monooxygenase activity in vivo. Cikryt P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug; 11(8):1359–66

A vivid model of chiral recognition. Meyer VR, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(2):167–9

Mechanisms of chiral recognition in xenobiotic metabolism and drug–receptor interactions. Testa B. **Chirality** 1989; 1(1):7–9 (21 ref.)

Thiazide diuretic receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats and 2–kidney 1–clip hypertensive rats. Beaumont K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):215–26

The specific DNA binding activity of the dioxin receptor is modulated by the 90 kd heat shock protein. Wilhelmsson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):69–76

Multifunctional receptor model for dioxin and related compound toxic action: possible thyroid hormone–responsive effector–linked site. McKinney JD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:323–36 (95 ref.)

Effect of amiodarone on 3H–ouabain binding sites in human skeletal muscle. Nørgaard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):397–9

Myocardial Na+–K+–ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding sites in hypertensive rats. Chen CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):67–74

A molecular model involving the membrane bilayer in the binding of lipid soluble drugs to their receptors in heart and brain. Mason RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):13–33

Receptor binding: radiopharmaceutical studies. Spencer RP. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):73–6 (14 ref.)

High affinity binding sites for Perindopril a new inhibitor of angiotensin–I–converting enzyme (ACE) in the rabbit kidney: possible evidence for localization of ACE in endothelial structures and in glomerular mesangium. Morin JP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(2):81–92

Enzymatic properties of a novel phorbol ester receptor/protein kinase, nPKC. Konno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):673–8

Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: ontogeny in chick embryo liver. Denison MS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;1(3):39–49

Hepatic Ah receptor from the Wistar rat: role of solvation in receptor structure and inactivation. Landers JP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring;5(1):33–9

Photoaffinity labeling and partial purification of the beta cell sulfonylurea receptor using a novel, biologically active glyburide analog. Aguilar–Bryan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8218–24

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–inducible, Ah receptor–mediated bending of enhancer DNA. Elferink CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5718–21

Protein kinase C heterogeneity in GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Characterization of a Ca2(+)–independent phorbol ester receptor. Kiley S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15704–12

Photoaffinity labeling of the nuclear Ah receptor from mouse Hepa 1c1c7 cells using 2,3,7,8–[3H]tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Landers JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18463–71

Activation of the dioxin and glucocorticoid receptors to a DNA binding state under cell–free conditions. Nemoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2269–77

Aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor DNA–binding activity. Sequence specificity and Zn2+ requirement. Saatcioglu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9251–8

Phorbol ester binding sites in human brain: characterization, regional distribution, age–correlation, and alterations in Parkinson's disease. Nishino N, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989; 1(1):19–26

Ontogeny of phorbol ester receptors in rat brain studied by in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):41–51

Cannabinoid receptors and modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat brain. Bidaut–Russell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):21–6

Further characterization of the guinea pig cerebral cortex idazoxan receptor: solubilization, distinction from the imidazole site, and demonstration of cirazoline as an idazoxan receptor–selective drug. Wikberg JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):192–203

Physiological regulation of the picrotoxin receptor by gamma–butyrolactones and gamma–thiobutyrolactones in cultured hippocampal neurons. Holland KD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1719–27

Graphical method to determine sigmoid ligand binding in vivo at low doses. Swart JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Apr;23(2):97–105

Effects of various inducers on diethylstilbestrol metabolism, drug–metabolizing enzyme activities and the aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor in male Syrian golden hamster liver. Blaich G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):201–4

Ligand–dependent interaction of the dioxin receptor with target DNA. Cuthill S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):375–7

Do pharmacological methods for the quantification of agonists work when the ternary complex mechanism operates? Leff P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Oct 9; 140(3):381–97

Interpretation of relative potencies, relative efficacies and apparent affinity constants of agonist drugs estimated from concentration–response curves. Mackay D. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 9;142(3):415–27

Binding characteristics of 4S PAH–binding protein and Ah receptor from rats and mice. Raha A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(4):339–55

A computergraphic investigation into the pharmacological role of the THC–cannabinoid phenolic moiety. Semus SF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1781–5

Digitalis receptor sugar binding site characteristics: a model based upon studies of Na+, K(+)–ATPase preparations with differing digitalis sensitivities. From AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10;94(2):157–65

The binding of transformed aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor to its DNA recognition site is not affected by metal depletion. Denison MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):51–7

Phorbol ester receptors in bovine luteal cells: relationship to protein kinase C. Dowd JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):199–206

Cocaine receptors labeled by [3H]2 beta–carbomethoxy–3 beta–(4–fluorophenyl)tropane. Madras BK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):518–24

Polybrominated naphthalene and diiodobenzene interactions with specific binding sites for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in rat liver cytosol. Cheung EN, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Winter;2(1):39–52

Pharmacology: planning for serendipity [news; comment] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):508 Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):561–4].

Stereochemical effects of 11–OH–delta 8–tetrahydrocannabinol–dimethylheptyl to inhibit adenylate cyclase and bind to the cannabinoid receptor. Howlett AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):161–5

Phencyclidine binding to striatal cocaine receptors. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):295–7

Structural studies leading to the discovery of a cannabinoid binding site. Johnson M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 90:129–35 (21 ref.)

N–modified fluorophenyltropane analogs of cocaine with high affinity for cocaine receptors. Madras BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):949–53

Receptor affinity profile for evaluation of MRI contrast media tolerability. Corsico N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:73–4

Cannabinoid receptor localization in brain. Herkenham M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1932–6

Receptor subtypes and endogenous ligands: rational tools in the search for psychotropic drugs? Braestrup C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:3–9 (30 ref.)

The importance of pharmacokinetic and receptor studies in drug safety evaluation. Eason CT, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):288–307 (96 ref.)

Cocaine receptors: in vivo labeling with 3H–(–)–cocaine, 3H–WIN 35,065–2, and 3H–WIN 35,428. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):390–2

Chemically induced hepatic cytosol from the

Sprague–Dawley rat: evidence for specific binding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin to components kinetically distinct from the Ah receptor. Landers JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):295–302

Disease states can modify both receptor number and signal transduction pathways. Brodde OE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):383–4 (4 ref.)

Means of clarifying mechanisms of desensitization. Energetics of conformational changes in receptors [letter] Ehlert FJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):393–4

Receptors and the common cold. Enna SJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):387–8 (16 ref.)

Progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor. LaBella FS, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):11–4 (16 ref.)

Errors in agonist affinity estimation: do they and should they occur in isolated tissue experiments? Leff P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(2):64–7 (13 ref.)

It may be interpretation, not experiment that is wrong. Interpreting non–competitive inhibition [letter] Rehim H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Sep;9(9):316–7

[Sulfonylurea receptors] Huupponen R. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(19):1578–80 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Interaction of rilmenidine with renal imidazoline–guanidine sites] Lachaud V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82 Spec No 5:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Varied expressions of receptors on the human megakaryoblastic cell line MEG–01 by monoclonal antibodies. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jun; 34(2):154–6

Characterization of the Ah receptor mediating aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the human liver cell line Hep G2. Roberts EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):442–50

Homologous and heterologous regulation of voltage–dependent calcium channels. Ferrante J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1267–70 (37 ref.)

How does a key fit a flexible lock? Structure and dynamics in receptor function. Neubig RR, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Nov; 11(5):136–41 (41 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of imidazoline receptors in the central hypotensive effect of rilmenidine in the rabbit. Feldman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):600–4

Twelfth Gaddum memorial lecture. Drug receptors and the inhibition of nerve cells. North RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):13–28 (97 ref.)

The neuropharmacology of emesis: the role of receptors in neuromodulation of nausea and vomiting. Leslie RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):279–88

Differential effects of phorbol ester on epidermal growth factor receptors in estrogen receptor–positive and –negative breast cancer cell lines. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4849–55

Iron as a synergist for hepatocellular carcinoma induced by polychlorinated biphenyls in Ah–responsive C57BL/10ScSn mice. Smith AG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):437–44

Postreceptor effects of sulfonylurea on skeletal muscle glycogen synthase activity in type II diabetic patients. Bak JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1343–50

Selective blockade of receptor–mediated cyclic GMP formation in N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells by an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis. McKinney M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):139–40

High–affinity binding and lack of growth–promoting activity of 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12(S)–HETE) in a human epidermal cell line. Gross E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):446–51

Role of imidazole receptors in the vasodepressor response to clonidine analogs in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Ernsberger P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):408–18

The future for receptor classification? Docherty J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):385–7 (0 ref.)

Intracellular pathways and mechanisms of sorting in receptor–mediated endocytosis. Shepherd VL. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Nov;10(11):458–62 (31 ref.)

[The receptors: from theory to practice] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):4–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Factors influencing the induction of DNA single strand breaks in rats by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Wahba ZZ, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep; 58(1):57–69

RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES

see related

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Characteristics of atrial natriuretic hormone receptors in human pheochromocytomas. Eurin J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):740–4

Computerized selection of potential DNA binding compounds. Grootenhuis PD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Aug;5(3):237–42

Emerging approaches in the molecular design of receptor–selective peptide ligands: conformational, topographical and dynamic considerations. Hruby VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):249–62 (107 ref.)

Quaternary structure of the Mr 46,000 mannose 6–phosphate specific receptor: effect of ligand, pH, and receptor concentration on the equilibrium between dimeric and tetrameric receptor forms. Waheed A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2449–55

Cell surface receptors for extracellular matrix components. Akiyama SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28; 1031(1):91–110 (111 ref.)

Characteristics of soluble and membrane–bound forms of haemopoietic growth factor receptors: relationships to biological function. Nicola NA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990; 148:110–20; discussion 120–6 (11 ref.)

Probes for vasopressin receptors. Attachment of affinity and fluorescent groups in vasopressin. Buku A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):128–32

The amino terminus of the aspartate chemoreceptor is formylmethionine. Milligan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4455–60

The International Symposium on Receptors and Ion Channels—Including Ion Pumps and Second Messenger Systems. March 6–9, 1989, West Berlin. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):317–458

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor receptors in the nervous system. Adamo M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Spring–Summer;3(1–2):71–100 (180 ref.)

Recent advances in receptor research. Schachter M. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):613–21 (88 ref.)

A sequence motif in the transmembrane region of growth factor receptors with tyrosine kinase activity mediates dimerization. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar; 3(4):245–8 (59 ref.)

Anchorin CII sequence now corrected [letter] von der Mark K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jan;15(1):12

[Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin receptors] Bouizar Z, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):464–71 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokines and their receptors networks: biology and therapeutic possibilities] Favrot M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(7):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of determining fragments of peptide bioregulators responsible for interaction with receptors] Golubovich VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal antibody against nerve growth factor receptor. Immunohistochemical analysis of normal and neoplastic human tissue. Thompson SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):415–23

Widespread histologic distribution of the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin cell–surface collagen receptor. Zutter MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):113–20

Autoradiographic localization of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in rat kidney. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F26–39

A dot assay for the erythropoietin receptor using human recombinant 125I–erythropoietin. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):182–6

Urokinase receptors in lung cancer and normal lung. Veale D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):417–21

New receptor for human plasminogen on gram positive cocci. Ullberg M, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Nov;97(11):996–1002

Particle agglutination assays to identify fibronectin and collagen cell surface receptors and lectins in Aeromonas and Vibrio species. Ascencio F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1926–31

A novel monoclonal antibody induces the differentiation of monocyte leukemic cells. Koyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):898–904

Native form of endothelin receptor in human placental membranes. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):280–6

Functional galactosyl receptors on isolated rat hepatocytes are hetero–oligomers. Oka JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1308–13

Affinity labeling of ACTH receptors in bovine adrenal cortex membranes. Mizuno T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct; 19(4):695–700

Different expression of heparin–binding proteins in the low and high metastatic variant of rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Raulais D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):493–4

Heparin–binding proteins from human melanoma cells. Timar J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):495–6

Subunit composition of the purified dihydropyridine binding protein from skeletal muscle. Hamilton SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7820–8

Immunolocalization of the sea urchin sperm receptor in eggs and maturing ovaries. Ruiz–Bravo N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):323–34

Low expression of collagen receptors in moderate and poorly differentiated colorectal adenocarcinomas. Pignatelli M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):636–8

Correlation of growth fraction by Ki–67 immunohistochemistry with histologic factors and hormone receptors in operable breast carcinoma. Gasparini G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Dec;14(3):329–36

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced differentiation of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Aguanno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3377–82

In situ distribution of the beta–subunit of platelet–derived growth factor receptor in nonneoplastic tissue and in soft tissue tumors. Franklin WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6344–8

Retinoic acid inhibition of human melanoma cell invasion through a reconstituted basement membrane and its relation to decreases in the expression of proteolytic enzymes and motility factor receptor. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4121–30

Identification of B16–F1 melanoma autocrine motility–like factor receptor. Nabi IR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15; 50(2):409–14

Perspectives on imaging modalities. Budinger TF. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):223–5

Binding of platelet activating factor by isolated membranes from U937 cells. Lee JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb; 125(2):415–25

Receptor autoradiographic analysis of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) binding sites in rat forebrain and pituitary gland. Matsuo K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):357–67

Immunogold localization of inositol 1, 4, 5–trisphosphate (InsP3) receptor in mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells using three monoclonal antibodies. Otsu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Jun;15(3):163–73

Autoradiographic localization of specific atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites on immunocytochemically identified cells in cultures from rat and guinea–pig hearts. James S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug;261(2):301–12

Functional and autoradiographic evidence for endothelin 1 receptors on human and rat cardiac myocytes. Comparison with single smooth muscle cells. Moody CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):764–9

PET receptors. Counting receptors using positron emission tomography [comment] Motulsky HJ. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1536–8 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1494–504.

PDGF receptors on cells of the oligodendrocyte–type–2 astrocyte (O–2A) cell lineage. Hart IK, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):595–603

Localization and structural characterization of insulin–like growth factor receptors in mammalian retina. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2407–13

Localization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor on U937 cells: phorbol ester PMA induces heterogeneity. Hansen SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr; 187(2):255–62

Presence of highly selective receptors for PACAP (pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide) in membranes from the rat pancreatic acinar cell line AR 4–2J. Buscail L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):77–81

Specific receptors for endothelin–3 in cultured bovine endothelial cells and its cellular mechanism of action. Emori T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):261–4

Characterization of high–affinity receptors for truncated glucagon–like peptide–1 in rat gastric glands. Uttenthal LO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):139–41

Changes in serum levels of hepatitis B virus markers after interferon treatment. Ikeda H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):646–54

Expression of two types of receptor for insulinlike growth factors in human colonic epithelium. Rouyer–Fessard C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):703–7

Binding characteristics of high density lipoprotein subclasses to porcine liver, adrenal and skeletal muscle plasma membranes. de Crom MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(6):649–56

Hormonal and basement membrane markers for immunoidentification of cultured human trophoblast cells. Onisto M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):145–53

Localization of insulin–like growth factor–1 binding sites in the embryonic chicken eye. Bassnett S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1637–43

Immunochemical and biochemical distinction of subtypes of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor. Saheki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):627–32

Identification and purification of a very high affinity binding protein for toxic phospholipases A2 in skeletal muscle. Lambeau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9526–32

Identification of disulfide–linked transforming growth factor–beta 1–specific binding proteins in rat glomeruli. MacKay K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9351–6

Identification and characterization of parathyroid hormone receptors in rat renal cortical plasma membranes using radioligand binding. Nickols GA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):615–23

The structure and function of a mannose 6–phosphate receptor–enriched, pre–lysosomal compartment in animal cells. Griffiths G. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:139–47 (33 ref.)

Endothelin messenger RNA and receptors are differentially expressed in cultured human breast epithelial and stromal cells. Baley PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1320–3

Localization of integrin receptors for fibronectin, collagen, and laminin in human skin. Variable expression in basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Peltonen J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1916–23

Endothelin receptor is coupled to phospholipase C via a pertussis toxin–insensitive guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein in vascular smooth muscle cells. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):653–8

Vascular angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide

receptors in normal and growth-retarded human placentae. McQueen J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):341-7
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 bind to distinct sites on HLA-DR and HLA-DQ molecules. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2583-8
Identification of functional platelet-activating factor receptors in Raji lymphoblasts. Travers JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3708-13
Determination of gold-labelled surface receptors on single cells by X-ray microanalysis. Peschke T, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Nov;156 (Pt 2):191-9
Nerve growth factor receptor in neural lobe of rat pituitary gland: immunohistochemical localization, biochemical characterization and regulation. Yan Q, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):302-12
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I and epidermal growth factor receptors in meningioma. Kurihara M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):538-44
Structure-activity profile of calcitonin gene-related peptide in peripheral and brain tissues. Evidence for receptor multiplicity. Dennis T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):718-25
Binding properties and proliferative effects of human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in primary leukemia and lymphoma. Piao YF, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):887-94
Psychological correlates of hormone receptor status in breast cancer [letter; comment] Ramirez AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):931-3.
Characterization and molecular features of the cell surface receptor for human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Chiba S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):29-36
Unprocessed insulin proreceptor in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Sasaoka T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):990-6
Immunocytochemistry of receptors using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Knigge KM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 178:212-21
Biotinylation of peptide hormones: structural analysis and application to flow cytometry. Newman W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:275-85
Interaction of anti-idiotypic antibodies with membrane receptors: practical considerations. Strosberg AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:179-91
Comparison of particulate guanylate cyclase in cells with and without atrial natriuretic peptide receptor binding activity. Waldman SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):19-25
Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptor by SV40-transformed rat granulosa cells. Zilberstein M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1488-97
Expression of alpha-fetoprotein receptors by human T-lymphocytes during blastic transformation. Torres JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):851-7
InsP3 receptor turnaround [letter] De Camilli P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):495
Localization and characterization of binding sites for circulating and cerebroventricular atrial natriuretic factor in rat choroid plexus. Konrad EM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):304-14
Alternating phases of FGF receptor and NGF receptor expression in the developing chicken nervous system. Heuer JG, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):283-96
Localization of FGF receptor mRNA in the adult rat central nervous system by in situ hybridization. Wanaka A, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):267-81
Characterization of the calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor in mouse T lymphocytes. Umeda Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(4):237-42
Characterization of neurons containing nerve growth factor receptors in the rat neostriatum. Kiss J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):251-6
Localization and characterization of endothelin receptors in human gliomas: a growth factor? Kurihara M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):275-81
Specific binding sites for prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides 1-30, 31-67 and 99-126. Vesely DL, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):193-7
Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity is transiently associated with the subplate neurons of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Allendoerfer KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):187-90
Identification of two types of tumor necrosis factor receptors on human cell lines by monoclonal antibodies. Brockhaus M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3127-31
Receptors for D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and insulin-like growth factor I in MXT mouse mammary carcinoma. Srkalovic G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):209-18
Insulin-like growth factor receptors in developing chicken tissue. Bassas L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:99-104 (11 ref.)
Nerve growth factor receptor expressing human basal forebrain neurons: pathologic alterations in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Mufson EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:401-14
In vitro localization and quantification of receptors. Vandesande F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:180-5
The autoradiographic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P receptors in human fallopian tube. Nimmo AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):955-8
Purification and characterization of the 180-kDa membrane guanylate cyclase containing atrial natriuretic factor receptor from rat adrenal gland and its regulation by protein kinase C. Sharma RK, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May;53(3-5):437-60
Establishment of enzyme immunoassay of human thrombomodulin in plasma and urine using monoclonal antibodies. Ishii H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12; 63(2):157-62
Binding of tissue plasminogen activator to cultured human fibroblasts. Reilly TM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):454-8
Sheep platelets as a model for human platelets: evidence for specific PAF (platelet activating factor) receptors. Slattery CW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):569-76
[Picorna virus receptors] Hyypiä T, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(2):154-7 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Cell markers, hormone receptors and proliferation index in breast cancers. Role of immunodetection, image analysis and flow cytometry] Charpin C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(5):308-30 (251 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A cloned protein belonging to the G protein-coupled receptor family has an essentially striatal distribution copying that of the major component of the D1 receptor] Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1990; 145(1-2):144-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The receptor of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) is present on the membranes of insulinoma] Barakat A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(5):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth factors in human tooth development] Bellone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar;66(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Receptors of tumor cells] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:1319-52 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental technics concerning receptor binding] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:133-66 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical tests related to receptors] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug; 47 Suppl:1355-401 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of thrombomodulin analysis in blood coagulo-fibrinolytic tests] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:881-4 **(Jpn)**
[Expression of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in human brain tumors: comparison with epidermal growth factor receptor by using quantitative autoradiography] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul;41(7):719-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cerebral synthesis and release of kynurenic acid: an endogenous antagonist of excitatory amino acid receptors. Swartz KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2965-73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Canine tracheal epithelial cells express the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor and proliferate in response to insulin-like growth factor I. Retsch-Bogart GZ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):227-34
Expression of the erythropoietin receptor on a human myeloma cell line. Okuno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1128-34
Cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells express basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor. Sternfeld MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1029-37
Expression of nerve growth factor receptor mRNA during early development of the chicken embryo: emphasis on cranial ganglia. Hallböök F, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr; 108(4):693-704
Three distinct forms of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins are released by decidual cells in culture. Clemmons DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):643-50
Increased activity of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) in osteoblastic cells in the presence of growth hormone (GH): positive correlation with the presence of the GH-induced IGF-binding protein BP-3. Ernst M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):807-14
Production of an insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-inducible IGF-binding protein by human skin fibroblasts. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):781-8
Production of the rat type I insulin-like growth factor-binding protein by well differentiated H4EIIC3 hepatoma cells: identification, purification, and N-terminal amino acid analysis [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1977] Unterman TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):789-97
Structure and biosynthesis of the signal-sequence receptor. Prehn S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):439-45
Functional expression of the human receptor for colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) in hamster fibroblasts: CSF-1 stimulates Na+/H+ exchange and DNA-synthesis in the absence of phosphoinositide breakdown. Hartmann T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):289-300
Beta 2-microglobulin enhances insulin-like growth factor I receptor levels and synthesis in bone cell cultures. Centrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18268-71
Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its receptors during differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells along the monocytic pathway. A possible regulatory mechanism for TNF-alpha production. Michishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8751-9
Expression of calcitonin receptors during osteoclast differentiation in mouse metatarsals. Taylor LM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):751-8
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 production in human granulosa-luteal cells. Jaikanen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1174-9
Biosynthesis pathway of gp90MEL-14, the mouse lymph node-specific homing receptor. van de Rijn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1477-82
Distribution of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors on hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic tumor cell lines. Kuwaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):560-3
Induction of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF) receptor by granulocyte CSF increases the differentiative options of a murine hematopoietic progenitor cell. Kreider BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4846-53
Independent control of the production of insulin-like growth factor I and its binding protein by cultured testicular cells. Cailleau J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12; 69(1):79-89
Expression of nerve growth factor receptor mRNA is developmentally regulated and increased after axotomy in rat spinal cord motoneurons. Ernfors P, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jun;2(6):1605-13
Specific neuronal expression of human NGF receptors in the basal forebrain and cerebellum of transgenic mice. Patil N, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):437-47
Regulation of surface expression of the granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor in normal human myeloid cells. Cannistra SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):93-7
Enhanced expression of thrombomodulin by intracellular cyclic AMP-increasing agents in two human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell lines. Ito T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):615-24

BLOOD

Serum transferrin receptor measurements in hematologic malignancies. Klemow D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul; 34(3):193-8
Elevation of plasma thrombomodulin level in diabetic patients with early diabetic nephropathy. Iwashima Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):983-8
Binding competition of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and other staphylococcal exoproteins for receptors on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. See RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2392-6
Effect of GH status on IGF-I and IGF-II concentrations and serum IGF binding profiles in pigs. Evock CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1953-64
Human vascular smooth muscle cells have at least two distinct PDGF receptors and can secrete PDGF-AA. Hosang M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S22-6
Calcitonin receptors on circulating normal human lymphocytes. Body JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):675-81
Protection of urokinase from plasminogen activator inhibitors in human plasma by hydrophobic agents. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):199-203

DEFICIENCY

[Abnormal thrombomodulin or thrombomodulin deficiency] Maruyama I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):1010-2 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of periarterial nerve stimulation-induced vasodilation of the mesenteric arterial bed by CGRP (8-37) and CGRP receptor desensitization. Han SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):786-91
Decreased thrombin affinity of cell-surface thrombomodulin following treatment of cultured endothelial cells with beta-D-xyloside. Parkinson JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):177-83
Thrombin receptor antagonists. Structure-activity relationships for the platelet thrombin receptor and effects on prostacyclin synthesis by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Ruda EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):373-81
1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D-3 enhances Paf-stimulated calcium mobilization in U937 cells by expression of specific Paf binding sites. Aepfelbacher M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):179-84
Phenylarsine oxide and the mechanism of insulin-stimulated sugar transport. Douen AG, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Jul; 2(3):153-61 (97 ref.)
Influence of sialic acids on the galactose-recognizing receptor of rat peritoneal macrophages. Lee HY, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):307-16
Receptors mediating the effects of substance P and neurokinin A on mucus secretion and smooth muscle tone of the ferret trachea: potentiation by an enkephalinase inhibitor. Webber SE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1197-206
Pharmacodynamics: changes in homeostatic mechanisms, receptor and target organ sensitivity in the elderly. Swift CG. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jan;46(1):36-52 (74 ref.)

Differential effects of teleocidin on TNF alpha receptor regulation in human B cell lines: relationship to coexpression of IL-2 and IL-1 receptors and to lymphokine secretion. Benjamin D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):480-97

Octylonium bromide interacts competitively with the PAF receptor. Barone D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(8):363-7

Extracellular calcium participates in responses to acetylcholine in Xenopus oocytes. Lupu-Meiri M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):165-9

Functional characteristics of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in human Ewing's sarcoma WE-68 cells. van Valen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):170-4

Modulation of differentiation and proliferation in human colon carcinoma cells by transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):493-9

Atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor agonist lowers pulmonary pressure in hypoxic rats. Jin H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2413-8

The surface activity of the same subpopulation of galactosyl receptors on isolated rat hepatocytes is modulated by colchicine, monensin, ATP depletion, and chloroquine. McAbee DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):629-35

Characterization by affinity cross-linking of a receptor for atrial natriuretic peptide in cultured human thyroid cells associated with reductions in both adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production and thyroglobulin secretion. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):528-33

Uncoupling of receptor-mediated cellular responses by ionic lithium. Zaidi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):R5-7

Downregulation of tumor necrosis factor receptors on macrophages and endothelial cells by microtubule depolymerizing agents. Ding AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):715-27

Receptor triggering and receptor regulation: structure-activity relationships from the receptor's point of view. Hollenberg MD. **J Med Chem** 1990 May; 33(5):1275-81 (71 ref.)

Receptor-mediated prednisolone pharmacodynamics in rats: model verification using a dose-sparing regimen. Nichols AI, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Jun; 18(3):189-208

Endothelin receptor-coupling mechanisms in vascular smooth muscle: a role for protein kinase C. Danthuluri NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):393-9

hCGRP8-37, a calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist revealing calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor heterogeneity in brain and periphery. Dennis T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):123-8

Modulation of excitatory amino acid receptors by group IIB metal cations in cultured mouse hippocampal neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:329-50

Effects of aluminum on the parathyroid hormone receptors of bone and kidney. Pun KK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):72-8

Insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II): a potential autocrine/paracrine growth factor for human breast cancer acting via the IGF-I receptor. Osborne CK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1701-9

Platelet-activating factor stimulation of tyrosine kinase and its relationship to phospholipase C in rabbit platelets: studies with genistein and monoclonal antibody to phosphotyrosine. Dhar A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 37(4):519-25

Stereoselectivity and mode of inhibition of phosphoinositide-coupled excitatory amino acid receptors by 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid. Schoepp DD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):222-8

Blockade of desensitization augments quisqualate excitotoxicity in hippocampal neurons. Zorumski CF, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):61-6

Excitatory amino acid antagonists as well as GABA agonists cause barbiturate-like anesthesia in rats. Richter JA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:534-5

The effects of TCDD on receptors for epidermal growth factor, glucocorticoid, and estrogen in Ah-responsive and -nonresponsive congenic mice and the effects of TCDD on estradiol metabolism in a liver tumor promotion model in female rats. Goldstein JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 331:187-202

Shared actions of endotoxin and taxol on TNF receptors and TNF release. Ding AH, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20; 248(4953):370-2

Recombinant hirudin displaces human factor Xa from its endothelial binding sites. Pizzo SV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1;57(5):803-6

[Mediator facilitated reactions: site of pharmacologic action] Hahn HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:59-65 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Receptor pharmacology and clinical application] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:1213-316 **(Jpn)**

[A list of drugs acting through receptors] Endo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:1453-500 **(Jpn)**

[A pharmacological analysis of the central monoaminergic mechanisms of the development of neurogenic stomach damage] Bul'on VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Comparison with familial hypercholesterolemia in 18 cases detected in Munich. Schuster H, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul-Aug; 10(4):577-81

Molecular aspects of insulin-like growth factors, their binding proteins and receptors. Roberts CT Jr, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;2(4):1069-85 (111 ref.)

A novel family of growth factor receptors: a common binding domain in the growth hormone, prolactin, erythropoietin and IL-6 receptors, and the p75 IL-2 receptor beta-chain. Bazan JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):788-95

Expression of biologically active human platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B-receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):154-9

The complete amino acid sequence of the shorter form of human basic fibroblast growth factor receptor deduced from its cDNA. Itoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):680-5

Survey of oncogene and growth factor/receptor gene expression in cancer cells by intron-differential RNA/PCR. Ji HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):569-75

Isolation and functional expression of the human atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor cDNA. Porter JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):796-803

Cloning and characterization of the proximal promoter region of the rat insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptor gene. Werner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1021-7

Isolation and characterization of two novel rat ovarian lactogen receptor cDNA species. Zhang R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):415-22

Temporally regulated expression of insulin and insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in early mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec; 11(6):171-6 (30 ref.)

Human erythropoietin receptor: cloning, expression, and biologic characterization. Jones SS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):31-5

The gene for the human erythropoietin receptor: analysis of the coding sequence and assignment to chromosome 19p. Winkelmann JC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):24-30

A cloned G protein-coupled protein with a distribution restricted to striatal medium-sized neurons. Possible relationship with D1 dopamine receptor. Schiffmann SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):333-7

Transient expression of full-length and truncated forms of the human nerve growth factor receptor. Reddy UR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):137-41

Insulin-like growth factor receptor expression and function in human breast cancer. Cullen KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):48-53

CD44 is the principal cell surface receptor for hyaluronate. Aruffo A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1303-13

Expression cloning of a receptor for murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Fukunaga R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):341-50

daf-1, a C. elegans gene controlling dauer larva development, encodes a novel receptor protein kinase. Georgi LL, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):635-45

The trkB tyrosine protein kinase gene codes for a second neurogenic receptor that lacks the catalytic kinase domain. Klein R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):647-56

Molecular cloning and expression of the human 55 kd tumor necrosis factor receptor. Loetscher H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):351-9

Homology of a domain of the growth hormone/prolactin receptor family with type III modules of fibronectin [letter] Patthy L. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):13-4

Molecular cloning and expression of a receptor for human tumor necrosis factor. Schall TJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20; 61(2):361-70

Localization of nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in the rat basal forebrain with in situ hybridization histochemistry. Springer JE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):33-9

Multiple subfamilies of carbohydrate recognition domains in animal lectins. Drickamer K. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 145:45-58, discussion 58-61

Signal-response coupling mediated by the transduced colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor and its oncogenic fms variants in naive cells. Sherr CJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:96-104; discussion 104-9 (25 ref.)

Structure and developmental expression of the chicken NGF receptor. Heuer JG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb; 137(2):287-304

Identification of fetomodulin, a surface marker protein of fetal development, as thrombomodulin by gene cloning and functional assays. Imada S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul; 140(1):113-22

Selective expression of PDGF A and its receptor during early mouse embryogenesis. Mercola M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):114-22

Transforming growth factor-beta and its receptor are differentially regulated in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Weima SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep; 41(3):245-53

Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of a cDNA encoding a novel insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP-2). Binkert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep; 8(9):2497-502

Cloning and expression of two distinct high-affinity receptors cross-reacting with acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Dionne CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2685-92

Expression cloning of a receptor for human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gearing DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3667-76

Molecular cloning and structural analysis of a gene from Zea mays (L.) coding for a putative receptor for the plant hormone auxin. Hesse T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep; 8(9):2453-61

Characterization of the MRC OX40 antigen of activated CD4 positive T lymphocytes--a molecule related to nerve growth factor receptor. Mallett S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1063-8

Cloning and expression of the receptor for human urokinase plasminogen activator, a central molecule in cell surface, plasmin dependent proteolysis [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1990 May;9(5):1674] Roldan AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):467-74

Three hormone receptor-like Drosophila genes encode an identical DNA-binding finger. Rothe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3087-94

Structure, mapping and expression of a growth factor inducible gene encoding a putative nuclear hormonal binding receptor. Ryseck RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3327-35

cDNA clones of the auxin-binding protein from corn coleoptiles (Zea mays L.): isolation and characterization by immunological methods. Tillmann U, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2463-7

Cell-specific cyclic AMP-mediated induction of the PDGF receptor. Weinmaster G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):915-20

A rapid and simple one step method for isolation of poly(A)+ RNA from cells in monolayer. Hartmann KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2038-40

Dietary protein restriction in artificially reared neonatal rats causes a reduction of insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2368-74

Tissue, developmental, and metabolic regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding a rat insulin-like growth factor-binding protein. Orlowski CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):644-52

Expression of growth factor and growth factor receptor RNA in rat pleural mesothelial cells in culture. Bermudez E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):91-8

An efficient screening morphological test for the identification and characterization of cyclic AMP-coupled hormone receptors. Maenhaut C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):104-10

NGF receptor gene expression is decreased in the nucleus basalis in Alzheimer's disease. Higgins GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Dec;106(3):222-36

Localization of nerve growth factor receptor messenger RNA and protein in the adult rat brain. Koh S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Dec;106(3):209-21

Molecular biology of mammalian amino acid receptors. Dingledine R, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jun;4(9):2636-45 (50 ref.)

Distribution of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor mRNA in mouse tissues. Furuichi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):85-8

Electrophysiological expression of endothelin and angiotensin receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat heart mRNA. Lory P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 258(2):289-92

Functional expression of Ca2(+)-mobilizing alpha-thrombin receptors in mRNA-injected Xenopus oocytes. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):330-4

Regional localization of the human thrombomodulin gene to 20p12-cen. Espinosa R 3d, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct; 5(3):649-50

A PstI polymorphism for the human erythrocyte surface protein band 3 (EPB3) demonstrates close linkage of EPB3 to the nerve growth factor receptor. Stewart EA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):633-5

Coexpression of the genes for platelet-derived growth factor and its receptor in human T-cell lines infected with HTLV-I. Goustin AS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 2(2-3):189-95

The human PDGF receptor alpha-subunit gene maps to chromosome 4 in close proximity to c-kit. Gronwald RG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):383-5

Human meningiomas co-express platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF-receptor genes and their protein products. Maxwell M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):16-21

Erythropoietin receptor: cloning strategy and structural features. D'Andrea A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan; 8 Suppl 1:173-80

Genetic evidence that Neisseria gonorrhoeae produces specific receptors for transferrin and lactoferrin. Blanton KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5225-35

The human receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator. NH2-terminal amino acid sequence and glycosylation variants. Behrendt N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;

265(11):6453–60
The structure of anchorin CII, a collagen binding protein isolated from chondrocyte membrane. Fernandez MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8344
Amplified expression of tumor necrosis factor receptor in cells transfected with Epstein–Barr virus shuttle vector cDNA libraries. Heller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5708–17
Deletion of cytoplasmic sequences of the nerve growth factor receptor leads to loss of high affinity ligand binding. Hempstead BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9595–8
An abundant transcript induced in differentiating human endothelial cells encodes a polypeptide with structural similarities to G–protein–coupled receptors. Hla T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9308–13
Functional receptors for transforming growth factor–beta are retained by biochemically differentiated C2 myocytes in growth factor–deficient medium containing EGTA but down–regulated during terminal differentiation. Hu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7914–9
Structure and expression of the rat inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Mignery GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12679–85
Mutations in the aspartate receptor of Escherichia coli which affect aspartate binding. Mowbray SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15638–43
Molecular cloning and expression of murine guanylate cyclase/atrial natriuretic factor receptor cDNA. Pandey KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12342–8
Stable expression of a secretable deletion mutant of recombinant human thrombomodulin in mammalian cells. Parkinson JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12602–10
Regulation of endothelial cell coagulant properties. Modulation of tissue factor, plasminogen activator inhibitors, and thrombomodulin by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and tumor necrosis factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14696] Scarpati EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20705–13
Regulation of ferritin and transferrin receptor mRNAs. Theil EC. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4771–4 (58 ref.)
The carboxyl region contains the catalytic domain of the membrane form of guanylate cyclase. Thorpe DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14717–20
Identification of an alternate type I insulin–like growth factor receptor beta subunit mRNA transcript. Yee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21439–41
Functional expression of the yeast alpha–factor receptor in Xenopus oocytes. Yü L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20847–50
Expression of PDGF A–chain and beta–receptor genes during rat myoblast differentiation. Jin P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1665–72
Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells with basic fibroblast growth factor or the hst/K–fgf oncogene causes downregulation of the fibroblast growth factor receptor: reversal of morphological transformation and restoration of receptor number by suramin. Moscatelli D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2519–27
Coexpression of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) and PDGF–receptor genes by primary human astrocytomas may contribute to their development and maintenance. Maxwell M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):131–40
CD14 is a member of the family of leucine–rich proteins and is encoded by a gene syntenic with multiple receptor genes. Ferrero E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):331–6
Characterization of human phagocytic cell receptors for C5A and platelet activating factor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Murphy PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2227–34
Platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) autocrine components in human tumor cell lines. Harsh GR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):1–12
Coexpression of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) A–chain and PDGF receptor genes in human gastric carcinomas. Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):813–7
M–CSF and M–CSF–receptor gene expression in acute myelomonocytic leukemias. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):27–37
Albuminoid molecules: a novel, variability–generating cell–surface receptor system? Gersten DM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):135–40
Macrophage lineage switching of murine early pre–B lymphoid cells expressing transduced fms genes. Borzillo GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2703–14
Mutations of the platelet–derived growth factor receptor that cause a loss of ligand–induced conformational change, subtle changes in kinase activity, and impaired ability to stimulate DNA synthesis. Fantl WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4473–8
Diverse forms of a receptor for acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Johnson DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4728–36
Overexpression of the human insulinlike growth factor I receptor promotes ligand–dependent neoplastic transformation. Kaleko M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):464–73
Isolation and characterization of the alpha platelet–derived growth factor receptor from rat olfactory epithelium. Lee KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2237–46
Deletion of the kinase insert sequence of the platelet–derived growth factor beta–receptor affects receptor kinase activity and signal transduction. Severinsson L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):801–9
Developmentally regulated use of alternative promoters creates a novel platelet–derived growth factor receptor transcript in mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic stem cells. Vu TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4563–7
Structure and transcription of the mouse erythropoietin receptor gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3675–82
A low molecular weight insulin–like growth factor binding protein from rat: cDNA cloning and tissue distribution of its messenger RNA. Margot JB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1053–60
Recycling and desensitization of glucocorticoid receptors in v–mos transformed cells depend on the ability of nuclear receptors to modulate gene expression. Qi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):455–64
Sequence of the fhuE outer–membrane receptor gene of Escherichia coli K12 and properties of mutants. Sauer M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):427–37
Human cytomegalovirus encodes three G protein–coupled receptor homologues [see comments] Chee MS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):774–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):707–8.
Primary structure and functional expression of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–binding protein P400. Furuichi T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):32–8
Localization of the human GM–CSF receptor gene to the X–Y pseudoautosomal region. Gough NM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):734–6
Cellular signalling. Viral hijack of receptors [news; comment] Ross EM. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):707–8 Comment on: Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):774–7.
Expression of catfish amino acid taste receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Getchell TV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr; 15(4):449–56
Developmental and regional expression of beta–nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in the chick and rat. Ernfors P, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):983–96
NGF receptor reexpression and NGF–mediated cholinergic neuronal hypertrophy in the damaged adult neostriatum. Gage FH, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1177–84
NGF induction of NGF receptor gene expression and cholinergic neuronal hypertrophy within the basal forebrain of the adult rat. Higgins GA, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):247–56
Structure and developmental expression of the nerve growth factor receptor in the chicken central nervous system. Large TH, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1123–34
Genetic manipulation of ion channels: a new approach to structure and mechanism. Miller C. **Neuron** 1989 Mar; 2(3):1195–205 (66 ref.)
Expression of the NGF receptor gene in sensory neurons and their cutaneous targets prior to and during innervation. Wyatt S, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):421–7
A steroid/thyroid hormone receptor superfamily member in Drosophila melanogaster that shares extensive sequence similarity with a mammalian homologue. Henrich VC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4143–8
Complete sequence of a human receptor for acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Isacchi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1906
Complete nucleotide sequence of a putative G protein coupled receptor: RDC8. Libert F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1914
Complete nucleotide sequence of a putative G protein coupled receptor: RDC7. Libert F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1915
Complete nucleotide sequence of a putative G protein coupled receptor: RDC4. Libert F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1916
Complete nucleotide sequence of a putative G protein coupled receptor: RDC1. Libert F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1917
cDNA sequence of the human atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor. Lowe DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3412
The mRNA–binding protein which controls ferritin and transferrin receptor expression is conserved during evolution. Rothenberger S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1175–9
Neuroblastoma: inverse relationship between expression of N–myc and NGF–r. Christiansen H, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):437–40
Retinoic acid induces down–regulation of several growth factors and proto–oncogenes in a human embryonal cancer cell line. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):511–7
The murine flg gene encodes a receptor for fibroblast growth factor. Safran A, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):635–43
Nucleotide sequence and expression of a novel human receptor–type tyrosine kinase gene (flt) closely related to the fms family. Shibuya M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):519–24
Regulation of gene expression by intracellular hormone receptors. Maggi A. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 22(4):409–20 (81 ref.)
Temporal expression and location of colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) and its receptor in the female reproductive tract are consistent with CSF–1–regulated placental development. Arceci RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8818–22
Structural design and molecular evolution of a cytokine receptor superfamily. Bazan JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6934–8
Complementary DNA cloning of a receptor for tumor necrosis factor and demonstration of a shed form of the receptor. Heller RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6151–5
Cloning of three human tyrosine phosphatases reveals a multigene family of receptor–linked protein–tyrosine–phosphatases expressed in brain. Kaplan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7000–4
Infection of vascular endothelial cells with herpes simplex virus enhances tissue factor activity and reduces thrombomodulin expression. Key NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7095–9
Independent expression of human alpha or beta platelet–derived growth factor receptor cDNAs in a naive hematopoietic cell leads to functional coupling with mitogenic and chemotactic signaling pathways. Matsui T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8314–8
A distinctive family of embryonic protein–tyrosine kinase receptors. Pasquale EB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5812–6
Mouse NIH 3T3 cells expressing human colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) receptors overgrow in serum–free medium containing human CSF–1 as their only growth factor. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7924–7
Receptor for acidic fibroblast growth factor is related to the tyrosine kinase encoded by the fms–like gene (FLG). Ruta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8722–6
Cloning and expression of a widely expressed receptor tyrosine phosphatase. Sap J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6112–6
Coexpression of the platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) B chain and the PDGF beta receptor in isolated pancreatic islet cells stimulates DNA synthesis. Welsh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5807–11
Developmental regulation of the rat insulin–like growth factor I receptor gene. Werner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7451–5
Presence and development of hormone receptor in unicellular organisms. Csaba G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:116–26 (55 ref.)
The nerve growth factor receptor: biochemical and structural analysis. Hempstead BL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989; 45:441–63; discussion 463–6 (82 ref.)
Expression of beta–nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in Sertoli cells downregulated by testosterone. Persson H, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):704–7
A receptor for tumor necrosis factor defines an unusual family of cellular and viral proteins. Smith CA, et al. **Science** 1990 May 25;248(4958):1019–23
Molecular biology and respiratory disease. 5. Molecular biology of receptors: implications for lung disease. Barnes PJ. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):482–8 (69 ref.)
Alternative splicing or cloning artefact? [letter] Moss SE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):325
Genetic approaches to the determination of structure–function relationships of G protein–coupled receptors. Strader CD, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:26–30 (20 ref.)
PCR and the cloning of receptor subtype genes. Watson SP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Sep;10(9):346–8 (8 ref.)
[Molecular mechanism of action of nuclear hormonal receptors] Rousseau G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989; 144(11):534–6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to type I insulinlike growth factor receptor inhibits growth of Wilms' tumor in culture and in athymic mice. Gansler T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):961–6
Immunological relationships between receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor I. Evidence for structural heterogeneity of insulin–like growth factor I receptors involving hybrids with insulin receptors. Soos MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):553–63
Carcinoma autoantigens T and Tn and their cleavage products interact with Gal/GalNAc–specific receptors on rat Kupffer cells and hepatocytes. Schlepper–Schäfer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):266–72
Receptor expression and functional status of cultured human eosinophils derived from umbilical cord blood mononuclear cells. Walsh GM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):105–11
Anti–receptor antibodies. Kirkness EF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(4):679–83 (13 ref.)
Autoimmunity to receptors. Cohen IR. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):695–7 (11 ref.)
Collagen–binding proteins of mammary epithelial cells are related to Ca2(+)– and phospholipid–binding annexins. Wirl G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):511–22
Identification and characterization of autoantibodies against the nuclear envelope lamin B receptor from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Courvalin JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):961–7
Human CD4 helper T cell activation: functional involvement of two distinct collagen receptors, 1F7 and VLA integrin family. Dang NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):649–52
Characterization of binding and biological effects of monoclonal antibodies against a human tumor necrosis

factor receptor. Espevik T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):415–26

Identification of effector cell protease receptor-1. A leukocyte-distributed receptor for the serine protease factor Xa. Altieri DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):246–53

Production and isolation of rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies directed against the human monocyte receptor for yeast beta-glucans. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1; 145(3):995–1001

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Internalization of calcitonin receptors in primary rat kidney cell cultures. Schneider HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):255–62

Partial purification and characterization of erythropoietin receptors from erythroid progenitor cells. Im JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):486–91

Partial characterization of a collagen-binding, differentiation-related glycoprotein from skeletal myoblasts. Nandan D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):291–6

Heterogeneity of rat ovarian lactogen receptor species. Buczko E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):921–8

Solubilization of the plasmin receptor from human carcinoma cells. Burtin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):748–54

Solubilization and characterization of endothelin-1 receptors in rat cardiac tissue. Liu JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):299–307

Solubilization and identification of human placental endothelin receptor. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):205–11

Presence and function of chondroitin-4-sulfate on recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin. Nawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):729–37

Purification of an endothelin receptor from human placenta. Wada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):251–7

Solubilization and separation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding proteins and metabolizing enzymes in rat brain. Theibert AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):441–5

Purification and properties of active atrial-natriuretic-peptide receptor (type C) from bovine lung. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):671–8

Isolation and partial characterization of a lactotransferrin receptor from mouse intestinal brush border. Hu WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):535–41

Detection and isolation of the erythropoietin receptor using biotinylated erythropoietin. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):697–705

A cerebellar Purkinje cell marker P400 protein is an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (InsP3) receptor protein. Purification and characterization of InsP3 receptor complex. Maeda N, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):61–7

Bovine cerebellum endothelin receptor: solubilization and identification. Schvartz I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3218–22

Identification of a new heparin-binding protein localized within chick basement membranes. Vigny M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):733–40

Solubilization of endothelin/sarafotoxin receptors in an active binding form. Ambar I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):119–20

High-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor from cerebellum: solubilization, partial purification and characterization. Donié F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):194–8

Identification, purification, and cloning of a polypeptide (PRTF/GRM) that binds to mating-specific promoter elements in yeast. Ammerer G. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb; 4(2):299–312

Purification of the putative import-receptor for the precursor of the mitochondrial protein. Ono H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):840–5

Isolation and characterization of the glycosaminoglycan component of rabbit thrombomodulin proteoglycan. Bourin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15424–31

Isolation of a receptor for acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor from embryonic chick. Burrus LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18647–53

Purification and properties of a novel insulin-like growth factor-II binding protein from transformed human fibroblasts. Martin JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):4124–30

Purification and partial characterization of membrane-homing receptors in two cloned murine hemopoietic progenitor cell lines. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20193–8

Isolation and characterization of a putative collagen receptor from Staphylococcus aureus strain Cowan 1. Switalski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21080–6

Isolation and characterization of a lipoprotein receptor from the fat body of an insect, Manduca sexta. Tsuchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5761–7

Purification and characterization of the recombinant extracellular domain of human nerve growth factor receptor expressed in a baculovirus system. Vissavajjhala P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4746–52

Isolation from adult human serum of four insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins and molecular cloning of one of them that is increased by IGF I administration and in extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Zapf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14892–8

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in human glial tumors. Merrill MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):199–209

An inhibitory insulin-like growth factor binding protein (In-IGFBP) from human prostatic cell conditioned medium reveals N-terminal sequence identity with bone derived In-IGFBP. Perkel VS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):533–5

Characterization and isolation of a C-reactive protein receptor from the human monocytic cell line U-937. Tebo JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):231–8

The human cytomegalovirus receptor on fibroblasts is a 30-kilodalton membrane protein. Taylor HP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2484–90

Isolation and characterization of hormone receptors. Finn FM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:244–74

Purification and characterization of membrane proteins. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:629–41

Phosphomannosyl receptors from bovine testis. Li MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:304–10

Purification of a putative lipoprotein receptor from Schistosoma japonicum adult worms. Rogers MV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):93–100

Isolation and characterization of the inositol trisphosphate receptor from smooth muscle. Chadwick CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2132–6

Structure of the erythropoietin receptor in stable fibroblast transfectants. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:153–9

Purification and characterization of ceruloplasmin receptors. Omoto E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:170–5

[Hormonotherapy of cancer of the exocrine pancreas] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):171–4 (43 ref.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

On the nomenclature of the IGF binding proteins [letter] Ballard J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):751–2

Sequential immunohistochemical expression of IGF-I and the transferrin receptor in regenerating rat muscle in vivo. Jennische E. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):733–8

The significance of hormone receptors to predict the endocrine responsiveness of human breast cancer. Rutqvist LE. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(3):371–7 (46 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptor agonists. Enantiomeric resolutions by use of enzymes and chiral HPLC. Hansen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(3):185–92 (31 ref.)

Localization of [125I]endothelin-1 and [125I]endothelin-3 binding sites in the rat brain. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):563–4

Folate coenzyme and antifolate transport proteins in normal and neoplastic cells. Freisheim JH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:13–26

G protein-linked receptors in the thyroid. Corda D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:245–69 (60 ref.)

Receptors of the thyroid: the thyrotropin receptor is only the first violinist of a symphony orchestra. Kohn LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:151–209 (58 ref.)

Characterization of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 on FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Perrotti N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:105–19

Glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in primary glomerulopathies: studies on human renal biopsies. Bacay AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):386–95

Serpin receptor 1: a hepatic receptor that mediates the clearance of antithrombin III-proteinase complexes. Pizzo SV. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):10S–14S (24 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in experimental congestive heart failure. Bianchi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F515–23

Autoradiographic localization of atrial and brain natriuretic peptide receptors in rat brain. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R57–63

Distribution of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in rat brain. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1078–83

Fe-saturation and proteolysis of human lactoferrin: effect on brush-border receptor-mediated uptake of Fe and Mn. Davidson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G930–4

PTH receptor coupling to phospholipase C is an alternate pathway of signal transduction in bone and kidney. Dunlay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F223–31 (86 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors in cultured renomedullary interstitial cells. Fontoura BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C692–9

Escherichia coli enterotoxin receptors: localization in opossum kidney, intestine, and testis. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F874–81

Placental lactogen receptors in maternal sheep liver: effects of fasting and refeeding. Freemark M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E338–46

Downregulation of parathyroid hormone receptors in renal membranes from aged rats. Hanai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F444–50

Dehydration increases the density of C receptors for ANF on rat glomerular membranes. Kollenda MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1084–8

Brain natriuretic peptide binding sites in rats: in vitro autoradiographic study. Konrad EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E246–55

Receptors for extracellular matrix components. McDonald JA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L331–7 (98 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in renal papilla of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Nuglozeh E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F130–7

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors in adult rat liver: characterization and in vivo regulation. Venkatesan N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E329–37

Characterization of receptors for platelet-activating factor in guinea pig lung membranes. Gomez J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):259–64

Neutrophils show chemotaxis to type IV collagen and its 7S domain and contain a 67 kD type IV collagen binding protein with lectin properties. Senior RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):479–87

Receptors in asthmatic airways. Goldie RG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S151–6 (50 ref.)

Receptors on pulmonary endothelial cells. Ryan US. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S132–6 (34 ref.)

Spurious cell surface receptors: inadequate correction for saturable, nonspecific binding mimics receptor binding. Reed RG. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):160–3

The effect of ligand internalization on cellular binding studies of peptide ligands. Ottaway CA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:45–59

Cell type specificity of TGF-beta binding. Segarini PR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:73–90

Membrane traffic in endocytosis: insights from cell-free assays. Gruenberg J, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1989; 5:453–81 (145 ref.)

Gene regulation by receptors binding lipid-soluble substances. Weinberger C, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990; 52:823–40 (113 ref.)

Modification of arginine residues in human growth hormone by 1,2-cyclohexanedione: effects on the binding capacity to lactogenic and somatogenic receptors. Atlasovich FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):1–5

[125I]azidosalicylyl melittin binding domains: evidence for a polypeptide receptor on the gastric (H+ + K+)ATPase. Cuppoletti J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1; 278(2):409–15

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 specifically localizes in elastin during synovial inflammation: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Heine UI, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(4):289–94

Receptors of paraneurons, with special reference to glucoreceptors. Niki A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:33–8 (29 ref.)

Angiotensin II and noradrenaline increase PDGF-BB receptors and potentiate PDGF-BB stimulated DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle. Bobik A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):580–8

Two sulphonated dye compounds which compete for inositol 1,4, 5-trisphosphate binding to rat liver microsomes: effects on 5'-phosphatase activity [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16;168(1):387] Bootman MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1334–9

Amino acid sequence of a peptide with both molt-inhibiting and hyperglycemic activities in the lobster, Homarus americanus. Chang ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):818–26

Vasoactive intestinal contractor, a novel peptide, shares a common receptor with endothelin-1 and stimulates Ca2+ mobilization and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Fabregat I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):161–7

Characterization of renal glomerular endothelin receptors in the rat. Gauquelin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):54–7

Binding of bovine, ovine, porcine, canine, and rat plasminogen to rat hepatocytes and rat C6 glioma cells in vitro. Hall SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1288–94

Evidence of high and low affinity binding sites for basic fibroblast growth factor in mouse placenta. Hondermarck H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):272–81

Linear alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide analogs display receptor binding activity and inhibit alpha-hANP-induced cGMP accumulation. Kitajima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1295–301

Comparative studies of phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by endothelin-related peptides in cultured cerebellar astrocytes, C6-glioma and cerebellar granule cells. Lin WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):512–9

Ischaemia causes externalization of endothelin-1 binding sites in rat cardiac membranes. Liu JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1220–5

PAF-acether transfer activity in HL-60 cells is induced during differentiation. Lumb RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):548–54

Characterisation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in bovine ventricular sarcolemma. McCartney S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1361–8

Identification of a novel 65-kDa cell surface receptor common to pancreatic polypeptide, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY. Nata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):330–5

Insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor is incapable of activating GTP-binding proteins in response to mannose 6-phosphate, but capable in response to insulin-like growth factor-II. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1201–10

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in the human adrenal gland. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):204–11

Monoclonal antibodies directed against basic fibroblast growth factor which inhibit its biological activity in vitro and in vivo. Reilly TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):736–43

Evidence for a different mechanism of lactoferrin and transferrin translocation on HT 29-D4 cells. Roiron-Lagroux D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):837–42

Characterization of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor kinase activity by use of synthetic peptides. Rönnstrand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1333–40

The I-A beta b region (65–85) is a binding site for the superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Russell JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):696–701

Evidence for a platelet-activating factor receptor on human lymphoblastoid B cells: activation of the phosphatidylinositol cycle and induction of calcium mobilization. Schulam PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):1047–52

HeLa cells contain the atrial natriuretic peptide receptor with guanylate cyclase activity. Watt VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):671–7

Evidence for two mechanisms of thrombin-induced platelet activation: one proteolytic, one receptor mediated. McNicol A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;67(7):332–6

Studies on receptor interaction of ceruloplasmin with human red blood cells. Saenko EL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(2):215–25

Uptake of lactosylated low-density lipoprotein by galactose-specific receptors in rat liver. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):233–9

Heterogeneity of [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites in adrenal-cortical membranes. Characterization and validation of a radioreceptor assay. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):421–7

Differential effects of leupeptin, monensin and colchicine on ligand degradation mediated by the two asialoglycoprotein receptor pathways in isolated rat hepatocytes. Clarke BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):277–84

Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate stimulates calcium release from bovine adrenal microsomes by a mechanism independent of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Ely JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):333–8

The insulin-like effect of growth hormone on insulin-like growth factor II receptors is opposed by cyclic AMP. Evidence for a common post-receptor pathway for growth hormone and insulin action. Eriksson J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):353–7

Characterization of hepatic lactogen receptor. Subcellular distribution and characterization of N-linked carbohydrate chains. Haldosén LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1; 263(1):33–40

Effects of a single cleavage in insulin-like growth factors I and II on binding to receptors, carrier proteins and antibodies. Jansen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1; 266(2):513–20

Rapid receptor-mediated catabolism of 125I-atrial natriuretic factor by vascular endothelial cells. Johnson GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):771–6

Photoaffinity labelling of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)-R1 receptor by underivatized 125I-ANF. Involvement of lipid peroxidation. Larose L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):379–84

Heparin binds to Leishmania donovani promastigotes and inhibits protein phosphorylation. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):517–25

Liver inositol, 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding sites are the Ca2(+)-mobilizing receptors. Nunn DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):227–32

Molecular target sizes of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in liver and cerebellum. Nunn DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):393–8

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor binding sites of platelet membranes. pH-dependency, inhibition by polymeric sulphates, and the possible presence of arginine at the binding site. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):297–302

Binding characteristics of reduced hepatic receptors for acetylated low-density lipoprotein and maleylated bovine serum albumin. Ottnad E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):689–98

Distinct ryanodine- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding sites in hepatic microsomes. Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):699–705

Evidence for receptor-mediated bivalent-cation entry in A10 vascular smooth-muscle cells. Simpson AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):277–80

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I can form hybrid dimers. Characterisation of hybrid receptors in transfected cells. Soos MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):383–90

Receptor-ligand interaction: a new method for determining binding parameters without a priori assumptions on non-specific binding. van Zoelen EJ. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):549–56

Are there subtypes of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor? Varney MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):211–6

Mitochondria have Fe(III) receptors. Weaver J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):415–9

A 48 kDa collagen-binding phosphoprotein isolated from bovine aortic endothelial cells interacts with the collagenous domain, but not the globular domain, of collagen type IV. Yannariello-Brown J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):383–92

Pertussis toxin in the analysis of receptor mechanisms. Reisine T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1499–504 (49 ref.)

Endopeptidase activities of Streptococcus cremoris. Booth M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):339–40

Characterization of receptors for sulphated polysaccharides on guinea-pig spermatozoa. Jones R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):497–8

Some properties of the plasma membrane receptor for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. McGuckin CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):290

Purification of botrocetin from Bothrops jararaca venom. Analysis of the botrocetin-mediated interaction between von Willebrand factor and the human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX complex. Andrews RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8317–26

Castanospermine inhibits the function of the low-density lipoprotein receptor. Edwards EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7679–87

Site-directed mutagenesis of the hole-forming toxin aerolysin: studies on the roles of histidines in receptor binding and oligomerization of the monomer. Green MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2177–80

Examination of the role of the amphipathic alpha-helix in the interaction of neuropeptide Y and active cyclic analogues with cell membrane receptors and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. McLean LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2016–22

Interactions of high-density lipoprotein 3 with brain capillary endothelial cells. Martin-Nizard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):201–8

Urokinase receptors in human monocytes. Nykjaer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):399–407

Regulation of oogenesis: the piscine receptor for vitellogenin. Stifani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 6; 1045(3):271–9

A monoclonal antibody against PDGF B-chain inhibits PDGF-induced DNA synthesis in C3H fibroblasts and prevents binding of PDGF to its receptor. Vassbotn FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):246–9

Regulation of particulate guanylate cyclase by atriopeptins: relation between peptide structure, receptor binding, and enzyme kinetics [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):263] Waldman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):157–62

High affinity binding of rat brain cathepsin B to purified rat/bovine cerebral mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Chi LM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:259–64

Characterization of platelet-activating factor binding sites on uterine membranes from pregnant rabbits. Kudolo GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):587–603

New evidence for endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus in rabbit reticulocytes. Schulze C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S100–4

Synthetic probes for the alpha-factor receptor. Naider F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):237–45

High resolution imaging of receptor binding in analyzing neuropsychiatric diseases. Benes FM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Oct;7(9):970–2, 974–6, 978

Human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: biologic activities and receptor characterization on hematopoietic cells and small cell lung cancer cell lines. Avalos BR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):851–7

A linear amino acid sequence involved in the interaction of t-PA with its endothelial cell receptor. Beebe DP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2034–7

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors in human acute myelocytic leukemia. Budel LM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2668–73

Common binding structure for granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 on human acute myeloid leukemia cells and monocytes. Budel LM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1439–45

Inhibition of receptor binding and neutralization of bioactivity by anti-erythropoietin monoclonal antibodies. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):874–80

Identification through chemical cross-linking of distinct granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 receptors on myeloid leukemic cells, KG-1. Gesner T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2652–6

Characterization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor on the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Onetto-Pothier N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):59–66

Identification of H- and L-ferritin subunit binding sites on human T and B lymphoid cells. Anderson GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):260–4

Characterisation of stereospecific binding sites for inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in airway smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):297–302

Endothelin-induced contractions of tracheal smooth muscle and identification of specific endothelin binding sites in the trachea of the rat. Turner NC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):361–6

Platelet-derived growth factors: a family of isoforms that bind to two distinct receptors. Heldin CH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Apr;45(2):453–64 (63 ref.)

Growth factor receptors. Waterfield MD. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Apr;45(2):541–53 (22 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-1) receptors in the human brain: quantitative autoradiographic localization. Adem A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):299–303

Characterization of rat spinal cord receptors to FLFQPQRFamide, a mammalian morphine modulating peptide: a binding study. Allard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):169–76

Chromaffin cells express two types of insulin-like growth factor receptors. Danielsen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):95–100

Intrafimbrial colchicine produces transient impairment of radial-arm maze performance correlated with morphologic abnormalities of septohippocampal neurons expressing cholinergic markers and nerve growth factor receptor. Di Patre PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):316–20

Sodium-dependent D-aspartate binding' is not a measure of presynaptic neuronal uptake sites in an autoradiographic assay. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):310–8

Nerve growth factor (NGF) reverses axotomy-induced decreases in choline acetyltransferase, NGF receptor and size of medial septum cholinergic neurons. Hagg T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):29–38

Loss of NGF receptor immunoreactivity in basal forebrain neurons of aged rats: correlation with spatial memory impairment. Koh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2; 498(2):397–404

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okazaki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):292–4

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide and its receptors in a striated muscle. Popper P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):180–6

The expression of excitatory amino acid binding sites during neuritogenesis in the developing rat cerebellum. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):265–71

Expression of NGF receptor in the rat forebrain detected with in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec; 6(4):275–87

High molecular weight dextran sulfate inhibits intracellular Ca2+ release and decreases growth factor-induced increases in intracellular free Ca2+ in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Seewald MJ, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(3):151–6

Prognostic value of receptors for insulin-like growth factor 1, somatostatin, and epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7002–9

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptors on stromal tissue cells in human carcinoid tumors. Funa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):748–53

Basic fibroblast growth factor-like activity and receptors are expressed in a human glioma cell line [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4825] Morrison RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2524–9

Interaction of androgen-induced autocrine heparin-binding growth factor with fibroblast growth factor receptor on androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Nonomura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2316–21

Expression of the macrophage growth factor, CSF-1 and its receptor c-fms by a Hodgkin's disease-derived cell line and its variants. Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1; 50(7):2049–55

Receptor binding of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to the blast cells of myeloid leukemia. Piao YF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1671–4

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors in normal and neoplastic human endometrium. Talavera F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3019–24

Tumour progression in experimental oral carcinogenesis is associated with changes in EGF and TGF-beta receptor expression and altered responses to these growth factors. Game SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):965–73

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase-positive rat hepatocytes are protected from GSH depletion, oxidative stress and reversible alterations of collagen receptors. Stenius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):69–73

Association between the PDGF receptor and members of the src family of tyrosine kinases. Kypta RM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):481–92

Nucleosome positioning modulates accessibility of regulatory proteins to the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Piña

B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):719–31
Jun–Fos and receptors for vitamins A and D recognize a common response element in the human osteocalcin gene. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):497–504
MOM19, an import receptor for mitochondrial precursor proteins. Söllner T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1061–70
Salvage receptors: two of a kind? Warren G. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):1–2 (15 ref.)
Discrepancy in hormone binding and information transfer between sister cells of Tetrahymena clones. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):511–4
Pregnancy–related changes of galactose recognition system on sinusoidal rat liver cells. Dini L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(6):603–10
Cross–talk between different receptor–effector systems in the mammalian CNS. Hill SJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):135–41 (53 ref.)
Characterization of two forms of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in rat liver. Pietri F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990; 2(3):253–63
Binding of chlorinated benzidines to the rat hepatic aromatic hydrocarbon receptor. Cikryt P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(1–2):57–64
Alteration of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in the choroid plexus of rats with induced or congenital hydrocephalus. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun; 6(4):190–3
Binding modes of mammalian hepatic Gal/GalNAc receptors. Lee YC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:80–93, discussion 93–5
The interaction of hyaluronate with the cell surface: the hyaluronate receptor and the core protein. Underhill CB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:87–99; discussion 100–6, 281–5 (20 ref.)
Integrin receptors on aortic smooth muscle cells mediate adhesion to fibronectin, laminin, and collagen. Clyman RI, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):175–86
Autoradiographic mapping of calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors in human and guinea pig hearts. Coupe MO, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):741–7
Effect of porcine brain natriuretic peptide (pBNP) on human adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):623–30
Plasma vasopressin and atrial natriuretic factor during haemorrhage: influence of cardiac and aortic receptors. Courneya CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):651–8
CV 6209 is a non–competitive antagonist of platelet–activating factor receptors on guinea–pig resident peritoneal macrophages. Stewart AG. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov;16(11):813–20
Stereological analysis of plasma membranes. Distribution of ligands on the cell surface components and membrane flow in endocytosis. de Paz P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar–Apr; 31(3–4):267–8
Regulation of gene expression by nuclear hormone receptors. Ham J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):503–11 (32 ref.)
Structure and ligand binding properties of human serum albumin. Kragh–Hansen U. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb; 37(1):57–84 (250 ref.)
Analysis of competence: receptors for fibroblast growth factor in early Xenopus embryos. Gillespie LL, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):203–8
Characterization of endothelin receptors and effects of endothelin on diacylglycerol and protein kinase C in retinal capillary pericytes. Lee TS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1643–6
Demonstration of lactogenic receptors in rat endocrine pancreases by quantitative autoradiography. Polak M, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1045–9
Characterization of type II insulin–like growth factor (IGF) receptors in sheep liver plasma membranes. Hossner KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):207–16
Interaction of insulin–like growth factor I with turkey satellite cells and satellite cell–derived myotubes. Minshall RD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):413–24
Interaction of insulin–like growth factors (IGF) with isolated sheep hepatocytes. II. Binding, internalization and degradation of IGF–II. Tandeski TR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):353–63
Interaction of insulin–like growth factors (IGF) with isolated sheep hepatocytes. I. Binding and degradation of IGF–I. Tandeski TR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):343–51
Analysis of plasma membrane protein changes in Dictyostelium discoideum during concanavalin A induced receptor redistribution using two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Patton WF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):79–85
Receptor–mediated internalization and degradation of urokinase is caused by its specific inhibitor PAI–1. Cubellis MV, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1079–85
The mannose 6–phosphate receptor cytoplasmic domain is not sufficient to alter the cellular distribution of a chimeric EGF receptor. Dintzis SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):77–84
Fibroblast growth factor phosphorylation and receptors in rod outer segments. Mascarelli F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2265–73
Structural features of the colony–stimulating factor 1 receptor that affect its association with phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Shurtleff SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2415–21
The effect of placenta on lactogen receptor in pseudopregnant rabbits. Grissom FE, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(1):51–75
Non–homologous sequences of parathyroid hormone and the parathyroid hormone related peptide bind to a common receptor on ROS 17/2.8 cells. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2215–7
Development of receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I in head and brain of chick embryos: autoradiographic localization. Bassas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2320–7
Characterization of glycosylated bovine placental lactogen and the effect of enzymatic deglycosylation on receptor binding and biological activity. Byatt JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1041–9
The bovine renal parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptor has equal affinity for two different amino acid sequences: the receptor binding domains of PTH and PTH–related protein are located within the 14–34 region. Caulfield MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):83–7
Receptors for insulin–like growth factors–I and –II in osteoblast–enriched cultures from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):39–44
Insulin injection increases the levels of serum receptors for transferrin and insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate in intact rats. Clairmont KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1568–73
Effects of endothelin–1 on its receptor concentration and thymidine incorporation in calf adrenal zona glomerulosa cells: a comparative study with phorbol esters. Cozza EN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):549–54
Ontogeny of serum insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in the rat. Donovan SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2621–7
Metabolism of photoaffinity–labeled insulin–like growth factor–I receptors by human cells in vitro. Furlanetto RW. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1334–42
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I ribonucleic acid expression, polypeptide secretion, and binding protein activity by growth hormone in porcine preadipocyte cultures. Gaskins HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):622–30
Expression of hepatic transforming growth factor receptors during late gestation in the fetal rat. Gruppuso PA. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3037–43
Characterization of the change in type I and II insulin–like growth factor receptors of bovine mammary tissue during the pre– and postpartum periods. Hadsell DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):637–43
The human liver growth hormone receptor. Hocquette JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2167–74
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 [1,25–(OH)2D3] increases insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) receptors in clonal osteoblastic cells. Study on interaction of IGF–I and 1,25–(OH)2D3. Kurose H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2088–94
Cellular localization of the growth hormone receptor/binding protein in the male and female reproductive systems. Lobie PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2214–21
Recombinant mouse placental lactogen–I binds to lactogen receptors in mouse liver and ovary: partial characterization of the ovarian receptor. MacLeod KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2258–66
The rat hepatic corticosteroid–binding globulin receptor: distinction from the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Maitra US, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):278–84
Thyroid hormone regulates rat pituitary insulin–like growth factor–I receptors. Matsuo K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):550–4
Mechanisms of homologous and heterologous regulation of parathyroid hormone receptors in the rat osteosarcoma cell line UMR–106. Mitchell J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2650–60
Biochemical and morphological characterization of parathyroid hormone receptor binding to the rat osteosarcoma cell line UMR–106. Mitchell J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2327–35
Localization, characterization, and quantification of insulin–like growth factor–I–binding sites in the ewe ovary. Monget P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2486–93
Evidence for calcitonin receptor heterogeneity: binding studies with nonhelical analogs. Nakamuta H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):163–9
Characterization of tumor necrosis factor–alpha receptors in human and rat thyroid cells and regulation of the receptors by thyrotropin. Pang XP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1783–8
Characterization of type I and type II insulin–like growth factor receptors in an intestinal epithelial cell line. Park JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2998–3005
Inhibitors of protein kinase–C modulate desensitization of the parathyroid hormone receptor–adenylate cyclase system in opossum kidney cells. Pernalete N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):407–13
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and oxytocin binding in human myometrium. Rivera J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):155–62
Monoclonal antibodies as probes to study the human growth hormone–binding domain to lactogenic rat liver receptors. Roguin LP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1009–15
Perinatal expression of type I IGF receptors in porcine small intestine. Schober DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1125–32
Identification of endothelin receptors by chemical cross–linking. Schvartz I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1829–33
Insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptors are increased in hepatocytes from regenerating rat liver. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2543–9
Rat prostate cancer cells contain functional receptors for transforming growth factor–beta. Shain SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):818–25
The state of differentiation of embryonic chicken lens cells determines insulin–like growth factor I internalization. Soler AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):595–603
Developmental expression of insulin–like growth factor–II receptor immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Valentino KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):914–20
Regulation of mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor II receptor distribution by activators and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Braulke T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):609–16
Beta–galactosidase decreases the binding affinity of the insulin–like–growth–factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor for insulin–like–growth–factor II. Kiess W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):71–7
Affinity labelling of endothelin receptor and characterization of solubilized endothelin–endothelin–receptor complex. Miyazaki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):125–9
Lactoferrin–binding sites at the surface of HT29–D4 cells. Comparison with transferrin. Roiron D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):367–73
The role of carbohydrate in recombinant human erythropoietin. Tsuda E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):405–11
Cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptors are concentrated in trans Golgi elements in normal human and I–cell disease fibroblasts. Brown WJ. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):201–10
Plasmalemmal vesicles are involved in transendothelial transport of albumin, lysosomal enzymes and mannose 6–phosphate receptor fragments in capillary endothelium. Willemsen R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):235–41
Transferrin receptors and cation–independent mannose–6–phosphate receptors deliver their ligands to two distinct subpopulations of multivesicular endosomes. Woods JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):132–43
Impaired receptor binding and decrease in isoelectric point of lactoferrin after interaction with human monocytes. Birgens HS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):31–5
[3H]WEB 2086 labels platelet activating factor receptors in guinea pig and human lung. Dent G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):313–6
Specific high–affinity binding sites for 125I–labelled porcine endothelin in rat cardiac membranes. Gu XH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):281–90
Receptor binding and vasoconstrictor activity of big endothelin. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):225–8
The melanocortin receptor in the rat lacrimal gland: a model system for the study of MSH (melanocyte stimulating hormone) as a potential neurotransmitter. Leiba H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):71–82
Specific [125I]brain natriuretic peptide–26 binding sites in rat and pig kidneys. Maeda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):341–50
The C–terminal hexapeptide, endothelin–(16–21), discriminates between different endothelin receptors. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):121–2
Endothelin receptors in cultured renal epithelial cells. Neuser D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):241–3
Trans–ACPD, a selective agonist of the phosphoinositide–coupled excitatory amino acid receptor. Palmer E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):585–7
Ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 antagonize N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–coupled glycine receptor responses in vivo. Rao TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):129–31
Similar distribution of [125I]sarafotoxin–6b and [125I]endothelin–1, –2, –3 binding sites in the human kidney. Waeber C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):233–6
Mg2+ mediates the cell–substratum interaction of Arg–Gly–Asp–dependent HeLa cell collagen receptors. Beacham DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):69–80
Ontogeny of basic fibroblast growth factor binding sites in mouse ocular tissues. Fayein NA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):75–88
Interaction of urokinase A chain with the receptor of human keratinocytes stimulates release of urokinase–like plasminogen activator. Fibbi G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):33–8
Specific binding of [3H]heparin to human carcinoma SW–13 and other mammalian cells. Halper J. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):324–7
Biological effects and binding properties of transforming growth factor–beta on human oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Ichijo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):263–9
Identification of the type–B receptor for platelet–derived

growth factor in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Weima SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):324–31

Cultured Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells express functional PDGF A–type and B–type receptors. Werner S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):98–103

Hemin–induced erythroid differentiation changes the sensitivity of K562 cells to tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Li XF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1059–62

Leishmania donovani: cell–surface heparin receptors of promastigotes are recruited from an internal pool after trypsinization. Butcher BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 71(1):49–59

Topography of beta NGF receptor–positive and AChE–reactive neurons in the central nervous system. Raivich G, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:50–8

Recycling of tumor necrosis factor–alpha receptor in MCF–7 cells. Vuk–Pavlović S, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec; 3(14):2633–40

High–affinity inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate receptor from cerebellum: solubilization, partial purification and characterization. Donié F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):194–8

Two different forms of endothelin receptors in rat lung. Masuda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):208–10

Glycosylation of the murine erythropoietin receptor. Mayeux P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):167–70

Atrial natriuretic factor recognizes two receptor subtypes in endothelial cells cultured from bovine pulmonary artery. Redmond EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):157–62

Receptor–mediated calcium entry. Rink TJ. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):381–5 (29 ref.)

The N–terminal domain I of human lactotransferrin binds specifically to phytohemagglutinin–stimulated peripheral blood human lymphocyte receptors. Rochard E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):201–4

Isolation from human cerebrospinal fluid of a new insulin–like growth factor–binding protein with a selective affinity for IGF–II. Roghani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):253–8

Polypeptide receptor mechanisms. Walaszek EJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):67–9

Atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic guanosine monophosphate: ion transport in rat colon in vitro and in vivo. Barros GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):1153–6

Rat intestinal cell atrial natriuretic peptide receptor coupled to guanylate cyclase. Crane MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):125–31

Distribution of renal calcitonin binding sites in mammalian and nonmammalian vertebrates. Bouizar Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):364–70

Mitogenically uncoupled insulin and IGF–I receptors of differentiated human neuroblastoma cells are functional and mediate ligand–induced signals. Mattsson ME, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):251–65

Turnover of functional basic fibroblast growth factor receptors on the surface of BHK and NIH 3T3 cells. Moscatelli D, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(1):25–33

Cellular processing of murine colony–stimulating factor (Multi–CSF, GM–CSF, G–CSF) receptors by normal hemopoietic cells and cell lines. Nicola NA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):41–9

Expression of three recombinant homodimeric isoforms of PDGF in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for difference in receptor binding and functional activities. Ostman A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):271–81

Rat brain capillary endothelial cells express functional PDGF B–type receptors. Smits A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989; 2(1):1–8

Binding of recombinant human 125I–erythropoietin to CFU–E from the spleen of anemic mice. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):21–6

Increased macrophage procoagulant activity but normal endothelial thrombomodulin in rabbits fed an atherogenic diet. Semeraro N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990;20(1):54–61

Type I insulin–like growth factor receptors in human ovarian stroma. Poretsky L, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):22–6

Endothelin receptor subtypes and stimulation of aldosterone secretion. Gomez–Sanchez CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):744–7

Growth factor binding and bioactivity in human kidney epithelial cell cultures. Gansler T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):285–90

Current status of pharmacological receptors in mammalian central nervous system. Banerjee PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):310–6 (57 ref.)

Modification of the glycolipid–binding specificity of vero cytotoxin by polymyxin B and other cyclic amphipathic peptides. Head S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1532–7

Heterogeneity of intestinal receptors for Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin. Ivens K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1817–20

Comparison of the glycolipid receptor specificities of Shiga–like toxin type II and Shiga–like toxin type II variants. Samuel JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar; 58(3):611–8

Receptors for human plasminogen on gram–negative bacteria. Ullberg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):21–5

Endogenous carbohydrate–binding proteins in Pneumocystis carinii. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):3143–6

Regulation of particulate guanylate cyclase by Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin: receptor binding and enzyme kinetics. Carr S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1211–5

Analysis of cell–surface sugar receptor expression by neoglycoenzyme binding and adhesion to plastic–immobilized neoglycoproteins for related weakly and strongly metastatic cell lines of murine tumor model systems. Gabius S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):500–7

Fucose and galactose receptor and liver recognition by lymphoma cells. Vavasseur F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):744–51

Specific binding of 125I–rErythropoietin to Friend polycythemia virus–transformed erythroleukemia cells purified by centrifugal elutriation. Correa PN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8(1):39–53

Erythropoietin: receptors and clinical use in rheumatoid arthritis. Krantz SB, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:181–95; discussion 195–8

Catecholaminergic cells and support cell precursors in neural crest cultures differentially express nerve growth factor receptors. Bernd P. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):449–63

Regulation of brain atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin receptors: quantitative autoradiographic studies. Saavedra JM, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1989;31:257–96

Interdependence of calcium and cobalamin binding by wild–type and mutant BtuB protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Bradbeer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4919–26

Molecular cloning of the 3' half of the Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin gene and demonstration that this region encodes receptor–binding activity. Hanna PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6815–20

Characterization of fully active biotinylated parathyroid hormone analogs. Application to fluorescence–activated cell sorting of parathyroid hormone receptor bearing cells. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):58–62

Differences in targeting and secretion of cathepsins B and L by BALB/3T3 fibroblasts and Moloney murine sarcoma virus–transformed BALB/3T3 fibroblasts. Achkar C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13650–4

Platelet receptor occupancy with factor IXa promotes factor X activation. Ahmad SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20012–6

Receptor–mediated transport of heme by hemopexin regulates gene expression in mammalian cells. Alam J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17637–40

In vivo phosphorylation of the lamin B receptor. Binding of lamin B to its nuclear membrane receptor is affected by phosphorylation. Appelbaum J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4181–4

Characterization of mammary–derived growth factor 1 receptors and response in human mammary epithelial cell lines. Bano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1874–80

Interaction of single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator with human endothelial cells. Barnathan ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2865–72

The roles of tyrosines 24, 31, and 60 in the high affinity binding of insulin–like growth factor–I to the type 1 insulin–like growth factor receptor. Bayne ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15648–52

Acidification–dependent dissociation of endocytosed insulin precedes that of endocytosed proteins bearing the mannose 6–phosphate recognition marker. Borden LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8497–504

Characterization of the receptor for keratinocyte growth factor. Evidence for multiple fibroblast growth factor receptors. Bottaro DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):12767–70

A synthetic linear decapeptide binds to the atrial natriuretic peptide receptors and demonstrates cyclase activation and vasorelaxant activity. Bovy PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20309–13

Relationship among types of nerve growth factor receptors on PC12 cells. Buxser S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12701–10

Differentiation–associated expression of two functionally distinct classes of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptors by human myeloid cells. Cannistra SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12656–63

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor from human lymphocytes. The effect of glycosylation on receptor binding and biological activity. Cebon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4483–91

Discrete alterations of the insulin–like growth factor I molecule which alter its affinity for insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins result in changes in bioactivity. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12210–6

Insulin stimulates the assembly of cytosolic clathrin onto adipocyte plasma membranes. Corvera S. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2413–6

Differential inhibition of transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2 activity by alpha 2–macroglobulin. Danielpour D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6973–7

Receptor–mediated uptake and internalization of transthyretin. Divino CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1425–9

Basis for low affinity binding of a lysosomal cysteine protease to the cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor. Dong JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4210–7

The structure of tumor necrosis factor–alpha at 2.6 A resolution. Implications for receptor binding. Eck MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17595–605

Inhibition of receptor–bound urokinase by plasminogen–activator inhibitors. Ellis V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9904–8

Antibodies to a soluble form of a tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor have TNF–like activity. Engelmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14497–504

Two tumor necrosis factor–binding proteins purified from human urine. Evidence for immunological cross–reactivity with cell surface tumor necrosis factor receptors. Engelmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1531–6

Purification and characterization of the receptor for murine granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Fukunaga R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):14008–15

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide priming of P388D1 macrophage–like cells for enhanced arachidonic acid metabolism. Platelet–activating factor receptor activation and regulation of phospholipase A2. Glaser KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8658–64

Identification and characterization of human endothelial cell membrane binding sites for tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2908–16

Stereospecific recognition of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate analogs by the phosphatase, kinase, and binding proteins. Hirata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8404–7

Synthetic inositol trisphosphate analogs and their effects on phosphatase, kinase, and the release of Ca2+. Hirata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20303–8

Tumor necrosis factors–alpha and –beta bind to the same two types of tumor necrosis factor receptors and maximally activate the transcription factor NF–kappa B at low receptor occupancy and within minutes after receptor binding. Hohmann HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15183–8

The control of the interaction of sex hormone–binding globulin with its receptor by steroid hormones. Hryb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6048–54

Modulation of the insulin growth factor II/mannose 6–phosphate receptor in microvascular endothelial cells by phorbol ester via protein kinase C. Hu KQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13864–70

An altered IGF–I receptor is present in human leukemic cells. Kellerer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9340–5

Acidic fibroblast growth factor receptor purified from bovine liver is a novel protein tyrosine kinase. Kuo MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16455–63

Protein determinants impair recognition of procathepsin L phosphorylated oligosaccharides by the cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor. Lazzarino D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11864–71

Natriuretic peptide receptors in cultured rat diencephalon. Levin ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10019–24

A human membrane–associated folate binding protein is anchored by a glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol tail. Luhrs CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21446–9

Quantitative analysis of the endocytic system involved in hormone–induced receptor internalization. Lund KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15713–23

Distinct platelet–activating factor binding sites in synaptic endings and in intracellular membranes of rat cerebral cortex. Marcheselli VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9140–5

Heterogeneity of cell surface endothelin receptors. Martin ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):14044–9

Identification of determinants involved in binding of tissue–type plasminogen activator–plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 complexes to HepG2 cells. Morton PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14093–9

Surface distribution of the mannose 6–phosphate receptors in epithelial Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Prydz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12629–35

Structural determinants of the factor IX molecule mediating interaction with the endothelial cell binding site are distinct from those involved in phospholipid binding. Ryan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20283–7

Structural characterization of a follicle–stimulating hormone action inhibitor in porcine ovarian follicular fluid. Its identification as the insulin–like growth factor–binding protein. Shimasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2198–202

The alpha 2 beta 1 integrin cell surface collagen receptor binds to the alpha 1 (I)–CB3 peptide of collagen. Staatz WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4778–81

Human apolipoprotein A–IV binds to apolipoprotein A–I/A–II receptor sites and promotes cholesterol efflux from adipose cells. Steinmetz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7859–63

Localization of thrombomodulin–binding site within human thrombin. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):13263–7

Assembly of insulin/insulin–like growth factor–1 hybrid receptors in vitro. Treadway JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21450–3

Development of specific functionally active receptors for platelet–activating factor in HL–60 cells following granulocytic differentiation. Vallari DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4261–5

Deletion of lysine 84 to lysine 89 enhances the cytotoxicity

and the receptor binding affinity of human lymphotoxin. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7604–9

Radioiodinated rat parathyroid hormone–(1–34) binds to its receptor on rat osteosarcoma cells in a manner consistent with two classes of binding sites. Seitz PK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Apr;5(4):353–9

Effect of intrathecal amino acid receptor antagonists on basal blood pressure and pressor responses to brainstem stimulation in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mills E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):877–83

Plasminogen carbohydrate side chains in receptor binding and enzyme activation: a study of C6 glioma cells and primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Hall SW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jul;43(3):213–27

Solubilization and characterization of a lactogenic receptor from human placental chorion membranes. Ormandy CJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 May;43(1):1–15

Assembly of the ligand–binding conformation of Mr 46,000 mannose 6–phosphate–specific receptor takes place before reaching the Golgi complex. Hille A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):963–72

Fibroblast growth factor receptor levels decrease during chick embryogenesis. Olwin BB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):503–9

Identification and initial characterization of an autocrine pheromone receptor in the protozoan ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Ortenzi C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):607–14

The inositol 1,4,5,–trisphosphate receptor in cerebellar Purkinje cells: quantitative immunogold labeling reveals concentration in an ER subcompartment. Satoh T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):615–24

Appearance of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors upon differentiation of rat mammary epithelial to myoepithelial–like cells in culture. Fernig DG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):108–16

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in the neuromuscular system: II. Serpins and serpin: protease complex receptors increase during in vitro myogenesis. Festoff BW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):272–9

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding to human fibroblast and glioblastoma cells: the modulating effect of cell released IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs). McCusker RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):244–53

Frequent expression of receptors for granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on human nonhematopoietic tumor cell lines. Miyagawa K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):483–7

Purification of human blood burst–forming units–erythroid and demonstration of the evolution of erythropoietin receptors. Sawada K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb; 142(2):219–30

Characterization of the cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor–enriched prelysosomal compartment in NRK cells. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Mar;95 (Pt 3):441–61

Embryonic chicken fibroblast collagen binding proteins: distribution, role in substratum adhesion, and relationship to integrins. Ogle RC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):361–9

Interaction of mouse sperm with purified sperm receptors covalently linked to silica beads. Vazquez MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):713–22

Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in human breast cancer cells: relationship to hIGFBP–2 and hIGFBP–3. De Leon DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):530–2

Molecular forms of serum insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins in man: relationships with growth hormone and IGFs and physiological significance. Hardouin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1291–301

Biologically active steroids activate receptor–bound human sex hormone–binding globulin to cause LNCaP cells to accumulate adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Nakhla AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):398–404

High receptor binding affinity of lipoproteins in atypical dysbetalipoproteinemia (type III hyperlipoproteinemia). Chappell DA. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1906–15

Erythropoietin receptors in polycythemia vera. Means RT Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1340–4

Macrophage/monocyte receptor for nonenzymatically glycosylated protein is upregulated by cachectin/tumor necrosis factor. Vlassara H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1813–20

T lymphocytes possess receptors for brain myelin small protein. Riccio P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):2–4

Distribution of beta–nerve growth factor receptors in the human basal forebrain. Allen SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 22;289(4):626–40

Immunohistochemical localization and biochemical characterization of nerve growth factor receptor in adult rat brain. Yan Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22; 290(4):585–98

Insulin–like growth factor receptors in chicken liver membranes: binding properties, specificity, developmental pattern and evidence for a single receptor type. Duclos MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):199–206

The presence of classical insulin–like growth factor (IGF) type–I and –II receptors on mouse osteoblasts: autocrine/paracrine growth effect of IGFs? Slootweg MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):271–7

Biphasic regulation in ligand–receptor interactions. Bounias M. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):323–6

5–Hydroxyeicosanoids selectively stimulate the human neutrophil 15–lipoxygenase to use endogenous substrate. Nichols RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):367–75

Shedding of tumor necrosis factor receptors by activated human neutrophils. Porteu F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):599–607

Evidence for separate receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I in choroid plexus of rat brain by quantitative autoradiography. Davidson DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1289–94

Immunohistochemical localization of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor in bovine kidney and lung. Kawaguchi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1739–42

IFN–alpha in vivo enhances tumor necrosis factor receptor levels on hairy cells. Billard C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1713–8

Evidence for the existence of two forms of membrane tumor necrosis factor: an integral protein and a molecule attached to its receptor. Luettig B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4034–8

Mouse mesangial cells produce colony–stimulating factor–1 (CSF–1) and express the CSF–1 receptor. Mori T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4697–702

Identification of a 43–kilodalton human T lymphocyte membrane protein as a receptor for pertussis toxin. Rogers TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):678–83

Modulation of colony–stimulating factor–1 receptors on macrophages by tumor necrosis factor. Shieh JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2534–9

Identification of high affinity receptors for human monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 on human monocytes. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):292–7

Palmitate–derivatized antibodies can function as surrogate receptors for mediating specific cell–cell interactions. Colsky AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30; 124(2):179–87

Inhibition of urokinase activity and prevention of urokinase receptor binding by monoclonal antibodies. Zacharias U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):81–90

Platelet–derived growth factor receptor: current views of the two–subunit model. Hart CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):53S–57S (35 ref.)

Identification of a cell–surface DNA receptor and its association with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hefeneider SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):79S–84S

Synthesis and biological activity of atrial natriuretic factor analogues: effect of modifications to the disulfide bridge. DiMaio J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):661–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptor modulators: effects of disubstituted quinazolines on receptor binding and in vitro biological activity. Yu MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):348–53

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding sites in the brain: regional distribution, characterization, and alterations in brains of patients with Parkinson's disease. Kitamura N, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(3):181–7

Insulin and IGF–I stimulate phosphorylation of their respective receptors in intact neuronal and glial cells in primary culture. LeRoith D, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989; 1(1):3–8

Agonist derived molecular probes for A2 adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Dec; 2(4):170–8

Insulinlike growth factor I: a potent mitogen for human osteogenic sarcoma. Pollak MN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 21;82(4):301–5

Excitatory sulphur amino acid–evoked neurotransmitter release from rat brain synaptosome fractions. Dunlop J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):195–208

Histochemical characterization of sensory neurons with high–affinity receptors for nerve growth factor. Verge VM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Oct;18(5):583–91

Rapid quantitative immunohistochemical assessment of human peripheral neuropathies using a monoclonal antibody against nerve growth factor receptor. Scarpini E, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):439–44

Basic fibroblast growth factor: receptor–mediated internalization, metabolism, and anterograde axonal transport in retinal ganglion cells. Ferguson IA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2176–89

Correlation between GAP43 and nerve growth factor receptors in rat sensory neurons. Verge VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):926–34

Effects of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides upon cyclic GMP levels, potassium transport, and receptor binding in rat astrocytes. Beaumont K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):256–62

Prenatal alcohol exposure alters the development of sympathetic synaptic components and of nerve growth factor receptor expression selectivity in lymphoid organs. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):308–16

Coupling of glutamatergic receptors to changes in intracellular Ca2+ in rat cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. Holopainen I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):187–93

125I–beta–nerve growth factor binding is reduced in rat brain after stress exposure. Taglialatela G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):331–5

Protein–binding properties of 22–oxa–1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, a synthetic analogue of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):529–33

Functional validation of platelet–activating factor receptor sites characterized biochemically by a specific and reproducible [3H]platelet–activating factor binding in human platelets. Tahraoui L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1221–7

NGF synthesis and NGF receptor expression in the embryonic mouse trigeminal system. Davies AM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):100–3 (19 ref.)

Hydrophobic cluster analysis (HCA) of the hormone–binding domain of receptor proteins. Mornon JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):355–61

The heterodimeric association between the membrane proteins of Semliki Forest virus changes its sensitivity to low pH during virus maturation. Wahlberg JM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):4991–7

Characterization of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) receptors in guinea pig lung. Umeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):377–84

Platelet–derived growth factor receptors in the kidney—upregulated expression in inflammation. Fellström B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1099–102

Receptor mediated uptake of apo B and apo E rich lipoproteins by human glomerular epithelial cells. Gröne HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1449–59

Urokinase synthesis and binding by glomerular epithelial cells in culture. Rondeau E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):593–600

Proliferation, macrophage colony–stimulating factor, and macrophage colony–stimulating factor–receptor expression of alveolar macrophages in active sarcoidosis. Kreipe H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;62(6):697–703

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–binding activity in normal and fast–growing chickens. Lee PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2465–70

(+)–3–[123I]Iodo–MK–801: synthesis and characterization of binding to the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Ransom RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1103–10

Control and oscillation in ligand receptor interactions according to the law of mass action. Tallarida RJ. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1559–68

Binding of radiolabeled antagonist to platelet–activating–factor receptor in human lung membranes: shifting of agonist binding affinity states by cations and guanine nucleotide. Votta B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):309–13

Characterization of receptors for recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha from human placental membranes. Aiyer RA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):333–44

Dietary fat–mediated changes in hepatic apoprotein B/E receptor in the guinea pig: effect of polyunsaturated, monounsaturated, and saturated fat. Fernandez ML, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov;38(11):1094–102

Quantitative evaluation of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Owensby DA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:305–28 (28 ref.)

Anti–idiotypic antibodies as probes of hormone receptor structure and function. Farid NR. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 178:191–212

Carbohydrate receptor binding using colloidal gold. Kolb–Bachofen V. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:111–21

Implantation of isolated carriers and receptors into living cells by Sendai virus envelope–mediated fusion. Loyter A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:829–50

Beneficial actions of BN 50739, a new PAF receptor antagonist, in murine traumatic shock. Karasawa A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;12(4):231–7

Characterization and cDNA cloning of phospholipase C–gamma, a major substrate for heparin–binding growth factor 1 (acidic fibroblast growth factor)–activated tyrosine kinase. Burgess WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4770–7

Constitutive phosphorylation of the receptor for insulinlike growth factor I in cells transformed by the src oncogene. Kozma LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3626–34

Ligand–induced phosphorylation of the colony–stimulating factor 1 receptor can occur through an intermolecular reaction that triggers receptor down modulation. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1664–71

Recombinant transforming growth factor type beta 3: biological activities and receptor–binding properties in isolated bone cells. ten Dijke P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4473–9

ET–1 receptors in C–6 cells: homologous down–regulation and modulation by protein kinase C. Cozza EN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):155–64

Developmental patterns of renal atrial natriuretic peptide receptors: [125I]alpha–rat atrial natriuretic peptide binding in glomeruli and inner medullary collecting tubules microdissected from kidneys of young rats. Semmekrot B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):35–43

Functional receptors for insulin–like growth factors I and II in rat thymocytes and mouse thymoma cells. Verland S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):207–16

Examination of parathyroid hormone antisera for the presence of receptor antibodies. Zull JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):139–47

In situ distribution of oncogene products and growth factor receptors in breast carcinoma: c–erbB–2 oncoprotein, EGFr, and PDGFr–beta–subunit. Kommoss F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Feb;4(1):11–23

Alterations in the synthesis of a fibroblast surface associated 35 K protein modulates the binding of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I. Clemmons DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 May;1(5):339-47

Mutational analysis of a lactogenic hormone reveals a role for lactogen-specific amino acid residues in receptor binding and mitogenic activity. Davis JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1987-95

Induction and autocrine receptor binding of transforming growth factor-beta 2 during terminal differentiation of primary mouse keratinocytes. Glick AB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):46-52

Alteration in the receptor binding specificity of human growth hormone by genomic exon exchange. Ray J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):101-7

Activation of cell growth by binding of Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein to the erythropoietin receptor. Li JP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):762-4

Enzyme systems. Better reception for urokinase [news] Mangel WF. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):488-9

Putative receptor for inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate similar to ryanodine receptor. Mignery GA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):192-5

Identification of a 32K plasma membrane protein that binds to the myristylated amino-terminal sequence of p60v-src. Resh MD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):84-6

Identification of a ribosome receptor in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Savitz AJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):540-4

Regional changes in NGF receptor immunohistochemical labeling in the septum of the aged rat. Markram H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):481-4

Displacement of excitatory amino acid receptor ligands by acidic oligopeptides. Varga V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1223-7

Developmental regulation of nerve growth factor and its receptor in the rat caudate-putamen. Mobley WC, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):655-64

Binding of brain-derived neurotrophic factor to the nerve growth factor receptor. Rodriguez-Tébar A, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):487-92

N-cadherin and integrins: two receptor systems that mediate neuronal process outgrowth on astrocyte surfaces. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar;1(1):33-43

Insulin and IGF-I receptors in neuroblastoma cells: increases in mRNA and binding produced by glyburide. Ota A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):171-5

L-[3H]glutamate labels the metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor in rodent brain. Cha JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):78-83

Characterization of D-3,4-cyclopropylglutamates as N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonists. Monahan JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):328-32

Kainate evokes the release of endogenous glycine from striatal neurons in primary culture. Weiss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):205-10

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the human cerebral cortex: a quantitative autoradiographic study comparing the distributions of [3H]TCP, [3H]glycine, L-[3H]glutamate, [3H]AMPA and [3H]kainic acid binding sites. Jansen KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):587-607

Distribution of nerve growth factor receptor-like immunoreactivity in the adult rat central nervous system. Effect of colchicine and correlation with the cholinergic system--I. Forebrain. Pioro EP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):57-87

Distribution of nerve growth factor receptor-like immunoreactivity in the adult rat central nervous system. Effect of colchicine and correlation with the cholinergic system--II. Brainstem, cerebellum and spinal cord. Pioro EP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):89-110

Glial uptake of excitatory amino acids influences neuronal survival in cultures of mouse hippocampus. Sugiyama K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):779-91

Dietary regulation of the intestinal vitamin D receptor. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):275-6 (10 ref.)

Nerve growth factor receptor in tumours of the human nervous system. Immunohistochemical analysis of receptor expression and tumour growth fraction. Prior R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):332-8

IGF binding proteins in growth-retarded children with chronic renal failure. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct; 26(4):308-15

Activities of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and related peptides at the CGRP receptor. Maton PN, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):485-9

Human platelet activation by PAF: receptor characterization. Montesi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:119-20

Age-related increase in CGRP binding site densities in rat cerebellum. Pagani F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21 Suppl 1:105-6

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the vertebrate central nervous system. Collingridge GL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1989 Jun;41(2):143-210 (762 ref.)

Avian sperm-egg interaction: perivitelline layer possesses receptor activity for spermatozoa. Howarth B. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;69(6):1012-5

Analytical determination of receptor-ligand dissociation constants of two populations of receptors from displacement curves. Almagor H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6482-6

Production of abiotic receptors by molecular imprinting of proteins. Braco L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):274-7

The human integrin VLA-2 is a collagen receptor on some cells and a collagen/laminin receptor on others. Elices MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9906-10

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) binding promotes physical association of PDGF receptor with phospholipase C. Kumjian DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8232-6

Mechanism of kinase activation in the receptor for colony-stimulating factor 1. Lee AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7270-4

Identification of a serpin-enzyme complex receptor on human hepatoma cells and human monocytes. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3753-7

Characterization of a tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) inhibitor: evidence of immunological cross-reactivity with the TNF receptor. Seckinger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5188-92

Identification and characterization of receptors for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on human placenta and trophoblastic cells. Uzumaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9323-6

Friend spleen focus-forming virus glycoprotein gp55 interacts with the erythropoietin receptor in the endoplasmic reticulum and affects receptor metabolism. Yoshimura A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4139-43

Diffusion-controlled ligand binding to spheres partially covered by receptors: an effective medium treatment. Zwanzig R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5856-7

Characterization of hematopoietic growth factor receptors. Park LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:189-96 (7 ref.)

Anchorin CII, a collagen-binding chondrocyte surface protein of the calpactin family. Pfäffle M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:147-57 (16 ref.)

The calcitonin receptor: characterization and processing. Raue F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:67-79 (25 ref.)

Biology and biochemistry of the erythropoietin receptor. Sawyer ST. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:145-52 (15 ref.)

Regional distribution of endothelin receptor in porcine cardiovascular tissues. Takayanagi R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):247-55

Erythrocyte receptors for cholera and heat-labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Ricci LC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;140(6):393-404

Occurrence of specific receptors in the duodenum. Bertaccini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:5-9 (20 ref.)

Modulation of rat Kupffer cells on high density lipoprotein receptors on hepatocytes. He ZG, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 May;33(5):584-91

Antibodies to clathrin inhibit endocytosis but not recycling to the trans Golgi network in vitro. Draper RK, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1539-41

Binding of GAP to activated PDGF receptors. Kazlauskas A, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1578-81

Statistical comparisons of ligand-binding kinetics [letter; comment] Dunn G. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):341-2 Comment on: Stat Med 1989 Jul;8(7):871-81.

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors in the arteries of the rabbit: autoradiographic mapping and receptor characterization. Sidawy AN, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):165-70; discussion 170-1

Clearance of tissue plasminogen activator by mannose and galactose receptors in the liver. Smedsrød B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):60-6

Plasma von Willebrand factor and thrombomodulin as markers of vascular disorders in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis therapy. Tomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):413-9

Abnormalities of thrombomodulin and tissue plasminogen activator in occluded aortocoronary grafts detected by immunohistochemistry. Brody JI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:79-87

Ligand activation causes a phosphorylation-dependent change in platelet-derived growth factor receptor conformation. Keating MT, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:24-32

A new cytokine receptor superfamily. Cosman D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jul;15(7):265-70 (31 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors and synaptic plasticity. Collingridge GL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul; 11(7):290-6 (38 ref.)

Mussel poisoning and excitatory amino acid receptors [letter] Glavin GB, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):15-6

Les agents provocateurs: a series on the pharmacology of excitatory amino acids. Lodge D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):22-4 (7 ref.)

Noncompetitive excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists. Lodge D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(2):81-6 (39 ref.)

Mechanisms of blockade of excitatory amino acid receptor channels. MacDonald JF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):167-72 (34 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships in the development of excitatory amino acid receptor agonists and competitive antagonists. Watkins JC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):25-33 (68 ref.)

Kinetics and regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of the platelet derived growth factor receptor. Alberghina L, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):362-6

Nucleolar grading of breast cancer. Comparative studies on frequency and localization of nucleoli and histology, stage, hormonal receptor status and lectin histochemistry. Helpap B. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):501-8

[Cell surface receptors in digestive epithelial cells] Rosselin G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):447-63 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic neuropeptide receptors] Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(5):379-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane signals: role of the inositol phosphate system] Malanca L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):621-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of nerve growth factor-receptor in normal skin and melanocytic tumor] Kageshita T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptor in human fetal erythrocytes and fetal rat liver] Funakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):728-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone receptors and signal transduction mechanisms in renal tubules] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1578-83 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in primary non-glial human brain tumors] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov;41(11):1127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of nerve growth factor receptor in human benign peripheral nerve sheath tumor] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr;29(4):411-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of coupling and uncoupling between receptors and phosphoinositide phospholipase C] Ikeda K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2166-74 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of molecular transport and recycling of membrane receptors in a cell] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of specific receptors in the transport of nucleic acids in cells] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(4):998-1000 **(Rus)**

[Degradation products of cell receptors and natural antibodies in patients with various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vakhidova GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (8):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of R proteins in reactive arthritis] Salikhbaeva US, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical features and functional activity of the endocytic compartment in the liver cell] Enrich C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional role of the polysaccharide component of rabbit thrombomodulin proteoglycan. Effects on inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin, cleavage of fibrinogen by thrombin and thrombin-catalysed activation of factor V. Bourin MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):419-25

Coupling of insulin-responsive glucose transport to receptors for insulin-like growth factor 1 in primary human fibroblasts. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5; 190(3):553-7

In vivo behavior of detergent-solubilized purified rabbit thrombomodulin on intravenous injection into rabbits. Ehrlich HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):182-9

Chronic stimulation of glucose transporter gene expression in L6 myocytes mediated via the insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor. Maher F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2128-35

The effect of human thrombomodulin on the inactivation of thrombin by human antithrombin III. Hirahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):117-26

Hormone and growth factor receptor-mediated regulation of phospholipase C activity. Boyer JL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Sep;10(9):360-4 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma membrane mechanisms for intracellular calcium regulation in squid axons. DiPolo R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):437-44 (29 ref.)

Physiology and pathophysiology of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter systems in relation to Alzheimer's disease. Foster AC. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:97-102 (35 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on hepatic protein trafficking: impairment of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Tuma DJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2-3):117-25 (52 ref.)

Down-regulation of endothelin binding sites in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Roubert P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):310-2

Normalization of LDL receptor function by lymphocytes of patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia after treatment with plasma cholesterol lowering agents. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;298(3):152-60

Insulin and IGF I receptor-mediated Na+ transport in toad urinary bladders. Blazer-Yost BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C612-20

Movement of receptors and ligands through the endocytic apparatus in alveolar macrophages. Kaplan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L263-70 (83 ref.)

Expression and regulation of ANP receptor subtypes in rat renal glomeruli and papillae. Martin ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F649-57

IGF-II receptors and IGF-II-stimulated glucose transport in human fat cells. Sinha MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E534-42

Carbachol desensitizes pancreatic enzyme secretion by downregulation of receptors. Vinayek R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G107-21

Endothelin receptors in human placenta: relationship to vascular resistance and thromboxane release. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E864-70

Supplement: Receptors and second messengers. The Fourth Transatlantic Airway Conference. January 1989, Key Biscayne, Florida. Proceedings. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S97-165

Receptors on airway gland cells. Basbaum CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S141-4 (53 ref.)

G protein-dependent regulation of phospholipase C by cell surface receptors. Harden TK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S119-22 (47 ref.)

TGF-beta receptors and TGF-beta binding proteoglycans: recent progress in identifying their functional properties. Massagué J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:59-72 (89 ref.)

Role of the membrane-associated folate binding protein (folate receptor) in methotrexate transport by human KB cells. Deutsch JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):327-37

An alpha 1/beta 1-like integrin receptor on rat aortic smooth muscle cells mediates adhesion to laminin and collagen types I and IV. Clyman RI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):402-9

The role of the protein C-thrombomodulin system in physiologic anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Tanaka K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):373-5

Receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and cyclic GMP responses in HeLa cells. Kort JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):148-54

Formation of inositol pentakisphosphate by ovarian follicles of Xenopus laevis from metabolism of inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol (1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate and from receptor activation. McIntosh RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):380-6

Comparison of biological activities of endothelin-1, -2 and -3 in murine and human fibroblast cell lines. Ohnishi-Suzaki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):608-14

Phorbol ester promotes a sustained down-regulation of endothelin receptors and cellular responses to endothelin in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Resink TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1213-9

Angiotensin II and phorbol-esters potently down-regulate endothelin (ET-1) binding sites in vascular smooth muscle cells. Roubert P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):809-15

cis,cis-cyclohexane 1,3,5-triol polyphosphates release calcium from Neurospora crassa via an unspecific Ins 1,4,5-P3 receptor. Schultz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1319-27

Differential mechanisms of inositol phosphate generation at the receptors for bombesin and platelet-derived growth factor. Cattaneo MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):665-8

The A-type receptor for platelet-derived growth factor mediates protein tyrosine phosphorylation, receptor transmodulation and a mitogenic response. Hammacher A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):15-20

Evidence that the epidermal growth factor receptor and non-tyrosine kinase hormone receptors stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis by independent pathways. Hepler JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):337-44

Inhibition of mink lung epithelial cell proliferation by transforming growth factor-beta is coupled through a pertussis-toxin-sensitive substrate. Howe PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):537-43

Different receptors mediate the hepatic catabolism of tissue-type plasminogen activator and urokinase. Krause J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):647-52

Diabetes abolishes the GTP-dependent, but not the receptor-dependent inhibitory function of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein (Gi) on adipocyte adenylate cyclase activity. Strassheim D, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):521-6

Endothelin stimulates phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and DNA synthesis in brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):415-20

Homologous and heterologous regulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Ferrante J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1267-70 (37 ref.)

Do cells contain discrete pools of inositol lipids that are coupled to receptor activation? Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):978-80 (20 ref.)

Role of calcium and calpain in complement-induced vesiculation of the platelet plasma membrane and in the exposure of the platelet factor Va receptor. Wiedmer T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):623-32

Receptor-effector coupling by G proteins. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 7;1031(2):163-224 (491 ref.)

Mechanism of binding and uptake of sialidase-treated blood cells and glycoproteins by the galactose-specific receptor of rat peritoneal macrophages. Schauer R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2-3):S230-5

Receptor-mediated adhesion phenomena. Model studies with the Radical-Flow Detachment Assay. Cozens-Roberts C, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):107-25

Dynamics of erythropoietin receptor expression on erythropoietin-responsive murine cell lines. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1622-6

Structure and function of thrombomodulin: a natural anticoagulant. Dittman WA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15; 75(2):329-36 (107 ref.)

Binding of G-CSF, GM-CSF, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and gamma-interferon to cell surface receptors on human myeloid leukemia cells triggers rapid tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of a 75-Kd protein. Evans JP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):88-95

Signal transduction of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 receptors involves tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of cytoplasmic proteins. Kanakura Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):706-15

Human colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) receptor confers CSF-1 responsiveness to interleukin-3-dependent 32DC13 mouse myeloid cells and abrogates differentiation in response to granulocyte CSF. Kato J, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1780-7

Isoquinolinesulfonamide protein kinase inhibitors H7 and H8 enhance the effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSE) on neutrophil function and inhibit GM-CSF receptor internalization. Khwaja A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):996-1003

Colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor. Sherr CJ. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):1-12 (163 ref.)

Involvement of excitatory amino acid receptors in epileptiform activity in the rat entorhinal cortex and dentate gyrus in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98 Suppl:835P

CNQX and DNQX block non-NMDA synaptic transmission but not NMDA-evoked locomotion in lamprey spinal cord. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):297-302

Effects of bicuculline and strychnine on synaptic inputs to edge cells during fictive locomotion. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):137-40

Non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors may mediate ipsilateral excitation at lateral superior olivary synapses. Caspary DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):83-90

Excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells by stimulation of the A1 noradrenaline cell group: failure to demonstrate role for established adrenergic or amino acid receptors. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):91-8

Differential effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on dorsal horn nociceptive neurones in the rat. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):31-9

Excitatory amino acid antagonists protect mice against seizures induced by bicuculline. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):131-4

Physiological and pathophysiological roles of excitatory amino acids during central nervous system development. McDonald JW, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1990 Jan-Apr;15(1):41-70 (246 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors on sustained retinal ganglion cells in the kitten during the critical period of development. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1; 51(1):85-91

Changes in excitatory amino acid modulation of phosphoinositide metabolism during development. Palmer E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):132-4

Vascular receptors for angiotensin, vasopressin, and atrial natriuretic peptide in experimental hypertension. Schiffrin EL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1118-23 (55 ref.)

Invasion of extracellular matrix by cultured colon cancer cells: dependence on urokinase receptor display. Schlechte W, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(5):173-9

Growth inhibition of human breast cancer cells in vitro with an antibody against the type I somatomedin receptor. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6237-41

Examination of the role of the urokinase receptor in human colon cancer mediated laminin degradation. Schlechte W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6064-9

The platelet-derived growth factor system. Coughlin SR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:169-76 (70 ref.)

PDGF beta-receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of GAP and association of GAP with a signaling complex. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):125-33

The bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein can stimulate the transforming activity of EGF and CSF-1 receptors. Martin P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):21-32

A simple structure encodes G protein-activating function of the IGF-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Okamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):709-17

DNA binding-induced conformational change of the yeast transcriptional activator PRTF. Tan S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):367-77

Signal transduction by receptors with tyrosine kinase activity. Ullrich A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):203-12 (91 ref.)

Growth factors and their receptors in differentiation and early murine development. Mummery CL, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Apr;30(1):1-18 (126 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factor potentiates receptor- and nonreceptor-mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase in hamster fibroblasts. Magnaldo I, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(5):507-17

Multifunctional glycoprotein receptors for insulin and the insulin-like growth factors. Czech MP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:27-41; discussion 42-4 (47 ref.)

Glycoprotein oligosaccharides as recognition structures. Feizi T. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:62-74, discussion 74-9 (43 ref.)

Role of receptor tyrosine kinases during Drosophila development. Hafen E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990; 150:191-204; discussion 204-11

The role of a cell-associated hyaluronan-binding protein in fibroblast behaviour. Turley EA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 143:121-33; discussion 133-7, 281-5 (23 ref.)

Role of carbohydrates in receptor-mediated fertilization in mammals. Wassarman PM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 145:135-49; discussion 149-55

Structural and functional aspects of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors. Westermark B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:6-14; discussion 14-22 (62 ref.)

Receptors in disease: an overview. Amino N. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):31-6 (47 ref.)

Signal transduction by the platelet-derived growth factor receptor involves association of the receptor with cytoplasmic molecules. Williams LT. **Clin Res** 1989 Oct; 37(4):564-8 (45 ref.)

The guanine nucleotide regulatory protein-coupled receptors for nucleosides, nucleotides, amino acids and amine neurotransmitters. Caron MG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):159-66 (31 ref.)

Cell surface receptors for nucleosides, nucleotides, amino acids and amine neurotransmitters. Jackson TR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):167-73 (25 ref.)

Immune and hematopoietic cell regulation: cytokines and their receptors. Taga T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):174-80 (52 ref.)

Cell surface receptors that serve to transport ligands. Trowbridge IS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):186-91 (17 ref.)

Growth factors and their receptors. Westermark B, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):279-85 (44 ref.)

Receptor-mediated active adhesion to the substratum is required for neurite outgrowth. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4-5):300-12 (23 ref.)

Multiple functions for NGF receptor in developing, aging and injured rat teeth are suggested by epithelial, mesenchymal and neural immunoreactivity. Byers MR, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):461-71

Profile of a mammalian sperm receptor. Wassarman PM. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):1-17 (182 ref.)

Activation of adenylate cyclase by islet amyloid polypeptide with COOH-terminal amide via calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors on rat liver plasma membranes. Morishita T, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):875-7

Mechanism of IGF-I-stimulated glucose transport in human adipocytes. Demonstration of specific IGF-I receptors not involved in stimulation of glucose transport. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1217-25

Regulation of biological functions by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I via their own distinct receptors. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S15-20 (50 ref.)

Activated human monocytes exhibit receptor-mediated adhesion to a non-enzymatically glycosylated protein substrate. Gilcrease MZ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun; 33(6):329-33

Isoform-specific induction of actin reorganization by platelet-derived growth factor suggests that the functionally active receptor is a dimer. Hammacher A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2489-95

Inactivation of pertussis toxin-sensitive guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins increase parathyroid hormone receptors and reverse agonist-induced receptor down-regulation in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2594-9

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II hormonal action in cultured rat granulosa cells: mediation via type I but not type II IGF receptors. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):216-22

Protein kinase-C-induced down-regulation of calcitonin receptors and calcitonin-activated adenylate cyclase in T47D and BEN cells. Findlay DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2656-63

Y-1 adrenocortical tumor cells contain atrial natriuretic peptide receptors which regulate cyclic nucleotide metabolism and steroidogenesis. Heisler S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2235-43

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and differential synthesis of mannose 6-phosphate receptors in isolated spermatogenic and sertoli cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2973-84

Effects of mannose-6-phosphate on receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin-like growth factor-II. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1861-6

Atrial natriuretic factor controls salt gland secretion in the

Pekin duck (Anas platyrhynchos) through interaction with high affinity receptors. Schütz H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1718–26

The role of excitatory amino acid receptors in the propagation of epileptiform discharges from the entorhinal cortex to the dentate gyrus in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):310–22

Function of non-NMDA receptors and NMDA receptors in synaptic responses to natural somatosensory stimulation in the ventrobasal thalamus. Salt TE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):646–52

Actions of excitatory amino acid antagonists on synaptic potentials of layer II/III neurons of the cat's visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):489–500

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the caudal ventrolateral medulla mediate a vagal cardiopulmonary reflex in the rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):185–92

Preclustered receptor arrangement is a prerequisite for galactose-specific clearance of large particulate ligands in rat liver. Dini L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):235–40

Human teratocarcinoma cells express functional insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Weima SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):427–39

Extracellular ATP activates receptor-operated cation channels in mouse lacrimal acinar cells to promote calcium influx in the absence of phosphoinositide metabolism. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):130–4

Effect of the different dimeric forms of the platelet-derived growth factor on cellular responses in mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Sturani E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 255(1):191–5

Effect of heparin on proliferation and signalling in BC3H-1 muscle cells. Evidence for specific binding sites. Vannucchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):137–41

Identification and signal transduction mechanism of elastin peptide receptor in human leukocytes. Varga Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):5–8

Activation of excitatory amino acid receptors increases intracellular free [3H]arachidonate levels in cultured cerebellar neurons. Aronica E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):15–20

Platelet receptors. Colman RW. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):27–42 (100 ref.)

The clinical significance of platelet membrane glycoproteins. McEver RP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 4(1):87–105 (134 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor does not initiate mitogenic signalling via phosphoinositide hydrolysis in PC12 cells. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):593–7

GM-CSF: receptor structure and transmembrane signaling. DiPersio JF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:63–74; discussion 74–5

The biology of GM-CSF: regulation of production and interaction with its receptor. Griffin JD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:35–44; discussion 44–5 (40 ref.)

Ipsilateral responses induced by factors present in left and right hemispheres. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):217–30

Calcium oscillations. Berridge MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9583–6 (78 ref.)

Regulation of platelet-activating factor receptors in rat Kupffer cells. Chao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20448–57

Multiple receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Ganz MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8989–92

Purification and characterization of a chemoattractant from electric shock-induced earthworm secretion, its receptor binding, and signal transduction through the vomeronasal system of garter snakes. Jiang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8736–44

Domain structure of the endothelial cell receptor thrombomodulin as deduced from modulation of its anticoagulant functions. Evidence for a glycosaminoglycan-dependent secondary binding site for thrombin. Preissner KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4915–22

The type I insulin-like growth factor receptor is a motility receptor in human melanoma cells. Stracke ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21544–9

The sorting and segregation mechanism of the endocytic pathway is functional in a cell-free system. Wessling-Resnick M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):690–9

Receptor-operated calcium-permeable channels in vascular smooth muscle. Rüegg UT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S49–58

19th annual UCLA symposium: Receptor-mediated second messenger pathways. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990; 14B:245–316

19th annual UCLA symposium: Receptor-modulated transport systems. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990; 14E:1–30

Nerve sprouting in innervated adult skeletal muscle induced by exposure to elevated levels of insulin-like growth factors. Caroni P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1307–17

The receptor for urokinase type plasminogen activator polarizes expression of the protease to the leading edge of migrating monocytes and promotes degradation of enzyme inhibitor complexes. Estreicher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):783–92

Macrophage lipoprotein receptors. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;9:135–49 (70 ref.)

Blockade of the type I somatomedin receptor inhibits growth of human breast cancer cells in athymic mice. Arteaga CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1418–23

Erythropoietin receptor. Subunit structure and activation. D'Andrea AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):681–7 (73 ref.)

Activation of cultured rat hepatic lipocytes by Kupffer cell conditioned medium. Direct enhancement of matrix synthesis and stimulation of cell proliferation via induction of platelet-derived growth factor receptors. Friedman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1780–5

The tumor necrosis factor receptor and human neutrophil function. Deactivation and cross-deactivation of tumor necrosis factor-induced neutrophil responses by receptor down-regulation. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):184–95

The nature and function of polypeptide growth factor receptors in the human placenta. Blay J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Nov;12(5):237–48 (156 ref.)

Signalling at the insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors: transduction probed by transfection. Corps AN. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):349–51 (23 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein opsonizes LPS-bearing particles for recognition by a novel receptor on macrophages. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1231–41

Characterization of the receptor for tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and lymphotoxin (LT) on human T lymphocytes. TNF and LT differ in their receptor binding properties and the induction of MHC class I proteins on a human CD4+ T cell hybridoma [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1990 Jul 15;144(12):4906] Andrews JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2582–91

Extracellular adenosine nucleotides stimulate protein kinase C activity and human neutrophil activation. Balazovich KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):631–7

Signal transduction in lymphocytic and myeloid cells via CD24, a new member of phosphoinositol-anchored membrane molecules. Fischer GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):638–41

Endogenous receptor-bound urokinase mediates tissue invasion of human monocytes. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2634–9

Evidence for tumor necrosis factor-alpha involvement in the optimal induction of class I allospecific cytotoxic T cells. Robinet E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4555–61

Tumor necrosis factor signal transduction. Cell-type-specific activation and translocation of protein kinase C. Schütze S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2604–8

Role of specific membrane receptors in urokinase-dependent migration of human keratinocytes. Del Rosso M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):310–6

Role of growth factors, cytokines, and their receptors in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Krueger JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):135S–140S (28 ref.)

Role of excitatory amino acid receptors in K+- and glutamate-evoked release of endogenous adenosine from rat cortical slices. Hoehn K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):256–65

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase blocks N-methyl-D-aspartate-, quisqualate-, kainate-, harmaline-, and pentylenetetrazole-dependent increases in cerebellar cyclic GMP in vivo. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):346–8

Neurotransmitter receptors mediating excitatory input to cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. II. Nonlagged cells. Hartveit E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun; 63(6):1361–72

Neurotransmitter receptors mediating excitatory input to cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. I. Lagged cells. Heggelund P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1347–60

Effects of MK-801 on glutamate-induced swelling of astrocytes in primary cell culture. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):87–93

Excitatory amino acid-receptor-mediated EPSPs in rat dorsolateral septal nucleus neurones in vitro. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:353–65

Neural blockade in basal and postreceptor-stimulated intestinal transport. Bastidas JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):427–34

Inositol trisphosphate (IP3) receptors and epileptic seizure. Imazawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):465–8

Long-term enhancement of excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in the hippocampus and amygdala/pyriform cortex of hippocampal kindled rats. Yamada N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):565–6

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in glomeruli during chronic salt loading. Michel H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):73–9

Platelet-derived growth factor—a growth factor with an expanding role in health and disease. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):53–9 (76 ref.)

The role of growth-factor receptors (excluding IL-2 receptors) in the proliferation and differentiation of normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Jasmin C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(8):695–8 (20 ref.)

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptors on bovine macrophages, lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes, internalization of receptor-bound ligand, and some functional effects. Ohmann HB, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):43–58

Age-related changes in the galactose recognition system in rat liver cells. Dini L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct; 50(1):57–69

Receptor-mediated Ca++ entry in blood vessels. Hester RK. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Feb-Apr; 5(1-2):31–53

A small v-sis/platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B-protein domain in which subtle conformational changes abrogate PDGF receptor interaction and transforming activity. Giese N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5496–501

Nerve growth factor (NGF) induces neuronal differentiation in neuroblastoma cells transfected with the NGF receptor cDNA. Matsushima H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):5015–20

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-dependent association of phospholipase C-gamma with the PDGF receptor signaling complex. Morrison DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2359–66

Antibody-induced mitogenicity mediated by a chimeric CD2-c-fms receptor. Roussel MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2407–12

Molecular biology of inhibitory amino acid receptors. Duman RS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Spring-Summer; 1(1-2):155–89 (162 ref.)

The mode of action of nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Levi A, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Fall;2(3):201–26 (201 ref.)

Purified inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor mediates calcium flux in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Ferris CD, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):87–9

Calcium signalling: receptor kinships revealed [news] Gill DL. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):16–8

Analysis of gain-of-function mutations of the lin-12 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Greenwald I, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):197–9

Cell biology. Tracking an elusive receptor [news; comment] Kelly RB. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):480–1 (12 ref.) Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):495–502.

Identification by anti-idiotype antibodies of an intracellular membrane protein that recognizes a mammalian endoplasmic reticulum retention signal [see comments] Vaux D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):495–502 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):480–1.

Glucoreceptors located in different areas mediate the hypoglycemia-induced release of growth hormone, prolactin, and adrenocorticotropin in man. Vigaš M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):365–8

Expressed cerebellar-type inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, P400, has calcium release activity in a fibroblast L cell line. Miyawaki A, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):11–8

Excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated activation of solitarial deglutitive loci. Hashim MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):913–21

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the parallel fibre pathway in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):151–6

Participation of excitatory amino acid receptors in the slow excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat spinal dorsal horn in vitro. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1-2):220–8

Excitatory amino acid-mediated components of synaptically evoked input from dorsal roots to deep dorsal horn neurons in the rat spinal cord slice. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):211–9

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate slow synaptic transmission in turtle cerebellum. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):286–91

Involvement of non-NMDA receptors in picrotoxin-induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampus. Lee WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):129–34

Further characterisation of excitatory amino acid receptors coupled to phosphoinositide metabolism in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):298–303

Is GABA release modulated by presynaptic excitatory amino acid receptors? Perouansky M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):292–7

Differential effects of the excitatory amino acid antagonists, 6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (CNQX) and 3-((+-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1-phosphonic acid (CPP), on spinal reflex activity in mice. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):66–71

Impairment of olfactory memory by local infusions of non-selective excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists into the accessory olfactory bulb. Brennan PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(3):463–8

Properties of excitatory amino acid receptors on sustained ganglion cells in the cat retina. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):27–38

Synchronous discharges in the rat entorhinal cortex in vitro: site of initiation and the role of excitatory amino acid receptors. Jones RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):657–70

Excitatory amino acid blockers differentially affect bursting of in vitro hippocampal neurons in two pharmacological models of epilepsy. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):593–603

The contribution of the non-N-methyl-D-aspartate group of excitatory amino acid receptors to retinogeniculate

transmission in the cat. Sillito AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):273–80

Biochemical basis of platelet receptor function by GP IIb–IIIa and GP V. Kuramoto A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1245–50

The role of complex formation and epidermal growth factor–like domains in the regulation of blood coagulation by the thrombomodulin–protein C system. Kurosawa S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1343–9 (34 ref.)

Transforming activities of human CSF–1 receptors with different point mutations at codon 301 in their extracellular domains. Roussel MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):25–30

Excitatory amino acid receptors and nociceptive neurotransmission in rat spinal cord. Aanonsen LM, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jun;41(3):309–21

Blockage of substance P–induced scratching behavior in rats by the intrathecal administration of inhibitory amino acid agonists. Beyer C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):491–5

The effect of portal and jugular infused glucose, mannitol and saline on food intake in dogs. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):693–8

Airway receptors. Barnes PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug; 65(766):532–42 (107 ref.)

Beta and gamma subunits of a yeast guanine nucleotide–binding protein are not essential for membrane association of the alpha subunit but are required for receptor coupling. Blumer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4363–7

Calcium flux mediated by purified inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in reconstituted lipid vesicles is allosterically regulated by adenine nucleotides. Ferris CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2147–51

Endothelin in brain: receptors, mitogenesis, and biosynthesis in glial cells. MacCumber MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2359–63

A murine fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor expressed in CHO cells is activated by basic FGF and Kaposi FGF. Mansukhani A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4378–82

Low–affinity placenta–derived receptors for human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor can deliver a proliferative signal to murine hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4670–4

Macrophage–colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) induces proliferation, chemotaxis, and reversible monocytic differentiation in myeloid progenitor cells transfected with the human c–fms/CSF–1 receptor cDNA. Pierce JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5613–7

A dual laminin/collagen receptor acts in peripheral nerve regeneration. Toyota B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1319–22

B–type receptor for platelet–derived growth factor mediates a chemotactic response by means of ligand–induced activation of the receptor protein–tyrosine kinase. Westermark B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):128–32

Interpretation of agonist affinity estimations: the question of distributed receptor states. Black JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22;240(1299):503–18

Growth factors and growth factor receptors in the hippocampus. Role in plasticity and response to injury. Nieto–Sampedro M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:341–55 (128 ref.)

Phagocytosis of particulate activators of the human alternative complement pathway through monocyte beta–glucan receptors. Czop JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:287–96

A possible role of AA2 excitatory amino acid receptors in the expression of stimulant drug effects. Freed WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):456–64

Fibroblast growth factor receptor is a portal of cellular entry for herpes simplex virus type 1. Kaner RJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1410–3

Subtypes of excitatory amino acid receptors involved in the stimulation of [3H]dopamine release from cell cultures of rat ventral mesencephalon. Mount H, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(4):271–80

Local function of urokinase receptor at the adhesion contact sites of a metastatic tumor cell. Takahashi K, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990;10:55–61

Excitatory amino acid receptors in epilepsy. Dingledine R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Aug;11(8):334–8 (35 ref.)

Receptor–mediated Ca2+ entry: diversity of function and mechanism. Hallam TJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan;10(1):8–10 (31 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors, second messengers and regulation of intracellular Ca2+ in mammalian neurons. Mayer ML, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun; 11(6):254–60 (48 ref.)

[Biochemistry and physiopathology of thrombomodulin] He XH, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul; 20(3):228–32 (54 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Glucagon receptors] Desbuquois B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homologous and heterologous regulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in smooth muscle cells] Chabrier PE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mannose–6–phosphate receptors: their role in the transport of lysosomal proteins] von Figura K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar;77(3):116–22 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acids as activating neurotransmitters] Rommelspacher H. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jan;61(1):61–3 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of platelet–activating factor (PAF)–receptors in neutrophilic and eosinophilic granulocytes] Ukena D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex] Müller G. Z **Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):65–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatomedins—insulin–like growth factors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1017–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of growth factors in endocrinology and oncology] Rudolf K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(23):1529–37 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of receptors in relation to their target substances] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:169–713 **(Jpn)**

[Receptors. An outline] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:19–130 **(Jpn)**

[Defects in receptors and post–receptor signal transduction] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:1011–64 **(Jpn)**

[Neuropsychiatric diseases and receptor abnormalities] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:1167–210 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological information necessary for the study of receptors] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:1439–49 **(Jpn)**

[The gating mechanism of K(+)–channels coupled to the FMRFamide receptor in the ganglion cells of Aplysia] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989; 51(11):363–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and their receptors] Uchiyama T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;38(4):370–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinoid–receptor proteins] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Dec;61(12):1466–72 **(Jpn)**

[The receptors: from theory to practice] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):4–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The multireceptor excitation of gastric secretion] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep; 75(9):1243–7 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of fibrinolysis by lymphocytes in inflammatory diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Bratchik AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombotic effect of recombinant human thrombomodulin on thrombin–induced thromboembolism in mice. Gomi K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1396–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Insulinlike growth factor I receptors in rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Characterization and autoradiographic localization. Termanini B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):51–60

[The morphofunctional organization of aminergic systems and their role in cerebral motor activity] Limanskii IuP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):3–17 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

Synthesis and in vitro characterization of fluorinated U–50488 analogs for PET studies of kappa opioid receptors. Chesis PL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(3):267–73

Recent developments in the research of opioid receptor subtype molecular characterization. Wollemann M. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1095–101 (93 ref.)

Effects of metkephamid (LY127623), a selective delta opioid receptor agonist, on gastric function. Glavin GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1075–9

Effects of kappa–opioid receptor agonists and morphine on food intake and urinary output in food–deprived and nondeprived rats. Ramarao P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):375–80

[New developments and findings in the field of opiates, opioids, opiate receptors and complete and partial opiate antagonists] Schneider M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990; 15(3):138–44 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular pharmacology of opioid receptor mechanisms] Ueda H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;94(6):339–49 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular characterization of opioid receptors. Loh HH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:123–47 (115 ref.)

Active opioid binding protein from rat brain—a glycoprotein containing alpha–methyl–D–mannoside residues. Wang F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):481–4

Demonstration of the heterogeneity of the kappa–opioid receptors in guinea–pig cerebellum using selective and nonselective drugs. Tiberi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):379–89

Ontogeny of mu and delta opioid receptors and of neutral endopeptidase in human spinal cord: an autoradiographic study. Salès N, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul–Aug; 2(4):179–88

Evidence for the presence of disulfide bridges in opioid receptors essential for ligand binding. Possible role in receptor activation. Gioannini TL, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Jul;2(1):44–8

Kappa opiate receptor multiplicity: evidence for two U50,488–sensitive kappa 1 subtypes and a novel kappa 3 subtype. Clark JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):461–8

Cross–linking of human [125I]beta–endorphin to opioid receptors in rat striatal membranes: biochemical evidence for the existence of a mu/delta opioid receptor complex. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):419–26

Characterization of a cocaine binding protein in human placenta. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(8):553–61

Sigma and opioid receptors in human brain tumors. Thomas GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(18):1279–86

Production and properties of antimorphine anti–idiotypic antibodies and their antiopiate receptor activity. Glasel JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:222–43

Production and characterization of anti–idiotypic antiopioid receptor antibodies. Gramsch C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:243–65

Anti–opioid receptor antibody recognition of a binding site on brain and leukocyte opioid receptors. Carr DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):552–60

Ligands for imaging opioid receptors in conscious humans by positron emission tomography (PET). Newman A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:117–21 (14 ref.)

Regional distribution of the opioid receptor agonist N–(methyl–11C)pethidine in the brain of the rhesus monkey studied with positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):37–40

Opioids from immunocytes interact with receptors on sensory nerves to inhibit nociception in inflammation. Stein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5935–9

[Use of morphinomimetics in regional anesthesia] Viel E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):42–58 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of several parameters of immune status, opioid and interferon systems in athletes] Surkina ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of new opiate–like peptides using a radioreceptor method] Shestak KI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 62(2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Carotid baroreflex sensitivity at rest and during exercise is not influenced by opioid receptor antagonism. Staessen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1–2):131–7

Sigma receptor blockade by BMY 14802 affects enkephalinergic and tachykinin cells differentially in the striatum of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):225–8

Effects of short–term stimulation of serotoninergic pathways on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in the absence and presence of acute opiate–receptor blockage. Urban RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):227–32

Naltrindole 5'–isothiocyanate: a nonequilibrium, highly selective delta opioid receptor antagonist [letter] Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1547–8

Design of peptidomimetic delta opioid receptor antagonists using the message–address concept. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1714–20

The partial opiate receptor agonists, dezocine and ciramadol act as mu receptor antagonists at the feline ileocecal sphincter. Ouyang A. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1491–7

Effects of the kappa opioid receptor antagonist MR–2266–BS on the acquisition of ethanol preference. Sandi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(16):1119–29

"Paradoxical" analgesia and aggravated morphine dependence induced by opioid antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):515–21

Naloxone–6 alpha–spirohydantoin: a long–acting opiate antagonist. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1229–34

Central but not peripheral opiate receptor blockade prolonged pituitary–adrenal responses to stress. Odio M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):963–9

Butorphanol's efficacy at mu and kappa opioid receptors: inferences based on the schedule–controlled behavior of nontolerant and morphine–tolerant rats and on the responding of rats under a drug discrimination procedure. Picker MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul; 36(3):563–8

Effect of subtype–selective opioid receptor blockers on nitrous oxide antinociception in rats. Quock RM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):351–7

[Atrial natriuretic peptide response to physical exercise is inhibited by an antagonist of the opioid receptors] Lartigue M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Physical dependence on morphine using the mu receptor deficient CXBK mouse. Suzuki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:519–22

DRUG EFFECTS

The importance of position six in the ring C of morphine in modulation of agonist/antagonist interaction with multiple opiate receptors. Fürst S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:115–6

Characterization of opioid receptors involved in the modulation of NANC neurotransmission in the mammalian heart. Rubino A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:251–2

Lack of direct interaction of metamyzole with the brain opiate receptors of rats. Popova Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(3):55–8

Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters the ontogeny of the beta-endorphin response to stress. Angelogianni P, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):564–71

Neuroleptic drugs and the sigma receptor [letter] Hoffman DW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1093–4

The antinociceptive role of mu- and delta-opiate receptors and their interactions in the spinal dorsal horn of cats. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):23–8

Effects of azepexole on opioid receptors and endogenous opioid release in the guinea pig ileum. Puig MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):846–50

An opioid agonist with preference for kappa-opioid receptors: (-)-N-cyclopropylmethylmorphinan-6-one. Schmidhammer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan; 323(1):27–9

Dual action of post-training naloxone on memory. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):140–6

Tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine in spinally transected rats. Advokat C. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1091–8

Stress-induced suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity in the rat: a naltrexone-insensitive paradigm. Ben-Eliyahu S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):235–8

Effects of dose, interdose interval, and drug-signal parameters on morphine analgesic tolerance: implications for current theories of tolerance. Dafters R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1082–90

Lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats reduce opiate reward but do not alter context-specific opiate tolerance. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1327–34

Opioid action on response level to a danger stimulus in the crab (Chasmagnathus granulatus). Maldonado H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1139–43

Ability of periaqueductal gray subdivisions and adjacent loci to elicit analgesia and ability of naloxone to reverse analgesia. Thorn BE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 103(6):1335–9

High-dose oral naltrexone: aversive response in drug-naive rat. Mucha RF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):543–5

Pavlovian conditioning of pain regulation: insights from pharmacological conditioning with morphine and naloxone. Greeley J. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Feb;28(1):41–65 (85 ref.)

Opioid receptor ligands in the neonatal rat spinal cord: binding and in vitro depression of the nociceptive responses. James IF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):503–8

Comparative effects of the opioids fentanyl and buprenorphine on ventricular vulnerability during acute coronary artery occlusion. Saini V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Dec;23(12):1001–6

Stereochemical influences upon the opioid ligand activities of 4-alkyl-4-arylpiperidine derivatives. Casy AF, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(3):202–8

P-7521—a new irreversible opioid ligand. Jin WQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):205–10

Lefetamine: new abuse of an old drug—clinical evaluation of opioid activity. Mannelli P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):95–101

Opioid receptor affinities of the blood-derived tetrapeptides hemorphin and cytochrophin. Liebmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):523–6

Haloperidol-sensitive (+)[3H]SKF-10,047 binding sites (sigma sites) exhibit a unique distribution in rat brain subcellular fractions. McCann DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;188(4–5):211–8

Characterization of opioid receptors modulating the function of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in guinea-pig atria. Mantelli L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):325–30

Regional variations in binding capacities at mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid sites in membrane suspensions from rabbit brain. Petrillo P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18; 166(2):213–7

Chronic opioid antagonist treatment: assessment of receptor upregulation. Yoburn BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):193–200

Selective stimulation of colonic motor response to a meal by sigma ligands in dogs. Junien JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):684–9

Opioid receptors and prejunctional modulation of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves in guinea-pig left atrium. Giuliani S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):417–21

Interaction of newly synthesized N-cyclopropylmethyl derivatives of (-)-6 beta-acetylthionormorphine with opioid receptors. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(4):541–6

Interaction of naltrexone with postnatal administration of testosterone and estrogen on neurobehavioral sexual differentiation in rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):20–39

Possible interaction of potassium embelate, a putative analgesic agent, with opiate receptors. Zutshi U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):656–7

Conformational analysis of enkephalin analogs containing a disulfide bond. Models for delta- and mu-receptor opioid agonists [published erratum appears in Int J Pept Protein Res 1989 Oct;34(4):352] Froimowitz M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Aug;34(2):88–96

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 17. Synthesis and evaluation of a series of trans-3,4-dichloro-N-methyl-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl) cyclohexyl]benzeneacet amide (U50,488) related isothiocyanate derivatives as opioid receptor affinity ligands. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1171–6

Design and synthesis of highly potent and selective cyclic dynorphin A analogues. Kawasaki AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1874–9

Conjugate addition ligands of opioid antagonists. Methacrylate esters and ethers of 6 alpha- and 6 beta-naltrexol. Olsen LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):737–41

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 14-alkoxymorphinans. 3. Extensive study on cyprodime-related compounds. Schmidhammer H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1200–6

Selective opioid receptor agonists and antagonists: research tools and potential therapeutic agents. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):895–902 (186 ref.)

Naltrexone potentiates 4-aminopyridine seizures in the rat. Mihály A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1-2):59–67

Selectivity for opioid receptor subtypes of enkephalin analogues in isolated smooth muscle and in the analgesic effect in mice. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep;12(9):544–8

Effect of chronic administration of U-50,488H on tolerance to its pharmacological actions and on multiple opioid receptors in rat brain regions and spinal cord. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):21–6

DTG and (+)-3-PPP inhibit a ligand-activated hyperpolarization in mammalian neurons. Bobker DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):840–5

Differential cross-tolerance to opioids in squirrel monkeys responding under a shock titration schedule. Craft RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):945–52

Butorphanol, levallorphan, nalbuphine and nalorphine as antagonists in the squirrel monkey. Dykstra LA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):245–52

Role of opiates in striatal D-1 dopamine receptor supersensitivity induced by chronic L-dopa treatment. Groppetti A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):950–6

Opioid modulation of basal intestinal fluid transport in the mouse: actions at central, but not intestinal, sites. Jiang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):784–90

Airway opioid receptors mediate inhibition of cough and reflex bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Karlsson JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):863–8

Sympathoadrenal, cardiovascular and blood gas responses to highly selective mu and delta opioid peptides. Kiritsy-Roy JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1096–103

Opioid-induced epileptiform bursting in hippocampal slices: higher susceptibility in ventral than dorsal hippocampus. Lee PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):545–51

Sigma receptor "antagonist" BMY 14802 increases neurotensin concentrations in the rat nucleus accumbens and caudate. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):330–5

Attenuation of opioid receptor activity by phorbol esters in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Louie AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):401–7

Multiple vascular effects of sigma and PCP ligands: inhibition of amine uptake and contractile responses. Massamiri T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):124–9

Tonic opioid inhibition of the pressor region of the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rabbits is mediated by delta receptors. Morilak DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):671–6

Dissociation of mu opioid tolerance from receptor down-regulation in rat spinal cord. Nishino K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):67–72

Respiratory and locomotor stimulation by low doses of dermorphin, a mu1 receptor-mediated effect. Paakkari P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):235–40

Discriminative stimulus properties of U50,488 and morphine: effects of training dose on stimulus substitution patterns produced by mu and kappa opioid agonists. Picker MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):13–22

Mu antagonist and kappa agonist properties of beta-funaltrexamine (beta-FNA) in vivo: long-lasting spinal analgesia in mice. Qi JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1006–11

Modulation of the potency and efficacy of mu-mediated antinociception by delta agonists in the mouse. Qi JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):683–9

Different motor actions of dynorphins and nonpeptide kappa opioid receptor agonists in the isolated rat colon. Scheurer U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1324–30

Involvement of spinal kappa opioid receptors in the antinociception produced by intrathecally administered corticotropin-releasing factor in mice. Song ZH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):363–8

Delta but not mu-opioid receptors in the spinal cord are involved in antinociception induced by beta-endorphin given intracerebroventricularly in mice. Suh HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):981–6

Kappa agonists inhibit gastric emptying but not acid secretion in rhesus monkeys. Touzeau PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1010–6

Kappa opioid partial agonist activity of the enkephalin-like pentapeptide BW942C based on urination and in vitro studies in humans and animals. Vaupel DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):225–34

Role of central opiate receptor subtypes in the circulatory responses of awake rabbits to graded caval occlusions. Evans RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:15–31

Antagonism of kappa opioid mediated effects in the rat by cyclo(Leu-Gly). Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(26):2521–8

H1 antihistamines interact with central sigma receptors. Gray NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(2):175–80

The effects of dopaminergic antagonism by sulpiride on TRH and VIP-induced prolactin release in nonsuckled lactating rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1867–72

Opiate receptor phenomenon: proconvulsant action of morphine in the mouse. Mannino RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2089–96

Morphine-induced desensitization and down-regulation at mu-receptors in 7315C pituitary tumor cells. Puttfarcken PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1937–42

Differentiation of spinal and supraspinal opioid receptors by morphine tolerance. Yoburn BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(5):343–50

Different types of opioid receptors mediating analgesia induced by morphine, DAMGO, DPDPE, DADLE and beta-endorphin in mice. Suh HH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):67–71

Synergistic interaction between opioid receptor blockade and alpha-adrenergic stimulation on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) secretion in vitro. Clough RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):131–8

Morphine inhibition of lymphocyte activity is mediated by an opioid dependent mechanism. Bayer BM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):369–74

Changes in multiple opioid receptors in regions of the brain in rats treated chronically with thyroxine. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):955–60

Proglumide selectively potentiates supraspinal mu 1 opioid analgesia in mice. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):507–10

Exploring delta-receptor function using the selective opioid antagonist naltrindole. Jackson HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1427–30

Some pharmacological characteristics of the guinea pig ileum opioid system activated by cholecystokinin. Valeri P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):231–6

Chronic morphine exposure blocks opioid effects on both the early and late inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Wimpey TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):349–55

Receptor-transductive mechanisms for drugs of abuse. Abood L. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:284–94 (34 ref.)

Behavioral pharmacology of PCP, NMDA and sigma receptors. Balster RL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:270–4

In vivo binding of (+)-cis methylfentanyl at the opiate receptor complex and behavioral correlates: evidence for a novel mechanism of action. Band L, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:554–5

Effects of acute and chronic administration of (+)SKF 10,047 on body temperature in the rat. Bejanian M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:492–3

Novel [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin derivatives with increased sigma receptor potency and selectivity: potential tools for opioid pharmacology. Burks TF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:291–2

Bidirectional effects of opioids in motivational processes and the involvement of D1 dopamine receptors. Herz A. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:17–26 (24 ref.)

Characterization of dynorphin A(1-17)-induced place preference in rats. Iwamoto ET. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:308–9

Mu antagonist and kappa agonist properties of b-funaltrexamine (b-FNA): long lasting spinal antinociception. Jiang Q, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:199–205

Evidence for rapid development and loss of opioid tolerance to fentanyl in the rat. Kramer TH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:310–1

A new analysis of whole-body calorimetry data. Lynch TJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:289–90

Kappa antagonist effects of buprenorphine in the rat drug-discrimination procedure. Negus SS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:518–9

Site-directed affinity ligands as tools to study the phenomenology and mechanisms of morphine-induced upregulation of opioid receptors. Rothman RB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:192–8

Opioid dependence after continuous intrathecal infusion of mu and delta opioids in the rat. Stevens CW, et al.

NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:544–5
Changes in prodynorphin peptide content following treatment with morphine or amphetamine: possible role in mechanisms of action of drug of abuse. Trujillo KA, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:550–1
Clinical implications of PCP, NMDA and opiate receptors. Wilkins J. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:275–81 (20 ref.)
Delta opioid receptor selective alkaloid agonists and antagonists. Woods JH, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989; 95:300–1
1989 Annual Report, evaluation of new compounds for opioid activity. Woods JH, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989; 95:632–79
Opioid modulation of capsaicin–evoked release of substance P from rat spinal cord in vivo. Aimone LD, et al. Peptides 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1127–31
Opiate control of spontaneous locomotor activity in a urodele amphibian. Deviche P, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Dec;34(4):753–7
Butorphanol's efficacy at mu and kappa opioid receptors: inferences based on the schedule–controlled behavior of nontolerant and morphine–tolerant rats and on the responding of rats under a drug discrimination procedure. Picker MJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Jul; 36(3):563–8
Tolerance to delta– but not mu–opioid receptors in the spinal cord attenuates inhibition of the tail–flick response induced by beta–endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in mice. Suh HH, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Apr;35(4):807–13
Naloxone modulates body and organ growth of rats: dependency on the duration of opioid receptor blockade and stereospecificity. Zagon IS, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jun;33(2):325–8
Effects of preferential delta and kappa opioid receptor agonists on the intake of hypotonic saline. Gosnell BA, et al. Physiol Behav 1990 Mar;47(3):601–3
Enhanced anorectic potency of naloxone in rats sham feeding 30% sucrose: reversal by repeated naloxone administration. Kirkham TC. Physiol Behav 1990 Mar;47(3):419–26
Azidomorphines and heterogenous opiate receptors. Fürst S, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1988 Nov–Dec; 40(6):627–34
The novel antagonist profile of (–)metazocine. Berzetei–Gurske I, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:33–6
Antagonism of kappa opioid mediated effects in the rat by cyclo (Leu–Gly). Bhargava HN, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:493–6
Inactivation of kappa opioid receptors by N–ethylmaleimide. Borsodi A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:89–92
Differential activity of selective opioid agonists on hypothalamic magnocellular neuronal activity. Clarke G, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:351–4
Effects of up–regulation by butyrate on delta opioid receptor GTP sensitivity and distribution in subcellular compartments. Coscia CJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 328:157–60
Respiratory effects of receptor–selective opioids in rhesus monkeys. France CP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 328:295–8
Morphine–6–glucuronide is more mu–selective and potent in analgesic tests than morphine. Francés B, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:477–80
Multiple opioid receptors may mediate beta–casein–induced analgesia in neonatal rats. Giordano J, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:457–60
Modulation of mu opioid binding sites in rat spinal cord by chronic intrathecal infusion of morphine and naloxone: a quantitative autoradiography approach. Gouarderes C, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:175–8
In vivo opioid activity of S–methyl and S–allyl morphinan derivatives. Jolicoeur FB, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 328:49–52
Antinociceptive actions of novel delta opioid receptor agonists in the mouse. Kramer TH, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:473–6
Substance P modulation of [3H]DAGO binding in the brain of Swiss–Webster and CXBK (mu opioid receptor deficient) mice. Krumins SA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 328:149–52
Differential inhibition of delta–opiate binding and low–Km GTPase stimulation by phospholipase A2 treatment. Lazar DF, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:113–6
N,N–diallylated analogs of dynorphin A–(1–13) as potent antagonists for the endogenous peptide and selective kappa opioid analgesics. Lemaire S, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 328:45–8
Down–regulation of sigma receptors by chronic haloperidol. Matsumoto RR, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:125–8
Peripheral antinociceptive effect of an extremely mu–selective polar dermorphin analog (DALDA). Schiller PW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:53–6
5–Methylated naloxone, naltrexone, oxymorphone, and their 14–O–methyl ethers. Schmidhammer H, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:41–4
Effects of calcium–channel blockers (CCB) on mu and delta opioid receptors in rat brain membranes. Schwarz S, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:109–12
Some effects of the opioid antagonist, naloxone, upon the rat's reactions to a heat stressor. Westbrook RF, et al. Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1990 Feb;42(1):1–40
Pharmacology of acute alcoholic intoxication. Fernández del Moral R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1989;45 Suppl:337–46 (104 ref.)
Pharmacological study of an irreversible partial agonist of opiate receptors, A–alpha–CAO. Li MX, et al. Sci China [B] 1989 Mar;32(3):335–46
Lack of effect of perinatal lead exposure on kappa–opioid receptor function. Jackson HC, et al. Toxicol Lett 1990 Jan;50(1):17–23
Opioids can evoke direct receptor–mediated excitatory effects on sensory neurons. Crain SM, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Feb;11(2):77–81 (39 ref.)
[Molecular basis of pharmacological action of irreversible opioid receptor agonist alpha–CAO] Liu JS. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Oct; 11(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Irreversible action of the opioid agonist alpha–CAM and its reaction with SH groups at opioid receptor binding sites] Li JG, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Mar; 10(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of kappa–opiate receptor antagonist MR–2266–BS on ACTH and prolactin release] Xu RK, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Aug;41(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Change of preoptic opiate receptors after injection of 6–OHDA into sublocus coeruleus in the rabbit] Zhu JM, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr;42(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharmacological study on a new irreversible agonist of opioid receptors, 7 alpha–bis(beta–chloroethyl) aminomethyl–6, 14–endoetheno–tetrahydrooripavine] Li JG, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989;24(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The influence of endogenous opioids in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Krause B, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(20):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preferential action of eptazocine, a novel analgesic, with opioid receptors in isolated guinea pig ileum and mouse vas deferens preparations] Tamura T, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1990 Jan;95(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of opioid receptor ligands on DNA synthesis and histamine contents in the gastric mucosa and blood of white rats] Aleksandrovich AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Aug;108(8):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of morphine and opiate receptor agonists on arterial pressure and the bioelectrical activity of the renal nerve during stimulation of the midbrain central gray substance] Bogdanov EG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Sep; 108(9):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the stimulation of opioid receptors on lymphocyte functional activity in vivo] Kharkevich DD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Sep;108(9):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of opiate receptor agonists on the course of hemorrhagic shock in rats] Slepushkin VD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jun;107(6):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptive changes in sigma and phencyclidine receptors during the long–term use of haloperidol and raclopride in rats] Vasar EE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Sep; 108(9):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the modulation of afferent reactions by agonists and antagonists of opiate receptors and competitive stimulation of the skin under conditions of changing barometric pressure] Pradkhan PM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1989 May–Jun;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthetic neuropeptides—a new direction in anesthesiology (possible mechanisms of action)] Shloznikov BM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1990;(3):3–5 (50 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Depolarization regulates selectively the expression of different opioid receptors: a decreased number of kappa receptors in chronically activated guinea pig brain cell cultures. Barg J, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):222–7
Genetic differences in opiate receptor concentration and sensitivity to ethanol's effects. Yirmiya R, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Aug;33(4):793–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Methionine–enkephalin stimulates in vitro proliferation of human peripheral lymphocytes via delta–opioid receptors. Hucklebridge FH, et al. Brain Behav Immun 1989 Jun; 3(2):183–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of opioid–binding materials of rat brain. Fujioka T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Jan; 38(1):168–71
Method for isolation of kappa–opioid binding sites by dynorphin affinity chromatography. Simon J, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Apr;25(4):549–55
Purification of solubilized opioid binding sites from rat brain by photoaffinity labeling and affinity chromatography using specific delta–opioid antagonist exorphin analogs. Loukas S, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:97–100
Isolation of kappa opioid receptor with an aminoethyl–nor–binaltorphimine (AE–norBNI) affinity column. Song ZH, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;328:69–72

METABOLISM

Effects of opioid receptor antagonists on morphine–induced stupor in rabbits. Fišerová M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Jun;31(2):131–2
Cation and guanine nucleotide effects on ligand binding properties of mu and delta opioid receptors in rat brain membranes. Benyhe S, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1989;24(1–2):69–81
Effects of ischemia on opioid receptors in newborn pig lumbar spinal cord. Gulya K, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1989; 40(3):229–35
Structure of a kappa–opioid receptor misfit: (1S,5R,8R,9R)–2'–hydroxy–5,9–dimethyl–8,2'–epoxyethano–6,7–benzomorphan hydrochloride. Verlinde CL, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1989 May 15;45 (Pt 5):799–803
Changes of GTP binding in hormone induced opiate or adrenergic sub sensitivity. Fekete MI, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:103–4
Characterization of binding sites for [3H]–DTG, a selective sigma receptor ligand, in the sheep pineal gland. Abreu P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):875–81
New features of the delta opioid receptor: conformational properties of deltorphin I analogues. Balboni G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):617–22
Interaction of S–activated enkephalin analogs with opiate receptors. Kodama H, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Dec; 19(6):1159–64
The occurrence and receptor specificity of endogenous opioid peptides within the pancreas and liver of the rat. Comparison with brain. Khawaja XZ, et al. Biochem J 1990 Apr 1;267(1):233–40
Modulation of mu 1, mu 2, and delta opioid binding by divalent cations. Kinouchi K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jul 15;40(2):382–4
Delta opioid receptor selectivity induced by conformational constraints in linear enkephalin–related peptides: 1H 400–MHz NMR study and theoretical calculations. Belleney J, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7392–400
N–methyl–D–aspartate/phencyclidine receptor complex of rat forebrain: purification and biochemical characterization. Ikin AF, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2290–5
Proton NMR and CD solution conformation determination and opioid receptor binding studies of a dynorphin A(1–17) model peptide. Vaughn JB Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Nov 30;999(2):135–46
Opioid receptors in rat cardiac sarcolemma: effect of phenylephrine and isoproterenol. Ventura C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 11;987(1):69–74
[3H]naloxone as an opioid receptor label: analysis of binding site heterogeneity and use for determination of opioid affinities of casomorphin analogues. Schmittler M, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1990;49(4):209–18
An examination of the putative sigma–receptor in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Kennedy C, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Oct;98(2):429–36
Differential cardiovascular and respiratory responses to central administration of selective opioid agonists in conscious rabbits: correlation with receptor distribution. May CN, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Nov;98(3):903–13
Delta–opioid receptor binding sites in rodent spinal cord. Traynor JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jun;100(2):319–23
Correlation of ontogeny with function of [3H]U69593 labelled kappa opioid binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Allerton CA, et al. Brain Res 1989 Nov 13;502(1):149–57
Characterization of kappa opiate receptors in rat spinal cord–dorsal root ganglion cocultures and their regulation by chronic opiate treatment. Attali B, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 28;517(1–2):182–8
Changes in gamma–aminobutyric acid, mu–opioid and neurotensin receptors in the accumbens–pallidal projection after discrete quinolinic acid lesions in the nucleus accumbens. Churchill L, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):41–54
Cerebral metabolic effects of sigma ligands in the rat. della Puppa A, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 29;505(2):283–90
Mu–opiate receptor binding in the medial preoptic area is cyclical and sexually dimorphic. Hammer RP Jr. Brain Res 1990 May 7;515(1–2):187–92
Prenatal stress has long–term effects on brain opiate receptors. Insel TR, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):93–7
Sigma receptors are highly concentrated in the rat pineal gland. Jansen KL, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):158–60
Calcium–dependent displacement of haloperidol–sensitive sigma receptor binding in rat hippocampal slices following tissue depolarization. Neumaier JF, et al. Brain Res 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):215–22
Dog cerebral cortex contains mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid receptors at different densities: apparent lack of evidence for subtypes of the kappa–receptor using selective radioligands. Sharif NA, et al. Brain Res 1990 Feb 26; 510(1):108–14
Disappearance of the mu–opiate receptor patches in the rat neostriatum following lesioning of the ipsilateral nigrostriatal dopamine pathway with 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+): restoration by

embryonic nigral dopamine grafts. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):115–20

Characterization of opioid receptors in rat nucleus accumbens following mesolimbic dopaminergic lesions. Unterwald EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):111–8

Demonstration and characterization of zeta (zeta), a growth-related opioid receptor, in a neuroblastoma cell line. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):181–6

Pre- and postnatal development of opiate receptor subtypes in rat spinal cord. Attali B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):97–102

Ontogenesis of cell surface mu-opioid ([3H]DAGO) binding sites in rat hypothalamus and ex vivo determination of blood-brain barrier penetration by opioid peptide FK 33-824. Landymore KM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):169–76

Ontogeny of PCP and sigma receptors in rat brain. Paleos GA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):147–52

Pharmacological characterization of the binding of [3H]bremazocine in guinea-pig brain: evidence for multiplicity of the kappa-opioid receptors. Tiberi M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1336–44

Binding of opioids to human MCF-7 breast cancer cells and their effects on growth. Maneckjee R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2234–8

Decrease in the number of high-affinity opiate binding sites during the aging process in Mytilus edulis (Bivalvia). Stefano GB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):343–50

Design and synthesis of an opioid receptor probe: mode of binding of S-activated (–)-6 beta-sulfhydryldihydromorphine with the SH group in the mu-opioid receptor. Kanematsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1438–40

Daily modifications of 3H-naloxone binding sites in the rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Giardino L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(3):203–16

A lack of potency for the delta-opioid antagonist naltrindole after microinjection into the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rabbits. Morilak D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):527–30

Inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission by the opioid delta-receptor agonist DAMA in the pithed rat. Wong-Dusting H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov;16(11):821–7

Developmental profile of kappa, mu and delta opioid receptors in the rat and guinea pig cerebellum. Barg J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(6):428–34

Beta-endorphin binding to naloxone-insensitive sites on a human mononuclear cell line (U937): effects of cations and guanosine triphosphate. Shahabi NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3006–15

Estrogen and progesterone regulate opiate receptor densities in multiple brain regions. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):804–8

Characterisation and visualisation of [3H]dermorphin binding to mu opioid receptors in the rat brain. Combined high selectivity and affinity in a natural peptide agonist for the morphine (mu) receptor. Amiche M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):625–35

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor and kappa-opiate receptor occupancy promotes closure of neuronal (N-type) calcium channels. Adamson P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):63–70

Stereospecific effects of a kappa-opiate antagonist on the actions of morphine in morphine-tolerant rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):159–64

Metabolites of haloperidol display preferential activity at sigma receptors compared to dopamine D-2 receptors. Bowen WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):111–8

Reconstitution of the solubilized mu-opioid receptor coupled to a GTP-binding protein. Frey EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):347–56

Binding of dynorphin A and related peptides to kappa- and mu-opioid receptors: sensitivity to Na+ ions and Gpp(NH)p. Gairin JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):381–4

Photoaffinity labelling of the mu-opioid receptor is dependent on the nature of the photosensitive group of carfentanil derivatives. Galzi JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):321–8

Biologically active conformation of [Met5]- and [Leu5]enkephalin on delta opioid receptor. Gašparík J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):417–23

Clorgyline displays high affinity for sigma binding sites in C57BL/6 mouse brain. Itzhak Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):107–8

Ifenprodil potently interacts with [3H](+)-3-PPP-labeled sigma binding sites in guinea pig brain membranes. Karbon EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):247–8

Ontogenesis of kappa-opioid receptors in rat brain using [3H]U-69593 as a binding ligand [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Apr 25;179(3):486] Kitchen I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):93–6

Comparative neuroanatomical distribution of the kappa and mu opioid receptors in guinea pig brain sections. Lahti RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):563–6

Haloperidol competitively inhibits the binding of (+)-[3H]SKF-10,047 to sigma sites. McCann DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):361–4

Haloperidol-sensitive (+)[3H]SKF-10,047 binding sites (sigma sites) exhibit a unique distribution in rat brain subcellular fractions. McCann DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;188(4–5):211–8

Binding in vivo of selective mu and delta opioid receptor agonists: opioid receptor occupancy by endogenous enkephalins. Meucci E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):167–78

Opioid agonist affinity in the guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Porreca F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):129–39

Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY interact with rat brain sigma and PCP binding sites. Roman FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):301–2

Pharmacological activities of optically pure enantiomers of the kappa opioid agonist, U50,488, and its cis diastereomer: evidence for three kappa receptor subtypes. Rothman RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):345–53

Cross-linking of human 125I-beta-endorphin to a mu-delta opioid receptor complex in rat striatum. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):357–8

Mu opiate receptors are selectively labelled by [3H]carfentanil in human and rat brain. Titeler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):221–8

Mu-opioid receptor binding in intact SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Toll L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):213–7

Differentiation between rat brain and mouse vas deferens delta opioid receptors. Vaughn LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1–2):99–101

The N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel complex and the sigma site have different target sizes. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):493–6

An attempt to structurally convert mu-selective morphine toward delta-receptor binding: dimerization based on enkephalin conformation. Yara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):359–68

Anterograde transport of opioid receptors in rat vagus nerves and dorsal roots of spinal nerves: pharmacology and sensitivity to sodium and guanine nucleotides. Zarbin MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):267–78

Age-related changes in adrenocorticoid and opioid receptor capacity of thymus-derived lymphocytes in rats. Lévay G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):262–8

Isolation of dermenkephalin from amphibian skin, a high-affinity delta-selective opioid heptapeptide containing a D-amino acid residue. Mor A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):269–74

Analgesic, receptor binding, and peripheral opioid activities of synthetic dermorphin-dynorphin hybrid peptides. Ho CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):99–104

Receptor selectivity of enkephalin analogs carrying artificial address peptides. Kimura S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):550–6

Conformational features responsible for binding of cyclic analogues of enkephalin to opioid receptors. I. Low-energy peptide backbone conformers of analogues containing Phe4. Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jul;36(1):67–78

Opioid receptor selectivity of peptide models of beta-endorphin. Taylor JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jul;34(1):75–80

Molecular determinants of receptor affinity and selectivity of the natural delta-opioid agonist, dermenkephalin. Sagan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17100–6

Reconstitution of solubilized delta-opiate receptor binding sites in lipid vesicles. Scheideler MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15176–82

Comparison of [11C]diprenorphine and [11C]carfentanil binding to opiate receptors in humans by positron emission tomography. Frost JJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):484–92

Three-dimensional distribution of 3H-naloxone binding to opiate receptors in the human fetal and infant brainstem. Kinney HC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):55–78

Quantification of opioid-binding sites in the ewe hypothalamus. Yang KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):763–7

Cholecystokinin-A receptor ligands based on the kappa-opioid agonist tifluadom [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2679] Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):450–5

N-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)-N-nordiprenorphine: synthesis and characterization of a new agent for imaging opioid receptors with positron emission tomography. Chesis PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1482–90

Photoactivatable opiate derivatives as irreversible probes of the mu-opioid receptor. Galzi JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2456–64

Electrophilic alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone and isothiocyanate opioid ligands related to etorphine. Klein P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2286–96

Assessment of the in vivo and in vitro opioid activity of bridged hexahydroaporphine and isoquinoline molecules. Roche VF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):245–8

Comparative sequence and immunochemical analyses of murine monoclonal anti-morphine antibodies. Miller A 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):763–78

Binding characteristics of a series of dimeric tripeptide enkephalins for delta opiate receptors in rat brain and NG108-15 cells. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Nov;2(3):127–31

Expression of zeta (zeta), a growth-related opioid receptor, in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the human cerebellum. Zagon IS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 21;82(4):325–7

Human erythrocytes have binding sites for beta-endorphin. Simpkins CO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;81(11):1149–53

Presynaptic kappa-opioid receptors on noradrenergic nerve terminals couple to G proteins and interact with the alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Allgaier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1629–35

Solubilization and characterization of sigma-receptors from guinea pig brain membranes. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1575–80

mu-Opioid receptors and not kappa-opioid receptors are coupled to the adenylate cyclase in the cerebellum. Polastron J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):562–70

Characterization of two classes of opioid binding sites in Drosophila melanogaster head membranes. Santoro C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):164–70

Evidence for delta-opioid binding and GTP-regulatory proteins in 5-day-old rat brain membranes. Szücs M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1419–25

Functional reconstruction of purified Gi and Go with mu-opioid receptors in guinea pig striatal membranes pretreated with micromolar concentrations of N-ethylmaleimide. Ueda H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):841–8

Characterization of opioid receptors in cultured neurons. Vaysse PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):624–31

Pharmacological characteristics and distributions of sigma- and phencyclidine receptors in the animal kingdom. Vu TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):598–604

Modification by cholecystokinin octapeptide of the binding of mu-, delta-, and kappa-opioid receptors. Wang XJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1379–82

Agonist-selective protection of the opioid receptor-coupled G proteins from inactivation by 5'-p-fluorosulphonylbenzoyl guanosine. Wong YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):39–45

Regulation of cyclic AMP by the mu-opioid receptor in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Yu VC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1390–6

Affinity states of rat brain opioid receptors in different tissue preparations. Zajac JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):992–9

Intrinsic mechanisms of antinociception in inflammation: local opioid receptors and beta-endorphin. Stein C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1292–8

Pharmacological and molecular properties of opioid binding sites synthesized in a cell-free translation system. Cabon F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):242–50

Failure of sigma-receptor ligands to reduce the excitatory actions of N-methyl-DL-aspartate on rat spinal neurons in-vivo. Church J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):56–7

Characterization of kappa opioid binding using dynorphin A1-13 and U69,593 in the rat brain. Devlin T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):749–59

Affinity of drugs and peptides for U-69,593-sensitive and -insensitive kappa opiate binding sites: the U-69,593-insensitive site appears to be the beta endorphin-specific epsilon receptor. Nock B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):412–9

Effect of Tris, HEPES, and TES buffers on binding at mu-, delta-, and kappa-opioid sites in guinea pig brain. Paterson SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Jul;23(4):275–83

Modulation by sex steroids of brain opioid receptors: implications for the control of gonadotropins and prolactin secretion. Martini L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):673–81 (51 ref.)

Characteristics of central binding sites for [3H] DAMGO in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(2):159–66

Mu receptor-serotonin link in opioid induced hyperactivity in mice. Gurtu S. **Life Sci** 1990;46(21):1539–44

[3H][D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin binding to delta opioid receptors on intact neuroblastoma-glioma (NG 108-15) hybrid cells. Knapp RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1457–63

Differential development of acute tolerance to analgesia, respiratory depression, gastrointestinal transit and hormone release in a morphine infusion model. Ling GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(18):1627–36

Dextromethorphan and sigma ligands: common sites but diverse effects. Musacchio JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1721–32 (64 ref.)

Affinity of the enantiomers of alpha- and beta-cyclazocine for binding to the phencyclidine and mu opioid receptors. Todd SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):895–901

A high affinity, highly selective ligand for the delta opioid receptor: [3H]-[D-Pen2, pCl-Phe4, d-Pen5]enkephalin. Vaughn LK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(11):1001–8

Affinity labeling of mu opioid receptors by sulfhydryl alkylating derivatives of morphine and morphinone. Bidlack JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):50–9

Dermorphin interaction with rat brain opioid receptors: involvement of hydrophobic sites in the binding domain. Lazarus LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):886–92

Studies on kinetics of [3H]beta-funaltrexamine binding to mu opioid receptor. Liu-Chen LY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):243–50

Quantitative analysis of multiple kappa-opioid receptors by selective and nonselective ligand binding in guinea pig spinal cord: resolution of high and low affinity states of the kappa 2 receptors by a computerized model-fitting

technique. Tiberi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 37(5):694–703

Hyperprolactinemia decreases naloxone binding in the arcuate nucleus of ovariectomized rats. Weiland NG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):667–72

Selectivity of various opioid peptides towards delta–, kappa; and mu–opioid receptors mediating presynaptic inhibition of neurotransmitter release in the brain. Mulder AH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug–Sep;14(2):99–104

Lack of significant changes in mu, delta opioid binding sites and neutral endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.11 in the brain and spinal cord of arthritic rats. Delay–Goyet P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1341–8

Binding of umespirone to the sigma receptor: evidence for multiple affinity states. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):181–4

A study of the interaction of the alkylating agent, NIH10236, with opioid receptors in vitro and in vivo. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1349–56

Characterization of kappa–opioid binding sites in rat and guinea–pig spinal cord. Wood MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1041–6

Phosphorylated mu–opioid receptor purified from rat brains lacks functional coupling with Gi1, a GTP–binding protein in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Harada H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):47–9

Stimulation of the LH release by naloxone in anaesthetized cats after ovariectomy. Hubbard JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):295–302

Guinea pig vas deferens contains sigma but not phencyclidine receptors. Su TP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):341–5

Immunocytochemical demonstration of opioid receptors in selected rat brain areas and neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG108–15) cells using a monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Hassan AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):269–78

Kappa opioid binding sites in the dog cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Hunter JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):735–43

Regulation of endogenous acetylcholine release from mammalian brain slices by opiate receptors: hippocampus, striatum and cerebral cortex of guinea–pig and rat. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):313–25

Nodose ganglionectomy selectively reduces muscarinic cholinergic and delta opioid binding sites in the dorsal vagal complex of the cat. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(2):481–92

Irreversible affinity ligands for mu opioid receptors. Bidlack JM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:296

Structure activity studies of two classes of beta–amino–amides: the search for kappa–selective opioids. Loew G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:144–51

Cation requirement for GTP regulation of [125I]b–endorphin binding to Mu and sigma opioid receptors. Selley DE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:537–8

Deltorphin, a naturally occurring peptide with high selectivity for delta opioid receptors, improves memory consolidation in two inbred strains of mice. Pavone F, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):591–4

Interaction of endogenous opioid peptides and other drugs with four kappa opioid binding sites in guinea pig brain. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):311–31

Drug specificity of pharmacological dystonia. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):151–5

Kappa–opioid receptor agonists differentially affect the release of neurohypophysial hormones. Fjalland B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar;66(3):176–8

Is the sigma opiate receptor a proadifen–sensitive subform of cytochrome P–450? Ross SB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):93–4

Antagonists with negative intrinsic activity at delta opioid receptors coupled to GTP–binding proteins. Costa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7321–5

Dextrorphan binds to opioid receptors in guinea–pig brain membranes and is an antagonist at opioid receptors in myenteric plexus. Goldstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1629–32

Opioid and nicotine receptors affect growth regulation of human lung cancer cell lines. Maneckjee R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3294–8

Chimeric opioid peptides: tools for identifying opioid receptor types. Xie GX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3180–4

An analogue of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, DN1417, decreases naloxone binding in the rat brain. Mori M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):6–10

Enhanced affinity of mu–opioid receptors in morphine–dependent mice. Abdelhamid EE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:523–6

Localization, properties and subtypes of opioid receptors in canine small intestine. Ahmad S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:161–4

The affinity ligand "UPHIT" acylates kappa opioid binding sites in vivo. Band L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:77–80

Developmental pattern of opioid receptors in the striatum and hippocampus: evidence for a non–mature type of receptor in embryonic tissue. Barg J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:141–4

Pre– and postsynaptic location of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in the superficial layers of the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Besse D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:183–6

Investigation of the mechanism by which sigma ligands inhibit stimulation of phosphoinositide metabolism by muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Bowen WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:21–4

Characterization of [3H] (+)–pentazocine, a highly selective sigma ligand. Bowen WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:117–20

A potent and long–lasting ligand, azabicyclononane (P–7521). Chi ZQ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:1–4

Autoradiographic demonstration of [3H] loperamide binding to opioid receptors in rat and human small intestine. Dashwood MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:165–9

Selectivity of some "specific" opioid ligands? Fiorica–Howells E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:85–8

The effect of sigma ligands on dextromethorphan binding sites in the guinea pig. Klein M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:129–32

Characterisation of opioid binding sites using selective antagonists. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:121–4

[3H] beta–funaltrexamine ([3H] beta–FNA) binds irreversibly to mu opioid receptors in the rat brain: autoradiographic study. Liu–Chen LY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:61–4

Kinetic studies on binding of [3H] beta–funaltrexamine ([3H] beta–FNA) to mu opioid receptors. Liu–Chen LY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:57–60

Binding characteristics of opioid ligands to receptors reconstituted into several types of liposomes. Maruyama M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:145–8

Non peptide photoaffinity probes of the mu–opioid receptor. Méjean A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:101–4

Coupling of mu–opioid receptors with adenylate cyclase in naive and morphine tolerant rabbits. Polastron J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:25–8

Evidence for four opioid kappa binding sites in guinea pig brain. Rothman RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:9–12

Cross–linking of 125I–beta–endorphin to rat striatal mu– and delta–opioid receptors under physiological conditions: evidence for an opioid receptor complex. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:105–8

Lack of evidence for in vivo interaction of steroids with haloperidol–sensitive sigma (sigma H) binding sites in brain and spleen. Schwarz S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:17–20

Stimulus induced feeding alters regional opiate receptor binding in the rat: an in vivo audioradiographic study. Stein EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:187–90

Mu–opioid receptor–mediated inhibition of D–1 dopamine receptor stimulated adenylate cyclase in primary cultures of rat neostriatal neurons. van Vliet BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:409–12

Binding sites for non–opioid gamma–type endorphins in brain structures of the mesocorticolimbic feedback circuit. Wiegant VM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:29–32

Opioid peptides and receptors. Localization, interactions and relationships to other molecules in the rodent brain, especially the hippocampal formation. Stengaard–Pedersen K. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1989;20(3):1–119 (393 ref.)

Modulation of transmitter and hormone release by multiple neuronal opioid receptors. Illes P. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1989;112:139–233 (532 ref.)

Steroid binding at sigma–"opioid" receptors [letter; comment] Schwarz S, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22; 246(4937):1635–8 Comment on: Science 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):219–21.

Imaging mu–opiate receptors in epilepsy by positron emission tomography. Frost JJ. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):317–22 (34 ref.)

Kappa–opioid receptor changes and neurophysiological alterations during cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Scavini C, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jun;21(6):943–7

Mapping cocaine binding sites in human and baboon brain in vivo. Fowler JS, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):371–7

The sigma enigma: biochemical and functional correlates emerge for the haloperidol–sensitive sigma binding site. Chavkin C. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(6):213–5 (13 ref.)

Psychotomimetic effects and sigma ligands. Connick J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):274–5

[Effect of electroacupuncture on electroconvulsive shock—an autoradiographic study for opioid receptors] He XP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kappa–type opioid receptor in human placental membrane] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve tissue distribution and physiologic role of endogenous opioid peptides and their receptors—POMC–, proenkephalin A, proenkephalin B– derived opioid peptides and kyotorphin] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May; 48(5):1042–52 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pain reactions and 3H–naloxone binding to opiate receptors of the hypothalamus and midbrain in rats after repeated swimming in cold water] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug interactions of the opiates: their importance in anesthesiology] Puig Riera de Conias MM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):37–41 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine abnormalities in patients with endstage renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:61–7 (14 ref.)

mu–Opioid peptide modulation of cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to stress. Marson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R901–8

Central opioid modulation of fetal cardiovascular function: role of mu– and delta–receptors. Szeto HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1453–8

Striatonigral prodynorphin: a model system for understanding opioid peptide function. Thompson LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:192–203 (78 ref.)

Function of opioids early in embryogenesis. Vernadakis A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:109–22 (61 ref.)

Enkephalin–dopamine interactions in the central amygdalar nucleus during gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):179–83

The effect of neonatal exposure to chronic footshock on pain–responsiveness and sensitivity to morphine after maturation in the rat. Shimada C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):105–11

Interaction between catecholaminergic and opioid systems in an active avoidance task. Bennett MC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):258–68

Associative learning and memory for an antinociceptive response in the spinalized rat. Grau JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):489–94

Frontal cortex lesions block the opioid and nonopioid hypoalgesia elicited by brief shocks but not the nonopioid hypoalgesia elicited by long shocks. Meagher MW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1366–71

Opioidlike effects of intraoral infusions of corn oil and polycose on stress reactions in 10–day–old rats. Shide DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1168–75

Cholera toxin ADP–ribosylates the receptor–coupled form of pertussis toxin–sensitive G–proteins. Klinz FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):554–60

Delta–opioid–receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase is transduced specifically by the guanine–nucleotide–binding protein Gi2. McKenzie FR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):391–8

Kappa–opioid–receptor agonists modulate the renal excretion of water and electrolytes in anaesthetized rats. Ashton N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):181–5

Studies on the adrenomedullary dependence of kappa–opioid agonist–induced diuresis in conscious rats. Borkowski KR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1151–6

Effects of mu–opioid receptor agonists on circulatory responses to simulated haemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):421–6

Perinatal lead exposure impairs opioid but not non–opioid stress–induced antinociception in developing rats. Jackson HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1338–42

Spinal antinociceptive actions of mu– and kappa–opioids: the importance of stimulus intensity in determining 'selectivity' between reflexes to different modalities of noxious stimulus. Parsons CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):523–32

Spinal antinociceptive actions and naloxone reversibility of intravenous mu– and kappa–opioids in spinalized rats: potency mismatch with values reported for spinal administration. Parsons CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):533–43

On the selectivity of intravenous mu– and kappa–opioids between nociceptive and non–nociceptive reflexes in the spinalized rat. Parsons CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 98(2):544–51

Evidence against an involvement of the haloperidol–sensitive sigma recognition site in the discriminative stimulus properties of (+)–N–allylnormetazocine ((+)–SKF 10,047). Singh L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):145–51

Delta–opioid mediated inhibitions of acute and prolonged noxious–evoked responses in rat dorsal horn neurones. Sullivan AF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):1039–49

Inhibition of elevated arginine vasopressin secretion in response to osmotic stimulation and acute haemorrhage by U–62066E, a kappa–opioid receptor agonist. Yamada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):384–8

Involvement of multiple opiate receptors in opioid kindling. Cain DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):236–44

Stress–induced tolerance to delta receptor agonist DPDPE and selectivity of the irreversible delta–ligand, DALCE. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):205–12

Activation by high intensity peripheral nerve stimulation of adrenergic and opioidergic inhibition of a spinal reflex in the decerebrated rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):1–6

Opioid peptides (DAGO–enkephalin, dynorphin A(1–13), BAM 22P) microinjected into the rat brainstem: comparison of their antinociceptive effect and their effect on neuronal firing in the rostral ventromedial medulla. Fang FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):116–28

Stimulation of kappa opiate receptors in intestinal wall affects stress–induced increase of plasma cortisol in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):143–8

Selective opioid receptor antagonist effects upon intake of a high–fat diet in rats. Islam AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):293–6

Developmental changes in opiate–induced analgesia in deer mice: sex and population differences. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):326–31

Morphine analgesia and acute physical dependence: rapid onset of two opposing, dose-related processes. Kim DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):37-40

Dynorphin A-induced rat hindlimb paralysis and spinal cord injury are not altered by the kappa opioid antagonist nor-binaltorphimine. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):155-62

Opioids act at mu-receptors to hyperpolarize arcuate neurons via an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance. Loose MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):15-23

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and opiates on amphibian locomotion. Lowry CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):94-100

Genetic influences on brain stimulation-produced analgesia in mice: II. Correlation with brain opiate receptor concentration. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):155-7

Age-related differences in the sensitivity of rats to a selective sigma ligand. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):145-8

Kappa- and delta-opioid agonists synergize to produce potent analgesia. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):165-8

Antinociception in the rat induced by a cold environment. Osgood PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):11-6

Intrathecal administration of delta receptor agonists in the urethane anesthetized rat provokes an increase in arterial pressure via a non-opioid mechanism. Rochford J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):259-68

Opioid antagonist eliminates the stress-induced impairment of long-term potentiation (LTP). Shors TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):316-8

Inhibitory effects of the kappa opiate U50,488 in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Thompson LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):81-7

Participation of opiate receptors located in the nucleus tractus solitarii in the hypotension induced by alpha-methyldopa. Van Giersbergen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):154-8

Modulation by muscarine and opioid receptors of acetylcholine release in slices from striato-striatal grafts in the rat. Wichmann T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 510(2):296-302

Ontogeny of mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptors mediating inhibition of neurotransmitter release and adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. De Vries TJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):63-9

Kappa-opioid agonist induced diuresis. Is it mediated by a blood-borne factor of adrenomedullary origin? Borkowski KR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1219-24

Opioid effects in developing rat vas deferens. Rónai AZ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):335-42

Opiate receptor inhibition improves the blunted baroreflex function in conscious dogs with right-sided congestive heart failure. Sakamoto S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):1010-5

Opioid receptor modulation of neural transmission in the rabbit coeliac ganglion and ganglionic opioid receptor activation by bunitrolol. Horiuchi J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:103-7

Drugs acting on sigma and phencyclidine receptors: a review of their nature, function, and possible therapeutic importance. Junien JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct;12(5):353-74 (131 ref.)

Implications of the multiplicity of opioid receptors for the problem of addiction. Herz A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):125-7 (14 ref.)

Fentanyl stimulates prolactin release through mu-opiate receptors, but not the serotonergic system. Pan JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1863-9

Involvement of central mu and delta opioid receptors in mediating the reinforcing effects of beta-endorphin in the rat. Bals-Kubik R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3; 175(1):63-9

Characterization of kappa-opioid receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Dissanayake VU, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):73-82

Effects of a selective kappa-opioid agonist, U-50,488H, on morphine dependence in rats. Fukagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):47-51

Biphasic effect of a kappa-opioid receptor agonist on plasma oxytocin levels in rats. Grell S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):41-8

Opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine and acetylcholine release from slices of rat nucleus accumbens, olfactory tubercle and frontal cortex. Heijna MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):267-78

Modulation of mu-mediated antinociception by delta agonists: characterization with antagonists. Heyman JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):43-52

Attenuation of the antinociceptive action of the selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist, U-50,488H by ICS-205-930. Ho BY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):371-3

Response of rat globus pallidus neurons to microintophoretically applied mu and kappa opioid receptor agonists. Huffman RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):179-91

Stereoselectivity and subtype of the opiate receptor involved in stress-induced hypertension. Jiménez I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):155-60

N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neuronal activation is selectively modulated by sigma receptors. Monnet FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):441-5

Different mu receptor subtypes mediate spinal and supraspinal analgesia in mice. Paul D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):307-14

Mediation of nitrous oxide analgesia in mice by spinal and supraspinal kappa-opioid receptors. Quock RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):97-100

The use of mu opioid receptors in the mouse vas deferens for the study of opiate tolerance. Takemori AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2-3):267-71

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in man: involvement of an opioidergic link. Willer JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):347-55

Evidence for receptor-mediated inhibition of intrinsic activity of GTP-binding protein, Gi1 and Gi2, but not G0 in reconstitution experiments. Ueda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):178-82

The effect of naloxone on lipid-induced pyloric motor response in humans. Tougas G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):930-4

Activation of delta-type opioid receptors modulates the responses of cat terminal ileum to field electrical stimulation. Venkova K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):123-6

Mu and kappa opioid modulation of olfactory bulb evoked potentials. Pérez H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 49(3-4):329-32

Central and peripheral opiate receptors appear to be activated during controlled haemorrhagic hypotension. van Giersbergen PL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S26-7

Highly selective kappa-opioid analgesics. 3. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of novel N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-4- or -5-substituted-cyclohexyl]arylacetamide derivatives. Halfpenny PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):286-91

[D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin analogues with increased affinity and selectivity for delta opioid receptors. Toth G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):249-53

Modulation of histamine release in the rat brain by kappa-opioid receptors. Gulat-Marnay C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):47-53

Mu-opioid receptors mediate the inhibitory effect of opioids on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in primary cultures of rat neostriatal neurons. Van Vliet BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1274-80

Effects of different opiates on hypothalamic monoamine turnover and on plasma LH levels in pro-oestrous rats. Gopalan C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1-3):211-9

Sigma receptors regulate contractions of the guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle/myenteric plexus preparation elicited by both electrical stimulation and exogenous serotonin. Campbell BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3380-91

Apparent down-regulation of rat brain mu- and kappa-opioid binding sites labelled with [3H]cycloFOXY following chronic administration of the potent 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake blocker, clomipramine. Benkelfat C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 41(12):865-7

Mu opioid receptor activation reduces inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells of rat and guinea pig. Caudle RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1361-9

1,3-Di(2-tolyl)guanidine blocks nicotinic response in guinea pig myenteric neurons. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):169-74

Regulatory role of enteric mu and kappa opioid receptors in the release of acetylcholine and norepinephrine from guinea pig ileum. Nakayama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):792-8

Role of peripheral mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in opioid-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in rats. Tavani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):91-7

Kappa opioid receptors of human placental villi modulate acetylcholine release. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(25):2383-93

Effects of the selective kappa opioid antagonist, nor-binaltorphimine, on electrically-elicited feeding in the rat. Carr KD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1787-92

Differentiation of phencyclidine and sigma receptor types affecting the central inspiratory termination mechanism in cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1285-92

Distribution of kappa opioid receptors in the brain of young and old male rats. Maggi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(22):2085-92

Kappa opioid receptors stimulate phosphoinositide turnover in rat brain. Periyasamy S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(3):219-25

Dimeric dermorphin peptides: central administration suppresses gastric acid secretion through interaction with mu-type opioid receptor. Guglietta A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;11(11):663-70

The next frontier in the molecular biology of the opioid system. The opioid receptors. Civelli O, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Winter;1(4):373-91 (102 ref.)

Spontaneous association between opioid receptors and GTP-binding regulatory proteins in native membranes: specific regulation by antagonists and sodium ions. Costa T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):383-94

Multiple affinity binding states of the sigma receptor: effect of GTP-binding protein-modifying agents. Itzhak Y. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):512-7

Dynorphin-selective inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in guinea pig cerebellum membranes. Konkoy CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):627-33

Torticollis, midbrain, and sigma receptors [letter] Walker FO, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):265

Reflex peristalsis in the guinea pig isolated ileum is endogenously controlled by kappa opioid receptors. Kromer W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):450-4

The role of alpha-2-adrenoceptors in the control of ACTH secretion; interaction with the opioid system. al-Damluji S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):76-81

Kappa opiate receptors inhibit release of oxytocin from the magnocellular system during dehydration. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):376-84

Opiate receptor subtype regulation of CRF-41 release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):599-605

Opioid control of the in vitro release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from primary afferent fibres projecting in the rat cervical cord. Pohl M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):151-9

The ontogeny of opioid receptors mediating opiate-induced feeding in rats. Capuano CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):433-7

Sigma receptors modulate the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis centrally: evidence for a functional interaction with NMDA receptors, in vivo. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):299-303

Dynorphin prolongs the action potential of mouse sensory ganglion neurons by decreasing a potassium conductance whereas another specific kappa opioid does so by increasing a calcium conductance. Shen KF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):343-9

Modulation of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in rat brain by metal ions and histidine. Tejwani GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):445-52

Multi-dimensional analysis of behavior in mice treated with the delta opioid agonists DADL (D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin) and DPLPE (D-Pen2-L-Pen5-enkephalin). Ukai M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1033-9

The kappa-opiate agonist U50488H decreases the entry of 45Ca into rat cortical synaptosomes by inhibiting N- but not L-type calcium channels. Xiang JZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):439-44

The psychotomimetic effects of opiates and the sigma receptor. Musacchio JM. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):191-200 (71 ref.)

The influence of an enkephalin derivative, DAGO, on the behavior and activity of neurons of the neocortex and hippocampus of rabbits during the development of defensive and inhibitory conditioned reflexes. Shul'gina GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):156-66

Nicotine protects against mu-opioid receptor antagonism by beta-funaltrexamine: evidence for nicotine-induced release of endogenous opioids in brain. Davenport KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):40-6

The influence of sustained opioid receptor blockade in a model of long-term, localized inflammatory pain in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):50-5

Kappa-opioid agonist inhibits phospholipase C, possibly via an inhibition of G-protein activity. Misawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):324-7

Inhibition of nociceptive responses of dorsal horn neurones in the cat spinal cord by ohmefentanyl, a preferring mu opioid receptor antagonist. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):109-13

Inhibition of potassium currents by the sigma receptor ligand (+)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)piperidine in sympathetic neurons of the mouse isolated hypogastric ganglion. Kennedy C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):725-33

Chronic opiate receptor activation in vivo alters the level of G-protein subunits in guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Lang J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):303-10

Ventral hippocampal dentate granule cell lesions enhance motor seizures but reduce wet dog shakes induced by mu opioid receptor agonist. Lee PH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):71-7

Involvement of the mu-opiate receptor in peripheral analgesia. Levine JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):571-5

Differential actions of the blockade of spinal opioid, adrenergic and serotonergic receptors on the tail-flick inhibition induced by morphine microinjected into dorsal raphe and central gray in rats. Tseng LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):93-100

Release and modulation of release of serotonin in rabbit superior colliculus. Wichmann T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):141-51

Thermoregulation and the opioid system. Adler MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:180-5 (18 ref.)

The role of opioids in analgesia and gastrointestinal function. Burks TF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:167-73 (23 ref.)

Arthritic inflammation in rats as a model of chronic pain: role of opioid systems. Herz A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:110-5 (22 ref.)

Opioid receptors and ligands. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:159-66 (19 ref.)

Opioid delta receptor involvement in behavioral and neural plasticity. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:174-9 (14 ref.)

Contribution of peripheral opioid receptors to the trimebutine-induced contractions of the proximal colon in anesthetized rats. Nagasaki M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;25(1):27-30

Peripheral opioid receptors mediating antinociception in inflammation. Activation by endogenous opioids and role of the pituitary-adrenal axis. Parsons CG, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr;41(1):81-93

A comparative analysis of monoaminergic involvement in the spinal antinociceptive action of DAMPGO and DPDPE. Spanos LJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):329-35

Opioid receptors and pain. Dirksen R. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Apr 27;12(2):41-5 (50 ref.)

Spinal paralysis and catalepsy induced by intrathecal injection of opioid agonists. Frenk H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):243-7

Opioid inhibition of kainic acid-induced scratching: mediation by mu and sigma but not delta and kappa receptors. Kellstein DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):1-5

Effects of opiate agonists and an antagonist on food intake and brain neurotransmitters in normophagic and obese "cafeteria" rats. Robert JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):577-83

Mechanisms involved in the respiratory depressant actions of nicotine in anesthetized rats. Sloan JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):559-64

Effects of kappa- and mu-selective opiate agonists on colonic temperature in normoglycaemic and streptozotocin-treated hyperglycaemic mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):324-8

Psychomotor, respiratory and neuroendocrinological effects of a mu-opioid receptor agonist (oxycodone) in healthy volunteers. Saarialho-Kere U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):252-7

Time-course of opioid and pituitary-adrenal hormone modifications during the immobility reaction in rabbits. Farabollini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):337-41

Mu 1 opioid receptor involvement in maternal behavior. Mann PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):133-8

Affiliative behavior in voles: effects of morphine, naloxone, and cross-fostering. Shapiro LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):719-23

Prolonged mu- and delta-receptor occupancy may result in naloxone-reversible respiratory depression and naloxone-irreversible antinociception. Freye E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:379-84

Regional differences in opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine and acetylcholine release in the rat brain. Heijna MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:299-302

Opiate receptor-mediated inhibition of acetylcholine release from mammalian brain: tissue- and species-dependence. Lapchak PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:347-50

Dextromethorphan sites, sigma receptors, and the psychotomimetic effects of sigma opiates. Musacchio JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:13-6 (18 ref.)

Opioid involvement in epileptogenic and neurovisceral activity. Pinsky C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:421-4

Role of opioid receptors in response to heat stress in Sprague-Dawley rats. Rhee HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:497-500

Local opioid receptors mediating antinociception in inflammation: endogenous ligands. Stein C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:425-7

Central mu-opiate receptors and the cardiac release of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Szecowka J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:363-6

Characterization of putative kappa opioid-sensitive cells of the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Thompson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:335-8

Opioid influences on pituitary function in sheep under basal conditions and during psychological stress. Parrott RF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(6):451-9

Effects of a selective mu opioid receptor agonist and naloxone on the intake of sodium chloride solutions. Gosnell BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(1):66-71

Mu-opioid component of the ethylketocyclazocine (EKC) discriminative stimulus in the rat. Locke KW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):492-6

Brain mu and delta opioid receptors mediate different locomotor hyperactivity responses of the C57BL/6J mouse. Mickley GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):332-7

ICI 174,864, a selective delta opioid antagonist, reverses the learning impairment produced by [leu]enkephalin. Schulteis G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):102-9

The proabsorptive effect of D-ala2-metenkephalinamide is mediated by naloxone-sensitive opiate receptors in the isolated perfused ileum. Bastidas JA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):648-54

Motor effects of two sigma ligands mediated by nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Goldstein SR, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):254-8

Opioid receptors and signal transduction. Haynes L. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Sep;9(9):309-11

Acetylcholine release is modulated by different opioid receptor types in different brain regions and species. Izquierdo I. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 May;11(5):179-80 (12 ref.)

Kappa-opioid receptors and analgesia. Millan MJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(2):70-6 (39 ref.)

[Effects of intrahippocampal delta-receptors on inhibition of electroconvulsive shock by electro-acupuncture] He XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High and low frequency electroacupuncture analgesia are mediated by different types of opioid receptors at spinal level: a cross tolerance study] Sun SL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Opioid receptors and GTP-binding proteins] Ueda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):953-61 **(Jpn)**

[Opioid receptors] Oka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):768-73 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the autonomic balance of the regulation of the rate of heart contractions during physical loading in chronic suppression or potentiation of the endogenous opioidergic system in rats] Kuligina LD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(2):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sigma receptors of the loach embryo regulate ornithine decarboxylase activity] Kaliuzhnyi AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):97-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of agonists and antagonist of opiate receptors in the regulation of contractile activity of lymphatic microvessels of the rat mesentery] Khugaeva VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of opioids and opioid receptors in antinociception at various levels of the nervous system] Herz A, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May-Jun;52(3):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of transcranial electrostimulation of the opioid structures of the brain on peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The opiate system and its role in ensuring circulatory homeostasis in shock] Tiukavin AI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endogenous opioid system in shock] Udovichenko VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):72-7 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of opiatergic mechanisms in the regulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in stress] Zakharova OIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ENKEPHALIN see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR--UROGASTRONE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical analysis of c-erbB-2 oncogene product and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human urinary bladder carcinomas. Asamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):322-6

Changes in gastric EGF, EGF receptors and acidity during healing of gastric ulcer in the rat. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):241-2

Hydroxyapatite assay to measure epidermal growth factor receptor in human primary breast tumors. Benraad TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):272-3

The expression of EGF receptors, EGF-like factors and c-myc in ovarian and cervical carcinomas and their potential clinical significance. Kohler M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1537-47

Epidermal growth factor receptors in colorectal carcinoma. Moorghen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):605-11

Reactivity of epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies with human uterine tissues. Berchuck A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1155-8

Steroid hormone and epidermal growth factor receptors in meningiomas. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):881-8

Epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen receptors in the non-malignant part of the cancerous breast. Barker S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):673-7

Malignant pleural mesothelioma and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R). Relationship of EGF-R with histology and survival using fixed paraffin embedded tissue and the F4, monoclonal antibody. Dazzi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):924-6

An immunohistochemical assessment of cellular proliferation markers in head and neck squamous cell cancers. Kearsley JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):821-7

Epidermal growth factor receptors in human prostate cancer: correlation with histological differentiation of the tumour. Maddy SQ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):41-4

Immunohistochemical detection of epidermal growth factor receptors on human colonic carcinomas. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):325-6

Association of EGF receptor expression with proliferating cells and of ras p21 expression with differentiating cells in various skin tumours. Kikuchi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):49-58

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor in node-positive breast cancer. Grimaux M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):77-90

The epidermal growth factor receptor and the prognosis of bladder cancer. Neal DE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1; 65(7):1619-25

Relationship between epidermal growth factor receptor status and various prognostic factors in human breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1980-4

Epidermal growth factor receptors and prognosis in breast cancer. Sainsbury R. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):251-2

Characterization and quantitation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in invasive and superficial bladder tumors. Smith K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5810-5

Detection and partial characterization of receptors for [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor in human endometrial carcinoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3808] Srkalovic G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1841-6

Radioligand binding assay of epidermal growth factor receptor: causes of variability and standardization of the assay. Dittadi R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):849-54

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer: correlation with cytosolic and nuclear ER receptors and with biological and histological tumor characteristics. Bolufer P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):283-90

Epidermal growth factor receptors [letter; comment] Veale D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):1022 Comment on: Eur Respir J 1989 May;2(5):461-9.

Increased epidermal growth factor receptors in gastric carcinomas. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):961-7

Ontogeny of epidermal growth factor receptor and lipocortin-1 in fetal and neonatal human lungs. Johnson MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):182-91

neu oncogene protein and epidermal growth factor receptor are independently expressed in benign and malignant breast tissues. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):750-8

A simplified immuno-enzymetric assay of the epidermal growth factor receptor in breast tumors: evaluation in 282 cases. Grimaux M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 45(2):255-62

Somatostatin receptor incidence and distribution in breast cancer using receptor autoradiography: relationship to EGF receptors. Reubi JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):416-20

Somatostatin receptors are present in small-cell but not in non-small-cell primary lung carcinomas: relationship to EGF-receptors. Reubi JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):269-74

EGF and TGF-alpha, the ligands of hyperproduced EGFR in human esophageal carcinoma cells, act as autocrine growth factors. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):131-5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the epidermal growth factor receptor. Stoscheck CM. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jul;43(3):229-41

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in breast carcinoma. Lewis S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):385-9

Differential secretory rhythm of growth hormone controls the number of hepatic epidermal growth factor receptors in the rat. Kashimata M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):75-81

Localization and characterization of epidermal growth factor receptors on human testicular tissue by biochemical and immunohistochemical techniques. Stubbs SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):485-92

A simplified solid-phase assay for the quantitation of native membrane proteins. Application to the measurement of EGF receptor induction by dexamethasone. Von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1; 122(2):259-64

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I and epidermal growth factor receptors in meningioma. Kurihara M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):538-44

Immunohistochemical localization of c-myc oncogene product and EGF receptor in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Sakai H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan; 19(1):1-4

Epidermal growth factor receptors in breast cancer: association with early relapse and death, poor response to hormones and interactions with neu. Harris AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):123-31

Epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast and endometrial carcinomas. Llorens MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):505-9

Expression of human epidermal growth factor and its receptor in esophageal cancer. Mukaida H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):275-82

Differentiation-related expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human lung carcinoma demonstrated histochemically by biotinylated epidermal growth factor. Kayser K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May;3(3):327-31

Identification of an epidermal growth factor receptor homologue in trypanosomes. Hide G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):51-9

Investigation of the expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and blood group A antigen in 110 human gliomas. Jones NR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Jun; 16(3):185-92

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER-2/neu in normal and neoplastic cervix, vulva, and vagina. Berchuck A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3

Pt 1):381–7

Immunocytochemical determination of epidermal growth factor receptor with monoclonal EGFR1 antibody in primary breast cancer patients. Bevilacqua P, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(4):313–7

Membrane receptors for peptides in experimental and human pancreatic cancers. Fekete M, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(5):521–8

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast carcinoma and its correlation with morphological and biological features of tumour aggressiveness. Betta PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jul–Aug;81(1074):425–31

Epidermal growth factor receptors in rat placenta, amnion and yolk sac: characteristics of specific binding are dependent on gestational age. Ali P, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):589–95

Immunohistochemical demonstration of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in normal human placental villi. Kawagoe K, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–15

The receptor for epidermal growth factor is present in human fetal kidney, liver and lung. Nexø E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Aug;26(1):1–8

Immunohistochemical studies on oncogene products (c-erbB-2, EGFR, c-myc) and estrogen receptor in benign and malignant breast lesions. With special reference to their prognostic significance in carcinoma. Tauchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):65–73

[Immunogold and immunofluorescence localization of epidermal growth factor receptors on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells] Zhang XM.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;19(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of EGF receptors (epidermal growth factor) in the placenta and breast tumors] Lyonnais J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Sep;37(7):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in basal cell carcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas and melanomas] Hagedorn M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of epidermal growth factor-like factors in various skin tumors] Hagedorn M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth factors in human tooth development] Bellone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar;66(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The receptor status between in primary tumor and in its involved regional node referring to estrogen receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer: preliminary report] Mori T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;90(10):1820 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic strategy for adenomatous goiter from the viewpoint of postoperative outcome and epidermal growth factor receptor study] Sugenoya A, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;90(9):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on epidermal growth factor and its receptor in human pancreatic carcinoma: preliminary report] Yamanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1130 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on epidermal growth factor receptor in oncogenesis of uterine cervical cancer] Ueda M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in human brain tumors: comparison with epidermal growth factor receptor by using quantitative autoradiography] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul;41(7):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the level of polypeptide growth factors and their receptors in induced carcinogenesis and regeneration of the intestinal mucosa in rats] Fil'chenkov AA, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1990;12(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptors for epidermal growth factor in breast cancer] Bolufer-Gilabert P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar; 46(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and transferrin receptor by human trophoblast populations. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 21(3–4):87–93

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the anchorage-independent growth of human squamous cell carcinomas overexpressing its receptors. Lee K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 16;168(3):905–11

Regulation of rat hepatocyte epidermal growth factor receptor by the liver tumor promoter ethinyl estradiol. Shi YE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1103–9

Increased cell surface EGF receptor expression during the butyrate-induced differentiation of human HCT-116 colon tumor cell clones. Nathan DF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):76–84

Signal transduction in hamster fibroblasts overexpressing the human EGF receptor. L'Allemain G, et al.
Growth Factors 1989;1(4):311–21

Protamine enhances epidermal growth factor (EGF)-stimulated mitogenesis by increasing cell surface EGF receptor number. Implications for existence of cryptic EGF receptors. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19318–26

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor biosynthesis caused by the src oncogene product, pp60v-src. Wasilenko WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1254–8

DRUG EFFECTS

13-cis retinoic acid and dexamethasone modulate the gene expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and fibroblast proteoglycan 40 core protein in human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(6):466–9

Tyrphostins—potential antiproliferative agents and novel molecular tools. Levitzki A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):913–8 (24 ref.)

Effect of glucocorticoid on epidermal growth factor receptor in human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line HSG. Kyakumoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12; 1053(2–3):204–12

Suppression of an epidermal growth factor receptor-hyperproducing tumor by an immunotoxin conjugate of gelonin and a monoclonal anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibody. Hirota N, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7106–9

Independent mechanisms for tumor promoters phenobarbital and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in reduction of epidermal growth factor binding by rat hepatocytes. Meyer SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5907–12

Inhibition of [125I]epidermal growth factor binding to murine fibroblasts and keratinocytes by irradiation with UV-B light. Evidence for a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Brooks G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1223–7

Differential mechanism for the inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to its receptor on mouse keratinocytes by anthrones and phorbol esters. Imamoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1543–9

Retinoids enhance the number of EGF receptors in corneal endothelial cells. Junquéro D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul; 51(1):49–53

Tyrphostins inhibit the epidermal growth factor receptor-mediated breakdown of phosphoinositides. Posner I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):287–91

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor by progestins and glucocorticoids in human breast cancer cell lines. Ewing TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):744–52

Effects of TCDD on the EGF receptor of XB mouse keratinizing epithelial cells. Kawamoto T, et al.
J Biochem Toxicol 1989 Fall;4(3):173–82

Early events in the antiproliferative action of tumor necrosis factor are similar to the early events in epidermal growth factor growth stimulation. Donato NJ, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1989 Nov;41(3):139–57

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor activity by retinoic acid in glioma cells. Steck PA, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1990 Feb;42(2):83–94

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor metabolism in gingival fibroblasts by phenytoin in vitro. Modéer T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):188–91

Effect of phenytoin medication on the metabolism of epidermal growth factor receptor in cultured gingival fibroblasts. Modéer T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Mar; 25(2):120–7

Benzo(a)pyrene inhibits epidermal growth factor binding and receptor autophosphorylation in human placental cell cultures. Guyda HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):137–43

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity in A431 human epidermoid cells following psoralen/ultraviolet light treatment. Mermelstein FH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):848–55

Epidermal growth factor receptor not equal to nerve growth factor. Williams LR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):586–7; discussion 588–90

Effects of TCDD on embryonic ureteric epithelial EGF receptor expression and cell proliferation. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):71–84

[Epidermal growth factor receptor of human liver cancer cells and its modulation by phorbol ester] Cheng H, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;22(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Epidermal growth factor receptor regulation in rat kidney: two models of renal growth. Behrens MT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1059–64

Survey of oncogene and growth factor/receptor gene expression in cancer cells by intron-differential RNA/PCR. Ji HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):569–75

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor sequences as E. coli fusion proteins: applications in the study of tyrosine kinase function. Koland JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 15;166(1):90–100

The pyrimidine/purine-biased region of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene is sensitive to S1 nuclease and may form an intramolecular triplex. Kato M, et al.
Biochem J 1990 May 15;268(1):175–80

Non-P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance with reduced EGF receptor expression in a human large cell lung cancer cell line. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):851–5

Amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in biopsy specimens from human intracranial tumours. Helseth E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):217–25

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in a retinoic acid-treated human melanoma cell line. Yongshan Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):261–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of chromosome 3 (3p) and the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human non-small cell lung carcinomas. Grunberger D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):133–41

Aberrant expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER-2 (erbB-2) messenger RNAs in human renal cancers. Freeman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6221–5

Modulation of pro-epidermal growth factor, pro-transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in human renal carcinomas. Petrides PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3934–9

Growth-regulating functions of human papillomavirus early gene products in cervical cancer cells acting dominant over enhanced epidermal growth factor receptor expression. von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3730–6

Inverse relationship of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2/neu gene expression in human renal cell carcinoma. Weidner U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4504–9

The epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands. Wells A. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:143–68 (234 ref.)

Ligand-activated thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors inhibit growth factor receptor promoter expression. Hudson LG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1165–75

Epidermal growth factor receptor overexpression and trisomy 7 in a case of Barrett's esophagus. Garewal H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1115–20

trkB, a novel tyrosine protein kinase receptor expressed during mouse neural development. Klein R, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3701–9

Expression of the transforming growth factor-alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor pathway in normal human breast epithelial cells. Bates SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):596–607

Plasma growth hormone pattern regulates epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and EGF binding in the rat liver. Ekberg S, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Oct;125(4):2158–66

Synthesis of a gene for the protein kinase domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor and its expression in Escherichia coli. Farrow SN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):361–5

TPA induces repression of EGF receptor gene expression. Gardner DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):288–91

W mutant mice with mild or severe developmental defects contain distinct point mutations in the kinase domain of the c-kit receptor. Reith AD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):390–400

Coordinately and differentially mutable activities of torpedo, the Drosophila melanogaster homolog of the vertebrate EGF receptor gene. Clifford RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):771–87

Patterns of mRNA for epidermal growth factor receptor and keratin B-2 in normal cervical epithelium and in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Mittal K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):224–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification and expression in head and neck cancer cell lines. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):437–42

Co-expression of the genes encoding transforming growth factor-alpha and its receptor in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid. Aasland R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):382–7

EGF stimulates anchorage-independent growth of a human bladder carcinoma cell line (KU1) with an amplified and over-expressed EGF receptor gene. Ishikawa J, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1000–4

Amplification and overexpression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human renal-cell carcinoma. Ishikawa J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1018–21

Mutational removal of the Thr669 and Ser671 phosphorylation sites alters substrate specificity and ligand-induced internalization of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Heisermann GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12820–7

Growth factors and oncogenes in human gastrointestinal carcinomas. Tahara E. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(2):121–31 (99 ref.)

Modulation of transforming growth factor alpha-dependent expression of epidermal growth factor receptor gene by transforming growth factor beta, triiodothyronine, and retinoic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov;41(3):159–70

Regulation by EGF is maintained in an overexpressed chimeric EGFR/neu receptor tyrosine kinase. Lehväslaiho H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar;42(3):123–33

Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene in psoriasis. Dosaka N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):184–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA is not increased in psoriatic skin. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):104–7

Ras gene activation and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human colon cancer. Ravikumar TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov;47(5):418–22

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene analysis in renal cell

carcinoma. Gomella LG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):191–3

Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA levels in human prostatic tumors and cell lines. Morris GL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1272–4

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in normal human kidney and renal cell carcinoma. Sargent ER, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1364–8

A deletion mutation within the ligand binding domain is responsible for activation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human brain tumors. Yamazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):773–9

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and their receptor genes in human gastric carcinomas; implication for autocrine growth. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):43–51

Induction of growth factor–receptor and metalloproteinase genes by epidermal growth factor and/or transforming growth factor–alpha in human gastric carcinoma cell line MKN–28. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug; 81(8):793–8

Epidermal growth factor induces the expression of its receptor gene in human gastric carcinoma cell line TMK–1. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):743–6

The carboxy–terminal domains of erbB–2 and epidermal growth factor receptor exert different regulatory effects on intrinsic receptor tyrosine kinase function and transforming activity. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2749–56

Epidermal growth factor receptor cytoplasmic domain mutations trigger ligand–independent transformation. Massoglia S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3048–55

A truncated, secreted form of the epidermal growth factor receptor is encoded by an alternatively spliced transcript in normal rat tissue. Petch LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2973–82

Novel putative receptor tyrosine kinase encoded by the melanoma–inducing Tu locus in Xiphophorus. Wittbrodt J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):415–21

A new HincII polymorphism at the epidermal growth factor receptor locus on chromosome 7. Abrahamson G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3104

Regulation of stability and synthesis of EGF–receptor mRNAs encoding for intact and truncated receptor forms. Kesavan P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):483–8

Similar early gene responses to ligand–activated EGFR and neu tyrosine kinases in NIH3T3 cells. Koskinen P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):615–8

Activation of an EGFR/neu chimeric receptor: early intracellular signals and cell proliferation responses. Pandiella A, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1299–305

Anti–receptor antibodies reverse the phenotype of cells transformed by two interacting proto–oncogene encoded receptor proteins. Wada T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):489–95

Isolation and characterization of ERBB3, a third member of the ERBB/epidermal growth factor receptor family: evidence for overexpression in a subset of human mammary tumors. Kraus MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9193–7

Molecular cloning and expression of an additional epidermal growth factor receptor–related gene. Plowman GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4905–9

[Epidermal growth factor receptor and its mutant properties] Le F, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul; 20(3):206–9 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[EGFR expression and EGF stimulation of proliferation in human liver carcinoma cells] Xu YH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;22(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies reactive to either the human epidermal growth factor receptor or HER2/neu gene product. Fendly BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1550–8

Specific antibody response towards predicted epitopes of the epidermal growth factor receptor induced by a thermostable synthetic peptide adjuvant conjugate. Muller CP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):499–504

The production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to myc, c–erbB–2 and EFG–receptor using a synthetic peptide approach. Price KM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:23–31

Iodine–125–labeled anti–epidermal growth factor receptor–425 in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. A pilot study. Brady LW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:151–60; discussion 161–5

Human epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor sequence recognized by EGF competitive monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for the localization of the EGF–binding site. Wu DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17469–75

Imaging of human tumor xenografts with an indium–111–labeled anti–epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody. Goldenberg A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1;81(21):1616–25

Growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies and cancer immunotherapy [editorial] Sato GH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1;81(21):1600–1

Antibody guided diagnosis and therapy of brain gliomas using radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies against epidermal growth factor receptor and placental alkaline phosphatase. Kalofonos HP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1636–45

Anti–synthetic peptide antibody reacting at the fusion junction of deletion–mutant epidermal growth factor receptors in human glioblastoma. Humphrey PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4207–11

Anti–EGF receptor monoclonal antibodies: biological studies and potential clinical applications. Mendelsohn J. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:31–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a novel autophosphorylation site (P4) on the epidermal growth factor receptor. Hsuan JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):659–63

METABOLISM

Consistently nonoverlapping distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in adult human skin detected by various monoclonal antibodies. Misumi Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):202–7

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural localization of epidermal growth factor receptor in human liver and hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Fukusato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jan;40(1):22–9

Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in developing fetal mouse palates: an immunohistochemical study. Shiota K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):401–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and malignant endometrium. Berchuck A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1247–52

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptor during implantation in the rabbit. Hofmann GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):837–41

Internalization of EGF in perfused rat liver is independent of the degree of receptor occupancy. Sato H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G682–9

Kinetic analysis of the downregulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in rats in vivo. Yanai S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C593–8

Retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor binding in retinoid–mediated invasion suppressed human lung carcinoma cells. Fazely F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):667–70

Regulation of hepatocyte epidermal growth factor receptors by n–butyrate and dimethyl sulfoxide: sensitivity to modulation by the tumor promoter TPA. Gladhaug IP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1587–92

TGF alpha–anti–Tac(Fv)–PE40: a bifunctional toxin cytotoxic for cells with EGF or IL2 receptors. Batra JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):1–6

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha induce differential processing of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Decker SJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):615–21

Basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors modulate the epidermal growth factor receptor by a protein kinase C–independent pathway. Hicks K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):796–803

Similar induction of the hepatic EGF receptor in vivo by EGF and partial hepatectomy. Johansson S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):661–6

Antibody–induced activation of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase requires the presence of detergent. Spaargaren M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):882–9

Modulation of EGF–receptors by phorbol ester in small intestinal crypt cells. Baliga BS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(1):161–8

The tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal–growth–factor receptor is necessary for phospholipase A2 activation. Goldberg HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):461–5

Rate constants for binding, dissociation, and internalization of EGF: effect of receptor occupancy and ligand concentration. Waters CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3563–9

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha bind differently to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Winkler ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6373–8

Membrane vesicles of A431 cells contain one class of epidermal growth factor binding sites. Berkers JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):453–60

Activation of the EGF receptor tyrosine kinase by divalent metal ions: comparison of holoreceptor and isolated kinase domain properties. Koland JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):489–98

Epidermal growth factor receptor localization in the rat and monkey testes. Suarez–Quian CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):921–32

Turnover of epidermal growth factor binding sites in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Edery M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(5):361–8

Epidermal growth factor receptors in human epidermal tumours. Nazmi MN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 123(2):153–61

Epidermal growth factor binding in intracranial neoplasms: preliminary biochemical and clinicopathological findings. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):211–5

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in demented and aged human brain. Styren SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):347–52

Epidermal growth factor receptors and breast cancer. Farndon JR, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 May;104(2):51–2

Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in gastric carcinomas [letter; comment] Ohshio G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1; 65(9):2102 Comment on: Cancer 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1557–61.

Bovine papillomavirus type I induces resistance to Ca+(+)–induced terminal differentiation in murine keratinocytes. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(2):75–82

Prognostic value of receptors for insulin–like growth factor 1, somatostatin, and epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7002–9

Regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by growth–modulating agents: effects of staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor. Friedman B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):533–8

Transforming growth factor receptors in liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1464–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression, protein kinase activity, and terminal differentiation of human malignant epidermal cells. King I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5677–81

Clinical implications of the expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human transitional cell carcinoma. Messing EM. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2530–7

Interaction of androgen–induced autocrine heparin–binding growth factor with fibroblast growth factor receptor on androgen–dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Nonomura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2316–21

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor, polyamine levels, ornithine decarboxylase activity, micronuclei, and transglutaminase I in a 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis model. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2505–10

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by retinoic acid in ME180 cells. Zheng ZS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1201–5

Tumour progression in experimental oral carcinogenesis is associated with changes in EGF and TGF–beta receptor expression and altered responses to these growth factors. Game SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):965–73

Kinase activity controls the sorting of the epidermal growth factor receptor within the multivesicular body. Felder S, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):623–34

Intermolecular association of the p185neu protein and EGF receptor modulates EGF receptor function. Wada T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1339–47

Proliferating, transformed keratinocytes cultured under low Ca2+ conditions exhibit high–affinity epidermal growth factor receptors. Boonstra J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):609–17

Reduced tyrosine phosphorylation and nonresponsiveness to EGF–mediated cytotoxicity in EGF receptor–hyperproducing UCVA–1 cells. Hirai M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):245–52

Differential expression of the receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin in the developing human placenta. Tavaré JM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(1):55–64

Epidermal growth factor accelerates functional recovery from ischaemic acute tubular necrosis in the rat: role of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Norman J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):445–50

Developmental activities of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Adamson ED. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1990;24:1–29 (197 ref.)

Intermolecular transphosphorylation between insulin receptors and EGF–insulin receptor chimerae. Ballotti R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3303–9

The mannose 6–phosphate receptor cytoplasmic domain is not sufficient to alter the cellular distribution of a chimeric EGF receptor. Dintzis SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):77–84

Epidermal growth factor binding induces a conformational change in the external domain of its receptor. Greenfield C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4115–23

Cytoplasmic domains determine signal specificity, cellular routing characteristics and influence ligand binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors. Riedel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2943–54

EGF induces differentiation of an IL–3–dependent cell line expressing the EGF receptor. Wang HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3677–84

Expression of hepatic transforming growth factor receptors during late gestation in the fetal rat. Gruppuso PA. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3037–43

Enhancement of tyrosine kinase activity of the Drosophila epidermal growth factor receptor homolog by alterations of the transmembrane domain. Wides RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):637–45

Modification of number and of affinity of endometrial EGF receptors during the menstrual cycle. Bonaccorsi G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):177–82

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for epidermal growth factor–urogastrone (EGF–URO) in coronary arteries. Gan BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29; 167(3):407–10

Reduction of EGF receptor levels in human tumor cells

transfected with an antisense RNA expression vector. Yamada H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):90–8

Analogs of human epidermal growth factor which partially inhibit the growth factor–dependent protein–tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Matsunami RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):105–8

Examination of the role of serine phosphorylation in phospholipase C–gamma and its related P47 in cAMP–mediated depression of epidermal growth factor signal transduction. Mitsui K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):157–60

Epidermal growth factor induces tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptors not occupied with ligand in intact A431 cells. Sorokin AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):121–4

Localized surface activity of torso, a receptor tyrosine kinase, specifies terminal body pattern in Drosophila. Casanova J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2025–38

Recombinant human müllerian inhibiting substance inhibits epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Cigarroa FG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):179–91

Receptor downregulation and DNA synthesis are modulated by EGF and TPA in cells expressing an EGFR/neu chimera. Lehtola L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(4):323–34

Pretranslational and posttranslational regulation of the EGF receptor during the prereplicative phase of liver regeneration. Johansson S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):533–41

Effect of treatment with LHRH analogue Zoladex on binding of oestradiol, progesterone and epidermal growth factor to uterine fibromyomata. Baird DT, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:154–6

Immunohistochemical expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human adrenocortical carcinoma. Kamio T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):277–82

Growth factor binding and bioactivity in human kidney epithelial cell cultures. Gansler T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):285–90

Density–induced down regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors. Rizzino A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 May;26(5):537–42

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor in rat buccal mucosal cells. Wang SL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(6):669–75

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in the normal and inflamed cervix uteri: a comparison with estrogen receptor expression. Kupryjańczyk J. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(3):263–71

Down–modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor affinity in fibroblasts treated with interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor is associated with phosphorylation at a site other than threonine 654. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):235–40

Multisite phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Use of site–directed mutagenesis to examine the role of serine/threonine phosphorylation. Countaway JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3407–16

Effects of substitution of threonine 654 of the epidermal growth factor receptor on epidermal growth factor–mediated activation of phospholipase C. Decker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7009–15

Tumor necrosis factor modulates epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and kinase activity in human tumor cells. Correlation with cytotoxicity. Donato NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20474–81

Overexpression of protein kinase C alpha–subtype in Swiss/3T3 fibroblasts causes loss of both high and low affinity receptor numbers for epidermal growth factor. Eldar H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13290–6

The identification and characterization of an epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphorylation of a specific low molecular weight GTP–binding protein in a reconstituted phospholipid vesicle system. Hart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5990–6001

A specific enhancing effect of N,N–dimethylsphingosine on epidermal growth factor receptor autophosphorylation. Demonstration of its endogenous occurrence (and the virtual absence of unsubstituted sphingosine) in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5385–9

Tyrosine residues in bovine phospholipase C–gamma phosphorylated by the epidermal growth factor receptor in vitro. Kim JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3940–3

Quantitative analysis of the endocytic system involved in hormone–induced receptor internalization. Lund KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15713–23

Transient epidermal growth factor (EGF)–dependent suppression of EGF receptor autophosphorylation during internalization. McCune BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9715–21

Epidermal growth factor receptor binding is not a simple one–step process. Mayo KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17838–44

Transmodulation of epidermal growth factor binding by platelet–derived growth factor and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate is not sodium–dependent in Balb/c/3T3 cells. Olson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1847–51

The epidermal growth factor receptor is coupled to a phospholipase A2–specific pertussis toxin–inhibitable guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Teitelbaum I. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4218–22

Analysis of deletions of the carboxyl terminus of the epidermal growth factor receptor reveals self–phosphorylation at tyrosine 992 and enhanced in vivo tyrosine phosphorylation of cell substrates. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1750–4

Global modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor is triggered by occupancy of only a few receptors. Evidence for a binary regulatory system in normal human fibroblasts. Wiley HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):18912–20

Lung carcinoid cell lines have bombesin–like peptides and EGF receptors. Moody TW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun;43(2):139–47

Binding properties of biotinylated epidermal growth factor to its receptor on cultured cells and tissue sections. Spitzer E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct;41(2):47–56

Characterization of internalization and endosome formation of epidermal growth factor in transfected NIH–3T3 cells by computerized image–intensified three–dimensional fluorescence microscopy. Benveniste M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2105–15

Separate endocytic pathways of kinase–defective and –active EGF receptor mutants expressed in same cells. Honegger AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1541–8

Nucleocytoplasmic transport is enhanced concomitant with nuclear accumulation of epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding activity in both 3T3–1 and EGF receptor reconstituted NR–6 fibroblasts. Jiang LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):559–68

Ligand–mediated internalization, recycling, and downregulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in vivo [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1990 Jan;110(1):following 227] Lai WH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2741–9

Ligand–mediated autophosphorylation activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor during internalization. Lai WH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2751–60

Activation of the neu tyrosine kinase induces the fos/jun transcription factor complex, the glucose transporter and ornithine decarboxylase. Sistonen L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1911–9

Correlation of cell migration, cell invasion, receptor number, proteinase production, and basic fibroblast growth factor levels in endothelial cells. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):511–7

Amiloride inhibits constitutive internalization and increases the surface number of epidermal growth factor receptors in intact rat hepatocytes. Gladhaug IP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):188–95

Augmented desensitization to epidermal growth factor (EGF) immediate actions: a novel mechanism for altered EGF growth response in mutant A431 cells. Karasik A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):231–5

Modulation of tyrosine, serine, and threonine phosphorylation and intracellular processing of the epidermal growth factor receptor by antireceptor monoclonal antibody. Sunada H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):284–92

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in human chorionic gonadotropin–producing tumor: transplantation in nude mice and the effect of EGF on tumor growth. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):329–34

Hepatic protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Dephosphorylation of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1754–60

Epidermal growth factor receptor defects in leprechaunism. A multiple growth factor–resistant syndrome. Reddy SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1569–76

Epidermal growth factor receptor and thyrotropin response in human thyroid tissues. Di Carlo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):293–9

The EGF/TGF alpha receptor in skin. King LE Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):164S–170S (91 ref.)

Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor receptors in normal developing human skin. Nanney LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):742–8

Conformational and receptor binding properties of human EGF and TGF–alpha second loop fragments. Han KH, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Jun;1(3):116–23

Epidermal growth factor receptors on ependymomas and other brain tumors. Hall WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr; 72(4):641–6

Receptor–purified, Bolton–Hunter radioiodinated, recombinant, human epidermal growth factor: an improved radioligand for receptor studies. Kermode JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90;9(6):429–40

Epidermal growth factor binding and steroid receptor content in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lubrano C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):499–504

Growth fractions of breast cancer in relation to epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor. Toi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):327–30

Identification and localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the human glomerulus. Yoshioka K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):189–96

The carboxy–terminal domains of erbB–2 and epidermal growth factor receptor exert different regulatory effects on intrinsic receptor tyrosine kinase function and transforming activity. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2749–56

Retrovirus–mediated transfer of an adenovirus gene encoding an integral membrane protein is sufficient to down regulate the receptor for epidermal growth factor. Hoffman BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5521–4

Evidence for epidermal growth factor (EGF)–induced intermolecular autophosphorylation of the EGF receptors in living cells. Honegger AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4035–44

Tyrosine kinase activity is essential for the association of phospholipase C–gamma with the epidermal growth factor receptor. Margolis B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):435–41

Epidermal growth factor receptor cytoplasmic domain mutations trigger ligand–independent transformation. Massoglia S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3048–55

Functional state of the epidermal growth factor–receptor complexes during their internalization in A–431 cells. Nesterov A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):5011–4

In situ distribution of oncogene products and growth factor receptors in breast carcinoma: c–erbB–2 oncoprotein, EGFr, and PDGFr–beta–subunit. Kommoss F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Feb;4(1):11–23

Receptor binding of epidermal growth factor in cultured human choriocarcinoma cell lines: effects of actinomycin–D and methotrexate. Chen F, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;52(1–4):5–11

Movement of internalized ligand–receptor complexes along a continuous endosomal reticulum [see comments] Hopkins CR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):335–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):318–9.

Growth factor biology and oncogene activation in human gliomas and their implications for specific therapeutic concepts. Westphal M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):681–94 (217 ref.)

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptors on plasma membranes isolated from rat gastric mucosa. Hori R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):665–9

Activated type I phosphatidylinositol kinase is associated with the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor following EGF stimulation. Bjorge JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3816–20

Conformational characterization of a single–site mutant of murine epidermal growth factor (EGF) by 1H NMR provides evidence that leucine–47 is involved in the interactions with the EGF receptor. Moy FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9836–40

Selectivity of phospholipase C phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor, the insulin receptor, and their cytoplasmic domains [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Nishibe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):424–8

Human epidermal growth factor receptor residue covalently cross–linked to epidermal growth factor. Wu DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3151–5

Regulation of the uterine epidermal growth factor receptor by estrogen. Stancel GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 322:213–26 (36 ref.)

Ligand–induced transformation by a noninternalizing epidermal growth factor receptor. Wells A, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):962–4

Decreased high–affinity epidermal growth factor receptors in psoriatic epidermis. Urano Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;36(3–4):53–8

Increase of epidermal growth factor receptor expression associated with a lack of antiproliferative effect of IFN–beta in human lung cancer nodules in organotypic culture. Martyré MC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(4):202–9

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in normal colorectal mucosa, adenoma, and carcinoma. Koretz K, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1990;416(4):343–9

Immunohistochemical expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in salivary gland tumours. Yamada K, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1989;415(6):523–31

Epidermal growth factor receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tissues. Duh QY, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):410–7; discussion 418

[Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in esophageal cancer] Mukaida H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(12):1399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of EGF receptor and c–neu oncogene product in chordomas] Tamayama C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of oral leukoplakia and cancer by immunohistochemical expression of EGF–receptor] Yamada T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in primary non–glial human brain tumors] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov;41(11):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity of an internalized complex of epidermal growth factor and its receptor] Reshetnikova GF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors, their receptors and development. Hollenberg MD. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Sep;34(1):35–42 (44 ref.)

Evidence that the epidermal growth factor receptor and

non-tyrosine kinase hormone receptors stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis by independent pathways. Hepler JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):337–44

Epidermal growth factor: the receptor and its function. Todderud G, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):11–5 (52 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in 72 meningiomas. Jones NR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):152–5

Differential effects of phorbol ester on epidermal growth factor receptors in estrogen receptor-positive and -negative breast cancer cell lines. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4849–55

Functional independence of the epidermal growth factor receptor from a domain required for ligand-induced internalization and calcium regulation. Chen WS, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):33–43

The bovine papillomavirus E5 transforming protein can stimulate the transforming activity of EGF and CSF-1 receptors. Martin P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):21–32

Inhibition of mouse mammary ductal morphogenesis and down-regulation of the EGF receptor by epidermal growth factor. Coleman S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb; 137(2):425–33

EGF receptor down-regulation attenuates ligand-induced second messenger formation. Gilligan A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):134–42

Epidermal growth factor-induced truncation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Decker SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17641–4

cAMP-mediated modulation of signal transduction of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor systems in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Depression of EGF-dependent diacylglycerol production and EGF receptor phosphorylation. Iwashita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10702–8

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor signal transduction. Role of gangliosides. Weis FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12059–66

Signal transduction by epidermal growth factor occurs through the subclass of high affinity receptors. Defize LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2495–507

Epidermal growth factor and bombesin differ strikingly in the induction of early responses in Swiss 3T3 cells. Bierman AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar;142(3):441–8

Morphologic changes in human carcinoma cells (A-431) stimulated by epidermal growth factor: effect of cholesterol and low-density lipoproteins on the ruffling response. Jackowski MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):458–68

Cellular distribution and biological activity of epidermal growth factor receptors in A431 cells are influenced by cell-cell contact. Lichtner RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):303–12

Subfractionation of the endocytic pathway: isolation of compartments involved in the processing of internalised epidermal growth factor-receptor complexes. Futter CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec;94 (Pt 4):685–94

Growth stimulation by coexpression of transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor-receptor in normal and adenomatous human colon epithelium. Markowitz SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):356–62

Epidermal growth factor receptor-mediated selective cytotoxicity of antitumor agents toward human xenografts and murine syngeneic solid tumors. Amagase H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):670–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor, but not c-erbB-2, activation prevents lactogenic hormone induction of the beta-casein gene in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Hynes NE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4027–34

Structure, function and transforming potential of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Velu TJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):205–16 (176 ref.)

Anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibodies inhibit the autocrine-stimulated growth of MDA-468 human breast cancer cells. Ennis BW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1830–8

Mechanisms by which EGF receptor and TGF alpha contribute to malignant transformation. Di Marco E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):209–21 (53 ref.)

Cell biology. Trawling for receptors [news; comment] Warren G. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):318–9 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):335–9.

Epidermal growth factor and its receptors in human pancreatic carcinoma. Chen YF, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May; 5(3):278–83

Sequential changes in epidermal growth factor receptor/ligand function in cultured rat liver epithelial cells transformed chemically in vitro. Grisham JW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(1):3–14 (24 ref.)

Cell-cell adhesion mediated by binding of membrane-anchored transforming growth factor alpha to epidermal growth factor receptors promotes cell proliferation. Anklesaria P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3289–93

The epidermal growth factor receptor and the product of the neu protooncogene are members of a receptor tyrosine phosphorylation cascade. Connelly PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6054–7

Signal transduction by the epidermal growth factor receptor after functional desensitization of the receptor tyrosine protein kinase activity. Northwood IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6107–11

EGF receptor and erbB-2 tyrosine kinase domains confer cell specificity for mitogenic signaling. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):79–83

Transmembrane signalling at the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pandiella A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):411–4 (30 ref.)

[Epidermal growth receptors] Wu P, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):134–8 (49 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The capping of receptors for the epidermal growth factor and the participation of the cytoskeleton in this process in A-431 cells] Khrebtukova IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct; 31(10):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic demonstration of receptor-mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor by isolated bile duct epithelial cells. Ishii M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1284–91

URINE

EGF receptor-binding activity in the urine of normal horses and horses affected by chronic laminitis. Grosenbaugh DA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):277–89

RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL

ANALYSIS

Screening test for hormone sensitivity by the autoradiographic method using cell mats. Matsuoka H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):70–4

Identification of gonadal steroid receptors in meningiomas from dogs and cats. Speciale J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):833–5

Hormone receptor status in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. De Cicco Nardone F, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2572–8

Preservation of steroid hormone receptors in organ cultures of human breast carcinomas. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):78–83

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer: correlation with cytosolic and nuclear ER receptors and with biological and histological tumor characteristics. Bolufer P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):283–90

Endocrine profile associated with estrogen and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and normal myometrium. Sadan O, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):33–42

Thyroid and steroid receptors. Marugo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):565–70

Preoperative immunocytochemical analysis of the estradiol receptor in nonpalpable human breast tumors. Azavedo E, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(4):318–21

Progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta receptors in the porcine myometrium during the oestrous cycle. Thilander G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):321–8

[The estrogen receptors of the endometrial plasma membranes in proliferative processes in the postmenopause] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of estradiol and progesterone reception in the endometrium on its histological structure in women with the syndrome of luteal phase failure] Savchenko ON, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex steroid hormone receptors in cancer of the pancreas] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The synthesis of estradiol and progesterone receptors in relation to the biological effects of sex hormones in ovariectomized rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):992–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Preliminary observation of level free-form E receptor levels in serum of normal childbearing-aged and pregnant women] Xu YH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of cytosolic sexual steroid receptors in autochthonous methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinoma following application of 2-chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl-L-alanine linked to oestradiol or dihydrotestosterone. Corr R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):42–7

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and estriol on their binding sites in the rabbit uterus. Tamaya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):415–8

Subcellular distribution of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein and estrogen receptors in control pituitaries and estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Piroli G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4;82(7):596–601

[The effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and its combination with tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors in the tumor and on the basic parameters of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskif AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The methylation pattern in the 5' end of the human estrogen receptor gene is tissue specific and related to the degree of gene expression. Piva R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug; 19(2):267–75

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptors in the adrenal cortex of the possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):375–80

Evidence for direct action of estradiol on growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) in rat hypothalamus: localization of [3H]estradiol in GRF neurons. Shirasu K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):344–9

Effect of treatment with LHRH analogue Zoladex on binding of oestradiol, progesterone and epidermal growth factor to uterine fibromyomata. Baird DT, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:154–6

RU 486 (mifepristone): induction of dose dependent elevations of estradiol receptor in endometrium from ovariectomized monkeys. Neulen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):1074–5

Effect of ATP on the regulation of the steroid binding activity of the oestradiol receptor. Lahooti H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):333–43

Changes in the binding characteristics of oestrogen and progesterone in uterine and intrauterine tissue with the progression of human pregnancy. Padayachi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):535–40

Characterization of uterine sex steroid receptors in the pig and their variation during the oestrous cycle. Stanchev P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):689–99

Organometallic derivatives of estradiol as bioligands: targetted binding of the estradiol receptor. Vessières A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):301–5

Estradiol receptor in the lizard liver (Podarcis s. sicula). Seasonal changes and estradiol and growth hormone dependence. Paolucci M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 66(1):101–8

Estradiol receptors in the cytosol of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in hepatitis virus carriers. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov;35(2):93–100

Phosphorylation of uterus estradiol receptor on tyrosine. Auricchio F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:133–55 (34 ref.)

[Chronological changes in sex steroids and prostaglandins receptor concentrations in rat endometrium during peri-implantation period] Takahashi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoids inhibit estradiol-mediated uterine growth: possible role of the uterine estradiol receptor. Rabin DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):74–80

Increased secretory activity and estradiol receptor expression are among other relevant aspects of MCF-7 human breast tumor cell growth which are expressed only in the absence of serum. Medrano EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May; 188(1):2–9

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

Similarity in the hydropathy profile of tyrosyl-t RNA synthetase and the estrogen receptor [letter] Tritsch GL. **FASEB J** 1989 Nov;3(13):2554

New PET technique improves detection of estrogen status of breast cancers [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Nov;3(11):80

Covalent immobilization of the estrogen receptor to an electrostatically neutral N-hydroxysuccinimide ester derivative of agarose. Ikeda M, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Aug; 54(2):217–26

ANALYSIS

Metastatic breast carcinoma in pleural fluid. Correlation of morphology with estrogen receptor activity and morphology of the primary carcinoma. Wiley EL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar-Apr;34(2):169–74

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in uterine leiomyomas. Marugo M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):731–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptor analyses in more than 4,000 human breast cancer samples. A study with special reference to age at diagnosis and stability of analyses. Southern Swedish Breast Cancer Study Group. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):129–35

Oestrogen and progestin receptors as prognostic indicators in endometrial cancer. A review of the literature. Kauppila A. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):561–6 (59 ref.)

Prognostic value of steroid receptor concentration and flow cytometrical DNA measurements in stage I–II endometrial carcinoma. Lindahl B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):595–9

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and steroid receptors. An immunocytochemical study. Berger U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):609–14

Type II estrogen receptors in the papillary cystic tumor of the pancreas. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):572–6

Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in 183 patients with endometrial carcinoma. Part I: Clinical and histologic correlations. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;94(3):247–54

Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in 183 patients with endometrial carcinoma. Part II: Correlation between biochemical and immunohistochemical methods and survival. Chambers JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep; 94(3):255–60

Automated immunohistochemical estrogen receptor in fixed embedded breast carcinomas. Comparison with manual immunohistochemistry on frozen tissues. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):669–72

Breast carcinoma cellularity and estrogen receptors [letter; comment] van Netten JP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 94(1):121 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jan;93(1):98–100.

Peri-implantation phase endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors: effect of ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate. Hecht BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1688–93

Estrogen receptor in normal and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):322–6

Subcellular distribution of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor with and without specific ligand. Press MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):857–64

Anti-estradiol immunoperoxidase labeling of nuclei, not cytoplasm, in paraffin sections, determines estrogen receptor status of breast cancer. O'Keane JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):121–7

Evaluation of canine mast cell tumors for presence of estrogen receptors. Larsen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1779–80

Estrogen receptors in ductal carcinoma in situ of breast. Malafa M, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):436–9

Assessment of hormone receptors in breast carcinoma by immunocytochemistry and image analysis. II. Estrogen receptors. Colley M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Oct;11(5):307–14

Clinicopathologic comparisons between estrogen receptor–positive and –negative hepatocellular carcinomas. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):150–4

Endometrial hyperplasia: a prospective randomized study of histopathology, tissue steroid receptors and plasma steroids after abrasio, with or without high dose gestagen treatment. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):725–30

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in acoustic neuromas. Klinken L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):202–4

Receptors in acoustic neuroma [letter] Monsell EM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1092

Immunocytochemical analysis of estrogen receptors in human breast carcinomas. Evaluation of 130 cases and review of the literature regarding concordance with biochemical assay and clinical relevance. Allred DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):107–13 (62 ref.)

Value of measuring hormone receptor levels of regional metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Butler JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1131–4; discussion 1134–5

The use of fine-needle aspirates of breast cancers to evaluate hormone-receptor status. Lundy J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):174–6

Improved detection of metastases to lymph nodes and estrogen receptor determination. Schurman SH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):179–82

Steroid hormone and epidermal growth factor receptors in meningiomas. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):881–8

Estrogen and progestin receptors in the reproductive tract of male and female primates. Brenner RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):11–9 (52 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen receptors in the non-malignant part of the cancerous breast. Barker S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):673–7

Does the oestrogen receptor concentration of a breast cancer change during systemic therapy? Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):877–80

Discordant results between radioligand and immunohistochemical assays for steroid receptors in breast carcinoma. Helin H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):109–12

Expression of the oestrogen regulated pNR-2 mRNA in human breast cancer: relation to oestrogen receptor mRNA levels and response to tamoxifen therapy. Henry JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):32–8

Expression of glutathione S-transferase B1, B2, Mu and Pi in breast cancers and their relationship to oestrogen receptor status. Howie AF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec; 60(6):834–7

Detection of P24 protein in human breast cancer: influence of receptor status and oestrogen exposure. Seymour L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):886–90

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor content as a prognostic factor in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sevelda P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):706–12

Progesterone receptor determination in human breast tumors by immunocytochemical and biochemical techniques. Cappelletti V, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov; 14(2):217–25

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor in node-positive breast cancer. Grimaux M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):77–90

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors in healthy tissue adjacent to breast lesions at various stages—immunohistochemical study of 107 cases. Jacquemier JD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb; 15(2):109–17

Comparison of immunocytochemical and biochemical assays for estrogen receptor in fine needle aspirates and histologic sections from breast carcinomas. Katz RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 May;15(3):191–203

Growth kinetics of four human breast carcinomas grown in nude mice. Spang-Thomsen M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov;14(2):235–43

Immunohistochemical estrogen receptor determination in paraffin-embedded tissue. Prediction of response to hormonal treatment in advanced breast cancer. Andersen J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1901–8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in ovarian cancer. Harding M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):486–91

A clinical evaluation of nuclear estrogen receptors combined with cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Loven D, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 66(2):341–6

Cell kinetics and hormonal receptor status in inflammatory breast carcinoma. Comparison with locally advanced disease. Paradiso A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1922–7

Endocrine versus endocrine plus five-drug chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with stage II estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Pearson OH, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1819–23

Response to second-line hormone treatment for advanced breast cancer. Predictive value of ploidy determination. Seymour L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2720–4

Steroid-hormone receptors in nonpalpable and more advanced stages of breast cancer. A contribution to the biology and natural history of carcinoma of the female breast. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 66(6):1165–7

Sex hormone receptors in gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1396–400

Phase II experience with toremifene in the treatment of ER-positive breast cancer of postmenopausal women. Valavaara R. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):275–6

Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors measured by enzyme immunoassays in human breast tumor cytosols. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5823–8

Prediction of relapse and survival in breast cancer patients by pS2 protein status. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3832–7

Automated quantitation of immunocytochemically localized estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3545–50

Characterization of the estrogen receptor in two antiestrogen-resistant cell lines, LY2 and T47D. Mullick A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):333–8

Tumor-proliferative activity, progesterone receptor status, estrogen receptor level, and clinical outcome of estrogen receptor-positive advanced breast cancer. Paradiso A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2958–62

Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays, by the EIA method (Abbott), of low-speed supernates of breast-cancer homogenates. Hähnel R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2226–7

Influence of O.C.T. embedding compound on determinations of estrogen and progestin receptors in breast cancer. Pasic R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2317–9

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in men with bilateral or unilateral pubertal macromastia. Lee KO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):101–5

Quantitative imaging of immunocytochemical (PAP) estrogen receptor staining patterns in breast cancer sections. Sklarew RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):359–78

Immunocytochemical analysis of receptors for estrogen and progesterone in fine-needle aspirates from human breast carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990; 6(2):95–8

Differential distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rabbit uterus detected by dual immunofluorescence. Zaino RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2728–34

The prognostic value of immunohistochemical estrogen receptor analysis in paraffin-embedded and frozen sections versus that of steroid-binding assays. Andersen J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):442–9

Estrogen receptor analyses in breast cancer: comparison of monoclonal immunohistochemical and biochemical methods. Søndergaard G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;25(10):1425–9

Estrogen receptor in breast cancer; its relation to mean nuclear area, age and lymph node status. Maehle BO, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(5):463–8

Estrogen-receptor-negative breast cancer tissue is chemosensitive in vitro compared with estrogen-receptor-positive tissue. Maehara Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(1):50–5

Effects of hypophysectomy and ovariectomy on hepatic estrogen receptor content in the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):466–71

Type II estrogen binding sites in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: variations during the menstrual cycle. Scambia G, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):15–23

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human thymus. Nilsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):289–91

Nuclear and "cytoplasmic" estrogen and progesterone receptors in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Darne J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):216–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial cancer and their prognostic relevance. Kleine W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):59–65

Phenotypic characterization, karyotype analysis and in vitro tamoxifen sensitivity of new ER-negative vulvar carcinoma cell lines, UM-SCV-1A and UM-SCV-1B. Grénman SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):920–7

Radioiodinated ligands for the estrogen receptor: tissue distribution of 17 alpha-[125I]iodovinylestradiol derivatives in normal and tumor-bearing adult female rats. Hanson RN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(2):239–45

Estrogen receptors and human bone cells: immunocytochemical studies. Colston KW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):625–31

Simultaneous quantification of oestrogen and progesterone receptors by a ligand binding assay in frozen sections. Vollmer G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec; 27(12):953–9

Treatment of estrogen receptor-negative or hormonally refractory breast cancer with double high-dose chemotherapy intensification and bone marrow support. Dunphy FR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1207–16

Measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast tumors: enzyme immunoassay versus binding assay. Holmes FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1025–35

Oestrogen receptors in colorectal carcinoma. Dawson PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):149–51

Imprint cytology in immunocytochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors of breast carcinoma. Helin HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1043–5

Breast carcinoma cellularity and its relation to oestrogen receptor content. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1166–8

Assessment of oestrogen receptor content of breast carcinoma by immunohistochemical techniques on fixed and frozen tissue and by biochemical ligand binding assay. Paterson DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):46–51

Oestrogen receptors in mucinous carcinoma of the breast: an immunohistological study using paraffin wax sections. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):902–5

Immunohistological study of oestrogen receptors in breast carcinomas that are biochemically receptor negative. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):239–42

Pseudomembranous trigonitis of the bladder: hormonal aetiology. Stephenson TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep; 42(9):922–6

Cellularity and oestrogen receptor content in breast cancer microsamples [letter] van Netten JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):698–9

A study of estrogen and progesterone receptors in spider telangiectasias of the lower extremities. Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):620–3

An immunocytochemical method for localization of estrogen receptors in rat tissues using a dinitrophenyl (DNP)-labeled rat monoclonal primary antibody. Gee JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):69–78

Rising incidence of breast cancer: relationship to stage and receptor status. Glass AG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 18;82(8):693–6

Comparison of the distribution of bromine-77-bromovinyl steroidal and triphenylethylene estrogens in the immature rat. DeSombre ER, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1534–42

Oestrogen receptor staining of paraffin-embedded breast carcinomas following short fixation in formalin: a comparison with cytosolic and frozen section receptor analyses. Raymond WA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Apr; 160(4):295–303

Is immunohistochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma superior to the radioligand binding assay? Snijders MP, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):129–35

Electrophoretic analysis of large molecular weight forms of the estrogen receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Gabriel BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4A):547–55

Detection of two high molecular weight hydrophobic forms of the human estrogen receptor. Hyder SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):965–70

The synthesis of E-17 alpha-[131I]iodo-vinyl oestradiol and evaluation of its use as a radiotracer for oestrogen receptor positive breast tumours. Symes EK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):641–6

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptor contents and serum hormone profiles in patients with benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):122–8

Functional estrogen receptors as biochemical marker for the detection of hormone-dependent breast cancer. Vij U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;43(1):13–8

Imprint immunocytochemistry of estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma. Moriya T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 20(2):159–63

An immunohistological study of breast cancer—with special reference to the expression of carbohydrate antigens and estrogen receptor status. Sowa M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):252–9

The discrepancy between immunocytochemical and biochemical assay of estrogen receptor in breast cancer patients treated by endocrine therapy. Toi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):768–72

Receptor status and psychological adjustment of breast cancer patients [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):47–8

Psychosocial correlates of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer [see comments] Razavi D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):931–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1407–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408.

Breast cancer imaging with radioiodinated oestradiol [letter] Schober O, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1522

Oestrogen receptors and prognosis in breast cancer. Hähnel R. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):306–8 (16 ref.)

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors and steroid-regulated gene products in the chick oviduct. Isola JJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):235–43

Hippocampus: a target for estrogen action in mammalian brain. Maggi A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1165–70

Influence of "nuclear" estrogen receptor content on prognosis of early stage carcinoma of the uterine body. A short-time follow-up. Horvath G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(1):43–6

Estrogen receptor content in nuclear pellet from adenocarcinoma corporis uteri biopsies. Horvath G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):611–4

Rapid growth of a meningioma during pregnancy: relationship with estrogen and progesterone receptors—case report. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):440–3

Prognostic significance of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelial ovarian cancer. Rose PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):258–63

Effects of OK-432 (Picibanil) on estrogen receptor levels and tamoxifen treatment in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced rat mammary cancers. Iino Y, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):185–90

Intratumoral variation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer: relationship with histopathological characteristics of the tumor. Jarque F, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(1):9–13

Effects of high dietary fat on the total DNA and receptor contents in rats with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary carcinoma. Kumaki T, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(4):352–8

Influence of hormones on proliferation of ER-positive cells and ER-negative cells of human breast cancer (MCF-7). Noguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(1):19–24

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast carcinoma and its correlation with morphological and biological features of tumour aggressiveness. Betta PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jul–Aug;81(1074):425–31

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay on cytologic material from primary and metastatic breast cancer. Greenberg ML, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):93–9

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in human term placenta. Measurement by binding assays and immunological methods. Rivera J, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):579–88

Mammary hypertrophy is not associated with increased estrogen receptors. Jabs AD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):64–6

Long-term prognostic implications of sex-steroid receptors in human cancer. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:279–93

Histological localization of estrogen receptors in normal and diseased human prostates by immunocytochemistry. Schulze H, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):331–43

Prognosis in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:170–4 (8 ref.)

Oestrogen receptors in macrophages. Gulshan S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):691–7

Relationship between mammographic features and hormone receptor content in patients with breast cancer. Ainge GR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1506–11 (19 ref.)

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a specific domain of human estrogen receptor. Traish AM, et al. **Steroids** 1990 May;55(5):196–208

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human thyroid. Money SR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):975–8; discussion 979

Exacerbation of metastatic disease shortly after administration of tamoxifen in ER negative advanced breast carcinoma. A case report. Cocconi G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):566–9

Characterization of laboratory working standard for quality control of immunometric and radiometric estrogen receptor assays. Clinical evaluation on breast cancer biopsies. Italian Committee for Hormone Receptor Assays Standardization. Piffanelli A, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):550–6

Immunohistochemical studies on oncogene products (c-erbB-2, EGFR, c-myc) and estrogen receptor in benign and malignant breast lesions. With special reference to their prognostic significance in carcinoma. Tauchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):65–73

[Estrogen receptors in breast cancer in women] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A correlative study of sex hormonal receptor status and mammographic appearance in primary breast cancer] He ZY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 23(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytosol estrogen, progestin receptors and secretory endometrium in infertile women] Ling L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):198–200, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Estrogen receptors in patients with brain tumors] Sun KH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):299–300, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human ovary and ovarian tumors] Han SW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cardiovascular estrogen receptors] Xu H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):139–42 (28 ref.) (Chi)

[Endometrial cancer and steroid hormone receptors] Nyholm HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26;152(9):593–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Immunocytochemical estrogen receptor determination in metastatic breast cancer] Kübler HC, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):702–4 (Ger)

[Comparative study of hormone receptor content and morphologic parameters in endometrial cancer and in non-malignant uterine tissue] Lück HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):578–80 (Ger)

[Immunohistologic and biochemical estrogen and progesterone receptor detection in the normal endometrium] Mitze M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):1019–21 (Ger)

[The significance of detecting sex hormone receptors for the treatment and prognostic assessment of malignant melanoma] Wehner F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(9):541–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical receptor findings in the endometrium and therapeutic consequences in endogenous and exogenous functional disorders and cancer] Lang G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term study of the significance of hormone receptors as prognostic factors in breast cancer] Merkle E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interpretation of the estrogen receptor content of breast cancer] Tuczek HV, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell receptors and proliferation markers in breast cancer] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:400–1 (Ger)

[Steroid hormone receptor status of colorectal cancers] Mentges B, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Feb;13(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in paraffin sections] Snijders M, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jul;11(4):236–9 (Ger)

[Significance of the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in trophoblast diseases] Cseh I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of steroid hormone receptors in patients with mastopathies and fibroadenomas] Meissner J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(23):1562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear morphometry and estrogen receptors in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast] Giardina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb;66(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation with mammography and estrogen receptors in breast neoplasms] Lorenzetti G, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan–Jun;10(1–2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hormonal receptors in gingival inflammation] Staffolani N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Aug;38(8):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of estrogen and progesterone receptors in intracranial meningioma] Oddi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Sep–Oct;81(1075):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The relationship between the receptor status and the mammographic picture in operable breast cancer] Ventrella V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptors in thyroid carcinoma] Haruta R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An immunohistochemical investigation of estrogen receptor in human breast cancer] Hori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;36(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Itoh E. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20;25(4):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of the number of binding sites of estrogen receptors as a malignancy factor in primary breast cancer] Nihei M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug 20; 24(8):1585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estrogen receptor status and expression of carbohydrate antigens in breast cancer] Sowa M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20;24(6):1296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between estrogen receptor in gastric cancer tissue and survival patients with gastric cancer: preliminary report] Matsui M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1288 (Jpn)

[The receptor status between in primary tumor and in its involved regional node referring to estrogen receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer: preliminary report] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1820 (Jpn)

[Localization of sex steroid hormone and sex steroid hormone receptors in human ovarian epithelial tumor] Ino Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer] Nomura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;38(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sex differences in the level of cytosol estrogen receptors in the rat liver] Ignatenko LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of DNA content using a flow cytometry method and steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer] Zubrikhina GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endocrine therapy of human breast cancer cells: the role of secreted polypeptide growth factors. Brünner N, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov;1(3):81–6 (71 ref.)

Spatial and molecular aspects of estrogen and progesterone receptor expression in human uteri and uterine carcinomas. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):43–55

Correlation between laminin and type IV collagen distribution in breast carcinomas, and estrogen receptors expression, lymph node and vascular involvement. Charpin C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(1):43–54

Effect of pubertal development on estrogen receptor levels and stromal morphology in the guinea pig prostate. Tilley WD, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):195–210

DEFICIENCY

Ovarian steroid hormones and endometrial response. Balasch J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):79–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of testosterone on morphology and on progestin and estrogen receptor levels in the mouse uterus and mammary gland. Edery M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(6):324–31

Megestrol acetate in breast cancer—a panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct; 14(1):33–8

Antiestrogenic properties of keoxifene, trans-4-hydroxytamoxifen, and ICI 164384, a new steroidal antiestrogen, in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells. Poulin R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):65–76

Inability of medroxyprogesterone acetate to down regulate estrogen receptor level in human breast cancer. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1375–9

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and estriol on their binding sites in the rabbit uterus. Tamaya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):415–8

Effect of cyclosporine on hepatic cytosolic estrogen and androgen receptor levels before and after partial hepatectomy. Kahn D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan; 35(1):6–11

Reversal of androgen inhibition of estrogen-activated sexual behavior by cholinergic agents. Dohanich GP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):503–13

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptor binding in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of female rats during pregnancy and ovariectomized, nulliparous rats after steroid priming: correlation with maternal behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):232–55

The potential for a novel pure anti-oestrogen. Wakeling AE. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:257–9; discussion 260

The effect of RU 38,486 on progesterone and oestrogen receptor concentrations in the decidua and placenta in early pregnancy. Hill NC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May; 5(4):464–7

Hormone sensitivity in vitro and in vivo of v-ras-transfected MCF-7 cell derivatives. Van Roy F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):522–32

17 beta-estradiol is the most active component of the conjugated estrogen mixture active on uremic bleeding by a receptor mechanism. Viganò G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):344–8

Progesterone treatment suppresses estrogen receptor in the sex skin of Macaca nemestrina. West NB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):481–5

The effects of estrogen on human breast carcinomas serially transplanted into nude mice. Fukutomi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):718–25

Changes in ingestive behaviors and body weight following intracranial application of 17 alpha-estradiol. Butera PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1291–3

Danazol suppression of luteinizing hormone in the rat: evidence for mediation by both androgen and estrogen receptors. Snyder BW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):54–7

Antiestrogens: structure, mode of action and relationship to

eicosanoids. Peplow P, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Sep; 37(4):241–54 (183 ref.)
Effects of chronic ethanol intake on aromatization of androgens and concentration of estrogen and androgen receptors in rat liver. Chung KW. **Toxicology** 1990 Jun; 62(3):285–95
[Hydroxy substituted phenyltetralines: compounds with affinity for estrogen and androgen receptors] Schneider MR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan;323(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The condition of steroid hormone receptors in rats, after acute treatment with tamoxifen] Faggioli L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Oct;64(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Analysis of the estrogen receptor gene structure in human breast cancer. Koh EH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1841–5
Estrogen receptor gene amplification is found in some estrogen receptor–positive human breast tumors. Nembrot M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):601–7
Receptor interconversion model of hormone action. 3. Estrogen receptor mediated repression of reporter gene activity in A431 cells. Nag A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2699–702
Correlation of erbB–2 gene amplification with low levels of estrogen and/or progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer: do erbB–2 products delineate hormone–independent tumors? Roux–Dosseto M, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1989;43(9):641–9 (38 ref.)
Genomic DNA analysis of the estrogen receptor gene in breast cancer. Parl FF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):57–64
Estrogen receptor mRNA expression in callus during fracture healing in the rat. Boden SD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Nov;45(5):324–5
Epidermal growth factor gene expression in human breast cancer biopsy samples: relationship to estrogen and progesterone receptor gene expression. Dotzlaw H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4204–8
T47DCO cells, genetically unstable and containing estrogen receptor mutations, are a model for the progression of breast cancers to hormone resistance. Graham ML 2d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6208–17
Biphasic regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acid coding for the estrogen receptor by cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in tumor Leydig cells. Ree AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1528–31
Characterization and colocalization of steroid binding and dimerization activities in the mouse estrogen receptor. Fawell SE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):953–62
Accumulation of proto–oncogene c–erb–A related transcripts during Xenopus development: association with early acquisition of response to thyroid hormone and estrogen. Baker BS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):879–85
Role of the two activating domains of the oestrogen receptor in the cell–type and promoter–context dependent agonistic activity of the anti–oestrogen 4–hydroxytamoxifen. Berry M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2811–8
Selective photochemical treatment of oestrogen receptor in a Xenopus liver extract destroys hormone binding and transcriptional activation but not DNA binding. Cridland NA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1859–66
The cloned human oestrogen receptor contains a mutation which alters its hormone binding properties. Tora L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1981–6
Expression of genes coding for pS2, c–erbB2, estrogen receptor and the H23 breast tumor–associated antigen. A comparative analysis in breast cancer. Zaretsky JZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):46–50
Postmenopausal hypertrophy of neurons expressing the estrogen receptor gene in the human hypothalamus. Rance NE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):79–85
Sensitive detection of estrogen receptor RNA by polymerase chain reaction assay [see comments] Fuqua SA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):858–61 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):806–7.
Mechanisms of action of steroid receptors in the regulation of gene transcription. Parker MG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):717–20
Identification of constitutive and steroid–dependent transactivation domains in the mouse oestrogen receptor. Lees JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):33–9
Stable transfection of the oestrogen receptor gene into a human osteosarcoma cell line. Watts CK, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):483–90
Oestrogen receptor B–region polymorphism and spontaneous abortion in women with breast cancer. Lehrer S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):622–4
Transcription factors different from the estrogen receptor stimulate in vitro transcription from promoters containing estrogen response elements. Kaling M, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):167–78
The Xenopus laevis estrogen receptor: sequence homology with human and avian receptors and identification of multiple estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acids. Weiler IJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 May;1(5):355–62
A retrovirus vector which transduces a functional estrogen receptor gene at high efficiency. Zhou L, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jul;3(7):1157–64
Identification of a variant form of the human estrogen receptor with an amino acid replacement. Garcia T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8364
Strong association between c–myb and oestrogen–receptor expression in human breast cancer. Guérin M, et al.
Oncogene 1990 Jan;5(1):131–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of polyclonal antibody against polyestradiol and its practical use in detection of estrogen receptors in situ. Kolář Z, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1989;123:131–5
Antisera to a synthetic peptide recognize native and denatured rat estrogen receptors. Furlow JD, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Sep;127(3):1028–32
Interaction of three monoclonal antibodies with the nonactivated and activated forms of the estrogen receptor. Giambiagi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1403–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of an estrogen type II binding site in chick oviduct cytosol. Densmore CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7788–96
Rapid purification of the estrogen receptor by sequence–specific DNA affinity chromatography. Peale FV Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8671–5
Multidimensional chromatographic separation of estrogen receptors. Raubenheimer J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Nov;3(6):255–61
Ammonium sulfate fractionation and assay of hormone receptors. Chen YM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(3):231–5
The non–DNA–binding heterooligomeric form of mammalian steroid hormone receptors contains a hsp90–bound 59–kilodalton protein. Renoir JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10740–5
Isolation of untransformed bovine estrogen receptor without molybdate stabilization. Ratajczak T, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1990 Apr;35(5):543–53
Isolation and characterization of hormone receptors. Finn FM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:244–74
Biotinylestradiol for purification of estrogen receptor. Redeuilh G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:292–300
Estrogens, receptors and cancer: the scientific contributions of Elwood Jensen. DeSombre ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 322:17–29

METABOLISM

Steroid receptor levels in breast cancer. Relationships with age and menopausal status. Wilking N, et al.
Acta Oncol 1989;28(6):807–10
Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen receptors in human gallbladder. Yamamoto M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Jan;40(1):14–21
Heterogeneity of estrogen receptor in primary breast carcinoma evaluated by computed image analysis [letter; comment] Simony J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct; 92(4):559 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Sep;90(3):233–9.
Prognostic significance of steroid receptors measured in primary metastatic and recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Borazjani G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1253–7
Immunohistochemical expression of TAG–72 in normal and malignant endometrium: correlation of antigen expression with estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor levels. Soisson AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1258–63
Estrogen and progesterone receptors and human conjunctiva. Gans LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):474–7
Vimentin is preferentially expressed in human breast carcinomas with low estrogen receptor and high Ki–67 growth fraction. Domagala W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):219–27
Effects of day length on sheep neuroendocrine estrogen and progestin receptors. Bittman EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R135–42
1–[4–(N,N–bis–beta–chloroethylcarbamoyloxy)–phenyl]–1,2–bis– (hydroxyphenyl)–but–1–enes: drugs specifically targeted against estrogen receptor positive mammary tumors. Schneider MR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Apr;323(4):215–9
Dual action of hydroxylated diphenylethylene estrogens on protein kinase C1. Bignon E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1471–8
Aprotinin inhibits the hormone binding of the estrogen receptor from calf uterus. Nigro V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1206–11
An aprotinin binding site localized in the hormone binding domain of the estrogen receptor from calf uterus. Nigro V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):930–6
Comparison of the effects of tamoxifen and of a tamoxifen analogue that does not bind the estrogen receptor on serum lipid profiles in the cockerel. Lazier CB, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1990 Jan;68(1):210–7
Metabolism of tamoxifen by isolated rat hepatocytes. Identification of the glucuronide of 4–hydroxytamoxifen. McCague R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1; 39(9):1459–65
Receptor interconversion model of hormone action. 2. Requirement of both kinase and phosphatase activities for conferring estrogen binding activity to the estrogen receptor. Dayani N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20; 29(11):2691–8
Receptor interconversion model of hormone action. 1. Purification of a factor involved in conferring estradiol binding properties to the estrogen receptor. McNaught RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2685–90
Intermolecular engagement of estrogen receptors indicated by the formation of a high molecular weight complex during activation. Nelson K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9741–9
Cytostatic effect of antiestrogens in lymphoid cells: relationship to high affinity antiestrogen–binding sites and cholesterol. Tang BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):162–72
Estrogen receptor in the ductuli efferentes, epididymis, and testis of rhesus and cynomolgus macaques. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):533–8
Different methylation of oestrogen receptor DNA in human breast carcinomas with and without oestrogen receptor. Piva R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):270–5
Distribution of estrogen receptors in the brain of the Japanese quail: an immunocytochemical study. Balthazart J, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Nov 6;501(2):205–14
Ontogeny of estrogen binding sites in the brain of gray short–tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):131–3
Estrogen receptor status and effects of endocrine ablative surgery in ethyl methanesulphonate–induced rat mammary carcinoma. Ueo H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30; 51(2):151–5
Effect of alpha–interferon, 17 beta–estradiol, and tamoxifen on estrogen receptor concentration and cell cycle kinetics of MCF 7 cells. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5387–91
Antiestrogen inhibition of prolactin–induced growth of the Nb2 rat lymphoma cell line. Biswas R, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6295–9
Estrogen receptor gene methylation in human breast tumors. Falette NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3974–8
Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and related compounds on the occupied nuclear estrogen receptor in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Harris M, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3579–84
Changes in estrogen receptor, DNA ploidy, and estrogen metabolism in rat hepatocytes during a two–stage model for hepatocarcinogenesis using 17 alpha–ethinylestradiol as the promoting agent. Vickers AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6512–20
Distinct classes of transcriptional activating domains function by different mechanisms. Tasset D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1177–87
The human estrogen receptor has two independent nonacidic transcriptional activation functions. Tora L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):477–87
Estrogen receptor levels in a murine model of systemic lupus erythematosus. Athreya BH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):589–93
Measurement of the relative binding affinity of zearalenone, alpha–zearalenol and beta–zearalenol for uterine and oviduct estrogen receptors in swine, rats and chickens: an indicator of estrogenic potencies. Fitzpatrick DW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;94(2):691–4
Cooperative binding of estrogen receptor to imperfect estrogen–responsive DNA elements correlates with their synergistic hormone–dependent enhancer activity.
Martinez E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3781–91
Synergistic activation of transcription by the human estrogen receptor bound to tandem responsive elements. Ponglikitmongkol M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2221–31
Estrogen receptors in male gynecomastia. Bičíková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Sep;23(3):213–6
Strain differences in the ontogeny of estrogen receptors in murine uterine epithelium. Bigsby RM, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 May;126(5):2592–6
Comparison of age– and sex–related changes in cell nuclear estrogen–binding capacity and progestin receptor induction in the rat brain. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2965–72
Maintenance of in vivo–like keratin expression, sex steroid responsiveness, and estrogen receptor expression in cultured human ectocervical epithelial cells. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):399–406
Cell–free interaction of the estrogen receptor with mouse uterine nuclear matrix: evidence of saturability, specificity, and resistance to KCl extraction. Metzger DA, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Apr;126(4):2190–5
The effects of estradiol on the growth patterns of estrogen receptor–positive hypothalamic cell lines. Rasmussen JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):235–40
Developmental changes in estrogen receptors in mouse cerebral cortex between birth and postweaning: studied by autoradiography with 11 beta–methoxy–16 alpha–[125I]iodoestradiol. Shughrue PJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Feb;126(2):1112–24
Regulation and localization of estrogen and progestin receptors in the pituitary of steroid–treated monkeys. Sprangers SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1133–42
Developmental pattern of estrogen receptor expression in female mouse genital tracts. Yamashita S, et al.

Endocrinology 1989 Dec;125(6):2888–96
Gene amplification on chromosome band 11q13 and oestrogen receptor status in breast cancer. Fantl V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):423–9
Lack of binding of gestodene to estrogen receptor in human breast cancer tissue. Pollow K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(5):608–10
Similarities in ATP-binding domain between E. coli tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase and human estrogen receptor [letter] Rapaport E, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Nov;3(13):2554–5
Reconstitution of the 9 S estrogen receptor with heat shock protein 90. Inano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):157–9
Inactivation of the uterine estrogen receptor binding of estradiol during P-450 catalyzed metabolism of chlorotrianisene (TACE). Speculation that TACE antiestrogenic activity involves covalent binding to the estrogen receptor. Kupfer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):59–62
Localization of an estrogen receptor binding site near the promoter of the uteroglobin gene. López de Haro MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):20–2
Biochemical and immunohistochemical analyses of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rhesus monkey uterus during the proliferative and secretory phases of artificial menstrual cycles. Okulicz WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):913–20
Fibroid and myometrial steroid receptors in women treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide acetate. Rein MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1018–23
Binding characteristics of the hepatic estrogen receptor of the spotted seatrout, Cynoscion nebulosus. Smith JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):29–42
Seasonal variation in hepatic binding of estrogen in the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Yu MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):472–80
Low-grade stromal sarcoma: DNA flow cytometric analysis and estrogen progesterone receptor data. Dunton CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):268–75
Establishment and characterization of UM-EC-2, a tamoxifen-sensitive, estrogen receptor-negative human endometrial carcinoma cell line. Grenman SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):188–99
Immunohistochemical investigations of steroid receptors in normal and neoplastic squamous epithelium of the uterine cervix. Mosny DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec; 35(3):373–7
Steroid hormone receptors in carcinoma of the cervix: lack of response to an antiestrogen. Scambia G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):323–6
Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of endometrial carcinomas: comparison of total tissue versus cancer component analysis. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):363–8
Orthotopic liver transplantation and the cytosolic estrogen-androgen receptor status of the liver: the influence of the sex of the donor. Kahn D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):861–6
Oestrogen receptors in benign epithelial lesions and intraduct carcinomas of the breast: an immunohistological study. Giri DD, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):575–84
Breast cancers with extremely high oestrogen receptor protein status. Wong SY, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb; 16(2):125–32
Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in the normal and inflamed cervix uteri: a comparison with estrogen receptor expression. Kupryjańczyk J. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(3):263–71
Human estrogen receptor forms multiple protein–DNA complexes. Brown M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):11238–43
An NF1-related vitellogenin activator element mediates transcription from the estrogen-regulated Xenopus laevis vitellogenin promoter. Chang TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8176–82
Superactive estrogen receptors. Potent activators of gene expression. Elliston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11517–21
Identification of cysteine 530 as the covalent attachment site of an affinity-labeling estrogen (ketonorestrol aziridine) and antiestrogen (tamoxifen aziridine) in the human estrogen receptor. Harlow KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17476–85
Multiple DNA-binding estrogen receptor forms resolved by interaction with immobilized metal ions. Identification of a metal-binding domain. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17206–12
Sex steroid hormone receptors in normal and dysplastic bone disorders in children. Pensler JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):493–8
Uterine estrogen receptors are increased by RU486 in late pregnant rhesus macaques but not after spontaneous labor. Haluska GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):181–6
Chemotherapy versus tamoxifen versus chemotherapy plus tamoxifen in node-positive, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer patients: results of a multicentric Italian study. Breast Cancer Adjuvant Chemo-Hormone Therapy Cooperative Group. Boccardo F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1310–20
Delineation of a brain nucleus: comparisons of cytochemical, hodological, and cytoarchitectural views of the song control nucleus HVc of the adult canary. Gahr M. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):30–6
Distribution of androgen and estrogen receptor mRNA-containing cells in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):76–95
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in normal canine mammary gland and in mammary tumours and their correlation with oestrogen receptors. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):191–5
Expression of an estrogen receptor-associated protein (p29) in epithelial tumors of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):272–6
Receptors, growth factors and steroid insensitivity of tumours. King RJ. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):179–81 (30 ref.)
Immunohistochemical detection of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and estrogen receptors by monoclonal antibodies: comparison of four immunoperoxidase methods. Milde P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1609–17
Indolo[2,1-a]isoquinolines. Syntheses, steroid hormone receptor binding affinities, and cytostatic activity. Ambros R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):153–60
Synthesis and structure-affinity of a series of 7 alpha-undecylestradiol derivatives: a potential vector for therapy and imaging of estrogen-receptor-positive cancers. DaSilva JN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):430–4
Influences of photoperiod on sexual behaviour, neuroendocrine steroid receptors and adenohypophysial hormone secretion and gene expression in female golden hamsters. Bittman EL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 5(1):15–25
Sex-steroid receptors in the diethylnitrosamine model of hepatocarcinogenesis: modifications by gonadal ablation and steroid replacement therapy. Tejura S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):229–37
Estrogen receptor interaction with immobilized metals: differential molecular recognition of Zn2+, Cu2+ and Ni2+ and separation of receptor isoforms. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Apr;1(2):80–92
Relationship of progesterone-receptor positivity in malignant breast tumors to reproductive status of women at tumor initiation—results from patients with possible radiation-induced tumors [letter] Olsson H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21;82(6):529–31
Hydroxylated 2,3-diarylindenes: synthesis, estrogen receptor binding affinity, and binding orientation considerations. Anstead GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov; 33(5):877–87
Differential effects of aging on estrogen receptor dynamics in hypothalamus, pituitary and uterus of the C57BL/6J mouse. Bergman MD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec; 33(6):1027–33
Steroid binding alterations in tissue compartments of the vagina of control and neonatally diethylstilbestrol-treated adult mice. Eiger S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr; 35(5):617–21
The effects of sequential treatment with ethynyloestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on oestrogen and progestogen receptors in breast cancer. Ghilchik M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):403–5
Transformation of the estrogen receptor detected by two monoclonal antibodies. Giambiagi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):297–300
Ontogeny of the estrogen receptor in the chick oviduct. Joensuu TK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):293–6
Arachidonic acid as a possible modulator of estrogen, progestin, androgen, and glucocorticoid receptors in the central and peripheral tissues. Kato J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):219–27
Nuclease sensitivity of estradiol-charged estrogen receptor binding sites in nuclei isolated from normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues. Klinge CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):7–14
Identification of unoccupied but transformed nuclear estrogen receptor in cultured mouse Leydig cell. Miyashita Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):561–7
Derivatives of ethynylestradiol with oxygenated 17 alpha-alkyl side chain: synthesis and biological activity. Poirier D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):133–42
Synthesis and biological activity of 4-methylestradiol. Qian XD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):745–7
Reversible, positive cooperative interaction of 11 beta-chloromethyl-[3H]estradiol-17 beta with the calf uterine estrogen receptor. Sasson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):859–65
Differential nuclear binding of [3H]testosterone and its metabolites to androgen and estrogen receptors in brain, pituitary, heart, kidney and accessory sex glands of the mouse: an autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):581–7
Binding of steroid receptors to the HREs of mouse mammary tumor virus, chicken and xenopus vitellogenin and rabbit uteroglobin genes: correlation with induction. Slater EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):11–6
A comparative study of the interaction of oestradiol and the steroidal pure antioestrogen, ICI 164,384, with the molybdate-stabilized oestrogen receptor. Wilson AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):421–8
Changes in the hormone receptors of human breast carcinoma xenografts in nude mice by treatment with cytotoxic agents. Koh J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):89–96
Growth fractions of breast cancer in relation to epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor. Toi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):327–30
Oestrogen receptor and oestrogen regulated proteins in human breast cancer: a review. Henry JA, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Sep;38(3):241–61 (106 ref.)
Different regions of the estrogen receptor are required for synergistic action with the glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors. Cato AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5324–30
A 22-amino-acid peptide restores DNA-binding activity to dimerization-defective mutants of the estrogen receptor. Lees JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5529–31
Uterine estrogen receptor interaction with estrogen-responsive DNA sequences in vitro: effects of ligand binding on receptor-DNA complexes. Curtis SW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):276–86
Unique molecular properties of a urea- and salt-stable DNA-binding estrogen receptor dimer covalently labeled with the antiestrogen [3H]desmethylnafoxidine aziridine. A comparison with the estrogen-receptor complex. Hutchens TW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):255–67
Phosphorylation on tyrosine of in vitro synthesized human estrogen receptor activates its hormone binding. Migliaccio A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1061–9
Nuclear estrogen receptor binding in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of pregnancy-terminated rats: correlation with the onset of maternal behavior. Giordano AL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):248–58
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas: comparison of nuclear binding, dextran-coated charcoal, and immunoperoxidase staining assays. Halper J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):546–52; discussion 552–3
Steroid hormone receptors in meningiomas of Chinese patients. Lee LS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):541–5
Identification of an estrogen response element upstream of the human c-fos gene that binds the estrogen receptor and the AP-1 transcription factor. Weisz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5097–106
Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen receptors in paraffin sections from primary and metastatic breast cancer. Brunn Rasmussen B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec; 185(6):856–9
Distribution of cytoplasmic estrogen (ER) and progesterone (PgR) receptors in bovine genital tract. Re G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:79–80
Inhibition of estrogen receptor-DNA binding by the "pure" antiestrogen ICI 164,384 appears to be mediated by impaired receptor dimerization. Fawell SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6883–7
Estrogen regulation of proliferation and hormonal modulation of estrogen and progesterone receptor biosynthesis and degradation in target cells. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 322:201–11 (29 ref.)
Estrogen regulation of transcription. Lannigan DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:187–97 (29 ref.)
Regulation of prolactin gene expression by estradiol. Maurer RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:159–69 (24 ref.)
Estrogen receptor interconversion, factors regulating conformation and functions. Smith RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:83–95 (25 ref.)
Quantitation of cytosolic and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptor in benign, untreated, and treated malignant human prostatic tissue by radioligand binding and enzyme-immunoassays. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):235–44
Oxygen consumption levels in breast cancer: an indicator of estrogen receptor values. Bronn DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:174–6
Estrogen receptor protein in arterial tissue in dogs. Panveliwalla D, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:475–6
Effects of the beta-isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane on estrogen-sensitive human mammary tumor cells. Coosen R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):310–8
Steroid receptors and proliferative activity in non-neoplastic and neoplastic endometria. Pickartz H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):163–71
[Influence of endocrine therapy on the proliferation of estrogen (ER) positive cells and ER negative cells of human breast cancer (MCF-7)] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of steroid receptors in the uterus, placenta and fetal membranes] Kurtser MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies on tissue distribution of unusual estrogen-binding protein in rats with the help of immunoblotting] Kazanova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the estrogen-binding protein from the pancreas of female and male rats] Kazanova EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormone receptors and enzymatic activities in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Dell'Acqua S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:334–47
Stable transfection of the estrogen receptor cDNA into Hela

cells induces estrogen responsiveness of endogenous cathepsin D gene but not of cell growth. Touitou I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):109–15

The anti-proliferative properties of 4-benzylphenoxy ethanamine derivatives are mediated by the anti-estrogen binding site (ABS), whereas the anti-estrogenic effects of trifluopromazine are not. Poirot M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):425–9

Oestrogen receptor expression and the effects of oestrogen and tamoxifen on the growth of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Langdon SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug; 62(2):213–6

Estrogen receptors in the rhesus monkey brain during fetal development. Sholl SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):189–96

Differential effects of phorbol ester on epidermal growth factor receptors in estrogen receptor-positive and -negative breast cancer cell lines. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4849–55

Differential effects of estradiol and 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone on pituitary and preoptic estrogen receptor regulation. Lustig RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2701–9

Estradiol-stimulated increases in uterine eosinophils and nuclear type II estrogen-binding sites are prevented by pertussis toxin. Lyttle CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2773–9

Therapy in premenopausal women with advanced, oestrogen positive or/and progesterone positive breast cancer: surgical oophorectomy versus the LHRH analogue, Zoladex. Robert NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:221–2

Expression of hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase is related to estrogen receptor status in human mammary cancer. Adams JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):637–42

Estradiol and estrogen receptor-dependent stabilization of a minivitellogenin mRNA lacking 5,100 nucleotides of coding sequence. Nielsen DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):371–6

Role of an estrogen receptor-dependent mechanism in the regulation of estrogen receptor mRNA in MCF-7 cells. Saceda M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1782–7

A tribute to Jack Gorski: estrogen receptor model builder and scientific friend to many. Katzenellenbogen BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:1–16 (15 ref.)

Perceived social support and tumor estrogen/progesterone receptor status as predictors of natural killer cell activity in breast cancer patients. Levy SM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):73–85

[Sex hormone receptors of the cardiovascular system and their effects] Shak QM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):73–5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Receptor-directed radiotherapy: a new approach to therapy of steroid receptor positive cancers. DeSombre ER, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:295–309 (22 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of estrogen receptor immunoreactive neurons in the medial preoptic area of the female rat brain. Lipositz Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(3):233–9

Studies on the non-activated and activated forms of the estrogen receptor. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):1–7

RECEPTORS, EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX GLYCOPROTEIN see RECEPTORS, CYTOADHESIN

RECEPTORS, FC

Fc epsilon RII/CD23: the low affinity receptor for IgE. Conrad DH. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:623–45 (147 ref.)

Nomenclature of the Fc receptors. IUIS subcommittee on nomenclature. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):449–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Structure and functions of low affinity Fc receptors. **Chem Immunol** 1989;47:1–258

Fc gamma R in cytotoxicity exerted by mononuclear cells. Fanger MW, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;47:214–53 (138 ref.)

Human IgG Fc receptors. Anderson CL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S63–71 (68 ref.)

Structure and function of Fc receptors on macrophages and lymphocytes. Mellman I, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 9:45–65 (77 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fc receptors in the differentiation of mesothelial cells from malignant cells in effusions [letter] Chandra M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul-Aug;34(4):582–3

In vitro generation of IFN-gamma in relationship to in vivo concentration of IgE and IgG subclasses and Fc epsilon RI/CD23 positive circulating lymphocytes in patients with severe atopic dermatitis (AD). Wehrmann W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:127–30

Seasonal influence on serum and receptor-bound IgE in pollinosis. Castillo JG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun; 64(6):542–6

Human placental Fc gamma receptor. Studies on affinity labeling of the receptor with IgG. Mikulska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):365–78

Enhanced susceptibility to sepsis after simple hemorrhage. Depression of Fc and C3b receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Ayala A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):70–4; discussion 74–5

Deficiency of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchored proteins on paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) neutrophils and monocytes: heterogeneous deficiency of decay-accelerating factor (DAF) and CD16 on PNH neutrophils. Kawakami Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr; 74(4):508–13

Morphometric evaluation of CD16-positive cells with respect to CD2 antigen coexpression. Manara GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):118–29

Structure and function of Fc epsilon receptor II (Fc epsilon RII/CD23): a point of contact between the effector phase of allergy and B cell differentiation. Kikutani H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:23–31; discussion 31–5 (21 ref.)

Possible different mechanisms of B cell activation in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis: opposite expression of low-affinity receptors for IgE (CD23) on their peripheral B cells. Kumagai S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):348–53

Age-associated changes in CD8+ and CD16+ cell reactivity: clonal analysis. Mariani E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):479–84

Change in expression of Fc gamma RIII (CD16) on neutrophils from human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Boros P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):281–9

Expression of Fc epsilon R2/CD23 on peripheral blood macrophages/monocytes in Kawasaki disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):280–6

Monoclonal antibodies identify three IgG Fc receptors in normal human central nervous system. Peress NS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):268–80

Binding of IgA and/or IgG is a common property among clinical isolates of group A streptococci. Lindahl G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):87–93

Identification of Fc gamma RIIa, a product of the murine alpha Fc gamma R gene. Daëron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):897–901

The rat FcR for monomeric IgG is preferentially expressed on red pulp macrophages in the spleen. Denham S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):329–31

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of monocytes: relationship to Fc-gamma receptors and antibody-dependent viral enhancement. Laurence J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):338–43

Effect of cytokines on spontaneous and allergen-induced CD23 expression, sCD23 release and Ig(E,G) synthesis from peripheral blood lymphocytes. Pfeil T, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):37–44

Immunohistochemical localization of a plasma protein (glycoprotein 60) which inhibits complement-mediated prevention of immune precipitation. Sandilands GP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):303–8

Fc receptor density, MHC antigen expression and superoxide production are increased in interferon-gamma-treated microglia isolated from adult rat brain. Woodroofe MN, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):421–6

Sensitive detection of two IgG Fc receptors of mouse macrophages by chemiluminescence analysis. Majima T, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(2–3):289–307

Colloidal gold immunolabeling of immunoglobulin-binding sites and beta antigen in group B streptococci. Coleman SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):332–40

Protein malnutrition alters the distribution of Fc gamma R+ (T gamma) and Fc mu R+ (T mu) T lymphocytes in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):563–5

Low-affinity receptor for IgE (FcERII, CD23) and its soluble fragments. Delespesse G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:41–4 (28 ref.)

Persistence of the Fc cytophilic antibody receptor in macrophage hybrid cells. Parker D, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Apr-Jun;1(2):123–7

Human basophils selectively express the Fc gamma RII (CDw32) subtype of IgG receptor. Anselmino LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):907–14

Fc and C3bi receptors and the differentiation antigen BH2-Ag are randomly distributed in the plasma membrane of locomoting neutrophils. Pytowski B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):661–8

Cellular distribution, regulation, and biochemical nature of an Fc alpha receptor in humans. Monteiro RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):597–613

A novel surface antigen expressed by a subset of human CD3- CD16+ natural killer cells. Role in cell activation and regulation of cytolytic function. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):695–714

Constitutive expression of high affinity interleukin 2 receptors on human CD16-natural killer cells in vivo. Nagler A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1527–33

Expression of the Fc-receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII, CD23) on alveolar macrophages in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Pforte A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1; 171(4):1163–9

Immortalization of Epstein-Barr virus-infected CD23-negative B lymphocytes by the addition of B cell growth factor. Azim T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):665–71

Molecular heterogeneity of murine mast cell Fc gamma receptors. Benhamou M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3071–7

IgE receptor on human eosinophils (FcERII). Comparison with B cell CD23 and association with an adhesion molecule. Grangette C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3580–8

A staphylococcal protein A rosetting assay for the demonstration of high affinity IgE receptors on rIL-3-dependent human basophil-like cells grown in mixed cell cultures. Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):55–62

A new photometric microassay for the quantitation of macrophage Fc receptor function. In vitro enzyme-containing immune complexes clearance (EIC) assay. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25;129(2):283–90

A human IgG receptor of group A streptococci is associated with tissue site of infection and streptococcal class. Bessen D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):747–54

Changes of soluble CD16 levels in serum of HIV-infected patients: correlation with clinical and biologic prognostic factors. Khayat D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):430–5

Differential tumor necrosis factor production by human monocyte subsets. Szabo G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):206–16

CD16+ lymphoblastic cell lines of crab-eating monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) shared U-5 antigen and expressed natural killer activity. Murayama Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(6):439–48

Immunohistochemical determination of CD23 expression in Hodgkin's disease using paraffin sections. Rowlands DC, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):239–43

A new Ph1+, bcr cell line derived from a patient with ALL-L1 gained autonomy in culture concomitant to CD23 expression. Grausz D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May; 4(5):359–64

The effect of cytokines on the expression and function of Fc receptors for IgG on human myeloid cells. Erbe DV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):57–67

Mechanisms of formation of IgE-binding factors (soluble CD23)—I. Fc epsilon R II bearing B cells generate IgE-binding factors of different molecular weights. Letellier M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1105–12

Functional comparison of the inductions of NADPH oxidase activity and Fc gamma RI in IFN gamma-treated U937 cells. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):263–72

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus transformation-associated genes in tissues of patients with EBV lymphoproliferative disease. Young L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19; 321(16):1080–5

Family of disulphide-linked dimers containing the zeta and eta chains of the T-cell receptor and the gamma chain of Fc receptors. Orloff DG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13; 347(6289):189–91

Interaction between the IgG-Fc fragment and subfragments and the IgG-Fc receptor on human platelets. Endresen GK. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):125–30

[Kimura's disease—immunohistochemistry using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies] Baba N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum IgE and Fc epsilon receptor positive lymphocytes in atopic dermatitis—relation to the background of respiratory atopy] Higaki Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;100(4):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in Leu7- Leu11+ cells in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with alopecia areata] Imai R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on human T cells bearing IgG-Fc receptor in patients with bladder tumor] Fujiwara T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of IgM.FcR(+)-T cell count] Kawai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:699–701 **(Jpn)**

[IgG.FcR(+)-T cell count] Kawai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:702–4 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

IgE receptors (FcR epsilon) modifications. II. Effect of regulator soluble factors of human IgE synthesis, isolated in polyacrylamide gels. Tabar AI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):13–7

IgE receptors (FcR epsilon) modifications. I. Effect of regulator soluble factors of human IgE synthesis isolated by affinity chromatography. Tabar AI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):5–11

Selective colony blotting to expand bacterial surface receptors: applications to receptors for rat immunoglobulins. Reis KJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb; 6(2):130–6

Allergen-directed expression of Fc receptors for IgE (CD23) on human T lymphocytes is modulated by interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma. Prinz JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1259–64

Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human circulating mononuclear cells. V. Circulating null cells and a factor secreted by the null cells inhibit the synthesis of

receptors for Fc mu by T cells in culture. Richter M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):803–7
IL-4 production by T depleted cells from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected mice. Rao M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(9–10):1055–70
Expression of macrophage–lymphocyte Fc receptors in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells: polarity and transcytosis differ for isoforms with or without coated pit localization domains. Hunziker W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3291–302
Early expression of high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E (Fc epsilon RI) during differentiation of mouse mast cells and human basophils. Thompson HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1227–33
CD4+ murine T cell clones that express high levels of immunoglobulin binding belong to the interleukin 4–producing T helper cell type 2 subset. Sandor M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2171–6
Selective induction of Fc gamma RIII on human monocytes by transforming growth factor–beta. Welch GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3444–8
Induction of immunoglobulin G Fc receptors by recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing glycoproteins E and I of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bell S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2181–6
Expression and analysis of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells using retroviral vectors. Breitfeld PP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:329–37 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Decreased serum levels of IgE and IgE–binding factors in individuals infected with HTLV–I. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):207–11
Prediction of the development of atopic symptoms in early childhood by cord IgE–binding factors (soluble Fc epsilon R2). Kim KM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(1):63–7
Fc gamma and CD11/CD18 receptor expression on normal density and low density human eosinophils. Hartnell A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):264–70
FcR blocking activity in serum of actively enhanced rat renal allograft recipients due to IgG anti–class II MHC alloantibody. Marshall HE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):379–84
Cell surface distribution of Fc receptors II and III on living human neutrophils before and during antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):598–605
Soluble Fc gamma receptor III in human plasma originates from release by neutrophils. Huizinga TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):416–23
Expression of the complement receptors CR1 and CR3 and the type III Fc gamma receptor on neutrophils from newborn infants and from fetuses with Rh disease. Smith JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):120–6
[Immunocytochemical determination of membrane–bound IgG using physiologically aged and experimentally aged erythrocytes] Zimmerman N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(5):683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Alveolar and peritoneal macrophages bear three distinct classes of Fc receptors for IgG. Anderson CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):196–201

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of hyaluronic acid on macrophage Fc receptor binding and phagocytosis are independent of the mode of depolymerization. McNeil JD, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(4):227–33
Interferons exhibit temporally distinct regulation of two bovine macrophage Fc receptors. Pontzer CH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):258–64
[The effect of ozone on the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and Fe receptor in rats] Gu YP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;23(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

The gene for the human mast cell high–affinity IgE receptor alpha chain: chromosomal localization to Iq21–q23 and RFLP analysis. Tepler I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;45(5):761–5
Interferon gamma induces in human neutrophils and macrophages expression of the mRNA for the high affinity receptor for monomeric IgG (Fc gamma R–I or CD64). Cassatella MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):582–8
The structure and expression of the guinea pig Fc receptor for IgG1 and IgG2 (Fc gamma 1/gamma 2R). Tominaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):683–9
Structural and functional polymorphism of human Fc receptors for IgG. Anderson CL. **Chem Immunol** 1989; 47:1–20 (69 ref.)
Cloning and expression of the neonatal rat intestinal Fc receptor, a major histocompatibility complex class I antigen homolog. Simister NE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:571–80
Human IgG Fc receptor (hFcRII; CD32) exists as multiple isoforms in macrophages, lymphocytes and IgG–transporting placental epithelium. Stuart SG, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3657–66
Distribution, inducibility and biological function of the cloned and expressed human beta Fc receptor II. Engelhardt W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1367–77
Identification of the mouse beta Fc gamma RII polymorphism by direct sequencing of amplified genomic DNA. Lah M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):202–6
Fc receptor gene translocation in a t(1;19) pre–B ALL cell line. Webber LM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(5–6):356–60
IL–2 receptor and Fc epsilon R2 gene activation in lymphocyte transformation: possible roles of ATL–derived factor. Yodoi J, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:73–86 (62 ref.)
Characterization and expression of the gene for the human Fc receptor gamma subunit. Definition of a new gene family. Küster H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6448–52
Surface expression of mutated subunits of the high affinity mast cell receptor for IgE. Varin–Blank N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15685–94
An abnormality of the gene that encodes neutrophil Fc receptor III in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Clark MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):341–6
Sequences of complementary DNAs that encode the NA1 and NA2 forms of Fc receptor III on human neutrophils. Ory PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1688–91
Fc gamma receptor III on human neutrophils. Allelic variants have functionally distinct capacities. Salmon JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1287–95
Structure and expression of human IgG FcRII(CD32). Functional heterogeneity is encoded by the alternatively spliced products of multiple genes. Brooks DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1369–85
Unmethylation of specific sites in the 5' region is critical for the expression of murine alpha Fc gamma R gene. Bonnerot C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):323–8
Isolation, characterization, and expression of cDNA clones encoding the mouse Fc receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII)1. Gollnick SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1974–82
Gene mapping of the three subunits of the high affinity FcR for IgE to mouse chromosomes 1 and 19. Hupp K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3787–91
Regulation of the steady state level of Fc gamma RI mRNA by IFN–gamma and dexamethasone in human monocytes, neutrophils, and U–937 cells. Pan LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):267–75
Molecular cloning and expression of the mouse high affinity Fc receptor for IgG. Sears DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):371–8
Expression of human lymphocyte IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Identification of the Fc epsilon RIIa promoter and its functional analysis in B lymphocytes. Suter U, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3087–92
Stable transfection of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 2 in lymphoma cells containing the EBV P3HR1 genome induces expression of B–cell activation molecules CD21 and CD23. Cordier M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1002–13
Herpes simplex virus type 1 encodes two Fc receptors which have different binding characteristics for monomeric immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgG complexes. Dubin G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2725–31
Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP1) and nuclear proteins 2 and 3C are effectors of phenotypic changes in B lymphocytes: EBNA–2 and LMP1 cooperatively induce CD23. Wang F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2309–18
Interleukin 4 and interferons alpha and gamma regulate Fc epsilon R2/CD23 mRNA expression on normal human B cells. Denoroy MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):129–34
Organization of human FcRII and FcRII–like (beta FcRII) genes: structural homology to HLA class I and class II genes. Engelhardt W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Apr; 27(4):379–82
Molecular structure and expression of the murine lymphocyte low–affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII). Bettler B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7566–70
CD3 zeta subunit can substitute for the gamma subunit of Fc epsilon receptor type I in assembly and functional expression of the high–affinity IgE receptor: evidence for interreceptor complementation. Howard FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7015–9
Genomic organization of mouse Fc gamma receptor genes. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2856–60
Characterization and expression of an Fc gamma receptor cDNA cloned from rat natural killer cells. Zeger DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3425–9
Mechanisms for regulating expression of membrane isoforms of Fc gamma RIII (CD16). Hibbs ML, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1608–11
Membrane anchoring of a human IgG Fc receptor (CD16) determined by a single amino acid. Lanier LL, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1611–3
Organization of the human and mouse low–affinity Fc gamma R genes: duplication and recombination. Qiu WQ, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):732–5
The gene encoding CD23 leukocyte antigen (FCE2) is located on human chromosome 19. Wendel–Hansen V, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):283–6
Molecular basis for a polymorphism involving Fc receptor II on human monocytes. Clark MR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:252–9
Herpes simplex virus IgG Fc receptors induced using recombinant adenovirus vectors expressing glycoproteins E and I. Hanke T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):437–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of bacterial endotoxin (LPS) with fluid phase and macrophage membrane associated C1Q. The FC–recognizing component of the complement system. Loos M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:301–17
Soluble Fc gamma receptors as immunoregulatory factors in human pregnancy [letter] Aarli A. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):133
Interaction of antibodies with Fc receptors in substrate–supported planar membranes measured by total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy. Poglitsch CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):248–54
Biallelic neutrophil Na–antigen system is associated with a polymorphism on the phospho–inositol–linked Fc gamma receptor III (CD16). Huizinga TW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):213–7
Two populations of CD56 (Leu–19)+/CD16+ cells in bone marrow transplant recipients. Gottschalk LR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):259–64
Platelet activation by CD9 monoclonal antibodies is mediated by the Fc gamma II receptor. Worthington RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):216–22
Enhancement of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by serotonin: role of non–T/CD16+ NK cells, accessory monocytes, and 5–HT1A receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):199–214
From protective immunity to allergy: the cellular partners of IgE. Capron A, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:236–44 (28 ref.)
Heterogeneity of human Fc epsilon RI–bearing cells. Warner JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:230–41; discussion 241–53
Immune complex–mediated inhibition of lymphocyte Fc–gamma receptors in the plasma of patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: association with anti–ssDNA antibodies. Guarnotta G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):228–36
Immunohistochemical study of low affinity Fc receptor for IgE in reactive and neoplastic follicles. Masuda A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):309–20
Inhibition of human interleukin 4–induced IgE synthesis by a subset of anti–CD23/Fc epsilon RII monoclonal antibodies. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):139–44
Regulation of IgG production by suppressor Fc gamma RII+ T hybridomas. Brunati S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):55–61
Going both ways: bispecific antibodies and targeted cellular cytotoxicity [news] Fanger MW, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug; 4(11):2846–9 (5 ref.)
Dynamism of the development of "Fc receptor–blocking antibodies" after immunization with buffy coat. Petri IB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(3):135–41
Gene expression and production of tumour necrosis factor by a rat basophilic leukaemia cell line (RBL–2H3) with IgE receptor triggering. Ohno I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):88–93
Studies on the molecular mechanisms of human neutrophil Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Evidence that a distinct pathway for activation of the respiratory burst results in reactive oxygen metabolite–dependent amplification of ingestion. Gresham HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7819–26
Biochemical basis of synergy between antigen and T–helper (Th) cell–mediated activation of resting human B cells. Chartash EK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1410–7
Autoimmune mice make anti–Fc gamma receptor antibodies. Boros P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1581–95
Infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or injection of anti–IgD antibodies markedly enhances Fc–receptor–mediated interleukin 4 production by non–B, non–T cells. Conrad DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1; 171(5):1497–508
The monoclonal antibody 41H16 detects the Leu 4 responder form of human Fc gamma RII. Gosselin EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1817–22
Human IgG Fc receptor II mediates antibody–dependent enhancement of dengue virus infection. Littaua R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3183–6
Different isoforms of human FcRII distinguished by CDw32 antibodies. Micklem KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2295–303
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte triggering via CD16 is regulated by CD3 and CD8 antigens. Studies with T cell receptor (TCR)–alpha beta+/CD3+16+ and TCR–gamma delta+/CD3+16+ granular lymphocytes. Oshimi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3312–7
Expression of B cell surface receptors. II. IL–4 can accelerate the developmental expression of the murine B cell IgE Fc receptor. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2820–7

Splenic Fc receptor function in host defense and anemia in acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ho M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):555–61

Intraabdominal sepsis: effects on polymorphonuclear leukocyte Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Simms HH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):49–54

Untreated intra–abdominal sepsis: lack of synergism between polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) complement receptors CR1/CR3 and IgG receptor FcRIII. Simms HH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1027–31

A novel function of the herpes simplex virus type 1 Fc receptor: participation in bipolar bridging of antiviral immunoglobulin G. Frank I, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4479–88

Macrophage–Fc–receptor affinity: role in cellular mediation of antibody initiated glomerulonephritis. Boyce NW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):537–44

Functional interactions of red cells sensitized by IgG1 and IgG3 human monoclonal anti–D with enzyme–modified human monocytes and FcR–bearing cell lines. Kumpel BM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):247–56

The functional properties of Fc gamma RI, II and III on myeloid cells: a comparative study of killing of erythrocytes and tumor cells mediated through the different Fc receptors. Shen L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):959–69

A macrophage Fc gamma receptor and the mast cell receptor for IgE share an identical subunit. Ra C, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):752–4

Fc gamma receptor type III (CD16) is included in the zeta NK receptor complex expressed by human natural killer cells. Anderson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2274–8

Cross–linking Fc receptors stimulate splenic non–B, non–T cells to secrete interleukin 4 and other lymphokines. Ben–Sasson SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1421–5

Low–affinity IgE receptor (CD23) function on mouse B cells: role in IgE–dependent antigen focusing. Kehry MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7556–60

Determination of Kupffer cell Fc receptor function in vivo following injury. Loegering DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):255–60

A cell–to–cell mediated interaction involving monocytes and non–T/CD16+ natural killer (NK) cells is required for histamine H2–receptor–mediated NK–cell activation. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May; 31(5):631–44

A human suppressor T cell factor that functionally crossreacts with T lymphocytes from other species. Emara M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1184–6

Cell surface expression of the varicella–zoster virus glycoproteins and Fc receptor. Litwin V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):263–72

[Presence and functional role of an epitope of the second receptor for IgE (FcE RII) in mast cells and basophils in the rat] Tournoys A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990; 310(5):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of Fc gamma receptor (CD16) positive natural killer cells by rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis] Kuipers JG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr;18(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the lability of expression of lymphocyte E–receptors in the informative value of the theophylline test in normal subjects and in patients with viral hepatitis B] Krifuks OI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The expression of Fc gamma receptors on the surface of macrophages activated by a vaccinal strain of Yersinia pestis] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 52(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc receptors as inductors of anti–immunoglobulins] Koroleva IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A receptor for the Fc fragment of human IgG in the causative agent of tularemia] Nekliaev VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C3 and IgG Fc receptors of granulocytes in human pathology] Rivero IH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of rat macrophage Fc receptor and binding factor for IgA. Fargeas CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):344–50

Isolation and characterization of IgE receptors from rat intestinal mucosal mast cells. Swieter M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1879–85

Isolation and characterization of pig lymphocyte Fc receptor. Vojtíšková J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(5):273–88

Defect of sinusoidal Fc receptors and immune complex uptake in CCl4–induced liver cirrhosis in rats. Muro H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):200–10

Solubilization of human peripheral nerve Fc gamma receptors and purification of a functional 40 kDa receptor. Vedeler CA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):281–5

Identification of a unique IgG Fc binding site in human intestinal epithelium. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2567–74

A specific Fc gamma receptor on cultured rat mesangial cells. Santiago A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2575–82

METABOLISM

Fc gamma–receptor as a functional marker on epidermal Langerhans' cells in situ. Tigalonowa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):477–81

The ontogenesis of Fc gamma receptors and complement receptors CR1 in human peripheral nerve. Vedeler CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):35–40

Murine immunoglobulin G anti–CD4 monoclonal antibodies bind to primary human monocytes and macrophages through Fc receptors as well as authentic CD4. Teppler H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):627–32

Interaction of membrane–bound Fc gamma receptors with the cytoskeletal matrix. Boratyński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):595–607

Fc receptors and their interaction with antibodies. Woof JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):217–8

A nanosecond fluorescence depolarization study on the segmental flexibility of receptor–bound immunoglobulin E. Holowka D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15; 29(19):4607–12

Competition between solution and cell surface receptors for ligand. Dissociation of hapten bound to surface antibody in the presence of solution antibody. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Nov;56(5):955–66

Monocyte/macrophage Fc gamma RIII, unlike Fc gamma RIII on neutrophils, is not a phosphatidylinositol–linked protein. Darby C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2396–400

Effect of interferon–alpha on the expression and release of the CD23 molecule in hairy cell leukemia. Genot E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2455–63

Intracellular localization and de novo synthesis of FcRIII in human neutrophil granulocytes. Jost CR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):144–51

Action of pertussigen (pertussis toxin) on serum IgE and on Fc epsilon receptors on lymphocytes. Munoz JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):327–36

The second receptor for IgE in eosinophil effector function. Capron M, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;47:128–78 (134 ref.)

Murine type II Fc gamma receptors and IgG–binding factors. Dačron M, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;47:21–78 (227 ref.)

Human Fc epsilon RII. Molecular, biological and clinical aspects. Delespesse G, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;47:79–105 (93 ref.)

Regulation of the expression of Fc epsilon R2 and IgE–BF. Yodoi J, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;47:106–27 (97 ref.)

Low affinity IgE receptors: regulation and functional roles in cell activation. Yodoi J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 147:133–48; discussion 148–52 (25 ref.)

The role of Fc gamma receptors in mononuclear phagocyte system function. Kimberly RP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S103–8 (51 ref.)

Expression of Fc epsilon R2/CD23 on peripheral blood macrophages/monocytes in Kawasaki disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):280–6

The emerging importance of IgE and Fc receptors for IgE (Fc epsilon R) in the regulation of B cell activity. Marcelletti JF, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 11:188–205 (57 ref.)

B cell regulation through Fc receptor–mediated signals. Sinclair NR, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 11:96–123 (128 ref.)

Control of B cell function by Fc gamma receptor–positive T cells and immunoglobulin–binding factors. Teillaud JL, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;11:124–50 (54 ref.)

The high–affinity receptor for IgE. Kinet JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):499–505 (18 ref.)

Thiol–directed immobilization of recombinant IgG–binding receptors. Ljungquist C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):557–61

Characterization of rat tissue cultured mast cells. Chan BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):185–93

Internalization of IgE receptors on rat basophilic leukemic cells by phorbol ester. Comparison with endocytosis induced by receptor aggregation. Ra C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1771–7

The inhibitory effect of ionizing radiation on Fc and C3 receptors on mouse and human leukocytes, and the protective potential of human albumin. Herrera MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):853–6

Cell surface sialic acid affects immunoglobulin binding to macrophages. Gorczyca W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):99–102

Cell–cell interactions for CD23 expression and soluble CD23 release from peripheral lymphocytes of atopic donors. Kicza K, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):532–9

Regulation of in vivo expression of Fc receptors for IgE (Fc epsilon R) on murine lymphocytes. I. Detection of Fc epsilon R+ lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Kiniwa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):95–102

Interaction of type II IgG Fc–receptors from streptococci of serological group A with murine IgG. Lämmler C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):460–5

Modulation of Fc receptor clearance and antiplatelet antibodies as a consequence of intravenous immune globulin infusion in patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):566–77; discussion 577–8 (22 ref.)

Nuclear imaging and the assessment of human Fc receptor function: studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lin RY, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):833–42

A guanine nucleotide–binding protein participates in IgE receptor–mediated activation of endogenous and reconstituted phospholipase A2 in a permeabilized cell system. Narasimhan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1459–64

Antigen–dependent transition of IgE to a detergent–insoluble form is associated with reduced IgE receptor–dependent secretion from RBL–2H3 mast cells. Seagrave J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):128–36

Mechanism of formation of human IgE–binding factors (soluble CD23): III. Evidence for a receptor (Fc epsilon RII)–associated proteolytic activity. Letellier M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):693–700

Treatment with dexamethasone down–regulates IgE–receptor–mediated signals and up–regulates adenosine–receptor–mediated signals in a rat mast cell (RBL–2H3) line. Collado–Escobar D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):244–50

Cross–linking of both Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII induces secretion of tumor necrosis factor by human monocytes, requiring high affinity Fc–Fc gamma R interactions. Functional activation of Fc gamma RII by treatment with proteases or neuraminidase. Debets JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1304–10

Fc gamma RIII expressed on cultured monocytes is a N–glycosylated transmembrane protein distinct from Fc gamma RIII expressed on natural killer cells. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4729–34

IL–2–based immunotherapy alters circulating neutrophil Fc receptor expression and chemotaxis. Jablons D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3630–6

Platelet activation induces increased Fc gamma receptor expression. McCrae KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3920–7

Unusual expression of IgG Fc receptors on peripheral granulocytes from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency (CD11/CD18 deficiency). Majima T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1694–9

Regulation of Fc gamma receptor expression and phagocytosis of a human monoblast cell line U937. Participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the effects of IFN–gamma and phorbol ester. Nambu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4158–65

The binding of IgE to murine Fc epsilon RII is calcium–dependent but not inhibited by carbohydrate. Richards ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2638–46

Human epidermal Langerhans cells express only the 40–kilodalton Fc gamma receptor (FcRII). Schmitt DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4284–90

Expression of murine Fc receptors for IgG. Schreiber RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4735–41

IFN–alpha and IFN–gamma have different regulatory effects on IL–4–induced membrane expression of Fc epsilon RIIb and release of soluble Fc epsilon RIIb by human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3052–9

IL–4 decreases Fc gamma R membrane expression and Fc gamma R–mediated cytotoxic activity of human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3046–51

Interactions between murine B lymphocyte surface membrane molecules. Loaded but not free receptors for complement and the Fc portion of IgG co–cap independently with cross–linked surface Ig. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):239–43

Cross–linking of Fc gamma receptors and surface antibodies. Theory and application. Wofsy C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1814–25

Immunological applications of type III Fc binding proteins. Comparison of different sources of protein G. Faulmann EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):269–81

A flow cytometric rosetting assay for the analysis of IgG–Fc receptor interactions. Tuijnman WB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):207–14

Fc receptors of human Langerhans cells. Schmitt DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):15S–21S (36 ref.)

Relationship of chemotactic receptors for formyl peptide and C5a to CR1, CR3, and Fc receptors on human neutrophils. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun;47(6):519–27

Regulation of Fc gamma 2a receptor–mediated phagocytosis by a murine macrophage–like cell line, P388D1: involvement of casein kinase II activity associated with Fc gamma 2a receptor. Yamada A, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1989;4(4):191–9; discussion 199–201

Receptors for IgG2b on cells of the mouse metrial gland. Daki NM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec;16(3):249–60

Expression of CD23 antigen and its regulation by IL–4 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sarfati M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):47–55

A kinetic study of human IgG binding to placental Fc gamma–receptor. Lubega J. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):45–55

Molecular components of the B–cell antigen receptor complex of the IgM class. Hombach J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):760–2

Fc receptor phosphorylation during receptor–mediated control of B–cell activation. Hunziker W, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):628–32

A single amino acid in the glycosyl phosphatidylinositol

attachment domain determines the membrane topology of Fc gamma RIII [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):390] Kurosaki T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):805–7

Co–association of CD3 zeta with a receptor (CD16) for IgG Fc on human natural killer cells. Lanier LL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):803–5

The prevalence and distribution of macrophages bearing Fc gamma R I, Fc gamma R II, and Fc gamma R III in synovium. Bröker BM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(2):123–35

Alterations in Fc receptor activity in sinusoidal endothelial cells and Kupffer cells during D–galactosamine (GalN)–induced liver injury in rats. A histological study. Ito I, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(6):417–25

[Fc epsilon R+ lymphocytes and IgE in atopic dermatitis] Kawai K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 99(9):973–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of immune complexes and their leukocyte receptors: regulation by the complement system and by cyclophosphamide] Isturiz MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Proliferation of early human myeloid precursors induced by interleukin–1 and recombinant soluble CD23. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1924–7

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by CD16+ lymphocytes from HIV–seropositive homosexual men. Murayama T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):297–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of microbial IgG Fc–binding proteins in rheumatoid arthritis. Christensen P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):88–94 (60 ref.)

Fc gamma receptor recognition of IgG ligand by human monocytes and macrophages. Rossman MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;1(3):211–20

Polymorphonuclear cell phagocytosis and surface receptor modulation after extracorporeal circulation. Busnach G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):361–4

Fc receptors mediate prostaglandin and superoxide synthesis in cultured rat Kupffer cells. Latocha G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1055–61

Signal transduction by the platelet Fc receptor. Anderson GP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1165–72

Abnormal FcRIII expression by neutrophils from very preterm neonates. Carr R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1; 76(3):607–11

Neutrophil Fc–gamma receptors: a two–way bridge in the immune system. Huizinga TW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15; 75(6):1211–4 (48 ref.)

Reduced phagocytic activity mediated by C3b and Fc monocyte receptors from children with sickle–cell disease. Vilela MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):725–8

FcR–mediated crosslinking of Ta1 (CDw26) induces human T lymphocyte activation. Dang NH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):42–57

Characterization of the Fc gamma receptor on human platelets. King M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):462–79

Polyclonal and monoclonal IgGs from MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice induce an interleukin–3–dependent cell line to produce interleukin–3 through an Fc gamma–receptor–mediated mechanism. Sakihama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):160–70

Dichotomous effect of monocyte Fc receptor interaction on anti–CD3–induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Wyss T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):91–105

Adhesion of polymorphonuclear cells to human endothelial cells. Adhesion–molecule–dependent, and Fc receptor–mediated adhesion–molecule–independent mechanisms. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):496–500

The effect of anti–Rho(D) and non–specific immunoglobulins on monocyte Fc receptor function: the role of high molecular weight IgG polymers and IgG subclasses. Boughton BJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):17–23

Relationships between structure and function in the Fc receptor family. Mellman I. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(1):16–25 (20 ref.)

Human Fc gamma receptors. Unkeless JC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):63–7 (27 ref.)

Signaling through CD19, Fc receptors or transforming growth factor–beta: each inhibits the activation of resting human B cells differently. Barrett TB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1053–9

Intact, 45–kDa (membrane) form of CD23 is consistently mitogenic for normal and transformed B lymphoblasts. Cairns JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):539–43

Regulation of human IgE synthesis. I. Human IgE synthesis in vitro is determined by the reciprocal antagonistic effects of interleukin 4 and interferon–gamma. Chrétien I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):243–51

Mast cell stimulation by monoclonal antibodies specific for the Fc epsilon receptor yields distinct responses of arachidonic acid and leukotriene C4 secretion. Ortega E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2251–6

IgE–dependent antigen focusing by human B lymphocytes is mediated by the low–affinity receptor for IgE. Pirron U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1547–51

Recombinant soluble receptors for the Fc gamma portion inhibit antibody production in vitro. Varin N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2263–8

Role of group A streptococcal IgG Fc–receptor in induction of anti–IgG by immunization in the rabbit. Burova LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):443–8

New membrane assembly in IgE receptor–mediated exocytosis. Schmauder–Chock EA, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Apr;22(4):215–26

Regulation of resting and cycling human B lymphocytes via surface IgM and the accessory molecules interleukin–4, CD23 and CD40. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):526–31

Activation of monocytic cells by monoclonal antibodies to the CD11a/18 (LFA–1) complex: mediation by Fc receptor. Macintyre EA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr; 69(4):574–9

Occupancy of adenosine receptors on human neutrophils inhibits respiratory burst stimulated by ingestion of complement–coated particles and occupancy of chemoattractant but not Fc receptors. Kubersky SM, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):591–9

Regulatory role of cytokines and CD23 in the human IgE antibody synthesis. Pène J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90 Suppl 1:32–40 (66 ref.)

Immunoglobulin E receptor cross–linking induces oscillations in intracellular free ionized calcium in individual tumor mast cells. Millard PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19730–9

Transmembrane signaling in P815 mastocytoma cells by transfected IgE receptors. Miller L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12444–53

Regulation of human monocyte/macrophage function by extracellular matrix. Adherence of monocytes to collagen matrices enhances phagocytosis of opsonized bacteria by activation of complement receptors and enhancement of Fc receptor function. Newman SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):703–14

Phagocytosis mediated by three distinct Fc gamma receptor classes on human leukocytes. Anderson CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1333–45

The glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–linked Fc gamma RIIIPMN mediates transmembrane signaling events distinct from Fc gamma RII. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1239–55

Soluble CD23 (Fc epsilon RII) and interleukin 1 synergistically induce early human thymocyte maturation. Mossalayi MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):959–64

Inhibition of IgG–triggered human eosinophil function by IL–4. Baskar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2321–6

On the mechanism of action of dexamethasone in a rat mast cell line (RBL–2H3 cells). Evidence for altered coupling of receptors and G–proteins. Collado–Escobar D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3449–57

Evaluation of the antibody–dependent cytotoxic capabilities of individual human monocytes. Role of Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII and the effects of cytokines at the single cell level. Connor RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1483–9

An indirect pathway of receptor–mediated 1,2–diacylglycerol formation in mast cells. I. IgE receptor–mediated activation of phospholipase D. Gruchalla RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2334–42

Phosphatidylinositol–linked FcRIII mediates exocytosis of neutrophil granule proteins, but does not mediate initiation of the respiratory burst. Huizinga TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1432–7

Cyclosporin A inhibits degranulation of rat basophilic leukemia cells and human basophils. Inhibition of mediator release without affecting PI hydrolysis or Ca2+ fluxes. Hultsch T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2659–64

The Fc–receptor III of cultured human monocytes. Structural similarity with FcRIII of natural killer cells and role in the extracellular lysis of sensitized erythrocytes. Klaassen RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):599–606

Monoclonal anti–CD23 antibodies induce a rise in [Ca2+]i and polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in human activated B cells. Involvement of a Gp protein. Kolb JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):429–37

Cross–linking Fc receptors on monocytes triggers IL–6 production. Role in anti–CD3–induced T cell activation. Krutmann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1337–42

Transmembrane signaling during natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Regulation by protein kinase C activation. Leibson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1498–504

Exogenous C1q reconstitutes resident but not inflammatory mouse peritoneal macrophages for Fc receptor–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and phagocytosis. Relationship to endogenous C1q availability. Leu RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3250–7

Human alveolar macrophage FcR–mediated cytotoxicity. Heteroantibody– versus conventional antibody–mediated target cell lysis. Levy PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3693–700

Transient activation of the NADPH oxidase through Fc gamma RI. Oxidase deactivation precedes internalization of cross–linked receptors. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2640–9

Fc gamma receptor–mediated functions in neutrophils are modulated by adenosine receptor occupancy. A1 receptors are stimulatory and A2 receptors are inhibitory. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2235–40

Comparative studies on FcR (FcRII, FcRIII, and FcR alpha) functions of murine B cells. Tsujimura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4571–8

Effect of protease inhibitors on human monocyte IgG Fc receptor II. Evidence that serine esterase activity is essential for Fc gamma RII–mediated binding. van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1890–6

Low molecular weight B cell growth factor–responsive cloned human B cell lines. I. Phenotypic differences and lack of requirement for CD23 (Fc epsilon RII). Warrington RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2546–52

Antibody–mediated enhancement of respiratory syncytial virus infection in two monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Krilov LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):777–82

Fc receptors for IgE and interleukin–4 induced IgE and IgG4 secretion. Spiegelberg HL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):49S–52S (42 ref.)

Fc gamma RII–mediated superoxide production by phagocytes is augmented by GM–CSF without a change in Fc gamma RII expression. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep;48(3):247–57

Quantitation of conjugate formation between human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and antibody–coated target cells by flow cytometry: the role of Fc receptor and LFA–1 antigen. van Kessel KP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov; 46(5):467–75

Homology of cytotoxic protein of eosinophilic leukocytes with IgE receptor Fc epsilon RII: implications for its structure and function. Patthy L. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1151–4

Impaired function of macrophage Fc gamma receptors in end–stage renal disease [see comments] Ruiz P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):717–22 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 15;322(11):770–2.

HIV susceptibility conferred to human fibroblasts by cytomegalovirus–induced Fc receptor. McKeating JA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):659–61

Tyrosine phosphorylation coupled to IgE receptor–mediated signal transduction and histamine release. Benhamou M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5327–30

Identification of low density lipoprotein as a regulator of Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Bigler RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4981–5

Receptors for the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G (Fc gamma R) on human monocytes and macrophages. Comber PG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:273–85

29th Forum in Immunology. Function, processing and structure of Fc receptors. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan; 141(1):59–105

Candidates for the mouse Fc alpha R: beta–galactosyl transferase, secretory component and a 38–kDa protein. Aicher WK, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):90–4; discussion 105–8

Fc epsilon RII and IgE–dependent activation of inflammatory cells. Capron A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):99–105 (17 ref.)

IgE–binding factors (soluble CD23) and IgE regulation. Delespesse G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):75–7; discussion 105–8 (39 ref.)

Fc gamma receptors (Fc gamma R) and IgG–binding factors (IgG–BF): their relationships. Fridman WH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):60–4; discussion 105–8 (26 ref.)

Human Fc epsilon RII and IgE–binding factor; triangular network with IL–2 and IL–4. Kawabe T, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):82–5; discussion 105–8

Role of the low–affinity Fc epsilon receptor in B–lymphocyte antigen presentation. Kehry MR, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):77–81; discussion 105–8

Structure and expression of cloned Fc gamma receptors. Moore KW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):68–74; discussion 105–8 (56 ref.)

Biological functioning of human IgG Fc receptors. van de Winkel JG, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):64–7; discussion 105–8 (22 ref.)

Cross–linking of both types of IgG Fc receptors, Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII, enhances intracellular free Ca2+ in the monocytic cell line U937. van de Winkel JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):315–25

Toxoplasma gondii: fusion competence of parasitophorous vacuoles in Fc receptor–transfected fibroblasts. Joiner KA, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):641–6

Fc–receptor for mouse IgG1 (Fc gamma RII) and antibody–mediated cell clearance in patients treated with Leu2a antibody. Wee SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):1012–7

[Fc–receptor mediated immune complex clearance function of the mononuclear phagocyte system in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kästner P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in the modulation of allergic inflammation] de Weck AL, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan; 65(1):12–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation effects on expression of FC–receptor of alveolar macrophages of rat and their specific phagocytosis] Hu LP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 22(4):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RECEPTORS, FSH

ANALYSIS

Localization of gonadotropin binding sites in human ovarian neoplasms. Nakano R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):905–10

Testicular FSH and hCG receptors in Sertoli-cell-only syndrome. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(2):119–24

GENETICS

Evolution and adaptation of gonadotropin receptors. Kubokawa K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:157–62 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal antibodies against follitropin (FSH) receptor interfere with hormone binding, but mimic the effects of FSH. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1318–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of follitropin receptor from bovine calf testes. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5494–503

METABOLISM

A synthetic peptide corresponding to human FSH beta-subunit 33–53 binds to FSH receptor, stimulates basal estradiol biosynthesis, and is a partial antagonist of FSH. Coloma TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1194–200

Identification of low and high molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone receptor-binding inhibitors in human follicular fluid. Lee DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):830–5

Identification of a follicle-stimulating hormone receptor-binding region in hFSH-beta-(81–95) using synthetic peptides. Coloma TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5037–42

Available FSH receptors in adult rat testis in vivo. Yoon DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):293–9

Photoaffinity labeling of the follitropin receptor. Ji TH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;43(3):345–62 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicle-stimulating hormone receptor-mediated uptake of 45Ca2+ by proteoliposomes and cultured rat sertoli cells: evidence for involvement of voltage-activated and voltage-independent calcium channels. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3029–36

Follicle-stimulating hormone receptor-mediated uptake of 45Ca2+ by cultured rat Sertoli cells does not require activation of cholera toxin- or pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide binding proteins or adenylate cyclase. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):949–56

Granulosa cells as hormone targets: the role of biologically active follicle-stimulating hormone in reproduction. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989;45:209–73; discussion 273–7 (319 ref.)

RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

GABA receptors in insects. Lummis SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;95(1):1–8 (69 ref.)

The radiosynthesis of [18F]PK 14105 as an alternative radioligand for peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites. Pascali C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(5):477–82

Special issue dedicated to Dr. Erminio Costa. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):101–230

[Molecular biology of receptor operated channels] Hirata H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2359–64 **(Jpn)**

[Effector modeling of the action of ligands of GABA-receptor complex. Functional interaction of the hypothetic alcohol receptor with other subunits of the complex] Zhuk OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A subpopulation of outer hair cells possessing GABA receptors with tonotopic organization. Plinkert PK, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(6):417–22

Identification and distribution of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in male rat genital tract. Katz Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):817–20

Postmortem stability of the GABAA receptor complex: a study using rat brain cerebrocortical membranes. Yau JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):906–9

Two subcellular locations for peripheral-type benzodiazepine acceptors in rat liver. O'Beirne GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):131–8

Imaging benzodiazepine receptors in the human brain by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Höll K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(8):759–63

Autoradiographic analysis of benzodiazepine receptors in mutant mice with cerebellar defects. Kahle G, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):261–70

Properties of benzodiazepine binding sites in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Garau L, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(6):332–6

Immunocytochemistry of neurotransmitter receptors. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May; 15(1):81–96 (110 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of iodine-123-Ro 16-0154: a new imaging agent for SPECT investigations of benzodiazepine receptors. Beer HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1007–14

Peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors in human and guinea pig lung: characterization and autoradiographic mapping. Mak JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):880–5

Reconstitution of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor expression in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease by interferon-gamma [letter] Zavala F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):758–9

Photoaffinity labeling of [3H]flunitrazepam- and [3H]Ro15-4513-bound pellets in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Chiu TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(11):1021–8

Multiple distinct subunits of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-A receptor protein show different ligand-binding affinities. Bureau M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):497–502

Two novel GABAA receptor subunits exist in distinct neuronal subpopulations. Shivers BD, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):327–37

Increase in peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in colonic adenocarcinoma. Katz Y, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):139–42

Brain benzodiazepine receptors in fathead minnows and the behavioral response to alarm pheromone. Rehnberg BG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):435–42

Benzodiazepine receptors in isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Song LC, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Apr;32(4):458–67

[Comparison of blood flow and benzodiazepine receptor distribution in focal epilepsy: preliminary results of a SPECT study] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions between benzodiazepine antagonists, inverse agonists, and acute behavioral effects of ethanol in mice. Syapin PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):705–9

Gamma-aminobutyric acid-A and -B receptor antagonists increase luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neuronal responsiveness to intracerebroventricular norepinephrine in ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Hartman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1336–45

Antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor-mediated responses by amino-gamma-carbolines. Kanai Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1269–76

A new alcohol antagonist: phaclofen. Allan AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1771–9

Evidence for the presence of a benzodiazepine receptor binding substance in cerebrospinal fluid of a rabbit model of hepatic encephalopathy. Mullen KD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):253–60

Inhibition of baclofen binding to rat cerebellar membranes by phaclofen, saclofen, 3-aminopropylphosphonic acid and related GABAB receptor antagonists. Drew CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):107–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

The development of ACH- and GABA-activated currents in normal and target-deprived embryonic chick ciliary ganglia. Engisch KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):417–26

Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis and intracellular transport on the gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist-induced functional differentiation of cultured cerebellar granule cells. Belhage B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1107–13

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular biology of GABAA receptors. Olsen RW, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1469–80 (82 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quinolones and fenbufen interact with GABAA receptor in rat isolated CA1 pyramidal neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:21

On the mechanism by which midazolam causes spinally mediated analgesia. Edwards M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):273–7

The action of stress and anxiolytic and anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptors ligands on [35S] T-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the rat cerebral cortex. Concas A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):19–24

Structure-epileptogenicity relationship of quinolones with special reference to their interaction with gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor sites. Akahane K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1704–8

Reduced benzodiazepine sensitivity in panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 47(6):534–8

Modulation of tolerance to the GABAA agonist THIP by environmental cues. Jodogne C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):33–40

Behavioral analysis of the effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands in the conditioned burying paradigm. Rohmer JG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):45–54

Post-training systemic and intra-amygdala administration of the GABA-B agonist baclofen impairs retention. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):170–9

Benzodiazepine receptor ligand influences on acquisition: suggestion of an endogenous modulatory mechanism mediated by benzodiazepine receptors. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):27–41

Dietary choline alteration. Implications for gamma-aminobutyric acid and other neurotransmitter receptors. Miller LG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1179–82 (37 ref.)

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. IV. Rapid development of tolerance and receptor downregulation associated with alprazolam administration. Miller LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3773–7

Augmentation of GABAA receptor function by chronic exposure to GABA-neutral and GABA-negative benzodiazepine ligands in cultured cortical neurons. Miller LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1337–44

Preliminary evidence of benzodiazepine subsensitivity in panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):744–8

Possible interaction of fluoroquinolones with the benzodiazepine-GABAA-receptor complex. Unseld E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):63–70

Modulation of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neural bronchoconstriction in guinea-pig airways via GABAB-receptors. Belvisi MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1225–31

3-Aminopropylphosphinic acid--a potent, selective GABAB receptor agonist in the guinea-pig ileum and rat anococcygeus muscle. Hills JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1292–6

(+)-Hydrastine, a potent competitive antagonist at mammalian GABAA receptors. Huang JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):727–30

Antagonism of GABAB-receptor-mediated responses in the guinea-pig isolated ileum and vas deferens by phosphono-analogues of GABA. Kerr DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):422–6

Adverse effects on rat cardiac function ex vivo after repeated administration of the benzodiazepine partial inverse agonist, FG7142. Stanford SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):441–4

Are changes in glutamatergic mechanisms responsible for kindling to the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, FG 7142? Stephens DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98 Suppl:837P

An in vitro study of the relationship between GABA receptor function and propulsive motility in the distal colon of the rabbit. Tonini M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1109–18

Effect of prenatal and neonatal chronic exposure to phenobarbital on central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Fares F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):115–9

Regionally specific alterations in the low-affinity GABAA receptor following perinatal exposure to diazepam. Gruen RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):151–4

Differential effects of Tyr-MIF-1 and naloxone in two animal models involving benzodiazepine. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):443–6

Persistent alterations in GABAA receptor binding and function after prenatal lorazepam administration in the chick. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):171–4

MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 augment muscimol-stimulated chloride uptake in cerebral cortex. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):413–5

Interactions between peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor ligands and an activator of voltage-operated calcium channels. Bolger GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):40–5

Rescuing neurons from trans-synaptic degeneration after brain damage: helpful, harmful, or neutral in recovery of function? Schallert T, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):276–92

Chronic diazepam treatment induces an increase in peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites. Weizman R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):346–51

Interaction of suriclone with central type benzodiazepine receptors in living baboons. Brouillet E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):49–55

First use of a beta-carboline as photoaffinity label for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dellouve-Courillon C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):557–62

Enhancement of benzodiazepine receptor binding by L-lysine is chloride-dependent and due to increase in binding affinity. Gao XM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):197–200

Pharmacological characteristics of two different types of inhibitory GABA receptors on Achatina fulica neurones. Kim KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):49–62

Interaction of caffeine with the GABAA receptor complex: alterations in receptor function but not ligand binding. Lopez F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):453–9

Reduction of reticulata neuronal activity by zolpidem and alpidem, two imidazopyridines with high affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):339–45

GABAB receptors are up-regulated by chronic treatment with lithium or carbamazepine. GABA hypothesis of affective disorders? Motohashi N, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jul 4;166(1):95–9
Chronic phenytoin treatment decreases GABAA but not beta–adrenoceptors in the cerebellum of young rats. Ruiz G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Sep 13;168(2):251–5
Chronic phenobarbital administration affects GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the brain and periphery. Weizman A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Oct 10; 169(2–3):235–40
Actions of steroids and bemegride on the GABAA receptor of mouse spinal neurones in culture. Mistry DK, et al. Exp Physiol 1990 Mar;75(2):199–209
Dipyrazolo[5,4–b:3',4'–d]pyridines. Synthesis, inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding and structure–activity relationships. Melani F, et al. Farmaco 1989 Jun; 44(6):585–94
Specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some N–(2–methyl or 1,2–dimethylindol–3–ylglyoxylyl)amino acid derivatives. Primofiore G, et al. Farmaco 1990 Mar;45(3):341–51
Interactions between nitrogen oxide–containing compounds and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Weissman BA, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jan 29;260(2):169–72
Pharmacokinetics and effects on exercise heart rate of PK 11195 (52028 RP), an antagonist of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors, in healthy volunteers. Ferry A, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1989;3(4):383–92
Chemical stress and GABAergic central system. Acosta GB, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1990;21(4):517–20
Bicuculline actions on isolated rat atria, mouse vas–deferens and guinea–pig ileum are unrelated to GABA A receptor blockade. Bartolini A, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1990; 21(3):277–84
Quantitative analysis of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors of Purkinje cell layer from rat cerebellar slices. Hussain S, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1990;21(3):355–64
GABAergic drugs and lordosis behavior in the female rat. Agmo A, et al. Horm Behav 1989 Sep;23(3):368–80
Drug treatment of panic disorder. Rosenbaum JF. Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Jun;25 Suppl 2:31–9; discussion 40–2 (33 ref.)
Actions of avermectin B1a on the gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor and chloride channels in rat brain. Abalis IM, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1986 Mar;1(1):69–82
Structural requirements for agonist actions at the benzodiazepine receptor: studies with analogues of 6–(benzyloxy)–4–(methoxymethyl)–beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Hollinshead SP, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Mar;33(3):1062–9
Specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some N–(indol–3–ylglyoxylyl)amino acid derivatives: stereoselective interactions. Primofiore G, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Dec;32(12):2514–8
Synthesis, metabolism, and pharmacological activity of 3 alpha–hydroxy steroids which potentiate GABA–receptor–mediated chloride ion uptake in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Purdy RH, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jun;33(6):1572–81
Novel benzodiazepine receptor partial agonists: oxadiazolylimidazobenzodiazepines. Watjen F, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Oct;32(10):2282–91
Dual species dependent effect of dihydroergosine on the convulsions induced by GABA antagonists. Perićić D, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990;79(1–2):125–9
Benzodiazepine agonist and inverse agonist actions on GABAA receptor–operated chloride channels. II. Chronic effects of ethanol. Buck KJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):713–9
Effects of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in the rat. Calogero AE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May; 253(2):729–37
Comparison of contractile responses of the guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle to ethanol and GABAA agonists. Frye GD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Feb;252(2):474–81
Chronic ethanol treatment selectively increases the binding of inverse agonists for benzodiazepine binding sites in cultured spinal cord neurons. Mhatre M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Oct;251(1):164–8
Chronic benzodiazepine administration. VI. A partial agonist produces behavioral effects without tolerance or receptor alterations. Miller LG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jul;254(1):33–8
Neural adaptation in imipramine–treated rats processed in forced swim test: assessment of time course, handling, rat strain and amine uptake. Paul IA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):997–1005
Abecarnil, a metabolically stable, anxioselective beta–carboline acting at benzodiazepine receptors. Stephens DN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr; 253(1):334–43
Functional modulation of cerebral gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor/benzodiazepine receptor/chloride ion channel complex with ethyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate: presence of independent binding site for ethyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate. Taguchi J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):558–66
Modulation of mesoprefrontal dopamine neurons by central benzodiazepine receptors. I. Pharmacological characterization. Tam SY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):989–96
Barbiturate regulation of kinetic properties of the GABAA receptor channel of mouse spinal neurones in culture. MacDonald RL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Oct; 417:483–500
Binding characteristics reveal partial GABA agonist activities of SR 95531. Zimmermann LN, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Jun;8(3):355–6
Heterogeneity between rat and calf peripheral–type benzodiazepine binding sites: differential sensitivity to Triton X–100. Awad M, et al. J Recept Res 1989; 9(4–5):369–84
Effect of chronic ivermectin treatment on GABA receptor function in ethanol withdrawal–seizure prone and resistant mice. Diggs HE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1990 Jan;40(1):68–71
Amoxapine inhibition of GABA–stimulated chloride conductance: investigations of potential sites of activity. Ikeda M, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(20):1903–10
Species dependent dual modulation of the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor chloride channel by dihydroergosine. Perićić D, et al. Life Sci 1990; 47(6):491–502
Steroid modulation of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor–linked chloride ionophore. Gee KW. Mol Neurobiol 1988 Winter;2(4):291–317 (98 ref.)
Convulsant and anticonvulsant cyclopentanones and cyclohexanones. Holland KD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Jan;37(1):98–103
Studies on the mechanism of interactions between anesthetic steroids and gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors. Im WB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Mar;37(3):429–34
Characterization of steroid interactions with gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor–gated chloride ion channels: evidence for multiple steroid recognition sites. Marrow AL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Feb;37(2):263–70
Chronic clonazepam administration decreases gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor function in cultured cortical neurons. Miller LG, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Nov;36(5):796–802
Evidence for an excitatory action of the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist FG 7142 on C–fibre afferents. Donnerer J. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Sep;340(3):352–4
Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor agonist midazolam and antagonist flumazenil on 5–hydroxytryptamine release from guinea–pig intestine in vitro. Indirect support for a "natural" benzodiazepine–like substance in the intestine. Racké K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jan–Feb;341(1–2):1–7
Cerebral–activating (EEG) properties of two inverse agonists and of an antagonist at the benzodiazepine receptor in the rat. Santucci V, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Jul; 340(1):93–100
DBI (diazepam binding inhibitor): the precursor of a family of endogenous modulators of GABAA receptor function. History, perspectives, and clinical implications. Barbaccia ML, et al. Neurochem Res 1990 Feb;15(2):161–8 (48 ref.)
Relationship of GABAa receptor heterogeneity to regional differences in drug response. Gallager DW, et al. Neurochem Res 1990 Feb;15(2):113–8 (38 ref.)
Neurosteroids act on recombinant human GABAA receptors. Puia G, et al. Neuron 1990 May;4(5):759–65
Membrane receptors, involved in up–regulation of calcium channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells, chronically exposed to ethanol. Brennan CH, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Dec;28(12):1303–7
Characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in human blood mononuclear cells. Ferrarese C, et al. Neuropharmacology 1990 Apr;29(4):375–8
Interactions of taurine with GABAB binding sites in mouse brain. Kontro P, et al. Neuropharmacology 1990 Mar; 29(3):243–7
Tyr–MIF–1 binding in brain is not altered by ligands selective for the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Zadina JE, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):143–7
Soman– or kainic acid–induced convulsions decrease muscarinic receptors but not benzodiazepine receptors. Churchill L, et al. Neurotoxicology 1990 Spring;11(1):57–71
Prenatal lorazepam administration is associated with GABAA receptor alterations in late embryonic and mature chicks. Miller LG, et al. Neurotoxicology 1989 Fall; 10(3):517–22
Cocaine increases benzodiazepine receptors labeled in the mouse brain in vivo with [3H]Ro 15–1788. Jung ME, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:512–3
[3H]AHN 086 acylates peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in the rat pineal gland. Newman AH, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:285–6
Excitatory amino acid antagonists as well as GABA agonists cause barbiturate–like anesthesia in rats. Richter JA, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:534–5
Discrimination of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15–1788 using the conditioned taste aversion procedure. Rowan GA, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:536
Tolbutamide reverses membrane hyperpolarisation induced by activation of D2 receptors and GABAB receptors in isolated substantia nigra neurones. Roeper J, et al. Pflugers Arch 1990 Jun;416(4):473–5
Relationship between receptor occupancy at 37 degrees C and the anticonvulsant effect of flunitrazepam in rats. Hollander–Jansen M, et al. Pharm Res 1989 Jul;6(7):585–91
Anxiogenic effects of a benzodiazepine receptor partial inverse agonist, RO 19–4603, in a light/dark choice situation. Belzung C, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Jul;36(3):593–6
GABAergic mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens septi regulating rat motor activity: the effect of chronic treatment with desipramine. Płaznik A, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Jul;36(3):501–6
Copulatory thrusting pattern in the male rat after acute treatment with GABA transaminase inhibitors. Agmo A, et al. Physiol Behav 1990 Feb;47(2):311–4
Mechanisms of general anesthesia: brain regional responses to baclofen. Lewis JL, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Jul; 46(1):3–8
Benzodiazepine receptor subtypes and their possible clinical significance. Sieghart W. Psychopharmacol Ser 1989; 7:131–7 (33 ref.)
Amnesic trace locked into the benzodiazepine state of memory. Colpaert FC. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990; 102(1):28–36
Thymopentin antagonizes stress–induced changes of GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Klusa V, et al. Regul Pept 1990 Mar 5;27(3):355–65
Pharmacology of acute alcoholic intoxication. Fernández del Moral R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1989;45 Suppl:337–46 (104 ref.)
[Effects of an endogenous GABA receptor binding inhibitor on rat blood pressure] Cai NS, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Mar;10(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Flumazenil (a specific antagonist of benzodiazepine receptor] Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1989 Sep;27(3):316–8 (24 ref.) (Chi)
[Effect of clonidine on the schedule–controlled performance action of two benzodiazepine receptor agonists] Yang XM, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Jan;24(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acamprosate. From pharmacology to therapeutics] Nalpas B, et al. Encephale 1990 May–Jun;16(3):175–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of the effect of a benzodiazepine antagonist in hepatic encephalopathy] Pidoux B, et al. Neurophysiol Clin 1989 Dec;19(6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esters of beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acids with alicyclic alcohols—synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor affinity] Geldsetzer KH, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1990 Jan; 323(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benzodiazepine antagonists in the treatment of heptic encephalopathy] Ferenci P, et al. Leber Magen Darm 1989 Dec;19(6):322–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology of flumazenil—a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist] Janicki P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Dec 19–26;43(51–52):1653–6 (Pol)
[Diazepam (Relanium)—current views on its action with special reference to developmental age] Brus R, et al. Wiad Lek 1990 Apr 15;43(8):336–42 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interactions of GABA and Cl ionophore–binding subunits of GABA–benzodiazepine receptor complex in the brain of inbred mice] Blednov IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Apr;109(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tetrodotoxin—a sensitive component of the depolarizing response to GABA administration to the pyramidal neuron dendrites of the CA1 field of the hippocampus] Fedorov NB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Apr;109(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effector modeling of the action of ligands of GABA–receptor complex. Functional interaction of the hypothetic alcohol receptor with other subunits of the complex] Zhuk OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Aug; 108(8):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[GABA receptor complex and the mechanisms of action of various anticonvulsants (review of the literature)] Aksent'ev SB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990; 90(1):136–46 (144 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of a change in the effectiveness of a benzodiazepine–GABA–ionophore complex blockade on the reproduction of an amnesic memory trace in mice after preliminary diazepam administration] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 May–Jun;39(3):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of higher nervous activity and of the brain benzodiazepine system in rats subjected to ethanol exposure in the prenatal period] Kruglikov RI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1990 May–Jun;40(3):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Physical linkage of a GABAA receptor subunit gene to the DXS374 locus in human Xq28. Bell MV, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1989 Dec;45(6):883–8
Cloning of genomic and cDNA sequences encoding an invertebrate gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor subunit. Harvey RJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Jun;18(3):438–9
Isolation and characterization of the 5' end of the chicken gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha 1–subunit gene. Ultsch A, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Jun;18(3):437–8
Altered expression of neutrophil peripheral benzodiazepine receptor in X–linked chronic granulomatous disease. Zavala F, et al. Blood 1990 Jul 1;76(1):184–8
Localization of GABAA–receptor alpha 1 subunit mRNA–containing neurons in the lower brainstem of the rat. Hironaka T, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 May;

7(4):335–45
Pharmacological characterization and region-specific expression in brain of the beta 2- and beta 3-subunits of the rat GABAA receptor. Lolait SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):17–21
Functional expression and sites of gene transcription of a novel alpha subunit of the GABAA receptor in rat brain. Malherbe P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):261–5
Multiple GABAA receptor alpha subunit mRNAs revealed by developmental and regional expression in rat, chicken and human brain. Montpied P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):94–8
Sequence and expression of a novel GABAA receptor alpha subunit. Ymer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 258(1):119–22
Biochemical evidence for the existence of gamma-aminobutyrateA receptor iso-oligomers. Duggan MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3831–5
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor. Sprengel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20415–21
Novel GABAA receptor alpha subunit is expressed only in cerebellar granule cells. Kato K. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):619–24
Functional characteristics and sites of gene expression of the alpha 1, beta 1, gamma 2-isoform of the rat GABAA receptor. Malherbe P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2330–7
Differential expression of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor subunits. Garrett KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):652–7
Chromosomal localization of GABAA receptor subunit genes: relationship to human genetic disease. Buckle VJ, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):647–54
The mRNAs encoding GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subunits are localized in different cell populations of the bovine cerebellum. Siegel RE. **Neuron** 1988 Sep; 1(7):579–84
Distinct GABAA receptor alpha subunit mRNAs show differential patterns of expression in bovine brain. Wisden W, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):937–47
Genetic differences in the ethanol sensitivity of GABAA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Wafford KA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):291–3
[Effect of transplanted neurotransmitter receptors and ion channels in molecular cloning] Ni Y.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1990 Jan;21(1):61–4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subunit selectivity and epitope characterization of mAbs directed against the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Ewert M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2043–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Species differences and heterogeneity of solubilized peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites. Awad M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3843–9
Identification of alpha 2- and alpha 3-subunits of the GABAA-benzodiazepine receptor complex purified from the brains of young rats. Fuchs K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):52–4

METABOLISM

Electrostatic requirements for high benzodiazepine receptor affinity among betacarboline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Gynther J, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(1):45–52
Chiral recognition by central benzodiazepine receptors. Simonyi M. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(3):145–54 (20 ref.)
Differential binding of agonists and antagonists to GABAA and glycine receptors. Maksay G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:201–2
Chronic ethanol and pentobarbital administration in the rat: effects on GABAA receptor function and expression in brain. Morrow AL, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May-Jun; 7(3):237–44
Benzodiazepine receptors and diazepam-binding inhibitor in human cerebral tumors. Ferrarese C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):564–8
PET imaging of human gliomas with ligands for the peripheral benzodiazepine binding site. Junck L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):752–8
Synthesis and evaluation of 11C-PK 11195 for in vivo study of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors using positron emission tomography. Hashimoto K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;3(2):63–71
On 1,4-benzodiazepines and 1,5-benzodiazocines, XII: Solution-state conformation of KC-2846 and its interaction with hypothetical benzodiazepine receptor groups. Finner E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Aug;322(8):507–9
Benzodiazepine-like molecules, as well as other ligands for the brain benzodiazepine receptors, are relatively common constituents of plants. Medina JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):547–53
Mapping the benzodiazepine photoaffinity-labelling site with sequence-specific gamma-aminobutyric acidA-receptor antibodies. Stephenson FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15; 264(1):199–206
Cofractionation of the 17-kD PK 14105 binding site protein with solubilized peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites. Mukhin AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):983–9
GABAA receptor-mediated increase in membrane chloride conductance in rat paratracheal neurones. Allen TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):261–8
The modulation by chlormethiazole of the GABAA-receptor complex in rat brain. Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):284–90
GABA receptors on the somatic muscle cells of the parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum: stereoselectivity indicates similarity to a GABAA-type agonist recognition site. Holden-Dye L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 98(3):841–50
Effects of the putative antagonists phaclofen and delta-aminovaleric acid on GABAB receptor biochemistry. Robinson TN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):833–40
Differential effect of zinc on the vertebrate GABAA-receptor complex. Smart TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):643–54
Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in human glioblastomas: pharmacologic characterization and photoaffinity labeling of ligand recognition site. Broaddus WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):199–208
Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid, mu-opioid and neurotensin receptors in the accumbens-pallidal projection after discrete quinolinic acid lesions in the nucleus accumbens. Churchill L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):41–54
Effect of phenol and sodium octanoate on the astrocyte benzodiazepine receptor. Ducis I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):349–51
Regulation by estradiol of GABAA and GABAB binding sites in the diencephalon of the rat: an autoradiographic study. François-Bellan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):144–7
Dopaminergic involvement in the cocaine-induced up-regulation of benzodiazepine receptors in the rat caudate nucleus. Goeders N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):1–8
Chronic exposure of developing cortical neurons to GABA down-regulates GABA/benzodiazepine receptors and GABA-gated chloride currents. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):332–8
Immunocytochemical localization of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus: evidence for receptor localization heterogeneity. Juiz JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):173–9
Chronic benzodiazepine antagonist treatment and its withdrawal upregulates components of GABA-benzodiazepine receptor ionophore complex in cerebral cortex of rat. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):6–11
GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the cat motor thalamus after lesioning of nigro- and pallidothalamic pathways. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):197–208
Early developmental exposure to benzodiazepine ligands alters brain 31P-NMR spectra in young adult rats. Miranda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):85–92
[35S]TBPS binding sites are decreased in the colliculi of mice with a genetic predisposition to bicuculline-induced seizures. Peris J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):288–95
Adrenalectomy prevents the stress-induced decrease in in vivo [3H]Ro15-1788 binding to GABAA benzodiazepine receptors in the mouse. Weizman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):347–50
Interaction of ethanol and stress with the GABA/BZ receptor in LS and SS mice. Bowers BJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):53–9
Allosteric modulation of t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in rat brain by melatonin. Niles LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr; 24(4):635–8
Specific high-affinity binding of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands to brain tumors in rat and man. Black KL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):93–7
Necropsy study of GABA/benzodiazepine receptor binding sites in brain tissue from chronic alcoholic patients. Kril JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:135–41
Increased density of peripheral benzodiazepine-binding sites in ovarian carcinomas as compared with benign ovarian tumours and normal ovaries. Katz Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):155–8
Folates: epileptogenic effects and enhancing effects on [3H]TBOB binding to the GABAA-receptor complex. Van Rijn CM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):199–208
Benzodiazepine receptors increase in post-mortem brain of chronic schizophrenics. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):71–8
Parasagittal zonation of GABA-B receptors in molecular layer of rat cerebellum. Albin RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):113–4
Flunitrazepam photoaffinity labeling of the GABA(A) receptor reduces inhibition of [3H]Ro15-4513 binding by GABA. Borden LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12; 188(6):391–7
GABA preincubation of rat brain sections increases [3H]GABA binding to the GABAA receptor and compromises the modulatory interactions. Bristow DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):65–73
Lidocaine binds with high affinity to peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Clark M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):473–5
Functional coupling of GABAA receptors and benzodiazepine recognition site subtypes in the spinal cord of the rat. Corda MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2-3):205–13
Central GABAA excitatory and GABAB inhibitory receptors regulate gastric acid secretion in rats. Del Tacca M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):189–94
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]muscimol binding sites in rat stomach: evidence for mucosal GABAA receptors. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):351–4
Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in Nb 2 node lymphoma cells: effects on prolactin-stimulated proliferation and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Laird HE 2d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):25–35
A steroid recognition site is functionally coupled to an expressed GABA(A)-benzodiazepine receptor. Lan NC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):403–6
Modulation of uterine GABAA receptors during gestation and by tetrahydroprogesterone. Majewska MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):43–7
Binding of the cage convulsant, [3H]TBOB, to sites linked to the GABAA receptor complex. Van Rijn CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):419–25
A progesterone metabolite enhances the activity of the GABAA receptor complex at the pituitary level. Vincens M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):15–21
Resolution of central sites involved in picrotoxin-induced vagal activation and vasopressin release. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):215–24
Longer term progesterone treatment induces changes of GABAA receptor levels in forebrain sites in the female hamster: quantitative autoradiography study. Canonaco M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):407–11
Evidence for GABAB-receptors on cultured astrocytes of rat CNS: autoradiographic binding studies. Hösli E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):621–5
Sex differences in GABAA receptor binding in rat brain measured by an improved in vitro binding assay. Jüptner M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):297–302
Characterization of benzodiazepine receptors with fluorescent ligands. McCabe RT, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug; 4(11):2934–40
Inhibition constants and GABA-shifts at 2 degrees C and 37 degrees C for a spectrum of ligands acting on the benzodiazepine receptors of guinea pig hippocampus. Dawson RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):843–8
Increased endogenous neuropeptide ligand for benzodiazepine receptors in hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):708–9
Increased densities of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in brain autopsy samples from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lavoie J, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):874–8
Plasma GABA-like activity in rats with hepatic encephalopathy is due to GABA and taurine. Maddison JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):105–10
Proliferation of omega 3 binding sites in the immune organs and leg infiltrate of rats with adjuvant induced arthritis. Scatton B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(1):15–20
Benzodiazepine binding sites in amygdala and hippocampus of depressed suicide victims. Stocks GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan;18(1):11–5
Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors are involved in the regulation of cholesterol side chain cleavage in adrenocortical mitochondria. Yanagibashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1026–9
The peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor is functionally linked to Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3772–9
Imaging peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in brain tumors in rats: in vitro binding characteristics. Ikezaki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul;10(4):580–7
GABAA receptor subtypes: autoradiographic comparison of GABA, benzodiazepine, and convulsant binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Olsen RW, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):59–76
Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]norharman [(3H]beta-carboline) binding sites in the rat brain. Pawlik M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):19–24
Synthetic and computer-assisted analyses of the pharmacophore for the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist site. Allen MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep; 33(9):2343–57
Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems. [1]benzopyranopyrrol-4-ones and [1]benzopyrano-1,2,3-triazol-4-ones as benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Colotta V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep; 33(9):2646–51
Benzodiazepine receptor binding activity of 8-substituted-9-(3-substituted-benzyl)-6-(dimethylamino)-9H-purines. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):196–202
Benzodiazepine receptor binding activity of 9-(1-phenylethyl)purines. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1910–4
Biochemical characterization of an isolated and functionally reconstituted gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor. Bristow DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar; 54(3):751–61
Decrease in the function of the gamma-aminobutyric

acid-coupled chloride channel produced by the repeated administration of pentylenetetrazol to rats. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1216-21

Evidence for functionally distinct subclasses of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in rabbit retina. Friedman DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1189-99

Temperature dependence of [3H]Ro 15-1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in human postmortem brain homogenates. Kopp J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1310-5

Increased gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor function in the cerebral cortex of myoclonic calves with an hereditary deficit in glycine/strychnine receptors. Lummis SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):421-6

Dissociation of muscimol, SR 95531, and strychnine from GABAA and glycine receptors, respectively, suggests similar cooperative interactions. Maksay G. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1961-6

Functional coupling of the gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor with calcium ion channel and GTP-binding protein and its alteration following solubilization of the gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):80-5

Gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha 5-subunit creates novel type II benzodiazepine receptor pharmacology. Pritchett DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1802-4

Postmortem degradation alters fluorographic labeling patterns and affinities of benzodiazepine binding proteins. Reichelt R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1536-40

Ion and temperature effects on the binding of gamma-aminobutyrate to its receptors and the high-affinity transport system. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):2007-15

Characterization with antibodies of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptor complex during development of the rat brain. Vitorica J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):187-94

Regulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor by gamma-aminobutyric acid levels within the postsynaptic cell. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1648-51

Quantitative autoradiography reveals selective changes in cerebellar GABA receptors of the rat mutant dystonic. Beales M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1874-85

Distribution and plasticity of immunocytochemically localized GABAA receptors in adult monkey visual cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2438-50

Benzodiazepine receptors and cerebrospinal fluid formation. Williams GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):759-62

Modulation of the GABAA receptor by barbiturates and pregnane steroids: differential effects of the influence of assay temperature. Yau JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):175-80

Kinetic and dynamic components of increased benzodiazepine sensitivity in aging animals. Barnhill JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1153-61

Binding interactions of convulsant and anticonvulsant gamma-butyrolactones and gamma-thiobutyrolactones with the picrotoxin receptor. Holland KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):578-83

Nonlinear relationship between benzodiazepine receptor occupancy and glucose metabolic response in the conscious mouse brain in vivo. Ishizuka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):362-7

Molecular studies of the GABAA receptor. Ymer S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):352-5

Stress induced alterations in striatal GABAA receptor complex. Zhang MY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 53(1):121-4

"Endogenous" benzodiazepine activity in body fluids of patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Mullen KD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):81-3

The effects of althesin on luteinizing hormone release cannot be explained by actions of the GABAA receptor alone. Hubbard J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(18):1715-9

Do alcoholics have abnormal benzodiazepine receptors? Missak SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 May;32(1):59-60 (9 ref.)

Cortical benzodiazepine receptor binding in a rabbit model of hepatic encephalopathy: the effect of Triton X-100 on receptor solubilization. Rösale M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Sep;4(3):203-12

Steroid modulation of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor-linked chloride ionophore. Gee KW. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Winter;2(4):291-317 (98 ref.)

A natural processing product of rat diazepam binding inhibitor, triakontatetraneuropeptide (diazepam binding inhibitor 17-50) contains an alpha-helix, which allows discrimination between benzodiazepine binding site subtypes. Berkovich A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):164-72

Modeling the benzodiazepine receptor binding site by the general three-dimensional structure-directed quantitative structure-activity relationship method REMOTEDISC. Ghose AK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):725-34

Chronic agonist exposure induces down-regulation and allosteric uncoupling of the gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Roca DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):37-43

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA receptor regulation in culture: altered allosteric interactions following prolonged exposure to benzodiazepines, barbiturates, and methylxanthines. Roca DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):710-9

Cerebellar GABAA receptor selective for a behavioural alcohol antagonist. Lüddens H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16; 346(6285):648-51

A novel type of GABA receptor in rat spinal cord? Raiteri M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):666-70

Effects of taurine on cell morphology and expression of low-affinity GABA receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Abraham JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1031-8

Diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) processing: immunohistochemical studies in the rat brain. Alho H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):209-16

Supersensitivity of GABA-A receptors in hepatic encephalopathy. Baraldi M. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):153-60 (76 ref.)

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of GABA/benzodiazepine-receptor regulation: electrophysiological and biochemical studies. Farrant M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):175-91 (131 ref.)

The GABA-benzodiazepine interaction fifteen years later. Haefely W. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):169-74 (32 ref.)

From binding studies to the molecular biology of GABA receptors. Knapp RJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):105-12 (74 ref.)

Early developmental exposure to benzodiazepine ligands alters brain levels of thiobarbituric acid-reactive products in young adult rats. Miranda RC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1119-27

GABAA-receptors: structural requirements and sites of gene expression in mammalian brain. Mohler H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):199-207 (66 ref.)

Endogenous GABAergic modulators in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Rothstein JD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):193-7 (49 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Snyder SH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):119-23 (40 ref.)

Cerebellar GABAA receptor binding and function in vitro in two rat lines developed for high and low alcohol sensitivity. Uusi-Oukari M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Aug; 14(8):733-9

Influence of the pituitary-adrenal axis on benzodiazepine receptor binding to rat cerebral cortex. Acuña D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):97-103

Regulation of high-affinity GABAa receptors in specific brain regions by ovarian hormones. Schumacher M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):315-20

A novel alpha subunit in rat brain GABAA receptors. Khrestchatisky M, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):745-53

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: effects of taurine and its lipophilic derivatives. Malminen O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):907-12

Benzodiazepine receptor autoradiography in corpus striatum of rat after large frontal cortex lesions and chronic treatment with diazepam. Moratalla R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):893-900

Both systemic and local administration of benzodiazepine agonists inhibit the in vivo release of 5-HT from ventral hippocampus. Pei Q, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1061-6

The GABAA receptor complex in hepatic encephalopathy. Autoradiographic evidence for the presence of elevated levels of a benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Basile AS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):61-71

Thioether analogues of baclofen, phaclofen and saclofen. Allan RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):223-8

Tetanus toxin produces neuronal loss and a reduction in GABAA but not GABAB binding sites in rat hippocampus. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):7-12

Cellular distribution of omega 3 (peripheral type benzodiazepine) binding sites in the normal and ischaemic rat brain: an autoradiographic study with the photoaffinity ligand [3H]PK 14105. Benavides J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):32-8

Increase of GABA-stimulated diazepam binding after lipid methylation in membrane preparations from rat brain. Benistant C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1-2):137-42

Neonatal stress and long-term modulation of GABA receptors in rat brain. Bolden SW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):258-62

Postnatal development of [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]strychnine binding sites in rat spinal cord localized by quantitative autoradiography. Brüning G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):6-10

Superoxide dismutase treatment reduces [3H]flunitrazepam affinity in cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Hariton C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):313-8

Isolation-induced changes in radioligand binding to benzodiazepine binding sites. Miachon S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):246-51

Differential distribution of GABAA receptor mRNAs in bovine cerebellum--localization of alpha 2 mRNA in Bergmann glia layer. Wisden W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):7-12

Distribution and kinetics of GABAB binding sites in rat central nervous system: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Chu DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):341-57

Three-dimensional comparison of peripheral benzodiazepine binding and histological findings in rat brain tumor. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):78-82

Inhibition of sleep and benzodiazepine receptor binding by a beta-carboline derivative. Martin JV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):37-42

Release-regulating GABAB autoreceptors in rat cerebral cortex slices. Fedele E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:97-8

Evidence against the existence of GABA-B receptor sites in rat cerebrovascular tree. Napoleone P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):337-42

Heterocycles as physiological ligands for the benzodiazepine receptor and for other binding sites. Wildmann J. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):673-82 (26 ref.)

Stress-protection action of beta-phenyl(GABA): involvement of central and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites. Rägo L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan; 66(1):41-4

Brain concentrations of benzodiazepines are elevated in an animal model of hepatic encephalopathy. Basile AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5263-7

Protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylate the beta subunit of the purified gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor. Browning MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1315-8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid uptake by a bacterial system with neurotransmitter binding characteristics. Guthrie GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7378-81

Separate and combined effects of caffeine and alprazolam on motor activity and benzodiazepine receptor binding in vivo. Kaplan GB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):539-44

Chronic morphine administration augments benzodiazepine binding and GABAA receptor function. Lopez F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):545-9

Detection of benzodiazepine receptor occupancy in the human brain by positron emission tomography. Shinotoh H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):202-7

Quantitative structure-activity relationship study on some ligands acting as inhibitors of benzodiazepine-receptor binding. Singh P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):151-4

GABA and glutamate receptor development of cultured neurons from rat hippocampus, septal region, and neocortex. Köller H, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(1):59-64

GABAB receptors and their significance in mammalian pharmacology. Bowery N. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct; 10(10):401-7 (26 ref.)

Pharmacological and biochemical properties of insect GABA receptors. Rauh JJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Aug; 11(8):325-9 (39 ref.)

The GABAA receptor: molecular biology reveals a complex picture. Schofield PR. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec; 10(12):476-8 (31 ref.)

Multiplicity of GABAA--benzodiazepine receptors. Sieghart W. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):407-11 (31 ref.)

[Solubilization and characterization of benzodiazepine receptors in frontal cortex of rabbit brain] Lin J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methylxanthines and benzodiazepine antagonism] Jacobsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 19;152(12):803-4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Autoradiography determination of the GABA(A) receptor density in the brain of rats with portacaval shunt] Rössle M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;28(3):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GABA receptor and benzodiazepine receptor] Kuriyama K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):743-50 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of GABA receptor in the brain] Kuriyama K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jun; 35(8):1455-64 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Benzodiazepine receptor in the central nervous system and its natural and synthetic agonists and antagonists. Clinical uses] Feldman R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May; 79(5):283-7 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[GABA acts through GABA A receptors on neurons of the hypothalamic magnocellular dorsal nucleus in the guinea-pig: in vitro intracellular study] Carette B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(13):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gamma-aminobutyric acid, its related enzymes and receptor-binding sites in the human ovary and fallopian tube. László A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):94-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The behavioural effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands in mice are inhibited by adamantylamide dipeptide. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):293-4

A peripheral antagonist of benzodiazepine receptors (PK 11195) did not reverse behavioural effects of diazepam in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):295-6

Chloride channels in the mammalian central nervous system. Bormann J. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:20

Regulation of GABA-ergic receptor activity by changes in intracellular calcium: electrophysiological investigation in

neurones and endocrine cells. Feltz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:10

Benzodiazepine receptor-mediated enhancement and inhibition of taste reactivity, food choice, and intake. Cooper SJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:321-36; discussion 336-7 (92 ref.)

Overview--GABAA receptors. DeFeudis FV. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:231-40 (81 ref.)

Depression of the vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic responses by intrafloccular microinjection of GABA-A and GABA-B agonists in the rabbit. Van Neerven J, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):243-63

Rats with anxious or non-anxious type of exploratory behaviour differ in their brain CCK-8 and benzodiazepine receptor characteristics. Harro J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;39(1):63-71

Correlations between behavior of mice in Porsolt's swim test and in tests of anxiety, locomotion, and exploration. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):153-9

Deficit and hemispheric asymmetry of GABA uptake sites in the hippocampus in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):1038-44

GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of the neurogenic vasopressor response in the pithed rat. Kohlenbach A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):365-9

Disinhibitory actions of the GABAA agonist muscimol in immature hippocampus. Chesnut TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):365-74

Suppressive effects of intranigral injection of muscimol in three models of generalized non-convulsive epilepsy induced by chemical agents. Depaulis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):64-72

Physiological modulation of the GABA receptor by convulsant and anticonvulsant barbiturates in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Holland KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):147-50

GABAB receptor activation inhibits Ca2(+)-activated 86Rb-efflux in cultured spinal cord neurons via G-protein mechanism. Kamatchi GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):181-6

Role of the excitotoxic mechanism in the development of neuronal damage following repeated brief cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: protective effects of MK-801 and pentobarbital. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14; 516(1):175-9

Chloramphenicol modifies benzodiazepine receptor rhythm in the pontomesencephalic formation of the rat. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1-2):347-50

Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of GABAA receptors in cultured frog melanotrophs. Louiset E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):151-6

Lateral hypothalamus-zona incerta region as an output station for the catalepsy induced by the blockade of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Ossowska K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):311-5

Dramatic increase in nigral t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites elicited by the degeneration of the striato-nigral GABAergic pathway: reversal by diazepam. Sanna E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):144-9

GABA receptors in the posterior hypothalamus regulate experimental anxiety in rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):81-8

Somatostatin depresses GABA receptor-mediated inhibition in the rat dorsolateral septal nucleus. Twery MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):277-86

GABA receptors: are cellular differences reflected in function? Matsumoto RR. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):203-25 (264 ref.)

Brain benzodiazepine receptor-mediated effects on plasma catecholamine and corticosterone concentrations in rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):843-7

Progesterone enhances inhibitory responses of cerebellar Purkinje cells mediated by the GABAA receptor subtype. Smith SS. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov;23(4-5):317-22

Effects of the GABAergic agent sodium valproate on the arginine vasopressin responses to hypertonic stimulation and upright posture in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):389-95

Gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors mediate 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one-induced gonadotropin secretion. Brann DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1854-9

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) agonists: mediation by GABAA-type receptors and activation of chloride and voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Virmani MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2499-505

Inhibition of photosensitive seizures in man by the beta-carboline, ZK 95962, a selective benzodiazepine receptor agonist. Møller A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar; 5(2):155-9

An analysis of anticonvulsant actions of GABA agonists (progabide and baclofen) in the kindling model of epilepsy. Sato K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):117-24

Antagonism of methoxyflurane-induced anesthesia in rats by benzodiazepine inverse agonists. Miller DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):1-10

GABAB receptor-mediated contractile effects resistant to tetrodotoxin in isolated cat ileum. Pencheva N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):199-202

Pharmacology and physiology of GABAB receptors. Ogata N. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):395-402 (82 ref.)

Involvement of GABAA receptor sites in diazepam hypothermia. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(6):855-9

Benzodiazepine receptors and hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):499-501 (25 ref.)

Reversal of the behavioral and electrophysiological abnormalities of an animal model of hepatic encephalopathy by benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Gammal SH, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):371-8

Evidence for GABA involvement in stress-induced inhibition of male amphibian sexual behavior. Boyd SK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):128-38

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors mediate translocation of cholesterol from outer to inner mitochondrial membranes in adrenocortical cells. Krueger KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15015-22

Responses of gamma-aminobutyrate receptor from rat brain: similarity of different preparation methods; muscimol induced desensitization and chloride exchange. Cash DJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;111(3):229-40

The psychopharmacology of GABA synapses: update 1989. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:13-28

Transmembrane 36Cl- flux measurements and desensitization of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor. Kardos J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1095-9 (35 ref.)

Differential effects of extra- and intracellular anions on GABA-activated currents in bullfrog sensory neurons. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1388-99

G protein is coupled to presynaptic glutamate and GABA receptors in lobster neuromuscular synapse. Miwa A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):173-80

GABAA-receptor-activated current in dorsal root ganglion neurons freshly isolated from adult rats. White G. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):57-63

Differential effects of nerve transection on the ACh and GABA receptors of chick ciliary ganglion neurons. McEachern AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3899-907

The epileptogenic action of the taurine analogue guanidinoethane sulfonate may be caused by a blockade of GABA receptors. Herranz AS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):98-104

Benzodiazepine receptors modulate 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission in the rat hippocampus: in vivo electrophysiological evidence. Lista A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):318-23

GABAA receptor function is regulated by phosphorylation in acutely dissociated guinea-pig hippocampal neurones. Chen QX, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:207-21

Frequency-dependent depression of inhibition in guinea-pig neocortex in vitro by GABAB receptor feed-back on GABA release. Deisz RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:513-41

Kinetic properties of the GABAA receptor main conductance state of mouse spinal cord neurones in culture. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:479-99

Intraburst kinetic properties of the GABAA receptor main conductance state of mouse spinal cord neurones in culture. Twyman RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:193-220

Blockade of the development of analgesic tolerance to morphine by psychological stress through benzodiazepine receptor mediated mechanism. Tokuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):425-7

Quantitative autoradiographic study of benzodiazepine receptors: comparative study between normal ddY mouse and El mouse. Shirasaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):563-4

Endogenous steroids and pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Zaman SH. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):573-4

GABA-receptors in peripheral tissues. Ong J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(21):1489-501 (61 ref.)

Evidence for GABA-BZ receptor modulation in short-term memory passive avoidance task paradigm in mice. Sharma AC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 12(3):175-80

Molecular biology of inhibitory amino acid receptors. Duman RS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Spring-Summer; 1(1-2):155-89 (162 ref.)

Steroid and barbiturate modulation of the GABAa receptor. Possible mechanisms. Schumacher M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Winter;3(4):275-304 (186 ref.)

Functional coupling of presynaptic GABAB receptors with voltage-gated Ca2+ channel: regulation by protein kinases A and C in cultured spinal cord neurons. Kamatchi GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):342-7

Molecular determinants of benzodiazepine receptor affinities and anticonvulsant activities. Villar HO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):589-600

Investigations on GABAB receptor-mediated autoinhibition of GABA release. Baumann PA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):88-93

Release of endogenous GABA from the substantia nigra is not controlled by GABA autoreceptors. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):372-8

Modulation and polytypic signaling in GABAergic transmission. Schlichting JL. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):131-43 (88 ref.)

Pre- and postsynaptic GABAB receptors in the hippocampus have different pharmacological properties. Dutar P, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Sep;1(7):585-91

Biophysical and pharmacological properties of cloned GABAA receptor subunits expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Levitan ES, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):773-81

Functional properties of recombinant rat GABAA receptors depend upon subunit composition. Verdoorn TA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):919-28

Further investigation on benzodiazepine binding inhibitory activity in patients with major depression or panic disorder and in healthy volunteers. Marazziti D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):14-6

Modulation of experimentally induced epilepsy by intracerebral grafts of fetal GABAergic neurons. Fine A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(6):627-34

The EPSP-spike (E-S) component of long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice is modulated by GABAergic but not cholinergic mechanisms. Chavez-Noriega LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):58-64

Determination of GABA receptor-linked Cl- fluxes in rat cerebellar granule cells using a fluorescent probe SPQ. Engblom AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):326-30

Antagonism at GABAB receptors by saclofen and related sulphonic analogues of baclofen and GABA. Kerr DI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):239-44

Blockade of the late IPSP in rat CA1 hippocampal neurons by 2-hydroxy-saclofen. Lambert NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):125-8

Dopamine (D2) or gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABAB) receptor activation hyperpolarizes rat melanotrophs and pertussis toxin blocks these responses and the accompanying fall in [Ca2+]i. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):205-9

GABAA receptor-mediated chloride flux in brain homogenates from rat lines with differing innate alcohol sensitivities. Korpi ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(2):387-92

On the properties and origin of the GABAB inhibitory postsynaptic potential recorded in morphologically identified projection cells of the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Soltesz I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):23-33

An electrophysiological investigation of the characteristics and function of GABAA receptors on bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Peters JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):95-103

Block of GABAb-activated K+ conductance by kainate and quisqualate in rat CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Rovira C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):471-8

Blockage of substance P-induced scratching behavior in rats by the intrathecal administration of inhibitory amino acid agonists. Beyer C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):491-5

Attenuation of the biphasic effects of ethanol on avoidance extinction by RO 15-4513 in rats. Galizio M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):585-9

Chlordiazepoxide alters intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):859-66

Flumazenil improves active avoidance performance in aging NZB/BINJ and C57BL/6NNia mice. Lal H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):747-50

Involvement of the "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptor type (omega 3) in the tolerance to the electroencephalographic effects of benzodiazepines in rats: comparison of diazepam and clonazepam. Massotti M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):933-6

The influence of antidepressive treatment on GABA-related mechanisms in the rat hippocampus: behavioral studies. Plaźnik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):749-53

Central- and peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors: similar regulation by stress and GABA receptor agonists. Rägo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr; 32(4):879-83

Effects of agonists and antagonists at the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor on conditioned suppression in rats. Shephard RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):39-43

Stress-induced decrease of central benzodiazepine receptors number is not due to internalization. Gobbi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:107-8

Selectivity for omega-receptor subtypes as a strategy for the development of anxiolytic drugs. Langer SZ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:103-7 (28 ref.)

Hyper-running activity originating from the hypothalamus is blocked by GABA. Yokawa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1261-4

Gamma-aminobutyrate type B receptor modulation of L-type calcium channel current at bipolar cell terminals in the retina of the tiger salamander. Maguire G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10144-7

Mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors regulate steroid biosynthesis. Mukhin AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9813-6

Blocking actions of heptachlor at an insect central nervous system GABA receptor. Lummis SC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 May 22;240(1297):97-106

Steroid modulation reveals further complexity of GABAA receptors. Kirkness EF. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan; 10(1):6-7 (24 ref.)

[A specific domain (the omega 1 site) of the GABA(A) receptor may be implicated in the hypnotic effects of zolpidem] Benavides J, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jan-Feb; 16(1):13-22 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GABA(A) benzodiazepine receptors and epilepsy] Sieghart W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;102(7):197-201 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor: current state and prospectives] Kuriyama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 94(1):7-15 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of muscimol on aggressive behaviors induced by clonidine in mice] Kaneyuki H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Sep;9(3):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of Cl-ionophore subunit in the functioning of GABA-benzodiazepine receptors] Blednov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the dopaminergic system and GABA-benzodiazepine- ionophore complex in the regulation of memory retrieval] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state of the problem of cortical inhibition] Serkov FN. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):101-10 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the serotoninergic and GABA-ergic systems in "psychogenic" amnesia] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of GABA-A and GABA-B receptors in the development of amnesia] Parkhomenko RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):721-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The rat beta 1-subunit of the GABAA receptor forms a picrotoxin-sensitive anion channel open in the absence of GABA. Sigel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):377-9

Fluorescent probes for peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor visualization and localization. Newman AH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:520-1

RECEPTORS, GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Vasoactive intestinal peptide. Messenger in a neuroimmune axis. Wenger GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:104-19 (73 ref.)

VIP modulation of cultured glial cells of the rat retina. Koh SW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1207-10

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in retina. Swedlund AP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep; 51(3):317-23

Direct demonstration of guanine nucleotide sensitive receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in the anterior lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Agui T, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):609-11

Autoradiographic distribution of 125I-VIP binding in the rat adrenal cortex. Cunningham LA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1105-8

Galanin binding sites in rat gastric and jejunal smooth muscle membrane preparations. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):333-8

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor in a human pancreatic carcinoma cell line] Chen Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;70(3):135-7, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic glucagon receptor radioassay with liver cell plasma membrane in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats] Tang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Studies on the fetal and neonatal secretion of glucagon and the development of glucagon receptors] Fujii R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1239-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of GTP analogs and dithiothreitol on the binding properties of the vascular vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Huang M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):851-6

The erythromycin derivative EM-523 is a potent motilin agonist in man and in rabbit. Depoortere I, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):515-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Functional and immunological evidence for stable association of solubilized vasoactive-intestinal-peptide receptor and stimulatory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein from rat liver. Couvineau A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):605-9

Purification of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor from porcine liver by a newly designed one-step affinity chromatography. Couvineau A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13386-90

METABOLISM

Decreased glucagon binding and glucagon-stimulated lipolysis in adipocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Sato N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):705-13

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and its receptors in fetuses with cystic fibrosis. Chastre E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 1):G561-9

Cholecystokinin downregulates receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in rat pancreatic acini. Katsushima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G395-403

Internalization of hepatic glucagon receptors is not accompanied by a significant movement of Gs alpha. Pollock K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):474-5

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on VIP receptor/effector system in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Fernández-Moreno MD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):165-71

Characterization of the receptors for peptide-YY and avian pancreatic polypeptide in chicken and pig brains. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):934-41

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat anterior pituitary glands: localization of binding to lactotropes. Wanke IE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1981-8

Galanin receptor in the rat pancreatic beta cell line Rin m 5F. Molecular characterization by chemical cross-linking. Amiranoff B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20714-7

Analysis of glucagon-receptor interactions on isolated canine hepatocytes. Formation of reversibly and irreversibly cell-associated hormone. Bharucha DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3070-9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide increases intracellular cAMP and gonadotropin-alpha gene activity in JEG-3 syncytial trophoblasts. Constraints posed by desensitization. Deutsch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10274-81

Autoradiographic mapping of galanin receptors in the monkey brain. Köhler C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):269-84

Identification of glucagon receptors in rat retina. Fernandez-Durango R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr; 54(4):1233-7

Selectivity for binding of peptide analogs to vascular receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide. Rorstad OP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):971-7

Galanin lacks binding sites in the porcine pituitary and has no detectable effect on oxytocin and vasopressin release from rat neurosecretory endings. Gaymann W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):114-9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor-like immunoreactivity in human sweat glands. Kummer W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):239-43

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide and angiotensin II on neurons and astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):463-70

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor binding sites in the human gastrointestinal tract: localization by autoradiography. Zimmerman RP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):771-83

Structural requirements for galanin interaction with receptors from pancreatic beta cells and from brain tissue of the rat. Lagny-Pourmir I, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug; 10(4):757-61

Localisation and characterisation of functional vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in feline kidney. Griffiths NM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):80-7

N-terminal galanin-(1-16) fragment is an agonist at the hippocampal galanin receptor. Fisone G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9588-91

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on insulin and glucagon receptors in a new model of noninsulin-dependent diabetes-SHR/N-corpulent rat. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):66-71

Dual effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the mitogenic response of rabbit spleen lymphocytes. Peuriere S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):117-26

Limited proteolysis of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor: comparison of its folded structure in the membrane-bound and detergent-solubilized states. Provow SA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):71-82

Pharmacological characterization of the novel helodermin/VIP receptor present in human SUP-T1 lymphoma cell membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Sep-Oct;26(2):117-26

Occurrence of specific receptors in the duodenum. Bertaccini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:5-9 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterogeneity of VIP receptors. Robberecht P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan-Feb;303:51-66 (81 ref.)

The influence of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in dispersed acini from rat submandibular gland on cyclic AMP production and mucin release. Turner JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):103-8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor regulation of cAMP accumulation and glycogen hydrolysis in the human Ewing's sarcoma cell line WE-68. Van Valen F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(5):435-46

VIP receptors and control of short circuit current in the human intestinal clonal cell line Cl.19A. Rouyer-Fessard C, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11-12):1102-5

Development of motilin receptors and of motilin- and erythromycin-induced contractility in rabbits. Depoortere I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):652-8

VIP-helodermin receptors in the murine virus-induced T lymphoma cell line BL/VL3 recover less rapidly than beta-adrenoceptors after down regulation. Damien C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989-90;9(6):441-9

Electrophysiological evidence for receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and angiotensin II on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):217-22

Evidence that vascular actions of PHI are mediated by a VIP-preferring receptor. Huang M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):993-1001

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID

ANALYSIS

Content of glucocorticoid receptor and arginase in gastric cancer and normal gastric mucosal tissues. Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2552-6

Immunocytochemical localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in steroid-sensitive and -resistant human leukemic cells. Antakly T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1337-45

Preservation of steroid hormone receptors in organ cultures of human breast carcinomas. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):78-83

Glucocorticoid receptors in monocytes in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Damm P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 29; 184(2):167-74

Heterogeneity of human eosinophil glucocorticoid receptor expression in hypereosinophilic patients: absence of detectable receptor correlates with resistance to corticotherapy. Prin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):383-9

Appearance of neurons with glucocorticoid receptors and neurovascular links in the embryonal rat hypothalamus grafted in the third ventricle. Daikoku S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):184-93

Immunohistochemical localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in pancreatic beta-cells of the rat. Fischer B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2635-41

Autoradiographic demonstration of glucocorticoid receptors in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary transplanted to the anterior eye chamber. Rühle HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1-2):141-50

Characterization of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor of fetal rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Carbone JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3-4):495-505

Prognostic significance of glucocorticoid receptor determination in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and immunocytoma--lack of a positive correlation between receptor levels and clinical responsiveness. Weiss C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):327-32

Cortisol resistance is due to a defective steroid receptor gene. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):270-3 (5 ref.)

Solution structure of the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain. Härd T, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13; 249(4965):157-60

Steroid receptor exchange assay in the presence of acetonitrile: application to the study of glucocorticoid- and anti-glucocorticoid-receptor complexes. Danzé PM, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jan;55(1):10-6

[Analysis of the glucocorticoid receptor of bovine tracheal smooth muscle] Otsuka T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul; 38(7):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of glucocorticoid receptor] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:63-6 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of human lymphocytes to antiproliferative effects of glucocorticoids and effectiveness of reception] Kalashnikova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):583-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular glucocorticoid reception in man and differences in type of reaction to stress] Liashko VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stable overproduction of intact glucocorticoid receptors in mammalian cells using a selectable glucocorticoid responsive dihydrofolate reductase gene. Bellingham DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1733-47

BLOOD

[Glucocorticoid receptors on human peripheral mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocytes: changes in patients with yang-deficiency] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;10(4):215-6, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal modulation of brain tumour growth: a cell culture study. Gibelli N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 101(3-4):129-33

The effect of a low concentration of ATP on the glucocorticoid receptor: evidence for a novel form of the receptor. Svec F. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb; 43(1):65–74

Aluminum fluoride inhibition of glucocorticoid receptor inactivation and transformation. Housley PR. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3578–85

Effects of mitogenic agents upon glucocorticoid action in human tonsillar T-lymphocytes. Altiok S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):69–72

Effects of natural beta-interferon and recombinant alpha-2B-interferon on proliferation, glucocorticoid receptor content, and antigen expression in cultured HL-60 cells. Sica G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):920–5

Suppression of protein kinase C and the stimulation of glucocorticoid receptor synthesis by dexamethasone in human fibroblasts derived from tumor tissue. Gadson P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun;43(2):185–98

Structure-activity relationship of the preservation and restoration of glucocorticoid receptors in rat hepatocytes and rat liver homogenates by sulfhydryl, phosphorothioate and disulfide compounds. Karle JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):503–13

Potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin by glycyrrhetinic acid [see comments] Teelucksingh S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1060–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1534.

Corticosterone's dual metabolic actions. Devenport L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(15):1389–96

Adrenocorticotropin responses to endogenous and exogenous secretagogues in the sheep: specificity of glucocorticoid action. Canny BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):181–9

Reserpine-induced decrease in type I and II corticosteroid receptors in neuronal and lymphoid tissues of adrenalectomized rats. Lowy MT. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):190–6

[Antiglucocorticoid action of RU 486] Bertagna X. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(3):208–17 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of analgin on glucocorticoid receptors of the liver] Golikov PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 52(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inactivation of specific type-II glucocorticoid receptors by preparations of the phenothiazine series] Golikov PP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activation of specific type-III glucocorticoid receptors by pyrazolone series preparations] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors as targets for pharmacologic action] Golikov PP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of corticosteroid action. Miesfeld RL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2 Pt 2):S11–7 (97 ref.)

Glucocorticoid effects on myeloma cells in culture: correlation of growth inhibition with induction of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA. Gomi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1873–8

Differential regulation by dexamethasone of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA concentrations in neuronal cultures derived from fetal rat hypothalamus and cerebral cortex. Pepin MC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):227–35

Optimization of cRNA probe in situ hybridization methodology for localization of glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in rat brain: a detailed protocol. Whitfield HJ Jr, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):145–57

Mutual transrepression of Fos and the glucocorticoid receptor: involvement of a functional domain in Fos which is absent in FosB. Lucibello FC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2827–34

Glucocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in different regions of human adipose tissue. Brönnegård M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1689–96

Differential regulation of type II corticosteroid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the rat anterior pituitary and hippocampus. Sheppard KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):431–9

An auto-inducible vector conferring high glucocorticoid inducibility upon stable transformant cells. Ko MS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):383–9

Mutations in the glucocorticoid receptor zinc finger region that distinguish interdigitated DNA binding and transcriptional enhancement activities. Schena M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1590–601

Regional chromosomal assignment of the human glucocorticoid receptor gene to 5q31. Theriault A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):289–91

Human glucocorticoid receptor cDNA contains sequences sufficient for receptor down-regulation. Burnstein KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7284–91

In contrast to the glucocorticoid receptor, the thyroid hormone receptor is translated in the DNA binding state and is not associated with hsp90. Dalman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3615–8

A glucocorticoid-resistant rat hepatoma cell variant contains functional glucocorticoid receptor. Dong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7526–31

Evidence that the conserved region in the steroid binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor is required for both optimal binding of hsp90 and protection from proteolytic cleavage. A two-site model for hsp90 binding to the steroid binding domain. Housley PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12778–81

Radiosequence analysis of the human progestin receptor charged with [3H]promegestone. A comparison with the glucocorticoid receptor. Strömstedt PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12973–7

Developmental and hormonal regulation of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA in the rat. Kalinyak JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1843–8

The non-activated glucocorticoid receptor: structure and activation. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):53–62

nti glucocorticoid receptor transcripts lack sequences encoding the amino-terminal transcriptional modulatory domain. Dieken ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4574–81

The promoter and first, untranslated exon of the human glucocorticoid receptor gene are GC rich but lack consensus glucocorticoid receptor element sites. Zong J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5580–5

Localization and regulation of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor messenger RNAs in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Herman JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1886–94

High level expression of wild type and variant mouse glucocorticoid receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hirst MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):162–70

Estrogen-induced decrease of glucocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid concentration in rat anterior pituitary gland. Peiffer A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 1(6):435–40

Type I and type II corticosteroid receptor gene expression in the rat: effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone administration. Reul JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1674–80

Nerve growth factor induces a gene homologous to the glucocorticoid receptor gene. Milbrandt J. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):183–8

Structure, function and regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 322:65–80 (104 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor. Evans RM. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989;45:1–22; discussion 22–7 (19 ref.)

[Glucocorticoid resistance syndrome] Nawata H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):870–4 **(Jpn)**

[New elements in the structure of binding sites of glucocorticoid-receptor complex in hormone-regulated genes] Seledtsov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun; 24(3):716–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Long-lasting reduction of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in the hippocampal field CA1 but not in the dentate gyrus after neonatal treatment with corticosterone in the rat. Zoli M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):577–9

A syngeneic monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody with internal image properties restricted to a single aldosterone-binding system. Lombes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4078–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The non-DNA-binding heterooligomeric form of mammalian steroid hormone receptors contains a hsp90-bound 59-kilodalton protein. Renoir JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10740–5

One-step 10(4)-fold purification of transformed glucocorticoid receptor. Method for purifying receptors associated with Mr ca. 90,000 heat-shock protein. Denis M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25;508(1):97–107

Majority of RNA which co-purifies with unactivated rat hepatic glucocorticoid-receptor complexes is nonspecific and not receptor-associated. Holland LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):391–8

METABOLISM

In vivo responsiveness to glucocorticoid correlated with glucocorticoid receptor content in peripheral blood leukocytes in normal humans. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):470–6

Effect of late steroid imprinting of the thymus on the hormone binding capacity of thymocytic receptors in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(3):195–9

The glucocorticoid receptor in the adrenal gland is localized in the cytoplasm of adrenaline cells. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):559–60

Ontogeny of the glucocorticoid receptor in the rat brain. Alexis MN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:269–76 (27 ref.)

Binding affinities of rimexolone (ORG 6216), flunisolide and their putative metabolites for the glucocorticoid receptor of human synovial tissue. Hochhaus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):377–80

Covalent affinity labeling, radioautography, and immunocytochemistry localize the glucocorticoid receptor in rat testicular Leydig cells. Stalker A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Dec;186(4):369–77

Aldosterone receptors in A6 cells: physicochemical characterization and autoradiographic study. Claire M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C665–77

Adrenal steroid receptor binding in spleen and thymus after stress or dexamethasone. Miller AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E405–12

Pyridoxal phosphate as a regulator of the glucocorticoid receptor. Maksymowych AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:438–51 (48 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a mouse L cell variant deficient in glucocorticoid receptors. Housley PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):480–7

Transformation of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes is accompanied by dissociation of oligomers in intact cells. Rossini GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1210–5

The mouse glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain is not phosphorylated in vivo. van der Weijden Benjamin WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):931–6

Analysis of the glucocorticoid receptor during differentiation of 3T3-F442A preadipocyte cell line in culture. Moustaid N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):93–100

Direct stoichiometric evidence that the untransformed Mr 300,000, 9S, glucocorticoid receptor is a core unit derived from a larger heteromeric complex. Bresnick EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):520–7

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to calf thymus DNA. 2. Role of a DNA-binding activity factor in receptor heterogeneity and a multistep mechanism of receptor activation. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):996–1002

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to calf thymus DNA. 1. Identification and characterization of a macromolecular factor involved in receptor-steroid complex binding to DNA. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30; 29(4):989–96

Cooperativity and specificity in the interactions between DNA and the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain. Härd T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5; 29(22):5358–64

The transformed glucocorticoid receptor has a lower steroid-binding affinity than the nontransformed receptor. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1880–6

Affinity of interactions between human glucocorticoid receptors and DNA: at physiologic ionic strength, stable binding occurs only with DNAs containing partially symmetric glucocorticoid response elements. Tully DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6662–70

Modifications of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor by insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Matić G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):192–8

Evidence for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactive neurons in various preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei of the male rat. Cintra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):139–44

Distribution of glucocorticoid receptor-like immunoreactivity in the brain, and its relation to CRF and ACTH immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Kovács KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):239–45

Quantification of type I and II adrenal steroid receptors in neuronal, lymphoid and pituitary tissues. Lowy MT. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):191–7

Ontogeny of mineralocorticoid (type I) receptors in brain and pituitary: an in vivo autoradiographical study. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):57–62

Distinct classes of transcriptional activating domains function by different mechanisms. Tasset D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1177–87

Increased numbers of extra-adrenal chromaffin cells in the abdominal paraganglia of senescent F344 rats: a possible role for the glucocorticoid receptor. Yang G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):233–8

Efficient binding of glucocorticoid receptor to its responsive element requires a dimer and DNA flanking sequences. Chalepakis G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):355–68

Nuclear factor I acts as a transcription factor on the MMTV promoter but competes with steroid hormone receptors for DNA binding. Brüggemeier U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2233–9

Glucocorticoid receptor binds cooperatively to adjacent recognition sites. Schmid W, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2257–63

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor expression: I. Use of a specific radioimmunoassay and antiserum to a synthetic peptide of the N-terminal domain. Antakly T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1821–8

Cortisol-21-sulfate (FS) is a specific ligand for intracellular transcortin: demonstration of three types of high affinity corticosteroid binders in bovine aortic cytosol by a combined use of FS and RU 28362. Hayashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):307–16

Glucocorticoid receptor identified on nuclear envelopes of male rat livers by affinity labeling and immunochemistry. Howell GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1087–96

The coexistence of androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in the DDT1 cloned cell line. Norris JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):613–8

Biological activity of the fatty acid ester metabolites of corticoids. Petrazzuoli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):555–9

Binding characteristics of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in dog brain and pituitary. Reul JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):907–15

Two glucocorticoid binding sites on the human glucocorticoid receptor. Srivastava D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1770–8

Location of the second steroid–binding site on the glucocorticoid receptor. Svec F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3103–8

Changes in glucocorticoid receptor number in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the sheep fetus with gestational age and after adrenocorticotropin treatment. Yang K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):11–7

Coexistence of glucocorticoid receptor–like immunoreactivity with neuropeptides in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):33–42

Increased affinity of type II corticosteroid binding in aged rat hippocampus. Landfield PW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):110–3

Neither chronic exposure to ethanol nor aging affects type I or type II corticosteroid receptors in rat hippocampus. Rachamin G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):164–71

Number of glucocorticoid receptors in lymphocytes and their sensitivity to hormone action. Petrichenko IE, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1115–7

Glucocorticoid receptors in leukocytes and gill of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Maule AG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):448–55

Presence of type I and type II/IB receptors for adrenocorticosteroid hormones in the inner ear. Rarey KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Sep;41(2–3):217–21

Role of glucocorticoids in the chromaffin–neuron developmental decision. Anderson DJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):475–87

Indications on the formation of glucocorticoid–RNA adducts in nuclei of HeLa cells crosslinked in vivo. Rossini GP. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):382A–383A

Glucocorticoid receptor activation during exercise in muscle. Czerwinski SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1615–20

Purification and characterization of two novel phosphoglycerides that modulate the glucocorticoid–receptor complex. Evidence for two modulator binding sites in the occupied/unactivated steroid hormone receptor. Bodine PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9544–54

Protein–protein interactions facilitate DNA binding by the glucocorticoid receptor DNA–binding domain. Dahlman–Wright K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):14030–5

Direct evidence that the glucocorticoid receptor binds to hsp90 at or near the termination of receptor translation in vitro. Dalman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19815–21

Regulation of gene expression in vivo by liposome–mediated delivery of a purified transcription factor. Debs RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10189–92

Protein–protein contacts in the glucocorticoid receptor homodimer influence its DNA binding properties. Eriksson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3535–42

Hormone–dependent phosphorylation of the glucocorticoid receptor occurs mainly in the amino–terminal transactivation domain. Hoeck W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5403–8

Mapping the HSP90 binding region of the glucocorticoid receptor. Howard KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11928–35

Elimination and reconstitution of the requirement for hormone in promoting temperature–dependent transformation of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors to the DNA–binding state. Meshinchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4863–70

Selective molybdate–directed covalent modification of sulfhydryl groups in the steroid–binding versus the DNA–binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor. Meshinchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11643–9

Activation of the dioxin and glucocorticoid receptors to a DNA binding state under cell–free conditions. Nemoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2269–77

Mechanism of action of a steroidal antiglucocorticoid in lymphoid cells. Segnitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2789–96

Arsenite and cadmium(II) as probes of glucocorticoid receptor structure and function. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1938–45

Ligand–specific transactivation of gene expression by a derivative of the human glucocorticoid receptor expressed in yeast. Wright AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):14763–9

Abnormal induction of aromatase activity by dexamethasone in fibroblasts from a patient with cortisol resistance. Berkovitz GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1608–11

Glucocorticoid receptors and enzyme induction in the spinal cord of rats: effects of acute transection. González S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):834–40

Apparent age–related resistance of type II hippocampal corticosteroid receptors to down–regulation during chronic escape training. Eldridge JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3237–42

Serotonin regulates type II corticosteroid receptor binding in hippocampal cell cultures. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1745–52

Characterization of glucocorticoid receptors bound with corticosterone. Svec F, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989; 9(4–5):405–14

Evidence that 5 S intermediate state in glucocorticoid receptor transformation contains hsp90 in addition to the steroid–binding protein. Ben–Or S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):899–906

Reaction of tyrosyl–modifying reagents with the ligand– and DNA–binding domains of the rabbit liver glucocorticoid receptor. Bianchardie P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun; 36(1–2):15–23

Steroid induction of low–affinity glucocorticoid binding sites in rat liver microsomes. Chirino R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):97–105

Evidence from pulse–chase labeling studies that the antiglucocorticoid hormone RU486 stabilizes the nonactivated form of the glucocorticoid receptor in mouse lymphoma cells. Distelhorst CW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):25–31

Pharmacological characterization of type II glucocorticoid binding sites in AtT20 pituitary cell culture. Gannon MN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):83–8

Analysis of glucocorticoid receptor subspecies binding to DNA–cellulose and isolated nuclei. Gruol DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):319–23

Occurrence of glucocorticoid binding sites in solubilized microsomes from rat liver. Guendouz F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):325–30

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor activity. Höck W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):71–8

Characterization of high affinity and low affinity dexamethasone binding sites on male rat liver nuclear envelopes. Howell GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov; 33(5):977–86

Microsomal dexamethasone binding sites identified by affinity labelling. LaCasse EC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan; 35(1):47–54

Glucocorticoid receptors and dissociation constant (Kd) are decreased in mononuclear leukocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR–SP) as compared to normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats (WKY). Laux M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):331–2

Improvement in glucocorticoid receptor binding affinity concomitant to shift from antagonist to agonist activity in a series of 17 beta–carboxamide derivatives of dexamethasone. Lefebvre P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):557–63

Evidence that removal of an endogenous metal that stabilizes the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor in cytosol allows ligand–independent receptor transformation. Meshinchi S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):315–7

A dynamic model of glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation and cycling in intact cells. Ortí E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):85–96

Chemical crosslinking: a useful tool for evaluations of steroid receptor structures and their functional states in intact cells. Rossini GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):363–7

Binding studies of the antiglucocorticoid RU38486 in Daudi and Raji lymphoma cells. Schuster C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):461–5

Effect of interleukin–6/interferon–beta 2 on glucocorticoid action in rat hepatoma cells. Stith RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):479–81

Insulin enhances glucocorticoid induction of gene expression in a sequence specific manner. Tsawdaroglou NH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):333–7

Stabilization of glucocorticoid–receptor interactions in vitro by removal of RNA bound to receptor complexes in vivo. Rossini GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):743–51

Sex difference in glucocorticoid binding in rat pituitary is estrogen dependent. Turner BB. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(19):1399–406

Different regions of the estrogen receptor are required for synergistic action with the glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors. Cato AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5324–30

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to a specific DNA sequence is required for hormone–dependent repression of pro–opiomelanocortin gene transcription. Drouin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5305–14

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase modulation of the glucocorticoid–induced cytolytic response in murine T–lymphoma cells. Gruol DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2119–27

Recycling and desensitization of glucocorticoid receptors in v–mos transformed cells depend on the ability of nuclear receptors to modulate gene expression. Qi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):455–64

Overexpression of full–length human glucocorticoid receptor in Spodoptera frugiperda cells using the baculovirus expression vector system. Srinivasan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):209–16

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA expression in rat brain. Chao HM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):365–71

Corticosteroid receptors and glucocorticoid content in microdissected brain regions: correlative aspects. Magariños AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec; 50(6):673–8

Neonatal handling alters adrenocortical negative feedback sensitivity and hippocampal type II glucocorticoid receptor binding in the rat. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):597–604

Glucocorticoid feedback inhibition of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretagogue release. Relationship to corticosteroid receptor occupancy in various limbic sites. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar; 51(3):328–36

Role of TATA–element in transcription from glucocorticoid receptor–responsive model promoters. Wieland S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5113–8

Binding of the 97 kDa glucocorticoid receptor to the 5' upstream flanking region of the mouse c–Ha–ras oncogene. Strawhecker JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1317–22

Purified glucocorticoid receptors bind selectively in vitro to a cloned DNA fragment that mediates a delayed secondary response to glucocorticoids in vivo. Hess P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2564–8

Evidence for a glucocorticoid receptor cycle and nuclear dephosphorylation of the steroid–binding protein. Mendel DB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:97–117 (57 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptor structure and the initial events in signal transduction. Pratt WB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 322:119–32 (28 ref.)

Mononuclear leukocyte glucocorticoid receptor binding characteristics and down–regulation in major depression. Wassef A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):59–68

Role of chromatin structure in transcriptional regulation of MMTV LTR hormone–dependent promoter. Richard–Foy H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):31–7

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor by glucocorticoids (II)—The studies on rat liver, brain and spleen. Xu RB, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Mar;33(3):288–93

[Circadian rhythm changes in leukocytic glucocorticoid receptors in patients with ischemic cerebral apoplexy] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):283–5 **(Chi)**

[Changes in peripheral leukocytic glucocorticoid receptor in patients with ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 28(8):479–81, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of nucleotides and molybdate ions on the activation of glucocorticoid–receptor complexes] Konoplia EF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced cell sensitivity to glucocorticoid hormones in hypercholesterolemia] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The capacity of glucocorticoid receptors for activation as a possible criterion of the hormonal sensitivity of human tumors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and glucocorticoid binding by blood cell receptors after hydrocortisone administration in rabbits] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of [3H]–dexamethasone with cytoplasmic receptor proteins and their translocation into liver cell nuclei during aging] Fil'chenkov GN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Corticosteroid pharmacodynamics: models for a broad array of receptor–mediated pharmacologic effects. Jusko WJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):303–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldosterone and glucocorticoid receptor–specific agonists regulate ion transport in rat proximal colon. Turnamian SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G492–8

Glucocorticoid receptors and actions. Munck A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2 Pt 2):S2–10 (164 ref.)

The influence of vitamin B6 on the structure and function of the glucocorticoid receptor. Allgood VE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:452–65 (38 ref.)

Strain–dependent differences in hippocampal glucocorticoid binding capacity and active avoidance in the mouse. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 37(2):185–8

Involvement of a steroidal component in the mechanism of action of piracetam–like nootropics. Mondadori C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):101–8

Behavioral sensitization to amphetamine is dependent on corticosteroid receptor activation. Rivet JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):149–53

Functional antagonism between oncoprotein c–Jun and the glucocorticoid receptor. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1217–26

Transcriptional interference between c–Jun and the glucocorticoid receptor: mutual inhibition of DNA binding due to direct protein–protein interaction. Yang–Yen HF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1205–15

Isolation of a genomic sublibrary enriched for glucocorticoid–regulated genes. Harrison RW 3d, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):95–102

Glucocorticoid receptors and inhibition of bone cell growth in primary culture. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):619–28

Vitamin B6 influences glucocorticoid receptor-dependent gene expression. Allgood VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12424–33

Regulation of active sodium and potassium transport in the distal colon of the rat. Role of the aldosterone and glucocorticoid receptors. Turnamian SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1924–9

Brain corticosteroid receptors and regulation of arterial blood pressure. van den Berg DT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S202–3

Second generation model for prednisolone pharmacodynamics in the rat. Nichols AI, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Apr;17(2):209–27

Steroid mediated lysis of lymphoblasts requires the DNA binding region of the steroid hormone receptor. Harbour DV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–9

Hippocampal glucocorticoid receptors and the regulation of ACTH secretion. Canny BJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):C35–8 (40 ref.)

The neuronal mineralocorticoid receptor as a mediator of glucocorticoid response. Arriza JL, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov; 1(9):887–900

A molecular framework for the actions of glucocorticoid hormones in the nervous system. Evans RM, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1105–12 (72 ref.)

Acute, chronic, and interactive effects of type I and II corticosteroid receptor stimulation on feeding and weight gain. Devenport L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1221–8

Glucocorticoid receptor-dependent disruption of a specific nucleosome on the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter is prevented by sodium butyrate. Bresnick EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3977–81

Corticosteroid receptors and renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Funder JW. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):311–9 (49 ref.)

[Regulation mechanism of M-cholinergic receptors in fibroblasts of the human fetal lung] Tian Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):161–4 **(Chi)**

[The structure and function of the glucocorticoid receptor] Yang YL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr; 20(2):133–7 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The development of the corticoliberin- and vasopressinergic elements of the rat hypothalamus during postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov-Dec;25(6):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, GNRH see **RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN**

RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN

ANALYSIS

Characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) binding sites in the pituitary and testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Fasano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):923–32

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding sites in ovaries of normal cycling and persistent-estrus rats. Köves K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):505–11

Detection and partial characterization of receptors for [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor in human endometrial carcinoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3808] Srkalovic G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1841–6

Localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Childs GV. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:395–404

Membrane receptors for peptides in experimental and human pancreatic cancers. Fekete M, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(5):521–8

Receptors for D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and insulin-like growth factor I in MXT mouse mammary carcinoma. Srkalovic G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):209–18

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered rate of synthesis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors: effects of homologous hormone appear independent of extracellular calcium. Braden TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2577–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic ethanol diet on pituitary-testicular function of the rat. Salonen I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan; 42(1):55–62

Active reduced-size hexapeptide analogues of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2340–4

Gonadotropin hormone releasing hormone agonists [GnRHA] and prevention of familial breast cancer. Spicer D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:193–9 (16 ref.)

Altered regulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor number and pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated male rats. Bookstaff RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):78–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of gonadotropin releasing hormone receptors using the avidin-biotin technique. Hazum E. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:233–8

Purification of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Hazum E. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:285–92

METABOLISM

Prenatal development of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in the rat anterior pituitary. Jennes L. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):942–7

Inhibin increases and progesterone decreases receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone in ovine pituitary culture. Laws SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):373–80

Estradiol alters the effectiveness of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in ovine pituitary cultures: GnRH receptors versus responsiveness to GnRH. Laws SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):381–6

Characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding sites in the pituitary of the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Andersson E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):41–5

Basal and stimulated LHRH receptor sites in the pituitary of aging female mice. Belisle S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(3):183–92

Chimeric analogues of vertebrate gonadotropin-releasing hormones comprising substitutions of the variant amino acids in positions 5, 7, and 8. Characterization of requirements for receptor binding and gonadotropin release in mammalian and avian pituitary gonadotropes. Millar RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21007–13

Regulation by oestradiol of serum levels of LH and FSH and pituitary levels of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptors after ovariectomy in the rat. Rosen H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):249–56

GnRH receptors in rat brain, pituitary and testis; modulation following surgical and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced castration. Ban E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):99–107

Homologous down-regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors and desensitization of gonadotropes: lack of dependence on protein kinase C. McArdle CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):420–9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor expression in Xenopus oocytes. Sealfon SC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):119–24

Testicular GnRH-receptors and direct effects of a GnRH-agonist on human testicular steroidogenesis. Petersson F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):161–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for coupling of different receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone to phospholipases C and A2 in cultured rat luteal cells. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):328–34

Effect of inhibin on activators of protein kinase-C and calcium-mobilizing agents which stimulate secretion of gonadotropins in vitro: implication of a postgonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor effect of inhibin on gonadotropin release. Wang QF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3210–7

RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

[Gonadotropin receptors] Ronin C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):388–98 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Testicular FSH and hCG receptors in Sertoli-cell-only syndrome. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(2):119–24

The presence of gonadotropin receptors in nonpregnant human uterus, human placenta, fetal membranes, and decidua. Reshef E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):421–30

[Comparative study on human chorionic gonadotropin receptor in normal human ovary with ovarian tumors] Chen ML, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Feedback control of gonadotropin secretion in mammalian and human males: effects of gonadotropin receptor blockers. Reznikov A. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar; 24(1-2):267–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of gonadotropin releasing hormone receptors using the avidin-biotin technique. Hazum E. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:233–8

METABOLISM

Complete dissociation of gonadotropin receptor binding and signal transduction in mouse Leydig tumour cells. Obligatory role of glycosylation in hormone action. Sairam MR. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):667–74

Sertoli and Leydig cell numbers and gonadotropin receptors in rat testis from birth to puberty. Bortolussi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):185–91

The presence of gonadotropin and prostaglandin E receptors in the cell membranes of bovine corpora lutea throughout pregnancy. Rao CV. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1185–9

Positive cooperative action of follicle-stimulating hormone on binding of luteinizing hormone to testicular receptors from the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Yamanouchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):231–41

Functionally distinct agonist and receptor-binding regions in human chorionic gonadotropin. Development of a tertiary structure model. Willey KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19716–29

Hypothalamic-pituitary axis during reproductive aging in mice. Belisle S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15; 52(2-3):207–17

Gonadotropin receptor occupancy and stimulation of cAMP and testosterone production by purified Leydig cells: critical dependence on cell concentration. Browne ES, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):49–63

Evidence for monomeric and oligomeric hormone-binding domains in affinity-purified gonadotropin receptor from rat ovary. Zhang QY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8294–8

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

Histamine receptors: subclasses and specific ligands. Haaksma EE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(1):73–104 (215 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Histaminergic H1, serotoninergic, beta adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Vignon E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):251–5

Improved detection of the histamine receptor on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by crosslinking using tritiated as compared with radioiodinated histamine. Warlow RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):495–9

Demonstration of histamine receptors on the surface of Entamoeba histolytica. Khan MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):96–7

BLOOD

Histamine receptors on leukocytes are expressed differently in vitro and ex vivo. Leino L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):30–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonistic action of naloxone on central histamine receptors-stimulated corticosterone secretion in rats under stress. Gądek-Michalska A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov; 28(3-4):159–63

METABOLISM

Autoinhibition of histamine release by H3 receptors in rat brain cortex depends on stimulation frequency. van der Vliet A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):206–9

Characterization and tissue distribution of H3 histamine receptors in guinea pigs by N alpha-methylhistamine. Korte A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):979–86

Histamine H3 receptor binding sites in rat brain membranes: modulations by guanine nucleotides and divalent cations. Arrang JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4-5):219–27

Histamine stimulates glycogen breakdown and increases 45Ca2+ permeability in rat astrocytes in primary culture. Arbonés L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):921–7

Inhibition of noradrenaline release in the rat brain cortex via presynaptic H3 receptors. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):633–8

Histamine receptors in the central nervous system. Timmerman H. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Oct 20; 11(5):146–50 (32 ref.)

Histamine H3 receptors in the brain: potent and selective ligands. Schwartz JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989; 7:10–9 (15 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in muscarinic and histamine receptor-mediated activation of guanylate cyclase in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells: assessment of the arachidonic acid release hypothesis. Surichamorn W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):860–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of histamine H3-antagonists on human leukocytes. Kleine-Tebbe J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):137–9

Histamine liberation as a result of nonreceptor interaction. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):74–6

Plenary lecture. A third histamine receptor subtype: characterisation, localisation and functions of the H3-receptor. Schwartz JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):13–23 (69 ref.)

Histamine receptors in human fibroblasts: inositol phosphates, Ca2+, and cell growth. Johnson CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C533–43

Histamine excites arcuate neurons in vitro through H1 receptors. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;

502(1):171–9
Involvement of histaminergic neurons in arousal mechanisms demonstrated with H3-receptor ligands in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):325–30
Behavioral and metabolic aspects of cimetidine-ethanol interaction. Messiha FS. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov; 23(4–5):273–6
Characterization of histamine receptors in tracheal smooth muscle of Mastomys natalensis. Shukla R, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):22–6
Histamine H3-receptors modulate nonadrenergic noncholinergic neural bronchoconstriction in guinea-pig in vivo. Ichinose M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12; 174(1):49–55
Histamine H3-receptors inhibit neurogenic microvascular leakage in airways. Ichinose M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):21–5
Histamine H3 ligands: just pharmacological tools or potential therapeutic agents? Timmerman H. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):4–11 (35 ref.)
Involvement of different receptors in the central and peripheral effects of histamine on intestinal motility in the rat. Fargeas MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):534–40
Increase in histamine receptors on thymus-derived effector lymphocytes during the primary immune response to alloantigens. Plaut M, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):284–7
Histamine excites pedunculopontine neurones in guinea pig brainstem slices. Khateb A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):257–62
Histamine depolarizes rat medial vestibular nucleus neurons recorded intracellularly in vitro. Phelan KD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):287–92
Distribution, properties, and functional characteristics of three classes of histamine receptor. Hill SJ. **Pharmacol Rev** 1990 Mar;42(1):45–83 (630 ref.)

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1

ANALYSIS

H1-receptor reserves in guinea-pig left atria, trachea and pig coronary artery as identified by phenoxybenzamine. Rappen-Cremer E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov; 28(3–4):218–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Labelling of non-H1-receptor binding sites by [3H]-mepyramine on the rat liver plasma membrane. Leurs R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):157–60
Essential thiol and disulphide groups in the histamine H1-receptor signal transfer of guinea-pig parenchymal lung strips. Leurs R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):169–73
Temporal changes in the calcium-dependence of the histamine H1-receptor-stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Donaldson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1365–75
Effects of ovariectomy and ovarian steroids on binding of 3H-mepyramine, an H1-histamine antagonist, in rat hypothalamus. Seltzer AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep; 23(3):183–6
Fetal pulmonary vasodilation by histamine: response to H1 and H2 stimulation. Truog RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(3):180–6

METABOLISM

Histamine H1-receptor of vascular endothelial cells cultured from guinea pig skin. Noso N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):115–9
Effects of phospholipase A2 on numbers of histamine H1 receptors in guinea pig lungs. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):185–90
Further characterization of neurotensin binding in the rat brain: levocabastine-displaceable neurotensin binding sites are not histamine-H1 receptors. Schotte A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3891–3
Regulation of histamine H1 receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis by histamine and phorbol esters in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Cowlen MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):105–12
Characterization of histamine H1-receptors on astrocytes in primary culture: [3H]mepyramine binding studies. Inagaki N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):43–51
RU 24969-induced emesis in the cat: 5-HT1 sites other than 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B or 5-HT1C implicated. Lucot JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):193–9
Characterization of histamine H1 binding sites on human T lymphocytes by means of 125I-iodobolpyramine. Preferential expression of H1 receptors on CD8 T lymphocytes. Villemain FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1449–54
The synthesis and antiallergy activity of 1-(aryloxy)-4-(4-arylpiperazinyl)-2-butanol derivatives. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1823–7
Histamine H1-receptor in heart: unique electrophoretic mobility and autoradiographic localization. Ruat M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):379–85
Specific binding of [3H]pyrilamine to histamine H1 receptors in guinea pig brain in vivo: determination of binding parameters by a kinetic four-compartment model. Yanai K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):409–20
Single-channel and Fura-2 analysis of internal Ca2+ oscillations in HeLa cells: contribution of the receptor-evoked Ca2+ influx and effect of internal pH. Sauvé R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):43–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine-H1-receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis, Ca2+ signalling and membrane-potential oscillations in human HeLa carcinoma cells. Tilly BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):235–43
Effects of H1-receptor stimulation on coronary arterial diameter and coronary hemodynamics in humans. Matsuyama K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):65–71
H1 and H2 histamine receptor participation in the brain control of prolactin secretion in lactating rats. Arakelian MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):890–5
Histamine as a growth factor and chemoattractant for human carcinoma and melanoma cells: action through Ca2(+)-mobilizing H1 receptors. Tilly BC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1211–5
Dissociation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and positive inotropic effect of histamine mediated by H1-receptors in guinea-pig left atria. Hattori Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):196–203
[The effect of agonists and antagonists of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 Ra] Meindl W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histamine and histamine receptors] Fukui H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):718–33 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of histamine H1 receptors on the secretory function and blood flow in the gastric mucosa] Beregovaia TV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2

ANALYSIS

Inotropic, electrophysiological and biochemical responses to histamine in rabbit papillary muscles: evidence for coexistence of H1- and H2-receptors. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):250–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Fetal pulmonary vasodilation by histamine: response to H1 and H2 stimulation. Truog RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(3):180–6
Cardiotonic agents. 6. Histamine analogues as potential cardiovascular selective H2 agonists. Lampe JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1688–97
Studies on histaminergic compounds, Part VII. Histamine H2-binding on guinea-pig cerebral cortex compared to histamine (ant)agonism. Sterk GJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90;9(6):417–27
Characterization of histamine H2-receptors in human neutrophils with a series of guanidine analogues of impromidine. Are cell type-specific H2-receptors involved in the regulation of NADPH oxidase? Burde R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):455–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor T-lymphocyte dysfunction in MCNS: role of the H2 histamine receptor-bearing suppressor T lymphocytes. Inage Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;33(1):20–4

METABOLISM

Histamine H2 receptors and cyclic AMP in brain. Nahorski SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1887–94
Reversible and irreversible labeling and autoradiographic localization of the cerebral histamine H2 receptor using [125I]iodinated probes. Ruat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1658–62
A cell-to-cell mediated interaction involving monocytes and non-T/CD16+ natural killer (NK) cells is required for histamine H2-receptor-mediated NK-cell activation. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May; 31(5):631–44

PHYSIOLOGY

H2 receptors mediate cyclical chloride secretion in guinea pig distal colon. Wang YZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 1):G887–93
H1 and H2 histamine receptor participation in the brain control of prolactin secretion in lactating rats. Arakelian MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):890–5
Multiple signaling pathways of histamine H2 receptors. Identification of an H2 receptor-dependent Ca2+ mobilization pathway in human HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18356–62
Inhibition of histamine release by histamine controlled by H2 receptor. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):287–8
Histamine inhibits activation of human neutrophils and HL-60 leukemic cells via H2-receptors. Burde R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):671–8
[The effect of agonists and antagonists of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 Ra] Meindl W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histamine and histamine receptors] Fukui H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):718–33 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, HIV

see related
HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

BLOOD

CD4 as the receptor for retroviruses of the HTLV family: immunopathogenetic implications. Carbonari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:3–7

DRUG EFFECTS

CD4 modulation and inhibition of HIV-1 infectivity induced by monosialoganglioside GM1 in vitro. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):501–7
[A possible way to diagnose and treat AIDS with low-molecular nonpeptide substances that specifically block the CD4 receptor of the lymphocytes and the gp120 receptor of the virus] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):133–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Novel vaccination and antireceptor strategies against HIV. Laurence J. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb; 6(2):175–81 (0 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cystein 402 of HIV gp 120 is essential for CD4-binding and resistance of gp 120 to intracellular degradation. Hemming A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(3–4):269–76
A strategy simplifying site-directed mutagenesis in the CD4-binding region of HIV gp 120. Hemming A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):301–5
Both macrophages and endothelial cells of the human hepatic sinusoid express the CD4 molecule, a receptor for the human immunodeficiency virus. Scoazec JY, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):505–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus-binding domain of CD4. Epitope mapping with site-directed mutants and anti-idiotypes. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1319–34
[HIV in sperm] Wolff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec; 40(12):737–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, IL-2 see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Chicken gizzard 5'-nucleotidase is a receptor for the extracellular matrix component fibronectin. Stochaj U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):335–8
The structural biology of CD2. Moingeon P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Oct;111:111–44 (70 ref.)
The structure and function of vertebrate mannose lectin-like proteins. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 9:121–33 (59 ref.)
Cutaneous receptors in cutaneous biology: interleukin, immunoglobulin-family and matrix receptors. Proceedings of the 39th annual Symposium on the Biology of the Skin. September 24–27, 1989, Gleneden Beach, Oregon. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):1S–170S
The characteristics of purified HL60 tuftsin receptors. Bump NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):77–84
Type I macrophage scavenger receptor contains alpha-helical and collagen-like coiled coils. Kodama T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):531–5
Murine CD2: structure, expression, and recognition of human LFA-3. Jones WK, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989–90;6:95–111 (54 ref.)
The interleukin-1 receptor. Sims JE, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989–90;6:112–26 (63 ref.)
[Tripeptide, a fibronectin fragment, increases ingestion capacity of phagocytes] Ermolin GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Human keratinocytes in vitro have receptors for leukotriene B4. Reusch MK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(5):429–31
Interaction of monocyte Fc receptors with monovalent and polyvalent ligands. Koch B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;

30(1):139–42
Identification and characterization of lipopolysaccharide receptor molecules on mammalian lymphoid cells. Lei MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:445–66
Development and application of a membrane receptor assay for leukotriene B4. Patelunas DM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):469–72
Differential expression of laminin chains and receptor (LBP-32) in fetal and neoplastic hepatocytes compared to normal adult hepatocytes in vivo and in culture. Rescan PY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):701–9
Molecular heterogeneity of interleukin-1 receptors. Dower SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:231–9
Particle agglutination assays to identify fibronectin and collagen cell surface receptors and lectins in Aeromonas and Vibrio species. Ascencio F, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jun;56(6):1926–31
Changes associated with metastasis in B16–F1 melanoma cells surviving heat. Nathanson SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb; 125(2):216–9
Diacytosis of asialoglycoprotein in isolated hepatocytes is dependent on the structure of ligand and cellular distribution of the receptors. Chang TM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):229–34
Application of the MultiScreen system to cytokine radioreceptor assays. Slack J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(10):1132–8
Prognostic value of lymphocyte homing receptor and S phase fraction in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Jalkanen S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1549–56
New sites of cellular vitronectin receptor immunoreactivity detected with osteoclast-reacting monoclonal antibodies 13C2 and 23C6. Athanasou NA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jan;8(1):7–22
Human buccal epithelial cell receptors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: identification of glycoproteins with pilus binding activity. Doig P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 35(12):1141–5
Changes in the level of soluble CD-2 molecules in the serum of HIV-infected individuals. Schlesinger M, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1990;14(3):347–51
Retinoic acid inhibition of human melanoma cell invasion through a reconstituted basement membrane and its relation to decreases in the expression of proteolytic enzymes and motility factor receptor. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4121–30
Independent prognostic value of laminin receptor expression in breast cancer survival. Marques LA, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1479–83
The down-regulation of alpha-interferon receptors in human lymphoblastoid cells: relation to cellular responsiveness to the antiproliferative action of alpha-interferon. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2654–7
Differential effects of teleocidin on TNF alpha receptor regulation in human B cell lines: relationship to coexpression of IL-2 and IL-1 receptors and to lymphokine secretion. Benjamin D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):480–97
Morphometric evaluation of CD16-positive cells with respect to CD2 antigen coexpression. Manara GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):118–29
Beta 3 subunit of vitronectin receptor is present in osteoclast adhesion structures and not in other monocyte-macrophage derived cells. Zambonin Zallone A, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1989;20(1–4):143–9
A positional marker for the dorsal embryonic retina is homologous to the high-affinity laminin receptor. Rabacchi SA, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):521–31
Identification of interleukin-1 receptors in mouse testis. Takao T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):251–8
Binding of IgA and/or IgG is a common property among clinical isolates of group A streptococci. Lindahl G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):87–93
Subsets of thymopoietic rat thymocytes defined by expression of the CD2 antigen and the MRC OX-22 determinant of the leukocyte-common antigen CD45. Law DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2289–95
Monoclonal antibodies reacting with the interleukin 1 receptor define a multi-molecular complex. Lewis C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):207–13
In vitro differentiation and proliferation of purified human thymic and bone marrow CD7+CD2- T-cell precursors. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):326–31
Characterization of the interleukin 3 receptor. Murthy SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):11–7
Identification of an interleukin-1 beta binding protein in human plasma. Eastgate JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):213–6
Identification of laminin binding proteins in cell membranes of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Stallmach A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):70–6
Malignant and normally developing trophoblastic cells of human placenta display different characteristics defined by histochemical and biochemical mapping of endogenous lectins. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(4):283–9
The polymeric immunoglobulin A receptor is present on hepatocytes in human liver. Perez JH, et al.
Immunology 1989 Dec;68(4):474–8
Erythrocyte receptor (CD2)-bearing T lymphocytes are affected by diet in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. Bartow RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1843–7
Recombinant interleukin-1 beta interacts with high-affinity receptors to activate neutrophil leukotriene B4 synthesis. Borish L, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):151–62
Establishment of an EBV-positive lymphoblastoid cell line that grows as a lymphoma in nude mice and expresses membrane CD2 molecules. Roncella S, et al.
Int J Cancer 1990 Feb 15;45(2):299–307
Hormonal and basement membrane markers for immunoidentification of cultured human trophoblast cells. Onisto M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):145–53
Identification and localization of a beta-1 receptor from the integrin family in mammalian retinal pigment epithelial cells. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):81–93
Human interferon-gamma receptor. Mapping of epitopes recognized by neutralizing antibodies using native and recombinant receptor proteins. Garotta G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6908–15
The Mel 14 antibody binds to the lectin domain of the murine peripheral lymph node homing receptor. Bowen BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):147–53
Adhesomes: specific granules containing receptors for laminin, C3bi/fibrinogen, fibronectin, and vitronectin in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Singer II, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3169–82
Interleukin-1 (IL-1) regulation of human endometrial function: presence of IL-1 receptor correlates with IL-1-stimulated prostaglandin E2 production. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1000–6
Localization of integrin receptors for fibronectin, collagen, and laminin in human skin. Variable expression in basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Peltonen J, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 Dec;84(6):1916–23
Characterization of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene patterns in B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Felix CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):431–42
Identification of cell surface receptors for the Act-2 cytokine. Napolitano M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):285–9
IL-1 binds to high affinity receptors on human osteosarcoma cells and potentiates prostaglandin E2 stimulation of cAMP production. Rodan SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1231–7
Preparation, application and biological characterization of interleukin-1 beta mutant protein biotinylated at a single site. Chollet A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9; 127(2):179–85
Neutrophil surface protein markers as indicators of defective chemotaxis in LJP. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar;61(3):180–4
gamma IFN receptor expression in haemic malignancies. Watson RB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):657–60
Characterization of three monoclonal antibodies that recognize the interferon alpha 2 receptor. Colamonici OR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7230–4
Identification of a human peripheral lymph node homing receptor: a rapidly down-regulated adhesion molecule. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2244–8
Alterations in monoclonal antibody affinity and antigenic receptor site expression on mycoplasma-infected human colorectal cancer cells. Oredipe OA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Sep;194(4):301–7
Mitogenic effect of alpha 1-microglobulin on mouse lymphocytes. Evidence of T- and B-cell cooperation, B-cell proliferation, and a low-affinity receptor on mononuclear cells. Babiker-Mohamed H, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1990 Jul;32(1):37–44
RPA-2.10: an anti-CD2 monoclonal antibody that inhibits alloimmune responses and monitors T cell activation. Aversa GG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):277–8
[Comparative study of TRBC receptor and E receptor on T lymphocytes of human and macaque] Zheng YT, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Demonstration of an interferon alpha receptor in human colonic cancer cells in culture] Boissard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1989;309(11):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of Streptococcus pyogenes fibronectin receptors by affinity chromatography and high pressure liquid chromatography] Sting R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:258–62 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Concentration-dependent, stereoselective inhibition of the endotoxin-induced hemoconcentration in conscious rats with the peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist SK & F 104353. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(2):101–7
Purification, cloning, expression and biological characterization of an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein [see comments] Carter DB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):633–8 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):584.
Primary structure and functional expression from complementary DNA of a human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Eisenberg SP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25; 343(6256):341–6
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist activity of a human interleukin-1 inhibitor. Hannum CH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):336–40
Cytokine inhibition. Control of receptor appetite [news; comment] Whicher J. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):584 Comment on: Nature 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):633–8.
[The effect of leukotriene C4/D4 receptor antagonist (ONO-1078) and thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in guinea pigs] Okazawa A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;28(2):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of interleukin 1 (IL-1) on the levels of cytochrome P-450 involving IL-1 receptor on the isolated hepatocytes of rat. Sujita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1217–22
Modulation of interferon receptor expression during combination beta ser-interferon and gamma-interferon treatment of human colon carcinoma cells. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):26–31
Calcium dependency of the production of interleukin 1 and the expression of interleukin 1 receptors of human adult T-cell leukemia cells in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4344–8
Human antigen-specific memory T cells express the homing receptor (LAM-1) necessary for lymphocyte recirculation. Tedder TF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1351–5
Laminin-induced capping and receptor expression at cell surface in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line: involvement in cell adhesion and migration on laminin substrates. Bouzon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):482–95
In-vitro enhancement of leukotriene B4 receptor expression on human neutrophils by cefadroxil. Knöller J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Apr;25(4):613–20
Expression of low levels of peripheral lymph node-associated vascular addressin in mucosal lymphoid tissues: possible relevance to the dissemination of passaged AKR lymphomas. Bargatze RF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr; 42(4):219–27
Temporal relationships of F-actin bundle formation, collagen and fibronectin matrix assembly, and fibronectin receptor expression to wound contraction. Welch MP, et al.
J Cell Biol 1990 Jan;110(1):133–45
Transforming growth factor beta is a potent inhibitor of interleukin 1 (IL-1) receptor expression: proposed mechanism of inhibition of IL-1 action. Dubois CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):737–44
The synergistic effect of human recombinant interferon-alpha 2a in combination with interferon-gamma and the induction of interferon-alpha 2a receptor by interferon-gamma. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):299–304
Regulation of the production and receptors for interleukin 1, and tumor necrosis factor. Oppenheim JJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;349:183–94 (15 ref.)
Interleukin 5 regulation of peritoneal B-cell proliferation and antibody secretion. Wetzel GD. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):91–101
Interleukin-6 and its receptor are expressed in human intestinal epithelial cells. Shirota K, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1990;58(4):303–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects by the oral LTD4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):988–92
Pharmacological studies on the mechanism of pressure inhibition of human platelet aggregation. Philp RB.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Apr;61(4):333–7
N alpha-formylated and tert-butyloxycarbonylated Phe-(Leu-Phe)n and (Leu-Phe)n peptides as agonists and antagonists of the chemotactic formylpeptide receptor of the rabbit peritoneal neutrophil. Toniolo C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):67–72
Studies on the structure and regulation of the human hepatic interleukin-6 receptor. Rose-John S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1990 May 31;190(1):79–83
Biological properties of recombinant human monocyte-derived interleukin 1 receptor antagonist. Arend WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1694–7
Activation of neutrophils by cachectin/tumor necrosis factor: priming of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced oxidative responsiveness via receptor mobilization without degranulation. Tennenberg SD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):217–23
Development of a novel series of (2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenyl-containing compounds as high-affinity leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists. 2. Effects of an additional phenyl ring on receptor affinity. Huang FC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1194–200
Development of a novel series of (2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenyl-containing compounds as high-affinity leukotriene receptor antagonists. 1. Initial structure-activity relationships. Youssefyeh RD, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Apr;33(4):1186–94
MDL 28,753, an agonist of LTD4 but an antagonist of LTC4 in longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum. Gieske TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):192–7
Antagonism of leukotriene B4 receptors does not limit canine myocardial infarct size. Hahn RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):58–66

Participation of the kallikrein–kinin–receptor system in reflexes arising from neural afferents in the dog epicardium. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:33–44

A human IL–1 alpha derivative which lacks prostaglandin E2 inducing activity and inhibits the activity of IL–1 through receptor competition. Yamayoshi M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):405–13

Receptor modulation as a primary target of the immunological effects of alcohol and other drugs of abuse. Donahoe RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:305–12 (22 ref.)

Pharmacologic characterization of the contractile activity of peptide leukotrienes in guinea-pig pulmonary artery. Fedyna JS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):541–58

[Interleukin–3: a preclinical study] Valent P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):652–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediator facilitated reactions: site of pharmacologic action] Hahn HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:59–65 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blockade of immune receptors of mouse lymphocytes by several lectins] Burlakov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The T cell receptor in the mouse. Uracz W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):219–33 (100 ref.)

A novel family of growth factor receptors: a common binding domain in the growth hormone, prolactin, erythropoietin and IL–6 receptors, and the p75 IL–2 receptor beta-chain. Bazan JF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):788–95

Synthesis and use of a novel N–formyl peptide derivative to isolate a human N–formyl peptide receptor cDNA. Boulay F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1103–9

Evidence for a precursor of the high-affinity metastasis-associated murine laminin receptor. Rao CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7476–86

Identification of an abnormal gene for the GPIIIa subunit of the platelet fibrinogen receptor resulting in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Bray PF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15; 75(4):881–8

Expression of a Mr 32,000 laminin–binding protein messenger RNA in human colon carcinoma correlates with disease progression. Mafune K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3888–91

Cloning of the human and murine interleukin–7 receptors: demonstration of a soluble form and homology to a new receptor superfamily. Goodwin RG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):941–51

The mouse lymph node homing receptor is identical with the lymphocyte cell surface marker Ly–22: role of the EGF domain in endothelial binding. Siegelman MH, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):611–22

Genetic transfer of a functional human interferon alpha receptor into mouse cells: cloning and expression of its cDNA. Uzé G, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):225–34

Interleukin–6 receptor and a unique mechanism of its signal transduction. Taga T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:713–22

The formyl peptide chemoattractant receptor is encoded by a 2 kilobase messenger RNA. Expression in Xenopus oocytes. Murphy PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):353–7

A putative protein of a growth specific cDNA from BALB/c–3T3 cells is highly similar to the extracellular portion of mouse interleukin 1 receptor. Tominaga S. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):301–4

Human interferon gamma receptor 1 (IFNGR1) gene maps to chromosome region 6q23–6q24. Le Coniat M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):92–4

The beta subunit locus of the human fibronectin receptor: DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism and linkage mapping studies. Wu JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;83(4):383–90

Lymphocyte homing receptors cloned—a role for anionic polysaccharides in lymphocyte adhesion. Coombe DR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Sep;10(9):289–91

Activation of expression of the Escherichia coli cir gene by an iron–independent regulatory mechanism involving cyclic AMP–cyclic AMP receptor protein complex. Griggs DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3529–33

Analysis of the role of glycosylation of the human fibronectin receptor. Akiyama SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):18011–8

Deletions in the cytoplasmic domain of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor differentially affect endocytotic rate and postendocytotic traffic. Breitfeld PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13750–7

Platelet-derived growth factor induces interleukin–1 receptor gene expression in Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Chiou WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21442–5

Affinity purification, peptide analysis, and cDNA sequence of the mouse interferon gamma receptor. Cofano F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4064–71

Polarized expression of functional rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor in transfected Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Graeve L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1216–24

Isolation of a lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–resistant mutant, with defective LPS binding, of cultured macrophage–like cells. Hara-Kuge S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6606–10

Alteration of the pH–dependent ion selectivity of the colicin E1 channel by site–directed mutagenesis. Jakes KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6984–91

Expression and reconstitution of a biologically active human interferon–gamma receptor in hamster cells. Jung V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1827–30

Molecular characterization of the murine interferon gamma receptor cDNA. Kumar CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17939–46

Stop–transfer activity of hydrophobic sequences depends on the translation system. Spiess M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19117–24

Primary structure of the mannose receptor contains multiple motifs resembling carbohydrate–recognition domains. Taylor ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12156–62

The osteoclast functional antigen, implicated in the regulation of bone resorption, is biochemically related to the vitronectin receptor. Davies J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 109(4 Pt 1):1817–26

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell variants deficient in the expression of fibronectin receptor. Schreiner CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3157–67

Functional murine interleukin 6 receptor with the intracisternal A particle gene product at its cytoplasmic domain. Its possible role in plasmacytomagenesis. Sugita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2001–9

Genomic organization of the selectin family of leukocyte adhesion molecules on human and mouse chromosome 1. Watson ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):263–72

Induction of immediate early response genes by macrophage colony–stimulating factor in normal human monocytes. Mufson RA. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2333–9

The expanded populations of CD4–CD8– T cell receptor alpha/beta+ T cells associated with the lpr and gld mutations are CD2–. Shirai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3756–61

Molecular cloning and expression of Pgp–1. The mouse homolog of the human H–CAM (Hermes) lymphocyte homing receptor. Zhou DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3390–5

Molecular characterization of the human interferon–gamma receptor: analysis of polymorphism and glycosylation. Mao C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):659–69

The IL–6 gene but not the IL–6 receptor gene is occasionally rearranged in patients with multiple myeloma. Fiedler W, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):462–5

Extensive sequence homology between IgA receptor and M proteins in Streptococcus pyogenes. Frithz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1111–9

Leu–8/TQ1 is the human equivalent of the Mel–14 lymph node homing receptor. Camerini D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):78–82

Sequence of the cDNA for the human fibroblast type interleukin–1 receptor. Chua AO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10114

Two high–affinity interleukin 1 receptors represent separate gene products. Chizzonite R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8029–33

Cloning and expression of a gene encoding an interleukin 3 receptor–like protein: identification of another member of the cytokine receptor gene family. Gorman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5459–63

Cloning and expression of the cDNA for the murine interferon gamma receptor. Gray PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8497–501

Cloning of murine interferon gamma receptor cDNA: expression in human cells mediates high–affinity binding but is not sufficient to confer sensitivity to murine interferon gamma. Hemmi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9901–5

Expression cloning of the murine interferon gamma receptor cDNA. Munro S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9248–52

Assembly of a heterooligomeric asialoglycoprotein receptor complex during cell–free translation. Sawyer JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4854–8

Cloning the interleukin 1 receptor from human T cells. Sims JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8946–50

Glucocorticoid up–regulation of high–affinity interleukin 6 receptors on human epithelial cells. Snyers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2838–42

Characterization and regulation of T–cell IgD receptors and IgD–binding factor. Amin AR, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jan;141(1):94–9; discussion 105–8

Cloning of an interleukin–3 receptor gene: a member of a distinct receptor gene family. Itoh N, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):324–7

Sublocalization on chromosome 21 of human interferon–alpha receptor gene and the gene for an interferon–gamma response protein. Langer JA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):231–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoma autoantigens T and Tn and their cleavage products interact with Gal/GalNAc–specific receptors on rat Kupffer cells and hepatocytes. Schlepper-Schäfer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):266–72

Immunologic crossreactivity between platelet GP IIb and the vitronectin receptor alpha chain by using monoclonal anti–IIb antibodies [letter; comment] Muñiz-Díaz E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):318–9 Comment on: Blood 1988 Oct;72(4):1209–15.

In vivo modulation with anti–interleukin–1 (IL–1) receptor (p80) antibody 35F5 of the response to IL–1. The relationship of radioprotection, colony–stimulating factor, and IL–6. Neta R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):57–62

Monoclonal antibodies against LFA–1 or its ligand ICAM–1 accelerate CD2 (T11.1 + T11.2)–mediated T cell proliferation. Cerdan C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):344–53

Structure–function relationships of the human T lymphocyte CD2 antigen. Brown MH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:627–36

The biology of human CD2. Reinherz EL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:611–25 (70 ref.)

Kinetic and morphological evidence for endocytosis of mammalian cell integrin receptors by using an anti–fibronectin receptor beta subunit monoclonal antibody. Raub TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct; 184(2):407–26

An activating combination of CD2 antibodies stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in a T lymphocyte cell line. Casnellie JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):331–4

Detection in rabbit sera of blocking antibodies against staphylococcal fibronectin–binding protein by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Luk JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):505–10

Hematopoietic growth control by the T–cell CD2 determinant is exerted at a pretranslational level. Burdach S, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:416–22

Antibodies against the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor perfused in situ preferentially attach to periportal liver cells in the rat. McFarlane BM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):408–15

Autoantibodies to human asialoglycoprotein receptor in autoimmune–type chronic hepatitis. Treichel U, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):606–12

Receptor binding–like specificity of two anti–cholera toxin monoclonal antibodies detected by latex agglutination immunoassay. Lucas GP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep; 22(3):227–34

Activation of T lymphocytes via monoclonal antibodies against rat cell surface antigens with particular reference to CD2 antigen. Beyers AD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Oct; 111:59–77 (57 ref.)

Do CD2 and CD3–TCR T–cell activation pathways function independently? [published erratum appears in Immunol Today 1990 May;11(5):185] Kabelitz D. **Immunol Today** 1990 Feb;11(2):44–7 (64 ref.)

In vivo arming of cutaneous mast cell receptors by IgE released from macrophages. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):381–6

Interleukin 6 and its receptor in the immune response and hematopoiesis. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:155–66; discussion 166–7

Structural and functional characterization of the CD2 immunoadhesion domain. Evidence for inclusion of CD2 in an alpha–beta protein folding class. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8542–9

A homing receptor–IgG chimera as a probe for adhesive ligands of lymph node high endothelial venules. Watson SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2221–9

Involvement of the PPPGHR motif in T cell activation via CD2. Chang HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):351–5

Endothelial cells augment T cell interleukin 2 production by a contact–dependent mechanism involving CD2/LFA–3 interaction. Hughes CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1; 171(5):1453–67

A novel model for antigen–dependent activation of normal human T cells. Transmembrane signaling by crosslinkage of the CD3/T cell receptor–alpha/beta complex with the cluster determinant 2 antigen. Suthanthiran M. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1965–79

Mouse plasmacytoma growth in vivo: enhancement by interleukin 6 (IL–6) and inhibition by antibodies directed against IL–6 or its receptor. Vink A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):997–1000

Generation and characterization of hamster–mouse hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies with specificity for lipopolysaccharide receptor. Bright SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):1–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte unresponsiveness induced by prolonged treatment with immobilized anti–CD3 antibody. Association of impairment of cytolytic activity with temporary depletion of intracellular protein kinase C. Sano S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2797–805

Expression and ontogeny of CD2 on murine B cells. Sen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2925–30

My 43, a monoclonal antibody that reacts with human myeloid cells inhibits monocyte IgA binding and triggers function. Shen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4117–22

Regulation of B cell responses to the variant surface glycoprotein molecule in trypanosomiasis. II. Down–regulation of idiotype expression is associated with the appearance of lymphocytes expressing antiidiotypic receptors. Theodos CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):4022–9

The role of formylpeptide receptors, C5a receptors, and

cytosolic-free calcium in neutrophil priming. Zimmerli W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):242-9
A monoclonal antibody against the ligand binding site of the receptor for mouse interferon-gamma. Basu M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):551-62
T-cell receptor gamma delta bearing cells in normal human skin. Bos JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):37-42
Peripheral T-lymphocyte activation by human T-cell leukemia virus type I interferes with the CD2 but not with the CD3/TCR pathway. Dodon MD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5413-9
Monoclonal antibodies against the human interferon-gamma receptor(s). Depla E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Aug; 27(8):745-50
Association of CD2 and CD45 on human T lymphocytes. Schraven B, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):71-4
Interleukin 1 receptor blockade attenuates the host inflammatory response. Gershenwald JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4966-70
Role of interaction of CD2 molecules with lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 in T-cell recognition of nominal antigen. Koyasu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2603-7
Glutathione regulates activation-dependent DNA synthesis in highly purified normal human T lymphocytes stimulated via the CD2 and CD3 antigens. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3343-7
Suppression of the immune response by micro-organisms. Reimann S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):543-6
The stimulation of T cells with anti-CD2 monoclonal antibodies facilitates the induction of polyclonal B-cell responses but does not enhance the activation of antigen-specific B cells. Trifiletti R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):25-31
Regulation of alloreactivity in vivo by a soluble form of the interleukin-1 receptor. Fanslow WC, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):739-42
Human T cell activation: participation of Tll antigen (CD2, T,gp.50) in T cell-accessory cell interactions. Suthanthiran M. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):336-7
A monoclonal antibody specific for bovine T cell surface antigen associated with the E-rosette receptor. Koyama H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):9-18
[Verification of hematological studies and immunologic phenotype of lymphoma cells in the blood by histological examination of the lymph nodes in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of low and medium degree of malignancy] Urasiński I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun; 20(1):72-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of bacterial antigens on lymphocyte immune receptors in mice] Burlakov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interrelation of indices of the functional activity of phagocytosing cells with the status of their receptor apparatus in patients with acute inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;69(2):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modifications to the surface of T-lymphocytes in chronic candidiasis of the skin and mucous membranes] Sardyko NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan; (1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunologic correlations and various characteristics of the lymphocyte receptors in hepatocerebral dystrophy] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of leukotriene B4 receptor-GTP binding protein complex from porcine spleen. Miki I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):342-8
Detergent extraction of the human alpha-beta interferon receptor: a soluble form capable of binding interferon. Eid P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):114-7
Integrin-type fibronectin receptors of rat arterial smooth muscle cells: isolation, partial characterization and role in cytoskeletal organization and control of differentiated properties. Bottger BA, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Aug; 41(2):158-67
Purification of the human placental alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Jensen PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):275-80
Structure of a streptococcal adhesin carbohydrate receptor. Cassels FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14127-35
Tissue kallikrein-binding protein is a serpin. I. Purification, characterization, and distribution in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16394-401
Purification and biochemical characterization of a soluble human interferon gamma receptor expressed in Escherichia coli. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):13268-75
Identification and characterization of a dimeric chicken fibronectin receptor. Subunit-specific monoclonal antibodies to the putative chicken alpha 5 beta 1 integrin. Hofer U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14561-5
Affinity chromatographic isolation of the melanoma adhesion receptor for the IIICS region of fibronectin and its identification as the integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Mould AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4020-4
Evidence for phosphatidylinositol-linked forms of human and avian fibronectin receptors. Symington BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14069-72
A novel fibronectin receptor with an unexpected subunit composition (alpha v beta 1). Vogel BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5934-7
Galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-binding protein and mannose/L-fucose/N-acetylglucosamine-binding proteins from rat peritoneal macrophages. Kawasaki T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:322-7

METABOLISM

Modulation of Fc gamma receptors in the membrane of human monocytes: effect on monocyte functions. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):143-54
Chemoattractant receptors of neonatal polymorphonuclear leukocytes: lack of modulation of the receptors by membrane modifier. Yasui K. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Apr;31(2):150-7
On the cellular localization and distribution of the ganglioside GM1 in the rat brain as revealed by immunofluorescence histochemistry of cholera toxin binding sites. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):551-2
Regulatory mechanism of expression of LPS binding site(s) and signaling events by LPS in macrophages. Akagawa KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:467-80
Interleukin-1 induced T-lymphocyte proliferation and its relation to IL-1 receptors. Dinarello CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:45-53
Interaction of neuromediator and immunoglobulin receptors of mice B-lymphocytes. Ado AD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):167-70
Comparative analysis and anatomic distribution of ras p21, IL-2R, and MEL-14 in malignant and hyperplastic murine thymus. Newcomb EW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):307-17
Altered role of microtubules in asialoglycoprotein trafficking in developing liver. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G129-37
Interaction of cholera toxin with cloned human goblet cells in monolayer culture. Lencer WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G96-102
Clearance of neutrophil-derived myeloperoxidase by the macrophage mannose receptor. Shepherd VL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):335-40
Receptors and intracellular signaling in human neutrophils. Lew PD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S127-31 (36 ref.)
Laminin and fibronectin increase the steady state level of the 67 kD high affinity metastasis-associated laminin receptor mRNA in human cancer cells. Castronovo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1110-7
Sugar receptor mediated drug delivery to macrophages in the therapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Chakraborty P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):404-10
Effects of ammonia on human neutrophil N-formyl chemotactic peptide receptor-ligand interaction and cytoskeletal association. Coppi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):377-83
Growth inhibition caused by serum depletion induces differentiation, interleukin 1 receptor expression and interleukin 1 responsiveness in the HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):959-65
Receptor-mediated endocytosis and nuclear transport of human interleukin 1 alpha. Grenfell S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):813-22
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of ovalbumin by two carbohydrate-specific receptors in rat liver cells. The intracellular transport of ovalbumin to lysosomes is faster in liver endothelial cells than in parenchymal cells. Kindberg GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):197-203
Comparative study of the glycosylation of platelet glycoprotein GPIIb/IIIa and the vitronectin receptor. Differential processing of their beta-subunit. Troesch A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):129-33
Transition of affinity states for leukotriene B4 receptors in sheep lung membranes. Votta B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):841-7
Characterization of the soluble leukotriene B4 receptor from sheep lung membranes. Votta B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):213-8
Processing of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Solari R, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:125-8
Molecular associations of major histocompatibility complex antigens: probing the complexity of cell surface receptors. Edidin M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):152-4
Modulation of asialoglycoprotein receptor expression in liver by the endocytic compartment. Enrich C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1005-6 (18 ref.)
The interferon-gamma receptor on human monocytes, monocyte-like cell lines and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Finbloom DS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):222-4
Structure and function of immunoglobulin A receptors on phagocytic cells. Kerr MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):215-7
Fluorescent chemotactic peptides as tools to identify the f-Met-Leu-Phe receptor on human granulocytes. Schmitt M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):219-22
Binding characteristics of N-acetylglucosamine-specific lectin of the isolated chicken hepatocytes: similarities to mammalian hepatic galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-specific lectin. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8351-8
Fluorescence analysis of the size of a binding pocket of a peptide receptor at natural abundance. Sklar LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):313-6
Effect of chronic ethanol administration on total asialoglycoprotein receptor content and intracellular processing of asialoorosomucoid in isolated rat hepatocytes. Casey CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9; 1052(1):1-8
Study on the variables affecting toxicity of hybrid toxins. The effect of different target cell receptor distribution and toxin binding chain. Chang TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):239-46
Protein kinase C-linked inactivation of the interleukin-1 receptor in a human transformed B-cell line. Horuk R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):173-8
Subcellular distribution and characterization of GTP-binding proteins in human neutrophils. Khachatrian L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):237-45
Neo-mannosylated liposomes: synthesis and interaction with mouse Kupffer cells and resident peritoneal macrophages. Muller CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17; 986(1):97-105
Scavenger receptor of human monocytic leukemia cell line (THP-1) and murine macrophages for nonenzymatically glycosylated proteins. Takata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):18-26
Common binding structure for granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 on human acute myeloid leukemia cells and monocytes. Budel LM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1439-45
Identification through chemical cross-linking of distinct granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 receptors on myeloid leukemic cells, KG-1. Gesner T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2652-6
A new hematopoietic cell line, KMT-2, having human interleukin-3 receptors. Tamura S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):501-7
Receptor-ligand complexes are cleared to the open canalicular system of surface-activated platelets. Leistikow EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):93-100
VCAM-1 on activated endothelium interacts with the leukocyte integrin VLA-4 at a site distinct from the VLA-4/fibronectin binding site. Elices MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):577-84
The role of increased calcium influx rate in receptor mediated function of differentiating HL-60 cells. Aviram A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Apr;11(4):269-74
Interaction of interleukin-5 with its receptors on murine leukemic BCL1 cells and its implication in biological activity. Tsuruoka N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb; 125(2):354-62
Binding modes of mammalian hepatic Gal/GalNAc receptors. Lee YC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:80-93, discussion 93-5
The receptor with high affinity for IgE. Metzger H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;147:93-101; discussion 101-13 (27 ref.)
Laminin: structure, functions and receptors. Kleinman HK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;1(5):964-7 (20 ref.)
Fibronectins: structure, functions and receptors. Yamada KM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;1(5):956-63 (32 ref.)
Developmental loss of functional laminin receptors on retinal ganglion cells is regulated by their target tissue, the optic tectum. Cohen J, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):381-7
A comparison of leukotriene and prostaglandin binding to human myometrium. Cañete Soler R, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):79-84
A novel integrin beta subunit is associated with the vitronectin receptor alpha subunit (alpha v) in a human osteosarcoma cell line and is a substrate for protein kinase C. Freed E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2955-65
Endocytosis and recycling of subunit H1 of the asialoglycoprotein receptor is independent of oligomerization with H2. Geffen I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2855-61
The rat hepatic corticosteroid-binding globulin receptor: distinction from the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Maitra US, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):278-84
Direct photoaffinity labeling of leukotriene binding sites. Falk E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):741-7
Protease resistance of the beta subunit of the hamster fibronectin receptor. Evidence for differential cleavage of membrane-bound and soluble receptor. Szczekan MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):83-7
Endocytosis mediated by the mannose receptor in liver endothelial cells. An immunocytochemical study. Stang E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):67-76
Purification and characterization of a 26-kDa competitive inhibitor of interleukin 1. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):683-9
Specific high-affinity receptors for interferon-gamma on mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells: inhibitory effect of interferon-gamma on mast cell precursors. Nafziger J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):113-7

Only dull CD3+ thymocytes bind to thymic epithelial cells. The binding is elicited by both CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 interactions. Nonoyama S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1631-5

Evidence for two leukotriene receptor types in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):291-9

Antibody to integrin alpha 6 subunit specifically inhibits cell-binding to laminin fragment 8. Aumailley M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):55-60

The bimodal growth response of Swiss 3T3 cells to the B subunit of cholera toxin is independent of the density of its receptor, ganglioside GM1. Buckley NE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):13-21

Nerve growth factor induces increased expression of a laminin-binding integrin in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Rossino P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):100-8

Identification of a specific receptor for interleukin-1 on rat bone marrow cells. Mizuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):27-30

Activation of protein kinases A and C increase lymphocyte penetration through endothelial monolayers. Renkonen R. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):89-92

Purification of Shiga toxin by alpha-D-galactose-(1——4)-beta-D-galactose-(1——4)-beta-D-glucose-(1- ——) receptor ligand-based chromatography. Ryd M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 258(2):320-2

N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine induced accumulation of inositol phosphates indicates the presence of oligopeptide chemoattractant receptors on circulating human lymphocytes. Schubert T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):174-6

The endotoxin receptor on mononuclear phagocytes. Williams PE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 May; 2(1):11-2

Cellular processing of murine colony-stimulating factor (Multi-CSF, GM-CSF, G-CSF) receptors by normal hemopoietic cells and cell lines. Nicola NA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):41-9

Evidence for a low-affinity interleukin-3 receptor. Schreurs J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2-3):221-33

Binding of proteolytically-degraded human colonic mucin glycoproteins to the Gal/GalNAc adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Chadee K, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug; 31(8):890-5

Presence of high affinity receptor for interleukin-1 (IL-1) on cultured porcine thyroid cells. Kasai K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):75-9

Membrane proteins involved in phagocyte adherence to endothelium. Carlos TM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr; 114:5-28 (122 ref.)

Laminin receptors on Candida albicans germ tubes. Bouchara JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):48-54

Presence of K88-specific receptors in porcine ileal mucus is age dependent. Conway PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3178-82

Cryptococcus neoformans, Candida albicans, and other fungi bind specifically to the glycosphingolipid lactosylceramide (Gal beta 1-4Glc beta 1-1Cer), a possible adhesion receptor for yeasts. Jimenez-Lucho V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul; 58(7):2085-90

Adhesion of colonization factor antigen II-positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains to human enterocytelike differentiated HT-29 cells: a basis for host-pathogen interactions in the gut. Neeser JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3727-34

Erythrocyte gangliosides act as receptors for Neisseria subflava: identification of the Sia-1 adhesin. Nyberg G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2555-63

Secretory immunoglobulin A carries oligosaccharide receptors for Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial lectin. Wold AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3073-7

Functional analysis of the Shiga toxin and Shiga-like toxin type II variant binding subunits by using site-directed mutagenesis. Jackson MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):653-7

Heterogeneity in interleukin (IL)-1 receptors expressed on human B cell lines. Differences in the molecular properties of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta binding sites. Benjamin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9943-51

Purification and characterization of interleukin 1 receptor level antagonist proteins from THP-1 cells. Bienkowski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14505-11

The integrin beta 1 subunit associates with the vitronectin receptor alpha v subunit to form a novel vitronectin receptor in a human embryonic kidney cell line. Bodary SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5938-41

Modulation of vitronectin receptor binding by membrane lipid composition. Conforti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4011-9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Fallon RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3401-6

Glycosylation of the human interferon-gamma receptor. N-linked carbohydrates contribute to structural heterogeneity and are required for ligand binding. Fischer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1710-7

Characterization of a laminin receptor on rat hepatocytes. Forsberg E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6376-81

A point mutation uncouples human interleukin-1 beta biological activity and receptor binding. Gehrke L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5922-5

Characterization of a receptor for human monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor/interleukin-8. Grob PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8311-6

The human alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor contains high affinity calcium binding sites important for receptor conformation and ligand recognition. Moestrup SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12623-8

Generation of cell surface neoganglioproteins. GM1-neoganglioproteins are non-functional receptors for cholera toxin. Pacuszka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7673-8

Membrane receptors on rat hepatocytes for the inner core region of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Parent JB. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3455-61

Tumor necrosis factor up-regulates gamma-interferon binding in a human carcinoma cell line. Raitano AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10466-72

Mechanisms of leukotriene E4 partial agonist activity at leukotriene D4 receptors in differentiated U-937 cells. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19845-55

Integrin (alpha v beta 3)-ligand interaction. Identification of a heterodimeric RGD binding site on the vitronectin receptor. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2168-72

Interleukin-3 stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of the 140-kilodalton interleukin-3 receptor. Sorensen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19253-8

Functional and physical molecular size of the chicken hepatic lectin determined by radiation inactivation and sedimentation equilibrium analysis. Steer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3744-9

Second messenger modulation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Stockert RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):1841-6

A membrane receptor for gangliosides is associated with central nervous system myelin. Tiemeyer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11990-9

Effect of inhibitors of N-linked oligosaccharide processing on the cell surface expression of a melanoma integrin. Spiro RC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep;41(1):37-45

Intracellular degradation of unassembled asialoglycoprotein receptor subunits: a pre-Golgi, nonlysosomal endoproteolytic cleavage. Amara JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3315-24

The human alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor: identification of a 420-kD cell surface glycoprotein specific for the activated conformation of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Ashcom JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1041-8

Hepatocyte attachment to laminin is mediated through multiple receptors. Clément B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 110(1):185-92

Polarized endocytosis by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells transfected with functional chicken liver glycoprotein receptor. Graeve L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2809-16

Regulation of chemoattractant receptor interaction with transducing proteins by organizational control in the plasma membrane of human neutrophils. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2783-90

Association of ligand-receptor complexes with actin filaments in human neutrophils: a possible regulatory role for a G-protein. Särndahl E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 109(6 Pt 1):2791-9

Polarized transport of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor in transfected rabbit mammary epithelial cells. Schaerer E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):987-98

Correlation between fibronectin and its receptor in chick myoblast differentiation. Chung CY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):392-400

Internalization of the fibronectin receptor is a constitutive process. Sczekan MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):574-80

Vitronectin binds to activated human platelets and plays a role in platelet aggregation. Asch E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1372-8

Characterization of interleukin 5 receptors on eosinophilic sublines from human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Plaetinck G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1; 172(3):683-91

Inhibition of biological activities of the aerobactin receptor protein in rough strains of Escherichia coli by polyclonal antiserum raised against native protein. Roberts M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2387-98

Novel aerobactin receptor in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Williams P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3173-81

Mouse IgA Fc receptor on CD3+ T cells. Molecular forms of IgA that bind to a 38-kDa Fc alpha R protein and development of an anti-Fc alpha R antisera. Aicher WK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1745-53

The complement SC5b-9 complex mediates cell adhesion through a vitronectin receptor. Biesecker G. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):209-14

IL-1 and its receptor are translocated to the nucleus. Curtis BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1295-303

IL-1 induces rapid phosphorylation of the IL-1 receptor. Gallis B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3235-40

Human B lymphocytes define an alternative mechanism of adhesion to fibronectin. The interaction of the alpha 4 beta 1 integrin with the LHGPEILDVPST sequence of the type III connecting segment is sufficient to promote cell attachment. Garcia-Pardo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3361-6

On the dissociation and reassociation of MHC class II-foreign peptide complexes. Evidence that brief transit through an acidic compartment is not sufficient for binding site regeneration. Lee JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1829-34

Differential regulation of the human IFN-gamma receptor expression in Raji and IM9 lymphoblastoid cells versus THP-1 monocytic cells by IFN-gamma and phorbol myristate acetate. Mao C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4688-96

Down-regulation of mannose receptor activity in macrophages after treatment with lipopolysaccharide and phorbol esters. Shepherd VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1530-6

Changes in homing receptor expression on murine lymphokine-activated killer cells during IL-2 exposure. Steen PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4324-30

Regulation of C5a and formyl peptide receptor expression on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1062-8

Quantification of free alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes by a novel ELISA system based on streptococcal alpha 2-macroglobulin receptors. Justus CW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):103-8

Structure of an epitope in an immunodominant region of the interferon-gamma molecule that is involved in receptor interaction. Jarpe MA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr; 10(2):243-52

Detection and analysis of interferon-alpha receptors on plasma membranes and in detergent extracts. Puvanakrishnan R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun; 10(3):299-307

Growth inhibitory effects of interferon-beta but not interferon-alpha on human glioma cells: correlation of receptor binding, 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and protein kinase activity. Rosenblum MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):141-51

Characterization of human interferon-gamma receptor purified from placenta. Stefanos S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):719-30

Fibronectin matrix deposition and fibronectin receptor expression in healing and normal skin. Clark RA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):128S-134S (54 ref.)

Dietary linoleate supplementation modulates formyl-peptide receptor expression and functional responses of rat neutrophils. Gyllenhammar H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):487-96

Fibronectin receptor on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in families of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and other hereditary connective tissue diseases. Miura S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):363-8

Characterization of the interaction between recombinant human interferon-gamma and its receptor on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hansen BD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jan;47(1):64-9

Relationship of chemotactic receptors for formyl peptide and C5a to CR1, CR3, and Fc receptors on human neutrophils. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun;47(6):519-27

Regional ligand domain is involved in scavenger receptor-mediated recognition of maleyl-albumin by rat sinusoidal liver cells. Horiuchi S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Sep;2(2):56-62

Anti-laminin receptor antibody targeting of liposomes with encapsulated doxorubicin to human breast cancer cells in vitro. Rahman A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6; 81(23):1794-800

Guanyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate regulation of ligand binding to LTD4 receptors on guinea pig lung membranes. Catanese CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):846-51

Leukotriene receptors. Cristol JP, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989; 9(4-5):341-67 (117 ref.)

The in-vitro response of CD2-positive acute myelogenous leukemia to proliferation and differentiation inducing agents. Traweek ST, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):433-40

Expression of a human homing receptor (CD44) in lymphoid malignancies and related stages of lymphoid development. Horst E, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):383-9

Ligand binding and internalization by the rat hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor does not generate polyphosphoinositide derived second messengers. Medh JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2285-94

Arachidonic acid regulates the binding of human interferon in human skin fibroblasts. Menon SD, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jun;25(6):321-7

Immunoreactivity in malignant mesotheliomas with antibodies to basement membrane components and their receptors. Kallianpur AR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan; 3(1):11-8

The major subunit of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae is not required for D-mannose-specific adhesion. Klemm P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):553-9

Post soluble binding to the leukotriene D4 receptor from guinea pig lung membranes. Mong S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):60-4

Atherosclerosis. Scavenging for receptors [news] Brown MS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):508-9

A receptor for the immunosuppressant FK506 is a cis-trans peptidyl-prolyl isomerase. Harding MW, et al. **Nature** 1989

Oct 26;341(6244):758–60

Coiled–coil fibrous domains mediate ligand binding by macrophage scavenger receptor type II. Rohrer L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):570–2

Identification of a neuronal laminin receptor: an Mr 200K/120K integrin heterodimer that binds laminin in a divalent cation–dependent manner. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):713–25

Evidence for different interleukin 1 receptors in murine B– and T–cell lines. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8034–8

The human integrin VLA–2 is a collagen receptor on some cells and a collagen/laminin receptor on others. Elices MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9906–10

Structure of IL–1 receptors. Dower SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:241–9 (21 ref.)

IL–1 receptor subtypes possess distinct binding properties for IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta. Ghiara P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:271–84

Characterization of mouse IL–1 receptors: evidence for IL–1 receptor heterogeneity. Kilian PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:251–7 (14 ref.)

Characterization of hematopoietic growth factor receptors. Park LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:189–96 (7 ref.)

Specific binding of 3H–ICI 198,615, a potent LTD4 antagonist, to guinea pig cardiac ventricular membranes. Falcone RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):241–58

15–Acetylthioxy–furodysinin lactone, isolated from a marine sponge Dysidea, sp. is a potent agonist to human leukotriene B4 receptor. Mong S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):89–97

Expression of endogenous receptors for neoglycoproteins in Dunning R3327 rat prostatic carcinoma. Sinowatz F, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(2):173–84

Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and interleukin–1 (IL–1) receptors in the brain–pituitary–immune axis. De Souza EB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):299–305

Liver sequestration of murine lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells is mediated by carbohydrate–specific receptors. Samlowski WE, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):254–65

Prevention of suppression of alloreactive capacity following intravenous injection of neuraminidase–treated allogeneic cells by co–injection of agents competing for asialoglycoprotein receptor. Suda T, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):24–31

Effects of perhexiline maleate on asialo–orosomucoid receptor endocytosis and recycling in HTC cells. Shacoori V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 66(1):45–55

Erythrocyte receptors for cholera and heat–labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Ricci LC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(6):393–404

Immunodeficiency after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Effect of phorbol ester (phorbol myristate acetate) and calcium ionophore (A23187) in vitro. Møller J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):441–7

Phosphorylation of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor required for its efficient transcytosis. Casanova JE, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):742–5

Leukotriene B4 receptors on neutrophils in patients with psoriasis and atopic eczema. Meier F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):61–7

Clearance of tissue plasminogen activator by mannose and galactose receptors in the liver. Smedsrød B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):60–6

A new cytokine receptor superfamily. Cosman D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jul;15(7):265–70 (31 ref.)

Interferon receptors on the surface of interferon–sensitive and interferon–resistant urothelial carcinomas. Grups JW, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):119–22

[Anti–bacterial defense mechanism of the urinary bladder. Role of mannose in urine] Toyota S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon–alpha/beta receptors in patients with chronic HBV infection] Kurai O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of experiments on kinetics of recycling of asialoglycoprotein receptors on the basis of a mathematical model] Alekhina LR, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb; 35(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The receptors ensuring Staphylococcus aureus fixation on fibronectin–containing surfaces] Sokurenko EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Stage specific phosphoinositides turnover capacity of human intrathymic T cells following CD2–triggering. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):665–71

Peptide analogs to a fibronectin receptor inhibit attachment of Staphylococcus aureus to fibronectin–containing substrates. Raja RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2593–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction processes for the LTD4 receptor. Crooke ST, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:127–37 (62 ref.)

Peptide leukotriene receptors and antagonists. Krell RD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:119–26 (23 ref.)

Hemodynamic responses to leukotriene receptor stimulation in conscious rats. Allen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):R1034–41

The macrophage mannose receptor: current status. Stahl PD. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):317–8 (13 ref.)

Bidirectional communication between the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Common hormones and hormone receptors. Weigent DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 579:17–27 (56 ref.)

Molecular characterisation of cytokine receptors. Dower SK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(1):452–9 (59 ref.)

The receptors for ATP and fMetLeuPhe are independently coupled to phospholipases C and A2 via G–protein(s). Relationship between phospholipase C and A2 activation and exocytosis in HL60 cells and human neutrophils. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):715–23

Involvement of a specific guanine nucleotide binding protein in receptor immunoglobulin stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis. Monroe JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):273–8

Are laminin binding sites on tumor cell surface involved in the indomethacin–induced sensitivity to natural cytotoxic cells? Aliño SF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):255–61

Human B cells express two types of interleukin–1 receptors. Benjamin D, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):2017–23

Regulation and lectin activity of the human neutrophil peripheral lymph node homing receptor. Jutila MA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):178–83

Signal transduction of the human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 receptors involves tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of cytoplasmic proteins. Kanakura Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):706–15

Recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor as an activator of human granulocytes: potentiation of responses triggered by receptor–mediated agonists and stimulation of C3bi receptor expression and adherence. Yuo A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2144–9

Participation of mannose receptors on the surface of stimulated macrophages in the phagocytosis of glutaraldehyde–fixed Candida albicans, in vitro. Felipe I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1251–4

Shared architecture of hormone binding domains in type I and II interferon receptors [letter] Bazan JF. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):753–4

Elevated levels of the alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin receptor suppress the transformed phenotype of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Giancotti FG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):849–59

Recognition of a bacterial adhesion by an integrin: macrophage CR3 (alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) binds filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis. Relman D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1375–82

Characterization of functional GTP binding proteins in Jurkat T cell mutants lacking either CD3–Ti or CD2 surface receptors. Moingeon P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):578–88

Human T cell clones with gamma/delta and alpha/beta receptors are differently stimulated by monoclonal antibodies to CD2. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):385–93

The potentiation of B lymphocyte responses through CD2/LFA–3 interactions involving erythrocytes is IL2 independent. Trifiletti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec; 124(2):359–67

Regulation of the polyphosphoinositide–specific phosphodiesterase in B lymphocytes. Klaus GG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:723–31

Signal transduction through interleukin–5 receptors. Takatsu K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:745–51

T cell accessory molecules mediating cell adhesion and signal transduction. Schad VC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):123–8 (26 ref.)

Receptor–mediated active adhesion to the substratum is required for neurite outgrowth. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):300–12 (23 ref.)

Locomotory competence and laminin–specific cell surface binding sites are lost during myoblast differentiation. Goodman SL, et al. **Development** 1989 Apr;105(4):795–802

Differences in adenosine triphosphate dependency of receptor–mediated endocytosis of alpha 2–macroglobulin and insulin correlate with separate routes of ligand–receptor complex internalization. Smith RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1551–60

The lymphocyte–specific protein tyrosine kinase p56lck is hyperphosphorylated on serine and tyrosine residues within minutes after activation via T cell receptor or CD2. Danielian S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2183–9

A bidirectional regulatory network involving IL 2 and IL 4 in the alternative CD2 pathway of T cell activation. Lorré K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1569–75

Cholera toxin modulates the T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex but not the CD2 molecule and inhibits signaling via both receptor structures in the human T cell lymphoma Jurkat. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2387–90

Expression and function of CD2 during murine thymocyte ontogeny. Yagita H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2211–7

Na+ regulation of formyl peptide receptor–mediated signal transduction in HL 60 cells. Evidence that the cation prevents activation of the G–protein by unoccupied receptors. Gierschik P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):481–92

Soluble and surface–bound immunoglobulin triggers human monocyte activation and hydrogen peroxide release. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):812–7

Interleukin 1 receptors on rabbit articular chondrocytes: relationship between biological activity and receptor binding kinetics. Chin JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar; 4(5):1481–7

Insulin–secreting beta–cells possess specific receptors for interleukin–1 beta. Hammonds P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):97–100

Requirement for both the CD3/T cell receptor complex and the CD2/lymphocyte function–associated antigen–3 adhesion system in monocyte–independent T cell activation by oxidized erythrocytes. Prince HE. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(9–10):1081–93

T–lymphocyte activation: the biology and function of CD2 and CD4. Bierer BE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Oct; 111:267–94 (87 ref.)

The CD2–LFA–3 and LFA–1–ICAM pathways: relevance to T–cell recognition. Makgoba MW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec;10(12):417–22 (70 ref.)

Mechanism of MHC class II restriction in the interaction between specific suppressor and responder T cells in a proliferative response: Ia interaction with a putative anti–self receptor, expressed on pre–activated responder cells. Zaitseva MB, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):372–8

Lymphocyte homing receptors and adhesion molecules in intravascular malignant lymphomatosis. Jalkanen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):777–82

Surface molecules involved in CD3–negative NK cell function. A novel molecule which regulates the activation of a subset of human NK cells. Moretta A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:48–52 (21 ref.)

The ways of endocytosis. van Deurs B, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;117:131–77 (285 ref.)

Analysis of CD4 and CD2 receptor function. Goldman SJ, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:149–60

Functional reconstitution of fMet–Leu–Phe receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Coats WD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5964–6

Two distinct Gi–proteins mediate formyl peptide receptor signal transduction in human leukemia (HL–60) cells. Gierschik P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21470–3

Chemotactic peptide receptor–supported ADP–ribosylation of a pertussis toxin substrate GTP–binding protein by cholera toxin in neutrophil–type HL–60 cells. Iiri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21394–400

The effect of vanadate on receptor–mediated endocytosis of asialoorosomucoid in rat liver parenchymal cells. Kindberg GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8999–9005

Interleukin–1 signal transduction. Increased GTP binding and hydrolysis in membranes of a murine thymoma line (EL4). O'Neill LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3146–52

Cytotoxicity of IL6–PE40 and derivatives on tumor cells expressing a range of interleukin 6 receptor levels. Siegall CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16318–23

Isolation of a novel integrin receptor mediating Arg–Gly–Asp–directed cell adhesion to fibronectin and type I collagen from human neuroblastoma cells. Association of a novel beta 1–related subunit with alpha v. Dedhar S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2185–93

Demonstration that a lectin–like receptor (gp90MEL) directly mediates adhesion of lymphocytes to high endothelial venules of lymph nodes. Geoffroy JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2463–9

Direct demonstration of the lectin activity of gp90MEL, a lymphocyte homing receptor. Imai Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1225–32

Endothelial cells use alpha 2 beta 1 integrin as a laminin receptor. Languino LR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2455–62

Recognition of the laminin E8 cell–binding site by an integrin possessing the alpha 6 subunit is essential for epithelial polarization in developing kidney tubules. Sorokin L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1265–73

Macrophage plasma membrane receptors: structure and function. Proceedings of a meeting. Oxford, March 1987. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;9:1–211

Plasma membrane receptors of the mononuclear phagocyte system. Gordon S, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;9:1–26 (220 ref.)

Adhesion–promoting receptors on phagocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;9:99–120 (86 ref.)

Interleukin 1 (IL–1) gene expression, synthesis, and effect of specific IL–1 receptor blockade in rabbit immune complex colitis. Cominelli F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep; 86(3):972–80

Human neutrophil adherence to laminin in vitro. Evidence for a distinct neutrophil integrin receptor for laminin. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1221–37

Murine interleukin 7 (IL–7) receptor. Characterization on an IL–7–dependent cell line. Park LS, et al.

J Exp Med 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1073–89
Specialized functions of MHC class I molecules. I. An N-formyl peptide receptor is required for construction of the class I antigen Mta. Shawar SM, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):897–912
Partial deletions of the cytoplasmic domain of CD2 result in a partial defect in signal transduction. Bierer BE, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):785–9
Phorbol esters regulate CD2- and CD3-mediated calcium responses in peripheral blood-derived human T cells. Cantrell DA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3653–8
Induction of macrophage-mediated tumor cytotoxicity by a hamster monoclonal antibody with specificity for lipopolysaccharide receptor. Chen TY, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 1;145(1):8–12
Comitogenic effect of solid-phase immobilized anti-1F7 on human CD4 T cell activation via CD3 and CD2 pathways. Dang NH, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4092–100
Differential regulation of Ca2+ mobilization in human thymocytes by coaggregation of surface molecules. Deusch K, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2851–8
Distribution of IL-5 receptor-positive B cells. Expression of IL-5 receptor on Ly-1(CD5)+ B cells. Hitoshi Y, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4218–25
Stimulation via CD3-Ti but not CD2 induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of a 68-kDa protein in the human Jurkat T cell line. Jin YJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):647–52
CD2 triggering stimulates a phospholipase A2 activity beside the phospholipase C pathway in human T lymphocytes. Le Gouvello S, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 15; 144(6):2359–64
IL-6 is an accessory signal in the alternative CD2-mediated pathway of T cell activation. Lorré K, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4681–7
Cytokine receptors and B cell functions. I. Recombinant soluble receptors specifically inhibit IL-1- and IL-4-induced B cell activities in vitro. Maliszewski CR, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3028–33
Human T cell activation. Synergy between CD73 (ecto-5'-nucleotidase) and signals delivered through CD3 and CD2 molecules. Massaia M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1664–74
Activation of human T lymphocytes via the CD2 antigen results in tyrosine phosphorylation of T cell antigen receptor zeta-chains. Monostori E, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1010–4
IL-1 activates two separate signal transduction pathways in T helper type II cells. Muñoz E, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):964–9
"CD3low" human thymocyte populations can readily be triggered via the CD2 and/or CD28 activation pathways whereas the CD3 pathway remains nonfunctional. Pierres A, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1202–7
IgA-induced avidity maturation of IgA Fc receptors on murine T lymphocytes. Sandor M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4562–70
Comparative studies on FcR (FcRII, FcRIII, and FcR alpha) functions of murine B cells. Tsujimura K, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4571–8
IL-3 promotes basophilic differentiation of KU812 cells through high affinity binding sites. Valent P, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1885–9
Modulation of lymphokine release and cytolytic activities by activating peripheral blood lymphocytes via CD2. Valentin H, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):875–82
Functional CD2 mutants unable to bind to, or be stimulated by, LFA-3. Wolff HL, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1215–20
Biology of the interleukin-1 receptor. Dower SK, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):68S–73S (41 ref.)
The case for specific lipopolysaccharide receptors expressed on mammalian cells. Morrison DC. Microb Pathog 1989 Dec;7(6):389–98 (67 ref.)
Antibody-induced mitogenicity mediated by a chimeric CD2-c-fms receptor. Roussel MF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2407–12
Vitronectin receptor-mediated phagocytosis of cells undergoing apoptosis. Savill J, et al. Nature 1990 Jan 11; 343(6254):170–3
Adhesion receptors of the immune system. Springer TA. Nature 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):425–34 (165 ref.)
Enhancement of LFA-1-mediated cell adhesion by triggering through CD2 or CD3 on T lymphocytes. van Kooyk Y, et al. Nature 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):811–3
A dual laminin/collagen receptor acts in peripheral nerve regeneration. Toyota B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1319–22
Transmembrane signaling via both CD3 and CD2 human T cell surface molecules involves protein kinase-C translocation. Bagnasco M, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1989 Jul-Sep;19(3):221–9
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) by liver cells. Rijken DC, et al. Thromb Res Suppl 1990;10:63–71 (31 ref.)
The signal transduction system of the leukotriene D4 receptor. Crooke ST, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Mar; 10(3):103–7 (39 ref.)
Interleukin 1 receptors and biological responses. Dinarello CA, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1990 Mar-Apr;63(2):87–93 (32 ref.)
[The influence of wound infection on the peritoneal macrophage function of rats—a study using the activity of receptor of membrane as a parameter] Wu JZ. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):128–31 (Chi)
[IL-6 and IL-6 receptor] Murakami M, et al. Seikagaku 1990 Jan;62(1):32–5 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hydrophobic cluster analysis reveals duplication in the external structure of human alpha-interferon receptor and homology with gamma-interferon receptor external domain. Gaboriaud C, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20; 269(1):1–3

URINE

Purification of soluble cytokine receptors from normal human urine by ligand-affinity and immunoaffinity chromatography. Novick D, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 Jun 27;510:331–7
Soluble cytokine receptors are present in normal human urine. Novick D, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Oct 1; 170(4):1409–14

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

IGF-1-dependent subunit communication of the IGF-1 holoreceptor: interactions between alpha beta heterodimeric receptor halves. Wilden PA, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9734–40
Insulin and receptors. Edited papers based on a symposium of the 8th International Congress of Endocrinology. Kobe, Japan, 14–15 July 1988. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989;7 Suppl 1:S1–S118
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors in the nervous system. Adamo M, et al. Mol Neurobiol 1989 Spring-Summer;3(1-2):71–100 (180 ref.)
[Insulin receptors] Capeau J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990;141(2):145–55 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Insulin receptors and their abnormalities] Kasuga M. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Nov;47(11):2612–8 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of two distinct insulin-binding components in solubilized human placental membranes by radioimmunoassay using synthetic peptide and anti-synthetic peptide antibody. Yanaihara N, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989;7 Suppl 1:S109–13
Insulin receptor carbohydrate units contain poly-N-acetyllactosamine chains. Edge AS, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1887–95
Characterization of the synergistic effect of insulin and transferrin and the regulation of their receptors on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Watkins LF, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Feb 15;45(2):372–5
Unprocessed insulin proreceptor in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Sasaoka T, et al. Metabolism 1989 Oct;38(10):990–6
Prenatal analysis of insulin receptor autophosphorylation in a family with leprechaunism. Maassen JA, et al. Prenat Diagn 1990 Jan;10(1):13–6
Location of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins by immunocytochemistry in the rat forebrain corresponds to the distribution of the insulin receptor. Moss AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4453–7
[Methods of insulin receptor binding studies in erythrocytes] Kobayashi M. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:54–7 (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical studies of insulin receptors in the liver] Babichenko II. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Oct; 108(10):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of insulin receptors and carbohydrate metabolism in children with diabetes mellitus] Vakhrusheva LL, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and regulation of the insulin receptor. Gorden P, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1989 Sep-Oct;62(5):521–31 (37 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Permanence of the cell-to-cell transmission of insulin induced hormonal imprinting. Csaba G, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75(2):111–6
Hormonal imprinting in adults: insulin exposure during regeneration alters the later binding capacity of the hepatic insulin receptors. Csaba G, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1989; 73(4):461–4
Insulin receptor internalization defect in an insulin-resistant mouse melanoma cell line. Androlewicz MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9750–7
Comparisons of insulin and biosynthetic human proinsulin actions in cultured hepatocytes. Kinetics and biologic potencies. Ciaraldi TP, et al. Horm Metab Res 1990 May; 22(5):283–8
Decreased insulin binding to porcine adipocytes in vitro by beta-adrenergic agonists. Liu CY, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Jun;68(6):1603–8

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the insulin receptor gene in families with insulin resistance and leprechaunism. Longo N, et al. Am J Med Sci 1989 Dec; 298(6):366–70
Multifactorial control of insulin receptor gene expression in human cell lines. Briata P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1184–90
Glucose starvation and glycosylation inhibitors reduce insulin receptor gene expression: characterization and potential mechanism in human cells. Briata P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):397–405
Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor mimic a spectrum of biological effects in transfected 3T3/HIR fibroblasts without activating receptor kinase. Brunetti A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):212–8
Expression, purification and characterization of a 41 kDa insulin receptor tyrosine kinase domain. Kallen RG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):616–24
Transfection of cDNA with G——T point mutation at the cleavage site of insulin receptors to COS 7 cells. Kobayashi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1073–8
Loss of insulin binding and insulin receptor mRNA in a transformed human fetal fibroblast cell line. Mountjoy KG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):978–85
Binding kinetics of mutated insulin receptors in transfected cells grown in suspension culture: application to the Tyr——Phe 960 insulin receptor mutant [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16;168(1):387] Shymko RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):191–8
Temporally regulated expression of insulin and insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in early mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. Bioessays 1989 Dec; 11(6):171–6 (30 ref.)
Normal insulin-receptor cDNA sequence in Pima Indians with NIDDM. Moller DE, et al. Diabetes 1989 Nov; 38(11):1496–500
Insulin action in cells expressing truncated or kinase-defective insulin receptors. Dissection of multiple hormone-signaling pathways. McClain DA. Diabetes Care 1990 Mar;13(3):302–16 (47 ref.)
Regulating insulin-receptor-gene expression by differentiation and hormones. Mamula PW, et al. Diabetes Care 1990 Mar;13(3):288–301 (71 ref.)
Mutations in insulin-receptor gene in insulin-resistant patients. Taylor SI, et al. Diabetes Care 1990 Mar; 13(3):257–79 (127 ref.)
Hybrid insulin receptors. Molecular mechanisms of negative-dominant mutations in receptor-mediated insulin resistance. Whittaker J, et al. Diabetes Care 1990 Jun; 13(6):576–81 (65 ref.)
Characterization of the promoter region of the human insulin receptor gene. Araki E, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989; 7 Suppl 1:S31–3
Unprocessed insulin proreceptors due to point mutation at the cleavage site. Kobayashi M, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989;7 Suppl 1:S35–9
5'-flanking DNA of the human insulin receptor gene and long terminal repeat of mouse mammary tumour virus bind to the same nuclear protein(s). Iwama N, et al. Diabetologia 1989 Dec;32(12):877–80
Individuals with only one allele for a functional insulin receptor have a tendency to hyperinsulinaemia but not to hyperglycaemia. Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. Diabetologia 1989 Oct;32(10):740–4
A mutation in the insulin receptor gene that impairs transport of the receptor to the plasma membrane and causes insulin-resistant diabetes. Accili D, et al. EMBO J 1989 Sep;8(9):2509–17
A leucine-to-proline mutation in the insulin receptor in a family with insulin resistance. Klinkhamer MP, et al. EMBO J 1989 Sep;8(9):2503–7
Functionally distinct insulin receptors generated by tissue-specific alternative splicing. Mosthaf L, et al. EMBO J 1990 Aug;9(8):2409–13
A rapid and simple one step method for isolation of poly(A)+ RNA from cells in monolayer. Hartmann KK, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):2038–40
Increased risk for gestational diabetes mellitus associated with insulin receptor and insulin-like growth factor II restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ober C, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1989;6(5):559–69
Expression and chromosomal assignment of a novel protein-tyrosine kinase gene related to the insulin receptor family. Bauskin AR, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989; 32:453–60
Translation to human temperaments of the tyrosine-kinase active site of the human insulin receptor beta-chain. Busby D. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1989;32:520–6
Receptor-mediated internalization of insulin requires a 12-amino acid sequence in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor beta-subunit. Backer JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16450–4
A naturally occurring mutation of insulin receptor alanine 1134 impairs tyrosine kinase function and is associated with dominantly inherited insulin resistance. Moller DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14979–85
Baculovirus-directed expression of the human insulin

receptor and an insulin-binding ectodomain. Paul JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13074–83

Insulin down-regulates insulin receptor number and up-regulates insulin receptor affinity in cells expressing a tyrosine kinase-defective insulin receptor. Sbraccia P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4902–7

Deletion analysis of the human insulin receptor ectodomain reveals independently folded soluble subdomains and insulin binding by a monomeric alpha-subunit. Schaefer EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13248–53

A domain of the insulin receptor required for endocytosis in rat fibroblasts. Thies RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10132–7

Characterization of an insulin receptor mutant lacking the subunit processing site. Williams JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8463–9

Phosphorylation state and biological function of a mutant human insulin receptor Val996. Yamamoto-Honda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14777–83

The amino acid sequence of the insulin receptor is normal in an insulin-resistant Pima Indian. Cama A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1155–61

Defect in tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor from a patient with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):869–78

Five mutant alleles of the insulin receptor gene in patients with genetic forms of insulin resistance. Kadowaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):254–64

Insulin-resistant diabetes associated with partial deletion of insulin-receptor gene. Shimada F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1179–81

Reconstitution of an insulin signaling pathway in Xenopus laevis oocytes: coexpression of a mammalian insulin receptor and three different mammalian hexose transporters. Vera JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):743–51

Identification of a ligand-binding region of the human insulin receptor encoded by the second exon of the gene. De Meyts P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):409–16

The rat insulin receptor: primary structure and conservation of tissue-specific alternative messenger RNA splicing. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):235–44

Mutation of tyrosine residues 1162 and 1163 of the insulin receptor affects hormone and receptor internalization. Reynet C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):304–11

MspI and SstI RFLPs at the human insulin receptor locus on chromosome 19. Elbein SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):209

Mutation detection using nucleotide analogs that alter electrophoretic mobility. Kornher JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7779–84

A nonsense mutation causing decreased levels of insulin receptor mRNA: detection by a simplified technique for direct sequencing of genomic DNA amplified by the polymerase chain reaction. Kadowaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):658–62

Characterization of the mouse insulin receptor gene promoter. Sibley E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9732–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human insulin receptor gene among Mexican Americans. Raboudi SH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):319–35

Comparison of the insulin receptor gene and insulin binding in families with severe insulin resistance. Elsas LJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:137–48

[Insulin resistance due to genetic defects of insulin receptors] Kuzuya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2403–8 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular genetics of insulin receptor and its disorder] Makino H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2299–304 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin resistant diabetes] Ebina Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):861–4 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin: inhibition of [125I]iodoinsulin internalization in insulin resistant diabetic states of man. Grunberger G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):581–6

Anti-(insulin receptor) monoclonal antibody-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in cells transfected with human insulin receptor cDNA. Brindle NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):615–20

Immunological relationships between receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Evidence for structural heterogeneity of insulin-like growth factor I receptors involving hybrids with insulin receptors. Soos MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):553–63

Extreme insulin resistance due to anti-insulin receptor antibodies: a direct demonstration of autoantibody secretion by peripheral lymphocytes. Di Paolo S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):65–73

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor impair clearance of plasma endogenous insulin. Kiyokawa H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S41–4

Anti-insulin receptor antibodies in human diabetes. Shimoyama R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S59–66

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor are infrequent findings in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus of recent onset. Rochet N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):411–6

Insulin antagonistic effects of insulin receptor antibodies on plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+) ATPase activity: a possible etiology of type B insulin resistance. Nagy K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):45–52

Identification of epitopes on the human insulin receptor reacting with rabbit polyclonal antisera and mouse monoclonal antibodies. Prigent SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9970–7

Insulin-mimetic anti-insulin receptor monoclonal antibodies stimulate receptor kinase activity in intact cells. Steele-Perkins G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9458–63

Production and properties of anti-idiotypic antibodies that recognize insulin receptor. Cohen IR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:300–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as hypoglycemia with insulin receptor antibodies. Howard RL, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):324–5

[Clinical significance of anti-insulin receptor autoantibody] Hasumi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:470–3 **(Jpn)**

[A determination of anti-insulin receptor antibody in serum—a radioreceptor assay excluded the influence of insulin and anti-insulin antibody] Satoh K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural requirements for signal transduction of the insulin receptor. Flörke RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):473–82

Isolation and characterization of hormone receptors. Finn FM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:244–74

METABOLISM

Insulin like activity in (-) epicatechin. Ahmad F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):291–300

High-fat feeding induces tissue-specific alteration in proportion of activated insulin receptors in rats. Nagy K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):361–8

Characterization of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 on FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Perrotti N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:105–19

Down-regulated insulin receptors in HepG2 cells have an altered intracellular itinerary. Levy JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 May;299(5):302–8

Impaired insulin action but normal insulin receptor activity in diabetic rat liver: effect of vanadate. Blondel O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E459–67

Absence of insulin-receptor downregulation in hepatocytes from hyperinsulinemic rats. Bottomley S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E352–9

Effect of GTP gamma S on insulin binding and tyrosine phosphorylation in liver membranes and L6 muscle cells. Burdett E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C99–108

Changes in insulin receptor kinase with aging in rat skeletal muscle and liver. Kono S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 1):E27–35

Insulin-sensitive tyrosine kinase: relationship with in vivo insulin action in humans. Nyomba BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E964–74

Regulatory effect of cholecystokinin on subsequent insulin binding to pancreatic acini. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E562–8

Basolateral and apical binding, internalization, and degradation of insulin by cultured kidney epithelial cells. Rabkin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E895–902

Impact of 5-azacytidine on insulin binding and insulin-induced receptor formation in tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):709–13

Modulation of guanine nucleotide effects on the insulin receptor by MgCl2. Davis HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):53–9

Insulin-receptor autophosphorylation and kinase activity are constitutively increased in fibroblasts cultured from a patient with heritable insulin-resistance. Longo N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1229–34

Hepatocyte plasma membrane ECTO-ATPase (pp120/HA4) is a substrate for tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Margolis RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):562–6

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in the human adrenal gland. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):204–11

Activation of a manganese-dependent membrane protein kinase by serine and tyrosine phosphorylation. Singh TJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):75–83

Modulation of insulin receptors and catecholamines in rat brain in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1141–8

Effect of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on rat red blood cell insulin receptors and catecholamines: relationship with cellular ageing. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):135–44

Insulin resistance of glucose metabolism in isolated brown adipocytes of lactating rats. Evidence for a post-receptor defect in insulin action. Burnol AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):511–7

Role of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in insulin stimulation of glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Influence of bacterial toxins. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):389–96

The effect of fasting on the activation in vivo of the insulin receptor kinase. Contreras I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):887–90

Insulin receptor function is inhibited by guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate (GTP[S]). Davis HW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):401–7

Insulin receptor is phosphorylated in response to treatment of HepG2 cells with insulin-like growth factor I. Duronio V. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):27–32

Effect of basic polycations and proteins on purified insulin receptor. Insulin-independent activation of the receptor tyrosine-specific protein kinase by poly(L-lysine). Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1; 263(3):813–22

Insulin-like growth factor binding to the atypical insulin receptors of a human lymphoid-derived cell line (IM-9). Jonas HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):737–42

Dephosphorylation of insulin-receptor autophosphorylation sites by particulate and soluble phosphotyroayl-protein phosphatases. King MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):251–9

Tyrosine kinase activity of liver insulin receptor is inhibited in rats at term gestation. Martínez C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):267–72

Concanavalin A-induced receptor aggregation stimulates the tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor in intact cells. Shiba T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):787–94

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I can form hybrid dimers. Characterisation of hybrid receptors in transfected cells. Soos MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):383–90

Phorbol ester-induced downregulation of protein kinase C potentiates insulin receptor tyrosine autophosphorylation: evidence for a major constitutive role in insulin receptor regulation. Pillay TS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):494–5

Insulin binding to its receptor induces a conformational change in the receptor C-terminus. Baron V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4634–41

Pervanadate [peroxide(s) of vanadate] mimics insulin action in rat adipocytes via activation of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Fantus IG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8864–71

Threonine 1336 of the human insulin receptor is a major target for phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Lewis RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1807–13

Kinetics of insulin binding and kinase activity of the partially purified insulin receptor from human skeletal muscle. Bak JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):306–12

The ligand binding characteristics of a kinase-defective A/K1018 human insulin receptor expressed in Rat 1 fibroblasts. Maegawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):185–8

Chronic and endogenous regulation of insulin receptors by catecholamines in adipocytes from patients with a phaeochromocytoma. Carranza MC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):201–7

Reduction of insulin binding in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Wilcox BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):149–55

Suppression of insulin receptor binding by prolonged enteral or parenteral nutrient infusion in the rat: role of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Baer AR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1105–9

Interaction of androgen-induced autocrine heparin-binding growth factor with fibroblast growth factor receptor on androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Nonomura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2316–21

The effect of menhaden oil on choline-deficiency-induced hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity and hepatocyte insulin receptor binding. Betschart JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):889–93

Serine phosphorylations triggered by the insulin receptor. Sale GJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):205–18 (113 ref.)

Differential expression of the receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin in the developing human placenta. Tavaré JM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(1):55–64

The role of receptor kinase in insulin action and the effects of insulin on human hepatoma cells. Chou CK. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):37–41

Strategies for identifying functionally active domains upon cell surface receptors. Houslay MD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):669–74 (13 ref.)

Does membrane-associated DNA play a role in the establishment of hormonal imprinting in the unicellular Tetrahymena? Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 60(242-243):171–6

Effect of the insulin degradation inhibitors bacitracin and chloroquine on insulin binding data to H35 rat hepatoma cells. de Vries CP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2):70–6

Beta-adrenoceptors desensitization may modulate catecholamine induced insulin resistance in human pheochromocytoma. di Paolo S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):409–15

Effect of streptozocin-induced diabetes on insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase activity in obese Zucker rats. Slieker LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):619–25

Defects in insulin-receptor internalization and processing in

monocytes of obese subjects and obese NIDDM patients. Trischitta V, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1579–84
Substrates for insulin–receptor kinase. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):317–26 (65 ref.)
Cellular mechanism of action of metformin. Klip A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):696–704 (79 ref.)
Insulin–receptor approaches to studying protein kinase domain. Wente SR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar; 13(3):280–7 (49 ref.)
In vitro activity of biosynthetic human diarginylinsulin. Zeuzem S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Feb;33(2):65–71
Intermolecular transphosphorylation between insulin receptors and EGF–insulin receptor chimerae. Ballotti R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3303–9
Cytoplasmic domains determine signal specificity, cellular routing characteristics and influence ligand binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors. Riedel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2943–54
Development of receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I in head and brain of chick embryos: autoradiographic localization. Bassas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2320–7
Effect of in vivo vanadate treatment on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in partially pancreatectomized diabetic rats. Cordera R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2177–83
Mechanism of insulin resistance induced by sustained levels of cytosolic free calcium in rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2341–9
The effect of protein kinase–C inhibition on insulin receptor phosphorylation. Duronio V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):481–7
Expression of atypical and classical insulin receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with cloned cDNA for the human insulin receptor. Jonas HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1301–9
Defective insulin receptor function in down–regulated HepG2 cells. Williams JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1706–17
Diacylglycerols modulate phosphorylation of the insulin receptor from human mononuclear cells. Grunberger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):191–8
Characterization of the growth of murine fibroblasts that express human insulin receptors. I. The effect of insulin in the absence of other growth factors. Randazzo PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):25–30
Characterization of the growth of murine fibroblasts that express human insulin receptors. II. Interaction of insulin with other growth factors. Randazzo PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):31–9
Phosphorylation control by insulin in adipocytes is interfered with at a post–receptor step by phosphoinositol and glucosamine. Strålfors P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):169–72
Analysis of interaction between insulin binding and insulin effect on primary culture of normal and db/db mouse hepatocytes. Ueno T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):369–75
Mitogenically uncoupled insulin and IGF–I receptors of differentiated human neuroblastoma cells are functional and mediate ligand–induced signals. Mattsson ME, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):251–65
Effect of calorie restriction on skeletal muscle and liver insulin binding in growing rat. Balage M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):207–14
Type I insulin–like growth factor receptors in human ovarian stroma. Poretsky L, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):22–6
Growth factor binding and bioactivity in human kidney epithelial cell cultures. Gansler T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):285–90
Intrinsic kinase activity of the insulin receptor. O'Hare T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):315–24 (120 ref.)
Replacement of the human insulin receptor transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains by corresponding domains of the oncogene product v–ros leads to accelerated internalization, degradation, and down–regulation. Berhanu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9505–11
Acidification–dependent dissociation of endocytosed insulin precedes that of enaocytosed proteins bearing the mannose 6–phosphate recognition marker. Borden LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8497–504
Evidence for insulin–dependent activation of S6 and microtubule–associated protein–2 kinases via a human insulin receptor/v–ros hybrid. Boulton TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2713–9
Autophosphorylation activates the soluble cytoplasmic domain of the insulin receptor in an intermolecular reaction. Cobb MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18701–6
Substrate phosphorylation catalyzed by the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Kinetic correlation to autophosphorylation of specific sites in the beta subunit. Flores–Riveros JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21557–72
Increased protein kinase C activity is linked to reduced insulin receptor autophosphorylation in liver of starved rats. Karasik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10226–31
Insulin receptor aggregation and autophosphorylation in the presence of cationic polyamino acids. Kohanski RA. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20984–91
Functional labeling of insulin receptor subunits in live cells. Alpha 2 beta 2 species is the major autophosphorylated form. Le Marchand–Brustel Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21316–21
Insulin–sensitive phosphorylation of serine 1293/1294 on the human insulin receptor by a tightly associated serine kinase. Lewis RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):947–54
Chemical influences on the specificity of tyrosine phosphorylation. Martin BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7108–11
Monoclonal antibodies mimic insulin activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase without activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Studies in cells transfected with normal and mutant human insulin receptors. Sung CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18951–9
Assembly of insulin/insulin–like growth factor–1 hybrid receptors in vitro. Treadway JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21450–3
The characterization, regulation, and function of insulin receptors on osteoblast–like clonal osteosarcoma cell line. Pun KK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Dec;4(6):853–62
Hepatic protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Dephosphorylation of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1754–60
Insulin degradation by intact erythrocytes is associated with low–affinity insulin binding sites. Marttinen A. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):455–9
Evidence for separate receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I in choroid plexus of rat brain by quantitative autoradiography. Davidson DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1289–94
An analysis of insulin receptor expression and binding on MHC class I positive and negative human lymphoblastoid cells. Liegler T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15; 145(6):1788–93
Binding activity and autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor from patients with myotonic dystrophy. Kakehi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):688–95
Insulin and IGF–I stimulate phosphorylation of their respective receptors in intact neuronal and glial cells in primary culture. LeRoith D, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989; 1(1):3–8
Specific binding of insulin to membranes from dendrodendritic synaptosomes of rat olfactory bulb. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):347–50
Normal insulin receptors in mitochondrial myopathies with ophthalmoplegia. Piccolo G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1–3):163–72
Localization and synthesis of an insulin–binding region on human insulin receptor. Nakamura S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):229–33
Insulin binding and receptor tyrosine kinase activity in rat liver and skeletal muscle: effect of starvation. Balage M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):366–73
Effect of metformin treatment on insulin action in diabetic rats: in vivo and in vitro correlations. Rossetti L, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):425–35
Effects of modified insulin B21–B26 fragments on glycogenesis and on insulin–receptor complex fate in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):143–51
Insulin and IGF–I receptors in neuroblastoma cells: increases in mRNA and binding produced by glyburide. Ota A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):171–5
Insulin binding in the hypothalamus of lean and genetically obese Zucker rats. Wilcox BJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1159–64
Erythrocyte insulin receptor characteristics and erythrocyte membrane lipid composition in healthy men. Pelikánová T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):419–25
Labile disulfide bonds in human placental insulin receptor. Finn FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):419–23
In vitro tyrosine phosphorylation studies on RAS proteins and calmodulin suggest that polylysine–like basic peptides or domains may be involved in interactions between insulin receptor kinase and its substrate. Fujita–Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7306–10
Selectivity of phospholipase C phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor, the insulin receptor, and their cytoplasmic domains [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Nishibe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):424–8
Antagonistic effects of a covalently dimerized insulin derivative on insulin receptors in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Weiland M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1154–8
Mn2(+)–binding properties of a recombinant protein–tyrosine kinase derived from the human insulin receptor. Wente SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2805–9
The insulin receptor with phenylalanine replacing tyrosine–1146 provides evidence for separate signals regulating cellular metabolism and growth. Wilden PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3358–62
Effect of dietary carbohydrates on insulin and glucagon receptors in a new model of noninsulin–dependent diabetes–SHR/N–corpulent rat. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):66–71
Insulin receptor binding and tyrosine kinase activity in liver and skeletal muscle from fasted rats. Balage M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):685–7
Insulin receptor: tyrosine kinase activity and insulin action. Ballotti R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):653–61 (49 ref.)
Effects of a long–lasting hyperinsulinemia induced by insulin infusion on the subcellular distribution of liver insulin receptors in the rat. López S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(6):663–8
The collisional hypothesis of insulin action, receptor internalization and diabetes [letter] Contreras I, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Oct;14(10):399
[Insulin receptors in diabetes mellitus] Tankova Ts. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(6):8–12 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**
[The insulin receptor] de Vries CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5;134(18):891–5 **(Dut)**
[Insulin receptor and action mechanism of the hormone] Van Obberghen E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(5):434–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth factors, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in females with polycystic ovary syndrome] Urdl W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):990–2 **(Ger)**
[Leprechaunism] Nagata N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):865–9 **(Jpn)**
[Insulin and glucocorticoid binding by blood cell receptors after hydrocortisone administration in rabbits] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The insulin receptor function of mononuclear leukocytes in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the effect and binding of insulin in the fat cells of rats with genetically determined hypertriglyceridemia] Ficková M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990;39(1):27–39 **(Slo)**
[Insulin and peptide C secretion after food ingestion and the interaction of insulin with its erythrocyte receptor in a family with MODY type diabetes mellitus] Hernández A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Differences of males and females regarding the bin... capacity of insulin to erythrocyte receptors] Juste M... al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:93–100 (Eng. Abstr... **(Spa)**
[Metal ions in the insulin–receptor interaction in human erythrocytes] Villar MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipogenesis stimulatory and inhibitory activities of the insulin mediators. Zhang SR, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Jan; 33(1):60–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin and IGF I receptor–mediated Na+ transport in toad urinary bladders. Blazer–Yost BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C612–20
Insulin receptor structure and function in normal and pathological conditions. Becker AB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:99–115 (91 ref.)
Evidence for targeted gene transfer by receptor–mediated endocytosis. Stable expression following insulin–directed entry of NEO into HepG2 cells. Huckett B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):253–63
Molecular basis of insulin receptor function. Houslay MD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Jan;45(1):264–84 (91 ref.)
Regulation of insulin receptor functions by a peptide derived from a major histocompatibility complex class I antigen. Stagsted J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):297–307
Multifunctional glycoprotein receptors for insulin and the insulin–like growth factors. Czech MP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:27–41; discussion 42–4 (47 ref.)
Cell surface receptors for polypeptide hormones, growth factors and neuropeptides. Panayotou G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):167–76 (35 ref.)
Interrelationships between the imprinting potential and biological activity of insulin derivatives: studies on Tetrahymena and Chang liver cells. Kovács P, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):97–101
The insulin receptor. A multifunctional protein. Olefsky JM. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1009–16 (67 ref.)
Banting lecture 1989. Structure and function of insulin receptors. Rosen OM. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1508–11 (24 ref.)
The insulin receptor. de Vries CP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug;11(4):155–65 (155 ref.)
Regulation of biological functions by insulin and insulin–like growth factor I via their own distinct receptors. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S15–20 (50 ref.)
The cell biology of the insulin receptor. Carpentier JL. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):627–35 (81 ref.)
Differences in adenosine triphosphate dependency of receptor–mediated endocytosis of alpha 2–macroglobulin and insulin correlate with separate routes of ligand–receptor complex internalization. Smith RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1551–60
Down–regulation of insulin receptors is related to insulin internalization. Geiger D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):33–40
Insulin induces a similar reduction in the concentrations of its own receptor and of an insulin–sensitive glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol in isolated rat hepatocytes.

Ruiz-Albusac JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 258(2):281-4

Dissection of the growth versus metabolic effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in transfected cells expressing kinase-defective human insulin receptors. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1678-82

Signalling at the insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors: transduction probed by transfection. Corps AN. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):349-51 (23 ref.)

Changes in insulin receptors on methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma during growth. Wagman LD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):435-9

Regulation of human ovarian insulin receptors in vivo. Poretsky L, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):161-6

The insulin receptor as a transmitter of a mitogenic signal in Chinese hamster ovary CHO-K1 cells. Mamounas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9294-8

Insulin action and insulin receptors in embryogenesis of vertebrates and invertebrates. Alemany J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:198-204 (15 ref.)

[Diabetes mellitus and breast cancer. A retrospective follow-up study] Unterburger P, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Feb; 13(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of crush syndrome on insulin receptor interactions in cells] Mikaelian NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and the central nervous system] Ma'nkovskiĭ BN. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):110-7 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Truncation of the ectodomain of the human insulin receptor results in secretion of a soluble insulin binding protein from transfected CHO cells. Ellis L, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Feb;1(1):25-31

RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2

The multichain interleukin-2 receptor: a target for immunotherapy of patients receiving allografts. Waldmann TA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):45-53 (51 ref.)

Positive selection of Tac- (CD25) positive cells following T-cell activation. Use of immunomagnetic separation and implications for T-cell cloning. Lundin KE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr;16(2):185-91

The multichain interleukin 2 receptor. A target for immunotherapy in lymphoma, autoimmune disorders, and organ allografts [clinical reference] Waldmann TA. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):272-4

[Interleukin 2 receptor] Tsudo M. **Seikagaku** 1989 Jul; 61(7):601-5 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Serum-soluble interleukin 2 receptor in psoriasis. Failure to reflect clinical improvement. Kemmett D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):264-6

Staining of native and grafted exocrine rat pancreas by an interleukin-2 receptor specific monoclonal antibody. Knoop M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):51-2

Specific phenotyping of T-cell proliferations in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. Use of antibodies to the T-cell receptor beta F1. Said JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):382-6

T lymphocyte activation in chronic hepatitis B infection: interleukin 2 release and its receptor expression. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1532-7

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with glomerulonephritis. Yorioka N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(3):181-5

Elevated concentration of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in serum of smokers and patients with lung cancer. Correlation with clinical activity. Ginns LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):398-402

The multisubunit interleukin-2 receptor. Leonard WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:200-6 (29 ref.)

Relation between soluble interleukin 2 receptor and clinical findings in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tokano Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):803-9

Expression and secretion of IL-2 receptor in trauma patients. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug; 212(2):202-8

Interleukin-2 receptor expression and interleukin-2 production in bullous pemphigoid. Schaller J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):223-6

Interleukin 2, soluble interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon-gamma in the suction blister fluids from psoriatic skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(3):149-52

Interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-2, and soluble interleukin-2 receptors in polymyositis. Wolf RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1007-14

Flow cytometry resonance energy transfer suggests an association between low-affinity interleukin 2 binding sites and HLA class I molecules. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):35-40

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors and their relation to lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with metastatic solid tumours. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):616-7

Increased levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in serum of patients with lung cancer. Marino P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):434-5

Expression of MHC class II, interleukin 2 receptor and CD45 antigens on tumour-associated T lymphocytes in colonic carcinoma. Norazmi MN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):685-7

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in hairy cell leukaemia: a reliable marker of neoplastic bulk. Ambrosetti A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):181-6

Inhibition of lymphocyte IL2-receptor expression by factor VIII concentrate: a possible cause of immunosuppression in haemophiliacs. Hay CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun; 75(2):278-81

High levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in the serum of 30 patients with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Prin L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):233-4

Localization of interleukin-2 immunoreactivity and interleukin-2 receptors in the rat brain: interaction with the cholinergic system. Araujo DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):257-66

Impaired natural killer activity and expression of interleukin-2 receptor antigen in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Kataoka Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1937-41

Expression of interleukin-2 receptor on blood lymphocytes stimulated with allogeneic lymphocytes or autologous tumor cells. The mixed lymphocyte culture of allo-sensitized individuals and the auto-tumor stimulation show similar kinetics of activation. Stuber G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):76-80

Deficits in T helper cells after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI): reduced IL-2 secretion and normal IL-2 receptor expression in the mixed leukocyte reaction (MLR). Bass H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):129-42

Differential effects of teleocidin on TNF alpha receptor regulation in human B cell lines: relationship to coexpression of IL-2 and IL-1 receptors and to lymphokine secretion. Benjamin D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):480-97

Activation signals in human lymphocytes: interleukin 2 synthesis and expression of high affinity interleukin 2 receptors require differential signalling for the activation of protein kinase C. Szamel M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):117-28

Elevated levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in tuberculous pleural effusions. Ito M, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1141-3

Serum interleukin-2-receptor in coeliac disease: response to treatment and gluten challenge. Crabtree JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):345-8

Natural killer cells and Tac antigen in the hypertension of pregnancy. Cignetti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(1):13-5

Restricted expression of p55 interleukin 2 receptor (CD25) on normal T cells. Jackson AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):126-33

The biological significance of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in solid tumors. Lissoni P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 26(1):33-6

Serum soluble CD8 antigen level is not elevated in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease) in spite of an increase in serum soluble interleukin 2 receptors [letter] Furumoto H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):448-9

Elevated levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in Crohn's disease [letter] Duclos B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(1):104-5

Expression of a novel activation antigen on intrahepatic CD8+ T lymphocytes in viral chronic active hepatitis. García-Monzón C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):1029-35

T-cell activation in Crohn's disease. Increased levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in serum and in supernatants of stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mueller C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):639-46

Soluble interleukin 2 receptors in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Lobo-Yeo A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):690-3

Determination of soluble interleukin-2 receptors after bone marrow transplantation. Siegert W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:76-7

Recombinant interleukin-4 promotes expression of the CD25 (Tac) antigen at the plasma membrane of high-density human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Butcher RD, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):57-64

Properties of lymph-borne (veiled) dendritic cells in culture. II. Expression of the IL-2 receptor: role of GM-CSF. MacPherson GG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):108-13

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 induce surface expression of interleukin-2 receptor p55-chain and CD4 by human eosinophils. Riedel D, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):258-61

OX48, a monoclonal antibody against a 70,000 MW rat activation antigen expressed by T cells bearing the high-affinity interleukin-2 receptor. Somoza C, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):210-5

Interleukin-2 receptor expression in human mast cells and basophils. Maggiano N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):8-14

Characterization of the immunoregulatory properties of thymosin alpha 1 on interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2 receptor expression in normal human lymphocytes. Sztein MB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):789-800

Studies of human leprosy lesions in situ using suction-induced blisters. 2. Cell changes and soluble interleukin 2 receptor (Tac peptide) in reversal reactions. Scollard DM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):469-79

Restoration of defective cytokine activity within lepromatous leprosy lesions. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):458-66

Serum interleukin-2 receptor levels measured by enzyme immunoassay in heart and kidney transplanted patients. De Maria R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):261-5

Serum factors in the progression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection to AIDS. Tomar RH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):218-23

Normal variability of soluble interleukin-2-receptor levels [letter] Engel JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun; 9(3 Pt 1):264-5

The DTH-initiating Thy-1+ cell is double-negative (CD4-, CD8-) and CD3-, and expresses IL-3 receptors, but no IL-2 receptors. Herzog WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3125-33

cAMP regulation of IL-2 receptor expression. Selective modulation of the p75 subunit. Johnson KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1144-51

IL-4 inhibits the expression of high affinity IL-2 receptors on monoclonal human B cells. Karray S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1152-8

Differential expression of the IL-2 receptor subunits, p55 and p75 on various populations of primary peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3548-55

Cell changes and soluble interleukin-2 receptors (Tac peptide) in leprosy reversal reactions using suction-induced blisters. Theetranont C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Apr; 73(4):181-90

Serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in Kawasaki disease. Lang BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):592-6

Serial levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: correlations with disease activity. Rubin LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):597-602

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in hemophagocytic histiocytoses: searching for markers of disease activity. Komp DM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(3):253-64

Immunoregulatory proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A comparative analysis of pigeon breeders' disease, sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Reynolds SP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):125-34

Analysis and characterization of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha and beta chain expression in CD4-CD8- cells. Gutiérrez-Ramos JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):485-91

The influence of FK-506 and low-concentration ciclosporin on human lymphocyte activation antigen expression and blastogenesis: a flow cytometric analysis. Woo J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):297-304

Determination of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and soluble IL-2 receptors (S-IL-2R) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid does not discriminate purulent and aseptic meningitis. Larsen CS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):327-31

Proliferation, interleukin-2 production and receptor expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from colorectal cancer patients. Chang KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;89(3):205-13

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: can cell mediated immunity markers predict clinical outcome? Meliconi R, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):536-40

Interleukin 2 receptor in rat allograft rejection. Bouchot O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1995-7

Appearance of cells bearing the interleukin-2 receptor in peripheral blood of cardiac transplant patients and their correlation with rejection episodes. Coles M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2546-7

Interleukin-2 receptor levels in end-stage renal disease and transplant patients. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1863-4

Plasma soluble interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2RS) level and activation markers in blood in the follow-up of renal allograft patients. Malcus C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1865-6

Determination of soluble IL-2 receptors in kidney graft recipients—a 6-month follow-up. Manfro RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1861-2

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor (sIL-2R) and tumor necrosis factor plasma levels in renal allograft recipients. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1859-60

Interferon-gamma, neopterin, and interleukin-2 receptor levels in the serum of kidney transplant recipients. Steiner G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1857-8

Interleukin 2 receptor in rat heart allograft rejection. Bouchot O, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):918-22

Direct evidence of a functional separation of alloreactive T lymphocytes from bystander cells infiltrating rat allografts. Interleukin 2 receptor-positive cells reacting with the monoclonal antibody ART 18 mediating second-set rejection. Heidecke CD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):101-6

[Mononuclear cell activation in Crohn's disease. Evaluation using serum assay of neopterin and interleukin-2 soluble receptors] Duclos B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of soluble interleukin 2 receptors in the

synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Miossec P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):63–5 **(Fre)**

[Soluble interleukin 2 receptor (sIL-2R) in chronic polyarthritis] Herzog C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 49(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analyses of the transferrin and IL-2 receptors expression on lymphocytes from kidney transplant recipients at the onset of acute rejection: preliminary report] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):794 **(Jpn)**

[T-lymphocytosis and increased levels of soluble IL-2 receptors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in cases of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy with pulmonary involvement] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spontaneous T cell proliferation and release of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Matsumoto M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):365–73

Different induction of p55 and p70/75 interleukin-2 receptor subunits in human cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):686–92

Interleukin-2 in the treatment of HIV disease. Schwartz DH, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):119–36 (174 ref.)

Human blood basophils synthesize interleukin-2 binding sites. Stockinger H, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1820–6

Decreased production of soluble interleukin 2 receptor by phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with breast cancer after adjuvant therapy. Zielinski CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):712–4

Regulation of mitogen-stimulated human T-cell proliferation, interleukin-2 production, and interleukin-2 receptor expression by protein kinase C inhibitor, H-7. Alluru D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):310–20

Expression of low-, intermediate-, and high-affinity IL-2 receptors on B cell lines derived from patients with undifferentiated lymphoma of Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's types. Benjamin D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug; 129(1):112–24

Inhibition by anti-HLA class I mAb of IL-2 and IL-2 receptor synthesis in lymphocytes stimulated with PHA-P. De Felice M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):420–7

Synergistic induction of interleukin 2 receptor (TAC) expression on YT cells by simultaneous activation of distinct signal transduction pathways. Scholz W. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):284–90

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on T cell colony formation, interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor expression and IL-2 production by cells from patients at all stages of HIV infection. Allouche M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug; 81(2):200–6

Transient induction of IL-2 receptor in cultured T cell lines by HTLV-1 LTR-linked tax-1 gene [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Nov;8(11):3542] Doi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1953–8

Monocyte interleukin-1 secretion is regulated by the sequential action of gamma-interferon and interleukin-2 involving monocyte surface expression of interleukin-2 receptors. Herrmann F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:299–315

Disorders of the expression of the multichain IL-2 receptor in HTLV-I-associated adult T-cell leukemia. Waldmann TA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:293–8 (33 ref.)

Defective expression of IL-2 receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with cluster headache. Martelletti P, et al. **Headache** 1990 Mar;30(4):228–31

Expression and role of p75 interleukin 2 receptor on human monocytes. Espinoza-Delgado I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1821–6

Constitutive expression of high affinity interleukin 2 receptors on human CD16-natural killer cells in vivo. Nagler A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1527–33

CD45R as a primary signal transducer stimulating IL-2 and IL-2R mRNA synthesis by CD3-4-8- thymocytes. Deans JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2425–30

IL-2 protects T cell hybrids from the cytolytic effect of glucocorticoids. Synergistic effect of IL-2 and dexamethasone in the induction of high-affinity IL-2 receptors. Fernández-Ruiz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4146–51

Pregnancy zone protein inhibits production of interleukin-2 but does not affect interleukin-2 receptor expression on T cell activation. Saito S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr;17(2):115–26

Immunological disorders in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. With special reference to the production of interleukin-2 and the expression of interleukin-2 receptors in the patients' peripheral blood lymphocytes. Koike S. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):799–807

Phorbol myristate acetate induces both high affinity and low affinity interleukin 2-receptors on a pre-B leukemic cell line. Allouche M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):353–61

In vitro steroid sensitivity and interleukin 2 synthesis in normal subjects. Potter JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1564–5

Cyclosporine A allows the expression of high affinity interleukin 2 binding sites on anti-T-cell antibody activated human T lymphocytes. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1199–201

Effects of FK 506 and low concentration cyclosporine on human lymphocyte activation antigen expression: a flow cytometric analysis. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1645–6

[TAC-positive lymphocytes in Basedow's disease] Bizzarro A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of soluble receptors of interleukin-2 in skin pathology] Massobrio R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Follow-up study of soluble interleukin-2 receptor serum levels in non-progressing HIV-infected people [letter] Lang JM, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):673–4

Levels of interleukin-2 receptor in serum of patients during the menstrual cycle and following embryo/gamete transfer. Stone BA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;20(3):114–6

The systemic capillary leak syndrome: appearance of interleukin-2-receptor-positive cells during attacks. Cicardi M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):475–7

Significantly higher levels of soluble interleukin 2 in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis compared with healthy subjects [letter] Capra R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):254

Serum interleukin 2 and soluble interleukin 2 receptor in patients with multiple sclerosis who are experiencing severe fatigue [letter] Rudick RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):254–5

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in children with Kawasaki syndrome. Barron KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):1371–7

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in patients with systemic sclerosis. Clinical and laboratory correlations. Degiannis D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):375–80

Activation of lymphocytes induced by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with malignant lymphoma. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):203–12

High affinity interleukin-2 receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes are decreased during active Behçet's disease [letter] Hamzaoui K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):100–1

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon-gamma in Kawasaki disease involved coronary-artery lesions. Matsubara T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):29–36

Serum interleukin-2 receptor responses to immunization. Ward MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct; 57(1):120–4

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor and soluble CD8 antigen in active rheumatoid arthritis. Zielinski CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):74–82

Serum interleukin 2-receptor levels in uveitis. Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:25–9

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Alberti A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1559–63

Interleukin-2 activity and serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in chronic active hepatitis B [letter] Casafont F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):1045

Plasma interleukin-2 and a soluble/shed interleukin-2 receptor in serum of patients with Crohn's disease. Effect of cyclosporin. Brynskov J, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):795–9

Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor in patients with IgA nephropathy. Yorioka N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;38(4):169–71

Interleukin-2 receptors in infectious mononucleosis. Schmidt C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):139–42

Detection of interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2r) by indirect immunofluorescence with anti-Tac monoclonal antibody on the surface of T lymphocytes from patients with lepromatous leprosy. Fafutis-Morris M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):126–8

Interleukin-2 receptors in the sera of leprosy patients. Ganguly NK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):870–2

Plasma elastase-alpha 1-antitrypsin, neopterin, tumor necrosis factor, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor after prolonged exercise. Dufaux B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):434–8

Effects of cancer chemotherapy on the relation between serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors and CD4/CD8 ratio in patients with solid neoplasms. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):131–3

T-lymphocyte activation in IgA nephropathy: serum-soluble interleukin 2 receptor level, interleukin 2 production, and interleukin 2 receptor expression by cultured lymphocytes. Lai KN, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;9(6):485–92

Serum levels of interleukin-2 receptor and disease activity in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(6):355–9

Longitudinal survey in an endemic region of plasma soluble interleukin-2 receptor and antibody levels in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Chumpitazi BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1545–50

IL-2 receptor expression and function on human cord blood mononuclear cells following PHA and anti-CD3 antibody stimulation. Saito S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep; 16(1):31–42

T cell activation in Guillain-Barré syndrome and in MS: elevated serum levels of soluble IL-2 receptors. Hartung HP, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):215–8

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in plasma cell dyscrasias. Takamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;52(4):749–55

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor: a novel parameter of renal graft rejection. Stockenhuber F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):165–6

A critical analysis of serum and urine interleukin-2 receptor assays in renal allograft recipients. Colvin RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):800–5

Sequential measurements of soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in plasma of heart transplant recipients. Jutte NH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):328–30

Evidence that the soluble interleukin 2 receptor level may determine the optimal time for cystoscopically-directed biopsy in pancreaticoduodenal allograft recipients. Perkins JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):363–6

Correlation of serum interleukin-2 levels, soluble interleukin-2 receptors and T lymphocyte subsets in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):14–7

[Serum gamma interferon levels in relation to tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 2 receptor in patients with Kawasaki disease involving coronary-artery lesions] Matsubara T. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia or with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chang CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;22(2):132–7

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor released locally as an indicator of central nervous system relapse in adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Chang CS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(10):949–50

DRUG EFFECTS

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates the effects of interleukin 2 independent of IL-2 receptor binding. Rigby WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):396–414

Anti-CD3 antibody-induced expression of both p55 and p75 chains of the high affinity interleukin-2 receptor on human T lymphocytes is inhibited by cyclosporin A. Foxwell BM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):104–9

Triethyllead-induced inhibition of proliferation of normal human lymphocytes through decreased expression of the Tac chain of interleukin 2 receptor. Stournaras C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):349–58

Effect of tumor-derived immunosuppressive factor(s) on interleukin 2 and on expression of interleukin 2 receptor. Wang RD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(1):43–7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D3 regulation of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor levels and gene expression in human T cells. Jordan SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct; 26(10):979–84

1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the up-regulation of interleukin-2 receptor (p55) by interleukin-2. Tamori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 52(6):996–1003

GENETICS

The mechanism of deoxyguanosine mediated toxicity in proliferating human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Scharenberg JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:281–4

Multistage carcinogenesis in murine thymocytes: involvement of oncogenes, chromosomal imbalances and T cell growth factor receptor. Newcomb EW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):1407–15 (104 ref.)

A restricted cytoplasmic region of IL-2 receptor beta chain is essential for growth signal transduction but not for ligand binding and internalization. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):837–45

Immune dysfunctions and activation of natural killer cells in human IL-2 and IL-2/IL-2 receptor L-chain transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:695–704

Interleukin-2 receptor beta chain: molecular cloning and functional expression of the human cDNA. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:689–94

Analysis of a soluble mutant des-methionine interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain (Tac protein) produced by transfected mammalian cells. Beckers T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):657–65

Introduction and expression of the interleukin 2 receptor (Tac) gene in hematopoietic stem cells with retrovirus vectors. Takeda S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):59–66

HIV-1, HTLV-I and the interleukin-2 receptor: insights into transcriptional control. Böhnlein E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:393–401

Tumour-bearing animals synthesize a decreased level of mRNA for the inducible 55,000 MW interleukin-2 receptor. Holáň V, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):626–8

IL-2 receptor and Fc epsilon R2 gene activation in lymphocyte transformation: possible roles of ATL-derived factor. Yodoi J, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988;

19:73–86 (62 ref.)
Expression of interleukin 2 receptors by monocytes from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and induction of monocyte interleukin 2 receptors by human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Allen JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):192–9
Regulation of the IL-2 receptor alpha-gene. Interaction of a kappa B binding protein with cell-specific transcription factors. Freimuth WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):3064–8
Lymphokine-regulated differential expression of mRNA for p75kDa-IL-2R and p55kDa-IL-2R in a cloned B lymphoma line (BLC1-CL-3 cells). Nakanishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1423–9
A second sequence element located 3' to the NF-kappa B-binding site regulates IL-2 receptor-alpha gene induction. Pomerantz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4275–81
IL-2 receptor (Tac antigen) protein expression is down-regulated by the 5'-untranslated region of the mRNA. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4712–20
trans activation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and the interleukin-2 receptor in transgenic mice carrying the human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 tax gene. Green JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4731–7
Delineation of an enhancerlike positive regulatory element in the interleukin-2 receptor alpha-chain gene. Lin BB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):850–3
The human interleukin-2 receptor beta-chain gene: genomic organization, promoter analysis and chromosomal assignment. Shibuya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3697–703
Human interleukin 2 receptor beta-chain gene: chromosomal localization and identification of 5' regulatory sequences. Gnarra JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3440–4
Murine interleukin 2 receptor beta chain: dysregulated gene expression in lymphoma line EL-4 caused by a promoter insertion. Kono T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1806–10
The same 50-kDa cellular protein binds to the negative regulatory elements of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene and the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Smith MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8526–30
The same target sequences are differentially important for activation of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene in two distinct T-cell lines. Toledano MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1830–4
Analysis of T-cell subpopulations in human IL-2R alpha transgenic mice: expansion of Thy1.2- thymocytes and depletion of double-positive T-cell precursors. Gutiérrez-Ramos JC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Sep; 140(7):661–74
[The inhibition of interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor gene expression in kidney transplant recipients treated with ciclosporin: preliminary report] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):956 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prophylactic use of monoclonal anti-IL-2 receptor antibody in cadaveric renal transplantation. Carpenter CB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):54–7
The role of a primate model of renal transplantation in the development of new monoclonal antibodies. Shapiro ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):58–60
Immunological studies in tropical spastic paraparesis. Jacobson S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):149–56
Psychological stress-induced modulation of interleukin 2 receptor gene expression and interleukin 2 production in peripheral blood leukocytes. Glaser R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):707–12
TGF alpha-anti-Tac(Fv)-PE40: a bifunctional toxin cytotoxic for cells with EGF or IL2 receptors. Batra JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):1–6
Comparison of anti-Tac and anti-transferrin receptor-conjugated liposomes for specific drug delivery to adult T-cell leukemia. Hege KM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2043–52
Treatment of corticosteroid resistant acute graft-versus-host disease by in vivo administration of anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody (B-B10). Hervé P, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):1017–23
Affinity of IL-2 receptors and proliferation of mitogen activated lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Damle RN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):404–6
Anti-Tac-H, a humanized antibody to the interleukin 2 receptor with new features for immunotherapy in malignant and immune disorders. Junghans RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1495–502
Generation of CD4+ blastoid T cells showing marked upregulation of CD4, class I and II MHC, and IL2 receptor molecules is required for the expression of potent encephalitogenicity. Kira J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):264–75
A semi-pharmaceutical approach for the preparation of an anti-IL2 receptor monoclonal antibody in the treatment of acute GvHD in a multicentric study. Wijdenes J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:103–11
Interleukin 2/interleukin 2 receptor system in type 1 diabetes. Hatamori N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S67–72 (46 ref.)
Anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody attenuates low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Hatamori N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):266–71
Local immune reaction in nasopharyngeal carcinoma, with special reference to its prognostic evaluation. Hsu MM, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):505–10
A monoclonal mouse anti-human IL-2 receptor antibody (anti-Tac) will recognize molecules on the surface of Xenopus laevis immunocytes which specifically bind rIL-2 and are only slightly larger than the human Tac protein. Ruben LN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):117–25
Anti-leucocyte common (CD45) antibodies inhibit dendritic cell stimulation of CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocyte proliferation. Prickett TC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb; 69(2):250–6
The IL-2 receptor beta subunit is absolutely required for mediating the IL-2-induced activation of NK activity and proliferative activity of human large granular lymphocytes. Umehara H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):111–5
Murine spontaneous T-cell leukemia constitutively expressing IL-2 receptor—a model for human T-cell malignancies expressing IL-2 receptor. Lugasi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):163–7
Characterization of the IL-2-receptor on rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid T cells. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):813–24
Anti-Tac(Fv)-PE40, a single chain antibody Pseudomonas fusion protein directed at interleukin 2 receptor bearing cells. Batra JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15198–202
Functional consequences of interleukin 2 receptor expression on resting human lymphocytes. Identification of a novel natural killer cell subset with high affinity receptors. Caligiuri MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1509–26
Expansion of natural killer cells but not T cells in human interleukin 2/interleukin 2 receptor (Tac) transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1103–15
Selective elimination in vitro of alloresponsive T cells to human transplantation antigens by toxin or radionuclide conjugated anti-IL-2 receptor (Tac) monoclonal antibody. Kozak RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3417–23
Mechanism of action of anti-IL-2R monoclonal antibodies. ART-18 prolongs cardiac allograft survival in rats by elimination of IL-2R+ mononuclear cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2873–9
In vivo T cell preactivation in chronic uremic hemodialyzed and non-hemodialyzed patients. Beaurain G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):636–44
Monoclonal antibody to interleukin-2 receptor in liver graft rejection [letter] Otto G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1596–7
Characterization of an interleukin-2 dependent human leukemic cell line, PER-315, with an immature T cell phenotype which does not express the tac antigen. Kees UR, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):292–6
Randomized controlled trial of a monoclonal antibody against the interleukin-2 receptor (33B3.1) as compared with rabbit antithymocyte globulin for prophylaxis against rejection of renal allografts [see comments] Soulillou JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1175–82 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1224–6.
Interleukin-2-dependent autocrine proliferation in T-cell development. Toribio ML, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2; 342(6245):82–5
Antitumor activity in mice of an immunotoxin made with anti-transferrin receptor and a recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Batra JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8545–9
A humanized antibody that binds to the interleukin 2 receptor. Queen C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10029–33
Transactivation of interleukin 2 and its receptor induces immune activation in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy: pathogenic implications and a rationale for immunotherapy. Tendler CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5218–22
In vivo anti-interleukin-2 receptor (anti-Tac) therapy is immunosuppressive, but not tolerogenic. Ramos EL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:231–9
Immunosuppression by anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody but not anti-L3T4 requires terminal complement components. Kelley VE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):617
Prolongation of murine cardiac allograft survival by the anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody AMT-13. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):618–9
Anti-interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) antibody against rejection of organ grafts. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):591–3
Effects of anti-IL 2 receptor monoclonal antibody and cyclosporine on IL 2 receptor-positive cells infiltrating cardiac allografts in the rat. Lord RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):354–5
A phase I–II study evaluating the murine anti-IL-2 receptor antibody 2A3 for treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease. Anasetti C, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):49–54
Specific elimination of alloreactive T cells by an anti-interleukin-2 receptor B chain-specific immunotoxin. Cavazzana-Calvo M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):1–7
Cyclosporine and anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody therapy suppress accelerated rejection of rat cardiac allografts through different effector mechanisms. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):416–21
Evidence that monoclonal antibodies against the 55kD subunit of the rat IL-2 receptor do not inhibit the development of suppressor cells generated in mixed lymphocyte culture. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):125–31
Differential effects of interleukin 2 receptor-targeted therapy on heart and kidney allografts in rats. Depression of effectiveness of ART-18 monoclonal antibody treatment by uremia. Ueda H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1124–9
Immunogenic epitopes of the p55 chain of the IL-2 receptor. Relationships to high-affinity IL-2 binding and modulation of the p55 chain. Wong JT, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):587–96
[Vegetative nervous function and interleukin-2 receptor in patients with vertigo] Luo Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):147–9, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current data on large cell anaplastic lymphomas co-expressing EMA, Ki-1 antigens and IL2 receptor] Delsol G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1060–1 **(Fre)**
[Circulating mature NK (Leu11+) cells positive for IL2 receptor and HLA-DR in patients with various liver diseases and asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Ishimaru H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 86(12):2721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of expression of histocompatibility antigens class II (HLA-D) and interleukin-2 receptor in the process of rejection of transplanted organs. I.] Nowaczyk M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):190–4 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Autoimmune reactions against interleukin-2 receptors in patients with blood system diseases and in experimental Rauscher retrovirus leukemia] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of high-affinity murine interleukin 2 receptors as detergent-resistant membrane complexes. Hoessli DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1497–503
Purification of the IL-2 receptor (TAC) by ligand-affinity chromatography and utilization of the immobilized receptor for receptor-affinity chromatography (RAC) purification of IL-2, mutant IL-2, and IL-2 fusion proteins. Smart JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):158S–163S
Association of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 with the multichain high-affinity interleukin 2 receptor. Burton J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7329–33
Evidence for additional subunits associated to the mouse interleukin 2 receptor p55/p75 complex. Saragovi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):11–5
A 100-kilodalton protein is associated with the murine interleukin 2 receptor: biochemical evidence that p100 is distinct from the alpha and beta chains. Sharon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4869–73

METABOLISM

Structure and regulation of the human IL-2 receptor. Greene WC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:55–60 (32 ref.)
Structure-function relationships for high and low-affinity interleukin 2 receptors. Robb RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 254:61–5 (20 ref.)
Expression of p55 (Tac) interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R), but not p75 IL-2R, in cultured H-RS cells and H-RS cells in tissues. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr; 136(4):735–44
Comparative analysis and anatomic distribution of ras p21, IL-2R, and MEL-14 in malignant and hyperplastic murine thymus. Newcomb EW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):307–17
IL-2 mRNA expression in Tac-positive malignant lymphomas. Peuchmaur M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):383–90
Reduction of interleukin-2-receptor expression on retroplacental blood lymphocytes in human pregnancy. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 22(1-2):1–3
Soluble Il-2 receptor serum levels—a marker for disease progression in patients with HIV-1 infection. Schulte C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):299–303
Interleukin 2 receptor expression in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Effects of thymosin alpha 1 in vitro. Wolf GT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1345–9
The soluble interleukin-2 receptor in rheumatic disease. Rubin LA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1145–8
The use of proteolysis and direct N-terminal sequence analysis to study human interleukin-2/receptor interaction on solid support. Pan YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):201–7
Flow cytometric analysis of expression of interleukin-2

receptor beta chain (p70–75) on various leukemic cells. Hoshino S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):767–74

Selective expression of the p70 subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor on lymphocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Kamio M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15; 75(2):415–20

Demonstration of high-affinity interleukin-2 receptors on B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells: functional and structural characterization. Yagura H, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar; 60(3):181–6

Evaluation of serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with chronic lymphoproliferative disorders of T-lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2019–23

B-cell growth factor-induced and alpha-interferon-inhibited proliferation of hairy cells coincides with modulation of cell surface antigens. Gamliel H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4111–20

Suramin prevents binding of interleukin 2 to its cell surface receptor: a possible mechanism for immunosuppression. Mills GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3036–42

IL-2 receptor expression in the haematologic malignancies: a target for immunotherapy. Waldmann TA. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):891–903 (56 ref.)

Interleukin 2 receptor expression by T cells in human aging. Orson FM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):278–91

Synergistic induction of interleukin 2 receptor (TAC) expression on YT cells by interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor alpha in combination with cAMP inducing agents. Scholz W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):367–75

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor, interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 in sera and supernatants from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Famularo G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):368–72

Regulation of the biological effects of IL-4 on murine T and B cells. Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:705–11

Impaired mitogen-induced expression of high-affinity interleukin 2 receptors on spleen cells from NOD/Shi/Kbe mice. Hatamori N, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1070–8

Mouse interleukin-2 structure-function studies: substitutions in the first alpha-helix can specifically inactivate p70 receptor binding and mutations in the fifth alpha-helix can specifically inactivate p55 receptor binding. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2583–90

Prolactin induction of interleukin-2 receptors on rat splenic lymphocytes. Mukherjee P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):88–94

Interleukin 2 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in T cell membrane fractions. Piau JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):455–9

Interleukin 2 receptor-targeted cytotoxicity. Receptor binding requirements for entry of a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin 2 fusion protein into cells. Waters CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):785–91

Soluble interleukin 2 receptor in acute viral hepatitis and chronic liver disease. Müller C, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec; 10(6):928–32

Immunological functions in food-restricted rats: enhanced expression of high-affinity interleukin-2 receptors on splenic T cells. Iwai H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec; 23(2):125–32

Human IFN-gamma up-regulates IL-2 receptors in mitogen-activated T lymphocytes. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):554–7

Characterization of the bovine receptor(s) for interleukin-2. Siess DC, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):190–5

Interleukin-2 receptor positive cells and circulating soluble interleukin-2 receptors in patients with solid tumors are not correlated. Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):170–3

Low responsiveness of spleen cells from tumour-bearing mice to recombinant interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Impaired expression of interleukin-2 receptors. Holáň V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):798–800

Thymosin alpha 1 modulates the expression of high affinity interleukin-2 receptors on normal human lymphocytes. Leichtling KD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(1):19–29

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation associated with activation of the interleukin 2 receptor. Merida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5690–4

Limited proteolysis of recombinant human soluble interleukin-2 receptor. Identification of an interleukin-2 binding core. Miedel MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21097–105

Interleukin 2-induced tyrosine phosphorylation. Interleukin 2 receptor beta is tyrosine phosphorylated. Mills GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3561–7

Modulation of interleukin 2 high-affinity binding by lymphocyte-derived tetrahydrobiopterin: pterins as potential participants in the control of interleukin 2 receptor assembly. Ziegler I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct;41(2):103–12

Interleukin 2 (IL 2) inhibitor in rheumatoid synovial fluid: correlation with prognosis and soluble IL 2 receptor levels. Miossec P, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):115–20

Expression of functional interleukin 2 receptors by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Toossi Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1777–84

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor: elevated levels in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Carpenter AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):130–4

Interleukin 2 (IL-2)-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of IL-2 receptor p75 [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2183] Asao H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):637–44

Characterization of IL-2 receptor expression and function on murine macrophages. Cox GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1719–26

Immunoregulatory functions of paf-acether. III. Down-regulation of CD4+ T cells high-affinity IL-2 receptor expression. Dulioust A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3123–9

Expression of murine IL-2 receptor beta-chain on thymic and splenic lymphocyte subpopulations as revealed by the IL-2-induced proliferative response in human IL-2 receptor alpha-chain transgenic mice. Hattori M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3809–15

Trypanosomal immunosuppressive factor: a secretion product(s) of Trypanosoma cruzi that inhibits proliferation and IL-2 receptor expression by activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4000–4

IL-4 blocks the up-regulation of IL-2 receptors induced by IL-2 in normal human B cells. Lee HK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3431–6

IL-4 inhibits IL-2 receptor expression and IL-2-dependent proliferation of human T cells. Martinez OM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2211–5

The beta-chain of the IL-2 receptor (p70) is tyrosine-phosphorylated on YT and HUT-102B2 cells. Sharon M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2530–3

Reconstitution of a functional IL-2 receptor by the beta-chain cDNA. A newly acquired receptor transduces negative signal. Tsudo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4039–43

The IL-2 receptor beta-chain (p70). Ligand binding ability of the cDNA-encoding membrane and secreted forms. Tsudo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):599–606

Changing patterns of lymphocyte proliferation, IL-2 production and utilization, and IL-2 receptor expression in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Yamashita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):724–31

IL-5 up-regulates but IL-4 down-regulates IL-2R expression on a cloned B lymphoma line. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):183–90

Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in HTLV-I—associated myelopathy. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):407–10

Immunogold labeling of the low-affinity (55 kd) IL2 receptor on the surface of IL2 receptor-bearing cultured cells and mitogen-activated peripheral blood lymphocytes. McGroarty RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep;48(3):213–9

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor and soluble CD8 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid during human immunodeficiency virus-associated neurologic disease. Griffin DE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jul;28(2):97–109

Soluble and membrane-associated interleukin 2 receptor-alpha expression in rhesus monkeys infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Ringler DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):435–43

Human B lymphocytes express the p75 component of the interleukin 2 receptor. Begley CG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(3):263–71

[The serum level of the secreted interleukin 2 receptor (sIL-2R): a lymphocyte activity parameter in sarcoidosis] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated soluble interleukin-2 receptor and interleukin-2 receptor positive cells in carcinomatous pleural effusions] Kojiro N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The soluble interleukin-2 receptor: biology, function, and clinical application. Rubin LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):619–27 (107 ref.)

The interleukin 2 receptor. Smith KA. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1989;5:397–425 (71 ref.)

Natural killer cells activated by interleukin 2 treatment in vivo respond to interleukin 2 primarily through the p75 receptor and maintain the p55 (TAC) negative phenotype. Weil-Hillman G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2683–91

Interleukin-2, anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody, and activation of macrophages. Belosevic M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):635–40

High-affinity receptors for interleukin-2 are not required for the induction of human unstimulated B lymphocyte differentiation by this lymphokine. Bich-Thuy LT. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):22–30

Molecular signals in B cell activation. I. Differential refractory effects of incomplete signaling by ionomycin or PMA relate to autocrine IL-2 production and IL-2R expression. Lagoo A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):483–96

Interleukin 2, interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon-gamma synthesis and mRNA expression in phorbol myristate acetate and calcium ionophore A23187-stimulated T cells from elderly humans. Chopra RK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):297–308

Interleukin-2 receptor is similarly expressed by activated lymphocytes from patients on chronic hemodialysis and healthy subjects. Modai D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):237–41

Evidence that the level of the p55 component of the interleukin (IL) 2 receptor can control IL 2 responsiveness in a murine IL 3-dependent cell. Collins MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):573–8

Human interleukin 2 (IL 2) receptor beta chain allows transduction of IL 2-induced proliferation signal(s) in a murine cell line. Doi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2375–8

Anti-CD45RA antibodies increase the proliferation of mouse T cells to phytohemagglutinin through the interleukin 2/interleukin 2 receptor pathway. Marvel J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2005–10

Selective induction of growth factor production and growth factor receptor expression by different signals to a single T cell. Rojo JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2061–7

Role of interleukin-2-receptor-positive cells and natural killer cells on rejected liver grafts of rats. Hayashi S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):193–7

Soluble interleukin 2 receptors released from mitogen stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes bind interleukin 2 and inhibit IL2 dependent cell proliferation. Chopra RK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Oct;18(8):961–73

Immunological abnormalities in human interleukin-2 or interleukin-2/interleukin-2 receptor L chain transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:61–71

Effect of cytokines on HIV release and IL-2 receptor alpha expression in monocytic cell lines. Tsunetsugu-Yokota Y, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):511–6

Stimulation of the antigen and interleukin-2 receptors on T lymphocytes activates distinct tyrosine protein kinases. Saltzman EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):10138–42

The 75,000-dalton interleukin-2 receptor transmits a signal for the activation of a tyrosine protein kinase. Saltzman EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19979–83

Inability of mitogen-activated lymphocytes obtained from patients with malignant primary intracranial tumors to express high affinity interleukin 2 receptors. Elliott LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):80–6

Activation of peripheral blood T cells via the p75 interleukin 2 receptor. Yagita H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1; 170(4):1445–50

Characterization of the heterodimeric complex of human IL-2 receptor alpha.beta chains reconstituted in a mouse fibroblast cell line, L929. Minamoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2177–82

Alloantigen-specific T suppressor-inducer and T suppressor-effector cells can be activated despite blocking the IL-2 receptor. Tan P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15; 145(2):485–8

Intrathymic radioresistant stem cells follow an IL-2/IL-2R pathway during thymic regeneration after sublethal irradiation. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3736–40

Interleukin-2 and the IL-2 receptor: new insights into structure and function. Kuziel WA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):27S–32S (71 ref.)

Interleukin-2 mediated regulation of mitogen-activated T cell reactivity from different lymphoid sources in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Murali PS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):327–32

Interleukin 2 receptors. Allouche M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(8):699–703 (65 ref.)

The role of growth-factor receptors (excluding IL-2 receptors) in the proliferation and differentiation of normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Jasmin C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(8):695–8 (20 ref.)

Structure, function, and regulation of the interleukin-2 receptor and identification of a novel immune activation gene. Leonard WJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 12; 327(1239):187–92 (20 ref.)

Interleukin 2 receptor beta chain expressed in an oligodendroglioma line binds interleukin 2 and delivers growth signal. Okamoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6584–8

Structure and function of interleukin-2 receptors. Leonard WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:179–87 (16 ref.)

CD45 ligation in T cells regulates signal transduction through both the interleukin-2 receptor and the CD3/Ti T-cell receptor complex. Gilliland LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar;35(3):128–35

[The role of interleukin-2 in the regulation of immunologic response] Nowicka-Wielgosz J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Mar;77(3):105–11 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocytic, phenotypic and functional studies in primary immunodeficiencies] Zelazko ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Putative gamma-subunit of the IL-2 receptor is detected in low, intermediate, and high affinity IL-2 receptor-bearing cells. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):155–60

URINE

A critical analysis of serum and urine interleukin-2 receptor assays in renal allograft recipients. Colvin RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):800-5

RECEPTORS, INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, LDL

[Biochemistry of LDL receptors] Chen GQ. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):167-70 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Macrophage scavenger receptor] Doi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(9):1505-16 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of submicroscopic particles using digital imaging fluorescence microscopy: application to low-density lipoprotein receptors. Anderson CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1100-1

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of trifluoperazine on DNA and LDL-receptor synthesis in smooth muscle cells exposed to hypercholesterolemic medium in vitro. Mehta U, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):175-81

DEFICIENCY

Evidence for deficiency of low density lipoprotein receptor on human colonic carcinoma cell lines. Fabricant M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):632-6

Hepatocyte transplantation for the low-density lipoprotein receptor-deficient state. A study in the Watanabe rabbit. Wiederkehr JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):466-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipoprotein changes and increased affinity of LDL for their receptors after acipimox treatment in hypertriglyceridemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):41-9

Effect of simvastatin on receptor-dependent low density lipoprotein catabolism in normocholesterolemic human volunteers. Malmendier CL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec;80(2):101-9

Effects of lovastatin therapy on LDL receptor activity in circulating monocytes and on structure and composition of plasma lipoproteins. Raveh D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1-2):19-26

Agents which increase cyclic AMP have diverse effects on low-density-lipoprotein-receptor function in human vascular smooth-muscle cells and skin fibroblasts. Middleton A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):607-14

The effect of pravastatin in relation to low density lipoprotein receptor activity. Hayashi H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(2):100-7

Bile acid-lipoprotein interactions: effects of ursodeoxycholic acid (ursodiol). Fromm H. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):21S-23S

Effects of benzyl alcohol on transferrin and low density lipoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis in leukemic guinea pig B lymphocytes. Sainte-Marie J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):13-6

Thymus fraction (FIII) effect on cholesterol metabolism: modulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. Mondola P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(6):627-30

In vitro inhibition of arterial myocyte growth and stimulation of low density lipoprotein metabolism by SIM 6080, a new calcium antagonist. Bernini F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):27-35

Stimulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity in liver membrane of guggulsterone treated rats. Singh V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):37-44

The effects of boron hypolipidemic agents on LDL and HDL receptor binding and related enzyme activities of rat hepatocytes, aorta cells and human fibroblasts. Hall IH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):297-317

GENETICS

Analysis of genetic variation in the Belgian Blue cattle breed using DNA sequence polymorphism at the growth hormone, low density lipoprotein receptor, alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones and thyroglobulin loci. Hilbert P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):383-93

Molecular genetics of hypercholesterolemia [editorial] Aalto-Setälä K. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):1-2

Identification of LDL receptor gene marker associated with altered levels of LDL cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in baboons. Hixson JE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):829-35

Superinduction of the human gene encoding low density lipoprotein receptor. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):574-80

Structure of the low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein (LRP) promoter. Kütt H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):229-36

Control of low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression in steroidogenic cells. Takagi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):968-73 (24 ref.)

Somatic cell mutants of low density lipoprotein receptor. Kuwano M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct;14(5):501-7 (11 ref.)

Identification of a second "French Canadian" LDL receptor gene deletion and development of a rapid method to detect both deletions. Ma YH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct; 36(4):219-28

Alterations in thyroid status modulate apolipoprotein, hepatic triglyceride lipase, and low density lipoprotein receptor in rats. Staels B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1144-52

LDL-receptor mRNA expression in liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):274

Linkage disequilibrium between DNA markers at the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene. Hegele RA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1990;7(1):69-81

Linkage of the mouse LDL receptor gene on chromosome 9. Frank SL, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):646-8

Use of three DNA polymorphisms of the LDL receptor gene in the diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolemia. Daga A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):412-6

NPXY, a sequence often found in cytoplasmic tails, is required for coated pit-mediated internalization of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3116-23

Relation of growth- and sterol-related regulatory pathways for low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression. Mazzone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5145-9

Different combinations of cysteine-rich repeats mediate binding of low density lipoprotein receptor to two different proteins. Russell DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21682-8

Identification of nucleotides responsible for enhancer activity of sterol regulatory element in low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Smith JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2306-10

Tissue-specific sorting of the human LDL receptor in polarized epithelia of transgenic mice. Pathak RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):347-59

Common low-density lipoprotein receptor mutations in the French Canadian population. Leitersdorf E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1014-23

Novel gene mutations at the low density lipoprotein receptor locus: FH-Kanazawa and FH-Okayama. Kajinami K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):247-51

Development, food intake, and ethinylestradiol influence hepatic triglyceride lipase and LDL-receptor mRNA levels in rats. Staels B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1211-8

An exon 4 mutation identified in the majority of South African familial hypercholesterolaemics. Kotze MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):298-302

Isolation and characterization of an extragenic suppressor of the low-density lipoprotein receptor-deficient phenotype of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant. Reddy P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4799-806

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the 3' end of the LDL receptor gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4300

Familial hypercholesterolemia in a rhesus monkey pedigree: molecular basis of low density lipoprotein receptor deficiency. Hummel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3122-6

Linkage study of the low-density lipoprotein-receptor gene and cholesterol levels in an Afrikaner family. Quantitative genetics and identification of a minor founder effect. Brink PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):292-6

The identification of two low-density lipoprotein receptor gene mutations in South African familial hypercholesterolaemia. Kotze MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):399-401

Molecular characterisation of a low-frequency mutation in exon 8 of the human low-density lipoprotein receptor gene. Kotze MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):402-5

5-Methylcytosine as an endogenous mutagen in the human LDL receptor and p53 genes. Rideout WM 3d, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1288-90

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan. Three mutations including two deletions of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in Japanese patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia] Funahashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1406-7 **(Jpn)**

[Recent trend in the research of hyperlipidemia in Japan (2). Molecular genetics and clinical features of familial hypercholesterolemia] Mabuchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1402-5 **(Jpn)**

[LDL receptor abnormality] Funahashi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):779-82 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antipeptide antibody against the human low-density-lipoprotein receptor. Characterization and cross-reactivity with bovine lymphocytes. Agnani G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):753-60

METABOLISM

Low density lipoprotein metabolism and receptor studies in a patient with pseudohomozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Masana L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):475-6

The role of the low density lipoprotein receptor for alpha-tocopherol delivery to tissues. Cohn W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:61-71

Effect of dietary fat saturation and cholesterol on LDL composition and metabolism. In vivo studies of receptor and nonreceptor-mediated catabolism of LDL in cebus monkeys. Nicolosi RJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 10(1):119-28

Kinetics of a heterogeneous population of particles in low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B. Malmendier CL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec;80(2):91-100

Enhanced binding activity of an apolipoprotein E mutant, APO E5, to LDL receptors on human fibroblasts. Dong LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):409-14

Low-density lipoprotein elevates intracellular calcium and pH in vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts without mediation of LDL receptor. Sachinidis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):353-9

Low-density-lipoprotein receptors in human fibroblasts are not degraded in lysosomes. Casciola LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):681-3

Binding characteristics of reduced hepatic receptors for acetylated low-density lipoprotein and maleylated bovine serum albumin. Ottnad E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):689-98

Cholesterol esterification plays a major role in determining low-density-lipoprotein receptor activity in primary monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Salter AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):255-60

Comparative study of the incorporation of ellipticine-esters into low density lipoprotein (LDL) and selective cell uptake of drug--LDL complex via the LDL receptor pathway in vitro. Samadi-Baboli M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):203-12

Effect of membrane fatty acyl composition on LDL metabolism in Hep G2 hepatocytes. Kuo P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6626-32

Characterisation of the LDL receptor in Epstein-Barr virus transformed lymphocytes. Lombardi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):127-32

Augmentation of LDL receptor activities on lymphocytes by interleukin-2 and anti-CD3 antibody: a flow cytometric analysis. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):352-8

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in human intracranial tumors and its relation to the cholesterol requirement. Rudling MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):483-7

Enhancement of thyroxine entry into low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor-competent fibroblasts by LDL: an additional mode of entry of thyroxine into cells. Benvenga S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):933-41

Rapid turnover of low-density lipoprotein receptor by a non-lysosomal pathway in mouse macrophage J774 cells and inhibitory effect of brefeldin A. Shite S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):491-7

Morphological characterization of beta-VLDL and acetylated-LDL binding and internalization by cultured pigeon monocytes. Henson DA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Dec;51(3):243-63

Sequence of the putative low-density lipoprotein receptor-binding regions of apolipoprotein B in mouse and hamster. Smith TJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):309-10

Effect of exogenous apo E on the cellular binding of lipoproteins. Mokuno H, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36 Suppl 1:42-8

Hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor binding and lipid profile in Mastomys natalensis during Plasmodium berghei infection. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):397-9

Purification and characterization of a calf thymus protein active on lipid metabolism. Mondola P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1009-14

Unesterified fatty acids inhibit the binding of low density lipoproteins to the human fibroblast low density lipoprotein receptor. Bihain BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17316-21

Inhibition of mouse macrophage degradation of acetyl-low density lipoprotein by interferon-gamma. Fong LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11751-60

Ammonium chloride causes reversible inhibition of low density lipoprotein receptor recycling and accelerates receptor degradation. Grant KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4041-7

The use of monoclonal antibodies to localize the low density lipoprotein receptor-binding domain of apolipoprotein B. Milne R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19754-60

Expression of the acetyl low density lipoprotein receptor by rabbit fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Up-regulation by phorbol esters. Pitas RE. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12722-7

In vivo clearance of low density lipoprotein in pigeons occurs by a receptor-like mechanism that is not down-regulated by cholesterol feeding. Reagan JW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9381-91

Human monocyte colony-stimulating factor enhances the

clearance of lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein B-100 via both low density lipoprotein receptor-dependent and -independent pathways in rabbits. Shimano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12869–75

Iterative fractionation of recycling receptors from lysosomally destined ligands in an early sorting endosome. Dunn KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3303–14

High receptor binding affinity of lipoproteins in atypical dysbetalipoproteinemia (type III hyperlipoproteinemia). Chappell DA. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1906–15

Overexpression of human low density lipoprotein receptors leads to accelerated catabolism of Lp(a) lipoprotein in transgenic mice. Hofmann SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1542–7

Heterogeneity of human lipoprotein Lp[a]: cytochemical and biochemical studies on the interaction of two Lp[a] species with the LDL receptor. Armstrong VW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):429–41

Low density lipoprotein-induced growth of U937 cells: a novel method to determine the receptor binding of low density lipoprotein. Frostegård J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):37–44

A cross-species comparison of the apolipoprotein B domain that binds to the LDL receptor. Law A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):1109–20

Rhesus monkey model of familial hypercholesterolemia: relation between plasma Lp[a] levels, apo[a] isoforms, and LDL-receptor function. Neven L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):633–43

Interaction of lipoprotein Lp[a] with the B/E-receptor: a study using isolated bovine adrenal cortex and human fibroblast receptors. Steyrer E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1247–53

Induction of acetyl-LDL receptor activity by phorbol ester in human monocyte cell line THP-1. Via DP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Oct;30(10):1515–24

Apolipoprotein E2-Dunedin (228 Arg replaced by Cys): an apolipoprotein E2 variant with normal receptor-binding activity. Wardell MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar; 31(3):535–43

Effect of dietary restriction on receptor-mediated and independent catabolism of beta-very low density lipoproteins in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Lacombe C, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1513–8

Light- and immunoelectron microscopic visualization of in vivo endocytosis of low density lipoprotein by hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in rat liver. Kleinherenbrink-Stins MF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):73–86

Hypocholesterolaemic factor from gallbladder cancer cells. Ueyama Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):707–9

Decreased cholesterol biosynthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis: diminished mononuclear leukocyte 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and enzyme protein associated with increased low-density lipoprotein receptor function. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):436–43

The LDL receptor pathway delivers arachidonic acid for eicosanoid formation in cells stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):589] Habenicht AJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):634–6

Lipoprotein binding and endosomal itinerary of the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein in rat liver. Lund H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9318–22

Low density lipoprotein receptor-binding activity in human tissues: quantitative importance of hepatic receptors and evidence for regulation of their expression in vivo. Rudling MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3469–73

The clinical diagnostic significance of the investigation of receptor mediated pathway of LDL. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):583–7 **(Eng, Pol)**

Regulation of LDL receptor mRNA levels in human lymphocytes by functional demand and ambient sterols. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989; 102:68–77

[Study of LDL receptor activity of lymphocyte by immunofluorescence method] Shan ZY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hseh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;19(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vectorization of antineoplastic drugs by low density lipoproteins: incorporation of acyl celiptium and metabolism of complexes in the cellular receptor of human fibroblasts] Samadi-Baboli M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):853–7 **(Fre)**

[Apoprotein B: its plasma level and interaction with cultured fibroblasts] Anisimova OIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul; 29(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipoproteins and hormones induced by diet and drugs in patients with polygenic hypercholesterolemia. Predictive value of the determination of low density lipoprotein receptor activity] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoprotein receptors: therapeutic implications. Brown MS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Mar;8(1):S33–5; discussion S35–6 (11 ref.)

Uptake of chylomicron remnant retinyl ester via the low density lipoprotein receptor: implications for the role of vitamin A as a possible preventive for some forms of cancer. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep; 228(3):207–10 (24 ref.)

Receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein stimulates bile acid synthesis by cultured rat hepatocytes. Junker LH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec;30(12):1933–41

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of low-density lipoprotein by cultured human glomerular cells. Rayner HC, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):292–9

Assessment of functional low-density lipoprotein receptor activity on lymphocytes of normal subjects and patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:1–11

[Endocytosis of lipoproteins by the liver and their intracellular transport in comparison with other ligands] Windler E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:39–41 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, LECTIN see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION

MAC-1 mediates adherence of human monocytes to endothelium via a protein kinase C dependent mechanism. Gladwin AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9; 1052(1):166–72

Structure and function of the leukocyte adhesion molecules CD11/CD18. Arnaout MA. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1; 75(5):1037–50 (152 ref.)

Neutrophil adherence to isolated adult canine myocytes. Evidence for a CD18-dependent mechanism. Entman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1497–506

Leucocyte adhesion to cells [letter] Springer TA. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep;32(3):211–6

ANALYSIS

Expression of leukocyte adhesion molecules in human endometrium. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):183–9

Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) frequency among patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. Wu SB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1649–53

Sulfhydryl reducing agents promote neutrophil adherence without increasing surface expression of CD11b/CD18 (Mac-1, Mo1). Schwartz BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):51–7

Low expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA)-1 and LFA-3 adhesion molecules is a common trait in Burkitt's lymphoma associated with and not associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Billaud M, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1827–33

Flow cytometric analysis of membrane CD11b, CD11c and CD14 expression in acute myeloid leukaemia: relationships with monocytic subtypes and the concept of relative antigen expression. Scott CS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):24–9

Distribution of LCA protein subspecies and the cellular adhesion molecules LFA-1, ICAM-1 and p150,95 within human foetal thymus. Harvey JE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):203–9

Lymphocyte homing receptors and adhesion molecules in intravascular malignant lymphomatosis. Jalkanen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):777–82

Protein kinase C-mediated regulation of the expression of CD14 and CD11/CD18 in U937 cells. Pedrinaci S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):294–8

Transfection of cells from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency with an integrin beta subunit (CD18) restores lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 expression and function. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):674–81

A new method for isolation of salivary neutrophils and determination of their functional activity. Ashkenazi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1256–61

Examination of macrophage cell surface antigen regulation by rIFN-gamma and IFN-alpha/beta utilizing digital imaging by a novel laser detection system. Anchored cell analysis station (ACAS) 470 Hogan MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):9–18

Differential expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) on epidermotropic and non-epidermotropic T-cell clones [letter] Sterry W. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):243–4

Human liver Kupffer cells express CR1, CR3, and CR4 complement receptor antigens. An immunohistochemical study. Hinglais N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):509–14

Leucocyte adhesion to cells in immune and inflammatory responses. Patarroyo M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1139–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two-color flow cytometric analysis of the expression of MAC and MHC class II antigens on macrophages during tumor growth. Yurochko AD, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(6):725–35

Differential expression of the LFA-1 molecule on the human peripheral blood mononuclear cell subpopulations. Desroches CV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar-Apr; 24(1):13–20

Regulation of macrophage activation by IL-3. I. IL-3 functions as a macrophage-activating factor with unique properties, inducing Ia and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 but not cytotoxicity. Frendl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3392–9

BLOOD

Fc gamma and CD11/CD18 receptor expression on normal density and low density human eosinophils. Hartnell A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):264–70

DEFICIENCY

Invasive and metastatic capacity of revertants of LFA-1-deficient mutant T-cell hybridomas. Roosien FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3509–13

Leukocyte adhesion molecules deficiency: its structural basis, pathophysiology and implications for modulating the inflammatory response. Arnaout MA. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr;114:145–80 (176 ref.)

Pulmonary microcirculatory kinetics of neutrophils deficient in leukocyte adhesion-promoting glycoproteins. Yoder MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):207–13

Point mutations impairing cell surface expression of the common beta subunit (CD18) in a patient with leukocyte adhesion molecule (Leu-CAM) deficiency. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):977–81

Unusual expression of IgG Fc receptors on peripheral granulocytes from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency (CD11/CD18 deficiency). Majima T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1694–9

CD18-deficient cells respond to lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2566–71

Correction of CD18-deficient lymphocytes by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Wilson JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1413–6

[Granulocyte disease caused by glycoprotein complex deficiency correlated with leukocyte adhesion] Ricevuti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):520–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocyte adhesion protein deficiency (Anchor disease)] Kobayashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):1045–7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of the leukocyte integrin CD18 subunit. Back AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):787–95

Structure and regulation of the leukocyte adhesion receptor LFA-1 and its counterreceptors, ICAM-1 and ICAM-2. Dustin ML, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989; 54 Pt 2:753–65

Mouse macrophage beta subunit (CD11b) cDNA for the CR3 complement receptor/Mac-1 antigen. Zeger DL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(3):191–7

Regulation of expression of the CD11b and CD18 subunits of the neutrophil adherence receptor during human myeloid differentiation. Hickstein DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21812–7

Transfection of cells from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency with an integrin beta subunit (CD18) restores lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 expression and function. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):674–81

Distinct mutations in two patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency and their functional correlates. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):335–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Hairy cell leukemia-associated antigen LeuM5 (CD11c) is preferentially expressed by benign activated and neoplastic CD8 T cells. Chadburn A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan; 136(1):29–37

Regulation of autoimmune anti-platelet antibody-mediated adhesion of monocytes to platelet GPIIb/GPIIIa: effect of armed monocytes and the Mac-1 receptor. Hymes KB, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1813–9

Relation of the CD11/CD18 family of leukocyte antigens to the transient neutropenia caused by chemoattractants. Lundberg C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1240–5

Characteristics of CD11c+CD5+ chronic B-cell leukemias and the identification of novel peripheral blood B-cell subsets with chronic lymphoid leukemia immunophenotypes. Wormsley SB, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):123–30

Diagnostic application of monoclonal antibody KB90 (CD11c) in acute myeloid leukaemia. Master PS, et al. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):221–5

The arrangement of the immunoglobulin-like domains of ICAM-1 and the binding sites for LFA-1 and rhinovirus [published erratum appears in Cell 1990 Jun 15;61(2):1157] Staunton DE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):243–54

Monoclonal antibodies against LFA-1 or its ligand ICAM-1 accelerate CD2 (T11.1 + T11.2)-mediated T cell proliferation. Cerdan C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):344–53

Tolerance induction in the adult using monoclonal antibodies to CD4, CD8, and CD11a (LFA-1). Waldmann H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:885–92

Regulated expression of Mg2+ binding epitope on leukocyte integrin alpha subunits. Dransfield I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3759–65

Antibody to Mol abrogates the increase in neutrophil phagocytosis and degranulation induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kletter Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):389–96

Monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens. IV. Antibodies against subunits of the LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) leucocyte-adhesion glycoprotein. Bažil V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):41–50

Activation of monocytic cells by monoclonal antibodies to the CD11a/18 (LFA-1) complex: mediation by Fc receptor. Macintyre EA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr; 69(4):574–9

ICAM- melanoma cells are relatively resistant to CD3-mediated T-cell lysis. Braakman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):475–80

Neutrophil-activating protein 1/interleukin 8 stimulates the binding activity of the leukocyte adhesion receptor CD11b/CD18 on human neutrophils. Detmers PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1155–62

Inducible cell adhesion molecule 110 (INCAM-110) is an endothelial receptor for lymphocytes. A CD11/CD18-independent adhesion mechanism. Rice GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1369–74

Function and regulation of the neutrophil MEL-14 antigen in vivo: comparison with LFA-1 and MAC-1. Jutila MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3318–24

Suppression of human lymphocyte chemotaxis and transendothelial migration by anti-LFA-1 antibody. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3207–10

Antibody-dependent killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in vitro by starch-elicited murine macrophages. Critical role of the cell surface integrin Mac-1 in killing mediated by the anti-Mr 16,000 mAb B3A. Vignali DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4030–7

Differential expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) on epidermotropic and non-epidermotropic T-cell clones. Shiohara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):804–8

Modulation of an adhesion-related surface antigen on equine neutrophils by bacterial lipopolysaccharide and antiinflammatory drugs. Bochsler PN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Oct;48(4):306–15

Heterogeneity of macrophages in the rat evidenced by variability in determinants: two new anti-rat macrophage antibodies against a heterodimer of 160 and 95 kd (CD11/CD18). Damoiseaux JG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Dec;46(6):556–64

Monoclonal antibodies against porcine LFA-1: species cross-reactivity and functional effects of beta-subunit-specific antibodies. Hildreth JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):883–95

Production and characterization of monoclonal anti-CD18 anti-idiotype antibodies. Hildreth JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1155–67

Inhibition of leukocyte adherence by anti-CD18 monoclonal antibody attenuates reperfusion injury in the rabbit ear. Vedder NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2643–6

Participation of CD11a-c/CD18 and RGD-recognizing adhesion molecules in the binding of LGL to fibroblasts. Evidence for the role of CD11a in the fibroblast-mediated inactivation of NK cells. Heiskala MK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):137–47

Inhibition of CD18-dependent neutrophil adherence reduces organ injury after hemorrhagic shock in primates. Mileski WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):206–12

Evidence that anti-LFA-1 in vivo improves engraftment and survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van Dijken PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):882–6

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution and mobilization of MAC-1 (CD11b/CD18) in neonatal neutrophils. Jones DH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):488–98

Expression of LFA-1 by a lymphoblastoid cell line from a patient with monosomy 21: effects on intercellular adhesion. Taylor GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep; 81(3):501–6

Leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets in HIV-1 seropositive patients. Vermot Desroches C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):159–68

Only dull CD3+ thymocytes bind to thymic epithelial cells. The binding is elicited by both CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 interactions. Nonoyama S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1631–5

Surface Mo1 (CD11b/CD18) glycoprotein is up-modulated by neutrophils recruited to sites of inflammation in vivo. Freyer DR, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):495–505

A unique recognition site mediates the interaction of fibrinogen with the leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18). Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12119–22

Constitutive and stimulus-induced phosphorylation of CD11/CD18 leukocyte adhesion molecules. Chatila TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3435–44

IL-3 augments adhesiveness for endothelium and CD11b expression in human basophils but not neutrophils. Bochner BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1832–7

Constitutive and induced phosphorylation of the alpha- and beta-chains of the CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrin family. Relationship to adhesion-dependent functions. Buyon JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):191–7

On the species specificity of the interaction of LFA-1 with intercellular adhesion molecules. Johnston SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1181–7

Lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania mexicana promastigotes binds to members of the CR3, p150,95 and LFA-1 family of leukocyte integrins. Talamás-Rohana P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4817–24

Expression of leucocyte and lymphocyte adhesion molecules in the human kidney. Bishop GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1078–85

Adhesion molecules in the prognosis of diffuse large-cell lymphoma: expression of a lymphocyte homing receptor (CD44), LFA-1 (CD11a/18), and ICAM-1 (CD54). Horst E, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):595–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Rabbit leukocyte adhesion molecules CD11/CD18 and their participation in acute and delayed inflammatory responses and leukocyte distribution in vivo. Lindbom L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):105–19

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of venous shear stress on CD18-mediated neutrophil adhesion to cultured endothelium. Lawrence MB, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):227–37

Functional involvement of the LFA-1/ICAM-1 adhesion system in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Bagnasco M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):362–9

Rabbit leukocyte adhesion molecules CD11/CD18 and their participation in acute and delayed inflammatory responses and leukocyte distribution in vivo. Lindbom L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):105–19

Adhesion-promoting receptors on leukocytes. Detmers PA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):10–5 (28 ref.)

Phorbol esters induce differentiation of U-937 human promonocytic cells in the absence of LFA-1/ICAM-1-mediated intercellular adhesion. Cabañas C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):599–604

Induction of cell-associated interleukin 1 through stimulation of the adhesion-promoting proteins LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) and CR3 (CD11b/CD18) of human monocytes. Couturier C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):999–1005

The CD2-LFA-3 and LFA-1-ICAM pathways: relevance to T-cell recognition. Makgoba MW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec;10(12):417–22 (70 ref.)

Phorbol ester causes down-regulation of CD11/CD18-independent neutrophil adherence to endothelium. Dobrina A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):429–34

Role of CD18 in lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell-mediated lysis of human monocytes: comparison with other LAK targets. Blanchard DK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):312–9

An alternative leukocyte homotypic adhesion mechanism, LFA-1/ICAM-1-independent, triggered through the human VLA-4 integrin. Campanero MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2157–65

Signal transduction initiated by extracellular nucleotides regulates the high affinity ligand recognition of the adhesive receptor CD11b/CD18. Altieri DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):662–70

CD18-dependent and -independent mechanisms of neutrophil emigration in the pulmonary and systemic microcirculation of rabbits. Doerschuk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2327–33

Analysis of the role of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 in activation of human influenza virus-specific T cell clones. Kuijpers KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3281–7

Engagement of the monocyte surface antigen CD14 induces lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1/intercellular adhesion molecule-1-dependent homotypic adhesion. Lauener RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1390–4

Two leukocyte receptors (CD11a/CD18 and CD11b/CD18) mediate transient adhesion to endothelium by binding to different ligands. Lo SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3325–9

Human T lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells and transendothelial migration. Alteration of receptor use relates to the activation status of both the T cell and the endothelial cell. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):140–8

Heterogeneous distribution and transmembrane signaling properties of lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1) in human lymphocyte subsets. Pardi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3157–66

Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) mediates adherence-dependent hydrogen peroxide production by human and canine neutrophils. Shappell SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 144(7):2702–11

Thymocyte LFA-1 and thymic epithelial cell ICAM-1 molecules mediate binding of activated human thymocytes to thymic epithelial cells. Singer KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2931–9

The leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein CD18 participates in HIV-1-induced syncytia formation in monocytoid and T cells. Valentin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):934–7

The LFA-1 ligand ICAM-1 provides an important costimulatory signal for T cell receptor-mediated activation of resting T cells. Van Seventer GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4579–86

Neutrophil adherence receptors (CD 18) in ischemia. Dissociation between quantitative cell surface expression and diapedesis mediated by leukotriene B4. Welbourn R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1906–11

Quantitation of conjugate formation between human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and antibody-coated target cells by flow cytometry: the role of Fc receptor and LFA-1 antigen. van Kessel KP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov; 46(5):467–75

T-cell receptor cross-linking transiently stimulates adhesiveness through LFA-1. Dustin ML, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):619–24

Adhesion receptors of the immune system. Springer TA. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):425–34 (165 ref.)

Enhancement of LFA-1-mediated cell adhesion by triggering through CD2 or CD3 on T lymphocytes. van Kooyk Y, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):811–3

Rapid adhesive responses of endothelial cells and of neutrophils induced by leukotriene B4 are mediated by leucocytic adhesion protein CD18. Lindström P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):737–44

RECEPTORS, LH

ANALYSIS

Localization of gonadotropin binding sites in human ovarian neoplasms. Nakano R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):905–10

Purification and characterization of lutropin receptor from membranes of pig follicular fluid. Yarney TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3751–9

Production and characterization of polyclonal antiserum to rat luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor and its immunohistochemical application for studying receptor location and down-regulation. Lakkakorpi JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):513–22

Cytosol progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone levels and luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin receptors in human corpora lutea. Yeko TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):638–41

Effects of diethylstilboestrol on testicular function and luteinizing hormone receptors. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):245–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of lutropin receptors by lutropin and cyclic AMP in cultured mouse tumour (MA10) Leydig cells. West AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):499–503

BLOOD

Development and validation of a radioligand receptor assay for measurement of luteinizing hormone in human serum. Whitcomb RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):591–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Developmental changes in testicular interstitial cell populations, LH receptors and in the response to hCG in the rat. Leon MD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):110–22

GENETICS

Induction of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor in rat ovary during luteinization. Hansbury MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):525–30

Gonadotropin-induced up- and down-regulation of rat ovarian LH receptor message levels during follicular growth, ovulation and luteinization. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3277–9

Evolution and adaptation of gonadotropin receptors. Kubokawa K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:157–62 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovarian failure and autoimmunity. Detection of autoantibodies directed against both the unoccupied luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor and the hormone-receptor complex of bovine corpus luteum. Moncayo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1857–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and structure of ovarian and testicular LH/hCG receptors. Dufau ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):715–20

METABOLISM

Radioiodination of chicken luteinizing hormone without affecting receptor binding potency. Kikuchi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1047–54

Estrous cycle-related changes of high affinity luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in the rat uterus. Bonnamy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1264–9

N-linked oligosaccharides are not required for hormone binding of the lutropin receptor in a Leydig tumor cell line and rat granulosa cells. Ji IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):494–6

cis-platinum-mediated decrease in serum testosterone is associated with depression of luteinizing hormone receptors and cytochrome P-450scc in rat testis. Maines MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2398–406

The orientation of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor in rat luteal cells as revealed by site-specific antibodies. Rodriguez MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):674–81

LH receptor in testosterone-producing ovarian tumor. In vivo and in vitro HCG-stimulated testosterone production. Gutierrez S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):182–91

Insulin-like growth factor-I enhances luteinizing hormone binding to rat ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Cara JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):560–5

Comparison of monoclonal luteinizing hormone (LH) receptor antibody and LH binding sites in vibratome sections of rat ovary by immunohistochemistry. Visintin I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1711–9

Removal of residual luteinizing hormone by the use of a specific receptor and antibody coupled to glass beads. Rathnam P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(2):147–58

The role of carbohydrate in human choriogonadotropin (hCG) action. Effects of N-linked carbohydrate chains from hCG and other glycoproteins on hormonal activity. Thotakura NR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7; 70(3):263–72

Photoaffinity labeling of the choriogonadotropin receptor. Ji I, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;43(3):333–43 (24 ref.)

Differential interactions of human choriogonadotropin and its antagonistic aglycosylated analog with their receptor. Ji I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4396–400

Pseudopregnancy-dependent changes in rat ovarian LH/hCG receptors in relation to membrane lipid fluidity. Kolena J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):115–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of multiple transducing systems by LH which results in the modulation of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase C, lipoxygenases and cyclooxygenases. Cooke BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:139–45 (29 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural features of the LH/CG receptor. Metsikkö MK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):545–52 (59 ref.)

RECEPTORS, LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, LDL**

RECEPTORS, LUTEINIZING HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, LH**

RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of H antigen, peanut agglutinin receptor, and Saphora japonica receptor expression in infant thymuses and thymic neoplasias. Wiley EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):44–8

Quantification and localization of wheat germ agglutinin receptor on human sperm membrane and male fertility and infertility. Pan ZX, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):103

Identification of peanut agglutinin receptors on mouse testicular germ cells. Sakamaki K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1097–102

Identification of the peanut-agglutinin binding pancreatic cancer serum marker in pancreatic tissue extracts. Ching CK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):69–71

Light- and electron-microscopic investigation of the rat subcommissural organ grafted under the kidney capsule, with particular reference to immunocytochemistry and lectin histochemistry. Rodriguez EM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):499–514

Lectin-binding sites in the retina of the pig, baboon and cat. Lange W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):214–7

Regional differences in the distribution of endogenous receptors for carbohydrate constituents of cellular glycoconjugates, especially lectins, in cortex, hippocampus, basal ganglia and thalamus of adult human brain. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):581–92

Wheat germ agglutinin binding in rat primary sensory neurons: a histochemical study. Robertson B. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):81–5

Expression of high-affinity IL-4 receptors on murine tumour infiltrating lymphocytes and their up-regulation by IL-2. Puri RK, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):492–7

Detection and characterization of human high molecular weight B cell growth factor receptors on leukemic B cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1595–608

Ultrastructural localization of lectin-binding sites in normal skin. Schaumburg-Lever G. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 94(4):465–70

Lectin binding of rat gingival epithelia. Takata T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 May;25(3):152–5

Localization of lectin receptors. Pino RM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:388–95

Expression of glycoconjugates in intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinoma. Zhang SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):395–401

[Immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic observation of human lung carcinomas using biotinized peanut lectin (PNA)] Hou WY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):85–7, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study of ricinus communis agglutinin I receptors in liver cancer tissues] Zhang SM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):369–71, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Peanut lectin-binding sites in gastric carcinoma and the adjacent mucosa] Gan RL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cellular lectin binding sites in the human retinal pigment epithelium and photoreceptors—method of lectin histochemistry and results with peroxidase marked lectins in paraffin sections] Bopp S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of lectin receptors on the surface membranes of lymphoid cells] Skliarenko LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of interleukin 4 receptor expression on human lymphoid cells by cyclosporin. Foxwell BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1185–8

Induction and regulation of IL-4 receptor expression on murine macrophage cell lines and bone marrow-derived macrophages by IFN-gamma. Feldman GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):854–9

BLOOD

Interleukin-4 receptors on human blood mononuclear cells. Zuber CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):329–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the unmasking of lectin receptors by neuraminidase and by enzyme-free buffer alone [letter] Plendl J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1743–4

[Characterization of cultivated rat bone marrow cells modified by CSF-1 with lectins. A soybean agglutinin binding 30-kDa glycoprotein as a marker of mature macrophages] Krugluger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27;101(20):710–4 (Ger)

GENETICS

The murine interleukin-4 receptor: molecular cloning and characterization of secreted and membrane bound forms. Mosley B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):335–48

Multiple subfamilies of carbohydrate recognition domains in animal lectins. Drickamer K. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 145:45–58, discussion 58–61

Human interleukin 4 receptor confers biological responsiveness and defines a novel receptor superfamily. Idzerda RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):861–73

Ethylnitrosourea-induced mutations in vivo involving the Dolichos biflorus agglutinin receptor in mouse intestinal epithelium. Schmidt GH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb; 228(2):149–55

Expression cloning of a cDNA encoding the murine interleukin 4 receptor based on ligand binding. Harada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):857–61

K-sam, an amplified gene in stomach cancer, is a member of the heparin-binding growth factor receptor genes. Hattori Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5983–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies block murine IL-4 receptor function. Beckmann MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4212–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a 130-kDa T cell glycoprotein that binds human interleukin 4 with high affinity. Galizzi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):439–44

METABOLISM

Lectin receptors of normal and dystrophic corneas. Panjwani N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:171–3 (10 ref.)

Glycosylation in human colorectal mucosa during tumor development studied by lectins. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:127–36

Effect of some sugars on the growth and differentiation of MCF-7 cells: I. Detection of glycosylative changes using lectin histochemistry. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:113–20

Lectin histochemistry in the estradiol stimulated and nonstimulated MCF-7 cells. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:121–6

Sperm peroxidases and their possible role as glycoprotein-containing Con A and wheat germ lectin receptors. Cerezo JM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;20(1):13–6

Lectin cytochemistry reveals differences between hamster trachea and bronchus in the composition of epithelial surface glycoconjugates and in the response of secretory cells to neutrophil elastase. Christensen TG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):61–9

Wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) receptors on human sperm membrane and male infertility. Fei WY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):97

Tumour-associated upregulation of the IL-4 receptor complex. Mat I, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:96–8

Analysis of wheat germ agglutinin (WGA), Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L), and lens culinaris agglutinin (LCA) binding to isolated rat neocortical membrane glycoproteins and to brain tissue sections. Trudrung P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):399–401

Regulation of the biological effects of IL-4 on murine T and B cells. Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:705–11

Identification of interleukin 4 receptor-associated proteins and expression of both high- and low-affinity binding on human lymphoid cells. Foxwell BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1637–41

Postnatal development of lectin binding sites in the rat ventral prostate. Hauke C, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Nov; 21(11):651–8

Detection and mapping of endogenous receptors for carrier-immobilized constituents of glycoconjugates (lectins) by labelled (neo)glycoproteins and by affinity chromatography in human adult mesencephalon, pons, medulla oblongata and cerebellum. Bardosi A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(3):285–91

Light and electron microscopical demonstration of concanavalin A and wheat-germ agglutinin binding sites by use of antibodies against the lectin or its label (peroxidase). Peruzzo B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(6):505–13

Surface array proteins of Campylobacter fetus block lectin-mediated binding to type A lipopolysaccharide. Fogg GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2738–44

Fucose and galactose receptor and liver recognition by lymphoma cells. Vavasseur F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):744–51

Endocytosis of wheat germ agglutinin binding sites from the cell surface into a tubular endosomal network. Raub TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):1–12

Lectin-binding sites in clear cell acanthoma. Akiyama M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):197–201

Sugar competition assays reveal high affinity receptors for Erythrina cristigalli lectin on feline monocytes. Whitehurst CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20;131(1):15–24

Lectin binding patterns in squamous epithelium in experimentally induced hamster buccal pouch carcinoma. Jin YT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):446–50

Differential lectin-bindings in normal and precancerous epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. Saku T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep; 18(8):438–45

Relationship between mitogen receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes and blastogenic responses to mitogen. Tajima M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):1–5

Nucleolar grading of breast cancer. Comparative studies on frequency and localization of nucleoli and histology, stage, hormonal receptor status and lectin histochemistry. Helpap B. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):501–8

[Localization of receptors for phytospermoagglutinin from Arum maculatum on human spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHYSIOLOGY

A lectin-like receptor on murine macrophage is involved in the recognition and phagocytosis of human red cells oxidized by phenylhydrazine. Horn S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):775–80

Interleukin 4 receptors on normal human B lymphocytes: characterization and regulation. Zuber CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):551–5

Cytokine receptors and B cell functions. I. Recombinant soluble receptors specifically inhibit IL-1- and IL-4-induced B cell activities in vitro. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3028–33

Isolation from chick somites of a glycoprotein fraction that causes collapse of dorsal root ganglion growth cones. Davies JA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):11–20

[Immunomodulation by leukocytolysis. On the significance of lectin-polysaccharide complexes] Heine H. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of short-wavelength ultraviolet light on antigens, lectin receptors and the ultrastructure of Crithidia fasciculata. Santos MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(3):345–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of peanut agglutinin-binding glyco-related antigen and cyclophosphamide on metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma. Kiba M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(3):237–42

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC

The putative disulphide bond in muscarinic receptors. Kurtenbach E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):442–3

Synthesis of d–[11C]oxyphenonium iodide, a potential radioligand for in vivo visualization of human cholinergic muscarinic receptor–sites by positron emission tomography. Vlek JW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(5):453–6

Subtypes of muscarinic receptors IV. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Subtypes of Muscarinic Receptors. 20–22 July 1989, Wiesbaden, FRG. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:1–118

ANALYSIS

Noninvasive quantification of muscarinic receptors in vivo with positron emission tomography in the dog heart [see comments] Delforge J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1494–504 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1536–8.

Studies on the properties of muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites in bovine pineal gland. Govitrapong P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):159–64

Neurotransmitter and receptor alterations in the rat persistent dyskinesia model induced by iminodipropionitrile. Ogawa N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:31–40

Identification of a small intracellular region of the muscarinic m3 receptor as a determinant of selective coupling to PI turnover. Wess J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 258(1):133–6

M3–muscarinic receptor subtype predominates in the bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle and ciliary processes. Honkanen RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):590–3

Presynaptic cholinergic mechanisms in the rat cerebellum: evidence for nicotinic, but not muscarinic autoreceptors. Lapchak PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1843–51

Coupling of subtypes of the muscarinic receptor to adenylate cyclase in the corpus striatum and heart. Ehlert FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):660–71

Molecular mechanisms of homologous desensitization and internalization of muscarinic receptors in primary cultures of neonatal corticostriatal neurons. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):257–65

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits internalization and downregulation of muscarinic receptors in 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells. Hoover RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):185–91

Ontogeny of cortical muscarinic receptor subtypes and muscarinic receptor–mediated responses in rat. Lee W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):482–90

Characterization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in human penile corpus cavernosum: studies on whole tissue and cultured endothelium. Traish AM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1036–40

Brain muscarinic receptors in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases [letter] Lange KW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1279

Identification of three muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat lung using binding studies with selective antagonists. Fryer AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(7):611–8

Identification of four brain areas each enriched in a unique muscarinic receptor subtype. Hoss W, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(15):1051–8

Aging and brain cholinergic muscarinic receptor subtypes: an autoradiographic study in the rat. Biegon A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):305–10 (32 ref.)

Influence of differentiation on muscarinic receptors in N1E 115 neuroblastoma cells. Buyse MA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989; 21(6):825–33

Localization and structure of the muscarinic receptor ligand binding site. Hulme EC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:22–5 (8 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by the diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59 022 of muscarinic receptor–mediated cyclic GMP formation and binding of [3H]N–methylscopolamine. Lai WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):221–2

Blockade of muscarinic receptors by alkylating agonist analogues. Hulme EC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):440–1

The effect of neostigmine on metoclopramide–induced aldosterone secretion after the administration of muscarinic antagonists in man. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):401–3

In vitro and in vivo antimuscarinic effects of (–)cis 2,3–dihydro–3–(4–methylpiperazinylmethyl)–2–phenyl–1,5 benzothiazepin–4–(5H)one HCl (BTM–1086) in guinea pig peripheral tissues. Noronha–Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(17):1223–31

An endogenous factor induces heterogeneity of binding sites of selective muscarinic receptor antagonists in rat heart. Fryer AD, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(3):127–32

Methylscopolamine and conditioned location avoidance. Hughes RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):913–4

BLOOD

[Changes in muscarinic receptors on lymphocytes in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease] Hatamoto A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;26(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in lung. Clinical implications. Minette PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S162–5 (46 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of neuromuscular relaxants with rabbit lung muscarinic receptors. Sugai Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):249–52

Synthesis of dibenzodioxazocines and their effects on cholinesterases and muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Gaál J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1989;24(1–2):129–42

Structural comparison of the potent antimuscarinic agent azaprophen hydrochloride with aprophen hydrochloride and structurally related antimuscarinic agents. Karle JM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1990 Apr 1;46 (Pt 2):215–22

Pharmacological characterization of benzotriazole derivatives active on the muscarinic receptor. Meli R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:205–6

Oestrogen–induced changes in muscarinic receptor density and contractile responses in the female rabbit urinary bladder. Batra S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep; 137(1):135–41

Muscarinic supersensitivity in the rat urinary bladder after capsaicin pretreatment. Malmgren A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):377–87

Atropine treatment induced cholinergic supersensitivity at receptor and second messenger levels in the rat salivary gland. Westlind–Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):431–41

Reduction in ethanol preference following injection of centrally and peripherally acting antimuscarinic agents. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(1):3–7

Responsiveness of brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in aged rats. Michalek H, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):61–8

Muscarinic receptor subtypes. Hulme EC, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:633–73 (145 ref.)

L–alphacetylmethadol (LAAM) effects on cardiac muscarinic receptors. Langley AE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:140–8

Regulation of force and intracellular calcium transients by cyclic AMP generated by forskolin, MDL 17,043 and isoprenaline, and its modulation by muscarinic receptor agents: a novel mechanism for accentuated antagonism. Endoh M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:69–83

Characterization of the cognitive effects of combined muscarinic and nicotinic blockade. Levin ED, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):103–12

Phospholipase C–mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine is activated by muscarinic agonists. Diaz–Meco MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):115–20

Influence of volatile anesthetics on muscarinic regulation of adenylate cyclase activity. Anthony BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):376–9

Desensitization of muscarinic M1 receptors of murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E–115) without receptor down–regulation and protein kinase C activity. Kanba S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1005–14

Aprophit: an irreversible antagonist for muscarinic receptors. Newman AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1357–64

Muscarinic receptor antagonist activity of diacylglycerol lipase and kinase inhibitors. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2069–73

Muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis and elevated cytosolic calcium in a human neuroblastoma cell line SK–N–SH. Baird JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1328–34

The interaction of hexamethonium with muscarinic receptor subtypes in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):499–506

The interaction of parafluorohexahydrosiladiphenidol at muscarinic receptors in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):637–42

Stereoselective inhibition of muscarinic receptor subtypes by the enantiomers of hexahydro–difenidol and acetylenic analogues. Feifel R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):455–60

Action of an irreversible acetylcholine esterase inhibitor, soman, on muscarinic hyperpolarization in cat bladder parasympathetic ganglia. Kumamoto E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):157–63

Functional and binding studies with muscarinic M2–subtype selective antagonists. Lazareno S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):309–17

Muscarinic suppression of the M–current in the rat sympathetic ganglion is mediated by receptors of the M1–subtype. Marrion NV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 98(2):557–73

Evidence for pre–junctional muscarinic receptors on pulmonary sympathetic nerves in the guinea–pig. Pendry YD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:777P

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtype involved in phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Roffel AF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):293–6

Binding and functional properties of antimuscarinics of the hexocyclium/sila–hexocyclium and hexahydro–diphenidol/hexahydro–sila–diphenidol type to muscarinic receptor subtypes. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):197–205

Developmental neurotoxicity of ethanol: in vitro inhibition of muscarinic receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in brain from neonatal but not adult rats. Balduini W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):248–52

Binding sites for [3H]AF–DX 116 and effect of AF–DX 116 on endogenous acetylcholine release from rat brain slices. Lapchak PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):285–94

Relationship between sensitivity and density of muscarinic receptors in single smooth muscle cells of guinea pig taenia caecum prepared under three conditions. Koike K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1143–7

Interaction of antiestrogens with binding sites for muscarinic cholinergic drugs and calcium channel blockers in cell membranes. Batra S. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(4):310–2

In vitro effect of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse striatum. Suh YH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):625–9

Effect of acetyl–L–carnitine treatment on the density of muscarinic receptors in the brain of methylazoxymethanol–microencephalic rats. Albertini P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(9):421–7

Purification and characterization of five different alpha subunits of guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins in bovine brain membranes. Their physiological properties concerning the activities of adenylate cyclase and atrial muscarinic K+ channels. Kobayashi I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):499–506

Muscarinic suppression of the evoked N–wave by oxotremorine–M recorded in the guinea–pig olfactory cortex slice. Bagetta G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):91–6

Effects of two new pirenzepine analogs on the contractile response of the guinea–pig oesophageal muscularis mucosae to acetylcholine, bethanechol, histamine and high potassium. Barocelli E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):89–96

Muscarinic receptor subtype mediating vasodilation feline middle cerebral artery exhibits M3 pharmacology. Dauphin F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):203–13

An M3–like muscarinic autoreceptor regulates the in vivo release of acetylcholine in rat striatum. De Boer P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):167–72

Cyproheptadine displays high affinity for muscarinic receptors but does not discriminate between receptor subtypes. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7; 173(2–3):219–22

Telenzepine enantiomers block muscarinic M1–receptors with opposite kinetics. Eltze M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):161–8

Agonist binding to M1 muscarinic receptors is sensitive to guanine nucleotides. Flynn DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):363–72

Hexahydrodifenidol does not distinguish among M1 receptors in rat cerebral cortex, hippocampus and superior cervical ganglion. Freedman SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):411–4

Atropine– and scopolamine–resistant subtypes of muscarinic receptors in the rabbit aorta. Manjeet S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):99–105

Characterization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in human labial salivary glands. Mei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):367–70

Direct labeling of rat M3–muscarinic receptors by [3H]4DAMP. Michel AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):459–66

On the interaction of gallamine with muscarinic receptor subtypes. Michel AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3; 182(2):335–45

Selective antagonists provide evidence that M1 muscarinic receptors may mediate carbachol–induced drinking in the rat. Polidori C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10; 179(1–2):159–65

Developmental aspects of muscarinic–induced inositol polyphosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Rooney TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):425–34

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat pancreatic islets: binding and functional studies. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):303–11

On the site of interaction of some muscarinic agonists and competitive antagonists. Gualtieri F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct;44(10):897–909 (35 ref.)

Differential allosteric effects of 8–(N,N–diethylamino)octyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate–HCl (TMB–8) on muscarinic receptor subtypes. Gordon RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):383–7

Evidence for the convergence of beta–adrenergic and muscarinic signalling systems at a post–receptor site. Horn VJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):13–6

Increase of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat submandibular glands after parasympathectomy and repeated administration of haloperidol. Pazo JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):759–61

Effects of the Ca2(+)–antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and of the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine on muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex.

Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(3):317–9
In vitro and in vivo modulation of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat lymphocytes and brain by cholinergic agents. Costa LG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(1):67–75
Muscarinic receptor reserve of airway smooth muscle and the response to isoproterenol. Madison JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1017–23
A muscarinic agonist inhibits reflex bronchoconstriction in normal but not in asthmatic subjects. Minette PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2461–5
Muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating negative chrono- and inotropic responses in isolated, blood-perfused dog right atria. Akahane K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 10(1):39–48
Effect of enhancement of endogenous cholinergic tone with pyridostigmine on the dose-response relationships of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion in normal subjects. Peñalva A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):324–7
Dopaminergic activity of the antimuscarinic antiparkinsonian agents. Modell JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct; 9(5):347–51 (88 ref.)
Influence of chronic oestrogen treatment on the density of muscarinic cholinergic receptors and calcium channels in the rabbit uterus. Batra S. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):185–9
Functionalized congener approach for the design of novel muscarinic agents. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of N-methyl-N-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2-butynyl] amides. Bradbury BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):741–8
Synthesis and muscarinic activities of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles. MacLeod AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2052–9
Beta-lactam analogues of oxotremorine. 3- and 4-methyl-substituted 2-azetidinones. Nilsson BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):580–4
Sterically hindered 5,11-dicarbo analogues of clozapine as potential chiral antipsychotic agents. Rupard JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2261–8
Novel quinuclidine-based ligands for the muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Saunders J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1128–38
Effect of acetylethylcholine mustard on muscarinic receptor-coupled attenuation of cAMP formation in intact GH3 cells. Bolden CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):136–41
Inhibition of carbachol-induced inositol phosphate accumulation by phencyclidine, phencyclidine-like ligands and sigma agonists involves blockade of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor: a novel dioxadrol-preferring interaction. Brog JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):952–6
Increased muscarinic responsiveness and decreased muscarinic receptor content in ileal smooth muscle in diabetes. Carrier GO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):445–9
Formation of inositol polyphosphates in airway smooth muscle after muscarinic receptor stimulation. Chilvers ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):786–91
Muscarinic receptor blockade increases basal acetylcholine release from striatal slices. Doležal V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):739–43
Characterization of vascular muscarinic receptors: rabbit ear artery and bovine coronary artery. Duckles SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):608–13
The interaction of amitriptyline, doxepin, imipramine and their N-methyl quaternary ammonium derivatives with subtypes of muscarinic receptors in brain and heart. Ehlert FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):13–9
Antinociception after nicotine administration into the mesopontine tegmentum of rats: evidence for muscarinic actions. Iwamoto ET. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):412–21
Muscarine depolarizes rat substantia nigra zona compacta and ventral tegmental neurons in vitro through M1-like receptors. Lacey MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):395–400
Different mechanisms of antagonism by methoctramine of two neuronal muscarinic receptor-mediated second messenger responses. Lee NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):992–9
Pharmacological evidence for distinct muscarinic receptor subtypes coupled to the inhibition of adenylate cyclase and to the increased generation of inositol phosphates in the guinea pig myometrium. Leiber D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):800–9
Muscarinic receptors mediating inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid release in rat corpus striatum and their pharmacological characterization. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):496–501
Developmental changes in the muscarinic stimulation of canine Purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):356–61
Antagonism by tricyclic antidepressants of the muscarinic receptors located on the adrenergic nerve endings in rabbit heart atrium. Somogyi GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):922–8
Activation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse neuroblastoma x rat glioma hybrid cells: rapid induction of enhanced capacity of prostaglandin E1 receptors to stimulate cyclic AMP accumulation. Thomas JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):616–22
Relationship between agonist-induced muscarinic receptor loss and desensitization of stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in two neuroblastomas: methodological considerations. Thompson AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):744–52
Centrally active antimuscarinic analogs of oxotremorine selectively block physostigmine-induced hypertension, but not peripheral muscarinic vasodepression. Vargas HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):165–70
Cation transport by sweat ducts in primary culture. Ionic mechanism of cholinergically evoked current oscillations. Larsen EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:109–31
Activation and desensitization mechanisms of muscarinic current response in single pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Maruyama Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:343–59
Bladder function in rats with short- and long-term diabetes; effects of age and muscarinic blockade. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1608–14
Anticholinergic action of disopyramide in intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea pig: inhibition of muscarinic receptors (M1 and M2). Ishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 52(2):363–70
Effects of WEB 1881 FU, a novel nootropic, on cholinergic and adrenergic receptors in the rat brain: action on M1-muscarinic receptors. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):597–607
Beneficial effects of FKS-508 (AF102B), a selective M1 agonist, on the impaired working memory in AF64A-treated rats. Nakahara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):539–47
Acetylcholine elicits metabolically mediated M2-muscarinic hyperpolarization in isolated rabbit sympathetic neurons. Mochida S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):189–204
Impaired recovery of brain muscarinic receptor sites following an adaptive down-regulation induced by repeated administration of diisopropyl fluorophosphate in aged rats. Pintor A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):1027–36
Distance geometry of alpha-substituted 2,2-diphenylpropionate antimuscarinics. Gordon RK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):766–72
Different muscarinic receptors mediate autoinhibition of acetylcholine release and vagally-induced vasoconstriction in the rat isolated perfused heart. Bognar IT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):279–87
Muscarine receptor types mediating autoinhibition of acetylcholine release and sphincter contraction in the guinea-pig iris. Bognar IT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):22–9
Pharmacological characterization of muscarine receptors of PC12 (rat phaeochromocytoma) cells. Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):158–64
Characterization of the muscarine receptor type on paracrine cells activated by McN-A-343 in the mouse isolated stomach. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):165–70
Differential effect of ethanol on muscarinic cholinergic binding to rat and locust neural membranes. Aguilar JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Aug;14(8):765–70
Relationship between desensitization and sequestration of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in two neuronal cell lines. Baumgold J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1253–61
Subtype specificity of the muscarinic receptor-stimulated GTPase response in the rat cortex. Ghodsi-Hovsepian S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):148–54
Soman- or kainic acid-induced convulsions decrease muscarinic receptors but not benzodiazepine receptors. Churchill L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):57–71
Carbamylcholine and phorbol esters desensitize muscarinic receptors by different mechanisms in rat pancreatic acini. Blanchard LM, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):50–9
Blockade of ACh receptors by PrBCM causes deficits in shuttle avoidance performance. Kato S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):895–8
Antidepressant effects of rolipram in a genetic animal model of depression: cholinergic supersensitivity and weight gain. Overstreet DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):691–6
Heterogeneity of presynaptic muscarinic receptors located on different tissue preparations. Töröcsik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):643–52
Prostacyclin synthesis elicited by cholinergic agonists is linked to activation of M2 alpha and M2 beta muscarinic receptors in the rabbit aorta. Jaiswal N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):267–80
Increase of muscarinic receptor following kainic acid lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Katayama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(3):391–4
Telenzepine, a new M1-receptor antagonist, is a more potent inhibitor of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid output than pirenzepine in dogs. Holtmann G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;25(3):293–7
Effects of two pyrethroids, bioallethrin and deltamethrin, on subpopulations of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in the neonatal mouse brain. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):456–63
Modulation of central muscarinic receptor binding in vitro by ultralow levels of the organophosphate paraoxon. Katz LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):114–23
The effect of atropine on cadmium- and nickel-induced constriction of vascular smooth muscle of the dogfish shark ventral aorta. Evans DH, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 14; 62(1):89–94
Some considerations of receptor specificity. Burgen AS. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:1–3 (8 ref.)
Muscarinic pharmacology of the airways. Maclagan J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:88–92 (27 ref.)
Polymethylene tetraamines as muscarinic receptor probes. Melchiorre C, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec; Suppl:55–9 (41 ref.)
Selective antagonists reveal different functions of M cholinoceptor subtypes in humans. Pitschner HF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:92–6 (12 ref.)
The design of full agonists for the cortical muscarinic receptor. Saunders J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec; Suppl:70–5 (11 ref.)
Stereoselectivity of the interaction of muscarinic antagonists with their receptors. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:65–9 (14 ref.)
[A new selective agonist of muscarinic cholinoreceptors] Vikhreva LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(2):479–83 **(Rus)**
[The effect of prostacyclin on hemodynamics in blockade of the adreno- and M-cholinoreactive structures] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin modulation of the muscarinic cholinoreceptor status of the neurons in the mollusk Planorbarius corneus] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the M-cholinomimetic test in predicting treatment efficacy in neurogenic bladder dysfunctions] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation of muscarinic receptor and G-protein expression during cardiac development. Nathanson NM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:185–9 (20 ref.)
Modulation of muscarinic-receptor expression in human embryonic lung fibroblasts by platelet-derived growth factor. Koman A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):409–12
Cloning, sequence analysis and chromosome localization of a Drosophila muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Onai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):219–25
Cloning and functional analysis of a gene encoding a novel muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expressed in chick heart and brain. Tietje KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2828–34
Postnatal changes in muscarinic receptor subtype mRNAs in rat brain and heart. Pinkas-Kramarski R, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(4):209–13
Molecular pharmacology of muscarinic receptor heterogeneity [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1990;46(6):461] Mei L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1831–51 (129 ref.)
Adaptive evolution of G-protein coupled receptor genes. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):342–53
Cloning and expression of the human and rat m5 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor genes. Bonner TI, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jul;1(5):403–10
Localization of m5 muscarinic receptor mRNA in rat brain examined by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Vilaró MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):154–9
Isolation of the human m1 (Hml) muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene by PCR amplification. Chapman CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2191
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a protein with primary structural similarity to G-protein coupled receptors. Murphy PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1896
Characterization and functional expression in mammalian cells of genomic and cDNA clones encoding a Drosophila muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Shapiro RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9039–43
Expression of muscarinic acetylcholine and dopamine receptor mRNAs in rat basal ganglia. Weiner DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7050–4
Molecular genetics of signal transduction by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Brann MR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:105–15 (55 ref.)
New subtypes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Bonner TI. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:11–5 (25 ref.)
Selective effector coupling of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Fukuda K, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:4–10 (33 ref.)
[Expression of receptor genes in neuroblastoma cells] Higashida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2293–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal anti-imipramine antibody with antidepressant binding properties similar to the muscarinic receptor. Ronayne L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1; 39(3):507–11
Human chagasic IgG interacting with lymphocyte neurotransmitter receptors triggers intracellular signal

transduction. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1661-7

Immunoprecipitation of bovine brain membranes enriched in M1 and M2 muscarinic receptors with monoclonal antibody 10C7. Silva WI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):89-94

Polyclonal anti-propylbenzilylcholine mustard antibodies selectively recognize labeled muscarinic receptors from rabbit brain. Strang PF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1-2):201-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autoradiographic visualization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in human and guinea pig lung. Mak JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1559-68

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of complexes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor and guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Matesic DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21638-45

METABOLISM

Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in skin slices of cholinergic urticaria. Haustein UF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):208-11

Cerebral muscarinic receptors in primary degenerative dementia as evaluated by SPECT with iodine-123-labeled QNB. Weinberger DR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:147-50

Interaction of neuromediator and immunoglobulin receptors of mice B-lymphocytes. Ado AD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):167-70

Cholinergic and dopaminergic activities in senile dementia of Lewy body type. Perry EK, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990 Summer;4(2):87-95

Presynaptic modulation of ganglionic ACh release by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Dujic Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R288-93

Ligand binding and G protein coupling of muscarinic receptors in airway smooth muscle. Lucchesi PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C730-8

Altered smooth muscle contraction and sodium pump activity in the inflamed rat intestine. Muller MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G570-7

Expression of cholinergic markers in transplants of immature mouse neocortex into adult mouse parietal cortex. Hohmann CF. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(6):535-41

Tourette's syndrome: a neurochemical analysis of postmortem cortical brain tissue. Singer HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):443-6

Are muscarinic receptors present in rat pial or intracerebral vessels? de Michele M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:85-93

Muscarinic receptor binding in forebrain and cerebellum during sleep-waking states in the rat. Pompeiano M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan;128(1):77-9

Receptor-mediated generation of an EDRF-like intermediate in a neuronal cell line detected by spin trapping techniques. Arroyo CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1177-83

Attenuation of inositol trisphosphate generation and cytosolic Ca2+ elevation in dispersed rat parotid acini stimulated simultaneously at muscarinic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Horn VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):967-72

Effect of organophosphates on dopamine and muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain. Naseem SM. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):799-806

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor of rat cerebral cortex. Location and characterization of ligand binding site-carrying peptides in synaptosomal membranes and isolated neuronal perikarya. Bouzat CB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):921-8

Agonist-induced desensitization of cholinergically stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown is independent of endogenously activated protein kinase C in HT-29 human colon carcinoma cells. Kopp R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):73-8

Protein kinase C is involved in desensitization of muscarinic receptors induced by phorbol esters but not by receptor agonists. Lai WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):23-9

Receptor-activated calcium entry in exocrine cells does not occur via agonist-sensitive intracellular pools. Shuttleworth TJ. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):719-26

Differential coupling between muscarinic receptors and G-proteins in regions of the rat brain. Ghodsi-Hovsepian S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1385-91

A M3 muscarinic receptor coupled to inositol phosphate formation in the rat cochlea? Guiramand J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1913-9

A model for the interaction of muscarinic receptors, agonists, and two distinct effector substances. Minton AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1586-93

Purification and characterization of PLC-beta m, a muscarinic cholinergic regulated phospholipase C from rabbit brain membrane. Carter HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):119-28

Effects of chain-length and unsaturation on affinity and selectivity at muscarinic receptors. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):622-6

Variation in estimates of selectivity at muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig ileum and atria. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:778P

Developmental changes in beta-adrenoceptors, muscarinic cholinoceptors and Ca2+ channels in rat ventricular muscles. Kojima M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):334-9

Cortical muscarinic receptors in demented patients with Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease. Lange KW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:817P

Hexocyclium derivatives with a high selectivity for smooth muscle muscarinic receptors. Micheletti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):150-2

4-DAMP analogues reveal heterogeneity of M1 muscarinic receptors. Micheletti R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):395-7

Characterization of presynaptic vascular muscarinic receptors inhibiting endogenous noradrenaline overflow in the portal vein of the freely moving rat. Remie R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):223-6

Rat hippocampal muscarinic autoreceptors are similar to the M2 (cardiac) subtype: comparison with hippocampal M1, atrial M2 and ileal M3 receptors. Richards MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):753-61

Striatal muscarinic receptors are associated with substance P and somatostatin containing neurons. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):51-8

Synthesis, release and receptor binding of acetylcholine in the C1 area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla: contributions in regulating arterial pressure. Arneric SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):98-112

Potentiation of [3H]inositol phosphate formation by receptor activation and membrane depolarization in brain cortical slices (I). Diamant S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):55-61

Muscarinic receptors and second-messenger responses of neurons in primary culture. Ellis J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):234-40

Biochemical and behavioral evidence for muscarinic autoreceptors in the CNS. Hoss W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):195-201

Autoradiographic visualization of muscarinic receptors on rat paratracheal neurons in dissociated cell culture. James S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):74-80

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic receptors on cultured, peptide-containing neurones from newborn rat superior cervical ganglion. James S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):205-14

Striosomal organization of cholinergic and dopaminergic uptake sites and cholinergic M1 receptors in the adult human striatum: a quantitative receptor autoradiographic study. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26; 510(1):122-6

The coupling of muscarinic receptors to hydrolysis of inositol lipids in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Mei L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):7-14

Long-term treatment with antipsychotics does not alter the phosphoinositide response to muscarinic or D2 dopaminergic agonists in rat striatum. Rubinstein JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):385-8

Immunocytochemical visualization of muscarinic cholinoceptors in the human cerebral cortex. Schröder H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):249-58

Selective regulation of different muscarinic receptors in septum and hippocampus neuronal cultures. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):160-2

Relationship between the partial inhibition of muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis by phorbol esters and tetrodotoxin in rat cerebral cortex. Abdallah EA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):1-7

Effects of undernutrition on the ontogeny of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat motor cortex. Figueiredo RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(8):959-61

ras p21 and GAP inhibit coupling of muscarinic receptors to atrial K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1; 61(5):769-76

Calcium involvement in the muscarinic response of the gastric parietal cell. Leonard A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990; 2(2):177-86

Diffusion into the patch-clamp recording pipette of a factor necessary for muscarinic current response. Marty A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):259-68

Evidence for the coupling of muscarinic M1 receptors to polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1989; 32(2):103-14

Stereoselectivity at muscarinic receptor subtypes: observations with the enantiomers of phenglutarimide. Lambrecht G, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(2):170-3

Catecholaminergic and muscarinergic receptors in chronic experimental uremia. Lübbecke F, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3-4):149-60

Insulin prevention of altered muscarinic receptor-G protein coupling in diabetic rat atria. Aronstam RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1611-6

Upper gastrointestinal porcine smooth muscle expresses M2- and M3-receptors. Hanack C, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(4):196-201

Cholinergic regulation of PP release is mediated through muscarinic M1-receptors. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1-2):60-5

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic receptors within the rat kidney. De Michele M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2-3):297-305

Parainfluenza virus type 1 reduces the affinity of agonists for muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig lung and heart. Fryer AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1-2):51-8

Human HT-29 colon carcinoma cells contain muscarinic M3 receptors coupled to phosphoinositide metabolism. Kopp R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4-5):397-405

Presynaptic and postjunctional muscarinic receptors in dog ileum: binding studies. Kostka P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):35-42

Affinity profiles of hexahydro-sila-difenidol analogues at muscarinic receptor subtypes. Lambrecht G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):71-80

Muscarinic M3 receptors are coupled to two signal transduction pathways in rat submandibular cells. Laniyonu A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2-3):171-4

The allosteric binding profile of himbacine: a comparison with other cardioselective muscarinic antagonists. Lee NH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):225-9

The binding of [3H]4-diphenylacetoxy-N-methylpiperidine methiodide to longitudinal ileal smooth muscle muscarinic receptors. Michel AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):197-205

The H-L subgroup of guinea-pig cardiac M2 receptors (M2 beta) regulates inositol phosphate formation. Mizushima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):375-80

Endogenous aspartate release in the rat hippocampus is inhibited by M2 'cardiac' muscarinic receptors. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):181-7

Effect of monovalent ions upon G proteins coupling muscarinic receptors to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat cerebral cortex. Tiger G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):51-62

Normalization of subtype-specific muscarinic receptor binding in the denervated hippocampus by septodiagonal band grafts. Dawson VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov; 106(2):115-24

Effect of early visual pattern deprivation on development and laminar distribution of cholinergic markers in rat visual cortex. Walch C, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:295-304

Internalization of the Hm1 muscarinic cholinergic receptor involves the third cytoplasmic loop. Maeda S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):386-8

Pharmacological differentiation of presynaptic M1 muscarinic receptors modulating acetylcholine release from postsynaptic muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Kawashima K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):17-21

Age-related changes in rat brain muscarinic receptors and beta-adrenoreceptors. Popova JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):581-4

Two distinct, divalent cation-sensitive, antagonist binding states of heart muscarinic receptors: differential modulation by guanine nucleotide. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):211-8

Differential distribution of muscarinic receptor subtypes and their regulation by G-protein in rat brain. Wei JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):471-6

Demonstration of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-like immunoreactivity in the rat forebrain and upper brainstem. van der Zee EA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(6):475-85

Identifiability analysis and parameter identification of an in vivo ligand-receptor model from PET data. Delforge J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;37(7):653-61

Subcellular distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Bradley ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):977-86

Muscarinic receptors and their regulation of cyclic GMP in corneal endothelial cells. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):702-7

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Peptide sequencing identifies residues involved in antagonist binding and disulfide bond formation. Kurtenbach E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13702-8

Regulation by high density lipoproteins of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function in chick heart cells cultured in defined medium. Subers EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19685-93

Chimeric muscarinic cholinergic: beta-adrenergic receptors that activate Gs in response to muscarinic agonists. Wong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6219-24

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors on the endothelium and the smooth muscle of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):870-8

Selective, unilateral cortical infarction increases striatal muscarinic receptor binding: potential evidence for cortical modulation of intrastriatal cholinergic transmission. Filloux F, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):125-32

Regional distribution of muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptor binding activities in the human brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):189-99

Cholinergic innervation and topographical organization of muscarinic binding sites in rat brain: a comparative autoradiographic study. Tonnaer JA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):95-110

Regional differences in the distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the macaque cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):247-59

Compartment-specific changes in the density of choline and dopamine uptake sites and muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors during the development of the baboon striatum: a quantitative receptor autoradiographic study. Lowenstein

PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):428–46

Distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on processes of isolated retinal cells. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):369–83

An embryonic Ca++ mobilizing muscarinic system in the chick embryo heart. Oettling G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Aug;12(2):85–94

The pattern of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in the avian forebrain. Wächtler K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(4):409–14

Evidence for two modes of Ca2+ entry following muscarinic stimulation of a human salivary epithelial cell line. He XJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May;115(2):159–66

Interaction of atrial muscarinic receptors with three kinds of GTP-binding proteins. Ikegaya T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Mar;22(3):343–51

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and forskolin modify muscarinic receptor-linked Ca2+ mobilization in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells through different mechanisms. Akerman KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):497–504

[3H]N-methylscopolamine binding studies reveal M2 and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes on cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. Alonso R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):334–7

Reduction of muscarinic receptor density and of guanine nucleotide-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells following long-term treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate or mezerein. Cioffi CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1725–34

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Haga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1639–44

Axonal transport of synaptic vesicles and muscarinic receptors: effect of protein synthesis inhibitors. Levy C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):880–5

Location in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of sites for [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard binding and for phosphorylation with protein kinase C. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1870–81

Human M1-, M2- and M3-muscarinic cholinergic receptors: binding characteristics of agonists and antagonists. Vanderheyden P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;97(1):67–80

Characterization of cholinergic muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in brain from immature rats. Balduini W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):573–9

Evidence for an agonist-induced, ATP-dependent change in muscarinic receptors of intact 1321N1 cells. Hoover RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):63–70

Autonomic receptors in urinary tract: sex and age differences. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):661–7

Developmental changes of the G proteins-muscarinic cholinergic receptor interactions in rat heart. McMahon KK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):372–7

Functional determination of McN-A-343 affinity for M1 muscarinic receptors. Micheletti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):310–4

Direct binding and functional studies on muscarinic cholinoceptors in porcine coronary artery. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):765–9

Autonomic receptors in human prostate adenomas. Gup DI, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):179–85

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of the M1 and M2 subtypes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the monkey brain. Miyoshi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):247–55

Second messengers involved in the muscarinic control of the heart: the role of the phosphoinositide response. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7;89(2):187–9 (15 ref.)

MgCl2-sensitive and Gpp(NH)p-sensitive antagonist binding states of rat heart muscarinic receptors: preferential detection at ambient temperature assay and location in two subcellular fractions. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10;94(2):133–46

Dolichol alters GABA uptake and high affinity binding of agonist to rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Strosznajder J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct; 11(2):77–86

Signaling through the muscarinic receptor-adenylate cyclase system of the heart is buffered against GTP over a range of concentrations. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):148–58

Influence of pH on the binding of scopolamine and N-methylscopolamine to muscarinic receptors in the corpus striatum and heart of rats. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):143–7

Sialic acid residues as catalysts for M2-muscarinic agonist-receptor interactions. Haddad EB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):682–8

Muscarinic receptor-mediated translocation of calmodulin in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Mangels LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):820–6

Binding of selective antagonists to four muscarinic receptors (M1 to M4) in rat forebrain. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):267–73

Muscarinic cholinoceptors in the human heart: demonstration, subclassification, and distribution. Deighton NM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb;341(1-2):14–21

Characterization of porcine coronary muscarinic receptors. Entzeroth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):432–8

Binding characteristics of the muscarinic receptor subtype of the NG108-15 cell line. Michel AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):62–7

Radioligand binding characteristics of the chicken cardiac muscarinic receptor. Michel AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):279–84

Positive coupling of cholinergic muscarinic receptors to adenylate cyclase activity in membranes of rat olfactory bulb. Onali P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):107–9

Effect of irreversible loss of muscarinic receptors on (3H)-acetylcholine release from the hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):185–8

(+-)-cis-2-methyl-spiro(1,3-oxathiolane-5,3') quinuclidine (AF102B): a new M1 agonist attenuates cognitive dysfunctions in AF64A-treated rats. Fisher A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):325–31

Localization of muscarinic receptors on somatostatin-like immunoreactive neurones of the newborn guinea pig urinary bladder in culture. James S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):13–8

Ethylcholine aziridinium ion depletes acetylcholine and causes muscarinic receptor supersensitivity in rat retina. Moroi-Fetters SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):304–8

Plasticity of brain muscarinic receptors in aging rats: the adaptative response to scopolamine and ethanol treatment. Pietrzak ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):331–5

Indications for selective coupling to phosphoinositide hydrolysis or to adenylate cyclase inhibition by endogenous muscarinic receptor subtypes M3 and M4 but not by M2 in tumor cell lines. Pinkas-Kramarski R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):335–40

Nodose ganglionectomy selectively reduces muscarinic cholinergic and delta opioid binding sites in the dorsal vagal complex of the cat. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(2):481–92

Ontogeny of M1 and M2 muscarinic binding sites in the striatum of the cat: relationships to one another and to striatal compartmentalization. Nastuk MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):125–47

The effect of N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W-7) on muscarinic receptor-induced Ca2+ mobilization in a human salivary epithelial cell line. He XJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):36–42

ATP-dependent activation of atrial muscarinic K+ channels in the absence of agonist and G-nucleotides. Heidbüchel H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):213–5

Different effects of depolarization and muscarinic stimulation on the Ca2+/force relationship during the contraction-relaxation cycle in the guinea pig ileum. Himpens B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):28–35

Positive cooperativity in activation of the cardiac muscarinic K+ channel by intracellular GTP. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):216–8

Loss of muscarinic M1 receptors with aging in the cerebral cortex of Fisher 344 rats. Schwarz RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):589–93

Effects of some antidepressants on the volume-induced reflex contractions of the rat urinary bladder: lack of correlation with muscarinic receptors affinity. Pietra C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;22(4):421–32

Muscarinic receptor subtype (M1) identification on rabbit pulmonary vascular endothelium in vivo. Orphanos SE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(4):253–64

Continuous monitoring of receptor-mediated changes in the metabolic rates of living cells. Owicki JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):4007–11

Autonomic receptors and cyclic nucleotides of rat parotid gland following simultaneous electrical stimulation of its parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):27–30

Possible muscarinic supersensitivity in Alzheimer's disease. Pomara N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1223–33 (45 ref.)

Function and localization of high and low affinity binding sites to muscarinic receptors in longitudinal and circular smooth muscles of human stomach. Li Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):31–42

Neuroceptors in nasal allergy. van Megen YJ, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1989;9:45–9

Calcium antagonist, adenosine A1, and muscarinic bindings in rat hippocampus after transient ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):771–6

Muscarinic cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the epithelium and muscularis of the human ileum. Lepor H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):461–7

Mapping muscarinic receptors in human and baboon brain using [N-11C-methyl]-benztropine. Dewey SL, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):213–23

Post-mortem stability of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat forebrain. Manaker S, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):387–9

Human cortical neurons contain both nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: an immunocytochemical double-labeling study. Schröder H, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):319–26

Putative M2 muscarinic receptors of rat heart have high affinity for organophosphorus anticholinesterases. Silveira CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May;103(3):474–81

Down-regulation of muscarinic receptors in the striatum of organophosphate-treated swine. Yang CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):375–85

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in airways. Barnes PJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):412–6 (39 ref.)

The modes of binding of ligands to cardiac muscarinic receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:31–4 (21 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in human neurodegenerative disorders: focus on Alzheimer's disease. Quirion R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:80–4 (31 ref.)

Control of transmitter release from the motor nerve by presynaptic nicotinic and muscarinic autoreceptors. Wessler I. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar;10(3):110–4 (37 ref.)

[Changes in muscarinic cholinergic receptor and choline acetyltransferase in experimental ischemic brain] Mizobuchi H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1;58(1):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in muscarinic cholinergic receptors and cholinergic neurons in experimental hydrocephalic rat brain] Sakamoto T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1;58(1):80–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of interaction of ligands with muscarinic receptors in isolated heart muscle and myocardium homogenate] Suslova IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Nov-Dec;309(1):252–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in muscarinic and histamine receptor-mediated activation of guanylate cyclase in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells: assessment of the arachidonic acid release hypothesis. Surichamorn W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):860–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of splanchnic intravascular volume changes on cardiac output during muscarinic receptor stimulation in the anaesthetized dog. Morse MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):331–6

Cholinergic-induced oscillating transepithelial short-circuit current in cultured human sweat duct cells. Pedersen PS. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):359–68

Regulation of splanchnic organ size during muscarinic receptor stimulation in the anaesthetized pig. Rutlen DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):337–44

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in canine trachea. Brichant JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L349–54

Functionally distinct muscarinic receptors on gastric somatostatin cells. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G982–7

Muscarinic regulation of potassium transport in a human submandibular epithelial cell line. Ship JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C340–8

Characterization of a muscarinic receptor controlling Cl- secretion in hen trachea. Winding B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C982–7

Antinociceptive activity of muscarinomimetic agents. Kharkevich DA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):11–5

The development of physiologic responsiveness to muscarinic stimulation in embryonic chick heart. Relationship to increased levels of pertussis toxin substrates. Barnett JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:145–54

Regulation of receptor function by protein phosphorylation. Hosey MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:155–63 (51 ref.)

Cholecystokinin induced gallbladder contraction is influenced by nicotinic and muscarinic receptors. Pozo MJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):403–8

Reinforced alternation performance is impaired by muscarinic but not by nicotinic receptor blockade in rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;36(3):203–7

Pineal muscarinic phosphoinositide response: pertussis toxin resistant signaling with very low receptor number. Laitinen JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):645–52

Differences between muscarinic-receptor- and Ca2(+)-induced inositol polyphosphate isomer accumulation in rat cerebral-cortex slices. Baird JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):835–8

Muscarinic-receptor-mediated changes in intracellular Ca2+ and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass in a human neuroblastoma cell line, SH-SY5Y. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):555–62

Influence of anti-tubulin antibodies on muscarinic receptor modulation of G protein GTPase activity in rat striatum. Ravindra R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1; 40(3):457–63

Muscarinic regulation of Ca2+ mobilization in a human salivary myoepithelial cell line. Wu XZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):612–5

Aging of rat heart myocytes disrupts muscarinic receptor coupling that leads to inhibition of cAMP accumulation

and alters the pathway of muscarinic-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Moscona-Amir E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7130-7

Microfilaments and cellular signal transduction: effect of cytochalasin D on the production of cAMP, inositol phosphates, and on calcium movements in rat parotid glands. Huleux C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):61-5

A model of the muscarinic receptor-induced changes in K(+)-current and action potentials in the bullfrog atrial cell. Shumaker JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):567-76

Muscarinic receptor stimulation and cyclic AMP-dependent effects in guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Schmied R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):401-7

Concurrent muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade in rats impairs place-learning in a water maze and retention of inhibitory avoidance. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):81-5

Neostigmine-induced hyperglycemia is mediated by central muscarinic receptor in fed rats. Iguchi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):295-300

Cholinergic mechanisms in the ventrolateral medullary depressor area. Murugaian J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):355-63

Central muscarinic activities of an M1-selective agonist: preferential effect on reversal of amnesia. Nakahara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):172-5

Post-training injection of the acetylcholine M2 receptor antagonist AF-DX 116 improves memory. Packard MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):72-6

The effect of M1 muscarinic blockade on behavior and physiological responses following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):141-8

Synergy between membrane depolarization and muscarinic receptor activation leads to potentiation of neurotransmitter release (II) Schwartz L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):62-7

Effect of specific M1, M2 muscarinic receptor agonists on REM sleep generation. Velazquez-Moctezuma J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):128-31

Modulation by muscarine and opioid receptors of acetylcholine release in slices from striato-striatal grafts in the rat. Wichmann T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 510(2):296-302

Dissociating performance and learning deficits on spatial navigation tasks in rats subjected to cholinergic muscarinic blockade. Whishaw IQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov; 23(4-5):347-58 (50 ref.)

Is there loss of protective muscarinic receptor mechanism in asthma? [see comments] Ayala LE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1285-91 Comment in: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1220-1.

Muscarinic autoreceptors in airways. Their possible role in airway disease [editorial; comment] Barnes PJ. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1220-1 Comment on: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1285-91.

Muscarinic cholinergic, but not serotoninergic mediation of arginine vasopressin response to metoclopramide in man. Coiro V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):491-8

Muscarinic receptors modulating acetylcholine release from insect synaptosomes. Knipper M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):287-92

Low temperature and muscarinic receptor activities. Tsai CS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct;26(5):485-95

Canine gastric muscarinic receptors up-regulate after vagotomy. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):449-52

Inhibition of cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction by atropine and pirenzepine in man. Yegen BC, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(3):176-80

Cholinergic stimulation, through muscarinic receptors, of oxytocin and progesterone secretion from bovine granulosa cells undergoing spontaneous luteinization in serum-free culture. Luck MR. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1256-63

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-stimulated binding of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) to guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins in cardiac membranes. Hilf G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):725-31

Effects of muscarinic receptor agonists and antagonists on alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Hollingsworth PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):159-67

Muscarinic receptors mediating the positive inotropic effect of carbachol in embryonic chick ventricle have a low affinity for pirenzepine. Protas LL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):215-8

Depressor effects of muscarinic and non-muscarinic mediation induced by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15;45(10):991-6

Pharmacological characterization of muscarinic responses in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dutar P, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:68-76

The role of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in ocular dominance plasticity. Gu Q, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:305-14

Muscarinic modulation of acetylcholine release: receptor subtypes and possible mechanisms. Kilbinger H, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:197-203 (23 ref.)

Muscarinic slow EPSPs in neostriatal and hippocampal neurons in vitro. Misgeld U. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:104-13

Carbachol and pirenzepine discriminate effects mediated by two muscarinic receptor subtypes on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Müller W, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:114-22

Characterization of muscarinic receptors modulating acetylcholine release in the rat neostriatum. Weiler MH. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:204-11

Dual regulation by G proteins of agonist-dependent phosphorylation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Haga K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):43-7

Expression and pharmacological characterization of the human M1 muscarinic receptor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payette P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18; 266(1-2):21-5

Muscarinic receptors mediating acid secretion in isolated rat gastric parietal cells are of M3 type. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):218-22

Anesthetic effects on muscarinic signal transduction. Aronstam RS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Winter; 27(4):265-72 (31 ref.)

Muscarinic receptors in airways: recent developments. Barnes PJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1777-85 (101 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor reserve and beta-adrenergic sensitivity in tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1294-8

Ventral medulla sites of muscarinic receptor subtypes involved in cardiorespiratory control. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):33-41

Extracellular calcium ions are required for muscarine-sensitive potassium current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):163-74

Receptor-stimulated phospholipase A2 activation is coupled to influx of external calcium and not to mobilization of intracellular calcium in C62B glioma cells. Brooks RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20147-53

A transfected m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor stimulates adenylate cyclase via phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Felder CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20356-62

Function of a heterologous muscarinic receptor in T cell antigen receptor signal transduction mutants. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17190-7

Cellular responses to stimulation of the M5 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor as seen in murine L cells. Liao CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11273-84

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor regulates phosphatidylcholine phospholipase D in canine brain. Qian Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21720-4

Activation of M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors inhibits voltage-dependent calcium influx in small cell lung carcinoma. Williams CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1443-7

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on the endothelium of human cerebral arteries. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):748-53

Central muscarinic modulation of fetal blood pressure and heart rate. Szeto HH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jan; 13(1):17-23

Muscarinic effects on the hydroxy- and methoxyindole pathway in the rat pineal gland. Finocchiaro LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):205-11

Tertiary 2-haloethylamine derivatives of the muscarinic agent McN-A-343, [4-[[N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl]oxy]-2-butynyl]trimethylammonium chloride. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):281-6

Marked locomotor stimulation in monoamine-depleted mice following treatment with atropine in combination with clonidine. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(4):317-22

Muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in human SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells: differential inhibition by agents that elevate cyclic AMP. Akil M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1479-86

M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in cultured rat neostriatum regulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Akins PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):266-73

Stimulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors increases synaptosomal free calcium concentration by protein kinase-dependent opening of L-type calcium channels. Boess FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):230-6

Ca2(+)-independent stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by muscarinic receptors in rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1083-6

Distinct muscarinic receptor subtypes differentially modulate acetylcholine release from corticocerebral synaptosomes. Pittel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):663-72

In vivo striatal dopamine release by M1 muscarinic receptors is induced by activation of protein kinase C. Xu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1917-9

Membrane current underlying muscarinic cholinergic excitation of motoneurons in lobster cardiac ganglion. Freschi JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):984-95

Effects of aging on nicotinic and muscarinic autoreceptor function in the rat brain: relationship to presynaptic cholinergic markers and binding sites. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3069-78

Muscarinic receptor activation stimulates B-50/GAP43 phosphorylation in isolated nerve growth cones. Van Hooff CO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3753-9

The relationship between agonist states of the M1 muscarinic receptor and the hydrolysis of inositol lipids in transfected murine fibroblast cells (B82) expressing different receptor densities. Mei L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):90-7

Aging does not alter brain muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and its inhibition by phorbol esters, tetrodotoxin and receptor desensitization. Surichamorn W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):543-9

Dissociation between muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and autoreceptor inhibition of [3H] acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus. Vickroy TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1039-44

M1 and M2 muscarinic receptors mediate excitation and inhibition of guinea-pig intracardiac neurones in culture. Allen TG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:463-80

Secretory and radioligand binding studies on muscarinic receptors in bovine and feline chromaffin cells. Ballesta JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:411-26

Inositol trisphosphate mediates cloned muscarinic receptor-activated conductances in transfected mouse fibroblast A9 L cells. Jones SV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:499-519

Agonist-induced contraction and accumulation of inositol phosphates in the guinea-pig detrusor: evidence that muscarinic and purinergic receptors raise intracellular calcium by different mechanisms. Iacovou JW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):775-9

Gestational alterations in phospholipase C coupled muscarinic response. Varol FG, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(19):1739-43

Reduced sensitivity to pirenzepine-induced blockade of growth hormone responses to arginine, exercise, and growth hormone-releasing hormone in type I diabetic subjects. Coiro V, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):668-75

Modulation of Trypanosoma cruzi adhesion to host muscle cell membranes by ligands of muscarinic cholinergic and beta adrenergic receptors. von Kreuter BF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):41-50

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor mediated inhibitory transduction of adenylate cyclase activity in subcellular fractions from rat heart: improved detection in sodium phosphate buffer. Jagadeesh G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 5;93(1):35-45

Effect of the lipid environment on the differential affinity of purified cerebral and atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptors for pirenzepine. Berstein G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):601-7

On the involvement of multiple muscarinic receptor subtypes in the activation of phosphoinositide metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Forray C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):893-902

Site-directed mutagenesis of m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: conserved aspartic acids play important roles in receptor function. Fraser CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):840-7

Regulation of muscarinic receptor subtypes and their responsiveness in rat brain following chronic atropine administration. Lee W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 36(5):749-57

Muscarinic modulation of a transient K+ conductance in rat neostriatal neurons. Akins PT, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):240-2

Different muscarine receptors mediate the prejunctional inhibition of [3H]-noradrenaline release in rat or guinea-pig iris and the contraction of the rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6):597-604

Brain M3 muscarinic receptors are involved in the ACTH-induced reversal of hemorrhagic shock. Guarini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):36-9

Potassium ions potentiate the muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in cerebral cortex slices: a comparison of neonatal and adult rats. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):33-9

Electrophysiological evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic modulation of spinal cord reflexes. Ibrahim NA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):977-83

Presynaptic muscarinic receptors in guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Capuzzo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):88-92

Potentiation of neurotransmitter release coincides with potentiation of phosphatidyl inositol turnover. A possible in vitro model for long term potentiation. Diamant S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):140-5

Inhibition of protein kinase C prevents phorbol ester- but not muscarine-induced depolarizations in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Grove EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):162-6

Changes in pontine muscarinic receptor binding during sleep-waking states in the rat. Pompeiano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):347-52

Presynaptic M1 muscarinic cholinoceptors mediate inhibition of excitatory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus in vitro. Sheridan RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):273-8

Muscarinic regulation of spontaneously active medial vestibular neurons in vitro. Ujihara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):205-10

A novel role for dopamine: inhibition of muscarinic cholinergic-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain cortical membranes. Wallace MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):155-61

Pretreatment with an irreversible muscarinic agonist affects

responses to apomorphine. Crocker AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):511–6

Regulation of intestinal motility by different muscarinic receptor subtypes. de Ponti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:89–90

Human intraocular smooth muscles: role of receptors in aqueous humour dynamics. Lograno MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):683–99 (79 ref.)

Evidence that a guanine nucleotide–binding protein linked to a muscarinic receptor inhibits directly phospholipase C. Bizzarri C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4889–93

Muscarinic and beta–adrenergic depression of the slow Ca2(+)–activated potassium conductance in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells is not mediated by a reduction of depolarization–induced cytosolic Ca2+ transients. Knöpfel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4083–7

Cholinergic mechanisms subserving cardiovascular function in the medulla and spinal cord. Sapru HN. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:171–9

Gating of atrial muscarinic K+ channels by G proteins. Brown AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:303–12

Modulation of M current in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Bosma MM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:43–59 (46 ref.)

A comparison of the roles of purified G protein subunits in the activation of the cardiac muscarinic K+ channel. Nanavati C, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:29–41

Immunological and molecular biological analysis of the regulation and function of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and G proteins. Nathanson NM. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:133–41 (26 ref.)

Presynaptic cholinergic inhibition in hippocampal cultures. Segal M. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):305–12

Functional diversity of muscarinic receptor subtypes in cellular signal transduction and growth. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:16–22 (35 ref.)

Diverse functions of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Lechleiter J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:34–8 (18 ref.)

Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function in cardiac cells and in cells expressing cloned receptor genes. Shapiro RA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec; Suppl:43–6 (16 ref.)

Muscarinic activation of potassium channels in cardiac myocytes: kinetic aspects of G protein function in vivo. Szabo G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:46–9 (20 ref.)

[Regulation mechanism of M–cholinergic receptors in fibroblasts of the human fetal lung] Tian Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Apr;21(2):161–4 **(Chi)**

[Polymorphism of the affinity of muscarinic receptors in the gastric smooth muscles of guinea pigs] Li Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional changes in muscarinic receptors on lymphocytes in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease] Hori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor] Kameyama K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):677–86 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hyperthermia on the M–cholinoreceptors of the brain synaptosomes in the rat] Shalymov BK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):509–12 **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, MUSCIMOL see **RECEPTORS, GABA–BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, NEURAL see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

RECEPTORS, NEUROHUMOR

ANALYSIS

Sex steroids modulate the pituitary parameters involved in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Donda A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):577–84

[125I]melatonin binding sites in membrane preparations of quail brain: characteristics and diurnal variations. Yuan H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):633–9

Absence of somatostatin receptors in psoriatic skin lesions. Reubi JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):139–41

Identification and characterization of somatostatin receptors in neonatal rat long bones. Bruns C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):39–44

Detection of somatostatin receptors in surgical and percutaneous needle biopsy samples of carcinoids and islet cell carcinomas. Reubi JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5969–77

Characterization, in some human breast cancer cell lines, of gastrin–releasing peptide–like receptors which are absent in normal breast epithelial cells. Giacchetti S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):293–8

Somatostatin receptors are present in small–cell but not in non–small–cell primary lung carcinomas: relationship to EGF–receptors. Reubi JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):269–74

Somatostatin receptor incidence and distribution in breast cancer using receptor autoradiography: relationship to EGF receptors. Reubi JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):416–20

Structural characterization of Y1 and Y2 receptors for neuropeptide Y and peptide YY by affinity cross–linking. Sheikh SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8304–10

Parallel in vivo and in vitro detection of functional somatostatin receptors in human endocrine pancreatic tumors: consequences with regard to diagnosis, localization, and therapy [see comments] Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):566–74 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):564–5.

Clinical application of somatostatin receptor imaging [editorial; comment] Reichlin S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):564–5 Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):566–74.

Evaluation of receptors for somatostatin in various tumors using different analogs. Srkalovic G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):661–9

Autoradiographic distribution of thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptors in the African lungfish Protopterus annectens. Pack AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1; 287(1):19–27

Receptor autoradiography and 2–deoxyglucose techniques in neuroscience. Wiederhold KH, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Mar;157 (Pt 3):335–47 (34 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid binding sites in the hippocampal region of Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Penney JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):314–20

Receptor scintigraphy with a radioiodinated somatostatin analogue: radiolabeling, purification, biologic activity, and in vivo application in animals. Bakker WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1501–9

Analogs of somatostatin selectively label distinct subtypes of somatostatin receptors in rat brain. Raynor K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):510–7

Characterization of neuropeptide Y binding sites in rat cardiac ventricular membranes. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):545–50

Receptors for D–Trp6–luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone, somatostatin, and insulin–like growth factor I in MXT mouse mammary carcinoma. Srkalovic G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):209–18

[Receptor scintigraphy with somatostatin analog in oncology] Krenning EP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2; 134(22):1077–80 **(Dut)**

[A study on PP family peptide receptor: I. The distribution of peptide YY (PYY) receptor in the brain] Oya M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of bombesin receptors with [Leu14–psi(CH2NH)–Leu13]bombesin fails to suppress nutrient–induced CCK release from rat duodenojejunum. Cuber JC, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):255–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Distinction of NPY receptors in vitro and in vivo. II. Differential effects of NPY and NPY–(18–36). Scott NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H174–80

Somatostatin receptors and the effect of somatostatin on histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in isolated gastric glands of guinea pigs. Yoshida K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):611–8

Glucocorticoids decrease a binding of corticotropin–releasing hormone–binding protein in human plasma. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):913–7

Neurobiology of abused drugs. Opioids and stimulants. Kosten TR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr;178(4):217–27 (128 ref.)

Pharmacological characterization of [Leu–13–psi–CH2NH–Leu14]–bombesin as a specific bombesin receptor antagonist on isolated smooth muscle cells. Severi C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):713–7

Treatment with Sandostatin and in vivo localization of tumors with radiolabeled somatostatin analogs. Lamberts SW, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):152–5

Pituitary thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) receptors: effects of TRH, drugs mimicking TRH action, and chlordiazepoxide. Hinkle PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1337–44

Pituitary thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptors: local anesthetic effects on binding and responses. Phillips WJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1345–51

Lack of cross–desensitization of somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–28 receptors coupled to potassium channels in rat neocortical neurons. Wang HL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):357–61

[Leu31, Pro34]neuropeptide Y: a specific Y1 receptor agonist. Fuhlendorff J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):182–6

GENETICS

The trkB tyrosine protein kinase gene codes for a second neurogenic receptor that lacks the catalytic kinase domain. Klein R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):647–56

Changes in messenger RNAs coding for neurotransmitter receptors and voltage–operated channels in the developing rat cerebral cortex. Carpenter MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):313–23

Expression of functional pituitary somatostatin receptors in Xenopus oocytes. White MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):133–6

[Effect of transplanted neurotransmitter receptors and ion channels in molecular cloning] Ni Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):61–4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and purification of melatonin receptors from lizard brain. Rivkees SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1206–14

Solubilization of the bombesin receptor from Swiss 3T3 cell membranes. Functional association to a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Coffer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):80–4

Solubilization and immunopurification of a somatostatin receptor from the human gastric tumoral cell line HGT–1. Reyl–Desmars F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18789–95

Molecular characterization of a purified human gastric somatostatin receptor. Lewin MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):74–7

Solubilization of active somatostatin receptors from rat brain. He HT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):614–21

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y binding and inhibition of cAMP accumulation in human neuroepithelioma cells. Lobaugh LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C913–22

Distinction of NPY receptors in vitro and in vivo. I. NPY–(18–36) discriminates NPY receptor subtypes in vitro. Michel MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E131–9

Y2–type receptors for peptide YY on renal proximal tubular cells in the rabbit. Sheikh SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F978–84

Molecular characterization of bombesin receptors on rat pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Singh P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G803–9

Pancreatic beta–cell somatostatin receptors. Thermos K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E216–24

Distribution of common peptide YY–neuropeptide Y receptor along rat intestinal villus–crypt axis. Voisin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G753–9

Potent bombesin receptor antagonists distinguish receptor subtypes. von Schrenck T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 1):G468–73

Receptors on target cells. Receptors on airway smooth muscle. Douglas JS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S123–6 (41 ref.)

Bombesin receptor in membranes from Swiss 3T3 cells. Binding characteristics, affinity labelling and modulation by guanine nucleotides. Sinnett–Smith J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):485–93

Solubilization of the receptor for the neuropeptide gastrin–releasing peptide (bombesin) with functional ligand binding properties. Naldini L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5153–60

Corticotropin–releasing factor receptors in the rabbit brain visualized by in vitro autoradiography. Chai SY, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):60–9

Radioautographic analysis of somatostatin receptor sub–type in rat hypothalamus. Krantic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):267–78

Neuropeptide Y receptor binding sites in human brain. Possible alteration in Alzheimer's disease. Martel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):228–35

Mapping of somatostatin receptor localization in rat brain: forebrain and diencephalon. Katayama S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):331–9

Prognostic value of receptors for insulin–like growth factor 1, somatostatin, and epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7002–9

Heterogeneity between brain and pituitary corticotropin–releasing factor receptors is due to differential glycosylation. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1877–88

Solubilization of high affinity corticotropin–releasing factor receptors from rat brain: characterization of an active digitonin–solubilized receptor complex. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3068–77

Characterization of the receptors for peptide–YY and avian pancreatic polypeptide in chicken and pig brains. Inui A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):934–41

Characterization of melatonin receptors in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei: modulation of affinity with cations and guanine nucleotides. Laitinen JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2110–5

Corticotropin–releasing factor receptors in mouse spleen: identification of receptor–bearing cells as resident macrophages. Webster EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):440–52

Solubilization of somatostatin receptors in hamster pancreatic beta cells. Characterization as a glycoprotein interacting with a GTP–binding protein. Marie JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):181–8

Pharmacological characterization of melatonin binding sites

in Syrian hamster hypothalamus. Pickering DS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):71–7

Pertussis toxin treatment counteracts intramembrane interactions between neuropeptide Y receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Von Euler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):435–41

Norvaline2-TRH: binding to TRH receptors in rat brain homogenates. Vonhof S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):1–12

Y1 receptors for neuropeptide Y are coupled to mobilization of intracellular calcium and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Aakerlund L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):73–8

Two classes of antagonist interact with receptors for the mitogenic neuropeptides bombesin, bradykinin, and vasopressin. Woll PJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):75–83

Neuropeptide Y (18–36) is a competitive antagonist of neuropeptide Y in rat cardiac ventricular membranes. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):14724–7

The antiparallel pancreatic polypeptide fold in the binding of neuropeptide Y to Y1 and Y2 receptors. Fuhlendorff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11706–12

Solubilization and characterization of active somatostatin receptors from rat pancreas. Knuhtsen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1129–33

Chronic desensitization to bombesin by progressive down-regulation of bombesin receptors in Swiss 3T3 cells. Distinction from acute desensitization. Millar JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12052–8

Neuropeptide Y. Differential binding to rat intestinal laterobasal membranes. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6416–22

des-Met carboxyl-terminally modified analogues of bombesin function as potent bombesin receptor antagonists, partial agonists, or agonists. Wang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15695–703

Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH)-binding protein: reduction in the adrenocorticotropin-releasing activity of placental but not hypothalamic CRH. Linton EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1574–80

Autoradiographic localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and substance P receptors in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Manaker S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22; 290(4):516–26

Regional distribution of binding sites for neuropeptide Y in cat and monkey visual cortex determined by in vitro receptor autoradiography. Rosier AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):486–98

Thyroidal inhibition of growth hormone secretion in fowl: tri-iodothyronine-induced down-regulation of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone-binding sites on pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):127–34

Internalization of growth hormone-releasing factor by rat anterior pituitary cells: inhibition by cerulenin, an inhibitor of fatty acid acylation. Saermark T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):51–9

Human glioblastoma cell lines have neuropeptide receptors for bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide. Moody TW, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(4):235–42

High-density functional gastrin releasing peptide receptors on primate cells. Heimbrook DC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):402–7

Melatonin binding sites in brain of the 2-day-old chicken: an autoradiographic localisation. Stehle J. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):83–9

Activation of melatonin receptor sites retarded the depletion of norepinephrine following inhibition of synthesis in the C3H/HeN mouse hypothalamus. Fang JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):76–82

Pharmacological characterization of somatostatin receptors in the rat cerebellum during development. Gonzalez BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):729–37

Characterization of functional neuropeptide Y receptors in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Gordon EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):506–13

Differential sensitivity to cations of the melatonin receptors in the rat area postrema and suprachiasmatic nuclei. Laitinen JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1450–3

N-isobutyryl-His-Trp-Ala-Val-D-Ala-His-Leu-NHMe (ICI 216140) a potent in vivo antaconist analogue of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide (BN/GRP) derived from the C-terminal sequence lacking the final methionine residue. Camble R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(17):1521–7

Melatonin receptors: current status, facts, and hypotheses. Stankov B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):971–82 (59 ref.)

Biochemical properties of somatostatin receptors. Reisine T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):70–3

Distribution of somatostatin receptors in normal and tumor tissue. Reubi JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):78–81 (33 ref.)

Direct coupling of the somatostatin receptor to potassium channels by a G protein. Yatani A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):91–5 (31 ref.)

Diurnal variations in melatonin binding sites in the hamster brain: impact of melatonin. Anis Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):121–9

Modulation of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y (NPY) release in the pig kidney in vivo: involvement of alpha 2, NPY and angiotensin II receptors. Pernow J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):379–85

Characterization of melatonin receptors in the rat area postrema: modulation of affinity with cations and guanine nucleotides. Laitinen JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):619–24

Guanine nucleotides regulate the affinity of melatonin receptors on the ovine pars tuberalis. Morgan PJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):359–62

Specific in vivo binding of [125I]-iodomelatonin to melatonin receptors in rat brain. Gitler MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):603–8

Differential effects of somatostatin on adenylate cyclase as functional correlate for different brain somatostatin receptor subpopulations. Markstein R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):13–8

Chronic thyrotropin-releasing hormone decreases the affinity and increases the number of its own receptor in the spinal cord. Prasad C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 103(3):309–13

Postnatal development of the spinal cord thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor in male and female rats. Prasad C. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):253–6

Differential affinities of TRH analogs at the mammalian spinal cord TRH receptor: implications for therapy in spinal injuries. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):183–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor and parturition: plasma and amniotic fluid levels and placental binding sites. Petraglia F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):784–9

125I-[Tyr0,D-Trp8]somatostatin-14 binding sites in the locus coeruleus of the rat are located on both ascending and descending projecting noradrenergic cells. Epelbaum J, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):21–7

Characterization of bombesin receptors on canine antral gastrin cells. Vigna SR, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2):259–64

Binding affinity profile of somatostatin (SS-14) to rat CNS receptors. Barone D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21 Suppl 1:77–8

Bombesin stimulation of fibroblast mitogenesis: specific receptors, signal transduction and early events. Rozengurt E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 12; 327(1239):209–21 (78 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptors in the brain-pituitary-immune axis. De Souza EB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):299–305

Regional distribution of somatostatin receptor affinity states in rat brain: effects of divalent cations and GTP. Moyse E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(3):225–34

Receptor binding of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 in rat brain: differential modulation by nucleotides and ions. Srikant CB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):181–94

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of somatostatin receptors in rat brain. Sato H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):203–18

Occurrence of specific receptors in the duodenum. Bertaccini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:5–9 (20 ref.)

Post-mortem stability of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat forebrain. Manaker S, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):387–9

[Coupling of inhibitory GTP binding protein to somatostatin receptors on rat cerebrocortical membranes] Nagao M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 20; 65(12):1357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization and physiologic role of neuropeptides and their receptors—peptides of the bombesin family—GRP, neuromedin B and neuromedin C] Namba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):969–74 **(Jpn)**

[Nerve tissue distribution and physiologic role of somatostatin and its receptor] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1037–41 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Neuromediators and vasodilation. Arterial compliance and neuromediators] Lévy M, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar-Apr; 45 Suppl 2:215–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of neurotransmitters by selective protection of postjunctional receptors. Grider JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G103–6

Differential mechanisms of inositol phosphate generation at the receptors for bombesin and platelet-derived growth factor. Cattaneo MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):665–8

Activation of two different receptors mobilizes calcium from distinct stores in Xenopus oocytes. Shapira H, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jun;57(6):1281–5

Melatonin receptors and signal transduction in melatonin-sensitive and melatonin-insensitive populations of white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):353–7

Melatonin signal transduction in hamster brain: inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Carlson LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2670–6

Central melatonin receptors: implications for a mode of action. Morgan PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15; 45(10):955–65 (91 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic and somatostatin receptors regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21038–42

Epidermal growth factor and bombesin differ strikingly in the induction of early responses in Swiss 3T3 cells. Bierman AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar;142(3):441–8

Hypothesis: possible role for the melatonin receptor in vitiligo: discussion paper. Slominski A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):539–41

Electrophysiological effects of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 on mammalian central nervous system neurons. Dichter MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):86–90

Mechanism of action of somatostatin: an overview of receptor function and studies of the molecular characterization and purification of somatostatin receptor proteins. Patel YC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):63–9

Islet somatostatin—microvascular, paracrine, and pulsatile regulation. Samols E, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):55–60 (24 ref.)

Desensitization of islet cells to bombesin involves both receptor down-modulation and inhibition of receptor function. Swope SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 37(5):758–66

Differential G protein-mediated coupling of neurotransmitter receptors to Ca2+ channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons in vitro. Ewald DA, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb; 2(2):1185–93

Allosteric modulatory centers of transmitter amino acid receptors. Costa E. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep; 2(3):167–74 (32 ref.)

Expression of melatonin receptors in arteries involved in thermoregulation. Viswanathan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6200–3

[Roles of activity-dependent release of ATP and adenosine on synaptic plasticity for the human memory process] Kuroda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):757–67 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC

A binding site peptide fragment of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Sequence-specific assignment of 1H-NMR resonances in the dodecamer alpha 185–196. Song GQ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):63–5

Kappa-neurotoxins: heterodimer formation between different neuronal nicotinic receptor antagonists. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8543–7

2-D- and 3-D-ordered structures of acetylcholine receptors. Giersig M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):330–1

[Structure-function relationship of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Nomoto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):663–76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and rapid method for identification and characterization of low abundance receptors. Sunahara RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):143–6

Co-localization of the dihydropyridine receptor and the cyclic AMP-binding subunit of an intrinsic protein kinase to the junctional membrane of the transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Salvatori S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):679–87

Identification of a cytoplasmic region of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit by epitope mapping. Pedersen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):569–81

Immunocytochemistry of neurotransmitter receptors. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May; 15(1):81–96 (110 ref.)

Heterogeneity of high-affinity nicotinic [3H]acetylcholine binding sites. Lukas RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):51–7

Calcium channel receptor sites for (+)-[3H]PN 200-110 in coronary artery. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):327–32

Identification, characterization, and photoaffinity labeling of the dihydropyridine receptor associated with the L-type calcium channel from bovine adrenal medulla. Murphy BJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):173–81

Localization of the alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits of the dihydropyridine receptor and ankyrin in skeletal muscle triads. Flucher BE, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):339–51

cDNA clones coding for the structural subunit of a chicken brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Schoepfer R, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):241–8

Variation of nicotinic binding sites among inbred strains. Marks MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul; 33(3):679–89

Strain comparison of nicotine-induced seizure sensitivity and nicotinic receptors. Miner LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):469–75

N-[3H]methylcarbamylcholine binding sites in the rat and human brain: relationship to functional nicotinic autoreceptors and alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Araujo DM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:345–52 (49 ref.)

Mapping of brain nicotinic receptors by autoradiographic techniques and the effect of experimental lesions. Clarke PB. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:65–71 (50 ref.)

Properties of putative nicotine receptors identified on cultured cortical neurons. Lippiello PM.

Prog Brain Res 1989;79:129–35
Characterization of neuronal nicotinic receptors using neuronal bungarotoxin. Loring RH, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1989;79:109–16 (78 ref.)
Attempts to visualize nicotinic receptors in the brain of monkey and man by positron emission tomography. Nybäck H, et al. Prog Brain Res 1989;79:313–9
Identification of nicotinic receptor ACh-binding subunits [letter; comment] Abramson SN, et al. Trends Neurosci 1990 Mar;13(3):92 Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1989 Jan;12(1):3–6.
Resolution of the identity of the Ca2(+)-antagonist receptor in skeletal muscle. Vaghy PL, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Nov;9(11):398–402 (40 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kappa-neurotoxins: heterodimer formation between different neuronal nicotinic receptor antagonists. Chiappinelli VA, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8543–7
Kappa 2-bungarotoxin and kappa 3-bungarotoxin: two new neuronal nicotinic receptor antagonists isolated from the venom of Bungarus multicinctus. Chiappinelli VA, et al. Brain Res 1990 Feb 19;509(2):237–48
Oxiracetam prevents mecamylamine-induced impairment of active, but not passive, avoidance learning in mice. Sansone M, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Jun;36(2):389–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular biology of acetylcholine receptor long-term evolution during motor end-plate morphogenesis. Changeux JP, et al. Prog Brain Res 1989;79:15–25 (56 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological and toxicological considerations in the treatment of carbamate intoxications [editorial] Mortensen ME. Am J Emerg Med 1990 Jan;8(1):83–4
Characterization of the cognitive effects of combined muscarinic and nicotinic blockade. Levin ED, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1990 Jan;53(1):103–12
Analysis and functional characteristics of dihydropyridine-sensitive and -insensitive calcium channel proteins. Dascal N. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1171–8 (104 ref.)
What is the nature of mecamylamine's antagonism of the central effects of nicotine? Martin BR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3391–7 (68 ref.)
Agmatine acts as an antagonist of neuronal nicotinic receptors. Loring RH. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jan; 99(1):207–11
Effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on 5-HT and nicotinic depolarizations in guinea-pig submucosal neurones. Vanner S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Apr;99(4):840–4
AF64 depletes hypothalamic high-affinity choline uptake and disrupts the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity without altering the density of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Morley BJ, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 18;504(2):238–46
Effects of chronic nicotine treatment on nicotinic receptors in the rabbit urinary bladder. Kizawa Y, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Jan;68(1):99–103
Internal and external effects of dihydropyridines in the calcium channel of skeletal muscle. Valdivia HH, et al. J Gen Physiol 1990 Jan;95(1):1–27
Structure-activity relationships of philanthotoxin analogs and polyamines on N-methyl-D-aspartate and nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Anis N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):764–73
Molecular effects of dimethylanatoxin on the peripheral nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Costa AC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Feb;252(2):507–16
Pharmacological distinctions between functional nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on the PC12 rat pheochromocytoma and the TE671 human medulloblastoma. Lukas RJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Oct;251(1):175–82
Thymopoietin inhibits function and ligand binding to nicotinic receptors at the neuromuscular junction. Quik M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):1113–9
The anticonvulsant MK-801 interacts with peripheral and central nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channels. Ramoa AS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jul; 254(1):71–82
Agonist recognition site of the peripheral acetylcholine receptor ion channel complex differentiates the enantiomers of nicotine. Rozental R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Nov;251(2):395–404
Interactions of noncompetitive inhibitors with nicotinic receptors in the rat brain. Takayama H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Dec;251(3):1083–9
Actions of pentobarbital enantiomers on nicotinic cholinergic receptors. Roth SH, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Dec; 36(6):874–80
An open-channel blocker interacts with adjacent turns of alpha-helices in the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Charnet P, et al. Neuron 1990 Jan;4(1):87–95
High-affinity and selectivity of neosurugatoxin for the inhibition of 22Na influx via nicotinic receptor-ion channel in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells: comparative study with histrionicotoxin. Wada A, et al.
Neuroscience 1989;33(2):333–9
Are postsynaptic nicotinic end-plate receptors involved in lead toxicity? Oortgiesen M, et al. Neurotoxicology 1990 Spring;11(1):87–92
Structural requirements for nicotinic antagonists in the CNS. Martin TJ, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:514–5
Synthesis of exo and endo mecamylamine analogs for nicotinic antagonism in the CNS. Suchocki JA, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:546–7
Effect of noncompetitive nicotinic receptor blockers on catecholamine release from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. McKay DB, et al. Pharmacology 1990;40(4):224–30
Single cell studies of the actions of agonists and antagonists on nicotinic receptors of the central nervous system. Egan TM. Prog Brain Res 1989;79:73–83 (67 ref.)
Neurochemical mechanisms underlying the neuroendocrine actions of nicotine: focus on the plasticity of central cholinergic nicotinic receptors. Fuxe K, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1989;79:197–207 (28 ref.)
Regulation of brain nicotinic cholinergic recognition sites and prolactin release by nicotine. Kellar KJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1989;79:209–16 (58 ref.)
Neuroregulatory effects of nicotine. Pomerleau OF, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1989;14(6):407–23 (150 ref.)
Chronic corticosterone administration modulates nicotine sensitivity and brain nicotinic receptor binding in C3H mice. Pauly JR, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990; 101(3):310–6
Interactions of ethanol and nicotine at the receptor level. Collins AC. Recent Dev Alcohol 1990;8:221–31 (46 ref.)
Effects of two pyrethroids, bioallethrin and deltamethrin, on subpopulations of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in the neonatal mouse brain. Eriksson P, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Mar 1;102(3):456–63
Nanomolar concentrations of lead selectively block neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine responses in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Oortgiesen M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Mar 15;103(1):165–74
N-methylation of anatoxin-a abolishes nicotinic cholinergic activity. Stevens DK, et al. Toxicon 1990;28(2):133–4
Molecular sites of anesthetic action in postsynaptic nicotinic membranes. Forman SA, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Nov;10(11):447–52 (28 ref.)
The paradox of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor upregulation by nicotine. Wonnacott S. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Jun; 11(6):216–9 (29 ref.)
[The mechanism of action of pachycarpine on the nicotinic cholinoreceptors of sympathetic ganglion neurons in the rat] Purnyn' SL, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(5):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of the N-cholinoreceptors of the isolated neuron of the mollusk Planorbarius corneus to polymethylene-bis-trimethylammonium compounds] Skliarov AI, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1989 Jul-Aug; 25(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Distinct regional expression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in chick brain. Morris BJ, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 May;7(4):305–15
The human muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit exist as two isoforms: a novel exon. Beeson D, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jul;9(7):2101–6
Expression of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in the developing chick visual system. Matter JM, et al. EMBO J 1990 Apr;9(4):1021–6
Heterogeneity of Drosophila nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: SAD, a novel developmentally regulated alpha-subunit. Sawruk E, et al. EMBO J 1990 Sep; 9(9):2671–7
Chromosomal localization of the mouse genes coding for alpha 2, alpha 3, alpha 4 and beta 2 subunits of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bessis A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1990 May 7;264(1):48–52
Structure and developmental expression of the D alpha 2 gene encoding a novel nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein of Drosophila melanogaster. Jonas P, et al.
FEBS Lett 1990 Aug 20;269(1):264–8
Expression of Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits in yeast is enhanced by use of yeast signal sequences. Yellen G, et al. Gene 1990 Feb 14;86(2):145–52
Alpha 3, alpha 5, and beta 4: three members of the rat neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-related gene family form a gene cluster. Boulter J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4472–82
Development expression of the genes encoding the four subunits of the chicken muscle acetylcholine receptor. Moss SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20199–205
Dihydropyridine receptor gene expression is regulated by inhibitors of myogenesis and is relatively insensitive to denervation. Shih HT, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Mar; 85(3):781–9
Multiple nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes are expressed in goldfish retina and tectum. Cauley K, et al.
J Neurosci 1990 Feb;10(2):670–83
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of the drosophila central nervous system. Gundelfinger ED, et al.
J Protein Chem 1989 Jun;8(3):335–7
Functional acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes after injection of Torpedo beta, gamma, and delta subunit RNAs are a consequence of endogenous oocyte gene expression. Buller AL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Mar; 37(3):423–8
Intramembrane charge movement restored in dysgenic skeletal muscle by injection of dihydropyridine receptor cDNAs. Adams BA, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 9; 346(6284):569–72
Cardiac-type excitation-contraction coupling in dysgenic skeletal muscle injected with cardiac dihydropyridine receptor cDNA. Tanabe T, et al. Nature 1990 Mar 29; 344(6265):451–3
Regions of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor critical for excitation-contraction coupling. Tanabe T, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):567–9
Primary structure and expression of beta 2: a novel subunit of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Deneris ES, et al. Neuron 1988 Mar;1(1):45–54
The functional diversity of the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors is increased by a novel subunit: beta 4. Duvoisin RM, et al. Neuron 1989 Oct;3(4):487–96
Expression of RAPsyn (43K protein) and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes is not coordinately regulated in mouse muscle. Frail DE, et al. Neuron 1989 Jan; 2(1):1077–86
The alpha 1 and alpha 2 polypeptides of the dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel differ in developmental expression and tissue distribution. Morton ME, et al. Neuron 1989 May;2(5):1499–506
Molecular cloning of human neuronal nicotinic receptor alpha 3-subunit. Fornasari D, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Apr 6;111(3):351–6
Nucleotide sequence of the human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta 2 subunit gene. Anand R, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4272
Sequence of D alpha 2, a novel alpha-like subunit of Drosophila nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Baumann A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3640
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the goldfish neural nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-3 subunit. Hieber V, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5293
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the goldfish neural nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta-2 subunit. Hieber V, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5307
Chronic nicotine exposure and brain nicotinic receptors—influence of genetic factors. Collins AC, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1989;79:137–46
Structure and function of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors deduced from cDNA clones. Patrick J, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1989;79:27–33

IMMUNOLOGY

The main immunogenic region of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: interaction of monoclonal antibodies with synthetic peptides. Das MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 15;165(2):865–71
Monospecific antibodies against a synthetic peptide predicted from the alpha-3 nicotinic receptor cDNA inhibit binding of [3H]nicotine to rat brain nicotinic cholinergic receptor. Madhok TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30;165(1):151–7
Antigenic role of single residues within the main immunogenic region of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Papadouli I, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):239–45
Monoclonal antibodies directed against a synthetic peptide corresponding to the alpha-bungarotoxin binding region of the acetylcholine receptor. Preston-Hurlburt P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):324–8
Myasthenia gravis and lymphoblastic lymphoma antiacetylcholine receptor antibody as a tumor marker—a case report. Mortimer JE, et al. Cancer Invest 1989; 7(4):327–31
Immunological cross-reactivity between mimicking epitopes on a virus protein and a human autoantigen depends on a single amino acid residue. Dyrberg T, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Feb;54(2):290–7
Molecular mimicry and microorganisms: a role in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis? Dieperink ME, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1989;145:57–65 (29 ref.)
Antisera against an acetylcholine receptor alpha 3 fusion protein bind to ganglionic but not to brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Schoepfer R, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Nov 6;257(2):393–9
The main immunogenic region of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Identification of amino acid residues interacting with different antibodies. Bellone M, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3568–79
CD4+ T cell response to the human acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit in myasthenia gravis. A study with synthetic peptides. Protti MP, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 15; 144(4):1276–81
Use of synthetic peptides to establish anti-human acetylcholine receptor CD4+ cell lines from myasthenia gravis patients. Protti MP, et al. J Immunol 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1711–20
T cells reactive with a small synthetic peptide of the acetylcholine receptor can provide help for a clonotypically heterogeneous antibody response and subsequently impaired muscle function. Yeh TM, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1654–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved procedure for the isolation and purification of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo fuscomaculata electric organ. Kapp EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):29–38

Miscibility of octyl glucoside-phosphatidylcholine micellar solutions. Partition of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor into the surfactant-rich phase. Schürholz T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):225-33

Affinity purification of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain. Nakayama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):221-6

Functional renaturation of receptor polypeptides eluted from SDS polyacrylamide gels. Hanke W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):129-34

Characterization of DHP binding protein in crayfish striated muscle. Krizanova O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):311-5

A novel 87,000-Mr protein associated with acetylcholine receptors in Torpedo electric organ and vertebrate skeletal muscle. Carr C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1753-64

The alpha-bungarotoxin receptor purified from a human neuroblastoma cell line: biochemical and immunological characterization. Gotti C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(3):759-67

METABOLISM

Presynaptic modulation of ganglionic ACh release by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Dujic Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R288-93

Protein-ligand interactions: interaction of nitrosamines with nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Kapp EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1383-92

[3H]PN200-110 binding in a fibroblast cell line transformed with the alpha 1 subunit of the skeletal muscle L-type Ca2+ channel. Rampe D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):825-31

Calcium antagonist binding sites in failing and nonfailing human ventricular myocardium. Rasmussen RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):691-6

Nonequivalence of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the native nicotinic receptor molecule. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):1046-54

Phosphorylation of membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor by protein kinase C: characterization and subunit specificity. Safran A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6730-4

Ethanol increases agonist affinity for nicotinic receptors from Torpedo. Forman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):95-103

Effect of acute and subchronic nicotine treatment on cortical acetylcholine release and on nicotinic receptors in rats and guinea-pigs. Nordberg A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):71-8

Immunohisto- and cytochemical localization of cortical nicotinic cholinoceptors in rat and man. Schröder H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):287-95

Diversity and novel pharmacological properties of Ca2+ channels in Drosophila brain membranes. Pelzer S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2365-71

Cortical dihydropyridine binding sites and a behavioral syndrome in morphine-abstinent rats. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):129-35

Pharmacological activity of N-methyl-carbamylcholine, a novel acetylcholine receptor agonist with selectivity for nicotinic receptors. Boksa P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):93-108

Central nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the chicken and Drosophila CNS: biochemical and molecular biology approaches. Betz H, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:183-9

Central neurochemical effects of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Huguet F. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3 Suppl:31s-46s (102 ref.)

Orientation of cobra alpha-toxin on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Fluorescence studies. Johnson DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7360-8

Studies on the structural requirements for the activity of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor/slow Ca2+ channel. Allosteric regulation of dihydropyridine binding in the absence of alpha 2 and beta components of the purified protein complex. Kim HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11858-63

Identification of a brain acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit able to bind alpha-bungarotoxin. McLane KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9816-24

Localization of sequence segments forming a kappa-bungarotoxin-binding site on the alpha 3 neuronal nicotinic receptor. McLane KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1537-44

Photoaffinity labeling of the purified skeletal muscle calcium antagonist receptor by a novel benzothiazepine, [3H]azidobutyryl diltiazem. Naito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21211-4

Differential effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on calcium antagonist receptors. Wagner JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):501-7

Regional distribution of muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptor binding activities in the human brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):189-99

Long-acting dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. 4. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships for a series of basic and nonbasic derivatives of 2-[(2-aminoethoxy)methyl]-1,4-dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Alker D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):585-91

Dihydropyrimidines: novel calcium antagonists with potent and long-lasting vasodilative and antihypertensive activity. Cho H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2399-406

Molecular interactions of the junctional foot protein and dihydropyridine receptor in skeletal muscle triads. Brandt NR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(3):237-51

Recognition of the acetylcholine receptor binding site of a long-chain neurotoxin by toxin-specific monoclonal antibodies. Charpentier I, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Apr; 3(2):74-81

Rabies virus binding to an acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit peptide. Lentz TL. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Apr; 3(2):82-8

A monoclonal antibody to a synthetic fragment of rabies virus glycoprotein binds ligands of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor. Rustici M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Sep; 2(2):51-5

Neuronal nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin receptors. Quik M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:57-64

Presynaptic cholinergic mechanisms in the rat cerebellum: evidence for nicotinic, but not muscarinic autoreceptors. Lapchak PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1843-51

Glycyl-L-glutamine stimulates the accumulation of A12 acetylcholinesterase but not of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in quail embryonic myotubes by a cyclic AMP-independent mechanism. Lotwick HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1122-9

Neurotoxins distinguish between different neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit combinations. Luetje CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):632-40

Subunit composition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from chick ciliary ganglia. Halvorsen SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1711-8

A novel type of nicotinic receptor in the rat central nervous system characterized by patch-clamp techniques. Mulle C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):169-75

Transglutaminase in membranes rich in nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Bandini G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):331-3

The selectivity filter of a ligand-gated ion channel. Hucho F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):327

Multipoint attachment of ligands to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from torpedo electric organ. Maelicke A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):326-7

Molecular studies of the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor family. Lindstrom J, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Winter;1(4):281-337 (320 ref.)

Regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by protein phosphorylation. Miles K, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Summer;2(2):91-124 (177 ref.)

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, regulates nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin sites in chromaffin cells in culture. Quik M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):90-7

Mitochondrial Ca2+ antagonist binding sites are associated with an inner mitochondrial membrane anion channel. Zernig G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):362-9

[3H]HOE166 defines a novel calcium antagonist drug receptor—distinct from the 1,4 dihydropyridine binding domain. Grassegger A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6 Pt 2):752-9

Protection by verapamil and nifedipine against ischaemia-induced loss of [3H]-(+)-PN 200-110 binding sites in the rat heart. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):137-42

Nicotinic binding sites in cerebral cortex and hippocampus in Alzheimer's dementia. London ED, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Aug;14(8):745-50

Electrophysiology of a chick neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes after cDNA injection. Ballivet M, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):847-52

Molecular basis of the two nonequivalent ligand binding sites of the muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Blount P, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):349-57

Regulation of turnover and number of acetylcholine receptors at neuromuscular junctions. Fumagalli G, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):563-9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide regulates phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in rat myotubes. Miles K, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1517-24

Regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor at the rat neuromuscular junction. Qu ZC, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):367-78

Dihydropyridine receptors in the pregnant human uterus in vitro. Poli E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(5):309-16

Opioid and nicotine receptors affect growth regulation of human lung cancer cell lines. Maneckjee R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3294-8

d-Tubocurarine binding sites are located at alpha-gamma and alpha-delta subunit interfaces of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Pedersen SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2785-9

Immunocytochemical localization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the terminal abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Sattelle DB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 22;238(1291):189-92

Stereoselectivity of nicotinic receptors. Hacksell U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:95-100

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor diversity: agonist binding and functional potency. Lukas RJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 79:117-27

The role of nicotinic receptors in the pathophysiology of Alzheimer's disease. Nordberg A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:353-62 (46 ref.)

Effect of repetitive electroconvulsive treatment on sensitivity to pain and on [3H]nitrendipine binding sites in cortical and hippocampal membranes. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):240-3

Human cortical neurons contain both nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: an immunocytochemical double-labeling study. Schröder H, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):319-26

Increasing complexity revealed in regulation of Ca2+ antagonist receptor. Godfraind T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(8):297-301 (7 ref.)

Understanding receptor kinetics has some way to go. Nicotinic receptors and the elusive beta [letter] Madsen BW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Sep;9(9):315-6

Control of transmitter release from the motor nerve by presynaptic nicotinic and muscarinic autoreceptors. Wessler I. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar;10(3):110-4 (37 ref.)

Nicotinic involvement in ACh-DA interaction? [letter] Wonnacott S. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):395-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholecystokinin induced gallbladder contraction is influenced by nicotinic and muscarinic receptors. Pozo MJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):403-8

Hippocampal nicotinic cholinergic mechanisms mediate spontaneous alternation and fear during ontogenesis but not later in the rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;35(3):209-20

Reinforced alternation performance is impaired by muscarinic but not by nicotinic receptor blockade in rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;36(3):203-7

Cell type specific, receptor-mediated modulation of growth kinetics in human lung cancer cell lines by nicotine and tobacco-related nitrosamines. Schuller HM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3439-42

Differential scanning calorimetry and Fourier transform infrared analysis of lipid-protein interactions involving the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bhushan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):93-101

Direct measurement of the concentration- and time-dependent open probability of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel. Dilger JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):723-31

Curare binding and the curare-induced subconductance state of the acetylcholine receptor channel. Strecker GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Oct;56(4):795-806

Nicotinic excitation of rat ventral tegmental neurones in vitro studied by intracellular recording. Calabresi P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):135-40

Blockade of nicotinic responses in rat retinal ganglion cells by neuronal bungarotoxin. Aizenman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):209-14

Nicotine effects in mouse hippocampus are blocked by mecamylamine, but not other nicotinic antagonists. Freund RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):187-91

Acetylcholine causes nicotinic depolarization in rat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus, in vitro. Ito C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):44-8

Postsynaptic nicotinic ACh receptor-operated Ca2+ transients with neostigmine in phrenic nerve-diaphragm muscles of mice. Kimura I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22; 507(2):309-11

Inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine response by atropine in frog isolated sympathetic neurons. Sadoshima J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):147-51

Nicotinic agonist modulation of feline bronchomotor tone. Thompson DC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb;17(2):83-97

The lipid environment of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in native and reconstituted membranes. Barrantes FJ. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1989;24(5):437-78 (244 ref.)

Possible involvement of cholinergic nicotinic receptor in insulin release from isolated rat islets. Ejiri K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):193-9

Modulation of the sensitivity of nicotinic receptors in autonomic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:190-6 (25 ref.)

Nicotine receptors in the mammalian brain. Luetje CW, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2753-60 (78 ref.)

Primary structure and functional expression of a high voltage activated calcium channel from rabbit lung. Biel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):409-12

The selectivity filter of a ligand-gated ion channel. The helix-M2 model of the ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Hucho F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):17-23

Electrophysiological characterization of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor on leech neuropile glial cells. Ballanyi K, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(5):330-45

Receptor-operated, but not voltage-operated, calcium channels are involved in basophil leucocyte activation and histamine release. Tedeschi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):109-11

Dihydropyridine receptor regulation of acetylcholinesterase biosynthesis. Decker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11796-803

Nicotinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion from individual chromaffin cells. Chemical evidence for

exocytosis. Leszczyszyn DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14736–7

Effects of aging on nicotinic and muscarinic autoreceptor function in the rat brain: relationship to presynaptic cholinergic markers and binding sites. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3069–78

Differential effects of nerve transection on the ACh and GABA receptors of chick ciliary ganglion neurons. McEachern AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3899–907

Cholinergic agonists selectively induce proliferative responses in the mature subpopulation of murine thymocytes. Rosai A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov; 24(3):369–73

Rectification of synaptic and acetylcholine currents in the mouse submandibular ganglion cells. Yawo H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:307–22

A direct nicotinic receptor-mediated inhibition recorded intracellularly in vitro. Wong LA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):439–42

Functional properties and developmental regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on embryonic chicken sympathetic neurons. Moss BL, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov; 3(5):597–607

Single-channel currents of rat neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Papke RL, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):589–96

Substance P modulates single-channel properties of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Simmons LK, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):393–403

Electrophysiological evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic modulation of spinal cord reflexes. Ibrahim NA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):977–83

MK-801 blocks nicotinic depolarizations of guinea pig myenteric neurons. Galligan JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):105–9

Extraneuronal localization of acetylcholine and its release upon nicotinic stimulation in rabbits. Kawashima K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):336–9

Regulation of muscle acetylcholine receptor-channel function by interferon. Eusebi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):150–5

Human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: the influence of second messengers on activation and desensitization. Siara J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):701–6

Locomotion induced by ventral tegmental microinjections of a nicotinic agonist. Museo E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):735–7

Mechanisms involved in the respiratory depressant actions of nicotine in anesthetized rats. Sloan JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):559–64

Activation and blocking of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor reconstituted in Xenopus oocytes. Bertrand D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1993–7

Multiple conductance classes of mouse nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kullberg R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2067–71

Nicotinic receptors in the CNS. Their role in synaptic transmission. Proceedings of an international symposium. Uppsala, Sweden, June 19–21, 1988. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 79:1–366

Presynaptic modulation of transmitter release by nicotinic receptors. Wonnacott S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 79:157–63

Making mouse muscle move [news] Henderson C. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):39–41 (20 ref.)

[Toxicologic and pharmacologic methods in the control of smoking behavior] Ackermann E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):127–33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of ultrasound on the functional state of the nicotinic cholinoreceptors in mollusk neurons] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomy of the nicotinic receptor] de Bengtsson MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):71–8 (58 ref.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Symmetry and dimensions of membrane-bound nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo californica electric tissue: rapid rearrangement to two-dimensional ordered lattices. Giersig M, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(2):81–93

RECEPTORS, OPIATE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Ontogeny of ACTH(1-24) receptors in rat adrenal glands during the perinatal period. Chatelain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):421–8

Characterization of functional melanotropin receptors in lacrimal glands of the rat. Entwistle ML, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):477–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Oestrogens down-regulate type I but not type II adrenal corticoid receptors in rat anterior pituitary. Ferrini M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):671–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of hormone receptors. Finn FM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:244–74

METABOLISM

Evidence for presence of a new type of neurohypophysial hormone receptor in fish gill epithelium. Guibbolini ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R3–9

A monoclonal anti-peptide antibody recognizes the adrenocorticotropic receptor. Clarke BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1020–6

Synergistic effects of corticotropin and insulin-like growth factor I on corticotropin receptors and corticotropin responsiveness in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Penhoat A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):355–9

Characterization of receptors for alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on human melanoma cells. Siegrist W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6352–8

Melanotropin receptors of murine melanoma characterized in cultured cells and demonstrated in experimental tumors in situ. Tatro JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1237–42

Adrenocorticotropin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, growth hormone-releasing factor, and dynorphin compete for common receptors in brain and adrenal. Li ZG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1327–33

Growth hormone receptor expression in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Lobie PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):299–306

Age-related changes in adrenocorticoid and opioid receptor capacity of thymus-derived lymphocytes in rats. Lévay G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):262–8

Evidence for increased alpha MSH receptor binding in the F1 variant of B16 melanoma cells grown in dialyzed fetal calf serum. McQuillan A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov; 141(2):281–3

Melanotropin receptors demonstrated in situ in human melanoma. Tatro JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1825–32

Melanocortin receptors: targets for control by extracellular calcium. Salomon Y. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17; 70(2):139–45 (49 ref.)

Adrenocorticotropin binding sites in rat cardiac tissue. Mehrabani PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan; 35(1):99–103

Use of an alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone analogue to improve alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptor binding assay in human melanoma. Libert A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):510–8

[Vasopressin, oxytocin and angiotensin receptors in mammals] Guillon G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(5):425–33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ACTH receptors] Saez JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):409–17 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic neuropeptide receptors] Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(5):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Receptor of prolactin and its effect on binding of corticotropin in human and guinea pig adrenocortical cells] Sautin Iulu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The interrelationship of growth hormone (GH), liver membrane GH receptor, serum GH-binding protein activity, and insulin-like growth factor I in the male rat. Bick T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1914–20

Transforming growth factor beta treatment decreases ACTH receptors on ovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21474–7

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

Structure, function and immunolocalization of rabbit and human progesterone receptors. Misrahi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:33–40 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The use of fine needle aspirates in the evaluation of progesterone receptor content in breast cancer. Lozowski M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan-Feb;34(1):27–30

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in uterine leiomyomas. Marugo M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):731–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptor analyses in more than 4,000 human breast cancer samples. A study with special reference to age at diagnosis and stability of analyses. Southern Swedish Breast Cancer Study Group. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):129–35

Oestrogen and progestin receptors as prognostic indicators in endometrial cancer. A review of the literature. Kauppila A. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):561–6 (59 ref.)

Prognostic value of steroid receptor concentration and flow cytometrical DNA measurements in stage I–II endometrial carcinoma. Lindahl B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):595–9

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and steroid receptors. An immunocytochemical study. Berger U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):609–14

Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in 183 patients with endometrial carcinoma. Part I: Clinical and histologic correlations. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;94(3):247–54

Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in 183 patients with endometrial carcinoma. Part II: Correlation between biochemical and immunohistochemical methods and survival. Chambers JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep; 94(3):255–60

Immunocytochemical detection of progesterone receptor in breast carcinoma. Comparison of two monoclonal antibodies. Isola JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):378–82

Peri-implantation phase endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors: effect of ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate. Hecht BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1688–93

Subcellular distribution of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor with and without specific ligand. Press MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):857–64

Assessment of hormone receptors in breast carcinoma by immunocytochemistry and image analysis. I. Progesterone receptors. Kommoss F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Oct;11(5):298–306

Enzyme immunoassay of progesterone receptor in cancerous and normal endometrial tissue. A comparison with dextran coated charcoal method. Fernö M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1681–3

Endometrial hyperplasia: a prospective randomized study of histopathology, tissue steroid receptors and plasma steroids after abrasio, with or without high dose gestagen treatment. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):725–30

Relationship between progesterone receptor, axillary node status and productive fibrosis in ductal infiltrating carcinoma of the breast. Giani C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989; 7(4):225–32

Immunohistochemical detection of progesterone receptor in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded breast cancer tissue using a monoclonal antibody. Scharl A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):63–71

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in acoustic neuromas. Klinken L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):202–4

Receptors in acoustic neuroma [letter] Monsell EM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1092

Value of measuring hormone receptor levels of regional metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Butler JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1131–4; discussion 1134–5

The use of fine-needle aspirates of breast cancers to evaluate hormone-receptor status. Lundy J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):174–6

Steroid hormone and epidermal growth factor receptors in meningiomas. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):881–8

Estrogen and progestin receptors in the reproductive tract of male and female primates. Brenner RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):11–9 (52 ref.)

Discordant results between radioligand and immunohistochemical assays for steroid receptors in breast carcinoma. Helin H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):109–12

Detection of P24 protein in human breast cancer: influence of receptor status and oestrogen exposure. Seymour L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):886–90

High progesterone receptor concentration in a variant of the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line adapted to growth in oestrogen free conditions. van den Berg HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):504–7

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor content as a prognostic factor in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Sevelda P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):706–12

Progesterone receptor determination in human breast tumors by immunocytochemical and biochemical techniques. Cappelletti V, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov; 14(2):217–25

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors in healthy tissue adjacent to breast lesions at various stages—immunohistochemical study of 107 cases. Jacquemier JD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb; 15(2):109–17

Growth kinetics of four human breast carcinomas grown in nude mice. Spang-Thomsen M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov;14(2):235–43

Hormone receptor status in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. De Cicco Nardone F, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2572–8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in ovarian cancer. Harding M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):486–91

A clinical evaluation of nuclear estrogen receptors combined with cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Loven D, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 66(2):341–6

Cell kinetics and hormonal receptor status in inflammatory breast carcinoma. Comparison with locally advanced disease. Paradiso A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1922–7

Response to second-line hormone treatment for advanced breast cancer. Predictive value of ploidy determination. Seymour L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2720–4

Survival of patients with ovarian cancer. Apart from stage and grade, tumor progesterone receptor content is a

prognostic indicator. Slotman BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):740–4

Steroid–hormone receptors in nonpalpable and more advanced stages of breast cancer. A contribution to the biology and natural history of carcinoma of the female breast. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 66(6):1165–7

Sex hormone receptors in gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1396–400

Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors measured by enzyme immunoassays in human breast tumor cytosols. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5823–8

Prediction of relapse and survival in breast cancer patients by pS2 protein status. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3832–7

Seasonal change in the concentration of progesterone receptor in breast cancer. Holdaway IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5883–6

Tumor–proliferative activity, progesterone receptor status, estrogen receptor level, and clinical outcome of estrogen receptor–positive advanced breast cancer. Paradiso A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2958–62

Reactivity of lymphocytes to a progesterone receptor–specific monoclonal antibody. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):273–83

Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays, by the EIA method (Abbott), of low–speed supernates of breast–cancer homogenates. Hähnel R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2226–7

Influence of O.C.T. embedding compound on determinations of estrogen and progestin receptors in breast cancer. Pasic R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2317–9

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in men with bilateral or unilateral pubertal macromastia. Lee KO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):101–5

Immunocytochemical analysis of receptors for estrogen and progesterone in fine–needle aspirates from human breast carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990; 6(2):95–8

Differential distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rabbit uterus detected by dual immunofluorescence. Zaino RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2728–34

Immunocytochemical detection of progesterone receptor by monoclonal KD–68 antibody in operable breast cancer: correlations with biochemical assay, pathological features and cell proliferative rate. Bevilacqua P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1595–602

Nuclear localization of two steroid receptor–associated proteins, hsp90 and p59. Gasc JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):362–7

Endocrine profile associated with estrogen and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and normal myometrium. Sadan O, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):33–42

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human thymus. Nilsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):289–91

Medroxyprogesterone acetate binding sites in human endometrium and endometrial cancer. Ohno Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):227–31

Nuclear and "cytoplasmic" estrogen and progesterone receptors in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Darne J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):216–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial cancer and their prognostic relevance. Kleine W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):59–65

Simultaneous quantification of oestrogen and progesterone receptors by a ligand binding assay in frozen sections. Vollmer G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec; 27(12):953–9

Effects of progestins and menstrual cycle on fatty acid synthetase and progesterone receptor in human mammary glands. Joyeux C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May; 70(5):1438–44

Measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast tumors: enzyme immunoassay versus binding assay. Holmes FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1025–35

Imprint cytology in immunocytochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors of breast carcinoma. Helin HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1043–5

Demonstration of progesterone receptors in paraffin wax sections of breast carcinoma. Soomro S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):671–4

A study of estrogen and progesterone receptors in spider telangiectasias of the lower extremities. Sadick NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):620–3

Thyroid and steroid receptors. Marugo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):565–70

Is immunohistochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma superior to the radioligand binding assay? Snijders MP, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):129–35

Monoclonal antibody characterization of progesterone receptors, estrogen receptors and the stress–responsive protein of 27 kDa (SRP27) in human uterine leiomyoma. Navarro D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):491–8

[3H]DU41165: a high affinity ligand and novel photoaffinity labeling reagent for the progesterone receptor. Pinney KG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):179–89

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptor contents and serum hormone profiles in patients with benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Kumar VL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):122–8

Receptor status and psychological adjustment of breast cancer patients [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):47–8

Psychosocial correlates of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer [see comments] Razavi D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):931–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1407–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408.

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors and steroid–regulated gene products in the chick oviduct. Isola JJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):235–43

Chemical characterization of neuroendocrine targets for progesterone in the female rat brain and pituitary. Fox SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):276–83

Rapid growth of a meningioma during pregnancy: relationship with estrogen and progesterone receptors—case report. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):440–3

Prognostic significance of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelial ovarian cancer. Rose PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):258–63

Intratumoral variation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer: relationship with histopathological characteristics of the tumor. Jarque F, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(1):9–13

Effects of high dietary fat on the total DNA and receptor contents in rats with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced mammary carcinoma. Kumaki T, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(4):352–8

Progesterone receptors in carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Berg NJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):527–36

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in human term placenta. Measurement by binding assays and immunological methods. Rivera J, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):579–88

Long–term prognostic implications of sex–steroid receptors in human cancer. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:279–93

Immunohistochemical localization of progesterone receptor in benign and malignant human prostate. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):245–51

Prognosis in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:170–4 (8 ref.)

Relationship between mammographic features and hormone receptor content in patients with breast cancer. Ainge GR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1506–11 (19 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human thyroid. Money SR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):975–8; discussion 979

Nuclear progestin receptors in rat thymic tissue. Fujii–Hanamoto H, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Feb;15(1):31–45

Progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta receptors in the porcine myometrium during the oestrous cycle. Thilander G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):321–8

[Prognostic significance of progesterone receptor in breast cancer] He LW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 11(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A correlative study of sex hormonal receptor status and mammographic appearance in primary breast cancer] He ZY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 23(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma and their response to medroxyprogesterone acetate] Feng YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):153–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytosol estrogen, progestin receptors and secretory endometrium in infertile women] Ling L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):198–200, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human ovary and ovarian tumors] Han SW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endometrial cancer and steroid hormone receptors] Nyholm HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26;152(9):593–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Progesterone receptors in endometrial cancer—a deciding prognostic factor] Kleine W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):583–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of hormone receptor content and morphologic parameters in endometrial cancer and in non–malignant uterine tissue] Lück HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):578–80 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic and biochemical estrogen and progesterone receptor detection in the normal endometrium] Mitze M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):1019–21 **(Ger)**

[Long–term study of the significance of hormone receptors as prognostic factors in breast cancer] Merkle E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell receptors and proliferation markers in breast cancer] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:400–1 **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone receptor status of colorectal cancers] Mentges B, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Feb;13(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Comparison of immunohistochemical with biochemical receptor analysis. Relation between hormone receptor content and growth fraction (Ki–67)] Ronay G, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jan; 11(1):4–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in paraffin sections] Snijders M, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jul;11(4):236–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Comparison of antibodies mPRI and PR–ICA] Weikel W, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):85–8 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in trophoblast diseases] Csch I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of steroid hormone receptors in patients with mastopathies and fibroadenomas] Meissner J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(23):1562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal receptors in gingival inflammation] Staffolani N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Aug;38(8):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of estrogen and progesterone receptors in intracranial meningioma] Oddi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Sep–Oct;81(1075):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between the receptor status and the mammographic picture in operable breast cancer] Ventrella V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Itoh E. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20;25(4):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of activated form of progesterone receptor with ATP–sepharose column chromatography] Asai M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20;65(7):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of sex steroid hormone and sex steroid hormone receptors in human ovarian epithelial tumor] Ino Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer] Nomura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;38(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dependence of estradiol and progesterone reception in the endometrium on its histological structure in women with the syndrome of luteal phase failure] Savchenko ON, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA content using a flow cytometry method and steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer] Zubrikhina GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suckling–induced prolactin release potentiates mifepristone–induced lactogenesis in pregnant rats. Deis RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):147–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterogeneity of progesterone receptor expression in epithelial cells of immature and differentiating quail oviduct. Pageaux JF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(2):135–40

Spatial and molecular aspects of estrogen and progesterone receptor expression in human uteri and uterine carcinomas. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):43–55

Effects of estrogen on progesterone receptor synthesis during endometrial cell culture. Chen TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):456–61

[Epidermal growth factor induces the progesterone receptor in fetal uterine cells in culture: antagonistic effect of antiestrogens] Sumida C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The synthesis of estradiol and progesterone receptors in relation to the biological effects of sex hormones in ovariectomized rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):992–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Ovarian steroid hormones and endometrial response. Balasch J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):79–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of lymphocyte reactivity in pregnant women treated with the progesterone receptor inhibitor ZK 98734. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Oct; 21(2):46–9

Effects of testosterone on morphology and on progestin and estrogen receptor levels in the mouse uterus and mammary gland. Edery M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(6):324–31

Megestrol acetate in breast cancer—a panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct; 14(1):33–8

Inability of medroxyprogesterone acetate to down regulate estrogen receptor level in human breast cancer. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1375–9

Progestin action and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Chamness GC. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7176–9

The effect of RU 38,486 on progesterone and oestrogen receptor concentrations in the decidua and placenta in early pregnancy. Hill NC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May; 5(4):464–7

Syntheses and bioevaluation of substituted dihydropyridines

for pregnancy-interceptive activity in hamsters. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2297–300

[The condition of steroid hormone receptors in rats, after acute treatment with tamoxifen] Faggioli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and its combination with tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors in the tumor and on the basic parameters of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskii AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Correlation of erbB-2 gene amplification with low levels of estrogen and/or progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer: do erbB-2 products delineate hormone-independent tumors? Roux-Dosseto M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):641–9 (38 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor gene expression in human breast cancer biopsy samples: relationship to estrogen and progesterone receptor gene expression. Dotzlaw H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4204–8

Regulation of progesterone receptor gene expression. Vegeto E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5291–5

Two distinct estrogen-regulated promoters generate transcripts encoding the two functionally different human progesterone receptor forms A and B. Kastner P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1603–14

Developmental regulation of murine mammary progesterone receptor gene expression. Shyamala G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2882–9

Characterization of multiple mRNAs originating from the chicken progesterone receptor gene. Evidence for a specific transcript encoding form A. Jeltsch JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3967–74

Transient expression of human and chicken progesterone receptors does not support alternative translational initiation from a single mRNA as the mechanism generating two receptor isoforms. Kastner P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12163–7

Expression of functional chicken oviduct progesterone receptors in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Mak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21613–8

High level expression of a truncated chicken progesterone receptor in Escherichia coli. Power RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1419–24

The nonactivated progesterone receptor is a nuclear heterooligomer. Renoir JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14402–6

Radiosequence analysis of the human progestin receptor charged with [3H]promegestone. A comparison with the glucocorticoid receptor. Strömstedt PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12973–7

Progestin inhibition of progesterone receptor gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Alexander IE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1377–86

Molecular and cellular biology of mammalian progesterone receptors. Savouret JF, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989; 45:65–116; discussion 116–20 (140 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to human progesterone receptor peptide-(533–547) recognize a specific site in unactivated (8S) and activated (4S) progesterone receptor and distinguish between intact and proteolyzed receptors. Traish AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1167–75

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor. Evaluation of immunocytochemical and biochemical methods. Kommoss F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):943–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multidimensional chromatographic separation of estrogen recep.tors. Raubenheimer J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Nov;3(6):255–61

Ammonium sulfate fractionation and assay of hormone receptors. Chen YM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(3):231–5

The non-DNA-binding heterooligomeric form of mammalian steroid hormone receptors contains a hsp90-bound 59-kilodalton protein. Renoir JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10740–5

Purification of unactivated progesterone receptor and identification of novel receptor-associated proteins. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3996–4003

METABOLISM

Steroid receptor levels in breast cancer. Relationships with age and menopausal status. Wilking N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):807–10

Prognostic significance of steroid receptors measured in primary metastatic and recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Borazjani G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1253–7

Immunohistochemical expression of TAG-72 in normal and malignant endometrium: correlation of antigen expression with estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor levels. Soisson AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1258–63

Estrogen and progesterone receptors and human conjunctiva. Gans LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):474–7

Effects of day length on sheep neuroendocrine estrogen and progestin receptors. Bittman EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R135–42

Metabolism and biologic response of estrogen sulfates in hormone-dependent and hormone-independent mammary cancer cell lines. Effect of antiestrogens. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:106–16

Hormone specific phosphorylation and transformation of chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Nakao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):295–303

Differential sensitivity of chicken progesterone receptor forms to sulfhydryl reactive reagents. Peleg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7373–9

Progesterone maintenance of the placental progesterone receptor and placental growth in ovariectomized rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):276–84

In situ detection of progesterone receptor mRNA in the chicken oviduct using probe-on slides. Munjaal RP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(10):1104–8

Prazosin treatment does not affect progestin receptor induction in microdissected regions of the rat hypothalamus. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):238–42

Many progestin receptor-containing neurons in the guinea pig ventrolateral hypothalamus contain substance P: immunocytochemical evidence. Nielsen KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):175–81

Sex differences in cytosolic progestin receptors in microdissected regions of the hypothalamus/preoptic area of guinea pigs. Thornton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):253–7

Human breast carcinoma cell levels of MDR-1 (P-glycoprotein) transcripts correlate in vivo inversely and reciprocally with tumor progesterone receptor content. Kacinski BM, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):1–6

Progesterone receptors in estrogen-induced fibromatosis of guinea pigs. Lanari C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 51(3):235–45

Inhibition of estradiol uptake and transforming growth factor alpha secretion in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 by an alkyl-lysophospholipid. Kosano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3172–5

Progestational and androgenic receptor binding affinities and in vivo activities of norgestimate and other progestins. Phillips A, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):399–410

Mapping contacts between unpurified human progesterone receptor and the hormone response element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Kühnel B, et al. **DNA** 1989 Dec; 8(10):703–13

Nuclear factor I acts as a transcription factor on the MMTV promoter but competes with steroid hormone receptors for DNA binding. Brüggemeier U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2233–9

Comparison of age- and sex-related changes in cell nuclear estrogen-binding capacity and progestin receptor induction in the rat brain. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2965–72

Hormone-dependent regulation of chicken progesterone receptor deoxyribonucleic acid binding and phosphorylation. Denner LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3051–8

Monoclonal antibodies for immunocytochemistry of progesterone receptors (PR) in various laboratory rodents, livestock, humans, and chickens: identification of two epitopes conserved in PR of all these species. Groyer-Picard MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1485–91

Multihormonal regulation of the progesterone receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: interrelationships among insulin/insulin-like growth factor-I, serum, and estrogen [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Jan;126(6):3217] Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):891–8

Regulation and localization of estrogen and progestin receptors in the pituitary of steroid-treated monkeys. Sprangers SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1133–42

Antibodies to chicken progesterone receptor peptide 523–536 recognize a site exposed in receptor-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes but not in receptor-heat shock protein-90 complexes. Weigel NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2494–501

Biochemical and immunohistochemical analyses of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rhesus monkey uterus during the proliferative and secretory phases of artificial menstrual cycles. Okulicz WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):913–20

Effect of Decapeptyl, an agonistic analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on estrogens, estrogen sulfates, and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and myometrium. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun; 53(6):1012–7

Fibroid and myometrial steroid receptors in women treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide acetate. Rein MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1018–23

Low-grade stromal sarcoma: DNA flow cytometric analysis and estrogen progesterone receptor data. Dunton CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):268–75

Immunohistochemical investigations of steroid receptors in normal and neoplastic squamous epithelium of the uterine cervix. Mosny DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec; 35(3):373–7

Steroid hormone receptors in carcinoma of the cervix: lack of response to an antiestrogen. Scambia G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):323–6

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of endometrial carcinomas: comparison of total tissue versus cancer component analysis. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):363–8

Distribution of progestin-binding cells in estrogen-treated and untreated neonatal mouse uterus and oviduct: autoradiographic study with [125I]progestin. Murakami R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):155–9

Effect of treatment with LHRH analogue Zoladex on binding of oestradiol, progesterone and epidermal growth factor to uterine fibromyomata. Baird DT, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:154–6

Progesterone receptors in lymphocytes of liver-transplanted and transfused patients. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):259–61

Molecular action of progesterone. Savouret JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):579–94 (264 ref.)

Progestin and antiprogestin interactions with progesterone receptors in human myomas. Vij U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):347–53

Hormonal regulation and identification of chicken progesterone receptor phosphorylation sites. Denner LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16548–55

Sex steroid hormone receptors in normal and dysplastic bone disorders in children. Pensler JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):493–8

Relationship of progesterone-receptor positivity in malignant breast tumors to reproductive status of women at tumor initiation—results from patients with possible radiation-induced tumors [letter] Olsson H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21;82(6):529–31

Down-regulation of progestin receptors in guinea pig brain: new findings using an immunocytochemical technique. Blaustein JD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):675–85

Immunocytochemical colocalization of progestin receptors and beta-endorphin or enkephalin in the hypothalamus of female guinea pigs. Olster DH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul; 21(5):768–80

A small subpopulation of progesterone receptor-containing neurons in the guinea pig arcuate nucleus projects to the median eminence. Poulain P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):375–85

Interaction of the chicken progesterone receptor with heat shock protein (HSP) 90. Carson-Jurica MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):1–9

The effects of sequential treatment with ethynyloestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on oestrogen and progestogen receptors in breast cancer. Ghilchik M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):403–5

Immunological and physiological analysis of human breast cancer progesterone receptor heterogeneity, following KCl dissociation and size exclusion chromatography. Goussard J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1063–72

Arachidonic acid as a possible modulator of estrogen, progestin, androgen, and glucocorticoid receptors in the central and peripheral tissues. Kato J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):219–27

Changes in the binding characteristics of oestrogen and progesterone in uterine and intrauterine tissue with the progression of human pregnancy. Padayachi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):535–40

Progesterone receptor concentration differences in the chick oviduct cells and apparent down-regulation by ligand. A semiquantitative immunohistochemical study. Pekki A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):351–4

Progesterone receptor is constitutively expressed in chicken intestinal mesothelium and smooth muscle. Salomaa S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):345–9

Characterization of uterine sex steroid receptors in the pig and their variation during the oestrous cycle. Stanchev P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):689–99

Immunocytochemical assay of progesterone receptors in paraffin-embedded specimens of endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia: a preliminary evaluation. Brustein S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):449–55

Different regions of the estrogen receptor are required for synergistic action with the glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors. Cato AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5324–30

Cell-specific regulation of progesterone receptor in the female reproductive system. Clarke CL. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):C29–33 (36 ref.)

Progesterone modulation of gonadotropin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells in culture. II. Intracellular metabolism and progestin receptors. Krey LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):95–103

Stimulation of progesterone receptors by phorbol ester and cyclic AMP in fetal uterine cells in culture. Sumida C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):207–15

Human progesterone receptor complexed with the antagonist RU 486 binds to hormone response elements in a structurally altered form. el-Ashry D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1545–58

Estrogen plus progesterone increases progestin receptor immunoreactivity in the brain of ovariectomized guinea pigs. DonCarlos LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec; 50(6):613–23

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas: comparison of nuclear binding, dextran-coated charcoal, and immunoperoxidase staining assays. Halper J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):546–52; discussion 552–3

Distribution of cytoplasmic estrogen (ER) and progesterone (PgR) receptors in bovine genital tract. Re G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:79–80

Human progesterone receptors: synthesis, structure, and phosphorylation. Horwitz KB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:41–52 (25 ref.)

Estrogen regulation of proliferation and hormonal modulation of estrogen and progesterone receptor biosynthesis and degradation in target cells. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 322:201–11 (29 ref.)

Quantitation of cytosolic and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptor in benign, untreated, and treated malignant human prostatic tissue by radioligand binding and enzyme–immunoassays. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):235–44

In vitro binding of progesterone, cronolone and medroxyprogesterone acetate to uterine progesterone receptors of sheep, rabbit and mouse. Zhang X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):223–30

Comparison of the physical properties of the nuclear progesterone receptor, bound to antiprogestin RU 486 or progestin ORG 2058, following limited proteolysis. Geier A, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):283–8

Steroid receptors and proliferative activity in non-neoplastic and neoplastic endometria. Pickartz H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):163–71

[Chronological changes in sex steroids and prostaglandins receptor concentrations in rat endometrium during peri-implantation period] Takahashi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of steroid receptors in the uterus, placenta and fetal membranes] Kurtser MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormone receptors and enzymatic activities in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Dell'Acqua S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:334–47

P-glycoprotein and progesterone receptor in human breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Jan;2(1):27–9 (13 ref.)

The progesterone receptor stimulates cell-free transcription by enhancing the formation of a stable preinitiation complex. Klein-Hitpass L, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26; 60(2):247–57

Therapy in premenopausal women with advanced, oestrogen positive or/and progesterone positive breast cancer: surgical oophorectomy versus the LHRH analogue, Zoladex. Robert NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:221–2

Regulation of in vitro transcription by progesterone receptor. Characterization and kinetic studies. Bagchi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5129–34

Progesterone receptor regulation by retinoic acid in the human breast cancer cell line T-47D. Clarke CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12694–700

Lymphocytic progesterone receptors in normal and pathological human pregnancy. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec;16(3):239–47

Regulation of progesterone receptor mRNA by oestradiol and antioestrogens in breast cancer cell lines. May FE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1035–41

The aetiology of premenstrual syndrome is with the progesterone receptors. Dalton K. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Apr;31(4):323–7 (68 ref.)

Repression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene promoter by progesterone and chimeric receptors in the presence of hormones and antihormones. Turcotte B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):5002–6

Identification of a functional intermediate in receptor activation in progesterone-dependent cell-free transcription. Bagchi MK, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7; 345(6275):547–50

Progesterone receptor stimulates transcription of mouse mammary tumour virus in a cell-free system. Kalff M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):360–2

Hypothalamic sites of progestin action on aggression and sexual behavior in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):219–23

Perceived social support and tumor estrogen/progesterone receptor status as predictors of natural killer cell activity in breast cancer patients. Levy SM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):73–85

Progesterone-mediated immunosuppression and the maintenance of pregnancy. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Feb;141(2):175–81

[Sex hormone receptors of the cardiovascular system and their effects] Shak QM. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):73–5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTIN see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

RECEPTORS, PROLACTIN

ANALYSIS

Proteins associated with somatogenic and lactogenic receptors in microsomal membranes and intact rat hepatocytes. Robetto EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):223–30

Unoccupied prolactin binding components of the benign and malignant human prostate in a subclinical and clinical procedure. Tarle M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(5):461–7

Prolactin receptors in the primate choroid plexus. Walsh RJ, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:137–41

Biochemical study of prolactin binding sites in Xenopus laevis brain and choroid plexus. Muccioli G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Mar;253(3):311–8

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes of prolactin receptor. Youdim MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:308–20

Porcine endometrial prolactin receptors detected by homologous radioreceptor assay. Young KH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):145–54

Influence of neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment on prolactin receptor levels in the mouse male reproductive system. Edery M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep; 194(4):289–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of biphasic action of mono- and bivalent salts on the binding of prolactin to the receptor in the rabbits mammary gland. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):727–31

S-adenosyl-L-methionine restores prolactin receptors in the aged rabbit brain. Muccioli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):223–30

Effect of hypophysectomy, replacement therapy with ovine prolactin, and cortisol and triiodothyronine treatment on prolactin receptors of the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Dauder S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):378–85

Induction of lactogenic receptors in liver of hypophysectomized rats treated with bovine growth hormone-monoclonal antibody complexes. Thomas HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):469–74

GENETICS

Homology of a domain of the growth hormone/prolactin receptor family with type III modules of fibronectin [letter] Patthy L. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):13–4

The receptors for prolactin and growth hormone are localized in the same region of human chromosome 5. Arden KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):161–5

Prolactin stimulates milk protein promoter in CHO cells cotransfected with prolactin receptor cDNA. Lesueur L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):R7–12

Identification of a cDNA encoding a long form of prolactin receptor in human hepatoma and breast cancer cells. Boutin JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1455–61

Mutational analysis of mouse placental lactogen II, and molecular characterization of the mouse prolactin receptor. Davis JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:127–32

Evolution of growth hormone and prolactin receptors and effectors. Russell SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:168–73 (12 ref.)

[Structure and gene expression of the growth hormone and prolactin receptor] Asakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2305–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Thermodynamic analysis of the interaction of prolactin with its receptor in the rabbit mammary-gland microsomes. Sakai S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):647–50

Hormonal regulation of testicular prolactin receptors and testosterone synthesis in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):162–8

Interaction between prolactin and rabbit mammary prolactin receptor in the presence of environment-modifying agents. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):721–6

Prolactin receptors in liver, kidney, and gill of the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus): characterization and effect of salinity on specific binding of iodinated ovine prolactin. Dauder S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):368–77

Rat insulinoma cells express both a 115-kDa growth hormone receptor and a 95-kDa prolactin receptor structurally related to the hepatic receptors. Møldrup A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8686–90

Glycosylated human prolactin: alterations in glycosylation pattern modify affinity for lactogen receptor and values in prolactin radioimmunoassay. Haro LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):379–83

Histochemical and immunocytochemical localization of prolactin receptors on Nb2 lymphoma cells: applications of confocal microscopy. Michel E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):965–73

Partial proteolytic digestion of the mammary prolactin receptor: identification of smaller prolactin binding fragments. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90; 9(6):479–93

Binding and cross-linking of iodinated rat prolactin to rat hepatic prolactin receptor. Haldosén LA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):41–8

[Interactions between prolactin with its receptor] Jaquet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor of prolactin and its effect on binding of corticotropin in human and guinea pig adrenocortical cells] Sautin Iufu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell surface receptors for polypeptide hormones, growth factors and neuropeptides. Panayotou G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):167–76 (35 ref.)

Phosphatidylethanolamine turnover is an early event in the response of NB2 lymphoma cells to prolactin. Hafez MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):37–43

Mitogenic and binding properties of monoclonal antibodies to the prolactin receptor in Nb2 rat lymphoma cells. Selective enhancement by anti-mouse IgG. Elberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14770–6

Regulation of interleukin 2-driven T-lymphocyte proliferation by prolactin. Clevenger CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6460–4

[Prolactin receptors and breast cancer] Basilio E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin E2 binding sites in bovine iris-ciliary body. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1109–13

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Morinelli TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1765–72

Reduced levels of PGE2 uptake by intact reno-medullary collecting tubule cells isolated from the spontaneously hypertensive rat and the identification of an intracellular PGE2 receptor/binding protein. Deane DL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):177–87

[Prostaglandin receptors and prostaglandin metabolism in the terminal circulation of the brain] Wasinger T. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure of the thromboxane receptor antagonist EP 092. McAlpine A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Mar 15;46 (Pt 3):447–50

Effects of a selective thromboxane receptor antagonist (GR32191B) and of glyceryl trinitrate on bleeding time in man. Ritter JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 29(4):431–6

Glibenclamide is a competitive antagonist of the thromboxane A2 receptor in dog coronary artery in vitro. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):375–8

The actions of GR32191B, a thromboxane receptor antagonist, on the effects of inhaled PAF on human airways. Stenton SC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May; 20(3):311–7

Protective actions of a new potent thromboxane receptor antagonist in arachidonate induced sudden death. Liao P, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):33–7

Effects of combined thromboxane synthetase inhibition/thromboxane receptor antagonism in two models of sudden cardiac death in the canine: limited role for thromboxane. Kitzen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):68–80

9,11-epoxy-9-homoprosta-5-enoic acid analogues as thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1741–8

Computer-aided molecular modeling of a thromboxane receptor antagonist S-145 and its related compounds. Ezumi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1117–22

Synthesis of thromboxane receptor antagonists with bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane ring systems. Kamata S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):229–39

Increased skin flap viability after treatment with forskolin or with ridogrel, a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor and receptor blocker. Banić A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990; 190(3):223–7

Thromboxane-receptor antagonist in renal transplantation. Ahonen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1370

BLOOD

[3H]S-145 and [125I]I-S-145-OH: new radioligands for platelet thromboxane A2 receptor with low nonspecific binding and high binding affinity for various receptor preparations. Ushikubi F, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):21–7

Platelet thromboxane A2/endoperoxide (TXA2/PGH2) receptors in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Jaschonek K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):535–6

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of prostanoid receptors. Gardiner PJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:110–8 (19 ref.)

Classification of prostaglandin receptors based on coupling to signal transduction systems. Muallem S, et al.

Biochem J 1989 Nov 1;263(3):769–74

DEFICIENCY

[A chance for the prevention of atopic diseases] Melnik BC. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Mar;138(3):162–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Deficient activity of nucleotide binding regulatory protein coupled with PGE2 receptor in renal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshikawa H, et al. Am J Hypertens 1990 Mar;3(3):230–3

Effect of tunicamycin on functions of PGE1 receptors from mouse mastocytoma P–815 cells. Yatsunami K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):94–9

R68070, a combined thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist and thromboxane synthase inhibitor, inhibits human platelet activation in vitro and in vivo: a comparison with aspirin. Hoet B, et al. Blood 1990 Feb 1;75(3):646–53

Mediation of bradykinin–induced contraction in canine veins via thromboxane/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor activation. Aksoy MO, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Mar; 99(3):461–6

Characterization of the prostanoid receptor profile of enprostil and isomers in smooth muscle and platelets in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Dec; 98(4):1335–43

Evaluation of ZK110841 and AH6809, an agonist and an antagonist of prostaglandin DP–receptors on human platelets, with a PGD2–responsive cell line from bovine embryonic trachea. Ito S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jan; 99(1):13–4

The pharmacology of L–670,596, a potent and selective thromboxane/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Ford–Hutchinson AW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Sep;67(9):989–93

Preliminary clinical studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitors and thromboxane receptor blockers. A review. Fiddler GI, et al. Circulation 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I69–78; discussion I79–80 (98 ref.)

Pathophysiological actions of thromboxane A2 and their pharmacological antagonism by thromboxane receptor blockade with GR32191. Humphrey PP, et al. Circulation 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I42–52; discussion I59–60

Thromboxane receptor blockade attenuates the toxic effect of cyclosporine in experimental renal transplantation. Rossini M, et al. Circulation 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I61–7; discussion I68

Preliminary assessment of a novel thromboxane A2 receptor–blocking drug, GR32191, in healthy subjects. Thomas M, et al. Circulation 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I53–8; discussion I59–60

Short–term desensitization of prostaglandin F2 alpha receptors increases cyclic AMP formation and reduces inositol phosphates accumulation and contraction in the bovine iris sphincter. Yousufzai SY, et al. Curr Eye Res 1989 Nov;8(11):1211–20

Protective effects of a combination thromboxane synthesis inhibitor–receptor antagonist, R–68070, during murine traumatic shock. Aoki N, et al. Eicosanoids 1989; 2(3):169–74

Polymyxin B increases TXA2/PGH2 agonist and antagonist affinities in human platelet membranes. Halushka PV, et al. Eicosanoids 1988;1(1):41–4

Structure–activity relationship between prostacyclin and its platelet receptor. Correlation of structure change and the platelet activity. Tsai AL, et al. Eicosanoids 1989; 2(3):131–43 (59 ref.)

Antagonistic actions of S–145 on vascular and platelet thromboxane A2 receptors. Mihara S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):179–87

Combined thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and receptor blockade are effective in preventing spontaneous and epinephrine–induced canine coronary cyclic flow variations. Yao SK, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep; 16(3):705–13

Antihypertensive effect of thromboxane A2 receptor blockade in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Geoffroy J, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S272–3

Synthesis and in vitro activity of stereoisomers of a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist, (+–)–(5Z)–7–[3–endo–[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]bicyclo [2.2.1]hept–2–exo–yl]heptenoic acid. Ohtani M, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Mar;33(3):1027–31

Azulene derivatives: new non–prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Tomiyama T, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2323–6

Permissive role of prostanoids in acetylcholine–induced cerebral vasoconstriction. Armstead WM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Dec;251(3):1012–9

Effect of enalapril or the thromboxane receptor antagonist, daltroban, in rats with subtotal renal ablation. Brooks DP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):119–23

Protective effects of the specific thromboxane receptor antagonist (+)–S145Na in splanchnic artery occlusion shock in rats. Furlan LE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):525–9

Effect of thromboxane receptor blockade on oxygen supply/consumption variables during reperfusion in the anesthetized dog. Grover GJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jun;253(3):1097–102

Contrasting effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitors and a thromboxane receptor antagonist on the development of angiotensin II–salt–induced hypertension in rats. Mistry M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):90–4

Role of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in the vasoconstrictor response of rat aorta to endothelin. Reynolds EE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar; 252(3):915–21

Activity of the short–acting thromboxane receptor antagonist, SQ 30,741, in thrombolytic and vasospastic models in monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):841–6

Thromboxane mediates the renal hemodynamic effects of platelet activating factor. Yoo J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):743–8

The effect of thromboxane receptor blockade versus thromboxane synthase inhibition on canine arterial graft patency. Bech FR, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Aug;12(2):119–25

Antagonism of thromboxane receptor induced contractions in isolated human groin lymphatics. Sjöberg T, et al. Lymphology 1989 Sep;22(3):135–40

Novel mechanism of heterologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase: prostaglandins bind with different affinities to both stimulatory and inhibitory receptors on platelets. Ashby B. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Jul;38(1):46–53

Role of thromboxane receptor activation in the bronchospastic response to endothelin. Schumacher WA, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 Jul;40(1):71–9

Thromboxane receptor blockade improves cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats. Spurney RF, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 Feb;39(2):135–46

BM 13.505, a selective thromboxane receptor antagonist, reduces myocardial infarct size following coronary artery reperfusion. Smith EF 3d, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Oct; 38(1):15–23

Albumin and GTP modulate the affinity of prostaglandin E2 receptors in rat epididymal adipocyte membranes. Cohen–Luria R, et al. Second Messengers Phosphoproteins 1988–89; 12(5–6):225–34

Pharmacology of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Halushka PV. Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 3:42–7 (61 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Eicosanoids and their receptors] Yatsunami K, et al. Seikagaku 1990 May;62(5):343–8 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

I–BOP, the most potent radiolabelled agonist for the TXA2/PGH2 receptor. Morinelli TA, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1990; 20:102–9

Eicosanoid receptors of the gastrointestinal tract. Sewing KF, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1990;20:138–45

PGF2 alpha and PGE2 binding to rat myometrium during gestation, parturition, and postpartum. Molnár M, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E740–7

Biochemical evidence for PGI2 and PGE2 receptors in the rabbit renal preglomerular microvasculature. Chaudhari A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):156–61

A common binding site for primary prostanoids in vascular smooth muscles: a definitive discrimination of the binding for thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonist from its antagonist. Hanasaki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):28–35

Pharmacokinetics of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sulotroban (BM 13.177) in renal failure. Piper C, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Sep;28(3):281–8

Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on uterine prostaglandin E receptor binding. Rees MC, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;96(9):1112–3

Characteristics of [3H]–GR 32191 binding to the thromboxane (TP) receptor of human platelets. Armstrong RA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:843P

Segregation of discrete GS alpha–mediated responses that accompany homologous or heterologous desensitization in two related somatic hybrids. Kelly E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Feb;99(2):309–16

Biphasic effect of sodium fluoride and guanyl nucleotides on binding to prostaglandin E2 receptors in rat epididymal adipocyte membranes. Cohen–Luria R, et al. Cell Signal 1989;1(6):561–8

Impaired prostaglandin E1/I2 receptor activity of human blood platelets in acute ischemic heart disease. Kahn NN, et al. Circ Res 1990 Apr;66(4):932–40

Increased platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Dorn GW 2d, et al. Circulation 1990 Jan;81(1):212–8

Development of the receptors to prostaglandin E2 in the rat kidney and neonatal renal functions. Meléndez E, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1989;14(2):125–34

A comparison of leukotriene and prostaglandin binding to human myometrium. Cañete Soler R, et al. Eicosanoids 1988;1(2):79–84

Prostaglandin receptors in the cardiovascular system: potential selectivity from receptor subtypes or modified responsiveness. Keen M, et al. Eicosanoids 1989;2(4):193–7 (34 ref.)

Prostaglandin F2 alpha receptors on enzyme–dissociated pig luteal cells throughout the estrous cycle. Gadsby JE, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Feb;126(2):787–95

Antagonistic actions of S–145 on vascular and platelet thromboxane A2 receptors. Mihara S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):179–87

Competitive inhibition of platelet thromboxane A2 receptor binding by picotamide. Modesti PA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Oct 4;169(1):85–93

Photolabelling of the prostaglandin E2 receptor in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Michalak M, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):117–20

The presence of gonadotropin and prostaglandin E receptors in the cell membranes of bovine corpora lutea throughout pregnancy. Rao CV. Fertil Steril 1975 Dec;26(12):1185–9

Effect of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on tPA–induced thrombolysis in a rabbit model of femoral arterial thrombosis. Fujita T, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1989;3(6):643–53

Cyclic oxidation–reduction reactions regulate thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor number and affinity in human platelet membranes. Dorn GW 2nd. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4240–6

Phorbol ester–induced expression of the common, low–affinity binding site for primary prostanoids in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hanasaki K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4871–5

Stimulation of prostaglandin E1 binding to human blood platelet membrane by insulin and the activation of adenylate cyclase. Kahn NN, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4976–81

A prostaglandin E receptor coupled to a pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in rabbit cortical collecting tubule cells. Sonnenburg WK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25;265(15):8479–83

The response to thromboxane A2 analogues in human platelets. Discrimination of two binding sites linked to distinct effector systems. Takahara K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6836–44

Distinct platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor subtypes. A radioligand binding study of human platelets. Dorn GW 2d. J Clin Invest 1989 Dec;84(6):1883–91

Improved synthetic routes to the novel thromboxane receptor antagonist ICI 192605: activity of synthetic 1,3–dioxane intermediates. Brown GR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1990 Jan;42(1):53–5

Antagonistic action of AA–2414 on thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor in platelets and blood vessels. Imura Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Jan; 52(1):35–43

Established facts, doubts and future perspectives on PGI2 vascular and platelet receptors. Giovanazzi S, et al. Pharmacol Res 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:83–4

The use of synthetic thromboxane A2 (TXA2–S) and a new class of thromboxane antagonists, indole–2–propanoic acids to characterize the thromboxane receptor. Gillard JW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:579–83

Photoaffinity labelling of the human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TXA2/PGH2) receptor. Mais DE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:303–7

Successful therapy of the prostaglandin defect "Wien–Hietzing" (lack of platelet high–affinity binding sites for prostaglandin I2). Steurer G, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 Jun;39(6):693–703

The presence of prostacyclin binding sites in nonpregnant bovine uterine tissue. Chegini N, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Oct; 38(1):75–9

[3H]prostaglandin F2 alpha membrane binding reexamined. Orlicky DJ. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Jul;40(3):181–9

[Prostaglandin interaction in the human liver] Virgolini I, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Dec 15;67(24):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandin E2 receptor and GTP binding protein in the normal and nephrotic rat kidney] Suzuki S. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul;31(7):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronological changes in sex steroids and prostaglandins receptor concentrations in rat endometrium during peri–implantation period] Takahashi T. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep; 41(9):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oral prostaglandin E analogues induce intestinal migrating motor complexes after a meal in dogs. Evidence for a central mechanism. Staumont G, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Apr;98(4):888–93

Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists inhibit endothelium–dependent contractions. Auch–Schwelk W, et al. Hypertension 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):699–703

Multiple receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase regulate Na–H exchange independent of cAMP. Ganz MB, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8989–92

Evidence for thromboxane receptor mediated contraction of guinea–pig and human airways in vitro by prostaglandin (PG) D2, 9 alpha,11 beta–PGF2 and PGF2 alpha. Featherstone RL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 May; 341(5):439–43

Thromboxane and prostacyclin receptors. Halushka PV, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:21–8 (39 ref.)

Binding of an [125I] labelled thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonist to baboon platelets. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Dec;38(6):645–53

Prostaglandin D2: a biochemical perspective. Ito S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(4):219–34 (155 ref.)

More selective ligands at eicosanoid receptor subtypes improve prospects in inflammatory and cardiovascular research. Giles H. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Aug; 11(8):301–4 (11 ref.)

[Eicosanoid receptor and signal transduction] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1129–33 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC

ANALYSIS

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in synovial cells from patients with rheumatic diseases. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:429–33

Effects of adenosine analogues on basal, prostaglandin E1– and forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP formation in intact neuroblastoma cells. Murphy MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3289–95

Arrestin of bovine photoreceptors reveals strong ATP binding [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):195] Glitscher W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):101–5

Agonist derived molecular probes for A2 adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Dec; 2(4):170–8

[3H]CGS 21680, a selective A2 adenosine receptor agonist directly labels A2 receptors in rat brain. Jarvis MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):888–93

Characterization and distribution of P2–purinoceptor subtypes in rat pulmonary vessels. Liu SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1204–10

Adenosine activation of a nuclear pool of protein kinase C in rat splenocytes. Sauro MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(18):1293–300

Glycoprotein nature of the A2–adenosine receptor binding subunit. Barrington WW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 38(2):177–83

Demonstration of both A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in DDT1 MF–2 smooth muscle cells. Ramkumar V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):149–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of adenosine and a novel xanthine derivative propentofylline on the cell damage after bilateral carotid occlusion in the gerbil hippocampus. Dux E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):248–56

Antagonistic properties of four suramin–related compounds at vascular purine P2X receptors in the pithed rat. Urbanek E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):207–10

Rapid, high–sensitivity reversed–phase liquid chromatographic assay for 9–chloro–2–(2–furyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5–c]quinazolin–5–imine and its oxo metabolite in plasma using fluorescence detection. Brubaker WF Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):377–86

4–Amino[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3–a]quinoxalines. A novel class of potent adenosine receptor antagonists and potential rapid–onset antidepressants. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2240–54

CLASSIFICATION

A selective binding site for 3H–NECA that is not an adenosine A2 receptor. Keen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3827–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intrathecal injection of the adenosine receptor agonists R–phenylisopropyl–adenosine and N–ethylcarboxamide–adenosine on nociception and motor function in the rat. Karlsten R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):60–4

Interaction of amiloride and its analogues with adenosine A1 receptors in calf brain. Garritsen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):827–34

Chemical modification of adenosine A1 receptors. Implications for the interaction with R–PIA, DPCPX and amiloride. Garritsen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):835–42

Comparison of P2 receptors of aortic endothelial cells with those of adrenal medulla non–chromaffin cells. Allsup DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:795P

Postnatal changes in response to adenosine and adenine nucleotides in rat duodenum. Furukawa K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1111–8

Suramin antagonizes responses to P2–purinoceptor agonists and purinergic nerve stimulation in the guinea–pig urinary bladder and taenia coli. Hoyle CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):617–21

Characterization of adenosine receptors in guinea–pig isolated left atria. Jahnel U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1182–90

Evidence for two P2–purinoceptor subtypes in human small pulmonary arteries. Liu SF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):1014–20

ADP–beta–F is not a selective P2y–receptor agonist in rabbit jugular vein. Wood BE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98 Suppl:794P

Theophylline decreases pain in the ischaemic forearm test. Jonzon B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Sep;23(9):807–9

Expression and desensitisation of A2 purinoceptors on cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Luty J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):303–7

P2 purinoceptor agonists stimulate somatostatin secretion from dog pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):369–73

The inhibitory action of suramin on the P2–purinoceptor response in smooth muscle cells of guinea–pig taenia caeci. den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3; 166(3):531–4

Evidence for adenosine A2 receptor involvement in the hypomobility effects of adenosine analogues in mice. Durcan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):285–90

P2–purinoceptor–activated membrane currents and inositol tetrakisphosphate formation are blocked by suramin. Hoiting B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1–2):127–31

Isolated human bladder: evidence for an adenine dinucleotide acting on P2X–purinoceptors and for purinergic transmission. Hoyle CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):115–8

Subsensitivity of presynaptic adenosine A1–receptors in caudal arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Illes P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):237–51

Effect of an adenosine receptor antagonist on acute amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Kuan CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):285–91

P2–purinoceptor–mediated membrane currents in DDT1 MF–2 smooth muscle cells. Molleman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):167–74

Neuropeptide Y potentiates purinergic as well as adrenergic responses of the rabbit ear artery. Saville VL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):117–25

Occupancy of adenosine receptors on human neutrophils inhibits respiratory burst stimulated by ingestion of complement–coated particles and occupancy of chemoattractant but not Fc receptors. Kubersky SM, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):591–9

ATP, alpha,beta–methylene ATP and suramin as tools for characterization of vascular P2x receptors in the pithed rat. Schlicker E, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 9(5):357–66

The antiinflammatory effects of adenosine receptor agonists on the carrageenan–induced pleural inflammatory response in rats. Schrier DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15; 145(6):1874–9

Structure–activity relationships of 8–cycloalkyl–1,3–dipropylxanthines as antagonists of adenosine receptors. Katsushima T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1906–10

Linear and proximal benzo–separated alkylated xanthines as adenosine–receptor antagonists. Schneller SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2247–54

Effects of adenosine A2 receptor agonists on nucleoside transport. Balwierczak JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):279–87

Differential antagonism by 1,3–dipropylxanthine–8–cyclopentylxanthine and 9–chloro–2–(2–furanyl)–5,6–dihydro–1,2,4–triazolo(1,5–c) quinazolin–5–im ine of the effects of adenosine derivatives in the presence of isoprenaline on contractile response and cyclic AMP content in cardiomyocytes. Evidence for the coexistence of A1– and A2–adenosine receptors on cardiomyocytes. Behnke N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1017–23

Adenosine A1 receptor activation mediates suppression of (–) bicuculline methiodide–induced seizures in rat prepiriform cortex. Franklin PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1229–36

Effects of the selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist CGS 21680 on in vitro electrophysiology, cAMP formation and dopamine release in rat hippocampus and striatum. Lupica CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1134–41

Effects of alpha,beta–methylene ATP on the prejunctional purinoceptors of the sympathetic nerves of the rat caudal artery. Shinozuka K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):900–4

Temperature–sensitive adenosine–mediated vasoconstriction in the skin microcirculation. Stojanov I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1083–9

Adenosine receptor antagonism attenuates angiotensin II effects on adrenergic neurotransmission in the rabbit isolated vas deferens. Trachte GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):490–6

Hemodynamic effects of adenosine agonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Webb RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1090–9

Effects of chronic caffeine administration on peripheral adenosine receptors [erratum to be published] Zhang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):270–6

The effects of chronic caffeine administration on peripheral adenosine receptors [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jul;254(1):270–6] Zhang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):757–63

Adenosine and its analogues, possibly acting at A2 receptors, stimulate mouse sperm fertilizing ability during early stages of capacitation. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul; 89(2):467–76

Activation of adenosine A1 receptor by N6–(R)–phenylisopropyladenosine (R–PIA) inhibits forskolin–stimulated tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes. Olianas MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(8):591–8

Comparison of P2 purinergic receptors of aortic endothelial cells with those of adrenal medulla: evidence for heterogeneity of receptor subtype and of inositol phosphate response. Allsup DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):84–91

Irreversible activation of phospholipase C–coupled P2Y–purinergic receptors by 3'–O–(4–benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Boyer JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):831–5

2–Chloro–N6–[3H]cyclopentyladenosine ([3H]CCPA)—a high affinity agonist radioligand for A1 adenosine receptors. Klotz KN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):679–83

Autoradiographic evidence for G–protein coupled A2–receptors in rat neostriatum using [3H]–CGS 21680 as a ligand. Parkinson FE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):85–9

Antagonism of novel inotropic agents at A1 adenosine receptors and m–cholinoceptors in human myocardium. Ungerer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):577–85

Effects of 1,3–dipropyl–8–cyclopentylxanthine (DPCPX), a highly selective adenosine receptor antagonist, on force of contraction in guinea–pig atrial and ventricular cardiac preparations. von der Leyen H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):204–9

Effects of uric acid and caffeine on A1 adenosine receptor binding in developing rat brain. Hunter RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):791–5

Propentofylline and a hydroxy metabolite augment A2–receptor mediated cyclic AMP accumulation and attenuate A1–receptor mediated inhibition of acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;65(5):347–51

The pharmacology of adenosine. Pelleg A, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(3):157–74 (270 ref.)

Caffeine taste test for panic disorder: adenosine receptor supersensitivity. DeMet E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec; 30(3):231–42

Adenosine as substrate and receptor agonist in the ovary. Billig H, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Nov;54(5):523–42

Therapeutic potential for new selective adenosine receptor ligands and metabolism inhibitors. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Sep;10(9):339–41 (1 ref.)

New cardiotonics may act via adenosine receptors. Mechanisms of action of the new cardiotonic drugs [letter; comment] Paton DM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):431–2 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 May;9(5):166–70.

[Adenosine and methylxanthines in the central nervous system—on their significance for psychiatry and neurology] Erfurth A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr; 58(4):137–47 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine receptors. Principle for the development of new drugs] Fischer I. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jul; 13(7):202–3 **(Ger)**

[Vasodilating effects of etimizol in vitro and its relation to purinergic receptors] Sotníková R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 May;39(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of adenosine and adenosine analogs on [14C]aminopyrine accumulation by rabbit parietal cells. Ota S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1882–9

Affinity chromatography of the bovine cerebral cortex A1 adenosine receptor. Olah ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):292–6

Purification and characterization of the adenosine A2–like binding site from human placental membrane. Hutchison KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19898–903

A1 adenosine receptor of rat testis membranes. Purification and partial characterization. Nakata H. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):671–7

Partial separation of platelet and placental adenosine receptors from adenosine A2–like binding protein. Zolnierowicz S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):554–9

METABOLISM

Protective effects of cyclohexyladenosine following cerebral ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus. Daval JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:447–54

Influence of succinylpurines on the binding of adenosine to a particulate fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Vincent MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:441–5

Sodium–adenosine cotransport in brush–border membranes from rabbit ileum. Betcher SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G504–10

Coupling of ATP–sensitive K+ channels to A1 receptors by G proteins in rat ventricular myocytes. Kirsch GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H820–6

Cold acclimation induces desensitization to adenosine in

brown fat cells without changing receptor binding. Unelius L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C818–26

Characterization of the human peripheral lung adenosine receptor [see comments] Joad JP. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):193–8 Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Feb;2(2):127–8.

Adenosine and adenosine receptors [comment] Steinberg TH. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):127–8 (7 ref.) Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Feb;2(2):193–8.

A method for binding parameters estimation of A1 adenosine receptor subtype: a practical approach. Casadó V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan;184(1):117–23

The stimuli releasing histamine from murine bone marrow–derived mast cells. 1. The presence of P2–purinoceptors. Nakamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1359–63

Two distinct receptors for ATP can be distinguished in Swiss 3T6 mouse fibroblasts by their desensitization. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):706–13

Cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from porcine coronary artery possess A1 and A2 adenosine receptor activity. Mills I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1297–302

Coupling of adenosine A1 receptors to a G–protein in coated vesicles isolated from bovine brain: presence of pertussis and cholera toxin substrates. Ros M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):770–6

Effects of membrane polyunsaturated fatty acids on adenosine receptor function in intact N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Murphy MG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):392–5

Evidence for two Ca2(+)–mobilizing purinoceptors on rat hepatocytes. Dixon CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15; 269(2):499–502

Differences in the properties of A1–type adenosine receptors in rat white and brown adipocytes. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):157–61

P2 purinoceptors in the blood vessel wall. Pearson JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4157–63 (68 ref.)

P2–purinergic receptors activate a guanine nucleotide–dependent phospholipase C in membranes from HL–60 cells. Cowen DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):195–203

Adenosine, a cytoprotective autocoid: effects of adenosine on neutrophil plasma membrane viscosity and chemoattractant receptor display. Cronstein BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 28;987(2):176–80

Differences in the adenosine receptors modulating inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP accumulation in mammalian cerebral cortex. Alexander SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1241–8

Apparent affinity of 1,3–dipropyl–8–cyclopentylxanthine for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in isolated tissues from guinea–pigs. Collis MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1274–8

Characterization of the adenosine receptor in porcine coronary arteries. King AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):483–6

Effects of long–term theophylline treatment on adenosine A1–receptors in rat brain: autoradiographic evidence for increased receptor number and altered coupling to G–proteins. Fastbom J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22; 507(2):195–9

Effects of prolonged administration of triazolam on adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in the brain of rats. Hawkins M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):141–4

A mitochondrial import receptor for the ADP/ATP carrier. Söllner T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):107–15

Dissociation between adenosine receptors and adenylate cyclase in the smooth muscle of guinea pig myometrium. Smith MA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):357–65

Enhanced sensitivity of heart cells to adenosine and up–regulation of receptor number after treatment of guinea pigs with theophylline. Wu SN, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct; 65(4):1066–77

Renal handling and metabolism of adenosine in diabetic rats. Angielski S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:52–7; discussion 57–8

Coupling of adenosine receptors to a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein in the human heart. Böhm M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):407–11

Characterization of the purinoceptors present in rabbit and guinea pig liver. Keppens S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):149–53

Synergism between phorbol ester and the Ca2+ ionophore A23187 on protein kinase C translocation, [3H]PDBu binding and adenosine A2–receptor activation in Jurkat cells. Nordstedt C. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12; 188(6):349–57

Action of adenosine and characterization of adenosine receptors in human placental vasculature. Reviriego J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):227–33

[3H]–alpha, beta–methylene ATP, a radioligand labelling P2–purinoceptors. Bo XN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):85–8

Activation of phospholipase C via adenosine receptors provides synergistic signals for secretion in antigen–stimulated RBL–2H3 cells. Evidence for a novel adenosine receptor. Ali H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):745–53

[32P]3'–O–(4–benzoyl)benzoyl ATP as a photoaffinity label for a phospholipase C–coupled P2Y–purinergic receptor. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13515–20

Covalent incorporation of 3'–O–(4–benzoyl)benzoyl–ATP into a P2 purinoceptor in transformed mouse fibroblasts. Erb L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7424–31

Cyclic AMP efflux is regulated by occupancy of the adenosine receptor in pig aortic smooth muscle cells. Fehr TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10974–80

Down–regulation of Gi sub–types by prolonged incubation of adipocytes with an A1 adenosine receptor agonist. Green A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5206–10

Characterization of phagocyte P2 nucleotide receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Murphy PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11615–21

Ethanol increases extracellular adenosine by inhibiting adenosine uptake via the nucleoside transporter. Nagy LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1946–51

Heterogeneity of P2–purinoceptors in brain circulation. Torregrosa G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul; 10(4):572–9

Treatment with dexamethasone down–regulates IgE–receptor–mediated signals and up–regulates adenosine–receptor–mediated signals in a rat mast cell (RBL–2H3) line. Collado–Escobar D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):244–50

2–(Arylalkylamino)adenosin–5'–uronamides: a new class of highly selective adenosine A2 receptor ligands. Hutchison AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1919–24

A model for the antagonist binding site on the adenosine A1 receptor, based on steric, electrostatic, and hydrophobic properties. van Galen PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun; 33(6):1708–13

Adenosine A1 receptor mediated protection of the globally ischemic isolated rat heart. Lasley RD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–47

Discrete distributions of adenosine receptors in mammalian retina. Blazynski C. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):648–55

Bovine brain coated vesicles contain adenosine A1 receptors. Presence of adenylate cyclase coupled to the receptor. Gonzalez–Calero G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):106–13

Guanine nucleotide effects on 8–cyclopentyl–1,3–[3H]dipropylxanthine binding to membrane–bound and solubilized A1 adenosine receptors of rat brain. Klotz KN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1988–94

Agonists and antagonists recognize different but overlapping populations of A1 adenosine receptors: modulation of receptor number by MgCl2, solubilization, and guanine nucleotides. Olah M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1432–8

Characterization of A–2 receptors in postmortem human pineal gland. Reynaud D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1316–21

Autoradiographic visualization of A1 adenosine receptors in rat brain with [3H]8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine. Weber RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1344–53

Development of A1 adenosine receptors in the chick embryo retina. Paes de Carvalho R. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):236–42

Bladder purinergic receptors. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):176–81

Adenosine depresses spontaneous transmitter release from frog motor nerve terminals by acting at an A1–like receptor. Barry SR. **Life Sci** 1990;46(19):1389–97

Probing adenosine receptors using biotinylated purine derivatives. Jacobson KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 184:668–71

Late ontogenetic development of adenosine A1 receptor coupling to associated G–proteins in guinea pig cerebellum but not forebrain. Morgan PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb 9;92(2):169–76

Analysis of agonist–antagonist interactions at A1 adenosine receptors. Leung E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):72–83

Modification of the rat adipocyte A1 adenosine receptor–adenylate cyclase system during chronic exposure to an A1 adenosine receptor agonist: alterations in the quantity of GS alpha and Gi alpha are not associated with changes in their mRNAs. Longabaugh JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):681–8

Interaction of purified bovine brain A1–adenosine receptors with guanine nucleotide–binding proteins of human platelet membranes following reconstitution. Munshi R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):170–6

Adenosine is required for ethanol–induced heterologous desensitization. Nagy LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 36(5):744–8

Receptor–triggered polyphosphoinositide turnover produces less cytosolic free calcium in cultured dysgenic myotubes than in normal myotubes. Tassin AM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):142–5

Inhibitory adenosine A1–receptors on rat locus coeruleus neurones. An intracellular electrophysiological study. Regenold JT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):225–31

Differences in the GTP–regulation of membrane–bound and solubilized A1–adenosine receptors. Ströher M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):87–92

Characterization of the K(+)–channel–coupled adenosine receptor in guinea pig atria. Tawfik–Schlieper H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):684–8

Adenosine receptors in cortical–derived vesicles of the rat: studies on binding sites and accumulation of cyclic AMP. Florio C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):387–97

Ischaemic damage in gerbil hippocampus is reduced following upregulation of adenosine (A1) receptors by caffeine treatment. Rudolphi KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):275–80

Regional differences in the effect of guanine nucleotides on agonist and antagonist binding to adenosine A1–receptors in rat brain, as revealed by autoradiography. Fastbom J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):759–69

Anterior pituitary adenosine receptors, coupled to adenylate cyclase, modulate prolactin release. Landolfi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:5–6

P1 and P2 receptors in the rat duodenal smooth muscle. Serio R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:23–4

Cardiovascular purinoceptors. Olsson RA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jul;70(3):761–845 (1468 ref.)

Calcium antagonist, adenosine A1, and muscarinic bindings in rat hippocampus after transient ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):771–6

[Methylxanthines and benzodiazepine antagonism] Jacobsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 19;152(12):803–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Binding of adenosine analogs with A1–type purine receptors in the guinea pig ileum] Poltavchenko GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of femoral vascular resistance by adenine nucleotides via endothelial and smooth muscle receptors. Dézsi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):21–7

Coordinate regulation of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors. Palmour RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:421–8

ATP receptor–induced Ca2+ transients in cardiac myocytes: sources of mobilized Ca2+. De Young MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C750–8

Adenosine A1 receptor–mediated inhibition of surfactant secretion in rat type II pneumocytes. Gobran LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L45–51

Adenosine receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase of rat ventricular myocyte membranes. Romano FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1088–95

Evidence for adenosine receptor–mediated hyperpolarization in coronary smooth muscle. Sabouni MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1750–2

A1–adenosine receptor–mediated inhibition of adipocyte adenylate cyclase and lipolysis in Zucker rats. Vannucci SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E871–8

Adenosine stimulates glycolytic flux in isolated perfused rat hearts by A1–adenosine receptors. Wyatt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1952–7

Role of spinal adenosine receptors in modulating the hyperesthesia produced by spinal glycine receptor antagonism. Sosnowski M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov; 69(5):587–92

Adenosine receptors in brain: neuromodulation and role in epilepsy. Chin JH. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):695–8 (39 ref.)

P1– and P2–purinoceptor subtypes—an update. Kennedy C. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb;303:30–50 (103 ref.)

On the purinergic system in rat duodenum: existence of P1 and P2 receptors on the smooth muscle. Postorino A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):53–8

Coomassie Brilliant Blue G is a more potent antagonist of P2 purinergic responses than Reactive Blue 2 (Cibacron Blue 3GA) in rat parotid acinar cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1279–85

The receptors for ATP and fMetLeuPhe are independently coupled to phospholipases C and A2 via G–protein(s). Relationship between phospholipase C and A2 activation and exocytosis in HL60 cells and human neutrophils. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):715–23

Extracellular nucleotides stimulate receptor–mediated calcium mobilization and inositol phosphate production in human fibroblasts. Fine J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15; 263(2):371–6

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat brain synaptosomal membranes by GTP and phenylisopropyladenosine is enhanced in hypothyroidism. Mazurkiewicz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):829–35

P2–purinoceptor regulation of surfactant phosphatidylcholine secretion. Relative roles of calcium and protein kinase C. Rice WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):407–13

Angiotensin neuromodulation of adrenergic and purinergic co–transmission in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Ellis JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1157–64

Functional role of cholinoceptors and purinoceptors in human isolated atrial and ventricular heart muscle. Jakob H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1199–208

Pronounced cholinergic but only moderate purinergic effects in isolated atrial and ventricular heart muscle from cats. Kemmer M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1191–8

Purinoceptors in the pulmonary circulation of the rat and their role in hypoxic vasoconstriction. McCormack DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):367–72

P2–, but not P1–purinoceptors mediate formation of 1, 4,

5-inositol trisphosphate and its metabolites via a pertussis toxin-insensitive pathway in the rat renal cortex. Nanoff C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):63–8

Evidence that A2 purinoceptors are involved in endothelium-dependent relaxation of the rat thoracic aorta. Rose'Meyer RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):576–80

The adenosine antagonist 8-cyclopentyltheophylline reduces the depression of hippocampal neuronal responses during hypoxia. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):353–7

Theophylline down-regulates adenosine receptor function. Mally J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):141–4

Adenosinergic modulation of caffeine-induced c-fos mRNA expression in mouse brain. Nakajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):307–14

The selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist, CGS 21680, is a potent depressant of cerebral cortical neuronal activity. Phillis JW. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):328–30

The role of spinal and brainstem adenosine receptors in the modulation of the volume-evoked micturition reflex in the unanesthetized rat. Sosnowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):207–13

Adenosine receptors and modulation of natural killer cell activity by purine nucleosides. Priebe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4328–31

Adenosine A1 receptors inhibit both adenylate cyclase activity and TRH-activated Ca2+ channels by a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism in GH3 cells. Cooper DM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(1):85–97

Adenosine produces pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Evidence for thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide-receptor activation. Biaggioni I, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1516–25

Differential desensitization of A1 adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of cardiac myocyte contractility and adenylate cyclase activity. Relation to the regulation of receptor affinity and density. Liang BT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):406–14

Adenosine receptors and beyond: molecular mechanisms of physiological regulation. Stiles GL. **Clin Res** 1990 Jan; 38(1):10–8

Comparison of the purinergic contribution to sympathetic vascular responses in SHR and WKY rats in vitro and in vivo. Dalziel HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28; 173(1):19–26

Role of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in the regulation of aldosterone production in rat adrenal glands. Matsuoka H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):726–8

Aggregin: a platelet ADP receptor that mediates activation. Colman RW. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1425–35 (65 ref.)

Characterization of the locomotor depression produced by an A2-selective adenosine agonist. Nikodijević O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):67–70

Purinergic and cyclic AMP modulation of noradrenaline release in cat femoral arteries. Güemes M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):109–15

Purinergic modulation in the flounder gut. Lennard R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):849–53

Role of purinergic system in tracheobronchial reactivity of healthy and bronchopathic subjects. Susanna V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(1):59–65

Adenosine receptor-mediated accumulation of cyclic AMP-induced T-lymphocyte death through internucleosomal DNA cleavage. Kizaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5280–4

Receptor-activated single channels in intact human platelets. Mahaut-Smith MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10479–83

Agonist-induced desensitization of a P2Y-purinergic receptor-regulated phospholipase C. Martin MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19535–9

A receptor and G-protein-regulated polyphosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from turkey erythrocytes. II. P2Y-purinergic receptor and G-protein-mediated regulation of the purified enzyme reconstituted with turkey erythrocyte ghosts. Morris AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13508–14

Receptor specific for certain nucleotides stimulates inositol phosphate metabolism and Ca2+ fluxes in A431 cells. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):606–17

The adenosine/neutrophil paradox resolved: human neutrophils possess both A1 and A2 receptors that promote chemotaxis and inhibit O2 generation, respectively. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1150–7

A1 adenosine receptors inhibit chloride transport in the shark rectal gland. Dissociation of inhibition and cyclic AMP. Kelley GG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1629–36

Effect of adenosine1-receptor blockade on renin release from rabbit isolated perfused juxtaglomerular apparatus. Weihprecht H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1622–8

Adenosine receptors are expressed during differentiation of monocytes to macrophages in vitro. Implications for regulation of phagocytosis. Eppell BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4141–5

Fc gamma receptor-mediated functions in neutrophils are modulated by adenosine receptor occupancy. A1 receptors are stimulatory and A2 receptors are inhibitory. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2235–40

Differential effects of agents enhancing purinergic transmission upon the antielectroshock efficacy of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin, diazepam, phenobarbital, and valproate in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):153–66

Is the adenosine receptor modulation of histamine-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates in cerebral cortical slices mediated by effects on calcium ion fluxes? Alexander SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1138–41

Both A1 and A2a purine receptors regulate striatal acetylcholine release. Brown SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):31–8

Regional difference in responsiveness of adenosine-sensitive cyclic AMP-generating systems in chronic epileptic cerebral cortex of the rat. Hattori Y. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1294–303

Adenosine receptor activation and the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in PC12 and PC18 cells. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1934–40

Adenosine receptors are coupled negatively to release of tachykinin(s) from enteric nerve endings. Christofi FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):290–5

Adenosine receptor-mediated relaxation in coronary artery: evidence for a guanyl nucleotide-binding regulatory protein involvement. Sabouni MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):943–8

Agonist-induced contraction and accumulation of inositol phosphates in the guinea-pig detrusor: evidence that muscarinic and purinergic receptors raise intracellular calcium by different mechanisms. Iacovou JW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):775–9

Adenosine presynaptic inhibition and transmitter "spillover": a new hypothesis of etiopathogenesis of narcolepsy. Marczynski TJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Aug;29(4):265–73 (57 ref.)

Evidence for two separate vasoconstriction-mediating nucleotide receptors, both distinct from the P2x-receptor, in rabbit basilar artery: a receptor for pyrimidine nucleotides and a receptor for purine nucleotides. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):538–46

A comparison of the effects of caffeine, 8-cyclopentyltheophylline, and alloxazine on sleep in rats. Possible roles of central nervous system adenosine receptors. Virus RM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):243–9

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of the adenosine1 agonist, L-PIA. Martin JV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):507–10

Regulation of inositolphosphates, intracellular calcium and membrane current via P2-purinoceptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors. den Hertog A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:183–92

A G protein mutant that inhibits thrombin and purinergic receptor activation of phospholipase A2. Gupta SK, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):662–6

P2 purinoceptors on vascular endothelial cells: physiological significance and transduction mechanisms. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):34–7 (38 ref.)

[Purinergic neuromodulation] Karkos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jan;58(1):33–42 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

ANALYSIS

Antibodies to the mammalian adhesion molecule J1/tenascin and its carbohydrate epitope L2/HNK-1 label the receptor lymph cavities of insect sensilla. Martini R. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(5):639–45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Density of Toruli Tactiles in the goat (Japanese saanen). Watanabe S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 May; 67(1):5–9

A contribution to the nomenclature of peripheral sensory structures (sensory nerve endings). Malinovský L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990;104(1):170–6

[Sensory nerve-endings in the puborectalis and anal region in the fetus and newborn] Li L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):35–7 **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of topically applied anaesthetics (EMLA cream) on thresholds to thermode and argon laser stimulation. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug; 33(6):469–73

Systemically applied ruthenium red inhibits the stimulation of sensory receptors by capsaicin. Pethö G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:235–6

Ruthenium red differentiates between capsaicin and nicotine effects on cardiac sensory nerves. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):457–8

Olfactory receptor response to CO2 in bullfrogs. Coates EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1207–12

Concanavalin A reveals olfactory receptors which discriminate between alkane odorants on the basis of size. Polak EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):475–8

Structure-activity relationships of airway irritating aliphatic amines. Receptor activation mechanisms and predicted industrial exposure limits. Nielsen GD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):223–44

Ionic basis of salt-induced receptor potential in frog taste cells. Miyamoto T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):591–5

[The inhibitory effect of disodium cromoglycate on substance P sensory nerve fibres] Li J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A list of drugs acting through receptors] Endo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:1453–500 **(Jpn)**

[The static and dynamic activity of the cold receptors of the skin during noradrenaline infusion] Kozyreva TV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a group of novel membrane proteins unique to chemosensory cilia of olfactory receptor cells. Anholt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3366–73

METABOLISM

Olfactory transduction: cross-talk between second-messenger systems. Anholt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1;29(17):4049–54

The mec-3 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans requires its own product for maintained expression and is expressed in three neuronal cell types. Way JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1823–33

Electron microscopic analysis of S-antigen- and serotonin-immunoreactive neural and sensory elements in the photosensory pineal organ of the salmon. Ekström P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1;292(1):73–82

Nonselective cation channel activated by patch excision from lobster olfactory receptor neurons. McClintock TS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):115–22

PATHOLOGY

Sensory nerve endings in puborectalis and anal region: normal findings in the newborn and changes in anorectal anomalies. Li L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):658–64

[Peripheral nerve lesions of experimental leprosy in monkeys. V. Histopathological finding of cutaneous nerves and cutaneous sensory organs] Fukunishi Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr-Jun;58(2):112–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bengt Andersson's pioneering demonstration of the hypothalamic "drinking area" and the subsequent osmoreceptor/sodium receptor controversy. Fitzsimons JT. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:15–25 (40 ref.)

Central and peripheral osmoreceptors. Robertshaw D. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:151–6 (23 ref.)

Bidirectional communication between the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Common hormones and hormone receptors. Weigent DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 579:17–27 (56 ref.)

Merkel cells in lower vertebrates. Whitear M. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:415–22 (32 ref.)

Tritiated thymidine autoradiographic study on the influence of sensory and sympathetic innervation on periodontal wound healing in the rat. Wucherpfennig AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):443–8

Resting discharge and sensitivity of ampullary electroreceptors in Clarias gariepinus related to convergence ratio during ontogeny. Peters RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):43–7

Olfactory discrimination over a wide concentration range. Comparison of receptor cell and bulb neuron abilities. Duchamp-Viret P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):256–62

Electrical 'tuning' in muscle spindle receptors. Kruse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):303–6

Non-specific inhibition by amiloride of canine chorda tympani nerve responses to various salts: do Na(+)-specific channels exist in canine taste receptor membranes? Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):42–8

A method for isolating and patch-clamping single mammalian taste receptor cells. Spielman AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):326–9

Transneuronal degeneration in the Rolando substance of the primate spinal cord evoked by axotomy-induced transganglionic degenerative atrophy of central primary sensory terminals. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):515–25

The applications and future implications of bitterness reduction and inhibition in food products. Roy GM. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1990;29(2):59–71 (82 ref.)

Sensory basis of bird orientation. Semm P, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Apr 15;46(4):372–8

Cyclic nucleotide-activated channels in the frog olfactory receptor plasma membrane. Kolesnikov SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):96–8

Stimulation of rapidly adapting receptors in canine lungs by a single breath of cigarette smoke. Kou YR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1203–10

Modality-specific axonal projections in the CNS of the flies Phormia and Drosophila. Murphey RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 8;290(2):185–200

The code for stimulus direction in a cell assembly in the cockroach. Camhi JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Apr; 165(1):83–97

Histamine-induced modulation of olfactory receptor neurones in two species of lobster, Panulirus argus and Homarus americanus. Bayer TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:133–46

Receptive fields and gustatory responsiveness of frog glossopharyngeal nerve. A single fiber analysis. Hanamori T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jun;95(6):1159–82

Perspectives of taste reception. Avenet P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):1–8 (108 ref.)

Differential modulation by pulmonary stretch afferents of some reflex cardioinhibitory responses in the cat. Daly MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:323–41

Sympathetic nerves in the mediation of renal response to localized stimulation of atrial receptors in anaesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:63–78

Regulation of rat nerve blood flow: role of epineurial alpha-receptors. Kihara M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:145–52

Activation by odorants of cation-selective conductance in the olfactory receptor cell isolated from the newt [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1990 May;424:561–2] Kurahashi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:177–92

Predictions about chromatic receptive fields assuming random cone connections. Young RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Nov 8;141(1):23–40

Responses of locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors. Pompeiano O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):227–48

Heart rate development and sensory-evoked cardiac responses in perinatal rats. Ronca AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1075–82

Mammalian muscle spindle: peripheral mechanisms. Hunt CC. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jul;70(3):643–63 (159 ref.)

Autonomic mechanisms in oral sensations. Matthews B. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):365–73 (25 ref.)

Histamine directly gates a chloride channel in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. McClintock TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8137–41

Involvement of caudal ventrolateral medulla neurons in mediating visceroreceptive information to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Yamashita H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:293–302

Finger receptor dysfunction in dental technicians exposed to high-frequency vibration. Hjortsberg U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Oct;15(5):339–44

Bittersweet findings [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):817

Ions and mucoid substances in sensory organs—microanalytical data from insect sensilla. Steinbrecht RA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:131–8 (30 ref.)

[Perceptual sensitivity to 50 Hz alternating fields and alternating current (comment on the contribution by W. Irnich and L. Batz)] Schaefer H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 May;35(5):112–4 **(Ger)**

[Influence of static stimulation of cervical and otolithic receptors on posturographic parameters] Paludetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory regulations of pulmonary vagal nerves under hypercapnic conditions; effects of J-receptor] Sagara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical and chemical receptors] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug; 47 Suppl:1413–35 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral mechanisms of acupuncture and moxibustion stimulation and their relations to the characteristics of acupuncture points] Kawakita K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989;51(10):303–15 (116 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of transection of the taste and tactile nerves of the tongue on the central pacemaker of licking in rats] Mamedov ZG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):1012–6 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic activity of the hepatic interstitial volume receptors under conditions of varying stimulation] Tyryshkina EM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1752–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the functional heterogeneity of the sensory motor neuron synapse of the frog] Ditiatev AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):780–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hand—extension of the brain reaching out to the world] Lundborg G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 10;87(1–2):42–4 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasmapheresis affects responses of slowly and rapidly adapting airway receptors to pulmonary venous congestion in dogs. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep; 416:79–91

[Excitability of skin receptors of animals in pesticide poisoning] Dzhabbarov RD. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):77 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Maps of receptor binding parameters in the human brain—a kinetic analysis of PET measurements. Blomqvist G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):257–65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of presumptive rapidly adapting receptors in the rat bronchus. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb; 168:265–76

Insect olfactory neurons in vitro: morphological and immunocytochemical characterization of male-specific antennal receptor cells from developing antennae of male Manduca sexta. Stengl M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):837–47

[Receptor glomeruli and their ultrastructural organization in the arteries and pia mater of the brain and spinal cord of humans] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure of receptor organs of the vestibular apparatus of rats after space flight on "Kosmos-1667"] Lychakov DV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

Selective cross-tolerance to 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated temperature and corticosterone responses. Nash JF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):781–5

ANALYSIS

Histaminergic H1, serotoninergic, beta adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Vignon E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):251–5

Cellular localization of serotonin 1A, 1B and uptake sites in cingulate cortex of the rat. Crino PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):651–6

Two classes of [3H]spiperone binding sites in bovine neurohypophysis: D-2 receptors and putative 5-HT2 receptors. Treiman M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989; 9(4–5):297–312

[Serotonin receptor subtypes. Considerations on their physiological role and therapeutic prospects] Di Renzo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15;133(1):3–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5-HT1 receptors in rats with amnesia] Molodsova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of platelet serotonin receptors of patients with endogenous depression before and after treatment with antidepressive agents] Katasonov AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical pharmacological profile of migraine prophylactics of pizotifen type. Dlohožková N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):300–1

Dexamethasone can potentiate the anti-emetic action of a 5HT3 receptor antagonist on cyclophosphamide induced vomiting in the ferret. Hawthorn J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):56–60

Ondansetron for the prevention of emesis induced by high-dose cisplatin. A multi-center dose-response study. Khojasteh A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1101–5

A phase I/II study of the 5-HT3 antagonist GR38032F in the anti-emetic prophylaxis of patients receiving high-dose cisplatin chemotherapy. Smith DB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):291–4

Proceedings of the Ondansetron Symposium. London, 30 June 1989. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S1–93

The clinical pharmacology of ondansetron. Blackwell CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S21–4; discussion S25–7 (8 ref.)

The determination in plasma and pharmacokinetics of ondansetron. Colthup PV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S71–4

Pharmaceutical development of ondansetron injection. Leak RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S67–9

Pharmaceutical development of ondansetron tablets. Leak RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S63–6

The chemistry of ondansetron. Mackinnon JW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S61

Clinical studies with ondansetron in the control of radiation-induced emesis. Priestman TJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S29–33 (7 ref.)

The metabolism of ondansetron. Saynor DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S75–7

The role of ondansetron in the treatment of emesis induced by non-cisplatin-containing chemotherapy regimes. Schmoll HJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S35–9 (24 ref.)

Safety of ondansetron. Smith RN. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S47–50; discussion S51–4 (0 ref.)

Ondansetron: pre-clinical safety evaluation. Tucker ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S79–93

Pharmacological and anti-emetic properties of ondansetron. Tyers MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S15–9 (16 ref.)

Prevention of cyclophosphamide/cytarabine-induced emesis with ondansetron in children with leukemia. Carden PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1531–5

Ondansetron: a new antiemetic for patients receiving cisplatin chemotherapy. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 8(4):731–5

(S)-5-fluoro-8-hydroxy-2-(dipropylamino)tetralin: a putative 5-HT1A-receptor antagonist [letter] Hillver SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1541–4

Syntheses and platelet aggregation inhibitory and antithrombotic properties of [2-[(omega-aminoalkoxy)phenyl]ethyl]benzenes. Kikumoto R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1818–23

Aromatic thiazole derivatives: structurally novel and selective serotonin-3 receptor antagonists. Nagel AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):13–6

Serotonin synthesis inhibition or receptor antagonism reduces pregnancy-induced nocturnal prolactin secretion. Mistry AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):693–701

Do imipramine and dihydroergosine possess two components—one stimulating 5-HT1 and the other inhibiting 5-HT2 receptors? Peričić D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(19):1331–42

Efficacy of ondansetron (GR 38032F) and the role of serotonin in cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting [see comments] Cubeddu LX, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):810–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8.

Making chemotherapy easier [editorial; comment] Grunberg SM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):810–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):816–21.

Comparison of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 (serotonin) antagonist ondansetron (GR 38032F) with high-dose metoclopramide in the control of cisplatin-induced emesis [see comments] Marty M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):816–21 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8.

The effects of ondansetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on cognition in rodents and primates. Barnes JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):955–62

The effects of ondansetron (GR38032F) in rats and mice treated subchronically with diazepam. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):769–78

Sites of action of ondansetron to inhibit withdrawal from drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):97–104

Dose-related effects of selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonists on slow wave sleep in humans. Sharpley AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):568–9

Age and 5HT 2-receptor blockade with ketanserin in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Sep;8(9):621–4 (21 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nerve growth factor induces 5-HT3 recognition sites in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Gordon JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1435–42

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular size of the 5-HT3 receptor solubilized from NCB 20 cells. McKernan RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1; 269(3):623–8

5.HT1 receptors in the vertebrate brain. Regional distribution examined by autoradiography. Waeber C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):486–94

DRUG EFFECTS

An overview of the animal pharmacology of paroxetine. Johnson AM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:14–20 (28 ref.)

Pharmacological effects of paroxetine after repeated administration to animals. Nelson DR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:21–3

An antihypertensive drug with polyfactor mechanism of action: urapidil [published erratum appears in Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(6):24A] Van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):568–71, 528–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Serotonin-specific drugs for anxiety and depressive disorders. Charney DS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:437–46 (42 ref.)

Preliminary evidence of a serotonin (5-HT-1-like) component to the prolactin response to buspirone challenge in humans [letter] Coccaro EF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;47(6):594–5

Behavioural pharmacology of trans-5-chloro-2-methyl-2,3,3a,12b-tetrahydro-1H-dibenz[2,3:6,7]oxepino-[4,5-c]pyrrolidine maleate, a compound interacting with dopaminergic and serotonergic receptors. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):544–9

Handling-habituation prevents the effects of diazepam and alprazolam on brain serotonin levels in rats. Boix F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;36(3):209–15

Changes in exploratory behaviour of hamsters following treatment with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Buhot MC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):163–79

Antidepressant-like action of 8-OH-DPAT, a 5-HT1A agonist, in the learned helplessness paradigm: evidence for a postsynaptic mechanism. Martin P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):135–44

The effects of p-chloroamphetamine, a depletor of brain serotonin, on the performance of rats in two types of positively reinforced complex spatial discrimination tasks. Altman HJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):131–44

Injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine into the B3 raphe region of neonatal rat pups induces hyperalgesia but only slight alterations in ingestion-related behaviors. Enters EK,

et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):244–57

Effects of combined lead and cadmium exposure: changes in schedule-controlled responding and in dopamine, serotonin, and their metabolites. Nation JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1108–14

5-Hydroxytryptamine2 (5-HT2) structure-function relationships of the nitro and amino phenylpiperazines on intact human platelets. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4237–44

Effects of age and gender on CNS serotonergic responsivity in normal adults. McBride PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1143–55

Cortisol and growth hormone responses to the 5-HT1A agonist gepirone in depressed patients. Rausch JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):73–8

REM sleep suppression by monoamine reuptake blockade: development of tolerance with repeated drug administration. Ross RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):231–9

A double-blind dose ranging study of BRL 24924 and metoclopramide on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in healthy volunteers. Robertson CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):323–7

5-HT1A receptors mediate a hyperpolarisation of rat ventromedial hypothalamic neurones in vitro. Newberry NR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:809P

Effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on 5-HT and nicotinic depolarizations in guinea-pig submucosal neurones. Vanner S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):840–4

Food intake and selection pattern of rats treated with dexfenfluramine, fluoxetine and RU 24969. Luo SQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):729–33

Effect of selective 5HT3 antagonist (GR 38032F) on small intestinal transit and release of gastrointestinal peptides. Talley NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1511–5

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex: a microiontophoretic study. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7; 173(2–3):193–6

Pharmacological studies in vivo with ICI 169,369, a chemically novel 5-HT2/5-HT1C receptor antagonist. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):229–37

1-(3-Trifluoromethylphenyl) piperazine (TFMPP) in the ventral tegmental area reduces the effect of desipramine in the forced swimming test in rats: possible role of serotonin receptors. Cervo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):119–25

Cardiovascular effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists injected into the dorsal raphe nucleus of conscious rats. Connor HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):63–72

MDL 73005EF: partial agonist at the 5-HT1A receptor negatively linked to adenylate cyclase. Cornfield LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):189–92

Characterization of DOI, a putative 5-HT2 receptor agonist in the rat. Dabiré H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):369–74

DOI is a mixed agonist-antagonist at postjunctional 5-HT2 receptors in the pithed rat. Dabiré H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):109–11

5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT2 receptor agonists induce differential behavioral responses in preweanling rat pups. Frambes NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21; 182(1):9–17

Chronic but not acute antidepressants interfere with serotonin (5-HT1B) receptors. Frances H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):173–6

Mediation of ACTH and prolactin responses to 5-HTP by 5-HT2 receptors. Gartside SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):103–9

Pharmacological characterisation of postjunctional 5-HT receptors in cerebral arteries from the sheep. Gaw AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):35–44

Down-regulation of hypothalamic 5-HT1A receptors in morphine-abstinent rats. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):253–9

Partial postsynaptic 5-HT1A agonist properties of the novel stereoselective 8-OH-DPAT analogue (+)cis-8-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin, (+)ALK-3. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):269–74

Interaction of psychotropic drugs with central 5-HT3 recognition sites: fact or artifact? Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):137–9

1-(m-chlorophenyl)-biguanide, a potent high affinity 5-HT3 receptor agonist. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):193–7

Further evidence for an anomalous regulation of cortical 5-HT2 receptors: studies with 5-HT precursors. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27; 178(3):365–9

Effects of acute GR38032F (odansetron), a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Koulu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):321–4

Agonist activity of a novel compound, 1-[3-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenoxy)propyl]-4-phenyl piperazine (BP-554), at central 5-HT1A receptors. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24; 170(1–2):75–82

Serotonin autoreceptor subsensitivity and antidepressant activity. Moret C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):351–6

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists influence calcium-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Mørk A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):237–44

Gastrointestinal motility stimulating drugs and 5-HT receptors on myenteric neurons. Nemeth PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):387–91

L-5-HTP facilitates the electrically stimulated flexor reflex in pithed rats: evidence for 5-HT2-receptor mediation. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):135–42

The concept of selectivity in 5-HT receptor research. van Wijngaarden I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12; 188(6):301–12 (46 ref.)

The (S)-isomer of [3H]zacopride labels 5-HT3 receptors with high affinity in rat brain. Waeber C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):283–7

The activation of serotonin receptors by tryptamine induces hyperinsulinemia in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):319–22

Changes in 5-HT1 receptors in different brain structures of rats with isolation syndrome. St. Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):223–5

Anti-migraine drugs in development: advances in serotonin receptor pharmacology. Humphrey PP, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):12–6; discussion 24–8

The pharmacology of current anti-migraine drugs. Peroutka SJ. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):5–11; discussion 24–8 (35 ref.)

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of the putative 5-HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan in the cat. Dreteler GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):770–6

Corticotropin and cortisol secretion after central 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A (5-HT1A) receptor activation: effects of 5-HT receptor and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Lesch KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):670–4

Serotonin receptor and reuptake sites: pharmacologic significance. Gonzalez-Heydrich J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:5–12; discussion 13 (99 ref.)

Differential effect of gepirone on presynaptic and postsynaptic serotonin receptors: single-cell recording studies. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3 Suppl):13S–20S

Azapirones: history of development. Eison AS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):2S–5S

Clinical effects of the 5-HT1A partial agonists in depression: a composite analysis of buspirone in the treatment of depression. Robinson DS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):67S–76S

Neurochemistry and neurophysiology of buspirone and gepirone: interactions at presynaptic and postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Yocca FD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):6S–12S (36 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 1. Indazole and indolizine-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Bermudez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1924–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 2. 1-Indolinecarboxamides. Bermudez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1929–32

(R)- and (S)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-hydroxy-N,N-dipropyl-9H-benzocyclohepten- 8-ylamine. Stereoselective interactions with 5-HT1A receptors in the brain. Liu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2311–8

(8 beta)-6-methylergoline amide derivatives as serotonin antagonists: N1-substituent effects on vascular 5HT2 receptor activity. Misner JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):652–6

Resolved 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-N,N-dimethyl-3H-benz[e]indol-8-amine: central dopamine and serotonin receptor stimulating properties. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct; 32(10):2273–6

Electrophysiological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):171–8

Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the canine terminal ileum and ileocolonic junction. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):652–8

Receptor-mediated mutual-effect amplification elicited by phenylephrine and serotonin in isolated rabbit aorta. Christ GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):500–6

5-Hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist activity of the acid metabolite (1-isopropyl dihydrolysergic acid) of the ergoline ester, sergolexole (LY281067). Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1006–11

LY277359 maleate: a potent and selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist without gastroprokinetic activity. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):350–5

Pharmacological characterization of a neuronal receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in guinea pig ileum with properties similar to the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;252(2):i] Craig DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1378–86

RG 12915: a potent 5-hydroxytryptamine-3 antagonist that is an orally effective inhibitor of cytotoxic drug-induced emesis in the ferret and dog. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):450–5

Characterization of the effects of activation of ventral medullary serotonin receptor subtypes on cardiovascular activity and respiratory motor outflow to the diaphragm and larynx. King KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):665–74

Chronic treatment with SCH 23390 and haloperidol: effects on dopaminergic and serotonergic mechanisms in rat brain. Lappalainen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):845–52

Importance of central nervous system serotonin-1A receptors for mediating the hypotensive effect of urapidil. Mandal AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):563–70

Neurochemical effects of amphetamine metabolites on central dopaminergic and serotonergic systems. Matsuda LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):901–8

Single and combined effects of desimipramine and lithium on serotonergic receptor number and second messenger function in rat brain. Newman ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):826–31

5-HT2 receptor blockade by ICI 169,369 and other 5-HT2 antagonists modulates the effects of D-2 dopamine receptor blockade. Saller CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1162–70

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of pig coronary arteries is mediated by 5-HT receptors similar to the 5-HT1D receptor subtype. Schoeffter P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):387–95

Adaptation of brain 5HT2 receptors after mianserin treatment: receptor sensitivity, not receptor binding, more accurately correlates with behavior. Smith RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):484–8

Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Todorovic SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):109–15

Serotonergic modulation of rat pup ultrasonic vocal development: studies with 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Winslow JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):212–20

Effect of ouabain on the rabbit ear artery contraction to serotonin: enhanced response mediated by serotonergic rather than alpha adrenergic receptors. Xu Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):668–75

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on isolated ovine uterine artery in late pregnancy. Zhang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1236–44

5-Hydroxytryptamine acts at 5-HT2 receptors to decrease potassium conductance in rat nucleus accumbens neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:1–12

Canine, but not rat bladder contracts to serotonin via activation of 5HT2 receptors. Cohen ML. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1037–40

Analgesic mechanism of neurotropin: relation to the serotonergic system and influence of spinal cord transection. Itoh E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 51(2):267–72

Autoradiographic evidence for the interaction of SM-3997 with 5-HT1A receptors in the rat brain. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):504–7

Influence of B vitamins on binding properties of serotonin receptors in the CNS of rats. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):142–5

Specificity of sumatriptan for abortion of migraine attacks [letter; comment] Paulus W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6; 335(8680):51 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):717–9.

5-HT receptors and arteriovenous shunts [letter; comment] Rose FC. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):975 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):717–9.

Mixed agonist/antagonist properties of NAN-190 at 5-HT1A receptors: behavioural and in vivo brain microdialysis studies. Hjorth S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):955–63

Subsensitivity of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A (5-HT1A) receptor-mediated hypothermic response to ipsapirone in unipolar depression. Lesch KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(18):1271–7

Effect of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on 5-HT2 receptor density in rat cerebral cortex. Matsubara S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(15):1397–406

Antidepressants and brain neurochemistry. Richelson E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1227–36 (48 ref.)

Pharmacological and molecular evidence that the contractile response to serotonin in rat stomach fundus is not mediated by activation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor. Baez M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):31–7

Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine4(5-HT4) receptors positively coupled to adenylate cyclase in adult guinea pig hippocampal membranes: effect of substituted benzamide derivatives. Bockaert J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 37(3):408–11

Effects of sulfhydryl-modifying reagents, 3-nitro-2-pyridinesulfenyl compounds, on the coupling between inhibitory receptors and GTP-binding proteins Gi/Go in rat brain membranes. Kitamura Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):184–91

5-Methoxytryptamine and 2-methyl-5-hydroxytryptamine-induced desensitization as a discriminative tool for the 5-HT3 and putative 5-HT4

receptors in guinea pig ileum. Craig DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):9–16

The gastrointestinal prokinetic benzamide derivatives are agonists at the non-classical 5-HT receptor (5-HT4) positively coupled to adenylate cyclase in neurons. Dumuis A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):403–10

Inhibition by 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin and SM-3997, a novel anxiolytic drug, of the hippocampal rhythmical slow activity mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Hirose A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):8–13

cis-(+)-8-OH-1-CH3-DPAT, (+)ALK-3, a novel stereoselective pharmacological probe for characterizing 5-HT release-controlling 5-HT1A autoreceptors. An in vivo brain microdialysis study. Hjorth S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):149–57

[3H]ICS 205-930 labels 5-HT3 recognition sites in membranes of cat and rabbit vagus nerve and superior cervical ganglion. Hoyer D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):396–402

[3H] GR67330, a very high affinity ligand for 5-HT3 receptors. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):22–30

Phentolamine blocks presynaptic serotonin autoreceptors in rabbit and rat brain cortex. Limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):52–61

Pharmacodynamic effects of serotonin (5-HT) receptor ligands in pigs: stimulation of 5-HT2 receptors induces malignant hyperthermia. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):483–93

Down-regulation of tryptamine binding sites following chronic molindone administration. A comparison with responses of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Nguyen TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):366–71

How selective is GR 43175? Interactions with functional 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, 5-HT1C and 5-HT1D receptors. Schoeffter P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):135–8

Different effects on the responses of functional pre- and postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors by repeated treatment of rats with the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Larson LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):86–91

Highly potent inhibitory effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, GR38032F, on non-opioid defeat analgesia in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan; 29(1):17–23

Chronic treatment with (+/-)DOI, a psychotomimetic 5-HT2 agonist, downregulates 5-HT2 receptors in rat brain. McKenna DJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):81–7

Inactivation of presynaptic 5-HT autoreceptors by lithium in rat hippocampus. Hide I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):323–6

Inhibition of neuronal 5-HT uptake by ketamine, but not halothane, involves disruption of substrate recognition by the transporter. Martin DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):99–103

Pharmacologic profile of amphetamine derivatives at various brain recognition sites: selective effects on serotonergic systems. Battaglia G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 94:240–58 (37 ref.)

MK-801 attenuates the methamphetamine induced decreased in tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Gibb JW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:511

Responses to i.v. L-tryptophan in MDMA users. Price LH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:421–2

Recognition and activation of a 5-HT receptor by hallucinogens and indole derivatives. Weinstein H, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:243–55 (29 ref.)

Effects of stereoselective 5-HT1A agonists on male rat sexual behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):691–5

Selective activation of 5HT1A receptors induces lower lip retraction in the rat. Berendsen HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):821–7

Inhibitory action of various 5-HT1B receptor agonists on rat masculine sexual behaviour. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):811–6

Benzodiazepines impair a behavioral effect induced by stimulation of 5-HT1B receptors. Francès H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):841–5

Effects of serotonin agonists on operant behavior in the squirrel monkey: quipazine, MK-212, trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine, and chlorophenylpiperazine. McKearney JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):181–5

Stimulation of corticosterone secretion by the selective 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in the rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):329–34

Acute and subchronic effects of methylenedioxymethamphetamine [(+/-)MDMA] on locomotion and serotonin syndrome behavior in the rat [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Nov;34(3):679] Spanos LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):835–40

The psychopharmacology of 5-HT3 receptors. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(2):181–202 (102 ref.)

Neuromodulatory role of serotonin in the anticonvulsant activity of 2-phenylbenzoate of 3-diethylamino-1-propanol.HCl (JAW-669). Leadbetter LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):35–7

Serotonin as a facilitatory neurotransmitter in the anticonvulsant activity of methaqualone. Leadbetter MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):105–6

Effects of intrathecal administration of 8-OH-DPAT on genital reflexes and mating behavior in male rats. Lee RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):665–9

The effect of repeated administration of imipramine, citalopram and mianserin on responsiveness of central serotonergic, alpha 2-adrenergic and cholinergic system in mice. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4):313–9

The pharmacology of new anxiolytics acting on 5-HT neurones. Marsden CA. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 2:S2–6 (39 ref.)

Abnormal neuroendocrine responsivity to acute i.v. clomipramine challenge in depressed patients. Golden RN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):39–47

Evidence for the involvement of the 5-HT1A receptor in the anxiolytic action of indorenate and ipsapirone. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):354–8

5-HT1C receptors in the serotonergic control of periaqueductal gray induced aversion in rats. Jenck F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):372–6

Effects of chronic administration of ondansetron (GR38032F), a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on monoamine metabolism in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and on striatal D2-receptor binding. Koulu M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(2):168–71

Evidence for 5-HT2 receptor mediation in quipazine anorexia. Shukla R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(1):115–8

Antidepressant-like activity of 5-HT1A agonists measured with the forced swim test. Wieland S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):497–504

Selective reduction by serotonergic agents of hypertonic saline consumption in rats: evidence for possible 5-HT1C receptor mediation. Neill JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):196–201

Serotonin supersensitivity: the pathophysiologic basis of non-ulcer dyspepsia? A preliminary report of buspirone/prolactin responses. Dinan TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):541–4

m-CPP: a tool for studying behavioural responses associated with 5-HT1c receptors. Curzon G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 May;11(5):181–2 (35 ref.)

[Ketanserin. A new antihypertensive agent with an antagonistic effect on serotonin] Kristensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 19;152(12):837–8 **(Dan)**

[The use of urapidil in anaesthesia. A selective S1A-serotonin receptor antagonist with antihypertensive action] Nielsen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1217–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in 5-HT2 receptor density induced by repeated treatment with 5-HT uptake inhibitor or 5-HT agonist] Kubota M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Sep; 9(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative effect of serotonin agonists on the presynaptic and somatodendritic autoreceptors of serotoninergic neurons] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pharmacologic blockade of serotonin receptors (S2) on arterial pressure in rats with 2 forms of hereditary arterial hypertension] Popova NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neurophysiological analysis of the serotoninergic effects of lithium oxybutyrate] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxytocin on the activity of the brain serotoninergic systems in narcotic-dependent rats] Ibragimov RSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the brain monoaminergic systems in the effects of tuftsin and its analog on animal emotional behavior] Semenova GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Localization of the mRNA for the 5-HT2 receptor by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Correlation with the distribution of receptor sites. Mengod G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):139–43

Serotonin receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by mRNA from brain mediate a closing of K+ membrane channels. Parker I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):31–8

Identification of G protein-coupled receptors by RNase H-mediated hybrid depletion using Xenopus laevis oocytes as expression system. Meyerhof W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):192–4

Cloning, functional expression, and mRNA tissue distribution of the rat 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor gene. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5825–32

The distribution and cellular localization of the serotonin 1C receptor mRNA in the rodent brain examined by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Comparison with receptor binding distribution. Mengod G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(3):577–91

Chinese hamster serotonin (5-HT) type 2 receptor cDNA sequence. Chambard JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5282

A Sac I RFLP is detected with the 5-HT1a serotonin receptor probe G21. Khan MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):691

The 5HT2 receptor defines a family of structurally distinct but functionally conserved serotonin receptors. Julius D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):928–32

Platelet serotonin level in rats is under genetic control. Jernej B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):167–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of a 5-HT3 binding site from rabbit small bowel muscularis membranes. Gordon JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):313–9

Purification of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 5-HT3 receptor from NCB20 cells. McKernan RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13572–7

CHAPS solubilization of a G-protein sensitive 5-HT1A receptor from bovine hippocampus. Kline T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(21):1997–2005

METABOLISM

Specification of 3H-imipramine bindings on human platelets and in rat hypothalamus. Krpálek P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):285–6

Different behavioral reactivity of 5-HT1 sites between killer and non-killer rats after midbrain raphe lesion. Cuadra GR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):91–100

Regional distribution of serotonergic pre- and postsynaptic markers in human brain. Laruelle M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:56–9

Ischemic cerebral edema. 5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors and the physical state of synaptosomal membranes. Kumami K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:47–56 (58 ref.)

Protein kinase C modulation of the ethanol effect on serotonin2 receptor transduction in astrocytes. Simonsson P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):401–4

Receptors for monoamines on cultured cells. Ivins KJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):43S–46S

Subtypes of receptors for serotonin. Frazer A, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:307–48 (240 ref.)

Interactions of carteolol and other beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents with serotonin receptor subtypes. Nishio H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec; 302:96–106

Physical evidence of the coupling of solubilized 5-HT1A binding sites with G regulatory proteins. Emerit MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):7–18

A common binding site for tricyclic and nontricyclic 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors at the substrate recognition site of the neuronal sodium-dependent 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter. Graham D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3819–26

Lack of effect of chronic aspartame ingestion on aminergic receptors in rat brain. Reilly MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4339–41

5HT2 receptor changes in rat cortex and platelets following chronic ritanserin and clorgyline administration. Twist EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):161–6

Analysis of tandospirone (SM-3997) interactions with neurotransmitter receptor binding sites. Hamik A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):99–109

Platelet serotonin-2 receptor binding sites in depression and suicide. Pandey GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1; 28(3):215–22

5HT2 receptor changes in major depression. Yates M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):489–96

Brain 5-HT uptake sites, labelled with [3H]-paroxetine, in post-mortem samples from depressed suicide victims. Lawrence KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:812P

Evidence that different regional sympathetic outflows vary in their sensitivity to the sympathoinhibitory actions of putative 5-HT1A and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in anaesthetized cats. Ramage AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1157–64

5-HT1D binding sites in porcine brain can be sub-divided by GR43175. Sumner MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):29–31

Atypical 5-HT receptors in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Wardle KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:801P

Effects of clozapine and other neuroleptics on binding of [3H]-Q ICS 205-930 to central 5-HT3 recognition sites. Watling KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:813P

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on 5-HT2 receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex: microiontophoretic studies. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):346–8

Autoradiographic analysis of age-dependent changes in serotonin 5-HT2 receptors of the human brain postmortem. Gross-Isseroff R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11; 519(1-2):223-7

Differential modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine1D binding sites by GTP and GTPgammaS. Harrington MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):172-4

Effects of high-dose methamphetamine administration on serotonin uptake sites in rat brain measured using [3H]cyanoimipramine autoradiography. Kovachich GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):123-9

Remote lateralized changes in cortical [3H]spiperone binding following focal frontal cortex lesions in the rat. Mayberg HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):127-31

Regional changes in brain 5-HT1A serotonin receptors in the rat model of persistent spasmodic dyskinesias induced by iminodipropionitrile. Przedborski S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):311-4

Receptor occupancy by ritanserin and risperidone measured using ex vivo autoradiography. Schotte A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):295-301

Stimulation of astroglial serotonin receptors produces culture media which regulates growth of serotonergic neurons. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11; 497(1):80-5

Regional central serotonin-2 receptor binding and phosphoinositide turnover in rats with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Butler PD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):125-9

5-Hydroxytryptamine induces phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides through 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptors in cultured fetal mouse ventricular myocytes. Hamamori Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1474-83

[3H]serotonin binding to blastula, gastrula, prism, and pluteus sea urchin embryo cells. Brown KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):281-5

Mechanism of stimulation of cyclic-GMP level in a neuronal cell line mediated by serotonin (5-HT3) receptors. Involvement of nitric oxide, arachidonic-acid metabolism and cytosolic Ca2+. Reiser G. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):547-52

Evidence that the 5-HT1A receptor agonists buspirone and ipsapirone activate adrenaline release in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20; 177(1-2):107-10

Role of 5-HT2 receptors in serotonin-induced contraction in the human mammary artery. Conti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):207-12

Binding of arylpiperazines to 5-HT3 serotonin receptors: results of a structure-affinity study. Glennon RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):387-92

Determination of the molecular size of the 5-HT3 receptor binding site by radiation inactivation. Gozlan H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):497-500

Brain and spinal cord 5-HT2 receptors of morphine-tolerant-dependent and -abstinent rats. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):185-92

5-HT1B and 5-HT2 serotonin binding sites in cultured Wistar-Kyoto rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Jazayeri A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):183-7

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist SK&F 104078 has high affinity for 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors. Kilpatrick AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):315-8

Testosterone increases the concentration of [3H]8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Binding at 5-HT1A receptors in the medial preoptic nucleus of the castrated male rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):329-31

Evidence for the presence of 5-HT1-like receptors in rabbit isolated basilar arteries. Parsons AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2-3):189-96

Association of [3H]zacopride with 5-HT3 binding sites. Pinkus LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):355-62

Identification of 5-HT1A recognition sites in human ganglioneuroblastoma. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):127-8

Localization of 5-HT3 receptor binding sites in human dorsal vagal complex. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):127-30

[3H]quipazine degradation products label 5-HT uptake sites. Schmidt AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14; 171(1):141-3

Is the sumatriptan (GR 43175)-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of pig coronary arteries mediated by 5-HT1D receptors? Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):117-9

Eltoprazine, a drug which reduces aggressive behaviour, binds selectively to 5-HT1 receptor sites in the rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Sijbesma H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1-2):55-66

Specific [3H]LY278584 binding to 5-HT3 recognition sites in rat cerebral cortex. Wong DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):107-10

Synthesis and 5HT-receptors affinity of some 4-phenylquinoline derivatives. Anzini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):555-63

5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor subtypes mediate cholera toxin-induced intestinal fluid secretion in the rat. Beubler E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):83-9

Synthesis and in vivo characterization of D-(+)-(N1-[11C]methyl)-2-Br-LSD: a radioligand for positron emission tomographic studies of serotonin 5-HT2 receptors. Lever JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):697-704

High-affinity platelet [3H]LSD binding is decreased in panic disorder. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jun; 19(2):119-23

In vivo binding of spiperone and N-methylspiperone to dopaminergic and serotonergic sites in the rat brain: multiple modeling and implications for PET scanning. Swart JA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 May; 10(3):297-306

1,9-Alkano-bridged 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepines with affinity for the alpha 2-adrenoceptor and the 5-HT1A receptor. Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):633-41

Conformation-activity relationship study of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists and a definition of a model for this receptor site. Hibert MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1594-600

5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding profiles of the serotonergic agents alpha-methylserotonin and 2-methylserotonin. Ismaiel AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):755-8

Novel [(diazomethyl)carbonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivatives as potential photoaffinity ligands for the 5-HT1A receptor. Kline TB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar; 33(3):950-5

Synthesis and serotonin binding site studies of some conformationally restricted indolylethylamine analogues based on 2-amino-3-(3'-indolyl)bicyclo[2.2.2]octane. Schlecht MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):386-94

A structure-affinity study of the binding of 4-substituted analogues of 1-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane at 5-HT2 serotonin receptors. Seggel MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):1032-6

5-HT1A receptor function in depression: effect of chronic amitriptyline treatment. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):157-61

Identification and characterisation of 5-hydroxytryptamine 3 recognition sites in human brain tissue. Barnes JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1787-93

A method for the in vivo investigation of the serotonergic 5-HT2 receptors in the human cerebral cortex using positron emission tomography and 18F-labeled setoperone. Blin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1744-54

Modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor density by nonhydrolyzable GTP analogues. Harrington MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):294-9

Solubilisation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor from pooled rat cortical and hippocampal membranes. McKernan RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):924-30

Monoamine receptors in an animal model of affective disorder. Martin JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1142-8

Chromatographic analyses of the serotonin 5-HT1A receptor solubilized from the rat hippocampus. el Mestikawy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1555-66

States and subtypes of the 5-HT2 serotonin receptor: interpretation of the data [letter] Strange PG. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):1085-6

Overlap of dopaminergic, adrenergic, and serotoninergic receptors and complementarity of their subtypes in primate prefrontal cortex. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2125-38

Differentiation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor subtypes using 125I-R-(-)2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodo-phenylisopropylamine and 3H-ketanserin. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3482-90

A new system for computer-assisted quantitative receptor autoradiography. Segu L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Mar;31(3):197-205

Ergometrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites in rat brain and myometrium. Hollingsworth M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):637-8

Three binding sites of 125I-iodocyanopindolol, i.e. beta 1, beta 2-adrenergic and 5HT1B-serotonergic receptors in rat brain determined by the displacement and Scatchard analysis. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep; 12(9):509-16

G-protein-linked serotonin receptors in mouse kidney exhibit identical properties to 5-HT1b receptors in brain. Ciaranello RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1347-54

[3H]zacopride binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine3 sites on partially purified rabbit enteric neuronal membranes. Gordon JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):962-8

Comparison of two different arterial tissues suggests possible 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor heterogeneity. Killam AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1083-9

Classification of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the basis of dopamine D-1, D-2 and serotonin2 pKi values. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):238-46

Serotonin1c receptor reserve in choroid plexus masks receptor subsensitivity. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):984-8

Effects of protein-modifying reagents on brain tryptamine binding sites: possible involvement of a thiol group in temperature-induced high-affinity [3H]tryptamine binding sites. Serikyaku S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 52(1):51-7

Characteristics of 125I-iodocyanopindolol binding to beta-adrenergic and serotonin-1B receptors of rat brain: selectivity of beta-adrenergic agents. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):195-200

d-LSD binding to brain homogenates: possible relationship to serotonin receptors. Bennett JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1935-44

Mu receptor-serotonin link in opioid induced hyperactivity in mice. Gurtu S. **Life Sci** 1990;46(21):1539-44

In vitro and in vivo binding of (E)- and (Z)-N-(iodoallyl)spiperone to dopamine D2 and serotonin 5-HT2 neuroreceptors. Lever JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(26):1967-76

Higher density of serotonin-1A receptors in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of alcohol-preferring P rats. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):231-5

Characterization of a [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine binding site in rabbit caudate nucleus that differs from the 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, 5-HT1C and 5-HT1D subtypes. Xiong WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1433-42

Serotonin-2 receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in a clonal cell line. Ivins KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):622-30

Serotonin depletion unmasks serotonergic component of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):903-11

Topographical distribution of 5-HT3 receptor recognition sites in the ferret brain stem. Barnes JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):17-21

The pharmacological properties of the presynaptic serotonin autoreceptor in the pig brain cortex conform to the 5-HT1D receptor subtype. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):45-51

5-Hydroxytryptamine 5-HT1B and 5-HT1D receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity. Pharmacological comparison with special reference to the effects of yohimbine, rauwolscine and some beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Schoeffter P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):285-92

5-HT1D receptors in guinea-pig and pigeon brain. Radioligand binding and biochemical studies. Waeber C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):479-85

Aging associated changes in serotoninergic and dopaminergic pre- and postsynaptic neurochemical markers in the rat brain. Gozlan H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4):437-49

G protein dependent alterations in [125I]iodocyanopindolol and +/- cyanopindolol binding at 5-HT1B binding sites in rat brain membranes [published erratum appears in Neurochem Res 1989 Dec;14(12):1245] Ariani K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):835-43

[3H]ketanserin binds to non-5-HT2 sites in rabbit cerebral cortex and neostriatum. Dewar KM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):507-14

[3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites in postmortem human brain. Cheetham SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1055-60

Differential interactions of indolealkylamines with 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes. McKenna DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):193-8

Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) administration selectively downregulates serotonin2 receptors in rat brain. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Apr;3(2):137-48

Human platelet [125I]R-DOI binding sites. Characterization by in vitro autoradiography. Himeno A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):25-32

Neurochemistry and neurotoxicity of substituted amphetamines [letter] Wagner J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):219-20

Identification and distribution of 5-HT3 recognition sites within the human brainstem. Barnes JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):80-6

Effects of metaphit on phencyclidine and serotonin2 receptors. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 102(2-3):303-8

Discrete localization of high-density 5-HT1A binding sites in the midline raphe and parapyramidal region of the ventral medulla oblongata of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):249-54

Distribution of major neurotransmitter receptors in the motor and somatosensory cortex of the rhesus monkey. Lidow MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):609-27

Selective irreversible blockade of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A and 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor binding sites in the rat brain by 8-MeO-2'-chloro-PAT: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Radja F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):723-33

Serotonin-1 receptor binding sites in the human basal ganglia are decreased in Huntington's chorea but not in Parkinson's disease: a quantitative in vitro autoradiography study. Waeber C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):337-47

5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in the human brain: autoradiographic visualization using [3H]ICS 205-930. Waeber C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):393-400

Serotonin, serotonin receptors, serotonin receptor subtype agonists and pain [letter] Pascual J. **Pain** 1990 Jan; 40(1):115-6

[125I]-2-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)aminoethane ([125I]-2C-I) as a label for the 5-HT2 receptor in rat frontal cortex. Johnson MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):211-7

Regional distribution of the serotonin transport complex in human brain, identified with 3H-paroxetine, 3H-citalopram and 3H-imipramine. Plenge P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):61-72

Altered pineal serotonin binding in some suicides. Sparks DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):19-28

The ratios of serotonin2 and dopamine2 affinities differentiate atypical and typical antipsychotic drugs. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):390-2

Brain 5-HT and inhibition of aggressive behavior in animals: 5-HIAA and receptor subtypes. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):399-403 (30 ref.)

3H-spiroperidol binding in human temporal cortex (Brodmann areas 41-42) occurs at multiple high affinity states with serotonergic selectivity. Andorn AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):520-5

Serotonin 5-HT2 receptor binding on blood platelets as a state dependent marker in major affective disorder. Biegon A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):73-5

Increased serotonin 5-HT2 receptor binding on blood platelets of suicidal men. Biegon A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):165-7

Brain 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding sites following portacaval shunt in the rat. Bengtsson F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):249-56

Apparent absence of serotonin1B receptors in biopsied and post-mortem human brain. Martial J, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):203-9

Autoradiographic quantification of serotonin1A receptors in rat brain following antidepressant drug treatment. Welner SA, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):347-52

The 5-HT4 receptor: naughty, but nice. Clarke DE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):385-6 (20 ref.)

Consensus meeting agrees distribution of 5-HT3 receptors in mammalian hindbrain. Pratt GD, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):135-7

5-HT receptor subtype-specific drugs and the cardiovascular system. van Heuven-Nolsen D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):423-5 (3 ref.)

[Relationship between pharmacological action of phencyclidine and serotonin-2 receptor] Nabeshima T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Sep;9(3):301-10 **(Jpn)**

[Differences in serotonin receptor types I and II binding in the brain regions of rats with 2 types of hereditary arterial hypertension] Piianzin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The uptake of 3H-serotonin by neural elements of the rat hypothalamus in ontogeny] Proshliakova EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 May-Jun;21(3):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by serotonin: role of non-T/CD16+ NK cells, accessory monocytes, and 5-HT1A receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):199-214

[Serotoninergic 1A receptors (5-HT1A) and the regulation of blood pressure] Dabire H. **Therapie** 1990 Mar-Apr;45 Suppl 2:183-6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between substance P and serotonergic mechanisms at preganglionic sympathetic nerves in thoracic spinal cord. Gradin K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):101-2

Role of different serotonergic receptors in the long-lasting blood pressure depression following muscle stimulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):305-10

Further evidence supporting the role of the serotonin system in suicidal behavior: a preliminary study of suicide attempters. Marazziti D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):322-4

Serotonin function in affective disorders. Grahame-Smith DG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:7-12 (20 ref.)

Net production of cerebrospinal fluid is decreased by SCH-23390. Boyson SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun; 27(6):631-5

Serotonin receptor sensitivity in major depression. Kahn RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):358-62

Serotonergic responsivity and behavioral dimensions in antisocial personality disorder with substance abuse. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):325-38

Evidence that the reflex vagal bradycardia caused by i.v. phenyl biguanide is mediated by central 5-HT1A receptors. Bogle RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:811P

Further characterisation of the 5-HT receptor mediating smooth muscle relaxation in rat oesophagus. Reeves JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:800P

Receptors mediating the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the tracheal vasculature and smooth muscle of sheep. Webber SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):21-6

Central serotonin and impulsive aggression. Coccaro EF. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):52-62 (110 ref.)

Reduction of food intake by manipulation of central serotonin. Current experimental results. Garattini S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):41-51 (65 ref.)

Evidence for the 5-HT hypothesis of suicide. A review of post-mortem studies. Mann JJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):7-14 (60 ref.)

Serotonergic dysfunction in depression. Meltzer H. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):25-31 (48 ref.)

Is there a relationship between serotonin receptor subtypes and selectivity of response in specific psychiatric illnesses? Montgomery SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec; (8):63-9 (40 ref.)

Obsessive-compulsive disorder as a 5-HT subsystem-related behavioural disorder. Murphy DL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):15-24 (80 ref.)

Imipramine alters beta-adrenergic, but not serotonergic, mediated responses in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Beck SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):72-81

Estrogen effects on 5-HT1A receptors in hippocampal membranes from ovariectomized rats: functional and binding studies. Clarke WP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1-2):287-91

Time courses of behavioral and regional cerebral metabolic responses to different doses of meta-chlorophenylpiperazine in awake rats. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):209-16

5-HT3 receptors modulate spinal nociceptive reflexes. Glaum SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):12-6

Evidence for peripheral serotonergic mechanisms in the early sensitization after carrageenin-induced inflammation: electrophysiological studies in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus using a potent specific antagonist of peripheral 5-HT receptors. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):187-97

The effect of intraventricular administration of the 5-HT3 receptor agonist 2-methylserotonin on the release of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens: an in vivo chronocoulometric study. Jiang LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):156-60

Reduction in opioid and non-opioid forms of swim analgesia by 5-HT2 receptor antagonists. Kiefel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):231-40

Physiological effects of selective 5-HT1a and 5-HT1b ligands in rat hippocampus: comparison to 5-HT. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):67-74

5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptors mediate two distinct depolarizing responses in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Todorović S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):71-9

The functional significance of neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions in the rat: response to selective 5-HT1A and 5-HT2,1C agonists. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):747-53

Unmasking of a neonatal somatovesical reflex in adult cats by the serotonin autoreceptor agonist 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Thor KB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):35-42

Effects of ipsapirone and BAY R 1531 on learned helplessness. Graeff EO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(9):1141-4

Muscarinic cholinergic, but not serotoninergic mediation of arginine vasopressin response to metoclopramide in man. Coiro V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):491-8

Serotonin receptors for chloride secretion in hen colon. Hansen MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(1):189-97

Mechanisms of serotonin receptor agonist-induced activation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat. Calogero AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1888-94

Changes in anterior pituitary hormone levels after serotonin 1A receptor stimulation. Di Sciullo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):567-72

Hemodynamic and renin responses to (+-)-DOI, a selective 5-HT2 receptor agonist, in conscious rats. Alper RH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):323-32

The 5-HT1-like receptor mediating reduction of porcine carotid arteriovenous shunting by RU 24969 is not related to either the 5-HT1A or the 5-HT1B subtype. Bom AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):87-96

Opioid involvement in the adaptive change of 5-HT1 receptors induced by chronic restraint. Cancela L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):313-9

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists and NMDA receptor antagonists in the social interaction test and the elevated plus maze. Dunn RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):1-10

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade in rats enhances the ambulation induced by 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Kalkman HO. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):121-5

p-chlorophenylalanine attenuates the pituitary-adrenocortical response to 5-HT1A receptor agonists in mice. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):295-7

5-HT1 receptor agonists reduce the Ca+ component of sensory neuron action potentials. Scroggs RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):229-32

Renal hemodynamic responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT): involvement of the 5-HT receptor subtypes in the canine kidney. Shoji T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2-3):219-28

Different effects of 8-OH-DPAT, a 5-HT1A receptor agonist, on cortical acetylcholine release, electrocortigram and body temperature in guinea pigs and rats. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):219-23

Serotonergic denervation does not reduce brain uptake of n-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine in vivo. de Jong BM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(8):753-7

The human 5-HT1A receptor expressed in HeLa cells stimulates sodium-dependent phosphate uptake via protein kinase C. Raymond JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21943-50

Serotonin regulates cytosolic Ca2+ activity and membrane potential in a neuronal and in a glial cell line via 5-HT3 and 5-HT2 receptors by different mechanisms. Reiser G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):545-55

Serotonin: a common neurobiologic substrate in anxiety and depression. Eison MS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3 Suppl):26S-30S (53 ref.)

Paraphilias, impulse control, and serotonin [letter] Pearson HJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):233

Serotonin-activated signal transduction via serotonin receptors on Jurkat cells. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1826-31

Different regulation of serotonin receptors following adrenal hormone imbalance in the rat hippocampus and hypothalamus. Martire M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989; 78(2):109-20

Stimulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on fluid secretion and transmural potential difference in rat small intestine are mediated by different receptor subtypes. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):35-9

Supersensitivity of atherosclerotic rabbit aorta to ergometrine is mediated by 5-HT2 receptors. Kalkman HO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;41(12):876-8

Release of endogenous dopamine by stimulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptors in rat striatum. Blandina P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):803-9

Neuroendocrine evidence for denervation supersensitivity of serotonin receptors: effects of the 5-HT agonist RU 24969 on corticotropin, corticosterone, prolactin and renin secretion. Van de Kar LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):428-34

5-Hydroxytryptamine3 receptors mediate tachycardia in conscious instrumented dogs. Wilson H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):683-8

Kinetics of the membrane current mediated by serotonin 5-HT3 receptors in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Neijt HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:257-69

The evidence for the involvement of the 5-HT1A receptor in 5-HT syndrome induced in mice by tryptamine. Yamada J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):421-4

Lack of a difference between ketanserin and ritanserin in central vs. peripheral serotonin receptor antagonism. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(13):1185-9

The role of the 5-HT2 receptor in the regulation of sexual performance of male rats. Foreman MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1263-70

5-Hydroxytryptamine affects rat migrating myoelectric complexes through different receptor subtypes: evidence from 5-hydroxytryptophan administration. Sagrada A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1207-16

Serotonin receptor-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in the neuroblastoma NCB.20: a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor. Conner DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):742-51

Receptor reserve for 5-hydroxytryptamine1A-mediated inhibition of serotonin synthesis: possible relationship to anxiolytic properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonists. Meller E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):231-7

Three-dimensional steric molecular modeling of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor pharmacophore. Schmidt AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):505-11

Central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor-linked protein kinase C translocation: a functional postsynaptic signal transduction system. Wang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):75-9

Evidence that 5-HT1A receptors are involved in the adrenaline-releasing effects of 8-OH-DPAT in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):381-4

Mutual interaction between presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and 5-HT1B receptors on the sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat inferior vena cava. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):391-7

Characterization of an endothelial 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) receptor mediating relaxation of the porcine coronary artery. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):300-8

Evidence for central and peripheral serotonergic control of corticosterone secretion in the conscious rat. Alper RH. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):255-60

Serotonin receptor activation reduces calcium current in an acutely dissociated adult central neuron. Penington NJ, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):751-8

5-HT3 receptors mediate rapid responses in cultured hippocampus and a clonal cell line. Yakel JL, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Sep;1(7):615-21

Increase in the isolation-induced social behavioural deficit by agonists at 5-HT1A receptors. Francès H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):103-7

Attenuation of opioid induced antinociception by 5-HT1A partial agonists in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):315-8

5-HT1A and 5-HT1B agonists play a differential role on

the respiratory frequency in rats. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Apr;3(2):129–36

Serotonin receptors: clinical implications. Glennon RA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):35–47 (183 ref.)

Characterization of two distinct 5-HT receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase activation and ion current generation in NCB-20 cells. Cossery JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):149–54

Melatonin modulates the sensitivity of 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptor-mediated sleep-wakefulness regulation in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):320–5

Systemic and regional haemodynamic responses to microinjection of 5-HT agonists in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Lovick TA. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):157–61

Apparent hyperalgesic action of the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, in the rat reflects induction of spontaneous tail-flicks. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):227–32

Antagonism of 5-HT3 receptor mediated currents in murine N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells by (+)-tubocurarine. Peters JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):107–12

The role of the central serotonergic system in pilocarpine-induced seizures: receptor mechanisms. Janusz W, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):144–53

Changes in membrane potential of frog motoneurons induced by activation of serotonin receptor subtypes. Holohean AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):555–64

Differential actions of the blockade of spinal opioid, adrenergic and serotonergic receptors on the tail-flick inhibition induced by morphine microinjected into dorsal raphe and central gray in rats. Tseng LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):93–100

Effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonist on motility of the isolated guinea-pig colon. Ishizawa M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):224–6

The antinociceptive effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) in the rat. Crisp T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):497–501

Behavioral reactivity following 5-MeODMT administration in 5,7-DHT-pretreated killer rats. Cuadra GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):287–90

The light-dark cycle modulates the effects of ritanserin on sleep-wakefulness patterns in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):533–7

Subsensitivity to the cough-depressant effects of opioid and nonopioid antitussives in morphine-dependent rats: relationship to central serotonin function [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 May;36(1):215] Kamei J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):595–8

Stress adaptation and hypersensitivity in 5-HT neuronal systems after repeated foot shock. Ohi K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):603–8

Efflux of 5-HIAA from 5-HT neurons: a membrane potential-dependent process. Miyamoto JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):767–72

Serotonin stimulates phospholipase A2 and the release of arachidonic acid in hippocampal neurons by a type 2 serotonin receptor that is independent of inositolphospholipid hydrolysis. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2187–91

Improvement of the isolation-induced social behavioural deficit involves activation of the 5-HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):91–102

Panic disorder: a presynaptic serotonin defect? [letter; comment] Kahn RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb; 31(2):209–10 Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1989 Jun;28(3):295–306.

Involvement of 5-HT1C-receptors in drug-induced penile erections in rats. Berendsen HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):57–61

5-Hydroxytryptamine: new receptors and novel drugs for gastrointestinal motor disorders. Costall B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):769–87 (146 ref.)

Monocyte-mediated suppression of IL-2-induced NK-cell activation. Regulation by 5-HT1A-type serotonin receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 32(2):183–92

Differential responsiveness of the rat dorsal and median raphe 5-HT systems to 5-HT1 receptor agonists and p-chloroamphetamine. Blier P, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(2):120–33

Serotonin excitation of facial motoneurons: receptor subtype characterization. Rasmussen K, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(4):324–32

Ion conductances affected by 5-HT receptor subtypes in mammalian neurons. Bobker DH, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 May;13(5):169–73 (57 ref.)

5-HT receptors in the coronary circulation. Angus JA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar;10(3):89–90 (14 ref.)

5-HT1C receptor activation: a key step in the initiation of migraine? Fozard JR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Aug; 10(8):307–9 (30 ref.)

[Serotonin and blood pressure regulation—antihypertensive mechanism of ketanserin] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;94(4):207–22 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors] Segawa T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;94(2):91–102 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of serotonin receptors in the amygdaloid complex and central gray substance in conditioned passive avoidance reaction in rats] Molodtsova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotoninergic mechanism and the experimental therapy of sleep disorders in desynchronization] Gromov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotoninergic mechanisms of anxiety and the action of tranquilizers (a review)] Komissarova RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):140–4 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the serotoninergic and GABA-ergic systems in "psychogenic" amnesia] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of the serotonin and dopaminergic systems of the brain in the mechanisms of latent inhibition in rats] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug; 39(4):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of latent inhibition in rats by activation of the central serotoninergic system] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1157–9 **(Rus)**

[Serotonin receptors in the brain of animals selected for their domesticated type of behavior] Maslova GB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of the migraine crisis and its treatment with a 5-HT1-like agonist] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):254–6 **(Spa)**

RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN

Growth hormone receptors—their structure, location and role. Waters MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 366:60–72 (93 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Proteins associated with somatogenic and lactogenic receptors in microsomal membranes and intact rat hepatocytes. Robetto EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):223–30

Absence of growth-hormone receptor in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhotic liver. Chang TC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):123–6

Detection of somatotropin receptors on human monocytes. Jafari P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):199–202

Hypersomatotropism in pregnant women, as measured by a human liver radioreceptor assay. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):215–21

Structural characteristics of growth hormone receptors on mouse 3T3 cells having different biological responses to growth hormone. Uchida E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):239–45

Membrane receptors for peptides in experimental and human pancreatic cancers. Fekete M, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(5):521–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decreased expression of the growth hormone receptor and growth hormone binding protein in rat liver nodules. Levinovitz A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):157–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Hybrid hormones [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702):1375–6

GENETICS

Growth factor receptors and class 1 oncogenes in cancer. Comoglio PM. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):348–50

Homology of a domain of the growth hormone/prolactin receptor family with type III modules of fibronectin [letter] Patthy L. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):13–4

The receptors for prolactin and growth hormone are localized in the same region of human chromosome 5. Arden KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):161–5

Effect of hypophysectomy on growth hormone receptor gene expression in rat tissues. Frick GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3076–82

The growth hormone-binding protein in rat serum is an alternatively spliced form of the rat growth hormone receptor. Baumbach WR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1199–205

The human growth hormone receptor. Secretion from Escherichia coli and disulfide bonding pattern of the extracellular binding domain. Fuh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3111–5

Growth hormone regulation of the growth hormone receptor mRNA in cultured rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Nilsson A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):237–46

Effect of fasting on insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and growth hormone receptor mRNA levels and IGF-I gene transcription in rat liver. Straus DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):91–100

Growth hormone-receptor gene in Laron dwarfism [letter; comment] Bass S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):854–5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 12;321(15):989–95.

Characterization of the human growth hormone receptor gene and demonstration of a partial gene deletion in two patients with Laron-type dwarfism. Godowski PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8083–7

Evolution of growth hormone and prolactin receptors and effectors. Russell SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:168–73 (12 ref.)

The growth hormone receptor gene in the African pygmy. Merimee TJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989; 102:163–9

[Structure and gene expression of the growth hormone and prolactin receptor] Asakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2305–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the pituitary growth-hormone receptor by the anti-idiotypic approach. Production and initial characterization. Elbashir MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):467–74

Production of anti-idiotypic antisera to rat GH antibodies capable of binding to GH receptors and increasing body weight gain in hypophysectomized rats. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):53–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble forms of the rabbit adipose tissue and liver growth hormone receptors are antigenically identical, but the integral membrane forms differ. Barnard R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):471–7

A second, lower affinity growth hormone-binding protein in human plasma. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):680–6

METABOLISM

Serum GH binding protein activities identifies the heterozygous carriers for Laron type dwarfism. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):603–8

Modification of arginine residues in human growth hormone by 1,2-cyclohexanedione: effects on the binding capacity to lactogenic and somatogenic receptors. Atlasovich FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):1–5

Human liver growth hormone receptor and plasma binding protein: characterization and partial purification. Hocquette JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1665–72

Hormonal regulation of growth hormone receptors in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Niimi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):688–94

Hypophysectomy eliminates and growth hormone (GH) maintains the midpregnancy elevation in GH receptor and serum binding protein in the mouse. Sanchez-Jimenez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1270–5

Growth hormone receptors are up-regulated in diabetic adipocytes. Solomon SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1544–6

Divergent responses of serum insulin-like growth factor-I and liver growth hormone (GH) receptors to exogenous GH in protein-restricted rats. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):908–13

Phosphorylation of highly purified growth hormone receptors by a growth hormone receptor-associated tyrosine kinase. Carter-Su C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18654–61

Rat insulinoma cells express both a 115-kDa growth hormone receptor and a 95-kDa prolactin receptor structurally related to the hepatic receptors. Møldrup A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8686–90

Human growth hormone-variant demonstrates a receptor binding profile distinct from that of normal pituitary growth hormone. Ray J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):7939–44

Visual demonstration of growth hormone receptors on human growth plate chondrocytes. Werther GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1725–31

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I and growth hormone receptor gene expression by diabetes and nutritional state in rat tissues. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):651–6

Somatotrophic receptors in hepatic tissue of the developing male pig. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):25–31

The decreased plasma concentration of insulin-like growth factor-I in protein-restricted rats is not due to decreased numbers of growth hormone receptors on isolated hepatocytes. Thissen JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):159–65

Growth hormone-binding sites in chicken hypothalamus. Attardo D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):23–9

Activation of mouse osteoblast growth hormone receptor: c-fos oncogene expression independent of phosphoinositide breakdown and cyclic AMP. Slootweg MC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):265–74

An electrostatic model for the interaction between growth hormone and its receptor involving chelation of Ca2+ to the human growth hormone molecule. Barnard R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Oct 9;140(3):355–67

Indication of different lactogen and somatogen binding sites in the human growth hormone molecule as probed with monoclonal antibodies. Strasburger CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):55–62

Increased pituitary response to somatostatin in aging male rats: relationship to somatostatin receptor number and

affinity. Spik K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):489–94

A decreased capacity of hepatic growth hormone (GH) receptors and failure of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone to stimulate the peripheral conversion of thyroxine into triiodothyronine in sex–linked dwarf broiler hens. Kühn ER, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):461–7

Engineering human prolactin to bind to the human growth hormone receptor. Cunningham BC, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1461–5

[Growth hormone receptors] Postel–Vinay MC. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the cell surface growth hormone receptor. Gluckman PD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 366:73–8 (42 ref.)

Cell surface receptors for polypeptide hormones, growth factors and neuropeptides. Panayotou G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):167–76 (35 ref.)

Human growth hormone–stimulated growth of human cultured lymphocytes (IM–9) and its inhibition by phorbol diesters through down–regulation of the hormone receptors. Possible involvement of phosphorylation of a 55,000 molecular weight protein associated with the receptor in the down–regulation. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11320–7

Introduction of exogenous growth hormone receptors augments growth hormone–responsive insulin biosynthesis in rat insulinoma cells. Billestrup N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7210–4

RECEPTORS, STEROID

Steroid receptors, transcription factors, and gene expression. AACR special conference in cancer research. Denner L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6430–5

The possibilities of recombinant DNA technology for the elucidation of the structure of steroid receptors and their mode of action. Rentier–Delrue F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:163–7 (13 ref.)

[Molecular biology of 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor and vitamin D response element] Yamaoka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2339–45 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

So–called fibroepithelial polyps of the vagina exhibiting an unusual but uniform antigen profile characterized by expression of desmin and steroid hormone receptors but no muscle–specific actin or macrophage markers. Hartmann CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 93(5):604–8

Steroid receptors in benign mastectomy tissue. Netto GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):14–7

Sex hormone receptors in acoustic neuromas. Siglock TJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jul;11(4):237–9

An immunoradiometric assay for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Sandgren ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15; 183(1):57–63

Specific receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (1,25–DR) and human colorectal carcinogenesis. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1921–4

The 56–59–kilodalton protein identified in untransformed steroid receptor complexes is a unique protein that exists in cytosol in a complex with both the 70– and 90–kilodalton heat shock proteins. Sanchez ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5145–52

Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on its receptor mRNA levels and osteocalcin synthesis in human osteosarcoma cells. Mahonen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30; 1048(1):30–7

Effect of age on duodenal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 receptors in Wistar rats. Takamoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):22–8

Sex steroid receptors in intracranial tumors. Romić Stojković R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1968–70

Effects of growth hormone administration on vitamin D metabolism and vitamin D receptors in the pig. Goff JP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):425–33

Presence and binding characteristics of calcitriol receptors in human fetal gut. Delvin EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):55–7

Correlation between tumor histology, steroid receptor status, and adenosine deaminase complexing protein immunoreactivity in ovarian cancer. Rao BR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Pathol** 1990;9(1):47–54

Characterisation of receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the human testis. Habib FK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):195–9

Immunohistochemical localization of renal mineralocorticoid receptor by using an anti–idiotypic antibody that is an internal image of aldosterone. Lombès M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1086–8

Variations in oestradiol and progesterone receptor levels in the porcine myosnetrium and cervix during pregnancy and parturition. Thilander G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):329–38

[Correlation of steroid hormone receptors (SR) with clinical and pathological features of human breast cancer] Wu Q. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;18(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the content of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in digestive mucosa and adenocarcinoma] Meggouh F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter pilot studies on the determination of steroid hormone receptors] Görlich M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(6):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridoxal phosphate inhibits the DNA–binding activity of the ecdysteroid receptor. Ożyhar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):167–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphorylation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. A primary event in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 action. Brown TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10025–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of cytosolic sexual steroid receptors in autochthonous methylnitrosourea–induced rat mammary carcinoma following application of 2–chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl–L–alanine linked to oestradiol or dihydrotestosterone. Corr R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):42–7

Compared effects of GnRH analogs and 4–hydroxytamoxifen on growth and steroid receptors in antiestrogen sensitive and resistant MCF–7 breast cancer cell sublines. Néri [illegible], et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb;15(2):85–93

Prenatal diagnosis of vitamin D–dependent rickets, type II: response to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues. Weisman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):937–43

Effects of continuous administration of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on plasma minerals and unoccupied colon mucosal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor concentrations. Naito Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2936–41

Reserpine–induced decrease in type I and II corticosteroid receptors in neuronal and lymphoid tissues of adrenalectomized rats. Lowy MT. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):190–6

[Are the receptors of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 vitamin K dependent?] Sergeev IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct; 54(10):1623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of new human TR2 receptors: a class of steroid receptor with multiple ligand–binding domains. Chang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):735–41

The Drosophila seven–up gene, a member of the steroid receptor gene superfamily, controls photoreceptor cell fates. Mlodzik M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):211–24

The Drosophila gene tailless is expressed at the embryonic termini and is a member of the steroid receptor superfamily. Pignoni F, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):151–63

The human mineralocorticoid receptor gene (MLR) is located on chromosome 4 at q31.2. Fan YS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):83–4

The E75 ecdysone–inducible gene responsible for the 75B early puff in Drosophila encodes two new members of the steroid receptor superfamily. Segraves WA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):204–19

cDNA cloning of human oxysterol–binding protein and localization of the gene to human chromosome 11 and mouse chromosome 19. Levanon D, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):65–74

Regional chromosomal assignment of the human mineralocorticoid receptor gene to 4q31.1. Morrison N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):130–2

Effect of hormones and development on the expression of the rat 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene. Comparison with calbindin gene expression. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17454–61

Gene expression from the c–erbA alpha/Rev–ErbA alpha genomic locus. Potential regulation of alternative splicing by opposite strand transcription. Lazar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12859–63

Mutant vitamin D receptors which confer hereditary resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in humans are transcriptionally inactive in vitro. Sone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20230–4

Isolation and characterization of human TR3 receptor: a member of steroid receptor superfamily. Chang C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):391–5

Mineralocorticoid receptor gene expression in the gastrointestinal tract: distribution and ontogeny. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):263–7

The NGFI–B gene, a transcriptionally inducible member of the steroid receptor gene superfamily: genomic structure and expression in rat brain after seizure induction. Watson MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4213–9

Localization and regulation of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor messenger RNAs in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Herman JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1886–94

The steroid receptor superfamily: more excitement predicted for the future. O'Malley B. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):363–9 (58 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a mineralocorticoid (type I) receptor complementary DNA from rat hippocampus. Patel PD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1877–85

Evolving trends in steroid hormone receptor research. Agarwal MK. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Apr;77(4):170–5 (88 ref.)

An ochre mutation in the vitamin D receptor gene causes hereditary 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–resistant rickets in three families. Ritchie HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9783–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 up–regulates the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in vivo. Strom M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9770–3

[Steroid receptors: domain structure and gene regulation] Sakai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2316–23 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the activated mineralocorticoid receptor from rat myocardium. Lazar G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):41–8

Purification and characterization of the activated mineralocorticoid receptor from rat kidney. Lazar G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):621–30

Purification, subunit structure, and DNA binding properties of the mouse oxysterol receptor. Taylor FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18433–9

METABOLISM

Testosterone and its binding in hyperthyroid women before and under antithyroid drug therapy. Loric S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):443–6

Endocrine therapy of breast cancer. A background. Nordenskjöld B. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(3):367–9 (4 ref.)

Manipulation of the growth rate of human breast cancer cells by antiandrogen followed by chemotherapy. Alama A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):853–8

Relationship of the 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor concentration and the DNA content in renal cell carcinomas. Trydal T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1951–5

Characterization of the Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: use of chemical crosslinking and a monoclonal antibody directed against a 59–kDa protein associated with steroid receptors. Prokipcak RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):648–58

Up–regulation of the intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor during hypervitaminosis D: a comparison between vitamin D2 and vitamin D3. Beckman MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):910–5

Developmental changes in rat kidney 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor. Koszewski NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):65–72

Affinity of 22–oxa–1,25(OH)2D3 for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor and its effects on the synthesis of osteocalcin in human osteosarcoma cells. Valaja T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):629–35

Cultured osteoblasts from normal and hypophosphatemic mice: calcitriol receptors and biological response to the hormone. Delvin EE, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(2):87–94

Adrenal steroid type I and type II receptor binding: estimates of in vivo receptor number, occupancy, and activation with varying level of steroid. Spencer RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):37–48

Ontogeny of mineralocorticoid (type 1) receptors in brain and pituitary: an in vivo autoradiographical study. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):57–62

Evidence for in vivo upregulation of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor in human monocytes. Merke J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Oct;45(4):255–6

Role of calcium and cAMP in heterologous up–regulation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in an osteoblast cell line. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Apr; 11(4):281–9

Evidence of steroid receptors in human osteoblast–like cells. Colvard D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;20(1–4):33–40

Hypertrophy and calcification of rabbit permanent chondrocytes in pelleted cultures: synthesis of alkaline phosphatase and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol receptor. Iwamoto M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):500–7

Vascular type I aldosterone binding sites are physiological mineralocorticoid receptors. Funder JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2224–6

Contrasting effects of exogenous 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D [1,25–(OH)2D] versus endogenous 1,25–(OH)2D, induced by dietary calcium restriction, on vitamin D receptors. Goff JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1031–5

Advancing age results in reduction of intestinal and bone 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor. Horst RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1053–7

Mineralocorticoid and renal receptor binding activity of 21–deoxyaldosterone. Koshida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1410–5

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in rat lung during the perinatal period: regulation and immunohistochemical localization. Nguyen TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1755–62

Parathyroid hormone down–regulates

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D receptors (VDR) and VDR messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro and blocks homologous up-regulation of VDR in vivo. Reinhardt TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):942–8

Binding characteristics of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in dog brain and pituitary. Reul JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):907–15

Affinity labelling of a partially purified ecdysteroid receptor with a bromoacetylated 20-OH-ecdysone derivative. Strangmann-Diekmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):137–43

A steroid recognition site is functionally coupled to an expressed GABA(A)-benzodiazepine receptor. Lan NC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):403–6

Structurally based, selective interaction of arsenite with steroid receptors. Lopez S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16039–42

An electron microscopic study of the steroid hormone receptor in uterine cells by the colloidal gold-labeled steroid hormone. Beppu K. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(6):430–40

Immunohistochemical detection of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and estrogen receptors by monoclonal antibodies: comparison of four immunoperoxidase methods. Milde P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1609–17

A highly charged sequence of chick hsp90: a good candidate for interaction with steroid receptors. Binart N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):369–74

Properties and distribution of binding sites for the mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist [3H]ZK 91587 in brain. Grillo C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):11–5

Synthesis and biological activity of (22E,25R)- and (22,25S)-22-dehydro- 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-26-methylvitamin D3. Hara N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):655–64

Epidermal growth factor binding and steroid receptor content in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lubrano C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):499–504

Evidence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptors in human digestive mucosa and carcinoma tissue biopsies taken at different levels of the digestive tract, in 152 patients. Meggouh F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun; 36(1–2):143–7

Hydrophobic cluster analysis (HCA) of the hormone-binding domain of receptor proteins. Mornon JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):355–61

Multiple sites of action of the vitamin D endocrine system: FSH stimulation of testis 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Osmundsen BC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):339–43

Chemical crosslinking: a useful tool for evaluations of steroid receptor structures and their functional states in intact cells. Rossini GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):363–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of mineralocorticoid receptors in rat and human kidney. Rundle SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1235–42

Binding of steroid receptors to the HREs of mouse mammary tumor virus, chicken and xenopus vitellogenin and rabbit uteroglobin genes: correlation with induction. Slater EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):11–6

Receptors for and bioresponses to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in a human colon carcinoma cell line (HT-29). Harper KD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov;38(11):1062–9

Lymphocyte cell lines from vitamin D-dependent rickets type II show functional defects in the 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Koeffler HP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):1–11

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA expression in rat brain. Chao HM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):365–71

Transcriptional activation of human papillomavirus 16 by nuclear factor I, AP1, steroid receptors and a possibly novel transcription factor, PVF: a model for the composition of genital papillomavirus enhancers. Chong T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):465–70

What's new in steroid receptor immunocytochemistry in clinical oncology? Ricketts D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):935–41 (40 ref.)

Characterization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and in vivo targeting of [3H]-1,25(OH)2D3 in the sheep placenta. Ross R, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):553–67

DNA sequences in the rat osteocalcin gene that bind the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and confer responsiveness to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Demay MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):369–73

Serum calcium and vitamin D regulate 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor concentration in rat kidney in vivo. Sandgren ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4312–4

Contacts between steroid hormone receptors and thymines in DNA: an interference method. Truss M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7180–4

Are receptor-associated nuclear proteins associated with the earliest effects of steroid hormones? Baulieu EE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):17–29 (90 ref.)

[1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in lymphocytes and T- and B-lymphocyte count in patients with glomerulonephritis] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of membrane receptor activity for 17 alpha, 20 beta, 21-trihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in ovaries of spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus). Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):204–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor-associated nuclear proteins and steroid/antisteroid action. Baulieu EE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:300–15 (89 ref.)

Steroid receptors. How to be both a receptor and a transcription factor. Godowski PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3135–43 (72 ref.)

Steroid/thyroid receptor-like proteins with oncogenic potential: a review. Sluyser M. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):451–8 (114 ref.)

Receptors and steroid-dependent hypertension. Coghlan JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Mar;15(3):163–72 (44 ref.)

The erb-A family receptors for thyroid hormones, steroids, vitamin D and retinoic acid: characteristics and modulation. Nunez EA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):177–85 (41 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptor homologs in development. Oro AE, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:133–40 (50 ref.)

A functional cell surface type receptor is required for the early action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the phosphoinositide metabolism in rat enterocytes. Lieberherr M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20403–6

Recent advances in steroid biochemistry. Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium of the Journal of Steroid Biochemistry. Las Palmas, Canary Islands, Spain, 28–31 May 1989. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):1–584

Steroid hormone regulation of the Achlya ambisexualis 85-kilodalton heat shock protein, a component of the Achlya steroid receptor complex. Brunt SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):273–81

Reconstitution of the vitamin D-responsive osteocalcin transcription unit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McDonnell DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3517–23

The neuronal mineralocorticoid receptor as a mediator of glucocorticoid response. Arriza JL, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov; 1(9):887–900

More on hormone receptors in the prognosis and treatment of cancer [letter] Danforth DN Jr. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Sep;3(9):14, 16

Mineralocorticoid receptor-mediated changes in membrane properties of rat CA1 pyramidal neurons in vitro. Joëls M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4495–8

Molecular endocrinology and steroid hormone action. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, August 24–27, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:1–309

[The dependence of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion on the level of sex hormone receptors in the hypophysis and on the activity of the CNS catecholaminergic systems] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Steroid receptor family: structure and functions. Carson-Jurica MA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May; 11(2):201–20 (310 ref.)

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

[Function of thyroid hormone binding proteins in the cell] Ichikawa K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun;62(6):401–16 (111 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sex steroids modulate the pituitary parameters involved in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Donda A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):577–84

Localization of c-ERB A proteins in rat liver using monoclonal antibodies. Schmidt ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1053–9

Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors (T3R) of circulating human lymphocytes in hyper- and hypothyroidism and nonthyroidal diseases. Li DQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):355–8

Immunohistochemical localization of nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor proteins in rat tissues studied with antiserum against C-ERB A/T3 receptor. Tagami T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1727–34

Triiodothyronine binding to putative solubilized nuclear thyroid hormone receptor in liver and gill of the brown trout (Salmo trutta) and the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Lebel JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 75(2):301–9

In vitro demonstration of putative nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in isolated liver nuclei of Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):221–4

Thyroid hormone receptor expression in "sick euthyroid" syndrome [letter; comment] Palazzo MG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):662–3 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1477–81.

Thyroid hormone receptor expression in the "sick euthyroid" syndrome [see comments] Williams GR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1477–81 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):662–3.

[Assay of nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in the precentral gyrus in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Contrasting developmental and tissue-specific expression of alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptor genes. Forrest D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1519–28

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of sodium molybdate with the thyroid hormone receptor. Faure R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):630–4

Thionamides and arsenite inhibit specific T3 binding to the hepatic nuclear receptor. Takagi S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):616–21

GENETICS

In vivo expression of rat liver c-erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Lu C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):138–42

Positive and negative regulation of gene transcription by a retinoic acid-thyroid hormone receptor heterodimer. Glass CK, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):697–708

Isolation of a cDNA encoding human Rev-ErbA alpha: transcription from the noncoding DNA strand of a thyroid hormone receptor gene results in a related protein that does not bind thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):77–83

Accumulation of proto-oncogene c-erb-A related transcripts during Xenopus development: association with early acquisition of response to thyroid hormone and estrogen. Baker BS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):879–85

The v-erbA oncogene is a thyroid hormone receptor antagonist. Evans RM. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:26–8

In contrast to the glucocorticoid receptor, the thyroid hormone receptor is translated in the DNA binding state and is not associated with hsp90. Dalman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3615–8

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding a 55-kDa multifunctional thyroid hormone binding protein of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fliegel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15496–502

Gene expression from the c-erbA alpha/Rev-ErbA alpha genomic locus. Potential regulation of alternative splicing by opposite strand transcription. Lazar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12859–63

An anti-sense c-erbA clone inhibits thyroid hormone-induced expression from the alpha-myosin heavy chain promoter. Markham BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6489–93

Differential and tissue-specific regulation of the multiple rat c-erbA messenger RNA species by thyroid hormone. Hodin RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):101–5

Expression of the ErbA-beta class of thyroid hormone receptors is selectively lost in human colon carcinoma. Markowitz S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1683–7

A base mutation of the C-erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor in a kindred with generalized thyroid hormone resistance. Molecular heterogeneity in two other kindreds. Usala SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):93–100

A subpopulation of the avian erythroblastosis virus v-erbA protein, a member of the nuclear hormone receptor family, is glycosylated. Privalsky ML. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):463–6

Expression of erbA alpha and beta mRNAs in regions of adult rat brain. Cook CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):13–20

Structural analysis of human thyroid hormone receptor beta gene. Sakurai A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18; 71(2):83–91

Structure and functional expression of a cloned Xenopus thyroid hormone receptor. Brooks AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9395–405

A steroid/thyroid hormone receptor superfamily member in Drosophila melanogaster that shares extensive sequence similarity with a mammalian homologue. Henrich VC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4143–8

Nucleotide sequence of the murine thyroid hormone receptor (alpha-1) cDNA. Masuda M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3055

Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone associated with a mutation in the ligand-binding domain of the human thyroid hormone receptor beta. Sakurai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8977–81

Xenopus laevis alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptors. Yaoita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7090–4

[Molecular biology of the thyroid hormone receptor] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2330–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of site-specific polyclonal antibodies to c-erbA peptides recognizing human thyroid hormone receptors alpha 1, alpha 2, and beta and native 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor, and study of tissue distribution of the antigen. Macchia E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3232–9

Characterization of interaction between nuclear T3 receptors and antiserum against cellular-erb A peptide. Tagami T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1105–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tissue-specific differences in the compartmentalization of rat nuclear triiodothyronine receptors. Barsano CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):181–90

METABOLISM

T3 receptor occupancy and T3 levels in plasma and cytosol during rat brain development. Ferreiro B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):95–9

Decreased anterior pituitary T3 nuclear receptors in a Walker 256 carcinoma-bearing rat model of nonthyroidal disease. Hupart KH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 121(6):811–6

Thyroid hormone and DNA binding properties of a mutant c-erbA beta receptor associated with generalized thyroid hormone resistance. Usala SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):575–80

Modular structure of a chicken lysozyme silencer: involvement of an unusual thyroid hormone receptor binding site. Baniahmad A, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4; 61(3):505–14

Interaction of chlorinated phenols with thyroxine binding sites of human transthyretin, albumin and thyroid binding globulin. van den Berg KJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(1):63–75

Study of the role of tryptophanyl and arginyl residues in the specific binding of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to rat liver nuclear receptors. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec; 23(4):259–67

Thyroid hormone receptors: release of receptor to the medium during in vitro incubation of isolated rat liver nuclei. Bernal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar; 100(3):648–55

L-triiodothyronine (T3) regulates cellular growth rate, growth hormone production, and levels of nuclear T3 receptors via distinct dose-response ranges in cultured GC cells. Halperin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2321–6

Ontogenesis of the nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor in the rat testis. Jannini EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2521–6

Thyroidal regulation of rat pancreatic nuclear triiodothyronine receptor during postnatal development. Lee JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):209–15

Effect of different thyroid state on ornithine decarboxylase activity and receptors of T3 in rat liver. Knopp J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):319–23

Saturable triiodothyronine-binding sites in the pituitary nuclei of salmonid teleost fish. Bres O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):23–8

Changes in skeletal muscle 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine nuclear receptors with thyroid status are dependent on energy balance. Morovat A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb; 22(2):128

Does amiodarone inhibit T3 binding to solubilized nuclear receptors in vitro? Wilson BD. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep; 21(9):483–8

Inhibition of nuclear T3 binding by fatty acids: dependence on chain length, unsaturated bonds, cis-trans configuration and esterification. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(3):269–73

Fatty acyl-CoAs are potent inhibitors of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor in vitro. Li QL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):699–702

High affinity L-triiodothyronine binding to right-side-out and inside-out vesicles from rat and human erythrocyte membrane. Angel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19143–6

A nuclear factor that enhances binding of thyroid hormone receptors to thyroid hormone response elements. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2500–4

Alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptors bind immediately adjacent to the rat growth hormone gene TATA box in a negatively hormone-responsive promoter region. Crone DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10851–6

Interaction of thyroid hormone receptors with strong and weak cis-acting elements in the human alpha-myosin heavy chain gene promoter. Flink IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11233–7

Hormone and DNA binding activity of a purified human thyroid hormone nuclear receptor expressed in Escherichia coli. Lin KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5161–5

Relationship of c-erbA mRNA content to tissue triiodothyronine nuclear binding capacity and function in developing and adult rats. Strait KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10514–21

Identification of multiple thyroid hormone response elements located far upstream from the rat S14 promoter. Zilz ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8136–43

Thyroid hormone receptors from IM-9 cells but not HeLa cells bind to promoters of triiodothyronine-responsive genes. Barlow JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2-3):129–34

Binding of thyroid hormone receptors to the rat thyrotropin-beta gene. Darling DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1359–68

A domain containing leucine-zipper-like motifs mediate novel in vivo interactions between the thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Forman BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1610–26

The chicken c-erbA alpha-product induces expression of thyroid hormone-responsive genes in 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor-deficient rat hepatoma cells. Muñoz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):312–20

The c-erbA alpha-encoded thyroid hormone receptor is phosphorylated in its amino terminal domain by casein kinase II. Glineur C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1247–54

Evidence of both decreased nuclear receptor-binding of T3 and inhibited thyroid hormone-stimulated glucose-uptake in cells from a euthyroid patient with hyperthyroxinaemia [letter] Kvetny J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 50(4):461–2

[Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in circulating human lymphocytes in normal, hyper-and hypothyroid subjects] Li DQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):286–9, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of hormone-receptor complexes of triiodothyronine with DNA and RNA] Adylova AT. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the binding characteristics of thyroid hormone receptors by the chemical modification of non-histone nuclear proteins] Brtko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of gonadotropin (FSH + LH) and thyrotropin (TSH) administered with or without endotoxin at the age of three weeks on the response capacity of the thyroid gland in adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(2):115–20

Control of the thyroid gland: regulation of its normal function and growth. March 20–21, 1989, Bethesda, Maryland. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:1–389

Steroid/thyroid receptor-like proteins with oncogenic potential: a review. Sluyser M. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):451–8 (114 ref.)

Ligand-activated thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors inhibit growth factor receptor promoter expression. Hudson LG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1165–75

v-erbA oncogene activation entails the loss of hormone-dependent regulator activity of c-erbA. Zenke M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1035–49

The erb-A family receptors for thyroid hormones, steroids, vitamin D and retinoic acid: characteristics and modulation. Nunez EA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):177–85 (41 ref.)

Thyroid hormone receptors and action: the 5'-flanking region of the rat growth hormone gene can mediate regulated gene expression. Samuels HH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):495–545 (60 ref.)

Studies on the nuclear 3, 5, 3'-triiodo-L-thyronine binding sites in cytotrophoblast. Nishii H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):891–8

Identification of nuclear factors that enhance binding of the thyroid hormone receptor to a thyroid hormone response element. Murray MB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1434–42

Negative regulation of the thyroid-stimulating hormone alpha gene by thyroid hormone: receptor interaction adjacent to the TATA box. Chatterjee VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9114–8

Human carboxyl-terminal variant of alpha-type c-erbA inhibits trans-activation by thyroid hormone receptors without binding thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7771–4

RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of bovine thyrotropin and thyroid auto-antibodies in porcine thyrocytes. Fahraeus-Van Ree GE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb; 23(4):237–45

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor: evidence for binding of autoantibodies. Libert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1250–5

Cloning, sequencing and expression of human TSH receptor. Misrahi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):394–403

Molecular cloning, sequence and functional expression of the cDNA for the human thyrotropin receptor. Nagayama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1184–90

The functional expression of recombinant human thyrotropin receptors in nonthyroidal eukaryotic cells provides evidence that homologous desensitization to thyrotropin stimulation requires a cell-specific factor. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1240–4

Molecular cloning of a human thyrotropin receptor cDNA fragment. Use of highly degenerate, inosine containing primers derived from aligned amino acid sequences of a homologous family of glycoprotein hormone receptors. Huang GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):193–7

Molecular cloning of a dog thyrotropin (TSH) receptor variant. Libert F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2; 68(1):R15–7

Nucleotide sequence of the dog thyrotropin receptor cDNA. Parmentier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10493

Cloning, chromosomal assignment, and regulation of the rat thyrotropin receptor: expression of the gene is regulated by thyrotropin, agents that increase cAMP levels, and thyroid autoantibodies. Akamizu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5677–81

Molecular cloning of the thyrotropin receptor. Parmentier M, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1620–2

An insertion in the human thyrotropin receptor critical for high affinity hormone binding. Wadsworth HL, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1423–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of transient hypothyroidism: sequential serum measurements of autoantibodies inhibiting thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid cAMP production in a neonate. Rakover Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):118–22

The prognostic value of TSH receptor binding and thyroid stimulating antibodies following antithyroid drug treatment of Graves' disease. Wilson R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):666–70

A non-isotopic screening test for antibodies to TSH receptor: dot immunobinding assay. Bakó G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(2-3):121–31

Heterogeneity of TSH receptor-binding antibodies in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. De Bruin TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 May;299(5):291–7

Identification of immunogenic regions in human thyrotropin receptor for immunoglobulin G of patients with Graves' disease. Murakami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):512–8

Evaluation of TSH receptor antibody by 'natural in vivo human assay' in neonates born to mothers with Graves' disease. Tamaki H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May; 30(5):493–503

The mechanism involved in the conversion of thyrotropin receptor-bound blocking-type immunoglobulin G (IgG) to the stimulating-type by anti-human IgG antibodies. Taniguchi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):796–803

Comparison of atrophic and goitrous auto-immune thyroiditis in children: clinical, laboratory and TSH-receptor antibody studies. Matsuura N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):529–33

Clinical review 3: The clinical use of thyrotropin receptor antibody measurements. McKenzie JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1093–6 (7 ref.)

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism: characterization of maternal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1239–46

Thyroid-stimulating antibody activity between different immunoglobulin G subclasses. Weetman AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):723–7

Increased activated T-lymphocytes and normal thyrotropin receptor antibody levels in Graves' disease in long-term remission. Peakman M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):1–5

Clinical role of TSH binding inhibiting antibodies (TBIAb) assay. Rubello D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):29–33

Receptor-blocking antibodies in autoimmune endocrine disease. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):762–3 (22 ref.)

Ophthalmopathy in early thyrotoxicosis—relationship to thyroid receptor antibodies and effects of treatment. Atta HR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):41–4

Thyrotropin receptor antibodies associated with post-operative relapse of thyrotoxicosis in a pregnancy complicated by neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Wilson R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Feb;35(1):21–2

[Significance of circulating anti-thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) receptor antibodies in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases—thyroid stimulation blocking antibody in patients with Graves' disease] Fujihira T. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TSH receptor antibodies determined by the Thybia test in children with hyperthyroidism] Nikezić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):433–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Cytologic differentiation between the autonomous and autoimmune type of diffuse hyperthyroid goiter: correlation with TSH receptor antibodies, microsomal antibodies and infiltrative ophthalmopathy] Smoje J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A microsequencing approach to identify proteins which

appear to interact with thyrotropin in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Akamizu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):351-8

The thyroid stimulating hormone receptor in human disease. Harrison LC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):43-8

METABOLISM

Receptors of the thyroid: the thyrotropin receptor is only the first violinist of a symphony orchestra. Kohn LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:151-209 (58 ref.)

Thyrotropin receptor processing and interaction with thyrotropin. Akamizu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):947-52

Thyroid functional status and TSH receptors of cold nodular tissue. Djurica S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec; 23(4):279-86

Cloning of malignantly transformed rat thyroid (FRTL) cells with thyrotropin receptors and their growth inhibition by 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Endo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1492-7

The distinct roles of alpha- and beta-subunits of human thyrotropin in the receptor-binding and postreceptor events. Endo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):149-54

Sphingosine interacts directly with the receptor complex to inhibit thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding. Winicov I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1668-72

TSH receptors in human thyroid tumours. Narkar AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:75-8

Inhibition of thyrotropin binding to receptor by synthetic human thyrotropin beta peptides. Morris JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1881-4

TSH binding correlates with TSH-stimulated thyroid adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tissues. Duh QY, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):967-73; discussion 973-4

[TSH receptors] Orgiazzi J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):418-24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[TSH receptors in autonomous thyroid adenoma] Mueller-Gaertner HW. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:12-5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of thyroid hormone on the growth of thyroid cancer] Shiba E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3678-84 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN

see related
CARRIER PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Detection of transferrin and C3d receptors in the skin of patients with various dermatoses [see comments] Juhlin L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):492-6 Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(3):273.

Localization of transferrin receptors (TFRs) in human non functioning thyroid nodules and in extranodular thyroid tissue. Balboni GC, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul-Sep;94(3):217-26

The chicken oviduct and embryonic red blood cell transferrin receptors are distinct molecules. Poola I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):26-32

Serum transferrin receptor: a quantitative measure of tissue iron deficiency. Skikne BS, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1870-6

An immunohistochemical assessment of cellular proliferation markers in head and neck squamous cell cancers. Kearsley JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):821-7

Transferrin receptor expression in primary superficial human bladder tumours identifies patients who develop recurrences. Smith NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):339-44

Increases in HLA-DQ, DP, DR, and transferrin receptors on alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis and allergic alveolitis compared with fibrosing alveolitis. Haslam PL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):651-61

Transferrin receptor distribution and regulation in the rat small intestine. Effect of iron stores and erythropoiesis. Anderson GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar; 98(3):576-85

Ability of human colonic epithelium to express the 4F2 antigen, the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen, and the transferrin receptor. Studies in inflammatory bowel disease and after in vitro exposure to different stimuli. Fais S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1435-41

Expression of a novel activation antigen on intrahepatic CD8+ T lymphocytes in viral chronic active hepatitis. García-Monzón C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):1029-35

Correlation of transferrin receptor expression with histologic grade and immunophenotype in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Das Gupta A, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(1):37-41

Characterization of the synergistic effect of insulin and transferrin and the regulation of their receptors on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Watkins LF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):372-5

Human transferrin receptor contains O-linked oligosaccharides. Do SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):114-25

Transferrin receptors on the surfaces of retinal pigment epithelial cells are associated with the cytoskeleton. Hunt RC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):655-66

Immunolocalization of transferrin and transferrin receptor in mouse small intestinal absorptive cells. Levine DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):851-8

The clinical measurement of serum transferrin receptor. Flowers CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):368-77

Immunoassay of serum transferrin receptors: clinical implications [editorial] Trowbridge IS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):336-7

Comparison of iron-59, indium-111, and gallium-69 transferrin as a macromolecular tracer of vascular permeability and the transferrin receptor. Otsuki H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1676-85

Elevated transferrin receptor content in human prostate cancer cell lines assessed in vitro and in vivo. Keer HN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):381-5

The influence of FK-506 and low-concentration ciclosporin on human lymphocyte activation antigen expression and blastogenesis: a flow cytometric analysis. Woo J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):297-304

Increase in transferrin receptors as a marker for rejection and infection in human cardiac transplantation. Hoshinaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2534-6

Transferrin receptor expression in tumours of the human nervous system: relation to tumour type, grading and tumour growth fraction. Prior R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):491-6

[Elevation of soluble transferrin receptor substance in serum of cancer patients with suppressed natural killer activity] Yoshimoto K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2418-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analyses of the transferrin and IL-2 receptors expression on lymphocytes from kidney transplant recipients at the onset of acute rejection: preliminary report] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):794 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and transferrin receptor by human trophoblast populations. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21(3-4):87-93

Transferrin receptor expression in rat liver: immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of the effect of age and iron storage. Sciot R, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):416-27

Iron acquisition in Pasteurella haemolytica: expression and identification of a bovine-specific transferrin receptor. Ogunnariwo JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2091-7

BLOOD

Intact transferrin receptors in human plasma and their relation to erythropoiesis. Huebers HA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):102-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Iron regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA levels requires iron-responsive elements and a rapid turnover determinant in the 3' untranslated region of the mRNA. Casey JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3693-9

Effects of benzyl alcohol on transferrin and low density lipoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis in leukemic guinea pig B lymphocytes. Sainte-Marie J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):13-6

GENETICS

Neonatal hemochromatosis. Genetic analysis of transferrin-receptor, H-apoferritin, and L-apoferritin loci and of the human leukocyte antigen class I region. Hardy L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):149-53

The regulation of transferrin receptor and glutathione peroxidase mRNAs synthesis by changes in intracellular iron levels. Fuchs O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2-3):S47-52

Relationships between the cell cycle and the expression of c-myc and transferrin receptor genes during induced myeloid differentiation. Barker KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):1-5

Expression of Neisseria meningitidis iron-regulated outer membrane proteins, including a 70-kilodalton transferrin receptor, and their potential for use as vaccines. Banerjee-Bhatnagar N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):2875-81

Genetic evidence that Neisseria gonorrhoeae produces specific receptors for transferrin and lactoferrin. Blanton KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5225-35

Nonacylated human transferrin receptors are rapidly internalized and mediate iron uptake. Jing SQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11555-9

Regulation of ferritin and transferrin receptor mRNAs. Theil EC. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4771-4 (58 ref.)

An overview of iron metabolism at a molecular level. Worwood M. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):381-91 (94 ref.)

Structural requirements of iron-responsive elements for binding of the protein involved in both transferrin receptor and ferritin mRNA post-transcriptional regulation. Leibold EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1819-24

The mRNA-binding protein which controls ferritin and transferrin receptor expression is conserved during evolution. Rothenberger S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1175-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitransferrin receptor immunotoxin inhibits proliferating human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1163-8

An epitope of the transferrin receptor is exposed on the cell surface of high-grade but not low-grade human lymphomas. Esserman L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec; 74(8):2718-29

Comparison of anti-Tac and anti-transferrin receptor-conjugated liposomes for specific drug delivery to adult T-cell leukemia. Hege KM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2043-52

Synergistic inhibition of lymphoid tumor growth in vitro by combined treatment with the iron chelator deferoxamine and an immunoglobulin G monoclonal antibody against the transferrin receptor. Kemp JD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):991-5

Intraperitoneal immunoconjugates. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1031s-1038s

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy against an ovarian tumor xenograft of immunotoxins used in conjunction with recombinant alpha-interferon. Pearson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6379-88

Combinations of anti-transferrin receptor monoclonal antibodies inhibit human tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo: evidence for synergistic antiproliferative effects. White S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6295-301

Induction of T cell activation by monoclonal antibodies specific for the transferrin receptor. Cano E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):765-70

Differential inhibition of macrophage proliferation by anti-transferrin receptor antibody ER-MP21: correlation to macrophage differentiation stage. Leenen PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):55-63

Antigenic and molecular heterogeneity of the transferrin-binding protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Griffiths E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May; 57(1-2):31-6

Cloning and expression of a chimeric antibody directed against the human transferrin receptor. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3211-7

Antitumor activity in mice of an immunotoxin made with anti-transferrin receptor and a recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Batra JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8545-9

METABOLISM

Sequential immunohistochemical expression of IGF-I and the transferrin receptor in regenerating rat muscle in vivo. Jennische E. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):733-8

Transferrin receptors in injured brain. Orita T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):686-8

Response of rat mammary gland transferrin receptors to maternal dietary iron during pregnancy and lactation. Sigman M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):446-50

Iron uptake from transferrin and lactoferrin by rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Kawakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G535-41

Recent advances in cancer research: drug targeting without the use of monoclonal antibodies. Faulk WP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(3-4):151-4

A rapid redistribution of the transferrin receptor to the cell surface of HL-60 cells and K562 cells upon treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide due to slowing of endocytosis. Vestal DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):278-84

Evidence for a different mechanism of lactoferrin and transferrin translocation on HT 29-D4 cells. Roiron-Lagroux D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):837-42

A point mutation in the cytoplasmic domain of the transferrin receptor inhibits endocytosis. Alvarez E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):31-5

Comparison of the kinetics of cycling of the transferrin receptor in the presence or absence of bound diferric transferrin. Gironès N, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15; 264(1):35-46

Calmodulin dependence of transferrin receptor recycling in rat reticulocytes. Grasso JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):261-72

A highly conserved surface loop in the C-terminal domain of ovotransferrin (residues 570-584) is remote from the receptor-binding site. Mason AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):393-8

Modulation of transferrin-receptor activity and recycling after induced differentiation of BeWo choriocarcinoma cells. van der Ende A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):451-7

Evaluation of protein-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer conjugates as targetable drug carriers. I. Binding, pinocytic uptake and intracellular distribution of transferrin and anti-transferrin receptor antibody conjugates. Flanagan PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):83-91

The development of the transferrin-transferrin receptor system in relation to astrocytes, MBP and

galactocerebroside in normal and myelin-deficient rat optic nerves. Lin HH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):281–93

Receptors for transferrin in pathogenic bacteria are specific for the host's protein. Schryvers AB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):145–7

Comparative effects of fagaronine, adriamycin and aclacinomycin on K562 cell sensitivity to natural-killer-mediated lysis. Lack of agreement between alteration of transferrin receptor and CD15 antigen expressions and induction of resistance to natural killer. Benoist H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(5):289–94

Role of the acidic receptosome in the uptake and retention of 67Ga by human leukemic HL60 cells. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1484–7

Differential expression of a Mr approximately 90,000 cell surface transferrin receptor-related glycoprotein on murine B16 metastatic melanoma sublines selected for enhanced brain or ovary colonization. Nicolson GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):515–20

Constitutive expression and abnormal glycosylation of transferrin receptor in acute T-cell leukemia. Petrini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6989–96

Transferrin receptor expression in adenocarcinoma of the lung as a histopathologic indicator of prognosis. Kondo K, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1367–71

Release of hydrogen peroxide and expression of HLA-DR and transferrin receptors by monocytes and peritoneal macrophages from patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and normal controls. McGregor SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug; 56(2):151–8

Chicken transferrin receptor expression during erythroid differentiation and by retrovirus transformed cells. Kline K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):231–52

Intermolecular disulfide bonds are not required for the expression of the dimeric state and functional activity of the transferrin receptor. Alvarez E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2231–40

Insulin injection increases the levels of serum receptors for transferrin and insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate in intact rats. Clairmont KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1568–73

Characterization of the transferrin receptor in UMR-106-01 osteoblast-like cells. Kasai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1742–9

Effect of glycosylation inhibitors on the structure and function of the murine transferrin receptor. Ralton JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):637–47

Transferrin receptors and cation-independent mannose-6-phosphate receptors deliver their ligands to two distinct subpopulations of multivesicular endosomes. Woods JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):132–43

Expression of cell-surface transferrin receptor following in vitro stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with beta-thalassaemia and iron-deficiency anaemia. Pattanapanyasat K. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar; 44(3):190–5

The 70 kilodalton iron regulated protein of Neisseria meningitidis is not the human transferrin receptor. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May; 57(1–2):37–42

Differential expression of transferrin receptor in duodenal mucosa in iron overload. Evidence for a site-specific defect in genetic hemochromatosis. Lombard M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):976–84

Transferrin receptor expression in benign tumours and in hepatoblastoma of the liver. Sciot R, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):59–62

N-linked oligosaccharides of human transferrin are not required for binding to bacterial transferrin receptors. Padda JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2972–6

The role of transferrin and other receptors in the mechanism of 67Ga localization. Weiner R. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):141–9 (98 ref.)

Inhibition of the receptor-mediated endocytosis of diferric transferrin is associated with the covalent modification of the transferrin receptor with palmitic acid. Alvarez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16644–55

Hemopexin-dependent down-regulation of expression of the human transferrin receptor. Taketani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13981–5

Dissociation of thymidine incorporation and transferrin receptor expression from cell growth and c-myc accumulation in alpha-interferon-treated cells. Meadows LM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):212–20

Iterative fractionation of recycling receptors from lysosomally destined ligands in an early sorting endosome. Dunn KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3303–14

Two mechanisms of transferrin receptor induction by anti-Ig in B cells. Vora A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2099–104

Monoclonal antibody PAL-M1 recognizes the transferrin receptor and is a progression marker in melanocytic lesions. van Muijen GN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):65–9

Influence of cellular iron status on the release of soluble transferrin receptor from human promyelocytic leukemic HL60 cells. Chitambar CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):345–53

Comparison of the regional distribution of transferrin receptors and aluminium in the forebrain of chronic renal dialysis patients. Morris CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1–3):295–306

Transferrin receptor in normal and neoplastic brain tissue: implications for brain-tumor immunotherapy. Recht L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):941–5

Movement of internalized ligand-receptor complexes along a continuous endosomal reticulum [see comments] Hopkins CR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):335–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):318–9.

100-kDa polypeptides in peripheral clathrin-coated vesicles are required for receptor-mediated endocytosis. Chin DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9289–93

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin-polycation conjugates: an efficient way to introduce DNA into hematopoietic cells. Zenke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3655–9

The transferrin receptor: a key function in iron metabolism. Kühn LC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30; 119(39):1319–26 (77 ref.)

[Anemia in malignant tumor diseases. I. Tumor-induced loss of transferrin and its relation to tumor size and degree of malignancy in the rat model] Aulbert E. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transferrin receptor expression in normal, iron-deficient and iron-overloaded rats. Lu JP, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Dec;39(12):759–64

The transferrin receptor system is not involved in the pathogenesis of hematological disorders with 3q inversion. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar;33(3):215–9

Change in transferrin receptor distribution in regenerating rat liver. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1105–12

Reticulocyte maturation and exosome release: transferrin receptor containing exosomes shows multiple plasma membrane functions. Johnstone RM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1844–51

The role of transferrin receptors in hemopoietic cell growth. Taetle R. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):360–5 (83 ref.)

Role of the human transferrin receptor cytoplasmic domain in endocytosis: localization of a specific signal sequence for internalization. Jing SQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 110(2):283–94

Trypanosoma cruzi receptors for human transferrin and their role. Lima MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15; 38(2):245–52

Cell biology. Trawling for receptors [news; comment] Warren G. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):318–9 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):335–9.

Transferrin-polycation-mediated introduction of DNA into human leukemic cells: stimulation by agents that affect the survival of transfected DNA or modulate transferrin receptor levels. Cotten M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4033–7

RECEPTORS, TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA see RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Identification of specific human epithelial cell integrin receptors as VLA proteins. Staquet MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):277–83

Human melanoma cells with high susceptibility to cell-mediated lysis can be identified on the basis of ICAM-1 phenotype, VLA profile and invasive ability. Anichini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):508–15

Immunostaining of human brain capillaries by antibodies to very late antigens. McGeer PL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Mar;26(3):213–8

Expression of the VLA family of integrins in human intestine. Choy MY, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan;160(1):35–40

Comparison and functional characterization of C-CAM, glycoprotein IIb/IIIa and integrin beta 1 in rat platelets. Hansson M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1;58(1):61–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of laminin/collagen receptor (VLA-1) on epithelium of inflamed human intestine. MacDonald TT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):313–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Human CD4 helper T cell activation: functional involvement of two distinct collagen receptors, 1F7 and VLA integrin family. Dang NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):649–52

Adhesion of human B cells to germinal centers in vitro involves VLA-4 and INCAM-110. Freedman AS, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1030–3

METABOLISM

VCAM-1 on activated endothelium interacts with the leukocyte integrin VLA-4 at a site distinct from the VLA-4/fibronectin binding site. Elices MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):577–84

PHYSIOLOGY

VLA proteins in the integrin family: structures, functions, and their role on leukocytes. Hemler ME. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:365–400 (212 ref.)

Structure of the integrin VLA-4 and its cell-cell and cell-matrix adhesion functions. Hemler ME, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Apr;114:45–65 (43 ref.)

An alternative leukocyte homotypic adhesion mechanism, LFA-1/ICAM-1-independent, triggered through the human VLA-4 integrin. Campanero MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2157–65

Activation of CD4 cells by fibronectin and anti-CD3 antibody. A synergistic effect mediated by the VLA-5 fibronectin receptor complex. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1133–48

A monoclonal antibody to VLA-4 alpha-chain (CDw49d) induces homotypic lymphocyte aggregation. Bednarczyk JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):777–84

Costimulation of proliferative responses of resting CD4+ T cells by the interaction of VLA-4 and VLA-5 with fibronectin or VLA-6 with laminin. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):59–67

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Divalent cation-dependent structure in the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ia-IIa (VLA-2) complex. Staatz WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16; 168(1):107–14

RECEPTORS, VIRUS

Helix formation and stability in a signal sequence. Bruch MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8554–61

Antiviral effects of CD4 derivatives. Capon DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):433–8 (28 ref.)

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray characterization of maltoporin from Escherichia coli. Stauffer KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):297–9

Modeling of the human intercellular adhesion molecule-1, the human rhinovirus major group receptor. Giranda VL, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):227–33

[Recognition mechanisms of receptor sialooligosaccharides by influenza virus hemagglutinin and sialidase] Suzuki Y. **Seikagaku** 1990 Apr;62(4):231–60 (118 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

BLV-p24 expression in BLV infected cattle and detection of BLV-p24 receptors in cattle afflicted with tumorous leukosis in vivo. Burkhardt H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):410–6

Characterization of a putative cellular receptor for HIV-1 transmembrane glycoprotein using synthetic peptides. Qureshi NM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):553–8

Cell receptors for picornaviruses. Racaniello VR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;161:1–22 (98 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus receptor expression on human CD8+ (cytotoxic/suppressor) T lymphocytes. Sauvageau G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):379–86

Junctional epithelium expresses the intercellular adhesion molecule ICAM-1. Crawford JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):254–6

Identification of the cell surface receptor for bacteriophage 18 from Aeromonas hydrophila. Merino S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):173–80

Identification of a putative cell receptor for human cytomegalovirus. Adlish JD, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):337–45

Detection of receptors for hepatitis B virus on cells of extrahepatic origin. Neurath AR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):448–57

Receptor interference groups of 20 retroviruses plating on human cells. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):58–69

[Virus-induced receptors on the lymphocytes of HBsAg-negative donors] Marichev IL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor necrosis factor beta and ultraviolet radiation are potent regulators of human keratinocyte ICAM-1 expression. Krutmann J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 95(2):127–31

Poliovirus permissivity and specific receptor expression on human endothelial cells. Couderc T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):95–102

DRUG EFFECTS

Virology. Nosing ahead in the cold war [news; comment] Bangham CR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):16 Comment on: Nature 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):70–2.

A soluble form of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 inhibits rhinovirus infection [see comments] Marlin SD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):70–2 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):16.

[Receptors and common colds] Hof S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Aug;13(8):234–5 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Antibodies against synthetic peptides and the topology of LamB, an outer membrane protein from Escherichia coli K12. Molla A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):8234–41

The arrangement of the immunoglobulin-like domains of ICAM-1 and the binding sites for LFA-1 and rhinovirus [published erratum appears in Cell 1990 Jun 15;61(2):1157] Staunton DE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):243–54

Comparison of helix stability in wild-type and mutant LamB signal sequences. Bruch MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3851–8

Activated T cells express a novel gene on chromosome 8 that is closely related to the murine ecotropic retroviral receptor. MacLeod CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 10(7):3663–74

Analysis of a mutated phage T6 receptor protein of Escherichia coli K 12. Maier C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):491–4

[Escherichia coli phage receptors. Minor porins and proteins participating in the specific transport as phage receptors] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Dec;(12):3–12 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Epstein–Barr virus receptor on two nasopharyngeal carcinoma model cell lines. Takimoto T, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):375–7

Protective effect of rhinovirus receptor blocking antibody in human fibroblast cells. Sperber SJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):231–8

Molecular aspects of ligand interaction with somatic and immune receptors: insights from studies of the mammalian reoviruses. Cohen JA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:126–56 (145 ref.)

Soluble recombinant CR2 (CD21) inhibits Epstein–Barr virus infection. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1348–52

Production and properties of site-specific antibodies to synthetic peptide antigens related to potential cell surface receptor sites for rhinovirus. McCray J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:676–92

The canyon hypothesis. Rossmann MG. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):143–61 (64 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of bacteriophage receptor on Veillonella rodentium cells. Phage-receptor on Veillonella. Totsuka M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):263–71

Purification of the 110-kilodalton glycoprotein receptor for mouse hepatitis virus (MHV)-A59 from mouse liver and identification of a nonfunctional, homologous protein in MHV-resistant SJL/J mice. Williams RK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3817–23

LamB (maltoporin) of Salmonella typhimurium: isolation, purification and comparison of sugar binding with LamB of Escherichia coli. Schülein K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):625–32

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) receptors on epithelial hybrid cells derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(2):69–74

METABOLISM

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) receptor on the surface of cells infected with EBV derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Takimoto T, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):314–9

The bacteriophage kh receptor of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris KH is the rhamnose of the extracellular wall polysaccharide. Valyasevi R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1882–9

Binding sites for rubella virus on erythrocyte membrane. Mastromarino P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1–2):15–26

Kinetics of fusion and lipid transfer between virus receptor containing liposomes and influenza viruses as measured with the octadecylrhodamine B chloride assay. Wunderli-Allenspach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27; 29(8):1990–7

Characterization of FadL-specific fatty acid binding in Escherichia coli. Black PN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 28;1046(1):97–105

Creation of targets for proteolytic cleavage in the LamB protein of E coli K12 by genetic insertion of foreign sequences: implications for topological studies. Ronco J, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):183–9

Differential modulation of keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-I expression by gamma interferon and phorbol ester: evidence for involvement of protein kinase C signal transduction. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):333–42

Species tropism of HIV-1 infectivity of interspecific cell hybridomas implies non-CD4 structures are required for cell entry. Weiner DB, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990; 14(3):317–20

CD4-derived synthetic peptide blocks the binding of HIV-1 GP120 to CD4-bearing cells and prevents HIV-1 infection. Shapira-Nahor O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun; 128(1):101–17

Isolation and characterization of bacteriophage PM2 from Aeromonas hydrophila. Merino S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):239–44

Structural requirements for C3d,g/Epstein–Barr virus receptor (CR2/CD21) ligand binding, internalization, and viral infection. Carel JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12293–9

Structural and functional characterization of a cell surface binding protein of vaccinia virus. Maa JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1569–77

Escherichia coli tolQ mutants are resistant to filamentous bacteriophages that adsorb to the tips, not the shafts, of conjugative pili. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1857–63

The nucleotide sequence of coxsackievirus A9; implications for receptor binding and enterovirus classification. Chang KH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3269–80

The recognition event between virus and host cell receptor: a target for antiviral agents. Lentz TL. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):751–66 (164 ref.)

Incorporation of the reovirus M cell attachment protein into small unilamellar vesicles: incorporation efficiency and binding capability to L929 cells in vitro. Rubas W, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul–Sep;7(3):385–95

Binding of radiation leukemia viruses to a thymic lymphoma involves some class I molecules on the T cell as well as the T cell receptor complex. O'Neill HC. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1989;4(4):213–23

Interaction between phage G13 and its oligosaccharide receptor studied by equilibrium dialysis. Bruse GW, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Jul;2(1):18–24

Definition of the phage G13 receptor as structural domains of trisaccharides in Salmonella and Escherichia coli core oligosaccharides. Wollin R, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Jul; 2(1):37–43

Receptor activity of rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NS28. Au KS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4553–62

NS35 and not vp7 is the soluble rotavirus protein which binds to target cells. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):322–30

Depletion of glycoprotein gp85 from virosomes made with Epstein–Barr virus proteins abolishes their ability to fuse with virus receptor-bearing cells. Haddad RS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):4998–5005

Soluble forms of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D bind to a limited number of cell surface receptors and inhibit virus entry into cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2569–76

Implantation of isolated carriers and receptors into living cells by Sendai virus envelope-mediated fusion. Loyter A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:829–50

Development and use of antireceptor antibodies to study interaction of mammalian reovirus type 3 with its cell surface receptor. Williams WV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:321–41

Ligand binding to the cell surface receptor for reovirus type 3 stimulates galactocerebroside expression by developing oligodendrocytes. Cohen JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4922–6

Identification of cell surface receptors for the 86-kilodalton glycoprotein of human cytomegalovirus. Keay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10100–3

Molecular analysis of receptor binding and infectivity of the human immunodeficiency virus. Cordonnier A, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):456–60 (31 ref.)

Receptors and the common cold. Enna SJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):387–8 (16 ref.)

Conformational variability of a picornavirus capsid: pH-dependent structural changes of Mengo virus related to its host receptor attachment site and disassembly. Kim S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):176–90

Receptor binding properties of human and animal H1 influenza virus isolates. Rogers GN, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):317–22

[Study on the biological properties of solubilized HeLa cell receptors for group B coxsackieviruses] Xu R. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 12(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of carbohydrates in vesicular stomatitis virus–cell early interaction. Mastromarino P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):513–20

Stable expression and function of EBV/C3d receptor following genomic transfection into murine fibroblast L cells. Cantaloube JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):409–16

Cysteine-22 and cysteine-38 are not essential for the functions of maltoporin (LamB protein). Ferenci T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 15;52(3):335–9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable bacteriophages D3112 and B3 require pili and surface growth for adsorption. Roncero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1899–904

Bacterial expression of antibody fragments that block human rhinovirus infection of cultured cells. Condra JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2292–5

Human adenovirus–host cell interactions: comparative study with members of subgroups B and C. Defer C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3661–73

Cationic liposomes (Lipofectin) mediate retroviral infection in the absence of specific receptors. Innes CL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):957–61

Neutralization of poliovirus by cell receptors expressed in insect cells. Kaplan G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4697–702

Localization on the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome of a region encoding proteins involved in adsorption to the cellular receptor. Langeland N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1271–7

Antibodies that block rhinovirus attachment map to domain 1 of the major group receptor. Lineberger DW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2582–7

[The adsorption of specific phages on the cells and lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas phaseolicola] Samollenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May–Jun; 47(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage receptors of Escherichia coli. Basic components of the outer membrane of E. coli as phage receptors] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Oct;(10):3–15 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Functional and nonfunctional LamB signal sequences can be distinguished by their biophysical properties. McKnight CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17293–7

RECEPTORS, VLA see **RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN**

RECEPTOSOMES

see related

ENDOCYTOSIS

Clathrin and associated assembly and disassembly proteins. Keen JH. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:415–38 (141 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of algal coated vesicles. Huang XH, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Jan;72(1):41–9

Analysis of 100–180-kDa phosphoproteins in clathrin-coated vesicles from bovine brain. Morris SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3354–7

Auxilin, a newly identified clathrin-associated protein in coated vesicles from bovine brain. Ahle S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;111(1):19–29

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the coated vesicle uncoating ATPase: tissue distribution, association with and activity on intact coated vesicles. Paddenberg R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):60–6

Functional reassembly of the coated vesicle proton pump. Puopolo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14836–41

Coated vesicles from developing and adult rat skeletal muscles contain multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. Hodges-Savola CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):174–83

METABOLISM

Coupling of adenosine A1 receptors to a G-protein in coated vesicles isolated from bovine brain: presence of pertussis and cholera toxin substrates. Ros M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):770–6

Uncoating protein (hsc70) binds a conformationally labile domain of clathrin light chain LCa to stimulate ATP hydrolysis. DeLuca-Flaherty C, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7; 62(5):875–87

Clathrin-coated membrane: a distinct membrane domain in acetylcholine receptor clusters of rat myotubes. Pumplin DW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(2):121–34

Proteolytic processing in endosomal vesicles. Blum JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:287–92 (34 ref.)

Clathrin-coated vesicles. Morris SA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):684–90 (15 ref.)

Endosomes can undergo an ATP-dependent density increase in the absence of dense lysosomes. Roederer M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):229–34

Subpopulations of endosomes generated at sequential stages in the endocytic pathway of asialoganglioside-containing ferrite ligands in rat liver. Sako Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):846–53

Proteolysis and orientation on reconstitution of the coated vesicle proton pump. Adachi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):960–6

Dissociation, cross-linking, and glycosylation of the coated vesicle proton pump. Adachi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):967–73

Identification of a clathrin binding subunit in the HA2 adaptor protein complex. Ahle S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20089–93

NPXY, a sequence often found in cytoplasmic tails, is required for coated pit-mediated internalization of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3116–23

Enhanced phosphorylation of a coated vesicle polypeptide in response to insulin stimulation of rat adipocytes. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15963–9

Dissociation of clathrin from coated vesicles by the uncoating ATPase. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6682–7

Quantitative analysis of the endocytic system involved in hormone-induced receptor internalization. Lund KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15713–23

Clathrin-coated pits contain an integral membrane protein that binds the AP-2 subunit with high affinity. Mahaffey DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16514–20

Conservation and diversity in families of coated vesicle adaptins. Ponnambalam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4814–20

Selective modulation of the endocytic uptake of ricin and fluid phase markers without alteration in transferrin endocytosis. Sandvig K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6382–8

Functional water channels are present in clathrin-coated vesicles from bovine kidney but not from brain. Verkman AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20608–13

Expression of macrophage-lymphocyte Fc receptors in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells: polarity and transcytosis differ for isoforms with or without coated pit localization domains. Hunziker W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3291–302

The glycophospholipid-linked folate receptor internalizes folate without entering the clathrin-coated pit endocytic pathway. Rothberg KG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):637–49

Novel regulatory role of phosphorylated clathrin light chain beta in bovine brain coated vesicles. Hanson VG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):46–50

Internalization of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator by isolated rat hepatocytes is via coated pits. Marks GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):251–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of coated vesicles in recycling of synaptic vesicle membrane. Heuser J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1063–76 (35 ref.)

Low-temperature inhibition of antigen processing and iron uptake from transferrin: deficits in endosome functions at 18 degrees C. Harding CV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):323–9

The ways of endocytosis. van Deurs B, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;117:131–77 (285 ref.)

Towards an in vitro system for studying clathrin-coated pit function. Moore MS, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:179–86

Melanogenic regulatory factors in coated vesicles from melanoma cells. Chakraborty AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):616–20

Control of coated-pit function by cytoplasmic pH. Sandvig K, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:365–82 (45 ref.)

100-kDa polypeptides in peripheral clathrin-coated vesicles are required for receptor-mediated endocytosis. Chin DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9289–93

Coated pits and vesicles transfer plasma components to platelet granules. Behnke O. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):718–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Osmotic behavior of erythrocytes from patients with a major affective disorder. A freeze-fracture electron microscopic study. Goekoop JG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jun; 19(2):139–47

Trimeric binding of the 70-kD uncoating ATPase to the vertices of clathrin triskelia: a candidate intermediate in the vesicle uncoating reaction. Heuser J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1457–66

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS**

RECOMBINANT DNA see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT FUSION PROTEINS

Ultrasensitive enzymatic radioimmunoassay using a fusion protein of protein A and neomycin phosphotransferase II in two-chamber-well microtiter plates. Hunger HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):89–93

An Escherichia coli expression vector for high-level production of heterologous proteins in fusion with CMP-KDO synthetase. Bolling TJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):488–92

Construction of a neo fusion gene for expression in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Harwood AJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):279–83

Phage lambda cDNA cloning vectors for subtractive hybridization, fusion-protein synthesis and Cre-loxP automatic plasmid subcloning. Palazzolo MJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):25–36

Affinity purification of specific DNA fragments using a lac repressor fusion protein. Lundeberg J, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 May;7(3):47–52

Recombinant chimeric monoclonal antibodies. Morrison SL, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1990;:3–18 (80 ref.)

Construction of rat aldolase C expression plasmid and the hybrid formation between rat aldolase C and human aldolase A or B co-expressed in Escherichia coli. Takasaki Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar;3(4):273–7

ANALYSIS

Comparison of two chemical cleavage methods for preparation of a truncated form of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I from a secreted fusion protein. Forsberg G, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):105–12

Identification and characterisation of a Leishmania donovani antigen belonging to the 70-kDa heat-shock protein family. MacFarlane J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20; 190(2):377–84

Defined monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase as a tool for characterisation of recombinant expression products. Bröker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):118–22

A heterogeneous double antibody enzyme-linked immunoassay to measure beta-galactosidase fusion protein. Hayashibe K, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(1):89–95

Purification of the IL-2 receptor (TAC) by ligand-affinity chromatography and utilization of the immobilized receptor for receptor-affinity chromatography (RAC) purification of IL-2, mutant IL-2, and IL-2 fusion proteins. Smart JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):158S–163S

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tissue and cell specific expression of a renin promoter-reporter gene construct in transgenic mice. Sigmund CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):344–50

Synthesis of bioactive seminalplasmin by expression of a newly constructed fusion gene. Preuss KD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):215–22

pSEM vectors: high level expression of antigenic determinants and protein domains. Knapp S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Mar;8(3):280–1

Effect of the N-terminal hydrophobic sequence of hepatitis B virus surface antigen on the folding and assembly of hybrid beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Lee SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):417–24

Characterization of the translational start site for IF2 beta, a short form of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF2. Morel-Deville F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30; 188(3):605–14

Schistosoma mansoni: cloning of antigen gene sequences in Escherichia coli. el-Sherbeini M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):72–84

Negative effect of a cis-acting pBR322 element on adenovirus E1a gene expression. Leite JP, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):351–6

Phage lambda cDNA cloning vectors for subtractive hybridization, fusion-protein synthesis and Cre-loxP automatic plasmid subcloning. Palazzolo MJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):25–36

The molecular manipulation of milk composition. Clark AJ, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):950–5 (34 ref.)

A dual expression system for the generation, analysis and purification of antibodies to a repeated sequence of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Ståhl S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):43–52

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-derived expression cassettes for constitutive synthesis of heterologous proteins. Rosenberg S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:341–51

GENETICS

Expression of envelope glycoprotein (E) of Japanese encephalitis virus by recombinant vaccinia virus. Haishi S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):497–503

Protection of cattle and swine against foot-and-mouth disease, using biosynthetic peptide vaccines. Morgan DO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):40–5

Application of a fusion protein, metapyrocatechase/protein A, to an enzyme immunoassay. Kobatake E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):14–8

Rickettsia prowazekii and ATP/ADP translocase. Analysis of gene fusions encoding beta-galactosidase-ATP/ADP translocase fusion proteins. Plano GV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:397–407

Mapping unprocessed epitopes using deletion mutagenesis of gene fusions. Gross CH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb; 8(2):196–202

Rapid Hfr mapping of Mu dlac fusions. Peruski LF Jr. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):40, 42

Studies on two major contaminating proteins of the cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in Escherichia coli. Veeraragavan K. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1; 52(1-2):149–52

Plasmid vectors for constructing translational fusions to the B subunit of cholera toxin. Dertzbaugh MT, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):335–42

Synthesis and sequence-specific proteolysis of a hybrid protein (colicin A::growth hormone releasing factor) produced in Escherichia coli. Geli V, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):129–36

Synthesis of an immunopathogenic fusion protein derived from a bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein cDNA clone. Redmond TM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1; 80(1):109–18

Metallothionein-vasopressin fusion gene expression in transgenic mice. Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and brain transcripts localized to magnocellular neurons. Habener JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18844–52

Activity of a metallothionein-transthyretin fusion gene in transgenic mice. Possible effect of plasmid sequences on tissue-specific expression. Sasaki H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Aug;6(4):345–53

Activation of yeast polymerase II transcription by herpesvirus VP16 and GAL4 derivatives in vitro. Chasman DI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4746–9

A vector for expressing GAL4(1-147) fusions in mammalian cells. Sadowski I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7539

Marek's disease virus gene clones encoding virus-specific phosphorylated polypeptides and serological characterization of fusion proteins. Cui ZZ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):309–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of a recombinant Ro (SS-A) fusion protein. James JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):102–6

Identification of the B1 and B2 subunits of human placental laminin and rat parietal-yolk-sac laminin using antisera specific for murine laminin-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Brown JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):463–8

Origin of "fused" glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):11–2

Immunogenicity and antigenicity in rabbits of a repeated sequence of Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA fused to two immunoglobulin G-binding domains of staphylococcal protein A. Sjölander A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):854–9

Characterization of cloned antigens of Taenia ovis. Howell MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):631–8

Anti-Tac(Fv)-PE40, a single chain antibody Pseudomonas fusion protein directed at interleukin 2 receptor bearing cells. Batra JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15198–202

Antibody response to recombinant lambda gt11 fusion proteins in cytomegalovirus infection. Landini MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2324–7

Rabbit antisera to the variable region domains of an anti-alpha(1——6) dextran using E. coli-produced VL and VH fusion proteins as immunogens. Black A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):123–30

Immunological properties of hepatitis B core antigen fusion proteins. Francis MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2545–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immobilization and affinity purification of recombinant proteins using histidine peptide fusions. Ljungquist C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):563–9

Export and one-step purification from Escherichia coli of a MalE-CD4 hybrid protein that neutralizes HIV in vitro. Szmelcman S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(9):859–72

METABOLISM

Generation of a catalytic sequence-specific hybrid DNase. Corey DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8277–86

The mannose 6-phosphate receptor cytoplasmic domain is not sufficient to alter the cellular distribution of a chimeric EGF receptor. Dintzis SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):77–84

Interleukin 2 receptor-targeted cytotoxicity. Receptor binding requirements for entry of a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin 2 fusion protein into cells. Waters CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):785–91

Factor Xa cleavage of fusion proteins. Elimination of non-specific cleavage by reversible acylation. Wearne SJ. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):23–6

Analysis of OmpC-beta-lactamase hybrid proteins: OmpC appears not to contain discrete localization signals. Saarilahti HT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May; 57(1-2):49–54

In vivo degradation of secreted fusion proteins by the Escherichia coli outer membrane protease OmpT. Baneyx F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):491–4

Export of FepA::PhoA fusion proteins to the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12. Murphy CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5894–900

Recombinant carboxyl-terminal fibrin-binding domain of human fibronectin expressed in mouse L cells. Ichihara-Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):401–7

Analysis of fibrinogen A alpha-fusion proteins. Mutants which inhibit thrombin equivalently are not equally good substrates. Lord ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):838–43

Mitochondrial precursor protein. Effects of 70-kilodalton heat shock protein on polypeptide folding, aggregation, and import competence. Sheffield WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11069–76

Translocation arrest by reversible folding of a precursor protein imported into mitochondria. A means to quantitate translocation contact sites. Rassow J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1421–8

Heat-shock proteins DnaK and GroEL facilitate export of LacZ hybrid proteins in E. coli. Phillips GJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):882–4

Direct expression in E. coli of a functionally active protein A—snake toxin fusion protein. Ducancel F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):139–43

PHARMACOLOGY

A CD 4: immunoglobulin fusion protein with antiviral effects against HIV. Gregersen JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1-2):29-43

Cytotoxic activities of a fusion protein comprised of TGF alpha and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Siegall CB, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2647-52

Chimeric calmodulin-cardiac troponin C proteins differentially activate calmodulin target enzymes. George SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9228-35

The protease inhibitory properties of the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein. Sinha S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8983-5

Inhibition of factor VIIa-tissue factor coagulation activity by a hybrid protein. Girard TJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1421-4

A kinetic analysis of the effects of interleukin-2 diphtheria toxin fusion protein upon activated T cells. Walz G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):198-201

SECRETION

Secretion of heterologous proteins directed by the yeast alpha-factor leader. Brake AJ. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:269-80 (51 ref.)

A vector that expresses secreted proteins on the cell surface. Wang XB, et al. **DNA** 1989 Dec;8(10):753-8

TOXICITY

TGF alpha-anti-Tac(Fv)-PE40: a bifunctional toxin cytotoxic for cells with EGF or IL2 receptors. Batra JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):1-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The application of cryo-ultramicrotomy and freeze-substitution in immuno-gold labelling of hybrid proteins in Escherichia coli. A comparison. Voorhout WF, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:47-55; discussion 55-6

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON ALFA-2C see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT INTERFERON GAMMA see **INTERFERON GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Formulary management of biotechnological drugs. Herfindal ET. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12):2516-20

Recombinant aequorin and recombinant semi-synthetic aequorins. Cellular Ca2+ ion indicators. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):309-12

A comparison of strategies to stabilize immunoglobulin Fv-fragments. Glockshuber R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1362-7

Characterisation of engineered proteins: some critical reflections. Dittmar KE, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Jan; 12(1):47-9 (0 ref.)

A dedicated database program for cataloging recombinant clones and other laboratory products of molecular biology technology. Jenson HB. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun;7(6):590-2

A Macintosh program for the management of DNA clones generated by combinatorial cassette or saturation mutagenesis. Waye MM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):604-6

Microbiological inventions and the patent law—international developments. Crespi RS. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1989; 7:221-58 (10 ref.)

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray investigation of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Reichert P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):452-3

Evaluation of a human immunodeficiency virus test algorithm utilizing a recombinant protein enzyme immunoassay. Lepine DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1169-71

Overview of the stability and handling of recombinant protein drugs. Geigert J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep-Oct;43(5):220-4

Folding proteins [letter] Darby NJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):715-6

Genetic engineering. New law is overdue [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):218

Impropriety in proteins [letter] Ellis RJ. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):484

Protein engineering and design. Blundell TL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Aug 31; 324(1224):447-60 (39 ref.)

Clinical experience with recombinant human erythropoietin in hemodialysis patients. Schaefer RM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):213-20

Biochemistry and genetic engineering of hirudin. Johnson PH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):302-15 (129 ref.)

[Recombinant human erythropoietin (r-Hu-EPO) in the treatment of nephrogenic anemia] Hanicki Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):290-3 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of cyclosporin on C57BL/6 splenocytes before and after culture with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2: implications for immunosuppression with cyclosporin. Sutherland F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(5):312-20

Dose-response curves for treatment with biosynthetic human growth hormone. Darendeliler F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):311-6

Haemodialysis efficiency after long-term treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Casati S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):718-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthritis induced by continuous infusion of hr-interleukin-1 alpha into the rabbit knee-joint. Feige U, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):225-38

Testing criteria [letter; comment] Davies IA. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):658 Comment on: Nature 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):494.

Genetic engineering. Tryptophan under suspicion [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):787

Diabetes deaths: officials try to allay fears [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):4

[Risk assessment of the industrial application of genetically engineered microorganisms] Smalla K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Antibodies to an Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen synthetic peptide in infectious mononucleosis. Report of two cases. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):447-51

Plasma desorption mapping of the tryptic digest of 23-kDa recombinant human growth hormone. Chen L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):190-4

Three quantitative assays for human erythroid burst-promoting activity of recombinant growth factors and of omentum-conditioned medium. Sasaki H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):84-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Escherichia coli expression, purification, and biological activity of a truncated soluble CD4. Garlick RL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):465-79

Optimal induction of protein synthesis in recombinant bacterial cultures. Bentley WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:121-38

Fermentation development of recombinant Pichia pastoris expressing the heterologous gene: bovine lysozyme. Brierley RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:350-62

Methods for cloning key primary metabolic enzymes and ancillary proteins associated with the acetone-butanol fermentation of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Cary JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:67-81

Expression, purification, and immobilization of a protein A-beta-lactamase hybrid protein. Georgiou G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:139-47

Continuous cell cultures in fluidized-bed bioreactors. Cultivation of hybridomas and recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells immobilized in collagen microspheres. Ray NG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:443-57

Bioreactor development for production of viral pesticides or heterologous proteins in insect cell cultures. Shuler ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:399-422 (74 ref.)

Synthesis of a new helical protein: the effect of secondary structure rearrangement on structure formation. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):104-10

cDNA cloning, primary structure and gene expression for H-protein, a component of the glycine-cleavage system (glycine decarboxylase) of pea (Pisum sativum) leaf mitochondria. Macherel D, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15; 268(3):783-9

Expression of the amino-terminal half-molecule of human serum transferrin in cultured cells and characterization of the recombinant protein. Funk WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1654-60

Expression and functional properties of genetically engineered ricin B chain lacking galactose-binding activity. Vitetta ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21; 1049(2):151-7

Overproduction and crystallization of tryptophanase from recombinant cells of Escherichia coli. Tani S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):28-33

Heterologous gene expression in yeast. Hinnen A, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:193-213 (63 ref.)

Use of a cDNA expression-cloning vector and a secretion vector for mammalian gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima A, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:281-304 (56 ref.)

Regulated transcriptional systems for the production of proteins in yeast: regulation by carbon source. Shuster JR. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:83-108 (127 ref.)

A new homogeneous enzyme immunoassay using recombinant enzyme fragments. Khanna PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):231-9

Renaturation of protein phosphatase 1 expressed at high levels in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Berndt N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):291-7

Biochemical and genetic analysis of a maltopentaose-producing amylase from an alkaliphilic gram-positive bacterium. Candussio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):177-85

Structure of preproattacin and its processing in insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus. Gunne H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):699-703

Expression of guinea-pig liver transglutaminase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Amino-terminal N alpha-acetyl group is not essential for catalytic function of transglutaminase. Ikura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):705-11

Occurrence of S-(1,2-dicarboxyethyl)-cysteine at position 77 in mutant human lysozyme secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kikuchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26; 187(2):315-20

The E2 protein of human papillomavirus type 16. Over-expression and purification of an active transcriptional regulator. Lees EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):85-92

Expression of completely gamma-carboxylated and beta-hydroxylated recombinant human vitamin-K-dependent protein S with full biological activity. Malm J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):737-43

The influence of glycosylation on the fate of renin expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):281-5

Structure and biosynthesis of the signal-sequence receptor. Prehn S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):439-45

Cloning and sequencing of mammalian glutathione reductase cDNA. Tutic M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30; 188(3):523-8

Three human interferon-alpha 2 subvariants disclose structural and functional differences. von Gabain A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):257-61

Asp83, Glu113 and Glu134 are not specifically involved in Schiff base protonation or wavelength regulation in bovine rhodopsin. Janssen JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15; 260(1):113-8

Biosynthesis of peptide precursors and protease inhibitors using new constitutive and inducible eukaryotic expression vectors. Johansen TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):289-94

Molecular cloning of an insect pheromone-binding protein. Raming K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):215-8

Recombinant proricin binds galactose but does not depurinate 28 S ribosomal RNA. Richardson PT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):15-20

Biochemical properties of the YPT-related rab1B protein. Comparison with rab1A. Touchot N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):79-84

Genetic applications of alkaliphilic microorganisms. Horikoshi K. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun;6(2-3):279-86 (25 ref.)

High-level expression of recombinant genes in Escherichia coli is dependent on the availability of the dnaY gene product. Brinkmann U, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):109-14

An expression vector for high-level protein synthesis in Vero cells. Israel N, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):369-72

The production of foreign proteins in mammalian cells. Bendig MM. **Genet Eng** 1988;(7):91-127 (103 ref.)

A mouse hybrid cell line that supports gene expression from a variety of promoters in amplifiable vectors. Gopal TV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1147-54

Production and characterization of recombinant human neutrophil chemotactic factor. Furuta R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):436-41

Compartmentalization of mammalian proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Rosenwasser TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13066-73

Optimizing cell and culture environment for production of recombinant proteins. Mather JP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:567-77

A novel series of pEX-PINK expression vectors for screening high-level production of (un)fused foreign proteins by rapid visual detection of PINK Escherichia coli clones. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4629-30

Synthesis and characterization of a recombinant fragment of human alpha-fetoprotein with antigenic selectivity versus albumin. Giuliani MM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Aug; 2(8):605-10

Production and evaluation of recombinant hirudin. Courtney M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):288-92 (14 ref.)

[Production of recombinant proteins using baculovirus] Kuroda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May; 35(6):957-65 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro processing of the artificial analog of beta-lipotropin] Kuz'menko AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May;55(5):848-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene of hybrid hemagglutinin H1-H3 of influenza virus] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr; 24(2):408-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation and use of recombinant protein G-gold complexes as markers in double labelling immunocytochemistry. Balslev Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):449-54

[Recombinant proteins synthesized in bacteria: the use in the diagnosis of virus diseases (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):765-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression and purification of a truncated recombinant streptococcal protein G. Goward CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):171–7

Cloning, sequencing, expression, and site-directed mutagenesis of the gene from Clostridium perfringens encoding pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylase. van Poelje PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):132–9

The functional expression of recombinant human thyrotropin receptors in nonthyroidal eukaryotic cells provides evidence that homologous desensitization to thyrotropin stimulation requires a cell-specific factor. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1240–4

Expression of human interleukin-2 in recombinant baby hamster kidney, Ltk-, and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Structure of O-linked carbohydrate chains and their location within the polypeptide. Conradt HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17368–73

Expression and characterization of human factor IX and factor IX-factor X chimeras in mouse C127 cells. Lin SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):144–50

Rescue of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons after implantation of genetically modified cells producing recombinant NGF. Strömberg I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):405–11

Expression of functional antibody Fv and Fab fragments in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:497–515

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of the Abbott recombinant HIV-1/HIV-2 enzyme immunoassay for the detection of HIV antibodies [letter] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):87–8

Carbohydrate moieties in recombinant human thyroid peroxidase: role in recognition by antithyroid peroxidase antibodies in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Foti D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2983–8

Superovulation of ewes immunized against the human recombinant inhibin alpha-subunit associated with increased pre- and postovulatory follicle-stimulating hormone levels. Mizumachi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1058–63

Solid phase enzyme immunoassay of human interleukin 2 utilizing antibodies against synthetic IL-2 peptides. Jandlová T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):207–17

Analysis of autoantibodies to recombinant La (SS-B) peptides in systemic lupus erythematosus and primary Sjögren's syndrome. Bini P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):325–33

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in blood donations by "nested" polymerase chain reaction and prediction of infectivity. Garson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1419–22

Comparison of biological and immunological activities of human monocyte-derived interleukin 1 beta and human recombinant interleukin 1 beta. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):225–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a functional recombinant myosin fragment from Dictyostelium discoideum. Ruppel KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;582:147–55

Purification of recombinant proteins for pharmaceutical use. Farrell DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):243–5 (8 ref.)

Purification of recombinant pp60v-src protein tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of peptides with different secondary structure preference. Radziejewski C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9047–52

Substrate analogue inhibition and active site titration of purified recombinant HIV-1 protease. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):264–9

A calcium-dependent antibody for identification and purification of recombinant proteins. Prickett KS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun;7(6):580–9

A simple method for desalting protein samples prior to denaturing electrophoresis. Whatley H. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):500

Kinetic and inactivation studies of recombinant Drosophila choline acetyltransferase. Carbini L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):119–24

Immobilization and affinity purification of recombinant proteins using histidine peptide fusions. Ljungquist C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):563–9

Structure of recombinant human interleukin 5 produced by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Minamitake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):292–7

Purification and characterization of recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from Escherichia coli. Reilly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9570–4

Purification and characterization of the recombinant extracellular domain of human nerve growth factor receptor expressed in a baculovirus system. Vissavajjhala P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4746–52

Purification and properties of a recombinant DNA-derived ovine growth hormone analogue (oGH1) expressed in Escherichia coli. Wallis OC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):61–9

METABOLISM

A dot assay for the erythropoietin receptor using human recombinant 125I-erythropoietin. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):182–6

Fermentation studies of the secretion of Serratia marcescens nuclease by Escherichia coli. Biedermann K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1833–8

Comparison of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) expressed in mouse C127 cells and human vascular plasminogen activator (HV-PA). Hamaguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):143–50

Characterization of the recombinant Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin and comparison of its properties with those of the native protein. Baur JR, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Jul;2(3):197–203

Substrate specificity and inhibitor structure-activity relationships of recombinant human renin: implications in the in vivo evaluation of renin inhibitors. Evans DB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):161–75

Glycosylation of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Innis MA. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:233–46 (51 ref.)

Estradiol metabolism by complementary deoxyribonucleic acid-expressed human cytochrome P450s. Aoyama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3101–6

In vivo processing of N-terminal methionine in E. coli. Dalbøge H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):1–3

Unusual transient- and steady-state kinetic behavior is predicted by the kinetic scheme operational for recombinant human dihydrofolate reductase. Appleman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2740–8

An amino-terminal signal sequence abrogates the intrinsic membrane-targeting information of mitochondrial uncoupling protein. Liu XQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):9–12

Conversion of recombinant hirudin to the natural form by in vitro tyrosine sulfation. Differential substrate specificities of leech and bovine tyrosylprotein sulfotransferases. Niehrs C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9314–8

Automated evaluation of tryptic digest from recombinant human growth hormone using ultraviolet spectra and numeric peak information. Sievert HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:221–34

Characterization of recombinant human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase expressed in COS cells. Sumi C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1075–8

Closely related glycosylation patterns of recombinant human IL-2 expressed in a CHO cell line and natural IL-2. Vita N, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):67–79

Refolding of recombinant proteins. Kohno T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:187–95

Some aspects of the processing, transport and preservation of foreign proteins in a cell. Luzikov VN. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jun;5(6):170–3 (33 ref.)

Recombinant human protein C: comparative functional studies with human plasma protein C. Madden RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):425–35

PHARMACOLOGY

PMN stimulation by factors from IL-1-treated human synovial cell cultures. Watson ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):448–50

Synergistic effect of recombinant human erythropoietin and phorbol diester in platelet production by the human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line (MEG-01) [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):77–9

Hematologic effects of recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the peripheral blood and bone marrow. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):369–76

Functional maturation of thymocytes: recruitment of helper cells in the humoral immune response to SRBC in vitro by recombinant interleukin 1 (Il-1). Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3-4):331–8

In vivo effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 in primates: stimulated production of platelets. Asano S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1602–5

Enhanced resistance of bone marrow transplanted mice to bacterial infection induced by recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Bleiberg I, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1262–6

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor enhances the proliferative responsiveness of murine peripheral macrophages to macrophage colony-stimulating factor but inhibits their proliferative responsiveness to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Chen BD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1627–32

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF), human granulocyte macrophage-CSF, and gibbon interleukin-3 on hematopoiesis in human long-term bone marrow culture. Coutinho LH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2118–29

Effect of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on murine thrombocytopoiesis in vitro and in vivo. Ishibashi T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1433–8

Abnormal responses of myeloid progenitor cells to recombinant human colony-stimulating factors in congenital neutropenia. Kobayashi M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2143–9

Effects of injected leukemia inhibitory factor on hematopoietic and other tissues in mice. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):50–6

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor increases circulating burst forming unit-erythron and red blood cell production in patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus infection. Miles SA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2137–42

Effect of recombinant soluble CD4 on the in vitro growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells from AIDS patients [letter] Molina JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1379–80

Proliferation of early human myeloid precursors induced by interleukin-1 and recombinant soluble CD23. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1924–7

Effects of parenteral recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor on monocyte number, phenotype, and antitumor cytotoxicity in nonhuman primates. Munn DH, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15; 75(10):2042–8

Effects of recombinant human G-CSF, GM-CSF, IL-3, and IL-1 alpha on the growth of purified human peripheral blood progenitors. Takaue Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):330–5

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and lymphotoxin have opposite effects on sympathetic efferent nerves to brown adipose tissue by direct action in the central nervous system. Holt SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):183–6

Analysis of liver lymphoid cell subsets pre- and post-in vivo administration of human recombinant interleukin 2 in a C57BL/6 murine system. Lafreniere R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1658–66

The cascading, interrelated roles of interleukin-1, interleukin-2, and interleukin-6 in murine anti-CD3-driven T cell proliferation. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):67–85

Recombinant GM-CSF in patients with poor graft function after bone marrow transplantation. Klingemann HG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):77–81

Regulation of growth hormone (GH) bioactivity by a recombinant human GH-binding protein. Lim L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1287–91

Recombinant human activin-A stimulates basal FSH and GnRH-stimulated FSH and LH release in the adult male macaque, Macaca fascicularis. McLachlan RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2787–9

In the rat, interleukin-1 alpha and -beta stimulate adrenocorticotropin and catecholamine release. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3096–102

Physicochemical and biological characterization of recombinant human inhibin A. Tierney ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3268–70

Growth modulatory effects of a liver-derived growth inhibitor, transforming growth factor beta 1, and recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha, in normal and neoplastic cells. Chapekar MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):247–57

Successful autologous transplantation of blood stem cells mobilized with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Haas R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):94–8

Analgesic, receptor binding, and peripheral opioid activities of synthetic dermorphin-dynorphin hybrid peptides. Ho CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):99–104

Positive and negative regulation of a tumor necrosis factor response in melanoma cells. Johnson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6642–9

Role of sugar chains in the in vitro biological activity of human erythropoietin produced in recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12127–30

19th annual UCLA symposium: Synthetic peptides: approaches to biological problems. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14C:213–48

A role for interleukin 4 in the differentiation of mature T cell receptor gamma/delta + cells from human intrathymic T cell precursors. Bárcena A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):439–46

Involvement of a phospholipase D in the mechanism of action of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF): priming of human neutrophils in vitro with GM-CSF is associated with accumulation of phosphatidic acid and diradylglycerol. Bourgoin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):767–77

Is the response to recombinant alpha interferon related to the presence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis? Marcellin P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):77–9

Epidermal and dermal effects of epidermal growth factor during wound repair. Nanney LB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):624–9

Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor activates human macrophages to inhibit growth or kill Mycobacterium avium complex. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):67–73

Recombinant human interleukin-1 beta primes human polymorphonuclear leukocytes for stimulus-induced myeloperoxidase release. Dularay B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Feb;47(2):158–63

Rhodopsin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells regulates adenylyl cyclase activity. Weiss ER, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):71–9

Modification of anoxic neuronal injury by human recombinant epidermal growth factor and its possible mechanism. Kinoshita A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):324–30

Evidence for the involvement of interleukin 1 in human

osteoarthritic cartilage degradation: protective effect of NSAID. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug; 18:19–27

The role of cytokines in chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation. Shinmei M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:32–4

Direct and cytokine-mediated activation of protein kinase C induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in chronically infected promonocytic cells. Kinter AL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4306–12

Ultrastructure of monkey peripheral blood basophils stimulated to develop in vivo by recombinant human interleukin 3. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec; 61(6):677–90

Usefulness of neutral red uptake method for investigation of the effects of recombinant hemopoietic growth factors on leukemic blasts proliferation. Misago M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):559–65

Recombinant transforming growth factor type beta 3: biological activities and receptor-binding properties in isolated bone cells. ten Dijke P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4473–9

CD4–Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein blocks the spread of human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro and is active against cells expressing the envelope glycoproteins from diverse primate immunodeficiency retroviruses. Berger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9539–43

Tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon synergistically increase transcription of HLA class I heavy- and light-chain genes in vascular endothelium. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5183–7

Interleukin 6 regulates metallothionein gene expression and zinc metabolism in hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Schroeder JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):3137–41

Pharmacologic agents in the management of bleeding disorders. Bolan CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug; 30(6):541–51 (130 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biologic and biochemic properties of recombinant platelet factor 4 demonstrate identity with the native protein. Park KS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1290–5

The amino terminus of muscle tropomyosin is a major determinant for function. Cho YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):538–45

SECRETION

A rapid and versatile method for the detection and isolation of mammalian cell lines secreting recombinant proteins. Walls JD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):138–42

Yeast mutants with increased secretion efficiency. Moir DT. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:215–31 (50 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interleukin-1 alpha: its possible roles in cancer therapy. Yamada M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):327–38 (38 ref.)

Treatment of poor-prognosis, newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia with ara-C and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Estey EH, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1766–9

Maintenance treatment of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes using recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Negrin RS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):36–43

Use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in graft failure after bone marrow transplantation. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1; 76(1):245–53

Subcutaneous recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor used as a single agent and in an alternating regimen with azidothymidine in leukopenic patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pluda JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):463–72

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver complicating ABMT successfully treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA). Baglin TP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):439–41

Phase I clinical trial of interleukin 2 and alpha-interferon: toxicity and immunologic effects. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6432–6

Augmentation of antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity following in vivo therapy with recombinant interleukin 2. Hank JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5234–9

The use of recombinant human erythropoietin in humans. Adamson JW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:186–95; discussion 195–200 (24 ref.)

Use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in T-lymphocytosis with granulocytopenia. Krieger G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):205–6

Role of the clinical laboratory in monitoring fibrinolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Bovill E, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(2):61–6 (33 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes by recombinant erythropoietin therapy in hemodialyzed patients. Satoh K, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):262–6

Patterns of cytokines released by peripheral blood leukocytes of normal donors and cancer patients during interleukin-2 activation in vitro. Dupere S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):140–8

Biosynthetic human growth hormone: current status and future questions. Thompson RG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):35–9

Immunotherapy for malignant glioma using human recombinant interleukin-2 and activated autologous lymphocytes. A review of pre-clinical and clinical investigations. Merchant RE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr; 8(2):173–88 (80 ref.)

Nephropathic cystinosis: improved linear growth after treatment with recombinant human growth hormone. Wilson DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):758–61

Recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator is an effective agent for thrombolysis of peripheral arteries and bypass grafts: preliminary report. Krupski WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):491–8; discussion 499–500

The effect of recombinant interleukin 2 in combination with mitomycin C on advanced cancer. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):365–8

Effect of hematocrit on solute removal during high efficiency hemodialysis. Lim VS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1557–62

Recombinant targeted proteins for biotherapy. Ahmad A, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Jun;2(2):67–73 (62 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy of cerebral arterial occlusion with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Overgaard K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):78–80

Sterile abscesses in glioma patients treated by intraparenchymal injection of lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2: case reports. Atkinson LL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):805–10

The effect of timing of intrathecal fibrinolytic therapy on cerebral vasospasm in a primate model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Findlay JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb; 26(2):201–6

Efficacy of single intracisternal bolus injection of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to prevent delayed cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage [see comments] Seifert V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):590–8 Comment in: Neurosurgery 1990 Mar;26(3):549–50.

G-CSF improves white blood count in preleukemic patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Oct;3(10):52

Pharmacology of new hormonal therapies in the treatment of pediatric endocrine disorders. Usala AL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;36(5):1157–82 (98 ref.)

Perspectives on the improvement of quality of life with epoetin alfa therapy. Lundin AP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2 (Pt 2)):22S–26S

Prevention of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by tumor necrosis factor (TNF): similarities between TNF-alpha and interleukin 1. Jacob CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):968–72

The use of recombinant human erythropoietin [rHuEpo] in man. Adamson JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:505–17 (25 ref.)

Development of recombinant hirudin as a therapeutic anticoagulant and antithrombotic agent: some objective considerations. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):316–33 (63 ref.)

[Possible use of recombinant CD4 in the therapy of AIDS] Praglia C. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):49–51 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rG-CSF) on chemotherapy-induced neutropenia in patients with lung cancer] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr; 17(4 Pt 2):911–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with the treatment of dwarfism caused by growth hormone deficiency using biosynthetic somatotropin (Somatonorm)] Dorantes-Alvarez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of biotechnology products. Zbinden G. **Drug Saf** 1990;5 Suppl 1:58–64 (30 ref.)

The difficulty of cloning Streptococcus pneumoniae mal and ami loci in Escherichia coli: toxicity of malX and amiA gene products. Martin B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15; 80(2):227–38

Human recombinant interleukin-2 provokes acute pulmonary vascular endothelial injury in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):127–39

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protein composition of Vitreoscilla hemoglobin inclusion bodies produced in Escherichia coli. Hart RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12728–33

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

Analysis of delta F508 does not confirm a previously reported recombination in a cystic fibrosis family [letter] Devoto M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):1004–5

Identification of a locus which shows no genetic recombination with the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease gene on chromosome 16. Germino GG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):925–33

Recurrent mutation, gene conversion, or recombination at the human phenylalanine hydroxylase locus: evidence in French-Canadians and a catalog of mutations. John SW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):970–4

Age trends in human chiasma frequencies and recombination fractions. I. Chiasma frequencies. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1975 May;27(3):410–8

Homologous recombination between the LTRs of a human retrovirus-like element causes a 5-kb deletion in two siblings. Mager DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 45(6):848–54

Joint estimation of recombination fractions and interference coefficients in multilocus linkage analysis. Zhao LP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):255–65

Stepwise oligogenic segregation and linkage analysis illustrated with dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Wilson AF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):425–32

The Gm-Pi linkage in 843 French families: effect of the alleles Pi Z and Pi S. Babron MC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 May;54 (Pt 2):107–13

MAP, an expert system for multiple pairwise linkage analysis. Morton NE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;53 (Pt 3):263–9

Improvement of plasmid stability by immobilization of recombinant microorganisms. Barbotin JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:41–53

Fermentation development of recombinant Pichia pastoris expressing the heterologous gene: bovine lysozyme. Brierley RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:350–62

Cancer genes by illegitimate recombination. Duesberg PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:259–73 (63 ref.)

Homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Bollag RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:199–225 (131 ref.)

Recombinational controls of rDNA redundancy in Drosophila. Hawley RS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989; 23:87–120 (131 ref.)

Mechanisms that contribute to the stable segregation of plasmids. Nordström K, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989; 23:37–69 (91 ref.)

Stability of Escherichia coli strains harboring recombinant plasmids for L-threonine production. Nudel BC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):273–82

Changes in the antigenic structure of S. flexneri 5 as a result of recombination. Lachowicz TM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):721–6

Activity of a fowlpox virus late gene promoter in vaccinia and fowlpox virus recombinants. Kumar S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):139–48

A recombinant vaccinia virus expressing hepatitis B virus middle surface protein. Restricted expression of HBV antigens in human diploid cells. Kutinová L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):181–93

Xenotropic and amphotropic pseudotyped recombinant retrovirus to transfer genes into cells from various species. Delouis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):8–14

Homologous pairing in vitro initiated by DNA synthesis. Kodadek T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):302–9

Genetic analysis of nonhistone chromosomal protein inheritance in recombinant inbred mouse strains using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Ramagli LS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Apr;28(3–4):123–36

Processing of recombination intermediates in vitro. West SC. **Bioessays** 1990 Apr;12(4):151–4 (20 ref.)

MacConkey agar as an alternative to Xgal in the detection of recombinant plasmids. Jennings MP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(10):1082

A plasmid-based method to quantitate homologous recombination frequencies in gram-negative bacteria. Xu BW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Sep;6(8):752–60

Categories of large-scale containment for manufacturing processes with recombinant organisms. Turner MK. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1989;7:1–43 (61 ref.)

Analysis of wild-type and rad50 mutants of yeast suggests an intimate relationship between meiotic chromosome synapsis and recombination. Alani E, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):419–36

A pathway for generation and processing of double-strand breaks during meiotic recombination in S. cerevisiae. Cao L, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1089–101

Excision and insertion of the conjugative transposon Tn916 involves a novel recombination mechanism. Caparon MG, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1027–34

The IN protein of Moloney murine leukemia virus processes the viral DNA ends and accomplishes their integration in vitro. Craigie R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):829–37

The FLP recombinase of yeast catalyzes site-specific recombination in the Drosophila genome. Golic KG, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):499–509

Processive recombination by the phage Mu Gin system: implications for the mechanisms of DNA strand exchange, DNA site alignment, and enhancer action. Kanaar R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):353–66

Half-att site substrates reveal the homology independence and minimal protein requirements for productive synapsis in lambda excisive recombination. Nunes-Düby SE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):197–206

Segregation of recombined chromosomes in meiosis I requires DNA topoisomerase II. Rose D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23; 60(6):1009–17

The V(D)J recombination activating gene, RAG-1. Schatz DG, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1035–48

Hypervariable minisatellite DNA is a hotspot for homologous

recombination in human cells. Wahls WP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):95–103

The role of DNA topoisomerases in recombination and genome stability: a double-edged sword? Wang JC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):403–6

Frequent deletions of the human X chromosome distal short arm result from recombination between low copy repetitive elements. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):603–10

Genetic recombination in human melanoma and astrocytoma cell lines involves oncogenes and growth factor genes. Lakshmi MS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):75–87

Rate of recombination of chromosomes 21 in parents of children with Down syndrome. Hamers AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):463–9

Inv(8)(p23q22) and recombinant derivative in a Sicilian family. Mattina T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):256–61 (18 ref.)

The absence of introns in yeast mitochondria does not abolish mitochondrial recombination. Boulet A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):537–41

Conditional hyporecombination mutants of three REC genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito MS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):7–12

Genic rearrangements in Phytophthora mitochondrial DNA. Shumard-Hudspeth DS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May; 17(5):413–5

Genetic recombination: four-way DNA junctions and their resolution. Lilley DM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 2(3):464–7 (21 ref.)

DNA repair and recombination. Lindahl T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):475–80 (27 ref.)

Recombination between adenovirus DNA and the mammalian genome. Doerfler W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:209–16 (31 ref.)

Generation of hybrid human immunodeficiency virus by homologous recombination. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):101

Breakage—reunion and copy choice mechanisms of recombination between short homologous sequences [retracted by Peeters BP, Bron S, Ehrlich SD: In: EMBO J 1990 Sep;9(9):3023] Brunier D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):3127–33

Recombination between satellite RNAs of turnip crinkle virus. Cascone PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1709–15

Intragenic recombination in a flagellin gene: characterization of the H1-j gene of Salmonella typhi. Frankel G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3149–52

A 6000 kb segment of chromosome 1 is conserved in human and mouse. Kingsmore SF, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4073–80

Heteroduplex substrates for bacteriophage lambda site-specific recombination: cleavage and strand transfer products. Nash HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3523–33

A recombination event in the 5' flanking region of the Ly-6C gene correlates with impaired expression in the NOD, NZB and ST strains of mice. Philbrick WM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2485–92

Tandem chromosomal duplications: role of REP sequences in the recombination event at the join-point. Shyamala V, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):939–46

Intermediates of recombination during mating type switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):663–73

Genetic recombination in malaria parasites. Walliker D. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):303–9 (44 ref.)

Intra- and intermolecular site-specific recombination in plant cells mediated by bacteriophage P1 recombinase. Dale EC, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):79–85

Stable expression of foreign antigens from the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strains. Strugnell RA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):57–63

Isolation of the REC1 gene controlling recombination in Ustilago maydis. Tsukuda T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):335–41

Mutation-selection balance and the evolutionary advantage of sex and recombination. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1990 Jun;55(3):199–221

P-element transposase induces male recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. McCarron MY, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct;54(2):137–41

Yeast intrachromosomal recombination: long gene conversion tracts are preferentially associated with reciprocal exchange and require the RAD1 and RAD3 gene products. Aguilera A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):683–94

Mismatch repair-induced meiotic recombination requires the pms1 gene product. Borts RH, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):573–84

Distribution of Chi-stimulated recombinational exchanges and heteroduplex endpoints in phage lambda. Cheng KC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):5–17

Intragenic recombination in Drosophila: the rosy locus. Chovnick A. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):621–4 (44 ref.)

The relationship between P elements and male recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Duttaroy A, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):317–29

Haplotypes that are mosaic for wild-type and t complex-specific alleles in wild mice. Erhart MA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):405–15

The mitochondrial genome organization of a maize fertile cmsT revertant line is generated through recombination between two sets of repeats. Fauron CM, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):423–8

Use of a ring chromosome and pulsed-field gels to study interhomolog recombination, double-strand DNA breaks and sister-chromatid exchange in yeast. Game JC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):695–713

Enhancement of Escherichia coli plasmid and chromosomal recombination by the Ref function of bacteriophage P1. Laufer CS, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):465–76

Conversion of deletions during recombination in pneumococcal transformation. Lefèvre JC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):455–64

Position effects in ectopic and allelic mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lichten M, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):261–8

Mitotic recombination among subtelomeric Y' repeats in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):547–59

MEI4, a yeast gene required for meiotic recombination. Menees TM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):675–82

Genetic evidence for preferential strand transfer during meiotic recombination in yeast. Nag DK, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug;125(4):753–61

Evidence for mitotic recombination in Wei/+ heterozygous mice. Panthier JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May;125(1):175–82

Fine mapping of quantitative trait loci using selected overlapping recombinant chromosomes, in an interspecies cross of tomato. Paterson AH, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):735–42

Meiotic recombination-deficient mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ponticelli AS, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):45–54

Estimation of recombination frequencies and construction of RFLP linkage maps in plants from crosses between heterozygous parents. Ritter E, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul; 125(3):645–54

Pairing for recombination in LGV of Caenorhabditis elegans: a model based on recombination in deficiency heterozygotes. Rosenbluth RE, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):615–25

Break-join recombination in phage lambda. Stahl FW, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):463–74

The P-M and the 23.5 MRF (hobo) systems of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster are independent of each other. Stamatis N, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct; 123(2):379–87

Germ-line and somatic recombination induced by in vitro modified P elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Sved JA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):331–7

The genetic control of direct-repeat recombination in Saccharomyces: the effect of rad52 and rad1 on mitotic recombination at GAL10, a transcriptionally regulated gene. Thomas BJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):725–38

A chromosome containing HOT1 preferentially receives information during mitotic interchromosomal gene conversion. Voelkel-Meiman K, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):561–72

Distance-independence of mitotic intrachromosomal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yuan LW, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):263–73

Genetics and the unity of biology. Proceedings of the XVIth International Congress of Genetics. Dedicated to the memory of Professor Sewall Wright. August 20–27, 1988, Toronto, Canada. **Genome** 1989;31(1):1–490 **(Eng, Fre)**

Genetics and the unity of biology. Proceedings of the XVIth International Congress of Genetics. Dedicated to the memory of Professor Sewall Wright. August 20–27, 1988, Toronto, Canada. **Genome** 1989;31(2):491–1138

Involvement of Coprinus endonuclease in preparing substrate for in vitro recombination. Montgomery GP, et al. **Genome** 1990 Feb;33(1):101–8

Recombination in yeast and the recombinant DNA technology. Petes TD, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):536–40 (39 ref.)

Homologous recombination in prokaryotes: enzymes and controlling sites. Smith GR. **Genome** 1989;31(2):520–7 (41 ref.)

Accurate assessment of intragenic recombination frequency within the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Abbs S, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):602–6

Chiasma-based models of multilocus recombination: increased power for exclusion mapping and gene ordering. Goldgar DE, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):283–90

Physical mapping of probes within 14q32, a subtelomeric region showing a high recombination frequency. Hofker MH, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):33–8

Recombination events that locate myotonic dystrophy distal to APOC2 on 19q. Johnson K, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov; 5(4):746–51

A multigene deletion in the human IGH constant region locus involves highly homologous hot spots of recombination. Keyeux G, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):431–41

Illegitimate recombination produced a duplication within the FVIII gene in a patient with mild hemophilia A. Murru S, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):115–8

Ornithine aminotransferase (OAT): recombination between an X-linked OAT sequence (7.5 kb) and the Norrie disease locus. Ngo JT, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):123–8

Chromosomal localization of DBL oncogene sequences. Tronick SR, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):546–53

Mouse major (gamma) satellite DNA is highly conserved and organized into extremely long tandem arrays: implications for recombination between nonhomologous chromosomes. Vissel B, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct; 5(3):407–14

Transposition, amplification, and divergence in the origin of the DNF15 loci, a polymorphic repetitive sequence family on chromosomes 1 and 3. Welch HM, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):423–30

Genetics of inbred Drosophila melanogaster. XXII. Cytoplasmic influence on recombination. Lüning KG. **Hereditas** 1989;111(3):223–9

Analysis of 7 polymorphic markers at chromosome 11q22–23 in 35 ataxia telangiectasia families; further evidence of linkage. McConville CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul; 85(2):215–20

Recombination and the fragile X [letter; comment] Suthers GK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):141–2 Comment on: Hum Genet 1989 Apr;82(1):79–81.

Composition of eukaryotic gene loci regarding gene conversion units and the presence or the absence of intralocus reciprocal recombination [published erratum appears in Idengaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;64(5):411] Kitani Y. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;64(4):295–313 (45 ref.)

The transposable element Tn3 promotes general recombination at the neighboring regions. Kondo K, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;64(6):417–34

Population dynamics of movable genetic elements in Japanese natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Microevolution of male recombination determinants in experimental populations. Yamaoka S, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;63(3):227–36

Recombinational hotspot specific to female meiosis in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Shiroishi T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(2):79–88

Oral immunization with recombinant Streptococcus lactis carrying the Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen gene. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2929–34

Use of a conditionally lethal gene in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 to select for double recombinants and to entrap insertion sequences. Cai YP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3138–45

High-frequency, site-specific recombination between lactococcal and pAM beta 1 plasmid DNAs. Hayes F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3485–9

Interaction of integration host factor from Escherichia coli with the integration region of the Haemophilus influenzae bacteriophage HP1. Hwang ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):4852–60

recB recC-dependent processing of heteroduplex DNA stimulates recombination of an adjacent gene in Escherichia coli. Kraczkiewicz-Dowjat A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):172–8

Expression of the Escherichia coli K5 capsular antigen: immunoelectron microscopic and biochemical studies with recombinant E. coli. Kröncke KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1085–91

Chromosome engineering in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by using a site-specific recombination system of a yeast plasmid. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):610–8

DNase I footprinting analysis of RecA protein polymerized on DNA during strand exchange reaction between a gapped circle and a linear duplex. Akaboshi E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):781–6

Nucleoprotein structures initiating DNA replication, transcription, and site-specific recombination. Echols H. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14697–700 (54 ref.)

Construction and analysis of parallel and antiparallel Holliday junctions [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15348] Kimball A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6544–7

The UvsY protein of bacteriophage T4 modulates recombination-dependent DNA synthesis in vitro. Morrical SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15096–103

Hybrid T cell receptor genes formed by interlocus recombination in normal and ataxia-telangiectasis lymphocytes. Lipkowitz S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):409–18

DNA recombination and natural selection pressure sustain genetic sequence diversity of the feline MHC class I genes. Yuhki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):621–30

Use of Chenopodium hybridum facilitates isolation of brome mosaic virus RNA recombinants. Rao AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1403–7

Double insertion of homogeneously staining regions in chromosome 1 of wild Mus musculus musculus: effects on chromosome pairing and recombination. Borodin PM, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):91–5

MHC class II A alpha and E alpha molecules determine the clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells. Studies with recombinant and transgenic mice. Anderson GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3757–61

Recombination or heterogeneity: is there a second locus for adult polycystic kidney disease? Elles RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):413–7

Non-random association between alleles detected at D4S95 and D4S98 and the Huntington's disease gene. Theilmann J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):676–81

Chromosomal recombination and breakage associated with instability in mouse centrometric satellite DNA. Chatterjee B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):303–12

Superfamily of UvrA-related NTP-binding proteins. Implications for rational classification of recombination/repair systems. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):583–91

Activation of Chi recombinational hotspots by RecBCD-like enzymes from enteric bacteria. McKittrick NH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):485–95

Cleavage specificity of bacteriophage T4 endonuclease VII and bacteriophage T7 endonuclease I on synthetic branch migratable Holliday junctions. Picksley SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):723–35

RecA protein reinitiates strand exchange on isolated protein-free DNA intermediates. An ADP-resistant process. Rao BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):789–809

Replacement recombinant events targeted at immunoglobulin heavy chain DNA sequences in mouse myeloma cells. Smith AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):415–35

Interconversion of replication and recombination structures: implications for terminal repeats and concatemers. Morgan AR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 May 22;144(2):195–202

Construction of a recombinant bovine leukemia virus vector for analysis of virus infectivity. Derse D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):401–5

Transient dominant selection of recombinant vaccinia viruses. Falkner FG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3108–11

Alternative homologous and nonhomologous products arising from intramolecular recombination. Frappier D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5058–65

The malignant histiocytosis sarcoma virus, a recombinant of Harvey murine sarcoma virus and Friend mink cell focus-forming virus, has acquired myeloid transformation specificity by alterations in the long terminal repeat. Friel J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):369–78

Combined infection by Moloney murine leukemia virus and a mink cell focus-forming virus recombinant induces cytopathic effects in fibroblasts or in long-term bone marrow cultures from preleukemic mice. Li QX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3701–11

Requirement for a viral trans-acting factor encoded by brome mosaic virus RNA-2 provides strong selection in vivo for functional recombinants. Rao AL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2437–41

Intrachromosomal recombination mediated by papovavirus large T antigens. St-Onge L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2958–66

Recombination resulting in unusual features in the polyomavirus genome isolated from a murine tumor cell line. Streuli CH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3570–80

Recombinogenic properties of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA sequences resident in simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Weber PC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):300–6

bcl-2 gene rearrangement analysis in Japanese B cell lymphoma; novel bcl-2 recombination with immunoglobulin kappa chain gene. Osada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):711–5

Hypothesis: vascular twin naevi and somatic recombination in man [see comments] Happle R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):376–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):61.

Subtelomeric breakage and chromosome exchange [letter; comment] Hultén MA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1449 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):819–24.

Mechanisms of twin spotting [letter; comment] Jinnette VA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):61 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):376–8.

Characterization of env gene recombination in x-ray—induced thymomas of C57BL/6 mice. Nairn RS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):126–30

Short DNA fragments induce site specific recombination in mammalian cells. Hunger-Bertling K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb 9;92(2):107–16

HPR1, a novel yeast gene that prevents intrachromosomal excision recombination, shows carboxy-terminal homology to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae TOP1 gene. Aguilera A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1439–51

Amplified N-myc in human neuroblastoma cells is often arranged as clustered tandem repeats of differently recombined DNA. Amler LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4903–13

High-frequency homologous recombination between duplicate chromosomal immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain constant regions. Baker MD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5500–7

Intermolecular homologous recombination in plants. Baur M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):492–500

Failure to induce a DNA repair gene, RAD54, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not affect DNA repair or recombination phenotypes. Cole GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3314–22

Copy choice mechanism of immunoglobulin heavy-chain switch recombination. Dunnick W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):397–400

MER1, a yeast gene required for chromosome pairing and genetic recombination, is induced in meiosis. Engebrecht J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2379–89

Corrective recombination of mouse immunoglobulin kappa alleles in Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed pre-B cells. Feddersen RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):569–76

Intermolecular recombination between DNAs introduced into mouse L cells is mediated by a nonconservative pathway that leads to crossover products. Lin FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):103–12

Repair of double-stranded DNA breaks by homologous DNA fragments during transfer of DNA into mouse L cells. Lin FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):113–9

Characterization of Holliday structures in FLP protein-promoted site-specific recombination. Meyer-Leon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):235–42

Meiotic recombination between dispersed repeated genes is associated with heteroduplex formation. Nag DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4420–3

Transcription stimulates homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Nickoloff JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4837–45

RAD10, an excision repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is involved in the RAD1 pathway of mitotic recombination. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2485–91

Homologous recombination in hybridoma cells: dependence on time and fragment length. Shulman MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4466–72

Transcription by RNA polymerase I stimulates mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stewart SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3464–72

Cloning and analysis of a gene involved in DNA repair and recombination, the rad1 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sunnerhagen P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 10(7):3750–60

The Z-DNA motif d(TG)30 promotes reception of information during gene conversion events while stimulating homologous recombination in human cells in culture. Wahls WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):785–93

Homologous recombination enhancement conferred by the Z-DNA motif d(TG)30 is abrogated by simian virus 40 T antigen binding to adjacent DNA sequences. Wahls WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):794–800

Immunoglobulin D switching can occur through homologous recombination in human B cells. White MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3690–9

Use of site-specific recombination to regenerate selectable markers. Cregg JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct; 219(1–2):320–3

The generation of transplasmic Drosophila simulans by cytoplasmic injection: effects of segregation and selection on the perpetuation of mitochondrial DNA heteroplasmy. de Stordeur E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec; 220(1):127–32

Conversion and reciprocal exchange between tandem repeats in Drosophila melanogaster. Hipeau-Jacquotte R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):140–6

A mutation of Streptomyces lividans which prevents intraplasmid recombination has no effect on chromosomal recombination. Kieser HM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec; 220(1):60–4

Analysis of structural and biological parameters affecting plasmid deletion formation in Bacillus subtilis. Kupsch J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):402–8

The DNA gyrase of Escherichia coli participates in the formation of a spontaneous deletion by recA-independent recombination in vivo. Miura-Masuda A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):345–52

Molecular and functional analysis of the ruv region of Escherichia coli K-12 reveals three genes involved in DNA repair and recombination. Sharples GJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):219–26

Yeast 2 micron vectors replicate and undergo recombination in Torulaspora delbrueckii. Compagno C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1003–10

Structure and function of hot spots providing signals for site-directed specific recombination and gene expression in Tn21 transposons. Schmidt FR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1545–55

Intrachromosomal homologous recombination in human cells which differ in nucleotide excision-repair capacity. Bhattacharyya NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;234(1):31–41

Training course on Drosophila somatic genotoxicity assays in Mexico. Guzmán Rincón J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 234(2):107–9

Unequal SCE is a rare event in homologous recombination between duplicated neo gene fragments in CHO cells. Hellgren D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):75–80

Mechanisms for recombination between stably integrated vector sequences in CHO cells. Hellgren D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):197–204

A sensitive assay for detecting mutations resulting from unequal homologous recombination without phenotypic selection. Kominami R. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;243(2):133–9

Participation of rec genes of Escherichia coli K 12 in W-reactivation of UV-irradiated phage lambda. Simić D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;243(2):159–64

Independent transfer of mitochondrial chromosomes and plasmids during unstable vegetative fusion in Neurospora. Collins RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):177–9

A recombination [letter; comment] Eyre-Walker AC. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):673 Comment on: Nature 1989 May 25;339(6222):300–1.

DNA mutagenesis and recombination. Jones DH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):793–4

A protein binding to the J kappa recombination sequence of immunoglobulin genes contains a sequence related to the integrase motif. Matsunami N, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):934–7

Fluorescence energy transfer shows that the four-way DNA junction is a right-handed cross of antiparallel molecules. Murchie AI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):763–6

The barrier to recombination between Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium is disrupted in mismatch-repair mutants. Rayssiguier C, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):396–401

Telomere-telomere recombination provides an express pathway for telomere acquisition. Wang SS, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):456–8

Microconversion between murine H-2 genes integrated into yeast. Wheeler CJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13; 347(6289):192–4

Gene targeting in normal and amplified cell lines. Zheng H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):170–3

Germ-line transmission of a disrupted beta 2-microglobulin gene produced by homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells. Zijlstra M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):435–8

Recombination events suggest potential sites for the Huntington's disease gene. MacDonald ME, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):183–90

Recombination between directly repeated origins of conjugative transfer cloned in M13 bacteriophage DNA models ligation of the transferred plasmid strand. Barlett MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3579–86

Purification and characterization of a protein that binds to the recombination signal sequence of the immunoglobulin J kappa segment. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9015–26

The human minisatellite consensus at breakpoints of oncogene translocations. Krowczynska AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1121–7

DNA recombination during PCR. Meyerhans A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1687–91

Recombination mediates production of an extrachromosomal circular DNA containing a transposon-like human element, THE-1. Misra R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8327–41

Recombination via flanking direct repeats is a major cause of large-scale deletions of human mitochondrial DNA. Mita S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):561–7

Recombination events during integration of transfected DNA into normal human cells. Murnane JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2733–8

Molecular organization of sbcC, a gene that affects genetic recombination and the viability of DNA palindromes in Escherichia coli K-12. Naom IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8033–45

A comparison of the effects of single-base and triple-base changes in the integrase arm-type binding sites on the site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Numrych TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):3953–9

A novel selection system for recombinational and mutational events within an intron of a eucaryotic gene. Porter T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5173–80

Australian grapevine viroid—evidence for extensive recombination between viroids. Rezaian MA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1813–8

Implications of genetic exchange in the study of protozoan infections. Walliker D. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S49–58 (54 ref.)

Variation of oxygen requirement with plasmid size in recombinant Escherichia coli. Khosravi M, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Mar;23(2):138–43

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Collb shufflon. Kim SR, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep;22(2):180–4

Site-specific recombinations between direct and inverted res sites of Tn2501. Michiels T, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov; 22(3):249–55

Cloning of industrial Saccharomyces 2-microns plasmid variants by in vivo site-specific recombination. Xiao W, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):67–70

Primary cells and established cell lines join DNA ends with the same efficiency relative to homologous recombination. Zheng H, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep;22(2):99–105

The two functional domains of gamma delta resolvase act on the same recombination site: implications for the mechanism of strand exchange. Dröge P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5336–40

Homologous recombination in hybridoma cells: heavy chain chimeric antibody produced by gene targeting. Fell HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8507–11

Evidence that retroviral transduction is mediated by DNA not by RNA. Goodrich DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3604–8

Molecular evidence that homologous recombination occurs in proliferating human somatic cells. Groden J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4315–9

Inactivating the beta 2-microglobulin locus in mouse embryonic stem cells by homologous recombination. Koller BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8932–5

Germ-line transmission of a planned alteration made in a hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene by homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells. Koller BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8927–31

Improved genetic selection for screening bacteriophage

libraries by homologous recombination in vivo. Kurnit DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3166–9

Site-specific DNA recombination system Min of plasmid p15B: a cluster of overlapping invertible DNA segments. Sandmeier H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1109–13

Evidence for the double-strand break repair model of bacteriophage lambda recombination. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2790–4

Molecular mechanism of post-replication repair: formation and resolution of recombination intermediates in vitro. Conley EC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:121–33 (23 ref.)

Recombination and gene conversion: an overview. Würgler FE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:113–9 (27 ref.)

Hybrids between rubella virus and a latent virus of baby hamster kidney cell line BHK21: characterization of rubella virus and type 2 hybrid virus genomes and determination of their physical homology. Urade M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):285–303

The Hin invertasome: protein-mediated joining of distant recombination sites at the enhancer. Heichman KA, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):511–7

Influence of cellular sequences on instability of plasmid integration sites in human cells. Murnane JP. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):195–209

Hypervariable minisatellites: recombinators or innocent bystanders? Jarman AP, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov; 5(11):367–71 (30 ref.)

Site-specific recombination by Tn3 resolvase. Stark WM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Sep;5(9):304–9 (23 ref.)

A clustering of RNA recombination sites adjacent to a hypervariable region of the peplomer gene of murine coronavirus. Banner LR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):548–55

Establishing a genetic recombination map for murine coronavirus strain A59 complementation groups. Baric RS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):646–56

A recombinant fowlpox virus expressing the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) protects chickens against challenge by NDV. Boursnell ME, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):297–300

Rapid reversion of a deletion mutation in Moloney murine leukemia virus by recombination with a closely related endogenous provirus. Martinelli SC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):135–44

Oncogenicity and U3 region sequences of class II recombinant MuLVs of CWD mice. Thomas CY, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):166–77

Recombination sites in cauliflower mosaic virus DNAs: implications for mechanisms of recombination. Vaden VR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):717–26

A genetic investigation of the mechanism of adenovirus marker rescue. Volkert FC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):77–88

Identification of the site of recombination in the generation of the genome of DI particles of equine herpesvirus type 1. Yalamanchili RR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):448–55

[The selective isolation of cosmid clones by homologous recombination in Escherichia coli—a cosmid clone containing t complex linkage DNA sequence of mouse was isolated] Chai JH. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1990;17(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recombination of HLA loci A, B and C found during examination in a paternity dispute] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 11;128(33):1050 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriophage T4 and general recombination] Minagawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jan;35(1):16–33 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recombinant RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase from Rous sarcoma virus. Isolation and properties] Chernov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):586–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of single-stranded DNA in the integration of SV40 genome into cellular DNA] Popov LS. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the recombination zone during abnormal excision of the transducing bacteriophage lambda plac9] Shpakovskiĭ GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul; 15(7):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observed genetic effects in Drosophila after exposure to weightlessness] Filatova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(2):468–70 **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal integration of simian T-cell leukemia virus in hamadryas with malignant lymphoma] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and stability of cointegrating plasmids mediated by the IS1 elements in transposon delta Tn9] Danilevich VN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan;26(1):18–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synapsis and recombination of chromosomes in the house mouse homozygous for the double inversion of the homogeneously stained regions in chromosome 1] Gorlov IP, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of phage mu into the RP4::D3112A-plasmid in Escherichia coli cells] Kaplan AM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug;25(8):1384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of him mutations characterized by enhanced induced mutagenesis on the spontaneous mitotic recombination in the ADE2 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Koval'tsova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec; 25(12):2111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of recombination of heterosis hybrids of Drosophila melanogaster in high temperature conditions] Nekrasova AV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 May;26(5):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of recombination in "host-parasite" systems. Multilocus models] Preĭgel' SI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb; 26(2):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of integration of recombinant cosmids, containing Aspergillus terreus DNA, in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome] Shubochkina EA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug; 25(8):1373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in stability of the recombinant phage M13 carrying Escherichia coli genes rplJL by reducing expression of cloned genes] Vudmaska MI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar; 26(3):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic recombination and chromosome mapping of Streptomyces griseus 773] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug;45(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interspecific recombination of Streptomyces coelicolor A 585 SCP1‹SCP2+ and Streptomyces olivaceus 24–14 pSO1+ and 24–141 pSO1] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;45(5):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of somatotropin in a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli] Gorlatova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;58(5):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of integration of cellular and viral DNA. Possible role of integration in the carcinogenesis] Stoliarov ZE. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):17–22 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of recombinant vaccine strains of poliovirus from patients with poliomyelitis] Kutitova OK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccinia and ectromelia recombinant viruses, causing an infection, characteristic for ectromelia, in mice] Senkevich TG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Aug;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of a recombinant pOV13 plasmid as a vector for DNA cloning in a broad range of bacterial hosts] Zakharenko VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Dec;(12):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of peroxisome proliferators on intrachromosomal and interchromosomal recombination in yeast. Schiestl RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):173–6

Plant saponins can affect DNA recombination in cultured mammalian cells. Higashitani A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct;14(5):617–24

Possible recombinogenic effect of caprolactam in the mammalian spot test. Fahrig R. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 224(3):373–5

'Petite' mutagenesis and mitotic crossing-over in yeast by DNA-targeted alkylating agents. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):213–22

Safrole, eugenol and methyleugenol induce intrachromosomal recombination in yeast. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):427–36

Genotoxic, mutagenic and recombinogenic effects of rauwolfia alkaloids. von Poser G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):37–43

Recombinagenicity of caffeine for Candida albicans. Sarachek A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 May;110(2):63–76

[The evaluation of the genotoxic effects of samples of industrial and domestic sewage. II. The mutagenic and recombinant effects of sewage in the soybean (Glycine max. (L.)) test system] Kan SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a DNA sequence stimulating recombination in yeast. Mink M. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):61–5

Further characterization of LSxSS recombinant inbred strains of mice: activating and hypothermic effects of ethanol. Erwin VG, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):200–4

Recombination of bacteriophage lambda in recD mutants of Escherichia coli. Thaler DS, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(1):53–67

Effects of intragenic recombination on Est-alpha allele frequencies in natural populations of Drosophila virilis. Tsuno K. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;64(1):17–26

Expression of the recE gene during induction of the SOS response in Bacillus subtilis recombination-deficient strains. Gassel M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1269–76

High frequency of spontaneous Minute mutations detected in the F1 progeny of interstrain matings between a recombination-defective mei-9L1 and the y w m f/sc8(y+) Y BS; dp strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Miyamoto T. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;243(3):207–12

Analysis of fusion gene and encoded photopigment of colour-blind humans. Neitz J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7; 342(6250):679–82

RAG-1 and RAG-2, adjacent genes that synergistically activate V(D)J recombination. Oettinger MA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1517–23

More on selection for and against recombination. Bergman A, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Aug;38(1):68–92 (13 ref.)

[Expression of antigens of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by various recombinant variants of the vaccinia virus] Khromykh AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(4):996–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The differential overamplification of short sequences in the mitochondrial DNA of rho- petites in Saccharomyces cerevisiae stimulates recombination. Netter P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):25–38

The human recombination strand exchange process. Moore SP, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(1):45–52

Mismatch repair and the fidelity of genetic recombination. Radman M. **Genome** 1989;31(1):68–73 (49 ref.)

Synaptic intermediates promoted by the FLP recombinase. Amin AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):55–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of nucleotide excision repair in human cells on intrachromosomal homologous recombination induced by UV and 1-nitrosopyrene. Bhattacharyya NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3945–51

Recombination between irradiated shuttle vector DNA and chromosomal DNA in African green monkey kidney cells. Mudgett JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):37–46

Frequency of intrachromosomal homologous recombination induced by UV radiation in normally repairing and excision repair-deficient human cells. Tsujimura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1566–70

RECORDS

Data collection & observer bias [letter; comment] Petri RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):614 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Mar;18(3):244–6.

Medicolegal documentation of prehospital triage. Selden BS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):547–51

Accuracy of family practitioner committee registers [letter] Nicholl JP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):458

Recording patients' views on organ donation: when to ask them and how to record the answer. Riad HN, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):155

The accuracy of mother's reports about their children's vaccination status. Gareaballah ET, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):669–74

Diphtheria–tetanus overimmunization in children with no records: can it be prevented? Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1241–6

Record retention. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):547

Health insurance claims as morbidity data source [letter; comment] Warshaw LJ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):64 Comment on: J Occup Med 1989 Aug;31(8):677–8.

Should performance indicators in general practice relate to whole practices or to individual doctors? Roland MO, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):461–2

[Safety forms for industrial lubricating oils: a working proposal at the national level] Menichini E, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Use of OSHA inspections data for fatal occupational injury surveillance in New Jersey. Stanbury M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):200–2

Scientific records and regulations [letter; comment] Bivens L. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1471 Comment on: Science 1990 May 4;248(4955):544–5.

A clash over standards for scientific records [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 May 4; 248(4955):544–5 Comment in: Science 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1471.

[Regarding the article by F.G. Grigor'ev "Improving annual statistical records" (Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie 1989 No. 2, pp. 31–36) (letter)] Kotliarenko ML. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):65 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Confidentiality of veterinary medical records. Stanfill MH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):48–9

The key role of records in a production medicine practice. Nelson AJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):517–52 (9 ref.)

RECOVERY ROOM

Postanesthetic care unit (P.A.C.U.). A necessity for every hospital. Van Aken H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990; 41(1):3–6

Professional practice. Blending expert knowledge and caring. Allen D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):195

[Informatics in the recovery room] Rathat C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R219 **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation or post-anesthesia recovery unit: a single concept? (letter)] Aguilera Celorrio L. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):298–9 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Use of the labor-delivery-recovery room in an urban tertiary care hospital. Williams JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):23–4

RECREATION

Sledding-related injuries in children [letter] Dershewitz R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1071-3

Gastrointestinal effects of water reuse for public park irrigation. Durand R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec; 79(12):1659-60

Response of heart rate to a roller coaster ride. Pringle SD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1575

Optic nerve avulsion due to forced rotation of the globe by a snooker cue. Hykin PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;74(8):499-501

New developments in recreational prostheses and adaptive devices for the amputee. Michael JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):64-75 (19 ref.)

Reduction of antisocial behavior in poor children by nonschool skill-development. Jones MB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;30(5):737-50

Integrating children with severe disabilities for intensified outdoor education: focus on feasibility. Rynders JE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Feb;28(1):7-14

Off-the-job noise hazardous [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct;58(11):11

Motivational effects of smoked marijuana: behavioral contingencies and high-probability recreational activities. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):871-7

The role of therapeutic recreation with eating disorder patients. Nowell R. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(4):285-92

A pilot survey of aquatic activities and related consumption of alcohol, with implications for drowning. Howland J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul-Aug;105(4):415-9

[Some ideas of new inner space development of physiological anthropology] Seki K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Oct; 7(4):235-9 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the physical effects of short-time recreation activities at a hot spring resort on unhealthy middle-aged workers] Uehata T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;44(2):595-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodologic approaches to assessing the noise level of health resorts and places of mass recreation of the population] Soldatkina SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb; (2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recreation as one of the trends in human ecology] Preobrazhenskil VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of health resort and recreational activities on the sanitary status of bodies of water] Krasheninnikova TD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov-Dec; (6):53-4 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of escherichiosis at recreation areas] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

This physician wants your money—but it's for a good cause. Kirk K. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):357-9, 397

PSYCHOLOGY

Young children in recreational sports. Participation motivation. Stern HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb; 29(2):89-94

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY) see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

[A hypothesis about the genesis of auditory recruitment] Knaster J. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov-Dec; 39(6):397-8 **(Spa)**

RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuro-axonal recruitment: a result of selective compression. Lehnhardt E. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):185-90 (16 ref.)

Decruitment and abnormal auditory adaptation. Young IM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:890-2

REHABILITATION

How much do we gain by gain control in hearing aids? Moore BC. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:250-6 (21 ref.)

RECTAL DISEASES

Sexually transmitted diseases and enteric infections in the male homosexual population. Law C. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):178-84 (50 ref.)

[Rectocele] Marti MC. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;25(7):309-11 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of anal manometry in anorectal diseases] Dreznik Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7-8):196-8 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. 8 case reports] Bisceglia M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 36(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Erdozaín Sosa JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[The content of middle molecules in the blood plasma of patients with proctologic diseases] Davtian OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):69-71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Local irritation after administration of diazepam in a rectal solution. Hansen HC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 63(3):287-9

Ano-rectal lesions in patients taking suppositories containing non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID). Gizzi G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 May;22(3):146-8

Rectal stencsis following the use of suppositories containing paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid. Baekelandt M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):171-3 (12 ref.)

Rectal stenosis due to Veganine suppositories. Puy-Montbrun T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):169-70

[Iatrogenic rectal stenosis caused by Veganine suppositories (letter)] Gainant A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov; 13(11):951 **(Fre)**

[Rectal stenosis due to long-term therapy with ergotamine] Ontyd J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 3; 114(44):1702-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gallstones with ulcerative proctitis [letter] Baker AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):552-3

Genitorectal trichomonas invasion as (co)-factor in pathogenesis of Behcet's syndrome [letter] Krvavac S. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):423

Triad of anorectal stenosis, sacral anomaly and presacral mass: a remediable cause of severe constipation. Heij HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):102-4

Lumbosacral plexopathy secondary to perirectal abscess in a patient with HIV infection. Holtzman DM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1400-1

Intracranial abscess complicating diverticulitis with CT scan mimicking primary glioma. Dixon AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):565-7

[Severe lower gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage in adults. Apropos of 38 cases] Peillon C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):687-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proctologic forms of constipation] Müller-Lissner S. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:127-8 **(Ger)**

[Acute diffuse peritonitis, a rare complication of perianorectal suppuration] Ciurea M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Sep-Oct; 38(5):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

[Retro-rectal cystic tumors of developmental origin in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(8):565-71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic examination of the colon and rectum distal to a colostomy. Haas PA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul; 85(7):850-4

Faecal occult blood testing in symptomatic patients: comparison of three tests. Tate JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):523-6

Oleocysts presenting as rectal tumours. Webb AJ. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):410-3

Seminal vesicle cystic dilatation masquerading as proctalgia fugax. Khan A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):428-9

Colorectal disease in spinal cord patients. An occult diagnosis. Longo WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb; 33(2):131-4

Anal sphincter EMG in anorectal disorders. Strijers RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 29(7-8):405-8

Supralevator abscess: evaluation with transrectal sonography. Grant TH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):354-6

The diagnostic value of combining flexible sigmoidoscopy and double-contrast barium enema as a one-stage procedure. Saito Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall; 14(4):357-9

Diagnosis of rectal and colon disease by the primary care physician. Ferguson JA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Oct; 76(10):861-2

Septic ischial bursitis in systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as a perirectal mass. Lambie P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1497-9 (12 ref.)

Internal intussusception of the rectum: a changing perspective. Fleshman JW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):145-8 (9 ref.)

Proctologic management of the HIV-positive patient. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):900-3

Endorectal sonography. Hildebrandt U, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:169-83 (10 ref.)

[Contribution of coloscopy to the diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhage in the colorectal area] Smejkal K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr;69(4):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases and proctology: organization of the daily routine of specimen collection] Lemozy J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):176-7 **(Fre)**

[Anterior rectal duplication. Value of ultrasonic diagnosis] Tréguier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transperineal echography of presacral masses] Chhem RK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):304-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal malacoplakia. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography and endorectal echography] Blery M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):629-31 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of anorectal functional studies] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 16;120(24):903-10 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of current proctological diagnostic studies] Buchmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 17; 79(29-30):892-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of emergency colonoscopy in colorectal hemorrhage] Giorgio P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan-Mar;36(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of rectocele] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; (2):65-7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the proctologic examination of patients at a gastroenterology sanatorium] Kaira FM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Malacoplakia of the colon, rectum and kidney: presentation of a case] Castillo Salinas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):593-5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of single dose ciprofloxacin in the treatment of rectal and pharyngeal gonorrhoea. Coker DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):271-2

Inflammation in the rectal stump: the role of 5-amino salicylic acid suppositories [letter] Mayberry JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):119-20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anorectal complications of vaginal delivery. Venkatesh KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1039-41

Chlamydia trachomatis infections in the female rectums. Thompson CI, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):269-73

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori colonizing heterotopic gastric tissue in the rectum. Dye KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 93(1):144-7

Controversies, dilemmas and dialogues. Is there a need to perform full colonoscopy in a middle-age person with episodic bright red blood per rectum and internal hemorrhoids? Forde KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1227-8

Benign cystic teratoma of the ovary rupturing into the rectum: a rare problem. Livesey SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Feb;43(2):77-9

Non-condylomatous, perianal disease in homosexual men. Carr ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1064-6

A case of spontaneous rupture of the colon with haemoperitoneum and rectal bleeding. Christeas N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):310-1

Is solitary rectal ulcer a manifestation of a systemic disease? Tandon RK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 12(3):286-90

Solitary rectal ulcer of tuberculous origin (a case report). Menezes N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):118-9

Spontaneous rupture of the rectum and colon [letter; comment] Arora PK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct; 34(5):285 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Dec;33(6):322-4.

Rectal stenosis associated with fungal peritonitis: a complication of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Uchida M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):288-9

Perirectal abscess in infants and children: report of 52 cases and review of literature. Arditi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):411-5

Bladder carcinoma presenting with rectal obstruction. Stillwell TJ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):238-40

[Rectal stenoses caused by carcinoma of the prostate. Apropos of 9 cases] Dadoun D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proctorrhagia secondary to lymphonodular hyperplasia revealing a food allergy] Chiche A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal stenosis. A rare complication of chronic salpingitis caused by an intrauterine device] Girardot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexually-transmissible anorectal diseases] Paulet P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Oct;10(8):327-34 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative anorectal stenosis] Givel JC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 26;79(26):831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign presacral tumors as a cause of mechanical obstruction] Wolf G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):488-91 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative fistulas of the small intestine, colon and rectum] Rodolico A. **Chir Patol Sper** 1986 Oct-Dec; 34(5-6):67-80 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ano-rectal candidiasis] Corno F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rectal carriage of Chlamydia trachomatis in women [letter] Pratt BC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1309–10

PATHOLOGY

Anorectal abscesses. Rush BM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jul;142(7):22–5

[Round table discussion on solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Anatomo–pathology] Flejou JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):157–9 (Fre)

[A case of peptic ulcer of the rectum] Zalevskii VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):48–50 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defecography in patients with anorectal disorders. Which findings are clinically relevant? Felt–Bersma RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):277–84

The investigation of anorectal dysfunction in the solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Mackie EJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):21–4

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship between digital rectal examination and abdominal radiographs in elderly patients. Smith RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Mar;19(2):142–3

Late radiation injury of the rectum and sigmoid colon: barium enema findings in 92 patients. den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):807–12

Rectosigmoid obstruction caused by ovarian cancer. Taal BG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):170–4

Anorectal actinomycosis: CT evaluation. Niethammer JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):838–9

Rectal intussusception and rectal prolapse: detection and postoperative evaluation with defecography. Goei R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):124–6

[Rectocele: analysis of 239 cases] Lu RH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):102–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Defecography, functional investigations] Mahieu PH. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):161–5 (Fre)

SURGERY

The significance of timing of metronidazole prophylaxis and addition of fosfomycin in colorectal surgery. An experimental study in rats. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):105–10

Antibiotics in elective colon surgery. A randomized trial of oral, systemic, and oral/systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis. Stellato TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr; 56(4):251–4

The management of acute anorectal sepsis. Grace RH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):160–2 (22 ref.)

A personal experience with 100 consecutive total colectomies and straight ileoanal endorectal pull–throughs for benign disease of the colon and rectum in children and adults. Coran AG. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep;212(3):242–7; discussion 247–8

Rectopexy for internal rectal intussusception. McCue JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):632–4

Surgical management of anorectal disease in HIV–positive homosexuals. Miles AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):869–71

Male homosexuality, HIV infection and colorectal surgery. Scholefield JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):493–6 (74 ref.)

Ischiorectal space block for anorectal surgery. Courtice ID, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S65

Rectocele repair. Four years' experience. Arnold MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):684–7

Use of Nd–Yag laser ablation in colorectal obstruction and palliation in high–risk patients. Walfisch S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1060–4

Abdominal and anorectal surgery and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in heterosexual intravenous drug users. Wolkomir AF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):267–70

Comparison of two prophylactic single–dose intravenous antibiotic regimes in the treatment of patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery in a district general hospital. Kingston RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug; 34(4):208–11

Use of the urological resectoscope in benign and malignant rectal lesions—review of 12 cases. Kelly MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):588–90

Single dose prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Bissett IP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):428–9

[Experience on the treatment of acute anorectal abscess with primary fistulotomy] Wu CL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acute states in colorectal surgery] Vysloužil K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 13;128(42):1325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):171–5 (Fre)

[Perineal anorectal wounds in war surgery] Baranger B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe rectal bleeding cured by appendectomy (letter)] Fabre JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):135 (Fre)

[Incontinence and supra–continence as complications of anorectal surgery] Marti MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 26;79(26):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary disorders following anorectal surgery] Sarles JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 26;79(26):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palliative therapy of rectal cancer by electrocoagulation] Buchmann P, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stool outlet obstruction in recto–enterocele. Incidence, diagnosis and postoperative results] Anthuber C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:59–60 (Ger)

[Enteral nutrition in colo–rectal surgery] Cavallaro A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Feb;36(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Considerations on the pre– and peri–operative preparations in surgery of the colon] Pira L. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1825–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined surgery of the large intestine and biliary tract] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors and complications associated with the use of the AKA–2 apparatus in operations on the large intestine] Khamidov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):103–5 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of laser instruments in surgery of the anorectal region] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of laser radiation in proctology (review of the literature)] Sten'ko VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; (1):99–102 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Improvement of methods in the treatment of chronic nontumorous diseases of the rectum] Akopian EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spinal anesthesia in surgical treatment of proctologic diseases] Chizhov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):65 (Rus)

[Emergency proctological care of gerontologic patients] Bondarov IuA. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):85–7 (Rus)

[Relaparotomy after operations on the rectum and colon] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbon dioxide laser in the surgical treatment of proctologic diseases] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Large bowel problems. Smith RG. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jan; 46(1):246–61 (28 ref.)

Eder Puestow dilatation of benign rectal stricture following anterior resection. Woodward A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):79–81

The management of anorectal disease in HIV–positive patients [clinical conference] Gottesman LG, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):61–72

What's new in colorectal surgery. Cooke TG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):69–70

Balloon dilatation of post–surgical ano–rectal strictures in two infants. Wilder WM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(8):527–9

[Treatment of isolated rectal ulcer syndrome] Suduca P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does retraining by biofeedback have a role in the treatment of solitary ulcer syndrome of the rectum? (letter)] Vilotte JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):405–6 (Fre)

[Recanalization of the esophagus and rectum in cancer using a nitinol device] Zigan shin RV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(4):483–5 (Rus)

RECTAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL**

RECTAL FISTULA

Ureterorectal fistula. Scott RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):319–20

Anal fistulas with recess above the anal levators. Terranova O, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):267–9

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma associated with chronic anal fistula. Tan YS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):717–20 (17 ref.)

Fetal vesicorectal fistula causing oligohydramnios in the second trimester. Case report. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):449–51

Chronic utero–rectal fistula with menochezia and amenorrhea. Pinto P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):77–8

[Perianal fistula as a cause of meningitis?] Hanimann B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenetic treatment of chronic paraproctitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Total colonic aganglionosis. Menardi G, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:217–20

[Complicated anal fistula: contribution of endoscopic ultrasonic diagnosis (letter)] Cotte L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):510–1 (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fistula in ano in Nigerians. Akinola DO, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;10(3):153–7

ETIOLOGY

Rectovesical fistula due to indwelling catheter. O'Gorman S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):424

Enterovesical fistula in a patient with cryptosporidiosis and AIDS. CT demonstration. Meyers SA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):143–5

Colonic fistulization with rectal bleeding: a rare complication in acute necrotizing pancreatitis [letter] Aletras H, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):823

[Vesicorectal fistula associated with Crohn's disease: a case report] Sekihara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May; 36(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Anorectal abscesses. Rush BM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jul;142(7):22–5

SURGERY

Clinical course and management of suprasphincteric and extrasphincteric fistula–in–ano. Fasth SB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May;156(5):397–402

Modern operative concepts in treatment of strictures of posterior urethra, of urethrocutaneous and urethrorectal fistulas. Simon V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988; 34(1–2):3–65

Fistulotomy without external sphincter division for high anal fistulae. Kennedy HL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):898–901

Experience with perirectal fistulas in patients with Crohn's disease. Fuhrman GM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):847–8

Surgical management of anorectal fistulas in Crohn's disease. Morrison JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):492–6

Horseshoe abscess fistula. Seton treatment. Ustynoski K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):602–5

Seton management of complex anorectal fistulas in patients with Crohn's disease. White RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):587–9

Can the external anal sphincter be preserved in the treatment of trans–sphincteric fistula–in–ano? Thomson JP, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):247–50

Adjustable seton in the management of complex anal fistula. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):551–2

Single–stage transrectal transsphincteric (modified York–Mason) repair of rectourinary fistulas. Wood TW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):27–30

[Experience on the treatment of acute anorectal abscess with primary fistulotomy] Wu CL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Abscess excision and primary fistulectomy as initial therapy of peri–proctal abscess. A prospective analysis of 122 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of cryptoglandular anorectal fistula and abscess. With special reference to complicated infections] Gemsenjäger E. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of radiogenic prostate–urethra–rectum fistula] Lang W, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of anorectal abscesses and fistulas] Maskow G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(20):1325–34; discussion 1335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of anal fistula] D'Agostino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pyogenic abscess of the liver after excision of pararectal fistula] Baskakov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):65–6 (Rus)

[Treatment of pararectal fistulas] Kapitanov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dilatation of the rectal stump in anal stricture and rectal fistula after subtotal colectomy for nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mustiats AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):64 (Rus)

[Reconstructive treatment of sequelae of injuries of the large intestine] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simultaneous closure of sigmoid, rectal and vesical fistulas] Vasi'ev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):56 (Rus)

THERAPY

Conservative therapy of rectourethral fistula: five–year follow–up. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun; 35(6):533–6

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

Lymphangiography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal node metastases in rectal cancer. Chiappa S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):584–93

Colon, rectum, and anus. Beart RW Jr. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):684–8 (32 ref.)

Cancer of colon and rectum. Fry RD, et al. **Clin Symp** 1989; 41(5):2–32 (23 ref.)

Primary rectal lymphoma and malignant lymphomatous polyposis. Two cases illustrating current methods in diagnosis and management. Ohri SK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1071–4

Malignant pericardial effusion associated with metastatic rectal cancer: case report. Ben Yosef R, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Oct;1(5):342–5 (24 ref.)

Isolated breast metastases from gastrointestinal carcinomas: report of two cases. Alexander HR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;42(4):264–6

Extragonadal sacrococcygeal seminoma—a case report. Iwagaki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):225–8

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in childhood and adolescent. Report of 11 cases and review of the literature. Lamego CM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):504–8 (13 ref.)

[Hydrocele associated with a testicular metastasis of carcinoma of the rectum] Bensaude RJ, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;25(6):261–2 (Fre)

[Testicular metastasis of carcinoma of the rectum (letter)] Bozza F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):474–5 (Fre)

[Peculiarities of diagnosis and treatment of initial forms of rectal cancer] Vladimirov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in metastases of cancer of the colon and rectum to the liver] Shatikhin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):36–40 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Surgical problems in metastatic cancer of the liver] Zhuravlev VA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):148–50 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Malignant tumors of the colon and rectum] Bilenjki D. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The problem of heredity and the problem of pregnancy in carcinoma of the rectum] Prcić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1983; 37(5–6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Synchronous multiple carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Presentation of 18 cases and review of the literature] Gómez Iglesias S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):316–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Significance of DNA content abnormalities in small rectal cancers. Heimann TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb; 159(2):199–202; discussion 202–3

Specific receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (1,25-DR) and human colorectal carcinogenesis. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1921–4

Human chorionic gonadotropin in colorectal cancer and its relationship to prognosis. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):382–4

Polyamines in colorectal cancer. Evaluation of polyamine concentrations in the colon tissue, serum, and urine of 50 patients with colorectal cancer. Löser C, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):958–66

Characterization of the shed form of the human tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) from serous effusions of patients with different types of carcinomas. Katari RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4885–90

Methane production in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Kashtan H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):614–6

Oestrogen receptors in colorectal carcinoma. Dawson PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):149–51

Enzyme patterns and flow cytometric DNA measurements in colorectal hyperplastic polyps and tubular adenomas less than five millimeters. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1031–8

[Mucin histochemical changes in various colo-rectal polyps in relation to carcinoma of the large bowel] Yu JY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis in rectal carcinomas] Araki Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;90(12):1965–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

The reactive cellular population and expression of blood group substance in human colorectal cancer. Sakamoto H. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):313–20

Serial determinations of serum CEA in monitoring management of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Behbehani AI, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(4):303–7

Surveillance strategies after resection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Fantini GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):267–73 (58 ref.)

Prospective monitoring trial for carcinoma of colon and rectum after surgical resection. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):479–87

[Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in patients with benign and malignant tumors of the colon and rectum] Kostić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Critical evaluation of histochemical and immunochemical methods for the demonstration of vascular supply in rectal and oesophageal cancer. Porschen R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):299–302

Vascular dysplasia of arteries in neurocristopathies: a lesson for neurofibromatosis. Lassmann G. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(5–6):281–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevention of rectal cancer induced by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine by exogenous testosterone in MRC rats. Pour PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2015–7

Possible role of acetaldehyde in ethanol-related rectal cocarcinogenesis in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):406–13

CLASSIFICATION

Dukes' classification: American chaos versus British order. Schubert W. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):8–11

Dukes and Jass systems [letter] Jass JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):721–2

COMPLICATIONS

Tetanus associated with carcinoma of the rectum [letter] Heare BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):105–6

Adenocarcinoma associated with chronic anal fistula. Tan YS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):717–20 (17 ref.)

Cyclical rectal bleeding in colorectal endometriosis. Levitt MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec;59(12):941–3

A rare cause of intermittent painful penile swelling. Kernohan RM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):316–7

Carcinoma-associated dermatomyositis responding to plasmapheresis. Macpherson A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):304–5

Malignant lymphoma in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Abulafi AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):615–8 (20 ref.)

Carcinoid tumor complicating ulcerative colitis [letter] Farr CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):315–6 (10 ref.)

Enterouterine fistulas: two rare cases of intestinal neoplasms manifested by gynecologic symptoms. Hampton CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):235–8 (8 ref.)

Prognostic and therapeutic observations of manifestations in the genitourinary tract of adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Lee PH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):511–8

Dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome). An autopsy case presenting with rectal carcinoma, non-cirrhotic portal hypertension, and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):247–53

[Rectal adenocarcinoma in association with lymphoma ("collision tumor") (letter)] Chazouillères O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):185–6 (Fre)

[An uncommon occlusive syndrome (letter)] Lamy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):848 (Fre)

[Benign presacral tumors as a cause of mechanical obstruction] Wolf G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):488–91 (Ger)

[A rare cause of rectal hemorrhage] Gdanietz K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recanalization of the esophagus and rectum in cancer using a nitinol device] Zigan shin RV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(4):483–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary anorectal malignant melanoma. A case report. Eng J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul;155(6–7):357–9

Synchronous and early metachronous carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Greig JD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):287–9

Controversies, dilemmas, and dialogues. A hyperplastic polyp is discovered on flexible sigmoidoscopy. Is a full colonoscopy indicated? Achkar E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):367–70

Malakoplakia simulating rectal carcinoma [letter] Ghosh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):910–1

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the preoperative staging of rectal cancer. Guinet C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):385–8

General practitioners' awareness of colorectal cancer: a 10 year review. Dixon AR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744):152–3

Endoluminal ultrasound for early detection of local recurrence of rectal cancer [letter] Reed MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):716

Oleocysts presenting as rectal tumours. Webb AJ. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):410–3

Carcinoma of the prostate masquerading as rectal carcinoma. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Foster MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):193–5 (12 ref.)

Sonography in the genitourinary system. Bree R. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):197–206 (30 ref.)

The detection and evaluation of locally recurrent rectal cancer with rectal endosonography. Beynon J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):509–17

Influence of endorectal ultrasound on surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Glaser F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug; 16(4):304–11

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the evaluation of colon and rectal disease. Rösch T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S33–9 (35 ref.)

Endorectal sonography in the management of rectal villous tumours. Mosnier H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May; 5(2):90–3

Rectal cancer: a summary. Crolla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):421–2

Diagnostic and treatment of rectal cancer. Desaive C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):381–7 (39 ref.)

Silver-stained structures (AgNORs), their dependence on tissue fixation and absence of prognostic relevance in rectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Rüschoff J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):89–90

Detection and surveillance of colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Ragozzino MW. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19; 263(3):374–5 Comment on: **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):580–5.

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):29–30 Comment on: Postgrad Med 1989 Aug;86(2):213–20, 223–4.

The diagnosis of colorectal cancer—experiences from the community of Kungsbacka, Sweden. Månsson J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Mar;8(1):31–5

Endorectal sonography. Hildebrandt U, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:169–83 (10 ref.)

Endoluminal sonography in follow-up of rectal carcinoma. Heintz A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(4):199–202

Malacoplakia of the prostate masquerading as a rectal tumor in a transplant recipient. Kelleher JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1198–200

[Primary rectal lymphoma: value of rectal endosonography] Rahmé T, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;25(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New endosonographic examination technic for improving the assessment of small rectal tumors] Buess G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endosonography in preoperative assessment of rectal tumors] Glaser F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endorectal sonography of rectal cancer on 2 levels. Initial experiences with the endo-multi-level probe] Schneider I, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):336–7 (Ger)

[Intrarectal ultrasonography in the preoperative assessment of the depth of infiltration of rectal tumors] Heintz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;115(28–29):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers in colorectal neoplasm pathology: our experience of the diagnostic and prognostic importance of CEA antigen] Tessera G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Dec; 40(6):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of computerized axial tomography and transrectal echography in the preoperative evaluation of cancer of the rectum] Paduos A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31; 44(13–14):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endorectal echography as a guide to the surgical approach to tumors of the median-lower rectum] Ghigi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[MR in rectal cancer recurrences] Gualdi GF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occult blood test and fibrosigmoidoscopy in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the distal segment of the large intestine] Tomecki R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct; 78(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Informative value of special examinations in establishing spreading of sigmoid colon and rectal cancer] Kudriashov VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transrectal and transvaginal echography in cancer of the rectum] Berdov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malignant nonepithelial tumors of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinoid of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(6):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of methods for diagnosing recurrence of rectal cancer after radical surgery] Odariuk TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Effects of dietary wheat bran fiber on rectal epithelial cell proliferation in patients with resection for colorectal cancers. Alberts DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1280–5

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of 10-Edam in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):42–4

Sulfasalazine alters the character of dimethylhydrazine-induced colorectal carcinoma in rats. Andrianopoulos GD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1725–8

Advanced rectal cancer [letter; comment] Payne-James J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):746 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):276–7.

Photodynamic therapy for colorectal cancer: a quantitative pilot study. Barr H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):93–6
Sucralfate enema in ulcerative rectosigmoid lesions. Kochhar R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):49–51
Phase I–II trial of doxifluridine (5'DFUR) administered as long–term continuous infusion using a portable infusion pump for advanced colorectal cancer. Schuster D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1543–8
Primary and metastatic liver lesions of clinical colorectal cancer differ in chemosensitivity. Maehara Y, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):87–9
Adjuvant chemotherapy of rectal cancer. Longueville J. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):411–4
Local chemotherapy for rectal polyposis: intraluminal administration of 5–fluorouracil for postoperative control of adenomas in the retained rectum in familial polyposis. Itoh H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):645–9
Prospective randomized comparison of fluorouracil versus fluorouracil and high–dose continuous infusion leucovorin calcium for the treatment of advanced measurable colorectal cancer in patients previously unexposed to chemotherapy. Doroshow JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 8(3):491–501
Adjuvant therapy for rectal cancer: is 5–FU effective without MeCCNU [letter] Willen M. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Dec;3(12):11
[Intra–arterial chemotherapy in inoperable and recurrent rectal tumors] Andrysek O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Apr;91(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rectal micropolyps after total colectomy in familial polyposis. Efficacy of sulindac] Charneau J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of chemotherapy for colonic, rectal and anal carcinoma] Herrmann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 17;79(29–30):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An autopsy case of rectal cancer receiving cisplatin at total dose of 3.250 mg and platinum concentrations in autopsy tissue samples] Ishigaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment with UFT as surgical adjuvant chemotherapy in carcinoma of large intestine. Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Colorectal Cancer in Japan] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cooperative study of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal carcinoma (second study): a preliminary report. Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Colorectal Cancer in Japan] Kodaira S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cooperative study of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal carcinoma (second study): 3–year survival after surgery of non–curatively resected patients. Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Colorectal Cancer in Japan] Kunitomo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nonspecific active stimulation of the immune system in the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Kikot' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A study of ornithine decarboxylase activity in tumor tissue and rectal mucosa in patients with colorectal cancer or adenoma] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patterns of failure in anorectal melanoma. A guide to surgical therapy. Ross M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):313–6
The risk of subsequent primary malignant diseases after cancers of the colon and rectum. A nationwide cohort study. Enblad P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2091–100
Large–bowel cancer in the young: a national survival study. Isbister WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):363–6
The influence of dairy and nondairy calcium on subsite large–bowel cancer risk. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):190–4
The National Polyp Study. Patient and polyp characteristics associated with high–grade dysplasia in colorectal adenomas. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):371–9
Natural history of colorectal polyps and the effect of polypectomy on occurrence of subsequent cancer. Murakami R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):159–64
Incidence of colo–rectal cancer in Moscow. Zaridze DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):583–5
Colorectal cancer incidence among Chinese in North America and the People's Republic of China: variation with sex, age and anatomical site. Whittemore AS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):563–8
Calcium, dairy products, and colorectal cancer. Negri E, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(4):255–62
[Trends in the incidence of colorectal cancer at the Department of Côte–d'Or between 1976 and 1985] Pillon D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Descriptive epidemiology of malignant tumors of the colon and rectum] La Rosa F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct; 1(5):899–922 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer of the rectosigmoid junction] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epidemiology of cancer of the colon and the rectum in Asturias (1977–1981)] De Llano Rodríguez I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):660–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Studies in longstanding ulcerative colitis with special reference to malignant transformation of the colorectal mucosa. Löfberg R. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;552:1–45
A case–control study of diet and rectal cancer in western New York. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):612–24
The risks of cancers of the colon and rectum in relation to coffee consumption. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):895–903
Rectal small cell cancer in an HIV–positive man. Smitherman MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):239–40
Risks associated with source of fiber and fiber components in cancer of the colon and rectum. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3295–300
Cancer in an ileoanal reservoir: a new late complication? Stern H, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):473–5
Anal cancer incidence: genital warts, anal fissure or fistula, hemorrhoids, and smoking. Holly EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1726–31
Industrial exposure and colorectal cancer [letter] Lashner BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Oct 3;82(19):1579
Rectal cancer after pelvic irradiation. Levitt MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):152–4
Lifetime alcohol intake and risk of rectal cancer in western New York. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990; 13(1–2):101–9
A case of carcinoma of the rectum after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Hareyama M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):197–200
[Blood transfusion and prognosis of colorectal canmcer] Mecklin JP, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(19):1602–6 (22 ref.) (Fin)
[Cancer of the colon and cholelithiasis: bile bacteria, composition of the stones and the bile] Gafà M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphoma of the rectum associated with lymphoid nodular hyperplasia in a common variable immunodeficiency] Montalbán C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7; 93(10):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Independent prognostic value of ploidy in colorectal cancer. A prospective study using image cytometry. Albe X, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1168–75
Characteristics of familial colon cancer in a large population data base. Cannon–Albright LA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1971–5
Investigation of cytokine gene expression in human colorectal cancer. Naylor MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4436–40
DNA ploidy with relation to histology in tumours of breast and rectum. De M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;32(1):50–6
DNA ploidy, tumour site, and prognosis in colorectal cancer. A flow cytometric study of paraffin–embedded tissue. Halvorsen TB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 25(2):141–8
[Familial polyposis: epidemiology] Crosignani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1841–3 (Ita)
[Nuclear DNA content in tumors of the colon and rectum. Relationship between ploidy and site of the neoplasm] Larghero GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Gregory Grey Turner 1877–1951. Conservative resection of the rectum by the lower route. The after results in seventeen cases [classical article] Turner GG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):252–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component in adenomas of the human colon and rectum. Griffioen G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):954–9
Comparative study of carcinoembryonic antigen and epithelial membrane antigen expression in normal colon, adenomas and adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. Davidson BR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1260–5
99mTc–labeled monoclonal anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody (BW 431/26). Clinical results in the detection of colorectal carcinomas and recurrences. Lind P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;24(10):1205–11
[Expression of CA 19–9 in tubular and tubulovillous adenomas of the descending and sigmoid colon and the rectum with respect to morphologic differentiation characteristics and the adenoma–carcinoma sequence] Capek P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 May;92(5):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Somatostatinoma of the rectum. Kitagawa M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1452–5
Human chorionic gonadotropin alpha–subunit in rectal carcinoids. Its mode of presence and the change of granule morphology. Fukayama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1065–72
Disposition of a murine monoclonal antibody vinca conjugate (KS1/4–DAVLB) in patients with adenocarcinomas. Schneck D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):36–41
Sialic acid histochemistry and the adenoma–carcinoma sequence in colorectum. Agawa S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):527–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Anal cancer and human papillomaviruses. Palmer JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1016–22

MORTALITY

Relationship between age and survival in cancer of the colon and rectum with special reference to patients less than 40 years of age. Enblad G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):611–6

PATHOLOGY

Three new primary pelvic carcinomas in a patient following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Case report. Gatzen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):183–6
Rectal carcinoid tumor metastasizing to the thyroid and pancreas. An autopsy case exploiting immunohistochemistry for differentiation from tumors involving multiple endocrine organs. Lertprasertsuke N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):352–60
Transrectal sonographically guided biopsy of a perirectal lymph node in recurrent rectal carcinoma [letter] Quam JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1101
"Juvenile" retention polyps of the colon and rectum. Silverberg SG. **Am J Dig Dis** 1970 Jul;15(7):617–25
Eroded polypoid hyperplasia of the rectosigmoid. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):975–80 (26 ref.)
Pathologist agreement in the interpretation of colorectal polyps. Demers RY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 85(4):417–21
Anorectal mucinous adenocarcinoma associated with latent perianal Paget's disease. Sasaki M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):199–202 (24 ref.)
Usefulness of morphometry in the cytologic assessment of rectal tumors [letter] Gérard F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Jun;12(3):181
Growth of human colorectal carcinoma implants in the mouse subrenal capsule assay. Kouri M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):110–4
Colorectal adenomas: clinical and morphological aspects. A review of 166 polyps from 124 Dutch patients. Griffioen G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1685–9
Epidermal growth factor receptors in colorectal carcinoma. Moorghen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):605–11
The effect of iron on experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1477–82
Analysis of monoclonal antibodies for identification of antigens associated with tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Yang GY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1707–12
Transitional mucosa of colon. A morphological, histochemical, and immunohistochemical study. Robey–Cafferty SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan; 114(1):72–5
The use of corium porcine graft for a malignant enterovaginal fistula. Jobling TW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):185–6
Use of transrectal ultrasound to evaluate direct tumour spread and lymph node status in patients with rectal cancer. Hinder JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):19–23
Detection of the growth fraction in colorectal tumours by a monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase alpha. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):390–3
An unusual presentation of colorectal carcinoma. Gray M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Sep;43(9):344–5
Endorectal ultrasonography for the assessment of invasion of rectal tumours and lymph node involvement. Glaser F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):883–7
Dual primary carcinoid and carcinoma of the rectum. Turner L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb;53(2):120–2
Rectal and colonic carcinoids. A clinicopathologic study of 84 cases. Federspiel BH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1; 65(1):135–40
Dukes' classification revisited. Findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Projects (Protocol R–01). Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2354–60
Characterization of human colorectal mucosa, polyps, and cancers by means of computerized morphonuclear image analyses. Verhest A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2047–54
Crypt alterations and collagen deposition in hyperplastic polyps of colorectum. Grondin MV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):12–9
Relative prognostic value of the Dukes and the Jass systems in rectal cancer. Findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Projects (Protocol R–01).

Fisher ER, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):944–9

Management of inguinal lymph node metastases from adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Graham RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):212–6

The role of venous and neural invasion on survival in rectal adenocarcinoma. Horn A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):598–601

Prognostic value of direct spread in Dukes' C cases of rectal cancer. Jass JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun; 32(6):477–80

Endorectal ultrasound in the preoperative staging of rectal tumors. A learning experience. Orrom WJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):654–9

Pulmonary resection for metastatic colon and upper rectum cancer. Is it useful? Scheele J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):745–52

A prospective study of the accuracy of preoperative computed tomographic staging of patients with biopsy-proven rectal carcinoma. Shank B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):285–90

Malignant fibrous primary histiocytoma of the recto-vaginal septum. Lombardi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(1):75–80

Computed tomography and endosonography in the preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma. Rotte KH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):187–90

Bone metastases in carcinoma of the rectum: a clinical and pathological review. Talbot RW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(5):449–52

Biopsy proven rectal endometriosis demonstrating early decidual reaction [letter] MacLaughlin WS Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):82–3

Fine needle aspiration cytology of rectal masses. Kochhar R, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):334–6

Significance of venous and lymphatic invasion in malignant polyps of the colon and rectum. Muller S, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1385–91

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the rectum associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Rubin A, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):95–7

Concanavalin A binding sites in fetal, adult, transitional, and malignant rectosigmoid mucosa. Caccamo D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1186–92

Carcinoid tumours of the anorectum. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):111–6

Effect of polarity and differentiation on antibody localization in multicellular tumour spheroid and xenograft models and its potential importance for in vivo immunotargeting. Pervez S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):940–7

Endorectal ultrasonography with a 7.5 MHz linear array scanner for the assessment of invasion of rectal carcinoma. Konishi F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):15–20

Late cytokinetic abnormalities in irradiated rectal mucosa. Risio M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):98–102

The use of monoclonal anti-CEA antibody immunohistochemistry in detecting the origin of oral cavity metastasis. Nitzan DW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):162–4

Melanotic adenocarcinoma of the anorectum. Coma-del-Corral MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):114–7

Prognostic variables in large bowel cancer [letter] Jass JR. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):1006–7

Morphometric analysis of nuclear features, ploidy status, and staging in rectal carcinoma. Carter CD, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct;159(2):113–20

Colorectal polyps in an Australian population. A histological and immunohistochemical study. Hughes NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan;160(1):41–50

Malignant change in rectal duplication. Springall RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):185–7

The value of endoluminal ultrasonography and computed tomography in the staging of rectal cancer: a preliminary study. Pappalardo G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 43(4):219–22

Proposed distal margin for resection of rectal cancer. Kameda K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):100–4

A case of rectal carcinoid with extensive sacral breakage. Noshiro H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):443–7

A rectal carcinoid tumor of less than 1 cm in diameter with lymph node metastasis: a case report and a review of the literature. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul; 20(4):468–71 (14 ref.)

Chemosensitivity tests in colorectal cancer patients. Yanagawa E, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):432–8

Breaching the mesorectum [comment] **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1067–8 (7 ref.) Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1067–8.

Extent of mesorectal spread and involvement of lateral resection margin as prognostic factors after surgery for rectal cancer [see comments] Cawthorn SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1055–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1067–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1402–3.

Mesorectal spread and involvement of lateral resection margin in rectal cancer [letter; comment] Shepherd NA. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1402–3 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1055–9.

Prognostic significance of nucleolar organizing regions (NORs) in carcinomas of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Rüschoff J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):85–91

Preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma with MR imaging: surgical and histopathologic correlation [see comments] de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):623–8 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):617–9.

Polyps of the large intestine in Aarhus, Denmark. An autopsy study. Johannsen LG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):799–806

Distal intramural spread of carcinoma of the rectum correlated with lymph nodal involvement. Lazorthes F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):45–8

Preoperative evaluation of rectal carcinoma invasion using transrectal ultrasonography: preliminary experience of 30 patients. Chao SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec;88(11–12):1133–8

[Pathological analysis of low rectal malignancy and preservation of anus] Zheng XL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunocytochemical study of enterochromaffin cells in carcinoma of the large intestine] Chen PH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inverse polypoid hamartoma of the rectum with colonic extension of the lesions and deep cystic colitis with rectal involvement. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case report] Hoang C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jul–Oct; 51(4–5):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrorectal tumor in adults. Combination of computed tomography and endorectal echography] Sogni P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of endorectal sonography for the preoperative staging of rectal tumors] Scheibe J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):315–7 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of isolated metastatic organ involvement in rectal cancer in an autopsy sample] Slisow W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary cancer of the colon and rectum] Bartha I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2077–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Progress in the evaluation of lymphatic involvement in cancer of the rectum: endoscopic rectal lymphoscintigraphy] Arnaud JP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary lymphoma of the rectum] Uccheddu A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31;44(13–14):1751–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal polyposis in children. Description and differential diagnosis of 2 cases] Bonamico M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Aug;41(8):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple tumors] Chikazawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of 76 cases in carcinoma of the colon and rectum with metastasis to the peri-aortic lymph nodes. With particular reference to the skip metastasis in carcinoma of the sigmoid colon to the peri-aortic lymph nodes] Machiki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the rectum] Kiso S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 86(10):2451–5 **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of coexistence of pancreatic cystadenoma and adenocarcinoma of the rectum] Ostapiuk H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic examination and lymphography in the diagnosis of metastases of rectal cancer] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tumors of the bladder and rectum by the method of high-resolution transvaginal echography] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malacoplakia associated with adenocarcinoma of the rectum: clinico-pathologic and ultrastructural study] Alonso Martín MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep; 76(3):267–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidural sufentanil for cancer pain. Patt R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):122

The general practitioner as educator of the cancer specialist in The Netherlands. Hoekstra GR. **J Cancer Educ** 1988; 3(2):103–5

[Occlusion of an implanted peridural catheter by a plug of epidermis] Horrichs-Haermeyer G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Mar;13(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravital study of lymph outflow in rectal cancer] Bykov SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is there a preference for different ways of performing faecal occult blood tests? Kettner JD, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):82–6

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2359

Screening for large bowel cancer. Barnes R. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):691–4

Colorectal cancer prevention. In search of risk factors and increased effectiveness of surveillance programs. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1025–30

[Evaluation of RPHA fecal occult blood test in screening for colorectal cancer] Yu H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening of asymptomatic rectal tumors by general practitioners (letter)] Petit C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25;18(39):1933 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial status at initiation of cancer treatment and survival. Richardson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(2):189–201

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse cavernous haemangioma of the rectum in childhood. Malone PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):338–9

New applications of old radiographic techniques applied to computed tomography. Gerzof SG, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):331–8

Computed tomography of the rectum with water as contrast agent. Baert AL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall; 14(4):345–8

Computed tomography of rectal lymphoma. Carvalho P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):379–80

[Rectosigmoid hemangioma. Specific aspects in x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of a case] Miallou CD, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of rectal tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of recurrent rectal cancer with reference to guided fine-needle biopsy] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic optimization of computerized tomography diagnosis of the large intestine] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo determination of tumor volume: what does a CT-based calculation mean in recurrences of rectal carcinoma?] Aydin H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Mar; 166(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT in the follow-up of rectal neoplasms] Malinverni AF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colorectal carcinoma. Using a gamma counter to find recurrent tumors. Ricker LE, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Nov; 50(5):1046–9, 1051–5

Indium 111 ZCE-025 immunoscintigraphy in occult recurrent colorectal cancer with elevated carcinoembryonic antigen level. Doerr RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):226–9

Progress in the assessment of lymphatic spread in rectal cancer. Rectal endoscopic lymphoscintigraphy. Arnaud JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):398–401

In-111-labeled monoclonal antibody immunoscintigraphy in colorectal carcinoma: safety, sensitivity, and preliminary clinical results. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):163–71

[Immunoscintigraphy or intraoperative isotopic detection of colorectal neoplastic lesions using labelled monoclonal antibodies. Preliminary study. 20 cases] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of radioimmunolocalization in colorectal cancer] Germà JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10; 94(9):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Conservative management of anal and rectal cancer. The role of radiation therapy. Gerard JP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(4):507–10

The palliative treatment of recurrent carcinoma of rectum and rectosigmoid with 2 mv. radiation. Some results and description of a technique. Smedal MI, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):904–8

Pre- or postoperative radiotherapy in rectal and rectosigmoid carcinoma. Report from a randomized multicenter trial. Påhlman L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):187–95

A phase I trial of preoperative radiation, proctectomy, and endoanal reconstruction. Cohen AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):247–51

Antibody distribution and dosimetry in patients receiving radiolabelled antibody therapy for colorectal cancer. Begent RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):406–12

Predicting local recurrence of carcinoma of the rectum after preoperative radiotherapy and surgery. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1172–5

Preoperative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Webber EM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):265–70 (33 ref.)

Preoperative short-term radiation therapy in operable rectal carcinoma. A prospective randomized trial. Stockholm Rectal Cancer Study Group. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):49–55

Adjuvant external beam and intraoperative radiation therapy in rectal cancer [see comments] Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):493–507 (50 ref.) Comment in: Cancer Invest 1989;7(5):519–20.

Radiation therapy and rectal cancer [editorial; comment] Sohn N. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):519–20 Comment on: Cancer Invest 1989;7(5):493–507.
Influence of radiation therapy on cure and recurrence rates. Cummings BJ. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(1):49–70 (83 ref.)
On the treatment of hemangioma of the rectum [letter] Chaimoff C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):167
High-dose preoperative radiation and full-thickness local excision. A new option for patients with select cancers of the rectum. Marks G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):735–9
Randomized trials of adjuvant radiation therapy for rectal carcinoma: a review. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):335–43 (48 ref.)
Preoperative irradiation with and without chemotherapy (MFL) in the treatment of primarily non-resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Results from two consecutive studies. Frykholm G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1535–41
Preoperative radiotherapy is better than postoperative radiotherapy in patients with rectal cancer. Thirlby RC. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):895–7
Interstitial curietherapy in the conservative treatment of anal and rectal cancers [see comments] Papillon J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1161–9 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Dec;17(6):1359–61.
Radiation treatment of rectal adenocarcinoma. Huys J. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):403–5
Adjuvant radiotherapy to surgery for rectal cancers. Trivière N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):407–10
Design and dose distribution for rectal applicators for the high dose rate remote afterloading iridium-192 brachytherapy system. Kennedy DK, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):209–18
Minimizing the toxicity of pelvic radiation therapy in rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Aug;2(8):21–5, 28–9
Tumour shrinkage and down staging after preoperative radiation of rectal adenocarcinomas. Horn A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 May;18(1):19–28
Present status of radiation therapy in the conservative management of rectal cancer. Papillon J. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(4):275–83
Neutron therapy (dT, 14 MeV) for recurrence of rectal cancer: interim analysis from Münster. Eising E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):90–4
The status of radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the rectum. Sischy B. **Surg Annu** 1990; 22:215–33 (76 ref.)
Granular cell tumour of the appendix in a patient irradiated for a rectal carcinoma. Pipeleers-Marichal M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):177–80
[Role of preoperative radiotherapy in preservation of the anal sphincter in cancer of the lower rectum] Papillon J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative irradiation of rectal cancer improves local control and long term survival] Kodner IJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):108 **(Fre)**
[Brachytherapy of anorectal cancer] Moushmov M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of preoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer taking into consideration recent clinical studies] Oehler W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(4):318–20 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of recurrences of adenocarcinoma of the rectum after radical surgery: Galliera Hospitals (1976–1985)] Grillo Ruggieri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Aggressive mesenteric fibromatosis. Case report. Kinn AC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):293–6
Randomized study of continuous infusion fluorouracil versus fluorouracil plus cisplatin in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):313–8 (27 ref.)
Separate annular strictures of the rectosigmoid colon secondary to unsuspected prostate cancer. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;43(3):189–92
[Development of a secondary malignant tumor in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Kuhn E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8;131(14):739–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical course and surgical treatment of intestinal endometriosis] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of preoperative colonoscopy on the incidence of synchronous and metachronous neoplasms. Barillari P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):163–6
Advantages and disadvantages of mechanical vs. manual anastomosis in colorectal surgery. A prospective study. Cajozzo M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):167–9
Anterior versus abdominoperineal resections in the management of mid-rectal tumours. Graf W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):231–5
Colo-anal sleeve resection for rectal hemangioma. Case report. Luukkonen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec; 155(11–12):613–6
Local excision of rectal carcinoma. Graham RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):306–12 (96 ref.)
Usefulness of frozen-section examination in resected mid-rectal cancer after preoperative radiation. Luna-Perez P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):582–4
Treatment of rectal carcinoid tumors. Shirouzu K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):262–5
Transpelvic rectus abdominis flap reconstruction of defects following abdominal-perineal resection. Kroll SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):632–7
Postoperative surveillance of patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Rocklin MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan; 56(1):22–7
Endometriosis of the recto-vaginal septum treated by anterior resection. Chen TF, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989; 78(4):324–6
Quality of life of patients treated with abdominoperineal resection or anterior resection for rectal carcinoma. Frigell A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):26–30
Sialomucin at the resection margins and likelihood of local recurrence of carcinoma of the rectum after anterior resection. Wang Q, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):31–3
Large bowel cancer: the effect of perioperative blood transfusion on outcome. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):53–9
Rectal carcinoma: surgical progress. Hawley PR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):168–9
Synchronous and metachronous carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Heald RJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May; 72(3):172–4 (19 ref.)
Fifty years of local excision for rectal carcinoma. Lock MR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):170–1
Anorectal carcinoid tumors. Is aggressive surgery warranted? Sauven P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):67–71
Sacral resection. Operative technique and outcome. Touran T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):911–3
Local control in rectal cancer. A clinical review and meta-analysis. Twomey P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct; 124(10):1174–8; discussion 1178–9
Morbidity, mortality and survival following resection for carcinoma of the rectum at Concord Hospital. Bokey EL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):253–9
Advanced rectal cancer [see comments] Alexander-Williams J. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):276–7 (9 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):606–7. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):746.
A new catheter to simplify portal vein cannulation for adjuvant cytotoxic liver perfusion following resection of rectal cancer. Ashley S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May; 61(5):763–4
Endoscopic transanal resection of rectal tumours—a preliminary report of its use. Berry AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):134–7
'Close shave' in anterior resection. Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):510–2
Declining indications for abdominoperineal resection. Kirwan WO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1061–3
Prospective study of colorectal cancer in the west of Scotland: 10-year follow-up. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):280–2
Endoluminal ultrasound for early detection of local recurrence of rectal cancer. Mascagni D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1176–80
Transanal resection of rectal tumours [letter] Moreda Pérez M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):235
High versus low ligation of the inferior mesenteric artery in rectal cancer. Surtees P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):618–21
Low anterior resection of the rectum using a double stapling technique. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):888–90
Laser fulguration for palliation of rectal tumours. Birnbaum PL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):299–301
Surgical palliation for recurrent rectal cancers ulcerating in the perineum. Temple WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1; 65(5):1111–4
Split gluteus maximus muscle flap in the reconstruction of the external anal sphincter and levator ani. Wu LY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):245–7
Rectal cancer: current management. Dozois RR, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1990 May;27(5):243–99 (160 ref.)
Implantation of a benign rectal villous adenoma in the surgical track after transsphincteric excision. Report of a case. Blackett RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):315–8
Aggressive surgical management of locally advanced primary and recurrent rectal cancer. Current status and future directions. Cohen AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May; 33(5):432–8 (50 ref.)
Proctectomy and coloanal reconstruction for rectal cancer. Cohen AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):40–3
Conservative management of tumors of the rectum by radiotherapy and local excision. Despretz J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):113–6
Clinical significance of rectal cancer in young patients. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):473–6
Local recurrence after resection and low-stapled anastomosis [letter] Holdsworth PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):815–6
High-dose preoperative radiation and full-thickness local excision. A new option for patients with select cancers of the rectum. Marks G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):735–9
The impact of radioimmunoguided surgery (RIGS) on surgical decision-making in colorectal cancer. Nieroda CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):927–32
A prospective study of local recurrence after resection and low stapled anastomosis in 183 patients with rectal cancer. Rubbini M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):117–21
Surgical outlook regarding leiomyoma of the rectum. Report of three cases. Serra J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):884–7
Management of patients with invasive carcinoma removed by colonoscopic polypectomy. Sugihara K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):829–34
Effectiveness of a long intestinal tube in a one-stage operation for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Terasaka R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):245–8
Restoration of gastrointestinal continuity and continence after abdominoperineal excision of the rectum using an electrically stimulated neoanal sphincter. Williams NS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):561–5
Usefulness of performing colonoscopy one year after endoscopic polypectomy. Woolfson IK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):389–93
Intraoperative spillage of tumor cells in surgery for rectal cancer. Zirngibl H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):610–4
Recurrence and survival after abdominoperineal and low anterior resection for rectal cancer, without adjunctive therapy. Fick TE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 16(2):105–8
Local excision as conservative treatment for small rectal cancer. Gérard A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec; 15(6):544–6
Palliative endoscopic therapy for rectal cancer with neodymium:YAG laser. von Ditfurth B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):376–9
Extended operations for extracolic invasion by colon cancer. Puccio F, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Oct;10(10):545–8
High energy laser irradiation and electric surgery for obstructive gastrointestinal cancer. Wu KL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):728–31
Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser treatment of rectosigmoid cancer. Loizou LA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):812–6
Prognostic assessment after local resection for the treatment of small carcinoma in lower rectum. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;38(3):141–6
A prospective study of the length of the distal margin after low anterior resection for rectal cancer. Søndenaa K, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):103–5
Postoperative surveillance of colorectal cancer according to risk category. Secco GB, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(3):239–45
Some points of interest in the management of rectal cancer. Hubens A. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):397–401
The policy of surgery for small carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):544–8
Endoscopic transanal resection [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):411–2
Preoperative endoscopy in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome [letter] Fujita S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):415–6
Ablation of recurrent and metastatic intraabdominal tumor with the CO2 laser. Chevinsky AH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):5–11
Anastomosis or stoma for low rectal cancer? Hall C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):144–9 (60 ref.)
Screening and the costs of treating colorectal cancer: some preliminary results. Tuck J, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Nov; 103(6):413–9
Perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence and death after resection for cancer of the colon and rectum. Jakobsen EB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):435–42
Abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma: perioperative risk factors. Halpern NB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1492–6
Operative and functional results of total mesorectal excision with ultra-low anterior resection in the management of carcinoma of the lower one-third of the rectum. McAnena OJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):517–21
Repeat hepatic resections for colorectal metastases. Griffith KD, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):101–4
Anorectal melanoma: clinical characteristics and results of surgical management in twenty-four patients. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):1–9
[The results of using necessarily low anterior resections for carcinoma of the lower half of the middle third of the rectum] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The use of a transabdominal method in treating inguinofemoral hernia simultaneously with surgery of the rectum or sigmoid in carcinoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cause and surgical management of local recurrence of rectal cancer following radical resection retaining the anus] Shan JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cryosurgery in rectal carcinoma—report of 41 cases] Wang ZS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application and long-term results of stapling device in rectal carcinoma] Yu HT.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;12(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanical stapler in rectal carcinoma] Cai CJ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;27(12):738–40, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction caused by large bowel carcinoma] Yu BM.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;27(7):285–6, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[On the clinical treatment of rectal carcinoma] Zhao JH.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;27(4):217–9, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative leakage of rectal cancer after EEA stapled anastomoses—analysis of 196 cases] Wang HM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jul; 5(7):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reoperation for recurrent carcinoma of the large intestine and rectum] Mašek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Mar; 69(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perineal infiltrates after amputation procedures in carcinoma of the rectum] Tecl F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Oct; 68(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colo-anal anastomosis, a strong competitor of preternatural anus] Verhagen PF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12; 134(19):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Villous tumors of the rectum. Endoscopic treatment using photocoagulation] Coppens JP, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1989 Jul–Oct;51(4–5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical approach to villous tumors of the rectum] Detry R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jul–Oct; 51(4–5):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of recurrence of colorectal polyps following endoscopic resection] Van Wymersch T, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1989 Jul–Oct;51(4–5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Villous tumors of the rectum. Endoscopic treatment using monopolar coagulation] Van Wymersch T, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1989 Jul–Oct;51(4–5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of cancer of the rectum] Lazorthes F. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(4):261–4 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Laser treatment of rectosigmoid villous tumors. Study of a series of 313 patients] Maunoury V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the prognosis of patients treated surgically in cancer of the rectum or colon be improved by follow-up? Prospective study of 909 patients] Adloff M, et al.
Chirurgie 1989;115(3):228–36; discussion 236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal anastomoses with a Steichen-type rectoplasty adapted by Dubois. Analysis of a series of 46 patients] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(3):238–43; discussion 244 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional evaluation of the rectum after laser destruction of a villous tumor in 19 patients (letter)] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):747–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of local recurrence of colonic and rectal cancer initially treated by resection-anastomosis] Houry S, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(1):28–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate antidiuretic secretion syndrome after laser treatment of rectal cancer (letter)] Levoir D, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(3):291 **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of exophytic tumors of the rectum by Nd-YAG laser vaporization] Mosimann F.
Helv Chir Acta 1989 Dec;56(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominoperineal amputation and radical lymphadenectomy (mesenteropelvic) in the treatment of cancer of the lower rectum. Anatomosurgery] Pugno V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current radiologic aspects of surgical technics for resection of cancer of the rectum] Jost JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 70(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in sphincter preservation] Malafosse M.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):988–9 **(Fre)**

[Palliative therapy of rectal cancer by electrocoagulation] Buchmann P, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transanal endoscopic microsurgery in rectal cancer] Buess G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):901–4 **(Ger)**

[Sutureless compression anastomosis of the distal colon and rectum. An expanded report of experiences with a total of 140 patients] Gross E, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep; 60(9):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary wound healing of the sacral cavity following rectum amputation, also a comment on the discussion contribution by G. Jatzko and D. Schlapper, Chirurg (1988) 59: 855] Hüskes KP, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):878–80; discussion 880–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopically-implanted prosthesis in rectal carcinoma (letter)] Dohmoto M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):915 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic laser treatment of neoplasm and tubulovillous adenoma of the rectosigmoid. Initial experiences and review of the literature] Eitner K, et al.
Gastroenterol J 1990;50(1):38–42 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of omentum-plasty for early detection of local recurrence following abdomino-perineal rectum amputation in cancer] Bissat A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of the preventive use of antibiotics in colorectal surgery—single administration versus short-term prevention] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989; 374(5):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the preoperative CEA value for the prognosis of rectal cancer] Mentges B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1990;375(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical basis, technic and results of narrow transanoabdominal continence resection] Stelzner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1989;374(5):303–14 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[May the internal iliac artery in the pelvic area be ligated in situ bilaterally for hemostasis? Indications and contraindications] Stelzner F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1990;375(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of the lower gastrointestinal tract. A report of experiences] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15; 84(10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations to the preservation of continence in rectal carcinoma] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 12;120(19):709–15 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal carcinoma: effect of tumor stage and surgical method on 5-year results] Herzog U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Apr 7;120(14):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal cancer: prognostically relevant factors for the development of local recurrence following radical anterior resection] Feil W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;102(13):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double stapling technic in anterior rectum resection] Wayand W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15; 140(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of fecal continence following rectum resection] Winkler R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:131–4 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic stomach tissue in the rectum and small intestine] Jenny P. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the surgical procedure on disorders of wound healing in abdomino-perineal rectum excision] Butters M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of anal cancer] Horch R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1990;115(7):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the main risk factors of local recurrence of cancer of the rectum] Amato A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Apr;36(2):79–97 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic surgery of the rectum] Spinelli P.
Chir Patol Sper 1985 Dec;33(6):163–70 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Complications from mechanical sutures in surgery for rectal cancer] Wiel Marin A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Apr; 35(2):31–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cloacogenic carcinoma] Armaroli R, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Oct; 10(10):591–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal cancer: prognosis after curative surgical treatment without extended elective lymphadenectomy in patients in Dukes C stage] Secco GB, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Oct;10(10):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal neoplasms in young patients] Abbo L, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of cancer of the left colon and rectum] Briccoli A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1990 Feb;45(3–4):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early postoperative enteral nutrition and total parenteral nutrition. Technics compared in patients undergoing radical surgery for carcinoma of the large intestine. Preliminary report] Grilli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on local recurrence after excision of rectal carcinoma] Lasagna B, et al.
Minerva Chir 1990 Mar 31;45(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manual and mechanic anastomosis. Comparison in oncologic surgery of the colon and rectum] Piccolomini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1990 Mar 15;45(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening for liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma by the routine use of intraoperative echography] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser therapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum and inoperable sessile polyps. Personal case series] Bertone A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current principles in surgical therapy of rectal cancer] Saviano MS. **Minerva Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):1097–101 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Costs and benefits in the follow-up of abdomino-perineal amputation of the rectum for cancer] Saviano MS.
Minerva Med 1989 Nov;80(11):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic treatment of colorectal polyps in children] Spinelli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Developments in the surgical treatment of rectal cancer in view of the quality of life] Kato T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):741–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sexual dysfunction following radical operation for cancer of the rectum and colon] Shirai M.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):822–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a pulmonary large cell carcinoma patient who has still been surviving for four years even with triple carcinoma developed on different occasions (rectum, stomach: resected; lung: nonresected)] Usui M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 May;17(5):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal cancer] Yasutomi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):747–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of micturitional dysfunction after the operation for rectal cancer and effects of mecobalamin on that dysfunction] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary and sexual dysfunction after rectal cancer operation] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functioning disorders after surgery of rectum cancer—(1). Functioning prognosis of defecation disorder following anus preserving operation] Naito H, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood transfusion in cancer of the colon and rectum. Blood transfusion and immunology (letter)] Sundal E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 May 20;110(13):1745–6 **(Nor)**

[Blood transfusion in cancer of the colon and rectum. Friend or foe of the surgeon? A review] Wiig JN.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Feb 10;110(4):503–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of combined forms of endometriosis] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Jul;(7):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Use of cephalosporins for the prevention of mixed infection during surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Spitsyna TA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical and palliative combined surgery in the surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum] Bondar' GV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a smooth-muscle cuff around perineal colostomy after extirpation of the rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):128–31 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous radical surgery in patients with cancer of the rectum with metastases to the liver] Fedorov VD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of rectal cancer using intensive macrofractional preoperative irradiation] Knyaĭ VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sphincter-sparing operations in rectal cancer] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in cancer of the colon complicated by intestinal obstruction] Tetdoev AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous resection with the creation of 2 anastomoses in synchronous multiple primary cancer of the large intestine] Tsariuk VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transanal removal of tumors of the distal part of the rectum in elderly patients] Grinberg BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Combined surgical interventions in disseminated forms of rectal cancer] Kikot' VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative surgery in the initial forms of cancer, malignant adenomas and villous tumors of the rectum] Kikot' VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological aspects and treatment of polyps associated with cancer of the large intestine] Linchenko IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined surgery in cancer of the rectum] Gorshkov IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of MK-2 glue for the arrest of hemorrhage from the sacral veins] Knyaĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of necrosis of the downward transposed intestine following abdomino-anal resection of cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extent of resection in rectal cancer] Klur VIu, et al.
Vestn Khir 1989 Nov;143(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute inflammation of perirectal teratoid cysts] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of proximal resections in rectal cancer] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of complications of reconstructive operations in patients after resection of the rectum by the Hartmann method leaving a short stump. The ways of reducing the incidence of complications] Sakhautdinov VG, et al.
Vestn Khir 1990 Mar;144(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of patients with rectal cancer in the GDR] Slisow W, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1089–92

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of various surgical interventions in rectal tumors] Potić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Aug–Sep;115(8–9):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Lasers in the therapy of carcinoma of the rectosigmoid] Cala Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:755–8 (Ser)
[Low anterior resection of the rectum with the linear and circular stapler in the treatment of carcinoma of the middle third of the rectum] Maksimović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Aug;111(8):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Neoplasms of the rectum. A presentation of 588 cases and review of the literature] Gómez Iglesias S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):132–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgery of cancer of the rectum] Hidalgo Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):670–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectum] Martínez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Radiotherapy additional to surgery in the management of primary rectal carcinoma. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):475–85 (71 ref.)
Adjuvant therapy in colorectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1033–5 (23 ref.)
Advanced rectal cancer [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):606–7 Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):276–7.
Pharmacokinetics of the mouse monoclonal antibody 17–1A in cancer patients receiving various treatment schedules. Frödin JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4866–71
Sphincter preservation in rectal sarcoma. Minsky BD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):319–22
Sensitivity to heat and radiation of human rectal malignant tissues in vitro. Mori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):590–3
Adjuvant therapy for colon and rectal cancer. NIH Consensus Development Conference. Metzger U. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):753–5 (10 ref.)
Consensus developed for colon/rectal cancer [news] Jacobs–Perkins A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16; 82(10):820
NIH consensus conference. Adjuvant therapy for patients with colon and rectal cancer. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1444–50 (0 ref.)
Palliative treatments for rectal carcinoma [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):807
Adjuvant therapy for carcinoma of the rectum. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1990 Aug;39(8):711–2
Clinical status of monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Mellstedt H, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Dec;3(12):25–32; discussion 37–9, 42 (32 ref.)
Active immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):436–40
Active specific immunotherapy with antiidiotypic antibodies in patients with solid tumors. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):441–7 (32 ref.)
Preoperative hyperthermochemoradiotherapy for patients with esophageal carcinoma or rectal carcinoma [published erratum appears in Semin Surg Oncol 1990;6(3):199] Ueo H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(1):8–13
The role of pre–resectional laser recanalization for obstructing carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Eckhauser ML, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):710–6; discussion 716–7
The blood transfusion effect and colorectal cancer recurrence. Parrott NR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1475
[Short–term results of intratumor BCG injection for rectal carcinoma] Zhu HM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A new conservative approach in the treatment of cancer of the rectum] Otmezguine Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The necessity for a stratification of patients with radically resected rectal cancer] Slisow W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radio–oncological treatment possibilities in local recurrence of rectal carcinoma. An interdisciplinary comparison] Rhomberg W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 30; 140(8):206–11 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integrated radiotherapy–surgery of advanced carcinoma of the rectum] Puglionisi A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1986 Jun–Aug;34(3–4):31–54 (108 ref.) (Ita)
[Intra–operative pelvic hyperthermochemotherapy combined with surgery in rectal cancer] Takahashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of rectal neoplasms] Karasawa K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Oct;34(11):1411–2 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Silver–stained structures (AgNORs), their dependence on tissue fixation and absence of prognostic relevance in rectal adenocarcinoma. Griffiths AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 159(2):121–7
[The prognostic significance of the ultrastructural characteristics of human rectal cancer] Perevoshchikov AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinoid tumor of the rectum: report of a case with histochemical and ultrastructural study] Fonio de Gijón T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RECTAL PROLAPSE

Pelvic floor prolapses. Nijmegen, 1988. Proceedings. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):121–59
[Pathogenesis and treatment of rectal prolapse in children] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Herniation of the small intestine through an incised rectal prolapse. Case report. Schepens MA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):495–6
Intussusception and its relation to rectal prolapse—a 19th century account [letter] Nathan B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):723
Spontaneous rupture of prolapsed rectum. Varty PP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):89
[Congenital muscular dystrophy (Fukuyama type) with imperforate anus] Ogiwara Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jul;21(4):392–3 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ileocolic invagination with anal presentation. Differential diagnosis of anal prolapse] Andreassen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):683 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DRUG THERAPY

Alum solution injection in treatment of complete rectal prolapse in adults. Cooperative Group for Treating Prolapse of the Rectum with Alum Solution. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):207–10

ETIOLOGY

A case of congenital colonic stenosis presenting as rectal prolapse. Pai GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):699–700
Rectal prolapse in children. Severijnen R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):149–51 (12 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorectal motility in children with complete rectal prolapse. Suzuki H, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:105–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Rectal intussusception and rectal prolapse: detection and postoperative evaluation with defecography. Goei R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):124–6

SURGERY

Rectopexy without resection for rectal prolapse. Blatchford GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):574–6
An abdominal repair for complete rectal prolapse. Cuthbertson AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun; 58(6):499–503
Anorectal function after abdominal rectopexy [letter; comment] Holdsworth PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1219 Comment on: **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):64–8.
Sutured posterior abdominal rectopexy with sigmoidectomy compared with Marlex rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Sayfan J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):143–5
Effect of abdominal Ivalon rectopexy on bowel habit and rectal wall. Allen–Mersh TG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):550–3
Delorme's transrectal excision for internal rectal prolapse. Patient selection, technique, and three–year follow–up. Berman IR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):573–80
Slow transit of the colon associated with severe constipation after the Ripstein operation. A clinical and physiologic study. Dolk A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):786–90
Functional results after posterior abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Yoshioka K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):835–8
Ivalon (polyvinyl alcohol) sponge presenting as an extrarectal mass. Hulman G, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May; 16(5):502–4
Cryosurgical treatment of hemorrhoids in Japan. Tanaka S. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep;74(3):146–7
Transanal mucosal sleeve resection for the treatment of rectal prolapse in children. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):715–8
Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty for pediatric recurrent rectal prolapse. Pearl RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1100–2
Surgical technique in prolapse of the rectum. Solla JA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(6):370–6
Rectal prolapse: rational therapy without foreign material. Blatchford GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):126–8
Perineal approaches for the treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Dietzen CD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):140–4 (13 ref.)
A comparison between Marlex and resection rectopexy. Duthie GS, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):136–9
Towards a selection of the most appropriate procedure in the treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Kuijpers JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):123–5
Complete rectal prolapse is not a disorder that occurs frequently [editorial] Kuijpers JH. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):121–2
Treatment of complete rectal prolapse with foreign material. Leenen LP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):129–31
Colonic resection in the treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Solla JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):132–5 (24 ref.)
[Anteroposterior rectopexy for disorders of rectal stasis: clinical and radiologic results. Value of digital subtraction rectography. Apropos of 30 cases] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(9):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constipation symptoms studied by a standard questionnaire and anorectal manometry before and after promontory rectopexy (Orr–Loygue technic) in 25 female patients] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Do disorders of anorectal function after rectopexy reflect on the current management of rectal prolapse syndrome?] Lehur PA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):325–7 (Fre)
[Status of the Delorme operation in surgery of rectal prolapse] Cosendey BA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr; 56(6):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Silastic cerclage of the anus in rectal prolapse (letter)] Amar A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1663–4 (Fre)
[Plastic reconstruction of the anal canal using a U–flap plasty] Kirsch JJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):698–702; discussion 702–3 (Ger)
[Rectal prolapse—extracorporeal resection with the surgical stapler] Rötker J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):905–8 (Ger)
[Therapy of rectal prolapse] Raulf F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1793–6 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Rectum prolapse: resection or abdominal rectopexy] Nöll B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jul;19(4):180–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of rectal prolapse. Perineal rectosigmoidectomy using a suture machine] Saatvedt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Benignancy of the Delorme operation in the treatment of rectal prolapse. Indications and results] Palma F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):585–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of complete rectal prolapse. Lukram AS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;87(12):284–5 (12 ref.)
Internal rectal prolapse: rubber–band ligation as treatment for a neglected disease. Niv Y, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):106–8
[Sclerosing treatment with ethoxysclerol in anal prolapse in children] Gysler R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Treatment of bladder retroversion with rectal prolapse in a sow [letter] Greenwood J. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7; 125(15):405–6

RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY) see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

RECTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet's syndrome: severe proctitis with rectovaginal fistula formation. Teh LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep; 48(9):779–80

ETIOLOGY

Rectovaginal fistula or perineal and anal sphincter disruption, or both, after vaginal delivery. Tancer ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):43–6

SURGERY

Rectovaginal fistula in Crohn's disease. Cohen JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):825–8
Results of operation for rectovaginal fistula in Crohn's disease. Morrison JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun; 32(6):497–9
Conservative treatment of low rectovaginal fistula in Crohn's disease. Francois Y, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb; 5(1):12–4
Primary perineal rectovaginoanoplasty for supralevator imperforate anus in female neonates. Aluwihare AP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):278–81
The use of modified Martius graft as an adjunctive technique in vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistula repair. Elkins TE,

et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):727–33
[Treatment of vesicorectovaginal and rectovaginal fistulae via omentoplasty] Kirikuta I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):31–3 **(Bul)**
[The successful surgical correction of a neglected case of a complicated rectovestibular fistula in a 13–year–old girl] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):77–9 **(Bul)**
[Cure of complex post–irradiation uro–genital fistulae] L'Hermite J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):412–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double autoplasty of the labium majus in the surgical repair of vesico–recto–vaginal fistula of obstetric origin. Apropos of 17 cases] Falandry L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb; 127(2):107–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fistuloplasty with a sigmoid loop. 5 case reports] Molina Sosa A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Sep;42(251):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Third–degree perineal lacerations and rectovestibular fistulae in cattle: 20 cases (1981–1988). Dreyfuss DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):768–70

RECTUM

Anorectal trauma [letter; comment] Ober WB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):181 Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1989 Mar;10(1):3–9.
An unusual case of proctalgia. Rappaport B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):201–3
Incarcerated sigmoid bottle. Miller BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):729–31
Screening for carcinoma of the prostate by digital rectal examination in a randomly selected population. Pedersen KV, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1041–4
Multiple ingested foreign bodies impacting in the rectum. Gilbert PM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):160
How to remove a rectal foreign body [letter] Colthurst JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):329
An early clinical account of proctalgia fugax [letter] Nathan BN. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):539
Physical examination of the anorectum: a systematic technique. Rosen L. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May; 33(5):439–40
Congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation: an unusual cause of rectal pain. Report of a case. Sanchez J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):327–9
The rigid rectoscope in the colostomy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):296
The potential hazards of eating fish [letter] Kyvik KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):602
Termination of intractable hiccups with digital rectal massage. Odeh M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 227(2):145–6
Rectal bleeding as the first clinical symptom of renal cell carcinoma. Roumen RM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Oct; 41(5):117
Polyethylene glycol–electrolyte solution for rectal sunflower seed bezoar. Shah M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):127–8
Cancer of the prostate. Do yearly digital rectal examinations save lives? Mueller EJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 15; 86(7):115–9
[Rectal examination during labor—tradition or compelling necessity?] Ring D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(19):1314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foreign body of the rectum and the sigmoid] Nechetov NV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):49 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anorectal malformations with sacral bony abnormalities. Nour S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1618–20
Rectal duplications in children: a presentation of four cases. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):38–41
Neonatal urinary ascites with urogenital and anorectal malformations. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1152–4
Transplacentally induced anorectal malformations in rats. Hirai Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):812–6
The rectourogenital connection in anorectal malformations is an ectopic anal canal. Rintala R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):665–8
Use of MRI in evaluation of anorectal anomalies. Sachs TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):817–21
Rectal atresia: transanal, end–to–end, rectorectal anastomosis: a simplified, rational approach to management. Upadhyaya P. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):535–7
Neonatal colonic perforation with low anorectal anomaly—(a case report). Khope S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 35(4):226–7
Malignant change in rectal duplication. Springall RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):185–7
Persistent cloaca and phallic urethra. Karlin G, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1056–9
An epidemiological study of congenital anorectal malformations: 15 Danish birth cohorts followed for 7 years. Christensen K, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;4(3):269–75
The electromyographic examination to evaluate the external sphincter muscle in anorectal malformations. Hayashi A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:33–9
Advances in the management of fecal incontinence secondary to anorectal malformations. Peña A. **Surg Annu** 1990; 22:143–67 (83 ref.)
The internal anal sphincter in anorectal malformation. Ohama K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):167–77
[Urogenital abnormalities associated with anorectal malformations] Lortat–Jacob S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990; 58(1):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anterior rectal duplication. Value of ultrasonic diagnosis] Tréguier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Millard's flap for sequelae of high anorectal malformations. Apropos of 6 cases] Babut JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of CT scanning in ano–rectal malformations] Besson R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of children with surgically treated anal and rectal atresia] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Megacolon in adult patients with anorectal anomalies] Salamov KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):107–12 **(Rus)**
[Campomelic dysplasia associated with anorectal atresia] Rebage Moises V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 31(5):483–5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

DNA content of rectal scrapings from individuals at low and high risk for the development of colorectal cancer. A feasibility study. Staiano–Coico L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2579–84
Serum and rectal mucosal magnesium status in acute and chronic diarrhoea. Mittal NK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):121–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Investigations of the muscular architecture of the rectosigmoid junction in humans. Stoss F. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):378–83
Observer variation in the radiological measurement of the anorectal angle. Penninckx F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):94–7
A three–dimensional model of the pelvic floor and anorectal anatomy. Ruskin MJ, et al. **J Biocommun** 1990;17(1):22–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bleeding anorectal varix. Tulloh BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):404–6
Ischaemic disease of the colon and rectum after surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm: a prospective study of the incidence and risk factors. Bast TJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):253–7
Endoscopic tonometric assessment of intestinal perfusion in a canine model. Schonholz S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):425–7
[Rectal angiodysplasia] Pradel E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;25(7):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trans–anal transsection of the rectum for rupture of anorectal varices. A new technic (letter)] Lehur PA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):746–7 **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhages in the elderly and angiodysplasias] Le Bodic L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jun; 110(6):497–8 **(Fre)**
[Extensive angiodysplasia of the colon and rectum as a cause of recurrent lower intestinal hemorrhage] Vogt P, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jul;61(7):545–7 **(Ger)**
[Surgical anatomy of the rectal and anal blood vessels] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(5):263 **(Ger)**
[The surgical anatomy of the rectal and anal blood vessels] Vogel P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rectosigmoid colonic varices: an often unrecognized cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1310–5 **(Jpn)**
[Rectosigmoidal angiodysplasia] Flores–Calderón J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Angiodysplasia of the colon: a presentation of 7 cases] Beguiristain Gómez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphometrical and cell kinetic studies of normal human colorectal mucosa. Comparison between the proximal and the distal large intestine. Arai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Nov;39(11):725–30
Influence of demographic parameters on rectal epithelial proliferation. Fireman Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15; 47(1–2):133–40

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of 10% methohexital on the rectal mucosa in mice. Hinkle AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):550–3
pCMBS–induced swelling of dogfish (Squalus acanthias) rectal gland cells: role of the Na+,K(+)–ATPase and the cytoskeleton. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):21–31
Effect of oral nicardipine on anorectal function in normal human volunteers and patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Sun WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):885–90
Morphological consequences of bisacodyl on normal human rectal mucosa: effect of a prostaglandin E1 analog on mucosal injury. Saunders DR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–4

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphological differentiation of the anorectal sphincter in the human embryo and fetus] Bourdelat D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of the rectal fascia] Fritsch H. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(3–4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme–altered foci in colons of carcinogen–treated rats. Barrow BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1911–6
Absence of effect of supplemental oral calcium on ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) activity in colonic mucosae of healthy individuals with a family history of colorectal cancer. Love RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;43(2):79–82
Colon ornithine decarboxylase activity following standard endoscopy preparation regimens. Love RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):150–3
[A study of ornithine decarboxylase activity in tumor tissue and rectal mucosa in patients with colorectal cancer or adenoma] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in the large intestinal lymphoid follicles of lambs. Aleksandersen M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):391–7

INJURIES

Management of rectal injuries. Dogma versus practice. Thomas DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug;56(8):507–10
Late heat damage in normal swine rectum: a comparison of thermosensitivity of rectum and oesophagus. Li DJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):717–24
Indications for barium enema preceding colostomy closure in trauma patients. Atweh NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1641–2
Re: Rectal perforation as a complication of urethral instrumentation: 2 case reports [letter; comment] Kavoussi L, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1333–4 Comment on: J Urol 1988 Sep;140(3):605–6.
Management of rectal injuries during radical cystectomy. Kozminski M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1204–5
Reducing rectal injury from sonographically–guided transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. The "rule of finger". Cooner WH. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):191–2
[Colon and rectal trauma] Huang CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perineal anorectal wounds in war surgery] Baranger B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complex trauma of the perineum, especially the anorectal continence organ. Experiences and results in 27 patients 1956–1988] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penetrating injury of the rectum and common iliac artery] Kovács E. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 22;131(29):1589–92 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Traumatic demucosation of the rectum and sigmoid] Fedun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):107–8 **(Rus)**
[Gunshot wounds of the pelvic organs] Kukharchuk VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):63 **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive treatment of sequelae of injuries of the large intestine] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare complications caused by foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Levchuk AL. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Barium peritonitis caused by perforation of the colon and rectum] Potić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug; 117(7–8):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[A rare open injury of the rectum] Marić V, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Sensory and motor responses to rectal distention vary according to rate and pattern of balloon inflation. Sun WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1008–15
Neuronal dysplasia. Considerations for the pathogenesis and treatment of primary chronic constipation in adults. Stoss F. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):106–12
Sensory nerve endings in puborectalis and anal region: normal findings in the newborn and changes in anorectal anomalies. Li L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):658–64
Electrical and synaptic properties of myenteric plexus neurones in the terminal large intestine of the guinea–pig. Tamura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:275–98

METABOLISM

Effects of dietary NaCl intake on 3-oxy-methyl-D-glucose transport across chicken rectum. Amat C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:183-5

Glycylsarcosine transport by epithelial cells isolated from chicken proximal cecum and rectum. Calonge ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G660-4

The influence of pH on rectal absorption of sodium benzoate studied in man by rectal lumen perfusion. Böttger WM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Feb;18(1):1-15

Red and blue distinctive mucin-histochemical types of Japanese colorectal mucosa. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):372-5

Rectal gluten challenge and diagnosis of coeliac disease [see comments] Loft DE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701):1293-5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1592.

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations of rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Zlatkina AR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;25(4):341-4

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in normal colorectal mucosa, adenoma, and carcinoma. Koretz K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(4):343-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Enterobacteriaceae and E. coli in the intestine of the newborn by caesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:76-81

[Use of cephalosporins for the prevention of mixed infection during surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Spitsyna TA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Morphological evidence by scanning electron microscopy of excretion of metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in vector's urine. Zeledón R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(3):361-5

[The detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in the rectum of patients with urogenital trichomoniasis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical disease activity and inflammatory activity in the rectum in relation to mucosal inflammation assessed by colonoscopy. A study of children and adolescents with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May;79(5):527-34

Neuronal intranuclear inclusion disease in a child: diagnosis by rectal biopsy. Goutières F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):103-6 (13 ref.)

Rectal mucosa in cows' milk allergy. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1256-60

A rapid and simple in vitro method for evaluating human colorectal epithelial proliferation. Darmon E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Aug;114(8):855-7

Endorectal ultrasonography for the assessment of invasion of rectal tumours and lymph node involvement. Glaser F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):883-7

Incidence of dysplasia in the anorectal mucosa in patients having restorative proctocolectomy. Tsunoda A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):506-8

Rectal epithelial proliferation characteristics of first degree relatives of sporadic colon cancer patients. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):127-32

Rectal cell proliferation and colon cancer risk in ulcerative colitis. Biasco G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1156-9

Peripheral limb gangrene following rectal biopsy. Treatment with prostacyclin and exchange transfusion. Jani BR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):585-8

Restoration of colorectal continuity reverses atrophy in human rectal mucosa. Deruyter L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):488-94

DNA content and mucosal dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Flow cytometric analysis in patients with dysplastic or indefinite morphologic changes in the colorectal mucosa. Rutegård J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec; 32(12):1055-9

Perforation of the rectum by a Copper-T intra-uterine contraceptive device; a case report. Sepúlveda WH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):275-8

The National Polyp Study. Patient and polyp characteristics associated with high-grade dysplasia in colorectal adenomas. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):371-9

Concanavalin A binding sites in fetal, adult, transitional, and malignant rectosigmoid mucosa. Caccamo D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1186-92

Prognostic value of rectal biopsies in idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Vadera V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 8(4):241-3

Prognostic significance of epithelioid granulomas found in rectosigmoid biopsies at the initial presentation of pediatric Crohn's disease. Markowitz J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):182-6

Acetylcholinesterase-stained suction rectal biopsies in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Schofield DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):221-8

Problems and advantages of acetylcholinesterase histochemistry of rectal suction biopsies in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Athow AC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):520-6

Two-point rectal mucosal biopsy for selection of surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Ohi RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):527-30

A rectal carcinoid tumor of less than 1 cm in diameter with lymph node metastasis: a case report and a review of the literature. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul; 20(4):468-71 (14 ref.)

Gastrointestinal involvement in Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X): diagnosis by rectal biopsy. Lee RG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):154-7 (21 ref.)

Preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma with MR imaging: surgical and histopathologic correlation [see comments] de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):623-8 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):617-9.

Distal intramural spread of carcinoma of the rectum correlated with lymph nodal involvement. Lazorthes F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):45-8

[Puborectalis syndrome: a cause of obstinate constipation] Yu DH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 27(5):267-8, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional anatomy of the anorectum] Lierse W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:118-9 **(Ger)**

[Endorectal echography as a guide to the surgical approach to tumors of the median-lower rectum] Ghigi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-immunomorphological characteristics of the mucosa of the distal segments of the large intestine in children with gastroduodenitis] Kovaleva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (5):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of colchicine therapy in patients with periodic disease and amyloidosis according to repeated biopsies of the rectal mucosa] Serov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of synchrony between human small intestinal migrating motor complex and rectal motor complex. Kumar D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G171-2

Air-filled microballoon manometry for use in anorectal physiology [letter] **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):384-5

Statistical comparison of two methods of clinical measurement. Murray GD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr; 77(4):385-7

Manovolumetric and sensory characteristics of the ileoanal J pouch compared with healthy rectum. Oresland T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):803-6

Rectal pH in children. Jantzen JP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):665-7

Endorectal cerebral evoked potentials [letter; comment] Meunier PD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):539-40 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1989 Feb;34(2):202-5.

Anorectal function investigations in incontinent and continent patients. Differences and discriminatory value. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):479-85; discussion 485-6

Evaluation of an air-filled microballoon and mini-transducer in the clinical practice of anorectal manometry. Preliminary communication. Orrom WJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):594-7

Intramural pH: a quantitative measurement for predicting colorectal anastomotic healing [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jul;33(7):632] Senagore A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):175-9

Non-cholinergic neural excitation of the human rectum induced by acetorphan, an inhibitor of enkephalinase. Grimaud JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct; 13(10):799-803

Role of electromyography in assessment of anorectal sensorimotor function. Rogers J. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;9(2):107-9

Rectal compliance: a critical reappraisal. Madoff RD, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):37-40

Diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by anorectal manometry. Nagasaki A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:40-8

Computerized analysis of anorectal manometry. Sakaniwa M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:21-32

Problems in diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by anorectal manometry. Yokoyama J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989; 24:49-58

Studies on the rectoanal reflex in children and in experimental animals: an evaluation of neuronal control of the rectoanal reflex. Yokoyama J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:5-20

Computer analysis of manometric recordings. A study of overnight rectal activity in normal children. Lind M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:53-8

The clinical value of anorectal motility. Pemberton JH. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:185-214 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ambulatory anorectal physiology in patients following restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: comparison with normal controls. Miller R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):895-7

Clinical assessment and anorectal manometry before postanal repair: failure to predict outcome. Scott AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):628-9

Anorectal manometric anomalies in seven patients with frontal lobe brain damage. Weber J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):225-30

Sensory and motor function in the maintenance of anal continence. Bielefeldt K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):674-8

Age and sex and anorectal manometry in incontinence. Enck P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1026-30

The appreciation of rectal distention in fecal incontinence. Ferguson GH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):964-7

Rectal mucosal electrosensory testing—evidence for a rectal sensory neuropathy in idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):419-23

Physiologic evaluation of the anorectum. A new ultrasound technique. Pittman JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):476-8

Rectal compliance in the assessment of patients with fecal incontinence. Rasmussen O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):650-3

Prolonged ambulant assessment of anorectal function in patients with prolapsing hemorrhoids. Waldron DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):968-74

Constipation and fecal incontinence in the elderly. Wald A. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):405-18 (52 ref.)

Effect of dietary fiber on symptoms and rectosigmoid motility in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. A controlled, crossover study. Cook IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan; 98(1):66-72

Tolerance for rectosigmoid distention in irritable bowel syndrome. Whitehead WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1187-92

Anorectal manometry in irritable bowel syndrome: differences between diarrhoea and constipation predominant subjects. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr; 31(4):458-62

Changes in rectal sensitivity after hypnotherapy in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):896-8

Accuracy of anorectal manometry in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Low PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):342-6

'Defaecation claudication': a cause of rectal pain? Snooks SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):371-2

Rectoanal pressure studies and postoperative continence in imperforate anus. Iwai N, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989; 24:115-20

Management of defecation in spina bifida. Maie M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:97-104

The practical significance of manometry in pathology of the rectum and anorectum. Schärli AF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989; 24:142-54

Anorectal motility in children with complete rectal prolapse. Suzuki H, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:105-14

Assessment of anorectal function after mucosal proctectomy and endorectal ileal pullthrough for ulcerative colitis. Stelzner M, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):201-8

[Functional evaluation of the rectum after laser destruction of a villous tumor in 19 patients (letter)] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug-Sep;13(8-9):747-8 **(Fre)**

[Anorectal manometry—indications and value] Eckardt VF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:120-2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the rectosphincteric reflex by means of endoscopic electrical stimulation. A new device] Kunieda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):472-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of recto-anal reflex recording] Amano S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 25(5):199-204 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced proctitis cystica profunda in the rat. Geisinger KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):833-9

Late cytokinetic abnormalities in irradiated rectal mucosa. Risio M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):98-102

The effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on radiation damage in mouse rectum after fractionated irradiation. Dewit L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(2):121-8

Radiobiology of pions in comparison with other heavy particles. Raju MR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):1-5 (15 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new positioning technique for barium enemas. Hughes T. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):723

Contributions of evacuation proctography and anorectal manometry to evaluation of adults with constipation and defecatory difficulty. Wald A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):481-7

Defecography in patients with anorectal disorders. Which findings are clinically relevant? Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):277-84

Defecography in normal volunteers: results and implications. Shorvon PJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec;30(12):1737-49

Dynamic imaging of defaecation—the video proctogram. Musk LC. **Radiogr Today** 1989 May;55(624):20-3

Defecography: techniques for improved image quality. Rafert JA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May-Jun;61(5):368-73

Air-contrast barium enema studies after flexible proctosigmoidoscopy: randomized controlled clinical trial.

Marshall JB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):549–51

[Possibility of radiology in the study of defection disorders] Sandrone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Outlook for the use of the colpocystoproctogram in the pre- and postoperative diagnosis of patients with urinary stress incontinence] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Conversion of malfunctioning J pouch to Kock's pouch. Case report. Kusunoki M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb; 156(2):179–81

Surgical significance of the rectovaginal septum. Nichols DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):215–20

Rectopexy without resection for rectal prolapse. Blatchford GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):574–6

The fate of the forgotten rectal pouch after Hartmann's procedure without reconstruction. Haas PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):106–10; discussion 110–1

Clinical application of a new compression anastomotic device for colorectal surgery. Rebuffat C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):330–5

Reconstruction of anorectal angle after abdominoperineal resection of rectum and anus—an animal model. Ma S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):519–22

Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training [letter] Barker SG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep; 71(5):338

Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training [letter] Dickson GH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan; 72(1):66

Antibiotics in colorectal surgery. Eykyn SJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):163–4 (7 ref.)

The double stapling technique for low anterior resection. Results, modifications, and observations. Griffen FD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):745–51; discussion 751–2

Addition of parenteral cefoxitin to regimen of oral antibiotics for elective colorectal operations. A randomized prospective study. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):209–12

Ciprofloxacin concentrations and impact of the colon microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Brismar B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar; 34(3):481–3

A phase I trial of preoperative radiation, proctectomy, and endoanal reconstruction. Cohen AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):247–51

Adaptive changes in ileal mucosal nutrient transport following colectomy and endorectal ileal pull-through with ileal reservoir. Stelzner M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May; 125(5):586–90

Single dose cefotaxime plus metronidazole versus three dose cefuroxime plus metronidazole as prophylaxis against wound infection in colorectal surgery: multicentre prospective randomised study [see comments] Rowe-Jones DC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):18–22 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):464.

Construction of a neorectum and neoanal sphincter [letter; comment] Baeten CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):473–4 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Nov;76(11):1191–4.

Restorative proctocolectomy without temporary ileostomy. Everett WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):621–2

Peroperative observation of marginal artery bleeding; a predictor of anastomotic leakage [letter] Grace R. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):714

Anorectal function after abdominal rectopexy [letter; comment] Holdsworth PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1219 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):64–8.

Constipation: another indication for restorative proctocolectomy. Hosie KB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul; 77(7):801–2

Comparison of one dose versus three doses of prophylactic antibiotics, and the influence of blood transfusion, on infectious complications in acute and elective colorectal surgery. Jensen LS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):513–8

Declining indications for abdominoperineal resection. Kirwan WO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1061–3

Totally stapled abdominal restorative proctocolectomy [letter; comment] Lehur PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):594 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Sep;76(9):961–4.

Rectopexy for internal rectal intussusception. McCue JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):632–4

Long term results of anorectal myectomy for chronic constipation. Pinho M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1163–4

Sutured posterior abdominal rectopexy with sigmoidectomy compared with Marlex rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Sayfan J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):143–5

Compartment syndrome: a cautionary tale. Stoodley NG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1297

Low anterior resection of the rectum using a double stapling technique. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):888–90

Restorative proctocolectomy is the first choice elective surgical treatment for ulcerative colitis. Williams NS. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1109–10 (12 ref.)

Construction of a neorectum and neoanal sphincter following previous proctocolectomy [see comments] Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1191–4 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):473–4.

A comparison of single-dose systemic Timentin with mezlocillin for prophylaxis of wound infection in elective colorectal surgery. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):940–3

The entrapped EEA stapler. Backing out with ease. Adams DB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):998–9

A new 'enterocompressor' to facilitate rectal anastomosis. Barraza RP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):162–4

Proctectomy and coloanal reconstruction for rectal cancer. Cohen AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):40–3

Instrument for dilatation of stenotic colorectal anastomosis. Duce AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):160–1

New method for low transection of the rectum. Eisenstat TE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):346–7

The use of anxiolytic and parasympathomimetic agents in the treatment of postoperative urinary retention following anorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Gottesman L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):867–70

Simple method for stapled low colorectal or coloanal anastomosis. Illuminati G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):351–2

Videoproctographic assessment after restorative proctocolectomy. Kmiot WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):566–72

An adapter for stapling of a colorectal anastomosis. Kumashiro R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar; 33(3):243–4

Long-term results of ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis in Stockholm County. Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):195–200

Anal manometry with microtransducer technique before and after restorative proctocolectomy. Sphincter function and clinical correlations. Lindquist K. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):91–7; discussion 97–8

Pelvic drainage [letter] Miller JM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):904

Long-term results of anorectal myectomy for chronic constipation. Pinho M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):795–7

Surgical treatment of dorsocaudal dislocation of the vagina after excision of the rectum. The Kylberg operation. Sjödahl R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):762–4

Gregory Grey Turner 1877–1951. Conservative resection of the rectum by the lower route. The after results in seventeen cases [classical article] Turner GG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):252–8

Abdominoperineal resection for severe perianal Crohn's disease. Williams JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May; 33(5):402–7

Restoration of gastrointestinal continuity and continence after abdominoperineal excision of the rectum using an electrically stimulated neoanal sphincter. Williams NS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):561–5

Functional results after posterior abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Yoshioka K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):835–8

Recurrence and survival after abdominoperineal and low anterior resection for rectal cancer, without adjunctive therapy. Fick TE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 16(2):105–8

Rectal J pouch reservoir to decrease the frequency of tenesmus and defecation in low coloproctostomy. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):136–8

Functioning neorectum. Rangabashyam N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):35–6

Pouchitis. Shepherd NA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):205–29 (58 ref.)

A retrospective study of colostomies, leaks and strictures after colorectal anastomosis. Tuson JR, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):44–8

Conservative proctocolectomy with low transection of the anorectum is a poor alternative to conventional proctocolectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Winslet MC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):117–9

Motility effects of anterior resection of the rectum performed for diverticular disease. Cortesini C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):369–73

A randomized trial to compare amoxycillin/clavulanate with metronidazole plus gentamicin in prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Hall C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:195–202

A comparison of aztreonam/metronidazole and cefotaxime/metronidazole in elective colorectal surgery: antimicrobial prophylaxis must include gram-positive cover. Morris DL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):673–8

Comparative multicenter study on efficacy and safety of aztreonam and gentamicin in prophylaxis of high-risk colorectal surgery. Dionigi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 May; 1 Suppl 2:22–7

Primary perineal rectovaginoanoplasty for supralevator imperforate anus in female neonates. Aluwihare AP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):278–81

Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty for pediatric recurrent rectal prolapse. Pearl RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1100–2

Bowel preparation or not for elective colorectal surgery. Duthie GS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):169–71

Intraoperative testing of anastomotic integrity after stapled anterior resection for cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):106–8

Prospective comparative study of cefotetan with piperacillin for prophylaxis against infection in elective colorectal surgery. Hershman MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):29–32

Proctocolectomy and ileostomy for ulcerative colitis: the longer term story. Phillips RK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):386–7

Perineal approaches for the treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Dietzen CD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):140–4 (13 ref.)

A comparison between Marlex and resection rectopexy. Duthie GS, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):136–9

Colonic resection in the treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Solla JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Dec;41(6):132–5 (24 ref.)

Deep anterior resection with circular stapled anastomosis of congenital megacolon: clinical results. Dohrmann P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:97–102

Secondary sagittal posterior anorectoplasty. Holschneider AM. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:103–17

Motility of the anorectum after the Soave-Denda operation. Morikawa Y, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:67–76

Anorectal manometry after Ikeda's Z-shaped anastomosis in Hirschsprung's disease. Nagasaki A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:59–66

Anorectal motility after rectal myectomy in patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Ohi R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:77–85

Doubled fourth-day colorectal anastomotic strength with complete retention of intestinal mature wound collagen and accelerated deposition following immediate full enteral nutrition. Greenstein A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:78–81

Operative and functional results of total mesorectal excision with ultra-low anterior resection in the management of carcinoma of the lower one-third of the rectum. McAnena OJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):517–21

[The results of using necessarily low anterior resections for carcinoma of the lower half of the middle third of the rectum] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The use of a transabdominal method in treating inguinofemoral hernia simultaneously with surgery of the rectum or sigmoid in carcinoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The mechanical stapler in rectal carcinoma] Cai CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):738–40, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anteroposterior rectopexy for disorders of rectal stasis: clinical and radiologic results. Value of digital subtraction rectography. Apropos of 30 cases] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(9):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colorectal anastomoses with a Steichen-type rectoplasty adapted by Dubois. Analysis of a series of 46 patients] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(3):238–43; discussion 244 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative coloproctectomy: the advantages of a circular trans-suture staple anastomosis after linear stapling of the everted rectum. Preliminary results] Lehur PA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Status of the Delorme operation in surgery of rectal prolapse] Cosendey BA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr; 56(6):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tissue penetration of single-dose cefotetan used for antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Martin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colo-rectal anastomosis. Early postoperative course] Chazelet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The necessity for a stratification of patients with radically resected rectal cancer] Slisow W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the endorectal ileal pull-through operation with lateral ileal reservoir following colectomy in ulcerative colitis and colonic polyps] Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):573–7 (Ger)

[Sutureless compression anastomosis of the distal colon and rectum. An expanded report of experiences with a total of 140 patients] Gross E, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep; 60(9):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary wound healing of the sacral cavity following rectum amputation, also a comment on the discussion contribution by G. Jatzko and D. Schlapper, Chirurg (1988) 59: 855] Hüskes KP, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):878–80; discussion 880–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopically-implanted prosthesis in rectal carcinoma (letter)] Dohmoto M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):915 (Ger)

[The significance of omentum-plasty for early detection of local recurrence following abdomino-perineal rectum amputation in cancer] Bissat A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rectum prolapse: resection or abdominal rectopexy] Nöll B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jul;19(4):180–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of children with surgically treated anal and rectal atresia] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potency problems in rectal surgery] Hauri D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 26;79(26):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rectal cancer: prognostically relevant factors for the development of local recurrence following radical anterior resection] Feil W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;102(13):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical staplers in colorectal surgery] De Cesare A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):765–71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sphincter function after low anterior resection of the rectum] Pandolfo N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31; 44(23–24):2373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proctocolectomy and ileo–anal reservoir in the treatment of ulcerous rectocolitis and diffuse colonic polyposis. A report on the Italian registry and on a new model of the 3–loop reservoir] Pescatori M. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31; 44(15–16):1875–7 (Ita)
[Trans–suture mechanical colorectal anastomosis using a double stapler in the anterior resection of the rectum. Technical note] Saviano MS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Costs and benefits in the follow–up of abdomino–perineal amputation of the rectum for cancer] Saviano MS. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preventive antibiotics in elective colorectal surgery] Danielsen S, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(10):247–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of rectal prolapse. Perineal rectosigmoidectomy using a suture machine] Saatvedt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Anatomo–surgical bases of the sphincteroplasty technic using a musculus adductor magnus femoris flap on a nutritive pedicle] Tat'ianchenko VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of unfavorable results of the surgical treatment of Hirschsprung disease in children] Atakulov DO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unusual variants of proctoplasty in Hirschsprung disease] Chepurnol GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of a smooth–muscle cuff around perineal colostomy after extirpation of the rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):128–31 (Rus)
[Simultaneous radical surgery in patients with cancer of the rectum with metastases to the liver] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined treatment of rectal cancer using intensive macrofractional preoperative irradiation] Knyah VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of Hirschsprung disease in young children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sphincter–sparing operations in rectal cancer] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous resection with the creation of 2 anastomoses in synchronous multiple primary cancer of the large intestine] Tsariuk VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rectoromanoscope for endoscopic surgery] Bidovanets IuM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):72 (Rus)
[Rectal myectomy in the treatment of chronic constipation in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of stopping intrapelvic hemorrhage in radical surgery of rectal cancer] Linchenko IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):54–5 (Rus)
[Dilatation of the rectal stump in anal stricture and rectal fistula after subtotal colectomy for nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mustiats AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):64 (Rus)
[Restoration of intestinal continuity 12 years after subtotal colectomy] Mustiats AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):62 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of necrosis of the downward transposed intestine following abdomino–anal resection of cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Left–side hemiproctocolectomy with inversion ileotransverso–anastomosis and lowering of the terminal segment of the ileum to the anal sphincter] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):127–8 (Rus)
[The extent of resection in rectal cancer] Klur VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of proximal resections in rectal cancer] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of the anterior extra–sphincter lowering of the colon (comparative characteristics of restorative surgery after resection of the rectum using the Hartmann method)] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of complications of reconstructive operations in patients after resection of the rectum by the Hartmann method leaving a short stump. The ways of reducing the incidence of complications] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of closing the colostomy to restore the continuity of the colon] Zinevich VP. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the EEA stapler in surgery of the rectum and rectosigmoid junction] Košuta D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul;111(6–7):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Low anterior resection of the rectum with the linear and circular stapler in the treatment of carcinoma of the middle third of the rectum] Maksimović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Aug;111(8):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

RECURRENCE see under **DISEASE**

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under **LARYNGEAL NERVES**

RED CELL APLASIA, PURE

BLOOD

Human gamma delta T–cell receptor–positive cell–mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis in vitro in a patient with type I autoimmune polyglandular syndrome and pure red blood cell aplasia. Hara T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):941–50
[Changes in hemopoietic and immunohematologic parameters with various modes of treatment in children with congenital pure red cell aplasia] Uchiyama H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A report of a case with pure red cell aplasia induced by sodium valproate. Kawauchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):615–9
Rifampicin–induced pure red cell aplasia. Mariette X, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):459–60
Chronic cholestasis, paucity of bile ducts, red cell aplasia, and the Stevens–Johnson syndrome. An ampicillin–associated case. Cavanzo FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):854–6
Pentachlorophenol–associated aplastic anemia, red cell aplasia, leukemia and other blood disorders. Roberts HJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;77(2):86–90 (32 ref.)
Valproic acid–induced cytopenias: evidence for a dose–related suppression of hematopoiesis. Watts RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):495–9
A case of isoniazid–induced red cell aplasia. Johnsson R, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):171–4
Pure red–cell aplasia associated with carbamazepine. A case report. Buitendag DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18; 78(4):214–5

COMPLICATIONS

Pure red cell aplasia following pernicious anemia. Dan K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):148–50
Thymomas associated with pure red cell aplasia. Histologic and follow–up studies. Masaoka A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1872–8
Pure red cell aplasia associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] López–Guillermo A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):410–1 Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(1):61–5.
Concurrence of transient asplenia and pure red cell aplasia. Ozkaynak MF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):542–4
Pure red cell aplasia in mixed connective tissue disease. Julkunen H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1385–6
Rheumatoid arthritis with eosinophilic fasciitis and pure red cell aplasia. Markusse HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1383–4
A rare case of female with liver cirrhosis and erythroblastic hypoplasia [clinical conference] Ishii H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Mar;39(1):32–46
[Pure red cell aplasia associated with renal cell carcinoma] Maekawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 78(7):1002–3 (Jpn)
[Pure red cell aplasia and neutropenia associated with chronic monoclonal T–lymphocytosis] Palomera Bernal L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 24;94(7):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Diamond–Blackfan anaemia (congenital pure red cell aplasia?)—a rare entity. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):85–9

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pure red cell aplasia that is resistant to conventional immunosuppressive therapy with intermittent administration of methotrexate. Sato N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):98–101
High–dose intravenous methylprednisolone for pure red cell aplasia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):236–7 Comment on: Am J Hematol 1989 Oct;32(2):150–2.
Cyclosporine in the treatment of aplastic anaemia and pure red–cell aplasia. Lazzarino M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:165–7
Cyclosporine in the treatment of pure red cell aplasia. Fernandez–Rodriguez R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(2):167–8
[Favourable course erythroblastopenia with cyclosporine in chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):133 (Fre)
[The successful treatment of partial red–cell aplasia of the bone marrow with low doses of cytosar and chlorbutin] Pivnik AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):143–5 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pure red cell aplasia in association with virus associated haemophagocytic syndrome (VAHS). Hanada T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):570–1
Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood due to human parvovirus B19 infection. Wodzinski MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):127–8
Red cell aplasia due to host type isohemagglutinins with exuberant red cell progenitor production of donor type in an ABO–mismatched allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Cockerill KJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):195–200
Pure red cell aplasia with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report and review of literature. Singh RR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):233–5 (6 ref.)
Pure red cell aplasia associated with B cell lymphoma: demonstration of bone marrow colony inhibition by serum immunoglobulin. Alter R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):279–86
Red blood cell aplasias in children. Glader BE. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Mar;19(3):168–9, 173–6 (21 ref.)
[Erythroblastopenia caused by parvovirus in siblings, revealing a hereditary spherocytosis. Apropos of a case] Pautard B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of erythroid aplasia appearing after thymectomy] Kudo C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10; 79(4):529–30 (Jpn)
[Red cell hypoplasia following autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with T–CLL: report of a case and review of the literature] Sakai C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun; 30(6):850–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive mechanisms in pure red cell aplasia—a review. Nidorf D, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 May–Jun; 20(3):214–9 (48 ref.)

THERAPY

[Pure red cell aplasia in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Successful treatment using immunosuppression] Svojgrová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment with high–dose immunoglobulins of erythroblastopenia secondary to chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Julien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27; 19(3):134 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of aplastic anemia and pure red cell aplasia] Urabe A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 10;79(5):588–92 (Jpn)
[Effectiveness of antilymphocyte and antithymocyte globulins for patients with severe aplastic anemia and pure red cell aplasia—analysis of immunologic parameters of peripheral lymphocytes concerning ALG and ATG therapy] Kawauchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan; 31(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RED CELL GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

RED CELL INDICES see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

RED CELL MASS see **ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME**

RED CELL SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

RED CROSS

After disaster. A crisis support team at work. Hayes G, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb;90(2):61–4
Bad blood between Red Cross and FDA [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):210
Monitoring in motion. An update on the Air Ambulance Service of the South African Red Cross Society (Cape Region). Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7; 77(7):365–7
[Experiences of a physician delegate in charge of detention] Bonard JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May; 110(5):443–9 (Fre)
[The International Red Cross Committee and traditional Khmer medicine] Hiegel JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):417–23 (Fre)
[Medico–pharmaceutical provisions of the International Red Cross Committee in emergency situations] Musy A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):425–8 (Fre)
[Physician of the International Red Cross Committee: at the bedside of victims of conflict] Perrin P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):399–404 (Fre)

HISTORY

Rethinking the origins of the Red Cross. Hutchinson JF. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):557–78

RED NUCLEUS

'Rubral' gait ataxia. Felice KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun; 40(6):1004–5

ABNORMALITIES

Electroencephalographic findings of hereditary dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Inazuki G, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):213–20

CYTOLOGY

Retrograde transport of fluoro–gold in corticospinal and rubrospinal neurons 10 and 20 weeks after T–9 spinal cord transection. McBride RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr; 108(1):83–5

Cerebellar connections with the motor cortex and the arcuate premotor area: an analysis employing retrograde transneuronal transport of WGA–HRP. Orioli PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):612–26

Comparative characteristic of afferent inputs to the dorsal and ventral regions of the magnocellular part of the cat red nucleus. Pogossian VI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(3):733–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug specificity of pharmacological dystonia. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):151–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in red nucleus neuronal development following maternal alcohol exposure. Zajac CS, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Dec;40(6):567–70

METABOLISM

MPTP–induced parkinsonism: relative changes in dopamine concentration in subregions of substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area and retrorubral field of symptomatic and asymptomatic vervet monkeys. Elsworth JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):320–4

PATHOLOGY

Vertical gaze palsy and selective unilateral infarction of the rostral interstitial nucleus of the medial longitudinal fasciculus (riMLF). Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):67–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Perineuronal glial responses after axotomy of central and peripheral axons. A comparison. Barron KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):219–29

Rubrospinal tract of the cat: superposition of antidromic responses and changes in axonal excitability following orthodromic activity. Canedo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):28–38

Cat red nucleus activity preceding movement depends on initiation conditions. Dormont JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):271–82

Spatio–temporal organization of the somaesthetic projections in the red nucleus transmitted through the spino–rubral pathway in the cat. Vinay L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(2):412–26

Formation of new cortico–rubral synapses as a possible mechanism for classical conditioning mediated by the red nucleus in cat. Oda Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(3):207–16

Control of forelimb muscle activity by populations of corticomotoneuronal and rubromotoneuronal cells. Fetz EE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:437–49; discussion 427–30 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The response of rubrospinal neurons to axotomy in the adult opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Xu XM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):46–54

RED TIDE see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

REDOX see **OXIDATION–REDUCTION**

REDUCTASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

REDUVIIDAE see **TRIATOMIDAE**

REELER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

REFERENCE BOOKS

Error in Cancer Chemotherapy Protocols [letter] Forni P, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jan;9(1):14

Signs of fertility: the personal science of natural birth control [letter] Nofziger M. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):359–60

Reference sources for nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Sep–Oct; 38(5):243–5

Selected list of nursing books and journals [see comments] Brandon AN, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Mar–Apr; 38(2):86–95 Comment in: Nurs Outlook 1990 Jul–Aug;38(4):163.

Comments on "selected list" [letter; comment] Perrin NM. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(4):163 Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):86–95.

REFERENCE BOOKS, MEDICAL

Ambiguous dosing information in Guide to Antimicrobial Therapy [letter] Lewis JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11):2251

Books for general practitioners [letter] Jones S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):215

REFERENCE RANGES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

REFERENCE STANDARDS

Evaluating diagnostic tests with imperfect standards. Valenstein PN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):252–8 (43 ref.)

A stability study of an opacity standard. Yi XB, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):35–7

Biomedical standards: what do they offer clinical engineering? Staewen WS. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):51–3

Reference standards for flow cytometry and application in comparative studies of nuclear DNA content. Tiersch TR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Nov;10(6):706–10

Standardized international cancer staging [editorial] Kennedy BJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(1):5–6

The misexpansion disorders: ASA [letter] Waldmann KS. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):373

Second International Symposium on Standardization and Quality Control of Coagulation Tests: Implications for the Clinical Laboratory. Rome, September 28–29, 1989. Proceedings. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Oct–Dec;19(4):327–402

[Basic concepts in statistics. IX. Standardization] Rümke CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 24;134(12):586–91 **(Dut)**

[Metrological requirements for clinical laboratory studies] Antonov VS. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference materials for clinico–biochemical studies of urine] Kichigina NP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):70–1 **(Rus)**

REFERENCE VALUES

Normative data: their definition, interpretation, and importance for primary care physicians. O'Connor PJ. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):307–11 (26 ref.)

Reference values in pediatric medicine [comment] Whitley RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Mar;65(3):431–5 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Mar;65(3):329–36.

Reference values terminology [letter] Lopez JB. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):161

[Re–evaluation of normal values using databases] Okada M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;Spec No 77:84–90 **(Jpn)**

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Assessing university nephrology training as preparation for community consultative practice. Muther RS, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):677–80

Psychiatric care of refugees exposed to organized violence. A comparative study of refugees and immigrants in Frederiksborg County, Denmark. Jensen SB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):125–31

Seeking and applying diagnostic information in a health care setting. Curley SP, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Apr; 73(3):211–23

The influence of prior alcohol and drug abuse problems on bulimia nervosa treatment outcome. Mitchell JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):169–73

School–based social work and family therapy. Millard TL. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):401–8

A prospective controlled trial of a geriatric consultation team in an acute–care hospital [see comments] Hogan DB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Mar;19(2):107–13 Comment in: Age Ageing 1990 May;19(3):157–8.

Collaborative consultation: a method for improving educational services for mainstreamed students who are hearing impaired. Luckner JL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):301–4

Ethical dilemmas in community intervention. Heller K. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):367–78

Natural and professional help: a process analysis. Tracey TJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):443–58

Pediatricians want to be called [letter; comment] Baker SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):139 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 May;143(5):520.

"Hello, may we help you?" A study of attrition prevention at the time of the first phone contact with substance–abusing clients. Stark MJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):67–76

Using the patient's history to estimate the probability of coronary artery disease: a comparison of primary care and referral practices. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):7–14

Influence of referral bias on the apparent clinical spectrum of infective endocarditis. Steckelberg JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):582–8

Analysis of indications for referral to a multidisciplinary medical genetics clinic: implications for training programs in obstetrics and gynecology. Bombard AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):10–4

Effects of selection bias on outcomes at referral centers [comment] Sepkowitz S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1629–31 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):539–45.

Admitters and deniers among adolescent sex offenders and their families: a preliminary study. Sefarbi R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):460–5

The new allegiance to interdisciplinary work: true or false? [editorial] Shore MF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan; 60(1):4

Reported history of physical and sexual abuse and severity of symptomatology in women psychiatric outpatients. Surrey J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):412–7

A comparison of manual and MEDLARS reviews of the literature on consultation–liaison psychiatry. Bareta JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1040–2

Utilization of partial hospitalization programs [letter] Nand SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1390–1

Importance of consultation–liaison psychiatry [letter; comment] Saravay SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 147(4):538 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):898–901.

The nonpsychiatrist physician as a liaison teacher of psychiatry. Wolff JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 124(2):211–7

Towards breaking the cycle of intergenerational abuse. Leifer M, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):116–28

The question of medical psychotherapy [see comments] Mann DW. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):405–13 Comment in: Am J Psychother 1990 Apr;44(2):312–4.

Which patients are responsible for their illnesses? [letter; comment] Venn J. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):314–5 Comment on: Am J Psychother 1988 Jul;42(3):338–53.

The question of medical psychotherapy [letter; comment] Weinstein C. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):312–4 Comment on: Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):405–13.

Referral issues in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Wood EC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):85–94

Results of an intervention to improve compliance with referrals for evaluation of suspected malignancies at neighborhood public health centers. Manfredi C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):85–7

Effect of a gatekeeper plan on health services use and charges: a randomized trial. Martin DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1628–32

Increased mortality of women in coronary artery bypass surgery: evidence for referral bias. Khan SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):561–7

Model workload agreement for DGH general surgeon: discussion paper. Collins CD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4 Suppl):48–50

A voice from the back of the room [letter; comment] Fletcher RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):916–7 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Feb;108(2):192–4.

A laboratory medicine residency training program that includes clinical consultation and research [see comments] Spitzer ED, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):360–2 Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Apr;114(4):353–4.

Mammographic second opinions prior to biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Hall FM. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar; 125(3):298–9

The role of non–aboriginal physician consultants to aboriginal people. Sarsfield P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:385–7

Interdisciplinary approaches to brain damage. Ad Hoc Committee on Interprofessional Relationships with Neuropsychology of the American Speech–Language–Hearing Association and Representatives of the Division of Clinical Neuropsychology (Division 40) of the American Psychological Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4 Suppl 2):3

The role of speech–language pathologists and audiologists in service delivery for persons with mental retardation and developmental disabilities in community settings. Committee on Mental Retardation/Developmental Disabilities. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4 Suppl 2):5–6

Knowledge and skills needed by speech–language pathologists providing services to dysphagic patients/clients. Task Force on Dysphagia. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):7–12

Competencies in auditory evoked potential measurement and clinical applications. Working Group on Auditory Evoked Potential Measurements of the Committee on Audiologic Evaluation. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4 Suppl 2):13–6

Guidelines for screening for hearing impairment and middle–ear disorders. Working Group on Acoustic Immittance Measurements and the Committee on Audiologic Evaluation. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):17–24

Guidelines for audiometric symbols. Committee on Audiologic Evaluation. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):25–30

Audiological rehabilitation in the schools. Flexer C. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):44–5

In defence of casualty departments [letter] Forster P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1301–2

Trainee consultations and content based fee descriptors. Hays R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):446–7

Biggest is not always best. Perlstein PN.

Aust Fam Physician 1990 Mar;19(3):409, 411
Health screening payments: a clarification. Summons JH. Aust Fam Physician 1990 Apr;19(4):453
On letting go: the patient, haemodialysis and opting out. Cramond W, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Jun; 24(2):268–75
Blood/injury fear, fainting and avoidance of medically-related situations: a family correspondence study. Kleinknecht RA, et al. Behav Res Ther 1989; 27(5):537–47
Open access gastroscopy [letter; comment] BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):749–50 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):374–6.
General practitioners' referrals [letter; comment] Goodridge DM. BMJ 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):627 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):304–6. Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):306–8.
General practitioners' referrals [letter] Jones RB, et al. BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):857–8
Appropriateness of hospital referral for hypertension. Juncosa S, et al. BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):646–8
Ethnic differences in consultation rates [letter; comment] Moss SF, et al. BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):47 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1338.
Provision of hearing aids: does specialist assessment cause delay? [see comments] Watson C, et al. BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):437–9 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):678–9. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):855–6.
Dental practice advisers in their own districts [letter] Lavin AJ. Br Dent J 1989 Sep 9;167(5):158
A survey of general practitioners' opinion and attitude to drug addicts and addiction. Abed RT, et al. Br J Addict 1990 Jan;85(1):131–6
Discrimination on the grounds of diagnosis. Farrell M, et al. Br J Addict 1990 Jul;85(7):883–90
The Minnesota Model [letter] Maggs R. Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1367–9
Help-seeking behaviour in problem drinkers: a review. Majella Jordan C, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Sep;84(9):979–88 (40 ref.)
Methadone treatment in medical private practice: outcome according to the number of courses followed. Meystre-Agustoni G, et al. Br J Addict 1990 Apr; 85(4):537–45
Primary health care and the addictions: where to start and where to go. Pollak B. Br J Addict 1989 Dec; 84(12):1425–32
A randomized study of secondary prevention of early stage problem drinkers in primary health care [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1990 Mar;85(3):431] Romelsjö A, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1319–27
Brief didactic treatment for alcohol and drug-related problems: an approach based on client choice. Sanchez-Craig M. Br J Addict 1990 Feb;85(2):169–77
Alcohol or tobacco research versus alcohol and tobacco research. Sobell LC, et al. Br J Addict 1990 Feb;85(2):263–9 (53 ref.)
Heroin misusers: what they think of their general practitioners. Telfer I, et al. Br J Addict 1990 Jan; 85(1):137–40
Effects of a health education campaign for the earlier diagnosis of melanoma. Whitehead SM, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Sep;60(3):421–5
Benzodiazepine withdrawal: a pilot comparison of three methods. Fraser D, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):231–3
Speech therapy for psychogenic voice disorder: a survey of current practice and training. Elias A, et al. Br J Disord Commun 1989 Apr;24(1):61–76
Time availability in the consultation [letter] Grieve S. Br J Gen Pract 1990 Apr;40(333):167–8
Referrals to a hearing aid clinic: scope for improvement. Keay DG. Br J Gen Pract 1990 Feb;40(331):62–3
Referrals by optometrists to general practitioners [letter] Lewis MR. Br J Gen Pract 1990 Apr;40(333):169
Outcome of referrals by optometrists to general practitioners: an 18 month study in one practice. Perkins P. Br J Gen Pract 1990 Feb;40(331):59–61
Comparing trainer and trainee referral rates: implications for education and allocation of resources. Rashid A, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1990 Feb;40(331):53–5
A comparison between women seeking self-help and psychiatric treatment in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Deeble EA, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):65–72
The effect of a pre-appointment questionnaire on clinical psychologist attendance rates. O'Loughlin S. Br J Med Psychol 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):5–9
Mental illness and religious change. Witztum E, et al. Br J Med Psychol 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):33–41
Obstetric liaison [letter; comment] Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug; 155:264–5 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:510–5.
Syphilis serology screening in a psychogeriatric population. Is the effort worthwhile? [see comments] Boodhoo JA. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:259–62 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:714–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:283–4.
Improving house physicians' assessments of self-poisoning. Burn WK, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;157:95–100
Couples referred to a sexual dysfunction clinic. Psychological and physical morbidity. Catalan J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:61–7
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting as schizophreniform psychosis. Duncalf CM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:557–9
Philosophy and medicine: the Oxford connection. Fulford KW. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;157:111–5
A case of doll phobia [see comments] Hatcher S. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:255–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:713.
Obstetric liaison [letter; comment] [see comments] Milner G. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:127 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:510–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:567.
Attitudes to anxiety [letter; comment] Nutt D, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:268 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:697–704.
Screening for adjustment disorders and major depressive disorders in cancer in-patients. Razavi D, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:79–83
The contributions of problem drinking to the level of psychiatric morbidity in the general hospital. Schofield MA. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:229–32
Spontaneous orgasms—any explanations? [letter] [see comments] al-Sheikhli AK. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug; 155:269–70 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:870.
HIV infection: psychiatric findings in The Netherlands. Sno HN, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:814–7
Major depression in Down's syndrome. Warren AC, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:202–5
PROQSY: a computerised technique for psychiatric case identification in general practice. Wilkinson G, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;154:378–82
On multiaxial psychiatric diagnosis for general medical patients. Lobo A. Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 May; (4):38–41
Total abdominal and pelvic ultrasound: incidental findings and a comparison between outpatient and general practice referrals in 1000 cases. Mills P, et al. Br J Radiol 1989 Nov;62(743):974–6
General practitioner referrals to a rheumatology unit [letter] Stellakis M, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1990 Jun;29(3):237–8
New referrals to rheumatology clinics—why do they keep coming back? Sullivan FM, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):53–7
Medicine taking by people aged 65 or more. Cartwright A. Br Med Bull 1990 Jan;46(1):63–76 (15 ref.)
Intensity of rehabilitation and length of stay. Blackerby WF. Brain Inj 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):167–73
Are you being served? A survey of the opinions of general medical practitioners who refer patients to Bristol Dental Hospital. Levers BG, et al. Bristol Med Chir J 1989 Feb; 104(1):15–6
GPs and consultants: is there agreement on patient management? Whitfield MJ, et al. Bristol Med Chir J 1989 Aug;104(3):75–8
A study of families in high-conflict custody disputes: effects of psychiatric evaluation. Simons VA, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1990;18(1):85–97
Perioperative respiratory management: do respirologists and anaesthetists agree? Oyston JP. Can J Anaesth 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S11
Working in arctic and sub-arctic conditions: mental health issues. Cochrane JJ, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Dec; 34(9):884–90
Interrater reliability of the Blessed Dementia Scale. Cole MG. Can J Psychiatry 1990 May;35(4):328–30
Evaluation of clonidine suppression of opiate withdrawal reactions: a multidisciplinary approach. Cuthill JD, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;35(5):377–82
Anticipatory nausea and vomiting: a form of chemotherapy phobia? Reesal RT, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Feb; 35(1):80–2
A psychiatric fellowship in the United States. Swenson JR, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;35(3):243–7
Hospital liaison public health nurses in Ontario: a cross-sectional survey. Edwards NC, et al. Can J Public Health 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):299–300
Systemic adjuvant therapy for node-negative breast cancer [letter; comment] Geggie PH. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1029 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 1;141(5):381–7.
Incest victims: inadequate help by professionals. Frenken J, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(2):253–63
Pediatrician–therapist cooperation in the treatment of sexually abused children. Madansky D, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(2):277–9
Patterns of referral for children with speech disorders. Edwards M, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):417–24
Trichotillomania in children and adolescents: review of the literature and case report. Adam BS, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1990 Spring;20(3):159–68 (33 ref.)
Combined medical and psychological treatment of hospitalized children with encopresis. Dawson PM, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1990 Spring;20(3):181–90
Encopresis: behavioral parameters associated with children who fail medical management. Stark LJ, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1990 Spring;20(3):169–79
School avoidance behavior: motivational bases and implications for intervention. Taylor L, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1990 Summer;20(4):219–33 (38 ref.)
A comparison and analysis of the presence of family problems during pregnancy of mothers of "autistic" children and mothers of normal children. Ward AJ. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1990 Summer;20(4):279–88
Management control of open-access radiology: is it possible? Buchan H, et al. Community Med 1989 Aug;11(3):234–8
Loss, stress, and mental health. Caplan G. Community Ment Health J 1990 Feb;26(1):27–48
Explaining diagnostic complexity in an intake setting. Fabrega H Jr, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1990 Jan–Feb; 31(1):5–14
Violence and suicide risk assessment in the psychiatric emergency room. Feinstein R, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):337–43
Secondary alexithymia: an empirical validation. Wise TN, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):284–8
Evaluation of attempted suicides: a comparative study of staff in a general hospital and consulting staff in a psychiatric hospital. Suokas J, et al. Crisis 1989 Oct;10(2):123–31
The raised eyebrow [editorial] McCarthy JT. Cutis 1990 Mar; 45(3):138
Prereferral intervention: a prescriptive approach. Fuchs D, et al. Except Child 1990 Apr;56(6):493–513
Special education and the regular education initiative: basic assumptions. Jenkins JR, et al. Except Child 1990 Apr; 56(6):479–91 (39 ref.)
Retinal detachments—when to refer? Identifying the complicated case. Leaver PK. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 6):754–8
Physician and psychologist beliefs influencing referral of patients for psychotherapy. Rosenthal TC, et al. Fam Med 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):38–41
Sharing the care of patients [letter] Sanders D. Fam Med 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):256
Patient-centredness in the consultation. 1: A method for measurement. Henbest RJ, et al. Fam Pract 1989 Dec; 6(4):249–53
The Edinburgh Declaration [editorial] Metcalfe DH. Fam Pract 1989 Sep;6(3):165–7
Physician referrals from a rural family practice residency clinic: a pilot study. Lawler FH, et al. Fam Pract Res J 1990 Fall;10(1):19–26
Disappeared: semantic and somatic effects of political repression in a family seeking therapy. Sluzki CE. Fam Process 1990 Jun;29(2):131–43
Pseudocyesis with concomitant medical illness. Alfonso CA. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 May;12(3):205–6
Changing the psychiatric knowledge of primary care physicians. The effects of a brief intervention on clinical diagnosis and treatment. Andersen SM, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 May;12(3):177–90
Noncompliance in hospitalized patients with AIDS. Blumenfield M, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 May; 12(3):166–9
Biopsychosocial approach to the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. A clinician's primer. Cohen MA. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Mar;12(2):98–123 (146 ref.)
Major depression in late life with AIDS delusions. A case report and review. Colenda CC 3d, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 May;12(3):207–9
The use of lithium in the medically ill. DasGupta K, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Mar;12(2):83–97 (144 ref.)
Untreated anorexia nervosa. A case study of the medical consequences. Fenley J, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Jul;12(4):264–70
Medical psychiatric rounds on a gynecologic oncology service: end-stage cervical carcinoma in a Jehovah's Witness refusing treatment [clinical conference] Gise LH, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 Sep;11(5):372–6
Evaluation of a hospital based substance abuse intervention and referral service for HIV affected patients. Guydish J, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Jan;12(1):1–7
Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part I: Patterns of recommendations. Huyse FJ, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Jul;12(4):213–20 (27 ref.)
Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part II: Concordance. Huyse FJ, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Jul;12(4):221–31
Effect of inpatient psychiatry training on internal medicine residents. Results of a survey. Juergens SM, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Mar;12(2):124–8
Should neuroleptic malignant syndrome be treated in a private psychiatric hospital or a general hospital? Lazarus A. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Jul;12(4):245–7 (18 ref.)
Development of an optically scanned consultation-liaison data base. McKegney FP, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Mar;12(2):71–6
Illness behavior and psychiatry. Mayou R. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 Sep;11(5):307–12 (28 ref.)
Impact of psychiatric comorbidity on length of hospital stay in gastroenterology patients. Morris PL, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Mar;12(2):77–82
AIDS patients compared with others seen in psychiatric consultation. O'Dowd MA, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Jan;12(1):50–5
Beneficial effects of psychiatric intervention on recovery after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Schindler BA, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 Sep;11(5):358–64
Psychiatric outcome of heart transplantation. Shapiro PA, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 Sep;11(5):352–7
Screening indexes in DSM-III-R somatization disorder.

Smith GR Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May; 12(3):148–52

Differentiating major depression from adjustment disorder with depressed mood in the medical setting. Snyder S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):159–65

The evolution of a literature search schema for consultation/liaison psychiatry: the database and its computerization. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4 Suppl):1–53

Cerebrovascular disease and secondary mania [clinical conference] Wilson D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):271–5

Haloperidol prescribing practices in the general hospital. Wise TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):368–71

A "hateful epileptic" patient in the burn unit [clinical conference] Wurzberger B, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):198–204

The Psychiatric Consultation Checklist: a structured form to improve the clarity of psychiatric consultation requests. Zigun JR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):36–44

The second opinion [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jan;49(1):3

Patient-oriented interventions to improve communication in a medical office visit. Thompson SC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):390–404

Coping profiles associated with psychiatric, physical health, work, and family problems. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):348–76

Timing of social work intervention and medical patient's length of hospital stay. Evans RL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov;14(4):277–82

The staff psychiatrist and the Joint Commission survey. Coleman RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 41(4):412–5

Self-help groups for former patients: relations with mental health professionals. Emerick RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):401–7

Treating a woman who believes she has bugs under her skin [see comments] Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1113–4 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):454.

Treatment dropout rates [letter] Good MI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):928–9

Who should perform the AIMS examination? Munetz MR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):912–5

Diagnostic results of psychiatric evaluations of state police officers. Saathoff GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):429–32

Characteristics of patients selected for treatment on a schizophrenia research unit. Schreiber JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):441–3

Change in diagnosis at termination of psychiatric consultation. Snyder S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):286–9

A continuous-care model of crisis intervention for children and adolescents. Stelzer J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):562–4

Diagnostic consultation to a state hospital. Wilson WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1290–3

Analysis of dermatological referrals (a series of 662 cases from base and army hospital complex). Arora PN, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;34(1):1–8

A study of psychiatrically normal children in a hospital based child guidance clinic. Ahuja N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):641–6

Goodwin's high risk score and neonatal outcome: an evaluation. Harish R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 26(8):800–3

Psychotropic drug prescription in general practice in Italy: a two-week prevalence study. Fiorio R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):7–17

Selecting substance abusers for long-term treatment. Clemens C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Jan;25(1):33–42

Specific treatment demand as a definitory trait of a typology in heroin addicts: differential profile of two subpopulations. Herrero ME, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Jan;25(1):65–79

More on hallway consultations [letter; comment] Epstein E. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):382–3 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1989 Sep;28(7):475.

Individual psychotherapy as an adjunct to group psychotherapy. Amaranto EA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):91–101

A group therapist perspective on self-help groups. Lieberman MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):251–78

Physician interpretation of illness behavior. Jones LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):237–48

Application of behavioral principles in the management of suffocation phobia: a case study of chronic respiratory failure. Malatesta VJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(3):281–9

Length of hospital stay of medical and surgical inpatients referred for psychiatric consultation: a retrospective study. Mojet EJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):227–35

Psychiatric consults on medical and surgical wards: a six year study. Paddison PL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):347–61

Family physicians and referral for psychotherapy. Rudisill JR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):249–62

Antidepressants in the medically ill: prediction of benefits. Schwartz JA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(4):363–9

Psychological support and psychiatric management of patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Tchou PJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):393–407

What does a doctor do with psychosocial problems in primary care? Verhaak PF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(2):151–62

Psychiatric aspects of congestive heart failure: implications for consulting psychiatrists. Vrobel TR. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):211–25 (88 ref.)

Pseudocyesis—a review and report of six cases. Whelan CI, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):97–108 (39 ref.)

The patient in the psychoanalyst's consulting room—the first consultation as a psychoanalytic encounter. Schubart W. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):423–32

Rural population's opinions about the causes of mental illness, modern psychiatric help-sources and traditional healers in Turkey. Eskin M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter; 35(4):324–8

Reliability and factor structure of the Portuguese version of Self-Reporting Questionnaire. Iacoponi E, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):213–22

Locus of control in health: the effects of psychological well-being and contact with the doctor. Murray J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):361–9

Teleradiology for a family practice center. Hendee WR. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):98–9

Evaluation of teaching of eclectic psychotherapy in a multidisciplinary setting. Elizur A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):139–49

Comorbidity of ADHD and reading disability among clinic-referred children. August GJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):29–45

Prepartum psychosis. Brockington IF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May;19(1):31–5

Determinants of depression in recent onset pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. Burke P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):608–10

The pediatrician as gatekeeper to mental health care for children: do parents' concerns open the gate? Dulcan MK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):453–8

School consultation: evolving issues. Jellinek MS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):311–4

Utility of the Beck Depression Inventory with clinic-referred adolescents. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):278–82

Burned children [letter; comment] Kavanagh CK. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):487 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Jul;28(4):589–95.

Improving first appointment attendance rates in child psychiatry outpatient clinics. Kourany RF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):657–60

Comparison of DSM-III and DSM-III-R diagnoses for prepubertal children: changes in prevalence and validity. Lahey BB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):620–6

Psychiatric consultation issues in pediatric HIV and AIDS. Stuber ML. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):463–7

Convergence of DSM-III diagnoses and self-reported symptoms in child and adolescent inpatients. Weinstein SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):627–34

The effect of early referral and intervention on the developmentally disabled infant: evaluation at 18 months of age. Sharkey MA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):163–70

Inpatient geriatric consultation. Challenges and benefits. Winograd CH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug; 38(8):926–32 (21 ref.)

Preoperative ECG—a must [letter] Chaturvedi A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):613

The use of conditioned cues associated with air hunger as reinforcers: a case report. Wright L. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb;13(1):103–9

Reliability of psychiatric diagnosis in referred adolescents. Rey JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 30(6):879–88

Night waking in infants: effects of providing advice and support for parents. Scott G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):551–67

Referral policy and positive predictive value of call for surgical biopsy in the Florence Breast Cancer Screening Program. Ciatto S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):419–23

Emotional indicators in human figure drawings of sexually victimized and nonabused children. Hibbard RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):211–9

Validity of the Chinese version of the General Health Questionnaire. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):890–7

Neuropsychology and malingering: comment on Faust, Hart, and Guilmette (1988) [comment] Bigler ED. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):244–7 Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1988 Aug;56(4):578–82.

To say it's not so doesn't prove that it isn't: research on the detection of malingering. Reply to Bigler. Faust D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):248–50

Relation of criminal victimization to health perceptions among women medical patients. Koss MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):147–52

Detecting disorder: the treatment of mental illness among jail detainees. Teplin LA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(2):233–6

Psychosocial screening in pediatric practice: identifying high-risk children [letter; comment] Chessare JB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):340–1 Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Jun;10(3):134–8.

A Social Environment Inventory for the pediatric office. Orr ST, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):287–91

Mental health referral: a weak link in comprehensive care of children with chronic physical illness. Sabbeth B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Apr;11(2):73–8

Gatekeeper issues [letter] Lyons DC. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov; 29(5):472–3

Investment regulations should govern diagnostic imaging centers [letter] Kagan RL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr; 77(4):434–5

Hearing aids—a case for review. Harries ML, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):850–2

Attitudes and habits of chiropractors concerning referrals to other health care providers [letter; comment] Steels B, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):404–5 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Dec;11(6):480–3.

Medicine and dialogue. Zaner RM. **J Med Philos** 1990 Jun; 15(3):303–25

Eye abnormalities in the mentally handicapped. Aitchison C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):41–8

Standard neurodiagnostic tests in Sydenham's chorea [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):534–5

Outpatient referrals [letter] Nieman EA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):535–6

Being really special [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):673

Anxiety in parents seeking pediatric care. Hatcher JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):335–40

The Pediatric Early Elementary Examination: sensitivity and specificity. Kenny T, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb; 15(1):21–6

Psychological practice in a pediatric rehabilitation hospital. Singer L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec;14(4):479–89

Behavior problems in children with the presenting problem of poor school performance. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):3–20

Psychiatric referrals in two general hospitals. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):171–7

General practitioners' characteristics and the assessment of psychiatric illness. Wilmink FW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(2):135–49

A neglected need. Health education for the mentally ill. Nigro A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):15–9

Somatization and illness behaviour in a neurology ward. Creed F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):427–37

Diagnostic problems in liaison psychiatry and the ICD-10. Dauncey MK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):287–94

Paediatrician identification of psychological factors associated with general paediatric consultations. Garralda ME, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):303–12

Psychiatric referrals from a renal unit: a study of clinical practice in a British hospital. House A. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(3):363–72

Somatization: a psychiatrist's perspective. Lloyd G. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(6):665–9 (14 ref.)

A prospective evaluation of in-hospital counselling for first time myocardial infarction men. Thompson DR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):237–48

Wives' responses to counselling early after myocardial infarction. Thompson DR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(3):249–58

Potential recruits in medical outpatients—an audit. Johnston JH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):102–4

Outcome and duration of telephone consultations in a general practice [letter] Bhopal JS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):566

Telephone consultations [letter] Bhopal RS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):346

Clinical psychology: a consultative approach in general practice. Deys C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug; 39(325):342–4

Referral of women with chronic pelvic pain [letter] [see comments] Guirgis RR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec; 38(317):567 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Mar;39(320):124–5. Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jun;39(323):258.

The referral system and restrictive practices [letter; comment] Luxton DE. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):78 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Nov;38(316):487–90.

The exceptional potential of the consultation revisited [see comments] Middleton JF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep; 39(326):383–6 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Dec;39(329):520.

Do referral rates vary widely between practices and does supply of services affect demand? A study in Milton Keynes and the Oxford region. Noone A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):404–7

Should performance indicators in general practice relate to whole practices or to individual doctors? Roland MO, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):461–2

Psychological distress: outcome and consultation rates in one general practice. Wright AF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec; 38(317):542–5

Psychiatric referrals within the hospital—the communication process. Leonard I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr; 83(4):241–4

How many GP referrals to dermatology outpatients are really necessary? Sladden MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun; 82(6):347–8

Delivery of psychiatric care. Strathdee G. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):222–5

Consultative geriatric assessment for ambulatory patients. A randomized trial in a health maintenance organization [see comments] Epstein AM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):538–44 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):338.

Medication attitudes—household survey of Faisalabad Tehsil. Parvez A, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):290–1

Neurosis from the viewpoint of DIS (Diagnostic Interview Schedule). Nonaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):591–618

Effect of a new computed tomographic image transfer system on management of referrals to a regional neurosurgical service. Lee T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):101–3

Referral bias in elderly patients [editorial] Schneider AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1272–3

Effects of referral bias on surgical outcomes: a population-based study of surgical patients 90 years of age or older. Warner MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep; 65(9):1185–91

Why was my insulin changed? [letter] DeLawter D. **Md Med J** 1989 Nov;38(11):961

Clinical details and radiological examinations [letter] Slonim L. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):110

Prevention and management of problems related to alcohol abuse in Papua New Guinea through primary health care. Johnson FY. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):175–89

AIDS and drug abuse: some aspects of psychiatric consultation. Musacchio de Zan A, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(2):119–23

Referrals to a new regional secure unit—what happens to patients refused admission? Bond M. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):329–32

The police as a referral agency for psychiatric emergencies—a review. Fahy TA. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct; 29(4):315–22 (50 ref.)

An introduction to the consultation: a brief teaching method and its evaluation. Mansfield F. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(2):225–7

Providing language consultation in the natural context: a model for delivery of services. Cipani E. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):317–24

Ophthalmology consultations at a large teaching hospital. Schachat AP, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989; 12(4):105–9

A national director of sound mind [interview by Lee H. Beecher] Judd LL. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):11–4

Establishing maternal-fetal medicine consultative services in western North Carolina (perinatal region 1). Thorp JM Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Jun;51(6):266–7

Dangers stemming from superficial examination and diagnosis. A case history. Kra'mer S. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Nov;55(9):58, 60, 62

The consultation process [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1990 Apr; 86(384):33

Use of adult psychiatric services by primary care physicians in midwestern cities. Shilling KH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Mar;75(3):37–42

Substance use and receipt of treatment in persons with recent spinal cord injuries. Schnoll SH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:426–7

Characteristics of non-referred cocaine abusing mothers. Smith IE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:330

The nurse's role in promoting the rights of donor families. Peele AS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):939–49

Postural screening for scoliosis who and when to refer. Lehner JT. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):71–4

An essay on choices.... Noreika JC. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct; 85(10):755–6

Increasing patient compliance at inner city health clinics [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Nov;2(11):22

Age and lateness of referral as determinants of extra-ocular retinoblastoma. Erwenne CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Sep;10(3):179–84

Referrals and notifications by British optometrists. Port MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):323–6

Vision/eye screening: test twice and refer once. Romano PE. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jun;19(6):359–63, 366–7 (7 ref.)

I.B.C.L.C. The International Board of Lactation Consultant Examiners, Inc. [letter] Tanis AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):149

Neuropsychological test performance and employment status in patients referred for assessment. Heinrichs RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):899–902

Stochastic analysis of the duration of the speaker role in psychotherapy. Langs RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):675–89

The need for specialists in biologically-based brain diseases. Peschel R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):624–6

Everyone needs a personal physician [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Mar;87(4):15–6 Comment in: Postgrad Med 1990 May 15;87(7):29.

Hospital bed cuts and GP referrals. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):205

Sexual problems in the elderly. Barrett P. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1311–2

Preventing psychogeriatric referrals. Campbell M, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1296–8, 1301

General practice management of drug misusers. Cohen J, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1471–4

Adolescent fear of homosexuality. Hinshelwood G. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1324–7

Loss of libido. Lincoln R. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8; 233(1476):1315–6, 1318

Support for GPs caring for drug misusers. Mack J. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1491–5

The consultation. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22; 233(1463):248–50

Consultation technique. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8; 233(1476):1302–3

An analysis of 300 EEG referrals. Rao K, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):320, 322

A request for antenatal advice. Summers G, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1267–8, 1270

Impotence. Thexton R. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8; 233(1476):1321–3

A hospital quit-smoking consult service: clinical report and intervention guidelines. Orleans CT, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):198–212

Nonphysician psychotherapist-physician pharmacotherapist: a new model for concurrent treatment. Bradley SS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):307–22 (16 ref.)

The dichotomy of drugs and psychotherapy. Kahn D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):197–208 (40 ref.)

The combined use of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in the medical setting. Muskin PR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):341–53

Medically unexplained physical symptoms, somatization disorder and abridged somatization: studies with the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Escobar JI, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Autumn;7(3):235–45

Revolving the conflict of training and therapy in psychiatry. O'Reilly RL, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar; 15(1):28–31

Referral barriers—near failure to thrive of a group. Sigman M. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):36–40

Anxiety and physical illness. Billings CK. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):149–62 (27 ref.)

Importance of treating anxiety in the elderly ill patient. Pasnau RO, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):163–73 (22 ref.)

Clinicians' self-reported reactions to psychiatric emergency patients: effect on treatment decisions. Gillig PM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Summer;61(2):155–62

The undiluted message in psychiatry: is medical rounding valuable? Neppe V, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall; 60(3):237–42

Jane and John Doe in the psychiatric emergency service. Parks J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):297–302

Ego development and treatment requests. Dill DL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):85–91

Sources of discrepancy in the comparison of a lay-administered diagnostic instrument with clinical diagnosis. McLeod JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb; 31(2):145–59

Psychiatric cases: an ethnography of the referral process. Morgan D. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):743–53

The spectrum of psychiatric morbidity in a defined geographical area. Tansella M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):765–70

A typology of psychiatric reactions to motor vehicle accidents. Goldberg L, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990; 23(1):15–20

Psychiatric comorbidity in primary care somatization disorder. Brown FW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 52(4):445–51

Adult temper tantrums misdiagnosed as epilepsy. Cohen LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):348–50

Competency evaluations in a general hospital. Farnsworth MG. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):60–6

Psychiatric consultation for patients with self-inflicted gunshot wounds. Frierson RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):67–74

Consultation-liaison in child psychiatry and the evolution of pediatric psychiatry. Fritz GK. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):85–90

Psychiatric consultation in a teaching nursing home. Goldman LS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer; 31(3):277–81

Patients who leave the hospital against medical advice: the role of the psychiatric consultant. Holden P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):396–404

Mood and behavioral disturbances in hospitalized AIDS patients. Johannet C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):55–9

Psychiatric syncope: a new look at an old disease. Linzer M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):181–8

When do physicians request competency evaluations? Mebane AH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):40–6

Symptomatology of late-life minor depression among primary care patients. Oxman TE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):174–80

Improving psychiatric consultation to nonpsychiatrist physicians. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):80–4

The influence of consensus on the assessment of physical disease in chronic community psychiatric patients. Honig A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):142–9

The dream of unity of psyche and body: has it passed us by? Interview with Professor Thure von Uexkuell [interview by Juergen-Peter Stroessel] von Uexkuell T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(3):117–24

Comparisons of referral criteria for public screening of blood cholesterol levels. Wones RG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):425–32

Going into gatekeeping: an empirical assessment. Hurley RE, et al. **QRB** 1989 Oct;15(10):306–14

The question of x-ray requests from nurse practitioners [letter] Norman C, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar; 56(634):32–3

Communication problems after mammographic screening [letter; comment] Monsees B, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):877–8 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):443–4.

Parent use of DRI on high rate disruptive behavior: direct and collateral benefits. Friman PC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(2):249–54

Referrals to specialists. An exploratory investigation of referrals by 13 General Practitioners to medical and surgical departments. Kuyvenhoven MM, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Mar;8(1):53–7

Management of urinary incontinence in women in general practice: actions taken at the first consultation. Sandvik H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Mar;8(1):3–8

Activity and severity of rheumatoid arthritis in Hannover/FRG and in one regional referral center. Wasmus A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;79:33–44

Health care utilization after referral from a hospital emergency department. Hansagi H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(4):291–9

Cerebral tumours presenting with psychiatric symptoms. Ko SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):282–4

Psychiatric referral pattern in a general hospital. Peh LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):42–5

Initiative—a neglected psychosocial dimension. Hoehne KA. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):101–7

Not a medical problem? An intensive study of the attitudes and illness behaviour of low attenders with psychosocial difficulties. Murray J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):159–64

Somatizing distress: hospital treatment of psychiatric co-morbidity and the limitations of biomedicine. Padgett D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(2):205–9

Case consultation. Cathy. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):85–92

Pathologists as consultants [editorial] Burger PC. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):74

Pediatric AIDS: systematic approach to patient management. Mangos JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):40–2

Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Jonasson O. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1010–1

Behavioural consultants [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9; 125(11):309–10

Behavioural consultants [letter] Hughes I. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):425

Second opinions [letter] McKechnie GL. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):561–2

Second opinions [letter; comment] Marshall FJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 5;125(6):136–7.

Behavioural consultants [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357–8

Behavioural consultants [letter] Mugford RA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):333

Occupational illness and poison control centers. Referral patterns and service needs. Blanc PD, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb;152(2):181–4

Learning disabilities and behavioural problems in children with epilepsy. Renier WO. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):218–22 (37 ref.)

Prenatal care in northwestern Wisconsin. Ocwieja MA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jan;89(1):17–21

[Diagnostic activity in general practice. 1. Patients' contact patterns in rural and urban general practices] Krogh A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Referral to a department of medical gastroenterology. A study of the content of the referral letter and the reasons for referral] Sørensen HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Telephone consultations with the pediatrician on-call] Wolthers OD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Telephone consultation about Lyme disease] van Furth R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):3–4 **(Dut)**

[A special consultation; a closer look at the second opinion (letter)] van Zuiden M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1705–6 **(Dut)**

[One patient, many doctors] Kunnamo I. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(22):1815–9 **(Fin)**

[When are psychiatric consultations well-founded?] Sorri P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(19):1618–22 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Low vision services in Switzerland. The Lausanne example] Ducrey N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A hysterical symptom of astasia-abasia in a young male] Sirois F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):47–9 **(Fre)**

[The approach to "normality". Study of patients pronounced "normal" consulting the Lausanne university psychiatric

polyclinic 1957 to 1979] Monney C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(2):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and methods of pain treatment from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Liverani F, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jul;61(7):502–6 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[AIDS—personal responsibility and social problem] Sönnichsen N. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of tumor patients in oncology–oriented practices] Böning L. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 10; 107(29):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurology and internal medicine. In countless diseases, neurologic–internal medicine cooperation is necessary] Malin JP. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):223–4 (Ger)

[Preventive examinations in childhood. Examinations by specialists?] Palitzsch D. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 30; 108(3):35–6 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of functional cardiovascular disorders] Schonecke OW. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(8):157–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS disease and psychopathology—observations by the psychiatric consultation service of an internal medicine clinic] Erfurth A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for replantation in psychiatric patients exemplified by hand replantation in a patient with schizophrenia] Ahmadi A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of TNM consultation by the German committee (news)] Encke, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):298 (Ger)

[Results of multidisciplinary assessment of patients with erectile dysfunction] Gall H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul; 41(7):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tattooing and self–mutilation of the skin in neurotic character disorder] Schunter M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun; 41(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Covering physician system in the regional hospital] Lanz R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative and functional treatment of the cervical spine] Biesinger E. **HNO** 1990 Feb;38(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of TNM consulting activity of the German–Speaking TNM Committee (letter)] Encke, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):158 (Ger)

[Should the ophthalmologist provide low vision counseling?] Bischoff P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute retinal necrosis and herpes encephalitis. The key role of the ophthalmologist in diagnosing opportunistic infections in AIDS, successful therapy with acyclovir (Zovirax)] Fabricius EM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and heterogeneity of retinitis pigmentosa] Niemeyer G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integrated concepts in the treatment of brachial plexus lesions] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(2):125–8 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of orthopantomography in otorhinolaryngology] Bünger B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value and status of neurologic, serologic, internal medicine and orthopedic studies in routine diagnosis of sudden deafness] Wissen–Siegert I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[News on TNM consultation activity of the German Language Committee] Encke A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan;20(1):47 (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary treatment of pancreatic cancer] Huber P, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15;84(8):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in catatonic schizophrenia with respiratory insufficiency—an interdisciplinary problem] Koberstein B, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:129–32 (Ger)

[The relation of the adolescent and the pediatrician] Menz W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep;137(9):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial management in pediatrics. Do we really mean the patient?] Ullrich G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec; 137(12):756–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic and consultation/liaison psychiatry: an overview] Levy NB. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):724–31 (97 ref.) (Ger)

[Implementation of preventive measures recommended by the federal public health office and acceptance of advice by managers of commercial solaria—studies by the public health office of the Ammerland district] Dahmen HG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jun;52(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of TNM consultation by the German Language Committee] Encke, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):130 (Ger)

[Follow–up of encopresis in children] Steinmüller A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Mar;39(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Questions at the general hospital. Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease in the light of a discussion on the body and soul] Küppers B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr;44(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychology in medicine—psychology as medicine] Freier W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan; 42(1):51–4; discussion 55–7 (Ger)

[Occupational problems of patients with manic–depressive disease] Jänicke U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of the family physician to his patient and evaluation of the patient: aspects of willingness to comply?] Haisch J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Dec; 39(12):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Consultation and liaison psychiatry in North America in the 80s] Lipowski ZJ. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial management in pediatric oncology—presentation of a cooperative team model] Wittmeyer H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov;39(11):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Counseling at the hospital] Hahn M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;28(4):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and prerequisites for psychotherapy] Argast U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sex abuse within the family] Buddeberg–Fischer B. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The general practitioner in relation to social psychiatric concepts of schizophrenia treatment] Eich PE. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):225–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gerontopsychiatry—psychiatry for the aged] Krebs–Roubicek EM. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):201–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment program for alcoholic patients at the Basel University Psychiatric Clinic] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May;47(5):415–6 (Ger)

[Drug–dependent patients in general practice] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):209–13 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management by the family physician of patients following cancer surgery] Martz G. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jul; 46(7):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of cognitive behavior therapy in general practice] Pfeifer S. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):214–20 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cooperation between the general practitioner and social medicine service] Ringli W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May; 47(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The alcoholic patient in general practice—problems without solution?] Schweizer T. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May;47(5):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory, disulfiram–(Antabuse)–assisted management of the alcoholic patient] Wicht F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May; 47(5):364–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Support and counseling of blind and visually handicapped students] Wieler R. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Apr;47(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic data processing–assisted text processing at the clinic and in general practice] Miller K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of electronic data processing at a urologic polyclinic—a program packet for recording and evaluating data of specialized consultations] Schneider AW, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Responsibilities of the internist in kidney transplantation] Fassbinder W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:515–26 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Responsibilities of the surgeon in kidney transplantation] Land W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:510–5 (Ger)

[Management of HIV infected and AIDS patients in Hesse] Schaefer OP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:423–32 (Ger)

[Theoretical occupational studies in ambulatory care at a university eye clinic] Braun RN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classification of reasons for consultation and results of consultation in a selected sample from specialized pulmonary outpatient care] Haber P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From the reason for consultation to the result of consultation in (pediatric) surgery] Kees A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational theoretical considerations on the function of the physician in imaging procedures] Schierz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physician consultation: a main medical factor] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 31;139(19–20):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological problems and management of cancer patients from the viewpoint of the clinical psychologist] Bunzel B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):498–500 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Education and guidance of the cancer patient] Salzer M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Education and psychological management of the tumor patient from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Schima E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Several aspects of general practice management of dying patients] Arnold EM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(5):225–8 (Ger)

[Significance of social management of grieving relatives] Böhme S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):335–7 (Ger)

[Understanding of frequently used medical specialty concepts by patients] Harych I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(12):619–21 (Ger)

[A work site computer in outpatient care] Hippe W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(3):105–7 (Ger)

[The dialysis patient—noli me tangere?] Hornak H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1107–10 (Ger)

[Medical ethology] Jung N. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(23):1151–3 (Ger)

[Managing pregnant patients as the combined responsibility of occupational physicians and gynecologists] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1117–9 (Ger)

[Cooperation of human and veterinary medicine in control and prevention of rabies] Lafrenz M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):396–9 (Ger)

[Acute abdomen—interdisciplinary aspects] Radzuweit H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):151–6 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Traumatology and pregnancy] Schüssling G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):159–63 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Catamnestic analysis of current causes for delay in gynecologic oncology] Sommer H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(3):101–4 (Ger)

[Sports medicine responsibilities in the boxing ring] Ulbrich P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(12):597–600 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Cooperation between the general practitioner and obstetrician in the management of pregnant patients] Wille P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):131–3 (Ger)

[Effect of health behavior on health status—social medicine problems in family practice management] Breunung M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of depression in middle age] Gräsaler W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 1;44(21):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social medicine importance and treatment strategy of chronic venous diseases] Winkler M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(5):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integration of psychology into dermatology—experiences and possibilities] Bosse K. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):419–21 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects of managing the atopic dermatitis patient] Bosse K. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV—AIDS—what is expected from the dermatologist and venereologist?] Gschnait F. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):617–8 (Ger)

[The disease course and psychosocial events in inpatient treatment of atopic eczema patients—a pilot study] Hünecke P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in therapy as a model for interaction problems between dermatologists, nurses and patients] Hünecke P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):444–6, 449 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Short–term discharge as a diagnostic and therapeutic possibility in psychosomatically oriented treatment of the atopic eczema patient] Rowold C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cooperation between dermatology and psychosomatic medicine] Steinbrecher M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May; 65(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Confronting the artefact patient with manipulative behavior] Thölking H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The assessment of social relations in 6 to 12–year–old children in a child and adolescent population in psychiatric consultation] Roos J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Children with a specific weakness in mathematics in a referred population] von Aster MG, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1990 Mar;18(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical and social comparisons at admission to therapy: a contribution to the differential diagnosis in obesity] Haisch J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990; 38(1):4–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic pain syndromes in orthopedics—typical sites, follow–up and patient characteristics] Molsberger A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Institutionalized services and counseling resources] Holm–Hadulla R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990; 36(2):166–9 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Psychotherapy in the clinical consultation and liaison service] Liedtke R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):162–5 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of preoperative admission and anesthesia consultation in surgery] Rohde M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in treatment of sterility in developing

countries—experiences with sterility consultation in Gondar/Ethiopia] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(23):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An analysis and evaluation of anesthetic consultations for patients undergoing elective surgery] Takeshima R, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Liaison psychiatry] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(12):1138–40 (Jpn)

[Therapist as a consultant in other clinical departments] Gelller LI. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):30–1 (Rus)

[The role of the consultation–diagnostic centers in rendering therapeutic services in Moscow] Kudriavtsev IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):51–4 (Rus)

[Organizational aspects of the activities of marriage and family consultation service] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of the organization of outpatient cardiac consultation services for patients with cardiovascular diseases in a large city] Poliakov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The main indications for referring patients to a day hospital] Zhalkovskil BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of the outpatient referral service for patients with disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity requiring surgical treatment] Poliakov IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of consultative offices on immunoprophylaxis in organizing epidemiologic surveillance of measles] Ignatov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):121–3 (Rus)

[Ukrainian Psychiatric Consultation Center— a new organizational form of outpatient psychiatric services for the popul'ation] Churkin AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liaison psychiatry—principles and goals] Kecmanović D. **Med Arh** 1986;40(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Liaison psychiatry: a new perspective on mental health in Latin America] Bórquez Rojas E, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Consultation topics in pediatric ambulatory consultation (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1990 Apr;32(4):374)] **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):241–5 (Spa)

[Oncologic consultations in the Stockholm–Gotland region are a well–functioning model] Lindemalm C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2961–3 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Collaborative approach to external consulting [letter] Munro M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):303

Second opinions in ophthalmic health care [editorial] [see comments] Zimmerman TJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 108(2):192–4 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jul;108(7):916–7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jul;108(7):917.

Pity the poor gatekeeper: a transatlantic perspective on cost containment in clinical practice. Taylor TR. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1323–5

Development of a medical–psychiatric program within the private sector. Potential problems and strategies for their resolution. Bruns W, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May; 12(3):137–47

A proposed value matrix for the evaluation of psychiatric consultations in the general hospital. Lyons JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):345–51 (46 ref.)

Outpatient electroconvulsive therapy: a cost–saving alternative. Kramer BA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):361–3

Job–stress and medical consultation rates for physical illness among blue collar workers of an electrical factory in Japan: a four–year prospective follow–up study. Kawakami N, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(1):1–7

Physician ownership–referral arrangements in the United States. Uzych L. **Med Law** 1990;9(1):701–6

The overspecialization imbalance [letter; comment] Handler S. **Minn Med** 1990 Jun;73(6):9 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):7, 13.

Finder's fees for research subjects. Lind SE. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):192–5

Physicians' conflicts of interest. The limitations of disclosure. Rodwin MA. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1405–8

The economics of anxiety. Edlund MJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1990; 8(2):15–26 (43 ref.)

Using fiscal data to identify heavy service users. Hadley TR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Spring;61(1):41–8

Barriers to the care of persons with dual diagnoses: organizational and financing issues. Ridgely MS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):123–32 (45 ref.)

[The covering physician system from the viewpoint of the insurance company] Richner C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan; 56(5):669–82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatric evidence: a study of psychological issues. Guðjónsson GH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):165–9

Determining the capacity for making health care decisions. Mishkin B. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:151–66 (34 ref.)

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Second opinions. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Mar;97(3):269–70

Voluntary imprisonment: its usefulness in the rehabilitation of criminal offenders. Barr NI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 124(2):170–8; discussion 178–9

A controlled experiment on the use of court probation for drunk arrests. Ditman KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):160–3

Rehabilitation. Psychology's greatest opportunity? Frank RG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jun;45(6):757–61

PL 99–457: are speech–language pathologists prepared for the challenge? Crais ER, et al. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):57–61

Assessment and treatment of sex offenders: the Prince of Wales Programme. McConaghy N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):175–81 (38 ref.)

One hundred alleged false confession cases: some normative data. Gudjonsson GH. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):249–50

Types of opiate addiction and notification to the home office. London M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:835–8

Depression in homicidal adolescents. Malmquist CP. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):23–36

Homicidal parents. Bourget D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):233–8

Competence to consent to treatment: a guide for the psychiatrist. Draper RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 35(4):285–9

Double standards of practice? [letter; comment] Finlayson R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):365 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;34(7):746–7.

Examining the needs of youth in secure custody: why we need to "recreate the wheel" in Canadian juvenile justice. Leschied AW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):675–9

Appointment of patient's representative [letter; comment] Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):365 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;34(7):746–7.

Psychiatry and the Workers' Compensation Board [letter; comment] Reesal RT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):364 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;34(7):731–9.

Preventing conflicts of interest in physician referrals. **Del Med J** 1989 Oct;61(10):561–3

Medico–legal aspects of treatment and prophylactic care of narcotic drug addicts. Babayan EA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):209–12

Characteristics of women receiving mandated treatment for alcohol or polysubstance dependence in Massachusetts. Lex BW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):13–20

Fraud and abuse rules: enforcement questions persist. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):36–7

The law and the nonlegal professionals: on decision–making by medical doctors and social workers. Andenaes K. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(4):263–74

Fraud and abuse: proposed laws and legislation [editorial] Werner DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov;60(11):808–9

The Stark referrals bill—wanted oversight or wasteful overkill? Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1579–81, 1586

Conflicts of interest, continued [letter] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2890] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1199–200

Bad business [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1989 Sep; 90(9):230

Autonomy lost. Rollie TR. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):15–6

Congress moves to regulate self–referral and physicians' ownership of clinical laboratories. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1682–7

The profile of a major affective disorder offender. Kunjukrishnan R, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar; 15(1):11–4

Clinical flexibility and confidentiality: effects of reporting laws. Weinstock R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall; 60(3):195–214

Procedure–specific costs and savings in a mandatory program for second opinion on surgery. Barr JK, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):25–32

Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Mann JE. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1012–3

The practice of unconventional renal transplantation (UCRT) at a single centre in India. Thiagarajan CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):912–4

Second opinions [letter] O'Connor J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):446

[The special role of the physician in relation to the expert witness] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):49 (Ger)

[Status and function of the gynecologic expert in the civil and criminal process] Ulsenheimer K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1094–102 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[King Solomon was wise after all. Defensive comment for saving the reputation of a deceased person and summons for the education of descendents] Bode HJ. **Blutalkohol** 1989 Nov;26(6):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liquidation of delegated responsibilities in the area of inpatient care] aus der Fünten H. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep; 60(9):suppl 141–3 (Ger)

[The "second opinion": a workshop of the Professional Society of German Surgeons, 17 November 1989, in Hamburg] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 19–20 (Ger)

[The "second opinion". Experiences in the USA] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 13–5 (Ger)

[Distribution of radiology fees in cases of referral. Verdict of the Appeals Court of Frankfurt on 25 March 1988] Koch B. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):suppl 125–6 (Ger)

[The "second opinion": a workshop of the Professional Society of German Surgeons, 17 November 1989, in Hamburg. Legal medical aspects of section 137 paragraph 5 of the Federal Penal Code V] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 16–9 (Ger)

[Case costs reimbursement in the senior consultant outpatient clinic according to the new law] Jansen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 9;115(6):232–3 (Ger)

[Professional legal duty of cooperation for "senior contractors"?] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;115(13):514–5 (Ger)

[The physician's obligation of confidentiality and HIV infection. Consent of the patient for informing the consultant is required] Koch HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 28;108(6):110 (Ger)

[The physician as a legal expert witness] Hiersche HD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health politics considerations of the covering physician system] Huber HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):639–42 (Ger)

[Internal medicine departments without cardiologists are threatened by withdrawal of pacemaker implantation privileges] Schulte–Herbrüggen G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):47–8 (Ger)

[The legal principles of outpatient management of children with heart diseases] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jul;57(7):345–9 (Ger)

[Alternatives to institutionalization in accordance with the Institutionalization Law: problems, recommendations for a solution and medical anthropologic interpretations] Effelsberg W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Dec;51(12):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of social medicine—quality of information and decisions in 360 expert assessments of work incapacity] Piechowiak H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan; 52(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social medicine analysis: forensic responsibility in primary care: patients, characteristics of the consultation and referring physicians] Piechowiak H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Industrial medicine counseling in rehabilitation] Schian HM. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;28(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational disability and vacation travel] Merkelbach W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):229–30 (Ger)

[New regulation of mass chest x–ray with formation of at–risk groups] Werner E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(24):1259–60 (Ger)

[Responsibilities of the district physician in managing severely ill psychiatric patients at institutions] Anke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computerized follow–up of abnormalities detected at mammography screening. Monticciolo DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):751–3

Assessing organizational culture: strategies for the external consultant. Hughes L. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(1):15–9

Clinics for HIV–positive patients. Hawkins D. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1449–52

Communicating with hospitals. Higson N. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 22;234(1487):402–3

[The organization of perinatal centers] Berg D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):76–8 (Ger)

[Management and organization of ambulatory medical care in a district] Schneider K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan; 36(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in the organization of a regional consultative specialized polyclinic] Shornikova VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):47–9 (Rus)

[The consultative diagnostic center. The endoscopy department (the potentials and limitations)] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):14–7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Problems in setting standards for hospital referrals: experience with warts. Roland MO, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):658–9

Colposcopy services in the West Midlands region [see comments] Woodman CB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):899–901 Comment in: **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1221.

Psoriasis consultation audit: a two–centre study. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 123(1):99–105

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ethnic differences in general practitioner consultations. Balarajan R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):958–60

General practitioners' awareness of colorectal cancer: a 10 year review. Dixon AR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744):152–3

Ethnic differences in consultation rates in urban general practice [see comments] Gillam SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct

14;299(6705):953–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1338.
Understanding hospital referral rates: a user's guide. Roland MO, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):98–102
Criminality of heroin users presenting to an Australian hospital-based drug and alcohol unit. Desland M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):795–801
Effect of on-site facilities on use of diagnostic radiology by non-radiologists. Radecki SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb; 25(2):190–3
Interhospital referral of high-risk newborns in a rural regional perinatal program. Borker S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):156–63
Prevalence, detection and referral of psychiatric morbidity in general medical patients. Seltzer A. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):410–2
The effect of a second opinion program on hysterectomy performance. Finkel ML, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep; 28(9):776–83
Referral of elderly patients with end-stage renal failure for renal replacement therapy [see comments] Williams AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug;72(268):749–56 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Aug;72(268):667–8.
Survey of certification practices for patients admitted to Sterkfontein Hospital. Kaliski SZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):37–40
[Referrals to the surgical emergency room] Kashtan H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TRENDS

Disaster psychiatry and traumatic stress studies in Norway. History, current status and future. Malt UF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:7–12 (48 ref.)
Geriatric consultation/liaison psychiatry. Goldberg RL. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:138–50 (38 ref.)
Psychology at a crossroads. Schneider SF. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):521–9
The establishment of an occupational health service for the British Antarctic Survey. Norman JN, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:365–7
Major issues affecting the delivery of services in hospital settings. Recommendations and strategies. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4):67–70
The psychiatric nurse in liaison psychiatry [letter; comment] Gribble R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 23(3):309–11 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;23(1):89–96.
What will happen to our freedom to refer? [letter] Hall SA. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1647
Services for prisoners with alcohol-related problems: a survey of U.K. prisons. McMurran M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1053–8
Specialized addictions assessment/referral services in Ontario: a review of their characteristics and roles in the addiction treatment system. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):197–204 (19 ref.)
The practical business of treatment—8. The Edinburgh alcohol problems clinic. Ritson B. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan; 85(1):25–9
Physical health of the long-term mentally ill in the community. Is there unmet need? Brugha TS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:777–81
Liaison psychiatry in a breast cancer unit. Dean C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:98–100 (14 ref.)
Physical illness in chronic psychiatric patients from a community psychiatric unit. The implications for daily practice [see comments] Honig A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:58–64 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:717.
Liaison psychiatry. Mayou R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:156–8
The history of general hospital psychiatry. Mayou R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:764–76
The natural history of mental disorder in old age. A long-term study. Robinson JR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 154:783–9
Services for severely head-injured patients in north London and environs. Murphy LD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jan–Mar; 4(1):95–100
Issues in the evaluation of a community psychogeriatric service. Harris AG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):215–22
The community as milieu—a memoir. Cumming J. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Feb;26(1):15–25
Knowing, valuing, acting: clues to revising the biopsychosocial model. Sadler JZ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):185–95 (26 ref.)
Patients refused admission to psychiatric hospitals in The Netherlands. Brook OH. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):325–30
Consultation-based programming: instituting the collaborative ethic in schools. Phillips V, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Jan;56(4):291–304 (120 ref.)
Widening the debate on educational reform: prevention as a viable alternative. Pianta RC. **Except Child** 1990 Jan; 56(4):306–13 (45 ref.)
Referral patterns of elderly patients with dementia or depression. McColl JH, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Nov; 47(6):273–81
Issues in general hospital psychiatry. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1234–5 (10 ref.)
Integrated child development services programme. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):855–62
Monitoring and continuing education system in ICDS scheme—a module for national health programmes. Kapil U. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):863–7
Consultation liaison psychiatry in a Kuwaiti general hospital. Fido AA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn; 35(3):274–9
Clinical psychology: identity and direction. Medini G. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):157–66
Psychotherapy in Israel: identity and direction. Rosenberg EH. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):150–6
Pediatric outreach clinics in Arkansas. Feild CR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Dec;86(7):270–1
Future possibilities for psychiatry. Schuckit MA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):501–2
Rural America. Surmounting the obstacles to mental health care. Meyer H. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):24–31
Taking mental health services to the people: the effects of referral to traditional psychiatric facilities. Walker F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27;102(876):504–6
The pediatric bronchopneumonologic consultation centres (dispensaries) for children and adolescents suffering from chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases (CNSRD) in the G.D.R. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(1):37–41
Developing a regional psychiatric rehabilitation service. Draper R, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep; 14(3):467–72
State-academic-research liaisons. Pardes H. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Spring;61(1):69–74
The General Practice Research Unit at the Institute of Psychiatry. Wilkinson G. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):787–90
Theoretical underpinnings of practice in family service agencies. Cantoni LE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):739–53
The new psychiatry and the "medical model". Oken D. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):636–47
Psychiatric clinics in primary care. The effect on general practitioner referral patterns. Strathdee G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):95–100
An analysis of ethics consultation in the clinical setting. Skeel JD, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):289–99
[Referral pattern, diagnoses and occurrence of short muscles in children and adolescents in an orthopedic specialist practice] Reimers J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27; 152(35):2494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adolescent medicine] Jährig K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989; 80(4):181–6 **(Ger)**
[Tradition as living responsibility] Fikentscher R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:5–10 **(Ger)**
[The laser wave—a current trend] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):288–9 **(Ger)**
[Hospitals with the covering physician system in agglomeration] Freysz T. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan; 56(5):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology in private practice] Häuptli JA. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):659–62 **(Ger)**
[Heart center surgery in the private hospital: heart surgery in the hospital with covering physicians] Rothlin ME, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The private clinic and the covering physician] Süsstrunk H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye surgery in Sudan] Graf HP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social responsibilities in pediatrics and their realization in Czechoslovakia. 1. Social pediatric responsibilities of an ambulatory care pediatrician in general practice] Dunovský J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(5):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social responsibilities in pediatrics and their realization in Czechoslovakia. 2. Social responsibilities of practice at ambulatory and inpatient pediatric departments] Dunovský J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social responsibilities in pediatrics and their realization in Czechoslovakia. 3. Social aspects of the pediatric care of children at public facilities] Dunovský J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The extent and quality of intensive therapy measures in psychiatry] Schmal D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Aug; 41(8):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The function of the independent day clinic in psychiatric treatment] Engelke W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Nov; 16(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social workers and physicians—partners in social psychiatry? Assumptions and reality in a social psychiatry model institution] Steinhart I, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul;17(4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The field of tension between "psychotherapy" and "psychoanalytic therapy" exemplified by West Berlin] Lieberz K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan; 40(1):33–5 **(Ger)**
[Conventional school medicine—alternative medicine: one or both? A personal viewpoint] Lütold BE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 22;78(34):891–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative healing methods in Austria] Velimirovic B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):774–80 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug prescriptions in general practice] Hügel A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1111–3 **(Ger)**
[Progress in health resort management] Pioss G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1189–91 **(Ger)**
[Collaboration between the specialist in general medicine and pediatrics in the rural area with special emphasis on informational relations] Grethe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model of complex medical rehabilitation of rheumatoid arthritis—possibilities and problems, exemplified by the Rostock district] Keysser M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The department of general internal medicine—a model of synoptic internal medicine at a university with primary care responsibilities] Reuter HM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):694–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outpatient management of the elderly citizens of Greifswald] Kischko F. **ZFA** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):237–9 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric interconsultation: concepts and development] Shavitt RG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 107(2):108–12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The consultant professor in the clinic—an evil, a rule or a necessity?] Ivashkevich GA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):148–50 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Suicidal thoughts during early adolescence: prevalence, associated troubles and help-seeking behavior. Choquet M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):170–7
Who gets treated? Factors associated with referral in children with psychiatric disorders. Costello EJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):523–9
Mental disorders among primary health care patients in Nicaragua. Penayo U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul; 82(1):82–5
Liaison psychiatry in general practice: the comprehensive collaborative model. Tyrer P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):359–63
Psychiatric morbidity and physical illness in health centres. Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):335–9
Economic predictors of mental health service utilization: a time-series analysis. Kiernan M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):801–20
Longitudinal characteristics of hospital use before and after alcoholism treatment. Booth BM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):161–70
Immigrant children: psychiatric disorder, school performance, and service utilization. Munroe-Blum H, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):510–9
Referral of patients from isolated northern Manitoba communities. Moffatt ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:368–74
Relation between general practices' outpatient referral rates and rates of elective admission to hospital. Coulter A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):273–6
Referrals from general practice to hospital outpatient departments: a strategy for improvement. Emmanuel J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):722–4
Help-seeking and referrals in a needle exchange: a comprehensive service to injecting drug users. Carvell AM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):235–40
Effect of information about waiting lists on referral patterns of general practitioners. French JA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):186–9
Comparing the quality of referrals of general practitioners with high and average referral rates: an independent panel review. Knottnerus JA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May; 40(334):178–81
Analysis of referral behaviour: responses to simulated case histories may not reflect real clinical behaviour. Morrell DC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):182–5
Clinical evaluation of juvenile delinquents: who gets court referred? Barnum R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(4):335–44
The involvement of anesthetists in critical care medicine. Devitt JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S119
Health care utilization for emotional problems: results from a community survey. Bland RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):397–400
Health problems in children with Down's syndrome. Turner S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):83–97
Patterns of psychiatric consultations in Kuwait general hospitals. al-Ansari EA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):257–63
Geriatric and nongeriatric psychiatry consultation. A comparison study. Levitte SS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):339–44
Utilization review: theory, practice, and issues. Zusman J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):531–6 (23 ref.)
Prevalence of alcohol related admissions to general medical units. Lange DE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):371–84
Psychosocial services for AIDS patients in the general hospital. Lyons JS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):385–92
Psychiatric service utilization differences by sex and locale. Gift TE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):11–7

The role of the general practitioner in the care of mentally disturbed subjects in the general population—results of the Upper Bavarian Study. Meller I, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):293–302

Disproportionate referrals for child academic/behavior problems: replication and extension. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):240–3

Diagnostic test restraint and the specialty consultation [see comments] Braham RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–103 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):178–9.

Medical technologies: restraint or discretion? [editorial; comment] Larson EB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 5(2):178–9 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–100. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):104–9. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):110–4.

Physician referral patterns for stutterers. Rosenfield DB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):19–24

Stressful life events and use of physician services among the elderly: the moderating role of pet ownership. Siegel JM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(6):1081–6

Psychiatric morbidity in medical and surgical wards of a Nigerian general hospital. Abiodun OA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):409–14

The use of routine referral data in the development of clinical audit and management in North Lincolnshire. Madeley RJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb;12(1):22–7

Analysis of a general practitioner's work in a private nursing home for the elderly. Andrew RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):546–8

Perceived versus actual consultation patterns in an inner city practice. Bhopal JS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr; 39(321):156–7

Consultation rates in English general practice. Fleming DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):68–72 (17 ref.)

Breast cancer screening. Changing physician practices and specialty variation [see comments] Lane DS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):288–92 Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 Jun;90(6):285–7.

Anxiety disorders in the general hospital setting. Fulop G. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):187–95

Comprehensive psychiatric emergency services. Oldham JM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Spring;61(1):57–67

Patients' perceived service needs when seen in a psychiatric emergency room. Solomon P, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall; 60(3):215–26

Females and males in an intake psychiatric setting. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):1–16

A standardized assessment of patients referred to primary care and hospital psychiatric clinics. Strathdee G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):219–24

A database review in C-L psychiatry: characteristics of hospitalized suicide attempters. Hale M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):282–6

The prevalence of hypochondriasis in medical outpatients. Barsky AJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):89–94

The prevalence of psychiatric morbidity among people aged 85 and over living at home. Associations with reported somatic symptoms and with consulting behaviour. Bowling A. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May; 25(3):132–40

Psychiatric morbidity in general practice in Italy. A point-prevalence survey in a defined geographical area. Marino S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):67–72

Referrals to physiotherapy: the relation between the number of referrals, the indication for referral and the inclination to refer. Kerssens JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(7):797–804

[Epidemiology of psychotherapies] Bovet J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(5):421–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric, psychosomatic and medical psychological consultation and liaison activity in West Germany. Results of a survey] Herzog T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May; 61(5):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the management of psychiatrically disordered and ill children and adolescents in 3 rural districts. Data of a nearly complete consultation population] Remschmidt H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jan;61(1):34–45 **(Ger)**

[The prevalence of Parkinson disease in West Germany—are general practice data a suitable survey instrument?] Kleinhenz J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr; 52(4):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case distribution in a pneumonologic practice] Reinert M. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A prevalence study of the need for psychosomatic services at the general hospitals in Hamburg] Stuhr U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic considerations in non-university heart surgery] Necek S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General medicine in a large city in the Netherlands] Spreeuwenberg C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):127–9 **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the incidence of surgical-stomatologic disease pictures and required treatment needs] Löwicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies and management by the family practitioner] Wiesner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnoses in the medical house call] Wiesner G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of the treatment of patients with chronic polyarthritis in Hannover] Wasmus A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;48(5):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The activity of psychiatric consultancy within a general hospital. The relationship and institutional implications] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REFLEX

Influence of cardiovascular diseases upon the results of the cardiovascular reflex tests in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Krönert K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jan–Mar; 27(1):1–10

Reflex bradycardia and nodal escape rhythm in pheochromocytoma. Forde TP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):388–92

Isobaric intestinal distension in humans: sensorial relay and reflex gastric relaxation. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G202–7

Peripheral arterial chemoreceptors and reflex control of sodium and water homeostasis. Honig A. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1282–302 (304 ref.)

Somatosensory inhibition of vagal baroreflex bradycardia: afferent nervous mechanisms. Nosaka S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R829–38

Ileocecal sphincter contraction to colonic distension: a tachykinin-mediated spinal reflex. Rothstein RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G585–90

Autonomic pathophysiology in heart failure: carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflexes. Sopher SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H689–96

Reflex stimulation of sympathetic outflow during rhythmic exercise in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2017–24

Lung inflation evokes reflex dilation of microvessels in rat skeletal muscle. Yu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H939–45

Abnormal cough reflex in canine acrylamide neuropathy. Hersch MI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):738–45

Babinski's sign in Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque art [letter] Massey EW. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):253

The extensor toe reflex [letter; comment] Tarlau M. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1047 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Jan;46(1):85–8.

Plagiarism: Babinski, art, and originality [letter; comment] van Gijn J. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1046 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Jan;46(1):85–8.

A neurological double entente [letter] Youl BD. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1167

Comparison of jaw-opening reflex response elicited by anterior and posterior tooth tapping in the cat. Munakata Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):645–8

Sinus arrest complicating a bitemporal approach to the treatment of pan-facial fractures. Bainton R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):109–10

Inhibitory effect of stimulation of the anterior pretectal nucleus on the jaw-opening reflex. Chiang CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):325–33

Suppression of the hindlimb flexor reflex by stimulation of the medial hypothalamus and thalamus in the rat. Duysens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):131–40

5-HT3 receptors modulate spinal nociceptive reflexes. Glaum SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):12–6

The center for controlling the near reflex in the midbrain of the monkey: a double labelling study. Ishikawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):217–22

The activity pattern of phrenic motoneurons during the aspiration reflex: an intracellular study. Jodkowski JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):187–94

Gain and spatial characteristics of human lip-muscle reflexes. McClean MD. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):16–21

A neurotransmitter specific functional recovery mediated by fetal implants in the lesioned spinal cord of the rat. Moorman SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):194–8

Reflex bradycardia during surgery. Doyle DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):219–22 (41 ref.)

Cardiovascular and pupillary light reflexes in subjects with abnormal glucose tolerance. Kuroda N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18;7(3):213–8

The assessment of cardiovascular reflex activity: standardization is needed. Wieling W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):182–3

Clonus in man: a rhythmic oscillation maintained by a reflex mechanism. Rossi A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;75(2):56–63

Vibration-evoked reciprocal inhibition between human wrist muscles. Cody FW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):613–23

Retention of a backward classically conditioned reflex response in spinal cat. Hoover JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):621–7

Pilomotor epilepsy. Scoppetta C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):283–6 (12 ref.)

Cardiac afferents attenuate renal sympathetic baroreceptor reflexes during acute hypertension. Dorward PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):131–9

Reflex effects on renal nerve activity and renal vascular tone during occlusion of superior mesenteric artery in anesthetized dogs. Fujita T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):129–35

The pudendo-pudendal reflex in male and female rats. McKenna KE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun; 27(1):67–77

Development of the gin trap reflex in Manduca sexta: a comparison of larval and pupal motor responses. Waldrop B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Oct;165(6):743–53

Processing of mechanosensory signals in local reflex pathways of the locust. Burrows M. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep; 146:209–27 (51 ref.)

Autonomic stimulation and cardiovascular reflex activity in the hand-arm vibration syndrome. Bovenzi M. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S85–94

Cardiovascular reflexes during vibration stress. Matoba T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S61–71 (43 ref.)

Cardiovascular reflexes in workers exposed to hand-arm vibration. Virokannas H. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S101–7

The venoarteriolar reflex in diabetic and other neuropathies. Moy S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1490–2

Human postural reflexes and gravity—an under water simulation. Dietz V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 106(3):350–5

Dynorphin-containing pilomotor neurons in the superior cervical ganglion of guinea pigs. Gibbins IL. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):45–50

Tone and reflex development before term. Allen MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):393–9

Reflex responses in the digastric and tongue muscles to stimulation of intradental nerves in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4-5):383–7

Oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery under general anaesthesia—a study of Singapore patients. Chong JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):38–41

[Oculocardiac reflex and propofol anesthesia in surgery of strabismus in children (letter)] Dandoy M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):399 **(Fre)**

[Correct clinical evaluation of cough reflex] Pendenza E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):509–10 **(Ita)**

[Cremasteric reflex. Its application to urological diagnosis] Sugiyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 80(8):1134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cough reflex in respiratory disease] Sekizawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory mechanism of acupuncture and moxibustion stimulation on the exteroceptive vibration-induced finger flexion reflex in man] Ozaki A. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989;51(10):316–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of reflex epilepsy with binasal visual field defects attack induced by family computer game] Fukusako T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in vestibular reflex activity during orthostatic tests] Ivanov AV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sustained hemipiloerection as a manifestation of focal neurologic dysfunction] Maestre JF, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Does ephedrine influence newborn neurobehavioural responses and spectral EEG when used to prevent maternal hypotension during caesarean section? Kangas-Saarela T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):8–16

Reflex inhibitory action of a non-NMDA type excitatory amino acid antagonist, GYKI 52466. Tarnawa I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:277–8

Effects of histamine H2-receptor blockade on the cardiovascular reflex response to lower-body negative pressure in man. Sjövall H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):161–72

Effects of ethanol and physostigmine on reproduction of conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats—interaction with stress. Stodulka J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:277–88

Neurons in area postrema mediate vasopressin-induced enhancement of the baroreflex. Cox BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1943–6

Area postrema and differential reflex effects of vasopressin and phenylephrine in rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1255–9

Renal norepinephrine spillover and baroreflex responses in evolving heart failure. Sano N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1516–22

Potency of rapidly acting barbiturates in dogs, using inhibition of the laryngeal reflex as the end point. Turner DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):595–7

Intravenous enalaprilat and autonomic reflexes. The effects of enalaprilat on the cardiovascular responses to postural changes and tracheal intubation. Murphy JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):816–21

Fentanyl inhibits the canine carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Mayer N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):756–62

Differential effects of nitrous oxide on baroreflex control of heart rate and peripheral sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Ebert TJ. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):16–22

Effects of intrathecal morphine, clonidine, and midazolam on the somato-sympathoadrenal reflex response in

halothane–anesthetized cats. Gaumann DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):425–32

Injections of a beta–adrenergic antagonist in pontine reticular structures modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):275–303

Effects of i.v. lignocaine on airway reflexes elicited by irritation of the tracheal mucosa in humans anaesthetized with enflurane. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):682–7

Evidence that the reflex vagal bradycardia caused by i.v. phenyl biguanide is mediated by central 5–HT1A receptors. Bogle RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:811P

Protective effect of beraprost sodium, a new chemically stable prostacyclin analogue, against the deterioration of baroreceptor reflex following transient global cerebral ischaemia in dogs [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jul;100(3):following 660] Kurihara J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):91–6

On the selectivity of intravenous mu– and kappa–opioids between nociceptive and non–nociceptive reflexes in the spinalized rat. Parsons CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 98(2):544–51

Spinal antinociceptive actions of mu– and kappa–opioids: the importance of stimulus intensity in determining 'selectivity' between reflexes to different modalities of noxious stimulus. Parsons CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):523–32

The effects of serotonergic drugs on the locomotor pattern and on cutaneous reflexes of the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):55–67

Activation by high intensity peripheral nerve stimulation of adrenergic and opioidergic inhibition of a spinal reflex in the decerebrated rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):1–6

The effects of thiamylal sodium on the tonic vibration reflex in man. Hori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):291–5

Modulation of a viscerosomatic reflex by electrical and chemical stimulation of hypothalamic structures in the rat. Lumb BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):400–4

Vagal afferent–mediated inhibition of a nociceptive reflex by intravenous serotonin in the rat. I. Characterization. Meller ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):90–100

The effects of intracranial administration of the dopamine agonist apomorphine on penile reflexes and seminal emission in the rat. Pehek EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):325–32

The effect of M1 muscarinic blockade on behavior and physiological responses following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):141–8

Interactions between benzodiazepine antagonists, inverse agonists, and acute behavioral effects of ethanol in mice. Syapin PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):705–9

Baroreceptor reflex in elderly essential hypertensives: effect of chronic inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Muratani H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(1):97–110

Effects of neuropeptide Y on baroreflex control of heart rate and myocardial contractility in conscious rabbits. Minson RB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan;17(1):39–49

The effects of sodium loading on cardiopulmonary baroreflexes. Iwase N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:109–11

Acute changes in the properties of baroreflexes in man after beta–blockade. Ogawa J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:125–8

TRH–induced reflex changes in patients with ALS. Hawley RJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(7–8):465–7

Effects of propofol on baroreflex control of heart rate and on plasma noradrenaline levels. Samain E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):321–6

The effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (ACE–I) and selective beta 1–antagonists on bronchial reactivity and the cough reflex in man. Uzubalis RI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):467–70

Naloxone–induced facilitation of C–fiber reflexes is reduced by chronic morphine. Bell JA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):101–5

Effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists on the cough reflex. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13; 168(2):153–8

The effect of MK–801 on the micturition reflex in anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):105–9

L–5–HTP facilitates the electrically stimulated flexor reflex in pithed rats: evidence for 5–HT2–receptor mediation. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):135–42

Acute and chronic effects of rilmenidine on baroreflex function in conscious dogs. Spiers JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):235–40

The N–terminal 1–16, but not C–terminal 17–29, galanin fragment affects the flexor reflex in rats. Xu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):137–41

Separation of cough and reflex bronchoconstriction by inhaled local anaesthetics. Choudry NB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):579–83

Phenylbiguanide not phenyldiguanide is used to evoke the pulmonary chemoreflex in anaesthetized rabbits. Kay IS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):383–9

Arterial baroreceptor reflex and calcium antagonists. Berdeaux A. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3 Suppl:65s–70s (30 ref.)

Acid–induced esophagobronchial–cardiac reflexes in humans. Wright RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):71–3

Atrial natriuretic factor and arterial baroreceptor reflexes in unanesthetized rats [see comments] Ferrari AU, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):162–7 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Feb;15(2):168–9.

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on baroreceptor reflexes [editorial; comment] Takeshita A. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb; 15(2):168–9 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Feb;15(2):162–7.

Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II on emetic reflex in dogs. Gupta YK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):576–7

Prevention of oculocardiac reflex (O.C.R) during extraocular muscle surgery. Misurya VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):85–7

A muscarinic agonist inhibits reflex bronchoconstriction in normal but not in asthmatic subjects. Minette PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2461–5

Central vasopressin impairs the baroreceptor heart rate reflex in conscious rats. Brattström A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):114–7

Attenuation of the baroreceptor reflex by propofol anesthesia in the rat. Rocchiccioli C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):631–5

Noradrenergic modulation of the masseteric reflex in behaving cats. I. Pharmacological studies. Stafford IL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):91–8

Noradrenergic modulation of the masseteric reflex in behaving cats. II. Physiological studies. Stafford IL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):99–107

Interactions of apomorphine and a novel neuroleptic dibenzodioxazocine derivative, as evidenced by changes of somato–autonomic reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity in cats. Dóda M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):549–54

Age–dependent baroreflex attenuation by centrally infused verapamil in rats. Barringer DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):158–64

Airway opioid receptors mediate inhibition of cough and reflex bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Karlsson JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):863–8

Selective depression of the segmental polysynaptic reflex by phencyclidine and its analogs in the rat in vitro: interaction with N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Ohno Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):246–52

Participation of the kallikrein–kinin–receptor system in reflexes arising from neural afferents in the dog epicardium. Staszewska–Woolley J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:33–44

Detrusor hyperreflexia induced by intravesical instillation of xylene in conscious rats. Morikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):587–95

Lack of cough reflex in aspiration pneumonia [letter] Sekizawa K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1228–9

Activation of vasodepressor reflexes by inotropic catecholamines [letter] Karnad DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1532–3

Clonidine suppresses copulatory behavior and erectile reflexes in male rats: lack of effect of naloxone pretreatment. Clark JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):357–64

Habituation and dehabituation of the spinal polysynaptic reflex responses: modification by naloxone and opiates and their anatomical correlates. Fernández–Guardiola A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug–Sep;14(2):115–20

Selective serotonin1A/1B agonists differentially affect spinal nociceptive reflexes. Murphy RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):463–8

Effects of a new analog of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, N alpha–[(S)–4–oxo–2–azetidinyl) carbonyl]–L–histidyl–L–prolinamide dehydrate (YM–14673) on spinal reflex potentials and flexor reflexes in spinalized rats. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan;29(1):69–74

The influence of an enkephalin derivative, DAGO, on the behavior and activity of neurons of the neocortex and hippocampus of rabbits during the development of defensive and inhibitory conditioned reflexes. Shul'gina GI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):156–66

Intrathecal administration of CGRP in the rat attenuates a facilitation of the tail flick reflex induced by either substance P or noxious cutaneous stimulation. Cridland RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):241–6

Intrathecal kynurenate reduces arterial pressure, heart rate and baroreceptor–heart rate reflex in conscious rats. Verberne AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):309–15

Topical versus systemic capsaicin desensitization: specific and unspecific effects as indicated by modification or reflex micturition in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):745–56

Indomethacin antagonizes the effects of ethanol: effect of route of administration. Elmer GI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:502–3

Rat pups exposed to morphine in utero. Olley JE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:525

Nociceptive flexion reflexes during analgesic neurostimulation in man. García–Larrea L, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov;39(2):145–56

The effect of verapamil on the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia in the spinal cord injured population. Bodner DR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):364–9

MIF–1 can accelerate neuromotor, EEG and behavioral development in mice. d'Amore A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):527–32

The interaction between ethanol and cysteine on the central depressant effects of ethanol in mice. Ferko AP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):619–24

Neurobehavioral and immunological effects of prenatal cocaine exposure in rat. Sobrian SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):617–29

Effects of some antidepressants on the volume–induced reflex contractions of the rat urinary bladder: lack of correlation with muscarinic receptors affinity. Pietra C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):421–32

The effects of intrathecal administration of the dopamine agonist apomorphine on penile reflexes and copulation in the male rat. Pehek EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):304–8

Tonic suppression of baroreceptor reflex by endogenous neurotensin in the rat. Chen CT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):23–37

[The antagonism and elimination by midazolam of the blink reflex] Catoire P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R5 (Fre)

[Modification of reflex responses to hypovolemia by lidocaine in man] Duranteau J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R188 (Fre)

[Changes in baroreflex control of the heart rate in the rat caused by propofol] Rocchiccioli C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R13 (Fre)

[Spinal reflexes and somatosensory evoked potentials studied in the baboon in the presence of anti–arrhythmic drugs] Françon D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Dec; 19(6):495–512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Essential blepharospasm and botulinum toxin. An electrophysiologic study] Laskawi R, et al. HNO 1990 Jan; 38(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elimination of the obturator reflex as a specific indication for dilute solutions of etidocaine. A study of the suitability of a local anesthetic for reflex elimination in the 3–in–1 block technic] Schwilick R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jan; 13(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of phentolamine on the reflex increase in arterial pressure] Orani GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec; 65(12):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the interactions of atrial natriuretic peptides with the autonomic nervous system. Effects on cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflexes caused by activation of chemosensitive muscle receptors] Peruzzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct;34(10):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of narcotic analgesics on somatosympathetic reflex discharges in anesthetized cats: buprenorphine and naloxone] Kato J, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cimetidine on plasma concentration of catecholamine and baroreflex control of heart rate in anesthetized humans] Kuramoto T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun; 38(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of low– and high–pressure baroreflexes on vasopressin release in humans. Norsk P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989;121 Suppl 1:3–27

Intrinsic reflexes mediated via peptidergic neurons in the smooth muscle esophagus of the hen. Neya T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):129–33

Cardiovascular reflexes in Parkinson's disease: long–term effects of levodopa treatment on de novo patients. Camerlingo M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):346–8

Skin nerve sympathetic activity reflex latency in Parkinson's disease. Ishida G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):121–4

Vestibulo–ocular and vestibulo–spinal reflexes in evaluation of vestibular lesions. Hytönen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:231–4

Neck–vestibular interaction in the vestibular nuclei. A dynamic, two–dimensional study. Kasper J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:137–9

Responses of locus coeruleus neurons to convergent neck and vestibular inputs. Manzoni D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:129–35

Clinical application of vestibulospinal reflex tests in peripheral vestibular disorders. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:337–9

On the role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tachykinins in the secretory reflex elicited by chemical peritonitis in the cat small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):63–75

Sympathetic activity influences the vascular axon reflex in the skin. Hornyak ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):77–84

Impairment of autonomic reflexes in cirrhosis. MacGilchrist AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):288–92

The C1 area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla oblongata. A critical brainstem region for control of resting and reflex integration of arterial pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):363S–374S (84 ref.)

Mucociliary activity and the diving reflex. Lindberg S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):182–7

Ventrolateral medullary neurons modulate pressor reflex to

muscular contraction. Bauer RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1154–61

Vasopressinergic augmentation of cardiac baroreceptor reflex in conscious rats. Brizzee BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R860–8

Influence of lung inflation reflex on vascular capacitance in the systemic circulation. Cheng EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1004–11

Baroreflex control of sympathetic outflow in pregnant rats: effects of captopril. Crandall ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1417–23

Baroreflex regulation of regional blood flow in congestive heart failure. Creager MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):H1409–14

Modulation of baroreflex by varying insulin and glucose in conscious dogs. Fitzovich DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R624–33

Contribution of pulmonary vagal reflexes to circulatory response to hypoxia. Kontos HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1441–6

Micturition reflexes in decerebrate and spinalized neonatal rats. Kruse MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1508–11

Reflex inotropic responses to distension of left atrium or pulmonary veins. Kurz MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):H121–6

Vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflex activation during phenylephrine infusion. Minisi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1147–53

Cardiac chemical reflex control of preload in conscious dogs. Nganele DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1055–63

Reflex release of vasopressin and renin in hemorrhage is enhanced by autonomic blockade. Oliver JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H221–8

Reductions in central venous pressure improve carotid baroreflex responses in conscious men. Pawelczyk JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1389–95

Heart rate and muscle sympathetic nerve variability during reflex changes of autonomic activity. Saul JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H713–21

No effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on muscle reflexes in fetal lambs. Walker D. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):R1213–6

Central and reflex control of breathing. Comroe JH Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul–Aug;46(4):367–76 (25 ref.)

A cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. James TN. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):633–46 (98 ref.)

Actions of intrathecal chloroprocaine and sodium bisulfite on rat spinal reflex function utilizing a noninvasive technique. Hersh EV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1077–82

Attenuation of arterial baroreceptor reflex response to acute hypovolemia during induced hypotension. Taneyama C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):433–40

Estimation of peripheral chemoreflex gain from spontaneous sigh responses. Khoo MC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989; 17(6):557–70

Regulation of the peristaltic reflex by peptides of the myenteric plexus. Grider JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb;303:232–51 (56 ref.)

Single motor unit and surface electromyogram analysis of human jaw-closing muscle reflexes after tapping an upper tooth. Bonte B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):903–10

Surface electromyography, force and single motor-unit data for inhibitory reflex responses in human masseter at two levels of excitatory drive. Türker KS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):731–7

Peripheral vascular reflexes elicited during lower body negative pressure. Tripathi A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1187–93

Reflex venomotor responses to lower body negative pressure following endurance training. Vroman NB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):307–9

The postnatal development of the air-righting reaction in albino rats. Quantitative analysis of normal development and the effect of preventing neck-torso and torso-pelvis rotations. Laouris Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12; 37(1):37–44

The influence of altered head, thorax and pelvis mass on the postnatal development of the air-righting reaction in albino rats. Laouris Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):185–90

Visual modulation of vestibularly-triggered air-righting in the rat. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 35(1):23–6

Diencephalon as a cardinal neural structure for mediating 2 Hz- but not 100 Hz-electroacupuncture-induced tail flick reflex suppression. Wang Q, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):149–56

Connections between the pontine central gray and the ventromedial hypothalamus are essential for lordosis in female rats. Hennessey AC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 104(3):477–88

Restoration of the blinking reflex in facial palsy by a simple lid-load operation. Smellie GD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul; 19(3):279–83

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in man. Involvement of the spinoreticular tract. De Broucker T, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):1223–34

Reflex control of facial flushing during body heating in man. Drummond PD, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1351–8

Effects of brainstem lesions on the masseter inhibitory reflex. Functional mechanisms of reflex pathways. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):781–92

The bulbocavernosus reflex. A single motor neuron study. Vodušek DB, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):813–20

Role of anterior pretectal nucleus in somatosensory cortical descending modulation of jaw-opening reflex in rats. Chiang CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):219–26

A physiological and morphological study of premotor interneurones in the cutaneous reflex pathways in cats. Hongo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):163–6

Functional identification of last-order interneurones of skin reflex pathways in the cat forelimb segments. Hongo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):167–70

The role of spinal and brainstem adenosine receptors in the modulation of the volume-evoked micturition reflex in the unanesthetized rat. Sosnowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):207–13

Dynamic characteristics of vestibular-driven compensatory fin movements of the dogfish. Timerick SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):318–21

Unmasking of a neonatal somatovesical reflex in adult cats by the serotonin autoreceptor agonist 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Thor KB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):35–42

The abdominal visceral innervation and the emetic reflex: pathways, pharmacology, and plasticity. Andrews PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):325–45 (76 ref.)

Reflex control of vascular capacitance during hypoxia, hypercapnia, or hypoxic hypercapnia. Rothe CF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):384–91

Premature ventricular contractions and reflex sympathetic activation in cats. Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):205–12

Baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity is preserved in heart failure despite reduced arterial baroreceptor sensitivity. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1526–35

Baroreceptor-heart rate reflex function before and after surgical reversal of two-kidney, one-clip hypertension in the rat. Edmunds ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1673–80

Baroreflex control of the cutaneous active vasodilator system in humans. Kellogg DL Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1420–6

Ventricular sensory endings mediate reflex bradycardia during coronary arteriography in humans. Arrowood JA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1293–300

Early alterations of the baroreceptor control of heart rate in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Osculati G, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):939–48

Opiate receptor inhibition improves the blunted baroreflex function in conscious dogs with right-sided congestive heart failure. Sakamoto S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):1010–5

Reflex responses to myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Role of prostaglandins. Thames MD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1878–85

ACHOO syndrome: laboratory findings. Morris HH 3d. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):743–4

Peripheral and central mechanisms of baroreflex resetting. Chapleau MW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:31–43 (46 ref.)

Alpha-agonist modifies baroreflex vasoconstriction by a postjunctional mechanism in dogs. Hosomi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:71–9

Baroreceptor resetting and other determinants of baroreflex properties in hypertension. Korner PI. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:45–64 (54 ref.)

Evolution with age of baroreflex sensitivity and its autonomic nervous components in conscious hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Lo M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:81–4

A sympathetic component of baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Meguro Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:93–5

Age-related changes in blood pressure, heart rate and baroreflex sensitivity in SHR. Minami N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:85–7

The relevance of baroreflex mechanisms to the control of ambulatory and exercise blood pressure in humans. Sleight P. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:65–9

Assessment of cardiopulmonary baroreflex function in hypertensive and normotensive subjects with or without hypertensive relatives. Ueda M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:89–92

Sensitivity of arterial baroreflex changes during daily activity. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:113–6

A device to measure head-turn reflex in the distribution test used for infant hearing assessment. Bygrave CJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Feb;11(1):37–43

Non-invasive investigations of cardiovascular reflexes in humans. Hainsworth R. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):437–43 (103 ref.)

The cold face test (diving reflex) in clinical autonomic assessment: methodological considerations and repeatability of responses. Heath ME, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb; 78(2):139–47

The intercostal-to-phrenic inhibitory reflex in the human fetus near term. Tas BA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun; 22(3):145–9

Vibration insensitivity of a short latency reflex linking the lower leg and the active knee extensor muscles in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May;75(5):401–9

Movement modulation of a short latency reflex linking the lower leg and the knee extensor muscles in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):64–74

The relations between long-latency reflexes in hand muscles, somatosensory evoked potentials and transcranial stimulation of motor tracts. Deuschl G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):425–30

Silent periods, long-latency reflexes and cortical MEPs in Huntington's disease and at-risk relatives. Eisen A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):444–9

Bit-mapped somatosensory evoked potentials and muscular reflex responses in man: comparative analysis in different experimental protocols. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 77(4):266–75

Pudendal SEP and bulbocavernosus reflex in women. Vodušek DB. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;77(2):134–6

Electrically evoked long loop responses (LLR): normative data for upper and lower extremities. Deletis V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(7–8):433–7

Contribution of central and reflex nervous activity to the rapid increase in pulmonary ventilation at the start of muscular exercise in man. Concu A. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1–2):10–5

The influence of motor unit composition and stature on fractionated patellar reflex times in untrained men. Ryushi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(1):44–8

Functional asymmetry in carotid sinus cardiac reflexes in humans. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(5):402–5

Neurophysiological investigations of two hundred men with erectile dysfunction. Interest of bulbocavernosus reflex and pudendal evoked responses. Nogueira MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):37–41

The masseter inhibitory reflex is evoked by innocuous stimuli and mediated by A beta afferent fibres. Cruccu G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):447–50

Interaction between cervico-ocular and vestibulo-ocular reflexes in normal adults. Jürgens R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):381–90

Release of oxytocin within the supraoptic nucleus during the milk ejection reflex in rats. Moos F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):593–602

Wipe and flexion withdrawal reflexes display different EMG patterns prior to movement onset in the spinalized frog. Schotland JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):649–53

The abilities of myelinated and non-myelinated aortic fibers on the brain ischemia-mediated reflex bradycardia in the rabbit. Matsumoto S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 34(2):95–108

Age correlation in the bulbo-cavernosus reflex. Gallai V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):253–6

Perception and reflex relaxation of the stomach in response to gut distention. Azpiroz F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1193–8

Sensory and motor responses to rectal distention vary according to rate and pattern of balloon inflation. Sun WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1008–15

Baroreceptor reflex impairment and mild hypertension in rats with dietary-induced obesity. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):397–406

Baroreceptor reflex enhancement by chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of enalapril in normotensive rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):284–90

Reflex control of sympathetic nerve activity in dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Rea RF, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):107–12

Impaired reflex response to volume expansion in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thornton RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):518–23

Postural baroreflex stimuli may affect EEG arousal and sleep in humans. Cole RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2369–75

Selective reflex activation of the genioglossus in humans. Leiter JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2581–7

Reflex changes in tracheal smooth muscle tone during high-frequency oscillation. Man GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):714–9

Influence of CPAP on reflex responses to tracheal irritation in anesthetized humans. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):954–8

Reflex responses to capsaicin: intravenous, aerosol, and intratracheal administration [published errata appear in J Appl Physiol 1990 Jan;68(1):following Table of Contents and 1990 Jun;68(6):following 2701] Palecek F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1428–37

Assessment of cardiovascular reflexes: influence of posture and period of preceding rest. Ten Harkel AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):147–53

Pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors reflexly increase airway secretion in dogs. Yu J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):682–7

Distension-evoked ascending and descending reflexes in the circular muscle of guinea-pig ileum: an intracellular study. Smith TK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;29(3):203–17

John Madison Taylor (1855–1931) and the first reflex hammer. Lanska DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan; 5(1):38–9

Cutaneus trunci muscle reflex of the guinea pig. Blight AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):614–33

Cutaneous dermatomes for initiation of three forms of the scratch reflex in the spinal turtle. Mortin LI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):515–29

Ischaemia of the insular cortex increases the vagal contribution to the baroreceptor reflex in the rat. Elghozi JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S36–7

Effects of twenty-four hours of bed rest with head-down tilt on cardiopulmonary baroreflex control: preliminary study. Pannier B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S38–9

A developmental analysis of spontaneous and reflexive reversals in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Chiba CM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;21(4):543–54

Central motor conduction time to bulbocavernosus muscle: evaluation by magnetic brain stimulation and testing of bulbocavernosus reflex. Dressler D, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jul;237(4):239–41

A cerebral hemisphere influence on cutaneous vasomotor reflexes in humans. Herbaut AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):118–20

Pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials in cortical reflex myoclonus. Kakigi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):44–8

Electrophysiological study of the Babinski sign in paraplegic patients. Roby-Brami A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1390–7

Correlation of somatosensory evoked potentials and long loop reflexes in patients with multiple sclerosis. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Mar;95(3):335–43

Long-lasting modification of reflexes after neonatal nerve injury in the rat. Navarrete R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2–3):257–67

Monosynaptic and dorsal root reflexes during locomotion in normal and thalamic cats. Duenas SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1467–76

Encoding of nociceptive thermal stimuli by diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in humans. Willer JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1028–38

Phase-dependent reflex reversal in human leg muscles during walking. Yang JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1109–17

Postsynaptic changes at a sensory-to-motoneuron synapse contribute to the developmental loss of a reflex behavior during insect metamorphosis. Jacobs GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1341–56

Intersegmental interneurons can control the gain of reflexes in adjacent segments of the locust by their action on nonspiking local interneurons. Laurent G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3030–9

Distributed processing of sensory information in the leech. I. Input-output relations of the local bending reflex. Lockery SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1811–5

Distributed processing of sensory information in the leech. II. Identification of interneurons contributing to the local bending reflex. Lockery SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 10(6):1816–29

Hundreds of neurons in the Aplysia abdominal ganglion are active during the gill-withdrawal reflex. Zečević D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3681–9

Reversible neural inactivation by cooling in anesthetized and freely behaving rats. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):25–35

Involvement of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the vagal reflex-induced tracheal constriction. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Jan;13(1):30–5

Electromyographic reflexes evoked in human wrist flexors by tendon extension and by displacement of the wrist joint. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:379–92

Differential modulation by pulmonary stretch afferents of some reflex cardioinhibitory responses in the cat. Daly MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:323–41

Task-dependent changes in cutaneous reflexes recorded from various muscles controlling finger movement in man. Evans AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:1–12

The effect of chronic hypoxia upon the development of respiratory chemoreflexes in the newborn kitten. Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:563–74

Spatial patterns of reflex evoked by pressure stimulation of the foot pads in cats. Hongo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:471–87

Sympathetic nerves in the mediation of renal response to localized stimulation of atrial receptors in anaesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:63–78

Epidural anaesthesia and cardiovascular responses to static exercise in man. Mitchell JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:13–24

Central neurotensin nerves modulate colo-colonic reflex activity in the guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion. Stapelfeldt WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr; 411:347–65

Acute carotid baroreflex resetting in conscious dogs. Tan W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:557–69

Effects of peripheral and central chemoreflex activation on the isopnoeic rating of breathing in exercising humans [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Jan;420:489] Ward SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr; 411:27–43

Neuronal mechanisms contributing to long-term sensitization in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(3):141–7

Molecular approaches to the study of long-term sensitization in Aplysia californica. Knapp MR. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(3):181–6

Neuronal mechanisms of learning in an in vitro Aplysia preparation: sites other than the sensory-motor neuron synapse are involved. Lukowiak K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(3):198–206

Is yawning an arousal defense reflex? Askenasy JJ. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov;123(6):609–21 (49 ref.)

Electrical activity from the superior pharyngeal constrictor during reflexive and nonreflexive tasks. Perlman AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):749–54

Recovery of cardiopulmonary reflexes in monkeys undergoing heart-lung transplantation. Mihm FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):510–6

Mediation of micturition reflex by central norepinephrine from the locus coeruleus in the cat. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):840–3

Baroreceptor reflex to neck suction and its modification by diltiazem in man. Kawashima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):343–51

The loop gain of autonomic reflex function in orthostatic hypotension. Chow LH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(5):673–85

Neural substrates for reflex salivation induced by taste, mechanical, and thermal stimulation of the oral region in decerebrate rats. Matsuo R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(3):349–57

Augmentation of muscle nociceptive respiratory reflex facilitation by vagal afferents. Simbulan D Jr, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):253–72

Laryngeal brainstem evoked response: a developmental study. Lalakea ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):294–301

Evolutionary aspects of genito-urinal reflexes. Radil T. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):31–3

Endurance training alters arterial baroreflex function in dogs. Gwirtz PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):200–6

Motor reflex responses elicited by cutaneous stimulation in the regenerating nerve of man: axon reflex or ephaptic response? Montserrat L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jun; 13(6):501–7

Modulation of the bulbocavernosus reflex during voiding: loss of inhibition in upper motor neuron lesions. Sethi RK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Nov;12(11):892–7

Changes in spinal cord reflexes after cross-anastomosis of cutaneous and muscle nerves in the adult rat [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):958] McMahon SB, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):272–4

Reflex peristalsis in the guinea pig isolated ileum is endogenously controlled by kappa opioid receptors. Kromer W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):450–4

Aging of human segmental oligosynaptic reflexes for control of leg movement. Brooke JD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):721–5

An exteroceptive reflex in the sternocleidomastoid muscle produced by electrical stimulation of the supraorbital nerve in normal subjects and patients with spasmodic torticollis. Nakashima K, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1354–8

Electrophysiological evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic modulation of spinal cord reflexes. Ibrahim NA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):977–83

The influence of the stimulation of the CA3 field of the dorsal hippocampus on the motor polarization dominant in rabbits. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2):149–55

Analysis of neuronal processes in activating systems of rat brain during development of the instrumental defense reflex. Slezin VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):143–8

Effect of midline laparotomy on the cough reflex in dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):120–4

Kynurenic acid microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarius of rat blocks the arterial baroreflex but not responses to glutamate. Talman WT. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):247–52

Cross-talk from other muscles can contaminate EMG signals in reflex studies of the human leg. Türker KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):164–9

Activity in receptor afferents from the anterior cruciate ligament evokes reflex effects on fusimotor neurones. Johansson H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;8(1):54–9

Comparison between spino-bulbo-spinal and propriospinal reflexes in thalamic cats during stepping. Shimamura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;7(4):358–68

Characterization of inhibition of spinal nociceptive reflex by stimulation of the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Wang Q, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr;41(1):101–8

Role of cholinergic, vagal reflexes on the bronchoconstrictor responses to histamine during carbon dioxide inhalation in conscious guinea-pigs. Chapman RW, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):133–41

Epilepsy and behaviour of the Mongolian gerbil: an ethological study. Cutler MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):561–6

Baroreflex responses and LBNP tolerance following exercise training. Convertino VA, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S40–1

The role of stretch and vestibulo-spinal reflexes in the generation of human equilibrating reactions. Allum JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:399–409; discussion 395–7

Analysis of human long-latency reflexes by cooling the peripheral conduction pathway; which afferents are involved? Matthews PB. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:103–12; discussion 57–60

Relationship of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurones to vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:329–43; discussion 315–9 (59 ref.)

Reflex induced apneas. Thach BT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:77–84; discussion 85–7

Continence and reflex pressure profile after surgery to correct the imperforate anus. Ishihara M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:86–96

Anorectal manometry after Ikeda's Z-shaped anastomosis in Hirschsprung's disease. Nagasaki A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:59–66

The practical significance of manometry in pathology of the rectum and anorectum. Schärli AF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989; 24:142–54

Studies on the rectoanal reflex in children and in experimental animals: an evaluation of neuronal control of the rectoanal reflex. Yokoyama J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:5–20

Reflex actions of selective stimulation of sural nerve C fibres in the rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep; 74(5):681–90

Efferent limb of the atrial receptor reflex decrease in plasma renin activity in anaesthetized dogs. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):503–9

Pre-pyloric mechanisms regulating gastric motor function in the conscious dog. Grundy D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):857–65

Frequency analysis of the acoustical respiratory response. Teodorescu H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan-Mar;93(1):187–91

Local sympathetic reflex control of blood flow in human skin following topical corticosteroid treatment. Petersen LJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):199–201

Spinovagal reflex modulation of gastric motility in response to mucosal nociceptive stimulation in the anaesthetized rat. Delbro D. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):933–8

Attenuation of gastric sham feeding response during reflex sympathetic activation in man. Sjövall H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):73–80

A neurophysiological study of patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Hansen MV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):267–73

Bronchoscopy-induced fatal asystole in tetanus: the result of combined carotid-body chemoreceptor and vasovagal reflexes. Riggs JE. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):955–6

Stereotyped phrenic response to laryngeal afferent volleys: the mechanism and anesthetic sensitivity. Sakai Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:33–41

Highlighting Aplysia's networks. Altman JS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Mar;13(3):81–2 (17 ref.)

Levator-urethral reflex. A new reflex with clinical significance. Shafik A. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):93–5

[Arterial baroreflex in the renal hypertensive rabbits] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative study on the reflex responses of carotid and aortic baroreceptors in the rabbit] Li Z, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):328–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Physiologic mechanisms and pathophysiological significance of the Bezold-Jarisch reflex] Sun SY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):114–7 (51 ref.) (Chi)

[The tensor tympani muscle reflex in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Šibl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr; 39(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of abnormal gagging reflex on the possibility of aspiration in mentally retarded children] Höllge J. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The vestibulospinal reflex and its tests] Vokurka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The Bayliss effect (its effect on the properties of the carotid wall)] Jaeger M. **Angiologica** 1967;4(3–4):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tracheobronchial muscle tonus and its reflex control] Jammes Y. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Aug; 97(4):A15–35 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Generalized nocifensor reflexes--II. A modified reflex pattern caused by functional disorders of the thalamus] Kmietzyk HJ. **EEG EMG** 1990 Jun;21(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Voice production is the result of a reflex process] Pešák J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the RIII response of the flexion reflex with painful maneuvers] Innocenti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar;66(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflexes of muscular origin during prolonged experimental dynamic exercise. Effects

of sectioning of the sino-carotid and aortic nerves and bilateral vagotomy] Peruzzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Nov; 34(11):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late motor response: axon motor reflex and peripheral late wave] Raudino F. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sympathetic skin response: neurophysiological basis, normal values, clinical applications] Uncini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 May–Jun;59(3):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflex depression of respiration induced by baroreceptor stimulation during enflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia] Nishino T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Baroreceptor reflex response to acute blood loss during induced hypotension—a comparison of sodium nitroprusside, prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Taneyama C, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the rectosphincteric reflex by means of endoscopic electrical stimulation. A new device] Kunieda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of recto–anal reflex recording] Amano S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 25(5):199–204 **(Jpn)**

[Peristaltic reflex and peptidergic nerve control in megacolon] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):233–5 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study of ipsilateral vestibulo–collic reflex by the posterior semicircular canal stimulation] Satoh S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jul;92(7):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between somatosensory evoked potentials and long loop reflexes—basic investigation and its application for multiple sclerosis] Kaneshige Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct;41(10):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of reflexes from the coronary vessels in the regulation of the circulatory system] Sendur R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(3–4):147–61 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A study of simple reaction time to acoustic stimuli in children who stutter] Halun R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 42(6):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of nociceptive flexion reflex in the evaluation of morphine analgesia] Kwasucki J. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1; 43(7):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of nociceptive flexion reflex in the studies of analgesia in humans] Kwasucki J. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1; 43(7):275–80 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[baroreflex activation of the sympathetic nervous system during a paroxysm of supraventricular tachycardia] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):54–60 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the nociceptive flexor reflex by the electrostimulation of auricular acupuncture points] Vashchenko EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the contractile force of the skeletal muscles during the reflex activation of the sympathetic nervous system] Ozolin' PP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun; 75(6):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular reflexes in acute occlusion of the coronary artery] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Baroreceptor regulation of blood circulation in healthy persons and in patients with hypertension] Babaev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the quantitative characteristics of the efferent activity of the scratching generator when the influence of the descending systems is removed] Degtiarenko AM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Babinski reflex in newborn infants—is it a norm or pathology?] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic evaluation of unconditioned reflexes in the newborn] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tonic meningeal symptoms at early stages of acute neurologic pathology] Vilenskiĭ BS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (1):95–9 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of neurotrophic control during reflex action on the axoplasmic transport] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "reflexes of sin and freedom" in the comparative physiology of higher nervous activity] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):415–20 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Proprioceptive reflexes and the regulation of movement] Vučo JA, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Mar; 41(1):47–56 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Methodologic problems in short and long latency muscle reflex responses in man] Končok V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation of the evoked vestibulo–postural reaction and spontaneous body sway while standing] Križková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Short–latency and long–latency muscle reflex responses in man] Jergelová M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Mar; 53(2):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The reflex response in the abductor pollicis brevis muscle after tapping the distal segments of the fingers, the ulnar olecranon and scapular acromion. Electromyographic study] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Sep; 52(5):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Reflex reaction in the abductor pollicis brevis muscle after mechanical and electrical stimulation in patients with central hemiparesis and Parkinsonism. Electromyographic study] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jul;52(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The Preyer reflex in the normally–hearing guinea pig] Gil–Carcedo LM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of early multimodal stimulation on preterm newborn infants] Benavides–González H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aging and efficiency of the baroreflex arc. Analysis of a large sample of normal individuals studied with a computerized technic] Iglesias Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan;43(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of tobacco smoke applied on various levels of the respiratory tract] Dawid–Milner MS, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Characteristics of the response of animals of different typological groups to the action of electromagnetic irradiation in the high and superhigh frequency ranges] Nikitina VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Compensation of total loss of vestibulo–ocular reflex by enhanced optokinetic response. Huygen PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:359–64

Vestibular abnormalities in encephalopathia pugilistica. Krejčová H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:209–10

Epidural analgesia and autonomic hyperreflexia: a case report. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):471–2

Chronic cervical spinal cord injury and autonomic hyperreflexia in rats. Osborn JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R169–74

Babinski's sign in Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque art [letter] Massey EW. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):253

Transection of aortic depressor nerve fails to raise blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):573–6

Cardiovascular reflex responses in patients with unexplained syncope. Wahbha MM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov; 77(5):547–53

Impaired arterial baroreceptor reflex and cardiopulmonary vagal reflex in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Widdop RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):269–75

Electrophysiologic recording as an aid in the clinical evaluation of "muscle jerks". Wee AS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;31(4):117–22

Miller Fisher syndrome associated with Q fever. Diaz Ortuño A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 53(7):615–6

Electrocutaneous reflexes and multimodality evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Friedli WG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):391–7

The patellar reflex in preeclamptic women with subtherapeutic and therapeutic serum magnesium levels. Chao A. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):678–81

Is it autonomic hyperreflexia or denervation supersensitivity? [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun; 10(2):95–7

Reflex anuria: radiologic findings. van Heesewijk JP, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):223–4

Tussive presentation in cervicomedullary junction malformations. Kramer LD, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):439–41

[Palmo–mental reflex and anti–HIV seropositivity] Thomas P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):740–1 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic carotid sinus reflex death] Sigrist T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miller Fisher syndrome: a report of 4 cases and review of the nosologic position] Camargo SG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Guillain–Barre: the sensory form and the H–reflex (letter)] Jordana R, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):42–4 **(Spa)**

[Sustained hemipiloerection as a manifestation of focal neurologic dysfunction] Maestre JF, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent Miller–Fisher syndrome associated with brachial neuritis] Viñals M, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Mar;4(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Body temperature differentially affects ethanol sensitivity in both inbred strains and selected lines of mice. Finn DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1229–35

Epidural meperidine for control of autonomic hyperreflexia in a quadriplegic undergoing cystoscopy. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun;10(2):185–8

Nifedipine pretreatment for autonomic dysreflexia during electroejaculation. Steinberger RE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):228–31

[A case of autonomic hyperreflexia successfully treated with alpha–adrenergic blocking agent] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1205–6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic hyperreflexia [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):488 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Sep;36(5):604–5.

A computerized respiratory sinus arrhythmia program for the non–invasive assessment of parasympathetic activity. De Meersman R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):75–94

Acute airway obstruction in achalasia. Possible role of defective belch reflex. Becker DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1323–6 (18 ref.)

Alterations in cardiopulmonary receptors in hypertensive patients with impaired left ventricular filling. Madkour MA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S106–7

Observations on the reflex effects seen in Parkinson's disease on terminating a period of tendon vibration. Matthews PB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):215–9

Pathological stretch reflexes on the "good" side of hemiparetic patients. Thilmann AF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):208–14

Nerve transposition for the restoration of elbow flexion following brachial plexus avulsion injuries. Friedman AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):59–64

Reduction in human bladder wall compliance following decentralization. Sislow JG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):945–7

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy associated with decreased oral sensation and impairment of the masseter inhibitory reflex. Auger RG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):759–63

[Effect of abnormal gagging reflex on the possibility of aspiration in mentally retarded children] Höllge J. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Excitation and inhibition of highly excitable reflex curves in chronically denervated albino rats] Makil EA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic examination of patients with cerebral palsy] Umkhanov KhA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of estrogens in the pathogenesis of bladder dysfunction of the hyperreflexia type and vesico–ureteral reflux in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and neurophysiologic tests in the normal elderly] Paradiso G, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Mar;4(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REFLEX, ACOUSTIC

Stapedius reflex thresholds in relation to tails of auditory nerve fiber frequency tuning curves. Borg E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):79–84

Some effects of signal bandwidth and spectral density on the acoustic–reflex threshold in the elderly. Jakimetz JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1783–9

Intracellularly labeled stapedius–motoneuron cell bodies in the cat are spatially organized according to their physiologic responses. Vacher SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):401–15

Decay and recovery of the stapedial reflex by prolonged stimulation in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Bischoff C, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):343–8

Contralateral acoustic–reflex growth function in a patient with a cerebellar tumor: a case study. Harrison T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):505–9

Single vs. double acoustic reflectometry tracings. Combs JT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):616–20

[Bell's paralysis and inverted acoustic reflex] Estaca A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;39(6):421–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modifications of acoustic habituation by interruption of visual input in quipazine treated cats. Cervantes M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):28–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenomenologic aspects of the acoustic reflex following noise exposure. Rodriguez GP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov; 10(6):468–73

Stapedius reflex growth function in cochlear implant patients. Stephan K, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(1):46–54

The influence of sound stimulus parameters on the acoustic reflex waveform. Freeman S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(2):104–8

Distortion product emissions and sensorineural hearing loss. Kimberley BP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):365–9

Change of acoustic reflectivity with age. Combs JT.

J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):80–2
Acoustic reflex thresholds in normal and cochlear-impaired ears: effects of no-response rates on 90th percentiles in a large sample. Gelfand SA, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 1990 May;55(2):198–205
Dynamic range of the contralateral stapedius reflex in cochlear implant patients. Stephan K, et al.
Scand Audiol 1990;19(2):111–5

REFLEX, BABINSKI see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, BLINK see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see **CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL**

REFLEX, CORNEAL see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

Methodological considerations contributing to variability of the quadriceps H-reflex. Kameyama O, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Dec;68(6):277–82
Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy. Sabbahi MA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Mar;71(3):223–7
Inter-relationships among anticipatory EMG activity, Hoffmann reflex amplitude and EMG reaction time during voluntary standing movement. Yamashita N, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;60(2):98–103
The effects of postsynaptic inhibition on the monosynaptic reflex of the cat at different levels of motoneuron pool activity. Capaday C, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;77(3):577–84
Methodological implications of the post activation depression of the soleus H-reflex in man. Crone C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1989;78(1):28–32
Amplitude modulation of the quadriceps H-reflex in the human during the early stance phase of gait. Dietz V, et al. Exp Brain Res 1990;79(1):221–4
The lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. VIII. Excitatory and inhibitory projection from the bilateral ventral flexor reflex tract (bVFRT). Ekerot CF. Exp Brain Res 1990; 79(1):129–37
Facilitation of quadriceps motoneurones by group I afferents from pretibial flexors in man. 1. Possible interneuronal pathway. Forget R, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;78(1):10–20
Ia reflexes and EPSPs in human soleus motor neurones. Miles TS, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;77(3):628–36
Long latency cutaneous reflex effect on H-reflex recovery in hemiplegics and paraplegics: a longitudinal study for the assessment of motor function. Chandran AP, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1989 Oct;48(3–4):347–65
Left-sided lateralization of immune disorders in a left-handed female subject. Tan U. Int J Neurosci 1989 Oct; 48(3–4):367–8
The Hoffmann reflex from the flexor pollicis longus of the thumb in left-handed subjects: spinal motor asymmetry and supraspinal facilitation to Cattell's intelligence test. Tan U.
Int J Neurosci 1989 Oct;48(3–4):255–69
The H-reflex recovery curve from the wrist flexors: lateralization of motoneuronal excitability in relation to handedness in normal subjects. Tan U. Int J Neurosci 1989 Oct;48(3–4):271–84
Spinal motor lateralization assessed by recovery curve of H reflex from wrist flexors in right-, and left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. Int J Neurosci 1989 Oct;48(3–4):309–12
Lateralization of the Hoffmann reflex from the long flexor thumb muscle in right- and left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. Int J Neurosci 1989 Oct;48(3–4):313–5
Spinal motoneuronal excitability in hyperkinesis: effects of the Jendrassik manoeuvre. Pivik RT, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1990 Jul;9(1):85–95
Sensitivity study of H-reflex alterations in idiopathic low back pain patients vs. a healthy population [letter; comment] Nelson WA. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Dec;12(6):497–8 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Apr;12(2):71–8.
Modulation of flexor carpi radialis H reflex by lateral tilts in man. Aiello I, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Nov;93(2–3):191–8
Large reductions in composite monosynaptic EPSP amplitude following conditioning stimulation are not accounted for by increased postsynaptic conductances in motoneurons. McCrea DA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):117–22
Changes in electromyographically recorded human monosynaptic reflex in relation to hypnotic susceptibility and hypnosis. Santarcangelo EL, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):157–60
H-reflexes during a motor skill acquisition task. Baylor AM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Oct;69(2):659–70
[A computer-controlled study design for measuring H-reflexes in the human] Dannemann J, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989;34 Suppl:233–4 (Ger)
[Guillain-Barre: the sensory form and the H-reflex (letter)] Jordana R, et al. Neurologia 1988 Jan-Feb;3(1):42–4 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ingested doses of caffeine on neuromuscular reflex response time in man. Jacobson BH, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1990 Jun;11(3):194–7
Different spinal effects of opioid agonists on spinal and spino-bulbo-spinal reflexes in rats. Suzuki T, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990;79(1–2):1–9
Enhancement of spinal monosynaptic reflexes with phenylethylamine and related drugs through descending noradrenergic neurons. Hasebe Y, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Apr;12(4):241–5
Structure-activity relationships of phenylethylamine analogs in their serotonergic depressant effects on the spinal monosynaptic reflex in rats. Ono H, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Jul;12(7):384–91
Pharmacological evidence that protein kinase C modulates monosynaptic excitations in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jan-Feb;341(1–2):114–22
Antagonism of monosynaptic excitations in the mouse olfactory cortex slice by 6,7-dinitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione. Collins GG, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Oct; 28(10):1123–8
Differential effects of the excitatory amino acid antagonists, 6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (CNQX) and 3-((+-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1-phosphonic acid (CPP), on spinal reflex activity in mice. Turski L, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 May 18;113(1):66–71
The effect of intravenous lidocaine on nociceptive processing in diabetic neuropathy. Bach FW, et al. Pain 1990 Jan; 40(1):29–34
[The action of atropine and d-tubocurarine on the monosynaptic connections between identified neurons in the central nervous system of the edible snail] Ter-Markarian AG, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1):183–4 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in modulation of the gastrocnemius and soleus H-reflexes during hopping in man. Moritani T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Apr;138(4):575–6
The H reflex is more widely being employed as a test to demonstrate S1 root compression [letter] Goodgold J.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1976 Aug;57(8):407
Segmental H-reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of healthy subjects. Sabbahi MA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Mar;71(3):216–22
Medullary control of lumbar motoneurons during carbachol-induced motor inhibition. Pereda AE, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Apr 23;514(1):175–9
Pathways of descending influence on H reflex during sleep. Shimizu A, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1966 Apr;20(4):337–47
Secondary evoked muscle potential mapping according to the F, H, HF, FH features of nonexistence in proximal and distal limb muscles. A preliminary communication. Julić A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Apr-May;30(3):187–9
Comparison of human triceps surae H-reflexes obtained from mid and distal recording sites. Morelli M, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Apr-May;30(3):181–6
Sensitivity of monosynaptic test reflexes to facilitation and inhibition as a function of the test reflex size: a study in man and the cat. Crone C, et al. Exp Brain Res 1990; 81(1):35–45
Monosynaptic excitatory connexions of reticulospinal neurones in the nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis with dorsal neck motoneurones in the cat. Iwamoto Y, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;80(2):277–89
Modulation of spinal reflexes by pyramidal tract stimulation in an in vitro brainstem-spinal cord preparation from the hamster. Keifer J, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;78(3):633–40
The differences in human spinal motoneuron excitability during the foreperiod of a motor task. Komiyama T, et al. Exp Brain Res 1990;79(2):357–64
Changes in presynaptic inhibition of Ia fibres to soleus motoneurones during voluntary dorsiflexion of the foot. Meunier S, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;76(3):510–8
Monosynaptic and dorsal root reflexes during locomotion in normal and thalamic cats. Duenas SH, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1990 Jun;63(6):1467–76
Operant conditioning of H-reflex in freely moving monkeys. Wolpaw JR, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1990 Feb; 31(2):145–52
Spinal mechanisms in man contributing to reciprocal inhibition during voluntary dorsiflexion of the foot [published erratum appears in 1990 Jan;420:491] Crone C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Sep;416:255–72
H-reflex recovery curve and reciprocal inhibition of H-reflex in different kinds of dystonia. Panizza M, et al.
Neurology 1990 May;40(5):824–8
Modification of human spinal stretch reflexes: preliminary studies. Evatt ML, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Nov 6; 105(3):350–5
Effect of nucleus raphe magnus stimulation on recurrent inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex in the cat. Wada N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):94–8
Interruption of motor programmes by electrical or magnetic brain stimulation in man. Rothwell JC, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1989;80:467–72; discussion 465–6
[The spinal monosynaptic reflexes elicited from the tibialis anterior muscle—standardization of the reflexes and diagnostic use in L5 radiculopathy] Kida K, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;64(4):185–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of stimulation of the spinal cord on phasic and tonic reflexes in patients with central motor neuron damage] Rakowicz M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1989 Jul-Dec; 23(4–6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of electric stimulation of auricular acupuncture points on H-reflex] Vashchenko EA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homosynaptic depression of the monosynaptic spinal reflex in healthy people and patients, suffering from a cerebral stroke] Brazhnikov AN, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1989; 21(4):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Descending modulation of monosynaptic reflexes after traumatic injury of the cat spinal cord] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(4):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monosynaptic reflex responses of the spinal cord after the removal of the bones of the shin and thigh in white rats] Makil EA. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-electromyographic studies in congenital spinal hernia] Guseva AR, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990; 90(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-loop muscle reflexes with a transcortical loop—mechanisms and practical applications] Podivinský F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1990 Mar;91(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ORBICULARIS OCULI see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

see related
ADIE'S SYNDROME
Pupillary signs during cardiac surgery. Their use in the prediction of major cerebral deficit following cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Woodall NM, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Nov;44(11):885–8 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):410.
Pupillary diameter and reaction to light in preterm neonates. Robinson J, et al. Arch Dis Child 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):35–8
The pupillary light reflex in diabetes mellitus: evaluation of a newly developed infrared light reflection method. de Vos A, et al. Diabetes Res 1989 Apr;10(4):191–5
Cardiovascular and pupillary light reflexes in subjects with abnormal glucose tolerance. Kuroda N, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 Sep 18;7(3):213–8
Relationship between age and autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Kuroda N, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1990 Apr;9(1):49–53
Pupillary size in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes. Clarke CF, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Dec; 6(9):780–3
The discovery of the graft-mediated pupillary reflex. Klassen HJ. JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):760
[Age changes in pupillary light reflex. A demonstration by means of a pupillometer] Hasegawa S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;93(10):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Positive diagnosis of self-medication with homatropine eye drops. Warrens AN, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan; 156:124–5
Cluster headache: a comparison of the proportions of abnormal recordings for several derived variables in tyramine pupillometry. Sand T, et al. Funct Neurol 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):43–8
People with Down's syndrome can be distinguished on the basis of cholinergic dysfunction. Sacks B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Nov;52(11):1294–5
A new hypothesis on the mechanism of morphine's effect on the pupil. Lynch TJ, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1989; 95:304–5
The effect of lithium on pupillary response to pulses of light in sheep. Seggie J, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Dec; 30(3):305–11
[A pupillographical study on the presence of organochlorine pesticides in autonomic nerve disturbance] Shirakawa S, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;94(4):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modelling autonomous oscillations in the human pupil light reflex using non-linear delay-differential equations. Longtin A, et al. Bull Math Biol 1989;51(5):605–24
Puptrak 1.0—a new semiautomated system for pupillometry with the Octopus perimeter: a preliminary report. Fankhauser F 2d, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1989 Nov; 73(3):235–48
Possibilities of simultaneous analysis of phasic pupillary light reflex and visual evoked potentials. Müller-Jensen A, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1979 Aug; 47(2):239–42
Saccadic suppression of the pupillary light reflex. Zuber BL, et al. Exp Neurol 1966 Mar;14(3):351–70
Autonomic components of the human pupillary light reflex. Heller PH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Jan; 31(1):156–62

Retinal graft-mediated pupillary responses in rats: restoration of a reflex function in the mature mammalian brain. Klassen H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):578–87

Properties of the pupillary dilation produced by the humoral factor in the pupillary reflex dilation: an experimental study in the cat. Shoumura K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989; 33(4):490–500

Near-death experience [letter; comment] Gordon BD. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1452 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1110–1.

A dilated unreactive pupil in acute bacterial meningitis: oculomotor nerve inflammation versus herniation. McGravey AR. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):187–8

[The photomotor reflex at birth] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1319–23 **(Fre)**

[Pupillographic perimetry using the "Octopus"] Alexandridis E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REFLEX, STRETCH

Early-onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes. Ozeren A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):593–7

Tonic suppression of reflex transmission in low spinal cats. Cavallari P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):201–12

The role of joint biomechanics in determining stretch reflex latency at the normal human ankle. Fellows SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):135–9

Modulation of short latency cutaneous excitation in flexor and extensor motoneurons during fictive locomotion in the cat. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):57–68

Modulation of stretch reflex by anticipation of the stimulus through visual information. Yamamoto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):12–22

Regulation of wrist stiffness by the stretch reflex. Sinkjaer T, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1133–40

Specification of synaptic connections between sensory and motor neurons in the developing spinal cord. Frank E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):33–50 (70 ref.)

A technique for eliciting muscular reflex responses using position controlled dc motors. Holl G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jun;32(3):207–11

The organization of heterogenic reflexes among muscles crossing the ankle joint in the decerebrate cat. Nichols TR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:463–77

Impaired habituation of long-latency stretch reflexes of the wrist muscles in Huntington's disease. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):32–5

Contralateral influences on patellar tendon reflexes in young and old adults. Kamen G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):311–5 (49 ref.)

Effects of electrical and natural stimulation of skin afferents on the gamma-spindle system of the triceps surae muscle. Johansson H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;6(6):537–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of eperisone-HCl on the stretch reflex in anesthetized cats. Nakajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 51(4):572–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Viscoelastic properties of muscle-tendon units. The biomechanical effects of stretching. Taylor DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):300–9

A comparison of two methods of eliciting the ankle jerk. Schwartz RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):116–9

Evidence that the long-latency stretch responses of the human wrist extensor muscle involve a transcerebral pathway. Goodin DS, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):1075–91

Non-reciprocal facilitation of trigeminal motoneurons innervating jaw-closing and jaw-opening muscles induced by iontophoretic application of serotonin in the guinea pig. Kurasawa I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):126–34

The 1989 James A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. The knee jerk: still an enigma? Matthews PB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):347–54 (53 ref.)

CNV, stretch reflex and reaction time correlates of preparation for movement direction and force. MacKay WA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):47–62

The long loop reflex in spinocerebellar degeneration and motor neuron disease—its changes with TRH therapy. Touge T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr-May;30(3):131–40

Ankle reflex photomotogram in thyroid dysfunctions. Khurana AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):201–3

Observations on the reflex effects seen in Parkinson's disease on terminating a period of tendon vibration. Matthews PB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):215–9

Pathological stretch reflexes on the "good" side of hemiparetic patients. Thilmann AF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):208–14

Stiffness regulation by reflex action in the normal human hand. Carter RR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul; 64(1):105–18

Mechanics of stretch in activated crustacean slow muscle. I. Factors affecting peak force. Chapple WD. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):997–1005

Mechanics of stretch in activated crustacean slow muscle. II. Dynamic changes in force in response to stretch. Chapple WD. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1006–17

Effects of muscle history on the stretch reflex in cat and man. Gregory JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:93–107

Long-latency stretch reflexes of two intrinsic muscles of the human hand analysed by cooling the arm. Matthews PB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:519–38

Gating of the afferent volley of the monosynaptic stretch reflex during movement in man. Meunier S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:753–63

Different fusimotor reflexes from the ipsi- and contralateral hind limbs of the cat assessed in the same primary muscle spindle afferents. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(4):281–92

Behaviour space of a stretch reflex model and its implications for the neural control of voluntary movement. Ramos CF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):15–23

Acute sensory neuronopathy with preserved SEPs and long-latency reflexes. Knazan M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May;13(5):381–4

Modification of human spinal stretch reflexes: preliminary studies. Evatt ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 105(3):350–5

An artificial myotatic reflex: a potential avenue to fine motor control. Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):621–8

A review of myotatic reflexes and the development of motor control and gait in infants and children: a special communication. Myklebust BM. **Phys Ther** 1990 Mar; 70(3):188–203

The role of stretch and vestibulo-spinal reflexes in the generation of human equilibrating reactions. Allum JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:399–409; discussion 395–7

Memory traces in spinal cord. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Apr;13(4):137–42 (42 ref.)

[Effect of stimulation of the spinal cord on phasic and tonic reflexes in patients with central motor neuron damage] Rakowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec; 23(4–6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic properties of the reflex to muscle stretching] Kostiukov AI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The impulse activity of the motor units of the human soleus muscle in the tonic vibration reflex] Person RS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stretch reflex response in the abductor pollicis brevis muscle in persons with organic and probably functionally conditioned central motor impairment (electromyographic study)] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 May; 53(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Does a "transcortical" loop of the long-latency muscle reflex exist?] Podivinský F. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

see related
SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME
SUDECK'S ATROPHY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a review. Shelton RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):513–20 (52 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Passariello R, et al. **Rays** 1989 Oct-Dec;14(4):407–12, 442–5 (37 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Algodystrophy of the spine] Doury P. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):697–701 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy associated with large cell lung carcinoma [letter] Regan M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):1031

Algodystrophy (reflex sympathetic dystrophy) complicating unilateral acrodermatitis continua. Stephens CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):445–7

[Ischemic necrosis of the femoral head in a patient with multiple reflex sympathetic dystrophy (letter)] Collantes Estévez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Segmental manifestation of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome limited to one finger. Chester MH. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):558–61

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in an amputee: case study. Odderson IR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb; 71(2):161–3

Algodystrophy. Chard MD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 28(5):371–3

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in children. Dietz FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):225–31

Shoulder pain and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Adebajo AO, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):270–5 (21 ref.)

Sympathetic dependent pain states [letter; comment] Churcher M. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):366 Comment on: Pain 1989 May;37(2):187–92.

The reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome, associated with traumatic myelopathy (Pain, 37 (1989) 187–192) [letter] Davidoff G. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):367

DRUG THERAPY

Interpleural analgesia in treatment of upper extremity reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Reiestad F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):671–3

A recommendation for reduced lidocaine dosage during intravenous regional bretylium treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter; comment] Hanowell LH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):811–2 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1988 Jan;68(1):137–40.

Role of intravenous regional bretylium in reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Manchikanti L. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep; 73(3):585–6

[Treatment and evolution of algodystrophy of the foot. Retrospective study of 199 cases] Eulry F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy of the foot. Apropos of 199 cases] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):351–6 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Features of algodystrophy after Colles' fracture. Atkins RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):105–10

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy linked to venipuncture: a case report. Brock TR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec; 47(12):1333–5

Vicious circles in reflex sympathetic dystrophy—a hypothesis: discussion paper. Cooke ED, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):96–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome following trauma to the foot. Malkin LH. **Orthopedics** 1990 Aug;13(8):851–8

Algoneurodystrophy following herpes zoster. Foster O, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):478–80

[The association of algodystrophy and Lobstein's disease. Possible value of 3-amino-1-hydroxypropane-1,1-diphosphonic acid] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar; 57(3):221–2 **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy and its therapy] Richter D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989;48 Suppl 1:72–83 (109 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of dolorimetry in the assessment of post-traumatic algodystrophy of the hand. Atkins RM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):404–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (algoneurodystrophy): temperature studies in the upper limb. Cooke ED, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):399–403

Videophotometric skin capillaroscopy for assessment of microvascular disturbances. Rosén L. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Oct;39(10):107–21 (64 ref.)

Movement disorder of RSD [letter] **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1476–8

The movement disorder of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):57–61

[Pain originating from the peripheral nervous system (letter)] Goris RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17; 134(11):553–4 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Autogenic training as an effective treatment for reflex neurovascular dystrophy: a case report. Kawano M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):500–3

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the foot and ankle in children and adolescents. Schiller JE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):545–51

[Self-observation of algodystrophy of the arm by the poet and painter Henri Michaux (letter)] Fournié B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):240 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic correlations of sympathetic reflex dystrophy (Sudeck's disease). Review of the literature and initial clinical results] Egle UT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 40(3–4):123–35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic patterns of the reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome of the lower extremities. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):657–61

[Biphotonic absorptiometry of the foot: methodology and application to algodystrophy] Kotzki PO, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Perineal reflex sympathetic dystrophy treated with bilateral lumbar sympathectomy. Olson WL Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):633–4

Combined anesthetic and surgical treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy following a healed crush injury of the foot. Kleinman D, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb; 29(1):55–8

THERAPY

Reflex sympathetic imbalance. Response to epidural blockade. Ladd AL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5):660–7; discussion 667–8

Comments on "A Spiral Nerve Cuff Electrode for Peripheral Nerve Stimulation" [comment] Racz GB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1140–1 Comment on: IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Nov;35(11):905–16.

Continuous epidural analgesia in reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Kirkpatrick A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):290–2

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: "gate" closed by lightning [letter] Belsole RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May; 15(3):523

Thermal self–regulation for pain control in reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Grunert BK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):615–8

Bilateral cingulumotomy in the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Santo JL, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr; 41(1):55–9

Sympathetic dystrophies. Recognizing and managing a puzzling group of syndromes. Mandel S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):213–4, 217–8 (12 ref.)

REFLEX, TENDON see REFLEX, STRETCH

REFLEX, VESTIBULO–OCULAR

Horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex after acute peripheral lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:323–7

Head–free pursuit of pseudo–random target motion. Barnes GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:155–8

Counter–rolling after regional destruction of the saccule by laser spot irradiation in the guinea pig. Kanesada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:301–5

Vestibular abnormalities in encephalopathia pugilistica. Krejčová H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:209–10

Reduction of the time constant in the VOR as a protective mechanism in acute vestibular lesions. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:329–32

Vestibular responses in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Furman JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):669–74

Instability of gaze during locomotion in patients with deficient vestibular function. Grossman GE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):528–32

The role of smooth pursuit in suppression of post–rotational nystagmus. Magenes G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):117–24

Behavior of floccular Purkinje cells correlated with adaptation of vestibulo–ocular reflex in pigmented rabbits. Nagao S. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):531–40

The influence of target distance on eye movement responses during vertical linear motion. Paige GD. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):585–93

Injections of beta–noradrenergic substances in the flocculus of rabbits affect adaptation of the VOR gain. van Neerven J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):249–60

Interactions of cervico–ocular and vestibulo–ocular fast–phase signals in the control of eye position in rabbits. Barmack NH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:213–25

Electronystagmography 1990. Brookler KH. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):235–59 (5 ref.)

Recovery of gaze disturbance in bilateral labyrinthine loss. Takahashi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(5):305–10

Vestibular autorotation testing of Menière's disease. O'Leary DP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 103(1):66–71

[Interactions between saccades and vestibulo–ocular reflex during double gaze shifts] Shinozuka Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electronystagmographic evaluation of changes in vestibular reactions after administration of diverse substances into cerebral ventricles] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of vestibulo–ocular interaction in healthy adults] Skliut Iu., et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The furosemide VOR test for Menière's disease. A preliminary report. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:81–5

Effects of intravenous diazepam and thiopental on the vestibulo–ocular reflex in man. Schalén L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:165–9

Depression of the vestibulo–ocular and optokinetic responses by intraflocculur microinjection of GABA–A and GABA–B agonists in the rabbit. Van Neerven J, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):243–63

The effect of alcohol on the vestibulo–ocular reflex and gaze regulation. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(4):195–9

The impact of different dosing regimens of the aminoglycosides netilmicin and amikacin on vestibulotoxicity in the guinea pig. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):277–82

[The effect of muscle relaxants on the function of the vestibulo–ocular reflex arc] Jeřábek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Mar;53(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rotational responses in patients with bilateral caloric reduction. Furman JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):355–61

Short vestibulo–ocular reflex time constants associated with oculomotor pathology in multiple sclerosis. Huygen PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 109(1–2):25–33

Correlation between velocity step and caloric response parameters. Huygen PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):368–71

Quantification of visuo–vestibular interaction up to 5.0 Hz in normal subjects. Kasteel–van Linge A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):18–24

The chinchilla's vestibulo–ocular reflex. Merwin WH Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):161–7

Plasticity of compensatory eye movements in rotatory tests. II. The effect of voluntary, visual, imaginary, auditory and proprioceptive mechanisms. Möller C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):168–78

The plasticity of compensatory eye movements in rotatory tests. I. The effect of alertness and eye closure. Möller C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 109(1–2):15–24

The clinical significance of head–shaking nystagmus in the dizzy patient. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan–Feb;109(1–2):8–14

Recovery of the otolith–ocular reflex after unilateral deafferentation of the otolith organs in squirrel monkeys. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 110(1–2):25–30

Effects on the vestibulo– and opto–oculomotor system in rats by lesions of the commissural vestibular fibres. Tham R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 108(5–6):372–7

Visual–vestibular interaction in humans during earth–horizontal axis rotation. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun;109(5–6):337–44

Cervico–ocular eye movements in relation to different neck torsion velocities. Holtmann S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:191–6

Compensation of total loss of vestibulo–ocular reflex by enhanced optokinetic response. Huygen PL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:359–64

Vestibulo–ocular and vestibulo–spinal reflexes in evaluation of vestibular lesions. Hytönen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:231–4

Second–phase optokinetic after–nystagmus and vestibular compensation. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:145–8

Compensation of vertical vestibulo–ocular functions in squirrel monkeys after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Chae S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):170–3

Effects of unilateral loss of vestibular function on the vestibulo–ocular reflex and postural control. Black FO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):884–9

Vestibulo–ocular reflex as a parameter of seasickness susceptibility. Shupak A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):131–6

Effects of gravitoinertial force variations on vertical gaze direction during oculomotor reflexes and visual fixation. Clément G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1194–8

Effects of whole–body vibration waveform and display collimation on the performance of a complex manual control task. McLeod RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):211–9

Vestibulo–ocular responses in man to +Gz hypergravity. Marcus JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul; 61(7):631–5

Distributed parallel processing in the vertical vestibulo–ocular reflex: learning networks compared to tensor theory. Anastasio TJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990; 63(3):161–7 (15 ref.)

Behavior of human horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex in response to high–acceleration stimuli. Maas EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):153–6

The human torsional vestibulo–ocular reflex during rotation about an earth–vertical axis. Seidman SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):264–8

Cervical afferent pathway to inferior oblique motoneuron in the cat. Taoka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 510(2):190–4

Spatial properties of vertical eye movement–related neurons in the region of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in awake cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):25–42

Neuronal activity related to vertical eye movement in the region of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):43–64

Visual vestibular interaction: vestibulo–ocular reflex suppression with head–fixed target fixation. Gauthier GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):150–60

Interaction between cervico–ocular and vestibulo–ocular reflexes in normal adults. Jürgens R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):381–90

Eye velocity is not the major factor that determines mossy fiber responses of rabbit floccular Purkinje cells to head and screen oscillation. Nagao S. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):221–4

Role of cerebellar flocculus in adaptive interaction between optokinetic eye movement response and vestibulo–ocular reflex in pigmented rabbits. Nagao S. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(3):541–51

The role of extraocular proprioception in vestibulo–ocular reflex of rabbits. Kashii S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2258–64

Vertical eye movement–related secondary vestibular neurons ascending in medial longitudinal fasciculus in cat I. Firing properties and projection pathways. Iwamoto Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):902–17

Vertical eye movement–related secondary vestibular neurons ascending in medial longitudinal fasciculus in cat. II. Direct connections with extraocular motoneurons. Iwamoto Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):918–35

Visual tracking in monkeys: evidence for short–latency suppression of the vestibuloocular reflex. Lisberger SG. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):676–88

Neural correlates of horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex cancellation during rapid eye movements in the cat. Berthoz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:717–51

Simultaneous auditory stimuli shorten saccade latencies. Konrad HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1230–2

Dual–pathway model of the human vestibulo–ocular reflex. Xiao H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):239–45

Clinical value of sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test results. Site of lesion and side of leision. Hamid MA. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):287–95 (6 ref.)

High–frequency autorotational testing of the vestibulo–ocular reflex. O'Leary DP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May; 8(2):297–312 (41 ref.)

The physics of labyrinthine motion stimulus. Parmentier JC. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):261–8

Disorders of gaze during head rotation. Takahashi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):28–34

The vestibulo–ocular reflex: an outdated concept? Collewijn H. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:197–209; discussion 171–2 (68 ref.)

Functional coupling of the stabilizing gaze reflexes during vertical linear motion in the alert cat. Lacour M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:385–94; discussion 373–5

Oculomotor functions of the flocculus and the vestibular nuclei after bilateral vestibular neurectomy. Waespe W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:225–36; discussion 211–2

The vestibulo–ocular reflex: is it an independent subsystem? Collewijn H. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):502–12 (90 ref.)

[Cooperation and substitution of the saccadic system and the reflexes of vestibular origin: should the "reflex" concept be revised?] Berthoz A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(8–9):513–26 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow kinetics of endolymph in rotational stimulation] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the oculo–vestibulomotor interaction during experimental asymmetry of the labyrinth] Repin AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of vertical optokinetic nystagmus and susceptibility to motion sickness in man] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):50–2 **(Rus)**

REFLEXOLOGY see MASSAGE

REFLEXOTHERAPY

[The sympathetic–adrenal system during reflex analgesia used in the treatment of a pathological preliminary period] Belitskaia RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in gynecologic endocrinology] Kuznetsov SIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):13–6 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine contractile activity in parturients of a group at risk for prolonged pregnancy prepared for labor by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in orthopedics, traumatology and prosthetics (review of the literature)] Kovalenko VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):66–8 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the clinical effectiveness of reflexotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy in the treatment of neurotic disorders in dermatology patients] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The Soviet Trade Unions Pavilion—for the benefit of practical public health (news)] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug; (8):56 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The immunocorrective effect of laser reflexotherapy in experimental influenza infection] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation methods of reflexotherapy in the treatment of vertebrogenic lumbosacral pain syndromes (a review)] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(5):127–9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

REFRACTION, OCULAR

The effect of refractive blur on the visual field using the ring perimeter. House PH, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Feb;68(1):87–90

A refractive and histopathologic study of excimer laser keratectomy in primates. Del Pero RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr 15;109(4):419–29

Refractive predictability of myopic hydrogel intracorneal lenses in nonhuman primate eyes. McCarey BE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1310–5

Refraction in ophthalmology [editorial] Hertzberg R.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;17(3):215

Stabilisation of refraction following extracapsular cataract extraction. Baranyovits P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):486–9

Effects of various anesthetic and autonomic drugs on refraction in monkeys. Crawford K, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1990 Jun;9(6):525–32

Pupil dilatation with tropicamide. The effects on acuity, accommodation and refraction. Montgomery DM, et al.
Eye 1989;3 (Pt 6):845–8

Clinical indications for intraocular lens power calculation: a prospective randomised study. Thompson SM, et al.
Eye 1989;3 (Pt 6):696–703

Matrix formula for intraocular lens power calculation. Colliac JP. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):374–81

Refractive and structural measures of lid-suture myopia in tree shrew. Marsh-Tootle WL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Oct;30(10):2245–57

Effect of hydrogen peroxide, DL-propranolol, and prednisone on bovine lens optical function in culture. Sivak JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):954–63

Using the intraocular lens refraction factor to improve refractive prediction accuracy [see comments] Cravy TV.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):519–25 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):129–30. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Mar;16(2):270–1.

Axial length following implantation of posterior chamber lenses. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov; 15(6):673–5

Refraction factor in IOL power calculation [letter; comment] Olsen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):129–30 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):519–25.

Refraction factor [letter; comment] Parker WT, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Mar;16(2):270–1 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):519–25.

Medicare's nonpayment for refraction [letter] Kaplan LJ.
J Fla Med Assoc 1989 May;76(5):446

Effect of excimer laser radiant exposure on uniformity of ablated corneal surface. Fantes FE, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1989;9(6):533–42

Ocular examination in nine-month-old infants with very low birthweights. Koole FD, et al.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1990 Jun;11(2):89–94

Assessment of toroidal surfaces by the measurement of curvature in three fixed meridians [letter; comment] Harris WF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):457 Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Jan;9(1):79–80.

Correlations between ocular optical components, height and head circumference. Rasooly R, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(3):351–2

Squaring the refractive power matrix, the equivalent of squaring the sphero-cylinder? [letter] [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Oct;9(4):476] [comment] Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan; 9(1):93–7 Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(4):458–9.

The futile search for the square of the sphero-cylinder [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Oct;9(4):476] Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):332–5

A new intraocular lens formula for high myopia. Kora Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):860–3

Bandwidth of the contrast sensitivity function as an index of spatial vision with application to refraction. Jiang BC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):260–7

Reproducibility of refraction and visual acuity measurement under a standard protocol. The Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Blackhurst DW, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):163–9

Refractive state, ocular anatomy, and accommodative range of the sea otter (Enhydra lutris). Murphy CJ, et al.
Vision Res 1990;30(1):23–32

Role of the lens and vitreous humor in the refractive properties of the eyes of three strains of goldfish. Seltner RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):681–5

The optical transverse chromatic aberration on the fovea of the human eye. Simonet P, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(2):187–206

[Changes in refraction after cataract extraction and IOL implantation] Yan G, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 May;26(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the predicted and actual refraction of the eye after intraocular lens implantation] Vlková E, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Mar;46(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Refraction after radial keratotomy: apropos of 250 cases] Levy JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1373–6, 1379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of new fixing mechanisms and forms for the preparation of refractive corneal sections] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the postoperative depth of the anterior chamber in primary extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation] Fries U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of refractive corneal surgery using the excimer laser with quartz fiber] Müller-Stolzenburg N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bipolar temperature controlled diathermy of the sclera for controlled refractive change of the cornea] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reliability of ultrasound biometry] Giers U, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 Mar;196(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal diffraction contact lens as an indicator of subjective tolerance of a multifocal diffraction intraocular lens] Haefliger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the red-green test] Körner H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 Jul;197(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of visual acuity and changes in refraction following retinal surgery on binocular function] Schwaninger-Thill M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new application of the ray tracing error correction (RTEC) method to ophthalmic optics] Kashiwagi T.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;93(5):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between resting point of accommodation and refractive state] Miwa T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;93(6):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of refraction of the intraocular lens] Biardzka B. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Refraction after cataract extraction with implantation of an artificial lens] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Review of formulas used for calculating the power of artificial lenses] Zawojski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:524 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical characteristics of the pupil, its size and reactions to light and convergence in emmetropia and ametropia] Kliuka IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):429–32 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The biomechanical properties of the crystalline lens capsule in emmetropia and myopia] Ronkina TI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1989;(7):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refraction epikeratoplasty] Mamikonian VR, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Sep-Oct;105(5):65–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Polaroid photorefractive screening of infants. Hsu-Winges C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep-Oct; 26(5):254–60

Comparison of accommodative adaptation using laser and infra-red optometers. Rosenfield M.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Oct;9(4):431–6

The effect of pupil size on static and dynamic measurements of accommodation using an infra-red optometer. Winn B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):277–83

Clinical evaluation of the Humphrey autorefractor. Yeow PT, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):171–5

[In vivo measurement of the distribution of the refractive index of the human lens using a Scheimpflug photo of the anterior eye segment and a helium-neon laser beam] Roth EH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Two-flash photorefractometry in screening of amblyogenic refractive errors [letter] Kaakinen K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Feb;68(1):107–8

Effectiveness of intraocular lens calculation in high ametropia [see comments] Huber C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):667–72 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):387–8.

Intraoperative autorefraction: avoiding intraocular lens power surprises [letter] O'Donnell FE Jr, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):597–8

An analysis of three meridional keratometric measurement of the anterior corneal surface. Royston JM, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Jul;9(3):322–3

Clinical experience with preferential looking acuity tests in infants and young children. Thompson C, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(3):309–21

Screening infant vision with paraxial photorefraction. Abramov I, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;67(7):538–45

Refracting the corneal graft. Mannis MJ, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1990 May-Jun;34(6):436–40 (12 ref.)

REFRACTIVE DISORDERS see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Compatibility of the aviation night vision imaging systems and the aging aviator. Farr WD.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B78–80

[The effect of refractive abnormalities in young people on their success in sharpshooting] Veljković D.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1989 Nov-Dec;46(6):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of refractive error and lattice degeneration on the incidence of retinal detachment. Burton TC.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1990;87:143–55; discussion 155–7

Effects of chronic optical defocus on the kitten's refractive status. Ni J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):929–38

DIAGNOSIS

Two-flash photorefractometry in screening of amblyogenic refractive errors [letter] Kaakinen K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Feb;68(1):107–8

Effectiveness of intraocular lens calculation in high ametropia [see comments] Huber C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):667–72 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):387–8.

Polaroid photorefractive screening of infants. Hsu-Winges C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep-Oct; 26(5):254–60

Screening infant vision with paraxial photorefraction. Abramov I, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;67(7):538–45

[Calculation of the power of implants. Analysis of 221 records] Le Liboux MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):399–402 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of refractive errors and ocular motility disorders in 5- to 10-year-old Swedish children born prematurely or at full-term. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Dec;67(6):717–8

Eccentric photorefraction: improving the predictive value and yield in detection of refractive errors. Dortmans RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):417–25

Distribution of refractive errors in patients from Dominica, West Indies. Dib A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jan;61(1):40–3

Age differences in peripheral refractive error. Scialfa CT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):372–5

Visual acuity and refractive errors in the elderly in nursing homes. Rifaat R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6):315–20

[An analytical study of optical conditions of the elderly] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Refraction in diabetics during metabolic dysregulation, acute or chronic. With special reference to the diabetic myopia concept. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):275–80

Refractive complications of cataract surgery after radial keratotomy. Koch DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):676–82

Refractive changes after scleral buckling surgery [see comments] Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 107(10):1469–71 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;108(3):318–9.

Refractive changes in silicone filled eyes. Smith RC, et al.
Eye 1990;4 (Pt 1):230–4

Ocular effects of second generation oral hypoglycemic agents. Lightman JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov; 60(11):849–53

Effects of intraocular lens position errors on postoperative refractive error. Erickson P. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):305–11

Refractive errors after cryotherapy in retinopathy of prematurity. Seiberth V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990; 201(1):5–8

Genetic and environmental effects on oculometric traits. Teikari J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):594–9

[Ophthalmic tonus as a pathogenic factor in the growth and refractogenesis of the eye] Kondratenko IuN.
Oftalmol Zh 1989;(4):243–7 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Corneal asphericity and refractive error. Sheridan M, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Jul;9(3):235–8

Refractive error, axial length, and height as a function of age in young myopes. Goss DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):332–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual postural performance in ametropia and with optical distortion produced by bifocals and multifocals. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:243–6

Optic disc photogrammetry: magnification factors for eye position, centration, and ametropias, refractive and axial; and their application in the diagnosis of optic nerve hypoplasia. Pach J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 21(12):454–62

Changes in the aphakic refraction of children with unilateral congenital cataracts. Moore BD.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989 Nov-Dec; 26(6):290–5

An evaluation of Bennett's method for determining the equivalent powers of the eye and its crystalline lens without

resort to phakometry. Dunne MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan;9(1):69–71

Effect of corneal hydration and intraocular pressure on keratometric power after experimental radial keratotomy. Maloney RK. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):927–33

Effects of dioptric blur on Snellen and grating acuity. Thorn F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):3–7

Effects of dioptric blur on the Vistech contrast sensitivity test. Thorn F. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):8–12

Local ocular compensation for imposed local refractive error. Miles FA, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(3):339–49

[The clinical characteristics of the pupil, its size and reactions to light and convergence in emmetropia and ametropia] Kliuka IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):429–32 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Refractive errors, strabismus and amblyopia in pre-school screening—experiences using a vision test in kindergarten] Rüssmann W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb; 52(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Refractive surgery: through the looking glass. Kaufman HE. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:30–7 (54 ref.)

Wound healing after excimer laser keratomileusis (photorefractive keratectomy) in monkeys. Fantes FE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):665–75

Aspheric cornea after excimer laser surgery [letter; comment] Nordan LT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):718–9 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Jul;15(4):373–83.

A look toward the next decade [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):623

[The position on the refractive surgery. Methods] Saragoussi JJ. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:193–204; discussion 215–28 **(Fre)**

[Is there a future for the Excimer laser in refractive surgery?] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb; 174(2):275–80; discussion 281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refraction surgery, past, present and future] Bigar F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jun;110(6):537–43 **(Fre)**

[The ablation behavior of various corneal layers] Kriegerowski M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of extended wear soft and rigid contact lens use by Army aviators. Bachman WG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(3):203–10

Rotational characteristics and stability of soft toric lenses. Castellano CF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Mar; 61(3):167–70

Lens rotation and spherocylindrical over-refraction as predictors for soft toric lens evaluation. Myers RI, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):573–8

Anisophoria and aniseikonia. Part II. The management of optical anisophoria. Remole A. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 66(11):736–46

REFRACTIVE INDEX see **REFRACTOMETRY**

REFRACTOMETRY

Comparison of the SRK/T formula and other theoretical and regression formulas. Sanders DR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May;16(3):341–6

Apparent changes in the refractive index of hydrogel lenses [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Oct;9(4):476] Patel S. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr; 9(2):222–5

Refractive index gradient of human lenses. Pierscionek BK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):822–9

The refractive structure and optical properties of the isolated crystalline lens of the cat. Jagger WS. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):723–38

Growth and ageing effects on the refractive index in the equatorial plane of the bovine lens. Pierscionek BK. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1759–66

[Calculation of the power of implants. Analysis of 221 records] Le Liboux MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):399–402 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Eccentric photorefraction: improving the predictive value and yield in detection of refractive errors. Dortmans RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):417–25

More on index of refraction [letter; comment] Mitchell MG. **CLAO J** 1989 Oct–Dec;15(4):240 Comment on: CLAO J 1989 Jan–Mar;15(1):8.

[Calculation of the implant: is it a useless luxury?] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):387–90, 393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REFRACTORY ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY**

REFRACTORY ANEMIA WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGICAL see under **REACTION TIME**

REFRIGERATION

see related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Electric refrigerator use and gastric cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):136–7

Cardiac arrhythmia in refrigerator repairmen exposed to fluorocarbons. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Mar; 47(3):207–12

Growth of Listeria monocytogenes at refrigeration temperatures. Walker SJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):157–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Refrigeration engineer's testis. Scott BW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):213

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation Laboratory Genesis 21 clinical chemistry analyzers. **Health Devices** 1988 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):213

[The cold chain: its role and significance in fighting infections controllable by specific prophylactic agents] Litvinov SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov; (11):88–95 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Expanded programme on immunization. Cold chain evaluation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 15;65(24):181–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Evaluation of the cold chain during the national antipoliomyelitis vaccination days. Mexico, 1987–1988] Camacho-Amor ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REFSUM'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Is phytanate accumulation pathognomonic for heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis? [letter] Aldenhövel HB. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep;47(9):952

Improved determination of very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma and cultured skin fibroblasts: applications to the diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Onkenhout W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:31–41

COMPLICATIONS

[Refsum's disease. Apropos of 2 cases disclosed by myocardiopathy] Millaire A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;39(3):173–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

In situ genetic complementation analysis of cells with generalized peroxisomal dysfunction. Singh AK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(5):298–301

Complementation analysis of peroxisomal disorders and classical Refsum. Poll-The BT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:537–43

[Refsum's disease. Ophthalmologic symptomatology dominated by tight bilateral miosis] Defebvre L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Mar–Apr;89(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A case of Refsum disease with atypical clinical picture in family members. Marano R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(4):451–4

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial oxidation of phytanic acid in human and monkey liver: implication that Refsum's disease is not a peroxisomal disorder. Watkins PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):580–6

PATHOLOGY

Refsum's disease: electron microscopy of an iris biopsy. Dick AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):370–2

Pathology of hepatic peroxisomes and mitochondria in patients with peroxisomal disorders. Hughes JL, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(3):255–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal abnormalities in Refsum's disease (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis). Plant GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):537–41

REFUGEES

An estimation of dental treatment needs in two groups of refugees in Sweden. Zimmerman M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Jun;48(3):175–82

Serological survey of human cysticercosis in Irianese refugee camps in Papua New Guinea. Fritzsche M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb;47(2):69–77

Seroepidemiology of Strongyloides infection in the Southeast Asian refugee population in Canada. Gyorkos TW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):257–64

Tattoos of the Marielitos. Martinez R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):315–25

Infectious disease control in a long-term refugee camp: the role of epidemiologic surveillance and investigation. Elias CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):824–8

Tuberculosis morbidity and infection in Vietnamese in Southeast Asian refugee camps. Sutter RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1483–6

Seroepidemiology of the hepatitis B and delta in the southeast of Chiapas, Mexico. Alvarez-Muñoz T, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):189–95

Global medicine on your doorstep [news] O'Neill P. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):625

Operation Himalaya! Hillman L. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10; 168(5):219

Measles prevention and control in emergency settings. Toole MJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):381–8

Intestinal parasites in refugee claimants: a case study for selective screening? Godue CB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):191–5

Health profile of applicants for refugee status (admitted into Quebec between August 1985 and April 1986). Thonneau P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):182–6

The case against HIV antibody testing of refugees and immigrants [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1037–8 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):889–94.

The case against HIV antibody testing of refugees and immigrants [letter; comment] Dunn RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):281–2 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):889–94.

The case against HIV antibody testing of refugees and immigrants [letter] Hall PF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):172–3

The case against HIV antibody testing of refugees and immigrants [letter; comment] [see comments] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):524–6 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):889–94. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1181–2.

The case against HIV antibody testing of refugees and immigrants [letter; comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1181–2 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):524–6.

The case against HIV antibody testing of refugees and immigrants [see comments] Somerville MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):889–94 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 15;142(4):281–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):524–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 15;142(10):1037–8.

Serving refugee children and families in Head Start. Broughton C. **Child Today** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):6–10

Sexually transmitted diseases amongst pregnant Vietnamese refugees in Hong Kong. King PA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):257–8

Language acculturation among older Vietnamese refugee adults. Tran TV. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):94–9

Mortality trends among refugees in Honduras, 1984–1987. Desenclos JC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):367–73

Blindness prevention for refugees and displaced persons. Heiden D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter; 30(1):52–3

Illness among expatriate relief workers during a refugee disaster. Ryan M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter; 30(1):66–7

Serological evidence of dengue fever among refugees, Hargeysa, Somalia. Botros BA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):79–81

The boat people of Vietnam. Rescue on the South China Sea. Hayes TJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Spring; 76(1):49–51

Prevention of excess mortality in refugee and displaced populations in developing countries. Toole MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3296–302

Poisoning of Kurdish refugees in Turkey [letter] Ala'Aldeen D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):287–8

Pellagra in Mozambican refugees [letter] Moren A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1403–4

Thiamine and sudden death in sleep of South-East Asian refugees [letter] Munger RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1154–5

City of bamboo: medical rounds in a refugee camp. Radford AJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):669–71

Austin E. Lamberts, MD, reflects on his deep affection for the people of Cambodia. Lamberts MA. **Mich Med** 1990 Jan;89(1):36–7

Nutritional and health status of displaced persons—Sudan, 1988–1989. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 15;38(49):848–50, 855

Hepatitis B virus infection among children born in the United States to Southeast Asian refugees [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 25;322(4):280] [see comments] Franks AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1301–5 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1333–4.

Physician service to Afghan refugees. **N J Med** 1989 Dec; 86(12):970–1

Health care needs of Central American refugees. Magar V. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):239–42

Malaria in displaced persons along the Thai–Burmese border. Shanks GD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar;

21(1):39–43
Dental health knowledge in a group of Latin American refugees in Sweden. Groisman M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989; 13(6):255–60
Parasitic infections in Asian refugees in Fort Worth. Nwanyanwu OC, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Dec;85(12):42–5
Does chloroquine resistance occur in refugee camps in eastern Sudan? Lienhardt C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):486–7
Tuberculosis control in refugee settlements. Rieder HL, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):127–34
Tuberculin survey among Afghan refugee children. Tuberculosis control programme among Afghan refugees in North West Frontier Province (NWFP) Pakistan. Spinaci S, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):83–92
Cancer risks and prevention practices among Vietnamese refugees. Jenkins CN, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jul; 153(1):34–9
Fieldwork with undocumented aliens and other populations at risk. DeSantis L. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):359–72
Nutrition. Nutritional and health status of displaced persons, Sudan, 1988–1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 25; 65(21):162–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Nutrition. Nutritional status of Somali refugees in eastern Ethiopia, September 1988–May 1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 30;65(13):93–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Political prisoners: an important risk group for AIDS and hepatitis B?] Vranckx R, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Blood donation programs in the context of refugee populations] Perrin P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May; 110(5):433–6 **(Fre)**
[Clinico–parasitologic study of trematode infestation in Vietnamese citizens with special reference to fasciolopsiasis] Phetsouvanh R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):331–4 **(Ger)**
[Health care of immigrants (letter)] Holck P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2275–7 **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric care of refugees exposed to organized violence. A comparative study of refugees and immigrants in Frederiksborg County, Denmark. Jensen SB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):125–31
Change in culture and language environment in childhood and its effect on adult life. Räsänen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):280–6
Fertility, menstrual characteristics, and contraceptive practices among white, black, and Southeast Asian refugee adolescents. Swenson I, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):647–54
Group treatment of exiled survivors of torture. Fischman Y, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):135–42
The psychological effects of political repression on Chilean exiles in the U.S. Gonsalves CJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):143–53
The prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder and its clinical significance among Southeast Asian refugees. Kinzie JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):913–7
Depression and posttraumatic stress disorder in Southeast Asian refugees. Kroll J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1592–7
Assessing symptom change in Southeast Asian refugee survivors of mass violence and torture. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):83–8
Counselling survivors of torture and refugee trauma. Cunningham M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr; 19(4):501–4, 506, 509–10
Predictors and effectiveness of coping with political violence among Palestinian children. Punamäki RL, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;29 (Pt 1):67–77
Women as torture victims. Allodi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):144–8
Influence of therapist ethnicity and language on therapy outcomes of Southeast Asian clients. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):18–29
Primary care needs of Cambodian refugees. Baughan DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):565–8
Welfare status and psychosocial adjustment among 100 Hmong refugees. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 May;178(5):300–6
Comparison of beliefs and practices of ethnic Viet and Lao Hmong concerning illness, healing, death and mourning: implications for hospice care with refugees in Canada. Schriever SH. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):42–9
The usefulness of human figure drawings as an index of overall adjustment. Yama MF. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):78–86
Delusions of fatal contagion among refugee patients. Westermeyer J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall; 30(4):374–82
Childbearing beliefs among Cambodian refugee women. Kulig JC. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):108–18
[Refugees' encounter with the Danish psychiatric system] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 26;152(13):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychiatric work among refugees in Indochina] Magnussen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The camp in Khao I Dang is a symbol of escape and hope] Grabe M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):392, 394 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Size and sociodemographic characteristics of the Afghan refugee population in Pakistan. Yusuf F. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jul;22(3):269–79

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Respiratory impairment among workers in a garbage–handling plant. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):92–3
Solid waste management and bioelements in soil. Zavattiero E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):517–24
Heavy metals: sources and environmental presence. Ziemacki G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):531–5
Model for inactivation and disposal of infectious human immunodeficiency virus and radioactive waste in a BL3 facility. Stinson MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):264–8
National survey of elements and radioactivity in municipal incinerator ashes. Mumma RO, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):399–404
Recapping the used needle. Hilton C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):752–3
Our dirty towns [editorial] Semple AB. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9; 299(6700):634–5
Waste not... [letter] Simpson FP. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10; 168(5):185
"Throw–away journals": tactics for dealing with office waste [letter] Campbell B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):100
Managing hazardous waste in the clinical laboratory. Hoeltge GA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):573–86 (40 ref.)
Control/promotion of the refuse methanogenic fermentation. Senior E, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1990;10(2):93–118 (207 ref.)
Medical entomology problems of people working in Cairo's waste disposal sites. Daniel M, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989; 3:151–2
Ocular infection investigations in Cairo's waste disposal sites. PVP–iodine treatment trials. Schabus V, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:103–12
Leptospirosis in man, in wild and in domestic animals at waste disposal sites in Cairo. Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:141–50
Ethical aspects of nuclear waste. Persson L. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):351–3
H. M. Parker lecture. Communicating with the public about long–range storage of high–level radioactive waste. Taylor LS. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:5–12
Problems of housing and health of people utilizing the garbage in Cairo from the viewpoint of medical entomology. Daniel M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):568–76
Accumulation of heavy metals in animals. Part 3: Heavy metal contamination in small mammals at a waste disposal site. Köck M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):536–41
Groundwater investigations in the surroundings of the Halbenrain Standard Waste Disposal Plant. Köck M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):542–50
Measurements of air pollutants at two disposal sites in Cairo. Köck M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):551–6
The safe disposal of clinical waste. Griffiths G. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Aug;109(4):125–7
Cadmium deposition and hepatic microsomal activity in mice fed Swiss chard grown on municipal incinerator refuse ash. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 15; 94(3):253–9
Wisconsin's infectious waste regulations. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jun;89(6):275–8
[Accumulation of respiratory diseases among employees at a recently established refuse sorting plant] Sigsgaard TI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The antibiotic resistance of pathogens from fecal samples] Kloneg A, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Water studies of inhabitants of refuse disposal sites in Cairo. 1] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriologic studies of flies and cockroaches in the residential quarters of refuse disposal sites in Cairo (Mokattam and Ezbeth el Nakhl)] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serologic studies of domestic animals for listeriosis, Q–fever, and brucellosis in Cairo] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data from measuring air pathogens of inhabitants of refuse disposal sites in Cairo (1)] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathogen spectrum of the conjunctiva of inhabitants of refuse disposal sites in Cairo. 1] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical wastes. 2. Comparative studies of the microbial contamination of wastes from medical practices of different disciplines and household garbage] Jager E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):188–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional systems of city sanitation] Raznoshchik VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):80–1 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Diapering decisions: a community education project [news] Primomo J. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):743–4
Economics and risk from low level radioactive waste. Conrad JM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):517–21
Closed disposable suction systems: need, waste or hazard [letter] Daschner F. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):396–7
[Organizational problems of optimization of the process of collecting silver–containing wastes in x–ray departments and units] Tombak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):73–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Environmental hazards from a hospital incinerator [letter; comment] Griffiths G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov; 14(4):378 Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1989 Jul;14(1):73–8.
Sharps disposal containers and their use. Gwyther J. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):287–94
[Physiologic occupational study of changing technologies in refuse collection] Wagner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A supplementary tank for the collection of silver–containing wastes] Chalka AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):90 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public input and sitting of a waste disposal facility: New York State's Low Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act of 1986. Charnigo CA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):511–6
Low level radioactive waste: a waste regulator's response. Dunkleberger J. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):501–5
Management strategies for low level radioactive waste disposal. Eisenbud M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May; 65(4):451–60
Making the transition from state to local focus in selecting a site for a low level radioactive waste disposal facility: the Illinois experience. Kerr TA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):506–10
Disposal of infectious waste. **Colo Med** 1989 Dec; 86(18):386–7
How to comply with the Medical Waste Tracking Act of 1988. Ballou KL. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):91–2
Hospitals adjust to new state pollution regulations. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):52, 54–6
Public policy impacts on the generation and disposal of hazardous waste in New York State. Deyle RE, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Apr;40(4):462–8
States move slowly to meet deadline for creation of disposal sites [news] Hiam J. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):22A–23A, 34A
Toxic air pollution across a state line: implications for the siting of resource recovery facilities. Landrigan PJ, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Autumn;10(3):309–23
Infectious waste disposal. The rules just got tighter. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):510–5
Medical waste program. **N J Med** 1989 Aug;86(8):587
Low–level radioactive waste disposal needs industrial hygiene expertise. Leventhal L, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Nov;58(12):36–8
[Health deficiencies in removing refuse in hospitals and nursing homes] Bodenschatz W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):725 **(Ger)**
[Refuse disposal at the hospital] Knoll KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Respiratory impairment among workers in a garbage–handling plant. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):92–3
Needle disposal policies [letter; comment] **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):223 Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1989 Feb;17(1):44–5.
Pharmacists, help save the world! [letter] Torrico S. **Am Pharm** 1990 Apr;NS30(4):4–5
Medical waste. The growing issues of management and disposal. Fay MF, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jun;51(6):1493–7, 1500–8
Decontamination of landfill leachate by soil infiltration. Wong MH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec;2(4):341–57
Panel discussion: low level radioactive waste: how does society respond? Gershey EL, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):537–52
Low level radioactive waste: what are the facts? Goldsmith SJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):428–9
Low level radioactive waste: a citizen's response. Kobrynski C. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):527–31
Low level radioactive waste: an environmentalist's response. Osborne D. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):522–6
Low level radioactive waste: a journalist's perspective. Ross SS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Apr–May;65(4):532–6
Infectious waste management—will science, common sense and cost–benefit prevail? [letter; comment] Daschner FD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):440–1 Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988

Nov;9(11):488–90.
Disposal of faeces of children under two years old and diarrhoea incidence: a case–control study. Baltazar JC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989;18(4 Suppl 2):S16–9
Hygiene control in standard waste disposal works. Köck M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):561–7
Waste incineration or burnt fingers. Saunders BR. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Dec;109(6):209–10, 212

STANDARDS

Needles and syringes. Department of Consumer Protection. **Conn Med** 1990 Jan;54(1):20–1
Overview of proposed air emission standards and guidelines for municipal waste combustors. Johnston MG, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Jun;40(6):932–5
Evaluation of potential transmission of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–contaminated incinerator emissions to humans via foods. Fries GF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):1–43 (144 ref.)

REGENERATION

Muscle regeneration and cell–mediated cytotoxicity in the autologous muscle culture of dermatomyositis. Hayashi Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):53–5
Ciliogenesis and coordinated ciliary beating in human nasal epithelial cells cultured in vitro. Jorissen M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):67–73
The preservation and regeneration of cilia on human nasal epithelial cells cultured in vitro. Jorissen M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):308–14
Segmental neogenesis of the dog esophagus utilizing a biodegradable polymer framework. Grower MF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(3):291–314
Effect of plumage renewal after induced moulting on subsequent laying efficiency and persistence. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):613–22
The monoclonal antibody 22/18 recognizes a conformational change in an intermediate filament of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens, during limb regeneration. Ferretti P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):483–93
Future directions. Collagen–based prostheses for meniscal regeneration. Stone KR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):129–35 (31 ref.)
Increased slow transport in axons of regenerating newt limbs after a nerve conditioning lesion. Maier CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):172–81
Evidence for dedifferentiation and metaplasia in amphibian limb regeneration from inheritance of DNA methylation. Casimir CM, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):657–68
Organization of connective tissue patterns by dermal fibroblasts in the regenerating axolotl limb. Holder N. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):585–93
Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. XIX. Stimulation of regeneration by injury in the regeneration–deficient mutant strain, reg–16. Kobatake E, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):521–8
The role of retinoid–binding proteins in the generation of pattern in the developing limb, the regenerating limb and the nervous system. Maden M, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:109–19
An extracellular matrix molecule of newt and axolotl regenerating limb blastemas and embryonic limb buds: immunological relationship of MT1 antigen with tenascin. Onda H, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr;108(4):657–68
Isolation of potential vertebrate limb–identity genes. Tabin CJ. **Development** 1989 Apr;105(4):813–20
Expression of reg protein in rat regenerating islets and its co–localization with insulin in the beta cell secretory granules. Terazono K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr; 33(4):250–2
Investigations on the morphology and function of adrenocortical tissue regenerated from gland capsular fragments autotransplanted in the musculus gracilis of the rat. Belloni AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3251–62
Reconstruction of thyroid follicles from isolated porcine follicle cells in three–dimensional collagen gel culture. Toda S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2027–34
Some observations on the regeneration of smooth muscle in the repaired urinary bladder of the rabbit. Gorham SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):440–3
Intestinal development and regeneration. Potter GD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):131–7, 140, 142–4 (5 ref.)
Testosterone and androstanediol production by regenerating Leydig cells in the ethylene dimethane sulphonate–treated mature rat. Myers RB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb; 13(1):4–16
Lineus as a model for studying developmental processes in animals reconstructed from adult pieces. Bierne J. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):245–53 (29 ref.)
Cell interactions and regeneration control. Boilly B, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):219–31 (114 ref.)
Ultrastructure of myofibers and cells synthesizing DNA in the developing and regenerating lymph–heart muscles. Rumyantsev PP, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1990;120:1–52 (191 ref.)
Epidermal growth factor enhances renal tubule cell regeneration and repair and accelerates the recovery of renal function in postischemic acute renal failure. Humes HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1757–61
Connective tissue repair in circumferential periodontal defects in dogs following use of a biodegradable membrane. Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Apr;17(4):243–8
Human histologic responses to guided tissue regenerative techniques in intrabony lesions. Case reports on 9 sites. Stahl SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Mar;17(3):191–8
Epithelial regeneration in collagen–coated and uncoated patch grafts implanted into dog tracheas. Hirai K, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Feb;71(1):51–62
A search for immunoreactive substance P and other neural peptides in the limb regenerate of the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Globus M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May; 254(2):165–76
Regenerated hair cells can originate from supporting cell progeny: evidence from phototoxicity and laser ablation experiments in the lateral line system. Balak KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2502–12
Lectin binding and desmin expression during necrosis, regeneration, and neurogenic atrophy of human skeletal muscle. Helliwell TR, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):43–51
The effect of local doxycycline with and without tricalcium phosphate on the regenerative healing potential of periodontal osseous defects in dogs. Al–Ali W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):582–90
Histologic evaluation of new attachment apparatus formation in humans. Part I. Bowers GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Dec;60(12):664–74
Histologic evaluation of new attachment apparatus formation in humans. Part II. Bowers GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Dec;60(12):675–82
Histologic evaluation of new attachment apparatus formation in humans. Part III. Bowers GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Dec;60(12):683–93
Furcation defects in dogs treated by guided tissue regeneration (GTR). Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jan;61(1):45–50
Class II furcations treated by guided tissue regeneration in humans: case reports. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):510–4
Evaluation of guided tissue regeneration in Class II furcation defects. A clinical re–entry study. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Dec;60(12):694–8
Localized ridge augmentation in dogs: a pilot study using membranes and hydroxyapatite. Seibert J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar;61(3):157–65
Scanning electron microscopic observations of cell populations and bacterial contamination of membranes used for guided periodontal tissue regeneration in humans. Selvig KA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):515–20
Regeneration, neural crest derivatives and retinoids: a new synthesis. Baranowitz SA. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Sep 22; 140(2):231–42 (69 ref.)
Partial dermal regeneration is induced by biodegradable collagen–glycosaminoglycan grafts. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):305–13
Identification of a novel retinoic acid receptor in regenerative tissues of the newt. Ragsdale CW Jr, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):654–7
A correlative study of axonal and perineurial regenerations after crush nerve injury in rat sciatic nerve. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):493–505
Limb muscle regeneration in peripheral nerve autografts. Christiansen SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun; 85(6):929–34; discussion 935–6
Enhanced c–myc gene expression during forelimb regenerative outgrowth in the young Xenopus laevis. Géraudie J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3797–801
Localization of healing tracheal wounds using bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry. McDowell EM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):25–9
Radiobiological intercomparison of two clinical neutron beams using the regeneration of mouse intestinal crypts. Böhm L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Mar;166(3):242–5
Lymphatic regeneration after small bowel transplantation. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2060–1
Proliferative response of the mesencephalic matrix areas in the reparation of the optic tectum of Triturus cristatus carnifex. Minelli G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990; 104(1):17–25
[Regeneration of blood and lymphatic vessels after incision and skin graft] Leduc A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):2 (Fre)
[Regeneration of lymph drainage following transplantation of the small intestine] Schmid T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial recolonization in the guided regeneration of the inter–radicular periodontal tissues] Valletta R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Mar;39(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathologic response of the regenerated retinal pigment epithelium (RPE)—affected by sodium iodate (NaIO3)] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 93(4):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adrenal regeneration hypertension—effects of vascular connective tissue protein and plasma corticosterone on hypertension in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlations of intracellular and cellular regeneration of the epithelium of the kidney tubules in necronephrosis] Andreev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible ways of interaction of regenerating muscle tissue with irradiated traumatized muscle] Popova MF. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(1):219–23 (Rus)
[An allograft for stimulation of regeneration of the connective tissue] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):67–8 (Rus)
[An analysis of the endothelial differentiation of the rat aorta during reparative regeneration] Rekhter MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimization of conservation regimes and processes of regeneration of organs and tissues in surgery and transplantology using mathematical methods of planning experiments] Lisenkov AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of myopathy caused by exercise] Peña J, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The histological maturity of regenerating mucosa of healed duodenal ulcer and ulcer recurrence after treatment with H2–antagonist. Pan S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug; 85(8):949–52
Persistent effects of a serotonin depletor (p–chlorophenylalanine) in regenerated planaria (Dugesia dorotocephala). Kimmel HD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):127–34
Effect of the duration of infusion of urogastrone on intestinal regeneration in rabbits. Thompson JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jul;22(4):303–9
On the time course of retina damage and regeneration after intravenous application of vincristine as monitored by visual light response. Cieslik J, et al. **Cytobios** 1990; 61(246–247):171–85
Influence of diazepam on regenerating adrenal cortex in Wistar rats. Zieleniewski J, et al. **Cytobios** 1990; 61(245):85–8
The effect of retinoic acid on positional memory in the dorsoventral axis of regenerating axolotl limbs. Ludolph DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):41–52
Retinoic acid proximalizes level–specific properties responsible for intercalary regeneration in axolotl limbs. Crawford K, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):703–12
Is the pineal involved in the stimulatory influence of prolactin on tail regeneration in lizards? Studies with exogenous prolactin in lizards exposed to continuous darkness. Ndukuba PI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):192–9
Structural specificity of beta–endorphin C–terminal tetrapeptide (MPF) in promoting urodele limb regeneration. Morley JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(15):1341–7
Verapamil inhibits proliferation but not steroidogenesis of regenerating rat adrenal cortex. Zieleniewski W. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1851–5
Effect of pentosan polysulphate on endothelial regeneration. Herbert JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):847–50
Dopamine antagonist speeds up tail regeneration in lizards exposed to continuous darkness: evidence for prolactin involvement. Ndukuba PI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):145–52
[The use of dibunol for stimulating reparative processes in the cardiac muscle in myocardial infarct in rats] Pichugin VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of retabolil, biosed and vitreous body on reparative processes in the heart of rats with experimental myocardial infarction] Shevchuk VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Differential limb regeneration in diploid and triploid Rana pipiens larvae with reference to spinal motor neuron development. Pollack ED, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jun; 254(3):276–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Poor protective effect of unregenerated splenic tissue to pneumococcal challenge after subtotal splenectomy. Goldthorn JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:469–70
[Cellular and humoral immunity factors as regulators of regenerative morphogenesis] Babaeva AG. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):453–60 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Peroxisomes in regenerating human skeletal myofibers. Wakayama Y. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):121–4
Macrophage invasion and phagocytic activity during lens regeneration from the iris epithelium in newts. Reyer RW. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):329–44
Macrophage mobilization and morphology during lens regeneration from the iris epithelium in newts: studies with correlated scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Reyer RW. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):345–65
Effects of endothelium regeneration on canine coronary artery function. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;

257(5 Pt 2):H1681–92
Elastoidin turn-over during tail fin regeneration in teleosts. A morphometric and radioautographic study. Mari-Beffa M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(5):465–70
Muscle precursor replication after repeated regeneration of skeletal muscle in mice. Morlet K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(5):471–8
Collagen turnover in regenerating barbels of a catfish. Whitear M. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Jul;53(3):283–6
Increased muscle regeneration after repair of divided motor nerve with neuronotrophic factors containing glue. Becker C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):521–9
Regenerating hyaline cartilage in articular defects of old chickens using implants of embryonal chick chondrocytes embedded in a new natural delivery substance. Robinson D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Apr;46(4):246–53
Regeneration of cat posterior temporalis muscle in culture. Hill MA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):145–51
Protein phosphorylation in developing and regenerating rat kidney. Hoang T, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Mar; 23(2):105–12
Persistent dysfunction of regenerated endothelium after balloon angioplasty of rabbit iliac artery. Weidinger FF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1667–79
Effect of constant light and darkness on the mitotic activity of adrenal cortex undergoing adrenal regeneration or compensatory growth in male Wistar rats. Zieleniewski W, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;59(238–239):137–42
Expression of myosin isoforms during notexin-induced regeneration of rat soleus muscles. Whalen RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):24–40
Effect of denervation on hindlimb regeneration in Xenopus laevis larvae. Filoni S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar; 43(1):10–9
Regenerating marrow induces systemic increase in osteo- and chondrogenesis. Gazit D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2607–13
Regeneration of the retinotectal system in a flatfish, Scophthalmus maximus L. Lara JM, et al. **Exp Biol** 1990; 48(6):313–8
Elimination of mitochondria during Wolffian lens regeneration. Jurand A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun; 46(3):636–8
Induction of de novo synthesis of crystalline lenses in aphakic rabbits. Gwon A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):913–26
Time course of salamander spinal cord regeneration and recovery of swimming: HRP retrograde pathway tracing and kinematic analysis. Davis BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):198–213
Mitotic activity in the blastema and stump tissues of regenerating hind limbs of Xenopus laevis larvae after amputation at ankle level. An autoradiographic study. Abdel-Karim AE, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990; 38(1):1–11
Amputation level and hind limb regeneration in larvae of the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis Reuss: length, volume and rate. Abdel-Karim AE. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(3):238–48
Regeneration of changes produced in rabbit tracheal epithelium by saline lavage of the airways. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(1):28–37
Sequential protooncogene expression during regeneration in rat stomach. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1525–31
A histologic study of lens regeneration in aphakic rabbits. Gwon AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1; 31(3):540–7
Hemin enhances differentiation and maturation of cultured regenerated skeletal myotubes. Funanage VL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):591–7
Patterning of the head in hydra as visualized by a monoclonal antibody: III. The dynamics of head regeneration. Javois LC. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May;254(2):155–64
Fully differentiated Xenopus eye fragments regenerate to form pattern-duplicated visuo-tectal projections. Wunsh LM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May;254(2):192–201
A histological study of local anesthetic-induced muscle degeneration and regeneration in the monkey. Carlson BM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):485–94
An electron microscopic study of local anesthetic-induced skeletal muscle fiber degeneration and regeneration in the monkey. Komorowski TE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul; 8(4):495–503
Autotransplantation of the adrenal cortex into the spleen of dogs. Matsumoto T. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):307–15
Cell membrane activities and regeneration mechanisms as therapy mediators in moxibustion and acupuncture treatments: theoretical considerations. Sternfeld M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Mar;31(3):227–31 (89 ref.)
Analysis of muscle regeneration using single myofibers in culture. Bischoff R. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S164–72
Ventricular myosin expression in developing and regenerating muscle, cultured myotubes, and nascent myofibers of overloaded muscle in the chicken. Kennedy JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S187–97
Satellite cell behavior during skeletal muscle growth and regeneration. Schultz E. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct; 21(5 Suppl):S181–6 (23 ref.)
Regenerated EDL muscle of rats requires innervation to maintain AChE molecular forms. Melone MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Aug;13(8):713–21
Formation of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan in cartilage regenerated from free perichondrial graft. Widenfalk B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(3):163–8
Pancreatic and islet blood flow in the regenerating pancreas after a partial pancreatectomy in adult rats. Jansson L, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):861–6
Molecular approaches in limb development and regeneration. Tsonis PA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Mar;15(3):82–3 (29 ref.)
[Degenerative, regenerative and adaptive reactions to local damage of the retina] Eysel U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):604–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integrins—new receptor molecules: their significance for the differentiation, regeneration and immune response of the skin] Kaufmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):256–61 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guided periodontal tissue regeneration. The technic, clinical observations and assessment] Hürzeler M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(12):1398–408 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Experimental studies of the small intestine mucosa] Ring-Mrozik E. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of inflammation in the reparative process in experimental myocardial infarction] Malaia LT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of the spatial organization of the regenerating extremity in amphibians] Stocum DL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–31 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reparative regeneration of the endothelium of the aortic bifurcation in rats after cryodestruction] Rekhter MD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early and late effects of fractionated irradiation and the kinetics of repair in rat lung. van Rongen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(4):323–37
[The laser therapy of the regenerative tissue processes in long-term nonhealing postoperative wound dehiscence] Burgudzhieva T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Regeneration of the x-ray irradiated gastrocnemius muscle in old rats after stimulation] Buliakova NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

Control of organ blood flow in fetal sheep during normoxia and hypoxia. Jansen AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):H1132–9
Noninvasive measurement of regional blood flow in man. Corbally MT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):313–21 (63 ref.)
Hyperdynamic sepsis modifies a PEEP-mediated redistribution in organ blood flows. Bersten AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1198–208
Stroboscopic nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy of arterial blood flow. Behling RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):267–71
Nonuniform loss of regional flow reserve during myocardial ischemia in dogs. Coggins DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):253–64
Interplay and interference of the carotid baroreceptors, central command, ergoreceptors on the peripheral vascular responses during static exercise. Duprez D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:121–4
Pseudocolor display of regional organ blood flow determined by means of the radioactive microsphere technique. Gross W, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):1–11
Effect of phase of menstrual cycle on insulin sensitivity, peripheral blood flow and cardiovascular responses to hyperinsulinaemia in young women with type 1 diabetes. Scott AR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):57–62
Effects of very mild versus overt diabetes on vascular haemodynamics and barrier function in rats. Pugliese G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Dec;32(12):845–57
Pulsed Doppler accuracy assessment due to frequency-dependent attenuation and Rayleigh scattering error sources. Embree PM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;37(3):322–6
Color Doppler artifact in anechoic regions. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):255–60
Quantification of regional blood flow by monitoring of exogenous tracer via nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kim SG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May; 14(2):266–82
A multiwire hydrogen electrode for in vivo use. Harrison DK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct;34(10):1397–412
Effect of change in blood flow on hemodialysis clearance studied by a simple unified organ clearance approach. Chiou WL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;65(3):393–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of beta 2-receptor stimulation in the peripheral vascular actions of the antihypertensive dilevalol. Watkins RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;302:158–73
Effect of Ginkgo biloba on fluidity of blood and peripheral microcirculation in volunteers. Jung F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):589–93
Effect of beraprost sodium on peripheral circulation insufficiency in rats and rabbits. Murai T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):856–9
Effect of beraprost sodium on peripheral circulatory disturbances induced by various stimuli. Nishio S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1229–34
Investigation on the effect of dipyridamole and papaverine on regional blood flow and cardiac hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs [published erratum appears in Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Oct;39(10):1293] Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1119–23
Effect of xamoterol on peripheral blood vessels in healthy subjects. Fitzgerald DE. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:70S–72S
A comparison of the effects of human alpha calcitonin gene-related peptide and glyceryl trinitrate on regional blood velocity in man. MacDonald NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):257–61
Regional haemodynamic effects of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 in conscious Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):107–12
Effects of indomethacin on the regional haemodynamic responses to low doses of endothelins and sarafotoxin. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 100(1):158–62
Effect of neuropeptide Y on cardiac output, its distribution, regional blood flow and organ vascular resistances in the pithed rat. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):340–2
Systemic and regional haemodynamic interactions between K+ channel openers and the sympathetic nervous system in the pithed SHR. Richer C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):557–63
Effects of anipamil on cardiovascular status and regional blood flow in anaesthetized rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1185–90
Differences in regional vascular sensitivity to endothelin-1 between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Wright CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):107–13
Role of tumor necrosis factor in flavone acetic acid-induced tumor vasculature shutdown. Mahadevan V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5537–42
Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on the pattern of arterial blood flow in healthy human subjects. Caro CG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):215–20
Prevention of hemodynamic and vascular albumin filtration changes in diabetic rats by aldose reductase inhibitors. Tilton RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1258–70
Effect of ketanserin on macrocirculatory and microcirculatory blood flow in patients with intermittent claudication. A prospective randomized study. Beckers RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):295–6
Hypotensive and peripheral vascular effects in healthy volunteers of repeated oral administration of pinacidil. Saumet JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):527–9
Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of the putative 5-HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan in the cat. Dreteler GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):770–6
Responsiveness of peripheral veins to transdermal and sublingual nitroglycerin in healthy male volunteers. Hiremath AN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):534–41
Effects of neuropeptide Y on the heart and circulation of the conscious rabbit. Minson RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):699–706
Regional and systemic hemodynamic and humoral effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in mild hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):636–41
Effect of verapamil on systemic and brachial artery hemodynamics in normal humans: comparison with effect of atenolol. Vanhees L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):642–7
Effect of epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery on maternal femoral arterial and venous, uteroplacental, and umbilical blood flow velocities and waveforms. Baumann H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):194–8
[Peripheral vascular effects of etomidate] Léger P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R22 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral vascular effects of propofol] Rouby JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R15 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral vascular effects of thiopental] Rouby JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R20 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regional blood flow during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in lambs. Smith HG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):657–60
Cerebral and peripheral blood flow effects of TRH in the rat—a role of vagal nerves. Koskinen LO. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):933–8

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

Occupational health in the Negev: a model for regional planning. Blanc PD. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(4):401–16
Occupational health services for farmers. Emanuel DA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):149–62

Changing risk factor demographics in end-stage renal disease patients entering hemodialysis and the impact on long-term mortality. Collins AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May; 15(5):422–32

New initiatives in health manpower development in the western Pacific regional office of WHO. Han ST. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(3):192–4

Lack of impact of a water and sanitation intervention on the nutritional status of children in rural Bangladesh. Hasan KZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):837–43

Expert discusses trauma care. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):78–9

Mobile medical facilities and CONs: maneuvering mobile medicine through a stationary statutory scheme. Atkinson SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Apr;79(4):249–52

From the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. Hewitt M. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2159

Secret proprietary standards of care. A medical academy's response. Wilson KS, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):19–21

Patient outcomes and regional planning of coronary care services: a location-allocation approach. McLafferty S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):297–304

[Consequences of disease and their measurement: introduction] Thuriaux MC. **World Health Stat Q** 1989; 42(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Integration of actions for controlling endemic diseases using the basic health system: Chagas' disease] Dias JC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A comprehensive health plan in combatting schistosomiasis in the State of Maranhão, Brazil] Melo JE, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:87–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Implementation of epidemiological surveillance actions at regional level] de Oliveira TC. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Feb;23(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Primary health care: the cost of delivery of health care at a rural outpatient clinic] Baechler R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic approaches to health care planning at the regional level. Zelkovich RM, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul-Sep;32(3):243–6

[Model for the regional allocation of the National Health Care Fund] Loreti P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr; 1(1-2):195–218 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

CON 'tailoring' comes to a head in Kentucky. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):106

Effective strategies for obtaining certificate of need approval. Procknow ME. **Mich Med** 1990 Jan;89(1):45–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

NHS resource allocation after the 1989 white paper: a critique of the research for the RAWP review. Mays N. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):173–86

Administrative planning in community mental health. Polcin DL. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Apr;26(2):181–92

Cooperative planning in Newfoundland. Maxwell A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):35–7

Developing a regional and national burn disaster response. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):561–7

Regional cholesterol screening: problems and potentials. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;88(4):170–4

Wellington Area Health Board [letter] Poutasi KO. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):106

Waitangirua health centre and the provision of services [letter] Poutasi KO. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 28;103(884):80

[Experiences of a regional coordinating center in preparing for organ donations] Mühlnickel B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Creating models of the development of a computer-assisted system of cardiovascular services] Baran-Jarosz B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 2:71–82 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

["Operation Impact" against malaria in the State of Pará, Brazil] da Silva CJ, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:111–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Endemic disease control in the area around the Tucurui Power Plant] Langanke KH. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

STANDARDS

Centralised laboratory services [letter; comment] Zealley H. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1595–6 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1284.

Poison centers in America: how well do they perform. Geller RJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):240–5

TRENDS

Emergency Medical Services communications planning in Alaska. Johnson MS. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:394–7

The evolution of trauma care in the United Kingdom. Gissane Memorial lecture 1989. Irving M. **Injury** 1989 Nov; 20(6):317–21

A Scottish lament [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1066–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1284.

Clinical research planning [letter; comment] Pelosi AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1529 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1102.

Centralised laboratory services [letter; comment] [see comments] Webb JN. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1284 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1066–7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1595–6.

Putting BCBSM in perspective [letter; comment] Beecher L. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):8–9 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):25–7.

Accountability, affordability, and quality health care. Mutual responsibilities for the 1990s [see comments] Ohrt D, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):25–7 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 May;73(5):7–8. Comment in: Minn Med 1990 May;73(5):8–9.

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Neonatal resuscitation in community hospitals. A regional-based, team-oriented training program coordinated by the tertiary center. Moore JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):849–55

The impact of a regionalized trauma system on trauma care in San Diego County. Guss DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1141–5

The effect of urban trauma system hospital bypass on prehospital transport times and Level 1 trauma patient survival. Sloan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1146–50

The Alberta Hereditary Diseases Program: a regional model for delivery of genetic services. Lowry RB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):228–32

Regional programs for surgical bone banking. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):290–4

Organisation of the emergency medical services for the village population of the Plovdiv region. Dimitrov I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(4):39–41

A model state-level approach to family survival for caregivers of brain-impaired adults. Friss L. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):121–5

The Broward network for comprehensive care for AIDS: a public health response. Konigsberg C Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):395–8

[Hansen's disease in the State of São Paulo: diagnosis and a preliminary proposal for its control] Lombardi C. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Dec;12(2):47–50 (Por)

[Control of the contacts: its interference on the epidemiological status of Hansen's disease] Pedrazzani ES, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1986 Jan-Dec;11(1-2):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Assessment of the impact of nutritional rehabilitation programs on preschool children: test of a methodology] Lei DL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;23(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ECONOMICS

George Washington had wooden teeth [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb;15(2):187–9

HISTORY

A history of regionalized premature care in rural Illinois. Miller TC. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):384–92

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Contribution of regional specialty subcommittees to organising audit [see comments] Collins CD. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):94–5 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):536.

Regionalized perinatal care: the next step [letter] Derrick CW Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;85(10):495

Effect of a new computed tomographic image transfer system on management of referrals to a regional neurosurgical service. Lee T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):101–3

STANDARDS

Health program evaluation in relation to health programming.The expectation and the reality. Thorner RM. **HSMHA Health Rep** 1971 Jun;86(6):525–32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analysis of a maternal transport service within a perinatal region. Tomich PG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):13–7

TRENDS

Interhospital referral of high-risk newborns in a rural regional perinatal program. Borker S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):156–63

The Treaty of Waitangi health implications [letter] [see comments] Blackley C. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25; 102(878):564 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):52.

REGIONAL PERFUSION see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

National registry of cervical cytologic diagnoses in The Netherlands. Vooijs GP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 33(6):825–30

Heritability of substance use in the NAS-NRC Twin Registry. Carmelli D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):91–8

Twin children in volunteer registries: biases in parental participation and reporting. Hay DA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):71–84

The Minnesota Twin Family Registry: some initial findings. Lykken DT, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(1):35–70

Registration of liver cancer data—a study on the reliability of the Swedish Cancer Registry. Kaczynski J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):716–7

The epidemiology of anorexia nervosa in Denmark from 1973 to 1987: a nationwide register study of psychiatric admission. Nielsen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun; 81(6):507–14

On the uses of registries for Alzheimer disease. Hughes JP, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Winter;3(4):205–17 (34 ref.)

Results of the Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Allen HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):772–4

Balloon angioplasty for aortic recoarctation: results of Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Hellenbrand WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):793–7

Balloon angioplasty—branch pulmonary artery stenosis: results from the Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Kan JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):798–801

Balloon dilation of miscellaneous lesions: results of Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Mullins CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):802–3

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty: results of the Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):784–9

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty: results of the Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Stanger P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):775–83

Balloon angioplasty for the treatment of native coarctation: results of Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies Registry. Tynan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):790–2

Phenoxy acid herbicides and contaminants: description of the IARC International Register of Workers. IARC Working Group. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(1):39–45

Twenty-three years of dialysis and transplantation in Europe: experiences of the EDTA Registry. Wing AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):341–6

The high-risk register [letter] Millar SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):868

Development of the cancer registry in the Northwest Territories and trends in cancer mortality 1950–1986. Barreto LA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:619–23

Development of a cancer registration system for the Inuit of Canada. Gaudette LA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:624–7

Cancer pattern among Greenlandic Inuit migrants in Denmark, 1968–82. Prener A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988; 47 Suppl 1:642–4

Risk identification by register epidemiology—a Swedish experience. Malker H. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec; 39(4):477–87

Combined registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist devices. Postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Miller CA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jan-Mar; 36(1):43–6

Completeness of registration of childhood leukaemia near nuclear installations and elsewhere in the Oxford region. Draper GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):952

Central Cancer Registry of Puerto Rico, 1973–1982. Martínez I, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Jan;82(1):6–7

Register of developmental dental anomalies [letter] Aldred M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):370

Cancer registration by linking pathology and district PAS data. Codling BW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):271–4

Mortality by laterality of the primary tumour among 55,000 breast cancer patients from the Swedish Cancer Registry. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):866–8

Cancer Registry data [letter] Thornton-Jones H. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):942

Development of a System for Registry of Information on Drug use in Mexico. Ortiz A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):46–52

Underreporting of AIDS cases in Canada: a record linkage study. Calzavara LM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):36–9

Alberta Congenital Anomalies Surveillance System [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 1;142(3):211] [see comments] Lowry RB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1155–9 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 15;142(10):1038–9.

Elective supported angioplasty: initial report of the National

Registry. Vogel RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 May;20(1):22–6

Alpha 1–antitrypain deficiency registry [letter] Stoller JK, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1278

A patient registry for orthopedic surgery. Brand DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):262–9

Register of Developmental Dental Anomalies [letter] Aldred M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):115

Use of a cancer register for monitoring and evaluating a breast cancer screening programme. Bull A, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):220–4

A regional register of early childhood impairments: a discussion paper. The Steering Committee of the Oxford Region Child Development Project. Johnson A, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Nov;11(4):352–63 (46 ref.)

Colorado IDDM Registry. Incidence and validation of IDDM in children aged 0–17 yr. Hamman RF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):499–506

Trauma registries: a first step toward injury control. Wesson DE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):13–4

The value of screening and central registration of families with familial adenomatous polyposis. A study of 82 families in The Netherlands. Vasen HF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):227–30

Long–term follow–up of coronary angioplasty: the 1977–1981 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute registry. Bourassa MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl G:36–41

Vascular surgery in southern Sweden—the first year experience of a vascular registry. Vascular Registry in Southern Sweden (VRISS). **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 3(6):563–9

Tumor Registry Data Base. Suggestions for a systematized nomenclature of pre–neoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rats. Mohr U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(1):1–18

Report of bone registry, 1970–1982 (a twelve year study). Chitale AR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 30(2):201–18

Interest and possibilities of performing post–operative registration of wound infections in Danish orthopaedic departments. A study survey. Noer HH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):21–6

Bloom's Syndrome Registry [letter] German JL 3d, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):233–4

Use of data registries to evaluate medical procedures. Coronary Artery Surgery Study and the Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. Davis K. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):203–10

The Irish cardiac surgery register (1988). Lonergan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):7

Register for cerebrovascular events in the Area Latina, Italy. Clinical and epidemiological data during three years of surveillance. Giampaoli S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(5):499–503

Problems in the development of new devices for coronary intervention: possible role for a multicenter registry. Baim DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1389–92

Collecting cancer registry data with a Cancer Patient Questionnaire. Morrison CM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987; 2(4):233–8

The WHO principles for registering causes of death: suggestions for improvement. Lindahl BI, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):467–74

Prescription–event monitoring: methodology and recent progress. Rawson NS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(5):509–22

Accuracy of electoral registers and Family Practitioner Committee lists for population studies of the very elderly. Bowling A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec; 43(4):391–4

Cervical cancer screening and registration—are they working? Choyce A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Mar;44(1):52–4

Computer held chronic disease registers in general practice: a validation study. Coulter A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):25–8

The characteristics of a national register of people with multiple sclerosis (MS): a comparison between the ARMS (Action for Research into Multiple Sclerosis) register and 10 British MS populations. Monks J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):179–86

The Registry of the International Society for Heart Transplantation: seventh official report—1990. Kriett JM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul–Aug;9(4):323–30

Registry on mucormycosis in dialysis patients [letter] Boelaert JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):914

Occupational risks for brain cancer: a New Zealand Cancer Registry–based study. Reif JS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Oct;31(10):863–7

Is it time for a registry of clinical trials in pediatrics? [letter] Bonati M. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):667–8

South Carolina needs a population–based cancer registry. Thompson SJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 May;86(5):325–6

1989 membership roster. Tennessee Medical Association. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;82(12):657–76

Overview of the Tennessee Cancer Reporting System. Moss J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):603–5

Development of a statewide trauma registry. Gillott AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1667–72

From the Centers for Disease Control. National survey of trauma registries—United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):208–9

Trauma registries and organ transplantation [letter; comment] Evans RW. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2280–3.

From the Health Resources and Services Administration. Harmon RG. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):436

A plea for a National Cancer Registry [letter] Olson KB. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2995

Cancer incidence and incidence rates in Japan in 1985—estimates based on data from seven population–based cancer registries. Research Group for Population–based Cancer Registration in Japan. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 20(2):212–8

The general rules for clinical and pathological recording of breast cancer. Japanese Breast Cancer Society. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):612–32

Cancer registries in Germany [letter] Scheuermann W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):634

The Western Australian Familial Polyposis Registry [see comments] Bower C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20; 151(10):557–8, 560 Comment in: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):546–8.

The prevention of colorectal cancer in Australia and the advent of registers for familial adenomatous polyposis [editorial; comment] Giles GG. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20; 151(10):546–8 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):552–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):557–8, 560.

The NHMRC twin registry [letter] Hopper JL. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):64

Impact of a hospital–based register on the management of familial adenomatous polyposis [see comments] Macrae FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):552–7 Comment in: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):546–8.

Actuarial predictions from population–based disease registries with unidentified random losses [letter; comment] Tallis GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):167–8 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Mar 6;150(5):252–5.

Use of information from clinical trials for an integrated cancer registry. Michaelis J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Mar;29(2):92–8

National survey of trauma registries—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 15;38(49):857–9

The establishment of a population–based Cancer Registry for North Carolina. Aldrich TE, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Feb;51(2):107–12

Cancer registry data on melanomas [letter] Koh HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27;323(13):921–2

Lung cancer. Difference in age at diagnosis between men and women. Scheinok PA, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Dec; 86(12):951–7 (9 ref.)

HIV partner/contact notification assistance programs. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):636–7

Cancer registration working group [letter] Cooke KR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27;102(876):515

An audit of a cervical smear screening programme. Moodie PJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):374–6

Home parenteral nutrition register [letter] Stokes MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):564

Epidemiology. Valuable cancer registry [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):306

Using a population–based cancer registry for recruitment in a pilot cancer control study. Newcomb PA, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):61–5

Development of a national registry of unrelated bone marrow donors in Canada. Buskard N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:99–105

Data of the French Registry for Plasma Exchange: 1986. The French Society for Hemapheresis. Elkharrat D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:527–33

Linkage of serum sample bank and cancer registry in epidemiological studies. Hakama M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;346:169–78 (11 ref.)

The reliability of diagnostic coding in psychiatric case registers. Sytema S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov; 19(4):999–1006

The Vietnam Era Twin Registry: a resource for medical research. Henderson WG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):368–73

Evaluation of the hospital discharge diagnoses index and the birth certificate as sources of information on birth defects. Hexter AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun; 105(3):296–307

Registries, rare diseases, and results [editorial; comment] Wing AJ. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov;73(271):983–5 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Nov;73(271):1055–62.

re: Registry. Can we talk? Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):307–8

Relative value of incidence and mortality data in cancer research. Boyle P. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 114:41–63

Danish Cancer Registry 1942–1980: some aspects of cancer registration. Clemmesen J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 114:99–102

Current status of cancer registration in the Federal Republic of Germany and prospects for further development. Dhom G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:75–82

Atlas of cancer incidence in Norway 1970–1979. Glattre E. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:216–26

Cancer Morbidity Atlas of the Saarland: an outline of the model project for the analysis of health and environmental data in the Saarland. Grüger J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:34–40

Cancer maps of Finland: an example of small area–based mapping. Pukkala E. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 114:208–15

Availability and completeness of cancer registration worldwide. Shanmugaratnam K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:28–33

Current status of cancer registration in Europe. Tulinius H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:70–4

Testing for a change–point in registry data with an example on hypospadias [letter; comment] Worsley KJ. **Stat Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):1414–6 Comment on: Stat Med 1988 Mar;7(3):387–93.

Childhood and adolescent cancer in a southwestern region of Texas: 1976–1980. Lloyd LE. **Tex Med** 1990 Feb; 86(2):29–31

Animal tumor procoagulants: registry of the Subcommittee on Haemostasis and Malignancy of the Scientific and Standardization Committee, International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Edwards RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):133–8 (50 ref.)

Registry of clinical trials of antithrombotic drugs in cancer. The Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Subcommittee on Hemostasis and Malignancy. Zacharski LR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):526–8

Uses of a population–based cancer registry. Chu J. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:68–72

The first–year costs of establishing an unrelated bone marrow donor registry. Larson EB, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb; 30(2):138–41

International Pancreas Transplant Registry report. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1605

International pancreas transplantation registry analysis. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):571–4

RCVS Register errors [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):44

[A genetic registry of pregnant women—SEGRAV] Franková Y, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jan 12;129(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis in the Landspatientregister in 1987] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18;151(38):2440–1 **(Dan)**

[The validity of the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in 2 registries: the Heart Registry compared to the National Patient Registry] Madsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An evaluation of the National Patient Register. A study of validity of some abortion diagnoses] Schmidt L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of the registration of the position of the testis in child health services for the prevention of unnecessary orchiopexies (letter)] Snick HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2410 **(Dut)**

[Significance of the registration of testis localization in child health services for the avoidance of unnecessary orchiopexies] Venlet–Melchior CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2084–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Leprosy services of the WHO, a system of registration and notification of people with leprosy] Lechat MF, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):51–7 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast in Cote–d'Or (1982–1987). The Burgundian register of gynecologic diseases] Chaplain G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Informational structure of the national registry of bone marrow donor volunteers] Busson M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Dec;32(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Could the Quebec Tumor Registry be used to identify risks of occupational cancers?] De Guire L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Mar–Apr;118(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do you know about the Quebec Tumor Registry?] Sanscartier GP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Mar–Apr; 118(2):56–7 **(Fre)**

[Over–estimation of incidence in the Quebec Tumor Registry 1981–1982] Simard A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Mar–Apr; 118(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The registration of drug side effects (letter)] Fiedler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 24;115(34):1294 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the early detection of cervix cancer from the viewpoint of the Saarland cancer register] Brenner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for the development of malignant melanoma in West Germany. Results of a multicenter–case control study] Weiss J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the lung and bronchi in children and adolescents. 2. Analysis of 66 cases of the East German National Cancer Registry (1961–1985)] Schubert W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;58(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A registry of medullary thyroid cancer in West Germany] Raue F, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):113–6, 169 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reported AIDS cases in West Germany including (West) Berlin. AIDS center of the public health office] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

[The Balgrist Reference Center for Mesenchymal Tumors. The significance of a clinico–pathological tumor register] von Hochstetter AR. **Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;128(3):305–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of the breast and female genital organs and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in East Germany 1986. Statistical data of the national cancer register] Mehnert WH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of the breast and female genital organs in East Germany in 1985. Statistical data of the National Cancer Register] Mehnert WH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(13):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the data from the Szabolcs–Szatmár County 1983–1987 leukemia/lymphoma registry] Jakó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 25;131(8):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cases of unusual deaths in the registry of Hont County in the years 1750–1759] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22; 131(16):869–70 (Hun)
[The Registry of Familial Colonic Polyposis and its implementation] Pietroiusti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1873–4 (Ita)
[Analysis of therapeutic factors related to survival rate for malignant glioma patients—report from Brain Tumor Registry in Japan, Vol. 6, 1987] Nomura K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Survival rate of bladder tumors—an analysis of 2304 patients with bladder tumors in the Tokai Urological Cancer Registry] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. An investigation of 384 registered cases in the Tokai Urological Cancer Registry] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Result of registration and follow-up system of gestational trophoblastic disease in Shizuoka Prefecture (from 1977 to 1988)—recent trend and choriocarcinoma following term gestation] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Unrelated bone marrow transplantation b. Bone Marrow Donor Registry. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group] Mizuno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized registry of cardiac pacing] Faria H, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The central register for diabetes mellitus in children in Slovakia] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Registration of cases at the mental health services in Asturias: its establishment and use for the evaluation of health care] García González J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 May–Aug; 62(5–8):1469–82 (Spa)
[How are local health data used?] Dahl G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 28;87(13):1031–2 (Swe)
[Computer-based registries are useful in epidemiologic studies if used rationally] Hedlund R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2838–9 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Validity of breast cancer registration from one hospital into the Swedish National Cancer Registry 1961–1970. Garne JP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):125–8
Results from the Canadian Renal Failure Registry. Posen GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 May;15(5):397–401
Should states be setting standards for agency staffing? Brider P. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1620A–1620B
Estimates of historical migration in County Durham. Smith MT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):543–7
The politics of inadequate registers [letter] White M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):567
A Nordic registry for volunteer marrow donors? Ruutu T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):273–7 (23 ref.)
Making cancer statistics more informative: measures of the quality of recorded diagnosis in a population-based registry. Silcocks PB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;25(10):1467–73
The ailments of cancer registries: a proposal for remedial education. Joishy SK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(1):17–31
General practitioners and completeness of cancer registry. Berkel J. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun; 44(2):121–4
Trauma registries. Current status and future prospects [see comments] Pollock DA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2280–3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913–4.
Study on the accuracy of official recording of nosological codes in an Italian regional hospital registry. Lovison G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul;28(3):142–7
A quality study of a medical birth registry. Cnattingius S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Jun;18(2):143–8
[Completeness of the cancer registry] Berkel J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Completeness of cancer registration (letter)] van der Vorm DH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):87 (Dut)
[Formation of ambulatory care group VII and differential registration of its contingents] Nurmatov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quality of the data in a patient registry] Almer S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1335–8 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patterns of psychiatric care in south Verona and Groningen. A case-register follow-up study. Balestrieri M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):437–44
Bone marrow donor registries: discordance in HLA frequencies between donor and recipient populations [letter; comment] Howard M, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15; 75(10):2093–4 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2569–78.
Laryngeal cancer in Denmark: a nationwide longitudinal study based on register linkage data. Guenel P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):473–9
A New Zealand Cancer Registry-based study of cancer in wood workers. Kawachi I, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):2609–13
Colorado Cancer Registry. Sage A. **Colo Med** 1990 Apr; 87(4):121
The M-Heart percutaneous balloon mitral Valvuloplasty Registry: initial results and early follow-up. The M-Heart Group. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May; 15(6):1221–6
Cervical cancer study using the Cancer Registry. Norman SA, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Dec;92(12):42–6
Rheumatoid arthritis as seen from official data registers. Experience in Finland. Isomäki HA. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;79:21–4
[Consolidation and expansion of the Medical Birth Registry] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10; 109(31):3189–90 (Nor)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis convalescents (group IV D) at the outpatient tuberculosis and lung disease clinics in Poland 1967–1986] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 57(7–9):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Food-related diseases. Registration within the existing system of control of infectious diseases in Poland] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Underregistration of live births in a city of the State of Piauí, Brazil] Portela MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec; 23(6):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Possibilities of retrospective methods of registration of spontaneous abortion in the genetic monitoring system] Tikhopoĭ MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):50–3 (Rus)
[Legal aspects of the activities of the sanitary-epidemiological centers in detection and investigation of occupational diseases] Meleshchenko VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):8–10 (Rus)
[The All-Union register of primary immunologic deficiency syndromes] Gomes LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):81–5 (Rus)
[The reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis in persons in registry groups III and VII and those removed from dispensary observation] Voloshina EP. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (12):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The registry status of cancer patients in the USSR in 1985] Dvoĭrin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):145–58 (Rus)
[The quality of mortality statistics. Galicia 1987] Carballeira Roca C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Nov–Dec;3(15):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa, Cat)
[Response level of controls selected from the municipal registry] Mur Pastor P, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Nov–Dec; 3(15):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Integrity of the death records and problems of information transcription in 8 states of the Mexican Republic] Crevenna-Horney PB, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Stepwise transgression [letter] Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1047
The analysis of delays in disease reporting: methods and results for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug; 132(2):355–65
Re: "General relative risk regression models for epidemiologic studies" [letter; comment] Chavance M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):200–2 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1987 Nov;126(5):949–61.
SMRFIT: a Statistical Analysis System (SAS) program for standardized mortality ratio analyses and Poisson regression model fits in community disease cluster investigations. Hanrahan LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S116–22
Use of nonlinear regression to analyze enzyme kinetic data: application to situations of substrate contamination and background subtraction. Leatherbarrow RJ. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):274–8
Analysis of the probability distribution of small random samples by nonlinear fitting of integrated probabilities. Wampler JE. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):209–18
Statistical estimation of analytical data distributions and censored measurements. Nielson KK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 15;61(24):2719–24
Cox regression analysis in clinical research. Seigel DG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):888–9
Some diagnostic methods for Cox regression models through hazard smoothing. Gray RJ. **Biometrics** 1990 Mar; 46(1):93–102
Non-linear least squares analysis of phase diagrams for non-ideal binary mixtures of phospholipids. Brumbaugh EE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Jan;52(2):69–78
Use of a Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet to plot the confidence and the prediction intervals in linear regression analysis. Brion LP. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):129–34
MULCOX: a computer program for the Cox regression analysis of multiple failure time variables. Lin DY. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):125–35
Comparison of linear regression methods when both variables contain error: relation to clinical studies. Parish RC. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):891–98
Equivalence of the mixed and regressive models for genetic analysis. I. Continuous traits [published erratum appears in Genet Epidemiol 1990;7(1):103] Demenais FM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(5):597–617
The use of measures of influence in epidemiology. Helfenstein U, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):197–204
The appropriate use of regression equations for the estimation of segmental inertia parameters. Yeadon MR, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6–7):683–9
Regression analyses of repeated measures data in cognitive research. Lorch RF Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jan;16(1):149–57
Fitting bent lines to data, with applications to allometry. Chappell R. **J Theor Biol** 1989 May 22;138(2):235–56
A cautionary note on the use of stepwise regression. Aaronson LS. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):309–11
Re: 'Testing linear model assumptions: residual analysis' [letter] Lucke JF. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):167, 180
Causal modeling: a comparison of path analysis and LISREL. Mason-Hawkes J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):312–4
A linear regression model for the analysis of life times. Aalen OO. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug;8(8):907–25
A survey of models for repeated ordered categorical response data. Agresti A. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1209–24
Efficiency of the logistic regression and Cox proportional hazards models in longitudinal studies. Annesi I, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):1515–21
How much of the placebo 'effect' is really statistical regression? [letter] McDonald CJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):1301–2
A cautionary note on the use of autoregressive models in analysis of longitudinal data. Stanek EJ 3d, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):1523–8
A measurement-error model for binary and ordinal regression. Tosteson TD, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Sep; 8(9):1139–47; discussion 1149
Time-series analysis—cosinor analysis: a special case. Lentz MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):408–12
[Estimation of median regression from measured values] Schmerling S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(3):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression and correlation] Johnsen HM. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

REGRESSION DIAGNOSTICS see **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

REGRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Countertransference and technique in working with the regressed patient: further remarks. Boyer LB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):701–14
Regression and reintegration in pregnancy. Kestenberg JS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):213–50
[The schizophrenic world view—psychopathologic aspects of ontogenetic regression] Strobl R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jan;58(1):1–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The soiling and damaging of baby carriages—fetishistic regression into early childhood with neurotic aggression] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Aug; 41(8):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression in the artistic creations of psychiatric patients] Zinggl W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, BACTERIAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, ENZYMOLOGIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, ENZYMOLOGIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, FUNGAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, FUNGAL**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, LEUKEMIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, LEUKEMIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, NEOPLASTIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, NEOPLASTIC**

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION, VIRAL see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, VIRAL**

REGULATORY REGIONS, NUCLEIC ACID (GENETICS) see **REGULATORY SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

REGULATORY SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

An analysis of 5' regulatory sequences of the hamster APRT gene. Taylor MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:467–73

DNaseI hypersensitive sites at the 3' end of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Levy-Wilson B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):162–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the engrailed homeodomain and of an engrailed homeodomain/DNA complex. Liu B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):257–9

Tissue-specific expression of rat pyruvate kinase L/chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion gene in transgenic mice and its regulation by diet and insulin. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):243–9

The organization of open complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and DNA fragments carrying promoters either with or without consensus -35 region sequences. Chan B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):141–8

Characterization of a regulatory region within the human neural cell adhesion molecule gene. Mann DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):410–2

The yeast GAL1–10 UAS region readily accepts nucleosomes in vitro. Rainbow M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7486–90

In vitro transcription of the plasma protein genes of Bombyx mori. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):18–24

The 3'-flanking region shared by the human apolipoprotein AI and CIII gene regulates gene expression in cooperation with 5'-flanking elements. Haase A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):375–82

Trans-activation of human globin genes by HTLV-I tax1. Fox HB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2749–54

Development of a transgenic mouse system for the analysis of stages in liver carcinogenesis using tissue-specific expression of SV40 large T-antigen controlled by regulatory elements of the human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene. Sepulveda AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6108–17

TAR-independent activation of the HIV-1 LTR: evidence that tat requires specific regions of the promoter. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):757–67

Stringent spacing requirements for transcription activation by CRP. Gaston K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):733–43

Trans-activation by HIV-1 Tat via a heterologous RNA binding protein. Selby MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24; 62(4):769–76

Regulatory elements of the generic ribosomal gene. Reeder RH. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):466–74 (15 ref.)

cis-regulatory elements of the Drosophila blastoderm-specific serendipity alpha gene: ectopic activation in the embryonic PNS promoted by the deletion of an upstream region. Schweisguth F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):181–93

Isolation of a genomic sublibrary enriched for glucocorticoid-regulated genes. Harrison RW 3d, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):95–102

Human HLA-DR alpha gene: a rare oligonucleotide (GTATA) identifies an upstream sequence required for nuclear protein binding. Barbieri R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):51–4

Gene structure and 5'-upstream sequence of rat cathepsin L. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):71–4

Structural analysis of the regulatory region of the human corticotropin releasing hormone gene. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):1–5

Negative effect of a cis-acting pBR322 element on adenovirus E1a gene expression. Leite JP, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):351–6

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen as a reporter of promoter activity. Marschall M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):109–17

The activity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin promoter is enhanced by an upstream regulatory site. Pasloske BL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):25–34

Promoters for the human alcohol dehydrogenase genes ADH1, ADH2, and ADH3: interaction of CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein with elements flanking the ADH2 TATA box. Stewart MJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):271–9

Efficient expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycolytic gene ADH1 is dependent upon a cis-acting regulatory element (UASRPG) found initially in genes encoding ribosomal proteins. Tornow J, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):79–85

Nucleotide sequence of the sacS locus of Bacillus subtilis reveals the presence of two regulatory genes. Zukowski MM, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):153–5

Structure-function analyses of the HTLV-I Rex and HIV-1 Rev RNA response elements: insights into the mechanism of Rex and Rev action. Ahmed YF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1014–22

Evidence for a complex regulatory array in the first intron of the human adenosine deaminase gene. Aronow B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1384–400

A yeast protein that influences the chromatin structure of UASG and functions as a powerful auxiliary gene activator. Chasman DI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):503–14

Functional analysis of NTF-1, a developmentally regulated Drosophila transcription factor that binds neuronal cis elements. Dynlacht BD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1677–88

A developmentally regulated trans-acting factor recognizes dissimilar G/C-rich elements controlling a class of cAMP-inducible Dictyostelium genes. Hjorth AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):419–32

Spatial and temporal control elements of the Drosophila engrailed gene. Kassis JA. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):433–43

Purification of a set of cellular polypeptides that bind to the purine-rich cis-regulatory element of herpes simplex virus immediate early genes. LaMarco KL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1372–83

Cytoplasmic activation of ISGF3, the positive regulator of interferon-alpha-stimulated transcription, reconstituted in vitro. Levy DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1362–71

DNA regions that regulate the ovarian transcriptional specificity of Drosophila yolk protein genes. Logan SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1453–61

P-element-mediated enhancer detection: an efficient method for isolating and characterizing developmentally regulated genes in Drosophila. Wilson C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1301–13

Identification of cis-regulatory elements required for larval expression of the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Corbin V, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):637–46

Analysis of sequence elements important for expression and regulation of the adenylate cyclase gene (cya) of Salmonella typhimurium. Thorner LK, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):709–17

DNA sequences regulating human globin gene transcription in nondeletional hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(6):523–41 (61 ref.)

Transcriptional mapping and nucleotide sequence of the Listeria monocytogenes hlyA region reveal structural features that may be involved in regulation. Mengaud J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3695–701

Expression of synthetic calcitonin genes in plasmid vectors containing tandemly repeated non-overlapping ribosome binding sites. Alexciev K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(9):987–96

DNA binding factors that bind to the negative regulatory element of the human immunodeficiency virus-1: regulation by nef. Guy B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):797–809

Methylation of GATC sites is required for precise timing between rounds of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Bakker A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5738–42

The regulatory VirG protein specifically binds to a cis-acting regulatory sequence involved in transcriptional activation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence genes. Jin SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):531–7

Activation of glnA transcription by nitrogen regulator I (NRI)-phosphate in Escherichia coli: evidence for a long-range physical interaction between NRI-phosphate and RNA polymerase. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5512–22

Identification and analysis of transcriptional regulatory signals for the kil and kor loci of Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101. Stein DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5768–75

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the MetR activator-binding site in the metE metR control region of Salmonella typhimurium. Urbanowski ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5620–9

Regulatory elements within the agropine synthase promoter of T-DNA. Bandyopadhyay RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19399–406

cis-acting sequences involved in protein binding and in vitro transcription of the human alcohol dehydrogenase gene ADH2. Carr LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1658–64

Plasmid pLS1-encoded RepA protein regulates transcription from repAB promoter by binding to a DNA sequence containing a 13-base pair symmetric element. del Solar GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12569–75

cAMP-dependent transcription of the human CYP21B (P-450C21) gene requires a cis-regulatory element distinct from the consensus cAMP-regulatory element. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11299–305

Deletion analyses of 5'-flanking region of the human elastin gene. Delineation of functional promoter and regulatory cis-elements. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9485–90

The alpha regulatory subunit of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase complex is a heat-shock protein. Identification of two highly conserved amino acid sequences among the alpha-subunits and molecular chaperones. Luis AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7713–6

Multiple mutations of the first gene of a dimeric tRNA gene abolish in vitro tRNA gene transcription. Nichols M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17084–90

Interaction of cell and virus proteins with DNA sequences encompassing the promoter/regulatory and leader regions of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9402–12

Regulatory regions of the mitochondrial and cytosolic isoenzyme genes participating in the malate-aspartate shuttle. Setoyama C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1293–9

Phosphorylation-dependent binding of a 138-kDa myc intron factor to a regulatory element in the first intron of the c-myc gene. Zajac-Kaye M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4547–51

Structure and conformation of the duplex consensus 5'-splice site d[(CpApGpGpTpApApGpT).(ApCpTpTpApCpCpTpG)] deduced from high field 1H-NMR of the non-exchangeable and imino protons. Debart F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):47–65

Cooperative thermal denaturation of the assembly origin region of TMV RNA. Kelve M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):105–17

Sequence dependent conformation and local geometry of the conserved branch site sequence element d(TpApCpTpApApC), essential for yeast mRNA splicing, deduced from high resolution 1H-NMR. Lee M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):35–46

Strong patterns in homooligomer tracts occurrences in non-coding and in potential regulatory sites in eukaryotic genomes. Nussinov R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec; 7(3):707–22

Conserved putative signals in 3' intron junctions in rodents. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun;4(6):1051–64

An interactive dot matrix system for locating potentially significant features in nucleic acid molecules. Shapiro BA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Apr;4(5):697–706

Identification of a functional NF-kappa B binding site in the murine T cell receptor beta 2 locus. Jamieson C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1737–43

A new regulatory locus of the maltose regulon in Klebsiella pneumoniae strain K21 identified by the study of pullulanase secretion mutants. Kornacker MG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):397–408

Identification of enhancer-like elements in human IFN-gamma genomic DNA. Ciccarone VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):725–30

The IFN-gamma response of the murine invariant chain gene is mediated by a complex enhancer that includes several MHC class II consensus elements. Eades AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4399–409

Regulation of the IL-2 receptor alpha-gene. Interaction of a kappa B binding protein with cell-specific transcription factors. Freimuth WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):3064–8

Control of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production in normal endothelial cells by positive and negative regulatory elements. Kaushansky K. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2525–9

Structure of the human perforin gene. A simple gene organization with interesting potential regulatory sequences. Lichtenheld MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4267–74

A second sequence element located 3' to the NF-kappa B-binding site regulates IL-2 receptor-alpha gene induction. Pomerantz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4275–81

Transcription of the T cell receptor beta-chain gene is controlled by multiple regulatory elements. Ratanavongsiri J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1111–9

Expression of human lymphocyte IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Identification of the Fc epsilon RIIa promoter and its functional analysis in B lymphocytes. Suter U, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3087–92

Locations of nucleosomes on the regulatory region of simian virus 40 chromatin. Ambrose C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):255–63

Structure of vaccinia virus early promoters. Davison AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):749–69

Structure of vaccinia virus late promoters. Davison AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):771–84

Sequences required for antitermination by phage 82 Q protein. Goliger JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5; 210(3):461–71

Downstream sequences augment transcription from the essential initiation site of a baculovirus polyhedrin gene. Ooi BG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):721–36

P-element-mediated enhancer detection allows rapid identification of developmentally regulated genes and cell specific markers in Drosophila. Bellen HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):33–41

cis-acting regulatory elements near the Epstein-Barr virus latent-infection membrane protein transcriptional start site. Ghosh D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1855–8

Identification of a cis-acting element in human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) that is responsive to the HIV-1 rev and human T-cell leukemia virus types I and II rex proteins. Lewis N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1690–7

Enhancer functions in U3 of Akv virus: a role for cooperativity of a tandem repeat unit and its flanking DNA sequences. Lovmand S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3185–91

The mammalian upstream element factor recognizes two sites in the adenovirus type 2 IVa2-major late promoter intergenic region and stimulates both promoters. Moncollin V, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3199–206

A novel T-cell protein which recognizes a palindromic sequence in the negative regulatory element of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Orchard K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3234–9

cis-acting elements in the U3 region of a simian

immunodeficiency virus. Renjifo B, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):3130–4

Genetic activity of a trans–regulatory locus in hepatoma hybrid cells. Peterson TC, et al. Mol Biol Med 1989 Apr; 6(2):109–16

Topoisomerase I is associated with the regulatory region of transcriptionally active SV 40 minichromosomes. Vassetzky YS Jr, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Jun 25; 95(2):95–106

Drosophila scaffold–attached regions bind nuclear scaffolds and can function as ARS elements in both budding and fission yeasts. Amati B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5442–54

Transcription from a murine T–cell receptor V beta promoter depends on a conserved decamer motif similar to the cyclic AMP response element. Anderson SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4835–45

Enhancer and promoter elements from simian virus 40 and polyomavirus can substitute for an upstream activation sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Axelrod NJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):947–57

Gene induction by interferons: functional complementation between trans–acting factors induced by alpha interferon and gamma interferon. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5055–63

Expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene in the placenta requires a functional cyclic AMP response element, whereas a different cis–acting element mediates pituitary–specific expression. Bokar JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5113–22

Studies of an 800–kilobase DNA stretch of the Drosophila X chromosome: comapping of a subclass of scaffold–attached regions with sequences able to replicate autonomously in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brun C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5455–63

A yeast ARS–binding protein activates transcription synergistically in combination with other weak activating factors. Buchman AR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 10(3):887–97

The mouse c–rel protein has an N–terminal regulatory domain and a C–terminal transcriptional transactivation domain. Bull P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5473–85

Regulatory elements mediating transcription from the Drosophila melanogaster actin 5C proximal promoter. Chung YT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):206–16

Expression of the K–fgf proto–oncogene is controlled by 3' regulatory elements which are specific for embryonal carcinoma cells. Curatola AM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2475–84

Regulatory domains of the Gmhsp17.5–E heat shock promoter of soybean. Czarnecka E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3457–63

Differential utilization of calcitonin gene regulatory DNA sequences in cultured lines of medullary thyroid carcinoma and small–cell lung carcinoma. de Bustros A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1773–8

The ABF1 factor is the transcriptional activator of the L2 ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Della Seta F, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2437–41

Identification of the DNA damage–responsive element of RNR2 and evidence that four distinct cellular factors bind it. Elledge SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5373–86

ACE1 transcription factor produced in Escherichia coli binds multiple regions within yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Evans CF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):426–9

Mapping of structural and transcription–related matrix attachment sites in the alpha–globin gene domain of avian erythroblasts and erythrocytes. Farache G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5349–58

A negative element involved in vimentin gene expression. Farrell FX, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2349–58

Binding of a liver–specific factor to the human albumin gene promoter and enhancer. Frain M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):991–9

Myosin light–chain 1/3 gene alternative splicing: cis regulation is based upon a hierarchical compatibility between splice sites. Gallego ME, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2133–44

Localization of a phytochrome–responsive element within the upstream region of pea rbcS–3A. Gilmartin PM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5565–8

Identification and functional characterization of the human T–cell receptor beta gene transcriptional enhancer: common nuclear proteins interact with the transcriptional regulatory elements of the T–cell receptor alpha and beta genes. Gottschalk LR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5486–95

Identification of multiple proteins that interact with functional regions of the human cardiac alpha–actin promoter. Gustafson TA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 9(8):3269–83

Sequence conservation and structural organization of the glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase promoter in mice and humans. Gwynn B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5244–56

The mouse albumin enhancer contains a negative regulatory element that interacts with a novel DNA–binding protein. Herbst RS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3896–905

Identification of positive and negative regulatory elements governing cell–type–specific expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule gene. Hirsch MR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):1959–68

Upstream activation and repression elements control transcription of the yeast COX5b gene. Hodge MR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5510–20

Developmental regulation of specific protein interactions with an enhancerlike binding site far upstream from the avian very–low–density apolipoprotein II gene. Hoodless PA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):154–64

Upstream regulatory sequences of the yeast RNR2 gene include a repression sequence and an activation site that binds the RAP1 protein. Hurd HK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5359–72

mXBP/CRE–BP2 and c–Jun form a complex which binds to the cyclic AMP, but not to the 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, response element. Ivashkiv LB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1609–21

Muscle creatine kinase sequence elements regulating skeletal and cardiac muscle expression in transgenic mice. Johnson JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3393–9

Functional analysis of the transcriptional promoter for the CYP1A1 gene. Jones KW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5098–105

The promoter of the human interleukin–2 gene contains two octamer–binding sites and is partially activated by the expression of Oct–2. Kamps MP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5464–72

Additional intragenic promoter elements of the Xenopus 5S RNA genes upstream from the TFIIIA–binding site. Keller HJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5166–76

Characterization of promoter elements of an interferon–inducible Ly–6E/A differentiation antigen, which is expressed on activated T cells and hematopoietic stem cells. Khan KD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5150–9

Reversion of autonomously replicating sequence mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: creation of a eucaryotic replication origin within procaryotic vector DNA. Kipling D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):265–72

Identification of positive and negative regulatory regions controlling expression of the cartilage matrix protein gene. Kiss I, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2432–6

Two DNA–binding proteins discriminate between the promoters of different members of the major histocompatibility complex class II multigene family. Kobr M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):965–71

Multiple positive and negative cis–acting elements mediate induced arginase (CAR1) gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kovari L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5087–97

Exon as well as intron sequences are cis–regulating elements for the mutually exclusive alternative splicing of the beta tropomyosin gene. Libri D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5036–46

Basal–level expression of the yeast HSP82 gene requires a heat shock regulatory element. McDaniel D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4789–98

Initiation and processing of two kappa immunoglobulin germ line transcripts in mouse B cells. Martin DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):1950–8

Identification of a cis–acting element controlling induction of early gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. May T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4653–9

Regulatory elements responsible for inducible expression of the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor gene in macrophages. Nishizawa M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May; 10(5):2002–11

Analysis of the upstream elements of the xenobiotic compound–inducible and positionally regulated glutathione S–transferase Ya gene. Paulson KE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):1841–52

Identification of a signal transduction response sequence element necessary for induction of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene by extracellular cyclic AMP. Pavlovic J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4660–9

The chicken lysozyme 5' matrix attachment region increases transcription from a heterologous promoter in heterologous cells and dampens position effects on the expression of transfected genes. Phi–Van L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2302–7

In vivo evidence of interaction between interferon–stimulated gene factors and the interferon–stimulated response element. Pine R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3533–7

Identification of two nuclear factor–binding domains on the chicken cardiac actin promoter: implications for regulation of the gene. Quitschke WW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 9(8):3218–30

An inducible 50–kilodalton NF kappa B–like protein and a constitutive protein both bind the acute–phase response element of the angiotensinogen gene. Ron D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1023–32

cis– and trans–acting regulatory elements of the yeast URA3 promoter. Roy A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5257–70

Mutation mapping of the 2B5 ecdysone locus in Drosophila melanogaster reveals a long–distance controlling element. Sampedro J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3588–91

NF–kappa B as inducible transcriptional activator of the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor gene. Schreck R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1281–6

Mutations that define the optimal half–site for binding yeast GCN4 activator protein and identify an ATF/CREB–like repressor that recognizes similar DNA sites. Sellers JW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5077–86

Role of alpha–fetoprotein regulatory elements in transcriptional activation in transient heterokaryons. Spear BT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5047–54

A naturally occurring gamma globin gene mutation enhances SP1 binding activity. Sykes K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):95–102

Factor substitution in a human HSP70 gene promoter: TATA–dependent and TATA–independent interactions. Taylor IC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):165–75

E1a transactivation of human HSP70 gene promoter substitution mutants is independent of the composition of upstream and TATA elements. Taylor IC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):176–83

Elements involved in S–adenosylmethionine–mediated regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MET25 gene. Thomas D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3292–8

Parameters that govern the regulation of immunoglobulin delta heavy–chain gene expression. Tisch R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5340–8

The c–fos cyclic AMP–responsive element conveys constitutive expression to a tissue–specific promoter. Webster KA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2402–6

Pancreatic beta–cell–type–specific expression of the rat insulin II gene is controlled by positive and negative cellular transcriptional elements. Whelan J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3253–9

The cytokine response element of the rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein gene is a complex of several interacting regulatory sequences. Won KA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3965–78

The DAL7 promoter consists of multiple elements that cooperatively mediate regulation of the gene's expression. Yoo HS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3231–43

Identification of a novel factor that interacts with an immunoglobulin heavy–chain promoter and stimulates transcription in conjunction with the lymphoid cell–specific factor OTF2. Yoza BK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May; 10(5):2145–53

Amplification of tandemly repeated origin control sequences confers a replication advantage on rDNA replicons in Tetrahymena thermophila. Yu GL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2070–80

The promoter and first, untranslated exon of the human glucocorticoid receptor gene are GC rich but lack consensus glucocorticoid receptor element sites. Zong J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5580–5

Transcription factors different from the estrogen receptor stimulate in vitro transcription from promoters containing estrogen response elements. Kaling M, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):167–78

Identification of thyrotroph–specific factors and cis–acting sequences of the murine thyrotropin beta subunit gene. Alexander LM, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jul;3(7):1037–45

Nucleotide sequence and nuclear protein binding of the two regulatory sequences upstream of the am (GDH) gene in Neurospora. Frederick GD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Apr;221(2):148–54

A mutation affecting amdS expression in Aspergillus nidulans contains a triplication of a cis–acting regulatory sequence. Katz ME, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Feb;220(3):373–6

Functional analysis of the 5' regulatory region and the UUG translation initiation codon of the Arthrobacter oxidans 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase gene. Mauch L, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 May;221(3):427–34

Interdependence and nodule specificity of cis–acting regulatory elements in the soybean leghemoglobin lbc3 and N23 gene promoters. Stougaard J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Feb;220(3):353–60

Rat RI beta isoform of type I regulatory subunit of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase: cDNA sequence analysis, mRNA tissue specificity, and rat/mouse difference in expression in testis. Massa JS, et al. Mol Reprod Dev 1990 Jun;26(2):129–33

Muscle–specific gene expression controlled by a regulatory element lacking a MyoD1–binding site [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):364] Baldwin TJ, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):716–20

Specific binding of HIV–1 recombinant Rev protein to the Rev–responsive element in vitro. Daly TJ, et al. Nature 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):816–9

Rescue of bicoid mutant Drosophila embryos by bicoid fusion proteins containing heterologous activating sequences. Driever W, et al. Nature 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):149–54

Proximity to the promoter inhibits recognition of cauliflower mosaic virus polyadenylation signal. Sanfaçon H, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):81–4

Direct and selective binding of an acidic transcriptional activation domain to the TATA–box factor TFIID. Stringer KF, et al. Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):783–6

Functional heterogeneity of mammalian TATA–box sequences revealed by interaction with a cell–specific enhancer. Wefald FC, et al. Nature 1990 Mar 15; 344(6263):260–2

Neuron–specific expression of the rat brain type II sodium channel gene is directed by upstream regulatory elements. Maue RA, et al. Neuron 1990 Feb;4(2):223–31

A cell type–preferred silencer element that controls the neural–specific expression of the SCG10 gene. Mori N, et al. Neuron 1990 Apr;4(4):583–94

Regulatory elements in the first intron contribute to

transcriptional regulation of the beta 3 tubulin gene by 20-hydroxyecdysone in Drosophila Kc cells. Bruhat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2861-7

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis associated human papillomaviruses present a subgenus-specific organization of the regulatory genome region. Ensser A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3919-22

Nucleotide sequence of the regulatory region of the gene pbpB of Escherichia coli. Gómez MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2813

Identification of tissue specific nuclear proteins: DNA sequence and protein binding regions in the T cell receptor beta J-C intron. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3027-33

Characterisation of the DNA binding domain of the yeast RAP1 protein [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4317] Henry YA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2617-23

Structural features of the priming signal recognized by primase: mutational analysis of the phage G4 origin of complementary DNA strand synthesis. Hiasa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4825-31

The long terminal repeat region of the mouse mammary tumour virus contains multiple regulatory elements. Mink S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2017-24

Nucleotide sequence of the trout metallothionein A gene 5' regulatory region. Murphy MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4622

Transcriptional trans-repression by the c-myb proto-oncogene product. Nakagoshi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7315-24

Regulatory anatomy of the murine interleukin-2 gene. Novak TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4523-33

Sequence-dependent DNA curvature: conformational signal present in the main regulatory region of the rat mitochondrial genome. Pepe G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8803-19

Basal expression of the histone H5 gene is controlled by positive and negative cis-acting sequences. Rousseau S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7495-511

Identification of the metalloregulatory element of the plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. San Francisco MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):619-24

Zinc dependent binding of a liver nuclear factor to metal response element MRE-a of the mouse metallothionein-I gene and variant sequences. Searle PF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4683-90

Repression of human cytomegalovirus gene expression associated with a novel immediate early regulatory region binding factor. Shelbourn SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9165-71

The upstream activating sequence for L-leucine gene regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3923-31

Structure of the 5' untranslated regulatory region of ferritin mRNA studied in solution. Wang YH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4463-8

Identification of an estrogen response element upstream of the human c-fos gene that binds the estrogen receptor and the AP-1 transcription factor. Weisz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5097-106

Identification of a distal regulatory element in the 5'flanking region of the bovine prolactin gene. Wolf JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4905-12

Construction of Enterococcus faecalis pAD1 miniplasmids: identification of a minimal pheromone response regulatory region and evaluation of a novel pheromone-dependent growth inhibition. Weaver KE, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep; 22(2):106-19

Human interleukin 2 receptor beta-chain gene: chromosomal localization and identification of 5' regulatory sequences. Gnarra JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3440-4

Negative and positive regulation by transcription factor cAMP response element-binding protein is modulated by phosphorylation. Lamph WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4320-4

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to identify an upstream regulatory sequence of sodA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Naik SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2618-22

An RNA polymerase II promoter containing sequences upstream and downstream from the RNA startpoint that direct initiation of transcription from the same site. Nakatani Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4289-93

Various regulatory sequences are deprived of their uniqueness by the universal rule of TA/CG deficiency and TG/CT excess. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1218-22

Regulatory elements in the introns of the human HPRT gene are necessary for its expression in embryonic stem cells. Reid LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4299-303

Transcriptional regulatory regions of testis-specific PGK2 defined in transgenic mice. Robinson MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8437-41

The same 50-kDa cellular protein binds to the negative regulatory elements of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene and the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Smith MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8526-30

Proteins binding to regulatory elements 5' to the human beta-globin gene. Berg PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:193-202

Negative control of the human epsilon-globin gene. Cao SX, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:279-89

The beta-globin dominant control region. Greaves DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:37-46 (24 ref.)

Negative regulation of the human embryonic globin genes zeta and epsilon. Lamb P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:269-77

Sites I and II upstream of the A gamma globin gene bind nuclear factors and affect gene expression. Lloyd JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:139-48

Transcriptional regulation of human gamma globin gene expression. McDonagh KT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:149-62

An erythroid-specific DNA binding factor mediates increased gamma-globin expression in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Martin DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:217-28

Analysis of human gamma and beta globin gene regulation using transgenic mice. Perez-Stable C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:203-15

A human gamma globin gene variant binds SP1. Sykes K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:237-46

DNase I super-hypersensitive sites direct high level erythroid expression of human alpha-, beta- and beta s- globin genes in transgenic mice. Townes TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:47-61

Regulatory elements of the human vimentin gene: activation during proliferation. Paulin D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):423-9

The role of the direct repeat in qut-controlled antitermination in phage lambda. Kur J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):629-32

Polyadenylation function and sequence variability of the long terminal repeats of the human endogenous retrovirus-like family RTVL-H. Mager DL. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):591-9

Adenovirus vaccine vectors expressing hepatitis B surface antigen: importance of regulatory elements in the adenovirus major late intron. Mason BB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):452-61

Activity and enhancer binding factors for JC virus regulatory elements in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Nakshatri H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):784-9

Point mutations in the ICR2 motif of brome mosaic virus RNAs debilitate (+)-strand replication. Pogue GP, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):152-60

cis-acting elements involved in replication of alfalfa mosaic virus RNAs in vitro. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):346-54

An essential gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae shares an upstream regulatory element with PRP4. Petersen-Bjørn S, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):345-52

[Localization in the body of the mobile element MDG1 of 2 regions specifically binding with Drosophila nuclear proteins] Cherkasova VA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec; 25(12):2101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual structure of the regulatory region of the riboflavin biosynthesis operon in Bacillus subtilis] Mironov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insertion of (dA-dT)n sequences into the regulatory region of the pho5 gene inhibits its expression] Sidorova IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A cyclic AMP response element mediates repression of tyrosine aminotransferase gene transcription by the tissue-specific extinguisher locus Tse-1. Boshart M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):905-16

A mitigator sequence in the downstream region of the major late promoter of adenovirus type 12 DNA. Zock C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1615-23

Effect of the AIR-1 locus on the activation of an enhancerless HLA-DQA1 promoter. Ombra MN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5-6):368-76

Transfection of calcitonin gene regulatory elements into a cell culture model of the C cell. Cote GJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):165-71

Functional serum response elements upstream of the growth factor-inducible gene zif268. Christy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4889-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Mapping contacts between unpurified human progesterone receptor and the hormone response element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Kühnel B, et al. **DNA** 1989 Dec; 8(10):703-13

Purified bovine NF-kappa B recognizes regulatory sequences in multiple genes expressed during activation of T- and B-lymphocytes. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:411-5

Multiple sequence elements of a single functional class are required for cyclic AMP responsiveness of the mouse c-fos promoter. Berkowitz LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4272-81

Differential repression of GAL4 and adjacent transcription activators by operators in the yeast GAL upstream activating sequence. Finley RL Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4282-90

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC see **GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX**

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

Conversational strategies of teachers using three methods of communication with deaf children. Power DJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):9-13

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation [letter; comment] Bohannon RW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):257 Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Apr;68(2):97-102.

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. VI. Research project management. Findley TW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;68(6):288-99

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. VII. The role of the principal investigator. Findley TW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;69(1):39-45

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. V. Data entry and early exploratory data analysis. Findley TW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):240-51

The demeaning of rehabilitation [letter] Opara CU. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;68(6):300

Statistical conclusion validity of rehabilitation research. A quantitative analysis. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):102-7

Common deficiencies of NIDRR research applications. Thomas JP, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr; 69(2):73-6

Functional medicine [letter] Tomski MA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):108

Impairment, disability, and handicap. Pharoah PO. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):819

1990 scientific meetings of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine and the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Phoenix, October 21-26, 1990. Abstracts. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Sep; 71(10):758-841

American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, 66th annual session. American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 51st annual assembly. San Antonio, November 5-10, 1989. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Dec;70(13):901] **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(11):A1-113

Rehabilitation and empowerment. Banja JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):614-5

Physiatric therapeutics. 6. The rehabilitation team/behavioral management. Dean BZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(4-S):S275-7

Fostering the interdisciplinary team, fostering research in a society in transition. Diller L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;71(5):275-8

Questions asked by patients and their support groups during family conferences on inpatient rehabilitation units. Glennon TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug; 71(9):699-702

Hate revisited: power, envy, and greed in the rehabilitation setting. Mullins LL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct; 70(10):740-4

Neuropsychological evaluations, not tests [letter] Risser AH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;71(2):164

From a LORS advocate. Santopoalo R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):863-4

Physiatric therapeutics. 7. Geriatric rehabilitation. Steinberg FU, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar; 71(4-S):S278-80

Finding a niche. Reflections of an international consultant. Chermak GD. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):45-7

The individual, the family and the community—co-operation is the future [editorial] Healy A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):567-8

Rehabilitation technology or the ergonomics of ergonomics. Soede M. **Ergonomics** 1990 Mar;33(3):367-73

Third European Conference on Research in Rehabilitation. Rotterdam, June 1988. National reports. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):363-429

Research in rehabilitation. Ireland. Barry C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):400-4

Research in rehabilitation. Italy. Boccardi S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):409-11

Research in rehabilitation. France. Casillas JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):383-90

Research in rehabilitation. Great Britain. Chamberlain MA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):392-6

Research in rehabilitation. Belgium. Claessens H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):369-71

Research in rehabilitation. An EEC perspective. Daunt P. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):429-31

Research in rehabilitation. The Netherlands. Eisma WH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):411-5

Research in rehabilitation. Israel. Eldar R. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):404-8

Research in rehabilitation. Sweden. Grimby G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):420–3
Research in rehabilitation. Norway. Hartviksen K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):415–7
Research in rehabilitation. Federal Republic of Germany. Jochheim KA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):374–8
Research in rehabilitation. Finland. Kallio V. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):378–83
Research in rehabilitation. Hungary. Kullmann L. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):396–400
Research in rehabilitation. Yugoslavia. Marinček C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):423–9
Research in rehabilitation. Poland. Milanowska K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):417–9
European research in rehabilitation: a case for improved national and international co-ordination. Miller S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):433–8
Research in rehabilitation. Czechoslovakia. Palát M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):372–3
Research in rehabilitation. German Democratic Republic. Schunk W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):391–2
Research in rehabilitation. Austria. Velimirovic B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(4):363–8
Use of continuous passive motion in pediatric orthopedics. Guidera KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):120–3
Rehabilitation R&D progress reports 1989. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Feb;26 Suppl:1–509
Analytic study of the Tadoma method: effects of hand position on segmental speech perception. Reed CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):921–9
A randomized, controlled trial of a geriatric assessment unit in a community rehabilitation hospital. Applegate WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 31;322(22):1572–8
Ethical issues encountered in pediatric rehabilitation. Matthews DJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(2):108–14
Duration of episodes of sickness certification. Tellnes G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Dec;7(4):237–44
Postrecovery experience of disabled-worker beneficiaries. Dykacz JM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Sep;52(9):42–66
Community-based rehabilitation for disabled children in rural Guyana [letter] O'Toole B. **World Health Forum** 1989; 10(2):238–9
The International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps (ICIDH): its use in rehabilitation. de Kleijn-de Vrankrijker M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989; 42(3):151–6
Use of the WHO classification in assessing the prevalence of diseases, impairments and handicaps in Punjab Province, Pakistan. Finnstam J, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989; 42(3):157–60
[In appreciation of Prof. Ernst Marquardt] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):1–48 (Ger)
[The publications of Prof. Dr. med. Ernst Marquardt] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):42–8 (Ger)
[Computer survey of the rehabilitation data and social conditions of children with motor disabilities in Györ-Sopron and Baranya Counties] Gláz A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Rehabilitation of children. How can the child be seen from the holistic perspective?] Gjaerum B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3460–1 (Nor)
[Geriatric rehabilitation] Kjølseth I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rehabilitation of children. Report of the Norwegian Pediatric Association Rehabilitation Conference] Rygg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3467–8 (Nor)
[Geriatric rehabilitation] Skogen OR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2527–8 (Nor)
[Geriatric rehabilitation (letter)] Sparr S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3363 (Nor)
[International cooperation in the field of rehabilitation] Polunin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):66–8 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation needs remain after discharge from somatic emergency departments] Lundgren-Lindquist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3264–6 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Prospective payment for rehabilitation: effects on hospital readmission, home care, and placement. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;71(5):291–4
The influence of entrepreneurs in medical rehabilitation. Frey WR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Fall;14(4):41–9
Effects of prospective payment financing on rehabilitation outcome. Evans RL, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990; 13(1):27–35
Rehabilitation cost effectiveness of stroke [letter] Blackbeard RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):109
The relationship between sponsorship and rehabilitation outcome following spinal cord injury. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):470–9
[Health resorts—dissatisfaction with health resorts] Piechowiak H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

The need to train residents in the fundamentals of research methodology [letter] Ruskin AP. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):256
Training rehabilitation technicians in the Pacific Basin. Hartung GH, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep; 11(3):103–7
[New program of the German Academy of Developmental Rehabilitation] Moll H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):294 (Ger)

HISTORY

[80th anniversary of the German Society of Rehabilitation] Jochheim KA. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical and rehabilitation aspects of the treatment of disabled people during the British Mandate in Palestine and the War of Independence 1920–1949] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):549–51 (Heb)

INSTRUMENTATION

Proceedings of the twenty-seventh annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the twenty-seventh International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. April 6–7, 1990, Denver, Colorado. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:1–248

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rehabilitation. Psychology's greatest opportunity? Frank RG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jun;45(6):757–61
Disability and rehabilitation research from policy to program. A personal perspective. Gray DB. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jun; 45(6):751–6
[Effects of health reform law on the handicapped from the viewpoint of social assistance] Freund R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation—a challenge for lawmakers and social administration] Schulin B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb; 29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

Use of disablement resettlement officers by patients with musculoskeletal disorders. Storey GO, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep;11(3):108–9

METHODS

Physiatric therapeutics. 4. Transfers and mobility/community reentry. Hinderer SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(4–S):S267–70
Some unresolved issues in paediatric rehabilitation. Oates RK. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct;25(5):267–9 (16 ref.)
Physical medicine considerations in managing the older patient. Bruno J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jul; 80(7):364–9
The budget and certifying fitness for work [letter] Mackereth B. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):539
Rehabilitation: making the most of time. Wells RJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):503–7
Structure of a hospital's impaired physician committee. Samkoff JS, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Mar;93(3):34–7
[Assessment instruments used in rehabilitation] Begue-Simon AM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(3):279–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of medico-social rehabilitation of handicapped children] Kamsiuk LG. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):5–10 (Rus)
[Methodologic and organizational problems of rehabilitation] Petrenko EP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):65–6 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quality assurance in medical rehabilitation. Frey WR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):529–30
Approaches to rehabilitation of patients with ventilatory insufficiency. Goldstein RS, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:655s–659s
Community-based rehabilitation in the Philippines. Periquet AO. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Apr–Jun;11(2):95–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Social dimensions to functional gain in pediatric patients. Clydesdale TT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun; 71(7):469–72
Psychologists' role in functional assessment of rehabilitation patients. Talo S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(3):251–9

STANDARDS

The benefits of using the International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps in rehabilitation: a survey of 950 cases. Charpentier P. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep;11(3):110–3
Rehabilitation of below-knee amputees: factors influencing outcome and costs in three programmes. Durance JP, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep;11(3):127–32
Pygmalion in the nursing home. The effects of caregiver expectations on patient outcomes. Learman LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):797–803

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. VIII. Preliminary data analysis. Buchner DM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):154–69
Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. IX. Primary data analysis. Findley TW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;69(4):209–18 (27 ref.)
[Rehabilitation of spinal cord injuries in Hungary between 1962 and 1987 (statistical review)] Klauber A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):51–3 (Hun)

TRENDS

Modern technology in the rehabilitation process. Helle KM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(3):243–9
Are we undertreating our foot and leg problems [letter] Driggs GK. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):492
Third International Conference on Surgical Rehabilitation of the Upper Limb in Tetraplegia (quadriplegia). Moberg E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):1064–6
Rehabilitation in New Zealand: now and the future. Caradoc-Davies TH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9; 103(889):210–1
Rehabilitation in New Zealand: now and the future [letter] Wrightson P. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):379–80
[20th anniversary of the Federal Society of Rehabilitation—retrospect-outlook] Semmler O. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Handicapped children—mercy and rehabilitation] **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):1–2 (Rus)

REHABILITATION CENTERS

The disabled living centre: its relevance to rheumatology. Chamberlain MA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):563–6 (10 ref.)
Referral diagnosis versus electroneurophysiological finding. Two years electroneuromyographic consultation in a rehabilitation clinic. Danner R. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr–May;30(3):153–7
Community reintegration program. Goggins M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):343–6
Psychological practice in a pediatric rehabilitation hospital. Singer L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec;14(4):479–89
Developmental services for children with HIV infection. Crocker AC. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):223–5
HIV infection and developmental services for adults. Kastner TA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Aug;27(4):229–32
The medical response to drinking [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1989 Dec;72(12):433
Psychiatric management of drug addicts in rehabilitation centres [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20; 77(2):116
[Nursing care in the recreation room at a sanatorium] Wei S. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;25(6):270–1 (Chi)
[Geriatric psychiatry in the regimen of community psychiatry. 2. Psychiatric consultation service at a primary care community nursing home for the physically handicapped] Maarbjerg KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The longest straw—rehabilitation at Sunaas] Elle PJ. **Nord Med** 1989;104(11):280–2 (Nor)
[Rehabilitation of children. Report of the Norwegian Pediatric Association Rehabilitation Conference] Rygg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3467–8 (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Characteristics of cost outliers who did not benefit from stroke rehabilitation. Osberg JS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):117–25

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Relationships between independent living centers and medical rehabilitation programs. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):519–22
Children and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):498
Five year's experience of a young disabled unit. Scott CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jan;48(1):8–16
Matrix management in a rehabilitation centre. Eldar R, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Oct–Dec;11(4):184–7
The rehabilitation of injured workers in New Zealand: a pilot study. Caradoc-Davies TH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):179–82
[Occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients in an occupation-specific facility—results of a study] Rudas S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational rehabilitation yesterday, today and tomorrow as exemplified by the vocational retraining centers] Thrun M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological-therapeutic activities in a facility for vocational rehabilitation—experiences and findings from a questionnaire] Walleczek HM, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of the activities of a department for

rehabilitation treatment at a polyclinic] Khrapylina LP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A medico–rehabilitation complex and physical therapy rehabilitation center at an industrial plant] Vetrov MIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Cabbage syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):91–2

[Evaluation of the quality of the ambulatory–polyclinical stage of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Chavpetsov VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):62–5 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidemiology of falls among patients in a rehabilitation hospital. Vlahov D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):8–12

TRENDS

European initiative to develop services for the rehabilitation of brain–injured patients. Truelle JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):305–6

[Model of complex medical rehabilitation of rheumatoid arthritis—possibilities and problems, exemplified by the Rostock district] Keysser M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of rehabilitation apartments for elderly patients. Ardron ME, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May;19(3):195–8

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with complete thoracic spinal cord injury. Yarkony GM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;69(1):23–7

Employment after severe head injury: do the Manpower Services Commission schemes help? Johnson R. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):5–9

Two ships in the night. Physician usage of community drug and alcohol treatment centers. Phelps GL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):22–3

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Comprehensive employment preparation for adolescents with developmental disabilities: an empirical paradigm. Wodarski JS, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):821–36

The social context of vocational rehabilitation for ex–psychiatric patients. Midgley G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:272–7 (55 ref.)

Return to work (RTW) after head injury. McMordie WR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):57–69

Return to work after rehabilitation following traumatic brain injury. Rao N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):49–56

Effects of mild, moderate and severe closed head injury on long–term vocational status. Stambrook M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):183–90

Head injury, an empirical study: describing long–term productivity and independent living outcome [see comments] Vogenthaler DR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):355–68 Comment in: Brain Inj 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):325–9.

Head injury, a multivariate study: predicting long–term productivity and independent living outcome [see comments] Vogenthaler DR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):369–85 Comment in: Brain Inj 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):325–9.

Employment outcomes of persons following traumatic brain injury: pre–injury, post–injury, and supported employment. Wehman P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):397–412

Predicting outcome of schizophrenia: significance of symptom profiles and outcome dimensions. Kay SR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):91–102

Workspace for disabled people. Nowak E. **Ergonomics** 1989 Sep;32(9):1077–88

Return to work after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a continuing problem. Danchin N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl G:54–7

Patterns of vocational interests and work motivation among mentally retarded adults attending vocational rehabilitation centres. Reiter S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990;13(1):37–46

An analysis of the procedural components of supported employment programs associated with employment outcomes. McDonnell J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):417–28

Effect of supported employment on the vocational outcomes of persons with traumatic brain injury. Wehman P, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):395–405

FMA doctors and the positive vocational rehabilitation team [letter] Ogden AE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;77(7):654–5

Relationship between a driver's license and employment situation for people with epilepsy. Sasagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):548–9

Employment preparation for high school students with severe handicaps. McDonnell J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Dec; 27(6):396–404

Vocational rehabilitation for psychiatric inpatient Vietnam combat veterans. Pendorf JE. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug; 155(8):369–71

Occupational rehabilitation or early retirement (via social insurance pension) as alternatives for first admission psychiatric patients. Results from a 5 year follow–up. Bell V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):213–7

The SHARP carwash: a community–oriented work program for substance abuse patients. Stead P, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):79–80

[Epilepsy and working world—summary presentation of empirical research with special reference to reality and potential for vocational rehabilitation] Bahrs O, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):100–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course and outcome of vocational training in young adults] Blaschke D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information and counseling by rehabilitation carriers] Brückel S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;28(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necessities, possibilities and difficulties of vocational rehabilitation in patients with early stomach carcinoma—experiences in 89 patients] Delbrück H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients in an occupation–specific facility—results of a study] Rudas S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation yesterday, today and tomorrow as exemplified by the vocational retraining centers] Thrun M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10–year follow–up of occupational integration of 50 patients with complete paraplegia] Wahle H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological–therapeutic activities in a facility for vocational rehabilitation—experiences and findings from a questionnaire] Walleczek HM, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration possibilities of graduates of the Vocational Retraining Center Heidelberg with mental handicaps] Wöhrl HG. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of delayed medical consultation on the results of ergotherapy] Wolf M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep; 35(9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation and security] Gogstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2559–61 **(Nor)**

[Visual function and the preparation for employment of persons with congenital glaucoma. V. Preparation for working employment] Urban R. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec; 90(12):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiologic hygiene characteristics of job placement following the radical treatment of breast cancer] Gundareva ID. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients and prevention of invalidism after surgical treatment of lung abscess] Gorelov FI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the effectiveness of rehabilitation treatment and work capacity in sequelae of limb injuries] Berko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Physiological rehabilitation of the middle–aged in the industry (formulation of current problems)] Reshetiuk AL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(1):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Medical, social and occupational rehabilitation of patients after total hip replacement] Drevina AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):61–3 **(Rus)**

[The social and work activities of patients after the radical treatment of lung cancer] Artemkina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problems of the work rehabilitation of breast cancer patients after radical treatment] Demin EV. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The attitude to disease and the work rehabilitation of patients with rheumatism and surgically treated heart defects] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):81–3 **(Rus)**

[The organization and importance of occupational rehabilitation at the level of a health center] Radulovic R, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Important everyday rehabilitation—a responsibility of the leadership] Edström R. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7; 87(6):359–60 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Benefit–cost analysis of supported employment in Illinois: a statewide evaluation. Tines J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul;95(1):44–54

Benefits and costs of supported employment: an analysis of the Illinois Supported Employment Project. Conley RW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):441–7

HISTORY

[Psychiatric rehabilitation] Dulek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer linked apparatus for upper limb therapy: a new system of resistive exercise. Ward EG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Nov;10(4):343–52

METHODS

Employment outcomes of persons following traumatic brain injury. Zasler ND. **Brain Inj** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):331–3

Vocational integration for the psychiatrically disabled. Lang SK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 40(9):890–2

Special issue on supported employment. Philosophical, legal and scientific basis for vocational integration. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):351–447

The effects of consumer characteristics and type of employment model on individual outcomes in supported employment. Kregel J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):407–15

Co–worker implemented job training: the use of coincidental training and quality–control checking on the food preparation skills of trainees with mental retardation. Likins M, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):381–93

Overview of supported employment. Rusch FR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):351–63 (87 ref.)

Supported employment as an intervention package: a preliminary analysis of functional variables. Wacker DP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):429–39

Tinker toy test performance and vocational outcome in patients with closed–head injuries. Bayless JD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):913–7

Aggressive early medical management by a specialist in physical medicine and rehabilitation: effect on lost time due to injuries in hospital employees. Haig AJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Mar;32(3):241–4

Employment programming and psychiatric disabilities. Yankowitz RB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Spring; (45):37–48

Supported work for persons with severe or profound mental retardation and showing extreme behaviors incompatible with work: preliminary report. Zumberg M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):922

The effects of distributed feedback and videotape self–monitoring on the productivity of a janitorial trainee with mental retardation. Cavaiuolo D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(3):327–40

[Occupational medicine references for career choice for students with chronic diseases of the spine] Hartmann H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes in professional life] Hasche H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focus of criticism—inpatient rehabilitation] Wirth A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):191–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New types of work for psychiatric patients] Seyfried E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of psychiatrically handicapped patients at halfway houses: the effect of work performance and other variables on the duration of hospitalization. A catamnestic study] Vetter P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the "Mannheim Starting Help Project"—a 5–year trial of occupational and rehabilitation positions for psychiatrically handicapped patients] Waschkowski H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients—a literature review for research and evaluation of occupational rehabilitation] Weis J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):59–65 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient education and counseling responsibilities of an organization for handicapped patients in the field of rehabilitation] Falk W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 28(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational and occupational counseling of handicapped patients—a comprehensive social federal responsibility] Gedon W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 28(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing return to vocational activity following healed lesion of the lower extremities] Kiwerski J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial medicine counseling in rehabilitation] Schian HM. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;28(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation for an occupational–social new beginning—preparation for occupational rehabilitation] Zschache R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rehabilitation hiatus] Boner A. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov; 46(11):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in relation to terminology from the neurologic viewpoint ("neuro–rehabilitation")] Barolin GS. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):977–80 **(Ger)**

[Important aspects in the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic diseases] Funke P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(19):957–60 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with vision disorders] Moeller W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):973–6 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Management of diabetic patients—a life–long rehabilitation process] Schulz B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(19):967–72 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational guidance of high school students with limitations in occupational fitness] Hirschmann W, et al.

Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Dec;35(12):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex after-care—an important contribution to the rehabilitation of endogenous psychoses] Waldmann KD, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Apr;36(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Faith, hope, and love: nontraditional therapy in recovery from serious head injury, a personal account. Linge FR. Can J Psychol 1990 Jun;44(2):116–29

Psychopathology, parent relations, and careers in vocational training: a prospective study. Ravndal E, et al. Int J Addict 1989 Apr;24(4):315–23

"Functioning" from the perspective of production supervisors. Anderson-Levitt KM, et al. Ment Retard 1989 Oct;27(5):325–9

Vocational neuropsychological requirements of U.S. occupations. Lees-Haley PR. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1383–6

Are employment-interview skills a correlate of subtypes of schizophrenia? Charisiou J, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec; 65(3 Pt 1):951–60

[Occupational problems of patients with manic-depressive disease] Jänicke U, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 May; 42(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integration and reintegration of first admission psychiatric patients] Bell V, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1990 Jul;17(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjustment to occupational reorienting within the scope of preparatory rehabilitation measures] Dern W. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1989 Aug;28(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A survey of the medical and psychosocial status of 140 workers 32 months following myocardial infarct] Brägelmann F, et al. Z Kardiol 1990 Apr;79(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Professional and daily living activities of patients after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Szeliga E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 May 15;44(20):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Attitude to work of patients after myocardial infarction, not accepting medical recommendations] Winnicka A. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 May 15;44(20):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Factors of social and occupational adaptation of patients with attack-like schizophrenia] Logvinovich GV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Employment after severe head injury: do the Manpower Services Commission schemes help? Johnson R. Injury 1989 Jan;20(1):5–9

The influence of prolonged stable methadone maintenance treatment on mortality and employment: an 8-year follow-up. Segest E, et al. Int J Addict 1990 Jan; 25(1):53–63

TRENDS

Working ability of mentally ill people in times of social crisis. Kecmanović D, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Oct; 80(4):340–5

Characteristics of employers of handicapped individuals. Craig DE, et al. Am J Ment Retard 1990 Jul;95(1):40–3

The world of youth and work. Halperin S. Bull N Y Acad Med 1989 Mar;65(3):367–72

Youth and America's future: the forgotten half. Haggerty RJ. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Dec;10(6):321–5; discussion 326–9

[Medical rehabilitation of disability insurance—determination of the status and future perspectives] Wille G. Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Aug-Sep;51(8–9):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation and the European Community internal market] Rindt M. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1989 Nov; 28(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

To work or not to work: that is the question. Aitken RC, et al. Br J Ind Med 1990 Jul;47(7):436–41 (21 ref.)

REHYDRATION see **FLUID THERAPY**

REHYDRATION, ORAL see **FLUID THERAPY**

REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Bacterial contamination of reconstituted oral rehydration solution. Nagarajan L, et al. Indian Pediatr 1990 Jan; 27(1):21–6

A comparative study of different methods of training of rural subjects for reconstitution of oral rehydration solutions. Nagarajan L, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Apr;26(4):323–9

An action research in the delivery of primary health care through community based distribution. Rai RN, et al. J Commun Dis 1989 Dec;21(4):368–70

Rice-based oral rehydration solution shown to be better than glucose-ORS as treatment of non-dysenteric diarrhoea in children in rural Bangladesh. Bari A, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1989 Mar-Jun;7(1-2):1–7

Fluid replacement during and after exercise in the heat. Carter JE, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Oct;21(5):532–9

Oral therapy for acute diarrhea. The underused simple solution. Avery ME, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 27; 323(13):891–4 (43 ref.)

Knowledge and availability of oral rehydration solution in Khayelitsha [letter] Coetzee N, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Nov 4;76(9):514–5

Oral rehydration solutions in 'section 30' areas. A study in two farming districts in the southern Transvaal. Edginton ME. S Afr Med J 1989 Nov 4;76(9):509–10

Preparing oral hydration solution with a cup method. Evian CR. S Afr Med J 1989 Nov 4;76(9):502–5

Oral electrolyte replacement solutions. Frederick GS, et al. Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1990 Mar;6(1):149–53

Parenteral electrolyte replacement solutions. Frederick GS. Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1990 Mar;6(1):155–65

A comparison of two oral rehydration solutions in experimental models of dehydration and diarrhoea in calves [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Feb 3;126(5):110] Dupe RJ, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Dec 16; 125(25):620–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Historical anecdotes concerning the early re-entry countermeasures with spaceflight [letter] van Beaumont W. Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Apr;61(4):380

Home prepared oral rehydration solution. Sunoto. Paediatr Indones 1987 Nov-Dec;27(11–12):237–50

[Use of polyionic solutions in the treatment of acute intestinal infections] Chekalina KI, et al. Sov Med 1989;(11):111–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sodium concentrations in solutions for oral rehydration in children with diarrhea] Mota-Hernández F, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1990 Apr;47(4):285–91 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Optimising oral rehydration solution composition for the children of Europe: clinical trials. da Cunha Ferreira RM. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;364:40–50 (93 ref.)

Disease-related animal models for optimising oral rehydration solution composition. Farthing MJ. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;364:23–30 (24 ref.)

Optimising oral rehydration solution composition in model systems: studies in normal mammalian small intestine. Sandhu BK, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989; 364:17–22 (15 ref.)

The role of oral rehydration solutions in the children of Europe: continuing controversies. Walker-Smith JA. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;364:13–6 (11 ref.)

Sodium content of oral rehydration solutions: a reappraisal. Elliott EJ, et al. Gut 1989 Nov;30(11):1610–21 (72 ref.)

Comparative bacterial study of oral rehydration solution (ORS) prepared in plain unboiled and boiled drinking water of Kathmandu valley. Adhikari RK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):213–7

Formulation studies of tableted oral rehydration salt mixtures. Ombaka EM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Nov; 41(11):737–42

Comparison of the sodium contents of six commonly recommended oral rehydration solutions. Zietsman J, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Nov 4;76(9):478–9

[An analysis of trace elements in fluids for intravenous infusion] Yang HY. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):171–3 (Chi)

METABOLISM

The role of human perfusion techniques in the assessment of oral rehydration solutions. Elliott EJ. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;364:31–9 (35 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of an isosmolar and hyperosmolar oral rehydrating solution on the hydration status, glycemia and ileal content composition of healthy neonatal calves. Levy M, et al. Cornell Vet 1990 Apr;80(2):143–51

STANDARDS

Efficacy of rice powder based oral rehydration solution on the outcome of acute diarrhoea in infants 1–4 months [letter] el-Mougi M, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1989 Aug; 35(4):204–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycine, glycyl-glycine and maltodextrin based oral rehydration solution. Assessment of efficacy and safety in comparison to standard ORS. Bhan MK, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 May;79(5):518–26

Oral rehydration solutions for the children of Europe. Proceedings of a workshop held at XXI annual meeting of ESPGAN. Copenhagen 1988. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;364:1–50

Overview of childhood acute diarrhoea in Europe: implications for oral rehydration therapy. Guandalini S. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;364:5–12 (28 ref.)

Transient oligohydramnios in a severely hypovolemic gravid woman at 35 weeks' gestation, with fluid reaccumulating immediately after intravenous maternal hydration. Sherer DM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):770–1

Efficacy & safety of glycine fortified oral rehydration solution in the treatment of acute dehydrating diarrhoea in children. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 1989 Dec;90:426–9

A comparative study of three types of ORS in the management of diarrheal dehydration. Fakhir S, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1990 Jan-Feb;57(1):81–7

Neonatal diarrhoea and oral rehydration therapy. Bhargava SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Oct;87(10):243–4 (25 ref.)

A comparison of rice-based oral rehydration solution and "early feeding" for the treatment of acute diarrhea in infants. Santosham M, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Jun; 116(6):868–75

A comparative study of furazolidone and placebo in addition to oral rehydration in the treatment of acute infantile diarrhea. Okhuysen PC, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;169:39–46

Diluted yogurt (ayran) versus water in dissolving oral rehydration salts. Cağlayan S, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1989 Jan-Mar;31(1):25–7

[Oral rehydration solution or physiology in public health] Desjeux JF, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med 1990 Jan;174(1):55–9; discussion 59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of enterodes in the treatment of patients with food poisoning] Maleev VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1989;61(6):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral rehydration: experience in the management of patients with acute gastroenteritis in the emergency room at the Dr. Antonio Ortiz pediatric hospital] Martín de Pumarejo M, et al. Bol Asoc Med P R 1990 May;82(5):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral rehydration therapy in acute diarrheal syndrome. A critical analysis of various aspects] Duffau-Toro G. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Oct;46(10):684–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of diarrheic disease at home. Comparison of 2 forms of oral solutions: liquid and concentrated in small bags] Mota-Hernández F, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1990 May;47(5):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REICHEL'S SYNDROME see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

REIMBURSEMENT, HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS

Ambulatory care resources and reimbursement systems. Acad Med 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S64–7

Medicare physicians reimbursement. Hyman J. Ala Med 1990 Jun;59(12):11–9

Changes and reimbursement for thrombolytics [letter] Murphy JE. Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Jun;47(6):1275–6

The impact of the AIDS Drug Reimbursement Program. Warren JL, et al. Am Pharm 1989 Sep;NS29(9):22–4

Physician payment reform: how it will affect allergists [editorial] Aaronson DW. Ann Allergy 1990 Sep; 65(3):163–5

Nurses disagree with 'President's Message' [letter] AORN J 1990 Feb;51(2):434–5

Changing remuneration systems: effects on activity in general practice. Krasnik A, et al. BMJ 1990 Jun 30; 300(6741):1698–701

Reasonable remuneration? [letter] Newman Brown PJ. Br Dent J 1990 Mar 10;168(5):184–5

Cost and survival results of critical care regionalization for Medicare patients [letter; comment] Reynolds HN. Crit Care Med 1990 Jun;18(6):687 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Jul;17(7):601–6.

Third-party reimbursement for outpatient diabetes education and counseling. Diabetes Care 1990 Jan;13 Suppl 1:36

Can value ever be relative? Sivak MV Jr. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):464–6

Physicians required by Medicare to sign attestation sheet [letter] McDonnell JT. Hawaii Med J 1989 Sep;48(9):355–6

Linking Medicare capital payments to hospital occupancy rates. Hemesath M, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Fall; 8(3):104–16

Effect of the structure of hospital payment on length of stay. Lave JR, et al. Health Serv Res 1990 Jun;25(2):327–47

The effects of Medicaid reimbursement method and ownership on nursing home costs, case mix, and staffing. Cohen JW, et al. Inquiry 1990 Summer;27(2):183–200

Reimbursement decisions for hospital services: the case of psychiatric units under Medicare. Freiman MP. Inquiry 1989 Fall;26(3):399–405

Biased selection under the senior health plan prior use capitation formula. Porell FW, et al. Inquiry 1990 Spring; 27(1):39–50

Reimbursement update: looking toward the 1990s. Kisslo J, et al. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):154–7

The dollars and sense of HIV reporting. Acklin JD. J Arkansas Med Soc 1990 Aug;87(3):127–30

When will the American public say enough? [editorial]

Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;76(12):1010
Specialty differentials: are they needed in a physician payment system? Reardon TR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Mar; 76(3):343–4
Paying general practitioners: shedding light on the review of health services. Donaldson C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Mar;39(320):114–7 (45 ref.)
Problems with incentives [editorial; comment] Todd JS. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1294–5 Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1255–60. Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1261–6.
Case-mix reimbursement for nursing homes: objectives and achievements. Butler PA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989; 67(1):103–36
The resource based relative value scale [letter] Henley DE. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):584
A prospective study of principal care among Colorado neurologists. Franklin GM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):701–4
The equity of diagnostic related group "all payor" hospital payment and gynecology diagnostic related groups [letter; comment] Sloan D. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):894–5 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;74(6):831–7.
The impact of the fee-for-service reimbursement system on the utilisation of health services. Part I. A review of the determinants of doctors' practice patterns. Broomberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):130–2 (33 ref.)
The impact of the fee-for-service reimbursement system on the utilisation of health services. Part III. A comparison of caesarean section rates in white nulliparous women in the private and public sectors. Price MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):136–8
Searching for equal pay for equal service. Brame JB. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):70–1
TMA seeks fairness in physician payment reform. Goodman LJ. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):72–4
Physician payment reform [letter] Levine MC. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):88
Correct Medicare billing benefits patients [letter] Bauer WB. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jun;89(6):254, 256
[A system of compensation and incentives in the hospital (letter)] Cadierno M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16; 93(7):276–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Health screening payments: a clarification. Summons JH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):453
Home health care: how long must physicians work for free? [news] Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jan;45(1):81–3
Managed care [letter; comment] Golash T. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):565–6 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Oct;40(10):1012–3, 1016.
Hospital reimbursement patterns among patients with surgical wound infections following open heart surgery. Boyce JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):89–93
Capital cost reimbursement to community hospitals under Federal health insurance programs. Kinney ED, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1982 Fall;7(3):648–66
Inadequacy of diagnosis related group (DRG) reimbursements for limb salvage lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Ad hoc committee of the Joint Council of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the North American Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Gupta SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):348–56; discussion 356–7
Fair rural reimbursement [letter] Busian MR. **Minn Med** 1990 Mar;73(3):13
The state of Minnesota's medicine. Results of an MMA physician survey. Dombrosk S. **Minn Med** 1990 Mar; 73(3):29–33
[The covering physician system from the viewpoint of the insurance company] Richner C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan; 56(5):669–82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The proposed general practice descriptors—will they influence preventive medicine? Moorhead RG. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):343–6
Preventing conflicts of interest in physician referrals. **Del Med J** 1989 Oct;61(10):561–3
A new acronym: ETs [editorial] Reppun JL. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Sep;48(9):355
Suits may up reimbursement for PRO photocopying. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):52
Changes in Medicare reimbursement for echocardiographic procedures. Kisslo J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):75–8
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Wilensky GR. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1652
Bad business [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1989 Sep; 90(9):230
Medical Assistance reimbursement. An MMA legislative priority for 1990. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):39–40
Rural health's road to recovery. Christensen RD. **Minn Med** 1990 Jan;73(1):47–8
A coalition to end geographic disparity. Christensen RD. **Minn Med** 1989 Dec;72(12):723
Vocal support urged for reimbursement legislation [letter; comment] Calore-Laskey F. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov; 14(11):9 Comment on: Nurse Pract 1989 Aug;14(8):6.
Direct-reimbursement hopes fading fast during last of congressional year. Morris BK. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Oct; 14(10):6
Senate slashes indirect reimbursement provision. Morris BK. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Dec;14(12):4
FNPs, PNPs win direct payment from Medicaid. Morris BK. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Jan;15(1):6
Indirect reimbursement proposals contained in both chambers' bills. Morris BK. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov;14(11):6
The 10 most-asked questions about reimbursement. Part I. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):584–9, 607
Medicare recoupment: a legal and legislative update. Wilcox DP, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):50–1
[Case costs reimbursement in the senior consultant outpatient clinic according to the new law] Jansen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 9;115(6):232–3 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution "Legal aspects and experiences in reimbursement of costs and charges for medical treatment of alcohol misuse" by K. Siermann and G. Heinig in Z. ärztl. Fortbild. 82 (1988), 1033–1035] Mattig W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1035–6 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Rural MD advises Congress. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):63

TRENDS

Physician payment in the 1990s: factors that will shape the future. Lee PR, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990; 11:297–318 (40 ref.)
OBRA, the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, and family medicine: preparing for the future. Culpepper L. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):177–9
Physician reimbursement: the need for change. Deatsch DG, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring;16(3):58–67

REIMBURSEMENT, PROSPECTIVE see **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM**

REIMPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REINDEER

Psychosocial factors and working conditions related to mental health of reindeer herders. Mäkinen K, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:229–30
A health examination trial among males in northern Finland. Näyhä S, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:442–4
Accidents in reindeer herding work. Pekkarinen A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:403–5
Cs-137 concentration in reindeer and its fodder plants. Rissanen K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:199–206

BLOOD

Copper and cadmium binding proteins from liver and kidney of moose and reindeer. Wikner M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:179–84
Arctic life adaptation—I. The function of reindeer hemoglobin. Giardina B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):129–33
Oxygen transport in the blood of arctic mammals: adaptation to local heterothermia. Brix O, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;159(6):655–60
Haematology of clinically normal and sick captive reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Catley A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):239–41

GENETICS

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte antigens of spotted reindeer in Primorski Krai and prospects for its use in selection] Govorukhin DV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasma progesterone in reindeer in relation to ovariectomy and hysterectomy. Sjaastad OV, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):45–51
Radiocesium uptake in reindeer on natural pasture. Jones BE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:207–12

PARASITOLOGY

An epizootic of besnoitiosis in captive caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou), reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) and mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus hemionus). Glover GJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):186–95
Dermacentor albipictus (Acari, Ixodidae) on captive reindeer and free-ranging woodland caribou. Welch DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):410–1
Comparative studies on Megatrypanum trypanosomes from cervids. Dirie MF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(2):198–202

PHYSIOLOGY

Ossification of the antler in the Lapland reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Rönning O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):359–62

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Hippocampal rhythmical slow activity during instrumental responses with sexual reinforcement in male rats. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(5):255–64
An analysis of the addiction liability of nicotine. Collins AC. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1-2):83–101 (49 ref.)
Alcohol: mechanisms of addiction and reinforcement. Lewis MJ. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1-2):47–66 (46 ref.)
Teaching the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test to schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Green MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):91–2 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Nov;44(11):1008–14.
Intensive reinforcement of imitative behavior in mute autistic children. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):36–43
Teacher approval and disapproval in Hongkong secondary school classrooms. Winter S. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb; 60 (Pt 1):88–92
Neuronal responses related to reinforcement in the primate basal forebrain. Wilson FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):213–31
Is acetylcholine involved in memory consolidation of over-reinforced learning? Durán-Arévalo M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):725–7
The effect of antidepressants on aversive periaqueductal gray stimulation in rats. Jenck F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):201–4
Reinforcing effects of the enkephalin analogs, EK-209 and EK-399, in rats. Nishida N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):453–8
Ibotenate-induced total septal lesions reduce resistance to extinction but spare the partial reinforcement extinction effect in the rat. Coffey PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):140–52
The role of subicular outputs in the development of the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Rawlins JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):153–60
Changes in food-motivated behavior of rats as a function of septal and amygdaloid lesions. Pubols LM. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun;15(2):240–54
Conditioned diminution of brain stimulation hyperphagia. Siegel SF. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):602–7
Using aberrant behaviors as reinforcers for autistic children. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer; 23(2):163–81
The effects of reinforcement and response-cost on a delayed response task in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a research note. Solanto MV. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):803–8
Reinforcing effects of caffeine in coffee and capsules. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Sep;52(2):127–40
Oral self-administration of pentobarbital by rhesus monkeys: maintenance of behavior by different concurrently available volumes of drug solution. Meisch RA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Sep;52(2):111–26
Enduring problems for molecular accounts of operant behavior [comment] Williams BA. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Apr;16(2):213–6; discussion 217–21 Comment on: J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Apr;16(2):200–12.
Operant conditioning of head-waving in Aplysia. III. Cellular analysis of possible reinforcement pathways. Cook DG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3115–22
Learning and memory is reflected in the responses of reinforcement-related neurons in the primate basal forebrain. Wilson FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1254–67
Measuring threshold of reinforcing brain stimulation by the method of constant stimuli. Buscher W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Mar;31(3):225–34
Conditioned place preference in the corral: a procedure for measuring reinforcing properties of drugs. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov;30(2):141–6
Reinforcing effect of alfentanil is mediated by mu opioid receptors: apparent pA2 analysis. Bertalmio AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):455–60
Cortico-hypothalamic interneuronal correlation during learning in cats. Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;19(6):466–74
Optimization of reinforcing current parameters in motor-defensive conditioning in rats. Serebryanov OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;19(6):480–2
The neural basis of reward and reinforcement: a conference in honour of Peter M. Milner. November 18–21, 1988. Proceedings. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall; 13(2-3):59–186
Dopamine, neuroleptics and reinforced behavior. Ettenberg A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall; 13(2-3):105–11 (98 ref.)
The relationship between reinforcement and memory: parallels in the rewarding and mnemonic effects of the neuropeptide substance P. Huston JP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall;13(2-3):171–80 (106 ref.)
Subtypes of dopamine receptors involved in the mechanism of reinforcement. Nakajima S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall;13(2-3):123–8 (46 ref.)
Cellular investigations of behavioral reinforcement. Stein L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall; 13(2-3):69–80

Reward or reinforcement: what's the difference? White NM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall;13(2-3):181-6 (93 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of drug reinforcement—current status. Dworkin S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:266-74 (27 ref.)
Relationship between self-reported drug effects and their reinforcing effects: studies with stimulant drugs. Fischman MW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:211-30 (50 ref.)
The use of choice procedures for assessing the reinforcing properties of drugs in humans. Johanson CE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:171-210 (55 ref.)
Promising new biological and behavioral correlates of the reinforcing properties of drugs. Mendelson JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:307-40 (104 ref.)
Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), tuftsin and dermorphin on behavior of squirrel monkeys maintained by different events. Nader MA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1199-204
Effects of vasopressin on spontaneous black-white choices in a T-maze. Alliot J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):981-7
Evidence for dopamine involvement in reinforcement obtained using a latent extinction paradigm. Asin KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):417-20
Physical dependence induced by the voluntary consumption of morphine in inbred mice. Belknap JK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):311-5
Schedule-induced chlordiazepoxide intake: differential effect of cocaine and ethanol histories. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):393-6
A simple method for studying intravenous drug reinforcement in a runaway. Geist TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):703-6
Chlordiazepoxide alters intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):859-66
Effects of d-amphetamine on choice of social versus monetary reinforcement: a discrete-trial test. Higgins ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):297-301
Smoking history, instructions and the effects of nicotine: two pilot studies. Hughes JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):149-55
Failure of magnesium to maintain self-administration in cocaine-naive rats. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):9-12
Postcocaine depression and sensitization of brain-stimulation reward: analysis of reinforcement and performance effects. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul; 36(3):463-71
Postconditioning effects of magnesium on cocaine conditioned place preference in mice. Lawley SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):531-8
Magnesium-induced conditioned place preference in mice. Lawley SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul; 36(3):539-45
Haloperidol produces within-session increments in operant response duration in rats. Liao RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):191-201
Orally delivered cocaine as a reinforcer for rhesus monkeys. Meisch RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan; 35(1):245-9
Reinforcing effects of a pentobarbital-ethanol combination relative to each drug alone. Meisch RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):443-50
Effect of forebrain dopamine depletion on novelty-induced place preference behavior in rats. Pierce RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):321-5
Measuring morphine's capacity to establish a place preference. Reid LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):765-75
Antagonism of ethanol-reinforced behavior by the benzodiazepine inverse agonists Ro15-4513 and FG 7142: relation to sucrose reinforcement. Samson HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):601-8
Preferences for opioids by the weight pulling method in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb; 35(2):413-8
Preference for cocaine by the weight pulling method in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul; 36(3):661-9
Self-administration of phenylpropanolamine (PPA) by rats previously trained to self-administer amphetamine. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep; 34(1):187-91
Behavioral effects of cocaine and its interaction with d-amphetamine and morphine in rats. Wenger GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):595-600
Differential effects of haloperidol and clozapine on the reinforcing efficacy of food reward in an alleyway reacquisition paradigm. Wiley JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):569-73
Environment-specific conditioning produced by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Healey PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):907-12
Assessing pentobarbital preference in normal volunteers using a cumulative dosing procedure. de Wit H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):416-21
[Combination of self-reinforcement and external-reinforcement on matching-to-sample learning] Kawamoto H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct; 60(4):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method for evaluating the reinforcing properties of morphine in a model of addictive behavior] Surkova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal bases of the emotional mechanisms of reinforcement] Vartanian GA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):22-31 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of superslow oscillations in multineuronal activity and bioelectrical potentials of the cat brain during unreinforced photic stimulation] Lavrov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):890-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disordered associative long-term potentiation in the hippocampus after the tetanization of the reinforcing input] Kleshchevnikov AM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(5):636-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An increase in the excitability of the cortical neurons during reinforcing stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Kozhedub RG. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of the reinforcing effect of opiates] Evartau EE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jul-Sep;20(3):104-17 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The reflection of the level of food motivation in the electrical activity of the esophageal muscles in the rabbit during reinforcement] Kromin AA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar-Apr;40(2):374-6 **(Rus)**
[The dependence of hippocampal electrical activity on the probability of the reinforcement of a conditioned food stimulus] Preobrazhenskaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May-Jun;40(3):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dependence of the rate of learning on the probability of the random performance of an acquired reaction under different regimens of aversive reinforcement in rats] Saltykov AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May-Jun; 40(3):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal activity of the rabbit sensorimotor cortex during the constant and partial reinforcement of a defensive reflex] Trubachev VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug; 39(4):749-51 **(Rus)**
[Neuronal correlates of the activation of the brain-reinforcing system in dogs] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May-Jun;39(3):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The learning capacity of crows and pigeons: the formation of a system of color stimulus discrimination with an increasing number of reinforcements] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):660-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Opioid mediation of cocaine-induced hyperactivity and reinforcement. Houdi AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11; 497(1):195-8

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

Fixed-consecutive-number performance in male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):255-61
Cortical, hippocampal, and striatal mediation of schedule-induced behaviors. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):399-409
A collateral effect of reward predicted by matching theory. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer; 23(2):197-205
A comparison of two methods of prompting in training discrimination of communication book pictures by autistic students. Berkowitz S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun; 20(2):255-62
Choice behavior in transition: development of preference for the higher probability of reinforcement. Bailey JT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 May;53(3):409-22
Determinants of choice for pigeons and humans on concurrent-chains schedules of reinforcement. Belke TW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Sep;52(2):97-109
Effects of d-amphetamine, diazepam, and pentobarbital on the schedule-controlled pecking and locomotor activity of pigeons. Bordi F, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan; 53(1):87-102
Effects of ethanol on reinforced variations and repetitions by rats under a multiple schedule. Cohen L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jul;54(1):1-12
Timeout from concurrent schedules. Dunn R. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan;53(1):163-74
Effects of methadone on alternative fixed-ratio fixed-interval performance: latent influences on schedule-controlled responding. Egli M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Sep; 52(2):141-53
Unification of models for choice between delayed reinforcers. Killeen PR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan;53(1):189-200
Matching, delay-reduction, and maximizing models for choice in concurrent-chains schedules. Luco JE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jul;54(1):53-67
Operant conditioning of behavioral variability using a percentile reinforcement schedule. Machado A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Sep;52(2):155-66
Choice between delayed reinforcers and fixed-ratio schedules requiring forceful responding. Mazur JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan;53(1):175-87
Alternative reinforcement increases resistance to change: Pavlovian or operant contingencies? Nevin JA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 May;53(3):359-79
The effects of reinforcement frequency and response requirements on the maintenance of behavior. Rider DP, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan;53(1):141-53
Responding of pigeons under variable-interval schedules of signaled-delayed reinforcement: effects of delay-signal duration. Schaal DW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan; 53(1):103-21
Variable-ratio conditioning history produces high- and low-rate fixed-interval performance in rats. Wanchisen BA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Sep;52(2):167-79
Conditioned reinforcement versus time to reinforcement in chain schedules. Williams BA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 May;53(3):381-93
Absence of anticipatory contrast in rats trained on multiple schedules. Williams BA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 May; 53(3):395-407
Effect of reinforcer devaluation on discriminative control of instrumental behavior. Colwill RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan;16(1):40-7
Duration of signals for intertrial reinforcement and nonreinforcement in random control procedures. Cooper LD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan;16(1):14-26
Response acquisition with delayed reinforcement. Lattal KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan;16(i):27-39
Context extinction following conditioning with delayed reward enhances subsequent instrumental responding. Reed P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan;16(1):48-55
Effects of ratio reinforcement schedules on choice behavior. Huang IN, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Jan;117(1):99-106
Disruption of performance under a titrating matching-to-sample schedule of reinforcement by drugs of abuse. Wenger GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):258-69
Effects of corticotropin releasing factor, desipramine and haloperidol on a DRL schedule of reinforcement. Britton KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):967-70
Memory formation processes in weakly reinforced learning. Crowe SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):881-7
Effect of retraining trials on memory consolidation in weakly reinforced learning. Crowe SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):889-94
Effects of Ro 15-4513 on schedule-controlled responding of pigeons. Delaney D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):777-80
Long-term central 5-HT depletions resulting from repeated administration of MDMA enhances the effects of single administration of MDMA on schedule-controlled behavior of rats. Li AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul; 33(3):641-8
Effects of terminating chronic phencyclidine on schedule-controlled behavior in rats. Massey BW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):117-21
Time-response effects of pimozide on operant behavior and schedule-induced polydipsia. Snodgrass SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):949-55
Isodirectional conditioning effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital on schedule-controlled operant behavior in pigeons. Watanabe S. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May; 36(1):157-61
The effects on schedule-induced attack of covarying meal size and spacing. Robinson JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):259-63
Marking effects in instrumental performance on DRH schedules. Reed P. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1989 Nov; 41(4):337-53
Evaluation of the pharmacological similarities between phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine: effects on schedule-controlled behavior. Wagner GC, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):101-5
[Schedule sensitivity in human operant behavior: instructed versus shaped verbal behavior] Kimoto K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Dec;60(5):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

A context analysis of contingent teacher attention. Martens BK. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr;14(2):138-56
Reinforcing effects of cigarette advertising on under-age smoking. Aitken PP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar; 85(3):399-412
Social contingency effects on subsequent perceptual-cognitive tasks in young infants. Dunham P, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1486-96
Can reminders curb incontinence? Kaltreider DL, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):17-9
Understanding hypertensives' behaviour. II: Perceived social approval and blood pressure reactivity. Cumes-Rayner DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(2):141-52

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL

A recruitment-of-praise package to increase productivity levels of developmentally handicapped workers. Hildebrand RG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Jan;14(1):97-113
Negatively biased recall in children with self-reported symptoms of depression. Whitman PB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):15-27
The role of subject verbalization in generalized correspondence. Ward WD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):129-36
Teaching autistic and severely handicapped children to

recruit praise: acquisition and generalization. Harchik AE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(1):77–95

Establishing sound blending in moderately mentally retarded children: implications of verbal instruction and pictorial prompting. Hoogeveen FR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989; 10(4):333–48

REINFORCING FACTORS see CAUSALITY

REITER'S DISEASE

BLOOD

[Disordered calcium metabolism in Reiter's disease] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing Clostridium difficile colitis and Reiter's syndrome. Hayward RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 85(6):752–6

Amyloidosis and Reiter's syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Anderson CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):319–23 (11 ref.)

Reiter's cramp. Hughes RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan; 49(1):57

Decreased activity of Reiter's syndrome after urethrectomy. Rubin RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):885–7

Keratoderma blenorrhagica: an unusual presentation of Reiter's syndrome [letter] Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):248–9

Aspects of the spectrum, prevalence and disease susceptibility determinants of Reiter's syndrome and related disorders associated with HIV infection. Brancato L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):137–41 (22 ref.)

[What is your diagnosis? Balanitis erosiva circinata in Reiter's disease] Flückiger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 9;79(1–2):1–2 (Ger)

[Value of local therapy of urogenital inflammation focus in Reiter's disease] I'lin II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):61–6 (Rus)

[Heart lesions in Reiter's disease] Vereshchagina GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):48–51 (Rus)

[The urogenital inflammatory focus and its treatment in Reiter's disease] Il'in II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Reiter's Keratoconjunctivitis. Wiggins RE Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):280–1

Septic arthritis due to Mycobacterium phlei presenting as infantile Reiter's syndrome. Aguilar JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1377–8

[Reiter's syndrome or Lyme disease? (letter)] Vachtenheim J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 15;128(51):1628 (Cze)

[What is your diagnosis? Reiter's syndrome] Dupin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):735–6 (Fre)

[Reiter syndrome in an 82-year-old female] Wolf P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthritis following sexual contact] Nüssler V, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jan;31(1):75–7 (Ger)

[Ocular findings in infection-linked immune phenomena and secondary diseases (the so-called Reiter's syndrome)] Bialasiewic AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr; 196(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Yersinia-induced arthritis: new knowledge of pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Hammer M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;140(12):306–11 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reiter's disease in an 8-year-old child] Bel'kova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):92–3 (Rus)

[The typical features and clinical characteristics of Reiter's syndrome with a nonvenereal origin] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reasons for the late diagnosis of Reiter's disease] Bychkova NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A diagnostic criterion of Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical characteristics of patients with Reiter's disease] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reiter's syndrome treated with folic acid antagonists. Mullins JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):335–9

Two familial cases of malignant Reiter's syndrome. Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):541–5

[The effect of tetracycline therapy on the laboratory indices of chlamydia infection in Reiter's disease (preliminary report)] Khamraev AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Should all patients with Reiter's syndrome be tested for HIV infection? Keat AC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):409

Postsalmonella reactive phenomena in 2 patients with ankylosing spondylitis: no modification of the underlying disease. Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):250–1

[Post-traumatic reactive arthritis. Etiologic, clinical and diagnostic aspects. Apropos of 6 cases] Alcalay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postinfection reactive arthritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis in a HLA B27 negative patient (letter)] Arias Paciencia M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):337 (Spa)

GENETICS

HLA and nonspecific polyarthritis in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Vaterlaws A, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Dec; 32(4):263–8

HISTORY

[Paul Leautaud and the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Fournié B. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25; 57(4):297–8 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Klebsiella pneumoniae and HLA B27-associated diseases of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 145:45–56 (43 ref.)

New views on B27 associated diseases. Feltkamp TE. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3–4):119–22 (12 ref.)

[The prognosis of the course of Reiter's disease with the use of histocompatibility antigens] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct-Dec;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycoplasmas and arthritis] Hülsemann JL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;140(12):311–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nosologic concept and new developments in the etiopathogenesis of reactive arthritis] Wollenhaupt J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;140(12):298–302 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Malar rash in a patient with Reiter's syndrome—a clue for the diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):843–5

[The chronic form of Reiter's syndrome] Mladenović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 May-Jun;115(5–6):525–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

RADIOGRAPHY

Reiter's syndrome. Leone A, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):253–7

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Development of a scale to measure interpersonal sensitivity. Boyce P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 23(3):341–51

Restructuring of mainstream sociometry with learning disabled and nonhandicapped students. Sabornie EJ, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Jan;56(4):314–23

A direct nomination method for the identification of neglected members in children's peer groups. Dygdon JA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):55–74

Reactive and proactive aggression in childhood: relations to peer status and social context dimensions. Price JM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):455–71

Rejection behaviour: a human homologue of the abnormal behaviour of Denny-Brown and Chambers' monkey with bilateral parietal ablation. Mori E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1260–6

Effects of a negative social experience on the emotional and social-cognitive responses of aggressive-rejected children. Vitaro F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):371–82

[Effect of marked obesity on the emotional status of children] Malecka-Tendera E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15; 42(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REL GENES see ONCOGENES

RELAPSING FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

[African tick fever; fever, exanthema and skin ulcer (letter)] Vandemoortele E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2305–6 (Dut)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Common source outbreak of relapsing fever—California. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 31;39(34):579, 585–6

TRANSMISSION

Blood transfusion-associated relapsing fever [letter; comment] Nadelman RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 May; 30(4):380–1 Comment on: Transfusion 1989 Sep;29(7):646–5.

RELATIVE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTIVENESS

RBE for deterministic effects. A report of a Task Group of Committee I of the International Commission on Radiological protection. **Ann ICRP** 1989;20(4):1–57 (180 ref.)

On the biophysical interpretation of the mathematical product of dose and relative biological effectiveness. Lam GK. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Apr;35(4):481–8

[Calculation of the relative biological efficiency (RBE) of neutron radiation] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RELATIVE RISK see RISK

RELATIVE VALUE SCALES

An RBRVS dissent [editorial] Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan;59(7):3–4

Refinement and expansion of the Harvard Resource-Based Relative Value Scale: the second phase [comment] [see comments] Becker ER, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):799–803 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):793–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):804–9.

A critique of the Harvard Resource-Based Relative Value Scale [see comments] McMahon LF Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):793–8 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):799–803. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):804–9.

Federal efforts at reducing health care costs: the effect on technology [interview by Michael J. Miller] Geigle R. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):166–70

Medicare Volume Performance Standard (MVPS). **Colo Med** 1990 Jul;87(7):198–9

Can value ever be relative? Sivak MV Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):464–6

Medicare physician payment reform. Ginsburg PB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Spring;9(1):178–88

Alternatives to ETs (expenditure targets) unite medical community. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):68, 72

Pathologists' input to Harvard resource-based relative value scale survey: a major determinant in the accuracy of a Medicare physician fee schedule [editorial] Gorstein F. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):243–4

How the physician fee schedule affects Medicare patients' out-of-pocket spending. Mitchell JB, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Summer;27(2):108–13

Resource-based relative value scale: a new payment system for practitioners under Medicare. Nussenblatt H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jun;61(6):446–52

The better half of the resource-based relative value scale [see comments] Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb; 30(2):190–2 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 May;30(5):518–9.

Tailoring the Medicare system to a more cost-effective structure. Some alternative proposals to RBRVS and expenditure targets. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):721–3

The 1989 OBRA legislation: implications for physicians. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):469–71

The Resource-Based Relative Value schedule for Medicare fees. A potential disaster for Florida physicians. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):975–7

July 1789 and all that: escaping the guillotine. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;76(10):881–3

Resource based relative value scale—an update December 1989. Goodin RR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;88(3):113–4

Physicians receiving reproach for compliance with policies [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 30(11):373

How should cost-containment be attained? Congress forges a plan. Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):13A–15A, 18A, 28A

Impact of the Medicare fee schedule on payments to physicians. Levy JM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8; 264(6):717–22

Harvard Resource-Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS): an opportunity [editorial] Layton JM. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan;3(1):1

The new law on Medicare's payments to physicians. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1247–52

Mixed emotions about RBRVS. Mick BA. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):563

The value of care: critical issue of the 90s [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):157–8

Our healthcare system is broke—and you and I are going to fix it! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):13–4, 16

Comparison of measured and perceived time values for radiologists' work: impact on relative value scales. Straub WH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):557–60

[Allocation of economic resources in medicine. The example of "peak medicine"] Andreae CA, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 31;139(19–20):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RELATIVE-VALUE SCHEDULES see RELATIVE VALUE SCALES

RELAXATION

The privilege of pain (or, how does one spell r-e-l-i-e-f?) [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug; 69(4):179

Integrating music in breathing training and relaxation: I. Background, rationale, and relevant elements. Fried R. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Jun;15(2):161-9 (21 ref.)

Integrating music in breathing training and relaxation: II. Applications. Fried R. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Jun; 15(2):171-7

A non-pharmacological treatment of vascular headache during pregnancy. Hickling EJ, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jun; 30(7):407-10

Research in the area of voluntary immunomodulation: complexities, consistencies and future research considerations. Hall HR. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1-2):81-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The presence or absence of light during flotation restricted environmental stimulation: effects on plasma cortisol, blood pressure, and mood. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):291-300

Effect of naltrexone on relaxation induced by flank pressure in pigs. Grandin T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):839-42

PSYCHOLOGY

Situation-response (S-R) questions for identifying the function of problem behaviour: the example of thumb sucking. Lauterbach W. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):51-7

Relaxation response in femoral angiography. Mandle CL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):737-9

RELAXATION TECHNICS

Anxiety interrupters. Grainger RD. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb; 90(2):14-5

Monitoring behavioural stress control using a craniomandibular index. Shaw RM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):147-51

Three case reports of the metabolic and electroencephalographic changes during advanced Buddhist meditation techniques. Benson H, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Summer;16(2):90-5

Spectral analysis of the central nervous system effects of the relaxation response elicited by autogenic training [published erratum appears in Behav Med 1989 Winter;15(4):following 190] Jacobs GD, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall;15(3):125-32

The efficacy of the relaxation response in preparing for cardiac surgery. Leserman J, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall; 15(3):111-7

Subjective effects of several stress management strategies: with reference to attention. Pekala RJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Spring;16(1):39-43

Behavioral strategies for the reduction of pain and anxiety associated with orthopedic trauma. Achterberg J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Jun;14(2):101-14

Stress management and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Michultka DM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Jun; 14(2):115-23

Relaxation therapy and continuous ambulatory blood pressure in mild hypertension: a controlled study. van Montfrans GA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1368-72

Treatment of depressed in-patients. Cognitive therapy plus medication, relaxation plus medication, and medication alone. Bowers WA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:73-8

Meditation and psychotherapy. Craven JL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):648-53 (73 ref.)

Psychological strategies in acute pain management. VanDalfsen PJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Apr;6(2):421-31 (38 ref.)

A controlled evaluation of the addition of cognitive therapy to a home-based biofeedback and relaxation treatment of vascular headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **Headache** 1990 May;30(6):371-6

Effects of relaxation and music therapy on patients in a coronary care unit with presumptive acute myocardial infarction. Guzzetta CE. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov; 18(6):609-16

Relaxation technique and postoperative pain in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Miller KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar;19(2):136-46

Psychologic preparation for cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Snyder M. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):9-10 Comment on: Heart Lung 1989 Mar;18(2):154-63.

The effect of subject expectations of "hypnosis" upon vividness of visual imagery. Nilsson KM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jan;38(1):17-24

Self-hypnosis and meditation for stress management: a brief communication. Soskis DA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct;37(4):285-9

Field model of consciousness: EEG coherence changes as indicators of field effects. Travis FT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;49(3-4):203-11

Biofeedback and diagnostic techniques. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):1-92

Meditation, the unconscious, and psychosomatic disorders. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):45-52 (49 ref.)

Disorders of arousal and the relaxation response: speculations on the nature and treatment of stress-related diseases. Everly GS Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):15-21 (63 ref.)

Muscle stretching as an alternative relaxation training procedure. Carlson CR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):29-38

Effect of biofeedback assisted relaxation training on blood glucose levels in a type I insulin dependent diabetic. A case report. McGrady A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):69-75

Differential effects of relaxation techniques on trait anxiety: a meta-analysis. Eppley KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):957-74

A comparison of meditation-relaxation and cognitive/behavioral techniques for reducing anxiety and depression in a geriatric population. Deberry S, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1989;22(2):231-47

Relaxation reduces disruption in mentally handicapped adults. McPhail CH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):399-406

The Relaxation Inventory: self-report scales of relaxation training effects. Crist DA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter; 53(4):716-26

Transcendental meditation, mindfulness, and longevity: an experimental study with the elderly. Alexander CN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):950-64

Transcendence and psychological health: studies with long-term participants of the transcendental meditation and TM-Sidhi program. Gelderloos P, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar;124(2):177-97

Beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity in subjects practicing transcendental meditation. Mills PJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):29-33

Neuropsychophysiology during relaxation in generalized, universal 'allergic' reactivity to the environment: a comparison study. Staudenmayer H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):259-70

Psychic effects of physical training and relaxation therapy after myocardial infarction. van Dixhoorn J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):327-37

The use of visualization as a means of integrating the spiritual dimension into treatment: Part II. Working with emotions. Krystal S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):223-8 (20 ref.)

Better living through brain chemistry? [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2681-2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Aug 4;262(5):625-6.

Alleviation of premenstrual syndrome symptoms with the relaxation response. Goodale IL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):649-55

Depersonalization and meditation. Castillo RJ. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):158-68

Relaxation therapy for tension headache in the elderly: a prospective study. Arena JG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):96-8

Behavioral and physiological effects of a beta blocker and relaxation therapy on mild hypertensives. Adsett CA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;51(5):523-36

Breathing to relax. Killmer RE. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):115-6

[The efficacy of electromyographic biofeedback treatment on cardiovascular disease and the correlation of type A behavior and traditional Chinese medicine syndrome differentiation] Yang JX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;9(9):533-6, 515-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Behavioral therapy of patients with cancer of the liver] Liu L, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;25(4):177-9 (Chi)

[Differential effects of relaxation training in borderline hypertension: possibilities for prediction] Vinck J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1-4):85-9 (Dut)

[Psychological technics and meditation--reflections on some aspects of a borderline treatment area] Körmendy E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypnosis and relaxation technics] Kleinsorge H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):132-7 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Music therapy, art therapy, body-centered treatment procedures] Rüger U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990; 36(2):138-9 (Ger)

[Immediate effects of autogenic training] Farnè M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of relaxation on the perceptive-motor work capacity of humans] Matseichik Ia, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):62 (Rus)

[Psychological preparation of children with orthopedic diseases for surgical treatment] Mamaichuk II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):60-4 (Rus)

[The psychorelaxation therapy of hypertension (a review)] Alvazian TA. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):143-8 (118 ref.) (Rus)

[Relaxation in sports and other exertion] Radulović R, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Possible incidental factors in the treatment of noise sensitivity] de Barbenza CM, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul-Dec;35(3-4):152-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of muscle relaxation in hypertensive patients] Luria X, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;185(3):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Teaching parents to conduct behavioral relaxation training with their hyperactive children. Donney VK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;20(4):319-25

HISTORY

Edmund Jacobson, M.D., Ph.D.: the founder of scientific relaxation. Gessel AH. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):5-14

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for the acquisition of stable relaxation habits] Mukhin DN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):64 (Rus)

RELAXATION THERAPY see RELAXATION TECHNICS

RELAXIN

Relaxin. Schwabe C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(1):15-21 (83 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a human relaxin in the mouse pubic symphysis bioassay. Ferraiolo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2922-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Monobiotinylated relaxins. Preparation and chemical properties of the mono(biotinyl-epsilon-aminohexanoyl) porcine relaxin. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 May;35(5):416-23

ANALYSIS

Relaxin in paired samples of serum and milk from women after term and preterm delivery. Eddie LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):970-3

Rabbit endometrial relaxin: immunohistochemical localization during preimplantation, pregnancy, and lactation. Lee VH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):737-45

Characterization of chemically synthesized human relaxin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Canova-Davis E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25;508(1):81-96

Human relaxin in the amnion, chorion, decidua parietalis, basal plate, and placental trophoblast by immunocytochemistry and northern analysis. Sakbun V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):508-14

Relaxin in breast tissue [letter] Mazoujian G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):298-9

BLOOD

Relaxin in sera during the luteal phase of in-vitro fertilization cycles. Eddie LW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar; 97(3):215-20

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. I. Changes in the physical properties of the cervix correlate temporally with elevated serum levels of estrogen and relaxin. Eldridge-White R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2996-3003

Diurnal variation of serum progesterone, but not relaxin, prolactin, or estradiol-17 beta in the pregnant bitch. Steinetz BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1057-63

Relaxin, CA-125, progesterone, estradiol, Schwangerschaft protein, and human chorionic gonadotropin as predictors of outcome in threatened and nonthreatened pregnancies. Witt BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1029-36

Relaxin in the peri-implantation period. Stewart DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1771-3

Relationship between pre-partum relaxin concentrations and farrowing intervals in the pig. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):383-90

Human chorionic gonadotropin and relaxin concentrations in early ectopic and normal pregnancies. Garcia A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):779-83

GENETICS

Relaxin gene expression in the sow corpus luteum during the cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Bagnell CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2514-20

Structure of rhesus monkey relaxin predicted by analysis of the single-copy rhesus monkey relaxin gene. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):169-74

Expression of the human relaxin gene in the corpus luteum of the menstrual cycle and in the prostate. Ivell R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):251-5

METABOLISM

Preparation of biologically active 32P-labeled human relaxin. Displaceable binding to rat uterus, cervix, and brain. Osheroff PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9396-401

Immunohistochemical co-localization of placental lactogen II and relaxin in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Renegar RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul; 38(7):935-40

Control of luteal relaxin release by prostaglandin F2 alpha: differences in the sow cycle and pregnancy. Bagnell CA,

et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):125–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Counter current transfer in the female adnex. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):3–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Relaxin and prostaglandin on oxytocin secretion from bovine luteal cells during different stages of gestation. Musah AH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):396–402

The antagonistic effect of oxytocin and relaxin on rat uterine segment contractility. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1644–9

Effects of relaxin on calcium concentrations [letter; comment] Young RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):605 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1395–401.

Cyclic AMP response to recombinant human relaxin by cultured human endometrial cells—a specific and high throughput in vitro bioassay. Fei DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):214–22

Uterotropic actions of relaxin in prepubertal gilts. Hall JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):769–74

Actions of some sutacoids and peptides, including relaxin, on costo-uterine muscle from rats. Fox D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):561–9

Rat myometrial Na/K ATPase is increased by serum but not by isoproterenol and relaxin. Sanborn BM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):341–4

Effects of relaxin on the endothelium of endometrial blood vessels in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hisaw FL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):375–85

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. II. Relaxin promotes changes in the physical properties of the cervix in ovariectomized hormone-treated pregnant gilts. O'Day MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3004–10

Effect of relaxin on differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Pawlina W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2049–55

Are human luteinizing granulosa cells a site of action for progesterone and relaxin? Greenberg LH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):446–53

Increase in cyclic AMP levels by relaxin in newborn rhesus monkey uterus cell culture. Kramer SM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):647–56

Relaxin modulates synthesis and secretion of procollagenase and collagen by human dermal fibroblasts. Unemori EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10681–5

The effect of relaxin infusion on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in monkeys. Bethea CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):956–62

Relaxin stimulates the synthesis and release of prorenin from human decidual cells: evidence for autocrine/paracrine regulation. Poisner AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1765–7

Differential effects of progestin and relaxin on the synthesis and secretion of immunoreactive prolactin in long term culture of human endometrial stromal cells. Zhu HH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):889–99

Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein secretion from human decidual cells by IGF-I, insulin, and relaxin. Thraikill KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):878–83

Lesion of the subfornical organ affects the haemotensive response to centrally administered relaxin in anaesthetized rats. Mumford AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 122(3):747–55

Characterization of relaxin-stimulated cyclic AMP in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells: influence of dopamine, somatostatin and gender. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):175–82

Effect of porcine relaxin on spontaneous, oxytocin-driven and prostaglandin-driven pig myometrial activity in vitro. Pupula M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):819–23

Physiologic role of relaxin on mammary gland growth in rats. Wahab IM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 192(3):285–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian relaxin is not essential for dilatation of cervix [letter] Eddie LW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):243

SECRETION

Effect of antimicrotubule agents on secretion of relaxin by large luteal cells derived from pregnant swine. Taylor MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1790–5

RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY see **REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS**

RELIEF WORK see under **DISASTERS**

RELIGION

The infrastructure of religious communities: a neglected resource for care of people with AIDS. Shelp EE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):970–2

Sex, hormones and rheumatoid arthritis: the nun's story [letter] McGill PE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 29(2):159

Health risk factors among the Amish: results of a survey. Fuchs JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Summer;17(2):197–211

Rebels with a cause [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):694–5

Minister of health. Carlson GE. **MCN** 1989 Sep–Oct; 14(5):305–6

Fatal lithium toxicity during a religious fast [letter] Daisley H, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):364

Postabortion dysphoria and religion. Tamburrino MB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):736–8

HISTORY

Solartheology, heliotherapy, phototherapy, and biologic effects: a historical overview. Bloch H. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;82(7):517–21

[Nursing and health care in hospitals run by religious orders] Vahala Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 23;129(12):373 **(Cze)**

[Evolution of the concept of human death over the course of time. I] Alliani D. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul–Sep; 30(3):127–36 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Religious objection to autopsy. An ethical dilemma for medical examiners. Boglioli LR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):1–8

Must a Catholic hospital inform a rape victim of the availability of the "morning-after pill"? Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):395–6

Matthew XXV. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):363–4

The power of religion [letter] Lazarus A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1390

DSM-III-R and religion [letter] Post SG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):813

Religious belief, depression, and ambulation status in elderly women with broken hips. Pressman P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):758–60

Medicine and religion. The difference between psychiatry and religion. Bernstein IC. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul–Aug; 46(4):392–4

Erythropoietin and anemia of gastrointestinal bleeding in a Jehovah's Witness [letter] Pousada L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):552

Management of Jehovah's Witness patients [letter] Kyger ER 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):167

Religious affiliation in twins and their parents: testing a model of cultural inheritance. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–22

Toxicologic aspects of voodoo in Haiti. Craan AG. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):372–81 (23 ref.)

Papal policy, poverty, and AIDS. Morley D. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1705; discussion 1706–7

Secularization and medicalization. Bull M. **Br J Sociol** 1990 Jun;41(2):245–61

Exercise in Judaism. Rosner F, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):842–50 (15 ref.)

"Childbirth-travells" and "spiritual estates": Anne Hutchinson and Colonial Boston, 1634–1638. McGregor DK. **Caduceus** 1989 Winter;5(4):1–33

Surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses [see comments] Wong DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):578–85 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr;37(3):391–2.

Humane medicine [letter] [see comments] Watters WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):202–3 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 15;142(10):1040, 1044–5.

Religious aspects of human genetic information. Kimura R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;149:148–55; discussion 155–66

Treating a Jehovah's Witness adult: beneficence or respect for autonomy? Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1990 May;54(5):293

Medical psychiatric rounds on a gynecologic oncology service: end-stage cervical carcinoma in a Jehovah's Witness refusing treatment [clinical conference] Gise LH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):372–6

Religious cognitions and use of prayer in health and illness. Bearon LB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):249–53

Let's take Baby Doe to Alaska. Nolan K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):3

Taking in vitro out of fertilization. Ranoux C, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):4

Use of erythropoietin in Jehovah's Witness patients. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jun;49(6):209

Hospital-church relationships [letter] Murdock A. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Fall;14(4):8–9

Principles in regard to withholding or withdrawing artificially assisted nutrition/hydration. McHugh JT. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Summer;6(1):89–93

The tadidiin (corn pollen) syndrome [letter] Freeman GL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):275

Liver disease in the Talmud. Westreich M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):57–62

References to religion in The Journal of Family Practice. Dimensions and valence of spirituality. Craigie FC Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):477–8, 480

Comparing a Christian physicians' support group with the Balint Group. McKee D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan; 30(1):65–8

Prenatal screening in Jewish law. Brown J. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Jun;16(2):75–80 (51 ref.)

Islamic medical ethics in the 20th century. Rispler-Chaim V. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):203–8

Donum Vitae on homologous interventions: is IVF-ET a less acceptable gift than "GIFT"? Carlson JW. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):523–40

Studies in the explanation of issues in biomedical ethics: (II). On "on play[ing] god", etc. Erde EL. **J Med Philos** 1989 Dec;14(6):593–615

Speculations regarding the history of Donum Vitae. Harvey JC. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):481–91

Christian Scientists claim healing efficacy equal if not superior to that of medicine [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1379–81

Jehovah's Witness transfused without consent: a Canadian case. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1407–8

The cult of the saints and the reimagination of the space and time of sickness in twentieth-century American Catholicism. Orsi RA. **Lit Med** 1989;8:63–77

Emile Zola's Lourdes: land of healing and rupture. Pope BC. **Lit Med** 1989;8:22–35

Necessary fictions: healing encounters with a North American saint. Preston JJ. **Lit Med** 1989;8:42–62

Medical symbols: Shou. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):990

'Do not drink wine or strong drink': alcohol and responsibility in ancient Jewish sources. Kottek SS. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):255–9

Icondontalgia—I. Drinnan AJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Mar; 56(3):31

Iconodontalgia IV. Drinnan AJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Jun–Jul;56(6):38

Abortion—a dilemma for a Christian general practitioner [letter] Mackereth B. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13; 102(881):648–9

Eye injuries found in Catholic pilgrims [news] Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):13

Jewish medical ethics and the care of the elderly. Perlin E. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):2–5

A practising faith—Buddhism. Hodgson K. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Sep;55(628):66–7

A practising faith—Christianity [see comments] Hodgson K. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):58–9 Comment in: Radiogr Today 1989 Aug;55(627):32.

A practising faith—Islam. Hodgson K. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):63

Christianity [letter; comment] Hughes J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):32 Comment on: Radiogr Today 1989 Jul;55(626):58–9.

Is there divine justice in AIDS? Why now, and not before? Bryan CS. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):199–202

Jewish perspective on organ transplantation. Bulka RR. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):945–6

Respect for the dead human body: a question of body, mind, spirit, psyche. Lynch A. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1016–8

Shinto concept concerning the dead human body. Namihira E. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):940–1

Islamic transplantation ethics. Sahin AF. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):939

Christianity and the significance of the human body. Scorsone S. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):943–4

The Buddhist view concerning the dead body. Sugunasiri SH. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):947–9

Organ donation and hospital chaplains. Attitudes, beliefs, and concerns. DeLong WR. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):25–9

[The medieval church and the renaissance of anatomy] Paravicini Bagliani A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec; 109(12):987–91 **(Fre)**

[The effect of Ramadan fasting on various blood and urinary parameters] Zebidi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May; 68(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developments in gynecology—dangers for human dignity. Theological-ethical aspects] Gründel J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):908–12 **(Ger)**

[Medieval ophthalmology in the St. Gallen monastery. 2] Bischoff P, et al. **Gesnerus** 1990;47 Pt 1:7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelations of Buddhism and classical Indian medicine] Butzenberger K, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):88–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Martin Luther's seizure disorder] Feldmann H. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):26–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In memory of Max Grob from a medico-historical town in Switzerland: St. Gallen—an early Middle Ages school of medical science] Maier WA. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct; 44(5):267–72 **(Ger)**

[The history of neurology in Cracow. Neurologic activities of the Cracow Brothers of Mercy Hospital] Gaertner H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):79–83 **(Pol)**

[The first provisional military hospital in Russia (1608–1612)] Belov SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):66–9 **(Rus)**

[The moral significance of religion for bioethics] Campbell CS. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):406–14 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An unfinished culture, or diarrhea has its own history] Treviño-García Manzo N. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb; 126(1):3–6 **(Spa)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Screening for alcoholism among alcohol users in a traditional Arab Muslim society. al-Ansari EA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):284–8

Alcohol, drug, and mental health problems among Jewish and Christian men at a university. Monteiro MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):403–12

An innocent tale. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;

87(6):669–70
Psychiatric patients' belief in general health factors and sin as causes of illness. Sheehan W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):112–3
Hypnotic susceptibility in kavadi carriers in Singapore. Kok LP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):655–7
Fire and ice. Natives, alcohol and spirituality, a northern health paradigm. Colorado P. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:598–603
Religious affiliation in twins and their parents: testing a model of cultural inheritance. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–22
Three case reports of the metabolic and electroencephalographic changes during advanced Buddhist meditation techniques. Benson H, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Summer;16(2):90–5
The drinking habits of Sikh, Hindu, Muslim and white men in the West Midlands: a community survey. Cochrane R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):759–69
Mental illness and religious change. Witztum E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):33–41
Psychiatric despotism? [letter] Samuel G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:568–9
Suicide in Hindu women [letter] Veluri R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:149–50
Expert testimony in cult–related litigation. Young JL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(3):257–67 (58 ref.)
Treatment focus in psychiatry [letter; comment] Chesine S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):104 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;34(3):249–54.
Three national surveys on nonritual alcohol drinking practices of the Israeli Jewish adult population in the '80s: what are the trends? Bar H, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(1):57–63
Franz Rosenzweig's philosophy and psychotherapy: religious anthropology as a therapeutic stimulus. Elata–Alster G, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):178–90
Religious motivation in the elderly: a French–Canadian replication and an extension. O'Connor BP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):53–9
The use of visualization as a means of integrating the spiritual dimension into treatment: Part II. Working with emotions. Krystal S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):223–8 (20 ref.)
Near–death experiences [letter] [see comments] James PF. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1110–1 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1452.
Belief in life after death and suicide rates by region. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1090
Beyond the future of an illusion: further reflections on Freud and religion. Kovel J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Spring; 77(1):69–87 (17 ref.)
Psychoanalytic neutrality toward religious experience. Laor N. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:211–30 (53 ref.)
Winnicott and Freud. Rudnytsky PL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:331–50
Mana, tapu, noa: Maori cultural constructs with medical and psycho–social relevance. Sachdev PS. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):959–69
Religiosity, schizotypal thinking, and schizophrenia. Feldman J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):587–93
Relationship between religiousness and trait anxiety: factor or artifact? Frenz AW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):827–34
The protestant work ethic and type A behaviour: a pilot study. Furnham A. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):323–8
Psychotherapists' religious beliefs and their perception of the psychotherapy process. Gibson WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):3–9
Preliminary investigation of the relationship between religion and psychological distress in black women. Handal PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):971–5
Patients' and spouses' religious problem–solving styles and their physiological health. Yelsma P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):857–8
'Delusion of world destruction' (Wetzel). Comparative study between Japan and West Germany. Tateyama M. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):289–94
Mass suicide by members of the Japanese Friend of the Truth Church. Takahashi Y. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall; 19(3):289–96
[The body in Islam] Boughanmi L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun;147(3):306–10 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[The tattoo] Halayem M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun;147(3):337–40 (19 ref.) (Fre)
[4 cases of fits of delirium following pilgrimages or spiritual retreats] Bermejo E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan; 110(1):35–7 (Fre)
[King Solomon was wise after all. Defensive comment for saving the reputation of a deceased person and summons for the education of descendents] Bode HJ. **Blutalkohol** 1989 Nov;26(6):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud's Moses study as day dream] Grubrich–Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun;44(6):479–515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Divine judgment in psychosomatic educational medicine] Staehelin B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27; 78(52):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Education of the cancer patient from the theological viewpoint] Gastgeber K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

From Daedalus to Mengele: the dark side of human genetics. Müller–Hill B. **Genome** 1989;31(2):876–8
Creationists oppose the Science Framework. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):463–4
Peace and good will [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;85(12):580–1
The nature of science [letter] **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):338
Human gene therapy—playing God? Seydel FD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:339–46 (24 ref.)
[Observations on science and religion] Stahl H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RELIGION AND SEX

The changing influence of religion on U.S. fertility: evidence from Rhode Island. Williams LB, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):475–81
Eros and Asklepios: thoughts provoked by an Indian sculpture. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(7):717–21
Homosexuality and religion. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):1–222
Aliens in the promised land? Keynote address for the 1986 National Gathering of the United Church of Christ's Coalition for Lesbian/Gay Concerns. Comstock GD. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):133–44
A critique of creationist homophobia. Edwards GR. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):95–118 (43 ref.)
A bonding of choice: values and identity among lesbian and gay religious leaders. Fischer CB. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):145–74
Judaism and homosexuality: the traditionalist/progressive debate. Kahn YH. **J Homosex** 1989–90;18(3–4):47–82 (46 ref.)
Discourses of desire: sexuality and Christian women's visionary narratives. Matter EA. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):119–31
Homosexuality: Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish issues; a fishbone tale. Nugent R, et al. **J Homosex** 1989–90; 18(3–4):7–46

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see **RELIGION**

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Developmental factors and performance in remedial courses. Dwinell PL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):35–8

METHODS

The role of subject verbalization in generalized correspondence. Ward WD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):129–36

REMISSION INDUCTION

Significance and therapeutic implications of tumor regression following radiotherapy in patients treated for squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx and pharyngolarynx. Bataini JP, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):41–9 (27 ref.)
The endogenous induction of tumor necrosis factor serum (TNS) for the adjuvant postoperative immunotherapy of cancer—changes in immunological markers of the blood. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):19–26

METHODS

[Immunosuppression with cyclosporin induces clinical remission and improved beta cell function in patients with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes. A national and international multicenter study] Mandrup–Poulsen TR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 2;152(27):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS see under **DISEASE**

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS**

RENAL ARTERY

An autopsy case of interlobar arterial dissection of the kidney following long–term hemodialysis [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Jpn 1989 Jul;39(7):i] Sato A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):342–8
Effect of ethanol induced occlusion of the renal artery in rabbit kidney implanted with VX2 carcinoma. Imai S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):535–9
Renal aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula. Management with transcatheter embolization. Savastano S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):73–6
Follow–up of endovascular stented renal artery [letter] Mali WP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):902
Transcatheter thrombosis of a leaking saccular aneurysm of the main renal artery with preservation of renal blood flow. Routh WD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May; 154(5):1097–9
Selective infusion of tertatolol into the renal artery induces a local vasodilator effect in humans. Demonstration by the continuous thermodilution method. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):228S–232S
Spontaneous rupture of a renal artery aneurysm in polyarteritis nodosa: critical review of the literature and report of a case. Smith DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct; 87(4):464–7 (35 ref.)
Successful treatment of massive hemorrhage after percutaneous renal biopsy with transcatheter arterial embolization. Makita Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(6):513–5
Renal artery thrombosis and hypertension in a 13 year old girl with antiphospholipid syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):184–7
Arteriocaliceal fistula controlled by trans–catheter occlusion. Stower MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):436–7
Catheter occlusion of a mycotic renal artery aneurysm with cure of associated renovascular hypertension. Nosher JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec; 12(6):310–2
Percapsular and percutaneous embolization of renal transplant pseudoaneurysm and AV fistula: case report. Sennett CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):270–3
Etiologic factors in renovascular fibromuscular dysplasia. A case–control study. Sang CN, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov; 14(5):472–9
1977 Memorial Award Paper. Renal renin and hemodynamic responses to selective renal artery catheterization and angiography [classical article] Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):453–60
Influence of age on the outcome of percutaneous angioplasty in atheromatous renovascular disease. Julien J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S188–9
Time–course of the changes in blood pressure and in plasma renin activity during the first week after dilation of renal artery stenosis. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S186–7
Renal arterial embolization with absolute ethanol. Park JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Mar;2(1):13–8
Hypertension and renal artery aneurysm: spontaneous cure. Lauzurica R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1556–7
Renal arteriovenous fistula in the setting of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Stephenson TF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):530–2
Renal embolization for ablation of function in renal failure and hypertension. Millard FC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):729–34
Ruptured renal artery aneurysm in a pregnant uninephric patient: successful ex vivo repair and autotransplantation. Dayton B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):708–11 (12 ref.)
Fibromuscular dysplasia in donor kidneys—experience with three cases. Linder R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Dec; 2(4):228–31
Postpyelolithotomy renal artery pseudo–aneurysm. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):244–6
[Aneurysms of the renal artery. Personal experience in 101 cases] Lacombe M. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:28–33; discussion 33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydronephrosis caused by a giant aneurysm of the renal artery. Treatment by autotransplantation] Creemers E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):40–4 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral dissection of the renal arteries. Apropos of a case] Michel C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):352–4 (Fre)
[An aneurysm of the abdominal aorta accompanied by an aneurysm of the renal artery] Deroover M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):611–2 (Ger)
[Multiple aneurysms of unknown etiology in childhood—complications and diagnostic possibilities] Lanfermann H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):224–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the renal artery in youngsters: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Dolz JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):207–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant vessels in congenital hydronephrosis. Evison G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):453–8
Renal scintigraphy in renovascular hypertension secondary to stenosis of a supplemental renal artery [clinical conference] Simon T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):674–8
Idiopathic arteriovenous renal vascular malformation treated by ex vivo repair. Morgan WR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;85(10):469–71
Bronchopulmonary sequestration supplied from the renal artery. Vlahos L, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):32–3
An abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) in combination with duplication of the inferior vena cava (IVC), the right renal artery (RRA) and the right renal vein (RRV). Khaledpour C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(1):73–6
[Transcatheter arterial embolization in patients with renal arteriovenous malformation: a report of two cases] Morita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1761–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rotated, exceedingly movable kidney vascularized by four atypically branched arteries as a cause of periodic urinary retention in the pyelo–caliceal system and masked by biliary colic] Bujak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 1–8;44(18–19):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple renal arteries and renovascular hypertension] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):24–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical relationship between the intrarenal arteries and the kidney collecting system. Sampaio FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):679–81

[Ultrasonic observation of the renal artery] Tsujimoto F. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):403–4 (Jpn)

[Age-related characteristics of intraorganic vascular structures of the cerebral cortex, heart, kidneys and spleen in rats in the normal state and in arterial hypertension] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr; 98(4):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced norepinephrine sensitivity in renal arteries at elevated transmural pressure. Lombard JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H29–33

Activity of the short-acting thromboxane receptor antagonist, SQ 30,741, in thrombolytic and vasospastic models in monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):841–6

INJURIES

CT diagnosis of renal artery injury caused by blunt abdominal trauma. Lupetin AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1065–8

Traumatic bilateral renal infarction. Peterson NE. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):85–9

Renovascular trauma: risk assessment, surgical management, and outcome. Carroll PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May; 30(5):547–52; discussion 553–4

Penetrating renovascular trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1620–3

Renal arterial rupture complicating transluminal angioplasty: successful conservative management. Ashenburg RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):983–5

Renal arterial rupture complicating transluminal angioplasty [letter] Levitt RG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):583–4

Accuracy of computed tomography in diagnosing renal artery injuries. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov; 34(5):249–51

[Traumatic bilateral renal artery occlusion. Case report and review of the literature] Rohm N, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jul; 61(7):541–4 (10 ref.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Innervation of the renal artery in rabbits] Klasová A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Apr;91(4):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Release of EDRF from canine renal artery by leukotriene D4. Pawloski JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1449–56

Proliferative and lipid metabolism response to balloon angioplasty in canine renal arteries. Orlandi C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1394–400

Decrease in cyclosporin-mediated prostacyclin production in renal versus carotid arteries: a mechanism for cyclosporin-induced hypertension. Hoover EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):481–4

Prostanoid biosynthesis in cultured rabbit renal microvascular smooth muscle cells. Effect of arachidonic acid, calcium, and A23187. Chaudhari A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul; 63(1):30–7

Recurrent thrombosis and renal vascular disease in patients with a lupus anticoagulant. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):854–8

PATHOLOGY

Decreases of vascular hypertrophy in four different types of arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):92S–95S

Morphology of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery in renovascular hypertension. Harrison EG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):97–112

Renal artery dysplasia as a cause of hypertension in neurofibromatosis. Smith CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1022–6

Primary intimal fibroplasia with multiple aneurysms of renal artery in childhood. Park SH, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(1):51–5

Non-invasive renal artery duplex ultrasound and computerized nuclear renography to screen for and follow progress in renal artery stenosis. Hawkins PG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S184–5

Primary intimal fibroplasia of the renal artery. Suh YL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):35–9

Renal duplex sonography: evaluation of clinical utility. Hansen KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):227–36

Fetal renal arterial blood velocity waveforms detected with color-flow mapping and pulsed Doppler flowmetry in intrauterine growth retardation. Maeda K, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):527–31

Image-directed Doppler sonography of the intrarenal arteries in acute renal vein thrombosis. Parvey HR, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):512–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1990. A 39-year-old man with hypertension, a renal-artery aneurysm, and eosinophiluria. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):612–22

[Feasibility study of the Doppler exploration of the renal artery] Milon P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of the kidney blood vessels in childhood. II. Pathological findings] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jun;138(6):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual course of Wegener's granulomatosis: initial manifestation in the prostate and development of arterial microaneurysms in the kidney] Pumpe K, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):318–21 (Ger)

[The use of ultrasonic methods for assessing renal blood flow] Gapchenko ND, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Doppler blood flow velocity waveforms in the fetal renal artery. Hecher K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(3):133–7

Acute increases in arterial blood pressure produced by occlusion of the abdominal aorta induces antinociception: peripheral and central substrates. Thurston CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):12–22

Specific frequency properties of renal and superior mesenteric arterial beds in rats. Young ST, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jun;23(6):465–7

Acute and long-term effects of tissue culture on contractile reactivity in renal arteries of the rat. De Mey JG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1125–35

Role of the vascular endothelium in regulating the response of small arteries of the dog kidney to transmural pressure elevation and reduced PO2. Eskinder H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1427–35

Renal blood flow and flow velocity in children and adolescents: duplex Doppler evaluation. Grunert D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):287–92

Mechanisms of pressure-induced myogenic activation of cerebral and renal arteries: role of the endothelium. Harder DR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S11–5; discussion S16

A case of renovascular hypertension caused by an unintentional clipping of renal artery with subsequent development of collateral pathway through the renal capsular artery. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):342–3

Renal allograft arterial blood flow study between University of Wisconsin and Eurocollins perfused kidneys. Bittard H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):390–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duplex Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of the fetal renal artery in normal and abnormal fetuses. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1502–7

Abnormal renal and splanchnic arterial Doppler pattern in premature babies with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Wong SN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar; 9(3):125–30

Pathogenesis of hypertension in IgA nephropathy. Tamura T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):221–7

Effect of heart rate on Doppler measurements of resistive index in renal arteries. Mostbeck GH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):511–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries and acute loin pain [letter] Bishop MC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):817

A prospective study of the value of conventional CT, dynamic CT, ultrasonography and arteriography for staging renal carcinoma. London NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):209–17

Curvilinear calcifications in four uncommon benign renal lesions. Jonutis AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):468–74

Perinephric masses—a cause of renovascular hypertension. Sos TA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):464–7

A case of postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Shida T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):738–9

[Value of a new non-ionic contrast medium, iopromide 300 in renal arteriography using an arterial route. Comparative study with ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriovenous fistula of the kidney—angiography case descriptions] Esser PW, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct; 42(10):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of computerized tomography and renovasography in kidney injuries] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic criteria in the determination of indications for organ-preserving surgery in renal artery occlusion] Shcherbak AIu. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of renal arterio- and phlebography on the function of the renin-angiotensin and hypophyseal-adrenal systems] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Lower limb oedema after arterial reconstructive surgery. Influence of preoperative ischaemia, type of reconstruction and postoperative outcome. Persson NH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):259–66

Optimal reconstruction of the renal arteries. Bergentz SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:227–35 (43 ref.)

Reconstructive surgery of the renal arteries in Takayasu's disease. Kieffer E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar; 4(2):156–65

Changing concepts in renovascular surgery [letter; comment] **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1100–1 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 May;76(5):429–30.

Pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient complicated by rupture of a transplant renal artery aneurysm. Richardson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):228–9

Extracorporeal repair of renal artery branch lesions. Haddad M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):435–41

Long-term results of renal artery reconstruction with autogenous artery in patients with renovascular hypertension. van Bockel JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):515–21

Pancreaticoduodenal graft in the rat: an original microsurgical technique. Benetti L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):162–7

Spontaneous rupture of renal artery aneurysm. Cheng C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):464–5

Improved results of vascular reconstruction in pediatric and young adult patients with renovascular hypertension. Martinez A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):717–20

Use of the thoracic aorta for renal revascularization. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):77–9

Surgical treatment for isolated dissection of the renal artery. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):233–7

Combined coronary artery bypass grafting and bilateral renal revascularization for unstable angina and impeding renal failure. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):241–5

Lack of portal-venous hypertension after an arterioportal fistula in the rat. Benito M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):194–201; discussion 202–3

Acute renal-graft failure due to the thrombosis of common iliac and proximal part of renal artery [letter] Onen K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):760

A simplified method for bilateral aortorenal bypass. Dugoni WE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):159–60

Outcome of kidney transplants requiring extensive endarterectomy. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):395–7

[Ex situ surgical repair of complex lesions of the renal artery] Lacombe M. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):631–5; discussion 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autotransplantation in the treatment of isolated dissection of the renal artery] Martin X, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(2):81–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical intervention in stenoses and aneurysms of the renal artery] Bartel M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selection of the method of renal revascularization in arteriosclerosis of the renal arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular problems in kidney transplantation—initial experience] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:697–702 (Scr)

["Ex situ" reconstruction of blood vessels of the renal hilus in experimental transplantation in dogs] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

BLOOD

Systemic and renal fibrinolytic activity in a patient with anticardiolipin syndrome and renal thrombotic microangiopathy. Becquemont L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(3):254–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early renal artery occlusion after enalapril in atheromatous renal artery stenosis [see comments] Main J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):394 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):736.

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and renal artery occlusion [letter; comment] Stansby G, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):736 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):394.

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrocytosis associated with renal artery thrombosis in a patient with polycystic kidney disease on hemodialysis. Chagnac A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):40–2

The simultaneous occurrence of renal artery stenosis and an aldosteronoma in a patient with hypertension. Santangelo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):520–3 (17 ref.)

Fetal and infantile hypertension caused by unilateral renal arterial disease. Wilson DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):881–4

Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries and acute loin pain [letter; comment] Duddy MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17; 300(6722):469 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):183–5.

Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries: a neglected cause

of acute loin pain [see comments] Stinchcombe SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):183–5 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):469.

Radiation–induced renovascular hypertension successfully treated with transluminal angioplasty: case report. Milutinovic J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb–Mar;13(1):29–31

Bilateral renal artery stenosis: presenting as a case of scleroderma renal crisis. Haluszka O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):262–5

Renal artery stenosis and peripheral vascular disease: implications for ACE inhibitor therapy [letter] Salmon P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):321

Moyamoya disease associated with renovascular hypertension. Jansen JN, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb; 21(1):44–7

Bilateral adrenal phaeochromocytomas associated with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Burns AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):943–7

Clinical characteristics useful in screening for renovascular disease. Svetkey LP, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):743–7

Renal infarction secondary to fibrous dysplasia and aneurysm formation of renal artery. Siegelbaum MH, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):73–5

[Unnoticed loss of renal function during treatment with angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor. A new risk in patients with unrecognized unilateral stenosis of the renal artery] Tingleff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6; 151(45):2958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A hypertension syndrome with coincidence of an adrenal adenoma and a renal artery stenosis] Maleknarsri F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):355–6 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Renal artery thrombosis in newborn infants. Woodard JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):191–4

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of mesenteric and renal vascular disease. Taylor DC. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:77–92 (29 ref.)

Symptoms and signs of thrombotic occlusion of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Weibull H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):159–65

Non–invasive renal artery duplex ultrasound and computerized nuclear renography to screen for and follow progress in renal artery stenosis. Hawkins PG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S184–5

Flank pain complicating atrial fibrillation. Fleet WF 3d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 May;83(5):240–1

Duplex ultrasound evaluation of normal native kidneys and native kidneys with urinary tract obstruction. Gottlieb RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):609–11

Renal duplex sonography: evaluation of clinical utility. Hansen KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):227–36

ACE inhibitors and peripheral vascular disease [letter] Walley T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):810

Renal artery stenosis: prospective evaluation of diagnosis with color duplex US compared with angiography. Work in progress. Berland LL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):421–3

Renal artery stenosis: diagnosis with color duplex US [letter] Healy DA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):877–8

Abdominal aorta and renal artery stenosis: evaluation with MR angiography. Kim D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):727–31

Diagnosis of renal transplant artery stenosis by color Doppler ultrasonography. Deane C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1395

Lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis of kidney allograft vessels. Marcén R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1396–8

Comparison of captopril scan and Doppler ultrasonography as screening tests for transplant renal artery stenosis. Glicklich D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):217–9

Duplex Doppler ultrasound in determination of renal artery stenosis. Sievers KW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):142–7

[Diagnosis and treatment of renal artery stenosis in patients with a transplanted kidney] van Bree WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenoses following allogenic kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal artery stenosis: possibilities of magnetic resonance tomography] Linden A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Dec; 28(6):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis and its suitability for follow–up after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Schäberle W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:235–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blocking the calcium cascade in experimental acute renal failure. Greif F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):301–5

Renal artery embolism: thrombolysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. Mügge A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):279–86 (22 ref.)

[Irreversible renal failure during treatment with angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor in bilateral renal stenosis] Kamper AL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2984–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Local fibrinolysis in renal artery occlusion] Schunk K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis in patients with atherosclerosis elsewhere. Olin JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1N):46N–51N

The angiographic incidence of renal artery stenosis in the arteriosclerotic population. Wilms G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):195–7

[Complications in kidney transplant: our experience in 107 cases] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated bilateral renal artery thrombosis: an unusual consequence of blunt abdominal trauma—case report. Letsou GV, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):509–11

Retrograde aortic dissection with bilateral renal artery occlusion after repair of infrarenal aortic aneurysm. Strichartz SD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):56–9

Increased incidence of renal transplant arterial stenosis in children. Henning PH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(6):575–80

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery in a child: detection by Doppler ultrasound and correction by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Abernethy LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):539–40

Transplant renal artery stenosis. Roberts JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):580–3

Extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma causing renal artery stenosis and implications of magnetic resonance imaging as diagnostic tool. Slavis SA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar; 35(3):276–8

[Acute occlusion of the renal artery caused by an embolism of cardiac origin. Treatment by in situ thrombolysis] Camilleri JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul–Aug; 82(8):1473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous remission of renal artery stenosis in Takayasu's disease] Solvit D, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rarely observed cause of renal artery stenosis and subsequent arterial hypertension] Zając S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15;42(22–24):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of renin–containing cells in kidneys with renal artery stenosis—an immunocytochemical study. Graham PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):347–55

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of juxtaglomerular cells and synthesis and release of renin granules in patients with renal artery stenosis. Chang JW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):934–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Medical considerations in the evaluation of the obstructed renal artery. Henrich WL. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 300(1):53–8 (59 ref.)

Angiotensin III and pressor responsiveness in 3–day renal artery stenosis rabbits. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H540–8

Effects of nephrectomy on hypertension, renin activity and total renal function in patients with chronic renal artery occlusion. Sonkodi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 4(3):277–9

Time–course of the changes in blood pressure and in plasma renin activity during the first week after dilation of renal artery stenosis. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S186–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for renal artery stenosis: useful or not? McKenzie JK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):845

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of renal artery injury caused by blunt abdominal trauma. Lupetin AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1065–8

Renal scintigraphy in renovascular hypertension secondary to stenosis of a supplemental renal artery [clinical conference] Simon T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):674–8

Renal artery stenosis, reno–vascular hypertension and predicting the blood pressure response to renal revascularization. Peters AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jan; 11(1):1–5 (26 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

I–131–orthoiodohippurate renal function test in detection of renal artery occlusion in aortic dissection. Hwang DS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):115–25

Abnormal captopril renal scintigraphy in a case of renal artery branch stenosis. Wells GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):191–2

Captopril renal scintigraphy in a patient with bilateral renal artery stenosis. Itoh K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2042–5

Captopril renal scintigraphy—an advance in the detection and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Meier GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):770–6; discussion 776–7

Models of renal blood flow and their use in the detection of renal artery stenosis. Chandler ST, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jun;11(6):427–36

Patients at high risk for renal artery stenosis: a simple method of renal scintigraphic analysis with Tc–99m DTPA and captopril. Chen CC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):365–70

[The diagnostic value of captopril radionuclide nephrography for renovascular hypertension in childhood] Rascher W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Optimal reconstruction of the renal arteries. Bergentz SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:227–35 (43 ref.)

Aorticorenal disease. A surgical entity. Sanger PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):195–203

Occlusive disease of the renal arteries and chronic renal failure: the limits of reconstructive surgery. Mercier C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):166–70

Simultaneous aortic and renal artery reconstruction. Cooper GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):194–8

Long–term results of renal artery reconstruction with autogenous artery in patients with renovascular hypertension. van Bockel JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):515–21

Late results of reconstructive surgery for renovascular hypertension. Fiorani P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 8(2):81–91

Surgical treatment for isolated dissection of the renal artery. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):233–7

Restoration of kidney function after prolonged renal artery occlusion. Patterson LT, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 4(2):163–5

Transluminal angioplasty as treatment for renal transplant artery stenosis [letter] Kirste G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):357

Percutaneous atherectomy of a recurrent renal transplant artery stenosis. von Pölnitz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):880–3

Acute thrombosis of renal artery: restoration of renal function after late revascularization. Adovasio R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):239–41

[Renal artery reconstruction for renovascular hypertension] van Bockel JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 24;134(12):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Usefulness of a percutaneous endoprosthesis in the treatment of renal artery stenoses] Joffre F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of renal artery stenosis in children] Lacombe M. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic bilateral renal artery occlusion. Case report and review of the literature] Rohm N, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jul; 61(7):541–4 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension in children] Mau H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical intervention in stenoses and aneurysms of the renal artery] Bartel M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic criteria in the determination of indications for organ–preserving surgery in renal artery occlusion] Shcherbak Alu. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for and the methods of revascularization of visceral branches in aorto–femoral reconstruction] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of renal revascularization in arteriosclerosis of the renal arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mesenteric infarction: a fatal complication of renal transluminal angioplasty. Verhelst JA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):336–8

Transluminal angioplasty in patients with bilateral renal artery stenosis or renal artery stenosis in a solitary functioning kidney. Kim PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1305–8

Use of the balloon on a guidewire as an adjunct to conventional angioplasty. Pollak JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):887–8

Preserving renal function by revascularization. Schreiber MJ Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:423–9 (29 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: initial results and long–term follow–up in 202 patients. Baert AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb–Mar;13(1):22–8

Renal angioplasty using a TEGwire angioplasty balloon: technical note. Losef SV, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):115–6

Interventional uroradiology. Hruby W. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):290–2 (15 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty (PTRA) as a

method of therapy for renovascular hypertension in children. Simunić S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):143–6

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty versus renovascular surgery: statistical, medical and economical considerations. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun; 72(3):173–9

Reversal of acute renal failure following percutaneous transluminal recanalization of an atherosclerotic renal artery occlusion. Beraud JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 7(11):909–11

Can quantitative renography predict the outcome of treatment of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis? Gruenewald SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1946–54

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for transplant renal artery stenosis in children. Aliabadi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):569–72; discussion 572–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for atheromatous renal artery stenosis—blood pressure response and discriminant analysis of outcome predictors. Marshall FI, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 May;75(277):483–9

Renal arterial rupture complicating transluminal angioplasty: successful conservative management. Ashenburg RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):983–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: the procedure of choice for renal allograft artery stenosis. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2194–6

[Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renal artery stenosis in 1978–1986 (letter)] Aarts JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 2;133(35):1758–9 **(Dut)**

[Treatment using transluminal angioplasty of arterial stenosis of kidney transplants in children] Brunelle F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney angioplasty. Long-term clinical and angiographic results apropos of 50 patients] Millaire A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82(10):1691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraluminal angioplasty in renovascular arterial hypertension. 104 cases] Jeunemaître X, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Logical basis for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Application to the treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the renal arteries] Michel JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of verapamil on rate of restenosis following transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenoses] Schmidt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jun;79(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

RENAL CALCULI see **KIDNEY CALCULI**

RENAL CIRCULATION

The perioperative changes in glomerular filtration and renal blood flow in patients with obstructive jaundice. Thompson JN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):465–70

Cine-computed tomographic assessment of regional renal blood flow. Jaschke W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):77–81

Duplex Doppler sonography in renal allografts: the significance of reversed flow in diastole. Kaveggia LP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):295–8

Transcatheter thrombosis of a leaking saccular aneurysm of the main renal artery with preservation of renal blood flow. Routh WD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May; 154(5):1097–9

Bacteriuria and nonobstructive renovascular disease. Dontas AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):290–1 (26 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of vascular dopamine receptors. Amenta F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):34S–36S

Glomerular hemodynamics in pathophysiologic conditions. Blantz RC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):208S–212S (36 ref.)

Evaluation of renal transplant dysfunction by duplex Doppler sonography: a prospective study and review of the literature. Perrella RR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun; 15(6):544–50 (16 ref.)

Possible endothelial modulation of prostaglandin-stimulated renin release. Beierwaltes WH. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1363–71

Regional circulatory responses to intestinal work in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1119–25

Amino acid transport: microinfusion and micropuncture of Henle's loops and vasa recta. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F504–13

Experimental Fanconi's syndrome resulting from 4-pentenoate infusion in the dog. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F959–66

Peritubular capillary permeability and intravascular RBC aggregation after ischemia: effects of neutrophils. Hellberg PO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1018–25

Renal and systemic hemodynamic responses to sustained submaximal exertion in horses. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1177–83

Protective effect of atrial natriuretic factor and mannitol following renal ischemia. Lieberthal W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1266–72

Role of xanthine oxidase in ischemia/reperfusion injury. Linas SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F711–6

Postunclipping renal blood flow in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Ma YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):H165–72

Atrial natriuretic peptide and pressure natriuresis: interactions with the renin-angiotensin system. Mizelle HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1169–74

Cyclooxygenase-dependent mediators of renal hemodynamic function in female rats. Munger KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1211–7

Effect of small-solute gradients on transcapillary fluid movement in renal inner medulla. Pallone TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F547–53

Tubuloglomerular feedback and blood flow autoregulation during DA1-induced renal vasodilation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F627–35

Renal vascular responses and eicosanoid release in diabetic rats. Sarubbi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F762–8

Renal responses to mental stress and epinephrine in humans. Tidgren B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F682–9

Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in regulation of renal hemodynamic responses. Tolins JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H655–62

Effects of naloxone on renin and pressor responses to acute renal hypotension in rats. Weaver CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E432–6

Quantitation of renal blood flow by contrast ultrasonography: preliminary results. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1001–6

Assessment of regional myocardial and renal blood flow with copper-PTSM and positron emission tomography. Shelton ME, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):990–7

Effect of acute changes in renal arterial blood flow on urine oxygen tension in dogs. Kainuma M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):309–12

Renal blood flow and flow velocity in children and adolescents: duplex Doppler evaluation. Grunert D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):287–92

Effects of intravenous amino acid infusion and dietary proteins on kidney function in cirrhosis. Badalamenti S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):379–86

Splanchnic and renal extraction of circulating type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide in patients with normal liver function and in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Bentsen KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun; 11(6):957–63

Renal and systemic hemodynamics in experimental cirrhosis in rats: relation to hepatic function. Wensing G, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul;12(1):13–9

Afferent arteriolar responsiveness to altered perfusion pressure in renal hypertension. Inscho EW, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):748–52

In vivo comparison of renal and femoral vascular sensitivity and local angiotensin generation. Li T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):204–9

Contractility of intrarenal arteries in Goldblatt hypertensive rabbits. McElroy ND, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):753–60

Correlation of Cu(PTSM) localization with regional blood flow in the heart and kidney. Barnhart AJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):747–8

Noninvasive monitoring of renal blood flow characteristics during acute renal failure in man. Stevens PE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):153–8

Suprarenal aortic flow reduction versus angiotensin I infusion in fetal sheep. Anderson DF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May;11(5):317–21

The effects of hypoxemia with progressive acidemia on fetal renal function in sheep. Wlodek ME, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Dec;12(6):323–8

Mitochondrial membrane fluidity changes in renal ischemia. Irazu CE, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990 Spring;5(1):1–6

Effects of complement depletion on glomerular eicosanoid production and renal hemodynamics in rat nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Garcia-Estan J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):389–93

Mathematical analysis of multisolute renal flow in a single nephron model of the kidney. Garner JB. **J Math Biol** 1990; 28(3):317–27

Involvement of platelet activating factor and thromboxane A2 in the renal response to unilateral ureteral obstruction. Felsen D, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):141–5

Sympathetic modulation of renal hemodynamics, renin release and sodium excretion. Kirchheim H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):858–64 (30 ref.)

Calcitonin gene products and the kidney. Kurtz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):870–5 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of systemic hemodynamic effects on post-transplant perfusion to renal allograft. Sun WZ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Mar;28(1):35–42

Splanchnic, renal, and muscle clearance of alanylglutamine in man and organ fluxes of alanine and glutamine when infused in free and peptide forms. Lochs H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):833–6

Immunophenotype of vascular rejection in renal transplants. Alpers CE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):198–203

Cardiac output, renal blood flow and hepatic blood flow in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Kishimoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):353–7

The acute effect of passive Heymann nephritis on renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in rats. Sekse I, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):364–72

Models of renal blood flow and their use in the detection of renal artery stenosis. Chandler ST, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jun;11(6):427–36

Renal hemodynamics and the renin-angiotensin system in cirrhosis. Aliaga L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:371–5

Local immunosuppression of the vascularized graft. Gruber SA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):209–14

Monitoring of renal allografts by duplex ultrasound. Grigat KP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):102–7

Renal allograft arterial blood flow study between University of Wisconsin and Eurocollins perfused kidneys. Bittard H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):390–1

Mitochondrial alterations after cyclosporine and ischemia: insights on the pathophysiology of nephrotoxicity. Khauli RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1395–7

Heat shock protects pig kidneys against warm ischemic injury. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):460–1

[Renal effects of captopril in hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Comparison between Tc-99m-DTPA scintigraphy and clearance method] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flowmetry of the fetal renal artery—a possibility for improving the assessment of fetal circulatory centralization] Hoffmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep; 49(9):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relevance of duplex Doppler sonography in pediatrics] Vergesslich KA. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):195–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular kidney transplant rejection—is a duplex sonographic diagnosis possible?] Mallek R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current results on the hormonal and autoregulatory control of renal blood flow] Steinhausen M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological significance of renal blood flow reduction in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of split renal function before and after angioplasty or bypass grafting in the patients with renovascular hypertension] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of split renal function in the experimentally induced transient renal vein obstruction] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of celiac plexus block on splanchnic circulation; changes in systemic hemodynamics and tissue blood flow of the liver and kidney in rabbits] Sekiguchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hepatic and renal tissue blood flows in cirrhotic rat in hemorrhagic shock] Fujiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side effects of extracorporeal shock-wave exposure on the kidney in the dogs] Iimori H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of renoscintigraphy using 123I-orthoiodohippurate—comparison with 131I-OIH and measurement of the effective renal blood flow] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between pre- and post-operative renal function and fate of the false lumen after surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysms] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of ultrasonic methods for assessing renal blood flow] Gapchenko ND, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of effective renal blood flow and the rate of glomerular filtration by sequential administration of I-131 hippuran and Yb-169 DTPA] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of verapamil on regional renal blood flow: a study using multichannel laser-Doppler flowmetry. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):15–20

Renal vasoconstriction induced by arachidonic acid during burn shock in rats. Haugan A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):21–7

Renal and circulatory effects of medullipin I, as studied in the in-vivo cross-circulated isolated kidney and intact Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rat. Karlström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):521–33

Systemic, pulmonary and renal haemodynamic effects of large intravenous doses of high and low osmolar contrast media. An investigation in the pig of ratio 1.5 and ratio 3 media. Sunnegårdh O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):297–302

Effects of amlodipine on renal hemodynamics. Loutzenhiser RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 7;64(17):122I–127I; discussion 127I–128I

Effect of dopamine on renal blood flow, prostaglandins, renin and electrolyte excretion in normal and hypertensive humans. Horton R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):108S–111S

Salt intake and renal hemodynamics in immature and mature Dahl salt–sensitive (DS/JR) and salt–resistant (DR/JR) rats. Hua JL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):268–73

Selective infusion of tertatolol into the renal artery induces a local vasodilator effect in humans. Demonstration by the continuous thermodilution method. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):228S–232S

Pharmacological features of the vasodilation induced by tertatolol in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):219S–222S

Angiotensin II receptors in the kidney. Localization and physiological significance. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):250–5

Exaggerated renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin and thromboxane in young genetically hypertensive rats. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F372–82

Acute cyclosporine–induced renal vasoconstriction: lack of effect of theophylline. Churchill PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F41–5

Thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue effects on porcine renal blood flow. Cirino M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F109–14

Direct hemodynamic effect of insulin in the isolated perfused kidney. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F580–5

Renal microvascular effects of endothelin. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F217–21

Calcitonin gene–related peptide: effects on renal arteriolar tone and tubular cAMP levels. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F121–5

Effect of bradykinin and kininogens in isolated rat kidney vasoconstricted by angiotensin II. Gardes J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1273–81

Regional hemodynamic effects of endothelin–2 and sarafotoxin–S6b in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R912–7

Regional hemodynamic effects of neuromedin U in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R32–8

Cyclosporine augments renal but not systemic vascular reactivity. Garr MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F211–7

Platelet–activating factor is a renal vasodilator in the anesthetized rat. Handa RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1504–9

Renal hemodynamic and natriuretic effects of manganese and interactions with atrial natriuretic peptide. Lafferty HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F998–1004

Cyclosporine augments renal mitochondrial function in vivo and reduces renal blood flow. Lemmi CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F837–41

Direct visualization of effects of endothelin on the renal microvasculature. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F61–8

Divergent effects of KCl–induced depolarization on afferent and efferent arterioles. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F561–4

Efficacy of nifedipine to prevent systemic and renal vasoconstrictor effects of endothelin. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F304–11

Effect of protein intake on the autoregulation of renal blood flow. Murray BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F168–74

Angiotensin II control of the renal microcirculation in rats with reduced renal mass. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F414–22

Renal vascular response to amino acids: effect of pancreatectomy. Premen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1154–63

Effects of amino acid isomers on canine renal hemodynamics. Premen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F799–804

Role of protein kinase C in renal vasoconstriction caused by angiotensin II. Scholz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 1):C421–6

Effect of intrarenal renin inhibition on renal hemodynamics and excretory function. Verburg KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R7–14

Unmasking sensitive alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated renal vasoconstriction in conscious rats. Wolff DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1132–9

Regulation of renin release and renal hemodynamics during acute and chronic verapamil administration. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1105–9

The effect of renal range dopamine and norepinephrine infusions on the renal vasculature. Strigle TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug;56(8):494–6

EDRF–mediated dilatation in the rat isolated perfused kidney: a microangiographic study. Burton GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1207–12

Cyclic GMP release and vasodilatation induced by EDRF and atrial natriuretic factor in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Burton GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):364–8

Cyclosporin therapy in vivo attenuates the response to vasodilators in the isolated perfused kidney of the rabbit. Cairns HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):463–8

Endothelin induces an increase in renal vascular resistance and a fall in glomerular filtration rate in the rabbit isolated perfused kidney. Cairns HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):155–60

Renal selective N–acetyl–gamma–glutamyl prodrugs: a study on the mechanism of activation of the renal vasodilator prodrug CGP 22979. Drieman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):15–20

Renal vascular responsiveness to arachidonic acid in experimental diabetes. Quilley J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):336–40

Endothelin in the anaesthetised rabbit: action and interaction in the renal microcirculation. Rogerson ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:841P

Effect of cisplatin on glomerular hemodynamics. Barros EJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1295–301

Preservation of renal blood flow during hypotension induced with fenoldopam in dogs. Aronson S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):380–4

Effects of isoflurane–induced hypotension on renal function and hemodynamics. Lessard MR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S42

Effect of furegrelate on renal plasma flow after angiotensin II infusion. Kaushal RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):500–4

Renal vasoconstriction by the endothelial cell–derived peptide endothelin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirata Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1370–9

Effect of protein intake on regional vascular resistance and reactivity to angiotensin II in the rat. Murray BM. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):440–7

Bradykinin contribution to renal blood flow effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in the conscious sodium–restricted dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):234–40

Interaction of endothelin and Ca++ entry blockers on renal circulation in anesthetized rabbits. Seino M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):205–13

Calcitonin gene related peptide: vasodilator in ovine hepatic and renal vasculature. Fletcher DR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):467–76

Sodium intake modulates renal vascular reactivity to endothelin–1 in Dahl rats. Grossman E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb;17(2):121–8

Effects of endothelin on systemic and renal haemodynamics and neuroendocrine hormones in conscious dogs. Nakamoto H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):567–72

The effects of enalapril on blood preasure, renal hemodynamics, and renal function. Weir MR. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):685–700 (78 ref.)

Renal effects of prostaglandin E1 in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with subclinical nephropathy. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar; 10(3):129–34

Tubular Na+ handling in type I insulin–dependent diabetics during saline and ketone body infusion. Semplicini A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):67–72

Renal haemodynamics during short–term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in normotensive normoalbuminuric insulin dependent diabetics. Vora JP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 May;11(1):9–12

Blood glucose control determines the renal haemodynamic response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in type 1 diabetes. Jenkins DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):252–7

Natriuretic and diuretic effects of endothelin in isolated perfused rat kidney. Nitta K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):887–90

Effects of a novel alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist, SGB–1534, on adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Chiba K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):263–9

Hemodynamic and tubular effects of endothelin and thromboxane in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ferrario RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):127–34

Reproducible vasodilatation by platelet–activating factor in blood– and Krebs–perfused rat kidneys is albumin–dependent. Gerkens JF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):119–26

Modulation of noradrenaline release in slices of rat kidney cortex through alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Murphy TV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10; 169(2–3):285–95

Renal vasodilatation and microvessel adenylate cyclase stimulation by synthetic parathyroid hormone–like protein fragments. Musso MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):139–51

Stereospecificity of the effects of ozolinone on renal hemodynamics and on segmental tubular sodium reabsorption in conscious rats. Shalmi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):69–76

Renal hemodynamic responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT): involvement of the 5–HT receptor subtypes in the canine kidney. Shoji T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):219–28

Effects of endothelin on renal regional blood flow in dogs. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3; 166(3):541–3

Effects of adenosine on adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Yoneda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):109–16

Hemodynamic and morphological changes in the dog kidney after injection of 5% ethanolamine oleate into the superior vena cava. Wada H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):63–70

Possible involvement of endothelium in the responses of various vasoactive agents in rabbit isolated perfused kidney. Ercan ZS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):205–9

Reciprocal effects of dexamethasone on vasodilatory responses to arachidonic acid and prostanoids in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Sessa WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I93–6

Antihypertensive therapy with ketanserin: effects on central and renal hemodynamics, and microalbuminuria. Casagrande P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):79–83

Effect of anisodamine on the microcirculation of the hydronephrotic kidney of rats. Zou AP, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):285–96

Ioxilan, a third generation low osmolality nonionic contrast medium. Systemic and renal hemodynamic effects. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):46–51

Blood pressure lowering and renal hemodynamic effects of fosinopril in conscious animal models. DeForrest JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):139–46

Influence of nicardipine on renal hemodynamics and segmental tubular reabsorption of sodium in humans. Hannedouche T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):856–61

Long–term effects of felodipine on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in severe hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S100–2

Effect of tertatolol and of its metabolites and structural analogues in isolated perfused rat kidney vasculature. Stephan D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 16(2):338–46

A novel orally active dopamine prodrug TA–870. I. Renal and cardiovascular effects and plasma levels of free dopamine in dogs and rats. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):879–86

Comparison of dopamine and fenoldopam effects on renal blood flow and prostacyclin excretion in normal and essential hypertensive subjects. Bughi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1116–21

Suprarenal aortic flow reduction versus angiotensin I infusion in fetal sheep. Anderson DF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May;11(5):317–21

The effects of daily sodium intake on the relationship of blood pressure, renal plasma flow and natriuresis in essential hypertension. Lasaridis AN, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S180–1

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide versus mannitol on renal blood flow during radiocontrast infusion in chronic renal failure. Kurnik BR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul; 116(1):27–36

Renal prostaglandins E2 and I2. Aspects of metabolism, and relationship to renal hemodynamics and renin release mechanisms. Bugge JF. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):123–36 (76 ref.)

Effect of nicardipine on the relationship of renal blood flow and of renal vascular resistance to perfusion pressure in dog kidney. Ogawa N. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 42(2):138–40

Identification of fenoldopam prodrugs with prolonged renal vasodilator activity. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1084–9

Effects of clonidine on renal sympathetic nerve activity and norepinephrine spillover. Garty M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1068–75

Protection by benidipine hydrochloride (KW–3049), a calcium antagonist, of ischemic kidney in rats via inhibitions of Ca–overload, ATP–decline and lipid peroxidation. Karasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):553–62

Effects of CV–4093, a new dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, on renal hemodynamics and function in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Morimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):257–65

Effects of a new dihydropyridine derivative, CV–4093.2HCl, on renal hemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):25–35

Effect of atriopeptin II on contrast medium–induced changes in renal blood flow. Bentley MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):13–9

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits hypertonic saline–mediated decreases in renal hemodynamics. Loftus JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):227–31

Cyclosporin reduces renal blood flow through vasoconstriction of arcuate arteries in the hydronephrotic rat model. Zimmerhackl LB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;68(3):166–74

Influence of diltiazem on postischemic microcirculation and function in the rat kidney. Pethö A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Nov;38(3):223–36

The vasodilator action of parathyroid hormone fragments on isolated perfused rat kidney. Musso MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):246–51

Renal haemodynamic effects of short term cyclosporin A administration in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hannedouche T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):168–73

Short–term effect of captopril on renal haemodynamics in

chronic renal failure. Smith WG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):696–700
Renal haemodynamic and hormonal responses to a mixed high-protein meal in normal men. Swainson CP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):683–90
The effect of ramipril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on cortical nephron flow and effective renal plasma flow in patients with essential hypertension. al-Nahhas AM, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):47–52
The effect of fenoldopam on renal haemodynamics and natriuresis in chronic renal failure. de Fijter CW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):267–78
Effects of intravenous bumetanide administration on renal haemodynamics and proximal and distal tubular sodium reabsorption in conscious rats. Shalmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):313–7
Studies of the mechanism of the vasoconstrictor activity of stroma-free hemoglobin in the isolated perfused rat kidney and rabbit heart. Lieberthal W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:407–20; discussion 421–2
Renal hemodynamic response to galanin: importance of elevated plasma glucose. Premen AJ. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec; 26(3):277–85
Inhibition of myogenic autoregulation in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Kaskel FJ, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):250–9
Acute effects of angiotensin II on renal haemodynamics and excretion in conscious dogs. Keil J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):238–49
Acute effect of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli siamensis) venom on renal hemodynamics and autoregulation of blood flow in dogs. Sanguanrungsirikul S, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(11):1199–207
Selenium addition to the flush/preservation solution protects kidneys against oxidative stress during warm and cold ischemia. Korb SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):452–4
The UW solution for canine kidney preservation. Its specific effect on renal hemodynamics and microvasculature. Ueda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):913–8
Acute effects of intravenous cyclosporine on blood pressure, renal hemodynamics, and urine prostaglandin production of healthy humans. Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):41–7
[Effect of nifedipine on effective renal plasma flow, plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone, noradrenaline and adrenaline levels in healthy persons and in patients with primary moderate arterial hypertension] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of inhibitors of kinin and prostaglandin formation on the vascular and tubular effects of osmotic diuretics in the kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurohumoral mechanisms regulating renal blood circulation in patients with hypertension undergoing captopril block of angiotensin-converting enzyme] Almazov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multivariate and Boolean factor analysis of immune complex/complement deposits and their effects on renal blood flow during allograft rejection. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):237–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of papillary exposure on intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration rate and of plasma flow. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):61–6
Resetting of the pressure range for blood flow autoregulation in the rat kidney. Holm L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):395–401
1/f fluctuations in arterial pressure and regulation of renal blood flow in dogs. Marsh DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1394–400
Detection of renal blood flow abnormalities in septic and critically ill patients using a newly designed indwelling thermodilution renal vein catheter. Brenner M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):170–9
Response of superficial proximal convoluted tubule to decreased and increased renal perfusion pressure. In vivo microperfusion study in rats. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1184–9
Effects of neuropeptide Y on cardiac performance and renal blood flow in conscious normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Minson RB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):267–84
Sodium and water excretion in nephrotic patients: effects of changes in renal haemodynamics. Allon M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug;79(2):123–9
Renal haemodynamic changes in response to moderate hyperglycaemia in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 20(2):208–13
Role of bradykinin in the regulation of blood pressure and renal blood flow in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Seino M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):411–6
Quantitative assessment of blood flow in pediatric recipients of renal transplants. Ash J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):580–5
Urinary and proximal tubule acidification during reduction of renal blood flow in the rat. Jaramillo-Juárez F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:475–83
Renal medullary circulation: hormonal control. Chou SY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):1–13 (136 ref.)
Effects of n-3 fatty acids on renal function and renal prostaglandin E metabolism. Düsing R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):315–9
Renal hemodynamics and segmental tubular reabsorption in early type 1 diabetes. Hannedouche TP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1126–33
Renal function and glomerular hemodynamics in male endotoxemic rats. Lugon JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):570–5
Studies of renal autoregulation in pancreatectomized and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):909–17
Tubuloglomerular feedback dependence of autoregulation in rat juxtamedullary afferent arterioles. Moore LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1402–8
Pancreatectomy abolishes the renal hemodynamic response to a meat meal in man [letter] DeSanto NG, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):85–6
Ophidian kidney preparation for the measurement of glomerular dynamics in real-time. Yokota SD. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):501–3
Variations of the renal flow in relation with the volemia. Arbeille P, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S175–6
[Renal circulation and the autonomic nervous system. Renal hemodynamics and hypertension] London G. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr;45 Suppl 2:229–31 **(Fre)**
[Physiologic interactions of the heart, cardiovascular system and kidney] Thurau K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:17–24 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney glomerular hemodynamics in the rodent Calomys callosus] Boim MA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Mar;22(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of chronic denervation on blood flow and ultrastructural and functional status of the tubule system of the solitary kidney] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal blood flow as a factor in the realization of trophic influences during compensatory hypertrophy under denervation] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new proposal on the neural component of the control system of renal blood flow. Analysis using digital simulation] Roa LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

Renal osteodystrophy. McCarthy JT, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;19(1):65–93 (171 ref.)
Renal bone disease 1990: an unmet challenge for the nephrologist. Malluche H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug; 38(2):193–211 (246 ref.)
Rickets, osteomalacia, and renal osteodystrophy. An update. Mankin HJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;21(1):81–96 (60 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ifosfamide-induced renal tubular dysfunction and rickets in children with Wilms tumor. Burk CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):331–5

CLASSIFICATION

Histological types of renal osteodystrophy and their meaning. Bonucci E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:187–93 (31 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

No effect of APD (amino hydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate) on hypercalcemia in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Hené RJ, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(1):15–20
Growth failure in children with renal diseases. A clinical trial in pediatric nephrology: Growth Failure in Renal Diseases (GFRD) Study. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S1–62
Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study: an overview from the National Institutes of Health and the Advisory Committee. Hirschman GH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S8–10
Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis resulting from juvenile renal osteodystrophy. Hartjen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):551–4
Bone end sclerosis. Noël C, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):168–70
Bilateral scapular fractures during a seizure in a patient following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Wertheimer C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun;13(6):656–9
[Metastatic calcification simulating a sacral tumor in a patient on periodic dialysis] Rivera M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of serum bone Al-P isoenzyme and serum osteocalcin in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):345–51
[Double photon absorptiometry in renal osteodystrophy] Lechleitner P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2; 102(5):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protocol of the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Chan JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):S17–21
History and organization of the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Chan JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S3–7
Therapeutic effect of keto acids on renal osteodystrophy. A prospective controlled study. Lindenau K, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):133–5
Symptomatic renal osteodystrophy after renal transplantation: treatment with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Williams PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2227–8
[Vitamin D in renal insufficiency—metabolism, hormonal forms, its effect and importance in the therapy of renal osteodystrophy] Laboš I. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Loss of bone substance in long-term dialysis—the value of serochemical parameters] Schober HC, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct;82(10):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Primary oxalosis with renal osteodystrophy. Stull MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1334–5
Role of aluminum in uremic osteodystrophy. Luciani L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:168–76 (45 ref.)
Oxalate bone disease—an emerging form of renal osteodystrophy. Brady HR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov;12(11):715–9
Effect of parathyroidectomy on aluminum toxicity and azotemic bone disease in the rat. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Apr;5(4):379–86
Skeletal disorders in a pediatric renal transplant population. Apel DM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):505–11
Is renal osteodystrophy rare in the tropics? Youmbissi TJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):227–8
[Bone and joint complications in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) for more than 3 years] Dratwa M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10 Suppl:56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Recent advances in pediatric metabolic bone disease: the consequences of altered phosphate homeostasis in renal insufficiency and hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Pettifor JM. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jun;9(3):199–214 (94 ref.)
Reduced deposition of aluminium in trabecular bone of uraemic rats treated with dihydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Ittel TH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(11):957–65
[Evaluation of new markers of bone metabolism in renal osteodystrophy in children] Deschenes G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):120–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factor analysis of bone mineral dynamics in patients with renal osteodystrophy] Koizumi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Long-term evolution of renal osteodystrophy after kidney transplantation: comparative study between intact PTH levels and bone biopsy. Gonzalez MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1407–11
[Calcinosis cutis: cutaneous manifestations of generalized calcinosis in renal hyperparathyroidism] Zouboulis CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Destructive spondylodiskopathy in beta 2 microglobulin-induced amyloidosis] Schober R, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):154–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationships between histomorphometric features of bone formation and bone cell characteristics in vitro in renal osteodystrophy. Marie PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1166–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Renal osteodystrophy in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hisano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):44–50
Optimal correction of acidosis changes progression of dialysis

osteodystrophy. Lefebvre A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1112–8

[Therapy success in the treatment of severe renal osteopathy as the result of effective interdisciplinary team work. Case report] Engelmann L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;37(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylactic measures for preventing renal osteodystrophy] Seidel A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:248–52 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative microfocal radiography of children with renal osteodystrophy; comparison with laboratory and histological findings. Buckland-Wright JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):609–14

Computed tomographic features of renal osteodystrophy. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Dec;18(12):1290–5

Radiologic case study. Slipped epiphysis associated with renal osteodystrophy. Drake DG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1489, 1492–4

Renal osteodystrophy. Sundaram M. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(6):415–26 (56 ref.)

[Renal osteodystrophy] Ochi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan;35(1):103–4 (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone scintigraphy in uremic osteodystrophy] Mátyus J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 17;130(51):2731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Bone scintigraphy in evaluation of the effect of renal transplantation in the patients with renal osteodystrophy] Seto K. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone scintigraphy in evaluation of the effect of renal transplantation in patients with renal osteodystrophy] Seto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differential diagnosis of osteomalacia and other forms of renal osteodystrophy in terminal renal failure by dynamic scintigraphy with diphosphonate] Novikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Morphologic and functional studies to prevent graft-dependent recurrence in renal osteodystrophy. Niederle B, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1043–8

THERAPY

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: the perfect dialysis?] Marichal JF. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun; 38(6):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of renal osteopathy] Binswanger U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 8;119(31–32):1089–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum calcium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase as indicators in the therapy of renal osteodystrophy] Laboš I, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL TRANSPLANTATION see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

BLOOD

Hypouricemia due to familial isolated renal tubular uricosuria. Evaluation with the combined pyrazinamide–probenecid test. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):309–14

CLASSIFICATION

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Pseudohypoaldosteronism] Kinouchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1629–35 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital fiber type disproportion myopathy in Lowe syndrome. Kohyama J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):373–6

DIAGNOSIS

Oculocerebrorenal syndrome in a female child. Svorc J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):186–90

Prenatal diagnosis of Löwe's syndrome: a case report with evidence of de novo mutation. Gazit E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):257–60

[Study of the SNC using MRI in a case of Lowe's syndrome] Gabrielli O, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec; 81(1076):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oculocerebrorenal sydrome of Lowe. Apropos of three cases] Bermúdez de la Vega JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Pseudohypoaldosteronism in eight families: different forms of inheritance are evidence for various genetic defects. Kuhnle U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):638–41

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pediatric immunization advice bureau. Is hazard-free measles vaccination of children with Lowe syndrome possible?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug; 57(8):405–6 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inheritance of mineralocorticoid effector abnormalities of human mononuclear leucocytes in families with pseudohypoaldosteronism. Wehling M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):597–605

URINE

Electrophoretic examination of proteinuria in Lowe's syndrome and other causes of renal tubular Fanconi syndrome. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2231–3

[Hyperaminoaciduria: Toni–Fanconi and Lowe- syndrome] Cantani A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):123–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RENAL VEINS

Renal aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula. Management with transcatheter embolization. Savastano S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):73–6

Renal venous thrombosis in infants and children. Ricci MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1195–9

Spontaneous rupture of renal allografts: the importance of renal vein thrombosis in the cyclosporin era. Richardson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):558–60

Percapsular and percutaneous embolization of renal transplant pseudoaneurysm and AV fistula: case report. Sennett CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):270–3

Bilateral renal vein thrombosis. The changing pattern of renography. Kengen RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):437–8

Renal imaging findings in renal vein thrombosis: a note of caution. Petronis J. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):654–6

Renal vein thrombosis and response to therapy in a newborn due to protein C deficiency. Rogers PC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):124–5

Neoplastic thrombosis in the renal cancer. Ferrari P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):27–9

Renal vein involvement with nephroblastoma: a report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study-3. Ritchey ML, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):139–44

Unusual causes of renal failure in diabetics: two case studies. VenkataRaman TV, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;83(4):164–8

Fibrinolytic therapy for renal vein thrombosis in the child. Bromberg WD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):86–8

Renal arteriovenous fistula in the setting of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Stephenson TF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):530–2

Renal vein thrombosis in a dehydrated patient on an oral contraceptive agent. Böhler J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):993–5

Pyelovenous backflow in left renal vein hypertension: case report. Murayama S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 7(2):55–7

Lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis of kidney allograft vessels. Marcén R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1396–8

Renal allograft rupture and renal vein thrombosis. Richardson AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1419

The association of nephrotic syndrome and renal vein thrombosis: a clinicopathological analysis of eight pediatric patients. Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar; 31(1):1–18

Colour duplex ultrasound diagnosis of venous stenoses in renal allografts. Deane C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(3):313–6

[Renal vein thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome—a prospective study of 54 cases] Liu YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;28(4):208–11, 250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapeutic embolization of the venous bed using Vilan 500 in animal experiments] Janík V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of venous thromboses following kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1293–8 (Ger)

[The evaluation of split renal function in the experimentally induced transient renal vein obstruction] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with pulmonary infarction and renal vein thrombosis. (A review of literature)] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):883–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neoplasm invasion of the renal vein by transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis] Calahorra Fernández FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Idiopathic arteriovenous renal vascular malformation treated by ex vivo repair. Morgan WR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;85(10):469–71

An abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) in combination with duplication of the inferior vena cava (IVC), the right renal artery (RRA) and the right renal vein (RRV). Khaledpour C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(1):73–6

Major retroperitoneal venous anomalies: surgical considerations. Downey RS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr; 107(4):359–65

Spleno–mesenteric–renal venous shunt in two dogs. Valentine RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):58–60

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in patients with renal arteriovenous malformation: a report of two cases] Morita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1761–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas with chronic hepatitis and abdominal vessel abnormalities] Fukuoka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Renal vein anatomy and its implications for retroperitoneal surgery. Hoeltl W, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1108–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mannitol, renal pedicle block, and neurectomy on renin production during infrarenal aortic clamping. Wilson SE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:214–8

INJURIES

Renovascular trauma: risk assessment, surgical management, and outcome. Carroll PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May; 30(5):547–52; discussion 553–4

Penetrating renovascular trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1620–3

PATHOLOGY

Pericaliceal varices due to the nutcracker phenomenon. Trambert JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):305–6

Sonographic demonstration of renal tumour extension into the contralateral renal vein. Carvalho P. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1093–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: radiologic pathologic correlation. Farah MC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec; 13(4):323–6

Perinatal renal vein thrombosis. Sonographic demonstration. Lalmand B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):437–42

Massive intratubular hemorrhage with herniations into renal veins: report of a case. Billis A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):963–5

Masson's tumor of the kidney: a new renal lesion. Garber BB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):344–6

Image-directed Doppler sonography of the intrarenal arteries in acute renal vein thrombosis. Parvey HR, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):512–6

Experimental acute renal congestion in rat: histological observations. Manenti A, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Sep–Oct; 81(1075):523–6

Calcified neonatal renal vein thrombosis demonstration by CT and US. Jayogapal S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):160–2

[Cancer of the kidney: venous staging using magnetic resonance imaging] Di Stefano D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of the kidney blood vessels in childhood. II. Pathological findings] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jun;138(6):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the changes in microanatomical organization of lymph nodes located and functioning in the area of venous congestion] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of renal blood flow abnormalities in septic and critically ill patients using a newly designed indwelling thermodilution renal vein catheter. Brenner M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):170–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal hypertension and spleno–renal shunting without splenomegaly [letter; comment] Charig MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):217–8 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jul;40(4):431–3.

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and successful treatment of post partum renal vein thrombosis. Loh CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):653–4

Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: radiologic pathologic correlation. Farah MC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec; 13(4):323–6

Ultrasonographically demonstrated nutcracker phenomenon:

alternative to angiography. Arima M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):3–6

The detection of renal carcinoma extension into the renal vein and inferior vena cava: a prospective comparison of venacavography and magnetic resonance imaging. Horan JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):943–7; discussion 947–8

A case of postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Shida T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):738–9

[Visualization of the renal venous system by renal arteriography with digital subtraction angiography] Nagai J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun 25; 49(6):719–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of renal arterio- and phlebography on the function of the renin–angiotensin and hypophyseal–adrenal systems] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Division of the left renal vein during aortic surgery. Calligaro KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):192–6

Pancreaticoduodenal graft in the rat: an original microsurgical technique. Benetti L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):162–7

Ultrasound demonstration of endocaval extension of tumour thrombus from renal cell carcinoma. Basu A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):262–4

Spiral gonadal vein graft extension of right renal vein in living renal transplantation. Nghiem DD. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1525

Portal venous drainage for cadaveric renal transplantation. Rosenthal JT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):969–71

Further experience with division of the left renal vein. Dearing PD, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):105–9

Renal hematuria caused by "nutcracker" phenomenon: a more logical surgical management. Ariyoshi A, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):168–70

[Aneurysma verum of the left renal vein as an incidental surgical finding] Räss T, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar; 61(3):201–3 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the renal vein after transplantation. Description of a case] Conforti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular problems in kidney transplantation—initial experience] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:697–702 **(Scr)**

["Ex situ" reconstruction of blood vessels of the renal hilus in experimental transplantation in dogs] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RENIN

Preliminary crystallographic study of glycosylated recombinant human renin. Lim LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):239–40

ANALYSIS

Expression of renin and its mRNA in the adult rat kidney with chronic ureteral obstruction. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):575–82

Follicular fluid renin concentration and IVF outcome. Cornwallis CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):413–7

Renin messenger RNA localization in congenital mesoblastic nephroma using in situ hybridization. Taylor M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):733–40

Renin in the bovine eye. Deinum J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S216–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma angiotensins, renin, and blood pressure during acute renin inhibition by CGP 38 560A in hypertensive patients. Jeunemaître X, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):819–27

Renin inhibitors: discovery and development. An overview and perspective. Kleinert HD. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct; 2(10):800–8 (99 ref.)

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of renin inhibition in ovine heart failure. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1625–31

A primate bioassay for the determination of renin inhibitory peptides in serum. Sharma SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):24–7

Binding of a Bolton–Hunter substituted homostatine analog to affinity-immobilized human renin. Evenou JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):765–70

Interaction of renin inhibitors with the intestinal uptake system for oligopeptides and beta-lactam antibiotics. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10; 1027(1):25–30

Prolonged blood pressure reduction by orally active renin inhibitor RO 42–5892 in essential hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):205–10

Asymmetric synthesis of 2-substituted-3-aminocarbonyl propionic acid. Nishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2200–3

Syntheses and biological activities of renin inhibitors containing statine analogues. Nishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):103–9

Assessment of renin dependency of hypertension with a dipeptide renin inhibitor. Weber MA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1768–74

Disposition, metabolism, and excretion of U-71038, a novel renin inhibitor peptide, in the rat. Greenfield JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):518–25

Renin inhibition: immunological procedures and renin inhibitor peptides. Corvol P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(4):347–62 (56 ref.)

Prolonged duration of blood pressure response to enalkiren, the novel dipeptide renin inhibitor, in essential hypertension. Boger RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):835–40

Human renin inhibitor peptides. Corvol P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):1–11 (103 ref.)

Assays to measure nanomolar levels of the renin inhibitor CGP 38 560 in plasma. Cumin F, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):379–84

Effects of renin inhibition in the conscious primate Macaca fascicularis. Hui KY, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov; 14(5):480–7

ES-8891, an orally active inhibitor of human renin. Kokubu T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):909–13

Effects of a novel renin inhibitor in patients with essential hypertension. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):493–500

Determination of ditekiren, a renin inhibitor peptide, in monkey serum using high-performance liquid chromatography with solid-phase extraction. Lakings DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):273–81

Severe hypotension with bradycardia during renin inhibition with H142 in sodium deplete man. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):227–32

Control of arterial pressure and renal function during chronic renin inhibition. Hall JE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 8(4):351–9

Acute hypotensive responses to peptide inhibitors of renin in conscious monkeys: an effect on blood pressure independent of plasma renin inhibition. Schaffer LW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):251–9

Biochemical effects of prolonged renin inhibition in marmosets. Wood JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug; 7(8):615–8

Inhibitors of rat renin and their use in experimental hypertension. Beattie EC, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S220–1

Renin inhibition with A-64662: effect on blood pressure and hormonal response in man. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S306–7

1,2,4–Triazolo[4,3–a]pyrazine derivatives with human renin inhibitory activity. 2. Synthesis, biological properties and molecular modeling of hydroxyethylene isostere derivatives. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep; 33(9):2335–42

Potent renin inhibitory peptides containing hydrophilic end groups. Bundy GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug; 33(8):2276–83

New inhibitors of renin that contain novel phosphostatine Leu–Val replacements. Dellaria JF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):534–42

Novel inhibitors of human renin. Cyclic peptides based on the tetrapeptide sequence Glu–D–Phe–Lys–D–Trp. Dutta AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2552–60

Inhibitors of human renin. Cyclic peptide analogues containing a D–Phe–Lys–D–Trp sequence. Dutta AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2560–8

Thermodynamics of the interaction of inhibitors with the binding site of recombinant human renin. Epps DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2080–6

Renin inhibitors containing isosteric replacements of the amide bond connecting the P3 and P2 sites. Kaltenbronn JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):838–45

Renin inhibitors based on dipeptide analogues. Incorporation of the hydroxyethylene isostere at the P2/P3 sites. Kempf DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):371–4

1,2,4–Triazolo[4,3–a]pyrazine derivatives with human renin inhibitory activity. 1. Synthesis and biological properties of alkyl alcohol and statine derivatives. Roberts DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2326–34

Potent, low molecular weight renin inhibitors containing a C-terminal heterocycle: hydrogen bonding at the active site. Rosenberg SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun; 33(6):1582–90

Water-soluble renin inhibitors: design of a subnanomolar inhibitor with a prolonged duration of action. Rosenberg SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1962–9

Renin inhibitory peptides. A beta-aspartyl residue as a replacement for the histidyl residue at the P-2 site. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1337–43

Intraocular pressure lowering effects of the renin inhibitor ABBOTT-64662 diacetate in animals. Giardina WJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):75–83

Renal hemodynamic and excretory responses to renin inhibition induced by A-64662. Verburg KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):449–55

Evaluation of a potent inhibitor of subprimate and primate renins. Wood JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):513–7

Rat model for evaluating inhibitors of human renin. Pals DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Jul;23(4):239–45

Renin inhibitors. Greenlee WJ. **Med Res Rev** 1990 Apr–Jun; 10(2):173–236 (296 ref.)

Development of a sensitive activity assay for high-volume evaluation of human renin inhibitory peptides in rat serum: results with U-71,038. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):407–10

[Renin inhibition by peptides and pseudo-peptides] Corvol P. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):65–71 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro and in vivo inhibition of renin by a thiazolylalanyl cyclostatine derivative] Muneta S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):865 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of renin inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension] Hiwada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2041–6 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Renin production by nephroblastoma cells in culture. Inglis GC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):148–50

Tissue and cell specific expression of a renin promoter–reporter gene construct in transgenic mice. Sigmund CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):344–50

Distribution of juxtaglomerular cells and synthesis and release of renin granules in patients with renal artery stenosis. Chang JW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):934–9

Does angiotensin regulate systemic conversion of prorenin to renin? Ioannou P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(7):1273–300

Why do the kidneys release renin in patients with congestive heart failure? A nephrocentric view of converting-enzyme inhibition. Packer M. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11 Suppl D:44–52 (64 ref.)

The influence of glycosylation on the fate of renin expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):281–5

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on renin synthesis and secretion in mice. Barrett GL, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):385–95

Hyperreninemia due to increased renal renin synthesis in BioBreeding Worcester rats. Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):854–60

Relaxin stimulates the synthesis and release of prorenin from human decidual cells: evidence for autocrine/paracrine regulation. Poisner AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1765–7

Granular juxtaglomerular cells and prorenin synthesis in mice treated with enalapril. Berka JL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):229–38

Modulation of mouse renin gene expression by dietary sodium chloride intake in one-gene, two-gene and transgenic animals. Miller CC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 7(11):861–3

Renal prostaglandins E2 and I2. Aspects of metabolism, and relationship to renal hemodynamics and renin release mechanisms. Bugge JF. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):123–36 (76 ref.)

Stimulation by hCG of ovarian inactive renin synthesis in rabbit preovulatory theca cells. Féral C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):407–14

Immunocytochemical and biochemical evidence of renin in human lactotrophic cell cultures. Rousselet MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):370–6

Stimulation of renin synthesis in the hydronephrotic kidney during sodium depletion. Barrett GL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):774–6

Effect of mannitol, renal pedicle block, and neurectomy on renin production during infrarenal aortic clamping. Wilson SE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:214–8

Production of renin by adrenal glomerulosa cells. Mulrow PJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:126–31

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma probably producing renin] Notsumata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):842–3 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in response to endothelin injection in dogs. Otsuka A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep; 121(3):361–4

Has plasma renin activity a prognostic significance in subarachnoid haemorrhage? Hamann G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(1–2):25–30

Treatment of status asthmaticus—hormone changes before and after aminophylline i.v. drip therapy. Iikura Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Apr;32(2):216–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide, renin activity, aldosterone, urine volume and electrolytes during a 24-h sleep–wake cycle in man. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):47–53

Hemodynamic and renin responses to nifedipine in renovascular hypertension. Fiorentini C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):353–6

Neuroendocrine changes post myocardial infarction: effects of xamoterol. McMurray JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul; 120(1):56–62

Short-term plasma renin activity suppression by saline and release of a plasma endogenous Na/K ATPase inhibitor in essential hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):98–104

The calcium antagonist isradipine and its effect on blood pressure related to plasma renin activity. Carr AA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):354–9

The influence of delivery mode on biological inactive renin

level in umbilical cord blood. Fujimura A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):23–6

New renin—angiotensin from plasma prorenin? Hare GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):196–203

Humoral effect of norepinephrine on renin release in humans. Licht MR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):788–91

Atrial natriuretic peptide, renin and aldosterone in obstructive lung disease and heart failure. Carlone S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):243–8

Relationship between plasma renin concentration and atrial natriuretic peptide in the human newborn. Tannenbaum J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):174–7

Aldosterone and renin inhibition by atrial natriuretic factor in potassium-loaded rats. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1423–8

Stimulation of plasma inactive renin by dexamethasone in the cat. Glorioso N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E879–84

Progesterone–cortisol interaction in control of renin activity but not aldosterone. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R350–6

Effect of Na and Cl infusion on loop function and plasma renin activity in rats. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1328–35

Reflex release of vasopressin and renin in hemorrhage is enhanced by autonomic blockade. Oliver JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H221–8

Renin response to hemorrhage in conscious rats: effect of acute reductions in hematocrit. Raff H. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R487–91

Effects of naloxone on renin and pressor responses to acute renal hypotension in rats. Weaver CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E432–6

Modulation of renin by thromboxane: studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitor, receptor antagonists, and mimetic. Welch WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F554–60

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor, renin activity, and aldosterone in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Response to O2 removal and to hyperoxia. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1178–84

In vitro stability of assayed renin activity in plasma and whole blood. Lapworth R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):78–9

Raised plasma renin and prorenin in rheumatoid vasculitis. Boers M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):517–20

Atrial pressure and hormonal and renal responses to acute cardiac tamponade. Hynynen M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):632–7

Effect of a total artificial heart on adaptive hormonal responses in humans with end-stage heart failure. Murray KD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):229–31

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone: correlations with moderate hypohydration. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1172–7

Catecholamine level and plasma renin activity during induced hypotension—adenosine vs sodium nitroprusside. Lam AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S31

Hepatic inactivation of renin. Heacox R, et al. **Circ Res** 1967 Aug;21(2):149–52

Renal–endocrine adaptations to endogenous atrial natriuretic factor during tachycardia-induced reductions in renal perfusion pressure. Miller WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan; 66(1):76–83

Peripheral chemoreceptor control of fetal renin responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Wood CE, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):722–32

Enflurane alters compensatory hemodynamic and humoral responses to hemorrhage. Mayer N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):165–78

Effect of metoprolol on serial measurements of exchangeable sodium, blood pressure, renin and pulse rate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manhem PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):603–17

Increased activity of digoxin-like substance in low-renin hypertension in acromegaly. Soszyński P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):533–49

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity and plasma renin activity in experimental models of rats. Ibarra-Rubio ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun;17(6):391–9

Biochemical correction in the syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalaemia by severe dietary salt restriction suggests renin–aldosterone suppression critical in pathophysiology. Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):191–5

Calmodulin-independent stimulation of renin release by exposure of rat kidney cortical slices to calcium. Matsumura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Aug; 15(8):585–90

Renin response to graded haemorrhage in conscious rats. Roarty TP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 May; 15(5):373–8

A two-site monoclonal immunoradiometric assay for total renin protein: comparison with an established enzyme kinetic assay. Thatcher RL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):285–8

Pharmacokinetics, hemodynamic, renal, and neurohormonal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in experimental heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun; 13(3):111–8

Response of plasma immunoreactive active renin, inactive renin, plasma renin activity, and aldosterone to hemodialysis in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Sasamura H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):288–92

Plasma noradrenaline and dopamine in renin-mediated hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):27–36

Gamma 2-MSH increases during graded exercise in healthy subjects: comparison with plasma catecholamines, neuropeptides, aldosterone and renin activity. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jul;10(4):321–7

Water-immersion-induced alterations of atrial natriuretic peptide, plasma renin activity, aldosterone and vasopressin in diabetic patients. Kokot F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 73:102–10; discussion 110–1

Acquired partial corticosterone methyl oxidase type II defect in diabetes mellitus. Case of hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism. Braithwaite SS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):790–2

Plasma active renin concentration in children. Ohyama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):605–10

Effects of low-dose atenolol on postural and postprandial changes in heart rate, blood pressure, venous plasma catecholamines, and plasma renin activity. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):121–5

Acute haemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of intravenous nisoldipine in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):11–5

Influence of crying on plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration. Shimomura K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):18–9

Hemodynamic and renin responses to (+-)-DOI, a selective 5-HT2 receptor agonist, in conscious rats. Alper RH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):323–32

Effects of endothelin on renal function and renin secretion in anesthetized rats. Matsumura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):577–80

Salt intake and plasma renin activity in the freshwater turtle. Stephens GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 76(3):421–6

Fasting plasma caffeine level in cirrhotic patients: relation to plasma levels of catecholamines and renin activity. Hasegawa M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):973–7

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, plasma renin activity and aldosterone during treatment of hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease. Shigematsu S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):514–8

Central effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma catecholamines, vasopressin, renin and beta-endorphin and on renal excretory functions in the dog. Szeczepańska-Sadowswka E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):323–8

Normoreninemic hypoaldosteronism in a case of isolated ACTH deficiency. Miyabo S, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(4):163–8

Lenticular rubidium uptake and plasma renin activity in weanling cataract-prone salt-sensitive rats. Rodríguez-Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I144–8

Mechanisms of suppression of renal kallikrein activity in low renin essential hypertension and renoparenchymal hypertension. Shimamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct; 14(4):375–8

Relation of plasma renin to end organ damage and to protection of K+ feeding in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Volpe M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):318–26

Changes of plasma renin activity and atrial natriuretic factor during intravenous nicardipine treatment of severe hypertension. Clifton GG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):578–82

Correlative changes of plasma renin activity and serum testosterone in human internal spermatic vein after single administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Okuyama A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):659–65

Menstrual status and plasma vasopressin, renin activity, and aldosterone exercise responses. De Souza MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):736–43

Plasma renin activity in shock due to aluminium phosphide poisoning. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):398–9

Effects of vagal blockade on neurohumoral systems in conscious dogs with heart failure. Elsner D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):586–91

Effects of swim training alone and in combination with clonidine and rilmenidine on blood pressure, plasma electrolytes, vasopressin, and renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):68–74

Reactive hyperreninemia is a major determinant of plasma angiotensin II during ACE inhibition. Mooser V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):276–82

High plasma prorenin in diabetes mellitus and its correlation with some complications. Franken AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):1008–15

Impact of acute and chronic sodium loading on atrial natriuretic peptide and renin in man. Wambach G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Nov;12(10):679–84

Mechanism for low renin in blacks: studies in hypophysectomised rat model. Fray JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):160–2

Effects of nephrectomy on hypertension, renin activity and total renal function in patients with chronic renal artery occlusion. Sonkodi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 4(3):277–9

Measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma: effect of nephrectomy and sialoadenectomy on the plasma concentration. Johannessen A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 8(4):345–9

Kidney renin gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitami Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):727–31

Circadian rhythms of atrial natriuretic peptide, renin, aldosterone, cortisol, blood pressure and heart rate in normal and hypertensive subjects. Portaluppi F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):85–95

In vivo production of plasma angiotensin I: is plasma renin sufficient? Admiraal PJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S222–3

Solution of methodological problems in measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma using trypsin activation, and the effect of nephrectomy and sialo-adenectomy on inactive plasma renin. Johannessen A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S224–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition lowers blood pressure in patients with primary autonomic failure independently of plasma renin levels and sympathetic nervous activity. Kooner JS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S42–3

Time-course of the changes in blood pressure and in plasma renin activity during the first week after dilation of renal artery stenosis. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S186–7

Circulating prorenin and renin in response to intravenous adrenocorticotrophic hormone in essential hypertension. Troffa C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S226–7

Plasma renin activity in fetal disease. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):229–31

Plasma vasopressin, renin and catecholamines during nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the newborn lamb. Zubrow AB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):271–7

Regional changes in sympathetic nerve activity and baroreceptor reflex function and arterial plasma levels of catecholamines, renin and vasopressin during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. Delle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):646–54

Atrial natriuretic peptide, arginine vasopressin, aldosterone and plasma renin activity in carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis in rats. Elias AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):438–41

Effects of sympathetic activation on plasma renin activity in the developing rat. Kirby RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):152–7

Renin and angiotensin converting enzyme concentrations in the fetal and neonatal guinea-pig. Raimbach SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:441–51

Plasma renin activity studies in a group of African neonates and children. Youmbissi TJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 36(3):128–30

Sympathetic modulation of renal hemodynamics, renin release and sodium excretion. Kirchheim H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):858–64 (30 ref.)

Changes in plasma active renin and prorenin after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Higaki J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;11(11):703–5

Influence of erythropoietin treatment on plasma renin activity, aldosterone, vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide in haemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):25–9

Urinary angiotensin excretion during sodium restriction and diuretics. Boer P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(8):713–7

High-renin malignant hypertension secondary to an aldosterone-producing adenoma. Ideishi M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):259–63

Neuropeptide Y lowers plasma renin activity in the anaesthetised cat. Corder R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug-Sep;14(2):111–4

Renin correlates with blood pressure reactivity to stressors. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug; 3(4):237–42

Alcohol intake is inversely related to plasma renin activity in the genetically selected alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring lines of rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1061–3

Saline preference of cross-suckled spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):461–5

Hemodynamic, plasma renin activity and norepinephrine changes induced by anti-G suit inflation in man. Geelen G, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S108–9

Relationship between hormones and brain water content measured by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy during simulated weightlessness in man. Maurice N, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S104–5

Atriopeptin alters the vasopressin and renin responses elicited by hemorrhage. Wang BC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):85–91

Efferent limb of the atrial receptor reflex decrease in plasma renin activity in anaesthetized dogs. Drinkhill MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):503–9

Acute changes in osmolality and renin and respiratory control of arterial PCO2 and [H+]. Anderson JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):1–16

Comparison of plasma renin and prorenin in healthy infants and children as determined with an enzymatic method and a new direct immunoradiometric assay. Blazy I, et al.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 Sep;49(5):413–8
Mixture models for partially unclassified data: a case study of renal venous renin in hypertension. McLachlan GJ, et al. Stat Med 1989 Oct;8(10):1291–300
Circadian renin rhythm during induced coarctation hypertension. Stanton MW, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:293–5
Comparison of immunoreactive renin and plasma renin activity in human plasma. Tsunoda K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1989 Jul;158(3):179–86
Fluid management and plasma renin activity in organ donors. Canivet JL, et al. Transpl Int 1989 Oct;2(3):129–32
[Influence of acute respiratory failure on plasma renin activity and plasma angiotensin II level in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and chronic cor pulmonale] Gu YQ, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun; 28(6):347–50, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptors blockade on auricular natriuretic factor, aldosterone and renine blood activity during physical exercise] Bouissou P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Jul;82(7):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-hemorrhagic hormonal reaction] Groza P, et al. Physiologie 1989 Apr–Jun;26(2):147–53 (Fre)
[Status of the captopril test in the diagnosis of hypertension] Degenhardt S, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Nov 3; 67(21):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kininase II (SACE) and renin in sarcoidosis patients and healthy probands in exercise testing] Heinrich J, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and humoral changes following intravenous administration of xamoterol in patients with heart failure and coronary heart disease] Erlemeier HH, et al. Z Kardiol 1990 Feb;79(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory and renin response to the administration of nifedipine in renovascular hypertension] Fiorentini C, et al. Cardiologia 1989 Sep;34(9):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relation of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and kinin system in hypertensive and normotensive youngsters with or without a family history of essential arterial hypertension] Musca A, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atrial natriuretic peptide, renin–aldosterone system and arterial pressure. Analysis by circadian rhythm measurement] Colantonio D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1989 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[ADH (anti-diuretic hormone), aldosterone (PA) and renin activity (PRA) in patients with respiratory failure] Nakamata M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 27(8):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Roles of the kidney in activation and release of plasma inactive renin in the rat] Kosaka J, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun 20;66(6):649–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma renin activity assay and the clinical significance] Saruta T. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:201–4 (Jpn)
[Plasma renin concentration assay and the clinical significance] Ueda S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:209–12 (Jpn)
[Studies of the effect of bromocriptine on the serum prolactin, aldosterone and cortisol levels and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension] Hudziak G, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Jul;80(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity in patients with sodium-responsive and unresponsive essential hypertension] Kuska J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Oct;78(4):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone and vasopressin levels in the blood of patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin and prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Nov;78(5):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prostaglandins and plasma renin activity during pregnancy and the puerperium in patients with hypertension] Siekierski BP, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1990 Jan 1–15;45(1–3):10–2 (Pol)
[A comparative study of plasma converting enzyme and renin in sarcoidosis] Hăulică I, et al. Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Variations in plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme and renin in sarcoidosis] Hăulică I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of fenigidin (nifedipine) and verapamil on renin activity, the levels of ionized calcium and aldosterone in the blood plasma and on the hemodynamic indices of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Nasyrov ShN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of isolated ultrafiltration on plasma hormone levels in patients with heart failure resistant to drug therapy] Zaruba AIu, et al. Kardiologiia 1989 Sep;29(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pressor-depressor factors in renal vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Krylov VP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Apr;68(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood lipoprotein, renin and cortisol contents in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Temerina EA, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(12):85 (Rus)
[Renin levels in renal veins in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Winter-Fudurić I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1989 Aug;111(8):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Plasma renin activity, creatinine and uric acid in the serum of patients with essential hypertension] Pješčák M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1990 Jan;36(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in the renin plasma and aldosterone activity induced by a progressive administration schedule of zinc sulfate in normotensive individuals (letter)] García Nieto V. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 17;94(10):398 (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Liddle's syndrome] Koshikawa S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Jul;47(7):1623–8 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Effect of genetic background on cosegregation of renin alleles and blood pressure in Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. Am J Hypertens 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):391–6
Distribution of renin mRNA and its protein in the developing kidney. Gomez RA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F850–8
Conversion to renin of exogenously administered recombinant human prorenin in liver and kidney of monkeys. Kim S, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E451–8
Regulation of liver angiotensinogen and kidney renin mRNA levels by angiotensin II. Nakamura A, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E1–6
Tissue-specific expression of the human renin gene in transgenic mice. Fukamizu A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 15;165(2):826–32
Fetal expression of renin, angiotensinogen, and atriopeptin genes in chick heart. Chernin MI, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1990;12(4):617–29
A widespread abnormality of renin gene expression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: modulation in some tissues with the development of hypertension. Samani NJ, et al. Clin Sci 1989 Dec;77(6):629–36
Expression of the DBA/2J Ren-2 gene in the adrenal gland of transgenic mice [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1990 Mar;9(3):972] Mullins JJ, et al. EMBO J 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4065–72
The activity of the mouse renin promoter in cells that do not normally produce renin is dependent upon the presence of a functional enhancer. Ekker M, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Sep 25;255(2):241–7
Expression of a deletion mutant of the prosegment of human prorenin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nagahama M, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Dec 18;259(1):202–4
Effects of propeptide deletion on human renin secretion from mouse pituitary AtT-20 cells. Nagahama M, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 May 7;264(1):67–70
Prorenin is sorted into the regulated secretory pathway independent of its processing to renin in mouse pituitary AtT-20 cells. Nakayama K, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Oct 23;257(1):89–92
The nucleotide sequence of a mouse renin-encoding gene, Ren-1d, and its upstream region. Burt DW, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 7;84(1):91–104
Physical characterization of genetic rearrangements at the mouse renin loci. Abel KJ, et al. Genetics 1990 Apr; 124(4):937–47
Assignment by in situ hybridization of the angiotensinogen gene to chromosome band 1q4, the same region as the human renin gene. Gaillard-Sanchez I, et al. Hum Genet 1990 Mar;84(4):341–3
A lack of genetic linkage of renin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms with human hypertension. Naftilan AJ, et al. Hypertension 1989 Dec;14(6):614–8
Site-directed mutagenesis of human prorenin. Substitution of three arginine residues in the propeptide with glutamine residues yields active prorenin. Yamauchi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Jan;107(1):27–31
Allele-specific expression of the murine Ren-1 genes. Fabian JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17589–94
Cosegregation of the renin allele of the spontaneously hypertensive rat with an increase in blood pressure. Kurtz TW, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Apr;85(4):1328–32
Effect of dietary protein on rat renin and angiotensinogen gene expression. Rosenberg ME, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Apr;85(4):1144–9
Androgen dependence and tissue specificity of renin messenger RNA expression in mice. Wagner D, et al. J Hypertens 1990 Jan;8(1):45–52
Renin gene expression in nephroblastoma. Lindop GB, et al. J Pathol 1990 Jun;161(2):93–7
Effects of thyroid hormone on angiotensinogen and renin messenger RNA levels in rats. Kimura S, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Feb;52(2):281–5
Expression of murine renin genes during fetal development. Jones CA, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1990 Mar;4(3):375–83
Hypertension. Stress on the renin gene [news] Leckie B. Nature 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):487–8
Fulminant hypertension in transgenic rats harbouring the mouse Ren-2 gene. Mullins JJ, et al. Nature 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):541–4
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for mouse Ren1 preprorenin. Kim WS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9480
Renin-promoter SV40 large T-antigen transgenes induce tumors irrespective of normal cellular expression of renin genes. Sola C, et al. Oncogene Res 1989;5(2):149–53
Generation of transgenic mice with elevated blood pressure by introduction of the rat renin and angiotensinogen genes. Ohkubo H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul; 87(13):5153–7
Identification of an enzyme in human kidney that correctly processes prorenin. Shinagawa T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(5):1927–31
The pro-peptide is not necessary for active renin secretion from transfected mammalian cells. Harrison TM, et al. Proteins 1989;5(4):259–65
The molecular biology of human renin and its gene. Baxter JD, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1989 Sep–Oct;62(5):493–501 (42 ref.)
[Effect of renin inhibitor (ES-1005) on expression of the kidney renin gene in sodium-depleted marmosets] Kitami Y. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1990 Apr;32(4):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gene structure and gene expression regulation of renin and angiotensinogen and processing of the precursors] Kim S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Oct;47(10):2265–70 (Jpn)
[Genetic engineering as a tool for renin study] Suzuki F, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Sep;47(9):2115–9 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Physiological and immunopathological consequences of active immunization of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats against murine renin. Michel JB, et al. Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):1899–910
Antirenin immunization versus angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in rats. Lo M, et al. Hypertension 1990 Jul;16(1):80–8
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human prorenin profragment and identification of active prorenins in plasma. Ishizuka Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Sep; 106(3):430–5
Renin immunization and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in the normotensive marmoset. Michel JB, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S218–9
[Effects of sodium depletion in rats actively immunized against renin] Jover B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Jul; 82(7):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterization of recombinant human renin expressed in the human kidney cell line 293. Vlahos CJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):375–83
Purification of mouse Ren 2 prorenin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hatsuzawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Jun;107(6):854–7

METABOLISM

Effects of angiotensin II, ACTH, and KCl on the adrenal renin-angiotensin system in the rat. Sasamura H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 Mar;122(3):369–73
Glandular kallikrein, renin and angiotensin converting enzyme of diabetic and hypertensive rats. Handa H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247B:443–8
Biochemistry of renin. Kokubu T, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:19–24 (17 ref.)
Activation of human prorenin by lipidic constituents of the cell membrane. Glorioso N, et al. Am J Hypertens 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 1):920–3
Possible endothelial modulation of prostaglandin-stimulated renin release. Beierwaltes WH. Am J Physiol 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1363–71
In situ localization of renin and its mRNA in neonatal ureteral obstruction. el-Dahr SS, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F854–62
Chronic effects of a physiological dose of ANP on arterial pressure and renin release. Kivlighn SD, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1491–7
Regulation of renin release and renal hemodynamics during acute and chronic verapamil administration. Young DB, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1105–9
Renin immunohistochemistry in the adrenal gland of the mouse fetus and neonate. Kon Y, et al. Anat Rec 1990 May; 227(1):124–31
Immunohistochemical demonstration of renin in the endometrium. Raju GC, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 Jul;18(4):345–7
Biosynthesis of a renin binding protein. Fukoshi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):265–70
Substrate specificity of recombinant human renal renin: effect of histidine in the P2 subsite on pH dependence. Green DW, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3126–33
Substrate specificity and inhibitor structure–activity relationships of recombinant human renin: implications in the in vivo evaluation of renin inhibitors. Evans DB, et al. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1990 Apr;12(2):161–75
Endogenous adenosine restrains renin release in conscious rats. Kuan CJ, et al. Circ Res 1990 Mar;66(3):637–46
Quantitation of renal renin and renin mRNA in Dahl rats in response to provocative stimuli. Dene H, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11(8):1585–94
Does angiotensin regulate systemic conversion of prorenin to renin? Ioannou P, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;

11(7):1273–300

Effect of mineralocorticoids and salt loading on renin release, renal renin content and renal renin mRNA in mice. Barrett G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):631–9

Angiotensins II and III prevent captopril-induced renin release in the rat. Moldenhauer GK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb;15(2):113–21

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on phenylephrine-induced renin release in dogs. Tomura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 May;17(5):381–4

Studies on renin release in vitro. Skøtt O. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):369–78 (127 ref.)

Body sodium and renin activity in diabetes mellitus. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):296–300 (33 ref.)

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on adrenal renin and aldosterone. Izumi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb; 37(1):47–52

A 12-lipoxygenase product of arachidonate metabolism is involved in angiotensin action on renin release. Antonipillai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2028–34

Identification and quantification of renin and prorenin in the bovine eye. Deinum J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1673–82

Renin is sorted to the regulated secretory pathway in transfected PC12 cells by a mechanism which does not require expression of the pro-peptide. Chidgey MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):139–44

Renin-producing renal cell carcinoma. Steffens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):56–60

Proteinic prorenin-releasing-stimulator (PRS) in the rat submandibular gland. Suzuki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):47–50

The distribution of renin-containing cells in kidneys with renal artery stenosis—an immunocytochemical study. Graham PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):347–55

Modulation of episodic renin release during sleep in humans. Brandenberger G, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):370–5

Relation between renin release and blood pressure response to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in hypertension. Jackson EK. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):469–71

Stimulation of renin release by intrarenal calcium infusion. Lahera V, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I149–52

Effect of stress on the control of renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Porter JP. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):310–7

Reninlike enzymes in human vasculature. Rosenthal J, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):848–53

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding a porcine kidney renin-binding protein. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6556–61

A processing enzyme for prorenin in mouse submandibular gland. Purification and characterization. Kim WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5930–3

Quipazine increases renin release by a peripheral hemodynamic mechanism. Zink MH 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–9

Immunocytochemical localization of prorenin, renin, and cathepsins B, H, and L in juxtaglomerular cells of rat kidney. Matsuba H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1689–97

The contractile effects of porcine tetradecapeptide renin substrate in human resistance vessels: evidence of activation by vascular wall renin and serine proteases. Bund SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):741–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and renin release from the kidney. Stella A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S21–5; discussion S25–6

Caffeine potentiates the renin response to furosemide in rats. Evidence for a regulatory role of endogenous adenosine. Paul S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):183–7

Influence of pulsatile perfusion upon renin release from the isolated perfused rat kidney. Nobiling R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):713–7

[Possible activation of human prorenin by contact with the cell membrane] Troffa C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of calmodulin to renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shiotani M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release mechanisms of inactive renin from rat renal cortical slices: role of the submandibular gland] Goi R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20;66(7):665–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene structure and gene expression regulation of renin and angiotensinogen and processing of the precursors] Kim S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2265–70 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the renin-aldosterone system of the fetoplacental complex in fetal erythroblastosis] Badalian SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Incorporation of labeled renin into the tissues of the rabbit. Skeggs LT Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):768–79

PHARMACOLOGY

Infusion of recombinant human prorenin into rhesus monkeys. Effects on hemodynamics, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis and plasma testosterone. Lenz T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):257–61

Atrial natriuretic peptide increases microvascular blood flow and macromolecular escape during renin infusion in the hamster. Borić MP, et al. **Microcire Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Feb;6(1):67–88

PHYSIOLOGY

Renin in the control of drinking behaviour in the earliest stages of renal hypertension in the rat. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May-Jun;40(3):324–8

Effect of intrarenal renin inhibition on renal hemodynamics and excretory function. Verburg KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R7–14

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in volume control. Mitchell KD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):393–430 (255 ref.)

Prostaglandins, renin and atrial natriuretic peptide in the control of the circulation and renal function in heart failure in the dog. Riegger GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:455–8

Adrenal renin: a possible local regulator of aldosterone production. Mulrow PJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 62(5):503–10 (29 ref.)

SECRETION

Stimulation of renin release by PGE2 and PGI2 infusion in the dog: enhancing effect of ureteral occlusion or administration of ethacrynic acid. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):193–201

Correctable subsets of primary aldosteronism. Primary adrenal hyperplasia and renin responsive adenoma. Irony I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):576–82 (18 ref.)

Measurement of renin secretion in single perfused rabbit glomeruli. Bock HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1460–5

Identification of individual renocortical cells that secrete renin. Carey RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F649–59

Lack of effect of vasopressin replacement on renin hypersecretion in Brattleboro rats. Golin RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1117–22

Inhibition of renin release by 14,15-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid in renal cortical slices. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E269–74

Characterization of the macula densa stimulus for renin secretion. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F186–93

Ontogeny of neuronally released norepinephrine on renin secretion in sheep. Nakamura KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R765–70

Renin secretion by fetal lamb kidneys in vitro. Rawashdeh NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R388–92

Inhibitory effect of endothelin on renin release in vitro. Takagi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E833–8

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on renin release in rat isolated glomeruli. Kageyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):37–42

The beta-agonist, isoprenaline, stimulates renin release from cultured nephroblastoma cells. Devlin AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):402–5

Control of renin secretion by extracellular calcium. Fray JC. **Cell Calcium** 1990 May;11(5):339–41 (26 ref.)

A renin-secreting tumour sensitive to changes in central blood volume (presumably via sympathetics) but not to circulating angiotensin II. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):185–9

Beta-adrenoceptor mediated secretion of active and inactive renin in conscious sheep. al Kattan AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun;17(6):427–37

Inhibitory role of Ca2+ in the control of renin secretion: a study using superfused dispersed rat renal cortical cells. Pardy K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):273–9

Renin release responses to in vitro prostaglandin challenge in the summer-active ground squirrel, Spermophilus lateralis. Lopez GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):575–81

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 may regulate renin secretion. Antonipillai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):273–8

Interaction between atrial natriuretic peptide, renin system and vasopressin in heart failure. Riegger AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:79–83 (11 ref.)

Expression of a deletion mutant of the prosegment of human prorenin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nagahama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):202–4

The renin-secreting cell in polyarteritis—an immunocytochemical study. Graham PC, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):339–45

Role of macula densa in diuretics-induced renin release. Martínez-Maldonado M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep; 16(3):261–8

Effect of bopindolol on renin secretion and renal excretory function in rats. Proakis AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):862–9

Renin release and gene expression in intact rat kidney microvessels and single cells. Everett AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):169–75

Effect of adenosine1-receptor blockade on renin release from rabbit isolated perfused juxtaglomerular apparatus. Weihprecht H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1622–8

Hypertension due to a renal renin-secreting tumour. Duprez D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):59–61

Renin-secreting retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma: an unusual cause of hypertension. Geddy PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):57–8

The role of osmolarity in renin release from afferent arterioles. Twu BM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep; 7(9):757–61

The effects of endothelin on renovascular resistance and renin release. Münter K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S276–7

Renin-secreting tumors. Roswell RH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):57–9 (30 ref.)

Neuroendocrine evidence for denervation supersensitivity of serotonin receptors: effects of the 5-HT agonist RU 24969 on corticotropin, corticosterone, prolactin and renin secretion. Van de Kar LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):428–34

Vanadate-induced inhibition of renin secretion is unrelated to inhibition Na,K-ATPase activity. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1953–9

High serum magnesium and the renin-aldosterone axis: a personal analysis. Cohen L. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec; 1(3–4):243–4

Extrarenal renin-secreting tumors: insights into hypertension and ovarian renin production. Anderson PW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Sep;68(5):257–68

Stress-induced renin and corticosterone secretion is mediated by catecholaminergic nerve terminals in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Richardson Morton KD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):320–7

Influence of bicarbonate on the sensitivity of renin release to sodium chloride. Skøtt O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep; 414(6):651–5

12-lipoxygenase products are potent inhibitors of prostacyclin-induced renin release. Antonipillai I. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):224–30

Cellular control of renin secretion. Kurtz A. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1989;113:1–40 (207 ref.)

Renin secretion during nonpulsatile left ventricular bypass in the awake calf. Shoor PM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:120–1

[Arterial hypertension with renin hypersecretion secondary to pyelo-ureteral syndrome. Cure after corrective surgery] Broyet C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension secondary to renin-producing tumor of ovarian origin (letter)] Herve JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2021–2 **(Fre)**

[Induction of plasma renin activity in human internal spermatic vein after treatment of HCG] Kondoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the submandibular glands in in vivo mechanisms of plasma inactive renin release in the rat] Dodo S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 20;66(5):529–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary reninism—a rare cause of hypertension] Januszewicz P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(5):288–92 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dopaminergic mechanisms in regulating the release of renin and aldosterone in arterial hypertension] Bicho MP. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):215–20 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Effect of dopamine on renal blood flow, prostaglandins, renin and electrolyte excretion in normal and hypertensive humans. Horton R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):108S–111S

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM see **RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

see related
ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

Blood pressure, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis and cortisol changes during withdrawal from alcohol. Mander AJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):409–14

A symposium: The renin-angiotensin system—tissue specific issues. March 18, 1989, Anaheim, California. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 22;65(19):1I–53I

Correspondences between the activity of the renin-angiotensin system and the erythrocyte Na+ transport abnormalities in hypertension. Arrázola A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):412–4

Renin-angiotensin system involvement in pressure-overload cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Baker KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H324–32

Effect of hypoxia on atrial natriuretic factor and aldosterone regulation in humans. Lawrence DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E243–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and pressure natriuresis: interactions with the renin-angiotensin system. Mizelle HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1169–74

Combined intrarenal blockade of the renin-angiotensin system in the conscious dog. Siragy HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F522–9

Relationship between plasma catecholamines and the renin-aldosterone system during exercise in normal and

essential hypertensive subjects. Jindra A Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(3):415–35

Role of angiotensin and aldosterone in the pathogenesis of hypertension in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):311–2 (17 ref.)

The activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system before and during submaximal bicycle exercise in relation to circulatory catecholamines in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):148–51

The role of tissue renin-angiotensin systems in hypertension and effects of chronic converting-enzyme inhibition. Keuneke C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11 Suppl D:11–6

Interaction between atrial natriuretic peptide, renin system and vasopressin in heart failure. Riegger AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:79–83 (11 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system during acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Santos RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb; 15(2 Suppl):I121–7

Vasoactive pressure hormones during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kaul TK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 May;13(5):293–9

In situ hybridization evidence for angiotensinogen messenger RNA in the rat proximal tubule. An hypothesis for the intrarenal renin angiotensin system. Ingelfinger JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):417–23

Perinephritis hypertension in Macaca fascicularis (cynomolgus monkey): studies of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis and renal hemodynamic function. DeForrest JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep; 7(9):763–7

Alcohol intake is inversely related to plasma renin activity in the genetically selected alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring lines of rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1061–3

Urinary prostaglandins and renal function in obstructive jaundice. Uemura M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 24(6):705–15

The renin angiotensin system in diabetes mellitus. A physiological and therapeutic study. Björck S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;126:1–51 (183 ref.)

Circadian renin rhythm during induced coarctation hypertension. Stanton MW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:293–5

Influence of the renin–angiotensin system of the organ donor on kidney function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):349–50

[Hemodynamic changes and their relationship with the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Zen GB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):311–4, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in liver cirrhosis] Giudici Cipriani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 81(1–2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of renal hypertension] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2003–7 **(Jpn)**

[Neuro–hormonal mechanisms in heart insufficiency—from physiopathology to treatment] Cerqueira–Gomes M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Feb;8(2):129–48 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension. Significance of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and structural changes] Fernandes A. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 8(4):275–80 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the status of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Khaldarova GKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin system in sudden cardiac death: biochemical and morphological aspects] Volkov VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on the vasopressin level and on the renin–aldosterone system in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Bystrovskiĭ VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in glomerulonephritis] Kotovol IuO. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of captopril on urinary excretion of prostaglandins and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal subjects. Zacharieva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):25–30

Effect of verapamil on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, urinary 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and aldosterone response to metoclopramide in normal man. Zacharieva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):31–6

Influence of mild sodium depletion upon peripheral and centrally mediated effects of intravenous angiotensin II in the goat. Junkergård J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):67–73

Effect of intraruminal addition of potassium chloride during food deprivation in goats. Holtenius K. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:57–9

Significance of kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems in the hypotensive mechanism of angiotensin-I converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:39–48

Demonstration of in vivo effects of ACE inhibitors by the use of autoregressive modelling. Wada T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:191–5

The cardiovascular and endocrine effects of cilazapril, a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, in man. Ajayi AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Mar;19(1):33–8

Infusion of recombinant human prorenin into rhesus monkeys. Effects on hemodynamics, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis and plasma testosterone. Lenz T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):257–61

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition versus blockade of the renin–angiotensin system. Brunner HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):15S–18S (21 ref.)

Activation of the renin–angiotensin system during ritodrine treatment in preterm labor. Hanssens M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1048–53

Stimulation of plasma inactive renin by dexamethasone in the cat. Glorioso N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E879–84

Effects of inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system on water intake after insulin administration. Lopez–Sela P, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Oct;13(2):143–54

Bradykinin contribution to renal blood flow effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in the conscious sodium–restricted dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):234–40

Neurohormonal activation and the response to converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Kubo SH. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2 Suppl):III107–14

Hypertension, the renin–angiotensin system and perindopril. First International Symposium on Perindopril. Paris, France, October 29, 1989. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11 Suppl 2:459–623

New therapeutic prospects of renin–angiotensin system inhibition. Corvol P. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:463–70 (12 ref.)

Hypertension and the renin–angiotensin system. The place of perindopril. Conclusions. Guedon J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 2:619–23

Renal functional reserve in patients with essential hypertension: effect of inhibition of the renin—angiotensin system. Valvo E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):585–90

Effect of nifedipine on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and renal prostaglandins in diabetic patients. Koev D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):63–5

Cardiovascular considerations in hypertension: effects of the angiotensin system. A seminar in print. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:1–79

Neurohumoral activation during acute myocardial ischaemia. Effects of ACE inhibition. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:162–71 (52 ref.)

Humoral and cellular effects of the K(+)-channel activator cromakalim in man. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):609–11

A comparison of the haemodynamic and hormonal effects of low and conventional dose cyclopenthiazide in normal volunteers. McVeigh GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(4):351–7

Effect of insulin pump therapy on blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system of diabetic rats. Hartmann JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):141–4

Correlative changes of plasma renin activity and serum testosterone in human internal spermatic vein after single administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Okuyama A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):659–65

Pharmacological interference with the cardiac renin–angiotensin system. Becker RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S10–5 (41 ref.)

The effects of captopril on the renin–angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system during sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension in the halothane–anesthetized rabbit. Stead SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):465–71

Enalaprilat effects renin–angiotensin and adrenergic response to induced hypotension in the rabbit. Stead SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):154–62

The renin–angiotensin system and ramipril, a new converting enzyme inhibitor. Vasmant D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S46–52

Effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) on renin–aldosterone axis in the conscious newborn calf. Amadieu M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan;11(1):15–8

Combined intrarenal renin–angiotensin blockade alters renal function and this is reversed by angiotensin II. Siragy HM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S174–5

Suppression of the renin–angiotensin system induced by streptozotocin treatment in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb; 54(2):192–200

ACE inhibitors and tissue binding. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):718–20 (25 ref.)

The antinatriuretic action of biosynthetic human growth hormone in man involves activation of the renin–angiotensin system. Ho KY, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):133–7

Influence of capsaicin–induced denervation on neurogenic and humoral control of arterial pressure. Donnerer J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6 Pt 2):740–3

Interaction of cyclosporine-A with the renin–angiotensin system in canine veins. Müller–Schweinitzer E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):252–7

Renal haemodynamic effects of short term cyclosporin A administration in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hannedouche T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):168–73

ACE inhibitors and the kidney. Johnston CI. **Nephron** 1990; 55 Suppl 1:1–2

Intravenous urography with iopamidol in children with reflux and obstructive nephropathy: effects on glomerular and tubular functions and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Bosio M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):240–4

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors: mechanistic controversies. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989; 9(6):351–62 (129 ref.)

[The clinical use of captopril in the diagnosis and treatment of primary aldosteronism] Li J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):2–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sodium depletion on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and prostaglandins in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Koev D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(6):508–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of combined use of pindolol and clopamide on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, electrolyte metabolism and kidney function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with enalapril maleate on the levels of circulating catecholamines, beta endorphins, prostaglandins, and concentration of sodium in erythrocytes in patients with essential hypertension] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27; 44(12–13):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nifedipine on effective renal plasma flow, plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone, noradrenaline and adrenaline levels in healthy persons and in patients with primary moderate arterial hypertension] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral contraceptives and arterial hypertension] Pinheiro RL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):333–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurohumoral response to sublingual captopril and nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies and during the cold test. Contribution to the study of the interaction between the sympathetic and renin–angiotensin systems and atrial natriuretic factor] Polónia JJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Clinical implications of the molecular biology of the renin–angiotensin system. Soubrier F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11 Suppl D:3–10 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in liver blood flow reduction produced by positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation. Arvidsson D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May; 156(5):353–8

Physiologic role of the peripheral enkephalinergic system in regulating cardiovascular homeostasis: evidence of interactions with the renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin systems. Carmignani M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:477–81

Interrelation of electrolytes and renin–angiotensin system in congestive heart failure. Dargie HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):28E–32E; discussion 52E (46 ref.)

Issues surrounding a local cardiac renin system and the beneficial actions of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in ischemic myocardium. Sweet CS. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 22;65(19):11I–13I (24 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin during percutaneous transvenous mitral valvuloplasty and relation to renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and renal function. Tsai RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1;65(13):882–6

Tissue renin–angiotensin systems in the heart and vasculature: possible involvement in the cardiovascular actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Unger T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 22;65(19):3I–10I (87 ref.)

Clinical and physiologic significance of local tissue renin–angiotensin systems. Frohlich ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):19S–23S (85 ref.)

Interaction between atrial natriuretic peptide and the renin angiotensin aldosterone system. Endogenous antagonists. Johnston CI, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):24S–28S (67 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system during pregnancy in chronically instrumented, conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1065–72

Neural and hormonal control of blood pressure in conscious monkeys. Cornish KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H107–12

Abolition of long–term vascular influence of renin–angiotensin system. Randall RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H543–53

Renin–angiotensin system and opioids during acute hemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Schadt JC, et al.

Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R543–51

Three main components in plasma proteases and their relation to the renin–angiotensin system. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Jun;12(3):258–63

Cardiac angiotensinogen and its local activation in the isolated perfused beating heart. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):564–73

Endothelial renin–angiotensin pathway. Adrenergic regulation of angiotensin secretion. Tang SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):103–8

Assessment of renin dependency of hypertension with a dipeptide renin inhibitor. Weber MA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1768–74

Further studies on the noradrenergic and the renin–angiotensin systems in the brain of the rat. Kurnjek ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):631–45

The renin–angiotensin system in different stages of spontaneous hypertension in the rat (S H R). Ruiz P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):63–81

Neurohormonal activity in congestive heart failure. Kubo SH. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):S39–44 (69 ref.)

Importance of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (RAS) in the physiology and pathology of hypertension. An overview. Ferrario CM. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 2:1–8 (48 ref.)

Biochemistry and pharmacology of the renin–angiotensin system. Johnston CI. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 1:21–31 (93 ref.)

Intraventricular haemorrhage and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in very low birthweight infants. Leslie GI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Nov;20(2):101–7

Normotensive glucocorticoid–suppressible hyperaldosteronism in adult. Maeda T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):817–25

Emerging role of the tissue renin–angiotensin systems in congestive heart failure. Dzau VJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:65–71 (57 ref.)

Coronary arteriolar vasoconstriction in myocardial ischaemia. Vasopressin, renin–angiotensin system and ANF. Ertl G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:53–7

Components of the angiotensin system cause release of a neutrophil chemoattractant from cultured bovine and human endothelial cells. Farber HW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:100–7

Coronary vasodilation induced by intracoronary enalaprilat: an argument for the role of a local renin–angiotensin system in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Foult JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:97–100

Peptidergic control of cardiovascular function: the angiotensin paradigm. Ganten D. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr; 11 Suppl B:72–8 (48 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system and the regulation of plasma cortisol in the flounder, Platichthys flesus. Perrott MN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):414–20

The renin–angiotensin system in hypertension: an update. Brunner HR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Aug 15;25(8):71–81 (7 ref.)

Antirenin immunization versus angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in rats. Lo M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):80–8

Sodium–sensitive essential hypertension: emerging insights into an old entity. Williams GH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):490–4 (24 ref.)

Age–dependent effects of chronic hypoxia on renin–angiotensin and urinary excretions. Jain S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):141–6

Influence of the renin–angiotensin system on human forearm blood flow. Stadeager C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):527–32

Circulating and tissue renin—angiotensin system and its inhibition: present and future. A symposium of the Journées de l'Hypertension Artérielle. Paris, France, December 14, 1988. Proceedings. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S1–65

Circulating and tissue renin–angiotensin system: present and future. Bes A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S60–65

Circulating and tissular renin–angiotensin systems. Corvol P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:v–vi

Short– and long–term determinants of cardiovascular function and therapy: contributions of circulating and tissue renin–angiotensin systems. Dzau VJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S1–5 (34 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system: importance in physiology and pathology. Ferrario CM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 3:S1–5 (28 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin system in cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Larrue J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 14 Suppl 4:S43–5

A review of the renin–angiotensin system in the normal heart. Mebazaa A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S16–20 (45 ref.)

Dopaminergic receptor mechanisms modulating the renin–angiotensin system and aldosterone secretion: an overview. Missale C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 14 Suppl 8:S29–39 (90 ref.)

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of glomerular filtration. Sraer JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 4:S21–5 (37 ref.)

Effect of the circulating renin–angiotensin system on prolactin release in humans. Denolle T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):288–92

Suprarenal aortic flow reduction versus angiotensin I infusion in fetal sheep. Anderson DF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May;11(5):317–21

The role of angiotensin–converting enzyme in the rat epididymis. Wong PY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 125(3):457–65

Renal function and the renin–angiotensin system. Satellite symposium of the Fourth European Meeting on Hypertension. 17 June 1989, Milan, Italy. Proceedings. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S1–67

Changes in peripheral venous distensibility and blood pressure modifications in borderline hypertension: evidence against a primary role for the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Borghi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S80–1

Molecular biology and pathophysiology of the intrarenal renin–angiotensin system. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S3–8

Blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin system and neurogenic vasoconstriction in pithed rats. Henrion D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):766–9

Effect of dietary protein on the renin–angiotensin system in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):240–8

Acromegaly and hypertension: prevalence and relationship to the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Kraatz C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):583–7

Interrelationships among the renin–angiotensin system, sympathetic nervous system and atrial natriuretic peptide in end–stage renal failure. Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):305–11

The renin–angiotensin system and glomerular function of teleost fish. Brown JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:528–33 (15 ref.)

Renal hemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin system in cirrhosis. Aliaga L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:371–5

Obstructive jaundice and renal failure in the rat: the role of renal prostaglandins and the renin–angiotensin system. O'Neill P, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):356–62

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Zeng GB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):265–7, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the pathogenesis of edema formation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Zeng GB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):283–5, 314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the relationship between the blood pressure and renin–angiotensin system in brain and blood vessels in SHRSP] Ding H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The renin–angiotensin system in the heart] Zhang QG. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):366–8 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Renaissance of the renin–angiotensin system in the pathogenesis and therapy of arterial hypertension] Horký K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 8;128(37):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The sympathetic and renin–angiotensin systems are complementary in blood pressure regulation] Sasssrd J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Dec;173(9):1219–22; discussion 1223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of the renin–angiotensin system] Klett C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 31;140(1–2):2–12 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the extrarenal renin–angiotensin system and the mononuclear phagocyte system] Dezsó B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jan;30(1):51–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Erythrocyte cation transport in arterial hypertension: interrelation with the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and the atrial natriuretic factor] Manunta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ACE–inhibitors: physiologic premises and pharmacologic profiles] Marino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 28; 132(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical news from Australia (letter)] Fabris B. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):701–4 **(Ita)**

[Renin–angiotensin system and heart function] Milazzotto F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar;20(3):256–60 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Regional distribution and function of brain renin angiotensin system] Yoshimi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1023–30 **(Jpn)**

[Role of the renin–angiotensin aldosterone system in the development of hypertension] Yoshimi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1941–6 **(Jpn)**

[Neurohumoral compensatory mechanisms and their role in the pathophysiology of chronic congestive heart failure] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):171–8 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and serum vasopressin (AVP) level during acute rejection of transplanted kidney] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jul;80(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in familial diabetes insipidus of central origin] Klin M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Sep;78(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The course of the early postoperative period in heart surgery patients in relation to the state of humoral regulatory mechanisms] Kuznetsova BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in women with normal arterial pressure ill with neurasthenia] Ashkinazi IIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):133–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and vasopressin in the development of heart failure during continuous electric stimulation of the heart] Usov VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertension of hypothalamic origin] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of electrolyte metabolism and the renin–aldosterone system in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(11):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration of the blood in patients with refractory heart failure: the status of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and the secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(8):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of renal arterio– and phlebography on the function of the renin–angiotensin and hypophyseal–adrenal systems] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of tissue renin–angiotensin systems: atrial natriuretic peptide and prostaglandins in arterial hypertension] Ferreira Montero IJ. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990; 43 Suppl 1:24–33 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RENIN–SUBSTRATE see **ANGIOTENSINOGEN**

RENNIN

On the role of peripheral interactions in specificity of chymosin. Safro MG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(3):555–61

GENETICS

A short N–proximal region of prochymosin inhibits the secretion of hybrid proteins from Escherichia coli. Little S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):321–9

Effects of glycosylation on the secretion and enzyme activity of Mucor rennin, an aspartic proteinase of Mucor pusillus, produced by recombinant yeast. Aikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13955–9

Complete primary structure of lamb preprochymosin deduced from cDNA. Pungerčar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4602

[Cloning and expression of chymosin in mammalian cells] Kol'mer MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 308(1):234–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of cells containing progastricsin (minor pepsinogen) in comparison to prochymosin and pepsinogen in bovine abomasal mucosa. Cybulski W, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug; 227(4):458–63

The prepro–peptide of Mucor rennin directs the secretion of human growth hormone by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2125–32

Prochymosin activation by non–aspartic proteinases. Stepanov VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):173–5

Immunocytochemical localization of prorenin, renin, and cathepsins B, H, and L in juxtaglomerular cells of rat kidney. Matsuba H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1689–97

RENOGRAPHY see **RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY**

REOPERATION see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

REOVIRIDAE

Temporal appearance of structural and nonstructural bluetongue viral proteins in infected cells, as determined by immunofluorescence staining and flow cytometry. Whetter LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1174–9

Bluetongue viruses. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 162:1–200

The bluetongue viruses. Gorman BM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:1–19 (112 ref.)

Incorporation of the reovirus M cell attachment protein into small unilamellar vesicles: incorporation efficiency and binding capability to L929 cells in vitro. Rubas W, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul–Sep;7(3):385–95

[Gumboro's disease continues to claim attention: a case report] Braunius WW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 1;115(5):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Structural polypeptides of a Palyam serogroup Orbivirus isolated in Japan. Ito T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr; 67(4):153–4

Biophysical studies on the morphology of baculovirus-expressed bluetongue virus tubules. Marshall JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1839–44
Identification of conserved domains in the cell attachment proteins of the three serotypes of reovirus. Duncan R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):399–409
Bluetongue virus: surface exposure of VP7. Lewis SA, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):17–26

CLASSIFICATION

Electron microscopic and antigenic studies of uncharacterized viruses. III. Evidence suggesting the placement of viruses in the family Reoviridae. Zeller HG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(3–4):253–61
Comparison of proteins and nucleic acids of Echinochloa ragged stunt and rice ragged stunt viruses. Chen CC, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):278–84
Characteristics and analysis of electropherotypes of avian reovirus field isolates. Rekik MR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):273–81
Identification of a bluetongue virus serotype 1-specific ovine helper T-cell determinant in outer capsid protein VP2. Takamatsu H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):396–400

ENZYMOLOGY

Active site localization in a viral mRNA capping enzyme. Fausnaugh J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7669–72
Demonstration of enzyme activities required for cap structure formation in infectious bursal disease virus, a member of the birnavirus group. Spies U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr; 71 (Pt 4):977–81

GENETICS

Evidence of 5'-terminal modification in the kemerovo virus double-stranded RNA segments and its removal by treatment with alkaline phosphatase. Bačík I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):193–7
Molecular cloning of serogroup- and serotype-specific genome segments from bluetongue virus serotype 11. Dunn SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1684–9
A comparison of different cloned genome segments of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus as serogroup-specific probes. Nel LH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1–2):103–12
Characterization of avian reovirus strain-specific polymorphisms. Clark FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):304–14
Random cDNA probes to infectious bursal disease virus. Davis VS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):329–35
Bluetongue viruses. Appendix. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:179–93
Structure of the bluetongue virus genome and its encoded proteins. Roy P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 162:43–87 (92 ref.)
Expression in Escherichia coli of the major outer capsid protein of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Lawrence WR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):369–74
A comparison of the sequences of segment A of four infectious bursal disease virus strains and identification of a variable region in VP2. Bayliss CD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1303–12
Characterization and cloning of the African horsesickness virus genome. Bremer CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr; 71 (Pt 4):793–9
Sequence of the large double-stranded RNA segment of the N1 strain of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: a comparison with other Birnaviridae. Håvarstein LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):299–308
Asynchronous mixed infection of Culicoides variipennis with bluetongue virus serotypes 10 and 17. el Hussein A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3355–62
Nucleotide sequence analysis of genome segment A of infectious bursal disease virus. Kibenge FS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):569–77
In vitro transcription of the double-stranded RNA genome of maize rough dwarf virus (Reoviridae). Marzachi C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):707–11
Analysis of reassortment and superinfection during mixed infection of Vero cells with bluetongue virus serotypes 10 and 17. Ramig RF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2595–603
Crystallization of the reovirus type 3 Dearing core. Crystal packing is determined by the lambda 2 protein. Coombs KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):1–5
Sequence diversity in S1 genes and S1 translation products of 11 serotype 3 reovirus strains. Dermody TS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4842–50
Structure of the reovirus cell-attachment protein: a model for the domain organization of sigma 1. Nibert ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2976–89
Identification of bluetongue virus VP6 protein as a nucleic acid-binding protein and the localization of VP6 in virus-infected vertebrate cells. Roy P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):1–8
The reovirus M1 gene, encoding a viral core protein, is associated with the myocarditic phenotype of a reovirus variant. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4850–6
Identifying bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid sequences by the polymerase chain reaction. Dangler CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):281–92
A simplified procedure for oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of multiple bluetongue virus genome segments utilizing small gels. Heidner HW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov;26(2):223–8
Characterization of cap structures. Furuichi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:164–76
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the nonstructural protein, NS1, of the US bluetongue virus serotype 17. Grubman MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10498
The complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gene encoding the major inner capsid protein, VP7 of US bluetongue virus serotype 17. Kowalik TF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5302
Nucleotide sequence of infectious bursal disease virus genome segment A delineates two major open reading frames. Spies U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7982
Expression of largest RNA segment and synthesis of VP1 protein of bluetongue virus in insect cells by recombinant baculovirus: association of VP1 protein with RNA polymerase activity. Urakawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7395–401
The complete nucleotide sequence of genome segment 7 of bluetongue virus, serotype 1 from South Africa. Wade-Evans AM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4919
Complete sequence of genome segment 10, encoding the NS3 protein, of bluetongue virus, serotype 1 from South Africa. Wade-Evans AM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4920
Complete sequence of the NS1 gene (S6 RNA) of US bluetongue virus serotype 17. Wang LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8002
Translation of bicistronic viral mRNA in transfected cells: regulation at the level of elongation. Fajardo JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):328–32
Expression of the two reovirus S1 gene products in transfected mammalian cells. Fajardo E, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):223–31
Molecular cloning and comparative sequence analyses of bluetongue virus S1 segments by selective synthesis of specific full-length DNA copies of dsRNA genes. Kowalik TF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):820–3
The function of reovirus proteins during the reovirus multiplication cycle: analysis using monoreassortants. Moody MD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):437–46
Genetic determinants modulating the pathogenic phenotype of tick-borne orbiviruses. Nuttall PA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):430–5
Identification of the major genetic determinant for neurovirulence of tick-borne orbiviruses. Nuttall PA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):428–34
Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. 2-aminopurine increases the efficiency of translation of reovirus s1 mRNA but not s4 mRNA in transfected cells. Samuel CE, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):106–13
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the nonstructural phosphoprotein, NS2, of bluetongue virus serotype 17: comparison to two isolates of serotype 10. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):243–50
The complete nucleotide sequence of VP5 of a strain of bluetongue virus of serotype 2 isolated in the USA reveals its close relationship with a virus of serotype 1 isolated in Australia. Hirasawa T, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):107–12
Expression of the outer capsid protein, VP2, from a full length cDNA clone of genome segment 2 of bluetongue serotype 1 from South Africa, using both Sp6 and vaccinia expression systems and a comparison of the nucleic acid sequence of this segment with those of other serotypes. Wade-Evans AM, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):213–29

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intraluminal proteolytic activation plays an important role in replication of type 1 reovirus in the intestines of neonatal mice. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1830–3
Complement activation by infectious bursal disease virus and its relevance to virus growth in the lymphoid cells. Komine K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1259–62
Isolation and characterization of attenuated plaque variants of infectious bursal disease virus. Saijo K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):171–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of standard and variant strains of infectious bursal disease virus on infections of chickens. Craft DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1192–7
Antigenic comparisons of selected avian reoviruses by use of the plaque-reduction neutralization assay. Nersessian BN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1475–80
The occurrence of antibody to bluetongue virus in New South Wales. I. Statewide surveys of cattle and sheep. Burton RW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):563–70
The occurrence of antibody to bluetongue virus in New South Wales. II. Coastal region and age distribution surveys. Littlejohns IR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(4):571–8
Group-specific and type-specific gel diffusion precipitin tests for bluetongue virus serotype 20 and related viruses. Sharp JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):553–62
Serological reactions in sheep and cattle experimentally infected with three Australian isolates of bluetongue virus. Squire KR. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):243–6
The relationship of egg yolk and serum antibody. I. Infectious bursal disease virus. Brown J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):654–6
Efficacy of live vaccines against serologic subtypes of infectious bursal disease virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):7–11
Infectious bursal disease virus variant from commercial Leghorn pullets. Ismail NM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar; 34(1):141–5
Pathogenicity and immunosuppressive properties of infectious bursal disease "intermediate" strains. Mazariegos LA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):203–8
Improved preparation of ELISA antigen of infectious bursal disease virus. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar; 34(1):209–13
Molecular aspects of ligand interaction with somatic and immune receptors: insights from studies of the mammalian reoviruses. Cohen JA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:126–56 (145 ref.)
Structure and regulation of internal image idiotypes. Williams WV, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990;48:185–208 (79 ref.)
Immune response to bluetongue virus infection. Stott JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:163–78 (94 ref.)
Antigenic characterization of IBDV field isolates by their reactivity with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Van der Marel P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb; 97(2):81–3
A competitive ELISA for the detection of group-specific antibodies to African horse sickness virus. Hamblin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):303–12
Detection of antibody to avian viruses in human populations. Pedersden KA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun; 104(3):519–25
An international collaborative study of an anti-infectious bursal disease virus reference serum. Reed NE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct;17(4):361–9
Conformation of the VP2 protein of bluetongue virus (BTV) determines the involvement in virus neutralization of highly conserved epitopes within the BTV serogroup. White JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1325–32
Antiidiotypic antibody mimicry of a bluetongue virus neutralizing antigen. Grieder FB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2627–31
Passive immunity to fatal reovirus serotype 3-induced meningoencephalitis mediated by both secretory and transplacental factors in neonatal mice. Cuff CF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1256–63
Recombinant virus vaccine for bluetongue disease in sheep. Roy P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1998–2003
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for efficient detection of antibody to bluetongue virus in pronghorn (Antilocapra americana). Drolet BS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):34–40
Antigenic topography of bluetongue virus 17. Grieder FB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Apr;8(4):299–303
Enhanced pathogenicity of chicken anemia agent by infectious bursal disease virus relative to the occurrence of Marek's disease vaccination breaks. Otaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):849–52
Intraepithelial lymphocytes contain virus-specific, MHC-restricted cytotoxic cell precursors after gut mucosal immunization with reovirus serotype 1/Lang. London SD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):98–102
Dot immunobinding assay in comparison with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in sheep. Gupta Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May;22(4):365–71
Immunisation against infectious bursal disease [letter] Abrams L. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):441
Acute infectious bursal disease in poultry [letter] Stuart JC. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):281
Use of infectious bursal disease vaccines in chicks with maternally derived antibodies. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):577–8
A seroepidemiological study on bluetongue virus in dairy cattle in the central valley of California. Uhaa IJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):99–112
Monoclonal antibodies to bluetongue virus define two neutralizing epitopes and a hemagglutinating epitope. Mecham JO, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):161–70
H-2 restriction and serotype crossreactivity of anti-reovirus cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL). Parker SE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):77–87
In vitro neutralization of antigenic variants of bluetongue virus is related to in vivo protection. Sundin DR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):195–203
Three dimensional structure of a functional internal image. Williams WV, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Winter;2(4):239–46
Identification of four distinct neutralizing epitopes on bluetongue virus serotype 10 using neutralizing monoclonal antibodies and neutralization-escape variants. Heidner HW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):658–61
A comparison of three different regimens of infectious bursal disease vaccination in chickens. Adene DF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):413–6
Serological surveillance for antibodies against different avian infectious agents on turkey flocks naturally infected with turkey rhinotracheitis. Hafez HM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):369–76
[Incidence of zoonoses with their natural foci in the West Bohemia Region. II. Antibodies to the Tahyna and Tribec

tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Januška J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiologic study of bluetongue viruses in Central America and the Caribbean: 1986–1988. Regional Bluetongue Team. Homan EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1089–94

Bluetongue and related viruses in New South Wales: isolations from, and serological tests on samples from sentinel cattle. Littlejohns IR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(4):579–87

Current techniques in rapid bluetongue virus diagnosis. Gould AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):450–4

The use of biotin-labeled cDNA probes for the detection of infectious bursal disease viruses. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):129–36

Absence of transovarial transmission of bluetongue virus in Culicoides variipennis: immunogold labelling of bluetongue virus antigen in developing oocytes from Culicoides variipennis (Coquillett). Nunamaker RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):19–31

Detection of infectious bursal disease viruses by using cloned cDNA probes. Jackwood DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2437–43

Detection of bluetongue virus in Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) by an antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mecham JO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):602–6

Effects of anesthetization and storage temperature on bluetongue virus recovery from Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and sheep blood. Work TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):331–3

Proteolytic digestion of reovirus in the intestinal lumens of neonatal mice. Bodkin DK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4676–81

Derivation and characterization of an efficiently myocarditic reovirus variant. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4840–9

Identification and characterization of an avian reovirus isolated from black-tailed gull (Larus crassirostris). Takehara K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec; 62(4):187–98

Detection of individual fluorescently labeled reovirions in living cells. Georgi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6579–83

Localisation of avian reovirus in the hock joints of chicks after entry through broken skin. al Afaleq AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):381–2

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of the genomes of two variants of bluetongue virus serotype 2 isolated in the U.S.A. Collisson EW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 20(4):369–75

Investigations of bluetongue and other arboviruses in the blood and semen of naturally infected bulls. Gard GP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug;20(4):315–22

Detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) RNA by hybridization with an oligonucleotide DNA probe. Rimstad E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):211–9

METABOLISM

Polypeptides induced in chick embryo cells by Kemerovo virus. Bačík I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr; 34(2):113–9

The site of bluetongue virus attachment to glycophorins from a number of animal erythrocytes. Eaton BT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3347–53

Proteins of Palyam serogroup viruses. Whistler T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1333–8

Synthesis of bluetongue virus (BTV) corelike particles by a recombinant baculovirus expressing the two major structural core proteins of BTV. French TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1530–6

Development and use of antireceptor antibodies to study interaction of mammalian reovirus type 3 with its cell surface receptor. Williams WV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:321–41

Effects of proteolytic enzymes on the infectivity, haemagglutinating activity and protein composition of bluetongue virus type 20. Cowley JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):137–52

Reovirus binds to multiple plasma membrane proteins of mouse L fibroblasts. Choi AH, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):316–20

High level expression of the two outer capsid proteins of bluetongue virus serotype 10: their relationship with the neutralization of virus infection. Marshall JJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):189–95

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity for sheep of recent Australian bluetongue virus isolates. Forman AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):261–2

Immunosuppressive potential and pathogenicity of a recent isolate of infectious bursal disease virus in commercial broiler chickens. Rosales AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):724–8

Pathogenicity of recent isolates of infectious bursal disease virus in specific-pathogen-free chickens: protection conferred by an intermediate vaccine strain. Rosales AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):729–34

The effects of age, route of exposure, and coinfection with infectious bursal disease virus on the pathogenicity and transmissibility of chicken anemia agent (CAA). Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):753–9

Experimental infection in specific-pathogen-free chicks with avian reovirus and avian nephritis virus isolated from broiler chicks showing runting syndrome. Shirai J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):295–303

Reovirus type 2-induced diabetes in mice prevented by immunosuppression and thymic hormone. Onodera T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):192–6

Pathogenicity of a reovirus type 2 in suckling mice: insulitis and lymphoid atrophy. Onodera T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1071–4

Susceptibility of laboratory animals to experimental infection with Ife virus. Ezeifeka GO, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 22(1):11–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The replication of bluetongue virus. Eaton BT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:89–118 (69 ref.)

The replication of bluetongue virus in Culicoides vectors. Mellor PS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:143–61 (101 ref.)

Interaction of bluetongue virus with bovine lymphocytes. Stott JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):363–8

Cell lines from Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) support replication of bluetongue virus. Wechsler SJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Nov; 54(3):385–93

A sigma 1 region important for hemagglutination by serotype 3 reovirus strains. Dermody TS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):5173–6

Reovirus type 3 binds to antagonist domains of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Donta ST, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):639–41

Site of reovirus replication in liver is determined by the type of hepatocellular insult. Rubin DH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4593–7

Molecular aspects of reovirus-host cell interaction. Cohen JA, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Sep;5(9):265–70 (37 ref.)

Ligand binding to the cell surface receptor for reovirus type 3 stimulates galactocerebroside expression by developing oligodendrocytes. Cohen JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4922–6

Current knowledge on the biochemistry and immunology of bluetongue. Campbell CH, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:58–79 (96 ref.)

Different sensitivities of Vero cells from two sources to avian reoviruses. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):379–80

Association of bluetongue virus with the cytoskeleton. Eaton BT, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:233–73 (57 ref.)

Reovirus binds to multiple plasma membrane proteins of mouse L fibroblasts. Choi AH, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):316–20

The release of bluetongue virus from infected cells and their superinfection by progeny virus. Hyatt AD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):21–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bluetongue virus structural components. Huismans H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:21–41 (101 ref.)

Molecular structure of the cell-attachment protein of reovirus: correlation of computer-processed electron micrographs with sequence-based predictions. Fraser RD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2990–3000

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of reovirus infection] Hasegawa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:364–6 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reovirus-induced liver disease in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. A model for the study of viral infection, pathogenesis, and clearance. George A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):929–34

CD8 lymphocyte subpopulations in Peyer's patches induced by reovirus serotype 1 infection. London SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3187–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Intraluminal proteolytic activation plays an important role in replication of type 1 reovirus in the intestines of neonatal mice. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1830–3

The reovirus M1 gene, encoding a viral core protein, is associated with the myocarditic phenotype of a reovirus variant. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4850–6

Identification of the major genetic determinant for neurovirulence of tick-borne orbiviruses. Nuttall PA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):428–34

PATHOLOGY

Reovirus type 2-induced diabetes in mice prevented by immunosuppression and thymic hormone. Onodera T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Apr;33(4):192–6

Site of reovirus replication in liver is determined by the type of hepatocellular insult. Rubin DH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4593–7

Derivation and characterization of an efficiently myocarditic reovirus variant. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4840–9

Pathogenicity of a reovirus type 2 in suckling mice: insulitis and lymphoid atrophy. Onodera T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1071–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive immunity to fatal reovirus serotype 3-induced meningoencephalitis mediated by both secretory and transplacental factors in neonatal mice. Cuff CF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1256–63

VETERINARY

Characterization of avian reovirus strain-specific polymorphisms. Clark FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):304–14

Efficacy of live vaccines against serologic subtypes of infectious bursal disease virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):7–11

Infectious bursal disease virus variant from commercial Leghorn pullets. Ismail NM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar; 34(1):141–5

Single and combined infections of specific-pathogen-free chickens with infectious bursal disease virus and an intestinal isolate of reovirus. Moradian A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):63–72

Immunosuppressive potential and pathogenicity of a recent isolate of infectious bursal disease virus in commercial broiler chickens. Rosales AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):724–8

Experimental infection in specific-pathogen-free chicks with avian reovirus and avian nephritis virus isolated from broiler chicks showing runting syndrome. Shirai J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):295–303

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent and virus neutralization assays for the serology of reovirus infections in laboratory animals. Spijkers H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):150–4

Hydranencephaly-cerebellar hypoplasia in a newborn calf after infection of its dam with Chuzan virus. Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):689–94

Localisation of avian reovirus in the hock joints of chicks after entry through broken skin. al Afaleq AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):381–2

Susceptibility of laboratory animals to experimental infection with Ife virus. Ezeifeka GO, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 22(1):11–6

Characteristics and analysis of electropherotypes of avian reovirus field isolates. Rekik MR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):273–81

Detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) RNA by hybridization with an oligonucleotide DNA probe. Rimstad E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):211–9

Outbreak of virulent infectious bursal disease in East Anglia. Chettle N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):271–2

Acute infectious bursal disease in poultry [letter] Stuart JC. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):281

Use of infectious bursal disease vaccines in chicks with maternally derived antibodies. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):577–8

A comparison of three different regimens of infectious bursal disease vaccination in chickens. Adene DF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):413–6

[Gumboro's disease continues to claim attention: a case report] Braunius WW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 1;115(5):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

REOVIRUS TYPE 3 see under REOVIRIDAE

REPERFUSION

Postocclusive reactive hyperaemia of cutaneous blood flow in premature newborn infants. Beaufort-Krol GC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:20–5

Renal function during reperfusion after warm ischaemia in rabbits: an experimental study on the possible protective effects of pretreatment with oxygen radical scavengers or lidoflazine. Hansson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):39–46

Cytochrome c oxidase and cardiolipin alterations in response to skeletal muscle ischaemia and reperfusion. Soussi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):107–14

Ischemia-reperfusion in humans. Appearance of xanthine oxidase activity. Friedl HP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 136(3):491–5

Leukocyte adherence to venular endothelium during ischemia-reperfusion. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G683–8

Adenosine inhibits ischemia-reperfusion-induced leukocyte adherence and extravasation. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1334–9

Purine metabolism after in vivo ischemia and reperfusion in rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1668–73

Role of platelet-activating factor in ischemia/reperfusion-induced leukocyte adherence. Kubes

P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G300–5
Postunclipping renal blood flow in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Ma YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):H165–72
Complement activation and white cell sequestration in postischemic skeletal muscle. Rubin BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H525–31
Superoxide mediates reperfusion–induced leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1740–5
Acute effect of cyclosporin on inner medullary blood flow in normal and postischemic rat kidney. Yagil Y. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1139–44
Role of oxidants in ischemia/reperfusion–induced granulocyte infiltration. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G185–90
Reperfusion–induced leukocyte infiltration: role of elastase. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H390–4
Reperfusion hyperoxia in brain after circulatory arrest in humans. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):12–9
Inhibition of ischemia and reflow–induced liver injury by an SOD derivative that circulates bound to albumin. Kawamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15; 277(1):160–5
Calcium entry blockade prevents leakage of macromolecules induced by ischemia–reperfusion in skeletal muscle. Paul J, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1636–42
The effect of hypervolemic hemodilution and hyperoncotic infusions on the immediate reperfusion impairment in skeletal muscle of the rat after prolonged total ischemia. Gidlöf A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug; 9(3):267–84
Influences of ischemia and reperfusion on the feline small–intestinal mucosa. Filez L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):157–63
An experimental evaluation of the order of revascularization after interrupting hepatic afferent blood flow. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb;48(2):111–5
The role of fibrinolysis during reperfusion of ischemic skeletal muscle. Quiñones–Baldrich WJ. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):299–314
Dynamics of skeletal muscle energetics during ischemia and reperfusion assessed by in vivo 31P NMR. Soussi B, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Apr;3(2):71–7
Ultrastructural changes of different preserved human kidney allografts before and after reperfusion. Büsing M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):448–9
Effect of catalase and/or allopurinol, or N-t-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone on hepatic ischemia. Chiu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1077–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial hypertension following graft reperfusion [letter; comment] Gunning T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):391–2 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Aug;71(2):294–5.

METHODS

Leukocyte depletion results in excellent heart–lung function after 12 hours of storage. Pillai R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):211–4
Fenestration revisited. A safe and effective procedure for descending aortic dissection. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):786–90
A new perfusion system for the treatment of isolated pig liver damaged by warm ischemia [letter] Filipponi F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):257–8
Perfusion of free flaps with heparinized whole blood during ischemic storage. Cooley BC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):49–53
Hypothermia and controlled reperfusion: two non–pharmacologic methods which diminish ischemia–reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Wright JG, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):315–34

REPERFUSION INJURY

Free radicals in medicine. An international symposium. Vienna, November, 1988. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):121–388
A method for monitoring the effectiveness of allopurinol pretreatment in the prevention of ischemic/reperfusion injury. Godin DV, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Dec; 22(4):289–97
Symposium on ischemia–reperfusion in skeletal muscle. Toronto, September 10, 1989. Proceedings. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):127–363
The reperfusion syndrome. Blaisdell FW. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):127–41 (13 ref.)

BLOOD

Blood cells and ischemia–reperfusion injury. Leff JA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(1):183–91; discussion 191–2 (22 ref.)
Evidence of in vivo free radical generation by spin trapping with alpha–phenyl N–tert–butyl nitrone during ischemia/reperfusion in rabbit kidneys. Pincemail J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):181–6
Histamine and xanthine oxidase in hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury. Friedl HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):513–5

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary edema after pulmonary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1421–8
The protective effect of administered alpha–tocopherol against hepatic damage caused by ischemia–reperfusion or endotoxemia. Marubayashi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:208–18
Effects of aprindine and disopyramide on reperfusion–induced arrhythmias and cardiac function in isolated rat hearts. Iwasaki S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:174–85
Hyperoxia during reperfusion is a factor in reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Mickel HS. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(3):269 Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1989;6(1):61–2.
Lack of alveolar O2 during lung reperfusion does not decrease edema formation. Overand PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):528–33
Hyperthermia: effects on renal ischemic/reperfusion injury in the rat. Zager RA. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):360–9
Mechanisms of postischemic vascular dysfunction in skeletal muscle: implications for therapeutic intervention. Carden DL, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct;5(3–5):277–98 (67 ref.)
[Experimental study on renal protection against damage in kidneys subjected warm ischemia—protective effect of FOY, SOD, and PEG–SOD on ischemic acute renal failure] Sasaki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 64(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperperfusion syndrome after carotid endarterectomy: a transcranial Doppler evaluation. Powers AD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):56–9; discussion 59–60

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by allopurinol: a therapeutic option for ischaemia induced pathological processes? Puig JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):883–8 (90 ref.)
Prolonged survival and decreased mucosal injury after low–dose enteral allopurinol prophylaxis in mesenteric ischemia. Megison SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug; 25(8):917–21
Glucagon potentiates intestinal reperfusion injury. Clark ET, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):270–7; discussion 278–9
Effect of bifemelane hydrochloride on an injury of the liver caused by ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):383–5
Effect of exogenous ANP on initial renal function following 24–hour cold preservation. Lewis R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):562–9
Role of heparin in reducing skeletal muscle infarction in ischemia–reperfusion. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):259–76
Enhanced recovery from severe ischemic renal injury with adenosine triphosphate–magnesium chloride: administration after the insult. Glazier WB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:82–4
[Effect of dilazep dihydrochloride on ischemia and reperfusion–induced cerebral injury in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 May;95(5):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possible clinical application of SOD and free radical scavengers] Oyanagui Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep; 37(9):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in skin flaps during venous occlusion and reperfusion. Goossens DP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):21–5
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase: a new marker for free oxygen radical injury to the endothelial cell. Rao PN, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):193–8
Histamine: a promoter of xanthine oxidase activity in intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Caty MG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):218–22; discussion 222–3
Role of intrinsic antioxidant enzymes in renal oxidant injury. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):282–8
Transmural non–homogeneity of calcium–induced heart injury. Tribulová N, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(2):147–50
Inhibition of free radical generation and improved survival by protection of the hepatic microvascular endothelium by targeted erythrocytes in orthotopic rat liver transplantation. Rao PN, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1055–9

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal post–ischemic reperfusion injury: studies with neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Cassutto BH, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):363–9
Xanthine oxidase: evidence against a causative role in renal reperfusion injury. Joannidis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F232–6
Ischemia–reperfusion syndrome of skeletal muscle. Haimovici H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):318–9 (9 ref.)
The role of leukocytes in mediating mucosal injury of intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Brown MF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):214–6; discussion 216–7
Susceptibility of hepatic microcirculation to reperfusion injury: a comparison of adult and suckling rats. Yahanda AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):208–13
Ischemia–induced reperfusion injury in muscle flaps: pathogenesis and major source of free radicals. Pang CY. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):77–83 (78 ref.)
Portal hypertension predisposes the gastric mucosa to hemorrhagic shock/reperfusion injury. Stemmer PF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):313–8
Neutrophil–mediated post–ischemic tubular leakage in the rat kidney. Hellberg PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):555–61
Ischaemic injury mediator [letter; comment] Beckman JS. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):27–8 Comment on: Nature 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):490–1.
[Mechanisms of reperfusion injury of rat kidney] Okajima S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of injury on the small intestine in acute portal vein occlusion and the following restoration of portal vein flow in rats—hemodynamics and lipid peroxidation] Ueda S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 90(8):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Reprogramming of gene expression in postischemic rat liver: induction of proto–oncogenes and hsp 70 gene family. Schiaffonati L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):79–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of recovery from ischemic injury on class I and class II MHC antigen expression. Shackleton CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):641–4

METABOLISM

Effects of acute lower limb ischemia on femoral venous efflux. Celoria G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):439–44
Effects of ischemia and reperfusion on protein synthesis in livers with different glutathione levels. Nordström G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):97–102
Actions of adenosine on nitro blue tetrazolium deposition and surface pH during intestinal reperfusion injury. Kaminski PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1713–9
Leukopenia reduces microvascular clearance of macromolecules in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Breitbart GB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):8–12
Oxygen free radical–induced histamine release during intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):297–304
Allopurinol inhibits lipid peroxidation in warm ischaemic and reperfused rabbit kidneys. Green CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(5):329–37
The importance of iron, calcium and free radicals in reperfusion injury: an overview of studies in ischaemic rabbit kidneys. Green CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):255–64 (30 ref.)
Physiological targets of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide in reperfusion injury. Ullrich V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):265–74
Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia or ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):285–91
Influence of cerebral ischemia and post–ischemic reperfusion on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Kurup CK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Feb;22(1):61–80
Interrelationships between purine nucleotide degradation and radical formation during intestinal ischaemia and reperfusion: an application of ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides and nucleobases. Werner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30; 491(1):77–88
Brief intermittent reperfusion during renal ischemia: effects on adenine nucleotides, oxidant stress, and the severity of renal failure. Thornton MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):564–71
The effect of calcium antagonists on the activities of lipid metabolizing enzymes in the isolated ischaemically perfused and reperfused rat heart. Griffiths EJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Mar;22(3):303–10
Free–radical pathology and medicine. A review. Dormandy TL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):221–7 (67 ref.)
The effect of ischemia–reperfusion derived oxygen free radicals on skeletal muscle calcium metabolism. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):171–87
Mechanisms of cellular injury: potential sources of oxygen free radicals in ischemia/reperfusion. Inauen W, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):143–55 (50 ref.)
Free radical mediated damage in skeletal muscle. Lindsay T, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct;

5(3–5):157–70 (14 ref.)
The impact of energy depletion on skeletal muscle. Walker PM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct;5(3–5):189–206
Oxidative damage to brain proteins, loss of glutamine synthetase activity, and production of free radicals during ischemia/reperfusion–induced injury to gerbil brain. Oliver CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5144–7
Changes in the intracellular calcium ion concentration in the gastric mucosa in a rat ischemia–reperfusion model. Hayashi N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:43–6
Modification of ischemic renal injury by prostaglandin inhibition. Sicard GA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:54–6
[Experimental study of injury on the small intestine in acute portal vein occlusion and the following restoration of portal vein flow in rats—free radicals in the small intestine and lipid peroxidation] Ueda S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1722–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of free radicals and lipid peroxidation in gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia–reperfusion in rats] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ischemic reperfusion injury in rabbit spinal cord: protective effect of superoxide dismutase on neurological recovery and spinal infarction. Cuevas P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):303–10
Leucocyte–induced endothelium–dependent vasodilatation and post–ischaemic vasospasm in the isolated rat superior mesenteric artery. Grossman HJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):515–23
In vivo assessment of acute microvascular injury after reperfusion of ischemic tibialis anterior muscle of the hamster. Messina LM. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):615–21
The role of extracellular calcium in ischemia/reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Smith A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):153–6
Early neurohistopathological changes of canine lumbosacral spinal cord segments in ischemia–reperfusion–induced paraplegia. Mariala J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):83–8
Role of free radicals and lipid peroxidation in gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Ueda S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:55–8
The sequence of development of intestinal tissue injury after strangulation ischemia and reperfusion. Park PO, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):574–80
Gastric mucosal injury caused by hemorrhagic shock and reperfusion: protective role of the antioxidant glutathione. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):467–73; discussion 473–4
Assessment of reperfusion injury by intravital fluorescence microscopy following liver transplantation in the rat. Marzi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2004–5
[An experimental study of acute brain ischemia followed by reperfusion in rhesus monkeys] Li L. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):19–22, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The bowel as an ischemic organ] Zeeb I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):343–52 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An experimental study of tissue injury associated with reperfusion in ischemic limbs] Ikezawa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of adrenergic activity in ischemic brain edema. Kobayashi H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:127–32
Uncoupling of blood flow and glucose metabolism in the neighboring postischemic edematous brain area. Nagasawa H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:63–71
An in vitro model of ischemia/reperfusion–induced microvascular injury. Inauen W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G134–9
Xanthine oxidase–derived H2O2 contributes to reperfusion injury of ischemic skeletal muscle. McCutchan HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1415–9
Hypothermia, hepatic oxygen supply–demand, and ischemia–reperfusion injury in pigs. Nagano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G910–8
Role of leukocytes in reperfusion injury of skeletal muscle after partial ischemia. Yokota J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1068–75
The antiarrhythmic efficacy of intravenous anipamil against occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias. MacLeod BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1165–72
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen in circulatory shock induced by splanchnic artery occlusion and reperfusion in rats. Bitterman H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1033–7
Macromolecules reduce abnormal microvascular permeability in rat limb ischemia–reperfusion injury. Zikria BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1306–9
The relation of the post–ischemic reperfusion impairment to the severity of ischemia in the tibialis anterior muscle of the rat. Gidlöf A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 May;9(2):187–203
Effects of allopurinol on smoke inhalation in the ovine model. Ahn SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):228–34
Neutrophils are not necessary for induction of ischemia–reperfusion lung injury. Deeb GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):374–81
Bronchial circulation in pulmonary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Kowalski TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):125–9
Microvascular injury after ischemia and reperfusion in skeletal muscle of exercise–trained rats. Sexton WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2329–36
Ischemia–reperfusion injury in isolated rat hindquarters. Sexton WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):387–92
Acute ischemia–reperfusion injury in the canine hindlimb. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):925–31
Role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the pathophysiologic alterations after hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat. Colletti LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1936–43
Neutrophil adherence receptors (CD 18) in ischemia. Dissociation between quantitative cell surface expression and diapedesis mediated by leukotriene B4. Welbourn R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1906–11
Effects of ischemia–reperfusion injury on microvascular permeability in skeletal muscle. Durán WN, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):223–39
Contractile and metabolic function following an ischemia–reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: influence of oxygen free radical scavengers. Long JW Jr, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):351–63
Ischemia–reperfusion and cell membrane dysfunction. Perry MO, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct;5(3–5):241–58
The role of fibrinolysis during reperfusion of ischemic skeletal muscle. Quiñones–Baldrich WJ. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):299–314
Participation of the complement system in ischemia/reperfusion injury. Rubin B, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):207–21
The relationship between blood flow, development of edema and leukocyte accumulation in post–ischemic rat skeletal muscle. Sirsjö A, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Feb;6(1):21–34
Gastric hemodynamic disturbance induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Role of platelet–activating factor. Binnaka T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;25(6):555–62
Role of PAF in ischemia–reperfusion injury in the rat stomach. Iwai A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:63–6
Leukocyte involvement in cerebral ischemia and reperfusion injury. Vasthare US, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):261–5
Sensitivity of aerodynamic changes for assessing pulmonary injury in the isolated perfused working lung model. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):559–60
[Oxygen free radicals and ischemic tissue reperfusion] Zhou M, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):22–6 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cerebral protection during reperfusion with superoxide dismutase in focal cerebral ischemia. Pereira BM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:97–103
The effect of a free–radical scavenger, N–2–mercaptopropionylglycine, on the survival of skin flaps. Kim YS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):18–20
Acute difluoromethylornithine treatment increases skin flap survival in rats. Perona BP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):26–8
Oxygen free radical scavengers decrease reperfusion injury in lung transplantation. Detterbeck FC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):204–9; discussion 209–10
Leukocyte depletion results in excellent heart–lung function after 12 hours of storage. Pillai R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):211–4
The reduction of ferryl myoglobin by ergothioneine: a novel function for ergothioneine. Arduini A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):41–3
Intracellular iron redistribution. An important determinant of reperfusion damage to rabbit kidneys. Healing G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1239–45
In vitro modulation of human neutrophil superoxide anion generation by various calcium channel antagonists used in ischemia–reperfusion resuscitation. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3601–10
Defibrotide, a profibrinolytic drug, reduces damage due to post–ischaemic reperfusion in rats. Ferrero ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):501–2
Ischaemia reperfusion injury in pedicle skin flaps in the pig: lack of protective effect of SOD and allopurinol. Hawkes JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):668–74
Factors involved in salvaging ischaemic rabbit skin flaps: ATP and free radicals but not thromboxane. Knight KR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):675–81
Protective effects of a novel 21–aminosteroid during splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):155–64
Free radicals and cardioplegia. Free radical scavengers improve postischemic function of rat myocardium. Chambers DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987; 1(1):37–45
Effects of an alpha–tocopherol analogue on myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion injury in rats. Petty M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):241–2
Protective effects of superoxide dismutase on acute reperfusion injury of gerbil brain. Uyama O, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(3):265–8
Oxygen radical injury and loss of high–energy compounds in anoxic and reperfused rat heart: prevention by exogenous fructose–1,6–bisphosphate. Tavazzi B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(3):167–76
Fructose 1–6 diphosphate prevents intestinal ischemic reperfusion injury and death in rats. Sun JX, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):117–26
Local hypothermia protects the retina from ischemia. A quantitative study in the rat. Faberowski N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2309–13
Lipid peroxidation in rat cerebral cortex during post–ischemic reperfusion: effect of exogenous antioxidants and Ca(++)–antagonist drugs. Vanella A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):196A–198A
Attenuation of decompressive hypoperfusion and cerebral edema by superoxide dismutase. Schettini A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):578–87
Iron depletion or chelation reduces ischemia/reperfusion–induced edema in gerbil brains. Patt A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):224–7; discussion 227–8
Sustained benefit of temporary limited reperfusion in skeletal muscle following ischemia. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):271–5
Postischemic hypothermia diminishes skeletal muscle reperfusion edema. Wright JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov; 47(5):389–96
Iloprost infusion decreases skeletal muscle ischemia–reperfusion injury. Belkin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):77–82; discussion 82–3
Exogenous magnesium chloride–adenosine triphosphate administration during reperfusion reduces the extent of necrosis in previously ischemic skeletal muscle. Hayes PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):441–7
Prevention of ischemic injury in renal transplantation [clinical conference] Finn WF. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):171–82 (108 ref.)
Hypothermia and controlled reperfusion: two non–pharmacologic methods which diminish ischemia–reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Wright JG, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct; 5(3–5):315–34
Dexamethasone attenuates microvascular ischemia–reperfusion injury in the rat cremaster muscle. Breitbart GB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Sep;38(2):155–63
Inhibition of leukocyte adherence by anti–CD18 monoclonal antibody attenuates reperfusion injury in the rabbit ear. Vedder NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2643–6
Oxygen–derived free radicals in hepatic ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat. Nauta RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):120–5
Efficacy of allopurinol and ATP–MgCl2 in protecting against preservation/reperfusion injuries in a hypotensive canine renal autotransplant model. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):466–8
The effect of halothane on reperfusion injury in renal tubules after cold storage. Rice MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):450–1
Protective effect of liposomal encapsulated superoxide dismutase on ischemically injured liver in the rat. Senga S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2025–6
The protective effect of superoxide dismutase during reperfusion of the ischemic lung. Takayama T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1332–3
Pentoxifylline in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Berens KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):876–9
Evaluation of UW solution in rat kidney preservation. II. The effect of pharmacological additives. Biguzas M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1051–5
Comparison of superoxide dismutase, allopurinol, coenzyme Q10, and glutathione for the prevention of warm ischemic injury. Cho WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):353–5
Modulation of ischemic lung injury by corticosteroids. Hooper TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):530–2
Amelioration of lung ischemic injury with prostacyclin. Hooper TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1031–5
The effect of prostacyclin as a constituent of a preservation solution in protecting lungs from ischemic injury because of its vasodilatory properties. Mulvin D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):828–30
Late perfusion. A simple remedy for renal allograft primary nonfunction. Parrott NR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):913–5
The effect and optimal time of administration of verapamil on lung preservation. Yokomise H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1039–43
Intraischemic metabolic effects of different disaccharides on protected canine kidneys. Kehrer G, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(6):371–6
[Tissue protection by elimination of oxygen free radicals in the post–ischemic reperfusion phase] Feller AM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):4–13 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of renal reperfusion damage following warm ischemia by allopurinol and superoxide dismutase] Marx A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative hepatic scintigraphy to evaluate ischemic/reperfusion injury in porcine liver transplantation. Tagge E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1095–7

SURGERY

Inhibition of the compartment syndrome by the ablation of free radical–mediated reperfusion injury. Perler BA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):40–7

THERAPY

Role of eicosanoids and white blood cells in the beneficial effects of limited reperfusion after ischemia–reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):151–5

VETERINARY

Prevention of reperfusion injury in surgically induced gastric dilatation–volvulus in dogs. Badylak SF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):294–9
Failure to demonstrate reperfusion injury following ischaemia of the equine large colon using dimethyl sulphoxide. Reeves MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):126–32
Investigations on the influence of copper succinate on the production of superoxide anion radicals by bovine small intestinal mucosa cells. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):576–84

REPERFUSION INJURY, MYOCARDIAL see **MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION INJURY**

REPERFUSION, MYOCARDIAL see **MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION**

REPETITION STRAIN INJURY

Repetitive strain disorder [see comments] Barton N. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):405–6 (17 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):917.
Lesions of the patellar ligament. King JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):46–8
Manual labor metacarpophalangeal arthropathy in a baker. McDonald E, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):268–9
ACC and an overuse syndrome [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 25;103(894):356
Occupational overuse injury—again [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):650
Repetitive strain syndrome—fact not fiction [see comments] Wigley RD. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 28;103(884):75–6 (20 ref.) Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 11;103(887):162. Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jun 13;103(891):279–80.
Repetitive strain injury. Carr E, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 May 8;234(1488):443–4, 446
Repetitive strain injuries. English C. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1185–6, 1188
[Personal experience with strain–induced diseases—neurologic aspects] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Sep;52(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities of diagnosis and treatment of jumper's knee] Urban K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Possible suprascapular nerve involvement in injured supraspinatus muscle [letter; comment] Coretti JH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1246 Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1989 Aug;89(8):1037–40, 1043–5.
Avulsion fracture by the extensor digitorum brevis muscle. Morse HH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Oct; 79(10):514–6
Axillary artery compression and thrombosis in throwing athletes. Rohrer MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 11(6):761–8; discussion 768–9
"Repetition strain injury" and fatigue [letter] Parker J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):224
Occupational osteoarthritis—landmark ACC decision [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):540
[Microtraumatic pathology of the lumbar isthmus: isthmic lysis or spondylolysis] Drevet JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microtrauma and cartilage injury] Fengler H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral nerve entrapments, repetitive strain disorder, and occupation–related syndromes. Nakano KK. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):253–69 (42 ref.)
Cumulative trauma disorders. An iatrogenic concept. Hadler NM. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):38–41 (29 ref.)
"Repetition strain injury" and fatigue [letter] Parker J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):120
A review of musculoskeletal problems in instrumental musicians. Hoppmann RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;19(2):117–26 (53 ref.)
[Possibilities of sonography in patellar apex syndrome] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Repetitive strain disorder [letter; comment] O'Neill R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):917 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):405–6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Overuse injuries in triathletes. A study of the 1986 Seafair Triathlon. Collins K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):675–80
Patellar fractures in total knee arthroplasty. Windsor RE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S63–7
"Repetition strain injury" in Telecom Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):356–7
The social recognition of repetition strain injuries: an Australian/American comparison. Hopkins A. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):365–72

ETIOLOGY

The accident–prone and overuse–prone profiles of the young athlete. Lysens RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):612–9
Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Cherniack MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):519–22 (79 ref.)
Postsurgical recurrent stress fracture in the spine affected by ankylosing spondylitis. Ho EK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):87–9
Occupational repetitive motion injury: clinical overview and chiropractic implication. Bohm J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(5):267–72 (22 ref.)
Anthropometric dimensions and overuse injury among Australian keyboard operators. Green RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Sep;31(9):747–50
"Repetition strain injury": the patient speaks [letter] Donovan J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):173–4
Overuse syndromes of the upper extremity in interpreters for the deaf. Cohn L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb; 13(2):207–9
Overuse syndrome in musicians. When playing an instrument hurts. Mandel S. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Aug;88(2):111–4
[The tunnel syndrome from the aspect of industrial neurology] Lukáš E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Sep; 52(5):294–7 (Cze)
[Stress fractures from the viewpoint of occupational medicine] Krause E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Repetitive strain syndrome [letter; comment] Highet RM. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):279–80 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 28;103(884):75–6.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A mechanical model of metatarsal stress fracture during distance running. Gross TS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):669–74
Body load in heel–strike running: the effect of a firm heel counter. Jørgensen U. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):177–81
Music related upper limb pain in schoolchildren. Fry HJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):998–1002
The pain of RSI. The central issue. Quintner JL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;18(12):1542, 1545–7 (30 ref.)
Regional pain syndrome [letter; comment] **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):451–3 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1989 Apr;28(2):180–2.
Pattern of muscle activity during stereotyped work and its relation to muscle pain. Veiersted KB, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):31–41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Back to basics with ProFlex. de Ruiter M. **Ergonomics** 1990 Mar;33(3):383–5
Repetitive strain syndrome [letter; comment] Philipp E. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):162 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 28;103(884):75–6.
Use whole–brain learning methods to control repetitive motion injuries. Davis LM. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jan; 59(1):26
Ergonomic design protects hands from repetitive motion stress, vibration. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):75–7, 80–2
Tools must fit the worker. Thiry S. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):79
Prevention and treatment of overuse tendon injuries. Hess GP, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Dec;8(6):371–84 (46 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

"Repetition strain injury": an iatrogenic epidemic [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):598–600 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):280–4.
"Repetition strain injury" and fatigue [letter] Awerbuch M. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):501–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Little League shoulder: case report. Albert MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):779–81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scans and ballet dancers [letter; comment] Goldfarb CR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):657–8 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1988 Apr;150(4):851–5.

SURGERY

An autogenous free graft technique for lateral ankle stabilization. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):319–24

REPETITIVE REGION see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Expression from the HIV–LTR is stimulated by glucocorticoids and pregnancy. Furth PA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):553–60
Binding of Tat protein to TAR region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 blocks TAR–mediated activation of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase. Schröder HC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May; 6(5):659–72
Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency caused by deletion of a 7–bp repeat sequence in the E1 alpha gene. Dahl HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):286–93
Partial gene duplication involving exon–Alu interchange results in lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Devlin RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):112–9
Strong linkage disequilibrium between the XY274 polymorphism and the pseudoautosomal boundary. Ellis N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):950–5
Five polymorphic microsatellite VNTRs on the human X chromosome. Luty JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 46(4):776–83
Homologous recombination between the LTRs of a human retrovirus–like element causes a 5–kb deletion in two siblings. Mager DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 45(6):848–54
Absence of a single repeat from the coding region of the human involucrin gene leading to RFLP. Simon M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):910–6
A high frequency of length polymorphisms in repeated sequences adjacent to Alu sequences. Zuliani G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):963–9
Molecular structure of human chromosome 21. Stewart GD, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:409–23 (109 ref.)
Presence in invertebrate genomes of sequences characterized by the repetition of the triplet CCPurine. Bakalara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):66–73
Partial deletion of human alpha–galactosidase A gene in Fabry disease: direct repeat sequences as a possible cause of slipped mispairing. Fukuhara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):296–300
Nuclear factor I represses the reverse–oriented transcription from the adenovirus type 5 DNA terminus. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1212–9
Transcription of human endogenous retroviral long terminal repeat (LTR) sequence in a lung cancer cell line. Tomita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):1–10
Affinity of a DNA with highly repetitive sequence for nuclear proteins from rat liver. Asano S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):871–80
Two LINE 1 repeats in rat. White JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):287–9
Preparation of synthetic tandem–repetitive probes for DNA fingerprinting. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug; 9(2):149–52
Family studies and prenatal diagnosis in severe von Willebrand disease by polymerase chain reaction amplification of a variable number tandem repeat region of the von Willebrand factor gene. Peake IR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):555–61
A nuclear translational block imposed by the HIV–1 U3 region is relieved by the Tat–TAR interaction. Braddock M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1123–33
Developmentally coordinated en masse excision of a highly repetitive element in E. crassus. Jahn CL, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1009–18
Identification of Alu transposition in human lung carcinoma cells: a correction [letter] Lin CS, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6; 59(1):9
Composition and chromosomal localization of cetacean highly repetitive DNA with special reference to the blue whale, Balaenoptera musculus. Arnason U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov;98(5):323–9
SINEs and LINEs cluster in distinct DNA fragments of Giemsa band size. Chen TL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov; 98(5):309–16
Cytological localization and organization of dispersed middle

repetitive DNA sequences of Drosophila subobscura. Felger I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov;98(5):342–50

Characterization of a tandemly repeated DNA from the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata. Hershfield B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(2):125–30

A 41–42 bp tandemly repeated sequence isolated from nuclear envelopes of chicken erythrocytes is located predominantly on microchromosomes. Matzke MA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(2):131–7

Distribution of non–telomeric sites of the (TTAGGG)n telomeric sequence in vertebrate chromosomes. Meyne J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(1):3–10

Telomeric sequences derived from laser–microdissected polytene chromosomes. Ponelies N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov;98(5):351–7

Presence of female–specific bent–repetitive DNA sequences in the genomes of turkey and pheasant and their interactions with W–protein of chicken. Saitoh H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Oct;98(4):250–8

Three Alu repeated sequences associated with a human glandular kallikrein gene. Schedlich LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):339–44

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: repetitive DNA sequence evolution in three geographically distinct isolates. Craig SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(4):657–62

Characterization of transcribed dispersed repetitive DNAs in the nuclear genome of the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Day A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Sep;16(3):165–76

Structure and chromosomal mapping of a highly polymorphic repetitive DNA sequence from the pseudoautosomal region of the mouse sex chromosomes. Harbers K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):129–33

Genome comparison in the genus Mus: a study with B1, MIF (mouse interspersed fragment), centromeric, and Y–chromosomal repetitive sequences. Nishioka Y. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):195–200

Localization of the repetitive telomeric sequence (TTAGGG)n in two muntjac species and implications for their karyotypic evolution. Scherthan H. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):115–7

Localization of a mouse centromeric DNA repeat in interphase nuclei. Disteche CM, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(1):119–25

Flow cytometric quantification of human chromosome specific repetitive DNA sequences by single and bicolor fluorescent in situ hybridization to lymphocyte interphase nuclei. van Dekken H, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):153–64

Repetitive DNA sequences linked to the sea urchin spec genes contain transcriptional enhancer–like elements. Gan L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):186–96

Inactivation of the HIV LTR by DNA CpG methylation: evidence for a role in latency. Bednarik DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1157–64

trans–activation of HIV–1 LTR–directed gene expression by tat requires protein kinase C. Jakobovits A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1165–70

An interspersed repeated sequence specific for human subtelomeric regions. Rouyer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):505–14

Tandem chromosomal duplications: role of REP sequences in the recombination event at the join–point. Shyamala V, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):939–46

Repeat peptide motifs which contain beta–turns and modulate DNA condensation in chromatin. Erard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):19–26

A transcribed gene, containing a variable number of tandem repeats, codes for a human epithelial tumor antigen. cDNA cloning, expression of the transfected gene and over–expression in breast cancer tissue. Hareuveni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):475–86

Heat–shock protein 83 of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis is an abundant cytoplasmic protein with a tandemly repeated genomic arrangement. Shapira M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):231–6

Inactivation of rabbit immunoglobulin lambda chain variable region genes by the insertion of short interspersed elements of the C family. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1643–8

The promoter regions of the T–cell receptor V9 gamma (TRGV9) and V2 delta (TRDV2) genes display short direct repeats but no TATA box. Dariavach P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):185–91

A repeated decapeptide motif in the C–terminal domain of the ribosomal RNA methyltransferase from the erythromycin producer Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Dhillon N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):189–93

HSV infection induces increased transcription of Alu repeated sequences by RNA polymerase III. Jang KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):255–8

Transcription and replication silencer element is present within conserved region of human Alu repeats interacting with nuclear protein. Tomilin NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):69–72

Empty and occupied insertion site of the truncated LINE–1 repeat located in the mouse serum albumin–encoding gene. Boccaccio C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):181–6

Prevalence of novel repeat sequences in and around the P1 operon in the genome of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Colman SD, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):91–6

Analysis of a CR1 (chicken repeat) sequence flanking the 5' end of the gene encoding alpha–skeletal actin. French BA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):173–80

A highly repeated retropseudogene–like sequence in DNA of the redbreasted merganser (Mergus serrator). McHugh KP, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):193–7

Nucleotide sequences of highly repetitive DNA from scleractinian corals. McMillan J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15; 83(1):185–6

Tn3 transposition immunity is conferred by the transposase–binding domain in the terminal inverted–repeat sequence of Tn3. Memura J, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30; 88(1):21–4

Detection and molecular cloning of highly repeated DNA in the sea cucumber sperm. Sainz J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):57–64

Efficient integrative transformation of the phytopathogenic fungus Alternaria alternata mediated by the repetitive rDNA sequences. Tsuge T, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15; 90(2):207–14

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into embryonal carcinoma and hemopoietic stem cells: expression from a hybrid long terminal repeat. Valerio D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14; 84(2):419–27

Origin of rare Ha–ras alleles: relationship of VTR length to a 5' polymorphic Xho I site. Baxter GD, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct;54(2):149–53

Mitotic recombination among subtelomeric Y' repeats in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):547–59

The subtelomeric Y' repeat family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an experimental system for repeated sequence evolution. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):533–45

Cloning and characterization of a tandemly repeated DNA sequence in the crane family (Gruidae). Chen ZQ, et al. **Genome** 1989 Aug;32(4):646–54

Detection of cryptic bands by AluI in eukaryotic chromosomes. Gosálvez J, et al. **Genome** 1989 Aug; 32(4):672–5 (15 ref.)

Relative abundance of various rDNA repeat types in polytene nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster. Kalumuck KE, et al. **Genome** 1990 Apr;33(2):240–6

Genomic arrangement of repeated PS700 elements in the nematode Panagrellus silusiae. Retterath MA, et al. **Genome** 1990 Apr;33(2):164–9

Genomic organization, evolution, and structural peculiarities of highly repetitive DNA of Hordeum vulgare. Vershinin AV, et al. **Genome** 1990 Jun;33(3):441–9

Isolation of a novel mildly repetitive DNA sequence that is predominantly located at the terminus of the short arm of chromosome 4 near the Huntington disease gene. Altherr MR, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):581–8

Assignment of 35 single–copy and 17 repetitive sequence DNA probes to human chromosome 3: high–resolution physical mapping of 7 DNA probes by in situ hybridization. Atchison L, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar;6(3):441–50

Identical 3250–bp deletion between two AluI repeats in the ADA genes of unrelated ADA–SCID patients. Berkvens TM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):486–90

Repetitive DNA (TGGA)n 5' to the human myelin basic protein gene: a new form of oligonucleotide repetitive sequence showing length polymorphism. Boylan KB, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):16–22

Rapid analysis of mouse–hamster hybrid cell lines by in situ hybridization. Boyle AL, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):127–30

Rapid cloning and characterization of new chromosome 10 DNA markers by Alu element–mediated PCR. Brooks–Wilson AR, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):614–20

Mapping the human amylase gene cluster on the proximal short arm of chromosome 1 using a highly informative (CA)n repeat. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):97–102

Human sex–chromosome–specific repeats within a region of pseudoautosomal/Yq homology. Fisher EM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):625–8

(TG)n uncovers a sex–specific hybridization pattern in cattle. Kashi Y, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):31–6

Complete human rDNA repeat units isolated in yeast artificial chromosomes. Labella T, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov; 5(4):752–60

Rapid isolation of DNA probes within specific chromosome regions by interspersed repetitive sequence polymerase chain reaction. Ledbetter SA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar; 6(3):475–81

Repetitive sequence elements in an initiation locus of the amplified dihydrofolate reductase domain in CHO cells. Leu TH, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):428–33

Evolution of human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein genes and surrounding Alu repeats. Merritt CM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):659–65

Characterization of eight VNTR loci by agarose gel electrophoresis. Odelberg SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov; 5(4):915–24

Linkage analysis of the human HMG14 gene on chromosome 21 using a GT dinucleotide repeat as polymorphic marker. Petersen MB, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):136–8

Organization of DYZ2 repetitive DNA on the human Y chromosome. Schmid M, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb; 6(2):212–8

Alumorphs—human DNA polymorphisms detected by polymerase chain reaction using Alu–specific primers. Sinnett D, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):331–4

Informativeness of human (dC–dA)n.(dG–dT)n polymorphisms. Weber JL. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):524–30

Transposition, amplification, and divergence in the origin of the DNF15 loci, a polymorphic repetitive sequence family on chromosomes 1 and 3. Welch HM, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):423–30

Localization of cloned, repetitive DNA sequences in deer species and its implications for maintenance of gene territory. Scherthan H, et al. **Hereditas** 1990;112(1):13–20

Interspecies relationship of a repetitive chromosome–specific DNA. Scherthan H, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;111(2):183–8

Short synthetic oligonucleotide repeats detect human genomic variation. Devor EJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Aug; 61(4):533–41

Heterogeneities in the distribution of (GACA)n simple repeats in the karyotypes of primates and mouse. Nanda I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):187–94

Use of variable simple sequence motifs as genetic markers: application to study of myotonic dystrophy. Smeets HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):245–51

Potential genetic functions of tandem repeated DNA sequence blocks in the human genome are based on a highly conserved "chromatin folding code". Vogt P. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):301–36 (316 ref.)

Identification of complex DNA polymorphisms based on variable number of tandem repeats (VNTR) and restriction site polymorphism. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 84(3):223–7

Frequency distribution of the alleles of several variable number of tandem repeat DNA polymorphisms in the Italian population. Gasparini P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990; 40(2):61–8

B–G cDNA clones have multiple small repeats and hybridize to both chicken MHC regions. Kaufman J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):440–51

Hypervariability of intronic simple (gt)n(ga)m repeats in HLA–DRB genes. Riess O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(2):110–6

A protective protein antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii has tandemly repeated, near–identical sequences. Anderson BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2760–9

Borrelia burgdorferi contains repeated DNA sequences that are species specific and plasmid associated. Simpson WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):847–53

Multiple tandem promoters of the major outer membrane protein gene (omp1) of Chlamydia psittaci. Yuan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2850–5

Expression of synthetic calcitonin genes in plasmid vectors containing tandemly repeated non–overlapping ribosome binding sites. Alexciev K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(9):987–96

A short sequence, within the amino acid tandem repeat of a cancer–associated mucin, contains immunodominant epitopes. Burchell J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15; 44(4):691–6

The levels of the rat identifier transcripts are growth– and transformation–related. Duilio A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):156A–157A

Analysis of DNA inverted repeat sequences for their ability to fold in solution. Xodo LE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):395A–400A

Terminal nucleotides of the preintegrative linear form of HIV–1 DNA deduced from the sequence of circular DNA junctions. Kulkosky J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):852–8

Highly repetitive DNA sequences in cyanobacterial genomes. Mazel D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2755–61

IS861, a group B streptococcal insertion sequence related to IS150 and IS3 of Escherichia coli. Rubens CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5531–5

Characterization of repetitive sequences controlling phase variation of Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide. Weiser JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3304–9

Isolation and characterization of a protein fraction that binds to enhancer core sequences in intracisternal A–particle long terminal repeats. Falzon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21915–22

A variant binding sequence for transcription factor EBP–80 confers increased promoter activity on a retroviral long terminal repeat. Falzon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13084–90

Detailed analysis of the repeat domain of dystrophin reveals four potential hinge segments that may confer flexibility. Koenig M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4560–6

Alpha–galactosidase A gene rearrangements causing Fabry disease. Identification of short direct repeats at breakpoints in an Alu–rich gene. Kornreich R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9319–26

The involucrin gene of the galago. Existence of a correction process acting on its segment of repeats. Phillips M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7804–7

The N–terminal domain of the insertion sequence 30 transposase interacts specifically with the terminal inverted repeats of the element. Stalder R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3757–62

The deduced protein sequence of the human carboxypeptidase N high molecular weight subunit reveals the presence of leucine–rich tandem repeats [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12749] Tan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):13–9

Apolipoprotein E3–Leiden contains a seven–amino acid insertion that is a tandem repeat of residues 121–127. Wardell MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;

264(35):21205–10
The carboxyl–terminal repeat domain of RNA polymerase II is not required for transcription factor Sp1 to function in vitro. Zehring WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8351–3
Length–dependent cruciform extrusion in d(GTAC)n sequences. Naylor LH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Feb;5(4):895–912
The microtubule binding domain of microtubule–associated protein MAP1B contains a repeated sequence motif unrelated to that of MAP2 and tau. Noble M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3367–76
Computer–assisted methods for assessing strain relatedness in Candida albicans by fingerprinting with the moderately repetitive sequence Ca3. Schmid J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1236–43
Human leukocyte antigen F (HLA–F). An expressed HLA gene composed of a class I coding sequence linked to a novel transcribed repetitive element. Geraghty DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):1–18
Insertion of the fusion gene from Newcastle disease virus into a non–essential region in the terminal repeats of fowlpox virus and demonstration of protective immunity induced by the recombinant. Boursnell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):621–8
Identification of two genes in the unique short region of pseudorabies virus; comparison with herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus. van Zijl M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1747–55
A dual expression system for the generation, analysis and purification of antibodies to a repeated sequence of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Ståhl S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):43–52
Optimal heat–induced expression of the Drosophila hsp26 gene requires a promoter sequence containing (CT)n.(GA)n repeats. Glaser RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):751–61
Characterization of the long terminal repeats of micropia elements microdissected from the Y–chromosomal lampbrush loops "threads" of Drosophila hydei. Lankenau DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):493–7
Identification of a long stretch of homopurine.homopyrimidine sequence in a cluster of retroposons in the human genome. Liu QR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):453–9
Second–order repeats in Xenopus laevis finger proteins. Nietfeld W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):639–59
Mutational analysis of the inverted repeats of Tn3. Nissley DV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):671–6
A new member of a secretory protein gene family in the dipteran Chironomus tentans has a variant repeat structure. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jul;31(1):40–50
Isolation and sequence analysis of Caenorhabditis briggsae repetitive elements related to the Caenorhabditis elegans transposon Tc1. Harris LJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr; 30(4):359–69
Subfamily structure and evolution of the human L1 family of repetitive sequences. Jurka J. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec; 29(6):496–503
Maintenance of function without selection: Alu sequences as "cheap genes". Zuckerkandl E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):504–12 (50 ref.)
Periodicities in coding and noncoding regions of the genes. Arquès DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Apr 5;143(3):307–18
Full length L1 retroposons contain tRNA–like sequences near the 5' termini—hypothesis on the replication mechanism of retroposons. Bertling WM. **J Theor Biol** 1989 May 22;138(2):185–94
Constitutive expression of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nef protein in human astrocytes does not influence basal or induced HIV long terminal repeat activity. Bachelerie F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3059–62
Cytomegalovirus activates transcription directed by the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Barry PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2932–40
The herpes simplex virus 1 gene for ICP34.5, which maps in inverted repeats, is conserved in several limited–passage isolates but not in strain 17syn+. Chou J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1014–20
A highly efficient retroviral vector allows detection of the transforming activity of the human c–fps/fes proto–oncogene. Feldman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5469–74
The malignant histiocytosis sarcoma virus, a recombinant of Harvey murine sarcoma virus and Friend mink cell focus–forming virus, has acquired myeloid transformation specificity by alterations in the long terminal repeat. Friel J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):369–78
Differences in the basal activity of the long terminal repeat determine different replicative capacities of two closely related human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Golub EI, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3654–60
DNA–binding proteins that interact with the long terminal repeat of radiation leukemia virus. Gorska–Flipot I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1566–72
Adenovirus type 5 packaging domain is composed of a repeated element that is functionally redundant. Gräble M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2047–56
Role of protein kinase A in tax transactivation of the human T–cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Kadison P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2141–8
Multiple transcriptional regulatory domains in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat are involved in basal and E1A/E1B–induced promoter activity. Kliewer S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4616–25
The NF–kappa B binding sites in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat are not required for virus infectivity. Leonard J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4919–24
Hepatitis B virus X protein transactivates the long terminal repeats of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Levrero M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3082–6
Enhancer functions in U3 of Akv virus: a role for cooperativity of a tandem repeat unit and its flanking DNA sequences. Lovmand S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3185–91
Identification of cis–acting repressive sequences within the negative regulatory element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lu YC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5226–9
Identification and characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus early antigen that is encoded by the NotI repeats. Nuebling CM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4609–15
A novel T–cell protein which recognizes a palindromic sequence in the negative regulatory element of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Orchard K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3234–9
Different relative expression from two murine leukemia virus long terminal repeats in unintegrated transfected DNA and in integrated retroviral vector proviruses. Paludan K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5201–7
Substitution of the U3 long terminal repeat region of the neurotropic Cas–Br–E retrovirus affects its disease–inducing potential. Paquette Y, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3742–52
Bidirectional transcription of the Epstein–Barr virus major internal repeat. Rogers RP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2426–9
Structural requirements for trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat–directed gene expression by tat: importance of base pairing, loop sequence, and bulges in the tat–responsive sequence. Roy S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1402–6
Analysis of regulatory elements of the equine infectious anemia virus and caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus long terminal repeats. Sherman L, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4925–31
Tandemly repeated hexamer sequences within the beta interferon promoter can function as an inducible regulatory element in activation by the adenovirus E1B 19–kilodalton protein. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3063–8
Sequence requirements for DNA rearrangements induced by the terminal repeat of herpes simplex virus type 1 KOS DNA. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5036–50
UV–induced transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) long terminal repeat and UV–induced secretion of an extracellular factor that induces HIV–1 transcription in nonirradiated cells. Stein B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4540–4
Differential DNA binding of nuclear proteins to a long terminal repeat region of the MCF13 and Akv murine leukemia viruses. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4945–8
Very low rate Y–chromosome mosaicism (1:5,400) detectable by a novel probe enzyme combination. Nakahori Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;34(3):203–8
Hypervariable polymorphic VNTR loci for parentage testing and individual identification. Yokoi T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;35(2):179–88
Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi genomic fragment complementary to several species–specific mRNAs but different from the spliced leader sequence. Cotrim PC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;84(2):143–9
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus genomes by in situ DNA hybridization with a terminally biotin–labeled synthetic oligonucleotide probe from the EBV Not I and Pst I tandem repeat regions. Montone KT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan;3(1):89–96
The identification of Trypanosoma brucei subspecies using repetitive DNA sequences. Hide G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):213–25
Recombinant DNA probes reveal simultaneous infection of tsetse flies with different trypanosome species. Majiwa PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):245–53
Generation of chromosome size polymorphism during in vivo mitotic multiplication of Plasmodium berghei involves both loss and addition of subtelomeric repeat sequences. Ponzi M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):73–82
Isolation of a female–specific, highly repeated Schistosoma mansoni DNA probe and its use in an assay of cercarial sex. Webster P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 36(3):217–22
Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi specific nuclear repeated sequence. Wincker P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):147–52
A polyubiquitin gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Wong S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):147–50
Concerted evolution of light satellite DNA in genus Mus implies amplification and homogenization of large blocks of repeats. Dod B, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):478–91
Independent insertion of Alu elements in the human ribosomal spacer and their concerted evolution. Gonzalez IL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):413–23
Short interspersed repeats in rabbit DNA can provide functional polyadenylation signals. Krane DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jan;7(1):1–8
Molecular characterization of a repeat element causing large–scale size variation in the mitochondrial DNA of the sea scallop Placopecten magellanicus. La Roche J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jan;7(1):45–64
Dispersed repeats and structural reorganization in subclover chloroplast DNA. Milligan BG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):355–68
The involucrin genes of pig and dog: comparison of their segments of repeats with those of prosimians and higher primates. Tseng H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jul; 7(4):293–302
E1A–induced enhancer activity of the poly(dG–dT).poly(dA–dC) element (GT element) and interactions with a GT–specific nuclear factor. Berg DT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5248–53
A retrotransposable element from the mosquito Anopheles gambiae [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2442] Besansky NJ. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 10(3):863–71
Functional analysis of a centromere from fission yeast: a role for centromere–specific repeated DNA sequences. Clarke L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1863–72
Organization of subtelomeric repeats in Plasmodium berghei. Dore E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2423–7
Highly repeated sites in the apolipoprotein(a) gene recognized by methylated DNA–binding protein, a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4957–60
Evidence for a stem cell–specific repressor of Moloney murine leukemia virus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Loh TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4045–57
A short, highly repetitive element in intron –1 of the human c–Ha–ras gene acts as a block to transcriptional readthrough by a viral promoter. Lowndes NF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4990–5
A 36–kilodalton cellular transcription factor mediates an indirect interaction of human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I TAX1 with a responsive element in the viral long terminal repeat. Marriott SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4192–201
A transpositionally and transcriptionally competent Alu subfamily. Matera AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5424–32
Tissue–specific lability and expression of avian leukosis virus long terminal repeat enhancer–binding proteins. Ruddell A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5660–8
The N–terminal TPR region is the functional domain of SSN6, a nuclear phosphoprotein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4744–56
Evidence that chicken CR1 elements represent a novel family of retroposons. Silva R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 9(8):3563–6
Mechanism of suppression of the long terminal repeat of Moloney leukemia virus in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4670–6
Negative regulation of the human epsilon–globin gene by transcriptional interference: role of an Alu repetitive element. Wu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1209–16
Localization of sequences required in cis for yeast Ty1 element transposition near the long terminal repeats: analysis of mini–Ty1 elements. Xu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2695–702
Tumor–promoting phorbol ester and ras oncogene expression inhibit the glucocorticoid–dependent transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Vacca A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1659–65
Repeated sequences including RS1100 from Pseudomonas cepacia AC1100 function as IS elements. Haugland RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):222–8
Conversion and reciprocal exchange between tandem repeats in Drosophila melanogaster. Hipeau–Jacquotte R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):140–6
The Escherichia coli regulatory protein MetJ binds to a tandemly repeated 8 bp palindrome. Davidson BE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1639–48
Northern analyses using single–stranded probes do not support a role for GATA/GACA repeats in sex determination in mice and men. Durbin EJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):116–21
Expanding family [letter] Boguski MS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):114
Telomere reduction in human colorectal carcinoma and with ageing. Hastie ND, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30; 346(6287):866–8
Direct repeats [letter] Koenig RJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14; 345(6276):584
Direct repeats in HSF binding sites [letter] Raibaud O. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):204
A sodium–potassium switch in the formation of four–stranded G4–DNA. Sen D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29; 344(6265):410–4
A truncated human chromosome 16 associated with alpha thalassaemia is stabilized by addition of telomeric repeat (TTAGGG)n. Wilkie AO, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30; 346(6287):868–71
Single gene encodes glycophospholipid–anchored and asymmetric acetylcholinesterase forms: alternative coding exons contain inverted repeat sequences. Maulet Y, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):289–301
A highly repeated sequence in the domestic pig: a

gender–neutral probe. Akamatsu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10120

A polymorphic CACA repeat in the 3' untranslated region of dystrophin. Beggs AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1931

Sequence–directed curvature of repetitive AluI DNA in constitutive heterochromatin of Artemia franciscana. Benfante R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8273–82

Efficient trans–activation by the HIV–2 Tat protein requires a duplicated TAR RNA structure. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1839–46

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism located at D21S120. Burmelster M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4969

Use of repetitive DNA probes as physical mapping strategy in Caenorhabditis elegans. Cangiano G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5077–81

DNA tertiary structures formed in vitro by misaligned hybridization of multiple tandem repeat sequences. Coggins LW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7417–26

The effect of E. coli host strain on the consensus sequence of regions of the human L1 transposon. Crowther PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7229–39

repa, a repetitive and dispersed DNA sequence of the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina. Deleu C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4901–3

The 3' ends of alu repeats are highly polymorphic. Epstein N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4634

Organization of the 3'–boundary of the chicken alpha globin gene domain and characterization of a CR 1–specific protein binding site. Farache G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):401–9

Functional heterogeneity of a large family of human LTR–like promoters and enhancers. Feuchter A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1261–70

Three copies of a single recombination repeat occur on the 443 kb master circle of the Petunia hybrida 3704 mitochondrial genome. Folkerts O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7345–57

Repetitive DNA sequence from the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Fuchs LY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1650

The poly (purine) poly (pyrimidine) sequence in the 5' end of the thyroglobulin gene used as a probe, identifies a DNA fingerprint in man. Gérard C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4297

DNA polymerase I and a protein complex bind specifically to E. coli palindromic unit highly repetitive DNA: implications for bacterial chromosome organization. Gilson E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3941–52

TG repeat polymorphism at the D21S167 locus. Guo Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4967

Complete nucleotide sequence of the ribosomal RNA tandem repeat unit from Giardia intestinalis. Healey A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4006

Selective cloning and sequence analysis of the human L1 (LINE–1) sequences which transposed in the relatively recent past. Hohjoh H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4099–104

A VNTR polymorphism, D1S110, at 1q21–1q31. Huey B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1928

Efficient replication, integration, and packaging of retroviral vectors with modified long terminal repeats containing the packaging signal. Joshi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4223–6

Novel families of interspersed repetitive elements from the human genome. Jurka J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11; 18(1):137–41

Novel short interspersed repeat in human DNA. Kaplan DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):192

Isolation and characterization of a Drosophila hydei histone DNA repeat unit. Kremer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1573–80

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D6S89 locus. Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4301

G–repeats: a novel hamster sine family. Miles C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7221–8

The long terminal repeat region of the mouse mammary tumour virus contains multiple regulatory elements. Mink S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2017–24

Recombination via flanking direct repeats is a major cause of large–scale deletions of human mitochondrial DNA. Mita S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):561–7

Active nucleoprotein filaments of single–stranded binding protein and recA protein on single–stranded DNA have a regular repeating structure. Muniyappa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3967–73

Structural instability of human tandemly repeated DNA sequences cloned in yeast artificial chromosome vectors. Neil DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1421–8

Two highly conserved transcribed regions in the 5S DNA repeats of the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. Nelson DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8657–67

Detection of latent sequence periodicities. Pizzi E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3745–52

Tandem direct duplications of mitochondrial DNA in mitochondrial myopathy: analysis of nucleotide sequence and tissue distribution. Poulton J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10223–9

Effect of monovalent cation–induced telomeric DNA structure on the binding of Oxytricha telomeric protein. Raghuraman MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4543–52

Simple human DNA–repeats associated with genomic hypervariability, flanking the genomic retroposons and similar to retroviral sites. Rogaev EI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1879–85

In vivo transcription of a cloned prosimian primate SINE sequence. Slagel VK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8669–82

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the vWF gene. van Amstel HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4957

Characterization and organization of DNA sequences adjacent to the human telomere associated repeat (TTAGGG)n. Weber B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3353–61

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the CRP locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4635

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D1S104 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2835

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D16S260, D16S261, D16S265, D16S266, and D16S267 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4034

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S34 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3431

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D1S102 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2199

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S76 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2835

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D5S107, D5S108, D5S111, D5S117 and D5S118 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4035

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D3S196 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4635

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D11S419 and CD3D loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4036

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D2S72 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2200

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS453, DXS454 and DXS458 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4037

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D4S174 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4636

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D8S85, D8S87, and D8S88 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4038

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D1S103 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2199

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D7S435 and D7S440 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4039

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D6S87 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4636

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S49 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1927

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D10S89 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4637

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S34 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2201

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D12S43 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4637

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the PENK locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2200

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D13S71 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4638

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S43 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2203

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D14S34 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4638

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D20S27 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2202

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S75 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4639

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D3S240 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2201

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D22S156 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4639

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D2S71 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2203

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D15S87 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4640

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D4S171 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2202

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D17S250 and D17S261 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4640

Polymorphic simple GATA/GACA repeats in plant genomes. Weising K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10128

A palindromic mutation of the linear killer plasmid k2 of yeast. Wésolowski–Louvel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4877–82

Human collagen, type II, alpha 1, (COL2A1) gene: VNTR polymorphism detected by gene amplification. Wu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3102

Functional analysis of the long terminal repeats of Drosophila 1731 retrotransposon: promoter function and steroid regulation. Ziarczyk P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8631–44

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the 3' end of the LDL receptor gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4300

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the LPL gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4958

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the apolipoprotein B gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4299

Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the apolipoprotein C–III gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4299

The activated form of p53 is not a transactivator of the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat promoter. Mowat M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):241–4

Functional telomere formation in yeast using synthetic C4A2 sequences. Ascenzioni F, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan; 23(1):16–26

Tandemly repeated DNA sequences of the centromere resulting in 18p+ [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Dec;9(12):863–5

A long interspersed repetitive element—the I factor of Drosophila teissieri—is able to transpose in different Drosophila species. Abad P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8887–91

A gene pair from the human major histocompatibility complex encodes large proline–rich proteins with multiple repeated motifs and a single ubiquitin–like domain. Banerji J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2374–8

Enzymatic amplification of a Y chromosome repeat in a single blastomere allows identification of the sex of preimplantation mouse embryos. Bradbury MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4053–7

RNA transcripts of the human immunodeficiency virus transactivation response element can inhibit action of the viral transactivator. Graham GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5817–21

Host species–specific conservation of a family of repeated DNA sequences in the genome of a fungal plant pathogen. Hamer JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9981–5

Activity of synthetic tat peptides in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat–promoted transcription in a cell–free system. Jeyapaul J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7030–4

Directly repeated sequences associated with pathogenic mitochondrial DNA deletions. Johns DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8059–62

Minisatellite linkage maps in the mouse by cross–hybridization with human probes containing tandem repeats. Julier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4585–9

Endogenous retroviral long terminal repeats within the HLA–DQ locus. Kambhu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4927–31

A nuclear protein associated with human cancer cells binds preferentially to a human repetitive DNA sequence. Law ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8472–6

Fluorescence in situ hybridization with Alu and L1 polymerase chain reaction probes for rapid characterization of human chromosomes in hybrid cell lines. Lichter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6634–8

Induction of transcription from the long terminal repeat of Moloney murine sarcoma provirus by UV–irradiation, x–irradiation, and phorbol ester. Lin CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):36–40

Unusual molecular characteristics of a repeat sequence island within a Giemsa–positive band on the mouse X chromosome. Nasir J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):399–403

A transdominant tat mutant that inhibits tat–induced gene expression from the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Pearson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5079–83

Newly arisen DNA repeats in primate phylogeny. Ryan SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9360–4

The same 50–kDa cellular protein binds to the negative regulatory elements of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha–chain gene and the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Smith MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8526–30

Construction of a recombinant human parvovirus B19: adeno–associated virus 2 (AAV) DNA inverted terminal repeats are functional in an AAV–B19 hybrid virus. Srivastava CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):8078–82

Physical mapping of human chromosomes by repetitive sequence fingerprinting. Stallings RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6218–22

Cloning and expression of a membrane antigen of Entamoeba histolytica possessing multiple tandem repeats. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4976–80

Silencing of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat expression by an adenovirus E1a mutant. Ventura AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1310–4

A tissue–specific change in repetitive DNA in rats. Yokota H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9233–7

cDNA sequence of the long terminal repeat of a PrB strain of the Rous sarcoma virus. Chao TJ. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jul;13(3):210–7

Chromosome instability associated with human repetitive sequences and DNA amplification. Heartlein MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:415–24

Human telomeres: fusion and interstitial sites. Hastie ND, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Oct;5(10):326–31 (40 ref.)
Identification of three genes nonessential for growth in cell culture near the right terminus of the unique sequences of long component of herpes simplex virus 1. Barker DE, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):684–91
Deletion of repeated sequences from tobacco mosaic virus mutants with two coat protein genes. Beck DL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):462–9
Transcriptional activity of the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat correlates with binding of a factor to an upstream CCAAT box in vitro. Greuel BT, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):33–43
Differences in replication and cytopathogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) are not determined by long terminal repeats (LTR). Hirsch I, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):759–63
The role of the direct repeat in qut–controlled antitermination in phage lambda. Kur J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):629–32
Interaction of a noncytopathic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) with target cells: efficient virus entry followed by delayed expression of its RNA and protein. Ma XY, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):184–94
Transcriptional activation from the long–terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Okamoto T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):606–14
Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by hepatitis B virus X–protein requires de novo protein synthesis. Twu JS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):406–10
Characterization of precarly genes in the terminal repetition of bacteriophage BF23 DNA by nucleotide sequencing and restriction mapping. Wiest JS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):745–54
Genomic characterization of Molluscum contagiosum virus type 1: identification of the repetitive DNA sequences in the viral genome. Bugert J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov; 3(2):159–73
Isolation and characterization of a family of rat endogenous retroviral sequences. Nakamuta M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):69–83
[Biological characteristics of plasmid carrying a repeated deoxyribonucleic acid sequence] Fujii T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;109(8):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gene technology in clinical medicine—DNA sequencing] Kristensen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10; 109(28):2887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The chromatin structure of transcriptionally active and inactive repetitive nucleotide sequences] Kukushkin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A family of mirror B1–like sequences from human genome] Korotkov EV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(1):238–42 (Rus)
[B2–like repetitive sequence in the genome of the American mink] Lavrent'eva MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jul–Aug;307(1):226–8 (Rus)
[COCTC–binding protein: a new nuclear protein factor which interaction with 5'–flanking sequence of chicken c–myc oncogene correlates with repression of the gene] Lobanenkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(3):741–5 (Rus)
[Various types of structural organization of L1 transcripts in the rat brain] Akulichev AV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A family of repeated sequences in Drosophila genome with telomeric localization: properties and polymorphism] Danilevskaia ON, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):474–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EcoRI– and BamHI–families of repeated sequences in mustelids] Isimolpva TP, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug; 25(8):1449–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of Alu repeats. Imitation model] Kapitonov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical analysis of mechanisms of spontaneous and induced mutations in DNA based on repeated sequences] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep;25(9):1690–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phylogenetic relations of closely related species of Mustelidae. Interspecies variability of localization of restriction sites of BamHI–repeats] Lushnikova TP, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of Alu repeats: dynamics of distribution in genome] Shakhmuradov IA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1682–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structure of PstI–repeats adjacent to the growth hormone gene and transcription of the family of PstI–repeats in various bovine organs] Akopian KZh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of a frequently repetitive sequence family in the bull genome] Akopian KZh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):988–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ID–similar sequences in various types of DNA clones] Korotkov EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):1113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible origin and evolution of enzymatic methylation of eukaryotic DNA. Methylation of cytosine residues in 3 palindromic families: RYRY, YYRR, and YYRYRR] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):23–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genome organization and primary structure of the BamHI fragment of highly repetitive DNA from Hordeum vulgare] Salina EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 24(3):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[tRNA as a possible primer for the initiation of reverse transcription of dispersed repeats Alu, B1, B2 and L1] Shakhmuradov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):1130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular and cytologic analyses of the transcription of evolutionarily conservative moderately repetitive sequences of vertebrate genomes] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Transcription of dispersed repeated sequences during Pleurodeles waltl oogenesis. Randsholt NB, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):9–18
Frequent deletions of the human X chromosome distal short arm result from recombination between low copy repetitive elements. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):603–10
Dispersed repetitive sequences in the chloroplast genome of Douglas–fir. Tsai CH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Sep; 16(3):211–8
Structure of the human RD gene: a highly conserved gene in the class III region of the major histocompatibility complex. Speiser PW, et al. **DNA** 1989 Dec;8(10):745–51
Nonisotopic labelling of a variable number of tandem repeat probe by nick translation with biotinylated nucleotides. Rose M, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(3):200–2
A microtransfection method using the luciferase–encoding reporter gene for the assay of human immunodeficiency virus LTR promoter activity. Schwartz O, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):197–205
Isolation and analysis of a rat genomic clone containing a long terminal repeat with high similarity to the oncomodulin mRNA leader sequence. Furter CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18276–9
Function of plastid mRNA 3' inverted repeats. RNA stabilization and gene–specific protein binding. Stern DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18742–50
Repetition structure of mammalian nuclear DNA. Smillie F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22;142(4):463–71
Cloning and characterization of a Wuchereria bancrofti–specific DNA sequence. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):147–9
Tissue–specific and age–related variations in repetitive sequences of mouse extrachromosomal circular DNAs. Gaubatz JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;237(1):29–36
[Alu–like sequences in the regions of replication initiation in plasmids p15A and R6K] Korotkov EV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May–Jun;(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct repeats at nuclear matrix–associated DNA regions and their putative control function in the replicating eukaryotic genome. Opstelten RJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Dec; 98(6):422–7
The structure and function of retroviral long terminal repeats. Majors J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:49–92 (294 ref.)
Role of the herpes simplex virus 1 internal repeat sequences in pathogenicity. Jenkins FJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1990; 31(2–4):129–38
Discussion of "Repetitive Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) and Human Genome Variation—A Concise Review Relevant to Forensic Biology" [letter; comment]. Waye JS. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Nov;34(6):1296–301 Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1988 Sep;33(5):1111–26.
[Study of the structure of amplifying sequence of Streptomyces antibioticus] Ukhabotina LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REPLACEMENT THERAPY, ESTROGEN see **ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY**

REPLANTATION

The "chemical leech": intra–replant subcutaneous heparin as an alternative to venous anastomosis. Report of three cases. Barnett GR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep; 42(5):556–8
Growth–plate chondrocyte cultures for reimplantation into growth–plate defects in sheep. Characterization of cultures. Hansen AL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):286–98
Pediatric microsurgery. Replantation, revascularization, and obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Shenaq SM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):77–83 (41 ref.)
Four years' experience of limb replantation in Saudi Arabia: a clinical review. Kumar P, et al. **Injury** 1990 May; 21(3):161–4
Six years' experience with free septum replantation in cleft nasal correction. Gubisch W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:31–3
The social and economic consequences of failure to replant amputated thumbs. Hovgaard C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):307–8
Quantitative analysis of cold stress performance after digital replantation. Nunley JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan; 8(1):94–100
Quantitative fluorimetric effects of leeching on a replanted ear. Anthony JP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):167–9
Laser Doppler monitoring of replants using a small prism probe. Lowdon IM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):175–7
Nerve regeneration and reinnervation after limb amputation and replantation: clinical and physiological findings. Krarup C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Apr;13(4):291–304
Experimental limb replantation and animal rights [letter; comment] Campbell G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):162 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):642–8; discussion 649–50.
Replantation of canine forelimbs [letter] Graf P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):383–5
Replantation of amputated segments after prolonged ischemia. Iglesias M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar; 85(3):425–9
Principles of evaluation and results in microsurgical treatment of major limb amputations. A follow–up study of 26 consecutive cases 1978–1987. Ipsen T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(1):75–80
[Is replantation indicated in the amputation of a single finger?] Mañák P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Mar;69(3):185–7 (Cze)
[A bilateral hand replantation] de Bruijn HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Is it necessary to continue to reimplant all or part of the terminal phalanx of the finger? Apropos of a homogenous series of 38 cases (35 patients)] Regnard PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reimplantation of digits] Egloff DV, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):507–12 (Fre)
[Criteria for amputation, reconstruction and replantation of extremities in multiple trauma patients] Südkamp N, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):774–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal sepsis after splenectomy inspite of replantation of the spleen (letter)] Kaindl H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):959 (Ger)
[Possibilities of adjuvant drug therapy in replantation surgery] Freund E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total and subtotal amputation of the finger tip in children: opportunity to attempt a repositioning] Robotti E. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of electric excitability and metabolism in the assessment of vitality of the ischemized muscles of the amputated limb before replantation] Kiprenskil IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful replantation of subtotal amputation of the forearm] Frankovičová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Mar; 69(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine rupture after re–implantation of fallopian tubes. Brandt CA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(3):281–2
[Importance of unrecognized bladder lesions in the long–term results of antireflux reimplantation in "primary" supposed vesico–ureteral reflux] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

[Decrease in disability pension following replantation] Gasperschitz F, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Wound closure and decompression in upper limb replantation. Meyer VE. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990; 9(2):129–34 (12 ref.)
Ear replantation combined with local flaps. Elsahy NI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):102–11
Reimplantation of scalp. Juri J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):354–61
Successful replantation of a totally amputated ear. Sadove RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):366–70
Avulsion of the scalp: which one is the best artery for anastomosis? Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 24(4):350–3
Return of sexual functioning following penile replant surgery. Szasz G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug;19(4):343–8
Avulsion of the ampulla of Vater following blunt trauma. Cooke HS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):393–6
Post–traumatic microvascular reconstruction: Toronto's 500th reattachment. Ewart DP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun; 33(3):239–42
Microsurgical replantation of the external ear. Turpin IM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):397–404 (16 ref.)
Upper extremity replantation. May JW Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Dec;17(12):635–700 (202 ref.)
Arteriovenous shunt in digit replantation. Fukui A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):160–5
Clinical results of bony fixation methods in digital replantation. Whitney TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):328–34
Protocol for replantation and revascularization of digits and

limbs. Brantley SK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;31(2):33–6

A case of heterotopic transplantation after bilateral traumatic above-knee amputations. Chang WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):496–502

Rat ear reattachment as an animal model. Chiu DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):782–8

Successful replantation of a totally amputated penis by using microvascular techniques. Wandschneider G, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):177–80

[Cross-forearm replantation in bilateral amputation] Barraud O, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replantation of limbs and limb extremities] Carlier A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 May;45(5):205–18 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ex situ surgery of the liver—anesthesiologic management] Lübbe N, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr; 25(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limits of replantation] Biemer E. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):103–8 **(Ger)**

[Problems and experiences in microsurgical replantation of complete forehead, scalp and neck scalping] Neubert J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:68–70 **(Ger)**

[Tissue protection by elimination of oxygen free radicals in the post-ischemic reperfusion phase] Feller AM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic aneurysm in a free flap] Schwarz M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute vascular disorder as a complication of replantation and revascularization of the digital area] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical replantation of the hand. Initial treatment, prerequisites and results] Scholz A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1257–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of replantation of limbs] Nyárády J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Successful replantation of the foot in a child] Grishin IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):132–3 **(Rus)**

[Late results of replantation of the upper extremity] Baratelli M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replantation of the arm with using intraoperative hemosorption] Gynga VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Specifics in the reconstruction of individual elements in replantation of the forelimb in dogs] Panka Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ureterovesical reimplantation. Our results] Puebla Ceverino M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Indications for replantation in psychiatric patients exemplified by hand replantation in a patient with schizophrenia] Ahmadi A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Use of the psychophysiological complex PFK-01 in patients after replantation of the segment of the upper extremity] Rezkov GI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of various organs in patients after replantation an revascularization of large segments of the extremities] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Fibrin adhesion of cartilage surfaces] Passl R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REPLICATION UNIT see **REPLICON**

REPLICON

Isolation of a replication region of a large lactococcal plasmid and use in cloning of a nisin resistance determinant. von Wright A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2029–35

The organization of replication centres in higher eukaryotes. Jackson DA. **Bioessays** 1990 Feb;12(2):87–9 (27 ref.)

Breakage—reunion and copy choice mechanisms of recombination between short homologous sequences [retracted by Peeters BP, Bron S, Ehrlich SD: In: EMBO J 1990 Sep;9(9):3023] Brunier D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):3127–33

Replicon size and rate of DNA replication fork movement are correlated in grasses. Kidd AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):262–7

Structurally stable Bacillus subtilis cloning vectors. Jannière L, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):53–61

Mutations within the replicon of the IncN plasmid pCU1 that affect its Escherichia coli polA-independence but not its autonomous replication ability. Krishnan BR, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):1–7

Cloning vectors, derived from a naturally occurring plasmid of Pseudomonas savastanoi, specifically tailored for genetic manipulations in Pseudomonas. Nieto C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):145–9

Characterization of a leuA gene and an ARS element from Mucor circinelloides. Roncero MI, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):335–43

New derivatives of transposon Tn5 suitable for mobilization of replicons, generation of operon fusions and induction of genes in gram-negative bacteria. Simon R, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):161–9

Immunofluorescent visualization of DNA replication sites within nuclei of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Banfalvi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):81–6

Conservation of Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid maintenance regions among Salmonella serovars as a basis for plasmid curing. Tinge SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3084–92

Location of a P1 plasmid replication inhibitor determinant within the initiator gene. Muraiso K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4441–7

Isolation of the replication and partitioning regions of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid and stabilization of heterologous replicons. Tinge SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5266–77

Structural and functional similarities between the replication region of the Yersinia virulence plasmid and the RepFIIA replicons. Vanooteghem JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3600–8

Role of leader peptide synthesis in repZ gene expression of the ColIb-P9 plasmid. Hama C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10666–73

Characterization of the RepFVII replicon of the haemolytic plasmid pSU233: nucleotide sequence of an incFVII determinant. López J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1763–8

Transfer and properties of some natural and suicide replicons in Pasteurella multocida. Nnalue NA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3345–52

Intramolecular DNA triplexes, bent DNA and DNA unwinding elements in the initiation region of an amplified dihydrofolate reductase replicon [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 20;212(4):865] Caddle MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):19–33

IncN plasmid replicon. A deletion and subcloning analysis. Krishnan BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):777–88

Preferred crossover sites on polyomavirus DNA. Bourgaux P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2327–36

Amplification of tandemly repeated origin control sequences confers a replication advantage on rDNA replicons in Tetrahymena thermophila. Yu GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2070–80

Selection for wild type size derivatives of tomato golden mosaic virus during systemic infection. Elmer S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2001–6

Construction of vectors with the p15a replicon, kanamycin resistance, inducible lacZ alpha and pUC18 or pUC19 multiple cloning sites. Jobling MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5315–6

Ambiguities in results obtained with 2D gel replicon mapping techniques. Linskens MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):647–52

Interconvertible hairpin structure found in the replication origin of phage G4 single-stranded DNA. Hirao I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):13–4

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the minimal replicon of the low-copy-number plasmid pBS2. Darabi A, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov;22(3):281–6

Determination and in vivo characterization of the basic replicon of natural plasmids of Methylomonas clara. Kües U, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov;22(3):224–35

[The use of mini-Mu-replicons for cloning of various structural genes of Yersinia pestis] Rakin AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 May;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of 5-azaC on the inactive X-chromosome replication bands of human fibroblasts] Li JX, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Direct repeats at nuclear matrix-associated DNA regions and their putative control function in the replicating eukaryotic genome. Opsetlten RJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Dec; 98(6):422–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of replicon cluster ligation into chromosomal DNA at elevated temperatures. Warters RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):365–71

Time of replication of ARS elements along yeast chromosome III. Reynolds AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4488–94

Sequence specificity of the human autonomously replicating sequence binding protein. Izuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):21–2

Quantitative constraints on mechanisms of replication for information-carrying prions. Wills PR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:669–77 (16 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The scrapie disease process is unaffected by ionising radiation. Fraser H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:653–8

REPRESSION

Countertransference in working with victims of political repression. Comas-Díaz L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):125–34

The psychological effects of political repression on Chilean exiles in the U.S. Gonsalves CJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):143–53

Repressive coping style and anxiety in stressful dental surgery. Fox E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Dec;62 (Pt 4):371–80

Disappeared: semantic and somatic effects of political repression in a family seeking therapy. Sluzki CE. **Fam Process** 1990 Jun;29(2):131–43

Meditation, the unconscious, and psychosomatic disorders. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1–4):45–52 (49 ref.)

The evolutionary functions of repression and the ego defenses. Nesse RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer; 18(2):260–85

The dual meaning of repression and the adaptive design of the human psyche. Slavin MO. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):307–41 (80 ref.)

The relationship between repressive and defensive coping styles and blood pressure responses in healthy, middle-aged men and women. King AC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(4):461–71

Emotional factors in forgetting. Bradley BP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):351–5

Selection of vigilant and avoidant coping strategies among repressors, highly anxious and truly low anxious subjects. Fuller BF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):103–10

Emotional repression, stress disclosure responses, and Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen titers. Esterling BA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;52(4):397–410

The mechanisms of repression and isolation in multiple sclerosis as regulators of personality system: a clinical study. Caviglia G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(3):209–15

[Replay and reproduction of the national socialism past in psychotherapy of adolescent patients] Huck W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun; 39(5):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meaning without words, word without meaning: forgetting of "aliquis". Remarks on Grünbaum's critique of repression] Reiff H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun;44(6):516–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REPRESSOR PROTEINS see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS

Re: "A Study of Repeatability of Dietary Data over a Seven-Year Period" [letter; comment] Kohl HW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):938–42 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Feb;129(2):422–9.

Statistical conclusion validity of rehabilitation research. A quantitative analysis. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):102–7

Scientific validity and the iliopsoas [letter] Haig AJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(10):789

A modified Bonferroni method for discrete data. Tarone RE. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun;46(2):515–22

Accuracy and reproducibility of KeraScanner analysis in PERK corneal topography. PERK Study Group. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):661–74

Food-based validation of a dietary questionnaire: the effects of week-to-week variation in food consumption. Salvini S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):858–67

Evaluation of a new method for verifying truth of diagnosis in clinical research. Ker M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May; 25(5):568–73

Effects of language and ethnic status on reliability and validity of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies-Depression Scale with psychiatric patients. Roberts RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Oct; 177(10):581–92

Reproducibility of measurement of pulsatility index by Doppler ultrasound of the anterior cerebral artery of preterm infants. Moorthy MB, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):131–4

An assessment of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales in 3 ethnic groups. Coulton CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1110–5

Reliability and validity of utilization review criteria. Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, Standardized Medreview Instrument, and Intensity-Severity-Discharge criteria. Strumwasser I, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb; 28(2):95–111

Data manipulation: Dr. Factifuge meets the Three Stooges. Dillon PF. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter;33(2):231–6

A gas chromatographic assay for tocainide carbamoyl-O-beta-D-glucuronide:quantitation of the base

hydrolyzed product, 3-(2',6'-xylyl)-5-methylhydantoin. Kwok DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;67(3):395–409

The repeatability and validity of respiratory resistance measured by the forced oscillation technique. Neild JE, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):111–8

Measuring measuring errors. Healy MJ. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug; 8(8):893–906

The reproducibility of cytomorphometrical grading of bladder tumours. van der Poel HG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):521–5

[An evaluation of the National Patient Register. A study of validity of some abortion diagnoses] Schmidt L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Combined echocardiographic and Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis of carotid bifurcation—reliability and error] Keski-Nisula L, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(21):1715–20 **(Fin)**

[Standardization of the anatomic study of the brain stem in x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Rumeau C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990; 33(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of concepts, conditions and aims of replications] Schweizer K. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(2):85–97 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of instability of perception and interpretation of x-ray images of spheroidal lung formations] Naidich BG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REPRODUCTION

Ethics and reproduction. Macnaughton M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):879–82

Effect of fall mating on ovarian development in the red-sided garter snake. Mendonça MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):R1548–50

Surveillance for work-related adverse reproductive outcomes. Bregman DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79 Suppl:53–7

Major histocompatibility genes and reproduction [editorial] David CS. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;21(1):26–7

Hormonal influences on reproductive aging in mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:8–12; discussion 44–51 (18 ref.)

Reproductive activity is a magic spell to connect the genesis of cancers of the uterine cervix and endometrium. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1909–14

Controlled breeding in the Asiatic buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Fletcher IC. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):147–54

Reproductive behaviour in survival: a comparison between wild and domestic sheep. Lindsay DR. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):97–102

Seasonality of reproduction in sheep and its control by photoperiod. Ortavant R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(1):69–85 (80 ref.)

Program for the twenty-third annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, including a symposium on reproductive cell biology. Knoxville, Tennessee, July 15–18, 1990. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1990 Aug;43(2):following 362] **Biol Reprod** 1990; 42 Suppl 1:1–186

Effects of induction versus prevention of hibernation on reproduction in captive male and female woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):255–61

Maximum likelihood estimation of the parameters of the prior distributions of three variables that strongly influence reproductive performance in cows. McNally RJ. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun;46(2):501–14

Absence of association between reproductive variables and the risk of breast cancer in young women in Sweden and Norway. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):122–6

Reproductive and menstrual factors and risk of colorectal cancer. Negri E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7158–61

Breakdown of the sperm nuclear envelope is a prerequisite for male pronucleus formation: direct evidence from the gynogenetic crucian carp Carassius auratus langsdorfii. Yamashita M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):155–60

Progesterone and pregn-4-en-20 alpha-ol-3-one in ovarian venous blood during various reproductive states in the rat. Hashimoto I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):333–41

Commitment to autogamy in Paramecium blocks mating reactivity: implications for regulation of the sexual pathway and the breeding system. Berger JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):126–33

Peritoneal fluid from endometriosis patients affects reproductive outcome in an in vivo model. Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):926–9

Hazards of electromagnetic fields to human reproduction [letter] Tompkins P. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):185

Use and abuse of statistics in reproductive research. Whitman GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):544–6

Serum 11-ketotestosterone and testosterone concentrations associated with reproduction in male bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus: Centrarchidae). Kindler PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):446–53

Mutation-selection balance and the evolutionary advantage of sex and recombination. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1990 Jun;55(3):199–221

Reproduction and organ weight responses in female rats fed a restricted balanced diet or a restricted nonprotein calorie diet with or without supplemental glutamine or cysteine. Pond WG, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Spring–Summer; 53(1–2):17–24

Reproduction in common house rat, Rattus rattus rufescens (Gray), in semi arid region of Indian desert. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):387–9

Reproductive patterns and cancer incidence in women: a population-based correlation study in the USSR. Remennick LI. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):498–510

Reproductive history of women dying of sudden cardiac death: a case-control study. Talbott EO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):589–94

Size and management effects on reproduction in first-, second- and third-parity beef cows. Buttram ST, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2191–6

Computer modeling of sheep reproduction: II. Accelerated reproduction in sheep. Dzakuma JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2212–21

Influence of gestation energy level on the production of Large White x Landrace sows. Hoppe MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2235–42

Effects of body composition, pre- and postpartum energy level and early weaning on reproductive performance of beef cows and preweaning calf gain. Houghton PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1438–46

Reproductive performance and variation in body weight during annual cycles for crossbred beef cows with different genetic potential for milk. Montaño-Bermudez M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2289–96

Subsequent reproduction and calf performance of nonpregnant cows compared with pregnant cows and replacement females. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2188–97

Ovulation rate, lambing rate, litter size and embryo survival of Rambouillet sheep selected for high and low reproductive rate. Schoenian SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2263–70

Effects of limited suckling and varying prepartum nutrition on postpartum reproductive traits of milked buffaloes. Usmani RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1564–70

A comparison of the seasonal hormone changes and patterns of growth, voluntary food intake and reproduction in juvenile and adult red deer (Cervus elaphus) and Père David's deer (Elaphurus davidianus) hinds. Loudon AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):733–45

The relationship of patients' sex to reproduction in multiple sclerosis [letter] Verdier-Taillefer MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Mar;44(1):77

The role of refractorinesss to long daylength in the annual reproductive cycle of the female Bennett's Wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov;252(2):200–6

The ferret as a model for studying the sexual differentiation of behavioral and reproductive function. Baum MJ. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:213–4 (7 ref.)

On the definition and the computation of the basic reproduction ratio R0 in models for infectious diseases in heterogeneous populations. Diekmann O, et al. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(4):365–82

Potential workplace hazards to reproductive health. Information for primary prevention. Bernhardt JH. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):53–62 (38 ref.)

Black looks ... at when life begins [editorial] Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):8–9

Social cues can play a role in timing onset of the breeding season of the ewe. Wayne NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):707–13

Mathematical models of sow reproduction. Close WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:83–8

Nutritional strategies to optimize reproduction in pigs. Cole DJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:67–82 (66 ref.)

Behavioural responses affecting gilt and sow reproduction. Hemsworth PH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:343–54 (56 ref.)

Development of a laboratory line (SRI line) derived from the wild house musk shrew, Suncus murinus, indigenous to Sri Lanka. Ishikawa A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul; 38(3):231–7

Development of nephrotic ICGN mice—the origin, reproductive ability, and incidence of glomerulonephritis. Ogura A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):349–52

Seasonal variation in fertility, fecundity and litter sex ratio in laboratory and wild stocks of house mice (Mus domesticus). Drickamer LC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May; 40(3):284–8

Lasers in the jungle: reconfiguring questions of human and non-human primate sexuality. Cohen CB, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul;11(4):351–66 (66 ref.)

Sexual and reproductive relationships: cross-cultural evidence and biosocial implications. Frayser SG. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul;11(4):385–407 (31 ref.)

Ethics in assisted human reproduction [editorial] Arshat H. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar;44(1):1–2

AIDS and the future of reproductive freedom. Bayer R. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 2:179–204

Sex in diploids [letter; comment] **Nature** 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247):231–2 Comment on: Nature 1989 May 25;339(6222):300–1.

A recombination [letter; comment] Eyre-Walker AC. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):673 Comment on: Nature 1989 May 25;339(6222):300–1.

Latimeria chalumnae: reproduction and conservation. Griffith RW, et al. **Nature** 1973 Apr 27;242(5400):617–8

Are video terminals dangerous? [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):374

Expression of the egg-laying hormone genes in peripheral neurons and exocrine cells in the reproductive tract of the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. van Minnen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):35–46

Reproduction in the space environment: Part II. Concerns for human reproduction. Jennings RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jan;45(1):7–17 (65 ref.)

Reproduction in the space environment: Part I. Animal reproductive studies. Santy PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jan;45(1):1–6 (54 ref.)

Ventral marking in the male Mongolian gerbil reflects present and future reproductive investments. Pendergrass M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):355–67

Effect of intermittent lighting on the reproductive performance of first-year and recycled turkey hens. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):142–9

Familiar neighbors enhance breeding success in birds. Beletsky LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7933–6

Sexual reproduction as an adaptation to resist parasites (a review). Hamilton WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3566–73 (112 ref.)

Delayed reproduction and fitness in variable environments. Tuljapurkar S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1139–43

Female copying increases the variance in male mating success. Wade MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5749–53

Granulosa cells as hormone targets: the role of biologically active follicle-stimulating hormone in reproduction. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989;45:209–73; discussion 273–7 (319 ref.)

The generic dynamics of reproduction and evolution. Goodwin BC. **Riv Biol** 1989;82(3–4):328–30, 404–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Chlorotetracycline induced fluorescence of antherozoids in ferns. Singh J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):125–30

[Biotechnology or the revelation of reproduction in farm animals] Kruip TA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jun 15; 115(12):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Human rights and procreation] Leroy F. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Apr;11(4):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging and changes in reproductive behavior in Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata)] Itoigawa N. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):179–83 **(Jpn)**

[Embryo collection from miniature pigs and production of the piglets after transfer to common pig recipients] Yamakawa H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of normal young following transfer of mouse embryos obtained by in vitro fertilization using cryopreserved spermatozoa] Yokoyama M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Andrology] Oshima H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):983–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and dysfunction of the reproductive system] Smetnik VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):75–9 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of reproductive compensation in populations with different types of reproduction] Bol'shakova LP. **Genetika** 1989 Sep;25(9):1652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility and reproduction in women working in beet growing and animal breeding (1943–1982)] Chusova VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endocrine state of healthy girls during the neutral period] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the child-bearing function in a family as a result of the effective treatment of the hyperprolactinemia syndrome in the husband and wife] Gerasimov GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Sperm count and seminal biochemistry of high altitude inhabitants and patients with chronic altitude sickness] García-Hjarles MA. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of feeding frequency on some population parameters of Rhodnius neivai] Cabello DR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reproductive performance after methotrexate treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1620–3; discussion 1623–4

A long-term toxicity test comprising reproduction and growth of zebrafish with 4-chloroaniline. Bresch H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):419–27

Effects of elevated foodborne selenium on growth and reproduction of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Ogle RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):795–803

Potential for fecundin to influence the reproductive performance of merino ewes in Western Australia. Croker

KP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):47–55

Maternal transfer of photoperiodic information in Siberian hamsters. III. Melatonin injections program postnatal reproductive development expressed in constant light. Horton TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):34–9

Effects of lead on the spawning potential of the fresh water fish, Anabas testudineus. Tulasi SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):858–63

Follow-up study of reproductive hazards of multiparous women consuming PCBs-contaminated rice oil in Taiwan. Yen YY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):647–55

Effects of cancer chemotherapy on gonadal function and reproductive capacity. Averette HE, et al. **CA** 1990 Jul–Aug;40(4):199–209 (89 ref.)

Response to pinealectomy and blinding in vitellogenic female frogs (Rana perezi) subjected to high temperature in autumn. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):94–8

Effects of cadmium and PCBs on reproduction of the sea star Asterias rubens: aberrations in the early development. den Besten PJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct; 18(2):173–80

Overview of reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of 1,3-butadiene in rodents. Morrissey RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:79–84 (18 ref.)

The toxicity of p-aminophenol in the Sprague-Dawley rat: effects on growth, reproduction and foetal development. Burnett CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):691–8

Effects of ivermectin on reproduction and neonatal toxicity in rats. Lankas GR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):523–9

Multigeneration reproduction study of isomalt in rats. Waalkens-Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):11–9

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants. III. Male reproduction study in B6C3F1 mice. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):388–98

Reproductive toxicity of a single dose of 1,3-dinitrobenzene in two ages of young adult male rats. Linder RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):284–98

Three-generation reproduction study with dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in rats. MacKenzie K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):53–62

Results and evaluations of 48 continuous breeding reproduction studies conducted in mice. Morrissey RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):747–77

Reproductive effects of diethylene glycol and diethylene glycol monoethyl ether in Swiss CD-1 mice assessed by a continuous breeding protocol. Williams J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):622–35

The deleterious effects of cortisol implantation on reproductive function in two species of trout, Salmo trutta L. and Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Carragher JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):310–21

Occupational ethylene oxide exposure and reproduction. Florack EI, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):273–7 (34 ref.)

The effects of oral contraceptives on reproduction. Speroff L. **Int J Fertil** 1989;34 Suppl:34–9 (43 ref.)

Reproductive, developmental, and genetic toxicology of ioversol. Ralston WH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S16–22

Effect of prepubertal consumption of zearalenone on puberty and subsequent reproduction of gilts. Green ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):171–8

Prepubertal exposure to dietary zearalenone alters hypothalamo-hypophysial function but does not impair postpubertal reproductive function of gilts. Rainey MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2015–22

Effects of melatonin and a dopamine agonist and antagonist on seasonal changes in voluntary intake, reproductive activity and plasma concentrations of prolactin and tri-iodothyronine in red deer hinds. Milne JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):241–9

Teleost model for studying the effects of chemicals on female reproductive endocrine function. Thomas P. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:126–8

Effects of oestradiol, zeranol or trenbolone acetate implants on puberty, reproduction and fertility in heifers. Moran C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):527–36

Reproductive performance of Coopworth ewes following oral doses of zearalenone before and after mating. Smith JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):99–106

Inhibitory effect of chlorpromazine on rat reproduction: a two week administration test before mating. Yokoya H. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Feb;15(1):15–28

Effects of dichlorvos treatment on mouse reproduction. Casebolt DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):65–7

Molluscan ovulation hormone containing neurons and age-related reproductive decline. Janse C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):457–63

Proposals for improving risk assessment in reproductive toxicology. Gabrielsson JL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):10–7 (57 ref.)

Reproduction responses of broiler-breeders to anticoccidial agents. Jones JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):27–36

Influence of estrogen on aging of the central nervous system: its role in declining female reproductive function. Wise PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;320:53–70 (70 ref.)

Workshop on risk assessment in reproductive and developmental toxicology: addressing the assumptions and identifying the research needs. Sheehan DM, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;10(2):110–22 (13 ref.)

An evaluation of the male reproductive toxicity of cathinone. Islam MW, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):223–34

Lack of effect of fluoride on reproductive performance and development in Shetland sheepdogs [corrected; erratum to be published] Schellenberg D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):309–14

Effects of prostaglandin on the reproductive performance of dairy cows. Armstrong JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):597–600

[Experimental research on the effect of bioshik (tinidazole) on reproduction indices] Boiadzhieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental studies on the relation of the kidney and reproduction] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;9(9):548–51, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effects of 1,2-dichloroethane on reproductive function] Zhao SF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 23(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Work, chemical agents and offspring] Zielhuis RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1395–8 (15 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental studies of the modification of the reproductive process during early pregnancy in young sows using the Gn-RH analog Gonaret "Berlin Chemistry"] König I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of buspirone hydrochloride (I)—Oral administration to rats during the period of fetal organogenesis] Kai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl 1:31–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of buspirone hydrochloride (II)—Oral administration to rats during perinatal and lactation periods] Kai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl 1:61–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hormonal contraceptives on menstrual and reproductive function of women] Dubnitskaia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function in persons with a history of Hodgkin's disease in childhood] Nurgaliev ZB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of joint, radiation and chemical lesions in rats on their reproductive function] Shvedov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The restoration of reproductive health after the artificial interruption of a first pregnancy (experience with the use of copper electrophoresis)] Strugatskil VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and its combination with tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors in the tumor and on the basic parameters of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskil AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Body weight, tick burden (Boophilus microplus), physiological parameters and reproductive efficiency of crossbred zebu cattle. Garcia M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(3):347–53

Reproductive consequences of deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein cattle. Shanks RD. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):800–2

Consanguinity and confounding [letter; comment] Jeppesen EZ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):415 Comment on: Clin Genet 1989 Sep;36(3):168–73.

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding: V. Calf production, milk production and reproduction of three- to eight-year-old dams. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1910–21

Growth of crossbred progeny of polled Hereford sires divergently selected for yearling weight and maternal ability. Mahrt GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1889–98

Direct and maternal genetic effects due to the introduction of Bos taurus alleles into Brahman cattle in Florida: I. Reproduction and calf survival. Olson TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):317–23

Two-, three- and four-breed rotational crossbreeding of beef cattle: reproductive traits. Williams AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1536–46

Class I alleles of the bovine major histocompatibility system and their association with economic traits. Batra TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2115–24

Estimation of genetic parameters for production and reproduction in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. Mäntysaari E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2375–86

Productivity of crossbred cattle on smallholder farms in southern Malawi. Agyemang K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):9–16

Mpwapwa cattle: an Indo-Euro-African synthesis. Syrstad O. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):17–22

[Polymorphism of alpha1-antitrypsin in Pamir populations. Reproductive compensation—possible mechanism for maintaining genetic diversity gor PI genes in human populations] Spitsyn VA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec; 25(12):2218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of active immunization of ewes against androstenedione on lambing rate and production. Sivesindtajet K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):431–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies and reproduction. Triplett DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(3–4):123–31 (130 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in reproductive immunology. Whyte A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Oct;21(2):54–6 (22 ref.)

Influence of major histocompatibility complex on reproduction and production traits in swine. Gautschi C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):161–70

Immunology of reproduction. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug; 1(6):1241–56

Immunological aspects of the reproductive organs and implications of intercourse. Anderson DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1119–24 (26 ref.)

Possible relationships between SLA and porcine reproduction. Renard C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(5):569–76 (21 ref.)

[Reproduction immunology] Kuhn U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Jun;23(3):140–4 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role, mechanism of action and application of gonadoliberins in reproductive processes. Teplan I. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989; 40(1–2):3–36 (96 ref.)

Reproduction in the red deer female and the effect of oestrogens on the antler cycle and behaviour. Jaczewski Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):85–95

Vitamin D (soltriol), light, and reproduction. Stumpf WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1375–84 (107 ref.)

Contribution of changing rhythmicity of hypothalamic neurotransmitter function to female reproductive aging. Wise PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:31–43; discussion 44–51 (90 ref.)

Effect of anti-oestradiol-17B antibodies on the reproductive response of ewes superovulated with PMSG. Eppleston J, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):441–6

Circannual cycles of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes during prolonged exposure to a fixed photoperiod: evidence for an endogenous reproductive rhythm. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec; 41(6):1034–46

Immunoreactive inhibin levels in peripheral blood during the breeding season in the female Japanese monkey. Watanabe G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):196–201

Effects of preoptic and hypothalamic lesions in female turkeys during a photoinduced reproductive cycle. Youngren OM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):610–7

Reproduction and vision in rats maintained on a retinol-free diet containing 3-dehydroretinol (vitamin A2). Howell JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):373–6

Diet selection by adult female Parcoblatta fulvescens cockroaches during the oothecal cycle. Lembke HF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):195–9

Sialic acid and neuraminidase activity in the frog oviduct: comparative biochemical investigation in the different tracts during the reproductive cycle. Vitaioli L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(1):35–8

Cytokines and pregnancy. Clark DA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1148–52 (21 ref.)

Oxytocin, vasoactive-intestinal peptide, and serotonin regulate the mating-induced surges of prolactin secretion in the rat. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):279–84

Alterations in hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity are associated with reproduction and prolactin release in the female turkey. Mauro LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1795–804

The reproductive physiology of exotic animals. Short RV. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):30–6 (16 ref.)

Pineal activity during the seasonal gonadal cycle in a wild avian species, the tree pie (Dendrocitta vagabunda). Chaudhuri S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 76(3):346–9

Adrenal activity in the female lizard Lacerta vivipara jacquin associated with breeding activities. Dauphin-Villemant C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):399–413

Changes in plasma progesterone in female Vipera aspis L. (Reptilia, Viperidae) during the sexual cycle in pregnant and nonpregnant females. Naulleau G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):433–43

Steroid hormone profile during gestation and parturition of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):476–83

Extraocular control of seasonal reproduction in female tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Wilson FE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):397–402

Influence of protein-calorie malnutrition on reproductive performance of young and mature rats. de Mello MA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter;53(4):141–4

First International Capri Conference on Brain and Female Reproductive Function: Basic and Clinical Aspects. Abstracts. Capri (Italy), May 25th–30th, 1987. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987;1 Suppl 1:1–116

Pain and reproduction. Modena, September 20–22, 1987. Satellite symposium of the third meeting of the International Headache Society. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987; 1 Suppl 3:1–71

Reproduction in human high altitude populations. Clegg EJ, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(1):13–25 (45 ref.)

The role of stress in female reproduction: animal and human considerations. Chatterton RT. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb; 35(1):8–13 (64 ref.)

Biochemical variations in Gigantocotyle explanatum and Gastrothylax crumenifer with respect to their seasonal reproduction. Khan P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):109–17

Relative calving date of first-calf heifers as related to production efficiency and subsequent reproductive performance. Marshall DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 68(7):1812–7

Effects of energy supplementation on lamb production of Javanese thin-tail ewes. Reese AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1827–40

Photoperiodic requirements for timing onset and duration of the breeding season of the ewe: synchronization of an endogenous rhythm of reproduction. Wayne NL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Apr;166(6):835–42

Sex differences in hepatic cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase activities in rainbow trout during an annual reproductive cycle. Förlin L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):207–13

Endocrine correlates of hibernation-independent gonadal recrudescence and the limited late-winter breeding season in woodchucks, Marmota monax. Concannon PW, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:203–6 (18 ref.)

Psychobiology of reptilian reproduction. Crews D. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:164–6 (20 ref.)

Neuroendocrine regulation of seasonal breeding cycles in the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:17–21 (23 ref.)

Reproductive responses of male Microtus montanus to photoperiod, melatonin, and 6-MBOA. Gower BA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(4):297–312

Photoperiod history, melatonin, and reproductive responses of male Syrian hamsters. Karp JD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990; 8(2):137–52

Existence of synchronization of reproduction at the level of the social group of the European wild boar (Sus scrofa). Delcroix I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):613–7

Social suppression of ovarian cyclicity in captive and wild colonies of naked mole-rats, Heterocephalus glaber. Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):559–68

Photoperiodic regulation of reproduction in the male silver fox (Vulpes vulpes). Forsberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):115–23

Influence of daylength on the initiation of the breeding season of the marsupial possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Gemmell RT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):605–9

Breeding of captive bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus) related to dynamics of source populations. Hansson L. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):769–72

Reproductive performance and fetal growth in female mice from lines divergently selected on the basis of plasma IGF-1 concentrations. Kroonsberg C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):349–53

Reproductive anatomy, manipulation of ovarian activity and non-surgical embryo recovery in suni (Neotragus moschatus zuluensis). Loskutoff NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):521–32

Reproductive cycle of the steppe polecat (Mustela eversmanni). Mead RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):353–60

Aspects of reproduction in female Ross seals (Ommatophoca rossii). Skinner JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):67–72

Reproduction in the rusty bat, Pipistrellus rusticus, in the northern Transvaal bushveld, South Africa. van der Merwe M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):537–42

Control of pig reproduction III. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Pig Reproduction. Sutton Bonington, UK, April 1989. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:1–370

Dog and cat reproduction, contraception and artificial insemination. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Canine and Feline Reproduction. Dublin, Ireland, July 1–2, 1988. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:1–323

Reproductive biology of the domestic cat with special reference to endocrinology, sperm function and in-vitro fertilization. Goodrowe KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:73–90 (105 ref.)

Mechanisms mediating the stimulatory effects of the boar on gilt reproduction. Hughes PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:323–41 (100 ref.)

Changes in mallard (Anas platyrhynchos) serum chemistry due to age, sex, and reproductive condition. Fairbrother A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):67–77

Differential white blood cell values of the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos) across different ages and reproductive states. Fairbrother A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):78–82

Neurobiology of reproduction in the female rat. A fifty-year perspective. Everett JW. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1989;32:1–133 (231 ref.)

Diabetes-induced alterations of reproductive and adrenal function in the female rat. Valdes CT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):406–12

Endogenous opioid peptides and farm animal reproduction. Haynes NB, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:111–45 (109 ref.)

Reproduction in the dog: reflections on past neglect and its consequences for society. Jöchle W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Autumn;33(1):66–9 (20 ref.)

Simulated drought influences reproduction in male prairie voles. Nelson RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov; 46(5):849–52

Brain aromatization of testosterone regulates male reproductive behavior in birds. Balthazart J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:92–8 (26 ref.)

Photoperiodic control of teleost reproduction. Bromage N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:620–6 (41 ref.)

Prostaglandins and reproduction in reptiles. Guillette LJ Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:603–7 (19 ref.)

Neuroendocrine and endocrine correlates of pair bonds and parental care in the seasonal reproductive cycle of the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Matt KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:648–52 (11 ref.)

Field endocrinology of reptiles: hormonal control of alternative male reproductive tactics. Moore MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:685–90 (10 ref.)

Control of seasonal reproduction in the Tammar and Bennett's wallabies. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:659–67 (26 ref.)

Environmental regulation of reproduction in an opportunistic breeder: the musk shrew (Insectivora: Suncus murinus). Wayne NL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:668–72

Reproduction in the Indian mouse-tailed bat, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei (Chiroptera, Rhinopomatidae). Karim KB, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):255–64

Fibronectin in reproduction. Hung TT, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Dec;54(6):575–82

On the evolution of genetic incompatibility systems. V. Origin of sporophytic self-incompatibility in response to overdominance in viability. Uyenoyama MK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1989 Dec;36(3):339–65

Plasma progesterone concentration and reproductive function relative to thyroid activity in postpartum buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Bahga CS. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(6):407–12

[Further observations and considerations on the biological and reproductive cycle of the roe buck (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Gentile R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reproductive biology of Artibeus lituratus (Olfers, 1818) (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae)] dos Reis SF. **Rev Bras Biol** 1989 May;49(2):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methodologic aspects of studying the effects of ecologic factors on the reproductive system of women] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):6–9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[General principles of the development of the thyroid gland in lemmings from the Vrangel island in the dynamics of the population cycle] Khlynovskaia IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):80–5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A biorhythmological approach to assessing the influence of olfactory signals on the reproductive status of the brown rat Rattus norvegicus] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):248–60 **(Rus)**

[Growth factors—the new regulators of reproduction] Vorob'eva OA. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct;31(10):1139–57 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the brain content of the gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in caribe colorado, Pygocentrus notatus, during the reproductive cycle] Marcano D, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of cellular and whole-animal bioassays for estimation of radiation effects in the polychaete worm Neanthes arenaceodentata (Polychaeta). Anderson SL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):164–74

Rats reproduce and rear litters during chronic exposure to 150-kV/m, 60-Hz electric fields. Rommereim DN, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(4):385–9

Reproduction, growth, and development of rats during chronic exposure to multiple field strengths of 60-Hz electric fields. Rommereim DN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):608–21

The influence of light of different wavelengths on the methylating capacity of the pineal gland of male golden hamsters in relation to reproduction. van Benthem J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(2):145–58

Nocturnal illumination does not necessarily stimulate the photoperiodic response, despite mimicking the effects of constant light on the circadian system in the male Syrian hamster. Ferraro JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar; 47(3):577–88

Effects of the Chernobyl radiological contamination on human reproduction in western Europe. De Wals P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:339–46

[The effect of joint, radiation and chemical lesions in rats on their reproductive function] Shvedov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL see under **REPRODUCTION**

REPRODUCTION TECHNICS

Ethical considerations of the new reproductive technologies. Ethics Committee of The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6 Suppl 2):1S–104S

Treatment for antisperm antibodies: voodoo or victory? Alexander NJ. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):602–3

Leuprolide acetate lowers circulating bioactive luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations during ovarian stimulation for oocyte retrieval. Cedars MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):627–31

Transient hyperprolactinemia during cycle stimulation and its influence on oocyte retrieval and fertilization rates. Hummel WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):677–81

Transcervical intrafallopian transfer of zygotes. Scholtes MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):283–6

What price parenthood? Lauritzen P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):38–46

The Spanish law governing assisted reproduction techniques: a summary. Peinado JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul; 5(5):634–6

Giving, receiving, repaying. Gamete donors and donor policies in reproductive medicine. Novaes SB. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):639–57

What to do about parenting. Nolan K. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Winter;14(4):827–32

Uniform assessment of success rates with assisted reproductive technology [letter] Saunders DM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):315–6

The role of law in reproductive medicine: a new approach. Jabbari D. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Mar;16(1):35–40

Infertility and the new reproduction technologies. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):473–585

Control and compensation: laws governing extracorporeal generative materials. Andrews LB. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct; 14(5):541–60

Donum Vitae: civil law and moral values. Byk C. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):561–73

Moral traditions, ethical language, and reproductive technologies. Cahill LS. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct; 14(5):497–522

Speculations regarding the history of Donum Vitae. Harvey JC. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):481–91

Overview of the reports of the Ethics Committee of the American Fertility Society. Spicker SF. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):477–80

Ethical analyses in the development of congressional public policy. White GB. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):575–85

Use of drugs for ovulation induction [letter] Porreco RP. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):115–6

Barons bred and born [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684):266

A question of ethics [letter; comment] Wink DM. MCN 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):74 Comment on: MCN 1989 May–Jun;14(3):196–8.

Modern reproductive technologies in the treatment of infertility [editorial; comment] Pepperell RJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):177–8 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20;153(4):182–8.

Developing ethical public policy on reproduction and prenatal research: whose interests deserve what protection? Giesen D. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):553–65 (71 ref.)

Efficacy of assisted reproductive technology during diagnostic and operative infertility laparoscopy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):299–301

Complications of pregnancy in infertile couples: routine treatment versus assisted reproduction. Hill GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):790–4

Adoption, infertility, and the new reproductive technologies: problems and prospects for social work and welfare policy. Holbrook SM. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):333–7 (36 ref.)

New reproductive technologies in the treatment of human infertility and genetic disease. Silver LM. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):103–10

Possible means and efficiency of the treatment of infertility. Sas M. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):129–37 (49 ref.)

[Human rights and procreation] Leroy F. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 May;11(5):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial reproduction—the forensic and legal political status] Hirsch G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):1092–4 **(Ger)**

[Responsibility to life] Böckle F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:4–16 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[In search of a new morality. Ethical considerations on the Amstad Report] Bayertz K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 10;120(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Better chances in male subfertility?] Sudik R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(5):249–52 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal fertilisation or pelvic reconstructive surgery] Tadir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):19–23 (56 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abdominal paracentesis for the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with severe pulmonary compromise. Padilla SL,

et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):365–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Infertility and assisted reproduction. Friedman T. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):751–67 (68 ref.)

STANDARDS

Revised minimum standards for in vitro fertilization, gamete intrafallopian transfer, and related procedures. The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):225–6

Uniform assessment of success rates with assisted reproductive technology [letter] Saunders DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):383–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Uniform assessment of success rates with assisted reproductive technology [letter] Saunders DM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):315–6

TRENDS

Reproduction therapy: new frontiers for the 1990s. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1989 Dec;85(12):935–7

VETERINARY

Increase in calf production by the transfer of bisected bovine embryos. Seike N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1193–9

[Biotechnology in perspective] Brand A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jun 15;115(12):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

REPTILASE see under **SERINE PROTEINASES**

REPTILES

Internal structure of ovomacroglobulin studied by electron microscopy. Ikai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8280–4

Phylogeny of the major tetrapod groups: morphological data and divergence dates. Benton MJ. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May; 30(5):409–24 (82 ref.)

The pharmacological studies of gecko. Wang J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):146–51

Fossils. Oldest reptile to leave UK? [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):726

[Pharmacologic effects of an extract of Arillus longan (Lour.) Steud. and Gecko] Nong XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;14(6):365–7, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative fine structure of the axial skeleton inside the regenerated tail of some lizard species and the tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus). Alibardi L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):705–16

The effects of estradiol and testosterone on mullerian-duct regression in the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Austin HB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):461–72

Reptilian and avian follicular hierarchies: models for the study of ovarian development. Etches RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:112–22 (44 ref.)

Form and function of the feeding apparatus of Alligator mississippiensis. Busbey AB 3d. **J Morphol** 1989 Oct; 202(1):99–127

The fine structure and elemental analysis of keratinized epithelium of the filiform papillae analysis on the dorsal tongue in the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Shimada K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Mar;66(6):375–91

The pachypleurosaurids (Reptilia: Nothosauria) from the middle triassic of Monte San Giorgio (Switzerland) with the description of a new species. Sander PM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 30; 325(1230):561–666 (124 ref.)

[Efferent projections of "classical" peptidergic neurons of the neurosecretory system of the telencephalon in reptiles (Scincus scincus L. and Chalcides ocellatus Forskal; Lacertilia, Squamata] Hoheisel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(2):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Absence of daily cycles in plasma sex steroids in male and female tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus), and the effects of acute capture stress on females. Cree A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):103–13

Allosteric transition in hemoglobin (alpha 2A beta 2I) from the rhynchocephalian reptile relict Sphenodon punctatus. Weber RE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(7–8):625–36

Stress in reptiles. Lance VA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:461–6 (14 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the dentition in Alligator mississippiensis: upper jaw dental and craniofacial development in embryos, hatchlings, and young juveniles, with a comparison to lower jaw development. Westergaard B, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Apr;187(4):393–421

Mobilization of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium by embryonic alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Packard MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1541–7

Developmental mechanism involved in the embryonic reduction of limbs in reptiles. Raynaud A. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):233–43 (44 ref.)

Reptilian embryos: a model for sex determination and sexual differentiation in amniotes. Gutzke WH. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:161–3 (14 ref.)

Size-dependent pigmentation-pattern formation in embryos of Alligator mississippiensis: time of initiation of pattern generation mechanism. Murray JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 23;239(1296):279–93

GENETICS

Longevity enhances selection of environmental sex determination. Bull JJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Dec;63 (Pt 3):315–20

[Comparative studies on renaturation kinetics of Alligator sinensis and Alligator mississippiensis and their organization of the genomes] Mo XQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(6):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogenic maturation of the immune system in reptiles. el Deeb SO, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring; 14(2):151–9 (51 ref.)

MHC-like molecules in some nonmammalian vertebrates can be detected by some cross-reactive monoclonal antibodies. Kaufman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2273–80

MHC-like molecules in some nonmammalian vertebrates can be detected by some cross-reactive xenoantisera. Kaufman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2258–72

METABOLISM

Changes in free amino acids of caymans after feeding. Coulson RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1308–12

Differential distribution and ultrastructural staining of oxytalan and elastic fibers in the periodontal ligament of Alligator mississippiensis. Takagi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Dec;225(4):279–87

Asymmetry in diencephalic monoamine metabolism is related to side of ovulation in a reptile. Jones RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):187–91

Reptilian dorsal column nucleus lacks GAD immunoreactive neurons. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):175–9

Characterization of cytochrome P-450-dependent activities in hagfish, dogfish, perch and spectacle caiman. Andersson T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):99–105

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity and the effect of bombesin in the gut, circulatory system and lung of the caiman, Caiman crocodylus crocodylus, and the crocodile, Crocodylus porosus. Holmgren S, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989; 48(5):261–71

Comparative immunohistochemical study of the gastroenteropancreatic endocrine system of three reptiles. Perez-Tomas R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):171–91

Protein and energy relationships in the diet of the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Staton MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):775–85

Essential fatty acid nutrition of the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Staton MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):674–85

The hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxygenase (MFO) system of Alligator mississippiensis: induction by 3-methylcholanthrene (MC). Jewell CS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1181–200

The monooxygenases of birds, reptiles and amphibians. Walker CH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Oct;19(10):1111–21 (31 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Adeno-like virus in esophageal and tracheal mucosa of a Jackson's chameleon (Chamaeleo jacksoni). Jacobson ER, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):210–2

PARASITOLOGY

[Taxonomic problems of the Leishmania of reptiles] Ovezmukhammedov A, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):334–43 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Life in a frozen state: adaptive strategies for natural freeze tolerance in amphibians and reptiles. Storey KB. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R559–68 (57 ref.)

Cochlear potentials and auditory evoked potentials in the caiman (Caiman crocodilus (L.)). Smolders JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):97–104

Vitellogenesis in reptiles as a model for mammalian sex-differentiated hepatic protein synthesis. Callard IP, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:106–11 (57 ref.)

Psychobiology of reptilian reproduction. Crews D. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:164–6 (20 ref.)

Hypothalamo-pituitary axes and feedback control in amphibians and reptiles. Licht P. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990; 4:159–60 (6 ref.)

Thyroid function in poikilotherms. Eales JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:415–20 (33 ref.)

Prostaglandins and reproduction in reptiles. Guillette LJ Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:603–7 (19 ref.)

Field endocrinology of reptiles: hormonal control of alternative male reproductive tactics. Moore MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:685–90 (10 ref.)

Glomerular filtration dynamics in reptiles: endocrine effects. Yokota SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:565–71 (24 ref.)

Ventilation-perfusion relationships in alligators. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):83–94

SURGERY

[Surgical therapy of laying distress in reptiles] Schildger BJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RESCINNAMINE see under **RESERPINE**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
NURSING RESEARCH
OPERATIONS RESEARCH

New horizons for research in continuing medical education. Fox RD. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):550–5

Comparing research activities of women and men faculty in departments of internal medicine. Levey BA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):102–6

VA research: what the public doesn't know. Montgomery GV. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):98–9

How medical school faculty regard educational research and make pedagogical decisions. Nelson MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):122–6

The reliability of the proposal review process for a summer research fellowship program. Peters AS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):254–6

The association between students' research involvement in medical school and their postgraduate medical activities. Segal S, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):530–3

Research training in medical informatics: the Stanford experience. Shortliffe EH, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 64(10):575–8

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. IV. Research programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989; 134(2):179–87

Partnership of Federal agencies and the cardiologist in research, teaching and practice. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug; 20(2):270–84

Fundamentals of medication error research. Allan EL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):555–71 (128 ref.)

Occupational health in developing countries: review of research needs. Christiani DC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 17(3):393–401 (9 ref.)

Career development in academic medicine. Applegate WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):263–7

Remarks deemed overly critical of research by private practice physicians [letter] Davison JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):290–1

Research attitudes and activities of occupational therapy clinicians. Taylor E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr; 44(4):350–5

AJOT articles helpful for practitioners interested in research [letter] Viau M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Dec; 43(12):852

The ethics of research [editorial] Braddom CL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):170–1

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. VIII. Preliminary data analysis. Buchner DM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):154–69

Ten rules for reading clinical research reports [editorial] Yancey JM. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):533–9

Bibliometrics and evaluation of research performance. Luukkonen T. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):145–50

Medical research on a complaint: orientation and priorities. Miettinen OS, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Oct;21(5):399–401

Ethical issues associated with scientific and technological research for the military. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;577:1–275

Ethics and biological warfare research. Cole LA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;577:154–63

The roles of the World Health Organization in tropical disease research. Godal T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:318–24

Health research in Africa: priorities, promise, and performance. Lucas AO. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:17–24

Biomedical research in Latin America: old and new challenges. Martínez-Palomo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:36–44 (22 ref.)

Biomedical science and the third world. Under the volcano. Epidemiologic problems and prospects. Smith PG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:219–30 (6 ref.)

The application of compartmental analysis to research in nutrition. Green MH, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:41–61 (79 ref.)

Animal rights and human rights. It's time to pull the frog out of the pot. Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1017–8

A laboratory medicine residency training program that includes clinical consultation and research [see comments] Spitzer ED, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):360–2 Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990

Apr;114(4):353–4.
Genetic implications for major affective disorders. Simmons–Alling S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb; 4(1):67–71
Anti–antivivisection: maybe it is time to stop waiting [letter] Cramer M. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):940
Origins and establishment of the schizophrenia research programme at Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital. Copolov DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):443–51
But can you prove it? Walter J. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988; 29(2):121–2
1989 Lovelace Award address. Something funny may happen on the way to Mars. Schmitt HH.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Jan;61(1):79–81
Of men, molecules, and (ir)reducibility. Welch GR.
Bioessays 1989 Dec;11(6):187–90
Immobilized biosystems in research and industry. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1989;7:297–313 (58 ref.)
Research ethics committees [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3; 300(6724):607–8
Ethics of clinical research [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):513–4 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):251–3.
Evolution of academic surgery. Forrest AP. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1552–4
Diversity in the practice of district ethics committees. Gilbert C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1437–9
Monitoring research ethical committees [see comments] Lock S. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):61–2 (26 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):395–6.
Why is the output of medical research from India low? Pandya SK. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):333
Ethics of clinical research [letter; comment] Price LA.
BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):737–8 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):251–3.
Organising clinical research: 4. Getting the work done. Mapleson WW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):133–9
Organising clinical research: 1. Before you start [editorial] Vickers MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan;43(1):5–10
Why do we need statistics? [editorial] Chanter DG.
Br J Nutr 1989 Nov;62(3):527–8
The vulgarization of research. Emson HE.
Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 1;142(7):750–1
Gender insensitivity a major problem in medical research, MD says. Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1; 142(3):240–1
The future of medical research in Canada [editorial] Hollenberg MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):805–7
Opportunities for cancer research in a Health Maintenance Organization. Glass AG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(3):283–6
Ethics of physicians and other clinical scientists who have financial interests in their own research [editorial] Pell L.
Cleft Palate J 1989 Oct;26(4):273–4
Research and the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Blaschke TF.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Feb;47(2):270–2
Has clinical research failed in its public trust? Sanford JP.
Clin Res 1989 Oct;37(4):577–80
(PLOT79): a comprehensive portable Fortran scientific line graphics system, as applied to biomedical research. Beebe NH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(6):385–402
Animal research and the practicing physician [editorial] Donaldson RM Jr. **Conn Med** 1990 Apr;54(4):227–8
Suspended judgment. The seeds of dualism in medical research. Silverman WA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Feb; 11(1):4–6
Diabetes care and research in Europe: the Saint Vincent declaration. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):360
Animal rights and the inertia of the scientific community [editorial] Ojeda SR. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):677–9
Research on health profiles. Background information on mortality analysis projects. **Epidemiol Bull** 1988;9(2):1–3
Fellowships for research on tropical diseases.
Epidemiol Bull 1990;10(4):14–5
United Kingdom: the annual report for 1988/89 of the Medical Research Council [news] **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):431–2
Qualitative research and family medicine. Culpepper L.
Fam Med 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):9, 80
Aptitude x treatment interactions in family medicine research. Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):374–8
A balance in research topics [letter] Urberg M. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):412–3
Factors affecting the level of interest and activity in primary care research among general practitioners. Silagy CA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;6(3):173–6
Research in human sexuality: its importance to family practice [editorial] Coleman E. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):119–21
Frederick Goodwin is 1990 FASEB Public Service Award recipient [news] **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1537
Biomedical research: critical issues for the 1990s.
FASEB J 1990 Jun;4(9):2569–83
Animals in research [letter; comment] **FASEB J** 1990 Jun; 4(9):2684 Comment on: FASEB J 1990 Mar;4(5):1542.
Animal research versus humane use: the struggle to sustain our research advances [interview by Edmund Kelly and Anthony Mazzaschi] Goodwin FK. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec; 3(14):2563–4
Animal research versus humane use: the struggle to sustain our research advances [interview by Edmund Kelly and Anthony Mazzaschi] [see comments] Goodwin FK.
FASEB J 1989 Nov;3(13):2455–6 Comment in: FASEB J 1990 Mar;4(5):1542.
By responding quickly and wisely, universities can avoid the traps set by animal–rights groups [news] Hendee WR, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2706
The national laboratories of China. Tsou CL. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2443–4
Alcohol research in different countries. Subsidiaries and projects. Topel H. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):411–4
Biotechnology and the Third World: the missing link between research and applications. Zilinskas RA. **Genome** 1989; 31(2):1046–54 (11 ref.)
Attitudes of elderly people about clinical research on aging. Kaye JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):100–6
Animals, science and ethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):suppl 1–31
Dissociation from evil [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):44–5
A healing–killing conflict in military research? Frisina M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):2
Publishing biomedical research: roles and responsibilities. Relman AS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):23–7
An update on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis (principles of prevention, intervention, retardation, and regression). Wissler RW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jul;49(7):237–40, 261
Research needs and opportunities in server intervention programs. Saltz RF. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Fall;16(3):429–38
Evaluating understanding of popular press reports of health research. Yeaton WH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Summer; 17(2):223–34
Interdisciplinary research [editorial] [see comments] Broome ME, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov;18(6):638–9 Comment in: Heart Lung 1990 May;19(3):322.
Bioethics research in nursing and medicine. Fowler MD.
Heart Lung 1990 Mar;19(2):206–7
Humans, animals, and physicians' waiting rooms [see comments] Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15; 24(11):53–4 Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Jan 15;25(1):19. Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Apr 30;25(4A):16, 18.
Clinical research in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sorg C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S6–7
Contribution of women dentists to dental research. Reese JA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Jun;40(3):139–41
Introduction: the need for new directions in research on work organization and health. Johnson JV, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1989;19(4):721–4 (21 ref.)
Factors influencing radiologists to choose research careers. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):842–8
Research and research training in academic radiology departments. A survey of department chairmen. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):587–90
Can we administrate academics? Preserving the biomedical research enterprise in medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):815–6
To look again. Schreiber MH. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct; 24(10):820
Factors influencing choice of academic or practice careers in radiology. Wood PS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun; 25(6):675–7
Ah! Aha! Haha! Aschenbrener CA. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr; 80(4):179–80
Clinical trials act and medical research. Feely J.
Ir Med J 1989 Sep;82(3):101
Education, research, and practice: bridging the gap. Fitz P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1676–9
Research and practice: a delicate partnership [editorial] Warren DH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jan;61(1):8–10
Research in optometric practice [editorial] Young G.
J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Oct;60(10):724
Is schizophrenia genetically transmitted? Johnson JM.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Apr;90(4):346–51 (27 ref.)
Laboratory break–ins threaten animal research [news] Boyce JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1574–5
Back to school again: first step toward a new career. Jones G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1236–7
Thought, time, and truth: contributions to research by medical students. Hill GJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(1):23–6
Contributions of research to health care of the aged. Ory MG. **J Community Health** 1990 Apr;15(2):75–6
Factors associated with clinical dental faculty research productivity. Jones JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov; 53(11):638–45
Research in dermatologic surgery and oncology. Popkin GL.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Feb;16(2):180–2
Statistical modelling: the old standardisation problem in disguise? Vandenbroucke JP.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1989 Sep;43(3):207–8 (15 ref.)
Research consent forms: continued unreadability and increasing length. LoVerde ME, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):410–2
The scientific universe of the researcher, the media–person and the politician [editorial] Riis P. **J Intern Med** 1989 Sep; 226(3):137–8
Pennington Biomedical Research Center. Philanthropy refocuses nutrition thinking. Ryan DH, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1990 Feb;142(2):22–4, 27–30
Publishing research [editorial] Earnest JP.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Jan;13(1):33–5
Public responsibility in medicine and research conference on administration, education and the animal care committee [news] Carey R. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(1):75–6
Biomedical science and the changing culture of clinical practice [editorial] Brody EB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 May; 178(5):279–81
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Phillips RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul;64(1):74–110 (432 ref.)
Funds for research [letter] Rose G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):211–2
The British knowledge industry: nationalized, privatized or hybrid? Dainton. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):704–11
Ethics in clinical development. Keen PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):469–71
Interface between research and clinical practice in child psychiatry—some personal reflections: discussion paper. Rutter M. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):444–7
A dilemma in healthcare research [editorial] Sheriff DS.
J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):638
Research offers hope to persons living with AIDS. Kerr DL.
J Sch Health 1990 Feb;60(2):76–7
Recommendations for obtaining cooperation to conduct school–based research. Olds RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):96–8
Animals in research [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3404–6 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3602–6.
Nobel laureates call for speaking out on need for animals in research [news] **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2647–8
Animals in research: a quote out of context [letter] Beeson PB. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1105
The clinician–researcher's unique perspective. Hornyak TJ.
JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):756
Human vs animal rights. In defense of animal research [see comments] Loeb JM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17; 262(19):2716–20 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1766.
Additional voices heard in support of humane animal use in research [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2863
Seeking new dimensions in international health research [editorial; comment] Schambra PE. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3325–6 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3322–4.
Nutritional support: service in need of new science. Rombeau JL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):445–9
Animal use at a Milan research institute [letter] Garattini S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1106
Plans for MRC Clinical Research Centre [letter; comment] Gumpel JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):116 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1102.
Medical research in New Zealand [letter] Sinclair JD.
Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1406–7
Networking about infants at high risk [letter; comment] Gregory SE. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):14 Comment on: MCN 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):125.
Australian standards for privacy and confidentiality of health records in research: implications of the Commonwealth Privacy Act. Berglund CA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):664–9
Why we need laboratories for applied research in academic information. Matheson NW. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):292–4
The difficult road for the minority researcher [letter] Laraque D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1823
Animal experimentation for medical research [see comments] Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):671–6 Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 Apr;90(4):214–5.
Freedom to conduct research [news] **Nature** 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247):220
Plague upon plague [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):193–4
Ethics and research. Sex, hearts and brains. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):8–9
Escalation of animal rights war [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):647–8
Embryo research and abortion [news] [see comments] **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):673 Comment in: Nature 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):849.
Human embryo bill. Still some life in the 'pro–lifers' [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):565
US takes the offensive on animal research [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):477
Animal rights: German research fights back [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):845
Embryo research [letter] Ewbank JJ. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25; 343(6256):303
Biomedical research. Young researchers go short [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):6
Fetal tissue research. Move to overturn ban [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):598
Fetus research [letter; comment] McEvoy AJ. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):99 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):469–70.
Publishing without being damned [news] Maddox J.
Nature 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):113
Genome research [letter] Mattick JS. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16; 346(6285):604
Doing it again [editorial] Gennaro S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989

Sep–Oct;38(5):259
Goldilocks and variability. Tulman LR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):377–9
Invasive studies during normal pregnancy [editorial; comment] Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 75(6):1041–2 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;75(6):954–9.
Orthopedic research: an overview of data entry, database management, and statistical analysis [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1990 Feb;13(2):following 200] Kassing DR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec;12(12):1531–42
Protection of the child as non-therapeutic research subject. Lumenta B. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):166–72 (13 ref.)
Readability of pediatric biomedical research informed consent forms. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan; 85(1):58–62
A better way to present posters [letter] Leeson LJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):561
Caveat emptor and conference abstracts [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1990 May;70(5):277–8
Upon these rocks [editorial; comment] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1990 Aug;70(8):467–9 Comment on: Phys Ther 1990 Aug;70(8):470–6; discussion 476–9.
"Stranger in a strange land" [editorial] Wray RC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):283
On being a scientist. Committee on the Conduct of Science, National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9053–74
Ethical considerations regarding potentials of human gene therapy: ethical dilemmas in serendipity. Bard TR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:355–64 (0 ref.)
Research opportunities and reducing uncertainty. Farland WH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:409–14
Work profiles of research statisticians. Lane J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1097–8
Community based AIDS treatment research centers to be established [news] **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb; 105(1):106–7
Demystifying research—developing critical skills. Benwell M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):26–8
Demystifying research—analysing the data. Benwell M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb;56(633):16–7
Demystifying research—a project passed. Bradley C. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):28
Demystifying research—literature searching. Doherty A. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):19
Demystifying research—what is research and can I do it? [published erratum appears in Radiogr Today 1990 Apr;56(635):16] Young J. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan; 56(632):18–9
The research that radiologists do: perspective based on a survey of the literature. Holman BL. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):329–32
Research as a part of education. de Dombal FT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;161:10–1; discussion 11–3
Behavioral and psychophysiological effects of the physical work environment. Research strategies and measurement methods. Gamberale F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:5–16 (42 ref.)
Physiological and psychological effects of exposure to extremely low-frequency electric and magnetic fields on humans. Gamberale F. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990; 16 Suppl 1:51–4 (41 ref.)
Blood feud. Researchers begin fighting back against animal-rights activists [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1990 Jun;262(6):17–8
Britain's Lords debate embryo research [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1554–5
Dingell: AIDS researcher in conflict [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):676
The value of animal research [letter] Good RA. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):538
Research on child and adolescent mental disorders. Hamburg BA. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):738
Fetal research. Hansen JT, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 10; 246(4931):775–9 (49 ref.)
North Carolina protests Chinese pig cartel [news] Norman C. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1304–5
Skin research center [letter] Parrish JA. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):874
The interrelationship between acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cancer research. Broder S. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3):375–8 (16 ref.)
Censorship is unacceptable [editorial] Schachter J. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):57
Qualitative research on chronic illness. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1149–263
Qualitative research on chronic illness: the issue and the story. Gerhardt U. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1149–59 (161 ref.)
Just messin' around [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):135–7
Biplots in biomedical research. Gabriel KR, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 May;9(5):469–85
Persuasive citations [letter] Dawson AG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):326
The bias of citations [letter] Dumont JE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):327–8
From bad to worse: evaluation by Journal Impact [letter] Seglen PO. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):326–7
Citapeer or peercit? [letter] Siebert G. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):328
The European Community and developments in veterinary virological research. Janssen J. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):3–5
Veterinary research and education in Europe: a university viewpoint. Pouplard L. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):6–7
Research survey [letter] Roberts RJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14; 125(16):425
Ethical issues in nursing research. Davis AJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):413–6
A grounded theory study of the informed consent process for pharmacologic research. Nusbaum JG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):215–28
The importance of animals in biomedical research [letter] Taebel DW. **Wis Med J** 1990 Apr;89(4):155, 158
[Should medical research form an integral part of the undergraduate medical curriculum?] Lochner JD. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):276–9 **(Afr)**
[The most important results of the research plan of the Ministry of Health and Social Affairs of the Czech Socialist Republic achieved in 1988] Houštěk J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 30;128(27):849–53 **(Cze)**
[Publishing and research] Paleček F. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990; 39(3):193–4 **(Cze)**
[Bibliometry, research evaluation with pitfalls—Danish research is behind the times] Axelsen NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1801–2 **(Dan)**
[Research and priorities] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):684–6 **(Dan)**
[Basic research and aimed research, merits and research policy] Sørensen TI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 23; 152(30):2182–3 **(Dan)**
[Organ transplantation gives new knowledge to health services] Tygstrup N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16; 151(42):2752–4 **(Dan)**
[Multiparametric bibliometric analysis of 15 years of international research in chemical toxicology. 1: general presentation and descriptive analysis] el Alami J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):115–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The marmoset in biomedical research. Value of this primate model for cardiovascular studies] Michel JB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):197–204 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical research in the practitioner's office: means and methods] Godard C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep; 109(9):703–11 **(Fre)**
[Research in general pediatrics, clinical research and epidemiology: brief observations on their respective roles] Jeanneret O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep; 109(9):695–701 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological research in ambulatory pediatrics] Tamburlini G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep; 109(9):733–8 **(Fre)**
[Regulation of animal experimentation] Glomot R, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Freedom in research and responsibilities of scientists] Mittelstrass J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Apr;77(4):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural science and clinical research (editorial)] Frahm J. **Radiologe** 1989 Oct;29(10):483–5 **(Ger)**
[Research in the national interest. The National Research Program 26 (NFP 26) "Man, Health, Environment"] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(2):37–9 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Chance as a factor in scientific discovery (editorial)] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15;118(10):614–5 **(Heb)**
[Ethics of clinical practice and research, in the light of the publishing policy of Orvosi Hetilap] Trencséni T. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 24;130(52):2802–3 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of scientific quality using citation analysis and other bibliometric methods] Seglen PO. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(12):331–5, 341 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The general practitioner: does he hinder or advance medical research? (letter)] Bruusgaard D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3362–3 **(Nor)**
[The general practitioner, does he hinder or advance medical research? (letter)] Haffner J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3477–8 **(Nor)**
[Can research be counted?] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3187–8 **(Nor)**
[Medical science, ethics and freedom. Apropos of Resolution 01/88 of the National Health Council (editorial)] Langer B. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):195–7 **(Por)**
[A system of introduction of the results of scientific research on hygiene into practical health care and national economics] Eksler ND, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of evaluating the quality of completed scientific works and the degree of introduction of their results] Voloshin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):94–6 **(Rus)**
[The status and goals of scientific research in the health sciences in Yugoslavia] Jakšić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr;112(3–4):77–9 **(Scr)**
[Is the medical research carried out in Croatia an integral part of science worldwide?] Pravdić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul;111(6–7):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Evaluation of literature published about research on perinatal health carried out in Mexico, 1980–1988] Langer A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Women in the medical sciences (editorial)] Zárate A. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;125(3–4):65–7 **(Spa)**
[A provocation at a congress on medical ethics. Stop hoping for unlimited medical progress. Establish limits in health care by categories based on democratic rules] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3694–6 **(Swe)**
[The computer sabotage of AIDS research: it is easy to clear a contaminated computer. Still not known who caused the coup] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):350–1 **(Swe)**
[A model is investigated at the Karolinska Institute: increased interest in keeping records of research material] Tomenius L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):450–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Medical research and research! America. Weicker L Jr. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):521
Rights, duties, and commercial interests: John Moore versus the regents of the University of California. White GB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):65–70
Researching for-profit research: the obligations of hospital ethicists. La Puma J. **Clin Res** 1989 Oct;37(4):569–73
The Scottish Hospital Endowments Research Trust. Forrester J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 May;48(3):137–9
The Chief Scientist reports ... hearing research at the Medical Research Council Institute of Hearing Research (Scottish Section). Gatehouse S. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 May; 48(3):140–5
Effects of NHS reorganization on teaching and research. France C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):74–5
Medical research in New Zealand [letter] **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1222
Medical Research Fund report. Hunzicker WJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:16–7
[Economical bases of the organization of scientific research in the field of medicine] Potapov AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):85–90 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A family practice residency curriculum in critical appraisal of the medical literature. Konen JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):284–7
The use of goal attainment scaling to evaluate a cancer research training program for high school and college students. Cookfair DL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1986; 1(4):255–63

HISTORY

Biomedical research and the constraints of medical practice: James Bumgardner Murphy and the early discovery of the role of lymphocytes in immune reactions. Löwy I. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):356–91
The Medical Research Council and the development of clinical science:. James DR. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:52–4
Paul Ehrlich as a commercial scientist and research administrator. Liebenau J. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):65–78
[Initial steps of experimental medicine in Hungary. Semmelweis, the medical student, in his laboratory] Hidvégi J. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 12;131(32):1772–4 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new small animal inhalation facility: design and performance. Hodgson A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1–4):72–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Embryo research [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16; 299(6714):1528–9 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1349–50.
Embryo research: yes or no? [see comments] Braude P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1349–50 (33 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1528–9.
Benefits of animal research and the doctor's responsibility [letter; comment] [see comments] Drury M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):538 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1523–4. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):811–2.
Medicine, research and the Criminal Code. Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15;143(2):95–7
Working paper on experiments with humans useful but flawed. Marshall TD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15; 142(10):1124–5
Research on the human conceptus and its regulation in Britain today. McLaren A. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):209–13 (19 ref.)
Body parts for medical research [letter] Millock PJ. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1042
Medical research [letter; comment] Clark H. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):281 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):50.
Embryo research [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Apr 19; 344(6268):690
Pressure stepped up on embryo research [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):691
Embryo research. Pro-life actions backfire [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):7

Embryo research [letter; comment] Urban MR. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21-28;342(6252):849 Comment on: Nature 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):673.
The medical use of fetal tissue [letter] **R I Med J** 1990 Jun; 73(6):232
Fetal research ban on shaky ground? [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):629

MANPOWER

Research roles for family physicians. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):191-5

METHODS

The significance of 'no significant difference'. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):315-8
Substantive theorizing: another trip to the mountain [comment] Davidson WS 2d. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):561-4 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531-47.
Can substantive theorizing really save us from ourselves? A skeptical commentary on Wicker's proposal [comment] McGrath JE. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct; 17(5):549-54 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531-47.
A preferred route for substantive theorizing [comment] Seidman E. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct; 17(5):555-60 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531-47.
Substantive theorizing [see comments] Wicker AW. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):531-47 Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):549-54. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):555-60. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):561-4. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):565-70. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):571-4. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):575-83.
Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. VI. Research project management. Findley TW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;68(6):288-99
The meaning of n [letter] Magee DF. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G990-1
Integrating biological and social scientific research on menopause. Parlee MB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:379-89 (33 ref.)
Sample size determination for confidence intervals on the population mean and on the difference between two population means. Beal SL. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep; 45(3):969-77
Analyzing optima in the exploration of multiple response surfaces. Böckenholt U. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep;45(3):1001-8
A reduction factor in goodness-of-fit and independence tests for clustered and weighted observations. Choi JW, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep;45(3):979-96
On assessing interrater agreement for multiple attribute responses. Kupper LL, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep; 45(3):957-67
A note on the estimate of the relative risk when sample sizes are small [letter] Lui KJ. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep;45(3):1030-2
The EM algorithm for the mover-stayer model [letter; comment] Morgan BJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep; 45(3):1029-30 Comment on: Biometrics 1988 Jun;44(2):605-13.
Analysis of repeated measurements using nonparametric smoothers and randomization tests. Raz J. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep;45(3):851-71
The growing use of postal codes in health research. Nadwodny R. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May-Jun; 81(3):232-3
We cannot afford to lose the animal rights war [editorial] Philp RB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1421-3
Impact of computer simulation on diabetes research and practice [editorial] Bergman RN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov-Dec;12(10):748-9
Recruitment in a primary care trial on smoking cessation. Wadland WC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):201-4
Creativity in clinical research. Katerndahl DA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Fall-Winter;9(1):5-8
Animal rights [letter; comment] [see comments] Barnard ND. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1542 Comment on: FASEB J 1989 Nov;3(13):2455-6. Comment in: FASEB J 1990 Jun;4(9):2684.
The emperor (or, rather, his statistician) has new clothes... [editorial] Wheeler JM. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):220-2
In vivo bioluminescence: a cellular reporter for research and industry. Jassim SA, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):115-22
Meta-analysis in medical research: strong encouragement for higher quality in individual research efforts. O'Rourke K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(10):1021-4
Hierarchy of methods [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(6):627-8
Evaluation of recruitment strategies for prospective studies of spontaneous abortion. Sweeney AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec;31(12):980-5
William Pickles lecture 1989. Seeing sunflowers. Harris CM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):313-9
Research in surgery: comparison of British and American practice [letter] Siriwardena A. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):444
On studying the discourse of medical encounters. A critique of quantitative and qualitative methods and a proposal for reasonable compromise. Waitzkin H. **Med Care** 1990 Jun; 28(6):473-88
Searching through sequence databases. Doolittle RF. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:99-110
Profile analysis. Gribskov M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:146-59
Finding protein similarities with nucleotide sequence databases. Henikoff S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:111-32
Use of homology domains in sequence similarity detection. Lawrence CB. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:133-46
Strategies to minimize attrition in longitudinal studies. Given BA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):184-6
Data management issues in longitudinal research. Youngblut JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):188-9
Writing a clinical paper [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1295
Organizing a scientific clinical research project. Madison M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1297-303
Using a population-based cancer registry for recruitment in a pilot cancer control study. Newcomb PA, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):61-5
[Regression and correlation] Johnsen HM. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(4):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Chromatographic methods of analyzing esters in the air for hygienic research] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug; (8):55-9 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical investigation methods: errors, fallacies and challenges] Porta Serra M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27; 94(3):107-15 (55 ref.) (Spa)
[Importance and need of bibliographic access in medical research and practice] Villar J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 12;94(18):706-7 (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Ethical considerations for nurses in biomedical research. Carico JM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):160-3
Health research in New Zealand—prospects and problems. Stewart RD. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):177-8
Canadian therapists' priorities for clinical research: a Delphi study. Miles-Tapping C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jul; 70(7):448-54
Psychosocial influences on research subject recruitment, enrollment and retention. Young CL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(2):43-57
[Principles of planning and financing scientific work at the research institutes of the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian SSR under new management conditions] Pasechnik SI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):1-4 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Research ethics: a teaching agenda for academic medicine. Friedman PJ. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):32-3
Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. IV. The division chief as a developer of research programs in a pediatric division. Chesney RW. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):895-7
It's time we eschew the error, type II [letter] Mauro RD. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):620-2
Statistical conclusion validity of rehabilitation research. A quantitative analysis. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):102-7
Editor's report: scientific misconduct and the responsibility of journal editors [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):399-400
Research ethics committees [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7; 300(6729):943
American Federation for Clinical Research guidelines for avoiding conflict of interest. **Clin Res** 1990 Apr; 38(2):239-40
Infectious diseases of the upper respiratory tract: implications for toxicology studies. Everitt JI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:239-47 (36 ref.)
Selection and evaluation of empirical research in technology assessment. Chalmers TC, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):521-36
21st Bethesda conference: Ethics in cardiovascular medicine. Task Force IV: Scientific responsibility and integrity in medical research. Frommer PL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):24-9
Culture: the impact on health care. McNeil C. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):13-6
Not the p value but the practice has the last word in the search for the truth [letter] Mikulecký M. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):526-7
At Southwest Foundation, scientists run show—but research animals are essential stars [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2648-9, 2653
The philosophical basis of peer review and the suppression of innovation. Horrobin DF. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9; 263(10):1438-41
NIH expects conflict-of-interest rule revisions to take at least 6 months [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2; 263(9):1183
Comparison of research quality guidelines in academic and nonacademic environments. Nobel JJ. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1435-7
Scifraud [editorial] Thomas L. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21; 152(10):506-7
Medical research, who minds the minders [letter] Gray A. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):191
Animal rights: UK. Researchers take a stand [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):782
Draft of conflict rules angers Congress [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):109
Data case turns ugly [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):8
Research ethics: no conflict-of-interest rules [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):104
Data ownership. But what is the problem? [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):8
Benveniste all-clear [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):197
Fraud in science: Indian zoologist suspected [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):333
Missing formula [letter; comment] Othmer M. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):380 Comment on: Nature 1989 Mar 9;338(6211):109.
Scientific fraud: false accusations at London hospital [news] Webb B. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):268
References corrected [letter; comment] Jacobs J. **Phys Ther** 1990 Apr;70(4):266 Comment on: Phys Ther 1989 Dec;69(12):1025-33.
Uncertainties, artifacts, uncontrolled experiments and incomplete evidence in modern biology. Hillman H. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(2):145-60; discussion 160-3
Two plus two [letter] **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1174
Animal activism 101 [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):756-7
The case of the altered notebooks: Part IV [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):809
A question of "fitness" [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1598
A clash over standards for scientific records [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 May 4; 248(4955):544-5 Comment in: Science 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1471.
Scientific integrity [letter] Mason JO, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):144-6
O'Toole on O'Toole's charges [letter] O'Toole M. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):563-4
Old law puts a new wrinkle in fraud probes [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):802
Prenatal laboratory screening [letter] Freeman MV. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):121
Use of genetically heterogeneous rats and mice in toxicological research: a personal perspective. Festing MF. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):197-204
[Clinical scientific research (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5;134(18):928-9 (Dut)
[Medical ethics committees, role and function in scientific research] Boer EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 19; 133(33):1659-64 (Dut)
[Clinical scientific research] van der Waaij D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 3;134(9):452-4 (Dut)
[Expert committees and their intellectual abridgements] Pilet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1051-2 (Fre)
[Use of citation analysis and other bibliometric methods in evaluation of the quality of research (published erratum appears in Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3648)] Seglen PO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3229-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Chi 2 tests: how useful are they in the analysis of medical research data? Osborn JF. **Ann Ig** 1989 May-Aug; 1(3-4):417-32
International family practice research [editorial] Jones R. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;7(2):75-6
Declining American representation in leading clinical research journals [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30; 323(9):608-11
[The Danish Medical Statistics and Danish practical research] Pedersen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 19; 152(12):828-9 (Dan)

TRENDS

Vitamin E: the status of current research and suggestions for future studies. Pryor WA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:400-5
Research and the practicing surgeon. Braimbridge MV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):694-700
Fostering research in the physiatrist's future. Or, there is nothing quite so practical as a good, sound theory. deLateur BJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):1-2
The University of Alaska—Siberian medical agreement. Its history, philosophy and implications for northern medicine. Mala TA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:43-6
Relatively few clinicians in medical research in Australia: a problem? [letter] Aylward P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):513-4
Crisis in cardiovascular research in Britain. Oliver MF. **Br Heart J** 1989 Oct;62(4):325-7
The future of medical research in Canada [letter] Thompson JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15;143(4):260
The new physician-scientist: a guide for the 1990s. Cadman EC. **Clin Res** 1990 Apr;38(2):191-8
America's biomedical research enterprise: building the bridge to a better future. Sullivan LW. **Del Med J** 1990 Jan;

62(1):751–3; discussion 755
Guidelines for medical research in children. Papadatos CJ. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):411–7 (19 ref.)
Louisa Burns memorial lecture: research in residencies. Belsky DH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):629–33
The vanishing lag from precept to practice. Roth CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):656–9
Caves, wizards and the state of the petunia patch. Charlton KH. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(6):343–5
Schizophrenia research update: implications for nursing. Malone JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug; 28(8):4–6, 8–9 (16 ref.)
Brain research. Heading for the nineties [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):304
US medical research healthy [news] Gee H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):580
Dateline—Washington: American scientist being placed on the endangered species list [editorial] Martin F. **Physiologist** 1990 Jun;33(3):49–50, 69
Preventive cardiology: a progress report. Pyörälä K. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):78–96 (87 ref.)
Respiratory medicine research in the 1990s—the next ten years [editorial] Turner-Warwick M. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan; 83(1):3–7
How fundamental is the fundamental biomedical research? Floareş AL, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):363–71
The Molecule of the Year. Guyer RL, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1543–6
Qualitative research on chronic illness: a commentary on method and conceptual development. Conrad P. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1257–63
Shifting sands in science [editorial] **West J Med** 1989 Sep; 151(3):319
[Interdisciplinary research in medicine] Ganea M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):19–20, 111–2 **(Fre)**
[Acceptance crisis in science? On the future of research] Mittelstrass J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16; 102(6):157–60 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The opening speech by the president. Remarks on the development of promotion of knowledge in medicine] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:1–3 **(Ger)**
[Unity of diagnostic pathology, continuing education and research at our institute] Kendrey G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jan;30(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The social significance of modern medical research] Oehme P. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

RESEARCH DESIGN

The case of loose inclusion criteria in clinical trials. Buyse ME. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May–Jun;90(3):129–31
Atopic dermatitis: elements in clinical study design and analysis. Abrams BB. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:15–9
The design of advanced breast cancer trials. New approaches. Fraser SC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(3):397–400 (13 ref.)
Hydrophobic calcium channel ligands: methodical problems and their solution. Graziadei I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 7;64(17):43I–50I
Statistical interpretation of multiple comparisons and sample size [letter; comment] Anbar RD. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):751–2 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Nov;143(11):1294–9.
Qualitative and quantitative assessment of geographic clustering of population samples selected using different methods of random digit dialing. Davis S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S144–55
Comparison groups in research on families with mentally retarded members: a methodological and conceptual review. Stoneman Z. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov; 94(3):195–215 (122 ref.)
Methodologic queries: clinical significance of mean arterial blood pressure in second trimester [letter; comment] Ales KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):876–7 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):419–23.
Letters on epidemiologic research methods [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):622–4
Questions experimental design in study on effects of furosemide on racing times of Thoroughbreds [letter] Vulliet R. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1505–6
Crossovers in coronary artery bypass grafting trials [letter; comment] Weinstein GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May; 49(5):847–8 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):465–6.
Research innovations: a contradiction of terms? [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS** 1990 Apr;12(3):vi
Refining an emergent life-style-change theory through matrix analysis. Marsh GW. **ANS** 1990 Apr;12(3):41–52
Research in community child health [see comments] Polnay L. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):981–3 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jan;65(1):158.
Design issues in chemosensory trials. Foulkes MA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):65–8
Time for changes in the design, analysis, and reporting of rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):140–9 (39 ref.)
Design and analysis of phase I clinical trials. Storer BE. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep;45(3):925–37
Rules for drug trials [letter] Doogan DP. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1401
Analysis of serial measurements in medical research [see comments] Matthews JN, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):230–5 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):680.
Rules for drug trials [letter; comment] Oswald I. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1103 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):580–1.
Analysis of serial measurements in medical research [letter; comment] Senn S. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):680 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):230–5.
Organising clinical research: 3. Trial design. Mapleson WW. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):89–93
Influence of design characteristics on the outcome of retrospective cohort studies [letter; comment] Cox GV. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):431 Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1988 Sep;45(9):624–9.
Intermittent shock titration task in the rhesus monkey and its validity as an analgesiometric procedure. Bloss JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):344–56
Clinical pharmacology and the choice between theory and empiricism. Sheiner LB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 46(6):605–15 (11 ref.)
Limitations of the Pearson product–moment correlation [letter] Coppack SW. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):287
A program in BASIC for calculating randomization tests. Bianchi E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):305–6
Statistical tests of the IBM PC pseudorandom number generator. Gleason JM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):43–6
Power and sample size calculations. A review and computer program. Dupont WD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):116–28
A critique of recent research on the two-treatment crossover design. Fleiss JL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep; 10(3):237–43 (20 ref.)
Issues in the design of drug trials for AIDS. Green SB, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):80–7
N of 1 randomized trials for investigating new drugs. Guyatt GH, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):88–100
Design, methods, and rationale in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Meinert CL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep; 10(3 Suppl):1S–29S
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Study design—data collection. Draper E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S186–93
Designing hypersensitivity clinical studies. Clark GE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;34(3):531–44 (26 ref.)
Comparison of linear regression methods when both variables contain error: relation to clinical studies. Parish RC. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):891–98
Overview of inhalation toxicology. Dorato MA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:163–70 (29 ref.)
Application of epidemiological methodology to sports and exercise science research. Walter SD, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:417–48 (55 ref.)
Classifying basic research designs. Burkett GL. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):143–8 (29 ref.)
NAPCRG abstracts 1977–1987: analysis of research designs and methods. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):125–9
Normative data: their definition, interpretation, and importance for primary care physicians. O'Connor PJ. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):307–11 (26 ref.)
Integrating qualitative and quantitative research methods. Stange KC, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):448–51
Use and abuse of statistics in reproductive research. Whitman GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):544–6
Research design clarified [letter] Freddolino PP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):807
Dose intensity versus total dose of chemotherapy: an experimental basis. Skipper HE. **Important Adv Oncol** 1990; :43–64 (8 ref.)
Handwashing: are experimental models a substitute for clinical trials? Two viewpoints. Larson E, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):63–6
The (ir)relevance of short term studies [editorial] Kolobow T. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–2
WHO MONICA Project: objectives and design. Böthig S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989;18(3 Suppl 1):S29–37
A review of the effects of random measurement error on relative risk estimates in epidemiological studies. de Klerk NH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):705–12
Chorionic villus sampling and rare side-effects: will a randomised controlled trial detect them? Orrell RW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):29–34 (31 ref.)
Psychomotor decline can be described by discontinuities in response trajectories: comments on Vrtunski and Patterson (1985). Cauraugh JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 48(3–4):247–50; discussion 251–3
Accelerated fractionation radiation therapy for liver metastases: selection of an optimal patient population for the evaluation of late hepatic injury in RTOG studies. Leibel SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):523–8
Research methods for obtaining primary evidence. Jaeschke R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):503–19
Some statistical methods for combining experimental results. Laird NM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(1):5–30
Experimental design of medical imaging trials. Issues and options. Begg CB. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):934–6
Ribavirin: a role in HIV infection? [comment] Bodsworth N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):893–5 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(9):884–92.
Repeat adolescent pregnancy and low birth weight: methods issues. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):114–8 (25 ref.)
Study design/sample questioned for osteoarthritis research [letter; comment] Simonson KB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1586, 1588 Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Mar;89(3):378–82.
The role of biological research in the development of facilities. Robinson MH. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2441–51 (36 ref.)
Empirical considerations in orthopaedic research design and data analysis. Part III: Multivariable analysis. Niemcryk SJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):111–5
Empirical considerations in orthopaedic research design and data analysis. Part I: Strategies in research design. Niemcryk SJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):97–103
Empirical considerations in orthopaedic research design and data analysis. Part II: The application of data analytic techniques. Niemcryk SJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun; 5(2):105–10
Hydroxylapatite coated implants [letter] de Groot K. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1367–71
Annual research review. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–192
Genetic factors in child psychiatric disorders—I. A review of research strategies. Rutter M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;31(1):3–37 (243 ref.)
A prospective study of the reliability and convergent validity of three physical activity measures in a field research trial. Williams E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(12):1161–70
Split-mouth and cross-over designs in dental research. Antczak-Bouckoms AA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 Pt 1):446–53 (55 ref.)
Randomisation by cluster and the problem of social class bias. Alexander F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):29–36
Estimation of power using simulation techniques. Davis AB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):578, 581, 584
Challenges in the design of trials to evaluate antibacterial agents in serious infections. Norrby SR. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:13–21
The influence of political medicine on chiropractic dogma: applications for scientific development [letter; comment] Coulter ID. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May; 13(4):234–5 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Oct;12(5):393–8.
Statistical designs for investigating several interventions in the same study: methods for cancer prevention trials. Freedman LS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6; 82(11):910–4
The physicist and the research in nuclear medicine. Formiconi AR. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):379–81
Methodologic issues in palliative care psychosocial research. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):5–11
Research involving patients. Summary and recommendations of a report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):10–4
The design of a fibromyalgia criteria study. Wolfe F. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:180–4
Tissue-chamber modeling systems—applications in veterinary medicine. Clarke CR. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):349–68 (89 ref.)
Is there still too much extrapolation from data on middle-aged white men? [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1049–50
Examples abound of gaps in medical knowledge because of groups excluded from scientific study [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1051, 1055
Using oneself as one's only experimental subject. Forrester JM. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):798–9
The use of histopathology in leprosy diagnosis and research. Lucas SB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):257–62
Random sampling by glitter drop method. Mukhopadhyay SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(7):507–12
Small sample research. Haller KB. **MCN** 1989 Nov–Dec; 14(6):436
Single case research. Haller KB. **MCN** 1989 Sep–Oct; 14(5):378
Necessity of the assessment of health status in human immunogerontological studies: evaluation of the SENIEUR protocol. Ligthart GJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jul; 55(1):89–105
Regression to the mean. Newell D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):166–8
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and the ethics of clinical research in pediatrics. Lantos JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):409–13
Ban on use of fetal tissue to continue [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):105
Is the snark still a boojum? The comparative approach to reproductive behavior. Adkins-Regan E. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):243–52 (99 ref.)

Strategies for assessing learning and memory, 1978–1987: a comparison of behavioral toxicology, psychopharmacology, and neurobiology [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1989 Spring;13(1):33–8] Peele DB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):317–22 (18 ref.)

Sample size determinations using examples drawn from the NCTR Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study data. Vorhees CV. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):381–3

The crossover design in clinical nursing research. Beck SL. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):291–3

Habituation to sham testing procedures modifies tail–flick latencies: effects on nociception rather than vasomotor tone. Milne RJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):103–7

Longitudinal designs and their statistical analysis in pediatric pulmonary research. Helms RW. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990; 9(2):69–71

Aid to the evaluation of therapeutic studies. Reisch JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):815–27

Data manipulation: Dr. Factifuge meets the Three Stooges. Dillon PF. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter;33(2):231–6

Method validation revisited: a chemometric approach. Cardone MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):154–60

Research design considerations in studying edema. Mohr TM. **Phys Ther** 1990 Sep;70(9):583–6

Comparison of radio–frequency and electrolytic lesions of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):321–5

Uncertainties, artifacts, uncontrolled experiments and incomplete evidence in modern biology. Hillman H. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(2):145–60; discussion 160–3

Symptomatic volunteers in multicenter drug trials. Covi L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(5–6):521–33

Diagnoses as selection criteria in drug trials. Buller R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:139–54 (54 ref.)

Demystifying research—a project passed. Bradley C. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):28

Problems of cancer mapping. Verhasselt Y. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:22–7

What if I were the respondent? [editorial] Williams MA. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Apr;13(2):iii–iv

Entrapment in method [editorial] Williams MA. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):iii–iv

Longitudinal studies: design and analysis. Chinn S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(5–6):431–41

Polymicrobial bacteremia [comment] Guerin JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):1030–1 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):161–83.

Design and conduct of clinical trials in osteoarthritis. Altman RD. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;81:24–7

Human behavioral toxicology. Central nervous effects of low–dose exposure to neurotoxic substances in the work environment. Iregren A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:17–25 (59 ref.)

Support for systematics [letter] O'Grady RT, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1594–5

Research on infant categorization. Reznick JS. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;13(6):458–66 (66 ref.)

What cancer tells us about general practice. Birth of an hypothesis. Aiach P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1241–6

Use of the genealogical method in the exploration of chronic illness: a research note. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1225–7

'Discovering' chronic illness: using grounded theory. Charmaz K. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1161–72

Qualitative research on chronic illness: a commentary on method and conceptual development. Conrad P. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1257–63

Generating a model of epileptic stigma: the role of qualitative analysis. Scambler G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1187–94

Ability of practitioners to estimate client acceptance of single–subject evaluation procedures. Campbell JA. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):9–14

Factorial and reciprocal control designs. Byar DP. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):55–63; discussion 63–4

The use of a run–in to enhance compliance. Lang JM. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):87–93; discussion 93–5

A sequential phase II/III trial for binary outcomes. Storer BE. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):229–35

Incorporating historical control data in planning phase II clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar; 9(3):215–28

The choice of a balanced allocation method for a clinical trial in otitis media with effusion. Zielhuis GA, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):237–46

Design of a multicenter randomized trial for the Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Study. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):538–45

Ethylenethiourea: in vivo/in vitro comparisons of teratogenicity [letter; comment] Daston GP. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):475–8 Comment on: Teratology 1989 Mar;39(3):277–85.

Overview of the National Health Interview Survey and its sample design. Massey JT. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1989 Aug; (110):1–5

Redesigning the National Health Interview Survey. Massey JT. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1989 Aug;(110):6–17

The 1985–94 NHIS sample design. Moore TF, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1989 Aug;(110):18–27

Time series—issues in sampling. Lentz MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):123–7

Time–series analysis. Use of autocorrelation as an analytic strategy for describing pattern and change. Taylor D. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):254–61

[Aids research proposals (news)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):408 (Dut)

[Measuring of treatment effects in the individual patient] Ultee CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25; 133(47):2327–9 (Dut)

[Is there a difference between birth weights in former days and today? (letter)] van Enk A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1420–1 (Dut)

[Should we continue to do randomized studies of ulcer patients?] Bonfils S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16; 18(28):1363–5 (18 ref.) (Fre)

[Formulation and validation of clinical hypotheses in general pediatrics. The progress of GREPA (Romance Study Group in Ambulatory Pediatrics) in 15 years of ambulatory studies] Borst F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep; 109(9):689–93 (Fre)

[Practical experiences in animal experimental studies with 3(3)–BN–research plans] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(7):683–6 (Ger)

[The need for new medical research methods. The context in theory and practice] Malterud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):815–7 (13 ref.) (Nor)

[Factors of random selection in epidemiological surveys] Kopanev VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of conservation regimes and processes of regeneration of organs and tissues in surgery and transplantology using mathematical methods of planning experiments] Lisenkov AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical investigation, information and hospital management] Carbonero Malberti JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Apr; 62(1–4):1447–58 (19 ref.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Analysis of the costs of a large prevention trial. Urban N, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):129–46

HISTORY

[Tissot and the concept of scientific medicine of the 18th century] Benaroyo L. **Gesnerus** 1989;46 Pt 3–4:229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A historico–social approach to the medical scientific theory of Ludwik Fleck (1896–1961)] Neumann J. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):12–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Combat Casualty Care Research and Informed Consent [letter] Berezuk GP, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):582

METHODS

And then there was snow in Alaska: a sharing of experience with Allan Wicker [comment] Bechtel RB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):571–4 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531–47.

Demystifying research—issues in questionnaire design. Colyer H. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb;56(633):14–5

[The methodology of an experimental study of the carcinogenicity of jointly acting chemical agents] Katul'skii IuN. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):785–91 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Re: "Intrauterine growth retardation and risk of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)" [letter] Bass M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):391–2

Re: "An autopsy of epidemiologic methods: the case of 'poppers' in the early epidemic of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)" [letter] Neutel CI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):392–4

Common deficiencies of NIDRR research applications. Thomas JP, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr; 69(2):73–6

Ensuring the normalcy of "normal" volunteers [letter; comment] Risch SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):682–3 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1052–5.

Quality of the psychiatric literature [letter] Thompson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1517

FirstTemp paper problems [letter; comment] Benincasa RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):734–5 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):1004–6.

Critical analysis. Sequelae of the intraoperative lithotomy position'. Bargagliotti LA. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):832–3, 836–7

Statistical analysis of repeated measures in psychiatric research [see comments] Ekstrom D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):770–2 Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Aug;47(8):775–8.

A comment on the selection of 'healthy controls' for psychiatric experiments [letter] Gibbons RD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):785–6

CCCVA, MANOVA, my black hen. Comments on repeated measures [comment] Lavori P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):775–8 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Aug;47(8):770–2.

Unnecessary confusion about opposite findings in two studies of tricyclic treatment of bipolar illness [letter] Wehr TA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):787–8

Does communication between investigators improve the conduct of the multicentre study? Marley JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May;43(5):158–60

Confidence—and clinical importance—in research findings [editorial] Gardner MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 156:472–4

Non–inclusion of senior citizens in a health survey. Segovia J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):233–4

Reports of case–control studies: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1;143(1):17–8

Ethical considerations in the conduct of clinical pharmacokinetic studies. Svensson CK. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Oct;17(4):217–22

Quality of life assessment in clinical trials: methodologic issues. Aaronson NK. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):195S–208S

The role of clinical trials in drug regulation. Gundert–Remy U. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):231S–235S

Methodologic considerations in the design and conduct of randomized trials: the U.S. Physicians' Health Study. Hennekens CH, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):142S–150S

Large trials with simple protocols: indications and contraindications. Lubsen J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):151S–160S

Qualitative and quantitative research: the discussion continues [letter] Kuzel AJ. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 22(4):254–6

A potential bias in the estimation of vaccine efficacy through observational study designs [letter] [published erratum appears in Int J Epidemiol 1990 Mar;19(1):225] Joseph KS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):729–31

Cost–effective validation of screening tests [letter] Joseph KS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):996–8

Occupational cohort studies: the influence of design characteristics on the healthy worker effect. Meijers JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):970–5 (20 ref.)

Further assessment of a method to estimate reliability and validity of qualitative research findings. Hinds PS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr;15(4):430–5

Diet and dyslexia [letter; comment] Wesson MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov;60(11):820–1 Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Jan;60(1):10–3.

"Push–out" tests [editorial] Black J. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1243–5

The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain [letter] Kirkpatrick AF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):948–9

The validation criteria for analytical methods used in pharmacy practice research. Mehta AC. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Dec;14(6):465–73 (18 ref.)

Patient–centered research: through the looking glass in search of a paradigm [editorial] Noble J. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):555–7

Evaluating the work of ethical review committees: an observation and a suggestion. Harding T, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):191–4

Victimization of black psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Henry DA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;82(2):80, 88 Comment on: J Natl Med Assoc 1989 Mar;81(3):246–52.

Statistical significance and statistical power in hypothesis testing. Lieber RL. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):304–9

A note on intelligence assessment within studies of specific language impairment. Camarata S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):205–7

Comment on Conture et al. (1988) and Prosek et al. (1988). DiSimoni F. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):402–6

Science and stuttering: reply to DiSimoni (1989) [letter] Prosek RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):406–7

Surrogate measures in clinical trials [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):261–2

Publication of negative studies [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):415 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1440–2.

Clinical trial numbers [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):483–4 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):114.

Randomisation and baseline comparisons in clinical trials [see comments] Altman DG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):149–53 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):614. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1040–1.

Dipyridamole plus aspirin [letter] Haehl M. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1036–7

Another approach to clinical trial numbers [letter] [see comments] Maetani S. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):114 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):483–4.

Effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on course of osteoarthritis [letter] Rashad S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1149

Survey subjects and the quality of health surveys. O'Toole BI. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):171–4 (13 ref.)

Meta–analysis: its importance in cost–effectiveness studies.

Simes J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153 Suppl:S13–6
Ethics committees and medical research: the Australian experience. Drahos P. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):1–9
When are additive models valid for evaluating proposed research? Bunch DS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul; 28(3):168–77
The need for multiple time points in aging studies [editorial] Coleman P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–2
Determinants of head injury mortality [letter] Kraus JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):334–5
Designs for efficient clinical trials. Simon R. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):43–9; discussion 51–3 (18 ref.)
Organizing a scientific clinical research project. Madison M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1297–303
Negative clinical trials in cystic fibrosis research. Pattishall EN. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3):277–81
Demystifying research—developing critical skills. Benwell M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):26–8
Dual responses to increase validity in case-control studies. Salmi LR, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990; 38(1):41–6
The status and validity of accounts obtained at interview: a contrast between two studies of families with a disabled child. West P. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1229–39
Validity in field research [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):279–81
Teaching the wise use of information—evaluation skills for nursing students. Fox LM. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec; 11(6):773–6
What is the Health Risk Appraisal telling us? Killeen ML. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):614–20
[Application of clinical research methods to traditional Chinese medicine] Wang RW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;9(9):560–2 **(Chi)**
[Peer review] Boer EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2455–9 **(Dut)**
[The success of viral research in Finland] Halonen P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(15):1302–6 **(Fin)**
[Small cell bronchial carcinoma: what is the role of surgery? (letter)] Depierre A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):378 **(Fre)**
[Sharpening of the scientific proof. "Apparent disparity" already in some cases exceeding 20%?] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 10;107(35):108–10 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Permutation tests following restricted randomization procedures [letter] Kalish LA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):147–52
Practical problems in interim analyses, with particular regard to estimation. Pocock SJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):209S–221S
The design of an experiment using statistical power with a startle chamber study as an example. Bittman RM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):125–8
A statistical model for the "N-of-1" study. Rochon J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):499–508
Some statistical considerations for design of cancer prevention trials. Byar DP. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep; 18(5):688–99
Interpretation of cancer prevention trials. Moon TE. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep;18(5):721–31
The design of in vivo multifraction experiments to estimate the alpha–beta ratio. Taylor JM. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan; 121(1):91–7

TRENDS

Fumes from the spleen. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jul; 4(3):255–8
[G.R.I.O. (Research Group on Information on Osteoporosis). Results and perspectives (editorial)] Meunier PJ. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(6):475 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of restrictive measures in biological research] Motta R. **Therapie** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RESEARCH, HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING RESEARCH**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Animal exposures and antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in a university population. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):729–33
An evaluation of postdoctoral research training and trainees supported by the National Institutes of Health in the Division of Kidney, Urologic and Hematologic Diseases. Rodgers CH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):147–53
Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. VII. The role of the principal investigator. Findley TW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;69(1):39–45
Nurse-researchers respond to the medicalization of menopause. MacPherson KI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 592:180–4; discussion 185–92 (30 ref.)
Not the way to settle disputes. Dixon B. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30; 300(6741):1715–6
Does communication between investigators improve the conduct of the multicentre study? Marley JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May;43(5):158–60
James B. Herrick lecture. The sad plight of the clinician–clinical investigator. "Don't boil the frog in the pot". Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1702–6
Stimulating associates: the ultimate resource in research. Urist MR. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(2–3):107–13
Animal research versus humane use: the struggle to sustain our research advances [interview by Edmund Kelly and Anthony Mazzaschi] Goodwin FK. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec; 3(14):2563–4
Interdisciplinary research [letter; comment] Baun MM. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):322 Comment on: Heart Lung 1989 Nov;18(6):638–9.
Integrating nursing research and practice—the role of the researcher as teacher. Wilson-Barnett J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):621–5
Faculty research skills development. Watson PG. **J Allied Health** 1990 Winter;19(1):25–37
Proliferating prizes: large financial awards go to cancer investigators [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):733–4
Smallpox vaccination for investigators [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):919 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):630–1.
Using oneself as one's only experimental subject. Forrester JM. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):798–9
Too busy for research? Collaboration: an answer. Lyons NB, et al. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–72
Effect on physician–scientists of the low funding rate of NIH grant applications. Movsesian MA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 31;322(22):1602–4
Animal rights: UK. Researchers take a stand [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):782
Animal research. Conspiracy can't be proved [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):577
Conflict of interest case shakes NIH [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):99
Institut Laue–Langevin. Researchers irradiated [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):595
Due process protection [letter] Hallum JV, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):116
Harvard legislates on conflict [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):373
Young investigators at risk [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):351–3
[The clinician as author and researcher—problems experienced by young doctors] Andersen D. **Nord Med** 1990;105(3):91–2 **(Nor)**
[Women of science in the Third World (editorial)] Pasqualini CD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;48(6):709–11 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Ethical questions about pay for research [letter; comment] Page IH. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):472 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):327–35.
Stanford erupts over indirect costs [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):292–4
Grant financing: PI salaries [letter; comment] Rosenzweig RM. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1385 Comment on: Science 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):393–4.

EDUCATION

Research ethics: a teaching agenda for academic medicine. Friedman PJ. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):32–3
Selection and training of radiology researchers. Hillman BJ. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):887–8

HISTORY

Pavlov and the Pavlovians in the laboratory. Windholz G. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):64–74

PSYCHOLOGY

Recruiting family physicians as participants in research. Borgiel AE, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;6(3):168–72
Left–right spatial agnosia and other mental defects that characterize clinical researchers. Allen AD. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):115–20
Reflexivity in nursing research. Lamb GS, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):765–72

STANDARDS

The importance of people [editorial] Newton WP. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):182
Academic mentoring and family medicine's research productivity. Rogers JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):186–90
Draft of conflict rules angers Congress [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):109
The ideal scientist described [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):355

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Catchers in the rye. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):10–6

RESEARCH PROTOCOLS, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Innovations in clinical practice through hospital-funded grants. Franklin PD, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):355–60
An evaluation of postdoctoral research training and trainees supported by the National Institutes of Health in the Division of Kidney, Urologic and Hematologic Diseases. Rodgers CH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):147–53
Common deficiencies of NIDRR research applications. Thomas JP, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr; 69(2):73–6
AIDS research grants given to 18 communities [news] **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):5
The multiple partnership. Scientist, university, agency, and government. Horowitz FD. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jan; 45(1):51–3
The place of Department of Defense–sponsored research at the university. Martino JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 577:172–83
Research funding for speech–language–hearing: an update. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):57
Health and medical research funding in the United Kingdom. Heacock RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):811–5
The crisis in funding: a time for decisions [editorial] Sharp PA. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):839–40
The report of the American Heart Association task force on strategies to increase federal research funding. Rosen MR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1549–59
Clinical pharmacology: where has the support gone? Brater DC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep;48(3):219–24
Contraceptive development: why the snail's pace? Kaeser L. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):131–3
NASA's Space Life Sciences Program set for major growth in the decade ahead. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):3–4
NIH funding [letter] Bellino FL. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan; 4(1):127–8
The public image of science and its funding. Johnson R. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2431–2
The code words of budgeteering [news] Kaganowich G. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2701–2
NIH and ADAMHA's conflict-of-interest guidelines withdrawn. Mazzaschi A. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):137–8
The old, the new, and the young [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jul;45(7):15, 18
Misplaced priorities: a cure for the biomedical funding blues [letter; comment] Belsky JK. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun; 30(3):418–9 Comment on: Gerontologist 1989 Oct;29(5):606–14.
Results of research funding questionnaire. Quigley HA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1419–20
Nurturing academics. James AE Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov; 24(11):909
Recent advances in clinical nutrition: the role of the NIH-supported general clinical research centers [editorial] Rudman D. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989;8 Suppl:1S–2S
AOA research programs and their role in osteopathic medical education. Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1461–6
Feline health studies funded by Winn Foundation [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):27, 34
Professor H Zumkley memorial lecture: 1990 [letter] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):412
The "peer review" system needs to be changed. Hill GJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(3):191–2
Extramural training and education programs of the National Cancer Institute. Lepovetsky BC. **J Cancer Educ** 1986; 1(1):13–8
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK) polypeptide hormones, subunits, and antisera available to qualified investigators for research. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):264–5
A new method to cut the pie at the NIH—a plan to replace "let them eat cake" [editorial] Wise GE. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1623
Who pays for primary care research? Petitti DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):566–8
First report of the congressionally appointed Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease [letter; comment] Larson EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):M120 Comment on: J Gerontol 1990 Jan;45(1):M1–2.
AMA–ERF—ensuring quality medical education. Domescik J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Apr;79(4):227–8
Model state uses cigarette tax to fund cancer research [news] Baute L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1772–3
Researchers deal with funding frustrations [news] Glover J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):812–3
NCI appropriation for 1990 nearly settled [news] McClave C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1694
Impact of sequester of funds on NCI's 1990 budget [news] Searle E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1772
Is survival dependent on success in the competition for extramural dollars? Conway ME. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):302
A study of financial resources devoted to research on health problems of developing countries. Murray CJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):229–55
Research and research funding in vascular surgery. Yao JS. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):84–90
Support lags for research on steroid effects [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2500–2
Who pays for UK medical research today? [letter] Choy AM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):747

Medical Research Council's plans [letter; comment] [see comments] Rees DA. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1102 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):900. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1529. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):116.
Medical research in New Zealand [letter] Sinclair JD. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1406–7
Cancer cures: by the people, for the people, at what cost? [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):2–3
Fundamentally flawed? [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):58–60
Medical research [letter] [see comments] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):50 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jun 13;103(891):281.
Research by numbers [news] **Nature** 1989 Oct 26; 341(6244):674
From too little money to too much? [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):193
Strong support for science in US budget [news] **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):397
UK science budget: environment benefits in UK [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):199
Genome project Howard Hughes get Hugo off the ground [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):100
EB research grants [letter] Dart J. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16; 346(6285):604
AIDS research. Have grant, will travel [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):3
Human frontier science program. Turned back at the door [news] Ewing T, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):9
The future of research in medicine. Galloway J. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):683–5
No paying twice [letter; comment] Mallet J. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):336 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):110.
Electromagnetic risk. All aboard the bandwagon [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):597
Human frontier program: Strasbourg office opens [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):334
Revenge of the taxman on grant recipients [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):649
Human Frontiers. Applications under review [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):684
Meat research: Third World aid for Bristol? [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):375
Human Frontiers Program. Grant winners announced [news] Swinbanks D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):579
Japan's boom economy invests in science [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):195
No special treatment for HUGO [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):195
The decade of the brain. Goldstein M. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):321
The 1990s—decade of the brain: the need for a national priority [editorial] Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):322
Re: NCNR's review process [letter] Cleland V. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):358, 381
The theory funding connection [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;39(1):4
You can make the difference [editorial] Frank M. **Physiologist** 1989 Dec;32(6):261–2
A question worth asking [letter] Scheman. **Physiologist** 1990 Apr;33(2):44, 46
Academic radiology and research: a fresh approach [editorial; comment] Brody WR. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):37–8 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):247–51.
Academic radiology and research [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):286–7
Science behind the Wall. East Germany's liberated scientists regroup [news] Beardsley M. **Sci Am** 1990 Apr;262(4):20
Research support for Head Start [letter] **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1174–6
Spinoffs from AIDS research [news] **Science** 1990 Apr 27; 248(4954):447
Golden opportunities seen in biology [news]. Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1115
Pork in a medical wrapping [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):156
A question of "fitness" [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1598
The funding crisis [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1593
Bush budget highlights R&D [news] Norman C. **Science** 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):517–9
House trims off academic pork [news] Norman C. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):990
"Shoehorning" men into studies? [letter] Olson CK. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):612
Fetal tissue transplants remain off limits [news] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):752
Planning a budget: in God we trust? [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):17
Hard times at NIH [news] [see comments] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):988–90 Comment in: Science 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):393–4.
Eastern Europe: missing an opportunity [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):973] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):20–2
Researchers declare crisis, seek funding solutions [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):17–8
NSF: hard times amid plenty [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):541–3
NIH conflict-of-interest guidelines [letter] Siekevitz P. **Science** 1990 Feb 2;247(4942):516
Tyrrell report spells out priorities for BSE research [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):48
Disease losses and research priorities [letter; comment] [see comments] Howe K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):244 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 12;125(7):161. Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357.
Disease losses and research priorities [letter; comment] Turner CB. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 26;125(9):244.
[Health services research on the move] Boer EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):398–402 **(Dut)**
[Peer review] Boer EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2455–9 **(Dut)**
[Clinical scientific research] van der Waaij D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 3;134(9):452–4 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

The rising cost of NIH-funded biomedical research? Kennedy TJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):63–73
The nature of things. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1990 Jun;59(12):2, 4, 8
To stretch or not to stretch? That is the question! Kennedy TJ Jr. **Clin Res** 1990 Apr;38(2):199–202
Sharing the pain—NIH institutes cope with lean times. Farnham P. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1561–2
Improved Federal research support—National Information Campaign [letter] Weisburger JH. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep; 4(12):3051
Medical research wins recognition, support. Eckstein JW. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr;80(4):174–5
Protecting the nation's most valuable resource [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):678, 681
Decade of the brain [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Aug;22(4):205
Grantsmanship as a core component of nursing doctoral education. Novak JC. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Sep;28(7):328–30
Academic virtue in the brave new Britain [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1253
The myths of science [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1267–8
Research funding: a disclosure item [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1990 Jun;2(2):66
Clinical research in cancer: a time for consensus [editorials] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(5):242–3
AIDS research funding. Budget division disputed [news] Concar D. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):803
AIDS programme faces donor fatigue [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):595
Human genome sequencing. Japan gets its act together [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):220
A question worth asking? [editorial] Frank M. **Physiologist** 1989 Oct;32(5):245–6
Policy statement on grants and awards by the RSNA Research and Education Fund Board of Trustees. Baker HL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):861–2
Stanford erupts over indirect costs [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):292–4
Bromley promises small science focus [news] Norman C. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):297
[Financial planning for surgical research. Project portfolio as an instrument for research planning] Heberer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):251–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Research and action [letter; comment] Judd LL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):311–2 Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Oct;59(4):482.
Clinical research. Threat from UK reforms [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):402
Fetal tissue. Will ban provoke challenge? [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):4
Fetal tissue research. Move to overturn ban [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):598
Science and Congress: outlook uncertain [news] **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):404–5
Budget fix hits research grants [news]. Crawford M. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1115
Conflict of interest: PHS readies new rules [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1237
NIH conflict-of-interest guidelines shot down [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):154–5

METHODS

Where have traditional competing RO1 grants gone? Broder S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3470–2
The 1986 Samuel C. Harvey lecture: partners in cancer education. Loeb V Jr. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(1):7–13
Advertising for medical research funds [letter] Nicholson S. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1285

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use and importance of the NIH noncompeting continuation application. Gordon SL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May; 4(8):2438–40
On collaboration: reflections on the preparation of an inter-disciplinary research proposal. Kelly MP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jan;48(1):36–40
A systems analyst asks about AIDS research funding. Forsdyke DR. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1382–4
Health research in New Zealand—prospects and problems. Stewart RD. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):177–8
Grant financing: PI salaries [letter; comment] Rosenzweig RM. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1385 Comment on: Science 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):393–4.
Using cost-effectiveness analysis to improve the efficiency of allocating funds to clinical trials. Detsky AS. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):173–84
[Initial experiences with a new approach to the solution of problems of medical science using a council of experts] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (7):3–5 **(Rus)**
[The provision of information for the work of expert councils in conducting competitions for scientific research projects] Gens GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (7):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ranking scientific research projects based on the results of ballots in expert commissions] Volozh AIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of planning and financing scientific work at the research institutes of the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian SSR under new management conditions] Pasechnik SI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):1–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Accessing clinical agencies: the do's and don'ts. Barnsteiner JH. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):382

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Drug research: a comparison of ongoing research and perceived research priorities. Redman S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):943–52
CEOs: politics hurts long-term medical research. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Aug 20;64(16):22
Research resources in academic radiology [see comments] Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):247–51 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):37–8.

TRENDS

Limited research funds and cardiac medicine without cardiac surgery [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):536–7
Government support for lung research. Brigham KL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):271–3
Artificial kidney research, is it really not necessary? [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;14(4):245
The relevance of endocrinology to a national research program [editorial] Gorden P. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2797–9
NIH funding for biomedical research, 1990: perceptions and realities [editorial] Kelly DE. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2233–6
Reports from the NIH DDDN. Research support from the Division of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):237–8
Federal funding for aging education and research: a decade analysis [see comments] Kerin PB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):606–14 (35 ref.) Comment in: Gerontologist 1990 Jun;30(3):418–9.
Artificial kidney and artificial heart: further considerations [editorial] Kolff WJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):404–6
More research, yes! But what kind? Myers KJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov;60(11):815–9
What's going on with research project grant funding at NCI? [news] Kerkvliet GJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16; 82(10):810–2
Industry is responding to the crisis in biomedical-research brainpower [letter] Hitchings GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1011–2
Dateline—Washington: American scientist being placed on the endangered species list [editorial] Martin F. **Physiologist** 1990 Jun;33(3):49–50, 69
Recommendations to the Japanese and Australian governments for future research and development of melanoma neutron capture therapy. Mishima Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):379–84
Young investigators at risk [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):351–3
Cost-effectiveness and reimbursement in patient care. Antman KH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jul;26(3 Suppl 3):32–45

RESERPINE

[P-matrix spectrophotometric determination of 6 components contained in compound reserpine tablets] Xu JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(11):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced parkinsonism and other movement disorders. Ross RT. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):155–62 (128 ref.)
[Bradycardia following reserpine injection requiring cardiac pacing] Grodzicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Feb 1–15; 43(3–4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Simultaneous determination of 6 components contained in compound reserpine tablets by Kalman filtering spectrophotometry] Xu JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Energetics of reserpine binding and occlusion by the chromaffin granule biogenic amine transporter. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):603–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Reserpine and corticotrophin secretion. Giuliani G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):203–9

Effect of the post-reserpine adrenergic block on thrombocytopoiesis and thrombocyte aggregation in rats. Ganchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(3):25–30

Structural characteristics of compounds that modulate P-glycoprotein-associated multidrug resistance. Pearce HL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:357–73

The attenuation by reserpine or guanethidine of the cutaneous vasoconstriction caused by tobacco smoking. Coffman JD. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):229–34

Reserpine-induced DST nonsuppression in rats. Lowy MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):546–8

Reserpine enhances amphetamine stereotypies without increasing amphetamine-induced changes in striatal dialysate dopamine. Callaway CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):83–90

The reserpine-sensitive dopamine pool mediates (+)-amphetamine-conditioned reward in the place preference paradigm. Hiroi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):33–42

Effect of amantadine on motility of reserpinized mice as a function of brain biogenic amines and mouse strains. Messiha FS. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov;23(4–5):267–71

The effect of reserpine and guanethidine on carbohydrate metabolism in ischaemic rat myocardium. Metz V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):385–9

Characterization of the interference of T cell activation by reserpine. Mekori YA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec; 124(2):308–19

Effects of reserpine treatment on arrhythmogenesis during ischaemia and reperfusion in the isolated rat heart. Zhan CY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):591–6

The effects of posture changes on blood pressure and heart rate of anesthetized and reserpinized sloths. Duarte DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):159–65

Differential effects of reserpine on pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone levels in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug; 81(2):357–62

Potentiation by treatment with reserpine of alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated contractions of rat tail artery. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):59–67

The rise of body temperature induced by the stimulation of dopamine D1 receptors is increased in acutely reserpinized mice. Vasse M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1–2):23–33

Induction of responsiveness of rat diaphragm to ovine growth hormone after administration of reserpine. Lim L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):153–6

Effect of dexamethasone and reserpine on brain synaptosomal phosphorylation in lithium treated rats. Vatal M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):385–6

Chromaffin cell proliferation in the adult rat adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):439–48

Melatonin potentiates the effects of naloxone on reserpine-induced catalepsy in the rat. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):125–7

Attenuation of reserpine-induced catalepsy by melatonin and the role of the opioid system. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):297–301

A comparison of the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on noradrenergic and peptidergic nerves in rat brown adipose tissue. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec; 167:189–93

Lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine projection increase the inhibitory effects of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists on caudate-putamen neurons and relieve D2 receptors from the necessity of D1 receptor stimulation. Hu XT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2318–29

Rat dopamine beta-hydroxylase: molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA and regulation of the mRNA by reserpine. McMahon A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):395–404

Reserpine up-regulation of rat renal cortical beta adrenergic receptors is independent of its effect on the sympathetic nervous system. Fortin TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):913–20

Adaptive mechanisms of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in response to a prolonged reserpine treatment in mice. Rubinstein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):810–6

Reserpine-induced decrease in type I and II corticosteroid receptors in neuronal and lymphoid tissues of adrenalectomized rats. Lowy MT. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):190–6

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors mediate opposite effects of apomorphine on the body temperature of reserpinized mice. Costentin J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan;29(1):31–5

Effect of reserpine on retention of the conditioned NK cell response. Hiramoto R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):51–6

The enhanced responsiveness of hypophyseal DA receptors in female rats induced by repeated reserpine treatment is not due to decreased oestrogen secretion. Carlsson M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):236–8

Electroconvulsive treatment attenuates behavioral response to SKF 38393 in reserpine-treated mice. Hao XZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):135–7

How reserpine and chlorpromazine act: the impact of key discoveries on the history of psychopharmacology. Curzon G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(2):61–3 (34 ref.)

[Effects of reserpine and 5-HT on analgesia induced by lappaconitine and N-deacetyllappaconitine] Guo X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effects of chlorogenic acid, reserpine, polyprenoic acid (E-5166), or coffee on hepatocarcinogenesis in rats and hamsters. Tanaka T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:429–40

Reserpine does not prevent 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity in the rat. Hekmatpanah CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):178–82

Combination of a thiazide, a vasodilator and reserpine compared with methyldopa plus hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension in Zimbabwe. Stein CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3;77(5):243–5

[Is arterial hypertension correctly treated in the elderly? (letter)] Ferrer JV. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):143 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Prenatal reserpine exposure alters cardiovascular parameters in rat offspring. Sullivan-Jones P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):652–61

Genotoxic, mutagenic and recombinogenic effects of rauwolfia alkaloids. von Poser G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):37–43

Postnatal function following prenatal reserpine exposure in rats: neurobehavioral toxicity. Buelke-Sam J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):515–22

RESERVE CELL CARCINOMA see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Childhood leukemia near nuclear plants in the United Kingdom: the evolution of a systematic approach to studying rare disease in small geographic areas. Beral V. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S63–8

Spatial clustering of Hodgkin's disease in the San Francisco Bay area. Glaser SL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S167–77

Point pattern analysis of the spatial proximity of residences prior to diagnosis of persons with Hodgkin's disease. Ross A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S53–62

Use of coded mortality data to assess area cancer rates: impact of residence reporting and coding errors. Williams AN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S178–82

A study of mortality near sour gas refineries in southwest Alberta: an epidemic unrevealed. Schechter MT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):107–13

Indicators of social class--relationship between prestige of occupation and suburb of residence. Quine S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):510–8

Measuring the impact of locational characteristics on migration: interpreting cross-sectional analyses. Mueser PR. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):499–513

The demography of the unrelated individual: 1900–1950. Ruggles S. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):521–36 (36 ref.)

Co-residence with adult children: a comparison of divorced and widowed women. Cooney TM. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):779–84

Differences in the household composition of elders by age, gender, and area of residence. Coward RT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):814–21

Evaluating residence patterns among prehistoric populations: clues from dental enamel composition. Schneider KN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb;62(1):71–83

Severe lead intoxication in a family caused by use of residential premises for battery manufacturing. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):718–20

The effect of student residence on food choice. Beerman KA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):215–20

Extended family living among older people in six Latin American countries. De Vos S. **J Gerontol** 1990 May; 45(3):S87–94

Functional capacity and living arrangements of unmarried elderly persons. Worobey JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May; 45(3):S95–101

Is living in a slab block depressing? Masters N, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):664–6

Interaction and living arrangements of older parents and their children. Past trends, present determinants, future implications. Crimmins EM, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Mar; 12(1):3–35

Living arrangements and family networks of older women in Italy. Wolf DA, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Sep;11(3):354–73

Living arrangements of SSI recipients. Scott CG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jul;53(7):14–25

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The metropolitanization and suburbanization of the U.S. elderly population: 1970–1988. Golant SM. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):80–5

Substance abuse and mental health status of homeless and domiciled low-income users of a medical clinic. Linn LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):306–10

Lead poisoning among household members exposed to lead-acid battery repair shops in Kingston, Jamaica. Matte TD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):874–81

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL**

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

The prevalence of psoriasis among residents of a residential community for the developmentally handicapped. Fallon LF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:93–5

Factors delaying out-of-home placement of children with severe handicaps. Bromley B, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov;94(3):284–91

Social networks and health: impact on returning home after entry into residential care homes. Bear M. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):30–4

Perspectives of people with learning difficulties on relocation and community care. Booth T, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(2):167–74

Consultation between university counseling centers and offices of residence life: an update. Shiff R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):239–40

Pharmacologic treatment of major depression for elderly patients in residential care settings. Katz IR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51 Suppl:41–7; discussion 48

Determinants of interpersonal support and self-direction in group residential facilities. Timko C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):S184–92

Supportive housing for the chronically mentally ill. Matching clients with community environments. Goldstein JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):415–22

Needs of elderly people in residential homes [letter; comment] Coleman RD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct; 39(327):434–5 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):335–7.

Dangers of nebulisers in nursing and residential homes [letter] Doshi MK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):113

Role of Human Rights Committees in the review of restrictive/aversive behavior modification procedures: a national survey. Spreat S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Dec; 27(6):375–82

Measurement of hope in a community-based older population. Farran CJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb; 12(1):42–55; discussion 55–9

[Experience with the comprehensive care of mentally handicapped children in a special children's home in Prague (a cohort of 30 children)] Kuželová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Aug;44(8):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autopsies in primary health care, nursing homes and institutes for the mentally retarded] Bremer GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):214–5 **(Dut)**

[Enterobiasis--incidence and therapy in various child care centers in Bratislava] Krčméryová T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Dec;44(12):734–5 **(Slo)**

[Distribution of hepatitis B virus in a Center for the Psychologically Handicapped in Madrid. Risk indicators] Jover Ibarra J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jan-Feb;63(1–2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aggression and motor problems force persons with dementia to leave group dwellings] Asplund K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1555–6 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Surveying board and care homes: issues and data collection problems. McCoy JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr; 30(2):147–53

HISTORY

Diagnosis, guardianship, and residential care of the mentally ill in medieval and early modern England. Neugebauer R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1580–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicaid regulations for long-term care. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1062–3

Residential and home health care for people with AIDS and HIV-related illnesses. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):43–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Relationships between independent living centers and medical rehabilitation programs. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):519–22

Lessons from the implementation of CCRC regulation. Stearns LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):154–61

Runaway and homeless youth in Los Angeles County, California. Pennbridge JN, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):159–65

Personalization of formal social relationships by the elderly. Wolfsen CR, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Mar;12(1):94–112

STANDARDS

Quality of the residential environment in board-and-care homes for mentally and developmentally disabled persons. Wilson J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 41(3):314–8

Informed consent for neuroleptics with elderly patients in two settings. Gurian BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):37–44

[Problems of determining sanitary standards and principles of the planning and development of residential areas] Dobrinskiĭ AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic studies of residential and public buildings in socialist countries] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):60–5 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

A three-year census of dependent elderly. Abernathy TJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):22–6

Biochemica' predictors of short term mortality in elderly residents of chronic care institutions. Woo J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1241–5

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Experiences with peers following relocation during early adolescence. Vernberg EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):466–72

Mobility and adjustments: paths to the resolution of residential stress. Deane GD. **Demography** 1990 Feb; 27(1):65–79

Elderly Hispanic migration in the United States. Biafora FA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):S212–9

Health and social antecedents of relocation in rural elderly persons. Colsher PL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):S32–8

Return migration to region of birth among retirement-age persons in the United States. Rogers A. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):S128–34

Mobility of schizophrenic patients, non-psychotic patients and the general population in a case register area. Lesage AD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 24(5):271–4

[Migration of the Walser population] Scheil HG, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Jun;48(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of migration in assessing age-specific event probabilities exemplified by the probability of death] Scholz RD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):728–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptative strategies of Toba Indian migrants in the Greater Buenos Aires area] Mendoza M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effects of agricultural development policies on migration in peninsular Malaysia. Baydar N, et al. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):97–109

Determinants of short- and long-term mobility expectations for home owners and renters. McHugh KE, et al. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):81–95

The hidden component in census-derived migration data: assessing its size and distribution. Nicholson B. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):111–9

Post-1980 regional migration patterns of the U.S. elderly population. Golant SM. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):S135–40

Seasonal migration as a substitute for, or precursor to, permanent migration. McHugh KE. **Res Aging** 1990 Jun; 12(2):229–45

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Patients in child and adolescent psychiatric care: psychopathology and background factors. Ostman O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):408–14

Patterns of runaway behavior within a larger systems context: the road to empowerment. Miller AT, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):271–89

Motivating adolescents to reduce their fines in a token economy. Miller RP, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):97–104

Treatment of adolescents in a residential facility: a study of three approaches. Munson RF, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):817–20

Borderline children: a closer look at diagnosis and treatment. Wenning K. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):225–32

Anger control training for adolescents in residential treatment. Dangel RF, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct; 13(4):447–58

Admitting whole families: an alternative to residential care. Dydyk BJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):694–9

Promoting family involvement in community residences for chronic mentally ill persons. Bernheim KF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):668–70

Cognitive impulsivity training: the effects of peer teaching. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;20(4):303–9

The case for shorter residential alcohol and other drug abuse treatment adolescents. Van Meter W, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan–Mar;22(1):87–8

Residential care for Australians with dementia. Pritchard R. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):206–7

HISTORY

Notes on the history of adolescent inpatient and residential treatment. Zimmerman DP. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):9–38

METHODS

Scouting in adolescent treatment programs: building a foundation. Austin BD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):24–5

STANDARDS

Follow-up of maladjusted academically underachieving children treated in a therapeutic community. Lowenstein LF. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(3):297–305

TRENDS

The future of community and residential care. Payne M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):536–7

RESIDUAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

RESINS

Airborne contact dermatitis from colophony: phototoxic reaction? Krutmann J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct; 21(4):275–6

Bromodeoxyuridine (BrdUrd) immunohistochemistry in undecalcified plastic-embedded tissue. Elimination of the DNA denaturation step. Apte SS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):631–5

Resin versus standard blood culture media used with the new BACTEC automated infrared system: an evaluation in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Kern W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):156–63

Free radical scavenging by ethanol extract of propolis. Scheller S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):461–5

Effect of fixation-resin combinations and ruthenium red on elucidating outer envelope structure and surface morphology of two methanotrophic bacteria. Fassel TA, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jan;14(1):52–62

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of rosin microcapsules: solvent evaporation technique. Sheorey DS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr–Jun;7(2):261–4

[Dye-ligand affinity chromatography—simple preparation method of dye ligand resins and their application] Ohshima T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Apr;62(4):283–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic significance of studying gaseous discharge during production of polyvinylchloride resin items] Aldyreva MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the establishment of group MPEL for natural and modified colophony in the workplace air] Talapin VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Endoscopic treatment of duodenal ulcer with proposol] Kabanov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):92–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma due to unheated polyvinylchloride resin dust. Lee HS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):820–2

Propolis allergy: synthesis and patch testing of gamma,gamma-dimethylallyl caffeic acid ester and its o-methyl derivatives. Ginanneschi M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):267–9

Contact dermatitis from cyclohexanone-formaldehyde resin (L2 resin) in a hair lacquer spray. Heine A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):108

Contact allergy to Manilla resin. Nomenclature and physico-chemistry of Manilla, kauri, damar and copal resins. Jost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct; 21(4):228–38 (27 ref.)

Contact dermatitis from propolis. Ratón JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):183–4

Perioral dermatitis in a child due to rosin in chewing gum. Satyawan I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):182–3

Occupational sensitization to epichlorohydrin (ECH) and bisphenol-A during the manufacture of epoxy resin. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):125–6

Allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in a wart gel. Veraldi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):184

Allergic contact dermatitis to colophony included in the formulation of flexible collodion BP, the vehicle of a salicylic and lactic acid wart paint. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):143–6

[Allergic contact eczema to etofenamate and dwarf pine oil] Knöll R, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Jun;4(2):96–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of Albizia gum exudates which are not permitted food additives. Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):175–80

The identification of Combretum gums which are not permitted food additives, II. Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):181–8

Drug adsorption to charcoals and anionic binding resins. al-Shareef AH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):95–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adsorption of bilirubin with polypeptide-coated resins. Zhu XX, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990; 18(1):75–93

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins and peptides on a pellicular support based on hydrophilic resin. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2;502(2):416–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Positive interaction of ethanol and kava resin in mice. Jamieson DD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul; 17(7):509–14

Antibacterial properties of propolis (bee glue). Grange JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):159–60 (21 ref.)

Antibiotic activity of natural products: 1. Propolis. Brumfitt W, et al. **Microbios** 1990;62(250):19–22

The ability of ethanolic extract of propolis (EEP) to protect mice against gamma irradiation. Scheller S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):1049–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Application of propolis to dental sockets and skin wounds. Magro Filho O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar; 32(1):4–13

Reply: honey and propolis as possible promoters of the healing of ulcers in leprosy [letter] Grange JM. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):195

Antitumoral property of ethanolic extract of propolis in mice-bearing Ehrlich carcinoma, as compared to bleomycin. Scheller S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):1063–5

[The use of propolis preparations in the treatment of radioepithelitis following telegammatherapy of the pharyngeal region] Velikov P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):363–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic value of flavonoids in Rhinovirus infections] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of periodontitis with prolonged-action propolis preparations (clinical x-ray research)] Kosenko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial with a preparation based on propolis "propolisina" in human giardiasis] Miyares C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Maleopimaric acid—a potent sensitizer in modified rosin. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr; 22(4):193–201

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Bone formation in porous implants of delrin and commercially pure titanium. Buch F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):227–30

Application of living microbial cells entrapped with synthetic resin prepolymers. Fukui S, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1055–61 (32 ref.)

High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins on a pellicular support based on hydrophilic resin. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:401–5

Bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: case report of a child treated with delrin condylar implants. Westermark AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):861–5

Light-cured hollow obturators. Benington IC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):322–5

The effect of immersion disinfection of elastomeric impressions on the surface detail reproduction of improved gypsum casts. Drennon DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):233–41

Interfacial strengths of various alloy surface treatments for resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Lin TH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):158–62

Effect of disinfectant solutions on the wettability of elastomeric impression materials. Pratten DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):223–7

Use of a modified rubber dam technique when bonding resin-retained fixed partial dentures. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):616

Selective binding of plasmin in the presence of excess plasminogen by certain anionic polystyrene resins. Yang HC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):149–58

[Resin and glass-ionomer sealants. Indications, mechanism of action, and application technics] Rengo R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):743–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium polystyrene-sorbitol enemas [letter; comment] Burnett RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):311–2 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):947–9.

Clinical aspects of para-tertiary-butylphenolformaldehyde resin (PTBP–FR) allergy. Geldof BA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):312–5

Assessment of adverse reactions to prosthodontic materials. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 May;17(3):279–86

Guinea pig maximization test with a polyether impression material. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):356–62

[Disorders of the reproductive function of female workers in resin-producing industry (review of the literature)] Beliakova SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):36–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The early detection of allergic dermatoses and mycoses of the feet in workers in contact with phenol-formaldehyde resins] Bannikov EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dynamic mechanical thermal analysis of dental polymers. II. Bis-phenol A-related resins. Clarke RL. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct;10(8):549–52

Release of formaldehyde and melamine from tableware made of melamine-formaldehyde resin. Sugita T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A photometric method for determining formaldehyde in the air using phenol-formaldehyde resins] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality evaluation of anterior restorations in private practice. Allander L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(4):141–50

TOXICITY

[Experimental study on toxicity to pulp treated by phenolic aldehyde resin] Lu CY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):110–1 **(Chi)**

[Effect of volatile toxic substances emanating from rubber on the bodies of fetuses and newborn animals in experimental studies] Sadigov IF. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun; (6):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Materials for hygienic studies of new types of resins for medical use] Stepanenko FA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun; (6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic properties of oil polymer resins produced from various raw materials in petroleum chemistry] Grevtseva NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

RESISTANCE FACTORS see **R FACTORS**

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

RESISTANCE TRANSFER FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

RESORCINOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reproductive performance of Coopworth ewes following oral doses of zearalenone before and after mating. Smith JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):99–106

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of prepubertal consumption of zearalenone on puberty and subsequent reproduction of gilts. Green ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):171–8

ANALYSIS

Sensitive analysis of the mycotoxin zearalenone and its metabolites in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography alpha. Prelusky DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:267–77

Minimal transmission of zearalenone to milk of dairy cows. Prelusky DB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Feb; 25(1):87–103

A survey of the natural occurrence of Fusarium mycotoxins, deoxynivalenol, nivalenol and zearalenone, in cereals harvested in the Netherlands. Tanaka T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Apr;110(1):19–22

[Synchronous fluorescent determination of phenol and resorcinol using linear regression of multiwavelength data] Li ZL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Analysis of glycosaminoglycans in the blood of patients by the orcinol method] Kliatskii SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of the relative binding affinity of zearalenone, alpha-zearalenol and beta-zearalenol for uterine and oviduct estrogen receptors in swine, rats and chickens: an indicator of estrogenic potencies. Fitzpatrick DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):691–4

Influence of water activity and temperature on the accumulation of zearalenone in corn. Montani ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–8

Effect of UDP-glucuronyltransferase induction on zearalenone metabolism. Pandey A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):203–11

Cleavage of zearalenone-glycoside, a "masked" mycotoxin, during digestion in swine. Gareis M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):236–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of zearalenone on some metabolic pathways of the rat liver. Kemmelmeier FS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):315–9

Effect of glucocorticoids on the response of airway smooth muscle to catecholamine and resorcinol beta-agonists. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 67(11):1442–7

The effect of zeranol on live weight gain, feed intake and carcass composition of steers during compensatory growth. Fumagalli A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3397–409

Growth and carcass characteristics and serum growth hormone, prolactin and insulin profiles in Debouillet lambs treated with ovine growth hormone and(or) zeranol. Olivares VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1971–9

Prepubertal exposure to dietary zearalenone alters hypothalamo-hypophysial function but does not impair postpubertal reproductive function of gilts. Rainey MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2015–22

Effects of nutrition, sex of calf and breed type on response to zeranol: preweaning growth. Woods BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):919–22

Effects of feeding zearalenone to sows on rebreeding and pregnancy. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 68(1):15–20

Activation of Ca2+ uptake and inhibition of reversal of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump by aromatic compounds. Petretski JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20339–43

[Effects of anabolics on the thermostimulated current spectrum in calf muscles] Lacabanne C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of alkylresorcinol on the respiration and synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in isolated thymocytes] Komolova GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for microorganisms sensitive to deoxynivalenol, zearalenone and aflatoxin B1] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Apparent zearalenone intoxication in a dairy herd from feeding spoiled acid-treated corn. Coppock RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):246–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of glue without graft replacement for type A dissections: a new surgical technique. Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):143–5

Surgery of type A acute aortic dissection with Gelatine-Resorcine-Formol biological glue: a twelve-year experience. Bachet J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):263–73

Oral zeranol shortens the prolonged bleeding time of uremic rats. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):96–100

The use of surgical glue without replacement in the treatment of type A aortic dissection. Fabiani JN, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37 Suppl:95

[Infected cecostomy treated with Riebler's dental paste] Bogacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Decreased egg production in commercial laying hens fed zearalenone- and deoxynivalenol-contaminated grain sorghum. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):804–8

Uncertainties in the risk assessment of three mycotoxins: aflatoxin, ochratoxin, and zearalenone. Kuiper-Goodman T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):1017–24 (30 ref.)

Modification by catechol and resorcinol of upper digestive tract carcinogenesis in rats treated with methyl-N-amylnitrosamine. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6015–8

Comparison of the effects of bilobol and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on skin, and test of tumor promoting potential of bilobol in CD-1 mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Feb;15(1):39–46

Structure-activity relations in promotion of rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis by phenolic antioxidants. Kurata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):754–9

URINE

Determination of zearalenone and related metabolites in porcine urine by modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. MacDougald OA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan–Feb;73(1):65–8

RESORTS see **HEALTH RESORTS**

RESOURCE-BASED RELATIVE VALUE SCALE see **RELATIVE VALUE SCALES**

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA

Respiratory patterns during sleep states in preterm infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):213–4

Repeatability of the acetylene rebreathing method in measuring cardiac output: influence of acetylene concentration. Wendelboe Nielsen O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):354–7

Breathing pattern of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):33–6

Effects of continuous positive- and negative-pressure breathing on the pattern of breathing in man during exercise. Baer R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):301–7

Dynamic imaging of pulmonary ventilation in children using digital subtraction radiography. Svedström EJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):53–8

Noninvasive measurement of respirator effect at rest and during exercise. Harber P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Aug;50(8):428–33

A model of cigarette smoke particle deposition. Muller WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May;51(5):245–56

Do changes in fraction of inspired oxygen affect pulmonary artery acceleration time? Ernst JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):252–4

More questions on Kussmaul's sign [letter] Schneiderman H. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):772

Diagnostic difficulties of foreign body aspiration in children. Losek JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):348–50 (17 ref.)

A longitudinal study of respiratory changes in normal human pregnancy with cross-sectional data on subjects with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Rees GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):826–30

Recent advances in respiratory neurobiology using in vitro methods. Berger AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L24–9 (39 ref.)

Influence of lung inflation reflex on vascular capacitance in the systemic circulation. Cheng EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1004–11

Respiratory activity in retrotrapezoid nucleus in cat. Connelly CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L33–44

Inflation-associated increases in lung polyamine uptake: role of altered pulmonary vascular flow. Karl HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E729–35

Role of prostanoids in cerebrovascular responses to asphyxia and reventilation in newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H662–7

Lung inflation evokes reflex dilation of microvessels in rat skeletal muscle. Yu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H939–45

Effect of pattern of breathing on subfractions of surfactant in tissue and alveolar compartments of the adult rat lung. Nicholas TE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep; 3(3):251–8

An appropriate negative bronchoscopy rate in suspected foreign body aspiration. Mantor PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):622–4

Ventilatory and arousal responses to added inspiratory resistance during sleep. Gugger M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1301–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell and mediator responses to hyperpnea-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Ingenito EP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1162–6

Developmental changes in the response of the newborn to sustained ventilatory elastic loads. LaFramboise WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):752–7

Ventilatory function and chronic mucus hypersecretion as predictors of death from lung cancer. Lange P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):613–7

Heart rate depression during sleep apnea depends on hypoxic chemosensitivity. A study at high altitude. Masuyama S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):39–42

The ventilatory recruitment threshold for carbon dioxide. Prechter GC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):758–64

Left lower lobe ventilation is reduced in patients with cardiomegaly in the supine but not the prone position. Wiener CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):150–5

An interesting capnograph tracing [letter] Prevedoros HP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):271

An unusual capnogram [letter] Sims C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):272

Discerning rebreathing during anaesthesia [letter; comment] Miller DM. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1008–9 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Mar;44(3):194–9.

Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under epidural anesthesia.

Ciofolo MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):357–61
The laryngeal mask airway in pediatric radiotherapy. Grebenik CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):474–7
Capnometer readings at high altitude [letter] Hilberman M. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):354–5
Humidification of inspired gas [letter; comment] Sum-Ping JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):578–9 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):350–4.
Lung function compromised by spinal immobilization [letter; comment] Walsh M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May; 19(5):615–6 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1988 Sep;17(9):915–8.
In vivo 14C isotopic evaluation of amino acid oxidative catabolism in the growing chick. II. Slow respiratory 14CO2 and protein renewal. Simonnet F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(5):279–83
In vivo 14C isotopic evaluation of amino acid oxidative catabolism in the growing chick. I. Fast respiratory 14CO2 and acetyl–CoA renewal. Simonnet F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(5):271–8
Prevention of aspiration in infants and young children: federal regulations. Reilly JS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr; 99(4 Pt 1):273–6
Effects of oxygen supply on protein metabolism in surgically injured rats. Oxygen as a nutrient. Mimura Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):228–33
Influence of inspiratory flow rate upon the effect of a Turbuhaler. Pedersen S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):308–10
Cardiorespiratory responses of mentally retarded adults to air–brake ergometry and treadmill exercise. Pitetti KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;71(5):318–21
Temperature and humidity of expired air of sheep. Johnson KG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):309–13
Pneumographic studies: predictors of future apnoeas but not sudden infant death in asymptomatic infants. Rahilly PM. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):211–4
Cardiovascular reactions and respiratory events during platelet activating factor–induced shock. Felix SB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 May–Jun;85(3):217–26
Breathing retraining, exposure and a combination of both, in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. de Ruiter C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(6):637–55
Oral feeding containers and their influence on intake and ventilation in preterm infants. Duara S. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(5):270–6
Effects of modified respiratory rhythm on heart rate variability during active orthostatic load. Weise F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(8):549–56
Pulmonary function study of retired cotton textile workers and the relationship to cigarette smoking. Shi NY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Aug;1(2):152–9
A human breathing simulator designed to test the life support system of a hyperbaric tent. Kasic JF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:191–2
Influence of respiratory variations on right ventricular function. Caplin JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Oct;62(4):253–9
Cardiogenic mixing: mechanisms and experimental evidence in dogs. Meyer M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):95S–101S
Effects of contralateral superior laryngeal nerve stimulation on dorsal medullary inspiratory neurons. Donnelly DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):149–52
Functional recovery of the ventilatory chemoreflexes after partial chronic denervation of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Eugenin J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):263–72
Involvement of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors in respiratory rhythmogenesis. Foutz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):199–208
Cardiorespiratory responses following electrical stimulation of caudal sites in the rat medulla. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):299–310
Anaerobic threshold estimation by statistical modelling. Soler AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):795–7
A clinical comparison of indices of pulmonary gas exchange with changes in the inspired oxygen concentration. Herrick IA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):69–76
Effects of subfornical organ stimulation on respiration in the anesthetized rat. Ferguson AV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1097–101
Respiratory rate during acute asthma. Kesten S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):58–62
Polysomnography early after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty as a predictor of late postoperative results. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):913–9
Neurologic disorders and respiration. Colice GL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):521–43 (222 ref.)
Pallid breath–holding spells. Evaluation of the autonomic nervous system. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jan;29(1):17–24
Abnormal regional distribution of ventilation in middle–aged smokers: comparison of changes in 81Krm ventilation scans and computed tomography of the lung. Hicks IP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):347–52
Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in patients with eucapnic morbid obesity before and after weight loss. Chapman KR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):541–5
Relation between plasma beta–endorphin and the ventilatory response to hypercapnia in humans. Levick MP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):323–7
Timing of deep breaths during rest and light exercise in man. Patil CP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):573–8
Acid base balance and ventilation in dialysis patients. De Broe ME. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:40–51 (37 ref.)
Design and validation of an indicator gas injector for multiple gas washout tests in mechanically ventilated patients. Huygen PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):754–9
Comparison of cardiorespiratory responses to sudden progressive hypoxia in an animal model with and without respiratory failure. Lookinland S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):989–94
Use of end–tidal carbon dioxide tension for monitoring induced hypocapnia in head–injured patients. Mackersie RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):764–5
Breathing patterns in lambs after oleic acid lung injury utilizing respiratory inductive plethysmography. Warren RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):92–6
Small bowel transit time measured by hydrogen breath test in patients with anorexia nervosa. Hirakawa M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):733–6
End–expiratory pressure best approximates intrinsic lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Report of a patient with Cheyne–Stokes respiration. Marshall JB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):267–70 (23 ref.)
Correlation of ultrasound imaging of oral swallow with ventilatory alterations in cerebral palsied and normal children: preliminary observations. Kenny DJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(2):112–7
Cardiac aliasing—a possible cause for the misinterpretation of cardiorespirographic data in neonates. Rother M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):1–12
Cardiac and respiratory correlations with unit discharge in epileptic human temporal lobe. Frysinger RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):162–71
Ventilation and oxygen uptake during escape from a civil aircraft. Ross JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jan;33(1):13–24
Vagal heart rate control after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Niemelä MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):320–2
Ventilatory effects of hypercapnic end–tidal PCO2 clamps during aerobic exercise of varying intensity. Essfeld D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):412–7
Ventilatory adjustments during sustained resistive unloading in exercising humans. Maillard D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(2):120–6
Adaptive changes in hypercapnic ventilatory response during training and detraining. Miyamura M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(5):353–9
The pattern of breathing and the ventilatory response to breathing through a tube and to physical exercise in sport divers. Smejkal V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 59(1–2):55–8
Changes in breathing pattern at loads near perceptual threshold at different work levels. Yasukouchi A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(5):337–45
The effect of changes in inspiratory time on neonatal triggered ventilation. Upton CJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):648–50
The propriobulbar respiratory neurons in the cat. Duffin J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):213–20 (58 ref.)
Pharyngeal motoneurones: respiratory–related activity and responses to laryngeal afferents in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):336–44
Intercostal and abdominal muscle afferent influence on caudal medullary expiratory neurons that drive abdominal muscles. Hernandez YM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):219–22
Evidence for respiratory interneurones in the C3–C5 cervical spinal cord in the decorticate rabbit. Palisses R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):624–32
Total respiratory impedance measurement by forced oscillations: a noninvasive method to assess bronchial response in occupational medicine. Wouters EF. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jan;16(1):25–40
Characteristics of brainstem–evoked stimulus–bound respiration rate in anesthetized cats. Hyde JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar;14(3):396–407
Human subject age and activity level: factors addressed in a biomathematical deposition program for extrapolation modeling. Martonen TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:49–59
Ultrasonic demonstration of diminished respiratory caliber variation in portal vasculature: a sure sign of portal hypertension [letter] Goyal AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):99–100
Effect of inspiratory and expiratory air flow on congestion and decongestion in the nasal cycle. Mohan SM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):191–3
A study of pulmonary function of competitive swimmers. Pherwani AV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):228–32
Breath holding and success in stopping smoking: what does breath holding measure? Hajek P. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul; 24(7):633–9
Linac performance during short irradiations [letter] Barish RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1124
Effects of iopamidol and iohexol in rat lungs following experimental aspiration. D'Agostino HR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):899–902
Dynamic digital subtraction evaluation of regional pulmonary ventilation with nonradioactive xenon. Lam KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):728–35
Respiratory response to a decrease in velopharyngeal resistance. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):917–24
Absence of pulmonary aspiration of sinus contents in patients with asthma and sinusitis. Bardin PG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):82–8
Hypoxia–induced periodic breathing in newborn lambs. Canet E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1226–33
Breathing during sleep with mild hypoxia. Chin K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1198–207
Effects of thoracic gas compression on maximal and partial flow–volume maneuvers. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):780–5
Increased chemoreceptor output and ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia. Georgopoulos D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1157–63
Influence of pregnancy on ventilatory and carotid body neural output responsiveness to hypoxia in cats. Hannhart B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):797–803
Hypoxic ventilatory response and arterial desaturation during heavy work. Hopkins SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep; 67(3):1119–24
Small–sample reproducibility estimates: an example using rebreathing measurements. Jensen RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1717–21
Lateral pontine lesions affect central chemosensitivity in unanesthetized fetal lambs. Johnston BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1113–8
Assessment of rebreathing O2 consumption in humans with normal and diseased lungs. Kallay MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1443–52
Measurement of lung water dynamics and lung aeration in the perinatal period by use of digital X–ray fluoroscopy. Maloney JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1286–93
Role of adenosine in hypoxic ventilatory depression. Runold M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):541–6
Respiratory cross–sectional area–flux measurements of the human chest wall. Sartene R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1605–14
Effects of respiratory drive on upper airways in sleep apnea patients and normal subjects. Sériès F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):973–9
A possible dopaminergic pathway mediating hypoxic depression in neonatal rabbits. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1271–6
Nasal obstruction as a cause of reduced PCO2 and disordered breathing during sleep. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):970–2
Respiratory activities of intralaryngeal branches of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Zhou D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1171–8
How accurate is pulse oximetry in patients with burn injuries? Barillo DJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):162–6
The carbon dioxide rate of rise in awake apneic humans [letter; comment] Bryan–Brown CW. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(5):401–2 Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1988;1(2):96–103.
The difficult airway in obstetric anesthesia: techniques for airway management and the role of regional anesthesia [see comments] Malan TP Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(2):104–11 (49 ref.) Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1989;1(5):403–5.
Difficult airway in obstetric anesthesia: a reply [letter; comment] Palmer CM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):403–5 Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1988;1(2):104–11.
Accumulation of carbon dioxide during eye surgery. Zeitlin GL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):262–7
Candidate cell populations for respiratory chemosensitive fields in the human infant medulla. Filiano JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):448–65
Axonal trajectory and terminal distribution of inspiratory neurons of the dorsal respiratory group in the cat's medulla. Otake K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):218–30
The incidence of breathing movements of fetal sheep in normoxia and hypoxia after peripheral chemodenervation and brain–stem transection. Moore PJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):147–51
Calibration of respiratory inductive plethysmography during quiet and active sleep in lambs. Warren RH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Dec;12(6):347–52
Relationships between spleen and respiration in the newt. Frangioni G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov;252(2):118–25
A microcomputer–based system for the accurate continuous measurement of ventilation and blood pressure parameters under anaesthesia. Tooley MA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):243–51
Behavioral inspiratory inhibition: inactivated and activated respiratory cells. Orem J. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov; 62(5):1069–78
Changes in selected pulmonary functions in patients diagnosed with myasthenia gravis. Litchfield M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):375–81
The ventilatory CO2 sensitivities from Read's rebreathing method and the steady–state method are not equal in man. Berkenbosch A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr; 411:367–77
From comparative physiology of respiration to several problems of environmental adaptations and to evolution. Dejours P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:1–19 (44 ref.)
Desynchronized respiratory rhythms and their interactions in cats with split brain stems. Eldridge FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:513–32
The effect of chronic hypoxia upon the development of respiratory chemoreflexes in the newborn kitten. Hanson

MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:563–74

Transient, steady-state and rebreathing responses to carbon dioxide in man, at rest and during light exercise. Jacobi MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:85–96

Influences on the cardiovascular response to graded levels of systemic hypoxia of the accompanying hypocapnia in the rat. Marshall JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:381–94

Effects of peripheral and central chemoreflex activation on the isopnoeic rating of breathing in exercising humans [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Jan;420:489] Ward SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr; 411:27–43

Respiratory function in Parkinson's subjects exhibiting a perceptible speech deficit: a kinematic and spirometric analysis. Murdoch BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):610–26

Effects of bilateral transvenous diaphragm pacing on hemodynamic function in patients after cardiac operations. Experimental and clinical study. Ishii K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):108–14

Exercise cardiorespiratory function in adolescents with pectus excavatum. Observations before and after operation. Wynn SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 99(1):44–7

The effects of 100% oxygen on soccer players [letter; comment] Gabel RA. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2683 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):227–9.

Cardiodynamic factors affecting hyperpnea during steady-state exercise in man. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):411–20

Perioperative fluctuation in plasma levels of granulocyte elastase and alpha-1-antitrypsin: the influence of the severity of surgical intervention and their effect on the respiratory index. Shimanuki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul; 19(4):410–7

Development of a new exposure monitoring system considering pulmonary ventilation (DEM 1). Satoh T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Dec;38(4):432–42

A device for domiciliary neonatal resuscitation. Milner AD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):273–5

Breathing pattern affects respiratory heat loss but not bronchoconstrictor response in asthma. Ingenito EP, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(1):23–34

New noninvasive piezoelectric transducer for recording of respiration, heart rate and body movements. Siivola J. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jul;27(4):423–5

Cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic responses to upper body exercise. Pendergast DR. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S121–5 (31 ref.)

Metabolic responses to controlled frequency breathing in competitive swimmers. Town GP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):112–6

Neural control of airway function: new perspectives. Barnes PJ. **Mol Aspects Med** 1990;11(5):351–423 (570 ref.)

Activated charcoal aspiration. Silberman H, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Feb;51(2):79–80

Pleural effusion due to unsuspected aspiration of vegetable matter in a three-year-old boy [letter] Auerback ML. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1238

Immature respiratory control [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):251

Model lung breathes true [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):381 Comment in: Nature 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):623.

CSF pulsatility in hydrocephalus: respiratory effect on pulse wave slope as an indicator of intracranial compliance. Foltz EL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):67–74

Status epilepticus secondary to breath-holding and pallid syncopal spells. Emery ES. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):859

Abnormal respiration and sudden death during sleep in multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure. Munschauer FE, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):677–9

Excitation and inhibition of medullary inspiratory neurons by two types of burst inspiratory neurons in the cat. Ezure K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):303–8

Coupling between respiratory and locomotor rhythms during fictive locomotion in decerebrate cats. Kawahara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):326–30

Cholinoceptive pontine reticular mechanisms cause state-dependent respiratory changes in the cat. Lydic R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):211–6

Evidence that neurons of the central amygdaloid nucleus directly project to the site concerned with circulatory and respiratory regulation in the ventrolateral nucleus of the cat: a WGA–HRP study. Takayama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):241–6

Microiontophoresis of flurazepam on inspiratory and postinspiratory neurons in the ventrolateral medulla of cats: an intracellular study in vivo. Takeda R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):261–7

Nasal 'pressure' receptors. Tsubone H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):225–32

Behavior of a respiratory driven pacemaker and direct respiratory measurements. Jordaens L, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct;12(10):1600–6

The birth of the respiratory pacemaker. Rossi P. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):812–5

An unexpected rate response of a minute ventilation dependent pacemaker [letter] Seeger W, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct;12(10):1707

Relationship between abnormal respiratory control and perinatal brainstem and cerebellar infarctions [see comments] Takashima S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):211–5 Comment in: Pediatr Neurol 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):141.

Measurement of lung volumes during active and quiet sleep in infants. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(2):71–7

Diagnostic value of body plethysmographic parameters in healthy and asthmatic young children is not influenced by breathing frequency. Buhr W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990; 8(1):23–8

Neonatal gastric intubation: differential respiratory effects between nasogastric and orogastric tubes. Greenspan JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):254–8

Costal and crural diaphragm, and intercostal and genioglossal electromyogram activities during spontaneous augmented breaths (sighs) in kittens. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):94–100

Heart rate variability analysis in full-term infants: spectral indices for study of neonatal cardiorespiratory control. Baldzer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):188–95

Breathhold duration and response to marijuana smoke. Zacny JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):481–4

Effects of focal cooling of medulla oblongata structures on quiet breathing in cats. Jakuš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(2):171–84

Research in respiratory physiology. Division of Lung Diseases, NHLBI. Sinnett EE, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Apr; 33(2):40–3

Changes in cardiac and respiratory function of Antarctic Research Expedition members—preliminary report. Xue QF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):112–4

Ethnic variation in respiratory function in young children. Pool JB, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):123–5

The relationship between eggshell porosity and air space gas tensions measured before and during the parafoetal period and their effects on the hatching process in the domestic fowl. Burton FG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):89–99

Temperature effects on pulmonary receptor responses to airway pressure and CO_2 in Alligator mississippiensis. Douse MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec;78(3):331–43

Ventilatory compensation for changes in posture after human heart-lung transplantation. Kinnear W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):75–88

Evoked bronchoconstriction: testing three methods for measuring respiratory mechanics. Martins MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):41–53

Relationship between aerobic physical fitness and ventilatory control during exercise in young swimmers. Ramonatxo M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec;78(3):345–56

Tidal volume change and gas mixing in the lung. Damato S, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):173–81

Total respiratory resistance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Green J, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):80–6

Spirometric standards of Libyan boys and girls. Mukhtar MS, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):227–34

High-frequency ventilation by bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation in dogs. Ohya N, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 56(3–4):167–72

Attenuation of augmented ventilatory response to hypoxia in essential hypertension in the course of aging. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):154–60

Phrenic nerve stimulation in tetraplegia. A new regimen to condition the diaphragm for full-time respiration. Baer GA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(2):107–11

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation measured with radioactive gases. West JB. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966;62:9–13 (7 ref.)

Sleep and breathing: the pathophysiology of sleep apnoea. Wang YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):12–4 (36 ref.)

Decline of the lung function related to the type of tobacco smoked and inhalation [published erratum appears in Thorax 1990 Mar;45(3):240] Lange P, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):22–6

The examination of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity during respiration in human subjects. Fujita M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;36(1–2):29–34

Cardiopulmonary transplantation and regulation of breathing. Mattila SP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1043–4

Pulmonary artery pressure measurements. Levine-Silverman S, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4):488–96

[Changes in lung ventilation functions in 332 patients with deformity of the spinal column] Li HQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 12(6):364–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiration of patients with chronic progressive neuromuscular diseases] Dullemond-Westland AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):277–80 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[A device for monitoring respiration during anesthesia: the para-tracheal monitor] Eldor J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory effects of the Jarvik-7 artificial heart] Rouby JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R271 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of exertion dyspnea in cardiac insufficiency] Cabanes L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygenation through a tracheostomy (letter)] Raymond J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):274–5 **(Fre)**

[The morphological study of the respiratory organ of Electrophorus electricus] Camilli JA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(4):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory risks of sleep in newborn infants and children] Gaultier C. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1954–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function in idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents treated by Harrington instrumentation with or without sublaminar segmental wiring] Daruwalla JS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism] D'Orio V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Dec 15;44(24):750–6 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory monitoring in emergency medicine] Böhm D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:76–7 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of respiratory function during thoracic surgery] Jaki R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:63–4 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory monitoring in cardiac surgery] Kottler BM. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:65–7 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory monitoring of intensive care patients] Krier C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:74–5 **(Ger)**

[A comparative evaluation of lung ventilation in patients with dust-caused bronchitis and pneumoconiosis using roentgenpneumopolygraphy] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray signs of foreign body aspiration in children] Steen KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul;30(7):324–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cervical peridural anesthesia] Santanché G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 12(6):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Workshop 1987. The Working Group on Clinical Respiratory Physiology. Linz, 15–17 October 1987] **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:1–65 **(Ger)**

[Workshop 1988. The Working Group on Clinical Respiratory Physiology of the Austrian Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis. Graz, 13–15 October 1988] **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 1–75 **(Ger)**

[Fetal movement and acceleration behavior in unimpaired and impaired newborn infants] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;194(4):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative description of cardiogram potentials of fetal body and respiratory movements in the non-contracting uterus] Gross W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(13):881–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute hypoxia and hyperoxia on respiratory rate in albino rats chronically exposed to hypoxia] Morici G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of ventilation and aerobic work capacity in elite climbers] Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Jan;9(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cerebral blood flow on hypoxic ventilatory response—a human study by jugular venous blood sampling] Suzuki A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 64(5):558–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory control in obesity] Chin K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May;38(5):403–9 **(Jpn)**

[Variability of respiratory function variables in healthy aged men] Dosaka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep; 37(9):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the genesis of posturally induced crackles from hemodynamic data—in patients with ischemic heart disease having normal respiratory function] Iida M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory implication of obesity] Konno K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May;38(5):399–401 **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxic ventilatory depression] Maruyama R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Aug;37(8):812–8 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory regulations of pulmonary vagal nerves under hypercapnic conditions; effects of J-receptor] Sagara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pressure support ventilation on breathing patterns and the work of breathing] Tokioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory effects of epidural anesthesia and anesthetic level obtained in patients for cesarean section] Kamitani H. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intravenous lidocaine on the activity of medullary respiratory neurons in cats] Kasaba T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diving profiles and work loads of fishermen's "Oikomi Gyoho" diving] Shibayama M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;44(2):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of rhinomanometric values expressed by rate—validity and normal range] Naitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1884–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereoendoscopic observation of the larynx—vocal fold length in respiration and in phonation with vocal pitch change] Nishizawa N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Innovation for preservation of respiratory function in

thoracic surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;37(5):921–42 (Jpn)

[Experimental study of esophagectomy under bilateral thoracotomy—respiratory and circulatory dynamics during the acute stage] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;37(5):875–7 (Jpn)

[Experimental evaluation of respiratory assist and hemodynamic changes by veno-venous bypass] Shimizu A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protective effect of ventilation on warm ischemic lungs] Taguchi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of deep inspiration on maximum expiratory flow (Vmax) depends on basal bronchomotor tone in young healthy females] Fujimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 28(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of swallowing and control of breathing] Nishino T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 28(1):16–21 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New clinical method to evaluate the ventilatory and non-ventilatory functions of respiratory muscles] Yoshino K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise tolerance and respiro-circulatory response to treadmill exercise in patients with an implanted nonphysiological pacemaker for complete heart block] Muramatsu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1729–35 (Jpn)

[Respiratory rate dependent pacemaker] Nakajima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):376–9 (Jpn)

[Development of multisensor rate responsive pacemaker] Sugiura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):395–400 (Jpn)

[The relationship between gestational weeks and fetal breathing movements in each pattern of the fetal heart rate] Ishihara H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 41(7):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Medullary respiratory neurons and their interactions] Ezure K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989;51(7):193–207 (67 ref.) (Jpn)

[Physiological and neuropharmacological aspects of the central respiratory mechanisms] Hukuhara T Jr. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;95(6):279–93 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary function in aged subjects] Sasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):645–8 (Jpn)

[The effect of bronchofibroscopy on the mechanics of breathing during disorders of bronchial patency in the postoperative period] Bondarenko AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of opioid peptides and monoamines in the mechanism of respiratory behavior regulation of Helix pomatia: analysis of isolated neurons] D'iakonova TL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(5):1264–9 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the health status of children from the Baikal–Amur Railroad central area] Bilinkis VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):63–4 (Rus)

[Function of external respiration in workers dealing with chemical substances irritating the respiratory tract] Penknovich AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stability of the somatic and autonomic nervous systems during occupational activities] Mamedov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of combined epidural anesthesia in surgery on the organs of the upper abdominal cavity with preserved spontaneous respiration] Dorogan' DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):40–1 (Rus)

[State of the ventilatory function of the lungs in heavy smokers] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; 67(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aerodynamic theory of vesicular respiration] Reiderman MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):58–60 (Rus)

[Portable rhinomanometer for studying the function of nasal respiration] Klimenko PI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):84–5 (Rus)

[Effects of nasal respiration on the thermo-adaptive capacity of the airways] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis using the method of voluntary arrest of deep breathing] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Rus)

[Experience with the roentgenodiagnosis of disturbances of respiratory function in coal miners] Shkondin LA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of external respiration in patients with systemic scleroderma (according to roentgenopneumopolygraphic data)] Tikhomirova TF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structure of the temporal organization of respiration in rabbits under conditions of a conflict situation] Kromin AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):558–60 (Rus)

[Breathing through the nose with correct positioning of the oral cavity as the basis for successful treatment of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Oblak P. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Pulmonary ventilation and oxygen consumption during passive and active motions in man] Hájek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Feb;91(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of fentanyl on respiratory mechanics under propofol or thiopental anaesthesia. Cigarini I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May; 34(4):253–6

Ventilatory effects of almitrine bismesilate in dogs breathing normoxic, hyperoxic and hypoxic mixtures. Gaudy JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):90–4

The influence of halothane and thiopental on respiratory-related nerve activities in decerebrate cats. Masuda A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov; 33(8):660–5

Influence of perioperative nalbuphine and fentanyl on postoperative respiration and analgesia. Rawal N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):197–202

The respiratory effects of reversing midazolam sedation with flumazenil in the presence or absence of narcotics. Weinbrum A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1990; 92:65–9; discussion 78

Effects of propranolol, nalorphine and haloperidol on the breathing and on the metabolism of PGI2 and TXA2 of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barát E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):37–41

Pharmacological and electrophysiological analysis of nicotine induced apnoea in the cat. Koley J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):77–89

Mechanism of bradykinin-induced nociceptive response. Katori M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:255–9

Respiratory pattern abnormalities and prenatal cocaine exposure [letter] Hunt CE. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 144(2):138–9

Benzodiazepines, breathing, and sleep. Guilleminault C. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 2;88(3A):25S–28S (17 ref.)

Suppressive action of cobalt on exocytosis and respiratory burst in neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C859–64

Naloxone reversal of oxymorphone effects in dogs. Copland VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1854–8

Cardiopulmonary effects of butorphanol tartrate intravenously administered for placement of duodenal cannulae in isoflurane-anesthetized yearling steers. Cornick JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1062–4

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of inspired oxygen fraction in halothane-anesthetized horses. Cuvelliez SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1226–31

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on mean arterial blood pressure, heart rate, and respiratory rate in adult Pekin ducks. Goelz MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):458–60

Cardiopulmonary effects of halothane anesthesia in cats. Grandy JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1729–32

Effects of idazoxan, tolazoline, and yohimbine on xylazine-induced respiratory changes and central nervous system depression in ewes. Hsu WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1570–3

Determination of a sedative dose and influence of midazolam on cardiopulmonary function in Canada geese. Valverde A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1071–4

Effects of buspirone on sleep and respiration. Mendelson WB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1527–30

Acute respiratory response of guinea pigs to lipopolysaccharide, lipid A, and monophosphoryl lipid A from Salmonella minnesota. Ryan LK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1429–35

Flumazenil and hypoxic ventilatory response [letter; comment] **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):122–4 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Apr;68(4):473–8.

Depression of ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia after pentamorphone. Afifi MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):377–83

Differences in magnitude and duration of opioid-induced respiratory depression and analgesia with fentanyl and sufentanil. Bailey PL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan; 70(1):8–15

Respiratory effects of expiratory flow-resistive loading in conscious and anesthetized humans. Isono S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):594–9

Dexmedetomidine, a selective alpha 2-agonist, does not potentiate the cardiorespiratory depression of alfentanil in the rat. Furst SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):882–8

Laryngeal and respiratory responses to tracheal irritation at different depths of enflurane anesthesia in humans. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):46–51

Ventilatory effects of fourth cerebroventricular infusions of morphine-6- or morphine-3-glucuronide in the awake dog. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):936–40

Oral and oronasal breathing during continuous exercise produce similar responses to ozone inhalation. Adams WC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):311–6

Effects of enprostil on cardiovascular and respiratory parameters in the dog, and on hematologic parameters in the rat, monkey, and human. Johnson LG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1443–8

Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period. Frater RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):260–5

Effects of incremental doses of alfentanil and propofol on the breathing of anaesthetized patients [see comments] Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):548–53 Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Apr;64(4):528.

Clinical impressions and cardiorespiratory effects of a new fluorinated inhalation anaesthetic, desflurane (I-653), in volunteers [see comments] Jones RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):11–5 Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Jan;64(1):3–6.

Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia. Murray AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):601–3

Effects of i.v. lignocaine on airway reflexes elicited by irritation of the tracheal mucosa in humans anaesthetized with enflurane. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):682–7

Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs. Oliven A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):207–13

Breathing pattern and propofol [letter; comment] Ponte J. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):528 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Nov;63(5):548–53.

Respiratory and sedative effects of clobazam and clonazepam in volunteers. Wildin JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):169–77

Differential cardiovascular and respiratory responses to central administration of selective opioid agonists in conscious rabbits: correlation with receptor distribution. May CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):903–13

Inhibiting carbonic anhydrase in brain tissue increases the respiratory response to rebreathing CO2. Adams JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):23–8

Chest wall motion during halothane anaesthesia in infants. Brown KA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S113

Clinical, electrical and mechanical correlations during recovery from neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium. Dupuis JY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):192–6

Does spinal anaesthesia interact with sedation to alter ventilatory responses? Gauthier RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S38

Patient controlled lumbar epidural fentanyl for post thoracotomy pain. Grant RP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S45

Effects of sevoflurane and halothane on pattern and mechanics of breathing in man. Kochi T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S169

The effect of general anaesthesia on post-tonsillectomy pain and respiratory status. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S121

Continuous infusions of lumbar epidural fentanyl and intravenous fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain relief. II: Respiratory effects. Stringer DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S16

Effects of inhaled cadmium on breathing in the mouse. Ueda F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1243–6

Carotid chemoreceptor function and structure in the atherosclerotic rabbit: respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hyperoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia. Angell-James JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jun; 23(6):541–53

Cardiorespiratory effects of D-Ala-2-Me-Phe-4-Met-(0)-ol enkephalin in the third ventricle, and in anterior hypothalamic and paraventricular areas of the rat brain. Rabkin SW. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Oct;23(10):904–12

Structure-activity relationships of airway irritating aliphatic amines. Receptor activation mechanisms and predicted industrial exposure limits. Nielsen GD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):223–44

Effect of naloxone on maximal exercise performance and control of ventilation in COPD. Kirsch JL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):761–6

Respiration effect of synthetic progestin in small doses in normal men. Mikami M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1073–5

Progestins and ventilatory stimulation [editorial] Skatrud JB. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):969–70

Relationship between the pharmacokinetics and the analgesic and respiratory pharmacodynamics of epidural sufentanil. Koren G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):458–62

Effect of almitrine on hypoxic ventilatory drive measured by transient and progressive isocapnic hypoxia in normal men. Airlie MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):431–7

Ventilatory effects of hypoxia and adenosine infusion in patients after bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Griffiths TL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):25–31

Effect of leukotriene inhibitor LY-171883 on the pulmonary response to Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Gross D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):190–7

Intralipid-induced decrease in oxygenation in neonates is related to changes in the respiratory quotient. Tay-Uyboco JS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):45–51

The stimulation of respiration by progesterone in ovariectomized cat is mediated by an estrogen-dependent hypothalamic mechanism requiring gene expression. Bayliss DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):519–27

Ventilatory effects of propofol infusion [letter; comment] Goodman NW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep; 6(5):397–8 Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1988 Sep;5(5):293–303.

Post-surgical pain relief with zero-order intravenous infusions of meptazinol and morphine: a double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of their effects on ventilation. Verborgh C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;

38(5):437–42
Cardiorespiratory effects of inositol hexakisphosphate following microinjections into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Barraco RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28; 173(1):75–84
Aminophylline enhances ventilation in phrenicotomized rats. Nacházel J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):311–7
Phenylbiguanide not phenyldiguanide is used to evoke the pulmonary chemoreflex in anaesthetized rabbits. Kay IS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):383–9
Subchronic nose-only inhalation study of propylene glycol in Sprague-Dawley rats. Suber RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep;27(9):573–83
The course of respiration and circulation in 'toluene-sniffing'. Ikeda N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):151–8
Characterization of abnormal respiratory movements in schizophrenic, bipolar and mentally handicapped patients with typical tardive dyskinesia. Youssef HA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):55–9
Respiratory and hemodynamic effects of halothane in status asthmaticus. Saulnier FF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(2):104–7
Effects of endophyte-infected fescue and cimetidine on respiration rates, rectal temperatures and hepatic mixed function oxidase activity as measured by hepatic antipyrine metabolism in sheep. Zanzalari KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3370–8
Effects of various concentrations of O2 and umbilical cord occlusion on fetal breathing and behavior. Baier RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1597–604
Local effects of substance P on respiratory regulation in the rat medulla oblongata. Chen ZB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):693–9
Effect of caffeine on ventilatory responses to hypercapnia, hypoxia, and exercise in humans [published errata appear in J Appl Physiol 1990 May;68(5):preceding 1777 and 1990 Jun;68(6):following 2701] D'Urzo AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):322–8
Effects on breathing of rostral pons glutamate injection during opossum development. Farber JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):189–95
Aminophylline effects on ventilatory response to hypoxia and hyperoxia in normal adults. Georgopoulos D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1150–6
Attenuation of reflex pressor and ventilatory responses to static muscular contraction by intrathecal opioids. Hill JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2466–72
A model-based evaluation of the single-breath CO2 ventilatory response test. Khoo MC. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):393–9
Effect of a synthetic progestin on ventilatory response to hypoxia in anesthetized rats. Kimura H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1754–8
Fetal breathing, sleep state, and cardiovascular responses to adenosine in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):489–95
Autosomal recessive inheritance of airway hyperreactivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Levitt RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1125–32
Ventilatory effects of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and nitroprusside in humans. Maxwell DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):295–301
Respiratory effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on the ventrolateral medullary surface. Mitra J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1814–9
Fluorescence location of RVLM kainate microinjections that alter the control of breathing. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1157–66
Role of adenosine in hypoxic ventilatory depression. Runold M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):541–6
Pressor response and respiratory depression evoked by intravertebral arterial injections of hypoxic saline. Arita H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):27–33
Effects of captopril on blood pressure and respiratory function compared to verapamil in patients with hypertension and asthma. Riska H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):57–61
Accidental epidural administration of a high dose of sufentanil. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(4):289–91
Ventilatory response to single, high dose estazolam in healthy humans. Skatrud JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 30(6):543–8
Cardiorespiratory responses of the woodchuck and porcupine to CO2 and hypoxia. Boggs DF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):641–8
Meclofenamate increases ventilation in lambs. Guerra FA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan;11(1):1–6
Almitrine inhibits breathing movements in fetal sheep in utero. Moore PJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May; 11(5):277–81
Development of tolerance to ethanol-induced suppression of breathing movements and brain activity in the near-term fetal sheep during short-term maternal administration of ethanol. Smith GN, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar; 11(3):189–97
Indomethacin antagonizes the ethanol-induced suppression of breathing activity but not the suppression of brain activity in the near-term fetal sheep. Smith GN, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Aug;12(2):69–75
Effect of anatoxin-a(s) from Anabaena flos-aquae NRC-525-17 on blood pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate, tidal volume, minute volume, and phrenic nerve activity in rats. Cook WO, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Dec;9(5–6):393–400
Effects of midazolam on fentanyl antinociception and respiration in a rabbit model. Hyatt J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1298–302
Respiratory effects of xanthines and adenosine analogs in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):786–91
Characterization of the effects of activation of ventral medullary serotonin receptor subtypes on cardiovascular activity and respiratory motor outflow to the diaphragm and larynx. King KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):665–74
Respiratory and locomotor stimulation by low doses of dermorphin, a mu1 receptor-mediated effect. Paakkari P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):235–40
Cardiorespiratory effects induced by acetazolamide on the ventromedullary surface of the cat. Andreatta-van Leyen S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:171–84
The effects of corticotrophin-releasing factor and two antagonists on breathing movements in fetal sheep. Bennet L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:1–11
The steady-state and rebreathing methods compared during morphine administration in humans. Bourke DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:509–17
The cardiorespiratory effects of intrathecal xylazine in the conscious rabbit. Nolan AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):29–35
The cardiorespiratory effects of diazepam-ketamine and xylazine-ketamine anesthetic combinations in sheep. Coulson NM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):591–7
The effects of carbon dioxide inhalation on plasma MHPG, plasma hormones respiratory rate, and behavior in the rhesus monkey. Krystal JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(18):1657–63
Differential development of acute tolerance to analgesia, respiratory depression, gastrointestinal transit and hormone release in a morphine infusion model. Ling GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(18):1627–36
Inhibition by 1,3-dipropyl-8(p-sulfophenyl)xanthine of the respiratory stimulation induced by common carotid occlusion in rats. Monteiro EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(10):939–45
Antagonism of the respiratory and analgesic effect of fentanyl produced by aminophylline. Ho RT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):227–33
Effects of phosphate loading on oxygen uptake, ventilatory anaerobic threshold, and run performance. Kreider RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):250–6
Antagonism of fentanyl-induced respiratory depression with nalmefene. Moore LR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):29–35
Adenosine deaminase and adenosine uptake inhibitions facilitate ventilation in rats. Monteiro EC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):230–8
The effect of acetate on ventilation in haemodialysis patients. Heyrman RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(12):1060–4
5-HT1A and 5-HT1B agonists play a differential role on the respiratory frequency in rats. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Apr;3(2):129–36
Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist MK-801 on breathing pattern in rats. Monteau R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):134–9
Pharmacodynamic effects and pharmacokinetic profiles of keto-doxapram and doxapram in newborn lambs. Bairam A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):142–6
Effects of acetazolamide on medullary extracellular pH and PCO2 and on ventilation in peripherally chemodenervated cats. Teppema LJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):519–25
Mechanisms involved in the respiratory depressant actions of nicotine in anesthetized rats. Sloan JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):559–64
A characterization of the acute cardiopulmonary toxicity of fenfluramine in the rat. Hunsinger RN, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):371–8
Cardiovascular and ventilatory effects of various acidic, basic and neutral L-amino acids in normotensive rats. Ekholm S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):341–6
Codeine in analgesic doses does not depress respiration in patients with severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Munck LK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May; 66(5):335–40
Effects of some autacoids on breathing and perfusion flow in the isolated perfused rat lung. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):312–4
Psychomotor, respiratory and neuroendocrinological effects of a mu-opioid receptor agonist (oxycodone) in healthy volunteers. Saarialho-Kere U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):252–7
Enflurane depresses activity of the medullary inspiratory neurons in the cat. Tabatabai M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):79–83
Respiratory effects of receptor-selective opioids in rhesus monkeys. France CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:295–8
Dermorphin tetrapeptide analog induces naloxonazine-reversible respiratory stimulation. Paakkari P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:385–8
Sufentanil-induced respiratory depression in dogs. Tadoori P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:393–6
PGF2 alpha and breathing pattern in newborn pigs. Clement MG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun;40(2):103–7
Intrapulmonary CO2 inhibits inspiration in garter snakes. Furilla RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):207–17
Influence of naloxone on fetal breathing and the respiratory response to hypercapnia. Jansen AH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):187–96
Kainic acid on the rat ventral medullary surface depresses hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses. Martin RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):55–70
Almitrine and the peripheral ventilatory response to CO2 in hyperoxia and hypoxia. Olievier CN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec;78(3):391–402
Anesthesia and the regulation of breathing. Severinghaus JW. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May-Jun;37(3):179–84 (13 ref.)
Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in four ethnic groups in Cape Town. Willcox PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):349–51
Different respiratory patterns elicited by microinjection of L-glutamic acid into the ventrolateral nucleus of the tractus solitarius in cats. Chiang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):973–7
Data on the effect of Probon on respiration. Zádor A. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(2):111–4 (29 ref.)
Effect of aminophylline on ventilatory response to hypercapnea in patients with asthma. Yoshida M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:171–80
Neural factors in acute emetic, cardiovascular, and respiratory effects of T-2 toxin in cats. Borison HL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):399–413
Alteration of respiratory cycle timing by propranolol. Schaper M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1; 97(3):538–47
[Effects of ohmefentanyl on rat respiration] Nie ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of synthetic new drug SC1001-sodium on respiratory frequency, heart rate, rectal temperature and electrocorticogram in rabbits] Chen QX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Respiratory effect of flumazenil after anesthesia with midazolam] Barakat T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R4 **(Fre)**
[Effects of curarization of respiratory mechanics in anesthesia in patients with or without bronchopneumopathic obstruction] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R127 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory effects of almitrine on various levels of the fraction of inspired oxygen. A study in the anesthetized dog] Gaudy JH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesic and respiratory effects of nalbuphine during the immediate postoperative period in thoracotomy] Louppe B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesia and respiratory effects after caudal anesthesia with a bupivacaine-fentanyl combination in the child] Moine P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R71 **(Fre)**
[The effects of midazolam on respiratory work] Montravers P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R32 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory depressant effect of fentanyl in a small dose (50 g) by peridural injection] Morisot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R175 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory effects of clonidine administered in the peridural space] Penon C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R211 **(Fre)**
[Premedication with clonidine: effects on respiration] Veillette Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R202 **(Fre)**
[Effects of the oral administration of midazolam on respiration] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov; 37(7):489–91 **(Fre)**
[Nalbuphine and piritramid in the postoperative period in young children. 2. External respiration] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 May;39(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method of respiratory monitoring in small animal practice] Körner JM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:105–6 **(Ger)**
[Actions and side effects of methadone] Jage J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):552–5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of methylxanthines on periodic respiration and acid gastroesophageal reflux in newborn infants] Skopnik H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further studies of the respiratory stimulating effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone in the human] Nink M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of midazolam on blood circulation and respiration during spinal anesthesia in urology] Fritz KW, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1989 Sep;12(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of air pollutant burden on healthy children and children with lung diseases in southern Ticino] Gschwend-Eigenmann S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 23;119(51):1868–74

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performance modification in sports by beta receptor blockers] Aigner A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 15; 140(6–7):163–70 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the interactions of atrial natriuretic peptides with the autonomic nervous system. Effects on cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflexes caused by activation of chemosensitive muscle receptors] Peruzzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct;34(10):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacologic control of breathing] Grassi V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):404–16 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systemic cardiorespiratory effects induced by doxofylline] Bagnato GF, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The inhibitory effect of long–acting beta–adrenergic agonists, mabuterol, clenbuterol and fenoterol on "morning dipping" in patients with asthma] Yamamoto H, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jan;39(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory and circulatory changes after the intratracheal infusion of bile acids in dogs] Kaneko T. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of epidural injection with morphine on the post–thoracotomy respiratory function] Itoi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ulinastatin on plasma polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase activity and respiratory function in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass] Mishima A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 38(4):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of CN–100 (2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo [b,f] thiepin–2–yl) propionic acid) on cardiovascular and autonomic nervous function in the dog and guinea pig] Kushiku K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 94(5):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[General pharmacological studies on 5,8,11,14,17–eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester (EPA–E)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 94(1):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of aminophyllinum retard] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and their combination—Berodual—on pulmonary ventilation in patients with asthma] Chyrek–Borowska S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 3;44(27):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Almitrine (Vectarion)—an always up–to–date respiratory adjuvant] Mihăiţan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;38(2):109–14 (19 ref.) (Rum)
[Recovery of impaired respiratory activity in cats by thyroliberin analog (PR–546) devoid of hormonal properties] Gurskaia IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possible participation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the stimulating action on respiration of thyroliberin and its analog RGH 2202] Chizh BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The action of prednisolone on external respiratory function in hemorrhagic shock] Matiushin AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dipidolor on hemodynamics and respiration in rats after exposure to gamma–radiation and cytostatics] Tishchenko MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 52(4):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of atmospheric pollution on the functional state of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in children] Pochueva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):18–20 (Rus)
[Use of adrenergic blockaders for correction of pulmonary functions in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adequate therapy on the indices of external respiratory function in patients with arterial hypertension combined with obstructive lung diseases] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of verapamil on external respiratory function in bronchial asthma patients during high–altitude speleotherapy] Khamzamulin RO, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Heritability estimates of pulmonary function. Ghio AJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):743–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Short–lasting neurovegetative arousal reactions in neurotic patients and healthy controls. Richter A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):42–4
Constant–flow ventilation during experimental left ventricular failure. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):206–11
Predicted normocapnea in infants and children using the Bain circuit with controlled ventilation. Jonsson LO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):257–62
The importance of nose–breathing for the systolic blood pressure rise during exercise. Petruson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun;109(5–6):461–6
Laryngeal pacemaker: activity of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle (PCM) and the diaphragm during respiration in sheep. Zrunek M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):311–6
The influence on the breathing pattern in man of moderate levels of continuous positive and negative airway pressure and of positive end–expiratory pressure during air and CO2 inhalation. Ellingsen I. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar; 138(3):273–82
Differences in cardiorespiratory responses during and after arm crank and cycle exercise. Louhevaara V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):133–43
Assessment of peak oxygen consumption, lactate and ventilatory thresholds and correlation with resting and exercise hemodynamic data in chronic congestive heart failure. Metra M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1; 65(16):1127–33
Re: Partitioning of ventilation between nose and mouth: the role of nasal resistance [letter] Meredith GM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):19A–20A
Effect of temperature on chemical control of ventilation in Mexican black iguanas. Dupré RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1258–63
Chemoreceptor stimulation on sympathetic activity: dependence on respiratory phase. Katona PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1027–33
Maternal pinealectomy alters the daily pattern of fetal breathing in sheep. McMillen IC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R284–7
Relationships between breathing activity and heart rate in fetal baboons. Myers MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):R1479–85
Control of interbreath interval in the African lungfish. Pack AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R139–46
NHLBI Workshop summary. Respiratory muscle fatigue. Report of the Respiratory Muscle Fatigue Workshop Group [see comments] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):474–80 Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Aug;142(2):274.
Breathing during sleep in patients with obstructive lung disease. Douglas NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr; 141(4 Pt 1):1055–70 (228 ref.)
Inspiratory muscle strength and respiratory drive in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gorini M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):289–94
Effect of codeine on the sensations elicited by loaded breathing. Supinski G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun; 141(6):1516–21
Taking the laparoscope to the laboratory for ventilatory research. Stellato TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Mar;56(3):131–3
Myotonic dystrophy and respiratory function [letter] Branthwaite MA. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):250–1
Design and evaluation of a new respiratory monitor [letter] Doyle DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):492–3
Central and reflex control of breathing. Comroe JH Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul–Aug;46(4):367–76 (25 ref.)
Pulmonary function and the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Payne CB Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15; 111(10):860
The head rolling phenomenon [letter] Swillinger E. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):149–50
Comparison of a face–mask and a mouthpiece for measuring resting energy expenditure with the 'Oxylog'. Bukkens SG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):112–8
Respiration, circulation, and energy metabolism in exercise—their regulation and coordination. Tokyo, Japan, October 11, 1989. Proceedings. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):115–239
Respiratory response to sinusoidal work load in humans. Fukuoka Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr; 9(2):175–83
Regulation of breathing during exercise. Miyamoto Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):133–8 (31 ref.)
Exercise and ventilatory chemosensitivities. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):117–21 (34 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary responses to static exercise. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):153–61 (51 ref.)
Respiratory and ionic regulation in invertebrates exposed to both water and air. Truchot JP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990; 52:61–76 (80 ref.)
Respiratory rate and severity of illness in babies under 6 months old. Morley CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):834–7
Effects of chronic organic dust exposure on respiratory function and airway responsiveness in peat moss factory workers. Cormier Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):20–3
Breathing pattern in chronic quadriplegia. Loveridge BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):495–9
Breath holding effects on ULF displacement ballistocardiography. Josenhans WT. **Bibl Cardiol** 1967; (19):49–62
Magnetic tape recording of ballistocardiograms and other physiologic variables from subjects with and without cardiovascular "disease". Scarborough WR, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1967;(19):72–98
The cardiovascular thoracic air plethysmogram. Verdouw PD, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1967;(19):63–7
Neural network implementation of a three–phase model of respiratory rhythm generation. Botros SM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;63(2):143–53
Recurring discharge patterns in multiple spike trains. II. Application in forebrain areas related to cardiac and respiratory control during different sleep–waking states. Frostig RD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(6):495–502
Cardiorespiratory patterns in infants presenting with apparent life–threatening episodes. Southall DP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):77–87
The influence of the mechanics of anesthesia breathing circuits on respiratory monitoring. Elliott WR, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):260–5
AURA: a new respiratory monitor. Kulkarni V, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:111–20
A Monte Carlo simulation of range for an invasive impedance respiration monitor. Valenta HL Jr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:181–4
The influence of respiratory research on clinical progress. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):1–3 (17 ref.)
Comparison of four methods of preoxygenation. McCrory JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):571–6
Early detection of "rebreathing" in afferent and efferent reservoir breathing systems using capnography. Miller DM. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):251–5
Effects of anaesthesia on respiration. Nunn JF. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):54–62 (55 ref.)
Inhaled particle deposition and body habitus. Graham DR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan;47(1):38–43
Physical aspects of X–ray pulmonary densitometry. Robinson A. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):905–12
The effect of varying alveolar carbon dioxide levels on free recall. Marangoni AH, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 May; 13(1):77–85
Cardiorespiratory function is altered by picomole injections of 5'–N–ethylcarboxamidoadenosine into the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):234–46
Activity of respiratory–related oropharyngeal and laryngeal motoneurones during fictive vomiting in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):101–5
The activity pattern of phrenic motoneurons during the aspiration reflex: an intracellular study. Jodkowski JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):187–94
The effects of superior laryngeal nerve stimulation on the respiratory rhythm: phase–resetting and aftereffects. Lewis J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):44–50
Respiratory–related discharge of periaqueductal gray neurons during sleep–waking states. Ni HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):319–25
Preservation of integrative function in a perfused guinea pig brain. Richerson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):7–18
Respiration–related neurons in the ventral medulla of newborn rats in vitro. Arata A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):599–604
Cardiorespiratory response patterns elicited by microinjections of neuropeptide Y in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar; 24(3):465–85
Breathing pattern during pharmacological activation and blockade of the intermediate area of the ventrolateral surface of the cat medulla. Silva FR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1527–30
Acute cardiopulmonary effects of an anterior mediastinal mass. Johnson D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S165
Correlation between integrated evoked EMG and respiratory function following atracurium administration in unanaesthetized humans. Sharpe MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):307–12
An evaluation of the multiple–breath nitrogen washout as a pulmonary function test in horses. Gallivan GJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):99–105
Consistency of respiratory measurements from night to night during the sleep of elderly men. Aber WR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):747–51
Importance of respiratory rate as an indicator of respiratory dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis. Browning IB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1317–21
Neck and pectoral girdle muscle contribution to intrathoracic pressure. Criner GJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):39S
Postural variation of the maximum inspiratory and expiratory pressures in normal subjects. Fiz JA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):313–4
Trigeminal airstream stimulation. Maturation–related cardiac and respiratory responses during REM sleep in human infants. Ramet J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):92–6
Sleeping and breathing. Remmers JE. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):77S–80S (13 ref.)
Chest wall afferent output. Road JD. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):40S–43S (38 ref.)
Ventilation and breathing pattern during sleep in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Smith PE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec; 96(6):1346–51
Decreased paradoxic pulse from increased venous return in severe asthma. Squara P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):377–83
The act of breathing and how it fails. Ward M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):36S–39S (5 ref.)
Reciprocity versus rhythmicity in spontaneous alternations of nasal airflow. Gilbert AN. **Chronobiol Int** 1989; 6(3):251–7
Respiratory and metabolic ultradian (40 min<period<6h) variations in normal premature infants periodically fed through a gastric tube. Putet G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):1–13

Airway aspiration of hydrochloric acid in sheep. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):237–54

Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise after the Fontan operation [editorial; comment] Driscoll DJ. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):2016–7 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):1811–7.

Effect of right ventricular anatomy on the cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Implications for the Fontan procedure [see comments] Rhodes J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):1811–7 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2016–7.

The relationship between nasal airway size and nasal–oral breathing in cleft lip and palate. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jan;27(1):46–51; discussion 51–2

Eustachian tube function following adenoidectomy: an evaluation by sniffing. Dempster JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):411–4

Pulmonary clearance of inhaled 99Tcm–DTPA: significance of site of aerosol deposition. Groth S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):85–98

Is central chemoreceptor seasitive to intracellular rather than extracellular pH? Lassen NA. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jul; 10(4):311–9 (31 ref.)

Lack of effect of an inspiratory threshold load on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels. Warley AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar;78(3):311–3

Influence of prior ventilatory experience on the estimation of breathlessness during exercise. Wilson RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):149–53

Panting and acid–base regulation in heat stressed birds. Marder J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(3):395–400 (56 ref.)

A computerized respiratory sinus arrhythmia program for the non–invasive assessment of parasympathetic activity. De Meersman R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):75–94

The ultrasonographic assessment of the fetal thorax and fetal breathing movements in the prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia. Blott M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Mar; 21(3):143–51

Respiratory modulation of heart rate in newborn infants. Hathorn MK. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Nov;20(2):81–99

The intercostal–to–phrenic inhibitory reflex in the human fetus near term. Tas BA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun; 22(3):145–9

Impedance plethysmography. Attenburrow DP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):114–7

Reproducibility of cardiopulmonary parameters during exercise in patients with chronic cardiac failure. The need for a preliminary test. Elborn JS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jan;11(1):75–81

Interrelationship between pH, plasma potassium concentration and ventilation during intense continuous exercise in man. Busse MW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 59(4):256–61

Individual features of circulatory power spectra in man. Honzíková N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):430–4

Changes in ventilation at the end of heavy exercise of different durations. Jeyaranjan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(5):385–9

Ventilatory and heart rate chemosensitivity in track–and–field athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):460–4

Loss of brainstem acoustic evoked potentials with spontaneous breathing in a patient with supratentorial lesion. Biniek R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):38–41

Anatomy and physiology of collateral respiratory pathways. Delaunois L. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):893–904 (80 ref.)

Effect of oxygen administration on the breathing pattern during haemodialysis in man. Heyrman RM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):972–6

The effect of posture and abdominal binding on respiratory pressures. Koulouris N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov; 2(10):961–5

The transition between apnoea and spontaneous ventilation in patients with coma due to voluntary intoxication with barbiturates and carbamates. Launois S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):573–8

The pattern of resting breathing in patients with upper airway obstruction. Sanchis J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May; 3(5):521–6

Firing properties of respiratory rhythm generating neurons in the absence of synaptic transmission in rat medulla in vitro. Onimaru H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):530–6

Inhibition of inspiratory neurons of the nucleus retroambigualis by expiratory neurons of the Botzinger complex in the cat. Fedorko L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):74–7

Respiratory responses of domestic fowl to hyperthermia following selective air sac occlusions. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):391–400

Changes in intraocular pressure induced by differential forced unilateral nostril breathing, a technique that affects both brain hemisphericity and autonomic activity. A pilot study [published erratum appears in Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228(3):275] Backon J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):575–7

Predictions of ozone absorption in human lungs from newborn to adult. Overton JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1989; 57 Suppl 1:29–36

Autoregressive spectral estimation of fetal breathing movement. Ansourian MN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1076–84

Assessment of autonomic response by broad–band respiration [published erratum appears in IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Jan;37(1):112] Berger RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1061–5

Non–invasive tracking of peripheral ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Khoo MC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Dec; 24(4):283–95

Peripheral nervous control of cold–induced reduction in the respiratory quotient of the rat. Refinetti R. **Int J Biometeorol** 1990 May;34(1):24–7

Effect of pressure support ventilation on breathing patterns and respiratory work. Tokioka H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):491–4

Physiological changes in respiration associated with near drowning in the Dead Sea: a canine model. Bark H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;26(4):183–7

Sustained maximal ventilation after endurance exercise in athletes. Anholm JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):1759–63

Alveolar dead space does not affect indirect Fick cardiac output determinations. Badgwell JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):787–91

Shivering and cardiorespiratory responses during normocapnic hypoxia in the pigeon. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):84–7

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in the denervated human heart. Bernardi L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1447–55

Flow distribution through human and canine airways during inhalation and exhalation. Briant JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1649–54

Ventilatory response of spinal cord–lesioned subjects to electrically induced exercise. Brown DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2312–21

Inspiratory action of separate external and parasternal intercostal muscle contraction. Budzinska K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1395–400

Transition from dynamically maintained to relaxed end–expiratory volume in human infants. Colin AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2107–11

Respiratory changes in diaphragmatic intramuscular pressure. Decramer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):35–43

Tracheal dead space influences regional ventilation measurement in dogs. Delaunois L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):792–5

Cardiac receptors evoke ventilatory response with increased venous PCO2 at constant arterial PCO2. Estavillo JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):369–73

Human respiratory impedance from 8 to 256 Hz corrected for upper airway shunt. Farre R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1973–81

Effect of sustained hypoxia on ventilatory response to CO2 in normal adults. Georgopoulos D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):891–6

Ventilatory effects of high and pulsatile blood flow in the pulmonary circulation. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):181–6

Chemosensitivity and the ventilatory response to airflow obstruction during sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1630–7

Exercise and recovery ventilatory and VO2 responses of patients with McArdle's disease. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1393–8

Rapid shallow breathing caused by pulmonary vascular congestion in cats. Hatridge J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2257–64

Stimulation of vagal C–fibers alters timing and distribution of respiratory motor output in cats. Holmes HR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2249–56

Ventilatory control during exercise in calves with artificial hearts. Huszczuk A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2604–11

Characterization of expiratory intercostal activity to triangularis sterni in cats. Hwang JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1518–24

Respiration during recovery from exercise: effects of trapping and release of femoral blood flow. Innes JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2608–13

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to slow ramp carotid sinus pressures in the dog. Jung R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1465–74

Posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity during wakefulness and sleep in normal adults. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1746–54

Responses of single phrenic motoneurons to altered ventilatory drives in anesthetized dogs. Lee BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2150–8

Acute effects of cigarette smoke on breathing in rats: vagal and nonvagal mechanisms. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):955–61

Species dependence of baroreceptor effects on ventilation in the cat and the dog. Maass–Moreno R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2116–24

Afferent and cardiodynamic drives in the early phase of exercise hyperpnea in humans. Morikawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2006–13

Modulation of respiration during brain hypoxia. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):441–51 (170 ref.)

Lung volumes, chest wall configuration, and pattern of breathing in microgravity. Paiva M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1542–50

Effect of naloxone on spectral shifts of the diaphragm EMG during inspiratory loading [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1990 Jun;68(6):following 2701] Petrozzino JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1376–85

Tracheal smooth muscle responses to upper airway pressure in conscious dogs. Plowman L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1555–61

Changes of time constants during infancy and early childhood. Ratjen FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):2112–5

Sleep and respiration. Remmers JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1286–9 (18 ref.)

Metabolic effects of exposure to hypoxia plus cold at rest and during exercise in humans [published errata appear in J Appl Physiol 1990 May;68(5):preceding 1777 and 1990 Jun;68(6):following 2701] Robinson KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):720–5

Effects of acetazolamide on metabolic and respiratory responses to exercise at maximal O2 uptake. Rose RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):617–26

Effect of exercise, hyperpnea, and bronchoconstriction on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2565–70

Naloxone alters the early response to an inspiratory flow–resistive load. Scardella AT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1747–53

Ventilatory control during exercise with peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation: hypoxia vs. domperidone. Schaefer SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2438–46

Effects of thromboxane on respiration and pulmonary circulation in the cat: role of vagus nerve. Shams H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2042–6

Contrasting effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on ventilation and sympathetic activity in humans. Somers VK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2101–6

Influence of the pericardium on ventricular loading during respiration. Takata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1640–50

Effects of acute hyperbaric oxygenation on respiratory control in cats. Torbati D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2351–6

Sonomicrometric regional diaphragmatic shortening in awake sheep after thoracic surgery. Torres A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2357–68

Dynamics of the ventilatory response to central hypoxia in cats. Ward DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):1107–13

Cervical sympathetic and phrenic nerve responses to progressive brain hypoxia. Wasicko MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):53–8

Patterns of intercostal muscle activity in humans. Whitelaw WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2087–94

Do lactate and ventilatory thresholds differ? [letter] Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2640–2

Interaction between respiratory and RR interval oscillations at low frequencies. Aguirre A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;29(3):241–6

A model of muscular control of upper airway geometry. Fouke JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(7):639–46

Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia during tetracaine spinal anesthesia. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(2):75–80

Monitoring for disconnection: ventilators with bellows rising on expiration can deliver tidal volumes after disconnection. Gravenstein JS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):207–10

Subnuclear organization of the lateral tegmental field of the rat. I: Nucleus ambiguus and ventral respiratory group. Ellenberger HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8; 294(2):202–11

Subnuclear organization of the lateral tegmental field of the rat. II: Catecholamine neurons and ventral respiratory group. Ellenberger HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):212–22

Serotonin immunoreactive boutons form close appositions with respiratory neurons of the dorsal respiratory group in the cat. Voss MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8; 295(2):208–18

Control of respiratory motor pattern by sensory neurons in spinal cord of lamprey. Thompson KJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):675–84

Effect of asphyxia on respiratory activity in fetal sheep. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Sep;12(3):157–61

Relationship between respiratory pauses and heart rate during sleep in normal premature and full–term newborns. Curzi–Dascalova L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun; 11(6):323–30

Nutritional control of respiratory and other muscular activities in relation to plasma prostaglandin E in the fetal sheep. Fowden AL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr; 11(4):253–62

Decrease in plasma prostaglandin E2 is not essential for the establishment of continuous breathing at birth in sheep. Lee DS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Sep;12(3):145–51

The ventilatory movements of the avian pelvis and tail: function of the muscles of the tail region of the pigeon (Columba livia). Baumel JJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul; 151:263–77

Breathing patterns and HbSaO2 changes during nocturnal sleep in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Manni R, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):391–4

Effects of glycine and GABA on bulbar respiratory neurons of cat. Haji A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):955–65

High–frequency oscillations as indicators of neural control mechanisms in human respiration, mastication, and speech.

Smith A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):745–58

Relationship between breath–holding spells and cardiorespiratory control: a new perspective [comment] Hunt CE. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):245–7 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):188–93.

Brief airway obstructions during sleep in infants with breath–holding spells [see comments] Kahn A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):188–93 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):245–7.

Synchronization of motor unit firing during different respiratory and postural tasks in human sternocleidomastoid muscle. Adams L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:213–31

Cardio–respiratory responses to cool ambient temperature differ with sleep state in neonatal lambs. Berger PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:351–63

On a pseudo–rebreathing technique to assess the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in man. Dahan A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:615–29

Breath–by–breath estimate of alveolar gas transfer variability in man at rest and during exercise. di Prampero PE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:459–75

Cardiovascular and ventilatory responses to dynamic exercise during epidural anaesthesia in man. Fernandes A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:281–93

Fusimotor control of muscle spindle sensitivity during respiration in the cat. Greer JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:245–64

Respiratory responses to sustained isometric muscle contractions in man: the effect of muscle mass. Imms FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:1–14

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia is a limited measure of cardiac parasympathetic control in man. Kollai M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:329–42

Analysis of factors that contribute to cardiovascular changes induced in the cat by graded levels of systemic hypoxia. Marshall JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:429–48

Putative cerebral cortical involvement in the ventilatory response to inhaled CO2 in conscious man. Murphy K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:1–18

Differing control of neural activities during various portions of expiration in the cat. St John WM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:189–204

Speech breathing in children and adolescents. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):51–69

Comparison of ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia at rest and during light exercise in high school judo athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):358–64

Terrestrial and sub aquatic apneic bradycardial responses under resting and working conditions. Scott PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):335–45

Recovery of cardiopulmonary reflexes in monkeys undergoing heart–lung transplantation. Mihm FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):510–6

Respiratory monitoring. Tobin MJ. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11; 264(2):244–51 (122 ref.)

Circulatory and respiratory responses to lower body negative pressure in man. Ahn B, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(6):919–29

Contribution of chemical and non–chemical drives to breath–holding determined by visual analog scale (VAS). Honda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(1):151–5

Differential sensitivity to hypoxic inhibition of respiratory processes in the anesthetized rat. Maruyama R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):857–71

Periodic breathing at high altitude and ventilatory responses to O2 and CO2. Masuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(4):523–35

A new CO2 inhalation system for studying regulation of breathing. Mussell MJ, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(4):635–42

Effect of age on nasal cross–sectional area and respiratory mode in children. Warren DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):89–93

Differentiation of phencyclidine and sigma receptor types affecting the central inspiratory termination mechanism in cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1285–92

Respiratory adaptation during sleep in infants. Gaultier C. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:905–11 (46 ref.)

Phrenic afferents and ventilatory control. Road JD. **Lung** 1990;168(3):137–49 (64 ref.)

Extraction of cardiac and respiratory motion cycles by use of projection data and its applications to NMR imaging. Kim WS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jan;13(1):25–37

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability signal and respiration in diabetic subjects. Bianchi A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 May;28(3):205–11

Model of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man. Negoescu RM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):260–8

Better quantification of neonatal respiratory sinus arrhythmia—progress by modelling and model–related physiological examinations. Witte H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):298–306

Ventilatory threshold and maximal oxygen uptake during cycling and running in triathletes. Schneider DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):257–64

Immature respiratory control [letter; comment] Kibblewhite KE. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):189 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Mar 14;103(885):89–92.

Pathophysiological characteristics of clinical death in rats. Majkowska–Wierzbicka J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(1):85–96

Functional significance of the dorsal respiratory group in adult and newborn rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Hilaire G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):133–8

Pre–inspiratory burst in the caudal medulla of rabbits. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):270–4

Interactions between locomotor and respiratory activities during hindlimb stepping on a stationary surface in decerebrate cats. Kawahara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):23–8

Differential effects of serotonin on respiratory activity of hypoglossal and cervical motoneurons: an in vitro study on the newborn rat. Monteau R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):127–32

Patient with an implanted minute ventilation rate responsive pacemaker (Telectronics Meta) functioning at an upper rate during Cheyne–Stokes respiration [letter] Kertes PJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):948

Rate responsive pacing with a minute ventilation sensing pacemaker during pregnancy and delivery. Lau CP, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb;13(2):158–63

Single breath versus panting technique in salbutamol delivery through a 750 mL spacing device. James RW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):263–7

Dynamic responses to tube breathing during the first 10 days of life. Upton CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):72–9

Genioglossal recruitment during acute hypoxia and hypercapnia in kittens. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):235–43

Periodic breathing and apnea in preterm infants. Barrington KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):118–21

Brain blood flow and ventilatory response to hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets. Suguihara C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):327–31

Analysis of breathing patterns in a prospective population of term infants does not predict susceptibility to sudden infant death syndrome. Waggener TB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):113–7

Periodic breathing in preterm infants: incidence and characteristics. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):785–92

Evidence for a respiration–modulated cholinergic action on the activity of medullary respiration–related neurons in the rabbit. An iontophoretic study. Böhmer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):72–80

Downhill walking induces rapid shallow breathing. Dean E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):351–4

Acute and chronic effects of exercise using an Exercycle in healthy, untrained adults. Cunningham LN, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Aug;70(8):494–502

Specific areas of the ventral medulla controlling sympathetic and respiratory activities and their functional synchronization in the rat. Baradziej S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:193–204

Integration of cardiorespiratory responses in the ventrolateral medulla. Cherniack NS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 81:215–20

Cardiovascular control by the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the conscious dog. Dormer KJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:265–77

Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Sleep and Respiration. Banff, Alberta, April 1–4, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:1–425

Control and actions of the genioglossus muscle. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:99–107; discussion 108 (29 ref.)

Motor output to the pharyngeal muscles. Bianchi AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:89–96; discussion 96–7

Regulation of ventilation and respiratory muscle function in NREM sleep. Dempsey JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:145–54; discussion 154–5

Prolonged mu– and delta–receptor occupancy may result in naloxone–reversible respiratory depression and naloxone–irreversible antinociception. Freye E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:379–84

Suprapontine influences on respiratory patterning during sleep–waking states. Harper RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:33–9; discussion 40 (19 ref.)

Respiratory–related intrinsic laryngeal muscle activity in normal adults. Kuna ST, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:117–23; discussion 123–4

Response of laryngeal mechanoreceptors to transmural pressure: influence of muscle activity and temperature. Mathew OP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:67–74; discussion 75–6 (11 ref.)

The nature of the wakefulness stimulus for breathing. Orem J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:23–30; discussion 31 (16 ref.)

Respiratory muscle activation by chemical stimuli in awake and sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:201–11; discussion 211–3

Role of mammalian hyoid muscles in the maintenance of pharyngeal patency. van Lunteren E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:125–34; discussion 134–6 (14 ref.)

Can the rat detect hypoxia in inspired air? Arieli R. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Mar;79(3):243–53

Ventilatory responses during varied stride and pedal frequencies. Berry MJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov; 78(2):219–28

Respiratory heat loss during work at various ambient temperatures. Cain JB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):145–50

The effects of carotid body hypocapnia on ventilation in goats. Daristotle L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):123–35

Length changes of intercostal muscles during respiration in the cat. Greer JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):309–21

The role of carotid bodies in the establishment of oral breathing during nasal obstruction in lambs and ewes. Harding R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):71–81

The role of neural connections crossed at the cervical level in determining rhythm and amplitude of respiration in cats and rabbits. Janczewski WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):163–75

Changes in arterial plasma potassium and ventilation during exercise in man. Paterson DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec;78(3):323–30

Effect of a deep breath on gas mixing and diffusion in the lung. Prabhu MB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Mar; 79(3):195–204

Effect of hypercapnia on ventilatory response to intravenous nicotine administration in anesthetized dogs. Sasaki M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):177–86

Respiratory heat exchange in mammals. Schroter RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec;78(3):357–67

Ontogeny of sleep/wake and cardiorespiratory behavior in unanesthetized piglets. Scott SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):83–101

The persistence of a respiratory 'personality' into stage IV sleep in man. Shea SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):33–44

Control of expiratory duration by arterial CO2 oscillations in vagotomized dogs. Takahashi E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):45–55

Does lung function limit performance in a 24–hour ultramarathon? Warren GL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov; 78(2):253–63

Role of the mediastinum as a part of the chest wall: analyzed by computed tomography. Kondo T, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):116–26

Lack of interaction between cholecystokinin and opioid systems in the central control of breathing. Dierssen M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:185–90

Frequency analysis of the acoustical respiratory response. Teodorescu H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):187–91

Techniques for evidencing the respiratory patterns and their temporal shift. Teodorescu HN, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):591–4

Preoxygenation in parturients: a comparison of 4, 6 and 8 vital capacity breaths to 5 minutes of tidal volume breathing. Chin EY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr; 31(2):138–41

Breathing patterns in local normal men [letter; comment] Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):509–10 Comment on: Singapore Med J 1988 Dec;29(6):570–4.

The breathing patterns in Chinese and Indian adult males in the supine posture. Yap JC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):225–7

Breathing during sleep in normal middle–aged subjects. Krieger J, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):143–54

Interrater reliability of computer–assisted scoring of breathing during sleep. Lord S, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec; 12(6):550–8

Effect of gamma aminobutyric acid on the carbon dioxide rebreathing response of normal subjects: a study using vigabatrin. Fennerty AG, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):42–4

Dependence of maximal sniff generated mouth and transdiaphragmatic pressures on lung volume. Wanke T, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):352–5

Regulation of breathing. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:1–199

Continuous positive airway pressure breathing in supine and upright postures. Kurata T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jan;160(1):1–9

The origin of the initial abrupt increase in ventilation at the onset of muscular exercise (phase 1) in man. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:113–23

Effects of prolonged physical training on ventilatory response to hypercapnia. Miyamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:125–35

Stereotyped phrenic response to laryngeal afferent volleys: the mechanism and anesthetic sensitivity. Sakai Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:33–41

Respiratory–induced variability of pulmonary arterial pressure measurements in cattle. Amory H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):227–33

Growth–related changes in the pulmonary function of goats. Bakima M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):141–6

Synchronization of locomotion and respiration in trotting ponies. Art T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar; 37(2):95–103

Ventilatory mechanics in healthy calves during helium–oxygen breathing. Rodriguez MN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):241–6

[Maximal respiratory pressure: normal values and changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):73–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on role of nucleus parabrachialis medialis in "renzhong" induced respiratory response in rabbits] Chen Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar; 21(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the medial region of nucleus retrofacialis of the

rabbit in the generation of respiratory rhythm] Wu ZH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of effect in the change of respiration by stimulating three trigeminal subnucleus] Zhang H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Respiratory changes in rabbits during metabolic acidemia] Horanská L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 16;129(7):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chemical control of respiration in the newborn infant] Bureau MA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun; 98(3):A117–8 (Fre)

[Human life at high altitudes: myths and realities] Vargas E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):701–19 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiology of ventilatory regulation during sleep] Hannhart B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of respiratory movements on the venous return in the legs] Clerin M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):67–9; discussion 72–6 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Respiratory function in cardiopulmonary transplantation] Dinh Xuan AT. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):291–9 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term outcome of surgically treated bullous emphysema] Roeslin N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The functional anatomy of the pharynx, esophagus and trachea in adults and newborn infants] Lierse W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1990;1:1–8 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Current aspects of modern ergometry] Berg A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jan;44(1):2–13 (98 ref.) (Ger)

[Respiration and the body in family and academic medicine in early modern times] Hartmann F. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:91–105 (Ger)

[Fetal respiratory movements and their regulation] Schwartze H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(9):523–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of the nutritional status on the respiratory system] Ferrari-Baliviera E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):443–50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ventilatory response to hypercapnia at rest in the summer and winter] Kunii S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jul;7(3):159–65 (Jpn)

[Working ability between air and trimix breathing gas under 8 ATA air condition] Shibayama M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiorespiratory responses during submaximal work by wearing the pressure suit] Watanuki S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Oct;7(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of fetal position on respiratory function and its modification by epidural anesthesia in supine pregnant women] Kamitani H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The tidal volume, arterial blood gas and functional residual capacity changes during negative extra-thoracic pressure ventilation and positive airway pressure ventilation] Kaneko K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar;39(3):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of face masks and a nasal nozzle on nasal airflow] Naito K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Upper airway: innervation and chemical regulation of respiration] Fukuda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):5–15 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Open loop gain of the CO2-ventilation feedback control system in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 27(7):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regulation of respiration during exertion in healthy individuals] Palka MJ. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 57(10–12):512–6 (10 ref.) (Pol)

[Aspiratory activity of the upper respiratory tract] Szereda-Przestaszewska M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar; 57(3):145–8 (Pol)

[Respiratory regulation in bronchial asthma] Wesołowski S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun;57(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Efficiency of pulmonary ventilation and capability of exertion] Zejda J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 May;57(5):318–22 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Disorders of the respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis. I. Evaluation of the functional state of the respiratory system] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct; 78(4):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Heart rhythm reactivity in patients with endogenous depression. I. Respiratory tests] Załuska M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of respiratory cycle on the flows in the entry and exit chambers of the left ventricle] Ferreira T, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Apr;9(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surveillance of ventilation functions in collectives occupationally exposed to the risk of COPD] Cocîrlă A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Dynamics of the indicators of external respiration during programmed hemodialysis] Nelmark MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):36–9 (Rus)

[Carbon dioxide level in pulmonary alveoli as an indicator of a patient's condition during surgery] Shitikov II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Rus)

[The external respiratory function in persons working under a 1-day duty regimen in the mountains] Chernook TB. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):120–4 (Rus)

[The effect of adaptation to cold on external respiration indices in hypercapnia] Iakimenko MA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):148–51 (Rus)

[Indices of respiration and the cardiovascular system during the bicycle ergometry test in boys 10–11 years of age] Korol' VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):48–55 (Rus)

[The shaping of the functional state of the respiratory and thermoregulatory systems during work in an atmosphere with an elevated carbon dioxide content] Levinskiĭ SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):133–40 (Rus)

[The physiological effects of the voluntary holding of one's breath] Malkin VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):118–26 (Rus)

[The effect of altitude hypoxia on respiration and blood circulation in the initial period of adaptation] Mellenberg GV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):83–8 (Rus)

[Changes in the strength of skeletal muscle contraction during the holding of one's breath] Ozolin' PP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):158–60 (Rus)

[The acid–base status of the human body during the breathing of air with an admixture of different concentrations of carbon dioxide] Sapov IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):127–32 (Rus)

[The characteristics of respiratory system functioning in representatives from different types of sports performing under a load of increasing effort] Solodkov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):112–9 (Rus)

[Correlation of hereditary and environmental effects on external respiratory function and its changes during aging in twins] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for research on respiratory heat exchange] Agarkov SF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):283–8 (Rus)

[Regulation of the duration of expiratory phases in decerebrate cats] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1102–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the number of stories at children's day care establishments] Terent'eva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):88–90 (Rus)

[Two-step bicycle spiroergometry as a method of determining the functional reserves of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in healthy persons] Adon'ev BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):83–4 (Rus)

[Functional state of the lungs in toxemia in peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of external respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis using radionuclide methods] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory function in newly developed stenocardia and in long-term course of ischemic heart disease] Zimin IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations of cardiorespiratory and metabolic reactions in humans with graded physical load] Buzulina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria of tolerance of the hypercapnia-hypoxia test] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A mathematical model of the biomechanics of respiration during artificial ventilation of the lungs] Pinskiĭ IF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the parameters of external respiration in patients with Bechterew's disease treated by hyperbaric oxygenation] Tsyganov RG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The teaching of the clinical pathophysiology of respiration in the system of physician postgraduate training] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Rus)

[Disorders of external respiration and oxygen transport and utilization in stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-functional characteristics of atopic bronchial asthma in children] Kotsaga VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of exercise therapy on clinico-functional and immunological indicators in children with respiratory allergy] Matveeva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of respiratory failure (concerning the article by T.N. Bodrova and F.F. Tetenev "Pathophysiological classification of external respiratory failure")] Dembo AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):26–9 (Rus)

[Surface-active properties of expirates in patients with acute pneumonia] Gel'tser BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the functional state of the alveoli and capillary network of the lungs in patients with fibrosing alveolitis] Sigaev AT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional evaluation of the degree of respiratory failure] Zhukovskiĭ LI. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):29–32 (Rus)

[The external respiratory function of patients with iron-deficiency anemia and the possible mechanisms of its disorder] Golovin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):53–5 (Rus)

[The regulation of respiration by inspiratory resistance in patients with chronic lung diseases] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):79–83 (Rus)

[Gas exchange and respiration mechanics during high-frequency jet ventilation of the lungs] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reserves of pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange in patients with pulmonary echinococcosis] Gafurov FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of acute post-traumatic reactions and the criteria of the evaluation of the severity of the general state of children with multiple injuries] Samollovich EF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):95–7 (Rus)

[Prediction of the development od pulmonary edema in the immediate period after surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory function in healthy subjects under joint exposure to conditions of a central highlands and a salt mine microclimate] Khamzamulin RO, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory characteristics of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mulik LI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):59–60 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermal and physiological changes in rats exposed to CW and pulsed 2.8 GHz radiofrequency radiation in E and H orientations. Frei MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec; 56(6):1033–44

Thermal and physiologic responses to 1200-MHz radiofrequency radiation: differences between exposure in E and H orientation. Jauchem JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):358–63

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Measurement of dynamic lung fluid balance in the mechanically ventilated dog. Theory and results. Blomqvist H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):370–6

The experience of the person ventilating the lungs does influence postoperative nausea and vomiting. Hovorka J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):203–5

Effects of various ventilation modes on immunocompetence in surgical patients. Perttilä J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):348–52

Effect of PaCO2 and haemoglobin concentration on day to day variation of CBF in preterm neonates. Pryds O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:33–6

Effect of ventilation on sodium excretion in the anesthetized dog with unilateral renal denervation. Szénási G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(2):147–54

Late sudden unexpected deaths in hospitalized infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Goldberg AI. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):270

Survival following mechanical ventilation for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a different perspective. Efferen LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):401–4

Mechanical ventilation in patients with acute severe asthma. Mansel JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):42–8

A physiologic approach to initiating, maintaining, and withdrawing mechanical ventilatory support during acute respiratory failure. Schuster DP. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar; 88(3):268–78 (148 ref.)

Survival and ventilatory course of a regional cohort of very low birthweight (501–1500 gm) infants. Powers WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):427–32

Myocardial and systemic oxygenation during severe hypoxemia in ventilated lambs. Bernstein D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1856–64

Home mechanical ventilation of pediatric patients. American Thoracic Society. Eigen H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):258–9

Bronchodilators in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease on mechanical ventilation. Utilization of metered-dose inhalers. Fernandez A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):164–8

Comparison of plasma concentrations of aerosolized pentamidine in nonventilated and ventilated patients with pneumocystosis. Girard PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1607–10

Airway size and structure in the normal fetal and infant lung and the effect of premature delivery and artificial ventilation. Hislop AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1717–26

End-tidal carbon dioxide in critically ill patients during changes in mechanical ventilation. Hoffman RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1265–8

Maximal inspiratory pressure is not a reliable test of inspiratory muscle strength in mechanically ventilated patients. Multz AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep; 142(3):529–32

Continuous positive airway pressure reduces work of breathing and dyspnea during weaning from mechanical ventilation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petrof BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):281–9

Ventilation–perfusion mismatching in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during ventilator weaning. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1246–50

Extraction of foreign bodies with fiberoptic bronchoscopy in mechanically ventilated patients [letter] Verea-Hernando H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):258

Acute airway management. Role of cricothyroidotomy. DeLaurier GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):12–5

Humphrey ADE anaesthetic breathing system [letter] Dorje P. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):341

Propofol for long-term sedation in the intensive care unit. A comparison with papaveretum and midazolam. Harris CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):366–72

Pharmacokinetics of long-term propofol infusion used for sedation in ICU patients. Albanese J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):214–7

Caudal anesthesia and intravenous sedation for repair of giant bilateral inguinal hernias in a ventilator-dependent premature infant. Furman JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):573–5

Attitudes of BCLS instructors about mouth-to-mouth resuscitation during the AIDS epidemic. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):151–6

Outcome of mechanical ventilation in Sri Lanka. Rajapakse VP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):344–6

Comparison of conventional mechanical ventilation and high-frequency ventilation. A prospective, randomized trial in patients with respiratory failure. Hurst JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):486–91

Mechanical ventilation and respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter; comment] van Steensel-Moll HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):332 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Oct;64(10):1431–7.

Oxygen delivery in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome who undergo surgery. Correlation with multiple-system organ failure. Cryer HG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1378–84; discussion 1384–5

Are estimating energy expenditures in hospitalized patients appropriate? [letter; comment] Long CL. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1464–5 Comment on: Arch Surg 1989 Mar;124(3):287–90.

Tracheo-oesophageal fistula and pre-operative mechanical ventilation. Malone PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul; 60(7):525–7

Total respiratory compliance during anaesthesia in infants and young children. Fletcher ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):266–75

Pulmonary infection in intensive care units. Inglis TJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):94–106 (58 ref.)

Isoflurane sedation for patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: metabolism to inorganic fluoride and renal effects. Kong KL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):159–62

Effects of lung surgery and one-lung ventilation on pulmonary arterial pressure, venous admixture and immediate postoperative lung function. Malmkvist G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):696–701

Metabolic gas exchange during nitrous oxide anaesthesia with controlled ventilation. Svensson KL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):320–6

Validation of a system for measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation in an oxygen consuming lung model. Svensson KL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):311–9

The adult cervical spine: implications for airway management. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan; 37(1):77–93 (126 ref.)

Stability of arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide gradients during postoperative cardiorespiratory support. Russell GB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):560–6

Ventilatory failure due to an improperly placed nasogastric tube. Wood G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):587–8

Oxygen cost of breathing and diaphragmatic pressure-time index. Measurement in patients with COPD during weaning with pressure support ventilation. Annat GJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):411–4

Noninvasive options for ventilatory support of the traumatic high level quadriplegic patient. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):613–9

Medical management and therapy of bronchopleural fistulas in the mechanically ventilated patient. Baumann MH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):721–8 (78 ref.)

Decline in respiratory function and experience with long-term assisted ventilation in advanced Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):884–9

A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator. Bianch PB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1426–30

Analysis of resistance to gas flow in nine adult ventilator circuits. Dennison FH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1374–9

The assessment of major airway function in a ventilator-dependent patient with tracheomalacia. Dunn WF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):939–42

Helium-oxygen mixtures in intubated patients with status asthmaticus and respiratory acidosis. Gluck EH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):693–8

Ventilator dependence in acute severe asthma due to a variant presentation of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hamilton RJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1205–6

Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):447–52

Effects of intravenous fat emulsion on respiratory failure. Hwang TL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):934–8

Energy expenditures of mechanically ventilated nonsurgical patients [see comments] Liggett SB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):682–6 Comment in: Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):524–6.

Doxofylline and respiratory mechanics. Short-term effects in mechanically ventilated patients with airflow obstruction and respiratory failure. Poggi R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):772–8

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in ventilated patients. Evaluation of cardiopulmonary risk under midazolam sedation. Trouillet JL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):927–33

Mechanical ventilation for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [letter; comment] Veach L, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1499–500 Comment on: Chest 1989 Mar;95(3):647–52.

Reactivity of the vessels of collapsed and ventilated lungs to drugs and hypoxia. Barer GR. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr; 18(4):366–78

Management of acute respiratory failure. Fertel D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec;15(12):12–6 (5 ref.)

Lung function analysis and optimization during artificial ventilation. A personal computer-based system. Rudowski R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan; 31(1):33–42

Mechanical ventilation. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):489–805

Airway management: considerations in the trauma patient. Grande CM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):37–59 (24 ref.)

Mechanical ventilation in the home. Make BJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):785–96 (53 ref.)

Respiratory monitoring during mechanical ventilation. Tobin MJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):679–709 (138 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of combined high-frequency ventilation in post-traumatic patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome refractory to optimized conventional ventilatory management. Borg UR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1129–42

Vecuronium infusions for prolonged muscle relaxation in the intensive care unit. Darrah WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1297–300

Oxygenation index in patients with meconium aspiration: conventional and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy. Durand M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr; 18(4):373–7

Automated sulfur hexafluoride washout functional residual capacity measurement system for any mode of mechanical ventilation as well as spontaneous respiration. East TD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):84–91

Entrapment [editorial] Gillis J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):897

Therapy of unilateral pulmonary insufficiency with a double lumen endotracheal tube. Glass DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):323–6

Effect of mechanical ventilation on systemic oxygen extraction and lactic acidosis during early septic shock in rats. Griffel MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):72–6

Use of bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose bacterial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Guerra LF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):169–73

Physiologic approach to mechanical ventilation. Hubmayr RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):103–13 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of metabolic measuring instruments for use in critically ill patients. Makita K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):638–44

Need for mechanical ventilation in the treatment of acute infections complicating bone marrow transplantation [letter] Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):120–1

Propofol infusion for sedation of children. Nørreslet J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):890–2

Predictive equation for assessing energy expenditure in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients. Swinamer DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):657–61

Patient experiences during respirator treatment [letter; comment] Willatts S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2):249 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Jan;17(1):22–5.

Age-related differences in the use of morphine, diazepam, and pancuronium for mechanically ventilated children. Mickell JJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):20–8

Gentamicin pharmacokinetic changes related to mechanical ventilation [letter] Triginer C, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov; 23(11):923–4

Characteristics of patients with soybean dust-induced acute severe asthma requiring mechanical ventilation. Ferrer A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):429–33

Unusual occlusion of small tracheal tubes. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):379–80

Infection control in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation: traditional approach versus a new development—selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Meijer K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):11–20 (113 ref.)

Effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Noll ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):243–51

Teaching home care for ventilator-dependent patients: the patients' perception. Thompson CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):79–83

Total exclusion from external respiration protects lungs from development of fibrosis after paraquat intoxication. Fogt F, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Nov;8(6):465–74

Ventilatory therapy. Narang A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:31–6

Computer-assisted evaluation of respiratory data in ventilated critically ill patients. Chambrin MC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Dec;6(4):211–5

A microcomputer system for on-line monitoring of pulmonary function during artificial ventilation. Klingstedt C, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr;6(2):99–107

An automatic data acquisition system for ventilator patients. Roccaforte P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr; 6(2):123–6

Knowledge base design for decision support in respirator therapy. Shahsavar N, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Dec;6(4):223–31

Dose-response effects and time course of effects of inhaled fenoterol on respiratory mechanics and arterial oxygen tension in mechanically ventilated patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Bernasconi M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):108–14

Clonidine as a sedative adjunct in intensive care. Böhrer H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):265–6

P 0.1/PIMax: an index for assessing respiratory capacity in acute respiratory failure. Fernández R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):175–9

Inspiratory pressure support: does it make a clinical difference? Kacmarek RM. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(6):337–9

Plasma catecholamine concentration during sedation in ventilated patients requiring intensive therapy. Kong KL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):171–4

Comparison of a modified Fick method with thermodilution for determining cardiac output in critically ill patients on mechanical ventilation. Lynch J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):248–51

The effect of tidal volume and intravascular volume state on systolic pressure variation in ventilated dogs. Szold A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(6):368–71

Effect of pressure support ventilation on breathing patterns and respiratory work. Tokioka H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):491–4

Monitoring lung mechanics and airway pressures during differential lung ventilation (DLV) with emphasis on weaning from DLV. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):458–63

Long-term survival of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease following mechanical ventilation. Shachor Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):617–9

Airway and alveolar pressures during perfluorocarbon breathing in infant lambs. Curtis SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2322–8

Validation of oxygen consumption measurements during artificial ventilation. Nunn JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2129–34

Alveolar pressure inhomogeneity and gas exchange during constant-flow ventilation in dogs. Sznajder JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1489–94

Local gas transport in eucapnic ventilation: effects of gravity and breathing frequency. Venegas JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2287–95

The physics of ideal gases. Newbower RS. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):232–5

Liquid ventilation during early development: theory, physiologic processes and application. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–12 (75 ref.)

Combined effect of respirator-induced ventilation and superoxide dismutase in experimental brain injury. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):573–7

The utility of technetium-99m DTPA inhalational scans in artificially ventilated patients. Butler SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):46–51

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: assessment of pulmonary function at 9 months of corrected age. HiFi Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):933–41

Long-term ventilatory support in spinal muscular atrophy. Gilgoff IS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):904–9

Heterogeneity of cerebral vasoreactivity in preterm infants supported by mechanical ventilation. Pryds O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):638–45

Mechanical ventilation: weaning problems and techniques. Oliver DG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;86(2):88–92

Severe alkalosis during assisted ventilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):950 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3444–53.

Effects of gas leak around endotracheal tubes on indirect calorimetry measurement. Dietrich KA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):408–13

Continuous enteral feeding: a major cause of pneumonia among ventilated intensive care unit patients. Jacobs S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):353–6

ECMO and outcome of mechanical ventilation in infants of

birthweight over 2 kg [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):760

Outcome of severe acute bronchiolitis needing mechanical ventilation [letter] Priftis K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):607

Living conditions of serious chronic respiratory insufficiency patients treated at home on oxygen therapy or assisted ventilation. Muir JF, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:489–94

Starting and stopping the ventilator for patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Goldblatt D, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):789–806

Pulmonary function and respiratory morbidity in school-age children born prematurely and ventilated for neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Hakulinen AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):226–32

Accurate, noninvasive quantitation of expiratory gas leak from uncuffed infant endotracheal tubes. Knauth A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):55–60

Pulmonary function in infancy and in childhood following mechanical ventilation in the neonatal period. Lebourges F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):34–40

Effect of spontaneous and mechanical breathing on dynamic lung mechanics in hyaline membrane disease. Mammel MC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):222–5

Outcome of mechanical ventilation in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marolda J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):230–4

Prospective evaluation of the protected specimen brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections in ventilated newborns. Rigal E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):268–72

Ventilatory response to combined high frequency jet ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation for the rescue treatment of severe neonatal lung disease. Spitzer AR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):244–50

Dynamic responses to tube breathing during the first 10 days of life. Upton CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):72–9

Cerebral blood flow in newborn infants with and without mechanical ventilation. Vergesslich KA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):509–12

Persistent elastase/proteinase inhibitor imbalance during prolonged ventilation of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: evidence for the role of nosocomial infections. Walti H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):351–5

What constitutes adequate oxygenation? Dudell G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):39–41

Short-term outcome for very-low-birth-weight infants with prolonged oxygen requirement. Bernstein HM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):567–9

Status asthmaticus in a medical intensive care. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):334–8

Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology. Kaufert JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):867–77

Increase of the oxygenation and decrease of the intrapulmonary peak pressure at constant mean airway pressure using high-frequency jet ventilation in adult rabbits with lavage-induced severe respirator/ distress syndrome compared to conventional mechanical ventilation. Merker G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):282–91

High frequency oscillatory and conventional mechanical ventilation in experimental surfactant deficiency: a study using a new infant ventilator technique. Schulze A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):272–81

[Intubation and mechanical ventilation of patients with severe respiratory failure] Aleksiev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(4):53–6 **(Bul)**

[Experiences with the application of mechanically controlled hypoventilation in status asthmaticus] Huang SG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 13(1):22–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical analysis of 18 cases with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Pang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;28(10):605–8, 636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute Prussic acid poisoning in an infant (letter)] Ligtenstein DA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):182 **(Dut)**

[A new form of post-operative mechanical respiration] Beydon L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R252 **(Fre)**

[Respiration at base frequency associated with extracorporeal purification of CO2: role of oxygen output by the intratracheal catheter] Brunet F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R256 **(Fre)**

[Determinants of current volume in assisted inspiration] Rouby JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R253 **(Fre)**

[CPAP and selective pulmonary ventilation in thoracic surgery] Vailly B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R265 **(Fre)**

[Ribavirin and mechanical ventilation (letter)] Rayet I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):467 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of acute pneumococcal respiratory insufficiency requiring mechanical ventilation] Petit JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism and paradoxical embolism in a patient with chronic respiratory insufficiency treated with mechanical ventilation] Abroug F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial respiration at home—an exceptional form of intensive care] Krause B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989; 14(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial pneumonia in ventilated patients. The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis and therapy] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jan;39(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh gas flow and artificial respiration in anesthesia. Technical requirements for the adequate use of rebreathing systems] Baum J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb;25(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adequate respiratory therapy in polytrauma in the prehospital phase by pulse oximetry monitoring] Gust R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug;24(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopy in ventilated patients: full narcosis or local anesthesia?] Konrad F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr;25(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A ventilation simulator for clinical education] Frankenberger H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:81–3 **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration of patients with status asthmaticus—clinical course, complications and follow-up] Karg O, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency intubation and ventilation therapy in severe bronchial asthma] Simon A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for artificial ventilation in status asthmaticus, adult respiratory distress syndrome and pneumonia] Sybrecht GW. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:403–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stress ulcer prevention on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia at a pulmologic intensive care unit] Wallner G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation strategies in intensive care medicine] Suter PM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:232–5 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Normal frequency jet ventilation and high frequency ventilation. Workshop on endoscopy. Erfurt/GDR, 9–11 April 1986] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):185–305 **(Ger)**

[Injector units for special use areas during normal and high frequency jet ventilation—flow technic studies] Geske R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Building and performance of the Jena system for normal frequency injector (jet) ventilation in endoscopic treatments] Gottschall R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment combination for the use of normal frequency and high frequency jet ventilation] Voigt H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):255–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal frequency jet ventilation using a nitrous oxide-oxygen mixture (NFJV/SoSG) for microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery: performance of the Dresden apparatus system, results of experimental purposes and clinical tests and comparison with other jet technics] Weber F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory cells in bronchial lavage fluid after general anesthesia and artificial respiration] Eliraz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1;118(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Noninvasive ventilatory support on chronic respiratory failure with hypoventilation] Chin K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1–2):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of respiratory frequency on breathing mechanics during artificial ventilation in man and animal] Imai T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;64(5):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pressure support ventilation on breathing patterns and the work of breathing] Tokioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The causes of prolonged postoperative respiratory care in mitral valve disease with a giant left atrium] Matsuda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):172–7, discussion 177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of four opioids on pulmonary oxygenation and naloxone's effects in mechanically ventilated dogs] Takahashi H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of a patient with fulminant psittacosis] Chonabayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):357–66 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper airway function and non-intubated, assisted ventilation] Ohi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A brief respite from hospital: home mechanical ventilation for children in Japan] Shimada S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study between amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients with and without mechanical ventilation] Kamimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug; 29(8):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive treatment of respiratory failure—personal experiences] Filipecki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16; 44(2–3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcirculation in the pulmonary vessels during artificial ventilation of different frequencies and volumes] Kulik AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of the biomechanics of respiration during artificial ventilation of the lungs] Pinskiĭ IF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of oxygenation and ventilation in critically ill children by non-invasive methods] Pérez Navero JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence, risk, and prognosis factors of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):523–8

Unilateral lung hyperinflation and herniation as a manifestation of intrinsic PEEP. Eveloff SE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):228–9

Ventilator-associated pneumonia. Light at the end of the tunnel? [editorial; comment] Johanson WG Jr. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1026–7 Comment on: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1208–19.

Ventilator-associated pneumonia in patients with respiratory failure. A diagnostic approach [see comments] Meduri GU. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1208–19 (65 ref.) Comment in: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1026–7.

Nutritional support of the mechanically ventilated patient. Schlichtig R, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):767–84 (114 ref.)

Selective decontamination in ventilated patients [letter] Inglis TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1236–7

Endotracheal tube occlusion, use of heat moisture exchangers, and nosocomial pneumonia [letter; comment] Ippolito G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):348–9 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1988 Mar;16(3):277–9.

Hypophosphatemia induced by mechanical ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Laaban JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1115–20

Barotrauma and microvascular injury in lungs of nonadult rabbits: effect of ventilation pattern. Peevy KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):634–7

Prophylaxis of respiratory tract infection in patients on artificial respiration. Haverkorn MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec; 10 Suppl H:22–7

Ventilatory management of ARDS: can it affect the outcome? Hickling KG. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):219–26 (74 ref.)

Seizures related to severe hypophosphataemia induced by mechanical ventilation. Laaban JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):135–6

Lung injury in the neonatal piglet caused by hyperoxia and mechanical ventilation. Davis JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1007–12

Tracheobronchial and pulmonary histopathology following conventional and high-frequency jet ventilation. Naglie RA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):46–51

Potential of early chest roentgen examination in ventilator treated newborn infants to predict future lung function and disease. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1–2):41–4

[Iatrogenic tracheal and left bronchial stenoses. Uncommon complication of Carlens tube. Apropos of a case surgically treated in a single stage] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(2):149–56 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric rupture in children. Apropos of a case] Ricard J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of ofloxacin pharmacokinetics induced by prolonged mechanical ventilation] Martin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subpleural air cysts. A complication of barotrauma during mechanical ventilation] Philit F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routine throat swabs in artificially ventilated patients: meaningful bacteriologic monitoring or a needless procedure?] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jun; 39(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic cerebral injury in newborn and premature infants subjected to mechanical ventilation] Gianturco F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):149–57 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Long-term outcomes for elderly survivors of prolonged ventilator assistance. Elpern EH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1120–4

Financial implications of ventilator care. Rosen RL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):797–805 (25 ref.)

HISTORY

A historical perspective of mechanical ventilation. Petty TL. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):489–504

Times past. First aid in asphyxia (1941). Wilkinson D. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):444–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Failure of a heat and moisture exchanger as a cause of disconnection during anaesthesia. Bengtsson M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):522–3

Predicted normocapnea in infants and children using the Bain circuit with controlled ventilation. Jonsson LO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):257–62

Kinked breathing systems—again [letter] [see comments] Prince GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):792 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Feb;45(2):173.

Contaminated oxygen cylinder. Coveler LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):674–6

Continuous in-line nebulizers complicate pressure support ventilation. Beaty CD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1360–3

Heat and moisture exchangers and vaporizing humidifiers in the intensive care unit. Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):144–9

Transtracheal oxygenation using simple equipment and a low-pressure oxygen source. Reich DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):664–5

A computerized respiratory system including test functions of lung and circulation. Jansen JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1687–91

QRS-activated ventilation during general anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Perel A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):268–71

Calibration of Fleisch and screen pneumotachographs for use with various oxygen concentrations. Turner MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):200–4

Automatic control of anesthetic delivery and ventilation during surgery. Ritchie RG, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1990 May;16(1–2):61–7

[The laryngeal mask] Poltroniéri J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of an exchange filter on heat and humidity in long-duration mechanical ventilation. Comparison with heated humidification] Roustan JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R275 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged controlled ventilation. The Pall-Ultripor filter or moisturizing-heating devices?] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 20;19(2):84–5 **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal mask—a newly designed oral airway] Amaha K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of flow-resistive work of heat and moisture exchangers during simulated active breathing] Nishimura M, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Constant-flow ventilation during experimental left ventricular failure. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):206–11

Constant-flow ventilation in canine experimental pulmonary emphysema. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):416–21

Efficacy of high frequency ventilation combined with volume controlled ventilation in dependency of extravascular lung water. Zeravik J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 33(7):568–74

Mechanical ventilation. Gallagher TJ. **Acute Care** 1987; 13(3):157–80 (60 ref.)

Acute renal failure and mechanical ventilation [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Acute Care** 1987;13(3):125–6

Management alternatives for post-polio respiratory insufficiency. Assisted ventilation by nasal or oral-nasal interface. Bach JR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;68(6):264–71

The Bain, ADE, and Enclosed Magill breathing systems. A comparative study during controlled ventilation. Criswell J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):113–7

Passive or active inspired gas humidification increases thermal steady-state temperatures in anesthetized infants. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):783–7

Low-flow endobronchial insufflation with air for 2 hours of apnea provides ventilation adequate for survival. Mackenzie CF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):279–84

Optimum stimulus frequency for contracting the inspiratory muscles with chest-surface electrodes to produce artificial respiration. Geddes LA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990; 18(1):103–8

Non-invasive mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] Bell D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7; 300(6729):944 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):358–60.

Does anesthetic technique affect the oxygenation during one lung anesthesia? Yamada M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S164

The efficacy of three different methods of transtracheal ventilation. Zornow MH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 36(6):624–8

Evaluating ventilator therapy [letter; comment] **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):251–3 Comment on: Chest 1989 Jun;95(6):1175–7.

Cardiorespiratory effects of pressure controlled inverse ratio ventilation in severe respiratory failure. Abraham E, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1356–9

Mechanical ventilation in children [letter; comment] Becker E. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):254 Comment on: Chest 1988 Feb;93(2):333–5.

PCIRV—a mode of ventilation associated with problems [letter] Boehm SH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):520

Reduction of peak inspiratory pressure using high frequency jet ventilation and pressure control ventilation following pneumonectomy. Lain D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):229–30

Are low tidal volumes safe? [see comments] Lee PC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):430–4 Comment in: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):261–2.

Pressure support and flow-cycled, assisted mechanical ventilation in acute lung injury. McGough EK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):458–62

The Nagoya conference on system design and patient-ventilator interactions during pressure support ventilation. MacIntyre N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1463–6

A ghost from the past. Low tidal volume mechanical ventilation revisited [editorial; comment] Quan SF. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):261–2 Comment on: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):430–4.

Changes in ventilatory muscle function with negative pressure ventilation in patients with severe COPD. Scano G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):322–7

Nasal mechanical ventilation (NMV) as an alternative to continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in sleep apnea [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1272–3

Efficacy of pressure support ventilation dependent on extravascular lung water. Zeravik J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1412–9

Preglottic low-frequency Venturi jet ventilation in laryngoscopic microsurgery in adults. The influence of inspiratory time and frequency of ventilation. Claes J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):433–40

Negative-pressure ventilation. Levine S, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):505–31 (96 ref.)

Strategies to minimize breathing effort during mechanical ventilation. Marini JJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):635–61 (65 ref.)

Bronchocutaneous fistula in dogs: influence of fistula size and ventilatory mode on airleak. Gagnon L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1301–5

Comparison of prehospital conventional and simultaneous compression-ventilation cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Krischer JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1263–9

Acute massive airleak and pressure support ventilation. Wong DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):114–5

The effect of changes in inspiratory time on neonatal triggered ventilation. Upton CJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):648–50

Respiratory muscle insufficiency in acute respiratory failure of subjects with severe COPD: treatment with intermittent negative pressure ventilation. Corrado A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):644–8

Reduction of peak inflation and positive end-expiratory pressure using pressure control with inverse-ratio ventilation: a case report. Lain D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):358–61

Comparison of pressure support ventilation and assist control ventilation in patients with acute respiratory failure. Tokioka H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(6):364–7

Comparison of ventilation performance: standard resuscitation bag and the resuscitation bag controller. Terndrup TE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):121–5

Perfluorocarbon liquid ventilation: the first human trial [editorial; comment] Fuhrman BP. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):73–4 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):106–11.

Liquid ventilation of human preterm neonates [see comments] Greenspan JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):106–11 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):73–4.

Phrenic nerve pacing in quadriplegia. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):88–90 (14 ref.)

Liquid ventilation of preterm baby [letter] Greenspan JS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1095

An infant ventilator technique for resistive unloading during spontaneous breathing. Results in a rabbit model of airway obstruction. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug; 28(2):79–82

[Severe neonatal respiratory distress with linear inspiratory pressure-volume curve] Mathe JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From poliomyelitis to myopathies: management of respiratory insufficiency in neuromuscular disease] Bertrand A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jun; 173(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of mechanic characteristics of the respiratory system in artificial ventilation] Similowski T, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical ventilation and pulmonary vascular resistance: comparison of IPPV, CPPV, CPAP, and PSV in decompensated chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy with pulmonary hypertension] Rubini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas transport mechanism and parallel inhomogeneity in constant flow ventilation (CFV)] Yamada Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr;38(4):329–36 **(Jpn)**

[Methodologic approach to the discontinuation of long-term artificial ventilation in cardiosurgical patients with postoperative cardiac insufficiency] Novikov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provision of artificial ventilation of the lungs during endolaryngeal surgical interventions using a high-energy laser] Strashnov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diverse regimes of artificial respiration on the course of experimental toxic pulmonary edema] Tkachenko SB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in experimental pulmonary edema during diverse artificial respiration regimes] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different regimens of artificial ventilation on the pulmonary microcirculation during the development of experimental edema] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanative bronchoscopy and selective artificial pulmonary ventilation via the bronchoscope in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Timen LIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Ventilator treatment at home—experiences with old and new methods] Olofson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11; 87(15):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Long-term management of the ventilator-dependent patient: levels of disability and resocialization. Fischer DA. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:651s–654s (22 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The Ventilator-assisted Individuals Study. Goldberg AI, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):428–33

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

[Workshop 1987. The Working Group on Clinical Respiratory Physiology. Linz, 15–17 October 1987] **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:1–65 **(Ger)**

[Workshop 1988. The Working Group on Clinical Respiratory Physiology of the Austrian Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis. Graz, 13–15 October 1988] **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 1–75 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute and chronic respiratory effects of occupational exposure to ammonia. Holness DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Dec;50(12):646–50

Respiratory dysfunction due to L-dopa therapy for parkinsonism: diagnosis using serial pulmonary function tests and respiratory inductive plethysmography. Zupnick HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):109–14

Respiratory symptoms associated with low level sulphur dioxide exposure in silicon carbide production workers. Osterman JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):629–35

Chronic respiratory effects of indoor formaldehyde exposure. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):117–25

Nitrogen dioxide-induced respiratory illness in ice hockey players [letter; comment] Ford DP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3024–5 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3014–7.

Respiratory disorders and lung function impairment in pyrite miners. Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov-Dec; 80(6):479–88

Critique of the Dornier HM3 lithotripter as a clinical algesimeter. Bromage PR, et al. **Pain** 1990 Mar;40(3):255–65

Transplacentally acquired caffeine and the occurrence of apnea, bradycardia, and periodic breathing in preterm infants: preliminary communication. McCulloch KM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):66–70

A characterization of the acute cardiopulmonary toxicity of fenfluramine in the rat. Hunsinger RN, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):371–8

[The effect of harmful chemicals used in the electronics industry on airflow resistance in the respiratory tract] Popović V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul-Dec; 41(3–4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of ventilatory abnormalities and chronic respiratory insufficiency. Kirin I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(2):5–14

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthesia in an infant with Joubert's syndrome. Matthews NC. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):920–1

Sjogren's syndrome: a rheumatic disorder with prominent respiratory manifestations. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):3–10 (48 ref.)

Respiratory aspects of the preoperative examination. Anderson WG. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):549–54 (31 ref.)

Association of acute pyelonephritis with pulmonary complications in pregnancy. A report of two cases. Yazigi R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):562–4

Respiratory impairment in inflammatory bowel disease: does it vary with disease activity? Douglas JG, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):389–94

[Conduction disorders in Cheyne-Stokes respiration caused by cardiac insufficiency] Namade M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;39(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joubert's syndrome] Buissonnière RF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):151–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unexplainable sudden death syndrome in infants: risk and prevention] Peirano P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;

59(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Term infant with progressive tachypnea. Ikeda DM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):79–81

DIAGNOSIS

Cheyne–Stokes respiration presenting as sleep apnea syndrome. Clinical and polysomnographic features. Dowdell WT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):871–9

Drug dependence in the differential diagnosis of allergic respiratory disease. Dax EM. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar; 64(3):261–3

Making better decisions: construction of clinical scoring systems by the Spiegelhalter–Knill-Jones approach [see comments] Seymour DG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):223–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):538–9.

Respiratory inductance plethysmography and pulse oximetry in the assessment of upper airway patency in a child with Goldenhar's syndrome. Aoe T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):369–71

Importance of respiratory rate as an indicator of respiratory dysfunction in patients with cystic fibrosis. Browning IB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1317–21

Breathing control disorders in infants and children. Brouillette RT, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Aug 15; 25(8):82–5, 88, 93–6 passim

Clinical assessment of respiratory impairment. Charoenratanakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Oct; 72(10):567–71

Assessing breathing patterns in first aid training. Kittleson MJ. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):67–8

Clinical significance of airway responsiveness in children of low birthweight. Chan KN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(4):251–8

Dyskinesia in the elderly presenting as respiratory disorder. Godlee FN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov;65(769):830–1

[Respiratory monitoring in the post-anesthesia stage] Deller A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:71–3 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent respiratory infections in childhood: experience with a bacterial extract plus bacterial ribosomes (Immucytal). Fiocchi A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):50–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Organic dust toxic syndrome among Finnish farmers. Husman K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):79–80

Home dampness and respiratory morbidity in children. Brunekreef B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1363–7

Respiratory ill-health in dental laboratory technicians: a comparative study of GP consultation rates. Sheikh ME, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Summer;40(2):68–70

An outbreak of nitrogen dioxide-induced respiratory illness among ice hockey players [see comments] Hedberg K, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3014–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3024–5.

ETHNOLOGY

Respiratory health indicators and acculturation among the Inuit and Cree of northern Quebec: a regional approach using geographic seriation analysis. Foggin PM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):617–26

ETIOLOGY

Health effects of cotton dust exposures. Rylander R. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):39–45 (16 ref.)

Chronic respiratory morbidity after prolonged and premature rupture of the membranes. Thompson PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):878–80

Effects of chronic organic dust exposure on respiratory function and airway responsiveness in peat moss factory workers. Cormier Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):20–3

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in jute processing workers: a primary investigation. Zhou C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):370–4

Respiratory problems of air travel in patients with spinal cord injuries. Armitage JM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738):1498–9

Breast feeding and lower respiratory tract illness in the first year of life. Group Health Medical Associates. Wright AL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):946–9

Work related decrement in pulmonary function in silicon carbide production workers. Osterman JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):708–16

Respiratory complications and their management in motor neuron disease. Howard RS, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1155–70

Breathing disorders in males with acquired encephalopathy. Cirignotta F, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):69–72

Correlation of electroencephalogram, respiration and movement in the Rett syndrome. Kerr A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):61–8

Cheyne–Stokes respiration in patients recovering from acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Hoffman R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):410–2

Respiratory complications and management of spinal cord injuries. Mansel JK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1446–52 (55 ref.)

Lung function in patients with prior poliomyelitis. Borg K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):201–12

Respiratory complication in tetanus. Yadav YR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;43(12):317–22

Late sequelae of lung contusion. Svennevig JL, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):253–6

Respiratory distress in an 11-month-old infant. McLain LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):148–52

Solitary nonparasitic hepatic cyst causing abdominal distension and respiratory distress in a newborn. Merine D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):349–50

Periodic breathing in preterm infants: influence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia and theophylline. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):78–81

Air pollution and respiratory diseases in children in São Paulo, Brazil. Sobral HR. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(8):959–64

[Obesity and postoperative pulmonary complications] Nishiwaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May; 38(5):427–30 (Jpn)

[Effect of parental longevity and smoking on the pulmonary function in elderly persons] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The pathogenesis of respiration disorders in acute ischemia of the lower extremities and their correction using hemosorption] Zimon IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health problems of thermoregulation in humans in the Far North] Dedenko II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The Asclepiads of Dublin: a moment in Ireland's medical history. Bloch H. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):664–8

METABOLISM

[The role of capnographic studies in present-day medicine] Karaś Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):960–2 (23 ref.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Respiratory mortality among firefighters. Rosénstock L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):462–5

PATHOLOGY

Estimation of lung volume in infants by echo planar imaging and total body plethysmography. Chapman B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):168–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apnea, transient episodes of bradycardia, and periodic breathing in preterm infants. Hodgman JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):54–7

Assessment of U.S. poultry worker respiratory risks. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):73–4

Respiratory function in workers employed in animal food processing. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):70

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary impairment in male and female subjects with pottery workers' silicosis. Prowse K, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(3):375–85

Head retraction and respiratory disorders in infancy [editorial] Chidiac P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 65(6):567

Doppler evaluation [letter; comment] Faber J. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):765–6 Comment on: Chest 1989 Mar;95(3):525–9.

A case of dirhythmic breathing. Martín Escribano P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1018–20

End-expiratory pressure best approximates intrinsic lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Report of a patient with Cheyne–Stokes respiration. Marshall JB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):267–70 (23 ref.)

Cyclic haemodynamic and arterial blood gas changes during Cheyne–Stokes breathing. Faber J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):208–9

Approach to the abdominal aorta: impairment of respiratory function after supraumbilical transverse and midline laparotomy. Massucci M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(3):247–53

The abnormal pupil in Cheyne–Stokes respiration. Case report. Gonyea EF. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):810–2

Brief airway obstructions during sleep in infants with breath-holding spells [see comments] Kahn A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):188–93 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):245–7.

Effect of medical and social risk factors on outcome of prematurity and very low birth weight. Leonard CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):620–6

Neural control of airway function: new perspectives. Barnes PJ. **Mol Aspects Med** 1990;11(5):351–423 (570 ref.)

Patient with an implanted minute ventilation rate responsive pacemaker (Telectronics Meta) functioning at an upper rate during Cheyne–Stokes respiration [letter] Kertes PJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):948

Inappropriate rate response of the minute ventilation rate responsive pacemaker in a patient with Cheyne–Stokes dyspnea [letter] Scanu P, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec;12(12):1963

Cheyne–Stokes respiration in cardiac failure. Kryger MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:215–24; discussion 224–6

[Experimental research on the hemodynamic and respiratory disorders in pulmonary fat microembolism] Zlatev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):1–6 (Bul)

[The integrative cardiorespiratory exercise test: 2. Response to maximal exercise in heart and lung diseases] Oren A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Disorders of external respiration and oxygen transport and utilization in stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary function in newborn infants with transitory tachypnea and pneumothorax] Benito Zaballos MF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic oral naltrexone with epidural morphine: effect on adverse reactions and ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):233–7

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of psychological status on respiratory symptom reporting [letter] Graham NM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1498–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Association of abreugraphic findings of the respiratory tract and clinical manifestations] Flores-Cardoso JC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Oct;23(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

REHABILITATION

Some physiological and clinical aspects of chest physiotherapy. Selsby D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May; 64(5):621–31 (65 ref.)

SURGERY

Post-operative sputum retention treated by minitracheostomy—a ward procedure? Buckels NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):169–71

THERAPY

The importance of transtracheal jet ventilation in the management of the difficult airway [see comments] Benumof JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):769–78 (52 ref.) Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Apr;72(4):773–4.

Respiratory illness in children: what makes parents decide to consult? Wyke S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun; 40(335):226–9

Minitracheostomy for patients with sputum retention [letter] Morrison ME. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):83

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and respiratory disorders treated by Hill's procedure. Ribet M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):414–7; discussion 418

Phrenic nerve pacing of the quadriplegic patient. Miller JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):35–9; discussion 39–40

Phrenic nerve pacing in quadriplegia. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):88–90 (14 ref.)

The effect of intermittent positive-pressure hyperinflation in restrictive chest wall disease. Simonds AK, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(3):136–43

[Phrenic stimulation. Current indications and perspectives] Aubier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):393–4 (6 ref.) (Fre)

[Indications and contraindications for the clinical use of hyperbaric oxygenation] Lukich VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):26–33 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[High-frequency modulated positive pressure in the treatment of pneumopathies in premature infants] Török P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Nov;90(11):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RESPIRATOR WEANING see **VENTILATOR WEANING**

RESPIRATORS see **VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL**

RESPIRATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE**

RESPIRATORS, PULMONARY, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE**

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

External nasal morphology and respiratory function. Spalding PM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Mar;97(3):207–12

Failure of subtotal arytenoidectomy to improve upper airway flow mechanics in exercising standardbreds with induced laryngeal hemiplegia. Belknap JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1481–7

Effect of cystic fibrosis on inhaled aerosol boluses. Anderson PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1317–24

Obstructive sleep apnea with severe chronic airflow limitation. Comparison of hypercapnic and eucapnic patients. Chan CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1274–8

Pulmonary function measures in healthy infants. Variability and size correction. Hanrahan JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1127–35

Maximal inspiratory pressure is not a reliable test of inspiratory muscle strength in mechanically ventilated patients. Multz AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep; 142(3):529–32

Airway resistance as measured by body plethysmography versus measurements of expiratory flow rate. Sobol BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):275–83

Estimation of peripheral chemoreflex gain from spontaneous sigh responses. Khoo MC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989; 17(6):557–70

The effects of breathing warm air during cold exposure. Romet TT, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:272–6

Human respiratory airflow through an artificial nasal model: pressure/flow relationship. Naito K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(2):89–97

The assessment of major airway function in a ventilator-dependent patient with tracheomalacia. Dunn WF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):939–42

Airflow-generated sound in a hollow canine airway cast. Kraman SS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):461–6

Auto-PEEP and proximal airway pressure. Need for clarification [editorial] Lain DC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):771

Nasal sensation of airflow following blockade of the nasal trigeminal afferents. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):285–9

Respiratory waveform pattern recognition using digital techniques. Korten JB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(4):207–17

Airflow, gas deposition, and lesion distribution in the nasal passages. Morgan KT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:209–18 (61 ref.)

Reference values of total respiratory resistance, determined with the "opening" interruption technique. Vooren PH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):966–71

Flow distribution in human and canine tracheobronchial airway casts. Cohen BS, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:21–7

Reduction of peak inflation and positive end-expiratory pressure using pressure control with inverse-ratio ventilatiog: a case report. Lain D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):358–61

"Auto-PEEP": incidence, magnitude, and contributing factors. Wright J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):352–7

Importance of smoking index for assessing lung damage by lung function tests. De AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):165–9

Long-term airway space changes after mandibular setback using bilateral sagittal split osteotomy. Greco JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;19(2):103–5

Measurement of the glottal impedance with a mechanical model. Rösler S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov; 86(5):1708–16

A pulsed diagonal-beam ultrasonic airflow meter [letter] Buess C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2639

Dynamics of the collateral pathways of canine lungs after flow interruption. Ludwig MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1213–9

Esophageal tracheal combitube, endotracheal airway, and mask: comparison of ventilatory pressure curves. Frass M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1476–9

Dilution of nebulised aerosols by air entrainment in children. Collis GG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):341–3

New prosthesis with low airflow resistance for voice restoration following total laryngectomy. Ben Jebria A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):204–6

Nasal airflow measurement using a compensated thermistor anemometer. Part 2. Computer signal processing and quantitative analysis. Besar SS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):127–32

Integrated airflow meter. Johansen O. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):210–2

Potential associations between resting energy expenditure, thermic effect of a meal, and VO2 max in young adult males [letter; comment] Soares MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1251–3 Comment on: Metabolism 1989 Jan;38(1):85–90.

The tongue and airway. Lowe AA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):677–98 (100 ref.)

Prematurity is associated with abnormal airway function in childhood. Galdès-Sebaldt M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(4):259–64

Methodological aspects of flow-volume studies in infants. Turner DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):289–93

Maximal aerobic capacity at several ambient concentrations of carbon monoxide at several altitudes. Horvath SM, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1988 Dec;(21):1–21

[Does exogenous airflow resistance reduce endogenous airway resistance in healthy persons?] Felkel H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 9;129(6):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Development of nocturnal desaturation in 35 patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy (COBP). Relation to functional and hemodynamic data] Pépin JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of respiratory function during interventions under spontaneous respiration] Lenz G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:68–70 (Ger)

[The measurement of mechanical depth of respiration] Schreiber MN. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:58–9 (Ger)

[Methodologic study for measuring oronasal airflow using thermistors] Rühle KH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of inspiratory flow-volume curves in children with bronchial asthma and patients with cystic fibrosis] Holmann JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 2;119(48):1713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional diagnosis of the nose] Bachert C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 66–7 (Ger)

[Air trapping in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during physical stress: a performance limiting factor] Kapfhammer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 24–5 (Ger)

[A system for respiratory flow proportional sampling] Bytel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study on the air streams in the paranasal sinus] Maeyama T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jul;92(7):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the effects of xylometazoline on nasal airflow, and on blood flux as measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wight RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):284–9

The effects of menthol on reaction time and nasal sensation of airflow in subjects suffering from the common cold. Eccles R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):39–42

Comparative study of the effects of zopiclone and placebo on respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Muir JF, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:85–94

A dose-ranging study of phenylpropanolamine on nasal airflow. Darmansjah I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jul;28(7):282–5

Effects of increasing doses of beta-agonists on airway and parenchymal hysteresis. Wang YT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):363–8

Doxazosin, a new alpha-1-antagonist drug, controls hypertension without causing airways obstruction in asthma and COPD. Biernacki W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3(6):419–25

Management of asthma and chronic airflow limitation: are methylxanthines obsolete? Newhouse MT, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:634–41 (28 ref.)

Clinical significance of airway responsiveness in children of low birthweight. Chan KN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(4):251–8

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of an opioid kappa agonist ethylketazocine and sigma agonist N-allylnormetazocine in acutely decerebrated dogs. Wu KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):405–11

The effect of triazolam on arousal and respiration in central sleep apnea patients. Bonnet MH, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb; 13(1):31–41

Characterisation of bronchoconstrictor responses to sodium metabisulphite aerosol in atopic subjects with and without asthma. Nichol GM, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1009–14

Effect of intracerebrally injected aminophylline, vinpocetinum, vasoactive intestinal peptide and onion extract on breathing pattern of rats. Vertes C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):134–7

[A technical inhalation test variant for improving the effectiveness of the use of dose aerosols] Gregori P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nose/mouth distribution of respiratory airflow in 'mouth breathing' children. Leiberman A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun;109(5–6):454–60

Vasomotion influences airflow in peripheral airways. Csete ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1409–13

Airflow limitation in morbidly obese, nonsmoking men [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):334] Rubinstein I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):828–32

Airway function in infants with vascular rings: preoperative and postoperative assessment. Thomson AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):171–4

Computer simulation of respiratory impedance and flow transfer functions during high frequency oscillations. Peslin R. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):91S–94S

Forced unilateral nostril breathing: a technique that affects brain hemisphericity and autonomic activity. Backon J. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):155–7

Variation in maximum inspiratory and expiratory pressure after application of inspiratory loads in patients with COPD. Fiz J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):618–20

The pressure-flow method: some fundamental concepts. Yates CC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):193–8; discussion 198–9

Importance of inspiratory flow rate in the cough response to citric acid inhalation in normal subjects. Barros MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):521–5

The influence of the normal turbinate mucosa on nasal airflow. Naito K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(3):174–5

The pattern of resting breathing in patients with upper airway obstruction. Sanchis J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May; 3(5):521–6

Respiratory changes with deep diving. Segadal K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):101–8 (79 ref.)

Accuracy and reproducibility of the Assess peak flow meter. van Schayck CP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):338–41

Interaction between tracheal sound and flow rate: a comparison of some different flow evaluations from lung sounds. Soufflet G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr;37(4):384–91

Effects of air-flow limitation on the electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD). Singh VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar; 31(1):1–8

Respiratory mechanics in the normal dog determined by expiratory flow interruption. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2276–85

Flow distribution through human and canine airways during inhalation and exhalation. Briant JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1649–54

Mechanisms of gas exchange with different gases during constant-flow ventilation. Chen FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):88–93

Diameters, generations, and orders of branches in the bronchial tree. Horsfield K. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):457–61

Airway pressure-volume curve estimated by flow interruption during forced expiration. Ohya N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2631–8

Flow and volume dependence of respiratory mechanical properties studied by forced oscillation. Oostveen E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2212–8

A new technique to demonstrate flow limitation in partial expiratory flow-volume curves in infants. Ratjen F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1662–9

Improved frequency response of pneumotachometers by digital compensation. Renzi PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):382–6

Viscoelastic behavior of lung and chest wall in dogs determined by flow interruption. Similowski T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2219–29

Responses to negative pressure surrounding the neck in anesthetized animals. Wolin AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):154–60

Nasal airflow in inspiration and expiration. Viani L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun;104(6):473–6

The effect of air flow and medial adductory compression on vocal efficiency and glottal vibration. Berke GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):212–8

Changes in airflow obstruction and oxygen saturation in response to exercise and bronchodilators in cystic fibrosis. Macfarlane PI, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):4–11

Peak flow meters—every asthmatic should have one [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8; 233(1470):803

Multimodality imaging of the upper airway: MRI, MR spectroscopy, and ultrafast X-ray CT. Hoffman EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:291–301

Determinants of upper airway resistance during loading in wakefulness and sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:137–43; discussion 144

Mechanics of the pharynx in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Remmers JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:261–8; discussion 269–71

The modulation of upper airway critical pressures during sleep. Smith PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:253–8; discussion 258–60

Responses of upper-airway dilating muscles and diaphragm activity to end-expiratory pressure loading in anesthetized dogs. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):1–10

The effect of physical work on the mucosal blood flow and gas exchange in the human maxillary sinus. Falck B, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):241–50

Home sleep monitor for detecting apnea episodes by nasal flow and tracheal sound recordings. Hida W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:137–42

[Aerodynamics of respiratory flow in the nasopharynx] Hess MM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impedance of the respiratory tract of healthy newborn infants—studies using the polyfrequency oscillation method] Buhr W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory mechanics in fiber optic bronchoscopy] Lang T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:29–30 (Ger)

[Physiologic respiratory aspects of mountain climbing] Oelz O. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:19–21 (Ger)

[Physiologic respiratory aspects of depth in mining] Reichel G. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:16–7 (Ger)

[Physiologic respiratory aspects of diving] von Laak U. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:12–6 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflexes of muscular origin

during prolonged experimental dynamic exercise. Effects of sectioning of the sino-carotid and aortic nerves and bilateral vagotomy] Peruzzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Nov; 34(11):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of physical exertion on respiratory airflow and airway resistance in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hanzlik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Initial expiratory activity as one of the criteria of the respiratory center function] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anterior rhinomanometry] Serra Batlles J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

Bombay experience in intensive respiratory care over 6 years. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):123–34

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Experience with intensive therapy and observation of patients at a central regional hospital] Sigal ES. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):38–40 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

One year's experience with a noninvasively monitored intermediate care unit for pulmonary patients. Krieger BP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1143–6

TRENDS

The pediatric bronchopneumonologic consultation centres (dispensaries) for children and adolescents suffering from chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases (CNSRD) in the G.D.R. Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(1):37–41

UTILIZATION

Long-term outcomes for elderly survivors of prolonged ventilator assistance. Elpern EH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1120–4

RESPIRATORY CENTER

ANALYSIS

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the brain stem respiratory nuclei of the cat. Aguirre JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):201–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic manipulation of the respiratory control center in the infant. Locke RG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):602–4, 607–12 (30 ref.)

A new hypothesis on the mechanism of morphine's effect on the pupil. Lynch TJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:304–5

Effect of intracerebrally injected aminophylline, vinpocetinum, vasoactive intestinal peptide and onion extract on breathing pattern of rats. Vertes C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):134–7

[Microiontophoretic study of the effect of cholinergic substances on the activity of medullary respiratory neurons] Nersesian LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Breathing pattern during pharmacological activation and blockade of the intermediate area of the ventrolateral surface of the cat medulla. Silva FR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1527–30

The central nervous system and respiratory muscle coordination. Cherniack NS. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):52S–57S (35 ref.)

Negative-pressure ventilation improves respiratory center drive in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Fernandez E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):111S

Central rhythm generation and spinal integration. Sears TA. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):45S–51S (51 ref.)

Hyperpnoea and CO2 sensitivity of the respiratory centres during exercise. Mercier J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 59(6):411–5

Adrenergic and cholinergic interaction in central ventilatory control. Burton MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):2092–9

Mechanisms of middle ear aeration: anatomic and physiologic evidence in primates. Eden AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):67–75

Suprapontine influences on respiratory patterning during sleep-waking states. Harper RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:33–9; discussion 40 (19 ref.)

The role of neural connections crossed at the cervical level in determining rhythm and amplitude of respiration in cats and rabbits. Janczewski WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):163–75

Medullary inspiratory neurons with stable respiratory rhythm and little correlation to phrenic high-frequency oscillation. Hukuhara T Jr, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:11–9

Arterial H+ as a determinant for interindividuel variability of respiratory chemosensitivity to hypoxia in man. Kawakami Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:93–102

Inspiratory response to occlusion of arteries in the ventral surface of the medulla in anesthetized cats. Kuwana S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:1–9

Electrophysiological properties of respiratory laryngeal motoneurons and effects of thiopental. Takeda R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:21–31

[Medullary respiratory neurons and their interactions] Ezure K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989;51(7):193–207 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and neuropharmacological aspects of the central respiratory mechanisms] Hukuhara T Jr. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;95(6):279–93 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial expiratory activity as one of the criteria of the respiratory center function] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the respiratory center activity during electrical stimulation of the diaphragmatic nerve] Ul'kin SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between breath-holding spells and cardiorespiratory control: a new perspective [comment] Hunt CE. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):245–7 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):188–93.

Neural mechanisms in the genesis of sleep apnea. Pack AI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:177–88; discussion 189–90

RESPIRATORY CIRCULATION

Cardiovascular-pulmonary interaction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with special reference to the pathogenesis and management of cor pulmonale. Matthay RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;74(3):571–618 (145 ref.)

[Changes in pulmonary shunting and blood lactate during general anesthesia with controlled hypotension in patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Cundrle I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation analysis of pulmonary shunt after resection the lung] Maldini B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inspired gas relative humidity affects systemic to pulmonary bronchial blood flow in humans. Agostoni P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1377–80

[Respiratory, circulatory and metabolic adaptation to prolonged exercise] Flandrois R. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:129–40 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration and the body in family and academic medicine in early modern times] Hartmann F. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:91–105 **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of CO2 production and physiological deadspace on end-tidal CO2 during controlled ventilation: a study using a mechanical model. Stockwell MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):482–6

A new method for calculation of ventilatory deadspace [letter] Fletcher R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 63(5):639–40

Inspiratory flow rate and dead space in dogs. Berdine GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1228–32

Effect of common dead space on VA/Q distribution in the dog. Tsukimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2488–93

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

see related

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

Perspectives on respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Polak MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec; 15(12):28–34 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of the compromised neonatal airway. Pransky SM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1571–82 (28 ref.)

[Experimental model of respiratory distress syndrome by lung lavage with fluorocarbon] Takeda T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Reduced platelet counts in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Kohelet D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(6):334–42

Discrepancies between transcutaneous and end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring in the critically ill neonate with respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Luz G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):1050

Plasma arginine vasopressin, diuresis, and neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Zanardo V, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(4):297–302

[Pregnancy outcome with intensified insulin therapy in manifest diabetes] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stevens-Johnson syndrome, respiratory distress and acute renal failure due to synergic bleomycin-cisplatin toxicity. Brodsky A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):821–3

Perinatal adverse effects of nalbuphine given during parturition [letter] Guillonneau M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1588

[Administration of maternal pethidine, does it possibly induce secondary respiratory depression in the newborn with a normal Apgar score at birth?] Hamza J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R70 **(Fre)**

[The risk of secondary respiratory depression in neonates, is it correlated with certain pharmacologic parameters after maternal medication with pethidine?] Hamza J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R69 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Does the respiratory distress syndrome in twins and singletons run different risks of persistent ductus arteriosus? Zanardo V, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989; 38(3–4):315–8

The timing of spontaneous closure of the ductus arteriosus in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reller MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):75–8

Caudal anesthesia and intravenous sedation for repair of giant bilateral inguinal hernias in a ventilator-dependent premature infant. Furman JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):573–5

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio from tracheal aspirates and compliance of the respiratory system in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kattner E, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:883–90

Correlation of patent ductus arteriosus shunting with plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentration in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Pesonen E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):137–9

Respiratory distress syndrome and intracranial hemorrhage: cause or association? Inferences from surfactant clinical trials. Leviton A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):915–22 (67 ref.)

[Reversible cor pulmonale in central disorder of respiratory regulation] Trowitzsch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature newborns with respiratory insufficiency] Weninger M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 193(5):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tests of foetal lung maturity: a review. Ogunkeye OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Jun;19(2):65–70 (53 ref.)

Prevalence and etiology of respiratory distress in infants of diabetic mothers: predictive value of fetal lung maturation tests. Kjos SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):898–903

Nasal glioma. Presenting as neonatal respiratory distress. Definition of the tumor mass by MRI. Puppala B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jan;29(1):49–52

Comparison of amniotic fluid disaturated phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylglycerol and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in predicting the risk of developing neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Higuchi M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):92–6

Pulmonary function in infancy and in childhood following mechanical ventilation in the neonatal period. Lebourges F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):34–40

[Dynamic measurement of surface tension versus gas chromatography dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine analysis of amniotic fluid; a comparison of a bedside method with a highly specialized surfactant analysis] Heytmanek G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome during surgery in children under artificial circulation] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the degree of maturity of fetal and newborn lungs (a review of the literature)] Sergeeva DA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):4–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of reconstituted bovine surfactant on pulmonary mechanics in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Tamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):734–41

Changes in blood gas tensions following administration of

amine buffer THAM to infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Gupta JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug; 42(224):416–27

Factors that influence the distention of immature lung with artificial surfactant. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):61–71

Rapid response to budesonide (Pulmicort) inhaled via the Nebuhaler in asthmatic children. McCarthy TP. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):180–2

Clinical experience with exogenous natural surfactant. Halliday HL. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):173–81 (18 ref.)

Background to neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and treatment with exogenous surfactant. Robertson B. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):159–63 (17 ref.)

Exogenous surfactant treatments for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and their potential role in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Merritt TA, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Oct;38(4):591–611 (151 ref.)

Can the benefits of antepartum corticosteroid treatment be improved? Liggins GC. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):25–30 (23 ref.)

Effects of bovine surfactant in premature lambs after intra-tracheal application. Gortner L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):280–3

A European multicenter randomized controlled trial of single dose surfactant therapy for idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Horbar JD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 149(6):416–23

Postnatal triiodothyronine replacement and respiratory distress syndrome of the preterm infant. Amato M, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):213–7

A controlled trial of human surfactant replacement therapy for severe respiratory distress syndrome in very low birth weight infants. Lang MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):295–300

Steroids for respiratory distress syndrome—again [editorial; comment] Taeusch HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):248–50 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):273–82.

Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy in premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome: a double-blind, controlled study [see comments] Yeh TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):273–82 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):248–50.

Update on pulmonary surfactant replacement for neonates. Engel NS. **MCN** 1990 May-Jun;15(3):189

Surfactant for premature infants with respiratory distress. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan 12;32(809):2–3

Improvement from pulmonary hyperinflation and bronchial obstruction following sympathomimetics systemically given in infants with broncho-pulmonary diseases. Kraemer R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(2):85–96

[Effect of methylxanthines on periodic respiration and acid gastroesophageal reflux in newborn infants] Skopnik H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Respiratory distress syndrome: differential effects of prenatal steroid therapy and prolonged rupture of the membranes. Suidan JS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 32(3):237–42

ETIOLOGY

Type of feeding does not influence thyroid hormone levels in premature infants. Adamovich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):249–53

The severity of RDS during the first two neonatal days in relationship to fluid intake. Hallman M. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:93–100

Perinatal factors associated with the respiratory distress syndrome. Bryan H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):476–81

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor and respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1091

Pulmonary hypoplasia secondary to oligohydramnios with very premature rupture of fetal membranes. Tibboel D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;149(7):496–9

Pectus excavatum [letter] Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):410–1

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in a neonate. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):587–9

Phosphatidylglycerol, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and respiratory distress syndrome in diabetic and non-diabetic pregnancies. Curet LB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):105–8

A pharyngeal hairy polyp causing neonatal airway obstruction: a case study. Van Hasesendonck J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):175–80

Tracheal agenesis: an exceptional cause of neonatal respiratory distress. Brichard B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):119–20

Neonatal bronchoscopy. Lindahl H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:12–3

[Vein of Galen malformation in a newborn infant with clinical symptoms of a cardiologic emergency] Kabus M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency as the initial clinical manifestation of spinal muscular atrophy] Poets C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of placental maturity staging for pregnancy outcome of the fetus and newborn infant] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of prostaglandins in pathogenetic mechanisms of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature newborn infants] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):65–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Noonan syndrome with spontaneous chylothorax at birth. Chan DK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct;25(5):296–8

Evidence of HLA-linked susceptibility gene(s) in respiratory distress syndrome. Hafez M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):201–8

METABOLISM

The influence of postnatal respiratory adaptation on sodium handling in preterm neonates. Modi N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):11–20

A fibrinolytic defect in the respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Sherry S. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):422

MORTALITY

Predicting death from initial disease severity in very low birthweight infants: a method for comparing the performance of neonatal units. Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1611–4

Why have deaths from respiratory distress syndrome/hyaline membrane disease declined? Another view. Sepkowitz S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):570–1

Time-trends in necropsy prevalence and birth prevalence of lung hypoplasia. Moessinger AC, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):421–31

[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes—do neonatal maturity and risk of infection require an alternative decision or a compromise] Heinrich J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:200–4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital difficulties with swallowing and breathing associated with maternal polyhydramnios: neurocristopathy or medullary infarction? Alvord EC Jr, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):299–306 (50 ref.)

Neonatal form of nemaline myopathy, muscle immaturity, and a microvascular injury. Fidziańska A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;5(2):122–6

Lung disease in the very immature neonate: radiographic and microscopic correlation. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):33–40

[Clinical and pathologic comparison of adult respiratory distress syndrome and infant respiratory distress syndrome] Chen WB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 28(10):597–600, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A morphologic study of extrapulmonary multisystemic lesions in neonatal respiratory syndrome] Maresi E, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;82(1077):1–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung development, surfactant and respiratory distress syndrome. Jobe AH. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):1–7 (26 ref.)

Effect of intermittent positive pressure ventilation on diastolic ventricular filling patterns in premature infants. Maroto E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):171–4

Composition and function of pulmonary surfactant and its implication in respiratory distress syndrome of the neonate. Morris DC. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):547–50

Comparison of two airway occlusion methods for determining the compliance of the respiratory system (Crs) in newborn infants. Popow C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):864–7

[Severe neonatal respiratory distress with linear inspiratory pressure-volume curve] Mathe JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The state of bulbar and spinal autonomic centers in newborn infants with reflex respiratory failure syndrome] Kakabadze SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hemodynamics in the acute period of respiratory distress syndrome (Doppler echocardiography)] Milenin OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Giving surfactant to premature infants. Ioli JG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):59–60

The effects of corticosteroid administration before preterm delivery: an overview of the evidence from controlled trials [see comments] Crowley P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):11–25 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):1–3.

Obstetric and paediatric collaboration to reduce morbidity after preterm birth [comment] Liggins GC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):1–3 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):11–25.

Prophylactic treatment of premature babies with artificial surfactant (ALEC). Morley CJ. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 13(2–4):182–3

Early and late surfactant treatment in preterm triplets. Park YI, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Dec;90(12):335–6

A multicenter randomized controlled clinical trial of bovine surfactant for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Gortner L, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:864–9

Testing for fetal pulmonary maturity: ROC analysis involving covariates, verification bias, and combination testing. Hunink MG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jul-Sep; 10(3):201–11

Psychological development of children who were treated antenatally with corticosteroids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Schmand B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul; 86(1):58–64

Physical development and medical history of children who were treated antenatally with corticosteroids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome: a 10- to 12-year follow-up. Smolders-de Haas H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):65–70

Multicenter trial of single-dose modified bovine surfactant extract (Survanta) for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Ross Collaborative Surfactant Prevention Study Group. Soll RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1092–102

[Experimental and clinical results of fetal lung maturity treatment] Lorenz U. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of prenatal lung ripening] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):171–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal procedures and postnatal status of children with a birth weight of less than 1500 g with premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Homm C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:186–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of pediatric respiratory distress syndrome with special reference to glucocorticoids] Gerner R. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):151–5 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambroxol versus betamethasone for the promotion of antepartum lung maturity in pathological pregnancies] Heytmanek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3; 102(15):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of acute neonatal respiratory insufficiency. A method of conditioning the baboon lung during cesarean section] Solca M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prediction of idiopathic respiratory insufficiency using the gastric aspirate shake test] Peña-Camarena H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory distress of the newborn infant. Use of artificial surfactant in the prevention and management of neonatal respiratory distress] Bancalari E. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):359–63 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The abilities of very low-birthweight children and their classroom controls. Smith AE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):590–601

RADIOGRAPHY

Lung disease in the very immature neonate: radiographic and microscopic correlation. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):33–40

SURGERY

[Clinical aspects and problems in thoracic dystrophy] Hofmann D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;201(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Early treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome using binasal continuous positive airway pressure. Kamper J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;79(6–7):581–6

Circulatory effects of fast ventilator rates in preterm infants. Fenton AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):662–6

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring. Rennie JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):345–6 (25 ref.)

Venovenous extracorporeal life support in neonates using a double lumen catheter. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):650–3

Laboratory evaluation of a double lumen catheter for venovenous neonatal ECMO. Otsu T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):647–50

Oxygen therapy in the newborn infant. Fetus and Newborn Committee. Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18;113(8):750–1, 763

Umbilical catheter masquerading at echocardiography as a left atrial mass. Crie JS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 12(12):728–30

Respiratory distress syndrome and tracheoesophageal fistula: management with high-frequency ventilation. Bloom BT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):447–8

Chest radiographic course after exogenous surfactant therapy in baboons with respiratory distress syndrome. Shimada S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):969–73

Respiratory distress in the newborn. Irani SF. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:20–7

Ventilatory therapy. Narang A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988

Oct;25 Suppl:31–6
Liquid ventilation of human preterm neonates [see comments] Greenspan JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):106–11 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):73–4.
Neonatal radiology casebook. Broken umbilical artery catheter: a rare occurrence. Vohra K, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):347–8
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1802
Effect of total parenteral nutrition with intravenous fat on lipids and high density lipoprotein heterogeneity in neonates. Forte TM, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):490–500 (39 ref.)
ECMO and outcome of mechanical ventilation in infants of birthweight over 2 kg [letter] Greenough A, et al.
Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):760
Liquid ventilation of preterm baby [letter] Greenspan JS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1095
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter; comment] Sosnowski AW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):971–2 Comment on: Lancet 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1289–91.
Inositol supplementation in respiratory distress syndrome. Hallman M, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:877–82
European multicenter trials of curosurf for treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Robertson B. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:860–3
Lung surfactant: a biotechnological challenge. Schäfer KP, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:851–9
Early versus late surfactant replacement therapy in severe respiratory distress syndrome. Speer CP, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:870–6
How to set the ventilator in acute respiratory failure. Lachmann B. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Feb; 10(4):367–75 (9 ref.)
Reintroduction of continuous negative pressure ventilation in neonates: two–year experience. Cvetnic WG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):245–53
Pulmonary function testing prior to extubation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Veness–Meehan KA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):2–6
Cerebral blood flow in newborn infants with and without mechanical ventilation. Vergesslich KA, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(8):509–12
Exogenous surfactant for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Chen JY.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1990 Feb;89(2):110–4
Comparison of bedside methods to assess lung mechanics in ventilated neonates: inflation pressure, amount of ventilation and optical compliance versus measured compliance. Aufricht C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;102(10):307–9
High frequency oscillatory and conventional mechanical ventilation in experimental surfactant deficiency: a study using a new infant ventilator technique. Schulze A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):272–81
[Pediatric respiratory distress syndrome. Surfactant therapy: a success in the long run? (news)] Strobel E.
Fortschr Med 1989 Jul 30;107(22):10 **(Ger)**
[Surfactant substitution in severe respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants weighing less than 1,000 g] Speer CP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May; 50(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants with pulmonary surfactant] Gortner L.
Klin Padiatr 1989 Nov–Dec;201(6):417–24 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indirect determination of the intrapulmonary pressure course in the lung model in high frequency ventilation] Hultzsch W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;67(18):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in very small premature infants with bovine surfactant] Gortner L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a bovine surfactant in very low birth weight premature infants with congenital pneumonia] Gortner L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surfactant for the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome] Zamir C, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1; 117(11):399–404 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Surfactant in the therapy of respiratory distress syndrome] Mlynček M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Aug;54(7):516–23 (99 ref.) **(Slo)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

Acute respiratory distress in adults. Ashbaugh DG, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):319–23
Acute lung injury. Proceedings of the third National Heart and Lung Institute Workshop. 5 May 1989, London.
Postgrad Med J 1990 Mar;66(773):246–51
Role of oxygen radicals and antioxidants in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Potentials in therapy. van Asbeck BS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;18 Suppl:S63–83 (168 ref.)
Intraabdominal infection: pulmonary failure. Runcie C, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):196–203 (50 ref.)
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Ichinose Y.
Nippon Rinsho 1990 Mar;48(3):619–24 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Components of the plasma defense systems in intensive care patients with and with without ARDS. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:615–20
Functional and metabolic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome: results of a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled study on the activity of prostaglandin E1. Rossignon MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):276–81
Leukotriene B4 generation in patients with established pulmonary failure. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec; 124(12):1451–5
Vitamin E deficiency and lipoperoxidation during adult respiratory distress syndrome. Richard C, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Jan;18(1):4–9
Relationship between angiotensinogen, alpha 1–protease inhibitor elastase complex, antithrombin III and C–reactive protein in septic ARDS. Hilgenfeldt U, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38(2):125–31
The pulse oximeter for respiratory distress associated with pyelonephritis in pregnancy. A case report. Pearl ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):724–6
Tumour necrosis factor and adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Roberts DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1043–4 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):712–4.
Elevated production of neutrophil leukotriene B4 precedes pulmonary failure in critically ill surgical patients. Davis JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):495–500
[Thromboxane and prostacyclin in endotoxin–induced lung injury] Hu S.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1990 Feb; 13(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The significance of digoxin–like immunoreactive factor (DLIF) for intensive care medicine] Simon HB, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1990 Jun;25(3):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation problems during long–term extracorporeal circulation] Agostoni A, et al.
Ann Ital Med Int 1986 Sep;1(3):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Products of lipid peroxidation in the blood and respiratory secretions in 3 patients with acute respiratory diseases] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Increased neutrophils in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from a patient with developing adult respiratory distress syndrome] Taniguchi H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 27(8):974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravenous injection of liquid halothane [letter; comment] Stemp LI. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):568 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Aug;69(2):250–5.
Pulmonary reactions associated with the combined use of amphotericin B and leukocyte transfusions [letter] Krimerman S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1081
The first observation of O2– generation in in situ lungs of rats treated with drugs to induce experimental acute respiratory distress syndrome. Takahashi A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 26;261(2):369–72
Adult respiratory distress syndrome following aluminium phosphide ingestion. Report of 4 cases. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):271–2
[Respiratory distress in adults and disseminated intravascular coagulation after administration of iodinated contrast] Bisbe E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun; 37(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with hydrochlorothiazide: a report of 2 cases and review of the literature] González G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct; 116(10):1047–53 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prostacyclin for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: effects on pulmonary capillary pressure and ventilation–perfusion distributions [see comments] Radermacher P, et al.
Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jul;73(1):194–5.
Primary meningococcal arthritis associated with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Samanta A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug;49(8):634–5
Mechanisms of multiple nonpulmonary organ failure in ARDS. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):885–92 (64 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of thoracic–duct drainage in the treatment of respiratory failure complicating severe acute pancreatitis. Dugernier T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(6):372–8
Acute polyneuropathy in critically ill patients. Lopez Messa JB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):159–62
Prostacyclin and right ventricular function in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with ARDS. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(4):227–32
A new experimental model of ARDS and pulmonary hypertension in the dog. Zwissler B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1989;189(6):427–38
Miliary tuberculosis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Heap MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar; 83(2):153–6
Adult respiratory distress syndrome and pregnancy. Eriksen NL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):68–78 (95 ref.)
[A case of miliary tuberculosis associated with ARDS, DIC and bilateral pneumothorax] Hamamoto Y, et al.
Kekkaku 1989 Nov;64(11):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory insufficiency due to hyaline pneumopathy after shock] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dal Nogare AR.
Am J Med Sci 1989 Dec;298(6):413–30 (207 ref.)
Complement activation and the prognostic value of C3a in patients at risk of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Zilow G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):151–7
Diagnosis and management of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hatherill JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec; 15(12):21–7 (13 ref.)
Lung edema and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Takasugi JE. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Jun;2(3):365–7 (6 ref.)
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in full–term newborns [letter; comment] Pfenninger J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1131–2 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Jun;83(6):971–6.
Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Evans TW.
Pneumonol Pol 1989 Jun;57(6):329–32 (20 ref.)
Markers for impending adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Jones DK. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):89–91
[Acute adult respiratory distress syndrome]
Wanic–Kossowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17; 44(28–29):659–62 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**
[A case of the adult respiratory distress syndrome during extreme total body cooling and the aspiration of cold fresh water] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):116–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostacyclin infusion in ARDS [letter; comment] Clarke C.
Anesthesiology 1990 Jul;73(1):194–5 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44.
Endotoxin, antisera and adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Wardle EN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):15
Established ARDS treated with a sustained course of adrenocortical steroids. Hooper RG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):138–43
Physiologic effects and side effects of prostaglandin E1 in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Russell JA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):684–92
Was a magic bullet aimed in the right direction? [editorial; comment] Shoemaker WC. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):257 Comment on: Chest 1990 Aug;98(2):405–10.
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on oxygen delivery and consumption in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Results from the prostaglandin E1 multicenter trial. The Prostaglandin E1 Study Group [see comments] Silverman HJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):405–10 Comment in: Chest 1990 Aug;98(2):257.
Ranitidine compared to cimetidine in multiagent pharmacological treatment of porcine Pseudomonas ARDS. Byrne K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):117–27
Indomethacin treatment of human adult respiratory distress syndrome. Steinberg SM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr; 30(4):375–84
Increased survival time after delayed histamine and prostaglandin blockade in a porcine model of severe sepsis–induced lung injury. Byrne K, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Mar;18(3):303–8
Surfactant therapy: just for babies? [editorial] Fuhrman BP.
Crit Care Med 1990 Jun;18(6):682–3
Exogenous surfactant treatments for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and their potential role in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Merritt TA, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Oct;38(4):591–611 (151 ref.)
Positive influence of nifedipine on early–stage minipig shock lung. Wuthe J, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(1):53–60
Comparison of prostaglandin E1 and nitroglycerin in patients with ARDS. Radermacher P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:267–70
[Therapeutic effect of anisodamine on acute lung injury induced by oleic acid in dogs] Wen FQ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Apr; 12(2):99–102, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and arachidonate cascade related compounds] Hirose T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1262–9 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Depressed bronchoalveolar urokinase activity in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Bertozzi P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):890–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):929–31.
[Comprehensive observation of a canine model of respiratory distress syndrome induced with bone marrow] Chen ZT.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1990 Feb; 13(1):18–21, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and miliary tuberculosis.

Dugernier TL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(3):188–93
Respiratory distress secondary to subacute thyroiditis [letter] Montalvo E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):145–6
Mixed essential cryoglobulinemia and adult respiratory distress syndrome: a case report. Stagg MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):445–8
Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy and adult respiratory distress syndrome: life-threatening complications of hysteroscopy. Jedeikin R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):44–5
Plasma tumor necrosis factor in patients with septic shock. Mortality rate, incidence of adult respiratory distress syndrome, and effects of methylprednisolone administration. Marks JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):94–7
The salvaged blood syndrome: a sequel to mechanochemical activation of platelets and leukocytes? Bull BS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(1):5–20; discussion 20–3
Adult respiratory syndrome following autologous bone marrow transfusion. Roy V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):711–2
Post-traumatic respiratory distress due to endotoxinaemia and intravascular coagulation. Stoddart JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):892–6
The adult respiratory distress syndrome: definition and prognosis, pathogenesis and treatment. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):107–29 (129 ref.)
Primary testicular choriocarcinoma with pulmonary metastases presenting as ARDS. McGowan MP, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1258–9
Fat embolism syndrome following the intramedullary alignment guide in total knee arthroplasty. Caillouette JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):198–9
Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Gurman G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):75–80 (14 ref.)
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in a neonate. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):587–9
Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating recurrent antepartum pyelonephritis. Yost DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):81–2
The case for oxidants in the adult respiratory distress syndrome—"elementary, Dr. Watson". Heffner JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):394–5
Kinetics of leukocyte sequestration in the lungs of acutely septic primates: a study using 111In-labeled autologous leukocytes. Hangen DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar; 48(3):196–203
Perioperative fluctuation in plasma levels of granulocyte elastase and alpha-1-antitrypsin: the influence of the severity of surgical intervention and their effect on the respiratory index. Shimanuki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul; 19(4):410–7
Miliary tuberculosis, with adult respiratory distress syndrome and a leukemoid reaction. Sprung DJ. **N C Med J** 1981 Oct;42(10):709–10
Severe lung damage after amniotic fluid embolism; a case with haemodynamic measurements. van Haeften TW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):317–20
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in severely neutropenic children. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(2):104–8
AIDS-associated Cryptococcosis causing adult respiratory distress syndrome. Similowski T, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Nov;83(6):513–5
Acute respiratory distress syndrome with pulmonary calcification in two patients with B cell malignancies. Poe RH, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):127–33
[Experimental research on the pathogenic mechanisms in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Mao BL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;28(10):601–4, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[ARDS complicated severe chest trauma: a review of 12 cases] Chang CL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 28(4):216–7, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Postoperative pulmonary leukostasis responsible for fatal respiratory distress] Hidou M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute respiratory distress syndrome caused by tuberculosis] Marsepoil T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A surgical etiology of respiratory distress in necrotizing pancreatitis: pancreato-bronchial fistula. 3 cases] Fekete F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(2):106–12; discussion 113 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute respiratory distress syndrome with fatal outcome after exsanguinotransfusion in pernicious malaria attack(letter)] Bernardin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1394–5 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute lung failure] Goeckenjan G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:220–5 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Neutrophil elastase and the lung, with special reference to the pathogenesis of ARDS] Ogawa M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec;37(12):1258–69 (82 ref.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of adult respiratory distress syndrome using 111In-labeled polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Tsubouchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):749–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A cured case of adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by septicemia of Staphylococcus aureus] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary megakaryocytes (MK) in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Chyczewski L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989; 40(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute circulatory and respiratory insufficiency in meningitis] Knapik P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(11):784–5 (Pol)
[Oxygen free-radicals in medicine (2)] Ribeiro LM. **Acta Med Port** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):173–7 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary hypertension in adult respiratory distress syndrome: review of the literature] Feder D, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):244–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Aspects of pathogenesis of "shock lung" in patients with massive blood loss and trauma in the early postresuscitation period] Zolotokrylina ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic functions of the lungs and the pathogenesis of shock lung] Oblyvach AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):75–8 (63 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated interleukin-1 release by human alveolar macrophages during the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1686–92
The terminal complement complex (sC5b-9) is not specifically associated with the development of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Parsons PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):98–103
Human C-reactive protein inhibits neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro: possible implications for the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kew RR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar; 115(3):339–45

METABOLISM

Surfactant abnormalities in patients with respiratory failure after multiple trauma. Pison U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1033–9
Functional loss of chemotactic factor inactivator in the adult respiratory distress syndrome [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Sep;142(3):741] Robbins R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1463–8
Association of changes in lysophosphatidylcholine metabolism and in microsomal membrane lipid composition to the pulmonary injury induced by oleic acid. Casals C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):290–7
Platelet-specific alpha-granule proteins and thrombospondin in bronchoalveolar lavage in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Idell S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1125–32
Tissue oxygen extraction in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple organ failure. Kuo CD, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(1):63–71
Bronchoalveolar lavage desmosine in bleomycin-induced lung injury in marmosets and patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Idell S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Sep; 15(5):739–53
Immunoreactive interleukin-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of high-risk patients and patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siler TM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):881–94
Oxidative stress and abnormal cholesterol metabolism in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cross CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):396–404
Impact of C-reactive protein (CRP) on surfactant function. Li JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1690–7
The yin and yang of fibrin in the airways [editorial; comment] McDonald JA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):929–31 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):890–7.
[Leukotoxin and pulmonary injury] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;27(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Oxygen delivery in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome who undergo surgery. Correlation with multiple-system organ failure. Cryer HG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1378–84; discussion 1384–5
An early test of survival in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. The PaO2/FIo2 ratio and its differential response to conventional therapy. Prostaglandin E1 Study Group. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):849–51
Improved survival in ARDS patients associated with a reduction in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure [see comments] Humphrey H, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1176–80 Comment in: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1025.
[Acute respiratory distress syndrome as a cause of death in young patients with croupous pneumonia] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):74–7 (Rus)

NURSING

High-permeability pulmonary edema: nursing assessment, diagnosis, and interventions. Roberts SL. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):287–98 (48 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Selected anatomic burn pathology review for clinicians and pathologists. Goodwin MN Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B39–43
Cytology of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in bacterial pneumonia [letter; comment] Castella X, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1500–1 Comment on: Chest 1989 May;95(5):1021–7.
Evolution of acute chest syndrome in sickle cell trait: an ultrastructural and light microscopic study. Hasleton PS, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1057–8
[Clinical and pathologic comparison of adult respiratory distress syndrome and infant respiratory distress syndrome] Chen WB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 28(10):597–600, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A clinical and pathologic analysis of 13 cases of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Zhao MW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;28(10):592–6, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Particulate contamination of infusion solutions and drug additives within the scope of long-term intensive therapy. 1. Energy dispersion electron images in the scanning electron microscope-REM/EDX] Walpot H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

True shunt in relation to venous admixture in an experimental porcine model of early ARDS. Forsgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):621–8
Lung microvascular transport properties measured by multiple indicator dilution methods in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. A comparison between patients reversing respiratory failure and those failing to reverse. Harris TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2):272–80
Oxygen delivery and consumption and ventricular preload are greater in survivors than in nonsurvivors of the adult respiratory distress syndrome [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jul;142(1):260] Russell JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):659–65
Oxygen uptake/supply dependency. Effects of short-term dobutamine infusion. Vincent JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):2–7
Role of pulmonary surfactant in the development and treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Holm BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):805–18 (100 ref.)
Beneficial effect of delivery in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Daily WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):383–6
Tumor necrosis factor induces adult respiratory distress syndrome in rats. Ferrari-Baliviera E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1400–5
Effect of fibrinogen degradation products and lung ground substance on surfactant function. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(6):325–33
The role of the neutrophil in inflammatory diseases of the lung. Boxer LA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(1):25–40; discussion 41–2 (82 ref.)
Pulmonary complications in burn patients resuscitated with a low-volume colloid solution. Aharoni A, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):281–4
The effects of heterologous platelet transfusion on pulmonary function during ARDS. Eichacker PQ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):923–6
Current concepts on the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Demling RH. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):297–309 (80 ref.)
Automated sulfur hexafluoride washout functional residual capacity measurement system for any mode of mechanical ventilation as well as spontaneous respiration. East TD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):84–91
Adult respiratory distress syndrome: roles of leukotriene C4 and platelet activating factor. Fink A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):905–10
Respiratory index/pulmonary shunt relationship: quantification of severity and prognosis in the post-traumatic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Laghi F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1121–8
Gamma scintigraphic imaging of lung microvascular permeability in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Putensen C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):807–12
Differential evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and leukotrienes in unilateral acute lung injury and ARDS patients. Antonelli M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(7):439–45
Leukotrienes and ARDS [editorial] Brigham KL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):422–3
High alveolar surface tension pulmonary edema—relationship to adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Kennedy JI Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):145–6 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):129–33.
Mono-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids during porcine endotoxemia. Effect of a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist. Olson NC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug; 63(2):221–32
Surfactant abnormalities and adult respiratory failure. Seeger W, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:891–902
Roles of the neutrophil and other mediators in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Swank DW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1118–32 (86 ref.)
[Respiratory distress syndrome in adults: current data] Vuong TK, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):42–8, 51–2 (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome—still an unsolved problem] Geiger K. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989

Oct;24(5):257–60 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the endothelium in adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): the present and future] Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Oct;24(5):261–9 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute respiratory distress syndrome of adults. I: pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Imhof E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 May 15;85(5):326–31 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary function parameters of shock lung patients—results of a follow-up study] Krieger HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption/energy requirement of severely ill patients] Schinko H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:51–2 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic treatment with an aerosolized corticosteroid liposome in a porcine model of early ARDS induced by endotoxaemia. Forsgren PE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):423–31
A new treatment for traumatic shock and ARDS. Hardaway RM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jan;19(1):61–76 (32 ref.)
Continuous positive airway pressure in prophylaxis of adult respiratory distress syndrome in trauma patients. Valdes ME, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:187–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary angiography via an indwelling four-channel Swan-Ganz catheter. Alsbrook EH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):320–2
[CT, radiologic and pathologic correlative study of pulmonary edema and respiratory distress syndrome in animal model] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;23(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Differential diagnosis and follow-up of pulmonary disorders by bedside thoracic imaging of intensive care patients] Wallner B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun; 25(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome in the roentgen image] Golder W. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:663–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of bedside thoracic imaging in monitoring surgical intensive care patients] Wallner B. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul; 43(7):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and prognostic significance of pulmonary artery thromboses in patients with acute respiratory failure: a study of 106 patients using bilateral pulmonary balloon occlusion angiography] Jantsch H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;179:3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of x-ray diagnosis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):47–50 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Radiologic features of respiratory distress syndrome] Beliakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laminar atelectasis in an adult with episodes of dyspnea and hemoptysis] Alvarez Sanz C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan;186(1):38–40 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute lung injury monitored with radiolabeled transferrin and lung volume measurements. Wetterberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):359–68
Application of nuclear medicine techniques to the study of ARDS. Mishkin FS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul; 5(3):1–8 (42 ref.)

THERAPY

Comparison of conventional mechanical ventilation and high-frequency ventilation. A prospective, randomized trial in patients with respiratory failure. Hurst JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):486–91
The management of adult respiratory distress syndrome: 1. Hunter DN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):468–71
The management of adult respiratory distress syndrome: 2. Keogh BF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):26–30, 32–4 passim (47 ref.)
Evaluating ventilator therapy [letter; comment] **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):251–3 Comment on: Chest 1989 Jun;95(6):1175–7.
Cardiorespiratory effects of pressure controlled inverse ratio ventilation in severe respiratory failure. Abraham E, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1356–9
Clinical predictors of prolonged translaryngeal intubation in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):447–52
ARDS: the therapeutic dilemma [editorial; comment] Hyers TM. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1025 Comment on: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1176–80.
Fat emulsion and ARDS [letter] Zakinthinos S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):509–10
Management of acute respiratory failure. Fertel D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec;15(12):12–6 (5 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hatherill JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec; 15(12):21–7 (13 ref.)
Computerized management of patient care in a complex, controlled clinical trial in the intensive care unit. Sittig DF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(2–3):77–84
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in the trauma patient. Snider MT. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):103–10 (48 ref.)
Low-frequency positive-pressure ventilation with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal. Abrams JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):218–20
Prospective evaluation of combined high-frequency ventilation in post-traumatic patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome refractory to optimized conventional ventilatory management. Borg UR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1129–42
Setting and monitoring of high-frequency jet ventilation in severe respiratory distress syndrome. Jonson B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1020–4
Need for mechanical ventilation in the treatment of acute infections complicating bone marrow transplantation [letter] Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):120–1
Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Petty TL. **Dis Mon** 1990 Jan;36(1):1–58 (135 ref.)
Hypothermia and respiratory care [letter] Faenza S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):255–6
Extracorporeal CO2 removal in a lung lavage induced respiratory distress syndrome. Zobel G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):430–5
Ventilatory management of ARDS: can it affect the outcome? Hickling KG. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):219–26 (74 ref.)
Mechanical effects of PEEP in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dall'ava-Santucci J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):843–8
Mechanical ventilation: weaning problems and techniques. Oliver DG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;86(2):88–92
High level positive end expiratory pressure in a trauma patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sanchez AA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;83(7):349–51
Chylopericardium and chylothorax, resulting from a catheter to the left subclavian vein: an autopsy report. Smedts F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 4;67(23):1214–7
How to set the ventilator in acute respiratory failure. Lachmann B. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Feb; 10(4):367–75 (9 ref.)
Does surfactant play a role in acute respiratory failure? Lachmann B. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Feb; 10(4):377–87 (33 ref.)
Surfactant therapy. Lachmann B. **Resuscitation** 1989;18 Suppl:S37–49 (20 ref.)
Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to an acute breach in the intestinal barrier: should high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy be tested? **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(4):311–23
Increase of the oxygenation and decrease of the intrapulmonary peak pressure at constant mean airway pressure using high-frequency jet ventilation in adult rabbits with lavage-induced severe respiratory distress syndrome compared to conventional mechanical ventilation. Merker G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):282–91
[A clinical analysis of 18 cases with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Pang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;28(10):605–8, 636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Respiration at low frequency associated with extracorporeal purification of CO2 in the treatment of ARDS: methodology and first results] Brunet F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R257 (Fre)
[Acute respiratory distress syndrome of the adult (ARDS) and artificial respiration—results in surgical intensive care patients] Deller A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Oct;24(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adequate respiratory therapy in polytrauma in the prehospital phase by pulse oximetry monitoring] Gust R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug;24(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personal experiences with extracorporeal CO2 elimination in patients with severe ARDS—a current review] Knoch M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Oct; 24(5):283–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory insufficiency and its treatment in threatened multiple organ failure] Suter PM. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug;24(4):212–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute adult respiratory distress syndrome. II: Therapy] Imhof E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):395–403 (118 ref.) (Ger)
[Indications for artificial ventilation in status asthmaticus, adult respiratory distress syndrome and pneumonia] Sybrecht GW. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:403–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory distress syndrome in adults] Rasmus A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):594–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sanative bronchoscopy and selective artificial pulmonary ventilation via the bronchoscope in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Timen LIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):53–5 (Rus)

RESPIRATORY DRAINAGE, POSTURAL see **DRAINAGE, POSTURAL**

RESPIRATORY DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Usefulness of serial pulmonary function testing as an indicator of amiodarone toxicity. Ohar JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1322–6
Decreased lung function and exposure to diisocyanates (HDI and HDI-BT) in car repair painters: observations on re-examination 6 years after initial study. Tornling G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(3):299–310
Apple juice challenge-pulmonary function test: a simple method to identify an acid-sensitive esophagus inducing bronchoconstriction: "the bronchoactive esophagus". Santucci TF Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):135–42
Preoperative pulmonary function testing. American College of Physicians [comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15; 112(10):793–4 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):763–71.
Indications for pulmonary function testing [see comments] Zibrak JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15; 112(10):763–71 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):793–4.
Pulmonary parameters in children after laryngotracheal reconstruction. Zalzal GH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):386–9
Analysis of demand for pulmonary function testing for obstructive airway disease in an Algerian laboratory. Ait-Khaled N, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):39–41
Evaluation of breathing pattern for successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Ochiai R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S168
Perioperative respiratory management: do respirologists and anaesthetists agree? Oyston JP. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S11
Physiology of the lung in human heart-lung transplantation. Theodore J. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):57–69 (22 ref.)
Comparison of dynamic lung function indices during forced and quiet breathing in upper airway obstruction, asthma, and emphysema. Mellissant CF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):77–83
The respiratory index as a prognostic measure of lung damage [letter] Hodgkins P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 9(2):109–10
Effect of chlorine gas leak on the pulmonary functions of school children. Pherwani AV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):125–8
A study of pulmonary function of competitive swimmers. Pherwani AV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):228–32
Comparative study of the effects of zopiclone and placebo on respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Muir JF, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:85–94
Generation of optimum pseudorandom signals for respiratory impedance measurements. Daróczy B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Feb;25(1):21–31
A microcomputer system for on-line monitoring of pulmonary function during artificial ventilation. Klingstedt C, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr;6(2):99–107
A review of pulmonary function testing in children [see comments] Sly PD, et al. **J Asthma** 1990;27(3):137–47 (28 ref.) Comment in: J Asthma 1990;27(3):135–6.
Relationship between preoperative pulmonary status and outcome after heart transplantation. Bussieres LM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):124–8
Relationship between the result of preoperative pulmonary function test and postoperative pulmonary complications. Kim SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Mar;2(1):71–4
Pulmonary effects of ultrafine coal fly ash inhaled by guinea pigs. Chen LC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990; 29(2):169–84
Pulmonary function changes associated with an air pollution episode in January 1987. Brunekreef B, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Nov;39(11):1444–7
Predicting respiratory morbidity from pulmonary function tests: a reanalysis of ozone chamber studies. Ostro BD, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Oct;39(10):1313–8
Lung compression: a mechanism for orthopnoea? **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1069 (15 ref.)
Lung function, maximum and submaximum exercise testing in COPD patients: reproducibility over a long interval. Noseda A, et al. **Lung** 1989;167(4):247–57
Continuous monitoring of ventilation in spontaneously breathing anesthetized rats. Paakkari I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;11(11):691–6
Testing of an Index of Pulmonary Dysfunction in Multiple Sclerosis. Smeltzer SC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):370–4
Pulmonary function tests, histories keys to recognizing lung disorders [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Feb;59(2):20
Effects of indoor air pollution on lung function of primary school children in Kuala Lumpur. Azizi BH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):24–9
Variability of pulmonary function tests in cystic fibrosis.

Cooper PJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):16–22

Pulmonary function in infancy and in childhood following mechanical ventilation in the neonatal period. Lebourges F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):34–40

Expiratory muscle activity in anesthetized children: effect on the single breath technique. Shulman DL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):82–8

Pulmonary function testing prior to extubation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Veness-Meehan KA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):2–6

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: correlation of CT with radiographic and functional findings. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):335–9

Lung function testing and AIDS. Denison DM, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):133–8

Reference values for lung function—still much to be done [editorial] Louw SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17; 77(4):173–4

Disturbance in respiratory mechanics in infants with bronchiolitis [see comments] Seidenberg J, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):660–7 Comment in: Thorax 1990 Jan;45(1):79.

Mouth occlusion pressure as a useful indicator for weaning from mechanical ventilation. Soma K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:181–7

[Functional respiratory diagnosis] Le Sellin J. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;22(4):137–8, 141 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determinants of current volume in assisted inspiration] Rouby JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R253 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function abnormalities and pneumonia in HIV-positive patients. A prospective study of 112 patients] Doré MF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The measurement of mechanical depth of respiration] Schreiber MN. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:58–9 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the loss of pulmonary function in patients with silicosis—a retrospective analysis by experts] Barthel E. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative lung function data of patients dying within 50 days and of surgical patients surviving longer than 6 months] Bieber RJ. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of lung function in females of a North Rhine-Westphalia rural and urban-industrial area] Islam MS, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary function parameters of shock lung patients—results of a follow-up study] Krieger HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational disability evaluation: comparison of subjective assessment with an objective point system] Mösenbacher A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the function of respiratory control in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic aspects of allergic pulmonary diseases in childhood] Kraemer R. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Sep;46(9):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of large bullous emphysema—functional results] Lembcke O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory and respiratory parameters in children at cardiovascular risk] Czinner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation of Kr-81m inhalation study through a dead space] Kurosawa H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb; 27(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impedance analysis using the random noise oscillation method and a body box] Mishima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Design and application of laser-disk for clinical pulmonary data base system using the personal computer] Fukui J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Dec;37(12):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical pulmonary function tests in the central laboratory section—present and problems of tests] Kambe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of rehabilitation on lung ventilation parameters in children with idiopathic scoliosis] Zaba R. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Dec;63(12):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical usefulness of respiratory function testing in children] Gutkowski P. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 May;57(5):265–9 **(Pol)**

[Predictive value of ventilatory indices in elderly subjects] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Feb–Mar; 58(2–3):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reevaluation of work disability in chronic bronchitis and functional criteria at rest] Pavlović M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Jun;40(2):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Respiratory monitoring of the infant in anaesthesia and intensive care. Miyasaka K. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):Scxxiv–Scxxxiii (23 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Measurement of tidal volume using a pneumotachometer during high-frequency oscillation. Courtney SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):651–3

Breath detection algorithm in digital computers. Govindarajan N, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan; 7(1):59–64

A computerized respiratory system including test functions of lung and circulation. Jansen JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1687–91

Two useful devices for the lung function laboratory. Mussell MJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):365–6

Bedside evaluation of the respiratory function in abdominal surgery with a simplified instrument a controlled study. Vichitvejpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar; 73(3):145–51

An expert system for synoptic interpretation of lung function tests. Heise D, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1193–200

Automatisation of the single-breath nitrogen washout test. Melo MF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar; 27(2):137–46

Measurement of ventilatory mechanical impedance in infants using a head pressure generator. Marchal F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):209–16

Peak expiratory flow measured with the Mini Wright Peak Flow Meter in children. Sanz J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):86–90

Comparison of two airway occlusion methods for determining the compliance of the respiratory system (Crs) in newborn infants. Popow C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):864–7

[Response to hypercapnia: automatic acquisition of infracyclic and cyclic elements of the ventilatory profile] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R222 **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of an expert system for interpreting lung function tests—relation of results to the respective examiner] Heise D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified unit for detecting sleep apnea] Krause J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic study for measuring oronasal airflow using thermistors] Rühle KH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Lung function testing in infancy. Milner AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):548–52 (21 ref.)

Four and six parameter models of forced random noise respiratory impedance in normals. Lorino H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):874–82

"About the ECCS summary equations" [letter] Love RG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):489–90

Nasal provocation and pulmonary function tests. Greenberger PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1117–9

Aging effect on oxygen consumption of respiratory muscles in humans. Takishima T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul; 69(1):14–20

Total respiratory compliance in infants and young children with congenital heart disease. Davies CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(3):155–61

Simple exercise testing. Morgan AD. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep; 83(5):383–7 (46 ref.)

Factors influencing regional pulmonary blood in man. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966; 62:59–72 (13 ref.)

Repeatability of ventilatory function measurements in a population survey of 7 year old children [letter] Kennedy MC. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):424

[Use of the interruption method in the measurement of respiratory tract resistance in children] Pohunek P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An automated evaluation of the functional status of the lungs in patients with central bronchial carcinoma] Fomin JA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The present situation and the future prospect of pulmonary function test] Okimoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun; 38(6):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of two exercise tests with various loads] Zejda J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 May;57(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Reference equations used to predict pulmonary function. Survey at institutions with respiratory disease training programs in the United States and Canada. Ghio AJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):400–3

Density dependence of respiratory input impedance in normal subjects. Wouters EF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):477–84

Information content of the multibreath nitrogen washout: effects of experimental error. Kapitan KS. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1621–7

Pulmonary function testing reference values and interpretations in pediatric training programs. Pattishall EN. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):768–73

Methods questioned in Sure-Gait study [letter; comment] Martin D. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jul;70(7):455–6 Comment on: Phys Ther 1990 Jan;70(1):18–23.

[Standardization by arm span of lung function tests in the elderly] Yoneyama M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Small-sample reproducibility estimates: an example using rebreathing measurements. Jensen RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1717–21

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Fall; 7(3):233–343

The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Forty-sixth annual meeting. Baltimore, Maryland, March 23–28, 1990. Abstracts. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan; 85(1 Pt 2):143–398

Prematurity and maternal bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Riedel F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):151–5

BLOOD

[Detection of respiratory allergies using the Phadiatop test in children 1 to 6 years of age] Dutau G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis of a mushroom worker due to Aspergillus glaucus. Yoshida K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):245–7

Serious adverse reaction to patent blue violet at lymphography. Barber CJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):631

Role of the mediators in pulmonary hyperreactivity: the cocktail interaction hypothesis. Omini C, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:493s–496s

[Hypersensitivity pneumonia caused by sulfonamides] von Breska B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26; 115(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of irritative-toxic isocyanate asthma with the isocyanate exposure test] Behr J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of air pollutant burden on healthy children and children with lung diseases in southern Ticino] Gschwend-Eigenmann S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 23;119(51):1868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopy, environmental pollution and respiratory function. Study of 1000 children from 2 areas of the city of Naples] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of a selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, AA-861 on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in dogs] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current hygienic aspects of allergy caused by pesticides and polymers] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):51–4 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The sensitizing action of an industrial aerosol on the body of gas cutters] Budanova LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May; (5):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of bronchial hyperreactivity in cough induced by captopril (letter)] Lobos Bejarano JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):596–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in atopic dermatitis. Corbo GM, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):595–8

Influence of nasal allergic reactions on the clearance of middle ear effusion. Mogi G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):331–4

Glycopeptide in sputum from allergic asthma patients. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Jun; 43(3):246–52

Time of exposure as a prognostic factor in avian hypersensitivity pneumonitis. de Gracia J, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):139–43

[Asthma, persistent cough and recurring bronchospasm in children: observations and reflections based on data originating from the office of an allergology consultant] Reinhardt MC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep; 109(9):719–25 **(Fre)**

[Effect of allergy on airway reactivity in children with obstructive bronchitis] Koczyńska-Nowacka K. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 May;64(5):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atmospheric air pollution and its effect on the incidence of influenza and acute respiratory tract diseases] Asta'ev OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):42–6 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of isocapnic hyperventilation and histamine or methacholine inhalation for the assessment of airway responsiveness. Higgins D, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):317–21 (27 ref.)

Is the demonstration of bronchial hyperreactivity the sine qua non for diagnosing symptomatic bronchial asthma? Pratter MR, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):323–7

Approved methodology for methacholine challenge. Rosenthal RR. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):301–12

(175 ref.)
Methacholine bronchoprovocation challenge in children. Shapiro GG. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):329–32
Evaluation of new test (Phadiatop) for the screening of respiratory allergic disorders in children. Cantani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):158–61
Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function among Finnish reindeer herders. Reijula K, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Apr;49(2):74–80
Clinical expression of bronchial hyperreactivity in children. Bierman CW, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Fall;7(3):301–20 (99 ref.)
Clinical expression of airway hyperreactivity in adults. Postma DS, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Fall;7(3):321–43 (76 ref.)
Measurement of bronchial responsiveness. Trigg CJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Fall;7(3):279–300 (52 ref.)
The Phadiatop in vitro test for allergy in general practice: is it useful? Dekker FW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 7(2):144–8
Serotype-related antigen of Trichosporon cutaneum in the induction of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: correlation between serotype of inhalation challenge-positive antigen and that of the isolates from patients' homes. Ando M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):36–44
Occupational challenge studies with laboratory workers allergic to rats. Eggleston PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):63–72
Inhalant allergies: skin versus in vitro testing [see comments] Hoang G, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):415–6 Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1990 Feb;86(2):119–20.
The progressive nature of childhood asthma. de Benedictis FM, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:278–85 (21 ref.)
[The diagnosis of IgE-mediated allergy of the upper airways (letter)] Stam J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 2;133(35):1759–60 **(Dut)**
[House-dust mites and the diagnosis of respiratory allergies] Abed-Benamara M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of phadiatop in the screening of respiratory allergy] Bchir F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1989 Jan–Apr; 66(1–2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial reactivity in clinically symptom-free adolescent patients with asthma] Steinbrugger B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jul;138(7):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of bronchial hyperreactivity using the 1-step histamine test] Baltsch J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Mar; 44(3):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodologic comparison of the polyfrequency oscillation method, transcutaneous oxygen pressure measurement and body plethysmography in bronchial provocation with methacholine] Fichter J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the course of oxygen saturation and transcutaneous oxygen pressure in nonspecific inhalative provocation] Hoffarth HP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of bronchial hyperreactivity on the initial value of airway resistance] Hoffarth HP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative skin test and inhalation provocation test in asthma using platinum salts] Merget R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patients with sarcoidosis frequently have bronchial hyperreactivity] Nowak D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mold allergies—a challenge in diagnosis and therapy] Popp W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):903–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas transfer in nonspecific inhalation provocation] Schultebraucks R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung function values in inhalative provocation with allergens. In immediate reactions, delayed reactions and bronchospasmolysis] Stein D. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of histamine on bronchial hyperreactivity in sarcoidosis and other lung diseases] Velcovsky HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of 2 in vitro screening tests for the diagnosis of allergy] Huwyler T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4;119(44):1544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional diagnosis of the nose] Bachert C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 66–7 **(Ger)**
[Specific inhalative provocation—late reaction] Eckmayr J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:47–8 **(Ger)**
[Air pollutants and bronchial reactivity in primary school children 1] Frischer T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 43–4 **(Ger)**
[Quantification of the allergen specific provocation test] Popp W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 42 **(Ger)**
[Correlations between the positivity of the skin test for different respiratory allergens, IgE fluoro-allergo-sorbent test and Phadezym RAST] Marzo C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spirographic studies and measurement of airflow resistance in evaluation of bronchial hyperreactivity in children with asthma] Latoś T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Feb–Mar; 58(2–3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the degree of allergy in children up to 3 years of age with obstructive bronchitis based on the analysis of specific IGE antibodies by the RAST method] Mazurek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Paecilomycosis] Akhunova AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of allergic diseases caused by sensitization to the Dermatophagoides farinae mite] Golysheva MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of bronchitis in allergy] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of leukotriene antagonists, lipoxygenase inhibitors and selected standards on leukotriene-mediated allergic bronchospasm in guinea pigs. Kreutner W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):173–84
Effect of corticosteroids on airway hyperresponsiveness. Barnes PJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2 Pt 2):S70–6 (97 ref.)
Effect of low-dose troleandomycin on glucocorticoid pharmacokinetics and airway hyperresponsiveness in severely asthmatic children. Ball BD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):37–45
Effect of nisoldipine (BAY k 5552) on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity. Verdiani P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec; 63(6 Pt 1):498–502
Beta agonist delivery and the outpatient [editorial; comment] Bishop MJ. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1219–20 Comment on: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1237–40.
A double-blind, randomized study of sodium cromoglycate versus placebo in patients with cystic fibrosis and bronchial hyperreactivity. Sivan Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):649–54
[Mediator facilitated reactions: site of pharmacologic action] Hahn HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:59–65 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A new generation of antihistaminics (H1)] Tarchalska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26;43(51–52):1672–5 **(Pol)**
[Comparative effectiveness of the use of enterodes in acute allergic syndromes in children] Dorofeeva GD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):111–2 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The neutrophil and chronic allergic inflammation. Immunochemical localization of neutrophil elastase. Fujisawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):689–97

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Respiratory atopy in Rio de Janeiro. Geller M. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):171–3
Epidemiology of bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Fall;7(3):245–56 (57 ref.)
Longitudinal changes in atopy during a 4-year period: relation to bronchial hyperresponsiveness and respiratory symptoms in a population sample of Australian schoolchildren. Peat JK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):65–74
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in two populations of South Australian rural schoolchildren. Schembri DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):578–82
[Sensitization to 10 important air-borne allergens in school children] Hader S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb; 138(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic respiratory pathology. Epidemiologic study on an atopic population from Southern Bari] Giannoccaro F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions in seafood workers. Lehrer SB. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):67–8
Occupational respiratory diseases resulting from exposure to eggs, honey, spices, and mushrooms. O'Neil C. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):69–70
Parietaria: an unrecognized cause of respiratory allergy in the United States. Kaufman HS. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar; 64(3):293–6
Mites and mite allergy as risk factors for asthma [editorial] Pollart SM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):364–5
Active sensitization of guinea pigs by inhalation of aerosols of antigen. Swineford O Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1968 Jan; 26(1):28–32
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a contaminated cool-mist vaporizer. Hodges GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):501–4
Smoking and occupational allergy in workers in a platinum refinery. Venables KM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):939–42
Respiratory symptoms, lung function, and sensitisation to flour in a British bakery. Musk AW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):636–42
Allergic reactions in deep-sea fishermen caused by contact with cuttlefish. Tomaszunas S, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1–2):5–11
Inhalant allergy to arthropods. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1990 Spring; 8(1):1–125
Occupational inhalant allergy to arthropods. Bellas TE. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1990 Spring;8(1):15–29 (111 ref.)
Inhalant allergy to arthropods. Insects, arachnids, and crustaceans. Kagen SL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1990 Spring; 8(1):99–125 (110 ref.)
Inhalant allergy to arthropods. Clinical significance of arthropod allergy. Schwartz HJ. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1990 Spring;8(1):3–13 (34 ref.)
Rose hips: a new occupational allergen. Kwaselow A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):704–8
Respiratory allergy and specific immunoglobin E and immunoglobin G antibodies to reactive dyes used in the wool industry. Topping MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Oct; 31(10):857–62
Determinants and regulating processes in bronchial hyperreactivity. Neijens HJ. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:268–77 (57 ref.)
Passive smoking in childhood—tobacco smoke. Ronchetti R, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:313–9 (31 ref.)
Allergy and asthma. Urbanek R. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:263–7
Air pollution and pediatric respiratory disease: croup. Zach M. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:353–7 (32 ref.)
Allergic fungal sinusitis secondary to dermatiaceous fungi—Curvularia lunata and Alternaria. Bartynski JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):32–9
Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function of workers exposed to cork dust, toluene diisocyanate and conidia. Alegre J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun; 16(3):175–81
Sericulturist's lung disease: hypersensitivity pneumonitis related to silk production. Nakazawa T, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):233–4
Quantification of airborne moulds in the homes of children with and without wheeze. Strachan DP, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):382–7
[Occupational pollinosis in gardeners] Gerth van Wijk R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Respiratory sensitization to molds in children: myth or reality?] Guerrier G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;21(9):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the environment on the development of respiratory allergies] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(6):231–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occupational respiratory tract allergies] Baur X. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 20;108(12):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seasonal variations in house dust mite allergens—significance for children with allergy] Lau S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General environmental pollutants: effect on at-risk groups] Magnussen H. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:387–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pilot study of the prevalence of a hyperreactive bronchial system in various occupationally-induced lung diseases] Triebig G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jun;44(6):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory allergies in bakers] Hartmann AL. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):796–800 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrinsic-allergic asthma—principles, diagnosis, therapy, danger of disability] Schultze-Werninghaus G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Apr 1;42(2):38–45 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity of employees in swine and cattle breeding] Scheefeldt M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990; 174(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carboxylic acid anhydrides as a cause for occupational allergic respiratory tract diseases in the handling of epoxy resins] Schöneich R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar; 36(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pollinosis in chrysanthemum growers] Schubert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of house dust extracts in allergological diagnosis and therapy] Cadario G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep; 80(9):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Damage of the cranio-facial system induced by food allergy] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various consequences of passive tobacco smoking] Gniazdowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 3;44(27):651–5 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Immunomorphological characteristics of the bronchi and broncho- pulmonary lymphatic system after sensitization of rats with coal allergen] Shkutin AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):48–50 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Family background of respiratory atopy: a factor of serum IgE elevation in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:78–82
Genetic factors controlling airway responsiveness. Pauwels RA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Fall;7(3):235–43 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte response to IgE regulatory factors in allergic patients during the course of immunotherapy. Tokushima M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):69–74

Determination of IgG subclass antibodies against wheat flour antigens by an ELISA technique. Tiikkainen U, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):419–26

HLA–DQw3 in Japanese summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by Trichosporon cutaneum. Ando M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):948–50

Evidence that neutrophils do not participate in the late–phase airway response provoked by ovalbumin inhalation in conscious, sensitized guinea pigs. Hutson PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):535–9

Specific IgE antibodies to 16 widespread mold genera in patients with suspected mold allergy. Karlsson–Borgå A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):521–6

Antigen challenge induces pulmonary airway eosinophil accumulation and airway hyperreactivity in sensitized guinea–pigs: the effect of anti–asthma drugs. Sanjar S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):679–86

Reactivities of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G subclasses identified by isoelectric focusing–immunoprint in allergic patients. Becker WM. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):633–9

Inhibition of allergic and nonallergic leukotriene C4 formation and histamine secretion by azelastine: implication for its mechanism of action. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):67–70

Modification of allergen–induced airway obstruction and airway hyperresponsiveness in an allergic rabbit model by the selective platelet–activating factor antagonist, BN 52021. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 1):960–7

An in vitro method for predicting sensitizing properties of inhaled chemicals. Wass U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun;16(3):208–14

[Importance of type I hypersensitivity to molds in autumnal respiratory allergies] Mayer K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jun; 35(6):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Rhesus phenotype and lymphocyte subpopulations] de Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific IgG and IgE antibodies in house dust mite asthmatic patients and control probands] Sarvan M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a stay in the North Sea climate on lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of patients with exogenous allergic bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Schmidt–Wolf I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioimmunologic tests in children with pruritus and with a combination of pruritus and allergic respiratory disease] Litewska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17; 44(28–29):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of the study of the functional potential of neutrophils in suppurative, septic and allergic diseases in children] Nesterova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mediator release after endobronchial antigen challenge in patients with respiratory allergy. Miadonna A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):906–13

[Using specific radioimmunoassay for guinea pig VIP (GP VIP), immunoreactive GP VIP levels in respiratory tract tissue of normal and airway–allergic guinea pigs] Yoshihara S, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of chronic sinus disease in children with respiratory allergy. Goldenhersh MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1030–9

PATHOLOGY

Heterogeneous distribution of mast cells in lichenified lesions of atopic dermatitis. Sugiura H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:115–8

[Cytology of nasal mucous membrane in pollen allergy] Miszke A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nerve stimulation on the allergic reaction in cat airways. Miura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):29–32

The relationship of nonspecific airway responsiveness and atopy to the rate of decline of lung function. The Normative Aging Study. Parker DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):589–94

New concepts of inflammation in asthma. Wanner A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Mar;67:2–5

Exposure to grain dust and changes in lung function. James AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):466–72

The natural history of bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Clough JB, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Fall;7(3):257–78 (76 ref.)

YM461, a PAF antagonist, blocks antigen–induced late airway responses and airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic sheep. Tomioka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):209–15

Neutrophils and asthma. Boschetto P, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:456s–459s (40 ref.)

Increased in vitro responses of tracheal smooth muscle from hyperresponsive guinea pigs. Ishida K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1316–20

Inflation of antishock trousers increases bronchial response to methacholine in healthy subjects. Regnard J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1528–33

Mucociliary interaction in vitro: effects of physiological and inflammatory stimuli. Seybold ZV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1421–6

The effect of substance P on the antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar;13(3):195–9

The pharmacology of airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation. Pauwels R. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:221–9 (64 ref.)

[Current data on non–specific bronchial hyperreactivity] Lockhart A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):501–6 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tonsillectomy in allergic patients] Hacarová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:317–21 (Ger)

[Correlation of "nonspecific" hyper–reactivity of the airways with central and peripheral disorders of lung function] Schultz–Werninghaus G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 14–6 (Ger)

[The relationship between bronchial hypersensitivity and the prognosis of bronchial asthma] Watanabe H. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec;38(12):1327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of bronchial sensitivity and bronchial reactivity using Astograph and transcutaneous oxygen tension in asthmatic children. The problems of simultaneous measurement] Ichinose H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. II. Antigenic and allergenic content of dust vacuumed from carpeted and smooth floors in schools under routine cleaning schedules. Dybendal T, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):401–11

Protection by nedocromil sodium of active immunization–induced bronchopulmonary alterations in the guinea pig. Pretolani M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1259–65

A new test for specific IgE to inhalant allergens (Phadiatop) in the screening of immediate respiratory hypersensitivity states. Matricardi PM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):532–5

Prevention of summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: effect of elimination of Trichosporon cutaneum from the patients' homes. Yoshida K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):317–22

The preventive treatment of asthma in children. Grimfeld A. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Mar;67:6–9

Prevention of bronchial hyperreactivity in children. Lindemann H. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:249–55 (50 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic means of preventing asthma. Price JA. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:286–91 (24 ref.)

Delivery of prevention and care to asthmatic children. Taytard A. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:256–62 (17 ref.)

Effect of inhaled frusemide on the early response to antigen and subsequent change in airway reactivity in atopic patients. Verdiani P, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):377–81

[Does prevention of allergy work?] de Montis G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preventive vocational measures for adolescents with asthma and allergies—a model project] Dorsch U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgery in allergic nasal and paranasal disease. Jones PH. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):329–32

THERAPY

Indications for allergen immunotherapy during pregnancy. Metzger WJ. **Compr Ther** 1990 Mar;16(3):17–26

Allergen immunotherapy in allergic respiratory disease in childhood. Kumar L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 56(4):473–8 (8 ref.)

Immunotherapy in allergic respiratory diseases. Vervloet D, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1013–24 (69 ref.)

[Current aspects of hyposensitization] Albegger K. **HNO** 1990 Jul;38(7):233–41 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyposensitization in bronchial asthma—still a current therapeutic procedure? (see comments)] Baur X. **Med Klin** 1989 Sep 15;84(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Med Klin 1989 Sep 15;84(9):459–60. (Ger)

[Hyposensitization in asthma—between belief and certainty (comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1989 Sep 15;84(9):459–60 Comment on: Med Klin 1989 Sep 15;84(9):439–44. (Ger)

[Effect of recombinant gamma interferon on allergic skin reaction and bronchoconstriction] Scholz D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of hyposensitization treatment in airway allergies] Wahn U. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Sep; 46(9):625–32 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical trial in a child population with bronchial asthma] Mancini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul;41(7):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of various methods of immunocorrective therapy in children with allergic dermatoses and dermato–respiratory syndrome on the incidence of intercurrent viral infections] Ermakova MK. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):112 (Rus)

URINE

Increased leukotriene E4 excretion during antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in allergic sheep. Tagari P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1321–7

VETERINARY

Pasture–associated seasonal respiratory disease in two horses. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):9–12

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

32nd annual Aspen Lung Conference: Chronic respiratory failure. Proceedings. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):35S–114S

[Incidence of nosocomial infections in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency admitted to a respiratory intensive care unit] Defouilloy C, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May; 30(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and etiologic factors in chronic respiratory insufficiency: apropos of 179 cases] Kamel A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Dec;67(12):773–9 (Fre)

BLOOD

Fatal nonthyroidal illness may impair nocturnal thyrotropin levels. Arem R, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):258–62

Prediction of arterial oxygen partial pressure from intrapulmonary venous admixture. Ogawa S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1191–3

Effect of sodium azide on hydrogen peroxide production by zymosan–activated human neutrophils. Nahum A, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):285–96

Seizures related to severe hypophosphataemia induced by mechanical ventilation. Laaban JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):135–6

Plasma fibronectin in acute respiratory failure of the malnourished infants. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):373–5

[Dynamic observation of serum magnesium level during treatment of patients with chronic cor pulmonale and respiratory failure] Han SX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[ADH (anti–diuretic hormone), aldosterone (PA) and renin activity (PRA) in patients with respiratory failure] Nakamata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the state of the hemostasis system in patients with lung cancer and concomitant respiratory insufficiency] Sviridova SP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid hormone and trace element content of the blood in patients with disseminated processes of the lungs] Tadzhiev FS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Speed of reversal of midazolam–induced respiratory depression by flumazenil—a study in patients undergoing upper G.I. endoscopy. Carter AS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1990;92:59–64; discussion 78

Respiratory arrest after a caudal injection of bupivacaine [letter; comment] Fortuna A. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1007 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Apr;44(4):324–5.

Respiratory arrest after caudal bupivacaine [letter; comment] Lee E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):63–4 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Apr;44(4):324–5.

Bradypnoea during patient–controlled analgesia [letter] Stack CG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):683–4

Alfentanil and delayed respiratory depression: case studies and review. Krane BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May; 70(5):557–61 (39 ref.)

Immediate respiratory arrest after caudal epidural sufentanil [letter] Steinstra R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec; 71(6):993–4

Subarachnoid injection—a potential complication of retrobulbar block. Wang BC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):845–7

Complications of diazoxide treatment in persistent neonatal hyperinsulinism. Abu–Osba YK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1496–500

Cardiorespiratory collapse and pulmonary oedema due to intravascular absorption of prostaglandin F2 alpha administered extraamniotically for midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Wein P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):261–3

Profound respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl. Brockway MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):243–5

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade and ventilatory failure after renal transplantation and cyclosporine. Sidi A, et al.

Can J Anaesth 1990 Jul;37(5):543–8

Fatal pulmonary failure complicating high-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in acute leukemia. Andersson BS, et al. Cancer 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1079–84

Exudative polyserositis and acute respiratory failure following praziquantel therapy. Azher M, et al. Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):241–3 (7 ref.)

Respiratory failure of acute organophosphate and carbamate poisoning. Tsao TC, et al. Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):631–6

Adverse effects of drugs on the respiratory muscles. Aldrich TK, et al. Clin Chest Med 1990 Mar;11(1):177–89 (148 ref.)

Iododerma and acute respiratory distress with leucocytoclastic vasculitis following the intravenous injection of contrast medium. Vaillant L, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 May;15(3):232–3

Acute propoxyphene self-poisoning—with special reference to propoxyphene cardiotoxicity and treatment. Strøm J. Dan Med Bull 1989 Sep;36(4):316–36 (166 ref.)

Severe respiratory distress following premedication for small intestinal biopsy. Fradkin A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jul; 26(7):412–3

Acute respiratory failure precipitated by general anesthesia in Leigh's syndrome. Grattan-Smith PJ, et al. J Child Neurol 1990 Apr;5(2):137–41

Overdosage intoxication with cisplatin—a cause of acute respiratory failure. Fassoulaki A, et al. J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):689

Metal fume fever [letter] Heydon JL, et al. N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):52

Respiratory insufficiency following chloral hydrate sedation in two children with Leigh disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy). Greenberg SB, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1990;20(4):287–8

Acute laryngeal dystonic reactions [letter; comment] Stevens CB. Psychosomatics 1990 Spring;31(2):236–7 Comment on: Psychosomatics 1989 Fall;30(4):359–64.

Procainamide-induced myasthenic crisis. Godley PJ, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1990 Jul;12(4):411–4

Neurophysiological concomitants of soman-induced respiratory depression in awake, behaving guinea pigs. Chang FC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Feb; 102(2):233–50

[Analeptics and anesthesia] Fitzal S. Cah Anesthesiol 1989 Dec;37(8):613–5 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Pneumo- and cardiotoxic side effects following combination chemotherapy with epirubicin and ifosfamide] Franzen D, et al. Med Klin 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:133–6, 170 (Ger)

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in catatonic schizophrenia with respiratory insufficiency—an interdisciplinary problem] Koberstein B, et al. Med Klin 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:129–32 (Ger)

[Unwanted effects of therapeutic drugs on the structure and function of the lung from a clinico-pharmacologic viewpoint] Frölich JC. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:167–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and functional disorders in side effects of drugs on the lung] Konietzko N. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:173–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchopulmonary diseases in drug-dependent patients] Lorenz J. Pneumologie 1990 Mar;44(3):675–80 (75 ref.) (Ger)

[Respiratory impairment and metal exposure in a group of 68 industrial welders] Sulotto F, et al. Med Lav 1989 May-Jun;80(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Suppression of cardiac activity and respiration during conduction anesthesia] Petin GI, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 May;142(5):129 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of ventilatory abnormalities and chronic respiratory insufficiency. Kirin I, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1988;30(2):5–14

[Pathophysiological classification of external respiratory failure] Bodrova TN, et al. Probl Tuberk 1990;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of respiratory failure (concerning the article by T.N. Bodrova and F.F. Tetenev "Pathophysiological classification of external respiratory failure")] Dembo AG. Probl Tuberk 1990;(4):26–9 (Rus)

[Functional evaluation of the degree of respiratory failure] Zhukovskiĭ LI. Probl Tuberk 1990;(4):29–32 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion to limit bronchopleural cutaneous airleaks. Gallagher TJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1976 Nov-Dec;4(6):328–32

Reducing sepsis in severe combined acute renal and respiratory failure by selective decontamination of the digestive tract [see comments] McClelland P, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Sep;18(9):935–9 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Sep;18(9):1043–4.

Beta-lactam resistance in Neisseria spp [letter] Cimolai N, et al. Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1404

[Effect of respiratory failure on water and sodium metabolism] Sun ZL, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;28(6):343–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension by Doppler echocardiography in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Gallet B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Sep;82(9):1575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. February 1988. Muscular weakness and respiratory distress in a 40-year-old woman] Tissot R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1990;146(1):61–6 (Fre)

[Pulmonary embolism and paradoxical embolism in a patient with chronic respiratory insufficiency treated with mechanical ventilation] Abroug F, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1990;46(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Guillain-Barré polyneuropathy in Wegener's granulomatosis with pulmonary-renal syndrome] Gutzler F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Mar 9;115(10):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypoxemia due to respiratory causes] Coraggio F, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Jul 31;130(2):73–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extremely severe respiratory failure complicated by lactic acidosis] Tomkowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Jan 9–16; 44(2–3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathogenesis and clinical features of various forms of pulmonary emphysema in children] Mercik W, et al. Wiad Lek 1990 Apr 1;43(7):259–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemiparesis and respiratory insufficiency in a 74-year-old man with a pulmonary neoplasm (clinical conference)] Villalta J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Jun 17;93(3):108–16 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Lung disease associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Assessment of interlobar variation by bronchoalveolar lavage and comparison with noninvasive evaluation of disease activity. Miller KS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb;141(2):301–6

Thiopental-facilitated interview in respiratory Munchausen's syndrome. Harrington WZ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Aug;19(8):941–2

Maximal inspiratory pressure in respiratory failure. Aldrich TK, et al. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):97S

Quantifying ventilatory reserve to predict respiratory failure in exacerbations of COPD. Beachey WD, et al. Chest 1990 May;97(5):1086–91

P 0.1/PIMax: an index for assessing respiratory capacity in acute respiratory failure. Fernández R, et al. Intensive Care Med 1990;16(3):175–9

Respiratory insufficiency associated with acute hepatic porphyria. Wongthim S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Nov; 72(11):655–9

Calcitonin assay may help identify burn patients at risk for respiratory distress [news] Skolnick A. JAMA 1990 Aug 1;264(5):565–6

[Ergo-oxytensiometry—recommendations on methodology and evaluation] Wilke A. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1990; 174(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic criteria and classification of respiratory failure] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 1990;(4):32–8 (Rus)

[The importance of spiroergometry in the early detection of lung failure in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 Jun;(6):40–1 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Doxapram for respiratory depression after epidural morphine [letter] Thangathurai D, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jan; 45(1):64–5

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade after long-term administration of vecuronium in two critically ill patients. Segredo V, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):566–70

Steroids for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and respiratory failure in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A reassessment [see comments] Schiff MJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Sep;150(9):1819–21 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Sep;150(9):1793–4.

Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure. Aubier M. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):98S–103S (22 ref.)

Nalbuphine reversal of respiratory depression after epidural sufentanil [letter] Baxter AD, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Sep;18(9):1049

Respiratory muscle pharmacotherapy. Aubier M. Eur Respir J Suppl 1989 Jul;7:592s–594s (7 ref.)

Dose-response effects and time course of effects of inhaled fenoterol on respiratory mechanics and arterial oxygen tension in mechanically ventilated patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Bernasconi M, et al. Intensive Care Med 1990;16(2):108–14

Pharmacologic manipulation of the respiratory control center in the infant. Locke RG, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jul;90(7):602–4, 607–12 (30 ref.)

Assessment of clinical application of test-dose concept for theophylline in patients with respiratory failure. Goto M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Oct;12(10):573–80

The use of inhaled nebulized atropine for the treatment of malathion poisoning. Shockley LW. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1989;27(3):183–92

Pharmacological treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Aubier M. Recenti Prog Med 1990 Mar;81(3):193–9

[Doxapram therapy in acute progressive chronic respiratory failure (letter)] Qvist J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Dec 4; 151(49):3330–1 (Dan)

[Pulmo cardialis: effect of inhaled bronchodilators on airway resistance of acute left ventricular dysfunction] Rasche K, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Massive pulmonary embolism (MPE) with acute postappendectomy cardiorespiratory insufficiency. Its treatment with a heparin-streptokinase combination] Bacalbaşa N, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1989 Apr-Jun;93(2):387–8 (Rum)

[Use of adrenergic blockaders for correction of pulmonary functions in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Kharchenko VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Nov; 67(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Hyperamylasemia in acute exacerbation in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Li T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr; 27(4):488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pediatric cardiopulmonary arrests in rural populations. Thompson JE, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Aug;86(2):302–6

ETIOLOGY

Lung function during anesthesia and respiratory insufficiency in the postoperative period: physiological and clinical implications. Schwieger I, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Oct;33(7):527–34 (83 ref.)

Acute respiratory failure and death caused by fulminant Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Eveloff SE, et al. Am J Med 1990 Jun;88(6):683–5

Respiratory failure in rapidly progressing pulmonary lymphoma. Role of immunophenotyping in diagnosis. Eliasson AH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jan; 141(1):231–4

The importance of defining respiratory muscle fatigue [editorial; comment] Macklem PT. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Aug;142(2):274 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Aug;142(2):474–80.

Diffuse pneumonia and acute respiratory failure due to infectious mononucleosis in a middle-aged adult. Veal CF Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb;141(2):502–4

Acute hypoxemic respiratory failure caused by Chlamydia trachomatis and diagnosed by flexible bronchoscopy. Wheeler WB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Aug; 142(2):471–3

Anaesthesia and the law. Respiratory failure in a young child after aspiration of hot tea. Brahams D. Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):858–9

Combined mortality and morbidity of direct surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Branchereau A, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1990 Jan;4(1):10–4

Refractory bullous pemphigoid leading to respiratory arrest and successfully treated with plasmapheresis [letter] Konstadt JW, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1241–2

Chorioamnionitis and serum IgM in Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Fujimura M, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Oct; 64(10 Spec No):1379–83

Respiratory failure and mechanical ventilation in severe bronchiolitis [see comments] Lebel MH, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Oct;64(10):1431–7 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Mar;65(3):332.

Respiratory problems and cystic adenomatoid malformation of lung. Walker J, et al. Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):649–50

Limited lateral thoracotomy. Improved postoperative pulmonary function. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. Arch Surg 1990 Jul;125(7):873–7

Respiratory distress during total parenteral nutrition. Rayner C, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1989 Aug;43(8):301–2

Respiratory failure due to vocal cord dyskinesia in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy. Aragane N, et al. Chest 1989 Nov;96(5):1212–4

Respiratory failure caused by adiaspiromycosis [see comments] Barbas Filho JV, et al. Chest 1990 May; 97(5):1171–5 Comment in: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1030–1.

Myasthenia gravis presenting as isolated respiratory failure. Dushay KM, et al. Chest 1990 Jan;97(1):232–4

Improved survival in patients with AIDS, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, and severe respiratory failure. Friedman Y, et al. Chest 1989 Oct;96(4):862–6

Cardiac arrhythmias and left ventricular function in respiratory failure from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Incalzi RA, et al. Chest 1990 May;97(5):1092–7

Respiratory muscle fatigue and ventilatory failure. Roussos C. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):89S–96S (50 ref.)

Acquired tracheobronchomegaly resulting in severe respiratory failure. Shivaram U, et al. Chest 1990 Aug; 98(2):491–2

The act of breathing and how it fails. Ward M, et al. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):36S–39S (5 ref.)

Lessons from high altitude. Weil JV. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):70S–76S (43 ref.)

Use of capnography in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism during acute respiratory failure of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chopin C, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):353–7

Postoperative pulmonary leukostasis. Snyder AB, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Jan;18(1):116–7

Hiatal hernia causing an unusual complication of gastroscopy. Momsen OH. Endoscopy 1990 Jan;22(1):60–1

Respiratory failure elicited by streptococcal septicaemia in patients treated with cytosine arabinoside [letter] Guiot HF, et al. Eur J Haematol 1990 Apr;44(4):267–8

Skeletal muscle metabolites and fibre types in patients with advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), with and without chronic respiratory failure. Jakobsson P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):192–6

Dyspnoea, wheezing and respiratory insufficiency in pregnancy: was it bronchial or cardiac asthma? [editorial] Yernault JC. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):247–8

The patient at risk of ventilator dependency. Aldrich TK. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:645s–650s (21 ref.)

Respiratory failure due to choriocarcinoma: a study of 103 dyspneic patients. Kelly MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):149–54

Respiratory failure elicited by streptococcal septicaemia in patients treated with cytosine arabinoside, and its prevention by penicillin. Guiot HF, et al. **Infection** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):131–7

Respiratory distress in scorpion bite. Shah SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):292–3

Myopathy with respiratory failure and typical myofibrillar lesions. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May; 96(2–3):211–28

Nontransmural myocardial infarction as a complication of untreated cystic fibrosis. Aronson DC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):126–30

Respiratory failure due to a massive rheumatoid pleural effusion. Pritikin JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May; 17(5):673–5

Cervical spine injuries in children. Bohn D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):463–9

Percutaneous decompression: treatment for respiratory distress secondary to multicystic dysplastic kidney. Holloway WR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):113–5

Genetic influences on pulmonary severity in cystic fibrosis [letter] Santis G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):294

Acute respiratory failure with autoPEEP—report of one case. Lin ZF, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Dec; 27(4):373–6

Systemic complications associated with retinal cryoablation for retinopathy of prematurity. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):855–8

Retropharyngeal cellulitis: an unusual cause of respiratory distress in infancy. Lichenstein R. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):138–40

Respiratory failure in leptospirosis. Turner JS, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Sep;72(269):841–7

Kyphoscoliosis as a cause of cardio–respiratory failure—pitfalls of diagnosis. Simonds AK, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):149–50

Respiratory emergencies in patients with cancer. Spain RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(6):471–89 (110 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus: pulmonary presentation in childhood. Pohlgeers AP, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun; 83(6):712–4 (18 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis and respiratory failure: studies with an isolated canine pulmonary lobe. Kimura T, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:458–9

Heterotopic brain tissue in the lung causing acute respiratory distress in an infant. Fuller C, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1045–6 (10 ref.)

Unsuspected myasthenia gravis presenting as respiratory failure. Mier A, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):422–3

Fatal pulmonary transfusion reaction to plasma containing donor HLA antibody. Eastlund T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(1):63–6

Herpes zoster phrenic neuritis with respiratory failure. Melcher WL, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb;152(2):192–4

Chylothorax and respiratory failure in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pennington DW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):421–2

[Diaphragmatic fatigue and its role in the development of respiratory insufficiency and cor pulmonale in COPD] Chen RC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;12(3):158–60, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of acute respiratory failure on plasma renin activity and plasma angiotensin II level in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and chronic cor pulmonale] Gu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 28(6):347–50, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiratory distress following the inhalation of a non radio–opaque dental prosthesis (letter)] Douzinas EE, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):413–4 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory arrest in an asthmatic girl treated with beta–2–mimetics and theophylline. Possible role of hypokalemia in sudden death in asthmatic patients] Epelbaum S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial myopathy with "cytoplasmic body" (or "spheroid") type inclusions, disclosed by respiratory insufficiency] Chapon F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(6–7):460–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome with complications which were reversed following adeno–tonsillectomy] Baud C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 14;79(33):948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral giant distended cysts in lymphangioleiomyomatosis of the lung as a rare cause of inflow obstruction] Bischoff HG, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec; 24(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute lung failure] Goeckenjan G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:220–5 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Change in cardiopulmonary function following surgery] Völkner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15; 44(22):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in the infant—foreign body aspiration!] Rupprecht H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(3):171–2 **(Ger)**

[Severe tracheal compression caused by achalasia] Vadász P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 17;130(51):2745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Severe respiratory failure with pulmonary tuberculosis during initial phase of chemotherapy] Ando T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Aug;64(8):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Death after delayed recovery and respiratory failure following injection sclerotherapy in a small infant under general anesthesia] Noguchi R, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul; 38(7):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A thoracic aortic aneurysm with respiratory failure caused by the mechanisms of stenosis of the left bronchus and ipsilateral pulmonary artery—report of a case and review of the literature] Saitoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;37(12):2553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of summer type hypersensitivity pneumonitis resulting in chronic respiratory failure and cor pulmonale] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;27(11):1355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dermatomyositis which rapidly developed to respiratory failure in the presence of pneumomediastinum] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;27(7):848–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure in acute fulminant pancreatitis] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan;48(1):134–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of complex I deficiency with episodic respiratory distress] Tohyama J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of medullary infarction presented lateral medullary syndrome and respiratory arrest after ataxic respiration] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1017–22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptococcus viridans and respiratory failure in acute leukemia] Dybedal I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disorders of the respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis. I. Evaluation of the functional state of the respiratory system] Wanic–Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct; 78(4):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of depression as a cause of circulatory and respiratory failure and death] Termińska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 12;44(24):585–6 **(Pol)**

[Rare complication of decompression laminectomy in a patient with cervical intramedullary tumor] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Legionella pneumophila associated with acute respiratory insufficiency. 1st isolation in Brazil] Pereira Gomes JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov–Dec; 31(6):368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in pulmonary diseases] Merzlikin LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory failure in obstructive lung diseases] Chuchalin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):3–7 **(Rus)**

[The nature of lung damage in endogenous toxemia] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Coxiella burnetii pneumonia and acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Corcoy M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):717–8 **(Spa)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by varicella in a pregnant woman (letter)] Prieto Palomino MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):558 **(Spa)**

[Late postpartum eclampsia. Apropos of a case] Pernía Morán JV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr; 37(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardio–respiratory complications after major abdominal surgery in elderly patients. Risk factors and prognosis] Ramírez Guerrero A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep; 41(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory problems during sleep cause blood gas disorders and illness during the daytime] Carlson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4256–8 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

An examination of respiratory distress and chromosomal abnormalities in the offspring of male mice treated with ethylnitrosourea. Nomura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 229(2):115–22

IMMUNOLOGY

[Polyserositic syndromes and/or sectorial dysventilation with platelet activation induced by immunoallergic etiopathogenesis] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Relationship of diaphragm glycogen, lactate, and function to respiratory failure. Ferguson GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):926–32

Effects of high frequency jet ventilation on the pulmonary clearance of 99mTc–DTPA in respiratory failure in rabbits. Bos JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):59S–64S

Surfactant protein A concentrations in tracheal aspirate fluid from infants requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):435–40

Altered pulmonary surfactant in uncomplicated and septicemia–complicated courses of acute respiratory failure. Pison U, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):19–26

Regional distribution of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in human hypothalamus measured by immunoradiometric assay: possible influence of chronic respiratory failure on tissue levels. Corder R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):23–30

[Calorimetric study of enteral low–carbohydrate diet in patients with respiratory insufficiency and decompensation] Barale F, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jan;31(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression of testosterone secretion in male patients with respiratory failure] Kouchiyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bombay experience in intensive respiratory care over 6 years. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):123–34

MORTALITY

Survival following mechanical ventilation for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a different perspective. Efferen LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):401–4

Exclusion from resuscitation. Keatinge RM. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):402–5

[Prognosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease after acute respiratory failure] Lee CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;43(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis of acute pneumococcal respiratory insufficiency requiring mechanical ventilation] Petit JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results with the CARE classification for assessing operability before thoracic surgery] Schlimmer P. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency—a death sentence?] Andersson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(10):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Obesity, heart failure and pulmonary insufficiency in a 26–year–old female (clinical conference)] Ritter MM, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):371–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinico–anatomic characteristics of acute respiratory insufficiency occurring after trauma and surgical interventions] Timofeev IV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory insufficiency due to hyaline pneumopathy after shock] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A physiologic approach to initiating, maintaining, and withdrawing mechanical ventilatory support during acute respiratory failure. Schuster DP. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar; 88(3):268–78 (148 ref.)

Arteriovenous acid–base disparity in circulatory failure: studies on mechanism. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1087–93

Effect of opposite changes in cardiac output and arterial PO2 on the relationship between mixed venous PO2 and oxygen transport [see comments] Carlile PV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):891–8 Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Mar;141(3):800–1.

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with bilateral diaphragmatic weakness. Mier A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):545–8

The mechanism of respiratory arrest in inspiratory loading and hypoxemia. Yanos J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):933–7

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in asthmatics with previous respiratory failure. Town GI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):426–30

Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy. Moxham J. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):43–53 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of the pathological changes progress in people of long–term exposure to asbestos dust during 5–year observation. Renke W. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):155–63

Effects of intravenous fat emulsion on respiratory failure. Hwang TL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):934–8

The pathophysiology of carbon monoxide poisoning and acute respiratory failure in a sheep model with smoke inhalation injury. Wang CZ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):736–42

Strategies to minimize breathing effort during mechanical ventilation. Marini JJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):635–61 (65 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and cerebral blood flow velocity in newborn infants. van de Bor M, et al.

Crit Care Med 1990 Jan;18(1):10–3

Intrinsic PEEP on static pressure–volume curves. Fernández R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):233–6

Measurement of effective elastance of the total respiratory system in ventilated patients by a computed method. Comparison with the static method. Gillard C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):189–95

Role of leukotrienes during oleic acid–induced lung injury in pigs. Kruse–Elliott K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1360–7

Hypoalbuminemia in young infants with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):840–1 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):755–8.

Respiratory monitoring. Tobin MJ. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11; 264(2):244–51 (122 ref.)

Improvement of right ventricular systolic performance by long–term domiciliary oxygen therapy in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Ikuma I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jul;53(7):756–65

Muscle fatigue in acute respiratory failure. Fitting JW. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:823–8 (16 ref.)

Recurrent respiratory insufficiency and depressed ventilatory drive complicating mitochondrial myopathies. Barohn RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):103–6

Respiratory failure and sleep in neuromuscular disease. Bye PT, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):241–7

[Influence of acute respiratory failure on renal function in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and chronic cor pulmonale] Gu YQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):268–71, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of two optic fiber catheters in patients in a state of shock and acute respiratory insufficiency] Poète P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R226 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic elements of acute respiratory failure status in chronic bronchitis] Zakhama B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct; 67(10):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of neuromuscular function and respiration] Krause J. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:131–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hypopressure on blood gases and spirograms of patients suffering from chronic respiratory failure] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;27(3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulation in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Hawrylkiewicz I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):2–7 **(Pol)**

[The nasal respiratory insufficiency syndrome in children. The physiopathological correlations (I)] Buruiană M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The pulmonary surfactant system and respiratory mechanics in patients with acute postoperative respiratory failure] Mustafin AKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Kr''stev I, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):72–4 **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the surface activity of pulmonary surfactant in the immediate postoperative period] Mustafin AKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral regulators of erythropoiesis during the body's adaptation to chronic respiratory insufficiency] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilation–perfusion imbalance and its effect on the onset of partial respiratory insufficiency in chronic nonspecific obstructive lung disease] Ajanović E. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(5–6):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Reversible cardiorespiratory failure induced by CO2 inhalation in cats] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jan;91(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti–hypoxic potency of cerebroprotective drugs studied in a model of acute reversible respiratory failure. Tkáčová R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):465–71

Prevention of epidural morphine–induced respiratory depression with intravenous nalbuphine infusion in post–thoracotomy patients. Baxter AD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):503–9

Nutrition in respiratory failure [editorial] Iapichino G. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):483–5

Routine use of dexamethasone for the prevention of postextubation respiratory distress. Ferrara TB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):287–90

[The Infucommand. A PCA (patient–controlled analgesia) device using pulsoximetric bolus control] Juhl G. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic microsurgical dissection of the esophagus: a contribution to the reduction of pulmonary complications following esophageal resection? A comparative animal experiment study] Kipfmüller K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of open heart surgery and an operation on thoracic aneurysm on organs and the prevention of an organ system failure: comparison between the group using ulinastatin and not using group] Nakai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec;37(12):1341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: evaluation of preoperative influencing factors and preventive managements against postoperative respiratory dysfunction] Nakajima J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug; 42(9):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Descriptive and prognostic value of health status perception by a group of patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency using respirators] Bocquet H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency. Psychosomatic considerations] Monday J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):311–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A practical approach to the newborn chest. Newman B, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):41–84 (114 ref.)

[Incidence and prognostic significance of pulmonary artery thromboses in patients with acute respiratory failure: a study of 106 patients using bilateral pulmonary balloon occlusion angiography] Jantsch H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;179:3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenopneumopolygraphy in the diagnosis of disorders of the external respiratory function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Silant'eva NK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):94 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of external respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis using radionuclide methods] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Home respiratory care in different countries. Pierson DJ. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:630s–636s (51 ref.)

Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology. Kaufert JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):867–77

[Rehabilitation of patients with respiratory failure] Fusaga T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):396–403 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Early experience of heart–lung transplantation. Smyth RL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1225–9; discussion 1229–30

[Use of tracheostomy and the mechanical ventilator in acute respiratory failure after thoracic surgery] Wang L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):284–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Large bullous lung emphysema—bronchial asthma: surgical intervention in the stage of respiratory decompensation] Krönig M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three cases of chronic respiratory failure] Kurasawa T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of respiratory assist and hemodynamic changes by veno–venous bypass] Shimizu A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung transplantation as a treatment method in terminal respiratory failure] Fujimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of high frequency ventilation combined with volume controlled ventilation in dependency of extravascular lung water. Zeravik J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 33(7):568–74

Pediatric extracorporeal membrane oxygen. The time for anecdotes is over [editorial] Vernon DD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):855–6

Management alternatives for post–polio respiratory insufficiency. Assisted ventilation by nasal or oral–nasal interface. Bach JR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;68(6):264–71

Percutaneous extracorporeal CO2 removal in a patient with bullous emphysema with recurrent bilateral pneumothoraces and respiratory failure. Pesenti A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):571–3

A novel method for long–term respiratory support. Tatsumi E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):671–3

Non–invasive mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] Bell D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7; 300(6729):944 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):358–60.

Non–invasive mechanical ventilation for acute respiratory failure [see comments] Elliott MW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):358–60 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):944.

Negative extrathoracic pressure in treatment of respiratory failure in infants and young children. Samuels MP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1253–7

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Sosnowski AW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):303–4 (23 ref.)

Noninvasive options for ventilatory support of the traumatic high level quadriplegic patient. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):613–9

Decline in respiratory function and experience with long–term assisted ventilation in advanced Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):884–9

Ventilatory muscle support in respiratory failure with nasal positive pressure ventilation. Carrey Z, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):150–8

Intermittent positive–pressure ventilation via a nasal mask in patients with restrictive ventilatory failure. Goldstein RS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):80S

Long–term follow–up of nocturnal ventilatory assistance in patients with respiratory failure due to Duchenne–type muscular dystrophy. Mohr CH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):91–6

Doxofylline and respiratory mechanics. Short–term effects in mechanically ventilated patients with airflow obstruction and respiratory failure. Poggi R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):772–8

Intensive care for patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and respiratory failure. Are we prepared for our new success? [editorial] Wachter RM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):714–5

Efficacy of pressure support ventilation dependent on extravascular lung water. Zeravik J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1412–9

Management of acute respiratory failure. Fertel D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec;15(12):12–6 (5 ref.)

A knowledge–based support system for mechanical ventilation of the lungs. The KUSIVAR concept and prototype. Rudowski R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):59–70

Airway management in the critically ill patient. Heffner JE. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):533–50 (101 ref.)

Ventilator modes: old and new. Sassoon CS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):605–34 (205 ref.)

Non–conventional techniques of ventilatory support. Villar J, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):579–603 (137 ref.)

Succinylcholine and atropine for premedication of the newborn infant before nasotracheal intubation: a randomized, controlled trial. Barrington KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1293–6

Therapy of unilateral pulmonary insufficiency with a double lumen endotracheal tube. Glass DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):323–6

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on extravascular lung water in porcine acute respiratory failure [letter] Haider M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1234–5

Hypophosphatemia induced by mechanical ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Laaban JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1115–20

Importance of trigger sensitivity to ventilator response delay in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with respiratory failure [letter; comment] MacIntyre NR. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):581–2 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Apr;17(4):354–9.

Outcome after assisted ventilation in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Notterman DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):18–20

Therapeutic use of intrinsic positive end–expiratory pressure. Walley KR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):336–7

Left and right ventricular output in newborn infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Walther FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):148–51

Short term effect of intermittent negative pressure ventilation in COPD patients with respiratory failure. Ambrosino N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):502–8

Respiratory muscle insufficiency in acute respiratory failure of subjects with severe COPD: treatment with intermittent negative pressure ventilation. Corrado A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):644–8

Respiratory muscle rest. Green M. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:578s–580s

Home positive pressure ventilation via nasal mask for patients with neuromusculoskeletal disorders. Leger P, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:640s–644s

Metabolic CO2 removal by dialysis: THAM vs NaOH infusion. Gille JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov; 12(11):720–7

Partial ventilatory support in 1989 [editorial] Braschi A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):488–90

Prospective evaluation of thoracic–duct drainage in the treatment of respiratory failure complicating severe acute pancreatitis. Dugernier T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(6):372–8

High–frequency pulsation (HFP) in a patient with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Putz G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):277–80

Comparison of pressure support ventilation and assist control ventilation in patients with acute respiratory failure. Tokioka H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(6):364–7

Intensive respiratory care service. Organisation, orientation, system and future. Our experience of management of 288 cases [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):220] Shah AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):140–3

Hollow fiber hemodialyzers for partial respiratory support. Kostopoulos C, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Oct;4(2):123–40

(53 ref.)
Intensive care for respiratory failure in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Joyce B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 88(6):281–4
The neonatal ECMO experience at MCG: the first fifty patients. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jun; 79(6):379–83
High–frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: assessment of pulmonary function at 9 months of corrected age. HiFi Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):933–41
Pediatric applications of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [editorial; comment] O'Rourke PP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):393–4 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Mar;116(3):338–42.
Developmental outcome of neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Adolph V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):43–6
Decreasing blood donor exposure in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Minifee PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):38–42
Ventilatory management casebook. Congenital diaphragmatic hernia meeting criteria for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Adolph V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):202–5
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonatal respiratory failure. A brief overview. Bui KC. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):323–6 (37 ref.)
Effects of position changes on transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension in neonates with respiratory distress. Crane LD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):35–7
Inverse ratio ventilation for posttraumatic respiratory failure [clinical conference] Enderson BL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;83(3):134–5, 139
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for pediatric cardiopulmonary failure. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):1011–9; discussion 1019–21
Role of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in selected pediatric respiratory problems. Lillehei CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):968–70; discussion 970–1
Preliminary report: extracorporeal lung support for neonatal acute respiratory failure. Chevalier JY, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1364–6
Outcome of severe acute bronchiolitis needing mechanical ventilation [letter] Priftis K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):607
Quality of life of COPD patients treated by long–term oxygen. Dardes N, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:789–93
Long–term oxygen therapy in patients with diagnoses other than COPD. Donner CF, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:776–81
The management of respiratory failure in infants and children. Schnapf BM. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec; 89(12):664–70 (28 ref.)
Neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Willett LD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jan;75(1):8–12
The incidence of bacteremia associated with emergent intubation: relevance to prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis. Cannon LA, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug; 86(8):596–9
Compliance, alveolar–arterial oxygen difference, and oxygenation index changes in patients managed with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Brudno DS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):19–23
Outcome of mechanical ventilation in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marolda J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):230–4
Urinoma drainage for neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):270–1
High–frequency oscillatory ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for the treatment of acute neonatal respiratory failure. Carter JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb; 85(2):159–64
Right carotid artery ligation in neonates: classification of collateral flow with color Doppler imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):117–23
New thoughts on long term domiciliary oxygen therapy. Howard P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):158–61 (7 ref.)
Arteriovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for respiratory support. Griffith BP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:192–4
Neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in Texas. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):72–9
Long term domiciliary oxygen treatment for chronic respiratory failure reviewed. Baudouin SV, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):195–8
Aids and the lung. 6— Management of respiratory failure in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Miller RF, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):140–6 (38 ref.)
[Intubation and mechanical ventilation of patients with severe respiratory failure] Aleksiev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(4):53–6 (Bul)
[Changes in blood gas in severely burned patients with acute pulmonary insufficiency treated by high frequency ventilation (HFV)] Li GH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):85–6, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in newborn infants] Festen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):364–6 (9 ref.) (Dut)
[From poliomyelitis to myopathies: management of respiratory insufficiency in neuromuscular disease] Bertrand A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jun; 173(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic and severe respiratory insufficiency and pregnancy. A new way of treating it] Gaucherand P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology and treatment of respiratory insufficiency in tetraplegic patients] Bendriss P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):67–71 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[High–frequency jet ventilation and the function of the right heart—an animal experimental study] Klein U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evolutionary biological aspects of the physiology of extracorporeal CO2 removal] Nolte S. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):622–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative ventilation in the "iron lung"] Knitsch W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory insufficiency and its treatment in threatened multiple organ failure] Suter PM. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug;24(4):212–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory aid using a diaphragmatic pacemaker in high paraplegia] Dengg K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term use of asynchronous independent lung ventilation: effects on gas exchange and hemodynamics] Bonnet R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial respiration of patients with status asthmaticus—clinical course, complications and follow–up] Karg O, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary gas exchange in conventional ventilation and high frequency ventilation in severe respiratory insufficiency] Poller W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for artificial ventilation in status asthmaticus, adult respiratory distress syndrome and pneumonia] Sybrecht GW. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:403–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trans–tracheal long–term oxygen therapy in respiratory failure] Würtemberger G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermittent mechanical ventilation as home care] Chevrolet JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Oct;46(10):697–708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventilation strategies in intensive care medicine] Suter PM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:232–5 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of high frequency ventilation in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Danzmann E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonatal respiratory failure] Gale R, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1; 117(11):404–7 (Heb)
[Nasal respiratory stenosis and maxillary hypoplasia. Changes after orthodontic treatment with rapid palatal expansion] Piccini A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Erythrocyte deformability in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency undergoing erythrocytapheresis] Zacco R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:79–82 (Ita)
[Noninvasive ventilatory support on chronic respiratory failure with hypoventilation] Chin K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1–2):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Psychological background of patients using home oxygen inhalation therapy, their prognosis and the possibility for lung transplantation] Ishihara K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1–2):58–64 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) perfusion for respiratory insufficiency associated with pulmonary hypertension] Morigami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 91(2):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New trends in home oxygen therapy (HOT) after the introduction of health insurance coverage in Okinawa and factors contributing to long–term survival] Miyagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent progress in the treatment of chronic respiratory failure] Kawakami Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):392–5 (Jpn)
[Assessment and treatment of respiratory dysfunction in severely handicapped children: respiratory disorders during sleep] Shimomura C, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan; 22(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intensive treatment of respiratory failure—personal experiences] Filipecki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16; 44(2–3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Respiratory failure: a general medical problem] Filipecki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16;44(2–3):35 (Pol)
[Respiratory failure treated at the intensive care unit "R" of the Internal Disease Clinic of the Institute of Tuberculosis and Pulmonary Diseases (1986–1987)] Vertun–Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16; 44(2–3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intensive therapy using antioxidants in patients with lung cancer and respiratory insufficiency] Sviridova SP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High–frequency pulmonary ventilation in respiratory failure] Kasail' VL. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):139–42 (Rus)
[Hospitalizations during 1 year of a group of patients with severe chronic respiratory insufficiency under home care (letter)] Servera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14; 93(11):437 (Spa)
[Ventilator treatment at home—experiences with old and new methods] Olofson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11; 87(15):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VETERINARY

Respiratory distress in a cat [letter] Townsend CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16;125(25):630

RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

Effect of sternotomy and cardiopulmonary bypass on airway pressures and respiratory mechanics during high frequency ventilation. Harris CE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):502–7
Ventilatory lung function changes in family members of asbestos workers. Valić F, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(3):205–9
Failure of subtotal arytenoidectomy to improve upper airway flow mechanics in exercising standardbreds with induced laryngeal hemiplegia. Belknap JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1481–7
Effect of nutritional status on exercise performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gray–Donald K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1544–8
Relationships between general health measured with the sickness impact profile and respiratory symptoms, physiological measures, and mood in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Jones PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1538–43
Relationship of lung function to severity of osteoporosis in women. Leech JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan; 141(1):68–71
Long–term cardiopulmonary function after human heart–lung transplantation. Glanville AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):208–14
Exposure to grain dust and changes in lung function. James AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):466–72
Efficacy of continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block on post–thoracotomy pain and pulmonary mechanics. Sabanathan S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):221–5
Cardiopulmonary effects of the volume recruitment manoeuvre in infant swine. Shulman DL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):533–8
Evaluation of the autonomic nervous system of the heart in male patients with mitral valve prolapse syndrome using respiratory sinus arrhythmia and dynamic exercise. Gallo Júnior L, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(6):433–41
Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics. Comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts. Berrizbeitia LD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):873–6
Role of HIV infection in alteration of pulmonary function in intravenous heroin addicts [letter; comment] Foresti V, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):254–5 Comment on: Chest 1988 Sep;94(3):656–8.
The pulmonary sequelae associated with accidental inhalation of chlorine gas [see comments] Schwartz DA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):820–5 Comment in: Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):773–5.
Gas–exchange impairment: its correlation to lung mechanics in acute airway obstruction (studies on a rabbit asthma model). Lagerstrand L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jul; 10(4):363–80
Pulmonary shunting after cardiopulmonary bypass. Korsten HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:17–21
Study on mechanical properties of lung between smokers and nonsmokers. Kambe M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;30(4):345–50
Generation of optimum pseudorandom signals for respiratory impedance measurements. Daróczy B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Feb;25(1):21–31
Total and local impedances of the chest wall up to 10 Hz. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1409–14
Lung and chest wall mechanics in rabbits during high–frequency body–surface oscillation. Chartrand DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1722–6
Chest wall mechanics: effects of acute and chronic lung disease. Ben–Haim SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(6–7):559–64
Bedside evaluation of the respiratory function in abdominal surgery with a simplified instrument a controlled study. Vichitvejpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar; 73(3):145–51
Ventilation parameters and arterial blood gases as a prediction of hypoplasia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Johnston PW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May; 25(5):496–9
Alterations in respiratory mechanics following thoracotomy. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;

35(3):144–50 (112 ref.)
Breathing pattern assessment in normocapnic and hypercapnic patients in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vignale L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr–Jun; 31(2):80–2
Compliance, alveolar–arterial oxygen difference, and oxygenation index changes in patients managed with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Brudno DS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):19–23
Estimation of intrapleural pressure in the newborn. Mayock DE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):30–3
Prediction of postoperative loss of lung function in patients with malignant lung mass. Quantitative regional ventilation–perfusion scanning. Ryo UY.
Radiol Clin North Am 1990 May;28(3):657–63 (18 ref.)
Pulmonary function changes in pigeon fancier's lung [editorial] Boyd G. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):5–7
Lung function in teenage Bangladeshi boys and girls. Rahman MA, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):47–55
[The occurrence of circadian rhythm in respiration in healthy persons and in patients with bronchial asthma] Erban J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 8;128(50):1584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Disorders of pulmonary ventilation in children with adenoid vegetations] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov; 38(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of pulmonary function in children of preschool age treated in the neonatal period with distension methods] Mrzena B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Aug;44(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Characteristics of the ventilatory status of the lungs in workers in the electronics industry] Popović V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1990 Mar;41(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Ventilatory function and allergic skin tests in cotton mill workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Mar; 40(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Respiratory diseases, symptoms and ventilatory function in workers involved in processing food for livestock] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Jun;40(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Functional diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Bićanić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Functional and radiologic changes in workers in the asbestos–cement industry] Tocilj J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Pulmonary function in heart surgery patients] Simková I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Radionuclide evaluation of the relation between the upper and lower respiratory organs] Hajtman A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1989 Jul;38(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of reconstituted bovine surfactant on pulmonary mechanics in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Tamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):734–41
Experimental ozone preexposure and histamine. Effect on the acute toxicity and respiratory function effects of histamine in guinea pigs. Easton RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1967 Aug;15(2):160–6
Feed–back monitoring in anaesthesia. III: The control of halothane administration by respiratory patterns. Suppan P. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):829–37
Doxofylline and respiratory mechanics. Short–term effects in mechanically ventilated patients with airflow obstruction and respiratory failure. Poggi R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):772–8
Effects of inhalation of beta 2–sympathicomimetic and anticholinergic agents on the impedance of the respiratory system in normal subjects. Wesseling G, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1137–40
Effect of single dose surfactant on pulmonary function. Bhat R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):590–5
LG 30435, a new potential antiasthmatic agent. Berti F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):868–73
Substance P in the ventrolateral medulla oblongata regulates ventilatory responses. Chen Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2631–9
Effect of serotonin on expiratory pulmonary resistance in cats. Skaburskis M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2419–25
Tumor necrosis factor's effects on lung mechanics, gas exchange, and airway reactivity in sheep. Wheeler AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2542–9
Theophylline stimulates fetal breathing movements during hypoxia. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug; 28(2):83–6
Ventilatory responses of dystrophic and control hamsters to naloxone. Schlenker EH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Dec;34(4):681–4
Passive expiratory flow–volume recordings in immature newborn rabbits. Effect of surfactant replacement on the time constant of the respiratory system. Noack G, et al.
Respiration 1990;57(1):1–5
Effects of general anaesthesia on static respiratory compliance in dogs. Corcoran BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):450–3
[Experimental study of the pleural effects of the pulverization, under thoracoscopic control, of a fibrin glue (Tissucol)] Seitz B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of the inhalation of a single atrovent dose on pulmonary ventilation function and respiratory mechanics in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Tetenev FF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of bronchodilators in aerosol form on pulmonary function in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Bošnjak–Petrović V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun; 41(1–2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alveolar pressure and airway resistance during maximal and submaximal respiratory efforts. Aldrich TK, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):899–906
Thoracoabdominal asynchrony in infants with airflow obstruction. Allen JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2):337–42
Breath–stacking increases the depth and duration of chest expansion by incentive spirometry. Baker WL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb;141(2):343–6
Sleep loss impairs inspiratory muscle endurance. Chen HI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):907–9
Chest wall motion in paraplegic subjects. De Troyer A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):332–6
Improvement in airway responsiveness and asthma severity during pregnancy. A prospective study. Juniper EF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):924–31
In vivo exposure to hyperoxia increases airway responsiveness in rats. Demonstration in vivo and in vitro. Szarek JL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):942–7
Criteria for adequacy of reversal of neuromuscular blockade [letter; comment] Derrington MC. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):391 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Mar;70(3):379–80.
Mathematical model of chest wall mechanics: a phenomenological approach. Ben–Haim SA, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1990;18(1):37–56
Pulmonary mechanics in silicosis. Correlations with radiological stages. Teculescu DB, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1967 Mar;14(3):461–8
An assessment of three electronic respirometers. Conway CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):885–91
Relationship between resonance and gas exchange during high frequency jet ventilation. Lin ES, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1990 Apr;64(4):453–9
Respiratory mechanics in anaesthesia. Milic–Emili J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1990 Jul;65(1):4–12 (36 ref.)
Respiratory mechanics in anesthetized young patients with kyphoscoliosis. Immediate and delayed effects of corrective spinal surgery. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1157–64
Interaction of O2 and CO2 on respiratory drive (RD) in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Erbland M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):88S
Variation in maximum inspiratory and expiratory pressure after application of inspiratory loads in patients with COPD. Fiz J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):618–20
Neural respiratory drive and neuromuscular coupling during CO2 rebreathing in patients with chronic interstitial lung disease. Gorini M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):824–30
The respiratory and vascular responses evoked by chemical activation of small fiber phrenic nerve afferents in dogs. Hussain S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):44S–45S
Volume adjustment of mechanics and diffusion in interstitial lung disease. Lack of clinical relevance. Kanengiser LC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1036–42
Inspiratory reflexes in diabetes mellitus. Novitch RS, et al.
Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):43S–44S
Mechanism of detection of added respiratory loads. Puddy A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):44S
Electromyographic response of the diaphragm to a sudden increase in operating length. Revelette WR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):45S
Respiratory muscle fatigue and ventilatory failure. Roussos C. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):89S–96S (50 ref.)
Central rhythm generation and spinal integration. Sears TA.
Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):45S–51S (51 ref.)
Load responses, dyspnea, and respiratory failure. Younes M.
Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):59S–68S (51 ref.)
Effect of electrical stimulation of the superior laryngeal nerve on respiratory–modulated facial nerve activity in cats. Fung ML, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1989;32(2):81–91
Pulmonary clearance of inhaled [99Tcm]DTPA: effects of ventilation pattern. Evander E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):189–99
Computer integrated measurement of respiratory compliance. Taylor NA. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(1):55–64
Strategies to minimize breathing effort during mechanical ventilation. Marini JJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):635–61 (65 ref.)
Respiratory monitoring during mechanical ventilation. Tobin MJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):679–709 (138 ref.)
Weaning from mechanical ventilation. Tobin MJ, et al.
Crit Care Clin 1990 Jul;6(3):725–47 (89 ref.)
Fetal breathing movements in pregnancies complicated by premature membrane rupture in the second trimester. Blott M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):41–8
The fetal breath cycle. Trudinger BJ, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1990 Mar;21(3):181–91
Hyperpnoea and CO2 sensitivity of the respiratory centres during exercise. Mercier J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 59(6):411–5
Four and six parameter models of forced random noise respiratory impedance in normals. Lorino H, et al.
Eur Respir J 1989 Oct;2(9):874–82
Respiratory changes with deep diving. Segadal K, et al.
Eur Respir J 1990 Jan;3(1):101–8 (79 ref.)
Total respiratory resistance and reactance in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease. van Noord JA, et al.
Eur Respir J 1989 Oct;2(9):846–52
Measurement of effective elastance of the total respiratory system in ventilated patients by a computed method. Comparison with the static method. Gillard C, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1990;16(3):189–95
Effect of mechanical loading on expiratory and inspiratory muscle activity during NREM sleep. Badr MS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Mar;68(3):1195–202
Inspiratory flow rate and dead space in dogs. Berdine GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1228–32
Effect of age on changes in flow rates and airway conductance after a deep breath. Berry RB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Feb;68(2):635–43
Flow distribution through human and canine airways during inhalation and exhalation. Briant JK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Oct;67(4):1649–54
Effect of feeding regimen on diurnal variation of breathing movements in late–gestation fetal sheep. Callea J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 May;68(5):1786–92
Effects of expiratory resistive loading on the sensation of dyspnea. Chonan T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul; 69(1):91–5
EMG study of respiratory muscles in humans immersed at different water temperatures. Choukroun ML, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Feb;68(2):611–6
Airway and alveolar pressures during perfluorocarbon breathing in infant lambs. Curtis SE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Jun;68(6):2322–8
Mechanical effects of PEEP in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dall'ava–Santucci J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Mar;68(3):843–8
Respiratory mechanics in anesthetized paralyzed humans: effects of flow, volume, and time. D'Angelo E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec;67(6):2556–64
Transversus abdominis muscle function in humans. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1010–6
Inspiratory function of the levator costae and external intercostal muscles in the dog. De Troyer A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec;67(6):2614–21
Insensitivity of maximum expiratory flow to bronchodilation in normal dogs. Eng J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):2006–12
Human respiratory impedance from 8 to 256 Hz corrected for upper airway shunt. Farre R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1973–81
Pulmonary afferent control of breathing as end–expiratory lung volume decreases. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2186–94
Modeling of low–frequency pulmonary impedance in dogs. Hantos Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):849–60
Significance of airway resistance for the pattern of breathing and lung volumes in exercising humans. Hesser CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1875–82
Effect of abdominal compression on maximum transdiaphragmatic pressure. Hillman DR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Jun;68(6):2296–304
Density dependence of respiratory system impedances between 5 and 320 Hz in humans. Jackson AC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec;67(6):2323–30
Adaptation of the inert gas FRC technique for use in heavy exercise. Johnson BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):802–9
Simulation of the effects of mechanical nonhomogeneities on expiratory flow from human lungs. Lambert RK.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Jun;68(6):2550–63 (24 ref.)
Respiratory changes in parasternal intercostal intramuscular pressure. Leenaerts P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):868–75
Hypopharyngeal and neck cross–sectional changes monitored by inductive plethysmography. Liistro G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Jun;68(6):2649–55
Deformation of the dog lung in the chest wall. Liu S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1979–87
Morphological evidence for alveolar recruitment during inflation at high transpulmonary pressure. Lum H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Jun;68(6):2280–6
Inability to separate airway from tissue properties by use of human respiratory input impedance. Lutchen KR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Jun;68(6):2403–12
Diaphragmatic perfusion heterogeneity during exercise with inspiratory resistive breathing. Manohar M.
J Appl Physiol 1990 May;68(5):2177–81
Shape of the chest wall in the prone and supine anesthetized dog. Margulies SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):1970–8
Abdominal pressure transmission in humans during slow breathing maneuvers. Mead J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1850–3
Pleural pressure as a function of body position in rabbits. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):336–44
Respiratory impedance to ambient pressure changes at low frequencies. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):665–71

Effect of lower rib cage expansion and diaphragm shortening on the zone of apposition. Petroll WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):484–8

Rapidly adapting receptors monitor lung compliance in spontaneously breathing dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1997–2005

Waking and genioglossus muscle responses to upper airway pressure oscillation in sleeping dogs. Plowman L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2564–73

Respiratory mechanics in adult rats hypercapnic in the neonatal period. Rezzonico R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2274–9

Pleural pressure changes in dogs measured from suprasternal fossa movements. Sackner MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1265–74

Neurogenesis, control, and functional significance of gasping. St. John WM. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1305–15 (76 ref.)

Changes in upper airway resistance with lung inflation and positive airway pressure. Sériès F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1075–9

Quasi-static pressure–volume hysteresis in the canine respiratory system in vivo. Shardonofsky FR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2230–6

Breathing and lung mechanics in hamsters: effect of pentobarbital anesthesia. Skornik WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2536–41

Sensation of inspired volumes and pressures in professional wind instrument players. Smith J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2380–3

Lung impedance in healthy humans measured by forced oscillations from 0.01 to 0.1 Hz. Suki B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1623–9

Effects of tracheal airway occlusion on hyoid muscle length and upper airway volume. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2296–302

Determinants of gas flow through a bronchopleural fistula. Walsh MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1591–6

Ventilatory responses to inspiratory threshold loading in humans. Yanos J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2511–20

Role of the chest wall in detection of added elastic loads. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2241–5

Discharge of vagal pulmonary receptors differentially alters neural activities during various stages of expiration in the cat. St John WM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:1–12

Respiratory responses to occlusion or hypercapnic blood injection of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery in cats. Kuwana S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):225–42

Augmentation of muscle nociceptive respiratory reflex facilitation by vagal afferents. Simbulan D Jr, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):253–72

Pressures generated by rib cage and abdominal compressions during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):43–9

Analysis of the dynamic characteristics of pressure transducers for studying respiratory mechanics at high frequencies. Farré R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):531–7

Improved computation of respiratory resistance as measured by transiently increased resistance. Green J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):50–3

Pulmonary mechanics and energetics of normal, non-ventilated low birthweight infants. Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(2):89–95

Effect of spontaneous and mechanical breathing on dynamic lung mechanics in hyaline membrane disease. Mammel MC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):222–5

Methodological aspects of flow–volume studies in infants. Turner DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):289–93

Frequency, tidal volume, and mean airway pressure combinations that provide adequate gas exchange and low alveolar pressure during high frequency oscillatory ventilation in rabbits. Kamitsuka MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):64–9

Passive deflation time constant of 7-week-old rabbits. Valdes E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):75–8

Electrical and mechanical output of the inspiratory muscles in anesthetized dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):177–93

Respiratory mechanics determined by flow interruption during passive expiration in cats. Kochi T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):243–52

Pressure/flow relations in the interlamellar space of fish gills: theory and application in the rainbow trout. Malte H. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):229–41

Pulmonary mechanics in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease and normal lung volume. Duțu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):49–55

Effect of nasal-CPAP on patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):233–7

Rib cage mechanics after median sternotomy. Locke TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):465–8

Abnormal breathing patterns in patients with mitral stenosis: a possible compensatory role. Kawagoe Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:159–70

An EMG analysis on regulation of the diaphragm and abdominal muscles. Kondo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:43–55

Effect of vagus nerve cooling on hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses in anesthetized dogs. Sagara Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:83–91

Effects of high-frequency inflation (HFI) on expiratory activity. Sibuya M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec; 156 Suppl:65–73

Effect of external cues for pedal pacing on breathing pattern during cycle exercise. Takano N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:103–12

Relationships among panic-fear personality, aging, and ventilatory activity. Tanaka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:189–99

Adaptations to deep breath-hold diving: respiratory and circulatory mechanics. Leith DE. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Sep;16(5):345–54 (13 ref.)

[Reflex depression of respiration induced by baroreceptor stimulation during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia] Nishino T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pulmonary surfactant system and respiratory mechanics in patients with acute postoperative respiratory failure] Mustafin AKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of mechanical properties of the lungs in patients with exacerbation of the specific process in the late period after partial pneumonectomy] Strelis AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse activity of slow-adapting lung receptors during forced breathing] Fenik VB. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(5):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the ventilatory mechanics in patients with respiratory sarcoidosis] Evfim'evskil VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal values of forced spirometry in children 100 to 140 cm tall] García-Marcos L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 31(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATORY MUSCLES

Procainamide for dyspnea in myotonic dystrophy. Fitting JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1442–5

ABNORMALITIES

A case of the scalenus anterior muscle passing behind the left subclavian artery. Inuzuka N. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Dec;66(5):229–40

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characteristics of human expiratory and inspiratory intercostal muscles. Mizuno M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):592–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Respiratory muscle fiber morphometry. Correlation with pulmonary function and nutrition. Hards JM, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1037–44

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxidative capacity and capillary density of diaphragm motor units. Enad JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):620–7

Inspiratory and expiratory muscle perfusion in maximally exercised ponies. Manohar M. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):544–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of codeine on the sensations elicited by loaded breathing. Supinski G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun; 141(6):1516–21

Effect of dantrolene on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity in anaesthetized dogs. Oliven A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):207–13

Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure. Aubier M. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):98S–103S (22 ref.)

Histopathologic effect of corticosteroids on respiratory muscles in the rabbit. Ferguson G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3 Suppl):104S

Adverse effects of drugs on the respiratory muscles. Aldrich TK, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):177–89 (148 ref.)

In vitro time course studies on train-of-four fade induced by hexamethonium, pancuronium and decamethonium in the rat hemidiaphragm. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Dec;16(12):897–903

Isometric contractile properties and caffeine sensitivity of the diaphragm, EDL and soleus in the mouse. Singh YN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):581–9

Potassium contractures in the mouse diaphragm: regional variation in the multiphasic response. Singh YN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jan;15(1):1–8

Aminophylline enhances ventilation in phrenicotomized rats. Nacházel J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):311–7

The effect of 5'-N-ethylcarboxamideadenosine on the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat during direct and indirect electrical stimulation. Prostran M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(4):371–82

Influence of extracellular calcium in the effects of dibekacin and diltiazem on indirectly elicited tetanic responses in the rat phrenic-hemidiaphragm preparation. Baños JE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):521–5

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors increase canine tracheal muscle response to parasympathetic stimuli in situ. Bethel RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2597–603

Muscarinic receptor reserve of airway smooth muscle and the response to isoproterenol. Madison JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1017–23

O3-induced mucosa-linked airway muscle hyperresponsiveness in the guinea pig. Murlas CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):7–13

Studies on cadmium-induced myotonia in the mouse diaphragm. Fu WM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):191–5

A novel action of deltamethrin on membrane resistance in mammalian skeletal muscle and non-myelinated nerve fibres. Forshaw PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan; 29(1):71–81

The effect of theophylline on respiratory muscle contractility and fatigue. Landsberg KF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990; 10(4):271–9

Pharmacological treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Aubier M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):193–9

Failure of aminophylline and salbutamol to improve respiratory muscle function and exercise tolerance in healthy humans. Violante B, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 55(4):227–36

[Comparison of spontaneous recuperation of the diaphragm and thumb adductor after administration of pancuronium] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R126 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antagonistic effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on neuromuscular block induced by vecuronium in the diaphragm and thumb adductor] Lebrault C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R128 **(Fre)**

[Effects of enflurane on diaphragmatic function] Ongana JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R143 **(Fre)**

[Effects of pentobarbital on diaphragm contractions] Pansard JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R272 **(Fre)**

[Interactions of levodropropizine and bronchodilator drugs on respiratory muscle activity in healthy subjects] Bejor M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic kidney insufficiency and respiratory muscle function. Changes induced by treatment with 1,25(OH)2D3] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hiccups and human purpose [letter] [see comments] Fuller GN. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):420 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):774.

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of pyridostigmine and syntostigmine pretreatment on the inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by o-pinacolyl-methylphosphonofluoridate. In vitro experiments with rat tissues. Patočka J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):715–20

INNERVATION

Discharge patterns of laryngeal motoneurones in the cat: an intracellular study. Barillot JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):99–106

Responses of inspiratory neurons of the dorsal respiratory group to stimulation of expiratory muscle and vagal afferents. Iscoe S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):281–8

Thoracic expiratory motor neurons of the rat: localization and sites of origin of their premotor neurons. Saji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):247–53

Neural respiratory drive and neuromuscular coupling during CO2 rebreathing in patients with chronic interstitial lung disease. Gorini M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):824–30

Inspiratory reflexes in diabetes mellitus. Novitch RS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):43S–44S

Mechanism of detection of added respiratory loads. Puddy A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):44S

Carotid bodies and expiratory muscle recruitment. Smith CA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):58S

Characterization of expiratory intercostal activity to triangularis sterni in cats. Hwang JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1518–24

Motor innervation of respiratory muscles and an opercular display muscle in Siamese fighting fish Betta splendens. Gorlick DL. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):412–22

Location of respiratory motoneurons involved in phonation. An HRP study in the squirrel monkey. Schriever S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(5):521–7

Differing control of neural activities during various portions of expiration in the cat. St John WM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:189–204

Blocking effects of hypaconitine and aconitine on nerve action potentials in phrenic nerve-diaphragm muscles of mice. Muroi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun; 29(6):567–72

Postnatal growth of genioglossal motoneurons. Brozanski BS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(3):133–9

Differential activation of respiratory muscles during wakefulness and sleep. Hudgel DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:233–9; discussion 240–2

Respiratory muscle activation by chemical stimuli in awake and sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:201–11; discussion 211–3

METABOLISM

Studies on contractures induced in mouse diaphragm by caffeine and cupric and selenite ions. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:265-80

Accumulation of extracellular calcium at the endplate of mouse diaphragm after ecothiopate in vitro. Burd PF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):243-51

Digoxin-stimulated calcium transport across rat diaphragm interactions with aminophylline and verapamil. Arrabi WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):721-4

Alterations in respiratory muscle activation in the ischemic fatigued canine diaphragm. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):720-9

Aging effect on oxygen consumption of respiratory muscles in humans. Takishima T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul; 69(1):14-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the menstrual cycle on respiratory muscle function. Chen HI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1359-62

The effects of nutritional status and hyperinflation on respiratory muscle strength in children and young adults. Lands L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1506-9

Ventilatory muscle loads and the frequency-tidal volume pattern during inspiratory pressure-assisted (pressure-supported) ventilation. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):327-31

The effect of hyperinflation on respiratory muscle strength and efficiency in healthy subjects and patients with asthma. Weiner P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1501-5

Optimum stimulus frequency for contracting the inspiratory muscles with chest-surface electrodes to produce artificial respiration. Geddes LA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990; 18(1):103-8

Effect of cycle frequency and excursion amplitude on work done by rat diaphragm muscle. Syme DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1294-9

Differential activation of respiratory muscles by CO2 and hypoxia in man. Bradley TD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):52S

The central nervous system and respiratory muscle coordination. Cherniack NS. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):52S-57S (35 ref.)

Contribution of rib cage and abdominal expiratory muscles to tidal volume in head-up dogs. Farkas G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):39S

Effect of lung volume and respiratory impedance on transdiaphragmatic pressure and muscle tension in dogs. Hubmayr RD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):69S

Fetal breathing movements--a comparison of hard copy records produced by M-mode and Doppler ultrasound. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3-4):247-53

The effect of posture and abdominal binding on respiratory pressures. Koulouris N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov; 2(10):961-5

Effect of mechanical loading on expiratory and inspiratory muscle activity during NREM sleep. Badr MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1195-202

Respiratory muscle responses to changes in chemoreceptor drive in infants. Carlo WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):1041-7

Inspiratory function of the levator costae and external intercostal muscles in the dog. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2614-21

Transversus abdominis muscle function in humans. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1010-6

Chest wall motion and expiratory muscle use during phonation in normal humans. Estenne M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2075-82

Effects of midline laparotomy on expiratory muscle activation in anesthetized dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):599-605

Expiratory muscle contribution to tidal volume in head-up dogs. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct; 67(4):1438-42

Selective reflex activation of the genioglossus in humans. Leiter JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2581-7

Chest wall motion of infants during spinal anesthesia. Pascucci RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2087-91

Waking and genioglossus muscle responses to upper airway pressure oscillation in sleeping dogs. Plowman L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2564-73

Endurance-training-induced cellular adaptations in respiratory muscles. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2114-8

Inspiratory and expiratory muscle function during continuous positive airway pressure in dogs. Road JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1092-100

In vivo regional diaphragm function in dogs. Sprung J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):655-62

Effect of hypercapnia and hypoxia on respiratory muscle activation in humans. Takasaki Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1776-84

Diaphragmatic displacement measured by fluoroscopy and derived by Respitrace. Verschakelen JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):694-8

The ventilatory movements of the avian pelvis and tail: function of the muscles of the tail region of the pigeon (Columba livia). Baumel JJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul; 151:263-77

Discharge of vagal pulmonary receptors differentially alters neural activities during various stages of expiration in the cat. St John WM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:1-12

Respiratory activity of the cricothyroid muscle in conscious humans. Woodson GE. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan; 100(1):49-53; discussion 53

Costal and crural diaphragm, and intercostal and genioglossal electromyogram activities during spontaneous augmented breaths (sighs) in kittens. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):94-100

Regulation of ventilation and respiratory muscle function in NREM sleep. Dempsey JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:145-54; discussion 154-5

The effects of locomotion on respiratory muscle activity in the awake dog. Ainsworth DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):145-62

The effects of chemical versus locomotory stimuli on respiratory muscle activity in the awake dog. Ainsworth DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):163-76

Electrical and mechanical output of the inspiratory muscles in anesthetized dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):177-93

Does lung function limit performance in a 24-hour ultramarathon? Warren GL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov; 78(2):253-63

Electromyographic study of respiratory muscles during human diving at 46 ATA. Lenoir P, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Mar;17(2):121-37

Action and interaction of respiratory muscles in dogs. Decramer M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990; 52(2):141-201 (79 ref.)

["Effort index"--estimating abilities of respiratory muscles] Luo YJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the strength, reserve and fatigue of the respiratory muscles in weaning from mechanical ventilation] Fitting JW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 10;120(6):149-52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The informative value of surface electromyography of respiratory muscles] Schinko HA, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 27-8 **(Ger)**

[New clinical method to evaluate the ventilatory and non-ventilatory functions of respiratory muscles] Yoshino K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1418-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

NHLBI Workshop summary. Respiratory muscle fatigue. Report of the Respiratory Muscle Fatigue Workshop Group [see comments] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):474-80 Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Aug;142(2):274.

Sleep loss impairs inspiratory muscle endurance. Chen HI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):907-9

Inspiratory muscle strength and respiratory drive in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gorini M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):289-94

Respiratory muscle weakness and dyspnea in thyrotoxic patients. McElvaney GN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1221-7

The importance of defining respiratory muscle fatigue [editorial; comment] Macklem PT. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):274 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Aug;142(2):474-80.

Factors influencing ventilatory muscle recruitment in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Martinez FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):276-82

Maximal inspiratory pressure is not a reliable test of inspiratory muscle strength in mechanically ventilated patients. Multz AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep; 142(3):529-32

Respiratory and skeletal muscle function in steroid-dependent bronchial asthma. Picado C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):14-20

The effects of refeeding on peripheral and respiratory muscle function in malnourished chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. Whittaker JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):283-8

Respiratory muscle function during obstructive sleep apnea. Wilcox PG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):533-9

The mechanism of respiratory arrest in inspiratory loading and hypoxemia. Yanos J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):933-7

Respiratory muscle incoordination in stuttering speech. Zocchi L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1510-5

Respiratory muscle fatigue: mechanisms, evaluation and therapy. Moxham J. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):43-53 (67 ref.)

Respiratory muscle control during vomiting. Miller AD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):237-41 (47 ref.)

Role of inspiratory muscle dysfunction in chronic hypercapnia. Bégin P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):58S

Correlations between dyspnea, diaphragm and sternomastoid recruitment during inspiratory resistance breathing in normal subjects. Breslin EH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):298-302

Ventilatory muscle support in respiratory failure with nasal positive pressure ventilation. Carrey Z, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):150-8

Factors determining the pattern of ventilatory muscle recruitment (VMR) in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Celli B, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3 Suppl):68S

Respiratory muscle fatigue and ventilatory failure. Roussos C. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):89S-96S (50 ref.)

Changes in ventilatory muscle function with negative pressure ventilation in patients with severe COPD. Scano G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):322-7

The act of breathing and how it fails. Ward M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):36S-39S (5 ref.)

Hyperinflation is associated with reduced strength and efficiency of the respiratory muscles in asthmatic and normal subjects. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):69S-70S

Recovery of the ventilatory and upper airway muscles and exercise performance after type A botulism. Wilcox PG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):620-6

Respiratory muscle performance in patients with type 1 diabetes. Heimer D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):434-7

Respiratory muscle insufficiency in acute respiratory failure of subjects with severe COPD: treatment with intermittent negative pressure ventilation. Corrado A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):644-8

Energy expenditure and rib cage-abdominal motion in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fitting JW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):840-5

The effect of hyperinflation on respiratory muscle work in acute induced asthma [see comments] Wheatley JR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):625-32 Comment in: Eur Respir J 1990 Jun;3(6):617-8.

Ventilatory function impairment during upper respiratory tract infections in children: the muscular factor [letter] Teculescu DB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):220-1

Respiratory muscle electromyogram responses to acute hypoxia in awake ponies. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1024-32

Upper airway muscle and diaphragm responses to hypoxia in the piglet. Martin RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):672-7

Effects of tracheal airway occlusion on hyoid muscle length and upper airway volume. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2296-302

Diaphragm, genioglossus, and triangularis sterni responses to poikilocapnic hypoxia. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2303-10

Expiratory abdominal muscle activity during ventilatory chemostimulation in piglets. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1343-9

Muscle fatigue in acute respiratory failure. Fitting JW. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:823-8 (16 ref.)

Assessment of respiratory muscle dysfunction in chronic obstructive lung disease. Goldberg P, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;74(3):643-60 (66 ref.)

Ventilatory muscle endurance training in quadriplegia: effects on breathing pattern. Loveridge B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):329-39

Respiratory muscle weakness and fatigue. Laroche CM, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 May;71(265):373-97 (111 ref.)

Respiratory failure and sleep in neuromuscular disease. Bye PT, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):241-7

Respiratory muscle weakness in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Laroche CM, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Nov;44(11):913-8

Inspiratory and skeletal muscle strength and endurance and diaphragmatic activation in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Newell SZ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Nov; 44(11):903-12

Respiratory muscle strength and gas exchange in neuromuscular diseases: comparison with chronic pulmonary emphysema and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Nishimura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Sep; 159(1):57-68

[Inspiratory respiratory muscle strength in relation to actual intrathoracic gas volumes] Wanke T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 26 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the nutritional status on the respiratory system] Ferrari-Baliviera E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):443-50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

Diaphragmatic weakness and paralysis. Wilcox PG, et al. **Lung** 1989;167(6):323-41 (72 ref.)

Diaphragmatic paresis: pathophysiology, clinical features, and investigation [see comments] Gibson GJ. **Thorax** 1989 Nov;44(11):960-70 (97 ref.) Comment in: Thorax 1990 Apr;45(4):302-3.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of steroids on diaphragmatic function in rats. Viires N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):34-8

COMPLICATIONS

Distal infantile spinal muscular atrophy associated with paralysis of the diaphragm: a variant of infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Bertini E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):328-35

Intensive care for respiratory failure in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Joyce B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 88(6):281-4

Diaphragmatic paresis: pathophysiology, clinical features, and investigation [letter; comment] Laroche CM, et al.

Thorax 1990 Apr;45(4):302–3 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Nov;44(11):960–70.

CONGENITAL

Neuropathologic observations in congenital phrenic nerve palsy. Alvord EC Jr, et al. J Child Neurol 1990 Jul; 5(3):205–9

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of diaphragmatic paralysis after operation for congenital heart disease. Balaji S, et al. Br Heart J 1990 Jul;64(1):20–2

Respiratory paralysis as a presenting symptom in Japanese encephalitis—a case report. Tzeng SS. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;43(3):208–12

Diaphragmatic flutter resulting in failure to wean from mechanical ventilator support after coronary artery bypass surgery. Hoffman R, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 May; 18(5):499–501

ETIOLOGY

Elevated hemidiaphragm after cardiac operations: incidence, prognosis, and relationship to the use of topical ice slush [see comments] Curtis JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Dec; 48(6):764–8 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):166–7.

Elevated hemidiaphragm after cardiac operations [letter; comment] Esposito RA. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul; 50(1):166–7 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Dec;48(6):764–8.

Diaphragm paralysis from cervical disc lesions. Cloward RB. Br J Neurosurg 1988;2(3):395–9

Diaphragmatic paralysis without bulbar or limb paralysis in multiple sclerosis. Aisen M, et al. Chest 1990 Aug; 98(2):499–501

Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning. Joiner TA, et al. Chest 1990 Feb; 97(2):498–9

Acute respiratory failure in multiple sclerosis. Kuwahira I, et al. Chest 1990 Jan;97(1):246–8

Hypothyroidism. A reversible cause of diaphragmatic dysfunction. Martinez FJ, et al. Chest 1989 Nov; 96(5):1059–63

Recovery from respiratory paralysis caused by Guillain–Barré syndrome in an infant after repeated exchange transfusions. Singh S, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1989 Oct;28(10):480–1

Early diaphragmatic paralysis. In infants with genetic disorders. Sivan Y, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1990 Mar; 29(3):169–71

Transitory phrenic nerve palsy after subclavian vein puncture [letter] Fioriot CP, et al. Crit Care Med 1989 Dec; 17(12):1366

Complete A–V block and phrenic paralysis complicating surgical closure of ventricular septal defect—a case report. Ghosh PK, et al. Indian Heart J 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):335–7

Acute diaphragmatic paralysis after chest tube placement [letter] Palomeque A, et al. Intensive Care Med 1990; 16(2):138

Diaphragmatic weakness in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Hardie R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Apr;53(4):348–50

[Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis: sequelae of neuralgic amyotrophy] Leys D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1989; 145(11):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[For a better diagnostic strategy in idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis] Jounieaux V, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1990; 46(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The position and the state of the larynx during general anesthesia and muscle paralysis. Sivarajan M, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):439–42

Critical care problems of the newborn: neonatal diaphragmatic paralysis and crying vital capacity. Andreou A, et al. Crit Care Med 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):308–10

Paralytic shellfish poisoning: a case report and serial electrophysiologic observations. Long RR, et al. Neurology 1990 Aug;40(8):1310–2

[Disorders of neuromuscular function and respiration] Krause J. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:131–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Diaphragmatic dysfunction after open heart surgery: treatment with a rocking bed. Abd AG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):881–6

SURGERY

Diaphragmatic plication for unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis: a 10-year experience. Graham DR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Feb;49(2):248–51; discussion 252

THERAPY

Diaphragmatic pacing in the treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency of quadriplegic patients. De Boeck H, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1989 Sep–Oct;89(5):276–80

Phrenic nerve stimulation in quadriplegia [letter] Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):446–7

Phrenic nerve stimulation for central ventilatory failure with bipolar and four-pole electrode systems. Baer GA, et al. PACE 1990 Aug;13(8):1061–72

[Diaphragm pacing by electric stimulation of the phrenic nerves] Biering-Sørensen F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Apr 16;152(16):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Phrenic stimulation in C1–C2 tetraplegia. Apropos of a case] Ordronneau J, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1989;6(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under PROTECTIVE DEVICES

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Pulse oximetry to identify a high-risk group of children with wheezing. Rosen LM, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Nov; 7(6):567–70

Variation of breath sound and airway caliber induced by histamine challenge. Anderson K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1147–50

The reproducibility of forced expiratory wheezes. Beck R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1418–22

A cordless infrared headphone system for monitoring heart and breath sounds [letter] Moretti EA, et al. Anesth Analg 1990 Sep;71(3):309

Aryepiglottic fold excision for the treatment of severe laryngomalacia. Polonovski JM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Aug;99(8):625–7

CHF, rales, and the Dco [editorial; comment] Clausen JL. Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):523–4 Comment on: Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):550–3.

Successful surgical treatment of tracheal compression following right pneumonectomy in infancy. Long-term follow-up. Horvath P, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990; 4(7):351–3; discussion 354

Treatment of postextubation stridor in a pediatric patient with burns: the role of heliox. Kemper KJ, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):337–9 (34 ref.)

Comparison between the prevalence and treatment of wheezing and coughing in Brampton and Mississauga children. Kirshner B, et al. J Clin Epidemiol 1990; 43(8):765–71

Spectral analysis of airflow sounds in patent versus occluded tracheostomy tubes: a pilot study in tracheostomized adult patients. Rao AJ, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 May; 100(5):536–40

Correlation of breath sounds with diagnoses of lung dysfunction: experimental observations. Stoneman SA, et al. Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 1989;203(H3):151–8

Quantification of airborne moulds in the homes of children with and without wheeze. Strachan DP, et al. Thorax 1990 May;45(5):382–7

[Rhonchi and crepitations: nomenclature and interpretation (letter)] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 May 12;134(19):970–1 (Dut)

[A digital filtering system for extracting crackles from lung sounds] Arakawa K, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1989 Jun;27(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laryngeal stridor caused by Gerhardt's syndrome in olivopontocerebellar atrophy and a probable striatonigral degeneration] Pérez-Garrigues H, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1990;17(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Rhonchi and crepitations: nomenclature and interpretation] Bakker W, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 10; 134(10):477–80 (Dut)

[New classification and analysis of lung sounds] Kikuchi K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 37(12):2532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Validation of an automatic crackle (rale) counter. Murphy RL Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):1017–20

Change in use of asthma as a diagnostic label for wheezing illness in schoolchildren. Hill R, et al. BMJ 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):898

Evaluation of wheezing in the nonasthmatic patient. Holden DA, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1990 Jun;57(4):345–52 (33 ref.)

A low-cost, high-fidelity FM wireless precordial radiostethoscope for continuous monitoring of heart and breath sounds. Mizutani AR, et al. J Clin Monit 1990 Jan; 6(1):61–4

Episodic stridor in a child secondary to vocal cord dysfunction. Logvinoff MM, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1990; 9(1):46–8

Stridor and gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Nielson DW, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Jun;85(6):1034–9

Home sleep monitor for detecting apnea episodes by nasal flow and tracheal sound recordings. Hida W, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:137–42

[Diastrophic dysplasia. A congenital syndrome with remarkable changes of the external ear and stridor] Godbersen GS, et al. HNO 1990 Jul;38(7):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "loud respiration syndrome" in children in the first few months of life] Artamonov RG, et al. Pediatriia 1990; (5):91–3 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effective bronchodilator treatment by a simple spacer device for wheezy premature infants. Yuksel B, et al. Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7):782–5

Terbutaline in wheezing infants [letter] Raghuveer TS, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Jul;26(7):729

Inhaled budesonide for treatment of recurrent wheezing in early childhood. Bisgaard H, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):649–51

Tuberculosis presenting as corticosteroid responsive wheezing in infancy. Kitai IC, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1989 Jul;41(3):274–6

ETIOLOGY

Hypomagnesemia and bronchial hyperreactivity. A case report. Rolla G, et al. Allergy 1989 Sep;44(7):519–21

Refractory wheezing and septicemia in a 57-year-old man with asthma [clinical conference] Sim TC, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Sep;65(3):180–4

Chronic respiratory symptoms and occult gastroesophageal reflux. A prospective clinical study and results of surgical therapy. DeMeester TR, et al. Ann Surg 1990 Mar; 211(3):337–45

Respiratory symptoms in children of low birth weight. Chan KN, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1294–304

An unusual cause of stridor following anaesthesia requiring tracheostomy. Abdel-Salam MG, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Nov;63(5):606–8

Expiratory lung crackles in patients with fibrosing alveolitis. Walshaw MJ, et al. Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):407–9

Respiratory stridor—a challenge for the paediatric radiologist. Grünebaum M. Clin Radiol 1973 Oct; 24(4):485–90

Dyspnoea, wheezing and respiratory insufficiency in pregnancy: was it bronchial or cardiac asthma? [editorial] Yernault JC. Eur Respir J 1990 Mar;3(3):247–8

Neonatal stridor—an unusual presentation of pulmonary air leak. Murali MV, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Apr;26(4):396–8

Laryngeal compression and stridor as the presenting feature of ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm. Report of two cases. Lindsay DC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):864–6

Functional airway obstruction presenting as stridor: a case report and literature review. Heiser JM, et al. J Emerg Med 1990 May–Jun;8(3):285–9 (26 ref.)

Perceived temperamental characteristics and regulation of physiological stress: a study of wheezy babies. Priel B, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1990 Apr;15(2):197–209

Chronic pediatric stridor: etiology and outcome. Friedman EM, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Mar;100(3):277–80

Acquired airway obstruction from histologically normal, abnormally mobile supraglottic soft tissues. Kletzker GR, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Apr;100(4):375–9

Central vocal cord paralysis and paresis presenting as laryngeal stridor in children. Ross DA, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Jan;100(1):10–3

Stridor and airway compromise. Zalzal GH. Pediatr Clin North Am 1989 Dec;36(6):1389–402 (21 ref.)

All that wheezes. Muth D, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1990 Jun;6(2):110–2

The child with simultaneous stridor and wheezing. Poole SR, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1990 Mar;6(1):33–7 (29 ref.)

Intermittent stridor and hypocalcemia in childhood. Hidalgo HA, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;7(2):110–1

Diagnosis and management of psychogenic stridor caused by a conversion disorder. Geist R, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Aug;86(2):315–7

[Stridor in children] Waalkens HJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Congenital laryngeal chondroma: an unusual cause of congenital stridor] Gundlach P, et al. Z Kinderchir 1990 Jun;45(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal stridor. Description of a case of double aortic arch] Gargantini G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extrapulmonary respiratory sounds in newborns: classification and iconographic contribution] Livolsi P. Pediatr Med Chir 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):625–35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study on the genesis of posturally induced crackles from hemodynamic data—in patients with ischemic heart disease having normal respiratory function] Iida M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Sep;37(9):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The wheezy baby] Solé D, et al. Rev Paul Med 1988 Sep–Oct;106(5):261–7 (54 ref.) (Por)

[Limitations of a study on passive smoking and wheezing in children (letter)] Sunyer Deu J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Sep 23;93(8):318–9 (Spa)

[Postoperative stridor caused by residual relaxation (letter)] Miranda Guerrero F, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):366 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of peripheral chemoreflex gain from spontaneous sigh responses. Khoo MC, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1989; 17(6):557–70

Airflow-generated sound in a hollow canine airway cast. Kraman SS, et al. Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):461–6

Interaction between tracheal sound and flow rate: a

comparison of some different flow evaluations from lung sounds. Soufflet G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr;37(4):384–91

Measurement of leukotriene B4 in arterial blood of asthmatic patients during wheezing attacks. Shindo K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):91–6

Frequency analysis of the acoustical respiratory response. Teodorescu H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):187–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Life–threatening stridor presenting in a patient with rheumatoid involvement of the larynx. McGeehan DF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):274–6

Paradoxical bronchoconstriction in wheezing infants after nebulised preservative free iso–osmolar ipratropium bromide [see comments] O'Callaghan C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1433–4 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):397–8.

Digital respirosonography. New images of lung sounds. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1405–12

Autoregressive modeling of lung sounds: characterization of source and transmission. Iyer VK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1133–7

What is wheezy bronchitis? Lewiston NJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Dec;18(12):792–3, 797–8 (35 ref.)

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of caprine, human and bovine strains of respiratory syncytial virus. Trudel M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1–2):141–9

Differentiation of respiratory syncytial virus subgroups with cDNA probes in a nucleic acid hybridization assay. Sullender WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1683–7

Respiratory syncytial virus in a community population: circulation of subgroups A and B since 1965. Monto AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):781–3

Variation in severity of respiratory syncytial virus infections with subtype. McConnochie KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul; 117(1 Pt 1):52–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory syncytial virus and ribavirin therapy: winter 1987–spring 1988. A report of 74 cases treated at Providence Hospital, Anchorage, Alaska. Lyon J, et al. **Alaska Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–5

Ribavirin inhibits proliferation of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in vitro. Bartzatt R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(3):57–62

Aerosol treatment of respiratory viral disease. Knight V, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:406–13 (10 ref.)

Economic and long–term benefits of ribavirin therapy on respiratory syncytial virus infection. Snell NJ. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:422–9 (51 ref.)

[Antiviral and interferon–inducing effect of fang–gan mixture] Ma R. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 10(4):222–4, 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

The small hydrophobic protein of human respiratory syncytial virus: comparison between antigenic subgroups A and B. Collins PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1571–6

Sequence comparison of the phosphoprotein mRNAs of antigenic subgroups A and B of human respiratory syncytial virus identifies a highly divergent domain in the predicted protein. Johnson PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):481–5

Characterization of a novel human respiratory syncytial virus chimeric FG glycoprotein expressed using a baculovirus vector. Wathen MW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2625–35

A subgroup–specific antigenic site in the G protein of respiratory syncytial virus forms a disulfide–bonded loop. Akerlind–Stopner B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5143–8

O glycosylation of glycoprotein G of human respiratory syncytial virus is specified within the divergent ectodomain. Collins PL. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4007–12

Location of a highly conserved neutralizing epitope in the F glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus. López JA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):927–30

Analysis of genetic variability in human respiratory syncytial virus by the RNase A mismatch cleavage method: subtype divergence and heterogeneity. Cristina J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):126–34

The respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B attachment glycoprotein: analysis of sequence, expression from a recombinant vector, and evaluation as an immunogen against homologous and heterologous subgroup virus challenge. Sullender WM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):195–203

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Productive infection of isolated human alveolar macrophages by respiratory syncytial virus. Panuska JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):113–9

Establishment of an attenuated strain of bovine respiratory syncytial virus for live virus vaccine. Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):695–703

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infected cells by in situ hybridization in the lungs of cotton rats immunized with formalin–inactivated virus or purified RSV F and G glycoprotein subunit vaccine and challenged with RSV. Murphy BR, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun; 16(2):153–62

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunobiology of respiratory syncytial virus: prospects for a vaccine. Norrby E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 257:147–53 (38 ref.)

The development of a novel immunoassay amplification system and its use in viral detection. Schulte T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):535–40

Interferon alfa, infectious virus, and virus antigen secretion in respiratory syncytial virus infections of graded severity. Taylor CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1656–60

IgG and IgM antibodies to viral glycoproteins in respiratory syncytial virus infections of graded severity. Toms GL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1661–5

Immunity to human and bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Kimman TG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1–2):1–25 (176 ref.)

Synthetic immunogens constructed from T–cell and B–cell stimulating peptides (T:B chimeras): preferential stimulation of unique T– and B–cell specificities is influenced by immunogen configuration. Levely ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):65–78

A seroepidemiologic study of bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV) in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):88–9

Elevated viral antibody titres in spontaneous abortion. Irvine LM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 May;2(1):23–7

Production, characterization, and utility of monoclonal antibodies which react with a novel chimeric glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus termed FG. Brideau RJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec;8(6):623–9

Clinical and immunologic response of cattle to administration of a vaccine containing modified–live bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):583–9

Serodiagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection in children as measured by detection of RSV–specific immunoglobulins G, M, and A with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Meddens MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):152–5

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen in nasal washings by Abbott TestPack enzyme immunoassay. Wren CG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1395–7

Analysis of the local and systemic immune responses induced in BALB/c mice by experimental respiratory syncytial virus infection. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul; 71 (Pt 7):1561–70

Protection of cotton rats against human respiratory syncytial virus by vaccination with a novel chimeric FG glycoprotein. Brideau RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2637–44

Identification of a linear epitope on the fusion glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus. Scopes GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):53–9

Comparison of antigenic sites of subtype–specific respiratory syncytial virus attachment proteins. Walsh EE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2953–61

A 16–amino acid peptide of respiratory syncytial virus 1A protein contains two overlapping T cell–stimulating sites distinguishable by class II MHC restriction elements. Nicholas JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2790–6

Serologic evidence of respiratory syncytial virus infection in nursing home patients. Falsey AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):568–9

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases and the World Health Organization. Respiratory syncytial and parainfluenza viruses. Heilman CA. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):402–6 (10 ref.)

Antibody–mediated enhancement of respiratory syncytial virus infection in two monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Krilov LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):777–82

Serum antibodies against respiratory tract viruses: a prospective three–year follow–up from birth. Harsten G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):904–8

An epidemic of respiratory syncytial virus in elderly people: clinical and serological findings. Agius G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb;30(2):117–27

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen after seventy–two hours of culture. Mézière A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):241–4

Local antibody production and respiratory syncytial virus infection in children with leukaemia. Taylor CE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):277–81

Cytolytic T–lymphocyte responses to respiratory syncytial virus: effector cell phenotype and target proteins. Nicholas JA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4232–41

The 22,000–kilodalton protein of respiratory syncytial virus is a major target for Kd–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes from mice primed by infection. Openshaw PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1683–9

Induction of a neutralizing immune response to human respiratory syncytial virus with anti–idiotypic antibodies. Palomo C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4199–206

Mechanism of antibody–mediated viral clearance in immunotherapy of respiratory syncytial virus infection of cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3091–2

Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigens in nasopharyngeal secretions. Cubie HA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):121–4

Development of local immunity: role in mechanisms of protection against or pathogenesis of respiratory syncytial viral infections. Nadal D, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:379–87 (29 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus: virology, diagnosis, and vaccination. Toms GL. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:388–95 (24 ref.)

Effect of vaccination on cell populations in lung washes from calves after infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Taylor G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):231–5

IgG–subclass–specific antibody reactivity to respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides investigated by western blot. Jankowski M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):343–53

Evaluation in chimpanzees of vaccinia virus recombinants that express the surface glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr; 8(2):164–8

Immunization of cotton rats with the fusion (F) and large (G) glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) protects against RSV challenge without potentiating RSV disease. Murphy BR, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):533–40

Determinants of susceptibility to challenge and the antibody response of adult volunteers given experimental respiratory syncytial virus vaccines. Watt PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun; 8(3):231–6

Activation of complement by bovine respiratory syncytial virus–infected cells. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul;21(3–4):311–25

[Virologic and serologic observations in an outbreak of infantile bronchopneumonitis] Yao K. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 10(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunologic assessment of preparations of the RS virus at the stages of its purification and concentration] Chizhevskaia Ma, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immunization of adults against respiratory syncytial virus infection] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection] Sanchís–Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 32(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Respiratory syncytial virus antibody levels in the 13–25 age group of healthy people using a microneutralization test] Kocabeyoğlu O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr; 23(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of multiple viral agents in nasopharyngeal specimens yielding respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). An assessment of diagnostic strategy and clinical significance. Subbarao EK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):327–32

A rapid test for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretion. Hornsleth A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):356–8

Evaluation of five methods for respiratory syncytial virus detection. Halstead DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):1021–5

Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal specimens obtained with the rhinoprobe scraper. Jalowayski AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):738–41

Evaluation of the Becton Dickinson Directigen test for respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates. Kok T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1458–9

Comparison of directigen RSV with viral isolation and direct immunofluorescence for the identification of respiratory syncytial virus. Waner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):480–3

Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A virus in cell cultures by immunoperoxidase staining with monoclonal antibodies. Waris M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1159–62

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia [letter] Watkins RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1224

Comparison of nasal brush and nasopharyngeal aspirate techniques in obtaining specimens for detection of respiratory syncytial viral antigen by immunofluorescence. Barnes SD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):598–601

Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus by a biotin–enhanced immunoassay: test performance by laboratory technologists and housestaff. Subbarao EK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):865–9

Demonstration of respiratory syncytial virus in an autopsy series. Neilson KA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):491–502

Isolation of respiratory syncytial virus from liver tissue and extrahepatic biliary atresia material. Nadal D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):91–3

[Assessment of potential epidemiologic danger of sources of respiratory syncytial infection by biological properties of the pathogen] Karpova LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A stat–method of determining respiratory syncytial virus] Makarian EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiology of acute lower respiratory tract infections in hospitalized infants: virologic studies] Escobar AM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;59(6):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Respiratory syncytial virus [letter] de Silva LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):672-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and cell surface maturation of the attachment glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus in a cell line deficient in O glycosylation. Wertz GW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4767-76

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Fatal, prolonged foreign body aspiration [letter; comment] Walls RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):669-70 Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1988 Nov;6(6):611-3.

Congenital oral cyst with heterotopic gastrointestinal and respiratory mucosa. Mirchandani R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1301-2 (6 ref.)

Basic life support [letter; comment] Heimlich HJ. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1161 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):442-5.

Airway smooth muscle biochemistry and asthma. De Marzo N, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:473s-476s (40 ref.)

Human respiratory tract model for radiological protection: a revision of the ICRP Dosimetric Model for the Respiratory System. Bair WJ. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:249-52; discussion 252-3

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract with norfloxacin in the prevention of ICU-acquired infections: a prospective randomized study. Ulrich C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):424-31

ABNORMALITIES

[Stridor in children] Waalkens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1981-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical characterization of glycoconjugates in the epithelium of the extrapulmonary airways of several vertebrates. Castells MT, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):24-35

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and asthma [letter; comment] Barnes PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1128-9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 11;320(19):1244-8.

[Using specific radioimmunoassay for guinea pig VIP (GP VIP), immunoreactive GP VIP levels in respiratory tract tissue of normal and airway-allergic guinea pigs] Yoshihara S, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):524-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in guinea pig respiratory tract] Ishizuka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1017-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Review of respiratory tract structure in relation to high frequency ventilation. Whimster WF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):32S-37S (36 ref.)

Anatomy and physiology of the lower and upper airway. Banov CH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1044-6

Respiratory tract-associated lymphoid tissue in conventionally raised sheep. Chen W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct;101(3):327-40

[The morphological study of the respiratory organ of Electrophorus electricus] Camilli JA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(4):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The NANC system and airway vasculature. Widdicombe JG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan-Feb;303:83-99 (42 ref.)

Cigarette smoke, nicotine and capsaicin aerosol-induced vasodilatation in pig respiratory mucosa. Matran R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):535-41

Circulation of the airway mucosa. Wanner A. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):917-25 (70 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Plasticity in the airway epithelium. Basbaum C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L38-46 (81 ref.)

Light microscopic and ultrastructural characterization of cells recovered by respiratory-tract lavage of 2- and 6-week-old chickens. Fulton RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):87-98

Enhancement of leukotriene C4 release from primate airway macrophages by cellular interactions. Campbell AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):637-45

Transient expression of the transformed phenotype stimulated by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate. Plummer HK 3d, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):66-74

Functional culture of hamster and human airway epithelial cells and its application to pulmonary toxicology. Emura M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1-4):224-7 (7 ref.)

Long-term culture of normal and cystic fibrosis epithelial cells grown under serum-free conditions. Gruenert DC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):411-8

[Morphologic and functional aspects of cells of the "diffuse neuroendocrine system" of the airways] Fiks T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep;57(7-9):441-7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Opiate peptidergic neurotransmission and cardiovascular and respiratory apparatus: experimental research with beta-endorphin and dermorphin on normotensive and hypertensive rats. Filippelli A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:105-6

Topical anti-inflammatory activity of the glucocorticoid budesonide on airway mucosa. Evidence for a "hit and run" type of activity. Miller-Larsson A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):127-9

Mechanisms by which glucocorticosteroids inhibit secretion of mucus in asthmatic airways. Lundgren JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2 Pt 2):S52-8 (97 ref.)

Effect of picumast dihydrochloride on antigen-induced early and late airway responses in allergic sheep. Abraham WM. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1328-31

Comparative effects of dilevalol and atenolol on lung function and airway response to methacholine in hypertensive subjects. Boulet LP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):725-31

Tolerance to the respiratory actions of opiates: withdrawal tolerance and asymmetrical cross-tolerance. Ayesta FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):1-12

Capsaicin selectively reduces airway responses to histamine, substance P and vagal stimulation. Biggs DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):29-33

Respiratory muscle pharmacotherapy. Aubier M. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:592s-594s (7 ref.)

The effect automotive exhaust exposure on the carcinogenicity of dipentylnitrosamine (DPN) in the respiratory tract of rats. Heinrich U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1-4):51-5

Resorptive clearance and transepithelial potential difference in capsaicin-treated F344 rats. De Sanctis GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1826-32

Effects of corticosteroids on postnatal lung and airway growth in the ferret. Ellington B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2029-33

Exposure to 1 ppm ozone attenuates the immediate antigenic response of canine peripheral airways. Kleeberger SR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(3):349-62

Dose-response relationship of ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jun; 30(2):123-34

Preexposure to ozone blocks the antigen-induced late asthmatic response of the canine peripheral airways. Turner CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(3):363-71

Effort to regulate acid aerosol pollution, based on new human health data, still up in the air [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):561, 565

The effect of prophylactic anti-asthma drugs on PAF-induced airway hyperreactivity. Sanjar S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):151-60

Inhibitory action of OKY-046.HCl, a specific TXA2 synthetase inhibitor, on platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced airway hyperresponsiveness of guinea pigs: role of TXA2 in development of PAF-induced nonspecific airway hyperresponsiveness. Takehana Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):621-30

Histologic changes in the respiratory tract induced by inhalation of xenobiotics: physiologic adaptation or toxicity? Burger GT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):521-42 (70 ref.)

Sequence of cardiorespiratory effects of soman altered by route of administration. Franz DR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):221-5

Cellular, biochemical and functional effects of ozone: new research and perspectives on ozone health effects. Wright ES, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):125-45; discussion 119-23 (109 ref.)

Muscarinic pharmacology of the airways. Maclagan J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:88-92 (27 ref.)

[Effects of air pollutants on the respiratory system in young children] Braun-Fahrländer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 14;119(41):1424-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the effect of salbutamol inhalation on the function of small airways in patients with chronic bronchitis without ventilatory disorders using simple spirographic tests] Niepsuj G, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mucosal function of the upper respiratory tract in gas cutters] Cherniavskiĭ VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Protection of the respiratory organs in production of dicyclopentadiene] Nikanorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):58-9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the conducting airway epithelium in fetal Syrian golden hamsters during normal and diabetic pregnancies. McDowell EM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):111-23

Ultrasound investigation of fetal human upper respiratory anatomy. Wolfson VP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul; 227(3):363-72

[The role of the mesenchyme in the development of the early primordium of the respiratory epithelium] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jul-Aug;20(4):381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in tissues and cells of the rat respiratory tract. Bond JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2-3):255-63

Recombinant DNA-produced alpha 1-antitrypsin administered by aerosol augments lower respiratory tract antineutrophil elastase defenses in individuals with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hubbard RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1349-54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of hormones on functional differentiation of mouse respiratory epithelium. Smith CI, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 May-Jun;16(3):191-209

Age-related scaling for aerosol and vapor deposition in the upper airways of humans. Swift DL. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:293-7 (10 ref.)

Infant feeding and cardiorespiratory maturation. Daniels H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb;21(1):9-10

[Development and growth of the respiratory system] Burri PH. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun;98(3):A109-11 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The age-related characteristics of the lymphoid structures in the human respiratory organs] Chernyshenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary host defenses and oropharyngeal pathogens. Toews GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May 14;88(5A):20S-24S (49 ref.)

Ia-positive dendritic cells form a tightly meshed network within the human airway epithelium. Holt PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov;19(6):597-601

The pharmacology of leukotrienes in human airways: in vitro and in vivo studies. Viganó T, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:488s-492s

Mucosal immune interactions in intestine, respiratory tract and mammary gland. Husband AJ. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:25-57 (198 ref.)

Cholera toxin as a mucosal adjuvant for respiratory antibody responses in mice. Liang XP, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):244-8

Memory associated with IgA in the porcine respiratory tract. Sheldrake RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):47-52

INJURIES

Classification of inhalation injuries. Koller J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):156-62

Ischemic injury and necrotizing tracheobronchitis [letter; comment] Wiswell TE. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1259-60 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1988 Oct;142(10):1094-8.

Adverse respiratory events in anesthesia: a closed claims analysis. Caplan RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):828-33

[Histopathological, histochemical (ALP) and submicroscopic changes of the liver in dogs with severe steam burns of the respiratory tract] Chen YS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):169-71, 174, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of antihistamines on the histamine content of blood in dogs with thermal injury of the respiratory tract] Huang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):54-6, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood gas studies in experimental steam burns of the respiratory tract 1 to 14 days after the injuries] Jiang KY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):190-3, 199, 239 **(Chi)**

[Chemical burns of the respiratory tract] Ma CR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):215, 228 **(Chi)**

[Endopleural hypertension and mediastinal hemorrhage] Najdanović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:733-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

Recent advances in respiratory neurobiology using in vitro methods. Berger AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L24-9 (39 ref.)

Persistence of intrinsic neurones and possible phenotypic changes after extrinsic denervation of human respiratory tract by heart-lung transplantation. Springall DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1538-46

Innervation of lower airways and neuropeptide effects on bronchial and vascular tone in the pig. Martling CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):223-33

Central rhythm generation and spinal integration. Sears TA. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):45S-51S (51 ref.)

Influences of airflow in the upper airway upon phasic hypoglossal and phrenic activities: afferent pathways. Hwang JC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1989;32(1):1–12

Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nervous control of airways. Crimi N, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:508s–511s (32 ref.)

Group I afferent fibers: effects on cardiorespiratory system. Orani GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):932–7

SCP-containing R20 neurons modulate respiratory pumping in Aplysia. Alevizos A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3058–71

Inhibitory and excitatory responses to field stimulation in fetal and adult pig airway. Mitchell HW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):69–74

Evidence for a respiration-modulated cholinergic action on the activity of medullary respiration-related neurons in the rabbit. An iontophoretic study. Böhmer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):72–80

Selective actions of anesthetic agents on membrane potential trajectory in bulbar respiratory neurons of cats. Takeda R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):375–84

Neurophysiological concomitants of soman-induced respiratory depression in awake, behaving guinea pigs. Chang FC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 102(2):233–50

[Innervation of the respiratory tract in lesions of the airways in patients with burns] Boenko SK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of the respiratory tract to different-sized macromolecules after intratracheal instillation in young and adult rats. Folkesson HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):347–54

Receptors on airway gland cells. Basbaum CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S141–4 (53 ref.)

Airway levels of mast cell-derived mediators in exercise-induced asthma. Broide DH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):563–8

Cystic fibrosis affects chloride and sodium channels in human airway epithelia. Duszyk M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1362–5

Aerosols for delivery of therapeutic and diagnostic agents to the respiratory tract. Gonda I. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1990;6(4):273–313 (370 ref.)

The interaction of inhaled toxicants with respiratory tract clearance mechanisms. Schlesinger RB. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990;20(4):257–86 (351 ref.)

Long-term retention and clearance of particles inhaled by mammalian species. Snipes MB. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989; 20(3):175–211 (264 ref.)

Lipids in airway mucus of acute quadriplegic patients. Hincman HO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 16(4):369–85

Deposition of cigarette smoke particles in the rat. Chen BT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):429–38

The current approach of the ICRP Task Group for modeling doses to respiratory tract tissues. James AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:271–81; discussion 281–2

An analysis of pollutant gas transport and absorption in pulmonary airways. Grotberg JB, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 May;112(2):168–76

Gas absorption in pulmonary airways at low Peclet number. Grotberg JB. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 May;112(2):177–82

Increased levels of bombesin-like peptides in the lower respiratory tract of asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Aguayo SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1105–13

Tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance and alveolar epithelial permeability measured by PET with 18FDG powder. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):175–81

Modulation of glycogen stores in epithelial cells during airway development in Syrian golden hamsters: a histochemical study comparing concanavalin A binding with the periodic acid-Schiff reaction. Ito T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):691–7

Lower respiratory tract lactoferrin and lysozyme arise primarily in the airways and are elevated in association with chronic bronchitis. Thompson AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):148–58

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory parameters during three consecutive days of exhaustive running. Knapik J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):132–7

The yin and yang of fibrin in the airways [editorial; comment] McDonald JA. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):929–31 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):890–7.

Transport of macromolecules and particles at target sites for deposition of air pollutants. Crocker TT, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1986 Feb;(3):15–57

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in airways. Barnes PJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):412–6 (39 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The incidence and significance of Staphylococcus aureus in respiratory cultures from patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Levine SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):89–93

Bacterial reservoirs in cystic fibrosis. Taylor CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):175–7

Rapid identification of Branhamella catarrhalis. A comparison of five rapid methods. Louie M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):205–8

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to respiratory epithelium and the effect of leucocyte elastase. Plotkowski MC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;30(4):285–93

Risk factors for Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization in cystic fibrosis patients. Kerem E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):494–8

Colonization with potentially pathogenic respiratory tract bacteria. A household study. Schwan A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Dec;7(4):203–9

[Microbial ecology of the upper respiratory tracts and antibiotics] Pruzhniak OV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):415–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Discriminant analysis of lower respiratory tract components associated with cigarette smoking, based on quantitative sputum cytology. Roby TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):147–54

Peripheral airway cell differentiation in human lung cancer cell lines. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5481–7

Structure-activity relationships of airway irritating aliphatic amines. Receptor activation mechanisms and predicted industrial exposure limits. Nielsen GD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):223–44

Symposium on toxicologic pathology of the upper respiratory system. September 14–16, 1988, Durham, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:159–370

Airway complications after double lung transplantation. Toronto Lung Transplant Group. Patterson GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):14–20; discussion 20–1

Lack of cilia and squamous metaplasia in upper respiratory tract biopsies from children. Phillips JI. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):355–7

Cytology of the respiratory tract. Rakich PM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Sep;19(5):823–50 (59 ref.)

Respiratory and pericardial lesions in turkeys infected with avian or mammalian strains of Chlamydia psittaci. Tappe JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):386–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Coupling mechanisms in airway smooth muscle. Coburn RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L119–33 (183 ref.)

Epithelial modulation of airway smooth muscle. Morrison KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L254–62 (103 ref.)

Interactions between Ca2+ and cAMP messenger system in regulation of airway smooth muscle contraction. Rasmussen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L279–88 (84 ref.)

Collection and analysis of respiratory mucus from subjects without lung disease. Rubin BK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1040–3

The physiology of cilia and mucociliary interactions. Satir P, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:137–55 (95 ref.)

Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic control of mucus secretion in the airways. Webber SE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb;303:100–12 (34 ref.)

Leukotrienes in airways and blood vessels. Piper PJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8A):1005–8; discussion 1008–9 (45 ref.)

Respiratory input impedance during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Navajas D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989; 63(7 Suppl 1):85S–90S

Peak airway pressure during high frequency jet ventilation: theory and measurement. Young JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):541–7

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro: role of cyclo-oxygenase and airway epithelium. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):325–30

Responses of inspiratory neurons of the dorsal respiratory group to stimulation of expiratory muscle and vagal afferents. Iscoe S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):281–8

Cardiorespiratory responses to stimulation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. Stremel RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):1–6

Action of histamine on the rapidly adapting airway receptors in the dog. Ravi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1499–505

Adaptations and limitations in the pulmonary system during exercise. Dempsey JA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):81S–87S (23 ref.)

General anesthesia does not alter the viscoelastic or transport properties of human respiratory mucus. Rubin BK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):101–4

Animal experimental model for studying respiratory and cardiovascular parameters in unanaesthetized rabbits. Islam MS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):67–71

Eicosanoids, epithelium and airway reactivity. Raeburn D. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):11–6 (44 ref.)

Flow distribution in human and canine tracheobronchial airway casts. Cohen BS, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:21–7

Dose effects of inhaled ipratropium bromide on the impedance of the respiratory system in normal subjects. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):33–8

Inertance of the respiratory system in ponies. Art T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):534–40

Muscarinic receptors in airways: recent developments. Barnes PJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1777–85 (101 ref.)

Mathematical modeling of heat and water transport in human respiratory tract. Daviskas E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):362–72

Effects of surface tension and viscosity on airway reopening. Gaver DP 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):74–85

Maturational and anesthetic effects on apneic thresholds in lambs. Kurth CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):643–7

Geometry and kinematics of dog ribs. Margulies SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):707–12

Ventral medulla sites of muscarinic receptor subtypes involved in cardiorespiratory control. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):33–41

Radial heat and water transport across the airway wall. Tsai CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):222–31

Effect of phase shifts in pressure-flow relationship on response to inspiratory resistance. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):699–706

Chemically and electrically coupled interneurons mediate respiratory pumping in Aplysia. Koester J. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1113–26

Seat height in handrim wheelchair propulsion. van der Woude LH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall;26(4):31–50

Cardiorespiratory and hemodynamic responses to inversion and inversion with sit-ups. Boone T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):346–57

Beta-adrenergic responses and airway reactivity in healthy adults. Davis PB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 15; 54(1):29–42

Interactions between non-symmetric mechanical vector forces in the body and the autonomic nervous system: basic requirements for any mechanical technique to engender long-term improvements in autonomic function as well as in the functional efficiency of the respiratory, cardiovascular, and brain systems. Kullok S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):91–7 (38 ref.)

Novel peripheral neurotransmitters and control of the airways. Karlsson JA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 43(3):397–423 (240 ref.)

Airway receptors. Barnes PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug; 65(766):532–42 (107 ref.)

Fatty acids inhibit apical membrane chloride channels in airway epithelia. Anderson MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7334–8

Adrenergic-prostaglandin interactions in the respiratory system. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):85–91 (47 ref.)

Acute changes in osmolality and renin and respiratory control of arterial PCO2 and [H+]. Anderson JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):1–16

Ventilatory compensation for changes in posture after human heart-lung transplantation. Kinnear W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):75–88

Potassium channels and airway function: new therapeutic prospects. Black JL, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):213–8 (69 ref.)

Hormonal and cardiorespiratory changes following simulated saturation dives to 4 and 11 ATA. Mateev G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–11

[Symposium: Surveillance of respiratory function. Physiology—clinical aspects—measurement technics. 6–7 April 1990, Stuttgart] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:1–85 **(Ger)**

[Physiology of the respiratory system] Forstner K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:6–15 **(Ger)**

[30th meeting of the Japan Society of Chest Diseases. Tokyo, 9–11 April 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;28 Suppl:1–573 **(Jpn)**

[Upper airway: innervation and chemical regulation of respiration] Fukuda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):5–15 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting upper airway patency] Hida W. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspiratory activity of the upper respiratory tract] Szereda-Przestaszewska M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar; 57(3):145–8 **(Pol)**

[A device for maintaining the patency of the upper respiratory tract during general intravenous anesthesia] Vilenchuk EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):65–7 **(Rus)**

[A computer method for finding the amplitude-frequency characteristics of the cardiorespiratory system in the task of adaptation to alpine conditions] Nidekker IG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):154–8 **(Rus)**

[The relation of the reactivity of the human respiratory system, mental and physical work capacity and metabolic characteristics during a 1-year stay in the mountains] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oscillating processes in the human external respiration

system during passive orthostatic exposure] Galichiĭ VA. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:94–124 **(Rus)**

[Daily rhythms as indicators of the human cardiopulmonary system] Stepanova SI. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:34–60 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nasal respiration on the thermo-adaptive capacity of the airways] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tobacco smoking on the function of the cardiorespiratory system of operators] Filimonova GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dose-dependent effects of bradykinin infusion in postoperative patients. Jauch KW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:603–8

Parainfluenza-3 infection of the guinea pig airways induces respiratory airway hyperreactivity in vitro. Folkerts G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):261–3

Capsaicin and anaphylactic reactions in the guinea-pig airways. Gentilini G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):92–4

Airway hyperresponsiveness and asthma. Hargreave FE, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:205–11 (28 ref.)

Eucapnia and hypercapnia in patients with chronic airflow limitation. The role of the upper airway. Chan CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):861–5

Inflammation and airway function: the asthma syndrome [editorial] Snapper JR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):531–3 (5 ref.)

Airway mucosal bioelectric potential difference in cystic fibrosis after lung transplantation. Wood A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1645–9

Upper airway distensibility and collapsibility in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):84–91

Inhalation pathology. Scientific meeting of the contact group "Respiratory Physiopathology" of the National Fund for Scientific Research. June 3, 1989, Leuven. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):1015–20

Pathophysiology of the ciliated epithelium of the respiratory mucosa in humans. Disorders of ciliogenesis. Stockinger L, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):925–41

Muscular, respiratory and cardiovascular responses of quadriplegic persons to an F. E. S. bicycle ergometer conditioning program. Phillips CA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(2):147–57

Influence of upper airway negative pressure reflex on response to airway occlusion in sleeping infants. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):749–55

Antihypertensive drugs and airway function, with special reference to calcium channel blockade. Löfdahl CG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 10:S40–51; discussion S59–62 (136 ref.)

Structure and function of the respiratory system of the dystrophic hamster. Schlenker EH, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168(3):125–36 (59 ref.)

Maturation of cardiorespiratory interactions in spontaneous recovery from hypoxic apnea (autoresuscitation). Gershan WM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug;28(2):87–93

Mechanics of the respiratory system during passive exhalation in preterm lambs. Richardson P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):425–8

Properties and regulation of chloride channels in cystic fibrosis and normal airway cells. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):172–82

The relevance of pharmacological dose—response curves to airway narrowing. Mitchell HW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(12):488–91 (19 ref.)

[Evaluation of mechanic characteristics of the respiratory system in artificial ventilation] Similowski T, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The respiratory tract and lung. Anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology] Emslander HP, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Nov;12(11):330–7 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory functions of the upper airway with special reference to physiological implications of respiratory disease] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper airway function and non-intubated, assisted ventilation] Ohi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional changes of the respiratory system during the asthma crisis] Jardim JR. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct; 106(5):256–60 (16 ref.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of mucociliary insufficiency] Solopov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of functional reserves of the body and the prognosis in the early postoperative period] Man'kov IuU, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):32–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A mathematical modelling study of the respiratory system during exposure to a low-intensity UHF field] Antomonov MIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide evaluation of the relation between the upper and lower respiratory organs] Hajtman A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul;38(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Epithelial cell dysfunction in cystic fibrosis: implications for airways disease. Boat TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;363:25–9; discussion 29–30 (15 ref.)

Immunoglobulin secretion in the airways. Daniele RP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:177–95 (67 ref.)

Goblet cells secretion and mucogenesis. Verdugo P. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:157–76 (71 ref.)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

see related

ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION AEROSOLS

Effect of chest vibration in pulmonary emphysema: a preliminary report. Barach AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1968 Jan;26(1):10–7

Recommendations regarding mechanical ventilation in acute asthma [letter; comment] Hargreave FE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):349 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1988 Dec;61(6):407–19.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: what patients say. Ramírez Rivera JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):119–24

High frequency oscillation for respiratory physiotherapy. Freitag L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):44S–46S (21 ref.)

Nasal breathing as a treatment for hyperventilation: relevance of hemispheric activation. Backon J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):161–2 (23 ref.)

Clinical intervention in chronic respiratory failure. Martin JG. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):105S–109S (42 ref.)

Home care rehabilitation and perception of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) patients. Strijbos JH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):109S–110S

Home respiratory care in different countries. Pierson DJ. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:630s–636s (51 ref.)

Treatment of postextubation stridor in a pediatric patient with burns: the role of heliox. Kemper KJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):337–9 (34 ref.)

Dangers of steam inhalations: case report [letter] O'Dowd TC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):258

[Respiratory care system in lung transplantation] Kimura K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1989 Mar;22(1–2):41–2 **(Jpn)**

[Inhalation anesthetic therapy of status asthmaticus] Ide T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May;38(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rationale for the use of a hypercapnic mixture in the aerosol therapy of patients with diseases of the lungs] Lasitsa TS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory symptoms in children of low birth weight. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1294–304

Is inhalation therapy noxious to the ciliated nasal epithelium? Deitmer T, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Sep;27(3):155–9

EDUCATION

PC-based training system for clinical use of a lung ventilator. Frey W, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):15–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacteria recovered from distilled water and inhalation therapy equipment. Moffet HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul;114(1):7–12

High-frequency chest compression system to aid in clearance of mucus from the lung. Hansen LG, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(4):289–94

DeVilbiss Pulmo-Aide air compressors. **Health Devices** 1989 Mar-Apr;18(3–4):137–8

Anesthesia units and breathing systems. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct;18(10):363

Incompatibility of Nellcor ADAP-PS gas sampling tee and Dryden CPRAM breathing circuit. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct;18(10):364–5

[Inhalation devices. Principles of design and areas of use] Köhler D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Nov;12(11):356–61 **(Ger)**

[New technics for producing inhalation aerosols—initial experiences and results with the piezoelectric inhalation device] Fischer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PEP mask physiotherapy: development of a high pressure method for mobilization of secretions in mucoviscidosis] Zach M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:50–1 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in using tents in oxygen-drug inhalation] Parpalei IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a respiratory regulator in the combined therapy of obstructive lung diseases] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Observations on intracranial dynamics during respiratory physiotherapy in unconscious neurosurgical patients. Ersson U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 34(2):99–103

Breath of life. Bradley ET. **Conn Med** 1990 Jul;54(7):395

Training inspiratory resistance in Duchenne dystrophy using adapted computer games. Stern LM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug;31(4):494–500

Integrating knowledge-based technology into computer aided ventilation systems. Gill H, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):1–6

[The significance of incorrect spray technic on the consumption of terbutaline in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Ibsen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 7;152(19):1375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inhalation therapy in children with asthma] de Jongste JC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Feb;58(1):34–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aerosol therapy in obstructive respiratory tract diseases: deposition, administration methods, inhalation technics, inhalation aids] Niggemann B. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1989;59:169–212 (260 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug information. References for storage and administration. Drugs for inhalational administration] Kircher W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jul;13(7):219–22 **(Ger)**

[A technical inhalation test variant for improving the effectiveness of the use of dose aerosols] Gregori P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in simulated weightlessness] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Respiratory care is mod! [editorial] Petty TL. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):475–6

Old and new in chest physiotherapy. Orlandi O, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:595s–598s (11 ref.)

[The future of aerosol therapy (editorial)] Hoffarth HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):18–9 **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

American College of Chest Physicians. 56th annual scientific assembly. October 22–26, 1990, Toronto, Canada. Abstracts. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2 Suppl):1S–143S

Questionnaire of the ECSC on respiratory symptoms [letter; comment] Cotes JE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov; 2(10):1021–2 Comment on: Eur Respir J 1989 Feb;2(2):165–77.

8th Congress of SEP. European Society of Pneumology. European Pediatric Respiratory Society. University of Freiburg (FRG), September 10–14, 1989. Abstracts. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Sep;8:631s–871s

Yellow nail syndrome. DeCoste SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):608–11

19th annual UCLA symposium: Airways inflammation. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14C:311–37

[Seminar on pneumology named for Pierre Bourgeois. 17–18 November 1989, Paris. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3 Suppl):R195–8 **(Fre)**

[Congress on Pneumology in Bordeaux. 14–16 June 1990. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7 Suppl 1:R5–51 **(Fre)**

[2d Saint-Etienne Seminar on Pneumology. 10–11 May 1989, Saint Etienne. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3 Suppl):R136–44 **(Fre)**

[Annual joint meeting of the Pneumologic and Thoracic Society of Quebec. 22 and 23 September 1989, Quebec. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3 Suppl):R145–53 **(Fre)**

[Annual meeting of the French-Speaking Society of Pneumology. 8–9 December 1989, Paris. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3 Suppl):R154–94 **(Fre)**

[Meeting of the working group "nocturnal respiratory and circulatory disorders" of the German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Norderney, 28–30 April 1988] **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:567–646 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of chronic respiratory diseases in children] Kano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papers presented at the 11th Martin Respiratory Seminar. 15–16 September 1988, Martin. Abstracts] **Cesk Fysiol** 1990; 39(1):55–61 **(Slo, Cze)**

BLOOD

[Pulse oximetry in pediatric practice] Brackel HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Feb;58(1):7–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in diseases of the respiratory organs (a review of the literature)] Bodaretskiĭ GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):60–4 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Obesity in respiratory diseases and lipid peroxidation] Iakovleva OA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory symptoms and functional impairment from acute (cross-shift) exposure to welding gases and fumes. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):314–9

Personal exposure to nitrogen dioxide and its association with respiratory illness in Hong Kong. Koo LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1119–26

Acute irritants. More than a nuisance [editorial; comment] Wegman DH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):773–5 Comment on: Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):820–5.

Possible intramuscular midazolam-associated cardiorespiratory arrest and death. Taylor JW, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):695–7

Symposium on toxicologic pathology of the upper respiratory system. September 14–16, 1988, Durham, North Carolina. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:159–370

An ecological study on air pollution: changes in annual ring growth of the Japanese cedar and prevalence of respiratory symptoms in schoolchildren in Japanese rural districts. Kagamimori S, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):47–61

Ice hockey lung: NO2 poisoning. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1191 (20 ref.)

Symposium on New and Developing Techniques in Respiratory Toxicology. October 1988. Proceedings. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):1–61

In vivo and in vitro methods for evaluating airways inflammation: implications for respiratory toxicology. Rennard SI, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):5–14 (51 ref.)

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in furniture factories] Koleva M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of acute respiratory poisoning by toxic gases] Tashev TS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):136–9 **(Bul)**

[Urban air pollution and respiratory health: the stakes involved and methods of approach] Voisin C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):437–45; discussion 479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of air pollutants on the respiratory system in young children] Braun-Fahrländer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 14;119(41):1424–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between air pollution and respiratory morbidity in children at Dorog] Dávid A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 11;131(10):513–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of air pollution on human health] Sroczyński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):45–62 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The formation of outpatient-observation group VII taking into account patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Kovaleva SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in a patient with malignant lymphoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Travis WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May; 114(5):519–22 (26 ref.)

Respiratory complications in children with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Harding CO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):49–54

Cytomegalovirus infection in low-birth-weight infants with acute respiratory tract disease. Tazawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul;158(3):221–6

[Prognosis in joint inflammation after acute respiratory diseases] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug; 35(8):780–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stridor in children] Waalkens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Management of gastroesophageal reflux in chronic respiratory diseases (editorial)] Dupont C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):325–8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effects of pneumogenic hypoxemia on the nervous tissue by the determination of the critical flicker fusion frequency of the central retina] Cipri A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 31;132(6):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the treatment with levodropropizine of respiratory diseases in children] Fiocchi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The risk of reactivation of post-tuberculosis changes in patients with severe somatic diseases] Biron MG. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined pathology in the practice of physicians] Petrov MN. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):50–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulse oximetry in the ED [letter; comment] Morales J. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):177 Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jul;7(4):422–5.

Flexible bronchoscopy in children at the University of Puerto Rico Pediatric Hospital. Review of 324 consecutive patients. Rivera JF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 May; 82(5):211–5

Epidemiology of spirometric test failure. Becklake MR. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):73–4 (23 ref.)

The pulmonary sequelae associated with accidental inhalation of chlorine gas [see comments] Schwartz DA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):820–5 Comment in: Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):773–5.

Upper and lower airway manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ognibene FP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jun;69(6):424–31 (47 ref.)

Predictive value of the single-breath nitrogen test for hospitalization due to respiratory disease. Vestbo J, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(2):93–101

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the neonate. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):116–20

Respiratory complications in children with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Harding CO, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):49–54

[Study of dyspnea by the pneumologist: methodology and functional approach] Leuenberger P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 18;119(46):1628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinolaryngological functional diagnosis in exposure to irritants] Winkler U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of respiratory diseases in adolescents] Firsova VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):66–70 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypereosinophilia in a patient with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Saksonov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(3):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract in children] Kukuruza IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

[The general characteristics of emergency states in pulmonology] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of respiratory organ diseases in coal miners] Shelygin SI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug; (8):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory diseases, symptoms and ventilatory function in workers involved in processing food for livestock] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Jun;40(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunologic status, respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function in soybean-processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Mar;41(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ventilatory function and allergic skin tests in cotton mill workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Mar; 40(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Respiratory function in fur-processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Dec;40(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Agreement analysis of the results of examinations performed by a physician and automated results in the preventive care system] Scheidová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Sep;35(9):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aerosol therapy in the newborn. Silverman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):906–8 (20 ref.)

The effect of respiratory aerosol inhalers and nasal sprays on breath alcohol testing devices used in Great Britain. Gomm PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):203–6

Data on the effect of Probon on respiration. Zádor A. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(2):111–4 (29 ref.)

[Dosage aerosols; problems with the inhalation technic] Baas AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12; 133(32):1606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical evaluation of doxofylline sachets in a pediatric population] Bagnato G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Aug;11(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium channel blockers and their administration in respiratory diseases] Wysokińska R. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):653–6 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Theopek in the treatment of patients with obstructive diseases of the respiratory organs] Korzh OB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mild vitamin A deficiency and risk of respiratory tract diseases and diarrhea in preschool and school children in northeastern Thailand. Bloem MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):332–9

Longitudinal analysis of the effects of acute lower respiratory illnesses on pulmonary function in an adult population. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 131(3):412–22

Cross-sectional study of respiratory symptoms in 1,175 Danish farmers. Iversen M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 17(1):60–1

Effects of wood dust exposure on respiratory health: cross-sectional study among farmers exposed to wood dust. Li DH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):84–5

The 1987 forest fire disaster in California: assessment of emergency room visits. Duclos P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):53–8

Respiratory symptoms as predictors of 27 year mortality in a representative sample of British adults. Carpenter L, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):357–61

Passive smoking and cardiorespiratory health in a general population in the west of Scotland [see comments] Hole DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):423–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):742.

Reference equations used to predict pulmonary function. Survey at institutions with respiratory disease training programs in the United States and Canada. Ghio AJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):400–3

Occupational exposure and incidence of chronic respiratory symptoms among residents of Cracow followed for 13 years. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(4):311–7

The respiratory health of Victorian broiler growers. Brown AM. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):521–4

Respiratory symptoms in Danish welders. Groth M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(4):271–6

Questionnaire reliability and validity for aluminum potroom workers. Kongerud J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Oct;15(5):364–70

Health and other characteristics of employed women and homemakers in Tecumseh, 1959–1978. II. Prevalence of respiratory and cardiovascular symptoms and illnesses, mortality rates and physical and physiological measurements. Ebi-Kryston KL, et al. **Women Health** 1990; 16(2):23–39

[Linking information systems in the health service] Strnad P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Sep; 38(5):260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pediatric pneumology: introduction] Dutau G. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):347 **(Fre)**

[The respiratory health of children and industrial and domestic air pollution] Manciaux M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(6):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalizations for diseases of the respiratory system at public assistance hospitals in Paris in 1985] Durieux P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case distribution in a pneumonologic practice] Reinert M. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity of respiratory and cardiovascular diseases in smog conditions. Studies of 1,995 patients] Schöttes C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A transversal epidemiological study of factors associated with risk of respiratory diseases in a school-age population of Southern Italy] Aversa C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of morbidity among adolescents in rural areas] Maksimenko LL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory organ morbidity in workers at a poultry plant] Panchishina MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of allergy and respiratory organ diseases] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decrease in work losses as a consequence of respiratory organ diseases] Vitsiak PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov; (11):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic study of risk factors associated with the development of respiratory pathology in children] Sanz Ortega J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):389–98 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The major respiratory diseases of American Indians. Rhoades ER. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):595–600 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between respiratory symptoms and bronchial hyperreactivity in pig farmers. Iversen M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):64–5

Health effects of organic dust exposure in dairy farmers. Malmberg P. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):7–15 (66 ref.)

Respiratory impairment among workers in a garbage-handling plant. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):92–3

Susceptibility to respiratory conditions [letter] Keller JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1679

Neurogenic inflammation, vascular permeability, and mast cells. Capsaicin desensitization fails to influence IgE-anti-DNP induced vascular permeability in rat airways. Didier A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2):398–406

Passive smoking, air pollution, and acute respiratory symptoms in a diary study of student nurses. Schwartz J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):62–7

Passive smoking and cardiorespiratory health in Scotland [letter] Hole DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1100–1

Passive smoking and cardiorespiratory health in Scotland [letter] Lee PN. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):120–1

Impact of the working environment upon the state of health of the dockers handling dusty materials (with a special regard to respiratory and circulatory system). Renke W. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):165–9

Absenteeism and respiratory disease among children and adults in Helsinki in relation to low-level air pollution and temperature. Pönkä A. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):34–46

Dust exposure, eye redness, eye cytology and mucous membrane irritation in a tobacco industry. Kjaergaard SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):519–25

Pathogenesis of airway mucus hypersecretion. Lundgren JD,

et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):399–417 (173 ref.)

Fieldworker exposure to pesticides [letter; comment] Maizlish N, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Feb;32(2):87, 90, 94 Comment on: J Occup Med 1989 Apr;31(4):331–4.

Sinus disease in patients with severe cystic fibrosis: relation to pulmonary exacerbation. Umetsu DT, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1077–8

Environmentally mediated disorders of the respiratory tract. Uteil MJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):291–306 (33 ref.)

Deadly smoke. Wells AJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Sep; 58(10):20–2, 44, 69

Changing exposure: passive smoking. Chinn S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(5–6):499–505

Respiratory symptoms and lung function of aluminum potroom workers. Kongerud J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug;16(4):270–7

[Respiratory symptoms and specific IgE in workers on a maize farm] van Niekerk LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Respiratory complications after repair of major abdominal hernia: value of the combination of propofol and epidural anesthesia] Plasman C, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov; 30(9–10):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the risk of pulmonary complications after abdominal surgery] Jayr C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory symptoms in schoolchildren in Toulouse. Influence of atmospheric pollution] Boussin G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What role do smoking and air conditioning play in the occurrence of otorhinolaryngological and upper respiratory symptoms in the personnel of a hospital center?] Rogier C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989; 37(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory diseases caused by housing (editorial)] Molina C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):1–2 (Fre)

[General environmental pollutants and passive smoking] Meister R. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:378–86 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of the nutritional status on the respiratory system] Ferrari–Baliviera E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):443–50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Health effects of volcanic air pollution—an analysis of the national health insurance] Wakisaka I, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;44(5):977–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of complications after surgical treatment of cancer of the larynx] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of atmospheric air pollution by dust and sulfur dioxide] Jędrychowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr; 57(4):212–6 (Pol)

[Atmospheric air pollution and its effect on the incidence of influenza and acute respiratory tract diseases] Asta Tev OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):42–6 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Predicting the morbidity of children aged 3–7 years in relation to the changes in the degree of atmospheric air pollution] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of tobacco smoke on the body] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):40–3 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and health status of workers in animal feed–processing industry] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological aspects of the study of risk factors of non–infectious diseases in children] Brzhezovskiĭ MM. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):67–72 (Rus)

[The environment and children's health] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):5–9 (Rus)

[Morbidity of workers of deep coal mines] Kozhemiakin SV. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):72–3 (Rus)

[Intravascular blood coagulation in diseases of the respiratory organs] Ena IaM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):138–43 (97 ref.) (Rus)

[Medicine and the environment] Levendel L. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory diseases] Puchała M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jun;35(6):558–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Clinical and pH–measured study of gastroesophageal reflux in children with respiratory manifestations] Eizaguirre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Repercussion of risk factors associated with the development of chronic bronchial pathology on pulmonary function in children] Sanz Ortega J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May; 32(5):399–406 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Wood dust as an occupational problem among woodwork teachers] Flodmark BT, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30–31):2425–6 (Swe)

GENETICS

Pulmonary function in middle–aged women with heterozygous deficiency of the serine protease inhibitor alpha 1–antichymotrypsin. Lindmark BE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):884–8

[Variability of anthropometric traits at birth in healthy children and children suffering from acute respiratory diseases in the first year of life] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct;25(10):1878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonspecific inherited risk factors for acute respiratory diseases in children living in the western part of the Baikal–Amur railway] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct;25(10):1884–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Concentrations of specific dusts in swineries and the humoral response of swinery workers. Virtanen T, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):354–62

Breast feeding protects infants in Indonesia against illness and weight loss due to illness. Launer LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):322–31

METABOLISM

Human papillomavirus DNA in respiratory papillomatosis detected by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Levi JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1179–84

MORTALITY

Relationships of temperature with death rates from all causes and from certain respiratory and arteriosclerotic diseases in different age groups. Bull GM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1975 Nov;4(4):232–46

The Nashville Air Pollution Study. V. Mortality from diseases of the respiratory system in relation to air pollution. Zeidberg LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug; 15(2):214–24

Air pollution and acute respiratory morbidity: an observational study of multiple pollutants. Ostro BD, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec;50(2):238–47

Environmental findings and sudden infant death syndrome. Carpenter RG, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:358–67

Mortality of workers in the British cotton industry in 1968–1984. Hodgson JT, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Apr;16(2):113–20

[Supplementary comments on the health effects of the 1985 smog period] Wichmann HE, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jun;52(6):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perinatal mortality of full–term infants] Frolova OG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):55–7 (Rus)

[Reliability of mortality rates in respiratory tract diseases] Gomoliako IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial epithelial inflammation in children with chronic cough after early lower respiratory tract illness. Heino M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):428–32

Sarcoidosis of the upper respiratory tract in patients with nasal rim lesions: a pilot study. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):439–43

The ciliary necklace—a transmission electron microscopic study using tannic acid–containing fixation. Torikata C. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;101(2–3):210–4

[Meeting of the Northern Pathology Society. 28 January 1989, Lille. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3 Suppl):R130–5 (Fre)

[Wegener's granulomatosis: systemic disease with preferential involvement of the respiratory tract] Specks U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):648–59 (143 ref.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and functional aspects of cells of the "diffuse neuroendocrine system" of the airways] Fiks T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;57(7–9):441–7 (33 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemopoietic function of the microenvironment in chronic airway inflammation. Jordana M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1989;28:85–95 (30 ref.)

Health effects from work in swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):17–25 (26 ref.)

Airway neuropeptides and airway disease. Barnes PJ. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):327–32 (22 ref.)

Do chesty children become chesty adults? Strachan DP. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):161–2 (20 ref.)

Neurogenic inflammation in airways and its modulation. Barnes PJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb; 303:67–82 (96 ref.)

Longitudinal respiratory survey of shipyard workers: effects of trade and atopic status. Chinn DJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):83–90

Utility of animal models in the study of human airway disease. Wanner A. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):211–7 (62 ref.)

Inhalation pathology. Scientific meeting of the contact group "Respiratory Physiopathology" of the National Fund for Scientific Research. June 3, 1989, Leuven. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):1015–20

Rationale of airway clearance. Clarke SW. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:599s–603s (23 ref.)

Infants with upper respiratory illnesses have significant reductions in maximal expiratory flow. Martinez FD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):91–5

[The dyspneic infant. Interpretation of symptoms of lower airway disorders in the first year of life] Merth IT. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Feb;58(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pathophysiology of the respiratory system] Deller A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:16–18 (Ger)

[Respiratory functions of the upper airway with special reference to physiological implications of respiratory disease] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of pulmonary surfactant in the pathophysiology of the respiratory system] Jabłonka S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun; 57(6):381–6 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Disorders of the ventilatory mechanics in patients with respiratory sarcoidosis] Evfim'evskiĭ VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Realization of an expert approach in the study of the human respiratory system] Ul'ianychev NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The external respiratory function of patients with iron–deficiency anemia and the possible mechanisms of its disorder] Golovin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):53–5 (Rus)

[Ventilatory function of the lungs in Brač stone cutters] Pavlović M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Possible mechanisms of nonspecific respiratory effects in certain types of occupational exposure] Sarić M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Dec;40(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hazardous conditions in agriculture. Höglund S. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):143–4

Live and inactivated adenovirus vaccines. Clinical evaluation of efficacy in prevention of acute respiratory disease. Griffin JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):981–6

Increase in specific antibody–forming cells in human tonsils after oral stimulation with D–53, a ribosomal vaccine. Faure GC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):315–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Respiratory stridor—a challenge for the paediatric radiologist. Grünebaum M. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct; 24(4):485–90

Pediatric airway disorders: practical approaches to imaging evaluation. Sang K, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):193–233 (86 ref.)

Chest x–ray findings in the acute phase of Kawasaki disease. Umezawa T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):48–51

REHABILITATION

[Complications and adverse effects of respiratory physiotherapy] Remondière R, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Irrigation–inhalation methods of pelotherapy in the rehabilitation of children with diseases of the respiratory organs] Osin AIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization and efficacy of the rehabilitative therapy of children with respiratory diseases at a sanatorium–preventorium in the Far East region] Osin AIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Clinical uses of high frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia. Giunta F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):102S–106S

Pneumonectomy for severe inflammatory lung disease. Results in 64 consecutive cases. Stevens MS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(2):82–6

Anesthetic management of laser airway surgery. Spiess BD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(3):189–93 (13 ref.)

[Minitracheotomy. A new, simple method of treatment for postoperative sputum retention] Merkle NM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;114(51–52):2014–6 (Ger)

[Laser use in pneumology] Witt C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):255–9 (Ger)

THERAPY

[The use of CO2 laser in diseases of the upper respiratory system in children] Garabedian EN. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):629–30 (Fre)

[Respiration physical therapy?] Bachofen H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 19;120(20):750–6 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of environmental factors on the number of demands on emergency medical services in respiratory and cardiovascular diseases] Marcinkowski JT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method of evaluating the severity of children's condition at a department of intensive therapy and resuscitation] Misharev OS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional asymmetry as an indicator of the biological effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Stoian EF. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):81–2 (Rus)

[Experience with therapeutic and organizational activities of the department of pediatric intensive care and resuscitation] Dardzhaniia RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):85–6 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation treatment of children in ambulatory-polyclinical conditions] Grebesheva II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):85–9 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of frequently ill children in the sanatoria of preschool institutions] Kuznetsova VN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Status of sanatorium and health resort services for children with non-tuberculous diseases and the problems of their further improvement] Sarycheva SIa. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment methods and results in patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs under hospital and outpatient conditions] Kostina ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hospitalization of an urban population] Medik VA. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with intensive therapy and observation of patients at a central regional hospital] Sigal ES. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):38–40 **(Rus)**

[The influence of music on the effectiveness of therapeutic physical exercises in patients with cardiovascular and respiratory pathologies] Dzhuraeva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of point massage in combined therapy and rehabilitation in angina and acute respiratory diseases] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute airsacculitis in turkeys inoculated with phorbol myristate acetate. Ficken MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):958–62

The impact of pestivirus on an artificial breeding program for cattle. Kirkland PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):261–3

Ascariasis, respiratory diseases and production indices in selected Prince Edward Island swine herds. Bernardo TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):267–73

A group level analysis of the associations between antibodies to seven putative pathogens and respiratory disease and weight gain in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):337–42

Respiratory problems in the racehorse. Arthur RM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):179–96 (22 ref.)

Surgery of the upper respiratory tract in the racehorse. Robertson JT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):197–222 (41 ref.)

Respiratory conditions in critical patients. Hendricks JC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;19(6):1167–88 (27 ref.)

Cytology of the respiratory tract. Rakich PM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Sep;19(5):823–50 (59 ref.)

Natural infection with the porcine respiratory coronavirus induces protective lactogenic immunity against transmissible gastroenteritis. Bernard S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Nov;21(1):1–8

Oilseed rape and equine respiratory disease [letter] Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):585

Concurrent cryptosporidium and coronavirus infections in an Arabian foal with combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):127–30

[Influenza or equine herpes virus (EHV)?] van Maanen C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 15;115(6):272 **(Dut)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Pediatric emergencies: newsletter 9. Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):303–6 (5 ref.)

Respiratory infections in ambulatory adults. Choosing the best treatment. Perlman PE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):175–84 (21 ref.)

[Acute respiratory infections] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 15;130(1):55–7 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Isolated transient hyperphosphatasaemia in infancy [letter] Cuigniez P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):667–8

[Blood and serum iron values in children at child day care centers. 1] Passauer I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;58(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SUEROS: data-generating package on paired sera of respiratory infection viruses] Aguirre Jaime A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrogen dioxide and respiratory infection: pilot investigations. Samet JM, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1989 Sep;(28):1–32

COMPLICATIONS

Growth disturbance in an urban area of Lahore, Pakistan related to feeding patterns, infections and age, sex, socio-economic factors and seasons. Jalil F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:44–54

Respiratory tract infection and anaesthesia. Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia that developed under anaesthesia. Campbell NN. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):561–2

Inflammatory torticollis in children. Bredenkamp JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):310–3

Child care practices and the sudden infant death syndrome. Nelson EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):202–4; discussion 205–6

Illness preceding sudden infant death [letter] Williams AL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1584

Anaesthesia and upper respiratory tract infections—a non-existent hazard? Fennelly ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):535–6 (15 ref.)

Administration of dopexamine, a new adrenergic agent, in cardiorespiratory failure [see comments] Vincent JL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1233–6 Comment in: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1219.

Recurrent brachial plexus neuropathy and giant cell arteritis. Dierckx RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):71–4

Infectious diseases of the upper respiratory tract: implications for toxicology studies. Everitt JI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:239–47 (36 ref.)

Possible association of sudden infant death with partial complement C4 deficiency revealed by post-mortem DNA typing of HLA class II and III genes. Schneider PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):170–4

Functional importance of cystic fibrosis immunoglobulin G fragments generated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Bainbridge T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):728–33

Clinical manifestations of exacerbations of cystic fibrosis associated with nonbacterial infections. Pribble CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):200–4

Respiratory infection and sudden infant death. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1191–2 (27 ref.)

The role of infection in the pathogenesis of acquired tracheal stenosis. Squire R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):765–70

Bacterial coinfection in children hospitalized with respiratory syncytial virus infections. Korppi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):687–92

Effects of acute viral respiratory tract infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hordvik NL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):217–22

Pulmonary defence mechanisms: damage and repair. Opportunities for intervention. Weltevreden EF. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Aug 25;11(4):106–13 (13 ref.)

Relationship between nasal and middle ear pathology in children. van Cauwenberge PB. **Rhinol Suppl** 1989;9:81–6

[Postinfectious myopathy. An important differential diagnosis in muscle pain] Bischoff C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications in AIDS] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):525–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of respiratory tract infections in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Dworski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16;44(2–3):69–72 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Administration of levamisole to children with kidney disease exacerbation caused by recurrent respiratory infections] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17;44(28–29):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors of the development of male infertility during the pre-pubertal and pubertal periods] Iunda IF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Meteoropathological reactions in adolescents with diseases of the upper respiratory tract at a seaside health resort] Kholopov AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

[The development of protracted pneumonias in patients with a history of influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosonography of the brain in infectious toxicoses in infants] Berestov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary manifestations in patients with AIDS] Sunjara BM, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute lower respiratory infections in Gambian children: maternal perception of illness. Campbell H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):45–51

Bronchoscopy specimens in adults with AIDS. Comparative yields of cytology, histology and culture for diagnosis of infectious agents. Weldon-Linne CM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):24–8

The diagnostic value of various features for acute lower respiratory infection among under fives. Wafula EM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Oct;66(10):678–84

The effect of acute broncho-pulmonary infections on the FEV1 change in 13-year follow-up. The Cracow Study. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):20–8

Tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract misdiagnosed as Wegener's granulomatosis—an important distinction. Couldery AD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):255–8

Use of bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose pulmonary infiltrates in immunocompromised hosts. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72(7):371–5

Recurrent infections. Hong R. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Dec;11(6):180–3 (0 ref.)

Quantification of nasopharyngeal bacteria for diagnosis of respiratory tract infection in children. Söderström M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):333–7

Molecular biology and respiratory disease. 6. Modern molecular biology and respiratory bacterial infections: a revolution on the horizon. Murphy TF. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):552–9 (38 ref.)

Value of C-reactive protein concentration in diagnosis and management of acute lower respiratory infections. Babu G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):309–15

[Diagnosis of nosocomial pneumopathies: elastic fibers] Neviere R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R261 **(Fre)**

[Should the development of virological diagnostic methods influence our practical approach?] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(3):106–13 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen for diagnosis of respiratory infection I. Cross reaction with bacteriae consisting normal flora respiratory tract] Yamazaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of serological test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae on 73 cases of lower respiratory infection disease] Shitara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paecilomycosis] Akhunova AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases and influenza] Bogomolov BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):15–27 **(Rus)**

[The results of using the molecular hybridization of nucleic acids in the complex study of nasopharyngeal smears from patients with influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasopharyngeal secretions in patients as the clinical material in viral respiratory infections] Mlinarić-Galinović G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul;111(6–7):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Adenovirus in children with acute lower respiratory tract infections] Larrañaga C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;59(5):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Respiratory syncytial virus and ribavirin therapy: winter 1987–spring 1988. A report of 74 cases treated at Providence Hospital, Anchorage, Alaska. Lyon J, et al. **Alaska Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–5

Ciprofloxacin (intravenous/oral) versus ceftazidime in lower respiratory tract infections. Haddow A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):113S–115S

Sequential intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin compared with intravenous ceftazidime in the treatment of serious lower respiratory tract infections. Menon L, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):119S–120S

Ofloxacin in community-acquired lower respiratory infections. A comparison with amoxicillin or erythromycin. Stocks JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 29;87(6C):52S–56S

Randomized study of intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin versus ceftazidime in the treatment of hospital and nursing home patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Trenholme GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):116S–118S

Acute psychosis after amantadine overdose. Snoey ER, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):668–70

Use of antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. The Danish approach. Jensen T, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:237–46 (42 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for bronchopulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. The American approach. Marks MI. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:229–36 (12 ref.)

Influence of clavulanic acid on the activity of amoxicillin against an experimental Streptococcus pneumoniae–Staphylococcus aureus mixed respiratory infection. Smith GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):210–4

Penetration of ampicillin and sulbactam in the lower airways during respiratory infections. Valcke YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):958–62

Randomized comparative study of cefixime versus cephalexin in acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Verghese A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1041–4

Fulminant hepatic failure associated with intravenous erythromycin lactobionate. Gholson CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):215–6

Evaluation of intravenous ciprofloxacin in patients with nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Impact of plasma concentrations, organism, minimum inhibitory concentration, and clinical condition on bacterial eradication. Peloquin CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2269–73

Therapy of lower respiratory tract infections: a comparison of ceftriaxone and cefotaxime. Barradas P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 2:33–40

Respiratory symptoms due to Branhamella catarrhalis and other Neisseria species infections—response to erythromycin therapy. Hamedani P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):633–9

Comparison of oral erythromycin ethylsuccinate and clavulanate-potentiated amoxicillin in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections. Shanks N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):812–9

The use of cefepime (BMY 28142) to treat respiratory infections. Clynes N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):257–60

Economic impact of oral ciprofloxacin following standard intravenous therapy. Fliegelman RM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(2):187–9

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in the lungs. Valcke Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):715–22 (63 ref.)

Treatment of anaerobic pulmonary infections. Bartlett JG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):836–40 (29 ref.)

Subinhibitory antibiotics reduce Pseudomonas aeruginosa tissue injury in the rat lung model. Grimwood K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):937–45

Clinical experiences with fusidic acid in cystic fibrosis patients. Jensen T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb; 25 Suppl B:45–52

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, base and acistrate in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infection: two comparative studies of tolerability. Saloranta P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):455–62

Role of beta-lactamases in the response of pulmonary infections to amoxycillin/clavulanate. Stockley RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:73–81

Safety and efficacy of cefixime versus cefaclor in respiratory tract infections. Dorow P. **J Chemother** 1989 Aug; 1(4):257–60

The efficacy, safety and tolerance of ceftazidime for the treatment of bacterial infections in the elderly. Vozza A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:87–9

High-dose, short-duration ribavirin aerosol therapy in children with suspected respiratory syncytial virus infection. Englund JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):313–20

Aerosol treatment of respiratory viral disease. Knight V, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:406–13 (10 ref.)

Colonoscopy in the management of upper respiratory infection [letter] Perkel MS. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17; 322(20):1471

Cefaclor treatment of upper and lower respiratory tract infections caused by Moraxella catarrhalis. Oberlin JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):41–4

Aerosolized vancomycin for treatment of airway colonization by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Weathers L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):220–1

Two different dosages of ciprofloxacin in patients with respiratory tract infections. Brutel de la Rivière T, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Aug 25;11(4):121–3

Antimicrobial therapy for lower respiratory tract infections. van den Broek PJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Aug 25; 11(4):118–20 (8 ref.)

The place of quinolones in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. van der Meer JW. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Aug 25;11(4):132–3 (5 ref.)

Cefetamet pivoxil in paediatric patients suffering from lower respiratory tract infections. Gatzola-Karaveli M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(6):423–8

Attenuation of acute lung injury in septic guinea-pigs by a new xanthine derivative (HWA-138). Hatherill JR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(6):407–15

Effect of ascorbic acid on increased bronchial responsiveness during upper airway infection. Bucca C, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(4):214–9

Use of antibiotics in general practice in Denmark in 1987. Friis H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):551–6

AIDS and the lung. 7. Treatment of lung disease in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mitchell DM, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):219–24 (54 ref.)

[Interaction between erythromycin and carbamazepine] Goldhoorn PB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 30; 133(39):1944 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Efficacy and tolerability of cefixime in international and French studies] Carbon C. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11; 18(32):1626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Controlled multicentric study comparing cefixime and amoxicillin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in adults] Hugues FC, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11;18(32):1600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy and tolerability of cefixime in lower respiratory tract infections in adults. French multicentric study] Modai J. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11;18(32):1605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prospective, randomized, controlled study of imipenem-cilastatin versus cefotaxime-amikacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infection and septicemia at intensive care units] Mouton Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 4;19(13):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[One year of Zinnat: effective antibiosis and good tolerance] Knothe H. **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 92:13–5 (Ger)

[Infections of the airways—when are antibiotics indicated?] Lode H. **Pneumologie** 1990 May;44(5):763–6 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Significance of ofloxacin for the treatment of infection-exacerbated chronic obstructive lung disease] Stapel A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect and tolerance of ofloxacin in bronchopulmonary infections in comparison with amoxicillin] Chuard C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 30;119(52):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cefotetan in the therapy of respiratory infections. Multicenter research] Bonsignore G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 15;130(5):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Netilmicin in single daily doses for the bacterial bronchopulmonary complications in patients with advanced bronchogenic carcinoma] Zubiani M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 15;130(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of an amoxicillin/clavulanic-acid combination in respiratory tract infection: bacterial resistance and antibiotic therapy] Caramia M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):29–34 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment using immucytal in children with recurrent respiratory infections: an Italian multicenter experience] Fiocchi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of immunomodulators in pediatric pulmonology] La Rosa M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):649–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of ciprofloxacin in bacterial infections of the respiratory and gastrointestinal tract] Sforza E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefodizime in children] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun; 42(6):1366–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of norfloxacin in children] Ihara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):852–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in lower respiratory tract infections] Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):239–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical investigations of cefodizime in infectious diseases in childhood] Komada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1346–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in patients with respiratory tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mikasa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan; 43(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefteram pivoxil in respiratory tract infections] Miyazaki RM, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb; 43(2):326–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on cefodizime in pediatrics] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1322–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefodizime in pediatric field] Nakao Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1336–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefodizime in the pediatric field] Niino M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1400–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on norfloxacin in children] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on cefodizime, a new cephem antibiotic, in the field of pediatrics] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun; 42(6):1306–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with cefodizime in pediatric field] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Shimokata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of ceftazidime in intractable respiratory tract infections] Takenaka S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec; 42(12):2555–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical experience of ofloxacin in patients with respiratory infection] Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Aug; 42(8):1705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic efficacy of ceftibuten in chronic respiratory tract infections] Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):768–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefteram pivoxil in the treatment of respiratory infections] Yamaki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefodizime in the pediatric field] Yanagishima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun; 42(6):1424–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapy of chronic recurrent respiratory tract infections] Nagatake T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;27(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intractable airway infection and treatment] Hara K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):387–91 (Jpn)

[CEFOBID in the treatment of respiratory tract infection (preliminary report)] Filipecki S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;57(7–9):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of ciprofloxacin therapy in urinary and respiratory tract infections] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 22–29;45(4–5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of cephalosporins in pediatric practice with the study of the immunoleukolysis (leukocytolysis) reaction] Poshekhonov SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep; 34(9):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current means and methods of antiviral therapy of young children with acute respiratory virus infections] Bulko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):95–100 (76 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of interferon-genic activity and clinical effectiveness of kurantil in young children with acute respiratory viral infections] Rainite-Audinene AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):108–9 (Rus)

[Analysis of the tactics in the management of patients with acute respiratory infections in an outpatient clinic] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):101–2 (Rus)

[Comparison of amoxicillin and amoxiclav in the therapy of respiratory infections] Mušič E, et al. **Ptucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Ofloxacin in the treatment of infections of the respiratory tract in older patients] Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 9;129(10):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute respiratory tract infections in children. A three-year follow-up from birth. Harsten G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):402–9

A community study of respiratory infections in the tropics. I. Description of the community and observations on the activity of certain respiratory agents. Monto AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):78–92

Chlamydia pneumoniae strain TWAR, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, and viral infections in acute respiratory disease in a university student health clinic population. Thom DH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):248–56

Significance of fever in hospital employees. Yannelli B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):93–8

Acute respiratory infections in Mexican rural communities. Martínez-García MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):255–62

A study of human respiratory tract chlamydial infections in Cambridgeshire 1986–88. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):479–88

The effect of acute broncho-pulmonary infections on the FEV1 change in 13-year follow-up. The Cracow Study. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):20–8

Epidemiology and control of nosocomial viral infections. Graman PS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 3(4):815–41 (121 ref.)

An outbreak of an influenza-like illness in a nursing home. Osterweil D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):659–62

Upper respiratory tract infection in children, domestic temperatures, and humidity. Ross A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):142–6

Epidemiological analysis of acute respiratory diseases (ARD) of viral etiology in the Czech Socialist Republic (CSR) and German Democratic Republic (GDR) over the period 1979 to 1984. Heinz F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):383–95

Serologic evidence of respiratory syncytial virus infection in nursing home patients. Falsey AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):568–9

An epidemic of respiratory syncytial virus in elderly people: clinical and serological findings. Agius G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb;30(2):117–27

Variation in severity of respiratory syncytial virus infections with subtype. McConnochie KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul; 117(1 Pt 1):52–62

Child health in a Brazilian squatter settlement: acute infections and associated risk factors. Reichenheim M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):315–20

Relationship between infant feeding and infectious illness: a prospective study of infants during the first year of life. Rubin DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):464–71

Respiratory infections in coal miners exposed to nitrogen oxides. Jacobsen M, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1988 Jul;(18):1–56

Nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections in surgical wards. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):187–9

[Surveillance and control of ARI among urban nurseries in Beijing] Zhang ZJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 11(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acute viral respiratory diseases as a cause of work disability in miners during an inter-epidemic period] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jul;38(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surveillance of acute respiratory diseases in the 1988/1989 season in Czechoslovakia] Stanek J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epidemiological findings in respiratory infectious diseases originating from an ambulatory pediatrics office] Eggenberger K. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep; 109(9):713–8 (Fre)

[Comparative presentation of illness-induced absenteeism of nursery and kindergarten children in a rural district] Böer HG. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory tract diseases in relation to climate, air pollution and city structure] Katzschner L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of respiratory tract symptoms in young children and NO2 concentrations of the outside air] Rutishauser M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the incidence of bronchitis in children of smoking and non-smoking parents. A contribution to the significance of passive smoking in children] Kühne A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1059–60 (Ger)

[Effect of moderate pollutant concentrations in the air and incidence of respiratory diseases in children] Tatotschenko WK, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory tract infections due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in elementary school children; a case report] Kanamoto

Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of air pollution and socioeconomic conditions on the incidence of chronic and recurrent respiratory infections in school children] Torbus O, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;57(10–12):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory viral infections in young children 1985–1988] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work experience in epidemiologic monitoring of influenza and ARD in Rovno Province] Reznikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):104–6 **(Rus)**

[The epidemic process of an acute streptococcal respiratory infection in large organized collectives of children] Zhukov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus in a neonatal unit] García Pérez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory infections and vascular rings. van Aalderen WM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):477–80

Respiratory infections caused by Branhamella catarrhalis. Selected epidemiologic features. Sarubbi FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May 14;88(5A):9S–14S

Swaddling and acute respiratory infections. Yurdakok K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):873–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S as a pathogenic determinant in respiratory infections. Woods DE, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:27–35

Knowledge, attitude and practice factors in childhood acute respiratory infections in a peninsular Malaysia health district. Vasanthamala A, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(3):219–23

Respiratory infections and acute lung injury in systemic illness. Skerrett SJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Dec; 10(4):469–502 (302 ref.)

Prevalence of parainfluenza type 1 virus in Lucknow (India). Jain A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:84–6

Is a child's history of acute otitis media and respiratory infection already determined in the antenatal and perinatal period? Alho OP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):129–37

Risk factors for recurrent acute otitis media and respiratory infection in infancy. Alho OP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):151–61

An outbreak of Acinetobacter respiratory tract infection resulting from incomplete disinfection of ventilatory equipment. Cefai C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb; 15(2):177–82

Pulmonary infection following exodontia in a patient with glycoprotein-180 deficiency. Stevens MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):317–9

Airways and air pollution in childhood: state of the art. Hoppenbrouwers T. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:335–46 (60 ref.)

Significant association between outdoor NO2 and respiratory symptoms in preschool children. Rutishauser M, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:347–52

Prevention of pediatric pulmonary problems: the importance of maternal smoking. Taylor B. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:327–32

Air pollution and pediatric respiratory disease: croup. Zach M. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:353–7 (32 ref.)

Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization of full term infants: perinatal acquisition and persistence during early infancy. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):236–40

A retrospective survey of children with recurrent otitis media. Burke P, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8; 233(1468):633, 635

Bacteremic disease due to Haemophilus influenzae capsular type f in adults: report of five cases and review. Slater LN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):628–35

Acute respiratory infections in ambulatory malnourished children: a serological study. Christie CD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):160–1

Lack of an association between acute gastroenteritis, acute respiratory infections and malaria in young Gambian children. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):595–8

The role of developmental disorders in chronic recurrent respiratory diseases in infants. Székely E. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:13–4

[Acute respiratory disease caused by coronaviruses] Hrušková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 24;128(13):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Once more a discussion of the RSV affair] Roorda RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Feb;58(1):18–23 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nosocomial pulmonary infections caused by Branhamella catarrhalis in intensive care units] Denamur E, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(5):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence of atypical pulmonary mycobacterium infections in Reunion before the era of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Menard O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic risk after fiberoptic bronchoscopy brush in lower respiratory tract infection (letter)] Quiot JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1103 **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in the susceptibility for infection in young children] Passauer I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov; 57(11):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of lung function in females of a North Rhine–Westphalia rural and urban–industrial area] Islam MS, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of microbial flora responsible for respiratory infections in AIDS] Sanduzzi A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on respiratory infections in the field of primary care (I). Correlation between viral infection and secondary bacterial infection in patients visiting a doctor in private practice] Watanabe A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory infectious complications in patients with lung cancer] Oizumi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;27(3):286–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of infective complications in elderly patients with leukemia] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of herpes simplex virus in the pathogenesis of cerebral lesions and visceral disorders in newborn infants] Kudashov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; (1):24–8 **(Rus)**

[The etiologic role of influenza A and B viruses in acute respiratory infections and the status of population immunity to them in residents of Kharkov] Panchenko LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of immunity in children with hyposiderosis and the incidence of infectious diseases] Kazakova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Ring chromosome 17 and recurring pneumopathy] Lambruschini Ferri N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 31(5):478–80 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Viral participation in acute lower respiratory infections in infants] Vicente M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 59(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[IgG subclass distribution in the serum of patients with homozygous alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotypical features of a heterogeneous group of frequently ill children] Mozalevskiĭ AF. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of oral bacterial lysates on serum immunoglobulins. Palma–Carlos AG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 21(9):354–6

Role of alveolar macrophages in the neutrophil-dependent defense system against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the lower respiratory tract. Amplifying effect of muramyl dipeptide analog. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1595–601

Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin: IV. In acute upper respiratory infections. Thomas JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Sep 14;99(10):467–8

Lung defence mechanisms against infection. Merrill W. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):372–3 (17 ref.)

Selective antibody deficiency to Haemophilus influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide vaccination in children with recurrent respiratory tract infection. Herrod HG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;9(5):429–34

Immune profile of children with lower respiratory tract infection in relation to nutritional status. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Dec;20(4):327–33

Locally and systemically derived natural killer cells participate in defense against intranasally inoculated influenza virus. Stein–Streilein J, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(2):100–5

Modulation of pulmonary defense mechanisms against viral and bacterial infections by acute exposures to nitrogen dioxide. Jakab GJ. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1988 Nov; (20):1–38

Pulmonary surfactant and respiratory infections. Bisetti A. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:45–8 (18 ref.)

IgG subclass deficiency and recurrent respiratory infections in children. Verini M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Jun;11(3):251–5

[Airway obstruction and inflammation] König W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):262–7 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies of children in day care centers] Passauer I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neopterin in phases of exacerbation of bronchial asthma and in experimental asthma conditions] Menz G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils in the defense system against infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the respiratory tract and the effect of derivative of muramyl dipeptide] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 28(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of studying the initial regulatory activity of blood cells in lymphocyte transformation reaction] Zheleznikova GF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of antiviral immunity in children with the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Nisevich LL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early reaction to an agent causing pulmonary infections] Belotskiĭ SM. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):67–70 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory viral infection and the immune reactivity of patients with different forms of bronchitis] Putov NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nosospecific features of the dynamics of immunological parameters in young children with acute respiratory virus infections of varying etiology] Abaturov AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA system antigens in persons with differing susceptibility to the causative agents of acute respiratory diseases] Tsybalova LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of immunoglobulin A in pediatric pulmonology] Maksimović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):539–45 **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Production of interferon by leukocytes from patients with atopic and nonatopic asthma. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):523–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Emergence and persistence of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in the upper respiratory tract in children treated with beta-lactam antibiotics. Eliasson I, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May 14;88(5A):51S–55S

Interactions of respiratory pathogens with host cell surface and extracellular matrix components. Roberts DD. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):181–6 (50 ref.)

The etiology of acute upper respiratory disease in a college student population. Rifkind D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):305–9

Bacterial reservoirs in cystic fibrosis. Taylor CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):175–7

Laboratory evidence of human viral and selected non-viral infections in Canada—1988. Parker C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct 14;15(41):205–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Respiratory tract infection due to Branhamella catarrhalis and Neisseria species. McGowan JE Jr. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1987;8:181–203 (143 ref.)

Clinical significance of Staphylococcus aureus in cystic fibrosis. Marks MI. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):53–6 (10 ref.)

The significance of Branhamella catarrhalis in bronchopulmonary infection—a case-control study. Yuen KY, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):251–6

A new respiratory tract pathogen: Chlamydia pneumoniae strain TWAR. Grayston JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):618–25 (32 ref.)

Detection by antibody probes of human papillomavirus type 6 E5 proteins in respiratory papillomata. Chen SL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):273–83

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviruses isolated from hospitalized children with severe lower acute respiratory infection in Santiago, Chile. Kajon AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):294–7

Viral aetiology of acute respiratory infections in children in north India. Misra PK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 36(1):24–7

In vitro activity of five tetracyclines and some other antimicrobial agents against four porcine respiratory tract pathogens. Pijpers A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):267–76

Beta-lactam resistance in Neisseria spp [letter] Cimolai N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1404

Cefixime: in vitro sensitivity of respiratory and urinary tract infection organisms [letter] McCarthy M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):106

Host–microbe relationships in chronic respiratory infection. Cole P. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:5–8 (14 ref.)

Colonization with potentially pathogenic respiratory tract bacteria. A household study. Schwan A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Dec;7(4):203–9

Nosocomial viral respiratory infections. Graman PS, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):253–60 (48 ref.)

Infective respiratory exacerbations in young adults with cystic fibrosis: role of viruses and atypical microorganisms. Ong EL, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep;44(9):739–42

Surveillance of viral respiratory tract infections over a one year period in mainly hospitalized Austrian infants and children by a rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay diagnosis. Kellner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;102(4):100–6

[Is Chlamydia TWAR of significance in The Netherlands?] Stolk–Engelaar MV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2;134(22):1094–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of the Twar strain for chlamydiosis serology. Choice of a strategy of detecting antibodies] Roger A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28;19(17):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from patients with lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1987)] Ikemoto

H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):147–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from patients with lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1986)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Nov;42(11):2324–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on respiratory infections in primary care clinic (II). Distribution and antibiotic sensitivity to 45 agents of bacteria isolated from patients with respiratory infections visiting a doctor in private practice] Watanabe A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semitivity to cefoperazone (CEFOBID) of microorganisms isolated from diagnostic specimens] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;57(7–9):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors for deaths due to respiratory infections among Brazilian infants. Victora CG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):918–25

Causes of excess mortality in The Netherlands and England and Wales 1989/90 [letter] Macnair A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):817

PATHOLOGY

Increase in luminal mast cell and epithelial damage may account for increased airway responsiveness after viral infection in dogs. Miura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1738–44

Respiratory virus infection of monolayer cultures of human nasal epithelial cells. Winther B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):839–45

Changes in epithelial secretory cells and potentiation of neurogenic inflammation in the trachea of rats with respiratory tract infections. Huang HT, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(4):325–41

Pulmonary effects of sulfur dioxide exposure in the Syrian hamster. I. Combined with viral respiratory disease. Goldring IP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug; 15(2):167–76

Nocardiosis of the upper aerodigestive tract. Burton DM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):350–3

Lack of cilia and squamous metaplasia in upper respiratory tract biopsies from children. Phillips JI. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):355–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relating growth rate to environmental factors—methodological problems in the study of growth–infection interaction. Cole TJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:14–20

Lung function associated with histologically diagnosed acute lung rejection and pulmonary infection in heart–lung transplant patients. Otulana BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):329–32

Respiratory rate and severity of illness in babies under 6 months old. Morley CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):834–7

Effects of upper respiratory infections on the forced expiratory volumes and flow rates. Walter S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):253–4

Ventilatory function impairment during upper respiratory tract infections in children: the muscular factor [letter] Teculescu DB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):220–1

Respiratory infections: their role in airway responsiveness and the pathogenesis of asthma. Busse WW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):671–83 (41 ref.)

Virus induces airway hyperresponsiveness to tachykinins: role of neutral endopeptidase. Dusser DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1504–11

Clinical characteristics of respiratory syncytial virus infections in healthy versus previously compromised host. Meert K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(3):167–70

Respiratory virus infections and performance. Smith AP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):519–28

[Cough reflex in respiratory disease] Sekizawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the fetus and placental function in women with viral and Mycoplasma infections] Iaroslavskil VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of viral and bacterial infections on the pituitary–thyroid activity in infants] Ageĭkin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):108–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of a pilot acute respiratory infection (ARI) control programme in a rural community of the hill region of Nepal. Pandey MR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec; 9(4):212–20

Inhibition of bacterial attachment: examples from the urinary and respiratory tracts. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;151:167–84 (90 ref.)

Prophylaxis of respiratory tract infection in patients on artificial respiration. Haverkorn MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec; 10 Suppl H:22–7

Basic principles for control of acute respiratory infections in children in developing countries WHO/UNICEF. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):315–20

Screening for respiratory syncytial virus and assignment to a cohort at admission to reduce nosocomial transmission. Krasinski K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):894–8

New vaccines for respiratory tract ills? Genetic engineering pursues these goals [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2055

Modern vaccines. Pneumococcus and influenza [see comments] Shann F. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):898–901 (19 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1537.

Selective decontamination to reduce gram-negative colonisation and infections after oesophageal resection. Tetteroo GW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):704–7

Respiratory syncytial virus: virology, diagnosis, and vaccination. Toms GL. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:388–95 (24 ref.)

Antibacterial therapy in cystic fibrosis. Mouton JW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;74(3):837–50 (58 ref.)

Could preventive intranasal interferon lower the morbidity in children prone to respiratory illness? Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):524, 527–8

Evaluation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation for the prevention of viral infection among hospitalized low birth weight infants. Piedra PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):470–5

Prevention of severe lower respiratory tract infections. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):243–325

Role of gamma globulin. Berger M, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):272–83 (50 ref.)

Prevention of severe lower respiratory tract infections. Cate TR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):243–4

The prevention of severe lower respiratory infections in chronic bronchitis. Ruben FL. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):261–5 (38 ref.)

Prevention of severe lower respiratory infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Speert DP. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):266–71 (35 ref.)

Protective effect of heterologous gram-positive vaccine against lethal upper respiratory tract infection with type M50 group A streptococci in mice. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):150–2

Breathing filters for use in inhalation anaesthesia and long-term respirator therapy. An analysis using pall breathing filters as an example. Koller W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec;189(3):235–47

[Prevention and treatment of respiratory infections in leukemia patients] Masaoka T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the air and air microflora in the weaving mill of the wool textile industry] Garas'ko EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in vaccinating against influence in combination with selective immunocorrection for preventing acute respiratory infections in student collectives] Zavarzin AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive system for the nonspecific prevention of influenza and acute respiratory diseases: the potentials and outlook] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):92–6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparisons between the self-assessed and observer-assessed presence and severity of colds. Macintyre S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(11):1243–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest radiographs in the evaluation of the febrile infant. Patterson RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):833–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of thoracic infections by nuclear medicine techniques in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kramer EL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 27(6):1067–76 (41 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[The efficacy of physiotherapeutic treatment methods in the combined therapy of patients with influenza and other acute respiratory infections] Koshil' OI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Non specific immunomodulation in respiratory infections. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 May; 22(5):179, 181–5

The effect of a self-care minimal intervention for colds and flu on the use of medical services. Stergachis A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–8

Preventive effects of an immunostimulating product on recurrent infections of chronic bronchitis in the elderly. Debbas N, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:737–40

Immunomodulation with bacterial extracts in respiratory diseases. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:732–6

The duration of acute respiratory tract infections in children. Gulbrandsen P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Dec; 7(4):219–23

[Treatment with autovaccines and the immunologic profile of patients] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb; 39(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination of oral bacterial vaccines and antibiotics in acute recurrent respiratory infections] Lauriello G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 30;133(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy against intractable respiratory infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Nakata K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;27(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon preparations in the complex treatment of bacterial infections] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):691–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indicators in the treatment of recurrent respiratory diseases using peroral bacterial vaccines] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Aug;44(8):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSMISSION

[Analysis of the cause of virulent infection in the newborn and prophylaxis of the infection] Zhang NL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;24(6):333–4 **(Chi)**

[Fitness for child nurseries and exposure] Passauer I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Atrophic rhinitis in New Zealand white rabbits infected with Pasteurella multocida. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1460–5

Epizootiological examination of a respiratory disease associated with mycoplasma infection in horse. Antal V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):751–4

The effect of oxytetracycline on the severity of airsaculitis in chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Glisson JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):750–2

The pathogenicity of Cryptosporidium parvum Tyzzer, 1912 and C. Baileyi Current, Upton et Haynes, 1986 for chickens. Palkovič L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):209–17

Something old, something new: thoracic acoustic percussion in cattle. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):52–7

Distribution of Pasteurella haemolytica in the respiratory tracts of carrier calves and those subsequently infected experimentally with Dictyocaulus viviparus. Shoo MK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):383–5

A longitudinal study of bovine coronavirus enteric and respiratory infections in dairy calves in two herds in Ohio. Heckert RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):187–201

A severe outbreak of respiratory tract disease associated with bovine respiratory syncytial virus probably enhanced by vaccination with modified live vaccine. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Oct;11(4):250–3

Avian rhinotracheitis diagnostic kit [letter] Gerrard C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):342

Vaccination during URT disease in kittens [letter] Morris TH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):250

Cough associated with canine vaccination? [letter] Ostle GN. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):446

DNA restriction analysis of equine adenovirus serotype I. Higashi T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug; 36(6):473–6

Disorders induced by the experimental infection of pigs with the porcine respiratory coronavirus (P.R.C.V.). Vannier P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):177–80

[Experimental Mycoplasma bovis infection of the respiratory tract of calves] Brys A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):667–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiologic studies of the agent of respiratory diseases in cattle] Pernthaner A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of coronaviruses in cell culture from nasal swab samples of calves with respiratory tract diseases in the Federal Republic of Germany] Jiménez C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone is an active transplacental carcinogen in Syrian golden hamsters. Correa E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3435–8

The effect automotive exhaust exposure on the carcinogenicity of dipentylnitrosamine (DPN) in the respiratory tract of rats. Heinrich U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1–4):51–5

Investigation of a potential cotumorigenic effect of the dioxides of nitrogen and sulfur, and of diesel-engine exhaust, on the respiratory tract of Syrian golden hamsters. Heinrich U, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1989 May; (26):1–27

DIAGNOSIS

[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the respiratory organs] Litvin LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug; (8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multiple synchronous and metachronous cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract: a nine-year study. Panosetti E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1267–73

The epidemiology of the morbidity of respiratory system malignant neoplasm in Poland on the background of the increasing atmospheric air pollution by dust and vehicle exhaust emission. Przybylski Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(4–6):257–65

[Comparison of observed and expected person-years: a simulated approach] Luce D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer incidence in the department of la Manche: heterogeneity and geographic autocorrelation] Viel JF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the respiratory and upper digestive tract in Austria] Swoboda H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and cancer [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):634–5 (22 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1216.

[Cancer of the respiratory tract induced in rats by tobacco smoke. Value of an initiation-promotion model] Masse R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1047–9 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Phenotype of xenobiotic oxidation as a marker of sensitivity to respiratory tumors] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17;44(28–29):679–82 (42 ref.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Differences in incidence rates of cancers of the respiratory tract by anatomic subsite and histologic type: an etiologic implication. Yang CP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1828–31

RADIOTHERAPY

[Osteoradionecrosis of the clavicle after treatment of cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Pillon P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):341–5 (17 ref.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Laser use in pneumology] Witt C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):255–9 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts (editorial)] Brugère J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(7):733 (Fre)

RESPIRATORY TRANSPORT

Compliance, alveolar-arterial oxygen difference, and oxygenation index changes in patients managed with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Brudno DS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):19–23

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of titanium dioxide inhalation on the pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella haemolytica in the mouse. Gilmour MI, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):157–72

Pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella haemolytica and immune responses in mice following exposure to titanium dioxide. Gilmour MI, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):184–94

PHYSIOLOGY

How do avian embryos breathe? Oxygen transport in the blood of early chick embryos. Cirotto C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):607–13

Adaptation of the mammalian gas transport system to subterranean life. Arieli R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:251–68 (51 ref.)

[Respiratory moisture loss and possible pathways of its regulation] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RESPITE CARE

Mortality in elderly patients admitted for respite care [letter; comment] McCaffrey PM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1271 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):844–7.

Determining the contribution of residential respite care to the quality of life of children with severe learning difficulties. Gerard K. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):177–88

Respite care for the chronically mentally ill: focus for the 1990s. Zirul DW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Fall;25(3):171–84 (38 ref.)

Who benefits most from respite care? Rimmerman A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(1):41–7

Mortality in the elderly during respite hospital care. McCaffrey PM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):131–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The infrastructure of religious communities: a neglected resource for care of people with AIDS. Shelp EE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):970–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress, social support, and respite care use in families with autistic children. Factor DC, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):139–46

Effect of respite care on dementia and nondementia patients and their caregivers. Burdz MP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):38–42

STANDARDS

Mortality in elderly patients admitted for respite care [see comments] Howarth S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31; 300(6728):844–7 Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1271.

TRENDS

Need for respite-care services for caregivers of persons with mental retardation. Grant G, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May;94(6):638–48

RESPONSE INTERFERENCE see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

Clinical and prognostic significance of lung thallium uptake on rest imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Jain D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):154–9

The C1 area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla oblongata. A critical brainstem region for control of resting and reflex integration of arterial pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):363S–374S (84 ref.)

Hemodynamics at low flow in resting vasodilated rat skeletal muscle. Sutton DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1419–27

Work and rest cycles in anesthesia practice. Gravenstein JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):737–42

Cardiovascular response to 4 hours of 6 degrees head-down tilt or of 30 degrees head-up tilt bed rest. Butler GC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):240–6

Effect of arotinolol on hemodynamics and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide at rest and during stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1441–54

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to stress-induced increases in plasma Met-enkephalin in rats with adaptively increased resting secretion. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2196–204

Microbreak length, performance, and stress in a data entry task. Henning RA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jul;32(7):855–64

Plasma free and sulphated catecholamines after ultra-long exercise and recovery. Sagnol M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(2):91–7

Antihypertensive activity and duration of action of dilevalol in hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise. A comparison with captopril. Fogari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Apr;20(4):309–15

Fatigue caused by visual display terminal work: an experimental investigation. Tanaka J. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;38(2):69–74

Perfusion and function at rest and treadmill exercise using technetium-99m-sestamibi: comparison of one- and two-day protocols in normal volunteers. Borges-Neto S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1128–32

Cocaine does not alter cardiac glycogen content at rest or during exercise. Conlee RK, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1039–41

[Effect of L-dopa in dystonia which was worsened by exercise and improved by resting; a care report] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May;22(3):290–2 (Jpn)

[Neurophysiological bases of the heterogeneity of the state of rest and active alertness in healthy and sick persons] Iliukhina VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):28–39 (Rus)

[Medical monitoring of organized rest following a cruise for sailors in the Arctic] Dovgusha VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):57–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous measurement of stroke volume by impedance cardiography and nuclear ventriculography: comparisons at rest and exercise. Wilson MF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(5):475–82

Comparison of a face-mask and a mouthpiece for measuring resting energy expenditure with the 'Oxylog'. Bukkens SG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):112–8

Physiological hypertrophy of the heart and atrial natriuretic peptide during rest and exercise. Svanegaard J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Dec;62(6):445–9

Timing of deep breaths during rest and light exercise in man. Patil CP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):573–8

Carotid baroreflex sensitivity at rest and during exercise is not influenced by opioid receptor antagonism. Staessen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1–2):131–7

Inspiratory and expiratory muscle perfusion in maximally exercised ponies. Manohar M. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):544–8

Metabolic effects of exposure to hypoxia plus cold at rest and during exercise in humans [published errata appear in J Appl Physiol 1990 May;68(5):preceding 1777 and 1990 Jun;68(6):following 2701] Robinson KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):720–5

Assessment of cardiovascular reflexes: influence of posture and period of preceding rest. Ten Harkel AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):147–53

Central haemodynamics in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise: a 20-year follow-up study. Lund-Johansen P. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S52–5

Comparison of ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia at rest and during light exercise in high school judo athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):358–64

Terrestrial and sub aquatic apneic bradycardial responses under resting and working conditions. Scott PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):335–45

Fundamental rhythm of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in awake cats at rest and during body movement. Ninomiya I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):743–53

Hemodynamic responses to -6 degrees head-down rest in dogs: a model of weightlessness. Squires WG, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S48–9

Brain cooling and respiratory heat exchange in camels during rest and exercise. Schroter RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):95–105

[Ventilatory response to hypercapnia at rest in the summer and winter] Kunii S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jul;7(3):159–65 (Jpn)

[Age-related changes in hemodynamics at rest and under physical loading in relation to the functional status of young athletes] Bagirov TK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):63–7 (Rus)

[The formation of activity-rest cycles in early ontogeny] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 26(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A neurophysiological analysis of the forms of wakefulness and rest in the toad Bufo bufo and the frog Rana ridibunda in the circadian cycle] Vataev SI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The development of Staphylococcus-induced delayed hypersensitivity and antigen-non specific immunosuppression in a state of rest and during physical loading of varying intensities] Laskova IL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTAURANTS

European trends in conviviality and eating out. Glew G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1990;(45):92–103 (12 ref.)

Cancer in waiters. Andersen A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul; 60(1):112–5

Research needs and opportunities in server intervention programs. Saltz RF. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Fall;16(3):429–38

Community-based health promotion: a survey of churches, labor unions, supermarkets, and restaurants. Elder JP, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Fall;14(3):159–68

Involuntary smoking in Savannah's restaurants. Wilson RS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):35–8

Fast-food fare [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):557–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 14;321(11):752–6.

Dieter's guide to dining out (or how to give your patients a conscience). Kirk K. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):202–3, 206

[Glutamic acid group poisoning. So-called Chinese restaurant syndrome] Rudin O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group infection caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Schönauer T, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Mar;52(3):158–9 (Ger)

[Intestinal parasitosis in canteen employees: a quadrennial study] Liguori G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug; 1(3–4):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Restaurant menu labeling: impact of nutrition information on entree sales and patron attitudes. Albright CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Summer;17(2):157–67

STANDARDS

Restaurant inspections may not predict outbreaks of foodborne illness [letter; comment] Hatfield TH. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1678–9 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 May;79(5):586–90.

Risk factors and non-differential misclassification [letter]

Hatfield TH. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):1000–1
[Hygienic study of acoustic conditions in discotheques, concert halls and restaurants during musical performances] Smirnova TG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):92–3 **(Rus)**

RESTING PHASE see **INTERPHASE**

RESTING POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTLESS LEGS

Restless legs syndrome and periodic movements of sleep. Krueger BR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):999–1006 (81 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Akathisia associated with droperidol during epidural anesthesia. Ward NG. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):786–7
Akathisia [letter; comment] Friedman EH.
Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:285 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:415–7.
Mianserin-induced restless legs syndrome [see comments] Paik IH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:415–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:285.

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of periodic limb movements during sleep in men with erectile dysfunction. Hirshkowitz M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1989 Sep;26(5):541–4
[Restless legs and sleep apnea syndrome—random coincidence or causal relation?] Schönbrunn E, et al.
Nervenarzt 1990 May;61(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Restless legs syndrome] van Dijk JG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Feb 3;134(5):221–3 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Restless legs syndrome. Clinical aspects, differential diagnosis, therapeutic approaches] Danek A, et al.
Nervenarzt 1990 Feb;61(2):69–76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Restless legs syndrome in pregnancy. Case reports. McParland P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):5–6 (11 ref.)
Nocturnal myoclonus in restless legs syndrome effect of carbamazepine treatment. Zucconi M, et al.
Funct Neurol 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):263–71

ETIOLOGY

Restless legs syndrome associated with diminished cardiopulmonary compliance and lumbar spinal stenosis—a motor concomitant of "Vesper's curse". LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):384–8
[Restless leg syndrome associated with syphilitic meningitis: a case report] Kagoshima M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;78(10):1462–5 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Restless legs syndrome and nocturnal myoclonus: initial clinical manifestation of familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Salvi F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 53(6):522–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Restless legs during recovery from spinal anesthesia [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):337

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Musculoskeletal medicine tip. Restless leg syndrome. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):756

PSYCHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of the delusional formation in Ekbom's syndrome] De León OA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan; 15(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Restless legs syndrome (letter)] Ongering J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 17;134(11):554–5 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of restless legs] von Albert HH.
Fortschr Med 1990 Jan 20;108(2):40–4 **(Ger)**

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

An improved method for recording blood pressure in the tethered monkey. Talan MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):R1512–5
Benefits and burdens of tube feeding and physical restraints [letter; comment] Meer JA. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):694 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Sep;149(9):1937–41.
Role of oxyradicals in cold water immersion restraint-induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):173–7
Prolactin response to immobilization stress and hemorrhage: the effect of hypothalamic deafferentations and posterior pituitary denervation. Jurcovicová J, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 May;126(5):2527–33
Vitamin E-supplemented diets reduce lipid peroxidation but do not alter either pituitary–adrenal, glucose, and lactate responses to immobilization stress or gastric ulceration. Armario A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):113–8
Price of no restraints [editorial] Huey FL.
Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):57
Social behavior and physical restraints. Folmar S, et al.
Gerontologist 1989 Oct;29(5):650–3
Liberation: alternative to physical restraints [editorial] Williams CC. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):585–6
Historical notes on holding [letter; comment] Goldman DL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Oct;40(10):1077–8 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 May;40(5):520–4.
Precipitants of violence in a psychiatric inpatient setting. Sheridan M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 41(7):776–80
Use of seclusion and restraint in public psychiatric hospitals: patient characteristics and facility effects. Way BB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jan;41(1):75–81
Deciding to restrain medical patients. Macpherson DS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):516–20
Plasma native and peptidase-derivable Met-enkephalin responses to restraint stress in rats. Adaptation to repeated restraint. Pierzchala K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):861–73
Restraint-stress-induced changes in exploratory behavior appear to be mediated by norepinephrine-stimulated release of CRF. Berridge CW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 9(10):3513–21
Seclusion & restraint [letter; comment] Dalrymple A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Apr;28(4):5, 45 Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Jul;27(7):16–9.
Effects of exercise, cold, and immobilization stresses on gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in rat kidney. Ohno H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):949–55
Plasma corticosterone and restraint induced gastric pathology: age-related differences after administration of corticotropin releasing factor. Bakke HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(10):907–16
CRF and restraint-stress decrease exploratory behavior in hypophysectomized mice. Berridge CW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Nov;34(3):517–9
[Can an intra vitam or postmortem restraint be diagnosed by the manifestation of livor mortis?] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Technique and strain comparisons in stress ulcer. Paré WP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:223–30
Restraint-free care: from dream to reality. Strumpf NE, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):122–4
A further exploration of the use of physical restraints in hospitalized patients [published erratum appears in J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Feb;38(2):181] Mion LC, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Oct;37(10):949–56
[Effects of chair restraint on plasma enzyme values in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta)] Tatsumi T, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1990 Jul;39(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of repeated chair restraint on physiological values in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta)] Tatsumi T, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1990 Jul;39(3):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical and radiological evaluation of Vertebrace extrication collars. Solot JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):79–83

METHODS

The use of the duvet (quilt) for the treatment of autistic, violent behaviors (an experiential account) [letter] Ramm S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun;20(2):279–80
Mouse restrainer for collection of ascitic fluid including monoclonal antibody [letter] Hasegawa N, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Feb 9;126(2):295–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Isolation and restraint in juvenile correctional facilities. Mitchell J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):251–5 (34 ref.)
Physical restraints and agitation in nursing home residents. Werner P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec;37(12):1122–6
A survey of self-restraint, self-injury, and other maladaptive behaviors in an institutionalized retarded population. Fovel JT, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):377–82

VETERINARY

A combination chemical/physical method for repeated restraint of turkeys. Gonder E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):719–23
Stress reactions of cattle undergoing ritual slaughter using two methods of restraint. Dunn CS. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):522–5
Restraint and anaesthesia of primates [letter] Pack KA.
Vet Rec 1990 Jan 13;126(2):44–5
Restraint and anaesthesia of primates. Sainsbury AW, et al.
Vet Rec 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):640–4 (25 ref.)

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE I see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE II see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES, TYPE III see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE III SITE-SPECIFIC**

RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH POLYMORPHISMS

Typing of Listeria monocytogenes for epidemiological studies using DNA probes. Saunders NA, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1989;36(2–3):205–9
Bam HI restriction fragment length polymorphisms for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) gene of carriers and controls of HPRT deficiency in Japan. Igarashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb; 32(1):12–5
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of HPRT and APRT genes in Japanese population. Ogasawara N, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253A:461–5
Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita: genetic linkage to type II collagen (COL2AI). Anderson IJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 May;46(5):896–901
Population genetics of the highly polymorphic locus D16S7 and its use in paternity evaluation. Chimera JA, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Dec;45(6):926–31
Physical and genetic mapping of polymorphic loci in Xq28 (DXS15, DXS52, and DXS134): analysis of a cosmid clone and a yeast artificial chromosome. Feil R, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 Apr;46(4):720–8
Application of DNA fingerprints for cell-line individualization. Gilbert DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):499–514
Infantile hypophosphatasia: localization within chromosome region 1p36.1–34 and prenatal diagnosis using linked DNA markers. Greenberg CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 46(2):286–92
Huntington disease in Finland: linkage disequilibrium of chromosome 4 RFLP haplotypes and exclusion of a tight linkage between the disease and D4S43 locus. Ikonen E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):5–11
A clinically homogeneous group of families with facioscapulohumeral (Landouzy-Déjérine) muscular dystrophy: linkage analysis of six autosomes. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):376–88
A new polymorphic probe which defines the region of chromosome 19 containing the myotonic dystrophy locus. Johnson K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1073–81
Beta-thalassemia genes in French-Canadians: haplotype and mutation analysis of Portneuf chromosomes. Kaplan F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):126–32
The human debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase (CYP2D) locus: sequence and identification of the polymorphic CYP2D6 gene, a related gene, and a pseudogene. Kimura S, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Dec;45(6):889–904
RFLPs for Duchenne muscular dystrophy cDNA clones 9 and 10. Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1090–4
Missense mutations associated with RFLP haplotypes 1 and 4 of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Okano Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):18–25
Linkage disequilibrium between two restriction sites in the COL2A1 gene [letter] Schwartz RC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jun;46(6):1214–5
Absence of a single repeat from the coding region of the human involucrin gene leading to RFLP. Simon M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Dec;45(6):910–6
Diagnosis of neurofibromatosis I by using tightly linked, flanking DNA markers. Ward K, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 May;46(5):943–9
Allelic associations of multiple RFLPs of the gene encoding complement protein C2. Zhu ZB, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 May;46(5):956–62
Linkage of the PvuII polymorphism with the common Jewish mutation for Gaucher disease. Zimran A, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 May;46(5):902–5
Molecular-genetic study of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies: deletion analyses of 45 Japanese patients and segregation analyses in their families with RFLPs based on the data from normal Japanese females. Sugino S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):555–61
Prenatal diagnosis of Friedreich ataxia. Wallis J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Nov;34(3):458–61
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the kappa-casein locus in cattle. Damiani G, et al.
Anim Genet 1990;21(2):107–14
Analysis of genetic variation in the Belgian Blue cattle breed using DNA sequence polymorphism at the growth hormone, low density lipoprotein receptor, alpha-subunit

of glycoprotein hormones and thyroglobulin loci. Hilbert P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):383–93

Study of the parental origin of sexual aneuploidy in ten families using RFLPs. Villamar M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(1):29–31

Gaucher disease associated with a unique KpnI restriction site: identification of the amino-acid substitution. Beutler E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 May;54 (Pt 2):149–53

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of human mitochondrial DNA in a sample population from Apulia (southern Italy). de Benedictis G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;53 (Pt 4):311–8

The polymorphic human DNA sequence D8S8 assigned to 8q13–21.1, close to the carbonic anhydrase gene cluster, by isotopic and nonisotopic in situ hybridization and by linkage analysis. Edwards Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 May;54 (Pt 2):131–9

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism detected with the restriction enzymes BstNI and BclI in a French Canadian population. Gélinas Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;53 (Pt 4):319–25

Regional localization of polymorphic markers on chromosome 10 by physical and genetic mapping. Mathew CG, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 May;54 (Pt 2):121–9

A centromere map of the X chromosome from trisomies of maternal origin. Morton NE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;54 (Pt 1):39–47

Genetic relationships among the members of the family rickettsiaceae as shown by DNA restriction fragment polymorphism analysis. Ralph D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:541–52

DNA length polymorphism 5' to the myelin basic protein gene is associated with multiple sclerosis. Boylan KB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar;27(3):291–7

The triumph of linkage analysis [editorial] Rosenberg RN. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):111–3

HLA-DR antigens and HLA-DQ beta chain polymorphism in susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Ilonen J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):494–6

DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA-DR2 haplotypes in normal individuals and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):143–6

Restriction fragment pattern analysis of genomes from French isolates of suis herpes virus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus). Jestin A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):149–67

Lack of association of a restriction fragment length polymorphism for serum amyloid P gene with reactive amyloidosis. Harats N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):1325–7

Lack of association between scleroderma and types I and III procollagen gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Kratz LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec; 32(12):1597–600

Association of scleroderma with a T cell antigen receptor gamma gene restriction fragment length polymorphism. Kratz LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):569–73

The frequency of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) gene polymorphisms in nine families with multiple cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Tebib JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1465–9

Gene polymorphism identified by PvuII in familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Gotoda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1391–6

Polymorphisms in the coding and noncoding regions of murine Pgk-1 alleles. Boer PH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Jun;28(5–6):299–308

Genetic and synteny mapping of parathyroid hormone and beta hemoglobin in cattle. Foreman ME, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):541–50

DNA length variants contiguous to the 3' end of a vitellogenin gene in Drosophila grimshawi laboratory stocks from different Hawaiian Islands. Hatzopoulos P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5–6):367–77

Novel restriction fragment length polymorphism of the growth hormone gene in inbred rats. Kunieda T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):591–602

Multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with the Vc determinant of the MN blood group-related chimpanzee V-A-B-D system. Rearden A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Apr;28(3–4):223–31

Mapping of the Hox-3.1 and Myc-1.2 genes on chromosome 15 of the mouse by restriction fragment length variations. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Jun;28(5–6):257–66

Restriction fragment length variations and chromosome mapping of two mouse metallothionein genes, Mt-1 and Mt-2. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Dec; 27(11–12):689–97

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in native Philippine cattle based on restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7–8):431–8

Prediction of the frequencies of restriction endonuclease recognition sequences using di- and mononucleotide frequencies. Peterson RC. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan; 6(1):34–40

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP): applications in human chromosome mapping and genetic disease research. Watkins PC. **Biotechniques** 1988 Apr; 6(4):310–9, 322

A rapid procedure for removal of excess linkers. Wilson VG. **Biotechniques** 1988 Sep;6(8):733

RFLP and deletion analysis for X-linked chronic granulomatous disease using the cDNA probe: potential for improved prenatal diagnosis and carrier determination. Pelham A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):820–4

Clonal studies in the myelodysplastic syndrome using X-linked restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1770–3

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis with a cross-reactive HLA class II DR-beta gene probe for the detection of engraftment of MHC-mismatched marrow in the rhesus monkey. Moses RD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep;4(5):475–81

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of L-myc and myb in human leukaemia and lymphoma in relation to age-selected controls. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):872–4

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the L-myc gene in oral cancer patients. Saranath D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):530–3

Studies of the L-myc DNA polymorphism and relation to metastasis in Norwegian lung cancer patients. Tefre T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):809–12

Multiple XbaI polymorphisms for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A. Chan V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):497–500

The impact of molecular genetics on our understanding of the psychoses [see comments] Mullan MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:591–5 (36 ref.) Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:564–5.

Association of osteoarthritis with homozygosity for a 5.8 kb Taq I fragment of the alpha 1-antichymotrypsin gene. Sakkas LI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):245–8

HLA-DO-related restriction fragment length polymorphisms in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a link with disease expression. Sansom DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):374–8

DNA analysis of histocompatibility antigens: fragments from the recently identified DR loci. Goldberg AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):849–57

DNA analysis of histocompatibility antigens: identification of new DQw specificities and of DPw patterns. Goldberg AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):859–67

DNA analysis of histocompatibility antigens of a sample of the São Paulo population. Goldberg AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):869–75

Genomic DNA analysis of the estrogen receptor gene in breast cancer. Parl FF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):57–64

Assessment of chromosome 22 anomalies in neurinomas by combined karyotype and RFLP analyses. Couturier J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):55–62

Benign ovarian teratomas. An analysis of their cellular origin. Dahl N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May; 46(1):115–23

Assignment of common allele loss in osteosarcoma to the subregion 17p13 [see comments] Toguchida J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6247–51 Comment in: Cancer Res 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2543.

Human debrisoquine hydroxylase gene polymorphisms in cancer patients and controls. Sugimura H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1527–30

Human satellite III DNA: genomic location and sequence homogeneity of the TaqI-deficient polymorphic sequences. Fowler JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Oct;98(4):266–72

Structure of the ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) gene and DNA diagnosis of OTC deficiency. Matsuda I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):283–9

CR1 polymorphism in hydralazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus: DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism. Mitchell JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):354–8

DNA polymorphisms at fibrinogen loci and plasma fibrinogen concentration. Berg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):229–35

Restriction site polymorphism at the LPA (Lp(a) apolipoprotein; apolipoprotein (a)) locus. Berg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):473–80

RFLP analysis for diagnosis of haemophilia A in the German Democratic Republic. Herrmann FH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):12–7

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency using polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Comparison of conventional RFLP methods with PCR used in combination with allele specific oligonucleotides or RFLP analysis. Schwartz M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec; 36(6):419–26

The HLA class I locus: analysis of RFLPs in hereditary hemochromatosis. Hansen JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):216–9

Chromosomal localization to 3q21----qter and two TaqI RFLPs of the human prostate-specific acid phosphatase gene (ACPP). Winqvist R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(1–2):68–71

Insulin gene in diabetes. Analysis through RFLP. Permutt MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):364–74 (77 ref.)

Hep-G2 glucose transporter gene polymorphism in Caucasian, black, Hispanic and Japanese patients with NIDDM. Murakami K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May-Jun;9(2):115–21

HLA-DQ beta-chain restriction fragment length polymorphism as a risk marker in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: a Finnish family study. Reijonen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):357–62

Lack of association between DQ A and DX A polymorphisms with rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Bate AS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2):55–7

Possible correlation of TNF alpha-production with -RFLP in humans [letter] Fugger L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):255–6

Genetic analysis of new restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLP) in the human IgH constant gene locus. Bottaro A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2151–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the V kappa locus in human lupus. Zouali M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1757–60

Deletion screening and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using cDNA probes Cf 23a and Cf 56a. Herrmann FH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 149(4):263–5

Restriction fragment length polymorphism. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):1–84

Polymorphism of the human complement component C4. Campbell RD, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990; 7(1):69–84 (73 ref.)

Human T cell receptor V alpha gene polymorphism. Chan A, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):26–33 (51 ref.)

Studies of a C2 DNA polymorphism in RA, Felty's and normal subjects. Clarkson R, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):64–8

DNA polymorphism of the C2 and factor B gene. Cross SJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):53–63

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human C3 complement gene. Dandieu S, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(1):34–7

Polymorphism in human T cell receptor alpha chain variable region genes. Grier AH, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):34–42

RFLP of human immunoglobulin genes. Hammarström L, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):7–19 (82 ref.)

Polymorphism of HLA class I genes after restriction by endonucleases Eco RI, Eco RV and Hind III. Lucotte G, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984;1(4):202–7

Correlation of class I DNA Pvu II restriction HLA gene fragments with serologic alleles. Lucotte G, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1985;2(4):191–7

Association between a 10 kb Pvu II restriction fragment of genomic DNA with the hemochromatosis gene. Lucotte G, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(4):219–23

Correlation of class I DNA TaqI and PvuII restriction HLA gene fragments with serologic HLA-C alleles. Mariotti M, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1988;5(1):60–2

Polymorphisms in the VK gene patterns of rheumatoid arthritis patients and control individuals. Meindl A, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):20–5

Restriction fragment polymorphism of the cynomolgus monkey major histocompatibility complex. Schepart BS, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(2):109–22

Physical mapping of the CD3 gene cluster. Tunnacliffe A. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(1):43–52 (41 ref.)

Variation in restriction fragment length and methylation pattern of rat MHC class I genes. Uitterlinden AG, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1985;2(4):215–22

Identification of genetically high risk individuals to lung cancer by DNA polymorphisms of the cytochrome P450IA1 gene. Kawajiri K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):131–3

Recognition of Fusobacterium nucleatum subgroups Fn-1, Fn-2 and Fn-3 by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Lawson PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):41–5

The detection of Hind III restriction-fragment length polymorphisms using a deoxyribonucleic acid probe for the beta subunit of follicle-stimulating hormone. Layman LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):261–5

Isolation and analysis of DNA marker revealing restriction fragment length polymorphism from X chromosome specific DNA library. Sadakane Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):404–15

Restriction analysis of pepsinogen C gene in Japanese. Habu Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):270

A rapid protocol for the purification of mitochondrial DNA suitable for studying restriction fragment length polymorphisms [published erratum appears in Gene 1990 Apr 16;88(2):303] Welter C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15; 83(1):169–72

Increased risk for gestational diabetes mellitus associated with insulin receptor and insulin-like growth factor II restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ober C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(5):559–69

Length heteroplasmy of sturgeon mitochondrial DNA: an illegitimate elongation model. Buroker NE, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):157–63

Parental analysis of introgressive hybridization between African and European honeybees using nuclear DNA RFLPs. Hall HG. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):611–21

Efficiency of marker-assisted selection in the improvement of quantitative traits. Lande R, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):743–56

Evidence for mitochondrial DNA polymorphism and uniparental inheritance in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum: effect of intraspecies mating on mitochondrial DNA transmission. Mirfakhrai M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):607–13

Molecular and phenotypic variation of the Zw locus region in Drosophila melanogaster. Miyashita NT. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):407–19

A simple method for estimating average number of nucleotide substitutions within and between populations from restriction data. Nei M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):873–9

Is there selection on RFLP differences in mitochondrial DNA? Nigro L, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):551–5

Estimation of recombination frequencies and construction of RFLP linkage maps in plants from crosses between heterozygous parents. Ritter E, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul; 125(3):645–54

Inheritance of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in Agaricus brunnescens. Summerbell RC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):293–300

BKm minisatellite sequences are not sex associated but reveal DNA fingerprint polymorphisms in rainbow trout. Lloyd MA, et al. **Genome** 1989 Oct;32(5):865–8

Growth hormone restriction fragment length polymorphisms that segregate with 42-day live weight of mice. Winkelmann DC, et al. **Genome** 1990 Apr;33(2):235–9

Repetitive DNA (TGGA)n 5' to the human myelin basic protein gene: a new form of oligonucleotide repetitive sequence showing length polymorphism. Boylan KB, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):16–22

A detailed genetic map of the long arm of chromosome 11. Julier C, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):335–45

Cloning of the human genomic amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiporter gene, identification of genetic polymorphisms, and localization on the genetic map of chromosome 1p. Lifton RP, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):131–5

Pulsed-field gel analysis of alpha-satellite DNA at the human X chromosome centromere: high-frequency polymorphisms and array size estimate. Mahtani MM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):607–13

Alumorphs—human DNA polymorphisms detected by polymerase chain reaction using Alu-specific primers. Simnett D, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):331–4

A PstI polymorphism for the human erythrocyte surface protein band 3 (EPB3) demonstrates close linkage of EPB3 to the nerve growth factor receptor. Stewart EA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):633–5

An alpha satellite DNA polymorphism specific for the centromeric region of chromosome 13. Warren AC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):110–4

Informativeness of human (dC-dA)n.(dG-dT)n polymorphisms. Weber JL. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):524–30

Simultaneous genetic mapping of multiple human minisatellite sequences using DNA fingerprinting. Wells RA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):761–72

A novel human DNA polymorphism resulting from transfer of DNA from chromosome 6 to chromosome 16. Wong Z, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):222–34

cDNA cloning, mRNA distribution and heterogeneity, chromosomal location, and RFLP analysis of human osteopontin (OPN). Young MF, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug; 7(4):491–502

Role of molecular genetics in the understanding of the pathogenesis of hypertension. Nojima H. **Gerontology** 1990; 36 Suppl 1:31–41

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene as a marker of genome alterations and susceptibility to the development of some human carcinomas. Knyazev PG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:433–5

Characterization by RFLP analysis, of the Caprine beta-globin gene cluster in Norwegian dairy goats. Bergersen O, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1990;14(1):87–102

Further data on adenosine deaminase polymorphism in pigs and evidence for a new allele. Bigi D, et al. **Hereditas** 1990; 112(1):71–6

A porcine genomic glucosephosphate isomerase probe detects a multiallelic restriction fragment length polymorphism assigned to chromosome 10pter in horse. Harbitz I, et al. **Hereditas** 1990;112(2):151–6

Variations of a Y chromosome repeated sequence across subspecies of Mus musculus. Boursot P, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Dec;63 (Pt 3):289–97

Short synthetic oligonucleotide repeats detect human genomic variation. Devor EJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Aug; 61(4):533–41

The gene encoding human low-molecular weight insulin-like growth-factor binding protein (IGF-BP25): regional localization to 7p12-p13 and description of a DNA polymorphism. Alitalo T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 83(4):335–8

Assignment of the apolipoprotein A-I gene to 11q23 based on RFLP in a case with a partial deletion of chromosome 11, del(11)(q23.3——qter). Arinami T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):39–40

Linkage between a PvuII restriction fragment length polymorphism and G6PD A-202A/376G: evidence for a single origin of the common G6PD A- mutation. Beutler E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):9–11

Human pepsinogen A (PGA): an informative gene complex located at 11q13. Boudi FH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 84(3):293–5

Albumin—vitamin D-binding protein haplotypes in Asian-Pacific populations. Chen LZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):89–97

Use of three DNA polymorphisms of the LDL receptor gene in the diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolemia. Daga A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):412–6

Isolation of anonymous, polymorphic DNA fragments from human chromosome 22q12-qter. Dumanski JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):219–22

A PvuII restriction fragment length polymorphism of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene is an African-specific marker. Fey MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):471–2

Linkage studies of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: polymorphisms at TIMP and the X chromosome centromere are informative markers for genetic prediction. Greer WL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):227–30

Close linkage of probe p212 (DXS178) to X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Guioli S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):19–21

TaqI polymorphism within the c-Ha-ras-1 VTR is associated with melanoma. Hayward NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 83(4):395–6

A panel of restriction fragment length polymorphisms for chromosomal band 11p13. Huff V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):253–7

MspI polymorphic site in intron 22 of the factor VIII gene in the Japanese population. Inaba H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):214–5

A search for restriction fragment length polymorphism on the human Y chromosome. Jakubiczka S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):86–8

Regional assignment of 41 human DNA fragments on chromosome 7 by means of a somatic cell hybrid panel. Jobs A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):147–50

RFLP analysis of three different types of acute intermittent porphyria. Kauppinen R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul; 85(2):160–4

Different haplotypes for cystic fibrosis-linked DNA polymorphisms in Polish and Dutch populations. Maciejko D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):220–2

Non-existence of a tight association between a 444leucine to proline mutation and phenotypes of Gaucher disease: high frequency of a NciI polymorphism in the non-neuronopathic form. Masuno M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):203–6

Distribution of meiotic recombination along nondisjunction chromosomes 21 in Down syndrome determined using cytogenetics and RFLP haplotyping. Meijer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):280–6

Investigation of factor VIII:C gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms and search for deletions in hemophiliac subjects in Algeria. Nafa K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):401–5

Genetic polymorphisms of gene conversion within the duplicated human alpha-globin loci. Nakashima H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):568–70

Detection of a rare allele with the pMP6d-9/MspI RFLP near the cystic fibrosis locus. Nunes V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):305–6

An informative polymorphism detectable by polymerase chain reaction at the 3' end of the dystrophin gene. Oudet C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):283–5

A new EcoRI polymorphism at the D21S13 locus. Pulst SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):580

New informative polymorphism at the DXS304 locus, a close distal marker for the fragile X locus. Rousseau F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):263–6

Haplotype and multipoint linkage analysis in Finnish choroideremia families. Sankila EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):66–70

Studies of RFLP closely linked to the cystic fibrosis locus throughout Europe lead to new considerations in populations genetics. Serre JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 84(5):449–54

RFLP-patterns in Japanese PKU families: new polymorphisms for the mutant phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Trefz FK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):121–2

An informative MspI polymorphism detected at the D21S16 locus. Van Camp G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):140

Attempt to calculate the allele frequency distribution of a TaqI RFLP detected by the highly polymorphic probe YNH24. van Eede PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar; 84(4):376–8

An NcoI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the human steroid sulphatase gene locus. van Zandvoort PM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):489–90

Identification of complex DNA polymorphisms based on variable number of tandem repeats (VNTR) and restriction site polymorphism. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 84(3):223–7

The beta subunit locus of the human fibronectin receptor: DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism and linkage mapping studies. Wu JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;83(4):383–90

Extensive sequence polymorphisms associated with chromosome 10 alpha satellite DNA and its close linkage to markers from the pericentromeric region. Wu JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):279–82

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) at the DNF15S2 locus in three ethnic groups of Singapore. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(4):250–2

Tissue-type plasminogen activator restriction fragment length polymorphism in the Chinese, Indians and Malays of Singapore. Saha N. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(6):364–6

X chromosome restriction fragment length polymorphisms in five racial groups: rare variant detected with the RC8 (DXS9) probe in the Marathi population, India. Wadhwa R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(6):309–12

DQA1 restriction fragment length polymorphisms and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a BglII fragment labels a subset of B8,DR3 haplotypes uniquely associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Carrier C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):344–52

Some disease-associated ancestral haplotypes carry a polymorphism of TNF. Dawkins RL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(2):91–7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in HLA class II genes of Latin-American Caucasian celiac disease patients. Herrera M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):272–80

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA-DRw53 detected in South African blacks and individuals of mixed ancestry. Martell RW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec; 26(4):237–44

A lack of genetic linkage of renin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms with human hypertension. Naftilan AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):614–8

RFLP analysis of the HLA-, ChLA-, and RhLA-DQ alpha chain gene regions: conservation of restriction sites during evolution. Bontrop RE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(6):432–9

Bovine MHC class II restriction fragment length polymorphism linked to expressed polymorphism. Joosten I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(2):123–6

Restriction fragment analysis of non-deleted complement C4 null genes suggests point mutations in C4A null alleles, but gene conversions in C4B null alleles. Partanen J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):520–3

Murine Ly-3 restriction fragment length polymorphism and transcript size differences. Panaccio M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):429–32

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms among uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates: pap-related sequences compared with rrn operons. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):471–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the major histocompatibility complex of the non-obese diabetic mouse. Lund T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):289–98

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Rhizobium galegae strains. Kaijalainen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5561–6

Characterization of the human Na,K-ATPase alpha 2 gene and identification of intragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Shull MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17532–43

Characterization of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and organisms of the Mycobacterium avium complex by restriction polymorphism of the rRNA gene region. Chiodini RJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):489–94

Allelic variations in the human T cell receptor V beta 6.7 gene products [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):973] Li YX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):221–30

Analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism in lymphokine genes of normal and autoimmune mice. Richter G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1439–43

Hae III—a suitable restriction endonuclease for restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of biological evidence samples. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):530–6

The effects of environment and substrata on deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA): the use of casework samples from New York City. McNally L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep; 34(5):1070–7

Differentiation of staphylococcal species and strains by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Thomson-Carter FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2093–7

Restriction fragment polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA of Cryptococcus neoformans. Varma A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3353–62

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of Anisakinae larvae. Sugane K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec; 63(4):269–74

The Na,K-ATPase alpha 2 subunit gene displays restriction fragment length polymorphisms between the genomes of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Nojima H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):937–40

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms mapped in spontaneously hypertensive rats using kallikrein probes. Woodley-Miller C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 7(11):865–71

Interstrain restriction fragment length polymorphism in the c-src correlates with Na,K cotransport and calcium content in hybrid rat erythrocytes. Kotelevtsev YV, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S112–3

An HLA class II region restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis: association with HLA-DP phenotype. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):172–7

Apolipoprotein B signal peptide insertion/deletion polymorphism is associated with Ag epitopes and involved in the determination of serum triglyceride levels. Xu CF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul;31(7):1255–61

Epidemiological typing of Yersinia enterocolitica by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms with a cloned ribosomal RNA gene. Andersen JK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):179–87

A method for typing strains of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Saunders NA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):45–55

The identification of Candida albicans strains by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of DNA. Smith RA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(6):431–4

Restriction fragment differences between the genomes of the Oka varicella vaccine virus and American wild-type varicella-zoster virus. Adams SG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):38–45

DNA polymorphism among isolates from multiple sites of a patient with chronic herpes simplex virus, type 1 infection. Alam TM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov; 29(3):186–91

Amplification of DNA for detection of cystic fibrosis–linked polymorphisms. Claustres M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 115(5 Pt 1):749–52

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of cardiac myosin heavy chain gene in rats and its strain distribution. Kunieda T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):333–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of X chromosome among Japanese population. Ueyama H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;34(4):285–9

Hypervariable polymorphism of autosomal origin detected by the Y-chromosome derived probe, pHY10. Yokoi T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;34(3):209–15

Tyrosine hydroxylase polymorphisms associated with manic–depressive illness [letter] Leboyer M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1219

Multiple restriction enzyme digests are required to rule out polymorphism in the molecular diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Grossman A, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan; 4(1):63–4

A genomic change associated with the development of resistance to hycanthone in Schistosoma mansoni. Brindley PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):243–52

Generation of chromosome size polymorphism during in vivo mitotic multiplication of Plasmodium berghei involves both loss and addition of subtelomeric repeat sequences. Ponzi M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):73–82

Restriction-map variation associated with the G6PD polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Eanes WF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul; 6(4):384–97

The analysis of population survey data on DNA sequence variation. Lynch M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jul; 7(4):377–94

RFLP-based genetic map of Phanerochaete chrysosporium ME446: lignin peroxidase genes occur in clusters. Raeder U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;3(7):911–8

Xbal 16- plus 9-kilobase DNA restriction fragments identify a mutant allele for debrisoquin hydroxylase: report of a family study. Evans WE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 37(5):639–42

The confirmation of preclinical familial antithrombin deficiency using polymorphism and specific oligonucleotide probes. Beresford CH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):296–8

Human gene for torsion dystonia located on chromosome 9q32–q34. Ozelius L, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1427–34

Restriction fragment length polymorphism as a genetic marker of the c-myc oncogene in rats. Kunieda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1295–8

Extragenic factor IX gene RFLP is useful for detecting carriers of Japanese hemophilia B. Tanimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;52(4):774–7

Routine HLA-DP typing by RFLP analysis. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(6):387–92

A new HincII polymorphism at the epidermal growth factor receptor locus on chromosome 7. Abrahamson G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3104

Codon 72 polymorphism of the TP53 gene. Ara S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4961

StuI RFLP in the human ABL locus. Baumann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):693

A ScaI RFLP demonstrated for the GRO gene on chromosome 4. Beck JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8895

A polymorphic CACA repeat in the 3' untranslated region of dystrophin. Beggs AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1931

PstI RFLP at the medium chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase locus (ACADM chromosome 1). Blakemore AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11; 18(9):2838

BamHI and MspI RFLP's in strong linkage disequilibrium at the medium chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase locus (ACADM chromosome 1). Blakemore AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2838

Lack of correlation between BglII RFLP in the human interleukin 6 gene and rheumatoid arthritis. Blankenstein T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8902

BamHI and EcoRI restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the glutathione S-transferase 3 locus. Board PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7550

EcoRI polymorphism in the human third complement component (C3) gene. Botto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2833

A 50 bp polymorphic insertion in the factor IX gene is readily detected by amplification and is in equilibrium with other polymorphic sites. Bouvier DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5325

The anonymous probe pR1-4 which identifies the locus D13S59 detects a BanII RFLP. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8396

The anonymous probe pF5A identifying the locus D13S61 detects RFLPs with XmnI and BanII. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8397

The single copy probe pG24E2.4 [D13S21] reveals a Bsp1286 RFLP at 13q14.1-q14.2. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8398

The anonymous probe pG50 identifying the locus D13S24 detects a two allele RFLP with SspI. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8399

The alpha chain of human propionyl CoA carboxylase (PCCA) mapped to chromosome 13) detects an RFLP with XmnI. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8400

MspI and DraI polymorphisms at the ERBA beta locus on chromosome 3p. Brauch H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2833

The porcine PHIcDNA linked to the halothane gene detects a HindIII and XbaI RFLP in normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Brenig B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):388

The porcine PHIcDNA linked to the halothane gene detects a NotI RFLP in normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Brenig B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):388

A TaqI polymorphism identified by 26-6 (D16S125) proximal to the locus affecting adult polycystic kidney disease (PKD1) on chromosome 16. Breuning MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3106

A HindIII polymorphism identified by a DNA clone which maps to chromosome 17 (D17S245). Brook JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1085

RFLP for a DNA clone which maps to 19q13.2-19qter (D19S63). Brook JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4962

RFLP for a DNA clone which maps to 19q13.2-19qter (D19S63). Brook JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1085

A polymorphic DNA clone which maps to 19q13.2-19qter (D19S62). Brook JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1086

Two polymorphisms at the D10S94 locus. Brooks-Wilson AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4959

RFLP for intron E of factor XI gene. Butler MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5327

A TaqI RFLP of the human plasminogen gene. Candiani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8900

DGGE detection of HhaI polymorphism in the F9 gene. Caprino D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4960

Two HinfI RFLPs detected by p alpha 10RP8 at D10Z1. Carson NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1932

A polymorphic DNA probe from chromosome 7 (7q22). Casals T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3108

Polymorphism at the D20S13 (p phi 64) locus. Chappell PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4956

A frequent human CD20 (B1) differentiation antigen DNA polymorphism detected with MspI is located near 11q12-13. Charmley P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):207

A stuI RFLP in the human COL11A2 gene. Cheah KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4964

An EcoRI RFLP in the human alpha 2 (XI) (COL 11A2) gene. Cheah KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):387

A new, low frequency MspI allele at the D13S3 locus. Chidambaram A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1317

A TaqI RFLP at the gas-2 locus. Colombo MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7545

TaqI polymorphism in the complement component C7 gene. Coto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1929

Sequence analysis of the D7S8 locus. Curran ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7534

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB32-90' (D3S216). Daniel LN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1089

RFLP for the human retinoic acid receptor gene RAR-beta. Datson NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8897

Approaches to localizing disease genes as applied to cystic fibrosis. Dean M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):345–50

An anonymous DNA segment (p phi 11) located to chromosome 21 identifies a PvuII polymorphism (D21S74). Deed RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3109

An anonymous DNA segment (p phi 91) located to chromosome 18 identifies an MspI polymorphism (D18S9). Deed RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3109

An anonymous DNA segment (p phi 82) located to chromosome 22 identifies polymorphisms with RsaI and MspI (D22S12). Deed RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3110

Biallelic Bgl II DNA polymorphism of the human p53 oncogene. de la Calle O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):206

MspI polymorphism of the human p53 gene. de la Calle-Martín O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4963

AccII polymorphism of the p53 gene. de la Calle-Martín O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4963

PvuII RFLPs in the DMD gene detected by a subclone (cDMD1a) of the cDNA. Deng HX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3107

TaqL and MspL RFLPs are detected by the human 2,3-biphosphoglycerate mutase (BPGM) cDNA. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1928

A KpnI DNA polymorphism in the human von Willebrand factor (VWF) gene. Driscoll CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4968

A polymorphic DNA probe, p1-10-2, from chromosome 6. Duvick L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3105

An MspI RFLP in the human ADH5 gene. Edman K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2836

MspI and SstI RFLPs at the human insulin receptor locus on chromosome 19. Elbein SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):209

Two BglII RFLPs of the human alpha-globin gene cluster in the American sickle cell population. Embury SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8903

The 3' ends of alu repeats are highly polymorphic. Epstein N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4634

StyI RFLP of the human platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) A-chain gene. Ferns GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):208

A new AvaII RFLP in the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Fodde R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3104

BglII polymorphism in the human interleukin 6 (IL 6) gene. Fugger L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7548

A new TaqI RFLP of the human fibronectin (FN1) gene. Gardella R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10520

RFLPs for ATP1BL1 (beta subunit Na+/K+ ATPase pseudogene) on chromosome 4. Georgiou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8894

RFLP for MboI in the human tyrosinase (TYR) gene detected by PCR. Giebel LB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3103

BglII and EcoRV RFLPs on the human DQB locus. Goldberg AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3106

Three polymorphisms at the D10S85 locus. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4960

EcoRI and BamHI RFLP polymorphism of bovine complement C4 gene. Groth DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3107

TaqI RFLP polymorphism of the ovine complement component C4 gene. Groth DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3102

MspI/HpaII polymorphism in the human multidrug resistance gene I. Haber DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10142

Detection of minority point mutations by modified PCR technique: a new approach for a sensitive diagnosis of tumor-progression markers. Haliassos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8093–9

An AluI RFLP detected in the human prion protein (PrP) gene. Harris MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):385

PstI polymorphism at the human P1450 gene on chromosome 15. Haugen A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3114

Determination of genome size of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by PFGE: analysis of restriction fragments [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4991] Hector JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3171–4

A BglII RFLP at the lipoprotein lipase gene. Hegele RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8899

Two RFLPs at the lipoprotein lipase (LPL) gene. Hegele RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10146

A second polymorphism identified by a fragment co-amplified with c-Ki-ras. Heighway J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10515

EcoRI restriction polymorphism at the 5' end of human acidic FGF gene. Heitz D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3111

Human parathyroid hormone-like peptide gene: HindIII and TaqI RFLPs. Hendy GN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5327

An MspI RFLP detected by the human glandular kallikrein gene (hGK) on chromosome 19q. Hermens R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):208

PvuII RFLP for the lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase gene (LCAT) in baboons. Hixson JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):384

A biallelic RFLP of the human alpha 2-C4 adrenergic receptor gene (ADRA2RL2) localized on the short arm of chromosome 4 and encoding the putative alpha 2B receptor is identified with Bsu 36 I, using a 1.5 kb probe (p ADRA2RL2). Hoehe MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10148

A BamHI-polymorphism is detected by a genomic p53-clone (pBHP53). Høyheim B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8898

A TaqI DNA polymorphism in the human cathepsin B gene (CTSB). Hsieh WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3430

A VNTR polymorphism, D1S110, at 1q21-1q31. Huey B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1928

RN1, a new polymorphic marker near the fragile X locus.

(HGM10 assignment DXS 369). Hupkes PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):692

StuI polymorphisms in the vWF gene. Inbal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4959

Two TaqI polymorphisms in the 5' region of the von Willebrand factor (vWF) gene. Inbal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10143

An additional HindIII polymorphism at the coagulation factor XIIIA locus. Iodice C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):693

RFLP in human F13A gene. Jagadeeswaran P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1317

Disruption of phase during PCR amplification and cloning of heterozygous target sequences. Jansen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5153–6

RFLP for human cathepsin E (CTSE). Johnson MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10147

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCJ52.94T1) on chromosome 16 [D16S159] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7543

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.15) on chromosome 11 [D11S383] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10149

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.161) on chromosome 16 [D16S150] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8402

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.10) on chromosome 16 [D16S153] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8012

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.193) on chromosome 11 [D11S384] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9501

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.27) on chromosome 16 [D16S149] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8013

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.4) on chromosome 11 [D11S388] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9502

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.1) on chromosome 16 [D16S152] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8014

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.5) on chromosome 11 [D11S386] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9503

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.197) on chromosome 16 [D16S156] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8015

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCJ52.99M2) on chromosome 11 [D11S389] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9504

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.105) on chromosome 16 [D16S154] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8016

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCJ52.75M1) on chromosome 11 [D11S385] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9505

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCJ52.95M1) on chromosome 16 [D16S148] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8017

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.96) on chromosome 16 [D16S157] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9506

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCJ52.196M1) on chromosome 16 [D16S160] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8018

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (2CJ52.208M2) on chromosome 11 [D11S351] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9507

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.112) on chromosome 16 [D16S158] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8019

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (p1CJ52.208M2) on chromosome 11 [D11S351] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9508

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (CJ52.199) on chromosome 16 [D16S155] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8020

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCJ52.102T1) on chromosome 11 [D11S387] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9509

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCJ52.209M2) on chromosome 16 [D16S151] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8021

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (HBI18P1) on chromosome 11 [D11S147] Julier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9510

Two polymorphisms for the human elastin gene. Kainulainen K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3114

Population differences in an MspI polymorphism of the human alpha 1-antitrypsin (AAT) gene. Kalsheker N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10518

Large restriction fragments containing poly-TG are highly polymorphic in a variety of vertebrates. Kashi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1129–32

An XmaI RFLP detected with a probe for the CYP2E gene locus on chromosome 10. Kelsell DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3111

A Sac I RFLP is detected with the 5-HT1a serotonin receptor probe G21. Khan MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):691

EcoRI polymorphism within the GLI gene (chromosome 12q13.3–14.1). Kinzler KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2834

MspI RFLP in intron 8 of the human protein C gene. Koenhen E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8401

A further RFLP of the cosmid KK5.33 (D5S85) on chromosome 5q. Krömer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3112

RsaI polymorphism in von Willebrand factor (vWF) at codon 789. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4961

A BstE II RFLP at the DXS153 locus. Lafreniere RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3673

A RsaI RFLP at the DXS467 locus. Lafreniere RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3673

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) gene cDNA 8 PstI and TaqI polymorphisms involve exon 51 of the HindIII map. Laing NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4284

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB45–82 (D3S232). Latif F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1662

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB31–57' (D3S213). Latif F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1089

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB28–56" (D3S207). Latif F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1088

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB38–96 (D3S191). Latif F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1088

A polymorphic DNA sequence (174–3.7) on chromosome 19 [D19S58] Lee JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10144

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB28–77 (D3S169E). Lerman MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):205

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB49–63 (D3S192E). Lerman MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):206

Two RFLPs detected by a cosmid at locus D16S144. Lerner TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4962

An hypervariable polymorphism detected in the human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain gene ITIH2. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1319

Bgl I reveals two polymorphic sites in the human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain gene ITI H2. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):386

Detection of the XbaI RFLP within the retinoblastoma locus by PCR. McGee TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):207

An anonymous marker [HGM provisional #D11S415] maps to human chromosome 11 near the catalase (CAT) gene. Malhotra U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):386

Hypervariable individual-specific DNA band patterns revealed by a 22mer promoter-specific oligonucleotide probe containing an SP1 site. Menzel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4287

A second NsiI RFLP at the CYBB locus. Mühlebach TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4966

Isolation and characterization of a hypervariable region [D4S163] on chromosome 4. Neuweiler J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):691

RFLPs for beta 2-microglobulin. Nicholls RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10141

Three allele TaqI RFLP for probe 3–21 [D15S10] on chromosome 15q. Nicholls RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10140

Human ApoCI HpaI restriction site polymorphism revealed by the polymerase chain reaction. Nillesen WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3428

HincII RFLP at the human hexokinase I (HK1) locus on chromosome 10. Nishi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7547

A BglII polymorphism for pKNB46 [D19S73] Nishikawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):692

MspI RFLP for SNRNPE gene on 1q. Nishimura DY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8896

PCR detection of the pKM.19/ScrfI RFLP (D7S23), a marker closely linked to the cystic fibrosis mutation. Nunes V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4957

ScrfI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the D7S23 locus (probe pKM. 19), closely linked to cystic fibrosis. Nunes V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1318

A codon 129 polymorphism in the PRIP gene. Owen F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3103

MspI RFLP for human MAOA gene. Ozelius L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10516

A new taqI RFLP at the DXS17 locus (S9) in the black population. Pancoast IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2836

PvuII RFLP detected by a human beta ADH cDNA probe. Parsian A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10145

Two EcoRI RFLPs at the GLUT2 locus. Patel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4956

BamHI RFLP at the GLUT3 locus. Patel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4967

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence (LL101) from the short arm of chromosome 17 [D17S251] Patel PI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1087

Human placental alkaline phosphatase PstI RFLP alleles are the result of a single base substitution. Penhallow RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1930

PvuII and XhoI/EcoRV polymorphisms adjacent to the alpha A-crystallin (CRYA1) gene on human chromosome 21. Petersen MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4300

A Bam H1 RFLP in the human alpha 2 (X1) (COL 11A2) gene. Priestley LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):689

Three polymorphisms at the D17S29 locus. Ray R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4958

A BanI RFLP at a deletion hotspot in the human dystrophin gene. Read AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):385

A MaeIII polymorphism near the dystrophin gene promoter by restriction of amplified DNA. Roberts RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1315

Multiple RFLPs of human complement component nine (C9) detected by TaqI. Rogne S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3112

A polymorphic DNA sequence from the terminal part of chromosome 20q [D20S26] Rouyer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1662

A polymorphic DNA sequence from the terminal part of chromosome 21q [D21S154] Rouyer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1663

A polymorphic DNA sequence from the terminal part of chromosome 5p [D5S109] Rouyer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1663

A polymorphic DNA sequence from the terminal part of chromosome 12q [D12S37] Rouyer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1664

A polymorphic DNA sequence from the terminal part of chromosome 20q [D20S25] Rouyer F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1661

RFLP for human DBH (dopamine beta-hydroxylase). Schuback DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):387

PstI RFLP at the MYH2 locus on chromosome 17. Schwartz C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2837

Two novel HLA-DRB Taq I RFLPs distinguish HLA-Bw57-DR7-DRB4-null from DRB4-positive haplotypes. Segurado OG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1084

A rare BclI RFLP in the putative oncogene bcl-1 locus. Selvanayagam P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1665

A PvuII RFLP in the human ADH2 gene. Shah T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7549

MspI and PvuII polymorphisms in the Na,K-ATPase beta subunit gene ATP1B1. Shull MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1087

MspI and PvuII polymorphisms in the Na,K-ATPase alpha subunit related gene ATP1AL1. Shull MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):205

RFLPs in human X-linked PGK1: a new probe for the PstI RFLP demonstrates strong linkage disequilibrium with the BglI RFLP. Smead DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7551

Probe 218EP6 (D16S246) detects RFLP's close to the locus affecting adult polycystic kidney disease (PKD1) on chromosome 16. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3108

RFLP for BglII at the human tyrosinase (TYR) locus. Spritz RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3672

pDP1007, detects an X polymorphism with HindIII in negroids at the ZFX locus. Spurdle AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3430

New TaqI allele detected by X-chromosome probe s21 (DXS17). Stevens G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3113

PCR detection of two RFLP's at the D21S13 locus. Stinissen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3672

A high frequency EcoRI RFLP detected at the D21S13 locus. Stinissen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1319

An MspI RFLP detected by probe pFMS76 [D20S23] isolated from a flow-sorted chromosome 20-specific DNA library. Stolz FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1929

An MspI and PstI RFLP detected by probe pFMS22–1.4 [D20S22] Stolz FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1665

Simple and convenient detection of a HindIII polymorphic site in intron 19 of factor VIII using PCR. Surin VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3432

TaqI RFLP identified by probe 1A1 [DXS374] at Xq28. Suthers GK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8901

A StuI polymorphism in the human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor gene. Tani K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7544

A BglII RFLP detected by the probe JA8–1 at human chromosome band 11p13 (D11S417). Ton CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1084

MspI RFLP in the human heparin cofactor II (HCF2) gene. Turner J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1664

Further characterization of SacI RFLPs at the acid alpha glucosidase (GAA) locus. Tzall S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1930

Identification of an RsaI RFLP at the acid alpha glucosidase (GAA) locus. Tzall S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar

25;18(6):1661
TaqI polymorphism in the 3' flanking region of the human aortic smooth muscle actin gene. Ueyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1318
Derivation of clones from the choroideremia locus by preparative field inversion gel electrophoresis. van de Pol TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):725–31
The human gene for plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 (PAI2) exhibits an EcoRI RFLP. van den Berg EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2837
An additional MspI RFLP at the human hepatic lipase (HL) gene locus. van Eyk R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3110
PCR detection of the Tth 111 I RFLP at the RB locus. Vaughn GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4965
A glycine to serine polymorphism in the C-propeptide of the human type II procollagen. Vissing H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3431
D21S194, a jump clone from D21S16. Walker AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1931
P9 (DXYS75) detects a VNTR-type RFLP in the pseudoautosomal region. Wapenaar MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):384
An anonymous DNA probe M7 (D7S422) on chromosome 7 associated with two RFLP's. Warnich L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5328
An anonymous DNA probe E141 (D5S99) on chromosome 5 detects an EcoRI polymorphism. Warnich L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3428
An anonymous DNA probe H31 (D11S348) on chromosome 11 detects a HindIII polymorphism. Warnich L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3429
An anonymous DNA probe H35 (D9S41) on chromosome 9 detects a TaqI polymorphism. Warnich L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3429
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D1S104 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2835
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S34 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3431
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D11S419 and CD3D loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4036
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D1S103 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2199
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D5S107, D5S108, D5S111, D5S117 and D5S118 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4035
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S76 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2835
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D16S260, D16S261, D16S265, D16S266, and D16S267 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4034
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D1S102 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2199
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D7S435 and D7S440 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4039
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D19S49 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1927
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D8S85, D8S87, and D8S88 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4038
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the PENK locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2200
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS453, DXS454 and DXS458 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4037
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D2S72 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2200
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D9S43 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2203
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D2S71 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2203
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D4S171 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2202
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D20S27 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2202
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D3S240 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2201
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the D18S34 locus. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2201
An XmnI polymorphism detected by a human genomic clone from chromosomal band 11p13 [D11S416] Weil MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):689
A TaqI RFLP in the locus D9S29 on human chromosome 9. Weitnauer L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10514
A sequence polymorphism in the 3'-nontranslated region of the pro alpha 1 chain of type I procollagen. Westerhausen AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4968
The anonymous probe DR258 (D7S438) identifies a HindIII polymorphism. Wiedorn KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3105
The anonymous probe DR281 (D1S99) identifies a mspI polymorphism. Wiedorn KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1927
XmnI polymorphism in the human TPA gene. Wohn KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5326
Two RFLPs at the glutathione S-transferase 3 gene. Wong EL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4964
HincII polymorphism at the D10S95 locus. Wu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4965
An EcoRI polymorphism identified by KW6 (D10S97) on chromosome 10. Wu JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1316
High frequency PvuII and PstI polymorphisms identified by KW31 (D10S96) on chromosome 10. Wu JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1316
Human collagen, type II, alpha 1, (COL2A1) gene: VNTR polymorphism detected by gene amplification. Wu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3102
Probe 87-10a identifies a codominantly inherited X chromosome allele polymorphic in three racial populations. Young SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3113
A BclI RFLP for DXS296 (VK21) near the fragile X. Yu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):690
EcoN I polymorphism in the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CEPT) gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2834
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the LPL gene. Zuliani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4958
A new RFLP in intron 1 of the human c-Ha-ras1 gene and its close relationship with the variable tandem repeats in the region 3' to the gene. Iwahana H, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1049–53
Gene polymorphism and cancer susceptibility. Larsen CJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):955–6
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis and sonography at 14 weeks. Ceccherini I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):751–8
Loss of heterozygosity suggests tumor suppressor gene responsible for primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Buetow KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8852–6
Haplotyping the human T-cell receptor beta-chain gene complex by use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Charmley P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4823–7
Single-sperm typing: determination of genetic distance between the G gamma-globin and parathyroid hormone loci by using the polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligomers. Cui XF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9389–93
Additional polymorphisms at marker loci D9S5 and D9S15 generate extended haplotypes in linkage disequilibrium with Friedreich ataxia. Fujita R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1796–800
Allelic sequence variations in the hypervariable region of a T-cell receptor beta chain: correlation with restriction fragment length polymorphism in human families and populations. Robinson MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9422–6
Haplotype of multiple polymorphisms resolved by enzymatic amplification of single DNA molecules. Ruano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6296–300
Typing of MHC haplotypes in OS chicken by means of RFLP analysis. Hála K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 307:177–86
Study of restriction fragment length polymorphism in the cystatin C gene of elderly patients with dementia and aged Down's syndrome patients. Palsdottir A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:235–9
RFLP alleles at the tyrosine hydroxylase locus: no association found to affective disorders. Körner J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):275–80
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human insulin receptor gene among Mexican Americans. Raboudi SH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):319–35
Application of DNA typing methods to Candida albicans epidemiology and correlations with phenotype. Stevens DA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):258–66
When science takes the witness stand. Neufeld PJ, et al. **Sci Am** 1990 May;262(5):46–53
Study on BclI/St14 RFLPs in Chinese for DNA diagnosis for hemophilia A. Shen Y, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Apr; 33(4):430–4
Identification of partial mutational sites in human mitochondrial DNA in the Chinese and its significance. Yu MS, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Apr;32(4):468–77
From the tomato to the mouse [news] Marx J. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1541
Loss of alleles in aprt mutants of CHO cells demonstrated by BclI restriction-fragment-length variation. Dewyse P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):225–30
Influence of cellular sequences on instability of plasmid integration sites in human cells. Murnane JP. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):195–209
How often are polymorphic restriction sites due to a single mutation? Hudson RR. **Theor Popul Biol** 1989 Aug; 36(1):23–33
Lack of informative HLA restriction fragment length polymorphisms in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Eckardt GS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):270–8
HLA typing by DNA-RFLP: identification of a novel DR2-associated RFLP in a Thai individual. Howell WM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):189–92
Association of RFLP of HLA class I genes with Chinese ankylosing spondylitis patients. Lin XY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):279–83
Molecular analysis of HLA-D region genes in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. McDaniel DO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Nov;34(5):299–308
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of a lymphocyte surface antigen, Blast-1, in Japanese and Caucasians, and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Matsui Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 May;35(5):203–5
RFLP study of the DR4-DQw3 haplotype in rheumatoid arthritis. Perdriger A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr; 35(4):187–8
Shared SstI RFLPs by HLA-Aw19, A23/24 and A3/11 crossreacting groups. Segurado OG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 May;35(5):206–10
The application of restriction fragment length polymorphism mapping to parentage testing. Allen RW, et al. **Transfusion** [90 Jul-Aug;30(6):552–64 (68 ref.)
Three HLA-DR7 haplotypes defined by DQ specificities and DQ-beta restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ball EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):833
DNA restriction fragment length analysis of the human class II genes (DR,DQ) of bone marrow transplant donor-recipient pairs by DNA-DNA hybridization. Gaidulis L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2636–8
RFLP-DR beta and serological HLA-DR typing of 200 kidney recipients and 1000 controls. Mytilineos J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1911–2
A new approach to tissue typing in kidney transplantation: DNA typing. Shimoyama H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):836–8
Definition of HLA-DQ polymorphisms by RFLP and in serological and cellular assays. Trucco M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):848–50
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of canine class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Williamson P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3751–2
Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disease in a heart-lung allograft. Demonstration of host origin by restriction fragment-length polymorphism analysis. Randhawa PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):126–30
Quantitative and qualitative analysis of DNA extracted from postmortem muscle tissues. Ogata M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):397–406
[An alpha-satellite DNA sequence, alpha-RI-6, specific for human chromosomes 13 and 21, detected using the RFLP technic with digoxigenin labelled probes] Mazura I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 29;128(40):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Genetic carrier detection for the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome using restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis] de Weers M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5; 134(18):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of polymorphous DNA probes in the study of French families with Huntington's chorea] Lucotte G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[PvuII restriction polymorphism of class I genes in ankylosing spondylarthritis. Absence of relation with the 9,2 kb band] Demazière A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):53–7 (Fre)
[The significance of molecular biology in hypertension research] Ganten D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 30; 107(34):725–6 (Ger)
[Significance of molecular genetics in leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Bartram CR. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:327–32 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[DNA polymorphism of the alpha 2-macroglobulin gene in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and serum alpha 2-macroglobulin deficiency] Poller W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:7–12 (Ger)
[Genetic study in 8 families with a child with cystic fibrosis] Riedler J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 101(16):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family study on mitochondrial DNA polymorphism] Harihara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 43(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Maciejko D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of a chain reaction method of DNA synthesis for analyzing the frequency of restriction polymorphism of the CS-7 DNA locus in the population and in families of patients with mucoviscidosis] Shvarts EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(2):467–9 (Rus)
[Polymorphism of restriction fragments of the Ha-ras-1 protooncogene in patients with carcinoma and ulcers of the stomach] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of hemophilia A carriers by testing polymorphic Bcl I and HINDIII sites using the PCR method with internal splitting control] Surin VL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Mar;35(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of polymorphism in human rRNA gene clusters] Skriabin BV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jul;25(7):1302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of polymorphism in human rRNA gene clusters. Population and familial analysis of basic types of RFLP] Skriabin BV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug;25(8):1488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polymorphism of nucleotide sequences of human genomic DNA linked to a mucoviscidosis locus] Voronina OV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Apr;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA polymorphisms as implant markers in allogeneic bone

marrow transplantation. Preliminary evaluation] Brunet S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular genetics in the research and diagnosis of human pathology] Estivill Z, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 14; 94(14):541–7 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic analysis of Friedreich's ataxia using polymorphic DNA markers] Palau F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HLA and disease in Argentina. Serologic and genomic polymorphism] Satz ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis using DNA studies] Benítez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(6):281–5 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Gene localization might make it possible to prevent schizophrenia] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6; 87(23):2028–33 **(Swe)**

RESTRICTION MAPPING

Physical and genetic mapping of polymorphic loci in Xq28 (DXS15, DXS52, and DXS134): analysis of a cosmid clone and a yeast artificial chromosome. Feil R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):720–8

Physiological, chemical, morphological, and plant infectivity characteristics of Frankia isolates from Myrica pennsylvanica: correlation to DNA restriction patterns. Bloom RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2161–6

DNA restriction patterns and DNA–DNA solution hybridization studies of Frankia isolates from Myrica pennsylvanica (bayberry). Bloom RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2155–60

The conjugative plasmid pTR2030 encodes two bacteriophage defense mechanisms in lactococci, restriction modification (R+/M+) and abortive infection (Hsp+). Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2416–9

A versatile non-radioactive technique for restriction analysis of recombinant DNA. Knochenhauer S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1040–4

PROPLASM: an Apple Mcintosh computer program for proportional plasmid map drawing. Filippone E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jun;6(6):574–5

Polymerase chain reaction in restriction enzyme mapping. Jhiang SM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep;7(8):818, 820

Structure of the ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) gene and DNA diagnosis of OTC deficiency. Matsuda I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):283–9

Mapping DNA by stochastic relaxation: a new approach to fragment sizes. Grigorjev AV, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):107–11

The receptors for prolactin and growth hormone are localized in the same region of human chromosome 5. Arden KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):161–5

Structure and chromosomal mapping of a highly polymorphic repetitive DNA sequence from the pseudoautosomal region of the mouse sex chromosomes. Harbers K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):129–33

Use of short oligonucleotides to screen cosmid libraries for clones containing G/C-rich sequences. Melmer G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):377–85

Analysis of human chromosome 21: correlation of physical and cytogenetic maps; gene and CpG island distributions. Gardiner K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):25–34

A physical map linking the five CD1 human thymocyte differentiation antigen genes. Yu CY, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3727–32

Use of DNA fingerprinting in an epidemiologic study of outbreak-specific and non-specific strains of group C Neisseria meningitidis. Facinelli B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):80–3

Physical mapping of the CD3 gene cluster. Tunnacliffe A. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(1):43–52 (41 ref.)

Achilles' heel cleavage: creation of rare restriction sites in lambda phage genomes and evaluation of additional operators, repressors and restriction/modification systems. Grimes E, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):1–7

Construction and characterization of versatile kanamycin-resistance cassettes derived from the Tn5 transposon. Musso RE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):205–7

Sequence analysis of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced vermilion mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Pastink A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):123–9

A long-range restriction map of the interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 linkage group on chromosome 5. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):94–9

A long-range restriction map between the alpha-globin complex and a marker closely linked to the polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1) locus. Harris PC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):195–206

Long-range restriction site mapping of a syntenic segment conserved between human chromosome 1 and mouse chromosome 3. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):75–83

Human chromosome 17 NotI linking clones and their use in long-range restriction mapping of the Miller–Dieker chromosome region (MDCR) in 17p13.3. Ledbetter SA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):264–9

DNA fingerprinting in the twilight zone. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):35–7

New approaches for physical mapping of small genomes. Smith CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1167–72 (40 ref.)

Caffeine overcomes a restriction point associated with DNA replication, but does not accelerate mitosis. Downes CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):1855–9

An investigation into the use of restriction endonuclease analysis for the study of transmission of mutans streptococci. Kulkarni GV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul; 68(7):1155–61

DNA restriction fingerprint analysis of the soil bacterium Azospirillum. Giovannetti L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1161–6

Restriction fragment differences between the genomes of the Oka varicella vaccine virus and American wild-type varicella-zoster virus. Adams SG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):38–45

A rapid and simplified micromethod for subtyping varicella-zoster virus. Gharabaghi F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):129–34

Restriction site mapping of adenovirus prototypes of subgenus D. Wigand R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(2):67–75

Restriction enzyme mapping of ribosomal DNA can distinguish between fasciolid (liver fluke) species. Blair D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):201–8

Restriction-map variation with the yellow-achaete-scute region in five populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Eanes WF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):492–502

The mouse surfeit locus contains a cluster of six genes associated with four CpG-rich islands in 32 kilobases of genomic DNA. Huxley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):605–14

Complete maps of IS1, IS2, IS3, IS4, IS5, IS30 and IS150 locations in Escherichia coli K12. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):147–53

A physical map of the Mycoplasma genitalium genome. Colman SD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):683–7

Restriction site mutation analysis, a proposed methodology for the detection and study of DNA base changes following mutagen exposure. Parry JM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May; 5(3):209–12

Differentiation of vaccine and field strains of bovine herpesvirus type 1 by restriction endonuclease analysis. Hamelin C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 52(3):461–7

pBluescript II: gene mapping vectors. Alting-Mees MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9494

Two classes of observed frequency for rare-cutter sites in CpG islands. Bird AP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9485

The distribution of restriction enzyme sites in Escherichia coli. Churchill GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):589–97

A new series of CAT expression vectors. Clark AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10130

Field inversion gel electrophoresis applied to the rapid, multi-enzyme restriction mapping of phage lambda clones. Daniels DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1312

The complete AvrII restriction map of the Escherichia coli genome and comparisons of several laboratory strains. Daniels DL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2649–51

Rapid method for introducing restriction sites into double stranded plasmid DNA. Kaslow DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10135

Ambiguities in results obtained with 2D gel replicon mapping techniques. Linskens MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):647–52

A rapid method for determining the orientation of inserts in bacteriophage lambda vectors. Roditi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10506

Alignment of Escherichia coli K12 DNA sequences to a genomic restriction map. Rudd KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):313–21

Probing of unusual DNA structures in topologically constrained form V DNA: use of restriction enzymes as structural probe. Shouche YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):267–75

Ligation-mediated PCR improves the sensitivity of methylation analysis by restriction enzymes and detection of specific DNA strand breaks. Steigerwald SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1435–9

Branch capture reactions: effect of recipient structure. Weinstock PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4207–13

Enhanced resolution of DNA restriction fragments: a procedure by two-dimensional electrophoresis and double-labeling. Yi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3919–23

Structure and regulation of the avian gene for fatty acid synthase. Goodridge AG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(3):359–75

rRNA gene restriction patterns of Legionella species: a molecular identification system. Grimont F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;140(9):615–26

A method for monitoring double restriction cuts within a polylinker. Hermann M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 141(2):187–9

Identification of partial mutational sites in human mitochondrial DNA in the Chinese and its significance. Yu MS, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Apr;32(4):468–77

[Phylogenetic relations of closely related species of Mustelidae. Interspecies variability of localization of restriction sites of BamHI-repeats] Lushnikova TP, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of plasmid pSG1912] Stefanishin EE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of DNA fingerprint analysis for the differentiation of populations of toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Bobkova MR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESTRICTION-MODIFICATION SYSTEMS see **DNA RESTRICTION-MODIFICATION ENZYMES**

RESUSCITATION

The effect of coronary artery lesions on the relationship between coronary perfusion pressure and myocardial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Kern KB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):324–33

Sudden arrhythmic cardiac death—mechanisms, resuscitation and classification: the Seattle perspective. Greene HL. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 16;65(4):4B–12B (61 ref.)

Effect of empiric antiarrhythmic therapy in resuscitated out-of-hospital cardiac arrest victims with coronary artery disease. Moosvi AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15; 65(18):1192–7

Is emergency department resuscitation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest victims who arrive pulseless worthwhile? [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1990 Jul;8(4):371] Lewis LM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar; 8(2):118–20

Cerebroprotective effects of flunarizine in an experimental rat model of cardiac arrest. Lu HR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):1–6

Emergency cardiopulmonary bypass for resuscitation from prolonged cardiac arrest. Safar P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):55–67 (130 ref.)

Prehospital resuscitation in Helsinki, Finland. Silfvast T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):359–64

Drug waste with two emergency medication syringe systems during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sojka PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1830–2

Preheparinization improves organ function after hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):R645–50

Time-management study of trauma resuscitation. Lowe D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 May;159(5):457–61

A comparison of intravenous access sites for bolus injections during shock and resuscitation after emergency room thoracotomy with and without aortic crossclamping. Rosa DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):566–70

Resuscitation of the moribund asthmatic. Use of intermittent positive pressure ventilation, bronchial lavage and intravenous infusions. Ambiavagar M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):375–91

Echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve function during mechanical cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Hackl W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):350–6

Erroneous pulse oximeter data during CPR [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):339

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation in a child with undetected anomalous left coronary artery. Sheinbaum RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1091–3

Effect of excitatory amino acid receptor blocker MK-801 on overall, neurologic, and morphologic outcome after prolonged cardiac arrest in dogs. Sterz F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):907–18

Deferred consent: use in clinical resuscitation research. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial II Study Group. Abramson NS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):781–4

Prehospital cardiac arrest therapy [letter; comment] Brunette D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):340 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 May;18(5):507–12.

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation: a tale of 29 cities. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):179–86

The effectiveness of bystander CPR in an animal model. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):881–6

Effect of epinephrine on end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during CPR. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr; 19(4):396–8

Attitudes of BCLS instructors about mouth-to-mouth resuscitation during the AIDS epidemic. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):151–6

Physician exposure to ionizing radiation during trauma resuscitation: a prospective clinical study. Weiss EL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):134–8

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):686–7 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 1;111(3):199–205.

Resuscitation orders [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1046 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Sep 15;111(6):525–32.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in elderly persons [letter; comment] Cummings P. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1; 112(1):74–5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 1;11193):199–205.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly [letter] Eisenberg M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):408–9

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of elderly persons [letter; comment] Saklayen MG. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15; 111(10):854 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug

1;111(3):199–205.
Hypertonic saline dextran resuscitation of thermal injury. Horton JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):301–11
Conjunctival oxygen monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] James MR. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):286 Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1989 Jun;6(2):128–36.
The do-not-resuscitate order. Still too little too late. Gleeson K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1057–60
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Grundler WG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):912 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Oct;148(10):2193–8.
Do not resuscitate orders [letter; comment] Stewart K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1125 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Nov;148(11):2345–6.
Computer-aided characterization and optimization of the Thumper compression waveform in closed-chest CPR. Talley DB, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 24(4):283–8
Resuscitation decisions in a general hospital [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 May 12;300(6734):1271–2 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):785.
Advanced life support [letter; comment] Grant IW. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):737 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):446–8.
ABC of major trauma. Paediatric trauma: primary survey and resuscitation—II. Lloyd-Thomas AR. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):380–2 (0 ref.)
Surgeons and trauma care [letter] Nee PA. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):791–2
Monitoring cardiopulmonary resuscitation by end tidal carbon dioxide concentration [letter; comment] Nielsen MS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1012–3 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):581.
Cricoid pressure during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Penfold NW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16; 299(6701):737 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):442–5.
Resuscitation decisions in a general hospital [see comments] Stewart K, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):785 Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1271–2.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and the MRCGP examination [letter] [see comments] Wilson DH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):44 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):258.
Resuscitation skills among the general public in London. Wiseman MN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):434
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: what patients say. Ramírez Rivera JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):119–24
'Lifesaver' seminars [letter] Holden CG. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303–4
Comparison of hypertonic saline/dextran versus hypertonic saline/hetastarch for resuscitation of hypovolemia. Kramer GC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):279–82
Resuscitation of hemorrhage with intraosseous infusion of hypertonic saline/dextran. Kramer GC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):283–6
The benefits of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70 (HSD) for prehospital resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock: improved oxygen transport. Siritongtaworn P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):275–8
Hypertonic saline resuscitation is prevented by intracerebroventricular saralasin but not by captopril. Velasco IT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):237–9
Pulmonary complications in burn patients resuscitated with a low-volume colloid solution. Aharoni A, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):281–4
Resuscitation of the terminally ill [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):526, 530–3
Resuscitation of the terminally ill: a response to Buckman and Senn [comment] Baylis FE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1043–4 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 May 1;140(9):1068–9.
Towards a definition of the dying patient: a response to Baylis. Buckman R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):155–6
Resuscitation from hypothermia-induced cardiac arrest [letter] Campbell J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15; 142(12):1361
Resuscitation from hypothermia-induced cardiac arrest. Kristjanson MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1; 142(7):741–2
Resuscitation of the terminally ill [letter] Latimer EJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):168–9
Resuscitation of the terminally ill [letter] Morrin PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1036–7
End tidal carbon dioxide as an haemodynamic determinant of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the rat. von Planta M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):364–8
Emergency cardiopulmonary bypass support in patients with cardiac arrest in the catheterization laboratory. Shawl FA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jan;19(1):8–12
Optimizing drug therapy during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial; comment] Kern KB. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1281–2 Comment on: Chest 1990 Jun;97(6):1458–62.
Epinephrine and norepinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Effects on myocardial oxygen delivery and consumption [see comments] Lindner KH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1458–62 Comment in: Chest 1990 Jun;97(6):1281–2.
Air trapping in the lungs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. A mechanism for generating changes in intrathoracic pressure. Halperin HR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):946–54
Simultaneous aortic, jugular bulb, and right atrial pressures during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans [letter; comment] Gazmuri RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar; 81(3):1158–9 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Aug;80(2):361–8.
Dispatcher-assisted cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Validation of efficacy. Kellermann AL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1231–9
Use of intraosseous infusions in infants and children. Zenk KE. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):90–1
Fluid therapy and the resuscitation of traumatic shock. Giesecke AH Jr, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):61–72 (14 ref.)
Epinephrine versus methoxamine in survival postventricular fibrillation and cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Bleske BE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1310–3
Prediction of outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation from end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration. Callaham M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):358–62
Observations of hemodynamics during human cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chandra NC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):929–34
Fluid resuscitation of shock: current controversies [editorial] Dawidson I. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1078–80
Cardiovascular and metabolic response to red blood cell transfusion in critically ill volume-resuscitated nonsurgical patients [see comments] Dietrich KA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):940–4 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Sep;18(9):1045.
Electrolyte measurements during inhospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Eisenberg IJ. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan; 18(1):25–8
Philosophical, ethical, and legal aspects of resuscitation medicine [letter; comment] Gilbert J. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1085–6 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1988 Oct;16(10):1063–8.
Five percent human albumin in lactated Ringer's solution for resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock: efficacy and cardiopulmonary consequences [see comments] Layon AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):410–3 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):457–8.
End-tidal carbon dioxide as a noninvasive monitor during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Nielsen M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1365 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1987 Oct;15(10):958–9.
Hypertonic saline resuscitation: saturated salt-dextran solutions are equally effective, but induce hemolysis in dogs [see comments] Rocha e Silva M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):203–7 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):245.
Resuscitation from cardiac arrest [letter] Stemp LI. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):349
Immediate resuscitation [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):455
Effect of continuous intra-aortic balloon inflation in canine open chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):630–3
Near drowning—who's responsible for the aftermath? [editorial] Lally JF. **Del Med J** 1989 Nov;61(11):631–3
The clinical rationale of cardiac resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. **Dis Mon** 1990 Aug;36(8):421–68 (195 ref.)
Prehospital DNR orders. Iserson KV, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):17; discussion 17–9
Identification of dynamic mechanical parameters of the human chest during manual cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bankman IN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Feb; 37(2):211–7
System for mechanical measurements during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. Gruben KG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Feb;37(2):204–10
Delivery room care of an asphyxiated newborn infant. Bhakoo ON, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:2–11
Those so-called still births. Daga SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):399–401
Fetal resuscitation in a patient with varicella pneumonia and preterm labor. Steyn DW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):171–5
Comparison of epinephrine and dopamine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):432–8
Use of catecholamines in CPR [editorial] Vincent JL. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):420–1
Cardiac effects of carbon dioxide-consuming and carbon dioxide-generating buffers during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gazmuri RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb;15(2):482–90
The US and the UK. An ocean apart? [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Jul;38(7):832] [comment] Solomon DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):259–60 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Feb;38(2):181. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):197–200.
Increases in coronary vein CO2 during cardiac resuscitation. Gudipati CV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1405–8
Laboratory tests during resuscitation. Fish RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):451–6
Intraosseous infusions in adults. Iserson KV. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):587–91
A new course for emergency physicians [letter] Zukin D. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):413–4
Where the heart is. Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec; 76(12):1049
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Murthy MS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;87(12):290
Do-not-resuscitate orders in Swedish medical wards [see comments] Asplund K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug; 228(2):139–45 Comment in: J Intern Med 1990 Aug;228(2):77–8.
Resuscitation of hospitalized patients. Jakobsson J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;227(1):15–8
Resuscitation [editorial] Grider PC Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):575
Rat maze performance after resuscitation with cross-linked hemoglobin solution. Przybelski RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):579–88
Deciding not to resuscitate [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):171–2
Do not resuscitate decisions: discussions with patients. Schade SG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):186–90
Plasma epinephrine concentrations after intraosseous and central venous injection during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the lamb. Andropoulos DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):312–5
Hepatocellular dysfunction occurs early after hemorrhage and persists despite fluid resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):464–70
A comparison of the cerebral and cardiovascular effects of complete resuscitation with isotonic and hypertonic saline, hetastarch, and whole blood following hemorrhage. Ducey JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1510–8
DNR and autopsy: a linked Bayesian system [letter] Bates HR. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2298
Infection control guidelines for CPR providers [editorial] Cummins RD. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2732–3
Coronary perfusion pressure in CPR [letter; comment] McNeill DH. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3257–8 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1106–13.
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):168
Coronary perfusion pressure and the return of spontaneous circulation in human cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Paradis NA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23; 263(8):1106–13 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3257–8.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training and risk of infection [letter] Prosser RL Jr. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3025
End-tidal PCO2 during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Weil MH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9; 263(6):814–5 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1347–51.
Kiss of life for a cold corpse [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1435
Evaluation of inhospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Peng TC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):137–42
Evaluating the effect of a human values seminar series on ethical attitudes toward resuscitation among pediatric residents. Berseth CL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Mar; 65(3):337–43
Pressures generated by rib cage and abdominal compressions during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):43–9
Not-for-resuscitation orders in cancer patients—principles of decision-making. Haines IE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):225–9
To resuscitate or not [letter; comment] [see comments] Paul M. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):335 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):243–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):556–7.
To resuscitate or not [letter; comment] Pollard B. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):556–7 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):335.
Withholding cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Tuohy SA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):53 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):257, 260–2.
Brain protection. Frost EA. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Feb;10(4):339–62 (115 ref.)
A 5 year audit of cardiac arrests at Riyadh Armed Forces Hospital. Seed RF. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct; 10(3):291–7
Implications of New York's do-not-resuscitate law. McClung JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):270–2
DNR bracelets? [letter] Swersky J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):685–6
Pathophysiological characteristics of clinical death in rats. Majkowska-Wierzbicka J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(1):85–96
Experimental global cerebral ischemia in rats. I. Ultrastructural changes in cerebral cortex in the postischemic period. Majkowska-Wierzbicka J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(1):97–114
Experimental global cerebral ischemia in rats. II. Ultrastructural changes in the Ca1 sector of the hippocampus in the post-ischemic period. Majkowska-Wierzbicka J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(1):115–26
Chest injuries in the trauma patient. Hammond SG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):35–43 (24 ref.)
Function of ventricular pacemakers during resuscitation. Zullo MA. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):736–44
Hypokalemia complicating emergency fluid resuscitation in children. Malone DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar; 6(1):13–6

Evaporative cooling as an adjunct to ice bag use after resuscitation from heat-induced arrest in a primate model. Eshel GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):264–7

Should parents of children with congenital heart disease and life-threatening dysrhythmias be taught cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Higgins SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1102–4

CPR—do we sometimes try too hard? Curtis LR. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;88(1):42–4

Myocardial infarction. Resuscitation in general practice. Evans T, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 22;234(1483):178–81

Code teams and the review of cardiac arrests. Whitcomb J, et al. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):156–62

Brain resuscitation. Bircher NG. **Resuscitation** 1989;18 Suppl:S1–11 (49 ref.)

Estimation of cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. Christensen SP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):115–23

The biological activity of adrenaline after injection through an intravenous cannula containing alkaline buffer. Gedeborg R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):49–58

Plasma catecholamines, pH, and blood pressure during cardiac arrest in pigs. Lathers CM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):59–74

Some neurological aspects of reanimatology. Negovsky VA. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jun;19(3):189–97

Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a cardiology hospital. Timerman A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct; 18(1):75–84

Blood–brain barrier integrity during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Schleien CL, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug; 21(8):1185–91

Effect of hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation on pulmonary microvascular integrity. Demling R, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:196–8

Molecular biology of circulatory shock. Part II. Expression of four groups of hepatic genes is enhanced after resuscitation from cardiogenic shock. Buchman TG, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep;108(3):559–66

Management of birth asphyxia by traditional birth attendants. Raina N, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):243–6

[Evaluation of the recovery from shock in 293 cases with severe burns] Guo ZR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):194–7 (Chi)

[Cardio-pulmo-cerebral resuscitation in myocardial infarct in the emergency medical service] Dostál J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1989 Jun;35(6):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of cardiac arrest. Recent aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Herlevsen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2500–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[First aid in cases of out-of-hospital heart arrest] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Out-of-hospital heart arrest. Prospective study of various types of expanded prehospital treatment in Odense] Nielsen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The drowned person, hypothermic and insufficiently treated] Bierens JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24; 134(8):374–7 (37 ref.) (Dut)

[Drug therapy support during and following resuscitation] Pijls NH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18; 134(33):1593–6 (Dut)

[Measurement of gas exchange in anesthesia and during resuscitation: principles and applications] Viale JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jan;31(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[31st National Congress on Anesthesia and Resuscitation. 23–26 September 1989. Proceedings]
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R1–275 (Fre)

[Monitoring of CO2 in resuscitation: transcutaneous measurement of capnometry?] Barré E, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R223 (Fre)

[Resuscitation in a toxic cardiac accident involving bupivacaine. Experimental study] de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R195 (Fre)

[Course of oxygen consumption in resuscitation in anesthesia using propofol] Duvaldestin P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R11 (Fre)

[Pharmacology of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Hoffmann AC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):204–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Criteria for choosing and resuscitation of donors for pulmonary and cardiopulmonary transplantation. 10 cases at the CHR in Bordeaux] Lassié P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R49 (Fre)

[Experience with continuous arterio-venous hemodialysis in medical resuscitation] Marti-Flich J, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R244 (Fre)

[Esmolol attenuation of hemodynamic changes in resuscitation of hypertensive and coronary patients] Marty J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R95 (Fre)

[Resuscitation in the elderly: prognostic factors] Maurette P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The pharmacodynamics of propofol in anesthetic resuscitation] Paut O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R9 (Fre)

[Clonidine suppression of sympathetic and circulatory activation in revival from aortic surgery] Roux C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R199 (Fre)

[Capnography and pulse oximetry in resuscitation after cardiac arrest outside the hospital] Rozenberg A, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R78 (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of drugs used during the period of cardiac support] Schüttler J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lipid parenteral nutrition in resuscitation patients: which emulsion?] Soulier A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R247 (Fre)

[The effect of clonidine on resuscitation from anesthesia] Sperandio M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R201 (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of diazepam in hypoalbuminemic resuscitation of patients. Preliminary study] Zazzo JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R248 (Fre)

[Anaphylactoid reactions during anesthesia and resuscitation] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Jan;38(1):11–4 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Problems posed to the anesthetist-resuscitator by the surgery of labio-maxillo-palatine clefts] Populaire C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1989 Jun-Jul;37(4):265–70 (Fre)

[Anesthesia-reanimation for surgery of cranio-facial dysmorphism. Apropos of 23 cases of remodeling of the forehead] Domblides N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):161–4 (Fre)

[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation: what is the mechanism of cardiac massage?] Vincent JL. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 May; 11(5):142–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Central European Anesthesia Congress. ZAK 89 Innsbruck. 12–16 September 1989. 21st joint meeting of the German Society for Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, the Swiss Society for Anesthesiology and Resuscitation and the Austrian Society for Anesthesiology, Resuscitation and Intensive Therapy. Abstracts] **Anaesthesist** 1989;38 Suppl:1–712 (Ger)

[The pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in resuscitation conditions. Results of experimental studies on swine] Hörnchen U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb;39(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulation of strangulation findings by postmortem rescue and transport measures] Zollinger U, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1989;47:479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic fibrinolysis following resuscitation or temporary electrostimulation] Jäger D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolysis in resuscitated patients with pulmonary embolism] Scholz KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preclinical resuscitation: motivating the paramedics (editorial)] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 30; 107(25):14–5 (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children and adolescents in the prehospital stage] Zimmermann R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Jun;138(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resuscitation] Ritz R. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Oct;46(10):674–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute anterior wall infarct with intractable ventricular fibrillation: successful therapy by recanalization of a left anterior descending coronary artery occlusion] von der Leyen H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Mar;79(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergency cardiopulmonary bypass for cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation] Kano T, et al.
Masui 1989 Jul;38(7):932–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in myocardial energy charge following cardiac arrest and subsequent resuscitation] Kori S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in myocardial energy charge and energy metabolism following anoxic cardiac arrest and subsequent resuscitation] Kori S. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Resuscitation] Wisborg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2243–4 (Nor)

[Diagnosis and intensive therapy of obstetric coagulopathic syndrome in parturients in the early post-resuscitation period] Novikova RI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acute fatal blood loss on the functional metabolic disturbances of the heart in the postresuscitation period] Dolgikh VT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological analysis of the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus in the early postresuscitation period following arrest of the systemic blood circulation] Esipova Zla.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of evaluating the severity of children's condition at a department of intensive therapy and resuscitation] Misharev OS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful resuscitation in severe cold trauma]
Radushkevich VL, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 May-Jun;(3):71 (Rus)

[A computer system for analysis and presentation of the results of studies of the immune status of patients with a profile of resuscitation] Semenov VN, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free radical processes, hypoxia and the use of antioxidants in resuscitation] Zhdanov GG, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):63–8 (165 ref.) (Rus)

[Aspects of pathogenesis of "shock lung" in patients with massive blood loss and trauma in the early postresuscitation period] Zolotokrylina ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and functional status of chromatin in the cerebral cortex neurons after circulatory arrest in the rat] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the structural and functional states of chromatin of the neurons of the cerebral hemisphere cortex in the early post-resuscitation period in rats] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural features of heart insufficiency and its correction during the post-asphyxia period] Eskunov PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluctuation of energy of spectral components of the EEG signal during dying, clinical death and early period of resuscitation] Ivanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood circulation disorders in the post-resuscitation period of myocardial infarction and the role of body fluid measurements in their development] Lisachenko GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of disorders of the system of blood aggregation regulation by ionol in the post-resuscitation period] Rezin VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes of the pancreas in hemorrhagic shock and the postresuscitation period] Titova GP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Sep;108(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of dexamethasone on the metabolism of the hormone regulators of carbohydrate metabolism in the postresuscitation period] Lobov VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the spreading depression wave in rats in the postresuscitation period] Kuznetsova GD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Aug;75(8):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood circulation in the post-resuscitation period of acute myocardial infarction] Lisachenko GV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1989 Sep;29(9):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The postresuscitation changes in the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and their possible pathogenetic significance] Gannushkina IV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1990 May-Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ECG spectral analysis in quick death, during clinical death, and in the early postresuscitation period] Ivanov GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May-Jun;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism and lymph coagulability in the postresuscitation period] Mamedov IaD, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The blood and lymph electrolyte composition in the postresuscitation period] Mamedov IaD, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The status of the erythrocyte membranes and their functional properties in the postresuscitation period] Zueva OM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with therapeutic and organizational activities of the department of pediatric intensive care and resuscitation] Dardzhaniia RA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):85–6 (Rus)

[Use of GAZ-24-13 ambulances for mobile neonatal resuscitation and intensive care] Likhacheva AS, et al.
Pediatriia 1989;(8):84–8 (Rus)

[Ways of reducing mortality in injuries of the heart] Sulimanov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The anesthesiological-resuscitation aspects and the medical problems of catastrophes] Riabov GA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1990 Apr;(4):46–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bolus death—successful resuscitation in the patient's home] Kovač D. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[System for dealing with cardiorespiratory arrest in a general hospital] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The delivery of care in cardiorespiratory arrest at a regional hospital (letter)] Alvarez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):358–9 (Spa)

[Immediate and 1-year survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation at an intensive care unit] Gener J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Oct 21;93(12):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current and controversial aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Castillo J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):356–61 (29 ref.) (Spa)

[A well-functioning resuscitation chain can save lives in near-drowning] Thorén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1162–4 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiological case of the month. Basal ganglia injury after cardiopulmonary arrest: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Jacobs MB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):937–8

Anterior thoracic wall trauma in elderly homicide victims. The "CPR defense". Sperry K. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):50–5

Retinal hemorrhage in an infant after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weedn VW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):79–82

Perforation of oesophagus by tracheal tube during resuscitation [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan; 45(1):70–1

Ventricular pseudoaneurysm associated with cardiopulmonary resuscitation 6 weeks after mitral valve replacement. Chatson G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov; 48(5):719–20

Fatal intrathoracic haemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and treatment with streptokinase and heparin [letter; comment] Oakley CM. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):69 Comment on: Br Heart J 1989 Aug;62(2):157–8.

Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuric renal failure following cardioversion and CPR for acute MI. Minor RL Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):485–6

New and old paradoxes. Acidosis and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jaffe AS. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1079–83 (47 ref.)

Transmission of Salmonella via mouth-to-mouth resuscitation [letter] Ahmad F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31; 335(8692):787–8

Gastric trauma following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hulewicz B. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr;30(2):149–52

Retinal hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children: an etiologic reevaluation. Goetting MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):585–8

Myocardial abscess and sternal osteomyelitis following myocardial infarction and resuscitation. Smith RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):589–90

[Esophageal rupture during resuscitation and anesthesiologic procedures] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Prevention with inderal of post-resuscitation impairment of metabolism in heart and brain tissues] Dolgikh VT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: how much is it costing us? [editorial] DeGross JM. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):733–4

EDUCATION

An integrated anatomy and cardiopulmonary resuscitation course. Nelson MS. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):421

Advanced cardiac life support certification in ophthalmology [letter] Korenfeld MS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 108(3):319

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and the MRCGP examination [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):258 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):44.

Teaching resuscitation—can we improve? Middlehurst RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):347–8

Integration of ambulance staff trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation with a medical team providing prehospital coronary care. McCrea WA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Dec; 62(6):417–20

Effect of elaboration on the acquisition and maintenance of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rivera-Tovar LA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):123–38

An advanced resuscitation training course for preregistration house officers. Kaye W, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):51–4

CPR in the MRCGP exam. Tombleson P. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):383

Measuring cardiopulmonary resuscitation performance: a comparison of the Heartsaver checklist to manikin strip. Mancini ME, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):135–41

[Anesthesiologist and inhospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation (letter)] Yang WL. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):307–8 **(Chi)**

[Regional differences in the Belgian national campaign for a citizen CPR education "3 minutes for a life"] Bossaert L, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

The introduction of closed chest cardiac massage. Bolling SF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):154–6

Initiation of closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation basic life support. A personal history. Safar P. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):7–20

[Resuscitation and emergency medicine. A historical perspective] Ahnefeld FW. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec; 37(8):571–6 **(Fre)**

[XXV anniversary of the Andalusa-Extremadura Association of Anesthesiology and Reanimation (1963–1988)] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):326–43 **(Spa)**

[XXV anniversary of the Andalusia-Extremadura Association of Anesthesiology and Reanimation (1963–1988) (editorial)] de las Mulas M. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):313–4 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Brain laryngeal mask airway. An alternative to emergency tracheal intubation. Calder I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):137–9

Experience with an emergency resuscitation system. Raithel SC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):475–7

End tidal carbon dioxide detector for monitoring cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Muir JD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):41–2

Efficacy of large-bore intravenous fluid administration sets designed for rapid volume resuscitation. Landow L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):540–3

Gas-powered resuscitators. **Health Devices** 1988 Nov; 17(11):352–4

Pulmonary resuscitators. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct; 18(10):333–52

The risk of cross contamination. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct; 18(10):331–52

Xenon systems used with improper breathing circuits. **Health Devices** 1988 May;17(5):167–8

Gas-powered pulmonary resuscitators [published erratum appears in Health Devices 1989 Nov;18(11):405] **Health Devices** 1989 Oct;18(10):362–3

Interchanging Laerdal and Solco resuscitators and components. **Health Devices** 1988 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):212

Mismating of Laerdal exhalation diverters and Intertech masks. **Health Devices** 1988 Apr;17(4):132

Inspection and preventive maintenance procedure: pulmonary resuscitators (gas powered). **Health Devices** 1988 Nov;17(11):348–54

Mechanics of the circulation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Pathophysiology and techniques (Part II). Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):20–7

Comparison of ventilation performance: standard resuscitation bag and the resuscitation bag controller. Terndrup TE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):121–5

A device for domiciliary neonatal resuscitation. Milner AD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):273–5

A plea for CPR equipment in public places [letter] Mamby SA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1161

Prevention of transmission of infection during mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Blenkharn JI, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):151–7

Clinical experience with three different defibrillators for resuscitation of out of hospital cardiac arrest. Jakobsson J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):167–73

[The Laryng O2: a new equipment to make intratracheal intubation for anesthesia or resuscitation of patients with respiratory distress easier and less dangerous] Milhaud A, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):554–5 **(Fre)**

[A complex resuscitation unit for newborn infants] Shvedov IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):13–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Problems with high-dose epinephrine therapy. Karch SB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):178–9

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation without a ventilator using a novel endotracheal tube in a human [letter] Brochard L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):389

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation with interposed abdominal compression after asphyxial or fibrillatory cardiac arrest in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr; 72(4):675–81

CPR-dependent consciousness: evidence for cardiac compression causing forward flow. Lewinter JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1111–5

Cardiac resuscitability with cardiopulmonary bypass after increasing ventricular fibrillation times in dogs. Reich H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):887–90

Clinical experience with portable cardiopulmonary bypass in cardiac arrest patients. Hartz R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):437–41

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Stirba C. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2380 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Dec;148(12):2602–5.

Effectiveness of using end tidal carbon dioxide concentration to monitor cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Higgins D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):581 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1012–3.

ABC of major trauma. Paediatric trauma: primary survey and resuscitation—I. Lloyd-Thomas AR. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):334–6 (0 ref.)

Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Basic life support. Revised recommendations of the Resuscitation Council (UK) [see comments] Marsden AK. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):442–5 (13 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):737. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1161.

Perspectives on clinical trials for hypertonic saline/dextran solutions for the treatment of traumatic shock. Holcroft JW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):291–3

Cough-cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory: hemodynamics during an episode of prolonged hypotensive ventricular tachycardia. Miller B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Nov; 18(3):168–71

Successful resuscitation of a patient with critical aortic stenosis and cardiac arrest by peripheral cardiopulmonary support system. Pavlides GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun;20(2):120–2

Survival after CPR [letter; comment] Smith RL. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):255 Comment on: Chest 1989 Sep;96(3):622–6.

Oxygen delivery and demand in conscious pigs subjected to fixed-volume hemorrhage and resuscitated with 7.5% NaCl in 6% Dextran. Hannon JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):205–17

Resuscitation of conscious pigs following hemorrhage: comparative efficacy of small-volume resuscitation. Wade CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):193–204

Buffer agents do not reverse intramyocardial acidosis during cardiac resuscitation. Kette F, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May; 81(5):1660–6

Calcium-entry blockers during porcine cardiopulmonary resuscitation. von Planta M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb; 78(2):207–13

Hypertonic saline for resuscitation: a word of caution [editorial; comment] Dawidson I. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2):245 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):203–7.

Cerebral electrophysiologic effects of resuscitation with hypertonic saline-dextran after hemorrhage. Ducey JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):744–9

Comparison of prehospital conventional and simultaneous compression-ventilation cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Krischer JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1263–9

Successful initiation of hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary resuscitation due to lethal hyperkalemia. Lin JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):342–3

Effects of bicarbonate therapy on tissue oxygenation during resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Mäkisalo HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1170–4

Importance of head-down posture in resuscitation [letter; comment] Stetson JB. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):460–1 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Apr;17(4):313–7.

Resuscitation by extracorporeal lung assist of a patient suffocating after inhalation of sawdust particles. Terasaki H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):239–40

Pulmonary angiography during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] van Ingen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):246–7

Toward a re-evaluation of burn resuscitation [editorial] Waxman K. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1077

Accidental deep hypothermia with cardiopulmonary arrest: extracorporeal blood rewarming in 11 patients. Walpoth BH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(7):390–3

Mechanics of the circulation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Pathophysiology and techniques (Part I). Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):11–9

Epinephrine for cardiac resuscitation: too much beta for its own good? [editorial; comment] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):495–6 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Aug;16(2):489–94.

Age-related effects of compression rate and duration in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dean JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):554–60

Computer simulation of fluid resuscitation in trauma. First pragmatic validation in thermal injury. Arturson G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):292–9

Thoracotomy during trauma resuscitations—an appraisal by board-certified general surgeons. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1318–21

Comparison of blood gases during transport using two methods of ventilatory support. Hurst JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1637–40

And the beat goes on [editorial] Mattox KL. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1452

Hypertonic saline resuscitation of head injury: effects on cerebral water content. Wisner DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):75–8

CPR: the P stands for plumber's helper [letter] Lurie KG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661

Divalent ions in cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation. Maekawa T. **Magnesium** 1989;8(3–4):154–62 (37 ref.)

Methods of delivery and resuscitation of very-low-birthweight infants in Victoria: 1982–1985. Lumley J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):143–6

Concerns about contagious disease prompt infection controls for CPR. Yeager M. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jul;59(7):51–2

Blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation with simultaneous compression and ventilation in infant pigs. Berkowitz ID, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):558–64

Open-chest cardiac massage. The possible rebirth of an old procedure. Heller MB. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):189–94

Adrenergic agonists during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jan;19(1):1–16 (86 ref.)

Esophageal tracheal combitube (ETC) for emergency intubation: anatomical evaluation of ETC placement by radiography. Frass M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct; 18(1):95–102

Effect of high dose norepinephrine versus epinephrine on cerebral and myocardial blood flow during CPR. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jun;19(3):227–40

Re-evaluation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. McNeil EL. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):1–5

Endotracheal epinephrine is unreliable. Orlowski JP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):103–13

Basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques—national consensus achieved. Kloeck WG. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar

3;77(5):259–61
Resuscitation at birth. Joseph R. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr; 31(2):166–70
Transfemoral placement of the left ventricular assist device "Hemopump" during mechanical resuscitation. Scholz KH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):69–72
[Evaluation of resuscitation of shock with oral fluids in dogs with 30% superficial second degree burn] Jiang KY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):288–91, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The study of hemodynamic changes in resuscitation of burns with two types of fluid regimens] Lin HY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):53–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hypertonic saline solution for resuscitation of shock as a result of second degree burn] Liu LJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):210–2 (Chi)
[The effect of two resuscitation regimens on cardionatrin during burn shock] Sun SR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):213–5 (Chi)
[Pathological study of the burned dogs treated with two different resuscitation regimens during shock period] Wang DW.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):223–6, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by endotracheal medication] Zhou D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 70(1):56–7 (17 ref.) (Chi)
[Emergency care in traumatology] Bystřický Z.
Zdrav Aktual 1986;206:3–257 (Cze)
[Resuscitation of children with extended thermal burns] Mersch JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug–Sep; 46(7):531–40 (74 ref.) (Fre)
[Improving hospital organization of cardiopulmonary intensive care] Mercier JC. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):986–9 (Fre)
[Cardiac resuscitation using glucose–insulin—a case report] Müller W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A successful lytic treatment of a perioperative pulmonary embolism necessitating resuscitation using recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator] Hopf HB, et al.
Anaesthesist 1990 Jan;39(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lidocaine levels in the plasma following peripheral or central venous administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Results of an experimental animal study] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mouth–to–mouth resuscitation—correct method (letter)] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 10;107(35):66 (Ger)
[Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep–Oct; 201(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determinants of survival in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] von Planta M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):181–6, 228 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A drowning accident of long duration with deep hypothermia and rewarming with extracorporeal circulation. A report of 2 patients] Graf D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Jul;137(7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resuscitation in the elderly] Sefrin P, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(14):715–8 (Ger)
[Instruction and training in emergency care procedures of recently deceased patients] Brattebø G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The effect of preliminary administration of the beta–blocker inderal on the course of the postresuscitation period] Dolgikh VT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the functional status of the CNS in the postresuscitation period on restoration of the neurologic status in dogs following systemic circulatory arrest] Kirsanova AK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of successful resuscitation of an infant] Zakharov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):77 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Resuscitation status begins at home. Brown LM, et al.
Am J Nurs 1990 Apr;90(4):24–6
Stability of patient preferences regarding life–sustaining treatments. Everhart MA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):159–64
Re–assessing the code blue [editorial] Keating HJ 3d.
Del Med J 1989 Oct;61(10):567–8
[Psychosocial changes following resuscitation] Lange–Braun P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 9;115(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

One way to avoid resuscitation roulette. Centala M, et al.
Am J Nurs 1990 Jun;90(6):29–30
Neonatal resuscitation in community hospitals. A regional–based, team–oriented training program coordinated by the tertiary center. Moore JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):849–55
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation policies and practices. A statewide nursing home study. Brunetti LL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):121–6
Evaluation of patient, physician, nurse, and family attitudes toward do not resuscitate orders. Stolman CJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):653–8
Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Advanced life support. Revised recommendations of the Resuscitation Council (UK) [see comments] Chamberlain DA. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):446–8 (0 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):737.
Resuscitation: experience without feedback increases confidence but not skill. Marteau TM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):849–50
Do–not–resuscitate decisions on a psychiatric unit. Webb M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):319–21
DNR in nursing homes: the U.K. and N.Y. [letter; comment] [see comments] Stewart K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):181 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Jun;37(6):544–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):259–60.
Discussions regarding aggressive care with critically ill patients. Blackhall LJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):399–402
Exclusion from resuscitation. Keatinge RM. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):402–5
Risk of infection during CPR training and rescue: supplemental guidelines. The Emergency Cardiac Care Committee of the American Heart Association. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2714–5
Family consent to orders not resuscitate. Reconsidering hospital policy [see comments] Hackler JC, et al.
JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1281–3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1295–6.
Futility and the ethics of resuscitation [see comments] Tomlinson T, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1276–80 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1295–6.
Futility in context [editorial; comment] Youngner SJ.
JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1295–6 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1276–80. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1281–83.
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: qualifications and performance of housestaff and trained internists. Donofrio MT, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):279–84
Cardio–pulmonary resuscitation in a community hospital. Pohlmann GP. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):24–9
[Resuscitation guidelines] Halinen MO, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(1):23–32 (52 ref.) (Fin)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pre–arrest morbidity index in prediction of survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Burnside JW. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):201 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Jul;87(1):28–34.
Effect of New York State's do–not–resuscitate legislation on in–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation practice. Kamer RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):108–11
Resuscitation of cardiac arrest victims by advanced life support units in Monroe County, New York. Sweeney TA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):652–4

UTILIZATION

Resuscitation of the terminally ill [letter] Gordon M.
Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):924
Childhood near–drowning: is cardiopulmonary resuscitation always indicated? Nichter MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):993–5
The outcome of CPR initiated in nursing homes [see comments] Applebaum GE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):197–200 Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):259–60.
Initiation of resuscitation in patients with prehospital bradyasystolic cardiac arrest in Helsinki. Silfvast T.
Resuscitation 1990 Apr;19(2):143–50

VETERINARY

Brain hypoperfusion post–resuscitation. Muir WW.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 Nov; 19(6):1151–66 (56 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: current recommendations. Robello CD, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 Nov; 19(6):1127–49 (28 ref.)
Lamb resuscitation [letter; comment] Ellis TH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):370 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 24;126(12):296–7.
Lamb resuscitation [letter] [see comments] Lester WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24;126(12):296–7 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Apr 14;126(15):370.

RETE TESTIS see under **TESTIS**

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **MEMORY**

RETICULAR FORMATION

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nuclear terminations of corticoreticular fiber systems in rats. Newman DB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(4):223–64
Parabrachial nuclear complex. A comparative study of its cytoarchitectonics in birds and some mammals including man. Petrovický P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(5):539–50
The nucleus Koelliker–Fuse (K–F) and parabrachial nuclear complex (PBNC) in man. Location, cytoarchitectonics and terminology in embryonic and adult periods, and comparison with other mammals. Petrovický P.
J Hirnforsch 1989;30(5):551–63

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effect of ischemia on the gigantocellular nucleus in rats] Zaręba–Kowalska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(3):397–409 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Reticular astrocytes in the fish optic nerve: macroglia with epithelial characteristics form an axially repeated lacework pattern, to which nodes of Ranvier are apposed. Maggs A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1600–14
Cortically evoked responses of superior salivary nucleus neurons in the cat. Ishizuka K, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1989;85(4–5):355–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intracardiac bradykinin and capsaicin on spinal and spinoreticular neurons. Bolser DC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1543–50
Effects of atropine injection on food–associated drinking in rats with superior salivatory nucleus lesions. Ramos JM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):422–9
A new hypothesis on the mechanism of morphine's effect on the pupil. Lynch TJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:304–5

PATHOLOGY

[Immobilization stress–induced lesions of structures of the midbrain reticular formation] Belova TI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jul;108(7):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the structural reorganization of the neurons of the reticular formation of human brain stem in schizophrenia] Belichenko PV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mesencephalic reticular formation as a link in the cortical control of exploratory and goal–directed behaviour. Klingberg F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(2):121–34
Connections between hypothalamus and medullary reticular formation mediate coronary vasoconstriction. Gutterman DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H917–24
Urinary bladder and hindlimb stimuli inhibit T1–T6 spinal and spinoreticular cells. Hobbs SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R10–20
Learning and retrieval are impaired after lesions of the ventral part of rat's nucleus reticularis pontis oralis. Müller G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):51–8
Lesions of the caudal pontine reticular nucleus reduce spontaneous behavioural activity of rats differently in dorsal and ventral parts of the nucleus. Müller G, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(10):807–16
Learning and retention of active avoidance are differently impaired after dorsal and ventral lesions of the nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis of rats. Müller G, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(10):817–27
Effects of basal forebrain stimulation on the waking discharge of neurons in the midbrain reticular formation of cats. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):355–9
Reduction of reticulata neuronal activity by zolpidem and alpidem, two imidazopyridines with high affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Mereu G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Apr 25;179(3):339–45
Motor deficit induced by red nucleus lesion: re–appraisal using kainic acid destructions. Levesque F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;81(1):191–8
Cholinergic activation of medial pontine reticular formation neurons in vitro. Greene RW, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:123–37
Monosynaptic excitatory amino acid transmission from the posterior rhombencephalic reticular nucleus to spinal neurons involved in the control of locomotion in lamprey. Ohta Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1079–89
Muscle tone suppression and stepping produced by stimulation of midbrain and rostral pontine reticular formation. Lai YY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug; 10(8):2727–34
Repetitive firing properties of medial pontine reticular formation neurones of the rat recorded in vitro. Gerber U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:533–60
Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on the nociceptive discharges in mesencephalic reticular formation in the rat. Liu ZY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):251–6
Change in temporal structure of neuronal pulse activity of rabbit visual cortex during stimulation of the reticular formation. Yakupova LP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):382–5
Actions of 3 alpha,5 alpha–tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone on single neurones of the mesencephalic reticular formation in the rat. Ermirio R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;

104(1–2):115–20
Cholinoceptive pontine reticular mechanisms cause state-dependent respiratory changes in the cat. Lydic R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):211–6
Effects of ethanol and Ro 15–4513 in an electrophysiological model of anxiolytic action. Coop CF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):669–74
High activity neurons in the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata: a high-resolution autoradiographic 2-deoxyglucose study. Duncan GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):593–600
Hypothalamic effects on medullary reticular activation of deep back muscle EMG. Pfaff DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):185–96
[The effect of electrical stimulation of the head of caudate nociceptive neuronal activities in the mesencephalon reticular formation and its relation to the acupuncture effect] Gao ML, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Generalized nocifensive reflexes. I. Methodologic bases] Kmietzyk HJ. **EEG EMG** 1990 Mar;21(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of electric stimulation of the caudate nucleus on the foci of epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex] Maku'lkin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the vestibular nuclei and the mesencephalic reticular formation in changes of the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):14–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of stimulation of the substantia nigra on the low- and high-threshold neuronal responses of the reticular formation] Karpukhina MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(6):772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal reactions of the reticular nucleus and adjacent thalamus structures in the cat to natural stimulation in a chronic experiment] Moldavan MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The formation of visual responses of the perigeniculate nucleus in cats under conditions switching off reticular inputs into the thalamus] Kul'gavin LE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):556–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A reticulo-frontal disconnection syndrome. Goldberg E, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):687–95
Photo-evoked eyelid microvibration in neonates with hyperosmolality. Yasuhara A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):191–4
[The role of stimulation of the medullary reticular formation on intracranial pressure in cold injured brain] Nagao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of stimulation of the medullary reticular formation on brain water content in cold injured brain] Ogawa T. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Mar;42(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychoautonomic syndrome in non-infectious subfebrile conditions in children] Osokina GG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cerebral mechanisms of the autonomic disorders in vibration disease] Larikov TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETICULIN

ANALYSIS

Morphometric analysis of reticular and elastin fibers in the cerebral arteries of patients with intracranial aneurysms. Chyatte D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):939–43

BLOOD

Reticulocytosis: defective reticulin degradation, a case report. Repka T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:291–300; discussion 301–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Antireticulin antibody in systemic sclerosis. Mahmud T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):177–80
Comparison of IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis [see comments] Hällström O. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1225–32 Comment in: Gut 1990 May;31(5):585.
Antireticulin antibodies in collagenous and lymphocytic (microscopic) colitis. Greenson JK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May;3(3):259–60
[The association of diabetes and celiac disease: the value of assaying antireticulin antibodies] Keddari M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reticulin antibodies: a critical review and correlation with EVI factor and heterophile antibodies] Viero RM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(6):331–42 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Antigliadin, antiendomysial and antireticulin antibodies in celiac disease] Torregrosa R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):377 **(Spa)**

RETICULOCYTES

Evaluation of reticulocyte counts by flow cytometry in a routine laboratory. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):13–7
Counting reticulocytes by flow cytometry: use of thiazole orange. Carter JM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(3):267–71
Reticulocyte counting using flow cytometry. Nobes PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):675–8
An automated reticulocyte counting method: preliminary observations. Tatsumi N, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr; 46(2):157–60
Clinical flow cytometric reticulocyte analysis. Davis BH, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(2):99–106
Flow cytometric enumeration of reticulocyte in the peripheral blood from canine infected with Babesia gibsoni. Uemura T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1990 Aug; 37(6):468–72
[Evaluation of an automatic analyzer of reticulocytes: the Sysmex R–1 000] Laharrague P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reticulocyte counts in the aged] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;26(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of automated optoelectronic reticulocyte counter] Kojima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):692–6 **(Jpn)**
[Automated measurement of reticulocyte count by flow cytometry. II: Analysis of the blood containing abnormal erythrocytes or giant platelets] Oyamatsu T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Automated measurement of reticulocyte count by flow cytometry. I. Basic study] Oyamatsu T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):697–701 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Low-Mr iron isolated from guinea pig reticulocytes as AMP-Fe and ATP-Fe complexes. Weaver J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):787–92
Low molecular weight iron from guinea pig reticulocytes isolated by Sephadex G-25 chromatography. Weaver J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):321–7
Increase of CALLA-positive stimulated lymphoid cells in transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Leuschner S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):551–4
Heat-stable translational inhibitor from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Gaitero F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):297–301
Presence of contaminating mitochondrial DNA from host reticulocytes in experimental infections of Plasmodium berghei. Pace T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 37(1):109–13

CYTOLOGY

Evaluation of the Sysmex R-1000. An automated reticulocyte analyzer. Tichelli A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 93(1):70–8
Reticulocytes in human preserved blood as control material for automated reticulocyte counters. Tsuda I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):109–10
Reticulocytes II: Reexamination of the in vivo survival of stress reticulocytes. Noble NA, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1877–82
[Automated microfluorometric absolute count and maturation analysis of reticulocytes] Eder H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 17;67(20):1048–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lead on the transport of transferrin-free and transferrin-bound iron into rabbit reticulocytes. Qian ZM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1049–54
Difference in sensitivity to alkaline phosphatase treatment between rat reticulocyte membranes in which beta-adrenoceptor desensitization was induced by isoproterenol, dibutyryl cAMP and phorbol ester. Yamashita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4–5):229–34
Effect of isoniazid, a haem inhibitor, on globin chain synthesis in reticulocytes from non-thalassaemic and beta thalassaemic subjects. Chalevelakis G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):977–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Decrease in Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase associated with maturation of sheep reticulocytes. Blostein R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C241–50
Occurrence of 9- and 13-keto-octadecadienoic acid in biological membranes oxygenated by the reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Kühn H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):218–24
Presence of the cytosolic factor stimulating the import of precursor of mitochondrial proteins in rabbit reticulocytes and rat liver cells. Ono H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):368–73
Oxygenation of mitochondrial membranes by the reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Action on monoamine oxidase activities A and B. Wiesner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):11–7
Purification and tissue distribution of human thymidine phosphorylase; high expression in lymphocytes, reticulocytes and tumors. Yoshimura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):107–13
Oxygenation of biological membranes by the reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Lack of stoichiometry between oxygen uptake and product formation. Belkner J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S31–4
Metabolism of polyenoic fatty acids by rabbit reticulocytes. Intracellular action of the erythroid lipoxygenase on membrane lipids. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S25–30
Formation of oxygenase and hydroperoxidase products by the pure reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S39–41
The erythroid arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase in rat reticulocytes. Schewe T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S42–6
Characteristic enzymatic changes during rabbit bone marrow erythroid cell development. Setchenska MS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S59–63
The expression of active human reticulocyte 15-lipoxygenase in bacteria. Sloane DL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S11–6
Structure of the mRNA and of the gene coding for the rabbit erythroid 15-lipoxygenase. Thiele BJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S17–24
Oxygenation of mitochondrial membranes by the erythroid lipoxygenase. Consequences for membrane properties. Wiesner R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S35–8
The proteasome (multicatalytic protease) is a component of the 1500-kDa proteolytic complex which degrades ubiquitin-conjugated proteins. Driscoll J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4789–92
Expression of cloned human reticulocyte 15-lipoxygenase and immunological evidence that 15-lipoxygenases of different cell types are related. Sigal E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5113–20
Analysis of the tetrahydrobiopterin synthesizing system during maturation of murine reticulocytes. Kerler F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):268–71
5 alpha-reductase activity in cultured human dermal papilla cells from beard compared with reticular dermal fibroblasts. Itami S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 94(1):150–2
Topoisomerase II activity is not involved in the maintenance of active beta-globin chromatin structure in avian reticulocytes. Brotherton TW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:57–67
Cathepsin D in erythroid cells. Hultquist DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:93–101; discussion 102–6 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. XVII. Kinetics and transport properties of myo-inositol in chicken reticulocytes. Isaacks RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):564–73
Calmodulin dependence of transferrin receptor recycling in rat reticulocytes. Grasso JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):261–72
Phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor-2. Identification of the site in the alpha-subunit phosphorylated in reticulocyte lysates. Price NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):83–8
Evidence for functional differences between the two sites of rabbit transferrin: effects of serum and carbon dioxide. Zak O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):24–8
A fractionated reticulocyte lysate retains high efficiency for protein synthesis. Morley SJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr; 72(4):259–64
Protein phosphorylation in erythroid cell development. Arnstein HR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S53–8
Pyruvate utilization of rabbit reticulocytes—a compartmental study. Holzhütter HG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S208–11
Maturation-dependent changes of the rat reticulocyte energy metabolism and hormonal responsiveness. Kostić MM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S178–82
New evidence for endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus in rabbit reticulocytes. Schulze C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S100–4
Effects of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride on energy metabolism in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Zivkovic RV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S172–7
Analysis by partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems of the loss of transferrin-binding capacity during maturation of rat reticulocytes. Mendieta J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct; 9(5):541–8
Transferrin-reticulocyte cycle time in rat reticulocytes. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):249–52
Effect of exchange transfusion of reticulocytes on in vitro and in vivo intestinal iron (Fe^{3+}) absorption in mice. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):254–9
Modification of nuclear lamin proteins by a mevalonic acid derivative occurs in reticulocyte lysates and requires the cysteine residue of the C-terminal CXXM motif. Vorburger K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4007–13
Subcellular distribution of lipoxygenase products in rabbit reticulocyte membranes. Kühn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):221–7
Iron bound to low MW ligands: interactions with

mitochondria and cytosolic proteins. Zhan H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb;44(2):125–31

Two pathways for iron uptake by guinea pig reticulocytes. Zhan H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):15–8

Effect of the multicatalytic proteinase (prosome) on translational activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Kuehn L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):274–8

A special repressor/activator system controls distribution of mRNA between translationally active and inactive mRNPs in rabbit reticulocytes. Minich WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):227–9

Ferritin is a translationally regulated heat shock protein of avian reticulocytes. Atkinson BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14156–62

Photoaffinity labeling of the rabbit reticulocyte guanine nucleotide exchange factor and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 with 8-azidopurine nucleotides. Identification of GTP- and ATP-binding domains. Dholakia JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20638–42

Regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor-2B activity by polyamines and amino acid starvation in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21879–84

Arsenite inhibits two steps in the ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic pathway. Klemperer NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19245–52

Occurrence of lipoxygenase products in membranes of rabbit reticulocytes. Evidence for a role of the reticulocyte lipoxygenase in the maturation of red cells. Kühn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1454–8

Mobilization of iron from endocytic vesicles. The effects of acidification and reduction. Núñez MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6688–92

Glycosylation of nuclear pore protein p62. Reticulocyte lysate catalyzes O-linked N-acetylglucosamine addition in vitro. Starr CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6868–73

Signal recognition particle mediates a transient elongation arrest of preprolactin in reticulocyte lysate. Wolin SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2617–22

Patterns of spectrin transcripts in erythroid and non-erythroid cells. Prchal JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):287–94

Amiloride analogs induce the phosphorylation of elongation factor-2 in vascular endothelial cells. Demolle D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):827–32

Evaluation of the fidelity of initiation of translation in reticulocyte lysates from commercial sources. Kozak M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2828

Predictions and tests of a new integrated reticulocyte model: implications for dehydration of sickle cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:615–27 (31 ref.)

Pharmacologic induction of embryonic globin gene expression in adult avian erythroid cells. Ginder GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:327–39

Reticulocytosis: defective reticulin degradation, a case report. Repka T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:291–300; discussion 301–2

ATP-dependent proteolysis of mitochondria of reticulocytes. Dubiel W, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:505–21 (78 ref.)

Erythropoietin stimulates F-reticulocyte formation in sickle cell anemia. al-Khatti A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:54–61

Dendritic reticulum cell-related immunostaining for laminin in follicular and diffuse B-cell lymphomas. Gloghini A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(3):197–204

[The role of spectrin-like peptides in the regulation of the initiation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes] Kudlicki W. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):311–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Non-histone chromatin proteins participating in the regulation of transcription of globin genes in erythroid cells] Mavletova DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(4):1007–9 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of a putative Plasmodium berghei (a rodent malaria parasite) reticulocyte receptor. O'Donovan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):338–9

Invasion of mature and immature erythrocytes of CBA/Ca mice by a cloned line of Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Jarra W, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:157–63

PATHOLOGY

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis in a patient with malignant melanoma: a response to cyclophosphamide and a unique cutaneous feature. Kenik JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1047–51

PHYSIOLOGY

A common mechanism may be involved in the selective loss of plasma membrane functions during reticulocyte maturation. Johnstone RM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S70–5

Reticulocyte maturation and exosome release: transferrin receptor containing exosomes shows multiple plasma membrane functions. Johnstone RM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1844–51

Maturity of reticulocytes in various hematological disorders. Tsuda I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):252–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of the peripheral blood picture after combined neutron and gamma irradiation. Chlebovský O, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(5):445–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of the final stage of hemoglobin biosynthesis. Brunner A Jr. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(9):1051–64 (33 ref.)

Staining of inclusion bodies and reticulocytes: a modified procedure. Ezzat HG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan; 47(1):49–51

Extrusion of partially degraded mitochondria during reticulocyte maturation. Noble NA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:275–87; discussion 288–90

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
PHAGOCYTES

Targeting of urea stibamine encapsulated in liposomes to reticuloendothelial system for the treatment of experimental leishmaniasis. Das N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):133–9

Program and abstracts of the twenty-seventh national meeting of the Society for Leukocyte Biology, Twelfth International RES Congress, and the Twentieth Leukocyte Culture Conference. Heraklion, Crete, Greece, October 14–18, 1990. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990;Suppl 1:1–110

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of polysaccharides having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the rhizome of Curcuma longa. Gonda R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 38(2):482–6

A reticuloendothelial system-activating arabinoxylan from the bark of Cinnamomum cassia. Kanari M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3191–4

Reticuloendothelial system-activating polysaccharides from rhizomes of Panax japonicus. I. Tochibanan-A and -B. Ohtani K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2587–91

The major pectic arabinogalactan having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the roots and rhizomes of Saposhnikovia divaricata. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1329–32

An acidic polysaccharide having activity on the reticuloendothelial system from the roots and rhizomes of Saposhnikovia divaricata. Shimizu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3054–7

Effect of recombinant interferon-alpha2C on reticuloendothelial function in patients with thrombocytosis. Scheithauer W, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):237–42

Characterization of an acidic polysaccharide from the seeds of Malva verticillata stimulating the phagocytic activity of cells of the RES. Gonda R, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Feb; 56(1):73–6

[Effects of oleanolic acid on immune system and type I allergic reaction] Dai Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of S-100 protein-positive histiocytes and lymphocytes in the human fetal lymphoreticular system. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Aug;43(4):203–10

IMMUNOLOGY

T cells do not mediate the initial suppression of a Salmonella infection in the RES. Hormaeche CE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):247–50

[Phagocytic activity of leaves of Epimedium species on mouse reticuloendotherial system] Iinuma M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;110(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on Agkistrodon blomhoffii blomhoffii Boie. II. Effect of 50% ethanolic extract on phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system] Moriura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 May;110(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulatory role of factors in the reticuloendothelial system] Galantsev VP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:5–13 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Artificial red cells. A link between the membrane skeleton and RES detectability? MacGregor RD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(2):329–43

Effect of acute burn trauma on phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in rats. Trop M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):388–93

Effects of long-chain triglyceride emulsions on reticuloendothelial system function in humans. Seidner DL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):614–9

Liposomes designed to avoid the reticuloendothelial system. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 343:85–93 (41 ref.)

[Reutilization of iron in the body and regulation of iron reserves. The value of plasma transferrin receptor levels] Fillet G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989; 144(1–2):113–8; discussion 118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Super-paramagnetic iron oxide: an MRI contrast media for the reticuloendothelial system] Gandon Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies in the rat. Influence of tumour growth and reticuloendothelial system host modulation. Holmberg SB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(5):699–703

Effect of reticuloendothelial system blockade on the biotransformation of methyl mercury in the rat. Suda I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):609–15

Estimation of in vivo reticuloendothelial system phagocytic activity in rats by direct blood clearance techniques and nuclear scintigraphy. Goyal DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):60–6

Factors involved in the regulation of iron transport through reticuloendothelial cells. Siegenberg D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):65–72

Labeling of Salmonella typhimurium with iodine-131 to study phagocytic function in rats. Sato MK, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):135–8

Reticuloendothelial cell function of extraperitoneal splenic autografts in rabbits. Richards JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:336–7

[Reliability of the lipid emulsion test for reticuloendothelial system] Iba T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lamprey oil prepared under different deodorization conditions on serum lipids, reticuloendothelial system and antibody production in mice] Mineo S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 110(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of radioactive colloid transport in the evaluation of the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system] Bondareva IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 35(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of skin in the burn-induced reduction of reticuloendothelial phagocytic activity in rats. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):57–9

Disturbances of reticulo-endothelial function following experimental liver transplantation. Lahnborg G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):129–36

Reticuloendothelial function and plasma fibronectin in a murine model of intra-abdominal sepsis. Jones GE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Nov;9(3):287–94

[Investigations on the etiology of sepsis by using an experimental mouse model with leukocytopenia. 2. The role of the reticuloendothelial system in the etiology of bacteremia] Hirakata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):827–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of the reticuloendothelial function by positron emission computed tomography (PET) study in chronic liver disease] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):90–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide methods of assessing the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system] Bondareva IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;35(6):44–50 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: case report and clinicopathologic review. Schachne JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):926–32 (45 ref.)

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular and periocular features of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with paraproteinaemia. A report of two cases. Buckley CA, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 9(3):207–11

DIAGNOSIS

Nasal cocaine abuse causing an aggressive midline intranasal and pharyngeal destructive process mimicking midline reticulosis and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Daggett RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):838–40

GENETICS

[Omenn syndrome] Glastre C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(5):301–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis—a hypercytokinemia?] Elinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3258–60 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mutational analysis of v-rel, the oncogene of

reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Bhat GV, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):625–34

PATHOLOGY

Pure cutaneous histiocytosis resembling sinus histiocytosis [letter; comment] McLelland J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):93 Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 May;13(3):197–9.

Immunopathology of polymorphic reticulosis of the larynx. Nakashima T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct; 103(10):955–60

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULOHISTIOCYTOMA see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL**

RETICULOLYMPHOSARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

RETICULOSIS, HISTIOCYTIC MEDULLARY see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, MALIGNANT**

RETICULUM

EMBRYOLOGY

Histological development and histochemical localization of enzymes in rumen and reticulum in bovine fetuses. Stallcup OT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1773–89

METABOLISM

Effects of osmolality on water, electrolytes and VFAs absorption from the isolated ruminoreticulum in the cow. Tabaru H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):91–6

Calcium fluxes across the wall of the ovine reticulorumen in vivo. Beardsworth L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):404–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the physical form of diet on chewing activity and reticulo–rumen motility in cows. Nørgaard P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:46–52 (35 ref.)

A quantitative model of reticulo–rumen particle degradation and passage. Lirette A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep; 62(2):465–79

Passage and rumination of inert particles varying in size and specific gravity as determined from analysis of faecal appearance using multicompartment models. Murphy MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):487–92

Reticulo–ruminal motility in cattle (Bos indicus) and water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) fed a low quality roughage diet. McSweeney CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):635–8

Effects of changes in frequency of reticular contractions on fluid and particulate passage rates in cattle. Okine EK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3388–96

Central and peripheral beta–adrenergic influences on reticulo–rumen and upper–gut myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):430–7

The adrenergic receptors in the control of reticulo–ruminal myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):402–10

[Measurement of the spontaneous motility in vitro of the floor of the reticular sulcus in cattle] Encinas T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RETICULUM CELL–LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see **SARCOMA, YOSHIDA**

RETINA

see related
ANGIOID STREAKS
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

New silicone tipped cannulas for subretinal fluid drainage. Grizzard WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):838–9

S–antigen from the rat retina and pineal gland have identical sequences [letter] Abe T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul; 51(1):111–2

Retinal illumination using a wide–angle model of the eye: comment. Weale RA. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan; 7(1):170–1

The discovery of the graft–mediated pupillary reflex. Klassen HJ. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):760

Immortalized retinal neurons derived from SV40 T–antigen–induced tumors in transgenic mice. Hammang JP, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):775–82

Light on the peripheral retina [letter] Charman WN. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan;9(1):91–2

[Effects of laser chorioretinal photocoagulation] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):739–50 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon sites of metallic intraocular foreign bodies] Rollin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr; 89(4):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of retinal fibers. Technics, preliminary results] Rouland JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):225–6 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Microdeletion in the X–chromosome and prenatal diagnosis in a family with Norrie disease. Zhu DP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):485–8

Retinochoroidal coloboma: varieties of clinical presentations. Steahly LP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;22(1):9–14

Colobomas of the optic area. Giuffrè G. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(4):100–2

Rieger anomaly and uveal coloboma with associated anomalies. Third observation of a rare oculo–palato–osseous syndrome—the Abruzzo–Erikson syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Mar;11(1):41–7

ANALYSIS

Calbindin–D28 in mammalian brain, retina, and endocrine pancreas: immunohistochemical comparison with calretinin. Pochet R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:435–43

Mass spectrometric identification and quantification of 5–methoxytryptophol in quail retina. Tsang CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1331–6

Molecular species composition of the major phospholipids in brain and retina from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Occurrence of high levels of di–(n–3)polyunsaturated fatty acid species. Bell MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):909–15

Multiple forms of Go alpha mRNA: analysis of the 3'–untranslated regions. Price SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5069–76

Purification and partial characterization of a novel cellular retinol–binding protein, type three, from the piscine eyes. Nishiwaki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9; 1037(2):192–9

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of toad retina. Apte DV, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Sep; 56(3):447–52

VIP modulation of cultured glial cells of the rat retina. Koh SW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1207–10

Immunogold localization of extracellular matrix molecules in Bruch's membrane of the rat. Lin WL. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1171–8

Use of the biotin–avidin system for labelling, isolation and characterization of neural cell–surface proteins. von Boxberg Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):249–56

Neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in adult vertebrate retinas: tissue localization and evidence against its role in retina–pigment epithelium adhesion. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):475–82

Localization of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein to amacrine cells of rat retina. Gaur VP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):505–11

Insoluble interphotoreceptor matrix domains surround rod photoreceptors in the human retina. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):107–10

Rhodopsin levels and rod–mediated function in Abyssinian cats with hereditary retinal degeneration. Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):843–52

Effects of long–term diabetes and galactosaemia upon lens and retinal mRNA levels in the rat. Poulsom R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):27–32

Analysis of proteins in developing rd (retinal degeneration) chick retina using two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Semple–Rowland SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct; 49(4):665–75

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in retina. Swedlund AP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep; 51(3):317–23

cGMP immunocytochemistry in aorta, kidney, retina and brain tissues of the rat after perfusion with nitroprusside. Berkelmans HS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):143–8

Localization of insulin–like growth factor–1 binding sites in the embryonic chicken eye. Bassnett S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1637–43

Localization of classical neurotransmitters in interneurons of the larval tiger salamander retina. Li T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):262–71

Analysis of biogenic amines in bovine retina by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Macfarlane RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1731–6

Analysis of acidic metabolites of biogenic amines in bovine retina and vitreous and aqueous humour by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Midgley JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):842–8

Novel localization of a G protein, Gz–alpha, in neurons of brain and retina. Hinton DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug; 10(8):2763–70

Localization of immunoreactive cholecystokinin precursor to amacrine cells and bipolar cells of the macaque monkey retina. Marshak DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):3045–55

Ion–selective microelectrodes suitable for recording rapid changes in extracellular ion concentration. Wen R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Mar;31(3):207–13

Glutamate–like immunoreactivity in the retina of a marine teleost, the dragonet. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):281–6

The effect of substance P and other tachykinins on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rabbit retina, superior colliculus and retinal cultures. Osborne NN, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):757–64

Quantitative distribution of six amino acids in rat retinal layers. Ross CD, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1079–84

Neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in neurons of the human retina. Straznicky C, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(9):1041–8

[Autoradiographic localization of retinal dopaminergic receptors in man. Functional implications] Denis P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth stimulating activity of heparin–binding growth factor in the neural retina for retinal pigment epithelial cells] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[35–kD polypeptides from the frog Rana temporaria: predominant localization in the lens and retina] Simirskii VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Nov–Dec; 309(1):207–10 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability of depth measurements of the optic nerve head and peripapillary retina with computerized image analysis [see comments] Dandona L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1786–92 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):779–80.

An algorithmic approach to modelling the retinal receptor topography. Hild M. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(6):511–8

Correlation between histological and behavioral measures of visual acuity in a zooplanktivorous fish, the white crappie (Pomoxis annularis). Browman HI, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(2):85–97

Vascular and avascular retinae in mammals. A funduscopic and fluorescein angiographic study. Buttery RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(3):156–75

Retinohypothalamic projections and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in birds. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):73–83

Topography of the retina in the elephant Loxodonta africana. Stone J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):84–95

Lectin–binding sites in the retina of the pig, baboon and cat. Lange W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):214–7

Absolute ocular fundus dimensions measured by multiple–beam interference fringes. Baumbach P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2314–9

Human photoreceptor topography. Curcio CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):497–523

Photoreceptor mosaic: number and distribution of rods and cones in the rhesus monkey retina. Wikler KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):499–508

Retinal topography of the neonatal crossed aberrant exuberant projection to the inferior colliculus in the pigmented rat. Cooper AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(2):345–54

The pigeon's eye viewed through an ophthalmoscopic microscope: orientation of retinal landmarks and significance of eye movements. Nalbach HO, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(4):529–40

[The dual–nature of the retina of mammals] Andreev FV. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(7):39–51 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peripheral retinal neovascularization in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Barondes MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;21(8):306–8

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of F–actin in bipolar and horizontal cells of bass retinas. Vaughan DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C205–14

The changing distribution of neurons in the inner nuclear layer from metamorphosis to adult: a morphometric analysis of the anuran retina. Zhu BS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(6):585–94

NADPH–diaphorase positive amacrine cells in the retinae of the frog (Rana esculenta) and pigeon (Columbia livia). Sato T. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):63–9

Ontogenesis of diurnal rhythms of cAMP concentration, outer segment disc shedding and retinomotor movements in the eye of the brown trout, Salmo trutta. McCormack CA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):65–72

Retinal morphogenesis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Schmitt E, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):48–64

Junctions form between catfish horizontal cells in culture. Hidaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):53–63

An endogenous inhibitor of N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase inhibits retina neuron differentiation in culture. Quiroga S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):337–40

Dendritic growth of DAPI–accumulating amacrine cells in the retina of the goldfish. Brown RN Jr, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):123–8

A comparison of the initial retinal ganglion cell projection to the contralateral superior colliculus in albino and pigmented rats. Bunch ST, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):259–64

Early axonal differentiation in mouse CNS delineated by an antibody recognizing extracted neurofilaments. Edwards MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(2):185–204

Cell commitment and differentiation in explants of embryonic

rat neural retina. Comparison with the developmental potential of dissociated retina. Sparrow JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):69–84

Histogenesis of corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rat retina. Zhang DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):194–9

Ganglion cell size and distribution in the retina of the two-toed sloth (Choloepus didactylus L.). Andrade-da-Costa BL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(2):233–6

Lentoid formation in ectopic grafts of lentectomized eyes of rat foetuses. Jurić-Lekić G, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):225–31

Potassium as a signal for both proliferation and differentiation of rabbit retinal (Müller) glia growing in cell culture. Reichelt W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):187–94

Distal invaginations and the renewal of cone outer segments in anuran and monkey retinas. Eckmiller MS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):19–28

Retinal axons in Xenopus laevis recognise differences between tectal and diencephalic glial cells in vitro. Gooday DJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):595–8

Embryonic chicken retinal cells can regenerate all cell layers in vitro, but ciliary pigmented cells induce their correct polarity. Layer PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):233–42

Isthmo-optic connections in congenitally monophthalmic chicks. Malz CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep; 257(3):649–52

Histotypic differentiation of neonatal mouse retina in organ culture. Caffé AR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct; 8(10):1083–92

The role of cell adhesion molecules in neurite outgrowth on Müller cells. Drazba J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar; 138(1):82–93

The survival of chick retinal ganglion cells in response to brain-derived neurotrophic factor depends on their embryonic age. Rodriguez-Tébar A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):296–303

Populations of retinal neurones marked with DAPI in lower vertebrates. Kock JH, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(5):245–51

Morphological classification and retinal distribution of large ganglion cells in the retina of Bufo marinus. Straznicky C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):345–56

The growth and behaviour of rat retinal Müller cells in vitro. 1. An improved method for isolation and culture. Hicks D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):119–29

Temporal retinal growth cones collapse on contact with nasal retinal axons. Raper JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul; 109(1):70–4

Growth of adult rat retinal ganglion cell neurites on astrocytes. Baehr M, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(4):293–300

Histological study of choroidal melanocytes in animals with tapetum lucidum cellulosum. Chijiiwa T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):161–8

Thrombin stimulates the proliferation of human retinal glial cells. Puro DG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):169–73

Immunocytochemical identification of Müller's glia as a component of human epiretinal membranes. Guérin CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1483–91

Evaluation of subretinal macrophage-like cells in the human fetal eye. Loeffler KU, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1628–36

Phagocytosis by human retinal glial cells in culture. Mano T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1047–55

Localization of laminin B1 mRNA in retinal ganglion cells by in situ hybridization. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2099–108

Synthesis and secretion of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) by isolated normal and rd mouse retinal photoreceptor neurons in culture. Politi LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):682–90

Gap junction particle density of horizontal cells in goldfish retinas lesioned with 6-OHDA [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1989 Oct 22;288(4):698] Baldridge WH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):238–46

GABA-like immunoreactivity in the macaque monkey retina: a light and electron microscopic study. Grünert U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):509–24

Cell death in the inner and outer nuclear layers of the developing retina in the wallaby Setonix brachyurus (quokka). Harman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):1–10

Interplexiform cells of the goldfish retina. Kalloniatis M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15;297(3):340–58

Extrinsic determinants of retinal ganglion cell development in primates. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):170–89

Photoreceptor topography of the retina in the adult pigtail macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Packer O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):165–83

Fibre organization of the monkey's optic tract: II. Noncongruent representation of the two half-retinae. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):401–12

Fibre organization of the monkey's optic tract: I. Segregation of functionally distinct optic axons. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):385–400

Müller cells in adult rabbit retinae: morphology, distribution and implications for function and development. Robinson SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):178–92

Organization of retinopetal axons in the optic nerve of the cichlid fish, Herotilapia multispinosa. Rusoff AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):418–30

Distribution and spatial geometry of dopamine interplexiform cells in the rat retina: I. Developing retina. Savy C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):99–110

Early differentiation of ganglion, amacrine, bipolar, and Muller cells in the developing fovea of human retina. van Driel D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):203–19

Structure of the starburst amacrine network in the cat retina and its association with alpha ganglion cells. Vardi N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):601–11

Structural and functional properties of two types of horizontal cell in the skate retina. Malchow RP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jan;95(1):177–98

Organelle-free cytoplasmic volume fraction of rabbit retinal Müller (glial) cells. Reichenbach A. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(5):513–6

Induction of differentiation of rat retinal, germinal, neuroepithelial cells by dbcAMP. Taylor M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;21(3):470–81

The synaptic organization of the dopaminergic amacrine cell in the cat retina. Kolb H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun; 19(3):343–66

Dissection of the neuron network in the catfish inner retina. IV. Bidirectional interactions between amacrine and ganglion cells. Sakai HM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 63(1):105–19

Dissection of the neuron network in the catfish inner retina. V. Interactions between NA and NB amacrine cells. Sakai HM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):120–30

Age of differentiation determines rat retinal germinal cell phenotype: induction of differentiation by dissociation. Reh TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4179–89

A 'puff and advance' technique for visually controlled staining of turtle retinal ganglion cells. Ammermüller J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jun;32(3):235–43

In vivo staining of the mammalian retina by means of a simple fluorescent method. del Cerro M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):81–6

Decoupling of horizontal cells in carp and turtle retinae by intracellular injection of cyclic AMP. Miyachi E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:213–24

Molecular and biological properties of c-mil transducing retroviruses generated during passage of Rous-associated virus type 1 in chicken neuroretina cells. Eychène A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):231–8

Isolation and characterization of retinal and choroidal biomatrix. Matsuo T. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):367–74

Neural mechanisms of chromatic adaptation in L-type cone horizontal cells of the carp retina. Umino O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):725–42

Down regulation by p60v-src of genes specifically expressed and developmentally regulated in postmitotic quail neuroretina cells. Guermah M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3584–90

Subunit structure and localization of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in mammalian brain, spinal cord, and retina. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):819–32

Axonal guidance in the chick visual system: posterior tectal membranes induce collapse of growth cones from the temporal retina. Cox EC, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):31–7

Growth and synapse formation among major classes of adult salamander retinal neurons in vitro. MacLeish PR, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):751–60

Dynamic changes in optic fiber terminal arbors lead to retinotopic map formation: an in vivo confocal microscopic study. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):159–71

Retino-petal neurons in the diencephalon of juvenile Lobotes surinamensis (teleostei). Meyer DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):51–4

Evidence for three morphological classes of astrocyte in the adult rabbit retina: functional and developmental implications. Robinson SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):261–8

Rabbit retinal Müller cells in cell culture show gap and tight junctions which they do not express in situ. Wolburg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):58–63

Immunocytochemical studies of centrifugal fiber in the goldfish retina. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989; 10:S141–50 (23 ref.)

Characterization of Rana germinal neuroepithelial cells in normal and regenerating retina. Reh TA, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S151–61

Synaptic organization of serotonin-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):715–23

Myelinated perikarya of the ganglion cells in the avian retina. Yamada E. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Oct;66(4):211–21

Preretinal membranes [letter; comment] Hiscott P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):395 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Jun;96(6):835–41.

Single cell shape and population densities of indoleamine-accumulating and displaced bipolar cells in Reeves' turtle retina. Tauchi M. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 22;238(1293):351–67

The morphology and topographic distribution of substance-P-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the cat retina. Vaney DI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 22;237(1289):471–88

Biochemical and morphological heterogeneity of retinal ganglion cells. Karten HJ, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:19–33 (39 ref.)

Topographic organization of the ganglion cell layer and intraocular vascularization in the retinae of two reef teleosts. Collin SP. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):765–75

Computer methods for sampling, reconstruction, display and analysis of retinal whole mounts. Curcio CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(5):529–40

The spatial resolution capacity of human foveal retina. Hirsch J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1095–101

Retinal ganglion cell distribution in the cebus monkey: a comparison with the cortical magnification factors. Silveira LC, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1471–83

[Distribution of retinal ganglion cells projecting into the nucleus of the optic tract in the rat] Okada T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1947–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retina and visual cells—morphological basis of photoreception] Yamada E. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May; 41(5):437–51 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of long-term chloroquine exposure on the phospholipid metabolism in retina and pigment epithelium of the mouse. Hallberg A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):125–30

ERG and electron microscopic findings after intravitreal use of aminoglycosides. Moschos M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;22(7):255–8, 262

Retinal toxicity of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in the rabbit. Johnson MW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):259–63

Barbiturates protect retinal cells from hypoxia in cell culture. Pulido JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 107(12):1809–12

Morphologic alterations in rat retina after hypervolemic infusion of cross-linked hemoglobin. Schuschereba ST, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(2):299–307

On the time course of retina damage and regeneration after intravenous application of vincristine as monitored by visual light response. Cieslik J, et al. **Cytobios** 1990; 61(246–247):171–85

Naka-Rushton equation parameters in electroretinogram analysis of daunomycin effects on retinal function. Gangadhar DV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 72(1):61–70

Influence of isobutylmethylxanthine on the direct current electroretinogram of albino rabbit eyes. Jarkman S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):163–71

The effects of acetazolamide on electroretinogram B-wave amplitude in albino rabbits. Odom JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):55–9

Electrooculographic study in the chicken after treatment with neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine. Rudolf G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):83–91

Two pharmacological classes of quisqualate-induced electrical responses in rat retinal ganglion cells in vitro. Aizenman E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12; 174(1):9–22

Different sensitivities to MPTP toxicity in primate nigrostriatal and retinal dopaminergic systems: electrophysiological and biochemical evidence. Harnois C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):543–52

Prevention or moderation of some ultrastructural changes in the RPE and retina of galactosemic rats by aldose reductase inhibition. Vinores SA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):495–510

Ocular toxicity of multiple intravitreal DHPG injections. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):350–5

Differential susceptibility of isolated mouse retinal neurons and photoreceptors to kainic acid toxicity. In vitro studies. Abrams L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 30(11):2300–8

Reduction of basement membrane thickening in diabetic cat retina by sulindac. Mansour SZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):457–63

Effect of retinoic acid on polyamine levels in developing rat nervous tissues. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):307A–308A

Modulation of crayfish retinal sensitivity by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Aréchiga H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 May;150:123–43

Excitatory amino acid-induced toxicity in chick retina: amino acid release, histology, and effects of chloride channel blockers. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1610–9

Effects of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid on responsivity and spatial summation of X cells in the cat retina. Chen EP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:59–75

Centre components of cone-driven retinal ganglion cells: differential sensitivity to 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid. Chen EP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:77–93

Effects of glycine and GABA on isolated bipolar cells of the mouse retina. Suzuki S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:645–62

Comparison of delayed administration of competitive and uncompetitive antagonists in preventing NMDA receptor-mediated neuronal death. Levy DI, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):852–5

VIP-mediated increase in cAMP prevents tetrodotoxin-induced retinal ganglion cell death in vitro. Kaiser PK, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):373–81

The effects of 2,5-hexanedione on the retina of albino rats. Bäckström B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring; 11(1):47–55

Effect of ethylene glycol on rabbit retinas. Rossa V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(2):98–103

Protective effect of insulin on suppressed electrical activity caused by ouabain in isolated frog retina. Katayama Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):494–6

Picrotoxin effects on frog ERG at different background illumination but same stimulus contrast. Popova E. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):327–37

The effect of anti-inflammatory drug administration on the course of retinal dystrophy in RCS rats. el-Hifnawi E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:343–55

Nucleotide-induced retinal changes. Uehara F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:577–83

A screening method using tissue culture for evaluation of potential retinal adhesives. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):328–33

Attenuating effects of diazepam on the electroretinogram of normal humans. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):216–25

Intravitreal biocompatibility of mussel adhesive protein. A preliminary study. Liggett PE, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):144–7

An investigation of possible neurotoxicity of diospyrol, the active principle of Diospyros mollis (Maklua), using Stypandra imbricata (blindgrass)-induced blindness as a model. Colegate SM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):139–41

Effects of p-xylene inhalation on axonal transport in the rat retinal ganglion cells. Padilla SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):390–8

[Animal experiment studies of the ocular toxicity of cardiac glycosides] Schneider T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liposomes—drug carriers for retinally active drugs?] Wever U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of neurotransmitters and blockers on electroretinogram c-wave and light peak of the chick] Asamizu N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 93(12):1098–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of synthetic analog of leu-enkephalin on frog electroretinogram] Vitanova L, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan-Feb;310(1):237–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of styrene and tetrachloroethylene on electrical activity of the retina] Mirzoev TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cells resembling intraventricular macrophages are present in the subretinal space of human foetal eyes. McMenamin PG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jun;227(2):245–53

Early events in the embryogenesis of the vertebrate visual system: cellular determination and pathfinding. Harris WA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:155–69 (89 ref.)

Transient expression of an intermediate filament-associated protein (IFAPa-400) during in vivo and in vitro differentiation of chick embryonic cells derived from neuroectoderm. Chabot P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):195–204

Developmental changes in the pattern of retinal projections in pigmented and albino rabbits. Gayer NS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):33–54

Regeneration of a chimeric retina from single cells in vitro: cell-lineage-dependent formation of radial cell columns by segregated chick and quail cells. Layer PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):187–98

Cell lineage analysis reveals multipotent precursors in the ciliary margin of the frog retina. Wetts R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):254–63

The early development of retinal ganglion cells with uncrossed axons in the mouse: retinal position and axonal course. Colello RJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar; 108(3):515–23

Early onset of phenotype and cell patterning in the embryonic zebrafish retina. Larison KD, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):567–76

A positional marker for the dorsal embryonic retina is homologous to the high-affinity laminin receptor. Rabacchi SA, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):521–31

Target-independent regulation of a novel growth associated protein in the visual system of the chicken. Schlosshauer B, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):395–409

Expression of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in the developing chick visual system. Matter JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1021–6

Aggregation of embryonic cells in a serum-free medium and its inhibition at suboptimal temperatures. Moscona AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):697–702

Histochemical studies on hyaluronic acid in the developing human retina. Azuma N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):158–60

Angiogenesis in normal human retinal development: the involvement of astrocytes and macrophages. Penfold PL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):255–63

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the retinal pigment epithelium. Chu P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):856–62

Extracellular matrices of the developing chick retina and cornea. Localization of mRNAs for collagen types II and IX by in situ hybridization. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1271–6

Constitutive and glucocorticoid-mediated activation of glutamine synthetase gene expression in the developing chicken retina. Patejunas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15280–5

Early differentiation of ganglion, amacrine, bipolar, and Muller cells in the developing fovea of human retina. van Driel D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):203–19

Target dependence of chick retinal ganglion cells during embryogenesis: cell survival and dendritic development. Vanselow J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):235–47

Retinal cysts in the eye of the Asian musk shrew, Suncus murinus, (Mammalia, Insectivora). Sprando RL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):245–8

Improved cryoprotection and freeze-substitution of embryonic quail retina: a TEM study on ultrastructural preservation. Meissner DH, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):348–56

Competitive and positional cues in the patterning of nerve connections. Fraser SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan; 21(1):51–72 (55 ref.)

Competitive interactions between retinal ganglion cells during prenatal development. Shatz CJ. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):197–211 (55 ref.)

Inaccuracies in initial growth and arborization of chick retinotectal axons followed by course corrections and axon remodeling to develop topographic order. Nakamura H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3776–95

A molecular view of vertebrate retinal development. Barnstable CJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Spring-Summer; 1(1-2):9–46 (126 ref.)

Cellular determination in the Xenopus retina is independent of lineage and birth date. Holt CE, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar; 1(1):15–26

Lineage-independent determination of cell type in the embryonic mouse retina. Turner DL, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):833–45

The developing chick isthmo-optic nucleus forms a transient efferent projection to the optic tectum. Wizenmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):241–6

An autoradiographic analysis of neurogenesis in the chick retina in vitro and in vivo. Spence SG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):801–12

Correlation in the discharges of neighboring rat retinal ganglion cells during prenatal life. Maffei L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2861–4

[Ultrastructural studies of visual cells in the human fetus] Chen RH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 26(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity distribution of cytochrome oxidase in the rat retina. A quantitative histochemical study. Chen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):645–51

Dendritic morphology and retinal distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in Bufo marinus. Zhu B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(4):365–71

In vivo tyrosine hydroxylation rate in retina: effects of phenylalanine and tyrosine administration in rats pretreated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):291–8

Strain differences between albino and pigmented rats in monoamine-synthesizing enzyme activities of brain, retina and adrenal gland. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):301–4

Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase in rat retinal bipolar cells: persistence following photoreceptor destruction. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):14–8

Localization of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in bovine retina. Morse LS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov; 8(11):1131–40

Reconstitution of a light-stimulated adenylate cyclase from retina and Neurospora crassa preparations. Characterization of the heterologous systems using normal and degenerative retinas. Muschietti JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):205–10

Partial characterization of a high affinity [Ca2+ + Mg2+]-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase from bovine retina. Chambers JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb; 50(2):127–34

Genetic mapping demonstrates that the alpha-subunit of retinal cGMP-phosphodiesterase is not the site of the rd mutation. Danciger M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug; 51(2):185–9

HIOMT-like immunoreactivity in the vertebrate retina: a species comparison. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):1079–95

The structure of the chicken glutamine synthetase-encoding gene. Pu HF, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):169–75

Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the retina of the awake rat. Blair NP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct; 30(10):2268–71

Localization of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in cat retinal horizontal cells by in situ hybridization. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):593–600

Localization of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in monkey and human retina by in situ hybridization. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):691–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in photoreceptor-enriched chick retinal cell cultures: characterization and inhibition by dopamine. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):673–82

Presence of corticotropin-releasing factor-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat retina. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1967–71

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase is modulated by D1 dopamine receptors in rat retina. Rossetti ZL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):787–91

Synaptic analysis of amacrine cells in the turtle retina which contain tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity. Pollard J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):53–66

Effect of p-mercuribenzoate on the subestimation of angiotensin-converting enzyme measurement during chick retina development. Nunes-Mamede ML, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jan;31(1):7–11

Developmental and physiological pattern of aldose reductase mRNA expression in lens and retina. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1417–25

Effects of GTP, forskolin, sodium fluoride, serotonin, dopamine, and carbachol on adenylate cyclase in Teleost retina. Osborne NN. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):523–8

Asymmetric acetylcholinesterase is absent from chick retina, but present in choroid, ciliary muscles and iris. Barat A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):302–6

Calpain and calpastatin activity in the optic pathway. Blomgren K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2-3):179–83

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive interplexiform cells in the lamprey retina. de Miguel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):151–5

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry in the normal and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-tetrahydropyridine (MPP+)-treated retina of goldfish. Guarnieri T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):269–74

Cytochrome oxidase activity in retinas transplanted to the brainstem in rats. Jen LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):275–80

Development of NADPH-diaphorase cells in the rat's retina. Mitrofanis J. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):165–72

In ovo and in culture development of chick retinal angiotensin converting enzyme. Nunes-Mamede ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):174–9

Characterization of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the retina of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculates. Olcese J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):235–40

Localization of 5'-nucleotidase activity in RCS rat retinas. Irons MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:301–14 (7 ref.)

Distribution of retinol isomerase in vertebrate eyes and its emergence during retinal development. Bridges CD. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1711–7

Distributions of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the retinal layers of pigeon red and yellow fields. White LE, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(2):215–23

[Enzyme activities of the retina and vitreous body following experimental implantation of a brass splinter] Reim M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from bovine retina. Amino acid sequence of beta-subunit and nucleotide sequence of corresponding cDNA] Lipkin VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Jan;16(1):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The population of cyclic GMP-specific phosphodiesterases in bovine retina rod outer segments differing in affinity to photoreceptor membranes] Orlov NIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(2):490–4 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the photoreceptor inner segment of the retina in dogs. Miller WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2089–92

Patterned activity, synaptic convergence, and the NMDA receptor in developing visual pathways. Constantine-Paton M, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:129–54 (142 ref.)

Postnatal development of the ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in normal rats and rats with neonatal lesions. Chan SO, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(2):265–74

Neuropeptide Y- and substance P-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of the developing Xenopus laevis. Hiscock J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):105–13

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: altered disc shedding pattern in the heterozygotes and its relation to ocular pigmentation. Sanyal S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1093–101

The emergence of order in the Drosophila pupal retina. Cagan RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):346–62

Monoclonal antibody probes discriminate early and late mutant defects in development of the Drosophila retina. Renfranz PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):411–29

Limited topographic specificity in the targeting and branching of mammalian retinal axons. Simon DK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):125–34

Cross-species recognition of tectal cues by retinal fibers in vitro. Godement P, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):313–20

Direct visualization of death of neurones projecting to specific targets in the developing rat brain. Harvey AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):213–7

Preservation of the entire population of normally transient

ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells by neonatal lesions in the rat. Jen LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):205–8

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) in the postnatal developing rds mutant mouse retina: EM immunocytochemical localization. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):829–41

Retinal accumulation of the phosducin/T beta gamma and transducin complexes in developing normal mice and in mice and dogs with inherited retinal degeneration. Lee RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):325–33

Morphological findings during retinal development and maturation in hereditary rod–cone degeneration in Abyssinian cats. Narfström K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):611–28

Notch is required for successive cell decisions in the developing Drosophila retina. Cagan RL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1099–112

Early development of retinal ganglion cell dendrites in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus, quokka. Dunlop SA. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):425–47

Development of synapses between chick retinal neurons in dispersed culture. Gleason E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):213–24

Effects of monocular deprivation on the morphology of retinogeniculate axon arbors in a primate. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):303–23

Development of retinotopy in projections from the eye to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 22;293(4):524–39

Development of retinopetal projections in the cichlid fish, Herotilapia multispinosa. Rusoff AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):431–42

Postnatal gliogenesis in the nerve fiber layer of the rabbit retina: an autoradiographic study. Schnitzer J. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):551–62

Dendritic maturation of displaced putative cholinergic amacrine cells in the rabbit retina. Wong RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):164–78

Differential growth and remodelling of ganglion cell dendrites in the postnatal rabbit retina. Wong RO. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):109–32

Somatostatinergic neurones of the developing human and cat retinae. Mitrofanis J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):209–16

Docosahexaenoic acid is the preferred dietary n–3 fatty acid for the development of the brain and retina. Anderson GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):89–97

[Effect of pigmented epithelium from different developmental stages of chick embryo on cell growth of retinal explants] Liu L, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar; 23(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of early monocular deprivation because of leukoma or cataract on the development of the retina] Taktarov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response against human retinal antigens in relation to ocular onchocerciasis. Van der Lelij A, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):271–83

Class II antigen expression in diabetic preretinal membranes. Baudouin C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15; 109(1):70–4

A point prevalence study of 150 patients with idiopathic retinal vasculitis: 2. Clinical relevance of antiretinal autoimmunity and circulating immune complexes. Kasp E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):722–30

Immunoglobulins in paired specimens of vitreous and subretinal fluids from patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Rose GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):160–2

Immune responses to peptides derived from the retinal protein IRBP: immunopathogenic determinants are not necessarily immunodominant. Redmond TM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):212–24

Regulation of the local immune response by retinal cells. Forrester JV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:183–91 (36 ref.)

Immune mechanisms in choroido-retinal inflammation in man. Lightman S, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):345–53 (72 ref.)

Autoantibodies to retinal astrocytes associated with age-related macular degeneration. Penfold PL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):270–4

In vitro susceptibility of newborn murine retinal cells to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Merges MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1224–30

A monoclonal antibody specific to Müller cells and selective synaptic sites in the retina. Young LH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):607–16

Monoclonal antibody markers for amphibian oligodendrocytes and neurons. Steen P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):467–80

Antibodies to iris and retina detected in sera from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with iridocyclitis by indirect immunofluorescence studies on human eye tissue. Uchiyama RC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1074–8

Cancer-associated retinopathy (CAR syndrome) with antibodies reacting with retinal, optic-nerve, and cancer cells [see comments] Thirkill CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1589–94 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1607–8.

INJURIES

Retinal burns from MIG-welding arcs [letter; comment] Beaumont P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):852 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Aug;72(8):570–5.

Light-induced maculopathy from the operating microscope. Dielties M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:51–60

Retinal wound healing after surgical contusion injury. Spitznas M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):482–8

Metabolic studies of dye laser retinal photocoagulation. Romanelli JF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring; 30(2):95–101

Corticosteroid treatment of laser retinal damage affects prostaglandin E2 response. Naveh N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):9–13

Transpupillary irradiation of the rabbit retina with the cw-Nd:YAG laser. I. Acute morphologic effects produced using two different pulse forms. van der Zypen E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):29–40

Retinopathy secondary to radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma. Groomer AE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):664–7

Subretinal choroidal neovascularization as a response to penetrating retinal injury in the pigmented rabbit. Hsu HT, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):358–66

Eye injuries found in Catholic pilgrims [news] Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):13

Accidental laser photocoagulation injury to the retina [letter] Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):92–3

[Management of traumatic threatened retinal detachment] Ma SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New sub-retinal vessels after chorio-retinal wound caused by intra-ocular foreign body (1 case)] Bego B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-equatorial contusion syndrome. Analysis apropos of 59 cases] Bron A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):211–20 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic mechanism of contusio bulbi] Berg P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degenerative, regenerative and adaptive reactions to local damage of the retina] Eysel U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):604–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of the wavelength dependence of laser-induced choroid coagulation] Lorenz B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):644–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of injuries of internal ocular membranes] Kashnikov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cold stress during scotophase elicited differential responses in quail pineal, retinal, and serum melatonin levels. Lee PP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):535–9

Parvalbumin, molecular and functional aspects. Heizmann CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:57–66 (47 ref.)

Localization of the normal cellular src protein to the growth cone of differentiating neurons in brain and retina. Maness PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:117–25 (26 ref.)

Mathematical models of the spatial distribution of retinal oxygen tension and consumption, including changes upon illumination. Haugh LM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990; 18(1):19–36

Characterization of cell-associated proteoglycans synthesized by embryonic neural retinal cells. Burg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):396–404

Immunocytochemical localization of gentamicin in the rabbit retina following intravitreal injection. Tabatabay CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):723–6

Isolation and analysis of the human MEKA gene encoding a retina-specific protein. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):951–6

A glycogen precursor associated with membrane in retina. Lacoste ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):775–9

Retinol and retinal metabolism. Relationship to the state of differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):371–8

Structure and protein environment of the retinal chromophore in light- and dark-adapted bacteriorhodopsin studied by solid-state NMR. Smith SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8897–904

Development of tolerance to the effects of vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl-GABA) on GABA release from rat cerebral cortex, spinal cord and retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):324–8

Baclofen and phaclofen modulate GABA release from slices of rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord but not from retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):105–12

Glutamate-immunoreactivity in the retina and optic tectum of goldfish. Kageyama GH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):118–27

Sequential course of uptake of intravitreal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine by carp retinal cells. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):135–41

Slow component B protein kinetics in optic nerve and tract windows. Paggi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):223–30

Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in the retina of rats and rabbits. Palm DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):142–4

Glial hyaluronate-binding protein (GHAP) in optic nerve and retina. Perides G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):309–16

Glutamate uptake in mammalian retinal glia is voltage- and potassium-dependent. Sarantis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):322–5

Localization of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the teleost retina: effects of dopamine and prolonged darkness. Young LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):57–63

Autoradiographic distribution of forskolin and phorbol ester binding sites in the retina. Zarbin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):334–43

Immunogold localization of basal laminar heparan sulfate proteoglycan in rat brain and retinal capillaries. Lin WL. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):533–6

Selective distribution of a novel tubulin in the developing and mature rat brain. Gossels JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):103–15

Enucleation-induced transsynaptic labeling with WGA-HRP in the developing rat visual system. Itaya SK. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):161–7

Biochemical differentiation of nascent neurite junctions: unilateral localization of adheron components. Tsui HC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):205–16

Postnatal development of corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rat retina. Zhang DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):185–94

Light induces a Fos-like nuclear antigen in retinal neurons. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):17–21

Binding of [3H] muscimol to the retina of rabbit and turtle. Giannaccini G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(1):271–5

Differential distribution of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) around retinal rod and cone photoreceptors. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1331–4

Evidence for retinal pathology following interruption of neural regulation of choroidal blood flow: Müller cells express GFAP following lesions of the nucleus of Edinger-Westphal in pigeons. Fitzgerald ME, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):583–98

Survival of structure and function in postmortem rat and human retinas: rhodopsin regeneration, cGMP and the ERG. Huang JC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):151–62

Membrane skeleton protein 4.1 in developing Xenopus: expression in postmitotic cells of the retina. Spencer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):279–91

Developmental loss of functional laminin receptors on retinal ganglion cells is regulated by their target tissue, the optic tectum. Cohen J, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):381–7

Localization and structural characterization of insulin-like growth factor receptors in mammalian retina. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2407–13

Tritiated uridine labeling of the retina: changes after retinal detachment. Erickson PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug; 51(2):153–8

Tritiated uridine labeling of the retina: variations among retinal quadrants, and between right and left eyes. Erickson PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):145–52

Evidence that the gluconeogenic pathway is confined to an enriched Müller cell fraction derived from the amphibian retina. Goldman SS. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):213–8

Stimulatory and inhibitory actions of excitatory amino acids on inositol phospholipid metabolism in rabbit retina. Evidence for a specific quisqualate receptor subtype associated with neurones. Osborne NN. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):397–405

Diffusion of O2 in the retina of anesthetized miniature pigs in normoxia and hyperoxia. Pournaras CJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):347–60

Glycogenesis in the amphibian retina: in vitro conversion of [2-3H]mannose to [3H]glucose and subsequent incorporation into glycogen. Rodriguez IR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):71–7

Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. III. Changes during photoreceptor development and degeneration in the rds mutant. Tawara A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):301–15

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) immunoreactivity in rabbit retina: effect of fixation. Vaughan DK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):385–92

The Cambridge Ophthalmological Symposium 1989. The choroid. Proceedings. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):243–387

The choroidal circulation and retinal metabolism—an overview. Foulds WS. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):243–8 (17 ref.)

Retinal metabolism and the choroidal circulation [editorial] Foulds WS. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):ix–x

Enhancement of FGF-like polypeptides in the retinae of newborn mice exposed to hyperoxia. Nyberg F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):75–7

Inherited changes in concentrations of retinal and serum melatonin in the chicken. Pang SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):427–36

Glucocorticoid-inducible expression of a glutamine synthetase-CAT-encoding fusion plasmid after transfection of intact chicken retinal explant cultures. Pu HF, et al.

Gene 1990 May 14;89(2):259–63

Vitreal and retinal oxygenation. Alder VA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):151–7

Aspects of oxygen and glucose consumption in the retina: effects of high intraocular pressure and light. Bill A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):124–7

Response of Müller cells following experimental lensectomy–vitrectomy. Durlu YK, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):44–8

Electrophysiological consequences of retinal hypoxia. Linsenmeier RA. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(2):143–50

Retinal ischemia and cell proliferation in the rat: the role of soluble mitogens. Ohira A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):195–9

Diffusion of O2 in normal and ischemic retinas of anesthetized miniature pigs in normoxia and hyperoxia. Pournaras CJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):138–42

PO2 profiles and oxygen consumption in cat retina with an occluded retinal circulation. Alder VA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1029–34

Localization of iodopsin in the chick retina during in vivo and in vitro cone differentiation. Araki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1466–73

Lipids in human lipofuscin–enriched subcellular fractions of two age populations. Comparison with rod outer segments and neural retina. Bazan HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1433–43

Opsin phosphorylation in retinas from autopsy eyes with retinitis pigmentosa. Schmidt SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1023–8

Uptake of tritiated thymidine in mitochondria of the retina. Woodford BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2528–32

Spermine reutilization and turnover in rat retina. Ientile R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):200A–201A

N–cadherin is stably associated with and is an acceptor for a cell surface N–acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase. Balsamo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2923–8

Protein kinase A phosphorylates retinal phosducin on serine 73 in situ. Lee RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15860–6

Phosphorylation of the amino–terminal head domain of the middle molecular mass 145–kDa subunit of neurofilaments. Evidence for regulation by second messenger–dependent protein kinases. Sihag RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4166–71

Synthesis, axonal transport, and turnover of the high molecular weight microtubule–associated protein MAP 1A in mouse retinal ganglion cells: tubulin and MAP 1A display distinct transport kinetics. Nixon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):437–48

Differential kinetics of glucose metabolism in porcine retinal and aortic endothelial cells. Olgemöller B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;28(1):15–7

Morphology and distribution of neurons immunoreactive for substance P in the turtle retina. Cuenca N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):391–411

Monoamine–accumulating ganglion cell type of the cat's retina. Dacey DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):59–80

Cholinergic amacrine cells in the developing cat retina. Dann JF. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):143–55

Synaptic organization of neurotensin immunoreactive amacrine cells in the chicken retina. Li HB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):252–61

Immunolocalization of cellular retinoic acid binding protein to Müller cells and/or a subpopulation of GABA–positive amacrine cells in retinas of different species. Milam AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):123–9

Ontogeny of catecholaminergic and cholinergic cell distributions in the cat's retina. Mitrofanis J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):228–46

Developmental changes in the distribution of retinal catecholaminergic neurones in hamsters and gerbils. Mitrofanis J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15; 292(3):480–94

Immunohistochemical localization of GAP–43 in the developing hamster retinofugal pathway. Moya KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):51–8

GABA–ergic and glycinergic pathways in the inner plexiform layer of the goldfish retina. Muller JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):281–304

Distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on processes of isolated retinal cells. Townes–Anderson E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):369–83

Immunohistochemical subpopulations of retinopetal neurons in the nucleus olfactoretinalis in a teleost, the whitespotted greenling (Hexagrammos stelleri). Uchiyama H. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):54–62

Somatostatin–immunoreactive cells in the adult cat retina. White CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):134–50

GABA and tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry reveal different patterns of colocalization in retinal neurons of various vertebrates. Wulle I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):173–8

Localization of serotoninlike–immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Yang SZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):28–37

Bidirectional regulation of cAMP generating system by dopamine–D1 and D2–receptors in the rat retina. Nowak JZ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):235–40

Immunoreactive somatostatin diurnal rhythms in rat pineal, retina and harderian gland: effects of sex, season, continuous darkness and estrous cycle. Peinado MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):63–72

ATP and calmodulin dependent actomyosin aggregates induced by cytochalasin D in goldfish retinal ganglion cell axons in vitro. Edmonds BT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun; 21(4):555–66

Discrete distributions of adenosine receptors in mammalian retina. Blazynski C. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):648–55

Circadian regulation of melatonin in the retina of Xenopus laevis: limitation by serotonin availability. Cahill GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):716–9

Selective expression of factors preventing cholinergic dedifferentiation. DeMello FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):886–92

Identification of glucagon receptors in rat retina. Fernandez–Durango R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr; 54(4):1233–7

Evidence for functionally distinct subclasses of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors in rabbit retina. Friedman DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1189–99

Development of melatonin synthesis in chicken retina: regulation of serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity by light, circadian oscillators, and cyclic AMP. Iuvone PM. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1562–8

Dopamine release via protein kinase C activation in the fish retina. Kato S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2082–90

gamma–Aminobutyric acid system in developing and degenerating mouse retina. Murashima YL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):893–8

Serotonin levels in the rabbit retina are elevated following intraocular injection of forskolin. Osborne NN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1955–8

Identification and characterization of multiple tachykinin immunoreactivities in bovine retina: evidence for the presence of a putative oxidative inactivation system for substance P. Shaw C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1547–54

JONES ganglioside expression on retinal glia increases after axotomy. Bähr M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug; 18(4):553–63

Immunolocalization of cellular retinol–, retinaldehyde– and retinoic acid–binding proteins in rat retina during pre– and postnatal development. De Leeuw AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):253–64

Basic fibroblast growth factor: receptor–mediated internalization, metabolism, and anterograde axonal transport in retinal ganglion cells. Ferguson IA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2176–89

Immunological characterization and localization of the Na+/Ca2(+)–exchanger in bovine retina. Haase W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1486–94

Properties of non–NMDA excitatory amino acid–activated channels in isolated retinal horizontal cells. Lasater EM. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1654–63

Selective impairment of slow axonal transport after optic nerve injury in adult rats. McKerracher L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2834–41

A simple perfusion system for measuring endogenous retinal dopamine release. Gibson CJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):75–9

Development of A1 adenosine receptors in the chick embryo retina. Paes de Carvalho R. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):236–42

Tyrosine phosphorylated proteins accumulate in junctional regions of the developing chick neural retina. Shores CG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):59–66

Expression of transfected genes by differentiated, postmitotic neurons and photoreceptors in primary cell cultures. Werner M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):50–7

The prevention of biochemical changes in lens, retina, and nerve of galactosemic dogs by the aldose reductase inhibitor AL01576. Lou MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):233–40

Chemically induced hypoglycemia and anoxia: relationship to glutamate receptor–mediated toxicity in retina. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1285–92

Retinal dopamine. Douglas RH, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Mar;4(4):425–9 (33 ref.)

GABA and glycine channels in isolated ganglion cells from the goldfish retina. Cohen BN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:53–82

Calcium channels in solitary retinal ganglion cells from post–natal rat. Karschin A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:379–96

Extracellular pH in the isolated retina of the toad in darkness and during illumination. Oakley B 2d, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:353–78

Region–selective decline of in vivo lipid synthesis in the aged rat visual system. Alberghina M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct;11(2):109–22

Synapsins in the vertebrate retina: absence from ribbon synapses and heterogeneous distribution among conventional synapses. Mandell JW, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul; 5(1):19–33

Sodium channel expression and assembly during development of retinal ganglion cells. Wollner DA, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):727–37

Distribution of [3H]MK–801 binding in the turtle retina: an autoradiographical study. Cooper EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):127–32

Retinal dopamine sensitivity to MPP+ toxicity: electrophysiological and biochemical evaluation. Harnois C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):19–25

Ethylcholine aziridinium ion depletes acetylcholine and causes muscarinic receptor supersensitivity in rat retina. Moroi–Fetters SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):304–8

Acute excitotoxicity in chick retina caused by the unusual amino acids BOAA and BMAA: effects of MK–801 and kynurenate. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 102(2–3):284–90

Co–localization of adrenergic receptors and vitamin–D–dependent calcium–binding protein (calbindin) in the dopaminergic amacrine cells of the rat retina. Ishimoto I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):257–63

Synaptic organization of classical neurotransmitter phenotypes in the primate retina. Mariani AP. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S101–16 (40 ref.)

Peptidergic neurons of the macaque monkey retina. Marshak DW. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S117–30

Displaced and indoleamine–accumulating bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Tauchi M. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S57–66

Retrograde transneuronal transport properties of fragment C of tetanus toxin. Manning KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):251–63

Quantitative immunogold analysis reveals high glutamate levels in retinal and cortical synaptic terminals in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the macaque. Montero VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):639–47

A peptide histidine isoleucine/peptide histidine methionine–like peptide in the rabbit retina: colocalization with vasoactive intestinal peptide, synaptic relationships and activation of adenylate cyclase activity. Pachter JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):507–19

Two calcium–binding proteins mark many chick sensory neurons. Rogers JH. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):697–709

A system of corticotropin releasing factor–containing amacrine cells in the rat retina. Yeh HH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):229–40

Human retina D2 receptor cDNAs have multiple polyadenylation sites and differ from a pituitary clone at the 5' non–coding region. Robakis NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1299

An analysis of subretinal fluid in bullous retinal detachment. Yoshino Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):123–7

Delayed absorption of subretinal fluid [letter] Böker T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):961–2

The melatonin generating system in the rat retina and pineal gland: effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock (ECS). Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):573–84

Guanosine 3',5'–cyclic nucleotide binding proteins of bovine retina identified by photoaffinity labeling. Thompson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2201–5

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in the retina and retinal pigment epithelium: biological effects of oxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid. Bazan NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:15–37 (78 ref.)

The metabolism of omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the eye: the possible role of docosahexaenoic acid and docosanoids in retinal physiology and ocular pathology. Bazan NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:95–112 (56 ref.)

Analysis of normal and rcdl Irish setter retinal proteins. Cunnick J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:441–54

Two–dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins in the rd chick retina. Semple–Rowland SL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:455–65

A promoter that drives transgene expression in cerebellar Purkinje and retinal bipolar neurons. Oberdick J, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):223–6

Light–evoked changes in extracellular calcium concentration in frog retina. Livsey CT, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(6):853–61

[Experimental studies on the role of retinal lipid peroxidation induced by intraocular iron foreign body] Lu ZL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;69(12):690–1, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fluorescence photometry study of the normal rat retina before and following fluorescein administration] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec; 195(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of vortex vein ligation and partial scleral resection on the subretinal fluid resorption] Kita M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The lipid peroxidation system in the retina and brain of rats during early postnatal ontogeny] Efimova MG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electroretinogram and visual evoked potentials in patients with Parkinson's disease] Burguera JA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histoplasma capsulatum in human ocular tissue. Craig EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):285–9

PARASITOLOGY

Disruption of the choroidoretinal interface by toxoplasma. Tabbara KF. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):366–73 (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Linear streak lesions of the fundus equator associated with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Chung YM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):745–6

The agar–albumin sandwich technique for processing retinal biopsy specimens. Schneiderman TE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):567–71

Studies on retinotoxic potential of a novel antitumor antibiotic—sparsomycin—in rats. Zylicz Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):923–7

Retinal medullated nerve fibers. Levy NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):330–1

Interaction of retinal pericytes, capillary endothelial cells and pigment epithelial cells in vasoproliferative retinopathies. Wong HC. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):23–5

Acute retinal necrosis as a novel complication of chickenpox in adults. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 74(7):443–4

Variation in epiretinal membrane components with clinical duration of the proliferative tissue [see comments] Morino I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):393–9 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul;74(7):386.

Natural history of epiretinal membranes [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):386 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul;74(7):393–9.

Retinal ganglion cell degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Blanks JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):364–72

Importance of retinal pigmentation as a subclinical marker in familial adenomatous polyposis. Baba S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):660–4; discussion 664–5

Chromatopsia. Pinckers A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 72(3–4):385–90

Feasibility test of a new method to measure retinal thickness noninvasively. Zeimer RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2099–105

Evaluation of the retinal nerve fiber layer in glaucoma. Litwak AB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May;61(5):390–7 (33 ref.)

Progressive retinal changes observed in juvenile X-linked retinoschisis. Primo SA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):548–54

Clinical evaluation of retinal nerve fiber layer atrophy in glaucoma—correlation between visual field damage and the funduscopic NFA appearance. Kanatani I. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;35(1):11–27

Bilateral retinal responses after traumatic injury of one eye in mice. A histopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Yew DT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):67–72

Endoretinal biopsy in immunosuppressed and healthy patients with retinitis. Indications, utility, and techniques. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1559–65

Vitrectomy for epiretinal membrane with Candida chorioretinitis. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):466–9

Alzheimer's disease, optic neuropathy, and selective ganglion cell damage [editorial; comment] Miller NR. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):7–8 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1990 Jan;97(1):9–17.

Early diagnosis of Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis by retinal biopsy: case report and review. Knouse MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):393–8 (16 ref.)

New approaches to neuroretinal evaluation. Aguirre G. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 2):218–21 (19 ref.)

Generalised progressive retinal atrophy in the English setter in Norway. Bjerkas E. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):217

[Growth and contractility of cells from diabetic pre-retinal membrane in primary tissue culture] Jiang DY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlation between the neuroretinal rim area, the C/D ratio and the retinal nerve fiber layer defect in glaucoma] Tian BH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;26(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Retinal changes in intermediate uveitis] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Jaffe's syndrome and anomalies of capillary permeability] Mancel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of coagulation factor XIII in the vitreous body and periretinal membranes in proliferative retinal diseases] Breagen M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Degenerative, regenerative and adaptive reactions to local damage of the retina] Eysel U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):604–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the temporal neuroretinal border area of the papilla following pressure-reducing surgery] Funk J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the posterior eye segment in glaucoma patients] Németh J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The retinal nerve fiber layer in normal and glaucomatous eyes. II. Correlations] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical differentiation of periretinal membranes] Meier-Gibbons F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accuracy of measurement of subretinal fluid volume using B-scan ultrasonography] Asano H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;93(12):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies of retinal glial cell proliferation on retinal surface] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathomorphology of the retina and the pathogenesis of retinopathy of prematurity] Siliaeva NF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of yellow, orange and red filter glasses on the thresholds of a dark-adapted human eye. Aarnisalo E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):168–74

The internal horizontal cell of the frog: spatial summation. Mascetti GG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(2):165–72

Histamine in the retina: recent progress and perspectives. Nowak JZ. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):202–5 (11 ref.)

The influence of decreased retinal illumination on automated perimetric threshold measurements. Heuer DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):643–50

Neutrophil chemotactic factor (IL-8) gene expression by cytokine-treated retinal pigment epithelial cells. Elner VM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):745–50

Transretinal mass receptor potentials recorded from the canine retina in vitro. Millichamp NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1710–4

The course of regenerating retinal axons in the frog chiasma: the influence of axons from the other eye. Taylor JS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(4):405–12

Visual sensitivity and parallel retinocortical channels. Shapley R. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:635–58 (90 ref.)

Effect of spectral flash on readaptation time. Wang L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):125–31

The lateral spread of signal between bipolar cells of the tiger salamander retina. Borges S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990; 63(1):45–50

Differential contributions of circular and elongated spatial filters to the Café Wall illusion. Lulich DP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(6):427–35

Quantitative comparison of the limits on visual spatial resolution set by the ganglion cell layer in twelve species of reef teleosts. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(3):184–92

Neurophysiological investigation of the pretectal nucleus lentiformis mesencephali in Rana pipiens. Fite KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(3):164–70

Blockade of nicotinic responses in rat retinal ganglion cells by neuronal bungarotoxin. Aizenman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):209–14

Calcium- and voltage-dependent potassium channel in the rat retinal amacrine cells identified in vitro using a cell type-specific monoclonal antibody. Akagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):1–5

Retinohypothalamic tract stimulation activates thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in the rat. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):163–6

Interaction between the serotonin and dopamine systems in humans: preliminary findings. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):129–31

Morphological recovery of axotomized goldfish retinal ganglion cells in an environment known to prevent retinotopic refinement of their regenerated tectal arbors. Cook JE. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):181–9

Modeling the repetitive firing of retinal ganglion cells. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):343–5

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment blocks the effects of chronic monocular paralysis in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Guido W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):397–400

Retinal X-afferents bifurcate to lateral geniculate X-cells and to the pretectum or superior colliculus in cats. Hada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):149–54

Calcium in phase control of the Bulla circadian pacemaker. Khalsa SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):40–5

Potassium conductance block by barium in amphibian Müller cells. Newman EA. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):308–14

Comparative studies on the retinal dopamine response to altered magnetic fields in rodents. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):145–8

Reduced conduction velocity of retinal Y-cell axons following early partial removal of their synaptic targets. Rowe MH. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):119–27

Facilitated ERG recovery in taurine-treated bovine eyes, an ex vivo study. Tseng MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):153–5

Cyclic changes in dopamine and DOPAC content, and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the retina of a cichlid fish. Wulle I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):163–7

Postnatal development of the ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in normal rats and rats with neonatal lesions. Chan SO, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(2):265–74

Excitatory amino acid receptors on sustained retinal ganglion cells in the kitten during the critical period of development. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1; 51(1):85–91

Rearing cats with eyelid suture has both early and late effects on cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus. MacAvoy MG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):1–9

The influence of adaptation on DC-component of human electroretinogram. Li XX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):800–5

Ontogenesis of the electroretinogram in a precocial mammal, the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Huang J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):149–55

Aging and sex-related changes in the outer retina of Japanese quail. Fite KV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1039–48

Serum-induced proliferation of retinal capillary endothelial cells is inhibited in the presence of retinal extract. McIntosh LC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep;8(9):871–81

The effects of retina-derived factors on the electrical and ultrastructural properties of the bovine pigment epithelium. Pautler EL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):617–25

The spatiotemporal distribution of N-CAM in the retinotectal pathway of adult goldfish detected by the monoclonal antibody D3. Bastmeyer M, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):299–311

Exclusionary dendritic interactions in the retina of the goldfish. Hitchcock PF. **Development** 1989 Jul; 106(3):589–98

The directed growth of retinal axons towards surgically transposed tecta in Xenopus; an examination of homing behaviour by retinal ganglion cell axons. Taylor JS. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):147–58

The wide-angle pattern electroretinogram. Relation between pattern electroretinogram amplitude and stimulus area using large stimuli. Aylward GW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(3):275–83

Neurotransmission in the frog retina: possible physiological and histological correlations. Bonaventure N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):71–82

Physiological suppression and attention. Breedijk MA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):399–402

Differences between pattern onset and pattern reversal retinal responses. Korth M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 72(1):39–46

Variability in clinically measured photopic oscillatory potentials. Kothe AC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 71(4):381–95

An international standard for electroretinography. Marmor MF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(4):299–302

Serotonin depletion modifies the pigeon electroretinogram. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):93–100

Correlation with age and sex of flash-evoked electroretinogram and retinal oscillatory potentials recorded with skin electrodes. Sannita WG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;71(4):413–9

Hemiretinal stimuli elicit different amplitudes in the pattern electroretinogram. Yoshii M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):21–30

Segments of event-related potential map series reveal landscape changes with visual attention and subjective contours. Brandeis D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec; 73(6):507–19

The effects of altered retinal vascular perfusion pressure on the white flash scotopic ERG and oscillatory potentials in man. Kergoat H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):306–22

Electroretinograms to checkerboard pattern reversal in cats: physiological characteristics and effect of retrograde degeneration of ganglion cells. Tobimatsu S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 73(4):341–52

The effects of color and preretinal aging on embedded figures test performance: a failure to replicate. Ball LJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Autumn–Winter;15(3–4):177–80

Pattern ERG in rats following section of the optic nerve. Berardi N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):539–46

Topographic variations in W-cell input to cat superior colliculus. Berson DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(3):459–66

Regrowth of retinal ganglion cell axons into a peripheral nerve graft in the adult hamster is enhanced by a concurrent optic nerve crush. Cho EY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):567–74

Neural site of strabismic amblyopia in cats: spatial frequency deficit in primary cortical neurons. Crewther DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):615–22

Optokinetic nystagmus and afternystagmus in human beings: relationship to nonlinear processing of information about retinal slip. Fletcher WA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 81(1):46–52

Recovery from conduction failure in optic axons spared by lesions in the rat. Foerster AP. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(3):564–81

Transplant of embryonal nervous tissue preserves the responses of rat retinal ganglion cells after section of the optic nerve. Gravina A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):631–4

Preservation of the entire population of normally transient ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells by neonatal lesions in the rat. Jen LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):205–8

Correlation between retinal afferent distribution, neuronal size, and functional activity in the guinea pig medial terminal accessory optic nucleus. Lui F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):77–84

Up–down asymmetry in human vertical optokinetic nystagmus and afternystagmus: contributions of the central and peripheral retinae. Murasugi CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):183–92

Interactions between natural and electrically evoked saccades. I. Differences between sites carrying retinal error and motor error signals in monkey superior colliculus. Schlag-Rey M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):537–47

In vitro assay to test differential substrate affinities of growing axons and migratory cells. Vielmetter J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):283–7

Photoreceptor survival-promoting activity in interphotoreceptor matrix preparations: characterization and partial purification. Hewitt AT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):79–88

Functional status influences the ability of Schwann cells to support adult rat retinal ganglion cell survival and axonal regrowth. Baehr M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct; 106(1):27–40

Rapid initiation of neurite outgrowth onto laminin from explants of adult mouse retina induced by optic nerve crush. Meyer RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;107(3):214–21

Regenerative and proliferative capacity of adult human retinal cells in vitro. Thanos S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):369–76

Neural, optical, and search performance in prolonged viewing of chromatic displays. Lovasik JV, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Jun;31(3):273–89

Adenosine: autoradiographic localization and electrophysiologic effects in the cat retina. Blazynski C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;30(12):2533–6

Measurement of retinal adhesive force in the in vivo rabbit eye. Kita M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr; 31(4):624–8

The spectral reflectance of the nerve fiber layer of the macaque retina. Knighton RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2392–402

Y cells in the cat retina are more tolerant than X cells to brief elevation of IOP. Shou TD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2093–8

Reorganization of visual pathways following posthatching removal of one retina in pigeons. Bagnoli P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):512–27

Evidence for the stability of positional markers in the goldfish tectum. Busse U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22; 288(4):538–54

Early development of retinal ganglion cell dendrites in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus, quokka. Dunlop SA. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):425–47

Effects of convergent strabismus on the development of physiologically identified retinogeniculate axons in cats. Garraghty PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8; 289(2):202–12

Capsaicin-induced neuronal degeneration in the brain and retina of preweanling rats. Ritter S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):447–61

Terminal arbors of single ON-center and OFF-center X and Y retinal ganglion cell axons within the ferret's lateral geniculate nucleus. Roe AW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8;288(2):208–42

Development of retinopetal projections in the cichlid fish, Herotilapia multispinosa. Rusoff AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):431–42

Target dependence of chick retinal ganglion cells during embryogenesis: cell survival and dendritic development. Vanselow J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):235–47

Differential growth and remodelling of ganglion cell dendrites in the postnatal rabbit retina. Wong RO. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):109–32

Membrane currents of spiking cells isolated from turtle retina. Lasater EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 May; 167(1):11–21

Circadian and light-induced conductance changes in putative pacemaker cells of Bulla gouldiana. Ralph MR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):589–95

The role of sensory adaptation in the retina. Laughlin SB. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:39–62 (79 ref.)

Fully differentiated Xenopus eye fragments regenerate to form pattern-duplicated visuo-tectal projections. Wunsh LM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May;254(2):192–201

Signal transmission through the dark-adapted retina of the toad (Bufo marinus). Gain, convergence, and signal/noise. Copenhagen DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr; 95(4):717–32

Membrane current responses of skate photoreceptors. Cornwall MC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Oct;94(4):633–47

Weber and noise adaptation in the retina of the toad Bufo marinus. Donner K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr; 95(4):733–53

Synaptic and voltage-gated currents in interplexiform cells of the tiger salamander retina. Maguire G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr;95(4):755–70

Dependence of center radius on temporal frequency for the receptive fields of X retinal ganglion cells of cat. Troy JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):987–95

Determination of the extracellular tortuosity in nuclear layers of the central nervous system by resistance measurements on a geometrical model. Eberhardt W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):1–11

Retinal neurotransmitter interaction as reflected in horizontal cell spatial behaviour. Drujan BD, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:153–62

Ocular dominance stripe formation by regenerated isogenic double temporal retina in Xenopus laevis. Coletti SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):276–82

Activity-dependent tuning and the NMDA receptor. Debski EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):18–32 (81 ref.)

Competitive interactions between retinal ganglion cells during prenatal development. Shatz CJ. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):197–211 (55 ref.)

Dopamine induces light-adaptive retinomotor movements in bullfrog cones via D2 receptors and in retinal pigment epithelium via D1 receptors. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1367–78

Changes in alpha-tubulin and actin gene expression during optic nerve regeneration in frog retina. Mizobuchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):54–9

A retinal ganglion cell neurotrophic factor purified from the superior colliculus. Schulz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):832–41

Evidence that the lamina cribrosa prevents intraretinal myelination of retinal ganglion cell axons. Perry VH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):265–72

Spatiospectral properties of goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Bilotta J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1140–8

Origin of negative potentials in the light-adapted ERG of cat retina. Frishman LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun; 63(6):1333–46

Retinal image motion alone does not control disconjugate postsaccadic eye drift. Kapoula Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):999–1009

Voltage- and transmitter-gated currents in isolated rod bipolar cells of rat retina. Karschin A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):860–76

Effect of passive eye position changes on retinogeniculate transmission in the cat. Lal R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):502–22

Effect of passive eye movement on retinogeniculate transmission in the cat. Lal R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):523–38

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors of ganglion cells in rabbit retina. Massey SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 63(1):16–30

Dissection of the neuron network in the catfish inner retina. IV. Bidirectional interactions between amacrine and ganglion cells. Sakai HM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 63(1):105–19

Dependence of retinogeniculate transmission in cat on NMDA receptors. Sillito AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):347–55

Bifurcation analysis of nonlinear retinal horizontal cell models. II. Network properties. Winslow RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):248–61

Photoreceptor to horizontal cell synaptic transfer in the Xenopus retina: modulation by dopamine ligands and a circuit model for interactions of rod and cone inputs. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):864–81

Regenerated retinal ganglion cell axons can form well-differentiated synapses in the superior colliculus of adult hamsters. Carter DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4042–50

Multiple nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes are expressed in goldfish retina and tectum. Cauley K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):670–83

NMDA receptor agonist and antagonists alter retinal ganglion cell arbor structure in the developing frog retinotectal projection. Cline HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1197–216

The spatial distribution of excitatory and inhibitory inputs to ganglion cell dendrites in the tiger salamander retina. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):210–21

Slow transport rates of cytoskeletal proteins change during regeneration of axotomized retinal neurons in adult rats. McKerracher L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):641–8

Long-term potentiation and activity-dependent retinotopic sharpening in the regenerating retinotectal projection of goldfish: common sensitive period and sensitivity to NMDA blockers. Schmidt JT. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan; 10(1):233–46

The physiology of substance P in the rabbit retina. Zalutsky RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):394–402

The physiology of somatostatin in the rabbit retina. Zalutsky RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):383–93

Membrane ultrastructure preservation and membrane potentials after isolation of rabbit retinal glial (Müller) cells by papain. Reichenbach A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jun;32(3):227–33

Calcium-dependent volume reduction in regenerating ganglion cell axons in vitro. Edmonds BT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):168–80

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a second messenger in horizontal cell uncoupling in the teleost retina. Laufer M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):299–310

Calculations of two-dimensional foveal retinal images in real eyes. Artal P. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Aug;7(8):1374–81

Incorporation of directional effects of the retina into computations of optical transfer functions of human eyes. Artal P. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Dec;6(12):1941–4

Modulation of an electrical synapse between solitary pairs of catfish horizontal cells by dopamine and second messengers. DeVries SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul; 414:351–75

Spatial organization of the bipolar cell's receptive field in the retina of the tiger salamander. Hare WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:223–45

The physiological basis of the minimally distinct border demonstrated in the ganglion cells of the macaque retina. Kaiser PK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:153–83

Transient calcium current of retinal bipolar cells of the mouse. Kaneko A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:613–29

Sensitivity of macaque retinal ganglion cells to chromatic and luminance flicker. Lee BB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:223–43

Amplitude and phase of responses of macaque retinal ganglion cells to flickering stimuli. Lee BB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:245–63

Sodium-dependent calcium extrusion and sensitivity regulation in retinal cones of the salamander. Nakatani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:525–48

Background and bleaching adaptation in luminosity type horizontal cells in the isolated turtle retina. Normann RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:321–41

Extraretinal mechanisms mediate light-induced changes in neonatal rat pineal gland N-acetyltransferase activity. Torres G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(3):211–20

An elementary information processing component in the circuitry of the retina generating the on-responses. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Apr; 102(1):24–38 (18 ref.)

A mechanism for spatial brightness contrast enhancement and a basis for the duplicity of vision. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Apr;102(1):39–46

Partial masking of the canine electroretinogram by oscillatory potentials. The problem of frequency bandwidth. Sims MH. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):40–2

Senescence of visual function as studied by visually evoked cortical potentials. Adachi-Usami E. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):81–94

Three-dimensional analysis of averaged electro-retinograms: normal appearance and bioelectric artifacts. Kawashima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):95–109

Molecular cloning and expression of a dopamine D2 receptor from human retina. Stormann TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):1–6

Suppression by glutamate of cGMP-activated conductance in retinal bipolar cells. Nawy S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):269–71

Optic flow-field variables trigger landing in hawk but not in pigeons. Davies MN, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar;77(3):142–4

Failure of dark adaptation to upregulate D-1 dopamine receptors in retina of senescent rats. Porceddu ML, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):105–9

Loss of P retinal ganglion cell function in resolved optic neuritis. Wall M. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):649–53

Selective modulation of NMDA responses by reduction and oxidation. Aizenman E, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar; 2(3):1257–63

Immunological, morphological, and electrophysiological variation among retinal ganglion cells purified by panning. Barres BA, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):791–803

NMDA receptor antagonists disrupt the retinotectal topographic map. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct; 3(4):413–26

The differential influence of protein kinase inhibitors on retinal arbor morphology and eye-specific stripes in the frog retinotectal system. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):899–908

Role of N-cadherin cell adhesion molecules in the histogenesis of neural retina. Matsunaga M, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jun;1(4):289–95

Rod photoreceptor development in vitro: intrinsic properties of proliferating neuroepithelial cells change as development proceeds in the rat retina. Watanabe T, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):461–7

Terbium simulates the action of calcium on electrophysiological activity in the isolated fish retina. Dakin SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):82–6

Haloperidol suppresses light-induced spinule formation and biphasic responses of horizontal cells in fish (roach) retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):200–4

Retinopetal cells exist in the optic tectum of steelhead trout. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1–2):95–8

Redox modulation of NMDA receptor-mediated toxicity in mammalian central neurons. Levy DI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):291–6

Time-dependent reduction of glutamate current in retinal bipolar cells. Nawy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):279–83

Reduction of glutamate content in rat superior colliculus after retino-tectal denervation. Sakurai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):299–303

Is guidance of chick retinal axons in vitro influenced by proteases? Schlosshauer B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):333–8

Influence of retinal lesions on grating acuity of the cat. Vandenbussche E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14; 110(3):249–55

Transient calcium current of retinal bipolar cells of the mouse. Kaneko A, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S67–76 (12 ref.)

Signal transfer from photoreceptors to bipolar cells in the retina of the tiger salamander. Owen WG, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S77–87

Properties of excitatory amino acid receptors on sustained ganglion cells in the cat retina. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):27–38

D-aspartate potentiates the effects of both L-aspartate and L-glutamate on carp horizontal cells. Mangel SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):19–26

Quantitative electrophysiological studies of regenerating visuotopic maps in goldfish—I. Early recovery of dimming sensitivity in tectum and torus longitudinalis. Northmore DP. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):739–47

Quantitative electrophysiological studies of regenerating visuotopic maps in goldfish—II. Delayed recovery of sensitivity to small light flashes. Northmore DP. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):749–57

The contribution of the non-N-methyl-D-aspartate group of excitatory amino acid receptors to retinogeniculate transmission in the cat. Sillito AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):273–80

Nucleus isthmi: its contribution to tectal acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the frog Rana pipiens. Wallace MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):627–36

Do visibility and colour recognition isopters relate to the distribution of P alpha and P beta ganglion cells of the human retina? Drasdo N, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):447–50

Use of reflecto-modulometry to study the optical quality of the inner retina. Gorrand JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):198–204

The influence of age on the pattern-reversal electroretinogram. Hull BM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):49–53

Measurement of eye rotations in three dimensions and the retinal stimulus projection using scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Ott D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):67–71

Meridional differences in temporal response characteristics. Styles T, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct; 9(4):405–10

The effect of defocus on the contrast and phase of the retinal image of a sinusoidal grating. Walsh G, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):398–404

Purkynĕ's description of pressure phosphenes and modern neurophysiological studies on the generation of phosphenes by eyeball deformation. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):289–309

Dopamine modulates the kinetics of ion channels gated by excitatory amino acids in retinal horizontal cells. Knapp AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):767–71

Horizontal cell gap junctions: single-channel conductance and modulation by dopamine. McHahon DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7639–43

Correlation in the discharges of neighboring rat retinal ganglion cells during prenatal life. Maffei L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2861–4

Schwann cells promote the survival of rat retinal ganglion cells after optic nerve section. Maffei L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1855–9

Gamma-aminobutyrate type B receptor modulation of L-type calcium channel current at bipolar cell terminals in the retina of the tiger salamander. Maguire G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10144–7

"Collective coding" of correlated cone signals in the retinal ganglion cell. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1860–4

K(+)-evoked Müller cell depolarization generates b-wave of electroretinogram in toad retina. Wen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2117–21

Physiology of HI horizontal cells in the primate retina. Dacheux RF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 22; 239(1295):213–30

Open-loop and closed-loop optokinetic nystagmus in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) and in man. Behrens F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:183–96; discussion 171–2 (36 ref.)

Functional and pharmacological organization of the retina: dopamine, interplexiform cells, and neuromodulation. Dowling JE. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990; 67:1–18 (44 ref.)

Reorganization of retinotopic cortical maps in adult mammals after lesions of the retina. Kaas JH, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):229–31

Light-evoked changes in the interphotoreceptor matrix. Uehara F, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1633–6

Rod pathways in mammalian retinae. Daw NW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Mar;13(3):110–5 (53 ref.)

Retinal axon guidance: near or far? [news] Guthrie S. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Dec;12(12):481–2 (28 ref.)

From cornea to retinal image in invertebrate eyes. Nilsson DE. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):55–64 (45 ref.)

Fast activity and oscillatory potential of carp retina in the frequency domain. Alcayaga J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(8):949–55

Light-evoked changes in extracellular pH in frog retina. Borgula GA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1069–77

APB increases apparent coupling between horizontal cells in mudpuppy retina. Dong CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(5):541–4

Receptive field densities of the ganglion cells of the human retina [comment] Drasdo N. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):985–8 Comment on: Vision Res 1988;28(3):433–54.

Acuity for fine-grain motion and for two-dot spacing as a function of retinal eccentricity: differences in specialization of the central and peripheral retina. Foster DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):1017–31

The role of image size and retinal motion in the computation of absolute distance by the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Goodale MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(3):399–413

Responses of retinal ganglion cells to eyeball deformation: a neurophysiological basis for "pressure phosphenes". Grüsser OJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(2):181–94

The effect of dark adaptation on the responses of cat retinal ganglion cells to eyeball deformation. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1059–68

Evaluation of retinal orientation and gaze direction in the perception of the vertical. Haustein W, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(2):255–62

The intraocular straylight function in 129 healthy volunteers; dependence on angle, age and pigmentation. IJspeert JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(5):699–707

Interaction between the soma and the axon terminal of horizontal cells in carp retina. Kamermans M, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(7):1011–6

Cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in dark-adapted retinal rod outer segments. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):939–48

Frequency transfer properties of the spike generating mechanism of cat retinal ganglion cells. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1649–61

The spike generating mechanism of cat retinal ganglion cells. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(5):505–17

Optic nerve blockade influences the retinal responses to flash in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(8):957–63

Intracellular cesium separates two glutamate conductances in retinal bipolar cells of goldfish. Nawy S, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(7):967–72

Simulation of movement detection by direction-selective ganglion cells in the rabbit and squirrel retina. Pennartz CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(8):1223–34

The electroretinogram of the little owl (Athene noctua). Porciatti V, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1693–8

Cortical acuity and the luminous flux collected by retinal ganglion cells at various eccentricities in human rod and cone vision. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):11–21

On neural signals that mediate induced blackness. Shevell SK. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):891–900

Scatter in the metrics of saccades and properties of the collicular motor map. van Opstal AJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(9):1183–96

Peripheral positional acuity: retinal and cortical constraints on 2-dot separation discrimination under photopic and scotopic conditions. Yap YL, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):789–802

[Electrophysiological changes of the retina after hypothermic vitreous surgery] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection and study of oscillatory potentials in normal Chinese subjects] Wu X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 12(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of the retinal structure and mechanisms of their regulation during light and dark adaptation] Wang HH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):9–12 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Photographic study of retinal nerve fibers in glaucoma and ocular hypertension] Chagnon A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[...le of polarized light in the formation of images in the fundus of the eye. Preliminary results of a study of 130 cases] Kokel JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):227–30, 232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of transducin by lithium: electrophysiological demonstration using the isolated retina] Meyniel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(8):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the concentration of K+ induced by a flash of light in the preretinal vitreous of the anesthesized minipig] Poitry-Yamate CL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral vision—function and significance] Lachenmayr B. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Oct;76(10):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method to evaluate retinal adhesive force in living rabbit eye] Kita M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of the electroretinographic slow P III component by injection of K+-free Ringer's solution in the frog retina] Yanagida T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 93(8):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the role of the adrenergic system in the development of the bioelectric response of the retina and visual cortex. 1. Introduction] Czepita D. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul-Sep;91(7–9):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decrease of relative amplitude of evoked visual potentials caused by the use of a prism] Schmidt B. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of stimulus velocity on inhibition efficiency in the responses of the retinal ganglion cells in the frog] Khabibullin RD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul; 75(7):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A dynamic model of the interaction of cones with bright horizontal cells in the carp retina] Babin DN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the retina] Chynoranský M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinographic findings in inherited ataxias. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Dec;11(6):383–9

Correlation of electroretinographic findings and peripheral retinal nonperfusion in patients with sickle cell retinopathy. Peachey NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1106–9

Localised blood-retinal barrier leakage and retinal light sensitivity in diabetic retinopathy [see comments] Bek T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):388–92 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul;74(7):385.

Retinal dysfunction as an initial ophthalmic sign in AIDS. Brodie SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):49–51

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: ERG of the neural retina and the pigment epithelium. Raitta C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):363–7

Albinism in childhood: a flash VEP and ERG study. Russell-Eggitt I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):136–40

Optic neuritis: variations in temporal modulation sensitivity with retinal eccentricity. Edgar GK, et al. **Brain** 1990 Apr; 113 (Pt 2):487–96

Changes in ERG amplitude following laser induced damage to the primate retina. Kratz KE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May;9(5):435–44

Retinitis pigmentosa and inner retina. Functional study by means of oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram. Ponte F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(4):337–46

Retinal and retinocortical times to pattern stimulation in amblyopic children. Teping C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):111–7

Probing visual function with psychophysics and photochemistry. Fitzke FW, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 1):84–9

HSV-2 alters retinal physiology and morphology bilaterally in mice. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1056–69

Simultaneous VEP and PERG investigations in early Parkinson's disease. Calzetti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):114–7

Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and cerebral vasoreactivity in patients with retinal ischaemic symptoms. Kerty E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 52(12):1345–50

Alterations of the cat's electroretinogram induced by the lesioning of the indoleamine-accumulating amacrine cells. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):19–30

Do oscillatory potentials and macular recovery time reflect metabolic control of diabetes mellitus? [letter; comment] Midena E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1274–6 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1988 Oct;95(10):1358–66.

Electroretinographic findings in human oculocutaneous albinism. Wack MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1778–85

Bilateral experimental myopia in chicks. Sivak JG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):854–8

Functional and biochemical abnormalities in the retinas of mice heterozygous for the rd gene. Voaden MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:183–9 (20 ref.)

Retinal detachment in highly myopic eyes due to macular holes and epiretinal traction. Stirpe M, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):113–4

Retinal slip velocities in congenital nystagmus. Abadi RV, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(2):195–205

[The retinal visual acuity of amblyopia] Yan JH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;26(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal function test of eyes with opaque refractive media] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 25(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the effects of pneumogenic hypoxemia on the nervous tissue by the determination of the critical flicker fusion frequency of the central retina] Cipri A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 31;132(6):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of electrophysiologic studies in diabetics in our experience] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul-Sep; 91(7–9):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity to retinal light damage and surgical blood oxygen levels. Parver LM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 21(10):386–8, 391

Effect of continuous versus multiple intermittent light exposures on rat retina. Lee FL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jan;9(1):11–21

Early ultrastructural changes after low-dose X-irradiation in the retina of the rat. Amoaku WM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):638–46

Separate mechanisms for retinal damage by ultraviolet-A and mid-visible light. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1186–90

Relationship between environmental light intensity and retina-mediated suppression of rat pineal serotonin-N-acetyl-transferase. Minneman KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1791–6

Comparison of retinal photochemical lesions after exposure to near-UV or short-wavelength visible radiation. Collier RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:569–75

Factors affecting the susceptibility of the retina to light damage. Naash MI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:513–22

Clear PMMA versus yellow intraocular lens material. An electrophysiologic study on pigmented rabbits regarding "the blue light hazard". Nilsson SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:539–53

Intense–light mediated changes in rat rod outer segment lipids and proteins. Organisciak DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:493–512

Photoreceptor transplantation in inherited and environmentally induced retinal degeneration: anatomy, immunohistochemistry and function. Silverman MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:687–704

Effect of accelerated iron ions on the retina. Krebs W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):213–9

Müller cell alterations from long–term ambient fluorescent light exposure in monkeys: light and electron microscopic, fluorescein and lipofuscin study. Berler DK. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:515–76

[Epiretinal membrane and photocoagulation with argon laser. Discussion of 3 cases] Benichou C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):613–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinitis photoelectrica caused by electro–welding] Garcia A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of melanin and hemoglobin on the dye laser photocoagulation in pigmented and albino rabbits] Obana A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 93(8):844–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The mechanism of action of low–energy monochromatic coherent light on the lysosomal function of the retina] Leus NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Release pattern of endogenous dopamine in teleost retinae during light adaptation and pharmacological stimulation. Kirsch M, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(2):147–54

SURGERY

A new instrument for ab interno drainage of subretinal fluid. Michels M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15; 109(3):360–1

Magnetic resonance imaging and retinal tacks [letter] Albert DW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):320–1

Relaxing retinotomies and retinectomies. Surgical results and predictors of visual outcome. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):694–7

Surgical treatment of chemotic conjunctival prolapse following vitreoretinal surgery. Malone TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):890–1

Retinal laser lenses: magnification, spot size, and field of view. Mainster MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):177–9

Photoreceptor rescue in the RCS rat without pigment epithelium transplantation. Silverman MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):183–91

Effect of macular and peripheral retina coagulation on photosensitive epilepsy in the forebrain bisected baboon, Papio papio. Fukuda H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):623–30

The effect of photocoagulation on the oxygenation and ultrastructure of avascular retina. Novack RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):289–96

Internal retinal biopsy: surgical technique and results. Peyman GA. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):101–4

Considerations and methods for laser surgery in the anterior and posterior segments. Fankhauser F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring;30(2):130–7 (88 ref.)

Semiconductor diode laser endophotocoagulation. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):717–9

Transscleral contact retinal photocoagulation with an 810–nm semiconductor diode laser. Jennings T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):492–6

Anesthesia for retinal photocoagulation. Moses KC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):156

Experimental retinectomy in the rabbit. Hutchins RK, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):72–7

Local anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgery. Mein CE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):47–9

Surgical intervention for combined retinal–retinal pigment epithelial hamartoma. Sappenfield DL, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):119–24

Intraretinal foreign bodies. Management and observations. Slusher MM. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S50–4 (7 ref.)

Miosis during vitreoretinal surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):42–6

Retinal laser photocoagulation. Effect of rate of energy delivery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):193–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryonic retinal grafts have a beneficial effect on the damaged host retina. Laedtke TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):61–6

Neuronal markers in rat retinal grafts. Aramant R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):47–61

Induction of target–directed optic axon outgrowth: effect of retinae transplanted to anophthalmic mice. Hankin MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):136–46

Transplantation of embryonic retina to adult retina in rabbits. Seiler M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):225–8

Retinal graft–mediated pupillary responses in rats: restoration of a reflex function in the mature mammalian brain. Klassen H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):578–87

Microglia in retinae transplanted to the central nervous system. Perry VH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):453–62

Retinal transplants for cell replacement in phototoxic retinal degeneration. del Cerro M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:673–86

Immunogenetic aspects of neural transplantation. Lund RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1128–9

Experimental fragmentary retinal transplantation in the rat. Williams KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3773–4

The role of MHC and non–MHC antigens in the rejection of intracerebral allogeneic neural grafts. Rao K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1018–21

[Morphological changes of embryonic retina and tectum transplanted into the anterior eye chamber of adult rats] Ninomiya S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 93(4):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the retinal photoreceptors of the ranch mink Mustela vison. Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 138(3):254–60

Fine structure of the retinal epithelium and tapetum lucidum of the ranch mink Mustela vison. Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):296–302

Whorl–like outer segments in the retina of the mole (Scalopus aquaticus). Grim JN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):261–4

Fine structure of the retinal photoreceptors of the domestic cat (Felis catus). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Mar;19(1):67–76

Ultrastructural localization of extracellular matrix components in human retinal vessels and Bruch's membrane. Das A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 108(3):421–9

A polyclonal antibody to goldfish neuronal 145 kDa intermediate filament protein. Nona SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):133–8

Biplexiform ganglion cells in the retina of Xenopus laevis. Tóth P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):378–82

Ultrastructure of individual neurons isolated from avian retina: occurrence of microtubule loops in dendrites. Lankford KL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):217–24

Histopathological features of congenital fundus lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis. Parker JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;25(3):159–63

A comparison of the ultrastructure and opsin immunocytochemistry of the pineal organ and retina of the deep–sea fish Chimaera monstrosa. Vigh–Teichmann I, et al. **Exp Biol** 1990;48(6):361–71

Diabetes–related histopathologies of the rat retina prevented with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):355–66

The structure of the lamina cribrosa of the human eye: an immunocytochemical and electron microscopical study. Elkington AR, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):42–57

Regional variation within the interphotoreceptor matrix from fovea to the retinal periphery. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):333–9 (11 ref.)

Müller (glial) cells but not astrocytes in the retina of the goldfish possess orthogonal arrays of particles. Berg–von der Emde K, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(6):458–69

Variation in retinal changes and muscle pathology in mitochondriopathies. Bosche J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):578–83

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous calcium in the teleost retina. Freihöfer D, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Feb; 22(2):63–72

Aldose reductase and pericyte–endothelial cell contacts in retina and optic nerve [published erratum appears in Invest Opthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Apr;31(4):782–3] Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2293–9

Ultrastructural and electron–immunocytochemical characterization of cells in epiretinal membranes. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):14–28

Synapses of the inner plexiform layer of the area centralis of kitten retina during postnatal development: a quantitative study. Crooks J, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:33–47

Quantitative analysis of cone photoreceptor–horizontal cell connectivity patterns in the retina of a cyprinid fish: electron microscopy of functionally identified and HRP–labelled horizontal cells. Downing JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 22;289(4):537–53

Distribution and trajectory of uncrossed axons in the optic nerves of pigmented and albino rats. Jeffery G. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):462–6

Electron microscopic study of immunocytochemically labeled centrifugal fibers in the goldfish retina. Kawamata K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 22;293(4):655–64

Ultrastructural organization of the retino–pretecto–olivary pathway in the rabbit: a combined WGA–HRP tracing and GABA immunocytochemical study. Nunes Cardozo B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):313–27

Synaptic connections of rod bipolar cells in the inner plexiform layer of the rabbit retina. Strettoi E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):449–66

Parasol and midget ganglion cells of the primate retina. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15; 289(3):434–54

The course of axons within the postnatal rabbit retina. Reichenbach A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):505–11

The optic nerve of the viper, Vipera aspis. Ward R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(5):565–76

Further studies on the cationic staining of retinal photoreceptors. Sulzer D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):743–5

Orthogonal arrays of intramembranous particles in the Müller cell and astrocyte endfoot membrane of rabbit retina. Postnatal development and adulthood. Richter W, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):127–39

Acidification and endosome–like compartments in the presynaptic terminals of frog retinal photoreceptors. Sulzer D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug;18(4):529–40

NMDA receptor agonist and antagonists alter retinal ganglion cell arbor structure in the developing frog retinotectal projection. Cline HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1197–216

Relationships between physiological and morphological properties of retinocollicular axons in the hamster. Mooney RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3164–77

Specific routing of retinal ganglion cell axons at the mammalian optic chiasm during embryonic development. Sretavan DW. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1995–2007

Neurite outgrowth in response to transfected N–CAM changes during development and is modulated by polysialic acid. Doherty P, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):209–19

Retinal axon pathfinding in the optic chiasm: divergence of crossed and uncrossed fibers. Godement P, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):173–86

Ganglion cells and retinopetal fibers of the larval lamprey retina: an HRP ultrastructural study. De Miguel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):1–6

Retino–retinal projections in three anuran species. Tóth P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):43–7

Photoreceptor–horizontal cell synaptic connections in teleost retina: electron microscopical survey of lucifer yellow–HRP double marking. Kouyama N, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S89–100

Fractal analysis of ganglion cell dendritic branching patterns of the rat and cat retinae. Morigiwa K, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S131–9

An ultrastructural study on retinal neural and pigment epithelial cells in ovine neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Mar; 11(1):61–9

Histopathologic study of autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Peripheral annular pigmentary dystrophy of the retina. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1736–46

Optic nerve damage in Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Sadun AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):9–17 Comment in: Ophthalmology 1990 Jan;97(1):7–8.

[Immuno–electron microscopical studies on the retinal basement membrane of chick embryo] Liu L, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Canthaxanthin retinopathy and macular pucker] Bopp S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(12):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological adaptations of the eyes of vertebrates: retinal trophism and the response to environmental stimuli] Puzzolo D. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 94(4):317–78 (248 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the ultrastructure of the inner limiting membrane of the retina. I. Surface replication study on the inner limiting membrane of the retina] Nishihara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RETINAL ARTERY

The relationship of retinal microaneurysm counts to the 4–year progression of diabetic retinopathy. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1780–5

Retinal artery embolism following cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Singh G. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 108(4):477 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):317.

Retinal arterial macroaneurysm: a longitudinal case study. Adamczyk DT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov; 60(11):840–5

Retinal macroaneurysms: the natural history in four patients. Moser LA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):877–83

[Pulsatile arterial macroaneurysm: management with argon laser photocoagulation] Psinakis A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathology of the cerebral arterial circulation. Application to cerebro arterial surgery] Testart J. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):194–201 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamics of intraocular pressure and pressure in the central retinal artery in cerebral disorders with vascular hypertension in children] Kadyrova TK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun;106(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of Wyburn–Mason syndrome] Fujita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of arteriovenous crossings in branch retinal vein occlusion. Weinberg D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):298–302

Vascular and avascular retinae in mammals. A funduscopic and fluorescein angiographic study. Buttery RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(3):156–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluorescein angiographic findings in three patients with long-term intravitreal liquid silicone. Gray RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):991–5

Vasoconstrictive effect of topical timolol on human retinal arteries. Martin XD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):526–30

Effects of beta-antagonists on contraction of bovine retinal microarteries in vitro. Hoste AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1231–7

[Ocular side effects of added sympathomimetics in local anesthetics] Häberle M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):582, 585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Intramural pericyte degeneration in early diabetic retinopathy study in vitro. Li WY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):7–13

The significance of retinal emboli. Younge BR. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;9(3):190–4 (7 ref.)

[Measuring the vascular caliber in diabetic retinopathy before and following photocoagulation] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

A parametric evaluation of retinal vascular perfusion pressure and visual neural function in man. Kothe AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 75(3):185–99

Active wall tension—length curve and morphology of isolated bovine retinal small arteries: important feature for pharmacodynamic studies. Nyborg NC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):217–24

[Quantifying retinal capillary circulation using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope] Wolf S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jun;35(6):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular response of retinal arteries and veins to acute hypoxia of 8,000, 10,000, 12,500, and 15,000 feet of simulated altitude. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):112–6

Sweating function and retinal vasomotor reactivity in migraine. Gomi S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):179–85

[Occlusion site and occlusion time of central artery occlusions: diagnostic references caused by changes in the collapse phenomenon of the central artery in ophthalmodynamometry] Meyer-Schwickerath R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Retinal macroaneurysms treated with the yellow dye laser. Joondeph BC, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):187–92

RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION

BLOOD

[Inhibitors of blood coagulation in vascular occlusion of the retina and optic nerve] Krüger K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Iris neovascularization after central retinal artery obstruction despite previous panretinal photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. Vander JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):464–8

Protein S deficiency associated with central retinal artery occlusion. Golub BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 108(7):918

The optic disk in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy associated with retinal artery occlusion. Ishikawa A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(1):14–8

Quadrantic venous-stasis retinopathy secondary to an embolic branch retinal artery obstruction. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):167–70

Combined branch retinal artery and central retinal vein obstruction. Duker JS, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):105–12

DIAGNOSIS

Local cooling test for clinical capillaroscopy in Raynaud's phenomenon, unstable angina, and vasospastic visual disorders. Mahler F, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):201–4

[Doppler sonographic findings in the central retinal artery and vein] Berger RW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occlusion site and occlusion time of central artery occlusions: diagnostic references caused by changes in the collapse phenomenon of the central artery in ophthalmodynamometry] Meyer-Schwickerath R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal vascular occlusions are independent of optic disk size. A morphometric study of 140 patients] Gusek GC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular vascular spasms (I)] Mihail S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Bifemelane in the treatment of central retinal artery or vein obstruction. Hirayama Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3):230–5

ETIOLOGY

Branch retinal artery occlusion after platelet transfusion. Greven CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15; 109(1):105–6

The lupus anticoagulant and retinal vaso-occlusive disease. Fitzpatrick EP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):148–52

Retinal microembolism and neuropsychological deficit following clinical cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of a membrane and a bubble oxygenator. A preliminary communication. Blauth C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):135–8; discussion 139

Recurrent multiple-branch retinal arteriolar occlusions in a patient with protein C deficiency. Nelson ME, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):443–7

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and branch retinal artery occlusion in cavernous sinus thrombosis. Gupta A, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;10(3):193–6

Bilateral central retinal artery occlusion in occult temporal arteritis. Mohan K, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;9(4):270–2

Encephalopathy, deafness and blindness in young women: a distinct retinocochleocerebral arteriolopathy? [letter; comment] Asherson RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):1020–1 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jan;52(1):43–6.

Retinal embolism from left atrial myxoma. Yasuma F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul;30(4):527–32 (18 ref.)

Ocular stroke and carotid artery dissection. Newman NJ, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1462–4

Transient central retinal artery occlusion and contralateral amaurosis after retrobulbar anesthetic injection. Brod RD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):643–6

Traumatic central retinal artery occlusion. Garzozi HJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):113–6

[Retinal arterial ischemia caused by papillar vascular malformation] Amzallag T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal artery occlusion: etiology and risk factors apropos of 151 cases] De Potter P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blindness caused by central artery occlusion following nasal septum correction] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar; 38(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent episodes of central retinal artery occlusion] Friling R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibody negative occlusive vascular retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Dessein PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb;49(2):133–4

METABOLISM

PO2 profiles and oxygen consumption in cat retina with an occluded retinal circulation. Alder VA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1029–34

PATHOLOGY

Hollenhorst plaques: retinal manifestations and the role of carotid endarterectomy. Schwarcz TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):635–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid arteries in central retinal vessel occlusion as assessed by Doppler ultrasound. Peternel P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):880–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ischemic optic neuropathy (apoplexia papillae) and ischemic micro-infarcts of the retinal nerve fiber layer in extreme internal carotid artery kinking] Schönherr U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical removal of a branch retinal artery embolus: a case report. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 14(4):295–8

THERAPY

[Video fluorescein angiography follow-up of patients with retinal artery occlusion] Wolf S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RETINAL BREAKS see RETINAL PERFORATIONS

RETINAL DEGENERATION

Rhodopsin activation causes retinal degeneration in Drosophila rdgC mutant. Steele F, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):883–90

Inherited and environmentally induced retinal degenerations. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Retinal Degenerations. San Francisco, California, September 2 and 3, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:1–727

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clofazamine-induced generalized retinal degeneration. Cunningham CA, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):131–4

[Side effects of chloroquine therapy] Krause A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1121–3 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of retinal degeneration in children] Goddé-Jolly D. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep; 89(8–9):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Electroretinograms in microcephaly with chorioretinal degeneration. Manning FJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):457–63

Retinochoroidal degeneration associated with progressive iris necrosis. Margo CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 108(7):989–92

Bilateral slowly progressive big blind spot syndrome. Wakakura M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):141–5

The Cohen syndrome. Retinal lesions and granulocytopenia. Warburg M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Mar; 11(1):7–13

Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of retinal detachments associated with degenerative retinoschisis. Sneed SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):470–4

The influence of refractive error and lattice degeneration on the incidence of retinal detachment. Burton TC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:143–55; discussion 155–7

[The association of nephronophthisis, tapeto-retinal degeneration, encephalopathy and vermian agenesis] Buissonnière R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 36(7):482 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of patients with obvious or suspected degenerative and dystrophic disorders of the retina, pigment epithelium and choroid. Experience from a Swedish referral center. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):131–8

Pericentral retinal degeneration deteriorates during pregnancies. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990; 200(2):72–6

[AC and DC electroretinography in degenerative retinal diseases] Kellner U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinoschisis with a giant central outer layer retinal tear and concomitant detachment] Schwarze U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Campimetry with color filters for the diagnosis of subclinical forms of central retinal sclerotic dystrophy] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical characteristics of different types of peripheral retinal degeneration and their relationship to retinal breaks and detachment] Franchuk AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The early diagnosis, evaluation of treatment results and modelling of certain aspects of the pathogenesis of retinal dystrophy] Mironova EM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Electron microscopic and morphometric study of the effects of ENKAD preparation on photoreceptor cells of the retina in Campbell rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Stroeva OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The therapeutic efficacy of phonophoresis of ribonucleic acid hydrolysate in toxic retinal lesions] Plevinskis VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of 5'-nucleotidase activity in RCS rat retinas. Irons MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:301–14 (7 ref.)

Failed assembly of phosphodiesterase complex in developing photoreceptors of rd mice. Lolley RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:155–68 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Chorioretinal degeneration in infantile malignant osteopetrosis. Ruben JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):1–5

Bilateral retinal responses after traumatic injury of one eye in mice. A histopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Yew DT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):67–72

ERG of the albino rdy rat and susceptibility to light damage. Hardten DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:377–91

Intense-light mediated changes in rat rod outer segment lipids and proteins. Organisciak DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:493–512

GENETICS

Colour vision in a family with Sorsby's dystrophy. Atchison DA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):617–24

Segregation distortion in inheritance of progressive rod cone degeneration (prcd) in miniature poodle dogs. Acland GM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):354–9

Spinocerebellar ataxia, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, and choroidal dystrophy (Boucher–Neuhäuser syndrome). Limber ER, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):409–14

Oliver McFarlane syndrome: a 25-year follow-up. Sampson JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):199–201

Helicoid peripapillary chorioretinal degeneration. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):290–4

An electroretinographic and molecular genetic study of X-linked cone degeneration. Reichel E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):540–7

Different copy numbers of apparently identically deleted mitochondrial DNA in tissues from a patient with Kearns–Sayre syndrome detected by PCR. Obermaier–Kusser B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1007–15

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: immunoassay of the rod visual pigment rhodopsin. Schalken JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29; 1033(1):103–9

Postnatal development of photoreceptor-specific proteins in mice with hereditary retinal degeneration. An immunocytochemical study. Cantera R, et al. **Exp Biol** 1990;48(6):305–12

Non-allelism of three genes (rcd1, rcd2 and erd) for early-onset hereditary retinal degeneration. Acland GM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):983–98

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) in the postnatal developing rds mutant mouse retina: EM immunocytochemical localization. Carter–Dawson L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):829–41

Genetic mapping demonstrates that the alpha-subunit of retinal cGMP-phosphodiesterase is not the site of the rd mutation. Danciger M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug; 51(2):185–9

Rhodopsin levels and rod-mediated function in Abyssinian cats with hereditary retinal degeneration. Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):843–52

Opsin gene expression during early and late phases of retinal degeneration in rds mice. Nir I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):257–67

DXS165 detects a translocation breakpoint in a woman with choroideremia and a de novo X; 13 translocation. Merry DE, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):609–15

Fine mapping of a putative rd cDNA and its co-segregation with rd expression. Danciger M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1427–32

Exclusion of COL2A1 as a candidate gene in a family with Wagner–Stickler syndrome. Fryer AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):91–3

Autosomal-dominant fundus flavimaculatus. Clinicopathologic correlation. Lopez PF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):798–809

Isolation of a candidate cDNA for the gene causing retinal degeneration in the rd mouse [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1625] Bowes C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9722–6

Phorbol ester induces photoreceptor-specific degeneration in a Drosophila mutant. Minke B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):113–7

Expression of a "survival crisis" by normal and rd/rd mouse photoreceptor cells in vitro. Adler R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:169–81 (37 ref.)

The identification of a new biochemical alteration early in the differentiation of visual cells in inherited retinal degeneration. Bazan NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:191–215 (60 ref.)

Assignment to mouse chromosomes of candidate genes for the rd mutation. Farber DB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:143–53

Functional and biochemical abnormalities in the retinas of mice heterozygous for the rd gene. Voaden MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:183–9 (20 ref.)

[Associated forms of hereditary chorioretinal degeneration] Manderieux N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug; 3(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-chromosomal congenital retinoschisis. Clinical aspects and electrophysiology] Kellner U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-related features of the state of plasma lipoproteins in rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Ostapenko IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Familial exudative Criswick–Schepens vitreoretinopathy] Chynoranský M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Sep;45(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of dystrophic retinas in cats. Holmes NG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):449–50

Developmental changes of MEKA protein and opsin in normal and rd mice. Kuo CH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):139–41

Retinal accumulation of the phosducin/T beta gamma and transducin complexes in developing normal mice and in mice and dogs with inherited retinal degeneration. Lee RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):325–33

Opsin distribution and synthesis in degenerating photoreceptors of rd mutant mice. Nir I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):403–21

Analysis of proteins in developing rd (retinal degeneration) chick retina using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct; 49(4):665–75

Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. III. Changes during photoreceptor development and degeneration in the rds mutant. Tawara A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):301–15

Immunocytochemical identification of outer segment proteins in the rd chicken. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):209–16

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) and opsin in the rds mutant mouse: EM immunocytochemical analysis. Carter–Dawson L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:291–300

Immunogold localization of actin and opsin in rds mouse photoreceptors. Chaitin MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:265–74

Analysis of normal and rcdl Irish setter retinal proteins. Cunnick J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:441–54

Glial markers in iodoacetate retinal degeneration. Durlu YK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:585–600

Effect of dietary riboflavin on retinal density and flavin concentrations in normal and dystrophic RCS rats. Eckhert CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:331–41

Immunocytochemical localization of opsin in degenerating photoreceptors of RCS rats and rd and rds mice. Nir I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:251–64

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins in the rd chick retina. Semple-Rowland SL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:455–65

Postnatal development of photoreceptor proteins in mutant mice and Abyssinian cats with retinal degeneration. van Veen T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:275–89

Fatty acid metabolism in normal miniature poodles and those affected with progressive rod-cone degeneration (prcd). Wetzel MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:427–39

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological findings after intravitreal silicone injection in a case of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;227:51–63

Morphological findings during retinal development and maturation in hereditary rod-cone degeneration in Abyssinian cats. Narfström K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):611–28

Photoreceptor degeneration in inherited retinal dystrophy delayed by basic fibroblast growth factor. Faktorovich EG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):83–6

RPE-associated extracellular matrix changes accompany retinal vascular proliferation and retino-vitreal membranes in a new model for proliferative retinopathy: the dystrophic rat. Caldwell RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:393–407

The effect of anti-inflammatory drug administration on the course of retinal dystrophy in RCS rats. el-Hifnawi E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:343–55

Effects of retinal degenerations on the cone matrix sheath. Johnson LV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:217–32

Inherited retinal dystrophy in the RCS rat: composition of the outer segment debris zone. Matthes MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:315–30

A comparative survey of synaptic changes in the rod photoreceptor terminals of rd, rds and double homozygous mutant mice. Sanyal S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:233–50

Retinal degeneration and photoreceptor maintenance in Drosophila: rdgB and its interaction with other mutants. Stark WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:467–89

[Degenerative, regenerative and adaptive reactions to local damage of the retina] Eysel U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):604–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic and morphometric research on the development of the outer segments of the photoreceptor cells in mutant Campbell rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Poplinskaia VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripapillary (pericentral) pigmentary retinal degeneration. Noble KG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):686–90

Cone dysfunction in a subgroup of patients with autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia. Hamilton SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):551–6

SWS (blue) cone hypersensitivity in a newly identified retinal degeneration. Jacobson SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):827–38

ERG of the pigmented rdy rat at advanced stages of hereditary retinal degeneration. Noell WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:357–75

[The course of fundus flavimaculatus in Stargardt disease] Bale F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sunglasses to keep you eagle-eyed. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1229

Transplantation of retinal epithelium prevents photoreceptor degeneration in the RCS rat. Gouras P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:659–71

REHABILITATION

[Low vision services in Switzerland. The Lausanne example] Ducrey N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Intraocular pressure after peripheral retinal cryopexy in normotensive human eyes. Schubert HD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):811–2

[Surgical destruction of varicose veins in involutional central chorioretinal dystrophy] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-angiographic indications for surgical intersection of the superficial temporal artery in patients with central chorioretinal dystrophy] Shilkin GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[First experience with transvitreal surgery of central chorioretinal dystrophy complicated by exudative detachment of the sensory retina and pigment epithelium] Stoliarenko GE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Experiments on visual cells by nature and man: in search of treatment for photoreceptor degeneration. Friedenwald lecture. Tso MO. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2430–54 (112 ref.)

Retinal transplants for cell replacement in phototoxic retinal degeneration. del Cerro M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:673–86

Photoreceptor cell rescue in the RCS rat by RPE transplantation: a therapeutic approach in a model of inherited retinal dystrophy. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:645–58

Photoreceptor transplantation in inherited and environmentally induced retinal degeneration: anatomy, immunohistochemistry and function. Silverman MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:687–704

[Treatment of chorioretinal degeneration] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec;90(12):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The impulse electromagnetic field in the treatment of dystrophic lesions of the retina] Skrinnik AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The intravasal ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the treatment of central nonexudative chorioretinal dystrophy] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of patients with atherosclerotic retinal dystrophy] Pureskin NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):29–31 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Comparison of serum and plasma taurine values in Bengal tigers with values in taurine-sufficient and -deficient domestic cats. Pickett JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):342–6

Retinal degeneration in the dog and cat. Millichamp NJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 May; 20(3):799–835 (160 ref.)

A late receptor dystrophy in the Labrador retriever. Kommonen B, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(2):207–13

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related

SCLERAL BUCKLING

The manifestations and current therapy of the retinal detachment disease. Cox MS Jr. **Am J Med Sci** 1967 Aug; 254(2):236–42 (13 ref.)

Duke-Elder lecture. Prevention and perspective in retinal detachment. Scott JD. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):491–515 (42 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Comparative studies in chronic ocular chalcosis] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Presumed small choroidal melanomas with serous macular detachments with and without surface laser photocoagulation treatment. Erie JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):259–64

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment associated with branch vein occlusion. Chess J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 21(8):309–11

Myopic and nonmyopic aphakic retinal detachment: time interval and location of breaks. Malbran E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;21(8):296–9

Harada's disease associated with fibrous dysplasia. Maxwell DP Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;22(7):263–6

Choroidal detachment associated with primary retinal detachment. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):254–8

Natural history of subfoveal pigment epithelial detachments associated with subfoveal or unidentifiable choroidal neovascularization complicating age-related macular degeneration. Singerman LJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):501–7

Consultation section. Vision loss resulting from juvenile rhegmatogenous retinal detachment [see comments] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):123–8 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):387.

Acute angle-closure glaucoma from spontaneous massive hemorrhagic retinal or choroidal detachment. An updated diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Pesin SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):76–84

Retinal pigment epithelial folds associated with retinal pigment epithelial detachment in macular degeneration. Schatz H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):658–65

[Uveal effusion syndrome. Apropos of a case] Bazard MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):609–11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathologic study of retinal detachment with vitreo-retinal proliferation] Baudouin C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Ornithine aminotransferase (OAT): recombination between an X-linked OAT sequence (7.5 kb) and the Norrie disease locus. Ngo JT, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):123–8

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita associated with bilateral congenital retinal detachment. Shields JA, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):135–9

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal detachments—when to refer? Identifying the complicated case. Leaver PK. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):754–8

Three-dimensional analysis of averaged electroretinograms for the evaluation of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and related pathological conditions. Kawashima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):110–28

Symptoms in central serous retinopathy. Charman WN. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):340–2

An update on multiple recurrent serosanguineous retinal pigment epithelial detachments in black women. Perkovich BT, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):18–26

[Rupture of the pigment epithelium] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):221–3 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of 5 vitreal proteins in the normal vitreous body and proliferative retinal diseases] Clausen R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graphic assessment of retinal findings by computer] Effert R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye manifestations in borreliosis—bilateral panuveitis with exudative retinal detachment] Wiegand W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinoschisis with a giant central outer layer retinal tear and concomitant detachment] Schwarze U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juxta-basal retinal dialysis near the ora serrata] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moschcowitz syndrome and retinal neovascularization with retinal detachment] Wiedemann P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical characteristics of different types of peripheral retinal degeneration and their relationship to retinal breaks and detachment] Franchuk AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of retinal detachment following posterior chamber intraocular lens surgery. Kraff MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):477–80

The influence of refractive error and lattice degeneration on the incidence of retinal detachment. Burton TC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:143–55; discussion 155–7

ETIOLOGY

Blood coagulation factor XIII contributes to the development of traction retinal detachment. Weller M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):246–52

A case of macular detachment with three causative factors. Brinkley JR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15; 110(1):88–9

Retinal detachment after neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy [letter; comment] Fechner PU. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):464 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 May 15;107(5):531–6.

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in the management of recurrent retinal detachment caused by macular hole [see comments] Sheta SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):28–32 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 May 15;109(5):616.

Retinal detachment in penetrating keratoplasty patients. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):148–52

Retinal pigment epithelium tear in a diabetic patient with exudative retinal detachment following panretinal photocoagulation and filtration surgery. Lim JI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):173–4

Bilateral serous retinal detachment in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Slusher MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):744–5

Exudative retinal detachment following central and hemicentral retinal vein occlusions [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;108(4):563] Weinberg D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):271–5

Pseudophakic retinal detachment after YAG laser capsulotomy. Tasman W. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):277–9

Retinal detachment and its relation to cataract surgery [see comments] Gray RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 73(10):775–80 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;73(10):773.

Aphakic detachment: a thing of the past? [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):773 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;73(10):775–80.

Traumatic retinal detachment. Van Poucke K, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:33–45

Posterior penetrating injury in the rabbit eye: effect of blood and ferrous ions. Vergara O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec; 49(6):1115–26

Retinal detachment following YAG laser capsulotomy. MacEwen CJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):759–63

Serous retinal detachment resembling central serous chorioretinopathy following organ transplantation. Friberg TR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(4):305–9

Pseudophakic retinal detachments and post-operative visual acuity. Silvestri G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 13(5):345–9

Traumatic dislocation of the crystalline lens with delayed total retinal detachment. Jurman M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Apr;61(4):285–90

Retrospective study of retinal detachment following neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Dardenne MU, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):676–80

Retinal detachment in toxemia of pregnancy. Singalavanija A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Oct;72(10):597–600

Postpartum retinal detachment. A case report. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):842–4

Preretinal membrane formation in rabbit eyes after intravitreal transplantation of cultured astrocytes. Mishima N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):501–18

Can chronic bulbar hypotony be responsible for uveal effusion? Report of two cases. Daniele S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):872–5

Is there a role for cone interphotoreceptor matrix in the pathogenesis of central serous chorioretinopathy? [letter] Orzalesi N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(1):49–51

Chronic macular detachment following pneumatic retinopexy. Ambler JS, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):125–30

Pseudophakic retinal detachments. The relationships between retinal tears and the time following cataract surgery at which they occur. Bradford JD, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(3):181–6

Retinal detachment in highly myopic eyes due to macular holes and epiretinal traction. Stirpe M, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):113–4

Immediate complications of cryotherapy in children [letter] Trese MT, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):159

Intraocular surgery and the repair of retinal detachments from AIDS-related diseases. Nagelberg HP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:809–13

[Multiple serous detachments of the neuroepithelium after glaucoma surgery] Detry M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. Analysis of surgical results] Cellier T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment caused by desinsertion at the ora serrata. Epidemiologic aspects and prognosis] Favre F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystoid macular edema, retinal detachment and vitreous detachment] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1035–8 **(Fre)**

[Orbital angioma with scleral erosion disclosed by detachment of the neuro-epithelium] Milliet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment caused by a macular hole in severe myopia: technics of surgical treatment without indentation (analysis of 15 successive cases)] Quintero MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):705–9 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. Results apropos of 74 cases] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment and sarcoidosis] Straub W, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does peripheral iridectomy increase the risk of retinal detachment in patients with aphakia or pseudophakia?] Comhaire-Poutchinian Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-traumatic retinal detachment in children under 15 years of age] Monin CL, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment following posterior capsulotomy using a YAG laser] Pariente O, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral traction detachment in necrotizing retinitis as a sequela of toxoplasmosis] Held R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in paired specimens of vitreous and subretinal fluids from patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Rose GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):160–2

Patients with primary rhegmatogenous retinal detachment were found to have no increase in titers of autoantibodies to retinal S-Antigen [letter; comment] Sebag J. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):499 Comment on: Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226(5):428–30.

METABOLISM

Tritiated uridine labeling of the retina: changes after retinal detachment. Erickson PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug; 51(2):153–8

Changes in intermediate filament immunolabeling occur in response to retinal detachment and reattachment in primates. Guérin CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1474–82

Aqueous protein concentration in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Oshika T. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):63–71

Prostanoids in the vitreous of diabetic and nondiabetic human eyes with retinal detachment. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):3–11

An analysis of subretinal fluid in bullous retinal detachment. Yoshino Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):123–7

[Time course of changes in aqueous protein concentration in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Oshika T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal detachment with breaks in the pars plicata of the ciliary body [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec 15;108(6):752] Iijima Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):349–55

The uveal effusion syndrome and trans-scleral flow. Forrester JV, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):354–65

Elastic fibres in retinal detachment. Azad R. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):74–7

The effect of cryotherapy on proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR). Chung H, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 3(1):1–5

[Immunohistochemical differentiation of periretinal membranes] Meier-Gibbons F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistology of proliferative vitreoretinopathy following giant tear detachment] Weller M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral exudative retinal detachment in pregnancy. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):699–702

Experience with nontreatment of central serous choroidopathy. Klein ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):247–50

Further evidence for the role of proprioception in space perception. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 72(2):155–60

Experimental studies on the angiogenic activity of the detached retina. Prost M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):83–5

Corneal thickness and I.O.P. changes in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Azad R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Mar;38(1):4–6

Retinal detachment prevents normal assembly of disk membranes in vitro. Kaplan MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–8

Dark adaptation in locally detached retina. Mori T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1259–63

[The clinical application of visual electro-oculography] Shan Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;25(6):337–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[ERG study of high degree myopia with retinal detachment] Wang XA. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 26(3):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Increased episcleral venous pressure in uveal effusion] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 195(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between amplitude and extent of detachment indicated by the ERG c–wave of rabbit eyes with experimental retinal detachment] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retinal circulation in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment demonstrated by videofluorescence angiography and image analysis. I. The condition of retinal circulation before retinal detachment surgery] Satoh Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;93(10):1002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Management of traumatic threatened retinal detachment] Ma SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prevention of retinal detachment by laser photocoagulation] Coscas G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):653–4; discussion 655–6 (Fre)
[Prevention of retinal detachment in Wagner–Stickler syndrome] Fritsch D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):657–64 (Fre)
[Results of systematic preventive treatment with argon laser after idiopathic retinal detachment] Madelain J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):141–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical prevention of retinal detachment] Van Coppenolle F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):137–8, 140 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of retinal detachment] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):203–9 (41 ref.) (Fre)
[Preventive cryotherapy of the retina and cataract surgery] Herzeel R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(6–7):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of retinal detachment. Whom to treat?] Vallat M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive laser coagulation of the retina in children with uveitis] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The surgical management of giant retinal tears with the cannulated extrusion needle. Joondeph BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):548–53
Treatment of foveal pigment epithelial detachments with contiguous extrafoveal choroidal neovascular membranes. Maguire JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15; 109(5):523–9
Fifteen years of experience in retinal surgery. Reibaldi A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May;22(5):191–2
The use of intravitreal air in selected retinal detachments. Slusher MM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;22(4):144–7, 152
The treatment of foveal central serous choroidopathy by krypton red laser. Weinberger D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;22(1):35–8
Scleral buckling after failed air injection pneumatic retinopexy [letter] Carim MM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):11–2
Management of traumatic hemorrhagic retinal detachment with pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1281–6
Limbal peritomy in retinal detachment surgery. King LM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):295–8
Extraretinal cytomegalovirus infection following retinal reattachment surgery in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Margo CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1215–6
Botulinum treatment of strabismus following retinal detachment surgery. Scott AB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 108(4):509–10
Pneumatic retinopexy and buckling [letter; comment] Tornambe PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 108(3):318–9 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;107(10):1469–71.
Surgery for detachment of the retina should not affect a normal delivery. Inglesby DV, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14; 300(6730):980
Histopathological findings after intravitreal silicone injection in a case of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;227:51–63
Retinal compression folds after surgery for acute bullous retinal detachment [letter; comment] Elliott AJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 1):100 Comment on: Eye 1988;2 (Pt 3):283–7.
The superior peripheral iridectomy: prevention of pupil block due to silicone oil. Elliott AJ, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):226–9
Results and complications of conventional repair of bullous retinal detachment using posterior segment air injection. Little BC, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):222–5
Refractive changes in silicone filled eyes. Smith RC, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):230–4
Q–switched neodymium YAG laser vitreolysis in the therapy of posterior segment disease. Jagger JD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):222–5
Vitreous as tamponade in healing of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Okubo A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990; 34(1):36–43
Posterior relaxing retinotomy. Gremillion CM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):655–7
Silicone intraocular lens and air injection in retinal detachment repair [letter] Hall DL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):895
Retinal tacks: tolerance and tissue reaction in a human eye. Tripathi RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):658–62
Reoperations and visual results after failed pneumatic retinopexy. Ambler JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun; 97(6):786–90
Delayed reabsorption of subretinal fluid after pneumatic retinopexy [letter] Ambler JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):695–6
Delayed subretinal fluid absorption after pneumatic retinopexy. Chan CK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1691–700
Early retinal adhesion from laser photocoagulation. Folk JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1523–5
Scleral buckling in stages 4B and 5 retinopathy of prematurity. Greven C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun; 97(6):817–20
Relaxing retinotomies. Analysis of anatomic and visual results. Morse LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May; 97(5):642–7; discussion 647–8
Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of retinal detachments associated with degenerative retinoschisis. Sneed SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):470–4
Surgical management of late–onset retinal detachments associated with regressed retinopathy of prematurity. Sneed SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):179–83
Pneumatic retinopexy, revisited [letter; comment] Valone J Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1811–2 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Jun;96(6):772–83; discussion 784.
Advanced retinopathy of prematurity. The anatomic and visual results of vitreous surgery. Zilis JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):821–6
Visual results and complications after retinal reattachment in the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. The influence of operative technique. Blumenkranz M, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(3):170–4
Management options for retinal detachment in the presence of a posteriorly dislocated intraocular lens. Brod RD, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):50–6
Late bacterial endophthalmitis following retinal detachment surgery. Duker JS, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(4):263–6
The controlled drainage of SRF [letter] Feretis EB. **Retina** 1989;9(4):337
Management of complex retinal detachments [letter] Flynn HW Jr, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(4):336–7
Management of traumatic rupture of the globe in aphakic patients. Liggett PE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S59–64
Immunocytochemical study of an eye with proliferative vitreoretinopathy and retinal tacks. Nork TM, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):78–85
Room air pneumatic retinopexy. Kaplan S. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:827–30
[Scleral buckling operation for primary retinal detachment and secondary acute angle–closure glaucoma] Zhang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Initial experience with surgery for retinal detachment using a balloonprobe] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of peripheral iridectomy in retinal detachment in aphakia and pseudo–aphakia] Comhaire–Poutchinian Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of temporary balloon buckling in retinal detachment] Tassignon MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:23–31 (Fre)
[Pneumatic retinopexy using SF6 or C3F8. Results and complications apropos of 56 patients] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results and indications of aspiration drainage of subretinal fluid apropos of a series of 100 consecutive retinal detachments] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current evaluation of the treatment of retinal detachment by cryocoagulation and gas tamponade without scleral buckling] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal detachment with vitreoretinal proliferation treated by temporary silicone oil tamponade. Long–term results] Didier T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb; 90(2):181–2, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of intravitreous injections of perfluorocarbons–gas in the treatment of retinal detachment] Madelain J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of systematic preventive treatment with argon laser after idiopathic retinal detachment] Madelain J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):141–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of Eisner indentation in photocoagulation] Ryckewaert M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):323–4 (Fre)
[The use of expansive gas in retinal detachment complicated by vitreoretinal proliferation] Ryckewaert M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraocular injection of SF6 in surgery of retinal detachment] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of retinal detachment by pneumatic retinopexy] Baltatzis S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(6–7):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal pigment epithelial detachment] Yannuzzi LA. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(11):761–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Age–related macular degeneration after retinal detachment surgery] Zauberman H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(10):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of epiretinal macular fibrosis: the Lausanne experience] Piguet B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post–traumatic retinal detachment in children under 15 years of age] Haut J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current treatment of simple retinal detachment. Advantages and inconveniences of permanent and temporary scleral buckling compared with gas expansion of the retina] Urrets–Zavalia A. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual acuity and binocular vision following surgery of extreme retinal detachment] Eckardt C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daunomycin in vitrectomy of complicated diabetic retinal detachment] Hermeking H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Loss of corneal endothelial cells following pars plana vitrectomy and silicone oil implantation] Legler U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudophakic retinal detachment is frequently a sequela of surgical complications] Schrader W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendation for lens implantation following vitreoretinal silicone oil surgery] Biermeyer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minimalizing surgery of retinal detachment] Kreissig I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):126–34 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of retinal complications by reproliferation following vitreoretinal silicone surgery] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in pneumatic retinopexy] Lemmen KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of visual acuity and changes in refraction following retinal surgery on binocular function] Schwaninger–Thill M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bruch's membrane and its significance for retinopexy following laser irradiation] van der Zypen E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sevoflurane anesthesia for a patient with cerebral palsy] Ogasawara H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effectiveness of the methods of surgical treatment of retinal detachment during the years 1983–1987] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment by scleral buckling using the Lincoff–Kreissig balloon] Cieślińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):244 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerclage of the eyeball with silicone sponge as a successive procedure in severe retinal detachment] Gierek–Łapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment with and without puncture of the subretinal space] Gierek–Łapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the cryosurgical treatment of retinal detachment] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerclage of the eyeball: indications and results] Maćkowiakowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec; 91(10–12):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the methods of surgical treatment of retinal detachment with perforation of the posterior pole based on 10 years' clinical data] Manyś–Kubacka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment by intrascleral buckling using the Schepens method] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of a hard silicone implant in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al.

Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):242-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of silicone sponge implant in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in children. Personal data] Stankiewicz A, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative results of the past and present surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of surgical methods in the treatment of retinal detachment during the years 1979-1987] Swietliczko I, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A roll of silicone sponge as an encircling element in the treatment of retinal detachment] Szymański A, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The organizational aspects of increasing treatment efficacy in patients with retinal detachment] Makarov PG, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(6):372-4 (Rus)

[Prevention of ineffective blocking of retinal ruptures in surgery of retinal detachment] Glukhoded SV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Nov-Dec;105(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of an inflatable balloon catheter for the treatment of retinal detachment] Movshovich AI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[First experience with transvitreal surgery of central chorioretinal dystrophy complicated by exudative detachment of the sensory retina and pigment epithelium] Stoliarenko GE. Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Jul-Aug;105(4):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in the management of recurrent retinal detachment caused by macular hole [letter; comment] Bovino JA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1990 May 15;109(5):616 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jan 15;109(1):28-32.

Results of a temporary balloon buckle in the treatment of 500 retinal detachments and a comparison with pneumatic retinopexy [letter; comment] Hilton GF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):612-4 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Apr 15;107(4):381-9.

Pneumoretinopexy: a personal view. Chignell AH. Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Feb;74(2):117 (2 ref.)

Treatment of macular hole retinal detachment [see comments] Lai YK. Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;74(4):201-2 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;74(4):194.

Getting an air lock on the macular hole [editorial; comment] Smith R. Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;74(4):194 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;74(4):201-2.

Evaluation of the functional results after different techniques for treatment of retinal detachment due to macular holes. Rashed O, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989; 227(6):508-12

[Gas tamponment in retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1988;39:167-76; discussion 215-28 (Fre)

[C3F8 in the treatment of retinal detachment associated with vitreoretinal proliferation] Fleury J, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Treatment of serous retinal detachments associated with optic disk pits in dogs. Vainisi SJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1233-6

RETINAL DIALYSES see RETINAL PERFORATIONS

RETINAL DISEASES

A case of metastatic optic nerve head and retinal carcinoma with vitreous seeds. Takagi T, et al. Ophthalmologica 1989; 199(2-3):123-6

[Leber's idiopathic stellate macula: apropos of 3 cases] Amzallag T, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Dec; 89(12):1409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macular diseases in the elderly person] Matsui M. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;93(9):883-907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proceedings of the 17th Retinology Symposium. Mragowo, 28-29 April 1989. I] Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec; 91(10-12):221-52 (Pol)

BLOOD

Biochemical analysis of serum proteins from Eales' patients. Rengarajan K, et al. Curr Eye Res 1989 Dec;8(12):1259-69

Serpiginous choroidopathy associated with elevated factor VIII-von Willebrand factor antigen. King DG, et al. Retina 1990;10(2):97-101

[Rheologic findings in patients with Eales disease] Bertram B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Oct;195(4):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal damage due to antimalarial treatment [letter; comment] Gottlieb NL. Am J Med 1990 May;88(5):553-4 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Dec;87(6):694-6.

Ocular toxicity of tamoxifen. Gerner EW. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;21(11):420-3

Retinotoxicity of 1,4,-bis(4-aminophenoxy)-2-phenylbenzene (2-phenyl-APB-144) in albino and pigmented rats. Lee KP, et al. Arch Toxicol 1990;64(2):135-42

Evaluation of several tests in screening for chloroquine maculopathy. Bishara SA, et al. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 6):777-82

Presumed DDS ocular toxicity. Alexander TA, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1989 Jul-Sep;37(3):150-1

Misconceptions about antimalarials. Lycka BA. Int J Dermatol 1989 Dec;28(10):648-9

Retinal toxicity in albino rabbits induced by intravitreal injection of strophanthin-K. Zeng YC, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1990 Spring;6(1):51-60

A model for desferrioxamine-induced retinopathy using the albino rat. Good PA, et al. Ophthalmologica 1990; 201(1):32-6

Acute macular neuroretinopathy following intravenous sympathomimetics. O'Brien DM, et al. Retina 1989; 9(4):281-6

[Clinical observation and experimental studies of ocular fundus changes induced by acute poisoning by the radix Aconiti brachypodi] Wang C. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1990 Apr;10(4):212-4 (Chi)

[Canthaxanthin retinopathy and macular pucker] Bopp S, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12(12):891-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Canthaxanthin retinopathy and macular pucker--clinical picture and ultrastructural findings of macular pucker] Bopp S, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(5):456-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral retinal angiomalike lesion and macular pucker [see comments] Laatikainen L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):563-6 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Feb 15;109(2):244.

Diagnostic clinical findings of a new syndrome with night blindness, maculopathy, and enhanced S cone sensitivity. Marmor MF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Aug 15; 110(2):124-34

Retinal hamartoma in neurofibromatosis 2. Landau K, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;108(3):328-9

Vasculo-occlusive retinopathy in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. von Sallmann L, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1967 Aug;78(2):112-20

Retinal vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis: an angiographic study. Giordano N, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):121-5

Cotton-wool spots and AIDS related complex. Brezin A, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1990 Jan;14(1):37-41

Consultation section. Elective cataract surgery and visual potential after cataract surgery. J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):589-94

Relative afferent pupillary defect in the "better" eye. Bullock JD. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;10(1):45-51

An index for estimating probabilities of surgical success for cataract patients with retinal disease. Graney MJ, et al. J Geroatol 1990 Mar;45(2):M40-4

Bilateral arteriovenous malformations of the choroid plexus and retina. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Aug; 27(2):302-5

Survival of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome after development of cytomegalovirus retinopathy. UCLA CMV Retinopathy Study Group. Holland GN, et al. Ophthalmology 1990 Feb;97(2):204-11

Hypotheses on the role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of epinephrine maculopathy and aphakic cystoid macular edema. Miyake K, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;312:265-76

Evidence for cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus infection of the retina in AIDS. Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1990;416(3):249-53

[Eales' disease: therapeutic considerations] Gastaud P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):1099-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of retinal function following central serous retinopathy and diffuse epithelial retinopathy] Beuchat L, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal macroaneurysm as a cause of hemorrhage into the vitreous body] Hannappel S, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(4):337-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The most frequent causes of loss and impairment of vision] Lenkiewicz E, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Jul-Sep;91(7-9):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Focal congenital anomalies of the retinal pigment epithelium. Gass JD. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 1):1-18

Blue cone monochromatism. Weiss AH, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989 Sep-Oct; 26(5):218-23

Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Electron microscopic and morphometric observations. Lloyd WC 3d, et al. Ophthalmology 1990 Aug; 97(8):1052-60

[Results of peripheral retinoschisis treatment in sex-linked congenital retinoschisis] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Nov;89(11):1239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of congenital retinoschisis in a 34-week gestation female infant] Hamaguchi H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;93(5):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiographic features of acute central serous retinopathy. A retrospective study. Mutlak JA, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Aug;67(4):467-9

Evaluation of patients with obvious or suspected degenerative and dystrophic disorders of the retina, pigment epithelium and choroid. Experience from a Swedish referral center. Skoog KO, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Apr;68(2):131-8

Idiopathic premacular gliosis in children and adolescents. Kimmel AS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15; 108(5):578-81

Retinopathy before the diagnosis of AIDS. Freeman WR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;21(12):468-74

Improved method of fluorescein angioscopy [letter] Jampol LM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jan;108(1):16

Electroretinographic findings in fellow eyes of patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Sakaue H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;107(10):1459-62

A comparison of diagnostic outcomes with and without pupillary dilatation. Siegel BS, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Jan;61(1):25-34

Venous stasis retinopathy of stenotic or occlusive carotid origin. McCrary JA 3d. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1989 Sep;9(3):195-9 (16 ref.)

Three-dimensional analysis of averaged electroretinograms for the evaluation of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and related pathological conditions. Kawashima S, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1990;34(1):110-28

Localization of blood-retinal barrier breakdown in human pathologic specimens by immunohistochemical staining for albumin. Vinores SA, et al. Lab Invest 1990 Jun; 62(6):742-50

Investigative studies in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Michels VV. Neurofibromatosis 1988;1(3):159-63

Bull's-eye maculopathy and negative electroretinogram. Miyake Y, et al. Retina 1989;9(3):210-5

Combined hamartomas of the retinal pigment epithelium and retina. Palmer ML, et al. Retina 1990;10(1):33-6

The infant with nystagmus, normal appearing fundi, but an abnormal ERG. Lambert SR, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1989 Nov-Dec;34(3):173-86 (127 ref.)

[Central serous retinopathy as the first manifestation of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Vlková E, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1989 Jul;45(4):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of the panfundoscope in diseases of the posterior eye segment] Flament J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Apr;89(4):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Auto-immune retinal vascularity (apropos of a case)] Fritsch D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Feb;89(2):213-5 (Fre)

[A case of MEWDS. "The multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome"] Lefrançois A, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989; 12(2):103-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electroretinographic problems in the diagnosis of diseases of the cones and macula] Hache JC, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Sep-Dec;3(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ocular electrophysiologic study of patients with a family history of diabetes] Malagola R, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Sep-Dec;3(4):283-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A protocol for monitoring antimalarial treatment] Schmitt D, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):239 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Video fluorescence angiography for studying the hemodynamics of the eye] Reim M, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(6):744-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified technics for the examination of the central visual field] Richard G. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1990;87(3):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal hemodynamics and morphologic findings in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Wolf S, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(4):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new laser scan system for video-ophthalmoscopy. Initial clinical experiences also in connection with digital image processing] Fabian E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 Jul;197(1):55-62 (Ger)

[Vitreoretinal dirofilariasis] Frieling E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 Apr;196(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulrich oculo-oscillodynamography in carotid artery stenosis and temporal arteritis] Hofmann H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Sep;195(3):172-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coincidence of hypertensive fundus changes and regulatory disorders of peripheral microcirculation. II--Skeletal muscles] Jung F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 Jul;197(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic parafoveal telangiectasias] Katsnel'son LA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 Jan-Feb;106(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Coat's syndrome in our data] Gerinec A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose intraocular tissue plasminogen activator for treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation. Williams DF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):606–7

A controlled retrospective study of ganciclovir treatment for cytomegalovirus retinopathy. Use of a standardized system for the assessment of disease outcome. UCLA CMV Retinopathy. Study Group. Holland GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1759–66

A new therapeutical approach to central serous retinopathy, a hypothesis. Rathschuler F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):125–9

Ocular cicatricial disease. Drug effects in vitro on cell proliferation, contraction, and viability. Heath TD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1245–51

[Malignant hypertensive retinopathy in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats. Effect of treatment with cicletanine] Ruchoux MM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase and opsin in retinas of RCS dystrophic rats: time course study. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):741–50

Retinal cyclic GMP and AMP in rod–cone dysplasia: comparison of assays in fixed and unfixed retinal tissues. Acland GM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(2):117–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for proliferative sickle retinopathy. Fox PD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;74(3):172–6

Diabetic maculopathy in a Jamaican population. Moriarty BJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):301–3

A retinopathy on Guam with high prevalence in Lytico–Bodig. Cox TA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1731–5

ETIOLOGY

Macroaneurysms associated with retinal branch vein occlusion. Cousins SW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):567–70

Choroidal neovascular membrane and other chorioretinal complications of acquired syphilis. Halperin LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):554–62

Sun gazing by psychiatric patients [letter] Kamp PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):810–1

Optociliary shunts and sickle retinopathy in a woman with sickle cell trait. Dowhan TP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;22(2):66–9

The evolution of salmon-patch hemorrhages in sickle cell retinopathy. Gagliano DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1814–5

Correlation of electroretinographic findings and peripheral retinal nonperfusion in patients with sickle cell retinopathy. Peachey NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1106–9

Cystinosis. A clinical, histopathologic, and ultrastructural study. Sanderson PO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr; 91(4):270–4

Ocular findings in primary hyperoxaluria. Small KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):89–93

Retinal findings in the fat overload syndrome. Stock JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):329

Retinal oxalosis. A clinicopathologic report. Wells CG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1638–43

Purtscher's retinopathy in acute pancreatitis. Wells AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):820

Formation of pseudodiscs in chronic recurrent Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):280–2

Comparison of DNA breaks in diabetic dogs and galactosemic dogs developing retinopathy. Kern TS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):765–9

Pathogenesis of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Modulation of retinal pigment epithelial cell functions by vitreous and macrophages. Kirchhof B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989; 16:1–53 (224 ref.)

Macrophage products IL-1 alpha, TNF alpha and bFGF may mediate multiple cytopathic effects in the developing eyes of GM-CSF transgenic mice. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):335–44

Variations in the severity of retinopathy seen in newborn rats supplemented with oxygen under different conditions of hyperbarism. Ricci B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov; 49(5):789–97

Beta-glucuronidase mediated pathway essential for retinal pigment epithelial degradation of glycosaminoglycans. Disease expression and in vitro disease correction using retroviral mediated cDNA transfer. Stramm LE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):521–32

Chorioretinal scarring following the Faden operation. A retrospective study of 100 procedures. Lyons CJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):401–3

Interaction of retinal glial cells with collagen matrices: implications for pathogenesis of cell-mediated vitreous traction. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):494–8

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy—is it anything more than wound healing at the wrong place? Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):105–17 (125 ref.)

Retinopathy secondary to radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma. Groomer AE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):664–7

Erythropsial phototoxicity associated with nonultraviolet-filtering intraocular lenses. Lawrence HM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):569–72

The neonatal fundus in maternal toxemia. Sihota R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov–Dec; 26(6):281–4

Preretinal membrane formation in rabbit eyes after intravitreal transplantation of cultured astrocytes. Mishima N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):501–18

Noninfectious anterior uveitis in patients infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):472–81

Murine coronavirus induces an acute and long-lasting disease of the retina. Robbins SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr; 62(4):417–26

The pathogenesis of vitreoretinal proliferation and traction: a working hypothesis. Weller M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):157–9

Cancer-associated retinopathy (CAR syndrome) with antibodies reacting with retinal, optic-nerve, and cancer cells [see comments] Thirkill CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1589–94 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1607–8.

Quadrantic venous-stasis retinopathy secondary to an embolic branch retinal artery obstruction. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):167–70

Purtscher-like retinopathy after retrobulbar anesthesia. Lemagne JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):859–61

Severe retinal vaso-occlusive disease secondary to procainamide-induced lupus. Nichols CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1535–40

Posttraumatic yellow maculopathy. Gross JG, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):37–41

Posterior segment manifestations of ocular trauma. Williams DF, et al. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S35–44 (78 ref.)

The electroretinogram in neurologic practice. Schmeisser ET, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Jun;10(2):204–9 (16 ref.)

Operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity: pathophysiology, clinical manifestations and prevention. Michels M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(4):237–52 (133 ref.)

[Experimental studies on the role of retinal lipid peroxidation induced by intraocular iron foreign body] Lu ZL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;69(12):690–1, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chalcosis and light injury (apropos of a fortuitous case)] Krzykala B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb; 90(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unilateral Purtscher's retinopathy and seat belts] Mir F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa caused by congenital rubella (apropos of a case)] Sales MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinopathy in pancreatitis] Cohen SY, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal lesions in HIV seropositive patients] Gabrieli CB, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(8–9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macular syndrome in choroidal cavernous hemangioma: the role of laser treatment] Giovannini A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The macula in Adamantiades–Behçet disease] Palimeris G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(12):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papilledema and macular edema as first symptom of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperviscosity syndrome and eye involvement] Avisar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[PCL implantation in diabetic patients—examination of CME and maculopathy] Iwase K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypertension in an accelerated phase. Cardiologic, ophthalmologic and hemorrheologic study] Nogueira JB, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Solar maculopathy] Ivanišević M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Nov;111(11):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

GENETICS

Aland eye disease (Forsius–Eriksson–Miyake syndrome) with probability established in a Danish family. Rosenberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):281–91

Hereditary retinal vasculopathy with cerebral white matter lesions. Gutmann DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 34(2):217–20

Twin vessels in familial retinal cavernous hemangioma. Bottoni F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15; 109(3):285–9

Hereditary pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Noble KG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):365–9

The ornithine aminotransferase gene in gyrate atrophy of the retina: analysis of expression and gross structure of this gene in cultured fibroblasts. Shull JD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):971–6

Progressive retinal changes observed in juvenile X-linked retinoschisis. Primo SA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):548–54

Histopathologic study of autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Peripheral annular pigmentary dystrophy of the retina. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1736–46

Two sisters with telangiectases [corrected], spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, hypothyroidism, neovascularization and tractional retinal detachments: a new entity? [published erratum appears in Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Dec;6(4):360] Lavin MP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):178–84

[Does a thrombocytopathy really exist in dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy?] Cordonnier M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Photocoagulation in sex-linked heredofamiliial retinoschisis] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb; 90(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of birdshot retinochoroidopathy and HLA-A29 antigen. Baarsma GS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:63–8

Severe retinochoroidopathy: variations of humoral and cellular immunity to S-antigen in a longitudinal study. Jobin D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:91–6

Immunochemical analysis of periretinal membranes. Review and outlook. Weller M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989; 16:54–74 (62 ref.)

Autoimmune responsiveness to retinal IRBP, S-antigen and opsin in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):197–202

Immunological status of patients of Eales' disease. Muthukkaruppan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Oct; 90:351–9

Immunoglobulin G, complement factor C3 and lymphocytes in proliferative intraocular disorders. Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;14(4):277–83

The importance of antiphospholipid antibodies [letter; comment] Asherson RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb; 97(2):150–1 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Jan;96(6):896–904.

METABOLISM

Immunohistologic study of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15; 108(4):387–94

Control of subretinal fluid: experimental and clinical studies. Marmor MF. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):340–4 (37 ref.)

Retinal ischemia and cell proliferation in the rat: the role of soluble mitogens. Ohira A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):195–9

Iron-binding proteins in the human vitreous: lactoferrin and transferrin in health and in proliferative intraocular disorders. Weller M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):194–200

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of vesicular stomatitis virus along the visual pathways after retinal infection in the mouse. Lundh B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):395–401

PATHOLOGY

A simple device to standardize measurements of retinal structures in fundus photographs and retinal angiograms. Arzabe CW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15; 109(1):107–8

Peripheral retinal angiomalike lesion and macular pucker [letter; comment] Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):244 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):563–6.

Superficial retinal refractile deposits in juxtafoveal telangiectasis. Moisseiev J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):604–5

Late developing lesions in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Soubrane G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):204–10

Cotton wool exudates in systemic amyloidosis. Crawford JB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):214–6

Bovine retinal explants cultured in collagen gels. A model system for the study of proliferative retinopathy. Forrester JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):415–20

Further advances in the study of the macula. Maumenee AE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):151–65 (39 ref.)

Variation in epiretinal membrane components with clinical duration of the proliferative tissue [see comments] Morino I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):393–9 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul;74(7):386.

Histopathological features of congenital fundus lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis. Parker JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;25(3):159–63

Corneal endothelial abnormalities in the Royal College of Surgeons rat. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul; 9(3):217–22

Extracellular matrix alterations precede vascularization of the

retinal pigment epithelium in dystrophic rats. Caldwell RB. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep;8(9):907–21

Increased vascular density and vitreo-retinal membranes accompany vascularization of the pigment epithelium in the dystrophic rat retina. Caldwell RB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep;8(9):923–37

Ocular complications in the old and glucose-intolerant genetically obese (fa/fa) rat. Dosso A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):137–44

Cellular components of subretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):606–10

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy shows predilection for the inferior fundus. Mandai M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):335–7

Ultrastructural and electron-immunocytochemical characterization of cells in epiretinal membranes. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):14–28

Pseudopodia of choriocapillary endothelium. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):327–36

Bilateral spontaneous dislocated lenses, retinal vasculitis and progeria-like changes. Sharir M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1990;13(1):5–9

Light and electron microscopic retinal findings in Leigh's disease. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 199(2–3):106–10

Optic nerve involvement associated with the multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Dodwell DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):862–8

Optic disc neovascularization in dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Barondes MJ, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):270–5

Combined hamartoma of sensory retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Font RL, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(4):302–11 (25 ref.)

Immunocytochemical study of an eye with proliferative vitreoretinopathy and retinal tacks. Nork TM, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):78–85

Giant preretinal membrane formation behind a silicone oil bubble in a hypotensive eye. Weller M, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(1):86–91

Lettsomian lecture. Retinal vasculitis: the eye as a window for inflammatory disease. Sanders MD. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:95–113 (32 ref.)

[Changes in the ocular fundus in patients with chronic kidney failure on regular dialysis therapy] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Jul;45(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Subretinal neovascularization: evolution of cicatrix of photocoagulation in the absence of recurrence] Othenin-Girard P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spot-like to reticular pigment displacement in a patient with pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome)] Zürcher M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of crystalline retinopathy with crystalline deposits in the cornea] Morimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central visual function in patients with resolved central serous retinopathy. A long term follow-up study. Mutlak JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):532–6

Long-term follow-up of acute multifocal posterior placoid pigment epitheliopathy [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1990 May;74(5):320] Williams DF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):985–90

The electroretinogram in Stargardt's disease and fundus flavimaculatus. Lachapelle P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(4):395–404

Macular dazzling test in central serous retinopathy using electronic flash. Verma SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Mar;38(1):14–6

The patency of the retinal vasculature to erythrocytes in retinal vascular disease. Ben-Nun J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):464–70

Extensive cerebral calcification and retinal changes in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Ellie E, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):432–4

Spontaneous visual phenomena with visual loss: 104 patients with lesions of retinal and neural afferent pathways. Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):444–7

Long-term observations of patients with acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Prost M. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 199(2–3):84–9

[Clinical aspects of Coats] Ernould-Huet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):2149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macular threshold after ECCE and posterior chamber IOL implantation] Baltatzis S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(10):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[C-wave changes in macular diseases] Moschos M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Automated perimetry and macular diseases] Zingirian M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognosis in idiopathic retinal periphlebitis. Apropos of 14 cases] Giacet-Bernard A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitronectin: mediator of cell adhesion in proliferative vitreoretinopathy?] Weller M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal diseases as a cause of increased latency in the visual evoked cortical potential] Lorenz R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choroidal blood flow in chronic stage of selective retinal damage after monoiodoacetic acid injection] Nasu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local hypothermia protects the retina from ischemia. A quantitative study in the rat. Faberowski N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2309–13

The protective effect of ascorbic acid in retinal light damage of rats exposed to intermittent light. Organisciak DT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1195–202

Vitrectomy prevents retinal hypoxia in branch retinal vein occlusion. Stefánsson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):284–9

[Protective effect of cicletanine in hypertensive retinopathy. Evaluation of retinal function in the isolated retina] Millerin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The necessity for permanent angiographic control in studying the evolution of angiomatosis] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of hereditary retinopathies in the dog. The value of fluorescein angiography and electrophysiology] Lescure F. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hemodynamic changes after ruthenium irradiation of Hippel's angiomatosis. Balázs E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):128–32

SURGERY

Laser treatment of the retinal periphery with the +90-diopter lens. Bartov E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):107

Management of subretinal foreign bodies with a cannulated extrusion needle. Joondeph BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):250–3

A new infusion cannula for advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):209–10

Use of a soft-tipped extrusion needle for epimacular membrane peeling. Case report. Flynn HW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):20–1

Relaxing retinotomies and retinectomies. Surgical results and predictors of visual outcome. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):694–7

Surgery for pre-macular fibrosis. Muralidhar NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):91–3

Early diagnosis of the retinopathy of incontinentia pigmenti: successful treatment by cryotherapy. Rahi J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):377–9

Laser treatment of retinal angiomatosis. Lane CM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 1):33–8

Retina and vitreous the decade of eighties [editorial] Nagpal PN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):49

Direct and feeder vessel photocoagulation of retinal angiomas with dye yellow laser. Blodi CF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):791–5; discussion 796–7

Management of anterior vitreous traction in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. De Juan E Jr, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):258–62

Surgical intervention for combined retinal-retinal pigment epithelial hamartoma. Sappenfield DL, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):119–24

[Treatment of macular choroidal neovascular membrane with krypton red laser photocoagulation] Sun XQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;25(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Retinal photocoagulation without corneal contact using the 90 diopter lens] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic macular epiretinal membrane] Willis AW. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar; 3(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinopathic visual loss in hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis] Weber J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(22):1466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

A fluorescein angiographic study on patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy treated by vitrectomy and intraocular daunomycin. Wiedemann P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):211–6

[A clinico-physiological analysis of a method for the transcutaneous periorbital electrostimulation of damaged optic nerves and retina] Shandurina AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):53–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Retinal cysts in the eye of the Asian musk shrew, Suncus murinus, (Mammalia, Insectivora). Sprando RL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):245–8

RETINAL DISPARITY see **VISION DISPARITY**

RETINAL DRUSEN

COMPLICATIONS

Drusen as risk factors in age-related macular disease. Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15; 109(1):38–43

DIAGNOSIS

[Differentiation and prognosis of colloidal retinal dystrophy] Streicher T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Feb;46(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Bilaterality of drusen. Barondes M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;74(3):180–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Choroidal perfusion abnormality with age-related Bruch's membrane change. Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):211–7

RETINAL DYSPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Apert syndrome associated with septo-optic dysplasia. Teng RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):384–8

GENETICS

X-shaped macular dystrophy with flavimaculatus flecks. Puech B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(4):146–57

[Macular coloboma and alternating diffuse chorio-retinal dysplasia] Lisch K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathologic study of retinal detachment with vitreo-retinal proliferation] Baudouin C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RETINAL GANGLION CELLS see under **RETINA**

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

Factors prognostic of visual outcome in patients with subretinal hemorrhage. Bennett SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):33–7

BLOOD

[Rheologic findings in patients with Eales disease] Bertram B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of tissue plasminogen activator on retinal bleeding. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 108(5):720–2

Metakelfin toxicity—with pale centered superficial retinal haemorrhages. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan–Mar;37(1):28–9

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal pigment epithelial tear associated with subretinal hemorrhage: a case report. Walton WT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;22(7):259–62

Retinal hemorrhage predicts neurologic injury in the shaken baby syndrome. Wilkinson WS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1472–4

Subretinal hemorrhages with or without choroidal neovascularization in the maculas of patients with pathologic myopia. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):277–80

Acute angle-closure glaucoma from spontaneous massive hemorrhagic retinal or choroidal detachment. An updated diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Pesin SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):76–84

[Eales' syndrome and hypereosinophilia] Bryselbout E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Retinal hemorrhages in newborn—fetal causative factors. Bist HK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):558–65

DIAGNOSIS

The posterior uveal bleeding syndrome. Kleiner RC, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):9–17

[Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of injuries of internal ocular membranes] Kashnikov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Retrobulbar haemorrhage [letter; comment] Grime PD. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;27(6):520–1 Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Aug;27(4):291–5.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Fundus examination of newborns on Tibet plateau] Zhang DQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Retinal hemorrhage in an infant after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weedn VW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):79–82

Subretinal hemorrhage from choroidal neovascularization: fluorescein angiographic documentation. Catalano RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):174–5

Subretinal hemorrhage during fluorescein angiography [letter] de Juan E Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1068

The evolution of salmon-patch hemorrhages in sickle cell retinopathy. Gagliano DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1814–5

Retinal hemorrhages after extra corporeal membranous oxygenation [letter] Sethi SK. **N C Med J** 1990 May; 51(5):246

Retinal hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children: an etiologic reevaluation. Goetting MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):585–8

[Macular disorders and carotid digital angiography] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr; 89(4):563–4 (Fre)

[Malaria and retinal hemorrhages] Dupon M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated hemorrhages in the macula lutea as a precursory sign of endocarditis] Ofierzyńska J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec;90(12):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Multinucleated giant cells on Bruch's membrane late in recurrent retinal and subretinal hemorrhaging. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(2–3):53–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of retrobulbar hematomas to vision in cynomolgus monkeys. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):698–703; discussion 704–5

SURGERY

Treatment of Eales' disease with scatter laser photocoagulation. Magargal LE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;21(8):300–2

Management of traumatic hemorrhagic retinal detachment with pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1281–6

Subretinal hemorrhage management by pars plana vitrectomy and internal drainage. Wade EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):973–8

Retrohyaloid premacular hemorrhage treated by Q-switched Nd-YAG laser. A case report. Tassignon MJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):440–2

Possibility of choriocapillary occlusion under experimental subretinal hemorrhage by photocoagulation with lasers of different wavelengths. Miki T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(6):543–55

[Photocoagulation treatment in hemorrhagic branch vein occlusion involving the macula. A new approach.] Meyer-Schwickerath R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(11):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Intraoperative control of hemorrhage in penetrating ocular injuries. de Bustros S. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S55–8 (31 ref.)

RETINAL HOLES see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL NECROSIS SYNDROME, ACUTE

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute retinal necrosis and herpes encephalitis. The key role of the ophthalmologist in diagnosing opportunistic infections in AIDS, successful therapy with acyclovir (Zovirax)] Fabricius EM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Rabinovitch T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):735–6

ETIOLOGY

[Bilateral traction detachment in necrotizing retinitis as a sequela of toxoplasmosis] Held R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An association between acute retinal necrosis syndrome and HLA-DQw7 and phenotype Bw62, DR4. Holland GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):370–4

Detection of locally produced antibodies to herpes viruses in the aqueous of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or acute retinal necrosis syndrome (ARN). Luyendijk L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:7–11

SURGERY

Visual results and complications after retinal reattachment in the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. The influence of operative technique. Blumenkranz M, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(3):170–4

RETINAL NEOVASCULARIZATION

Experimental studies on the angiogenic activity of the detached retina. Prost M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):83–5

[Promotions for the studies on subretinal neovascularization (editorial)] Okisaka S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;94(1):1–2 (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[Peripheral neovascularization of the retina in diabetic retinopathy: fluorescein angiography classification and results of panretinal laser treatment] Theodossiadis G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[False and real macular neovascularization] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):953–4, 956 discussion 957–8 (Fre)

[Progression of diabetic retinopathy following cataract extraction] Vignanelli M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of 5 vitreal proteins in the normal vitreous body and proliferative retinal diseases] Clausen R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Moschcowitz syndrome and retinal neovascularization with retinal detachment] Wiedemann P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Subretinal neovascularization after operating microscope burn. Leonardy NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):224–5

Sympathetic ophthalmia and subretinal neovascularization. Carney MD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May;22(5):184–6

Transforming growth factor beta does not work without angiogenesis in vivo [letter; comment] Beranek JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1420–1 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):577–80.

Subretinal new vessel recurrence in age-related macular degeneration. Constable IJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):273–6

Oxygen and diabetic eye disease. Stefansson E. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):120–3 (26 ref.)

Pathogenesis of laser-induced choroidal subretinal neovascularization. Miller H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):899–908

Subretinal choroidal neovascularization as a response to penetrating retinal injury in the pigmented rabbit. Hsu HT, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):358–66

Coats' type retinitis pigmentosa and subretinal neovascularisation in a patient with renal failure [letter] McCluskey P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1401

Effects of sodium iodate on experimental subretinal neovascularization in the primate. Nishimura T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(1):28–38

Activated macrophages in experimental subretinal neovascularization. Nishimura T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(1):39–44

Posterior vitreous detachment and neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy. Akiba J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):889–91

[New sub-retinal vessels after chorio-retinal wound caused by intra-ocular foreign body (1 case)] Bego B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of subretinal neovessels in idiopathic recurrent multifocal choroiditis] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitreous hemorrhage and neovascular proliferation in multiple sclerosis] Guigui A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of subretinal neovessels in age-related maculopathy] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1259–61 (Fre)

[New occult choroidal vessels in age-related macular degeneration] Cardillo-Piccolino F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(12):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence of retinal complications by reproliferation following vitreoretinal silicone surgery] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraretinal neovascularization in rats with experimental renovascular hypertension] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;94(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factors determining the presence and predicting the development of diabetic retinopathy] Kopczyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug–Sep;82(2–3):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic phenomena in patients with proliferative retinopathy in diabetes mellitus type 1] Pawińska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr;81(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mononuclear phagocytes and their growth factors: pacemakers of proliferative vitreoretinopathy?] Weller M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):121–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Alterations in lectin binding accompany increased permeability in the dystrophic rat model for proliferative retinopathy. Fitzgerald ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:409–25

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous involution of subfoveal neovascularization. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15; 109(6):668–75

Spontaneous regression of retinal neovascularisation in juvenile dermatomyositis. Fong LP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):107–8

Interaction of retinal pericytes, capillary endothelial cells and pigment epithelial cells in vasoproliferative retinopathies. Wong HC. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):23–5

Occult subretinal new vessels in age-related macular degeneration. Natural History and early laser treatment. Soubrane G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):649–57

RPE-associated extracellular matrix changes accompany retinal vascular proliferation and retino-vitreal membranes in a new model for proliferative retinopathy: the dystrophic rat. Caldwell RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:393–407

Morphologic observations of retinal pigment epithelial proliferation and neovascularization in the rabbit. Zhu ZR, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(4):319–27

[Detection of coagulation factor XIII in the vitreous body and periretinal membranes in proliferative retinal diseases] Bresgen M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical differentiation of periretinal membranes] Meier-Gibbons F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bruch's membrane and its significance for retinopexy following laser irradiation] van der Zypen E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of retinal pigment epithelium in the early stage of development of subretinal neovascularization] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;94(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A role of the retinal pigment epithelium in the involution of subretinal neovascularization] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):340–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The early natural history of subfoveal neovascular membranes in eyes with age-related macular degeneration. Walsh AW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):348–50

Rheological studies on patients with posterior subretinal neovascularization and exudative age-related macular degeneration. Inhoffen W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):316–20

[Role of the vitreous in retinal neovascularization evaluated by a comparison of central retinal vein occlusion and branch retinal vein occlusion] Kado M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Histopathology findings following retinal tack implantation. Daus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(4):162–4

Retinal blood flow regulation and the clinical response to panretinal photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Grunwald JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct; 96(10):1518–22

Results of laser treatment for sub-retinal neovascular membranes. Carter MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1; 78(5):250–3

[Treatment of retinal neovascularization secondary to branch vein occlusion with argon laser photocoagulation] Wang CL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):194–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Perifoveolar photocoagulation of subretinal macular retrofoveolar neovessels using monochromatic and color lasers (indications, technic and results)] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1017–22 (Fre)
[Dye lasers: perifoveolar photocoagulation of retrofoveolar macular subretinal neovessels] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):165–7 (Fre)
[Laser treatment of subretinal macular neovascularization in pathologic myopia] Brancato R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(12):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The dye laser: experimental and clinical results in subretinal macular neovascularization] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multifocal choroiditis: diagnostic aspects and results of photocoagulation. Apropos of 25 cases] Delayre T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laser treatment of macular subretinal neovascularization in angioid streaks] Pece A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(10):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subretinal neovascularization: evolution of cicatrix of photocoagulation in the absence of recurrence] Othenin-Girard P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of choroidal neovascularization in degenerative myopia] Deutman AF, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec; 3(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual acuity and binocular vision following surgery of extreme retinal detachment] Eckardt C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daunomycin in vitrectomy of complicated diabetic retinal detachment] Hermeking H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratopathy following vitrectomy with silicone oil injection] Lemmen KD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of the treatment of Coats disease] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stage-related treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Lucke K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):236–42 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Recommendation for lens implantation following vitreoretinal silicone oil surgery] Biermeyer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uveitis in ancylostomiasis] Keller M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitrectomy in florid proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Kieselbach G. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive laser coagulation of the retina in children with uveitis] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Photocoagulation in diabetes mellitus—our results] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep; 91(7–9):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RETINAL PERFORATIONS

[Macular holes] Cohen SY, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(6–7):477–88 (90 ref.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in the management of recurrent retinal detachment caused by macular hole [letter; comment] Bovino JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):616 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jan 15;109(1):28–32.
A case of macular detachment with three causative factors. Brinkley JR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15; 110(1):88–9
The risk of fellow eye visual loss with unilateral retinal pigment epithelial tears. Schoeppner G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):683–5
Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in the management of recurrent retinal detachment caused by macular hole [see comments] Sheta SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):28–32 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 May 15;109(5):616.
Choroidal neovascularization in an eye with a macular hole. Smith T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):331–2, 336
Computerised visual field deficits in tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Maguire JI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):556–8
Evaluation of the functional results after different techniques for treatment of retinal detachment due to macular holes. Rashed O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(6):508–12
Consultation section. Vision loss resulting from juvenile rhegmatogenous retinal detachment [see comments] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):123–8 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):387.
Retinal detachment in highly myopic eyes due to macular holes and epiretinal traction. Stirpe M, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):113–4
[Retinal detachment caused by a macular hole in severe myopia: technics of surgical treatment without indentation (analysis of 15 successive cases)] Quintero MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):705–9 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal detachments—when to refer? Identifying the complicated case. Leaver PK. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):754–8
[Retinoschisis with a giant central outer layer retinal tear and concomitant detachment] Schwarze U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juxta-basal retinal dialysis near the ora serrata] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical characteristics of different types of peripheral retinal degeneration and their relationship to retinal breaks and detachment] Franchuk AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of studying the periphery of the fundus oculi in the central vitreoretinal edematous fibroplastic syndrome] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Retinal pigment epithelial tear associated with subretinal hemorrhage: a case report. Walton WT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;22(7):259–62
Risk of developing a macular hole [see comments] Akiba J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1088–90 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Aug;108(8):1085–6.
Retinal detachment following YAG laser capsulotomy. MacEwen CJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):759–63
Retinal pigment epithelial tear in reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of uvea. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990; 200(1):46–54
Iatrogenic retinal breaks complicating pars plana vitrectomy. Carter JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):848–53; discussion 854
Pseudophakic retinal detachments. The relationships between retinal tears and the time following cataract surgery at which they occur. Bradford JD, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(3):181–6
[Retinal pigment epithelial tears after photocoagulation in age-related macular degeneration] Koenig F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment by scleral buckling using the Lincoff-Kreissig balloon] Cieślińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):244 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Observations concerning patients with suspected impending macular holes. Gass JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):638–46
Histopathology of tissue removed during vitrectomy for impending idiopathic macular holes. Smiddy WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):360–4
The effect of cryotherapy on proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR). Chung H, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 3(1):1–5
Histopathologic features of idiopathic macular holes and cysts. Guyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug; 97(8):1045–51
Tumor-associated retinal pigment epithelial proliferation simulating retinal pigment epithelial tear. Leff SR, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(4):267–9
[Immunohistochemical differentiation of periretinal membranes] Meier-Gibbons F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistology of proliferative vitreoretinopathy following giant tear detachment] Weller M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual performance in idiopathic macular holes. Smith RG, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):190–4
[The clinical application of visual electro-oculography] Shan Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;25(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retinal circulation in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment demonstrated by videofluorescence angiography and image analysis. I. The condition of retinal circulation before retinal detachment surgery] Satoh Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;93(10):1002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitrectomy in eyes at risk for macular hole formation. Jost BF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):843–7

SURGERY

The surgical management of giant retinal tears with the cannulated extrusion needle. Joondeph BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):548–53
Early stages of macular holes. To treat or not to treat [editorial; comment] de Bustros S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1085–6 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Aug;108(8):1088–90.
Sodium hyaluronate and giant retinal tears [letter; comment] Lavin MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):480 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1246–9.
Giant retinal tears [letter; comment] Meredith TA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):777 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1246–9.
Indentation microsurgery: internal searching for retinal breaks. Rosen PH, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):277–81
Histopathology findings following retinal tack implantation. Daus W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(4):162–4
[Management of traumatic threatened retinal detachment] Ma SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pars plana vitrectomy with implantation of silicone oil in surgery forvery large retinal tears] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention of retinal detachment] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):203–9 (41 ref.) (Fre)
[Loss of corneal endothelial cells following pars plana vitrectomy and silicone oil implantation] Legler U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Krypton laser coagulation in idiopathic macular holes] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr; 196(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerclage of the eyeball: indications and results] Maćkowiakowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec; 91(10–12):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the methods of surgical treatment of retinal detachment with perforation of the posterior pole based on 10 years' clinical data] Manyś-Kubacka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment by intrascleral buckling using the Schepens method] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in children. Personal data] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of ineffective blocking of retinal ruptures in surgery of retinal detachment] Glukhoded SV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;105(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Transforming growth factor beta does not work without angiogenesis in vivo [letter; comment] Beranek JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1420–1 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):577–80.
A fiberoptic stylette for localizing the balloon buckle. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):607
Retinal patching: a new approach to the management of selected retinal breaks. Gilbert CE, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 1):19–26
[Treatment of macular holes by vitrectomy and gas] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb; 90(2):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Early photolysis intermediates of the artificial visual pigment 13-demethylrhodopsin. Einterz CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1485–91
Nanosecond photolysis of rhodopsin: evidence for a new, blue-shifted intermediate. Hug SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1475–85
Estimation of disk membrane lateral pressure and molecular area of rhodopsin by the measurement of its orientation at the nitrogen–water interface from an ellipsometric study. Salesse C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4567–75
Rhodopsin reconstitution in bleached rod outer segment membranes in the presence of a retinal-binding protein from the honeybee. Pepe IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):177–9
Synthetic retinals as probes for the binding site and photoreactions in rhodopsins. Ottolenghi M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec;112(3):193–212 (163 ref.)
The structure of bacteriorhodopsin and its relevance to the visual opsins and other seven-helix G-protein coupled receptors. Henderson R, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1236):379–89 (39 ref.)
Vibrational spectra of rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin. Kitagawa T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec; 50(6):883–94 (53 ref.)
[The effect of anions on spectral properties of iodopsin and native cones in the frog retina (microspectrophotometric study)] Novitskiĭ IIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug; 15(8):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Differentiation in medulloblastomas: correlation between the immunocytochemical demonstration of photoreceptor markers (S-antigen, rod-opsin) and the survival rate in 66 patients. Czerwionka M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(6):629–36
Absolute absorption spectra of batho- and photorhodopsins at room temperature. Picosecond laser photolysis of

rhodopsin in polyacrylamide. Kandori H, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Sep;56(3):453–7

Histochemical demonstration of a rhodopsin-like substance in the eye of the arrow-worm, Spadella schizoptera (Chaetognatha). Goto T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):1–4

Rhodopsin levels and rod-mediated function in Abyssinian cats with hereditary retinal degeneration. Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):843–52

Opsin distribution and synthesis in degenerating photoreceptors of rd mutant mice. Nir I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):403–21

Immunocytochemical identification of outer segment proteins in the rd chicken. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):209–16

The visual pigment basis for cone polymorphism in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Archer SN, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(2):225–33

Human macular pigment assessed by imaging fundus reflectometry. Kilbride PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(6):663–74

Visual pigments of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) and greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus): a microspectrophotometric investigation. Petry HM, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):839–51

Spectral properties of porphyropsin from an invertebrate. Zeiger J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(5):519–27

[Study of thermo-stabilizing effect of tocopherol on rhodopsin in the presence of fatty acids using the method of differential scanning calorimetry] Gotlib VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Survival of structure and function in postmortem rat and human retinas: rhodopsin regeneration, cGMP and the ERG. Huang JC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):151–62

Asp83, Glu113 and Glu134 are not specifically involved in Schiff base protonation or wavelength regulation in bovine rhodopsin. Janssen JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15; 260(1):113–8

In vitro synthesis of visual rhodopsin for a protein engineering study. Zozulya SA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):380–2

Production of bovine rhodopsin by mammalian cell lines expressing cloned cDNA: spectrophotometry and subcellular localization. Nathans J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(8):907–14

[Synthesis of visual rhodopsin in a cell-free translation system. II. Functional properties of recombinant rhodopsin and its mutant forms] Gurevich VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar;16(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The red-green visual pigment gene region in adrenoleukodystrophy. Aubourg P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):459–69

Linkage to D3S47 (C17) in one large autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family and exclusion in another: confirmation of genetic heterogeneity. Lester DH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):536–41

Visual pigments, blue cone monochromasy, and retinitis pigmentosa [editorial] Wong F. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 108(7):935–6

Determinants of visual pigment absorbance: role of charged amino acids in the putative transmembrane segments. Nathans J. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):937–42

New light on visual pigment genes. Jay B. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):238 (12 ref.)

Opsin gene expression during early and late phases of retinal degeneration in rds mice. Nir I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):257–67

Analysis of cis-acting requirements of the Rh3 and Rh4 genes reveals a bipartite organization to rhodopsin promoters in Drosophila melanogaster. Fortini ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):444–63

Localization of the rhodopsin gene to the distal half of mouse chromosome 6. Elliott RW, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr; 6(4):635–44

A 195-kb cosmid walk encompassing the human Xq28 color vision pigment genes. Feil R, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb; 6(2):367–73

Close linkage of the murine locus bare patches to the X-linked visual pigment gene: implications for mapping human X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata. Herman GE, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):307–12

Recent gene conversion between genes encoding human red and green visual pigments. Kuma K, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;63(4):367–71 (21 ref.)

Isolation of a gene that encodes a new retinal protein, archaerhodopsin, from Halobacterium sp. aus-1. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20859–62

Adaptive evolution of G-protein coupled receptor genes. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):342–53

Molecular genetics. Insight into blindness [news] Applebury ML. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):316–7

A point mutation of the rhodopsin gene in one form of retinitis pigmentosa. Dryja TP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25; 343(6256):364–6

Analysis of fusion gene and encoded photopigment of colour-blind humans. Neitz J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7; 342(6250):679–82

Role of the intradiscal domain in rhodopsin assembly and function. Doi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4991–5

Molecular genetics of X chromosome-linked color vision among populations of African and Japanese ancestry: high frequency of a shortened red pigment gene among Afro-Americans. Jørgensen AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6512–6

Functional expression in vitro of bovine visual rhodopsin. Zozulya SA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Apr;3(5):453–8

Isolation, DNA sequence and evolution of a color visual pigment gene of the blind cave fish Astyanax fasciatus. Yokoyama R, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):807–16

[Molecular genetics of human color vision] Tsuzuki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):1033–6 **(Jpn)**

[Unexpected findings partly explain the causes of retinitis pigmentosa] Ehinger B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25; 87(17):1458 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody labels both rod and cone outer segments of turtle photoreceptors. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):483–6

Binding pattern of anti-rhodopsin monoclonal antibodies to photoreceptor cells: an immunocytochemical study. Röhlich P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):999–1013

Monoclonal antibodies specific to chicken iodopsin. Chen JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1267–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cone visual pigments from chicken retina. Okano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8848–56

METABOLISM

Schiff-base deprotonation is mandatory for light-dependent rhodopsin phosphorylation. Seckler B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):489–93

Rhodopsin-detergent micelles aggregate upon activation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Caretta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2652–7

Guanine nucleotide binding characteristics of transducin: essential role of rhodopsin for rapid exchange of guanine nucleotides. Fawzi AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17; 29(15):3804–12

Comparative study on the chromophore binding sites of rod and red-sensitive cone visual pigments by use of synthetic retinal isomers and analogues. Fukada Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3133–40

Effect of chloride ion on the thermal decay process of the batho intermediate of iodopsin at low temperature. Imamoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9412–6

Mechanism of isomerization of rhodopsin studied by use of 11-cis-locked rhodopsin analogues excited with a picosecond laser pulse. Kandori H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6460–7

Effects of chloride on chicken iodopsin and the chromophore transfer reactions from iodopsin to scotopsin and B-photopsin. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19; 29(24):5843–8

Nature of the primary photochemical events in rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin. Birge RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 26;1016(3):293–327 (331 ref.)

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: immunoassay of the rod visual pigment rhodopsin. Schalken JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29; 1033(1):103–9

Transition dipole orientations in the early photolysis intermediates of rhodopsin. Lewis JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1101–11

Visual transduction in rod outer segments. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):99–104 (51 ref.)

The transitory complex between photoexcited rhodopsin and transducin. Reciprocal interaction between the retinal site in rhodopsin and the nucleotide site in transducin. Bornancin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):687–98

Photoactivation of rhodopsin and interaction with transducin in detergent micelles. Effect of 'doping' with steroid molecules. König B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):163–6

Cyclic nucleotides and GTP analogues stimulate light-induced phosphorylation of octopus rhodopsin. Tsuda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):38–40

Interaction of small G proteins with photoexcited rhodopsin. Wieland T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):195–8

Photobleaching and cyclic GMP dependences of rhodopsin phosphorylation in rod outer segment. Gupta BD. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):305–10

Localization of iodopsin in the chick retina during in vivo and in vitro cone differentiation. Araki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1466–73

Orientation of retinal in bovine rhodopsin determined by cross-linking using a photoactivatable analog of 11-cis-retinal. Nakayama TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15762–9

Carbohydrate components recognized by the cone-specific monoclonal antibody CSA-1 and by peanut agglutinin are associated with red and green-sensitive cone photoreceptors. Röhlich P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):395–400

Immunocytochemical reactivity of Xenopus laevis retinal rods and cones with several monoclonal antibodies to visual pigments. Röhlich P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1; 290(1):105–17

Opsin immunocytochemical characterization of different types of photoreceptors in the frog pineal organ. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(4):323–33

Octopus rhodopsin: unusual C-terminal fragment. Dergachev AE, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):382–4

The visual pigment cyanide effect. Crescitelli F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):785–91

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein promotes rhodopsin regeneration in toad photoreceptors. Okajima TI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6907–11

Glutamic acid-113 serves as the retinylidene Schiff base counterion in bovine rhodopsin. Sakmar TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8309–13

Effect of carboxylic acid side chains on the absorption maximum of visual pigments. Zhukovsky EA, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):928–30

Enigma of early receptor potential in fly eyes. Gagné S, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1663–70

Axial diffusion of retinol in isolated frog rod outer segments following substantial bleaches of visual pigment. Sears RC, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1485–92

Retinal-binding protein as a shuttle for retinal in the rhodopsin-retinochrome system of the squid visual cells. Terakita A, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):639–52

[Molecular mechanism of visual reception] Yoshizawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1064–74 **(Jpn)**

[A study of the interaction of immobilized delipidized rhodopsin with G-proteins] Dizhur AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep;54(9):1508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Binding of GTP to transducin is not inhibited by arrestin and phosphorylated rhodopsin. Fukada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):419–22

Rhodopsin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells regulates adenylyl cyclase activity. Weiss ER, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):71–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of pH on the MI-MII equilibrium of rhodopsin in recombinant membranes. Gibson NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1028–34

Transbilayer coupling mechanism for the formation of lipid asymmetry in biological membranes. Application to the photoreceptor disc membrane. Hubbell WL. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):99–108

Distribution of charge on photoreceptor disc membranes and implications for charged lipid asymmetry. Tsui FC, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):85–97

Photoreceptor-specific efficiencies of beta-carotene, zeaxanthin and lutein for photopigment formation deduced from receptor mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Stark WS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Feb;166(4):429–36

Visual pigments and the acquisition of visual information. Lythgoe JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:1–20 (65 ref.)

Effects of modified chromophores on the spectral sensitivity of salamander, squirrel and macaque cones. Makino CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:545–60

Effect of bleached rhodopsin on signal amplification in rod visual receptors. Kahlert M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7; 345(6275):537–9

Rhodopsin activation causes retinal degeneration in Drosophila rdgC mutant. Steele F, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):883–90

Sensitization of bleached rod photoreceptors by 11-cis-locked analogues of retinal. Corson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6823–7

[The functional similarity of vertebrate rhodopsin and of a photosensitive pigment from the unicellular flagellate alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii] Korol'kov SN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov-Dec;25(6):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light activation of one rhodopsin molecule causes the phosphorylation of hundreds of others. A reaction observed in electropermeabilized frog rod outer segments exposed to dim illumination. Binder BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15333–40

RETINAL TEARS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL VEIN

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of Wyburn-Mason syndrome] Fujita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of arteriovenous crossings in branch retinal vein occlusion. Weinberg D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):298–302

Vascular and avascular retinae in mammals. A funduscopic and fluorescein angiographic study. Buttery RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(3):156–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates 3H-thymidine uptake in retinal venular and capillary endothelial cells in vivo. de Juan E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1238–44

Effect of timolol maleate on the retinal circulation of human eyes with ocular hypertension. Grunwald JE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):521–6

PATHOLOGY

Clinical studies on the occurrence and the pathogenesis of optociliary veins. Masuyama Y, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):1–8

[Measuring the vascular caliber in diabetic retinopathy before and following photocoagulation] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular response of retinal arteries and veins to acute hypoxia of 8,000, 10,000, 12,500, and 15,000 feet of simulated altitude. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):112–6

Quadrantic venous-stasis retinopathy secondary to an embolic branch retinal artery obstruction. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):167–70

RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION

[Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion] Minamikawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Abnormal fibrinolysis in retinal vein occlusion. Favilla I, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):213–8

[Erythrocyte aggregation and retinal vein occlusion. Preliminary data for a randomized study on the efficacy of anti-erythrocyte aggregation (troxerutin) in retinal vein occlusion] Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibitors of blood coagulation in vascular occlusion of the retina and optic nerve] Krüger K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental venous branch occlusion: change in the preretinal oxygen pressure pO2 by dexamethasone] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun; 196(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Macroaneurysms associated with retinal branch vein occlusion. Cousins SW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):567–70

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment associated with branch vein occlusion. Chess J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 21(8):309–11

Static and kinetic perimetry results of krypton red laser treatment for macular edema complicating branch vein occlusion. Kremer I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 22(5):193–7

Occlusive ocular vascular disease and antiphospholipid antibodies [letter; comment] Tolosa-Vilella C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):203 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1989 May;48(5):358–61.

Electroretinographic findings in fellow eyes of patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Sakaue H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1459–62

Asymptomatic miniocclusions of the optic disc veins in glaucoma. Tuulonen A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 107(10):1475–80

Exudative retinal detachment following central and hemicentral retinal vein occlusions [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;108(4):563] Weinberg D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):271–5

Vitrectomy prevents retinal hypoxia in branch retinal vein occlusion. Stefánsson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):284–9

Clinical studies on the occurrence and the pathogenesis of optociliary veins. Masuyama Y, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):1–8

Retinal vein thrombosis in a patient with pernicious anemia and anticardiolipin antibodies. Heckerling PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1144–6

Combined branch retinal artery and central retinal vein obstruction. Duker JS, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):105–12

Dural carotid–cavernous sinus fistula and central retinal vein occlusion: a case report and a review of the literature. Komiyama M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Oct;34(4):255–9 (20 ref.)

[Treatment of retinal neovascularization secondary to branch vein occlusion with argon laser photocoagulation] Wang CL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Argon-green laser photocoagulation in the treatment of cystoid macular edema secondary to branch vein occlusion] Bouzikas SP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(12):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Anatomy of arteriovenous crossings in branch retinal vein occlusion. Weinberg D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):298–302

Progressive capillary nonperfusion in temporal branch retinal vein obstruction. Brown GC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;21(8):290–3

Differentiation of ischemic from non-ischemic central retinal vein occlusion during the early acute phase. Hayreh SS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):201–17

Electroretinography in central retinal vein occlusion. Correlation of electroretinographic changes with pupillary abnormalities. Hayreh SS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):549–61

Venous stasis retinopathy of stenotic or occlusive carotid origin. McCrary JA 3d. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;9(3):195–9 (16 ref.)

[Doppler sonographic findings in the central retinal artery and vein] Berger RW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal vascular occlusions are independent of optic disk size. A morphometric study of 140 patients] Gusek GC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Bifemelane in the treatment of central retinal artery or vein obstruction. Hirayama Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May–Jun; 12(3):230–5

TCM treatment of retinal vein occlusion in 216 cases. Liu X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):106–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Central retinal vein occlusion in people aged 40 years or less: a review of 17 patients. Walters RF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):30–5

ETIOLOGY

The lupus anticoagulant and retinal vaso-occlusive disease. Fitzpatrick EP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):148–52

Optic disc size in branch retinal vein occlusion. Mansour AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):367–9

Increased red blood cell aggregation in retinal vein occlusion. Chabanel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):127–31

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy complicated by central retinal vein occlusion. Charteris DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):765–8

Medical conditions underlying retinal vein occlusion in patients with glaucoma or ocular hypertension [see comments] Cole MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 73(9):693–8 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Sep;73(9):690–1.

Retinal vein occlusion and glaucoma [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):690–1 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Sep;73(9):693–8.

Bilateral central retinal vein occlusion in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Avashia JH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):657–8

Central retinal vein occlusion in a heart transplant patient: a case report. Keller JC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;83(7):347

Retinal vessel constriction under hyperbaric conditions [letter] Polkinghorne PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1099

Bilateral ischemic optic neuropathy and retinal vascular occlusions associated with lymphoma and sepsis. Clinicopathologic correlation. Guyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):882–8

Optic disc size in central retinal vein occlusion. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):165–6

[Occlusion of the central retinal vein in hemodialyzed patients] Sulický P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 28; 128(26):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bilateral occlusion of the central vein of the retina disclosing Waldenström's disease] Nabet L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):39–41 (Fre)

[Long-term follow-up and etiologic factors in edematous forms of central retinal vein obstruction] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenetic factors in thrombosis of the central retinal vein] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;105(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Capillary endothelial-cell mitogenic activity in experimental branch vein occlusion. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):191–4

PATHOLOGY

Anatomy of arteriovenous crossings in branch retinal vein occlusion [letter] Hawkins WR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):97–8

[Experimental retinal vein obstruction induced by transadventitial administration of thrombin in the rabbit] Sakuraba T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 93(10):978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural course of central retinal vein occlusion. Quinlan PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):118–23

Carotid arteries in central retinal vessel occlusion as assessed by Doppler ultrasound. Peternel P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):880–3

[Role of the vitreous in retinal neovascularization evaluated by a comparison of central retinal vein occlusion and branch retinal vein occlusion] Kado M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Fluorescence perfusion scintigraphy. A new method for quantifying ocular circulatory disorders] Nasemann JE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of branch retinal vein occlusion with argon laser photocoagulation. Rehák J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:231–6

Argon laser panretinal photocoagulation in ischemic central retinal vein occlusion. A 10-year prospective study. Hayreh SS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(4):281–96

Semiconductor diode lasers: a new laser light source in ophthalmology. Balles MW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring;30(2):77–83 (24 ref.)

Laser treatment of branch and central retinal vein occlusion. Finkelstein D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring;30(2):84–8 (7 ref.)

[A laser coagulation technic in central retinal vein occlusion] Rehák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Photocoagulation treatment in hemorrhagic branch vein occlusion involving the macula. A new approach.] Meyer-Schwickerath R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(11):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of retinal vein thrombosis by puncture of the anterior chamber] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A randomised prospective study of treatment of non-ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion by isovolaemic haemodilution. Hansen LL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):895–9

Effect and compatibility of isovolaemic haemodilution in the treatment of ischaemic and non-ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion. Hansen LL, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 199(2–3):90–9

RETINAL VESSELS

see related

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Hereditary retinal vasculopathy with cerebral white matter lesions. Gutmann DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 34(2):217–20

A point prevalence study of 150 patients with idiopathic retinal vasculitis: 2. Clinical relevance of antiretinal autoimmunity and circulating immune complexes. Kasp E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):722–30

Nasal versus temporal preretinal vasoproliferation in retinopathy of prematurity. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):747–9

Retinal vasculitis in human T-lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy. Sasaki K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):812–5

Ocular complications in the old and glucose-intolerant genetically obese (fa/fa) rat. Dosso A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):137–44

The ocular ischemic syndrome. II. Mortality and systemic morbidity. Sivalingam A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 13(3):187–91

Influence of oxygenator type on the prevalence and extent of microembolic retinal ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Assessment by digital image analysis. Blauth CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):61–9

Bilateral arteriovenous malformations of the choroid plexus and retina. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug; 27(2):302–5

Retinal vasculopathy associated with systemic light chain deposition disease. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):115–8

[Coats' syndrome and retinitis pigmentosa. Apropos of a case] Amzallag T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec; 89(12):1429–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uveal effusion syndrome. Apropos of a case] Bazard MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):609–11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute panvasculitis] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):561–2 (Fre)

[Indications for photocoagulation in idiopathic retinal periphlebitis] Frau E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sector proliferative retinopathy with localized vascular anomalies: apropos of 2 cases] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):551–4 (Fre)

[Jaffe's syndrome and anomalies of capillary permeability] Mancel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asteroid hyalitis: an uncommon complication of retinal telangiectasis] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Gaucher's disease associated with peripheral retinal ischemia] Jaime S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(6–7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation of erythrocyte flow in retinal vessels during fluorescein angiography] Nasemann JE. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis in idiopathic retinal periphlebitis. Apropos of 14 cases] Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the retinal blood flow by means of the blue field entoptic phenomenon and simulation of entoptic leucocytes with a personal-computer system] Nakahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of necrotizing scleritis with angiitis of papilla] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 94(4):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy with sensorineural hearing loss and retinal angioma] Fujimura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Twin vessels in familial retinal cavernous hemangioma. Bottoni F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15; 109(3):285–9

Morning glory disk syndrome associated with subretinal neovascular membrane formation. Sobol WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):93–4

Posterior axial corneal malformation and uveoretinal angiodysgenesis—a neurocristopathy? Mooy CM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):9–18

[Isolated and unilateral arteriovenous anastomosis of the retina with a 25-year follow-up] Brihaye M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of Coats] Ernould-Huet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):2149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The association of pigmentary retinopathy and Coats' syndrome. Apropos of a case] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1253–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural distribution of collagen types I–VI in aging human retinal vessels. Marshall GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):228–32

Immunogold localization of basement membrane molecules in rat retinal capillaries. Lin WL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990; 36(1):13–21

[Retinal vascular beta-adrenergic receptors in man] Denis P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microvascular network topology of the human retinal vessels. Schröder S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(1):52–8

New technique to demonstrate the network of blood capillaries of the human retina in their three-dimensional arrangement. Krauss R. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):187–90

Reproducible estimation of retinal vessel width by computerized microdensitometry. George GS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):89–95

Visualization of the retinal microvasculature by targeted dye delivery. Zeimer RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1459–65

Retinal vasculature of the fovea of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus: three-dimensional architecture, visual screening, and relationships to the neuronal layers. Snodderly DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1; 297(1):145–63

An automated method of quantifying retinal vascular responses during exposure to novel environmental conditions. Meehan RT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul; 97(7):875–81

Topographic organization of the ganglion cell layer and intraocular vascularization in the retinae of two reef teleosts. Collin SP. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):765–75

[A method for recording the network topology of human retinal vessels] Schröder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological adaptations of the eyes of vertebrates: retinal trophism and the response to environmental stimuli] Puzzolo D. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 94(4):317–78 (248 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

The mural cell in perspective. Cogan DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):133–9 (25 ref.)

Factors affecting the migration and growth of endothelial cells from microvessels of bovine retina. Roberts JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):165–72

Formation of "vessel-like" structures by retinal capillary endothelial cells in culture. Boulton M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):377–81

Modulation of extracellular matrix biosynthesis by bovine retinal pericytes in vitro: effects of the substratum and cell density. Canfield AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):159–69

[Culture of retinal capillary endothelial cells] Malecaze F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of the light reflex of retinal vessels to reduced blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):155–61

Ketamine and retinal ischemia [letter; comment] Bird AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1419–20 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):417–23.

Prevention of retinal vessel changes associated with diabetic retinopathy in galactose-fed dogs by aldose reductase inhibitors. Kador PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1301–9

Alcohol use and retinal vessels: insights into the mechanism of alcohol-induced stroke [published erratum appears in Int J Epidemiol 1990 Mar;19(1):225] Klag MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):619–25

Response of retinal vasculature to phenylephrine. Ferrari-Dileo G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1181–2

Effects of dilevalol, propranolol and placebo on retinal blood flow, blood pressure and heart rate: a double-blind study. Hyer SL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4 Suppl 2:63

Effects of two beta-antagonists (dilevalol and propranolol) on retinal blood flow: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Hyer SL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S268–9

[Changes in uveal and retinal hemodynamics caused by retrobulbar anesthesia using various injection volumes] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure and ocular hemodynamics following oculopression with and without added retrobulbar anesthesia] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta blockers on retinal hemodynamics. A double-blind study in healthy probands] Wolf S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of pentoxifylline on the ocular rheographic pulse in diabetic patients] Colombati S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:185–7 **(Ita)**

[Rheographic effects of timolol maleate in a collyrium on the ocular microcirculation in diabetic patients] Colombati S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:189–91 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of retinal vasculature in the cat: processes and mechanisms. Chan-Ling TL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May; 9(5):459–78

The fractal properties of retinal vessels: embryological and clinical implications. Mainster MA. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):235–41

Angiogenesis in normal human retinal development: the involvement of astrocytes and macrophages. Penfold PL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):255–63

The development of the pecten oculi in the chick. Uehara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):503–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Immunologic phenomena in patients with proliferative retinopathy in diabetes mellitus type 1] Pawińska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Apr;81(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The importance of antiphospholipid antibodies [letter; comment] Asherson RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb; 97(2):150–1 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Jan;96(6):896–904.

INJURIES

Local hypothermia protects the retina from ischemia. A quantitative study in the rat. Faberowski N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2309–13

INNERVATION

Control of retinal and choroidal blood flow. Bill A, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):319–25 (25 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hereditary pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Noble KG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):365–9

Characterization of endothelin receptors and effects of endothelin on diacylglycerol and protein kinase C in retinal capillary pericytes. Lee TS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1643–6

Increases in collagen type IV and laminin in galactose-induced retinal capillary basement membrane thickening—prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. Das A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):269–80

DNA-synthesis regulation and correlation with inositol trisphosaphate levels in cultured bovine retinal capillary pericytes. Li WY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):677–83

Phosphoinositide metabolism and prostacyclin formation in retinal microvascular endothelium: stimulation by adenine nucleotides. Robertson PL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan; 50(1):37–44

Diffusion of O2 in normal and ischemic retinas of anesthetized miniature pigs in normoxia and hyperoxia. Pournaras CJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):138–42

Microperfusion studies on the permeability of retinal vessels. A new model demonstrating organic anion transport and a reabsorptive fluid flux. Murta JN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):471–80

Macular blood flow response to acute reduction of plasma glucose in diabetic patients measured by the blue light entoptic technique. Davies EG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):160–4

PATHOLOGY

Anatomy of arteriovenous crossings in branch retinal vein occlusion [letter] Hawkins WR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):97–8

Peripheral retinal angiomalike lesion and macular pucker [letter; comment] Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):244 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):563–6.

Optociliary shunts and sickle retinopathy in a woman with sickle cell trait. Dowhan TP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;22(2):66–9

Chorioretinal anastomoses in age-related macular degeneration. Fryczkowski AW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):370–4, 378

The prevention of diabetic retinal and renal basement membrane thickening in mice by islet cell allografts. Gillies MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):27–32

Interaction of retinal pericytes, capillary endothelial cells and pigment epithelial cells in vasoproliferative retinopathies. Wong HC. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):23–5

A point prevalence study of 150 patients with idiopathic retinal vasculitis: 1. Diagnostic value of ophthalmological features. Graham EM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 73(9):714–21

Inhibition of microvascular endothelial cell proliferation by vitreous following retinal scatter photocoagulation [see comments] Singh A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 74(6):328–32 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;74(6):323.

Neovascularisation again [comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):323 (16 ref.) Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;74(6):328–32.

Formation of pseudodiscs in chronic recurrent Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):280–2

Increased vascular density and vitreo-retinal membranes accompany vascularization of the pigment epithelium in the dystrophic rat retina. Caldwell RB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep;8(9):923–37

Pancreatic islet transplantation ameliorates the effect of diabetes on retinal capillary endothelial cell kinetics. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):681–6

Biochemical analysis of serum proteins from Eales' patients. Rengarajan K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1259–69

Differentiation of ischemic from non-ischemic central retinal vein occlusion during the early acute phase. Hayreh SS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):201–17

Fluorescein angiography of the newborn rat. Implications in oxygen-induced retinopathy. Larrazabal LI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):810–8

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy, retinal vasculature, and Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Coleman RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Aug;13(8):759

Abnormally distributed branches of the retinal vessels, enlarged macular arteries and long cilioretinal arteries. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(4):194–7

RPE-associated extracellular matrix changes accompany retinal vascular proliferation and retino-vitreal membranes in a new model for proliferative retinopathy: the dystrophic rat. Caldwell RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:393–407

Optic disc neovascularization in dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Barondes MJ, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):270–5

Lettsomian lecture. Retinal vasculitis: the eye as a window for inflammatory disease. Sanders MD. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:95–113 (32 ref.)

Murine fetal islet transplants influence renal and retinal pathology. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):967–8

[Use of the calibrometry of retinal vessels in the diagnosis of borderline arterial hypertension and early stages of hypertension] Perepech NV. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood pressure, intraocular pressure, and retinal vessels after

high altitude mountain exposure. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):970–6
Human diabetic serum does not stimulate bovine retinal endothelial cell growth in culture. Kinshuck D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):675–80
Diabetic glycemic control and retinal blood flow. Grunwald JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):602–7
The validity of hydrogen clearance measurements of retinal blood flow. Yu DY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May; 50(5):533–9
Retinal vessel responses to exercise and hypoxia before and after high altitude acclimatisation. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):768–76
Repair of retinal pigment epithelium and its relationship with capillary endothelium after krypton laser photocoagulation. Pollack A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May; 31(5):890–8
Rhythmic changes in velocity, volume, and flow of blood in the optic nerve head tissue. Riva CE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):36–45
Measurement of circulation time in the retinal vasculature using selective angiography. Khoobehi B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):1061–70
15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid stimulates migration of human retinal microvessel endothelium in vitro and neovascularization in vivo. Graeber JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jun;39(6):665–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between retinal ischemia and cardiovascular autonomic damage in diabetes. Giardullo A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):245–55
Effects of STA–MCA anastomosis for ischaemic oculopathy due to occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1–2):71–5
Do vasospasms provoke ocular diseases? Gasser P, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):213–20
Correlation of electroretinographic findings and peripheral retinal nonperfusion in patients with sickle cell retinopathy. Peachey NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1106–9
A laser Doppler velocimetry study of the effect of hypoglycaemia on retinal blood flow in the minipig. Caldwell G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May;33(5):262–5
Responses of the retinal circulation to systemic autonomic stimulation in diabetes mellitus. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 1):39–47
Impaired autoregulation of the retinal vasculature and microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):174–80
The effect of cervical sympathectomy on retinal vessel responses to systemic autonomic stimulation. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):181–9
The patency of the retinal vasculature to erythrocytes in retinal vascular disease. Ben-Nun J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):464–70
[Coincidence of hypertensive changes of the eye fundus and regulation disorders of peripheral microcirculation: I—Skin] Spitzer S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal circulation in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment demonstrated by videofluorescence angiography and image analysis. I. The condition of retinal circulation before retinal detachment surgery] Satoh Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;93(10):1002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of retinal circulation in uveitis of Behçet's and Harada's disease] Sugihara I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cephalic radiation and retinal vasculopathy. Amoaku WM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):195–203

RADIOGRAPHY

Retinal fluorescein leakage in a case of retinitis pigmentosa. Moury N, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:89–96
Comparative study of three fluorescent dyes for angiography: sodium fluorescein, carboxyfluorescein, and calcein. Fang T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):250–7
[The necessity for permanent angiographic control in studying the evolution of angiomatosis] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Initial clinical experience using a diode laser in the treatment of retinal vascular disease. McHugh JD, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 5):516–27
Nd:YAG laser photodisruption of the vitreous traction in avulsed retinal vessel syndrome. Tatsui T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):423–7
Direct and feeder vessel photocoagulation of retinal angiomas with dye yellow laser. Blodi CF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):791–5; discussion 796–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SEM and TEM analyses of isolated human retinal microvessel basement membranes in diabetic retinopathy. Carlson EC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):295–306
Ultrastructural localization of extracellular matrix components in human retinal vessels and Bruch's membrane. Das A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 108(3):421–9
Human retinal capillary basement membrane leaflets are morphologically distinct: a correlated TEM and SEM analysis. Carlson EC. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):967–81
Diabetic choroidal and iris vasculature scanning electron microscopy findings. Fryczkowski AW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;13(4):269–79
Pericyte coverage of retinal and cerebral capillaries. Frank RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 31(6):999–1007
The retinal microvasculature of spontaneously diabetic BB rats: structure and luminal surface properties. Fitzgerald ME, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jan;39(1):15–27

RETINALDEHYDE see under **RETINOIDS**

RETINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The mouse as a model of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Caspi RR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990; 9 Suppl:169–74

COMPLICATIONS

Syphilitic retinitis in a homosexual man with concurrent HIV infection: case report. Joyce PW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):244–7
Atypical presumed CMV retinitis. To KW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):535–7
Endoretinal biopsy in immunosuppressed and healthy patients with retinitis. Indications, utility, and techniques. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1559–65
Longitudinal study of cytomegalovirus retinitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gross JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):681–6
[Systemic candidiasis with meningeal involvement in a newborn infant] Kacprzak-Bergman I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 24;44(17):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A point prevalence study of 150 patients with idiopathic retinal vasculitis: 1. Diagnostic value of ophthalmological features. Graham EM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 73(9):714–21
Cytomegalovirus retinitis. Hennis HL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(3):193–203 (121 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with foscarnet treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Farese RV Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):955–6
Intraocular antiviral therapy. Freeman WR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1737–9
Long-term intravitreal ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus retinopathy. Heinemann MH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1767–72
High-dose intravitreal gancyclovir for cytomegaloviral (CMV) retinitis. Heery S, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):405–8
Successful treatment of CMV retinitis with ganciclovir after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Kaulfersch W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep;4(5):587–9
Intravitreal therapy with ganciclovir for posterior pole cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients [letter] Orellana J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;74(8):511
Long-term outpatient treatment of CMV retinitis with ganciclovir in AIDS patients. Weisenthal RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):996–1001
Precipitation of experimental autoallergic uveoretinitis by cyclosporin A withdrawal: an experimental model of uveitis relapse. Atkinson EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):108–14
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with zidovudine and ganciclovir in patients with AIDS: outcome and toxicity. Millar AB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):156–8
Immunopharmacological studies of qingkaining, a Chinese blended medicine: effects on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat. Ni M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):907–17
Foscarnet therapy of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Fanning MM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(5):472–9
Ganciclovir infusion at home [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):294
Cytomegalovirus cultures during maintenance DHPG therapy for cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Jennens ID, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan;30(1):42–4
Cyclosporine G and D in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat. Kawashima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):425–40
Cytomegalovirus retinitis treated with ganciclovir in a renal transplant recipient. Horng IH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec; 88(11–12):1152–5
[Ganciclovir (DHPG)—treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS] Kaps D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mumps neuroretinitis in an adolescent. Foster RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):91–3
Severe visual loss related to isolated peripapillary retinal and optic nerve head cytomegalovirus infection. Gross JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):691–8
Inflammation of the retinal pigment epithelium: a unique presentation of ocular schistosomiasis. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):440–2
Retinal vasculitis in human T-lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy. Sasaki K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):812–5
Histopathologic study of herpes virus-induced retinitis in athymic BALB/c mice: evidence for an immunopathogenic process. Atherton SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov; 8(11):1179–92
A new method for induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in mice. Iwase K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):207–16
Isolation of a herpes simplex virus type 2 that is retinovirulent in mice. Mahjoub SB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul; 8(7):687–95
Ocular involvement in Behçet's disease. Peplinski LS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov;60(11):854–7
Neuroretinitis in cat scratch disease. Chrousos GA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):92–4
Aspergillus necrotizing retinitis. A clinico-pathologic study and review. Bodoia RD, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):226–31
Is human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) rather than cytomegalovirus the cause of retinitis and colitis in HIV-infected patients? Morris DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):557–9
[Acute panvasculitis] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):561–2 **(Fre)**
[Pre-papillary proliferating retinitis and Nitu syndrome] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):211–2 **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in acute leukemia] Pelosse B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV seropositivity: test the fundus of the eye!] Petzoldt D. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):17 **(Ger)**
[Retinitis in multiple sclerosis] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Retinitis punctata albescens. A family study. Katajakunnas M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):703–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A point prevalence study of 150 patients with idiopathic retinal vasculitis: 2. Clinical relevance of antiretinal autoimmunity and circulating immune complexes. Kasp E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):722–30
Identification of a potent new pathogenic site in human retinal S-antigen which induces experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in LEW rats. Gregerson DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):209–19
Morphometric analysis of T lymphocyte compartmentation in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Brown EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):422–7
Regulation of retinal autoimmunity via the idiotypic network. de Kozak Y. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:193–200
Auxiliary production of antibodies to ocular antigens in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Waldrep JC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):241–8
Cryopexy enhances experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in rats. de Bara R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2165–73
Serial adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Hu LH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1409–12
Inflammatory mediators in the vitreous humor of AIDS patients with retinitis. Mondino BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):798–804
Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice. Induction by a single eliciting event and dependence on quantitative parameters of immunization. Caspi RR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):237–46
Stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes for induction of uveoretinitis without any significant proliferation. Kotake S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):534–9
Selective immunosuppression of activated T cells with the chimeric toxin IL-2-PE40. Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Roberge FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3498–502
Intraocular HIV-1-specific IgG synthesis in a patient with CMV retinitis. Dix RD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):1–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus 1 infection upregulates stress protein expression in cultured retinal neurons. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):72–5
Virus-induced diseases of the eye: the role of herpesviruses

in retinitis. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Dec; 5(12):376–9 (36 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice. Chan CC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):247–55

Cytomegalovirus retinitis. To K, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3337

[HIV–positive newborns via maternal–fetal transmission. Early ophthalmic lesions] Costet C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by mercuric chloride injections in (Lewis x Brown Norway) F1 hybrid rats. Saoudi A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:135–8

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: idiotypic regulation and disease suppression. De Kozak Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):43–56

THERAPY

Failure of adjunctive cytomegalovirus intravenous immune globulin to improve efficacy of ganciclovir in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis: a phase 1 study. Jacobson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):176–8

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

Retinitis pigmentosa research: a review. Wood–Gush HG. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):355–8 (22 ref.)

Inherited and environmentally induced retinal degenerations. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Retinal Degenerations. San Francisco, California, September 2 and 3, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:1–727

BLOOD

Further epidemiological studies on lipid metabolism in retinitis pigmentosa. Converse CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:39–47

Monapterin in blood of patients with retinitis pigmentosa (RP). Cremer–Bartels G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:77–82

Studies on blood from patients with dominantly–inherited retinitis pigmentosa. Voaden MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:57–68

Serum fatty acid proportions in retinitis pigmentosa may be affected by a number of factors. Williams LL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:49–56

COMPLICATIONS

Acetazolamide for treatment of chronic macular edema in retinitis pigmentosa. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1445–52

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Reccia R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;72(2):115–8

Hyperprolinaemia type I and white matter disease: coincidence or causal relationship? Steinlin M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):40–2

Pigmentary retinal degeneration in patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):383–91

Senior–Loken syndrome (nephronophthisis and pigmentary retinopathy) associated to liver fibrosis: a family study. Fernández–Rodriguez R, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):74–7 (22 ref.)

[Coats' syndrome and retinitis pigmentosa. Apropos of a case] Amzallag T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec; 89(12):1429–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The association of pigmentary retinopathy and Coats' syndrome. Apropos of a case] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1253–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Usher's syndrome. Samuelson S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Mar;11(1):71–6 (29 ref.)

[Congenital dystrophies of the pigmentary epithelium] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul; 89(6–7):795–6, 799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Atypical tapetoretinal degeneration simulating a neurologic syndrome] Brezin A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mixed photoreceptor dystrophy. Apropos of two cases] Lacotte JL, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hereditary chorioretinal degeneration and nephronophthisis. The role of Senior–Löken syndrome] Orssaud C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of typical and atypical retinal pigmentary dystrophy by three dimensional analysis (XY plane and time) of averaged electroretinograms] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;93(12):1114–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

A new method of treatment of retinitis pigmentosa/pigmentary abiotrophy. Katznelson LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May;22(5):167–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosyltransferase activities in lymphocytes of patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Unoki K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:69–75

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of tapeto–retinal dystrophies among Danish children. Rosenberg T. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 73(1):81–92

ETIOLOGY

Coats' type retinitis pigmentosa and subretinal neovascularisation in a patient with renal failure [letter] McCluskey P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1401

Zellweger syndrome, retinal involvement. Stanesu–Segal B, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(4):96–9

[Unexpected findings partly explain the causes of retinitis pigmentosa] Ehinger B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25; 87(17):1458 (Swe)

GENETICS

Electroretinographic diagnosis in families with X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Andréasson SO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):139–44

Linkage to D3S47 (C17) in one large autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family and exclusion in another: confirmation of genetic heterogeneity. Lester DH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):536–41

Epiphyseal dysplasia, microcephaly, nystagmus, and retinitis pigmentosa. Lowry RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul; 33(3):341–5

Gene of type II autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa maps on the long arm of chromosome 3. Olsson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):595–9

Progressive hearing loss in Usher's syndrome. Karjalainen S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):863–6

Visual pigments, blue cone monochromasy, and retinitis pigmentosa [editorial] Wong F. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 108(7):935–6

Exclusion of the autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa gene from a substantial region of chromosome 1: study of a large Australian family. Chand A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):163–9

A survey of hereditary aspects of pigmentary retinal dystrophies. Dickinson P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):247–56

Retinitis pigmentosa: genetic mapping in X–linked and autosomal forms of the disease. Humphries P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):1–13 (56 ref.)

Linkage analysis of human chromosome 4: exclusion of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (ADRP) and detection of new linkage groups. Daiger SP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):181–7

Analysis of the DNA of patients with retinitis pigmentosa with a cellular retinaldehyde binding protein cDNA. Cotran PR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):15–9

DNA analysis and recombination in X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Redmond RM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):204–9

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: exclusion of a gene from extensive regions of chromosomes 6, 13, 20, and 21. Farrar GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):612–8

No evidence for linkage between late onset autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and chromosome 3 locus D3S47 (C17): evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Inglehearn CF, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):168–73

Localization of Usher syndrome type II to chromosome 1q. Kimberling WJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):245–9

Mapping recessive ophthalmic diseases: linkage of the locus for Usher syndrome type II to a DNA marker on chromosome 1q. Lewis RA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun; 7(2):250–6

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (ADRP): localization of an ADRP gene to the long arm of chromosome 3. McWilliam P, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct; 5(3):619–22

Dermatoglyphics in retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Swarna M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):609

Analysis of genes coding for S–antigen, interstitial retinol binding protein, and the alpha–subunit of cone transducin in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Ringens PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1421–6

Linkage of internal minisatellite loci on chromosome 1 and exclusion of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa proximal to rhesus. Inglehearn CF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):14–6

Molecular genetics. Insight into blindness [news] Applebury ML. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):316–7

A point mutation of the rhodopsin gene in one form of retinitis pigmentosa. Dryja TP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25; 343(6256):364–6

A familial syndrome of dystonia, blepharospasm, and pigmentary retinopathy. Coppeto JR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1359–63

Mapping of the X–linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa gene. A review. Musarella MA. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun;11(2):77–88 (51 ref.)

Localizing multiple X chromosome–linked retinitis pigmentosa loci using multilocus homogeneity tests. Ott J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):701–4

X–linked retinitis pigmentosa: a molecular genetic approach to isolating the defective genes. Lindsay S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:83–97 (32 ref.)

[Hereditary maculopathy in typical retinitis pigmentosa. Apropos of 40 cases] Chachia N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early diagnosis and heterogeneity of retinitis pigmentosa] Niemeyer G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A variant in the inheritance of tapetoretinal dystrophy] Znamenshchikov VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):381–2 (Rus)

[Usher syndrome II localized on chromosome 1] Möller C. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 16;87(20):1758 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution time and longitudinal studies of the anti–S–antigen antibody titers in retinitis pigmentosa. Heredia Garcia CD, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):237–41

[Variations in the level of S antigen auto–antibodies and their relation to the development of retinitis pigmentosa (autosomal recessive genetic form)] Heredia Garcia CD, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Reduced level of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP), a possible cause for retinal degeneration in the Abyssinian cat. Narfström K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):631–9

Metabolic labeling of rod outer segment phospholipids in miniature poodles with progressive rod–cone degeneration (prcd). Wetzel MG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):89–97

Opsin phosphorylation in retinas from autopsy eyes with retinitis pigmentosa. Schmidt SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1023–8

PATHOLOGY

Congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium and risk estimation in adenomatous polyposis coli [letter; comment] Maher ER, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31; 335(8692):791 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):484.

Observations from the first year of operation of the U.S. Retinitis Pigmentosa Histopathology Laboratory. Bunt–Milam AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:19–38 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Light deprivation and retinitis pigmentosa. Miyake Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):305–6

Visual acuity loss in retinitis pigmentosa. Relationship to visual field loss. Madreperla SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):358–61

Retinitis pigmentosa and inner retina. Functional study by means of oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram. Ponte F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(4):337–46

Decreased choroidal blood flow associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Langham ME, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):374–81

Cone dystrophy and supernormal dark–adapted b–waves in the electroretinogram. Foerster MH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):116–9 (11 ref.)

Advanced retinitis pigmentosa: quantifying visual function. Borruat FX, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:3–17 (18 ref.)

Letter contrast sensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa patients assessed by Regan charts. Spellman DC, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):287–91

Models of the normal and abnormal rod system. Hood DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):51–68

[Long–term follow–up of deterioration of the visual field in visual acuity in retinitis pigmentosa] Schmidt JG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosocial management of retinitis pigmentosa patients from the viewpoint of the physician and the patient] Guignard E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retinal fluorescein leakage in a case of retinitis pigmentosa. Moury N, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:89–96

SURGERY

[Revascularization of the choroid in patients with pigmented retinal dystrophy] Lelíák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 May; 46(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Red glasses and visual function in retinitis pigmentosa. Van den Berg TJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(3):255–74

[Current status of traditional Chinese medicine treatment of

primary pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Peng QH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;9(8):512–3 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal protection using glasses filtering short wave lengths in patients with hereditary degenerative diseases. First electrophysiologic results] Le Gargasson JF, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETINOBLASTOMA

Rhabdomyosarcoma, presenting as a facial swelling in a child. A case report and review of the literature. Brookes CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):117–21 (14 ref.)

A footnote to our article on retinoblastoma [letter] Cornelius AS. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Oct;3(10):17

Retinoblastoma: biology, presentation, and current management. Donaldson SS, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Apr;3(4):45–51; discussion 51–2 (38 ref.)

Retinoblastoma 1990: diagnosis, treatment, and implications. Abramson DH. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jun;19(6):387–95 (27 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Proposal of a new pretreatment clinical TNM-classification of retinoblastoma [letter] Rosengren B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):547–8

COMPLICATIONS

Retinoblastoma associated with holoprosencephaly. Desai VN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):355–6

CONGENITAL

[A privileged observation of bilateral retinoblastoma ... 35 years after] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of intragenic DNA probes in prenatal screening for retinoblastoma gene carriers in the United Kingdom. Onadim ZO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):651–6

Use of the RB1 cDNA as a diagnostic probe in retinoblastoma families. Goddard AD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):117–26

ELISA (enzyme linked immuno sorbent assay) as a diagnostic tool in retinoblastoma. Kar PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan–Mar;37(1):8–9

Trilateral retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;9(3):222–3

Magnetic resonance imaging in retinoblastoma and retinocytoma: a case report. Benhamou E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov–Dec; 26(6):276–80

[Significance of the lactate dehydrogenase level in aqueous humor in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Wang CY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of retinoblastoma using ultrasound] Novotný A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 23;129(12):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current diagnostic technics of retinoblastoma (cytology of the vitreous body and marker)] Gain P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):685–6 **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma: analytical study apropos of 85 cases] Zaghloul K, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul; 89(6–7):909–12 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vascular effects of photodynamic therapy in an intraocular retinoblastoma–like tumour. Horsman MR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):693–7

A new photoradiation therapy and anesthesia [letter] Uchida I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):222–3

Effects of hematoporphyrin derivative and light on Y79 retinoblastoma cells in vitro. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):792–7

Responsiveness of retinoblastoma to local diaziquone. Studies in a xenograft model. White L. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):787–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic assessment of aqueous and serum neurone-specific enolase in retinoblastoma and ocular malignant melanoma. Shine BS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):427–30

Regulation of ornithine aminotransferase in retinoblastomas. Fagan RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20513–7

Esterase D analysis in familial retinoma and retinoblastoma. Costanzi E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Sep; 10(3):157–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increasing incidence of retinoblastoma? [letter] Muir KR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):915

The incidence of retinoblastoma in the United States: 1974 through 1985. Tamboli A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):128–32

Childhood cancer in Zaire [letter] Draper GJ. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):553–4

Retinoblastoma in Zaire. Kayembe-Lubeji D. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):38

Epidemiological observations of consanguinity and retinoblastoma in Arabia. A retrospective study. Bahakim HM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):361–4

[An analysis of effects of fetal order and parental age on retinoblastoma] Shen FM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;23(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of oncogenesis in retinoblastoma. Gallie BL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):394–408 (161 ref.)

Retinoblastoma. Analysis of 75 cases and proposal for a new model of oncogenesis and tumor growth kinetics. Mastrangelo D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Sep; 10(3):161–71

GENETICS

Exclusion of the retinoblastoma gene and chromosome 13q as the site of a primary lesion for human breast cancer. Bowcock AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):12–7

Somatic mosaicism in a patient with bilateral retinoblastoma. Greger V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1187–93

Malignant tumors during the first 2 decades of life in the offspring of atomic bomb survivors. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1041–52

Esterase D assay in Brazilian retinoblastoma families. Costanzi E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):391–6

Chromosome evolution and high-resolution analysis of leucocytes, bone marrow, and tumor cells of retinoblastoma patients. Lemieux N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug; 36(4):456–62

The decrease of catalase or esterase D activity in patients with microdeletions of 11p or 13q does not increase their radiosensitivity. Sabatier L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(3):144–8

A transgenic mouse model for trilateral retinoblastoma. O'Brien JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1145–51

Tumor suppressor genes: the p53 and retinoblastoma sensitivity genes and gene products. Levine AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 1;1032(1):119–36 (162 ref.)

Homozygous deletion of the retinoblastoma gene in an acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T) cell line. Cheng J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):730–5

Non-ocular cancer in relatives of retinoblastoma patients. Sanders BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):358–65

Structural alterations at the putative retinoblastoma locus in some human leukemias and preleukemia. Hansen MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):15–23

First cytogenetic evidence of homozygosity for the retinoblastoma deletion in chromosome 13. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):73–8

Detection by electron microscopy of a small subband 13q14.11 deletion in an hereditary retinoblastoma. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):265–9

Cytogenetic evidence of multifocal origin of a unilateral retinoblastoma. A help in genetic counseling. Tien HF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):203–8

Pre- and postconception factors associated with sporadic heritable and nonheritable retinoblastoma. Bunin GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5730–5

Abnormalities in structure and expression of the retinoblastoma gene in small cell lung cancer cell lines and xenografts in nude mice. Rygaard K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5312–7

Molecular biology of the human retinoblastoma gene. Fung YK, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:303–18 (44 ref.)

The retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product undergoes cell cycle-dependent dephosphorylation and binding to and release from SV40 large T. Ludlow JW, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):387–96

Intrasellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET) in familial retinoblastoma: a variant of "trilateral retinoblastoma". Schwartz AM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):55–9

Two distinct and frequently mutated regions of retinoblastoma protein are required for binding to SV40 T antigen. Huang S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1815–22

Complex formation of human papillomavirus E7 proteins with the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene product. Münger K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4099–105

Structure and partial genomic sequence of the human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. McGee TL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):119–28

A physical map around the retinoblastoma gene. Ford GM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb;6(2):284–92

Constitutional deletions predisposing to retinoblastoma. Janson M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):21–4

Parental age and seasonal variation in the births of children with sporadic retinoblastoma: a mutation-epidemiologic study. Matsunaga E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):155–8

Risk of nonocular cancer in first-degree relatives of retinoblastoma patients. Olsen JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):283–7

Role of the retinoblastoma gene in the initiation and progression of human cancer. Benedict WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):988–93 (40 ref.)

Spontaneous mutation rate in retinoblastoma. Morris JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):496–8

Carrier detection and prenatal screening of the retinoblastoma gene. Cowell JK, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May; 161(1):3–5 (21 ref.)

Characteristics of two new retinoblastoma cell lines: WERI-Rb24 and WERI-Rb27. Sery TW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):212–7

Mutations in the RB1 gene and their effects on transcription. Dunn JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4596–604

Point mutations in retinoblastoma [letter; comment] Gallie BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10;322(19):1397–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1689–95.

Oncogenic point mutations in the human retinoblastoma gene: their application to genetic counseling [see comments] Yandell DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21; 321(25):1689–95 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1397–8.

Negative regulation of human c-fos expression by the retinoblastoma gene product. Robbins PD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):668–71

Retinoblastoma in transgenic mice. Windle JJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):665–9

PCR-based detection of a polymorphic BamHI site in intron 1 of the human retinoblastoma (RB) gene. Bookstein R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1666

Detection of the XbaI RFLP within the retinoblastoma locus by PCR. McGee TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):207

PCR detection of the Tth 111 I RFLP at the RB locus. Vaughn GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4965

Marked alteration in phosphorylation of the RB protein during differentiation of human promyelocytic HL60 cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):179–83

The expression of the retinoblastoma gene product Rb1 in primary and adenovirus-transformed human cells. Grand RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1291–8

Altered expression of the retinoblastoma (RB) gene in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Yokota J, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):471–5

Expression level of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene is elevated in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Moritsuka T, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):155–9

Expression and state of phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product in cycling and noncycling human hematopoietic cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2770–4

Frequent inactivation of the retinoblastoma anti-oncogene is restricted to a subset of human tumor cells. Horowitz JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2775–9

C-terminal truncation of the retinoblastoma gene product leads to functional inactivation. Shew JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):6–10

Germinal imprinting in chromosome mutation. Sasaki MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:347–54 (24 ref.)

Suppression of tumorigenicity of human prostate carcinoma cells by replacing a mutated RB gene. Bookstein R, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):712–5

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of phosphorylation of the human retinoblastoma gene product. Mihara K, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1300–3

The retinoblastoma gene and cell growth control. Weinberg RA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):199–202 (28 ref.)

Dissociation of Rb-binding and anchorage-independent growth from immortalization and tumorigenicity using SV40 mutants producing N-terminally truncated large T antigens. Thompson DL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):15–34

Cancer: genetic and nutritional aspects. Friend S. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:131–42 (8 ref.)

[Genetic study of retinoblastoma] Sun YJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioncogenes] Junien C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 37(9):949–50 **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma gene analysis in a patient with osteosarcoma following previous bilateral retinoblastoma] Kabisch H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in genetics of retinoblastoma] Eliashar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 1;118(11):647–50 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A gene inhibiting the development of human retinoblastoma: the prototype of tumor suppressor genes] Uzvölgyi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 17;131(24):1287–90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lymphocyte chromosome survey in 100 retinoblastoma patients] Motegi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:163–70 **(Jpn)**

[Loss of heterozygosity in human tumors] Sasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:47–57 **(Jpn)**

[Familial retinoblastoma: cytogenetic study of the tumor] Robledo Batanero M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May; 32(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological characterisation of retinoblastoma and related ocular tissue. Tarlton JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;74(3):144–9

METABOLISM

Effect of fatty acid composition on insulin and IGF-I binding in retinoblastoma cells. Yorek M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2087-92

Expression of functional D2 dopamine receptors following differentiation of Y-79 human retinoblastoma cells. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1200-7

Cyclic AMP and butyrate modulate melatonin synthesis in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Wiechmann AF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):208-14

[Quantitative measurement of IAP (immunosuppressive acidic protein) in patients with retinoblastoma] Takahashi R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;94(6):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Age and lateness of referral as determinants of extra-ocular retinoblastoma. Erwenne CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Sep;10(3):179-84

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular tumors. A cytopathologic study. Scroggs MW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May-Jun;34(3):401-8

Histogenesis of retinoblastoma. Hungerford J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;74(3):131-2 (38 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma [letter] Moore LH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Feb;50(2):110

Newly established human retinoblastoma cell lines exhibit an "immortalized" but not an invasive phenotype in vitro. Griegel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):125-32

Various patterns of involvement of the optic disc in retinoblastoma. el Massri A. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1990;13(1):15-9

Histopathological evaluation for the prognosis of retinoblastoma. Tosi P, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Sep;10(3):173-7

Trilateral retinoblastoma in transgenic mice. O'Brien JM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:301-22; discussion 322-6

[Diffuse retinoblastoma--apropos of a case] Girard B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma] Girard B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(5):369-81 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of retinoblastoma. 105 cases treated at the Curie Institute] Haye C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma: morphologic, ultrastructural and scanning electron microscopy study] Cerdá-Nicolás M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual prognosis in macular retinoblastomas. Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):229-32

Expression of the functional cone phototransduction cascade in retinoblastoma. Hurwitz RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1872-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal scintigraphy in patients with bilateral retinoblastoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):26-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term visual results in eyes cured for retinoblastoma by radiation. Holbek S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):560-6

Transtentorial herniation caused by an intracranial mass lesion following high-dose methotrexate. Villareal B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):215-9

Unusual sinonasal small-cell neoplasms following radiotherapy for bilateral retinoblastomas. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):947-54 (49 ref.)

Radiotherapy of retinoblastoma. A review of 63 children treated with different irradiation techniques. Amendola BE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):21-6

Optimum radiation technique for retinoblastoma in conserved eyes. Sharma U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):907-18

Results of external beam radiation for children with retinoblastoma: a comparison of two techniques. McCormick B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep-Oct;26(5):239-43

Treatment of retinoblastoma: a preliminary report of a modified approach. el Massri A. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1990;13(1):10-4

Histopathologic verification of Verhoeff's 1918 irradiation cure of retinoblastoma. Marcus DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):221-4

[Treatment of retinoblastoma and results. Lausanne 1963-1989] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial fibrosarcoma fifteen years after radiotherapy in bilateral retinoblastomas: effect of combined chemotherapy with cisplatin and VP-16] Mizuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jul;17(7):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic retinoblastoma. Case report. Char D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1570-1

Orbital recurrence of retinoblastoma successfully treated by combined therapy. Goble RR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):97-8

Retinoblastoma metastatic to the contralateral orbit. Mohan K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):311-2

Local extraocular extension of retinoblastoma following intraocular surgery. Stevenson KE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):739-42

SURGERY

The focal treatment of retinoblastoma with emphasis on xenon arc photocoagulation. Abramson DH. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;194:3-63

The role of photocoagulation in the management of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):205-8

Changing concepts in the management of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jan;21(1):72-6 (20 ref.)

[Reconstruction of the deformity resulting from resection of a retinoblastoma] Xia ZJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):94-5 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Trace anesthetic gases during xenon arc photocoagulation for retinoblastoma. Rosenberg AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):392-3

Retinoblastoma after 15 years. Servodidio CA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;22(6):228-9

Treatment of the human retinoblastoma cell line Y-79 growing in the athymic mouse eye with fractionated hyperthermia and/or radiation. Koole P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):203-11

Prognosis and treatment of retinoblastoma. 105 cases treated at Institut Curie. Haye C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Sep;10(3):151-5

Current treatment of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:818-22 (17 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuronal and photoreceptor differentiation of retinoblastoma in culture. Lemieux N, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun;11(2):109-20

VETERINARY

Retinoblastoma in a porkfish (Anisotremus virginicus, Linnaeus) and a brown bullhead (Ictalurus nebulosus, Lesueur). Reimschuessel R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug; 101(2):215-20

RETINOIC ACID see **TRETINOIN**

RETINOIDS

Transmembrane location of retinal in bacteriorhodopsin by neutron diffraction. Hauss T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4904-13

Structure of the retinal chromophore in sensory rhodopsin I from resonance Raman spectroscopy. Fodor SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18280-3

A water-soluble polylysine-retinaldehyde Schiff base. Stability in aqueous and nonaqueous environments. Viguera AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2527-32

Developmental biology. Reading the retinoid signals [news; comment] Brockes J. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):766-8 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):815-9. Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):819-22.

Isolation of 3,4-didehydroretinoic acid, a novel morphogenetic signal in the chick wing bud [see comments] Thaller C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):815-9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):766-8.

[Retinoids--at the beginning of the second decade] David M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):376-9 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retinoid chemoprevention timing and dose intensity. Band PR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(2):205-10 (60 ref.)

Retinoids: new skin for the old [editorial] Thirumoorthy T. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):234-5

[Retinoids in the treatment of skin wrinkles. A critical position] Krieg T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):183-7 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[(Chemo-) prevention of second tumors in patients with head and neck neoplasms] de Vries N, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun; 38(6):208-13 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drugs and side-effects [letter] Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):77-8

[Symptomatic ossification of the antebrachial interosseous membrane induced by retinoids. Apropos of a case] Krause E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul-Sep; 56(8-9):601-3 **(Fre)**

[Sacroiliitis as a complication of isoretinoid therapy] Hammar C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32-33):2513 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Orientation of retinal in purple membrane determined by polarized Raman spectroscopy. Urabe H, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1225-8

Capillary gas chromatography of retinoids (vitamin A compounds) and apo-retinoids: determination of Kováts retention indices. Furr HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):406-13

Carotenoids and retinoids in Finnish foods: dairy products and eggs. Ollilainen V, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep; 72(9):2257-65

The transverse location of the retinal chromophore in the purple membrane by diffusion-enhanced energy transfer. Leder RO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):683-701

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biologically active aromatic retinoids bearing azido photoaffinity-labeling groups and their binding to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Sani BP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(3):293-304

10,20-Methanorhodopsins: (7E,9E,13E)-10,20-methanorhodopsin and (7E,9Z,13Z)-10,20-methanorhodopsin. 11-cis-locked rhodopsin analog pigments with unusual thermal and photo-stability. de Grip WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):211-20

Affinity chromatographic purification of serum retinol-binding protein using 4-substituted aminoretinoids. Chapman JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct; 19(4):287-300

Retinobenzoic acids. 4. Conformation of aromatic amides with retinoidal activity. Importance of trans-amide structure for the activity. Kagechika H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2292-6

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of retinoids to the nuclear retinoic acid receptor alpha. Cavey MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr; 186(1):19-23

Synthesis of retinoids by human retinal epithelium and transfer to rod outer segments. Das SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):201-6

Binding affinities of retinoids to fetal cellular retinoic acid-binding protein (CRABP) in relation to their teratogenic potency in hamsters. Howard WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):643-8

Comparative study on the chromophore binding sites of rod and red-sensitive cone visual pigments by use of synthetic retinal isomers and analogues. Fukada Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3133-40

Microsomes convert retinol and retinal into retinoic acid and interfere in the conversions catalyzed by cytosol. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16; 1034(2):228-32

Site of conversion of endogenous all-trans-retinoids to 11-cis-retinoids in the bovine eye. Shi HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):1-5

Factors affecting the absorption maxima of acidic forms of bacteriorhodopsin. A study with artificial pigments. Albeck A, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1259-65

Orientation of the protonated retinal Schiff base group in bacteriorhodopsin from absorption linear dichroism. Lin SW, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Oct;56(4):653-60

All-trans/13-cis isomerization of retinal is required for phototaxis signaling by sensory rhodopsins in Halobacterium halobium. Yan B, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr; 57(4):807-14

Effects of modifications of the retinal beta-ionone ring on archaebacterial sensory rhodopsin I. Yan B, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):477-83

Biologically active aromatic retinoids bearing azido photoaffinity-labeling groups and their binding to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Sani BP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(3):293-304

Distribution of retinoids in the chick limb bud: analysis with monoclonal antibody. Tamura K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul; 140(1):20-6

Persistence of added retinoids in organ culture media during induction of mucous metaplasia and glandular morphogenesis in hamster cheek pouches. Robinson ME, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):513-7

Processing and transport of retinoids by the retinal pigment epithelium. Bok D. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):326-32 (34 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 6-fluorotryptophan-substituted rat cellular retinol-binding protein II produced in Escherichia coli. Analysis of the apoprotein and the holoprotein containing bound all-trans-retinol and all-trans-retinal. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17041-8

Orientation of retinal in bovine rhodopsin determined by cross-linking using a photoactivatable analog of 11-cis-retinal. Nakayama TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15762-9

Cellular retinol-binding protein messenger RNA levels in normal and retinoid-deficient rats. Rajan N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):821-9

Regeneration, neural crest derivatives and retinoids: a new

synthesis. Baranowitz SA. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Sep 22; 140(2):231–42 (69 ref.)
Polarizing activity and retinoid synthesis in the floor plate of the neural tube [see comments] Wagner M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):819–22 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):766–8.
Enzymatic conversion of all–trans–beta–carotene to retinal by a cytosolic enzyme from rabbit and rat intestinal mucosa. Lakshman MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9124–8
Glutamic acid–113 serves as the retinylidene Schiff base counterion in bovine rhodopsin. Sakmar TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8309–13
Effect of carboxylic acid side chains on the absorption maximum of visual pigments. Zhukovsky EA, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):928–30
3,4,3',4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl–induced effects in the rat liver. I. Serum and hepatic retinoid reduction and morphologic changes. Durham SK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989; 17(3):536–44
Marked alterations in retinoid homeostasis of Sprague–Dawley rats induced by a single i.p. dose of 10 micrograms/kg of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Brouwer A, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):267–83
Retinoids bound to interstitial retinol–binding protein during light and dark–adaptation. Lin ZS, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(12):1699–709
Retinal–binding protein as a shuttle for retinal in the rhodopsin–retinochrome system of the squid visual cells. Terakita A, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):639–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and placental permeability of tetrahydro–tetramethyl–naphthalenyl–propenyl benzoic acid (a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative) in hamsters. Howard WB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):153–9
Uptake of chylomicron remnant retinyl ester via the low density lipoprotein receptor: implications for the role of vitamin A as a possible preventive for some forms of cancer. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep; 228(3):207–10 (24 ref.)
Influence of food on the bioavailability of Ro 15–0778 in humans. Holazo AA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul;7(7):777–9
The role of serum and tissue pharmacology studies in the design and interpretation of chemoprevention trials. Plezia PM, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep;18(5):680–7
Concentrations of isotretinoin and the arotinoid Ro 15–0778 in plasma and tissues of hamsters and rats. Vane FM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):237–45

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of retinoids on the skin reaction and swelling seen 7 days after adjuvant injection in the rat paw. Cashin CH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):59–61
In vitro inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism by two novel retinoid analogs. Fiedler–Nagy C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):313–5
Retinoidal benzoic acids (arotenoids) and other retinoids inhibit in vitro transformation of epithelial cells. Mass MJ. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):241–5
New synthetic retinoids: effects on proliferation and differentiation. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):1377–83
The chromophore retinal hinders passive proton/hydroxide ion translocation through bacteriorhodopein. Burghaus PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):395–409
Retinoids affect collagen synthesis through inhibition of ascorbate–induced lipid peroxidation in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Geesin JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):350–5
Similar regulation of chondrocyte functions by cellular stimulants of unknown mechanism. Retinoids, cytokines, and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Benton HP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):1–6 (65 ref.)
Transduction noise induced by 4–hydroxy retinals in rod photoreceptors. Corson DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan; 57(1):109–15
A highly potent antiangiogenic activity of retinoids. Oikawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 30;48(2):157–62
Immortalization of human keratinocytes by simian virus 40 large T–antigen alters keratin gene response to retinoids. Agarwal C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5947–53
Retinoid modulation of estradiol–stimulated growth and of protein synthesis and secretion in human breast carcinoma cells. Fontana JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1; 50(7):1997–2002
Interleukin 1 alpha and beta in psoriatic skin: enzymoimmunoassay, immunoblot studies and effect of systemic retinoids. Gruaz D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(4):202–6
Different patterns of glycolipid antigens are expressed following differentiation of TERA–2 human embryonal carcinoma cells induced by retinoic acid, hexamethylene bisacetamide (HMBA) or bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR). Andrews PW, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):131–8
Retinoids, sex steroids and glucocorticoids regulate ectocervical cell envelope formation but not the level of the envelope precursor, involucrin. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec;42(2):75–80
Alterations of cellular characteristics of a human ovarian teratocarcinoma cell line after in vitro treatment with retinoids. Taylor DD, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr; 43(2):123–30
Effect of retinoids on growth factor–induced anchorage independent growth of human fibroblasts. Palmer HJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1009–15
Effects of synthetic retinoids on the growth of bacteria and their susceptibility to antibiotics. Flemetakis AC, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):374–6
Cultured human ectocervical epithelial cell differentiation is regulated by the combined direct actions of sex steroids, glucocorticoids, and retinoids. Gorodeski GI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1624–30
Suppression of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression by retinoids in cultured human keratinocytes. Olsen DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):33–6
Effects of modified chromophores on the spectral sensitivity of salamander, squirrel and macaque cones. Makino CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:545–60
Action of retinoids during transformation of 10T1/2 cells. Przybyszewska M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(1):37–41
Retinoids, homeobox genes, and limb morphogenesis. Brockes JP. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1285–94 (62 ref.)
Sensitization of bleached rod photoreceptors by 11–cis–locked analogues of retinal. Corson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6823–7
Retinoid requirements for recovery of sensitivity after visual–pigment bleaching in isolated photoreceptors. Jones GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9606–10
Inhibitory effects of carotenoids and retinoids on the in vitro growth of rat C–6 glioma cells. Wang CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jul;13(3):176–83
Retinoid–induced inhibition of eosinophil LTC4 production. Lehman PA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):569–77
Effect of retinoids and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 bound to their plasma transport proteins on growth and differentiation of HL–60 cells. Botilsrud M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):309–17
Biological activity of retinoids correlates with affinity for nuclear receptors but not for cytosolic binding protein. Darmon M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):161–75
Use of the chick embryo for pharmacological screening of retinoids. Démarchez M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):122–7
Synthetic and naturally occurring retinoids inhibit third– to fourth–stage larval development by Onchocerca lienalis in vitro. Lok JB, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(2):169–73
Antifilarial activities of synthetic and natural retinoids in vitro. Zahner H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):322–6
[Retinoids and skin aging] Verschoore M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):739–45 **(Fre)**
[The role of membranes in the mechanisms of the anti–carcinogenic effect of retinoids] Piatchanina TV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(6):27–33 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA synthesis and content in the macrophage nuclei of normal mice, during carcinogenesis and during the administration of retinoids to the animals] Karalova EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Retinoids plus PUVA (RePUVA) and PUVA in mycosis fungoides, plaque stage. A report from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Group. Thomsen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):536–8
Chemoprevention of mammary cancer by retinoids. Moon RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:213–24 (39 ref.)
Inhibition of growth and development of the transplantable C–6 glioma cells inoculated in rats by retinoids and carotenoids. Wang CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 30; 48(2):135–42
Combination of retinoids and PUVA (Re–PUVA) in the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Serri F, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:252–7
The relevance of the mouse papilloma test as a predictor of retinoid activity in human psoriasis. Teelmann K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):30–5
Retinoids as chemopreventive agents in head and neck cancer. Greval RS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 44(1):1–4
Retinoids—dermatologists' drug of the decade [editorial] Powell F. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):1
Treatment of lichen planus with temarotene [letter] Bollag W, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):974
Development of in vitro systems for chemoprevention research. Bertram JS, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep; 18(5):562–75
Retinoids as potential chemopreventive agents in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Lippman SM, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep;18(5):740–8 (58 ref.)
Chemoprevention of experimental carcinogenesis in animals. Moon RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep;18(5):576–91 (60 ref.)
Synthesis and evaluation of some new retinoids for cancer chemoprevention. Shealy YF. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep; 18(5):624–45 (73 ref.)
[Chemoprevention in the high incidence area of lung cancer] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 11(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Retinoids in the prevention and treatment of cancer] Hartmann D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 10; 78(41):1121–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of retinoids on wound healing in diabetic rats. Frosch PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):424–6
Comparative teratogenicity of three retinoids: the arotinoids Ro 13–7410, Ro 13–6298 and Ro 15–1570. Kistler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):43–8
Dose response and structure–activity considerations in retinoid–induced dysmorphogenesis. Willhite CC, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989;20(2):113–35 (247 ref.)
Biotransformation of etretinate and developmental toxicity of etretin and other aromatic retinoids in teratogenesis bioassays. Kochhar DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):618–24
Computer–automated structure evaluation (CASE) of retinoids in teratogenesis bioassays. Frierson MR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):408–28
Pharmacological and toxicological properties of arotinoids SMR–2 and SMR–6 in mice. Lindamood C 3d, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):15–29
Structure–activity relationships of retinoids in developmental toxicology. IV. Planar Cisoid conformational restriction. Willhite CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 103(2):324–44

RETINOL see **VITAMIN A**

RETINOL–BINDING PROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice. Induction by a single eliciting event and dependence on quantitative parameters of immunization. Caspi RR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):237–46
Pathology of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in mice. Chan CC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):247–55

ANALYSIS

Albumin and labile–protein serum concentrations during very–low–calorie diets with different compositions. Scalfi L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):338–42
Use of free and transthyretin–bound retinol–binding protein in serum as tests of vitamin A status in humans: effect of high creatinine concentrations in serum. Burri BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):674–6
Interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) in the postnatal developing rds mutant mouse retina: EM immunocytochemical localization. Carter–Dawson L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):829–41
Plasma retinol–binding protein response to vitamin A administration in infants susceptible to bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):607–14
[Retinol–binding protein, haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin—tumor markers in colorectal cancer?] Putzki H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of retinol–binding protein and prealbumin assay as a tumor marker] Hachimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1042–4 **(Jpn)**
[Significance of retinol–binding protein analysis in clinical tests] Moriwaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:632–4 **(Jpn)**
[Vitamins A and E and vitamin A–binding proteins in the blood serum of patients with esophageal cancer] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of prealbumin and retinol transport protein as a control method in the nutritional status of surgically treated patients] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel family of progesterone–induced, retinol–binding proteins from uterine secretions of the pig. Clawitter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3248–55

GENETICS

Synthesis of an immunopathogenic fusion protein derived from a bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein cDNA clone. Redmond TM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1; 80(1):109–18
Cloning of cDNAs encoding human interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) and comparison with bovine IRBP sequences. Si JS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1; 80(1):99–108
Analysis of genes coding for S–antigen, interstitial retinol binding protein, and the alpha–subunit of cone transducin in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Ringens PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1421–6
Characterization and comparative structural features of the gene for human interstitial retinol–binding protein. Fong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3648–53
Hypomethylation of the interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) promotor and first exon is linked to expression of the gene. Albini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5181–7

Spatial and temporal pattern of expression of the cellular retinoic acid-binding protein and the cellular retinol-binding protein during mouse embryogenesis [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1626-7] Perez-Castro AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8813-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responses of patients with uveitis to retinal antigens and their fragments. de Smet MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):135-42

Common epitopes of serum retinol-binding proteins: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Reddy K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):367-76

Repeated determinants within the retinal interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP): immunological properties of the repeats of an immunodominant determinant. Kotake S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):331-42

Immune responses to peptides derived from the retinal protein IRBP: immunopathogenic determinants are not necessarily immunodominant. Redmond TM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):212-24

IRBP: preparation and characterization of site-specific monoclonal antibodies. Donoso LA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Apr;9(4):357-62

Humoral and cellular immune reactions against retinal antigens in clinical disease. Kijlstra A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:85-9 (11 ref.)

Immunological features of synthetic peptides derived from the retinal protein IRBP: differences between immunodominant and non-dominant peptides. Lipham WJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jan;9(1):95-8

Identification of multiple associative and dissociative proliferative and uveitogenic T-cell sites in human interstitial retinoid-binding protein. Merryman CF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:97-102

Uveitis and immune responses in primates immunized with IRBP-derived synthetic peptides. Sanui H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):193-9

Antigenic structure of four human plasma proteins, retinol-binding protein, 9,5S-alpha-1-glycoprotein, alpha-2-pregnancy-associated glycoprotein and histidine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein. Bauer K. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(4):230-3

Autoimmune responsiveness to retinal IRBP, S-antigen and opsin in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):197-202

Humoral autoimmune response against S-antigen and IRBP in ocular onchocerciasis. Van der Lelij A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1374-80

Stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes for induction of uveoretinitis without any significant proliferation. Kotake S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):534-9

Establishment of anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies against anti-interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein monoclonal antibody. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989; 33(4):482-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of a novel cellular retinol-binding protein, type three, from the piscine eyes. Nishiwaki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9; 1037(2):192-9

Affinity chromatographic purification of serum retinol-binding protein using 4-substituted aminoretinoids. Chapman JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct; 19(4):287-300

Chromatographic method for the preparation of apo-cellular retinol-binding protein and apo-cellular retinoic acid-binding protein from their holo-types. Fukai F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17;482(1):107-15

Purification, properties, and developmental changes of cellular retinol-binding protein, type II, in chicken intestine. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):545-57

[Retinol-binding glycolipoproteins in secretions of the intermediate zone of the chicken glandular stomach] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(4):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alteration of retinol-binding-protein concentrations by the synthetic retinoid fenretinide in healthy human subjects. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1082-7

Regulation of metabolism of retinol-binding protein by vitamin A status in children with biliary atresia. Mourey MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):638-43

Regulation of cellular retinol binding protein type II by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Finlay JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4914-21

Interactions of retinol with binding proteins: implications for the mechanism of uptake by cells. Noy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3878-83

Thermodynamic parameters of the binding of retinol to binding proteins and to membranes. Noy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3888-92

Characteristics of retinol accumulation from serum retinol-binding protein by cultured Sertoli cells. Shingleton JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9641-7

Retinol-binding protein: a major secretory product of the pig conceptus. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar; 42(3):523-32

Reduced level of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP), a possible cause for retinal degeneration in the Abyssinian cat. Narfström K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):631-9

Vitamins A and E, retinol binding protein and zinc in rheumatoid arthritis. Honkanen V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):465-9

Dissociation of the bovine serum retinol-binding protein-transthyretin complex and purification of the two interacting proteins. Berni R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):79-83

Differential distribution of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) around retinal rod and cone photoreceptors. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1331-4

Cytoplasmic retinoid-binding proteins and retinoid effects on insulin release in RINm5F beta-cells. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1544-8

Plasma vitamin A composition and retinol-binding protein concentration during egg formation in laying hens. Bárdos L. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):251-4

Vitamin A, vitamin E, retinol binding protein (RBP), and prealbumin in digestive cancers. Charpiot P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):323-8

19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 6-fluorotryptophan-substituted rat cellular retinol binding protein II produced in Escherichia coli. An analysis of four tryptophan substitution mutants and their interactions with all-trans-retinol. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11549-54

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 6-fluorotryptophan-substituted rat cellular retinol-binding protein II produced in Escherichia coli. Analysis of the apoprotein and the holoprotein containing bound all-trans-retinol and all-trans-retinal. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17041-8

Synthesis and secretion of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) by isolated normal and rd mouse retinal photoreceptor neurons in culture. Politi LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):682-90

Levels of cellular retinol-binding proteins in the small intestine of rats during pregnancy and lactation. Quick TC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1049-54

Cellular retinol-binding protein messenger RNA levels in normal and retinoid-deficient rats. Rajan N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):821-9

Internalization of retinol-binding protein in parenchymal and stellate cells of rat liver. Senoo H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul;31(7):1229-39

Immunolocalization of cellular retinol-, retinaldehyde- and retinoic acid-binding proteins in rat retina during pre- and postnatal development. De Leeuw AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):253-64

Levels of vitamin A and cellular retinol binding protein in human hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent normal tissue. Kanematsu T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(4):311-9

Localization of cellular retinol-binding protein and retinol-binding protein in cells comprising the blood-brain barrier of rat and human. MacDonald PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4265-9

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) and opsin in the rds mutant mouse: EM immunocytochemical analysis. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:291-300

Retinoids bound to interstitial retinol-binding protein during light and dark-adaptation. Lin ZS, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(12):1699-709

[Retinoid receptors in epidermoid carcinoma of the ORL sphere] Rallet A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(7):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular retinol-binding proteins of the mucous membrane of the intermediate zone of the glandular stomach in chickens] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;61(5):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein promotes rhodopsin regeneration in toad photoreceptors. Okajima TI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6907-11

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of retinoid-binding proteins in the generation of pattern in the developing limb, the regenerating limb and the nervous system. Maden M, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:109-19

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein: role in delivery of retinol to the pigment epithelium. Okajima TI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):629-44

SECRETION

Secretion pattern of retinol-binding protein in blood of goats: effect of vitamin A, provitamin A and their dosing schedule. Goyal KC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Sep; 28(3):225-30

URINE

Automated immunoturbidimetric methods for the determination of retinol binding protein, prealbumin and transferrin in urine. Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;22(6):425-7

Low-molecular-weight proteinuria in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a study of the urinary excretion of beta 2-microglobulin and retinol-binding protein in alkalinized patients with and without microalbuminuria. Watts GF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep;12(1):31-6

Urinary levels of proteins and metabolites in workers exposed to toluene. A cross-sectional study. Ng TP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):43-6

[Individual fluctuation in urinary excretion of low molecular weight proteins in inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted area] Iwata K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Nov;31(6):436-7 **(Jpn)**

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY

Home oxygen administration and retinopathy of prematurity: survey of 1988 practices [letter] Phelps DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):141-2

Retinopathy of prematurity. Gaynon MW. **Pediatrician** 1990; 17(3):127-33 (10 ref.)

The story of blindness in premature babies. Ashton N. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:114-25 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Prematures with and without regressed retinopathy of prematurity: comparison of long-term (6-10 years) ophthalmological morbidity. Cats BP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov-Dec; 26(6):271-5

Scleral buckling in stages 4B and 5 retinopathy of prematurity. Greven C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun; 97(6):817-20

Surgical management of late-onset retinal detachments associated with regressed retinopathy of prematurity. Sneed SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):179-83

Advanced retinopathy of prematurity. The anatomic and visual results of vitreous surgery. Zilis JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):821-6

DIAGNOSIS

Retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Davies PA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):377-8

Neurodevelopmental follow-up of infants with birthweight less than 801 grams with intracranial hemorrhage. Kilbride HW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):376-81

[Premature retinopathy: recommendations for a screening policy] Cats BP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Apr; 58(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Retinopathy of prematurity. Clinical findings in a Danish County 1982-87. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):209-13

Risk factors in progression beyond stage 2 retinopathy of prematurity. Todd D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):57-60

[Statistical study of factors related to occurrence and progression of retinopathy in extremely premature infants: especially clinical changes in PaCO2 and pH] Maeda A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;93(12):1140-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Circulatory collapse and ROP [letter; comment] Acheson JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):772 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;73(2):111-4.

Oxygen-induced retinopathy: lack of adverse heparin effect. Higgins RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6):580-2

The rat as an animal model for retinopathy of prematurity. Penn JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:623-42 (47 ref.)

[Effect and correlation of various risk factors in the development of retinopathy of prematurity. A retrospective study of 338 premature infants] Becker H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active forms of oxygen, oxidative stress and its pathologic significance] Valenzuela A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan; 117(1):60-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of changes in oxygen tension on lipoxygenase metabolites. Serum 15-HETE is increased in kittens exposed to hyperoxia. Stuart MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(5):313-7

MORTALITY

Retinopathy of prematurity-induced blindness: birth weight-specific survival and the new epidemic. Gibson DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):405-12

PATHOLOGY

Nasal versus temporal preretinal vasoproliferation in retinopathy of prematurity. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):747-9

Oxygen-induced proliferative retinopathy in the newborn rat. Ventresca MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 25(4):186-9

Fluorescein angiography of the newborn rat. Implications

in oxygen-induced retinopathy. Larrazabal LI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):810–8

Endothelial specular microscopy in children with retrolental fibroplasia undergoing open-sky vitrectomy. Sawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):1–14

Anterior segment evaluation of infants with retinopathy of prematurity. Hartnett ME, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan; 97(1):122–30

[Pathomorphology of the retina and the pathogenesis of retinopathy of prematurity] Siliaeva NF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retinopathy of prematurity: screening and optimal use of the ophthalmologist's time. Darlow BA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):41–6

Does vitamin E prevent retinopathy of prematurity in low birth weight babies? Wijewardene K. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Jun;35(2):37–9 (14 ref.)

Is routine vitamin E administration justified in very low-birthweight infants? Law MR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):442–50

Screening: the need for a balance [editorial] Khaw KT. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):vii–ix

Screening for retinopathy of prematurity in a regional neonatal intensive care unit. Stannard KP, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 4):371–8

[Acute retinopathy of prematurity: shift of the manifestation risk to extremely premature infants by neonatal intensive care medicine] Seiberth V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):626–30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Three-month outcome. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):195–204

Cryotherapy for stage 3+ retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Topilow HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):15–6 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):1017–8.

Retinopathy of prematurity: approaches to surgical therapy. Machemer R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 18(1):47–56

Cryotherapy in infants with retinopathy of prematurity [letter; comment] Hindle NW. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18; 263(15):2052 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Mar 24–31;261(12):1751–6.

Cryotherapy for stage 3+ retinopathy of prematurity: visual and anatomic results. Topilow HW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):864–71

Refractive errors after cryotherapy in retinopathy of prematurity. Seiberth V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990; 201(1):5–8

Systemic complications associated with retinal cryoablation for retinopathy of prematurity. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):855–8

Immediate complications of cryotherapy in children [letter] Trese MT, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):159

[Cryocoagulation in the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity] Lomíčková H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Feb; 46(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity: long-term results following trans-conjunctival cryocoagulation] Legler U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Photographic grading in the retinopathy of prematurity cryotherapy trial. Watzke RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):950–5

Follow up retrospective study of compliance with a standard of care for retinopathy of prematurity in one neonatal intensive care unit. Trainor S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov–Dec; 26(6):285–7

RETIREMENT

Retirement, aging, psychosocial adaptation and mental health. Findings of the TURVA project. Mattila VJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):356–67

The retirement plan distribution decision. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan; 59(7):23–4

Catastrophe in Congress. Gemmell MK. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):360

Retirement and primary cardiac arrest in males. Siscovick DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):207–8

Retirement preparation. Ekerdt DJ. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1989;9:321–56 (108 ref.)

Occupational influences on retirement, disability, and death. Hayward MD, et al. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):393–409

The social construction of retirement among professionals 50–60 years old. Karp DA. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec; 29(6):750–60

Retirement [editorial] Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):5–7

Let's hear it for aging as opportunity, not burden [letter] Holden JP. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):8

HCFA targets group retirees for managed care. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):60, 62

Announcing your retirement: timing is crucial. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):66

Retirement: perceptions of a professional couple. Isler HL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Dec;119(6):711–3

After reaching retirement age physical activity sustains cerebral perfusion and cognition. Rogers RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):123–8

Cohort analysis of retirement preparation, 1974–1981. Ferraro KF. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):S21–31

Retirement differences among the respondents to the retirement history survey. Gohmann SF. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):S120–7

Retirement responses to social security changes. Gohmann SF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Nov;44(6):S218–25

Retirement and marital satisfaction. Lee GR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Nov;44(6):S226–30

Return migration to region of birth among retirement-age persons in the United States. Rogers A. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):S128–34

Retirement of a surgeon. Part I: Freedom and happiness. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):835–6

Retirement—a health crisis. McGown AM. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Feb;110(1):13–4

An active retirement in Georgia. Laury DG. **Kans Med** 1990 Apr;91(4):107

Age and the medical experts. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):43

Reflections on a (sort of) retirement [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(4):167

Time to review options for retirement plans. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1989 Oct;92(10):52–4

Don't ignore retirement plan administration. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1990 Jun;93(6):44–6

Planning hints on retirement [letter] Lu H. **Pa Med** 1989 Sep;92(9):53

A prospective study of risk factors for traumatic deaths in a retirement community. Ross RK, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 May;19(3):323–34

Mental health differences among retirees and workers: findings from the Normative Aging Study. Bossé R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):383–9

Occupational rehabilitation or early retirement (via social insurance pension) as alternatives for first admission psychiatric patients. Results from a 5 year follow-up. Bell V, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):213–7

Income change at retirement. Grad S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jan;53(1):2–10

Projected outcomes and length of time in the Disability Insurance program. Hennessey JC, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Sep;52(9):2–41

[Development of psychiatric invalidism in Bohemia 1984–1987] Baudiš P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Oct; 85(5):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Predictors of early retirement and focused assignment to medical rehabilitation] Biefang S, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of pre-retirement probands at the onset of retirement age—study exemplified by the Parchim district] Witte FD, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex analysis of factors affecting continuance of work activities of older workers] Polzik EV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early retirement can be often predicted—a prospective study] Astrand NE. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6; 86(49):4332–4 **(Swe)**

[Increased elimination from the labor market: sick-listing and early retirement rules vary greatly in various occupations] Diderichsen F. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):179, 182–4 **(Swe)**

[Routine physical check-ups of pensioners are not justified] Landahl S. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):185 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The simple miracle of an annuity. AMA Investment Advisers, Inc. **Ala Med** 1990 Apr;59(10):16–8

Economic blinkers in retirement research [letter; comment] Ekerdt DL. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):707–8 Comment on: Gerontologist 1989 Jun;29(3):294–9.

Comparing the economically advantaged and the pension elite: 1980 census profiles. Kart CS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):745–9

Health costs do reduce U.S. competitiveness [letter] Rasell ME. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):234–5

Retirement of a surgeon. Part II: Economic planning. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):51–2

Effective retirement planning. Strategies for the 1990s. Marabell PA. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):39

The effects of the Social Security earnings test on the labor-market activity of older Americans: a review of the evidence. Leonesio MV. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 May; 53(5):2–21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Supreme Court's VGH ruling looms, but so may other manpower battles. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):248–50

[Taxing the income of the elderly] Sander H. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Mar–Apr;23(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Myocardial infarction in older age: impact on the decision to retire from active service. Borzová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):234–5

Plan now to make your retirement active, productive. Schlepp S. **AORN J** 1989 Dec;50(6):1270–3

Confronting developmental tasks in the retirement transition. Antonovsky A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):362–8

The validity of health limitations as a reason for deciding to retire. Boaz RF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Jun; 25(2):361–86

Career identification and women's attitudes toward retirement. Erdner RA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990; 30(2):129–39

Retirement courses: should they include nutrition? Davies L. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Feb;110(1):20–2

Retirement and later health problems. Livesley B. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):39–40

Mental health in retirement: can deterioration be prevented? Pitt B. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):81–4

Preventing and overcoming psychological problems in retirement. Woods RT. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun; 110(3):85–7, 89

A prescription for retirement [letter] Gullickson MJ. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):43

Differences in social support among retirees and workers: findings from the Normative Aging Study. Bossé R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):41–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Work and retirement among a cohort of older men in the United States, 1966–1983. Hayward MD, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):337–56

Senior women physicians: the question of retirement. Batchelor AJ. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):292–4

[Drug consumption in a retired population] Colomes M, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Partial and flexible retirement: the Swedish system. Wise LR. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):355–61

[Professional activity at the age of retirement] Tymowski A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun; 93(2):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see **PENSIONS**

RETRACTED PUBLICATION

Breakage—reunion and copy choice mechanisms of recombination between short homologous sequences [retracted by Peeters BP, Bron S, Ehrlich SD: In: EMBO J 1990 Sep;9(9):3023] Brunier D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):3127–33

In individual T cells one productive alpha rearrangement does not appear to block rearrangement at the second allele [retracted by Hood L and Urban JL. In: J Exp Med 1990 Sep 1;172(3):1005] Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2183–8

Oral clindamycin and ciprofloxacin therapy for diabetic foot infections [retracted by Scheife RT. In: Pharmacotherapy 1990;10(4):261] Sesin GP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990; 10(2):154–6

Secretion and cell surface expression of IgG1 are impaired in human B lymphoblasts that lack HLA-A, -B, and -C antigens [retracted by Burlingham WJ, Ceman SS, DeMars R. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6928] Burlingham WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8005–9

RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION

Retraction: CSF monoamine metabolites in movement disorders and normal aging [letter] [retraction of Stahl SM, Faull KF, Barchas JD, Berger PA. In: Arch Neurol 1985 Feb;42(2):166–9] Stahl SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct; 46(10):1046

Retraction: copy choice illegitimate DNA recombination [retraction of Brunier D, Michel B, Ehrlich SD. In: Cell 1988 Mar 25;52(6):883–92] Ehrlich SD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):409

Breakage—reunion and copy choice mechanisms of recombination between short homologous sequences [retraction of Brunier D, Peeters BP, Bron S, Ehrlich SD. In: EMBO J 1989 Oct;8(10):3127–33] Peeters BP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):3023

Retraction. Heat-resistant inhibitors of protein kinase C from bovine brain [retraction of Pribilla I, Krüger H, Buchner K, Otto H, Schiebler W, Tripier D, Hucho F. In: Eur J Biochem 1988 Nov 15;177(3):657–64] Pribilla I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):204

Notice of retraction [retraction of Hakim AA. In: Experientia 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1579–84] **Experientia** 1990 May 15; 46(5):preceding 429

Retraction. In individual T cells one productive alpha rearrangement does not appear to block rearrangement at the second allele [retraction of Kumar V, Urban JL, Hood L. In: J Exp Med 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2183–8] Hood L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):1005

Effects of treatment with IL-2 receptor specific monoclonal

antibody in mice [letter] [retraction of Leist TP, Kohler M, Eppler M, Zinkernagel RM. In: J Immunol 1989 Jul 15;143(2):628–32] Leist TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 144(7):2847

Changes in lipid metabolism, tissue cations, and water content after fluid–percussion–induced traumatic brain injury in rats [letter] [retraction of Demediuk P, Faden AI, Romhanyi R, Vink R, McIntosh TK. In: J Neurotrauma 1988;5(2):105–19] Demediuk P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Winter;6(4):229

Retraction: human papillomavirus subtype 16b [letter] [retraction of Tidy JA, Vousden KH, Farrell PJ. In: Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1225–7 and Tidy JA, Parry GC, Ward P, Coleman DV, Peto J, Malcolm AD, Farrell PJ. In: Lancet 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):434] Tidy J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1535

Setting the record straight [letter] Sutton KA. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):637

Oral clindamycin and ciprofloxacin therapy for diabetic foot infections: a retraction [retraction of Sesin GP, Paszko A, O'Keefe E. In: Pharmacotherapy 1990;10(2):154–6] Scheife RT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(4):261

Secretion and cell surface expression of IgG1 are impaired in human B lymphoblasts that lack HLA–A, –B, and –C antigens [retraction of Burlingham WJ, Ceman SS, DeMars R. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):8005–9] Burlingham WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6928

Retraction. Calf thymus histone H1 is a recombinase that catalyzes ATP-independent DNA strand transfer [retraction of Kawasaki I, Sugano S, Ikeda H. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5281–5] Kawasaki I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1628

Functional heterogeneity correlates with structural heterogeneity of breast carcinoma acid soluble glycoproteins [retraction of Hakim AA. In: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Jun;185(2):158–76] Hakim AA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):335

RETROGNATHISM

EMBRYOLOGY

The pathogenesis of cleft palate associated with the Pierre Robin syndrome. An analysis of a seventeen–week human foetus. Latham RA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):205–14 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Maxillonasal dysplasia, mandibular retrognathia and cleft palate. Mossey P, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Winter; 59(4):257–61; discussion 262

PATHOLOGY

The vertical dimensions of the face and skeletodental retrognathism. Hunter WS. **Am J Orthod** 1967 Aug; 53(8):586–95

SURGERY

Retrognathism. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):687–93 (20 ref.)

THERAPY

Surgery or heroic orthodontics? Brown RE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):375–81

The use of labial root torque and the tie–forward technique in the treatment of maxillary skeletal retrusion and severe arch length discrepancy. Catania JA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jul;98(1):12–8

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

Retrograde root filling using antibiotic–containing, radiopaque, bone cement. High AS, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Oct; 17(5):241–5

Factors influencing the sealing behavior of retrograde amalgam fillings. Nelson LW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):356–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'An unusual amalgam'. Grainger JK. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun; 35(3):224–5

The use of radiographs in periapical surgery. Saad AY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):361–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Fabrication of an expedient retrofill amalgam carrier. Bodai CF. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):437–8

METHODS

Aluminum oxide ceramic pins for retrograde root filling—experiences with a new system. Keller U. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):737–42

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA see **RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY**

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Ahsan N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1775–80 (27 ref.)

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis—an update. Higgins PM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(4):206–22 (91 ref.)

Retroperitoneal fibrosis. A report of selected cases and a review of the literature. Buff DD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):511–6 (83 ref.)

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis—past and present [editorial] Stewart TW Jr. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep; 89(9):503–4

Chronic periaortitis—a new interpretation of Ormond's disease. Martina B. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):165–7 (30 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum antibodies to oxidized low–density lipoprotein and ceroid in chronic periaortitis. Parums DV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):383–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retroperitoneal fibrosis after multiple coeliac plexus blocks. Pateman J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):309–10

Bromocriptine–associated retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting with testicular retraction. Murphy F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):318–9

Pleural and retroperitoneal fibrosis from dihydroergotamine [letter] Malaquin F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21; 321(25):1760

[Reversible retroperitoneal fibrosis after prolonged treatment with bromocriptine: apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Dupuis J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):183 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal carcinoma with adjacent retroperitoneal fibrosis. Forsythe JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):651–2

Spinal cord compression secondary to idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. de Sá J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):678–81

[Anatomo–clinical conference at the Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital. Abdominal pain and inflammatory syndrome] Flourie B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):394–8 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the ileum associated with retroperitoneal fibrosis and right heart involvement (letter)] Zinelabidine Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 11;18(37):1847 **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of febrile backache, retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apropos of a probably iatrogenic case] Ruel M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):415–7 **(Fre)**

[Aortic perianeurysmal fibrosis causing bilateral ureteral obstruction: a case report] Kaneoya F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of perianeurysmal fibrosis treated by the thrombo–exclusion technique] Kokubo M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting with multiple fibrosis, starting with left fingers contracture] Atsumi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1168–71 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis in children] Law KL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;45(3):200–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unusual forms of retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease)] Hoffmann E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):627–9 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: report of 4 cases] Tamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging for retroperitoneal fibrosis: report of two cases] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapelvic radiation fibrosis] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Two cases of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis effectively treated with steroid therapy] Sano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The response of peri–aneurysmal fibrosis—the "inflammatory" aneurysm—to surgery and steroid therapy. Stotter AT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):201–5

Retroperitoneal fibrosis, hypercholestrolaemia and acute myocardial infarction. Routledge PA. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):330

[Retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis complicating periarteritis nodosa] Bourgault I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):824–5 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The spectrum of chronic periaortitis. Parums DV. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):423–31 (42 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis ('periaortitis'): variants, variations, patterns and pitfalls. Brooks AP. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):75–9 (52 ref.)

[Usefulness of CAT in retroperitoneal fibrosis] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Suspended ileo–ureteroplasty following appendiculoplasty] Heritier P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Percutaneous nephrostomy and temporary immunosuppression in treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond disease)] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Retroperitoneal hemangioma. Adam YG, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):374–6

Retroperitoneal accessory spleen. Miller EJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):293–4

A case of retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma. Takiuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1001–3

[Retroperitoneal tumors in adults. Apropos of 2 cases. A myxoid liposarcoma and a schwannoma] Jouvie J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Kaplan O, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of retroperitoneal tumors of the pelvic excavation] Buda F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of retroperitoneal schwannoma] Satoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):839–42 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal plasmacytoma: a case report] Takano Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1725–30 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of retroperitoneal leiomyoma and review of the Japanese literature] Kakizaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1657–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal lymphangioma: report of a case and a brief review of the literature in Japan] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1159–63 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal tumors in children] Besarović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:138–41 **(Ser)**

[Retroperitoneal tumors] Ivanković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Primary retroperitoneal sarcoma] Radić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:141–2 **(Ser)**

[Tumors of the retroperitoneum] Sišić F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Stefanović D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:166–8 **(Ser)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Comments on 3 recent cases] León Dueñas E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar; 43(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors. Review of 34 cases] Del Pino Porres FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Retroperitoneal immature teratoma producing alpha–fetoprotein. Toki A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug; 44(4):246–8

BLOOD

Occult retroperitoneal carcinoid tumor with flushing and solitary lung metastasis. Jackson JA, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct;151(4):461–3

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with neuroblastoma. Luna MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug; 114(2):173–9

Paraneoplastic rhinophyma and the Leser–Trélat sign. Mayou SC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):253–5

Retroperitoneal lymphoma causing pancreatic ductal obstruction on endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter] Moreira VF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):80–2

Peritonitis due to rupture of retroperitoneal teratoma: computed tomography diagnosis. Ferrero A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):251–2

[Adrenal myelolipoma and Castleman's pseudotumor. A case of association in a retroperitoneal tumor] Seniuta P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):511–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory anasarca (clinical conference)] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 21;119(42):1470–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of retroperitoneal bulky tumor with cryptorchidism] Harada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypoplasia of the portal vein and chronic splenic tumor caused by retroperitoneal fibromyxoma] Radević B, et al. **Med Ark** 1988;42(5–6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Unusual clinical presentation with prolonged fever syndrome (letter)] Soriano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):381–2 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A peculiar abnormality of the fallopian tube: induced by embryonic kidney tumor?] Carosso C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4;119(44):1548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous retroperitoneal haematoma presenting as femoral neuropathy. Case report. MacSweeney ST. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):621–2
Fine needle aspiration cytology of retroperitoneal paraganglioma with lipofuscin pigmentation. Rupp M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1):84–8
Abdominal case of the day. Malignant extraadrenal retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Hayes WS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1329–30
Confusing similarities between peripancreatic retroperitoneal lymphangioma and other lesions [letter] Parvey HR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1125
Regarding the article entitled "Massive retroperitoneal angiomyolipoma: a lesion that may be confused with well-differentiated liposarcoma" [letter; comment] Rutgers J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):118 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):805–8.
Benign retroperitoneal neurilemmoma—a case report. Ooi LL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May;19(3):410–2
Malignant haemangiopericytoma of the pelvic retroperitoneum. Paraskevopoulos JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May;43(5):179–80
"The Dormouse is asleep again" said the Hatter, and he poured a little hot tea upon its nose (Lewis Carroll). Ward SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):733–4
Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of intraabdominal and retroperitoneal lymphomas by a morphologic and immunocytochemical approach. Cafferty LL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):72–7
Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma section imaging in two cases, and review of the literature. Feldberg MA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar;14(1):26–30 (22 ref.)
Unusual liver variant mimicking a retroperitoneal mass. CT scan appearance and diagnosis by SPECT imaging. Karlins NL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):560–1
Solitary retroperitoneal neurofibroma: a case report. Ishikawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1157–60
Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava. De Baets MG. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):512–3
MR imaging of retroperitoneal teratoma: correlation with CT and pathology. Choi BI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1083–6
Retroperitoneal malignant schwannoma: a case report. Chotikamas P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Oct; 72(10):589–92
Retroperitoneal neural sheath tumors: Cleveland Clinic experience. Guz BV, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1434–7
Lymphangioma of the retroperitoneum: CT and sonographic characteristic. Davidson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):507–10
Localization of adrenal and extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas by magnetic resonance imaging. Beland SS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1410–3
Retroperitoneal varicose veins simulating lymph nodes. Krogh J, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):319–20
[The diagnosis and immediate treatment results in retroperitoneal tumors] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Retroperitoneal location of a chordoma] Enehjelm SD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 26;152(13):923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Primary retroperitoneal seminoma] Olsen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Endoscopy of the retroperitoneal space. Technics, results and current indications] Wurtz A. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma simulating a renal tumor (letter)] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 126(10):548–50 (Fre)
[Intraperitoneal testicular fetus in fetu] Chateil JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic tumor or retroperitoneal tumor? A diagnostic trap (letter)] Kraimps JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23; 18(42):2065 (Fre)
[Tumors of the retroperitoneum] Mihatsch MJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):315–22 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) in the retroperitoneal space] Zilch HG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Berbig R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 7;78(45):1259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of exohepatic pedunculated hepatocellular carcinoma suspected of adrenal tumor] Yoshimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fibromatosis of the retroperitoneal space in a child] Litovka VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):138–9 (Rus)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the retroperitoneal space simulating ovarian tumor] Litovka VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):52 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal teratoma in a child] Martyniuk NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):82–3 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic and x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity and the retroperitoneal space (review of the literature)] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):82–6 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Retrovesical pelvic masses: diagnosis] Paniagua P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal lymphangioma in a neonate. Manifestation by a palpable mass in the flank] Gordillo Gutiérrez MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):146–7 (Spa)
[Malignant retroperitoneal fibrous histiocytoma of the inflammatory type. Apropos of a case] Garmendia Larrea JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of advanced seminoma: clinical significance of radiological findings before and after treatment. Fossà SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):530–4
Remarkable regression of malignant paraganglioma in the retroperitoneum and neck after chemotherapy: report of a case and a review of the literature. Koshihara K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):772–6 (22 ref.)
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue: atypical presentations. Value of combined surgery and chemotherapy] Cherin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of malignant neuroepithelioma in the retroperitoneum] Hara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 36(2):199–204 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Case of retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenoma omitted [letter; comment] Cruikshank SH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1351–2 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1229–31.

GENETICS

N-myc amplification in neuroblastomas: histopathological, DNA ploidy, and clinical variables. Oppedal BR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1148–52

PATHOLOGY

Aggressive mesenteric fibromatosis. Case report. Kinn AC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):293–6
Retroperitoneal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Doria MI Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):529–32
Sister Mary Joseph's nodule. Diagnosis of umbilical metastases by fine needle aspiration. Schneider V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):555–8
Massive retroperitoneal angiomyolipoma. A lesion that may be confused with well-differentiated liposarcoma [see comments] Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):805–8 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):118.
Primary retroperitoneal angiosarcoma with eosinophilic globules. A combined light-microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Vuletin JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):618–22
Abdominal, retroperitoneal and sacrococcygeal tumours of the newborn and the very young infant. Report from the Kiel Paediatric Tumour Registry. Harms D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):720–8
Extragonadal germ cell tumor invading the prostate. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):77–9
Sixty-year-old male with weight loss and abdominal mass [clinical conference] Harmon BH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):754–6
Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma: MR findings. Hovanessian LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(1):91–3
Familial malignant retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Sebastian JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):781–4 (17 ref.)
Extra-adrenal non-functioning paraganglioma. Kulkarni JN, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):258–60 (6 ref.)
[Extratesticular germinal cell tumors] **Bále J. Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Retroperitoneal lipoma in the child] Brunet C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 30;94(18):962–4 (Fre)
[Diffuse retroperitoneal lymphangioleiomatosis] Bloch P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangiomas in children: apropos of 3 cases] Belguith M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A 48 kg retroperitoneal giant lipoma] Zander J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical value of NMR tomography for retroperitoneal diagnosis] Beer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug; 56(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serous, papillary cystadenocarcinoma (borderline type) of the retroperitoneum] Rothacker D. **Pathologe** 1990 Jul; 11(4):251–3 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal lymphangiomyomatosis. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Baldacci MC, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jul–Aug; 81(1074):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myxoid liposarcoma and pleomorphic liposarcoma: cyto-histological correlations] Capitanio G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Sep–Oct;81(1075):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenocarcinoma] Chida T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;36(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of retroperitoneal neurinoma] Harino N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spontaneous remission in a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Katabami T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun; 30(6):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of neoplastic diathesis] Marzec B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unusual malignant retroperitoneal leiomyoblastoma] Vlasov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(12):1487–8 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Vidal Moreno JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Clinico-pathological analysis of 6 cases] Soriano F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):784–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retroperitoneal tumors: cytologic diagnosis by fine-needle puncture] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep; 116(9):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Problems of mass screening for neuroblastoma: analysis of false-negative cases. Ishimoto K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):398–401

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrovesical rare tumor: the schistosomial spermatocyst. el Ouakdi M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):224–6
Anterior protrusion of retroperitoneal processes. A mimic of lesser sac or gastrohepatic masses. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):146–51
CT of primary retroperitoneal soft tissue masses. Schmidt B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):114–8
Perinephric xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis simulating a renal or retroperitoneal tumor on X-ray CT and angiography. Kimura I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):111–7
Nonseminomatous germ cell tumors: enlarging masses despite chemotherapy. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):499–502
Unilateral ureteral obstruction in a patient with acute leukemia [clinical conference] Blumenthal D, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):61–4
[Gigantic liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31;44(13–14):1767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Three cases of retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma] Tsushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov; 34(12):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: etiology for a cold defect on technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate bone scan. Sanders TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1104–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Silicone implant to prevent visceral damage during adjuvant radiotherapy for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):346–8
Pediatric urological complications with intraoperative radiation therapy. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):89–91

SECONDARY

Ultrastructure of metastatic rete testis adenocarcinoma. Mrak RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):84–8
Lymphangiography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal node metastases in rectal cancer. Chiappa S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):584–93
Aspiration cytology of neuroendocrine tumors below the diaphragm. Leiman G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(3):263–8
Distribution of retroperitoneal lymph node metastases in patients with non-seminomatous testicular cancer in clinical stage I. Fossà SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):107–12
A question on intracavitary chemotherapy [letter] Wolk RW. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Oct;1(8):16
Image interpretation session. Metastatic neuroblastoma and tumor-related rickets. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):144–6
Case for the panel. Unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions in metastatic tumor cells in retroperitoneal lymph nodes of

a man with unknown primary tumor. van Haelst UJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):101–6

[Mesenchymatous tumor of the spermatic cord with late recurrence in the retroperitoneal space. Apropos of a case] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(8):577–80; discussion 580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Feasibility and relevance of tumor volumetry for stage classification and assessment of remission of germ cell tumors] Kreuser ED, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov; 28(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Renin–secreting retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma: an unusual cause of hypertension. Geddy PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):57–8

[Chronic diarrhea caused by VIP–secreting ganglioneuroblastoma in children. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] Attal I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(3):156–61; discussion 161–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Emergency resection of phaeochromocytoma presenting with hyperamylasaemia and pulmonary oedema after abdominal trauma. Greaves DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct; 44(10):841–2

Management of primary and recurrent soft–tissue sarcoma of the retroperitoneum. Jaques DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):51–9

Inadequate analgesia with lumbar epidural following retroperitoneal dissection [letter] Thangathurai D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):597

Vena caval resection in bulky metastatic germ cell tumors. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1497–9

Resection of nonrenal retroperitoneal tumors with large vena caval thrombi using cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest. Angermeier KW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):735–9

Nerve–sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy with preservation of ejaculation. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):287–91; discussion 291–2

Fibromatosis—a rare retroperitoneal tumour. Uranüs S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(1):51–4

Management of retroperitoneal sarcomas. Dalton RR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):725–32; discussion 732–3

Vascular reconstruction after extended resection of a retroperitoneal fibromatosis. Piquet P, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):346–9

[Liposarcoma in children. Apropos of 3 cases and a review of the literature] Bouche–Pillon MA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(4):181–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign retroperitoneal pelvic schwannoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Rattier B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sympathetic paraganglioma. A rare, retroperitoneal tumor] Steinmüller T, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):74–6 (Ger)

[Late para–aortic recurrence of dysgerminoma] Meier W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Karoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10–17;44(15–16):370–2 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[Treatment of wounds of the small pelvis after removal of presacral neoplasms] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):78–82 (Rus)

[Removal of retroperitoneal tumor infiltrating the inferior vena cava] Zhane AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):109–10 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of retroperitoneal neoplasms] Nikolić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:133–5 (Scr)

[Retroperitoneal sarcoma] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Long–term results with primary retroperitoneal tumors. Pinson CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1168–73

[An extragonadal retroperitoneal endodermal sinus tumor—results of treatment and treatment sequelae in a 3–year–old boy] Kunert W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple malignant schwannoma treated with a multidisciplinary therapy—a case report] Kojima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma: a case report] Kuwabara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):433–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of so–called extragonadal germinal tumor with "probable" retroperitoneal origin] Miyao N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of patients with retroperitoneal non–organ tumors] Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

Type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with isolated arterial involvement. Bellenot F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 4(1):15–9

Ultrasonic detection of a retroperitoneal haematoma causing duodenal obstruction following ureterolithotomy. Ritchie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):726–8

Computed tomographic staging of testicular tumours: an unexpected source of error. Tran T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):942–4

Tc–99m glucoheptonate imaging. Retroperitoneal abscess. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):270–1

Complications from extravasated retroperitoneal barium: case report and review of the literature. Walker CW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):618–20

Shock and traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Manenti A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):159

Retroperitoneal–pericardial fistula caused by a perinephric abscess. Pery M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):22–4

[Primary retroperitoneal cyst in a 21–year–old woman] Thunedborg LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20; 152(34):2439 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chyluria caused by congenital retroperitoneal lymphangiectasis] van Olden RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Endoscopy of the retroperitoneal space. Technics, results and current indications] Wurtz A. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous treatment of abscess of the kidney and retroperitoneum] Hélénon O, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 70(10):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of retroperitoneal abscess accompanying pregnancy] Matsuhashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–organ retroperitoneal serous cyst] Karabanov GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):48 (Rus)

[Urinary pseudocysts of the retroperitoneal space in ureteral injuries] Krasovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):46–7 (Rus)

[Foreign body migration in the digestive canal] Plotnikov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):57 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute gangrenous appendicitis complicated by extensive retroperitoneal phlegmon, suppurative paranephritis and local peritonitis] Meretin AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):50–1 (Rus)

[Necrotic retroperitoneal phlegmon after injury of the colon] Opushnev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):75 (Rus)

[Foreign bodies of the retroperitoneal space and its organs] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):59 (Rus)

[Retroperitoneal hematoma as a consequence of blunt abdominal injury] Barić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 1:148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Retroperitoneal hematoma] Đorđević D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Diseases and injuries of the retroperitoneum] Georgijević A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:95–104 (Scr)

[Complications of echinococcal cysts located in the pelvic retroperitoneal space] Kapitanović M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:626–9 (Scr)

[Retroperitoneal foreign bodies] Kljajić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:163–4 (Scr)

[Retroperitoneal collection in acute pancreatitis] Kostić LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Surgical treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhage in the retroperitoneum of the minor pelvis] Nikolić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hematoma of the right and left retroperitoneal colon as the potential site of perforation] Petričević P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:171–2 (Scr)

[Acute inflammations of the retroperitoneal space] Stulhofer M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:104–7 (Scr)

[Dilemmas in the diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal hematoma] Zagoričnik B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:110–1 (Scr)

[Psoas abscess: considerations on 6 cases] López de Alda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[X–ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the retroperitoneal space and the pelvic extraperitoneal space] Takeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1277–83 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Retroperitoneal haemorrhage from the superior gluteal artery: a late complication of total hip arthroplasty. Bakker KW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):249–53

Retroperitoneal varicose veins simulating lymph nodes. Krogh J, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):319–20

[Spontaneous rupture of the retroperitoneal veins] Kuzmitskiĭ VO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):31 (Rus)

[Avulsion of the inferior vena cava from the iliac vessels in blunt abdominal trauma] Opekunov SM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):55–6 (Rus)

INJURIES

Retroperitoneal vascular injury. Mattox KL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;70(3):635–53 (58 ref.)

INNERVATION

Nerve–preserving bilateral retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy: anatomical study and operative approach. Colleselli K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):293–7; discussion 297–8

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma: MR findings. Hovanessian LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(1):91–3

[Ultrasonography of the retroperitoneal space, pelvic cavity and peritoneal cavity] Hayashi N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1273–6 (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The short– and long–term effect of single high–dose intra–operative electron beam irradiation of retroperitoneal structures—an experimental study in dogs. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(3):240–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal mass and spinal cord compression due to extramedullary haemopoiesis in polycythaemia rubra vera. Jackson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):944–7

Retroperitoneal haematoma following orchidectomy: implications for staging computed tomography. Page JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):490–2

Anterior protrusion of retroperitoneal processes. A mimic of lesser sac or gastrohepatic masses. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):146–51

Extraperitoneal mass effect by ascites under tension. Baer JW. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):3–8

Free retroperitoneal gas—a radiological sign of penetrating abdominal injury [letter; comment] Banerjee AK. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):427 Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1988 Nov;64(757):897–8.

SURGERY

Renal vein anatomy and its implications for retroperitoneal surgery. Hoeltl W, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1108–14

[Isolated retroperitoneal hydatid cyst. Apropos of a case] Ouadfel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

ETIOLOGY

[Retropneumoperitoneum and febrile jaundice revealing abscess of the psoas and Escherichia coli spondylodiscitis (letter)] Chailloux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17; 19(6):264 (Fre)

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

A comparison of maximum likelihood and Jewell's estimators of the odds ratio and relative risk in single 2 x 2 tables. Becker S. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug;8(8):987–96

Validity of mortality analysis based on retrospective smoking information. Machlin SR, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug; 8(8):997–1009

[Quality of retrospective survey of deaths and its evaluation] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 11(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RETROVIRIDAE

Search for a retrovirus in long–term cultured cerebrospinal fluid cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with multiple sclerosis. Höllsberg P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):603–9

Induction of leukemia in chicken by bovine leukemia virus due to insertional mutagenesis. Altanerova V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(2):89–96

Evaluation of type D retroviruses as diagnostic tools in HIV infections. Krause H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(8):539–47

Retroviral vectors for introduction of genes into mammalian cells. Eglitis MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul–Aug; 6(7):608–14 (53 ref.)

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into mouse cerebellar primary culture and its application to the neural transplantation. Tsuda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun; 24(6):787–92

Human endogenous proviruses. Larsson E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;148:115–32 (92 ref.)

Expression vectors for human adenosine deaminase gene therapy. Moore KA, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):832–9

New human and simian HIV–related retroviruses (HIV–2, HTLV–IV, SIV). Cantani A. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):467–72 (34 ref.)

Natural mode of horizontal transmission of bovine leukemia virus (BLV): the potential role of tabanids (Tabanus spp.). Manet G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct; 22(3):255–63

[The Nobel Prize in medicine. The cellular origin of retroviral oncogens. The 2 discoverers share this year's Nobel Prize] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 18;86(42):3542–7 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Identification of the major immunogenic structural proteins of human foamy virus. Netzer KO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1237–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Update on antiretroviral agents other than zidovudine. Johnson RP, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S145–51 (77 ref.)

2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxy-5-chlorocytidine is a selective anti-retrovirus agent. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1190–7

Hypericin and pseudohypericin specifically inhibit protein kinase C: possible relation to their antiretroviral activity. Takahashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1207–12

Amino acridines action on Friend's retrovirus in relation to their molecular ionization. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(4):235–6

Anti-retrovirus activity of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) in vivo increases when it is less frequently administered. Balzarini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):337–40

A novel system for screening antiretroviral agents. Savatier N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov;26(2):229–35

Inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and its combination with interferons on the syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) and on the multiplication of BLV. Ike H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):869–71

Suppression of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in vivo by 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl)adenine. Egberink H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3087–91

Effects of human recombinant alpha and gamma and of highly purified natural beta interferons on simian Spumavirinae prototype (simian foamy virus 1) multiplication in human cells. Rhodes-Feuillette A, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan-Feb;141(1):31–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of reverse transcriptases by flavonoids. Spedding G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Sep;12(2):99–110

N-terminal domain of pepsin as a model for retroviral dimeric aspartyl protease. Bianchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):339–44

Viral proteinases: weakness in strength. Kay J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):1–18 (79 ref.)

Structural and functional analogies between fibronectin and retroviral proteinases. Keil-Dlouha V. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:283–7

Characterization and inhibition of the retroviral HIV-proteinase. von der Helm K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:277–81

Retroviral proteinases. Oroszlan S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:153–85 (145 ref.)

Reverse transcriptases and genomic variability: the accuracy of DNA replication is enzyme specific and sequence dependent. Ricchetti M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1583–93

X-ray analysis of 2',3'-lyxoanhydrothymidine, a conformationally restricted inhibitor of retroviral reverse transcriptases. Gurskaya GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):63–6

Is the pseudo-dyad in retroviral proteinase monomers structural or evolutionary? Rao JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):201–5

Retroviral reverse transcriptase: synthesis, structure, and function. Goff SP. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(8):817–31 (168 ref.)

Characterization of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus. North TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5121–8

Agents which inhibit reverse transcriptases. Smith RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1711–30 (79 ref.)

Protein sequence comparisons show that the 'pseudoproteases' encoded by poxviruses and certain retroviruses belong to the deoxyuridine triphosphatase family. McGeoch DJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4105–10

Tyrosine protein kinase activity of the HZ4-feline sarcoma virus P80gag-kit-transforming protein. Majumder S, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):329–35

A homologue of retroviral pseudoproteases in the parapoxvirus, orf virus. Mercer AA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):665–8

[Comparative inhibitory analysis of DNA biosynthesis catalyzed by retrovirus reverse transcriptase] Kileso TIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Apr;16(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the 3' half of the genome of bovine leukaemia virus grown in FLK cells. Rosenthal S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):1–10

Retroviral integration in murine myeloid tumors to identify Evi-1, a novel locus encoding a zinc-finger protein. Copeland NG, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;54:141–57 (62 ref.)

Molecular differences between two immunologically related spumaretroviruses: the human prototype HSRV and the chimpanzee isolate SFV6. Tobaly-Tapiero J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):951–7

Homologous recombination between the LTRs of a human retrovirus-like element causes a 5-kb deletion in two siblings. Mager DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 45(6):848–54

Induction of neutralizing antibodies against bovine leukosis virus in rabbits by vaccination with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing bovine leukosis virus envelope glycoprotein. Ohishi K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug; 51(8):1170–3

Genetic aspects of bovine leukaemia virus infection and disease progression. Bernoco D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989; 20(3):337–9

Cancer genes by illegitimate recombination. Duesberg PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:259–73 (63 ref.)

Oncogenes-antioncogenes and virus therapy of cancer. Sinkovics JG. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):1281–90 (76 ref.)

Structural analysis of proviral DNA in simian foamy virus (LK-3)-infected cells. Schweizer M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1-2):103–14

Xenotropic and amphotropic pseudotyped recombinant retrovirus to transfer genes into cells from various species. Delouis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):8–14

Expression of the human gamma-globin gene after retroviral transfer to transformed erythroid cells. Rixon MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4393–400

What is the role of the cys-his motif in retroviral nucleocapsid (NC) proteins? Katz RA, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec;11(6):176–81 (34 ref.)

Improved retroviral vectors for gene transfer and expression. Miller AD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Oct;7(9):980–2, 984–6, 989–90

Retroviral vector-mediated transfer of the bacterial neomycin resistance gene into fetal and adult sheep and human hematopoietic progenitors in vitro. Ekhterae D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):365–9

Integration of retroviral DNA into the genome of the infected cell. Goff SP. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Jun;2(6):172–8 (66 ref.)

Increase in nitrosourea resistance in mammalian cells by retrovirally mediated gene transfer of bacterial O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Dumenco LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6044–51

Endogenous retroviral elements in human DNA. Leib-Mösch C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5636S–5642S (85 ref.)

Human retrovirus-associated malignancy. McGrath MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:267–84 (101 ref.)

Increased drug resistance following retroviral gene transfer of a chimeric P-enolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP)-bacterial O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase gene into NRK cells. Lim IK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):737–43

Correction of the cystic fibrosis defect in vitro by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Drumm ML, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1227–33

Unraveling retrovirus integration. Grandgenett DP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):3–4 (14 ref.)

Cellular proteins that are targets for transformation by DNA tumour viruses. Buchkovich K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:262–71; discussion 271–8 (40 ref.)

Human endogenous retroviruses and immune disease. Abraham GN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul; 56(1):1–8 (45 ref.)

Transcriptionally defective retroviruses containing lacZ for the in situ detection of endogenous genes and developmentally regulated chromatin. Kerr WG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:767–76

Retroviruses: strategies of replication. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:1–253

Integration of retroviral DNA. Brown PO. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:19–48 (108 ref.)

Retrovirus phylogeny and evolution. Doolittle RF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:1–18 (47 ref.)

Translational suppression in gene expression in retroviruses and retrotransposons. Jacks T. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:93–124 (107 ref.)

Retroviral RNA packaging: sequence requirements and implications. Linial ML, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:125–52

The structure and function of retroviral long terminal repeats. Majors J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:49–92 (294 ref.)

Oncogene requirements for tumorigenicity: cooperative effects between retroviral oncogenes. Palmieri S. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;148:43–91 (297 ref.)

Gene transfer by retrovirus-derived shuttle vectors in the generation of murine bispecific MAbs. De Monte L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:15–22

Autocrine differentiation of PC12 cells mediated by retroviral vectors. Short MP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(1):34–45

Retrovirus-mediated insertional mutagenesis: phagemid rescue of flanking DNA by selecting plasmid ori. Rodgers JR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):139–47

bcr-abl, the hallmark of chronic myeloid leukaemia in man, induces multiple haemopoietic neoplasms in mice. Elefanty AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1069–78

Cooperation between bovine leukaemia virus transactivator protein and Ha-ras oncogene product in cellular transformation. Willems L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1577–81

Retroviral interleukin 4 gene transfer into an interleukin 4-dependent cell line results in autocrine growth but not in tumorigenicity. Blankenstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):935–8

The use of a retroviral vector to identify foetal striatal neurones transplanted into the adult striatum. Emson PC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):427–30

High yield synthesis of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) p24 major internal protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dumont J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):219–26

Members of the RTVL-H family of human endogenous retrovirus-like elements are expressed in placenta. Johansen T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):259–67

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) envelope glycoprotein (gp51) produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Legrain M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):227–37

Construction and hormone regulation of a novel retroviral vector. Mee PJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):289–92

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into embryonal carcinoma and hemopoietic stem cells: expression from a hybrid long terminal repeat. Valerio D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14; 84(2):419–27

Structural alignment of retroviral protease sequences. Weber IT. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):565–6

Activation of transcription by v-myb: evidence for two different mechanisms. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1582–9

Retrovirus activation in embryonal carcinoma cells by cellular promoters. Peckham I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2062–71

Retrovirus variation and evolution. Temin HM. **Genome** 1989;31(1):17–22 (18 ref.)

A mouse linkage testing stock possessing multiple copies of the endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus genome. Taylor BA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):221–32

Human endogenous retrovirus-like sequences. Brack-Werner R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:464–77 (67 ref.)

Infection of multipotent IL-3-dependent stem cells with a retroviral vector containing the IL-3 gene confers density-dependent growth autonomy without blocking differentiation. Just U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989; 32:197–205

Binding of phytohemagglutinin to bovine B lymphocytes and its role in stimulation of expression of bovine leukemia virus genome. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 27(5):430–6

Retroviruses and cellular oncogenes. Gariglio M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):233–6 (33 ref.)

Oncogenes and avian development. Dieterlen-Lievre F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):61–8

A variant binding sequence for transcription factor EBP-80 confers increased promoter activity on a retroviral long terminal repeat. Falzon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13084–90

Expression of functional factor VIII in primary human skin fibroblasts after retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Hoeben RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7318–23

Modulation of RNA expression by intracellular calcium. Existence of a threshold calcium concentration for induction of VL30 RNA by epidermal growth factor, endothelin, and protein kinase C. Rodland KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11000–7

Retroviral expression of alternatively spliced forms of rat fibronectin. Guan JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):833–47

Recombinant retrovirus-mediated gene transfer to normal haemopoietic cells. Johnson GR. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 10:131–44

Long-term exposure to retrovirally expressed granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor induces a nonneoplastic granulocytic and progenitor cell hyperplasia without tissue damage in mice. Chang JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1488–96

Analysis of thymic endogenous retroviral expression in murine lupus. Genetic and immune studies. Krieg AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):809–16

Expression of human adenosine deaminase in mice transplanted with hemopoietic stem cells infected with amphotropic retroviruses. van Beusechem VW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):729–36

Molecular cloning and sequencing of an Australian isolate of proviral bovine leukaemia virus DNA: comparison with other isolates. Coulston J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1737–46

An unusual retrovirus-like sequence identified in human DNA. Levy LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1613–8

A role for endogenous retroviral sequences in the regulation of lymphocyte activation. Krieg AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2448–51

Molecular mechanisms of nucleic acid integration. Coffin JM. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):43–9 (29 ref.)

Immortalization of murine microglial cells by a v-raf/v-myc carrying retrovirus. Blasi E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May;27(2-3):229–37

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed lymphoid cells contain multiple pp59v-rel complexes. Davis N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):584–91

Construction of a recombinant bovine leukemia virus vector for analysis of virus infectivity. Derse D, et al. **J Virol**

1990 Jan;64(1):401–5

Presence of a retroviral encapsidation sequence in nonretroviral RNA increases the efficiency of formation of cDNA genes. Dornburg R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):886–9

Characterization of a transpositionally active Ty3 element and identification of the Ty3 integrase protein. Hansen LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2599–607

Assembly of gag–beta–galactosidase proteins into retrovirus particles. Jones TA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2265–79

Ping–pong amplification of a retroviral vector achieves high–level gene expression: human growth hormone production. Kozak SL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3500–8

Development of a retroviral vector for inducible expression of transforming growth factor beta 1. McGeady ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3527–31

Sequence variability of bovine leukemia virus env gene and its relevance to the structure and antigenicity of the glycoproteins. Mamoun RZ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4180–8

Ancestry of a human endogenous retrovirus family. Mariani–Costantini R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4982–5

Relationship of the env genes and the endonuclease domain of the pol genes of simian foamy virus type 1 and human foamy virus. Mergia A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):406–10

Simian foamy virus type 1 is a retrovirus which encodes a transcriptional transactivator. Mergia A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3598–604

Comparison of two host cell range variants of feline immunodeficiency virus. Phillips TR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4605–13

Neurodegenerative disease induced by the wild mouse ecotropic retrovirus is markedly accelerated by long terminal repeat and gag–pol sequences from nondefective Friend murine leukemia virus. Portis JL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1648–56

Phylogenetic distribution of the novel avian endogenous provirus family EAV–0. Resnick RM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4640–53

Structural role of the matrix protein of type D retroviruses in gag polyprotein stability and capsid assembly. Rhee SS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4383–9

Preassembled capsids of type D retroviruses contain a signal sufficient for targeting specifically to the plasma membrane. Rhee SS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3844–52

Rapid titration of retroviral vectors encoding intracellular antigens by flow cytometry. Sladek TL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3135–8

Spleen necrosis virus gag polyprotein is necessary for particle assembly and release but not for proteolytic processing. Weaver TA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2642–52

Autonomous expression of RTVL–H endogenous retroviruslike elements in human cells. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2157–67

Persistent infection of rabbits with bovine leukemia virus associated with development of immune dysfunction [published erratum appears in J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1878] Wyatt CR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4498–506

An in–vivo infectivity assay for cloned retroviruses lacking a susceptible cell culture. Gak E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):147–54

A simple, general method for detecting retroviral RNAs expressed in cells. Harada F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):232–7

Endogenous virus genomes become hypomethylated tissue–specifically during aging process of C57BL mice. Ono T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):27–36

Expression and analysis of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells using retroviral vectors. Breitfeld PP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:329–37 (10 ref.)

Retrovirus vector–mediated gene transfer into hepatocytes. Friedmann T, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Apr;6(2):117–25 (65 ref.)

cDNA genes formed after infection with retroviral vector particles lack the hallmarks of natural processed pseudogenes. Dornburg R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):68–74

A cell mutant that exhibits temperature–dependent sensitivity to transformation by various oncogenes. Kizaka S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5669–75

Unusual features of integrated cDNAs generated by infection with genome–free retroviruses. Levine KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1891–900

A short, highly repetitive element in intron –1 of the human c–Ha–ras gene acts as a block to transcriptional readthrough by a viral promoter. Lowndes NF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4990–5

Gene transfer by retrovirus vectors occurs only in cells that are actively replicating at the time of infection. Miller DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4239–42

Activation of the proto–oncogene p60c–src by point mutations in the SH2 domain. O'Brien MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2855–62

Multiple components are required for sequence recognition of the AP1 site in the gibbon ape leukemia virus enhancer. Quinn JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4713–21

Retroviral and pseudogene insertion sites reveal the lineage of human salivary and pancreatic amylase genes from a single gene during primate evolution. Samuelson LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2513–20

Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblast cells by avian retroviruses containing the human Fyn gene and its mutated genes. Semba K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3095–104

Genes transferred by retroviral vectors into normal and mutant myoblasts in primary cultures are expressed in myotubes. Smith BF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3268–71

Characterization of chicken c–ski oncogene products expressed by retrovirus vectors. Sutrave P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3137–44

Retrovirus–mediated expression of preprosomatostatin in rat pituitary GH3 cells: targeting of somatostatin to the regulated secretory pathway. Fleischer N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1652–8

A retrovirus vector which transduces a functional estrogen receptor gene at high efficiency. Zhou L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1157–64

Retroviral–mediated gene transfer. Applications in neurobiology. Lo MM, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Fall; 2(3):155–82 (115 ref.)

Gene transfer into humans—immunotherapy of patients with advanced melanoma, using tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes modified by retroviral gene transduction [see comments] Rosenberg SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30; 323(9):570–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 30;323(9):601–3.

Retrovirus vectors and their applications in neurobiology. Cepko C. **Neuron** 1988 Jul;1(5):345–53 (61 ref.)

Cell lineage in the cerebral cortex of the mouse studied in vivo and in vitro with a recombinant retrovirus. Luskin MB, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):635–47

Nucleotide sequence of mouse virus–like (VL30) retrotransposon BVL–1. Hodgson CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):673

Infectious DNA of the human spumaretrovirus. Rethwilm A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):733–8

Simple human DNA–repeats associated with genomic hypervariability, flanking the genomic retroposons and similar to retroviral sites. Rogaev EI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1879–85

Retroviral mediated gene transfer into bone marrow progenitor cells: use of beta–galactosidase as a selectable marker. Strair RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4759–62

Six amino acids from the retroviral gene gag greatly enhance the transforming potential of the oncogene v–erb–B. Bruskin A, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):15–24

The v–rel oncogene encodes a cell–specific transcriptional activator of certain promoters. Gélinas C, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):349–55

v–myc and v–raf act synergistically to induce B–cell tumors in pristane–primed adult BALBC mice. Kurie JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):577–82

Potential multiple functions of the v–myc oncogene within a single cell clone of OK10 retrovirus–transformed quail fibroblasts. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct; 3(4):457–61

Transfer and expression of DNA constructs into cells by using retrovirus vectors: a new tool for pharmacological research. Spampinato S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 2:79–84

Comparative analysis of retroviral vector expression in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Hawley TS, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep;22(2):120–31

Development of a high–titer retrovirus producer cell line capable of gene transfer into rhesus monkey hematopoietic stem cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3738–42

NICER elements: a family of nerve growth factor–inducible cAMP–extinguishable retrovirus–like elements. Cho KO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3778–82

Correction of glucocerebrosidase deficiency after retroviral–mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic progenitor cells from patients with Gaucher disease. Fink JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2334–8

Neurons and glia arise from a common progenitor in chicken optic tectum: demonstration with two retroviruses and cell type–specific antibodies. Galileo DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):458–62

Evidence that retroviral transduction is mediated by DNA not by RNA. Goodrich DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3604–8

Amplification and detection of lentiviral DNA inside cells. Haase AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):4971–5

Genetic consequences of packaging two RNA genomes in one retroviral particle: pseudodiploidy and high rate of genetic recombination. Hu WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1556–60

Endogenous retroviral long terminal repeats within the HLA–DQ locus. Kambhu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4927–31

Human gene transfer: characterization of human tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes as vehicles for retroviral–mediated gene transfer in man. Kasid A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):473–7

Expression of human alpha–globin and mouse/human hybrid beta–globin genes in murine hemopoietic stem cells transduced by recombinant retroviruses. Li CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4349–53

Long–term expression of human adenosine deaminase in mice transplanted with retrovirus–infected hematopoietic stem cells. Lim B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8892–6

Nucleotide sequence analysis of feline immunodeficiency virus: genome organization and relationship to other lentiviruses. Olmsted RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8088–92

Broad spectrum of in vivo forward mutations, hypermutations, and mutational hotspots in a retroviral shuttle vector after a single replication cycle: substitutions, frameshifts, and hypermutations. Pathak VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6019–23

Broad spectrum of in vivo forward mutations, hypermutations, and mutational hotspots in a retroviral shuttle vector after a single replication cycle: deletions and deletions with insertions. Pathak VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6024–8

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer to purified hemopoietic stem cells with long–term lympho–myelopoietic repopulating ability. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8798–802

An altered v–raf is required in addition to v–myc in J3V1 virus for acceleration of murine plasmacytomagenesis. Troppmair J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9941–5

Isolation of cellular promoters by using a retrovirus promoter trap. von Melchner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3733–7

Expression of human adenosine deaminase in mice reconstituted with retrovirus–transduced hematopoietic stem cells. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):439–43

Introduction and expression of human beta globin genes into primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells by retrovirus mediated gene transfer. Bodine DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:589–99; discussion 600

Expression of human beta globin genes introduced into primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells by retrovirus mediated gene transfer. Bodine DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:219–33

Regulated expression of the human beta–globin gene after retroviral transfer into murine and human hematopoietic cells. Gelinas RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316B:235–49

Retroviral gene transfer: applications to human therapy. Gilboa E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:301–11 (10 ref.)

Retroviral–mediated gene transfer. McLachlin JR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1990;38:91–135 (178 ref.)

Hybrids between rubella virus and a latent virus of baby hamster kidney cell line BHK21: characterization of rubella virus and type 2 hybrid virus genomes and determination of their physical homology. Urade M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):285–303

Use of a DNA probe in the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukemia. Peirone B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(3):139–45

Expanded HIV–1 cellular tropism by phenotypic mixing with murine endogenous retroviruses [see comments] Lusso P, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):848–52 Comment in: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):809.

Retrovirus vectors: promise and reality. Temin HM. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):983 (11 ref.)

Correction of CD18–deficient lymphocytes by retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Wilson JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1413–6

Transfer of genes in hematopoietic cells with retroviral vectors. Nienhuis A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988; 43:79–89 (34 ref.)

Autonomous growth of lymphoid cells following IL–2 expression from retrovirus vectors containing HIV–1 trans–acting elements. Shapiro IM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):1–14

Safe and efficient ecotropic and amphotropic packaging lines for use in gene transfer experiments. Markowitz DG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:212–8

Molecular biology of viral and nonviral retroelements. Hull R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov;5(11):357–9 (0 ref.)

Expression of the bovine leukemia virus transactivator protein p34 by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Willems L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):201–11

Structural and functional characterization of the unusually short long terminal repeats and their adjacent regions of a novel endogenous avian retrovirus. Boyce–Jacino MT, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):157–66

Genetic organization of gibbon ape leukemia virus. Delassus S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):205–13

Expression of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus envelope confers host resistance. Federspiel MJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):167–77

The N–terminal env–derived amino acids of v–rel are required for full transforming activity. Garson K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):106–15

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of biologically active proviruses of the bovine immunodeficiency–like virus. Garvey KJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):391–409

Chromatographic analysis of the aminoacyl–tRNAs which are required for translation of codons at and around the ribosomal frameshift sites of HIV, HTLV–1, and BLV. Hatfield D, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):736–42

A novel proviral clone of HIV–2: biological and phylogenetic relationship to other primate immunodeficiency viruses. Kirchhoff F, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):305–11

Molecular cloning of a type D retrovirus from human cells (PMFV) and its homology to simian acquired immunodeficiency type D retroviruses. Krause H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):214–22

The p53 protein and its interactions with the oncogene products of the small DNA tumor viruses. Levine AJ. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):419–26 (72 ref.)

Deletion in a recombinant retroviral vector resulting from a cryptic splice donor signal in the Moloney leukemia virus envelope gene. McIvor RS. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):652–5

Polyadenylation function and sequence variability of the long terminal repeats of the human endogenous retrovirus–like family RTVL–H. Mager DL. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):591–9

Selection of genome segments following coinfection of chicken fibroblasts with avian reoviruses. Ni YW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):625–33

Transacting transcriptional activation of human spumaretrovirus LTR in infected cells. Rethwilm A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):568–71

S71 is a phylogenetically distinct human endogenous retroviral element with structural and sequence homology to simian sarcoma virus (SSV). Werner T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):225–38

Comparative analysis of the retroviral pol and env protein sequences reveal different evolutionary trees. Lewe G, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):195–204

Isolation and characterization of a family of rat endogenous retroviral sequences. Nakamuta M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):69–83

RNA pseudoknots: translational frameshifting and readthrough on viral RNAs. ten Dam EB, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):121–36

Avian endogenous provirus (ev–3) env gene sequencing: implication for pathogenic retrovirus origination. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):251–8

A novel avian virus with trisegmented double–stranded RNA and further observations on previously described similar viruses with bisegmented genome. Leite JP, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun;16(2):119–26

[Different transactivation processes in two bovine leukemia virus producing cell lines] Wagner HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suppressor glutamine tRNA in retrovirus infected cells] Kuchino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):426–37 (34 ref.) (Jpn)

[Bases for multiplication and genetic variability of retroviruses. The murine leukemia virus (MuLV) and AIDS virus (HIV–1)] Darlix JL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):924–50 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Avian bone–derived cell line infected with osteopetrosis virus pts–56. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):32–40

Infection of peritoneal macrophages in vitro and in vivo with feline immunodeficiency virus. Brunner D, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5483–8

Exogenous immunosuppression with methylprednisolone does not reactivate a type D retrovirus in rhesus monkeys. Schultz KT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):55–61

Latent simian foamy virus [letter] Baker EF. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):451–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral–immunological pathogenesis of psoriasis. Rubins AY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:214–5

Antibody reactivity against animal retroviruses in multiple sclerosis. Clausen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar; 81(3):223–8

BLV–p24 expression in BLV infected cattle and detection of BLV–p24 receptors in cattle afflicted with tumorous leukosis in vivo. Burkhardt H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):410–6

Antibodies to retroviruses of types C and D in female patients with benign and malignant mammary tumours. Malivanova TF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):19–26

Antigenic variation during persistent lentivirus infections and its implications for vaccine development. Montelaro R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:251–72 (33 ref.)

Serological responses of cats to feline immunodeficiency virus. Hosie MJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):215–20

Productive infection of both CD4+ and CD4– human cell lines with HIV–1, HIV–2 and SIVagm. Werner A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):537–44

Bovine leukosis virus transmission with mouthparts from Tabanus sbactor after interrupted feeding. Perino LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1167–9

The viral hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease. Absence of antibodies to lentiviruses. Friedland RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb;47(2):177–8

Detection of bovine leukemia virus antibodies in bulk tank milk using an ELISA test: improvement of the predictive value of results by repeated testing. Eloit M, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):19–23

Comparison of performances of four ELISA kits in the detection of BLV antibodies in bulk tank milk or concentrated lactoserum from herds with low prevalence of infection. Eloit M, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):55–9

Protection of colostral antibodies against bovine leukemia virus infection in calves on a California dairy. Lassauzet ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):424–30

Influences of related retroviruses on lymphocyte functions. Chirmule N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Apr; 1(5):271–8

Antibodies to structural and nonstructural gag–coded proteins of type–D retroviruses in humans with lymphadenopathy and AIDS. Morozov VA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(1):1–5

Prevalence of disease in nonviremic cats previously exposed to feline leukemia virus. Swenson CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1049–52

Analysis of antibody responses to phenotypically distinct lentiviruses. Kajikawa O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):764–70

Immunoassay for detection of feline immunodeficiency virus core antigen. Tilton GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):898–904

Humoral immune response to the bovine immunodeficiency–like virus in experimentally and naturally infected cattle. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3557–61

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine leukaemia virus p24 antibody in cattle. Molloy JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):47–57

Heterogeneity of antigen molecules recognized by anti–tax1 monoclonal antibody Lt–4 in cell lines bearing human T cell leukemia virus type I and related retroviruses. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):225–31

Isolation of tumor–associated antigen from sera of bovine leukemia virus–infected cattle. Kitamura R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):163–70

Production of monoclonal antibody to bovine leukemia virus glycoprotein gp51 by in vitro immunization. Sasaki O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):401–5

Antibodies to enzootic bovine viral leukosis in Botswana. Mushi EZ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May; 22(2):126

An international comparison of different laboratory tests for the diagnosis of bovine leukosis: suggestions for international standardization. Hoff–Jørgensen R. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):293–7

Cross–reactive antibodies to BLV and HTLV in bovine and human hosts with retrovirus infection. Maruyama K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):265–73

Tumor–associated antigen on bovine leukemia virus–induced bovine lymphosarcoma. Onuma M. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):213–21

Immunohistological demonstration of virus and tumor associated antigens in tissues experimental and spontaneous bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection. Reinacher M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):223–31

Comparison of the agar gel immunodiffusion test and ELISA in the detection of bovine leukosis virus antibody in cattle persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct; 22(3):275–81

Prevalence of feline leukaemia virus and antibodies to feline immunodeficiency virus in cats in the United Kingdom. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):293–7

In vivo generation of antigenic variants of murine retroviruses. Pozsgay JM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):330–4

[Immunization of young cattle with gp51 of the bovine leukosis virus and the subsequent experimental infection] Burkhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The validation of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukosis virus] Olechnowitz AF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a monoclonal antibody against envelope protein gp51 of bovine leukemia virus in a test for the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Siakkou H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bovine leukemia virus antibody levels in the blood and mammary gland secretion in cows in the perinatal period] Kuźmak J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Induction of immune deficiency syndrome in rabbits by bovine leukaemia virus. Altanerova V, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):755–8

Particles resembling retrovirus and conjunctival Kaposi's sarcoma. Dugel PU, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15; 110(1):86–7

Quantification of feline immunodeficiency virus in a newly established feline T–lymphoblastoid cell line (MYA–1 cells). Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(3–4):269–73

Preliminary comparisons of the biological properties of two strains of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) isolated in Japan with FIV Petaluma strain isolated in the United States. Miyazawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):59–68

Feline immunodeficiency virus: prevalence, disease associations and isolation. Friend SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):237–43

Feline immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Studdert M. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):suppl 378–9

Multifocal vascular tumors in fowl induced by a newly isolated retrovirus. Soffer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4787–93

Detection of caprine arthritis–encephalitis– and maedi–visna viruses using the polymerase chain reaction. Zanoni R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):316–9

Retroviral expression in mononuclear blood cells isolated from a patient with osteopetrosis (Albers–Schönberg disease). Labat ML, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May; 5(5):425–35

Potential retroviral RNAs in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Murdoch GH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1477–86

The use of primers from highly conserved pol regions to identify uncharacterized retroviruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Donehower LA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):33–46

A solid phase reverse transcriptase micro–assay for the detection of human immunodeficiency virus and other retroviruses in cell culture supernatants. Somogyi PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):269–76

Detection of bovine leukaemia virus (BLV) infection by DNA probe technology. Gaudi S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):163–74

Retroviruses and multiple sclerosis. II. Failure of gene amplification techniques to detect viral sequences unique to the disease. Dekaban GA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug; 40(8):1254–8

Retroviruses and multiple sclerosis. I. Analysis of seroreactivity by western blot and radioimmune assay. Weinshenker BG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1251–3

Detection of retrovirus particles and reverse transcriptase activity in mid–term cultured peripheral blood and lymph node cells from a French woman with Sezary syndrome. Saal F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(5):333–7

[AIDS in cows?] Koolen MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 1;114(23):1198 (Dut)

[Retroviruses and breast cancer] Litvinov SV. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):8–13 (76 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Study of the gag–coded polyproteins of type D retroviruses. Block of glycosylation inhibits the processing of major structural protein. Ilyinskii PO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(3–4):295–9

Synthesis of functional bovine leukemia virus (BLV) p34tax protein by recombinant baculoviruses. Chen G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):343–7

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Cellular localization of viral transcripts in tissues of infected goats. Zink MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):843–54

Human retroviruses: their role in neoplasia and immunodeficiency. Gallo RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:82–94 (48 ref.)

Retroviral pathogenesis: unexpectedly high levels of HIV–1 RNA and protein synthesis in a cytocidal infection. Robinson HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:50–7 (19 ref.)

Retroviruses and cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Lisby G, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:50–68 (83 ref.)

Delineation of functional determinants in the transforming protein of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Johnson KA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3337–49

Severity of arthritis is predicted by antibody response to gp135 in chronic infection with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Knowles D Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2396–8

Role of abortive retroviral infection of neurons in spongiform CNS degeneration. Sharpe AH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12; 346(6280):181–3

Human cells of neural origin are permissive for bovine leukemia virus. Altaner C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(6):691–5

Immunodeficiency and clonal growth of target cells induced by helper–free defective retrovirus. Huang M, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1614–7

Biology and pathogenesis of retroviruses. Lazo PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3):269–94 (244 ref.)

The BLV–induced leukemia—lymphosarcoma complex in sheep. Djilali S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):233–44 (51 ref.)

[Viruses and malignant hemopathies] Boiron M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;38(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple sclerosis and retroviruses] Voltz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;115(11):432–4 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[AIDS in cats harmless for people (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 3;78(40):following 1100 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural analysis of the action of centrophenoxine on retrovirus–transformed cells] Popov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Retrovirus infections and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jenson HB. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990; 5:93–155 (238 ref.)

Feline immunodeficiency virus is a lentivirus associated with an AIDS–like disease in cats. Sparger EE, et al. **AIDS** 1989; 3 Suppl 1:S43–9 (49 ref.)

Further phenotypic characterization of target cells for bovine

leukemia virus experimental infection in sheep. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1946–51

Transmission of bovine leukemia virus by Tabanus fuscicostatus. Foil LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1771–3

Retroviral mediated transfer and expression of exogenous genes in primary lymphoid cells: assaying for a viral transactivator activity in normal and malignant cells. Strair RK, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1201–8

Generation of macrophage cell line from fresh bone marrow cells with a myc/raf recombinant retrovirus. Blasi E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):303–17

Retrovirus envelope glycoproteins. Hunter E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:187–253 (478 ref.)

Immortalization of macrophages from mouse bone marrow and fetal liver. Gandino L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun; 188(2):192–8

Histocompatible miniature, boar model: selection of transformed cell lines of B and T lineages producing retrovirus. Kaeffer B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):481–8

Feline immunodeficiency virus: a neurotropic lentivirus. Dow SW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(7):658–68

The pH independence of mammalian retrovirus infection. McClure MO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):767–73

Infection with murine retrovirus confers resistance to the neurotoxin 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion in PC 12 cells. Kadan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):854–63

Evidence for interference, coinfections, and intertypic virus enhancement of infection by ovine–caprine lentiviruses. Jolly PE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4682–8

Rearrangement and diversification of immunoglobulin light–chain genes in lymphoid cells transformed by reticuloendotheliosis virus. Zhang JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4970–6

Inhibitory effects of human interferons on the syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) and the proliferation of BLV. Ike H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):801–3

Continuous production of feline immunodeficiency virus in a feline T–lymphoblastoid cell line (MYA–1 cells). Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):887–90

Establishment of rat endometrial cell lines by retroviral mediated transfer of immortalizing and transforming oncogenes. Wiehle RD, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun; 5(6):787–94

Replication of the bovine immunodeficiency–like virus in diploid and aneuploid cells: permanent, latent and virus–productive infections in vitro. Bouillant AM, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(6):511–29

Animal lentivirus replication and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Beaussoleil S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):732–40 (67 ref.)

Human leukemia and retroviruses. Karpas A. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:121–56 (89 ref.)

Feline retroviruses: a brief review. Lutz H. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):131–46 (93 ref.)

Analysis of retroviral packaging lines for generation of replication–competent virus. Muenchau DD, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):262–5

Receptor interference groups of 20 retroviruses plating on human cells. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):58–69

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Internalization of human immunodeficiency virus type I and other retroviruses by megakaryocytes and platelets. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1920–3

Theoretical and experimental considerations linking an environmental stress to expression of endogenous retroviruses in a mammalian tumour. Albrecht C, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jun;32(2):101–5 (29 ref.)

[Retroviruses. Problems in electron microscopic diagnosis] Solisch P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):707–16 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS

Retroviral envelope glycoproteins contain a "leucine zipper"–like repeat [comment] Delwart EL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):703–6 Comment on: AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Aug;5(4):431–40.

Retrovirus envelope glycoproteins. Hunter E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:187–253 (478 ref.)

Evaluation of homology modeling of HIV protease. Weber IT. **Proteins** 1990;7(2):172–84

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric assay for HIV–protease activity using high–performance liquid chromatography. Tamburini PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):363–8

Antigen capture ELISA for HTLV I in cell culture. Bonfanti C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):339–44

Identification of two additional v–sea–encoded proteins in avian erythroblastosis virus, S13–infected fibroblasts. Knight J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):232–7

Characterization of an HIV–2–related virus with a smaller sized extracellular envelope glycoprotein. Rey MA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):258–67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of avian retrovirus protein synthesis in the presence of host cellular mRNA. Borchelt DR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):261–71

Interleukin 6 induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in infected monocytic cells alone and in synergy with tumor necrosis factor alpha by transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms. Poli G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):151–8

A study of the dimer formation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA and of its effect on viral protein synthesis in vitro. Bieth E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):119–27

The where, what and how of ribosomal frameshifting in retroviral protein synthesis. Hatfield D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):186–90 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNA clones corresponding to genes induced in mouse epidermis in vivo by tumor promoters. Bohm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1626–33

The X protein of the hepatitis B virus acts as a transcription factor when targeted to its responsive element. Unger T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1889–95

Molecular mechanisms of regulation of HTLV–1 gene expression and its association with leukemogenesis. Yoshida M, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):662–7

Stem loops in HIV and prion protein mRNAs. Wills PR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):95–7

Purification and characterization of P47gag–crk expressed in insect cells. Matsuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12000–4

Expression and biochemical characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product. Kaminchik J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3447–54

Structure and expression of tat–, rev–, and nef–specific transcripts of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in infected lymphocytes and macrophages. Robert–Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3391–8

Tissue–specific lability and expression of avian leukosis virus long terminal repeat enhancer–binding proteins. Ruddell A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5660–8

Integration and expression of murine retrovirus–related sequences in schistosomes. Tanaka M, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:31–8

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of biologically active proviruses of the bovine immunodeficiency–like virus. Garvey KJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):391–409

VP4 protein of porcine rotavirus strain OSU expressed by a baculovirus recombinant induces neutralizing antibodies. Nishikawa K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):631–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of SA–OMVV, a visna–related ovine lentivirus: phylogenetic history of lentiviruses. Querat G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):434–47

Avian retrovirus integration protein: structure–functional analysis of viable mutants. Quinn TP, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):478–88

S71 is a phylogenetically distinct human endogenous retroviral element with structural and sequence homology to simian sarcoma virus (SSV). Werner T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):225–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum reactivity to HIV–1 accessory gene products distinguishes East African from West African HIV strains as infecting agent. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):475–7

The antibody response to the HIV–1 specific "out" (vpu) protein: identification of an immunodominant epitope and correlation of antibody detectability to clinical stages. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):943–50

Detection of serum antibodies to retroviral proteins in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome (autoimmune exocrinopathy). Talal N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):774–81

Antibody response to viral proteins U (vpu) and R (vpr) in HIV–1–infected individuals. Reiss P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):115–22

A conserved idiotype and antibodies to retroviral proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Talal N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1866–71

Synthetic peptide homologous to the envelope proteins of retroviruses shares a cross–reacting epitope with the CD4 receptor. Rothmann J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):112–5

Inhibition of murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by a synthetic retroviral peptide and abrogation of this activity by IL. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15; 145(2):456–62

Antibodies against p40tax gene product of human T–lymphotropic virus type–I (HTLV–I) under various conditions of HTLV–I infection. Kamihira S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1066–71

Immunoregulatory effects of alcohol on lymphocyte responses to human immunodeficiency virus proteins. Nair MP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:221–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of HIV–1 vpr product and function. Cohen EA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):11–8

METABOLISM

Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. III. Binding of protein ASLV MA(p19) to viral RNA and proviral DNA. Felsberg J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):23–31

Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. I. Preparation and basic characterization of ASLV NC(p12) and MA(p19). Trávníček M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990; 36(1):1–11

Human immunodeficiency virus vpr product is a virion–associated regulatory protein. Cohen EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3097–9

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1–specific protein vpu is required for efficient virus maturation and release. Klimkait T, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):621–9

Two new pepsin proteases of microbial origin [news] Pugsley AP. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jun;5(6):190–1

Association of the v–crk oncogene product with phosphotyrosine–containing proteins and protein kinase activity. Mayer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2638–42

Binding of transforming protein, P47gag–crk, to a broad range of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins. Matsuda M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1537–9

Reovirus binds to multiple plasma membrane proteins of mouse L fibroblasts. Choi AH, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):316–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological activities of a synthetic peptide composed of two unlinked domains from a retroviral transmembrane protein sequence. Wegemer DE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1429–36

PHYSIOLOGY

The env protein of an infectious noncytopathic HIV–2 is deficient in syncytium formation. Mulligan MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):707–20

Functions of the auxiliary gene products of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cullen BR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):1–5 (47 ref.)

RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS, ONCOGENIC

ANALYSIS

Immunodetection of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I core protein in biological samples by using a monoclonal antibody immunoassay. Papsidero L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):949–55

Evidence for involvement of the protein kinase C pathway in the activation of p37v–mos protein kinase. al–Bagdadi F, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1251–7

Cell cycle–mediated structural and functional alteration of P85gag–mos protein kinase activity. Liu JX, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):171–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of v–fms and c–fms in the hemopoietic cell line FDC–P1. Dibb NJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):301–11

Developmental and hormonal regulation of a mouse mammary tumour virus glycoprotein in normal mouse mammary epithelium. Bolander FF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):101–6

[Synthesis and secretion of recombinant protein—the product of v–sis oncogene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Ratovitskil EA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 May; (5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth–inhibitory effects of vitamin E succinate on retrovirus–transformed tumor cells in vitro. Kline K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(1):27–41

GENETICS

Gangliosides in human urothelial cell lines of different transformed phenotypes: the effect of v–raf–oncogene transfection. Ugorski M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1583–6

Synergistic effect of the v–myc oncogene with H–ras on radioresistance. McKenna WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):97–102

Cloning of the p50 DNA binding subunit of NF–kappa B: homology to rel and dorsal. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):1019–29

NF–kappa B, KBF1, dorsal, and related matters. Gilmore TD. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):841–3 (19 ref.)

The PU.1 transcription factor is the product of the putative oncogene Spi–1 [comment] Goebl MK. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29; 61(7):1165–6 Comment on: Cell 1990 Apr 6;61(1):113–24.

The DNA binding subunit of NF–kappa B is identical to factor KBF1 and homologous to the rel oncogene product. Kieran M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):1007–18

v–erbA oncogene activation entails the loss of hormone–dependent regulator activity of c–erbA. Zenke M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1035–49

A retroviral gp70–related protein is expressed at specific

stages during mouse oocyte maturation and in preimplantation embryos. Kättström PO, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):47–54

Tissue-specific expression of c-jun and junB during organogenesis in the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):465–71

Isolation of a cDNA encoding human Rev-ErbA alpha: transcription from the noncoding DNA strand of a thyroid hormone receptor gene results in a related protein that does not bind thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):77–83

An E mu-v-abl transgene elicits plasmacytomas in concert with an activated myc gene. Rosenbaum H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):897–905

The unique insert of cellular and viral fms protein tyrosine kinase domains is dispensable for enzymatic and transforming activities. Taylor GR, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2029–37

The mutated, myeloid cell-specific growth factor receptor v-fms transforms avian erythroid but not myeloid cells. Fuhrmann U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2072–82

The v-erbA oncogene is a thyroid hormone receptor antagonist. Evans RM. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:26–8

HTLV-I p27rex regulates gag and env protein expression. Dokhelar MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(5):431–40

myc genes and their deregulation in lung cancer. Saksela K. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar;42(3):153–80 (267 ref.)

The small hydrophobic protein of human respiratory syncytial virus: comparison between antigenic subgroups A and B. Collins PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1571–6

Major structural alterations of the c-sis gene are not observed in a series of tumors of the human central nervous system. Press RD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Nov;7(4):345–56

FH3, a v-myc avian retrovirus with limited transforming ability. Chen C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5092–100

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed lymphoid cells contain multiple pp59v-rel complexes. Davis N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):584–91

Molecular and biological properties of c-mil transducing retroviruses generated during passage of Rous-associated virus type 1 in chicken neuroretina cells. Eychène A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):231–8

Cooperation of v-jun and v-erbB oncogenes in embryo fibroblast transformation in vitro and in vivo. Garcia M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4684–90

v-mos protein produced by in vitro translation has protein kinase activity. Herzog NK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3093–6

The c-cbl proto-oncogene is preferentially expressed in thymus and testis tissue and encodes a nuclear protein. Langdon WY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5420–4

Mutagenic analysis of the v-crk oncogene: requirement for SH2 and SH3 domains and correlation between increased cellular phosphotyrosine and transformation. Mayer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3581–9

A subpopulation of the avian erythroblastosis virus v-erbA protein, a member of the nuclear hormone receptor family, is glycosylated. Privalsky ML. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):463–6

The production and purification of PCR-derived recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus p27 gag protein; its use in detecting serological and T-cell responses in macaques. Almond N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun; 28(3):305–19

V-abl confers resistance and growth advantage to TNF-alpha in NIH3T3 cells. Suen TC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):15–26

myc-related proteins and DNA sequences in Trypanosoma brucei. Davis CE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):45–53

Lymphomagenesis in Emu-myc transgenic mice does not require transgene rearrangement or mutation of myc exon 1. Webb E, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Dec;6(6):475–80

A common cellular pathway for v-mos and v-Ki-ras is not required for v-Ki-ras-induced tumorigenicity in a nonmalignant, v-mos-expressing revertant cell. Gerfaux J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):103–13

Excision of N-myc from chromosome 2 in human neuroblastoma cells containing amplified N-myc sequences. Hunt JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):823–9

trans activation of gene expression by v-myb. Ibanez CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2285–93

Oncogenic transformation by vrel requires an amino-terminal activation domain. Kamens J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2840–7

Transformation by v-myb correlates with trans-activation of gene expression. Lane T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2591–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor cytoplasmic domain mutations trigger ligand-independent transformation. Massoglia S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3048–55

Transformation of murine bone marrow cells with combined v-raf-v-myc oncogenes yields clonally related mature B cells and macrophages. Principato M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3562–8

Transmembrane protein of SIV [letter] Cranage MP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):349

Transactivation of c-fos and beta-actin genes by raf as a step in early response to transmembrane signals. Jamal S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):463–6

Trans-dominant inactivation of HTLV-I and HIV-1 gene expression by mutation of the HTLV-I Rex transactivator. Rimsky L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):453–6

Obligatory wounding requirement for tumorigenesis in v-jun transgenic mice. Schuh AC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23; 346(6286):756–60

Detection of v- and c-erbB oncogene mRNA in cultured cells by in situ hybridization. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):175–8

The lack of transcriptional activation of the v-erbA oncogene is in part due to a mutation present in the DNA binding domain of the protein. de Verneuil H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4489–97

Isolation of human cDNA clones of jun-related genes, jun-B and jun-D. Nomura N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3047–8

Characterization of the v-myb DNA binding domain. Oehler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1703–10

Mutational analysis of v-rel, the oncogene of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Bhat GV, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):625–34

Six amino acids from the retroviral gene gag greatly enhance the transforming potential of the oncogene v-erb-B. Bruskin A, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):15–24

Requirement for the C-terminal domain of the v-erbA oncogene protein for biological function and transcriptional repression. Forrest D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):309–16

The v-rel oncogene encodes a cell-specific transcriptional activator of certain promoters. Gélinas C, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):349–55

Transcriptional activation by human c-myb and v-myb genes. Kalkbrenner F, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May; 5(5):657–61

Introduction of v-abl oncogene induces monocytic differentiation of an IL-3-dependent myeloid progenitor cell line. Keller JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):549–55

v-myc and v-raf act synergistically to induce B-cell tumors in pristane-primed adult BALBC mice. Kurie JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):577–82

Colony stimulating factor-1 induced growth stimulation of v-fms transformed fibroblasts. Lyman SD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):391–5

The putative oncogene Spi-1: murine chromosomal localization and transcriptional activation in murine acute erythroleukemias [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1990 Jun;5(6):941] Moreau-Gachelin F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1449–56

Potential multiple functions of the v-myc oncogene within a single cell clone of OK10 retrovirus-transformed quail fibroblasts. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct; 3(4):457–61

Structural analysis of normal and transforming mil(raf) proteins: effect of 5'-truncation on phosphorylation in vivo or in vitro. Patschinsky T, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct; 3(4):357–64

v-erbB related sequences in Xiphophorus that map to melanoma determining Mendelian loci and overexpress in a melanoma cell line. Zechel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):605–17

The chicken cellular progenitor of the v-ets oncogene, p68c-ets-1, is a nuclear DNA-binding protein not expressed in lymphoid cells of the spleen. Leprince D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):255–65

A single amino-acid substitution in the DNA-binding domain of the myb oncogene confers a thermolabile phenotype to E26-transformed myeloid cells. Li RP, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):137–41

An altered v-raf is required in addition to v-myc in J3V1 virus for acceleration of murine plasmacytomagenesis. Troppmair J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9941–5

Germ-line transmission of a c-abl mutation produced by targeted gene disruption in ES cells. Schwartzberg PL, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):799–803

The N-terminal env-derived amino acids of v-rel are required for full transforming activity. Garson K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):106–15

Sequence of the fusion protein gene of human parainfluenza type 2 virus and its 3' intergenic region: lack of small hydrophobic (SH) gene. Kawano M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):289–92

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to myc, c-erbB-2 and EFG-receptor using a synthetic peptide approach. Price KM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:23–31

Identification and immunogenic properties of an 80-kDa surface antigen on a drug-treated tumor variant: relationship to MuLV gp70. Grohmann U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):629–36

The human non-lineage antigen CD46 (HuLy-m5) and primate retroviral gp70 molecules share protein-defined antigenic determinants. Purcell DF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):279–89

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine leukaemia virus p24 antibody in cattle. Molloy JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):47–57

Evaluation of immunosuppressive effect and efficacy of an improved-potency feline leukaemia vaccine. Haffer KN, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):12–6

[Clinical significance of anti human N-myc protein antibody assay as a tumor marker] Nakagawa C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:942–5 (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oligosaccharides at individual glycosylation sites in glycoprotein 71 of Friend murine leukemia virus. Geyer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):95–110

An E. coli expression system for the rapid purification and characterization of a v-abl tyrosine protein kinase. Lydon NB, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):161–73

METABOLISM

Transcriptional activation by TGF beta 1 mediated by the dyad symmetry element (DSE) and the TPA responsive element (TRE). de Groot RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1074–81

Behind the Fos and Jun leucine zipper. Kouzarides T, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov;1(3):71–6 (57 ref.)

Biochemical analysis of transcriptional activation by Jun: differential activity of c- and v-Jun. Bohmann D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):709–17

The v-myb oncogene product binds to and activates the promyelocyte-specific mim-1 gene. Ness SA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1115–25

Different requirements for formation of Jun: Jun and Jun: Fos complexes. Smeal T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2091–100

Intracellular turnover, novel secretion, and mitogenically active intracellular forms of v-sis gene product in simian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Implications for intracellular loop autocrine transformation. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1665–75

Effects of the v-mos oncogene on Xenopus development: meiotic induction in oocytes and mitotic arrest in cleaving embryos. Freeman RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):533–41

Sequence-specific DNA binding by the v-erbA oncogene protein of avian erythroblastosis virus. Bonde BG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1314–20

Tyrosine protein kinase activity of the HZ4-feline sarcoma virus P80gag-kit-transforming protein. Majumder S, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):329–35

myc products induce the expression of catecholaminergic traits in quail neural crest-derived cells. Fauquet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1546–50

The v-rel oncogene product is complexed with cellular proteins including its proto-oncogene product and heat shock protein 70. Lim MY, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):149–60

Vimentin phosphorylation by p37mos protein kinase in vitro and generation of a 50-kDa cleavage product in v-mos-transformed cells. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):144–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of interleukin-2 production by tumor cell products and by CKS-17, a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 30(6):331–41

Effects of CKS-17, a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide, on cell-mediated immunity in vivo: immunosuppression, immunogenicity, and relation to immunosuppressive tumor products. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):113–8

Distinct and different effects of the oncogenes v-myc and v-src on avian sympathetic neurons: retroviral transfer of v-myc stimulates neuronal proliferation whereas v-src transfer enhances neuronal differentiation. Haltmeier H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2087–98

PHYSIOLOGY

jun: oncogene and transcription factor. Vogt PK, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;55:1–35 (109 ref.)

Generation of macrophage cell line from fresh bone marrow cells with a myc/raf recombinant retrovirus. Blasi E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):303–17

Molecular mimicry of growth factors by products of tumor viruses. Aaronson SA, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Jul; 2(7):212–4 (20 ref.)

A small v-sis/platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B-protein domain in which subtle conformational changes abrogate PDGF receptor interaction and transforming activity. Giese N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5496–501

Transactivation of gene expression by nuclear and cytoplasmic rel proteins. Hannink M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4323–36

Recycling and desensitization of glucocorticoid receptors in v-mos transformed cells depend on the ability of nuclear receptors to modulate gene expression. Qi M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):455–64

cdc2/pp56–62 are in vitro substrates for the tyrosine kinase encoded by the v-fms oncogene. Tamura T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1259–63

Oncogene v-jun modulates DNA replication. Wasylyk C, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1055–8

Establishment of rat endometrial cell lines by retroviral mediated transfer of immortalizing and transforming oncogenes. Wiehle RD, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun; 5(6):787–94

Autocrine mechanism for v-sis transformation requires cell

surface localization of internally activated growth factor receptors. Fleming TP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):8063–7

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Induction of immune deficiency syndrome in rabbits by bovine leukaemia virus. Altanerova V, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):755–8

Retrovirus infections of the nervous system. Current and future perspectives. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 160:3–172

Experimental infection of African green monkeys and cynomolgus monkeys with a SIVAGM strain isolated from a healthy African green monkey. Honjo S, et al.
J Med Primatol 1990;19(1):9–20

Induction of AIDS in rhesus monkeys by molecularly cloned simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Kestler H, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1109–12 Comment in: Science 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1078.

A reliable animal model for AIDS [news; comment] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1078 Comment on: Science 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1109–12.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased ratio of quinolinic acid to kynurenic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of D retrovirus-infected rhesus macaques: relationship to clinical and viral status. Heyes MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):666–75

COMPLICATIONS

Retrovirus in multiple sclerosis. Kam-Hansen S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Nov;80(5):467–71

Lentiviral encephalitides in the immature host: a comparison of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) brain infection. Epstein LG. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):353–9 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms of thymic lymphomagenesis by the retrovirus SL3-3. Hays EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5631S–5635S

Pathology of dual Mycobacterium leprae and simian immunodeficiency virus infection in rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):358–64

Viruses and diabetes: diabetogenic role for endogenous retroviruses in NOD mice? Leiter EH, et al.
J Autoimmun 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:31–40 (40 ref.)

Adenovirus enteritis in SIV-infected rhesus monkeys [letter] Baskin GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):905–7

Feline leukemia virus infection as a potentiating cofactor for the primary and secondary stages of experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Pedersen NC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):598–606

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption and retroviral infection on carcinogenesis and its possible inhibition by an immunostimulant, canthaxanthin: definition of a murine model. Mufti SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:283–304 (79 ref.)

Retroviruses and chronic arthritis. Possible significance of some recent observations. Rødahl E.
Scand J Rheumatol 1989;18(6):335–9

DIAGNOSIS

Serum capacity to inhibit reverse transcriptase in vitro distinguishes HIV-1 infection from HIV-2 or SIV infection. Wolfs TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):535–40

Immunofluorescence for serodiagnosis of retrovirus infection. Ascher MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar; 114(3):246–8 (34 ref.)

Avoidance of PCR false positives [corrected] [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):388] Kitchin PA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15; 344(6263):201

[Retroviruses. Problems in electron microscopic diagnosis] Solisch P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):707–16 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Toxicity and efficacy of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine in clinical trials of pigtailed macaques infected with simian retrovirus type 2. Tsai CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):1908–14

Murine models for evaluating antiretroviral therapy. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5618S–5627S (74 ref.)

Antiviral efficacy of Imexon in the Rauscher murine retrovirus AIDS model. Chirigos MA, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1990;12(1):1–21

Effects of zidovudine on Friend virus complex infection in Rfv-3r/s genotype-containing mice used as a model for HIV infection. Morrey JD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(5):500–10

Interferon-alpha and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine are highly synergistic in mice and prevent viremia after acute retrovirus exposure. Ruprecht RM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(6):591–600

Suppression of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in vivo by 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl)adenine. Egberink H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3087–91

[Arthritis—science and general practice. Joint destruction caused by chronic virus infection—hope for controlled therapy] Chlud K. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):210–1 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Oklahoma blood center to study human retroviruses in donors [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):580

ETIOLOGY

Retroviral infections of the CNS of nonhuman primates. Lackner AA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 160:77–96 (116 ref.)

Wild mouse retrovirus: pathogenesis. Portis JL.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;160:11–27 (52 ref.)

Moloney murine leukemia virus temperature-sensitive mutants: a model for retrovirus-induced neurologic disorders. Wong PK. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 160:29–60 (97 ref.)

Retroviruses and their play-pals [clinical conference] Beauvais DA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 34(1):59–64

GENETICS

Genetic resistance to a retroviral neurologic disease in wild mice. Gardner MB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 160:3–10 (46 ref.)

T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in functional T-cell clones from severe combined immune deficient (scid) mice: reversion of the scid phenotype in individual lymphocyte progenitors. Petrini JH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3450–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Requirements for simian immunodeficiency virus antigen-specific in vitro proliferation of T cells from infected rhesus macaques and sooty mangabeys. Ahmed-Ansari A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):399–407

Use of simian immunodeficiency virus for evaluation of AIDS vaccine strategies. Daniel MD, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S131–3 (17 ref.)

Simian immunodeficiency virus-specific T-cell-mediated proliferative response of infected rhesus macaques. McGraw TP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):191–8

Characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus-specific T-cell-mediated cytotoxic response of infected rhesus macaques. Vowels BR, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):785–92

Natural killer cell activity of rhesus macaques against retrovirus-pulsed CD4+ target cells. Vowels BR, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jul;6(7):905–18

Natural killer activity, production of interferon-gamma and interleukin 2 in immunodeficient C57BL/6 mice injected with RadLV-Rs viral complex. Vaillier D, et al.
Immunobiology 1990 Feb;180(2–3):195–207

Retroviruses and autoimmunity. Krieg AM, et al.
J Autoimmun 1990 Apr;3(2):137–66 (199 ref.)

The gag-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. Miller MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):122–8

Complement-mediated, infection-enhancing antibodies in plasma from vaccinated macaques before and after inoculation with live simian immunodeficiency virus. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5223–5

Antibody-dependent enhancement of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) infection in vitro by plasma from SIV-infected rhesus macaques. Montefiori DC, et al.
J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):113–9

METABOLISM

In vitro infection of cell lines with HTLV-I and SIVmac results in altered intracellular free calcium concentration and increased membrane polarization. Wright KA, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 Oct 15;44(4):753–6

Effect of recombinant human alpha A interferon on Visna virus multiplication in acutely infected ovine cells. Canivet M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):122–7

Serologic and virologic analysis of type D simian retrovirus infection in a colony of Celebes black macaques [letter] Shiigi S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(5):421–2

Soluble and membrane-associated interleukin 2 receptor-alpha expression in rhesus monkeys infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Ringler DJ, et al.
Lab Invest 1990 Apr;62(4):435–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Retrovirus infections and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jenson HB. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990; 5:93–155 (238 ref.)

Lentiviruses are etiological agents of chronic diseases in animals and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in humans. Narayan O. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):42–8 (51 ref.)

Human retrovirus-associated malignancy. McGrath MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;47:267–84 (101 ref.)

The use of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Simian immunodeficiency virus in experimentally infected macaques. Kitchin PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):85–99

Sequence analysis and acute pathogenicity of molecularly cloned SIVSMM-PBj14 [see comments] Dewhurst S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):636–40 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):572–3.

Immunodeficiency and clonal growth of target cells induced by helper-free defective retrovirus. Huang M, et al.
Science 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1614–7

Human leukemia and retroviruses. Karpas A.
Subcell Biochem 1989;15:121–56 (89 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Murine leukemia inhibitory factor enhances retroviral-vector infection efficiency of hematopoietic progenitors. Fletcher FA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1098–103

Retroviral infection and haemopoiesis. Groopman JE.
Ciba Found Symp 1990;148:173–80; discussion 180–5 (25 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antigenic variation during persistent lentivirus infections and its implications for vaccine development. Montelaro R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:251–72 (33 ref.)

Vaccination against SIV infection and disease. Gardner MB.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jul;6(7):835–46 (20 ref.)

Subunit vaccine protects Macaca nemestrina (pig-tailed macaque) against simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I challenge. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5687S–5691S

Immunization with a live, attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) prevents early disease but not infection in rhesus macaques challenged with pathogenic SIV. Marthas ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3694–700

Inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccine failed to protect rhesus macaques from intravenous or genital mucosal infection but delayed disease in intravenously exposed animals. Sutjipto S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2290–7

A formalin-inactivated whole SIV vaccine confers protection in macaques. Murphey-Corb M, et al.
Science 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1293–7

Interferon-mediated inhibition of retroviral infection: use of a defective retrovirus carrying a drug-resistance gene. Kumar R, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Aug;13(4):295–302

THERAPY

SIV infected rhesus macaques: an AIDS model for immunoprevention and immunotherapy. Gardner MB.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;251:279–93 (26 ref.)

VETERINARY

A lack of evidence of sexual transmission of a simian immunodeficiency agent in a semifree-ranging group of mandrills [letter] Cooper R, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):764

Prevalence of natural infection with simian immunodeficiency virus and simian T-cell leukemia virus type I in a breeding colony of sooty mangabey monkeys. Fultz PN, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):619–25

Serological responses of cats to feline immunodeficiency virus. Hosie MJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):215–20

Feline immunodeficiency virus is a lentivirus associated with an AIDS-like disease in cats. Sparger EE, et al. **AIDS** 1989; 3 Suppl 1:S43–9 (49 ref.)

HIV-related lentiviruses of nonhuman primates. Desrosiers RC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct; 5(5):465–73 (43 ref.)

AIDS vaccine study reported [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):684, 686

Preliminary comparisons of the biological properties of two strains of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) isolated in Japan with FIV Petaluma strain isolated in the United States. Miyazawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):59–68

Feline immunodeficiency virus: prevalence, disease associations and isolation. Friend SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):237–43

Feline immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Studdert M.
Aust Vet J 1989 Nov;66(11):suppl 378–9

The biology and immunopathology of simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Fultz PN, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1989–90 Feb;2(3):403–8 (28 ref.)

Immunopathology of lentiviral infections in ungulate animals. Narayan O. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):399–402 (17 ref.)

Caprine arthritis encephalitis lentivirus transmission and disease. McGuire TC, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;160:61–75 (79 ref.)

Feline immunodeficiency virus: a neurotropic lentivirus. Dow SW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(7):658–68

Humoral response to SIV/SMM infection in macaque and mangabey monkeys. Fultz PN, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):319–29

Feline immunodeficiency virus and feline leukemia virus infections and their relationships to lymphoid malignancies in cats: a retrospective study (1968–1988). Shelton GH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):623–30

Epizootiologic association between feline immunodeficiency virus infection and feline leukemia virus seropositivity. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):220–5

Intraocular disease associated with feline immunodeficiency

virus infection in cats. English RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1116–9
Myelitis in a cat infected with Toxoplasma gondii and feline immunodeficiency virus. Heidel JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):316–8
What is your diagnosis? Severe, diffuse, mixed interstitial and alveolar opacities located primarily in the dorsocaudal region of the lungs. Koenig GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):396–7
Comparative biology of natural and experimental SIVmac infection in macaque monkeys: a review. King NW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(2):109–18
Antigen capture assay for detection of simian type D retroviruses in cell cultures and plasma samples. Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):554–9
Existence of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in Japanese cat population since 1968. Furuya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):891–3
Decrease in mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferative responses in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):573–9
Retrospective serosurvey for feline immunodeficiency virus infection in Japanese cats. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):453–4
Clinical staging of feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):645–8
Altered mitogen response of peripheral blood lymphocytes in different stages of feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Taniguchi A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):513–8
Feline retroviruses: a brief review. Lutz H. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):131–46 (93 ref.)
Experimental caprine retrovirus infection in sheep. Dickson J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):649
Clinical and laboratory findings in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Hopper CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):341–6
Prevalence of feline leukaemia virus and antibodies to feline immunodeficiency virus in cats in the United Kingdom. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):293–7
Feline immunodepressive retrovirus infections in France [letter] Moraillon A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):68–9
Treatment for FIV? [letter] Smyth NR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):409–10
[Responses of kids to monocytes infected in vitro by the caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus] Guiguen F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feline immunodeficiency virus in Switzerland: clinical aspects and epidemiology in comparison with feline leukemia virus and coronaviruses] Lutz H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(5):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS in cats harmless for people (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 3;78(40):following 1100 **(Ger)**
[Simian AIDS virus: review] Brack M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):721–45 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROVIRUS PROTEINS see **RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS**

RETT SYNDROME

The proceedings of the 5th International Conference on the Rett Syndrome. Vienna, November 4–7, 1988. Dedicated to Professor Andreas Rett. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):1–183
Social care and medical aid. Henriksson L. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):169–72
The Rett syndrome bibliography III, 1989. Holt MC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):184–91
Rett syndrome: case reports and review. McIntosh RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 28;103(886):122–5 (23 ref.)
[Rett syndrome] Tridon P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr;147(2):245–50 **(Fre)**
[Rett syndrome—from a healthy infant to a disabled woman] Wahlström J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22; 86(47):4135–8 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Glycosphingolipids in patients with the Rett syndrome. Chatterjee S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):85–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid studies in the Rett syndrome: biogenic amines and beta-endorphins. Budden SS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):81–4
CSF beta-endorphins in childhood neuropsychiatric disorders. Gillberg C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):88–92

COMPLICATIONS

The use and effectiveness of elbow splints in the Rett syndrome. Aron M. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):162–3
Motor disabilities in the Rett syndrome and physical therapy strategies. Hanks SB. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):157–61
Scoliosis in the Rett syndrome: natural history and treatment. Harrison DJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):154–6
Scoliosis in the Rett syndrome. Holm VA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):151–3
Characteristics of motor disturbances of the Rett syndrome. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):27–30
Rett syndrome and associated movement disorders. FitzGerald PM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):195–202

DIAGNOSIS

Is classical Rett syndrome ever present in males? Coleman M. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):31–2
Early stages of the Rett syndrome and infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis—a difficult differential diagnosis. Hagberg B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):20–2
Cranial computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging studies on the Rett syndrome. Nihei K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):101–5
The Rett syndrome program project at Baylor College of Medicine. Percy AK. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):8–10
The Rett syndrome in males. Philippart M. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):33–6
Pervasive disintegrative disorder: are Rett syndrome and Heller dementia infantilis subtypes? Burd L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):609–16
Pervasive disintegrative disorder? [letter] Whitehouse W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):556
The borderland of autism and Rett syndrome: five case histories to highlight diagnostic difficulties. Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Dec;19(4):545–59
Rett syndrome: a longitudinal developmental case report. Garber N, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Feb;23(1):61–75
EEG mapping in a child with Rett syndrome. Faienza C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):425–6
[Rett syndrome] Peters AC. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Oct;57(5):202–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Rett syndrome. A report of fifteen cases] Echenne B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec;36(10):661–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rett's syndrome—differential diagnosis of autism in a case report] Bujas-Petković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec; 111(12):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Biochemical and clinical effects of tyrosine and tryptophan in the Rett syndrome. Nielsen JB, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):143–7
Bromocriptine in the Rett syndrome. Zappella M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):221–5
A double blind trial of bromocriptine in the Rett syndrome. Zappella M. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):148–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prevalence study of Rett syndrome in an institutionalized population. Burd L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May; 36(1):33–6
A study on the Rett syndrome in the GDR. Külz J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):37–9
The Rett syndrome—clinical presentation of the first 9 Albanian cases. Preza B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):40–3
Clinical analysis in nine Brazilian cases of the Rett syndrome. Rosemberg S. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):44–6
[Studies on the Rett syndrome. Part 1. Prevalence of the Rett syndrome] Fujino K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov; 21(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of Rett syndrome in Tokyo] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep;21(5):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Another model for the inheritance of Rett syndrome. Bühler EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):126–31
Rett phenotype with X/autosome translocation: possible mapping to the short arm of chromosome X. Journel H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):142–7
A de novo X;3 translocation in Rett syndrome. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):148–51
Molecular analysis of the Rett syndrome using cDNA synapsin I as a probe. Ferlini A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):136–9
Follow-up of monozygotic twins concordant for the Rett syndrome. Tariverdian G. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):125–7
The Rett syndrome related to fragile X(P22) in caffeine-induced lymphocyte culture. Wahlström J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):128–30
Family social problems in the Rett syndrome. Weisz CL. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):173–5
Patterns of X chromosome inactivation in the Rett syndrome. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):131–5
Two sisters with Rett syndrome. Haenggeli CA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):129–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Long-term persistence of intrathecal viral antibody responses in postinfectious diseases of the central nervous system and in Rett syndrome. Riikonen R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov;20(4):215–9

METABOLISM

Abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism and of OCT gene function in the Rett syndrome. Clarke A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):119–24
Hair copper and zinc concentrations in the Rett syndrome. Kasama T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):433–5
The urea cycle in the Rett syndrome. Thomas S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):93–6
CSF and urine biogenic amine metabolites in Rett syndrome. Lekman A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):173–8
Metabolic investigation of a patient with Rett syndrome [letter] Vles JS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):786
Rett syndrome: a mitochondrial disease? Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):210–4
Mitochondrial alterations in Rett syndrome. Ruch A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):320–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immature pattern of brain activity in Rett syndrome. Nielsen JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep;47(9):982–6
Longitudinal observation of electroencephalograms in the Rett syndrome. Ishizaki A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(6):407–12
Peripheral nerve involvement in the Rett syndrome. Jellinger K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):109–14
Evoked potentials in the Rett syndrome. Kálmánchey R. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):73–6
Correlation of electroencephalogram, respiration and movement in the Rett syndrome. Kerr A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):61–8
The Rett syndrome: progress report on studies at the Kennedy Institute. Naidu S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):5–7
Further EEG observations in children with the Rett syndrome. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):53–4
Neurophysiological findings in the Rett syndrome [letter; comment] Nigro MA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):437 Comment on: Brain Dev 1989;11(2):102–9.
Clinical features of the early stage of the Rett syndrome. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):16–9
The pathophysiology of the Rett syndrome from the standpoint of polysomnography. Segawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):55–60
The Rett syndrome: gross motor disability and neural impairment in adults. Witt-Engerström I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):23–6
Communication and oral-motor function in Rett syndrome. Budden S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):51–5
Epileptiform abnormalities during sleep in Rett syndrome. Aldrich MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May;75(5):365–70
Extrapyramidal involvement in Rett's syndrome. FitzGerald PM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):293–5
Rett syndrome: an EEG study in 52 girls. Robb SA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov;20(4):192–5
Rett's syndrome: a neurophysiological study. Espinar-Sierra J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 Apr;20(1):35–42
[Studies on the Rett syndrome. Part 2. Polysomnographic and neuroendocrinological studies] Fujino K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in Rett syndrome] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant somatosensory evoked potentials in Rett syndrome] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):186–8 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Games and play in the Rett syndrome. Goodship S. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):164–8
A review of the Rett syndrome with a theory of autism. Olsson B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):11–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Progression of CT scan findings in Rett syndrome] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jul;21(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Use of an elbow restraint to improve finger-feeding skills in a child with Rett syndrome. Sharpe PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):328–32
Effect of hand splints on stereotypic hand behavior of girls with Rett syndrome: a replication study. Tuten H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1099–103
[Support of Rett children and family: role of parent's association] Yamashita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):299–300 **(Jpn)**

REVERSAL LEARNING

Spatial and visual learning deficits in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Freedman M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):114–26
Verbalization of appropriate and inappropriate cues in discrimination reversal learning by moderately mentally retarded children. Umetani T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Dec;33 (Pt 6):487–92
Guidance of visual reaching with the aid of a TV monitor:

the effects of monitor position and of left/right and up/down reversals of the image in relation to age. Brechmann M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(11–12):1383–97

Depth reversals with an equiluminant Necker cube. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1088

Flavor preferences conditioned by intragastric polycose infusions: a detailed analysis using an electronic esophagus preparation. Elizalde G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):63–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prenatal ethanol and long-chain n-3 fatty acid supplementation on development in mice. 1. Body and brain growth, sensorimotor development, and water T-maze reversal learning. Wainwright PE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):405–12

Delay-dependent impairment of reversal learning in rats treated with trimethyltin. Bushnell PJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):75–89

Repeated exposure to diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) produces increased sensitivity to cholinergic antagonists in discrimination retention and reversal. Raffaele K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):267–74

Sensitive periods for lead-induced behavioral impairment (nonspatial discrimination reversal) in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):101–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Handedness and hemispheric asymmetry of pattern reversal visual-evoked potentials. Spinelli D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):193–210

Effects of dorsal and medial cortex lesions on reversals in turtles. Grisham W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):43–9

Wulst lesions in pigeons disrupt go/no-go reversal. Powers AS. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):337–9

REVERSE IMMUNOBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

Optimal conditions for synthesizing complementary DNA in the HIV-1 endogenous reverse transcriptase reaction. Yong WH, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):199–206

Retroviral reverse transcriptase: synthesis, structure, and function. Goff SP. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(8):817–31 (168 ref.)

Dimerization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. A target for chemotherapeutic intervention. Restle T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):8986–8

Removal of inhibitory substances from human fecal specimens for detection of group A rotaviruses by reverse transcriptase and polymerase chain reactions. Wilde J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1300–7

Dideoxy sequencing of RNA using reverse transcriptase. Hahn CS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:121–30

Reverse transcription of mRNA by Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase. Jones MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8387–8

[Ribosomal RNA sequencing with reverse transcriptase: its application to the phylogenetic study of cells] Oyaizu H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Aug;61(8):693–8 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Suppression of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase activity by mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):411–6

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase/ribonuclease H: high level expression in Escherichia coli from a plasmid constructed using the polymerase chain reaction. D'Aquila RT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(6):579–87

HIV-reverse transcriptase and human DNA polymerase alpha share amino acid sequence homologies to bacterial penicillin-binding proteins. Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):43–6

Leptomeningeal cell line from multiple sclerosis with reverse transcriptase activity and viral particles. Perron H, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(6):551–61

Immunologic and proteolytic analysis of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase structure. Ferris AL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):456–64

Mutational analysis of the ribonuclease H activity of human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase. Hizi A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):575–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphorylation of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine and preferential inhibition of human and simian immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptases by its 5'-triphosphate. Eriksson BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1729–34

Azidothymidine triphosphate is an inhibitor of both human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase gamma. König H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2109–14

Inhibition of RNA- and DNA-dependent duck hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase activity by nucleoside and pyrophosphate analogs. Löfgren B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):301–10

Inhibition of reverse transcriptases by flavonoids. Spedding G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Sep;12(2):99–110

Inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by 5'-triphosphates of 5-substituted uridine analogs. Tao PZ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):269–78

Differential inhibitory effects of some catechin derivatives on the activities of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and cellular deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acid polymerases. Nakane H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2841–5

Differential inhibitory effects of various herb extracts on the activities of reverse transcriptase and various deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) polymerases. Ono K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1810–2

Differential inhibitory effects of various flavonoids on the activities of reverse transcriptase and cellular DNA and RNA polymerases. Ono K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):469–76

X-ray analysis of 2',3'-lyxoanhydrothymidine, a conformationally restricted inhibitor of retroviral reverse transcriptases. Gurskaya GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):63–6

The inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by avarol and avarone derivatives. Loya S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):131–4

Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication by 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. A potent inhibitor of reverse transcriptase. Kassianides C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1275–80

Inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase by flavones and isoflavones. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;42(10):1523–5

Selective action of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate on viral reverse transcriptases and human DNA polymerases. Huang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11914–8

Effects of suramin, an anti-human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase agent, on protein kinase C. Differential activation and inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes. Mahoney CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5424–8

Anti-AIDS agents, 1. Isolation and characterization of four new tetragalloylquinic acids as a new class of HIV reverse transcriptase inhibitors from tannic acid. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):762–8

Agents which inhibit reverse transcriptases. Smith RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1711–30 (79 ref.)

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase activity by rubromycins: competitive interaction at the template.primer site. Goldman ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):20–5

Potent DNA chain termination activity and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by 2',3'-dideoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate. Hao Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):157–63

Inhibition of the p66/p51 form of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by tRNA(Lys). Bordier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):429–36

Differential inhibition of HIV-reverse transcriptase and various DNA and RNA polymerases by some catechin derivatives. Nakane H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989; (21):115–6

Animal lentivirus replication and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Beaussoleil S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):732–40 (67 ref.)

[Comparative inhibitory analysis of DNA biosynthesis catalyzed by retrovirus reverse transcriptase] Kileso TIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Apr;16(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spectrum of biological properties of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) isolates. Cloyd MW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):103–16

BLOOD

Characterization of the polymerase activity associated with cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Kawasaki disease. Burns JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):109–12

[A micromethod for assaying HIV reverse transcriptase] De Marco F, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptase enzyme produced in yeast. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):589–95

The reverse transcriptase gene of cauliflower mosaic virus is translated separately from the capsid gene. Schultze M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1177–85

Identification of the reverse transcriptase encoded by the Mauriceville and Varkud mitochondrial plasmids of Neurospora. Kuiper MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6936–43

cis rescue of a mutated reverse transcriptase gene of human hepatitis B virus by creation of an internal ATG. Roychoudhury S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1063–9

Potential structural motifs for reverse transcriptases. Webster TA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May;6(3):317–20

Reverse transcriptase in bacteria. Lim D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1141–4 (11 ref.)

Mechanism of translation of the hepadnaviral polymerase (P) gene. Chang LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5158–62

Two independent retrons with highly diverse reverse transcriptases in Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):942–5

Multiple mutations in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase confer high-level resistance to zidovudine (AZT). Larder BA, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1155–8

Molecular biology of viral and nonviral retroelements. Hull R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov;5(11):357–9 (0 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum capacity to inhibit reverse transcriptase in vitro distinguishes HIV-1 infection from HIV-2 or SIV infection. Wolfs TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):535–40

Improved assays for DNA-polymerizing enzymes by the use of enzymatically synthesized 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine triphosphate, illustrated by direct quantitation of anti-HIV reverse transcriptase antibody and by serum DNA polymerase analyses. Neumüller M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):34–56

Presence of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitory antibodies in the sera of some HTLV-1 carriers and absence of neutralizing antibodies against HIV-1 in the sera of HTLV-1 carriers. Inoue M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr;28(4):173–7

An epitope in human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase recognized by both mouse and human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hosmalin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2344–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase purified from a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli. Clark PK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):753–64

Denaturation/refolding of purified recombinant HIV reverse transcriptase yields monomeric enzyme with high enzymatic activity. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):329–40

Simian immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Purification and partial characterization. Kraus G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):207–13

Rapid purification of homodimer and heterodimer HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by metal chelate affinity chromatography. Le Grice SF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):307–14

Detection of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in the Xiphophorus melanoma system. Lüke W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):301–8

[Recombinant RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase from Rous sarcoma virus. Isolation and properties] Chernov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):586–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Retrovirus in multiple sclerosis. Kam-Hansen S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):467–71

Chrysanthemum virus B: antibodies to structural protein in mammals and Mg2(+)-dependent reverse-transcriptase activity. Morozov VA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 33(6):527–34

Endoribonucleolytic cleavage of RNA: oligodeoxynucleotide hybrids by the ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Dudding LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):244–50

Identification of a human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease cleavage site within the 66,000 Dalton subunit of reverse transcriptase. Graves MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):30–6

Stabilization and activation of recombinant human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase-P66. Rowley GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):673–9

Re-examination by improved reverse transcriptase assay of DNA polymerase in platelets from myelodysplastic disease patients. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov; 19(5):1133–41

Mechanism of HIV reverse transcriptase: enzyme-primer interaction as revealed through studies of a dNTP analogue, 3'-azido-dTTP. Kedar PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3603–11

Partial purification and characterization of the reverse transcriptase of the simian immunodeficiency virus TYO-7 isolated from an African green monkey. Lüke W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1764–9

Analysis of the ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase using RNA.DNA hybrid substrates derived from the gag region of HIV-1. Mizrahi V. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9088–94

Lysine-329 of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase: possible involvement in the template-primer binding function. Nanduri VB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5; 29(22):5258–64

Wheat embryo DNA polymerase A reverse transcribes natural and synthetic RNA templates. Biochemical characterization and comparison with animal DNA polymerase gamma and retroviral reverse transcriptase.

Laquel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6; 1048(2–3):139–48

Reverse transcriptase, the end of the chromosome, and the end of life. Boeke JD. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):193–5 (16 ref.)

HIV–1 reverse transcriptase specifically interacts with the anticodon domain of its cognate primer tRNA. Barat C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3279–85

Reverse transcriptases and genomic variability: the accuracy of DNA replication is enzyme specific and sequence dependent. Ricchetti M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1563–93

HIV–1 RT–associated ribonuclease H displays both endonuclease and 3'——5' exonuclease activity. Schatz O, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1171–6

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in transformed yeast cells. Biochemical properties and interactions with bovine tRNALys. Sallafranque–Andreola ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):367–74

Point mutations in conserved amino acid residues within the C–terminal domain of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase specifically repress RNase H function. Schatz O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):311–4

Viral involvement in breast cancer. Leinster SJ. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:266–9

Processing of the primer for plus strand DNA synthesis by human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10565–73

Reverse transcriptase from Escherichia coli exists as a complex with msDNA and is able to synthesize double–stranded DNA. Lampson BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8490–6

Base mispair extension kinetics. Comparison of DNA polymerase alpha and reverse transcriptase. Mendelman LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2338–46

Characterization of reverse transcriptase from feline immunodeficiency virus. North TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5121–8

Intrinsic properties of reverse transcriptase in reverse transcription. Associated RNase H is essentially regarded as an endonuclease. Oyama F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18808–17

Template switching by reverse transcriptase during DNA synthesis. Luo GX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4321–8

Specificities involved in the initiation of retroviral plus–strand DNA. Luo GX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):592–7

Sequence of the circle junction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: implications for reverse transcription and integration. Whitcomb JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4903–6

Rapid detection of HIV–1 in clinical samples by co–culture with heat–shocked cells. Re MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):313–7

A solid phase reverse transcriptase micro–assay for the detection of human immunodeficiency virus and other retroviruses in cell culture supernatants. Somogyi PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):269–76

Absence of reverse transcriptase activity in human diploid fibroblasts. Srivastava A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):133–8

Polymerase gene products of hepatitis B viruses are required for genomic RNA packaging as wel as for reverse transcription. Hirsch RC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):552–5

Detection of retrovirus particles and reverse transcriptase activity in mid–term cultured peripheral blood and lymph node cells from a French woman with Sezary syndrome. Saal F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(5):333–7

Extension of mismatched 3' termini of DNA is a major determinant of the infidelity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Perrino FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8343–7

[RNA–dependent DNA–polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus: effectiveness of interaction with oligothymidylate primers of various length] Lokhova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):396–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

REVERSE TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

REVIEW, ACADEMIC see under **REVIEW LITERATURE**

REVIEW LITERATURE

Need for pediatric data in review articles [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1990 Jun;9(6):422] Zenk KE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Mar;9(3):164

Clinical reviews [editorial] Hirschmann JV. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):380

[The review article] Pulido M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):745–6 **(Spa)**

REVIEW, MULTICASE see under **REVIEW LITERATURE**

REVIEW OF REPORTED CASES see under **REVIEW LITERATURE**

REVIEW, TUTORIAL see under **REVIEW LITERATURE**

REWARD

Brightness discrimination and reward strategy in the rabbit. van Hof MW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(6):387–90

Ethanol oral self–administration and rewarding brain stimulation. Bain GT, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 6(6):499–503

Chronic ethanol and chlordiazepoxide: contrasting effects on reward learning. File SE, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 7(4):307–10

Neurobehavioral studies of ethanol reward and activation. Lewis MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):213–9 (50 ref.)

Oral self–administration of ethanol and not experimenter–administered ethanol facilitates rewarding electrical brain stimulation. Moolten M, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):221–5 (23 ref.)

Shuttling behavior and intracranial self–stimulation reward: behavioral changes as a function of intensity and independence of on/off times. Price IR. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1053–66

Human reactions to reward and punishment: a questionnaire examination of Gray's personality theory. Wilson GD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):509–15

The reserpine–sensitive dopamine pool mediates (+)–amphetamine–conditioned reward in the place preference paradigm. Hiroi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):33–42

The distribution of changes in local cerebral energy metabolism associated with brain stimulation reward to the medial forebrain bundle of the rat. Porrino LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):1–6

Learning about rules but not about reward is impaired following lesions of the cholinergic projection to the hippocampus. Ridley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):306–18

Localization of reward–relevant neurons in the pontine tegmentum: a moveable electrode mapping study. Rompré PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):295–302

Forebrain neurons driven by rewarding stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in the rat: comparison of psychophysical and electrophysiological estimates of refractory periods. Shizgal P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):234–48

The use of place conditioning in studying the neuropharmacology of drug reinforcement. Hoffman DC. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):373–87

Olfactory associative conditioning in infant rats with brain stimulation as reward. I. Neurobehavioral consequences. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):215–21

Is the behavioural effect of diazepam in rats unique to negative secondary stimuli? Enquist M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):147–52

Striatal dopamine in motor activation and reward–mediated learning: steps towards a unifying model. Wickens J. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(1):9–31 (117 ref.)

Reward allocation among Chinese high school students in Hong Kong. Chiu CY. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec; 129(6):751–7

A functional hypothesis concerning the striatal matrix and patches: mediation of S–R memory and reward. White NM. **Life Sci** 1989;45(21):1943–57 (92 ref.)

The neural basis of reward and reinforcement: a conference in honour of Peter M. Milner. November 18–21, 1988. Proceedings. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall; 13(2–3):59–186

Amphetamine– and morphine–induced feeding: evidence for involvement of reward mechanisms. Evans KR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):9–22

Analgesia and the neural substrate of reward. Franklin KB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall;13(2–3):149–54 (43 ref.)

Limbic–striatal interactions in reward–related processes. Robbins TW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall;13(2–3):155–62 (35 ref.)

Multiple reward systems and the prefrontal cortex. Robertson A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall; 13(2–3):163–70 (79 ref.)

Reward or reinforcement: what's the difference? White NM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall;13(2–3):181–6 (93 ref.)

Opiate reward: sites and substrates. Wise RA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall;13(2–3):129–33 (81 ref.)

Lever pressing for food reward and in vivo voltammetry: evidence for increases in extracellular homovanillic acid, the dopamine metabolite, and uric acid in the rat caudate nucleus. Joseph MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):195–201

Evidence for the rewarding effects of ethanol using the conditioned place preference method. Bozarth MA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):485–7

Haloperidol prevents the reinstatement of amphetamine–rewarded runway responding in rats. Ettenberg A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul; 36(3):635–8

Preferential stimulation of D1 or D2 receptors disrupts food–rewarded operant responding in rats. Hoffman DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):923–5

The effect of amfonelic acid or nisoxetine in combination with morphine on brain–stimulation reward. Izenwasser S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):983–6

The effects of amfonelic acid alone and in combination with naloxone on brain–stimulation reward. Knapp CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):977–82

Postcocaine depression and sensitization of brain–stimulation reward: analysis of reinforcement and performance effects. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul; 36(3):463–71

Differential attenuation of water intake and water–rewarded operant responding by repeated administration of haloperidol and SCH 23390 in the rat. Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):111–5

Acute and chronic effects of propranolol on extinction of rewarded running in the rat. Terry P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):249–53

Differential effects of haloperidol and clozapine on the reinforcing efficacy of food reward in an alleyway reacquisition paradigm. Wiley JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):569–73

Dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptors in relation to reward and performance: a case for the D–1 receptor as a primary site of therapeutic action of neuroleptic drugs. Miller R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(2):143–83 (214 ref.)

Effects of reward and familiarity of reward agent on spontaneous play in preschoolers: a field study. Gomide PI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):427–34

Diazepam and decision making in the rat: negative evidence for reduced tolerance to reward delay. Ljungberg T. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):117–21

[The effect of stimulation of the hypothalamic "reward areas" on evoked potentials in the parafascicular complex of the thalamus] Butkevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep; 75(9):1200–3 **(Rus)**

REX PROTEIN see **TRANS–ACTIVATORS**

REYE'S SYNDROME

Transplantation of organs from donors with Reye's syndrome: is it safe? [letter] Sumrani N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):87–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trends in the incidence of Reye's syndrome and the use of aspirin. Porter JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):826–9

A catch in the Reye is awry. Hurwitz ES, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):318–20

Reye's syndrome: a case control study of medication use and associated viruses in Australia. Orlowski JP, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):323–9

The metabolic effects of aspirin in fasting and fed subjects: relevance to the aetiology of Reye's syndrome. Williams FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):519–21

Animal model of margosa oil ingestion with Reye–like syndrome. Pathogenesis of microvesicular fatty liver. Sinniah R, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):255–64

Survey of analgesic use [letter; comment] Fairhurst H. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):76, 78 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Oct;37(303):459–60.

Reye's syndrome in adult with AIDS [letter] Jolliet P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1457

[The relationship between the physical features and medications in Reye–like syndrome in elderly patients] Itagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 26(6):608–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salicylates—risk factors of Reye's syndrome in children] Balcar–Boroń A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):563–7 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vocal cord paralysis and superior laryngeal nerve dysfunction in Reye's syndrome. Thompson JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):46–8

Changing trends of inborn errors in Reye's syndrome: rarity is relative. Hsia YE. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):327–8 (10 ref.)

[Course of a syndrome resembling Reye syndrome associated with a recurrent oculomotor paralysis] Mattigk G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reye's syndrome. A reappraisal of diagnosis in 49 presumptive cases. Gauthier M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1181–5

Disorders of mitochondrial beta–oxidation: prenatal and early postnatal diagnosis and their relevance to Reye's syndrome and sudden infant death. Pollitt RJ. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:215–30 (44 ref.)

[A case of Reye's syndrome] Maruszewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reye's syndrome in adults. Presentation of a new case and review of the literature] Carnicer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):689–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lipolytic activity in Reye's syndrome. Kang ES, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):107–14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reye's syndrome. Hurwitz ES. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:249–53 (20 ref.)

Reye syndrome. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jul 20; 65(29):225–6 (Eng, Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of drugs and fatty acids related to Reye syndrome on brain water content in rats. Katafuchi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Apr;31(2):115–9

Reye's syndrome and analgesic choice in dentistry. Holmes A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):345–6

METABOLISM

Isolated biotin–resistant 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase deficiency presenting as a Reye syndrome–like illness. Layward EM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(3):339–40

[Alterations of mitochondria in metabolic diseases. Carnitine deficiency, carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency and beta oxidation.] Angelini C. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Oct; 11(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influenza B virus mouse model of Reye's syndrome: clinical, virologic and morphologic studies of the encephalopathy. Davis LE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jul; 97(2–3):221–31

On octanoic acid–induced hyperventilation—implications for hepatic encephalopathy and Reye's syndrome. Mitkov D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(5):347–54

RFLP see **RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH POLYMORPHISMS**

RH FACTORS see **RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM**

RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

Blood groups ABO and Rh (D) factor in the rheumatic diseases. Stoia I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):332–3

Enzymatic evidence for differences in the placement of Rh antigens within the red cell membrane. Suyama K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):255–60

Decreased amount of the Rh antigen D in hereditary spherocytosis (HS). Szymanski IO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):537–40

Lewis and ABO–Rh blood group systems in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Ertas M, et al. **Encephale** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):203–4 (11 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of the Rh1 (Rho, D) antigen activity on red cells: various Rh blood group phenotypes including Du variants. Ota M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(2):122–7

Beyond ABO and D antigen matching: how far and for whom? Blumberg N. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):482–4

Murine monoclonal antibody MB–2D10 recognizes Rh–related glycoproteins in the human red cell membrane. Mallinson G, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3):222–5

[Revised definition of the concept rhesus–negative blood donor; practical experiences] van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19;134(20):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Experience with blood typing of active donors at the Rhesus Laboratory of the Sverdlovsk District Station of Blood Transfusion] Skuditskiĭ AE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Apr; 35(4):34–5 (Rus)

[Blood group Du] Hrubiško M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Dec; 35(12):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GENETICS

A note on the frequency distribution of AB0 and rhesus blood groups in four Thai populations of Assam (India) and their position among the Mongoloids of this region. Singh TS, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Mar;48(1):29–35

Phosphatidylserine transport in Rhnull erythrocytes. Smith RE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):1021–7

The Rh–negative donor. Contreras M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):317–22

Genetics of the Rh blood group system: some current concepts. Issitt PD. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct;45(4):395–404 (79 ref.)

Molecular cloning and protein structure of a human blood group Rh polypeptide. Chérif–Zahar B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6243–7

Molecular cloning, sequence, and expression of a human GDP–L–fucose:beta–D–galactoside 2–alpha–L–fucosyltransferase cDNA that can form the H blood group antigen. Larsen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6674–8

Flow cytometric studies of the D antigen of various Rh phenotypes with particular reference to Du and Del. Hasekura H, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3):236–8

A serologic study of red cells and sera from 18 Rh:32,–46 (RN/RN) persons. Le Pennec PY, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(9):798–802

A low–incidence red cell antigen JAL associated with two unusual Rh gene complexes. Lomas C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):39–43

[The erythrocyte phenotype Rh: 32,–46: transfusional and obstetric importance] Le Pennec PY, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rh, Du phenotype in the pregnant woman] Lipitz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Genetic aspects of the frequency of occurrence of suppurative highmoritis] Moskkovchenko NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Important variations of maternal anti–Rhesus (D) antibody level during two consecutive pregnancies without antigenic stimulus. Moncharmont P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):105–6

Maternal anti–Rh(D) and the D–negative fetus. Hopkins DF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):268–71

Resolution of severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with rhesus–negative blood with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous rhesus immune globulin. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1237–8

The influence of ABO blood groups, Rh antigens and cigarette smoking on the level of NK activity in normal population. Lasek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):287–94

Nucleotide sequences and three–dimensional modelling of the VH and VL domains of two human monoclonal antibodies specific for the D antigen of the human Rh–blood–group system. Hughes–Jones NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15; 268(1):135–40

An enzyme–linked antiglobulin test for assessing anti–D immunoglobulin preparations. Ruiz M, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Apr;18(2):89–95

Comparative analysis by two–dimensional iodopeptide mapping of the RhD protein and LW glycoprotein. Bloy C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2245–9

Management of ITP with immunoglobulin anti–Rh0 (D) [letter] Colomina P, et al. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):240

Antibody–dependent red cell removal during P. falciparum malaria: the clearance of red cells sensitized with an IgG anti–D. Lee SH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov; 73(3):396–402

Detection of Rh D–associated epitopes in human and animal tissues using human monoclonal anti–D antibodies. Thorpe SJ. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):527–36

Alloantibodies other than anti–D in pregnant women. Chow MP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 43(3):205–7

The effect of anti–Rho(D) and non–specific immunoglobulins on monocyte Fc receptor function: the role of high molecular weight IgG polymers and IgG subclasses. Boughton BJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):17–23

Production of additional atypical alloantibodies in Rh(D)–sensitized pregnancies managed by intrauterine investigation methods. Pratt GA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):241–8

Molecular genetics of human anti–Rh antibodies. Chouchane L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:9–14

Heterogeneity in the ability of IgG1 monoclonal anti–D to promote lymphocyte–mediated red cell lysis. Kumpel BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2283–8

Complexity of the Rh antigen demonstrated by comparative tests using antisera of human and primate origins. Socha WW, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989;6(2):150–5

A second example of hemolysis due to IgA autoantibody with anti–e specificity. Girelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):182–3

Rosette formation between immobilised human lymphocytes and erythrocytes sensitised with monoclonal anti–D. Leader KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):109–12

Quantitation of Ina blood group antigens. Dumasia AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:50–3

Weakening of antigen D and development of anti–D in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. Mujeeb SA, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Dec;39(12):324–5

Unusual occurrence of six anti–erythrocyte alloantibodies in an Rh(D)–negative man with myelodysplastic syndrome. Wakui H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):736–9

Blood groups and tetanus antitoxin titres [letter; comment] Parry ES, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1034 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1533–4.

Properties of the blood group LW glycoprotein and preliminary comparison with Rh proteins. Bloy C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(11):1013–9

Functional interactions of red cells sensitized by IgG1 and IgG3 human monoclonal anti–D with enzyme–modified human monocytes and FcR–bearing cell lines. Kumpel BM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):247–56

Investigation of anti–D antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity in patients with thyroid cancer. Szántó J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(2):167–72

Flow cytometric analysis of the Rh1 (Rho, D) antigen activity on red cells: various Rh blood group phenotypes including Du variants. Ota M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(2):122–7

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human Rh antigens in tests with the red cells of nonhuman primates. Socha WW, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):39–48

Major histocompatibility complex markers and red cell antibodies to the Rh (D) antigen. Absence of association. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):15–9

Testing efficacy of anti–D sera by a panel of donor red cells with weak reacting D antigen and with partial D antigens [comment] Frame T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):232–3 Comment on: Vox Sang 1989;56(4):274–7.

A rare case of Rh immunization [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(2):137

The discovery of the enzyme test for Rh antibodies [letter] ickles MM. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):223–4

Human monoclonal anti–D with reactivity against category DVI cells used in blood grouping and determination of the incidence of the category DVI phenotype in the DU population. Leader KA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(2):106–11

Demonstration of seven epitopes on the Rh antigen D using human monoclonal anti–D antibodies and red cells from D categories. Lomas C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):261–4

The red cell antigen JAL in the Swiss population: family studies showing that JAL is an Rh antigen (RH48). Poole J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):44–7

Comparison of the reactions of the Rh–related murine monoclonal antibodies BS58 and R6A. Sonneborn HH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(3):219–23

Quality control of anti–D sera by a panel of donor red cells with weak reacting D antigen and with partial D antigens by the Federation of Netherlands Red Cross Blood Banks [letter] van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):273–4

International round table conference on the definition of the Rh–negative blood donor. van Rhenen DJ. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(3):254–5

[Rhesus phenotype and lymphocyte subpopulations] de Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of a positive Rhesus D neonate born of a mother with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with anti–D immunoglobulins (Rh O)] di Maria H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia due to anti–e autoantibody of IgM class–report of a case] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti–G antibodies from the RH system. I. Diagnostic antibodies and their clinical significance] Kuśnierz–Alejska G. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;20(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preparation of universal anti–rhesus sera using A and B immunosorbents] Chagiashvili TsN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):56–8 (Rus)

[Cases of immunization of Rh–positive recipients of the CCDee group with erythrocyte antigens] Morokov VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):30–1 (Rus)

[The problem of homologous blood in transfusiology and its solution] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of blood groups in surgical practice] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RH ISOIMMUNIZATION

see related

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Maternal anti–Rh(D) and the D–negative fetus. Hopkins DF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):268–71

Fetal heart rate responses to anemia in Rh isoimmunization. Olofsson P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):187–94

Historical perspective of Rh disease in Nebraska (1973–1982): profile of Rh negative women delivering live newborns. Grant RS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Dec;74(12):360–3

[The erythrocyte phenotype Rh: 32,–46: transfusional and obstetric importance] Le Pennec PY, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Sep;32(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rh, Du phenotype in the pregnant woman] Lipitz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Fetal growth and fetal glucose and C–peptide levels in relation to the degree of anemia in fetuses affected by rhesus iso–immunization. Westgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):309–11

Efficacy of management of isoimmunization with fetal umbilical blood sampling remains unproved [letter; comment] Deveny TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):297–8 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Nov;159(5):1057–62.

Prediction of fetoplacental blood volume in isoimmunized pregnancy [letter; comment] Leduc L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1124 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1493–7.

Maternal–fetal glucose gradient in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by alloimmunization and fetal growth retardation. Nicolini U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):924–7

Improved fetal survival with small volume plasmapheresis in Rhesus disease. al–Omari WR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):237–40

COMPLICATIONS

Placental transfer of cefazolin and piperacillin in pregnancies remote from term complicated by Rh isoimmunization. Brown CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;

163(3):938–43
A case of Rh isoimmunization: should threatened first-trimester abortion be an indication for Rh immune globulin prophylaxis? Dayton VD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):63–4
The incidence of significant fetomaternal hemorrhage in patients undergoing cesarean section. Feldman N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):855–8
Atrial natriuretic factor in hydrops fetalis caused by Rh isoimmunisation. Moya FR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 65(7 Spec No):683–6
Antenatal serologic assessment of severity of hemolytic disease due to anti-Rh. Frankowska K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):613–9
Very early intracranial haemorrhage in alloimmune fetal thrombocytopenia [letter] Giovangrandi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):310
[Ultrasonic monitoring of intravascular transfusion in severe Rhesus incompatibility. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects after fetal relaxation] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(19):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain damage in the form of infarction of the parietal lobe in a newborn infant with Rh serologic conflict] Goląb M. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):104–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in Rh immunised pregnancies. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:24–7
[Intrauterine rhesus diagnosis] Herrmann U. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:214–20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute Rh isoimmunization following abdominal trauma associated with late abruption placenta. Fisher M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):657–9
Alloimmunization and intravenous drug abuse [letter; comment] Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):439 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1160–1.

IMMUNOLOGY

Important variations of maternal anti-Rhesus (D) antibody level during two consecutive pregnancies without antigenic stimulus. Moncharmont P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):105–6
Isoimmunization to Cromer antigen in pregnancy. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):928–9
Alloimmunization and intravenous drug abuse [see comments] Chin-Yee I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1160–1 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 1;142(5):439.
Severe hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-c. Appelman Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 33(1):73–5
[Rhesus antagonism, sometimes different from usual] Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Aug;57(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid prolactin levels in rhesus isoimmunized patients. Baxi LV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 30(4):313–6
[Spectrophotometric determination of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid of Rh isoimmunized pregnant women based on corrected hemoglobin levels] Knobloch E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):256–61 **(Cze)**
[Characteristics of the renin-aldosterone system of the fetoplacental complex in fetal erythroblastosis] Badalian SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler studies in red cell isoimmunization. Bilardo CM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):719–27

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prenatal Rh-immune prophylaxis with 300 micrograms immune globulin anti-D in the 28th week of pregnancy. Trolle B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):45–7
Preventing rhesus babies: the Liverpool research and follow up. Clarke CA. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1734–40
Antenatal prophylaxis with anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919–20
Antenatal prophylaxis with anti-D immunoglobulin [letter; comment] Hussey R. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):568 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1671–3.
Prevention of Rh(D) alloimmunization: a cost-benefit analysis. Baskett TF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):337–9
Reduced risk of isoimmunisation in medical abortion [letter] Urquhart DR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):914
[Antepartum prophylaxis: the final step in the Rh isoimmunization problem? (editorial)] Brandes J, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):340–1 **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Acute fetal hemodynamic alterations after intrauterine transfusion for treatment of severe red blood cell alloimmunization. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):776–84
Management of isoimmunized pregnancy by use of intravascular techniques [letter; comment] Porto M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):291–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):932–7.
Rh haemolytic disease: continuing problem of management. Swinhoe DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):365–8
Effects of intravascular, intrauterine transfusion on prenatal and postnatal hemolysis and erythropoiesis in severe fetal isoimmunization. Millard DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 117(3):447–54
Plasma exchange and high-dose i.v. immunoglobulin in the treatment of severe rhesus hemolytic disease. Berlin G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:337–40
[Fetal curarization during exchange transfusions carried out in utero for the treatment of severe rhesus isoimmunization. Clinical study of vecuronium bromide. Preliminary results] Lévêque C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):479–82 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of serious iso-immunization to Rhesus factor by plasmapheresis. Report of two cases] Aridoğan N, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doppler sonographic follow-up in monitoring prenatal therapy of Rh incompatibility] Hünecke B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):102–4 **(Ger)**
[Current validity of the exchange transfusion intervention by the classic indication. Our 15 years' experience] Zuppa AA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of hemosorption in obstetrics and gynecology] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):5–9 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fetal hemolytic disease by hemosorption] Sergienko NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHABDITIS see **NEMATODA**

RHABDITOIDEA see **NEMATODA**

RHABDOMYOLYSIS

Rhabdomyolysis in fatal arsenic trioxide poisoning [letter] Sanz P, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3271

BLOOD

Rhabdomyolysis in the hyperosmolal state. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):9–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-associated rhabdomyolysis and hemoptysis mimicking pulmonary embolism. Justiniani FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):316–7
Drug- and toxin-induced rhabdomyolysis. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1068–84 (228 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure induced by combination lovastatin and gemfibrozil therapy. Marais GE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):228–30
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure induced by paraphenylenediamine. Averbukh Z, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Sep;8(5):345–8
Rhabdomyolysis in a depressed patient following overdose with combined drug therapy and alcohol [letter] Lazarus A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):154–5
Myopathy and rhabdomyolysis associated with lovastatin-gemfibrozil combination therapy. Pierce LR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):71–5
Rhabdomyolysis and acute tubular necrosis in coniine (hemlock) poisoning [letter] Rizzi D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1461–2
Rhabdomyolysis and beta adrenoceptor agonists [letter] Rumpf KW, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):346–7
Lovastatin-induced acute rhabdomyolysis. Kogan AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):294–6
[Rhabdomyolysis following insulin therapy in hyperosmolar syndrome (letter)] Schlesser M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):279–80 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis caused by alcohol and drug intoxication] Kárpáti I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1147–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of amphetamine poisoning manifesting rhabdomyolysis and reversible cardiomyopathy] Yamazaki F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 10; 79(1):100–1 **(Jpn)**
[Pindolol-induced rhabdomyolysis in sarcoid myopathy] Aihara M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cocaine poisoning and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] García Román JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30;93(9):357 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible hepatic dysfunction associated with rhabdomyolysis. Akmal M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(1):49–52
Occult ischaemic necrosis of skeletal muscle associated with renal failure. Coakley JH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25; 301(6748):370
Hemofiltration in myoglobinuric acute renal failure. Winterberg B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb; 13(2):113–6
Scleromyxedema and severe myositis. Rothe MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):657–60 (17 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure [editorial] Nimmo GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):486–7
Sudden death in Air Force recruits [letter] Kollef MH. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):A7
Sickle cell trait and rhabdomyolysis: case report and review of the literature. Sherry P. **Milit Med** 1990 Feb; 155(2):59–61 (16 ref.)
Recurrent myoglobinuria and HIV seropositivity: incidental or pathogenic association? Younger DS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Oct;12(10):842–3
Early management of shock and prophylaxis of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Better OS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):825–9 (35 ref.)
Prophylaxis of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis [letter] Noji EK. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):550–1
Rhabdomyolysis: clinical analysis of 20 patients. Kageyama Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct;31(10):1099–103
Severe, self-limiting lactic acidosis and rhabdomyolysis accompanying convulsions. Winocour PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):321–2
Myoglobinemia and renal failure in toluene poisoning: a case report. Mizutani T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 31(5):448–50
[Acute kidney failure in nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis (the myorenal syndrome)] Bakürdzhiev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):99–102 **(Bul)**
[Factitious thyrotoxicosis with periodic paralysis and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Garcin JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):83–4 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis, pneumococcus infection and kidney failure (letter)] Daoudal P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10; 19(5):219–20 **(Fre)**
[Acute renal failure caused by rhabdomyolysis in pneumococcal pneumopathy (letter)] Dion JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1665 **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyolysis revealing legionellosis (letter)] Vedrenne B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):967 **(Fre)**
[Hypothyroid myopathy: apropos of a case with a great increase of creatine phosphokinase, myoglobinemia and transient kidney failure] Gepner P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exercise-induced myoglobinuria in humans] Kapral W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(11):691–3 **(Ger)**
[Acute kidney failure caused by rhabdomyolysis] Taraba I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 11;131(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Generalized hemorrhagic diathesis and anemia of sudden onset caused by rhabdomyolysis diagnosed as acute leukosis] Storti E. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):152–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute renal failure during alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):662–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The repeated development of acute kidney failure in a patient with chronic recurrent rhabdomyolysis] Golev GD. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):126–8 **(Rus)**
[Rhabdomyolysis as a cause of acute renal failure in hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16; 93(7):278 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carbonic anhydrase III as a serum marker for diagnosis of rhabdomyolysis. Syrjälä H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr; 36(4):696
Idiopathic myoglobinuria in the early puerperium. Owens OJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Dec;34(6):564–5
Conn's syndrome with rhabdomyolysis mimicking deep vein thrombophlebitis. Mahdyoon H, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):346–7
Rhabdomyolysis: need for high index of suspicion. Reha WC, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):292–6
[The rhabdomyolytic syndrome: a not uncommon occurrence] Lanza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

More on rhabdomyolysis associated with cocaine intoxication [letter] Fox AW. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1271
Cocaine [letter; comment] Kaukonen L, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):39 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Jul;89(7):384–6.

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic causes of myoglobinuria. Tonin P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):181–5
Low succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) activity in a patient with a hereditary myopathy with paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Linderholm H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):43–52

[Abnormal regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in monozygotic twins as the cause of rhabdomyolysis] Schröder JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2; 115(9):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Haff disease [letter; comment] Solomon M. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):683 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Aug;149(8):1735–40.

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure secondary to rhabdomyolysis associated with dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hiromasa S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(4):329–33

A case of anorexia nervosa with acute renal failure resulting from rhabdomyolysis. Abe K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):82–3

Acute myoglobinuria as a fatal complication of heroin addiction. Chan YF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):160–4

Rhabdomyolysis associated with severe hyponatremia after prostatic surgery. Mitnick PD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jul;16(1):73–5

Rhabdomyolysis in pneumococcal sepsis [comment] Naschitz JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):479–80 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Apr;86(4):467–8.

Isolated postoperative myoglobinuria in a pediatric outpatient. A case report of malignant hyperthermia. Birmingham PK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):846–9

Fatal rhabdomyolysis as a complication of bone marrow transplantation. Volin L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6(1):59–60

Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuric renal failure following cardioversion and CPR for acute MI. Minor RL Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):485–6

Crack-induced rhabdomyolysis. Steingrub JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1073–4

Polymyositis myoglobinuria and renal failure [letter] Nagaraja D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr; 37(4):297–8

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with Salmonella enteritidis infection [letter] Campistol JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):267–8

Acute rhabdomyolysis coincident with primary HIV-1 infection [letter] Mahé A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1454–5

Exertional rhabdomyolysis following an Army physical fitness test [letter] Munter DW, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):579–81

Acute exertional rhabdomyolysis in hypothyroidism: the result of a reversible defect in glycogenolysis? Riggs JE. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):171–2

Cocaine, rhabdomyolysis and metastatic calcifications [letter] Castelao AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):675

Acute renal failure and rhabdomyolysis following cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Ahijado F, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(3):268 Comment on: Nephron 1989;52(1):76–8.

Salmonella bonariensis salmonellosis, rhabdomyolysis, and acute renal failure. Lagarde C, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(2):179–80

Influenza-associated rhabdomyolysis in a child. Christenson JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):60–1

Rhabdomyolysis due to pulsed electric fields. Bhatt DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):1–11

Myoglobinuria: the importance of reaching a firm diagnosis—a patient with defective fatty acid oxidation. Ellis CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):235–7

Rhabdomyolysis, renal failure and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Lazarus A. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Nov; 14(4):581 Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1989 Mar;14(1):296–7.

Acute human immunodeficiency virus infection temporally associated with rhabdomyolysis, acute renal failure, and nephrosis. del Rio C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):282–5

Rhabdomyolysis and listeria monocytogenes. Clark P, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):503

Rhabdomyolysis associated with hypokalaemic periodic paralysis of renal tubular acidosis. Hanip MR, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):159–61

Rhabdomyolysis and Staphylococcus aureus septicemia in a man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wu AW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):716–9

[Hypokalemia with rhabdomyolysis secondary to chronic small bowel obstruction] Janssens de Varebeke B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peroperative rhabdomyolysis caused by compression of a kidney-bridge. Value of muscular scintigraphy] Bukowski JG, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(6):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute rhabdomyolysis, myoglobinuria and renal insufficiency caused by ethanol: review of the literature and description of a clinical case with fatal outcome] Piazza I, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myoglobinuria (rhabdomyolysis)] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1563–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of rhabdomyolysis following long time immobile posture caused by schizophrenia] Miyagi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between syndrome malin and neuroleptic malignant syndrome, and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Sudo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):115–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of disorders of lipid metabolism in humans. II. Carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency] Czyżewski K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):548–52 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and Salmonella enteritidis infection: another pathogenic explanation (letter)] Aguado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):117 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical analysis using biopsied muscle in 72 patients with metabolic myopathies] Sugie H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of rhabdomyolysis associated with calcium deposition to the skeletal muscle and myocardial necrosis] Suzuki F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1592–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A case of rhabdomyolysis demonstrated by Tc-99m methylene diphosphate scintigraphy] Kawamura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-PYP myocardial scintigraphy in rhabdomyolysis] Hirata T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):863–4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in rhabdomyolysis. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):528–9

[Detoxication in the critical state due to rhabdomyolysis] Novikova RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Rapid determination of myoglobin content from urine in presence of hemoglobin by second derivative spectroscopy. Rossano G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun; 39(3):194A–195A

[The serological determination of myoglobin for forensic medical purposes] Kuprina TA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Contracture test and histologic and histochemical analyses of muscle biopsy specimens from horses with exertional rhabdomyolysis. Hildebrand SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1077–83

[Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of racehorses susceptible to rhabdomyolysis after exertion. I. Early myopathological changes] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of racehorses susceptible to rhabdomyolysis after exertion. II. Later myopathological and regeneration phenomena] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHABDOMYOMA

Intracardiac rhabdomyoma—report of a patient and review of literature. Singh AK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;37(6):382–4 (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The diagnostic utility of desmin. A study of 584 cases and review of the literature [see comments] Truong LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):305–14 (80 ref.) Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):430–1.

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyoma of the heart with intrapericardial expansion. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987; 1(3):183–5

CONGENITAL

Tuberous sclerosis. Dawson MH. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Mar;142(3):35–8

[Cardiac rhabdomyoma in children and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Haouzi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):673–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of a cardiac rhabdomyoma of the right and left ventricular outflow tract] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult rhabdomyoma of the base of the tongue. Nam HK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):234–5

Rhabdomyoma of the larynx recurring after 12 years: immunocytochemistry and differential diagnosis. Hamper K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):222–6

Disappearance of a cardiac rhabdomyoma complicating congenital mitral regurgitation as observed by serial two-dimensional echocardiography. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Apr;11(2):98–101

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of multiple cardiac rhabdomyomas. Deeg KH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):291–2

Evaluation of paracardiac and intracardiac masses in children. Rienmüller R, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Jun;11(3):246–50

ETIOLOGY

[Tuberous sclerosis and heart neoplasms in children] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):559–62 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Adult-type rhabdomyoma of the palate. Cytologic presentation of two cases with histologic and immunologic study. Vuong PN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun; 34(3):413–9

Vaginal rhabdomyoma and adenosis. Suarez Vilela D, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):393–4

[Rhabdomyoma of the larynx: apropos of a case] Llano JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):99–100 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous regression of a heart rhabdomyoma in tuberous sclerosis. Apropos of a case] Miró Guitart C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Dec;42(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhabdomyoma of the hypopharynx. Lamoral Y, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):727–8

SURGERY

[Heart tumors in newborn infants and infants. Apropos of 5 cases] Roux PM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

Primary intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma: report of two cases. Tomei G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;5(4):246–9

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the testicular appendage in an infant: case report. Goff WB 2d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):412–3

[A case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Goubara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1801–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] Prieto Ugidos N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):403–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary embryonic rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. An unusual location] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The diagnostic utility of desmin. A study of 584 cases and review of the literature [see comments] Truong LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):305–14 (80 ref.) Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):430–1.

Different expression of heparin-binding proteins in the low and high metastatic variant of rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Raulais D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):493–4

Hyaluronate-binding proteins in weakly and highly metastatic variants of rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Moczar M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):129–40

Expression of actin isoforms and intermediate filament proteins in childhood orbital rhabdomyosarcomas. Cintorino M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jul; 21(3):409–19

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the liver associated with long-term oral contraceptive use. Possible role of estrogens in the genesis of embryologically distinct liver tumors. Cote RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):784–90

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse pleural rhabdomyosarcoma with persistent pleural effusion. Hamada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 39(12):803–9

[Hydrocele as the first manifestation of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart presenting with a congenital supraventricular tachycardia—report of case with ultrastructural study. Kim CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Sep;4(3):143–7

[Rhabdomyosarcomas discovered in newborn infants. Study of markers of muscle differentiation] Barbet JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration of rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart. Light and electron microscopic findings and histologic correlation. Moriarty AT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1):74–8

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the testis. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):863–5

Antidesmin antibodies. Their use in diagnostic pathology [comment] Ordóñez NG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):430–1 (14 ref.) Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):305–14.

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Demonstration of the muscle type of intermediate filament protein, desmin, as a diagnostic aid. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug; 108(2):246–51

Rhabdoid versus epithelioid sarcoma [letter] Chase DR. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):792–4

Clinical and pathologic features of primary gastric rhabdomyosarcoma. Fox KR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):772–8 (22 ref.)

Fatal breast rhabdomyosarcoma in a 15 year old primigravida. Altomare DF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(2):149–51

Congenital alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as a blueberry muffin baby. Kitagawa N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;16(5):409–11

CT and ultrasound imaging of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in children. A review of 56 patients. Tannous WN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):530–4

Prenatal detection of non-cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma. Hart PS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):169–73

Case report 612: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the right psoas muscle. Knowles MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(4):299–301

[Diagnostic application of immunohistochemistry in pleomorphic sarcomas] Lin JS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;19(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma diagnosed antenatally] Pautard B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx in a child] Kozlowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma: unusual aspects] Krauthamer A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myogenic sarcoma of the lungs] Trakhtenberg Akh, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Malignant nonepithelial tumors of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryonary rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Apropos of a case] Abdel-Hadi M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):316–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of N-(5-indanylsulfonyl)-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)-urea against xenografts of pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(2):84–8

Synergistic interactions between cyclophosphamide or melphalan and VP-16 in a human rhabdomyosarcoma xenograft. Lilley ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15; 50(2):284–7

In vitro purging of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells using 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Ozkaynak MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1455–8

Establishment of a melphalan-resistant rhabdomyosarcoma xenograft with cross-resistance to vincristine and enhanced sensitivity following buthionine sulfoximine-mediated glutathione depletion. Rosenberg MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6917–22

Phase II trial of sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil with leucovorin in children with sarcomas. Balis FM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):181–2

Anhydramnios and cessation of fetal growth in a pregnant mother with polychemotherapy during the second trimester. Fernandez H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep; 9(9):681–2

Combined treatment of rat rhabdomyosarcoma R1H with mitomycin C and X-rays. Baisch H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jun;166(6):430–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Non-germ cell testicular tumours in Nigerians. Onuora VC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):358–60

ETIOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma following radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma—a case report. Lee CL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Mar 20;13(1):65–71

Risk factors for soft tissue sarcomas in childhood: a case-control study. Magnani C, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):396–400

GENETICS

Flow and image cytometric DNA analysis in rhabdomyosarcoma. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6023–7

Detection of point mutations in N-ras and K-ras genes of human embryonal rhabdomyosarcomas using oligonucleotide probes and the polymerase chain reaction. Stratton MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6324–7

N-myc gene is amplified in alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas (RMS) but not in embryonal RMS. Dias P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):593–6

Enhanced expression of the proto-oncogenes fos and raf in the rhabdomyosarcoma cell line BA-HAN-1C after differentiation induction with retinoic acid and N-methylformamide. Gabbert HE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):724–30

Characterization of an embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma cell line showing amplification and over-expression of the N-myc oncogene. Hayashi Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):705–11

No acquisition of metastatic capacity of R1H rhabdomyosarcoma upon transfection with c-Ha-ras oncogene. Baisch H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990; 10(4):193–207

N- and c-myc oncogenes in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Dias P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17; 82(2):151

Expression of the MyoD1 muscle determination gene defines differentiation capability but not tumorigenicity of human rhabdomyosarcomas. Hiti AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4722–30

A model for embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma tumorigenesis that involves genome imprinting. Scrable H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7480–4

Rhabdomyosarcoma-associated locus and MYOD1 are syntenic but separate loci on the short arm of human chromosome 11. Scrable HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2182–6

[Instability of karyotype in the progeny of "true malignant cells" in rat rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2] Kaminskaia EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan–Feb;310(1):207–10 **(Rus)**

[Instability of genome and metastatic potential of rat rhabdomyosarcoma Ra-2 cells] Kravtsov VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(5):1239–42 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the 5.1 H11 antigen, a fetal muscle surface antigen, in normal and neoplastic tissue. Strother DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):593–6

Antigenicity of rhabdomyosarcomas induced by nickel sulfide (Ni3S2). Corbeil LB. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):184–9

METABOLISM

Expression of desmin and myoglobin in rhabdomyosarcomas and in developing skeletal muscle. Carter RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):585–95

Monosialoganglioside biosynthesis by subcellular membranes of rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines differing in metastatic potential. Liepkans VA. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15; 45(5):961–7

Uptake and metabolism of retinoic acid induces inhibition of cell growth: a study in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (BA-HAN-1C) using nonlinear theoretical models. Biesalski HK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):4–18

Biodistribution of tritiated benzoporphyrin derivative (3H-BPD-MA), a new potent photosensitizer, in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Richter AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):231–44

Rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. An immunohistological analysis with myoglobin, desmin and vimentin. Kodet R. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):207–13

MORTALITY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Anderson GJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):428–31

Prognosis in children with rhabdomyosarcoma: a report of the intergroup rhabdomyosarcoma studies I and II. Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Committee. Crist WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):443–52

Factors predictive of mortality in pediatric extremity rhabdomyosarcoma. LaQuaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):238–43; discussion 243–4

PATHOLOGY

A case of malignant rhabdoid tumor arising from soft parts in the prepubic region. Tsujimura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):677–82

Spermatocytic seminoma associated with rhabdomyosarcoma. Matoska J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):89–95

Primary cutaneous rhabdomyosarcoma. Chang Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Oct;14(10):977–82

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the adult liver. McArdle JP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):961–5

Consultation case. Differentiating rhabdomyoblastoma. Martin PC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May;14(5):474–80

Metastatic ability and differentiative properties of a new cell line of human embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (CCA). De Giovanni C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1943–9

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the kidney. Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):205–6

Immunohistochemical study of uterine stromal sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1151–4

Heterogeneous response to differentiation induction with different polar compounds in a clonal rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (BA-HAN-1C). Gerharz CD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):578–84

Rhabdomyosarcoma, presenting as a facial swelling in a child. A case report and review of the literature. Brookes CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):117–21 (14 ref.)

Dysgerminoma of the ovary with rhabdomyosarcoma. Report of a case. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1; 64(11):2309–12 (13 ref.)

A solitary testicular relapse of a rhabdomyosarcoma in an adult. Bouvier DP, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2611–4

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced differentiation of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Aguanno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3377–82

Heterogeneous response to differentiation induction in different clonal subpopulations of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (BA-HAN-1). Gerharz CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7132–40

Morphological and molecular characterization of spontaneous myogenic differentiation in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Shapiro DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6002–9

Effects of glycosaminoglycans and extracellular matrix components on metastatic rat rhabdomyosarcoma tumor and myoblast cell proliferation. Redini F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):491–502

Quantitative transplantation assays of the rat rhabdomyosarcoma BA1112 isografts into the WAG/Rij Y rat and xenotransplantation into the athymic NCr (nu/nu) nude mouse. Suit HD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;25(10):1463–6

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus in a postmenopausal patient. Podczaski E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):439–42 (13 ref.)

Primary embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the ovary in a 4-year-old girl. Chan YF, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep; 15(3):309–11

Primary cerebral rhabdomyosarcoma. Bhatia S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):151–4

Advanced pediatric genitourinary soft tissue sarcoma. Narang R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):944–7

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the uterus. Cho KR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):381–7

Rhabdomyosarcoma involving the oral cavity, mandible, and roots of the third molar: a clinical-pathologic correlation and review of literature. Lazzaro B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):72–7 (24 ref.)

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney in an adult. Lowe W, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):110–1; discussion 111–2

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a mature teratoma of the testis: a case report. Terrier-Lacombe MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1232–4 (8 ref.)

Histopathological classification of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma: a report from the International Society of Pediatric Oncology pathology panel. Caillaud JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):391–400

Rhabdomyosarcoma with heterologous cartilage of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of an aggressive neoplasm in a young female. Perrone T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(1):72–6

Rhabdomyosarcoma in infants under one year of age: experience of the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Salloum E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):424–8

Peripheral pigmented neuroectodermal tumor of infancy with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. Roa I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):403–7; discussion 407–9

Test and teach. Number Sixty. Diagnosis: Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting in the bone marrow. Ng CS, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):88–9, 150–1

Intraspinal extension of paraspinal masses in infants: detection by sonography. Garcia CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(6):437–9

Transrectal ultrasound guided needle biopsy of recurrent vaginal mass in a 23 month old girl. Mandell MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):120–1

Primary tracheal rhabdomyosarcoma. Case report. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(3):293–5

[Histopathologic and immunohistochemical study of rhabdomyosarcoma] Lai RQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord (apropos of a case. Review of the literature)] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):439–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical diagnosis of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of splanchnic rhabdomyosarcoma] Bima C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: a case report] Chiba K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):363–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic bladder rhabdomyosarcoma in an adult male.

Apropos of a case] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in primary heat sensitivity of rhabdomyosarcoma PA-2 cells in rats during selection for heat resistance] Konstantinova MF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of urinary bladder. Buxi TB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):197–200

[X-ray diagnosis of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of long bone (report of 4 cases)] Yang HS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;23(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunodetection in rhabdo- and leiomyosarcoma with 111In-anti-myosin monoclonal antibody complex. Planting A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):955s–957s

RADIOTHERAPY

CNS irradiation and memory deficit [letter] Morrow J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):690–1

Flow cytometric determination of the time of metastasis during fractionated radiation therapy of the rat rhabdomyosarcoma R1H. Baumann M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Aug;58(2):361–9

Cell population kinetics of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat after single doses of X-rays. Jung H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):567–89

Radiotherapy of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: postoperative radiotherapy. Carl UM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):883–6

Dose-effect relation of interstitial low-dose-rate radiation (Ir192) in an animal tumor model. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):31–6

Radiobiology of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat: influence of the size of irradiation field on tumor response, tumor bed effect, and neovascularization kinetics. Würschmidt F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):879–82

Radiocurability of microscopic disease in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma with radiation doses less than 4,000 cGy. Mandell L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1536–42

The correction of unilateral aphakia in children treated for orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Morgan KS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar–Apr;27(2):70–2; discussion 73

Case report: adult rhabdomyosarcoma of bladder, complete response to radiation therapy. Taylor RE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1321–2

Host cell cytotoxicity, cellular repopulation dynamics, and phase-specific cell survival in X-irradiated rat rhabdomyosarcoma tumors. Tenforde TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):32–43

An afterloading brachytherapy device utilizing thermoplastic material. Kim TH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug; 15(4):341–4

Rapid remission of a large pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma with radiation and a novel schedule of simultaneous high-dose cisplatin [letter] Uphouse WJ, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989 Winter;5(4):205–6

Combined treatment of rat rhabdomyosarcoma R1H with mitomycin C and X-rays. Baisch H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jun;166(6):430–4

Vascular and cellular damage in a murine tumour during fractionated treatment with radiation and hyperthermia. Zywietz F. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):493–501

[The radiosensitivity and thermoresistance of the cells of substrains of rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2 in rats] Fedorova EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy in the multidisciplinary treatment of malignant tumors in children. Preliminary results] Sierrasesumaga L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 31(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Cell cycle phases of two human lung tumor cell lines derived from squamous cell carcinoma and pulmonary metastasis of a rhabdomyosarcoma (HS 24 and HS 57) and N-acetylalanine aminopeptidase activity. Schoenberger OL, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):337–43

[Nephroblastoma with prevalent rhabdomyosarcomatous component. Description of a case with early cerebral metastasis] Bolla G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Artificial selection for increased metastatic potential in cell population of transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2 in rats] Kaminskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

HPLC analysis of supernatant soluble factors from tumor cell variants with defined metastatic status. Barbero MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):441–7

SURGERY

Partial cystectomy in the management of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder: a report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Hays DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):719–23

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric solid tumors. Yaniv I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990; 7(1):35–46 (81 ref.)

[Tumors arising from soft tissues with a case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma] Penkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):74–7 **(Bul)**

[Effect of cytostatic treatment on microsurgery vascular anastomoses] Klesper B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:14–6 **(Ger)**

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: presentation of a case load and considerations on the current therapeutic management] Siracusa F, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 9(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary lipid nodules after intralipid infusion in a child with rhabdomyosarcoma and Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis. Yang YM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):231–6

Management and prognosis of head and neck sarcomas. Rao BN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):373–7

Prognosis in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma of the extremity. Ghavimi F, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2233–7

Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix: excision followed by adjuvant chemotherapy for preservation of reproductive function. Gordon AN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan; 36(1):119–24 (17 ref.)

Measles giant cell pneumonia in children with malignant disease: a plea for immunisation. Bannon MJ. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):129–30

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in childhood: current challenges. McLorie GA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):977–81

Prognostic factors in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):959–60 (16 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear and temporal bone. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1188–92

31P NMR study of the impact of dietary manipulation on tumor metabolism and response to methotrexate. Sijens PE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jun;2(1):12–8

Management of malignant head and neck tumors in children. Bonilla JA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1443–50 (14 ref.)

[The retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma: a case report] Kuwabara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):433–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulation mechanisms in the anti-tumor effect of the ECHO-7 enterovirus] Ferdat AK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of regional interleukin-2 dependent adoptive immunocytotherapy of mice with transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Closely linked loci on the long arm of chromosome 13 flank a specific 2;13 translocation breakpoint in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Valentine M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):128–32

Experimental rhabdomyosarcoma with regions like malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH)—a true double phenotypic pattern? Kosmehl H, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Feb;160(2):135–40

VETERINARY

Intracardiac rhabdomyosarcoma in a dog. Krotje LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):368–71

[A case of an undifferentiated rhabdomyosarcoma in a hen] Erer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1;102(11):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHABDOVIRIDAE

Viruses as transneuronal tracers. Kuypers HG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):71–5 (40 ref.)

Ebola virus. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Feb 16;65(7):45–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Imported monkey puzzle [news] [see comments] Sun M. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1538 Comment in: Science 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1473.

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequence comparison of five polymerases (L proteins) of unsegmented negative-strand RNA viruses: theoretical assignment of functional domains. Poch O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1153–62

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing the messenger RNA of the N gene of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. Bernard J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1669–74

Expression of the glycoprotein gene from a fish rhabdovirus by using baculovirus vectors. Koener JF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):428–30

From rabies to rabies-related viruses. Bourhy H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):115–28 (70 ref.)

Molecular cloning of the mRNA coding for the G protein of the viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) of salmonids. Thiry M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):221–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Ebola virus infection in imported primates—United States. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jan 27;16(4):17–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Genetic resistance to viral infection: the molecular cloning of a Drosophila gene that restricts infection by the rhabdovirus sigma. Contamine D, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov; 123(3):525–33

Antigenic relationships among rhabdoviruses from vertebrates and hematophagous arthropods. Calisher CH, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):241–57

Neutralization of Egtved virus pathogenicity to cell cultures and fish by monoclonal antibodies to the viral G protein. Lorenzen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):561–7

Update: evidence of filovirus infection in an animal caretaker in a research/service facility. **MMWR** 1990 May 4; 39(17):296–7

Detection of Mokola virus neutralising antibodies in Nigerian dogs. Aghomo HO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):264

Antibodies to haemorrhagic fever viruses in Madagascar populations. Mathiot CC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):407–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary report: isolation of Ebola virus from monkeys imported to USA. Jahrling PB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3; 335(8688):502–5

Import rules threaten research on primates [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1071–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular analysis of ref(2)P, a Drosophila gene implicated in sigma rhabdovirus multiplication and necessary for male fertility. Dezelee S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3437–46

RHAMNOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4-O-(1-carboxyethyl)-L-rhamnose, a second unique acidic sugar found in an extracellular polysaccharide from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens strain 49. Stack RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):281–5

METABOLISM

Transcription from the rha operon par promoter. Tobin JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):1–4

Purification and properties of RhaR, the positive regulator of the L-rhamnose operons of Escherichia coli. Tobin JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):75–89

[Yersinia enterocolitica—its multiplication on nutrient media containing rhamnose, raffinose and sodium succinate] Raducheva T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The in vitro multiplication kinetics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis—the effect of rhamnose, raffinose and sodium succinate] Raducheva T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The bacteriophage kh receptor of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris KH is the rhamnose of the extracellular wall polysaccharide. Valyasevi R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1882–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies of electrons trapped in X-irradiated rhamnose crystals. Box HC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar;121(3):262–6

RHENIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Two lymphoscintigraphic agents compared in vitro and in vivo in rabbit knees. Nielsen SL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):639–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monoclonal antibody therapy in intra-abdominal malignancies. Muggia FM. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):293–4

Rhenium heptasulfide: a potential carrier system for radiation synovectomy. Venkatesan PP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):357–62

Killer antibodies enter clinical trial against ovarian cancer [news] Kerkvliet GJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4; 82(7):549–50

RHEOGRAPHY see **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

RHEOLOGY

see related
FLOWMETERS

Hemodynamic and hemorheological profiles in women with proteinuric hypertension of pregnancy and in pregnant controls. Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(3):159–68 (59 ref.)

Timing of the arterial sounds in the subclavian steal syndrome. Rahman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun; 125(6):1027–9

Erythrocyte destruction under periodically fluctuating shear rate: comparative study with constant shear rate. Hashimoto S. **Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;13(5):458–63

The use of image processing in the investigation of artificial heart valve flow. Affeld K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):294–8

Mean flow velocity patterns within a ventricular assist device. Baldwin JT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):429–33

Concentration profiles of 1 and 2.5 microns beads during blood flow. Hematocrit effects. Eckstein EC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):188–90

Characteristics of blood rheology in patients during Novacor left ventricular assist system support. Hung TC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):611–3

Effect of membrane characteristics on the performance of Couette rotating plasma separation devices. Jaffrin M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):690–3

Shear stress affects expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on human endothelial cells. Martin-Mondiere CF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):288–90

Immobilized albumin–immunoglobulin G for improved hemocompatibility of biopolymers. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):384–7

In vitro and in vivo performance evaluation of a totally implantable electrohydraulic left ventricular assist system. Mussivand T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):433–5

Dynamics of platelet adhesion to artificial materials and cultured endothelial cells under shear flow. Ohshima N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):379–81

Influences of ventricular assist device pumping on blood coagulation. Taenaka Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):396–8

Photochromic visualization for investigation of artificial heart valves. Yurechko VN, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):218–21

Rheological evaluation of pathological, perturbed normal and reconstituted red cell membranes. Maïk T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S334–9

North American Society of Biorheology. 25 October 1989, Montreal, Canada. Abstracts. **Biorheology** 1990;27(1):103–8

Abstracts. 12. annual meeting, Japanese Society of Biorheology. Tsukuba Science City, Japan, 5–7 July 1989. **Biorheology** 1989;26(6):1051–81

International Symposium on Biofluid Mechanics and Biorheology. Munich, F.R. Germany, 25–28 June 1989. Abstracts. **Biorheology** 1990;27(1):79–102

The dynamics of shear disaggregation of red blood cells in a flow channel. Chien S, et al. **Biorheology** 1990; 27(2):135–47

Fluid mechanics and biorheology. Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1990;27(1):3–19 (39 ref.)

Numerical simulation of sinusoidal flow in a straight elastic tube: effects of phase angles. Dutta A, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(1):1–22

A three—dimensional dyadic Walburn–Schneck constitutive equation for blood. Easthope P. **Biorheology** 1989; 26(1):37–44

Stanley Mason: his contribution to the science of biorheology. Goldsmith HL. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):99–107

Low Reynolds number steady state flow through a branching network of rigid vessels: I. A mixture theory. Huyghe JM, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(1):55–71

Low Reynolds number steady state flow through a branching network of rigid vessels II. A finite element mixture model. Huyghe JM, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(1):73–84

Momentum integral method for studying flow characteristics of blood through a stenosed vessel. Misra JC, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(1):23–35

Biorheology of swelling tissue [letter] Mow VC, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(1):110–9

Tomographic analysis of erythrocyte distribution during blood flow in glass capillaries. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(1):85–9

Stability of particle motions in a narrow channel flow. Sugihara-Seki M, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):261–77

A rheological study of packed red blood cell suspensions with an oscillating ball microrheometer. Tran-Son-Tay R, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):143–51

A two-dimensional numerical analysis of unsteady flow in the carotid artery bifurcation. A comparison with three-dimensional in-vitro measurements and the influence of minor stenoses. Van de Vosse FN, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(2):163–89

The influence of oxygen tension, temperature, and hemoglobin concentration on the rheologic properties of sickle erythrocytes. Mackie LH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15; 76(6):1256–61

The role of stasis in the clotting of blood and milk flows around solid objects. Christy JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):949–59

Erythrocyte rheology. Shiga T, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1990;10(1):9–48 (394 ref.)

Pulsatile flow in the choroidal circulation: a preliminary investigation. Flower RW, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):310–8 (5 ref.)

Rheological studies on patients with posterior subretinal neovascularization and exudative age-related macular degeneration. Inhoffen W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):316–20

The influence of vitamin E on rheological parameters in high altitude mountaineers. Simon-Schnass I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):26–34

Velocity field of pulsatile flow in a porous tube. Chang HN, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1257–62

Mechanical simulation of shear stress on the walls of peripheral arteries. Schima H, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(8):845–51

Rheological properties of elastomers during setting. McCabe JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1218–22

Radionuclide angiocardiography revisited. Jones RH. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1300–2

Normal values of Pulsatility Index from fetal vessels: a cross-sectional study on 1556 healthy fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):165–72

Bioelectrorheological model of the cell. 2. Analysis of creep and its experimental verification. Fikus M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Apr 20;137(4):365–73

Effects of pulsatile perfusion on plasma catecholamine levels and hemodynamics during and after cardiac operations with cardiopulmonary bypass. Minami K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):82–91

Differential flow imaging by NMR. Xiang QS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Oct;12(1):14–24

A magnetic resonance imaging method of flow by successive excitation of a moving slice. Kwiat D, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):258–63

Laser-Doppler versus fluorometry in the postoperative assessment of a cutaneous free flap. Durlik M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):170–4

Laser Doppler monitoring of replants using a small prism probe. Lowdon IM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):175–7

An unusual cause of a pulsatile neck swelling: report of a case of cervical aortic arch. Murray J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Dec;34(6):568–9

Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary Na+ excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow. Levine FH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:320–2

Gastrointestinal mucus gel rheology. Sellers LA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:65–71

Fluid mechanics and biorheology. Copley AL. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):315–31

Doppler spectral waveform generation in vitro: an aid to diagnosis of vascular disease. Shortland AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):737–48

The Robin Fåhraeus memorial lecture. Robin Fåhraeus—the scientist and the person. Copley AL. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989; 94(3):223–53

Role of the endothelial actin filament cytoskeleton in rheology and permeability. Schnittler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:1–4

[Diabetes and hemorheology] Attali JR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorheology, hemodynamics, microcirculation. 2] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):347–55 (155 ref.) (Fre)

[Concomitant assessment of O2 saturation and pulse perfusion] Forstner K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:83–4 (Ger)

[Fluid mechanical studies of a pulsatile heart–lung machine] Rees W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:97–8 (Ger)

[The flow properties of blood and their characterization by hemorheologic methods] Lerche D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(5):631–52 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic and hemorheologic findings in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension: comparison of pre-eclampsia and chronic hypertension] Heilmann L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arterial hypertension and hemorheology: the effects of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide] Spürk P, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic consequences of hemorheologic research] Ernst E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 31;139(24):569–80 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorheology and thrombosis. Proceedings of the 3d national meeting of the Italian Society of Hemorheology. Firenze, 4–6 February 1988] **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:1–191 (Ita)

[Hemorheology in microcirculation] Taniguchi K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jul;37(7):707–15 (Jpn)

[Pulsatile assistance for profoundly hypothermic circulatory arrest, low-flow perfusion, and moderate-flow perfusion: comparative study of brain tissue pH, PO2, and PCO2] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;37(12):2449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The aging and destruction of erythrocytes and rheology] Shiga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1256–60 (Jpn)

[Rheography in the clinical study of peripheral arterial circulation] Arslanagić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

RHESUS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RHETINIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

RHEUMATIC DISEASES

Palindromic rheumatism: a case history. Mansel-Jones D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):648

The heat shock protein response and its role in inflammatory disease. Winrow VR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb; 49(2):128–32 (68 ref.)

1990 regional meetings of the American College of Rheumatology. Abstracts. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5 Suppl):R1–46

54th annual meeting, American College of Rheumatology. Seattle, Washington, October 27–November 1, 1990. Abstracts. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9 Suppl):S1–193

Arthritis and rheumatism—the evolution of a journal. McCarty DJ Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1966 Feb;9(1):88–9

Abstracts supplement. British Society for Rheumatology, spring meeting. Newcastle, 28–30 March 1990. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990;29 Suppl 1:1–52

Abstracts supplement. British Society for Rheumatology, sixth annual general meeting. London, 22–24 November 1989. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989;28 Suppl 2:1–129

Abstracts supplement. British Society for Rheumatology, seventh annual general meeting. London, 26–28 September 1990. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990;29 Suppl 2:1–153

Impact of NHS underfunding on rheumatology in-patient provision [letter] Maycock J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):547–8

VIth EULAR symposium. European League Against Rheumatism. Athens, Greece, 16th–19th May 1990. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8 Suppl 4:1–90

First International Symposium on Pediatric Rheumatology. Paris, July 21–22, 1989. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):449–60

Metabolic and endocrine aspects of rheumatic disease. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;12(3):559–805

Clinical spectrum and treatment of rheumatic syndromes in the elderly. Corman LC. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 73(6):1371–81 (45 ref.)

Library resources in rheumatic diseases [letter] Burton J. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):55

Abstracts. XXIII Scandinavian Congress of Rheumatology. Tampere, Finland, June 13–16, 1990. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;85:1–64

The elderly patient: a special case. Seda H. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;83:5–6

[Inflammatory rheumatic diseases—a survey. Classification, diagnosis and treatment] Freiesleben S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 23;152(30):2152–65 (0 ref.) (Dan)

[Current criteria of the American Rheumatism Association for the classification of rheumatoid arthritis] van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 3;134(9):420–2 (Dut)

[33d meeting of the Japan Rheumatism Association. Tokyo, 25–27 May 1989. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1989 Dec; 29(6):397–650 (Jpn)

[Rheumatic diseases in Zimbabwe] Stein M. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

Blood groups ABO and Rh (D) factor in the rheumatic diseases. Stoia I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):332–3

Significance of a high erythrocyte sedimentation rate in general practice. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jul;43(7):252–4

Markers of collagen metabolism in sera of patients with various rheumatic diseases. Myllylä R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):243–52

ABO blood group and secretor status in the spondyloarthropathies. Shinebaum R. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(6–7):389–95 (41 ref.)

Factor VIII related antigen and childhood rheumatic diseases. Bowyer SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1093–7

von Willebrand factor in the plasma of patients with rheumatic diseases. Duțu A, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):273–8

Erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 in non-SLE rheumatic diseases. Yen JH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990; 10(2):71–3

[Serum amyloid A (SAA) in rheumatic diseases and in systemic amyloidosis] Henkin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):422–5 (52 ref.) (Heb)

CLASSIFICATION

[A working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases (pediatric aspects)] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun;(2):3–10 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty in children and young adults with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Arora R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):883–7

Sjogren's syndrome: a rheumatic disorder with prominent respiratory manifestations. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):3–10 (48 ref.)

Amyloidosis in rheumatic diseases [letter; comment] Barash J. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):337 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Aug;48(8):696–701.

Rheumatic manifestations associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Espinoza LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1615–22 (51 ref.)

Comment on the article by Espinoza et al [letter] Hess EV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1295–6

Agoraphobia, back pain and rheumatic diseases [letter] [see comments] Leak A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 28(6):554–5 Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Jun;29(3):239.

Rheumatic manifestations of immune deficiency. Preston SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):547–55 (60 ref.)

Calcium and miscellaneous crystal deposition disease. Doherty M. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(2):294–302 (24 ref.)

Rheumatological lesions in individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rowe IF, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1167–84

Waterborne Campylobacter jejuni epidemic in a Finnish hospital for rheumatic diseases. Rautelin H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):321–6

Pancreatic disease in the autoimmune rheumatic disorders. Watts RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec; 19(3):158–65 (78 ref.)

[Benign fibrous tumors of the pleura revealed by articular pathology. 2 cases (letter)] Souquet PJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):89–91 (Fre)

[Shoulder sub luxation as the presenting form of chronic rheumatism in children (letter)] Hayem F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):314 (Fre)

[Peripheral inflammatory rheumatism during Horton's disease] Arlet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12; 19(19):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheumatic manifestations in patients with hyperlipidemia] Menkes CJ. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1218–20 (Fre)

[Acute anterior uveitis and psoriatic rheumatism. 2 cases and a review of the literature] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep;56(8–9):633–4 (15 ref.) (Fre)

[Rheumatic disorders in HIV infection (human immunodeficiency virus)] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 19;78(51):1425–6 (Ger)

[Rheumatologic emergencies] Langer HE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;140(12):351–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myopathy in rheumatic diseases] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1528–32 (Jpn)

[The risk of developing osteoporosis in rheumatic diseases] Dequeker J, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of treating the residual manifestations of uveitis of rheumatic and rheumatoid etiology at a health resort (the town of Yevpatoriya)] Mal'te NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinico–echocardiographic signs of rheumocarditis in acute rheumatism in adults and their dynamics under the influence of antirheumatic therapy] Dzhuzenova BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic complications in patients with rheumatism] Anggelutsa PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Immunotesting for diagnosis in rheumatic diseases [editorial] Gall EP. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2401–2

The use of infra–red thermography in a rheumatology unit. Darton K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):291–2

Imaging in rheumatology. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 2(2):405–16

Medical complications of cocaine and other illicit drug abuse simulating rheumatic disease. Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):736–7

Flow cytometry and the rheumatic diseases. Pillemer SR. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):421–5 (41 ref.)

Nonarticular rheumatism and spondyloarthropathies. Similarities and differences. Bennett RM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 15;87(3):97–9, 102–4 (19 ref.)

Rheumatism and the menopause. Golding D, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):314, 316–8

Rheumatic disease of the temporomandibular joint: MR imaging and tomographic manifestations. Larheim TA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):527–31

Diagnostic relevance of fibronectin in cryoprecipitates. Robinson MW, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(2):81–4

[Muscle pain in rheumatic diseases] Müller W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:650–3 (Ger)

[Superfluous diagnosis in rheumatology] Wagenhäuser FJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:176–93 (4 ref.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of mucoproteins, sialic acid and cortisol in assessing the activity of rheumatic diseases] Paul R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15;44(14):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of extra–articular manifestations for the differential diagnosis of musculoskeletal diseases in children] Hussein A. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun; 49(3):125–33 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Reiser M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;49(2):61–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies between latex turbidimetric immunoassay and latex agglutination test in measurement of rheumatoid factor with special reference to its clinical background] Magara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun; 37(6):673–7 (Jpn)

[Use of the resochin test in pediatric rheumatology] Davidovskiĭ LIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):112 (Rus)

[The clinico–diagnostic aspects of rheumatism today] Belov BS. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):147–9 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of methods for determining the activity of rheumatic diseases] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Modification of rheumatic symptoms by diet and drugs. Merry P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Sep;48(3):363–9 (65 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Iron deficiency anaemia in patients with rheumatic disease receiving non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: the role of upper gastrointestinal lesions. Upadhyay R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):359–62

A toxicity index for comparison of side effects among different drugs. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):121–30

Diclofenac. Ogle C. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):603–4

Practical use of immunosuppressive drugs in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. De Jesus A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2 Suppl):S132–7

Therapy and mechanisms of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, and pain management, acupuncture, and rehabilitation. Abramson SB, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;2(3):473–80 (19 ref.)

Disease–modifying antirheumatic drugs: gold, penicillamine, antimalarials, and sulfasalazine. Smith MD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;2(3):489–96 (40 ref.)

Disease–modifying antirheumatic drugs: gold, penicillamine, antimalarials, and sulfasalazine. Smith MD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;1(1):74–9 (28 ref.)

Naproxen. A reappraisal of its pharmacology, and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jul;40(1):91–137 (350 ref.)

There's the forest. The object lesson of NSAID "gastropathy". Hadler NM. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):280–2

Rethinking rheumatic disease therapy [editorial] Roth SH. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1408–9

Hepatotoxicity of antirheumatic drugs. Tolman KG. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 May;22:6–11 (36 ref.)

The mode of action of anti–rheumatic drugs. 1. Anti–inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects of glucocorticoids. Allison AC, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1989; 33:63–81 (74 ref.)

Safety of ketoprofen in the elderly: a prospective study on 20,000 patients. Le Loet X. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989; 83:21–7

Interaction and selection of therapeutic agents in the elderly: NSAIDs and the ageing kidney. Stillman MT. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;82:33–8

[Corticosteroids in rheumatology] Ott H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):327–9 (Fre)

[Corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) test for monitoring glucocorticoid therapy] Schlaghecke R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Naproxen and cartilage. Protective non–steroidal anti–rheumatic for the joint? Report from the 12th World Congress for Rheumatology in Rio de Janeiro—"NSAIDs—are there long–term effects on joints?"] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 78:1–11 (Ger)

[Arthaxan—perspectives and alternatives in rheumatic therapy!] **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Apr;30(4 Suppl [ARTHAX Anniv No):1–12 (Ger)

[Clinical profile of acemetacin] Rechziegler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 May 15;85(5):340–6, 352 (59 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of BPAA gel in 48 patients with extra–articular rheumatic diseases and in 52 patients with osteoarthritis in the painful phase. Open non–comparative study] Maloberti MR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 15;130(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nimesulide in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and extra–articular rheumatism] Magarò M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Various aspects of the treatment with non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):51–6 (Rus)

[The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the thromboelastographic indices and the microcirculation in patients with rheumatic diseases] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of matrix metalloproteinase 3 in the stepwise activation of human rheumatoid synovial procollagenase. Suzuki K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:305–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rheumatic disorders in Zimbabwe: a prospective analysis of patients attending a rheumatic diseases clinic. Stein M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):400–2

Prevalence and treatment of symptoms of rheumatism and arthritis among over 65 year olds: a community profile. Vetter NJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Feb;40(331):69–71

On the occurrence of rheumatic diseases in the United Kingdom [editorial] Silman AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 29(3):161–2

The changing epidemiology of rheumatic diseases: should ankylosing spondylitis now be included? Will RK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):299–300

Epidemiology and health services research. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):397–404

Epidemiology of the rheumatic diseases. Felson DT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):301–8 (18 ref.)

Analysis of a pediatric rheumatology clinic population. Rosenberg AM. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):827–30

The fight against rheumatic diseases in Italy: problems and perspectives. Marcolongo R. **Rays** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):205–12

The commonest rheumatic complaints of over six weeks' duration in a twelve–month period in a defined Swedish population. Prevalences and relationships. Jacobsson L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):353–60

Benign polyarthritis and undifferentiated arthritis an epidemiological terra incognita. Zeidler H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;79:13–20 (14 ref.)

[Epidemiology of rheumatic diseases in an ancient population. Study of the Nécropole du Haut–Empire de Saint–Lambert (Fréjus, Var)] Berato J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):397–400 (Fre)

[A methodology for studying risk factors in rheumatic diseases] Benevolenskaia LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; 67(7):94–8 (Rus)

[Immunogenetic risk factors in rheumatic diseases] Matej N. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):112–6 (Rus)

[A study of risk factors] van der Linden M. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):98–101 (Rus)

[Survey of rheumatic diseases in an urban population] Sućur A. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis of bone: a sequela of desert rheumatism. Bernreuter WK. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1608–10

Chronic tuberculous rheumatism (Poncet's disease) in a gymnast. Ames PR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 29(1):72–4

Infection and rheumatic diseases: a review (2). Vaughan JH. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1990;39(2):1–8 (82 ref.)

Infection and rheumatic diseases: a review (Part 1 of 2). Vaughan JH. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1989;39(1):1–7 (65 ref.)

Chronic rheumatic disorder as the primary manifestation of hypopituitarism caused by a pituitary tumor. Nabriski D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):715–6

Chlamydia trachomatis as a possible agent of human autoimmune diseases. Ghinsberg RC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):291–6

The rheumatic manifestations of traumatic spinal cord injury. Rush PJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;19(2):77–89 (129 ref.)

[Disease of the locomotor system in a shoe factory] Kutěj P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Mar;38(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Rheumatologic manifestations in hypothyroidism] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Mar;68(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Streptococcal rheumatism in children and adults: a comparative study] Zouiten F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Feb; 68(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of estrogen–androgen imbalance in rheumatic diseases] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):17–21 (Rus)

GENETICS

Pediatric and heritable disorders. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):383–90

HISTORY

A review on the occasion of the retirement of Professor Philip Wood. Bywaters EG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr; 49(4):260–1

The past: a gallery of arthritics. Appelboom T. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):442–52

[Music for rheumatism—a historical overview] Evers S. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;49(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope patterns of anti–RNP antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Evidence for an antigen–driven autoimmune response. Habets WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;

33(6):834–41
Infectious agents, immunity, and rheumatic diseases. Schwartz BD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):457–65
Identification of protein components reactive with anti-PM/Scl autoantibodies. Gelpi C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):59–64
Soluble CD8 in patients with rheumatic diseases. Symons JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):354–9
Autoantibodies of systemic rheumatic diseases in the healthy elderly. Ruffatti A, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(2):104–11
Stimulation of human rheumatoid synovial cells by non-lethal complement membrane attack. Daniels RH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):237–42
Autoepitopes reactive with anti-SS-B/La. Whittingham S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):345–51
Trimer and tetramer complexes containing C1 esterase inhibitor, C1r and C1s, in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic disease. Laurell AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):55–61
Humoral autoimmunity in systemic rheumatic disease. A review. Bernstein RM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan; 24(1):18–25 (40 ref.)
Identification of a new antinuclear antibody by immunoblotting [letter] de Keyser F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):927
SLE: a rheumatological view. Analysis of the clinical features, serology and immunogenetics of 100 SLE patients during long-term follow-up. Worrall JG, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Mar;74(275):319–30
Lack of natural antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(3):107–12
C3-containing serum immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation to disease activity and comparison with other rheumatic diseases. Huber C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(2):59–64
Erythroid HLA class I expression in 300 patients with haematological, renal and rheumatological disorders. Ranasinghe WA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):55–9
[Identification of HLA B27 antigen by flow cytometry] Fizet D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(7):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoantibodies against U1-n-RNP (ENA)—detection using a recombinant 70-kDa protein] Seelig HP, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Feb;18(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autoimmune reactions in rheumatic diseases] Maerker-Alzer G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jan;31(1):19–25 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The detection of B-lymphocyte alloantigen in patients with rheumatism and rheumatic heart defects] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct-Dec;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus, rheumatic pathology and autoimmunity] Nasonov EL. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):141–7 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The HLA system antigens in rheumatism] Topuriia ASh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterogenicity of the immune response to antigens of muscular and interstitial connective tissue of the heart in patients with rheumatic diseases. II. Association with ABO antigens] Motovilov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterogeneity of the immune response to antigens of the muscular and interstitial connective tissue of the heart in patients with rheumatic diseases. I. Age factors and specificity to alpha-galactose] Motovilov AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune rheumatic diseases] Ergüven S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan; 23(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Cytokines and eicosanoids in rheumatic diseases. Hopkins SJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):207–10 (32 ref.)
The soluble interleukin-2 receptor in rheumatic disease. Rubin LA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1145–8
Synovial fluid ferritin, lactoferrin and adenosine deaminase in rheumatic diseases. Klockars M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):318–9
[Diet and health. Inflammatory reactions can change metabolism and nutritional requirements] Akesson B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4626–8 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus and the rheumatic diseases. Denman AM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):143–6 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Winners of the 1989–1990 ACR slide competition and future plans for the Revised Clinical Slide Collection on the rheumatic diseases. ACR Audiovisual Aids Subcommittee. Ginsburg WW. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1442–3
Radiological erosions in frozen shoulder. Morris IM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):293–4
Miscellaneous rheumatic conditions. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):385–95
Methods of clinical measurement. Williams HJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):309–15 (14 ref.)
Comparative and combined effects of transforming growth factors alpha and beta, interleukin-1 and interferon-gamma on rheumatoid synovial cell proliferation, glycolysis and prostaglandin E production. Taylor DJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(2):65–70
[Fibroblastic rheumatism] Lévigne V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(3):199–202 **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of destruction and atrophy of the cartilage and bone from the point of view of a rheumatologist] Havelka S. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Sep;(3):47–51 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in synovial cells from patients with rheumatic diseases. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:429–33
The kidney in rheumatic diseases. Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):1029–30 (21 ref.)
Effect of weather conditions on rheumatic patients. Guedj D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):158–9
The assessment of thyroid status in rheumatic disease [letter] Chan AW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):238–9
HIV and rheumatologic autoimmune phenomena: imitator or illuminator. Rynes RI. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):103–6
Regulation of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in rheumatic diseases: new understanding and the potential for new directions. Hart DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 16(9):1184–91 (96 ref.)
Autoimmune rheumatic disorders in childhood—a comparison with adult-onset disease. Leak AM, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct;73(270):875–93 (152 ref.)
Absence of correlations between indices of systemic inflammation and synovial fluid interleukin 1 (alpha and beta) in rheumatic diseases. di Giovine FS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;9(6):259–64
Stress (heat shock) proteins and rheumatic disease. New advance or just another band wagon? Hurst NP. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;9(6):271–6 (59 ref.)
Sleep in rheumatic patients. Leigh TJ. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):5–9 (24 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic features of rheumatic disorders. Garcia J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):348–54 (16 ref.)
Ultrasonography and computed tomography. Kilcoyne RF. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):361–4 (28 ref.)
Arthrography in rheumatic diseases. Faletti C, et al. **Rays** 1989 Oct-Dec;14(4):413–7, 445–7 (14 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
[Intra-arterial DSA of the hand arteries in the diagnosis of inflammatory connective tissue diseases] Wallner B, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine techniques. Collier BD, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):365–8 (17 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The therapeutic implications of biostimulation using an athermic laser in rheumatology] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Mar-Apr;41(2):149–60 (32 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Laser therapy in rheumatology] Tsurko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation and biomechanics. Hicks JE. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):320–6 (10 ref.)
[Important aspects in the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic diseases] Funke P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(19):957–60 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reform of the British health services: how will it affect services for people with rheumatic diseases? Grahame R. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):889–91
What do patients and rheumatologists regard as an 'acceptable' risk in the treatment of rheumatic disease? Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):215–8
Clinical therapeutics. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 2(3):541–58
Clinical therapeutics. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 1(1):123–31
Orthopedic aspects and interventions. Emery H. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):278–82 (11 ref.)
Novel therapies: apheresis, total nodal irradiation, cytokines, and diet modification. Trentham D. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;1(1):89–91 (16 ref.)
Novel therapies. Trentham DE. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;2(3):506–9 (9 ref.)
Health care research and technology. Yelin E. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):327–35 (27 ref.)
Cognitive, behavioral and psychological issues in the rheumatological care of the elderly. Wegener ST. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;82:39–49 (50 ref.)
[Mesotherapy in abarticular rheumatism] De Ridder A, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul-Sep;12(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Synoviorthesis, chemical and radiation synovectomy in rheumatic disease] Rozenbaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):399–401 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Rheumatic diseases and alternative medicine] Bálint G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18;131(7):335–43 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Future prospect in rheumatic diseases] Miyamoto T. **Ryumachi** 1989 Oct;29(5):347–8 **(Jpn)**
[Development of rheumatological services in the Sverdlovsk district] Ivanova AV. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr-Jun;(2):10–2 **(Rus)**
[The conservative orthopedic treatment of rheumatic diseases with an articular syndrome] Pavlov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(5):130–5 **(Rus)**
[New approaches to local antirheumatic therapy] Sigidin IaA. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways to improve medical care for patients with rheumatic diseases] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):6–9 **(Rus)**
[Education is an important therapeutic method for patients with rheumatism] Lerndal T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6; 86(36):2936 **(Swe)**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Rheumatogenic group A streptococci and the return of rheumatic fever. Stollerman GH. **Adv Intern Med** 1990; 35:1–25 (114 ref.)
The first attack of acute rheumatic fever in childhood—clinical and laboratory profile. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):241–6
Acute rheumatic fever: is it returning to Virginia? Lenhart MB, et al. **Va Med** 1990 May;117(5):204–5 (10 ref.)
[Rheumatic fever in a developing country in North Africa] Kopecká B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The current status of the problem of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart defects] Stulova MA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct-Dec;(4):3–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Disorders of the system of hemostasis in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic fever] Maćkowiak J. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute congestive heart failure in a 55-year-old man. Rheumatic carditis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jul;114(7):642] Byck PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):526–7
Standard neurodiagnostic tests in Sydenham's chorea [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):534–5
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease at the Department of Child Health, School of Medicine, University of North Sumatera/Dr. Pirngadi Hospital, Medan (1983–1985). Naim M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3–4):64–71
Atlanto-axial dislocation in association with rheumatic fever. A case report. De Coster TA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):591–5 (17 ref.)
[Endocarditis prevention following rheumatic fever?] Battegay M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1; 114(48):1898 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors of the development of male infertility during the pre-pubertal and pubertal periods] Iunda IF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):110–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Turning back group A streptococci. Lerner PI. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):316–7
An ELISA method for the quantification of anti-streptolysin-O antibodies. Moscoso del Prado J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):219–23
Enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for the detection of anticarbohydrate antibodies in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Wahi V, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;59(4):163–6
Rheumatic fever revisited. Mayeux A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):477–8
[Complete atrioventricular block and acute abdominal pain: initial symptoms in a case of rheumatic fever] Montano A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Mar;38(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Jones diagnostic criteria for rheumatic fever] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1–2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[The occurrence and characteristics of rheumatic fever in children treated at the Pediatric Department in Foča 1970–1987] Milinković R. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Rheumatic fever: clinical and therapeutic aspects] Cadenas Gallego M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):225–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Duration of therapy in rheumatic fever without carditis [letter] Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb; 38(2):186
Ibuprofen and aspirin in acute rheumatic fever [letter; comment] Marshall RL. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30; 263(12):1633–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2557–61.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The influence of rapid diagnosis of streptococcal infection on pharyngitis and rheumatic fever. Campos JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;263:37–50 (75 ref.)

The resurgence of acute rheumatic fever in the United States. Bisno AL. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:319–29 (53 ref.)

Incidence of rheumatic fever [letter] Perry CB. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):122–3

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Miller LC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):257–61 (20 ref.)

Socio-economic factors and rheumatic fever occurrence. Differences between patients with and without frequent sore throat. Vlajinac H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):471–6

Acute rheumatic fever in New York City (1969 to 1988): a comparative study of two decades. Griffiths SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):882–7

The return of acute rheumatic fever in young adults [see comments] Wallace MR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10; 262(18):2557–61 Comment in: **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1633–4.

An outbreak of acute rheumatic fever in Tennessee. Westlake RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):97–100 (17 ref.)

Comprehensive review of morbidity and mortality trends for rheumatic fever, streptococcal disease, and scarlet fever: the decline of rheumatic fever. Quinn RW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):928–53 (206 ref.)

[Acute rheumatism and glomerulonephritis; current clinical incidence and mortality in The Netherlands] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Risk factors in rheumatic fever] Sramek J. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the incidence and clinical picture of rheumatic fever in 6 communities in the Istrian Subregion (1962–1986)] Capar M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul; 111(6–7):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rheumatic fever in Mexico. New challenges, new strategies (editorial)] Martínez Larín M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):349–51 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Nonsuppurative complications of group A streptococcal infection. Ayoub EM, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990; 5:69–92 (91 ref.)

Rheumatic fever. Froude JR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):205–8 (13 ref.)

[The importance of the ecological triad in the development of rheumatic fever] Adanja B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988; 35(1–6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Emergence of rheumatic fever in the nineteenth century. English PC. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:33–49

[Acute rheumatic fever] Losse H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Agalactosyl IgG, antibodies to heat shock proteins, and acute rheumatic fever. Bahr GM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):383–6

T lymphocyte subsets, suppressor and contrasuppressor cell functions, and production of interleukin-2 in the peripheral blood of rheumatic fever patients and their apparently healthy siblings. Alarcon-Riquelme ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):120–8

A new heart-cross-reactive antigen in Streptococcus pyogenes is not M protein. Barnett LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):875–82

[Immunologic reactions with group-specific antigens of group A Streptococcus in rheumatic fever] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute rheumatic fever in adults. Whitelaw DA. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):305–8 (29 ref.)

[State of microcirculation homeostasis in children with rheumatism] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (12):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease [editorial] Poitras JM. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):2–5

Recurrence of rheumatic fever after valve replacement. Hodes RM. **Cardiology** 1989;76(6):465–8

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in developing countries. Dodu SR, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989; 10(2):203–12

[A strategy for primary and secondary prevention of rheumatism in India] Reddi KS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):101–4 **(Rus)**

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Acquired bicuspid aortic valves [letter; comment] Edwards WD. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):827 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):876–7.

Sudden death in young Aboriginal adults with rheumatic heart disease. Norton R. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6; 153(3):162–4

Adult acute rheumatic fever: a rare case presenting with left bundle branch block. Yahalom M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jan; 13(1):123–7

[Cesarean section in pregnancy complicated by severe hepatitis and heart disease] Zhang ZJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):12–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications of cesarean section for severe heart diseases in pregnancy—an analysis of 61 cases] Tian YB, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The current status of the problem of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart defects] Stulova MA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic cardiopathy at the present time] Miguel Torre J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):7–23 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Experimental and clinical rheologic observation in deficiency of vital energy. Song CS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):223–6

[Hemostasis and the rheologic properties of the blood in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):82–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Basal diastolic murmurs in rheumatic heart disease: intracardiac phonocardiography and cineangiography. Runco V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):153–61

Anesthetic management of a parturient with Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome and rheumatic heart disease. Waring PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):96–9

T lymphocyte disorder after Capnocytophaga ochracea endocarditis. Gormand F, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(6):382–4

Unusual thrombi in the setting of rheumatic heart disease. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):110–3

Thrill and murmur from vertex to coccyx in mitral regurgitation [letter] D'Souza C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):348

Duration of therapy in rheumatic fever without carditis [letter] Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb; 38(2):186

Abdominal pain, colomegaly, and jaundice from heart failure related to mitral stenosis. Baumgartner F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1091–3

Mitral valve surgery in children. Kalke BR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):994–8

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease at the Department of Child Health, School of Medicine, University of North Sumatera/Dr. Pirngadi Hospital, Medan (1983–1985). Naim M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3–4):64–71

Mechanisms and management of heart failure in active rheumatic carditis. Barlow JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):181–6 (36 ref.)

[Significance of left atrial thrombus in prediction of systemic arterial embolization in rheumatic mitral valve disease: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study] Lin JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):955–60 **(Chi)**

[On the mechanisms of mitral regurgitation in rheumatic mitral valve disease: with special reference to the role of mitral valve prolapse] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1990;23:47–56; discussion 57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the size and mean pressure in the left atrium and the effectiveness of treatment of persistent atrial fibrillation in patients with acquired heart defects] Gorentsvit IE. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):100–2 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of cardiac dimensions following mitral valve prosthesis in patients with rheumatic heart disease complicated by cardiomegaly and subjected to repeated surgery] Kaidash AN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intravascular hemolysis on the body of rheumatics with heart valve prostheses] Orlovskiĭ PI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epileptic attacks in patients after surgical treatment of recurrent mitral valve stenosis] Dziamidzenko EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Obstruction of transmitral flow caused by a free-floating thrombus in the left atrium] Chorro FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Valvulopathies (I). Current epidemiology of valvular diseases. A new etiologic spectrum] Zarco Gutiérrez P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Oct;42(8):541–50 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mean frontal QRS axis and pulmonary artery pressures in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Gupta SR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):180–2

Endocarditis in Cameroon. Blackett K. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):260–3

Enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for the detection of anticarbohydrate antibodies in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Wahi V, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;59(4):163–6

[Rules for differentiating symptoms and signs of the heart-qi deficiency syndrome] Lin Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;10(2):78–81, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A quantitative evaluation of rheumatism activity in chronic rheumatic heart disease] Zhang FC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):200–2, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A critical review of the methods used in evaluating the antistreptolysin titre as a diagnostic index] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Nov;41(11):571–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jaccoud's syndrome. A case report] João SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Oct;53(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The initial experience of using transesophageal echocardiography in cardiology and cardiac surgery] Ataullakhanova DM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional heart diseases in young persons] Shcheglova LV. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):58–61 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-echocardiographic signs of rheumocarditis in acute rheumatism in adults and their dynamics under the influence of antirheumatic therapy] Dzhuzenova BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Captopril treatment in rheumatic heart disease with congestive heart failure. A preliminary report. Sastrosubroto H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Sep–Oct; 29(9–10):209–14

[Use of chlorbutin in the complex treatment of systemic forms of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Shakhbazian IE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):50–5 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Miller LC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):257–61 (20 ref.)

Rheumatic fever and streptococcal infections in an isolated population group in eastern Siberia. Krylov MYu, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):45–51

The frequency distribution of cardiovascular diseases in 13 hospital admitted patients in Korea. Korean Society of Circulation. Bae JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 2(3):141–50

Rheumatic heart disease in schoolchildren in western district, Saudi Arabia. al-Sekait MA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Feb;110(1):15–6, 19

Comprehensive review of morbidity and mortality trends for rheumatic fever, streptococcal disease, and scarlet fever: the decline of rheumatic fever. Quinn RW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):928–53 (206 ref.)

[Rheumatic cardiopathy in children. A comparative study in 2 consecutive 9-year periods (see comments)] Macedo A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Acta Med Port 1989 May–Jun;2(3):126. **(Por)**

[Evolution in rheumatic fever? (editorial; comment)] Martins FA. **Acta Med Port** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):126 Comment on: Acta Med Port 1989 May–Jun;2(3):127–31. Comment on: Acta Med Port 1989 May–Jun;2(3):132–7. **(Por)**

[Rheumatic fever—exacerbation or decline? Analysis of patients admitted to a medical service within a period of 20 years (see comments)] Morais F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Acta Med Port 1989 May–Jun;2(3):126. **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Complete heart block in rheumatoid arthritis. Bahuleyan CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):436–8 (6 ref.)

[Streptococcal rheumatism in children and adults: a comparative study] Zouiten F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Feb; 68(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[An immunologic study in rheumatic heart disease] Shen XL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):354–7 **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of thymus in patients with congenital heart disease or rheumatic heart disease] Ge ZH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 23(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunogenetic markers of sensitivity to rheumatic heart disease in the population and their possible immunopathologic role] Reddi KS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):107–12 **(Rus)**

[The detection of B-lymphocyte alloantigen in patients with rheumatism and rheumatic heart defects] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of a non-HLA antigen in B-lymphocytes from patients with rheumatic fever and their relatives defined using monoclonal antibodies] Rodríguez RS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cytokines and immunoglobulin in rheumatic heart disease: production by blood and tonsillar mononuclear cells. Miller LC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1436–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackie virus and rheumatic fever. A correlative study. Suresh L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep; 37(9):582–5

PATHOLOGY

A 64-year-old man with repeated attacks of shortness of breath and marked enlargement of heart [clinical conference] **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):345–51

Aschoff nodule—revisited. Chopra P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul;30(4):479–85 (19 ref.)

[Differences in the ultrastructural reorganization of the myocytes of the atria and ventricles in the stages of the correction of mitral heart defects] Shchukin VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler-echocardiographic evaluation of left atrial contribution to left ventricular filling in mitral stenosis at rest and during exercise. Parris TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1058–60

[The influence of circulatory failure on fetal development in women with rheumatism] Arkhipova NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal function and immunologic disorders in primary and recurrent rheumatic heart disease] Illek IaIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):110 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous measurement of blood volume in the arteries of the neck and stroke volume] Chufarev VN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease [editorial] Poitras JM. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):2–5

Long-term penicillin in Sydenham's chorea [letter] Walker K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):582

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in developing countries. Dodu SR, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989; 10(2):203–12

[Endocarditis prevention following rheumatic fever?] Battegay M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1; 114(48):1898 **(Ger)**

[A strategy for primary and secondary prevention of rheumatism in India] Reddi KS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):101–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The attitude to disease and the work rehabilitation of patients with rheumatism and surgically treated heart defects] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):81–3 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the psychological reactions to stress situations caused by acute myocardial infarct and surgery for acquired heart defect] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute rheumatic carditis. Malhotra A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):519–21

SURGERY

Recurrence of rheumatic fever after valve replacement. Hodes RM. **Cardiology** 1989;76(6):465–8

Mitral valvuloplasty, a better alternative. Comparative study between valve reconstruction and replacement for rheumatic mitral valve disease. Antunes MJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(5):257–62; discussion 263–4

Mechanical valve replacement in children and teenagers. Antunes MJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(3):222–8

Long-term results of conservative repair of rheumatic aortic valve insufficiency. Durán CM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):217–23

Valve replacement in the young patient with rheumatic heart disease. Review of a twenty-year experience. John S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):631–8

Valve replacement in children under 15 years with rheumatic heart disease. Abid F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Fall; 10(4):199–204

[Arrhythmogenic effect of flecainide—treatment with i.v. magnesium] Mletzko R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep; 78(9):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery for acquired valve disease (I): Past and present of rheumatic heart disease] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of rheumatic tricuspid valve disease] Fujii N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interest of percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in the management of rheumatic mitral stenosis] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of atrial septal aneurysm associated with rheumatic mitral and tricuspid disease and coronary-pulmonary artery fistula] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):336–40 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive valve-sparing operations in acquired defects of the aortic valve] Ivanov VA. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of artificial heart ventricles] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart size after surgical correction of rheumatic defects complicated by cardiomegaly in reoperated patients] Grabar LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of hemolysis in patients after implantation of Soviet-made artificial heart valves and spherical and angle-opening disc closing devices] Orlovskiĭ PI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological characteristics of the personality and the attitude to work of patients subjected to surgery on account of rheumatic heart disease] Dziak GV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of mitral valve prosthesis in rheumatic defect complicated by atriomegaly] Grabar LE. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comparison of single rubber-nylon balloon and double polyethylene balloon valvuloplasty in 94 patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Chen CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):102–11

Successive percutaneous double-balloon mitral, aortic, and tricuspid valvotomy in rheumatic trivalvular stenoses. Konugres GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):663–6

Percutaneous double balloon valvotomy for severe rheumatic mitral stenosis. Ruiz CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):473–7

Factors influencing progression of mitral regurgitation after transarterial balloon valvuloplasty for mitral stenosis. Sancho M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):737–40

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty by retrograde left atrial catheterization. Stefanadis C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):650–4

Balloon valvuloplasty for mitral stenosis. Powers ER. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 30;25(5A):37–46

Isolated transarterial percutaneous mitral valvoplasty: the double balloon technique. Büchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):253–6

Therapeutic effect and mechanism of acupuncture at Neiguan (P. 6) in chronic rheumatic heart disease. Wu YX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):51–6

Percutaneous double balloon mitral valvotomy for rheumatic mitral stenosis; immediate and short-term follow-up in 50 patients. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):269–77

Hemodynamic and clinical efficacies of catheter balloon percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy: experience of 100 patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Hung JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 89(3):182–9

[Transfemoral, transatrial double-balloon valvuloplasty of rheumatic mitral stenosis] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jul;79(7):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHEUMATIC NODULE

PATHOLOGY

Aschoff nodule—revisited. Chopra P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul;30(4):479–85 (19 ref.)

RHEUMATISM see **RHEUMATIC DISEASES**

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see **FIBROMYALGIA**

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Heightened sensitivity of quantitative ELISA for IgM rheumatoid factor with the use of the biotin-streptavidin system. Moxley G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):630–6

Rheumatoid factor in children with lupus erythematosus. A serologic study. Hanson V, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):28–32

Neutropenia, elevated rheumatoid factor, splenomegaly, and absence of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):555–6

Infective endocarditis, rheumatoid factor, and anticardiolipin antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb; 49(2):107–8

Measurement of plasma concentrations of polymorphonuclear elastase-alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (elastase-alpha 1 antitrypsin) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: interference by rheumatoid factor. Banks RE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):18–21

Immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in canine arthritides. Carter SD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec; 48(12):986–91

Quantitative determination of rheumatoid factors in serum and synovial liquid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis using lyophilized standard products. Olaru V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 48(2):147–50

Destructive arthritis, rheumatoid factor, and HLA-DR4. Susceptibility versus severity, a case-control study. Calin A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1221–5

Structural characterization of the second major cross-reactive idiotype group of human rheumatoid factors. Association with the VH4 gene family. Silverman GJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1347–60

High prevalence of IgA rheumatoid factor in severe polyarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, but not in systemic-onset or pauciarticular-onset disease. Walker SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):199–204

Influence of rheumatoid factor in coalminers' pneumoconiosis in the Fujian Shaowu colliery, south China. Yeh YB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):143–4

Distribution-analyzing latex immunoassay (DALIA): methods for determination of antigen and for elimination of non-specific reaction induced by rheumatoid factor. Sakai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 37(11):3010–4

Falsely increased nephelometric results caused by a monoclonal rheumatoid factor [letter] Tsuda H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1263–4

The effect of incubation with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I on subsequent determinations of IgG, IgM, and IgM rheumatoid factor by ELISA. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May;188(3):261–6

Which antigen to use in the detection of rheumatoid factors? Comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and subjects with 'false positive' rheumatoid factor reactions. Tuomi T. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):349–55

ELISA determined IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors in seronegative rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Brik R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):293–6

Rheumatoid factor isotypes and circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):113–9

Rheumatoid factor in congenital syphilis. Meyer MP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):304–7

Autoantibodies as diagnostic tool in juvenile connective tissue diseases. Egeskjold EM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):335–42

IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors detected by ELISA in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis patients. Brik R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):717–20

A high incidence of rheumatoid factor idiotypes in monoclonal proteins in the serum and in lymphoma cells in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):471–6

Rate nephelometric determination of rheumatoid factor: comparison between Kallestad QM-300 and Beckman ICS-II (RF) methods. Collins RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):243–5

False-positive IgM antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in indirect ELISA as a result of IgM rheumatoid factor [letter] Barka NE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1312

Remitting, seronegative, symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema—13 additional cases. Russell EB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):633–9

[Hidden IgM rheumatoid factor in chronic juvenile arthritis. An open multicenter diagnostic study] Dippell J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep;137(9):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of IgM rheumatoid factors using ELISA and agglutination tests with new latex] Rosmus K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a new quantitative rheumatoid factor test] Lutz D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;48(4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sero-epidemiological study of the variability of rheumatoid factors] Fujiyoshi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Mar;59(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of rheumatoid factor assay] Azuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:615–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies between latex turbidimetric immunoassay and latex agglutination test in measurement of rheumatoid factor with special reference to its clinical background] Magara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun; 37(6):673–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-diagnostic significance of rheumatoid factors of different classes in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid factor in secretory otitis media] Ferrando MC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The immunologic processes of the etiopathogenesis of Sjögren's syndrome] Oğüt MS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of rheumatoid factor production by methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence for differential influences of therapy and clinical status on IgM and IgA rheumatoid factor expression. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1156–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

T cell regulation of in vitro IgM–rheumatoid factor production by normal human B cells. Differential effects of stimulation with immobilized monoclonal antibodies to CD3 and Staphylococcus aureus. Hirohata S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):82–9

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the polyclonal repertoire of rheumatoid synovial tissue: production and characterization. Randen I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):13–8

Regulation of rheumatoid factor synthesis. Carson DA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S69–73 (25 ref.)

Production and function of rheumatoid factors in the normal immune response. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;11:151–87 (102 ref.)

Rheumatoid factor induction in the mouse: sex differences and the effect of the sex steroids. McCruden AB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):33–8

In vitro autoantibody production by normal adult and cord blood B cells. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):899–903

I–E–linked control of spontaneous rheumatoid factor production in normal mice. Pereira P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1825–35

Frequency analysis of human peripheral blood B cells producing IgM–rheumatoid factor. Differential effects of stimulation with monoclonal antibodies to CD3 and Staphylococcus aureus. Hirohata S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1681–6

Interaction of rheumatoid factor and Entamoeba histolytica. Kremsner PG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):207–12

Membrane Ig–mediated triggering of B cell tolerance and B cell clonal expansion: implications for rheumatoid factor production in rheumatoid synovitis. Mongini PK, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(2):93–122 (136 ref.)

[Induction of rheumatoid factor–like substance and synovial lining cell hyperplasia in rats immunized with heat–killed Escherichia coli 0:14] Hyodo A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of rheumatoid factor–like substance and arthritic findings in knees of mice immunized with E. coli 0:14] Itoh J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):569–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of IgM–rheumatoid factor by enzyme immunoassay—standardization using a serum from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Oka H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):147–59

A study of autoantibodies in chronic mycobacterial infections. Rapoport BL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):518–25

[Long–term observation of patients with isolated seropositivity for rheumatoid factor in the serum—clinical and immuno–rheumatological study] Vitulová V. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Significance of rheumatoid factor isotypes in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Eggelmeijer F, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(1):43–6

GENETICS

Idiotypic and molecular characterization of human rheumatoid factors. Chen PP, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1990; 48:63–81 (71 ref.)

Intraclonal diversity in the VH genes expressed by CD5–chronic lymphocytic leukemia–producing pathologic IgM rheumatoid factor. Roudier J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1526–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative expression of VHI associated cross reactive idiotopes within IgM rheumatoid factor from patients with early synovitis. Shokri F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):150–4

Immune complex formation between IgM rheumatoid factor and IgG generated by hyaluronic acid. Faaber P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1521–7

Serologic and molecular characterization of a human monoclonal rheumatoid factor derived from rheumatoid synovial cells. Robbins DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1188–95

Monoclonal antibody 6B6.6 defines a cross–reactive kappa light chain idiotope on human monoclonal and polyclonal rheumatoid factors. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):187–98

Histologic and electron microscopic characterization of the antiperinuclear factor antigen. Vivino FB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):960–9

Human IgG anti–F(ab')2 antibodies possess rheumatoid factor activity. Hunt Gerardo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):293–300

Cross–reactive rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis with extra–articular disease. Kinoshita M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):72–7

Rheumatoid factors and glomerulonephritis. Miyazaki M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):250–5

Evidence that the Fc region of autologous rabbit IgG isolated before and after hyperimmunization is structurally different: recognition by rheumatoid factor and monoclonal antibodies. Murray JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug; 81(2):286–92

IgG isotype and isotype specificity of murine monoclonal IgG rheumatoid factors. Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):136–40

Rheumatoid factor autoantibody–binding site: a molecular analysis using monoclonal antibodies with dual anti–TNP and anti–IgG activities. Reininger L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2123–30

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the polyclonal repertoire of rheumatoid synovial tissue: incidence of cross–reactive idiotopes and expression of VH and V kappa subgroups. Thompson KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):863–8

Multispecificity of monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Milgrom F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):31–6

Dissociation of expression of two rheumatoid factor cross–reactive kappa L chain idiotopes in rheumatoid arthritis. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3468–72

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid arthritis: the induction of immune complex formation between rheumatoid factor and IgG by polyethylene glycol. Faaber P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1304–9

The incidence of a new human cross–reactive idiotype linked to subgroup VHIII heavy chains. Crowley JJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):87–94

A highly conserved conformational idiotope on human IgM rheumatoid factor paraproteins of the Wa cross–reactive idiotype family defined by a monoclonal antibody. Mageed RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(2):57–63

[Activation of Fc gamma receptor (CD16) positive natural killer cells by rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis] Kuipers JG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr;18(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement and comparison of the rheumatoid factors class IgG, IgM and IgA in chronic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Alvarez García J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 31(6):554–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Importance of the IgG isotype, not the state of glycosylation, in determining human rheumatoid factor binding. Newkirk MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):800–9

Rheumatoid factors may bear the internal image of the Fc gamma–binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tsuchiya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4742–8

IgA rheumatoid factor and IgA containing immune complexes in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1205–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Rheumatoid factor modulation of neutrophil superoxide generation enhancing activity of preformed immune complexes. Oishi S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(1):9–12

SECRETION

In vitro secretion of human IgM rheumatoid factor. Evidence for distinct rheumatoid factor populations in health and disease. Dalal N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):1340–6

RHEUMATOID NODULE

The rheumatoid nodule. Ziff M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):761–7 (57 ref.)

Rheumatoid papule, cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma, and Churg–Strauss granuloma: are they the same entity? [letter; comment] Finan MC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):142–3 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):348–52.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Eruption of nodulosis and vasculitis during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jeurissen ME, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):417–9

COMPLICATIONS

Necrobiotic pulmonary nodule leading to pyopneumothorax in a case of rheumatoid arthritis—a rare clinical presentation. Chauhan MS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):217–20

IMMUNOLOGY

[Disappearance of immunologic abnormalities in rheumatoid nodulosis. Role of pyrithioxin (letter)] Carli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1152 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Presence of human 65 kD heat shock protein (hsp) in inflamed joints and subcutaneous nodules of RA patients [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Scand J Immunol 1990 Mar;31(3):283–8] Karlsson–Parra A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):283–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus colonization of pulmonary rheumatoid nodule. McConnochie K, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):157–60

PATHOLOGY

Multiple rheumatoid nodules of the renal cortex. Schned AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):891–3

Rheumatoid vasculitis with worsening nodulosis [letter] Fuchs HA. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):123–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Nodular pulmonary opacities in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A diagnostic dilemma. Jolles H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1022–5

[Rheumatoid nodulitis. Study of 2 cases (letter)] Collantes Estevez E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec; 56(12):886–7 **(Fre)**

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH

RHEUMATOLOGY

see related

COLLAGEN DISEASES

From the Pacific Basin. Brooks P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul; 49(7):560–2

The disabled living centre: its relevance to rheumatology. Chamberlain MA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):563–6 (10 ref.)

Indian dispatch. Joshi VR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep; 48(9):787–8

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Takayasu arteritis. Arend WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1129–34

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Patients and methods. Bloch DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1068–73

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of hypersensitivity vasculitis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1108–13

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Summary. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1135–6

Winners of the 1989–1990 ACR slide competition and future plans for the Revised Clinical Slide Collection on the rheumatic diseases. ACR Audiovisual Aids Subcommittee. Ginsburg WW. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1442–3

Recognition. More than just acknowledgment. Goldstein IM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1193–6

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of giant cell arteritis. Hunder GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1122–8

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Introduction. Hunder GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1065–7

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Wegener's granulomatosis. Leavitt RY, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1101–7

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of polyarteritis nodosa. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1088–93

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Churg–Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatosis and angiitis). Masi AT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1094–100

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Mills JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1114–21

What do rheumatologists do? A pilot audit study. Bamji AN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):295–8

What do patients and rheumatologists regard as an 'acceptable' risk in the treatment of rheumatic disease? Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):215–8

General practitioner referrals to a rheumatology unit [letter] Stellakis M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):237–8

New referrals to rheumatology clinics—why do they keep coming back? Sullivan FM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):53–7

Clinical use of multiple nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug preparations within individual rheumatology private practices. Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 16(9):1253–8

The first stay in a pediatric rheumatology ward. Associations between parent satisfaction and disease and psychosocial factors. Vandvik IH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(3):216–22

[Physician–patient relations in rheumatology] D'Amore M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatology research. An analysis of the situation in Spain] Ruiz MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;

94(20):773–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Everyday rheumatology—a specialty with expressed optimism] Leden I. Lakartidningen 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3274 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Another colloquy at Delphi: an unabashed parody. Hadler NM. Arthritis Rheum 1990 Mar;33(3):436–8
Response. Marketing and the American College of Rheumatology: a professional approach for a professional society. Meenan RF. Arthritis Rheum 1990 Mar; 33(3):439–40

EDUCATION

Recommended core educational guidelines on rheumatology for family practice residents. Am Fam Physician 1990 Aug; 42(2):495–7
Clinical rheumatology training of primary care physicians: the resident perspective. Renner BR, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):666–72
A curriculum in clinical sexuality for arthritis health care professionals. Blake DJ, et al. Psychosomatics 1990 Spring; 31(2):189–91
[A method for delivering a comprehensive lecture on systemic lupus erythematosus in a lecture series for physician specialization and postgraduate training in rheumatology] Drozdov DD, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 Jun; (6):123–4 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The state of the art in rheumatology: several historic notes] Martins RP. Acta Med Port 1989 Nov;Suppl 2:S47–55 (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The scanner: contribution of 3-dimensional (3D) imaging in rheumatology] Fredy D. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Apr 10;57(3 (Pt 2)):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Allied health professionals in rheumatology. Patient education in arthritis and musculoskeletal diseases [editorial] Dequeker J, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1990 Jun; 9(2):165–7
Antinuclear antibody determination methods. Williams DG, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):51–60 (44 ref.)
A simple method for measuring lateral flexion of the dorsolumbar spine. Domján L, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):663–5
The value of the Nørgaard view in the evaluation of erosive arthritis. Moreland LW, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 May; 17(5):614–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dutch dispatch. Cats A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 May; 49(5):329–30
Strategy for rheumatology: hospital versus community [editorial] Cooper C, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Jun; 49(6):343–4
International conferences: are they any use? [editorial] Wright V. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Jun;49(6):344–5
Consultant appointments and their effect on outpatient appointments [letter] Kirwan JR, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1989 Oct;28(5):453–4
What does ILAR do? International League Against Rheumatism [editorial] Muirden KD. Br J Rheumatol 1990 Aug;29(4):243–4

STANDARDS

Measuring performance in clinical rheumatology. Scott DL, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Jan;49(1):3–5 (28 ref.)
Reliability of measurements of active and damaged joints in psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Jan;17(1):62–4

TRENDS

Exploring the synovium in 1990 [editorial] Schumacher HR. Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):3–5
Rheumatology at a crossroad [editorial] Thoburn R. J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):577–8
Confounding features of the fibromyalgia syndrome: a current perspective of differential diagnosis. Bennett RM. J Rheumatol Suppl 1989 Nov;19:58–61 (20 ref.)
Clinical trials in fibrositis: a critical review and future directions. Gabriel SE, et al. J Rheumatol Suppl 1989 Nov; 19:177–9 (16 ref.)
[Research in clinical medicine] Okazaki T. Ryumachi 1989 Jun;29(3):167–71 (Jpn)
[New principle of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: combined basic therapy] Sigidin IaA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Jan;68(1):119–24 (Rus)
[The development of rheumatology in Donetsk Province] Melekhin VD, et al. Revmatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Oct–Dec; (4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of rheumatological services in the Sverdlovsk district] Ivanova AV. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1989 Apr–Jun;(2):10–2 (Rus)

RHINENCEPHALON see LIMBIC SYSTEM

RHINITIS

Rhinitis. Vogt HB. Prim Care 1990 Jun;17(2):309–22 (35 ref.)
Nasal allergy in China. Gu RJ. Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1989; 4(3):167–71 (23 ref.)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of allergic and vasomotor rhinopathy] Mira E. Recenti Prog Med 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):377–82 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Increased leukocyte phospholipase A2 activity and plasma lysophosphatidylcholine levels in asthma and rhinitis and their relationship to airway sensitivity to histamine. Mehta D, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jul;142(1):157–61
[Determination of lymphocyte populations and subpopulations in patients with immunoallergic respiratory disease] Revigliono M, et al. Rev Alerg Mex 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nasal congestion, urticaria, and angioedema caused by an IgE-mediated reaction to sodium metabisulfite. Sokol WN, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Sep;65(3):233–8
Nasal lavage as a tool in assessing acute inflammation in response to inhaled pollutants. Koren HS, et al. Toxicology 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):15–25

CLASSIFICATION

[Rhinitis: nosologic aspect] M'Raihi ML, et al. Tunis Med 1989 May;67(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nonallergic rhinitis with eosinophilia syndrome a precursor of the triad: nasal polyposis, intrinsic asthma, and intolerance to aspirin. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):513–8
Snoring in children: association with respiratory symptoms and passive smoking [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):226] Corbo GM, et al. BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1491–4
Nasal symptoms in bronchial asthma. Jarikre LN, et al. East Afr Med J 1990 Jan;67(1):9–12
[Clinico-immunologic studies in rhinosinusogenic cerebral arachnoiditis] Mukhamedzhanov NZ, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the immune system in the development of rhinosinusogenous intracranial complications (abscess, arachnoiditis)] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Nasal eosinophilia in allergic and nonallergic rhinitis: usefulness of the nasal smear in the diagnosis of allergic rhinitis. Lans DM, et al. Allergy Proc 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(4):275–80
Studies on the relationships between sensitivity to cold, dry air, hyperosmolal solutions, and histamine in the adult nose. Togias A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1428–33
Perennial nonallergic rhinitis: a retrospective review. Enberg RN. Ann Allergy 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):513–6
[Maxillary sinusitis in children] van Buchem FL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Feb 24;134(8):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Evaluation of nasal eosinophils after specific provocation in the diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Verini M, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of asthma and rhinitis. Part II. Ann Allergy 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):183–257
Coronary artery spasm and myocardial infarction in a patient with normal coronary arteries: temporal relationship to pseudoephedrine ingestion. Wiener I, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 May;20(1):51–3
A dose-ranging study of phenylpropanolamine on nasal airflow. Darmansjah I, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1990 Jul;28(7):282–5
Long-term safety and efficacy study of intranasal ipratropium bromide. Milford CA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 Feb; 104(2):123–5
Intranasal ipratropium: literature abstracts and comments. Mygind N, et al. Rhinol Suppl 1989;9:37–44 (9 ref.)
Intranasal sodium cromoglycate in post-catarrhal hyperreactive rhinosinusitis: a double-blind placebo controlled trial. Sederberg-Olsen JF, et al. Rhinology 1989 Dec;27(4):251–5

ETIOLOGY

Incidence and etiology of rhinosinusitis in children. Clement PA, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(5):523–43
Nasal physiology and inflammatory mediators during natural pollen exposure. Skoner DP, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Sep; 65(3):206–10
Birth month variation in atopic and non-atopic rhinitis. Sibbald B, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1990 May;20(3):285–8
Ear involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Kempf HG. Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Oct;14(5):451–6
Asthma and allergic rhinitis. Lee TH. Curr Opin Immunol 1989 Apr;1(4):654–7 (11 ref.)
Laser-printer rhinitis [letter] Skoner DP, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 May 3;322(18):1323
[Respiratory allergy and domestic animals. Survey in a sample of the general population] Charpin D, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1989;6(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Air pollution in Gabès: its effects on schoolchildren's health] Nacef T, et al. Tunis Med 1989 Dec;67(12):785–9 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasal secretion specific IgE in rhinitis patients. Patriarca G, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–4
Allergy screening with Phadiatop and CAP Phadiatop in combination with a questionnaire in adults with asthma and rhinitis. Eriksson NE. Allergy 1990 May;45(4):285–92
Frequency and intensity of late asthmatic reactions after bronchial allergen challenge in asthma and rhinitis. Stevens WJ, et al. Allergy 1989 Sep;44(7):471–6
Histamine nasal provocation test. An evaluation of active anterior rhinomanometry and of threshold criteria of provocative dose. Van de Heyning PH, et al. Allergy 1989 Sep;44(7):482–6
The pathophysiology of rhinitis [letter; comment] Newcomb RW. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):1174–5 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Mar;139(3):791–800.
Development of serum Dermatophagoides farinae-, ovalbumin- and lactalbumin-specific IgG, IgG1, IgG4, IgA and IgM in children with bronchial asthma/allergic rhinitis or atopic dermatitis. Okahata H, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jan;20(1):39–44
Cell–cell interactions for CD23 expression and soluble CD23 release from peripheral lymphocytes of atopic donors. Kicza K, et al. Immunology 1989 Dec;68(4):532–9
Western blot analysis of water-soluble wheat flour (Triticum vulgaris) allergens. Pfeil T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;91(3):224–31

METABOLISM

Vidian nerve resection, histamine turnover and mucosal mast cell function in patients with chronic hypertrophic non-allergic rhinitis. Rucci L, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Nov;28(3–4):224–30

PATHOLOGY

[Cytologic assessment of the nasal smear. A valuable diagnostic method in routine ENT practice] Menstell S, et al. HNO 1990 Jan;38(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa after diathermo-coagulation in chronic hypertrophic rhinitis] Pomukhina AN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasal mucosal temperature and the effect of acute infective rhinitis. Akerlund A, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Dec; 14(6):529–34
The pathophysiology of rhinitis. III. The control of IgG secretion. Meredith SD, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):920–30
Pathophysiology of rhinitis. Lactoferrin and lysozyme in nasal secretions. Raphael GD, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Nov;84(5):1528–35
[Physiopathology and therapeutic considerations for rhinitis] Sabbah A. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Feb;22(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of rhino-sinusitis] Albegger K. Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;104:suppl 61–3 (11 ref.) (Ger)
[Aspecific rhinoreactivity in the diagnosis of vasomotor rhinopathy: rhinomanometric study] Gregorio A, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive immunoprevention of rhinitis and sinusitis. ENT director Dr. W. Elies, Bielefeld, elaborates on the indications (interview)] Elies W. Fortschr Med 1989 Sep 10;107(26):70–1 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[CAT-scan study of the prevalence of sinus disorders and anatomical variations in 196 children] Van der Veken P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SURGERY

[Rhinitis and sinusitis: diagnosis and surgical indications] Terrier G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Mar;110(3):233–9 (Fre)

THERAPY

Beneficial effects of the thymic hormone preparation thymostimulin in patients with defects in cell-mediated immunity and chronic purulent rhinosinusitis. A double-blind cross-over trial on improvements in monocyte polarization and clinical effects. Tas M, et al.

Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Jun;80(3):304–13

Double-blind, placebo-controlled immunotherapy with mixed grass-pollen allergoids. III. Efficacy and safety of unfractionated and high-molecular-weight preparations in rhinoconjunctivitis and asthma. Bousquet J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):546–56

Long-term effects of aspirin desensitization—treatment for aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis-asthma. Sweet JM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):59–65

Otitis media with effusion and chronic upper respiratory tract infection in children: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical study. Otten FW, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Jun; 100(6):627–33

[Physiopathology and therapeutic considerations for rhinitis] Sabbah A. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Feb;22(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhinosinusitis: optimal medical treatment] Mosimann B. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Mar;110(3):241–5 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Rhinitis] Emhart O. Rev Chil Pediatr 1989 Jan–Feb; 60(1):48–53 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Allergic rhinitis in the horse: first case] Francqueville M, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Feb;22(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, NONSEASONAL see RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

Nasal allergy in China. Gu RJ. Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1989; 4(3):167–71 (23 ref.)

BLOOD

Spontaneous histamine release from washed leukocytes and whole blood in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Wahn U, et al. Allergy 1990 Feb;45(2):109–14

[Total and specific IgE in allergic rhinitis] Pumares Mateo AM, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug; 40(4):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of IgE determination in allergic patients] Gamero R, et al. Rev Alerg Mex 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational allergic rhinitis in the hair care industry: reactions to permanent wave solutions. Schwartz HJ, et al. J Occup Med 1990 May;32(5):473–5

[Fernand Widal syndrome and sulfite intolerance. Therapeutic problems in general and ORL problems in particular] Drouet M, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Mar;22(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytologic evaluation of the nasal mucosa in workers at the Compact Automobile Factory in Tychy] Makowska W, et al. Med Pr 1989;40(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the conjunctival provocation test in allergy diagnosis. García-Ortega P, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1989 Sep;19(5):529–32

The use of Phadiatop in mass-screening programmes of inhalant allergies: advantages and limitations. Matricardi PM, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Mar;20(2):151–5

Immediate skin sensitivity test reactivity in Nigerians with allergic rhinitis. Ibekwe AO, et al. East Afr Med J 1990 Jan;67(1):13–6

Diagnostic value of acoustic rhinometry: patients with allergic and vasomotor rhinitis compared with normal controls. Lenders H, et al. Rhinology 1990 Mar;28(1):5–16

[Rhinitis: current aspects in physiopathology and therapy] Seppey M, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Mar; 110(3):227–32 (14 ref.) (Fre)

[Nasal allergies] Lask U. Fortschr Med 1990 Apr 20; 108(12):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How can hyperreactive rhinopathy be modified surgically? II: Acoustic rhinometry and anterior turbinoplasty] Lenders H, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1990 Jun;69(6):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of allergy within the scope of rhinosinusitis] Horak F. Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;104:suppl 67–8 (Ger)

[Allergologic evaluation in chronic rhinitis: study of 411 cases] De Benedetto M, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic value of aspecific and specific bronchial provocation tests in patients with allergic rhinitis] Grella E, et al. Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunoenzymatic method for the quantitative determination of specific IgE antibodies] Silvestri MG, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of skin test on diagnosis of nasal allergy induced house dust and mites] Nakashima K. Arerugi 1990 Apr; 39(4):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Allergic rhinitis: diagnosis and clinical evaluation] Pumares Mateo AM, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1988 Sep–Oct; 39(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A multicentre study of loratadine, clemastine and placebo in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Frølund L, et al. Allergy 1990 May;45(4):254–61

Efficacy and safety of intranasal budesonide in the treatment of perennial rhinitis in adults and children. Day JH, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 May;64(5):445–50

Evaluation of symptom relief, nasal airflow, nasal cytology, and acceptability of two formulations of flunisolide nasal spray in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. Meltzer EO, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):536–40

Multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of triamcinolone acetonide nasal aerosol in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Spector S, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Mar;64(3):300–5

Astemizole in perennial allergic rhinitis with seasonal exacerbations: a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Tanay A, et al. Ann Allergy 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):493–4

Effects of oral cromolyn on the nasal response due to foods. Pelikan Z, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Oct;115(10):1238–43

Double-blind cross-over trial comparing beclomethasone dipropionate and terfenadine in perennial rhinitis. Robinson AC, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1989 Sep;19(5):569–73

Beclomethasone dipropionate versus flunisolide as topical steroid treatment in patients with perennial rhinitis. Svendsen UG, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Oct;14(5):441–5

Antihistamine therapy in allergic rhinitis. Tarnasky PR, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Jan;30(1):71–80 (86 ref.)

Rhinomanometric evaluation of two nasal steroid sprays in rhinitis. Kohan D, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Oct;101(4):429–33

Management of allergic rhinitis: focus on intranasal agents. Dushay ME, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1989;9(6):338–50 (130 ref.)

Allergic rhinitis: a rational choice of treatment. Howarth PH. Respir Med 1989 May;83(3):179–88 (90 ref.)

Results obtained with Loderix tablet in chronic rhinitis patients. Hirschberg A, et al. Ther Hung 1989;37(4):202–4

[Effect of tian-huang-ling granule in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Yu YJ. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 9(12):720–1, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of cetirizine and of terfenadine in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis] Boniver R, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of Zyrtec in the treatment of chronic urticaria and allergic rhinopathies apropos of 1168 cases seen by hospital practitioners] Billardon M. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1989 Oct;21(8):312–3, 316, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current status of symptomatic therapy of allergic rhinitis] Bachert C, et al. HNO 1990 Jan;38(1):1–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of the magnesium salt of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamic acid in the treatment of acute rhinitis] Miadonna A, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Nov 15; 131(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ketotifen and polysomnography in patients with allergic rhinitis] Gianotti A, et al. G Clin Med 1990 Apr;71(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Loratadine and dexchlorpheniramine in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis in pediatric patients] Longo G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1990 May;42(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical therapy of allergic rhinitis] Bellioni P, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):393–403 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of amlexanox on experimental allergic rhinitis in actively sensitized guinea pigs] Ukai K, et al. Arerugi 1990 Jan;39(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with the treatment of various allergic diseases using a new histamine and serotonin antagonist bicarphene] Goriachkina LA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 May; 68(5):84–7 (Rus)

[Use of first and second generation antihistaminics in pediatric patients with allergic rhinitis] Siu Loy R, et al. Rev Med Panama 1989 Sep;14(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal proteases and protease inhibitors in nasal allergy and non-atopic sinusitis. Hamaguchi Y, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):37–43

[Activity of serum arylsulfatase B in nasal allergy patients] Takagi S, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Jul; 92(7):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural history of allergic diseases in children. Aberg N, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Feb;79(2):206–11

Birth season variation in asthma and allergic rhinitis. Aberg N. Clin Exp Allergy 1989 Nov;19(6):643–8

A study on perennial rhinitis in Kelantan. Elango S, et al. Med J Malaysia 1989 Sep;44(3):231–5

[The investigation of asthmatic children by multiple factor analysis. II. The influence of 17 allergic factors on atopic dermatitis and allergic rhinitis in asthmatic children] Koya N, et al. Arerugi 1989 Nov;38(11):1255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemiological factors in allergic rhinitis. Review and personal comparative study of rural and urban populations in the province of Barcelona] Rivas MP, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1990;17(3):297–315 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The value of total IgE determination in mite allergy. de la Cuesta CG, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):233–5

Basophil degranulation test in house dust mite allergy: diagnostic value. Feliu X, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):193–6

Angioedema, rhinitis and asthma provoked by fishing bait (Eisenia foetida). Valero Santiago A, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):331–5

Short induction phase of contact allergy to tixocortol pivalate in a nasal spray. Bircher AJ. Contact Dermatitis 1990 Apr; 22(4):237–8

[The environment and perennial rhinitis in the child] Fourrier E, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Mar;22(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seasonal variations in house dust mite allergens—significance for children with allergy] Lau S, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Feb;138(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nursery schools, a site for exposure to house dust mite allergens?] Rebmann H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Oct;137(10):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanisms of nasal allergy] Okuda M. Arerugi 1990 Mar; 39(3):301–6 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Investigation of the genetic regulation in allergic rhinitis. Sadanaga Y, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1990;17(1):23–32

IMMUNOLOGY

House dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, and its allergens: effects of washing. Andersen A, et al. Allergy 1989 Aug;44(6):396–400

Blocking activity of mite-specific IgG antibodies studied by skin tests. Pecquet C, et al. Allergy 1989 Aug;44(6):427–31

The comparison of allergic responses to Dermatophagoides farinae between bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis. Park HS, et al. Ann Allergy 1989 Nov;63(5):399–404

Functional characterization of lymphocyte response to fractionated house dust mite antigens (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) in atopic and non-atopic individuals. Kimura JY, et al. Immunology 1990 Jul;70(3):385–90

[Perennial rhinitis from food allergy] Sabbah A, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Feb;22(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Neuroceptors in nasal allergy. van Megen YJ, et al. Rhinol Suppl 1989;9:45–9

[Electron microscopic study of glycoconjugate in nasal mucosa of nasal allergy by lectin histochemistry] Jin CS, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 May; 92(5):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

[Investigation of the nasal mucosa in perennial allergic rhinitis with SEM and TEM] Yang PC. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1990;25(2):95–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrastructural changes in the the cilia of the respiratory epithelium of the nasal mucosa in allergic rhinitis] Polcrová A, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1989; 122:323–32 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of intercellular junction in nasal mucosa of nasal allergy by lectin histochemistry] Jin CS, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 May; 92(5):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Release of kinin and other chemical mediators after antigenic stimulation in allergic rhinitis patients. Kojima T, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:379–83

The pathophysiological role of kinin and chemical mediators on experimental allergic rhinitis. Shirasaki H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:375–8

[Allergic bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis: clinical aspects and therapy] Rutishauser M. Ther Umsch 1989 Sep; 46(9):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current concepts on the physiopathology of allergic rhinitis] Cardona Martínez M, et al. Rev Alerg Mex 1989 Sep–Oct; 36(5):217–9 (28 ref.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological appearance of the paranasal sinuses in allergic rhinitis. Apropos of 255 cases. Comparison between patients from urban and rural environments] Rivas MP, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1990;17(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of allergic rhinitis with helium neon laser on

acupoints. He S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun; 10(2):116–7

SURGERY

Clinical evaluation of vidian neurectomy for nasal allergy. Sadanaga M. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S53–7

THERAPY

Effects of one-year hyposensitization in allergic rhinitis. Comparison of two house dust mite extracts. Pécoud A, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):386–92

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. With special reference to Cladosporium herbarum. Malling HJ. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb;37(1):12–22

A double-blind study of the effectiveness of a high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter in the treatment of patients with perennial allergic rhinitis and asthma. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1050–7

[The clinical significance of anti-IgE antibodies in the treatment of allergic rhinopathy] Loidolt D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local hyperthermia of upper respiratory passages for perennial allergic rhinitis] Yerushalmi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Rush immunotherapy of perennial allergic rhinitis] Ito K. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov;38(11):1246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical evaluation of different schedules for specific immunotherapy and a comparative analysis of the changes in immunity in pollinosis] Petrovskaia IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis in workers exposed to the effects of irritating and sensitizing substances] Akhmedli TA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):89 (Rus)

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, SEASONAL see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

Vasomotor rhinitis—atrophic rhinitis: two ends of an autonomic spectrum. Raman R. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb; 30(1):94–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cytologic evaluation of the nasal mucosa in workers at the Compact Automobile Factory in Tychy] Makowska W, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of saddle nose deformity in atrophic rhinitis. Baser B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):404–7

[Presentation of a clinical case of persistent cough in a child. Observations made in a private office] Monteleone AM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):739–40 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: congenital ozena] Ibañes Cárcamo E. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr; 41(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of different challenge methods for induction of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Chung WB, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):442–52

Effect of Klebsiella ozaenae on ciliary activity in vitro: implications in the pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis. Ferguson JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar; 102(3):207–11

VETERINARY

Atrophic rhinitis in New Zealand white rabbits infected with Pasteurella multocida. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1460–5

Adherence of Bordetella bronchiseptica 276 to porcine trachea maintained in organ culture. Dugal F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1523–9

Toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida in New South Wales pig herds—prevalence and factors associated with infection. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct; 66(10):318–21

Effect of ascariasis and respiratory diseases on growth rates in swine. Bernardo TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 54(2):278–84

Molecular aspects of the virulence of Pasteurella multocida. Chanter N. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54 Suppl:S45–7 (38 ref.)

Bacterial adhesion to mucosal surfaces with special reference to Pasteurella multocida isolates from atrophic rhinitis. Pijoan C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54 Suppl:S16–21

Identification of a 68-kilodalton outer membrane protein as the major protective antigen of Bordetella bronchiseptica by using specific-pathogen-free piglets. Kobisch M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):352–7

Measurement of conchal atrophy and pneumonic lesions and their association with growth rate in commingled feeder pigs. Cowart RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1262–4

Relationship of growth performance to pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis detected in pigs at slaughter. Scheidt AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):881–4

Cloning of the toxin gene from Pasteurella multocida and its role in atrophic rhinitis. Lax AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):81–7

Comparison of methods for the sampling and isolation of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida from the nasal cavity of pigs. Chanter N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):355–8

Definition of progressive atrophic rhinitis [letter] de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):93

Screening pig herds for toxigenic Pasteurella multocida and turbinate damage in a health scheme for atrophic rhinitis. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):83–6

Detection and distribution of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in pig herds with different degrees of atrophic rhinitis. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):452–6

Diagnosis of atrophic rhinitis by computerised tomography: a preliminary report. Jolie R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16; 126(24):591–4

Atypical Pasteurella strains producing a toxin similar to the dermonecrotic toxin of Pasteurella multocida subspecies multocida. Kamp EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28; 126(17):434–7

Protection by toxoid-induced antibody of gnotobiotic piglets challenged with the dermonecrotic toxin of Pasteurella multocida. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov;36(9):674–80

[The effect of combined antibiotic and immune prophylaxis against atrophic rhinitis on the body weight of swine] Bilkei G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atrophic rhinitis of swine—a multifactorial disease?] Schöss P. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):387–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atrophic rhinitis of swine: neutralization of the toxin of Pasteurella multocida] Schimmelpfennig H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):195–6 (Ger)

RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

Vasomotor rhinitis—atrophic rhinitis: two ends of an autonomic spectrum. Raman R. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb; 30(1):94–6

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic and vasomotor rhinitis in asthmatics in the tropics and subtropics [letter] Syabbalo NC. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):654

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of acoustic rhinometry: patients with allergic and vasomotor rhinitis compared with normal controls. Lenders H, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):5–16

[How can hyperreactive rhinopathy be modified surgically? II: Acoustic rhinometry and anterior turbinoplasty] Lenders H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Rhinomanometric evaluation of two nasal steroid sprays in rhinitis. Kohan D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):429–33

Treatment of non-allergic nasal hypersecretion with ipratropium and beclomethasone. Jessen M, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Jun;28(2):77–81

Vasomotor rhinitis and the systemic absorption of ipratropium bromide. Kaila T, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Jun; 28(2):83–9

Results obtained with Loderix tablet in chronic rhinitis patients. Hirschberg A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):202–4

ETIOLOGY

[Status of the autonomic nervous system and reflexotherapy in children with vasomotor rhinitis] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular immunity in pollinosis patients] Batarchukov AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Critical review of Vidian neurectomy. Krajina Z. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):271–6 (21 ref.)

[How can hyperreflexia rhinopathy be modified surgically? I. Literature review] Lenders H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):246–54 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Mülfay V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

[Experience in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis using the method of voluntary arrest of deep breathing] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Vasomotor rhinitis with headshaking in a pony. McGorum BC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):220–2

RHINOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNX**

RHINOPHYMA see under **ROSACEA**

RHINOPLASTY

An accurate tip rhinoplasty marking technique. Moss RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):538–9

The use of Gore-Tex implants in nasal augmentation operations. Rothstein SG, et al. **Entechnology** 1989 Sep;:40, 42, 44–5

Anatomical and profile analysis of the female black American nose. Baker HL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 81(11):1169–75

Article or editorial: who nose? [letter] Carrion TJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):547

Rhinoplasty: a humbling experience. McCollough EG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1132–41

Steroids in rhinoplasty. Griffies WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1161–4

Rhinoplasty: the light reflexes. Daniel RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):859–66; discussion 867–8

Augmentation of the nostril splint for retaining the corrected contour of the cleft lip nose. Nakajima T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):182–6

Resection of obstructing inferior turbinates following rhinoplasty. Ophir D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):724–7

The retractable roof in rhinoplasty [letter] Ribeiro L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):381

Rhinoplasty imaging with the Macintosh computer [letter] Webber WB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1007–8

A new technique for functional surgery of the nasal valve area. Sulsenti G, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1989;10:1–19

[Corrective rhinoplasty of the congenital deviated nose] Wang EY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):184–5, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Domestic solid silicon rubber in the treatment of saddle nose—analysis of 1421 cases] Wu ZQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):111–2 (Chi)

[Medical silicon rubber in the treatment of saddle nose—report of 258 cases] Xin SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):113–4 (Chi)

[Rare congenital bifid nose deformity. A report of 3 cases] Zhang FK. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):186–7, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Peribuccal esthetic surgery] Meyer R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[For or against rhinoplasty in children?] Sénéchal G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the nasal pyramid in osteotomy of the maxilla] Slama M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blindness caused by central artery occlusion following nasal septum correction] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar; 38(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local infection following aesthetic rhinoplasty. Cabouli JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):306–9

Dorsal nasal cyst formation. A rare complication of cosmetic rhinoplasty. Harley EH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):105–6

Infraorbital nerve palsy after rhinoplasty. Meyer M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May;18(4):173–4

A severe fibrotic reaction after cosmetic liquid silicone injection. A case report. Raszewski R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):225–8 (36 ref.)

Recurrent multiple epidermoid inclusion cysts following rhinoplasty—an unusual complication. Grocutt M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1214–6

The effect of cosmetic rhinoplasty on nasal patency. Adamson P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):357–9

The cocaine user: the potential problem patient for rhinoplasty. Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep; 86(3):436–42

Mishaps in rhinoplasty. Bull TR. **Rhinol Suppl** 1989;9:73–5

[Elementary discussion on complications of injecting silicone rubber liquid into the dorsum nasi] Song RY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):161–2 (Chi)

[Failure and complications of esthetic rhinoplasty. Apropos of 30 reoperations] Gilain L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(6):310–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Bipedicled flaps for the nasal tip [letter; comment] Mazzola R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):997–8 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):899–903.

INSTRUMENTATION

A new tool for cartilaginous hump reduction. Niranjan NS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):384–5
Rhinoplasty work bench. Cannon CR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):509–10
The adjustable two-piece nasal septal button. Goldsmith MM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):507–8

METHODS

Nasal vestibular atresia and its surgical prevention. Fahoun K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(2):84–8
Nasal reconstruction with full thickness skin graft: a cosmetic procedure. Monheit GD. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:229–39
Cranial nasal bone grafts. Hallock GG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Fall;13(4):285–9
Correction of the secondary nasal tip. Juri J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):322–32
Pinocchio's secondary nose. Juri J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug; 25(2):85–92
Dome truncation for management of the overprojected nasal tip. Kridel RW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):385–96
Incision and scar analysis in open (external) rhinoplasty. Adamson PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):671–5
Advances in nasal tip surgery. The lateral crural steal. Kridel RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 115(10):1206–12
The tripod concept [news] Larrabee WF Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;115(10):1168–9
Medially based horizontal nasolabial flaps for reconstruction of columellar defects. Pincus RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):973–4
Alternatives to packing in septorhinoplasty. Reiter D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;115(10):1203–5
Demineralized bone. Implant resorption with long-term follow-up. Toriumi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):676–80
New perspectives on lyophilized bone allografts. Maisin JP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):283–5
Partial and total reconstruction of the nose. Meyer R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):357–61
Electrosurgical treatment of rhinophyma. Clark DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):831–7
Six years' experience with free septum replantation in cleft nasal correction. Gubisch W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:31–3
Muscle reconstruction in primary cleft lip surgery. Joos U. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:8–10
A modified technique to correct the cleft lip nasal deformity. Ozcan G. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:14–6
Nasal tip reconstruction: the horizontal "J" rotation flap using skin from the lower lateral bridge and cheek. Snow SN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):727–32
External approach to rhinoplasty. Becker FF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 May;77(5):511–5
External rhinoplasty in the tropics. Baser B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1198–201
Chondroplastic graft augmentation rhinoplasty. Spencer MG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jul;104(7):539–43
Fixing external nasal splint with Tegaderm i.v. dressing [letter] Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):79
External rhinoplasty. Lomax WR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):425–6
External rhinoplasty: intact columellar approach. Thomas JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):206–8
Functional and cosmetic surgery of nose and ear deformities in children and adolescents. Nachlas NE, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul;39(7):655–9
The septal angle: a cardinal point in rhinoplasty. Constantian MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):187–95
Open rhinoplasty without skin-columella incision. Guerrerosantos J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun; 85(6):955–60
Augmentation rhinoplasty: dorsal onlay grafting using shaped autogenous septal cartilage. Gunter JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):39–45
The universal tip [letter; comment] Hagège JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):319 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Jun;81(6):878–90.
Open rhinoplasty and nasal spine [letter; comment] Labrakis G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):854 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Dec;82(6):973–82.
The nasal tip [letter] Parkes ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):604–5
V-Y advancement flaps for closure of nasal defects [letter] Rigg BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):379
V-Y flaps for nasal defects [letter] Rybka FJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):378–9
[The application of conchal cartilage graft in reconstruction of unilateral cleft lip nasal deformity] Li HL, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):136–7, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A new pattern of silastic prosthesis for augmentation rhinoplasty] Wang JW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):284–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Repair of a nasal defect using an advanced adjacent flap with subcutaneous pedicle] Xie GC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):25–6 (Chi)
[Correction of severe nose deformity following repair of unilateral cleft lip in adults] Zhou LY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):176–7 (Chi)
[An evaluation of simultaneous blepharoplasty and correction of saddle nose] Zhou XL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):106–7 (Chi)
[Open septum rhinoplasty; results in 80 patients] Zijlker TD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Conservative rhinoplasty of the nasal canopy] Gola R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(6):465–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Low transcartilage incision: an advantage for submucosal dissection in rhinoplasty] Reynaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amalgamated and reinforced bone powder graft in the correction of the nasal ridge] Peynègre R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty using an external approach: experience in Bordeaux] Stoll D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(5):487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty in the elderly. Indications and special technics. A preliminary study] Baillot P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhino-genioplasty] Romain P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(3):233–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty and computerized cephalometry. Subcutaneous tissue and bony landmarks] Thomas EH, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Midfacial degloving] Berghaus A. **HNO** 1990 Jan;38(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cleft nose correction in unilateral cleft formation] Gubisch W. **HNO** 1989 Oct;37(10):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the nasal ala with a glabella flap] Gubisch W. **HNO** 1990 Jan;38(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mini-septoplasty—for function and form] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ivory as a nose implant performed by Jacques Joseph. Late results after more than 40 years] Staindl O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new operative technique for deformations of the nose and septum] Goldsher M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 15; 118(8):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of reconstruction of the external nose] Vitiello F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A simple method for proposing several profiles to patients undergoing rhinoplasty or profileplasty] Ubiglia GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Aug;38(8):897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nasal obstruction in patients with sleep apnea] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;42(6):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of nasal obstruction] Skarżyński H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The planning of reconstructive cheilorhinoplasty in deformities related to bilateral clefts of the upper lip] Vissarionov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 68(6):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of rhinophyma] Vergez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Rhinoplasty results revisited [letter] Cash TF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):84–5
[Rhinoplasty: psychological aspects. Psychiatrist/surgeon collaboration. Apropos of 207 patients surgically treated 1 or more times between 1980 and 1986] Feiss R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RHINOSCLEROMA

DRUG THERAPY

Clofazimin in the treatment of scleroma. Shehata MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):856–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Scleroma in Africa: a review of cases from Kenya. Okoth-Olende CA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Apr; 67(4):231–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ultrastructural studies of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis] Karchev T, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Rhinoscleroma: management by carbon dioxide surgical laser. Maher AI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):783–8

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

Rhinosporidiosis in man: case reports. Chitravel V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Jan;109(1):11–2
Rhinosporidiosis in a Nigerian. Khalil M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):277–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Endonasal rhinosporidiosis (apropos of 2 cases observed in Gabon)] Debrie JC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr; 50(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rhinosporidiosis in Bankura. Samaddar RR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):129–36
Rhinosporidiosis in north-western Orissa. Misra RC. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):153–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinosporidiosis. Thianprasit M, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1989;3:64–85 (64 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Rhinosporidioma of bone—a case report. Aravindan KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):312–3
[Rhinosporidiosis: presentation of 4 cases] González Núñez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 12;94(18):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rhinosporidiosis: a study of 33 cases diagnosed using biopsies at the Central Hospital of Maputo, since 1944 through 1986] Moréira Díaz EE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RHINOVIRUSES

Modeling of the human intercellular adhesion molecule-1, the human rhinovirus major group receptor. Giranda VL, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):227–33

CLASSIFICATION

A novel method of typing rhinoviruses using the product of a polymerase chain reaction. Bruce CB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1–2):83–7
Typing of human rhinoviruses based on sequence variations in the 5' non-coding region. Torgersen H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):3111–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies on the antirhinovirus activity and the mode of action of the rhinovirus capsid binding agents, chalcone amides. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):61–74
Drug resistant rhinoviruses from the nose of experimentally treated volunteers. Dearden C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1–2):71–81
A model for compounds active against human rhinovirus-14 based on X-ray crystallography data. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1306–11
Antirhinovirus activity of 6-anilino-9-benzyl-2-chloro-9H-purines. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1360–3
Selective elimination of interactions: a method for assessing thermodynamic contributions to ligand binding with application to rhinovirus antivirals. Lau WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec;32(12):2542–7
A soluble form of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 inhibits rhinovirus infection [see comments] Marlin SD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):70–2 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):16.
Structural analysis of antiviral agents that interact with the capsid of human rhinoviruses. Badger J, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(1):1–19
Evaluation of zinc complexes on the replication of rhinovirus 2 in vitro. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):425–40

ENZYMOLOGY

A consensus sequence for substrate hydrolysis by rhinovirus 3C proteinase. Long AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 258(1):75–8
Substrate requirements of human rhinovirus 3C protease for peptide cleavage in vitro. Cordingley MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9062–5
Hydrolysis of a series of synthetic peptide substrates by the human rhinovirus 14 3C proteinase, cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli. Orr DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov; 70 (Pt 11):2931–42
Cleavage of small peptides in vitro by human rhinovirus 14 3C protease expressed in Escherichia coli. Cordingley MG, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5037–45

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis suggests close functional

relationship between a human rhinovirus 3C cysteine protease and cellular trypsin-like serine proteases. Cheah KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7180-7
Sequences in the 5' non-coding region of human rhinovirus 14 RNA that affect in vitro translation. Alsaadi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2799-804
Two groups of rhinoviruses revealed by a panel of antiviral compounds present sequence divergence and differential pathogenicity. Andries K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1117-23
Common and specific sequences in picornaviruses. Auvinen P. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Aug;4(4):273-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective effect of rhinovirus receptor blocking antibody in human fibroblast cells. Sperber SJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5-6):231-8
The time course of the humoral immune response to rhinovirus infection. Barclay WS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):659-69
Bacterial expression of antibody fragments that block human rhinovirus infection of cultured cells. Condra JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2292-5
Neutralization epitopes of human rhinovirus type 2. Appleyard G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1275-82
An improved ELISA and serum neutralisation test for the detection of turkey rhinotracheitis virus antibodies. O'Loan CJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):271-82
The canyon hypothesis. Rossmann MG. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):143-61 (64 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rhinovirus in otitis media with effusion. Arola M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):451-3
Rhinovirus detection using probes from the 5' and 3' end of the genome. Forsyth M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 107(1-2):55-63
Identification of rhinoviruses by cDNA probes. Auvinen P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):61-8

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship between milk intake and mucus production in adult volunteers challenged with rhinovirus-2. Pinnock CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):352-6
Pathogenicity for humans of human rhinovirus type 2 mutants resistant to or dependent on chalcone Ro 09-0410. Yasin SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):963-6
Rhinovirus infections in hospitalized children. Provocative bacterial interrelationships. Cherry JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):390-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The arrangement of the immunoglobulin-like domains of ICAM-1 and the binding sites for LFA-1 and rhinovirus [published erratum appears in Cell 1990 Jun 15;61(2):1157] Staunton DE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):243-54
A theoretical study of the acidification of the rhinovirus capsid. Warwicker J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):403-7
Antibodies that block rhinovirus attachment map to domain 1 of the major group receptor. Lineberger DW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2582-7
Production and properties of site-specific antibodies to synthetic peptide antigens related to potential cell surface receptor sites for rhinovirus. McCray J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:676-92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of molecular-replacement phases for the refinement of the human rhinovirus 14 structure. Arnold E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 May 1;44 (Pt 3):270-82
Analysis of the structure of a common cold virus, human rhinovirus 14, refined at a resolution of 3.0 A. Arnold E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):763-801
Crystal structure of human rhinovirus serotype 1A (HRV1A). Kim SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5; 210(1):91-111

RHIZOBIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of the lipopolysaccharides from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Carrion M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1725-31
Cell-associated oligosaccharides of Bradyrhizobium spp. Miller KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):136-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of acetyl-CoA synthetase from Bradyrhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Preston GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):179-83
Rhizobitoxine inhibition of hydrogenase synthesis in free-living Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Minamisawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4505-9

GENETICS

Nitrogen fixation genes involved in the Bradyrhizobium japonicum-soybean symbiosis. Hennecke H. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):422-6 (34 ref.)
Identification and characterization of a functional nodD gene in Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571. Goethals K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2658-66
Bradyrhizobium japonicum glnB, a putative nitrogen-regulatory gene, is regulated by NtrC at tandem promoters. Martin GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5638-45
Common nodABC genes in Nod locus 1 of Azorhizobium caulinodans: nucleotide sequence and plant-inducible expression. Goethals K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct; 219(1-2):289-98
Proposed regulatory pathway encoded by the nodV and nodW genes, determinants of host specificity in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Göttfert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2680-4

METABOLISM

Re-examination of cellular cyclic beta-1,2-glucans of Rhizobiaceae: distribution of ring sizes and degrees of glycerol-1-phosphate substitution. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Apr;57(3):173-8
Fast-growing root nodule bacteria produce a novel polyamine, aminobutylhomospermidine. Fujihara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):659-66
Citrate as a siderophore in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Guerinot ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3298-303
Osmotic regulation of beta(1-2) glucan synthesis in members of the family Rhizobiaceae. Zorreguieta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4701-4

RHIZOBIUM

The structures of the lipopolysaccharide core components from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli CE3 and two of its symbiotic mutants, CE109 and CE309. Carlson RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):101-10
Structural studies of a novel exopolysaccharide produced by a mutant of Rhizobium meliloti strain Rm1021. Her GR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):305-12

ANALYSIS

Galactosyl residue in exopolysaccharide from Rhizobium meliloti JJ-1 exposed to manganese in furanoid. Appanna VD. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov;56(4):357-60

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline derivatives increase two different acid phosphatases in Rhizobium meliloti and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lucchini AE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(6):596-9
Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from Rhizobium meliloti. Laberge S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67(10):674-9
Rhizobium meliloti adenylate cyclase is related to eucaryotic adenylate and guanylate cyclases. Beuve A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2614-21
Aromatic aminotransferase activity and indoleacetic acid production in Rhizobium meliloti. Kittell BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5458-66
A constitutive O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase of Rhizobium meliloti. Kaufman A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):165-9

GENETICS

Rhizobium genetics. Long SR. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989; 23:483-506 (182 ref.)
Genetic structure of natural populations of the nitrogen-fixing bacterium Rhizobium meliloti. Eardly BD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):187-94
Efficient DNA transformation of Bradyrhizobium japonicum by electroporation. Hattermann DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):833-6
Genome analysis of Bradyrhizobium japonicum serocluster 123 field isolates by using field inversion gel electrophoresis. Sobral BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1949-53
Development and differentiation of the root nodule. Involvement of plant and bacterial genes. Morrison NA, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988;5:405-25 (74 ref.)
The Rhizobium nodulation gene nodO encodes a Ca2(+)-binding protein that is exported without N-terminal cleavage and is homologous to haemolysin and related proteins. Economou A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):349-54
Genetic analysis and cellular localization of the Rhizobium host specificity-determining NodE protein. Spaink HP, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2811-8
Critical spacing between two essential cysteine residues in the interdomain linker of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum NifA protein. Fischer HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 255(1):167-71
Comparative study of the symbiotic plasmid DNA in free living bacteria and bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Vierny C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):15-19
Expression of the adenyl cyclase-encoding gene (cya) of Rhizobium meliloti F34: existence of two cya genes? O'Regan M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):243-9
Firefly luciferase as a reporter enzyme for measuring gene expression in vegetative and symbiotic Rhizobium meliloti and other gram-negative bacteria. Palomares AJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):55-64
The nifH promoter region of Rhizobium leguminosarum: nucleotide sequence and promoter elements controlling activation by NifA protein. Roelvink PW, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):31-6
Genetic analysis and regulation of the Rhizobium meliloti genes controlling C4-dicarboxylic acid transport. Wang YP, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):135-44
Temporal and spatial regulation of the symbiotic genes of Rhizobium meliloti in planta revealed by transposon Tn5-gusA. Sharma SB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):344-56
Construction of a gene bank of Rhizobium leguminosarum Rld 164. Stanfield S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):288-9
The Rhizobium meliloti trpE(G) gene is regulated by attenuation, and its product, anthranilate synthase, is regulated by feedback inhibition. Bae YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3318-27
DNA sequence and translational product of a new nodulation-regulatory locus: syrM has sequence similarity to NodD proteins. Barnett MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3695-700
Rhizobium meliloti suhR suppresses the phenotype of an Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigma 32 mutant. Bent AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3559-68
Expression of Rhizobium leguminosarum CFN42 genes for lipopolysaccharide in strains derived from different R. leguminosarum soil isolates. Brink BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):548-55
Genetic map of Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid pRmeSU47b. Charles TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2469-76
nodO, a new nod gene of the Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae sym plasmid pRL1JI, encodes a secreted protein. de Maagd RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6764-70
Rhizobium meliloti Fix L is an oxygen sensor and regulates R. meliloti nifA and fixK genes differently in Escherichia coli. de Philip P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4255-62
Symbiotic pseudorevertants of Rhizobium meliloti ndv mutants. Dylan T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1409-17
Identification and sequence analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti dctA gene encoding the C4-dicarboxylate carrier. Engelke T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5551-60
DNA footprint analysis of the transcriptional activator proteins NodD1 and NodD3 on inducible nod gene promoters. Fisher RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5492-502
Cloning, characterization, and complementation of lesions causing acid sensitivity in Tn5-induced mutants of Rhizobium meliloti WSM419. Goss TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5173-9
Two genes that regulate exopolysaccharide production in Rhizobium sp. strain NGR234: DNA sequences and resultant phenotypes. Gray JX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):193-203
Effects of alfalfa nod gene-inducing flavonoids on nodABC transcription in Rhizobium meliloti strains containing different nodD genes. Hartwig UA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2769-73
Rhizobium meliloti nodD genes mediate host-specific activation of nodABC. Honma MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):901-11
Conservation between coding and regulatory elements of Rhizobium meliloti and Rhizobium leguminosarum dct genes. Jiang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5244-53
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Rhizobium galegae strains. Kaijalainen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5561-6
Rhizobium meliloti and Rhizobium leguminosarum dctD gene products bind to tandem sites in an activation sequence located upstream of sigma 54-dependent dctA promoters. Ledebur H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3888-97
Rhizobium meliloti glutamate synthase: cloning and initial characterization of the glt locus. Lewis TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2413-20
Genetic organization of the hydrogen uptake (hup) cluster from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Leyva A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1647-55
A Rhizobium leguminosarum mutant defective in symbiotic iron acquisition. Nadler KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):670-7
Genes involved in lipopolysaccharide production and symbiosis are clustered on the chromosome of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae VF39. Priefer UB. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6161-8
Subcellular localization of the Rhizobium leguminosarum nodI gene product. Schlaman HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5486-9
Isolation of Rhizobium phaseoli Tn5-induced mutants with altered expression of cytochrome terminal oxidases o and aa3. Soberón M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1676-80
A biovar-specific signal of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae induces increased nodulation gene-inducing activity in root exudate of Vicia sativa subsp. nigra. van Brussel AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5394-401
The symbiotic defect of Rhizobium meliloti exopolysaccharide mutants is suppressed by lpsZ+, a gene involved in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Williams MN,

et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2622–32

Functional and evolutionary relatedness of genes for exopolysaccharide synthesis in Rhizobium meliloti and Rhizobium sp. strain NGR234. Zhan HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5245–53

Two genes that regulate exopolysaccharide production in Rhizobium meliloti. Zhan HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):5254–9

The ndvB locus of Rhizobium meliloti encodes a 319-kDa protein involved in the production of beta-(1——2)-glucan. Ielpi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2843–51

Transposon mutagenesis and complementation of the fructokinase gene in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. McLaughlin RE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 135 (Pt 8):2329–34

In vivo studies on the interaction of RNA polymerase-sigma 54 with the Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti nifH promoters. The role of NifA in the formation of an open promoter complex. Morett E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):65–77

Glutamine synthetase II in Rhizobium: reexamination of the proposed horizontal transfer of DNA from eukaryotes to prokaryotes. Shatters RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov; 29(5):422–8

Model-building of Fnr and FixK DNA-binding domains suggests a basis for specific DNA recognition. Cherfils J, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Nov;2(3):114–21

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of a novel gene fixW upstream of the fixABC operon in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Hontelez JG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):536–44

Differential expression of hydrogen uptake (hup) genes in vegetative and symbiotic cells of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Palacios JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):363–70

Single and multiple mutations affecting properties of the regulatory gene nodD of Rhizobium. Burn JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1567–77

Characterization of Rhizobium phaseoli Sym plasmid regions involved in nodule morphogenesis and host-range specificity. Cevallos MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 3(7):879–89

The nodL gene from Rhizobium leguminosarum is homologous to the acetyl transferases encoded by lacA and cysE. Downie JA. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1649–51

Cloning a genomic region required for a high-affinity iron-uptake system in Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Gill PR Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1183–9

Two plasmids other than the nodulation plasmid are necessary for formation of nitrogen-fixing nodules by Rhizobium leguminosarum. Hynes MF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):567–74

The nifA gene product from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii lacks the N-terminal domain found in other NifA proteins. Iismaa SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 3(7):943–55

Molecular linkage of the nif/fix and nod gene regions in Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. Iismaa SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1753–64

Nucleotide sequence of the regulatory nifA gene of Rhizobium leguminosarum PRE: transcriptional control sites and expression in Escherichia coli. Roelvink PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1441–7

Molecular characterization of the nodulation gene, nodT, from two biovars of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Surin BP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Feb;4(2):245–52

DNA sequence encoding the two structural genes for the uptake hydrogenase of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae B10. Schneider CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5285

[Mutation, transfer and location of symbiotic genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli by insertion of Tn5-Mob] Wang CL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ribosomal RNA sequencing with reverse transcriptase: its application to the phylogenetic study of cells] Oyaizu H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Aug;61(8):693–8 **(Jpn)**

[Construction of the gene library of symbiotic nitrogen-fixing Rhizobium lupini] Ivanushkin AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;26(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of viability within serotypes of a soil population of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. trifolii. Bottomley PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):533–40

Immunochemical analysis of lipopolysaccharides from free-living and endosymbiotic forms of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Sindhu SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):1804–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and epitope analysis of monoclonal antibodies against a Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii strain. Wright SF. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2262–4

METABOLISM

Excessive excretion of cyclic beta-(1,2)-glucan by Rhizobium trifolii TA-1. Breedveld MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2080–6

Fast-growing root nodule bacteria produce a novel polyamine, aminobutylhomospermidine. Fujihara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):659–66

A model of nitrogen flow by malonamate in Rhizobium japonicum-soybean symbiosis. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):692–9

Involvement of glutamate as a carbon source in nitrogen-fixing Rhizobium meliloti. Fitzmaurice AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):358–9

Dicarboxylic acid transport and regulation of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti. Noonan B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):359–60

Polysaccharides production by Rhizobium phaseoli and the typing of their excreted anionic polysaccharides. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov; 53(1-2):211–7

Carbon metabolism and catabolite repression in Rhizobium spp. O'Gara F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun; 5(1-2):93–101 (95 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the constitutive acyl carrier protein from Rhizobium meliloti. Platt MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5440–4

Uptake of glycine betaine and its analogues by bacteroids of Rhizobium meliloti. Fougère F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):157–63

Symbiotic host-specificity of Rhizobium meliloti is determined by a sulphated and acylated glucosamine oligosaccharide signal. Lerouge P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):781–4

[Nitrogenase, hydrogenase and nitrate reductase activities, oxygen consumption, and ATP content in nodules formed by strains of Rhizobium leguminosarum 128C53 and 300 in symbiosis with pea plants] Bedmar EJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct;2(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization of nitrate by bacteroids and cytosol of nodules formed by Rhizobium leguminosarum] Fernández-López M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Jun;5(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative comparison of the laboratory and field competitiveness of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Beattie GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2755–61

The ENOD12 gene product is involved in the infection process during the pea-Rhizobium interaction. Scheres B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):281–94

Hypoosmotic adaptation in Rhizobium meliloti requires beta-(1——2)-glucan. Dylan T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1400–8

Rhizobium meliloti lipopolysaccharide and exopolysaccharide can have the same function in the plant-bacterium interaction. Putnoky P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5450–8

Nodule formation in soybeans by exopolysaccharide mutants of Rhizobium fredii USDA 191. Ko YH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):105–13

RHIZOCTONIA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

RHIZOPUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the properties of glucoamylases from Rhizopus niveus and Aspergillus niger. Pazur JH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):63–78

Characterization of extra- and intracellular phytases from Rhizopus oligosporus used in tempeh production. Sutardi, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):67–79

Factors affecting the induction of 11 alpha-hydroxylase of progesterone in the filamentous fungus Rhizopus nigricans. Hudnik-Plevnik T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May; 35(6):749–51

[Water binding of adsorptive immobilized lipases] Loose S, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Progesterone side-chain degradation beside hydroxylation with Rhizopus nigricans depends on the presence of nutrients. Pokorná J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan; 35(1):155–6

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of iron and desferrioxamine on Rhizopus infection. Abe F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 May;110(2):87–91

RHO FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

RHODAMINES see under **XANTHENES**

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANINE see under **THIAZOLES**

RHODIUM

Labeling of human serum albumin with 105Rh-cysteine complexes. Lo JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(1):63–7

Labeling of hematoporphyrin with 105Rh and binding studies with human gamma globulin. Pillai MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(1):69–73

Conformational transitions of polynucleotides in the presence of rhodium complexes. Thomas TJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun;7(6):1221–35

High resolution footprinting of EcoRI and distamycin with Rh(phi)2(bpy)3+, a new photofootprinting reagent. Uchida K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10259–79

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on DNA damage and induction of SOS repair by novel multifunctional bioreducible compounds. I. A metronidazole adduct of dirhodium (II) tetraacetate. Dale LD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Dec;4(4):295–302

Antitumor effects of rhodium (II) citrate in mice bearing Ehrlich tumors. Zyngier S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):397–401

Potentiation of radiation-induced bacterial cell killing by binuclear rhodium(II) carboxylates. Richmond RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):403–15

Potentiation of radiation-induced bacterial cell killing by binuclear rhodium(II) complexes and their amines. Richmond RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):416–29

RHODNIUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

RHODOBACTER SPHAEROIDES

ANALYSIS

Structure of spheroidene in the photosynthetic reaction center from Y Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Arnoux B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):47–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Large-scale purification and characterization of a highly active four-subunit cytochrome bc1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Andrews KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2645–51

Chromatographic and protein chemical analysis of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase isolated from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Purvis DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1208–15

Purification of the aa3-type cytochrome-c oxidase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Azzi A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:138–45

Purification of cytochrome bc1 complexes from phylogenically diverse species by a single method. Ljungdahl PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:181–91

Purification, cloning and sequence analysis of RsrI DNA methyltransferase: lack of homology between two enzymes, RsrI and EcoRI, that methylate the same nucleotide in identical recognition sequences. Kaszubska W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10403–25

Molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide: a modified form of molybdopterin identified in the molybdenum cofactor of dimethyl sulfoxide reductase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides forma specialis denitrificans. Johnson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3190–4

Allosteric regulation of the state of adenylylation of glutamine synthetase in permeabilized cell preparations of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Wang X, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Aug;32(8):960–9

GENETICS

Initial characterization of site-directed mutants of tyrosine M210 in the reaction centre of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gray KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2061–70

Comparison of the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the RsrI and EcoRI restriction endonucleases. Stephenson FH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):1–13

The cytochrome bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides can restore cytochrome c2-independent photosynthetic growth to a Rhodobacter capsulatus mutant lacking cytochrome bc1. Davidson E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):6059–68

Complementation of a reaction center-deficient Rhodobacter sphaeroides pufLMX deletion strain in trans with pufBALM does not restore the photosynthesis-positive phenotype. Farchaus JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):977–85

Roles of CfxA, CfxB, and external electron acceptors in regulation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):1736–48

Phosphoribulokinase activity and regulation of CO2 fixation critical for photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):1749–61

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides Y thioredoxin gene. Pille S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1556–61

Rhodobacter sphaeroides spd mutations allow cytochrome c2-independent photosynthetic growth. Rott MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1954–61

Physical and genetic mapping of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1 genome: presence of two unique circular

chromosomes. Suwanto A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5850–9

Physical and genetic mapping of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1 genome: genome size, fragment identification, and gene localization. Suwanto A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5840–9

Construction, expression, and localization of a CycA::PhoA fusion protein in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Escherichia coli. Varga AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5830–9

Transcriptional analysis of puf operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1 and an intercistronic transcription terminator mutant. Lee JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19354–65

Characterization and complementation of a mutant of Rhodobacter sphaeroides with a chromosomal deletion in the light-harvesting (LH2) genes. Burgess JG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1809–16

Isolation of plasmid DNA sequences that complement Rhodobacter sphaeroides mutants deficient in the capacity for CO2-dependent growth. Rainey AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1699–713

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the RsrI methyltransferase. Stephenson FH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10503

METABOLISM

Energy-transfer dynamics in three light-harvesting mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: a picosecond spectroscopy study. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3; 29(13):3203–7

Role of specific lysine residues in binding cytochrome c2 to the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center in optimal orientation for rapid electron transfer. Long JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6970–4

Temperature-dependent conformational changes in the bacteriopheophytins of Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction centers. Peloquin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22; 29(20):4892–8

Monomeric bacteriochlorophyll is required for the triplet energy transfer between the primary donor and the carotenoid in photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers. Frank HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 28; 976(2–3):222–32

Investigations on the influence of headgroup substitution and isoprene side-chain length in the function of primary and secondary quinones of bacterial reaction centers. McComb JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 4;1015(1):156–71

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26 in which Fe2+ was replaced by Cu2+. Determination of hyperfine interactions and exchange and dipole-dipole interactions between Cu2+ and QA-. Calvo R, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):149–65

Inactivation of suppressor T cell activity by the nontoxic lipopolysaccharide of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2862–8

Osmoregulation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Abee T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):149–54

Orientation of reaction center complexes from Rhodobacter sphaeroides in proteoliposomes and the effect of o-phenanthroline on electrogenesis during primary photochemical reaction. Kondrashin AA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Aug;21(4):519–26

Effect of replacing the primary quinone by different species on the ultrafast photosynthetic electron transfer in bacterial reaction centres. Logunov SL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):41–7

Stark spectroscopy of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center heterodimer mutant. Hammes SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5682–6

Pathway of proton transfer in bacterial reaction centers: replacement of serine-L223 by alanine inhibits electron and proton transfers associated with reduction of quinone to dihydroquinone. Paddock ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6803–7

Femtosecond dynamics of energy transfer in B800–850 light-harvesting complexes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Trautman JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):215–9

RHODOCOCCUS

CLASSIFICATION

Lipid composition in the classification of Rhodococcus equi. Barton MD, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 272(2):154–70

[The identification of bacteria of the genus Rhodococcus by immunodiffusion] Ivshina IB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of selected veterinary bacterial pathogens to ciprofloxacin, enrofloxacin and norfloxacin. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):195–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of inactivated photoresponsive nitrile hydratase. Nagamune T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):437–42

Purification and characterization of 4-methylmuconolactone methyl-isomerase, a novel enzyme of the modified 3-oxoadipate pathway in nocardioform actinomycetes. Bruce NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):303–12

Purification and characterization of a novel nitrilase of Rhodococcus rhodochrous K22 that acts on aliphatic nitriles. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):4807–15

Isolation and characterization of a haloalkane halidohydrolase from Rhodococcus erythropolis Y2. Sallis PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):115–20

Endoglycoceramidase from Rhodococcus species G-74-2. Ito M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:488–96

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of Rhodococcus genes encoding pigment production in Escherichia coli. Hill R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1507–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Radial immunodiffusion enzyme assay for detection of antibody to Rhodococcus equi in horse sera. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):653–5

[The inhibitory effect on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pigs of oral administration of Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi] Haga K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for isolating specific immune sera against bacteria of the genus Rhodococcus] Ivshina IB. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Early events associated with experimental infection of the murine lung with Rhodococcus equi. Bowles PM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov;101(4):411–20

[Rhodococcus equi infection in a goat] Moraal SA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 1;115(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies of phenol degradation by Rhodococcus sp. P1. II. Continuous cultivation. Hensel J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990;57(1):33–6

Kinetic studies of phenol degradation by Rhodococcus sp. P1. I. Batch cultivation. Straube G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990;57(1):29–32

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. II. Degradation of quinoline by Pseudomonas fluorescens 3, Pseudomonas putida 86 and Rhodococcus spec. B1. Schwarz G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov; 370(11):1103–9

Granuloma-forming activity and antitumor activity of newly isolated mycoloyl glycolipid from Rhodococcus terrae 70012 (Rt. GM-2). Natsuhara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):45–53

Synthesis of 9 alpha-hydroxysteroids by a Rhodococcus sp. Datcheva VK, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Sep;54(3):271–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of Rhodococcus equi on the respiratory burst of resident alveolar macrophages from adult horses. Brumbaugh GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May; 51(5):766–71

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Soluble cytochromes and ferredoxins from the marine purple phototrophic bacterium, Rhodopseudomonas marina. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 1; 1017(2):125–38

ENZYMOLOGY

Assignment of the 1H and 15N NMR spectra of Rhodobacter capsulatus ferrocytochrome c2. Gooley PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2278–90

Immobilized uroporphyrinogen I synthetase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Kotler ML, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Jun;12(3):252–7

Carotenoid desaturases from Rhodobacter capsulatus and Neurospora crassa are structurally and functionally conserved and contain domains homologous to flavoprotein disulfide oxidoreductases. Bartley GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):16020–4

O2-dependent nitrogenase switch-off in Rhodobacter capsulatus E1F1. Moreno-Vivián C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Jun;3(2):107–14

GENETICS

Mutations conferring resistance to quinol oxidation (Qz) inhibitors of the cyt bc1 complex of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Daldal F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):3951–61

Promoter mapping and nucleotide sequence of the bchC bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis gene from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Wellington CL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30; 83(2):251–61

Isolation of a Rhodobacter capsulatus mutant that lacks c-type cytochromes and excretes porphyrins. Biel SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1321–6

Isolation of a Rhodobacter capsulatus bioB mutant and cloning of the bioB gene. Cardin RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):2181–3

Degradation of pufLMX mRNA in Rhodobacter capsulatus is initiated by nonrandom endonucleolytic cleavage. Chen CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4578–86

The cytochrome bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides can restore cytochrome c2-independent photosynthetic growth to a Rhodobacter capsulatus mutant lacking cytochrome bc1. Davidson E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):6059–68

Sequence analysis and transcriptional organization of the Rhodopseudomonas viridis cytochrome c2 gene. Grisshammer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5071–8

Combined actions of multiple hairpin loop structures and sites of rate-limiting endonucleolytic cleavage determine differential degradation rates of individual segments within polycistronic puf operon mRNA. Klug G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5140–6

Isolation and characterization of Rhodobacter capsulatus mutants defective in oxygen regulation of the puf operon. Narro ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4549–54

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the structural gene of ferredoxin I from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus. Schatt E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6218–26

Structure and transcription of the genes encoding the B1015 light-harvesting complex beta and alpha subunits and the photosynthetic reaction center L, M, and cytochrome c subunits from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Wiessner C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2877–87

Rhodobacter capsulatus genes involved in early steps of the bacteriochlorophyll biosynthetic pathway. Yang ZM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5001–10

Genetic and biochemical characterization of carotenoid biosynthesis mutants of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Armstrong GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8329–38

Development of a cell-free system to study the membrane assembly of photosynthetic proteins of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Troschel D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):87–94

Structure and evolution of a multidomain multiphosphoryl transfer protein. Nucleotide sequence of the fruB(HI) gene in Rhodobacter capsulatus and comparisons with homologous genes from other organisms. Wu LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):687–703

Cloning and sequencing of the hemA gene of Rhodobacter capsulatus and isolation of a delta-aminolevulinic acid-dependent mutant strain. Hornberger U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):371–8

Cloning and sequencing of the fbcF, B and C genes encoding the cytochrome b/c1 complex from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Verbist J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov; 219(3):445–52

Nucleotide sequence of fdxA encoding a 7Fe ferredoxin of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Duport C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4618

The nucleotide sequence of a flavodoxin-like gene which precedes two ferredoxin genes in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Jouanneau Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5284

A plant-ferredoxin-like gene is located upstream of ferredoxin I gene (fdxN) of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Saeki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1060

Sequence analysis of four atrazine-resistant mutants from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Ewald G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):459–62

First glance on the three-dimensional structure of the photosynthetic reaction center from a herbicide-resistant Rhodopseudomonas viridis mutant. Sinning I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):455–8

METABOLISM

P+QA- and P+QB- charge recombinations in Rhodopseudomonas viridis chromatophores and in reaction centers reconstituted in phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Existence of two conformational states of the reaction centers and effects of pH and o-phenanthroline. Baciou L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):2966–76

Spectroscopy and electron transfer dynamics of the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center. Friesner RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 23;977(2):99–122 (135 ref.)

The role of c-type cytochromes in the photosynthetic electron transport pathway of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Jones MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 9; 1019(1):59–66

Nobel lecture. The photosynthetic reaction centre from the purple bacterium Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Deisenhofer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2149–70 (91 ref.)

Evaluation of the buffer capacity and permeability constant for protons in chromatophores from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Turina MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):39–47

Kinetics of photosynthetic electron transfer in artificial vesicles reconstituted with purified complexes from Rhodobacter capsulatus. I. The interaction of cytochrome c2 with the reaction center. Venturoli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):105–12

Kinetics of photosynthetic electron transfer in artificial vesicles reconstituted with purified complexes from

Rhodobacter capsulatus. II. Direct electron transfer between the reaction center and the bc1 complex and role of cytochrome c2. Venturoli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):95–103

Nucleotide transport in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Carmeli C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6521–5

Proton NMR study of the comparative electronic/magnetic properties and dynamics of the acid in equilibrium with alkaline transition in a series of ferricytochromes c'. La Mar GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16173–80

Development of a cell-free system to study the membrane assembly of photosynthetic proteins of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Troschel D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):87–94

Isolation and characterization of a subunit form of the B875 light-harvesting complex from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Heller BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May; 51(5):621–7

Molecular modelling studies on the binding of phenylurea inhibitors to the D 1 protein of photosystem II. Bowyer J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):379–87

Porin of Rhodobacter capsulatus: biochemical and functional characterization. Woitzik D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jun;45(6):576–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrostatic control of charge separation in bacterial photosynthesis. Parson WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 26;1017(3):251–72

The photosynthetic reaction centre from the purple bacterium Rhodopseudomonas viridis [published erratum appears in Biosci Rep 1989 Dec;9(6):763] Deisenhofer J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Aug;9(4):383–419 (84 ref.)

A protein conformational change associated with the photoreduction of the primary and secondary quinones in the bacterial reaction center. Nabedryk E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):59–62

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHEROIDES see **RHODOBACTER SPHAEROIDES**

RHODOPSIN see under **RETINAL PIGMENTS**

RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of a 7Fe-ferredoxin from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Jouanneau Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):273–9

The three-dimensional structure of porin from Rhodobacter capsulatus at 3 A resolution. Weiss MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):268–72

CLASSIFICATION

Different lipid A types in lipopolysaccharides of phototrophic and related non-phototrophic bacteria. Weckesser J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Apr–Jun; 4(2):143–53 (40 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pro——Ala-35 Rhodobacter capsulatus cytochrome c2 shows dynamic not structural differences. A 1H and 15N NMR study. Gooley PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):225–8

GENETICS

Inactivation, sequence, and lacZ fusion analysis of a regulatory locus required for repression of nitrogen fixation genes in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kranz RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):53–62

Complete amino acid sequence of the cytochrome subunit and amino-terminal sequence of the flavin subunit of flavocytochrome c (sulfide dehydrogenase) from Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Van Beeumen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9793–9

Cloning and sequencing the genes encoding uptake-hydrogenase subunits of Rhodocyclus gelatinosus. Uffen RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):49–58

METABOLISM

Membrane ionic currents in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Evidence for electrophoretic transport of K+, Rb+ and NH4+. Golby P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):589–97

Electron transport pathways to nitrous oxide in Rhodobacter species. Richardson DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):659–69

Photochemical charge separation in photosynthetic reaction centers. Friesner RA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec; 50(6):831–9 (85 ref.)

RHODOSPIRILLALES

METABOLISM

Specific inhibition of antenna bacteriochlorophyll synthesis in Chlorobium vibrioforme by anesthetic gases. Ormerod JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1352–60

RHODOSPIRILLUM

ANALYSIS

Soluble cytochromes and a photoactive yellow protein isolated from the moderately halophilic purple phototrophic bacterium, Rhodospirillum salexigens. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 26; 1016(3):364–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein phosphorylation in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Pairoba CF, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):1039–41 (8 ref.)

METABOLISM

Protein phosphorylation and control of excitation energy transfer in photosynthetic purple bacteria and cyanobacteria. Allen JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):1021–8 (50 ref.)

Proton NMR study of the comparative electronic/magnetic properties and dynamics of the acid in equilibrium with alkaline transition in a series of ferricytochromes c'. La Mar GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16173–80

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

ANALYSIS

Determination of hopanoid levels in bacteria using high-performance liquid chromatography. Barrow KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):395–9

The contribution of the carotenoid to the visible circular dichroism of the light-harvesting antenna of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Lozano RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):469–72

Spectroscopic characterization of the light-harvesting complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its structural subunit. Chang MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):421–9

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of cytochrome bc1 complexes from Rhodospirillum rubrum: initial characterization and reductive titrations. Hobbs DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 17;1018(1):47–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of the nickel-deficient carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum: kinetic characterization and reductant requirement. Ensign SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2162–8

Carbonyl sulfide inhibition of CO dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hyman MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6821–6

Division of divalent cations into two groups in relation to their effect on the coupling of the F0F1-ATPase of Rhodospirillum rubrum to the protonmotive force. Strid A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9718–24

ATP-synthesis by proteoliposomes incorporating Rhodospirillum rubrum F0F1 as measured with firefly luciferase: dependence on delta psi and delta pH. Slooten L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 28;976(2–3):150–60

Truncation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (Rubisco) from Rhodospirillum rubrum affects the holoenzyme assembly and activity. Ranty B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1365–73

Antigenic sites on cytochrome c2 from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Saad B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26; 187(2):425–30

Examination of the intersubunit interaction between glutamate-48 and lysine-168 of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by site-directed mutagenesis. Mural RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6501–5

ATP-dependent and NAD-dependent modification of glutamine synthetase from Rhodospirillum rubrum in vitro. Woehle DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13741–9

Crystallographic refinement and structure of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum at 1.7 A resolution. Schneider G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):989–1008

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression of cytochrome c2 from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Self SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):599–604

Carboxylterminal deletion mutants of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Morell MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):41–5

Functional expression of a Rhodospirillum rubrum gene encoding dinitrogenase reductase ADP-ribosyltransferase in enteric bacteria. Fu HA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):153–60

Reversible ADP-ribosylation is demonstrated to be a regulatory mechanism in prokaryotes by heterologous expression. Fu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1720–4

METABOLISM

Electron transfer between primary and secondary donors in Rhodospirillum rubrum: evidence for a dimeric association of reaction centers. Joliot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4355–61

Probing the bacteriochlorophyll binding site by reconstitution of the light-harvesting complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum with bacteriochlorophyll a analogues. Parkes-Loach PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):2951–60

Characterization of pH-dependent conformational heterogeneity in Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2 using 15N and 1H NMR. Yu LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):2920–5

Assignments of 15N and 1H NMR resonances and a neutral pH ionization in Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c2. Yu LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):2914–9

Proton NMR study of the comparative electronic/magnetic properties and dynamics of the acid in equilibrium with alkaline transition in a series of ferricytochromes c'. La Mar GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16173–80

Coupling of ATP hydrolysis to phosphate uptake in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores under the influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+. Montero-Lomeli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21014–7

RHODOTORULA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

RHOMBENCEPHALON

Melanotic hamartoma of the hind brain in a riding horse. Mair TS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):239–43

[Polyradiculoneuritis, rhombencephalitis and encephalitis disclosing legionellosis in a healthy adult (letter)] Salord F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):288–9 **(Fre)**

[Herpetic encephalitis with rhombencephalitis] Maestre JF, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The morphogenesis of hindbrain crowding associated with lumbosacral myeloschisis. Hung C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;29(11):981–8

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localisation of a gastrin-releasing peptide-like material in area postrema, nucleus of the solitary tract and vagal motor nucleus in the brainstem of rat. King BF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Nov; 28(2):97–104

[Effects of cardiac glycosides on RNA content in cardio-regulating structures of the hindbrain] Mikhallov IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional organization of ascending and descending connections of the cochlear nucleus of horseshoe bats. Vater M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):373–95

Organization of hindbrain segments in the zebrafish embryo. Trevarrow B, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):669–79

[Cytoarchitectonic and topographic study of somatomotor and neurovegetative nuclei in the rhombencephalon of rhinobatos (guitar fish)] Abdel Hadi M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;39(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular effects of bradykinin in the isolated perfused guinea-pig hindbrain: method and characterization of a possible third type of bradykinin receptor. Cohen-Laroque ES, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):55–62

CYTOLOGY

Morphology and physiology of cells in slice preparations of the posteroventral cochlear nucleus of mice. Oertel D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1;295(1):136–54

Central projections of cochlear nerve fibers in the alligator lizard. Szpir MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22; 295(4):530–47

[Morphology, cytology and topography of the vestibular and lateral line nucleus in the fish Rhinobatos] Abdel Hadi M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;39(6):393–6 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Patterning of chick brain vesicles as revealed by peanut agglutinin and cholinesterases. Layer PG, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):613–24

Segmentation in the chick embryo hindbrain is defined by cell lineage restrictions. Fraser S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):431–5

Segmental expression of Hox-2 homoeobox-containing genes in the developing mouse hindbrain. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):405–9

Early axonal contacts during development of an identified dendrite in the brain of the zebrafish. Kimmel CB, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):535–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential distribution of immunoreactive angiotensinogen in the hind-brain and spinal cord of neonatal and adult rats. Sood PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):230-7

INJURIES

Postomedullary tears and other gross brainstem injuries after vehicular accidents. Simpson DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1519-25

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus: evidence for receptor localization heterogeneity. Juiz JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):173-9

Reduced V1 vasopressin binding in the rat nucleus solitarii after nodose ganglionectomy. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):321-5

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-immunoreactive astrocytes in the rat brain. II. Mesencephalon, rhombencephalon and spinal cord. Hajós F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):164-73

Retrograde transport of [3H]glycine from the cochlear nucleus to the superior olive in the guinea pig. Benson CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):415-26

Differential distribution of serotoninergic inputs on the goldfish Mauthner cell. Gotow T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):255-68

Rapid maturation of synaptic functions of prenatal serotoninergic neurons in short-term cultures: absence of sex differences and hormone effects. Reisert I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):133-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Capsaicin attenuates hindbrain neuron responses to circulating cholecystokinin. Ritter RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1162-8

Coordinated activity of neuron pairs in anesthetized rat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Gochin PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):1-11

Dynamic temporal properties of effective connections in rat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Gochin PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):195-202

Auditory brainstem of the ferret: bilateral cochlear lesions in infancy do not affect the number of neurons projecting from the cochlear nucleus to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):125-30

Responses of single units in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Winter IM, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Mar;44(2-3):161-78

Statistical and receiver operating characteristic analysis of empirical spike-count distributions: quantifying the ability of cochlear nucleus units to signal intensity changes. Shofner WP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec; 86(6):2172-84

Neural coding in the chick cochlear nucleus. Warchol ME, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):721-34

Neural response to very low-frequency sound in the avian cochlear nucleus. Warchol ME, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Nov;166(1):83-95

The representations of the steady-state vowel sound /e/ in the discharge patterns of cat anteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons. Blackburn CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1191-212

Classification of unit types in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus: PST histograms and regularity analysis. Blackburn CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1303-29

Recordings from cat trapezoid body and HRP labeling of globular bushy cell axons. Spirou GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1169-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jaundiced Gunn rats have increased synaptic delays in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Zhang S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):194-7

TRANSPLANTATION

Laminin facilitates and guides fiber growth of transplanted neurons in adult brain. Zhou FC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May-Jun;1(3):133-46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

New structural features of synapses in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus prepared by direct freezing and freeze-substitution. Tatsuoka H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):343-57

RHONCHI see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

RHUBARB see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL

RHUS

ENZYMOLOGY

pH and microwave power effects on the electron spin resonance spectra of Rhus vernicifera laccase and Cucumis sativus ascorbate oxidase. Sakurai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):37-42

RHUS DERMATITIS see POISON IVY DERMATITIS

RHYTHM METHOD

The vaginal contraceptive diaphragm and the condom--a reevaluation and comparison of two barrier methods with the rhythm method. Dicker D, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct;40(4):497-504

On natural family planning [letter; comment] Klaus H. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):196 Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1989 Mar-Apr;21(2):65-72.

Contraceptive failure of the ovulation method of periodic abstinence. Trussell J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):65-75

Signs of fertility: the personal science of natural birth control [letter] Nofziger M. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6):359-60

Fertility awareness: jet-age rhythm method? Djerassi C. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1061-2

[Socio-demographic characteristics of participants in natural family planning introductory courses. Final report of a pilot study] Wolfram G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):74-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural family planning] Härtel S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):307-10 (Ger)

RHYTHMICITY see PERIODICITY

RHYTIDECTOMY see RHYTIDOPLASTY

RHYTIDOPLASTY

Combination of facial rejuvenation and lipoplasty of the torso. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Fall; 13(4):239-42

The "biplanar" forehead lift. Tirkanits B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):111-7

Collagen fiber alignment in the human preauricular dermis before and after rhytidectomy--a scanning electron microscopy study. Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):200-3

The "triangle of truth" [letter] Tofield JJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):272

Submental W-plasty for correction of 'turkey gobbler' deformities. Ehlert TK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):714-7

Tissue expansion with rhytidectomy [letter] Brar M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):996-7

Tissue expansion for rhytidectomy [letter] Ellenbogen R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):995

Tissue expansion for rhytidectomy [letter] Manders EK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):995-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parotid salivary fistula following rhytidectomy. Bansberg SF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):61-2

Postauricular skin slough in cervical facial rhytidectomy. Fredricks S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):195-9

HISTORY

[The contributions of Julien Bourguet (1876-1952) to frontocervicofacial lifting. Historical aspects of the first face lift] Vrebos J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Rhytidoplasty in the "pseudo-obese" patient: a group with specific characteristics and management. Cheffe LO. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Summer;14(3):179-85

The forehead lift: techniques to avoid complications and produce optimal results. Connell BF, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Fall;13(4):217-37

Rhytidectomy in patients with facial lipodystrophy: a review of the literature with case presentations. Davies B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Fall;13(4):267-71 (34 ref.)

Liposuction and the treatment of nasolabial folds. McKinney P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):167-71

Planning the aesthetic foreheadplasty. Artz JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):1-6

Submalar augmentation: a procedure to enhance rhytidectomy. Binder WJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):200-12

The role of the superficial musculoaponeurotic system in face lift. de Castro CC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):279-86

Free autogenous pearl fat grafts in the face--a preliminary report of a rediscovered technique. Ellenbogen R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):179-94

Current face lifting procedure: an attempt at evaluation. Mitz V. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep;17(3):184-93

Liposuction with facelift surgery. Chrisman BB. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jul;8(3):501-22

Facial recontouring with fat grafting. Fournier PF. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jul;8(3):523-37

Cryohydrodissection in cervicofacial rhytidectomy [letter] Asken S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):393

Fat transfer for aging skin: technique for rhytids. Scarborough DA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):651-5

The deep-plane rhytidectomy. Hamra ST. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):53-61; discussion 62-3

Tissue expansion for rhytidectomy [letter] Luce EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):602-3

Tissue expansion in conjunction with rhytidectomy [letter; comment] Olshansky K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):828 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):561-9; discussion 570-1.

Depth of the facial nerve in face lift dissections. Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):537-44

Intraoperative tissue expansion for rhytidectomy [letter] Schubert W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):603-4

Glabellar frown lines: direct excision, an evaluation of the scars. Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):46-52

[The mask lift--an improved concept for correcting the aging face] Tepavicharova P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(4):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Peribuccal esthetic surgery] Meyer R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(4):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical correction of age-related changes in the face and neck by stretching the superficial musculo-fascial layer] Ru'dko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):88-9 (Rus)

RIB FRACTURES

Pediatric first rib fractures. Harris GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):343-5

CLASSIFICATION

Rib fractures in children: a marker of severe trauma. Garcia VF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):695-700

COMPLICATIONS

Giant synovial cyst associated with a pseudarthrosis of a rib: MR appearance. Morris CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):337-8

[Successful surgical treatment of a patient with tension pneumopericardium and left hemothorax caused by multiple rib fractures] Wakaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and roentgenological signs of blunt injuries of the ribs] Terytse GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):60 (Rus)

[The determination of the type of external exposure by rib fractures] Klevno VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan-Mar;33(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Stress fracture of the first rib from serratus anterior tension: an unusual mechanism of injury. Mintz AC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):411-4

Thoracic bone imaging after the Heimlich maneuver. Lette J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):512

Spontaneous intercostal pulmonary hernia with subsegmental incarceration. Sloth-Nielsen J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):562-4

Neonatal rib fracture: birth trauma or child abuse? Rizzolo PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):561-3

Rib fracture due to bench pressing. Goeser CD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jan;13(1):26-9

PATHOLOGY

Rib fracture healing after osteosynthesis with wire mesh titanium and screws: a histological study in sheep. Klein CP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):347-54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha on fracture healing in rats. Hashimoto J, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(6):453-7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fracture of the first rib due to a trivial accident] Regoort M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21; 134(16):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A tumor of the kidney cortex accompanying an incomplete fracture of the ribs in Cushing's syndrome] Kubota T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):495-6 (Jpn)

[The complex x-ray diagnosis of rib fractures] Polikovskiĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):45 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

I.V. alfentanil analgesia for physiotherapy following rib fractures. Ravalia A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):746-8

SURGERY

Open fixation of flail chest after blunt trauma. Haasler GB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):993-5

[Surgical fixation of a double fracture of the ribs using a thoracic splint] Malić D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:745-8 (Scr)

THERAPY

A randomized clinical trial of rib belts for simple fractures. Quick G. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):277-81

Treatment of multiple rib fractures. Randomized controlled

trial comparing ventilatory with nonventilatory management. Bolliger CT, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):943–8

Three or more rib fractures as an indicator for transfer to a Level I trauma center: a population–based study. Lee RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):689–94

RIBAVIRIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

RIBITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

RIBOFLAVIN

Metals inhibit riboflavin–catalyzed generation of superoxide anion in vitro. Terada LS, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr; 14(2):217–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

1—(13)C–octanoate oxidation, energy expenditure and vitamin B2 supplement in premature infants. Patterson BE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):780–1

Effect of selenium, vitamin E and riboflavin supplementation of the feed on the humoral and cell–mediated immune responses of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):201–17

Questioning riboflavin recommendations on the basis of a survey in China. Campbell TC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):436–45

Haematological response to supplemeqts of riboflavin and ascorbic acid in Nigerian young adults. Ajayi OA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):209–12

[Evaluation of vitamin supply for preschool children in Tashkent] Voronina NV. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):112 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Flavin analogs with antimalarial activity as glutathione reductase inhibitors. Becker K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):59–65

Antimalarial action of flavin analogues seems not be due to inhibition of glutathione reductase of host erythrocytes. Halladay PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15; 39(6):1063–5

Steady–state and laser flash induced photoreduction of yeast glutathione reductase by 5–deazariboflavin and by a viologen analogue: stabilization of flavin adenine dinucleotide semiquinone species by complexation. Navarro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):6102–7

Purification and properties of 5,10–methylenetetrahydromethanopterin reductase, a coenzyme F420–dependent enzyme, from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum strain delta H. te Brömmelstroet BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):1852–7

Blue light photoreception in Neurospora circadian rhythm: evidence for involvement of the flavin triplet state. Fritz BJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):607–10

ANALYSIS

Variability of thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content in soybean seed. Vedrina–Dragojević I, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(10):1017–9

Variability in contents of thiamine and riboflavin in brown rice, crude oil in brown rice and bran–polish, and silicon in hull of IR rices. Villareal CP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):287–97

Monitoring the voluntary fortification of maize meal with riboflavin and nicotinamide. Aggett N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):342–4

[Correlation of the calculated content of vitamins C, B1, B2 in the diet of school children and students of trade schools and the actual content of them at various times of the year] Dudenko NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of riboflavin (vitamin B2) by hydrocarbon–utilizing yeasts. Sabry SA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Jun;5(1):45–52

[Properties of 2,5–diamino–4–oxy–6–ribosylaminopyrimidine–5'–phosphate reductase, a enzyme of the second stage of flavinogenesis in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;61(4):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Riboflavin status of adolescent vs elderly Gambian subjects before and during supplementation. Bates CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):825–9

Metabolism of bilirubin and riboflavin in the course of phototherapy for hyperbilirubinaemia in the newborns. Knobloch E, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(3):134–44

[Determination of riboflavin derivatives in severe cases of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(4):329–33 **(Cze)**

[Does the vitamin supply of the mother modify the vitamin concentration of the fetus?] Link G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):354–7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of vitamin B2 analysis in clinical tests] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:589–91 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Working conditions in the production of synthetic vitamin B 2] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):38–40 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Unusual structure of the regulatory region of the riboflavin biosynthesis operon in Bacillus subtilis] Mironov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The second riboflavin–binding myeloma IgG lambdaDOT. I. Biochemical and functional characterization. Merlini G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):385–94

METABOLISM

The transfer of nutrients across the perfused human placenta. Dancis J. **Adv Nutr Res** 1990;8:1–10 (11 ref.)

Evidence for a Fenton–type mechanism for the generation of .OH radicals in the reduction of Cr(VI) in cellular media. Shi XL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15; 281(1):90–5

Adriamycin–induced increase in serum aldosterone levels: effects in riboflavin–sufficient and riboflavin–deficient rats. Pinto JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1495–501

Ultraviolet radiation–induced photodegradation and 1O2, O2–. production by riboflavin, lumichrome and lumiflavin. Joshi PC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;26(3):186–9

Localization of riboflavin metabolism in the lens. Hirano H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):421–2

Thiamin, riboflavin and pyridoxine status in chronic renal insufficiency. Porrini M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(3):304–8

Riboflavin status in urban adolescents. Cromer B, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):382–5

Identification of riboflavin transport by MDCK cells using quantitative fluorescence video microscopy. Lowy RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;117(1):91–9

Two interconnected B vitamins: riboflavin and pyridoxine. McCormick DB. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Oct;69(4):1170–98 (289 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of riboflavin by rat intestinal mucosa in vitro. Middleton HM 3d. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):588–93

Bioavailability of riboflavin from fortified palm juice. Ajayi OA. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):375–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of vitamin B2 on formation of chromium(V), alkali–labile sites, and lethality of sodium chromate(VI) in Chinese hamster V–79 cells. Sugiyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6180–4

Effect of riboflavin on monoamine oxidase activity in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Bonnefil V, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):351–9

Photodynamic effect of methionine–riboflavin mixture on rabbit red blood cells. Lee MH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):53–67

Effects of pyridoxine and riboflavin supplementation on physical fitness in young adolescents. Subotičanec K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):81–8

Pharmacokinetics of sulfasalazine metabolites in rats following concomitant oral administration of riboflavin. Chungi VS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1067–72

Blue light photoreception in Neurospora circadian rhythm: evidence for involvement of the flavin triplet state. Fritz BJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):607–10

Effect of dietary riboflavin on retinal density and flavin concentrations in normal and dystrophic RCS rats. Eckhert CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:331–41

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo effect of dietary factors on the molecular action of aflatoxin B1: role of riboflavin on the catalytic activity of liver fractions. Prabhu AL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 30;48(2):89–94

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on lenticular riboflavin metabolism and high–molecular–weight–protein aggregation. Hirano H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):183–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful therapy with vitamin B6 and vitamin B2 of the carpal tunnel syndrome and need for determination of the RDAs for vitamins B6 and B2 for disease states. Folkers K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:295–301

Riboflavin responsive glutaric aciduria type II. Gregersen N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:477–94 (35 ref.)

[The effect of riboflavin, molybdenum, selenium and zinc on the development of induced tumors of the esophagus and forestomach in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary riboflavin excretion after a load test in rural China as a measure of possible riboflavin deficiency. Brun TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;44(3):195–206

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Riboflavin deficiency and the function and fluidity of rat erythrocyte membranes. Levin G, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug; 120(8):857–61

[Functional deficiency of riboflavin in patients with melanoma] Bukin IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Plasma ferritin concentrations in anemic children: relative importance of malaria, riboflavin deficiency, and other infections. Adelekan DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 51(3):453–6

Increased plasma lipid peroxidation in riboflavin–deficient, malaria–infected children. Das BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):859–63

Archives of ophthalmology, Volume 8, 1932: Experimental cataract in vitamin G deficiency [classical article] O'Brien CS. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Aug;47(8):235–7

[Relationship between the character of pathological changes in the esophageal mucosa and deficiency of several vitamins in a population with high incidence of esophageal cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary riboflavin excretion after a load test in rural China as a measure of possible riboflavin deficiency. Brun TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;44(3):195–206

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of pyridoxine and riboflavin supplementation on physical fitness in young adolescents. Subotičanec K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):81–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered acyl–CoA metabolism in riboflavin deficiency. Veitch K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 18; 1006(3):335–43

Riboflavin deficiency in cultured rat hepatoma cells: a model for studying the hepatic effects of riboflavin deficiency. Ross NS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):280–4

[Mechanism of riboflavin deficiency facilitating carcinogenesis of N–nitrosamine—effect on carcinogen–metabolizing enzymes] Qiao CH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced depletion of lens reduced glutathione Adriamycin in riboflavin–deficient rats. Dutta P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1111–5

Liberation of 14CO2 from [14C]adipic acid and [14C]octanoic acid by adult rats during riboflavin deficiency and its reversal. Bates CJ. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May; 63(3):553–62

Adriamycin–induced increase in serum aldosterone levels: effects in riboflavin–sufficient and riboflavin–deficient rats. Pinto JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1495–501

Liberation of 14CO2 from 14C–fatty acids by riboflavin–deficient sucking rat pups: a study of 14C–Octanoate and 14C–palmitate oxidation in vivo. Patterson BE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):293–9

[Mechanism of promoting effects of riboflavin deficiency on carcinogenesis of nitrosamines—effects on rat liver glutathione content] Chiao CH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Riboflavin deficiency. Hoppel CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:233–48 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin wound healing in riboflavin deficiency. Lakshmi R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):185–91

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

RIBONUCLEASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC

Segmented anisotropic refinement of bovine ribonuclease A by the application of the rigid–body TLS model. Howlin B, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1989 Dec 1;45 (Pt 12):851–61

Selective detection of mRNA forms encoding the major phenobarbital inducible cytochromes P450 and other members of the P450IIB family by the RNAse A protection assay. Friedberg T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May

15;279(1):167–73
Crystal structure of two covalent nucleoside derivatives of ribonuclease A. Nachman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):928–37
1H NMR studies of the solution conformations of an analogue of the C–peptide of ribonuclease A. Osterhout JJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7059–64
pH dependence of the urea and guanidine hydrochloride denaturation of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease T1. Pace CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2564–72
Side–chain interactions in the C–peptide helix: Phe 8 ... His 12+. Shoemaker KR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan; 29(1):1–11
The denatured states of ribonuclease–A: mechanism of denaturation by lithium chloride. Ahmad F, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):301–4
Enthalpic and entropic determinants for the specificity of alkylation of the histidine–12 residue of ribonuclease A by four bromoacetamido nucleoside affinity labels and bromoacetamide. Pincus MR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jul;36(1):56–66
Topological comparison of two helix destabilizing proteins: ribonuclease A and the gene 5 DNA binding protein. Brayer GD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Aug; 3(1):173–83
Role of two proline–containing turns in the folding of porcine ribonuclease. Lang K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5; 212(1):185–96
Effects of monomethoxypoly(ethylene glycol) modification of ribonuclease on antibody recognition, substrate accessibility and conformational stability. Caliceti P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Apr;3(2):89–93
Folding and activity of hybrid sequence, disulfide–stabilized peptides. Pease JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5643–7
Primary sequence information from intact proteins by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Loo JA, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):201–4

ANALYSIS

Chemical modification by pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and cyclohexane–1,2–dione indicates that Lys–7 and Arg–10 are involved in the p2 phosphate–binding subsite of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Richardson RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):593–9
Crystal and molecular structures of carbon–bridged pyrimidine cyclonucleosides. Substrate analogs of ribonuclease A. Yamagata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):1971–6
Determination of biopolymer (protein) molecular weights by gradient elution, reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with low–angle laser light scattering detection. Mhatre R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21; 502(1):21–46

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic characterization of two active mutants of placental ribonuclease inhibitor that lack internal repeats. Lee FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6633–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases using ribonuclease A. Aubel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 12;498(2):281–91

GENETICS

Escherichia coli rna gene encoding RNase I: cloning, overexpression, subcellular distribution of the enzyme, and use of an rna deletion to identify additional RNases. Zhu LQ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3146–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Escherichia coli RNase I. Comparisons with RNase M. Meador J 3d, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):549–53

METABOLISM

1H–n.m.r. studies on the existence of substrate binding sites in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Alonso J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jul;34(1):66–9
Competing solvent effects of polyols and guanidine hydrochloride on protein stability. Gekko K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):572–7
The difference spectra of bovine kidney RNase K2 induced upon binding with nucleotides markedly differ from those of bovine pancreatic RNase. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):994–7
Changing activity of ribonuclease A during adsorption: a molecular explanation. Lee CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8392–6
A role for a 70–kilodalton heat shock protein in lysosomal degradation of intracellular proteins. Chiang HL, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 20;246(4928):382–5
The return of pancreatic ribonucleases. Benner SA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Oct;14(10):396–7 (29 ref.)
Analysis of genetic variability in human respiratory syncytial virus by the RNase A mismatch cleavage method: subtype divergence and heterogeneity. Cristina J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):126–34
[The effect of chemical modification of ribonuclease A by serum albumin on its catalytic properties] Goriacheva LK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;25(5):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetic properties of pancreatic and microbial ribonucleases] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Replacement of residues 8–22 of angiogenin with 7–21 of RNase A selectively affects protein synthesis inhibition and angiogenesis. Bond MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3; 29(13):3341–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti–influenza effect of bacterial RNAse and the pharmacokinetic basis of its administration in experimental studies] Shnelder MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar; 35(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RIBONUCLEASES

Removal of RNA during protein concentration by means of enzyme membrane. Rucka M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1989 Nov;22(2):119–27
Thermodynamics of protein–peptide interactions in the ribonuclease S system studied by titration calorimetry. Connelly PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26; 29(25):6108–14
The oxyvanadium constellation in transition–state–analogue complexes of phosphoglucomutase and ribonuclease. Structural deductions from electron–transfer spectra. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2779–89
The structure of the asparagine–linked sugar chains of bovine brain ribonuclease. Katoh H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Jan 15;195(2):273–93
Primary structure of an alkaline ribonuclease from bovine liver. Hosoya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 107(4):613–8
Primary structure of a ribonuclease from bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) liver. Nitta R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):729–35
Detection and characterization of a folding intermediate in barnase by NMR. Bycroft M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2; 346(6283):488–90
Transient folding intermediates characterized by protein engineering. Matouschek A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2; 346(6283):440–5
Capping and alpha–helix stability. Serrano L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):296–9

ANALYSIS

Human seminal ribonuclease. Immunological quantitation of cross–reactive enzymes in serum, urine and seminal plasma. Sorrentino S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14; 998(1):97–101
The ribonuclease from an extinct bovid ruminant. Stackhouse J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):104–6
Ribonuclease in different chromosomal species of the mole rat, superspecies Spalax ehrenbergi: concentration in the pancreas and primary structure. Jekel PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:367–81
[Fecal contamination with nuclease–positive bacteria as one of the indices of intestinal dysbacteriosis] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization and use of the potent ribonuclease inhibitor aurintricarboxylic acid for the isolation of RNA from animal tissues. Skidmore AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):73–80

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of two ribonucleases from human erythrocytes: immunological and enzymological comparison with ribonucleases from human urine. Yasuda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):130–7
Effects of recombinant leukocyte interferon on ribonuclease activities in serum in chronic hepatitis B. Tsuji H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):913–6
Determination of ribonuclease activity in serum of patients with pancreatic necrosis. An attempt of extending the enzyme diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Naskalski JW. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(8):425–30
[Changed RNase isoenzyme pattern in ovarian cancers] Schleich H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):646–8 (Ger)
[Significance of ribonuclease analysis in clinical tests] Kosaka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:345–7 (Jpn)
[Changes in serum RNase activities in chronic phase and acute crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Maruoka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme activity in patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage of peptic ulcer etiology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The optional E. coli prr locus encodes a latent form of phage T4–induced anticodon nuclease. Levitz R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1383–9
Structure and chromosome localization of the human eosinophil–derived neurotoxin and eosinophil cationic protein genes: evidence for intronless coding sequences in the ribonuclease gene superfamily. Hamann KJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):535–46
Expression, purification, and crystallization of natural and selenomethionyl recombinant ribonuclease H from Escherichia coli. Yang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13553–9
Evolution of nucleic acids coding for ribonucleases: the mRNA sequence of mouse pancreatic ribonuclease. Schüller C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jan;7(1):29–44
Style self–incompatibility gene products of Nicotiana alata are ribonucleases. McClure BA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):955–7
Cloning of cDNA encoding the complete precursor for bovine seminal ribonuclease. Preuss KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1057
[The cloning and determination of the nucleotide sequence of the RNAse gene in Bacillus intermedius] Nurkiianova KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(6):1476–9 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of three ribonucleases from human kidney: comparison with urine ribonucleases. Mizuta K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15; 281(1):144–51
Stability of RNA isolated from macrophages depends on the removal of an RNA–degrading activity early in the extraction procedure [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1990 Jul;9(1):55] Evans R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Apr;8(4):357–60
Small–scale preparation of RNase–free DNase. Smith OP. **Biotechniques** 1988 Oct;6(9):846–7

METABOLISM

Development of porcine digestive enzymes with special reference to ribonuclease. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):281–8
Development of ovine digestive enzymes with special reference to ribonuclease. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):289–98
Nuclease treatment results in high specific purification of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease infectivity with a density characteristic of nucleic acid–protein complexes. Sklaviadis T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):215–28
Interaction of lactoperoxidase with enzymes and immunoglobulins in bovine milk. Hulea SA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1173–81
The effect of a murine leukemia virus on RNA metabolism. Silber R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1264–9
In vitro reconstitution of anticodon nuclease from components encoded by phage T4 and Escherichia coli CTr5X. Amitsur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2411–5
Nucleases in the autolysis of filamentous fungi. Reyes F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):67–72
Ribonucleases catalyze the synthesis of B–factor (3'–butylphosphoryl AMP), an inducer of rifamycin production in a Nocardia sp. Azuma M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):321–3
The difference spectra of bovine kidney RNase K2 induced upon binding with nucleotides markedly differ from those of bovine pancreatic RNase. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):994–7
Localization of the site of cleavage of ribosomal RNA by colicin E3. Placement on the small ribosomal subunit by electron microscopy of antibody—complementary oligodeoxynucleotide complexes. Lasater LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21798–805
Induction of 2'–5' oligoadenylate synthetase and activation of ribonuclease in tamoxifen treated human breast cancer cell lines. Viano I, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):167–74
Mycoplasmas produce double–stranded ribonuclease. Marcus PI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):416–9
Comparative pyrimidine– and purine–specific RNAse–gold labeling on pancreatic acinar cells and isolated hepatocytes. Cheniclet C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr; 38(4):551–62
Dissociation and reconstitution of bovine seminal RNAase: construction of a hyperactive hybrid dimer. Tamburrini M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):719–31
Immunosuppressive function of hepatitis B antigens in vitro: role of endoribonuclease V as one potential trans inactivator for cytokines in macrophages and human hepatoma cells. Jochum C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):1956–63
Ribonucleases active at 3' terminus of transfer RNA. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:421–33
In vitro inhibition of HeLa cell nuclear ribonucleases by ADP–ribosylation. Quesada P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):53–60
Nuclease activity associated with mammalian mRNA in its native state: possible basis for selectivity in mRNA decay. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2060–9

Detection of deletions, insertions and single nucleotide substitutions in cloned beta-globin genes and new polymorphic nucleotide substitutions in beta-globin genes in a Japanese population using ribonuclease cleavage at mismatches in RNA:DNA duplexes. Hiyama K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):219–31

Detection of point mutations in type I collagen by RNase digestion of RNA/RNA hybrids. Grange DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4227–36

Analysis of class II (hydrolytic) and class I (beta-lyase) apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases with a synthetic DNA substrate. Levin JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5069–75

Barnase and barstar: two small proteins to fold and fit together. Hartley RW. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov; 14(11):450–4 (19 ref.)

Comparison of active sites of some microbial ribonucleases: structural basis for guanylic specificity. Sevcik J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr;15(4):158–62 (18 ref.)

[Diagnostic value of amniotic fluid alkaline ribonuclease activity in anencephaly and IUGR] Wu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(3):137–9, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new isoform of intracellular RNAase of Fl2 Fusarium lateritium. Characteristics and determining the primary structure] Shliapnikov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(6):1496–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetic properties of pancreatic and microbial ribonucleases] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunosuppressive activity of bovine seminal RNase on T-cell proliferation. Tamburrini M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):145–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor activities in Alzheimer's disease. Jones LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1341–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-influenza effect of bacterial RNAse and the pharmacokinetic basis of its administration in experimental studies] Shneider MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar; 35(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease in the experimental therapy of pancreatitis] Kanaian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see RNA

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

Regulated splicing in early development and stage-specific U snRNPs. Mattaj IW, et al. **Development** 1989 Feb; 105(2):183–9 (51 ref.)

The ribonucleoprotein structures along the pathway of mRNA formation. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):441–74 (19 ref.)

Secondary structure prediction for RNA binding domain in RNP proteins identifies beta alpha beta as the main structural motif. Ghetti A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):373–6

A guide for probing native small nuclear RNA and ribonucleoprotein structures. Krol A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:212–27

Structure and function of eukaryotic RNP. Proceedings of the meeting. Delphi, Greece, April 1–5, 1990. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):41–214

Identification of a 55 Kdal nuclear protein sharing homology with hnRNP type L. Ghetti A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):89–90

Recent studies on hnRNP complexes. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):85

Prosomes, subcomplexes of untranslated mRNP. Scherrer K. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990 Feb;14(1):1–9 (46 ref.)

The prosomes: molecular and cellular biology. Scherrer K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):75 (13 ref.)

Primary structure differences between proteins C1 and C2 of HeLa 40S nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Merrill BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8441–9

The synthesis of influenza virus negative-strand RNA takes place in insoluble complexes present in the nuclear matrix fraction. López-Turiso JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jul; 16(3):325–37

ANALYSIS

A novel ribonucleoprotein complex defined by monoclonal antibodies to NIH 3T3 cells transfected with human pancreatic adenocarcinoma DNA. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6015–22

Molecular characterization of the SM and RNP nuclear antigens. Tsay GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;22(1):21–30

U3 snRNPs and nucleolar development during oocyte maturation, fertilization and early embryogenesis in the mouse: U3 snRNA and snRNPs are not regulated coordinate with other snRNAs and snRNPs. Prather R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):247–55

U3, U8 and U13 comprise a new class of mammalian snRNPs localized in the cell nucleolus. Tyc K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3113–9

Ultrastructural distribution of ribonucleoprotein complexes during mitosis. snRNP antigens are contained in mitotic granule clusters. Leser GP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 50(2):376–89

Identification of La ribonucleoproteins as a component of interchromatin granules. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):73–85

The predicted amino acid sequence of a centrosphere protein in dividing sea urchin eggs is similar to elongation factor (EF-1 alpha). Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Feb;95 (Pt 2):231–6

Human Ro ribonucleoprotein particles: characterization of native structure and stable association with the La polypeptide. Boire G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 85(4):1182–90

Mapping of B cell epitopes on small nuclear ribonucleoproteins that react with human autoantibodies as well as with experimentally-induced mouse monoclonal antibodies. Habets WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2560–6

Analysis of splicing complexes and small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles by native gel electrophoresis. Konarska MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:442–53

A Trypanosoma brucei small RNP particle containing the 5S rRNA. Michaeli S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):7–15

Evidence for a highly nuclease resistant RNA fragment in prosomes. Dineva B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988–89; 13(4):207–11

Identification and characterization of novel Sm-autoantigens associated with the major snRNPs U1, U2, U4/U6 and U5. Lehmeier T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):175

Analysis of the molecular composition of Ro ribonucleoprotein particles. Slobbe RL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):55

Biochemical characterization of Balbiani ring premessenger RNP particles. Wurtz T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):95–6

Immunoelectron microscopical visualization of ribonucleoproteins in the chromatoid body of mouse spermatids. Biggiogera M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun; 26(2):150–8

Characterisation of human and murine snRNP proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and phosphopeptide analysis of U1-specific 70K protein variants. Woppmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4427–38

The mammalian analogue of the yeast PRP8 splicing protein is present in the U4/5/6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle and the spliceosome. Pinto AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8742–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid effect of heat shock on two heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated antigens in HeLa cells. Mähl P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1921–35

Loss of proliferative potential during terminal differentiation coincides with the decreased abundance of a subset of heterogeneous ribonuclear proteins. Minoo P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1937–46

CLASSIFICATION

New RNPs of higher eukaryotes. Craft J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):97–101 (46 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning of the nucleic acid-binding domain of the rat HnRNP C-type protein. Sharp ZD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):306–9

Antisense probing of the human U4/U6 snRNP with biotinylated 2'-OMe RNA oligonucleotides. Blencowe BJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):531–9

Purified octamer binding transcription factors stimulate RNA polymerase III—mediated transcription of the 7SK RNA gene. Murphy S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1071–80

cDNA cloning of small nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA-associated proteins. van Dam A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):20–8 (49 ref.)

Cell biology of the snRNP particles. Zieve GW, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1990;25(1):1–46 (292 ref.)

Two genes encode 7SL RNAs in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. He F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5–6):347–50

The yeast Yarrowia lipolytica has two, functional, signal recognition particle 7S RNA genes. He F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):289–92

Sex determination in loggerhead turtles: differential expression of two hnRNP proteins. Harry JL, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):305–12

Discrete domains of human U6 snRNA required for the assembly of U4/U6 snRNP and splicing complexes. Bindereif A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):251–5

Alternative splicing in the human gene for the core protein A1 generates another hnRNP protein. Buvoli M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1229–35

Unexpected flexibility in an evolutionarily conserved protein-RNA interaction: genetic analysis of the Sm binding site. Jones MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2555–61

Expression of a human 7S K RNA gene in vivo requires a novel pol III upstream element. Kleinert H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):711–8

Cloned human snRNP proteins B and B' differ only in their carboxy-terminal part. van Dam A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3853–60

A special repressor/activator system controls distribution of mRNA between translationally active and inactive mRNPs in rabbit reticulocytes. Minich WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):227–9

In vitro assembly of yeast U6 snRNP: a functional assay. Fabrizio P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2137–50

In vitro reconstitution of functional yeast U2 snRNPs. McPheeters DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2124–36

Assignment of the gene for the small nuclear ribonucleoprotein E (SNRPE) to human chromosome 1q25–q43. Neiswanger K, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug; 7(4):503–8

Cytoplasmic assembly of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles from 6 S and 20 S RNA-free intermediates in L929 mouse fibroblasts. Sauterer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1048–58

The closely related small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptides N and B/B' are distinguishable by antibodies as well as by differences in their mRNAs and gene structures. Schmauss C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10733–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe contain a homologue to the 54-kD subunit of the signal recognition particle that in S. cerevisiae is essential for growth. Hann BC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3223–30

A novel heterogeneous nuclear RNP protein with a unique distribution on nascent transcripts. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2575–87

Expression of influenza A and B virus nucleoprotein antigens in baculovirus. Rota PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1545–54

Heterologous expression and epitope mapping of a human small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated Sm-B'/B autoantigen. Rokeach LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):1015–22

Higher order structure of Balbiani ring premessenger RNP particles depends on certain RNase A sensitive sites. Wurtz T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):93–101

Evolution of influenza A virus PB2 genes: implications for evolution of the ribonucleoprotein complex and origin of human influenza A virus. Gorman OT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4893–902

Herpesvirus saimiri U RNAs are expressed and assembled into ribonucleoprotein particles in the absence of other viral genes. Lee SI, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3905–15

Genetic methods for identification and characterization of RNA-RNA and RNA-protein interactions. Parker R. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:510–7

Transfection of MDCK cells with influenza virus ribonucleoprotein complexes. López-Turiso JA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Dec;4(3):167–75

A second A1-type protein is encoded by the human hnRNP A1 gene. Buvoli M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):83–4

U-snRNA genes, U-snRNAs and U-snRNPs of higher plants. Filipowicz W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):125–9 (17 ref.)

Genetic dissection of the U4/U6/U5 snRNP "cycle" in yeast. Guthrie C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):139–40

Characterization of a Drosophila U snRNP RNA-binding protein. Harper DS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):163

The Drosophila Hrb loci: a family of hnRNA binding proteins. Haynes SR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):93–4

Structure and function of La and Ro RNPs. Pruijn GJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):43–8 (46 ref.)

The Drosophila Hrb98DE locus encodes four protein isoforms homologous to the A1 protein of mammalian heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Haynes SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):316–23

Molecular cloning of Xenopus fibrillarin, a conserved U3 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein recognized by antisera from humans with autoimmune disease. Lapeyre B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):430–4

Structure and expression of the Drosophila melanogaster gene for the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle 70K protein. Mancebo R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2492–502

Assembly of the Alu domain of the signal recognition particle (SRP): dimerization of the two protein components is required for efficient binding to SRP RNA. Strub K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):777–84

A U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle with altered specificity induces alternative splicing of an adenovirus E1A mRNA precursor. Yuo CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3429–37

Interplay between U2 snRNP and 3' splice factor(s) for branch point selection on human beta-globin pre-mRNA. Alibert C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):235–45

Three genes under different developmental control encode elongation factor 1-alpha in Xenopus laevis. Dijé MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3489–93

MspI RFLP for SNRNPE gene on 1q. Nishimura DY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8896

Primary structures of the heterogeneous nuclear

ribonucleoprotein A2, B1, and C2 proteins: a diversity of RNA binding proteins is generated by small peptide inserts. Burd CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9788–92

Potential for two isoforms of the A1 ribonucleoprotein in Xenopus laevis. Kay BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1367–71

RNA processing and ribonucleoprotein assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1283–7

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding small nuclear ribonucleoparticle-associated proteins with different tissue specificities. Li S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9778–82

Quantitative determination that one of two potential RNA-binding domains of the A protein component of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex binds with high affinity to stem-loop II of U1 RNA. Lutz-Freyermuth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6393–7

Higher order nuclear organization: three-dimensional distribution of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2384] Spector DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):147–51

Isolation of a cDNA clone of the 14-kDa subunit of the signal recognition particle by cross-hybridization of differently primed polymerase chain reactions. Strub K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9747–51

Affinity purification of spliceosomes reveals that the precursor RNA processing protein PRP8, a protein in the U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle, is a component of yeast spliceosomes. Whittaker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2216–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope patterns of anti-RNP antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Evidence for an antigen-driven autoimmune response. Habets WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):834–41

Human autoantibodies against the 70-kd polypeptide of U1 small nuclear RNP are associated with HLA-DR4 among connective tissue disease patients. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):666–73

Bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein shares antigen determinants with reconstituted HeLa hnRNP proteins in western blots. Schenkel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1196–9

"Microgel diffusion blotting" for sensitive detection of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. De Keyser F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):337–9

Evaluation of the RheumaStrip ANA profile test: a rapid test strip procedure for simultaneously determining antibodies to autoantigens U1-ribonucleoprotein (U1-RNP), Sm, SS-A/Ro, SS-B/La, and to native DNA. Paxton H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):792–7

Recombinant 70-kD protein used for determination of autoantigenic epitopes recognized by anti-RNP sera. Nyman U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):52–8

Detection of autoantibodies to ribonucleoproteins by counter-immunoelectrophoresis, immunoblotting and RNA-immunoprecipitation: comparison of results. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1):35–40

Expression of autoantibodies to recombinant (U1) RNP-associated 70K antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus. St Clair EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):266–80

snRNPs and scRNPs as autoantigens: clues to the etiology of the connective tissue diseases. Craft J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):10–8 (24 ref.)

Autoantibody production against the U small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle proteins E, F and G in patients with connective tissue diseases. Reuter R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):437–40

The prosomal protein of 27 kDa and a nuclear 38 kDa protein are immunologically related. Kreutzer-Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):142–6

Appearance and origin of snRNP antigens in chick erythrocyte nuclei reactivated in heterokaryons. Bergman M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Mar;95 (Pt 3):361–70

Human anti-p68 autoantibodies recognize a common epitope of U1 RNA containing small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and influenza B virus. Guldner HH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):819–29

Mapping of multiple B cell epitopes on the 70-kilodalton autoantigen of the U1 ribonucleoprotein complex. Cram DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):630–5

C-reactive protein reacts with the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Du Clos TW. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2553–9

Epitope mapping of recombinant HeLa SmB and B' peptides obtained by the polymerase chain reaction. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):636–43

Major autoantigenic sites of the (U1) small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-specific 68-kDa protein. Netter HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(2):163–76

[Autoantibodies against U1-n-RNP (ENA)—detection using a recombinant 70-kDa protein] Seelig HP, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Feb;18(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of anti-U 1-RNP antibody assay] Tojo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:490–3 (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An abundant U6 snRNP found in germ cells and embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hamm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4179–87

Association of higher molecular weight ribonucleoproteins of 7 S particle preparations with multimers of transcription factor IIIA. Coyer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):159–62

Selection of prosomes and prosomal RNA by immobilized viral RNAs. Horsch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3; 269(2):336–40

Purification and molecular structure of RNA polymerase from influenza virus A/PR8. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):624–8

Isolation of distinct small ribonucleoprotein particles containing the spliced leader and U2 RNAs of Trypanosoma brucei. Michaeli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10582–8

Purification of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles with antibodies against modified nucleosides of small nuclear RNAs. Bach M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:232–57

Isolation and in vitro assembly of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles and purification of core particle proteins. Barnett SF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:293–307

Purification and characterization of U small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in cesium chloride gradients. Brunel C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:264–73

Isolation of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptides. Hoch SO. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:257–63

Purification of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles active in RNA processing. Krämer A. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:215–32

Purification and characterization of proteins of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes by affinity chromatography. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:326–31

Immunological methods for purification and characterization of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:317–25

Immunoprecipitation of ribonucleoproteins using autoantibodies. Steitz JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:468–81

Immuno affinity purification and characterization of a stable U4/U5/U6 multip-snRNP complex from HeLa nuclear extracts. Behrens SE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):195

Isolation of an endogenous 40S multi-snRNP complex containing U1, U2, U4, U5, U6 snRNPs and a set of 50-210 KD proteins. Guialis A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2-3):91-2

Identification and characterization of the small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle D' core protein. Andersen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4480–5

Immunoprecipitation distinguishes non-overlapping groups of snRNPs in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tollervey D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5207–12

Isolation and initial characterization of a specific premessenger ribonucleoprotein particle. Wurtz T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):831–5

METABOLISM

Molecular analysis of alpha ecdysone induced 16S complexes in Drosophila Schneider's S3 cells. Haass C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):314–9

Proteins associated with mRNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Krikorian CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):355–61

Fluorescence studies on the role of tryptophan in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of HeLa cells. Schenkel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):279–83

Protein-mediated nuclear export of RNA: 5S rRNA containing small RNPs in xenopus oocytes. Guddat U, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):619–28

The trimethylguanosine cap structure of U1 snRNA is a component of a bipartite nuclear targeting signal. Hamm J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):569–77

The U3 small nucleolar ribonucleoprotein functions in the first step of preribosomal RNA processing. Kass S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):897–908

The human telomere terminal transferase enzyme is a ribonucleoprotein that synthesizes TTAGGG repeats. Morin GB. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):521–9

Mapping U2 snRNP—pre-mRNA interactions using biotinylated oligonucleotides made of 2'-OMe RNA. Barabino SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4171–8

Multiple domains of U1 snRNA, including U1 specific protein binding sites, are required for splicing. Hamm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1237–44

Identification of the RNA binding segment of human U1 A protein and definition of its binding site on U1 snRNA. Scherly D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4163–70

Evidence from complementation assays in vitro that U5 snRNP is required for both steps of mRNA splicing. Winkelmann G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3105–12

Binding of globin mRNA, beta-globin mRNA segments and RNA homopolymers by immobilized protein of polysomal globin messenger ribonucleoprotein. Görlach M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):589–96

Translational active mRNPs from rabbit reticulocytes are qualitatively different from free mRNA in their translatability in cell-free system. Minich WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):257–9

Polyadenylation and U7 snRNP-mediated cleavage: alternative modes of RNA 3' processing in two avian histone H1 genes. Kirsh AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2172–9

U2 snRNA sequences that bind U2-specific proteins are dispensable for the function of U2 snRNP in splicing. Pan ZQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1887–98

Valyl-tRNA synthetase from rabbit liver. II. The enzyme derived from the high-Mr complex displays hydrophobic as well as polyanion-binding properties. Bec G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21138–43

Evidence suggesting negative regulation of the erythropoietin gene by ribonucleoprotein. Beru N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14100–4

Secondary structure of the RNA component of a nuclear/mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein. Topper JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13254–62

A single-stranded nucleic acid binding sequence common to the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoparticle protein A1 and murine recombinant virus gp70 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8346] Trauger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3674–8

Nuclear exchange of the U1 and U2 snRNP-specific proteins. Feeney RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):871–81

Signal recognition particle mediates a transient elongation arrest of preprolactin in reticulocyte lysate. Wolin SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2617–22

Structural analysis of U small nuclear ribonucleoproteins by in vitro assembly. Hamm J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:273–84

Photoaffinity cross-linking methods for studying RNA-protein interactions. Hanna MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:383–409

Site-specific degradation of RNA of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles with complementary oligodeoxynucleotides and RNase H. Krämer A. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:284–92

Determination of RNA-protein and RNA-ribonucleoprotein interactions by nuclease probing. Parker KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:454–68

Physical methods for characterization of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Schöneich JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:307–17

Cytoplasmic assembly of snRNP core proteins from 6S and 20S SnRNA-free intermediates and nuclear exchange of the U1 and U2 snRNP specific proteins. Andersen J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):157–8

Analysis of the in vitro binding of A and B" snRNP proteins to U1 and U2 snRNAs using mutated A and B" proteins. Boelens WC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):159

Fibrillarin and U3 RNA expression during Xenopus oogenesis and embryo development. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):107–8

The Th ribonucleoprotein particle: association with the RNA processing enzymes RNase MRP and RNase P. Craft J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):109

Characterisation of small nuclear RNPs in T. brucei. Cross M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):133–4

Characterization of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. de Moor CH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):57–60 (29 ref.)

Modelling by homology of RNA binding domain. Ghetti A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):87–8

U1-specific protein C is required for efficient complex formation of U1 snRNP with a 5' splice site. Heinrichs V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):165

Protein interactions in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jamieson DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):141–2

Vaults: large cytoplasmic RNP's that associate with cytoskeletal elements. Kedersha NL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):121–2 (4 ref.)

A selective review of RNA-protein interactions in eukaryotes. Mattaj IW. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):151–5 (52 ref.)

Cytoplasmic mRNP proteins affect mRNA translation. Minich WB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):65–7 (3 ref.)

In vitro assembly of mutant U5 snRNAs. Patton JR. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):177–8

U2 RNA processing and snRNP assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Pederson T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2-3):179

Binding specificity determinants of U1A and U2B" proteins. Scherly D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):181–2

Biochemical studies of U7 snRNPs and of histone RNA 3' processing. Schümperli D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2-3):205–6

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Swanson MS. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):79–82 (31 ref.)

Nuclease activity associated with mammalian mRNA in its native state: possible basis for selectivity in mRNA decay. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2060–9

U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein: RNA structure analysis and ATP-dependent interaction with U4/U6. Black DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3350–9

Ribozyme, antisense RNA, and antisense DNA inhibition of U7 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-mediated histone pre-mRNA processing in vitro. Cotten M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4479–87

U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle-specific proteins interact with the first and second stem-loops of U1 RNA, with the A protein binding directly to the RNA

independently of the 70K and Sm proteins. Patton JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3360–8

A specific 31-nucleotide domain of U1 RNA directly interacts with the 70K small nuclear ribonucleoprotein component. Query CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4872–81

Direct, sequence-specific binding of the human U1-70K ribonucleoprotein antigen protein to loop I of U1 small nuclear RNA. Surowy CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4179–86

The PRP4 (RNA4) protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is associated with the 5' portion of the U4 small nuclear RNA. Xu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1217–25

Conservation between yeast and man of a protein associated with U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Anderson GJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):819–21

Major determinants of the specificity of interaction between small nuclear ribonucleoproteins U1A and U2B" and their cognate RNAs. Scherly D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7; 345(6275):502–6

Structure-probing of U1 snRNPs gradually depleted of the U1-specific proteins A, C and 70k. Evidence that A interacts differentially with developmentally regulated mouse U1 snRNA variants. Bach M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):449–57

Crosslinking of hnRNP proteins to pre-mRNA requires U1 and U2 snRNPs. Mayrand SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3307–18

Characterization of human MRP/Th RNA and its nuclear gene: full length MRP/Th RNA is an active endoribonuclease when assembled as an RNP. Topper JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):793–9

Ribonucleoprotein and protein factors bind to an H-DNA-forming c-myc DNA element: possible regulators of the c-myc gene. Davis TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9682–6

A mammalian protein of 220 kDa binds pre-mRNAs in the spliceosome: a potential homologue of the yeast PRP8 protein. Garcia-Blanco MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3082–6

Identification, purification, and biochemical characterization of U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein auxiliary factor. Zamore PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9243–7

An essential signaling role for the m3G cap in the transport of U1 snRNP to the nucleus. Fischer U, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):786–90

[Phosphorylation of cytoplasmic poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase linked to free ribonucleoprotein particles by an associated protein kinase C] Chypre C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(11):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rapid clearance of the lupus antigen Sm is delayed by autoantibody: a possible mechanism of autoimmunity perpetuation [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Apr;80(1):149] Field M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):460–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of signal peptides with signal-recognition particle. Robinson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):149–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of nuclear RNP proteins as pre-mRNA splicing factors. Ast G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):193

Small nuclear RNP tightly bound to chromatin is possibly involved in hormonal regulation of gene expression. Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):117–8 (4 ref.)

Components involved in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):199–200

Contribution of U1 snRNA structural domains to U1 snRNP function. Liao XL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):143

Functions of U-snRNPs. Lührmann R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):183–92 (81 ref.)

Structure and function of signal recognition particle (SRP). Römisch K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):71–2 (7 ref.)

Molecular analyses of the functions of SL and U3 snRNPs. Steitz JA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):123

Structure-function in Xenopus snRNPs. Vankan P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):209–10

Exon definition may facilitate splice site selection in RNAs with multiple exons. Robberson BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):84–94

A multicomponent complex is required for the AAUAAA-dependent cross-linking of a 64-kilodalton protein to polyadenylation substrates. Wilusz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1244–8

U1-specific protein C needed for efficient complex formation of U1 snRNP with a 5' splice site. Heinrichs V, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):69–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced cross-linking of RNA to proteins in vivo. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:410–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural ribonucleoprotein components of the cell nucleus visualized after spreading and high resolution autoradiography. Fakan S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Oct; 98(4):242–9

Vaults. II. Ribonucleoprotein structures are highly conserved among higher and lower eukaryotes. Kedersha NL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):895–901

Electron microscopy of ribonucleoprotein complexes on nascent RNA using Miller chromatin spreading method. Osheim YN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:481–509

Electron microscopy of snRNPs U2, U4/6 and U5: evidence for a common structure-determining principle in the major UsnRNP family. Kastner B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):171

Electron microscopy of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) particles U2 and U5: evidence for a common structure-determining principle in the major U snRNP family. Kastner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1710–4

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of oral and aerosol ribavirin regimens in the high risk elderly. Bernstein JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1128–34

High-dose, short-duration ribavirin aerosol therapy in children with suspected respiratory syncytial virus infection. Englund JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):313–20

Aerosol treatment of respiratory viral disease. Knight V, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:406–13 (10 ref.)

Economic and long-term benefits of ribavirin therapy on respiratory syncytial virus infection. Snell NJ. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:422–9 (51 ref.)

[Ribavirin and mechanical ventilation (letter)] Rayet I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):467 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical toxicity associated with tiazofurin. Grem JL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):227–38 (46 ref.)

Idiosyncratic reaction to nebulised ribavirin [letter; comment] Snell NJ. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):172–3 Comment on: J Infect 1989 Jul;19(1):85–7.

Alopecia associated with ribavirin administration in rabbits. Gillett CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):207–8

Ribavirin's risks in reproduction—how great are they? [published erratum appears in MCN 1990 Jan-Feb;15(1):14] Prows CA. **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(6):400–4

Precautions in the use of ribavirin at the children's hospital [letter] Fackler JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1; 322(9):634

Ribavirin: adverse drug reactions, 1986 to 1988. Janai HK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):209–11 (14 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Ribonucleosides in milk: characterization and determination of the concentration profile of these minor components throughout a lactation period] Raezke KP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jun;45(6):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of purine 2'-deoxyriboside and its properties as an inhibitor of adenosine deaminases from calf intestinal mucosa and Bacillus cereus. Caffaz S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 Mar-Apr;39(2):115–20

BLOOD

Determination of mizoribine in plasma using ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Erdmann GR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:354–60

AICA-riboside: direct quantitation in ultrafiltrates of plasma by HPLC during pharmacokinetic studies in man. Dixon R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):405–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles with antibodies against modified nucleosides of small nuclear RNAs. Bach M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:232–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High resolution chromatography of ribonucleosides and its application to RNA analysis. Tanaka K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Nov;3(6):246–50

METABOLISM

Tiazofurin is phosphorylated by three enzymes from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Saunders PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5269–74

Unique bioactivation of tiazofurin—studies with resistant cells. Kuttan R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun; 26(3):160–5

The metabolism of ribavirin in erythrocytes and nucleated cells. Page T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):379–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hemodialysis clearance of intravenously administered ribavirin. Kramer TH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):489–90

Contribution of a single hydroxyl group to transition-state discrimination by adenosine deaminase: evidence for an "entropy trap" mechanism. Kati WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7919–27

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical and molecular impact of inhibition of IMP dehydrogenase activity by tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:335–56

Potent and specific inhibitors of mammalian phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase. Willis RC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:167–82 (48 ref.)

Selective inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte proliferation by mizoribine (bredinin), an adenosine analog. Hasunuma T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:455–60

Recovery of the activities of IMP dehydrogenase and GMP synthase after treatment with tiazofurin and acivicin in hepatoma cells in vitro. Ikegami T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:299–304

Inhibition of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever viral infectivity yields in vitro by ribavirin. Watts DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):581–5

Mechanism of La Crosse virus inhibition by ribavirin. Cassidy LF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):2009–11

Molecular analysis of the inhibitory effect of phosphorylated ribavirin on the vesicular stomatitis virus in vitro polymerase reaction. Fernandez-Larsson R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1668–73

Tiazofurin and selenazofurin induce depression of cGMP and phosphatidylinositol pathway in L1210 leukemia cells. Parandoosh Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):869–74

Kinetics of inhibition by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole on calf thymus casein kinase II. Zandomeni RO. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):469–73

Inhibition of pyrimidine metabolism in myeloid leukemia cells by triazole and pyrazole nucleosides. Matsumoto SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):455–62

Inhibition of CCRF-CEM human leukemic lymphoblasts by tiricitibine (tricyclic nucleoside, TCN, NSC-154020). Accumulation of drug in cells and comparison of effects on viability, protein synthesis and purine synthesis. Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4037–44

Resistance to pyrazofurin and 6-azauridine in normal MC3T3-E1 murine osteoblasts. Beidler DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):101–7

IMP dehydrogenase and action of antimetabolites in human cultured blast cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):209–14

The effect of adenosine analogue (DRB) on a major nucleolar phosphoprotein nucleolin. Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):27–35

Effects of tiazofurin on guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins in HL-60 cells. Kharbanda SM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):583–8

Down-regulation of c-myc and c-Ha-ras gene expression by tiazofurin in rat hepatoma cells. Olah E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;11(2):107–17

Effects of tiazofurin on globin and proto-oncogene expression in K562 erythroleukemia cells. Kharbanda SM, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):191–7

Dual mechanisms of inhibition of DNA synthesis by tiricitibine. Wotring LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):4891–9

Induction of erythroid differentiation in K562 cells by inhibitors of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase. Yu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5555–60

Dual inhibitory effect of bredinin. Kusumi T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jul;7(3):201–4

Ribavirin inhibits proliferation of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in vitro. Bartzatt R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(3):57–62

Cell differentiation and altered IMP dehydrogenase expression induced in human T-lymphoblastoid leukemia cells by mycophenolic acid and tiazofurin. Kiguchi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):47–53

Dehydrogenase binding by tiazofurin anabolites. Goldstein BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1123–7

Synthesis, structure, and antiparasitic activity of sulfamoyl derivatives of ribavirin. Kini GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):44–8

Thiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine nucleosides. The synthesis of certain 3-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines as potential immunotherapeutic agents. Nagahara K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):407–15

Evaluation of mizoribine as an immunosuppressant in subrenal capsule assay using immunocompetent mice. Chen DY, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):183–7

Synergistic action of tiazofurin and retinoic acid on differentiation and colony formation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Yamaji Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):435–42

A critical period of transcription required for differentiation

of the action potential of spinal neurons. Ribera AB, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jan;2(1):1055–62

Antiviral activities and the mechanism of 9–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–6–alkylthiopurines on several RNA viruses from animals. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):49–50

Behavioural, electrocortical power spectrum and body temperature effects of ribavirin in the rat. Naccari F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:33–4

In vitro and in vivo effects of ribavirin on human respiratory epithelium. Han LY, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):100–4

Effects of cyclosporine, azathioprine, mizoribine, and prednisolone on replication of human cytomegalovirus. Shiraki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1682–5

[The synergistic antiviral effect of acyclovir and ribavirin against the herpes simplex type–1 virus and the pseudorabies virus in vitro] Shishkov S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antiviral activity of ribamidyl in experimental infections with California encephalitis group viruses] Berezina LK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tiazofurin action in leukemia: evidence for down–regulation of oncogenes and synergism with retinoic acid. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:35–45 (15 ref.)

Critical issues in chemotherapy with tiazofurin. Weber G. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:75–95

A multicenter clinical trial of oral ribavirin in HIV–infected people with lymphadenopathy: virologic observations. Ribavirin–LAS Collaborative Group. Roberts RB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):67–72

Respiratory syncytial virus and ribavirin therapy: winter 1987–spring 1988. A report of 74 cases treated at Providence Hospital, Anchorage, Alaska. Lyon J, et al. **Alaska Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–5

Impact of treatment guidelines on use of ribavirin. Herzog KD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1001–4

Successful treatment of disseminated measles in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: consideration of antiviral and passive immunotherapy. Ross LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):313–4

Exposure of health care workers to ribavirin during therapy for respiratory syncytial virus infections. Bradley JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):668–70

Arenavirus infection in the guinea pig model: antiviral therapy with recombinant interferon–alpha, the immunomodulator CL246,738 and ribavirin. Lucia HL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):279–92

Prophylactic ribavirin treatment of dengue type 1 infection in rhesus monkeys. Malinoski FJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):139–49

Failure of interferon alfa and tribavirin in rabies encephalitis. Warrell MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):830–3

Increased adenosine concentration in blood from ischemic myocardium by AICA riboside. Effects on flow, granulocytes, and injury. Gruber HE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1400–11

What is the clinical role of aerosolized ribavirin? Hebert MF, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):735–8 (64 ref.)

Tiazofurin: biological effects and clinical uses. Tricot G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 May;8(3):161–70 (28 ref.)

Phase I study of tiazofurin (2–beta–D–ribofuranosylthiazole–4–carboxamide, NSC 286193). Maroun JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990;8 Suppl 1:S33–9

Ribavirin: a role in HIV infection? [comment] Bodsworth N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):893–5 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(9):884–92.

Ribavirin: a role in HIV infection [letter] Roberts RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1017–9

A multicenter clinical trial of oral ribavirin in HIV–infected patients with lymphadenopathy. The Ribavirin–LAS Collaborative Group [see comments] Roberts RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):884–92 Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(9):893–5.

Clinical, virologic, and immunologic effects of combination therapy with ribavirin and isoprinosine in HIV–infected homosexual men. Schulof RS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):485–92

Ribavirin response in measles pneumonia. Gururangan S, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May;20(3):219–21

A phase 1 study of ribavirin in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Roberts RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):638–42

Synthesis and antitumor evaluation in mice of certain 7–deazapurine (pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine) and 3–deazapurine (imidazo[4,5–c]pyridine) nucleosides structurally related to sulfenosine, sulfinosine, and sulfonosine. Ramasamy K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1220–5

Synthesis and in vivo antitumor activity of 2–amino–9H–purine–6–sulfenamide, –sulfinamide, and –sulfonamide and related purine ribonucleosides. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):121–8

Growth inhibition and induction of cellular differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells in culture by carbamoyl congeners of ribavirin. Sanghvi YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):336–44

Refractory congestive heart failure after ribavirin in infants with heart disease and respiratory syncytial virus. Martin JT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Feb;75(2):23–6

Effectiveness of tiazofurin (NSC 286193) in treating disseminated tumor cells and micrometastases in mice. Lapis K, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(4):359–64

Severe respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in an adult renal transplant recipient: successful treatment with ribavirin. Peigue–Lafeuille H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):87–9

Phase I trial and biochemical evaluation of tiazofurin administered on a weekly schedule. Melink TJ, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Spring;6(1):51–61

Synergistic effect of cyclosporine and mizoribine on graft survival in canine organ transplantation. Hayashi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1676–8

Pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation with the use of FK 506, cyclosporine, and triple–regimen immunosuppression. Imai K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1655–7

Advantages of mizoribine over azathioprine in combination therapy with cyclosporine for renal transplantation. Mita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1679–81

[Interruption of early viremia in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Yang ZQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;69(11):621–4, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of the antiviral efficacy of virazole and ribamidil in experimental Lassa fever in monkeys] Dvoretskaia VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic effects of ribavirin on mouse bone marrow. Rao KP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):213–8

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

New crystal forms of the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Nordlund P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):251–4

Ribonucleotide reductases: amazing and confusing. Stubbe J. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5329–32 (6 ref.)

Three–dimensional structure of the free radical protein of ribonucleotide reductase. Nordlund P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):593–8

ANALYSIS

Effects of iron, copper and zinc on the activity of ribonucleotide reductase in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Oblender M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):123–7

Evidence that mammalian ribonucleotide reductase is a nuclear membrane associated glycoprotein. Sikorska M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 May;68(5):880–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective resistance of L1210 cell lines to inhibitors directed at the subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Carter GL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:123–39

Phosphonylmethyl ethers of acyclic nucleoside analogues: inhibitors of HSV–1 induced ribonucleotide reductase. Černý J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 May;13(5):253–64

Mechanisms of 2'–deoxyguanosine toxicity in mouse T–lymphoma cells with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency and resistance to inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by dGTP. Duan DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):725–31

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase: selective and synergistic inactivation by A1110U and its iron complex. Porter DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):639–46

The mechanism of action of the nitrosourea anti–tumor drugs on thioredoxin reductase, glutathione reductase and ribonucleotide reductase. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):14–20

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of didox administered by 36 hour infusion. The Cancer Research Campaign Phase I/II Clinical Trials Committee. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):447–50

Mechanisms of drug resistance to inhibitors directed at the individual subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Carter GL, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):13–20

Inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase alter DNA repair in human fibroblasts through specific depletion of purine deoxynucleotide triphosphates. Snyder RD. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1984 Oct;1(1):81–94

Inhibition of equine herpesvirus type 1 subtype 1–induced ribonucleotide reductase by the nonapeptide YAGAVVNDL. Telford E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun; 71 (Pt 6):1373–8

Synthesis and inhibitory potency of peptides corresponding to the subunit 2 C–terminal region of herpes virus ribonucleotide reductases. Gaudreau P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):723–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationships between sensitivity to hydroxyurea and 4–methyl–5–amino–1–formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (MAIQ) and ribonucleotide reductase RNR2 mRNA levels in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rittberg DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 67(7):352–7

DNA damage induction of ribonucleotide reductase. Elledge SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4932–40

GENETICS

Cell cycle regulation of ribonucleotide reductase M2 subunit specific RNA in wild type and mutant S49 cells. Albert DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:93–7

Amplification of the genes for both components of ribonucleotide reductase in hydroxyurea resistant mammalian cells. Hurta RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):258–64

Changes in messenger RNA levels for the subunits of ribonucleotide reductase during the cell cycle of leukemia L1210 cells. Thompson DP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(4):253–60

Molecular cloning and expression of the functional gene encoding the M2 subunit of mouse ribonucleotide reductase: a new dominant marker gene. Thelander M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2475–9

Two genes differentially regulated in the cell cycle and by DNA–damaging agents encode alternative regulatory subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Elledge SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):740–51

Regulation of the operon encoding ribonucleotide reductase: role of the negative sites in nrd repression. Tuggle CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1711–8

Increased ferritin gene expression is associated with increased ribonucleotide reductase gene expression and the establishment of hydroxyurea resistance in mammalian cells. McClarty GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7539–47

Effect of cyclic AMP on the cell cycle regulation of ribonucleotide reductase M2 subunit messenger RNA concentrations in wild–type and mutant S49 T lymphoma cells. Albert DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May; 143(2):251–6

High level expression in 293 cells of the herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase subunit 2 using an adenovirus vector. Lamarche N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1785–92

Papillomavirus trans–activator protein E2 activates expression from the promoter for the ribonucleotide reductase large subunit from herpes simplex virus type 2. Wymer JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1817–21

Identification of the DNA damage–responsive element of RNR2 and evidence that four distinct cellular factors bind it. Elledge SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5373–86

Upstream regulatory sequences of the yeast RNR2 gene include a repression sequence and an activation site that binds the RAP1 protein. Hurd HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5359–72

The DNA damage–inducible gene DIN1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a regulatory subunit of ribonucleotide reductase and is identical to RNR3. Yagle K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5553–7

Measurement of in vivo expression of nrdA and nrdB genes of Escherichia coli by using lacZ gene fusions. Gibert I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):400–8

Insertional inactivation of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase encoded by vaccinia virus is associated with reduced virulence in vivo. Child SJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):625–9

A herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase deletion mutant is defective for productive acute and reactivatable latent infections of mice and for replication in mouse cells. Jacobson JG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):276–83

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase null mutants induce lesions in guinea pigs. Turk SR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):733–5

Herpes simplex virus–encoded ribonucleotide reductase: evidence for the dissociation/reassociation of the holoenzyme. Darling AJ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr; 3(4):367–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against the large subunit of the EBV–encoded ribonucleotide reductase in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ginsburg M. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 45(6):1048–53

METABOLISM

Ribonucleotide reductase—new twists in an old tale. Whitfield JF, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:113–23 (45 ref.)

Ribonucleotide reductases. Stubbe J. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1990;63:349–419 (135 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase mutants are hypersensitive to acyclovir [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Oct;33(10):1827] Coen DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1395–9

The dose dependent effect of cyclic AMP on ribonucleotide reductase in mitogen stimulated mononuclear cells. Albert D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):383–90

High valent iron oxo intermediates might be involved during activation of ribonucleotide reductase: single oxygen atom donors generate the tyrosyl radical. Fontecave M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):659–64

Activation of the iron–containing B2 protein of

ribonucleotide reductase by hydrogen peroxide. Sahlin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):813–8

S-phase-specific expression of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 and R2 subunit mRNAs. Björklund S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5452–8

Control of ribonucleotide reductase in heat- and cold-sensitive mammalian cell-cycle mutants. Schaer JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):90–3

Reduction of the Fe(III)-tyrosyl radical center of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase by dithiothreitol. Fontecave M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10919–24

Alterations of ribonucleotide reductase activity following induction of the nitrite-generating pathway in adenocarcinoma cells. Lepoivre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14143–9

Tyrosyl free radical formation in the small subunit of mouse ribonucleotide reductase. Ochiai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15758–61

The unique N-terminal domain of the large subunit of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase is preferentially sensitive to proteolysis. Lankinen H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3159–69

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

A new technique in computer modeling of molecules with transparency effect, due to partially stripped surfaces. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;23(1):15–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The therapeutic efficacy of phonophoresis of ribonucleic acid hydrolysate in toxic retinal lesions] Plevinskis VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular ribonucleotide pools of lymphoblastic leukemic cells in untreated and relapsed ALL children. Kawasaki H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):131–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early mitogenic stimulation of metabolic flux through phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate into nucleotides in Swiss 3T3 cells and requirement of external magnesium for the response. Tatibana M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:147–66

External Mg2+-dependent early stimulation of nucleotide synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Ishijima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1113–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a ribavirin-3',5'-phosphate pentadecamer homoribopolymer bearing a 5'-amino tether group and a 3'-thymidine. Dawson MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1099–102

METABOLISM

Binding of nucleoside triphosphates, inorganic phosphate, and other polyanionic ligands to the N-terminal region of rat brain hexokinase: relationship to regulation of hexokinase activity by antagonistic interactions between glucose 6-phosphate and inorganic phosphate. White TK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):26–34

Conversion of 5-aminoimidazole ribotide to the pyrimidine of thiamin in enterobacteria: study of the pathway with specifically labeled samples of riboside. Estramareix B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):154–60

Fluorescence studies of nucleotide interactions with bovine adrenal chromogranin A. Yoo SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):66–70

Ribonucleotide metabolism—fresh approaches to viral and cancer chemotherapy. Alderson T. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 May;64(2):159–96 (185 ref.)

Nucleotide binding assay for uncoupling protein from brown fat mitochondria. Klingenberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:498–504

Alpha-tubulin influences nucleotide binding to beta-tubulin: an assay using picomoles of unpurified protein. Farr GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5041–5

Translocation of proteins across the mitochondrial inner membrane, but not into the outer membrane, requires nucleoside triphosphates in the matrix. Hwang ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8432–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Temperature dependence of the release of ATP hydrolysis products from the 10S conformation of smooth muscle myosin. Applegate D. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Dec; 10(6):457–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of succinylpurines on the binding of adenosine to a particulate fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Vincent MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:441–5

Two distinct target sites on IMP dehydrogenase in chemotherapy. Yamada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:57–63

Adenine nucleotides mobilize cellular Ca2+ and inhibit parathyroid hormone secretion. Nemeth EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E505–13

Differential blockade of agonist- and depolarization-induced 45Ca2+ influx in smooth muscle cells. Wallnöfer A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C607–11

Inhibition of two enzymes in de novo purine nucleotide synthesis by triciribine phosphate (TCN-P). Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4045–51

Guanosine triphosphate fulfills a complete and specific nucleotide requirement for luteinizing hormone-induced desensitization of pig ovarian adenylyl cyclase. Ekstrom RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2470–4

Rate enhancement of the electron transfer of the adrenodoxin-adrenodoxin reductase system by inorganic and nucleotide phosphates. Yamano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):138–40

Evidence for a direct, nucleotide-sensitive interaction between actin and liver cell membranes. Tranter MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2833–40

[Electron microscopic and morphometric study of the effects of ENKAD preparation on photoreceptor cells of the retina in Campbell rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Stroeva OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new method of treatment of retinitis pigmentosa/pigmentary abiotrophy. Katznelson LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May;22(5):167–72

RIBOSE

Interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with fluorescent ribose-modified nucleotides. A comparison of vanadate trapping and SH1-SH2 cross-linking. Cremo CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3309–19

Interaction of adenylic acid with alkaline earth metal ions in the crystalline solid and aqueous solution. Evidence for the sugar C'2-endo/anti, C'3-endo/anti and C'4-exon/anti conformational changes. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):49–54

METABOLISM

Ribose-transfer activity from uridine to 5-fluorouracil in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nabeya Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):692–700

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of D-ribose administered continuously to healthy persons and to patients with myoadenylate deaminase deficiency. Gross M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 4; 67(23):1205–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional and metabolic effects of ribose in combination with prazosin, verapamil and metoprolol in rats in vivo. Lortet S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):702–8

In vitro non-enzymatic glycation and formation of browning products in the bovine lens alpha-crystallin. Liang JN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):367–71

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

RIBOSOMAL DNA see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

Physical studies on a nucleoprotein from the ribosome of E. coli. Moore PB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct; 1(2):383–94

S4–16 S ribosomal RNA complex. Binding constant measurements and specific recognition of a 460-nucleotide region. Vartikar JV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20; 209(2):221–34

Examination of protein sequence homologies. VII. The complementary molecular coevolution of ribosomal proteins equivalent to Escherichia coli L7/L12 and L10. Otaka E, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Mar;3(1):11–9

[Acidic phosphoproteins of eucaryotic ribosomes] Uchiumi T. **Seikagaku** 1989 Nov;61(11):1376–80 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Acidic ribosomal proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum that show electrophoretic similarity to Escherichia coli proteins L7 and L12. Ramagopal S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 67(10):712–8

Subcellular distribution of ribosomal proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ramagopal S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 May;68(5):838–45

Structural properties of ribosomal protein L11 from Escherichia coli. Choli T. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec; 19(6):1323–38

Identification of proteins crosslinked to RNA in 40S ribosomal subunits of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiang RH, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):1201–4

Primary structures of five ribosomal proteins from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui and their structural relationships to eubacterial and eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Hatakeyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):685–93

Interaction of tRNA with the A and P sites of rabbit-liver 80S ribosomes and their 40S subunits. Rodnina MV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):563–8

The ribosomal domain of the bacterial release factors. The carboxyl-terminal domain of the dimer of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 located in the body of the ribosome is important for release factor interaction. Tate WP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):543–8

Immunoelectron microscopic studies on the location of ribosomal proteins on the surface of the 40S ribosomal subunit from rat liver. Lutsch G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;51(1):140–50

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins from Propionibacterium acnes and granulosum. Dekio S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):442–51

Three-dimensional localization of the NH2- and carboxyl-terminal domain of ribosomal protein S1 on the surface of the 30 S subunit from Escherichia coli. Walleczek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11338–44

Sequence alignment and evolutionary comparison of the L10 equivalent and L12 equivalent ribosomal proteins from archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eucaryotes. Shimmin LC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov;29(5):448–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of ribosomal protein genes during Xenopus development. Wormington WM. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988; 5:227–40 (57 ref.)

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L10 is rapidly degraded when synthesized in excess of ribosomal protein L7/L12. Petersen C. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):431–6

Conditional expression of RPA190, the gene encoding the largest subunit of yeast RNA polymerase I: effects of decreased rRNA synthesis on ribosomal protein synthesis. Wittekind M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2049–59

GENETICS

Localization of the Surfeit gene cluster containing the ribosomal protein gene L7a to chromosome bands 9q33–34. Yon J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 May;53 (Pt 2):149–55

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L35. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1377–82

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S13. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):519–24

Delta Lys120, a mutation which destabilizes the ribosome-binding domain of ribosomal protein L7/L12. Laughrea M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 May;68(5):832–8

Characterization of a mammalian ribosomal protein gene promoter. Zahradka P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):949–56

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S20. Chan YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):93–5

Identification of a human ribosomal protein mRNA with increased expression in colorectal tumours. Chester KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):297–300

Amino acid sequences of the ribosomal proteins HL30 and HmaL5 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Hatakeyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):343–7

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S19. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):299–302

A sequence previously identified as metastasis-related encodes an acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein, P2. Sharp MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):83–8

Noncoordinated expression of S6, S11, and S14 ribosomal protein genes in leukemic blast cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5825–8

A ribosomal protein gene family from Schizosaccharomyces pombe consisting of three active members. Gatermann KB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5-6):361–7

Chromosome location of a family of genes encoding different acidic ribosomal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remacha M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):535–6

Yeast ribosomal proteins: XI. Molecular analysis of two genes encoding YL41, an extremely small and basic ribosomal protein, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):185–90

An essential Saccharomyces cerevisiae single-stranded DNA binding protein is homologous to the large subunit of human RP-A. Heyer WD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2321–9

Sequence analysis of the peptide-elongation factor EF-2 gene, downstream from those of ribosomal proteins H-S12 and H-S7, from the archaebacterial extreme halophile, Halobacterium halobium. Itoh T. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):213–9

Nucleotide sequence of four genes encoding ribosomal proteins from the 'S10 and spectinomycin' operon equivalent region in the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Arndt E. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):193–8

The cyanelle genome of Cyanophora paradoxa encodes ribosomal proteins not encoded by the chloroplasts genomes of higher plants. Bryant DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):273–80

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S16. Chan

YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):85–8
The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S24. Chan YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):253–5
Evidence for the ability of L10 ribosomal proteins of Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae to regulate rplJL gene expression in Escherichia coli. Paton EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):129–32
Organization and nucleotide sequence of the genes for ribosomal protein S2 and elongation factor Ts in Spirulina platensis. Sanangelantoni AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):141–5
Cloning and characterization of chloroplast ribosomal protein–encoding genes, rpl16 and rpa3, of the marine macro–algae, Gracilaria tenuistipitata. Kao JS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):221–6
The Drosophila melanogaster RPS17 gene encoding ribosomal protein S17. Maki C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15; 79(2):289–98
Equipotent mouse ribosomal protein promoters have a similar architecture that includes internal sequence elements. Hariharan N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1789–800
The cloned C–terminal region of a Trypanosoma cruzi P ribosomal protein harbors two antigenic determinants. Levin MJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(1):69–73
Organization and nucleotide sequences of the Spiroplasma citri genes for ribosomal protein S2, elongation factor Ts, spiralin, phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase, and an unidentified protein. Chevalier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2693–703
Autogenous control is not sufficient to ensure steady–state growth rate–dependent regulation of the S10 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli. Lindahl L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):305–9
A family of genes encode the multiple forms of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal proteins equivalent to the Escherichia coli L12 protein and a single form of the L10–equivalent ribosomal protein. Newton CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3535
A family of genes encode the multiple forms of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal proteins equivalent to the Escherichia coli L12 protein and a single form of the L10–equivalent ribosomal protein [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):3535] Newton CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):579–88
Streptomyces relC mutants with an altered ribosomal protein ST–L11 and genetic analysis of a Streptomyces griseus relC mutant. Ochi K. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4008–16
Cloning and analysis of an Escherichia coli operon containing the rpmF gene for ribosomal protein L32 and the gene for a 30–kilodalton protein. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5707–12
The gene and the primary structure of acidic ribosomal protein A0 from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae which shows partial homology to bacterial ribosomal protein L10. Mitsui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):223–7
Organization and nucleotide sequence of a gene cluster coding for eight ribosomal proteins in the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Arndt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3034–9
Discoordinate expression of the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein MRP1. Dang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7449–54
Ribosomal proteins L15 and L16 are mere late assembly proteins of the large ribosomal subunit. Analysis of an Escherichia coli mutant lacking L15. Franceschi FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16676–82
Plant cytosolic ribosomal protein S11 and chloroplast ribosomal protein CS17. Their primary structures and evolutionary relationships. Gantt JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2763–7
Simultaneous cytoplasmic redistribution of ribosomal protein L32 mRNA and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E after mitogenic stimulation of Swiss 3T3 cells. Kaspar RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3619–22
Overexpression of the methanococcal ribosomal protein L12 in Escherichia coli and its incorporation into halobacterial 50 S subunits yielding active ribosomes. Köpke AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6436–40
The mouse ribosomal protein L7 gene. Its primary structure and functional analysis of the promoter region. Meyuhas O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11465–73
A new rearrangement of angiosperm chloroplast DNA in rye (Secale cereale) involving translocation and duplication of the ribosomal rpS15 gene. Prombona A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19060–5
A ribosomal protein is encoded in the chloroplast DNA in a lower plant but in the nucleus in angiosperms. Isolation of the spinach L21 protein and cDNA clone with transit and an unusual repeat sequence. Smooker PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16699–703
Contacts between the factor TUF and RPG sequences. Vignais ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14669–74
Mutations in ribosomal proteins S4 and S12 influence the higher order structure of 16 S ribosomal RNA. Allen PN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):457–68
Organization and structure of the Methanococcus transcriptional unit homologous to the Escherichia coli "spectinomycin operon". Implications for the evolutionary relationship of 70 S and 80 S ribosomes. Auer J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):21–36
Differentially expressed trmD ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli is transcribed as a single polycistronic mRNA species. Byström AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):575–86
Translated translational operator in Escherichia coli. Auto–regulation in the infC–rpmI–rplT operon. Lesage P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):465–75
Target site of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15 on its messenger RNA. Conformation and interaction with the protein. Philippe C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):415–26
Translational autocontrol of the Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15. Portier C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):407–14
The nucleotide sequence of five ribosomal protein genes from the cyanelles of Cyanophora paradoxa: implications concerning the phylogenetic relationship between cyanelles and chloroplasts. Evrard JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):16–25
Sequence alignment and evolutionary comparison of the L10 equivalent and L12 equivalent ribosomal proteins from archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eucaryotes. Shimmin LC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov;29(5):448–62
Splicing control of the L1 ribosomal protein gene of X.laevis: structural similarities between sequences present in the regulatory intron and in the 28S ribosomal RNA. Fragapane P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):111–2
A gene family for acidic ribosomal proteins in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: two essential and two nonessential genes. Beltrame M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2341–8
The ABF1 factor is the transcriptional activator of the L2 ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Della Seta F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2437–41
A novel small–subunit ribosomal protein of yeast mitochondria that interacts functionally with an mRNA–specific translational activator. McMullin TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4590–5
A Drosophila ribosomal protein functions in mammalian cells. Maki CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4524–8
The 5' untranslated region of mRNA for ribosomal protein S19 is involved in its translational regulation during Xenopus development. Mariottini P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):816–22
Lack of introns in the ribosomal protein gene S14 of trypanosomes. Perelman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3284–8
Disruption of single–copy genes encoding acidic ribosomal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remacha M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2182–90
Developmental expression and 5S rRNA–binding activity of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L5. Wormington WM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5281–8
Thyrotropin–induced expression of a gene for a ribosomal protein related to the trk oncogene. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):R25–30
Glucocorticoids induce transcription of ribosomal protein genes in rat liver. Flusser G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):213–22
Cloning and analysis of the nuclear genes for two mitochondrial ribosomal proteins in yeast. Matsushita Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):119–24
Cotranscription of the wild–type chloroplast atpE gene encoding the CF1/CF0 epsilon subunit with the 3' half of the rps7 gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and characterization of frameshift mutations in atpE. Robertson D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):155–63
Genes for the plastid elongation factor Tu and ribosomal protein S7 and six tRNA genes on the 73 kb DNA from Astasia longa that resembles the chloroplast DNA of Euglena. Siemeister G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb; 220(3):425–32
Overproduction and translational regulation of rp49 ribosomal protein mRNA in transgenic Drosophila carrying extra copies of the gene. Tamate HB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):171–5
A regulatory element within a gene of a ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli negatively controls expression by decreasing the translational efficiency. Wikström PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):381–9
Presence in the stroma of chloroplasts of a large pool of a ribosomal protein not structurally related to any Escherichia coli ribosomal protein. Zhou DX, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):204–8
Ribosomal protein L4 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the gene and its protein. Arevalo SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1447–9
Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the L11, L1, L10 and L12 equivalent ribosomal proteins from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Arndt E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1285
Structure of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L32 and its expression during development. Bagni C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4423–6
Structure, organization and evolution of the L1 equivalent ribosomal protein gene of the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Baier G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):719–24
Sequence of a Drosophila cDNA encoding a ubiquitin gene fusion to a 52–aa ribosomal protein tail. Cabrera y Poch HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3994
Nuclear factors specifically bind to upstream sequences of a Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein gene promoter. Carnevali F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8171–84
Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal protein operon: a new chloroplast gene for ribosomal protein L5 and description of a novel organelle intron category designated group III. Christopher DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7591–608
Nucleotide sequence of the genes for ribosomal protein S4 and tRNA(Arg) from the chlorophyll c–containing alga Cryptomonas phi. Douglas SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1903
The cyanelle genome of Cyanophora paradoxa, unlike the chloroplast genome, codes for the ribosomal L3 protein. Evrard JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1115–9
Nucleotide sequence and map positions of the duplicated gene for chloroplast ribosomal protein S15 in Zea mays (maize). Fitzky B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3407
Cloning and analysis of the spc ribosomal protein operon of Bacillus subtilis: comparison with the spc operon of Escherichia coli. Henkin TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7469–86
The extended promoter of the gene encoding ribosomal protein S33 in yeast consists of multiple protein binding elements. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7427–39
cDNA encoding the human homologue of rat ribosomal protein L35a. Herzog H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4600
Nucleotide and derived amino acid sequence of rps2 from maize chloroplasts. Igloi GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):663
The sequence of the plastid encoded rpl22 protein in marine macroalgae, Gracilaria tenuistipitata. Kao JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3067
Nucleotide sequence and map positions of the duplicated gene for maize (Zea mays) chloroplast ribosomal protein L2. Kavousi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4244
Cloning and characterization of nuclear genes for two mitochondrial ribosomal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kitakawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1521–9
Nucleotide sequence of a hamster cDNA highly homologous to the Xenopus laevis S19 ribosomal protein. Klein H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3997
The divergently transcribed genes encoding yeast ribosomal proteins L46 and S24 are activated by shared RPG–boxes. Kraakman LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9693–706
A human gene related to the ribosomal protein L23 gene of Halobacterium marismortui. Mager DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5301
Isolation of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe homologue to the rat ribosomal protein, L7. Murray JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4590
The nucleotide sequence of gene rplJ encoding ribosomal protein L10 of Salmonella typhimurium. Paton EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2824
The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S14. Paz V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9484
Ribosomal proteins S7 and L1 are located close to the decoding site of E. coli ribosome—affinity labeling studies with modified tRNAs carrying photoreactive probes attached adjacent to the 3'–end of the anticodon. Podkowiński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8767–82
The 26S rRNA binding ribosomal protein equivalent to bacterial protein L11 is encoded by unspliced duplicated genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pucciarelli MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4409–16
Nucleotide cDNA and complete deduced amino acid sequence of a Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P protein (P–JL5). Schijman AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3399
Ribosomal protein S14 transcripts are edited in Oenothera mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):229–33
Nucleotide sequence of V1, a ribosomal protein gene from Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7989
Structure of a ribosomal protein gene in Mucor racemosus. Sosa L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9319–31
Identification and characterization of a Dictyostelium discoideum ribosomal protein gene. Szymkowski DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4695–701
Nucleotide sequence of a full–length cDNA coding for the ribosomal L44 protein of Trypanosoma brucei. Tebabi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2809
Sequence of the ribosomal protein gene KD4 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Teletski C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10118
Nucleotide sequence of the Thermus thermophilus HB8 rps12 and rps7 genes coding for the ribosomal proteins S12 and S7. Yakhnin AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25; 18(12):3659
Nucleotide sequence of the rplJL operon and the deduced primary structure of the encoded L10 and L7/L12 proteins of Salmonella typhimurium compared to that of Escherichia coli. Zhyvoloup AN, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4620

Functional dissection of a mouse ribosomal protein promoter: significance of the polypyrimidine initiator and an element in the TATA-box region. Hariharan N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1526-30

Transcriptional effects of polyamines on ribosomal proteins and on polyamine-synthesizing enzymes in Escherichia coli. Huang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3464-8

Ribosomal protein L4 stimulates in vitro termination of transcription at a NusA-dependent terminator in the S10 operon leader. Zengel JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2675-9

[Genetic analysis of ribosomal protein S13 and BL18 mutants in Bacillus subtilis] Bai YL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(4):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of mutations in ribosomal proteins S4, S12 and L7/L12 on EF-Tu-dependent expenditure of GTP in the process of codon-specific elongation and misreading of poly(U)] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug; 54(8):1247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of a minimal segment of E. coli ribosomal protein L10 retaining its regulatory function] Paton EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(2):493-6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of major Trypanosoma cruzi antigenic determinants in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Levin MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):530-8

Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with antiribosomal P protein antibody. Takehara K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1184-6

Antiribosomal S10 antibodies in humans and MRL/lpr mice with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonfa E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1252-61

Epitopes of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S13. Syu WJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):701-17

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S3. Syu WJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):159-67

Central nervous system function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Elkon K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr; 15(4):401-6

[Phagocytic capacity of peritoneal exudate cells from rats immunized with a ribosomal preparation of Ty2 Salmonella typhi] Cabrera-Contreras R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of core salt-extracted E. coli 30S ribosomal proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography under non-denaturing conditions. Cachia C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 12;498(2):417-22

Heterogeneity of ribosomal proteins among Streptomyces species and its application to identification. Ochi K. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Oct;135 (Pt 10):2635-42

Structure and probable genetic location of a "ribosome modulation factor" associated with 100S ribosomes in stationary-phase Escherichia coli cells. Wada A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2657-61

[The isolation of the ribosomal fraction of Clostridium perfringens type A and an evaluation of its protective activity] Bakulin IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of rickettsial lipopolysaccharide and insulin on S6 phosphorylation in guinea pig liver and HepG2 cells. Picking WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:118-26

Lactogen-induced protein phosphorylation in Nb2 cells. Kornberg LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15; 279(1):109-15

Probing the yeast 5 S RNA-protein complex by fluorescence and controlled proteolytic digestion. Yeh LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):481-5

TPA stimulates S6 phosphorylation but not protein synthesis in Ehrlich cells. Montine KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1340-5

Single protein omission reconstitution studies of tetracycline binding to the 30S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Buck MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5374-9

Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 protein binding to 30S ribosomal subunits alters the accessibility of nucleotides within the conserved central region of 16S rRNA. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7505-10

Evidence for allosteric coupling between the ribosome and repressor binding sites of a translationally regulated mRNA. Tang CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8; 29(18):4434-9

Reconstitution of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits containing puromycin-modified L23: functional consequences. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3458-65

Modification of the accessibility of ribosomal proteins after elongation factor 2 binding to rat liver ribosomes and during translocation. Marzouki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):238-44

The activity of protein kinases from hamster fibroblasts towards a synthetic peptide based on a carboxy-terminal portion of ribosomal protein S6. Munro J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):225-30

The complex between ribosomal proteins and aminoacyl-tRNA: the interactions and hydrolytic activities are not confined to the proteins L2 and L16 of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sumpter VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):265-9

Structural arrangement of the decoding site of Escherichia coli ribosomes as revealed from the data on affinity labelling of ribosomes by analogs of mRNA—derivatives of oligoribonucleotides. Vladimirov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):245-56

Identification of phosphoprotein NP33 as a nucleus-associated ribosomal S6 protein and its phosphorylation in hematopoietic cells. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2895-900

Unmasking a growth factor/oncogene-activated S6 phosphorylation cascade. Kozma SC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):219-25 (63 ref.)

Ribosomal RNA and protein mutants resistant to spectinomycin. Bilgin N, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):735-9

Characterization of nuclear localizing sequences derived from yeast ribosomal protein L29. Underwood MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):91-9

Oncogenic activation of the human trk proto-oncogene by recombination with the ribosomal large subunit protein L7a. Ziemiecki A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):191-6

Identification of induced protein kinase activities specific for the ribosomal proteins uniquely phosphorylated during infection of HeLa cells with vaccinia virus. Beaud G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):10-4

Monovalent cation-dependent reversible phosphorylation of a 40 S ribosomal subunit protein in growth-arrested Tetrahymena: correlation with changes in intracellular pH. Goumard G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):335-8

A cellular 57 kDa protein binds to two regions of the internal translation initiation site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Luz N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):311-4

Evidence for the ability of L10 ribosomal proteins of Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae to regulate rplJL gene expression in Escherichia coli. Paton EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):129-32

Endotoxicosis induced by Coxiella burnetii lipopolysaccharide stimulates a ribosomal protein S6 kinase: some properties of the partially purified enzyme. Picking WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3683-8

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L10 is rapidly degraded when synthesized in excess of ribosomal protein L7/L12. Petersen C. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):431-6

Changes in ribosomal proteins in developing Artemia salina embryos. Kenmochi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 106(2):289-93

Hormonally inducible phosphorylation of a nuclear pool of ribosomal protein S6. Franco R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4321-5

Identification of a plastid-specific ribosomal protein in the 30 S subunit of chloroplast ribosomes and isolation of the cDNA clone encoding its cytoplasmic precursor. Johnson CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12790-5

Differential stimulation of phosphorylation of initiation factors eIF-4F, eIF-4B, eIF-3, and ribosomal protein S6 by insulin and phorbol esters. Morley SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10611-6

Characterization of the binding sites of protein L11 and the L10.(L12)4 pentameric complex in the GTPase domain of 23 S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Egebjerg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):275-88

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L4 stimulates transcription termination at a specific site in the leader of the S10 operon independent of L4-mediated inhibition of translation. Zengel JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5;213(1):67-78

Nerve growth factor-induced transient increase in the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 mediated through a mechanism independent of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):970-80

Ha-rasVal-12,Thr-59 activates S6 kinase and p34cdc2 kinase in Xenopus oocytes: evidence for c-mosxe-dependent and -independent pathways. Barrett CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):310-5

Modulation of maturation and ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in Xenopus oocytes by microinjection of oncogenic ras protein and protein kinase C. Kamata T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):880-6

Ribosome and protein synthesis modifications after infection of human epidermoid carcinoma cells with herpes simplex virus type 1. Masse T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb; 220(3):377-88

Ribosome associated protein(s) specifically bind(s) to the upstream activator sequence of the E. coli rrnA P1 promoter. Nachaliel N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9811-22

Site-directed cross-linking of mRNA analogues to the Escherichia coli ribosome; identification of 30S ribosomal components that can be cross-linked to the mRNA at various points 5' with respect to the decoding site. Stade K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9889-908

Translation initiation and ribosomal biogenesis: involvement of a putative rRNA helicase and RPL46. Sachs AB, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1077-9

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 is dependent on cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Silva AM, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988-89; 12(5-6):271-80

How do proteins recognize specific RNA sites? New clues from autogenously regulated ribosomal proteins. Draper DE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):335-8 (22 ref.)

Activation of a ribosomal S6 protein kinase in rapidly emerging diethylnitrosamine-induced gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive hyperplastic liver lesions of the rat. Comolli R, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31; 75(6):527-32

[Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in higher and lower Eukaryotae] Jakubowicz T. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):303-10 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ribosomal protein S1 and initiation factor IF3 do not promote the ribosomal binding of approximately 19-nucleotide-long mDNA and mRNA models. Laughrea M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Nov-Dec;67(11-12):812-7

Thermodynamics of protein-RNA recognition in a highly conserved region of the large-subunit ribosomal RNA. Ryan PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9949-56

Protein-induced conformational changes in 16 S ribosomal RNA during the initial assembly steps of the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Mandiyan V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):323-36

Ribosomal protein L30 is dispensable in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baronas-Lowell DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5235-43

RIBOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

The allosteric three-site model for the ribosomal elongation cycle: features and future. Nierhaus KH. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):4997-5008 (60 ref.)

Pressure-induced dissociation of tight couple ribosomes. Gross M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):239-41

Structural differences between active and inactive mammalian 60S ribosomal subunits. Circular dichroism and electric birefringence studies. Marion MJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):639-60

Models for two tRNAs bound to successive codons on mRNA on the ribosome. Prabahakaran M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Aug;7(1):167-79

Preliminary X-ray investigation of 70 S ribosome crystals from Thermus thermophilus. Trakhanov S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20;209(2):327-8

Early days of ribosome research. Nomura M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jun;15(6):244-7

Challenging the three-dimensional structure of ribosomes. Yonath A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):329-35 (30 ref.)

[Ribosomal RNA sequencing with reverse transcriptase: its application to the phylogenetic study of cells] Oyaizu H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Aug;61(8):693-8 **(Jpn)**

[The archaebacterial ribosome] Itoh T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Feb;35(2):130-40 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribosome content, spontaneous damage and repairing DNA synthesis in patients with chronic B-lymphocytic leukemia depending on stage and form of disease] Morozova EO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Combination of 16S rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes with flow cytometry for analyzing mixed microbial populations. Amann RI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1919-25

Identification of proteins crosslinked to RNA in 40S ribosomal subunits of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiang RH, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):1201-4

Stress hormones given to healthy volunteers alter the concentration and configuration of ribosomes in skeletal muscle, reflecting changes in protein synthesis. Wernerman J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):611-6

Immunoelectron microscopic studies on the location of ribosomal proteins on the surface of the 40S ribosomal subunit from rat liver. Lutsch G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;51(1):140-50

Unique ribosome structure of Leptospira interrogans is composed of four rRNA components. Hsu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3478-80

Three-dimensional localization of the NH2- and carboxyl-terminal domain of ribosomal protein S1 on the surface of the 30 S subunit from Escherichia coli. Walleczek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11338-44

Sixteen discrete RNA components in the cytoplasmic ribosome of Euglena gracilis. Schnare MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):73-83

[The relative content of oocyte and somatic 5S rRNA at different stages of embryonic development as an index of the replacement of maternal ribosomes by ribosomes of the embryo in the loach] Luchina NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 May-Jun;21(3):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of, and histological lesions caused by, ribosome-inactivating proteins, their IgG-conjugates, and their homopolymers. Battelli MG, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul; 98(7):585-93

Specificity of ribosome-inactivating proteins with RNA N-glycosidase activity [letter] Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):1001-2

Inhibition of the initiation of hepatic protein synthesis during ethionine mediated ATP depletion in vivo: modification to ribosomal subunits, evidence of impaired ternary complex formation and a subcellular redistribution of eIF-2 alpha. Lyon AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):158-70

The molecular basis of the inhibitory activities of type A and type B synergimycins and related antibiotics on ribosomes. Di Giambattista M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):485-507 (99 ref.)

Isolation of Chinese hamster ovary ribosomal mutants differentially resistant to ricin, abrin, and modeccin. Sallustio S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):582-8

The ribosomal E site at low Mg2+: coordinate inactivation of ribosomal functions at Mg2+ concentrations below 10 mM and its prevention by polyamines. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct;5(2):435-46

Use of a fractionated coupled transcription-translation system in the study of ribosomal resistance mechanisms in antibiotic-producing Streptomyces. Calcutti MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1071-81

Evaluation of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for ribosomal resistance to tobramycin. Botha P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):258-9

[The mechanisms of action of the cytotoxic proteins, alpha-sarcin and ricin A-chain on eukaryotic ribosomes] Endo Y. **Seikagaku** 1989 Oct;61(10):1209-23 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An RNA-dependent UMP-incorporating activity is associated with the small subunit of cytoplasmic ribosomes in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Moradbakhti B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):311-6

The activity of protein kinases from hamster fibroblasts towards a synthetic peptide based on a carboxy-terminal portion of ribosomal protein S6. Munro J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):225-30

Identification of a rRNA/chloramphenicol interaction site within the peptidyltransferase center of the 50 S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Marconi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7894-9

Alterations of liver ergastoplasmic membranes during DL-ethionine hepatocarcinogenesis. Aminopyrine demethylase activity and ribosome-membrane interaction. Gabriel L, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2119-25

[Aminoglycoside-inactivating enzymes: current status of the problem] Taisova AS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun; 35(6):51-5 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa ribosomal vaccine. A comparison of the immunogenicity of vaccines from two different serotypes. Lieberman MM. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:193-202

Heterogeneity of ribosomal autoantibodies from human, murine and canine connective tissue diseases. Absi M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Nov;23(1):35-41

Localization of enterobacterial common antigen immunoreactivity in the ribosomal cytoplasm of Escherichia coli cells cryosubstituted and embedded at low temperature. Acker G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):1106-13

Evaluation of an ELISA for the detection of anti-Histoplasma ribosomal and antihistoplasmin antibodies in histoplasmosis. Raman C, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(3):199-207

[Clinical significance of anti-ribosome antibody assay] Sekiguchi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:619 **(Jpn)**

[The isolation and immunologic study of ribosomal preparations from Shigella flexneri] Belkin ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of protonated and neutral forms of macrolides in binding to ribosomes from gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Goldman RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):426-31

Ribosomal protein S1 and initiation factor IF3 do not promote the ribosomal binding of approximately 19-nucleotide-long mDNA and mRNA models. Laughrea M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Nov-Dec;67(11-12):812-7

Delta Lys120, a mutation which destabilizes the ribosome-binding domain of ribosomal protein L7/L12. Laughrea M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 May;68(5):832-8

Proton magnetic resonance study of cycloheximide-ribosome interactions. Mandiyan V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(2):199-207

The sequence of the mouse 14 kDa beta-galactoside-binding lectin and evidence for its synthesis on free cytoplasmic ribosomes. Wilson TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1; 261(3):847-52

Single protein omission reconstitution studies of tetracycline binding to the 30S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Buck MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5374-9

Structure of synthetic unmethylated 16S ribosomal RNA as purified RNA and in reconstituted 30S ribosomal subunits. Ericson G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6446-54

The anti-Shine-Dalgarno region in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA is not essential for the correct selection of translational starts. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3402-7

Mapping the lacZ ribosome binding site by RNA footprinting. Murakawa GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8067-72

Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 protein binding to 30S ribosomal subunits alters the accessibility of nucleotides within the conserved central region of 16S rRNA. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7505-10

Evidence for allosteric coupling between the ribosome and repressor binding sites of a translationally regulated mRNA. Tang CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8; 29(18):4434-9

Reconstitution of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits containing puromycin-modified L23: functional consequences. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3458-65

Modification of the reactivity of three amino-acid residues in elongation factor 2 during its binding to ribosomes and translocation. Lavergne JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):231-7

Modification of the accessibility of ribosomal proteins after elongation factor 2 binding to rat liver ribosomes and during translocation. Marzouki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):238-44

Glucocorticoids repress ribosome biosynthesis in lymphosarcoma cells by affecting gene expression at the level of transcription, posttranscription and translation. Meyuhas O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May. 24; 1049(1):38-44

Analysis of the reversible binding of virginiamycin M to ribosome and particle functions after removal of the antibiotic. Nyssen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):39-46

The complex between ribosomal proteins and aminoacyl-tRNA: the interactions and hydrolytic activities are not confined to the proteins L2 and L16 of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sumpter VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):265-9

Localization of functional centers on the prokaryotic ribosome: immuno-electron microscopy approach. Spirin AS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):215-23 (38 ref.)

Unequal accumulation of 26S and 17S RNAs in ribosomes during spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ramagopal S. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Sep;35(9):850-3

Ribosome gymnastics--degree of difficulty 9.5, style 10.0. Atkins JF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):413-23 (109 ref.)

A nascent peptide is required for ribosomal bypass of the coding gap in bacteriophage T4 gene 60. Weiss RB, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):117-26

The nucleolus and ribosome formation. Warner JR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;2(3):521-7 (24 ref.)

Ribosomal RNA and protein mutants resistant to spectinomycin. Bilgin N, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):735-9

Binding of the 3' terminus of tRNA to 23S rRNA in the ribosomal exit site actively promotes translocation. Lill R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3933-8

The IS10 antisense RNA blocks ribosome binding at the transposase translation initiation site. Ma C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1267-74

In vivo disruption of Xenopus U3 snRNA affects ribosomal RNA processing. Savino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2299-308

A single base mutation at position 2661 in E. coli 23S ribosomal RNA affects the binding of ternary complex to the ribosome. Tapprich WE, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2649-55

Substitution of Val20 by Gly in elongation factor Tu. Effects on the interaction with elongation factors Ts, aminoacyl-tRNA and ribosomes. Jacquet E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):341-6

Nonribosomal biosynthesis of peptide antibiotics. Kleinkauf H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):1-15 (175 ref.)

Translational dynamics. Interactions between the translational factors, tRNA and ribosomes during eukaryotic protein synthesis. Nygård O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):1-17 (303 ref.)

Effect of mRNA secondary structure on the efficiency of translational initiation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Roy P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):647-52

Frameshifting in the synthesis of Escherichia coli polypeptide chain release factor two on eukaryotic ribosomes. Williams JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):515-21

The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on protein synthesis by chloroplast ribosomes. Biswas S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):682-5

Amino acid incorporation in a cell-free system from submerged tissue cultures of Zea mays L. Graebe JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):521-34

Determination of tRNA nucleotide residues directly interacting with proteins in the post- and pretranslocated ribosomal complexes. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):398-401

ADP-ribosylated elongation factor 2 (ADP-ribosyl-EF-2) is unable to promote translocation within the ribosome. Davydova EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):350-2

A cellular 57 kDa protein binds to two regions of the internal translation initiation site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Luz N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):311-4

Alkaloid homoharringtonine inhibits polypeptide chain elongation on human ribosomes on the step of peptide bond formation. Tujebajeva RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):254-6

Expression of the rat interferon-alpha 1 gene in Escherichia coli controlled by the secondary structure of the translation-initiation region. Spanjaard RA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):345-51

Selection of the initiator tRNA by Escherichia coli initiation factors. Hartz D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1899-912

Expression of synthetic calcitonin genes in plasmid vectors containing tandemly repeated non-overlapping ribosome binding sites. Alexciev K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(9):987-96

Four codons in the cat-86 leader define a chloramphenicol-sensitive ribosome stall sequence. Rogers EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):110-5

Erythromycin-induced ribosome stall in the ermA leader: a barricade to 5'-to-3' nucleolytic cleavage of the ermA transcript. Sandler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6680-8

Ribosomal proteins L15 and L16 are mere late assembly proteins of the large ribosomal subunit. Analysis of an Escherichia coli mutant lacking L15. Franceschi FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16676-82

Identification of a plastid-specific ribosomal protein in the 30 S subunit of chloroplast ribosomes and isolation of the cDNA clone encoding its cytoplasmic precursor. Johnson CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12790-5

Overexpression of the methanococcal ribosomal protein L12 in Escherichia coli and its incorporation into halobacterial 50 S subunits yielding active ribosomes. Köpke AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6436-40

Identification and initial characterization of translational initiation factor 2 from bovine mitochondria. Liao HX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13618-22

Effects of length and mRNA secondary structure on the interaction of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes with messenger RNA. Liao HX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11761-5

Kinetic determination of the effects of ADP-ribosylation on the interaction of eukaryotic elongation factor 2 with ribosomes. Nygård O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6030-4

A large presecretory protein translocates both cotranslationally, using signal recognition particle and ribosome, and post-translationally, without these ribonucleoparticles, when synthesized in the presence of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13960-8

Alternative ribosomal initiation gives rise to chicken brain-type creatine kinase isoproteins with heterogeneous amino termini. Soldati T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4498-506

Monoclonal antibodies against acidic phosphoproteins P0, P1, and P2 of eukaryotic ribosomes as functional probes. Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):89-95

The solution structure of the Escherichia coli initiator tRNA and its interactions with initiation factor 2 and the ribosomal 30 S subunit. Wakao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20363-71

Crystals of alpha-momorcharin. A new ribosome-inactivating protein. Feng Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):625-6

Identification of a site on 18 S rRNA of human placenta ribosomes in the region of the mRNA binding center. Graifer DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):121-8

Localization of the release factor-2 binding site on 70 S ribosomes by immuno-electron microscopy. Kastner B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):241-5

Ribosomal affinity and translational initiation in Escherichia coli. In vitro investigations using translational initiation regions of differing efficiencies from the atp operon. Lang V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):659-63

Binding of tRNA to the ribosomal A and P sites protects two distinct sets of nucleotides in 16 S rRNA. Moazed D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):135-45

Internal entry of ribosomes and ribosomal scanning involved in hepatitis B virus P gene expression. Jean-Jean O, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5451-4

Sequences within ribosome binding site affecting messenger RNA translatability and method to direct ribosomes to single messenger RNA species. de Boer HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:103-14

Nucleolin--pre-rRNA interactions and preribosome assembly. Ghisolfi L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2-3):113-4

The role of small nucleolar ribonucleoproteins in ribosome synthesis. Tollervey D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2-3):103-6 (17 ref.)

Reconstitution of rat liver 60S ribosomal subunits following disassembly by dimethylmaleic anhydride. Garrido S, et

al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb 9;92(2):159–67

Role of glutamic acid 177 of the ricin toxin A chain in enzymatic inactivation of ribosomes. Schlossman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5012–21

Ribosome and protein synthesis modifications after infection of human epidermoid carcinoma cells with herpes simplex virus type 1. Masse T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb; 220(3):377–88

Type of inhibition of peptide bond formation by chloramphenicol depends on the temperature and the concentration of ammonium ions. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):615–9

Intermediate states in the movement of transfer RNA in the ribosome. Moazed D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9; 342(6246):142–8

Identification of a ribosome receptor in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Savitz AJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):540–4

Programmed ribosomal frameshifting generates the Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III gamma subunit from within the tau subunit reading frame. Blinkowa AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1725–9

Ribosome loading, but not protein synthesis, is required for estrogen stabilization of Xenopus laevis vitellogenin mRNA. Blume JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9003–14

Localization of an oligodeoxynucleotide complementing 16S ribosomal RNA residues 520–531 on the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes: electron microscopy of ribosome–cDNA–antibody complexes. Lasater LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):477–85

Ribosome associated protein(s) specifically bind(s) to the upstream activator sequence of the E. coli rrnA P1 promoter. Nachaliel N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9811–22

Ribosomal proteins S7 and L1 are located close to the decoding site of E. coli ribosome—affinity labeling studies with modified tRNAs carrying photoreactive probes attached adjacent to the 3'-end of the anticodon. Podkowiński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8767–82

The carboxyl-terminal part of the putative Berne virus polymerase is expressed by ribosomal frameshifting and contains sequence motifs which indicate that toro- and coronaviruses are evolutionarily related. Snijder EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4535–42

Site-directed cross-linking of mRNA analogues to the Escherichia coli ribosome; identification of 30S ribosomal components that can be cross-linked to the mRNA at various points 5' with respect to the decoding site. Stade K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9889–908

Initiation complex formation on Euglena chloroplast 30S subunits in the presence of natural mRNAs. Wang CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9735–47

The gamma subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli is produced by ribosomal frameshifting. Flower AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3713–7

Base changes at position 792 of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA affect assembly of 70S ribosomes. Santer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3700–4

Ribosomes as sensors of heat and cold shock in Escherichia coli. VanBogelen RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5589–93

Structure and probable genetic location of a "ribosome modulation factor" associated with 100S ribosomes in stationary-phase Escherichia coli cells. Wada A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2657–61

Site-directed mutagenesis of Escherichia coli translation initiation factor IF1. Identification of the amino acid involved in its ribosomal binding and recycling. Gualerzi CO, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):133–8

Translation initiation and ribosomal biogenesis: involvement of a putative rRNA helicase and RPL46. Sachs AB, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1077–9

The where, what and how of ribosomal frameshifting in retroviral protein synthesis. Hatfield D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):186–90 (28 ref.)

[Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in higher and lower Eukaryotae] Jakubowicz T. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):303–10 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Accelerated ribosome formation and growth in neonatal pig hearts. Camacho JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C86–91

Studies on the accessibility of nascent non-helical peptide chains on the ribosome. Evers U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):1031–8

Mechanisms of protein import into the endoplasmic reticulum and protein export in Escherichia coli. Schlenstedt G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):822–3

Ribosomal frameshifting in the yeast retrotransposon Ty: tRNAs induce slippage on a 7 nucleotide minimal site. Belcourt MF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):339–52

Ribosomal protein L30 is dispensable in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baronas-Lowell DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5235–43

Protein synthesis. Elongation remodelled [news] Moore PB. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):127–8

Developmental regulation of stage-specific ribosome populations in Plasmodium. Waters AP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):438–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryocrystallography of ribosomal particles. Hope H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1989 Apr 1;45 (Pt 2):190–9

Dynamic structure of bacterial ribosomal 5S RNA helices II and III of B. megaterium 5S RNA. Kim JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1068–74

Immunological localization of ribosomes in striated rat muscle. Evidence for myofibrillar association and ontological changes in the subsarcolemmal:myofibrillar distribution. Horne Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15; 268(1):231–6

Structure of ribosomes from Thermomyces lanuginosus by electron microscopy and image processing. Harauz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):260–7

Structural arrangement of the decoding site of Escherichia coli ribosomes as revealed from the data on affinity labelling of ribosomes by analogs of mRNA—derivatives of oligoribonucleotides. Vladimirov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):245–56

Association of ribosomes with in vitro assembled microtubules. Suprenant KA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(3):401–15

Novel procedures for derivatization of ribosomes for crystallographic studies. Weinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19138–42

A stereochemical model of the transpeptidation complex. McDonald JJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Apr; 4(5):729–44

Fuzzy sets-based classification of electron microscopy images of biological macromolecules with an application to ribosomal particles. Carazo JM, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Feb; 157 (Pt 2):187–203

Comments on: 'Classification of images of biomolecular assemblies: a study of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli'. van Heel M. **J Microsc** 1990 Jul;159 (Pt 1):113–7

Protein-induced conformational changes in 16 S ribosomal RNA during the initial assembly steps of the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Mandiyan V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):323–36

DNA-hybridization electron microscopy. Localization of five regions of 16 S rRNA on the surface of 30 S ribosomal subunits. Oakes MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):897–906

Three-dimensional reconstruction of mammalian 40 S ribosomal subunit. Verschoor A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):115–26

Three-dimensional structure of the mammalian cytoplasmic ribosome. Verschoor A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5; 214(3):737–49

Ribosome-lamella complexes observed in an Epstein-Barr virus-producing B-cell line, infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):191–4

Prediction of the three-dimensional structure of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit: a molecular mechanics approach. Malhotra A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1950–4

Automatic selection of macromolecules from electron micrographs by component labelling and symbolic processing. Harauz G, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Dec; 31(4):333–44

[Ultrastructural organization of nucleoli and ribosome level in lymphocytes at different stages of maturation in patients with chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia] Morozova EO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOSTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

RIBS

Primary rib tumours in children (report of 27 cases with short literature review). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):210–22 (25 ref.)

Cutaneous masses, rib lesions, and chylous pleural effusion in a 20-year-old man. Duckett JG, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1227–8

En bloc resection for T3 bronchogenic carcinoma with chest wall invasion. Ricci C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987; 1(1):23–8

Gastric mass [clinical conference] Soulen MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):865–7

Extra-CNS metastases of glioblastoma: CT and MR studies. Trattnig S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):294–6

Early secondary bone grafting of alveolar cleft defects. A comparison between chin and rib grafts. Borstlap WA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):201–5

Thoracic outlet syndrome due to monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the first rib. Karanjia ND, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):111

Vascular and cartilaginous hamartoma (mesenchymoma) of the ribs in infancy. Moghal N. **JPMA** 1990 May;40(5):114–5

Multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia associated with a solitary osteolytic costal IgG lambda myeloma. POEMS syndrome in a South American (Paraguayan) patient. Rolon PG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Oct;185(4):468–75; discussion 476–9

Slipping rib syndrome. Abbou S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):75–8

Supracostal approach for percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy. Fuchs EF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):99–102

[Chondrosarcoma of the rib—a case report] Chang LY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20;12(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of hemangioendothelioma of the rib associated with hypocalciuria] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):185–7 **(Fre)**

[A case of lymphangiomas arising contiguously from the rib and thoracic spine] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of mediastinal tuberculous lymphadenitis with pericostal tuberculosis] Okazaki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Apr;65(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of exostosis based on the left first rib] Koike R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct;42(11):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aneurysmal bone cyst arising from the left first rib] Sugawara E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the ribs: report of two cases] Tsukioka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the rib: a case report of repetitive extensive resections and reconstruction of the chest wall] Nakajima J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):171–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of a chondrocyte primary culture from rib cartilage of the rat] Favaretto AL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1989 Aug;49(3):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Giant chondroma of the thoracic wall] Zharkov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Chondritis and osteomyelitis of the ribs] Marchuk IK. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):52 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the ribs as a problem in differential diagnosis] Nožić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):127–8 **(Scr)**

[Chondrocostal and chondrosternal tuberculosis in 2 heroin addicts infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Martos JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21; 93(12):467–70 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical rib: a cause of supraclavicular mass on MR imaging [letter] Flemming MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1102–3

Spondylocostal dysostosis: dominant type. Lorenz P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):219–21

Thin ribs, thin tubular bones, abnormal facies and intrauterine growth retardation: a lethal syndrome. Sharma BK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):654–6

Adam's antipole. Links TP, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):917–8

Spondylocostal dysostosis: an example of autosomal dominant transmission in a large family. Floor E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):236–41

Intrathoracic rib: CT features. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):133–5

Ellis-van creveld syndrome, Jeune syndrome, and renal-hepatic-pancreatic dysplasia: separate entities or disease spectrum? Brueton LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):252–5

Scoliosis in children with pectus excavatum and pectus carinatum. Waters P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):551–6

Unusual complications of autogenous rib grafts. Hopper C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):28–30

Lethal short-rib with median cleft and without polydactyly: a fourth case. van Maldergem L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(5):367–8

[You make the diagnosis. Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome (Smith-Theiler-Schachenmann syndrome)] Simma B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(4):309–12 **(Ger)**

[Vertebral and rib abnormalities in myelomeningocele] Carstens C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The capitular joint of the first rib in primates: a re-evaluation of the proposed link to locomotion. Stern JT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):431–9

Geometry and kinematics of dog ribs. Margulies SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):707–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Light microscopic studies of the cartilage in funnel chest. A new view of the pathogenesis] Rupprecht H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Morphology of the human rib perichondrium from the aspect of arthroplasty of the small joints of the hand] Brozman M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Dec;56(6):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

[Clinical and roentgenological signs of blunt injuries of the ribs] Terytse GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):60 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear scan-guided rib biopsy. Moores DW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):620-1
Haemothorax caused by a solitary costal exostosis. Reynolds JR, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):68-9
[Bilateral primary giant cell tumor (osteoclastoma) of the ribs] Wiemann B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990; 174(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case od rare location of Ewing's sarcoma in a 6-year-old boy] Iwaszkiewicz-Pawlowska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Implantation metastasis after trans-thoracic diagnostic puncture in peripheral cancer of the lung] Gudovskil LM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(5):78 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of rib cage and abdominal expiratory muscles to tidal volume in head-up dogs. Farkas G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):39S
Inspiratory function of the levator costae and external intercostal muscles in the dog. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2614-21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Slipping rib syndrome as a cause of recurrent abdominal pain in children] Alsina Gibert M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of the greater omentum in the treatment of post-radiation necrosis of the whole thickness of the chest wall] Nagadowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9-16; 44(2-3):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Counting ribs on chest CT. Bhalla M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):590-4
Resorptive arthropathy and rib erosions in mixed connective tissue disease. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):719-22
Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Askin tumor. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):372-3
A "hole in a rib" as a sign of child abuse. Magid N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):334-6
Case report 574. Periosteal osteoblastoma of rib. Gentry JF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):551-5
A case report of recurrent osteoblastoma of the rib presenting as painless progressive scoliosis. Dowell JK, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):141-2
An analysis of the effect of the Zielke operation on the rib cage of S-shaped curves in idiopathic scoliosis. Wojcik AS, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):81-6
[Osteogenic exostosis of the first rib: a rare etiology of thoracic outlet syndrome. Apropos of a case] Rosset P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):62-5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caffey-De Toni-Silvermann syndrome] Chlebcewicz-Szuba W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1-15;42(13-15):906-10 (Pol)
[Metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of unknown origin as a localizing factor of herpes zoster (letter)] Fonseca E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):797 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Rib lesions on bone scan after thoracotomy. De Geeter F. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):40
Scintigraphic rib abnormality mimicking metastasis in a breast cancer patient. Eaik O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(10):676-7
B-cell immunoblastic sarcoma as a cause of a photopenic lesion on bone scintigraphy: an initial description. Hung GL, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):186-8
[False-positive in bone scintigraphy, "stippled ribs" (letter)] Cavailloles F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2020 (Fre)

SURGERY

Resection of the first rib for thoracic outlet compression. Report of nine cases. McBurney RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar;32(3):165-9
Long term outcome after resection of the first rib for thoracic outlet syndrome. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec; 76(12):1255-6
First rib resection for vascular complications of thoracic outlet syndrome. Thompson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):555-7
Chondroblastoma of the rib. A case report and review of the literature. Mayo-Smith W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):230-4 (18 ref.)
Morphological and biomechanical evaluations of neocartilage from the repair of full-thickness articular cartilage defects using rib perichondrium autografts: a long-term study. Kwan MK, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8-9):921-30
Scapulothoracic arthrodesis for patients who have fascioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Letournel E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):78-84
Transthoracic approach in the thoracic outlet syndrome: an alternate operative route for removal of the first rib. Prêtre R, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):856-60
[On the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum] Xue F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):238-9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Characteristics of surgical treatment of chondritis and osteomyelitis of the ribs and sternum] Makarov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):124-6 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of cartilage graft for an orbital socket implant. Carraway JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):139-48
A comparison between sternum and rib in osteomyocutaneous reconstruction of major mandibular defects. Robertson GA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov; 17(5):421-33

RIBULOSE BIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE-OXYGENASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

RIBULOSE DIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

Rubisco activase. Portis AR Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 4;1015(1):15-28 (109 ref.)
Comparison of the crystal structures of L2 and L8S8 Rubisco suggests a functional role for the small subunit. Schneider G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2045-50
Crystallographic analysis of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from spinach at 2.4 A resolution. Subunit interactions and active site. Knight S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):113-60
Crystallographic refinement and structure of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum at 1.7 A resolution. Schneider G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):989-1008

ANALYSIS

Essential tryptophan residues of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Purohit US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):81-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple coordinate controls contribute to a balanced expression of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase subunits in rye leaves. Winter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):445-53
Isolation of plasmid DNA sequences that complement Rhodobacter sphaeroides mutants deficient in the capacity for CO2-dependent growth. Rainey AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1699-713

GENETICS

Amplification of the rbcL gene from dissolved and particulate DNA from aquatic environments. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1963-6
Differential expression of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in reciprocal F1 hybrids of a C3 and a C4-like Flaveria species. Johal S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct; 27(9-10):497-505
Curvature of the light-responsive element of the plant gene rbcS-3A encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Cacchione S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):217-26
The genes of both subunits of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase constitute an operon on the plastome of a red alga. Valentin K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Sep;16(3):203-9
Co-expression of a precursor and the mature protein of wheat ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit from a single gene in Escherichia coli. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jan-Feb;9(1):11-25
A point mutation in the gene for the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase affects holoenzyme assembly in Nicotiana tabacum. Avni A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1915-8
Eight small subunits of Euglena ribulose 1-5 bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase are translated from a large mRNA as a polyprotein. Chan RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):333-8
Mutation of either G box or I box sequences profoundly affects expression from the Arabidopsis rbcS-1A promoter. Donald RG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1717-26
Truncation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (Rubisco) from Rhodospirillum rubrum affects the holoenzyme assembly and activity. Ranty B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1365-73
Carboxylterminal deletion mutants of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Morell MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):41-5
Molecular evolution of the small subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase: nucleotide substitution and gene conversion. Meagher RB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):845-63
The 5'-flanking region of the gene encoding the large subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase is crucial for growth of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 at the level of CO2 in air. Friedberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6069-76
Roles of CfxA, CfxB, and external electron acceptors in regulation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):1736-48
Comparisons of rbcL genes for the large subunit of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase from closely related C3 and C4 plant species. Hudson GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):808-14
Strong homology between the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase of two species of Acetabularia and the occurrence of unusual codon usage. Schneider SU, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):445-52
Nucleotide sequence of a white clover ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit gene. Ellison NW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4914
Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast rbcL gene from cotton Gossypium hirsutum. Gulov MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):185
Nucleotide sequences of two genes encoding the small subunit of RUBISCO in Nicotiana sylvestris. Jamet E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4589
Nucleotide sequence of rbcL from Amaranthus hypochondriacus chloroplasts. Michalowski CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2187
A potential role for RNA turnover in the light regulation of plant gene expression: ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit in soybean. Shirley BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3377-85
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional processes regulate expression of RNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase differently in petunia and in soybean. Thompson DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3621-9
Photoreceptors controlling transcription of rbcS genes in green leaf tissue of Pisum sativum. Clugston CK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jul;52(1):23-8
Minimal sequence requirements for the regulated expression of rbcS-3A from Pisum sativum in transgenic tobacco plants. Cuozzo-Davis M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jul;52(1):43-50
Rhythmic regulation of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein and the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase mRNA in rye seedlings. Ernst D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jul;52(1):29-33
Residues in three conserved regions of the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase are required for quaternary structure. Fitchen JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5768-72
rbcL sequence divergence and phylogenetic relationships in Saxifragaceae sensu lato. Soltis DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4640-4
GT-1 binding site confers light responsive expression in transgenic tobacco. Lam E, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 27; 248(4954):471-4
[Characterization of a cloned DNA fragment of rice chloroplast and location rbcL gene in the recombinant plasmid] Shen ZW, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989; 16(6):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the thermostable ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from the thermophilic purple bacterium Chromatium tepidum. Heda GD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):313-9
The purification and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of recombinant Synechococcus ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Escherichia coli. Newman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15154-9
The 55-kDa polypeptide released from spinach thylakoid membranes with 1 M LiCl is not the beta subunit of chloroplast F1. Sato MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13419-22

METABOLISM

Increased susceptibility of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase to proteolytic degradation caused by oxidative treatments. Peñarrubia L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):319-23
Chaperonin-facilitated refolding of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase and ATP hydrolysis by chaperonin 60 (groEL) are K+ dependent. Viitanen PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5665-71
Rapid kinetics of an N-terminal mutant of cyanobacterial ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Brändén R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):328-31
The transit peptide of a chloroplast thylakoid membrane protein is functionally equivalent to a stromal-targeting sequence. Hand JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3195-206
Photosynthetic CO2 fixation and ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activity of Nostoc sp. strain UCD 7801 in symbiotic association with Anthoceros punctatus. Steinberg NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6227-33
A critical arginine in the large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase identified by site-directed mutagenesis. Haiming RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5434-9
Examination of the intersubunit interaction between

glutamate-48 and lysine-168 of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by site-directed mutagenesis. Mural RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6501-5

An engineered change in substrate specificity of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Smith HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1243-5

[Leaf senescence and protein degradation] Mae T. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun;62(6):438-42 (Jpn)

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RICE

Absorption of carbohydrate from rice in Burmese village children and adults. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):342-7

Malabsorption of carbohydrate from rice and child growth: a longitudinal study with the breath-hydrogen test in Burmese village children. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):348-52

Persistent diarrhoea: clinical efficacy and nutrient absorption with a rice based diet. Roy SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):294-7

Bio-utilization of protein, calcium and zinc from diets based on rice and beans, in human beings. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):50-4

Chemical and biological evaluation of the effects of fermentation on the nutritive value of foods prepared from rice and grams. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):467-73

Rice and iron absorption in man. Tuntawiroon M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;44(7):489-97

The feasibility of making soups from rice flour and hydrolyzed rice. Amussen HW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):991-3

Rice-based oral rehydration solution shown to be better than glucose-ORS as treatment of non-dysenteric diarrhoea in children in rural Bangladesh. Bari A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1989 Mar-Jun;7(1-2):1-7

Development of monoclonal-antibody-ELISA, -DOT-BLOT and -DIP-STICK immunoassays for Humicola lanuginosa in rice. Dewey FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):361-73

A comparison of rice-based oral rehydration solution and "early feeding" for the treatment of acute diarrhea in infants. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):868-75

Hydrolysis and absorption of glucose polymers from rice compared with corn in chronic diarrhea of infancy [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1990 Sep;117(3):502] Sloven DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):876-81

Mutagenicity arising from boiled rice on treatment with nitrous acid. Hayatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1021-3

Grain quality characteristics of rice in Madagascar retail markets. Fidelis A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jan; 40(1):21-30

[The correlation of serum IgE and IgE-RAST of mite, egg white, milk, soybean, rice and wheat: a study by analysis of regression curves] Fujisawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;99(12):1235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rice bran in the treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria in patients with urinary calculosis] Noronha IL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;107(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Adult Culicidae mosquitoes in the irrigated culture of rice in the Vale do Ribeira, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Aug;23(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The biological value and assimilability of the proteins of the Guinea bean and its compositions with rice proteins] Safronova AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cadmium content in rice and its daily intake in various countries. Rivai IF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):910-6

Acceptability, tolerance, and nutritional value of a rice-based infant formula. Gastañaduy A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):240-6

Natural occurrence of mycotoxins in some cereals. Pande N, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Mar;33(3):126-8

Variability in contents of thiamine and riboflavin in brown rice, crude oil in brown rice and bran-polish, and silicon in hull of IR rices. Villareal CP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):287-97

Heavy metal contents of paddy fields of Alcácer do Sal, Portugal. Fernandes JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan; 90:89-97

[Determinations of silicon and phosphorus in rice planted in a district of high incidence of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis by neutron activation and X-ray fluorescence analyses] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Heavy metal tolerance of rice plants (Oryza sativa L.) to some metal oxides at the critical levels. Muramoto S. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Oct;24(5):559-68

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure and biosynthesis of the xylose-containing carbohydrate moiety of rice alpha-amylase. Hayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):287-95

Structure and some characterization of the gene for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from rice plants. Minami E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):19-25

[Structure and expression of glutamine synthetase genes in rice] Sakamoto A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Mar;62(3):197-201 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Spatial patterns of histone mRNA expression during grain development and germination in rice. Raghavan V, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):183-96

Nucleotide sequence and molecular characterization of plasmid-like DNAs from mitochondria of cytoplasmic male-sterile rice [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1989 Aug;16(2):129] Shikanai T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May;15(5):349-54

Pseudogenes and short repeated sequences in the rice chloroplast genome. Shimada H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):293-301

Molecular analysis of an alcohol dehydrogenase-encoding genomic clone (adh2) from rice. Xie Y, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):185-91

The genic nature of gamete eliminator in rice. Sano Y. **Genetics** 1990 May;125(1):183-91

The nucleotide sequences and expression of genes for the beta and epsilon subunits of ATP synthase from rice (Oryza sativa L.) [published erratum appears in Idengaku Zasshi 1989 Dec;64(6):504] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;64(3):223-9

A minor 9.8 kb rDNA unit of rice variety IR-20. Nandabalan K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):289-92

Two distinct cystatin species in rice seeds with different specificities against cysteine proteinases. Molecular cloning, expression, and biochemical studies on oryzacystatin-II. Kondo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15832-7

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a rice 13 kDa prolamin. Masumura T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):1-7

The alpha-amylase genes in Oryza sativa: characterization of cDNA clones and mRNA expression during seed germination. O'Neill SD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr; 221(2):235-44

Rice chloroplast RNA polymerase genes: the absence of an intron in rpoC1 and the presence of an extra sequence in rpoC2. Shimada H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):395-402

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned rice genomic DNA fragment that encodes a 10 kDa prolamin polypeptide. Feng GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):683

Nucleotide sequence of the rice cytoplasmic aldolase cDNA. Hidaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3991

Nucleotide sequence of the F1-ATPase alpha subunit gene from rice mitochondria. Kadowaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1302

Nucleotide sequence of the cytochrome oxidase subunit I gene from rice mitochondria. Kadowaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7519

Sequence of the F0-atpase proteolipid (atp9) gene from rice mitochondria. Kaleikau EK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):370

Sequence of the rice mitochondrial gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit 3. Kaleikau EK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):371

Sequence of the rice mitochondrial gene for apocytochrome b. Kaleikau EK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):372

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA that encodes a rice glutelin. Wen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9490

Nucleotide sequences of mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 genes from three lines of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Xie Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4268

Nuclear proteins bind conserved elements in the abscisic acid-responsive promoter of a rice rab gene. Mundy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1406-10

[Characterization of a cloned DNA fragment of rice chloroplast and location rbcL gene in the recombinant plasmid] Shen ZW, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989; 16(6):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rice mitochondrial genome] Hirai A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Nov;34(14):1859-61 (Jpn)

[Gene transfer in rice] Kyozuka J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Nov;34(14):1873-8 (Jpn)

[New waves in rice breeding through molecular technics] Samejima M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Nov; 34(14):1879-83 (Jpn)

[Rice chloroplast genome] Shimada H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Nov;34(14):1863-72 (Jpn)

[Rice genomic DNA] Takaiwa F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Nov;34(14):1850-8 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[25 atopic dermatitis patients with positive RAST for rice were treated with a rice elimination diet (the mean duration of elimination: 5.2 months). The clinical effects and the change in RAST for rice and wheat, serum IgE values and the number of eosinophils were examined] Komatsu H, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Apr;39(4):402-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The critical levels and the maximum metal uptake for wheat and rice plants when applying metal oxides to soil. Muramoto S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr; 25(2):273-80

Properties of Thai cooked rice and noodles differing in glycemic index in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Juliano BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):369-74

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbial ecology of tape ketan fermentation. Ardhana MM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Nov;9(3):157-65

Development of monoclonal-antibody-ELISA and -DIP-STICK immunoassays for Penicillium islandicum in rice grains. Dewey FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 136 (Pt 4):753-60

Natural occurrence of toxigenic fungi and mycotoxins in rice bran. Jayaraman P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 May; 110(2):81-5

Use of thin layer chromatography for detection and high performance liquid chromatography for quantitating gliotoxin from rice cultures of Aspergillus fumigatus fresenius. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Sep; 107(2-3):145-51

Azospirillum irakense sp. nov., a nitrogen-fixing bacterium associated with rice roots and rhizosphere soil. Khammas KM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;140(9):679-93

POISONING

Immunity of PCB transplacental Yu-Cheng children in Taiwan. Lan SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):224-9

Follow-up study of reproductive hazards of multiparous women consuming PCBs-contaminated rice oil in Taiwan. Yen YY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):647-55

STANDARDS

Efficacy of rice powder based oral rehydration solution on the outcome of acute diarrhoea in infants 1-4 months [letter] el-Mougi M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 35(4):204-5

Effects of nitrogen fertilizer treatment and source and season on grain quality of IR64 rice. Perez CM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Apr;40(2):123-30

Effect of saline soil on grain quality of rices differing in salinity tolerance. Siscar-Lee JJ, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jan;40(1):31-6

Grain quality of rices grown in irrigated and upland cultures. Villareal CP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jan; 40(1):37-47

RICIN

see related
RICINUS

Selective killing of HIV-infected cells by anti-gp120 immunotoxins. Matsushita S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):193-203

Glycoforms of human serum proteins identified by Ricinus communis lectin. O'Hare FT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):323

Membrane-damaging action of ricin on DPPC and DPPC-cerebrosides assemblies. A Raman and FTIR analysis. Picquart M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(3):143-9

High mobility of N-terminal parts of A and B subunits of ricin. Bushuev V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun; 6(6):1061-70

Concanavalin-A, lentil, and ricin lectin affinity binding characteristics of human thyrotropin: differences in the sialylation of thyrotropin in sera of euthyroid, primary, and central hypothyroid patients. Miura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):985-95

Fluorescence spectroscopic studies on tryptophan at the saccharide-binding site of castor bean hemagglutinin. Yamasaki N, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Apr;1(4):153-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor effects of ricin A chain immunotoxins prepared from intact antibodies and Fab' fragments on solid human Hodgkin's disease tumors in mice. Engert A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2929-35

Evaluation of ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins directed against different epitopes on the delta-chain of cell surface-associated IgD on murine B cells. May RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3637-42

Large scale preparation of an immunoconjugate constructed with human recombinant CD4 and deglycosylated ricin A chain. Ghetie V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):135-41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I study of monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxin XomaZyme-791 in patients with metastatic colon cancer. Byers VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6153-60

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of ricin within the mammalian para-aortic lymph node. I. Comparison of the localization, after intramuscular injection, with three immunocytochemical methods. Griffiths GD, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jul; 21(7):380-6

Distribution of ricin within the mammalian para-aortic lymph node. II. Comparison of the localization, after intramuscular dosage of colloidal gold-labelled ricin in vivo, with in vitro binding characteristics of the native toxin. Griffiths GD, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jul; 21(7):387-92

Electrophoretic determination of ricin using immunogold silver staining--comparison with simple "protein dot" method. Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;43(4):303-9

[Interaction of model IgG complexes with lectin from Ricinus communis in solutions studied by light scattering method] Sykulev IuK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May; 55(5):856-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ricin structure: the study by the fluorescence quenching method] Bushueva TL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):614-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and functional properties of genetically engineered ricin B chain lacking galactose-binding activity. Vitetta ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21; 1049(2):151-7

Recombinant proricin binds galactose but does not depurinate 28 S ribosomal RNA. Richardson PT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):15-20

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of ricin A chain Trp 211 to Phe. Bradley JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Apr; 35(4):365-6

Site-directed mutagenesis at amino terminus of recombinant ricin A chain. Bradley JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jul;34(1):2-5

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitivity of rat CD8+ and CD4+ T cells to ricin in vivo and in vitro and their relationship to IgE regulation. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):71-7

The effect of the castor bean toxin, ricin, on rat IgE and IgG responses. Thorpe SC, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):307-11

Bispecific antibody that binds carcinoembryonic antigen and ricin toxin A chain cytotoxic for gastrointestinal tract tumor cells [letter] Robins RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1295-6

Human antibody responses to components of the monoclonal antimelanoma antibody ricin A chain immunotoxin XomaZyme-MEL. Mischak RP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Jun;2(2):104-9

[Study of expression of surface antigen p72 using monoclonal antibody 79IT/36 and the effect of ricin A chain-bound 79IT/36 on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes] Rytwiński K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):47-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Binding and internalization of ricin labelled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Bellelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):602-9

Conformation of methyl beta-lactoside bound to the ricin B-chain: interpretation of transferred nuclear Overhauser effects facilitated by spin simulation and selective deuteration. Bevilacqua VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5529-37

Identification of the sodium-calcium exchanger as the major ricin-binding glycoprotein of bovine rod outer segments and its localization to the plasma membrane. Reid DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1601-7

The intracellular movement and cycling of ricin. McIntosh D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):77-86

Endocytosis, intracellular transport and transcytosis of the toxic protein ricin by a polarized epithelium. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;51(1):96-109

Internalized ricin and the plasma membrane glycoprotein MAM-6 colocalize in the trans-Golgi network of T47D human breast carcinoma cells. Hansen SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):373-86

Effect of gangliosides on binding, internalization and cytotoxic activity of ricin. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):249-52

Selective modulation of the endocytic uptake of ricin and fluid phase markers without alteration in transferrin endocytosis. Sandvig K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6382-8

Role of glutamic acid 177 of the ricin toxin A chain in enzymatic inactivation of ribosomes. Schlossman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5012-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Increasing cytostatic effects of ricin A chain and Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin A through in vitro hydrophobization with fatty acid residues. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):94-8

Enhancement of ricin A chain immunotoxin activity by perhexiline on established and fresh leukemic cells. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5558-66

Comparison of the cytotoxic effects of the high- and low-molecular-weight anticancer agents on multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1571-5

Evaluation of monoclonal antibody DF3 conjugated with ricin as a specific immunotoxin for in vitro purging of human bone marrow. Tondini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1170-5

HIV-infected cells are killed by rCD4-ricin A chain. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):31

Increased cytotoxicity of ricin in a putative Golgi-defective mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cell. Yoshida T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):11-6

Selective killing of tumor cells in vitro by an immunotoxin composed of ricin and monoclonal antibody against Ia antigen. Wu M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(2):235-9

Immunoconjugates containing ricin A chain and either human anti-gp41 or CD4 kill H9 cells infected with different isolates of HIV, but do not inhibit normal T or B cell function. Till MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):609-14

Isolation of Chinese hamster ovary ribosomal mutants differentially resistant to ricin, abrin, and modeccin. Sallustio S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):582-8

Variants selected by treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells with an immunotoxin. Pincus SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):745-57

Effects of an anti HLA-DR immunotoxin on leukaemia cells and hematopoietic progenitors. Demur C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1047-54

Lipophosphoglycan expression and virulence in ricin-resistant variants of Leishmania major. Elhay M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):255-67

Lectin-resistant CHO cells: selection of seven new mutants resistant to ricin. Stanley P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):211-23

Immunogenicity and viability of alpha-class II immunotoxin-treated pig islet cells. Mullen Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):934-6

Specific elimination of alloreactive T cells by an anti-interleukin-2 receptor B chain-specific immunotoxin. Cavazzana-Calvo M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):1-7

[Selective elimination of human T-leukemia cells with the use of a conjugate of the A-chain of ricin and a monoclonal antibody against CD5-antigen of T-lymphocytes] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(6):1507-11 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Intestinal pathology following intramuscular ricin poisoning. Leek MD, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec;159(4):329-34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an anti-pan T-lymphocyte ricin a chain immunotoxin in steroid-resistant acute graft-versus-host disease. Byers VS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1426-32

XomaZyme-791 and XomaZyme-H65. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(5):533

Evaluation of ricin A chain-containing immunotoxins directed against the CD30 antigen as potential reagents for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Engert A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):84-8

Inhibition of human tumor growth by intraperitoneal immunotoxins in nude mice. Marks A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):288-92

Antitumor activity of L6-ricin immunotoxin against the H2981-T3 lung adenocarcinoma cell line in vitro and in vivo. Schmidberger H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3249-56

Therapy of metastatic malignant melanoma using Xomazyme Mel, a murine monoclonal anti-melanoma ricin A chain immunotoxin. Spitler LE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):625-7

Depletion of bone marrow T-lymphocytes with an anti-CD5 monoclonal immunotoxin (ST-1 immunotoxin): effective prophylaxis for graft-versus-host disease. Antin JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:207-15

Specific killing of neuroblastoma cells in vitro by immunotoxins. Cassano WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 333:217-23

Bone marrow purging with immunotoxins for treatment of T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T-ALL). Vallera DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:191-204; discussion 205

Ex vivo depletion of human bone marrow T lymphocytes by soybean lectin fractionation followed by treatment with an anti-pan-T cell (CD5) ricin A- chain immunotoxin. Siena S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2735-7

TOXICITY

Pathological aspects of ricin toxicity in mammalian lymph node and spleen. Leek MD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr; 30(2):141-8

Sequential changes in the permeability of the blood-nerve barrier over the course of ricin neuronopathy in the rat. Bouldin TW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring; 11(1):23-34

[The mechanisms of action of the cytotoxic proteins, alpha-sarcin and ricin A-chain on eukaryotic ribosomes] Endo Y. **Seikagaku** 1989 Oct;61(10):1209-23 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RICINOLEIC ACIDS see under **OLEIC ACIDS**

RICINUS

see related
CASTOR OIL

Long-lasting contact urticaria from castor bean. Kanerva L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):351-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of CTP:cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase from castor bean endosperm. Wang XM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):338-47

Site-site heterogeneity in isocitrate lyase of castor seed endosperm: evidence from kinetics of inactivation by tetranitromethane. Dwivedi UN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):386-9

High sequence conservation between isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli and Ricinus communis. Beeching JR. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Dec;2(6):463-6

GENETICS

Regulation of expression of the casbene synthetase gene during elicitation of castor bean seedlings with pectic fragments. Lois AF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan; 276(1):270-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Long-lasting contact urticaria. Type I and type IV allergy from castor bean and a hypothesis of systemic IgE-mediated allergic dermatitis. Kanerva L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):181-8

Mean wheal diameter in skin tests for castor bean extracts in castor bean allergic workers of eastern Sudan. Fakhri ZI. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Winter;39(4):144-6

RICKETS

Rickets, osteomalacia, and renal osteodystrophy. An update. Mankin HJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;21(1):81-96 (60 ref.)

Rickets and metabolic disorders [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):624-5 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Apr;83(4):599-600.

[The English disease] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):817-8 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Effect of single oral phosphate loading on vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Yamaoka K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Sep;7(2):159-69

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in rachitic Libyan children. Elzouki AY, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):507-12

[Serum concentrations of 25 hydroxyvitamin D in hospitalized infants. Relation to calciuria] Freycon MT, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteocalcin in infants with rickets] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional changes in plasma lipoproteins during vitamin D-deficient rickets in children] Antonenko LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May-Jun;62(3):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Promotion of calcification by imidazole and its suppression by diltiazem in the growth cartilage of rats with HEBP induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989; 13(3):217-20

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophosphataemic rickets: final height and clinical symptoms in adults [see comments] Stickler GB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):902-5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):178. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):536-7.

Hypothyroidism and unusual rickets in a very preterm infant. Macmahon P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May; 65(763):312-5

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile nephropathic cystinosis presenting as incomplete Fanconi syndrome and refractory rickets. Rajadurai VS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):428-35

Vitamin D dependent rickets with alopecia. Vasudev AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1254-8

[Craniotabes, craniomalacia (Wieland) and active ricketts in infants] Otto FM, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 58(4):179–83 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Rickets in a very low birth weight infant. Cooke RJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):397–9

DRUG THERAPY

Proteoglycan synthesis in vitamin D–deficient cartilage: recovery from vitamin D deficiency. Carrino DA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(2–4):135–47

Hypophosphataemic rickets and final height [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):536–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):902–5.

Hyperoxaluria in phosphate-treated hypophosphataemic rickets [letter] Reid IR. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):378

Evidence suggesting hyperoxaluria as a cause of nephrocalcinosis in phosphate-treated hypophosphataemic rickets. Reusz GS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1240–3

Calcitriol treatment in vitamin D–dependent and vitamin D–resistant rickets. Glorieux FH. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr; 39(4 Suppl 1):10–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase and serum zinc concentrations in preterm infants with rickets and fractures. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1342–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Deficiency rickets: the current situation in France and Algeria] Garabedian M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(4):259–64 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

High prevalence of rickets in infants on macrobiotic diets. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):202–8

Rickets due to dietary calcium deficiency. Legius E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):784–5

Hypophosphataemic rickets [letter; comment] Reusz GS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):178 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):902–5.

Bone disease in chronic childhood cholestasis. II. Better absorption of 25-OH vitamin D than vitamin D in extrahepatic biliary atresia. Heubi JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):26–31

Image interpretation session. Metastatic neuroblastoma and tumor-related rickets. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):144–6

[Decompensation of physiologic hypocalcemia in infants inducing vitamin D deficiency rickets] Sun B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):265–7, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of oxygen supply and tissue metabolism and their correction in rats with experimental rickets] Shkiriak–Nizhnik ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Human vitamin D receptor mutations: identification of molecular defects in hypocalcemic vitamin D resistant rickets. Hughes M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:491–503

What is the risk of a lady with familial hypophosphatemic rickets having affected children and grandchildren. Kainer G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):472

METABOLISM

Clinical disorders of renal tubular phosphate transport. Levi M. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;298(3):194–205 (92 ref.)

Comparative studies of type X collagen expression in normal and rachitic chicken epiphyseal cartilage. Kwan AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1849–56

Abnormal regulation of renal vitamin D catabolism by dietary phosphate in murine X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May; 85(5):1450–5

Intramyocellular phosphate metabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Clarke GD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):288–92

Phosphate and rickets [letter; comment] Shaw NJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):697–701.

Lymphocyte cell lines from vitamin D–dependent rickets type II show functional defects in the 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Koeffler HP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):1–11

Effects of thyroid hormone and actinomycin D on phosphate uptake of brush–border membrane vesicles from kidney of rachitic rats. Kishida M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):21–8

[Vitamin d prophylaxis for 2 age groups] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2492–3 **(Dut)**

[Influence of a rachitogenic regime on hepatic metabolism in the rat] Stio M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Matrix vesicle biogenesis in vitro by rachitic and normal rat chondrocytes. Anderson HC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):391–8

[The effect of 1, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cultured human hair follicle cells from a patients with vitamin D–dependent rickets type II with alopecia] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal left ventricular performance in children with X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets: a Doppler echocardiography study. Vered I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):469–74

Role of 1,25–(OH)2D3 during pregnancy; studies with pigs suffering from pseudo–vitamin D–deficiency rickets, type I. Lachenmaier–Currle U, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov; 74(6):875–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin D and the breast–fed baby [letter] Forbes GB. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):657

Prenatal deficiency of phosphate, phosphate supplementation, and rickets in very–low–birthweight infants [see comments] Holland PC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):697–701 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408–9.

[Vitamin D–induced tissue calcinosis and arteriosclerosis changes. II. Current knowledge and conclusions for preventive vitamin D administration in infancy and early childhood] Hesse V, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(3):213–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive value of vitamin D in various doses based on a prospective study of healthy infants] Fábián K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effectiveness of oxygen–vitamin cocktails in preventing anemia, rickets, post–vaccinal complications and the risk of perinatal pathology in infants] Filosofova MS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan;35(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vitamin D allowance of premature infants and their phosphorus–calcium metabolic status with different types of feeding and rickets prevention] Shakirova EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Post–traumatic varus deformity of the tibia. Correction by osteoclasia and callotaxis] Baranowski D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1427–36 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Deficiency rickets — prevention, diagnosis and treatment] Otto–Buczkowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1; 42(5):318–22 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline in infants with and without fractures/rickets. Koo WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr; 36(4):642–4

VETERINARY

[Rachitis in yearlings permanently housed inside] Roumen MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 1;115(7):321–2 **(Dut)**

RICKETS, RENAL see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETS, VITAMIN D RESISTANT

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets: review of the literature and report of case. Fadavi S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 May–Jun;57(3):212–5 (16 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of vitamin D–dependent rickets, type II: response to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues. Weisman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):937–43

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of long–term treatment with massive doses of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium–phosphate balance in patients with vitamin D–dependent rickets type II. Takeda E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb; 32(1):39–43

Rickets with alopecia–remission following a course of 1–alpha–hydroxy vitamin D3 therapy. Manandhar DS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):761–3

Two siblings with vitamin–D–dependent rickets type II: no recurrence of rickets for 14 years after cessation of therapy. Takeda E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):54–7

Hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets treatment with one alpha hydroxy vitamin D3. Tragler A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):386–8

Linear growth in patients with hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets: influence of treatment regimen and parental height. Balsan S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):365–71

Calcitriol treatment in vitamin D–dependent and vitamin D–resistant rickets. Glorieux FH. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr; 39(4 Suppl 1):10–2

ENZYMOLOGY

25–Hydroxyvitamin D–24–hydroxylase in phytohemagglutinin–stimulated lymphocytes: intermediate bioresponse to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of cells from parents of patients with vitamin D–dependent rickets type II. Takeda E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1068–74

ETIOLOGY

Wilson's disease. Report of patient with osseous manifestations. Gharib M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct;9(10):625–6

GENETICS

X–linked hypophosphatemia: the mutant gene is expressed in teeth as well as in kidney. Shields ED, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):434–42

The human glycine receptor: a new probe that is linked to the X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets gene. Econs MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):439–41

Normal regulation of calcitriol production in Gy mice. Evidence for biochemical heterogeneity in the X–linked hypophosphatemic diseases. Davidai GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):334–9

An ochre mutation in the vitamin D receptor gene causes hereditary 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–resistant rickets in three families. Ritchie HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9783–7

METABOLISM

Recent advances in pediatric metabolic bone disease: the consequences of altered phosphate homeostasis in renal insufficiency and hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant rickets. Pettifor JM. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jun;9(3):199–214 (94 ref.)

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Vitamin D resistant rickets] Seino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1649–53 **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin D dependency] Tsuchiya Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):878–83 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The crystallinity of human deciduous teeth in hypophosphataemic vitamin D–resistant rickets. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):365–72

RICKETTSIA

ANALYSIS

Biological characterization of major polypeptides on the surface of spotted fever group rickettsiae. Li H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:389–94

CLASSIFICATION

Use of DNA probes for differentiation of spotted fever group and other rickettsiae. Regnery R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:422–9

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibilities of Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia conorii to roxithromycin and pristinamycin. Drancourt M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2146–8

Antibiotic susceptibility of rickettsia and treatment of rickettsioses. Raoult D. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 5(4):432–5

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of populations of intracellular bacteria: the spotted fever group rickettsiae. Fuerst PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:430–8

Cloning and sequencing of the gene (tsg56) encoding a type–specific antigen from Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Ohashi N, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):119–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of Rickettsia conorii growth by recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha: enhancement of inhibition by gamma interferon. Manor E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1886–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Mediterranean spotted fever in Salamanca, Spain. Epidemiological study in patients and serosurvey in animals and healthy human population. Herrero–Herrero JI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5–6):335–50

Polypeptides constituting the antigenic basis for identification of Rickettsia sibirica species by the standard serotyping method for spotted fever group rickettsiae. Yu XJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):71–9

Antigenic polypeptides of Israeli spotted fever isolates compared with other spotted fever group rickettsiae. Cwikel BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:381–8

A structural and immunological comparison of rickettsial HSP60 antigens with those of other species. Dasch GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:352–69 (71 ref.)

Serologic survey for antibodies to Rickettsia sibirica in Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China. Liu QH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:237–42

Species-specific monoclonal antibodies to Rickettsia japonica, a newly identified spotted fever group rickettsia. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1177–80

The line blot: an immunoassay for monoclonal and other antibodies. Its application to the serotyping of gram-negative bacteria. Raoult D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):57–65

Seroprevalence of murine typhus and fièvre boutonneuse in certain human populations in Egypt. Botros BA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):373–8

Prevalence of spotted fever group rickettsia antibody in Apodemus speciosus captured in an endemic focus in Miyazaki Prefecture, Japan. Morita C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Feb;43(1):15–18

The prevalence of IgG antibodies to spotted-fever group rickettsiae among urban and rural dwelling children in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):19–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of rickettsiae in arthropod vectors by DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction. Azad AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:557–63

The distribution and dynamics of Rickettsia in the tick population of Ohio. Pretzman C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:227–36

Rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in dog fleas (Ctenocephalides spp.) in Western Sicily. Mansueto S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):325

Isolation of a previously undescribed rickettsia from an aborted bovine fetus. Dilbeck PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):814–6

Isolation by a sensitive centrifugation cell culture system of 52 strains of spotted fever group rickettsiae from ticks collected in France. Péter O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1597–9

[The causative agent from a patient with spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Japan on Awaji Island, Hyogo] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of the level of the causative agent of tick-borne rickettsiosis in a population of the main vector] Pchelkin AP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The interaction of Rickettsia with eukaryotic cells] Balaeva NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb; (2):80–6 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecological relationships between ticks and rickettsiae. Rehàček J. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):407–13 (32 ref.)

The possible role of Rickettsia-like organisms in trypanosomiasis epidemiology. Baker RD, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:209–17

RICKETTSIA INFECTIONS

Fatal Queensland tick typhus [letter] Sexton DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):779–80

From the Centers for Disease Control. Rabies and rickettsial diseases hotline. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):680

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of North Asian tick-borne exanthematous typhus] Koval'skiĭ AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis in Mediterranean spotted fever [letter; comment] **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):722–3 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Feb;16(2):256.

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of rickettsial infections in Swedish patients: detection of specific IgM. Vene SL. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):436–7

[Serologic diagnosis of rickettsial diseases—early and rapid diagnosis of great importance] Suto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:440–3 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized trial of doxycycline versus josamycin for Mediterranean spotted fever. Bella F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):937–8

Antibiotic susceptibility of rickettsia and treatment of rickettsioses. Raoult D. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 5(4):432–5

Tetracyline therapy for children? [letter; comment] Erlichman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):304–5 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Mar;8(3):152–5.

[A case report of spotted fever group rickettsiosis first encountered in Shimane Prefecture, Japan] Oka N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prospective study on symptomatic versus asymptomatic infections and serological response to spotted fever group rickettsiae in two rural sites in the Negev (southern Israel). Sarov B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:243–5

Approaches to the molecular epidemiology of rickettsioses. Balayeva N. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):414–9 (39 ref.)

Rickettsioses of the spotted fever group around the world. Walker DH. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):169–77 (69 ref.)

The prevalence of IgG antibodies to spotted-fever group rickettsiae among urban and rural dwelling children in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):19–23

[Epidemiologic surveillance of obligate transmissible rickettsiosis with natural foci] Iastrebov VK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):94–8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Geographical variants in the immunological structure of the population in combined foci of tick-borne encephalitis and endemic rickettsiosis in the European part of the USSR] Vorontsova TA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[The interaction of Rickettsia with eukaryotic cells] Balaeva NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb; (2):80–6 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Localization of the mouse gene for secreted phosphoprotein 1 (Spp-1) (2ar, osteopontin, bone sialoprotein 1, 44-kDa bone phosphoprotein, tumor-secreted phosphoprotein) to chromosome 5, closely linked to Ric (Rickettsia resistance). Fet V, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):375–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Species-specific monoclonal antibodies to Rickettsia japonica, a newly identified spotted fever group rickettsia. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1177–80

METABOLISM

Biological variations in 412 patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Drancourt M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:39–50

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and prostaglandin E2 production by human monocyte-derived macrophages infected with spotted fever group rickettsiae. Manor E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:157–67

Secretion of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor by Rickettsia conorii- and Rickettsia rickettsii-infected cultured endothelial cells. Drancourt M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2459–63

MICROBIOLOGY

[Quantitative assessment of the level of the causative agent of tick-borne rickettsiosis in a population of the main vector] Pchelkin AP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Characteristics of the transphase and transovarial transmission of Rickettsia sibirica by ixodid and argasid ticks] Podboronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spotted fever group rickettsia in dogs in Japan. Morita C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Aug;42(4):143–7

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

ANALYSIS

[Isolation and primary characteristics of the common species-specific outer membrane protein of Rickettsia prowazekii] Rodionov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Apr; 16(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of isolation and polypeptide composition of membrane fractions of Rickettsia prowazekii] Emel'ianov VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Apr;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selection of alpha/beta interferon- and gamma interferon-resistant rickettsiae by passage of Rickettsia prowazekii in L929 cells. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3279–85

[Comparison of in vitro susceptibilities of Rickettsia prowazekii, R. rickettsii, R. sibirica and R. tsutsugamushi to antimicrobial agents] Miyamura S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;44(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rickettsia prowazekii and ATP/ADP translocase. Analysis of gene fusions encoding beta-galactosidase-ATP/ADP translocase fusion proteins. Plano GV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:397–407

GENETICS

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the DNA of Rickettsia prowazekii vaccine strain E and its revertant. Balaeva NM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):454–64

Screening the Rickettsia prowazekii genome for rpoD homologs. Marks GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:478–82

Nucleotide sequence of the Rickettsia prowazekii ATP/ADP translocase-encoding gene. Williamson LR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):269–78

Diagnosis of acute typhus infection using the polymerase chain reaction. Carl M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):791–3

[The rickettsial genome studied by DNA restriction analysis] Rydkina EB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties in culture and persistence in cotton rats of the Rickettsia prowazekii vaccine strain E and its mutants. Ignatovich VF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr; 34(2):171–7

Rickettsia prowazekii and thymidylate metabolism. Growth in thymidylate synthase-deficient eukaryotic host cells. Speed RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:408–15

Interferon-alpha/beta and Rickettsia prowazekii: induction and sensitivity. Turco J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:168–86

[A simple method for counting Rickettsia cells] Emel'ianov VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The 17-kilodalton protein antigens of spotted fever and typhus group rickettsiae. Anderson BE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:326–33

Structural analyses of the 120-kDa serotype protein antigens of typhus group rickettsiae. Comparison with other S-layer proteins. Ching WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:334–51 (66 ref.)

Interferon-gamma- and rickettsia-induced killing of macrophage-like cells is inhibited by anti-rickettsial antibodies and does not require the respiratory burst. Turco J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):615–29

[Activation of Rickettsiae prowazekii in the composition of immune complexes by antiglobulin serum] Klimchuk ND, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;51(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the species-specific and group antigens of Rickettsia prowazekii] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surface antigens of Rickettsia prowazekii studied with monoclonal antibodies] Nedialkov IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon and its inducers on the immunogenicity of typhus vaccines] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods for purification of Rickettsia prowazekii separated from the host tissue: a step-by-step comparison. Aniskovich LP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug; 33(4):361–70

PATHOGENICITY

[Inactivation of concentrated biomasses of Rickettsia prowazekii] Eremeeva ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

CLASSIFICATION

Causative agent of spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Japan. Okada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):887–92

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibilities of Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia conorii to roxithromycin and pristinamycin. Drancourt M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2146–8

[Comparison of in vitro susceptibilities of Rickettsia prowazekii, R. rickettsii, R. sibirica and R. tsutsugamushi to antimicrobial agents] Miyamura S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;44(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the 120-kDa surface protein gene of Rickettsia rickettsii (R strain). Gilmore RD Jr.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:459–67

Promoter structure and expression of the 155-kDa surface antigen gene of Rickettsia rickettsii. Policastro PF, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:468–77

Detection of Rickettsia rickettsii DNA in clinical specimens by enzymatic amplification using polymerase chain reaction technology. Tzianabos T, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 590:553–6

A protective protein antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii has tandemly repeated, near-identical sequences. Anderson BE, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Sep;58(9):2760–9

Probe directed at a segment of Rickettsia rickettsii rRNA amplified with polymerase chain reaction. Wilson KH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Dec;27(12):2692–6

Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the 120 kD surface-exposed protein of Rickettsia rickettsii. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Nov; 3(11):1579–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Polypeptides constituting the antigenic basis for identification of Rickettsia sibirica species by the standard serotyping method for spotted fever group rickettsiae. Yu XJ, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1990 Feb;34(1):71–9

The 17-kilodalton protein antigens of spotted fever and typhus group rickettsiae. Anderson BE. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:326–33

Comparison of antigenic reactivity between intracellular and extracellular rickettsiae of spotted fever group. Uchiyama T, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1989 Jun;36(1–2):25–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid immunoperoxidase demonstration of Rickettsia rickettsii in fixed cutaneous specimens from patients with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Dumler JS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):410–4

Detection of Rickettsia rickettsii DNA in clinical specimens by using polymerase chain reaction technology. Tzianabos T, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Dec;27(12):2866–8

Infected ticks feeding on persons in areas endemic for Lyme disease and Rocky Mountain spotted fever [letter] Magnarelli LA, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Oct;160(4):729–30

PATHOGENICITY

A potential protective role for thiols against cell injury caused by Rickettsia rickettsii. Silverman DJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:111–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Hispid cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) as a source for infecting immature Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) with Rickettsia rickettsii. Gage KL, et al. J Med Entomol 1990 Jul;27(4):615–9

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

CLASSIFICATION

Serological classification by monoclonal antibodies of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi isolated in Korea. Chang WH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Apr;28(4):685–8

[Clinical and etiological studies of tsutsugamushi disease in Miyazaki district—correlation of serological type of R. tsutsugamushi to clinical feature] Tachibana N, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1990 Jan;64(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparison of in vitro susceptibilities of Rickettsia prowazekii, R. rickettsii, R. sibirica and R. tsutsugamushi to antimicrobial agents] Miyamura S, et al. Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1989 Sep;44(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Analysis of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi amplified DNA that encodes an antigenic gene product. Spruill CL, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:483–4

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the Sta58 major antigen gene of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: sequence homology and antigenic comparison of Sta58 to the 60-kilodalton family of stress proteins. Stover CK, et al. Infect Immun 1990 May;58(5):1360–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Invasion and intracellular growth of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Tamura A. Microbiol Sci 1988 Aug; 5(8):228–32 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The 56-kilodalton major protein antigen of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the sta56 gene and precise identification of a strain-specific epitope. Stover CK, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Jul; 58(7):2076–84

[A study on immunity in tsutsugamushi disease] Yokota T, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;63(10):1149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by gene amplification using polymerase chain reaction techniques. Kelly DJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:564–71

Trombiculid mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) and Rickettsia tsutsugamushi isolated from wild rodents in a new endemic area of Japan. Iwasa M, et al. J Med Entomol 1990 Jul; 27(4):501–8

METABOLISM

Comparison of properties of isolated ehrlichiae and scrub typhus rickettsiae. Weiss E, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 590:76–84

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural analyses of the 120-kDa serotype protein antigens of typhus group rickettsiae. Comparison with other S-layer proteins. Ching WM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 590:334–51 (66 ref.)

Human T lymphocyte recognition of cyanogen bromide fragments of the surface protein of Rickettsia typhi. Churilla A, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:215–20

Seroprevalence of murine typhus and fièvre boutonneuse in certain human populations in Egypt. Botros BA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Dec;92(6):373–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of murine typhus infection in fleas by using the polymerase chain reaction. Webb L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Mar;28(3):530–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidemiology of murine typhus. Azad AF. Annu Rev Entomol 1990;35:553–69 (58 ref.)

RICKETTSIACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Serotypes in Cowdria ruminantium and their relationship with Ehrlichia phagocytophila determined by immunofluorescence. Jongejan F, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 Nov;21(1):31–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilization and reconstitution of the Rickettsia prowazekii ATP/ADP translocase. Plano GV, et al. J Membr Biol 1989 Sep;110(3):227–33

GENETICS

Genetic relationships among the members of the family rickettsiaceae as shown by DNA restriction fragment polymorphism analysis. Ralph D, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:541–52

Transformation of Rochalimaea quintana, a member of the family Rickettsiaceae. Reschke DK, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep;172(9):5130–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Ehrlichia risticii in human colonic epithelial cells. Rikihisa Y. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:104–10

Experimental infection with Rickettsiella phytoseiuli in adult female Dermacentor reticulatus (Ixodidae): an electron microscopy study. Sutáková G, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1989 Sep;7(4):299–311

Infection rates with Cowdria ruminantium of nymphs and adults of the bont tick Amblyomma hebraeum collected in the field in Zimbabwe. Norval RA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1990 Jul;36(3–4):277–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Human ehrlichiosis associated with cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis: a case report. Dimmitt DC, et al. Am J Med 1989 Dec;87(6):677–8

Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of persons with serologic evidence of E. canis infection. Rohrbach BW, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Apr;80(4):442–5

Monthly prevalence (in 1986) of antibody titers against equine monocytic ehrlichiosis in apparently healthy horses in Illinois. Goetz TE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Nov; 50(11):1936–9

Characterization and antigenicity of recombinant major antigens of Ehrlichia risticii. Dutta SK, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:395–6

Seroepidemiologic survey of antibodies to Ehrlichia equi in horses of northern California. Madigan JE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1962–4

Serodiagnosis of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis in selected groups of horses in Minnesota. Olchowy TW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1967–70

Diagnosis of human ehrlichiosis with the indirect fluorescent antibody test: kinetics and specificity. Dawson JE, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):91–5

Immunity of tick-exposed seronegative and seropositive small stock challenged with two stocks of Cowdria ruminantium. Du Plessis JL, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1989 Sep;56(3):185–8

The heterogenicity of Cowdria ruminantium stocks: cross-immunity and serology in sheep and pathogenicity to mice. Du Plessis JL, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1989 Sep;56(3):195–201

Serotypes in Cowdria ruminantium and their relationship with Ehrlichia phagocytophila determined by immunofluorescence. Jongejan F, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 Nov;21(1):31–40

Detection of antibodies to the agent of tick-borne fever by indirect immunofluorescence. Paxton EA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 Dec;21(2):133–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistologic demonstration of Ehrlichia canis. Aronson J, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:148–56

Gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction for detection of Ehrlichia risticii DNA in Potomac horse fever. Biswas B, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:582–3

Attempted transmission of Ehrlichia risticii, causative agent of Potomac horse fever, by the ticks, Dermacentor variabilis, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Ixodes scapularis and Amblyomma americanum. Hahn NE, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1990 Jan;8(1–2):41–50

Observations on mouse-infective stocks of Cowdria ruminantium: microscopical demonstration of the Kwanyanga stock in mouse tissue and the carrier-status of the Senegal stock in mice. Wassink LA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 May;48(3):389–90

METABOLISM

Comparison of properties of isolated ehrlichiae and scrub typhus rickettsiae. Weiss E, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 590:76–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Feline anaemia associated with Ehrlichia-like bodies in three domestic short-haired cats. Buoro IB, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Oct 21;125(17):434–6

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

Ehrlichiosis—a disease of animals and humans. McDade JE. J Infect Dis 1990 Apr;161(4):609–17 (50 ref.)

Human ehrlichiosis. Manian FA, et al. Mo Med 1989 Oct; 86(10):691–5 (13 ref.)

Update on rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases in China [letter] Walker DH, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1990 May–Jun;12(3):562–3

Ehrlichiosis in Virginia: case reports. Ende M, et al. Va Med 1990 Apr;117(4):160–1

[The clinical spectrum of rickettsiosis in the area of Zadar] Dželalija B, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1990 Mar–Apr;112(3–4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human ehrlichiosis associated with cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis: a case report. Dimmitt DC, et al. Am J Med 1989 Dec;87(6):677–8

COMPLICATIONS

Virus-like particles in Dermacentor reticulatus ticks. Reháček J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1989 Dec;33(6):577–81

Simultaneous infection with an Ehrlichia and Borrelia burgdorferi in a child. Barton LL, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:68–9

Concurrent positive serology for ehrlichiosis and Lyme disease [letter] Raad I, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Oct; 160(4):727–8

Mixed infection of Rickettsiella phytoseiuli and Coxiella burnetii in Dermacentor reticulatus female ticks: electron microscope study. Sutáková G, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1990 May;55(3):407–16

Simultaneous ehrlichiosis and Lyme disease. Barton LL, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Feb;9(2):127–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of human ehrlichiosis with the indirect fluorescent antibody test: kinetics and specificity. Dawson J, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:308

Diagnosis of human ehrlichiosis with the indirect fluorescent antibody test: kinetics and specificity. Dawson JE, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):91–5

False-positive serology of rickettsial disease in parenteral drug addicts [letter] Jimenez-Mejias ME, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Dec;160(6):1088–9

Rocky mountain spotted fever [letter] Heap BJ. J R Army Med Corps 1989 Oct;135(3):151–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surveillance of human ehrlichiosis in the United States: 1988. Eng TR, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;590:306–7

Human ehrlichiosis: prospective active surveillance in febrile hospitalized patients. Fishbein DB, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Nov;160(5):803–9

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and human ehrlichiosis—United States, 1989. MMWR 1990 May 4; 39(17):281–4

Tickborne diseases—Georgia, 1989. MMWR 1990 Jun 15; 39(23):397–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of persons with serologic evidence of E. canis infection. Rohrbach BW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):442–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunohistologic demonstration of Ehrlichia canis. Aronson J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:148–56

TRANSMISSION

Focus of human parasitism by the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae). Goddard J. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):628–9

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of a granulocytic form of the tribe Ehrlichieae by Dermacentor variabilis and Amblyomma americanum to dogs. Anziani OS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):929–31

Platelet aggregation studies in dogs with acute Ehrlichia platys infection. Gaunt SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb; 51(2):290–3

Monthly prevalence (in 1986) of antibody titers against equine monocytic ehrlichiosis in apparently healthy horses in Illinois. Goetz TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov; 50(11):1936–9

Resistance to development of equine ehrlichial colitis in experimentally inoculated horses and ponies. Palmer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):763–5

Attempted transmission of Ehrlichia risticii, causative agent of Potomac horse fever, by the ticks, Dermacentor variabilis, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Ixodes scapularis and Amblyomma americanum. Hahn NE, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan;8(1–2):41–50

Seroepidemiologic survey of antibodies to Ehrlichia equi in horses of northern California. Madigan JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1962–4

Ehrlichiosis in a dog with seizures and nonregenerative anemia. Meinkoth JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1754–5

Serodiagnosis of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis in selected groups of horses in Minnesota. Olchowy TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1967–70

Canine ehrlichiosis in Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):366–7

Rickettsiales-like infection in the gills of Tridacna crocea from the Great Barrier Reef. Goggin CL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):135–8

Serotypes in Cowdria ruminantium and their relationship with Ehrlichia phagocytophila determined by immunofluorescence. Jongejan F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Nov;21(1):31–40

Detection of antibodies to the agent of tick-borne fever by indirect immunofluorescence. Paxton EA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Dec;21(2):133–8

Present and future possibilities for the control of cowdriosis and anaplasmosis. Uilenberg G. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):39–45 (26 ref.)

Feline anaemia associated with Ehrlichia-like bodies in three domestic short-haired cats. Buoro IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):434–6

Efficacy of long-acting oxytetracycline for the prevention of tick-borne fever in calves. Cranwell MP. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):334–6

Role of blackflies in the epidemiology of Potomac horse fever. Hahn NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):273–4

RICKETTSIAL VACCINES see under **VACCINES**

RICKETTSIALPOX see **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

RIDA see **SCRAPIE**

RIDA VIRUS see **SCRAPIE AGENT**

RIFAMPICIN see **RIFAMPIN**

RIFAMPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of rifampicin on thyroid gland volume, thyroid hormones, and antipyrine metabolism. Christensen HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):406–10

Acceptability, compliance, and adverse reactions when isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide are given as a combined formulation or separately during three-times-weekly antituberculosis chemotherapy. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1618–22

In vitro synergism of rifampin-cephalosporin combinations against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Gordon RC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):201–5

Multiple cold abscesses in a borderline lepromatous patient on multidrug therapy. Kulkarni V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):442–4

Implementation of chemoprophylaxis of leprosy in the Southern Marquesas with a single dose of 25 mg per kg rifampin. Cartel JL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):810–6

Comparison of daily and twice-weekly regimens to treat pulmonary tuberculosis. Castelo A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1173–6

Effect of three-year multidrug therapy in multibacillary leprosy patients. Li W, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):37–40

Six months' chemotherapy for lymph node tuberculosis. McCarthy OR, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):425–7

[A short course of chemotherapy in newly diagnosed and retreatment of smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural area] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):220–2, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Approach to chemotherapy of vertebral tuberculosis] Li YD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):72–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short- and long-term results of tuberculosis therapy with a fixed combination of isoniazide, prothionamide and diaminodiphenylsulfone combined with rifampicin] Hoose C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In 76% of patients with active tuberculosis treated with triple therapy (isoniazid–rifampicin–pyrazinamide) cultural conversion precedes microscopic conversion] Nowak D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of liposomal forms of rifampicin and prodigiozan in the treatment of experimental chronic tonsillitis] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun; 35(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the treatment of newly diagnosed patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs using rifampicin in combination with other drugs] Roslik SM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rifampicin-induced pure red cell aplasia. Mariette X, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):459–60

Fever associated with daily rifampin therapy. Nolan RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jan;9(1):57–8

Enzyme induction: rifampin–disopyramide interaction. Staum JM. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):701–3

Isoniazid–rifampin–induced hepatitis in hepatitis B carriers. Wu JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):502–4

Hepatic function in relation to acetylator phenotype in children treated with antitubercular drugs. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:306–9

'Flu' syndrome on once monthly rifampicin: a case report. Vaz M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):300–2

Rifampicin–induced upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Zargar SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):310–1

Mild haemolysis associated with flu-syndrome during daily rifampicin treatment—a case report. Yeo CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):215–6

Acute hemolytic anemia caused by irregular rifampicin therapy. Oğuz A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar; 31(1):83–8

Rifampin-induced immune thrombocytopenia. A case report. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):185–7

[Hepatotoxicity of the combination of isoniazid–rifampicin in African children. Role of malnutrition and HB virus] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the microbial ecology and morphology of large intestine biofilm in albino rats under the influence of rifampicin] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological and biochemical indices of changes in microbial ecology of rat large intestine under the effect of rifampicin] Mitrokhin SD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis during rifampicin and isoniazid treatment of a patient with generalized tuberculosis] Volosevich GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):72–3 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inductive effects of rifapentine on mice hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Liu DY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;12(2):109–13

[New drugs for tuberculosis: are they necessary in Brazil?] de Melo FA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 107(2):119–21 **(Por)**

[Quantitative analysis of rifampicin and 25-desacetylrifampicin in the plasma using high performance liquid chromatography] Manuilov KK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of the least-squares method in the matrix form: simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of rifampicin and isoniazid in binary pharmaceutical formulations. Mahalanabis KK, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct; 114(10):1311–4

[A potentiometric method of quantitative analysis of rifampicin] Ovcharova GD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between dapsone and rifampicin in experimental Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice. Millan JP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb;140(2):143–50

[Dapsone inhibition of the bactericidal action of rifampicin on Mycobacterium leprae in mice] Millan J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Bioassay of teicoplanin in serum containing rifampin or a beta-lactam antibiotic. Kenny MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):449–54

Induction of rifampicin metabolism during treatment of tuberculous patients with daily and fully intermittent regimens containing the drug. Immanuel C, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):251–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of rifampicin in human serum. Jamaluddin AB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):495–7

[Serum rifampicin concentrations by means of different assay methods and their critical estimation] Nakagawa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):317–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of rifampicin and 25-desacetylrifampicin in the plasma using high performance liquid chromatography] Manullov KK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic interaction of ketoconazole, isoniazid and rifampicin] Pilheu JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Resonance energy transfer study on the proximity relationship between the GTP binding site and the rifampicin binding site of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Kumar KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):317–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of concurrent oral ciprofloxacin and rifampin therapy in elderly patients. Chandler MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):442–7

Vibration stress and pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Lavický J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1240–1

Pharmacokinetics, cerebrospinal fluid concentration, and safety of intravenous rifampin in pediatric patients undergoing shunt placements. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):515–7

Intraocular penetration of rifampin after oral administration. Wong KW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(1):40–3

Salivary levels of isoniazid and rifampicin in tuberculous patients. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar; 71(1):29–33

[A crossed pharmacokinetic assay of two presentations of HRZ: one with combined components and one with isolated components H+R+Z] Khaled S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the acetylator phenotype and initial oral/intravenous rifampicin administration in the treatment of tuberculosis] Loos U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pharmacokinetic interactions of rifampicin, pyrazinamide and isoniazide] Musch E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The activity of rifampin and analogs against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms in a CAPD environment model. Obst G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):414–20

In vitro studies of Chlamydia trachomatis susceptibility and resistance to rifampin and rifabutin. Treharne JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1393–4

Aerobic and anaerobic growth of rifampin-resistant denitrifying bacteria in soil. Murray RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):323–8

Rifampicin lowers plasma concentrations of propafenone and its antiarrhythmic effect. Castel JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):155–6

Interaction of rifampin and glyburide [letter] Self TH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1443–4

In vitro activity of minocycline and rifampin against staphylococci. Segreti J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):253–5

Attenuation of rifampicin-induced theophylline metabolism by diltiazem/rifampicin coadministration in healthy volunteers. Adebayo GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(2):127–31

The patterns of extracellular protein formation by spontaneously-occurring rifampicin-resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. al-Ani B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15;58(1):91–4

Unusual trihydroxy bile acids in the urine of patients treated with chenodeoxycholate, ursodeoxycholate or rifampicin and those with cirrhosis. Nakashima T, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):255–60

Rifampicin induced non-responsiveness to steroids in bronchial asthma. Jain NK, et al.

Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Oct-Dec;31(4):271-4

An in vitro culture method for screening new drugs against Mycobacterium leprae. Dhople AM, et al.
Indian J Lepr 1990 Jan-Mar;62(1):66-75

Influence of rifampicin, phenobarbital and cimetidine on mixed function monooxygenase in extensive and poor metabolizers of debrisoquine. Leclercq V, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1989 Dec;27(12):593-8

Clinical pharmacology of rifampin. Frank LA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 1;197(1):114-7 (27 ref.)

Resistance of Escherichia coli to rifampicin and sorangicin A—a comparison. Römmele G, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Jan;43(1):88-91

The effect of rifampicin on the in-vitro activity of cefpirome or ceftazidime in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Valdes JM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Apr;25(4):575-84

Influence of rifampicin and ansamycin on motility and adherence of human neutrophils studied in vitro. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep; 24(3):347-53

Use of antibiotic resistance mutations to track strains of obligately anaerobic bacteria introduced into the rumen of sheep. Flint HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):177-83

A laboratory-confirmed outbreak of rifampicin-methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (RMRSA) in a newborn nursery. Coovadia YM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov; 14(4):303-12

Plasma levels of estradiol, estrone, estrone sulfate and sex hormone binding globulin in patients receiving rifampicin. Lønning PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4A):631-5

The effect of rifampicin on the development of the Streptomyces bacteriophage phi C31. Rodríguez A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Feb;4(1):47-53

Killing rate and serum bactericidal activity of oxacillin, rifampin and ciprofloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus. Moretti MV, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):297-306

In vitro studies of antibiotic sensitivities of Streptomyces somaliensis—a cause of human actinomycetoma. Nasher MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr; 83(2):265-8

Isoniazid-related hepatotoxicity: a study of the effect of rifampicin administration on the metabolism of acetylisoniazid in man. Jenner PJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun; 70(2):93-101

[Chemotherapeutic regimens for nontuberculous mycobacterial infection based on in-vitro susceptibility test results] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May; 65(5):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy of rifampicin in the treatment of nontuberculous mycobacteriosis from in vitro susceptibility testing] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jul; 64(7):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

A review of the Redman syndrome and rifampicin overdosage. Holdiness MR.
Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp 1989 Nov-Dec;4(6):444-51 (34 ref.)

[Coma—accidental poisoning occurring in the isoniazid + rifampicin treatment of a 7-year-old child] Murgoci G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;38(2):149-56 **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental short-course preventive therapy of tuberculosis with rifampin and pyrazinamide. Lecoeur HF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1189-93

Treatment of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in AIDS with amikacin, ethambutol, rifampin, and ciprofloxacin. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Chiu J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1; 113(5):358-61

Comparative efficacies of ciprofloxacin, pefloxacin, and vancomycin in combination with rifampin in a rat model of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus chronic osteomyelitis. Dworkin R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):1014-6

Ciprofloxacin and rifampin, alone and in combination, for therapy of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Aug;33(8):1184-7

Non-surgical treatment of tuberculomas of the brain. Choudhury AR. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):643-53

Isoprodian and rifampicin in the treatment of leprosy: a descriptive evaluation of therapy durations in 475 Paraguayan leprosy patients. Pritze S, et al.
Chemotherapy 1989;35(5):373-82

Rifampin relieves pruritus in children with cholestatic liver disease. Cynamon HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):1013-6

Effects of rifampin treatment on contact sensitivity reactions to oxazolone in Balb/C mice. Liakopoulou A.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1989;11(2-3):179-92

Clinico-histopathological study of multidrug therapy in indeterminate leprosy. Kar PK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan-Mar;62(1):98-103

Dermal leishmaniasis and rifampicin. Joshi RK, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1989 Nov;28(9):612-4

Short course chemotherapy for endometrial tuberculosis in infertile women. Jindal UN, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 May;32(1):75-6

Controlled clinical trial of two multidrug regimens with and without rifampin in highly bacilliferous BL/LL south Indian patients: a five-year report. Thomas A, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Jun;58(2):273-80

Attitudes to use of rifampicin in non-tuberculous infections. Ball P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):824-6

Failure of rifampin to relieve pruritus in chronic liver disease. Woolf GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):174-7

Diagnosis and treatment of 106 cases of human brucellosis. Shehabi A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):5-10

Failure of tuberculosis chemotherapy in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):778-9

Brucella endocarditis cured by medical treatment [letter] Farid Z. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):281

Hydronephrosis caused by ureteric obstruction in chronic granulomatous disease: successful treatment by percutaneous nephrostomy and antibiotic therapy. Korman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):740-2

Rifampin therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Gabriel SE, et al.
J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;17(2):163-6

Treatment of right-sided Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in intravenous drug users with ciprofloxacin and rifampicin [see comments] Dworkin RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1071-3 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678-8679):1525-6.

Bacillaemia in leprosy and effect of multidrug therapy. Chatterjee G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):197-201

Evaluation of five treatment regimens, using either dapsone monotherapy or several doses of rifampicin in the treatment of paucibacillary leprosy. Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):151-6

Experience of changing antibiotic protocol in childhood bacterial meningitis in Vanuatu. McKay T. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):158-9

Primary and acquired drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains in western region of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Elghoul MT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct; 41(4):304-8

[Prevention in bacterial meningitis] Spanjaard L, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 24;134(12):575-7 **(Dut)**

[Which treatment for primary tuberculosis?] Gallet S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):699-704 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in children in 1989] Tournier G. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(9):687-9 **(Fre)**

[Rifabutine in the treatment of mycobacterial infections resistant to rifampicin. Preliminary results. Group for the Study and Treatment of Resistant Mycobacterial Infections (GETIM)] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A therapeutic trial of a combination of 3 essential drugs in a short course of chemotherapy in tuberculosis. Results 6 months after the end of treatment] Agounitestane D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of INH-rifampicin treatment of lymph node tuberculosis] Weinecke A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunological substantiation of the use of rifampicin in the combined therapy of adults and adolescents with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative characterization of the hepatotoxicity of isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide] Slivka IuI.
Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Quantitative determination of isoniazid and rifampicin in the urine of patients treated with combination of drugs] Svinchuk VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):61-2 **(Rus)**

RIFAMYCINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dose-limiting toxicity of rifabutin in AIDS-related complex: syndrome of arthralgia/arthritis. Siegal FP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):433-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribonucleases catalyze the synthesis of B-factor (3'-butylphosphoryl AMP), an inducer of rifamycin production in a Nocardia sp. Azuma M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Mar;43(3):321-3

Study to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in Nocardia mediterranei. Gygax D, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Mar;43(3):324-6

BLOOD

The serum rifabutin concentrations in a patient successfully treated for multi-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection [letter] Gillespie SH, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Mar;25(3):490-1

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some derivatives of rifamycin P. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May; 33(5):1470-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and quantitation of rifamycins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Vohra RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 30;477(2):463-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of rifabutin. Skinner MH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Aug;33(8):1237-41

Bile rifaximin concentration after oral administration in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Verardi S, et al.
Farmaco 1990 Jan;45(1):131-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Minimal inhibitory concentrations of rifabutin, ciprofloxacin, and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated before treatment of patients in Taiwan. Chen CH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):987-9 (25 ref.)

Bactericidal activity in vitro of various rifamycins against Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):626-30

In vitro studies of Chlamydia trachomatis susceptibility and resistance to rifampin and rifabutin. Treharne JD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Aug;33(8):1393-4

Comparative effect of the naphthalenic ansamycins rifamycin SV, rifampin and cyclopentylrifampicin on murine neutrophil function. Kenny MT, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1989;11(8):915-20

Hypolipidemic activity of rifamycin derivatives. Traxler P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):552-60

[Relationship between bacterial envelope barrier and resistance of E. coli, S. aureus to rifamdine] Zhang XF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep; 20(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the effects of a local antibiotic and a local antiseptic in emergency hand surgery] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of treatment with clindamycin, erythromycin, rifamycin or gentamicin on the ingestion capacity of peritoneal macrophages in mice] Amurrio C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 Jan;38(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal study of rifabutine and clofazimine in combination against Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and Mycobacterium xenopi] Gevaudan MJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of rifabutin in the treatment of AIDS-related complex. Weiser B, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):823-7

Rifabutin (ansamycin LM427) for the treatment of pulmonary Mycobacterium avium complex. O'Brien RJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):821-6

Disseminated tuberculosis of the central nervous system responsive to rifabutin. Riva M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):163-9

Advantages of treatment with Reprimun in sarcoidosis. Păunescu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul-Sep;27(3):225-8

Activity of rifabutin alone and in combination with clofazimine, kanamycin and ethambutol against Mycobacterium intracellulare infections in mice. Saito H, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Sep;70(3):201-5

[A multicenter randomized study of fusidic acid ophthalmic gel and rifamycine eyedrops in acute conjunctivitis] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rifabutine in the treatment of mycobacterial infections resistant to rifampicin. Preliminary results. Group for the Study and Treatment of Resistant Mycobacterial Infections (GETIM)] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The advantages of Reprimum therapy in pulmonary sarcoidosis and other granulomatous diseases] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul-Sep;38(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RIFLES see **FIREARMS**

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

[Mild clinical forms of Rift Valley fever during the epidemic in Mauritania] Jouan A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1989;82(5):620-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic forms of Rift Valley fever in Mauritania] Philippe B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989; 82(5):611-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic and neurosensory forms of Rift Valley fever in Mauritania] Riou O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales**

1989;82(5):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rift Valley fever in the Sudan. Davies FG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):141
[Development of a clinical and biological scoring system for the prognosis of Rift Valley fever] Adam F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Rift Valley fever in rhesus monkeys: role of interferon response. Morrill JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(3–4):195–212

MICROBIOLOGY

Biological and antigenic relationship between Rift Valley fever virus strains isolated in Egypt and Madagascar. Saluzzo JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):701

TRANSMISSION

Transstadial and horizontal transmission of Rift Valley fever virus in Hyalomma truncatum. Linthicum KJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):491–6
Transmission of Rift Valley fever virus by the sand fly, Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):185–8
Efficacy of a sustained-release methoprene formulation on potential vectors of Rift Valley fever virus in field studies in Kenya. Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):603–5

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

RIGHT TO DIE

How can we dignify death in the ICU? Wilson VC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):38–42
A time to die. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):985–6
When families cannot let go [letter; comment] Fine A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1027–8 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 1;141(5):389–91.
An old woman, prepared to die: what should the ER doctors do? [letter; comment] Hoaken PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1028 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 1;141(5):456–7.
Development of policies on brain death, care of the hopelessly ill, and do not resuscitate. Orlowski JP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):25–9
Policy statements: do not resuscitate, care of the hopelessly ill, and brain death. Rogers LR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):29–34
Orchestrating a dignified death in the intensive-care unit. Youngner SJ. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1617–22
The right to die, as with death itself, is a private matter [editorial] Hollister D Jr. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):99
The ethics of passive euthanasia [editorial] Baier K. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):317–9
Physician-assisted suicide: the wrong way to go [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug;45(8):13–4
Decision-making ability and advance directive preferences in nursing home patients and proxies. Diamond EL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):622–6
Beyond the living will. Henderson M. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):480–5
Choosing death for Nancy Cruzan. Bopp J Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):42–4
Can others exercise an incapacitated patient's right to die? Ellman IM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):47–50
Exile and PVS. Schneiderman LJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):5
The calculus of consent. Scofield G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):44–7
Nancy Beth Cruzan: in no voice at all. Wolf SM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):38–41
Concerning the issue of slow, partial, and limited codes [letter; comment] Bowman JE. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar; 19(2):215 Comment on: Heart Lung 1989 Sep;18(5):533–4.
Decisions at the end of life. Koop CE. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):225–33
Ethical considerations in the life of a child with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Summer; 5(1):87–99 (29 ref.)
Euthanasia [letter] **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(3):193–8
The right to die: the euthanasia discussion in The Netherlands. Schoonheim PL. **J Cancer Educ** 1989; 4(2):109–12
A social responsibility to die? Freedom, aging, and AIDS. Ric MA. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):222–7
Deciding not to resuscitate [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):171–2
Do not resuscitate decisions: discussions with patients. Schade SG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):186–90
Euthanasia—taking a stand [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):3–5
The medical directive [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1069–70 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3288–93.
Physicians' attitudes on advance directives [see comments] Davidson KW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2415–9 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1764–5.
Hospital policy on advance directives. Do institutions ask patients about living wills? McCrary SV, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2411–4
Assisted death. Institute of Medical Ethics Working Party on the Ethics of Prolonging Life and Assisting Death. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):610–3
Withdrawing and withholding treatment in intensive care. Part 3. Practical aspects [see comments] Fisher MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):222–5 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20;153(4):178–80.
Withholding cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Tuohy SA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):53 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):257, 260–2.
Letting die in adult intensive care units [editorial; comment] Vedig AE. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):178–80 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20;153(4):217–20. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20;153(4):220–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20;153(4):222–5.
Death with dignity. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):580–1
Withholding and withdrawal of life support from the critically ill [letter; comment] Taylor H. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1891–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 1;322(5):309–15.
"Near death"—in the moment of decision [see comments] Wolf SM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):208–10 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 31;322(22):1604–6.
Is the ANA guilty of paternalism in its guidelines on withdrawing or withholding food and fluid? Light K, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(3–4):19–23
Ourselves and patients who are dying. McGuire LB. **Pharos** 1990 Winter;53(1):6–8
My living will is done! How about yours? [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 15;88(4):13–6
Best interest of dying patient [editorial] Spencer EM. **W V Med J** 1990 Feb;86(2):62

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The incompetent developmentally disabled person's right of self-determination: right-to-die, sterilization and institutionalization. Krais WA. **Am J Law Med** 1989; 15(2–3):333–61
Life, death, and the American College of Physicians: the Cruzan case [editorial] Snyder L. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):802–4
US Supreme Court to hear first 'right-to-die' case. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1391–4
Should living wills be legalized? [letter; comment] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):796, 798 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 1;142(1):23–6.
Should living wills be legalized? [see comments] Fisher RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):23–6 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 15;142(8):796, 798.
Resuscitation of the terminally ill [letter] Gordon M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):924
Living wills. Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1989 Nov;61(11):621–4
No decision on Cruzan? [news] Gauri V. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):2–3
Prehospital DNR orders. Iserson KV, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):17; discussion 17–9
Inviting clinicians to kill... [[letter; comment] Parker MH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):51 Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 13–5.
ABA endorses Uniform Act on health-care decision-making by proxy. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 May;49(5):172
PVS: persistent vegetative state [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 May;49(5):149, 151
Right-to-die: an executive report. Holthaus D, et al. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 20;63(22):33–40
In re guardianship of Grant. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):247–9
Conservatorship of Morrison. Barkow JM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):239–41
In re Jane Doe. Barkow JM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall; 5(2):243–4
Cruzan v. Harmon. Barkow JM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Summer;5(1):121–4
Matter of Westchester Medical Center (O'Connor). Barkow JM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Summer;5(1):117–20
State of Georgia v. McAfee. Bourke LH. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Summer;6(1):77
Admissibility and weighing evidence of intent in right to die cases. Gorby JD. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Summer; 6(1):33–74 (136 ref.)
Elbaum v. Grace Plaza of Great Neck. Hanley RA. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Summer;6(1):81–3
Dying at the right time: a critical legal theory approach to timing-of-death issues. Ikuta SS. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Summer;5(1):3–66 (304 ref.)
Life and death and the handicapped newborn. Koop CE. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Summer;5(1):101–13
Is "substituted judgment" a valid legal concept? Liacos PJ. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):213–24
Is "substituted judgment" a valid legal concept? Robertson ED Jr. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):197–214
The right to assisted suicide: protection of autonomy or an open door to social killing? Rosenblum VG, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Summer;6(1):3–31 (130 ref.)
Abridged brief as amici curiae of the Association for Retarded Citizens of the United States. Bopp J Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):580–7
Reconciling autonomy and the value of life [see comments] Bopp J Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):600–2 Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 May;38(5):603–4.
Cruzan v Harmon, and In the Matter of O'Connor. Two anomalies [see comments] Gasner MR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):594–9 Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 May;38(5):603–4.
Abridged brief as amicus curiae of the Society for the Right to Die, Inc. Gasner MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):577–9
Abridged brief as amicus curiae of the American Geriatrics Society [see comments] Glover JJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):570–6 Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 May;38(5):603–4.
The case of Ms. Nancy Cruzan and the care of the elderly. Glover JJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):588–93
The US and the UK. An ocean apart? [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Jul;38(7):832] [comment] Solomon DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):259–60 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Feb;38(2):181. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):197–200.
Surrogate decisions at risk. The Cruzan case [editorial; comment] Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May; 38(5):603–4 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 May;38(5):570–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 May;38(5):594–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 May;38(5):600–2.
The future prospects for living wills. Greaves D. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):179–82
Nutritional discontinuation: active or passive euthanasia? Banja JD. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):117–20
Recognizing personhood and the right to die with dignity. Smith GP 2d. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Summer;6(2):24–32
From the Office of the General Counsel. Advance medical directives [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661] Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1990 May 2; 263(17):2365–7
Changing attitudes and practices in foregoing life-sustaining treatments [see comments] Sprung CL. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2211–5 (35 ref.) Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2221.
Decisions to abate life-sustaining treatment for nonautonomous patients. Ethical standards and legal liability for physicians after Cruzan. Weir RF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1846–53
The Kansas Natural Death Act. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1990 May;91(5):120, 142
The sloganism of starvation. Ahronheim JC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):278–9 (33 ref.)
Dying with dignity: developments in the field of euthanasia in The Netherlands. Leenen HJ. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):517–26
The David Rivlin case. Implications for Michigan physicians. Brody HA, et al. **Mich Med** 1989 Dec;88(12):28–9
The Adult Health Care Decisions Act. Information for physicians and their Patients. Minnesota Medical Association. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):521–4
Patients' wishes to forgo treatment versus institutional policies [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1761–2
Prisoners of technology—the case of Nancy Cruzan [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1226–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1228–32.
Nancy Cruzan and the right to die. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):670–3
Bioethicists' statement on the U.S. Supreme Court's Cruzan decision. Annas GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6; 323(10):686–7
Family decision making on trial. Who decides for incompetent patients? [see comments] Lo B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1228–32 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1226–8.
Ohio's new law: what the durable power statute can do ... and what it can't. Carlson RA. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jun; 86(6):435–40
Hard choices: medical ethics, law and health policy. Beiser EN. **R I Med J** 1989 Sep;72(9):335–7
To D.N.R. is against the law? [editorial] Holm RP. **S D J Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):13
New laws on patient treatment decisions. Hopkins JP. **Tex Med** 1989 Dec;85(12):54–7
Physician's guide to the Natural Death Act. Kramer S, et al. **Va Med** 1989 Aug;116(8):334–5
Supreme Court rules on right to die. **Wis Med J** 1990 Aug; 89(8):474
[When pediatric intensive care medicine becomes intensive] Riegel K. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):181–7 (Ger)
[Patients' wills: legal aspects] Brückner C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 7;120(31–32):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGIDITY, DECEREBRATE see **DECEREBRATE STATE**

RIGOR MORTIS

[Autopsy finding of "an object in the hand of the cadaver"] Strauch H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 185(3–4):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Micromorphology of rigor mortis in human skeletal muscle]

Peschel O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Postmortem electrical excitability of skeletal muscle—obtaining precision with reference to influencing factors] Madea B. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Objective assessment and quantification of postmortem muscle contraction to electrical stimulation] Madea B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RILEY–DAY SYNDROME see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMANTADINE see under **ADAMANTANE**

RIMITEROL see under **CATECHOLS**

RINDERPEST

Rinderpest in the 1980s. Scott GR. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:145–74 (137 ref.)

BLOOD

Fluid, electrolyte and haematological changes in experimental peste des petits ruminants virus infection in West African dwarf goats. Olaleye OD, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;58(232):39–51

DIAGNOSIS

The production of peste des petits ruminants hyperimmune sera in rabbits and their application in virus diagnosis. Obi TU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):345–52

Antiserum raised in pigs against canine distemper virus and its utility in diagnostic procedures for morbillivirus infections (canine distemper, phocine distemper, rinderpest). Zaghawa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):353–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A serological survey of rinderpest antibody in wildlife and sheep and goats in northern Tanzania. Anderson EC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):203–14

The epidemiology of peste des petits ruminants in the Sultanate of Oman. Taylor WP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May;22(4):341–52

Rinderpest in Nigeria [letter] Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 14;127(2):46

Outbreaks of rinderpest in wild and domestic animals in Nigeria. Shanthikumar SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31; 126(13):306–7

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic studies on the association of goat pox with peste des petits ruminants (PPR) disease in Nigeria. Wosu LO, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 48(1):79–83

HISTORY

Robert Koch and the rinderpest. Blumberg L. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):438–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The serological response to a thermostable Vero cell–adapted rinderpest vaccine under field conditions in Niger. Mariner JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):119–27

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on the pathogenicity for sheep and goats and the transmissibility of the strain of virus isolated during the rinderpest outbreak in Sri Lanka in 1987. Anderson EC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb;21(4):309–18

Peste des petits ruminants of sheep in India. Shaila MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):602

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospects for the total eradication of rinderpest. Yilma TD. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):484–5

[Evaluation of serological protection against cattle rinderpest of bovine livestock in Chad] Guillaud M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Management of clinical cases of peste des petits ruminants (PPR) disease in goats. Wosu LO. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1989;27(3):357–61

RINDERPEST VIRUS

GENETICS

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against four structural proteins of rinderpest virus. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2605–13

The role of the 5' nontranslated regions of the fusion protein mRNAs of canine distemper virus and rinderpest virus. Evans SA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):317–23

Molecular cloning of the rinderpest virus matrix gene: comparative sequence analysis with other paramyxoviruses. Limo M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):323–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of heat–stable recombinant rinderpest vaccine. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):225–35

A serological survey of rinderpest antibody in wildlife and sheep and goats in northern Tanzania. Anderson EC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):203–14

The serological response to a thermostable Vero cell–adapted rinderpest vaccine under field conditions in Niger. Mariner JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):119–27

Comparison of the effect of various chemical stabilizers and lyophilization cycles on the thermostability of a Vero cell–adapted rinderpest vaccine. Mariner JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jan;21(3):195–209

The production of peste des petits ruminants hyperimmune sera in rabbits and their application in virus diagnosis. Obi TU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):345–52

[Evaluation of serological protection against cattle rinderpest of bovine livestock in Chad] Guillaud M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peste des petits ruminants of sheep in India. Shaila MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):602

PATHOGENICITY

Observations on the pathogenicity for sheep and goats and the transmissibility of the strain of virus isolated during the rinderpest outbreak in Sri Lanka in 1987. Anderson EC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb;21(4):309–18

RING CHROMOSOMES see under **CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS**

RING CONSTRICTIONS, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOTS

see related **VIOLENCE**

HISTORY

[The Jewish physicians in Palestine during the riots of 1929] Levy N. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):92–5 (Heb)

RISK

Risk perception and age–specific accidents of young drivers. Trankle U, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr;22(2):119–25

Health risk assessment and the practice of industrial hygiene. Paustenbach DJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul; 51(7):339–51 (124 ref.)

Prospective study of amniocentesis performed between weeks 9 and 16 of gestation: its feasibility, risks, complications and use in early genetic prenatal diagnosis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):188–96

Improving structured abstracts [letter] LeBlond RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):764

The risk of risk assessment. Houk VN. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):48–53

Risk of death in perspective. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(2):289

A method for comparing semi–parametric models with parametric models in competing risks analysis. Wan J. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Dec;22(6):565–74

Screening practices and invasive cervical cancer risk in different age strata. Parazzini F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):76–80

A review of the effects of random measurement error on relative risk estimates in epidemiological studies. de Klerk NH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):705–12

Medicines and risk [editorial] Böttiger LE. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;227(1):1–3

Risk assessment [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):510

Ever so risky [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):216–7

Risk analysis in cohort studies with heterogeneous strata. A global chi2–test for dose–response relationship, generalizing the Mantel–Haenszel procedure. Ahlborn W, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Mar;29(2):113–21

Some regulatory definitions of risk: interaction of scientific and legal principles. Barnard RC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):201–11 (26 ref.)

Ethylene dibromide: toxicology and risk assessment. Alexeeff GV, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;112:49–122 (139 ref.)

Of apples, alcohol, and unacceptable risk [editorial] Bogen KT. **Risk Anal** 1990 Jun;10(2):199–200

Appraisal of individual radiation risk in the context of probabilistic exposures. Bohnenblust H, et al. **Risk Anal** 1990 Jun;10(2):247–53

Risk perceptions of Hong Kongese vs. Americans. Keown CF. **Risk Anal** 1989 Sep;9(3):401–5

Risk assessment for carcinogens under California's Proposition 65. Pease WS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1990 Jun; 10(2):255–71

Knowledge–based representations of risk beliefs. Tonn BE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1990 Mar;10(1):169–84 (24 ref.)

Risk assessors taken to task [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1173

Risk within reason. Zeckhauser RJ, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):559–64

Risk assessment and risk management. International Symposium on Chemical Mixtures: Risk Assessment and Management. The Jerry F. Stara Memorial Symposium. June 7–9, 1988, Cincinnati, Ohio. Proceedings. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Oct;5(5):619–924

Scientific trends in risk assessment research. Anderson EL. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Oct;5(5):777–90 (29 ref.)

Chemical risk assessment: a review. Hopper LD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):543–54 (73 ref.)

Risk estimates and genetic screening as public policy. Holtzman NA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:250–65 (31 ref.)

[Calculation of sample size for the detection of relative risk with a predetermined confidence level and power] Bernard PM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems in the extrapolation of attributable risk estimates] Gefeller O. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An overview of risk comparisons] Lindell B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4525–8 (Swe)

[What is most important in risk evaluation: probability or consistency?] Lindell B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13;86(50):4435–7 (Swe)

RISK FACTORS

Risk factors as reflected by an intensive drug monitoring system. Jacubeit T, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990; 29:117–25

The quantitative evaluation of risks: unresolved problems. Forbes WF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug; 80(4):282–90 (30 ref.)

Tissue dosimetry, physiologically–based pharmacokinetic modeling, and cancer risk assessment. Andersen ME. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Dec;5(4):405–15

Incorporation of biological information in cancer risk assessment: example—vinyl chloride. Chen CW, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Dec;5(4):417–44

A two–stage carcinogenesis model for risk assessment. Moolgavkar SH. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Dec;5(4):445–60

The clinical utility of risk factor data. Baron JA. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(10):1013–20

Optimistic biases about personal risks. Weinstein ND. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1232–3 (18 ref.)

Risk within reason. Zeckhauser RJ, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):559–64

RISK MANAGEMENT

True risk management—are we developing malpractice myopia? [letter] Ellis BL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):20A–21A

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. The prefinishing checklist. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Sep;98(3):278–9

Auditing emergency department return visits [letter] Mariani PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):952

Identification of adverse events occurring during hospitalization. A cross–sectional study of litigation, quality assurance, and medical records at two teaching hospitals. Brennan TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):221–6

Risk assessment and management models in development. Hart RW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):71–8 (5 ref.)

Patients don't sue pathologists—or do they? Risk management in laboratory medicine. Emson HE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1133–5

Medication incidents: a microgram of prevention... Graham K, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Nov;66(8):21–4

An anesthesia occurrence screening program. Pope WD, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):30–4

Risks remain for self–donated blood transfusions. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):86, 88

Hospitals seek to take risk out of construction. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):82, 84

Don't play Russian roulette. Strachan S. **Iowa Med** 1990 Mar; 80(3):138

The ABCs of risk management for today's practicing physician. Demos MP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 77(1):35–9

Risk management and malpractice crisis [letter] Madison JB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):435–6

Taking risks in general practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):541

Risk management. Key to reducing liability and promoting quality, says MPMLC. Berglund TR. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep; 88(9):16–7

MSMS to establish section on risk prevention. McNerney BJ. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):21

Risk management: one way to control escalating liability cost. Maynard GD. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):5

Physicians are in the best position to determine risk

management guidelines, PICOM says. Powell IJ. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):19–20
Parameters of care key to solving the liability problem. Todd J. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):18–9
Risk management—a pediatric dentist's view. Hills HL. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Feb;56(2):22–4
Assessing your risk exposure. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct; 85(10):807–8
Risk management in psychiatry. Tan MW, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;13(1):135–47
National Practitioner Data Bank highlights risk management meeting. Berman S. **QRB** 1989 Dec;15(12):392–7
Survey of continuing medical education programs in legal liability and risk management. Kapp MB. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):37–8

ECONOMICS

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Protecting your personal assets. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Apr;97(4):358–9
Statistical medicine [letter] Burnside JW. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):920–1
The dollar cost of patient assault. Lanza ML, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1227–9
Vendors offer discounts for risk management. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):58, 60
Anesthesiologists: a success story. Munger C. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):20–1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Update on TMJ litigation. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):448–9
Incident reports may or may not be privileged information. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):851–2, 854
Risk managers see new regulations as boon and burden. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):44, 46, 48
Risk management objective is to prevent mistakes [editorial] Mangos JA. **Tex Med** 1990 May;86(5):5

METHODS

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Performing a risk management audit of your practice. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 May;97(5):449–50
A new comprehensive anaesthetic record. Jackson CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):475–81
Risk management for extrapyramidal symptoms. Blair DT. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):116–24 (63 ref.)
The advent of clinical standards for professional liability. Holzer JF. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):71–9
Obstetrical risk management: establishing documents of defense. Walker RW Jr. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):32–8
[Are reporting committees in hospitals effective in the prevention of untoward events?] Touw PP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1581–3 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Risk management comes of age. Andersen HB. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):40–1

STANDARDS

Guidelines covering disclosure of errors now in place at Montreal hospital. Peterkin A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):984–5
Risk managers still building professionalism. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):46
Health care risk management: the challenge of measuring costs and benefits. Kapp MB. **QRB** 1990 May;16(5):166–9
Contraband: the hidden risk. Pelletier LR, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):9–14
Hospital risk management programs [letter] Dunn JD. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):123–4

TRENDS

Is outpatient care the next malpractice risk? Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):74
Let's revive hospital medical risk management programs [letter] Walker RW Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):6–7

RISK-TAKING

Diazepam-binding inhibitor and corticotropin-releasing hormone in cerebrospinal fluid. Roy A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):287–91
Alcohol use as a situational influence on young women's pregnancy risk-taking behaviors. Flanigan B, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):205–14
Casino-related deaths in Atlantic City, New Jersey 1982–1986. Jason DR, et al. **Am J Forens Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):112–23
Local survey of HIV+ individuals [letter] Gustafson DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):1000
Risk behavior change in gay men [letter] Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):351–2
AIDS risk behavior patterns among gay men in small southern cities. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):416–8
The prevalence of high-risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners. Lewis DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):465–6
Failure. Making it a positive experience. Vestal KW. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):784–6
HIV-related risk behaviour among a non-clinic sample of injecting drug users. McKeganey N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1481–90
Loss and theft [letter; comment] Gillen RS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:721 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;152:845–6.
Pete Rose disease? [letter; comment] Solursh LP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):209–10 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):870, 874.
Crack users: the new AIDS risk group? Fullilove RE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):363–8
Roulette of the road: a new kind of suicide attempt? A preliminary report. Hes JP. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):179–80
An objective test of AIDS risk behavior knowledge: scale development, validation, and norms. Kelly JA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):227–34
Risky choice as a function of amount and variance in food supply. Hastjarjo T, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan; 53(1):155–61
Danger at the waterhole. Purdy JE. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Jan;117(1):107–13
Encouraging risk-taking by creating trust [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb;29(2):51
Risk-taking propensity of nurses: ADN and BSN. Masters ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):391–6
Computer-assisted detection and intervention in adolescent high-risk health behaviors. Paperny DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):456–62
Assessment of injury risk in young children: a preliminary study of the injury behavior checklist. Speltz ML, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):373–83
Type T personality and the Jungian classification system. Morehouse RE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):231–5
Risk taking and personality. Levenson MR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(6):1073–80
HIV-related risk-taking behaviour, knowledge and serostatus of intravenous drug users in Sydney. Wolk J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):453–8
A tale of three cities: risk taking among intravenous drug users. Booth R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:378–9
Perception of risk and curb standing at street corners by older pedestrians. Harrell WA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1363–6
Sensation seeking and self-reported criminality among student-athletes. Young TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):959–62
Demonstration of replicable dimensions of health behaviors. Vickers RR Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul;19(4):377–401
A case at last for age-phased reduction in equity. Samuelson PA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9048–51
Preliminary results on sexual risk-taking in a general population sample. Trocki K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 325:21–5
Preschool children's attitudes toward health risk behaviors. Jurs J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):754
Risk-taking behaviors and other correlates of seat belt use among university students. Oleckno WA, et al. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):155–64
[Excessive gambling as a disease? Critical remarks on inflation of dependencies] Sass H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul; 61(7):435–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

RISTOCETIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

von Willebrand's variant (type II Buffalo). Thrombocytopenia after desmopressin but absence of in vitro hypersensitivity to ristocetin. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):522–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and properties of derivatives at the amino group of ristocetin aglycone. Kobrin MB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;42(9):1441–2

BLOOD

Measurement of platelet von Willebrand factor is dependent on method of platelet isolation. Solymoss S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):400–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Ristocetin-induced platelet aggregate formation and adherence to the probe of an impedance aggregometer. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):548–51
Studies on the mechanism of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Kattlove HE, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):91–6
Increased platelet sensitivity to ristocetin is predicted by the binding characteristics of a GPIb/IX determinant. Miller JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):313–9
[Effect of carbohydrate components of ristomycin A on platelet aggregation in human plasma] Trifonova ZhP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RITODRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ritodrine infusion and cardiomyopathy [letter] Caritis SN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):254–6
Effects of ritodrine tocolysis on cardiac isozymes and electrocardiography [letter] Hendricks SK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):699–701
Asthma in pregnancy complicated by iatrogenic pulmonary oedema. Hardy CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun; 65(764):407–9 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Structural determination of the conjugated metabolites of ritodrine. Brashear WT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):488–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ritodrine administered intravenously: recommendations for changes in the current regimen. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):429–37
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ritodrine after intramuscular administration to pregnant women. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1215–9
Calculation of ritodrine half-life [letter; comment] Ross MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1643–4 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;161(1):32–5.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ritodrine and fetal oxygenation after in utero fetal surgery in sheep. Block BS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(2):94–100
Changes in thyroid status in newborn infants utero-exposed to ritodrine. Gemelli M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):179–82
[Effects of short- and long-term administration of ritodrine on spontaneous contractions of longitudinal muscle strips dissected from the pregnant rat uterus] Hamada S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Overdose of ritodrine [letter] Bricker SR. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):864

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of tocolysis with nifedipine or ritodrine: analysis of efficacy and maternal, fetal, and neonatal outcome. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):105–11
Activation of the renin-angiotensin system during ritodrine treatment in preterm labor. Hanssens M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1048–53
Awaiting cervical change for the diagnosis of preterm labor does not compromise the efficacy of ritodrine tocolysis. Utter GO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):882–6
Effects of epinephrine and ritodrine in dogs with acute hyperkalemia. Follett DV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr; 70(4):400–6
Single doses of ritodrine delay orocaecal transit in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Basilisco G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):355–8
Efficacy, safety and tolerance of oral sustained-release ritodrine given after intravenous administration in the treatment of premature labor. van Assche A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Mar;34(3):229–34
Changes in serum calcium, magnesium, cyclic AMP and monoamine oxidase levels during pregnancy and under prolonged ritodrine treatment for preterm labor. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(3):132–7
Control of prostaglandin induced uterine hyperactivity with intravenous ritodrine. Fejgin M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):177–8
Ritodrine treatment for uterine hyperactivity during the active phase of labor. Zalel Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):237–41
Nifedipine versus ritodrine for suppressing preterm labor. Meyer WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):649–53
The national impact of ritodrine hydrochloride for inhibition of preterm labor. Leveno KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):12–5
Efficacy and safety of indomethacin versus ritodrine in the management of preterm labor: a randomized study. Morales WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):567–72
Electrocardiographic abnormalities during ritodrine administration. Faidley CK, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May; 83(5):503–6
[A randomized study of the treatment of threatened premature labor. Nifedipine versus ritodrine] Janky E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination therapy of intravenous ritodrine and magnesium sulfate to inhibit premature labor] Ikenoue T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1972–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Does ritodrine worsen maternal hypotension during epidural anesthesia in gravid ewes? Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):315–21

RIVER BLINDNESS see ONCHOCERCIASIS, OCULAR

RNA

see related
NISSL BODIES
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID
RIBOSOMES

The role of electron donors and acceptors in base stacking in DNA and RNA. Chen EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):97–101

Survey of oncogene and growth factor/receptor gene expression in cancer cells by intron–differential RNA/PCR. Ji HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):569–75

Solution conformation of an RNA hairpin loop. Puglisi JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1;29(17):4215–26

Bulge loops used to measure the helical twist of RNA in solution. Tang RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5; 29(22):5232–7

Z–RNA: the solution NMR structure of r(CGCGCG). Davis PW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):109–22

A.U and G.C base pairs in synthetic RNAS have characteristic vacuum UV CD bands. Johnson KH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Feb 5;29(2):325–33

The equilibrium partition function and base pair binding probabilities for RNA secondary structure. McCaskill JS. **Biopolymers** 1990 May–Jun;29(6–7):1105–19

Effects of nucleotide bromination on the stabilities of Z–RNA and Z–DNA: a molecular mechanics/thermodynamic perturbation study. Ross WS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1939–57

CD of the synthetic RNA duplexes poly[r(A–T)] and poly[r(A–U)] in salt and ethanolic solutions. Vorlíčková M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Feb 5;29(2):385–92

Full–length cDNA cloning utilizing the polymerase chain reaction, a degenerate oligonucleotide sequence and a universal mRNA primer. Cooper DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):60–5

Rapid cDNA cloning directly from small quantities of total RNA. Kao HT. **Biotechniques** 1988 May;6(5):419–20

Oxidative DNA and RNA damage in the livers of Sprague–Dawley rats treated with the hepatocarcinogen 2–nitropropane. Fiala ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15; 49(20):5518–22

A computational procedure for assessing the significance of RNA secondary structure. Chen JH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):7–18

Phylogenetic and biochemical evidence for a secondary structure model of a small cytoplasmic RNA from Bacilli. Struck JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):17–24

The role of a conserved guanosine residue in the hammerhead–type RNA enzyme. Odai O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):150–2

Variability in the geometry of RNA double helices generated from dinucleoside building–blocks. Aggarwal A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Jun;2(6):1235–43

Proton and phosphorus NMR study of RNA self–complementary hexamers: influence of the 5–methylcytidine on the conformational transitions and the molecular motions. Bloch G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun;6(6):1151–75

Thermodynamic studies of RNA stability. Freier SM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Mar;1(5):1229–42 (74 ref.)

Toward a computer assisted analysis of NOESY spectra: a multivariate data analysis of an RNA NOESY spectrum. Grahn H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun;6(6):1135–50

Crystallographic study of mechanism of ribonuclease T1–catalysed specific RNA hydrolysis. Heinemann U, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct;1(2):523–38 (38 ref.)

The definition of generalized helicoidal parameters and of axis curvature for irregular nucleic acids. Lavery R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Aug;6(1):63–91

RNA secondary structure formation during transcription. Mironov A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Aug;4(1):1–9

A kinetic approach to the prediction of RNA secondary structures. Mironov AA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb;2(5):953–62

Conformation of an RNA pseudoknot. Puglisi JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):437–53

RNA pseudoknots. Stability and loop size requirements. Wyatt JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):455–70

A method for assessing the statistical significance of RNA folding. Le SY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jun 22; 138(4):495–510

RNA processing. Part A. General methods. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:1–600

Characterization of RNA molecules by S1 nuclease analysis. Berk AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:334–47

Computer modeling and display of RNA secondary and tertiary structures. Gautheret D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:318–30

Predicting optimal and suboptimal secondary structure for RNA. Jaeger JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:281–306

Enzymatic approaches to probing of RNA secondary and tertiary structure. Knapp G. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:192–212

Detecting pseudoknots and other local base–pairing structures in RNA sequences. Martinez HM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:306–17

Absorbance melting curves of RNA. Puglisi JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:304–25

Isolation and characterization of branched oligonucleotides from RNA. Reilly JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:177–91

The prosomes: molecular and cellular biology. Scherrer K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):75 (13 ref.)

Solution structure of an unusually stable RNA hairpin, 5'GGAC(UUCG)GUCC [see comments] Cheong C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):680–2 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):613–4.

Is non–isotopic in situ hybridization finally coming of age? Lichter P, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):93–4

Tetraloops and RNA folding [news; comment] Uhlenbeck OC. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):613–4 Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):680–2.

The fractal nature of RNA secondary structure. Purugganan MD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Oct;76(10):471–3

Prediction of RNA secondary structure, including pseudoknotting, by computer simulation. Abrahams JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3035–44

A protected biotin containing deoxycytidine building block for solid phase synthesis of biotinylated oligonucleotides. Pieles U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4355–60

Improved predictions of secondary structures for RNA. Jaeger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7706–10

Did life really start out in an RNA world? [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1248–9

Creation of a general model of RNA spatial organization. Bogdanov AA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Dec;14(12):505–7 (35 ref.)

Pseudoknots: a new motif in the RNA game. Pleij CW. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr;15(4):143–7 (29 ref.)

[Reversion effect of anti–sense c–Ha–ras RNA on the phenotypes of malignant cells] Deng GR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):341–2 **(Chi)**

[Ribosomal RNA sequencing with reverse transcriptase: its application to the phylogenetic study of cells] Oyaizu H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Aug;61(8):693–8 **(Jpn)**

[X–ray structural studies of nucleic acid molecular structure and nucleic acid–protein interaction mechanism] Tomita K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;109(7):439–59 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

In situ hybridization in hematopathology. Strickler JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4 Suppl 1):S44–8

Nonisotopic detection of RNA in an enzyme immunoassay using a monoclonal antibody against DNA–RNA hybrids. Coutlee F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):153–62

Detection and localization of base changes in RNA using a chemical cleavage method. Dahl HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Dec;183(2):263–8

Determination of guanine by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: application to DNA and RNA assays. Nakahara T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):38–42

Detection of RNA on northern blots by negative staining with aurintricarboxylic acid. Oberbäumer I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):77–9

A noise–free molecular hybridization procedure for measuring RNA in cell lysates. Thompson J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):371–8

Effects of tributyltin on survival, growth, morphometry, and RNA–DNA ratio of larval striped bass, Morone saxatilis. Pinkney AE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):235–40

A non–radioactive method to detect RNA or DNA using an oligonucleotide probe with bromodeoxyuridine free ends, a monoclonal antibody against bromodeoxyuridine and immunogold silver staining. Scippo ML, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Jun;97(3):279–84

Detection of IAP related transcripts in normal and transformed rat cells. Djaffar I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):222–31

Low resolution three–dimensional models of the 7SL RNA of the signal recognition particle, based on an intramolecular cross–link introduced by mild irradiation with ultraviolet light. Zwieb C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67(8):434–42

Conformation and dynamics of an RNA internal loop. Varani G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7760–72

Maize and wheat mitochondrial tRNAPro coding regions have similar sequences but different organizations. Sangaré A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):96–8

High resolution chromatography of ribonucleosides and its application to RNA analysis. Tanaka K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Nov;3(6):246–50

Rapid visualization of genomic DNA and total RNA in agarose gels. Angermüller SA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan;8(1):36, 38

A simple polymerase chain reaction method for detection and cloning of low–abundance transcripts. Fuqua SA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):206–11

An easy procedure to detect DNA bands in RNA contaminated samples. Gibson CW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb;6(2):122

Purification and analysis of RNA from paraffin–embedded tissues. Rupp GM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):56–60

Blotting techniques for the study of DNA, RNA, and proteins. Hayes PC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):965–8 (34 ref.)

An analysis of total RNA translation products of rat liver during regeneration with a comparison to fetal liver. Beyer HS, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):119–28

Cultured human keratinocytes: discrimination of different cell cycle compartments based upon measurement of nuclear RNA or total cellular RNA content. Staiano–Coico L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 May;22(3):235–43

Expression of a methotrexate resistant dihydrofolate reductase gene in transgenic mice. Isola LM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(5):349–55

Multiple steps in the localization of bicoid RNA to the anterior pole of the Drosophila oocyte. St. Johnston D, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:13–9

The early nodulin transcript ENOD2 is located in the nodule parenchyma (inner cortex) of pea and soybean root nodules. van de Wiel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):1–7

Efficient tissue–specific expression of bovine alpha–lactalbumin in transgenic mice. Vilotte JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):43–8

The composition and metabolism of cells cultured in a modified filter–well apparatus. Dickson JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):502–8

Levels of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase RNA in human cells. Steen AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):236–44

The algorithm of estimation of the Km values for primers of various structure and length in the polymerization reaction catalyzed by Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I from E. coli. Nevinsky GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):166–70

Analysis of RNA transcripts for HLA class II genes in human small intestinal biopsies. Volk BA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1220–4

Incomplete normalization of dog gracilis muscle grafts with neurovascular repair despite long–term recovery. Martin TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):687–92

Tissue extraction of DNA and RNA and analysis by the polymerase chain reaction. Jackson DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):499–504

Tissue distribution of RNAs for cystatins, histatins, statherin, and proline–rich salivary proteins in humans and macaques. Sabatini LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul;68(7):1138–45

Characterization and comparison of mitochondrial DNAs and rRNAs from Penicillium urticae and P. chrysogenum. Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):535–43

7–amino–4–methylcoumarin–3–acetic acid–conjugated streptavidin permits simultaneous flow cytometry analysis of either three cell surface antigens or one cell surface antigen as a function of RNA and DNA content. Aubry JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):39–49

Fluorescent in–situ hybridization to detect cellular RNA by flow cytometry and confocal microscopy. Bauman JG, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):73–81

Neuronal RNA in nucleus ambiguus and nucleus hypoglossus of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hartmann HA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov; 48(6):669–73

Immunoprecipitation of in vitro–translated products of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis RNA. Lee TD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):434–6

Majority of RNA which co–purifies with unactivated rat hepatic glucocorticoid–receptor complexes is nonspecific and not receptor–associated. Holland LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):391–8

Detection of multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene RNA expression in human tumors by a sensitive ribonuclease protection assay. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1127–32

Evidence for a highly nuclease resistant RNA fragment in prosomes. Dineva B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988–89; 13(4):207–11

Analysis of the molecular composition of Ro ribonucleoprotein particles. Slobbe RL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):55

Major urinary protein as a negative tumor marker in mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragani TA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):355–60

Polyadenylated RNA during DAPI–arrested regeneration of Tetrahymena cilia. Krawczyńska W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):53–60

Hydrolysis of single–stranded RNA in aqueous solutions—effect on quantitative hybridizations. Tenhunen J. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Dec;3(4):391–6

Light–based detection of biomolecules. Durrant I. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):297–8

Mummy RNA lasts longer [letter] Venanzi FM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):25–6

The effect of indomethacin on nucleic acids in blood, hemopoietic and lymphoid tissues in continuously irradiated rats. Mitúrová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(5):541–7

Use of a new strategy to isolate and characterize 436 Drosophila cDNA clones corresponding to RNAs detected

in adult heads but not in early embryos. Palazzolo MJ, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct;3(4):527–39
UV shadowing provides a simple means to quantify nucleic acid transferred to hybridization membranes. Herrera RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8892
Immediate visualization of blotted RNA in northern analysis. Kroczek RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9497
Localization of an acetylcholine receptor intron to the nuclear membrane. Bernan SA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):212–4
In situ nucleic acid hybridization. Freeman WR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(3):187–92 (19 ref.)
In–vitro translation of cucumoviral satellites. III. Translational efficiencies of cucumber mosaic virus–associated RNA 5 sequence variants can be related to the predicted secondary structures of their first 55 nucleotides. Steen MT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun; 4(1):41–52
[The use of ribonucleic acids as markers for the measuring of microbial protein yield in the rumen. 2. The effect of sample treatment, the time of sampling and the composition of the ration on the RNA:N ratio in rumen microbes] Schönhusen U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 40(1–2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nucleic acid components in carbohydrate–rich food] Lassek E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 Jan;190(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of cardiac glycosides on RNA content in cardio–regulating structures of the hindbrain] Mikhallov IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High molecular weight transcript of the homologous to the LINE sequence in polysome poly(A)—RNA in the rat brain] Akulichev AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Injury–induced inhibition of small intestinal protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Carter EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1445–51
Effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on insulin–induced protein synthesis by 3T3 cells. Bardocz S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1265–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stability of RNA chain elongation complexes formed with RNA polymerase and denatured DNA templates. Misumi H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Dec;43(6):323–8
Testicular macromolecular synthesis in men with varicocele. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):69–72
RNA elongation by RNA polymerase II is not inhibited by N–ethylmaleimide or iodoacetamide. Krueger RC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):475–7
Transformed tomato plants express a satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus and produce lethal necrosis upon infection with viral RNA. McGarvey PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):548–55
Effect of a partial trisomy in the mouse upon cellular and nuclear RNA. Rake AV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug; 27(7–8):403–16
RNA chain initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Structural transitions of the enzyme in early ternary complexes. Krummel B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7829–42
A nucleotide that enhances the charging of RNA minihelix sequence variants with alanine. Shi JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3621–6
Autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus can affect DNA and RNA synthesis in cultured cells. Van Helden PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):137–42
Metabolization of a retention–improving dosage of methylglucamine orotate in rat brain. Staak S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):257–62
Pause sites and regulatory role of secondary structure in RNA replication. Fernández A. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Sep 15;34(1):29–33
Changes in growth characteristics and macromolecular synthesis on recovery from severe hypoxia. Wilson RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):14–21
Tissue protein synthesis and nucleic acid concentrations in steers treated with somatotropin. Eisemann JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):657–71
Nucleic acid and phospholipid synthesis in the regenerating liver of tumor–bearing mice. Theologides A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1270–7
Growth–regulating functions of human papillomavirus early gene products in cervical cancer cells acting dominant over enhanced epidermal growth factor receptor expression. von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3730–6
Short exposure to actinomycin D induces "reversible" translocation of protein B23 as well as "reversible" inhibition of cell growth and RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Yung BY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5987–91
Metabolism of benzene and phenol in macrophages in vitro and the inhibition of RNA synthesis by benzene metabolites. Post G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 2(2):231–46
Effects of tumor promoters, genotoxic carcinogens and hepatocytotoxins on mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication. Ruch RJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):469–83
Changes in the patterns of RNA synthesis in early embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):17–25
Pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in primary spermatocytes from mouse testis carrying an X–autosome translocation. Jaafar H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov; 98(5):330–4
RNA synthesis and storage during insect oogenesis. Berry SJ. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:351–84 (79 ref.)
The isoquinoline sulfonamide inhibitors of protein phosphorylation, H–7, H–8, and HA–1004, also inhibit RNA synthesis: studies on responses of adipose tissue to growth hormone. Goodman HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):441–50
Growth hormone–dependent events in the adipose differentiation of 3T3–F442A fibroblasts: modulation of macromolecular synthesis. Guller S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2360–7
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in the salivary gland by isoproterenol. Barka T. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):573–9
Induction of cytosine–rich poly(A)+ RNAs in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii by cell wall removal. Su X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):54–8
Tritiated uridine labeling of the retina: variations among retinal quadrants, and between right and left eyes. Erickson PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):145–52
Tritiated uridine labeling of the retina: changes after retinal detachment. Erickson PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug; 51(2):153–8
Inhibition of in vitro RNA synthesis by hycanthone, oxamniquine and praziquantel. Wong LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):461–4
De novo biosynthesis and base composition of total and ribosomal ribonucleic acids during early development in Artemia sp. Liras A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):358–60
A nuclear–encoded potato (Solanum tuberosum) mitochondrial tRNA(Leu) and its cytosolic counterpart have identical nucleotide sequences. Maréchal–Drouard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):170–2
Patterns of RNA and protein synthesis in post–ischemic livers. Bernelli–Zazzera A. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):301–5 (20 ref.)
Patterns of expression of murine Vgr–1 and BMP–2a RNA suggest that transforming growth factor–beta–like genes coordinately regulate aspects of embryonic development. Lyons KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1657–68
Mutations in nuclear gene cyt–4 of Neurospora crassa result in pleiotropic defects in processing and splicing of mitochondrial RNAs. Dobinson KF, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):97–108
RNA synthesis by nuclei and chromatin isolated from adult and senescent Wistar rat liver. Park GH, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(2):61–75
RNA synthesis by hepatocytes isolated from adult and senescent Wistar rat liver. Park GH, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(2):76–83
Hormonal regulation of macromolecular synthesis in testes and accessory reproductive glands of Spodoptera litura during post–embryonic and adult development. Sridevi R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):699–703
Induction of cytochrome P–450 RNA by porphyrogenic agents: on the nature of the coordinate induction with delta–aminolevulinate synthase in tissues of the chicken embryo. Drew PD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):607–10
Dose– and time–dependent radiation inhibition of RNA and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in embryonic cartilage: an in vitro study. Cornelissen M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):1007–16
Metabolic studies of dye laser retinal photocoagulation. Romanelli JF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Spring; 30(2):95–101
Identification of Neurospora mitochondrial promoters and analysis of synthesis of the mitochondrial small rRNA in wild–type and the promoter mutant [poky]. Kubelik AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4515–26
Tagetitoxin inhibits RNA synthesis directed by RNA polymerases from chloroplasts and Escherichia coli. Mathews DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):493–8
Differences in inhibition by IDF45 (an inhibitory diffusible factor) of early RNA synthesis stimulation induced by pp60 v–src and various mitogens. Delbe J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):359–64
In vitro synthesis of biologically active transcripts of tomato black ring virus satellite RNA. Greif C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):907–15
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in brain cortex of rats after hypoxia by transplantation of embryonic nervous tissue. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):461–4
Exon–intron–like pattern of the first propagating molecule? Lahav N. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):475–9 (31 ref.)
Treatment with forskolin for 8 hours during the day increases melatonin synthesis in the Syrian hamster pineal gland in organ culture: the long lag period is required for RNA synthesis. Santana C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr; 25(4):545–8
Molecular mechanisms of associative learning in mammal and molluse. Bank B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(3):119–25 (22 ref.)
Role of hyperpolarization generated by the Na+ – K+ pump in the trans–synaptic induction of RNA synthesis in sympathetic neurons. Gisiger V. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(3):148–63
Nucleolar structure and RNA synthesis in mammalian oocytes. Crozet N. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;38:9–16 (24 ref.)
Effect of adriamycin on DNA, RNA and protein biosyntheses in mouse tissues, in connection with its cardiotoxicity. Sazuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):1000–5
Differential protein and RNA synthesis of rat kidney cortex and medulla. Liberti JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15; 15(10):1815–26
Synthesis of small RNAs using T7 RNA polymerase. Milligan JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:51–62
Template specificities of aclacinomycin B on the inhibition of DNA–dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Li LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):91–7
Reduced RNA synthesis levels in isolated mouse liver nuclei following reaction with [(H2O)(NH3)5Ru(II)]2+. Marx KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):37–45
In vitro effects of growth factors on rat germ cell RNA synthesis and their modulation by Sertoli cell–secreted proteins. Fradin S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):122–8
Effects of ultrasound on DNA and RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Heyner S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):209–14
Influence of RNA synthesis on DNA–repair replication in human cell extracts. Frosina G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug; 244(4):287–93
RNA synthesis and processing in the gerbil brain after transient hindbrain ischaemia. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Mar;12(1):45–8
RNA and protein synthesis requirements for the resumption of meiosis in rabbit oocytes: the role of cumulus cells. Motlík J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(5):601–9
The effects of graded doses of a cholecystokinin–like peptide with and without secretin on pancreatic growth and synthesis of RNA and polyamines in rats. Haarstad H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):907–15
Short– and long–term effects of secretin and a cholecystokinin–like peptide on pancreatic growth and synthesis of RNA and polyamines. Haarstad H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):721–32
Autoradiographic study of the effects of psoralen and ultraviolet light on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in cultured keratinocytes and psoriatic skin. Bertaux B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):250–8
Expression of antisense RNA fails to inhibit influenza virus replication. Leiter JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct; 14(2):141–59
[Effect on erythropoietin production after inhibition of RNA synthesis by D–actinomycin and hyperglycemia] Kalaldzhieva V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effects of thyroid hormone on nuclear RNA synthesis] Cai ZW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct; 20(4):363–5 (38 ref.) (Chi)
[Temperature influence on human testicular function—optimal temperature for testicular macromolecular synthesis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of synthesis of nucleic acids, proteins and respiration in isolated thymocytes by anthracyclines] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug; 34(8):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of daunorubicin and its nitroxyl analog on the synthesis of nucleic acids] Rogova OM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in activity of enzymes for purine metabolism and RNA and DNA biosynthesis in macrophages, reflecting impairment of their functions in neoplastic growth] Khramtsova SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of alkylresorcinol on the respiration and synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in isolated thymocytes] Komolova GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The short–term and long–lasting changes in DNA and RNA synthesis in the cerebral cortex cells of animals subjected to hypoxia and nerve tissue transplantation] Vitvitskii VN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(3):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of essentiale forte on biosynthesis of nucleic acids and several hemodynamic parameters of the damaged myocardium in rabbits] Karagezian KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substrate properties of C'–methylnucleoside triphosphates in a reaction of RNA synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase] Savochkina LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1700–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of the synthesis of RNA in lymphocytes following irradiation by a He–Ne–laser] Smol'aninova NK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect amniocen preparation on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver cells] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids and dynamics of morphological

indices of the granulation tissue of skin wounds in rats treated with 4-methyluracil] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of allopurinol on the synthesis of adenine nucleotides and ribonucleic acid from inosine via a salvage pathway in the brain of rats] Pecháň I, et al. **Ceak Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[A gene probe test for serum RNA proteolipid in neoplasia] Wieczorek AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;119(39):1342-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mineral catalysis of the formation of dimers of 5'-AMP in aqueous solution: the possible role of montmorillonite clays in the prebiotic synthesis of RNA. Ferris JP, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1989;19(2):165-78

DRUG EFFECTS

Sex and organ differences in oxidative DNA and RNA damage due to treatment of Sprague-Dawley rats with acetoxime or 2-nitropropane. Guo N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1659-62

Oxidative DNA and RNA damage in rat liver due to acetoxime: similarity to effects of 2-nitropropane. Hussain NS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1013-6

Specificity of prednisolone effect on cell volume, RNA and protein in cell lines with inducible and noninducible alkaline phosphatase. Melnykovych G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):251-5

The effect of kainic acid administration on the cytoplasmic RNA content of nucleus arcuatus neurons in mice. Lach H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3-4):203-7

Cytophotometric assessment of T-2 toxin induced alterations in azure B-RNA and Coomassie-protein in supraoptic-magnocellular neurons of rat hypothalami. Ballough GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2313-22

[The effect of thymectomy and the polypeptide thymus extract TP2 on the nucleic acid and cholesterol content of the testicle and on serum testosterone in the rat] Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr-Jun;27(2):65-71 **(Fre)**

[Histological and histochemical changes in the crystalline lenses of lead-contaminated chickens] Gruszczyńska M. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potassium ion stimulation of RNA biosynthesis in dispersed adrenal cortex cells] Pushkarev VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):504-5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of dexamethasone and hydrocortisone on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic RNA in the rat liver] Minchenko AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Function of the hexameric sequence in the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA promoter region. Kawata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):387-93

Specific antisense RNA inhibition of growth hormone production in differentiated rat pituitary tumour cells. Paulssen RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):293-300

Reduction of N-myc expression by antisense RNA is amplified by interferon: possible involvement of the 2-5A system. Schilbach K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1242-8

Specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by RNA transcribed in sense and antisense orientation from the 5'-leader/gag region. Sczakiel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):643-51

Gene expression: regulation at the RNA and protein levels. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:1-201

Exposure of human cells to low-frequency electromagnetic fields results in quantitative changes in transcripts. Goodman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22; 1009(3):216-20

Specific regulation of gene expression by antisense, sense and antigene nucleic acids. Hélène C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):99-125 (241 ref.)

Wheat embryo DNA polymerase A reverse transcribes natural and synthetic RNA templates. Biochemical characterization and comparison with animal DNA polymerase gamma and retroviral reverse transcriptase. Laquel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6; 1048(2-3):139-48

Gene expression and prostate specificity of human prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP): evaluation by RNA blot analyses. Solin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30; 1048(1):72-7

An effective method for eliminating "artifact banding" when sequencing double-stranded DNA templates. Fawcett TW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):46-8

Modulation of eukaryotic gene expression by complementary RNA or DNA sequences. van der Krol AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(10):958-76 (132 ref.)

Antisense probing of the human U4/U6 snRNP with biotinylated 2'-OMe RNA oligonucleotides. Blencowe BJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):531-9

Guide RNAs in kinetoplastid mitochondria have a nonencoded 3' oligo(U) tail involved in recognition of the preedited region. Blum B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):391-7

A model for RNA editing in kinetoplastid mitochondria: "guide" RNA molecules transcribed from maxicircle DNA provide the edited information. Blum B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):189-98

The c4 repressors of bacteriophages P1 and P7 are antisense RNAs. Citron M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):591-8

RNA editing involves indiscriminate U changes throughout precisely defined editing domains. Decker CJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1001-11

An antisense mRNA directs the covalent modification of the transcript encoding fibroblast growth factor in Xenopus oocytes. Kimelman D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):687-96

Sequence-specific recognition of RNA hairpins by bacteriophage antiterminators requires a conserved arginine-rich motif. Lazinski D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6; 59(1):207-18

RNA editing: guided but not templated? Weiner AM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):917-20 (28 ref.)

Antisense "pseudogenetics". Izant JG. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(1):81-91 (60 ref.)

Antisense RNA. Takayama KM, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1990;25(3):155-84 (273 ref.)

Mapping and characterization of Paracentrotus lividus mitochondrial transcripts: multiple and overlapping transcription units. Cantatore P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar; 17(3):235-45

The intron of the yeast actin gene contains the promoter for an antisense RNA. Thompson-Jäger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):269-73

The structural analysis of the mitochondrial SSUrRNA implies a close phylogenetic relationship between mitochondria from plants and from the heterotrophic alga Prototheca wickerhamii. Wolff G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):347-51

Anion transport in oocytes of Xenopus laevis induced by expression of mouse erythroid band 3 protein--encoding cRNA and of a cRNA derivative obtained by site-directed mutagenesis at the stilbene disulfonate binding site. Bartel D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3601-9

Control of replication of plasmid R1: the duplex between the antisense RNA, CopA, and its target, CopT, is processed specifically in vivo and in vitro by RNase III. Blomberg P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2331-40

Recombination between satellite RNAs of turnip crinkle virus. Cascone PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1709-15

The unusual stability of the IS10 anti-sense RNA is critical for its function and is determined by the structure of its stem-domain. Case CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4297-305

The IS10 transposase mRNA is destabilized during antisense RNA control. Case CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1259-66

The Drosophila melanogaster fl(2)d gene is needed for the female-specific splicing of Sex-lethal RNA. Granadino B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2597-602

A novel type of + 1 frameshift suppressor: a base substitution in the anticodon stem of a yeast mitochondrial serine-tRNA causes frameshift suppression. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):551-8

An antisense RNA involved in p53 mRNA maturation in murine erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Khochbin S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4107-14

The IS10 antisense RNA blocks ribosome binding at the transposase translation initiation site. Ma C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1267-74

Mutations affecting primer RNA interaction with the replication repressor RNA I in plasmid ColE1: potential RNA folding pathway mutants. Polisky B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):295-304

Transcripts of the NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 3 gene are differentially edited in Oenothera mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):263-9

Anti-sense RNA efficiently inhibits formation of the 10 kd polypeptide of photosystem II in transgenic potato plants: analysis of the role of the 10 kd protein. Stockhaus J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):3013-21

Post-transcriptional events are responsible for low expression of myelin basic protein in myelin deficient mice: role of natural antisense RNA. Tosic M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):401-6

RNA editing in transcripts of the mitochondrial genes of the insect trypanosome Crithidia fasciculata. Van der Spek H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):257-62

An antisense transcript from the Xenopus laevis bFGF gene coding for an evolutionarily conserved 24 kd protein. Volk R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2983-8

Virus-like particle formation of Drosophila copia through autocatalytic processing. Yoshioka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):535-41

A highly repetitive and transcribable sequence in the tortoise genome is probably a retroposon. Endoh H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):25-31

Regulation of plant gene expression by antisense RNA. Mol JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):427-30 (27 ref.)

RNA editing of ATPase subunit 9 transcripts in Oenothera mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):252-6

Directional antisense and sense cDNA cloning using Epstein-Barr virus episomal expression vectors [published erratum appears in Gene 1989 Nov 30;83(2):395] Groger RK, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):285-94

RNA template-specific polymerase chain reaction (RS-PCR): a novel strategy to reduce dramatically false positives. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):139-42

A point mutation uncouples RNA 3'-end formation and termination during ribosomal gene transcription in Xenopus laevis. Labhart P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):269-76

A genetic link between an mRNA-specific translational activator and the translation system in yeast mitochondria. Haffter P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):495-503

Detailed structure of the Drosophila melanogaster stellate genes and their transcripts. Livak KJ. **Genetics** 1990 Feb; 124(2):303-16

Cloning and analysis of mRNAs expressed specifically in the human epididymis [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1990 Aug;13(4):327] Kirchhoff C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):155-67

micF RNA in ompB mutants of Escherichia coli: different pathways regulate micF RNA levels in response to osmolarity and temperature change. Coyer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4143-50

Histidine tRNA from chicken mitochondria has an uncoded 5'-terminal guanylate residue. L'Abbé D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2988-92

An anti-sense c-erbA clone inhibits thyroid hormone-induced expression from the alpha-myosin heavy chain promoter. Markham BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6489-93

Cytoplasmic assembly of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles from 6 S and 20 S RNA-free intermediates in L929 mouse fibroblasts. Sauterer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1048-58

Patterns of spectrin transcripts in erythroid and non-erythroid cells. Prchal JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):287-94

The S RNA segment of tomato spotted wilt virus has an ambisense character. de Haan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1001-7

In vitro messenger properties of a satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus. Hidaka S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):439-42

The nucleotide sequence of a satellite RNA associated with arabis mosaic nepovirus. Liu YY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1259-63

Sequence analysis of cymbidium ringspot virus satellite and defective interfering RNAs. Rubino L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1655-60

Simultaneous in situ detection of two mRNAs in the same cell using riboprobes labeled with biotin and 35S. Ozden S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):917-22

Insertion sequence IS10 anti-sense pairing initiates by an interaction between the 5' end of the target RNA and a loop in the anti-sense RNA. Kittle JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):561-72

Structure of the ecdysone-inducible P1 gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Maschat F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20; 214(2):359-72

Yeast mutation thought to arrest mRNA transport markedly increases the length of the 3' poly(A) on polyadenylated RNA. Piper PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20; 208(4):697-700

Silkmoth chorion antisense RNA. Structural characterization, developmental regulation and evolutionary conservation. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5;213(1):53-66

The origin of polynucleotide-directed protein synthesis. Orgel LE. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):465-74 (39 ref.)

RNA editing: a novel mechanism for the regulation of dietary cholesterol absorption. The Humphry Davy Rolleston lecture 1989. Scott J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr; 24(2):101-6

trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is sequence specific for both the single-stranded bulge and loop of the trans-acting-responsive hairpin: a quantitative analysis. Berkhout B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5501-4

Anti-mRNAs in La Crosse bunyavirus-infected cells. Hacker D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5051-7

Transcription of the baculovirus polyhedrin gene reduces the levels of an antisense transcript initiated downstream. Ooi BG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3126-9

RNA processing--Part B: specific methods. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:1-607

Nuclease digestion: a method for mapping introns. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:325-34

Primer extension analysis of RNA. Boorstein WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:347-69

RNA fingerprinting. Branch AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:130-54

Compilation of self-cleaving sequences from plant virus satellite RNAs and other sources. Bruening G. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:546-58

Mapping the genetic organization of RNA by electron microscopy. Chow LT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:239-61

Modification interference analysis of reactions using RNA substrates. Conway L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:369-79

Statistical geometry on sequence space. Eigen M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:505-30

Dideoxy sequencing of RNA using reverse transcriptase.

Hahn CS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:121–30
Phylogenetic comparative analysis of RNA secondary structure. James BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:227–39
Enzymatic RNA sequencing. Kuchino Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:154–63
Genetic methods for identification and characterization of RNA–RNA and RNA–protein interactions. Parker R. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:510–7
Searching for patterns in protein and nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:193–211
The product of the H19 gene may function as an RNA. Brannan CI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):28–36
N–myc mRNA forms an RNA–RNA duplex with endogenous antisense transcripts. Krystal GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4180–91
Antisense–fos RNA causes partial reversion of the transformed phenotypes induced by the c–Ha–ras oncogene. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1545–55
Characterization of a cDNA encoding a cysteine–rich cell surface protein located in the flagellar pocket of the protozoan Trypanosoma brucei. Lee MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4506–17
The gene for a small stable RNA (10Sa RNA) of Escherichia coli. Chauhan AK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1481–5
Northern analyses using single–stranded probes do not support a role for GATA/GACA repeats in sex determination in mice and men. Durbin EJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):116–21
Telomerase RNA: tying up the loose ends [news] Gall JG. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):108–9
RNA catalysis: trailing the itinerant intron [news] Grivell LA. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):110–1
Enzymatic incorporation of a new base pair into DNA and RNA extends the genetic alphabet [see comments] Piccirilli JA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):33–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):18–20.
Genetic code origins [letter; comment] Yarus M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):349–50 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):391–5.
In vivo alteration of telomere sequences and senescence caused by mutated Tetrahymena telomerase RNAs. Yu GL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):126–32
Natural selection in the "RNA–like world". Hermes–Lima M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 May;77(5):226–7 (23 ref.)
Spatial and temporal expression of acetylcholine receptor RNAs in innervated and denervated rat soleus muscle. Goldman D, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):219–28
A Purkinje cell differentiation marker shows a partial DNA sequence homology to the cellular sis/PDGF2 gene [published erratum appears in Neuron 1989 Sep;3(3):following 385] Oberdick J, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jul; 1(5):367–76
Spermine and philanthotoxin potentiate excitatory amino acid responses of Xenopus oocytes injected with rat and chick brain RNA. Brackley P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22; 114(1):51–6
RNA sequencing using fluorescent–labeled dideoxynucleotides and automated fluorescence detection. Bauer GJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):879–84
The conditional inhibition of gene expression in cultured Drosophila cells by antisense RNA. Bunch TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9761–82
Nuclear and cytoplasmic sites for anti–sense control. Cornelissen M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7203–9
Differences in editing at homologous sites in messenger RNAs from angiosperm mitochondria. Covello PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5189–96
Characterization of a satellite RNA associated with strain K8 of cucumber mosaic virus. Fraile A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4593
Multi–purpose vector for in vitro production of single– and double–stranded RNA. Gast FU. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10109
Intervening sequences increase efficiency of RNA 3' processing and accumulation of cytoplasmic RNA. Huang MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):937–47
Catalytic activity is retained in the Tetrahymena group I intron despite removal of the large extension of element P5. Joyce GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7879–89
Complete cDNA sequence encoding mitochondrial large ribosomal RNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4592
The most abundant nascent poly(A) + RNAs are transcribed by RNA polymerase III in murine tumor cells. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4499–506
A self–splicing group II intron in the mitochondrial large subunit rRNA (LSUrRNA) gene of the eukaryotic alga Scenedesmus obliquus. Kück U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2691–7
Studies on the structure and stabilizing factor of the CUUCGG hairpin RNA using chemically synthesized oligonucleotides. Sakata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3831–9
Characterization of human MRP/Th RNA and its nuclear gene: full length MRP/Th RNA is an active endoribonuclease when assembled as an RNP. Topper JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):793–9
Effect of RNA secondary structure and modified bases on the inhibition of trypanosomatid protein synthesis in cell free extracts by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Verspieren P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4711–7
RNA–binding properties of influenza A virus matrix protein M1. Wakefield L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8569–80
A potato mitochondrial isoleucine tRNA is coded for by a mitochondrial gene possessing a methionine anticodon. Weber F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5027–30
Copia RNA levels are elevated in dunce mutants and modulated by cAMP. Yun YD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8313–26
Discrimination of heterogenous mRNAs encoding strychnine–sensitive glycine receptors in Xenopus oocytes by antisense oligonucleotides. Akagi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8103–7
Traveling waves of in vitro evolving RNA. Bauer GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7937–41
Antisense RNA complementary to 3' coding and noncoding sequences of creatine kinase is a potent inhibitor of translation in vivo. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10006–10
Circular RNAs: relics of precellular evolution? Diener TO. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9370–4
NMR study of the possible interaction in solution of angiotensin II with a peptide encoded by angiotensin II complementary RNA. Eaton HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9767–9
Substrate sequence effects on "hammerhead" RNA catalytic efficiency. Fedor MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1668–72
Specific association between an endoribonucleolytic sequence from a satellite RNA and a substrate analogue containing a 2'–5' phosphodiester. Feldstein PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2623–7
Expression of striatal D1 dopamine receptors coupled to inositol phosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in Xenopus oocytes. Mahan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2196–200
The alpha 1 (IX) collagen gene gives rise to two different transcripts in both mouse embryonic and human fetal RNA. Muragaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2400–4
Vasopressin RNA in the neural lobe of the pituitary: dramatic accumulation in response to salt loading. Murphy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9002–5
Alteration of substrate specificity for the endoribonucleolytic cleavage of RNA by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9218–22
BCL2–mediated tumorigenicity of a human T–lymphoid cell line: synergy with MYC and inhibition by BCL2 antisense. Reed JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3660–4
Site–directed mutagenesis of a plant viral satellite RNA changes its phenotype from ameliorative to necrogenic. Sleat DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):2946–50
An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide targeted against the type II beta regulatory subunit mRNA of protein kinase inhibits cAMP–induced differentiation in HL–60 leukemia cells without affecting phorbol ester effects. Tortora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):705–8
Amplified RNA synthesized from limited quantities of heterogeneous cDNA. Van Gelder RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1663–7
Structural constraints and gene dynamics. Cocho G, et al. **Riv Biol** 1989;82(3–4):344–5, 416–7 **(Eng, Ita)**
Antisense RNA and DNA. Weintraub HM. **Sci Am** 1990 Jan;262(1):40–6 (4 ref.)
Directed evolution of nucleic acids by independent replication and selection. Abelson J. **Science** 1990 Aug 3; 249(4968):488–9 (12 ref.)
RNA editing in plant mitochondria. Hiesel R, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1632–4
Functional evidence for an RNA template in telomerase. Shippen–Lentz D, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2; 247(4942):546–52
RNA editing in trypanosomes: is there a message? Benne R. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jun;6(6):177–81 (32 ref.)
Effect of actinomycin D on replication of satellite tobacco ringspot virus RNA in plant protoplasts. Buckley B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):298–304
Structure, self–cleavage, and replication of two viroid–like satellite RNAs (virusoids) of subterranean clover mottle virus. Davies C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):216–24
RNA sequence heterogeneity in natural populations of three satellite RNAs of cucumber mosaic virus. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):231–40
[DNA replication and RNA transcription regulated by c–myc protein] Ariga H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1163–74 **(Jpn)**
[The suppression of the tumorigenicity of the FC3H 3V7 mouse fibroblast line by transformation with a retroviral vector coding the antisense RNA to the c–fos gene] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(3):751–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies specific for branched ribonucleic acids. Reilly JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):125–30
snRNPs and scRNPs as autoantigens: clues to the etiology of the connective tissue diseases. Craft J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):10–8 (24 ref.)
Human delayed hypersensitivity: an in vitro correlate and transfer by an RNA extract. Thor DE. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):16–20
Therapeutic effect of immune ribonucleic acid in an adjuvant setting: prevention of pulmonary metastases after primary melanoma resection. Wang BS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:124–6
[The use of immune RNA (i–RNA) to prevent and treat burn infection] Han FY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(1):34–5, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of anti–bacterial immuno–ribonucleic acid (iRNA) on phagocytosis rate of macrophage and protective activity against bacterial infection—an experimental study] Zhang GD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):60–2 **(Chi)**
[The use of anti–bacterial immuno–ribonucleic acid in the treatment of burns complicated with systemic infection] Zhang GD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):198–9 **(Chi)**
[Adoptive immunotherapy of advanced cancer patients with immune RNA–sensitized lymphocytes] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of RNA from the brain of immunized mice on the specific immune response] Abramov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(1):243–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous purification of DNA and RNA from small numbers of eukaryotic cells. Karlinsey J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):303–6
Isolation and analysis of ribonucleic acids from skeletal tissues. Nemeth GG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Dec; 183(2):301–4
A micromethod for the isolation of total RNA from adipose tissue. Tavangar K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr; 186(1):60–3
Characterization and use of the potent ribonuclease inhibitor aurintricarboxylic acid for the isolation of RNA from animal tissues. Skidmore AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):73–80
RNA content of the multicatalytic proteinase complex. Skilton HE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1124
An alternative to the dry ice/ethanol bath for the precipitation of nucleic acids. Bird RC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Apr;7(4):337–8
Stability of RNA isolated from macrophages depends on the removal of an RNA–degrading activity early in the extraction procedure [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1990 Jul;9(1):55] Evans R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Apr;8(4):357–60
Rapid, reversible staining of northern blots prior to hybridization. Herrin DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Mar; 6(3):196–7, 199–200
A simple, efficient method for the separate isolation of RNA and DNA from the same cells. Nicolaides NC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):154–6
An improvement of the single–step method of RNA isolation by acid guanidinium thiocyanate–phenol–chloroform extraction. Puissant C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb; 8(2):148–9
Purification and analysis of RNA from paraffin–embedded tissues. Rupp GM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):56–60
In situ removal of RNA during agarose gel electrophoresis. Wagner PM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Apr;7(4):338, 340
A rapid and simple one step method for isolation of poly(A)+ RNA from cells in monolayer. Hartmann KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2038–40
GFAP RNA increases during a wasting state in old mice. Goss JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):266–8
Co–expression of the genes encoding transforming growth factor–alpha and its receptor in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid. Aasland R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):382–7
A method for simultaneous detection of the transcripts of different cellular genes. Liu ZJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct;19(4):349–52
Rapid and simple method for purification of nucleic acids. Boom R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):495–503
Isolation of a subterranean clover mottle virus–like satellite RNA from lucerne infected with lucerne transient streak virus. Dall DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1873–5
Isolation of RNA. Berger SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:3–13
Purification of RNA molecules by gel techniques. Ikemura T. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:14–25
Affinity chromatography with biotinylated RNAs. Ruby SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:97–121
Purifying RNA by column chromatography. Tanner NK. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:25–41
In vitro selection of RNA molecules that bind specific ligands. Ellington AD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;

346(6287):818–22
Analysis of polyadenylated RNA from brain synaptosomes and mitochondria. Corbatón V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jul;15(7):711–7
Use of n–butanol for efficient recovery of minute amounts of small RNA fragments and branched nucleotides from dilute solutions. Cathala G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):201

METABOLISM

RNA and protein metabolism in the aging brain. Finch CE, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:75–88 (100 ref.)
Preparation of a mixture of nucleoside triphosphates suitable for use in synthesis of nucleotide phosphate sugars from ribonucleic acid using nuclease P1, a mixture of nucleoside monophosphokinases and acetate kinase. Haynie SL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Mar;23(3):205–20
Mitochondrial rRNA–containing petite strains of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) show a normal nuclear–mitochondrial stringent response. McEntee CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):362–9
An RNA–dependent UMP–incorporating activity is associated with the small subunit of cytoplasmic ribosomes in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Moradbakhti B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):311–6
Role of cytosol in the stimulation of RNA transport in vitro during cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Subramaniam A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):133–40
Interaction of nucleolar phosphoprotein B23 with nucleic acids. Dumbar TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28; 28(24):9495–501
On the chemical nature of DNA and RNA modification by a hemin model system. Van Atta RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4783–9
The levels of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II mRNA change during the rat T–cell development. Bustelo XR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 7;977(3):341–3
Multiple polyadenylation sites in a large 3'–most exon of the rat insulin–like growth factor II gene. Ueno T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):27–34
Short–term effect of glutamine on the incorporation of glucose–carbon into nucleic acids in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Medina MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):291–3
Forebrain–enriched RNAs of the canary: a population analysis using hybridization kinetics. Clayton DF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):23–30
Infradian modulation of liver nucleic acid and lipid content of adult female Lewis/S rats. Marques N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1479–83
The effect of a murine leukemia virus on RNA metabolism. Silber R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1264–9
Bioactivation of 2–nitrofluorene to reactive intermediates that bind covalently to DNA, RNA and protein in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Wierckx FC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):27–32
Characterization of the autoantigen La as a nucleic acid–dependent ATPase/dATPase with melting properties. Bachmann M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):85–93
A long–lasting potentiation of calmodulin–mediated chloride channel activity without a mediation of protein kinase C in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Apr;11(4):309–17
Nuclear transport. Goldfarb DS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):441–6 (19 ref.)
Biochemical research on oogenesis. RNA accumulation in the oocytes of the newt Pleurodeles waltl. Van den Eynde H, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):11–6
Presence of globin gene transcripts in chicken oocytes and of a partially processed globin RNA in early embryos. Imaizumi–Scherrer T, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul; 41(1):22–33
Effect of acetyl–L–carnitine treatment on brain ribonucleic acid levels in methylazoxymethanol–microencephalic rats. Albertini P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(9):429–34
Benzene adducts with rat nucleic acids and proteins: dose–response relationship after treatment in vivo. Mazzullo M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul; 82:259–66
Rates of RNA degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Effects of amino acids and inhibitors of lysosomal function. Balavoine S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20; 189(3):617–23
Nucleocytoplasmic sorting of macromolecules following mitosis: fate of nuclear constituents after inhibition of pore complex function. Benavente R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):209–19
Nucleic acid metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract of the mouse during fasting and restraint–stress. Imondi AR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Dec;9(3):339–48
Vanadyl–induced Fenton–like reaction in RNA. An ESR and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):165–70
Prothymosin alpha is an evolutionary conserved protein covalently linked to a small RNA. Makarova T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):247–50
RNA degrading activity is tightly associated with the multicatalytic proteinase, ingensin. Tsukahara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):179–83
The time course of liver DNA and RNA alterations in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats—a possible mechanism of prostacyclin (PGI2) protection. Jurkowska G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):249–54
Characteristics of chromatin release during digestion of nuclei with micrococcal nuclease: preferential solubilization of nascent RNA at low enzyme concentration. Telford DJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(11):1235–40
Indications on the formation of glucocorticoid–RNA adducts in nuclei of HeLa cells crosslinked in vivo. Rossini GP. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):382A–383A
Addition of uridines to edited RNAs in trypanosome mitochondria occurs independently of transcription. Harris ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11368–76
Kinetic analysis of Escherichia coli RNase H using DNA–RNA–DNA/DNA substrates. Hogrefe HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5561–6
Function of plastid mRNA 3' inverted repeats. RNA stabilization and gene–specific protein binding. Stern DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18742–50
Recognition of Z–RNA and Z–DNA determinants by polyamines in solution: experimental and theoretical studies. Basu HS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Oct; 6(2):299–309
Cell size and RNA content correlate with cell differentiation and proliferative capacity of rat keratinocytes. Poot M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):279–86
DNA–RNA complexes that might represent transient attachment sites of nuclear DNA to the matrix. Patriotis C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Apr;95 (Pt 4):667–74
RNA chain elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Factors affecting the stability of elongating ternary complexes. Arndt KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5; 213(1):79–108
Control of ColE1 plasmid replication. Intermediates in the binding of RNA I and RNA II. Tomizawa J. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):683–94
Control of ColE1 plasmid replication. Interaction of Rom protein with an unstable complex formed by RNA I and RNA II. Tomizawa J. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20; 212(4):695–708
Mutant rho factors with increased transcription termination activities. I. Functional correlations of the primary and secondary polynucleotide binding sites with the efficiency and site–selectivity of rho–dependent termination. Tsurushita N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):23–37
Inducible anti–sense RNA for angiotensinogen in stably transformed hepatoma cell lines. Clouston WM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):107–17
Metabolic complexity in the RNA world and implications for the origin of protein synthesis. Gibson TJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jan;30(1):7–15
Specificity for 3',5'–linked substrates in RNA–catalyzed RNA polymerization. Young B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):480–5
Effects of cold exposure on rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: an analysis of RNA, protein, enzyme activity, and cofactor levels. Baruchin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1769–75
Heat shock RNA levels in brain and other tissues after hyperthermia and transient ischemia. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):451–8
Regional localization of RNA and protein metabolism in Schwann cells in vivo. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):285–301
Dendritic transport: quantitative analysis of the time course of somatodendritic transport of recently synthesized RNA. Davis L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3056–68
A method for the determination of PUVA–induced in vivo irreversible binding of 8–methoxypsoralen (8–MOP) to epidermal lipids, proteins and DNA/RNA. Beijersbergen van Henegouwen GM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):631–5
Oxytocin–specific RNA, oxytocin and progesterone concentrations in corpora lutea of heifers treated with oxytocin. Tsang PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May; 89(1):77–84
Effect of estrogen on the elongation rate and number of RNA chains being synthesized in uterine nucleoli. Brantley KM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):367–75
Self–splicing introns as a source for transposable genetic elements. Hickson RE. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Nov 8; 141(1):1–10 (79 ref.)
Phorbol ester treatment down–regulates immunoglobulin RNA steady–state levels in B type chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Johansson K, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):641–5
Stabilization of glucocorticoid–receptor interactions in vitro by removal of RNA bound to receptor complexes in vivo. Rossini GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):743–51
Determination of RNA content in postischemic gerbil brain by in situ hybridization. Xie YX, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):239–51
Use of peptides encoded by complementary RNA for generating anti–idiotypic antibodies of predefined specificity. Blalock JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 178:63–74
Photoaffinity cross–linking methods for studying RNA–protein interactions. Hanna MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:383–409
Determination of RNA–protein and RNA–ribonucleoprotein interactions by nuclease probing. Parker KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:454–68
RNA lariat debranching enzyme as tool for analyzing RNA structure. Ruskin B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:180–8
RNA metabolism in the follicle cells of Bufo arenarum oocytes. I. Biochemical studies. Sánchez Riera AN, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Dec;12(2):149–61
RNA metabolism in the follicle cells of Bufo arenarum oocytes. II. Autoradiographic studies. Sánchez Riera AN, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Dec;12(2):163–75
The Th ribonucleoprotein particle: association with the RNA processing enzymes RNase MRP and RNase P. Craft J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):109
Plant RNA–binding proteins. Goodall G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):137
Vaults: large cytoplasmic RNP's that associate with cytoskeletal elements. Kedersha NL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):121–2 (4 ref.)
Studying pre–mRNA splicing using antisense 2–OMe RNA oligonucleotides. Lamond AI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):201
A selective review of RNA–protein interactions in eukaryotes. Mattaj IW. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):151–5 (52 ref.)
Increased levels of phorbin, c–myc, and ornithine decarboxylase RNAs in human colon cancer. Guillem JG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):68–74
Altered levels of endogenous retrovirus–like sequence (VL30) RNA during mouse epidermal cell carcinogenesis. Han KA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):75–82
Spatial patterns of gene expression in preimplantation mouse embryos. Nisson PE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989; 1(4):254–63
RNA in the nucleus of a motile plant spermatozoid: characterization by enzyme–gold cytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Rejon E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988; 1(1):49–56
RNA editing. Copy editing—what's the U's? [news] Blackburn EH. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):609–10
Binding of the Drosophila sex–lethal gene product to the alternative splice site of transformer primary transcript. Inoue K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):461–3
Expanding the RNA repertoire [news] North G. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):576–8
Uncoupling of the synthesis of edited and unedited COIII RNA in Trypanosoma brucei. Volloch V, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):482–4
Structural phase transitions and the catalytic role of RNA in proton transfer events. Fernández A. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Oct;76(10):469–71
Metastable RNA folding and the enhancement of autocatalytic activity. Fernández A. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov;76(11):525–6
Two catalytic subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinase generated by alternative RNA splicing are expressed in Aplysia neurons. Beushausen S, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov; 1(9):853–64
Identification of a non–junction phosphodiester that influences an autolytic processing reaction of RNA. Buzayan JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4447–51
Detection of protein/RNA interactions in nuclear extracts is facilitated by poly r(G). Giordano T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4627
The cleavage specificity of RNase III. Krinke L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4809–15
Use of synthetic oligoribonucleotides to probe RNA–protein interactions in the MS2 translational operator complex. Talbot SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25; 18(12):3521–8
Two autolytic processing reactions of a satellite RNA proceed with inversion of configuration. van Tol H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1971–5
Mg2+ effects on a circle opening reaction of the self–splicing intervening sequence from Tetrahymena thermophila. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):117–8
Structure and mechanism of the hammerhead self–cleaving domain. Uhlenbeck OC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989; (21):95–6
Did membrane electrochemistry precede translation? King CC. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1990;20(1):15–25 (23 ref.)
Short– and long–term desensitization of serotonergic response in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain RNA: roles for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and protein kinase C. Singer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):7–16
Selective alterations of RNA in rat hippocampus after entorhinal cortex lesioning. Poirier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):303–7
Mechanism and control of protein and RNA degradation in the rat hepatocyte: two modes of autophagic sequestration. Mortimore GE, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 20:79–96 (47 ref.)
External guide sequences for an RNA enzyme. Forster AC, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):783–6
How do you read from the palimpsest of life? [news] [see comments] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Nov 3; 246(4930):578–9 Comment in: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):789.
Excretion of high concentrations of cimetidine and ranitidine into rat milk and their effects on milk composition and mammary gland nucleic acid content. Dostal LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):430–42
Covalent interactions of 1,2,3–trichloropropane with hepatic macromolecules: studies in the male F–344 rat. Weber GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):395–402

RNA metabolism: strategies for regulation in the heat shock response. Yost HJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jul;6(7):223–7 (31 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro interaction of 1,2-dichlorobenzene with nucleic acids and proteins of mice and rats. Colacci A, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):339–44

Revertants of a mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus which has an aberrant polyadenylation activity and a temperature-sensitive transcriptase. Hutchinson KL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):444–9

[Degree of chromatin activity and the RNA level in lymphocytes of popliteal lymph nodes of dogs after administration of an antigen] Golovatskiĭ AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of hormone-receptor complexes of triiodothyronine with DNA and RNA] Adylova AT. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridase cleavage of RNA. I. Oligonucleotide probes for regiospecific RNA cleavage] Metelev VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Apr;16(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of RNA transport through the nuclear membrane] Mozzhukhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of RNA-binding subunits of casein kinase II] Kandror KV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(2):491–2 **(Rus)**

[Functional and metabolic changes in the heart during the adaptation of the body to high altitude hypoxia] Varosian MA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the structure of DNA and to the metabolism of nucleic acids in the thymus in relation to the dose of tritium oxide] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides are potent sequence nonspecific inhibitors of de novo infection by HIV. Stein CA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec; 5(6):639–46

Restoration of pole-cell-forming ability to u.v.-irradiated Drosophila embryos by injection of mitochondrial lrRNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):733–42

Alpha-actinin synthesis can be modulated by antisense probes and is autoregulated in non-muscle cells. Schulze H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3587–93

A new class of antivirals: antisense oligonucleotides combined with a hydrophobic substituent effectively inhibit influenza virus reproduction and synthesis of virus-specific proteins in MDCK cells. Kabanov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):327–30

Inhibition of adenovirus 5 replication in COS-1 cells by antisense RNAs against the viral E1a region. Miroshnichenko OI, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):83–9

Inhibition of expression of human immunodeficiency virus-1 in vitro by antibody-targeted liposomes containing antisense RNA to the env region. Renneisen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16337–42

The effect of antisense RNA to fibronectin on the malignancy of hybrids between melanoma cells and normal fibroblasts. Steel DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):515–24

Effect of RNA on the immunological response of rats, induced by Salmonella typhimurium. Molteni OA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1981 May–Aug;13(2):41–4

[The mechanism of the proaggregant action on the thrombocytes of RNA and DNA molecules] Zakharian RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of reproduction by exogenous RNA of specific effects of biologically active substances] Smirnov AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):111–9 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

RNA--the catalyst. Cedergren R. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;68(6):903–6 (27 ref.)

The biological activity of early SV40 antisense RNA and DNA molecules. Graessmann M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:97–103

Catalysis by the RNA subunit of RNase P--a minireview. Altman S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):63–4 (10 ref.)

Surface cAMP receptors mediate multiple responses during development in Dictyostelium: evidenced by antisense mutagenesis. Sun TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May; 110(5):1549–54

The most abundant small cytoplasmic RNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae has an important function required for normal cell growth. Felici F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3260–8

Nobel prizes: chemistry. RNA's catalytic role [news] North G. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):556

Effects of macromolecules recovered from uterine luminal fluid on the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose by mouse morulae and early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(2):89–98

[The winners of the Nobel Prize in chemistry this year: the discovery that shows RNA functioning as an enzyme helps us to understand the creation and development of life] Wieslander L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4353–6 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of ultraviolet-induced RNA-RNA cross-links: a means for probing RNA structure-function relationships. Branch AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:418–42

RNA and DNA changes in the bone marrow and blood of rats after neutron and continuous gamma irradiation. Mišúrová E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(5):423–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural localization of RNA in myeloma cells detected by the enzyme-gold method. Ishikawa K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Jun;52(3):259–65

Sequence, packing and nanometer scale structure in STM images of nucleic acids under water. Lindsay SM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Oct;7(2):289–99

Crystallographic structure of an RNA helix: [U(UA)6A]2. Dock-Bregeon AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5; 209(3):459–74

Electron microscopy of ribonucleoprotein complexes on nascent RNA using Miller chromatin spreading method. Osheim YN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:481–509

RNA pseudoknots: structure, detection, and prediction. Pleij CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:289–303

Computer prediction of RNA structure. Zuker M. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:262–88

RNA, BACTERIAL

Phylogenetic and biochemical evidence for a secondary structure model of a small cytoplasmic RNA from Bacilli. Struck JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):17–24

The 3' terminal colicin fragment of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Conformational details revealed by enzymic and chemical probing. Heus HA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Feb;5(4):951–63

Localization of an oligodeoxynucleotide complementing 16S ribosomal RNA residues 520–531 on the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes: electron microscopy of ribosome-cDNA-antibody complexes. Lasater LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):477–85

The model of RNA macromolecular structure [letter] Littauer UZ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jun;15(6):218

ANALYSIS

A new colorimetric nucleic acid hybridization assay for Listeria in foods. King W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Jun;8(3):225–32

Further evidence for the exclusiveness of the Mycobacterium leprae-specific DNA probe [letter] Pitulle C, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):130–3

Partial 16S rRNA primary structure of five Actinomyces species: phylogenetic implications and development of an Actinomyces israelii-specific oligonucleotide probe. Stackebrandt E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):37–43

16S ribosomal RNA sequence analysis for determination of phylogenetic relationship among methylotrophs. Tsuji K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):1–10

5S rRNA sequences of representatives of the genera Chlorobium, Prosthecochloris, Thermomicrobium, Cytophaga, Flavobacterium, Flexibacter and Saprospira and a discussion of the evolution of eubacteria in general. Van den Eynde H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):11–8

Evaluation of DNA probe test for rapid diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Hata D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):273–6

Phosphoseryl-tRNA in Escherichia coli. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):25–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The RNA antiterminator causes transcription pausing in the leader region of the tryptophan operon. Roesser JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6055–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo incorporation of the intrinsic photolabel 4-thiouridine into Escherichia coli RNAs. Bezerra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):29–37

Developmental cycle-specific host-free RNA synthesis in Chlamydia spp. Crenshaw RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3194–201

Identification and sequence of the drpA gene from Escherichia coli. Zhou Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):281–6

A breakdown in macromolecular synthesis preceding differentiation in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Granozzi C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):713–6

Metabolic growth rate control in Escherichia coli may be a consequence of subsaturation of the macromolecular biosynthetic apparatus with substrates and catalytic components. Jensen KF, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun; 54(2):89–100 (98 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and functional evaluation of RNA and DNA polymers having the sequence of Escherichia coli tRNA(fMet). Perreault JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):87–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of medium composition on penicillin-induced hydrolysis and loss of RNA and culture turbidity in group A streptococci. McDowell TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6668–73

[The 5S rRNA-protein complex of Escherichia coli studied by carbodiimide modification] Dontsova OA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(2):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of salvin and its active component on the incorporation of labelled protein precursors and nucleic acids into the cells of Staphylococcus aureus 209 P] Dodatko TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of Francisella species and discrimination of type A and type B strains of F. tularensis by 16S rRNA analysis. Forsman M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):949–55

Evolutionary relationship of some stalked and budding bacteria (genera Caulobacter, "Hyphobacter", Hyphomonas and Hyphomicrobium) as studied by the new integral taxonomical method. Nikitin DI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(2):123–8

Study of the function of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA through site-directed mutagenesis. Leclerc D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):169–79 (71 ref.)

Mapping the lacZ ribosome binding site by RNA footprinting. Murakawa GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8067–72

Complex formed by complementary RNA stem-loops and its stabilization by a protein: function of CoIE1 Rom protein. Eguchi Y, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):199–209

Similar cage-shaped structures for the RNA components of all ribonuclease P and ribonuclease MRP enzymes. Forster AC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):407–9

A mechanism of formation of a persistent hybrid between elongating RNA and template DNA. Masukata H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):331–8

The role of FIS in trans activation of stable RNA operons of E. coli. Nilsson L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):727–34

Mutations affecting primer RNA interaction with the replication repressor RNA I in plasmid CoIE1: potential RNA folding pathway mutants. Polisky B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):295–304

Strand separation required for initiation of replication at the chromosomal origin of E.coli is facilitated by a distant RNA--DNA hybrid. Skarstad K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2341–8

Methylation of 23S ribosomal RNA due to carB, an antibiotic-resistance determinant from the carbomycin producer, Streptomyces thermotolerans. Zalacain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):67–72

Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans: a new lineage of bacterial evolution? Karavajko GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12; 261(1):8–10

Rapid determination of bacterial ribosomal RNA sequences by direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Böttger EC. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):171–6

Phylogenetic comparative analysis and the secondary structure of ribonuclease P RNA--a review. Pace NR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):65–75 (40 ref.)

16S rRNA sequence determination for members of the genus Carnobacterium and related lactic acid bacteria and description of Vagococcus salmoninarum sp. nov. Wallbanks S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 40(3):224–30

Fluorescent-oligonucleotide probing of whole cells for determinative, phylogenetic, and environmental studies in microbiology. Amann RI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):762–70

Characterization in vitro of the defect in a temperature-sensitive mutant of the protein subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli. Baer MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6862–6

Location of a gene (ssrA) for a small, stable RNA (10Sa RNA) in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Oh BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4708–9

Posttranscriptional control of plasmid ColIb-P9 repZ gene expression by a small RNA. Shiba K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1992–7

Escherichia coli 4.5S RNA gene function can be complemented by heterologous bacterial RNA genes. Struck JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1284–8

The Salmonella typhimurium his operon leader region contains an RNA hairpin-dependent transcription pause site. Mechanistic implications of the effect on pausing of altered RNA hairpins. Chan CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20796–804

Transcription pausing by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is modulated by downstream DNA sequences. Lee DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15145–53

Ribonuclease P: function and variation. Pace NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3587–90 (42 ref.)

Elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is blocked in vitro by a site-specific DNA binding protein. Pavco PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9960–9

Evaluation of an rRNA-derived oligonucleotide probe for culture confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rossau R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):944–8

Inter- and intrageneric relationships of the genus

Propionibacterium as determined by 16S rRNA sequences. Charfreitag O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2065–70

Specific Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA-probes derived from ribosomal RNA. Rossau R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1735–45

Differentiation of staphylococcal species and strains by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Thomson-Carter FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2093–7

Effects of mutagenesis of a conserved base-paired site near the decoding region of Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA. De Stasio EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5; 212(1):127–33

Escherichia coli cell division inhibitor DicF-RNA of the dicB operon. Evidence for its generation in vivo by transcription termination and by RNase III and RNase E-dependent processing. Faubladier M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):461–71

Insertion sequence IS10 anti-sense pairing initiates by an interaction between the 5' end of the target RNA and a loop in the anti-sense RNA. Kittle JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):561–72

Identification of an amino acid region supporting specific methionyl-tRNA synthetase: tRNA recognition. Mellot P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):429–43

Identification and characterization of a defective SSV1 genome integrated into a tRNA gene in the archaebacterium Sulfolobus sp. B12. Reiter WD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):65–71

Genetic evidence that DicF, a second division inhibitor encoded by the Escherichia coli dicB operon, is probably RNA. Bouché F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;3(7):991–4

Nucleotide sequence of the 10Sa RNA gene of the beta-purple eubacterium Alcaligenes eutrophus. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2820

Nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from Lactobacillus viridescens and Lactobacillus confusus. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3402

Nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from Lactobacillus kandleri and Lactobacillus minor. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3401

Nucleotide sequence of a Mycoplasma mycoides RNA which is homologous to E. coli 4.5S RNA. Samuelsson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4938

On the use of T7 RNA polymerase transcripts for physical investigation. Szewczak AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4139–42

Differential degradation of the Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase mRNA. Takata R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7441–51

Nucleotide sequence of a Thiobacillus ferrooxidans chromosomal gene, which encodes putative RNA component of RNase P. Takeshima T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9482

Physical studies of 5S RNA variants at position 66. Zhang P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8645–56

Bacterial molecular epidemiology based on a nonradioactive probe complementary to ribosomal RNA. Altwegg M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 May-Jun;140(4–5):325–33

Specific interactions in RNA enzyme-substrate complexes. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22; 246(4937):1578–84

[Regulation of proteolytic processes using antisense RNA genes htpR and lon of Escherichia coli in hetero- and homologous genetic systems] Kiselev VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Sep;15(9):1253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the 5'-region of Yersinia pestis 16S rRNA] Dikhanov GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiological studies with mycobacterial ribonucleic acid-protein complex: Part I—Immune responses and protective role against experimental tuberculosis. Pancholi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):119–26

Immunobiological studies with mycobacterial ribonucleic acid-protein complex: Part II—Mechanism of protective immunity against experimental tuberculosis. Pancholi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):127–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An electrophoretic method for the purification of RNA regions involved in protein crosslinking. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):103–7

Bacterial RNA isolation with one hour centrifugation in a table-top ultracentrifuge. Reddy KJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Mar;8(3):250–1

A procedure for the preparation of RNA-free plasmid DNA. Sadhu C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):20–1

Conformational and thermodynamic effects of naturally occurring base methylations in a ribosomal RNA hairpin of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Heus HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):275–81

High-performance liquid chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids on spherical hydroxyapatite beads. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:319–26

Selective precipitation of RNA with Mg2+ improves the purification of plasmid DNA. Skovgaard O. **Trends Genet** 1990 May;6(5):140

[Isolation of mRNA from protoplasts of spore-forming bacteria and study of its translation products] Sharipova FR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;58(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification and assignment of base pairs in four helical segments of Bacillus megaterium ribosomal 5S RNA and its ribonuclease T1 cleavage fragments by means of 500-MHz proton homonuclear Overhauser enhancements. Kim JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):632–40

The optional E. coli prr locus encodes a latent form of phage T4-induced anticodon nuclease. Levitz R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1383–9

Effects of modification of 4-thiouridine in E. coli tRNA(fMet) on its methyl acceptor activity by thermostable Gm-methylases. Hori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):798–802

Reverse transcriptase from Escherichia coli exists as a complex with msDNA and is able to synthesize double-stranded DNA. Lampson BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8490–6

Identification of a rRNA/chloramphenicol interaction site within the peptidyltransferase center of the 50 S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Marconi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7894–9

Structural features that underlie the use of bacterial Met-tRNAfMet primarily as an elongator in eukaryotic protein synthesis. Wagner T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18506–11

Control of ColE1 plasmid replication. Intermediates in the binding of RNA I and RNA II. Tomizawa J. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):683–94

Control of ColE1 plasmid replication. Interaction of Rom protein with an unstable complex formed by RNA I and RNA II. Tomizawa J. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20; 212(4):695–708

A possible role for the pcnB gene product of Escherichia coli in modulating RNA: RNA interactions. Masters M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):341–4

Structure of E. coli glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase complexed with tRNA(Gln) and ATP at 2.8 A resolution. Rould MA, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1135–42

The structure of the "second genetic code". Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1122

[Effect of salvin on the incorporation of labeled precursors into macromolecular compounds of Staphylococcus aureus 209P] Pavlenko LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug; 34(8):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of 4.5S RNA induces the heat shock response and lambda prophage in Escherichia coli. Bourgaize DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1151–4

[Double-stranded RNA from phage F6: its interferon-inducing and antiviral properties] Nosik NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA CAP ANALOGS see under **RNA CAPS**

RNA CAPS

A spectroscopic study of the binding of N-7-substituted cap analogues to human protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Carberry SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3337–41

Phenyl azide substituted and benzophenone-substituted phosphonamides of 7-methylguanosine 5'-triphosphate as photoaffinity probes for protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-4E and a proteolytic fragment containing the cap-binding site. Chavan AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5521–9

Base stacking of simple mRNA cap analogues. Association of 7,9-dimethylguanine, 7-methylguanosine and 7-methylguanosine 5'-monophosphate with indole and purine derivatives in aqueous solution. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):289–93

Capping of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Analysis of viral-coded guanylyltransferase-like activity. Dunigan DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7779–86

Capping of mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA in vitro is directed by a conserved stem-loop and AUAUAC sequence: conversion of a noncapped RNA into a capped RNA. Singh R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):939–46

Fluorometric analysis of the long-wavelength absorption band of N-7 methylated GMP into the constituent bands of the two electronic states. Ge GY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):557–63

Interaction and mutual stabilization of the two subunits of vaccinia virus mRNA capping enzyme coexpressed in Escherichia coli. Guo PX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4023–7

Vaccinia virus gene D12L encodes the small subunit of the viral mRNA capping enzyme. Niles EG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):513–22

ANALYSIS

Evidence of 5'-terminal modification in the kemerovo virus double-stranded RNA segments and its removal by treatment with alkaline phosphatase. Bačík I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):193–7

The trimethylguanosine cap structure of U1 snRNA is a component of a bipartite nuclear targeting signal. Hamm J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):569–77

trans-spliced Caenorhabditis elegans mRNAs retain trimethylguanosine caps. Liou RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1764–8

mRNAs that mature through trans-splicing in Caenorhabditis elegans have a trimethylguanosine cap at their 5' termini. Van Doren K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1769–72

Characterization of the rat prodynorphin gene. Douglass J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2070–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and use of vaccinia virus messenger RNA capping enzyme. Shuman S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:170–80

Synthesis of long, capped transcripts in vitro by SP6 and T7 RNA polymerases. Yisraeli JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:42–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N2, N2, 7-trimethylguanosine cap derivatives. Iwase R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):8979–89

GENETICS

Base-pairing interactions involving the 5' and 3'-terminal nucleotides of group II self-splicing introns. Jacquier A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):437–47

Cap-independent enhancement of translation by a plant potyvirus 5' nontranslated region. Carrington JC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1590–7

Translation initiation at a downstream AUG occurs with increased efficiency when the upstream AUG is located very close to the 5' cap. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):453–7

Characterization of cap structures. Furuichi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:164–76

A new snRNA with a trimethylated cap structure in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Myslinski E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9470

Transcription and cap trimethylation of a nematode spliced leader RNA in a cell-free system. Maroney PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):709–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gamma-monomethyl phosphate: a cap structure in spliceosomal U6 small nuclear RNA. Singh R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8280–3

METABOLISM

A spectroscopic study of the binding of m7GTP and m7GpppG to human protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Carberry SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8078–83

Fluorescence study of the binding of m7GpppG and rabbit globin mRNA to protein synthesis initiation factors 4A, 4E, and 4F. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29; 29(21):5008–12

The specific guanine binding site of the ribonuclease T1 family enzymes and of G-proteins is modeled in the cocrystal formed by 7-methylguanosine-5'-phosphate and phenylalanine. Saenger W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):189–91

Capping of U6 small nuclear RNA in vitro can be uncoupled from transcription. Gupta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9491–5

Association of initiation factor eIF-4E in a cap binding protein complex (eIF-4F) is critical for and enhances phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Tuazon PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10617–21

Demonstration of enzyme activities required for cap structure formation in infectious bursal disease virus, a member of the birnavirus group. Spies U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr; 71 (Pt 4):977–81

Nuclear cap binding protein from HeLa cells. Ohno M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:209–15

A 60 kDa protein from rabbit reticulocytes binds specifically to (part of) the leader sequence of beta-globin mRNA in a cap dependent manner. Schwemmle M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):77–8

The Met-tRNA binding factor eIF-2 coordinates the mRNA recognition by cap binding proteins. van Heugten HA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):63

Malignant transformation by a eukaryotic initiation factor subunit that binds to mRNA 5' cap. Lazaris-Karatzas A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):544–7

In vitro capping in Trypanosoma cruzi identifies and shows specificity for the spliced leader RNA and U-RNAs. Zwierzynski TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4197–206

Tumor necrosis factor induces phosphorylation of a 28-kDa mRNA cap-binding protein in human cervical carcinoma cells. Marino MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8417–21

cis-acting sequences required for in vivo amplification of genomic RNA3 are organized differently in related bromoviruses. Pacha RF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):436–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the cap structure on pre-mRNA splicing in Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Inoue K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1472–9

An essential signaling role for the m3G cap in the transport of U1 snRNP to the nucleus. Fischer U, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):786–90

RNA, CHROMOSOMAL see RNA, NUCLEAR

RNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

RNA, DOUBLE-STRANDED

Thermodynamics of double- and triple-helical aggregates formed by self-complementary oligoribonucleotides of the type rAxUy. Ohms J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5; 29(22):5237–44

RNA folding: pseudoknots, loops and bulges. Wyatt JR, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Oct;11(4):100–6 (30 ref.)

The conformation and stability of ribonucleic acids: modeling base sequence effects in double stranded helices. Hartmann B, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Oct;7(2):363–80

Flexibility difference between double-stranded RNA and DNA as revealed by gel electrophoresis. Livshits MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun;7(6):1237–49

RNA bulges and the helical periodicity of double-stranded RNA. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1; 343(6257):484–7

[Inhibition of alfa interferon and ampligen of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in monocyte-macrophage subpopulations] Bergamini A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan-Mar;10(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence of 5'-terminal modification in the kemerovo virus double-stranded RNA segments and its removal by treatment with alkaline phosphatase. Bačík I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):193–7

Subgroup classification of porcine group-A rotaviruses, using monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kassuba A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):938–44

A method to produce six alkaline northern blots of viral dsRNA within one hour. Parker B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):22, 24

Comparison of proteins and nucleic acids of Echinochloa ragged stunt and rice ragged stunt viruses. Chen CC, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):278–84

Detection of infectious bursal disease viruses by using cloned cDNA probes. Jackwood DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2437–43

Characterization and cloning of the African horsesickness virus genome. Bremer CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr; 71 (Pt 4):793–9

Genome rearrangements in porcine rotaviruses: biochemical and biological comparisons between a supershort strain and its standard counterpart. Mattion NM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):355–62

Identifying bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid sequences by the polymerase chain reaction. Dangler CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):281–92

A simplified procedure for oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of multiple bluetongue virus genome segments utilizing small gels. Heidner HW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov;26(2):223–8

Appearance of the terminal senescent cell population in human diploid fibroblasts analyzed by flow cytometry. Yamamoto M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Feb 15; 51(3):195–214

Viruses with bisegmented double-stranded RNA in pig faeces. Gatti MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):397–8

Porcine picobirnavirus in UK? [letter] Chasey D. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):465

A novel avian virus with trisegmented double-stranded RNA and further observations on previously described similar viruses with bisegmented genome. Leite JP, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun;16(2):119–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of yeast viruslike particles by strains deficient in a mitochondrial nuclease. Liu YX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3323–31

BLOOD

Detection of poly(I):poly(C12U), mismatched double-stranded RNA, by rapid solution hybridization: blood values after intravenous infusion. Strauss KI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):261–6

GENETICS

Diagnostic complementary DNA probes for genome segments 2 and 3 of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotype 1. Wilson WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):855–60

Transmission of killer activity into laboratory and industrial strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroinjection. Salek A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 58(1):67–72

RNA plasmids. Brown GG, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;117:1–56 (239 ref.)

Sequence of the large double-stranded RNA segment of the N1 strain of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: a comparison with other Birnaviridae. Håvarstein LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):299–308

cis elements and trans-acting factors involved in dimer formation of murine leukemia virus RNA. Prats AC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):774–83

Transfection of the Giardia lamblia double-stranded RNA virus into giardia lamblia by electroporation of a single-stranded RNA copy of the viral genome. Furfine ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3659–62

Induction of c-Ha-ras gene expression by double-stranded RNA and interferon requirement. Maran A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4424–6

K28, a unique double-stranded RNA killer virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4807–15

Multi-purpose vector for in vitro production of single- and double-stranded RNA. Gast FU. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10109

Complete sequence of the NS1 gene (S6 RNA) of US bluetongue virus serotype 17. Wang LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8002

Molecular cloning and comparative sequence analyses of bluetongue virus S1 segments by selective synthesis of specific full-length DNA copies of dsRNA genes. Kowalik TF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):820–3

Minus-strand RNA synthesis by the segmented double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 requires continuous protein synthesis. Pagratis N, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):281–8

A K2 neutral Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain contains a variant K2 M genome. Wingfield BD, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):159–69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective separation of virus proteins and double-stranded RNAs by SDS-KCl precipitation. Li JK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):3–15

METABOLISM

Iron(II)-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid catalyzed cleavage of RNA and DNA oligonucleotides: similar reactivity toward single- and double-stranded forms. Celander DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1355–61

Synthesis of oligonucleotide probes containing 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoronucleosides for cleavage of RNA by RNase H. Krug A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(4):161–6

Double-stranded RNA excess in human hematological malignancies [letter; comment] Maiolo AT, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;74(6):626 Comment on: Haematologica 1989 Jan-Feb;74(1):5–9.

Bidirectional RNA helicase activity of eucaryotic translation initiation factors 4A and 4F. Rozen F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1134–44

Double-stranded RNA unwinding and modifying activity is detected ubiquitously in primary tissues and cell lines. Wagner RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5586–90

PHARMACOLOGY

2-Aminopurine selectively blocks the transcriptional activation of cellular genes by virus, double-stranded RNA and interferons in human cells. Wathelet MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):503–9

[The effect of high molecular weight interferon inducers (dsRNA) on virus adsorption] Bakunts KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosomal localization of two human genes inducible by interferons, double-stranded RNA, and viruses. Clauss IM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):166–8

[Double-stranded RNA from phage F6: its interferon-inducing and antiviral properties] Nosik NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential effects of human natural interferon-alpha and mismatched double-stranded RNA against a human renal cell carcinoma xenograft. Hubbell HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):795–801

TOXICITY

Relief of cytotoxicity and enhancement of interferon inducer activity of double-stranded RNA by eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Harary R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):494–503

RNA, FUNGAL

Structural analogies between the 3' tRNA-like structure of brome mosaic virus RNA and yeast tRNATyr revealed by protection studies with yeast tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Perret V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):331–9

Importance of conserved residues for the conformation of the T-loop in tRNAs. Romby P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):669–87

Structure of the archaebacterial 7S RNA molecule. Kaine BP. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):315–21

ANALYSIS

Dictyostelium nucleoside diphosphate kinase highly homologous to Nm23 and Awd proteins involved in mammalian tumor metastasis and Drosophila development. Wallet V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18; 82(14):1199–202

Ty RNA levels determine the spectrum of retrotransposition events that activate gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curcio MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan; 220(2):213–21

Detection of specific RNA sequences in yeast by in situ colony hybridization. Ivanov I, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1):31–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unequal accumulation of 26S and 17S RNAs in ribosomes during spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ramagopal S. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Sep;35(9):850–3

A repeating amino acid motif in CDC23 defines a family of proteins and a new relationship among genes required for mitosis and RNA synthesis. Sikorski RS, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):307–17

Macromolecule synthesis in temperature-sensitive mutants of methanol-utilizing Hansenula polymorpha. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;22(2):116–31

Identification of Neurospora mitochondrial promoters and analysis of synthesis of the mitochondrial small rRNA in wild-type and the promoter mutant [poky]. Kubelik AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4515–26

Overproduction of yeast viruslike particles by strains deficient in a mitochondrial nuclease. Liu YX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3323–31

Heavy ion effects on yeast: inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Weber KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):61–7

GENETICS

A site-specific self-cleavage reaction performed by a novel RNA in Neurospora mitochondria. Saville BJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):685–96

RNA-mediated genetic transformation in Aspergillus nidulans. Zucchi TM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):573–80

The yeast Yarrowia lipolytica has two, functional, signal recognition particle 7S RNA genes. He F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):289–92

Two genes encode 7SL RNAs in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. He F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5–6):347–50

The intron of the yeast actin gene contains the promoter for an antisense RNA. Thompson-Jäger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):269–73

Isolation and RNA sequence analysis of cytochrome b mutants resistant to funiculosin, a center i inhibitor of the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):93–8

Cloning of Schizosaccharomyces pombe genes encoding the U1, U2, U3 and U4 snRNAs. Dandekar T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):227–35

Comparative and functional anatomy of group II catalytic introns—a review. Michel F, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15; 82(1):5–30 (106 ref.)

Small nuclear RNAs from budding yeasts: phylogenetic comparisons reveal extensive size variation. Roiha H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):137–44

Mutational analysis of the interactions between U1 small nuclear RNA and pre-mRNA of yeast. Séraphin B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):145–51

The role of a conserved dodecamer sequence in yeast mitochondrial gene expression. Butow RA, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):757–60

Multiple mutations of the first gene of a dimeric tRNA gene abolish in vitro tRNA gene transcription. Nichols M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17084–90

Structure and conformation of the branch core triribonucleotide containing 2'-5' and 3'-5' phosphodiester linkages (A 2'p5'G 3'p5'C) i solution, essential for yeast mRNA splicing, deduced from 1H-NMR. Lee M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):651–68

The yeast RNA1 gene product necessary for RNA processing is located in the cytosol and apparently excluded from the nucleus. Hopper AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):309–21

Surface cAMP receptors mediate multiple responses during development in Dictyostelium: evidenced by antisense mutagenesis. Sun TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May; 110(5):1549–54

Schizosaccharomyces pombe U4 small nuclear RNA closely resembles vertebrate U4 and is required for growth. Dandekar T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):371–9

Processing of mitochondrial RNA in Aspergillus nidulans. Dyson NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):587–99

Genetic methods for study of trans-acting genes involved in processing of precursors to yeast cytoplasmic transfer RNAs. Hopper AK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:400–21

Phylogeny of some Fusarium species, as determined by

large-subunit rRNA sequence comparison. Guadet J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May;6(3):227–42

Point mutations in yeast U6 snRNA can specifically block the first or second step of pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Fabrizio P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):135

Genetic dissection of the U4/U6/U5 snRNP "cycle" in yeast. Guthrie C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):139–40

Mutations in conserved domains of U14 RNA impair 18S ribosomal RNA production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lempicki RA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):119–20

A natural case of RIP: degeneration of the DNA sequence in an ancestral tandem duplication. Grayburn WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4416–21

Genomic footprinting of a yeast tRNA gene reveals stable complexes over the 5'-flanking region. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3244–52

Evolutionary origin of the U6 small nuclear RNA intron. Reich C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5548–52

Reverse self-splicing of group II intron RNAs in vitro. Augustin S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):383–6

The nucleotide sequence of the small ribosomal subunit RNA of the yeast Torulaspora delbrueckii. Hendriks L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4611

Sequence of the gene for the cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA small subunit from Kluyveromyces lactis. Maleszka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1889

Yeast colony northern: a fast method for detection of transcripts by colony hybridization. Stepien PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):380

Sequence of the gene for the cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA small subunit from Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata. Wong OC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1888

Translation and a 42-nucleotide segment within the coding region of the mRNA encoded by the MAT alpha 1 gene are involved in promoting rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Parker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2780–4

An intron in the genes for U3 small nucleolar RNAs of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myslinski E, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1213–6

Involvement of an initiation factor and protein phosphorylation in translational control of GCN4 mRNA. Hinnebusch AG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr; 15(4):148–52 (26 ref.)

Split tRNA genes and their products: a paradigm for the study of cell function and evolution. Culbertson MR, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):405–27 (93 ref.)

Nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in yeast. Woolford JL Jr. **Yeast** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):439–57 (130 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of RNA during protein concentration by means of enzyme membrane. Rucka M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1989 Nov;22(2):119–27

Preparation of yeast transfer RNA precursors in vivo. Knapp G. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:110–7

Affinity chromatography with biotinylated RNAs. Ruby SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:97–121

A rapid and simple method for preparation of RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3091–2

METABOLISM

Relationships between sensitivity to hydroxyurea and 4-methyl-5-amino-1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (MAIO) and ribonucleotide reductase RNR2 mRNA levels in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rittberg DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 67(7):352–7

Control of mRNA stability during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Mangiarotti G. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:77–89

The formation of covalent adducts between benzo[a]pyrenediol epoxide and RNA: structural analysis by mass spectrometry. Yamamoto J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3966–72

Stereoselective arginine binding is a phylogenetically conserved property of group I self-splicing RNAs. Hicke BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3843–51

Structural changes of yeast tRNA(Tyr) caused by the binding of divalent ions in the presence of spermine. Nöthig-Laslo V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb;2(5):941–51

Flexibility of DNA and RNA upon binding to different metal cations. An investigation of the B to A to Z conformational transition by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Theophanides T, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb; 2(5):995–1004

Regulatory signals affecting a selective loss of mRNA in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hassanain HH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov;94 (Pt 3):501–9

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae WHI2 gene. Mountain HA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):727–32

Protein interactions in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jamieson DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):141–2

The UGA3 gene regulating the GABA catabolic pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae codes for a putative zinc-finger protein acting on RNA amount. André B. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):269–76

Relaxation of a transfer RNA specificity by removal of modified nucleotides. Perret V, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19; 344(6268):787–9

[Rapid destroying of mRNAs in disaggregated Dictyostelium cells and effect of antibiotics] Zhou SN. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(6):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of yeast mRNA sequences and structures in translation. Clements JM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:65–82 (66 ref.)

The most abundant small cytoplasmic RNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae has an important function required for normal cell growth. Felici F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3260–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fast induction of translatable mRNA by blue light in Neurospora crassa wt: the wc-1 and wc-2 mutants are blind. Nawrath C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jan;4(3):261–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Changes of the necrotic area and functional indices of the myocardial microcirculatory bed during the treatment of experimental myocardial infarct with nitroglycerin, alpha-tocopherol and sodium nucleinate] Engibarian AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Yeast tRNA(Asp)-aspartyl-tRNA synthetase complex: low resolution crystal structure. Podjarny A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct;5(2):187–98

Contribution of U1 snRNA structural domains to U1 snRNP function. Liao XL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):143

RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

Recent studies on hnRNP complexes. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):85

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopical visualization of ribonucleoproteins in the chromatoid body of mouse spermatids. Biggiogera M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun; 26(2):150–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid effect of heat shock on two heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated antigens in HeLa cells. Mähl P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1921–35

Pulse labeling of heterogeneous nuclear RNA in isolated nuclei. Chen-Kiang S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:82–96

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical characterization of Balbiani ring premessenger RNP particles. Wurtz T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):95–6

GENETICS

Sex determination in loggerhead turtles: differential expression of two hnRNP proteins. Harry JL, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):305–12

Alternative splicing in the human gene for the core protein A1 generates another hnRNP protein. Buvoli M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1229–35

Nucleotide sequence of a novel transcript confined in HeLa cell nucleus. Kim JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):669

Primary structures of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A2, B1, and C2 proteins: a diversity of RNA binding proteins is generated by small peptide inserts. Burd CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9788–92

Direct cloning of human transcripts with HnRNA from hybrid cell lines. Corbo L, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10; 249(4969):652–5

[Splicing of nuclear messenger RNA precursors] Sieliwanowicz B. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(4):351–60 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

A single-stranded nucleic acid binding sequence common to the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoparticle protein A1 and murine recombinant virus gp70 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8346] Trauger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3674–8

Modelling by homology of RNA binding domain. Ghetti A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):87–8

The Drosophila Hrb loci: a family of hnRNA binding proteins. Haynes SR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):93–4

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Swanson MS. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):79–82 (31 ref.)

Crosslinking of hnRNP proteins to pre-mRNA requires U1 and U2 snRNPs. Mayrand SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3307–18

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced cross-linking of RNA to proteins in vivo. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:410–8

RNA, MESSENGER

Effect of alterations of the ATG translation start codon of the APRT gene. Herahey HV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:475–80

Insertion of an extra codon for threonine is a cause of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Howells DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):279–85

Codon 129 changes in the prion protein gene in Caucasians [letter; comment] Owen F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1215–6 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Oct;45(4):1–59, A3–373.

Use of an RNA folding algorithm to choose regions for amplification by the polymerase chain reaction. Pallansch L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):57–62

Immunoglobulin V genes expression and mRNA sequencing in rheumatoid arthritis. Haynes GA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(1):460–8 (132 ref.)

Absence of mutations in codon 61 of the Ha-ras oncogene in epithelial cells transformed in vitro by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Mass MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1319–23

Human peroxisomal L-alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase. Evolutionary loss of a mitochondrial targeting signal by point mutation of the initiation codon. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):517–20

Electrical potential of transfer RNAs: codon-anticodon recognition. Sharp KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):340–6

The maximum rate of gene expression is dependent on the downstream context of unfavourable codons. Varenne S, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):1221–9

Codon usage and secondary structure of the rabbit alpha-globin mRNA: a hypothesis. Gambari R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S88–93

Structure of the mRNA and of the gene coding for the rabbit erythroid 15-lipoxygenase. Thiele BJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S17–24

Synonymous codon usage and cost of genetic information. Tanaka M. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1988 Nov;34(1–2):3–12

Association of point mutation in c-Ki-ras oncogene in lung adenocarcinoma with particular reference to cytologic subtypes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 66(2):289–94

Point mutations at codon 12 of C-K-ras in human endometrial carcinomas. Lester DR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):7–10

Detection of c-K-ras mutations in fine needle aspirates from human pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Shibata D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1279–83

Analysis of ras gene mutations in human hepatic malignant tumors by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Tada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1121–4

Structure and expression of osteonectin mRNA in human tissue. Young MF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 24(1):17–28

Efficient translation of the UAG termination codon in Candida species. Santos M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun; 17(6):487–91

Dual translational initiation sites control function of the lambda S gene. Bläsi U, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3501–10

Effect of mRNA secondary structure on the efficiency of translational initiation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Roy P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):647–52

The expression of a highly expressed Bacillus subtilis gene is not reduced by introduction of multiple codons normally not present in such genes. Loshon CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):59–63

Saturation mutagenesis of specific codons: elimination of molecules with stop codons from mixed pools of DNA. Little JW. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):113–5

RNA editing: the creation of nucleotide sequences in mRNA—a minireview. Stuart K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15; 82(1):155–60 (16 ref.)

Reverse transcription and direct amplification of cellular RNA transcripts by Taq polymerase. Tse WT, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):293–6

K-ras mutations (codon 12) are not involved in down-regulation of MHC class-I genes in colon carcinomas. Oliva MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):426–31

tRNA(Trp) translation of leader peptide codon 12 and other factors that regulate expression of the tryptophanase operon. Gollnick P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3100–7

Evidence that UGA is read as a tryptophan codon rather than as a stop codon by Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Mycoplasma genitalium, and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Inamine JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):504–6

Four codons in the cat-86 leader define a chloramphenicol-sensitive ribosome stall sequence. Rogers EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):110–5

Human thymidylate synthase gene: isolation of phage clones which cover a functionally active gene and structural analysis of the region upstream from the translation initiation codon. Takeishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989

Oct;106(4):575–83
A general rule for ranged series of codon frequencies in different genomes. Borodovsky MYu, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr;6(5):1001–12
An improved distribution of codon frequencies allowing for inhomogeneity of DNA's primary-structure evolution. Gusein-Zade SM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Apr; 7(5):1185–97
The structure of yeast tRNA(Asp). A model for tRNA interacting with messenger RNA. Moras D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Dec;3(3):479–93
TGTG, G clustering and other signals near non-mammalian vertebrate mRNA 3' termini: some implications. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Jun;3(6):1145–53
Conserved signals around the 5' splice sites in eukaryotic nuclear precursor mRNAs: G-runs are frequent in the introns and C in the exons near both 5' and 3' splice sites. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr;6(5):985–1000
Models for two tRNAs bound to successive codons on mRNA on the ribosome. Prabahakaran M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Aug;7(1):167–79
Scanning model for translational reinitiation in eubacteria. Adhin MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):811–8
Codon recognition patterns as deduced from sequences of the complete set of transfer RNA species in Mycoplasma capricolum. Resemblance to mitochondria. Andachi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):37–54
Rates of aminoacyl-tRNA selection at 29 sense codons in vivo. Curran JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):65–77
Codon contexts from weakly expressed genes reduce expression in vivo. Folley LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):359–78
Comparison of dinucleotide frequency and codon usage in Toxoplasma and Plasmodium: evolutionary implications. Johnson AM. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr;30(4):383–7
Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. II. Reassignment of codon AUA from isoleucine to methionine. Osawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov; 29(5):373–80
Genetic code development by stop codon takeover. Lehman N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 21;135(2):203–14
Comma-free and synchronizable codes. Neveln B. **J Theor Biol** 1990 May 22;144(2):209–12
Frequent glycine-to-aspartic acid mutations at codon 12 of c-Ki-ras gene in human pancreatic cancer in Japanese. Nagata Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):135–40
Infrequent ras activation in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): activating 61st codon mutation in the CML-derived cell line, IM-9. Needleman SW, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):827–9
A shift in the third-codon-position nucleotide frequency in alcohol dehydrogenase genes in the genus Drosophila. Starmer WT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):546–52
Codon 61 mutations in the c-Harvey-ras gene in mouse skin tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene plus okadaic acid class tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(4):184–7
Functional analysis of the 5' regulatory region and the UUG translation initiation codon of the Arthrobacter oxidans 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase gene. Mauch L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):427–34
Translational coupling in a penP-lacZ gene fusion in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli: use of AUA as a restart codon. Peijnenburg AA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr; 221(2):267–72
Context specific misreading of phenylalanine codons. Precup J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):397–401
Strong homology between the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase of two species of Acetabularia and the occurrence of unusual codon usage. Schneider SU, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):445–52
Nucleotide sequences of Dictyostelium discoideum developmentally regulated cDNAs rich in (AAC) imply proteins that contain clusters of asparagine, glutamine, or threonine. Shaw DR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep; 218(3):453–9
Ureaplasma urealyticum urease genes; use of a UGA tryptophan codon. Blanchard A. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 4(4):669–76
Genes for biosynthesis and assembly of CS3 pili of CFA/II enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: novel regulation of pilus production by bypassing an amber codon. Jalajakumari MB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1685–95
A lipopeptide-encoding sequence upstream from the lysA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jann A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):677–82
Codon 72 polymorphism of the TP53 gene. Ara S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4961
The signal for the termination of protein synthesis in procaryotes. Brown CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2079–86
The effect of context on synonymous codon usage in genes with low codon usage bias. Bulmer M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2869–73
Yeast tRNATrp genes with anticodons corresponding to UAA and UGA nonsense codons. Kim D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4215–21
RsaI polymorphism in von Willebrand factor (vWF) at codon 789. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4961
Expression of tetanus toxin fragment C in E. coli: high level expression by removing rare codons. Makoff AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10191–202
Point mutation in codon 61 of N-RAS genes in human myeloma cell lines. Sawada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8867
Frameshift suppression at tandem AGA and AGG codons by cloned tRNA genes: assigning a codon to argU tRNA and T4 tRNA(Arg). Spanjaard RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5031–6
Codon usage tabulated from the GenBank genetic sequence data. Wada K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2367–411
Codons 262 to 490 from the herpes simplex virus ICP4 gene are sufficient to encode a sequence-specific DNA binding protein. Wu CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):531–8
Transforming activities of human CSF-1 receptors with different point mutations at codon 301 in their extracellular domains. Roussel MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):25–30
The where, what and how of ribosomal frameshifting in retroviral protein synthesis. Hatfield D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):186–90 (28 ref.)
A possible approach to enrich cDNA yields with full-length molecules. Zaslavsky V, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun; 4(1):63–72
[Detection of keratin mRNA and human origin of xenotransplanted human tracheobronchial epithelium by in situ hybridization] Obara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In situ hybridization analysis on the regulation of synthesis of neuropeptide] Kawata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):939–44 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with mammalian pituitary mRNA as a model system for study of thyrotropin-releasing hormone action. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:78–83

ANALYSIS

In situ hybridization of peptide mRNAs on vibratome sections. Réthelyi M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):55–63
Cell cycle regulation of ribonucleotide reductase M2 subunit specific RNA in wild type and mutant S49 cells. Albert DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:93–7
Polyadenylated messenger RNA in paired helical filament-immunoreactive neurons in Alzheimer disease. Griffin WS, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990 Summer;4(2):69–78
Expression of renin and its mRNA in the adult rat kidney with chronic ureteral obstruction. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):575–82
Increased tau messenger RNA in Alzheimer's disease hippocampus. Barton AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep; 137(3):497–502
Lipogenic enzyme activities and mRNA in rat adipose tissue at weaning. Coupe C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E126–33
Detection of specific mRNAs in single nephron segments by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Moriyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1470–4
Localisation of lysozyme mRNA in rheumatoid synovial membrane by in situ hybridisation [see comments] Konttinen YT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):912–7 Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Dec;48(12):1031.
In situ hybridisation. Ogilvie AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(1):434–9 (27 ref.)
Selective over-expression of mRNA coding for 90 KDa stress-protein in human ovarian cancer. Mileo AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):903–6
Selective detection of mRNA forms encoding the major phenobarbital inducible cytochromes P450 and other members of the P450IIB family by the RNAse A protection assay. Friedberg T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):167–73
Protein synthesis and amylase messenger RNA content in rat parotid salivary glands after total or partial stimulation with isoproterenol. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(11):895–901
Comparative and quantitative study of L-dopa decarboxylase mRNA in rat neuronal and non-neuronal tissues. Coge F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1006–12
Increase in calcitonin mRNA levels in rats at high risk of C cell tumours is genetically determined. Delehaye MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28; 167(1):232–7
Identification of chicken calbindin D28K pre-messenger RNA sequences by polymerase chain reaction. Ferrari S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):430–6
Distinct vascular and intestinal smooth muscle myosin heavy chain mRNAs are encoded by a single-copy gene in the chicken. Hamada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):53–8
Tissue- and cell type-specific expression of mRNAs for four types of inositol phospholipid-specific phospholipase C. Homma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):406–12
Effects of recombinant interleukin-1 beta on phospholipase A2 activity, phospholipase A2 mRNA levels, and eicosanoid formation in rabbit chondrocytes. Kerr JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1079–84
Detection of acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in the rat ovary using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction amplification. Koos RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):82–8
Sequence diversity in the 5' untranslated region of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase mRNA. Li J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1056–60
Tissue-specific expression of three types of beta-protein precursor mRNA: enhancement of protease inhibitor-harboring types in Alzheimer's disease brain. Tanaka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1406–14
Over-expression of facilitative glucose transporter genes in human cancer. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):223–30
Molecular cloning of two species of cDNAs for human alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase and expression in mammalian cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):231–7
Transferrin-gene expression in the rat mammary gland. Independence of maternal iron status. Grigor MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):815–9
Co-ordinate expression of cytochrome c oxidase subunit III and VIc mRNAs in rat tissues. Hood DA. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):503–6
A quantitative 'in-situ' hybridization method using computer-assisted image analysis. Validation and measurement of atrial-natriuretic-factor mRNA in the rat heart. Nunez DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):121–7
Regulation of mouse mammary-gland gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase mRNA during pregnancy, lactation and weaning. Siegrist S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):621–4
Identification of differentially expressed central nervous system transcripts. Clancy KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):394–5
Multiple forms of Go alpha mRNA: analysis of the 3'-untranslated regions. Price SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5069–76
Solution hybridization quantitation of G6PD mRNA in rat epididymal fat pads. Louie P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):25–30
Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on its receptor mRNA levels and osteocalcin synthesis in human osteosarcoma cells. Mahonen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30; 1048(1):30–7
Tissue-specific distribution and developmental regulation of M and B creatine kinase mRNAs. Trask RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):182–8
Characterization of DOPA decarboxylase mRNA in rat pheochromocytoma. Bruneau G, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Jan; 72(1):73–6
Expression of lipoprotein lipase in ovaries of the guinea pig. Camps L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun;42(5–6):917–27
Combined use of oligo(dt) and 28S cDNA probes for the quantitation of total mRNA in polyribosomes: application to the castration-induced atrophy of the rat prostate. Boissonneault G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):179–88
The analysis of RNA by in situ agarose gel hybridization is more sensitive than the equivalent northern blot analysis. Ahmad I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):162–5
Estimation of relative mRNA content by filter hybridization to a polythymidylate probe. Hollander MC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):174–9
Expression of the oestrogen regulated pNR-2 mRNA in human breast cancer: relation to oestrogen receptor mRNA levels and response to tamoxifen therapy. Henry JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):32–8
C-erbB2 mRNA expression in human breast tumours: comparison with c-erbB2 DNA amplification and correlation with prognosis. Parkes HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):39–45
Tumour hypoglycaemia: raised tumour IGFII mRNA associated with reduced plasma somatomedins. Schofield PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):661–3
p53 gene mRNA expression and chromosome 17p allele loss in breast cancer. Thompson AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):74–8
In situ hybridization detection of light chain mRNA in routine bone marrow trephines from patients with suspected myeloma. Akhtar N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):296–301
The rapid and decremental change in haem oxygenase mRNA during erythroid differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia cells. Fujita H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):557–60
Detection of residual BCR/ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid leukaemia patients in complete remission using the polymerase chain reaction and nested primers. Martiat P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):355–8
Localization of the mRNA for the 5-HT2 receptor by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Correlation with the distribution of receptor sites. Mengod G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):139–43
Detection of beta-nerve growth factor mRNA in the human fetal brain. Pizzuti A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):337–41
Analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase and insulin transcripts in

human neuroendocrine tissues. Coker GT 3d, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):93–8

Comparison of O–6–methylguanine DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) mRNA levels in Mer+ and Mer– human tumor cell lines containing the MGMT gene by the polymerase chain reaction technique. Pieper RO, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):13–20

Chronic myeloid leukemia with unusual variant Ph translocation (22;22)(q11;q13). Two cases with chimeric BCR–ABL transcripts. Lai JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):209–16

Antioxidant and xenobiotic–metabolizing enzyme gene expression in doxorubicin–resistant MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Akman SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1; 50(5):1397–402

Estrogen regulation of placental alkaline phosphatase gene expression in a human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Albert JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3306–10

Persistently increased expression of a 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible phenol uridine diphosphate–glucuronosyltransferase in rat hepatocyte nodules and hepatocellular carcinomas. Bock KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3569–73

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNA clones corresponding to genes induced in mouse epidermis in vivo by tumor promoters. Bohm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1626–33

Beta 2–microglobulin expression in human embryonal neuroblastoma reflects its developmental regulation. Cooper MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3694–700

Regulation of microsomal, xenobiotic epoxide hydrolase messenger RNA in persistent hepatocyte nodules and hepatomas induced by chemical carcinogens. Ding VD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):256–60

Epidermal growth factor gene expression in human breast cancer biopsy samples: relationship to estrogen and progesterone receptor gene expression. Dotzlaw H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4204–8

Retinoic acid inhibition of human melanoma cell invasion through a reconstituted basement membrane and its relation to decreases in the expression of proteolytic enzymes and motility factor receptor. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4121–30

Programmed cell death during regression of PC–82 human prostate cancer following androgen ablation. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3748–53

Expression of a Mr 32,000 laminin–binding protein messenger RNA in human colon carcinoma correlates with disease progression. Mafune K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3888–91

Cloning of estrogen–responsive messenger RNAs in the T–47D human breast cancer cell line. Manning DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4098–104

Modulation of pro–epidermal growth factor, pro–transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in human renal carcinomas. Petrides PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3934–9

Protein and messenger RNA levels of plasminogen activators and inhibitors analyzed in 22 human tumor cell lines. Quax PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1488–94

Two chromosomal locations for human ornithine decarboxylase gene sequences and elevated expression in colorectal neoplasia. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6146–53

Characterization of a transforming N–ras gene in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2: additional evidence for the importance of c–myc and ras cooperation in hepatocarcinogenesis. Richards CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1521–7

Cathepsin B to cysteine proteinase inhibitor balance in metastatic cell subpopulations isolated from murine tumors. Rozhin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6278–84

Use of intracellular H3 messenger RNA as a marker to determine the proliferation pattern of normal and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–transformed hamster oral epithelium. Wong DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5107–11

Detection of pS2 messenger RNA in gynecological cancers. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1800–2

Molecular cloning of rat Krev–1 cDNA and analysis of the mRNA levels in normal and NMU–induced mammary carcinomas. Hong HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1245–7

Detection of vasoactive intestinal peptide and localization of its mRNA within granulomas of murine schistosomiasis. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):291–300

Changes of atrial natriuretic peptide and its messenger RNA with development and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in renovascular hypertensive rats. Matsubara H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):176–84

Relationship between somatostatin and growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in human pituitary adenomas: an in–situ hybridization histochemistry study. Levy A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):661–8

Quantitation of renal renin and renin mRNA in Dahl rats in response to provocative stimuli. Dene H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1585–94

A selective defect in tissue factor mRNA expression in monocytes from AIDS patients. Lathey JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):1–13

Purification and molecular cloning of a novel group of BMPs and localization of BMP mRNA in developing bone. Rosen V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;20(1–4):313–9

Nonsense suppressors partially revert the decrease of the mRNA level of a nonsense mutant allele in yeast. Gozalbo D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):77–9

Flow cytometric detection of beta–globin mRNA in murine haemopoietic tissues using fluorescent in situ hybridization. Bayer JA, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):132–43

Amounts and modulation of actin mRNAs in mouse oocytes and embryos. Bachvarova R, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul; 106(3):561–5

Expression of intermediate filament proteins during development of Xenopus laevis. III. Identification of mRNAs encoding cytokeratins typical of complex epithelia. Fouquet B, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec; 104(4):533–48

Expression of a Drosophila mRNA is under circadian clock control during pupation. Lorenz LJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):869–80

The process of localizing a maternal messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Yisraeli JK, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:31–6

Content of adenine nucleotide translocator mRNA in insulin–producing cells of different functional states. Welsh N, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1377–80

Regional distribution of brain–derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in the adult mouse brain. Hofer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2459–64

Proenkephalin A is expressed in mesodermal lineages during organogenesis. Keshet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):2917–23

Glucocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in different regions of human adipose tissue. Brönnegård M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1689–96

Steroid dependency of vasopressin neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis by in situ hybridization. Miller MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2335–40

Effect of restricted feeding on the concentrations of growth hormone (GH), gonadotropins, and prolactin (PRL) in plasma, and on the amounts of messenger ribonucleic acid for GH, gonadotropin subunits, and PRL in the pituitary glands of adult ovariectomized ewes. Thomas GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1361–7

Analysis of the promotors of the single–copy genes for plastocyanin and subunit delta of the chloroplast ATP synthase from spinach. Bichler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):415–26

Quantitative estimation of minor mRNAs by cDNA–polymerase chain reaction. Application to dystrophin mRNA in cultured myogenic and brain cells. Chelly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):691–8

Fast and slow isoforms of troponin I and troponin C. Distribution in normal rabbit muscles and effects of chronic stimulation. Härtner KT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):261–7

Cloning and sequence analysis of the genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of the E1 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hawkins CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):337–46

Two distinct nonmuscle myosin–heavy–chain mRNAs are differentially expressed in various chicken tissues. Identification of a novel gene family of vertebrate non–sarcomeric myosin heavy chains. Katsuragawa Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):611–6

Slow/cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase and phospholamban mRNAs are expressed in chronically stimulated rabbit fast–twitch muscle. Leberer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):51–4

Identification and characterisation of a Leishmania donovani antigen belonging to the 70–kDa heat–shock protein family. MacFarlane J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20; 190(2):377–84

Human fibroblasts show expression of the leukotriene–A4–hydrolase gene, which is increased after simian–virus–40 transformation. Medina JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):27–31

Human and murine urokinase cDNAs linked to the murine alpha A–crystallin promoter exhibit lens and non–lens expression in transgenic mice. Miskin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):31–8

Characterization of the translational start site for IF2 beta, a short form of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF2. Morel–Deville F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30; 188(3):605–14

Differential biogenesis of photosystem–II in mesophyll and bundle–sheath cells of 'malic' enzyme NADP(+)–type C4 plants. A comparative protein and RNA analysis. Oswald A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):185–94

Analysis of hepatic copper, zinc, metallothionein and metallothionein–Ia mRNA in developing sheep. Paynter JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):149–54

Transcriptional control of the cysG gene of Escherichia coli K–12 during aerobic and anaerobic growth. Peakman T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):325–31

Molecular analysis of the structural gene for yeast transaldolase. Schaaff I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):597–603

Cloning and sequencing of mammalian glutathione reductase cDNA. Tutic M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30; 188(3):523–8

Increase in aldose reductase mRNA in dog lens epithelial cells under hypertonic conditions. Carper D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):743–9

Effects of long–term diabetes and galactosaemia upon lens and retinal mRNA levels in the rat. Poulsom R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):27–32

The temporal expression of amyloid precursor protein mRNA in vitro in dissociated hippocampal neuron cultures. Strong MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):171–9

Localization of brain–derived neurotrophic factor mRNA to neurons in the brain by in situ hybridization. Wetmore C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):141–52

Acetylcholine receptor gene expression in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Asher O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):231–5

BiP expression is not increased by the accumulation of PiZ alpha 1–antitrypsin in the endoplasmic reticulum. Cresteil D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):277–80

Characterization of N–cadherin mRNA in chicken brain and heart by means of oligonucleotide probes. Dalseg AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):234–6

The mRNA transcripts from a mutant beta–globin gene derived from splicing at preferential cryptic sites. Lossi AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):163–6

Multiple GABAA receptor alpha subunit mRNAs revealed by developmental and regional expression in rat, chicken and human brain. Montpied P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):94–8

Brain–specific expression of transthyretin mRNA as revealed by cDNA cloning from brain. Motojima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):103–5

Messenger RNA encoding the D2 dopaminergic receptor detected by in situ hybridization histochemistry in rat brain. Najlerahim A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):335–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the complementary DNA coding for the B–chain of murine C1q. Petry F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):89–93

Developmental regulation of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in rat liver and brain. Zhang WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):71–4

Presence of a translational stop codon in the precore region of HBVDNA in the HBeAg positive stage of chronic hepatitis B. Nonaka T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr; 25(2):276

Increases in calbindin D 28K mRNA in the uterus of the domestic fowl induced by sexual maturity and shell formation. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):322–9

Quantitative measurement of mRNAs by polymerase chain reaction. Delidow BC, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):120–4

Subcellular localization of transcripts in Drosophila photoreceptor neurons: chaoptic mutants have an aberrant distribution. Pollock JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May; 4(5):806–21

Patterns of mRNA for epidermal growth factor receptor and keratin B–2 in normal cervical epithelium and in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Mittal K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):224–9

Elevation of facilitated glucose–transporter messenger RNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Su TS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):118–22

Ito–cell gene expression and collagen regulation. Weiner FR, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):111–7

Non–isotopic RNA probes. Comparison between different labels and detection systems. Giaid A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):191–6

Ultrastructural detection of the vasopressin messenger RNA in the normal and Brattleboro rat. Guitteny AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(4):277–81

A synthetic oligonucleotide probe encoding for atrial natriuretic peptide detects specific mRNA transcripts in rat heart but not brain using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Sutin EL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(5):519–23

Detection of H–2K mRNA in mouse 8–cell embryo by cDNA cloning. Nagata T, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 63(5):465–9

Prevalence of the 1.8 kb complement factor H mRNA in human lung. Demares MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun; 70(2):150–4

Expression of the gene coding for human prostate–specific antigen and related hGK–1 in benign and malignant tumors of the human prostate. Henttu P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):654–60

Expression of the mdr3 gene in prolymphocytic leukemia: association with cyclosporin–A–induced increase in drug accumulation. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 45(4):626–31

M3–muscarinic receptor subtype predominates in the bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle and ciliary processes. Honkanen RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):590–3

Cloning, functional expression, and mRNA tissue distribution of the rat 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor gene. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5825–32

Subpopulations of rat lung fibroblasts with different amounts of type I and type III collagen mRNAs. Breen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6286–90

Quantitative detection of messenger RNA by solution hybridization and enzyme immunoassay. Coutlee F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11601–4

Developmental expression of heme oxygenase isozymes in

rat brain. Two HO-2 mRNAs are detected. Sun Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8212-7

Absence of H-ras point mutation at codon 12 in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced hepatocellular neoplasms in the rat. Li H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(4):331-5

Changes in gap junction protein (connexin 32) gene expression during rat liver carcinogenesis. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct;41(2):97-102

Plasminogen activators in tissue remodeling and invasion: mRNA localization in mouse ovaries and implanting embryos. Sappino AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2471-9

Detection of vasopressin mRNA in cells of the medial amygdala but not the locus coeruleus by in situ hybridization. Urban JH, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):277-83

Deoxyribonucleic acid analyses of five families with familial inherited thyroid stimulating hormone deficiency [see comments] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):792-6 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):790-1.

Low prevalence of insulin-like growth factor-I gene mutations in human growth disorders. Lajara R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):687-92

Insulin-like growth factor-II in nonislet cell tumors associated with hypoglycemia: increased levels of messenger ribonucleic acid. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1153-9

Endothelin messenger RNA and receptors are differentially expressed in cultured human breast epithelial and stromal cells. Baley PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1320-3

In situ hybridization evidence for angiotensinogen messenger RNA in the rat proximal tubule. An hypothesis for the intrarenal renin angiotensin system. Ingelfinger JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):417-23

Nucleotide sequence of messenger RNA encoding human isovaleryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase and its expression in isovaleric acidemia fibroblasts. Matsubara Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1058-64

Extraadrenal steroid 21-hydroxylation is not mediated by P450c21. Mellon SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1497-502

Atherogenic diet increases cholesteryl ester transfer protein messenger RNA levels in rabbit liver. Quinet EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):357-63

Detection of messenger RNA using a digoxigenin end labelled oligodeoxynucleotide probe. Farquharson M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;43(5):424-8

Cellular localization of substance P- and neurokinin A-encoding preprotachykinin mRNA in the female rat brain. Harlan RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8; 287(2):179-212

Neuronal localization of cholecystokinin mRNA in the rat brain by using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Ingram SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):260-72

Effects of diabetes and insulin on alpha-amylase messenger RNA levels in rat parotid glands. Kim SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1500-4

Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA is not increased in psoriatic skin. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):104-7

Liver collagen mRNA and serum amino-terminal peptide of type III procollagen (PIIINP) levels in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Leblond-Francillard M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Nov;9(3):351-8

Detection of calcitonin-encoding mRNA by radioactive and non-radioactive in situ hybridization: improved colorimetric detection and cellular localization of mRNA in thyroid sections. Denijn M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):351-8

Light microscopic localization of hepatic fatty acid binding protein mRNA in jejunal epithelia of rats using in situ hybridization, immunohistochemical, and autoradiographic techniques. Iseki S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):111-5

Albumin and collagen mRNA expression in normal and analbuminemic rodent liver: analysis by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. Saber MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):199-207

Insulin and insulin mRNA are detected in neuronal cell cultures maintained in an insulin-free/serum-free medium. Schechter R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun; 38(6):829-36

Increased collagen synthesis accompanying elevated m-RNA levels in cultured Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Arakawa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):187-90

A solution hybridization/RNase protection assay with riboprobes to determine absolute levels of apoB, A-I, and E mRNA in human hepatoma cell lines. Azrolan N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):1141-6

Localization of lipoprotein lipase mRNA in selected rat tissues. Goldberg IJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1569-77

An improved method for precise quantitation of cellular and tissue apolipoprotein A-I mRNA levels by use of an internal standard. Pape ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr; 31(4):727-33

Hepatic and adipose tissue lipogenic enzyme mRNA levels are suppressed by high fat diets in the rat. Shillabeer G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):623-31

Cellular localization of apolipoprotein D and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase mRNA in rhesus monkey tissues by in situ hybridization. Smith KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):995-1004

Poly(A) tail length of oxytocin- and lysine vasopressin-encoding mRNAs increases during development in the porcine hypothalamus. Rehbein M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):151-8

Localization of VIP and PHI-27 messenger RNA in rat thalamic and cortical neurons. Baldino F Jr, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(4):199-207

Sensitive detection of estrogen receptor RNA by polymerase chain reaction assay [see comments] Fuqua SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):858-61 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):806-7.

Dictyostelium nucleoside diphosphate kinase highly homologous to Nm23 and Awd proteins involved in mammalian tumor metastasis and Drosophila development. Wallet V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18; 82(14):1199-202

Tissue distribution of human monoamine oxidase A and B mRNA. Grimsby J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1166-9

Neuromedin B and gastrin-releasing peptide mRNAs are differentially distributed in the rat nervous system. Wada E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2917-30

A comparison of peripheral and central axotomy effects on neurofilament and tubulin gene expression in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Wong J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2215-22

Nutritional control of rat liver fatty acid synthase and S14 mRNA abundance. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):218-24

Renin gene expression in nephroblastoma. Lindop GB, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):93-7

Histochemical detection of the messenger RNAs coding for calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide in medullary thyroid carcinomas with radioactive and biotinylated oligonucleotide probes. Mougin C, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 160(3):187-94

Interleukin-1 regulation of procollagenase mRNA and protein in periodontal fibroblasts in vitro. Richards D, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):222-9

A plaque hybridization assay for rotaviruses. Poncet D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):27-33

Reduced renal prepro-epidermal growth factor mRNA and decreased EGF excretion in ARF. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):810-5

Localization by in situ hybridization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mRNA in the rat kidney using 35S-labeled RNA probes. Lebargy F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 62(6):731-5

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin and chromogranin B messenger ribonucleic acids with biotinylated oligonucleotide probes in cultured pituitary cells. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):413-9

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-II mRNA in fetal kidney and Wilms' tumor. An in situ hybridization study. Paik S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):522-6

Parathyroid-hormone-related protein in tumours associated with hypercalcaemia. Heath DA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):66-9

Significance of residual leukaemia transcripts after bone marrow transplant for CML [letter; comment] [see comments] Hughes T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):50 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1125-8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):417-8.

Detection of cytomegalovirus nucleic acid sequences in pancreas in type 2 diabetes. Löhr JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):644-8

Thyroid hormone receptor expression in the "sick euthyroid" syndrome [see comments] Williams GR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678-8679):1477-81 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):662-3.

Expression of retinoic acid receptor mRNA in hematopoietic cells. Kizaki M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):645-55

Expression of retinoic acid receptor-alpha mRNA in human leukemia cells with variable responsiveness to retinoic acid. Gallagher RE, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):789-95

Prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid levels, prolactin synthesis, and radioimmunoassayable prolactin during the estrous cycle in the golden Syrian hamster. Massa JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):909-16

Possible recruitment of osteoblastic precursor cells from hypertrophic chondrocytes during initial osteogenesis in cartilaginous limbs of young rats. Franzen A, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):261-5

Somatostatin gene regulation: an overview. Goodman RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):2-5 (26 ref.)

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on growth and hepatic insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the rat. Yang H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar; 39(3):295-301

Evidence for unusually short tubulin mRNA leaders and characterization of tubulin genes in Giardia lamblia. Kirk-Mason KE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 36(1):87-99

Genetic evidence for alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain, heart and adrenal gland. Duda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):69-75

The efficiency of 3'-end formation contributes to the relative levels of different histone mRNAs. Liu TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3499-508

Regulated expression of proenkephalin A during ontogenic development of mesenchymal derivative tissues. Polakiewicz RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):736-42

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in normal thyroid parafollicular cells. Gkonos PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2101-9

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in the rat ovary: detection of mRNA using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction amplification. Koos RD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2041-8

A low molecular weight insulin-like growth factor binding protein from rat: cDNA cloning and tissue distribution of its messenger RNA. Margot JB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1053-60

Canine pancreatic polypeptide complementary deoxyribonucleic acid sequence: pancreatic polypeptide and insulin messenger ribonucleic acid distribution in the lobes of the pancreas. Toothman P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):413-9

Identification and DNA sequence of tdcR, a positive regulatory gene of the tdc operon of Escherichia coli. Schweizer HP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep; 218(3):516-22

Regulation of microM vs microS mRNA expression in an inducible B cell line. Yuan D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Nov;26(11):1059-67

Characterization of the antiviral activity constitutively produced by murine conceptuses: absence of placental mRNAs for interferon alpha and beta. Cross JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):122-8

Differential expression of amyloid precursor protein mRNAs in cases of Alzheimer's disease and in aged nonhuman primates. Koo EH, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):97-104

Localization of FGF receptor mRNA in the adult rat central nervous system by in situ hybridization. Wanaka A, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):267-81

Localization of enkephalinase mRNA in rat brain by in situ hybridization: comparison with immunohistochemical localization of the protein. Wilcox JN, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug-Sep;14(2):77-83

Localization of preprogalanin mRNA in rat brain: in situ hybridization study with a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Gundlach AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):241-7

Distribution of CCK mRNA in particular regions (hippocampus, periaqueductal grey and thalamus) of the rat by in situ hybridization. Lanaud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):38-42

Regional differences in connexin32 and connexin43 messenger RNAs in rat brain. Naus CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):297-302

Demonstration of GABAergic cell bodies in the suprachiasmatic nucleus: in situ hybridization of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) mRNA and immunocytochemistry of GAD and GABA. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):131-6

Localization of m5 muscarinic receptor mRNA in rat brain examined by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Vilaró MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):154-9

The distribution and cellular localization of the serotonin 1C receptor mRNA in the rodent brain examined by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Comparison with receptor binding distribution. Mengod G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(3):577-91

Detection of v- and c-erbB oncogene mRNA in cultured cells by in situ hybridization. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):175-8

Induction of liver microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase in the rat administered with a plant phenol, eugenol. Yokota H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):105-11

A rapid method of non radioactive Northern blot analysis. Augood SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4291

Absolute mRNA quantification using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). A novel approach by a PCR aided transcript titration assay (PATTY). Becker-André M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9437-46

Quantitative comparison of mRNA levels in mammalian tissues: 28S ribosomal RNA level as an accurate internal control. de Leeuw WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10137-8

Design of PCR primers that detect only mRNA in the presence of DNA. Moore RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1921

Dot blot hybridization using cytoplasmic extracts is inappropriate for determination of mRNA levels in regenerating liver. Tsykin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):382

Detection of oncogene expression by fluorescent in situ hybridization in combination with immunofluorescent staining of cell surface markers. Bakkus MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1255-62

Expression of int-2 mRNA in human tumors amplified at the int-2 locus. Liscia DS, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1219-24

Identification of a series of differentiation-associated gene sequences from GM-CSF stimulated bone marrow. Moscinski LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):31-7

Characterization of ret proto-oncogene mRNAs encoding two isoforms of the protein product in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Tahira T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):97-102

Regulation of c-myc mRNA levels by insulin or platelet-poor plasma. Gai XX, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;

5(2):111–20
Coexistence of CRF peptide and oxytocin mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus. Pretel S, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):621–4
Prenatal detection of an Arg——Ter mutation at codon 111 of the PAH gene using DNA amplification. Huang SZ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):289–93
Endothelin 1, an endothelium–derived peptide, is expressed in neurons of the human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Giaid A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7634–8
Distribution of D2 dopamine receptor mRNA in rat brain. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7625–8
Molecular relapse in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation detected by polymerase chain reaction. Sawyers CL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):563–7
Monoclonal antibodies to cerebellar pinceau terminals obtained after immunization with brain mRNA–injected Xenopus oocytes. Tigyi G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):528–32
Keratins as markers that distinguish normal and tumor–derived mammary epithelial cells. Trask DK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2319–23
Quantitation of mRNA by the polymerase chain reaction [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2865] Wang AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):9717–21
CD5 mRNA expression and auto–antibody production in early human B cells immortalized by EBV. Paavonen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):269–74
Light pulses that shift rhythms induce gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Rusak B, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1237–40
In situ hybridization: application to the study of gene expression during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis and human hepatocellular carcinoma. Bernuau D, et al.
Tumour Biol 1990;11(4):173–80 (45 ref.)
Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata–1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. I. Nucleotide sequence of the nucleoprotein gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):137–49
[Isolation and characterization of the antifreeze polypeptide messenger RNA from the shorthorn sculpin] Song SD, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oncogene products and mRNA in colorectal carcinoma and adenoma] Monden T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:127–36 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of renin inhibitor (ES–1005) on expression of the kidney renin gene in sodium–depleted marmosets] Kitami Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr;32(4):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of gut hormone mRNAs by synthetic DNA probes in gut hormone producing tissues] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by RNA transcribed in sense and antisense orientation from the 5'–leader/gag region. Sczakiel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):643–51
Reductions in gamma–globin mRNA levels restricted to the cytoplasm of 5–fluorouridine treated K–562 human erythroleukemia cells. Heimer R, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):45–53
The c4 repressors of bacteriophages P1 and P7 are antisense RNAs. Citron M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):591–8
An antisense mRNA directs the covalent modification of the transcript encoding fibroblast growth factor in Xenopus oocytes. Kimelman D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):687–96
An antisense RNA involved in p53 mRNA maturation in murine erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Khochbin S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4107–14
Anti–sense RNA efficiently inhibits formation of the 10 kd polypeptide of photosystem II in transgenic potato plants: analysis of the role of the 10 kd protein. Stockhaus J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):3013–21
Post–transcriptional events are responsible for low expression of myelin basic protein in myelin deficient mice: role of natural antisense RNA. Tosic M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):401–6
Inhibitory effect of androgen on estrogen–induced prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in the male rat anterior pituitary gland. Tong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1821–8
Regulation of plant gene expression by antisense RNA. Mol JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):427–30 (27 ref.)
Inhibition of adenovirus 5 replication in COS–1 cells by antisense RNAs against the viral E1a region. Miroshnichenko OI, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):83–9
Inhibition of expression of human immunodeficiency virus–1 in vitro by antibody–targeted liposomes containing antisense RNA to the env region. Renneisen K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16337–42
The effect of antisense RNA to fibronectin on the malignancy of hybrids between melanoma cells and normal fibroblasts. Steel DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):515–24
Silkmoth chorion antisense RNA. Structural characterization, developmental regulation and evolutionary conservation. Skeiky YA, et al.
J Mol Biol 1990 May 5;213(1):53–66
Anti–mRNAs in La Crosse bunyavirus–infected cells. Hacker D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5051–7
Transcription of the baculovirus polyhedrin gene reduces the levels of an antisense transcript initiated downstream. Ooi BG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3126–9
Antisense–fos RNA causes partial reversion of the transformed phenotypes induced by the c–Ha–ras oncogene. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1545–55
Lack of effect of chronic dopamine receptor blockade on D2 dopamine receptor mRNA level. van Tol HH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):303–8
Antiviral activity and possible mechanisms of action of oligonucleotides–poly(L–lysine) conjugates targeted to vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA and genomic RNA. Degols G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9341–50
Antisense RNA complementary to 3' coding and noncoding sequences of creatine kinase is a potent inhibitor of translation in vivo. Ch'ng JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):10006–10
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 produces immune defects in CD4+ T lymphocytes by inhibiting interleukin 2 mRNA [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):4022] Oyaizu N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2379–83
[The suppression of the tumorigenicity of the FC3H 3V7 mouse fibroblast line by transformation with a retroviral vector coding the antisense RNA to the c–fos gene] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(3):751–5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alterations in polyadenylic acid–containing messenger RNA synthesis of brain polysomes after seizures of seizure–susceptible El mice. Yamagami S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Oct;80(4):327–32
Cycloheximide inhibits the induction of collagenase mRNA in chondrocytes exposed to synovial factors or recombinant interleukin–1. Lin CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):445–7
Astrocytes in Alzheimer's disease gray matter express alpha 1–antichymotrypsin mRNA. Pasternack JM, et al.
Am J Pathol 1989 Nov;135(5):827–34
Induction of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase and its subunit mRNAs by serum in a rat liver cell line. Bhutada A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1044–50
Expression of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA by inflammatory cells in the sarcoid lung. Itoh A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep; 3(3):245–9
Increased synthesis and mRNA of surfactant protein A in oxygen–exposed rats. Nogee LM, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Aug;1(2):119–25
Induction of c–fos mRNA in rat lymphoma Nb–2 cells. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1359–63
Interferon gamma induces in human neutrophils and macrophages expression of the mRNA for the high affinity receptor for monomeric IgG (Fc gamma R–I or CD64). Cassatella MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):582–8
Persistent effect of TGF–beta 1 on extracellular matrix gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts. Ishikawa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):232–8
Marked increase of HGF mRNA in non–parenchymal liver cells of rats treated with hepatotoxins. Kinoshita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1229–34
Interleukin–1 beta stimulates phospholipase A2 mRNA synthesis in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Lyons–Giordano B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):488–95
Heat shock induction of heme oxygenase mRNA in human Hep 3B hepatoma cells. Mitani K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30;165(1):437–41
Differential induction of transcription for glucocorticoid–responsive genes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Nebes VL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 15;166(1):133–8
Inducible endothelin mRNA expression and peptide secretion in cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells. Resink TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1303–10
Production of shorter mRNA for protein phosphatase 2A beta by alternative poly(A) addition. Sasaki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 16;170(1):169–75
Interleukin 1 induces ferritin heavy chain in human muscle cells. Wei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):289–96
Variations in c–fos mRNA expression during serum induction and the synchronous cell cycle. Bird RC, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1990 May;68(5):858–62
Food restriction prevents the loss of isosafrole inducible cytochrome P–450 mRNA and enzyme levels in aging rats. Horbach GJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):725–30
Regulation by a protein–free carbohydrate–rich diet of rat pancreatic mRNAs encoding trypsin and elastase isoenzymes. Dakka N, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1; 268(2):471–4
Metallothionein mRNA and protein induction by cadmium in peripheral–blood leucocytes. Harley CB, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Sep 15;262(3):873–9
Calcitriol enhances transcriptional activity of lysozyme and cathepsin D genes in U937 promonocytes. Redecker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):843–7
Mouse C–reactive protein. Generation of cDNA clones, structural analysis, and induction of mRNA during inflammation. Whitehead AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):283–90
The influence of ageing on the induction of the mRNAs of rat liver cytochromes P450IIE1 and P450IIB2. Horbach GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):529–33
Production of translatable firefly luciferase mRNA in vitro from cloned cDNA. Sala–Newby G, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Jun;18(3):459–60
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in cerebral cortex in response to lesion of nucleus basalis. Wood H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):395–6
Intracellular modification of human apolipoprotein AII (apoAII) and sites of apoAII mRNA synthesis: comparison of apoAiI with apoCII and apoCIII isoproteins. Hussain MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):209–17
A single mRNA encodes multiple copies of the egg peptide speract. Ramarao CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3; 29(13):3383–8
Quantitation of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA by solution hybridization: correlation with rates of synthesis. Kim MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):177–81
Changes in mRNA levels of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase during activation of human lymphocytes. McNerney R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):185–7
Growth–dependent modulation of type I collagen production and mRNA levels in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Mäkelä JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21; 1049(2):171–6
Regulation of glutathione peroxidase mRNA level by dietary selenium manipulation. Toyoda H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):213–5
Synthesis of transferrin and transferrin mRNA in bovine Sertoli cells in culture and in vivo: sequence of partial cDNA clone for bovine transferrin. Gilmont RR, et al.
Biol Reprod 1990 Jul;43(1):139–50
Subunits of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase show differential and distinct expression patterns during germ cell differentiation: alternative polyadenylation in germ cells gives rise to unique smaller–sized mRNA species. Oyen O, et al.
Biol Reprod 1990 Jul;43(1):46–54
The regulation of transferrin receptor and glutathione peroxidase mRNAs synthesis by changes in intracellular iron levels. Fuchs O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S47–52
Relationship between globin mRNA accumulation and commitment to terminal cell differentiation in inducer sensitive and resistant erythroleukemia variants. Weich N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):302–6
Steroid regulation of calcitonin gene–related peptide mRNA expression in motoneurons of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Popper P, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jul;8(2):159–66
Tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition increases preprotachykinin mRNA in developing and adult medullary raphe nuclei. Walker PD, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jul;8(2):113–9
Expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 by human endometrial carcinoma cell lines: inverse correlation with effects on growth rate and morphology. Boyd JA, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3394–9
Selection and preliminary characterization of variant lines of a murine macrophage tumor resistant to the antiproliferative effects of phorbol esters. Goode NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1510–5
Expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene during liver chemical carcinogenesis. Kondo S, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6222–8
Induction and developmental expression of cytochrome P450IA1 messenger RNA in rat and human tissues: detection by the polymerase chain reaction. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4315–21
Oncodevelopmental regulation of the alternative splicing of fibronectin pre–messenger RNA in human lung tissues. Oyama F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1075–8
Hormonal modulation of HER–2/neu protooncogene messenger ribonucleic acid and p185 protein expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Read LD, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3947–51
Biphasic regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acid coding for the estrogen receptor by cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in tumor Leydig cells. Ree AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1528–31
Coordinated induction of autocrine tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in normal human monocytes and the implications for monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity. Smith DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3146–53
Growth–regulating functions of human papillomavirus early gene products in cervical cancer cells acting dominant over enhanced epidermal growth factor receptor expression. von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;

50(12):3730–6
Regulation of protein kinase C by ionizing radiation. Woloschak GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3963–7
Spatial patterns of histone mRNA expression during grain development and germination in rice. Raghavan V, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):183–96
Frequencies of interleukin–5 mRNA–producing cells in healthy individuals and in immunoglobulin–deficient patients, measured by in situ hybridization. Smith CI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):417–22
Interferon–gamma mRNA expression upon in vitro T lymphocyte activation is decreased in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Sadouk M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):37–45
Transforming growth factor–alpha messenger RNA localization in the developing adult rat and human mammary gland by in situ hybridization. Liscia DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):123–31
Increased expression of T alpha 1 alpha–tubulin mRNA during collateral and NGF–induced sprouting of sympathetic neurons. Mathew TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):84–92
Differential regulation of three sodium channel messenger RNAs in the rat central nervous system during development. Beckh S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3611–6
Iron regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA levels requires iron–responsive elements and a rapid turnover determinant in the 3' untranslated region of the mRNA. Casey JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3693–9
Hepatocyte dedifferentiation and extinction is accompanied by a block in the synthesis of mRNA coding for the transcription factor HNF1/LFB1. Cereghini S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2257–63
Positive and negative control of translation by the leader sequence of cauliflower mosaic virus pregenomic 35S RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1697–707
Transcription of a nematode trans–spliced leader RNA requires internal elements for both initiation and 3' end–formation. Hannon GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1915–21
Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of TcR, CD4 and CD8 gene expression during activation of normal human T lymphocytes. Paillard F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1867–72
Effects of progesterone on the estradiol–induced follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) surge and FSH beta messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2281–7
Glucocorticoid regulation of preproenkephalin messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat striatum. Chao HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3124–30
Second messengers involved in the regulation of corticotropin–releasing hormone mRNA and peptide in cultured rat fetal hypothalamic primary cultures. Emanuel RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3016–21
Glucocorticoid and cyclic adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate–mediated induction of cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P450 (P450scc) in MA–10 tumor Leydig cells. Increases in mRNA are cycloheximide sensitive. Hales DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2800–8
Non–lactogenic effects of growth hormone on growth and insulin–like growth factor–I messenger ribonucleic acid of rat mammary gland [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1977] Kleinberg DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3274–6
Inhibition of 5'–deiodination of thyroxine suppresses the cold–induced increase in brown adipose tissue messenger ribonucleic acid for mitochondrial uncoupling protein without influencing lipoprotein lipase activity. Reiter RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2550–4
Thyroid hormone and growth hormone interact to regulate insulin–like growth factor–I messenger ribonucleic acid and circulating levels in the rat. Wolf M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2905–14
Growth hormone–releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the adult male rat is increased by testosterone. Zeitler P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1362–8
Cycloheximide induces stromelysin mRNA in cultured human fibroblasts. Otani Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):75–9
Differential expression of sodium channel mRNAs in rat peripheral nervous system and innervated tissues. Beckh S. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):317–22
Group II phospholipase A2 mRNA synthesis is stimulated by two distinct mechanisms in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):171–4
Functional expression of Ca2(+)–mobilizing alpha–thrombin receptors in mRNA–injected Xenopus oocytes. Van Obberghen–Schilling E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):330–4
Increment of pro alpha 1 (I) and pro alpha 1 (IV) collagen mRNA steady–state levels by EGF stimulated hepatocytes in primary culture. Motomura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):272
LDL–receptor mRNA expression in liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):274
Two phases in the addition of a poly(A) tail. Sheets MD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1401–12
The rIIA gene of bacteriophage T4. II. Regulation of its messenger RNA synthesis. Daegelen P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):249–60
Tumour–bearing animals synthesize a decreased level of mRNA for the inducible 55,000 MW interleukin–2 receptor. Holáň V, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):626–8
Lindane mediated induction of cytochrome P–450 mRNA in rat liver: studies with a nonradioactive cDNA probe. Dwivedi PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):729–31
Secreted phosphoprotein mRNA is induced during multi–stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin and correlates with the metastatic potential of murine fibroblasts. Craig AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):133–7
Extracellular matrices of the developing chick retina and cornea. Localization of mRNAs for collagen types II and IX by in situ hybridization. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1271–6
Elevation of a specific mRNA in longissimus muscle of steers fed ractopamine [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1990 Mar;68(3):905] Smith SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3495–502
Induction of GD3 ganglioside by adenovirus E1A gene 13S– and 12S–mRNA products in rat 3Y1 cells. Sanai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):740–2
Altered expression of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in the stroma of human colon carcinoma. Hypomethylation of PG–40 gene correlates with increased PG–40 content and mRNA levels. Adany R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):11389–96
cAMP stimulation of Dictyostelium discoideum destabilizes the mRNA for 117 antigen. Juliani MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9077–82
Growth regulation of A431 cells. Modulation of expression of transforming growth factor–alpha mRNA and 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Kumar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4578–82
Dexamethasone negatively regulates phenobarbitone–activated transcription but synergistically enhances cytoplasmic levels of cytochrome P–450b/e messenger RNA. Rao MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5617–22
Bromouridine triphosphate inhibits transcription termination and mRNA release by vaccinia virions. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21356–60
Expression and regulation of pOb24 and lipoprotein lipase genes during adipose conversion. Dani C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun;43(2):103–10
Expression of mRNAs for pore–forming protein and two serine esterases in murine primary and cloned effector lymphocytes. Joag SV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 May; 43(1):81–8
Analysis of gene expression during adipogenesis in 3T3–F442A preadipocytes: insulin and dexamethasone control. Moustaid N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr; 42(4):243–54
Hepatocyte differentiation in vitro: initiation of tyrosine aminotransferase expression in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Shelly LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3403–10
Expression of chromogranin–A messenger ribonucleic acid in parathyroid tissue from patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Levine MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1668–73
Oestrogen positive feedback stimulates the synthesis of LHRH mRNA in neurones of the rostral diencephalon of the rat. Rosie R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):285–9
Effects of FSH and testosterone on highly purified rat Sertoli cells: inhibin alpha–subunit mRNA expression and inhibin secretion are enhanced by FSH but not by testosterone. Toebosch AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):757–62
Acute withdrawal of short–term or prolonged L–triiodothyronine administration to thyroidectomized rats results in similar rapid increases in TSH beta mRNA. Ross DS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):177–80
CD45R as a primary signal transducer stimulating IL–2 and IL–2R mRNA synthesis by CD3–4–8– thymocytes. Deans JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2425–30
IL–2 induction of IL–1 beta mRNA expression in monocytes. Regulation by agents that block second messenger pathways. Kovacs EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3532–7
Induction of immunoglobulin mu mRNA in a B cell transfectant stimulated with interleukin–5 and a T–dependent antigen. Webb CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3934–9
Activators of protein kinase C enhance accumulation of interferon–beta mRNA in murine cell lines. Gessani S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):543–50
Thyroidal enhancement of rat myocardial Na,K–ATPase: preferential expression of alpha 2 activity and mRNA abundance. Gick GG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May; 115(3):273–82
Regulation of alpha and thyrotrophin–beta subunit mRNA levels by androgens in the female rat. Ahlquist JA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):1–6
Differential regulation of calbindin–D28K mRNA in the intestine and eggshell gland of the laying hen. Bar A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):93–9
Developmental profile of striatal preprotachykinin gene expression. Haverstick DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):764–8
Dietary polyunsaturated fats uniquely suppress rat liver fatty acid synthase and S14 mRNA content. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb;120(2):225–31
Effect of phenytoin medication on the metabolism of epidermal growth factor receptor in cultured gingival fibroblasts. Modéer T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Mar; 25(2):120–7
Characterization of an in vitro system for the synthesis of mRNA from human parainfluenza virus type 3. De BP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1135–42
The translational requirement for complete La Crosse virus mRNA synthesis is cell–type dependent. Raju R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5159–65
Transcription of the Epstein–Barr virus genome during latency in growth–transformed lymphocytes. Sample J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1667–74
Induction of growth factor–receptor and metalloproteinase genes by epidermal growth factor and/or transforming growth factor–alpha in human gastric carcinoma cell line MKN–28. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug; 81(8):793–8
Suppression of host mRNA in human smooth muscle cells by a virion competent factor in herpes simplex virus type 1. London FS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):189–95
Tissue–specific regulation of the concentration of calbindin D28K mRNA in the developing chicken. Ferrari S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1247–53
Reduction of T–kininogen messenger RNA levels by dexamethasone in the adjuvant–treated rat. Howard EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):411–7
Induction of heat shock protein 70 mRNA in adult hamster facial nuclear groups following axotomy of the facial nerve. New GA, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):273–9
Components involved in 3' processing of precursors to polyadenylated messenger RNA. Bienroth S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):197
Fibrillarin and U3 RNA expression during Xenopus oogenesis and embryo development. Caizergues–Ferrer M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):107–8
3"processing of histone RNA precursors. Vasserot AP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):211–2
Regulation of type I (epidermal) transglutaminase mRNA levels during squamous differentiation: down regulation by retinoids. Floyd EE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4846–51
Two chicken erythrocyte band 3 mRNAs are generated by alternative transcriptional initiation and differential RNA splicing. Kim HR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5198–206
Processing of 9E3 mRNA and regulation of its stability in normal and Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Stoeckle MY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4738–45
Polyadenylation of mRNA: minimal substrates and a requirement for the 2' hydroxyl of the U in AAUAAA. Wigley PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1705–13
Synthesis of functional mRNA in mammalian cells by bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4529–37
Expression of erbA alpha and beta mRNAs in regions of adult rat brain. Cook CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):13–20
Expression and regulation of endothelin precursor mRNA in avascular human amnion. Sunnergren KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):R7–14
Ontogeny of prolactin mRNA in the rat pituitary gland as evaluated by in situ hybridization. Tong YA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):11–6
Progressive induction of mRNA synthesis for androgen–responsive genes in mouse kidney. Watson G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):67–74
Human chorionic gonadotropin regulates expression of the proenkephalin gene in adult rat Leydig cells. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2093–100
Androgens and glucocorticoids modulate heparin–binding growth factor I mRNA accumulation in DDT1 cells as analyzed by in situ hybridization. Harris SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1839–44
Regulation of aromatase mRNA and estradiol biosynthesis in rat ovarian granulosa and luteal cells by prolactin. Krasnow JS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):13–12
Overproduction of the beta 1 form of protein kinase C enhances phorbol ester induction of glucose transporter mRNA. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 3(12):2018–27
The mRNA encoding a parathyroid hormone–like peptide is produced in mammary tissue in response to elevations in serum prolactin. Thiede MA. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1443–7
Complete coding sequence of wheat phosphoribulokinase: developmental and light–dependent expression of the mRNA. Raines CA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec; 220(1):43–8
A Chlamydomonas gene encodes a G protein beta subunit–like polypeptide. Schloss JA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):443–52
P450IIB gene expression in rat small intestine: cloning of intestinal P450IIB1 mRNA using the polymerase chain reaction and transcriptional regulation of induction. Traber PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):810–9
Uncoupling of the synthesis of edited and unedited COIII RNA in Trypanosoma brucei. Volloch V, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):482–4

Biosynthesis of complement C4 messenger RNA in normal human kidney. Feucht HE, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):338–42

Proenkephalin messenger RNA is expressed both in the rat anterior and posterior pituitary. Schäfer MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):444–8

Preganglionic nerve stimulation increases mRNA levels for tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Biguet NF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):189–94

Extensive homology between the Escherichia coli K–12 SerC(PdxF) aminotransferase and a protein encoded by a progesterone–induced mRNA in rabbit and human endometria. van der Zel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8379

High levels of mRNA coding for substance P, somatostatin and alpha–tubulin are expressed by rat and rabbit dorsal root ganglia neurons. Boehmer CG, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1179–94

Developmental expression of corticotropin releasing hormone messenger RNA and peptide in rat hypothalamus. Emanuel RL, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1165–9

Cell–specific induction of mouse Cyp1a1 mRNA during development. Dey A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7446–50

Induction of the transcription factor IRF–1 and interferon–beta mRNAs by cytokines and activators of second–messenger pathways. Fujita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9936–40

Interleukin 1 regulates synthesis of amyloid beta–protein precursor mRNA in human endothelial cells. Goldgaber D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7606–10

Specific high molecular weight mRNAs induced by associative learning in Hermissenda. Nelson TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):269–73

Interleukin 6 induces secretion of IgG1 by coordinated transcriptional activation and differential mRNA accumulation. Raynal MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8024–8

Nerve growth factor mRNA and protein increase in hypothalamus in a mouse model of aggression. Spillantini MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8555–9

Evidence that cells expressing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone mRNA in the mouse are derived from progenitor cells in the olfactory placode. Wray S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8132–6

Detection of spatially regulated gene expression by hybridization histochemistry. Meseguer A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):69–78

Unusual pattern of accumulation of mRNA encoding EGF–related protein in sea urchin embryos. Yang Q, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):806–8

G protein mRNA expression in immunohistochemically identified dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons in the rat brain. Vincent SR, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):23–32

Cloning and expression of the chicken ovary aromatase P–450: expression of mRNA in tissues of the Sebright and Leghorn chicken. McPhaul MJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:219–25

How the messenger got its tail: addition of poly(A) in the nucleus. Wickens M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jul; 15(7):277–81 (33 ref.)

Detection of bacteriophage phi 6 minus–strand RNA and novel mRNA isoconformers synthesized in vivo and in vitro, by strand–separating agarose gels. Pagratis N, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):273–80

Biosynthesis of reovirus–specified polypeptides. 2–aminopurine increases the efficiency of translation of reovirus s1 mRNA but not s4 mRNA in transfected cells. Samuel CE, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):106–13

Increased permissivity of monkey cells to human adenovirus multiplication is affected by culturing conditions and correlates with both synthesis of virion fiber protein and altered splicing of its mRNA. Silverman L, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):109–19

Detection and characterization of mumps virus V protein. Takeuchi K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):247–53

Differential inhibition of downstream gene expression by the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA leader. Fütterer J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):45–55

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata–1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. IV. Nucleotide sequence of the fusion gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul; 4(2):173–81

A major transcript of human papillomavirus type 16 in transformed NIH 3T3 cells contains polycistronic mRNA encoding E7, E5, and E1—E4 fusion gene. Taniguchi A, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):221–33

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata–1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. II. Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA corresponding to the P plus M dicistronic mRNA. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):151–61

Frog virus 3–mediated translational shut–off: frog virus 3 messages are translationally more efficient than host and heterologous viral messages under conditions of increased translational stress. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun;16(2):163–74

[Left ventricular accumulation of messenger ribonucleic acid coding for the natriuretic atrial factor in various experimental models of cardiac hypertrophy in rats] Urbain R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Human platelets contain mRNA transcripts for platelet factor 4 and actin. Sottile J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1100–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemical synthesis of RNA and its application to molecular biology] Sekine M. **Seikagaku** 1989 Dec;61(12):1482–7 (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Recommendations of the Coronavirus Study Group for the nomenclature of the structural proteins, mRNAs, and genes of coronaviruses. Cavanagh D, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):306–7 (9 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro translational activity of messenger–RNA isolated from mice treated with the interferon inducer, polyriboinosinic acid.polyribocytidylic acid. Gooderham NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):865–71

Alpha–fetoprotein mRNA: variation of half–life in rat hepatoma cell lines and destabilization by sodium butyrate. Cook JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jul;14(7):629–39

Selection of the 5'–proximal translation initiation site is influenced by mRNA and eIF–2 concentrations. Dasso MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):361–71

Ethanol inhibits liver regeneration in rats without reducing transcripts of key protooncogenes. Diehl AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1105–12

Actinomycin D inhibits the rapid increase in translatable calcitonin mRNA provoked by acute calcium stimulation. Segond N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):489–93

Coordinate elevations of liver delta–aminolevulinate synthase and cytochrome P–450 RNA by phenobarbital in chicken embryos: the effects of heme. Ryan G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1025–31

Suppression of c–myc mRNA expression by steroid hormones in HTLV–I–infected T–cell line, KH–2. Koizumi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):701–6

Increase of a form of UDP–glucuronyltransferase glucuronizing various phenolic xenobiotics and the corresponding translatable mRNA in 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rat liver. Yokota H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):92–6

Agonist–induced destabilization of beta–adrenergic receptor mRNA. Attenuation of glucocorticoid–induced up–regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19928–33

Bromocriptine reduces rat thyrotropin beta–subunit mRNA stability. Levy A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan; 13(1):49–53

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor decreases human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase mRNA levels, synthesis, and activity. Fried SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1917–23

Actin isoform mRNA alterations induced by doxorubicin in cultured heart cells. Lewis W, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan; 62(1):69–76

Increases in rat striatal preproenkephalin mRNA levels following chronic treatment with the depot neuroleptic, haloperidol decanoate. Petrack B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(10):687–91

Dexamethasone control of growth hormone mRNA levels in GH3 pituitary cells is cycloheximide–sensitive and primarily posttranscriptional. Strobl JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):71–82

Cyclic nucleotide regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator–inhibitor messenger RNAs in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):171–8

Glucocorticoid regulation of parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene transcription in a human neuroendocrine cell line. Lu C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2034–40

Corticotropin–releasing factor differentially regulates anterior and intermediate pituitary lobe proopiomelanocortin gene transcription, nuclear precursor RNA and mature mRNA in vivo. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):123–30

Estrogen induction of a small, putative K+ channel mRNA in rat uterus. Pragnell M, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May; 4(5):807–12

Reciprocal regulation of preprothyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA in the rat anterior hypothalamus by thyroid hormone: dissociation from TRH concentrations during hypothyroidism. Yamada M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):49–53

Effects of haloperidol and clozapine on preprotachykinin–A messenger RNA, tachykinin tissue levels, release and neurokinin–1 receptors in the striato–nigral system. Humpel C, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):1–9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: biosynthesis and mRNA level are increased by insulin in cultured human hepatocytes. Kooistra T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):723–8

[Modulation of mRNAs P450 and hepatocarcinogenesis promotion] Lechner MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990; 77(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of cytisine on mRNA transport in the cytoplasm of eukaryotic cells (plants and animals)] Altkhozhina NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The 3' untranslated region of the A4 amyloid mRNA stimulates the translation. De Sauvage F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):313

The mRNA encoding the scrapie agent protein is present in a variety of non–neuronal cells. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):1–6

Rat liver mitochondrial and cytosolic fumarases with identical amino acid sequences are encoded from a single mRNA with two alternative in–phase AUG initiation sites. Tuboi S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:289–304

Characterization of genomic DNA, mRNA and enzyme protein in cases of HPRT–deficiency. Gordon RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:151–4

Sequencing of mammalian messenger RNA using oligonucleotide primers: application to hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and a phosphoglycerate kinase variant. Joshi R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:481–4

Extensive genetic heterogeneity in patients with acid alpha glucosidase deficiency as detected by abnormalities of DNA and mRNA. Martiniuk F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):73–8

Structure of the elastin gene and alternative splicing of elastin mRNA: implications for human disease. Indik Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Sep;34(1):81–90 (47 ref.)

Alpha–skeletal actin messenger RNA increases in acute right ventricular hypertrophy. Bakerman PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L173–8

Lipoprotein lipase: cellular origin and functional distribution. Camps L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C673–81

Activation of insulin–like growth factor gene expression during work–induced skeletal muscle growth. DeVol DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E89–95

Differential regulation of mRNAs encoding for rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G93–8

Regulation of 5'–aminolevulinate synthase activity in overloaded skeletal muscle. Easig DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C310–4

Differential regulation of corticotropin–releasing hormone mRNA in rat brain. Frim DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E686–92

Thyroid hormone induction of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase and its mRNAs in a rat liver cell line. Gick GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C544–51

Bleomycin and cyclophosphamide increase pulmonary type IV procollagen mRNA in mice. Hoyt DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L47–52

Elevated angiotensinogen mRNA levels in rat liver by nephrectomy. Iwao H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E413–7

Somatostatin regulates duodenal cholecystokinin and somatostatin messenger RNA. Kanayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G358–64

Selective expression of an amiloride–inhibitable Na+ conductance from mRNA of respiratory epithelium in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kroll B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L284–8

Development and tissue distribution of sucrase–isomaltase mRNA in rats. Leeper LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 1):G52–8

mRNA phenotyping for studying gene expression in small numbers of cells: platelet–derived growth factor and other growth factors in wound–derived macrophages [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 May;2(5):471] Rappolee DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):3–10

Immunoprecipitation of Fasciola hepatica mRNA in vitro translation products using infection and hyperimmune sera. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):547–52

Definition of the complete Schistosoma mansoni hemoglobinase mRNA sequence and gene expression in developing parasites. el Meanawy MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):67–78

Identification, molecular cloning, and expression of a schistosome antigen displaying diagnostic potential. Newport GR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):540–6

Stimulation of cellular alkaline phosphatase activity and its messenger RNA level in a human osteosarcoma cell line by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kyeyune–Nyombi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):363–70

In situ hybridization using biotin–labeled oligonucleotides: probe labeling and procedures for mRNA detection. Larsson LI. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:55–62 (45 ref.)

Protein kinase inhibitor H–7 blocks accumulation of unspliced mRNA of human T–cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV–I). Adachi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):469–75

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNAs are expressed by skeletal muscle satellite cells. Alterio J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1205–12

PCR cloning and sequence of gastrin mRNA from carcinoma cell lines. Baldwin GS, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 31;170(2):691–7
The brain–type glucose transporter mRNA is specifically expressed at the blood–brain barrier. Boado RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 15;166(1):174–9
Post–transcriptional regulation of thymidine kinase gene expression during monocytic differentiation of HL60 promyelocytes. Chang ZF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):780–7
Monokine regulation of glucose transporter mRNA in L6 myotubes. Cornelius P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30;165(1):429–36
Endothelin stimulates accumulations of cellular atrial natriuretic peptide and its messenger RNA in rat cardiocytes. Fukuda Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1431–6
Messenger RNA for manganese and copper–zinc superoxide dismutases in hepatomas: correlation with degree of differentiation. Galeotti T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 15;165(2):581–9
Isolation of immediate–early differentiation mRNAs by enzymatic amplification of subtracted cDNA from human endothelial cells. Hla T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):637–43
Transcriptional regulation of ferritin heavy chain messenger RNA expression by thyroid hormone. Iwasa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1279–85
Differential splicing of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 precursor RNA in rat tissues: PreA4(695) mRNA is predominantly produced in rat and human brain. Kang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1192–200
IL1 induces proliferation and IL6 mRNA expression in a human astrocytoma cell line: positive and negative modulation by chorela toxin and cAMP. Kasahara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1242–8
Concanavalin A affects beta–tubulin mRNA expression during neuritic processes of mouse neuroblastoma N18TG2 cells in a different manner from colchicine. Katayama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1348–54
Expression of the brown fat mitochondria uncoupling protein in Xenopus oocytes and important into mitochondrial membrane. Klaus S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):784–9
Isolation of a cDNA that hybrid selects antiproliferative mRNA from rat liver. McClung JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1316–22
Characterization of a 5'–flanking region of the human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase gene: two kinds of mRNA from a single gene. Matsuura S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 16; 168(3):993–1000
Convulsants induce interleukin–1 beta messenger RNA in rat brain. Minami M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Sep 14;171(2):832–7
Developmental and differential expression of beta amyloid protein precursor mRNAs in mouse brain. Ohyagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):54–60
Partial nucleotide sequence of the parvalbumin from chicken thymus designated "avian thymic hormone". Palmisano WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1286–93
Different gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase mRNAs are expressed in human liver and kidney. Pawlak A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 31;164(2):912–8
Inhibition by serum components of the expression of lipoprotein lipase gene upon stimulation by growth hormone. Pradines–Figueres A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1118–25
Sequences of three VSG mRNAs expressed in a mixed population of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Reddy LV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):730–6
Expression of proenkephalin A mRNA and enkephalin–containing peptides in cultured fibroblasts. Rosen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):722–8
The two mRNA forms for the type I alpha regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase from human testis are due to the use of different polyadenylation site signals. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):323–30
Molecular characterization of rat substance K receptor and its mRNAs. Sasai Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 15;165(2):695–702
Changes in the expression of superoxide dismutase and catalase as a function of age and dietary restriction. Semsei I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):620–5
Complementary DNA structure of the high molecular weight rat insulin–like growth factor binding protein (IGF–BP3) and tissue distribution of its mRNA. Shimasaki S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 15;165(2):907–12
Cell type–specific expression of the genes for the protein kinase C family: down regulation of mRNAs for PKC alpha and nPKC epsilon upon in vitro differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma cell line neuro 2a. Wada H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30;165(1):533–8
Rat pancreatic colipase mRNA: nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone and nutritional regulation by a lipidic diet. Wicker C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):130–6
Suppression of synthesis and release of glucagon by glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36 amide) without affect on mRNA level in isolated rat islets. Yamato E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):431–7
Codon usage pattern in alpha 2(I) chain domain of chicken type I collagen and its implications for the secondary structure of the mRNA and the synthesis pauses of the collagen. Zama M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):772–6
Isolation and characterization of a molecular cDNA clone of a human mRNA from interferon–treated cells encoding nucleolar protein B23, numatrin. Zhang XX, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):176–84
Structure of chicken aldolase C mRNA and its expression in the liver and brain during development. Ono K, et al.
Biochem Int 1990;20(5):921–9
Characterization of the mRNAs encoding the gene 2 sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic–reticulum Ca2+ pump in pig smooth muscle. Eggermont JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):901–7
Primary structure of a mouse mastocytoma proteoglycan core protein. Kjellén L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1; 263(1):105–13
Role of protein synthesis in the accumulation of ferritin mRNA during exposure of cells to iron. Mattia E, et al.
Biochem J 1990 Apr 15;267(2):553–5
Properties of human liver cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase mRNAs generated by alternative polyadenylation site selection. Bousquet–Lemercier B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5293–9
Initiation of mRNA translation in prokaryotes. Gualerzi CO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5883–9 (82 ref.)
Apolipoprotein(a) size heterogeneity is related to variable number of repeat sequences in its mRNA. Koschinsky ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):640–4
Analysis of complement factor H mRNA expression: dexamethasone and IFN–gamma increase the level of H in L cells. Muñoz–Cánoves P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9891–7
Mapping the lacZ ribosome binding site by RNA footprinting. Murakawa GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8067–72
cDNA cloning and sequence and cDNA–directed expression of human P450 IIB1: identification of a normal and two variant cDNAs derived from the CYP2B locus on chromosome 19 and differential expression of the IIB mRNAs in human liver. Yamano S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7340–8
Characterization of a cDNA for the unexpressed form of cytochrome P–450g from the (–g) rat and differentiation of its mRNA from that of the (+g) phenotype using specific oligoprobes. Yeowell HN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):713–8
Synthesis of EF–Tu and distribution of its mRNA between stroma and thylakoids during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Breidenbach E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):209–16
Identification of a human ribosomal protein mRNA with increased expression in colorectal tumours. Chester KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):297–300
Lipoprotein lipase mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue: translational and/or posttranslational events are involved in the modulation of enzyme activity. Giralt M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):270–3
Two novel c–abl mRNAs are expressed in rat parotid salivary glands during in vivo beta–adrenergic receptor stimulation. Mertz PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30; 1049(3):272–7
Differential regulation of keratin 8 and 18 messenger RNAs in differentiating F9 cells. Ouellet T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):194–201
Immunological detection of NADH–specific enoyl–ACP reductase from rape seed (Brassica napus)—induction, relationship of alpha and beta polypeptides, mRNA translation and interaction with ACP. Slabas AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):181–8
Poliovirus translation: a paradigm for a novel initiation mechanism. Sonenberg N, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Nov; 11(5):128–32 (46 ref.)
Localizing and sequestering mRNAs in oocytes. Wilkins AS.
Bioessays 1990 Mar;12(3):129–30 (9 ref.)
Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and mRNA expression of human ADP–ribosylation factor. Peng ZG, et al.
Biofactors 1989 Mar;2(1):45–9
Message amplification phenotyping (MAPPing): a technique to simultaneously measure multiple mRNAs from small numbers of cells. Brenner CA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(10):1096–103
Full–length cDNA cloning utilizing the polymerase chain reaction, a degenerate oligonucleotide sequence and a universal mRNA primer. Cooper DL, et al.
Biotechniques 1990 Jul;9(1):60–5
Construction of mRNA genes for the synthesis and translation of duck alpha globin mRNA. Paddock GV.
Biotechniques 1989 Sep;7(8):856–65
Loss of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase gene expression in differentiated cells of myelo–monocytic origin. Auwerx JH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1807–10
Absence of functional messenger RNA activity for beta globin chain synthesis in beta 0–thalassemia. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):1–10
Biosynthesis and assembly of platelet GPIIb–IIIa in human megakaryocytes: evidence that assembly between pro–GPIIb and GPIIIa is a prerequisite for expression of the complex on the cell surface. Duperray A, et al.
Blood 1989 Oct;74(5):1603–11
Hereditary pyropoikilocytosis and elliptocytosis in a white French family with the spectrin alpha I/74 variant related to a CGT to CAT codon change (Arg to His) at position 22 of the spectrin alpha I domain. Garbarz M, et al.
Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1691–8
Tissue factor and factor VII messenger RNAs in human alveolar macrophages: effects of breathing ozone. McGee MP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):122–7
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 mRNAs are produced by a small fraction of blood mononuclear cells. Wimperis JZ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1525–30
Corticotrophin–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity and mRNA in human leukocytes. Stephanou A, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1990 Mar;4(1):67–73
Effects of morphine treatment on pro–opiomelanocortin systems in rat brain. Bronstein DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):102–11
Induction of myelin–associated glycoprotein mRNA in experimental remyelination. Fujita N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):152–5
Developmental appearance of somatostatin in the rat cerebellum: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Naus CC. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr; 24(4):583–92
Changes in gene expression in hippocampus in response to glucocorticoids and stress. Nichols NR, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1990 May;24(5):659–62
Developmental expression of somatostatin in mouse brain. II. In situ hybridization. Bendotti C, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Apr 1;53(1):26–39
Ontogenetic development of calmodulin mRNA in rat brain using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Cimino M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):43–9
NCAM gene expression during the development of cerebellum and dentate gyrus in the mouse. Goldowitz D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):151–60
Ontogenic changes in expression of neuron–specific enolase (NSE) and its mRNA in the Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):89–96
Characterization of human cDNA and genomic clones for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Brenner M, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 May;7(4):277–86
Interaction of cyclic AMP and cell–cell contact in the control of tyrosine hydroxylase RNA. Fader D, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jun;8(1):25–9
Localization of GABAA–receptor alpha 1 subunit mRNA–containing neurons in the lower brainstem of the rat. Hironaka T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 May; 7(4):335–45
c–fos proto–oncogene expression in astrocytes associated with differentiation or proliferation but not depolarization. Hisanaga K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):69–75
Toxin and kinetic profile of rat brain type III sodium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Joho RH, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Feb;7(2):105–13
Use of avidin–biotin subtractive hybridization to characterize mRNA common to neurons destroyed by the selective neurotoxicant trimethyltin. Krady JK, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 May;7(4):287–97
Estradiol induction of proenkephalin messenger RNA in hypothalamus: dose–response and relation to reproductive behavior in the female rat. Lauber AH, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jun;8(1):47–54
Structural characterization of a brain–specific promoter region directing transcription of the rat prepro–gastrin–releasing peptide gene. Lebacq–Verheyden AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):235–41
Distinct regional expression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in chick brain. Morris BJ, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 May;7(4):305–15
Distribution of messenger RNAs encoding the enzymes glutaminase, aspartate aminotransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in rat brain. Najlerahim A, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 May;7(4):317–33
Alpha–CGRP and beta–CGRP mRNAs are differentially regulated in the rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 May; 7(4):299–304
Detection of CCK mRNA in the motor nucleus of the rat trigeminal nerve with in situ hybridization histochemistry. Sutin EL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):63–8
Ultrastructural localization of oxytocin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus by in situ hybridization using a synthetic oligonucleotide. Trembleau A, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jun;8(1):37–45
Tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in the hypothalamus, substantia nigra and adrenal medulla of old female rats. Voogt JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):55–62
The effect of acute haloperidol treatment on brain proneurotensin mRNA: in situ hybridization analyses using a novel fluorescence detection procedure. Williams FG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 May;7(4):347–58

Electrically stimulated rapid gene expression in the brain: ornithine decarboxylase and c-fos. Zawia NH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):243-7

Analysis of ras gene mutations in biliary and pancreatic tumors by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Tada M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):930-5

mRNA levels for human nucleolar protein P120 in tumor and nontumor cells. Hazlewood J, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):29-34

Changes in messenger RNA levels for the subunits of ribonucleotide reductase during the cell cycle of leukemia L1210 cells. Thompson DP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(4):253-60

Analysis of various mRNA potentially involved in cisplatin resistance of murine leukemia L1210 cells. Sheibani N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):179-85

Detection of transforming growth factor-alpha messenger RNA in normal and chemically transformed hamster oral epithelium by in situ hybridization. Chang LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6700-7

Ratios between the abundance of messenger RNA and the corresponding protein of two growth-related genes, c-myc and vimentin, in leukemia blast cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):1988-91

Aberrant expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER-2 (erbB-2) messenger RNAs in human renal cancers. Freeman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6221-5

Expression of alternatively terminated unusual human butyrylcholinesterase messenger RNA transcripts, mapping to chromosome 3q26-ter, in nervous system tumors. Gnatt A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):1983-7

Glucocorticoid effects on myeloma cells in culture: correlation of growth inhibition with induction of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA. Gomi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1873-8

Activation of K-ras by codon 13 mutations in C57BL/6 X C3H F1 mouse tumors induced by exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Goodrow T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4818-23

Cytokine regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and -beta (lymphotoxin)-messenger RNA expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kasid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5072-6

Investigation of cytokine gene expression in human colorectal cancer. Naylor MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4436-40

No evidence for point mutations in codons 12, 13, and 61 of the ras gene in a high-incidence area for esophageal and gastric cancers. Victor T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4911-4

Molecular analysis of early growth-associated events during the differentiation of F9 cells into embryoid bodies. Whitman MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3193-8

c-fos mRNA levels are reduced in the presence of antipain and Bowman-Birk inhibitor. Caggana M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2145-8

Liver hyperplasia is not necessarily associated with increased expression of c-fos and c-myc mRNA. Coni P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):835-9

Transient and locally restricted expression of laminin A chain mRNA by developing epithelial cells during kidney organogenesis. Ekblom M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26; 60(2):337-46

Trans splicing of nematode pre-messenger RNA in vitro. Hannon GJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1247-55

A Xenopus mRNA related to Drosophila twist is expressed in response to induction in the mesoderm and the neural crest. Hopwood ND, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):893-903

Do the poly(A) tail and 3' untranslated region control mRNA translation? Jackson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):15-24 (68 ref.)

Chromosomal translocation t(1;19) results in synthesis of a homeobox fusion mRNA that codes for a potential chimeric transcription factor. Nourse J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):535-45

Topography and ontogeny of the neurons expressing vasopressin, oxytocin, and somatostatin genes in the rat brain: an analysis using radioactive and biotinylated oligonucleotides. Bloch B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):99-112

Prenatal haloperidol alters the expression of DNA polymerases in brain regions of neonate rats. Castro R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):281-9

Tyrosine hydroxylase and cholecystokinin mRNA levels in the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area, and locus ceruleus are unaffected by acute and chronic haloperidol administration. Cottingham SL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):41-50

Molecular neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease: in situ hybridization studies. Goedert M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):159-74 (51 ref.)

Diurnal changes in actin mRNA levels and incorporation of 35S-methionine into actin in the rat hypothalamus. Iovanna J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):207-16

Differential exon expression in myelin basic protein transcripts during central nervous system (CNS) remyelination. Jordan CA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):3-18

Quantitative in situ hybridization to measure single-cell changes in vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA levels after osmotic stimulation. McCabe JT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):59-71

The use of in situ hybridization histochemistry for the study of neuropeptide gene expression in the human brain. Mengod G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar; 10(1):113-26

Factors regulating the activity of striatal neurons: new perspectives from in situ hybridization histochemistry. Morris B. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):51-8 (41 ref.)

Differential regulation by dexamethasone of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA concentrations in neuronal cultures derived from fetal rat hypothalamus and cerebral cortex. Pepin MC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):227-35

Differential effects of chronic treatment with haloperidol and clozapine on the level of preprosomatostatin mRNA in the striatum, nucleus accumbens, and frontal cortex of the rat. Salin P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):127-44

Localization of nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in the rat basal forebrain with in situ hybridization histochemistry. Springer JE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):33-9

Localization of substance P mRNA in cholinergic cells of the rat laterodorsal tegmental nucleus: in situ hybridization histochemistry and immunocytochemistry. Sutin EL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):19-31

Neuropeptide gene expression and neural activity: assessing a working hypothesis in nucleus caudalis and dorsal horn neurons expressing preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin. Uhl GR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):73-98 (190 ref.)

Optimization of cRNA probe in situ hybridization methodology for localization of glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in rat brain: a detailed protocol. Whitfield HJ Jr, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):145-57

Kallikrein messenger RNA in rat arteries and veins. Saed GM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):510-6

Characterization of elastin protein and mRNA from salmonid fish (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Chow M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):835-45

Messenger RNA editing and modification. Scott J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1141-7 (31 ref.)

Changes in messenger RNAs coding for neurotransmitter receptors and voltage-operated channels in the developing rat cerebral cortex. Carpenter MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):313-23

Differential control of tropomyosin mRNA levels during myogenesis suggests the existence of an isoform competition-autoregulatory compensation control mechanism. Gunning P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 138(2):443-53

Sequence and developmental expression of the mRNA encoding the seleno-protein of the sperm mitochondrial capsule in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):395-402

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 2 during the differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cells. Mummery CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):161-70

The starfish egg mRNA responsible for meiosis reinitiation encodes cyclin. Tachibana K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 140(2):241-52

Hemin increase production of beta-like globin RNA transcripts in human erythroleukemia K-562 cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(4):311-7

Alternative splicing of fibronectin is temporally and spatially regulated in the chicken embryo. Ffrench-Constant C, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):375-88

Maternal messenger RNA distribution in silkmoth eggs. I. Clone Ec4B is associated with the cortical cytoskeleton. Kastern WH, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):497-505

Poly(A) shortening accompanies the activation of translation of five mRNAs during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):367-73

Glue protein genes in Drosophila virilis: their organization, developmental control of transcription and specific mRNA degradation. Swida U, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb; 108(2):269-80

Increased liver glucose-transporter protein and mRNA in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Oka Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):441-6

The effect of ovarian function on insulin-like growth factor I plasma levels and hepatic IGF-I mRNA levels in diabetic rats treated with insulin. Rogers DG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):235-42

Kidney IGF-I mRNA in initial renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes in rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):334-8

HLA-DQB 1 codon 57 and genetic susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in French children. Vallet-Colom I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):174-6

Cloning of ovine insulin-like growth factor-I cDNAs: heterogeneity in the mRNA population. Wong EA, et al. **DNA** 1989 Nov;8(9):649-57

Members of the RCK potassium channel family are differentially expressed in the rat nervous system. Beckh S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):777-82

Facultative polypeptide translocation allows a single mRNA to encode the secreted and cytosolic forms of plasminogen activators inhibitor 2. Belin D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3287-94

The ltk receptor tyrosine kinase is expressed in pre-B lymphocytes and cerebral neurons and uses a non-AUG translational initiator. Bernards A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2279-87

Control of replication of plasmid R1: the duplex between the antisense RNA, CopA, and its target, CopT, is processed specifically in vivo and in vitro by RNase III. Blomberg P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2331-40

An unusual structure of a putative T cell oncogene which allows production of similar proteins from distinct mRNAs. Boehm T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):857-68

The IS10 transposase mRNA is destabilized during antisense RNA control. Case CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1259-66

Eight small subunits of Euglena ribulose 1-5 bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase are translated from a large mRNA as a polyprotein. Chan RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):333-8

Characterization of the RNA polymerases of Trypanosoma brucei: trypanosomal mRNAs are composed of transcripts derived from both RNA polymerase II and III [published erratum appears in **EMBO J** 1989 Dec;8(13):4359] Grondal EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3383-9

Cleavages in the 5' region of the ompA and bla mRNA control stability: studies with an E. coli mutant altering mRNA stability and a novel endoribonuclease. Lundberg U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2731-41

The IS10 antisense RNA blocks ribosome binding at the transposase translation initiation site. Ma C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1267-74

Expression of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in the developing chick visual system. Matter JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1021-6

The regulation of proenkephalin expression in a distinct population of glial cells. Melner MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):791-6

Alternative splicing dictates translational start in Epstein-Barr virus transcripts. Rogers RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2273-7

Molecular analysis of the bicoid gene from Drosophila pseudoobscura: identification of conserved domains within coding and noncoding regions of the bicoid mRNA. Seeger MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2977-87

Regeneration-associated high level expression of apolipoprotein D mRNA in endoneurial fibroblasts of peripheral nerve. Spreyer P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2479-84

Amino acid sequence of a novel integrin beta 4 subunit and primary expression of the mRNA in epithelial cells. Suzuki S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):757-63

Coding nucleotide sequence of rat malic enzyme mRNA and tissue specific regulation by thyroid hormone. Nikodem VM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):547-64 (15 ref.)

Gonadal regulation of gonadotropin subunit gene expression: evidence for regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid by nonsteroidal hormones in female rats. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):798-806

Hormonal regulation and tissue-specific localization of alpha 2-macroglobulin in rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Gaddy-Kurten D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2985-95

Relationship between Gs alpha messenger ribonucleic acid splice variants and the molecular forms of Gs alpha protein in rat brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1596-601

Neural control of the alpha-subunit of Gs messenger ribonucleic acid in rat brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2328-34

Oxytocin production and oxytocin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in bovine granulosa cells are regulated by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I: dependence on developmental status of the ovarian follicle. Holtorf AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2612-20

Interleukin-1 beta modulates thyrotropin-induced thyroglobulin mRNA transcription through 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Kung AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1369-74

Regulation of inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels by gonadotropins, growth factors, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):823-31

Insulin-like growth factor-I and -II messenger RNA expression in muscle, heart, and liver of streptozotocin-diabetic swine. Leaman DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2850-7

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase bioactivity and messenger RNA expression in rat forebrain: localization in hypothalamus, hippocampus, and cortex. Moisan MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1450-5

The rat melanin-concentrating hormone messenger ribonucleic acid encodes multiple putative neuropeptides coexpressed in the dorsolateral hypothalamus. Nahon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2056-65

Beta-adrenergic agents stimulate tissue plasminogen activator activity and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured rat granulosa cells. Oikawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2550-7

Parathyroid hormone down-regulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D receptors (VDR) and VDR messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro and blocks homologous up-regulation of VDR in vivo. Reinhardt TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):942-8

Molecular cloning and expression of rat placental lactogen-I complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Robertson MC, et

al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):702–10
Molecular mechanism of growth hormone (GH) deficiency in the spontaneous dwarf rat: detection of abnormal splicing of GH messenger ribonucleic acid by the polymerase chain reaction. Takeuchi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):31–8
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels are unaltered with changes in the gonadal hormone milieu of the adult male rat. Wiemann JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):523–32
Regulation of expression of the messenger ribonucleic acid encoding the cytosolic form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in liver and small intestine of lactating rats. Zabala MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2587–93
Reduced transcription of mitochondrial DNA in the senescent rat. Tissue dependence and effect of L–carnitine. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):501–6
Characterization of mononuclear–phagocyte terminal maturation by mRNA phenotyping using a set of cloned cDNA probes. Ganter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):291–6
Osmotic stress and abscisic acid induce expression of the wheat Em genes. Morris PC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):625–30
Mast cell degranulating peptide induces the expression of the c–fos proto–oncogene in hippocampus. Séquier JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):179–81
Neuropeptide gene expression in brain is differentially regulated by midbrain dopamine neurons. Lindefors N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):489–500
Interferon beta increases expression of vimentin at the messenger RNA and protein levels in differentiated embryonal carcinoma (PSMB) cells. Alldridge LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):387–93
Expression and structure of human SPARC transcripts: SPARC mRNA is expressed by human cells involved in extracellular matrix production and some of these cells show an unusual expression pattern. Howe CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):185–91
Expression of mRNAs encoding mammalian chromosomal proteins HMG–I and HMG–Y during cellular proliferation. Johnson KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):69–76
A difference in the regulation of mRNA expression between the phenotypic and the embryonic alkaline phosphatase genes in human cancer cells. Penhallow RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):279–85
Translation of poly(A)+ mRNA encoding CFU–S proliferation stimulator of human fetal liver origin in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wei QS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1044–6
Alterations in levels of mRNAs coding for neurofilament protein subunits during regeneration. Muma NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;107(3):230–5
Trans–splicing in nematodes. Nilsen TW. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):413–6 (15 ref.)
The role of mRNA and protein stability in gene expression. Hargrove JL, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2360–70 (87 ref.)
Secreted alkaline phosphatase: an internal standard for expression of injected mRNAs in the Xenopus oocyte. Tate SS, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):227–31
Characterization of rat brain NCAM mRNA using DNA oligonucleotide probes. Andersson AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):385–8
Transforming growth factor–beta regulates the splicing pattern of fibronectin messenger RNA precursor. Borsi L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):175–8
Expression of mRNAs for collagens and other matrix components in dedifferentiating and redifferentiating human chondrocytes in culture. Elima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):195–8
Isolation and functional expression of pituitary peptidylglycine alpha–amidating enzyme mRNA. A variant lacking the transmembrane domain. Kato I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):319–23
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of mRNA for human kidney ornithine aminotransferase. An examination of ornithine aminotransferase isozymes between liver and kidney. Kobayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):300–4
Electrophysiological expression of endothelin and angiotensin receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat heart mRNA. Lory P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 258(2):289–92
Accumulation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA accompanies activation of human and mouse monocytes/macrophages. Messina L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):32–4
A special repressor/activator system controls distribution of mRNA between translationally active and inactive mRNPs in rabbit reticulocytes. Minich WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):227–9
The formyl peptide chemoattractant receptor is encoded by a 2 kilobase messenger RNA. Expression in Xenopus oocytes. Murphy PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):353–7
Regional expression of a MCD–peptide and dendrotoxin I–sensitive voltage–dependent potassium channel in rat brain. Séquier JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):163–5
mRNA levels and methylation patterns of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene in aging inbred rats. Slagboom PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):128–30
Increased laminin B1 mRNA levels in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver fibrosis in rats. Motomura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):401
Resurgence of aldolase A and C gene expression in acute carbon tetrachloride induced liver injury. Motomura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):402
Albumin and collagen gene regulation in alcohol– and virus–induced human liver disease. Annoni G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):197–202
A novel cDNA/PCR strategy for efficient cloning of small amounts of undefined RNA. Akowitz A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):295–306
Initiation of pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA from a normally quiescent promoter in a human small cell lung cancer cell line. Chang AC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):115–26
Multiple splice forms of ribonuclease–inhibitor mRNA differ in the 5'–untranslated region. Crawford D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):525–31
Expression of the Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein–encoding gene in Escherichia coli: role of the 3' end in mRNA stability. Kaul R, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):97–103
Alternative splicing of mRNA encoding rat liver cytochrome P450e (P450IIB2). Lacroix D, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14; 86(2):201–7
Sulfur–rich proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis: developmentally regulated transcription of polycistronic mRNA from tandem promoters. Lambden PR, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):105–12
A mouse thymidylate synthase pseudogene derived from an aberrantly processed RNA molecule. Li DW, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):363–70
Characterization of different forms of rat mammary gland acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase mRNA: analysis of heterogeneity in the 5' end. López–Casillas F, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):311–9
Characterization of the spliced leader genes and transcripts in Trypanosoma cruzi. McCarthy–Burke C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):177–89
Heat–shock disruption of trans–splicing in trypanosomes: effect on Hsp70, Hsp85 and tubulin mRNA synthesis. Muhich ML, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):169–75
Cloning, expression and sequence homologies of cDNA for human gamma enolase. Oliva D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15; 79(2):355–60
Differential screening of a cDNA library with cDNA probes amplified in a heterologous host: isolation of murine GRP78 (BiP) and other serum–regulated low–abundance mRNAs. Parfett CL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):291–300
RNA editing: the creation of nucleotide sequences in mRNA—a minireview. Stuart K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15; 82(1):155–60 (16 ref.)
The 'effective number of codons' used in a gene. Wright F. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):23–9
Nucleotide sequence of the 24S subgenomic messenger RNA of a vaccine strain (HPV77) of rubella virus: comparison with a wild–type strain (M33). Zheng DX, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):343–9
RNA 3'–end formation. Manley JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2218–22
Sequences that surround the stop codons of upstream open reading frames in GCN4 mRNA determine their distinct functions in translational control. Miller PF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1217–25
The organization of 3' splice–site sequences in mammalian introns. Reed R. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2113–23
SV40 stimulates expression of the transacting factor Sp1 at the mRNA level. Saffer JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr; 4(4):659–66
Regulated polyadenylation controls mRNA translation during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Vassalli JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2163–71
A genetic link between an mRNA–specific translational activator and the translation system in yeast mitochondria. Haffter P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):495–503
The role of a conserved dodecamer sequence in yeast mitochondrial gene expression. Butow RA, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):757–60
Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning of an mRNA encoding transforming growth factor–beta 2 from chicken embryo chondrocytes. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):123–33
Modern coding sequences are in the periodic–to–chaotic transition. Ohno S. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:512–9
In situ hybridization of messenger RNA sequences. Larsson LI. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):435–40 (45 ref.)
Testosterone increases TSH–beta mRNA, and modulates alpha–subunit mRNA differentially in mouse thyrotropic tumor and castrate rat pituitary. Ross DS. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):163–9
Expression of insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA), but not IGF–I mRNA, in human preovulatory granulosa cells. Geisthovel F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):899–902
Histo–blotting: hybridization in situ detection of specific RNAs on tissue sections transferred on nitrocellulose. Gudkov AV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1052–6
Human T–cell leukemia virus type–I–infected T–cell lines scarcely produce p56lck, whether or not they express lck mRNA. Oh–Hori N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 46(2):315–9
The levels of the rat identifier transcripts are growth– and transformation–related. Duilio A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):156A–157A
Stem loops in HIV and prion protein mRNAs. Wills PR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):95–7
Identification of the promoter, operator, and 5' and 3' ends of the mRNA of the Escherichia coli K–12 gene aroG. Baseggio N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2547–57
Mechanism of erythromycin–induced ermC mRNA stability in Bacillus subtilis. Bechhofer DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5803–11
Translation rates of individual codons are not correlated with tRNA abundances or with frequencies of utilization in Escherichia coli. Bonekamp F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5812–6
Degradation of pufLMX mRNA in Rhodobacter capsulatus is initiated by nonrandom endonucleolytic cleavage. Chen CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4578–86
The ompA 5' untranslated RNA segment functions in Escherichia coli as a growth–rate–regulated mRNA stabilizer whose activity is unrelated to translational efficiency. Emory SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4472–81
Combined actions of multiple hairpin loop structures and sites of rate–limiting endonucleolytic cleavage determine differential degradation rates of individual segments within polycistronic puf operon mRNA. Klug G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5140–6
The translation start signal region of TEM beta–lactamase mRNA is responsible for heat shock–induced repression of amp gene expression in Escherichia coli. Kuriki Y. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5452–7
Differential mRNA stability controls relative gene expression within the plasmid–encoded arsenical resistance operon. Owolabi JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2367–71
virG, an Agrobacterium tumefaciens transcriptional activator, initiates translation at a UUG codon and is a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein. Pazour GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1241–9
Erythromycin–induced ribosome stall in the ermA leader: a barricade to 5'–to–3' nucleolytic cleavage of the ermA transcript. Sandler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6680–8
Gene encoding the 5.7–kilodalton chlorosome protein of Chloroflexus aurantiacus: regulated message levels and a predicted carboxy–terminal protein extension. Theroux SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4497–504
The function of micF RNA. micF RNA is a major factor in the thermal regulation of OmpF protein in Escherichia coli. Andersen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17961–70
Rat liver NAD(P)H: Quinone reductase. Regulation of quinone reductase gene expression by planar aromatic compounds and determination of the exon structure of the quinone reductase structural gene. Bayney RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21793–7
Discordant expression of heat shock protein mRNAs in tissues of heat–stressed rats. Blake MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15275–9
Recognition and cleavage signals for mRNA processing lie within local domains of the phage f1 RNA precursors. Blumer KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20770–7
Human platelets and megakaryocytes contain alternately spliced glycoprotein IIb mRNAs. Bray PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9587–90
Coordinate expression of lactase–phlorizin hydrolase mRNA and enzyme levels in rat intestine during development [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13410] Büller HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6978–83
cDNA cloning, functional expression, and mRNA tissue distribution of a third organellar Ca2+ pump. Burk SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18561–8
The Salmonella typhimurium his operon leader region contains an RNA hairpin–dependent transcription pause site. Mechanistic implications of the effect on pausing of altered RNA hairpins. Chan CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20796–804
Transcriptional regulation of ferritin H messenger RNA levels in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells by thyrotropin. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):666–70
RNA editing of apolipoprotein B mRNA. Sequence specificity determined by in vitro coupled transcription editing. Chen SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6811–6
Tissue–specific expression of two gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase mRNAs with alternative 5' ends encoded by a single copy gene in the rat. Chobert MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2352–7
The regulation of tissue factor mRNA in human endothelial cells in response to endotoxin or phorbol ester. Crossman DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9782–7
Stabilization of the mRNA follows transcriptional activation of type II collagen gene in differentiating chicken chondrocyte. Dozin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7216–20
Differential regulation of beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptor protein and mRNA levels by glucocorticoids during 3T3–F442A adipose differentiation. Fève B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16343–9
Sequence analysis, tissue distribution and regulation by cell

depolarization, and second messengers of bovine secretogranin II (chromogranin C) mRNA.
Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9208–13

Highly specific inhibition of IGF-I-stimulated differentiation by an antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide to myogenin mRNA. No effects on other actions of IGF-T. Florini JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13435–7

An initiation codon mutation in the apoC-II gene (apoC-II Paris) of a patient with a deficiency of apolipoprotein C-II. Fojo SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20839–42

Pulmonary fibroblasts: an in vitro model of emphysema. Regulation of elastin gene expression. Foster JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15544–9

Induction and superinduction of auxin-responsive mRNAs with auxin and protein synthesis inhibitors. Franco AR, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15845–9

Gastrotropin: not an enterooxyntin but a member of a family of cytoplasmic hydrophobic ligand binding proteins. Gantz I, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20248–54

The 5'- and 3'-untranslated regions of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA affect the translational efficiency. Grens A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11810–6

Influence of the 5'-end region of aldehyde dehydrogenase mRNA on translational efficiency. Potential secondary structure inhibition of translation in vitro. Guan KL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17764–9

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor expression in differentiating 3T3-L1 cells. Independent regulation at the level of mRNA. Guest SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5370–5

The inhibition of the iron responsive element RNA-protein interaction by heme does not mimic in vivo iron regulation. Haile DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12786–9

Cystine-rich type II antifreeze protein precursor is initiated from the third AUG codon of its mRNA. Hayes PH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18761–7

Increases in mRNA concentrations of the alpha and beta subunits of prolyl 4-hydroxylase accompany increased gene expression of type IV collagen during differentiation of mouse F9 cells. Helaakoski T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11413–6

Effect of thyroid hormones on glucokinase gene transcription in rat liver. Höppner W, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20643–7

Translational regulation of complement protein C2 expression by differential utilization of the 5'-untranslated region of mRNA. Horiuchi T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6521–4

Differential regulation of Na,K-ATPase alpha 1, alpha 2, and beta subunit mRNA and protein levels by thyroid hormone. Horowitz B, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14308–14

Transcriptional mapping of a DNA replication gene cluster in bacteriophage T4. Sites for initiation, termination, and mRNA processing. Hsu T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5303–16

Corticosterone regulates calbindin-D28k mRNA and protein levels in rat hippocampus. Iacopino AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10177–80

Alternative promoter and 5' exon generate a novel Gs alpha mRNA. Ishikawa Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25; 265(15):8458–62

Influence of the 5'-untranslated region of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA and spermidine on ornithine decarboxylase synthesis. Ito K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13036–41

Independent regulation of thymidine kinase mRNA and enzyme levels in serum-stimulated cells. Ito M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6954–60

Sequences within the 5'-flanking region of the S14 gene confer responsiveness to glucose in primary hepatocytes. Jacoby DB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17623–6

Characterization of multiple mRNAs originating from the chicken progesterone receptor gene. Evidence for a specific transcript encoding form A. Jeltsch JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3967–74

Cadmium induces transcription of proto-oncogenes c-jun and c-myc in rat L6 myoblasts. Jin P, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14061–4

Identification of rat S14 protein and comparison of its regulation with that of mRNA S14 employing synthetic peptide antisera. Kinlaw WB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19779–83

Antagonistic effects of chronic low frequency stimulation and thyroid hormone on myosin expression in rat fast-twitch muscle. Kirschbaum BJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13974–80

Phosphatidic acid modulates DNA synthesis, phospholipase C, and platelet-derived growth factor mRNAs in cultured mesangial cells. Role of protein kinase C. Knauss TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14457–63

Identification of a novel transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 5) mRNA in Xenopus laevis. Kondaiah P, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1089–93

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase mRNA species with or without inhibitory coding sequence for Ser-1200 phosphorylation. Kong IS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13695–701

cDNA cloning and tissue distribution of mRNAs for two proteins that are related to the band 3 Cl-/HCO3- exchanger. Kudrycki KE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):462–71

Rapid insulin-stimulated accumulation of an mRNA encoding a proline-rich protein. Lai WS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16556–63

Gene expression from the c-erbA alpha/Rev-ErbA alpha genomic locus. Potential regulation of alternative splicing by opposite strand transcription. Lazar MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12859–63

Regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in the liver. Cloning, sequencing, and regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA. Li YC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12012–9

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase mRNA levels and prostaglandin biosynthesis by platelet-derived growth factor. Lin AH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17379–83

Hormonal regulation of male-specific rat hepatic cytochrome P-450g (P-450IIC13) by androgens and the pituitary. McClellan-Green PD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):18960–5

Regulation of rat ornithine decarboxylase mRNA translation by its 5'-untranslated region. Manzella JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11817–22

Alternative splicing of beta-galactosidase mRNA generates the classic lysosomal enzyme and a beta-galactosidase-related protein. Morreau H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20655–63

Translational discrimination of mRNAs coding for human insulin-like growth factor II. Nielsen FC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13431–4

A possible role of the beta-subunit of (Na,K)-ATPase in facilitating correct assembly of the alpha-subunit into the membrane. Noguchi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15991–5

The structurally similar neuropeptides adipokinetic hormone I and II are derived from similar, very small mRNAs. Noyes BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):483–9

Generation from a single gene of two mRNAs that encode the mitochondrial and peroxisomal serine:pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver. Oda T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7513–9

Rat serine dehydratase gene codes for two species of mRNA of which only one is translated into serine dehydratase. Ogawa H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14407–13

A novel sequence element derived from bacteriophage T7 mRNA acts as an enhancer of translation of the lacZ gene in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16973–6

The S49 Kin- cell line transcribes and translates a functional mRNA coding for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Orellana SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3048–53

Thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones regulate the expression of multiple Na,K-ATPase genes in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Orlowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3462–70

An alternatively processed mRNA specific for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human tissues. Pawlak A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3256–62

Endotoxin induction of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 mRNA in rat tissues in vivo. Quax PH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15560–3

The 3'-untranslated region of apolipoprotein II mRNA contains two independent domains that bind distinct cytosolic factors. Ratnasabapathy R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):14050–5

Opposing effects of fibroblast growth factor and pertussis toxin on alkaline phosphatase, osteopontin, osteocalcin, and type I collagen mRNA levels in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Rodan SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19934–41

Bovine beta 1——4-galactosyltransferase: two sets of mRNA transcripts encode two forms of the protein with different amino-terminal domains. In vitro translation experiments demonstrate that both the short and the long forms of the enzyme are type II membrane-bound glycoproteins. Russo RN, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3324–31

Differential expression of a cysteine-rich domain in the amino-terminal propeptide of type II (cartilage) procollagen by alternative splicing of mRNA. Ryan MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10334–9

Alternative splicing of the human alpha 2(VI) collagen gene generates multiple mRNA transcripts which predict three protein variants with distinct carboxyl termini. Saitta B, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6473–80

Regulation of endothelial cell coagulant properties. Modulation of tissue factor, plasminogen activator inhibitors, and thrombomodulin by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and tumor necrosis factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14696] Scarpati EM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20705–13

Dissociation between interleukin-1 beta mRNA and protein synthesis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Schindler R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10232–7

The closely related small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptides N and B/B' are distinguishable by antibodies as well as by differences in their mRNAs and gene structures. Schmauss C, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10733–9

Type beta 1 transforming growth factor gene expression. A corrected mRNA structure reveals a downstream phorbol ester responsive element in human cells. Scotto L, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2203–8

Dexamethasone-mediated regulation of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced cytochrome P-450d mRNA accumulation in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Silver G, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3134–8

Molecular cloning of a novel mammalian calcium-dependent protease distinct from both m- and mu-types. Specific expression of the mRNA in skeletal muscle. Sorimachi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20106–11

Function of plastid mRNA 3' inverted repeats. RNA stabilization and gene-specific protein binding. Stern DB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18742–50

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 (TIMP-2) mRNA expression in tumor cell lines and human tumor tissues. Stetler-Stevenson WG, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13933–8

Relationship of c-erbA mRNA content to tissue triiodothyronine nuclear binding capacity and function in developing and adult rats. Strait KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10514–21

Kinetics of induction by thyroid hormone of the two hepatic mRNAs coding for cytosolic malic enzyme in the hypothyroid and euthyroid states. Evidence against an obligatory role of S14 protein in malic enzyme gene expression. Strait KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19784–9

Hepatic P-450 cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Regulation in vivo at the protein and mRNA level in response to mevalonate, diurnal rhythm, and bile acid feedback. Sundseth SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15090–5

A human testis-specific mRNA for phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase that initiates from a non-AUG codon. Taira M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16491–7

Expression of the mammalian system A neutral amino acid transporter in Xenopus oocytes. Tarnuzzer RW, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13914–7

Regulation of ferritin and transferrin receptor mRNAs. Theil EC. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4771–4 (58 ref.)

Tissue-specific expression of four types of rat calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II mRNAs. Tobimatsu T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17907–12

Single base mutation in the type III procollagen gene that converts the codon for glycine 883 to aspartate in a mild variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome IV. Tromp G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19313–7

Identification of CRG-2. An interferon-inducible mRNA predicted to encode a murine monokine. Vanguri P, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15049–57

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin-1, and tumor necrosis factor. Role in the acute inflammatory response. Visner GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2856–64

A retinoic acid-inducible mRNA from F9 teratocarcinoma cells encodes a novel protease inhibitor homologue. Wang SY, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15818–22

Modulation of translation by the 5' leader sequence of the mRNA encoding murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Waterhouse P, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5585–9

Structural and functional characterization of a splicing mutation in the pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene of an Ehlers-Danlos type VII patient. Weil D, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):16007–11

5-Fluorouracil inhibits dihydrofolate reductase precursor mRNA processing and/or nuclear mRNA stability in methotrexate-resistant KB cells. Will CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21413–21

A unique chicken B-creatine kinase gene gives rise to two B-creatine kinase isoproteins with distinct N termini by alternative splicing. Wirz T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11656–66

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Validation of a sensitive assay and developmental biology of RNA editing in the rat. Wu JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12312–6

Cloning and characterization of DNA complementary to human UDP-GalNAc: Fuc alpha 1——2Gal alpha 1——3GalNAc transferase (histo-blood group A transferase) mRNA. Yamamoto F, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1146–51

Human ceruloplasmin. Tissue-specific expression of transcripts produced by alternative splicing. Yang FM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10780–5

Identification of an alternate type I insulin-like growth factor receptor beta subunit mRNA transcript. Yee D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21439–41

Expression of mRNA coding for kidney and red cell water channels in Xenopus oocytes. Zhang RB, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15375–8

Analysis of the codon bias in E. coli sequences. Blake RD, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1984 Dec;2(3):593–606

Delineation of coding areas in DNA sequences through assignment of codon probabilities. Hinds PW, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1985 Dec;3(3):543–9

Contextual constraints on codon pair usage: structural and biological implications. Kolaskar AS, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1986 Feb;3(4):725–38

Structure and conformation of the branch core triribonucleotide containing 2'-5' and 3'-5' phosphodiester linkages (A 2'p5'G 3'p5'C) i solution, essential for yeast mRNA splicing, deduced from 1H-NMR. Lee M, et al.

J Biomol Struct Dyn 1987 Dec;5(3):651–68
Translation–initiation promoting site on transcripts of highly expressed genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the role of hairpin stems to position the site near the initiation codon. Thanaraj TA, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1990 Jun; 7(6):1279–89
Differential regulation of the levels of three gap junction mRNAs in Xenopus embryos. Gimlich RL, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Mar;110(3):597–605
Regulation of bone sialoprotein mRNA by steroid hormones. Oldberg A, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3183–6
Localization during development of alternatively spliced forms of cytotactin mRNA by in situ hybridization. Prieto AL, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Aug;111(2):685–98
Type IV collagen mRNA accumulates in the mesenchymal compartment at early stages of murine developing intestine. Simon–Assmann P, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 110(3):849–57
Surface cAMP receptors mediate multiple responses during development in Dictyostelium: evidenced by antisense mutagenesis. Sun TJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 May; 110(5):1549–54
Heterogeneity of mRNA and protein products arising from the protein 4.1 gene in erythroid and nonerythroid tissues. Tang TK, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Mar;110(3):617–24
Patterns of spectrin transcripts in erythroid and non–erythroid cells. Prchal JT, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Aug;144(2):287–94
Characterization, by molecular cloning, of smaller forms of thyroid peroxidase messenger ribonucleic acid in human thyroid cells as alternatively spliced transcripts. Nagayama Y, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Aug;71(2):384–90
Progesterone and estradiol modulate interleukin–1 beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured human peripheral monocytes. Polan ML, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Dec;69(6):1200–6
Differential and tissue–specific regulation of the multiple rat c–erbA messenger RNA species by thyroid hormone. Hodin RA, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Jan;85(1):101–5
Developmental and hormonal regulation of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA in the rat. Kalinyak JE, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Dec;84(6):1843–8
A single nucleotide substitution introduces a premature termination codon into the androgen receptor gene of a patient with receptor–negative androgen resistance. Marcelli M, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 May;85(5):1522–8
Endothelin–1 mRNA is widely expressed in porcine and human tissues. Nunez DJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 May; 85(5):1537–41
Cholecystokinin and neurotensin mRNAs are differentially expressed in subnuclei of the ventral tegmental area. Jayaraman A, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Jun 8; 296(2):291–302
Regulation by GH of insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA expression in rat epiphyseal growth plate as studied with in–situ hybridization. Nilsson A, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Apr;125(1):67–74
Tumor necrosis factor mRNA localized to Paneth cells of normal murine intestinal epithelium by in situ hybridization. Keshav S, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jan 1;171(1):327–32
Oxygen–dependent modulation of erythropoietin mRNA levels in isolated rat kidneys studied by RNase protection. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Aug 1;172(2):657–60
Cloning and sequencing the messenger RNA of the N gene of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. Bernard J, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1669–74
Sequence comparison of the phosphoprotein mRNAs of antigenic subgroups A and B of human respiratory syncytial virus identifies a highly divergent domain in the predicted protein. Johnson PR, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):481–5
Identification of a new membrane–associated polypeptide specified by the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus. Smith AR, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):3–11
Corticosteroids stimulate hepatitis B virus DNA, mRNA and protein production in a stable expression system. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. J Hepatol 1990 Jul;11(1):34–6
Simultaneous detection of different mRNA sequences coding for neuropeptide hormones by double in situ hybridization using FITC– and biotin–labeled oligonucleotides. Dirks RW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Apr;38(4):467–73
Histoautoradiographic study of rRNA and mRNA transcription activity related to secretory function in lizard epididymis. Faure J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Apr; 38(4):533–40
Simultaneous in situ detection of two mRNAs in the same cell using riboprobes labeled with biotin and 35S. Ozden S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jul;38(7):917–22
Kidney renin gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitami Y, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Sep;7(9):727–31
Androgen dependence and tissue specificity of renin messenger RNA expression in mice. Wagner D, et al. J Hypertens 1990 Jan;8(1):45–52
Loss of human CR1– and murine Crry–like exons in human CR2 transcripts due to CR2 gene mutations. Holguin MH, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1776–81
Differential splicing of thymosin beta 4 mRNA. Rudin CM, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4857–62
IL–2 receptor (Tac antigen) protein expression is down–regulated by the 5'–untranslated region of the mRNA. Weinberg AD, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4712–20
Isolation of cDNA clones for the interferon–induced 67,000–dalton protein: direct induction of a family of mRNAs by human interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma. Margolis–Nunno H, et al. J Interferon Res 1990 Jun; 10(3):309–19
Placental glutathione–S–transferase–pi mRNA is abundantly expressed in human skin. Konohana A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Aug;95(2):119–26
Localization of elevated transforming growth factor–alpha in psoriatic epidermis. Turbitt ML, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Aug;95(2):229–32
Constitutive expression of interleukin–7 mRNA and production of IL–7 by a cloned murine thymic stromal cell line. Sakata T, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Sep; 48(3):205–12
Editing of apolipoprotein B messenger RNA in differentiated Caco–2 cells. Jiao S, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Apr; 31(4):695–700
Structure and expression of dog apolipoprotein A–I, E, and C–I mRNAs: implications for the evolution and functional constraints of apolipoprotein structure. Luo CC, et al. J Lipid Res 1989 Nov;30(11):1735–46
Differentially expressed trmD ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli is transcribed as a single polycistronic mRNA species. Byström AS, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Aug 20;208(4):575–86
Structural and functional properties of the segments of lambda cro mRNA that interact with transcription termination factor Rho. Faus I, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Mar 5;212(1):53–66
Hierarchy for 5' splice site preference determined in vivo. Lear AL, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 5;211(1):103–15
Target site of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15 on its messenger RNA. Conformation and interaction with the protein. Philippe C, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):415–26
Yeast mutation thought to arrest mRNA transport markedly increases the length of the 3' poly(A) on polyadenylated RNA. Piper PW, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Aug 20; 208(4):697–700
Identification of a Caenorhabditis elegans histone H1 gene family. Characterization of a family member containing an intron and encoding a poly(A)+ mRNA. Sanicola M, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Mar 20;212(2):259–68
In vitro secondary structure analysis of mRNA from lacZ translation initiation mutants. Schulz VP, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 20;211(2):427–45
Purification and properties of RhaR, the positive regulator of the L–rhamnose operons of Escherichia coli. Tobin JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 5;211(1):75–89
Heterogenic mRNAs with an identical protein–coding region of the human embryonic myosin alkali light chain in skeletal muscle cells. Zimmermann K, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Feb 5;211(3):505–13
Procholecystokinin and proenkephalin A mRNA expression is modulated by cyclic AMP and noradrenaline. Monstein HJ, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1990 Feb;4(1):37–41
Doublet preference and gene evolution. Hanai R, et al. J Mol Evol 1990 Feb;30(2):109–15
Random walking. Jukes TH. J Mol Evol 1990 Apr; 30(4):313–4
Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. IV. AAA as an asparagine codon in some animal mitochondria. Ohama T, et al. J Mol Evol 1990 Apr;30(4):329–32
Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. III. Reassignment of CUN codons from leucine to threonine during evolution of yeast mitochondria. Osawa S, et al. J Mol Evol 1990 Apr;30(4):322–8
Nucleotide sequence and cellular distribution of rat chromogranin B (secretogranin I) mRNA in the neuroendocrine system. Forss–Petter S, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(2):63–75
Estrogen regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA in rat hypothalamus. Gozes I, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989; 1(1):55–61
Neuron–specific enolase and its mRNA are highly expressed in large congenital nevi: a study using immunocytochemistry, biochemical assay, and in situ hybridization. Hamid QA, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989; 1(2):85–91
Characterization of EcoRI mutation in fucosidosis patients: a stop codon in the open reading frame. Kretz KA, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(3):177–80
Down–regulation of proopiomelanocortin synthesis and beta–endorphin utilization in hypothalamus of morphine–tolerant rats. Mocchetti I, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(1):33–8
Localization of striatal opioid gene expression, and its modulation by the mesostriatal dopamine pathway: an in situ hybridization study. Morris BJ, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(1):9–18
Postnatal changes in muscarinic receptor subtype mRNAs in rat brain and heart. Pinkas–Kramarski R, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(4):209–13
Factors released by ciliary neurons and spinal cord explants induce acetylcholine receptor mRNA expression in cultured muscle cells. Bursztajn S, et al. J Neurobiol 1990 Apr;21(3):387–99
Induction of c–fos mRNA expression by afterdischarge in the hippocampus of naive and kindled rats. Shin C, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Sep;55(3):1050–5
Increased N–myc mRNA expression associated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP induced neuroblastoma differentiation. Berman SA, et al. J Neurogenet 1989 Nov; 6(2):75–86
1B1075: a brain– and pituitary–specific mRNA that encodes a novel chromogranin/secretogranin–like component of intracellular vesicles. Ottiger HP, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Sep;10(9):3135–47
Glycine–insensitive NMDA–sensitive receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes by guinea pig cerebellar mRNA. Sekiguchi M, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Jul;10(7):2148–55
Glial fibrillary acidic protein messenger RNA and glutamine synthetase activity after nervous system injury. Condorelli DF, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Jun;26(2):251–7
Transferrin gene expression and secretion by rat brain cells in vitro. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Apr;25(4):576–80
Functional expression of the yes proto–oncogene protein in Xenopus oocytes injected with chicken cerebellar mRNA. Sudol M. J Neurosci Res 1989 Sep;24(1):1–8
Expression of macrophage colony–stimulating factor gene in the mouse brain during development. Théry C, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 May;26(1):129–33
Prostate androgen receptor: immunohistological localization and mRNA characterization. Chang C, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):311–3
LH action in the Leydig cell: modulation by angiotensin II and corticotropin releasing hormone, and regulation of P450(17) alpha mRNA. Dufau ML, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):205–17 (59 ref.)
Antagonism between estrogens and androgens on GCDFP–15 gene expression in ZR–75–1 cells and correlation between GCDFP–15 and estrogen as well as progesterone receptor expression in human breast cancer. Dumont M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):397–402
Estradiol induction of accelerated energy metabolism in prepuberal rat uteri in vitro: mRNA hybridization and [13C]NMR studies. Kaye AM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):289–92
Characterization of two mRNA species encoding human estradiol 17 beta–dehydrogenase and assignment of the gene to chromosome 17. Labrie F, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):189–97
Hormonal regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA in the rat adrenal gland. Lehoux JG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):379–84
Effects of dietary sodium restriction and potassium intake on cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450 and adrenodoxin mRNA levels. Tremblay A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):385–90
Codon discrimination due to presence of abundant non–cognate competitive tRNA. Kato M. J Theor Biol 1990 Jan 9;142(1):35–9
Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA levels in human prostatic tumors and cell lines. Morris GL, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1272–4
Comparison of Rous sarcoma virus RNA processing in chicken and mouse fibroblasts: evidence for double–spliced RNA in nonpermissive mouse cells. Berberich SL, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4313–20
Leader sequence distinguishes between translatable and encapsidated measles virus RNAs. Castaneda SJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):222–30
Molecular cloning of pneumonia virus of mice. Chambers P, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1869–72
Function of the human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 Rev proteins is dependent on their ability to interact with a structured region present in env gene mRNA. Dillon PJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4428–37
The internal methionine codons of human T–cell leukemia virus type II rex gene are not required for p24rex production or virus replication and transformation. Green PL, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4914–21
Mapping the termini and intron of the spliced immediate–early transcript of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5101–10
The adenovirus L4 100–kilodalton protein is necessary for efficient translation of viral late mRNA species. Hayes BW, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2732–42
Effects of alterations in the leader sequence of Rous sarcoma virus RNA on initiation of translation. Hensel CH, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4986–90
Bovine coronavirus mRNA replication continues throughout persistent infection in cell culture. Hofmann MA, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4108–14
Mutation frequencies at defined single codon sites in vesicular stomatitis virus and poliovirus can be increased only slightly by chemical mutagenesis. Holland JJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):3960–2
Hepatitis delta virus genome replication: a polyadenylated mRNA for delta antigen. Hsieh SY, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3192–8
Contrasts in codon usage of latent versus productive genes of Epstein–Barr virus: data and hypotheses. Karlin S, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4264–73
Significance of premature stop codons in env of simian immunodeficiency virus. Kodama T, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4709–14
The herpes simplex virus virion host shutoff function. Kwong AD, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4834–9
High–frequency leader sequence switching during coronavirus defective interfering RNA replication. Makino S, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5285–92

The adenovirus E4 17-kilodalton protein complexes with the cellular transcription factor E2F, altering its DNA-binding properties and stimulating E1A-independent accumulation of E2 mRNA. Marton MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2345–59

Human papillomavirus type 1 produces redundant as well as polycistronic mRNAs in plantar warts. Palermo-Dilts DA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3144–9

cis-dominant defect in activation of adenovirus type 5 E1b early RNA synthesis [published erratum appears in J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4603] Parks CL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2780–7

RNA editing by G-nucleotide insertion in mumps virus P-gene mRNA transcripts. Paterson RG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4137–45

Structure and expression of tat-, rev-, and nef-specific transcripts of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in infected lymphocytes and macrophages. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3391–8

Transcriptional analysis of the eight-kilobase mRNA encoding the major capsid protein of human cytomegalovirus. Rudolph SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):5167–72

A temperature-sensitive phenotype of avian myeloblastosis virus: determinants that influence the production of viral mRNAs. Schirm S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):767–73

Cloning and functional analysis of multiply spliced mRNA species of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2519–29

Translation initiation at a downstream AUG occurs with increased efficiency when the upstream AUG is located very close to the 5' cap. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):453–7

Uukuniemi virus S RNA segment: ambisense coding strategy, packaging of complementary strands into virions, and homology to members of the genus Phlebovirus. Simons JF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):247–55

A 3'-coterminal nested set of independently transcribed mRNAs is generated during Berne virus replication. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):331–8

Secondary structure of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 rex-responsive element is essential for rex regulation of RNA processing and transport of unspliced RNAs. Toyoshima H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2825–32

Editing of the Sendai virus P/C mRNA by G insertion occurs during mRNA synthesis via a virus-encoded activity. Vidal S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):239–46

In vitro synthesis and processing of herpes simplex virus type 2 gG-2, using cell-free transcription and translation systems. Weldon SK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1357–9

Expression of P-glycoprotein mRNA in human gastric tumors. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):993–9

Tumor-associated expression of a serum protein, termed aX protein (alpha 1-inhibitor III), and its mRNA in rat liver. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):759–64

Hepatic level of mRNA in relation to polymorphism and strain difference in expression of cytochrome P-450g. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):585–8

Genome analysis of El mouse brain using a technique of cDNA-RNA hybridization. Mui K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):573–4

Expression of CR1 (CD35) mRNA in podocytes from adult and fetal human kidneys. Appay MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):289–93

Molecular cloning of a complementary DNA to rat cyclophilin-like protein mRNA. Iwai N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1460–5

Changes in gene expression after temporary renal ischemia. Safirstein R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun;37(6):1515–21

High protein diets stimulate albumin synthesis at the site of albumin mRNA transcription. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S168–72

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates wound healing and modulates extracellular matrix gene expression in pig skin. I. Excisional wound model. Quaglino D Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):307–19

Mutation in codon 200 of scrapie amyloid protein gene in two clusters of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in Slovakia [letter] Goldfarb LG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):514–5

"Founder" effect in different families with haemophilia B mutation [letter] Thompson AR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):418

Tumor necrosis factor alpha down-regulates c-myc mRNA expression and induces in vitro monocytic differentiation in fresh blast cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun; 4(6):426–30

Detection of cytokine mRNA in astrocyte cultures using the polymerase chain reaction. Wesselingh SL, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):177–85

Codon evolution and conservation of the reading phase in genetic code translation. Tohá JC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Dec;30(4):265–9

Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi genomic fragment complementary to several species-specific mRNAs but different from the spliced leader sequence. Cotrim PC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;84(2):143–9

Preparation and fractionation of yeast splicing extract. Cheng SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:89–96

Sequences within ribosome binding site affecting messenger RNA translatability and method to direct ribosomes to single messenger RNA species. de Boer HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:103–14

High-level translation initiation. Gold L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:89–93

Promoter recognition and mRNA initiation by Escherichia coli E sigma 70. Gralla JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:37–54

Measurement and analysis of yeast pre-mRNA sequence contribution to splicing efficiency. Rymond BC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:122–47

Histone-specific RNA 3' processing in nuclear extracts from mammalian cells. Stauber C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:74–89

Codon preferences in free-living microorganisms. Andersson SG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun;54(2):198–210 (101 ref.)

Human T-cell stimulation, molecular characterization and in situ mRNA localization of a Brugia malayi recombinant antigen. Arasu P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 36(3):223–31

Codon usage in Schistosoma. Meadows HM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):291–3

Evolution of nucleic acids coding for ribonucleases: the mRNA sequence of mouse pancreatic ribonuclease. Schüller C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jan;7(1):29–44

Exonuclease activity that degrades histone mRNA is stable when DNA or protein synthesis is inhibited. Peltz SW, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Jun;6(3):227–38

Mutations at codon 61 of the Ha-ras proto-oncogene in precancerous liver lesions of the B6C3F1 mouse. Buchmann A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):121–5

Hepatic transcription of the acute-phase alpha 1-inhibitor III gene is controlled by a novel combination of cis-acting regulatory elements. Abraham LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3483–91

Expression of dicistronic transcriptional units in transgenic tobacco. Angenon G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5676–84

Expression of 9E3 mRNA is associated with mitogenicity, phosphorylation, and morphological alteration in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Barker K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3813–7

Complex regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 mRNA expression in mouse fibroblasts and keratinocytes by transforming growth factors beta 1 and beta 2. Bascom CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5508–15

RNA processing in vitro produces mature 3' ends of a variety of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mRNAs. Butler JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2599–605

The 216-nucleotide intron of the E1A pre-mRNA contains a hairpin structure that permits utilization of unusually distant branch acceptors. Chebli K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4852–61

Translation to near the distal end of the penultimate exon is required for normal levels of spliced triosephosphate isomerase mRNA. Cheng J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5215–25

Stability of maternal mRNA in Xenopus embryos: role of transcription and translation. Duval C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4123–9

Induction of a chicken small heat shock (stress) protein: evidence of multilevel posttranscriptional regulation. Edington BV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4886–98

A genomic clone encoding a novel proliferation-dependent histone H2A.1 mRNA enriched in the poly(A)+ fraction. Fecker L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2848–54

Platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated c-myc RNA accumulation in MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells is independent of both protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Frick KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):184–92

Serum amyloid A protein-related mRNA expression in herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed hamster cells. Gervais C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4412–4

Cell-type-specific expression of alternatively spliced human fibronectin IIICS mRNAs. Hershberger RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):662–71

Regulation of mouse serum amyloid A gene expression in transfected hepatoma cells. Huang JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3619–25

Cloning and sequencing of a new gro transcript from activated human monocytes: expression in leukocytes and wound tissue. Iida N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5596–9

Human proviral mRNAs down regulated in choriocarcinoma encode a zinc finger protein related to Krüppel. Kato N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4401–5

Control of retroviral RNA splicing through maintenance of suboptimal processing signals. Katz RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):696–704

RNA polymerase II subunit RPB3 is an essential component of the mRNA transcription apparatus. Kolodziej P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5387–94

Circumstances and mechanisms of inhibition of translation by secondary structure in eucaryotic mRNAs. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5134–42

Context effects and inefficient initiation at non-AUG codons in eucaryotic cell-free translation systems. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5073–80

Translational activation of GCN4 mRNA in a cell-free system is triggered by uncharged tRNAs. Krupitza G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4375–8

N-myc mRNA forms an RNA-RNA duplex with endogenous antisense transcripts. Krystal GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4180–91

The serum-inducible mouse gene Krox-24 encodes a sequence-specific transcriptional activator. Lemaire P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3456–67

trans-spliced Caenorhabditis elegans mRNAs retain trimethylguanosine caps. Liou RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1764–8

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of stromelysin mRNA in rat fibroblasts requires induction of proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun and activation of protein kinase C. McDonnell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4284–93

A novel small-subunit ribosomal protein of yeast mitochondria that interacts functionally with an mRNA-specific translational activator. McMullin TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4590–5

mRNA poly(A) tail, a 3' enhancer of translational initiation. Munroe D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3441–55

Estradiol and estrogen receptor-dependent stabilization of a minivitellogenin mRNA lacking 5,100 nucleotides of coding sequence. Nielsen DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):371–6

Characterization and expression of a spliced leader RNA in the parasitic nematode Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Nilsen TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3543–7

Structure of germ line immunoglobulin alpha heavy-chain RNA and its location on polysomes. Radcliffe G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):382–6

Changes in the relative abundance of type I and type II lck mRNA transcripts suggest differential promoter usage during T-cell development. Reynolds PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4266–70

Exon definition may facilitate splice site selection in RNAs with multiple exons. Robberson BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):84–94

A second c-myb protein is translated from an alternatively spliced mRNA expressed from normal and 5'-disrupted myb loci. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5456–63

Assembly of the Alu domain of the signal recognition particle (SRP): dimerization of the two protein components is required for efficient binding to SRP RNA. Strub K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):777–84

Density-dependent nerve growth factor regulation of Gs-alpha RNA in pheochromocytoma 12 cells. Tjaden G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3277–9

mRNAs that mature through trans-splicing in Caenorhabditis elegans have a trimethylguanosine cap at their 5' termini. Van Doren K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1769–72

PRP18, a protein required for the second reaction in pre-mRNA splicing. Vijayraghavan U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):324–32

Postinduction turnoff of beta-interferon gene expression. Whittemore LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1329–37

Coding and noncoding sequences at the 3' end of yeast histone H2B mRNA confer cell cycle regulation. Xu HX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2687–94

Detection of mRNA from the immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus in infected cells by in vitro amplification. Buffone GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Apr;4(2):143–51

Regulation of 70-kilodalton heat-shock-like messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro and in vivo by prolactin. deToledo SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):430–4

Cloning and characterization of mouse growth hormone-releasing hormone (GRH) complementary DNA: increased GRH messenger RNA levels in the growth hormone-deficient lit/lit mouse. Frohman MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1529–36

A second thyroglobulin messenger RNA species (rTg-2) in rat thyrocytes. Graves PN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):155–61

Triiodothyronine regulation of multiple rat hepatic genes: requirement for ongoing protein synthesis. Hamblin PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):397–402

The human sex hormone-binding globulin gene contains exons for androgen-binding protein and two other testicular messenger RNAs. Hammond GL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1869–76

Hormonal regulation of levels of the messenger RNA encoding hepatic P450 2c (IIC11), a constitutive male-specific form of cytochrome P450. Janeczko R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):295–303

Molecular cloning of the uteroferrin-associated protein, a major progesterone-induced serpin secreted by the porcine uterus, and the expression of its mRNA during pregnancy. Malathy PV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):428–40

Influence of thyroidal status on pituitary content of thyrotropin beta- and alpha-subunit, growth hormone, and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids. Mirell CJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):408–12

Different tissue distribution and hormonal regulation of messenger RNAs encoding rat insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins-1 and -2. Ooi GT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):321–8

Estrogen-induced decrease of glucocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid concentration in rat anterior pituitary gland. Peiffer A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 1(6):435–40

Neuroanatomical localization of cells containing gonadotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic

acid in the primate brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Standish LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 May;1(5):371–6

The Xenopus laevis estrogen receptor: sequence homology with human and avian receptors and identification of multiple estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acids. Weiler IJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 May;1(5):355–62

Transcription and messenger RNA processing upstream of bacteriophage T4 gene 32. Carpousis AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):39–48

Overproduction and translational regulation of rp49 ribosomal protein mRNA in transgenic Drosophila carrying extra copies of the gene. Tamate HB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):171–5

Interleukin 4 and interferons alpha and gamma regulate Fc epsilon R2/CD23 mRNA expression on normal human B cells. Denoroy MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):129–34

An inversion truncating the creA gene of Aspergillus nidulans results in carbon catabolite derepression. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):851–4

Functional expression of B2 bradykinin receptors from Balb/c cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Mahan LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):785–9

Subcellular fate of the int-2 oncoprotein is determined by choice of initiation codon. Acland P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):662–5

RNA editing in plant mitochondria [published erratum appears in 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):460] Covello PS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):662–6

RNA editing in wheat mitochondria results in the conservation of protein sequences. Gualberto JM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):660–2

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of histone precursor mRNA processing by modulation of U7 snRNA accessibility. Hoffmann I, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):665–8

Scanning from an independently specified branch point defines the 3' splice site of mammalian introns. Smith CW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):243–7

Genetic code origins [letter; comment] Yarus M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):349–50 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):391–5.

An unusually rapid light-induced nitrate reductase mRNA pulse and circadian oscillations. Lillo C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov;76(11):526–8

Expression and regulation of neuronal acetylcholine receptor mRNA in chick ciliary ganglia. Boyd RT, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):495–502

Developmental and regional expression of beta-nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in the chick and rat. Ernfors P, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):983–96

Expression of beta amyloid protein precursor mRNAs: recognition of a novel alternatively spliced form and quantitation in Alzheimer's disease using PCR. Golde TE, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):253–67

Acetylcholine receptor alpha-, beta-, gamma-, and delta-subunit mRNA levels are regulated by muscle activity. Goldman D, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jun;1(4):329–33

Blockade of ion channel expression in Xenopus oocytes with complementary DNA probes to Na+ and K+ channel mRNAs. Lotan I, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):963–71

Fast and slow gating of sodium channels encoded by a single mRNA. Moorman JR, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):243–52

Electrical activity, cAMP, and cytosolic calcium regulate mRNA encoding sodium channel alpha subunits in rat muscle cells. Offord J, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1447–52

A novel mutation in myelin-deficient mice results in unstable myelin basic protein gene transcripts. Popko B, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):221–5

The NGF-inducible SCG10 mRNA encodes a novel membrane-bound protein present in growth cones and abundant in developing neurons. Stein R, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):463–76

In situ localization of microtubule-associated protein mRNA in the developing and adult rat brain. Tucker RP, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar;2(3):1245–56

Distinct GABAA receptor alpha subunit mRNAs show differential patterns of expression in bovine brain. Wisden W, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):937–47

Expression of the NGF receptor gene in sensory neurons and their cutaneous targets prior to and during innervation. Wyatt S, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):421–7

Effect of typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on protachykinin mRNA levels in the striatum of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):217–21

Autoradiographic localization of mas proto-oncogene mRNA in adult rat brain using in situ hybridization. Bunnemann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):147–53

Developmental changes of expression of non-muscle (beta and gamma) actin mRNAs in the central nervous system studied by in situ hybridization. Chiba T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):31–6

Vasopressin mRNA in the neurolobe of the rat pituitary. Lehmann E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):170–5

Hydrocortisone induction during oligodendroglial differentiation. Poduslo SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):84–8

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid content by sex steroids in the arcuate nucleus of the female rat brain. Tong Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):104–8

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in cerebral cortex in response to kainate lesion of nucleus basalis: involvement of NMDA receptors. Wood H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):176–82

Angiotensinogen production by rat astroglial cells in vitro and in vivo. Intebi AD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(3):545–54

Gene expression in striatal grafts—I. Cellular localization of neurotransmitter mRNAs. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):675–86

Cytokine gene expression by human gliomas. Lichtor T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):788–92; discussion 792–3

SLACS retrotransposon from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense is similar to mammalian LINEs. Aksoy S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):785–92

The retrotransposon copia controls the relative levels of its gene products post-transcriptionally by differential expression from its two major mRNAs. Brierley C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2947–51

Neural network detects errors in the assignment of mRNA splice sites. Brunak S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4797–801

The conditional inhibition of gene expression in cultured Drosophila cells by antisense RNA. Bunch TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9761–82

Suppression of the negative effect of minor arginine codons on gene expression; preferential usage of minor codons within the first 25 codons of the Escherichia coli genes. Chen GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1465–73

Differences in editing at homologous sites in messenger RNAs from angiosperm mitochondria. Covello PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5189–96

All subgenomic mRNAs of equine arteritis virus contain a common leader sequence. de Vries AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3241–7

Murine polyubiquitin mRNA sequence. Finch JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1907

Utilization of the second polyadenylation signal at the 3'end of the chicken carbonic anhydrase II gene. Godbout R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1049

Detection of point mutations in type I collagen by RNase digestion of RNA/RNA hybrids. Grange DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4227–36

Characterization of an inducible promoter system to investigate decay of stable mRNA molecules. Helms SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):255–9

Reverse transcription of mRNA by Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase. Jones MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8387–8

Sequence of a near-full length cDNA clone for a mRNA of barley induced by fungal infection. Jutidamrongphan W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9478

Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs alpha and gamma enolase mRNAs from mouse brain. Kaghad M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3638

Structural requirements of iron-responsive elements for binding of the protein involved in both transferrin receptor and ferritin mRNA post-transcriptional regulation. Leibold EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1819–24

H2A.X. a histone isoprotein with a conserved C-terminal sequence, is encoded by a novel mRNA with both DNA replication type and polyA 3'processing signals. Mannironi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9113–26

Alternative splicing in the human cytochrome P450IIB6 gene generates a high level of aberrant messages. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8241–55

Alpha-amylase gene transcription in tissues of normal dog. Mocharla H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25; 18(4):1031–6

Phosphoroselenoate oligodeoxynucleotides: synthesis, physico-chemical characterization, anti-sense inhibitory properties and anti-HIV activity. Mori K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8207–19

Sequence of Xenopus laevis ferritin mRNA. Moskaitis JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2184

Nucleotide sequence of porcine insulin-like growth factor. 1:5'untranslated region, exons 1 and 2 and mRNA. Müller M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):364

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequences of a male dominant P-450Md mRNA in rats. Nagata K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4934

Splicing of a C. elegans myosin pre-mRNA in a human nuclear extract. Ogg SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):143–9

Role of GC-biased mutation pressure on synonymous codon choice in Micrococcus luteus, a bacterium with a high genomic GC-content. Ohama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1565–9

Structure of human muscle (beta) enolase mRNA and protein deduced from a genomic clone. Peshavaria M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8862

Characterisation of sequences required for RNA initiation from the PGK promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rathjen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3219–25

The mRNA of a human class I gene HLA G/HLA 6.0 exhibits a restricted pattern of expression. Shukla H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2189

The initiation of translation in E. coli: apparent base pairing between the 16srRNA and downstream sequences of the mRNA. Sprengart ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1719–23

Differential degradation of the Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase mRNA. Takata R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7441–51

Sequence of EMB-1, an mRNA accumulating specifically in embryos of carrot. Ulrich TU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2826

Translatability of a plant-mRNA strongly influences its accumulation in transgenic plants. Vancanneyt G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2917–21

Nucleotide sequence of hamster glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA. Vincent S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3054

Transcriptional slippage occurs during elongation at runs of adenine or thymine in Escherichia coli. Wagner LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3529–35

Structure of the 5'untranslated regulatory region of ferritin mRNA studied in solution. Wang YH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4463–8

Bacteriophage T4 regA protein binds to the Shine-Dalgarno region of gene 44 mRNA. Webster KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10047–68

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine enteric coronavirus BECV F15 mRNA 5 and mRNA 6 unique regions. Woloszyn N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1303

In vitro capping in Trypanosoma cruzi identifies and shows specificity for the spliced leader RNA and U-RNAs. Zwierzynski TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4197–206

A 3' truncation of MYC caused by chromosomal translocation in a human T-cell leukemia increases mRNA stability. Aghib DF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):707–11

Alternative splicing of the Evi-1 zinc finger gene generates mRNAs which differ by the number of zinc finger motifs. Bordereaux D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):925–7

Alternative splicing generates two forms of mRNA coding for human heparin-binding growth factor 1. Chiu IM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):755–62

Identification of alternatively spliced transcripts for human c-myb: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human c-myb exon 9A sequences. Dasgupta P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1419–23

HTLV-1 rex and HIV-1 rev act through similar mechanisms to relieve suppression of unspliced RNA expression. Itoh M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1275–9

Regulation of stability and synthesis of EGF-receptor mRNAs encoding for intact and truncated receptor forms. Kesavan P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):483–8

Developmental regulation of translation by the 5'noncoding region of murine c-myc mRNA in Xenopus laevis. Lazarus P, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):517–21

Demonstration by in situ hybridization of ret proto-oncogene mRNA in developing placenta during mid-term of rat gestation. Szentirmay Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May; 5(5):701–5

Retinoic acid causes a decline in TGF-alpha expression, cloning efficiency, and tumorigenicity in a human embryonal cancer cell line. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):233–9

The murine c-rel proto-oncogene encodes two mRNAs the expression of which is modulated by lymphoid stimuli. Grumont RJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):245–54

In situ hybridization histochemistry as a tool to study gene expression and its regulation in the central nervous system. Cimino M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 2:67–77 (43 ref.)

Rhythmic regulation of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein and the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase mRNA in rye seedlings. Ernst D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jul;52(1):29–33

The role of protein associated amino acid precursor molecules in the organization of genetic codons. Miseta A. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(3):237–42

Discrimination of heterogenous mRNAs encoding strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors in Xenopus oocytes by antisense oligonucleotides. Akagi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8103–7

Temporal expression and location of colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) and its receptor in the female reproductive tract are consistent with CSF-1-regulated placental development. Arceci RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8818–22

I/Lyn mouse phosphorylase kinase deficiency: mutation disrupts expression of the alpha/alpha'-subunit mRNAs. Bender PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):9996–10000

Constitutive expression of growth-related mRNAs in proliferating and nonproliferating lung epithelial cells in primary culture: evidence for growth-dependent translational control. Clement A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):318–22

Specific interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus Rev protein with a structured region in the env mRNA. Cochrane AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1198–202

Regulation of mRNA abundance in activated T lymphocytes: identification of mRNA species affected by the inhibition of protein synthesis. Coleclough C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1753–7

Translation of bicistronic viral mRNA in transfected cells: regulation at the level of elongation. Fajardo JE, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):328–32
A macrophage mRNA selectively induced by gamma–interferon encodes a member of the platelet factor 4 family of cytokines. Farber JM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5238–42
Decreased expression of heat shock protein 70 mRNA and protein after heat treatment in cells of aged rats. Fargnoli J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):846–50
Role of platelets in smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration after vascular injury in rat carotid artery. Fingerle J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov; 86(21):8412–6
Analysis of cytokine mRNA and DNA: detection and quantitation by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Gilliland G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr; 87(7):2725–9
Lesion–induced increase in nerve growth factor mRNA is mediated by c–fos. Hengerer B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):3899–903
Altered levels of amyloid protein precursor transcripts in the basal forebrain of behaviorally impaired aged rats. Higgins GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr; 87(8):3032–6
Modulation of muscle gene expression in Caenorhabditis elegans: differential levels of transcripts, mRNAs, and polypeptides for thick filament proteins during nematode development. Honda S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(3):876–80
Maize chloroplast RNA polymerase: the 180–, 120–, and 38–kilodalton polypeptides are encoded in chloroplast genes. Hu J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb; 87(4):1531–5
A second trans–spliced RNA leader sequence in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Huang XY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8640–4
Vaccinia virus directs the synthesis of early mRNAs containing 5' poly(A) sequences. Ink BS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1536–40
Differential expression and regulation of the glucokinase gene in liver and islets of Langerhans. Iynedjian PB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7838–42
Alpha 1–adrenergic receptor mRNA level is regulated by norepinephrine in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Izzo NJ Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug; 87(16):6268–71
A nonsense mutation causing decreased levels of insulin receptor mRNA: detection by a simplified technique for direct sequencing of genomic DNA amplified by the polymerase chain reaction. Kadowaki T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):658–62
Epidermal growth factor deficiency associated with diabetes mellitus. Kasayama S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7644–8
Secretin: structure of the precursor and tissue distribution of the mRNA. Kopin AS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2299–303
Type II hereditary angioneurotic edema that may result from a single nucleotide change in the codon for alanine–436 in the C1 inhibitor gene. Levy NJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):265–8
Funnel–web spider venom and a toxin fraction block calcium current expressed from rat brain mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Lin JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4538–42
Expression of striatal D1 dopamine receptors coupled to inositol phosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in Xenopus oocytes. Mahan LC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2196–200
Transcription and cap trimethylation of a nematode spliced leader RNA in a cell–free system. Maroney PA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):709–13
Localization of the mRNA for the dopamine D2 receptor in the rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Mengod G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov; 86(21):8560–4
Astrocyte cultures derived from human brain tissue express angiotensinogen mRNA. Milsted A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5720–3
Selective amplification of an mRNA and related pseudogene for a human ADP–ribosylation factor, a guanine nucleotide–dependent protein activator of cholera toxin. Monaco L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar; 87(6):2206–10
Vasopressin RNA in the neural lobe of the pituitary: dramatic accumulation in response to salt loading. Murphy D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):9002–5
Nucleolar targeting signal of human T–cell leukemia virus type I rex–encoded protein is essential for cytoplasmic accumulation of unspliced viral mRNA. Nosaka T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):9798–802
Transcriptional activation of a conserved sequence element by ras requires a nuclear factor distinct from c–fos or c–jun. Owen RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May; 87(10):3866–70
Translation and a 42–nucleotide segment within the coding region of the mRNA encoded by the MAT alpha 1 gene are involved in promoting rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Parker R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr; 87(7):2780–4
Systemic accumulation of specific mRNAs in response to wounding in poplar trees. Parsons TJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7895–9
3' noncoding region of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA contains a glucocorticoid–responsive mRNA–stabilizing element. Petersen DD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7800–4
Localization of mRNA for neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) polypeptides in neural and nonneural tissues by in situ hybridization. Prieto AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9579–83
alar4, a constitutive mutant of the A system for amino acid transport, has increased abundance of the Na+,K+–ATPase and mRNA for alpha 1 subunit of this enzyme. Qian NX, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7984–8
Two forms of the basic fibroblast growth factor receptor–like mRNA are expressed in the developing mouse brain. Reid HH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb; 87(4):1596–600
Human nonmuscle myosin heavy chain mRNA: generation of diversity through alternative polyadenylylation. Saez CG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(3):1164–8
Murine beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase: both the amounts and structure of the mRNA are regulated during spermatogenesis. Shaper NL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):791–5
Immunoglobulin double–isotype expression by trans–mRNA in a human immunoglobulin transgenic mouse. Shimizu A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):8020–3
Regulation of a bifunctional mRNA results in synthesis of secreted and nuclear probasin. Spence AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7843–7
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 up–regulates the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in vivo. Strom M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):9770–3
The mRNA encoding a high–affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase is regulated by hormones and cAMP. Swinnen JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov; 86(21):8197–201
Gene expression of fibroblast growth factors in human gliomas and meningiomas: demonstration of cellular source of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA and peptide in tumor tissues. Takahashi JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5710–4
Molecular cloning of mevalonate kinase and regulation of its mRNA levels in rat liver. Tanaka RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):2872–6
Deduced primary structure of rat hepatocyte growth factor and expression of the mRNA in rat tissues. Tashiro K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3200–4
Intrauterine occupancy controls expression of the parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene in preterm rat myometrium. Thiede MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):6969–73
An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide targeted against the type II beta regulatory subunit mRNA of protein kinase inhibits cAMP–induced differentiation in HL–60 leukemia cells without affecting phorbol ester effects. Tortora G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):705–8
Initiation of protein synthesis from a termination codon. Varshney U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb; 87(4):1586–90
Inhibition of T–cell proliferation by a MYB antisense oligomer is accompanied by selective down–regulation of DNA polymerase alpha expression. Venturelli D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5963–7
Expression of muscarinic acetylcholine and dopamine receptor mRNAs in rat basal ganglia. Weiner DM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):7050–4
Bipartite mRNA for chicken alpha–fibrinogen potentially encodes an amino acid sequence homologous to beta– and gamma–fibrinogens. Weissbach L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(13):5198–202
Mutations in the structural genes for eukaryotic initiation factors 2 alpha and 2 beta of Saccharomyces cerevisiae disrupt translational control of GCN4 mRNA. Williams NP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7515–9
Effect of thyroid hormone on the accumulation of mRNA for skeletal and cardiac alpha–actin in hearts from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Winegrad S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2456–60
Regulation of interleukin 3 mRNA expression in mast cells occurs at the posttranscriptional level and is mediated by calcium ions. Wodnar–Filipowicz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):777–81
Colocalization of 15–lipoxygenase mRNA and protein with epitopes of oxidized low density lipoprotein in macrophage–rich areas of atherosclerotic lesions. Ylä–Herttuala S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):6959–63
Insertion in the mRNA of a metachromatic leukodystrophy patient with sphingolipid activator protein–1 deficiency. Zhang XL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb; 87(4):1426–30
Features of the formate dehydrogenase mRNA necessary for decoding of the UGA codon as selenocysteine. Zinoni F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4660–4
The biogenesis of the cyanellae of Cyanophora paradoxa. III. In vitro synthesis of cyanellar polypeptides using separated cytoplasmic and cyanellar RNA. Burnap RL, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1989 Oct 23;238(1290):89–102
Estrogen stimulates both prolactin and growth hormone mRNAs expression in the MtT/F4 transplantable pituitary tumor. Jin L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Dec; 192(3):225–9
Size selected mRNA induces expression of P–aminohippurate transport in Xenopus oocytes. Kwon O, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Nov;192(2):205–8
Seizures, neuropeptide regulation, and mRNA expression in the hippocampus. Gall C, et al. Prog Brain Res 1990; 83:371–90 (87 ref.)
RNA processing mutants at the dihydrofolate reductase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chasin LA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;340A:295–304
Altered expression of neuronal messenger RNA in Alzheimer cortex. Clark AW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;317:511–5
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for human, bovine and rabbit liver cytochrome b5 mRNA's. Cristiano RJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;319:123–30; discussion 131
Amplification of mRNA of the hprt gene from lysates of mutant human cells and direct DNA sequencing to determine the spectrum of mutations induced by (+/–)–7 beta,8 alpha–dihydroxy–9 alpha,10 alpha, epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Maher VM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;340A:379–88
Molecular analysis of medium chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Strauss AW, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;321:609–23
The globin switch at the level of mRNA in the developing mouse. Whitelaw E, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 316A:323–33
Control of prokaryotic translational initiation by mRNA secondary structure. de Smit MH, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1990;38:1–35 (102 ref.)
Progesterone induces expression of endometrial messenger RNA encoding for cyclooxygenase (sheep). Eggleston DL, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 Jun;39(6):675–83
Stage–specific expression of nucleoprotein mRNAs during rat and mouse spermiogenesis. Mali P, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1989;1(4):369–82
Structure and regulation of the avian gene for fatty acid synthase. Goodridge AG, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1989; 29(3):359–75
Molecular basis of hexavalent chromium carcinogenicity: effect on gene expression. Wetterhahn KE, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1989 Oct 1;86(1–2):113–29
Messenger RNA transport and HIV rev regulation. Chang DD, et al. Science 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):614–5 (13 ref.)
Reversal of creatine kinase translational repression by 3' untranslated sequences. Ch'ng JL, et al. Science 1990 May 25;248(4958):1003–6
Derepression of ferritin messenger RNA translation by hemin in vitro. Lin JJ, et al. Science 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):74–7
Secondary structure is the major determinant for interaction of HIV rev protein with RNA. Olsen HS, et al.
Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):845–8
Expression of beta–nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in Sertoli cells downregulated by testosterone. Persson H, et al. Science 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):704–7
Regulated splicing of the Drosophila P transposable element third intron in vitro: somatic repression. Siebel CW, et al. Science 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1200–8
Anatomical localization of calmodulin mRNA in the rat brain with cloned cDNA and synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Roberts–Lewis JM, et al. Synapse 1990;5(3):247–54
Expression of human hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mRNA in brains of mice infected with a recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1. Hidaka Y, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1989;102:91–100
Signal transduction by guanine nucleotide–binding proteins: possible molecular basis for multiple forms of Go alpha mRNA. Murtagh JJ, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1988; 101:235–41
Involvement of an initiation factor and protein phosphorylation in translational control of GCN4 mRNA. Hinnebusch AG. Trends Biochem Sci 1990 Apr; 15(4):148–52 (26 ref.)
Variable requirements for herpes simplex virus immediate–early proteins in the expression of the adenovirus E2 gene. Bachenheimer SL, et al. Virology 1990 Mar;175(1):338–42
Characterization of the 5' and 3' ends of viral messenger RNAs isolated from BHK21 cells infected with Germiston virus (Bunyavirus). Bouloy M, et al. Virology 1990 Mar; 175(1):50–8
Identification and stability of a 30–kDa nonstructural protein encoded by mRNA 2 of mouse hepatitis virus in infected cells. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. Virology 1990 Mar;175(1):303–6
Mutagenesis of an AUG codon in the adeno–associated virus rep gene: effects on viral DNA replication. Chejanovsky N, et al. Virology 1989 Nov;173(1):120–8
The role of the 5' nontranslated regions of the fusion protein mRNAs of canine distemper virus and rinderpest virus. Evans SA, et al. Virology 1990 Jul;177(1):317–23
Determination of the coding capacity of the M genome segment of nephropathia epidemica virus strain Hällnäs B1 by molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis. Giebel LB, et al. Virology 1989 Oct;172(2):498–505
Chromatographic analysis of the aminoacyl–tRNAs which are required for translation of codons at and around the ribosomal frameshift sites of HIV, HTLV–1, and BLV. Hatfield D, et al. Virology 1989 Dec;173(2):736–42
Changing the start codon context of the 30K gene of tobacco mosaic virus from "weak" to "strong" does not increase expression. Lehto K, et al. Virology 1990 Jan;174(1):169–76

Effect of the preS1 RNA sequence on the efficiency of the hepatitis B virus preS2 and S protein translation. Masuda M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):320–4

Two forms of the major barley stripe mosaic virus nonstructural protein are synthesized in vivo from alternative initiation codons. Petty IT, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):829–32

Nontemplated bases at the 5'ends of Tacaribe virus mRNAs. Raju R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):53–9

Characterization of cDNAs of spliced HPV–11 E2 mRNA and other HPV mRNAs recovered via retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):468–77

Characterization of rare human papillomavirus type 11 mRNAs coding for regulatory and structural proteins, using the polymerase chain reaction. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):489–97

Two nontemplated nucleotide additions are required to generate the P mRNA of parainfluenza virus type 2 since the RNA genome encodes protein V. Southern JA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):388–90

Human topoisomerase 1 messenger RNA is not destabilized by the herpes simplex virus type 2 virion–associated shut–off function. Bastow KF, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Aug; 2(4):357–65

Nuclear pre–mRNA splicing in yeast. Woolford JL Jr. **Yeast** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):439–57 (130 ref.)

A rapid method for partial mRNA and DNA sequence analysis of the photosystem IIpsbA gene. Naber D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):418–22

Analogical representation of the genetic code in terms of the virtual base "e" and codons of triplets. Tohá JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):1035

[New single point mutation at the initiation codon (ATG–AGG) identified in amplified genomic DNA of a Chinese with beta–thalassaemia] Xie S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):258–61, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of generating neuropeptide family—selective regulation of gene transcription and processing enzyme] Kaji H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):902–7 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor mRNAs in mouse submandibular gland by a simplified in situ hybridization with riboprobes] Noji S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep;38(9):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of pattern formation along the anterior–posterior axis by introduction of excess amount of homeobox mRNAs in Xenopus laevis embryos] Shiokawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Feb; 35(2):141–4 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular nature of oncogene HRAS1 damage in human breast carcinoma: G——T transversion in codon 12 of one allele during deletion of other allele] Kniazev PG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar;16(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A molecular genetic analysis of the 12th codon of the Ha–ras–1 proto–oncogene in human carcinoma and stomach ulcer cells] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of polyadenylation site of mRNA coding for human serum albumin] Dmitrenko VV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible relation between terminal modification of pre–mRNA and mRNA and discrete organization of genes] Romanov GA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of translation of immunoglobulin mRNA in vitro using an alkylating oligonucleotide derivative] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two immunologically differing forms of p53 oncoprotein from B–lymphocytes of mice are coded with identical mRNA] Chumakov PM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Aug;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of structural proteins and products of cell–free translation of vaccinia virus of mRNA using mono–specific antibodies] Muraviev AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Oct;(10):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of the products of translation of mRNA hybridized with the left HindIII–A–Sal–fragment of vaccinia virus DNA] Netesova NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of an ATP–polymerizing enzyme in TMV–infected tobacco and its homology to the human 2'–5' A synthetase. Sher N, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun;4(1):27–39

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Increased collagen production and type I procollagen messenger RNA levels in fibroblasts cultured from involved skin. Kähäri VM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):613–7

In vitro cell–free synthesis of bullous pemphigoid polypeptide. Miyakawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(7):449–53

A simple, rapid method for the purification of poly A+ RNA. Badley JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb;6(2):114–6

Cloning and sequencing of a Porifera partial cDNA coding for a short–chain collagen. Exposito JY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):401–6

Effects of ageing on transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of malic enzyme and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):517–22

A transcribed gene, containing a variable number of tandem repeats, codes for a human epithelial tumor antigen. cDNA cloning, expression of the transfected gene and over–expression in breast cancer tissue. Hareuveni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):475–86

Molecular characterization of three rat liver serine–protease inhibitors affected by inflammation and hypophysectomy. Protein and mRNA analysis and cDNA cloning. Pages G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):385–91

Human epithelial tumor antigen cDNA sequences. Differential splicing may generate multiple protein forms. Wreschner DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20; 189(3):463–73

The psbC start codon in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Carpenter SD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):135–7

Isolation and characterization of the tyrosinase gene from Neurospora crassa. Kupper U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17250–8

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid species encoding steroidogenic enzymes in human follicles and corpora lutea throughout the menstrual cycle. Doody KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1041–5

Regulation of fatty acid synthetase ribonucleic acid in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Escot C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1319–24

Expression of neurotensin in endocrine tumors. Kapuscinski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):100–6

Renin messenger RNA localization in congenital mesoblastic nephroma using in situ hybridization. Taylor M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):733–40

Perforin mRNA in primary peritoneal exudate cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nagler–Anderson C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3440–3

Regulation of gastric somatostatin gene expression. Wu SV, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):125–30

Biochemical characterization of Balbiani ring premessenger RNP particles. Wurtz T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):95–6

Purification of mRNA directly from crude plant tissues in 15 minutes using magnetic oligo dT microspheres. Jakobsen KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3669

Isolation and characterization of human blood platelet mRNA and construction of a cDNA library in lambda gt11. Confirmation of the platelet derivation by identification of GPIb coding mRNA and cloning of a GPIb coding cDNA insert. Wicki AN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):448–53

[Isolation of mRNA from protoplasts of spore–forming bacteria and study of its translation products] Sharipova FR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;58(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone treatment of the rat on hepatic Spot 14 and thyroxine binding prealbumin mRNAs. Franklyn JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):383–8

In situ localization of pepsinogens I and II mRNA in human gastric mucosa. Sano J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 39(12):765–71

Presence of cholecystokinin mRNA in dopamine cells in the ventral mesencephalon of a human with schizophrenia. Schalling M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov; 137(3):467–8

Regulation of the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and of its encoding mRNA in the developing brain and in cultured astrocytes. Tardy M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:41–52 (67 ref.)

Synaptic regulation of transcription factor mRNA in the rat hippocampus. Cole AJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:103–8

Analysis of the beta–amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease: mRNAs and protein products. Palmert MR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:181–4 (15 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide mRNA in patients with heart disease. Haass M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar; 3(3):234–6

Immunocytochemical localization and messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations for human placental lactogen in amnion, chorion, decidua, and placenta. Sakbun V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1310–7

IL–2 mRNA expression in Tac–positive malignant lymphomas. Peuchmaur M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):383–90

In vivo osmoregulation of aldose reductase mRNA, protein, and sorbitol in renal medulla. Cowley BD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F154–61

In situ localization of renin and its mRNA in neonatal ureteral obstruction. el–Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F854–62

Distribution of renin mRNA and its protein in the developing kidney. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F850–8

Reduced adipsin mRNA and circulating adipsin protein are modulated by adrenal steroids in obese Zucker rats. Johnson PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R184–8

Effect of intestinal bypass on the expression of actin mRNA in ileal smooth muscle. Lai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R39–43

Daily running for 2 wk and mRNAs for cytochrome c and alpha–actin in rat skeletal muscle. Morrison PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C936–9

Diabetes decreases creatine kinase enzyme activity and mRNA level in the rat heart. Popovich BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E573–7

Induction of surfactant protein (SP–A) biosynthesis and SP–A mRNA in activated type II cells during acute silicosis in rats. Miller BE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):217–26

Tau in situ hybridization in normal and Alzheimer brain: localization in the somatodendritic compartment. Kosik KS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep;26(3):352–61

Cloning and characterization of two alternatively spliced rat alpha–amidating enzyme cDNAs from rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bertelsen AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):87–96

Regulation of human synovial fibroblast collagenase messenger RNA by interleukin–1. McCachren SS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1539–45

Dietary regulation of ornithine transcarbamylase mRNA in liver and small intestine. Wraight C, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):435–40

Quantitation of endogenous liver apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Backus JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):513–8

Blood–brain barrier glucose transporter mRNA is increased in experimental diabetes mellitus. Choi TB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):375–80

Differential down–regulation of beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptor mRNA in C6 glioma cells. Hough C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):46–52

Proteins associated with mRNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Krikorian CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):355–61

Stabilization of glucose transporter mRNA by insulin/IGF–1 and glucose deprivation. Maher F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):210–5

Selective suppression of human papilloma virus type 18 mRNA level in HeLa cells by interferon. Nawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):793–9

Fibroblast growth factor induces beta–amyloid precursor mRNA in glial but not neuronal cultured cells. Quon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28; 167(1):96–102

G–protein mRNA levels during adipocyte differentiation. Watkins DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):929–34

Binding and pharmacologic properties of peptides derived from human and rat angiotensin II (AII) mRNA. Wiest SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):462–9

Evidence for an alternate splicing in the thyroperoxidase messenger from patients with Graves' disease. Zanelli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):735–41

Ribosomal protein S1 and initiation factor IF3 do not promote the ribosomal binding of approximately 19–nucleotide–long mDNA and mRNA models. Laughrea M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec;67(11–12):812–7

Relationships between sensitivity to hydroxyurea and 4–methyl–5–amino–1–formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (MAIO) and ribonucleotide reductase RNR2 mRNA levels in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rittberg DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 67(7):352–7

Cloning of rodent cDNA coding the poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase catalytic domain and analysis of mRNA levels during the cell cycle. Thibodeau J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):653–60

Effects of partial and sham hepatectomy on ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase activities and mRNA contents. Beyer HS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):761–5

Coordinate increase in collagenase mRNA and enzyme levels in human fibroblasts treated with the tumor cell factor, TCSF. Prescott J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):257–66

Cellular localization and age dependent changes in mRNA for glutathione S–transferase–P in rat testicular cells. Yoganathan T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):667–72

Modulation by interferons of the expression of monocyte complement genes. Lappin DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):387–92

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA content in rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro by recombinant tumour necrosis factor. Mackay AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):123–6

Hormonal regulation of stability of glutamine synthetase mRNA in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Saini K, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):241–4

Distribution of hepatic glutaminase activity and mRNA in perivenous and periportal rat hepatocytes. Watford M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):265–7

Specific regulation by endogenous polyamines of translational initiation of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. White MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):657–60

Control of mRNA stability during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Mangiarotti G. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:77–89

G-protein alpha-subunit mRNAs in diabetic rat tissues. Griffiths SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):475–6

S-phase-specific expression of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 and R2 subunit mRNAs. Björklund S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5452–8

A spectroscopic study of the binding of m7GTP and m7GpppG to human protein synthesis initiation factor 4E. Carberry SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8078–83

Fluorescence study of the binding of m7GpppG and rabbit globin mRNA to protein synthesis initiation factors 4A, 4E, and 4F. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29; 29(21):5008–12

Differential effect of insulin and epidermal growth factor on the mRNA translocation system and transport of specific poly(A+) mRNA and poly(A–) mRNA in isolated nuclei. Schröder HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6; 29(9):2368–78

Evidence for allosteric coupling between the ribosome and repressor binding sites of a translationally regulated mRNA. Tang CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8; 29(18):4434–9

Tissue and species distribution of mRNA encoding two ADP-ribosylation factors, 20-kDa guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9668–73

Resistance to hydrogen peroxide associated with altered catalase mRNA stability in MCF7 breast cancer cells. Akman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21; 1009(1):70–4

Levels of mRNAs coding for lipogenic enzymes in rat lung upon fasting and refeeding and during perinatal development [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):269] Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 18;1006(3):329–34

The levels of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II mRNA change during the rat T-cell development. Bustelo XR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 7;977(3):341–3

Multiple modifications in the phosphoproteins bound to stored messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Cummings A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):319–26

Glucocorticoids repress ribosome biosynthesis in lymphosarcoma cells by affecting gene expression at the level of transcription, posttranscription and translation. Meyuhas O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24; 1049(1):38–44

G-protein subunit mRNA levels in rat heart, liver, and adipose tissues: analysis by DNA-excess solution hybridization. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):348–50

Hybridization analysis of RNA transported from rat liver nuclei in response to 35 kDa normal and 60 kDa messenger RNA transport factors. Schumm DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):54–60

Structural arrangement of the decoding site of Escherichia coli ribosomes as revealed from the data on affinity labelling of ribosomes by analogs of mRNA—derivatives of oligoribonucleotides. Vladimirov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):245–56

Cellular localization of an embryonic interferon, ovine trophoblastin and its mRNA in sheep embryos during early pregnancy. Guillomot M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):205–11

Transition form of microbodies. Overlapping of two sets of marker proteins during the rearrangement of glyoxysomes into leaf peroxisomes. Behrends W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):85–94

Sodium/potassium adenosine triphosphatase alpha-subunit and alpha-subunit mRNA levels in early rabbit embryos. Gardiner CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):539–44

Depressed pituitary prolactin mRNA, prolactin synthesis, and prolactin storage after light-deprivation in female hamsters is not due to loss of estrous cyclicity alone. Massa JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):827–34

Divergent regulation of gonadotropin subunit mRNA levels by androgens in the female rat. Wierman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):191–5

Androgen selectively stimulates follicle-stimulating hormone-beta mRNA levels after gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist administration. Wierman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):563–71

In situ detection of progesterone receptor mRNA in the chicken oviduct using probe-on slides. Munjaal RP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(10):1104–8

VIP-mRNA is increased in hypertensive rats. Avidor R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):304–7

Modulation of the voltage-dependent sodium channel by agents affecting G-proteins: a study in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain RNA. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):197–203

Chronic electroconvulsive shock treatment elicits up-regulation of CRF and AVP mRNA in select populations of neuroendocrine neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):235–46

Widespread expression of corticotropin-releasing factor messenger RNA and immunoreactivity in the rat olfactory bulb. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):35–44

Adenosinergic modulation of caffeine-induced c-fos mRNA expression in mouse brain. Nakajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):307–14

Coordinate and differential regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase and proenkephalin mRNAs by neural and hormonal mechanisms in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):277–88

GABAergic neurons in the primate basal forebrain magnocellular complex. Walker LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):188–92

Cerebral microvessel endothelium is producing endothelin. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):283–5

Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase and cholecystokinin gene expression in the rat mesencephalon. Burgunder JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):85–93

DARPP-32 development in the caudate nucleus is independent of afferent input from the substantia nigra. Ehrlich ME, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1; 54(2):257–63

Do glucocorticoids induce adrenergic differentiation in adrenal cells of neural crest origin? Ehrlich ME, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):129–37

Neuron-glia interactions: effect of serotonin on the astroglial expression of GFAP and of its encoding message. Le Prince G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):295–8

Developmental expression of proenkephalin mRNA and peptides in rat striatum. Tecott LH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):75–86

Day-night variation in prepro vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine mRNA within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):85–9

Chicken growth-associated protein (GAP)-43: primary structure and regulated expression of mRNA during embryogenesis. Baizer L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):61–8

Distribution of carboxypeptidase H messenger RNA in rat brain using in situ hybridization histochemistry: implications for neuropeptide biosynthesis. Birch NP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):53–9

In vivo hyperthermia induces expression of HSP70 mRNA in brain regions controlling the neuroendocrine response to stress. Blake MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):89–92

Regional distribution of neuropeptide Y mRNA in postmortem human brain. Brené S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):241–9

Diurnal rhythm of vasopressin mRNA species in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: independence of neuroendocrine modulation and maintenance in explant culture. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):233–9

Neuronal gene expression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Clark AW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):75–83

Transneuronal regulation of neuronal specific gene expression in the mouse olfactory bulb. Ehrlich ME, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):115–22

Stabilization of tubulin mRNAs by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I during neurite formation. Fernyhough P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):109–20

Intervening sequence-specific in situ hybridization: detection of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene primary transcript in individual neurons. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):197–201

Expression of NGF receptor in the rat forebrain detected with in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec; 6(4):275–87

Arginine vasopressin induces the expression of c-fos in the mouse septum and hippocampus. Giri PR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):131–7

In situ hybridization analysis of the somatostatin-containing neuron system in developing cerebellum of rats. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):289–95

Quantitative study of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in catecholaminergic neurons and adrenals during development and aging. Kedzierski W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):45–51

Progesterone increases messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) encoding luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) level in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized estradiol-primed prepubertal rats. Kim K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):151–8

Sensitive non-radioisotopic in situ hybridization histochemistry: demonstration of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat brain and adrenal. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):213–9

Increased expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat substantia nigra after an ibotenic acid lesion in the caudate-putamen. Lindefors N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):207–12

Messenger RNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein is decreased in rat brain following acute and chronic corticosterone treatment. Nichols NR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):1–7

Preproenkephalin mRNA expression in nucleus caudalis neurons is enhanced by trigeminal stimulation. Nishimori T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):203–10

Prepro-VIP and preprotachykinin mRNAs in the rat dorsal root ganglion cells following peripheral axotomy. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):327–30

Sequence and expression of the murine diazepam binding inhibitor. Owens GP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):101–8

Serotonin receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by mRNA from brain mediate a closing of K+ membrane channels. Parker I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):31–8

In situ hybridization for LHRH mRNA following estrogen treatment. Rothfeld J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):121–5

Dopamine receptors expressed in the Xenopus oocytes injected with bovine striatal mRNA. Sakai Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):183–7

Regional distribution of the messenger RNA coding for the neuropeptide cholecystokinin in the human brain examined by in situ hybridization. Savasta M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):91–104

Distribution and cellular localization of DARPP-32 mRNA in rat brain. Schalling M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):139–49

Transient expression of somatostatin mRNA in the auditory system of neonatal rat. Sekitani M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):177–81

Species-specific expression of cholecystokinin messenger RNA in rodent dorsal root ganglia. Seroogy KB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):171–6

Hormonal control of the development and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase expression within a sexually dimorphic population of dopaminergic cells in the hypothalamus. Simerly RB. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):297–310

Alpha-latrotoxin triggers an increase of ionized calcium in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Umbach JA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):31–6

Preprocholecystokinin mRNA in rat brain: regional expression includes thalamus [letter] Voigt M. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):221

Isolation of a rat adrenal cDNA clone encoding phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and cold-induced alterations in adrenal PNMT mRNA and protein. Weisberg EP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):159–66

Perforant path stimulation differentially alters prodynorphin mRNA and proenkephalin mRNA levels in the entorhinal cortex-hippocampal region. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):199–205

Estrogen receptor mRNA expression in callus during fracture healing in the rat. Boden SD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Nov;45(5):324–5

Expression of neuronal mRNAs in Alzheimer type degeneration of the nervous system. Clark AW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4 Suppl):477–82 (54 ref.)

Increased nonshivering thermogenesis, brown fat cytochrome-c oxidase activity, GDP binding, and uncoupling protein mRNA levels after short daily cold exposure of Phodopus sungorus. Wiesinger H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):195–200

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a mRNA-transport protein in rat liver putative preneoplastic foci. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec; 48(3):213–21

Independent expression and cellular processing of Mr 72,000 type IV collagenase and interstitial collagenase in human tumorigenic cell lines. Brown PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6184–91

Kinetoplast DNA minicircles encode guide RNAs for editing of cytochrome oxidase subunit III mRNA. Sturm NR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):879–84

Influence of phosphatidylcholine on two protein mRNA levels in interferon treated Daudi cells [published erratum appears in Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Oct;13(10):821] Miscia S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):595–600

The cell cycle dependence of c-sis gene expression: artifactual conclusions in cells prepared by chemical but not physical techniques. Press RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):299–312

Stage-specific localization of cytoskeletal actin mRNA in murine seminiferous tubules and intestinal epithelia as demonstrated by in-situ hybridization. Sakiyama S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):225–31

The effect of D-penicillamine on metallothionein mRNA levels and copper distribution in mouse hepatocytes. McArdle HJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(3):315–24

Induction of insulin-like growth factor I messenger RNA in rat aorta after balloon denudation. Cercek B, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1755–60

Messenger RNA levels of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins are reduced in the ventricle of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Katoh Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):235–9

Gap junction messenger RNA expression by vascular wall cells. Larson DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):1074–80

Age-induced decreases in the messenger RNA coding for the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase of the rat heart. Maciel LM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):230–4

Human granulosa cells contain insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (IGF BP-1) mRNA. Koistinen R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):635–40

Effect of mineralocorticoids and salt loading on renin release, renal renin content and renal renin mRNA in mice. Barrett G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):631–9

A widespread abnormality of renin gene expression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: modulation in some tissues with the development of hypertension. Samani NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):629–36

The accumulation of type I collagen mRNAs in human embryonic lung fibroblasts stimulated by transforming growth factor-beta. Fine A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;

24(3–4):237–47
Relative abundance of aldose reductase mRNA in rat lens undergoing development of osmotic cataracts. Bekhor I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1299–308
Gene regulation through messenger RNA stability. Cleveland DW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1148–53 (21 ref.)
Pre-mRNA processing and mRNA nuclear export. Green MR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):519–25 (43 ref.)
Poly(A) metabolism and polysomal recruitment of maternal mRNAs during early Xenopus development. Paris J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):221–4
Regulation of catalase-specific mRNA and its processing during development in mice. el-Hage S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(4):339–44
Temporal expression of genes encoding free radical-metabolizing enzymes is associated with higher mRNA levels during in utero development in mice. el-Hage S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(2):149–59
Postnatal development of voltage-dependent calcium channels in the mouse brain disclosed by the Xenopus oocyte assay. Cohen RW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990; 12(2):81–8
Cytoskeletal protein and mRNA accumulation during brush border formation in adult chicken enterocytes. Fath KR, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):449–59
Analysis of specific mRNA destabilization during Dictyostelium development. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):473–81
Gene expression during mammalian oogenesis and early embryogenesis: quantification of three messenger RNAs abundant in fully grown mouse oocytes. Roller RJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):251–61
Vanadate induction of pancreatic amylase mRNA in diabetic rats. Johnson TM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):757–9
Synthesis of cytokeratin 13, a component characteristic of internal stratified epithelia, is not induced in human epidermal tumors. Kuruc N, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec; 42(2):111–23
Transforming growth factor-beta and its receptor are differentially regulated in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Weima SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep; 41(3):245–53
The HIV-1 rev trans-activator acts through a structured target sequence to activate nuclear export of unspliced viral mRNA. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):39
Effect of extracellular matrix on prolactin secretion and mRNA accumulation in GH3 cells. Elias KA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):369–75
Autoregulation of RNase III operon by mRNA processing. Bardwell JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3401–7
The adenovirus E1B 55 kd protein influences mRNA transport via an intranuclear effect on RNA metabolism. Leppard KN, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2329–36
Adenovirus VAI-RNA regulates gene expression by controlling stability of ribosome-bound RNAs. Strijker R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2669–75
A stuttering model for paramyxovirus P mRNA editing. Vidal S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):2017–22
Influence of thyroid hormone on myosin heavy chain mRNA and other messenger RNAs in the rat heart. Dillmann WH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):565–77
The ribonucleoprotein structures along the pathway of mRNA formation. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):441–74 (19 ref.)
Estrogen induces neurotensin/neuromedin N messenger ribonucleic acid in a preoptic nucleus essential for the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Alexander MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2111–7
Ontogeny and pituitary regulation of testicular growth hormone-releasing hormone-like messenger ribonucleic acid. Berry SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1404–11
Gonadal steroid regulation of substance P (SP) and SP-encoding messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Brown ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):330–40
Evidence for the regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger RNA by human chorionic gonadotrophin in luteinized porcine granulosa cells. Chedrese PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2228–30
Castration induces time-dependent changes in the follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid-containing gonadotrope cell population. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2205–13
Effect of maternal fasting on fetal growth, serum insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), and tissue IGF messenger ribonucleic acids. Davenport ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2062–7
Plasma growth hormone pattern regulates epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and EGF binding in the rat liver. Ekberg S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2158–66
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I ribonucleic acid expression, polypeptide secretion, and binding protein activity by growth hormone in porcine preadipocyte cultures. Gaskins HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):622–30
Atrial natriuretic peptide and its messenger ribonucleic acid in overloaded and overload-released ventricles of rat. Gu JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2066–74
Different half-lives of insulin-like growth factor I mRNAs that differ in length of 3' untranslated sequence. Hepler JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1550–2
Differential response to L-triiodothyronine of anterior pituitary growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and beta-thyrotropin mRNA in a hypothyroid Walker 256 carcinoma-bearing rat model of nonthyroidal disease. Hupart KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):616–21
Cortisol enhances the anabolic effects of insulin-like growth factor I on collagen synthesis and procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured 21-day fetal rat calvariae. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1576–83
The role of luteinizing hormone in regulation of testicular inhibin alpha and beta-B subunit messenger RNAs in immature and adult animals. Krummen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1097–104
Gonadotropin-induced up- and down-regulation of rat ovarian LH receptor message levels during follicular growth, ovulation and luteinization. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3277–9
Expression of neural 5 alpha-reductase messenger ribonucleic acid: comparison to 5 alpha-reductase activity during prenatal development in the rat. Lephart ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1121–8
Characterization of the corticosteroid-binding globulin messenger ribonucleic acid response in the pregnant hamster. Lin GX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1934–40
Dexamethasone increases hepatic insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) mRNA and serum IGFBP-1 concentrations in the rat. Luo J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1456–62
Expression and localization of growth hormone-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in rat placenta: in vitro secretion and regulation of its peptide product. Margioris AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):151–8
Rat granulosa cells express transforming growth factor-beta type 2 messenger ribonucleic acid which is regulatable by follicle-stimulating hormone in vitro. Mulheron GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1777–9
Leukemia inhibitory factor suppresses proliferation, alkaline phosphatase activity, and type I collagen messenger ribonucleic acid level and enhances osteopontin mRNA level in murine osteoblast-like (MC3T3E1) cells. Noda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):185–90
Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in the rat testis. Ogilvie S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):292–8
Tissue, developmental, and metabolic regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding a rat insulin-like growth factor-binding protein. Orlowski CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):644–52
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the effect of refeeding on steady state preproinsulin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rats. Ozono K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2041–5
Dopaminergic mediation of physiological changes in proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Pardy K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2960–4
Dexamethasone inhibits insulin biosynthesis by destabilizing insulin messenger ribonucleic acid in hamster insulinoma cells. Philippe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1640–5
Mechanism for control of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and cytochrome P-450 side chain cleavage message and enzyme in the corpus luteum. Puryear TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2910–8
In vivo pertussis toxin administration: effects on the function and levels of Gi alpha proteins and their messenger ribonucleic acids. Ramkumar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1295–304
Increased hypothalamic content of preproneuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid in genetically obese Zucker rats and its regulation by food deprivation. Sanacora G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):730–7
Thyroid hormone regulates vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) mRNA levels in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Segerson TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2221–3
Differential regulation of type II corticosteroid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the rat anterior pituitary and hippocampus. Sheppard KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):431–9
Apolipoprotein A-IV messenger ribonucleic acid abundance is regulated in a tissue-specific manner. Staels B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2153–63
Discordant effects of aging on prolactin and luteinizing hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the female rat. Stewart DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):773–8
Circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and hepatic mRNA are increased in the small for gestational age (SGA) fetal rat. Unterman T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2035–7
Thyroid hormone and dexamethasone increase the levels of a messenger ribonucleic acid for a mitochondrially encoded subunit but not for a nuclear-encoded subunit of cytochrome c oxidase. Van Itallie CM. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):55–62
Thyrotropin can increase the steady state level of a messenger ribonucleic acid species (glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase) in thyroid cells by decreasing its rate of disappearance. Wadsworth HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):5–9
Stimulation of glucose transport by thyroid hormone in ARL 15 cells: increased abundance of glucose transporter protein and messenger ribonucleic acid. Weinstein SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1421–9
Increased hypothalamic content of preproneuropeptide-Y messenger ribonucleic acid in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. White JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):765–72
Effect of extended exposure to hypertonicity on vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid content in hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal explants. Yagil C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1428–35
C-fos mRNA expression following electrical-induced seizure and acute nociceptive stress in mouse brain. Nakajima T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(2):156–9
Regulation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase mRNAs in the Fao rat hepatoma cell line by dexamethasone, insulin and cyclic AMP. Barouki R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):79–85
Binding of globin mRNA, beta-globin mRNA segments and RNA homopolymers by immobilized protein of polysomal globin messenger ribonucleoprotein. Görlach M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):589–96
Mechanism of glucocorticoid regulation of alkaline phosphatase gene expression in osteoblast-like cells. Green E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):147–53
Effects of nutrients and hormones on transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of fatty acid synthase in rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20; 190(2):427–33
Effects of nutrients and hormones on transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):435–41
Expression of cytochrome P-450 enzymes in cultured human hepatocytes. Morel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):437–44
The influence of glycosylation on the fate of renin expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):281–5
Translational dynamics. Interactions between the translational factors, tRNA and ribosomes during eukaryotic protein synthesis. Nygård O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):1–17 (303 ref.)
Studies on the structure and regulation of the human hepatic interleukin-6 receptor. Rose-John S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):79–83
Multiple coordinate controls contribute to a balanced expression of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase subunits in rye leaves. Winter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):445–53
Survival of maternal mRNA in anucleate and unfertilized mouse eggs. Petzoldt U. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 52(1):123–8
Region specific regulation of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA expression by dopamine neurons in rat brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):611–20
Increased level of histone H1(0) messenger RNA in hypoxic Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bouterfa H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):160–3
Effect of thymidine analogs on tyrosinase activity and mRNA accumulation in mouse melanoma cells. Kidson SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):36–41
The effect of heparin on fibronectin and thrombospondin synthesis and mRNA levels in cultured human endothelial cells. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan; 186(1):39–46
Cytoskeleton-bound mRNA for a 40-kDa polypeptide in rat L6 cells is not always translated. Meadus WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):25–32
Intracellular metallothionein concentration and the rate of zinc or cadmium influx and MT mRNA accumulation in a CHO Cdr variant. Morris S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):166–75
Increase in c-fos and c-myc mRNA levels in untransformed and SV40-transformed 3Y1 fibroblasts after addition of serum: its relationship to the control of initiation of S phase. Okuda A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):258–70
Induction of c-fos mRNA and protein in neurons and glia after traumatic brain injury: pharmacological characterization. Dragunow M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar; 107(3):236–48
Localization of nerve growth factor receptor messenger RNA and protein in the adult rat brain. Koh S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Dec;106(3):209–21
Additive effects of dexamethasone and calcium on the calcitonin mRNA level in adrenalectomized rats. Besnard P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):293–6
The cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the gamma subunit of the L-type calcium channel from rabbit skeletal muscle. Bosse E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):153–6
Mechanisms of differential regulation of interleukin-6 mRNA accumulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha and lymphotoxin during monocytic differentiation. Brach MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):349–54
The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S24. Chan YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):253–5
Distribution of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor mRNA in mouse tissues. Furuichi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):85–8
Secretory protein synthesis in Chironomus salivary gland

cells is not coupled with protein translocation across endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Electron microscopic evidence. Kiseleva EV. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):251–3

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) in fetal and mature human heart. al–Mahdawi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):183–5

Translational active mRNPs from rabbit reticulocytes are qualitatively different from free mRNA in their translatability in cell–free system. Minich WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):257–9

Rats with physically disconnected hypothalamo–pituitary tracts no longer contain vasopressin–oxytocin gene transcripts in the posterior pituitary lobe. Mohr E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):332–6

Localization of aldolase C mRNA in brain cells. Popovici T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):189–93

Retinoic acid regulation of the expression of retinoic acid receptors in wild–type and mutant embryonal carcinoma cells. Song S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):51–4

Transcriptional regulation of an aldolase gene in the regenerating rat liver. Motomura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):350–5

Neurons expressing thyrotropin–releasing hormone–like messenger ribonucleic acid are widely distributed in Xenopus laevis brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):139–46

Mature apolipoprotein AI and its precursor proApoAI: influence of the sequence at the 5' end of the gene on the efficiency of expression in Escherichia coli. Isacchi A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):129–37

The steady–state level of potato sucrose synthase mRNA is dependent on wounding, anaerobiosis and sucrose concentration. Salanoubat M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7; 84(1):181–5

The conserved dinucleotide AG of the 3' splice site may be recognized twice during in vitro splicing of mammalian mRNA precursors. Zhuang Y, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15; 90(2):263–9

Poly(A) addition during maturation of frog oocytes: distinct nuclear and cytoplasmic activities and regulation by the sequence UUUUUAU. Fox CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2151–62

An ordered pathway of assembly of components required for polyadenylation site recognition and processing. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2180–90

Identification of two distinct intron elements involved in alternative splicing of beta–tropomyosin pre–mRNA. Helfman DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):98–110

Polyadenylation and U7 snRNP–mediated cleavage: alternative modes of RNA 3' processing in two avian histone H1 genes. Kirsh AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2172–9

Escherichia coli RNase E has a role in the decay of bacteriophage T4 mRNA [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1990 Jun;4(6):1078] Mudd EA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):873–81

Four factors are required for 3'–end cleavage of pre–mRNAs. Takagaki Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1711–24

Expression of viral and myelin gene transcripts in a murine CNS demyelinating disease caused by a coronavirus. Jordan CA, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(5):318–29

RNA editing: a novel mechanism for regulating lipid transport from the intestine. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov; 30 Spec No:35–43

In situ hybridization of semithin Epon sections with BrdU labelled oligonucleotide probes. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):187–90

Expression of multiple alpha 2–adrenergic receptor messenger RNA species in rat tissues. Flordellis CS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):881–7

Changes in angiotensinogen messenger RNA in differentiating 3T3–F442A adipocytes. Saye J, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):867–71

Role of glucocorticoids in the chromaffin–neuron developmental decision. Anderson DJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):475–87

Effect of thyroid deficiency on actin mRNA content in the developing rat cerebellum. Faivre–Sarrailh C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):99–106

Regulation of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase (PNMT) mRNA in the rat adrenal medulla by corticosterone. Jiang W, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(5):513–20

Developmental expression of proenkephalin A mRNA and phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase mRNA in foetal sheep adrenal medulla. Wan DC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):489–98

Human papillomavirus messenger RNA expression in adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Farnsworth A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):321–30

In vitro studies of interactions between frequent and unique mRNAs and cytoplasmic factors from brain tissue of several species of wild timber voles of northern Eurasia, Clethrionomys glareolus, Clethrionomys frater and Clethrionomys gapperi: a new criticism to a modern molecular–genetic concept of biological evolution. Kuznetsov DA. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1–2):43–59

Localized mRNA and the egg cytoskeleton. Jeffery WR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;119:151–95 (142 ref.)

Half–life of ferritin H and L mRNAs in differentiated and undifferentiated hepatoma cell lines. Giordano M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):158A–159A

Actin and creatine kinase mRNAs in rat levator ani and vastus muscles as a function of androgen status. Boissonneault G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1548–61

Use of natural mRNAs in the cell–free protein–synthesizing systems of the moderate halophile Vibrio costicola. Choquet CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3462–8

Cloning of the altered mRNA stability (ams) gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Claverie–Martin F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5479–86

The difference in the type of codon–anticodon base pairing at the ribosomal P–site is one of the determinants of the translational rate. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):242–7

Carbohydrate–binding protein 35. Levels of transcription and mRNA accumulation in quiescent and proliferating cells. Agrwal N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17236–42

Determinants of the interaction between the iron–responsive element–binding protein and its binding site in rat L–ferritin mRNA. Barton HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):7000–8

8–Chloro–cAMP inhibits transforming growth factor alpha transformation of mammary epithelial cells by restoration of the normal mRNA patterns for cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit isoforms which show disruption upon transformation. Ciardiello F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1016–20

Binding of ATP to eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Differential modulation of mRNA–binding activity and GTP–dependent binding of methionyl–tRNAMetf. Gonsky R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9083–9

Spatial constraints on polyadenylation signal function. Heath CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9098–104

Somatostatin stimulates gastrin mRNA turnover in dog antral mucosa. Karnik PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2550–5

Simultaneous cytoplasmic redistribution of ribosomal protein L32 mRNA and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E after mitogenic stimulation of Swiss 3T3 cells. Kaspar RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3619–22

Elevation of rat liver mRNA for selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase by selenium deficiency. Li NQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):108–13

Effects of length and mRNA secondary structure on the interaction of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes with messenger RNA. Liao HX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11761–5

Persistence of chromosomal proteins HMG–14/–17 in myotubes following differentiation–dependent reduction of HMG mRNA. Pash JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4197–9

Rat C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase. cDNA isolation, tissue–specific levels of the mRNA, and expression of the protein in yeast. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7907–13

Ontogenesis of calcitonin mRNA in the rabbit. Jousset V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):475–81

Insulinlike growth factor 1 regulates mRNA levels of osteonectin and pro–alpha 1(I)–collagen in clonal preosteoblastic calvarial cells. Thiebaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):761–7

Developmental changes in levels of growth hormone mRNA in Zucker rats. Ahmad I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 May; 43(1):59–66

Localization of laminin B1 mRNA in retinal ganglion cells by in situ hybridization. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2099–108

Reversible forskolin–induced impairment of sucrase–isomaltase mRNA levels, biosynthesis, and transport to the brush border membrane in Caco–2 cells. Rousset M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):627–35

Role of messenger RNA subcellular localization in the posttranscriptional regulation of human histone gene expression. Zambetti G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):175–82

Regulatory signals affecting a selective loss of mRNA in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hassanain HH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov;94 (Pt 3):501–9

Neurons with neurokinin B mRNA in the rat magnocellular basal nucleus: distribution, projection and colocalization studies. Burgunder JM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):239–51

Demonstration of rat preprotachykinin A mRNA in the rat trigeminal ganglion by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kiyama H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):125–32

Mediation of changes in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA content to the medullary vagal complex and spinal cord of the rat. Pretel S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):327–34

Expression of three (and a putative four) protein kinase C genes in brains of rat and rabbit. Young WS 3d. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(4):177–94

Defective glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression and peptide secretion in a small cell lung cancer cell line. Clark AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):485–90

Transthyretin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the pancreas and in endocrine tumors of the pancreas and gut. Jacobsson B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):875–80

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone regulates gonadotropin beta–subunit and chromogranin–B messenger ribonucleic acids in cultured chromogranin–A–positive pituitary adenomas. Song JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):622–30

Localization of collagenase mRNA in rheumatoid arthritis synovium by in situ hybridization histochemistry. McCachren SS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):19–27

Postnatal development of preproenkephalin mRNA containing neurons in the rat lower brainstem. Morita Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):193–213

Neuronal localisation of neuropeptide Y gene expression in rat brain. Morris BJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15; 290(3):358–68

Coexistence of corticotropin–releasing factor and enkephalin in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Pretel S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):192–201

Localization of L–glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in cat retinal horizontal cells by in situ hybridization. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):593–600

Localization of L–glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in monkey and human retina by in situ hybridization. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):691–7

Distribution of androgen and estrogen receptor mRNA–containing cells in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):76–95

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I and growth hormone receptor gene expression by diabetes and nutritional state in rat tissues. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):651–6

Responses of hypothalamic and pituitary mRNA to physical and psychological stress in the rat. Harbuz MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):705–11

Effect of LH injections on testicular steroidogenesis, cholesterol side–chain cleavage P450 mRNA content and Leydig cell morphology in hypogonadal mice. Scott IS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):131–8

Modulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion and GH mRNA levels by GH–releasing factor, somatostatin and secretagogues in cultured bovine adenohypophysial cells. Tanner JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):109–15

Protein kinase regulates tumor necrosis factor mRNA stability in virus–stimulated astrocytes. Lieberman AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):989–92

Localization of cytoplasmic collagen mRNA in human aortic coarctation: mRNA enhancement in high blood pressure–induced intimal and medial thickening. Jaeger E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1365–75

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in three brothers with gout: characterization of a variant, HPRTEdinburgh, having altered isoelectric point, increased thermal lability and normal levels of messenger RNA. Snyder FF, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(4):390–402

Identification of virus–specific polypeptides and translatable mRNAs in the isolated pupal abdomens of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, infected with nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):52–60

Selective diminishment of virus–specific translatable mRNA in the densonucleosis virus–infected midgut of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, reared at a supraoptimal temperature. Kobayashi M. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Nov; 54(3):379–84

Effects of oleate and insulin on the production rates and cellular mRNA concentrations of apolipoproteins in HepG2 cells. Dashti N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1365–73

Modulation of apolipoprotein B–100 mRNA editing: effects on hepatic very low density lipoprotein assembly and intracellular apoB distribution in the rat. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):899–908

The apolipoprotein B gene is constitutively expressed in HepG2 cells: regulation of secretion by oleic acid, albumin, and insulin, and measurement of the mRNA half–life. Pullinger CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1065–77

Cellular retinol–binding protein messenger RNA levels in normal and retinoid–deficient rats. Rajan N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):821–9

Asymmetric distribution of actin mRNA and cytoskeletal pattern generation in polarized epithelial cells. Cheng H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):541–9

Ribosomal affinity and translational initiation in Escherichia coli. In vitro investigations using translational initiation regions of differing efficiencies from the atp operon. Lang V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):659–63

Cleavage by RNase III in the transcripts of the met Y–nus–A–infB operon of Escherichia coli releases the tRNA and initiates the decay of the downstream mRNA. Régnier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):293–302

Synergistic effects of progesterone and oestradiol on rat LH subunit mRNA. Corbani M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):119–25

Comparison of the pretranslational regulation of FSH synthesis by gonadal steroids in rats and mice. Rodin DA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):159–67

Effect of chronic typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on proenkephalin mRNA levels in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1889–94

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and neurofilament mRNA in gliosis induced by experimental autoimmune

encephalomyelitis. Aquino DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1398–404

Reflex splanchnic nerve stimulation increases levels of carboxypeptidase E mRNA and enzymatic activity in the rat adrenal medulla. Fricker LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):461–7

Distribution of myelin basic protein and P2 mRNAs in rabbit spinal cord oligodendrocytes. Gillespie CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1556–61

Chronic treatment of rats with SCH–23390 or raclopride does not affect the concentrations of DARPP–32 or its mRNA in dopamine–innervated brain regions. Grebb JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):204–7

Staggerer mutant mouse Purkinje cells do not contain detectable calmodulin mRNA. Messer A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):293–302

Induction of c–fos mRNA expression in rat striatum by neuroleptic drugs. Miller JC. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr; 54(4):1453–5

Platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) autocrine components in human tumor cell lines. Harsh GR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):1–12

Optokinetic stimulation increases corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA in inferior olivary neurons of rabbits. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):631–40

Carboxypeptidase E (enkephalin convertase): mRNA distribution in rat brain by in situ hybridization. MacCumber MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2850–60

Localization of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA and D1 and D2 receptor binding in the rat brain and pituitary: an in situ hybridization–receptor autoradiographic analysis. Mansour A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2587–600

The process of reinnervation in the dentate gyrus of adult rats: time course of increases in mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2373–84

Chronic naltrexone treatment increases expression of preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA in discrete brain regions. Tempel A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):741–7

Expression of heat shock genes (hsp70) in the mammalian brain: distinguishing constitutively expressed and hyperthermia–inducible mRNA species. Brown IR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):14–9

Pharmacological and molecular properties of opioid binding sites synthesized in a cell–free translation system. Cabon F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):242–50

Differential control of tryptophan hydroxylase expression in raphe and in pineal gland: evidence for a role of translation efficiency. Dumas S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):537–47

Tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in human ventral mesencephalon: detection of tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in neurites. Dumas S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):569–75

Developmental expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA in the rat brain analyzed by in situ hybridization. Landry CF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):194–203

Regulation of apolipoprotein E gene expression after injury of the rat sciatic nerve. LeBlanc AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):162–71

Rat dopamine beta–hydroxylase: molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA and regulation of the mRNA by reserpine. McMahon A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):395–404

Simultaneous up–regulation of neurofilament proteins during the postnatal development of the rat nervous system. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):39–49

Neuroplasticity in the olfactory system: differential effects of central and peripheral lesions of the primary olfactory pathway on the expression of B–50/GAP43 and the olfactory marker protein. Verhaagen J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):31–44

Alzheimer cortical neurons containing abundant amyloid mRNA. Relationship to amyloid deposition and senile plaques. Chou WG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):37–50

Variable expression of the uteroglobin gene following the administration of norethisterone and its A–ring reduced metabolites. Cerbón MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):1–6

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid level by testosterone. Franklin RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):569–74

La Crosse virus nucleocapsid protein controls its own synthesis in mosquito cells by encapsidating its mRNA. Hacker D, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5166–74

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 late mRNA 3' processing signals in vitro and in vivo. Kennedy IM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1825–9

Structure and expression of the vaccinia virus gene which prevents virus–induced breakdown of RNA. Pacha RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3853–63

The adenovirus type 5 i–leader open reading frame functions in cis to reduce the half–life of L1 mRNAs. Soloway PD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):551–8

Effects of thyroid hormone on angiotensinogen and renin messenger RNA levels in rats. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):281–5

Differential localization of type I and type III procollagen messenger ribonucleic acids in inflamed periodontal and periapical connective tissues by in situ hybridization. Larjava H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan;62(1):96–103

Effects of propylthiouracil on growth hormone and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat pituitary. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):347–54

Type VI collagen. In situ hybridizations and immunohistochemistry reveal abundant mRNA and protein levels in human neurofibroma, schwannoma and normal peripheral nerve tissues. Peltonen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):487–92

Expression of bcr–abl fusion transcripts following bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome–positive leukemia. Kohler S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):541–7

Aberrant gene expression and aging: examination of tissue–specific mRNAs in young and old rats. Sato AI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 15;54(1):1–12

Messenger RNA levels and methylation patterns of GAPDH and beta–actin genes in rat liver, spleen and brain in relation to aging. Slagboom PE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Apr 30;53(3):243–57

Messenger RNA turnover in cell–free extracts. Brewer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:202–9

Preparation of mammalian extracts active in polyadenylation. Moore CL. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:49–74

Characterisation of small nuclear RNPs in T. brucei. Cross M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):133–4

Characterization of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. de Moor CH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):57–60 (29 ref.)

Point mutations in yeast U6 snRNA can specifically block the first or second step of pre–mRNA splicing in vitro. Fabrizio P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):135

U1–specific protein C is required for efficient complex formation of U1 snRNP with a 5' splice site. Heinrichs V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):165

Complex formation between a cytoplasmic protein and the ferritin mRNA regulates translation initiation. Hentze MW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):61

Trans–splicing and SL RNAs in C. elegans. Hirsh D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):115

Protein interactions in nuclear pre–mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jamieson DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):141–2

Components involved in nuclear pre–mRNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):199–200

Studying pre–mRNA splicing using antisense 2–OMe RNA oligonucleotides. Lamond AI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):201

Cytoplasmic mRNP proteins affect mRNA translation. Minich WB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):65–7 (3 ref.)

Cytoplasmic pools of soluble mRNA binding proteins and particles in Xenopus laevis early development. Murray MT, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):69–70

Characterization of factors involved in regulated adenovirus–2 major late pre–mRNA splicing. Nordqvist K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):203–4

The poly(A)–binding protein is required for translation initiation and poly(A) tail shortening. Sachs A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):73

Prosomes, subcomplexes of untranslated mRNP. Scherrer K. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990 Feb;14(1):1–9 (46 ref.)

Biochemical studies of U7 snRNPs and of histone RNA 3' processing. Schümperli D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):205–6

Are UsnRNA sequence variants involved in developmentally controlled, tissue–specific and/or alternative splicing of pre–mRNA at the level of RNA–protein interaction? Some hints from studies of plant systems. Solymosy F. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):145–6

The Met–tRNA binding factor eIF–2 coordinates the mRNA recognition by cap binding proteins. van Heugten HA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):63

Management of aldose reductase mRNA abundance in rat lens undergoing reversal of galactose induced cataracts. A model for gene response to changes in the environment. Bekhor I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):55–60

Nuclease activity associated with mammalian mRNA in its native state: possible basis for selectivity in mRNA decay. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2060–9

The enzyme that adds poly(A) to mRNAs is a classical poly(A) polymerase. Bardwell VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):846–9

Polyadenylation–specific complexes undergo a transition early in the polymerization of a poly(A) tail. Bardwell VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):295–302

trans activation of rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene expression by micro–coinjection of rat liver mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Benvenisty N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5244–7

Regulation of interaction of the iron–responsive element binding protein with iron–responsive RNA elements. Haile DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5055–61

Identification and comparison of stable and unstable mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrick D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2269–84

Polyadenylation of mRNA: minimal substrates and a requirement for the 2' hydroxyl of the U in AAUAAA. Wigley PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1705–13

Changes in rat pituitary nuclear and cytoplasmic pro–opiomelanocortin RNAs associated with adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid replacement. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):171–80

Dopamine D2–receptor messenger RNA is differentially regulated by dopaminergic agents in rat anterior and neurointermediate pituitary. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):101–5

Phorbol ester stimulates prolactin release but reduces prolactin mRNA in the human B–lymphoblastoid cell line IM–9–P3. Gellersen B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 66(2):153–61

Regulation of inhibin alpha– and beta B–subunit mRNA levels in rat Sertoli cells. Klaij IA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):45–52

Differential regulation of right and left ventricular levels of atrial natriuretic factor mRNA and peptide. Krozowski ZS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):189–94

Synthetic progestins stimulate prostatic binding protein messenger RNAs in the rat ventral prostate. Labrie C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):169–79

Effect of ACTH suppression on adrenal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA in 4–aminopyrazolopyrimidine–treated rats. Lehoux JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12; 69(1):41–9

Modulation of levels of messenger RNA for tissue–type plasminogen activator in rat Sertoli cells, and levels of messenger RNA for plasminogen activator inhibitor in testis peritubular cells. Nargolwalla C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):73–80

Growth hormone regulation of the growth hormone receptor mRNA in cultured rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Nilsson A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):237–46

Growth hormone regulation of hepatic glutamine synthetase mRNA levels in rats. Nolan EM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):101–10

Effect of growth hormone on rat hepatic cytochrome P–450f mRNA: a new mode of regulation. Sasamura H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):53–60

Developmental and physiological regulation of aldose reductase mRNA expression in renal medulla. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1409–16

Developmental and physiological pattern of aldose reductase mRNA expression in lens and retina. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1417–25

Tissue specific expression of rat peptidylglycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase activity and mRNA. Braas KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1387–98

Inhibin, activin, and follistatin: regulation of follicle–stimulating hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Carroll RS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 3(12):1969–76

In situ localization of mRNA for the interferon, ovine trophoblast protein–1, during early embryonic development of the sheep. Farin CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1099–107

Cyclic AMP (cAMP) effects on chorionic gonadotropin gene transcription and mRNA stability: labile proteins mediate basal expression whereas stable proteins mediate cAMP stimulation. Fuh VL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 3(7):1148–56

A spermatozoa–associated factor regulates proenkephalin gene expression in the rat epididymis. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):108–18

Follicle–stimulating hormone regulation of androgen–binding protein messenger RNA in sertoli cell cultures. Hall SH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):349–55

Localization and regulation of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor messenger RNAs in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Herman JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1886–94

Activin stimulation of inhibin secretion and messenger RNA levels in cultured granulosa cells. LaPolt PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1666–73

The size heterogeneity of rat insulin–like growth factor–I mRNAs is due primarily to differences in the length of 3'–untranslated sequence. Lund PK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2054–61

Murine transforming growth factor–beta 2 cDNA sequence and expression in adult tissues and embryos. Miller DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1108–14

Complementary DNA cloning of the murine transforming growth factor–beta 3 (TGF beta 3) precursor and the comparative expression of TGF beta 3 and TGF beta 1 messenger RNA in murine embryos and adult tissues. Miller DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1926–34

Tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the neurons of the tuberoinfundibular region and zona incerta examined after gonadal steroid hormone treatment. Morrell JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1426–33

Hormone–dependent beta–casein mRNA stabilization requires ongoing protein synthesis. Poyet P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1961–8

Autologous down–regulation of androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid. Quarmby VE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):22–8

Role of an estrogen receptor–dependent mechanism in the regulation of estrogen receptor mRNA in MCF–7 cells. Saceda M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1782–7

Expression of phenolic and tyrosyl ring iodothyronine deiodinases in Xenopus laevis oocytes is dependent on the tissue source of injected poly(A)+ RNA. St. Germain DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2049–53

Localization of inhibin/activin subunit mRNAs within the primate ovary. Schwall RH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):75–9

Germ cell regulation of Sertoli cell transferrin mRNA levels. Stallard BJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):393–401

Effect of fasting on insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and growth hormone receptor mRNA levels and IGF–I gene transcription in rat liver. Straus DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):91–100

Escherichia coli glyA mRNA decay: the role of 3' secondary structure and the effects of the pnp and rnb mutations. Plamann MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):301–6

Increased half–life of mu immunoglobulin mRNA during mouse B cell development increases its abundancy. Genovese C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Aug;27(8):733–43

Developmental regulation of cell–type–enriched mRNAs in Dictyostelium discoideum. Corney AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):613–23

Measurement of histone mRNA transcript abundance in Xenopus oocytes by a quantitative primer extension assay. Brashears–Macatee S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan; 25(1):22–7

Changes in polyadenylation of lactate dehydrogenase–X mRNA during spermatogenesis in mice. Fujimoto H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):27–34

Quantitative changes in cytoskeletal beta– and gamma–actin mRNAs and apparent absence of sarcomeric actin gene transcripts in early mouse embryos. Taylor KD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):111–21

Transition from maternal to embryonic control in early mammalian development: a comparison of several species. Telford NA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):90–100 (109 ref.)

Estimates of mRNA abundance in the mouse blastocyst based on cDNA library analysis. Weng DE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):233–41

Imprinting of acetylcholine receptor messenger RNA accumulation in mammalian neuromuscular synapses. Brenner HR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):544–7

Feedback of the Drosophila period gene product on circadian cycling of its messenger RNA levels. Hardin PE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):536–40

Intermediate states in the movement of transfer RNA in the ribosome. Moazed D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9; 342(6246):142–8

RNA editing. Sometimes an editor makes sense [news] Weissmann C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):697–9

Genetic studies support a neuronal origin for the beta amyloid polypeptide. Neve RL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):400–2; discussion 412–4

Time course of induction of a heat shock gene (hsp70) in the rabbit cerebellum after LSD in vivo: involvement of drug–induced hyperthermia. Manzerra P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):53–9

Interferon inhibits the accumulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA in oligodendrocytes and C6 cells. Passaquin AC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):987–93

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA expression in rat brain. Chao HM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):365–71

An early pineal–induced suppression of pituitary prolactin mRNA levels in light–deprived male hamsters. Massa JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):506–12

Regulation of follicle–stimulating hormone beta and common alpha–subunit messenger ribonucleic acid by gonadotropin–releasing hormone and estrogen in the sheep pituitary. Mercer JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep; 50(3):321–6

The neuronal mineralocorticoid receptor as a mediator of glucocorticoid response. Arriza JL, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov; 1(9):887–900

Probes for rare mRNAs reveal distributed cell subsets in canary brain. Clayton DF, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May; 1(3):249–61

Primary structure and expression of beta 2: a novel subunit of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Deneris ES, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar;1(1):45–54

Long–term increase of glutamate decarboxylase mRNA in a rat model of temporal lobe epilepsy. Feldblum S, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):361–71

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor gene transcripts in the human brain. Neve RL, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):669–77

Molecular cloning of mouse acetylcholinesterase: tissue distribution of alternatively spliced mRNA species. Rachinsky TL, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):317–27

At least two mRNA species contribute to the properties of rat brain A–type potassium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Rudy B, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):649–58

The mRNAs encoding GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subunits are localized in different cell populations of the bovine cerebellum. Siegel RE. **Neuron** 1988 Sep; 1(7):579–84

Sodium channel expression and assembly during development of retinal ganglion cells. Wollner DA, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):727–37

The abnormal cerebellar organization of Weaver and reeler mice does not affect the cellular distribution of three neuronal mRNAs. Wuenschell CW, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):805–15

Presence of neuropeptide messenger RNAs in neuronal processes. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):259–64

Vasopressin mRNA in parvocellular neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus exhibits increased poly (A) tail length following water deprivation. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):180–5

Increased expression of the embryonic form of a developmentally regulated mRNA in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):54–61

Substance P mRNA is present in a population of CGRP–immunoreactive cholinergic postganglionic sympathetic neurons of the cat: evidence from combined in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Lindh B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):1–5

Neuropeptide Y biosynthesis is markedly induced in mossy fibers during temporal lobe epilepsy of the rat. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):143–8

Perforant path kindling induces differential alterations in the mRNA levels coding for prodynorphin and proenkephalin in the rat hippocampus. Moneta ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):273–8

Co–expression of alpha–CGRP and beta–CGRP mRNAs in the rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Noguchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):1–5

Indications for selective coupling to phosphoinositide hydrolysis or to adenylate cyclase inhibition by endogenous muscarinic receptor subtypes M3 and M4 but not by M2 in tumor cell lines. Pinkas–Kramarski R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):335–40

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in transplanted fetal dopamine neurons. Solberg Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):36–42

Histamine application to the nasal mucosa induces release of calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P from peripheral terminals of trigeminal ganglion: a morphological study in the guinea pig. Tani E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):1–6

Differential distribution of GABAA receptor mRNAs in bovine cerebellum—localization of alpha 2 mRNA in Bergmann glia layer. Wisden W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):7–12

Pharmacological properties of quisqualate– and kainate–preferring glutamate receptors induced in Xenopus oocytes by rat and chick brain mRNA. Sugiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):164–7

Distribution, projection and dopaminergic regulation of the neurokinin B mRNA–containing neurons of the rat caudate–putamen. Burgunder JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(2):323–35

Acetylcholine receptor expression in primary cultures of embryonic chick myotubes—I. Discoordinate regulation of alpha–, gamma– and delta–subunit gene expression by calcitonin gene–related peptide and by muscle electrical activity. Osterlund M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):279–87

Effects of oligo sequence and chemistry on the efficiency of oligodeoxyribonucleotide–mediated mRNA cleavage. Baker C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25; 18(12):3537–43

Ribosome loading, but not protein synthesis, is required for estrogen stabilization of Xenopus laevis vitellogenin mRNA. Blume JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9003–14

A 6–fold difference in the half–life of immunoglobulin mu heavy chain mRNA in cell lines representing two stages of B cell differentiation. Cox A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10439–54

Targeted degradation of mRNA in Xenopus oocytes and embryos directed by modified oligonucleotides: studies of An2 and cyclin in embryogenesis. Dagle JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4751–7

Elongation and maturation of c–myc RNA is inhibited by differentiation inducing agents in HL60 cells. Eick D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1199–205

Effects of anti–IgM suppression on polyclonally activated murine B cells: analysis of immunoglobulin mRNA, gene specific nuclear factors and cell cycle distribution. Marcuzzi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10455–72

Analysis and in vitro localization of internal methylated adenine residues in dihydrofolate reductase mRNA. Rana AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4803–8

Site–directed cross–linking of mRNA analogues to the Escherichia coli ribosome; identification of 30S ribosomal components that can be cross–linked to the mRNA at various points 5' with respect to the decoding site. Stade K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9889–908

Initiation complex formation on Euglena chloroplast 30S subunits in the presence of natural mRNAs. Wang CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9735–47

Stability of CAT gene transcript depends on the 3'–end structure. Sato K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989; (21):23–4

Accumulation and regulation of elastin in the rat uterus. Sharrow L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 192(2):121–6

Opioid peptide mRNAs in the rat pineal. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:235–8

Interleukin–1 stimulation stabilizes GM–CSF mRNA in human vascular endothelial cells: preliminary studies on the role of the 3' AU rich motif. Bagby GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:233–9

Estrogen–induced destabilization and associated degradation intermediates of apolipoprotein II mRNA. Binder R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:227–40

The tissue–specific and developmental regulation of expression of rat medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase mRNA. Kelly DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 321:599–608

PreA4 mRNA distribution in brain areas. König G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1027–36

The beta amyloid protein precursor: mRNAs, membrane–associated forms, and soluble derivatives. Palmert MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:971–84 (21 ref.)

Prodynorphin messenger RNA expression in the rat anterior pituitary is regulated by estrogen. Spampinato S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:211–4

Prostatein C3–mRNA: a sensitive marker of androgen–responsiveness in prostate explant cultures. Shao TC, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):41–55

Estrogen regulation of gene transcription and mRNA stability. Shapiro DJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989; 45:29–58; discussion 58–64 (58 ref.)

Localization of lysozyme mRNA in the labial salivary glands by in situ hybridization in Sjögren's syndrome. Konttinen YT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):318–25

Relation of neuronal APP–751/APP–695 mRNA ratio and neuritic plaque density in Alzheimer's disease. Johnson SA, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):854–7

Identification of an AUUUA–specific messenger RNA binding protein. Malter JS. **Science** 1989 Nov 3; 246(4930):664–6

Systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment: RNA ligands to bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Tuerk C, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):505–10

Fragments of the HIV–1 Tat protein specifically bind TAR RNA. Weeks KM, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1281–5

Concentrations of mRNAs encoding for preprosomatostatin and preprocholecystokinin are increased after kainic acid–induced seizures. Olenik C, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):223–8

The changes in the levels of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA and its gene dosage in 5–fluorouracil–resistant L1210 cells. Konishi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):33–42

Stromelysin synthesizing cells in the synovial tissues of rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical methods. Sawai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):285–6

Increases in levels of procollagenase mRNA in human fibroblasts induced by interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, or serum follow c–jun expression and are dependent on new protein synthesis. Conca W, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:195–203

Regulation of LDL receptor mRNA levels in human lymphocytes by functional demand and ambient sterols. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989; 102:68–77

Poly(A), poly(A) binding protein and the regulation of mRNA stability. Bernstein P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Sep;14(9):373–7 (32 ref.)

Expression of cellular genes in CD4 positive lymphoid cells infected by the human immunodeficiency virus, HIV–1: evidence for a host protein synthesis shut–off induced by cellular mRNA degradation. Agy MB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):251–8

Detection of novel splicing patterns in a HPV16–containing keratinocyte cell line. Doorbar J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):254–62

A novel effect of adenovirus VA RNA1 on cytoplasmic mRNA abundance. Svensson C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):613–7

Regulation of acetyl CoA carboxylase mRNA in rat liver by high carbohydrate diet and insulin. Choi DH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep;30(3):235–45

[Rapid destroying of mRNAs in disaggregated Dictyostelium cells and effect of antibiotics] Zhou SN. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(6):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of mRNAs of both c–myc and MDR1 in CML–bc tumor cells during the clinical course: a case report] Kaida S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May; 30(5):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue–specific hormonal regulation of the level of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA in rats] Chesnokov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan;55(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of serologically identical proteins in polysomal–bound mRNA from cells of various eukaryotes] Didenko LF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(6):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of ovalbumin and globin during simultaneous translation of their mRNA in the presence of tRNA of different origin in the cell–free protein–synthesizing system from wheat germ] Rachkov AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the selective translation of mRNA in cell–free system exposed to tRNA] Rachkov AE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tetrabutylammonium induces a voltage–dependent block of kainate current in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Randle JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 68(8):1069–78

Selection of the 5'–proximal translation initiation site is

influenced by mRNA and eIF-2 concentrations. Dasso MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):361-71

Effects of antidepressants on serotonin-evoked current in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Tohda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):57-63

Selective activation of oscillatory currents by trans-ACPD in rat brain mRNA-injected Xenopus oocytes and their blockade by NMDA. Watson GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):479-81

Glycine antagonist action of 1-aminocyclobutane-1-carboxylate (ACBC) in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Watson GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):291-4

A novel calcium-dependent chloride current in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain messenger RNA. Gillo B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:47-61

Characterization of neuropeptide-induced membrane chloride currents in Xenopus oocytes primed with exogenous mRNA. Meyerhof W, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):365-8

A technique for quantifying the amount of macromolecule injected into cells of the early mouse embryo. McConnell J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):375-81

Identification of a HeLa mRNA fraction which can correct the DNA-repair defect in Fanconi anaemia fibroblasts. Digweed M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;218(3):171-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Alternative splicing in the control of gene expression. Smith CW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:527-77 (269 ref.)

Inhibition of avian retrovirus protein synthesis in the presence of host cellular mRNA. Borchelt DR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3-4):261-71

Abundance of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump isoforms in stomach and cardiac muscles. Khan I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):415-9

The role of yeast mRNA sequences and structures in translation. Clements JM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:65-82 (66 ref.)

An ultraviolet-sensitive maternal mRNA encoding a cytoskeletal protein may be involved in axis formation in the ascidian embryo. Jeffery WR. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep; 141(1):141-8

The maternal store of the xlgv7 mRNA in full-grown oocytes is not required for normal development in Xenopus. Kloc M, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):899-907

A two-step model for the localization of maternal mRNA in Xenopus oocytes: involvement of microtubules and microfilaments in the translocation and anchoring of Vg1 mRNA. Yisraeli JK, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb; 108(2):289-98

cDNA sequence, gene organization, and progesterone induction of mRNA for uteroferrin, a porcine uterine iron transport protein. Simmen RC, et al. **DNA** 1989 Oct; 8(8):543-54

Glucagon synthesis with mRNA preparation of a glucagon-producing tumor (IT-1). Sato J. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):755-65

Spectinomycin operon of Micrococcus luteus: evolutionary implications of organization and novel codon usage. Ohama T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov;29(5):381-95

Regulation of progesterone receptor mRNA by oestradiol and antioestrogens in breast cancer cell lines. May FE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1035-41

Messenger RNA stabilization accounts for elevated basic fibroblast growth factor transcript levels in a human astrocytoma cell line. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):196-200

Functions of maternal mRNA in early development. Dworkin MB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul;26(3):261-97 (478 ref.)

[Studies on the transmembrane signalling mechanism of the brain using Xenopus oocytes] Nomura Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 May;110(5):304-14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fast induction of translatable mRNA by blue light in Neurospora crassa wt: the wc-1 and wc-2 mutants are blind. Nawrath C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jan;4(3):261-71

Ultraviolet-induced cross-linking of RNA to proteins in vivo. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:410-8

Increased tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA after cellular exposure to ionizing radiation. Hallahan DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10104-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression of the rat interferon-alpha 1 gene in Escherichia coli controlled by the secondary structure of the translation-initiation region. Spanjaard RA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):345-51

A stereochemical model of the transpeptidation complex. McDonald JJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Apr; 4(5):729-44

Alternative mRNA structures of the cIII gene of bacteriophage lambda determine the rate of its translation initiation. Altuvia S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20; 210(2):265-80

RNA, MESSENGER, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, MESSENGER, SPLICING see **RNA SPLICING**

RNA METHYLASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, NEOPLASM

ANALYSIS

Over-expression of facilitative glucose transporter genes in human cancer. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):223-30

Expression of the oestrogen regulated pNR-2 mRNA in human breast cancer: relation to oestrogen receptor mRNA levels and response to tamoxifen therapy. Henry JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):32-8

C-erbB2 mRNA expression in human breast tumours: comparison with c-erbB2 DNA amplification and correlation with prognosis. Parkes HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):39-45

Bone marrow trephine biopsies as a source of nucleic acids for molecular diagnosis of haematological neoplasms. Fey MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):229-31

Beta 2-microglobulin expression in human embryonal neuroblastoma reflects its developmental regulation. Cooper MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3694-700

Programmed cell death during regression of PC-82 human prostate cancer following androgen ablation. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3748-53

Expression of a Mr 32,000 laminin-binding protein messenger RNA in human colon carcinoma correlates with disease progression. Mafune K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3888-91

Cloning of estrogen-responsive messenger RNAs in the T-47D human breast cancer cell line. Manning DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4098-104

Two chromosomal locations for human ornithine decarboxylase gene sequences and elevated expression in colorectal neoplasia. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6146-53

Cathepsin B to cysteine proteinase inhibitor balance in metastatic cell subpopulations isolated from murine tumors. Rozhin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6278-84

Amplification and rearrangement of c-myc in radiation-induced murine osteosarcomas. Sturm SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4146-53

Molecular cloning of rat Krev-1 cDNA and analysis of the mRNA levels in normal and NMU-induced mammary carcinomas. Hong HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1245-7

Ultrastructural studies on RNA and DNA components of isolated nucleoli of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Narayan KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):81-98

Expression of the gene coding for human prostate-specific antigen and related hGK-1 in benign and malignant tumors of the human prostate. Henttu P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):654-60

Expression of the mdr3 gene in prolymphocytic leukemia: association with cyclosporin-A-induced increase in drug accumulation. Nooter K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 45(4):626-31

Parathyroid-hormone-related protein in tumours associated with hypercalcaemia. Heath DA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):66-9

Significance of residual leukaemia transcripts after bone marrow transplant for CML [letter; comment] [see comments] Hughes T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):50 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1125-8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):417-8.

Absence of bcr rearrangement and bcr/abl RNA in a patient with a 31-year survival of CML. Sproul AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):450-1

Flow cytometry in clinical oncology: cell cycle and DNA ploidy in assessing tumor behavior. Czerniak B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):3-9 (77 ref.)

Flow cytometry measurement of nuclear RNA content in uveal melanoma. Chen TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):187-93

In situ hybridization: application to the study of gene expression during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis and human hepatocellular carcinoma. Bernuau D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(4):173-80 (45 ref.)

[Cellular kinetics and the nuclear ploidy pattern in relation to the gross pathological classification and location of advanced colorectal cancers as analyzed by DNA-RNA cytofluorometry] Hashimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):704-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogene products and mRNA in colorectal carcinoma and adenoma] Monden T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:127-36 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cellular DNA-RNA content using flow cytometry between primary and metastatic foci in lung carcinoma] Yamaoka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Melphalan-induced DNA cross-linking and inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis in human melanoma and lymphoblast cells. Ringborg U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):297-301

Synthesis and distribution of primer RNA in nuclei of CCRF-CEM leukemia cells. Paff MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3442-50

Studies on the mechanism by which prolactin regulates protein, RNA, and DNA synthesis in Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):78-82

Inhibitory effects of novel festuclavine derivatives on nucleoside uptake and incorporation into DNA and RNA in human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):161-4

Action of hydroxyurea on the nucleic acid metabolism and viability of HeLa cells. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1301-5

Expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene during liver chemical carcinogenesis. Kondo S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6222-8

Hormonal modulation of HER-2/neu protooncogene messenger ribonucleic acid and p185 protein expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Read LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3947-51

Early modifications of nucleic acid metabolism and nuclear lipid biosynthesis associated with antiproliferative activity of interferon-alpha on Daudi lymphoma cells. Miscia S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):197-202

Tumour-bearing animals synthesize a decreased level of mRNA for the inducible 55,000 MW interleukin-2 receptor. Holáň V, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):626-8

Secreted phosphoprotein mRNA is induced during multi-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin and correlates with the metastatic potential of murine fibroblasts. Craig AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):133-7

Suppression of MHC class I RNA in highly oncogenic cells occurs at the level of transcription initiation. Lassam N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3792-7

Androgens and glucocorticoids modulate heparin-binding growth factor I mRNA accumulation in DDT1 cells as analyzed by in situ hybridization. Harris SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1839-44

The effects of cortisol, 11-epicortisol, and lysine vasopressin on DNA and RNA synthesis in isolated human adrenocorticotropic hormone-secreting pituitary tumor cells. Rešetić J, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):98-100

[Effects of complex of 3,6-di-(dimethylamino)-dibenzopyriodonium with praseodymium dicitrate on the syntheses of DNA, RNA, protein, nucleoprotein and ATP of leukemia L 7712 cells in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;10(2):188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on cytotoxicity and RNA metabolism in human colonic carcinoma cells. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):37-44

Changes in the expression of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen RNA induced by interferon in rat hepatoma cells. Scott RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30; 50(3):209-13

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of acute undifferentiated leukemia: two distinct subgroups at the DNA and RNA levels. Hara J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1738-46

Retinoic acid induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells show increased expression of the beta A4 amyloid gene of Alzheimer's disease and an altered splicing pattern. König G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):305-10

Utility of the polymerase chain reaction in detection of gene expression in drug-resistant human tumors. Scanlon KJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):323-9

Synthesis and processing of small B2 transcripts in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Bladon TS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4058-67

Glucocorticoid-induced stimulation of ribosomal gene transcription in rat hepatoma cells is mediated by modification of RNA polymerase I or an associated factor. Webb ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1861-8

Evidence for a labile intermediate in the butyrate induced reduction of the level of c-myc RNA in SW837 rectal carcinoma cells. Herold KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct; 3(4):423-8

Gene expression of fibroblast growth factors in human gliomas and meningiomas: demonstration of cellular source of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA and peptide in tumor tissues. Takahashi JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5710-4

Type 1 neurofibromatosis gene: identification of a large transcript disrupted in three NF1 patients. Wallace MR, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):181-6

[Molecular cloning, gene structure and subcellular distribution of 7s RNA of rat liver cells] Yan Y. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;22(3):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytoplasmic microinjection of immunoglobulin Gs recognizing RNA helices inhibits human cell growth. Zarling DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):147-60

METABOLISM

Differential down-regulation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA in C6 glioma cells. Hough C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):46–52

Effect of 5-fluorouracil combination therapy on RNA processing in human colonic carcinoma cells. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):415–9

Cellular metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-azacytosine and incorporation into DNA and RNA of human lymphoid CEM/0 and CEM/dCk(-) cells. Avramis VI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):19–24

Independent expression and cellular processing of Mr 72,000 type IV collagenase and interstitial collagenase in human tumorigenic cell lines. Brown PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6184–91

Combined modulation of S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis and S-adenosylhomocysteine metabolism enhances inhibition of nucleic acid methylation and L1210 cell growth. Kramer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3838–42

The cell cycle dependence of c-sis gene expression: artifactual conclusions in cells prepared by chemical but not physical techniques. Press RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):299–312

Effect of extracellular matrix on prolactin secretion and mRNA accumulation in GH3 cells. Elias KA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):369–75

Double-stranded RNA excess in human hematological malignancies [letter; comment] Maiolo AT, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;74(6):626 Comment on: Haematologica 1989 Jan-Feb;74(1):5–9.

Biochemical and NMR studies on structure and release conditions of RNA-containing vesicles shed by human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Ceccarini M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):714–21

Quantitation of 5-fluorouracil incorporation into RNA by high-performance liquid chromatography without the use of radioactive precursors. Sawyer RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):450–5

Role of an estrogen receptor-dependent mechanism in the regulation of estrogen receptor mRNA in MCF-7 cells. Saceda M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1782–7

RNA, NUCLEAR

ANALYSIS

Nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beggs J, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:69–75

Cultured human keratinocytes: discrimination of different cell cycle compartments based upon measurement of nuclear RNA or total cellular RNA content. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 May;22(3):235–43

Flow cytometry measurement of nuclear RNA content in uveal melanoma. Chen TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):187–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Phospholipase C digestion induces the removal of nuclear RNA: a cytochemical quantitative study. Zini N, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):491–500

GENETICS

Nuclear pre-mRNA introns: analysis and comparison of intron sequences from Tetrahymena thermophila and other eukaryotes. Csank C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5133–41

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Q beta amplification [letter] Pritchard CG. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):318

ANALYSIS

Characterization of rotavirus replication intermediates: a model for the assembly of single-shelled particles. Gallegos CO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):616–27

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of DNA primase activity associated with DNA polymerase alpha from calf thymus. Bodner JB, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):7–12

Incorporation of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin into human stomach adenocarcinoma cell nuclei and inhibition of DNA primase activity. Takada S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(6):321–7

GENETICS

Isolation of a temperature-sensitive mutant with an altered tRNA nucleotidyltransferase and cloning of the gene encoding tRNA nucleotidyltransferase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aebi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16216–20

Expression of the yeast DNA primase gene, PRI1, is regulated within the mitotic cell cycle and in meiosis. Johnston LH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):44–8

Expression of largest RNA segment and synthesis of VP1 protein of bluetongue virus in insect cells by recombinant baculovirus: association of VP1 protein with RNA polymerase activity. Urakawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7395–401

Identification of five putative yeast RNA helicase genes. Chang TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1571–5

Negative-strand RNA replication by Q beta and MS2 positive-strand RNA phage replicases. Shaklee PN. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):340–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peptide mapping of the four subunits of the mouse DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex. Takada-Takayama R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):589–95

A distinct form of ribonuclease H from calf thymus stimulates its homologous DNA-polymerase-alpha-primase complex. Hagemeier A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20; 185(3):621–8

Structure of DNA polymerase alpha-primase complexes from mammalian cells analyzed by using monoclonal antibodies. Kozu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 107(4):535–8

Purification and properties of yeast ATP (CTP):tRNA nucleotidyltransferase from wild type and overproducing cells. Chen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16221–4

Transfer RNA nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:434–9

Purification and characterization of brome mosaic virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Quadt R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):189–94

METABOLISM

Effects of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 and gene 32 proteins on RNA primer synthesis: coupling of leading- and lagging-strand DNA synthesis at a replication fork. Cha TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1791–8

Comparative efficiency of forming m4T.G versus m4T.A base pairs at a unique site by use of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) and Drosophila melanogaster polymerase alpha-primase complex. Dosanjh MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4698–703

Mutational analysis of the primer RNA template region in the replication origin (oric) of bacteriophage G4: priming signal recognition by Escherichia coli primase. Hiasa H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):9–16

Murine DNA polymerase.alpha-primase initiates RNA-primed DNA synthesis preferentially upstream of a 3'-CC(C/A)-5' motif. Davey SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3611–4

The mechanism of action of an accessory protein for DNA polymerase alpha/primase. Goulian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13231–9

Purification and properties of an accessory protein for DNA polymerase alpha/primase. Goulian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13221–30

DNA primase. Processivity and the primase to polymerase alpha activity switch. Kuchta RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16158–65

Roles of phi X174 type primosome- and G4 type primase-dependent primings in initiation of lagging and leading strand syntheses of DNA replication. Masai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15124–33

The ABC-primosome. A novel priming system employing dnaA, dnaB, dnaC, and primase on a hairpin containing a dnaA box sequence. Masai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15134–44

DNA primase stimulatory factor from mouse FM3A cells has an RNase H activity. Purification of the factor and analysis of the stimulation. Masutani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10210–6

Reduction of DNA primase activity in aging but still proliferating cells. Collins JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):52–9

DNA polymerase-primase complex in wild-type and ts A1S9 mouse L-cells, temperature-sensitive for DNA replication during cell cycle progression. Munsch N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):531–7

Rotavirus RNA replication: single-stranded RNA extends from the replicase particle. Patton JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1087–94

Rotavirus RNA replication: VP2, but not VP6, is necessary for viral replicase activity. Mansell EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4988–96

RNA lariat debranching enzyme as tool for analyzing RNA structure. Ruskin B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:180–8

Fidelity of DNA polymerase I and the DNA polymerase I-DNA primase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunkel TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4447–58

Bidirectional RNA helicase activity of eucaryotic translation initiation factors 4A and 4F. Rozen F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1134–44

Herpes simplex virus helicase-primase: the UL8 protein is not required for DNA-dependent ATPase and DNA helicase activities. Calder JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3573–8

Further biochemical characterization of wheat DNA primase: possible functional implication of copurification with DNA polymerase A. Laquel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4867–76

RNA dependent RNA polymerase activity associated with the double-stranded RNA virus of Giardia lamblia. White TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):553–9

Initiation of DNA synthesis in the transfer origin region of RK2 by the plasmid-encoded primase: detection using defective M13 phage. Yakobson E, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan; 23(1):80–4

Traveling waves of in vitro evolving RNA. Bauer GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7937–41

Requirement for two DNA polymerases in the replication of simian virus 40 DNA in vitro. Weinberg DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9742–6

Translation initiation and ribosomal biogenesis: involvement of a putative rRNA helicase and RPL46. Sachs AB, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1077–9

In vitro synthesis of Japanese encephalitis virus (JEV) RNA: membrane and nuclear fractions of JEV-infected cells possess high levels of virus-specific RNA polymerase activity. Takegami T, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Aug; 13(4):337–50

RNA PHAGES

GENETICS

Conjugation system of IncC plasmid RA1, and the interaction of RA1 pili with specific RNA phage C-1. Bradley DE. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Sep;140(7):439–46

RNA POLYMERASE I

Electron microscopic study of yeast RNA polymerase A: analysis of single molecular images. Schultz P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Jul;99(3):196–204

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rRNA synthesis by poliovirus: specific inactivation of transcription factors. Rubinstein SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4689–96

GENETICS

Transcriptional enhancement by upstream activators is brought about by different molecular mechanisms for class I and II RNA polymerase genes. Schreck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3011–7

A chromosome containing HOT1 preferentially receives information during mitotic interchromosomal gene conversion. Voelkel-Meiman K, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):561–72

Molecular characterization of the Trypanosoma brucei RNA polymerase I and III largest subunit genes. Smith JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18091–9

Inhibition of topoisomerase II does not inhibit transcription of RNA polymerase I and II genes. Dunaway M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2893–900

Enhancers for RNA polymerase I in mouse ribosomal DNA. Pikaard CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4816–25

rUBF, an RNA polymerase I transcription factor from rats, produces DNase I footprints identical to those produced by xUBF, its homolog from frogs. Pikaard CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3810–2

Conditional expression of RPA190, the gene encoding the largest subunit of yeast RNA polymerase I: effects of decreased rRNA synthesis on ribosomal protein synthesis. Wittekind M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2049–59

Point mutation analysis of the Xenopus laevis RNA polymerase I core promoter. Firek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):105–9

Linker scanning of the yeast RNA polymerase I promoter. Musters W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9661–78

METABOLISM

Stability of RNA chain elongation complexes formed with RNA polymerase and denatured DNA templates. Misumi H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Dec;43(6):323–8

RNA polymerase I and II activities in different brain regions of young, adult, and old rats. Venugopal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):787–92

Class II ribonuclease H comigrates with, but is distinct from, the third largest subunit of calf thymus RNA polymerase I. Vonwirth H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10; 1087(1):31–8

Active RNA polymerase I is fixed within the nucleus of HeLa cells. Dickinson P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2207–14

A growth-dependent transcription initiation factor (TIF-IA) interacting with RNA polymerase I regulates mouse ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schnapp A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2857–63

Identification of the sigma E subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: a second alternate sigma factor involved in high-temperature gene expression. Erickson JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1462–71

Effect of the administration of cycloheximide to thioacetamide-primed rats or partial-hepatectomized rats on the RNA polymerase I activity in isolated nuclei of liver. Suzuki N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1127–31

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA. Formation of initiated complexes by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Gokal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16234–43

Yeast RNA polymerase I. Derivatization of the 190 and 135 subunits by 4-thiouridine monophosphate positioned uniquely at the 3' terminus of an enzyme-bound 32P-containing transcript initiated by a triribonucleotide primer on synthetic single-stranded DNA. Kelly S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7787-92

Specific transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 35 S rDNA by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Riggs DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7596-603

A DNA-binding protein is required for termination of transcription by RNA polymerase I in Xenopus laevis. McStay B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2793-800

Characterization of factors that direct transcription of rat ribosomal DNA. Smith SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3105-16

Glucocorticoid-induced stimulation of ribosomal gene transcription in rat hepatoma cells is mediated by modification of RNA polymerase I or an associated factor. Webb ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1861-8

Specific interaction of the murine transcription termination factor TTF I with class-I RNA polymerases. Kuhn A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):559-62

Isolation and functional characterization of TIF-IB, a factor that confers promoter specificity to mouse RNA polymerase I. Schnapp A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1385-93

Interaction of RNA polymerase I transcription factors with a promoter in the nontranscribed spacer of rat ribosomal DNA. Smith SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11; 18(7):1677-85

Two complex regions, including a TATA sequence, are required for transcription by RNA polymerase I in Neurospora crassa. Tyler BM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1805-11

Termination of transcription by yeast RNA polymerase I. van der Sande CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9127-46

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcription by RNA polymerase I stimulates mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stewart SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3464-72

RNA POLYMERASE II

RNA polymerase B (II) and general transcription factors. Sawadogo M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:711-54 (300 ref.)

Weight matrix descriptions of four eukaryotic RNA polymerase II promoter elements derived from 502 unrelated promoter sequences. Bucher P. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):563-78

ANALYSIS

Identifying the RNA polymerases that synthesize specific transcripts of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Huh NE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan; 71 (Pt 1):195-201

GENETICS

Abortive intermediates in transcription by wheat-germ RNA polymerase II. Dynamic aspects of enzyme/template interactions in selection of the enzyme synthetic mode. de Mercoyrol L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):651-8

Drug inhibitors of RNA polymerase II transcription. Logan K, et al. **DNA** 1989 Oct;8(8):595-604

The hepatitis B virus X-gene product trans-activates both RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Aufiero B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):497-504

Transcriptional enhancement by upstream activators is brought about by different molecular mechanisms for class I and II RNA polymerase genes. Schreck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3011-7

Rapid identification of DNA fragments containing promoters for RNA polymerase II. Shaw PH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):371-81

Intragenic and extragenic suppressors of mutations in the heptapeptide repeat domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase II. Nonet ML, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):715-24

The amino acid sequence of the human RNA polymerase II 33-kDa subunit hRPB 33 is highly conserved among eukaryotes. Pati UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8400-3

Mapping the active site of yeast RNA polymerase B (II). Riva M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16498-503

The carboxyl-terminal repeat domain of RNA polymerase II is not required for transcription factor Sp1 to function in vitro. Zehring WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8351-3

Early events of RNA polymerase II transcription initiation. Zhang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(10):729-35

Molecular cloning and sequencing of ama-1, the gene encoding the largest subunit of Caenorhabditis elegans RNA polymerase II. Bird DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4119-30

Inhibition of topoisomerase II does not inhibit transcription of RNA polymerase I and II genes. Dunaway M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2893-900

RNA polymerase II subunit RPB3 is an essential component of the mRNA transcription apparatus. Kolodziej P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5387-94

Genetic exploration of interactive domains in RNA polymerase II subunits. Martin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1908-14

RNA polymerase II mutants defective in transcription of a subset of genes. Scafe C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 10(3):1010-6

Conditional mutations occur predominantly in highly conserved residues of RNA polymerase II subunits. Scafe C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1270-5

Direct demonstration of termination signals for RNA polymerase II from the sea urchin H2A histone gene. Briggs D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8061-71

The Trypanosoma brucei protein phosphatase gene: polycistronic transcription with the RNA polymerase II largest subunit gene. Evers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5089-95

An enlarged largest subunit of Plasmodium falciparum RNA polymerase II defines conserved and variable RNA polymerase domains. Li WB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9621-36

A sequence pattern that occurs at the transcription initiation region of yeast RNA polymerase II promoters. Maicas E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3387-93

An RNA polymerase II promoter containing sequences upstream and downstream from the RNA startpoint that direct initiation of transcription from the same site. Nakatani Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4289-93

Introduction of specific point mutations into RNA polymerase II by gene targeting in mouse embryonic stem cells: evidence for a DNA mismatch repair mechanism. Steeg CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4680-4

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor shares functional properties with Escherichia coli sigma 70. Conaway JW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1550-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of eukaryotic RNA polymerase II by immunoaffinity chromatography. Elution of active enzyme with protein stabilizing agents from a polyol-responsive monoclonal antibody. Thompson NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7069-77

Purification and lipid-layer crystallization of yeast RNA polymerase II. Edwards AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2122-6

METABOLISM

Stability of RNA chain elongation complexes formed with RNA polymerase and denatured DNA templates. Misumi H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Dec;43(6):323-8

RNA elongation by RNA polymerase II is not inhibited by N-ethylmaleimide or iodoacetamide. Krueger RC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):475-7

RNA polymerase I and II activities in different brain regions of young, adult, and old rats. Venugopal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):787-92

Initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Mermelstein FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):1-10 (80 ref.)

A novel mediator between activator proteins and the RNA polymerase II transcription apparatus. Kelleher RJ 3d, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1209-15

Rapid induction of c-fos transcription reveals quantitative linkage of RNA polymerase II and DNA topoisomerase I enzyme activities. Stewart AF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12; 60(1):141-9

Gene transcription: basal and regulated transcription by RNA polymerase II. Kadonaga JT. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;2(3):496-501 (30 ref.)

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. A complex set of promoter sequences governs formation of the initial complex. Conaway JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7564-9

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. Cooperative action of transcription factors tau and epsilon in initial complex formation. Conaway JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7552-8

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. Transcription factors alpha, beta gamma, and delta promote formation of intermediates in assembly of the functional preinitiation complex. Conaway RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7559-63

Resolution of factors required for the initiation of transcription by yeast RNA polymerase II. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11105-7

Factors involved in specific transcription by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Purification and subunit composition of transcription factor IIF. Flores O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5629-34

Interaction of RNA polymerase II with structurally altered nucleosomal particles. Transcription is facilitated by loss of one H2A.H2B dimer. González PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18457-62

Site-directed mutagenesis of arginine 246, glutamic acid 247, and histidine 248 in the eukaryotic transcription factor S-II. Horikoshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11854-7

Assembly and disassembly of the Drosophila RNA polymerase II complex during transcription. Kadonaga JT. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2624-31

Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase IIA occurs subsequent to interaction with the promoter and before the initiation of transcription. Laybourn PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13165-73

Two different RNA polymerase II initiation complexes can assemble on the rat brain creatine kinase promoter. Mitchell MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8259-67

The transition of RNA polymerase II from initiation to elongation is associated with phosphorylation of the carboxyl-terminal domain of subunit IIa. Payne JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19621-9

Purified elongation factor SII is sufficient to promote read-through by purified RNA polymerase II at specific termination sites in the human histone H3.3 gene. SivaRaman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14554-60

Accurate initiation by RNA polymerase II in a whole cell extract from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woontner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8979-82

N4 RNA polymerase II sites of transcription initiation. Abravaya K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):359-72

The spacing between two promoter elements determines RNA polymerase specificity during transcription of U small nuclear RNA genes of Arabidopsis. Waibel F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):149

Transcription initiation complexes and upstream activation with RNA polymerase II lacking the C-terminal domain of the largest subunit. Buratowski S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5562-4

Identification and characterization of transcriptional arrest sites in exon 1 of the human adenosine deaminase gene. Chen Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4555-64

RNA polymerase II transcription termination is mediated specifically by protein binding to a CCAAT box sequence. Connelly S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5254-9

RNA polymerase II subunit composition, stoichiometry, and phosphorylation. Kolodziej PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1915-20

Transcription initiation from the dihydrofolate reductase promoter is positioned by HIP1 binding at the initiation site. Means AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):653-61

The C-terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II and transcription initiation. Moyle M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5750-3

Structure and associated DNA-helicase activity of a general transcription initiation factor that binds to RNA polymerase II. Sopta M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5; 341(6241):410-4

The heptad repeat in the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II binds by intercalating into DNA. Suzuki M. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):562-5

RNA-polymerase specificity of transcription of Arabidopsis U snRNA genes determined by promoter element spacing. Waibel F, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):199-202

A heteromeric transcription factor required for mammalian RNA polymerase II. Kitajima S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4843-9

cis-acting elements required for RNA polymerase II and III transcription in the human U2 and U6 snRNA promoters. Lobo SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2891-9

Activation in vitro of RNA polymerase II and III directed transcription by baculovirus produced E1A protein. Patel G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2909-15

Purification of two transcription factors required for initiation by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6619-23

RNA polymerase II transcription blocked by Escherichia coli lac repressor. Deuschle U, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 27; 248(4954):480-3

Initiation by yeast RNA polymerase II at the adenoviral major late promoter in vitro. Lue NF, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):661-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the signals for transcription termination by purified RNA polymerase II. Kerppola TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):269-78

RNA polymerase II-directed gene transcription by rat skeletal muscle nuclear extracts. Zahradka P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):8-20

RNA POLYMERASE III see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASES

Sequence comparison of five polymerases (L proteins) of unsegmented negative-strand RNA viruses: theoretical assignment of functional domains. Poch O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1153-62

An attempt to unify the structure of polymerases. Delarue M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):461-7

Single crystals of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Sousa R, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(4):266-70

ANALYSIS

Revertants of a mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus which

has an aberrant polyadenylation activity and a temperature-sensitive transcriptase. Hutchinson KL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):444–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular analysis of the inhibitory effect of phosphorylated ribavirin on the vesicular stomatitis virus in vitro polymerase reaction. Fernandez-Larsson R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1668–73

Inhibition of the RNA polymerase of vesicular stomatitis virus by ppp5'A2'p5'A and related compounds. Subramanian M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):81–9

Phaseolinone, a new mycotoxin, inhibits RNA polymerase(s) other than RNA polymerase II. Bhattacharya G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):51–7

Differential inhibitory effects of some catechin derivatives on the activities of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and cellular deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acid polymerases. Nakane H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2841–5

Differential inhibitory effects of various flavonoids on the activities of reverse transcriptase and cellular DNA and RNA polymerases. Ono K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):469–76

Inactivation of bacteriophage T7 DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Identification of the modification site and the effect of the modification on enzyme action. Tunitskaya VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):99–103

DNA methylation inhibits transcription by RNA polymerase III of a tRNA gene, but not of a 5S rRNA gene. Besser D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):358–62

Tagetitoxin inhibits RNA synthesis directed by RNA polymerases from chloroplasts and Escherichia coli. Mathews DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):493–8

Elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is blocked in vitro by a site-specific DNA binding protein. Pavco PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9960–9

Tagetitoxin: a new inhibitor of eukaryotic transcription by RNA polymerase III. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):499–505

[Affinity modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from phage T7 with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine: the effect of modification on the interaction with substrates] Tunitskaia VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct; 23(5):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA synthesis by hepatocytes isolated from adult and senescent Wistar rat liver. Park GH, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(2):76–83

Cloning, disruption, and transcriptional analysis of three RNA polymerase sigma factor genes of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Buttner MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3367–78

Overproduction, purification, and characterization of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase sigma A factor. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3257–63

Release of RNA polymerase from vero cell mitochondria after herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Tsurumi T, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):450–2

GENETICS

Cloning of the potato virus Y genes encoding the capsid protein CP and the nuclear inclusion protein NIb. Wefels E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1–2):123–34

Chemical nuclease activity of 5-phenyl-1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion detects intermediates in transcription initiation by E. Coli RNA polymerase. Thederahn T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):756–62

RNA chain initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Structural transitions of the enzyme in early ternary complexes. Krummel B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7829–42

Characterization of the Escherichia coli transcription factor sigma 70: localization of a region involved in the interaction with core RNA polymerase. Lesley SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7728–34

Release of the sigma subunit from Escherichia coli RNA polymerase transcription complexes is dependent on the promoter sequence. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7781–8

Conservation of RNA polymerase. Rowland GC, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Jul;12(7):343–6 (48 ref.)

Role of eukaryotic-type functional domains found in the prokaryotic enhancer receptor factor sigma 54. Sasse-Dwight S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):945–54

The genetics of RNA polymerases in yeasts. Mosrin C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May;17(5):367–73 (74 ref.)

The hepatitis B virus X-gene product trans-activates both RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Aufiero B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):497–504

Identification of four conserved motifs among the RNA-dependent polymerase encoding elements. Poch O, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3867–74

Regulation of coliphage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases by the lac repressor-operator system. Giordano TJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):209–19

Recombinant RNA polymerase: inducible overexpression, purification and assembly of Escherichia coli rpo gene products. Zalenskaya K, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):7–12

A general method for the induction and screening of antisera for cDNA-encoded polypeptides: antibodies specific for a coronavirus putative polymerase-encoding gene. Zoltick PW, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):413–20

Accurate, TATA box-dependent polymerase III transcription from promoters of the c-myc gene in injected Xenopus oocytes. Bentley DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1179–89

Subunits shared by eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerases. Woychik NA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):313–23

Rhizobium meliloti suhR suppresses the phenotype of an Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigma 32 mutant. Bent AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3559–68

A mutation of the transactivation gene of satellite bacteriophage P4 that suppresses the rpoA109 mutation of Escherichia coli. Halling C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3541–8

Insertional mutagenesis of a plasmid-borne Escherichia coli rpoB gene reveals alterations that inhibit beta-subunit assembly into RNA polymerase. Landick R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2844–54

Autogenous regulation of the RNA polymerase beta subunit of Escherichia coli occurs at the translational level in vivo. Passador L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6234–42

The rpoN gene product of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is required for expression of diverse genes, including the flagellin gene. Totten PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):389–96

A mutation in P23, the first gene in the RNA polymerase sigma A (sigma 43) operon, affects sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Zuberi AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2175–7

ABF1 binding sites in yeast RNA polymerase genes. Della Seta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15168–75

The identification of two antagonistic activities in a Xenopus oocyte extract that can modulate the in vitro transcription of RNA polymerase III genes. Giardina CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9121–30

Chlamydia trachomatis RNA polymerase major sigma subunit. Sequence and structural comparison of conserved and unique regions with Escherichia coli sigma 70 and Bacillus subtilis sigma 43. Koehler JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13206–14

Molecular characterization of the Trypanosoma brucei RNA polymerase I and III largest subunit genes. Smith JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18091–9

The RNA polymerases of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Fusobacterium nucleatum are unrelated to the RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Klimpel KW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1567–72

Identification of a region of the bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases that determines promoter specificity. Joho KE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):31–9

Specificity and mechanism of antitermination by Q proteins of bacteriophages lambda and 82. Yang XJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):453–60

Identification of the vaccinia virus gene encoding an 18-kilodalton subunit of RNA polymerase and demonstration of a 5'poly(A) leader on its early transcript. Ahn BY, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3019–24

Effects of mutations in poliovirus 3Dpol on RNA polymerase activity and on polyprotein cleavage. Burns CC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4866–74

Regulated expression of nuclear genes by T3 RNA polymerase and lac repressor, using recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Rodriguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4851–7

Identification of rpo30, a vaccinia virus RNA polymerase gene with structural similarity to a eucaryotic transcription elongation factor. Ahn BY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5433–41

Signal-mediated import of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase into the Saccharomyces cerevisiae nucleus and specific transcription of target genes. Benton BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):353–60

RPO41-independent maintenance of [rho-] mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fangman WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):10–5

Use of yeast nuclear DNA sequences to define the mitochondrial RNA polymerase promoter in vitro. Marczynski GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 9(8):3193–202

The RPC31 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a subunit of RNA polymerase C (III) with an acidic tail. Mosrin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4737–43

Function of two discrete regions is required for nuclear localization of polymerase basic protein 1 of A/WSN/33 influenza virus (H1 N1). Nath ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4139–45

Synthesis of functional mRNA in mammalian cells by bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4529–37

The gene for Klebsiella bacteriophage K11 RNA polymerase: sequence and comparison with the homologous genes of phages T7, T3, and SP6. Dietz A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):283–6

Nucleotide sequence of the maize chloroplast rpo B/C1/C2 operon: comparison between the derived protein primary structures from various organisms with respect to functional domains. Igloi GL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):379–94

Primary structure and functional aspects of the gene coding for the second-largest subunit of RNA polymerase III of Drosophila. Kontermann R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):373–80

Mutations in the genes for mitochondrial RNA polymerase and a second mitochondrial transcription factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):125–8

cis-acting enhancement of RNA polymerase III gene expression in vitro. Sekiguchi JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):435–42

Rice chloroplast RNA polymerase genes: the absence of an intron in rpoC1 and the presence of an extra sequence in rpoC2. Shimada H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):395–402

RNA polymerase heterogeneity in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Buttner MJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1653–9 (37 ref.)

Differential gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: structure and regulation of the spoIIID gene. Stevens CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):543–51

The primary structure and expression of the second open reading frame of the polymerase gene of the coronavirus MHV-A59; a highly conserved polymerase is expressed by an efficient ribosomal frameshifting mechanism. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11; 18(7):1825–32

Evolutionary relationship between luteoviruses and other RNA plant viruses based on sequence motifs in their putative RNA polymerases and nucleic acid helicases. Habili N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9543–55

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: omega factor is responsible for the ppGpp sensitivity. Igarashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8755–65

A myxoma virus nucleotide sequence with homology to the vaccinia virus RNA polymerase 22-kDa subunit gene. Jackson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5290

High level gene expression in mammalian cells by a nuclear T7-phase RNA polymerase. Lieber A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8485–93

A conjugation-specific gene (cnjC) from Tetrahymena encodes a protein homologous to yeast RNA polymerase subunits (RPB3, RPC40) and similar to a portion of the prokaryotic RNA polymerase alpha subunit (rpoA). Martindale DW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2953–60

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli affected in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase. Mehrpouyan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3445–50

Human transcription factor IIIC contains a polypeptide of 55 kDa specifically binding to Pol III genes. Schneider HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4743–50

The carboxyl-terminal part of the putative Berne virus polymerase is expressed by ribosomal frameshifting and contains sequence motifs which indicate that toro- and coronaviruses are evolutionarily related. Snijder EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4535–42

The Euglena gracilis chloroplast rpoB gene. Novel gene organization and transcription of the RNA polymerase subunit operon. Yepiz-Plascencia GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1869–78

Cytoplasmic expression system based on constitutive synthesis of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase in mammalian cells. Elroy-Stein O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6743–7

Mutation in NS2, a nonstructural protein of influenza A virus, extragenically causes aberrant replication and expression of the PA gene and leads to generation of defective interfering particles. Odagiri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5988–92

Structure-function relationships in Escherichia coli promoter DNA. Horwitz MS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1990;38:137–64 (228 ref.)

Blocking of the initiation-to-elongation transition by a transdominant RNA polymerase mutation. Kashlev M, et al. **Science** 1990 May 25;248(4958):1006–9

A genetic locus in mutant poliovirus genomes involved in overproduction of RNA polymerase and 3C proteinase. Dewalt PG, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):504–14

Fine structure mapping and phenotypic analysis of five temperature-sensitive mutations in the second largest subunit of vaccinia virus DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Hooda-Dhingra U, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):60–9

[Polymerase chain reaction in clinical diagnosis] Perl A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 1;131(13):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of mutation in the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on the selectivity of complex formation with T7 DNA promoters] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(2):487–91 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic reactivity and electrophoretic migrational heterogeneity of the three polymerase proteins of type A human and animal influenza viruses. Akkina RK. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(3–4):187–97

[Preparation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of bacteriophage T7]

Degtiarev IL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Sep; (9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of RNA polymerase from acidophilic heterotroph SJH. Beebee TJ. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1223–9

Isolation and physical properties of the DNA-directed RNA polymerase from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Wnendt S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):467–72

Purification and molecular structure of RNA polymerase from influenza virus A/PR8. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):624–8

[Purification of the DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of Yersinia pestis and its characteristic properties] Kurennaia II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;47(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

New insight into drug–DNA interactions at individual drug binding sites probed by RNA polymerase during active transcription of the DNA. Phillips DR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Feb;5(1):21–9

T7 RNA polymerase: use of limited proteolysis for the study of enzyme's interaction with substrates and inhibitors. Tunitskaya VL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1033–40

The organization of open complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and DNA fragments carrying promoters either with or without consensus –35 region sequences. Chan B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):141–8

Structural studies on the active site of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 2. Geometrical relationship of the interacting substrates. Beal RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26; 29(25):5994–6002

Structural studies on the active site of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 1. Interaction of metals on the i and i + 1 sites. Chuknyisky PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26; 29(25):5987–94

Template–primer activity of 5-(hydroxymethyl)uracil-containing DNA for prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA and RNA polymerases. Herrala AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8274–7

Resonance energy transfer study on the proximity relationship between the GTP binding site and the rifampicin binding site of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Kumar KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):317–22

Effects of an anti-alpha monoclonal antibody on interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with lac promoters. Riftina F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4440–6

Stringent spacing requirements for transcription activation by CRP. Gaston K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):733–43

S. cerevisiae TFIIIB is the transcription initiation factor proper of RNA polymerase III, while TFIIIA and TFIIIC are assembly factors. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):235–45

Purified octamer binding transcription factors stimulate RNA polymerase III—mediated transcription of the 7SK RNA gene. Murphy S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1071–80

The E. coli dnaK gene product, the hsp70 homolog, can reactivate heat-inactivated RNA polymerase in an ATP hydrolysis-dependent manner. Skowyra D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):939–44

Regulation of RNA polymerase III transcription in response to F9 embryonal carcinoma stem cell differentiation. White RJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1081–92

Transcription factors. Parker CS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):512–8 (20 ref.)

Characterization of the RNA polymerases of Trypanosoma brucei: trypanosomal mRNAs are composed of transcripts derived from both RNA polymerase II and III [published erratum appears in **EMBO J** 1989 Dec;8(13):4359] Grondal EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3383–9

Expression of a human 7S K RNA gene in vivo requires a novel pol III upstream element. Kleinert H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):711–8

Transcriptional proofreading in Escherichia coli. Libby RT, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3153–8

A cinematographic view of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase translocation. Metzger W, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2745–54

Transcriptional activation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifLA promoter by NTRC is face-of-the-helix dependent and the activator stabilizes the interaction of sigma 54–RNA polymerase with the promoter. Minchin SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3491–9

The U6 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is transcribed by RNA polymerase C (III) in vivo and in vitro. Moenne A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):271–7

Nucleosomes inhibit both transcriptional initiation and elongation by RNA polymerase III in vitro. Morse RH. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2343–51

Positive and negative functional interactions between promoter elements from different classes of RNA polymerase III–transcribed genes. Parry HD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1097–104

Topography of intermediates in transcription initiation of E.coli. Schickor P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2215–20

A selection for mutants of the RNA polymerase III transcription apparatus: PCF1 stimulates transcription of tRNA and 5S RNA genes. Willis I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4281–8

Inhibition of the first phosphodiester bond formation catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in the presence of bovine seminal plasmin: promoter dependency. Gopal V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):177–9

HSV infection induces increased transcription of Alu repeated sequences by RNA polymerase III. Jang KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):255–8

Effect of granaticin on the activity of DNA-directed RNA polymerase from Streptomyces granaticolor. Smardová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(6):536–8

Bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase–controlled specific gene expression in Pseudomonas. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):371–5

Site-directed transcription initiation with a mobile promoter. Loewy ZG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):367–70

Sarkosyl defines three intermediate steps in transcription initiation by RNA polymerase III: application to stimulation of transcription by E1A. Kovelman R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):646–58

The activity of sigma 32 is reduced under conditions of excess heat shock protein production in Escherichia coli. Straus DB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):2003–10

ret1–1, a yeast mutant affecting transcription termination by RNA polymerase III. James P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):293–303

Regulation of Escherichia coli sigma F RNA polymerase by flhD and flhC flagellar regulatory genes. Arnosti DN. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4106–8

Inhibition of transcription of cytosine-containing DNA in vitro by the alc gene product of bacteriophage T4. Drivdahl RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2716–27

Activation of the bacteriophage Mu lys promoter by Mu C protein requires the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Margolin W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1424–9

Role of sigma H in expression of the fumarase gene (citG) in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis 168. Price VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5933–9

Activation of glnA transcription by nitrogen regulator I (NRI)–phosphate in Escherichia coli: evidence for a long-range physical interaction between NRI–phosphate and RNA polymerase. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5512–22

Sigma H–directed transcription of citG in Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5928–32

Photoaffinity labeling of RNA polymerase III transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Bartholomew B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3731–7

Site-directed chemical modification for probing DNA–protein interactions. Osmium tetroxide modification of the –10 site of the lacUV5 promoter enhances open complex formation. Chan PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21277–85

Active site labeling of Escherichia coli transcription elongation complexes with 5-[4-azidophenacyl)thio)uridine 5'-triphosphate. Dissinger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7662–8

Transcription termination by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase at rho-independent terminators. Jeng ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3823–30

Transcription pausing by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is modulated by downstream DNA sequences. Lee DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15145–53

Bromouridine triphosphate inhibits transcription termination and mRNA release by vaccinia virions. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21356–60

Altered ATP function of a vesicular stomatitis virus mutant detected by kinetic analysis of the transcriptase using phosphorylated ribavirin. Fernandez-Larsson R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2791–7

Demonstration of enzyme activities required for cap structure formation in infectious bursal disease virus, a member of the birnavirus group. Spies U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr; 71 (Pt 4):977–81

RNA chain elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Factors affecting the stability of elongating ternary complexes. Arndt KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5; 213(1):79–108

Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing sigma 32 with heat shock promoters. DNase I footprinting and methylation protection. Cowing DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):513–20

Intermediates in the formation of the open complex by RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing the sigma factor sigma 32 at the groE promoter. Cowing DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):521–30

Sequences required for antitermination by phage 82 Q protein. Goliger JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5; 210(3):461–71

An intron-containing Schizosaccharomyces pombe U6 RNA gene can be transcribed by human RNA polymerase III. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):7–9

Discrimination between bacteriophage T3 and T7 promoters by the T3 and T7 RNA polymerases depends primarily upon a three base-pair region located 10 to 12 base-pairs upstream from the start site. Klement JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):21–9

In vivo studies on the interaction of RNA polymerase–sigma 54 with the Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti nifH promoters. The role of NifA in the formation of an open promoter complex. Morett E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):65–77

Rotavirus RNA replication: VP2, but not VP6, is necessary for viral replicase activity. Mansell EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4988–96

Promoter analysis of influenza virus RNA polymerase. Parvin JD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5142–52

Multiple isoelectric forms of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase: evidence for phosphorylation. Ransone LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4563–8

RNA polymerase activity is associated with viral particles isolated from Leishmania braziliensis subsp. guyanensis. Widmer G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3712–5

Synthesis of small RNAs using T7 RNA polymerase. Milligan JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:51–62

Use of T7 RNA polymerase to direct expression of cloned genes. Studier FW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:60–89

Synthesis of long, capped transcripts in vitro by SP6 and T7 RNA polymerases. Yisraeli JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:42–50

Downregulation of RNA polymerase III transcription of the hY3 gene in vitro. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):173–4

Template specificities of aclacinomycin B on the inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Li LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):91–7

Polymerase gene products of hepatitis B viruses are required for genomic RNA packaging as wel as for reverse transcription. Hirsch RC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):552–5

Transcription initiation. In search of the single factor [news] Paule MR. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):819–20

RNA-polymerase specificity of transcription of Arabidopsis U snRNA genes determined by promoter element spacing. Waibel F, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):199–202

Multi-purpose vector for in vitro production of single- and double-stranded RNA. Gast FU. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10109

Reiterative copying by E.coli RNA polymerase during transcription initiation of mutant pBR322 tet promoters. Harley CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):547–52

Specific transcription of cloned Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum transcription units by homologous RNA polymerase in vitro. Knaub S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1441–6

The most abundant nascent poly(A) + RNAs are transcribed by RNA polymerase III in murine tumor cells. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4499–506

cis-acting elements required for RNA polymerase II and III transcription in the human U2 and U6 snRNA promoters. Lobo SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2891–9

Vectors with multiple insertion sites for expression of cloned genes by T7 RNA polymerase: expression of a peptide from EBV thymidine kinase (TK). Mackett M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1082

Activation in vitro of RNA polymerase II and III directed transcription by baculovirus produced E1A protein. Patel G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2909–15

On the use of T7 RNA polymerase transcripts for physical investigation. Szewczak AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4139–42

U6 snRNA genes of Arabidopsis are transcribed by RNA polymerase III but contain the same two upstream promoter elements as RNA polymerase II–transcribed U-snRNA genes. Waibel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3451–8

In vitro transcription of two rRNA genes of the archaebacterium Sulfolobus sp. B12 indicates a factor requirement for specific initiation. Hüdepohl U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5851–5

Genetic evidence that RNA polymerase associated with sigma A factor uses a sporulation-specific promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Kenney TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9109–13

DNA-looping and enhancer activity: association between DNA-bound NtrC activator and RNA polymerase at the bacterial glnA promoter. Su W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5504–8

Enhancement of RNA polymerase binding to promoters by a transcriptional activator, OmpR, in Escherichia coli: its positive and negative effects on transcription. Tsung K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5940–4

An RNA polymerase–binding protein that is required for communication between an enhancer and a promoter. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):573–8

Unraveling the complexities of transcription by RNA polymerase III. Palmer JM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Aug;15(8):300–4 (48 ref.)

Vesicular stomatitis virion–associated transcriptase activity was suppressed in vitro by a synthetic 21 amino acid oligopeptide prepared to mimic the carboxy-terminus of NS protein. Yamashita T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):166–73

[The study of nucleoside triphosphate–binding center of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of phage T7 using GTP analogs] Akbarov AKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May; 55(5):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the polymerase activities of liver chromatin fractions in rats during aging] Levitskil EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Ambiguous substrate-coding properties of 8-oxy-GTP during synthesis of oligonucleotides with Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase on the DNA template of the T7 phage delta T7 mutant] Bruskov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jul-Aug;307(1):243-6 (Rus)

[Increase in the in vitro activity of mollicute transcriptase using substances of an organic nature] Skripal' IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;51(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Substrate properties of C'-methylnucleoside triphosphates in a reaction of RNA synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase] Savochkina LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):1700-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between the DNA supercoiling and the initiation of transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro: role of the sequences upstream of the promoter region. Mishra RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):273-6

Effects of anti-alpha monoclonal antibodies on initiation and elongation by the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Venezia ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8122-6

Reduced RNA synthesis levels in isolated mouse liver nuclei following reaction with [(H2O)(NH3)5Ru(II)]2+. Marx KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):37-45

Transcription of a human U6 small nuclear RNA gene in vivo withstands deletion of intragenic sequences but not of an upstream TATATA box. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7371-9

Template supercoiling by a chimera of yeast GAL4 protein and phage T7 RNA polymerase. Ostrander EA, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1261-5

A novel effect of adenovirus VA RNA1 on cytoplasmic mRNA abundance. Svensson C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):613-7

[Control of formation of transcription apparatus] Ishihama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1108-12 (Jpn)

RNA PRECURSORS

Internal transcribed spacer 1 of the yeast precursor ribosomal RNA. Higher order structure and common structural motifs. Yeh LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26; 29(25):5911-8

Conserved signals around the 5' splice sites in eukaryotic nuclear precursor mRNAs: G-runs are frequent in the introns and C in the exons near both 5' and 3' splice sites. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr;6(5):985-1000

Genes, variant genes and pseudogenes of the human tRNA(Val) gene family. Expression and pre-tRNA maturation in vitro. Thomann HU, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):505-23

The methylation of one specific guanosine in a pre-tRNA prevents cleavage by RNase P and by the catalytic M1 RNA. Kahle D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25; 18(4):837-44

The structure of a pre-mRNA molecule in solution determined with a site directed cross-linking reagent. Teare J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):855-64

ANALYSIS

Nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beggs J, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:69-75

Substrate recognition by RNase P and by the catalytic M1 RNA: identification of possible contact points in pre-tRNAs. Kahle D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1929-37

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pre-mRNA splicing by 5-fluoro-, 5-chloro-, and 5-bromouridine. Sierakowska H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19185-91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of precursors to mRNA from mammalian cell nuclei. Chen-Kiang S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:69-82

In vitro synthesis of end-mature, intron-containing transfer RNAs. Reyes VM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:63-9

Macula densa cells of mouse kidney do not synthesize epidermal growth factor precursor mRNA. Atkin BM, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):313-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticotropin-releasing factor differentially regulates anterior and intermediate pituitary lobe proopiomelanocortin gene transcription, nuclear precursor RNA and mature mRNA in vivo. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):123-30

GENETICS

Structures of human and rabbit beta-globin precursor messenger RNAs in solution. Teare J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6208-19

Trans splicing of nuclear pre-mRNAs. Agabian N. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1157-60 (17 ref.)

Regulation by HIV Rev depends upon recognition of splice sites. Chang DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):789-95

A protein factor, ASF, controls cell-specific alternative splicing of SV40 early pre-mRNA in vitro. Ge H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):25-34

Trans splicing of nematode pre-messenger RNA in vitro. Hannon GJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1247-55

The U3 small nucleolar ribonucleoprotein functions in the first step of preribosomal RNA processing. Kass S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):897-908

The essential pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2 influences 5' splice site selection by activating proximal sites. Krainer AR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):35-42

Herpes simplex virus induces a processing factor that stimulates poly(A) site usage. McLauchlan J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1093-105

The small nuclear RNAs for pre-mRNA splicing are coordinately regulated during oocyte maturation and early embryogenesis in the mouse. Dean WL, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):325-34

Accumulation of pre-tRNA splicing '2/3' intermediates in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Ho CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1245-52

Unexpected flexibility in an evolutionarily conserved protein-RNA interaction: genetic analysis of the Sm binding site. Jones MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2555-61

A yeast tRNA precursor containing a pre-mRNA intron is spliced via the pre-mRNA splicing mechanism. Köhrer K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):705-9

CBP7 codes for a co-factor required in conjunction with a mitochondrial maturase for splicing of its cognate intervening sequence. Muroff I, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2765-73

Disruption of the yeast nuclear PET54 gene blocks excision of mitochondrial intron aI5 beta from pre-mRNA for cytochrome c oxidase subunit I. Valencik ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3899-904

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the splicing pattern of fibronectin messenger RNA precursor. Borsi L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):175-8

Mutational analysis of the interactions between U1 small nuclear RNA and pre-mRNA of yeast. Séraphin B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):145-51

A retrotransposon 412 insertion within an exon of the Drosophila melanogaster vermilion gene is spliced from the precursor RNA. Fridell RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):559-66

RNA 3'-end formation. Manley JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2218-22

The organization of 3' splice-site sequences in mammalian introns. Reed R. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2113-23

Isolation and characterization of pre-mRNA splicing mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vijayraghavan U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1206-16

A compensatory base change in human U2 snRNA can suppress a branch site mutation. Zhuang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1545-52

Recognition and cleavage signals for mRNA processing lie within local domains of the phage f1 RNA precursors. Blumer KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20770-7

An intron mutation in the human alpha 1(I) collagen gene alters the efficiency of pre-mRNA splicing and is associated with osteogenesis imperfecta type II. Bonadio J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2262-8

Interaction between fructose and glucose on the regulation of the nuclear precursor for mRNA-S14. Hamblin PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21646-51

Processing of transfer RNA precursors in a wheat mitochondrial extract. Hanic-Joyce PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13782-91

Assemblage of the prespliceosome complex with separated fractions isolated from HeLa cells. Pruzan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2804-13

5-Fluorouracil inhibits dihydrofolate reductase precursor mRNA processing and/or nuclear mRNA stability in methotrexate-resistant KB cells. Will CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21413-21

Yeast precursor ribosomal RNA. Molecular cloning and probing the higher-order structure of the internal transcribed spacer I by kethoxal and dimethylsulfate modification. Thweatt R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):305-20

Higher order structure of Balbiani ring premessenger RNP particles depends on certain RNase A sensitive sites. Wurtz T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):93-101

Structural analysis of the internal transcribed spacer 2 of the precursor ribosomal RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):699-712

Preparation and fractionation of yeast splicing extract. Cheng SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:89-96

Analysis of pre-mRNA processing in transfected plant protoplasts. Goodall GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:148-61

Genetic methods for study of trans-acting genes involved in processing of precursors to yeast cytoplasmic transfer RNAs. Hopper AK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:400-21

Preparation and fractionation of mammalian extracts active in pre-mRNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:3-19

Self-splicing and enzymatic cleavage of RNA by a group I intervening sequence. Latham JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:558-69

Small-scale preparation of extracts from radiolabeled cells efficient in pre-mRNA splicing. Lee KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:20-30

Measurement and analysis of yeast pre-mRNA sequence contribution to splicing efficiency. Rymond BC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:122-47

Histone-specific RNA 3' processing in nuclear extracts from mammalian cells. Stauber C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:74-89

N6-methyladenosine residues in an intron-specific region of prolactin pre-mRNA. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4456-65

The 216-nucleotide intron of the E1A pre-mRNA contains a hairpin structure that permits utilization of unusually distant branch acceptors. Chebli K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4852-61

Multiple splicing factors are released from endogenous complexes during in vitro pre-mRNA splicing. Conway GC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5273-80

Spacer promoters are orientation-dependent activators of pre-rRNA transcription in Drosophila melanogaster. Grimaldi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4667-77

The first pre-rRNA-processing event occurs in a large complex: analysis by gel retardation, sedimentation, and UV cross-linking. Kass S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4920-31

Sequence requirements in different steps of the pre-mRNA splicing reaction: analysis by the RNA modification-exclusion technique. Lang KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4942-7

Nucleocytoplasmic transport and processing of small nuclear RNA precursors. Neuman de Vegvar HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3365-75

Differential distribution of factors involved in pre-mRNA processing in the yeast cell nucleus. Potashkin JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3524-34

In vitro processing at the 3'-terminal region of pre-18S rRNA by a nucleolar endoribonuclease. Shumard CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3868-72

A 3' splice site-binding sequence in the catalytic core of a group I intron. Burke JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1; 344(6261):80-2

Human U2 snRNA can function in pre-mRNA splicing in yeast. Shuster EO, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17; 345(6272):270-3

Interplay between U2 snRNP and 3' splice factor(s) for branch point selection on human beta-globin pre-mRNA. Alibert C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):235-45

Neural network detects errors in the assignment of mRNA splice sites. Brunak S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4797-801

Nucleotide substitutions within the cardiac troponin T alternative exon disrupt pre-mRNA alternative splicing. Cooper TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7905-21

Nuclear pre-mRNA introns: analysis and comparison of intron sequences from Tetrahymena thermophila and other eukaryotes. Csank C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5133-41

Trans-splicing of pre-mRNA is predicted to occur in a wide range of organisms including vertebrates. Dandekar T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4719-25

Functional difference between the sites of ribosomal 40S precursor 3' end formation in Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Labhart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5271-7

In vitro processing of mitochondrial and plastid derived tRNA precursors in a plant mitochondrial extract. Marchfelder A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1401-6

Splicing of the U6 RNA precursor is impaired in fission yeast pre-mRNA splicing mutants. Potashkin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7821-31

Conservation of the 5' end of the medRNA in New World species of Leishmania. Scholler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7999

Identification of phosphate groups important to self-splicing of the Tetrahymena rRNA intron as determined by phosphorothioate substitution. Waring RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10281-93

A secondary structure at the 3' splice site affects the in vitro splicing reaction of mouse immunoglobulin mu chain pre-mRNAs. Watakabe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8159-69

A mammalian protein of 220 kDa binds pre-mRNAs in the spliceosome: a potential homologue of the yeast PRP8 protein. Garcia-Blanco MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3082-6

Polyoma virus small tumor antigen pre-mRNA splicing requires cooperation between two 3' splice sites. Ge H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3338-42

RNA processing and ribonucleoprotein assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1283-7

Mechanism for cryptic splice site activation during pre-mRNA splicing. Nelson KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6253-7

Exon skipping during splicing of albumin mRNA precursors in Nagase analbuminemic rats. Shalaby F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2652-6

Detection and mapping of spliced RNA from a human

hepatoma cell line transfected with the hepatitis B virus genome. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8422–6

Hydroxyl radical "footprinting" of RNA: application to pre-mRNA splicing complexes. Wang XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7795–9

Affinity purification of spliceosomes reveals that the precursor RNA processing protein PRP8, a protein in the U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle, is a component of yeast spliceosomes. Whittaker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2216–9

Regulated splicing of the Drosophila P transposable element third intron in vitro: somatic repression. Siebel CW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1200–8

The inhibition of mouse L-cell 45 S ribosomal RNA processing is a highly uv-resistant property of vesicular stomatitis virus. Zan M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):75–84

[Splicing of nuclear messenger RNA precursors] Sieliwanowicz B. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(4):351–60 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary structure of pre-rRNA 41S spacers and its possible role in determining the processing sites] Kupriianova NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 23(6):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible relation between terminal modification of pre-mRNA and mRNA and discrete organization of genes] Romanov GA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of ribozymes] Zhenodarova SM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and analysis of splicing complexes. Grabowski PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:319–27

Isolation and characterization of yeast ribosomal RNA precursors and preribosomes. Klootwijk J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:96–109

Preparation of yeast transfer RNA precursors in vivo. Knapp G. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:110–7

Affinity chromatography with biotinylated RNAs. Ruby SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:97–121

Biochemical characterization of Balbiani ring premessenger RNP particles. Wurtz T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):95–6

Isolation and initial characterization of a specific premessenger ribonucleoprotein particle. Wurtz T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):831–5

METABOLISM

Metal ion requirements for sequence-specific endoribonuclease activity of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Grosshans CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6888–94

Identification of functional U1 snRNA-pre-mRNA complexes committed to spliceosome assembly and splicing. Seraphin B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):349–58

Partially edited mRNAs for cytochrome b and subunit III of cytochrome oxidase from Leishmania tarentolae mitochondria: RNA editing intermediates. Sturm NR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):871–8

Pre-mRNA processing and mRNA nuclear export. Green MR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):519–25 (43 ref.)

Mapping U2 snRNP–pre-mRNA interactions using biotinylated oligonucleotides made of 2'-OMe RNA. Barabino SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4171–8

The mechanism of group I self-splicing: an internal guide sequence can be provided in trans. Winter AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1923–8

Catalysis by the RNA subunit of RNase P—a minireview. Altman S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):63–4 (10 ref.)

The splicing of maize transposable elements from pre-mRNA—a minireview. Wessler SR. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):127–33 (44 ref.)

The conserved dinucleotide AG of the 3' splice site may be recognized twice during in vitro splicing of mammalian mRNA precursors. Zhuang Y, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15; 90(2):263–9

Identification and purification of a 62,000-dalton protein that binds specifically to the polypyrimidine tract of introns. García-Blanco MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1874–86

An ordered pathway of assembly of components required for polyadenylation site recognition and processing. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2180–90

Identification of two distinct intron elements involved in alternative splicing of beta-tropomyosin pre-mRNA. Helfman DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):98–110

Effect of the cap structure on pre-mRNA splicing in Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Inoue K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1472–9

Four factors are required for 3'-end cleavage of pre-mRNAs. Takagaki Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1711–24

srd1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppressor of the temperature-sensitive pre-rRNA processing defect of rrp1–1. Fabian GR, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):497–504

Components involved in 3' processing of precursors to polyadenylated messenger RNA. Bienroth S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):197

Formation of the 3end of U1 snRNA. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):161–2

Point mutations in yeast U6 snRNA can specifically block the first or second step of pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Fabrizio P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):135

Nucleolin—pre-rRNA interactions and preribosome assembly. Ghisolfi L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):113–4

U1-specific protein C is required for efficient complex formation of U1 snRNP with a 5' splice site. Heinrichs V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):165

Protein interactions in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jamieson DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):141–2

Components involved in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):199–200

Studying pre-mRNA splicing using antisense 2-OMe RNA oligonucleotides. Lamond AI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):201

Characterization of factors involved in regulated adenovirus-2 major late pre-mRNA splicing. Nordqvist K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):203–4

U2 RNA processing and snRNP assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Pederson T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):179

Are UsnRNA sequence variants involved in developmentally controlled, tissue-specific and/or alternative splicing of pre-mRNA at the level of RNA–protein interaction? Some hints from studies of plant systems. Solymosy F. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):145–6

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Swanson MS. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):79–82 (31 ref.)

The role of small nucleolar ribonucleoproteins in ribosome synthesis. Tollervey D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):103–6 (17 ref.)

3processing of histone RNA precursors. Vasserot AP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):211–2

Ribozyme, antisense RNA, and antisense DNA inhibition of U7 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein–mediated histone pre-mRNA processing in vitro. Cotten M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4479–87

Accurate processing of human pre-rRNA in vitro. Hannon GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4422–31

Mapping of branch sites in trans-spliced pre-mRNAs of Trypanosoma brucei. Patzelt E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4291–7

A U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle with altered specificity induces alternative splicing of an adenovirus E1A mRNA precursor. Yuo CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3429–37

Changes in rat pituitary nuclear and cytoplasmic pro-opiomelanocortin RNAs associated with adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid replacement. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):171–80

Crosslinking of hnRNP proteins to pre-mRNA requires U1 and U2 snRNPs. Mayrand SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3307–18

In vitro splicing of fibronectin pre-mRNAs. Norton PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4089–97

Mg2+ effects on a circle opening reaction of the self-splicing intervening sequence from Tetrahymena thermophila. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):117–8

Catalytic RNA and the origin of genetic systems. Lamond AI, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 May;6(5):145–9 (29 ref.)

Nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in yeast. Woolford JL Jr. **Yeast** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):439–57 (130 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribozymes versus HIV. Russell R. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 21; 169(2):50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mammalian pre-mRNA branch site selection by U2 snRNP involves base pairing. Wu J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1553–61

RNA PROBES

Probing the anticodon loop structure in yeast tRNA(Phe-Y) with single strand-specific nuclease S1. Marciniec T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(2):123–30

Immunodetection of DNA with biotinylated RNA probes: a study of reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to DNA–RNA hybrids. Coutlée F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):96–105

Nonradioactive nucleic acid detection by enhanced chemiluminescence using probes directly labeled with horseradish peroxidase. Pollard-Knight D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):84–9

Detection of tomato spotted wilt virus using monoclonal antibodies and riboprobes. Huguenot C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1–2):47–62

A comparison of different cloned genome segments of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus as serogroup-specific probes. Nel LH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1–2):103–12

Plasmid library for the transcription of RNA probes complementary to the entire genome of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Roy C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):510–5

Non-isotopic RNA probes. Comparison between different labels and detection systems. Giaid A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):191–6

Rapid field inversion gel electrophoresis in combination with an rRNA gene probe in the epidemiological evaluation of staphylococci [published erratum appears in **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1088] Goering RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):426–9

Specific detection of enteroviruses in clinical samples by molecular hybridization using poliovirus subgenomic riboprobes. Petitjean J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):307–11

Evaluation of the commercially available HepProbe kit for detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Valentine-Thon E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):39–42

Sex determination of bloodstains by the use of a ribonucleic acid (RNA) probe. Kobayashi R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1078–81

Detection of human coronavirus 229E in nasal washings using RNA:RNA hybridisation. Myint S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):70–3

Riboprobe assay for HDV RNA: a sensitive method for the detection of the HDV genome in clinical serum samples. Smedile A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan;30(1):20–4

Alzheimer cortical neurons containing abundant amyloid mRNA. Relationship to amyloid deposition and senile plaques. Chou WG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):37–50

Quantitative in situ hybridization using strand specific RNA probes: expression of the bunyavirus Germiston S segment in mosquito cells. Delord B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Aug;4(4):247–59

Acetylaminofluorene-labelled ribosomal RNA for use in molecular epidemiology and taxonomy. Grimont F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Sep;140(7):447–54

32P- and biotin-labelled in vitro transcribed cRNA probes for the detection of potato spindle tuber viroid and chrysanthemum stunt viroid. Candresse T, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan–Feb;141(1):97–107

Analysis of parvovirus infections using strand-specific hybridization probes. Bloom ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Sep;14(1):1–25 (150 ref.)

[Detection of papillomavirus types 6/11, 16/18 and 31/33/35 using DNA/RNA hybridization. Initial experiences] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:402–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Albumin and collagen mRNA expression in normal and analbuminemic rodent liver: analysis by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. Saber MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):199–207

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Detection of DNA targets with biotinylated and fluoresceinated RNA probes. Effects of the extent of derivitization on detection sensitivity. Folsom V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):309–14

[Oligo(2'-methylribonucleotides) and their derivatives. I. Automated synthesis of oligo(2'-methylribonucleotides) via H-phosphonates] Ven'aminova AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differentiation of staphylococcal species and strains by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Thomson-Carter FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2093–7

A solution hybridization/RNase protection assay with riboprobes to determine absolute levels of apoB, A-I, and E mRNA in human hepatoma cell lines. Azrolan N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):1141–6

Polyethylene glycol increases specificity of hybridization typing of HPV specimens. Auvinen E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep;3(3):289–98

Rotavirus gene detection with biotinylated single-stranded RNA probes. Bellinzoni R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep;3(3):233–44

Identification of rotavirus genogroups by RNA-RNA hybridization. Nakagomi O, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep;3(3):251–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a nucleic acid probe for the diagnosis of human coronavirus 229E infections. Myint S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):165–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Alpha-actinin synthesis can be modulated by antisense probes and is autoregulated in non-muscle cells. Schulze H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3587–93

RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL

Post-transcriptional regulation of thymidine kinase gene expression during monocytic differentiation of HL60 promyelocytes. Chang ZF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):780–7

Identification of chicken calbindin D28K pre-messenger RNA sequences by polymerase chain reaction. Ferrari S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):430–6

Changes in calcitonin gene RNA processing during growth

of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Nelkin BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6949–52
An extensively edited mitochondrial transcript in kinetoplastids encodes a protein homologous to ATPase subunit 6. Bhat GJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):885–94
Guide RNAs in kinetoplastid mitochondria have a nonencoded 3' oligo(U) tail involved in recognition of the preedited region. Blum B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):391–7
Posttranscriptional trans-activation in cauliflower mosaic virus. Bonneville JM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1135–43
RNA editing involves indiscriminate U changes throughout precisely defined editing domains. Decker CJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1001–11
Protein-mediated nuclear export of RNA: 5S rRNA containing small RNPs in xenopus oocytes. Guddat U, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):619–28
The U3 small nucleolar ribonucleoprotein functions in the first step of preribosomal RNA processing. Kass S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):897–908
DBP, a liver-enriched transcriptional activator, is expressed late in ontogeny and its tissue specificity is determined posttranscriptionally. Mueller CR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20; 61(2):279–91
RNA editing: guided but not templated? Weiner AM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):917–20 (28 ref.)
Processing of chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcripts in Euglena gracilis bacillaris [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1989 Aug;16(2):129] McGarvey P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May;15(5):363–70
Bibliography of the current world literature. Post-transcriptional processes. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1249–66
Gene regulation through messenger RNA stability. Cleveland DW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1148–53 (21 ref.)
Pre-mRNA processing and mRNA nuclear export. Green MR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):519–25 (43 ref.)
Temporal regulation of gene expression during the mammalian cell cycle. Heintz N. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):275–8 (20 ref.)
Splicing stories and poly(A) tales: an update on RNA processing and transport. Mattaj IW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;2(3):528–38 (33 ref.)
Messenger RNA editing and modification. Scott J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1141–7 (31 ref.)
Regulation of catalase-specific mRNA and its processing during development in mice. el-Hage S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(4):339–44
Autoregulation of RNase III operon by mRNA processing. Bardwell JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3401–7
Post-transcriptional mechanisms of deregulation of MYC following conversion of a human B cell line by Epstein-Barr virus. Lacy J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul; 8(7):1973–80
In vivo disruption of Xenopus U3 snRNA affects ribosomal RNA processing. Savino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2299–308
Escherichia coli 16S rRNA 3'-end formation requires a distal transfer RNA sequence at a proper distance. Srivastava AK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3159–66
Post-transcriptional events are responsible for low expression of myelin basic protein in myelin deficient mice: role of natural antisense RNA. Tosic M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):401–6
A stuttering model for paramyxovirus P mRNA editing. Vidal S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):2017–22
Determination of tRNA nucleotide residues directly interacting with proteins in the post- and pretranslocated ribosomal complexes. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):398–401
Evidence for posttranscriptional regulation of synthesis of the Bacillus subtilis Gnt repressor. Fujita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):71–4
A nuclear-encoded potato (Solanum tuberosum) mitochondrial tRNA(Leu) and its cytosolic counterpart have identical nucleotide sequences. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):170–2
RNA editing of ATPase subunit 9 transcripts in Oenothera mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):252–6
Transcriptional regulation of an aldolase gene in the regenerating rat liver. Motomura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):350–5
A mouse thymidylate synthase pseudogene derived from an aberrantly processed RNA molecule. Li DW, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):363–70
RNA editing: the creation of nucleotide sequences in mRNA—a minireview. Stuart K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15; 82(1):155–60 (16 ref.)
An ordered pathway of assembly of components required for polyadenylation site recognition and processing. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2180–90
Polyadenylation and U7 snRNP-mediated cleavage: alternative modes of RNA 3' processing in two avian histone H1 genes. Kirsh AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2172–9
RNA 3'-end formation. Manley JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2218–22
Two phases in the addition of a poly(A) tail. Sheets MD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1401–12
srd1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppressor of the temperature-sensitive pre-rRNA processing defect of rrp1-1. Fabian GR, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):497–504
Molecular genetic aspects of sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):638–45 (35 ref.)
RNA editing: a novel mechanism for regulating lipid transport from the intestine. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov; 30 Spec No:35–43
Posttranscriptional control of plasmid ColIb-P9 repZ gene expression by a small RNA. Shiba K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1992–7
Recognition and cleavage signals for mRNA processing lie within local domains of the phage f1 RNA precursors. Blumer KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20770–7
Control of the position of RNase P-mediated transfer RNA precursor processing. Carter BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7100–3
Processing of transfer RNA precursors in a wheat mitochondrial extract. Hanic-Joyce PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13782–91
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of c-jun expression during monocytic differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Sherman ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3320–3
Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Validation of a sensitive assay and developmental biology of RNA editing in the rat. Wu JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12312–6
Involvement of an inducible factor in interferon-gamma-mediated accumulation of HLA gene transcripts. Gupta SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct; 9(5):531–42
Closely spaced and divergent promoters for an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase gene and a tRNA operon in Escherichia coli. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of gltX, valU and alaW. Brun YV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):845–64
Escherichia coli cell division inhibitor DicF-RNA of the dicB operon. Evidence for its generation in vivo by transcription termination and by RNase III and RNase E-dependent processing. Faubladier M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):461–71
Direct protein sequencing of wheat mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 9 confirms RNA editing in plants. Graves PV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):1–6
The 5' end of U3 snRNA can be crosslinked in vivo to the external transcribed spacer of rat ribosomal RNA precursors. Stroke IL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5; 210(3):497–512
The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early protein EB2 is a posttranscriptional activator expressed under the control of EBV transcription factors EB1 and R. Buisson M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5276–84
Ribonucleases active at 3' terminus of transfer RNA. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:421–33
Yeast extracts for transfer RNA gene transcription and processing. Evans CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:439–50
Analysis of pre-mRNA processing in transfected plant protoplasts. Goodall GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:148–61
Genetic methods for study of trans-acting genes involved in processing of precursors to yeast cytoplasmic transfer RNAs. Hopper AK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:400–21
Purification of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles active in RNA processing. Krämer A. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:215–32
Yeast suppressor mutations and transfer RNA processing. Nichols M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:377–94
Histone-specific RNA 3' processing in nuclear extracts from mammalian cells. Stauber C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:74–89
Components involved in 3' processing of precursors to polyadenylated messenger RNA. Bienroth S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):197
Fibrillarin and U3 RNA expression during Xenopus oogenesis and embryo development. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):107–8
Formation of the 3end of U1 snRNA. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):161–2
U2 RNA processing and snRNP assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Pederson T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):179
The poly(A)-binding protein is required for translation initiation and poly(A) tail shortening. Sachs A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):73
Prosomes, subcomplexes of untranslated mRNP. Scherrer K. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990 Feb;14(1):1–9 (46 ref.)
Biochemical studies of U7 snRNPs and of histone RNA 3' processing. Schümperli D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):205–6
The role of small nucleolar ribonucleoproteins in ribosome synthesis. Tollervey D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):103–6 (17 ref.)
3processing of histone RNA precursors. Vasserot AP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):211–2
RNA processing in vitro produces mature 3' ends of a variety of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mRNAs. Butler JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2599–605
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene. Chang CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3289–96
Induction of a chicken small heat shock (stress) protein: evidence of multilevel posttranscriptional regulation. Edington BV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4886–98
The first pre-rRNA-processing event occurs in a large complex: analysis by gel retardation, sedimentation, and UV cross-linking. Kass S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4920–31
Depletion of U14 small nuclear RNA (snR128) disrupts production of 18S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li HD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1145–52
The efficiency of 3'-end formation contributes to the relative levels of different histone mRNAs. Liu TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3499–508
Nucleocytoplasmic transport and processing of small nuclear RNA precursors. Neuman de Vegvar HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3365–75
Differential distribution of factors involved in pre-mRNA processing in the yeast cell nucleus. Potashkin JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3524–34
RNA editing in the cytochrome b locus of the higher plant Oenothera berteriana includes a U-to-C transition. Schuster W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2428–31
In vitro processing at the 3'-terminal region of pre-18S rRNA by a nucleolar endoribonuclease. Shumard CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3868–72
Processing of 9E3 mRNA and regulation of its stability in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Stoeckle MY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4738–45
A multicomponent complex is required for the AAUAAA-dependent cross-linking of a 64-kilodalton protein to polyadenylation substrates. Wilusz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1244–8
The structure of cDNA clones encoding the aromatase P-450 isolated from a rat Leydig cell tumor line demonstrates differential processing of aromatase mRNA in rat ovary and a neoplastic cell line. Lephart ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):31–40
Transcription and messenger RNA processing upstream of bacteriophage T4 gene 32. Carpousis AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):39–48
RNA editing in plant mitochondria [published erratum appears in 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):460] Covello PS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):662–6
RNA editing in wheat mitochondria results in the conservation of protein sequences. Gualberto JM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):660–2
Uncoupling of the synthesis of edited and unedited COIII RNA in Trypanosoma brucei. Volloch V, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):482–4
RNA editing. Sometimes an editor makes sense [news] Weissmann C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):697–9
A bovine homolog to the human myogenic determination factor myf-5: sequence conservation and 3' processing of transcripts. Clark TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3147–53
The nuclear SUV3-1 mutation affects a variety of post-transcriptional processes in yeast mitochondria. Conrad-Webb H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1369–76
Structural requirements of iron-responsive elements for binding of the protein involved in both transferrin receptor and ferritin mRNA post-transcriptional regulation. Leibold EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1819–24
In vitro processing of mitochondrial and plastid derived tRNA precursors in a plant mitochondrial extract. Marchfelder A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1401–6
A potential role for RNA turnover in the light regulation of plant gene expression: ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit in soybean. Shirley BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3377–85
Two autolytic processing reactions of a satellite RNA proceed with inversion of configuration. van Tol H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1971–5
A secondary structure at the 3' splice site affects the in vitro splicing reaction of mouse immunoglobulin mu chain pre-mRNAs. Watakabe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8159–69
RNA processing and ribonucleoprotein assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1283–7
Nucleolar targeting signal of human T-cell leukemia virus type I rex-encoded protein is essential for cytoplasmic accumulation of unspliced viral mRNA. Nosaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9798–802
Regulation of interleukin 3 mRNA expression in mast cells occurs at the posttranscriptional level and is mediated by calcium ions. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):777–81
RNA processing mutants at the dihydrofolate reductase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chasin LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:295–304
RNA metabolism: strategies for regulation in the heat shock response. Yost HJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jul;6(7):223–7 (31 ref.)
The inhibition of mouse L-cell 45 S ribosomal RNA processing is a highly uv-resistant property of vesicular stomatitis virus. Zan M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):75–84
Expression of post-transcriptional regulatory gene of HTLV-I, rex, in Escherichia coli. Zhou ZA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov;3(2):153–8
[Post-translational processing of neuropeptide precursors] Meng F, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul; 20(3):197–201 (42 ref.) (Chi)

[Secondary structure of pre-rRNA 41S spacers and its possible role in determining the processing sites] Kupriianova NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 23(6):1611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 5-fluorouracil combination therapy on RNA processing in human colonic carcinoma cells. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):415-9

5-Fluorouracil inhibits dihydrofolate reductase precursor mRNA processing and/or nuclear mRNA stability in methotrexate-resistant KB cells. Will CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21413-21

Molecular targets for cancer therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):826

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the rat prolactin gene by calcium. Preston GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):442-8

Metal-specific posttranscriptional control of human metallothionein genes. Sadhu C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5738-41

Dexamethasone control of growth hormone mRNA levels in GH3 pituitary cells is cycloheximide-sensitive and primarily posttranscriptional. Strobl JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):71-82

Elongation and maturation of c-myc RNA is inhibited by differentiation inducing agents in HL60 cells. Eick D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1199-205

GENETICS

Kinetoplast DNA minicircles encode guide RNAs for editing of cytochrome oxidase subunit III mRNA. Sturm NR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):879-84

Mu1-induced mutant alleles of maize exhibit background-dependent changes in expression and RNA processing. Strommer J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(6):452-9

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 late mRNA 3' processing signals in vitro and in vivo. Kennedy IM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1825-9

Efficiency of utilization of the simian virus 40 late polyadenylation site: effects of upstream sequences. Carswell S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4248-58

An intronic 10-base-pair deletion in a class II A beta gene affects RNA processing. Ghogawala Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4402-8

An essential gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae shares an upstream regulatory element with PRP4. Petersen-Bjørn S, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):345-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Ribozyme, antisense RNA, and antisense DNA inhibition of U7 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-mediated histone pre-mRNA processing in vitro. Cotten M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4479-87

Multiple forms of poly(A) polymerases purified from HeLa cells function in specific mRNA 3'-end formation. Ryner LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4229-38

RNA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

500-MHz proton NMR evidence for two solution structures of the common arm base-paired segment of wheat germ 5S ribosomal RNA. Wu JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1722-30

Wheat germ 5S ribosomal RNA common arm fragment conformations observed by 1H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wu JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1730-6

Internal transcribed spacer 1 of the yeast precursor ribosomal RNA. Higher order structure and common structural motifs. Yeh LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26; 29(25):5911-8

Structural analysis of plant ribosomal 5S RNAs. Visualisation of novel tertiary interactions by cleavage of lupin and wheat 5SrRNAs with ribonuclease H. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):68-72

Structural analysis of prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5S rRNAs by RNase H. Lorenz S, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec; 71(11-12):1185-91

The equilibrium partition function and base pair binding probabilities for RNA secondary structure. McCaskill JS. **Biopolymers** 1990 May-Jun;29(6-7):1105-19

The 23S ribosomal RNA higher-order structure of Pseudomonas cepacia and other prokaryotes. Höpfl P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):355-64

The role of a conserved guanosine residue in the hammerhead-type RNA enzyme. Odai O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):150-2

Recognition of Fusobacterium nucleatum subgroups Fn-1, Fn-2 and Fn-3 by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Lawson PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):41-5

Evaluation of a radioactive rRNA:cDNA-hybridisation assay for the direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital specimens. Näher H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):319-22

Use of psoralen monoadducts to compare the structure of 16S rRNA in active and inactive 30S ribosomal subunits. Chu YG, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec;1(3):647-56

Dynamics of ribosomal RNA structure. Erdmann VA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec;1(3):657-67

Use of lead(II) to probe the structure of large RNA's. Conformation of the 3' terminal domain of E. coli 16S rRNA and its involvement in building the tRNA binding sites. Gornicki P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr; 6(5):971-84

Additional Watson-Crick interactions suggest a structural core in large subunit ribosomal RNA. Haselman T, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Aug;7(1):181-6

The 3' terminal colicin fragment of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Conformational details revealed by enzymic and chemical probing. Heus HA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Feb;5(4):951-63

RNA structural dynamics: pre-melting and melting transitions in E. coli 5S rRNA. Pieler T, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Dec;3(3):495-514

Prediction of the recognition sites on 16S and 23S rRNAs from E. coli for the formation of 16S-23S rRNA complex. Thanaraj TA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Dec; 6(3):587-92

The conformation of a conserved stem-loop structure in ribosomal RNA. van Knippenberg PH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct;1(2):371-81

S4-16 S ribosomal RNA complex. Binding constant measurements and specific recognition of a 460-nucleotide region. Vartikar JV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20; 209(2):221-34

Small ribosomal subunit RNA sequences, evolutionary relationships among different life forms, and mitochondrial origins. Van de Peer Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May; 30(5):463-76

Structure of the archaebacterial 7S RNA molecule. Kaine BP. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):315-21

The great gene shears story. Maddox J. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):609-13

Localization of an oligodeoxynucleotide complementing 16S ribosomal RNA residues 520-531 on the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes: electron microscopy of ribosome-cDNA-antibody complexes. Lasater LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):477-85

Selective isolation and detailed analysis of intra-RNA cross-links induced in the large ribosomal subunit of E. coli: a model for the tertiary structure of the tRNA binding domain in 23S RNA. Mitchell P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4325-33

Acetylaminofluorene-labelled ribosomal RNA for use in molecular epidemiology and taxonomy. Grimont F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Sep;140(7):447-54

[Preliminary molecular phylogeny of the fishes based on sequence analysis of 28S ribosomal RNA] Le HL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(11):493-8 **(Fre)**

[Fundamental structure of group I intron ribozyme] Inoue T. **Seikagaku** 1990 May;62(5):338-43 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of proteins crosslinked to RNA in 40S ribosomal subunits of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiang RH, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):1201-4

Combined use of oligo(dt) and 28S cDNA probes for the quantitation of total mRNA in polyribosomes: application to the castration-induced atrophy of the rat prostate. Boissonneault G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):179-88

Three-dimensional reconstruction of pericentromeric (1q12) DNA and ribosomal RNA sequences in HL60 cells after double-target in situ hybridization and confocal microscopy. van Dekken H, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(5):579-85

RNA homology and the reclassification of Pneumocystis. Frenkel JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1):1-2

In situ hybridization at the electron microscope level: an improved method for precise localization of ribosomal DNA and RNA. Thiry M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 50(1):235-43

Recombinant proricin binds galactose but does not depurinate 28 S ribosomal RNA. Richardson PT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):15-20

A new colorimetric nucleic acid hybridization assay for Listeria in foods. King W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Jun;8(3):225-32

Unique ribosome structure of Leptospira interrogans is composed of four rRNA components. Hsu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3478-80

Taxonomic studies on methylotrophic bacteria by 5S ribosomal RNA sequencing. Bulygina ES, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):441-6

Characterization of Staphylococcus species by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. De Buyser ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):989-99

Characterization and comparison of mitochondrial DNAs and rRNAs from Penicillium urticae and P. chrysogenum. Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):535-43

Partial 16S rRNA primary structure of five Actinomyces species: phylogenetic implications and development of an Actinomyces israelii-specific oligonucleotide probe. Stackebrandt E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):37-43

16S ribosomal RNA sequence analysis for determination of phylogenetic relationship among methylotrophs. Tsuji K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):1-10

5S rRNA sequences of representatives of the genera Chlorobium, Prosthecochloris, Thermomicrobium, Cytophaga, Flavobacterium, Flexibacter and Saprospira and a discussion of the evolution of eubacteria in general. Van den Eynde H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):11-8

Fluorescent in-situ hybridization to detect cellular RNA by flow cytometry and confocal microscopy. Bauman JG, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):73-81

Defining the structural requirements for a helix in 23 S ribosomal RNA that confers erythromycin resistance. Douthwaite S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):655-65

Evaluation of DNA probe test for rapid diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Hata D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):273-6

Proposals of Sphingomonas paucimobilis gen. nov. and comb. nov., Sphingomonas parapaucimobilis sp. nov., Sphingomonas yanoikuyae sp. nov., Sphingomonas adhaesiva sp. nov., Sphingomonas capsulata comb. nov., and two genospecies of the genus Sphingomonas. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):99-119

A Trypanosoma brucei small RNP particle containing the 5S rRNA. Michaeli S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):7-15

Quantitative comparison of mRNA levels in mammalian tissues: 28S ribosomal RNA level as an accurate internal control. de Leeuw WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10137-8

[The relative content of oocyte and somatic 5S rRNA at different stages of embryonic development as an index of the replacement of maternal ribosomes by ribosomes of the embryo in the loach] Luchina NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 May-Jun;21(3):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Streptomycin and self-splicing [letter] von Ahsen U, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):801

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dissociation of cellular proliferation and c-myc expression by buttercup extract. Baker V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):283-8

The cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors indomethacin and ibuprofen inhibit the insulin-induced stimulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in L6 myoblasts. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):101-6

Unequal accumulation of 26S and 17S RNAs in ribosomes during spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ramagopal S. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Sep;35(9):850-3

5 S ribosomal gene transcription during Xenopus oogenesis. Krämer A. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:431-51 (78 ref.)

A growth-dependent transcription initiation factor (TIF-IA) interacting with RNA polymerase I regulates mouse ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schnapp A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2857-63

Escherichia coli 16S rRNA 3'-end formation requires a distal transfer RNA sequence at a proper distance. Srivastava AK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3159-66

De novo biosynthesis and base composition of total and ribosomal ribonucleic acids during early development in Artemia sp. Liras A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):358-60

Juvenile hormone controls previtellogenic proliferation of ribosomal RNA in the mosquito fat body. Raikhel AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):423-34

The 5'-flanking sequence of the loach oocyte 5S rRNA gene contains a signal for effective transcription. Felgenhauer P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):243-8

Transcription of human ribosomal DNA may terminate at multiple sites. Sáfrány G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15; 79(2):299-307

Identification of Neurospora mitochondrial promoters and analysis of synthesis of the mitochondrial small rRNA in wild-type and the promoter mutant [poky]. Kubelik AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4515-26

Accelerated rates of ribosomal RNA synthesis during growth of contracting heart cells in culture. McDermott PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18220-7

Detection and identification of mycobacteria by amplification of rRNA. Böddinghaus B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1751-9

Mutations in conserved domains of U14 RNA impair 18S ribosomal RNA production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lempicki RA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):119-20

Accurate processing of human pre-rRNA in vitro. Hannon GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4422-31

Conditional expression of RPA190, the gene encoding the largest subunit of yeast RNA polymerase I: effects of decreased rRNA synthesis on ribosomal protein synthesis. Wittekind M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2049-59

Guanosine 3'-diphosphate 5'-diphosphate is not required for growth rate-dependent control of rRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Gaal T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5533-7

Heavy ion effects on yeast: inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Weber KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):61-7

[Ultrastructural bases for the synthesis of ribosomal RNA in the nuclei of the parotid gland. The role of intranuclear bodies] Duquene L, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec;

32(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of the box 9R and 9R' sequences of Tetrahymena rRNA. Yamakage S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):81–2

DRUG EFFECTS

[The mechanisms of action of the cytotoxic proteins, alpha-sarcin and ricin A-chain on eukaryotic ribosomes] Endo Y. **Seikagaku** 1989 Oct;61(10):1209–23 (73 ref.) (Jpn)

[The 5S rRNA–protein complex of Escherichia coli studied by carbodiimide modification] Dontsova OA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(2):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

A new genetic polymorphism in the 16S ribosomal RNA gene of human mitochondrial DNA. Mehta AB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;53 (Pt 4):303–10

Structural changes in the ribosomal genes of immortalized and transformed mouse embryo C3H/10T1/2 cell lines. Oyan AM, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):212–20

Combination of 16S rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes with flow cytometry for analyzing mixed microbial populations. Amann RI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1919–25

Identification of Francisella species and discrimination of type A and type B strains of F. tularensis by 16S rRNA analysis. Forsman M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):949–55

Development and application of oligonucleotide probes for molecular identification of Xenorhabdus species. Pütz J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):181–6

Evolutionary relationship of some stalked and budding bacteria (genera Caulobacter, "Hyphobacter", Hyphomonas and Hyphomicrobium) as studied by the new integral taxonomical method. Nikitin DI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;153(2):123–8

Mitochondrial rRNA-containing petite strains of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) show a normal nuclear–mitochondrial stringent response. McEntee CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):362–9

Distribution of rDNA and 28S, 18S, and 5S rRNA in micronuclei containing a single chromosome. Labidi B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;68(6):957–64

Study of the function of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA through site-directed mutagenesis. Leclerc D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):169–79 (71 ref.)

Detection of drug binding to DNA by hydroxyl radical footprinting. Relationship of distamycin binding sites to DNA structure and positioned nucleosomes on 5S RNA genes of Xenopus. Churchill ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):6043–50

Structure of synthetic unmethylated 16S ribosomal RNA as purified RNA and in reconstituted 30S ribosomal subunits. Ericson G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6446–54

The anti-Shine–Dalgarno region in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA is not essential for the correct selection of translational starts. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3402–7

The primary structure of lupin seed 5.8 S ribosomal RNA. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):343–5

Comparative analysis of 5.8 S rRNA from Ephedra kokanica Regl. (Gymnospermae) and other plant species. Melekhovets YuF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):294–6

tRNA–rRNA sequence matches from inter- and intraspecies comparisons suggest common origins for the two RNAs. Bloch DP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):931–44 (22 ref.)

Optimal sequence alignment allowing for long gaps. Gotoh O. **Bull Math Biol** 1990;52(3):359–73

Effect of 5-fluorouracil substitution on the self-splicing activity of Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA. Danenberg PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1757–63

Molecular mechanisms governing species-specific transcription of ribosomal RNA. Bell SP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):489–97

The excision of intervening sequences from Salmonella 23S ribosomal RNA. Burgin AB, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9; 60(3):405–14

Protein-mediated nuclear export of RNA: 5S rRNA containing small RNPs in xenopus oocytes. Guddat U, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):619–28

Drosophila ribosomal RNA genes function as an X–Y pairing site during male meiosis. McKee BD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):61–72

Integration of group II intron bI1 into a foreign RNA by reversal of the self-splicing reaction in vitro. Mörl M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):629–36

A site-specific self-cleavage reaction performed by a novel RNA in Neurospora mitochondria. Saville BJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):685–96

Physical organization of the 18S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the mitochondrial genome of rye (Secale cereale L.). Coulthart MB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):339–46

A single nucleotide substitution at the rib2 locus of the yeast mitochondrial gene for 21S rRNA confers resistance to erythromycin and cold-sensitive ribosome assembly. Cui Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):273–9

Primary and secondary structure of the 25S rRNA from the dimorphic fungus Mucor racemosus. Ji GE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):499–506

Processing of chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcripts in Euglena gracilis bacillaris [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1989 Aug;16(2):129] McGarvey P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May;15(5):363–70

Organization and nucleotide sequence of ribosomal RNA genes on a circular 73 kbp DNA from the colourless flagellate Astasia longa. Siemeister G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May;17(5):433–8

Organization of ribosomal RNA genes in Alternaria alternata Japanese pear pathotype, a host-selective AK-toxin-producing fungus. Tsuge T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):267–72

The structural analysis of the mitochondrial SSUrRNA implies a close phylogenetic relationship between mitochondria from plants and from the heterotrophic alga Prototheca wickerhamii. Wolff G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):347–51

Control of gene expression in eukaryotic cells: lessons from class III genes. Millstein LS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):497–502 (20 ref.)

Regulatory elements of the generic ribosomal gene. Reeder RH. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):466–74 (15 ref.)

High resolution mapping of Xenopus laevis 5S and ribosomal RNA genes by EM in situ hybridization. Narayanswami S, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):144–52

A conserved base pair within helix P4 of the Tetrahymena ribozyme helps to form the tertiary structure required for self-splicing. Flor PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3391–9

Nucleosomes inhibit both transcriptional initiation and elongation by RNA polymerase III in vitro. Morse RH. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2343–51

Unusual transcription termination of the ribosomal RNA genes in Ascaris lumbricoides. Müller E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2849–56

A single base change at 726 in 16S rRNA radically alters the pattern of proteins synthesized in vivo. Prescott CD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):289–94

A single base mutation at position 2661 in E. coli 23S ribosomal RNA affects the binding of ternary complex to the ribosome. Tapprich WE, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2649–55

A selection for mutants of the RNA polymerase III transcription apparatus: PCF1 stimulates transcription of tRNA and 5S RNA genes. Willis I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4281–8

Influence of the GCGC discriminator motif introduced into the ribosomal RNA P2- and tac promoter on growth-rate control and stringent sensitivity. Zacharias M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3357–63

Evolution of large-subunit rRNA structure. The diversification of divergent D3 domain among major phylogenetic groups. Michot B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):219–29 (45 ref.)

Methylation of 23S ribosomal RNA due to carB, an antibiotic-resistance determinant from the carbomycin producer, Streptomyces thermotolerans. Zalacain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):67–72

DNA methylation inhibits transcription by RNA polymerase III of a tRNA gene, but not of a 5S rRNA gene. Besser D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):358–62

The 18S ribosomal RNA sequence of the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata and its evolutionary position among other eukaryotes. Hendriks L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):445–9

Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans: a new lineage of bacterial evolution? Karavajko GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12; 261(1):8–10

The influence of oligonucleotide–effector on the selectivity of sequence specific modification of 16 S rRNA. Zenkova MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):26–8

Rapid determination of bacterial ribosomal RNA sequences by direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Böttger EC. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):171–6

Determination and evolutionary significance of nucleotide sequences near to the 3'-end of 16S ribosomal RNA of mycobacteria. Estrada-G IC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 15;52(3):285–90

Phylogenetic evidence for the relationship between the genera Mobiluncus and Actinomyces. Lassnig C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):17–21

A phylogenetic analysis of the genus Leuconostoc based on reverse transcriptase sequencing of 16 S rRNA. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15;58(1):73–83

16S rRNA sequences reveal uncultured inhabitants of a well-studied thermal community. Ward DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun;6(2–3):105–15 (55 ref.)

Genes encoding the 7S RNA and tRNA(Ser) are linked to one of the two rRNA operons in the genome of the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus. Haas ES, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):51–9

Sequences required for self-catalysed cleavage of the satellite RNA of tobacco ringspot virus. Haseloff J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):43–52

Amplification, mutation and selection of catalytic RNA. Joyce GF. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):83–7

Comparative and functional anatomy of group II catalytic introns—a review. Michel F, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15; 82(1):5–30 (106 ref.)

Studies on the hammerhead RNA self-cleaving domain. Ruffner DE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):31–41

Chromosomal and molecular analysis of 5S RNA gene organization in the flax, Linum usitatissimum. Schneeberger RG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):75–84

The catalytic core of the sunY intron of bacteriophage T4. Xu MQ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):77–82

Assembly of alternative multiprotein complexes directs rRNA promoter selectivity. Bell SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):943–54

Two TFIIIA activities regulate expression of the Xenopus 5S RNA gene families. Blanco J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1602–12

A transcription factor, TFIS, interacts with both the promoter and enhancer of the Xenopus rRNA genes. Dunaway M. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1768–78

The Xenopus ribosomal gene enhancers bind an essential polymerase I transcription factor, xUBF. Pikaard CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1779–88

Antibiotic resistance mutations in the chloroplast 16S and 23S rRNA genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: correlation of genetic and physical maps of the chloroplast genome. Harris EH, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):281–92

Exchange of spacer regions between rRNA operons in Escherichia coli. Harvey S, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):683–90

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms among uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates: pap-related sequences compared with rrn operons. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):471–9

Phylogenetic relationships of Cryptosporidium determined by ribosomal RNA sequence comparison. Johnson AM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):141–7

16S rRNA sequence determination for members of the genus Carnobacterium and related lactic acid bacteria and description of Vagococcus salmoninarum sp. nov. Wallbanks S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 40(3):224–30

16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid sequence analyses of lactococci and related taxa. Description of Vagococcus fluvialis gen. nov., sp. nov. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;67(4):453–60

Molecular taxonomic studies on Streptococcus uberis types I and II. Description of Streptococcus parauberis sp. nov. Williams AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):485–90

Fluorescent-oligonucleotide probing of whole cells for determinative, phylogenetic, and environmental studies in microbiology. Amann RI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):762–70

Genetic selection and DNA sequences of 4.5S RNA homologs. Brown S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6517–20

Natural relationships among sulfate-reducing eubacteria. Devereux R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6689–95

Isolation and characterization of the 5S rRNA gene of Leptospira interrogans. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3264–8

Unique organization of Leptospira interrogans rP.NA genes. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5763–7

16S rRNA sequence indicates that plant-pathogenic mycoplasmalike organisms are evolutionarily distinct from animal mycoplasmas. Lim PO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5901–6

Brucella abortus 16S rRNA and lipid A reveal a phylogenetic relationship with members of the alpha-2 subdivision of the class Proteobacteria. Moreno E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3569–76

Cloning of 18S and 25S rDNAs from the pathogenic fungus Cryptococcus neoformans. Restrepo BI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5596–600

A phylogenetic analysis of the mycoplasmas: basis for their classification. Weisburg WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6455–67

Transcription of the 5 S rRNA gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a promoter element at +1 and a 14-base pair internal control region. Challice JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20060–7

Guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) dependence of the growth rate control of rrnB P1 promoter activity in Escherichia coli. Hernandez VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11605–14

Flanking sequences of Xenopus 5 S RNA genes determine differential inhibition of transcription by H1 histone in vitro. Mitotic phosphorylation of H1 decreases its inhibitory power. Jerzmanowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10726–32

A transcription stimulatory factor binds to the upstream region of Xenopus 5 S RNA and tRNA genes. Oei SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7485–91

Specific transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 35 S rDNA by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Riggs DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7596–603

Microinjected oligonucleotides complementary to the alpha-sarcin loop of 28 S RNA abolish protein synthesis in Xenopus oocytes. Saxena SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3263–9

Sequence-specific binding of a transcription factor TFID to the promoter region of mouse ribosomal RNA gene. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13836–42

The transcription complex of the 5 S RNA gene, but not transcription factor IIIA alone, prevents nucleosomal repression of transcription. Tremethick D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5014–23

Efficient expression and utilization of mutant 5 S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Ryk DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8377–81

rRNA transcription initiation is decreased by inhibitors of the yeast cell cycle control step "start". Veinot-Drebot LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19528–34

Heat shock causes transient inhibition of yeast rRNA gene transcription. Veinot-Drebot LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19473–4

Inhibition of protein synthesis by anti-5.8 S rRNA oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Walker K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2428–30

The transcription complex of the Xenopus somatic 5 S RNA gene. A functional analysis of protein–DNA interactions outside of the internal control region. Wolffe AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4592–9

Stage-specific ribosomal RNA expression switches during sporozoite invasion of hepatocytes. Zhu JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12740–4

Secondary structures of Tetrahymena thermophila rRNA IVS sequence involved in its self-splicing reactions: a new computer analysis. Benedetti G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun;7(6):1269–77

Differential repair and replication of damaged DNA in ribosomal RNA genes in different CHO cell lines. Wauthier EL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun;43(2):173–83

Characterization of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and organisms of the Mycobacterium avium complex by restriction polymorphism of the rRNA gene region. Chiodini RJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):489–94

Rapid field inversion gel electrophoresis in combination with an rRNA gene probe in the epidemiological evaluation of staphylococci [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):1088] Goering RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):426–9

Probe directed at a segment of Rickettsia rickettsii rRNA amplified with polymerase chain reaction. Wilson KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2692–6

Inter- and intrageneric relationships of the genus Propionibacterium as determined by 16S rRNA sequences. Charfreitag O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2065–70

Specific Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA-probes derived from ribosomal RNA. Rossau R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1735–45

Differentiation of staphylococcal species and strains by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Thomson-Carter FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2093–7

Histoautoradiographic study of rRNA and mRNA transcription activity related to secretory function in lizard epididymis. Faure J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr; 38(4):533–40

Epidemiological typing of Yersinia enterocolitica by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms with a cloned ribosomal RNA gene. Andersen JK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):179–87

Towards light microscopic imaging of hydrated 'native' ribosomal RNA genes. A combined video microscopic and transmission electron microscopic analysis. Spring H, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jun;158 (Pt 3):323–33

Mutations in ribosomal proteins S4 and S12 influence the higher order structure of 16 S ribosomal RNA. Allen PN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):457–68

Conserved sequence elements upstream and downstream from the transcription initiation site of the Caulobacter crescentus rrnA gene cluster. Amemiya K. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):245–54

Ribosomal RNA operon anti-termination. Function of leader and spacer region box B-box A sequences and their conservation in diverse micro-organisms. Berg KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):345–58

Time of action of 4.5 S RNA in Escherichia coli translation. Brown S. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):79–90

Effect of mutations in domain 2 on the structural organization of oocyte 5 S rRNA from Xenopus laevis. Brunel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):103–11

Effects of mutagenesis of a conserved base-paired site near the decoding region of Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA. De Stasio EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5; 212(1):127–33

Sequence and structure correlation of human ribosomal transcribed spacers. Gonzalez IL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):27–35

Base-pairing interactions involving the 5' and 3'-terminal nucleotides of group II self-splicing introns. Jacquier A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):437–47

Structural analysis of mature and dicistronic transcripts from the 18 S and 5 S ribosomal RNA genes of maize mitochondria. Maloney AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):633–49

Yeast precursor ribosomal RNA. Molecular cloning and probing the higher-order structure of the internal transcribed spacer I by kethoxal and dimethylsulfate modification. Thweatt R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):305–20

Higher plant origins and the phylogeny of green algae. Devereux R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jul;31(1):18–24

Comparison of primary and secondary 26S rRNA structures in two Tetrahymena species: evidence for a strong evolutionary and structural constraint in expansion segments. Engberg J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun; 30(6):514–21

Secondary structural elements exclusive to the sequences flanking ribosomal RNAs lend support to the monophyletic nature of the archaebacteria. Kjems J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jul;31(1):25–32

What causes the aphid 28S rRNA to lack the hidden break? Ogino K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun;30(6):509–13

GC balance in the internal transcribed spacers ITS 1 and ITS 2 of nuclear ribosomal RNA genes. Torres RA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Feb;30(2):170–81

Nucleotide sequences of the 5.8S rRNA gene and internal transcribed spacer regions in carrot and broad bean ribosomal DNA. Yokota Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Oct; 29(4):294–301

Circular DNA of Entamoeba histolytica encodes ribosomal RNA. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Sep–Oct; 36(5):455–8

Self-splicing and enzymatic cleavage of RNA by a group I intervening sequence. Latham JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:558–69

Preparation of extracts and assay of ribosomal RNA maturation in Escherichia coli. Srivastava AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:355–66

Sequence of the 24S alpha ribosomal RNA gene and characterization of a corresponding pseudogene from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Arruda MV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):35–41

Primary structure of Trypanosoma cruzi small-subunit ribosomal RNA coding region: comparison with other trypanosomatids. Hernández R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):207–12

The identification of Trypanosoma brucei subspecies using repetitive DNA sequences. Hide G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):213–25

The 5S ribosomal RNA genes of Crithidia fasciculata. Köck J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):295–8

Heterogeneity and expression of the Plasmodium falciparum 5.8S ribosomal RNA genes. Shippen-Lentz D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):113–20

srRNA evolution and phylogenetic relationships of the genus Naegleria (Protista: Rhizopoda). Baverstock PR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May;6(3):243–57

Ribosomal RNA gene sequences and hominoid phylogeny. Gonzalez IL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 May;7(3):203–19

Phylogeny of some Fusarium species, as determined by large-subunit rRNA sequence comparison. Guadet J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May;6(3):227–42

Splicing control of the L1 ribosomal protein gene of X.laevis: structural similarities between sequences present in the regulatory intron and in the 28S ribosomal RNA. Fragapane P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):111–2

Increased rRNA gene activity during a specific window of early pea leaf development. Baerson SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):842–5

Efficient site-specific cleavage by RNase MRP requires interaction with two evolutionarily conserved mitochondrial RNA sequences. Bennett JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2191–201

Miniribozymes, small derivatives of the sunY intron, are catalytically active. Doudna JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5480–3

Transcription factor requirements for in vitro formation of transcriptionally competent 5S rRNA gene chromatin. Felts SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2390–401

Human transcription factor TFIIIC2 specifically interacts with a unique sequence in the Xenopus laevis 5S rRNA gene. Fradkin LG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4941–50

A natural case of RIP: degeneration of the DNA sequence in an ancestral tandem duplication. Grayburn WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4416–21

Unusual enhancer function in yeast rRNA transcription. Johnson SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4986–93

The first pre-rRNA-processing event occurs in a large complex: analysis by gel retardation, sedimentation, and UV cross-linking. Kass S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4920–31

Additional intragenic promoter elements of the Xenopus 5S RNA genes upstream from the TFIIIA-binding site. Keller HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5166–76

Enhancers for RNA polymerase I in mouse ribosomal DNA. Pikaard CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4816–25

Histone H1 represses transcription from minichromosomes assembled in vitro. Shimamura A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5573–84

In vitro processing at the 3'-terminal region of pre-18S rRNA by a nucleolar endoribonuclease. Shumard CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3868–72

Base pairing between the 3' exon and an internal guide sequence increases 3' splice site specificity in the Tetrahymena self-splicing rRNA intron. Suh ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2960–5

In vitro analysis of the pea chloroplast 16S rRNA gene promoter. Sun E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5650–9

Termination region in rRNA genes from a eucaryotic thermophile, Thermomyces lanuginosus. Walker K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):377–81

Purification and characterization of a novel factor which stimulates rat ribosomal gene transcription in vitro by interacting with enhancer and core promoter elements. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5177–86

Use of DNA restriction endonuclease digest and ribosomal RNA gene probe patterns to fingerprint Helicobacter pylori and Helicobacter mustelae isolated from human and animal hosts. Morgan DD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Aug;4(4):321–34

Glucocorticoid-induced stimulation of ribosomal gene transcription in rat hepatoma cells is mediated by modification of RNA polymerase I or an associated factor. Webb ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1861–8

In vivo selected promoter and ribosome binding site up-mutations: demonstration that the Escherichia coli bla promoter and a Shine-Dalgarno region with low complementarity to the 16 S ribosomal RNA function in Bacillus subtilis. Hung A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct; 219(1–2):129–36

Cloning and sequence analysis of the 18 S ribosomal RNA gene of tomato and a secondary structure model for the 18 S rRNA of angiosperms. Schmidt-Puchta W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):17–25

An electrophoretic karyotype and assignment of ribosomal genes to resolved chromosomes of Pneumocystis carinii. Yoganathan T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1473–80

A 3' splice site-binding sequence in the catalytic core of a group I intron. Burke JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1; 344(6261):80–2

Transactivation of the Xenopus rRNA gene promoter by its enhancer. Dunaway M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19; 341(6243):657–9

The guanosine binding site of the Tetrahymena ribozyme [see comments] Michel F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):391–5 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):349–50.

Metazoan phylogeny. Reassessing relationships [news] Patterson C. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):199–200

Towards the evolution of ribozymes [letter] Szathmáry E. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):115

16S rRNA sequences reveal numerous uncultured microorganisms in a natural community [see comments] Ward DM, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):63–5 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 3;345(6270):20.

Developmental regulation of stage-specific ribosome populations in Plasmodium. Waters AP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):438–40

The sequence of the chloroplast 5S ribosomal RNA gene of soybean (Glycine max Merr.). Benzinger EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10124

Nucleotide sequences of 18S ribosomal RNA genes from the red algae Gracilaria tikvahiae McLachlan, Gracilaria verrucosa (Hudson) Papenfuss and Gracilariopsis sp. Bird CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4023–4

Isolation and direct complete nucleotide determination of entire genes. Characterization of a gene coding for 16S ribosomal RNA. Edwards U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7843–53

Organization of a ribosomal RNA gene cluster from the archaebacterium Methanothrix soehngenii. Eggen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1306

Nucleotide sequence of a 16S rRNA encoding gene from the archaebacterium Methanothrix soehngenii. Eggen R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9469

Point mutation analysis of the Xenopus laevis RNA polymerase I core promoter. Firek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):105–9

Nucleotide sequence of a 16S rRNA gene for Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola strain Moulton. Fukunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):366

Sequence variation in transcription factor IIIA. Gaskins CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2117–23

Identification and sequence analysis of the ribosomal DNA promoter region of Crithidia fasciculata. Grondal EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1333–8

A compilation of large subunit (23S-like) ribosomal RNA sequences presented in a secondary structure format. Gutell RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2319–30

'Hairpin' catalytic RNA model: evidence for helices and sequence requirement for substrate RNA. Hampel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):299–304

Internal deletion mutants of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Hanas JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9861–70

Identification of a TFIIIA binding site on the 5' flanking region of the TFIIIA gene. Hanas JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2923–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the ribosomal RNA tandem repeat unit from Giardia intestinalis. Healey A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4006

The nucleotide sequence of the small ribosomal subunit RNA of the yeast Torulaspora delbrueckii. Hendriks L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4611

The halophilic archaebacteria Hb. lacusprofundi and Hb. saccharovorum are closely related: 16S rRNA sequence comparison. Holmes ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4607

The nucleotide sequence of the 12S ribosomal RNA gene from kinetoplast DNA of the protozoan Crithidia oncopelti. Horváth A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2811

Primary structure of the chloroplast small subunit ribosomal

RNA gene from Chlorella vulgaris. Huss VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9487

Complete cDNA sequence encoding mitochondrial large ribosomal RNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4592

Alternative base pairing between 5'- and 3'-terminal sequences of small subunit RNA may provide the basis of a conformational switch of the small ribosomal subunit. Kössel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4083–8

A self-splicing group II intron in the mitochondrial large subunit rRNA (LSUrRNA) gene of the eukaryotic alga Scenedesmus obliquus. Kück U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2691–7

Functional difference between the sites of ribosomal 40S precursor 3' end formation in Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Labhart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5271–7

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast large subunit rRNA gene from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lemieux C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7997

Nucleotide sequence of the plastid 16S rRNA gene of the red alga Cyanidium caldarium. Maid U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3996

Sequence of the gene for the cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA small subunit from Kluyveromyces lactis. Maleszka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1889

Nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from Lactobacillus kandleri and Lactobacillus minor. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3401

Nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from Lactobacillus viridescens and Lactobacillus confusus. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3402

Promoter variation in the ribosomal RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster strains. Mian A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3795–801

5S ribosomal RNA sequences of Vibrio adaptatus, V. cyclosites, V. hollisae and V. neocistes; three of these eubacteria may not be true members of the Vibrionaceae. Muir DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1636

The primary structure of 5S ribosomal RNAs from Magnolia cobus and Magnolia stellata. Nalaskowska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):666

Compilation of small ribosomal subunit RNA sequences. Neefs JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2237–317

Expression of yeast 5S RNA is independent of the rDNA enhancer region. Neigeborn L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4179–84

Two highly conserved transcribed regions in the 5S DNA repeats of the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. Nelson DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8657–67

Structural analysis of the short length ribosomal DNA variant from Pisum sativum L. cv. Alaska. Piller KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3135–45

Nucleotide sequence of the intergenic spacer and the 18S ribosomal RNA gene from mustard (Sinapis alba). Rathgeber J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1288

Organization and expression of the 16S, 23S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes from the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Ree HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4471–8

Sequences preceding the minimal promoter of the Xenopus somatic 5S RNA gene increase binding efficiency for transcription factors. Reynolds WF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9381–94

Sequence of the distal end of E. coli ribosomal RNA rrnG operon. Seol W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3056

Nucleotide sequence of a human 5S rRNA gene. Sørensen PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3060

Compilation of 5S rRNA and 5S rRNA gene sequences. Specht T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2215–30

The initiation of translation in E. coli: apparent base pairing between the 16srRNA and downstream sequences of the mRNA. Sprengart ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1719–23

Sequence and putative regulatory elements in a 5S rRNA gene from a eukaryotic thermophile, Thermomyces lanuginosus. Sutherland LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10504

The tL structure within the leader region of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operons has post-transcriptional functions. Theissen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):3893–901

Nucleotide sequence of the 18S rRNA gene from Arabidopsis thaliana Col0. Unfried I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7513

Nucleotide sequence of the 5.8S and 25S rRNA genes and of the internal transcribed spacers from Arabidopsis thaliana. Unfried I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):4011

Identification of phosphate groups important to self-splicing of the Tetrahymena rRNA intron as determined by phosphorothioate substitution. Waring RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10281–93

Cloning, in vitro transcription, and biological activity of Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3515–20

Sequence of the gene for the cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA small subunit from Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata. Wong OC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1888

Physical studies of 5S RNA variants at position 66. Zhang P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8645–56

Absence of substantial bending in Xenopus laevis transcription factor IIIA–DNA complexes. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):583–7

Specific gene suppression by engineered ribozymes in monkey cells. Cameron FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9139–43

Mode of interaction of the zinc finger protein TFIIIA with a 5S RNA gene of Xenopus. Churchill ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5528–32

DNA and protein determinants of nucleosome positioning on sea urchin 5S rRNA gene sequences in vitro. Dong F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5724–8

RNA structure, not sequence, determines the 5' splice-site specificity of a group I intron. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7402–6

Substrate sequence effects on "hammerhead" RNA catalytic efficiency. Fedor MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1668–72

Higher order structural elements in ribosomal RNAs: pseudo-knots and the use of noncanonical pairs. Gutell RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):663–7

In vitro transcription of two rRNA genes of the archaebacterium Sulfolobus sp. B12 indicates a factor requirement for specific initiation. Hüdepohl U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5851–5

Origin of the Metazoa. Lake JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):763–6

Phylogeny and evolution of antlered deer determined from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Miyamoto MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6127–31

Dominant lethal mutations in a conserved loop in 16S rRNA. Powers T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1042–6

Base changes at position 792 of Escherichia coli 16S rRNA affect assembly of 70S ribosomes. Santer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3700–4

Detection and mapping of spliced RNA from a human hepatoma cell line transfected with the hepatitis B virus genome. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8422–6

Affinity purification of spliceosomes reveals that the precursor RNA processing protein PRP8, a protein in the U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle, is a component of yeast spliceosomes. Whittaker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2216–9

Bacterial molecular epidemiology based on a nonradioactive probe complementary to ribosomal RNA. Altwegg M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 May–Jun;140(4–5):325–33

rRNA gene restriction patterns of Legionella species: a molecular identification system. Grimont F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):615–26

rRNA gene restriction patterns of Leptospira: a molecular typing system. Pérolat P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 141(2):159–71

The inhibition of mouse L-cell 45 S ribosomal RNA processing is a highly uv-resistant property of vesicular stomatitis virus. Zan M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):75–84

Species and genus specificity of the intergenic spacer (IGS) in the ribosomal RNA genes of Cucurbitaceae. Torres RA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):1029–34

[Primary structure of the leading sequence of 16S rRNA gene in Brassica napus chloroplast] Gao JG, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The features of the 3' terminal sequences of the 18S rRNA gene from silkworm Attacus ricini] Ling MH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The determination of the 5' terminal site of 18S rRNA gene using S1 mapping] Zheng ZC, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The archaebacterial ribosome] Itoh T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Feb;35(2):130–40 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The chromatin structure of transcriptionally active and inactive repetitive nucleotide sequences] Kukushkin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and structural analysis of the operon of ribosomal RNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum] Fonshtein MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(6):1476–7 **(Rus)**

[New data on Trichoplax: the nucleotide sequence of 5S rRNA] Val'ekho-Roman KM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):500–3 **(Rus)**

[Study of polymorphism in human rRNA gene clusters] Skriabin BV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jul;25(7):1302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of polymorphism in human rRNA gene clusters. Population and familial analysis of basic types of RFLP] Skriabin BV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug;25(8):1488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the 5'-region of Yersinia pestis 16S rRNA] Dikhanov GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of pre-rRNA 41S spacers and its possible role in determining the processing sites] Kupriianova NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 23(6):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragenomic polymorphism of the primary structure of 5S rRNA gene variants of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Determination of the transcriptional activity] Sedman IuE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):1295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of ribozymes] Zhenodarova SM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An electrophoretic method for the purification of RNA regions involved in protein crosslinking. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):103–7

Conformational and thermodynamic effects of naturally occurring base methylations in a ribosomal RNA hairpin of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Heus HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):275–81

Association of higher molecular weight ribonucleoproteins of 7 S particle preparations with multimers of transcription factor IIIA. Coyer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):159–62

Sixteen discrete RNA components in the cytoplasmic ribosome of Euglena gracilis. Schnare MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):73–83

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of 16 S rRNA in Escherichia coli. Triman K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):645–53

Isolation and characterization of yeast ribosomal RNA precursors and preribosomes. Klootwijk J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:96–109

Rapid purification of ribosomal RNAs from neutral agarose gels. Boom R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25; 18(8):2195

METABOLISM

Self-splicing of group I introns. Cech TR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:543–68 (165 ref.)

Probing the yeast 5 S RNA–protein complex by fluorescence and controlled proteolytic digestion. Yeh LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):481–5

RNA—the catalyst. Cedergren R. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;68(6):903–6 (27 ref.)

Specificity of ribosome-inactivating proteins with RNA N-glycosidase activity [letter] Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):1001–2

Assembly of Xenopus transcription factor III A–5S RNA complex. Callaci TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15; 29(19):4653–9

Characterization of the mode of binding of substrates to the active site of Tetrahymena self-splicing RNA using 5-fluorouracil-substituted mini-exons. Danenberg PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6779–85

An ultraviolet-inducible adenosine–adenosine cross-link reflects the catalytic structure of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Downs WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12; 29(23):5605–13

Metal ion requirements for sequence-specific endoribonuclease activity of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Grosshans CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6888–94

Identification and assignment of base pairs in four helical segments of Bacillus megaterium ribosomal 5S RNA and its ribonuclease T1 cleavage fragments by means of 500-MHz proton homonuclear Overhauser enhancements. Kim JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):632–40

Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 protein binding to 30S ribosomal subunits alters the accessibility of nucleotides within the conserved central region of 16S rRNA. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7505–10

Binding of Bacillus subtilis ermC' methyltransferase to 23S rRNA. Su SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26; 29(25):6033–42

Synthesis of oligonucleotide probes containing 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoronucleosides for cleavage of RNA by RNase H. Krug A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(4):161–6

A finger protein structurally similar to TFIIIA that binds exclusively to 5S RNA in Xenopus. Joho KE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):293–300

Ribosomal RNA and protein mutants resistant to spectinomycin. Bilgin N, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):735–9

Stereoselective arginine binding is a phylogenetically conserved property of group I self-splicing RNAs. Hicke BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3843–51

Binding of the 3' terminus of tRNA to 23S rRNA in the ribosomal exit site actively promotes translocation. Lill R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3933–8

Adenovirus VAI-RNA regulates gene expression by controlling stability of ribosome-bound RNAs. Strijker R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2669–75

The mechanism of group I self-splicing: an internal guide sequence can be provided in trans. Winter AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1923–8

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on cellular ribosomal RNA content and cell cycle progression in inhibitor resistant and sensitive L1210 cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):353–62

srd1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppressor of the

temperature-sensitive pre-rRNA processing defect of rrp1-1. Fabian GR, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):497-504
The hepatocyte protein synthesis defect induced by galactosamine involves hypomethylation of ribosomal RNA. Clawson GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):428-34
The difference in the type of codon-anticodon base pairing at the ribosomal P-site is one of the determinants of the translational rate. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):242-7
Cooperative DNA binding by Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Use of a 66-base pair DNA fragment containing the intragenic control region of the 5 S RNA gene to study specific and nonspecific interactions. Daly TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20394-402
Localization of the site of cleavage of ribosomal RNA by colicin E3. Placement on the small ribosomal subunit by electron microscopy of antibody—complementary oligodeoxynucleotide complexes. Lasater LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21798-805
Identification of a rRNA/chloramphenicol interaction site within the peptidyltransferase center of the 50 S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Marconi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7894-9
Inducible ribosomal RNA methylation in Streptomyces lividans, conferring resistance to lincomycin. Jenkins G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3281-8
Characterization of the binding sites of protein L11 and the L10.(L12)4 pentameric complex in the GTPase domain of 23 S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Egebjerg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):275-88
Identification of a site on 18 S rRNA of human placenta ribosomes in the region of the mRNA binding center. Graifer DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):121-8
Binding of tRNA to the ribosomal A and P sites protects two distinct sets of nucleotides in 16 S rRNA. Moazed D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):135-45
The 5' end of U3 snRNA can be crosslinked in vivo to the external transcribed spacer of rat ribosomal RNA precursors. Stroke IL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5; 210(3):497-512
Specificity for 3',5'-linked substrates in RNA-catalyzed RNA polymerization. Young B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):480-5
Steroid hormone regulation of ribosomal RNA in rat hypothalamus: early detection using in situ hybridization and precursor-product ribosomal DNA probes. Jones KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1513-21
Structure and expression of the vaccinia virus gene which prevents virus-induced breakdown of RNA. Pacha RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3853-63
Characterization of self-cleavage of viroid and virusoid RNAs. Forster AC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:583-607
Ribosomal RNA terminal maturase: ribonuclease M5 from Bacillus subtilis. Pace NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:366-74
Demonstration of RNA N-glycosidase activity of a Vero toxin (VT2 variant) produced by Escherichia coli O91:H21 from a patient with the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Furutani M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):387-92
Ribosomal RNA-based diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Lal AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 36(1):67-71
Nucleolin—pre-rRNA interactions and preribosome assembly. Ghisolfi L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2-3):113-4
The role of small nucleolar ribonucleoproteins in ribosome synthesis. Tollervey D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2-3):103-6 (17 ref.)
Depletion of U14 small nuclear RNA (snR128) disrupts production of 18S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li HD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1145-52
Developmental expression and 5S rRNA-binding activity of Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein L5. Wormington WM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5281-8
Maturation of ribosomal RNA [news] **Nature** 1973 May 4; 243(5401):11
DNA cleavage catalysed by the ribozyme from Tetrahymena [published erratum appears in **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):792] Herschlag D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29; 344(6265):405-9
Expanding the RNA repertoire [news] North G. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):576-8
Mixed deoxyribo- and ribo-oligonucleotides with catalytic activity. Perreault JP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):565-7
Selection in vitro of an RNA enzyme that specifically cleaves single-stranded DNA. Robertson DL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):467-8
Crosslinking of transcription factor TFIIIA to ribosomal 5S RNA from X. laevis by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Baudin F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):10035-46
Sequence-dependent structural variations of hammerhead RNA enzymes. Heus HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1103-8
The methylation of one specific guanosine in a pre-tRNA prevents cleavage by RNase P and by the catalytic M1 RNA. Kahle D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25; 18(4):837-44
The 26S rRNA binding ribosomal protein equivalent to bacterial protein L11 is encoded by unspliced duplicated genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pucciarelli MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4409-16
Identification of phosphate groups important to self-splicing of the Tetrahymena rRNA intron as determined by phosphorothioate substitution. Waring RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10281-93
The effects of disrupting 5S RNA helical structures on the binding of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. You QM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5055-62
Design of RNA enzymes for sequence-dependent cleavage of RNA. Koizumi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989; (21):107-8
Alteration of substrate specificity for the endoribonucleolytic cleavage of RNA by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9218-22
18 S rRNA degradation is not accompanied by altered rRNA transport at early times following irradiation of HeLa cells. Fuchs P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):67-70
A Mn2(+)-dependent ribozyme. Dange V, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):585-8
Translation initiation and ribosomal biogenesis: involvement of a putative rRNA helicase and RPL46. Sachs AB, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1077-9
How do proteins recognize specific RNA sites? New clues from autogenously regulated ribosomal proteins. Draper DE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):335-8 (22 ref.)
Catalytic RNA and the origin of genetic systems. Lamond AI, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 May;6(5):145-9 (29 ref.)
[Complementary addressed alkylation of 16s rRNA from Escherichia coli by 2',3'-0-[4-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-methylamino]benzylidene derivatives of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. III. Segments of 16s rRNA interacting with the benzylidene derivative of d(pACCTTGTT)rA] Zenkova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):1057-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribozymes versus HIV. Russell R. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 21; 169(2):50
Restoration of pole-cell-forming ability to u.v.-irradiated Drosophila embryos by injection of mitochondrial lrRNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):733-42
Ribozymes as potential anti-HIV-1 therapeutic agents. Sarver N, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1222-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermodynamics of protein-RNA recognition in a highly conserved region of the large-subunit ribosomal RNA. Ryan PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9949-56
Ribozyme mediated destruction of RNA in vivo. Cotten M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3861-6
Ribozyme, antisense RNA, and antisense DNA inhibition of U7 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-mediated histone pre-mRNA processing in vitro. Cotten M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4479-87
Catalytic RNA wins chemistry Nobel [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Oct 20;246(4928):325
[Structure and reaction mechanism of ribozyme] Sugimoto N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jun;35(8):1465-72 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of ion-dependent conformational changes in Escherichia coli 23 S rRNA by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Mandiyan V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):299-304
Dynamic structure of bacterial ribosomal 5S RNA helices II and III of B. megaterium 5S RNA. Kim JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1068-74
New model of tertiary structure of plant 5S rRNA is confirmed by digestions with alpha-sarcin. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):83-5
Architecture and function of ribosomal RNA. Noller HF. **Harvey Lect** 1988-89;84:97-117 (29 ref.)
Protein-induced conformational changes in 16 S ribosomal RNA during the initial assembly steps of the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Mandiyan V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):323-36
DNA-hybridization electron microscopy. Localization of five regions of 16 S rRNA on the surface of 30 S ribosomal subunits. Oakes MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):897-906
DNA-hybridization electron microscopy tertiary structure of 16 S rRNA. Oakes MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):907-18
Prediction of the three-dimensional structure of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit: a molecular mechanics approach. Malhotra A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1950-4
[Ultrastructural detection of ribosomal RNA by in situ hybridization using a biotinylated probe on ultrathin sections of cultured animal cells] Escaig-Haye F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(10):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, PRECURSORS see RNA PRECURSORS

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 5.8S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 16S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 18S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 23S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL, 28S see under **RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR

Secondary structure of 7SK and 7-2 small RNAs. Possible origin of some 7SK pseudogenes from cDNA formed through self-priming by 7SK RNA. Suh D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):221-6
A guide for probing native small nuclear RNA and ribonucleoprotein structures. Krol A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:212-27

ANALYSIS

Complexes of nuclear matrix DNA with proteins tightly bound to DNA contain a specific small-size RNA of a novel type. Chernokhvostov VV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):95-101
U3 snRNPs and nucleolar development during oocyte maturation, fertilization and early embryogenesis in the mouse: U3 snRNA and snRNPs are not regulated coordinate with other snRNAs and snRNPs. Prather R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):247-55
Presence of a differentially expressed U3A RNA variant in mouse. Structure and evolutive implications. Mazan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):121-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of the 3end of U1 snRNA. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):161-2
Transcription of the human U2 and U6 RNA genes. Hernandez N, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):167

GENETICS

Trans splicing of nuclear pre-mRNAs. Agabian N. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1157-60 (17 ref.)
Spliced leader RNA sequences can substitute for the essential 5' end of U1 RNA during splicing in a mammalian in vitro system. Bruzik JP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):889-99
The trimethylguanosine cap structure of U1 snRNA is a component of a bipartite nuclear targeting signal. Hamm J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):569-77
Functional analysis of mutant Xenopus U2 snRNAs. Hamm J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):159-69
The U3 small nucleolar ribonucleoprotein functions in the first step of preribosomal RNA processing. Kass S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):897-908
Destruction of U2, U4, or U6 small nuclear RNA blocks trans splicing in trypanosome cells. Tschudi C, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):459-66
The small nuclear RNAs for pre-mRNA splicing are coordinately regulated during oocyte maturation and early embryogenesis in the mouse. Dean WL, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):325-34
Discrete domains of human U6 snRNA required for the assembly of U4/U6 snRNP and splicing complexes. Bindereif A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):251-5
Multiple domains of U1 snRNA, including U1 specific protein binding sites, are required for splicing. Hamm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1237-44
Unexpected flexibility in an evolutionarily conserved protein-RNA interaction: genetic analysis of the Sm binding site. Jones MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2555-61
The U6 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is transcribed by RNA polymerase C (III) in vivo and in vitro. Moenne A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):271-7
A mutation in a single gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe affects the expression of several snRNAs and causes defects in RNA processing. Potashkin J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):525-34
In vivo disruption of Xenopus U3 snRNA affects ribosomal RNA processing. Savino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2299-308
A U-snRNA gene-specific upstream element and a -30 'TATA box' are required for transcription of the U2 snRNA gene of Arabidopsis thaliana. Vankan P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3875-82
U3 small nuclear RNA (snR17A RNA) and DFR1 genes are very closely linked in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bachellerie JP. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):207-8
Nucleotide sequence and organization of full length human U4 RNA pseudogenes. Bark C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15; 80(2):385-9
Cloning of Schizosaccharomyces pombe genes encoding the U1, U2, U3 and U4 snRNAs. Dandekar T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):227-35
Genes encoding the 7S RNA and tRNA(Ser) are linked to one of the two rRNA operons in the genome of the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus. Haas ES, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):51-9
Small nuclear RNAs from budding yeasts: phylogenetic

comparisons reveal extensive size variation. Roiha H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):137–44

Mutational analysis of the interactions between U1 small nuclear RNA and pre-mRNA of yeast. Séraphin B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):145–51

Conserved sequences in the U2 snRNA-encoding genes of Kinetoplastida do not include the putative branchpoint recognition region. Tschudi C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2; 91(1):71–7

In vitro assembly of yeast U6 snRNP: a functional assay. Fabrizio P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2137–50

In vitro reconstitution of functional yeast U2 snRNPs. McPheeters DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2124–36

U2 snRNA sequences that bind U2-specific proteins are dispensable for the function of U2 snRNP in splicing. Pan ZQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1887–98

A compensatory base change in human U2 snRNA can suppress a branch site mutation. Zhuang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1545–52

A set of U1 snRNA-complementary sequences involved in governing alternative RNA splicing of the kininogen genes. Kakizuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10102–8

Site-directed mutational analysis of a U4 small nuclear RNA gene proximal sequence element. Localization and identification of functional nucleotides. McNamara KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9728–31

Isolation of distinct small ribonucleoprotein particles containing the spliced leader and U2 RNAs of Trypanosoma brucei. Michaeli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10582–8

Schizosaccharomyces pombe U4 small nuclear RNA closely resembles vertebrate U4 and is required for growth. Dandekar T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):371–9

An intron-containing Schizosaccharomyces pombe U6 RNA gene can be transcribed by human RNA polymerase III. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):7–9

Hierarchy for 5' splice site preference determined in vivo. Lear AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):103–15

Herpesvirus saimiri U RNAs are expressed and assembled into ribonucleoprotein particles in the absence of other viral genes. Lee SI, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3905–15

Compilation of small nuclear RNA sequences. Reddy R. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:521–32

Mutations define essential and nonessential U2 RNA structures. Ares M Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):131–2

Point mutations in yeast U6 snRNA can specifically block the first or second step of pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Fabrizio P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):135

U-snRNA genes, U-snRNAs and U-snRNPs of higher plants. Filipowicz W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):125–9 (17 ref.)

Mutations in conserved domains of U14 RNA impair 18S ribosomal RNA production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lempicki RA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):119–20

Plant UsnRNA genes. Vaux P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):147

The spacing between two promoter elements determines RNA polymerase specificity during transcription of U small nuclear RNA genes of Arabidopsis. Waibel F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):149

Nucleocytoplasmic transport and processing of small nuclear RNA precursors. Neuman de Vegvar HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3365–75

U1 small nuclear RNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe has unique and conserved features and is encoded by an essential single-copy gene. Porter G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2874–81

A specific 31-nucleotide domain of U1 RNA directly interacts with the 70K small nuclear ribonucleoprotein component. Query CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4872–81

Evolutionary origin of the U6 small nuclear RNA intron. Reich C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5548–52

Octamer and SPH motifs in the U1 enhancer cooperate to activate U1 RNA gene expression. Roebuck KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):341–52

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of histone precursor mRNA processing by modulation of U7 snRNA accessibility. Hoffmann I, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):665–8

Human U2 snRNA can function in pre-mRNA splicing in yeast. Shuster EO, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17; 345(6272):270–3

RNA-polymerase specificity of transcription of Arabidopsis U snRNA genes determined by promoter element spacing. Waibel F, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):199–202

Delta virus as a cleaver [letter] Young B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):28

Maize U2 snRNAs: gene sequence and expression. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):8991–9001

Schizosaccharomyces U6 genes have a sequence within their introns that matches the B box consensus of tRNA internal promoters. Frendewey D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2025–32

Nucleotide sequence of a pea U2 snRNA gene. Hanley BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10106

Molecular analysis of a U3 RNA gene locus in tomato: transcription signals, the coding region, expression in transgenic tobacco plants and tandemly repeated pseudogenes. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1941–9

Solution structure of human U1 snRNA. Derivation of a possible three-dimensional model. Krol A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3803–11

Transcription of a human U6 small nuclear RNA gene in vivo withstands deletion of intragenic sequences but not of an upstream TATATA box. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7371–9

cis-acting elements required for RNA polymerase II and III transcription in the human U2 and U6 snRNA promoters. Lobo SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2891–9

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a new Arabidopsis U2 snRNA gene. Marshallsay C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5280

Amplification of plant U3 and U6 snRNA gene sequences using primers specific for an upstream promoter element and conserved intragenic regions. Marshallsay C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3459–66

A new snRNA with a trimethylated cap structure in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Myslinski E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9470

Initiation and termination of human U1 RNA transcription requires the concerted action of multiple flanking elements. Neuman de Vegvar HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9305–18

Splicing of the U6 RNA precursor is impaired in fission yeast pre-mRNA splicing mutants. Potashkin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7821–31

Compilation of small RNA sequences, 1990. Reddy R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18 Suppl:2231–5

A completely conserved rat U6 snRNA pseudogene coding sequence is sandwiched between a cytochrome c retropseudogene and a LINE-like sequence. Sibbald PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1063

Sequence and structure of U5 snRNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Small K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9483

The 5'end of the coding region of a U6 RNA gene candidate from tomato starts with GUCC, a phylogenetically highly conserved 5' end sequence of U6 RNA. Szkukálek A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1295

The spliceosomal snRNAs of Caenorhabditis elegans. Thomas J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11; 18(9):2633–42

Nucleotide sequence of a maize U6 gene. Veretnik S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3661

U6 snRNA genes of Arabidopsis are transcribed by RNA polymerase III but contain the same two upstream promoter elements as RNA polymerase II-transcribed U-snRNA genes. Waibel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3451–8

In vitro capping in Trypanosoma cruzi identifies and shows specificity for the spliced leader RNA and U-RNAs. Zwierzynski TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4197–206

RNA processing and ribonucleoprotein assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1283–7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae U1 small nuclear RNA secondary structure contains both universal and yeast-specific domains. Kretzner L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):851–5

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding small nuclear ribonucleoparticle-associated proteins with different tissue specificities. Li S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9778–82

Gamma-monomethyl phosphate: a cap structure in spliceosomal U6 small nuclear RNA. Singh R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8280–3

Higher order nuclear organization: three-dimensional distribution of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2384] Spector DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):147–51

Affinity purification of spliceosomes reveals that the precursor RNA processing protein PRP8, a protein in the U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle, is a component of yeast spliceosomes. Whittaker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2216–9

An intron in the genes for U3 small nucleolar RNAs of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myslinski E, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1213–6

[Participation of small RNAs, associated with poly(A)+RNA in cytoplasm in hormonal regulation of genome expression] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):1138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Small nuclear RNA associated proteins: autoantigens in connective tissue diseases. Van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):635–45 (73 ref.)

Purification of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles with antibodies against modified nucleosides of small nuclear RNAs. Bach M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:232–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An abundant U6 snRNP found in germ cells and embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hamm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4179–87

Isolation of an endogenous 40S multi-snRNP complex containing U1, U2, U4, U5, U6 snRNPs and a set of 50–210 KD proteins. Guialis A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):91–2

METABOLISM

Identification of functional U1 snRNA-pre-mRNA complexes committed to spliceosome assembly and splicing. Seraphin B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):349–58

Mapping U2 snRNP—pre-mRNA interactions using biotinylated oligonucleotides made of 2'-OMe RNA. Barabino SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4171–8

Identification of the RNA binding segment of human U1 A protein and definition of its binding site on U1 snRNA. Scherly D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4163–70

A yeast nucleolar protein related to mammalian fibrillarin is associated with small nucleolar RNA and is essential for viability. Schimmang T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4015–24

Mammalian U2 snRNP has a sequence-specific RNA-binding activity. Nelson KK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1562–71

Capping of U6 small nuclear RNA in vitro can be uncoupled from transcription. Gupta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9491–5

The 5' end of U3 snRNA can be crosslinked in vivo to the external transcribed spacer of rat ribosomal RNA precursors. Stroke IL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5; 210(3):497–512

Structural analysis of U small nuclear ribonucleoproteins by in vitro assembly. Hamm J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:273–84

Site-specific degradation of RNA of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles with complementary oligodeoxynucleotides and RNase H. Krämer A. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:284–92

Analysis of the in vitro binding of A and B" snRNP proteins to U1 and U2 snRNAs using mutated A and B" proteins. Boelens WC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):139

Fibrillarin and U3 RNA expression during Xenopus oogenesis and embryo development. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):107–8

Characterisation of small nuclear RNPs in T. brucei. Cross M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):133–4

In vitro assembly of mutant U5 snRNAs. Patton JR. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):177–8

U2 RNA processing and snRNP assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Pederson T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):179

Binding specificity determinants of U1A and U2B" proteins. Scherly D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):181–2

U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein: RNA structure analysis and ATP-dependent interaction with U4/U6. Black DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3350–9

Molecular cloning of Xenopus fibrillarin, a conserved U3 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein recognized by antisera from humans with autoimmune disease. Lapeyre B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):430–4

U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle-specific proteins interact with the first and second stem-loops of U1 RNA, with the A protein binding directly to the RNA independently of the 70K and Sm proteins. Patton JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3360–8

Capping of mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA in vitro is directed by a conserved stem-loop and AUAUAC sequence: conversion of a noncapped RNA into a capped RNA. Singh R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):939–46

Direct, sequence-specific binding of the human U1-70K ribonucleoprotein antigen protein to loop I of U1 small nuclear RNA. Surowy CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4179–86

The PRP4 (RNA4) protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is associated with the 5'portion of the U4 small nuclear RNA. Xu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1217–25

Conservation between yeast and man of a protein associated with U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Anderson GJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):819–21

Major determinants of the specificity of interaction between small nuclear ribonucleoproteins U1A and U2B" and their cognate RNAs. Scherly D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7; 345(6275):502–6

Structure-probing of U1 snRNPs gradually depleted of the U1-specific proteins A, C and 70k. Evidence that A interacts differentially with developmentally regulated mouse U1 snRNA variants. Bach M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):449–57

Site-specific excision from RNA by RNase H and mixed-phosphate-backbone oligodeoxynucleotides. Agrawal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1401–5

Quantitative determination that one of two potential RNA-binding domains of the A protein component of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex binds with high affinity to stem-loop II of U1 RNA. Lutz-Freyermuth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6393–7

Identification, purification, and biochemical characterization of U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein auxiliary factor. Zamore PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9243–7

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of low-molecular weight nuclear RNA on the cell cycle during asynchronous embryonic fission]

Burakova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 308(1):197–200 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of nuclear RNP proteins as pre–mRNA splicing factors. Ast G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):193

Components involved in nuclear pre–mRNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):199–200

Functions of U–snRNPs. Lührmann R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):183–92 (81 ref.)

Are UsnRNA sequence variants involved in developmentally controlled, tissue–specific and/or alternative splicing of pre–mRNA at the level of RNA–protein interaction? Some hints from studies of plant systems. Solymosy F. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):145–6

Molecular analyses of the functions of SL and U3 snRNPs. Steitz JA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):123

Structure–function in Xenopus snRNPs. Vankan P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):209–10

A small nuclear RNA, U5, can transform cells in vitro. Hamada K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4345–56

Depletion of U14 small nuclear RNA (snR128) disrupts production of 18S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li HD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1145–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mammalian pre–mRNA branch site selection by U2 snRNP involves base pairing. Wu J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1553–61

Electron microscopy of snRNPs U2, U4/6 and U5: evidence for a common structure–determining principle in the major UsnRNP family. Kastner B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):171

Contribution of U1 snRNA structural domains to U1 snRNP function. Liao XL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):143

Electron microscopy of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) particles U2 and U5: evidence for a common structure–determining principle in the major U snRNP family. Kastner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1710–4

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA SPLICING

see related
RNA PRECURSORS

A splice–junction mutation responsible for familial apolipoprotein A–II deficiency. Deeb SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):822–7

Structure of the elastin gene and alternative splicing of elastin mRNA: implications for human disease. Indik Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Sep;34(1):81–90 (47 ref.)

Self–splicing of group I introns. Cech TR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:543–68 (165 ref.)

Alternative splicing in the control of gene expression. Smith CW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:527–77 (269 ref.)

Protein kinase inhibitor H–7 blocks accumulation of unspliced mRNA of human T–cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV–I). Adachi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):469–75

cDNA cloning of mouse myelin–associated glycoprotein: a novel alternative splicing pattern. Fujita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1162–9

Differential splicing of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 precursor RNA in rat tissues: PreA4(695) mRNA is predominantly produced in rat and human brain. Kang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1192–200

Alternative splicing of mouse brain 2',3'–cyclic–nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase mRNA. Kurihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1074–81

Evidence for alternative RNA splicing and possible alternative promoters in the human muscle phosphofructokinase gene at the 5' untranslated region. Nakajima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):637–41

Evidence for an alternate splicing in the thyroperoxidase messenger from patients with Graves' disease. Zanelli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):735–41

Alternative splicing of glucokinase mRNA in rat liver. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):261–3

Abundance of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump isoforms in stomach and cardiac muscles. Khan I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):415–9

Nuclear pre–mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beggs J, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:69–75

Organization and expression of the rat D2A receptor gene: identification of alternative transcripts and a variant donor splice site. O'Malley KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13; 29(6):1367–71

Splice junction mutations in a yeast tRNA gene which alter the rate and precision of processing. Chambers J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):156–64

Human endothelial cells synthesize, process, and secrete fibronectin molecules bearing an alternatively spliced type III homology (ED1). Peters JH, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1801–8

Ribozymes versus HIV. Russell R. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 21; 169(2):50

Oncodevelopmental regulation of the alternative splicing of fibronectin pre–messenger RNA in human lung tissues. Oyama F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1075–8

Trans splicing of nuclear pre–mRNAs. Agabian N. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1157–60 (17 ref.)

Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of Drosophila integrin PS2 alpha transcripts. Brown NH, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):185–95

Spliced leader RNA sequences can substitute for the essential 5' end of U1 RNA during splicing in a mammalian in vitro system. Bruzik JP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):889–99

A putative ATP binding protein influences the fidelity of branchpoint recognition in yeast splicing. Burgess S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):705–17

Regulation by HIV Rev depends upon recognition of splice sites. Chang DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):789–95

Function of Neurospora mitochondrial tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase in RNA splicing requires an idiosyncratic domain not found in other synthetases. Cherniack AD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):745–55

Trans splicing of nematode pre–messenger RNA in vitro. Hannon GJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1247–55

The essential pre–mRNA splicing factor SF2 influences 5' splice site selection by activating proximal sites. Krainer AR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):35–42

Integration of group II intron bI1 into a foreign RNA by reversal of the self–splicing reaction in vitro. Mörl M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):629–36

Identification of functional U1 snRNA–pre–mRNA complexes committed to spliceosome assembly and splicing. Seraphin B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):349–58

Destruction of U2, U4, or U6 small nuclear RNA blocks trans splicing in trypanosome cells. Tschudi C, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):459–66

Synthesis and function of the mitochondrial intron–encoded bI4 RNA maturase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effects of upstream frame–shift mutations. Goguel V, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):241–6

Splicing stories and poly(A) tales: an update on RNA processing and transport. Mattaj IW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;2(3):528–38 (33 ref.)

The small nuclear RNAs for pre–mRNA splicing are coordinately regulated during oocyte maturation and early embryogenesis in the mouse. Dean WL, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):325–34

Alternative splicing of fibronectin is temporally and spatially regulated in the chicken embryo. Ffrench–Constant C, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):375–88

Regulated splicing in early development and stage–specific U snRNPs. Mattaj IW, et al. **Development** 1989 Feb; 105(2):183–9 (51 ref.)

The HIV–1 rev trans–activator acts through a structured target sequence to activate nuclear export of unspliced viral mRNA. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):39

Alternative splicing in the human gene for the core protein A1 generates another hnRNP protein. Buvoli M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1229–35

The dopamine D2 receptor: two molecular forms generated by alternative splicing. Dal Toso R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4025–34

Evidence that introns arose at proto–splice sites. Dibb NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2015–21

A conserved base pair within helix P4 of the Tetrahymena ribozyme helps to form the tertiary structure required for self–splicing. Flor PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3391–9

In vitro splicing of mutually exclusive exons from the chicken beta–tropomyosin gene: role of the branch point location and very long pyrimidine stretch. Goux–Pelletan M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):241–9

The Drosophila melanogaster fl(2)d gene is needed for the female–specific splicing of Sex–lethal RNA. Granadino B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2597–602

Multiple domains of U1 snRNA, including U1 specific protein binding sites, are required for splicing. Hamm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1237–44

Transcription of a nematode trans–spliced leader RNA requires internal elements for both initiation and 3' end–formation. Hannon GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1915–21

Stereoselective arginine binding is a phylogenetically conserved property of group I self–splicing RNAs. Hicke BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3843–51

Accumulation of pre–tRNA splicing 2/3' intermediates in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Ho CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1245–52

A yeast tRNA precursor containing a pre–mRNA intron is spliced via the pre–mRNA splicing mechanism. Köhrer K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):705–9

The molecular characterization of PRP6 and PRP9 yeast genes reveals a new cysteine/histidine motif common to several splicing factors. Legrain P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2775–81

Functionally distinct insulin receptors generated by tissue–specific alternative splicing. Mosthaf L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2409–13

CBP7 codes for a co–factor required in conjunction with a mitochondrial maturase for splicing of its cognate intervening sequence. Muroff I, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2765–73

Alternative splicing dictates translational start in Epstein–Barr virus transcripts. Rogers RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2273–7

Self–splicing of the mobile group II intron of the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina (COI I1) in vitro. Schmidt U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2289–98

Evidence from complementation assays in vitro that U5 snRNP is required for both steps of mRNA splicing. Winkelmann G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3105–12

The mechanism of group I self–splicing: an internal guide sequence can be provided in trans. Winter AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1923–8

Virus–like particle formation of Drosophila copia through autocatalytic processing. Yoshioka K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):535–41

Human epithelial tumor antigen cDNA sequences. Differential splicing may generate multiple protein forms. Wreschner DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20; 189(3):463–73

Trans–splicing in nematodes. Nilsen TW. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):413–6 (15 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta regulates the splicing pattern of fibronectin messenger RNA precursor. Borsi L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):175–8

RNA editing at a splicing site of NADH dehydrogenase subunit IV gene transcript in wheat mitochondria. Lamattina L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):79–83

The mRNA transcripts from a mutant beta–globin gene derived from splicing at preferential cryptic sites. Lossi AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):163–6

Alternative splicing gives rise to two forms of the p68 Ca2(+)–binding protein. Moss SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):299–302

Catalysis by the RNA subunit of RNase P—a minireview. Altman S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):63–4 (10 ref.)

Multiple splice forms of ribonuclease–inhibitor mRNA differ in the 5'–untranslated region. Crawford D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):525–31

Group I introns as mobile genetic elements: facts and mechanistic speculations—a review. Dujon B. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):91–114 (135 ref.)

Genomic organization of the region encoding guinea pig lipoprotein lipase; evidence for exon fusion and unconventional splicing. Enerbäck S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):391–7

Alternative splicing of mRNA encoding rat liver cytochrome P450e (P450IIB2). Lacroix D, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14; 86(2):201–7

Characterization of the spliced leader genes and transcripts in Trypanosoma cruzi. McCarthy–Burke C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):177–89

Comparative and functional anatomy of group II catalytic introns—a review. Michel F, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15; 82(1):5–30 (106 ref.)

Heat–shock disruption of trans–splicing in trypanosomes: effect on Hsp70, Hsp85 and tubulin mRNA synthesis. Muhich ML, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):169–75

Studies on the hammerhead RNA self–cleaving domain. Ruffner DE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):31–41

The splicing of maize transposable elements from pre–mRNA—a minireview. Wessler SR. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):127–33 (44 ref.)

The catalytic core of the sunY intron of bacteriophage T4. Xu MQ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):77–82

The conserved dinucleotide AG of the 3' splice site may be recognized twice during in vitro splicing of mammalian mRNA precursors. Zhuang Y, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15; 90(2):263–9

In vitro assembly of yeast U6 snRNP: a functional assay. Fabrizio P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2137–50

A retrotransposon 412 insertion within an exon of the Drosophila melanogaster vermilion gene is spliced from the precursor RNA. Fridell RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):559–66

Identification of two distinct intron elements involved in alternative splicing of beta–tropomyosin pre–mRNA. Helfman DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):98–110

Effect of the cap structure on pre–mRNA splicing in Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Inoue K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1472–9

Alternative splicing of the sex determination gene transformer–2 is sex–specific in the germ line but not in the soma. Mattox W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May; 4(5):789–805

Mechanism of 3' splice site selection by the catalytic core of the sunY intron of bacteriophage T4: the role of a novel base–pairing interaction in group I introns. Michel F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):777–88

Regulation of sex–specific RNA splicing at the Drosophila doublesex gene: cis–acting mutations in exon sequences alter sex–specific RNA splicing patterns. Nagoshi RN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):89–97

U2 snRNA sequences that bind U2–specific proteins are dispensable for the function of U2 snRNP in splicing. Pan ZQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1887–98

The organization of 3' splice–site sequences in mammalian introns. Reed R. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2113–23

Isolation and characterization of pre–mRNA splicing mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vijayraghavan U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1206–16

Mutations in nuclear gene cyt–4 of Neurospora crassa result in pleiotropic defects in processing and splicing of mitochondrial RNAs. Dobinson KF, et al. **Genetics** 1989

Sep;123(1):97–108
Alternative splice forms of the murine T-cell receptor beta transcript in a cytotoxic T-cell line. Schaar DG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr;19(2):153–61
New methods to investigate ATP requirement for pre-mRNA splicing: inhibition by hexokinase/glucose or an ATP-binding site blocker. Tatei K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):372–5
A "G" to "A" mutation at position –1 of a 5' splice site in a late infantile form of Tay-Sachs disease. Akli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7324–30
An intron mutation in the human alpha 1(I) collagen gene alters the efficiency of pre-mRNA splicing and is associated with osteogenesis imperfecta type II. Bonadio J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2262–8
Human platelets and megakaryocytes contain alternately spliced glycoprotein IIb mRNAs. Bray PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9587–90
Tissue-specific expression of two gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mRNAs with alternative 5' ends encoded by a single copy gene in the rat. Chobert MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2352–7
Cloning, characterization, and expression of the gene for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Caenorhabditis elegans. Identification of highly conserved and unique isoforms generated by alternative splicing. Gross RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6896–907
Molecular cloning of a novel splice variant of the alpha subunit of the mammalian Go protein. Hsu WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11220–6
A set of U1 snRNA-complementary sequences involved in governing alternative RNA splicing of the kininogen genes. Kakizuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10102–8
Identical G+1 to A mutations in three different introns of the type III procollagen gene (COL3A1) produce different patterns of RNA splicing in three variants of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. IV. An explanation for exon skipping some mutations and not others. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12067–74
Gene expression from the c-erbA alpha/Rev-ErbA alpha genomic locus. Potential regulation of alternative splicing by opposite strand transcription. Lazar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12859–63
Isolation of distinct small ribonucleoprotein particles containing the spliced leader and U2 RNAs of Trypanosoma brucei. Michaeli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10582–8
Alternative splicing of beta-galactosidase mRNA generates the classic lysosomal enzyme and a beta-galactosidase-related protein. Morreau H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20655–63
Genetic defect in muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Abnormal splicing of the muscle phosphofructokinase gene due to a point mutation at the 5'-splice site. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9392–5
An alternatively processed mRNA specific for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human tissues. Pawlak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3256–62
Assemblage of the prespliceosome complex with separated fractions isolated from HeLa cells. Pruzan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2804–13
Differential expression of a cysteine-rich domain in the amino-terminal propeptide of type II (cartilage) procollagen by alternative splicing of mRNA. Ryan MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10334–9
Alternative splicing of the human alpha 2(VI) collagen gene generates multiple mRNA transcripts which predict three protein variants with distinct carboxyl termini. Saitta B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6473–80
Alternative splicing of the transcript encoding the human muscle isoenzyme of phosphofructokinase. Sharma PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9006–10
Structural and functional characterization of a splicing mutation in the pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene of an Ehlers-Danlos type VII patient. Weil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):16007–11
A unique chicken B-creatine kinase gene gives rise to two B-creatine kinase isoproteins with distinct N termini by alternative splicing. Wirz T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11656–66
A single base exchange in an intron of the Dictyostelium discoideum alpha-actinin gene inhibits correct splicing of the RNA but allows transport to the cytoplasm and translation. Witke W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):34–9
Human ceruloplasmin. Tissue-specific expression of transcripts produced by alternative splicing. Yang FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10780–5
Secondary structures of Tetrahymena thermophila rRNA IVS sequence involved in its self-splicing reactions: a new computer analysis. Benedetti G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun;7(6):1269–77
Structure and conformation of the duplex consensus 5'-splice site d[(CpApGpGpTpApApGpT).(ApCpTpTpApCpCpTpG)] deduced from high field 1H-NMR of the non-exchangeable and imino protons. Debart F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):47–65
Sequence dependent conformation and local geometry of the conserved branch site sequence element d(TpApCpTpApApC), essential for yeast mRNA splicing, deduced from high resolution 1H-NMR. Lee M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):35–46
Structure and conformation of the branch core triribonucleotide containing 2'-5' and 3'-5' phosphodiester linkages (A 2'p5'G 3'p5'C) i solution, essential for yeast mRNA splicing, deduced from 1H-NMR. Lee M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):651–68
Conserved signals around the 5' splice sites in eukaryotic nuclear precursor mRNAs: G-runs are frequent in the introns and C in the exons near both 5' and 3' splice sites. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr;6(5):985–1000
Conserved putative signals in 3' intron junctions in rodents. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun;4(6):1051–64
Retroviral expression of alternatively spliced forms of rat fibronectin. Guan JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):833–47
Localization during development of alternatively spliced forms of cytotactin mRNA by in situ hybridization. Prieto AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):685–98
Selective secretion of alternatively spliced fibronectin variants. Schwarzbauer JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 109(6 Pt 2):3445–53
Characterization, by molecular cloning, of smaller forms of thyroid peroxidase messenger ribonucleic acid in human thyroid cells as alternatively spliced transcripts. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):384–90
Uniformity of the splicing pattern of the E6/E7 transcripts in human papillomavirus type 16-transformed human fibroblasts, human cervical premalignant lesions and carcinomas. Cornelissen MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May; 71 (Pt 5):1243–6
Differential splicing of thymosin beta 4 mRNA. Rudin CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4857–62
Mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis of the cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene from Podospora anserina. A group IA intron with a putative alternative splice site. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):287–94
Deletion-tolerance and trans-splicing of the bacteriophage T4 td intron. Analysis of the P6-L6a region. Galloway Salvo JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5;211(3):537–49
Base-pairing interactions involving the 5' and 3'-terminal nucleotides of group II self-splicing introns. Jacquier A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):437–47
Hierarchy for 5' splice site preference determined in vivo. Lear AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):103–15
Complementation of in vitro-assembled spliceosomes. Parent A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):379–92
Tandemly duplicated Caenorhabditis elegans collagen genes differ in their modes of splicing. Park YS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):395–406
Molecular analysis of human acatalasemia. Identification of a splicing mutation. Wen JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):383–93
Self-splicing introns as a source for transposable genetic elements. Hickson RE. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Nov 8; 141(1):1–10 (79 ref.)
Characterization and expression of novel singly spliced RNA species of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Arrigo SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4585–8
Comparison of Rous sarcoma virus RNA processing in chicken and mouse fibroblasts: evidence for double-spliced RNA in nonpermissive mouse cells. Berberich SL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4313–20
Alternative splice acceptor utilization during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of cultured cells. Guatelli JC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4093–8
Reversion of thermosensitive splicing defect of Moloney murine sarcoma virus ts110 by oversplicing of viral RNA. Hamelin R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1378–82
Mapping the termini and intron of the spliced immediate-early transcript of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5101–10
Cloning and functional analysis of multiply spliced mRNA species of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2519–29
Simian immunodeficiency virus displays complex patterns of RNA splicing. Viglianti GA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4207–16
Transient transfection of HeLa cells for analysis of splicing reaction. Aebi M. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:43–8
Genetic and molecular analysis of RNA splicing in Escherichia coli. Belfort M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:521–39
Preparation and fractionation of yeast splicing extract. Cheng SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:89–96
Characterization of self-cleavage of viroid and virusoid RNAs. Forster AC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:583–607
Isolation and analysis of splicing complexes. Grabowski PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:319–27
Analysis of splicing complexes and small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles by native gel electrophoresis. Konarska MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:442–53
Preparation and fractionation of mammalian extracts active in pre-mRNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:3–19
Assembly of enhancers, promoters, and splice signals to control expression of transferred genes. Kriegler M. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:512–27
Self-splicing and enzymatic cleavage of RNA by a group I intervening sequence. Latham JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:558–69
Small-scale preparation of extracts from radiolabeled cells efficient in pre-mRNA splicing. Lee KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:20–30
Genetic analysis of RNA splicing in yeast mitochondria. Perlman PS. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:539–58
RNA lariat debranching enzyme as tool for analyzing RNA structure. Ruskin B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:180–8
Measurement and analysis of yeast pre-mRNA sequence contribution to splicing efficiency. Rymond BC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:122–47
Splice junctions, branch point sites, and exons: sequence statistics, identification, and applications to genome project. Senapathy P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:252–78
Identification of nuclear RNP proteins as pre-mRNA splicing factors. Ast G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):193
Characterisation of small nuclear RNPs in T. brucei. Cross M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):133–4
Point mutations in yeast U6 snRNA can specifically block the first or second step of pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Fabrizio P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):135
Splicing control of the L1 ribosomal protein gene of X.laevis: structural similarities between sequences present in the regulatory intron and in the 28S ribosomal RNA. Fragapane P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):111–2
U1-specific protein C is required for efficient complex formation of U1 snRNP with a 5' splice site. Heinrichs V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):165
Trans-splicing and SL RNAs in C. elegans. Hirsh D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):115
Protein interactions in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jamieson DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):141–2
Components involved in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. Krämer A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):199–200
Studying pre-mRNA splicing using antisense 2-OMe RNA oligonucleotides. Lamond AI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):201
Functions of U-snRNPs. Lührmann R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):183–92 (81 ref.)
Characterization of factors involved in regulated adenovirus-2 major late pre-mRNA splicing. Nordqvist K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):203–4
Are UsnRNA sequence variants involved in developmentally controlled, tissue-specific and/or alternative splicing of pre-mRNA at the level of RNA-protein interaction? Some hints from studies of plant systems. Solymosy F. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):145–6
Molecular analyses of the functions of SL and U3 snRNPs. Steitz JA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):123
Plant UsnRNA genes. Vaux P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990; 14(2–3):147
The 216-nucleotide intron of the E1A pre-mRNA contains a hairpin structure that permits utilization of unusually distant branch acceptors. Chebli K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4852–61
Multiple splicing factors are released from endogenous complexes during in vitro pre-mRNA splicing. Conway GC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5273–80
Myosin light-chain 1/3 gene alternative splicing: cis regulation is based upon a hierarchical compatibility between splice sites. Gallego ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2133–44
Ordered splicing of thymidine kinase pre-mRNA during the S phase of the cell cycle. Gudas JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5591–5
Cell-type-specific expression of alternatively spliced human fibronectin IIICS mRNAs. Hershberger RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):662–71
The simian virus 40 small-t intron, present in many common expression vectors, leads to aberrant splicing. Huang MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1805–10
Control of retroviral RNA splicing through maintenance of suboptimal processing signals. Katz RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):696–704
Two chicken erythrocyte band 3 mRNAs are generated by alternative transcriptional initiation and differential RNA splicing. Kim HR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5198–206
Sequence requirements in different steps of the pre-mRNA splicing reaction: analysis by the RNA modification-exclusion technique. Lang KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4942–7
Three novel brain tropomyosin isoforms are expressed from the rat alpha-tropomyosin gene through the use of alternative promoters and alternative RNA processing. Lees-Miller JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1729–42
trans-spliced Caenorhabditis elegans mRNAs retain trimethylguanosine caps. Liou RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1764–8
A highly specific phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae implicated in tRNA splicing. McCraith SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1049–55
A novel pathway for alternative splicing: identification of an RNA intermediate that generates an alternative 5' splice donor site not present in the primary transcript of AMPD1. Mineo I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5271–8
Role of intron splicing in the function of the MATa1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ner SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4613–20
The Mu1 maize transposable element induces tissue-specific aberrant splicing and polyadenylation in two Adh1 mutants. Ortiz DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2090–5

A truncated, secreted form of the epidermal growth factor receptor is encoded by an alternatively spliced transcript in normal rat tissue. Petch LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2973–82

Exon definition may facilitate splice site selection in RNAs with multiple exons. Robberson BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):84–94

Alternative splicing of RNAs transcribed from the human c-myb gene. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2715–22

A second c-myb protein is translated from an alternatively spliced mRNA expressed from normal and 5'-disrupted myb loci. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5456–63

Base pairing between the 3' exon and an internal guide sequence increases 3' splice site specificity in the Tetrahymena self-splicing rRNA intron. Suh ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2960–5

mRNAs that mature through trans-splicing in Caenorhabditis elegans have a trimethylguanosine cap at their 5' termini. Van Doren K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1769–72

PRP18, a protein required for the second reaction in pre-mRNA splicing. Vijayraghavan U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):324–32

A U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle with altered specificity induces alternative splicing of an adenovirus E1A mRNA precursor. Yuo CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3429–37

Many transcribed regions of the Onchocerca volvulus genome contain the 'spliced leader sequence of Caenorhabditis elegans. Zeng WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2765–73

Coestruction of an intron-containing marker gene: splicing of the intron in transgenic plants and its use in monitoring early events in Agrobacterium-mediated plant transformation. Vancanneyt G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):245–50

Evolutionary conservation of splice sites in sterile C mu transcripts and of immunoglobulin heavy chain (IgH) enhancer region sequences. Mage RG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):1007–10

Mutations affecting RNA splicing in man are detected more frequently in somatic than in germ cells. Rossi AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):353–7

Reverse self-splicing of group II intron RNAs in vitro. Augustin S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):383–6

Analogous alternative splicing [letter] Betsholtz C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):299

Factor required for mammalian spliceosome assembly is localized to discrete regions in the nucleus. Fu XD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):437–41

Alternative splicing directs the expression of two D2 dopamine receptor isoforms. Giros B, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):923–6

Binding of the Drosophila sex-lethal gene product to the alternative splice site of transformer primary transcript. Inoue K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):461–3

The guanosine binding site of the Tetrahymena ribozyme [see comments] Michel F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):391–5 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):349–50.

Multiple D2 dopamine receptors produced by alternative RNA splicing. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28; 342(6252):926–9

Human U2 snRNA can function in pre-mRNA splicing in yeast. Shuster EO, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17; 345(6272):270–3

Scanning from an independently specified branch point defines the 3' splice site of mammalian introns. Smith CW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):243–7

Two catalytic subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase generated by alternative RNA splicing are expressed in Aplysia neurons. Beushausen S, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov; 1(9):853–64

Molecular cloning of mouse acetylcholinesterase: tissue distribution of alternatively spliced mRNA species. Rachinsky TL, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):317–27

Immunological characterization of K+ channel components from the Shaker locus and differential distribution of splicing variants in Drosophila. Schwarz TL, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):119–27

SLACS retrotransposon from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense is similar to mammalian LINEs. Aksoy S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):785–92

Interplay between U2 snRNP and 3' splice factor(s) for branch point selection on human beta-globin pre-mRNA. Alibert C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):235–45

Nucleotide sequence of the alternatively spliced human thyroid peroxidase cDNA, TPO-2. Barnett PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):670

Neural network detects errors in the assignment of mRNA splice sites. Brunak S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4797–801

Nucleotide substitutions within the cardiac troponin T alternative exon disrupt pre-mRNA alternative splicing. Cooper TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7905–21

Trans-splicing of pre-mRNA is predicted to occur in a wide range of organisms including vertebrates. Dandekar T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4719–25

Sequence specificity of the P6 pairing for splicing of the group I td intron of phage T4. Ehrenman K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9147–63

A group II intron in the Neurospora mitochondrial coI gene: nucleotide sequence and implications for splicing and molecular evolution. Field DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9087–99

Information content of Caenorhabditis elegans splice site sequences varies with intron length. Fields C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1509–12

'Hairpin' catalytic RNA model: evidence for helices and sequence requirement for substrate RNA. Hampel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):299–304

Distribution and consensus of branch point signals in eukaryotic genes: a computerized statistical analysis. Harris NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3015–9

A self-splicing group II intron in the mitochondrial large subunit rRNA (LSUrRNA) gene of the eukaryotic alga Scenedesmus obliquus. Kück U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2691–7

An ubiquitous isoform of glycophorin C is produced by alternative splicing. Le Van Kim C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3076

Beta-globin transcripts carrying a single intron with three adjacent nucleotides of 5' exon are efficiently spliced in vitro irrespective of intron position or surrounding exon sequences. Mayeda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4671–6

Alternative splicing in the human cytochrome P450IIB6 gene generates a high level of aberrant messages. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8241–55

In vitro splicing of fibronectin pre-mRNAs. Norton PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4089–97

Splicing of a C. elegans myosin pre-mRNA in a human nuclear extract. Ogg SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):143–9

Splicing of the U6 RNA precursor is impaired in fission yeast pre-mRNA splicing mutants. Potashkin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7821–31

The 26S rRNA binding ribosomal protein equivalent to bacterial protein L11 is encoded by unspliced duplicated genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pucciarelli MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4409–16

Nucleotide sequence of a pseudogene for pea phytochrome reminiscent of an incorrect splicing event. Sato N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3632

Expression of the tissue specific RNA splicing protein SmN in HeLa cells. Sharpe NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3425–6

The spliceosomal snRNAs of Caenorhabditis elegans. Thomas J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11; 18(9):2633–42

Permeable trypanosome cells as a model system for transcription and trans-splicing. Ullu E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3319–26

A secondary structure at the 3' splice site affects the in vitro splicing reaction of mouse immunoglobulin mu chain pre-mRNAs. Watakabe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8159–69

The immunoglobulin M heavy chain constant region gene of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus: an unusual mRNA splice pattern produces the membrane form of the molecule. Wilson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5227–33

In vitro capping in Trypanosoma cruzi identifies and shows specificity for the spliced leader RNA and U-RNAs. Zwierzynski TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4197–206

Alternative splicing of the Evi-1 zinc finger gene generates mRNAs which differ by the number of zinc finger motifs. Bordereaux D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):925–7

Alternative splicing generates two forms of mRNA coding for human heparin-binding growth factor 1. Chiu IM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):755–62

Identification of alternatively spliced transcripts for human c-myb: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human c-myb exon 9A sequences. Dasgupta P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1419–23

HTLV-1 rex and HIV-1 rev act through similar mechanisms to relieve suppression of unspliced RNA expression. Itoh M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1275–9

Alternative splicing of the human c-myb gene. Westin EH, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1117–24

Specific gene suppression by engineered ribozymes in monkey cells. Cameron FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9139–43

Splicing mutations in the CHO DHFR gene preferentially induced by (+/-)-3 alpha,4 beta-dihydroxy-1 alpha,2 alpha-epoxy-1,2,3,4- tetrahydrobenzo[c]phenanthrene. Carothers AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5464–8

PRP5: a helicase-like protein required for mRNA splicing in yeast. Dalbadie-McFarland G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4236–40

RNA structure, not sequence, determines the 5' splice-site specificity of a group I intron. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7402–6

Substrate sequence effects on "hammerhead" RNA catalytic efficiency. Fedor MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1668–72

A mammalian protein of 220 kDa binds pre-mRNAs in the spliceosome: a potential homologue of the yeast PRP8 protein. Garcia-Blanco MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3082–6

Polyoma virus small tumor antigen pre-mRNA splicing requires cooperation between two 3' splice sites. Ge H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3338–42

A second trans-spliced RNA leader sequence in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Huang XY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8640–4

Murine isoforms of retinoic acid receptor gamma with specific patterns of expression. Kastner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2700–4

Complete sequence of the Drosophila nonmuscle myosin heavy-chain transcript: conserved sequences in the myosin tail and differential splicing in the 5' untranslated sequence. Ketchum AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6316–20

Transcription and cap trimethylation of a nematode spliced leader RNA in a cell-free system. Maroney PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):709–13

Identification of an additional member of the protein-tyrosine-phosphatase family: evidence for alternative splicing in the tyrosine phosphatase domain. Matthews RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4444–8

Alteration of substrate specificity for the endoribonucleolytic cleavage of RNA by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9218–22

Mechanism for cryptic splice site activation during pre-mRNA splicing. Nelson KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6253–7

The mammalian analogue of the yeast PRP8 splicing protein is present in the U4/5/6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle and the spliceosome. Pinto AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8742–6

Regulation of alternative splicing in the generation of isoforms of the mouse Ly-5 (CD45) glycoprotein. Saga Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3728–32

Exon skipping during splicing of albumin mRNA precursors in Nagase analbuminemic rats. Shalaby F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2652–6

Alternative splicing produces transcripts encoding two forms of the alpha subunit of GTP-binding protein Go. Strathmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6477–81

Detection and mapping of spliced RNA from a human hepatoma cell line transfected with the hepatitis B virus genome. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8422–6

Hydroxyl radical "footprinting" of RNA: application to pre-mRNA splicing complexes. Wang XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7795–9

Affinity purification of spliceosomes reveals that the precursor RNA processing protein PRP8, a protein in the U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle, is a component of yeast spliceosomes. Whittaker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2216–9

Insertion in the mRNA of a metachromatic leukodystrophy patient with sphingolipid activator protein-1 deficiency. Zhang XL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1426–30

U1-specific protein C needed for efficient complex formation of U1 snRNP with a 5' splice site. Heinrichs V, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):69–72

Relation of neuronal APP-751/APP-695 mRNA ratio and neuritic plaque density in Alzheimer's disease. Johnson SA, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):854–7

Mobile introns and intron-encoded proteins. Perlman PS, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1106–9 (49 ref.)

Regulated splicing of the Drosophila P transposable element third intron in vitro: somatic repression. Siebel CW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1200–8

Alternative splicing or cloning artefact? [letter] Moss SE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):325

Replication of H1N1 influenza viruses in cultured mouse embryo brain cells: virus strain and cell differentiation affect synthesis of proteins encoded in RNA segments 7 and 8 and efficiency of mRNA splicing. Bradshaw GL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):390–402

Alternate splicing in a parvoviral nonstructural gene links a common amino-terminal sequence to downstream domains which confer radically different localization and turnover characteristics. Cotmore SF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):477–87

Deletion in a recombinant retroviral vector resulting from a cryptic splice donor signal in the Moloney leukemia virus envelope gene. McIvor RS. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):652–5

Increased permissivity of monkey cells to human adenovirus multiplication is affected by culturing conditions and correlates with both synthesis of virion fiber protein and altered splicing of its mRNA. Silverman L, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):109–19

[Statistical analysis of splicing sites in mammals] Gel'fand MS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):1428–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 5-fluorouracil substitution on the self-splicing activity of Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA. Danenberg PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1757–63

Retinoic acid induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells show increased expression of the beta A4 amyloid gene of Alzheimer's disease and an altered splicing pattern. König G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):305–10

Inhibition of pre-mRNA splicing by 5-fluoro-, 5-chloro-, and 5-bromouridine. Sierakowska H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19185-91

A Mn2(+)-dependent ribozyme. Dange V, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):585-8

GENETICS

Inheritance of an RNA splicing mutation (G+ 1 IVS20) in the type III procollagen gene (COL3A1) in a family having aortic aneurysms and easy bruisability: phenotypic overlap between familial arterial aneurysms and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Kontusaari S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):112-20

Discrete domains of human U6 snRNA required for the assembly of U4/U6 snRNP and splicing complexes. Bindereif A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):251-5

Relationship between Gs alpha messenger ribonucleic acid splice variants and the molecular forms of Gs alpha protein in rat brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1596-601

Episialin, a carcinoma-associated mucin, is generated by a polymorphic gene encoding splice variants with alternative amino termini. Ligtenberg MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5573-8

Effect of deletions at structural domains of group II intron bI1 on self-splicing in vitro. Bachl J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):113-25

Regulation of RNA splicing in gag-deficient mutants of Moloney murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110. De Mars M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1421-8

Mutations in the anticodon stem affect removal of introns from pre-tRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mathison L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4220-8

Mapping of branch sites in trans-spliced pre-mRNAs of Trypanosoma brucei. Patzelt E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4291-7

Integrity of the exon 6 sequence is essential for tissue-specific alternative splicing of human leukocyte common antigen pre-mRNA. Tsai AY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4550-5

A 3' splice site-binding sequence in the catalytic core of a group I intron. Burke JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1; 344(6261):80-2

Gamma-monomethyl phosphate: a cap structure in spliceosomal U6 small nuclear RNA. Singh R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8280-3

[Splicing of nuclear messenger RNA precursors] Sieliwanowicz B. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(4):351-60 (54 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuron-specific splicing of C-SRC RNA in human brain. Pyper JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):89-96

cis-acting elements and a trans-acting factor affecting alternative splicing of adenovirus L1 transcripts. Delsert C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4364-71

Translational control of germ cell-expressed mRNA imposed by alternative splicing: opioid peptide gene expression in rat testis. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4381-9

Identification of phosphate groups important to self-splicing of the Tetrahymena rRNA intron as determined by phosphorothioate substitution. Waring RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10281-93

Synthetic and high-field NMR study of branched tri-, tetra-, penta-, and heptaribonucleotides modelling the lariat-intron in group II splicing. Zhou XX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):127-8

Catalytic RNA wins chemistry Nobel [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Oct 20;246(4928):325

Split tRNA genes and their products: a paradigm for the study of cell function and evolution. Culbertson MR, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):405-27 (93 ref.)

Nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in yeast. Woolford JL Jr. **Yeast** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):439-57 (130 ref.)

RNA, TRANSFER

Identification of the tRNA anticodon recognition site of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Ghosh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2220-5

Electrical potential of transfer RNAs: codon-anticodon recognition. Sharp KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16; 29(2):340-6

Eukaryotic tRNAs(Pro): primary structure of the anticodon loop; presence of 5-carbamoylmethyluridine or inosine as the first nucleoside of the anticodon. Keith G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):255-60

Structure and function of suppressor tRNAs in higher eukaryotes. Hatfield DL, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1990;25(2):71-96 (262 ref.)

Effect of aminoacylation on tRNA conformation. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(4):233-5

Temperature jump relaxation studies on the interactions between transfer RNAs with complementary anticodons. The effect of modified bases adjacent to the anticodon triplet. Houssier C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Oct; 3(2):387-408

Internal motions of transfer RNA: a study of exchanging protons by magnetic resonance. Leroy JL, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb;2(5):915-39

Models for two tRNAs bound to successive codons on mRNA on the ribosome. Prabahakaran M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Aug;7(1):167-79

Studies on anticodon-anticodon interactions: hemi-protonation of cytosines induces self-pairing through the GCC anticodon of E. coli tRNA-Gly. Romby P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):193-203

Importance of conserved residues for the conformation of the T-loop in tRNAs. Romby P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):669-87

Loop stereochemistry and dynamics in transfer RNA. Westhof E, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct;1(2):337-55 (38 ref.)

Yeast tRNATrp genes with anticodons corresponding to UAA and UGA nonsense codons. Kim D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4215-21

Ribosomal proteins S7 and L1 are located close to the decoding site of E. coli ribosome--affinity labeling studies with modified tRNAs carrying photoreactive probes attached adjacent to the 3'-end of the anticodon. Podkowiński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8767-82

The use of 5'-phospho-2 deoxyribocytidylylriboadenosine as a facile route to chemical aminoacylation of tRNA. Robertson SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9649-60

Conformational characteristics of 4-acetylcytidine found in tRNA. Kawai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989; (21):61-2

[Identity of tRNA] Muramatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):639-46 (34 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Optimization of northern analysis by vacuum-blotting, RNA-transfer visualization, and ultraviolet fixation. Kroczek RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan;184(1):90-5

Substrate recognition by RNase P and by the catalytic M1 RNA: identification of possible contact points in pre-tRNAs. Kahle D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1929-37

Interaction of tRNA with the A and P sites of rabbit-liver 80S ribosomes and their 40S subunits. Rodnina MV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):563-8

Antisuppreasion by mutations in elongation factor Tu. Tapio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):339-46

High-performance adsorption chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids and proteins on 2-microns spherical beads of hydroxyapatite. Influence of sodium chloride and magnesium ions on the resolution. Lindeberg J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:153-63

The absence of the diet-derived 7-deazapurine, queuine in artificial liquid diets. Reyniers JP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):542-4 (24 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo incorporation of the intrinsic photolabel 4-thiouridine into Escherichia coli RNAs. Bezerra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):29-37

Biochemical and genetic analysis of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli mutants defective in specific incorporation of selenium into formate dehydrogenase and tRNAs. Stadtman TC, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):35-44

A general screen for mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in tRNA biosynthesis. van Zyl WH, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):55-68

In vitro synthesis of end-mature, intron-containing transfer RNAs. Reyes VM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:63-9

In vitro incorporation of selenium into tRNAs of Salmonella typhimurium. Veres Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6341-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered queuine modification of transfer RNA involved in the in vitro transformation of Chinese hamster embryo cells. Muralidhar G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7110-4

GENETICS

Initiation of in vivo protein synthesis with non-methionine amino acids. Chattapadhyay R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4263-8

5-[[(carboxymethyl)amino]methyl]uridine is found in the anticodon of yeast mitochondrial tRNAs recognizing two-codon families ending in a purine. Martin RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):956-9

tRNA-rRNA sequence matches from inter- and intraspecies comparisons suggest common origins for the two RNAs. Bloch DP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):931-44 (22 ref.)

Searching for tRNA genes in DNA sequences--an IBM microcomputer program. Woźniak P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):49-50

Genes for tRNA(Gly), tRNA(His), tRNA(Lys), tRNA(Phe), tRNA(Ser) and tRNA(Tyr) are encoded in Oenothera mitochondrial DNA. Binder S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr; 17(4):353-8

The complete DNA sequence of the mitochondrial genome of Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May;17(5):375-402

A hot-spot for transposition of various Ty elements on chromosome V in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lochmüller H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):247-52

Sequence analysis of the tRNA(Tyr) and tRNA(Lys) genes and evidence for the transcription of a chloroplast-like tRNA(Met) in maize mitochondria. Sangaré A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Sep;16(3):195-201

Efficient translation of the UAG termination codon in Candida species. Santos M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun; 17(6):487-91

Accumulation of pre-tRNA splicing '2/3' intermediates in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Ho CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1245-52

A novel type of + 1 frameshift suppressor: a base substitution in the anticodon stem of a yeast mitochondrial serine-tRNA causes frameshift suppression. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):551-8

A yeast tRNA precursor containing a pre-mRNA intron is spliced via the pre-mRNA splicing mechanism. Köhrer K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):705-9

Temperature sensitive synthesis of transfer RNAs in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marschalek R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1253-8

tRNA hopping: enhancement by an expanded anticodon. O'Connor M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4315-23

Positive and negative functional interactions between promoter elements from different classes of RNA polymerase III-transcribed genes. Parry HD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1097-104

A selection for mutants of the RNA polymerase III transcription apparatus: PCF1 stimulates transcription of tRNA and 5S RNA genes. Willis I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4281-8

DNA methylation inhibits transcription by RNA polymerase III of a tRNA gene, but not of a 5S rRNA gene. Besser D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):358-62

Nonrecombinant meiosis I nondisjunction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by tRNA ochre suppressors. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):81-95

Localization of three DNA segments encompassing tRNA genes to human chromosomes 1, 5, and 16: proposed mechanism and significance of tRNA gene dispersion. McBride OW, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):561-73

Mischarging mutants of Su+2 glutamine tRNA in E. coli. I. Mutations near the anticodon cause mischarging. Yamao F, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;63(3):237-49

tRNA genes in mycobacteria: organization and molecular cloning. Bhargava S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):2930-4

Translation rates of individual codons are not correlated with tRNA abundances or with frequencies of utilization in Escherichia coli. Bonekamp F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5812-6

Evolution of a tRNA operon in gamma purple bacteria. Giroux S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6446-54

A simple and sensitive in vivo luciferase assay for tRNA-mediated nonsense suppression. Schultz DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):595-602

Recognition sites of tRNA by a thermostable tRNA(guanosine-2')-methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB27. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;107(3):331-8

Processing of transfer RNA precursors in a wheat mitochondrial extract. Hanic-Joyce PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13782-91

Multiple mutations of the first gene of a dimeric tRNA gene abolish in vitro tRNA gene transcription. Nichols M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17084-90

A transcription stimulatory factor binds to the upstream region of Xenopus 5 S RNA and tRNA genes. Oei SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7485-91

Transfer RNA pseudouridine synthases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8782-7

Time of action of 4.5 S RNA in Escherichia coli translation. Brown S. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):79-90

Precise mapping and comparison of two evolutionarily related regions of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Evolution of valU and lysT from an ancestral tRNA operon. Brun YV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20; 214(4):825-43

Closely spaced and divergent promoters for an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase gene and a tRNA operon in Escherichia coli. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of gltX, valU and alaW. Brun YV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):845-64

Construction of Escherichia coli amber suppressor tRNA genes. II. Synthesis of additional tRNA genes and improvement of suppressor efficiency. Kleina LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):705-17

Genomic organization and physical mapping of the transfer RNA genes in Escherichia coli K12. Komine Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):579-98

Identification of an amino acid region supporting specific methionyl-tRNA synthetase: tRNA recognition. Mellot P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):429-43

Construction of Escherichia coli amber suppressor tRNA genes. III. Determination of tRNA specificity. Normanly J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):719-26

Conservatism of sites of tRNA loci among the linkage groups of several Drosophila species. Tonzetich J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Feb;30(2):182-8

Codon discrimination due to presence of abundant

non-cognate competitive tRNA. Kato M. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jan 9;142(1):35-9
Yeast extracts for transfer RNA gene transcription and processing. Evans CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:439-50
Genetic methods for study of trans-acting genes involved in processing of precursors to yeast cytoplasmic transfer RNAs. Hopper AK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:400-21
Yeast suppressor mutations and transfer RNA processing. Nichols M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:377-94
Genetics of transfer RNA processing in Escherichia coli. Shimura Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:395-400
Expression and function of a human initiator tRNA gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Francis MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4486-94
Genomic footprinting of a yeast tRNA gene reveals stable complexes over the 5'-flanking region. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3244-52
Translational activation of GCN4 mRNA in a cell-free system is triggered by uncharged tRNAs. Krupitza G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4375-8
Selenocysteine tRNA[Ser]Sec gene is ubiquitous within the animal kingdom. Lee BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):1940-9
Nucleotide sequence of the region encompassing the int gene of a cryptic prophage and the dna Y gene flanked by a curved DNA sequence of Escherichia coli K12. Muramatsu S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):325-8
Genes for the plastid elongation factor Tu and ribosomal protein S7 and six tRNA genes on the 73 kb DNA from Astasia longa that resembles the chloroplast DNA of Euglena. Siemeister G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb; 220(3):425-32
The gain of two chloroplast tRNA introns marks the green algal ancestors of land plants. Manhart JR, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17;345(6272):268-70
Schizosaccharomyces U6 genes have a sequence within their introns that matches the B box consensus of tRNA internal promoters. Frendewey D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2025-32
An archaebacterial cell-free transcription system. The expression of tRNA genes from Methanococcus vannielii is mediated by a transcription factor. Frey G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1361-7
Location of the host attachment site for phage HPl within a cluster of Haemophilus influenzae tRNA genes. Hauser MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5305
Residual tRNA secondary structure in 'denaturing' 8M urea/TBE polyacrylamide gels: effects on electrophoretic mobility and dependency on prior chemical modification of the tRNA. Hegg LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2993-3000
In vitro processing of mitochondrial and plastid derived tRNA precursors in a plant mitochondrial extract. Marchfelder A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1401-6
Transfer RNAs of potato (Solanum tuberosum) mitochondria have different genetic origins. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3689-96
The organization and evolution of transfer RNA genes in Mycoplasma capricolum. Muto A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5037-43
An anticodon change switches the identity of E. coli tRNA(mMet) from methionine to threonine. Schulman LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):285-9
Nucleotide sequences of tRNA genes in Streptomyces lividans 66. Sedlmeier R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4027
Nucleotide sequence of a tRNA cluster from Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Simoneau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2814
Sequences of four tRNA genes adjacent to the tuf2 gene of Thermus thermophilus. Weisshaar M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1902
Phylogeny and evolution of antlered deer determined from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Miyamoto MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6127-31
Glycine tRNA mutants with normal anticodon loop size cause -1 frameshifting. O'Mahony DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7979-83
The anticodon contains a major element of the identity of arginine transfer RNAs. Schulman LH, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1595-7
Similarities among plant virus (+) and (-) RNA termini imply a common ancestry with promoters of eukaryotic tRNAs. Marsh LE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):415-27
Split tRNA genes and their products: a paradigm for the study of cell function and evolution. Culbertson MR, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):405-27 (93 ref.)
[Suppressor glutamine tRNA in retrovirus infected cells] Kuchino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):426-37 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The tRNA anticodon is recognized by aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetase] Kiselev LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):1603-10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[tRNA as a possible primer for the initiation of reverse transcription of dispersed repeats Alu, B1, B2 and L1] Shakhmuradov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 23(4):1130-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids on spherical hydroxyapatite beads. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:319-26
Preparation of yeast transfer RNA precursors in vivo. Knapp G. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:110-7

METABOLISM

Fluorescence characterization of the interaction of various transfer RNA species with elongation factor Tu.GTP: evidence for a new functional role for elongation factor Tu in protein biosynthesis. Janiak F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4268-77
Interactions of berberine with poly(A) and tRNA. Nandi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):339-42
HIV-1 reverse transcriptase specifically interacts with the anticodon domain of its cognate primer tRNA. Barat C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3279-85
Escherichia coli 16S rRNA 3'-end formation requires a distal transfer RNA sequence at a proper distance. Srivastava AK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3159-66
Translational dynamics. Interactions between the translational factors, tRNA and ribosomes during eukaryotic protein synthesis. Nygård O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):1-17 (303 ref.)
Determination of tRNA nucleotide residues directly interacting with proteins in the post- and pretranslocated ribosomal complexes. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):398-401
Conformational changes of aminoacyl-tRNA and uncharged tRNA upon complex formation with polypeptide chain elongation factor Tu. Haruki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):361-4
Selection of the initiator tRNA by Escherichia coli initiation factors. Hartz D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1899-912
Chorismic acid, a key metabolite in modification of tRNA. Hagervall TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):252-9
The difference in the type of codon-anticodon base pairing at the ribosomal P-site is one of the determinants of the translational rate. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):242-7
Effect of uridine dethiolation in the anticodon triplet of tRNA(Glu) on its association with tRNA(Phe). Houssier C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Jun;5(6):1259-66
Binding of tRNA to the ribosomal A and P sites protects two distinct sets of nucleotides in 16 S rRNA. Moazed D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):135-45
Ribonucleases active at 3' terminus of transfer RNA. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:421-33
A highly specific phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae implicated in tRNA splicing. McCraith SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1049-55
Hypermethylated tRNA in cleaving rabbit embryos. Manes C, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):283-4
Intermediate states in the movement of transfer RNA in the ribosome. Moazed D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9; 342(6246):142-8
Interaction of RNase P from Escherichia coli with pseudoknotted structures in viral RNAs. Mans RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3479-87
Selective isolation and detailed analysis of intra-RNA cross-links induced in the large ribosomal subunit of E. coli: a model for the tertiary structure of the tRNA binding domain in 23S RNA. Mitchell P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4325-33
Biosynthesis of selenium-modified tRNAs in Methanococcus vannielii. Politino M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6345-8
[Synthesis of ovalbumin and globin during simultaneous translation of their mRNA in the presence of tRNA of different origin in the cell-free protein-synthesizing system from wheat germ] Rachkov AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulation of the selective translation of mRNA in cell-free system exposed to tRNA] Rachkov AE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;62(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multilevel regulation of Streptomyces differentiation. Chater KF. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov;5(11):372-7 (28 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural requirements for a primitive adaptor molecule. Raghunathan G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun; 4(6):1041-50
The three conformations of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNA(Phe). Striker G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Oct;7(2):235-55

RNA, TRANSFER, ALA see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC

The response of the double strand-specific nuclease V1 to Y-base removal in yeast tRNA(Phe). Marciniec T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(2):115-22
Probing the anticodon loop structure in yeast tRNA(Phe-Y) with single strand-specific nuclease S1. Marciniec T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(2):123-30
Restrained refinement of two crystalline forms of yeast aspartic acid and phenylalanine transfer RNA crystals. Westhof E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 Mar 1;44 (Pt 2):112-23
Role of the tertiary nucleotides in the interaction of yeast phenylalanine tRNA with its cognate synthetase. Sampson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2523-32
The equilibrium partition function and base pair binding probabilities for RNA secondary structure. McCaskill JS. **Biopolymers** 1990 May-Jun;29(6-7):1105-19
Block-units method for conformational calculations of large nucleic acid chains. II. The two-hierarchical approach and its application to conformational arrangement of the unusual T psi C loop of rabbit tRNA(Val). Vorobjev YN. **Biopolymers** 1990 Oct-Nov;29(12-13):1519-29
Effect of aminoacylation on tRNA conformation. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(4):233-5
The conformation of single-stranded nucleic acids tDNA versus tRNA. Paquette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):259-65
Structural analogies between the 3' tRNA-like structure of brome mosaic virus RNA and yeast tRNATyr revealed by protection studies with yeast tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Perret V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):331-9
Use of lead(II) to probe the structure of large RNA's. Conformation of the 3' terminal domain of E. coli 16S rRNA and its involvement in building the tRNA binding sites. Gornicki P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr; 6(5):971-84
The solution structure of yeast tRNAPhe as studied by nuclear Overhauser effects in NMR. Hilbers CW, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct;1(1):183-207 (53 ref.)
The structure of yeast tRNA(Asp). A model for tRNA interacting with messenger RNA. Moras D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Dec;3(3):479-93
Yeast tRNAAsp-aspartyl-tRNA synthetase: the crystalline complex. Moras D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct; 1(1):209-23 (38 ref.)
Conformational change of the L-shaped tRNA(Phe) molecule. Nagamatsu K. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Feb; 6(4):729-39
A neutron scattering study of the ternary complex EF-Tu.GTP-valyl-tRNAVal1A. Osterberg R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Jun;3(6):1111-20
Molecular dynamics of phenylalanine transfer RNA. Prabhakaran M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct; 1(2):357-69
Studies on anticodon-anticodon interactions: hemi-protonation of cytosines induces self-pairing through the GCC anticodon of E. coli tRNA-Gly. Romby P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):193-203
An unexpected major groove binding of netropsin and distamycin A to tRNA(phe). Rubin J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):165-74
Lead ion binding and RNA chain hydrolysis in phenylalanine tRNA. Rubin JR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec; 1(3):639-46
Crosslinking of tRNAs by the carcinostatic agent dirhodium tetraacetate. Rubin JR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Dec;2(3):525-30
The three conformations of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNA(Phe). Striker G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Oct;7(2):235-55
Theoretical exploration of netropsin binding to tRNA(Phe). Zakrzewska K, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb; 2(4):737-43
[Identity of tRNA] Muramatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):639-46 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Maize and wheat mitochondrial tRNAPro coding regions have similar sequences but different organizations. Sangaré A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):96-8
Analysis of magnesium, europium and lead binding sites in methionine initiator and elongator tRNAs by specific metal-ion-induced cleavages. Ciesiolka J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):71-7
Valyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Discrimination between 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Val)-C-C-A and tRNA(Val)-C-C-A(3'NH2). Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):123-9
Fluorescent labeling of tRNA by 5-[2-(2-iodoacetamido) ethylamino]-1-naphthalenesulfonate (IAEDANS). Balestrieri C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3):177A-178A
Genes, variant genes and pseudogenes of the human tRNA(Val) gene family. Expression and pre-tRNA maturation in vitro. Thomann HU, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):505-23
Phosphoseryl-tRNA in Escherichia coli. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):25-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selenium-containing tRNA(Glu) and tRNA(Lys) from Escherichia coli: purification, codon specificity and translational activity. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):27-34

Spermine stimulates the threonyl-tRNA formation in rat liver. Aoyama H. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(1-2):33-43

Spider silkglands contain a tissue-specific alanine tRNA that accumulates in vitro in response to the stimulus for silk protein synthesis. Candelas GC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul; 140(1):215-20

A nuclear-encoded potato (Solanum tuberosum) mitochondrial tRNA(Leu) and its cytosolic counterpart have identical nucleotide sequences. Maréchal-Drouard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):170-2

delta-Aminolevulinic acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis involves formation of glutamyl-tRNA. O'Neill GP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Aug; 51(3):255-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Characterization of a chemically synthesized RNA having the sequence of the yeast initiator tRNA(Met). Bratty J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):60-4

Solid phase synthesis of the 5'-half of the initiator t-RNA from B. subtilis. Chaix C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7381-93

Labile protecting groups in tRNA synthesis. Chaix C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):45-6

[Chemical synthesis of RNA and its application to molecular biology] Sekine M. **Seikagaku** 1989 Dec;61(12):1482-7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lead-catalyzed cleavage of yeast tRNAPhe mutants. Behlen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2515-23

GENETICS

Evidence that a major determinant for the identity of a transfer RNA is conserved in evolution. Hou YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6800-4

5-[[(carboxymethyl)amino]methyl]uridine is found in the anticodon of yeast mitochondrial tRNAs recognizing two-codon families ending in a purine. Martin RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):956-9

The primary structure of six leucine isoacceptor tRNAs of yellow lupin seeds. The structural requirements for amber tRNA suppressor activity. Barciszewska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):78-84

Splice junction mutations in a yeast tRNA gene which alter the rate and precision of processing. Chambers J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):156-64

Eukaryotic tRNAs(Pro): primary structure of the anticodon loop; presence of 5-carbamoylmethyluridine or inosine as the first nucleoside of the anticodon. Keith G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):255-60

RNA folding: pseudoknots, loops and bulges. Wyatt JR, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Oct;11(4):100-6 (30 ref.)

Myoclonic epilepsy and ragged-red fiber disease (MERRF) is associated with a mitochondrial DNA tRNA(Lys) mutation. Shoffner JM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):931-7

Ribozyme mediated destruction of RNA in vivo. Cotten M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3861-6

A novel type of + 1 frameshift suppressor: a base substitution in the anticodon stem of a yeast mitochondrial serine-tRNA causes frameshift suppression. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):551-8

tRNA hopping: enhancement by an expanded anticodon. O'Connor M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4315-23

tRNA-like structures and gene regulation at the translational level: a case of molecular mimicry in Escherichia coli. Springer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2417-24

Functional expression of the mutants of the chloroplast tRNA(Lys) gene from the liverwort, Marchantia polymorpha, in Escherichia coli. Nakahigashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):59-62

Genes encoding the 7S RNA and tRNA(Ser) are linked to one of the two rRNA operons in the genome of the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus. Haas ES, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):51-9

A human tRNA gene heterocluster encoding threonine, proline and valine tRNAs. Shortridge RD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):309-24

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli tRNA(3Leu) gene. Wahab SZ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):193-4

Oocyte and somatic tyrosine tRNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Stutz F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1190-8

Genetic and molecular analysis of the SOE1 gene: a tRNA(3Glu) missense suppressor of yeast cdc8 mutations. Su JY, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):523-31

Mischarging mutants of Su+2 glutamine tRNA in E. coli. I. Mutations near the anticodon cause mischarging. Yamao F, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;63(3):237-49

Mischarging mutants of Su+2 glutamine tRNA in E. coli. II. Amino acid specificities of the mutant tRNAs. Yamao F, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;63(3):251-8

A minor arginine tRNA mutant limits translation preferentially of a protein dependent on the cognate codon. Chen KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2504-10

Characterization of the cryptic lambdoid prophage DLP12 of Escherichia coli and overlap of the DLP12 integrase gene with the tRNA gene argU. Lindsey DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6197-205

The tyrT locus of Escherichia coli exhibits a regulatory function for glycine metabolism. Michelsen U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5987-94

Effect of variation of charged and uncharged tRNA(Trp) levels on ppGpp synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rojiani MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6493-502

Control of the position of RNase P-mediated transfer RNA precursor processing. Carter BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7100-3

The nucleotide sequence and characterization of four chloroplast tRNAs from the alga codium fragile. Francis MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17243-9

The discovery of new intron-containing human tRNA genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Green CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12139-42

Interaction of yeast transcription factor IIIC with dimeric Schizosaccharomyces pombe tRNA(Ser)-tRNA(Met) genes. Johnson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19221-7

A unique tRNA intron in the variable loop of the extreme thermophile Thermofilum pendens and its possible evolutionary implications. Kjems J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17834-7

Histidine tRNA from chicken mitochondria has an uncoded 5'-terminal guanylate residue. L'Abbé D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2988-92

Genetic and molecular analysis of eight tRNA(Trp) amber suppressors in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kondo K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):7-19

Cleavage by RNase III in the transcripts of the met Y-nus-A-infB operon of Escherichia coli releases the tRNA and initiates the decay of the downstream mRNA. Régnier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):293-302

Genomic organisation of nuclear tRNAGly and tRNALeu genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Campbell DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):257-62

Construction of an opal suppressor by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp) gene. Atkin AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4379-83

Mutations in the anticodon stem affect removal of introns from pre-tRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mathison L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4220-8

Genetic mapping of pheV, an Escherichia coli gene for tRNA(Phe). Caillet J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan; 220(2):317-9

Effect of enhanced synthesis of the epsilon subunit of DNA polymerase III on spontaneous and UV-induced mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli glyU gene. Ciesla Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):251-5

Ultraviolet photoproducts at the ochre suppressor mutation site in the glnU gene of Escherichia coli: relevance to "mutation frequency decline". Garvey N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):359-64

Identification and characterization of a defective SSV1 genome integrated into a tRNA gene in the archaebacterium Sulfolobus sp. B12. Reiter WD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):65-71

On the flexible interaction of yeast factor tau with the bipartite promoter of tRNA genes. Camier S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4571-8

Tandemly linked tRNA(Gln), tRNA(Val) and tRNA(Lys) genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Campbell DA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9479

Solution conformation of several free tRNALeu species from bean, yeast and Escherichia coli and interaction of these tRNAs with bean cytoplasmic Leucyl-tRNA synthetase. A phosphate alkylation study with ethylnitrosourea. Dietrich A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11; 18(9):2589-97

Nucleotide sequence of the genes for ribosomal protein S4 and tRNA(Arg) from the chlorophyll c-containing alga Cryptomonas phi. Douglas SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1903

Tetrahymena pyriformis DNA fragment with a gene cluster for 3 putative serine tRNAs and an asparagine tRNA. Endoh H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10122

Nucleotide sequence of spinach cytoplasmic serine (IGA) tRNA. Francis MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7996

The nucleotide sequence of a small metT tRNA operon from Photobacterium leiognathi. Ftouhi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3662

Saturation mutagenesis of the Drosophila tRNA(Arg) gene B-Box intragenic promoter element: requirements for transcription activation and stable complex formation. Gaëta BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1541-8

Cloning and sequencing of a fragment of the linear mitochondrial DNA of the yeast Candida parapsilosis supporting genes encoding subunit 8 of Fo ATP synthase and a putative t-RNA(Pro). Guelin E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4267

Nucleotide sequences of two glutamine tRNAs from HeLa cells. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8371

Nucleotide sequence of threonine tRNA from mouse leukemia cells. Harada F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7517

Role of the extra G-C pair at the end of the acceptor stem of tRNA(His) in aminoacylation. Himeno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7855-63

Aspartate and asparagine tRNA genes in wheat mitochondrial DNA: a cautionary note on the isolation of tRNA genes from plants. Joyce PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7865-78

Heterogeneities in vertebrate tRNAs(Trp) avian retroviruses package only as a primer the tRNA(Trp) lacking modified m2G in position 7. Keith G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):703-10

Yeast tRNATrp genes with anticodons corresponding to UAA and UGA nonsense codons. Kim D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4215-21

Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for the mitochondrial asp, lys, ser-tRNAs from chicken. Lee YH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9477

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast psbI and trnS-GCU genes from mustard (Sinapis alba). Neuhaus H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):368

Interaction of a 3' RNA region of the mustard trnK gene with chloroplast proteins. Nickelsen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9637-48

Nucleotide sequence of the mustard chloroplast genes trnH and rps19'. Nickelsen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1051

Sequence of E.coli K12 valU operon which contains 3 genes for tRNA(Val1) and 1 gene for tRNA(Lys). O'Connor M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):672

Ribosomal proteins S7 and L1 are located close to the decoding site of E. coli ribosome--affinity labeling studies with modified tRNAs carrying photoreactive probes attached adjacent to the 3'-end of the anticodon. Podkowiński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8767-82

Nucleotide sequence of Chlamydomonas moewusii chloroplastic tRNA(thr). Richard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3061

Sequence of a tRNAGly from Streptomyces coelicolor. Rokem JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3988

Nucleotide sequence of a maize mitochondrial tRNASer (UGA) gene. Sangare A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7979

Genes, variant genes, and pseudogenes of the human tRNA(Val) gene family are differentially expressed in HeLa cells and in human placenta. Schmutzler C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5001-8

Nucleotide sequence of two tRNA(Arg)-tRNA(Asp) tandem genes linked to duplicated UBC genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seufert W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1638

Frameshift suppression at tandem AGA and AGG codons by cloned tRNA genes: assigning a codon to argU tRNA and T4 tRNA(Arg). Spanjaard RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5031-6

Nucleotide sequences of two nuclear tRNA(Tyr) genes from Triticum aestivum. Szweykowska-Kulinska Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1894

Nucleotide sequences of the chloroplast psbA and trnH genes from cotton Gossypium hirsutum. Ulmasov TN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):186

A potato mitochondrial isoleucine tRNA is coded for by a mitochondrial gene possessing a methionine anticodon. Weber F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5027-30

Nucleotide sequences of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast genes for tryptophan and glycine transfer RNAs. Zhang DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8873

Some properties of bovine mitochondrial serine tRNA gene transcript synthesized with T7 RNA polymerase. Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):113-4

Glycine tRNA mutants with normal anticodon loop size cause -1 frameshifting. O'Mahony DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7979-83

The anticodon contains a major element of the identity of arginine transfer RNAs. Schulman LH, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1595-7

[A new class of ochre-suppressors in Saccharomyces: mutations in the tRNA-gln gene] Sizonenko GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(6):1480-4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic parameters governing the formation of eIF-2.methionyl-tRNAi complexes in protein synthesis. Manchester KL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):257-65

The high content of natural suppressor serine tRNA in dystrophic mouse muscle. Hitaka T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):201-6

Post-translational arginylation of ornithine decarboxylase from rat hepatocytes. Kopitz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):343-8

Biostructural chemistry of magnesium ion: characterization of the weak binding sites on tRNA(Phe)(yeast). Implications for conformational change and activity. Reid SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):6025-32

Effect of cupric ions on the initiation protein synthesis rate in the human endometrium. Hernandez-Perez O, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Dec;40(6):751-61

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase specifically interacts with the anticodon domain of its cognate primer tRNA. Barat C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3279-85

Binding of the 3' terminus of tRNA to 23S rRNA in the ribosomal exit site actively promotes translocation. Lill R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3933-8

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Discrimination between 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Arg)-C-C-A and tRNA(Arg)-C-C-A(3'NH2).

Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):535–41

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in transformed yeast cells. Biochemical properties and interactions with bovine tRNALys. Sallafranque–Andreola ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):367–74

Stimulatory effect of ammonium sulfate at high concentrations on the aminoacylation of tRNA and tRNA–like molecules. Florentz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):335–8

High–level expression of recombinant genes in Escherichia coli is dependent on the availability of the dnaY gene product. Brinkmann U, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):109–14

tRNA(Trp) translation of leader peptide codon 12 and other factors that regulate expression of the tryptophanase operon. Gollnick P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3100–7

Effects of modification of 4–thiouridine in E. coli tRNA(fMet) on its methyl acceptor activity by thermostable Gm–methylases. Hori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):798–802

Nonprotein amino acid furanomycin, unlike isoleucine in chemical structure, is charged to isoleucine tRNA by isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase and incorporated into protein. Kohno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6931–5

Effect of uridine dethiolation in the anticodon triplet of tRNA(Glu) on its association with tRNA(Phe). Houssier C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Jun;5(6):1259–66

Structural changes of yeast tRNA(Tyr) caused by the binding of divalent ions in the presence of spermine. Nöthig–Laslo V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb;2(5):941–51

Yeast tRNA(Asp)–aspartyl–tRNA synthetase complex: low resolution crystal structure. Podjarny A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct;5(2):187–98

Measurement of free intracellular and transfer RNA amino acid specific activity and protein synthesis in rat brain in vivo. Hargreaves–Wall KM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):162–9

Enzymatic addition of guanylate to histidine transfer RNA. Williams JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:451–62

Structural basis of tRNA discrimination as derived from the high resolution crystal structure of glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase complexed with tRNA(Gln) and ATP. Steitz TA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):213–4

Relaxation of a transfer RNA specificity by removal of modified nucleotides. Perret V, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19; 344(6268):787–9

Queuine is incorporated into brain transfer RNA. Siard TJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1159–64

New photoactivatable structural and affinity probes of RNAs: specific features and applications for mapping of spermine binding sites in yeast tRNA(Asp) and interaction of this tRNA with yeast aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Garcia A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):89–95

The role of modified purine 64 in initiator/elongator discrimination of tRNA(iMet) from yeast and wheat germ. Kiesewetter S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4677–82

Crosslinking of tRNA containing a long extra arm to elongation factor Tu by trans–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Rasmussen NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4883–90

In vitro synthesis of selenocysteinyl–tRNA(UCA) from seryl–tRNA(UCA): involvement and characterization of the selD gene product. Leinfelder W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):543–7

Relationship between protein synthesis and concentrations of charged and uncharged tRNATrp in Escherichia coli. Rojiani MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1511–5

Structure of E. coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase complexed with tRNA(Gln) and ATP at 2.8 A resolution. Rould MA, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1135–42

The structure of the "second genetic code". Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1122

PHARMACOLOGY

A new type of chemically modified tRNA as a tool for the study of tRNA–aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase interaction. Roques P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21; 1009(1):99–102

Inhibition of the p66/p51 form of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by tRNA(Lys). Bordier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):429–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Responsibility of tRNA(Ile) for spermine stimulation of rat liver Ile–tRNA formation. Peng Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):138–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The synthesis and functional evaluation of RNA and DNA polymers having the sequence of Escherichia coli tRNA(fMet). Perreault JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):87–93

RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL

ANALYSIS

Valyl–tRNA synthetase from yeast. Discrimination between 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Val)–C–C–A and tRNA(Val)–C–C–A(3'NH2). Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):123–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of selenocysteinyl–tRNA(UCA) from seryl–tRNA(UCA): involvement and characterization of the selD gene product. Leinfelder W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):543–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The use of 5'–phospho–2 deoxyribocytidylylriboadenosine as a facile route to chemical aminoacylation of tRNA. Robertson SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9649–60

GENETICS

Initiation of in vivo protein synthesis with non–methionine amino acids. Chattapadhyay R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4263–8

The contacts of yeast tRNA(Ser) with seryl–tRNA synthetase studied by footprinting experiments. Dock–Bregeon AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10; 188(2):283–90

Rates of aminoacyl–tRNA selection at 29 sense codons in vivo. Curran JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):65–77

Selenocysteine tRNA[Ser]Sec gene is ubiquitous within the animal kingdom. Lee BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):1940–9

An anticodon change switches the identity of E. coli tRNA(mMet) from methionine to threonine. Schulman LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):285–9

Chromatographic analysis of the aminoacyl–tRNAs which are required for translation of codons at and around the ribosomal frameshift sites of HIV, HTLV–1, and BLV. Hatfield D, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):736–42

METABOLISM

Effects of nucleotide– and aurodox–induced changes in elongation factor Tu conformation upon its interactions with aminoacyl transfer RNA. A fluorescence study. Dell VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1757–63

Identification of the tRNA anticodon recognition site of Escherichia coli methionyl–tRNA synthetase. Ghosh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2220–5

The complex between ribosomal proteins and aminoacyl–tRNA: the interactions and hydrolytic activities are not confined to the proteins L2 and L16 of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sumpter VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):265–9

Substitution of Val20 by Gly in elongation factor Tu. Effects on the interaction with elongation factors Ts, aminoacyl–tRNA and ribosomes. Jacquet E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):341–6

Interaction of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli with aminoacyl–tRNA carrying a fluorescent reporter group on the 3' terminus. Ott G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):345–52

Conformational changes of aminoacyl–tRNA and uncharged tRNA upon complex formation with polypeptide chain elongation factor Tu. Haruki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):361–4

Alkaloid homoharringtonine inhibits polypeptide chain elongation on human ribosomes on the step of peptide bond formation. Tujebajeva RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):254–6

Binding of ATP to eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Differential modulation of mRNA–binding activity and GTP–dependent binding of methionyl–tRNAMetf. Gonsky R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9083–9

Identification and characterization of large, complex forms of chloroplast translational initiation factor 2 from Euglena gracilis. Ma L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13560–5

Structural features that underlie the use of bacterial Met–tRNAfMet primarily as an elongator in eukaryotic protein synthesis. Wagner T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18506–11

The solution structure of the Escherichia coli initiator tRNA and its interactions with initiation factor 2 and the ribosomal 30 S subunit. Wakao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20363–71

The conserved carboxy–terminal cysteine of nuclear lamins is essential for lamin association with the nuclear envelope. Krohne G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2003–11

How many EF–Tu molecules participate in aminoacyl–tRNA binding and peptide bond formation in Escherichia coli translation? Ehrenberg M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):739–49

The Met–tRNA binding factor eIF–2 coordinates the mRNA recognition by cap binding proteins. van Heugten HA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):63

Interaction of a selenocysteine–incorporating tRNA with elongation factor Tu from E.coli. Förster C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):487–91

In vitro suppression of an amber mutation by a chemically aminoacylated transfer RNA prepared by runoff transcription. Noren CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):83–8

The influence of different modifications of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli on ternary complex formation investigated by fluorescence spectroscopy. Ott G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):437–41

Existence of two forms of rat liver arginyl–tRNA synthetase suggests channeling of aminoacyl–tRNA for protein synthesis. Sivaram P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3665–9

[Circadian rhythm of tRNA aminoacylation in hepatocyte culture] Bolkov PIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A stereochemical model of the transpeptidation complex. McDonald JJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Apr; 4(5):729–44

RNA, TRANSFER, ARG see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, ASN see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, ASP see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, CYS see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, GLN see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, GLU see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, GLY see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, HIS see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, ILE see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, LEU see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, LYS see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, MET see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

N2,N2–dimethylguanosine–specific tRNA methyltransferase contains both nuclear and mitochondrial targeting signals in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1411–9

GENETICS

High–level expression of Escherichia coli tRNA (m5U54)–methyltransferase. Gu XR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 May;9(4):273–8

Recognition sites of tRNA by a thermostable tRNA(guanosine–2'–)–methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB27. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;107(3):331–8

SVLM21, a Sindbis virus mutant resistant to methionine deprivation, encodes an altered methyltransferase. Scheidel LM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):408–14

METABOLISM

Effects of modification of 4–thiouridine in E. coli tRNA(fMet) on its methyl acceptor activity by thermostable Gm–methylases. Hori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):798–802

RNA, TRANSFER, PHE see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, PRECURSORS see **RNA PRECURSORS**

RNA, TRANSFER, PRO see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, SER see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, THR see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, TRP see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, TYR see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA, TRANSFER, VAL see under **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID-SPECIFIC**

RNA TUMOR VIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

RNA, VIRAL

Nucleotide sequence of segment S9 of the rice dwarf virus genome. Fukumoto F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1-2):135-9

Nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene of a necrotic strain of potato virus Y from New Zealand. Hay JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1-2):111-22

A structural model for the genome of echovirus 22. Seal LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(1-2):45-61

Structural analogies between the 3' tRNA-like structure of brome mosaic virus RNA and yeast tRNATyr revealed by protection studies with yeast tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Perret V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):331-9

A virus with bi-segmented double-stranded RNA genome in guinea pig intestines. Pereira HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):137-40

Altered levels of endogenous retrovirus-like sequence (VL30) RNA during mouse epidermal cell carcinogenesis. Han KA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):75-82

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of the genomes of two variants of bluetongue virus serotype 2 isolated in the U.S.A. Collisson EW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 20(4):369-75

Complete cDNA sequence of a South American isolate of potato virus X. Orman BE, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jul; 16(3):293-305

The complete nucleotide sequence of a pathogenic swine vesicular disease virus. Seechurn P, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jul;16(3):255-74

ANALYSIS

Evidence of 5'-terminal modification in the kemerovo virus double-stranded RNA segments and its removal by treatment with alkaline phosphatase. Bačík I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):193-7

Detection of T1-oligonucleotides of the foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA [correction of DNA] by silver staining. Liebermann H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr; 34(2):202-5

Molecular cloning of serogroup- and serotype-specific genome segments from bluetongue virus serotype 11. Dunn SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1684-9

Subgroup classification of porcine group-A rotaviruses, using monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kassuba A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):938-44

Detection of enterovirus specific RNA sequences in muscle biopsy specimens from patients with adult onset myositis. Yousef GE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):310-5

Rhinovirus detection using probes from the 5' and 3' end of the genome. Forsyth M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 107(1-2):55-63

Isolation in Europe of 69 M-like (serotype 8) human rotavirus strains with either subgroup I or II specificity and a long RNA electropherotype. Gerna G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 112(1-2):27-40

Unusual human rotavirus strains having subgroup I specificity and "long" RNA electropherotype. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(1-2):11-23

Comparisons of the genomic RNA of Arkansas DPI embryonic passages 10 and 100, Australian T, and Massachusetts 41 strains of infectious bronchitis virus. Butcher GD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):253-9

Random cDNA probes to infectious bursal disease virus. Davis VS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):329-35

In ovo competition between distinct virus populations in an avian influenza isolate. Perdue ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):695-706

Structural studies of bean pod mottle virus, capsid, and RNA in crystal and solution states by laser Raman spectroscopy. Li TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5018-26

Simplified RNA sequencing using dideoxy chain termination. Carpenter CD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan;8(1):26-7

A method to produce six alkaline northern blots of viral dsRNA within one hour. Parker B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):22, 24

Detection of picogram amounts of nucleic acid by dot blot hybridization. Pepin RA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jun; 8(6):628-32

Low background scintillation counting. Solomon R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):232-7

Detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus genome in leukocytes from persistently infected cattle by RNA-cDNA hybridization. Jensen J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 54(2):256-9

Bluetongue virus structural components. Huismans H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:21-41 (101 ref.)

Poliovirus genetics. Sarnow P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;161:155-88 (121 ref.)

Detection of HIV-1 RNA sequences by in vitro DNA amplification. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):258-9

Detection of phocine distemper virus using the polymerase chain reaction. Haas L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):93-5

Molecular pathogenesis of type 2 poliovirus in mice. Couderc T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):270-4

Detection of HIV RNA by in situ hybridization in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of seronegative children born to HIV-infected mothers. Wahn V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):330-2

Extrahepatic replication of duck hepatitis B virus: more than expected. Hosoda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):44-8

Identification of virus components in circulating immune complexes isolated during hepatitis A virus infection. Margolis HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):31-7

Intrahepatic markers of hepatitis delta virus infection: a study by in situ hybridization. Negro F, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):916-20

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of a wild strain & its attenuated variant of Japanese encephalitis virus. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:159-61

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus infections in Chandigarh (India). Singh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:9-14

Comparison of proteins and nucleic acids of Echinochloa ragged stunt and rice ragged stunt viruses. Chen CC, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):278-84

Characterization of bean mild mosaic virus: particle morphology, composition and RNA cell-free translation [published erratum appears in Intervirology 1990;31(1):56] Karasev AV, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):285-93

Detection of infectious bursal disease viruses by using cloned cDNA probes. Jackwood DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2437-43

Molecular identification by RNA-RNA hybridization of a human rotavirus that is closely related to rotaviruses of feline and canine origin. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1198-203

Enzymatic RNA amplification of the enteroviruses. Rotbart HA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):438-42

Characterization and cloning of the African horsesickness virus genome. Bremer CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr; 71 (Pt 4):793-9

Genome rearrangements in porcine rotaviruses: biochemical and biological comparisons between a supershort strain and its standard counterpart. Mattion NM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):355-62

A herpes simplex virus type 1 variant, deleted in the promoter region of the latency-associated transcripts, does not produce any detectable minor RNA species during latency in the mouse trigeminal ganglion. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):953-7

Mapping of low abundance latency-associated RNA in the trigeminal ganglia of mice latently infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):125-32

Identification of a new membrane-associated polypeptide specified by the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus. Smith AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):3-11

Characterization of the transcripts of hepatitis D and B viruses in infected human livers. Chen PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):944-7

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus in children attending day care centers in Houston. O'Ryan ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):810-6

Persistent enterovirus infection in culture-negative meningoencephalitis: demonstration by enzymatic RNA amplification. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):787-91

Serotyping of human group A rotavirus with oligonucleotide probes. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug; 162(2):368-72

Detection of measles virus genomic sequences in SSPE brain tissue by the polymerase chain reaction. Godec MS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):237-44

Molecular characterization by RNA-RNA hybridization of a serotype 8 human rotavirus with "super-short" RNA electropherotype. Ohshima A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):107-12

Spatial and temporal distribution of bovine herpesvirus 1 transcripts. Wirth UV, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4882-9

Identifying bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid sequences by the polymerase chain reaction. Dangler CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):281-92

Differential detection of viral DNA and RNA in situ in cells infected with human cytomegalovirus. McCarrey JR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):301-14

A plaque hybridization assay for rotaviruses. Poncet D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):27-33

A simple, general method for detecting retroviral RNAs expressed in cells. Harada F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):232-7

In ovo infection with the avian retrovirus RAV-1 leads to persistent infection of the central nervous system. Ewert DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):156-62

Hepatitis C virus upstanding. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1431-2 (20 ref.)

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in serum [letter] Clewley JP. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):309-10

Detection by PCR of hepatitis C virus in factor VIII concentrates [letter] Garson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1473

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in blood donations by "nested" polymerase chain reaction and prediction of infectivity. Garson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1419-22

Detection of serum hepatitis C virus RNA [letter; comment] Kaneko S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):976 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):1-3.

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in non-A, non-B hepatitis [see comments] Weiner AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):1-3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):976.

HCV testing in low-risk population [letter] Weiner AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):695

Hepatitis C virus RNA in symptomless donors implicated in post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Zanetti AR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):448

Rotavirus gene detection with biotinylated single-stranded RNA probes. Bellinzoni R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep;3(3):233-44

Detection of mRNA from the immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus in infected cells by in vitro amplification. Buffone GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Apr;4(2):143-51

Quantitative in situ hybridization using strand specific RNA probes: expression of the bunyavirus Germiston S segment in mosquito cells. Delord B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Aug;4(4):247-59

Solution hybridization and enzyme immunoassay for biotinylated DNA-RNA hybrids to detect enteroviral RNA in cell culture. Newman CL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Dec;3(4):375-82

Detection of dengue viral RNA in mosquito vectors by mixed phase and solution hybridization. Olson KE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Aug;4(4):307-20

Polymerase chain reaction to detect hepatitis B virus DNA and RNA sequences in primary liver cancers from patients negative for hepatitis B surface antigen. Paterlini P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):80-5

Subcellular localization of low-abundance human immunodeficiency virus nucleic acid sequences visualized by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lawrence JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5420-4

Detection of HIV1 RNA and p24 antigen in HIV1-infected human liver. Housset C, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 141(2):153-9

Rubella virus products and their distribution in infected cells. Bowden DS, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:203-31 (88 ref.)

Genetic drift of equine 2 influenza A virus (H3N8), 1963-1988: analysis by oligonucleotide mapping. Berg M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2-3):225-36

Characterisation of the European seal morbillivirus. Bostock CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1-4):351-60

Detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) RNA by hybridization with an oligonucleotide DNA probe. Rimstad E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1-4):211-9

Porcine picobirnavirus in UK? [letter] Chasey D. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):465

Identification of the gene encoding the group B rotavirus VP7 equivalent: primary characterization of the ADRV segment 9 RNA. Chen GM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):311-5

Study of TMV assembly with heterologous RNA containing the origin-of-assembly sequence. Gaddipati JP, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):337-44

The primary structure of major viral RNA in a rat cell line transfected with type 47 human papillomavirus DNA and the transforming activity of its cDNA and E6 gene. Kiyono T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):551-65

Sequence analysis of the phosphoprotein (P) genes of human parainfluenza type 4A and 4B viruses and RNA editing at transcript of the P genes: the number of G residues added is imprecise. Kondo K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):321-6

Derivation of the nucleoproteins (NP) of influenza A viruses isolated from marine mammals. Mandler J, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):255-61

The VPg of tobacco etch virus RNA is the 49-kDa proteinase or the N-terminal 24-kDa part of the proteinase. Murphy JF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):285-8

Identification of the major genetic determinant for neurovirulence of tick-borne orbiviruses. Nuttall PA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):428-34

Identification of the spinal cord as a major site of persistence during chronic infection with a murine coronavirus. Perlman S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):418-26

Transcription map of the B genome component of tomato golden mosaic virus and comparison with A component transcripts. Sunter G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):647-55

Heterogeneity of hepatitis delta antigen. Xia YP, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):331-6

In-vitro translation of cucumoviral satellites. III. Translational efficiencies of cucumber mosaic virus-associated RNA 5 sequence variants can be related to the predicted secondary structures of their first 55 nucleotides. Steen MT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun; 4(1):41-52

[Separation of hepatitis C virus (HCV) genome and its application for diagnosis of HCV infection] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan;48(1):27-32 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous in situ detection of viral antigens and RNA in brain tissues from a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization] Nakamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous in situ detection of JC virus antigens and RNA in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Mar;30(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporal distribution of electrophoretic profiles of nucleic acid from rotavirus in the feces of children in Belém, Pará, Brazil] Mascarenhas JD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Virus-specific proteins and RNA of the virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and quantification of rotavirus excretion by viral RNA electrophoresis] Avendaño LF, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiviral activity and possible mechanisms of action of oligonucleotides-poly(L-lysine) conjugates targeted to vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA and genomic RNA. Degols G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9341–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Minute amounts of RNA are synthesized from several regions of the bacteriophage Mu DNA during the lysogenic state. Barron C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):512–8

Transformed tomato plants express a satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus and produce lethal necrosis upon infection with viral RNA. McGarvey PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):548–55

Effects of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 and gene 32 proteins on RNA primer synthesis: coupling of leading- and lagging-strand DNA synthesis at a replication fork. Cha TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1791–8

Amplification of large RNAs (greater than 1.5 kb) by polymerase chain reaction. Grady LJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep;7(8):798–800

Murine retroviral vectors: T-cell line specific expression of a cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter. Kownin P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):501–2

Poliovirus RNA replication. Richards OC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;161:89–119 (158 ref.)

RNA analysis and isolation of cDNAs derived from the human cytomegalovirus immediate-early region at 0.24 map units. Tenney DJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1990; 31(2–4):203–14

In vitro synthesis of influenza viral RNA: biochemical complementation assay of factors required for influenza virus replication. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):205–8

Modulation of RNA expression by intracellular calcium. Existence of a threshold calcium concentration for induction of VL30 RNA by epidermal growth factor, endothelin, and protein kinase C. Rodland KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11000–7

Removal of inhibitory substances from human fecal specimens for detection of group A rotaviruses by reverse transcriptase and polymerase chain reactions. Wilde J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1300–7

Persistence of enteroviral RNA in chronic fatigue syndrome is associated with the abnormal production of equal amounts of positive and negative strands of enteroviral RNA. Cunningham L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1399–402

The nucleocapsid protein of vesicular stomatitis virus isolated from the brains of nude mice is responsible for abated viral RNA synthesis at the normal body temperature of mice. Doll SC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):29–36

In vitro synthesis of biologically active transcripts of tomato black ring virus satellite RNA. Greif C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):907–15

Vesicular stomatitis virus RNA replication: a role for the NS protein. Howard M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2683–94

Identifying the RNA polymerases that synthesize specific transcripts of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Huh NE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan; 71 (Pt 1):195–201

Macromolecular synthesis in varicella-zoster virus-infected epithelial and fibroblast cells. Ilobi CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):949–52

Host cell proteins required for measles virus reproduction. Moyer SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):775–83

Rotavirus RNA replication: single-stranded RNA extends from the replicase particle. Patton JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1087–94

Characterization of an in vitro system for the synthesis of mRNA from human parainfluenza virus type 3. De BP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1135–42

A cis-acting mutation in the Sindbis virus junction region which affects subgenomic RNA synthesis. Grakoui A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5216–27

Complete nucleotide sequence of infectious Coxsackievirus B3 cDNA: two initial 5' uridine residues are regained during plus-strand RNA synthesis. Klump WM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1573–83

Phosphorylation of NS protein by vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids: lack of effect during RNA synthesis and separation of kinase from L protein. Massey DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3259–64

Relative rates of RNA synthesis across the genome of Epstein–Barr virus are highest near oriP and oriLyt. Metzenberg S. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4938–44

Transcription of the Epstein–Barr virus genome during latency in growth-transformed lymphocytes. Sample J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1667–74

Correction: copy numbers of HIV-1 RNA [letter] Robinson HL, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1531

Biological activity of transcripts synthesized in vitro from full-length and mutated DNA copies of tobacco rattle virus RNA 2. Angenent GC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):68–76

Intracellular RNA synthesis directed by temperature-sensitive mutants of simian rotavirus SA11. Chen D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):143–51

Analysis of sequences involved in cowpea mosaic virus RNA replication using site-specific mutants. Eggen R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):456–64

Characterization of rotavirus replication intermediates: a model for the assembly of single-shelled particles. Gallegos CO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):616–27

Revertants of a mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus which has an aberrant polyadenylation activity and a temperature-sensitive transcriptase. Hutchinson KL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):444–9

Multiplication of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3 lacking a 3' poly(A) tail is accompanied by reappearance of the poly(A) tail and a novel short U-rich tract preceding it. Jupin I, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):281–4

Mapping sequences required for productive replication of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3. Jupin I, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):273–80

Interaction of a noncytopathic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) with target cells: efficient virus entry followed by delayed expression of its RNA and protein. Ma XY, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):184–94

Kinetics and regulation of transcription of bacteriophage Mu. Marrs CF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):192–203

Intracellular stability of nonreplicating paramyxovirus nucleocapsids. Mottet G, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):1–7

Detection of bacteriophage phi 6 minus-strand RNA and novel mRNA isoconformers synthesized in vivo and in vitro, by strand-separating agarose gels. Pagratis N, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):273–80

Minus-strand RNA synthesis by the segmented double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 requires continuous protein synthesis. Pagratis N, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):281–8

Point mutations in the ICR2 motif of brome mosaic virus RNAs debilitate (+)-strand replication. Pogue GP, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):152–60

Temperature sensitive shut-off of alphavirus minus strand RNA synthesis maps to a nonstructural protein, nsP4. Sawicki D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):43–52

Genetics of mouse hepatitis virus transcription: identification of cistrons which may function in positive and negative strand RNA synthesis. Schaad MC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):634–45

The U5 sequence is a cis-acting repressive element for genomic RNA expression of human T cell leukemia virus type I. Seiki M, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):81–6

Negative-strand RNA replication by Q beta and MS2 positive-strand RNA phage replicases. Shaklee PN. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):340–3

Induction of tobacco chlorosis by certain cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNAs is specific to subgroup II helper strains. Sleat DE, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):292–5

cis-acting elements involved in replication of alfalfa mosaic virus RNAs in vitro. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):346–54

Vesicular stomatitis virion-associated transcriptase activity was suppressed in vitro by a synthetic 21 amino acid oligopeptide prepared to mimic the carboxy-terminus of NS protein. Yamashita T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):166–73

RNA pseudoknots: translational frameshifting and readthrough on viral RNAs. ten Dam EB, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):121–36

Inhibition of murine coronavirus RNA synthesis by hydroxyguanidine derivatives. Keck JG, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Sep;14(1):57–63

The synthesis of influenza virus negative-strand RNA takes place in insoluble complexes present in the nuclear matrix fraction. López-Turiso JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jul; 16(3):325–37

Viral RNA and protein synthesis in two LLC-MK2 cell lines persistently infected with human parainfluenza virus 3. Murphy DG, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):1–16

In vitro synthesis of Japanese encephalitis virus (JEV) RNA: membrane and nuclear fractions of JEV-infected cells possess high levels of virus-specific RNA polymerase activity. Takegami T, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Aug; 13(4):337–50

[Replication complex of tick-borne encephalitis complex. I. Identification of a nuclear fraction protein responsible for the initiation of RNA synthesis using affinity labeling] Morozova OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Apr;16(4):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of virus-specific RNA in cells infected with influenza B virus] Varich NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Oct;(10):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of RNA synthesis in the influenza virus] Varich NL. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Aug;(8):3–13 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Influenza virus genetic sequences in the blood of children with congenital pathology of the CNS. Tentsov YuYu, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(3–4):301–6

Cloning of a cDNA associated with acute and chronic hepatitis C infection generated from patients serum RNA. Arima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):540–4

Quantitation of HIV-1 RNA in blood cells of ARC and AIDS patients. Solomon R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(5):282–6

Serum hepatitis delta virus RNA in patients with delta hepatitis and in liver graft recipients. Zignego AL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):102–10

Correlation of serum delta RNA with clinical course of acute hepatitis delta virus superinfection in Taiwan: a longitudinal study. Wu JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1116–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of the 24 RNA fragments corresponding to hop stunt viroid. Tanimura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8135–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of hepatitis delta virus RNA replication in primary woodchuck hepatocytes. Choi SS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Nov;12(4):213–22

Suppression of hepatitis C virus RNA by interferon-alpha [letter] Kanai K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):245

Catecholamine-mediated inactivation of poliovirus RNA. Dubes GR. **Microbios** 1989;59(240–241):175–89

Ribozymes as potential anti-HIV-1 therapeutic agents. Sarver N, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1222–5

GENETICS

Electrotransfection of plant protoplasts with viral nucleic acids. Hibi T. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:329–42 (41 ref.)

Diagnostic complementary DNA probes for genome segments 2 and 3 of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotype 1. Wilson WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):855–60

Retroviral pathogenesis: unexpectedly high levels of HIV-1 RNA and protein synthesis in a cytocidal infection. Robinson HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:50–7 (19 ref.)

A trial of molecular epidemiology using bovine enteroviruses isolated monthly from cattle. Hamada N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(1–2):63–74

Lack of persistence of influenza virus genetic information in ducks. Wang M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(3–4):263–7

A comparative study on the cell-free translation of the genomic RNAs of two aphid picorna-like viruses. Williamson C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(1–2):59–70

Virus reconstitution and the proof of the existence of genomic RNA. Fraenkel-Conrat H. **Bioessays** 1990 Jul;12(7):351–2 (15 ref.)

Poliovirus translation: a paradigm for a novel initiation mechanism. Sonenberg N, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Nov; 11(5):128–32 (46 ref.)

Effects of electroporation pulse wave on the incorporation of viral RNA into tobacco protoplasts. Saunders JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(10):1124–31

Tat trans-activates the human immunodeficiency virus through a nascent RNA target. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):273–82

Portable encapsidation signal of the L-A double-stranded RNA virus of S. cerevisiae. Fujimura T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):819–28

A protein factor, ASF, controls cell-specific alternative splicing of SV40 early pre-mRNA in vitro. Ge H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):25–34

HIV-1 regulator of virion expression (Rev) protein binds to an RNA stem-loop structure located within the Rev response element region. Heaphy S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):685–93

Herpes simplex virus induces a processing factor that stimulates poly(A) site usage. McLauchlan J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1093–105

HIV-1 structural gene expression requires binding of the Rev trans-activator to its RNA target sequence. Malim MH, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):675–83

Cells nonproductively infected with HIV-1 exhibit an aberrant pattern of viral RNA expression: a molecular model for latency. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29; 61(7):1271–6

Trans-activation by HIV-1 Tat via a heterologous RNA binding protein. Selby MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24; 62(4):769–76

HIV TAR: an RNA enhancer? Sharp PA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):229–30 (18 ref.)

Retroviral RNA packaging: sequence requirements and implications. Linial ML, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:125–52

Structure of the bluetongue virus genome and its encoded

proteins. Roy P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 162:43–87 (92 ref.)
Poliovirus translation. Sonenberg N.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;161:23–47 (133 ref.)
Phospholipid biosynthesis and poliovirus genome replication, two coupled phenomena. Guinea R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):2011–6
Eukaryotic coupled translation of tandem cistrons: identification of the influenza B virus BM2 polypeptide. Horvath CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2639–47
BSMV genome mediated expression of a foreign gene in dicot and monocot plant cells. Joshi RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2663–9
Alternative splicing dictates translational start in Epstein–Barr virus transcripts. Rogers RP, et al.
EMBO J 1990 Jul;9(7):2273–7
Restricted variability of a 17 nucleotide stretch within the 5'-noncoding region of poliovirus genome. Pöyry T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):671–83
Restriction of poliovirus RNA translation in a human monocytic cell line. López–Guerrero JA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 Dec 22;186(3):577–82
Cloning of serum RNA associated with hepatitis C infection suggesting heterogeneity of the agent(s) responsible for the infection. Arima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 24(6):685–91
Nucleotide sequences and subtypes of hepatitis C virus genomes. Enomoto N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):405
The 5'-leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA mediates initiation-factor–4E–independent, but still initiation-factor–4A–dependent translation in yeast extracts. Altmann M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):127–9
Two sequences participating in the autolytic processing of satellite tobacco ringspot virus complementary RNA. Feldstein PA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):53–61
Sequences required for self-catalysed cleavage of the satellite RNA of tobacco ringspot virus. Haseloff J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):43–52
Cloning and sequencing of RNA–1 cDNA from cucumber mosaic virus strain O [published erratum appears in Gene 1990 May 14;89(2):296] Hayakawa T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):533–40
Mutational analysis of the primer RNA template region in the replication origin (oric) of bacteriophage G4: priming signal recognition by Escherichia coli primase. Hiasa H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):9–16
The block to transcription elongation at the SV40 attenuation site is decreased in vitro by oligomers complementary to segments of the attenuator RNA. Kessler M, et al.
Gene 1989 Dec 7;84(1):65–72
The catalytic core of the sunY intron of bacteriophage T4. Xu MQ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):77–82
Nucleotide sequence of the 24S subgenomic messenger RNA of a vaccine strain (HPV77) of rubella virus: comparison with a wild-type strain (M33). Zheng DX, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):343–9
Structure–function analyses of the HTLV–I Rex and HIV–1 Rev RNA response elements: insights into the mechanism of Rex and Rev action. Ahmed YF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1014–22
Sequences 5' to the polyadenylation signal mediate differential poly(A) site use in hepatitis B viruses. Russnak R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):764–76
Human T-cell leukemia virus type–I–infected T-cell lines scarcely produce p56lck, whether or not they express lck mRNA. Oh–Hori N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 46(2):315–9
Photoaffinity labeling of RNA polymerase III transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Bartholomew B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3731–7
Processing of the primer for plus strand DNA synthesis by human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10565–73
A novel sequence element derived from bacteriophage T7 mRNA acts as an enhancer of translation of the lacZ gene in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16973–6
Structural and kinetic analyses of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts in human trigeminal ganglia and in cell culture. Krause PR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1990 Jul;86(1):235–41
Polymerase chain reaction amplification and typing of rotavirus nucleic acid from stool specimens. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):276–82
Probe directed at a segment of Rickettsia rickettsii rRNA amplified with polymerase chain reaction. Wilson KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2692–6
Viruses as therapeutic agents. II. Viral reassortants map prevention of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus to the small RNA of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2091–100
Sequences in the 5' non-coding region of human rhinovirus 14 RNA that affect in vitro translation. Alsaadi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2799–804
Nucleotide sequences of 5' and 3' non-coding regions of pepper mild mottle virus strain S RNA. Avila–Rincon MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):3025–31
Cloning and sequencing the messenger RNA of the N gene of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. Bernard J, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1669–74
Synthesis of infectious RNA from full-length cloned cDNA to RNA of cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus. Burgyan J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1857–60
The 5'-terminal non-coding region of Murray Valley encephalitis virus RNA is highly conserved. Coelen RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):241–5
The S RNA segment of tomato spotted wilt virus has an ambisense character. de Haan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1001–7
Molecular cloning and terminal sequence determination of the S and M RNAs of tomato spotted wilt virus. De Haan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3469–73
Symptom production on tobacco and tomato is determined by two distinct domains of the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus (strain Y). Devic M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2765–74
The nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of kennedya yellow mosaic tymovirus–Jervis Bay isolate: relationships with potex- and carlaviruses. Ding S, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):925–31
Evidence for the role of subgenomic RNAs in the production of potato virus S coat protein during in vitro translation. Foster GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1247–9
Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-terminal region of Helenium virus S RNA. Foster GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug; 71 (Pt 8):1877–80
The use of 3' non-coding nucleotide sequences in the taxonomy of potyviruses: application to watermelon mosaic virus 2 and soybean mosaic virus–N. Frenkel MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2775–83
Functional analysis of a 603 nucleotide open reading frame upstream of the polyhedrin gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Gearing KL, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):251–62
cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of the 3'-terminal region of zucchini yellow mosaic virus RNA. Grumet R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1619–22
Overlapping divergent transcripts mapping to the HindIII F region of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Hardin SE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan; 71 (Pt 1):225–9
Analysis of influenza A virus temperature-sensitive mutants with mutations in RNA segment 8. Hatada E, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1283–92
Sequence of the large double-stranded RNA segment of the N1 strain of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: a comparison with other Birnaviridae. Håvarstein LS, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):299–308
In vitro messenger properties of a satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus. Hidaka S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):439–42
Sequence comparison of the phosphoprotein mRNAs of antigenic subgroups A and B of human respiratory syncytial virus identifies a highly divergent domain in the predicted protein. Johnson PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):481–5
Ambisense segment 4 of rice stripe virus: possible evolutionary relationship with phleboviruses and uukuviruses (Bunyaviridae). Kakutani T, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1427–32
Nucleotide sequences of an Australian and a Canadian isolate of potato leafroll luteovirus and their relationships with two European isolates. Keese P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):719–24
Nucleotide sequence of segment S9 of the genome of rice gall dwarf virus. Koganezawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1861–3
Two related viroids cause grapevine yellow speckle disease independently. Kolunow AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec; 70 (Pt 12):3411–9
The nucleotide sequence of a satellite RNA associated with arabis mosaic nepovirus. Liu YY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1259–63
In vitro transcription of the double-stranded RNA genome of maize rough dwarf virus (Reoviridae). Marzachì C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):707–11
Homologies between the genomes of a carlavirus (lily symptomless virus) and a potexvirus (lily virus X) from lily plants. Memelink J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):917–24
BK virus early RNA transcripts in stably transformed cells: enhanced levels induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP, forskolin and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate treatment. Moens U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1461–71
Detection of defective genomes in hepatitis A virus particles present in clinical specimens. Nüesch JP, et al.
J Gen Virol 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3475–80
Primary structure of the S peplomer gene of bovine coronavirus and surface expression in insect cells [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71(Pt 8):1885] Parker MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):263–70
Nicotiana velutina mosaic virus: evidence for a bipartite genome comprising 3 kb and 8 kb RNAs. Randles JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1019–27
Use of Chenopodium hybridum facilitates isolation of brome mosaic virus RNA recombinants. Rao AL, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1403–7
The genome–linked protein and 5' end RNA sequence of plum pox potyvirus. Riechmann JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2785–9
Coat protein of melon necrotic spot carmovirus is more similar to those of tombusviruses than those of carmoviruses. Riviere CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):3033–42
Sequence analysis of cymbidium ringspot virus satellite and defective interfering RNAs. Rubino L, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1655–60
Cloning and expression of an immunodominant region of the hepatitis delta antigen. Saldanha J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):471–5
Cloning and sequencing of RNA of hepatitis delta virus isolated from human serum. Saldanha JA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1603–6
RNA2 of grapevine fanleaf virus: sequence analysis and coat protein cistron location. Serghini MA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1433–41
Differentiation of strains of tick-borne encephalitis virus by means of RNA–DNA hybridization. Shamanin VA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1505–15
Identification and primary structure of the gene encoding the Berne virus nucleocapsid protein. Snijder EJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3363–70
Sequence analyses of Thogoto viral RNA segment 3: evidence for a distant relationship between an arbovirus and members of the Orthomyxoviridae. Staunton D, et al.
J Gen Virol 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2811–7
Corticosteroids stimulate hepatitis B virus DNA, mRNA and protein production in a stable expression system. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):34–6
An RNA Holliday junction? Structural and dynamic considerations of the bacteriophage T4 gene 60 interruption. Burke–Agüero DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):199–201
Structural and functional properties of the segments of lambda cro mRNA that interact with transcription termination factor Rho. Faus I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):53–66
Cleaving the prohead RNA of bacteriophage phi 29 alters the in vitro packaging of restriction fragments of DNA–gp3. Grimes S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5; 209(1):101–8
Structural homology among four nodaviruses as deduced by sequencing and X-ray crystallography. Kaesberg P, et al.
J Mol Biol 1990 Jul 20;214(2):423–35
Secondary structure of the central region of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Conservation and biological significance. Skripkin EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):447–63
Assembly of hybrid RNAs with tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Evidence for incorporation of disks in 5'-elongation along the major RNA tail [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1990 Mar 5;212(1):237] Turner DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):407–22
Identification of the vaccinia virus gene encoding an 18–kilodalton subunit of RNA polymerase and demonstration of a 5' poly(A) leader on its early transcript. Ahn BY, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3019–24
Mutations of RNA and protein sequences involved in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 packaging result in production of noninfectious virus. Aldovini A, et al.
J Virol 1990 May;64(5):1920–6
Characterization and expression of novel singly spliced RNA species of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Arrigo SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4585–8
Analysis of rev gene function on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in lymphoid cells by using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction method. Arrigo SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4875–81
Comparison of Rous sarcoma virus RNA processing in chicken and mouse fibroblasts: evidence for double-spliced RNA in nonpermissive mouse cells. Berberich SL, et al.
J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4313–20
Structural organization of poliovirus RNA replication is mediated by viral proteins of the P2 genomic region. Bienz K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1156–63
Leader sequence distinguishes between translatable and encapsidated measles virus RNAs. Castaneda SJ, et al.
J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):222–30
Molecular cloning of pneumonia virus of mice. Chambers P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1869–72
Role of two forms of hepatitis delta virus antigen: evidence for a mechanism of self-limiting genome replication. Chao M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5066–9
A mutant of human immunodeficiency virus with reduced RNA packaging and abnormal particle morphology. Clavel F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5230–4
Echovirus 22 is an atypical enterovirus. Coller BA, et al.
J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2692–701
Regulation of RNA splicing in gag-deficient mutants of Moloney murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110. De Mars M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1421–8
In vitro-synthesized hepatitis delta virus RNA initiates genome replication in cultured cells. Glenn JS, et al.
J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):3104–7
Noninfectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants deficient in genomic RNA. Gorelick RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3207–11
Alternative splice acceptor utilization during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of cultured cells. Guatelli JC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4093–8
Reversion of thermosensitive splicing defect of Moloney murine sarcoma virus ts110 by oversplicing of viral RNA. Hamelin R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1378–82
The adenovirus L4 100–kilodalton protein is necessary for efficient translation of viral late mRNA species. Hayes BW,

et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2732–42
Effects of alterations in the leader sequence of Rous sarcoma virus RNA on initiation of translation. Hensel CH, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4986–90
Bovine coronavirus mRNA replication continues throughout persistent infection in cell culture. Hofmann MA, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4108–14
Hepatitis delta virus genome replication: a polyadenylated mRNA for delta antigen. Hsieh SY, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3192–8
Conditional poliovirus mutants made by random deletion mutagenesis of infectious cDNA. Kirkegaard K, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):185–94
Mutations in VP1 of poliovirus specifically affect both encapsidation and release of viral RNA. Kirkegaard K. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):195–206
Sequences in the human cytomegalovirus 2.7-kilobase RNA promoter which mediate its regulation as an early gene. Klucher KM, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5334–43
The human cytomegalovirus 2.7-kilobase RNA promoter contains a functional binding site for the adenovirus major late transcription factor. Klucher KM, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4189–98
Defined mutations in a small region of the brome mosaic virus 2 gene cause diverse temperature-sensitive RNA replication phenotypes. Kroner P, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec; 63(12):5302–9
Mutagenesis of the 3' nontranslated region of Sindbis virus RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1465–76
Promoter for Sindbis virus RNA-dependent subgenomic RNA transcription. Levis R, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr; 64(4):1726–33
A specific base transition occurs on replicating hepatitis delta virus RNA. Luo GX, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1021–7
Specificities involved in the initiation of retroviral plus-strand DNA. Luo GX, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb; 64(2):592–7
Template switching by reverse transcriptase during DNA synthesis. Luo GX, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4321–8
Rotavirus RNA replication: VP2, but not VP6, is necessary for viral replicase activity. Mansell EA, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4988–96
Permanent cell lines that show temperature-dependent expression of adenovirus virus-associated RNA. Martínez C, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5445–50
Q beta RNA bacteriophage: mapping cis-acting elements within an RNA genome. Mills DR, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug; 64(8):3872–81
Proteolytic origin of the 150-kilodalton protein encoded by turnip yellow mosaic virus genomic RNA. Morch MD, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5153–8
Defined mutations in the 5' nontranslated sequence of Sindbis virus RNA. Niesters HG, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep; 64(9):4162–8
Transcription of the baculovirus polyhedrin gene reduces the levels of an antisense transcript initiated downstream. Ooi BG, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):3126–9
cis-dominant defect in activation of adenovirus type 5 E1b early RNA synthesis [published erratum appears in J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4603] Parks CL, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):2780–7
Promoter analysis of influenza virus RNA polymerase. Parvin JD, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5142–52
RNA editing by G-nucleotide insertion in mumps virus P-gene mRNA transcripts. Paterson RG, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4137–45
Replication and amplification of defective interfering particle RNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus in cells expressing viral proteins from vectors containing cloned cDNAs. Pattnaik AK, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2948–57
A mutation in the short 5'-proximal open reading frame on Rous sarcoma virus RNA alters virus production. Petersen RB, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4787–96
cis elements and trans-acting factors involved in dimer formation of murine leukemia virus RNA. Prats AC, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb;64(2):774–83
The Epstein-Barr virus BRLF1 immediate-early gene product transactivates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by a mechanism which is enhancer independent. Quinlivan EB, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1817–20
Requirement for a viral trans-acting factor encoded by brome mosaic virus RNA-2 provides strong selection in vivo for functional recombinants. Rao AL, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2437–41
Steady-state infection by echovirus 6 associated with nonlytic viral RNA and an unprocessed capsid polypeptide. Righthand VF, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5268–75
Structure and expression of tat-, rev-, and nef-specific transcripts of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in infected lymphocytes and macrophages. Robert-Guroff M, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3391–8
Effects of deletions in the N-terminal basic arm of brome mosaic virus coat protein on RNA packaging and systemic infection. Sacher R, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4545–52
Coronavirus transcription: subgenomic mouse hepatitis virus replicative intermediates function in RNA synthesis. Sawicki SG, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1050–6
A temperature-sensitive phenotype of avian myeloblastosis virus: determinants that influence the production of viral mRNAs. Schirm S, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb;64(2):767–73
Uukuniemi virus S RNA segment: ambisense coding strategy, packaging of complementary strands into virions, and homology to members of the genus Phlebovirus. Simons JF, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):247–55
Expression strategy of a phlebovirus: biogenesis of proteins from the Rift Valley fever virus M segment. Suzich JA, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1549–55
Mutational analysis of the pseudoknot region in the 3' noncoding region of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Takamatsu N, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):3686–93
Secondary structure of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 rex-responsive element is essential for rex regulation of RNA processing and transport of unspliced RNAs. Toyoshima H, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2825–32
Use of bromovirus RNA2 hybrids to map cis- and trans-acting functions in a conserved RNA replication gene. Traynor P, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):69–77
Simian immunodeficiency virus displays complex patterns of RNA splicing. Viglianti GA, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep; 64(9):4207–16
Evidence for specificity in the encapsidation of Sindbis virus RNAs. Weiss B, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5310–8
Sequence of the circle junction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: implications for reverse transcription and integration. Whitcomb JM, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct; 64(10):4903–6
Determinants of coronavirus MHV pathogenesis are localized to 3' portions of the genome as determined by ribonucleic acid–ribonucleic acid recombination. Lavi E, et al. Lab Invest 1990 May;62(5):570–8
Compilation of self-cleaving sequences from plant virus satellite RNAs and other sources. Bruening G. Methods Enzymol 1989;180:546–58
High-level translation initiation. Gold L, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990;185:89–93
Molecular and biological characterization of a type 1 herpes simplex virus (HSV-1) specifically deleted for expression of the latency-associated transcript (LAT). Izumi KM, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 Aug;7(2):121–34
Molecular cloning of the complete genome of Theiler's virus, strain DA, and production of infectious transcripts. McAllister A, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 Nov;7(5):381–8
cis-acting elements and a trans-acting factor affecting alternative splicing of adenovirus L1 transcripts. Delsert C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4364–71
Transfection of the Giardia lamblia double-stranded RNA virus into giardia lamblia by electroporation of a single-stranded RNA copy of the viral genome. Furfine ES, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3659–62
Control of retroviral RNA splicing through maintenance of suboptimal processing signals. Katz RA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):696–704
K28, a unique double-stranded RNA killer virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4807–15
Identification of rotavirus genogroups by RNA–RNA hybridization. Nakagomi O, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1989 Sep;3(3):251–61
Amplification of hepatitis delta virus RNA sequences by polymerase chain reaction: a tool for viral detection and cloning. Zignego AL, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1990 Feb; 4(1):43–51
Polymerase gene products of hepatitis B viruses are required for genomic RNA packaging as wel as for reverse transcription. Hirsch RC, et al. Nature 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):552–5
Proximity to the promoter inhibits recognition of cauliflower mosaic virus polyadenylation signal. Sanfaçon H, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):81–4
Delta virus as a cleaver [letter] Young B, et al. Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):28
Efficient trans-activation by the HIV-2 Tat protein requires a duplicated TAR RNA structure. Berkhout B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1839–46
Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of Hungarian grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus RNA2. Brault V, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7809–19
Nucleotide sequences of three Nodavirus RNA2's: the messengers for their coat protein precursors. Dasgupta R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7525–6
The tymobox, a sequence shared by most tymoviruses: its use in molecular studies of tymoviruses. Ding SW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1181–7
Characterization of a satellite RNA associated with strain K8 of cucumber mosaic virus. Fraile A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4593
A single-stranded RNA copy of the Giardia lamblia virus double-stranded RNA genome is present in the infected Giardia lamblia. Furfine ES, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7453–67
The complete nucleotide sequence of PEBV RNA2 reveals the presence of a novel open reading frame and provides insights into the structure of tobraviral subgenomic promoters. Goulden MG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4507–12
Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-terminal region of artichoke mottled crinkle tombusvirus RNA. Grieco P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1300
Nucleotide sequence and proposed secondary structure of Columnea latent viroid: a natural mosaic of viroid sequences. Hammond R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10083–94
Nucleotide sequence of mouse virus-like (VL30) retrotransposon BVL-1. Hodgson CP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):673
A highly conserved RNA folding region coincident with the Rev response element of primate immunodeficiency viruses. Le SY, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1613–23
Nucleotide sequence of Hungarian grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus RNA1. Le Gall O, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7795–807
A cDNA clone closely associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Maéno M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 May 11;18(9):2685–9
Nucleotide sequence of a new satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus. Sleat DE. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3416
Primary and secondary structure of a new viroid 'species' (CbVd 1) present in the Coleus blumei cultivar 'Bienvenue'. Spieker RL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3998
The complete nucleotide sequence of plum pox virus RNA (strain D). Teycheney PY, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10115–6
Expression of largest RNA segment and synthesis of VP1 protein of bluetongue virus in insect cells by recombinant baculovirus: association of VP1 protein with RNA polymerase activity. Urakawa T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7395–401
Detection by in situ hybridization of HIV I RNA in spleens of HIV I sero-positive patients with thrombocytopenic purpura. Prevot S, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Aug; 185(2):187–93
Regeneration of a functional RNA virus genome by recombination between deletion mutants and requirement for cowpea chlorotic mottle virus 3a and coat genes for systemic infection. Allison R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(5):1820–4
Complementation of adenovirus virus-associated RNA I gene deletion by expression of a mutant eukaryotic translation initiation factor. Davies MV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9163–7
Translation of bicistronic viral mRNA in transfected cells: regulation at the level of elongation. Fajardo JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):328–32
Identification of cellular proteins that bind to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation-responsive TAR element RNA. Gatignol A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7828–32
Retroviral recombination during reverse transcription. Goodrich DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar; 87(6):2052–6
Evidence that retroviral transduction is mediated by DNA not by RNA. Goodrich DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3604–8
Gene VI of figwort mosaic virus (caulimovirus group) functions in posttranscriptional expression of genes on the full-length RNA transcript. Gowda S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9203–7
RNA transcripts of the human immunodeficiency virus transactivation response element can inhibit action of the viral transactivator. Graham GJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5817–21
Isothermal, in vitro amplification of nucleic acids by a multienzyme reaction modeled after retroviral replication. Guatelli JC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar; 87(5):1874–8
Herpes simplex virus latent RNA (LAT) is not required for latent infection in the mouse. Ho DY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7596–600
Genetic consequences of packaging two RNA genomes in one retroviral particle: pseudodiploidy and high rate of genetic recombination. Hu WS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1556–60
Antibody-targeted liposomes containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides complementary to viral RNA selectively inhibit viral replication. Leonetti JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2448–51
Turnip crinkle virus defective interfering RNAs intensify viral symptoms and are generated de novo. Li XH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9173–7
Nucleolar targeting signal of human T-cell leukemia virus type I rex-encoded protein is essential for cytoplasmic accumulation of unspliced viral mRNA. Nosaka T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):9798–802
Mutation in NS2, a nonstructural protein of influenza A virus, extragenically causes aberrant replication and expression of the PA gene and leads to generation of defective interfering particles. Odagiri T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5988–92
Genomic RNA of an insect virus directs synthesis of infectious virions in plants. Selling BH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):434–8
Site-directed mutagenesis of a plant viral satellite RNA changes its phenotype from ameliorative to necrogenic. Sleat DE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr; 87(8):2946–50
Molecular biology of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Boursnell ME, et al. Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1989; 5:65–82 (81 ref.)
Molecular biology of Newcastle disease virus. Nagai Y, et al. Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1989;5:16–64 (256 ref.)
Genetic stability of poliovirus insertion mutants with a foreign oligopeptide on the capsid surface. Christodoulou C, et al. Res Virol 1989 Nov-Dec;140(6):501–9

Mechanism of influenza virus transcription inhibition by matrix (M1) protein. Hankins RW, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May-Jun;141(3):305-14

Phosphate-methylated DNA aimed at HIV-1 RNA loops and integrated DNA inhibits viral infectivity. Buck HM, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):208-12

Functional analysis of CAR, the target sequence for the Rev protein of HIV-1. Dayton ET, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1625-9

From rabies to rabies-related viruses. Bourhy H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1-4):115-28 (70 ref.)

Molecular biology of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Laude H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1-4):147-54 (24 ref.)

Foot-and-mouth disease virus subtyping by sequencing VP1 genes. Marquardt O, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1-4):175-83

Nucleotide sequence of hog cholera virus RNA: properties of the polyprotein encoded by the open reading frame spanning the viral genomic RNA. Moormann RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1-4):185-91

Molecular cloning of the mRNA coding for the G protein of the viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) of salmonids. Thiry M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1-4):221-6

A clustering of RNA recombination sites adjacent to a hypervariable region of the peplomer gene of murine coronavirus. Banner LR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):548-55

Infectious transcripts and nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA of the potexvirus white clover mosaic virus. Beck DL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):152-8

Characterization of the 5' and 3' ends of viral messenger RNAs isolated from BHK21 cells infected with Germiston virus (Bunyavirus). Bouloy M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):50-8

Replication of H1N1 influenza viruses in cultured mouse embryo brain cells: virus strain and cell differentiation affect synthesis of proteins encoded in RNA segments 7 and 8 and efficiency of mRNA splicing. Bradshaw GL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):390-402

Effect of actinomycin D on replication of satellite tobacco ringspot virus RNA in plant protoplasts. Buckley B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):298-304

Mutated and hypermutated genes of persistent measles viruses which caused lethal human brain diseases. Cattaneo R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):415-25

cDNA cloning of each genomic segment of the group B rotavirus ADRV: molecular characterization of the 11th RNA segment. Chen GM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):605-9

Molecular cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the attenuated rabies virus SAD B19. Conzelmann KK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):485-99

Alternate splicing in a parvoviral nonstructural gene links a common amino-terminal sequence to downstream domains which confer radically different localization and turnover characteristics. Cotmore SF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):477-87

Analysis of genetic variability in human respiratory syncytial virus by the RNase A mismatch cleavage method: subtype divergence and heterogeneity. Cristina J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):126-34

Structure, self-cleavage, and replication of two viroid-like satellite RNAs (virusoids) of subterranean clover mottle virus. Davies C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):216-24

Nucleotide sequence of the ononis yellow mosaic tymovirus genome. Ding SW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):555-63

Sequence of the genome RNA of rubella virus: evidence for genetic rearrangement during togavirus evolution. Dominguez G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):225-38

Improvements of the infectivity of in vitro transcripts from cloned cowpea mosaic virus cDNA: impact of terminal nucleotide sequences. Eggen R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):447-55

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the large (L) genomic RNA segment of Bunyamwera virus, the prototype of the family Bunyaviridae. Elliott RM. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):426-36

Complementary DNA cloning and hybridization analysis of maize stripe virus RNAs. Falk BW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):338-42

Nucleotide sequence of gene segment 1 of a porcine rotavirus strain. Fukuhara N, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):743-9

Determination of the coding capacity of the M genome segment of nephropathia epidemica virus strain Hällnäs B1 by molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis. Giebel LB, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):498-505

The 3'terminus of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus genome RNA does not contain togavirus or flavivirus conserved sequences. Godeny EK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):647-50

Coding strategy of rice stripe virus: major nonstructural protein is encoded in viral RNA segment 4 and coat protein in RNA complementary to segment 3. Hayano Y, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):372-4

The complete genome structure and synthesis of infectious RNA from clones of tomato bushy stunt virus. Hearne PQ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):141-51

Characterization of infectious transcripts from a potato virus X cDNA clone. Hemenway C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):365-71

The 5' region of Tacaribe virus L RNA encodes a protein with a potential metal binding domain. Iapalucci S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):357-61

Defective-interfering RNAs and elevated temperatures inhibit replication of tomato bushy stunt virus in inoculated protoplasts. Jones RW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):539-45

Sequence determination of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase (HN) gene of human parainfluenza type 2 virus and the construction of a phylogenetic tree for HN proteins of all the paramyxoviruses that are infectious to humans. Kawano M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):308-13

Nucleotide sequence of the genome of an Australian isolate of turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus. Keese P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):536-46

Sequencing analyses and comparison of parainfluenza virus type 4A and 4B NP protein genes. Kondo K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):1-8

RNA sequence heterogeneity in natural populations of three satellite RNAs of cucumber mosaic virus. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):231-40

Serial passage of infectious transcripts of a cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA clone results in sequence heterogeneity. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):8-15

Identification of p74, a gene essential for virulence of baculovirus occlusion bodies. Kuzio J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):759-63

Changing the start codon context of the 30K gene of tobacco mosaic virus from "weak" to "strong" does not increase expression. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):169-76

Complete sequence of the genomic RNA of O'hyong-nyong virus and its use in the construction of alphavirus phylogenetic trees. Levinson RS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):110-23

Spontaneous mutations leading to antigenic variations in the glycoproteins of vesicular stomatitis virus field isolates. Luo LZ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):70-8

Reversion of the attenuated and temperature-sensitive phenotypes of the Sabin type 3 strain of poliovirus in vaccinees. Macadam AJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):408-14

Hepatitis delta virus RNA, protein synthesis and associated cytotoxicity in a stably transfected cell line. Macnaughton TB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):692-8

Genome sequence of tick-borne encephalitis virus (Western subtype) and comparative analysis of nonstructural proteins with other flaviviruses. Mandl CW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):291-301

Similarities among plant virus (+) and (-) RNA termini imply a common ancestry with promoters of eukaryotic tRNAs. Marsh LE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):415-27

Effect of the preS1 RNA sequence on the efficiency of the hepatitis B virus preS2 and S protein translation. Masuda M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):320-4

Nucleotide sequence analyses of the genes encoding the HN, M, NP, P, and L proteins of two host range mutants of Sendai virus. Middleton Y, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):656-7

Structure and transcription of the glycoprotein gene of attenuated HEP-Flury strain of rabies virus. Morimoto K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):465-77

Nucleotide sequence of the virulent SA-14 strain of Japanese encephalitis virus and its attenuated vaccine derivative, SA-14-14-2. Nitayaphan S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):541-52

Evolutionary pathways of the PA genes of influenza A viruses. Okazaki K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):601-8

Structural variation occurring in the hemagglutinin of influenza virus A/turkey/Oregon/71 during adaptation to different cell types. Orlich M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):531-8

Complete nucleotide sequence of dengue type 3 virus genome RNA. Osatomi K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):643-7

Nucleotide sequence of the genome of eggplant mosaic tymovirus. Osorio-Keese ME, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):547-54

Sequence analysis reveals extensive polymorphism and evidence of deletions within the E2 glycoprotein gene of several strains of murine hepatitis virus. Parker SE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):664-73

Nucleotide sequence of the genome and complete amino acid sequence of the polyprotein of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Pletnev AG, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):250-63

Nontemplated bases at the 5' ends of Tacaribe virus mRNAs. Raju R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):53-9

Infectious in vitro transcripts from a plum pox potyvirus cDNA clone. Riechmann JL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):710-6

Characterization of rare human papillomavirus type 11 mRNAs coding for regulatory and structural proteins, using the polymerase chain reaction. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):489-97

Long-distance movement and viral assembly of tobacco mosaic virus mutants. Saito T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):329-36

The completed sequence of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus reveals a unique RNA structure and a gene for a zinc finger protein. Salvato MS, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):1-10

The complete nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of the tobamovirus tobacco mild green mosaic virus. Solis I, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):553-8

Two nontemplated nucleotide additions are required to generate the P mRNA of parainfluenza virus type 2 since the RNA genome encodes protein V. Southern JA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):388-90

Molecular characterization of the RNA S segment of nephropathia epidemica virus strain Hällnäs B1. Stohwasser R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):79-86

Translation deficiency of the Sabin type 3 poliovirus genome: association with an attenuating mutation C472——U. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):103-9

Nucleotide sequence and some biological properties of the NS gene of a newly isolated influenza B virus mutant which has a long carboxyl terminal deletion in the NS1 protein. Tobita K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):314-9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the capsid genes and the right-hand terminal palindrome of porcine parvovirus, strain NADL-2. Vasudevacharya J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):368-77

Coding strategy of the S RNA segment of Dugbe virus (Nairovirus; Bunyaviridae). Ward VK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):518-24

In hepatocytes infected with duck hepatitis B virus, the template for viral RNA synthesis is amplified by an intracellular pathway. Wu TT, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):255-61

RNA viruses as gene expression vectors. Huang HV, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):85-91

RNA probes detect nucleotide sequence homology between members of two different nairovirus serogroups. Marriott AC, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):77-81

Distinct modes of poliovirus polyprotein initiation in vitro. Pestova TV, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):107-18

[Synthesis and cloning of lengthy cDNA segments of 3'-poly(A)-RNA virus] Xu NZ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(5):382-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research conducted at the Stefan S. Nicolau Institute of Virology of Bucharest in the area of nucleic acids and genetic engineering] Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;40(4):297-303 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oligonucleotides, complementary to RNA of tick-borne encephalitis virus, prevent the development of the infectious process in mice] Pogodina VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Sep-Oct;308(1):237-40 **(Rus)**

[The suppression of the RNA expression of the tobacco mosaic virus in joint translation with the RNA of the potato X virus in vitro] Smirniagina EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):492-3 **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of RNA 3 of barley stripe mosaic virus and its variability] Kozlov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):1080-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence and structural organization of the 3'-terminal region of potato virus M] Rupasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):448-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of proteolytic cleavage of potato virus X coat protein on its ability to self-assemble with RNA and viral infectivity] Gol'dshtein MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Feb;(2):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of recombinant vaccine strains of poliovirus from patients with poliomyelitis] Kutitova OK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the potentials of the molecular hybridization of nucleic acids as a method for the laboratory diagnosis of influenza in research on vaccinal infection] Pliuskin AZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of using the molecular hybridization of nucleic acids in the complex study of nasopharyngeal smears from patients with influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific sequence amplification of bovine viral diarrhoea virus nucleic acid. Schroeder BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(3-4):239-46

End-stage dilated cardiomyopathy. Persistence of enterovirus RNA in myocardium at cardiac transplantation and lack of immune response. Bowles NE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1128-36

Simplified polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and silver staining for analysis and preparation of influenza virus RNA segments. Abusugra IA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Mar;20(3):207-15

Isolation of a subterranean clover mottle virus-like satellite RNA from lucerne infected with lucerne transient streak virus. Dall DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1873-5

Diagnosis of foetal rubella virus infection by polymerase chain reaction. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul; 71 (Pt 7):1607-11

Characterization of a nucleic acid probe for the diagnosis of human coronavirus 229E infections. Myint S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):165-72

Potential retroviral RNAs in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Murdoch GH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1477-86

Rapid chemical mapping of dengue virus variability using RNA isolated directly from cells. Cotton RG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):67-76

Selective separation of virus proteins and double-stranded RNAs by SDS-KCl precipitation. Li JK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):3-15

A new method for extracting DNA or RNA for polymerase chain reaction. Yamada O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):203–9
Polymerase chain reaction amplification of rabies virus nucleic acids from total mouse brain RNA. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):189–91
A cDNA fragment of hepatitis C virus isolated from an implicated donor of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis in Japan. Kubo Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10367–72
Identification of a 334-ribonucleotide viral satellite as principal aetiological agent in a tomato necrosis epidemic. Kaper JM, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan–Feb;141(1):81–95
[Electrophoretic types of RNA from human rotaviruses isolated from a population of children in Dakar (Senegal)] Cisse MF, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracellular "sorting" of highly marked (3H)-v-RNA during maturation of influenza virus] Semenova NP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Aug;(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Direct RNA binding by the rev product of HIV-1 [letter] Walley AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):859–61
Endoribonucleolytic cleavage of RNA: oligodeoxynucleotide hybrids by the ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Dudding LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):244–50
The P30 movement protein of tobacco mosaic virus is a single-strand nucleic acid binding protein. Citovsky V, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):637–47
Interaction of adenovirus VA RNA1 with the protein kinase DAI: nonequivalence of binding and function. Mellits KH, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):843–52
Self-catalyzed linkage of poliovirus terminal protein VPg to poliovirus RNA. Tobin GJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3; 59(3):511–9
Detection of enterovirus RNA in myocardial biopsies from patients with myocarditis and cardiomyopathy using gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Jin O, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):8–16 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):294–5.
The HIV-1 rev trans-activator acts through a structured target sequence to activate nuclear export of unspliced viral mRNA. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):39
A rev/beta-galactosidase fusion protein binds in vitro transcripts spanning the rev-responsive element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Aepinus C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):217–21
A factor that specifically binds to the 5'-untranslated region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Borovjagin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):237–40
Selection of prosomes and prosomal RNA by immobilized viral RNAs. Horsch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3; 269(2):336–40
Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. II. Binding of protein ASLV NC(p12) to viral RNA and proviral DNA. Felsberg J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):12–22
Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. III. Binding of protein ASLV MA(p19) to viral RNA and proviral DNA. Felsberg J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):23–31
Escherichia coli RNase E has a role in the decay of bacteriophage T4 mRNA [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1990 Jun;4(6):1078] Mudd EA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):873–81
Four factors are required for 3'-end cleavage of pre-mRNAs. Takagaki Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1711–24
Human papillomavirus messenger RNA expression in adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Farnsworth A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):321–30
Relationships among luteoviruses based on nucleic acid hybridization and serological studies. Martin RR, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(1):23–30
Capping of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Analysis of viral-coded guanylyltransferase-like activity. Dunigan DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7779–86
Functional characterization of Tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus. Evidence that Tat links viral RNAs to nuclear matrix. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3803–8
Translational repression by bacteriophage MS2 coat protein expressed from a plasmid. A system for genetic analysis of a protein-RNA interaction. Peabody DS. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5684–9
Identification of a 90-kDa polypeptide which associates with adenovirus VA RNAI and is phosphorylated by the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase. Rice AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20632–7
Reconstitution of influenza virus RNA–nucleoprotein complexes structurally resembling native viral ribonucleoprotein cores. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11151–5
RNA-protein interactions in some small plant viruses. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct; 1(2):565–79 (48 ref.)
Interaction of R17 coat protein with its RNA binding site for translational repression. Uhlenbeck OC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct;1(2):539–52 (38 ref.)
Identification of virus-specific polypeptides and translatable mRNAs in the isolated pupal abdomens of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, infected with nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):52–60
Structure and assembly of turnip crinkle virus. VI. Identification of coat protein binding sites on the RNA. Wei N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):85–95
Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 late mRNA 3' processing signals in vitro and in vivo. Kennedy IM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1825–9
Characterization of hepatitis delta antigen: specific binding to hepatitis delta virus RNA. Lin JH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4051–8
Structure and expression of the vaccinia virus gene which prevents virus-induced breakdown of RNA. Pacha RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3853–63
The herpes simplex virus Us11 open reading frame encodes a sequence-specific RNA-binding protein. Roller RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3463–70
RNA-binding properties of the matrix protein (p19gag) of avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses. Steeg CM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):847–55
Titration of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and quantitative analysis of virus expression in vitro using liquid RNA-RNA hybridization. Volsky DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):257–71
Characterization of self-cleavage of viroid and virusoid RNAs. Forster AC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:583–607
Characterization of factors involved in regulated adenovirus-2 major late pre-mRNA splicing. Nordqvist K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):203–4
RNA conformational requirements of self-cleavage of hepatitis delta virus RNA. Wu HN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5575–9
Specific binding of HIV-1 recombinant Rev protein to the Rev-responsive element in vitro. Daly TJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):816–9
Activation of transcription by HIV-1 Tat protein tethered to nascent RNA through another protein. Southgate C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):640–2
Sequence-specific RNA binding by the HIV-1 Rev protein. Zapp ML, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):714–6
A study of the dimer formation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA and of its effect on viral protein synthesis in vitro. Bieth E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):119–27
Interaction of RNase P from Escherichia coli with pseudoknotted structures in viral RNAs. Mans RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3479–87
Two autolytic processing reactions of a satellite RNA proceed with inversion of configuration. van Tol H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1971–5
Trans-activating rev protein of the human immunodeficiency virus 1 interacts directly and specifically with its target RNA. Daefler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4571–5
Cell proteins bind to multiple sites within the 5'untranslated region of poliovirus RNA. del Angel RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8299–303
A computational approach to the mechanism of self-cleavage of hammerhead RNA. Mei HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9727–31
Oxidation-reduction sensitive interaction of a cellular 50-kDa protein with an RNA hairpin in the 5'noncoding region of the poliovirus genome. Najita L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5846–50
Systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment: RNA ligands to bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Tuerk C, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):505–10
Fragments of the HIV-1 Tat protein specifically bind TAR RNA. Weeks KM, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1281–5
Self-cleavage of RNA in the replication of small pathogens of plants and animals. Symons RH. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov;14(11):445–50 (29 ref.)
cis-acting sequences required for in vivo amplification of genomic RNA3 are organized differently in related bromoviruses. Pacha RF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):436–43
Protection against tobacco mosaic virus infection in transgenic plants requires accumulation of coat protein rather than coat protein RNA sequences. Powell PA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):124–30
[Identification of a peptide of the membrane protein of tobacco mosaic virus, cross-linked with intraviral RNA under the effect of UV-radiation] Grebenshchikov NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jul;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus VAI-RNA regulates gene expression by controlling stability of ribosome-bound RNAs. Strijker R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2669–75
A novel effect of adenovirus VA RNA1 on cytoplasmic mRNA abundance. Svensson C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):613–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kinetic assembling of the biologically active secondary structure for CAR, the target sequence for the Rev protein of HIV-1. Fernández A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):421–4
3-D graphics modelling of the tRNA-like 3'-end of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA: structural and functional implications. Dumas P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Apr;4(5):707–28
Cooperative thermal denaturation of the assembly origin region of TMV RNA. Kelve M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):105–17
Analysis of the structure of a common cold virus, human rhinovirus 14, refined at a resolution of 3.0 A. Arnold E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):763–801
RNA pseudoknots: structure, detection, and prediction. Pleij CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:289–303

RNA VIRUSES

Neutralization of small RNA viruses by antibodies and antiviral agents. Rossmann MG. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct; 3(12):2335–43 (53 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Serological comparison of Kagoshima and Chuzan viruses of Palyam serogroup orbivirus isolated in Japan. Kurogi H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec;62(4):199–201

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral and cytotoxicity evaluation of 3-nitro-3-deazauridine. Allen LB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):259–67
Broad-spectrum antiviral activity of carbodine, the carbocyclic analogue of cytidine. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):319–25
Virucidal effect of ozone treatment of laboratory animal viruses. Sato H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):223–9
Inactivation of laboratory animal RNA-viruses by physicochemical treatment. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):305–11
Selective virus inhibitors. De Clercq E. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr;13(2):165–78 (88 ref.)
Antiviral activities and the mechanism of 9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-6-alkylthiopurines on several RNA viruses from animals. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):49–50
[Structure-activity relation for rhodomycin-type antibiotics and the inhibition kinetics of single-stranded and double-stranded DNA- and RNA-viruses] Körting HJ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of the plum pox potyvirus NIa-protein on excess of natural and artificial substrates in Escherichia coli. García JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):269–73
RNA dependent RNA polymerase activity associated with the double-stranded RNA virus of Giardia lamblia. White TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):553–9

GENETICS

Portable encapsidation signal of the L-A double-stranded RNA virus of S. cerevisiae. Fujimura T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):819–28
Identification of four conserved motifs among the RNA-dependent polymerase encoding elements. Poch O, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3867–74
A new superfamily of putative NTP-binding domains encoded by genomes of small DNA and RNA viruses. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):145–8
RNA plasmids. Brown GG, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;117:1–56 (239 ref.)
Nucleotide sequences of an Australian and a Canadian isolate of potato leafroll luteovirus and their relationships with two European isolates. Keese P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):719–24
Identification and primary structure of the gene encoding the Berne virus nucleocapsid protein. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3363–70
Secondary structure of the central region of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Conservation and biological significance. Skripkin EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):447–63
From RNA viruses to Australopithecus. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun;30(6):477–8
On the evolution of sex in RNA viruses [comment] Nee S. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jun 8;138(3):407–12 Comment on: J Theor Biol 1988 Jul 8;133(1):99–112.
Q beta RNA bacteriophage: mapping cis-acting elements within an RNA genome. Mills DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3872–81
A 3'-coterminal nested set of independently transcribed mRNAs is generated during Berne virus replication. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):331–8
Transfection of the Giardia lamblia double-stranded RNA virus into giardia lamblia by electroporation of a single-stranded RNA copy of the viral genome. Furfine ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3659–62
K28, a unique double-stranded RNA killer virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4807–15
Similarity between the picornavirus VP3 capsid polypeptide and the Saccharomyces cerevisiae virus capsid polypeptide. Bruenn LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7487–93
All subgenomic mRNAs of equine arteritis virus contain a common leader sequence. de Vries AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3241–7

A single-stranded RNA copy of the Giardia lamblia virus double-stranded RNA genome is present in the infected Giardia lamblia. Furfine ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7453–67

Evolutionary relationship between luteoviruses and other RNA plant viruses based on sequence motifs in their putative RNA polymerases and nucleic acid helicases. Habili N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9543–55

The carboxyl-terminal part of the putative Berne virus polymerase is expressed by ribosomal frameshifting and contains sequence motifs which indicate that toro- and coronaviruses are evolutionarily related. Snijder EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4535–42

RNA virus evolution and the control of viral disease. Domingo E. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:93–133 (284 ref.)

Characterization of infectious transcripts from a potato virus X cDNA clone. Hemenway C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):365–71

Negative-strand RNA replication by Q beta and MS2 positive-strand RNA phage replicases. Shaklee PN. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):340–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth restriction of negative-strand-RNA viruses in a rat 3Y1 cell line. Saso H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(1):31–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of immune response and protection from equine viral arteritis (EVA) by formalin inactivated-virus vaccine for EVA in horses. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):135–41

[New types of virus infections of domestic animals in the German Democratic Republic. 1. Serologic survey studies of the distribution of equine torovirus infections in the GDR] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(2):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a RNA-virus like particle from Candida curvata. Matte O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990; 68(2):159–62

Viruses with bisegmented double-stranded RNA in pig faeces. Gatti MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):397–8

Birna-type virus in diarrhoeic calf faeces [letter] Vanopdenbosch E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):610

METABOLISM

Proteolytic processing of polyproteins in the replication of RNA viruses. Hellen CU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9881–90 (92 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Identification and characterization of the virus causing rabbit hemorrhagic disease. Ohlinger VF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3331–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Viruses of protozoan parasites. Patterson JL. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):111–3 (15 ref.)

Explants of human oral epithelium exposed to viruses and cancer chemotherapeutics. Ebbesen P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):481–4

RNASE see **RIBONUCLEASES**

RNASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RO 4-1284 see under **QUINOLIZINES**

RO 07-0582 see **MISONIDAZOLE**

RO 10-9359 see **ETRETINATE**

RO 15-1788 see **FLUMAZEPIL**

RO 20-1724 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ROBENIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

ROBOTICS

Robotic system for i.v. antineoplastic drug preparation: description and preliminary evaluation under simulated conditions. Cote DD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov; 46(11):2286–93

Wheelchair-mounted robot manipulators. Long term use by patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bach JR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):55–9

Automated methods for single-stranded DNA isolation and dideoxynucleotide DNA sequencing reactions on a robotic workstation. Mardis ER, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep; 7(8):840–50

Automation of protein crystallization trials: use of a robot to deliver reagents to a novel multi-chamber vapor diffusion plate. Morris DW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 May; 7(5):522–7

Magnetically tagged subsets of human lymphocytes for assays with laboratory robotics. Schröder U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1282–7

Development of a robot arm and workstation for the disabled. Hillman MR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):199–204

A surgeon robot prostatectomy—a laboratory evaluation. Davies BL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):273–7

An electric wheelchair mounted robotic arm—a survey of potential users. Prior SD. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):143–54

[Use of robotics in the realization of external perosseous osteosynthesis] Pichkhadze IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automation of dideoxynucleotide DNA sequencing reactions using a robotic workstation. Wilson RK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Sep;6(8):776–7, 781–7

METHODS

A robotics application for the measurement of total soluble protein from recombinant Escherichia coli by the Lowry method. Del Tito BJ Jr, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Mar; 6(3):230–4

ROC ANALYSIS see **ROC CURVE**

ROC CURVE

Usefulness of pinhole collimator in differential diagnosis of metastatic disease and degenerative joint disease in the vertebrae; evaluation by receiver operating characteristics (ROC) analysis. Kosuda S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 3(3):119–24

Assessment of feature size abnormalities using receiver operating characteristic analysis. Warren RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):817–23

A macro-driven Lotus 1-2-3 template for calculating and plotting receiver-operator characteristic curves for clinical laboratory tests. Wisecarver JL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):121–7

Evaluation of neural network performance by receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis: examples from the biotechnology domain. Meistrell ML. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 May;32(1):73–80

Evaluation and optimization of diagnostic tests using receiver operating characteristic analysis and information theory. Somoza E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Sep; 24(3):153–89

Comparing imaging systems by ROC studies. Detection versus interpretation. Good WF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):932–3

Practical issues of experimental ROC analysis. Selection of controls. Gur D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):583–6

Effect of observer instruction on ROC study of chest images. Gur D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):230–4

Computer-displayed eye position as a visual aid to pulmonary nodule interpretation. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):890–6

Nonparametric estimation of degenerate ROC data sets used for comparison of imaging systems. Rockette HE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):835–7

Effect of two rating formats in multi-disease ROC study of chest images. Rockette HE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar; 25(3):225–9

The effect of image processing on chest radiograph interpretations in a PACS environment. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):897–901

Computer-simulated lung nodules in digital chest radiographs for detection studies. Yocky DA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):902–7

Nonparametric comparison of entire ROC curves for computerized ECG left ventricular hypertrophy algorithms using data from the Framingham Heart Study. Campbell G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:152–7

Consensus diagnoses and "gold standards" [published erratum appears in Med Decis Making 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):149] Begg CB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jan-Mar;10(1):29–30

Receiver operator characteristic (ROC) analysis without truth. Henkelman RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jan-Mar;10(1):24–9

What difference do two days make? The inertia of physicians' sequential prognostic judgments for critically ill patients. Poses RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jan-Mar; 10(1):6–14

Free-response methodology: alternate analysis and a new observer-performance experiment. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):873–81

Nondisplaced fractures: spatial resolution requirements for detection with digital skeletal imaging. Murphey MD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):865–70

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of chest image interpretation with conventional, laser-printed, and high-resolution workstation images. Slasky BS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):775–80

Receiver operator characteristic (ROC) curves and non-normal data: an empirical study. Goddard MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):325–37

On the statistical analysis of ROC curves. Thompson ML, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1277–90

[ROC-curve analysis. A statistical method for the evaluation of diagnostic tests] Albeck MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1650–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The application of medical decision making to the mass screening: the basic principles on ROC analysis] Taji I. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May;38(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. A clinical review based on 48 confirmed cases, 1943–1986. Kirk JL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jan;69(1):35–45

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid immunoperoxidase demonstration of Rickettsia rickettsii in fixed cutaneous specimens from patients with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Dumler JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):410–4

Detection of Rickettsia rickettsii DNA in clinical specimens by using polymerase chain reaction technology. Tzianabos T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2866–8

Rocky mountain spotted fever [letter] Heap BJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):151–2

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. When and why to consider the diagnosis. Fischer JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Mar; 87(4):109–18

[Rocky Mountain spotted fever] Reinauer KM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12;115(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spotted fever group rickettsiosis on Awaji Island, Japan] Kodama K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 64(4):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should tetracycline be contraindicated for therapy of presumed Rocky Mountain spotted fever in children less than 9 years of age? [editorial] Abramson JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):123–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rickettsia in Texas. Elliott LB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:221–6

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in New York State. White DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:248–55

Rickettsioses of the spotted fever group around the world. Walker DH. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):169–77 (69 ref.)

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and human ehrlichiosis—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 May 4; 39(17):281–4

Tickborne diseases—Georgia, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 15; 39(23):397–9

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Texas, 1978 through 1987. Taylor JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):38–40

[Epidemiologic study and diagnosis of endemic Rickettsia infections of tsutsugamushi and spotted fever] Sutou T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):275–9 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Causative agent of spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Japan. Okada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):887–92

HISTORY

Historical ruminations: rickettsiae and the Rocky Mountain Laboratory. Philip RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of antigenic reactivity between intracellular and extracellular rickettsiae of spotted fever group. Uchiyama T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;36(1-2):25–7

MICROBIOLOGY

[The causative agent from a patient with spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Japan on Awaji Island, Hyogo] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Fatal cases of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in the United States, 1981–1988. Fishbein DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:246–7

Evidence supporting the hypothesis that rickettsial virulence factors determine the severity of spotted fever and typhus group infections. McDade JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:20–6

The role of host factors in the severity of spotted fever and typhus rickettsioses. Walker DH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:10–9 (62 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A recombinant Rickettsia conorii vaccine protects guinea pigs from experimental boutonneuse fever and Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Vishwanath S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):646–53

Computer simulation of management strategies for American dog ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) and Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Haile DG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;

27(4):686-96

TRANSMISSION

Computer simulation of Rocky Mountain spotted fever transmission by the American dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Cooksey LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):671-80

VETERINARY

Kinetics of IgM and IgG responses to experimental and naturally acquired Rickettsia rickettsii infection in dogs. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug; 51(8):1312-6

Vascular permeability and coagulation during Rickettsia rickettsii infection in dogs. Davidson MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):165-70

Dermal necrosis associated with Rocky Mountain spotted fever in four dogs. Weiser IB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1756-8

Hispid cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) as a source for infecting immature Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) with Rickettsia rickettsii. Gage KL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):615-9

Serologic survey of selected zoonotic disease agents in black-tailed jack rabbits from western Texas. Henke SE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):107-11

ROD-CONE DYSTROPHY see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

ROD OUTER SEGMENTS see under **RODS AND CONES**

RODENT CONTROL

see related
RODENTICIDES

[Cereal grain preference of rats] Wang PY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;6(7):402-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Rodent control in London's sewers. Forbes I. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Feb;110(1):5-9

[Study of rat control by using bait box] Lee LL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 6(7):375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RODENT DISEASES

Systemic disease in Peromyscus leucopus associated with Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Burgess EC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):254-9

Influence of viral infections on body weight, survival, and tumor prevalence in Fischer 344/NCr rats on two-year studies. Rao GN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):389-93

BLOOD

Blood parasites of mammals from Papua New Guinea. Anderson TJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):291-4

[Blood groups of great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.) as an indicator of population resistance to infections] Ergaliev KKh, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan;26(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diphenylamine-induced renal papillary necrosis and necrosis of the pars recta in laboratory rodents. Lenz SD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):171-8

CONGENITAL

Gross abnormalities of kidney in congenital osteochondrodysplasia rat (ocd/ocd). Kikukawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1029-31

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative sensitivity of infectivity assay and mouse antibody production (MAP) test for detection of mouse thymic virus (MTLV). Morse SS. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):15-23

[The reactivity of antigens of Mycoplasma pulmonis derived from mice and rats to naturally infected rat sera] Terada E, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriologic and serologic studies of an outbreak of plague in the State of Paraíba, Brazil] de Almeida AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;84(2):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of leptospirosis in rats in the city of Recife, Pernambuco, 1983-1985] Leal NC, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Occurrence and treatment of the mange mite Notoedres muris in marsh rats from South America. Klompen JS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):135-6

Treatment of Syphacia obvelata in mice using ivermectin. Flynn BM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):461-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of Sesbania drummondii on the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase systems of chickens and rats. Banton MI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1795-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of Giardia spp. in beaver and muskrat populations in northeastern states and Minnesota: detection of intestinal trophozoites at necropsy provides greater sensitivity than detection of cysts in fecal samples. Erlandsen SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):31-6

Spontaneous occurrence and chemical induction of neurogenic tumors in rats--influence of host factors and specificity of chemical structure. Maekawa A, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990;20(4):287-310 (145 ref.)

Incidence and morphology of spontaneous thyroid tumours in different strains of rats. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):421-32

New host and locality record for Trypanosoma peromysci. McKown RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):281-3

Seroprevalence of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia conorii infection among rodents and dogs in Egypt. Soliman AK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):345-9

Salmonellae in the African great cane rat (Thryonomys swinderianus). Oboegbulem SI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):119-21

Annual cyclicity of gall stone prevalence in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii). Schwab RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):462-8

Bot fly parasitism (Rogenhofera bonaerensis) (Diptera, Cuterebridae) in the pampean grassland mouse (Akodon azarae), in Argentina. Zuleta GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):11-7

Hantavirus infection in the United States: epizootiology and epidemiology. Yanagihara R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3):449-57 (51 ref.)

Hantavirus infections in humans and commensal rodents in Singapore. Wong TW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):248-51

Mortality and tumour incidence of Han:SPRD rats. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(1):23-8

Seromonitoring in small laboratory animal colonies. A five year survey: 1984-1988. Kraft V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):29-35

Herniation of the liver through the diaphragm in Mol: WIST rats. Kristiansen E. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(3):120-2

The prevalence of Hantaan viruses among Rattus norvegicus in Tokyo in the 1960's. Morita C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):557-8

[Echinococcus multilocularis in a swamp beaver (Myocaster coypus)] Worbes H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 30(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intussusception in the Syrian golden hamster. Cunnane SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):231-7

Strain differences of I-compounds in relation to organ sites of spontaneous tumorigenesis and non-neoplastic renal disease in mice. Li DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb; 11(2):251-5

Ringtail in the pouched mouse (Saccostomus campestris). Ellison GT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):205-6

Nutrition and kidney calcification in rats. Ritskes-Hoitinga J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):313-8

Dyspnea in aging rats due to disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Carthew P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov; 26(6):505-9

The effect of food restriction by time-scheduled feeding on the development of body-weight, lifespan and incidence of spontaneous tumours and diseases in male Han:SPRD rats. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):9-17

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental model of type IV Streptococcus agalactiae (group B streptococcus) infection in mice with early development of septic arthritis. Tissi L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3093-100

Acquired immunity in rats against Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection. Wang LC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):617-20

Course of infection and humoral response to Leishmania major in inbred Meriones unguiculatus. Yates JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):942-5

[Murine leprosy] Mori T. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul-Sep;58(3):157-65 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the orientation of proteoglycans during the early development of natural murine osteoarthritis. Dunham J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):101-4

Influenza C virus infection in rats. Takiguchi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):35-44

MICROBIOLOGY

A guinea pig model of bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Morck DW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):139-45

Characterization of some previously unclassified Pasteurellaceae isolated from hamsters. Krause T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;67(2):171-5

Isolation of a Campylobacter-like organism from healthy Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Stills HF Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2497-501

Observations on mouse-infective stocks of Cowdria ruminantium: microscopical demonstration of the Kwanyanga stock in mouse tissue and the carrier-status of the Senegal stock in mice. Wassink LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):389-90

Monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia psittaci guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis (GPIC) strain. Cherian PV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar;22(1):43-51

Nucleotide sequence and mode of transmission of the wild mouse ecotropic virus, HoMuLV. Voytek P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):58-67

Differences in the intestinal microflora of normal and dystrophic BIO 8262 Nij Syrian hamsters. Engelen DP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):91-6

Staphylococcus aureus phage types in barrier-maintained colonies of SPF mice and rats. Wullenweber M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):57-61

[The study of experimental and natural rotavirus infection in mice using a heterologous enzyme immunoassay test-system] Malboroda AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Chinchilla deaths due to Clostridium perfringens A enterotoxin [letter] Bartoszce M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):341-2

PARASITOLOGY

The finding of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats in New Orleans. Campbell BG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):568-73

Occurrence of the tick Ixodes laguri Ol. on the territory of Czechoslovakia. Černý V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(1):92

Study on the population of the warble fly, Oestromyia leporina (Pallas. 1778) (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) in Bohemia. Volf P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(2):187-90

A second finding of Linognathoides laeviusculus (Grube) (Anoplura) in Rumania. Volf P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):208

Single- and five-worm infections of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in the ICR mouse. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):125-6

Structure, stability and species interactions in helminth communities of wood mice, Apodemus sylvaticus. Montgomery SS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 20(2):225-42

Chigger mite infestation of small mammals in a feral biotope of a public park area of south Delhi. Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):360-4

Endogenous stages of Eimeria arvicanthi infecting the field rat Arvicanthis niloticus niloticus from Egypt. Abdel-Ghaffar F, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):281-7

On the characterization of the flagellate parasite of uncertain identity from the brown rats and dogs in Egypt [letter] Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):345-7

Studies on host specificity in Paragonimus westermani: I. Ultrastructural characterization of metacercariae and juvenile and adult worms from abnormal and definitive hosts. Fujino T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):239-49

Two new species of schoengastiine chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Brazil and rediagnosis of Arisocerus Brennan, 1970. Goff ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov; 26(6):554-8

Geomydoecus (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from Pappogeomys and Zygogeomys pocket gophers (Rodentia: Geomyidae) in central Mexico. Price RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):385-401

Mesocestoides corti: mouse type host, uncharacteristic or questionable? Beaver PC. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):815

Differential distribution of immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) on rodent hosts. Davidar P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):898-904

Tissue "cysts" of Hepatozoon griseisciuri in the grey squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis: the significance of these cysts in species of Hepatozoon. Desser SS. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):257-9

Coccidia (Apicomplexa) from heteromyid rodents in the southwestern United States, Baja California, and northern Mexico with three new species from Chaetodipus hispidus. Ford PL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):325-31

Nematodes of the family Heligmonellidae (Trichostrongyloidea) collected from rodents of the Ryukyu archipelago and Taiwan. Hasegawa H. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):470-80

The possible influence of male worm age on the fecundity of Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) in laboratory rats. Parveen G. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 76(4):542-4

Infection of the Chinese hamster with Trichinella pseudospiralis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 75(6):1006-7

Cysticerci of Taenia mustelae in the fox squirrel. Langham RF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):295-6

The infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni in mice, following dipping with an acaricide. Dettman CD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):156–8

Larvae of Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda): host specificity and localisation. Delvalle B. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):181–2

Axenic isolation of Giardia strains from primates and rodents. Majewska AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):169–74

[Litomosoides, parasites of rodents; taxonomic consequences] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(4):268–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior and pathogenicity of larva of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) in the mouse] Lohmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Growth in the myopathic Syrian hamster (Cricetus auratus). Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989; 27(3–4):193–206

In vitro stimulation of nonimmunized, naturally infected rat spleen cells for the production of Mycoplasma pulmonis–specific monoclonal antibodies. Jarvill KJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):545–50

Bronchioalveolar carcinoma with renal and hepatic metastases in a degu (Octodon degus). Anderson WI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):129–31

Strongyloidiasis in cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) from central Oklahoma. Elangbam CS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):398–402

Hypoplasia of the adenohypophysis in a Sprague–Dawley rat. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):343–4

Atypical epithelial thymomas in rats. Kasparеit–Rittinghausen J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct; 23(4):337–9

Cystitis, urolithiasis and cystic calculi in ageing guineapigs. Peng X, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):159–63

Tumours of the bone in C57BL/10J mice. Wadsworth PF. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):324–7

Ectopic intestinal glands in the forestomach of a F344 rat. Hagiwara A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):201–3

Effects of mononuclear cell leukemia on altered hepatocellular foci in Fischer 344 rats. Harada T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):110–6

Pathology of infectious diarrhea of infant rats (IDIR) induced by an antigenically distinct rotavirus. Huber AC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):376–85

Pinnal oncocytoma in a rat. Kanjo M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):292–4

Acidophilic macrophage pneumonia in laboratory mice. Murray AB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):274–81

Cystic dilatation of the vaginal fornix in aged female Crj:F344/Du rats. Yoshitomi K. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):282–4

Spontaneous Hymenolepis nana infection in a breeding colony of nude mice. Hauff P, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(3):133–6

[Pathological changes in Streptobacillus moniliformis infection of C57bl/6J mice] Kasparеit–Rittinghausen J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1; 103(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hantaviral infection on survival, growth and fertility in wild rat (Rattus norvegicus) populations of Baltimore, Maryland. Childs JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):469–76

Clinical examination of weanling rats with early zinc deficiency. Van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct; 23(4):328–32

Ureteral electromyogram in normal and hydronephrosis rats. Hamada A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 51(5):1087–90

The psychoneuroendocrinology of diabetes mellitus in rodents. Leedom LJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(4):275–94 (131 ref.)

Transportation of rats affects behaviour of non–transported rats in the absence of physical contact (preliminary communication). de Laat JM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989; 32(5):235–7

[Body weight progression influenced by spontaneous diseases in Han:WIST rats] Rapp KG, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postradiation motor disorders in rodents as the equivalent of the clinical manifestations of a primary radiation reaction] Bokk MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 30(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trypanosoma cruzi: partial prevention of the natural infection of guinea pigs with a killed parasite vaccine. Basombrio MA. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):1–8

Plantar decubitus ulcers in rats and rabbits. Honma M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):253–8

THERAPY

Immunotherapeutic efficacy of bovine colostral immunoglobulins from a hyperimmunized cow against cryptosporidiosis in neonatal mice. Fayer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2962–5

TRANSMISSION

Hispid cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) as a source for infecting immature Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) with Rickettsia rickettsii. Gage KL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):615–9

Trichinella spiralis in an agricultural ecosystem: transmission in the rat population. Leiby DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):360–4

Experimentally induced plague infection in the northern grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster) acquired by consumption of infected prey. Thomas RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):477–80

RODENTIA

Rodent models of alcoholism: a review. Keane B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(4):299–309 (33 ref.)

Ability of short-term tests to predict carcinogenesis in rodents. Mason JM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:149–68 (129 ref.)

Rapid determination of low pg/mg amounts of N–nitrosodiethylamine in rodent body fluid and tissue samples by isotope dilution high resolution mass spectrometry. Timmons L, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):333–6

Thyroid follicular carcinoma with pulmonary metastases in a beaver (Castor canadensis). Anderson WI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):599–600

Genotoxic potency of monofunctional alkylating agents in E. coli: comparison with carcinogenic potency in rodents. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):177–85

The evolutionary history, population biology and social structure of African mole–rats: family Bathyergidae. Jarvis JU, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:97–128 (104 ref.)

Testing for carcinogens with rodents [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1357

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in atrioventricular valve innervation in four species of mammals. Williams TH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Feb;187(2):193–200

Light microscopical structure of the excurrent ducts and distribution of spermatozoa in the Australian rodents Pseudomys australis and Notomys alexis. Peirce EJ, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:195–213

Development and evolution of the carotid circulation in geomyoid rodents in relationship to their craniomorphology. Brylski P. **J Morphol** 1990 Apr; 204(1):33–45

Ultrastructural study of abnormal spermiogenesis in four hystricognate rodents. Feito RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar; 88(2):411–8

Brains of mole rats from Africa and North America. Pirlot P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:295–315

[Differentiation of the dormouse Eliomys quercinus (Linnaeus 1766) fro the murid Mus caroli (Bonhote 1902) based on the masticatory muscles] Radtke M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(3):505–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seasonal changes in the brain and skull sizes of small mammals] Iaskin VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 50(4):470–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Trade in rodents [letter] Keymer IF. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27; 126(4):94

EMBRYOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody that binds to both the prenatal and postnatal astroglia in rodent cerebellum. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):154–9

Development, morphology, and function of the yolk–sac placenta of laboratory rodents. Jollie WP. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):361–81 (103 ref.)

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence from degu islet amyloid–derived insulin shows unique sequence characteristics. Hellman U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):571–7

Chromosomal complements of five species of Indian mammals. Singh V, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;62(248):45–62

Heterochromatin variation and spermatogenesis in Nesokia. Juyal RC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):206–10

Genetic variation and origin of the most chromosomally polymorphic natural mammalian population. Kerridge DC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):5–7

The largest known chromosome number for a mammal, in a South American desert rodent. Contreras LC, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):506–8

Nucleolin gene organization in rodents: highly conserved sequences within three of the 13 introns. Bourbon HM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):187–96

Fluorescence banding in four species of Microtidae: an analysis of the evolutive changes of the constitutive heterochromatin. Burgos M, et al. **Genetica** 1990;81(1):11–6

Studies of aging using genetically defined rodents: a bibliography. Hazzard DG, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Spring–Summer;53(1–2):59–81

Class II Mhc genes in rodent evolution. Figueroa F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:27–46 (96 ref.)

The generation and maintenance of MHC class II gene polymorphism in rodents. Wakeland EK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:207–26 (37 ref.)

Conserved putative signals in 3' intron junctions in rodents. Nussinov R. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun;4(6):1051–64

Intra– and interspecies analyses of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family reveal independent evolution in primates and rodents. Rudert F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Aug;29(2):126–34

Evidence for rolling–circle replication in a major satellite DNA from the South American rodents of the genus Ctenomys. Rossi MS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jul; 7(4):340–50

Polyomavirus–based shuttle vectors for studying mechanisms of mutagenesis in rodent cells. Zernik–Kobak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;242(1):57–65

Molecular phylogeny of Rodentia, Lagomorpha, Primates, Artiodactyla, and Carnivora and molecular clocks. Li WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6703–7

DNA "fingerprinting" reveals high levels of inbreeding in colonies of the eusocial naked mole–rat. Reeve HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2496–500

Evolution of subterranean mammals at the organismal and molecular levels. Proceedings of the Fifth International Theriological Congress. Rome, Italy, August 22–29, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:1–422

DNA hybridization as a guide to phylogenies: raw data in muroid rodents. Catzeflis FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:317–45

The eye of the blind mole rat (Spalax ehrenbergi): regressive evolution at the molecular level. de Jong WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:383–95

The natural history of rhizomyid rodents. Flynn LJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:155–83 (93 ref.)

Genetic diversity and its ecological correlates in nature: comparisons between subterranean, fossorial, and aboveground small mammals. Nevo E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:347–66

Geomyid evolution: the historical, selective, and random basis for divergence patterns within and among species. Patton JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:49–69 (58 ref.)

An overview of evolution, systematics, population biology, cytogenetics, molecular biology and speciation in Ctenomys. Reig OA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:71–96 (81 ref.)

The Spalacidae: evolutionary history, speciation and population biology. Savić IR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:129–53 (75 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of neutralizing antibodies to California and Bunyamwera serogroup viruses in horses and rodents in California. Campbell GL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):282–90

Structure and evolution of Mhc in subterranean mammals of the superspecies Spalax ehrenbergi in Israel. Nevo E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:397–411 (56 ref.)

METABOLISM

Metabolic rate and thermoregulation in two species of tuco–tuco, Ctenomys talarum and Ctenomys australis (Caviomorpha, Octodontidae). Busch C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):345–7

Milk yield and composition in the punare Thrichomys apereoides. Meyerson–McCormick R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):211–4

Regulation of the skeletal muscle metabolism during hibernation of Jaculus orientalis. el Hachimi Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(3):457–9

Beta–endorphin–like and adrenocorticotropin–like materials in heart tissues of the rat, gerbil, hamster and guinea pig. Ng TB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;95(1):45–53

Fatty acid hydroxylase system in the Japanese harvest mouse, Micromys minutus. Miura Y, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Feb; 25(2):78–81

Ribonuclease in different chromosomal species of the mole rat, superspecies Spalax ehrenbergi: concentration in the pancreas and primary structure. Jekel PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:367–81

Opioid peptides and receptors. Localization, interactions and relationships to other molecules in the rodent brain, especially the hippocampal formation. Stengaard–Pedersen K. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1989;20(3):1–119 (393 ref.)

Increased muscle and liver carbohydrates during hemorrhagic shock in the nutria. Abou–Samra S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:46–9

[Seasonal changes in the energy metabolism of subarctic rodents] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycologic investigation on Rhizomys pruinous senex in Guangxi as natural carrier with Penicillium marneffei. Li JC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):477–85

Genomic DNA analysis of rodent mycoplasmas. Kunita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):201–6

[Cases of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Amur Province associated with the rat serotype of the virus] Marunich NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Giardia spp. in beaver and muskrat populations in northeastern states and Minnesota: detection of intestinal trophozoites at necropsy provides greater sensitivity than detection of cysts in fecal samples. Erlandsen SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):31–6

Trombiculid mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) and Rickettsia tsutsugamushi isolated from wild rodents in a new endemic area of Japan. Iwasa M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):501–8

Subadult Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae) on rodents in Berlin, West Germany. Matuschka FR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):385–90

Giardia isolates from primates and rodents display the same molecular polymorphism as human isolates. De Jonckheere JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):23–9

Time of repletion of subadult Ixodes ricinus ticks feeding on diverse hosts. Matuschka FR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):540–4

Angiostrongyliasis in Australia [letter; comment] Prociv P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):160–1 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1155–62.

[Timing niches of 3 species of Plasmodium coexisting in a rodent in Central Africa] Cambie G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(5):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natural infection of wild rodents by Schistosoma mansoni] Silva TM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun; 84(2):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Population contacts in the Republic of Guinea with ectoparasites and rodents based on questionnaire data. 1. The tasks and the scope of the questionnaire] Lapshov VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ability of fleas of synanthropic rodents and small gerbils to feed on human blood] Oparina OS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies on the retinal dopamine response to altered magnetic fields in rodents. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):145–8

Primary toxicity of bromadiolone on the coypu. Morin MF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):595–601

Thermoregulatory patterns of two sympatric rodents: Otomys unisulcatus and Parotomys brantsii. Du Plessis A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):215–20

New differences between the Wistar rat and Octodon degus, a putative laboratory animal resistant to morphine. Pelissier T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):359–66

Vestigial hearing in a fossorial mammal, the pocket gopher (Geomys bursarius). Heffner RS, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jul; 46(3):239–52

Seasonal changes in vasopressin in the brain of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Hermes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):340–6

Cardiorespiratory responses of the woodchuck and porcupine to CO2 and hypoxia. Boggs DF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):641–8

Relationships between body temperature, thermal conductance, Q10 and energy metabolism during daily torpor and hibernation in rodents. Snyder GK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;159(6):667–75

Psychophysical methods for study of sensory–motor behavior using a food–carrying (hoarding) task in rodents. Whishaw IQ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):123–33

Social suppression of ovarian cyclicity in captive and wild colonies of naked mole-rats, Heterocephalus glaber. Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):559–68

LH responses of female naked mole-rats, Heterocephalus glaber, to single and multiple doses of exogenous GnRH. Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):317–23

Modes of estrus induction as a factor in studies of the reproductive behavior of rodents. Dewsbury DA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):147–55 (83 ref.)

Adaptation of the mammalian gas transport system to subterranean life. Arieli R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:251–68 (51 ref.)

Sensory adaptations in subterranean mammals. Burda H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:269–93 (115 ref.)

Thermoregulation and energetics in subterranean mammals. Contreras LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:231–50 (49 ref.)

Adaptiveness of tunnel system features in subterranean mammal burrows. Hickman GC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 335:185–210 (119 ref.)

Morphological evolution of subterranean mammals: integrating structural, functional, and ecological perspectives. Lessa EP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:211–30 (55 ref.)

Experimental manipulation of the rodent visceral yolk sac. Beckman DA, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):395–404 (134 ref.)

[The forming of an active avoidance reaction in representative rodents born mature and immature] Uvarova IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep–Oct;25(5):680–2 (Rus)

[The participation of CCK-8-ergic mechanisms in the regulation of emotional behavior in rodents] Kharro IaE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fertilizing capacity of the ejaculate of nutria (Myocastor coypus) after the removal of the seminal vesicles as evaluated by the penetration test and natural mating] Jakubička I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jul;34(7):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PSYCHOLOGY

Magnetic compass orientation in the subterranean rodent Cryptomys hottentotus (Bathyergidae). Burda H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):528–30

Modes of estrus induction as a factor in studies of the reproductive behavior of rodents. Dewsbury DA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):147–55 (83 ref.)

RODENTICIDES

Hypoglycaemia following zinc phosphide poisoning. Patial RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):306–7

The effect of some anticoagulants against three commensal rodents under laboratory conditions. el-Bahrawy AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):289–95

The toxicity of Mexican poppy (Argemone mexicana L.) seeds to rats. Pahwa R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec; 31(6):555–8

[Severe poisoning caused by chloralose] Gosset S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;37(4):293–4 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conditioned taste aversion in lesser bandicoot rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Parshad VR. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):980–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin lesions caused by exposure to a pesticide norbormid] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of the pesticide compound 1080 (sodium monofluoroacetate) using fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Frost RL, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct; 114(10):1245–48

METABOLISM

Pulmonary toxicity of thioureas in the rat. Scott AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:43–50

POISONING

Diagnostic importance of vitamin K1 and its epoxide measured in serum of dogs exposed to an anticoagulant rodenticide. Mount ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1704–9

Cholecalciferol rodenticide toxicity in a domestic cat. Thomas JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):274–5

Salmon calcitonin as adjunct treatment for vitamin D toxicosis in a dog. Dougherty SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1269–72

Hypercalcemia secondary to cholecalciferol rodenticide toxicosis in two dogs. Fooshee SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1265–8

Superwarfarin poisoning. Katona B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):627–31 (18 ref.)

Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Anticoagulant, cholecalciferol, and bromethalin-based rodenticides. Dorman DC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 20(2):339–52 (52 ref.)

Zinc phosphide ingestion: a case report and review. Rodenberg HD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec; 31(6):559–62 (11 ref.)

[Cervicodorsal subdural hematoma caused by coumarinic rodenticide poisoning] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxicity to rodenticides and its treatment] Yermiahu T, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Symptoms of acute inhalation lesions caused by trichloronitromethane] Asauliuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan; (1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Primary toxicity of bromadiolone on the coypu. Morin MF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):595–601

RODS AND CONES

see related

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Retinal pigment epithelium of new-born rats is capable of phagocytosis of rod outer segments in vitro. Ershov AV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):459–68

Isolation of rod outer segments on Percoll gradients: effect of specific protease inhibition. Williams DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):439–44

Models of the normal and abnormal rod system. Hood DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):51–68

[Electroretinographic problems in the diagnosis of diseases of the cones and macula] Hache JC, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Blue cone monochromatism. Weiss AH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep–Oct; 26(5):218–23

ANALYSIS

Detection of novel guanine nucleotide binding proteins in bovine retinal rod outer segments. Morelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):719–25

Guanine nucleotide binding characteristics of transducin: essential role of rhodopsin for rapid exchange of guanine nucleotides. Fawzi AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17; 29(15):3804–12

Purification of cone visual pigments from chicken retina. Okano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8848–56

Fatty acid composition of bovine rod outer segment plasma membrane. Boesze-Battaglia K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):699–701

Unique molecular species composition of glycerolipids of frog rod outer segments. Choe HG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):159–65

Monoclonal antibody labels both rod and cone outer segments of turtle photoreceptors. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):483–6

Immunocytochemical identification of outer segment proteins in the rd chicken. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):209–16

A phosphodiesterase inhibitor specific to a subset of bovine retinal cones. Hamilton SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11259–64

Ca2+ binding capacity of cytoplasmic proteins from rod photoreceptors is mainly due to arrestin. Huppertz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9470–5

Alpha transducin is present in blue-, green-, and red-sensitive cone photoreceptors in the human retina. Lerea CL, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):367–76

Visual pigments of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) and greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus): a microspectrophotometric investigation. Petry HM, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):839–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Photoreceptor mosaic: number and distribution of rods and cones in the rhesus monkey retina. Wikler KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):499–508

CYTOLOGY

Distal invaginations and the renewal of cone outer segments in anuran and monkey retinas. Eckmiller MS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):19–28

Localization of iodopsin in the chick retina during in vivo and in vitro cone differentiation. Araki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1466–73

Rod photoreceptor development in vitro: intrinsic properties of proliferating neuroepithelial cells change as development proceeds in the rat retina. Watanabe T, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):461–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of swainsonine on the phagocytosis of rod outer segments by rat RPE. Boyle DL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May;9(5):407–14

Effect of glycoconjugates on rod outer segment phagocytosis by retinal pigment epithelial explants in vitro assessed by a specific double radioimmunoassay procedure. Gregory CY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jan;9(1):65–77

Sulfhydryl binding reagents increase the conductivity of the light-sensitive channel and inhibit phototransduction in retinal rods. Donner K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul; 51(1):97–105

[The action of émoksipin on the basal activity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and on the late receptor potential of the isolated retina] Shvedova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ultrastructural studies of visual cells in the human fetus] Chen RH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 26(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Schiff-base deprotonation is mandatory for light-dependent rhodopsin phosphorylation. Seckler B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):489–93

The effect of the gamma-subunit of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase of bovine and frog (Rana catesbiana) retinal rod outer segments on the kinetic parameters of the enzyme. Whalen MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):655–8

Activation of cGMP phosphodiesterase in retinal rods: mechanism of interaction with the GTP-binding protein (transducin). Bennett N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5; 28(18):7418–24

Interplay of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in vision: protein phosphatases of bovine rod outer segments.

Fowles C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9385–91

Subunit stoichiometry of retinal rod cGMP phosphodiesterase. Fung BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2657–64

Guanylate cyclase from bovine rod outer segments: solubilization, partial purification, and regulation by inorganic pyrophosphate. Hakki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):1088–94

Substrate recognition determinants for rhodopsin kinase: studies with synthetic peptides, polyanions, and polycations. Palczewski K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8764–70

Activation mechanism of retinal rod cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase probed by fluorescein-labeled inhibitory subunit. Wensel TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27; 29(8):2155–61

Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding the gamma-subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase in human retina. Tuteja N, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):227–32

Molecular characterization of human and bovine rod photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase alpha-subunit and chromosomal localization of the human gene. Pittler SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb;6(2):272–83

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is a major protein associated with the plasma membrane of retinal photoreceptor outer segments. Hsu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13308–13

Characterization of rhodopsin kinase purified from bovine rod outer segments. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2632–9

Stereochemical course of the reaction catalyzed by guanylate cyclase from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Koch KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9659–63

Beta-subunit of bovine rod photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase. Comparison with the phosphodiesterase family. Lipkin VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):12955–9

Transient response of retinal rod outer segment phosphodiesterase to actinic light pulses. I. Simple quantitative kinetic model. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19790–803

Transient response of rod outer segment cGMP phosphodiesterase to actinic light pulses. II. Detailed quantitative kinetic model. Yguerabide J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19804–14

Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase polarity in retinal photoreceptors: a role for cytoskeletal attachments. Madreperla SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1483–93

Regulation by light of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and their substrates in frog rod outer segments. Hamm H. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Mar;95(3):545–67

Inhibition and stimulation of photoreceptor phosphodiesterases by dipyridamole and M&B 22,948. Gillespie PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):773–81

Identification of a noncatalytic cGMP-binding domain conserved in both the cGMP-stimulated and photoreceptor cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Charbonneau H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):288–92

Bovine cone photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase structure deduced from a cDNA clone. Li TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):293–7

The membrane binding domain of rod cGMP phosphodiesterase is posttranslationally modified by methyl esterification at a C-terminal cysteine. Ong OC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9238–42

[The population of cyclic GMP-specific phosphodiesterases in bovine retina rod outer segments differing in affinity to photoreceptor membranes] Orlov NIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(2):490–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding pattern of anti-rhodopsin monoclonal antibodies to photoreceptor cells: an immunocytochemical study. Röhlich P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):999–1013

S-antigen and rod-opsin immunoreactions in midline brain neoplasms of transgenic mice: similarities to pineal cell tumors and certain medulloblastomas in man. Korf HW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;49(4):424–37

METABOLISM

A stage in glycolysis controls the metabolic adjustments of vertebrate rod photoreceptors upon illumination. Ostroy SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16; 168(1):155–60

Synthesis of retinoids by human retinal epithelium and transfer to rod outer segments. Das SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):201–6

Molecular cloning, primary structure, and orientation of the vertebrate photoreceptor cell protein peripherin in the rod outer segment disk membrane. Connell GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4691–8

Comparative study on the chromophore binding sites of rod and red-sensitive cone visual pigments by use of synthetic retinal isomers and analogues. Fukada Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3133–40

Phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate phospholipase C in bovine rod outer segments. Gehm BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5447–52

Phosphoinositide synthesis in bovine rod outer segments. Gehm BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5442–6

Effect of monoclonal antibody binding on alpha-beta gamma subunit interactions in the rod outer segment G protein, Gt. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12; 28(25):9873–80

Identification of the sodium-calcium exchanger as the major ricin-binding glycoprotein of bovine rod outer segments and its localization to the plasma membrane. Reid DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1601–7

Effects of chloride on chicken iodopsin and the chromophore transfer reactions from iodopsin to scotopsin and B-photopsin. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19; 29(24):5843–8

Transducin activation and deactivation in rod systems of different structural integrity. Attempts at a focussed view through scattered light. Uhl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):56–68 (68 ref.)

Transition dipole orientations in the early photolysis intermediates of rhodopsin. Lewis JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1101–11

Cholesterol dynamics in membranes. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):413–24

Protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation of retinal rod outer segment membrane proteins. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(5):519–31

Visual transduction in rod outer segments. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):99–104 (51 ref.)

Differential distribution of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) around retinal rod and cone photoreceptors. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1331–4

Fibroblast growth factor phosphorylation and receptors in rod outer segments. Mascarelli F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2265–73

Phosphoinositide metabolism in frog rod outer segments. Choe HG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):167–76

Cholesterol movement between bovine rod outer segment disk membranes and phospholipid vesicles. House K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):561–72

Evidence for Na+/H+ exchange in vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Katz BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug; 51(2):199–207

Opsin distribution and synthesis in degenerating photoreceptors of rd mutant mice. Nir I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):403–21

D-[3H]galactose incorporation into glycogen in retinal cone cells. Shallal A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):281–8

Metabolic labeling of rod outer segment phospholipids in miniature poodles with progressive rod-cone degeneration (prcd). Wetzel MG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):89–97

Inactivation of cGMP-dependent conductance of rod outer segment plasma membrane induced by cGMP. Zhainazarov AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):149–51

Light-dependent Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in retinal rod discs. Volotovski ID, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Dec; 8(6):589–601

Photobleaching and cyclic GMP dependences of rhodopsin phosphorylation in rod outer segment. Gupta BD. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):305–10

Lipids in human lipofuscin-enriched subcellular fractions of two age populations. Comparison with rod outer segments and neural retina. Bazan HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1433–43

Light activation of one rhodopsin molecule causes the phosphorylation of hundreds of others. A reaction observed in electropermeabilized frog rod outer segments exposed to dim illumination. Binder BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15333–40

Incorporation of squalene into rod outer segments. Keller RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13709–12

Lectin binding and enzymatic deglycosylation of the cGMP-gated channel from bovine rod photoreceptors. Wohlfart P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20934–9

Evidence that microtubules do not mediate opsin vesicle transport in photoreceptors. Vaughan DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3053–62

Regulation of cGMP levels by guanylate cyclase in truncated frog rod outer segments. Kawamura S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Oct;94(4):649–68

Photoreceptor to horizontal cell synaptic transfer in the Xenopus retina: modulation by dopamine ligands and a circuit model for interactions of rod and cone inputs. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):864–81

Light-induced calcium release and re-uptake in toad rods. Fain GL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2238–49

Docosahexaenoic acid utilization during rod photoreceptor cell renewal. Gordon WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2190–202

Inhibition by pertussis toxin of guanyl nucleotides exchange on transducin in bovine rod cell membranes. Rybin VO, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(2):115–26

Visinin: a novel calcium binding protein expressed in retinal cone cells. Yamagata K, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):469–76

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein promotes rhodopsin regeneration in toad photoreceptors. Okajima TI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6907–11

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide binding proteins of bovine retina identified by photoaffinity labeling. Thompson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2201–5

Fatty acid metabolism in normal miniature poodles and those affected with progressive rod-cone degeneration (prcd). Wetzel MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:427–39

The cGMP-gated channel of the rod photoreceptor—a new type of channel structure? Maelicke A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Feb;15(2):39–40 (17 ref.)

Cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in dark-adapted retinal rod outer segments. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):939–48

Axial diffusion of retinol in isolated frog rod outer segments following substantial bleaches of visual pigment. Sears RC, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1485–92

[Signal transmission using second messengers] Pfister C. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):639–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of anions on spectral properties of iodopsin and native cones in the frog retina (microspectrophotometric study)] Novitskiĭ IIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug; 15(8):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water soluble protein components of preparations of bovine outer rod segments bound with melittin-sepharose in a Ca2+-dependent manner] Grishchenko VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(6):1498–502 **(Rus)**

[Specific binding of cGMP by the retinal rod axoneme and its modulation by calcium ions and calmodulin] Volotovskiĭ ID, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan-Feb; 310(1):214–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Segregation distortion in inheritance of progressive rod cone degeneration (prcd) in miniature poodle dogs. Acland GM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):354–9

An electroretinographic and molecular genetic study of X-linked cone degeneration. Reichel E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):540–7

Morphological findings during retinal development and maturation in hereditary rod-cone degeneration in Abyssinian cats. Narfström K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):611–28

Retinal cyclic GMP and AMP in rod-cone dysplasia: comparison of assays in fixed and unfixed retinal tissues. Acland GM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(2):117–22

Is there a role for cone interphotoreceptor matrix in the pathogenesis of central serous chorioretinopathy? [letter] Orzalesi N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(1):49–51

Effects of retinal degenerations on the cone matrix sheath. Johnson LV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:217–32

Inherited retinal dystrophy in the RCS rat: composition of the outer segment debris zone. Matthes MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:315–30

A comparative survey of synaptic changes in the rod photoreceptor terminals of rd, rds and double homozygous mutant mice. Sanyal S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:233–50

The density of cones in the fovea centralis of the human dichromat. Cicerone CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(11):1587–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Transduction noise induced by 4-hydroxy retinals in rod photoreceptors. Corson DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan; 57(1):109–15

Transbilayer coupling mechanism for the formation of lipid asymmetry in biological membranes. Application to the photoreceptor disc membrane. Hubbell WL. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):99–108

Chemical model of reaction cascades induced by activated enzymes or catalysts. Two-step cascades in visual transduction. Shirane K, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan; 57(1):163–7

Distribution of charge on photoreceptor disc membranes and implications for charged lipid asymmetry. Tsui FC, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):85–97

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: altered disc shedding pattern in the heterozygotes and its relation to ocular pigmentation. Sanyal S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1093–101

The effect of cadmium on the light-sensitive current of isolated rods of the tiger salamander. Menini A, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):5–11

Temperature-dependent birefringence patterns in Xenopus rod outer segments. Kaplan MW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):1045–51

Cyclic GMP and photoreceptor function. Lolley RN, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep;4(12):3001–8

Electroretinographic responses of the short-wavelength-sensitive cones. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1203–9

The effect of background luminance on cone sensitivity functions. Yeh T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2077–86

Transducin activation in electropermeabilized frog rod outer segments is highly amplified, and a portion equivalent to phosphodiesterase remains membrane-bound. Gray-Keller MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15323–32

Expression of the functional cone phototransduction cascade in retinoblastoma. Hurwitz RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1872–8

Ionic channels of the inner segment of tiger salamander cone photoreceptors. Barnes S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Oct; 94(4):719–43

Calcium regulates some, but not all, aspects of light adaptation in rod photoreceptors. Nicol GD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Aug;94(2):233–59

Dopamine induces light-adaptive retinomotor movements in

bullfrog cones via D2 receptors and in retinal pigment epithelium via D1 receptors. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1367–78

Activation kinetics of retinal cones and rods: response to intense flashes of light. Hestrin S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1967–73

Wavelength discrimination at detection threshold. Mullen KT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Apr;7(4):733–42

Optical probes of intradiskal processes in rod photoreceptors. II: Light-scattering study of ATP-dependent light reactions. Uhl R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug; 3(4):549–64

Optical probes of intradiskal processes in rod photoreceptors. I: Light-scattering study of ATP-dependent dark reactions. Uhl R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug; 3(4):529–48

Light capture by human cones. Chen B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:89–109

Centre components of cone-driven retinal ganglion cells: differential sensitivity to 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid. Chen EP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:77–93

Cytoplasmic calcium as the messenger for light adaptation in salamander rods. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:215–43

Kinetics of phototransduction in retinal rods of the newt Triturus cristatus. Forti S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:265–95

Human photopic vision with only short wavelength cones: post-receptoral properties. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:151–72

Contribution of human short-wave cones to luminance and motion detection. Lee J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun; 413:563–93

Effects of modified chromophores on the spectral sensitivity of salamander, squirrel and macaque cones. Makino CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:545–60

Light adaptation in cone photoreceptors of the salamander: a role for cytoplasmic calcium. Matthews HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:447–69

Sodium-dependent calcium extrusion and sensitivity regulation in retinal cones of the salamander. Nakatani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:525–48

Predictions about chromatic receptive fields assuming random cone connections. Young RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Nov 8;141(1):23–40

Neural mechanisms of chromatic adaptation in L-type cone horizontal cells of the carp retina. Umino O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):725–42

Effect of bleached rhodopsin on signal amplification in rod visual receptors. Kahlert M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7; 345(6275):537–9

Subsecond deactivation of transducin by endogenous GTP hydrolysis. Vuong TM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5; 346(6279):71–4

Characterization of a voltage-gated K+ channel that accelerates the rod response to dim light. Beech DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):573–81

Calcium and calcium-dependent chloride currents generate action potentials in solitary cone photoreceptors. Maricq AV, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):503–15

Sensitization of bleached rod photoreceptors by 11-cis-locked analogues of retinal. Corson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6823–7

Excised patches of plasma membrane from vertebrate rod outer segments retain a functional phototransduction enzymatic cascade. Ertel EA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4226–30

Retinoid requirements for recovery of sensitivity after visual-pigment bleaching in isolated photoreceptors. Jones GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9606–10

"Collective coding" of correlated cone signals in the retinal ganglion cell. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1860–4

Dark-adaptation mechanisms of the long-wave foveal cones. Stabell U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(3):207–19

Stiles-Crawford effect in garter snake. Bossomaier TR, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):741–6

The size of the pool for bleaching adaptation in human rod vision. Cicerone CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(5):693–7

Variable contributions of rods and cones to saccadic eye-movement latency in a non-foveating task. Doma H, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(5):563–77

Losses of foveal flicker sensitivity during dark adaptation following extended bleaches. Eisner A. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(10):1401–23

Sites of sensitivity control within a long-wavelength cone pathway. Finkelstein MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(8):1145–58

Models of the normal and abnormal rod system. Hood DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):51–68

Spatial organization of sensitivity regulation in rod vision. MacLeod DI, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):965–78

Spatial properties of rod-cone interactions in flicker and hue detection. Peachey NS, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(8):1205–10

Evidence for a power law intensity code in the coupled cones of the turtle. Pluvinage V, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):673–82

Square root intensity coding in turtle cones: physiological mechanisms. Pluvinage V, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):683–91

Cortical acuity and the luminous flux collected by retinal ganglion cells at various eccentricities in human rod and cone vision. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):11–21

Rod flicker perception: scotopic duality, phase lags and destructive interference. Sharpe LT, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(11):1539–59

Temporal summation in a rod monochromat: response to Sharpe, Fach and Nordby [letter] Skottun BC. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1831–4

Electroretinographic b-wave merely reflects the activity of the rod system in the dark-adapted carp retina. Yang XL, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(7):993–9

[Isolation of rod- and cone-mediated c-waves in the chicken ERG using monochromatic stimuli] Fukuda A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):599–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A dynamic model of the interaction of cones with bright horizontal cells in the carp retina] Babin DN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rod-cone dystrophy of the retina. Continuation of a family study described in 1923. Forsius H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):2–10

Patterns of rod and cone dysfunction in Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Jacobson SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):676–88

Diagnostic clinical findings of a new syndrome with night blindness, maculopathy, and enhanced S cone sensitivity. Marmor MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15; 110(2):124–34

Are deficient retinal photoreceptor renewal mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of winter depression? [letter] Remé C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):878–9

Cone dysfunction in a subgroup of patients with autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia. Hamilton SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):551–6

Rhodopsin levels and rod-mediated function in Abyssinian cats with hereditary retinal degeneration. Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):843–52

Cone interaction and color substitution as revealed by pattern ERG. Niepel G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):264–9

Hue discrimination and S cone pathway sensitivity in early diabetic retinopathy. Greenstein V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1008–14

SWS (blue) cone hypersensitivity in a newly identified retinal degeneration. Jacobson SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):827–38

Retinal detachment prevents normal assembly of disk membranes in vitro. Kaplan MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–8

A form of congenital stationary night blindness with apparent defect of rod phototransduction. Peachey NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):237–46

The photoreceptors in atypical achromatopsia. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:123–49

LWS cone effects on rod threshold and saturation in achromats with residual cone function. Schneck ME, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(7):973–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototransduction in cones: an inverse problem in enzyme kinetics. Sneyd J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1989;51(6):749–84

Predisposing factors to light-induced photoreceptor cell damage: retinal changes in maturing rats. Rapp LM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):177–84

Loss of human photoreceptor sensitivity associated with chronic exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Werner JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1552–8

ERG of the albino rdy rat and susceptibility to light damage. Hardten DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:377–91

Intense-light mediated changes in rat rod outer segment lipids and proteins. Organisciak DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:493–512

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Whorl-like outer segments in the retina of the mole (Scalopus aquaticus). Grim JN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):261–4

Fine structure of the retinal photoreceptors of the domestic cat (Felis catus). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Mar;19(1):67–76

Shedding of cone photoreceptor disk membranes in lizard eyecups maintained in vitro. Williams DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):231–3

Actin filament polarity at the site of rod outer segment disk morphogenesis. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;30(12):2461–9

Ultrastructural localization of retinal photoreceptor proteins. Papermaster DS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:370–9

Possible discontinuous retinal rod outer segment formation in Latimeria chalumnae. Locket NA. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):308–9

[Ultrastructural observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells and the outer segments of the rod visual cells after vortex vein occlusion in rabbit eyes] Kadomoto H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic and morphometric research on the development of the outer segments of the photoreceptor cells in mutant Campbell rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Poplinskaia VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

The role of partners in selecting a residency. Arnold RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):211–5

Restructuring education and its impact on medical education. Cavazos LF. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):230–3

A national physician service corps? [letter] Fulop M. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan;65(1):34

Effective use of medical school alumni to improve career counseling for students. Regan-Smith M, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):574–5

Myocardial infarction rehabilitation in 1990. Role of the general practitioner, cardiologist and paramedical team. Messin R. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(2):95–9

The pediatrician and primary health care. Hallman N. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:19B–22B

AMA: watchdog and friend. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1989 Aug; 59(2):9–10, 12

Taking on the roles of educator and mediator: two means of preventing ethical conflicts for community psychologists when financial resources are scarce. Reinharz S. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):391–6

Pharmacy-coordinated program that encourages physician reporting of adverse drug reactions. Gilroy GW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1327–33

Responsibility for patient care: where does the buck stop? DiNubile MJ. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):405–6

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. VII. The role of the principal investigator. Findley TW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;69(1):39–45

Practical approaches to providing better preventive care: are physicians a problem or a solution? Belcher DW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):27–48; discussion 49–52 (133 ref.)

Cardiovascular health promotion in children: "Heart Smart" and the changing role of physicians. Downey AM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5):279–95 (92 ref.)

Economic barriers to preventive services: clinical obstacle or fiscal defense? Evans RG. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):111–20; discussion 121–6 (21 ref.)

The (even) bolder model. The clinical psychologist as metaphysician-scientist-practitioner. O'Donohue W. **Am Psychol** 1989 Dec;44(12):1460–8

The role of the emergency physician in the care of children. American College of Emergency Physicians. Pediatric Emergency Medicine Committee. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):435–6

The role of the emergency physician in providing pediatric emergency care—a membership survey. Eitzen E Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):532–5

Injury control: a primer for physicians. Martinez R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):72–7

Practicing health promotion: the doctor's dilemma. Becker MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):419–22 (55 ref.)

Medical responsibility and global environmental change. McCally M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):467–73 (44 ref.)

The high-risk disease notification and prevention program. Role of personal physicians. Engelberg AL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:130–2; discussion 142–3

The care and management of the amputee [letter] Ham R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1 Suppl):15

Delay in diagnosis of gastric cancer: a prospective study evaluating doctors'- and patients' delay and its influence on five year survival. Zilling TL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):411–6

Is professional nursing in the operating room? [see comments] Shelley SR. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):287–9 Comment in: AORN J 1990 May;51(5):1152–4.

Alcohol problems increase while physician attention declines. 1967 to 1984. Hasin DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 150(2):397–400

A comparison of two methods to recruit physicians to deliver smoking cessation interventions. Kottke TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1477–81

Politics [letter; comment] Trimber CJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):634 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;107(12):1740–2.

A plea for role models [letter] Goldman LI. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1224

The role of the speech-language pathologist in assessment and management of oral myofunctional disorders. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):91

The role of the GP in the management of chronic disease. Diabetes as a model. Buttfield I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1187–9, 1193–6, 1199

Treating patients involved in domestic violence [editorial] Gates G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):441, 444

The importance of the general practitioner in diabetes education [editorial] Gunn J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1149

The general practitioner as an effective counsellor. Ramsay A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):473–9

SIDS: the role of the family doctor. Steele K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1372–6

28th Arthur Mills Memorial Oration. The physician as an internationalist. Hiddlestone J. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec; 19(6):673–6

Role of the general practitioner in managing patients with myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Burns JM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):858 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):555–7.

Benefits of animal research and the doctor's responsibility [letter; comment] [see comments] Drury M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):538 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1523–4. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):811–2.

Structured role orientation and academic self-concept in the secondary school. Moir J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Jun;59 (Pt 2):241–4

Public health medicine: two views of the new proposals [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):410

Doctors and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct; 42(4):330

Medical associations and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):420

Physicians for human rights. Short R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):352

The role of the community psychiatric nurse. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):439–42

Team doctor. Macleod DA. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 23(4):211–2

American forensic psychiatrists who work in state institutions. Harry B, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):99–106

Canada's national AIDS strategy neglects role of physicians [editorial] Berger P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15; 143(4):309–11

Physicians' responsibilities on spaceship earth [letter] Gillis JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):16

Canada's native MDs: small in number, big on helping their community. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1; 142(1):52–4

Diagnosis and treatment among relatives [letter] Horn AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15;143(2):90–1

Why must you report an impaired colleague? [see comments] Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1080–1 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 15;142(4):282–3.

Physicians could lead the way in promoting education by satellite. Nielsen E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1; 142(1):62–3

Measure of a family doctor's work [letter] O'Connor DP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18;113(8):711–2

Substance abuse and driving: the physician's role [letter] Poole H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1218, 1220

None of the doctors sent bills. Rogans J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):960–1, 964

Fear must not slow development of standards of care, MDs told. Silversides A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):60–1

Sports MDs seek CMA support in bid to make hockey safer [see comments] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):157–9 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):924.

The surgeon's expanded role in cancer care. Balch CM. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):604–9

Clinical trials from the Surgeon's View. Beahrs OH. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10 Suppl):2383–4

Clinical trials for cancer patients. The community practicing physician's perspective. Fleming ID. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10 Suppl):2388–90

The role of the pathologist in breast cancer management. Hutter RV. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6 Suppl):1363–72 (72 ref.)

The physician's role in smoking cessation. A present and future agenda. Nett LM. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2 Suppl):28S–32S (19 ref.)

Smoking cessation: strategies that work. DeNelsky GY. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;57(5):416–7

Orchestrating a dignified death in the intensive-care unit. Youngner SJ. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1617–22

The potential role of physicians in the management of hospital information systems. Friedman BA. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):239–50 (21 ref.)

Now is the time for doctors to destratify [editorial] **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct;9(10):567–8

The pediatrician's role in providing health care for adolescent parents. Wilcox WD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun; 29(6):329–30

Medical practitioners and health promotion: results from a community survey in Sydney's western suburbs. Cumming RG, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):294–300

Transferring out of nursing and into information services [letter; comment] Woolery L. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):197 Comment on: Comput Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):55–7.

Fifty hours for the poor? Beck LC. **Conn Med** 1989 Dec; 53(12):737–9

Children in crisis: a role for the physician caring for the poor. Some personal observations. Kleinman LC. **Conn Med** 1990 Jun;54(6):327–9

Medicine and the media. McDonough BP. **Del Med J** 1990 Apr;62(4):967–9

My past [editorial] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1989 Aug;61(8):427–8

Testing for blood glucose by office-based physicians in the U.S. Harris MI. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):419–26

Cigarette smoking: the clinician's role in cessation, prevention, and public health. Fiore MC, et al. **Dis Mon** 1990 Apr;36(4):181–242 (115 ref.)

The challenge of illicit drug addiction for general practice. Cohen J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun;25(3):315–8

Violence against women: the educators' and physicians' responsibilities [letter] **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):172–3, 239

Violence against women: no more excuses. Candib LM. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):339, 341–2

Research roles for family physicians. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):191–5

Patients' needs after radiotherapy, the role of the general practitioner. Eardley A. **Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;7(1):39–42

Community views about the role of general practitioners in disease prevention. Slama KJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep; 6(3):203–9

General practitioners' opinions about their responsibility for medical tasks: comparison between England and The Netherlands. Whitfield M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec; 6(4):274–8

Women's expectations of physicians in sexual health concerns. Metz ME, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring; 7(3):141–52

Family medical care: who provides it, who receives it? Radecki SE. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):9–17

The clinician's role in competency evaluations. Kaplan KH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;11(6):397–403

Physician-assisted suicide: the wrong way to go [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug;45(8):13–4

How "grass roots" physicians would modify Medicare. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jun;45(6):75–8, 83

A physician's guide to locating a qualified nutritionist. Fishman P. **Geriatrics** 1990 Feb;45(2):61–2, 65

The physician's role in nursing home care: an overview. Williams ME. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jan;45(1):47–9 (16 ref.)

The role of intimate others in medical decision making. Jecker NS. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):65–71 (45 ref.)

College students' expectations of grandparent and grandchild role behaviors. Kennedy GE. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb; 30(1):43–8

Nursing home staff and residents' families role expectations. Schwartz AN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):49–53

Science as an ethical vocation [news] Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):4

The role of physicians in promoting health. Lawrence RS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):122–32

Posthospital convalescence and return to work. Walsh DC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall;8(3):76–90

Men in nursing: their fields of employment, preferred fields of practice, and role strain. Egeland JW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):693–707

The role of speech language pathologists in the management of dysphagia, 1989. Erlichman M. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1989;(1):1–10

Harlem, Bangladesh, and physician responsibility [editorial] Konner M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 15;25(4):13, 16

Rural MD advises Congress. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 20;64(2):63

Dewali and fireworks safety: the role of the pediatricians. Vidyasagar D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):572–3

Physician dispensing: a patient service under attack. Abrams M. **Indiana Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):718–20

The role of the physician in identifying and treating abused women. Brashear DB. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):492–5 (13 ref.)

Medical records release: what every physician should know. Dyer RL. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):418–20

Dietary fluoride supplements for Indiana's children: the role of the physician. Hazelrigg CO, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):882–5

Roles for aged individuals in post-industrial societies. Cox HG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(1):55–62

A role-based approach to adult development: the triple-helix model. Juhasz AM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(4):301–15 (30 ref.)

Gender and perceptions of grandparenthood. Thomas JL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(4):269–82

Health promotion as a nursing function: perceptions held by university students of nursing. Donoghue J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(1):51–60

Caring for the living and dying: a study of role transition. Samarel N. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(4):313–26

Nurses in management: new challenges, new opportunities. Shaw S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):179–84

Collecting vital statistics. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):548

Challenge for the next decade [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jan;80(1):33

Evaluation of substance-abusing adolescents by primary care physicians. Friedman LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May;11(3):227–30

Some ambiguities of the student's role in undergraduate nurse training. Ashworth P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1009–15

The competencies expected of first-line nursing managers—an Australian context. Duffield C. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):997–1001

Primary health care in public health nursing. Laffrey SC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):1044–50

The hospital ward sister: professional gatekeeper. Lewis T. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):808–18

HIV disease, from discovery to management: the major role of the dermatologist. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1306–18

Update '89. HIV disease, from discovery to management: the major role of the dermatologist. Summary of papers presented at the Symposium on AIDS held during the forty-seventh annual meeting of the American Academy of Dermatology. San Francisco, Dec. 5, 1989. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1306–18

The use of nursing diagnosis in a nurse-managed college health service. Bugle L, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan; 38(4):191–2

Perceptions of clinical decision making by dietitians and physicians. Gaare J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):54–8

Women in medical leadership [see comments] Costanza ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):185–6 Comment in: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):34.

Strengthening the network. Stewart SC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):169

Female graduates of a predominantly black college of medicine: their characteristics and challenges. Titus-Dillon PY, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 44(6):175–82

Physician initiative crucial to recruiting organ-tissue donors [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jul; 90(7):586

DO involvement key to our profession's future [letter] Roulier R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1245–6

Mycopic vision. Avery JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Aug; 87(3):124

Delinquent youths: our responsibility as physicians [editorial] Shultz SL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Dec;86(7):269

Attitudes, beliefs, and knowledge about mammography among women over forty years of age. Slenker SE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(1):61–5

Career opportunities for physicians in the pharmaceutical industry. Spilker B. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1069–76

General practitioners and completeness of cancer registry. Berkel J. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun; 44(2):121–4

Reducing the exposure of children to environmental tobacco smoke. An office-based intervention program [clinical conference] Kligman EW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar; 30(3):263–9

Family conferences: reasons, levels of involvement and perceived usefulness. Meyer DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):401–5

The family physician's role following a neonatal death. Newman LR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):521–5

The family physician's role with parents of young children with developmental disabilities. Parette HP Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;31(3):288–96

Doctors' dilemma [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;76(6):504–5

Domestic violence and the internist's response: advocacy or apathy? [editorial] Kellermann AL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):89–90

Management of high blood cholesterol by primary care physicians: diffusion of the National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel guidelines. Shea S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):327–34

Do physicians induce demand for medical services? Rice TH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Fall;14(3):587–600

Objectives for teaching patient education. Grueninger UJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:93–7

Teaching doctors to teach patients. Lacroix A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:87–91

Health care and the physician. Saha S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):19–21

Physicians and health care business. Monnig WB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;88(3):109–10

Moral intuition, good deaths and ordinary medical practitioners. Parker M. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Mar;16(1):28–34

Ethical obligation arising from routine screening [letter] Warren V. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Mar;16(1):54–5

Physician: answer the school bell in your community. Cavazos LF. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;31(3):75–8

The manager's role as coach and mentor. Orth CD, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Sep;20(9):11–5

Accelerated LPN-RN nursing education: is role socialization lost along the way? Boyar DC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct;28(8):361–5

Measuring perceptions of the exemplary nurse. Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct; 28(8):366–71

Relation of somatic symptoms to degree of paternal-role preparation of first-time expectant fathers. Longobucco DC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):482–8

Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse. Mackey MC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):505–12

Advocacy for children. Castell-McGregor SN, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):1–3

The supportive role of the staff nurse in the hospital palliative care situation. Heslin K, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Sep; 5(3):20–6

The role of the paediatric surgeon in alleged child sexual abuse. Lafferty PM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr; 25(4):434–7

Physician in palliative medicine [letter] MacLeod RD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):477

Can general practitioners counsel? [see comments] Rowland N, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Mar;39(320):118–20 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jul;39(324):304.

Medical knowledge: a 'clinical drift' [letter] Shaw R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):569–70

Measles—mumps—rubella immunization: the role of the general practitioner in achieving a high uptake. Walker D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):459–60

Future prospects of malaria in Britain and the physician's role. Bradley DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 17:69–70

Not TLC but FPI. Brewin TB. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar; 83(3):172–5

Role of obstetrician–gynecologist in cardiovascular risk reduction. Linn ES. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9 Suppl):766–77

The gynecologist's role in the treatment of breast carcinoma. White CD. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):232–4

Child abuse: new perspectives [editorial; comment] Porter RC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;86(3):173–4 Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1990 Mar;86(3):133–7.

HIV in the school setting: the school nurse's role. Brainerd EF. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep;59(7):316–7

Day care center directors' perceptions of the nurse consultant's role. Crowley AA. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan; 60(1):15–8

Implications of role expansion for school nurse managers. Miller JS. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan;60(1):29–30

Role transition for school nurses in the Spokane Public Schools. Reed-McKay KL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec; 59(10):444–5

HIV blood counseling. Rinaldi RC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;82(12):640–1

Medical perspective on nuclear power. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2724–9

Fifty hours for the poor [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1631–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3045.

Education for health. A role for physicians and the efficacy of health education efforts. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1816–9 (47 ref.)

Physician participation in assisted suicide [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1197–8 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1844–5.

Of MDs and muscles—lessons from two retired steroid doctors'. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1697, 1699, 1703–5

Mandatory reporting of infectious diseases by clinicians. Chorba TL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3018–26

Doctors, drug companies, and gifts [see comments] Chren MM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3448–51 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2177–9.

Mandatory reporting of occupational diseases by clinicians. Freund E, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3041–4

Global health interdependence and the international physicians' movement. Gellert GA. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1; 264(5):610–3

Should physicians boycott airlines that permit smoking? [letter] Goodwin PA. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2838

Medically unnecessary denials: Where the standards come from and how physicians can participate. From the Office of the General Counsel. Hirshfeld E. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3187, 3193–4

Quality-adjusted life-years. Ethical implications for physicians and policymakers. La Puma J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2917–21

The physician can play a positive role in euthanasia. Lace TJ. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3075

The doctor as patient advocate [letter; comment] Lind DD. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3269 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):259–60.

Fifty hours for the poor [editorial] [see comments] Lundberg GD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3045 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1631–2.

Social responsibility: do physicians have special obligations? Pan R. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):139

National morbidity data have their beginnings in offices of private practice physicians [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2564–5

An opportunity to oppose: physicians' role in the campaign against tobacco [editorial] Sullivan L. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26; 264(12):1581–2

Potomac fever or White House wisdom? [letter] Woody JH. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1636

Seropositive patients. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1990 Mar; 91(3):56

Conscience and complicity [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):720

Doctors and nurses [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):511

A suitable case for intimacy [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):217–8

Judicial electrocution and the prison doctor. Jones GR. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):713–4

Emerging opportunities for physician-attorneys in the purchaser-driven health care industry of the 1990s. Couch JB. **Leg Med** 1989;:239–54 (8 ref.)

The role of forensic scientists in the documentation of human rights abuses. Kirschner RH. **Leg Med** 1989;:59–91 (61 ref.)

The role of medical associations against smoking. Fréour P. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:454–60

A program for the prevention of lung diseases. Harnoncourt KH. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:514–9

Effectiveness research and assessment of clinical outcome: a review of Federal Government and medical community involvement. Berman GD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May; 65(5):657–63 (20 ref.)

A commitment to medicine and society. Fergusson FD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1106–9

Advanced practice nursing: a model of collaborative care. Gleeson RM, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):9–10, 12

Women and organized medicine: a call for action. **Md Med J** 1989 Sep;38(9):720–1

Maryland and international health. Baker TD. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):797–800

The role of the medical monitor. Miller E. **Md Med J** 1989 Dec;38(12):1071

Living long and living well: the role of the physician's attitude [see comments] Pachuta DM. **Md Med J** 1990 Feb; 39(2):189–96 (37 ref.) Comment in: Md Med J 1990 Feb;39(2):197–8; discussion 199–200.

Hospital donation of eye tissues: the physician's vital role. Susel RM. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun;39(6):597–8

Performance quality, gender, and professional role. A study of physicians and nonphysicians in 16 ambulatory care practices. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jun;28(6):489–501

Role of the physician in environmental medicine. Goldstein BD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):245–61

Attitudes, knowledge and behaviour of general practitioners in relation to HIV infection and AIDS. Commonwealth AIDS Research Grant Committee Working Party. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):5–12

Medical education in palliative care. Buchanan J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):27–9

General practitioner anti-smoking programmes: which one? [editorial; comment] Chapman S. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):508–9 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):518–21.

Enabling physicians to be nutrition educators and counsellors. Guthrie HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151 Suppl:S29–32

Ninth World Congress of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War: 'No more Hiroshimas'. Hiroshima, 7–10 October 1989, Nagasaki, 11–12 October 1989. Proceedings. **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–40

The Hiroshima–Nagasaki appeal of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War (10 October 1989). **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar;6(1):39–40

Mediation: developing a new role for physicians in peacemaking processes. Lewer N. **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar; 6(1):33–6

Ninth World Congress of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War: 'No more Hiroshimas'. Watts TE, et al. **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar;6(1):7–11

Environmental health. Physicians must get involved. **Mich Med** 1990 Jul;89(7):14–24

Professional input was key to developing new Blues' par contract. Gerardi JL. **Mich Med** 1990 Jul;89(7):27

MSMS offers a physician's guide to AIDS/HIV in Michigan. Lamberts MA. **Mich Med** 1990 Feb;89(2):21

Adolescents & AIDS. Three Michigan physicians reach out to educate youth about AIDS/HIV. Munger CB. **Mich Med** 1990 Feb;89(2):16–9

Physicians are in the best position to determine risk management guidelines, PICOM says. Powell IJ. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):19–20

1989 Mary J. Nielubowicz Award winner. Today's role of the Navy nurse. Shiffer SW. **Milit Med** 1990 May; 155(5):208–13

Crushing out smoking addiction. Christensen RD. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):47

Physicians must take the initiative in adolescent health care. Christensen RD. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):529–30

Measles vaccination [letter] Crouse BJ. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr; 73(4):12–3

Physician executives. Can they manage both worlds? [see comments] Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):26–9, 31 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 May;73(5):7.

A question of credibility [letter; comment] Grebenschikoff JR. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):7 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Feb;;73(2):26–9, 31.

Radiologists as swimmers and surfers [interview] MacGibbon JD. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):14, 44–5

Can this really be quality control? Oppenheim M. **Minn Med** 1989 Sep;72(9):507–9

The rise and fall of medical specialists? [editorial] [see comments] Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):7, 13 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 Jun;73(6):9.

Radiologists as image-makers [interview] Thompson WM. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):15–8

Celestial medicine. Wells LA. **Minn Med** 1990 May; 73(5):23–4

Secret proprietary standards of care. A medical academy's response. Wilson KS, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):19–21

Hospital–physician alliances in an evolving marketplace. Zismer DK. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):661–3

Mandatory reporting of infectious diseases by clinicians. Chorba TL, et al. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 22;39 RR 9:1–17

Mandatory reporting of occupational diseases by clinicians. Freund E, et al. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 22;39 RR 9:19–28

Access—or lack of access—to care. **N C Med J** 1990 Apr; 51(4):178–80

Physicians and entrepreneurship [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1192–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 11;320(19):1275–8.

The doctor–nurse game revisited [see comments] Stein LI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):546–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19;323(3):201–3.

The role of physicians in educating patients about AIDS [letter] Warshaw LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1822

A time of change for CME. Dixon RE. **N J Med** 1989 Sep; 86(9):717–20

The physician as lobbyist [letter] Andelora GP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):424–5

Women, families, and academic medicine. Bennett NM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):284–5

Mainstreaming the minority and assumptions of rightful place. Bluestone NR. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):283–4

An introduction to a current bibliography on women in medicine [letter] Fleischer RA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):335–6

Screening for breast cancer: are physicians doing enough? [comment] Gemson DH. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun; 90(6):285–7 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1990 Jun;90(6):288–92.

Nurse practitioners: factors affecting role performance. Thibodeau JA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Dec;14(12):47, 50–2

Enhancing patient compliance with hormone replacement therapy at menopause. Nachtigall LE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4 Suppl):77S–80S; discussion 81S–83S

Guidelines for physicians of athletic teams. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):848–50

Eastern European tumult: lessons for physicians [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):845

Tree-trimming, institutional inertia, and purpose [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):387

Clear the smoke. Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul; 97(7):841–2

Fifty hours for the poor? [see comments] Beck LC. **Pa Med** 1989 Sep;92(9):70, 72, 74 Comment in: Pa Med 1989 Nov;92(11):28.

Zero option time. Danyo JJ. **Pa Med** 1990 May;93(5):6

Physicians understand pro bono [comment] Fletcher PR. **Pa Med** 1989 Nov;92(11):28 Comment on: Pa Med 1989 Sep;92(9):70, 72, 74.

Determining disability: the treating physician's role. Thorkelson H. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):28, 30

Fumes from the spleen. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):353–5

Pediatrician's role in preventing child maltreatment. Dubowitz H. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 37(4):989–1002 (52 ref.)

Future role of the pediatrician in child abuse and neglect. Krugman RD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 37(4):1003–11 (33 ref.)

Cutting healthcare costs. Can physicians make a difference? Hansen KK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):91–3, 96, 98

Personal physicians [letter; comment] Volpintesta EJ. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15;87(7):29 Comment on: Postgrad Med 1990 Mar;87(4):15–6.

The physicians' role in the clinical development of new medicines. Warrington SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan; 66(771):34–9 (10 ref.)

Counselling and GPs [editorial] Courtenay M. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1049

The GP's role in the management of cot deaths. Davies P. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 22;234(1483):155, 158–9

Preconception clinics. Jewell D. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8; 234(1486):349–51

Supplements—a boon or a liability? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1263

Support for GPs caring for drug misusers. Mack J. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1491–5

Legal and ethical matters. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):500–1

A women's view of pregnancy care. Phillips A. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):360–1

Antenatal and postnatal care: a GP's perspective. Zander L. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):362–5

Physician-initiated smoking cessation program: the National Cancer Institute trials. Glynn TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:11–25 (21 ref.)

Gender differences in satisfaction with grandparenting. Thomas JL. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Sep;1(3):215–9

Effects of moderating variables on product managers' behavior. Lysonski S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):295–306

Measuring social and family aspects of role stress. Vadra P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):466

Toward an empirical confirmation of the Wegscheider role theory. Verdiano DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):723–30

The new psychiatry and the "medical model". Oken D. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):636–47

The provision of home health services through health maintenance organizations: the role of the physician. Polich C, et al. **QRB** 1990 May;16(5):170–81

What practicing physicians need to know about self-help for chemical dependents. Donovan BE. **R I Med J** 1989 Dec;72(12):443–9

The physician's role in rehabilitating chemically dependent

patients. Femino J, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):259–63 (4 ref.)
Physicians can help the addicted. Lewis DC. **R I Med J** 1989 Dec;72(12):435–6
Physicians have been drafted for the 'war on drugs' [editorial] Martin H. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):230–1
Adolescent substance use and the role of the primary care provider. Riggs S, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):253–7 (9 ref.)
Combatting medical quackery: a message to the physicians of Rhode Island. Scott HD. **R I Med J** 1990 Apr; 73(4):141–3
More evidence on women (and men) in the middle. Spitze G, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Jun;12(2):182–98
Responses of elderly spouse caregivers. Given B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Apr;13(2):77–85
Role integration and health among female clerical workers. Meleis AI, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Dec;12(6):355–64
A view from the inside. Evian C. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):5–6
Beneficence in medicine: a call to heroism. Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):5–8
Risk management for physicians. Duty of physician to testify in court for his injured patient. Gerdes DA. **S D J Med** 1989 Oct;42(10):13–4
The diagnosis of colorectal cancer—experiences from the community of Kungsbacka, Sweden. Månsson J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Mar;8(1):31–5
Clinical ethics: a role theoretic look. Agich GJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):389–99
Doctors and the state: lessons from the Biko case. Silove D. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):417–29
Prudent checks: physicians and family planning in late 19th century England and America. Haller JS Jr. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1397–402
Organ donation: a university hospital experience. Morris JA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):884–8
Treatment decisions in "white coat" hypertension: do we need the whole 24 hours? Rucker L, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):610–2
Cleaning America's air [letter] Uzych L. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1109–10
Spongiform encephalopathies: the physician's responsibility. Webb RM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):141–5 (45 ref.)
Day care—the pediatrician's perspective. Brannon CC, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):27–31
Physician's hazard: the OSHA man cometh. Francisco CJ 3d. **Tex Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):53–7
Physician urges firm stand against smoking [letter] Grove VE. **Tex Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):5
The physician-directed blood product purchasing consortium during a worldwide shortage of factor VIII concentrate [letter] Lipton RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):573
The role of the media in organ donation. Brady WJ. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1047–9
Improving media interaction with medical scientists. Engel J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1052–3
The public, the media, and the professions: perceptions of reality. Hollobon J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1050–1
Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Jonasson O. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1010–1
The distribution of renal transplants—are physicians just? Kjellstrand C. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):964–5
The physician's role as asker in obtaining organ donations. McGough EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):267–72
Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Mann JE. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1012–3
The role of physicians as medical review officers in workplace drug testing programs. In pursuit of the last nanogram. Clark HW. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):514–24 (45 ref.)
Putting practice into law [letter; comment] Gordon JB. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):723 Comment on: West J Med 1990 Jan;152(1):57–61.
The physician as a patient educator. From theory to practice. McCann DP, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):44–9 (59 ref.)
Physicians as role models in society [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1990 Mar;152(3):292
How researchers and administrators view the role of the clinical nurse researcher. Knafl KA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):583–92
Predicting paternal role enactment. Rustia J, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):145–55; discussion 155–60
Role stress in top-level nurse executives. Scalzi CC. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):85–94
A doctor in the house [interview by Kathryn Derene] Urban FH. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):33–4, 36, 38
[The physician and the public message] Palo J. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1801–4 **(Fin)**
[What is the role of the pediatrician in the presence of mentally retarded children? (letter)] Thibaud D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):226 **(Fre)**
[Should medical doctors be interested in the campaign against smoking?] Durieux P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):287–8 **(Fre)**
[Experiences of a physician delegate in charge of detention] Bonard JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May; 110(5):443–9 **(Fre)**
[Physician of the International Red Cross Committee: at the bedside of victims of conflict] Perrin P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):399–404 **(Fre)**
[Attempt at objectivation of subjective medical thinking: role of the decision by the practicing physician and of his evaluation of severity and risk factors in the causes for hospitalization] Scherrer JR, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):673–87 **(Fre)**
[The physician's responsibilities in drug rehabilitation] Bschor F. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):259–61 **(Ger)**
[The physician as a legal expert witness] Hiersche HD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health politics considerations of the covering physician system] Huber HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):639–42 **(Ger)**
[Covering physician system in the regional hospital] Lanz R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health promotion by sports in schools. A model project in 3 Cologne public schools—what is the responsibility of the school physician?] Büchner E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the physician in political environmental discussions] Schettler G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May;52 Suppl 1:7–11 **(Ger)**
[The pediatrician and the family] Dunovský J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The needs of a child from the social pediatric viewpoint] Dunovský J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits and possibilities of counseling in the general practice of the established physician] Gosciniak HT. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;28(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians' role in sex education (practical advice and experience)] Stumpe H, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician praise in the province. Comments on 2 ancient epitaphs from Trikka (Thessalia)] Lorenz B. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine in relation to external constraints] Wetzels E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:XXI–XXXIV **(Ger)**
[Occupational theoretical considerations on the function of the physician in imaging procedures] Schierz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The medically educated class in socialism] Gebhardt O. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1203–6 **(Ger)**
[The medical forensic witness as an expert in criminal procedures] Hübner M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(23):1199–201 **(Ger)**
[Medical psychology and the physician's ethics] Schröder C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):925–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of health behavior on health status—social medicine problems in family practice management] Breunung M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health counseling—an element of preventive care responsibility of the general practitioner] Friedemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):3–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The internist—responsibilities, professional practice and self concept. An introduction] Jorke D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency home psychiatric care and the role of the general physician. Evaluations and hypotheses] Merra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Violence involving minors. Reflections on medical ethics] Cattorini P. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Nov;41(11):553–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reality and theory of sports medicine] Umegae K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1407–18 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of time for rating on a cognitive complexity scores of the Rep test] Sakamoto A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Dec;60(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational physicians' roles and ethics] Hommeren OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Procedures in hospital admissions: tradition and proposals] Obuchowska I. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):123–9 **(Pol)**
[A general outline of the role of internists in the history of Polish medicine in the 19th and 20th centuries] Rużyłło E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):8–20 **(Pol)**
[The role of the physician in expert testimony leading to an arrest] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medicine without physicians. Traditional image of physicians and the present-day world] Toellner R. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(9):697–9 **(Pol)**
[Severity of alcohol dependence and social functioning of male patients with alcoholism. II. Functioning in parental, employee's and autonomous roles] Dąbkowski M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Improving the methods of popularization of medical knowledge] Gasanov EG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):67–9 **(Rus)**
[General and family practice abroad] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):59–62 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the public health physician-nutritionist in preventing salmonellosis] Okladnikov NI. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Quality of the physician-patient pedagogic relationship in external consultation: the case of Oaxaca, Mexico] Campero-Cuenca L. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr; 32(2):192–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Union physicians in sports—a changing physician's role] Berglund B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 20;86(38):3113–4, 3119 **(Swe)**
[Work of physicians employed by school health services seen from the public health perspective] Cernerud L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 16;87(20):1735–6 **(Swe)**
[The physician's status over time. Rapid changes in the 1990's] Haglund G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):445–6 **(Swe)**
[Are physicians leading in dumping anxiety?] Löfgren B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 11;87(28–29):2321–5 **(Swe)**

ROLE CONCEPT see **ROLE**

ROLE PLAYING see under **PSYCHODRAMA**

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see **FACIAL HEMIATROPHY**

RONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

ROOMING-IN CARE see under **INFANT CARE**

ROOT CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

Sealing ability of intermediate restorations and cavity design used in endodontics. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):99–101
Factors influencing the sealing behavior of retrograde amalgam fillings. Nelson LW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):356–60
[The treatment of periodontitis with prolonged-action propolis preparations (clinical x-ray research)] Kosenko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The risk of intentional dissolution of the smear layer after mechanical preparation of root canals. Gutiérrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):96–108

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of dental canal fillings in the development of Aspergillus sinusitis. A report of 85 cases. Legent F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):318–20
Overfilling of the root. A case report. Manisali Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):773–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of antimicrobial activity in vitro of ten root canal sealers on Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans. Barkhordar RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):770–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Root canal obturation based on Sealapex calcium hydroxide. A clinical and radiological follow-up after 1 year] Verdon C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS

The smear layer in endodontics. Czonstkowsky M, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):13–25 (34 ref.)
Tannic acid for smear layer removal: pilot study with scanning electron microscope [letter; comment] Orlowski JA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):492–3 Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1989 Apr;61(4):503–7.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sensitivity of microorganisms of infected root canals to disinfectants] Glockmann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Conditioning of root canals prior to dowel cementation with composite luting cement and two dentine adhesive systems. Liberman R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Nov;16(6):597–602
Scanning electron microscope study on the action of endodontic irrigants on bacteria invading the dentinal tubules. Gutiérrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):491–501
[Irrigant solutions] Mazzeo R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct;38(10):1121–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulpotomy medicaments for vital primary teeth. Surveys to

determine use and attitudes in pediatric dental practice and in dental schools throughout the world. Avram DC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):426-34 (74 ref.)

The risk of intentional dissolution of the smear layer after mechanical preparation of root canals. Gutiérrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):96-108

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the efficacy of irrigated, hand root canal preparation] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ROOT CANAL MEDICAMENTS see **ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS**

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

[Root canal obturation based on Sealapex calcium hydroxide. A clinical and radiological follow-up after 1 year] Verdon C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):829-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vertical root fractures. Morfis AS.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 May;69(5):631-5

METHODS

The efficacy of four root canal obturation techniques in preventing apical dye penetration. Beatty RG, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Nov;119(5):633-7

[Endodontics: root canal preparation and filling. Obsolete, time-tested and current endodontic technics] Guldener PH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(9):1018-32 (Ger, Fre)

[Vertical and lateral canal obturation technics: an SEM study] Riccitiello F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Antibiotics and endodontics. Abbott PV, et al.
Aust Dent J 1990 Feb;35(1):50-60 (102 ref.)

Update on endodontic diagnosis. Borsuk HH.
J Can Dent Assoc 1990 Jun;56(6):513-6

Endodontics and the elderly patient--management considerations. Galan D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun; 56(6):483-7 (14 ref.)

Efficient and effective root canal retreatment without chloroform. Zakariasen KL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;56(6):509-12

Stiffness of endodontically-treated teeth related to restoration technique. Reeh ES, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1540-4

Amalgam crown restorations for posterior pulpless teeth. Starr CB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):614-9 (33 ref.)

Dens invaginatus of a maxillary lateral incisor: endodontic treatment. Suchina JA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Oct;68(4):467-71

Intraalveolar transplantation of teeth. IV. Endodontic considerations. Warfvinge J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989; 13(6):229-33

[Anterior tooth trauma--the endodontic aspects] Einwag J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun;51(3):133-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A biomechanical test of the rigidity of pin fixation in the root canals of human premolars and molars] Pavliuk VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The total patient [letter; comment] Horlick RH.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jun;120(6):650, 652 Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Feb;120(2):169-72.

Dental implant reconstruction after endodontic failure: report of case. Mentag PJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug; 121(2):241-4

Chronic facial pain associated with endodontic therapy. Campbell RL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):287-90

[The causes of post-endodontic failure: a descriptive analysis of a population of 198 cases of surgical retreatment] Morand MA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;56(6):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

'Reasonable remuneration?' [letter] Stock C. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 24;168(6):231

Placement of cast restorations over direct pulp capping procedures: a decision analytic approach. Maryniuk GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb;120(2):183-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Retrograde removal of fractured endodontic instruments. Yeo JF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep; 18(5):594-8

Statistical models for evaluating the penetrating ability of endodontic instruments. Fuchs C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1617-21

A silicone model method to compare three methods of preparing the root canal. Goldman M, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Oct;68(4):457-61

Temperature changes in thermoplasticized gutta-percha: a comparison of two ultrasonic units. Joiner HL, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Dec;68(6):764-9

[The cleaning effect of different root canal instruments. A semiquantitative comparative study] Schädle CW, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(3):274-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

The smear layer in endodontics. Czonstkowsky M, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):13-25 (34 ref.)

Apical violation in periapical "area" cases. Blasphemy or therapy? Esposito JV. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 34(1):171-8 (36 ref.)

Removal of restorative posts for the purpose of nonsurgical endodontic retreatment: report of cases [see comments] Chalfin H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb;120(2):169-72 Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jun;120(6):650, 652.

The risk of intentional dissolution of the smear layer after mechanical preparation of root canals. Gutiérrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):96-108

Comparison of prophylactic and on-demand diflunisal for pain management of patients having one-visit endodontic therapy. Morse DR, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jun;69(6):729-36

Post crown and apicoectomy combined operation in anterior teeth. Yi RL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):90-4

[Endodontics: root canal preparation and filling. Obsolete, time-tested and current endodontic technics] Guldener PH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(9):1018-32 (Ger, Fre)

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the efficacy of irrigated, hand root canal preparation] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimization of surgical tooth preservation using a fully ready-made post implant construction system for endodontic implantation] Staegemann G, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(5):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selected problems in the biological treatment of dental pulp] Bachanek T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1985;40:231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the restoration of endodontically treated teeth. Robbins JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):558, 560, 562 passim (94 ref.)

TRENDS

Endodontics, past, present, and future? Christie WH.
J Can Dent Assoc 1990 Jun;56(6):503-7 (44 ref.)

VETERINARY

[Endodontics in horses. An experimental study] Garcia F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ROOT RESORPTION

Cellular roles in physiological root resorption of deciduous teeth in the cat. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan; 69(1):67-74

Possible role of cementoblasts in the resorbant organ of human deciduous teeth during root resorption. Sasaki T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 May;25(3):143-51

Multiple idiopathic external root resorption. Postlethwaite KR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov; 68(5):640-3

[The study of root resorption of human deciduous teeth. I. Histological observation by light microscope] Liao SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):88-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of tetracycline and SnF2 on root resorption in replanted incisors in dogs. Bjorvatn K, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1989 Dec;97(6):477-82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A comparison of apical root resorption during orthodontic treatment in endodontically treated and vital teeth. Spurrier SW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Feb; 97(2):130-4

ETIOLOGY

A study of the relationship between incisor intrusion and root shortening. McFadden WM, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Nov;96(5):390-6 (36 ref.)

The unpredictability of impacted third molar development--the danger of passive observation [letter] [see comments] Girdler NM. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10; 168(3):92 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 24;168(6):229.

Dental and jaw changes in primary hyperoxaluria. Hedemark A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):586-9

PATHOLOGY

Dental histology in familial expansile osteolysis. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):65-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adenine nucleotide contents and ATPases activities in porcine deciduous dental pulp during the root formation, in fully formed root and during root resorption phases. Paiva-Novaes MS, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep; 17(3):187-92

Endocytosis in odontoclasts and osteoclasts using microperoxidase as a tracer. Tanaka T, et al.
J Dent Res 1990 Mar;69(3):883-9

RADIOGRAPHY

'Things are not always what they seem'. Stevenson AM.
Aust Dent J 1990 Jun;35(3):222-3

Resorption of the lateral maxillary incisor: assessment by CT. Peene P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3):427-9

[Internal tooth resorption in an upper median incisor] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Apr;82(4):119-20 (Hun)

RORSCHACH TEST

Violent and nonviolent suicide attempts--a controlled Rorschach study. Rydin E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):30-9

Assessment of children's object-representations with the Rorschach. Tuber SB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Sep; 53(5):432-41

Perceptual rotations on children's Rorschachs. O'Neill AM.
J Clin Psychol 1989 Sep;45(5):809-13

Personality dimensions in two types of learning-disabled children: a Rorschach study. Acklin MW.
J Pers Assess 1990 Spring;54(1-2):67-77

Representation of interpersonal interactions on the Rorschach and level of psychopathology. Blatt SJ, et al.
J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3-4):711-28

Rorschach structure of a hospitalized sample of Vietnam veterans with PTSD. Hartman WL, et al.
J Pers Assess 1990 Spring;54(1-2):149-59

Rorschach assessment of primitive defenses: a review. Lerner PM. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1-2):30-46 (53 ref.)

Psychological assessment of an artist and impostor. Lewis CN. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3-4):656-70

Rorschach Erlebnistypus and problem-solving styles in children. Orme DR. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1-2):412-4

The susceptibility of the Rorschach to malingering: a critical review. Perry GG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1-2):47-57 (24 ref.)

Perceptual robustness of the nonrelationship between psychopathology and popular responses on the Hand Test and the Rorschach. Peterson CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1-2):415-8

Affective expression in children's fantasy play, primary process thinking on the Rorschach, and divergent thinking. Russ SW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3-4):756-71

Effects of alternate modes of administration on Rorschach performance of deaf adults. Schwartz NS, et al.
J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3-4):671-83

Comprehensive system Rorschach data on Vietnam combat veterans. Swanson GS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1-2):160-9

The Barnum effect in a computerized Rorschach interpretation system. Prince RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar; 124(2):217-22

Addiction time and value of Z indicators in Rorschachs of heroin users. Cipolli C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1105-6

The Last and Weiss Rorschach Sum E in a normal sample. Greenwald DF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):889-90

Anxiety and perceived helplessness as measured by MMPI and Exner-scored Rorschach protocols in a sample of adolescent outpatients. Zgourides G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Oct;69(2):458

[Some Rorschach data of schizophrenics] Li QX.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 22(5):269-73, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Stimulus and response characteristics as determinants of the electrodermal orienting reaction in the Rorschach trial] Ganz RE, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(4):523-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of the Rorschach test to the differential diagnosis of impotence] Marocco Muttini C.
Minerva Psichiatr 1989 Jul-Sep;30(3):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sudden sexual violence and personality study using the Rorschach test] Marocco Muttini C. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct-Dec;30(4):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Rorschach test in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Zaniecka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):300-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Validation of the connection of the nature of the EEG and the modes of visual perception determined by the Rorschach test] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):45-52 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Rorschach Egocentricity Index and self-concept in children and adolescents. Belter RW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter;53(4):783–9

ROSA see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

ROSACEA

BLOOD

[Vasoactive polypeptides in rosacea] Snitsarenko OV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous acne rosacea of the eyelids. Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):561–3

DRUG THERAPY

Topical metronidazole: a new therapy for rosacea. Schmadel LK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):94–101 (101 ref.)

[Results of the treatment of rosacea with metronidazole cream] Omulecki A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roaccutan in the therapy of severe manifestations of acne vulgaris and rosacea] Gromova SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological study of rosacea. Berg M, et al. **Acta Derm. Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):419–23

ETIOLOGY

Rosacea induced by PUVA therapy [letter] McFadden JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):413

Paraneoplastic rhinophyma and the Leser–Trélat sign. Mayou SC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):253–5

Steroid–withdrawal rosacea–like dermatitis. Tomita Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):335–7

SURGERY

Treatment of facial vascular lesions with a 100–mu spot 577–nm pulsed continuous wave dye laser. Orenstein A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):310–6

Surgical correction of rhinophyma. Lloyd KM. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):721–3

Surgery for rhinophyma: a case report. Carroll RL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):175–7

Electrosurgical treatment of rhinophyma. Clark DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):831–7

Treatment of massive rhinophyma with the carbon dioxide laser. Haas A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):645–9 (38 ref.)

[A case of rhinophyma] Vergez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of a cream soap and a non–alcoholic tonic in the therapy of rosacea] Uzzauto MT, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar; 124(3):XXI–XXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ROSAI–DORFMAN DISEASE see HISTIOCYTOSIS, SINUS

ROSANILINE DYES

Quantitative determination of phospholipids using the dyes Victoria blue R and B. Eryomin VA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):186–91

Increased uniformity in the response of the coomassie blue G protein assay to different proteins. Stoscheck CM. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan;184(1):111–6

Photodeactivation of ethyl violet: a potential hazard of Sodasorb. Andrews JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):59–64

Total protein determined in human breast milk by use of coomassie brilliant blue and centrifugal analysis. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2127–9

Computerized quantitative analysis of coomassie–blue–stained serum proteins separated by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Burgess–Cassler A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2297–304

Essential problems in quantification of proteins following colloidal staining with coomassie brilliant blue dyes in polyacrylamide gels, and their solution. Neuhoff V, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb;11(2):101–17

Improved detection of lymphocyte membrane proteins in purified form and as a crude mixture using native and denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by optimisation of coomassie brilliant blue and silver staining. Warlow RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):53–60

Methylene blue–fast green staining of hemopoietic colonies in agar cultures. Zvetkova EB, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):779–93

Coomassie brilliant blue R–250 as a highly sensitive pre–stain for immediate visualization of human serum proteins on polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis and raising monospecific antibodies. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):286–90

Simple carbolfuchsin staining for showing C pylori and other spiral bacteria in gastric mucosa [letter] Rocha GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):1004–5

[Usefulness of the Coomassie brilliant blue method for quantitation of total protein in the urine] Krzemień D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stable solution of fuchsin—a new method for preparation of Ziehl–Neelsen staining] Siqueira LF, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Jun;12(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to the food dye patent blue [letter] Chadwick BL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):386–7

Serious adverse reaction to patent blue violet at lymphography. Barber CJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):631

[Reactions caused by "patent blue" observed in lymphography (letter)] Belhaouari M, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):377–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pretherapeutic drug testing in acute leukemias for prediction of individual prognosis. Lathan B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:295–8

METABOLISM

Platinum complexes of triaminotriphenylmethanes: interaction with DNA and radiosensitization. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):217–28

PHARMACOKINETICS

The correlation between uptake of methyl green and Feulgen staining intensity of cell nuclei. An image analysis study. Lyon H, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):508–13

[Adsorption of dyes as an indicator of the biological activity of mineral dust] Dancheva N. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Two sulphonated dye compounds which compete for inositol 1,4, 5–trisphosphate binding to rat liver microsomes: effects on 5'–phosphatase activity [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16;168(1):387] Bootman MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1334–9

Coomassie Brilliant Blue G is a more potent antagonist of P2 purinergic responses than Reactive Blue 2 (Cibacron Blue 3GA) in rat parotid acinar cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1279–85

Sister chromatid exchange induced by secondary and tertiary amine containing dyes and in combination with nitrite in vivo in mice. Giri AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30; 52(1):33–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interaction with hyperthermia of platinum complexes of triaminotriphenylmethane dyes. Herman TS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):629–39

[Problems with malachite green use in fish] Kietzmann M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul; 97(7):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROSE BENGAL

Singlet oxygen–induced arrhythmias. Dose– and light–response studies for photoactivation of rose bengal in the rat heart. Kusama Y, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1432–48

Animal models of cerebral stroke: pharmacological protection of function. De Ryck M. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30 Suppl 2:21–7; discussion 39–41 (32 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rose bengal score—a possible key parameter when evaluating disease level and progression in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Prause JU, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):501–7

[Hepatic scintigraphy using 123I–rose bengal] Volkov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Partition of rose bengal anion from aqueous medium into a lipophilic environment in the cell envelope of Salmonella typhimurium: implications for cell–type targeting in photodynamic therapy. Dahl TA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Nov;4(2):171–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Permeability of the hemato–ophthalmic barrier in uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Exacerbation of reperfusion arrhythmias by sudden oxidant stress. Kusama Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):481–9

Photodynamic action of rose bengal on isolated rat pancreatic acini: stimulation of amylase release. Matthews EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):29–32

Further evidence for an essential histidyl residue at the active site of pig liver 5–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Fukuda H, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):295–302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Promotion of graft survival by photothrombotic occlusion of corneal neovascularization. Corrent G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1501–6

Encircling photothrombotic therapy for choroidal Greene melanoma using rose bengal. Winward KE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):588–94

TOXICITY

Quantitation of cutaneous inflammation induced by reactive species generated by UV–visible irradiation of rose bengal. Ranadive NS, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):483–94

Desensitization of rabbit skin by repeated exposure to UV–visible light of sites injected with Rose Bengal. Ranadive NS, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):223–37

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE–FRUSTRATION STUDY see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

ROSETTE FORMATION

Leukotrienes are active in the rosette inhibition assay mimicking the action of 'early pregnancy factor'. Clarke F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):535–42

Separation of rosette formation–inducing polypeptides from the supernatant of cultures of rat thymic epithelial cell line. Taniyama T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):535–45

Effective purging of bone marrow by a combination of immunorosette depletion and complement lysis. Slaper–Cortenbach IC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan; 18(1):49–54

Rosette formation between immobilised human lymphocytes and erythrocytes sensitised with monoclonal anti–D. Leader KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):109–12

Factor released from human lymphocytes stimulated cholinergically in vitro: an E–rosetting inhibitor. Bortkiewicz H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(3):101–6

Erythrocyte rosettes provide an analogue for Schiff base formation in specific T cell activation. Rhodes J. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):463–9

Quantitative analyses of C3b capture and immune adherence of IgM antibody/dsDNA immune complexes. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3626–31

A staphylococcal protein A rosetting assay for the demonstration of high affinity IgE receptors on rIL–3–dependent human basophil–like cells grown in mixed cell cultures. Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):55–62

A flow cytometric rosetting assay for the analysis of IgG–Fc receptor interactions. Tuijnman WB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):207–14

Restoration by levamisole of rosette–forming cells inhibited by histamine, db–CAMP and adenosine. De Cock W, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1978–79;1(1):115–22

Synthesis and activity of NAcSerAspLysPro analogues on cellular interactions between T–cell and erythrocytes in rosette formation. Thierry J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug; 33(8):2122–7

Double–marker analysis of B lymphocyte subsets using a combination of immunofluorescence and rosetting with immunomagnetic beads. Ho SK, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):324–30

Rosette formation of lymphocytes in relation to blood levels after systemic administration of 8–methoxypsoralen. Walther T, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr;7(2):86–7

Thymic hormones and prostaglandins. II. Synergistic effect on mouse spontaneous rosette forming cells. Homo–Delarche F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar; 39(3):299–318

Age–related alteration in the effect of Thy–1 antibody on autorosette formation. Levy J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):279–80

[In vitro studies of the effect of flunitrazepam on cellular immune parameters] Nadstawek J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Oct;24(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low–molecular substances on E–rosette formation of human lymphocytes in vitro] Schwartze G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What role does the immune system play in the condition of a double form of atopy? Note I. Considerations on the behavior of the lymphocyte population and the immunoglobulins in children with atopic dermatitis in whom asthma develops] Infortuna M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dose dependence of various loads using the rosette formation method] Gladysheva TB, et al. **Biofizika** 1989

Sep–Oct;34(5):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of autorosette formation in vivo] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of several parameters of immune status, opioid and interferon systems in athletes] Surkina ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):51–3 (Rus)
[Use of vitamins A and E for correction of the immune response to effects of vibration] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of immunologic studies in the assessment of the effects of the dust factor based on the example of artificial mineral fiber substances (silicon carbide)] Sharshenova AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):49–51 (Rus)
[A comparative study of immunoregulatory T-cells using the monoclonal antibody method and the theophylline sensitivity test] Aliev NA. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Detection of early pregnancy factor (EPF) in pregnant and nonpregnant subjects with the rosette inhibition test. Straube W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(3):181–7
Immunological typing of acute leukaemias by rosetting with immunomagnetic beads: comparison with immunofluorescence staining. Skjønsberg C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):567–73
[A new method of B-cell rosette-forming reaction] Potapenko EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of immunodiagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Bykova AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ROSS RIVER VIRUS see under ALPHAVIRUSES

ROTATION

Nystagmus responses in a group of normal humans during earth-horizontal axis rotation. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):327–35
Behavior of human horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in response to high-acceleration stimuli. Maas EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):153–6
The human torsional vestibulo-ocular reflex during rotation about an earth-vertical axis. Seidman SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):264–8
Mental rotation and the identification of disoriented objects. Jolicoeur P. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Dec;42(4):461–78
Linear acceleration perception in the roll plane before and after unilateral vestibular neurectomy. Dai MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):315–28
Muscle activity for initiation of planar, two-joint arm movements in different directions. Hasan Z, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):651–5
On the generation of vertical and torsional rapid eye movements in the monkey. Villis T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):1–11
Effects of muscle and cutaneous hindlimb afferents on L4 neurons whose activity is modulated by neck rotation. Yates BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):48–56
The functional significance of the position of the centre of rotation for jaw opening and closing in the rabbit. Weijs WA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:133–48
Measurement errors in roentgen-stereophotogrammetric joint-motion analysis. de Lange A, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(3):259–69
Age differences in oculomotor responses to step changes in body velocity and visual surround velocity. DiZio P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):M89–94
A new precise microcomputer based rotometer. Pons S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):155–8
Ethanol potentiates the effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on medial vestibular nucleus neurons responding to horizontal rotation. Nakamura J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(11):971–8
High-frequency autorotational testing of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. O'Leary DP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May; 8(2):297–312 (41 ref.)
Responses of locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus neurons to sinusoidal neck rotation in decerebrate cat. Barnes CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):371–92
Disorders of gaze during head rotation. Takahashi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):28–34
Perceptual linkage of multiple objects rotating in depth. Eby DW, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(4):427–44
Kinetic contours in rotating objects. Sumi S. **Perception** 1989; 18(3):293–302
Cost analysis of kinetic therapy in the prevention of complications of stroke. Kelley RE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):433–4
[A computed tomographic analysis of vertebral rotation before and after surgical correction of idiopathic scoliosis] Hopf C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of pyrazidol and inkazan on the rotation behavior of rats] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nystagmus in subjects exposed to asymmetric changes in otolith afferents] Stolbkov IuK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):53–6 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pre-escape and escape aircraft maneuvers and gyrations: a critical under-reported problem affecting escape system performance and aircrew safety. Guill FC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B11–23
Tumbling and spaceflight: the Gemini VIII experience. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan; 61(1):62–6
[Rotational stenosis of the vertebral artery at the atlantoaxial joint: report of three cases] Fujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Sep;17(9):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ROTAVIRUS INFECTIONS

An etiological study of infectious diarrhea in infants and children in Taipei area. Chyou SC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):213–20
Risk of diarrhea during the first year of life associated with initial and subsequent colonization by specific enteropathogens. Cravioto A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):886–904
Rotavirus gastroenteritis. Leung AK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;6(3–4):188–207 (146 ref.)
Puzzling diversity of rotaviruses. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):573–5 (38 ref.)
Rotavirus disease in Finnish children: use of numerical scores for clinical severity of diarrhoeal episodes. Ruuska T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):259–67
[Atypical epidemic outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus] Marín Casanova P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;63(7–8):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Viral gastro-enteritis in children in Malawi. Pavone R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):15–20
The interaction of vitamin A deficiency and rotavirus infection in the mouse. Ahmed F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):363–73
Mixed infections in childhood diarrhoea: results of a community study in Kiambu District, Kenya. Chunge RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Nov;66(11):715–23
Extramucosal spread and development of hepatitis in immunodeficient and normal mice infected with rhesus rotavirus. Uhnoo I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):361–8
[Acute diarrhea: recent etiopathogenetic findings] Zanchetta S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):501–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of combined rotavirus-dysentery infection in children] Mazankova LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):52–5 (Rus)
[The role of rotaviruses as a cause of acute diarrhea in children and adolescents] Zvizdić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(5–6):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Rotavirus in the feces of children with acute diarrhea in Cochabamba, Bolivia] López E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rotavirus infection in children with acute diarrhea in Habana City] Esquivel Rivero M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute gastroenteritis. Changing pattern of clinical features and management. Isolauri E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):685–91
Comparative evaluation of the WHO and DAKOPATTS enzyme-linked immunoassay kits for rotavirus detection. Flewett TH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989; 67(4):369–74
Detection of rotavirus in faecal specimens with a monoclonal antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison with polyclonal antibody enzyme immuno-assays and a latex agglutination test. Sneyers M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):95–104
Comparison of three enzyme immunoassays to tissue culture for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Christy C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1428–30
Rapid screening test for the diagnosis of rotavirus infection. Chudzio T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2394–6
Choice of reference assay for the detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens: electron microscopy versus enzyme immunoassay. Dennehy PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1280–3
Occurrence of nonspecific reactions among stool specimens tested by the Abbott TestPack rotavirus enzyme immunoassay. Lipson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):1132–4
Removal of inhibitory substances from human fecal specimens for detection of group A rotaviruses by reverse transcriptase and polymerase chain reactions. Wilde J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1300–7
Sensitive solid-phase immune electron microscopy double-antibody technique with gold-immunoglobulin G complexes for detecting rotavirus in cell culture and feces. Wu B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):864–8
Detection of anti rotavirus coproantibodies by immunoblotting technique. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):127–9
The application of polymerase chain reaction to the detection of rotaviruses in faeces. Xu L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):29–37
Evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay (TESTPACK ROTAVIRUS) for diagnosis of viral gastroenteritis. Honma H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 64(2):174–8
Serological evidence of rotavirus infection in a guinea pig colony. De Castro L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):411–3
Identification of rotaviruses by dot-blot hybridization using an alkaline phosphatase-conjugated synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Yamakawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Dec;3(4):397–401
A serological investigation of rotavirus infections in a shanty town population in Rio de Janeiro. Azeredo RS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):262–6
[Diagnosis of rotavirus and other gastroenteritis virus infections] Matsuno S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:367–70 (Jpn)
[Studies on the role of rotaviruses in the etiology of acute diarrhea in infants] Sadurska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jan; 64(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination reaction for diagnosing rotavirus infections] Tamendarova NCh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):501–3 (Rus)
[Assessment of diagnostic prospects for a method of immunoenzyme analysis during mass testing of feces of patients for the purpose of detecting rotavirus antigens] Zagaladze ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 34(4):503–5 (Rus)
[Comparison of latex agglutination technics and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the rotavirus diagnosis. Habana City, 1986] Alvarez Vega M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):385–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Cow's milk-based formula, human milk, and soya feeds in acute infantile diarrhea: a therapeutic trial. Haffejee IE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):193–8

DRUG THERAPY

Use of bismuth subsalicylate in acute diarrhea in children. Soriano-Brücher HE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12 Suppl 1:S51–6
[Clinical therapy and etiology of viral diarrhea in children] Wang Y. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 10(1):25–6, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus infection in Coro, Venezuela. Urquidi V. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989; 40(1):33–9
Circulating and breast-milk anti-rotaviral antibodies and neonatal rotavirus infections: a maternal-neonatal study. Haffejee IE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):3–14
Global seasonality of rotavirus infections. Cook SM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):171–7
Bioecological factors & rotavirus diarrhoea. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May;91:167–70
Rotavirus infection and rotavirus serum antibody in a cohort of children from Gaza observed from birth to the age of one year. Simhon A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 19(1):160–3
Temporal and geographical distributions of human rotavirus serotypes, 1983 to 1988. Beards GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2827–33
Comparison of rotavirus immunoglobulin A coproconversion with other indices of rotavirus infection in a longitudinal study in childhood. Coulson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1367–74
Adenovirus types 40 and 41 and rotaviruses associated with diarrhea in children from Guatemala. Cruz JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1780–4
Seroepidemiology of adult diarrhea rotavirus in China, 1977 to 1987. Penaranda ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):2180–3
Relative prevalence of rotavirus diarrhoea in children attending outpatient departments of hospitals and general practitioners in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Candeias JA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1989 Mar–Jun;7(1–2):24–7
Prevalence and serotype specificity of rotavirus antibodies in different age groups of Ecuadorian infants. Brüssow H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):615–20
Investigation of an outbreak of adult diarrhea rotavirus in China. Fang ZY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):948–53
Serotypes and electropherotypes of human rotavirus in the USA: 1987–1989. Gouvea V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug; 162(2):362–7
Impact of rotavirus infection at a large pediatric hospital. Matson DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):598–604
An outbreak of gastroenteritis associated with acute rotaviral infection in schoolchildren. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):611–5
Group C rotavirus associated with fatal enteritis in a family outbreak. Caul EO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):201–5
Nosocomial outbreak of neonatal gastroenteritis caused by a new serotype 4, subtype 4B human rotavirus. Gerna G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):175–82

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in pediatric diarrhoea in Jos, Nigeria. Gomwalk NE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 36(2):52–5

Epidemiological and clinical features of rotavirus associated acute infantile diarrhoea in Cairo, Egypt. el-Mougi M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):230–3

Annual rotavirus epidemic patterns in North America. Results of a 5-year retrospective survey of 88 centers in Canada, Mexico, and the United States. Rotavirus Study Group. LeBaron CW, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):983–8

Rotavirus infection of Thai infants. Serotypes and subgroups of cultivated viruses in 1984 and 1985. Akatani K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;56(4):413–5

Rotavirus diarrhea in Jewish and Bedouin children in the Negev region of Israel: epidemiology, clinical aspects and possible role of malnutrition in severity of illness. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):314–21

Asymptomatic rotavirus infections among normal Indian children in Chatsworth, Durban. Haffejee IE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):599–601

Prevalence of human rotavirus serotypes in some European countries 1981–1988. Gerna G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):5–10

Role of rotavirus and enteric adenovirus in acute paediatric diarrhoea at an urban hospital in Mexico. Puerto FI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):396–8

Microbiological agents associated with childhood diarrhoea in the dry zone of Sri Lanka. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):115–20

[Clinical and epidemiologic findings from a study of rotavirus infections in hospitalized children] Pazdiora P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology of rotavirus infection around Tokyo area] Ushijima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 63(7):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sporadic Rotavirus gastroenteritis in adults] Gracheva NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):103–6 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct; (10):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diversity of rotavirus serotypes in Mexican infants with gastroenteritis. Padilla-Noriega L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1114–9

Gastrointestinal infection. Gray J. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22; 233(1469):784–6

Evaluation of a reassortant rhesus rotavirus vaccine in young children. Tajima T, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):70–4

GENETICS

Superinfecting rotaviruses are not excluded from genetic interactions during asynchronous mixed infections in vitro. Ramig RF. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):308–10

IMMUNOLOGY

An observational study of naturally acquired immunity to rotaviral diarrhea in a cohort of 363 Egyptian children. Calculation of risk for second episodes using age-specific person-years of observation. Reves RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):981–8

Effect of undernutrition on the immune response to rotavirus infection in mice. Ahmed F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990; 34(1):21–31

Group- and type-specific serologic response in infants and children with primary rotavirus infections and gastroenteritis caused by a strain of known serotype. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1105–11

Protective levels of intestinal rotavirus antibodies [letter; comment] Hjelt K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):352–3 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Jan;159(1):79–88.

The immune response in primary asymptomatic and symptomatic rotavirus infection in newborn infants. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):330–2

Protection of adults rechallenged with a human rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):440–5

Polypeptide specificity of antiviral serum antibodies in children naturally infected with human rotavirus. Brüssow H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4130–6

Recovery from chronic rotavirus infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency: virus clearance mediated by adoptive transfer of immune CD8+ T lymphocytes. Dharakul T, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4375–82

Passive immunity modulates genetic reassortment between rotaviruses in mixedly infected mice. Gombold JL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4525–32

Development of an adult mouse model for studies on protection against rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5070–5

[The preventive effect of coproantibody to rotavirus infection] Shinozaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64(3):350–1 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of four latex agglutination (LA) and three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):303] Lipson SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):637–43

Unusual human rotavirus strains having subgroup I specificity and "long" RNA electropherotype. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(1–2):11–23

Development of a murine model to study the pathogenesis of rotavirus infection. Ijaz MK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):186–204

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus infections in Chandigarh (India). Singh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:9–14

Serotype variation of human group A rotaviruses in two regions of the USA. Matson DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):605–14

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus in children attending day care centers in Houston. O'Ryan ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):810–6

Serotyping of human group A rotavirus with oligonucleotide probes. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug; 162(2):368–72

Evidence for natural reassortants of human rotaviruses belonging to different genogroups. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3219–25

[Electrophoretic types of RNA from human rotaviruses isolated from a population of children in Dakar (Senegal)] Cisse MF, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus infections] Eggers HJ. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:75–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus infections in traveler's diarrhea] Fukui Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenic potency of rotaviruses [letter] Shelkovaya NG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):588

[Histological findings of the small intestinal mucosa in rotavirus infections in infants and young children] Köhler T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;58(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patho-anatomic changes in rotaviral gastroenteritis in children] Novikova AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiological basis for viral diarrhea: a progress report. Hamilton JR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):150–4 (41 ref.)

Intestinal permeability assessed with polyethylene glycols in children with diarrhea due to rotavirus and common bacterial pathogens in a developing community. Johansen K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):307–13

X-ray microanalysis of rotavirus-infected mouse intestine: a new concept of diarrhoeal secretion. Spencer AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):516–29

An in vitro model to study aspects of the pathophysiology of murine rotavirus-induced diarrhoea. Starkey WG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):361–70

Transport of water and electrolytes by rotavirus-infected mouse intestine: a time course study. Starkey WG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):254–60

Prostaglandins in the plasma and stool of children with rotavirus gastroenteritis. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):322–7

Effect of rotavirus infection and malnutrition on uptake of a dietary antigen in the intestine. Uhnoo IS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):153–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An efficacy trial of the rhesus rotavirus vaccine in Maryland. The Clinical Study Group. Rennels MB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):601–4

Rhesus Rotavirus candidate vaccine. Clinical trial in children vaccinated between 2 and 5 months of age. Vesikari T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):285–9

Local and systemic antibody response to rotavirus WC3 vaccine in adult volunteers. Bernstein DI, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):293–300

Animal model of rotavirus infection in rabbits—protection obtained without shedding of viral antigen. Hambraeus BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):237–51

Rotavirus vaccines: science and politics. Barnes GL. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):338–9

Rotavirus vaccines. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 56(4):548–50

Immune protection of infants against rotavirus gastroenteritis by a serotype 1 reassortant of bovine rotavirus WC3. Clark HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1099–104

Homotypic and heterotypic epitope-specific antibody responses in adult and infant rotavirus vaccinees: implications for vaccine development. Green KY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):667–79

Prevention of human rotavirus infection with chicken egg yolk immunoglobulins containing rotavirus antibody in cat. Hiraga C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 64(1):118–23

Passive oral immunisation of children [letter; comment] Boesman-Finkelstein M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1336 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):709–12.

Comparison of reactogenicity and antigenicity of M37 rotavirus vaccine and rhesus-rotavirus-based quadrivalent vaccine. Flores J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):330–4

Modern vaccines. Enteric infections. Levine MM. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):958–61 (17 ref.)

Effect of dose and a comparison of measures of vaccine take for oral rhesus rotavirus vaccine. The Maryland Clinical Studies Group. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):339–44

Epidemiology and potential methods for prevention of neonatal intestinal viral infections. Yolken RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S421–7 (50 ref.)

Evaluation of RIT 4237 bovine rotavirus vaccine in newborn infants: correlation of vaccine efficacy to season of birth in relation to rotavirus epidemic period. Ruuska T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):269–78

Supply of Rotavec K99 vaccine [letter] Fox RA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):162

TRANSMISSION

Uncontrolled nosocomial rotavirus transmission during a community outbreak. Raad II, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Feb;18(1):24–8

VETERINARY

Latex test for rapid rotavirus diagnosis in calves. Sukura A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):1–4

Experimental rotavirus infection in three-week-old pigs. Shaw DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1961–5

Rotavirus replication in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived pigs. Shaw DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1966–70

Neonatal viral diarrhoeas. Caple IW. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):407–8 (19 ref.)

Porcine group C rotavirus as a cause of neonatal diarrhea in a Quebec swine herd. Morin M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):385–9

Further studies on passive immunization of newborn calves against rotaviral infection. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(3):71–6

Immunization against bovine rotaviral infection. Castrucci G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):279–84

Porcine rotaviruses antigenically related to human rotavirus serotypes 1 and 2. Bellinzoni RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):633–6

Serological characterization of bovine rotaviruses isolated from dairy and beef herds in Argentina. Bellinzoni RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2619–23

Rotavirus serotypes 6 and 10 predominate in cattle. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):504–7

Nonreactivity of American avian group A rotaviruses with subgroup-specific monoclonal antibodies. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2846–8

Rotaviral enteritis in a raccoon. Hamir AN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):262–4

Experimental group A rotaviral infection in cynomolgus monkeys raised on formula diet. Leong YK, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):153–62

Serotype-specific antibody responses of calves infected naturally with bovine rotavirus. Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):171–4

Neutralizing antibody to three different serotypes of porcine rotavirus in pigs. Shibata I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):819–21

Rotavirus and coronavirus infections in animals. Babiuk LA, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:80–120 (242 ref.)

Transfer of maternal antibody against group A rotavirus from sows to piglets and serological responses following natural infection. Fu ZF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):365–73

Effects of dietary change and rotavirus infection on small intestinal structure and function in gnotobiotic piglets. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):219–24

Evaluation of killed and modified live porcine rotavirus vaccines in cesarean derived colostrum deprived pigs. Welter MW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):179–86

Pathology of infectious diarrhea of infant rats (IDIR) induced by an antigenically distinct rotavirus. Huber AC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):376–85

Detection and survival of group A rotavirus in a piggery. Fu ZF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):576–8

Study of virus excretion in feces of diarrheic and asymptomatic calves infected with rotavirus. Archambault D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):73–6

[Comparative studies of the detection of rotavirus in fecal samples of calves with diarrhea with the latex test "Slidex Rota-Kit 2" and electron microscopy] Hamann HP, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 1;102(10):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic methods for studying parvovirus and rotavirus infections of dogs] Kölbl S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 1; 103(7):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of experimental and natural rotavirus infection in mice using a heterologous enzyme immunoassay test-system] Malboroda AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROTAVIRUSES

Evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay (TESTPACK ROTAVIRUS) for diagnosis of viral gastroenteritis.

Honma H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 64(2):174–8

ANALYSIS

Polypeptide composition of rotavirus empty capsids and their possible use as a subunit vaccine. Brüssow H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3635–42

Biochemical characterization of the structural and nonstructural polypeptides of a porcine group C rotavirus. Jiang BM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3171–8

Rotavirus gene detection with biotinylated single-stranded RNA probes. Bellinzoni R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep;3(3):233–44

Characterization of rotavirus replication intermediates: a model for the assembly of single-shelled particles. Gallegos CO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):616–27

[Rotaviruses: structure and function of the principal polypeptides] Vautherot-Chabanne D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(4):431–42 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophoretic heterogeneity of a population of rotaviruses isolated in Leningrad in the fall–winter season of 1986–1987] Vasil'ev BIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):156–7 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Subgroup classification of porcine group–A rotaviruses, using monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kassuba A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):938–44

Characterization of rotavirus subgroup–specific monoclonal antibodies and use in single–sandwich ELISA systems for rapid subgrouping of human strains. Gerna G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):315–22

Serotyping of human rotaviruses in Argentina by ELISA with monoclonal antibodies. Gómez J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):249–59

Unusual human rotavirus strains having subgroup I specificity and "long" RNA electropherotype. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(1–2):11–23

Temporal and geographical distributions of human rotavirus serotypes, 1983 to 1988. Beards GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2827–33

Serological characterization of bovine rotaviruses isolated from dairy and beef herds in Argentina. Bellinzoni RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2619–23

Serotype 3 human rotavirus strains with subgroup I specificity. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):1342–7

Rotavirus serotypes 6 and 10 predominate in cattle. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):504–7

Prevalence and serotype specificity of rotavirus antibodies in different age groups of Ecuadorian infants. Brüssow H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):615–20

Serotypes and electropherotypes of human rotavirus in the USA: 1987–1989. Gouvea V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug; 162(2):362–7

Serotype variation of human group A rotaviruses in two regions of the USA. Matson DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):605–14

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus in children attending day care centers in Houston. O'Ryan ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):810–6

Serotyping of human group A rotavirus with oligonucleotide probes. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug; 162(2):368–72

Puzzling diversity of rotaviruses. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):573–5 (38 ref.)

Identification of rotavirus genogroups by RNA–RNA hybridization. Nakagomi O, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep;3(3):251–61

Rotavirus infection of Thai infants. Serotypes and subgroups of cultivated viruses in 1984 and 1985. Akatani K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Au;g;56(4):413–5

Prevalence of human rotavirus serotypes in some European countries 1981–1988. Gerna G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):5–10

A porcine rotavirus strain with dual VP7 serotype specificity. Nagesha HS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):319–22

Naturally occurring serotype 2/subgroup II rotavirus reassortants in northern Brazil. Mascarenhas JD, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Nov;14(3):235–40

[Electrophoretic types of RNA from human rotaviruses isolated from a population of children in Dakar (Senegal)] Cisse MF, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of electrophoretic types of rotaviruses isolated from children with acute gastroenteritis] Khaustov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo protocol for testing efficacy of hand–washing agents against viruses and bacteria: experiments with rotavirus and Escherichia coli. Ansari SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3113–8

Inactivation of human and simian rotaviruses by chlorine dioxide. Chen YS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May; 56(5):1363–6

SA11 rotavirus is specifically inhibited by an acetylated sialic acid. Willoughby RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan; 161(1):116–9

GENETICS

Comparative sequence analysis of VP7 genes from five Australian porcine rotaviruses. Huang J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(3–4):173–83

Synthesis in Escherichia coli of the major glycoprotein of human rotavirus: analysis of the antigenic regions. Johnson MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):73–81

Cloning and expression of the major inner capsid protein of SA–11 simian rotavirus in Escherichia coli. Smith RE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):239–48

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus infections in Chandigarh (India). Singh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:9–14

Polymerase chain reaction amplification and typing of rotavirus nucleic acid from stool specimens. Gouvea V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):276–82

Molecular identification by RNA–RNA hybridization of a human rotavirus that is closely related to rotaviruses of feline and canine origin. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1198–203

Removal of inhibitory substances from human fecal specimens for detection of group A rotaviruses by reverse transcriptase and polymerase chain reactions. Wilde J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1300–7

Genome rearrangements in porcine rotaviruses: biochemical and biological comparisons between a supershort strain and its standard counterpart. Mattion NM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):355–62

Rotavirus RNA replication: single–stranded RNA extends from the replicase particle. Patton JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1087–94

Molecular characterization by RNA–RNA hybridization of a serotype 8 human rotavirus with "super–short" RNA electropherotype. Ohshima A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):107–12

The immunogenicity of VP7, a rotavirus antigen resident in the endoplasmic reticulum, is enhanced by cell surface expression. Andrew ME, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4776–83

Identification of human rotavirus serotype by hybridization to polymerase chain reaction–generated probes derived from a hyperdivergent region of the gene encoding outer capsid protein VP7. Flores J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):4021–4

Similarity of the outer capsid protein VP4 of the Gottfried strain of porcine rotavirus to that of asymptomatic human rotavirus strains. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):414–8

Rotavirus RNA replication: VP2, but not VP6, is necessary for viral replicase activity. Mansell EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4988–96

Sequence analysis of gene 11 equivalents from "short" and "super short" strains of rotavirus. Matsui SM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):120–4

Rotavirus genome segment 4 determines viral replication phenotype in cultured liver cells (HepG2). Ramig RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1044–9

Lack of cosegregation of the subgroup II antigens on genes 2 and 6 in porcine rotaviruses. Svensson L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):411–3

Evidence for natural reassortants of human rotaviruses belonging to different genogroups. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3219–25

A virus with bi–segmented double–stranded RNA genome in guinea pig intestines. Pereira HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):137–40

Rotavirus gene structure and function. Estes MK, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec;53(4):410–49 (358 ref.)

Use of alkaline northern blot hybridization for the identification of genetic relatedness of the fourth gene of rotaviruses. Nakagomi O, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep; 3(3):263–71

Nucleotide sequence of the simian rotavirus SA11 genome segment 3. Liu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7991

The complete nucleic acid sequence of gene segment 3 of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus. Sato S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10113

Nucleotide sequence of the VP7 gene of a bovine rotavirus (strain 61A) with different serotype specificity from serotype 6. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4613

Nucleotide sequence of group antigen (VP6) of the UK tissue culture adapted strain of bovine rotavirus. Tarlow O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4921

Nucleotide sequence of gene 2 of the UK tissue culture adapted strain of bovine rotavirus. Tian Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4015

Antigenic relationships among human rotaviruses as determined by outer capsid protein VP4. Gorziglia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7155–9

DNA amplification–restricted transcription–translation: rapid analysis of rhesus rotavirus neutralization sites [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Mackow ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):518–22

Molecular genetics of the rotaviruses. Cohen J, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):294–5

Intracellular RNA synthesis directed by temperature–sensitive mutants of simian rotavirus SA11. Chen D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):143–51

cDNA cloning of each genomic segment of the group B rotavirus ADRV: molecular characterization of the 11th RNA segment. Chen GM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):605–9

Identification of the gene encoding the group B rotavirus VP7 equivalent: primary characterization of the ADRV segment 9 RNA. Chen GM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):311–5

Nucleotide sequence of gene segment 1 of a porcine rotavirus strain. Fukuhara N, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):743–9

Completion of the genomic sequence of the simian rotavirus SA11: nucleotide sequences of segments 1, 2, and 3. Mitchell DB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):324–31

Conservation of a potential metal binding motif despite extensive sequence diversity in the rotavirus nonstructural protein NS53. Mitchell DB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):618–21

VP4 protein of porcine rotavirus strain OSU expressed by a baculovirus recombinant induces neutralizing antibodies. Nishikawa K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):631–7

Detailed structural analysis of a genome rearrangement in bovine rotavirus. Scott GE, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct; 14(2):119–27

[Electrophoretypes of the genome of rotaviruses isolated from Senegalese children] Cisse MF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Temporal distribution of electrophoretic profiles of nucleic acid from rotavirus in the feces of children in Belém, Pará, Brazil] Mascarenhas JD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of a rotavirus plaque assay using Sephadex G–75. Aha PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):25–31

[Optimization of conditions of culturing rotaviruses in heteroploid cell lines] Khapchaev IuKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):628–30 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Response to RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in human milk, adapted–and soy–formula fed infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):759–62

Strategies for the development of a rotavirus vaccine against infantile diarrhea with an update on clinical trials of rotavirus vaccines. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:67–89 (78 ref.)

Comparison of four latex agglutination (LA) and three enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):303] Lipson SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):637–43

Rhesus Rotavirus candidate vaccine. Clinical trial in children vaccinated between 2 and 5 months of age. Vesikari T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):285–9

Circulating and breast–milk anti–rotaviral antibodies and neonatal rotavirus infections: a maternal–neonatal study. Haffejee IE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):3–14

Rotavirus vaccines: science and politics. Barnes GL. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):338–9

Rotavirus induces proliferative response and augments non–specific cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes in humans. Yasukawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):49–55

Further studies on passive immunization of newborn calves against rotaviral infection. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(3):71–6

Rotavirus vaccines. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 56(4):548–50

Rotavirus infection and rotavirus serum antibody in a cohort of children from Gaza observed from birth to the age of one year. Simhon A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 19(1):160–3

Further antigenic characterization of porcine rotavirus YM. Arias CF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2871–3

Porcine rotaviruses antigenically related to human rotavirus serotypes 1 and 2. Bellinzoni RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):633–6

Comparison of rotavirus immunoglobulin A coproconversion with other indices of rotavirus infection in a longitudinal study in childhood. Coulson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1367–74

Measurement of rotavirus–neutralizing coproantibody in children by fluorescent focus reduction assay. Coulson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1652–4

Reactivity of VP4–specific monoclonal antibodies to a serotype 4 porcine rotavirus with distinct serotypes of human (symptomatic and asymptomatic) and animal rotaviruses. Kang SY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):2744–50

Comparison of immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgG, and IgM enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays, plaque reduction neutralization assay, and complement fixation in detecting seroresponses to rotavirus vaccine candidates. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2799–804

Clinical studies of a quadrivalent rotavirus vaccine in Venezuelan infants. Perez–Schael I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):553–8

Nonreactivity of American avian group A rotaviruses with subgroup–specific monoclonal antibodies. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2846–8

Are rotavirus vaccines coming of age? Glass RI. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;6(3–4):183–7

Monoclonal antibodies to the VP6 of porcine subgroup I rotaviruses reactive with subgroup I and non-subgroup I non-subgroup II strains. Liprandi F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1395-8

Immune protection of infants against rotavirus gastroenteritis by a serotype 1 reassortant of bovine rotavirus WC3. Clark HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1099-104

Group- and type-specific serologic response in infants and children with primary rotavirus infections and gastroenteritis caused by a strain of known serotype. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1105-11

Homotypic and heterotypic epitope-specific antibody responses in adult and infant rotavirus vaccinees: implications for vaccine development. Green KY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):667-79

Protective levels of intestinal rotavirus antibodies [letter; comment] Hjelt K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):352-3 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Jan;159(1):79-88.

The immune response in primary asymptomatic and symptomatic rotavirus infection in newborn infants. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):330-2

Rotavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response of mice after oral inoculation with candidate rotavirus vaccine strains RRV or WC3. Offit PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):783-8

Effect of breast-feeding on oral rhesus rotavirus vaccine seroconversion: a metaanalysis. Pichichero ME. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):753-5

Protection of adults rechallenged with a human rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):440-5

Prospective study of diarrheal diseases in Venezuelan children to evaluate the efficacy of rhesus rotavirus vaccine. Perez-Schael I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):219-29

Neuroimmunomodulation of in vivo anti-rotavirus humoral immune response. Ijaz MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):159-71

Priming for rotavirus neutralizing antibodies by a VP4 protein-derived synthetic peptide. Arias CF, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5393-8

Polypeptide specificity of antiviral serum antibodies in children naturally infected with human rotavirus. Brüssow H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4130-6

Neutralization epitopes on rotavirus SA11 4fM outer capsid proteins. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4534-9

Immunization with baculovirus-expressed VP4 protein passively protects against simian and murine rotavirus challenge. Mackow ER, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1698-703

Serum-neutralizing antibody to VP4 and VP7 proteins in infants following vaccination with WC3 bovine rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2687-91

Evaluation of end-point titration, single dilution and capture enzyme immunoassays for measurement of antirotaviral IgA and IgM in infantile secretions and serum. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):53-65

Prevention of human rotavirus infection with chicken egg yolk immunoglobulins containing rotavirus antibody in cat. Hiraga C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 64(1):118-23

Comparison of reactogenicity and antigenicity of M37 rotavirus vaccine and rhesus-rotavirus-based quadrivalent vaccine. Flores J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):330-4

Serological evidence of rotavirus infection in a guinea pig colony. De Castro L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):411-3

Serotype-specific antibody responses of calves infected naturally with bovine rotavirus. Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):171-4

Neutralizing antibody to three different serotypes of porcine rotavirus in pigs. Shibata I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):819-21

Simultaneous administration of rhesus rotavirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine: immunogenicity and reactogenicity. Ho MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):692-6

Effect of dose and a comparison of measures of vaccine take for oral rhesus rotavirus vaccine. The Maryland Clinical Studies Group. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):339-44

Gene cloning to study viral antigens: prospects for novel influenza and rotavirus vaccines. Both GW, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987;3:179-213 (175 ref.)

A serological investigation of rotavirus infections in a shanty town population in Rio de Janeiro. Azeredo RS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug;31(4):262-6

Pattern of acquisition of rotavirus antibody in children followed up from birth to the age of three years. Linhares AC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Mar;22(1):25-9

Evaluation of RIT 4237 bovine rotavirus vaccine in newborn infants: correlation of vaccine efficacy to season of birth in relation to rotavirus epidemic period. Ruuska T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):269-78

Serotype 1 reassortant of bovine rotavirus WC3, strain W179-9, induces a polytypic antibody response in infants. Clark HF, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):327-32

Evaluation of a reassortant rhesus rotavirus vaccine in young children. Tajima T, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):70-4

Construction of a bovine-murine heteromyeloma cell line; production of bovine monoclonal antibodies against rotavirus and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Booman P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar; 24(3):211-26

Monoclonal antibodies to Quebec strain (Q17) of bovine rotavirus. Cornaglia E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1-4):283-94

Evaluation of killed and modified live porcine rotavirus vaccines in cesarean derived colostrum deprived pigs. Welter MW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2-3):179-86

A recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the major capsid protein of Simian rotavirus-induced anti-rotavirus antibodies. Poncet D, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar; 15(3):267-74

[Research on antibodies against BHV-1, BHV-2, BHV-4, BVD-MD virus, bovine adenovirus A and B, rotavirus and coronavirus in cattle in western Zaire: complementary results] Eyanga E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989; 42(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The preventive effect of coproantibody to rotavirus infection] Shinozaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64(3):350-1 (Jpn)

[Use of the diffuse precipitation reaction for detecting anti-rotavirus antibodies in children] Kulik VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The study of experimental and natural rotavirus infection in mice using a heterologous enzyme immunoassay test-system] Malboroda AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of diagnostic prospects for a method of immunoenzyme analysis during mass testing of feces of patients for the purpose of detecting rotavirus antigens] Zagaladze ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 34(4):503-5 (Rus)

[The use of commercial immunoenzyme and latex preparations for the demonstration of human rotavirus antigens] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Atypical human rotaviruses in the G.D.R. Böthig B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):320-6

Rotavirus serotypes causing acute diarrhoea in hospitalized children in Yogyakarta, Indonesia during 1978-1979. Bishop RF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3-4):207-13

Isolation in Europe of 69 M-like (serotype 8) human rotavirus strains with either subgroup I or II specificity and a long RNA electropherotype. Gerna G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 112(1-2):27-40

Detection of rotavirus in faecal specimens with a monoclonal antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison with polyclonal antibody enzyme immuno-assays and a latex agglutination test. Sneyers M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):95-104

Rapid screening test for the diagnosis of rotavirus infection. Chudzio T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2394-6

Adenovirus types 40 and 41 and rotaviruses associated with diarrhea in children from Guatemala. Cruz JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1780-4

Choice of reference assay for the detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens: electron microscopy versus enzyme immunoassay. Dennehy PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1280-3

Diversity of rotavirus serotypes in Mexican infants with gastroenteritis. Padilla-Noriega L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1114-9

Distinct populations of rotaviruses circulating among neonates and older infants. Tam JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1033-8

Sensitive solid-phase immune electron microscopy double-antibody technique with gold-immunoglobulin G complexes for detecting rotavirus in cell culture and feces. Wu B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):864-8

Suggested mechanism by which a film of agar gel purifies and concentrates rotavirus from a faecal suspension before electron microscopy [letter] Coiro JR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1989 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):95

An outbreak of gastroenteritis associated with acute rotaviral infection in schoolchildren. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):611-5

Rotavirus from children of an urban settlement of Papua New Guinea. Bukenya GB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 36(2):66-8

Development of an adult mouse model for studies on protection against rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5070-5

Efficiency of isolation of human rotavirus in primary African green monkey kidney cells. Aboudy Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):251-7

A plaque hybridization assay for rotaviruses. Poncet D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):27-33

Dual-label time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for the simultaneous detection of adenovirus and rotavirus in faeces. Siitari H. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):179-87

The application of polymerase chain reaction to the detection of rotaviruses in faeces. Xu L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):29-37

Presence of group A and non-A rotaviruses in neonatal piglets in Campinas, SP, Brazil. Gatti MS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(6):347-9

Atypical rotavirus among diarrhoeic children living in Belém, Brazil. Gabbay YB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):5-8

Isolation and molecular characterization of a serotype 9 human rotavirus strain. Nakagomi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):77-82

Identification of rotaviruses by dot-blot hybridization using an alkaline phosphatase-conjugated synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Yamakawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Dec;3(4):397-401

Tubular rotavirus structures in human stool [letter] Griffiths FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):171-2

Comparison of four methods for detection of rotavirus in faeces. Ibrahim OS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):30-2

Detection and survival of group A rotavirus in a piggery. Fu ZF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):576-8

Persistent excretion of rotavirus by pregnant cows. Kodituwakku SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2;126(22):547-9

Study of virus excretion in feces of diarrheic and asymptomatic calves infected with rotavirus. Archambault D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):73-6

[Comparative studies of the detection of rotavirus in fecal samples of calves with diarrhea with the latex test "Slidex Rota-Kit 2" and electron microscopy] Hamann HP, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 1;102(10):346-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rotavirus in stools from hospitalized children] Abrahamsen TG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30; 109(33):3419-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The incidence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli, rotavirus and Clostridium perfringens from cases of diarrhea in children, in the region of Campinas, SP, Brazil] Gatti MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov-Dec; 31(6):392-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Presence of rotavirus and adenovirus in fecal samples of children with gastroenteritis, in the city of Goyania] Cardoso DD, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr-Jun; 22(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The isolation of a concentrated and purified rotavirus preparation by using bentonite] Girin VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;51(5):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Filtration-chromatographic method of purification of rotaviruses] Kop'ev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6):760-5 (Rus)

[The occurrence of rotaviruses in small children with acute infectious gastroenteritis] Zvizdić S. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(1-2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Rotavirus infection in children with acute diarrhea in Habana City] Esquivel Rivero M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep-Dec;41(3):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis and quantification of rotavirus excretion by viral RNA electrophoresis] Avendaño LF, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Rotavirus proteins VP7, NS28, and VP4 form oligomeric structures. Maass DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2632-41

PATHOGENICITY

Minimal infective dose of the OSU strain of porcine rotavirus. Payment P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3-4):277-82

Studies on attenuation of rotavirus. A comparison in piglets between virulent virus and its attenuated derivative. Tzipori S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(3-4):197-205

Rotavirus identification in jejunal juice and stools of acute and chronic forms of infantile gastroenteritis. Candeias JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):833-9

[Rotavirus infections] Eggers HJ. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:75-8 (19 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rotavirus replication in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived pigs. Shaw DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1966-70

The in vitro antiviral activity of isoprinosine on simian rotavirus (SA-11). Linhares RE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1095-103

Development of a murine model to study the pathogenesis of rotavirus infection. Ijaz MK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):186-204

Receptor activity of rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NS28. Au KS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4553-62

NS35 and not vp7 is the soluble rotavirus protein which binds to target cells. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):322-30

Rotaviruses specifically bind to the neutral glycosphingolipid asialo-GM1. Willoughby RE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4830-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of rhesus rotavirus by cryoelectron microscopy and image reconstruction. Yeager M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2133-44

The finest ultrastructural details of the inner layer of rotavirus revealed by minimal electron doses. Hernandez F, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(2):105-7

Localization of VP4 neutralization sites in rotavirus by three-dimensional cryo-electron microscopy. Prasad BV, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):476-9

ROTENONE

13C-nmr spectral assignment and evaluation of the cytotoxic

potential of rotenone. Blaskó G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):1363–6

METABOLISM

Evidence that the blockade of mitochondrial respiration by the neurotoxin 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium (MPP+) involves binding at the same site as the respiratory inhibitor, rotenone. Krueger MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):123–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of mitochondrial inhibitors on calcium homeostasis in tumor mast cells. Mohr FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C217–26

Protection by glycine of proximal tubules from injury due to inhibitors of mitochondrial ATP production. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1127–40

Respiratory inhibitors and uncouplers prevent the aeration–induced increase in mitochondrial anion conductivity. Halle–Smith SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):689–92

Coupling site I and the rotenone–sensitive ubisemiquinone in tightly coupled submitochondrial particles. Kotlyar AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):17–20

The abnormal–shaped mitochondria in thymus lymphocytes treated with inhibitors of mitochondrial energetics. Markova OV, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Feb; 22(1):51–9

ROTIFERA

ANALYSIS

The hard parts (trophi) of the rotifer mastax do contain chitin: evidence from studies on Brachionus plicatilis. Klusemann J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(3):277–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and purification of glutathione S–transferases from Brachionus plicatilis and B. calyciflorus (Rotifera). Bowman BP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(3):619–24

Glycosidases in Brachionus plicatilis (Rotifera). Kühle K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):393–402

ROUGHAGE see **DIETARY FIBER**

ROUND LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

ROUND WINDOW see under **COCHLEA**

ROUS–ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ROUS SARCOMA see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

ROUTINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ROUX–EN–Y ANASTOMOSIS see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX–EN–Y**

ROUX–EN–Y DIVERSION see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX–EN–Y**

ROUX–EN–Y LOOP see **ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX–EN–Y**

ROWSON–PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

ROXITHROMYCIN

[Roxithromycin (Forilin, Surlid)] Eriksen NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):411–2 (22 ref.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible liver injury possibly due to roxithromycin therapy. Delcourt A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(3):206–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of roxithromycin in patients with normal and severely impaired renal function. Halstenson CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):385–9

Pharmacokinetics of roxithromycin in kidney grafted patients under cyclosporin A or azathioprine immunosuppression and in healthy volunteers. Morávek J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):262–7

Single oral dose pharmacokinetics of erythromycin and roxithromycin and the effects of chronic dosing. Birkett DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):65–71

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro susceptibilities of Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia conorii to roxithromycin and pristinamycin. Drancourt M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2146–8

A model to detect interactions between roxithromycin and oral contraceptives. Meyer B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):671–4

Intraphagocytic activity of erythromycin, roxithromycin and azithromycin. Milatovic D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):33–5

Roxithromycin versus erythromycin: cross–resistance or cross–susceptibility? [letter] Varaldo PE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):705–6

Roxithromycin—a new macrolide derivative. Hejzlar M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):487–93

Inhibition of rat liver estrogen 2/4–hydroxylase activity by troleandomycin: comparison with erythromycin and roxithromycin. Fisher D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1120–7

[Activity of azithromycin and roxithromycin alone or in combination against Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium xenopi] Gevaudan MJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of 5 macrolides: roxithromycin, erythromycin, oleandomycin, josamycin and spiramycin against 284 hospital bacterial strains] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Octreotide—roxithromycin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):205–8

Roxithromycin and erythromycin in chlamydia–negative non–gonococcal urethritis. Worm AM. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):269–71

Prevention of bacteremias caused by alpha–hemolytic streptococci by roxithromycin in patients treated with intensive cytotoxic treatment. Dekker AW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:551–4

[Roxithromycin versus doxycycline in the treatment of cervicitis. Prospective randomized multicenter study under practice–related conditions] Hoyme UB, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 20;108(12):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of empirical treatment with antibiotics in community acquired lung diseases] Dolmann AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROYAL FREE DISEASE see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

RRNA OPERON see under **OPERON**

RU–486 see **MIFEPRISTONE**

RUBBER

Comparison of single rubber–nylon balloon and double polyethylene balloon valvuloplasty in 94 patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Chen CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):102–11

Elevated serum IgE, eosinophilia, and lung function in rubber workers. Bascom R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):15–9

Cancer mortality in a northern Italian cohort of rubber workers [see comments] Negri E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):624–8 Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1990 Jan;47(1):71–2.

In vitro testing of elastomeric modules. Chung PC, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):265–9

A comparison of CO2 laser ignition of the Xomed, PVC and rubber tracheal tubes. Sosis M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S87

Mutagenicity of airborne particulates in the rubber industry. Barański B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Dec;9(6):389–93

Tissue/biomaterial interface characteristics of four elastomers. A transmission electron microscopical study. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):277–93

Observations on the elastic behavior of a synthetic orthodontic elastomer. Huget EF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):496–501

Onset of elasticity in setting elastomers. McCabe JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1573–5

Rheological properties of elastomers during setting. McCabe JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1218–22

Consistency, working time and setting time of elastomeric impression materials. Jamani KD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul;16(4):353–66

The accuracy and efficacy of disinfection by spray atomization on elastomeric impressions. Drennon DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):468–75

The dimensional stability of elastomeric impression materials following disinfection. Langenwalter EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):270–6

Effect of disinfecting solutions on accuracy of alginate and elastomeric impressions. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):470–5

Accuracy of alginate and elastomeric impression materials. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):375–9

Hematologic effects of benzene: a thirty–five year longitudinal study of rubber workers [letter; comment] Hornung RW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec; 5(6):1153–8 Comment on: Toxicol Ind Health 1988 Dec;4(4):411–30.

[Biliary peritonitis following bile duct revision with T–drainage implantation—problems of choosing the right material] Walz M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):409–10 **(Ger)**

[Aniline migration from resin vulcanized with diphenylguanidine] Novitskaia LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):40–1 **(Rus)**

[A case of mass legionellosis infection in an enterprise of the rubber technology industry] Musiichuk IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Condom advice in rubber urticaria [letter; comment] Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):354 Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1989 May;20(5):360–4.

Rubber latex allergy: unusual complication during surgery. Zenarola P. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):197–8

Contact urticaria caused by rubber. Analysis of seven cases. Belsito DV. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):61–6 (20 ref.)

Rubber dermatitis. Clinical forms. Conde–Salazar L. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):49–55 (59 ref.)

Allergic reactions to rubber condoms [letter] Turjanmaa K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):402–3

Contact urticaria and anaphylaxis to natural latex. Pecquet C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):631–3

[Allergy to latex gloves. A cause of surgical shock] Parat S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[N–nitrosamines in the air of an enterprise producing rubber footwear and rubber technology articles] Solenova LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological studies of malignant neoplasm mortality in workers of rubber product plants (letter)] Solenova LG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms in rubber industry workers (review of the literature)] Solenova LG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):33–6 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological study of malignant neoplasm mortality among workers in the rubber footwear factory] Volkotrub LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rubber elongation factor from Hevea brasiliensis. Identification, characterization, and role in rubber biosynthesis. Dennis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18608–17

Purification of a prenyltransferase that elongates cis–polyisoprene rubber from the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. Light DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18589–97

Rubber elongation by farnesyl pyrophosphate synthases involves a novel switch in enzyme stereospecificity. Light DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18598–607

TOXICITY

Correlations among chemical constituents, cytotoxicities and tissue responses: in the case of natural rubber latex materials. Nakamura A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11:92–4

RUBBER SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

RUBEFACIENTS see **IRRITANTS**

RUBELLA

COMPLICATIONS

The anterior eye segment in virus induced primary congenital aphakia. Hartwig NG, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(4):283–92

Supraventricular tachycardia in acquired rubella infection: a case report. Fukushige J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):94–7

Mainstreaming and postsecondary educational and employment status of a rubella cohort. Kasen S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):22–6

Effects of rubella virus infection on islet function. Rayfield EJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;156:63–74 (43 ref.)

Silent thyroiditis following rubella. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):79–85

Congenital rubella syndrome associated with calcific epiphyseal stippling and peroxisomal dysfunction [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1990 Feb;116(2):320] Pike MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):88–94

Growth in congenital rubella syndrome [letter] Tokugawa K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):168

A case of cholestasis: benign and recurrent and not due to measles [letter] Buffet C, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3131–2

Relation between susceptibility to rubellavirus infection in pregnant women and decreased immune responsiveness. Coupland B, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):190–1

[Rubella virus infection as a cause of nephrosis in infancy] Kunze W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Oct;57(10):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Spontaneous reabsorption of a rubella cataract. Smith GT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):564–5

Congenital rubella infection: escape of one monozygotic twin with two amnions, one chorion, and single placenta. Wang LN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;89(1):30–3

[Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa caused by congenital rubella (apropos of a case)] Sales MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing rubella [see comments] Morgan-Capner P. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):338–9 (17 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):621.

Diagnosing rubella [letter; comment] Myint S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):621 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):338–9.

Serologically proven acute rubella infection in patients with clinical diagnosis of dengue. Bustos J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):297–302

Laboratory diagnosis and clinical significance of rubella in children with cancer. Morris DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):643–9

Rubella-like illness in a pregnant woman. Schiff GM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):61–5, 68–9, 72–6

Diagnosis of foetal rubella virus infection by polymerase chain reaction. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul; 71 (Pt 7):1607–11

Rubella and cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections: laboratory aspects of investigation of antenatal, congenital, persistent, and subclinical infections. Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):225–9

Development of automated immunoassays for immune status screening and serodiagnosis of rubella virus infection. Abbott GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):227–39

TORCH syndrome and TORCH screening. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1559–61 (27 ref.)

[Human parvovirus B19 and pregnancy (letter)] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10;134(10):504 **(Dut)**

[Serodiagnosis of rubella virus infection] Matsuno T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:340–3 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of LDH isozyme pattern in rubella] Sezai Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;99(7):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A rubella epidemic in Sasebo, Japan in 1987, with various complications. Moriuchi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):67–75

A profile of mothers giving birth to infants with congenital rubella syndrome. An assessment of risk factors. Kaplan KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):118–23

Medical students as sources of rubella and measles outbreaks [see comments] Poland GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):44–6 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):25–6.

Seroepidemiology of rubella in Saudi Arabia. Hossain A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug;35(4):169–70

Rubella vaccination just before or during pregnancy [editorial] Burgess MA. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21; 152(10):507–8

Another epidemic of congenital rubella? [letter] Paul C. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):106–7

[Study on forecasting local rubella outbreaks in Hangzhou city proper by serologic method] Xu F. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 11(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Finnish eradication of measles, mumps and rubella] Peltola H, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(2):177–89 (58 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Epidemiologic situation of rubella in Italy 20 years after the introduction of the vaccine] Galli MG. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr;1(1-2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of anti-rubella antibodies in pregnant women in Catalonia] Pumarola A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Apr;62(1–4):1431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

MS and SLE in twins of successive generations. Kinnunen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):246–9

Increasing rubella seronegativity despite a compulsory school law [see comments] Schum TR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):66–9 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jan;80(1):88.

Evidence against increasing rubella seronegativity among adolescent girls [letter; comment] Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):88 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jan;80(1):66–9.

Congenital rubella after previous maternal immunity. Das BD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):545–6

Rubella reinfection. Miller E. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):820–1 (18 ref.)

Structure of rubella E1 glycoprotein epitopes established by multiple peptide synthesis. Lozzi L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(3–4):271–6

Rubella immune status in general practice. Yelland MJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;18(10):1279–81, 1284–5

Fetal infection after maternal reinfection with rubella [letter; comment] Gilbert J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1217 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):773–5.

Susceptibility to rubella virus among Sri Lankan women. Mendis L. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Jun;34(2):73–5

The avidity of specific IgM detected in primary rubella and reinfection. Thomas HI, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun; 104(3):489–97

Evaluation of microparticle enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulins G and M to rubella virus and Toxoplasma gondii on the Abbott IMx automated analyzer. Schaefer LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2410–3

Rubella immunity in chemically dependent adolescent females. Mersy DJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990; 7(1):59–60

Rubella IgM detection in pregnancy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1524–5 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042–3.

Rubella IgM detection in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Wunderli W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1524–5.

Comparison of immune response to rubella virus proteins in early and late natural infections. Nates SV, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):335–8

Effect of monovalent measles and trivalent measles-mumps-rubella vaccines at various ages and concurrent administration with hepatitis B vaccine. Huang LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):461–5

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, progressive rubella panencephalitis, and multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Wolinsky JS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990; 68:259–68 (45 ref.)

Use of in vivo challenge to assess rubella immunity determined by haemagglutination inhibition and latex agglutination. Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):437–42

Susceptibility to poliomyelitis, measles, mumps and rubella in university students. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):18–20

[Immune structure and rubella incidence in pregnant women in Moscow] Vikhnovich EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of congenital rubella in Jamaica. Thorburn MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):389–96

[Abdominal ultrasonography in eruptive diseases] Lara J, et al. **GEN** 1988 Apr-Jun;42(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of children with congenital rubella syndrome [letter; comment] Gleghorn EE. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):317 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Aug;115(2):251–5.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccine-preventable diseases and medical personnel. Ensure the immunity of all! [editorial; comment] Murray DL. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):25–6 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):44–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):47–9.

Problems in measles and rubella. Horstmann DM. **Dis Mon** 1978 Mar;24(6):1–52 (38 ref.)

Rubella susceptibility and continuing risk of infection in pregnancy. Rasul S, et al. **JPMA** 1990 May;40(5):102–3

[Necessity and strategy of rubella vaccination] Sandow D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):373–5 **(Ger)**

[Rubella monitoring in Norway] Lystad A. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(6–7):195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

The use of tissue expanders in the reconstruction of orofacial defects secondary to congenital rubella: case report. Lew D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1202–7

TRANSMISSION

Fetal infection after maternal reinfection with rubella: criteria for defining reinfection [see comments] Best JM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):773–5 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1217.

Fetal infection after maternal reinfection with rubella [letter; comment] Gilbert J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1217 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):773–5.

RUBELLA SYNDROME, CONGENITAL see under **RUBELLA**

RUBELLA VACCINE

Administration of egg-derived vaccines in patients with history of egg sensitivity. Kletz MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):527–9

Mumps, measles, and rubella vaccination and encephalitis [letter; comment] Nalin DR. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1219 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):660.

Parents' beliefs about vaccination [letter] Reddy CV. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):739

Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccines. Wharton M, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;4(1):47–73 (185 ref.)

MMR vaccination—the correct campaign [letter] Devlin JB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):39–40

Routine simultaneous administration of childhood vaccines [letter; comment] Damon RA. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):516 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):187–91.

Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children. Lavi S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):269–71

Coverage of MMR vaccine [letter] Begg N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1533

Rubella and mumps vaccines. Bakshi SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):651–68 (76 ref.)

MMR vaccine: a new initiative. Miller C. **Practitioner** 1989 Jan;233(1461):63–4, 66

[Epidemiologic situation of rubella in Italy 20 years after the introduction of the vaccine] Galli MG. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr;1(1–2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubella monitoring in Norway] Lystad A. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(6–7):195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Two doses of measles mumps rubella (MMR) vaccine. Kuno-Sakai H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):690–7

AAFP releases recommendations for second MMR immunization. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):679

Rubella immune status in general practice. Yelland MJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;18(10):1279–81, 1284–5

Immunization practices in children. Gershon AA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 15;25(9):91–4, 97–103, 107 (11 ref.)

Cost-benefit analysis of routine mumps and rubella vaccination for Israeli infants. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):74–80

Measles, mumps and rubella immunization at nine months in a developing country. Schoub BD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):263–7

Safety, tolerability, and immunogenicity of concurrent administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine (meningococcal protein conjugate) with either measles-mumps-rubella vaccine or diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis and oral poliovirus vaccines in 14- to 23-month-old infants. Dashefsky B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4 Pt 2):682–9

MMR vaccine—one year on. Walker D. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):550–2

The delayed immunization of children of migrant farm workers in South Carolina. Lee CV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May-Jun;105(3):317–20

[Knowledge of, attitudes toward and participation in the new vaccinations against measles, mumps and rubella during the first 2 years] Rønne T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18;151(38):2418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Necessity and strategy of rubella vaccination] Sandow D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):373–5 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination coverage of 2-year-old children: a cross-sectional study in the city of Barcelona] Villalbí Heréter JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central nervous system sequelae of immunization against measles, mumps, rubella and poliomyelitis. Ehrengut W. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):8–11

Mumps, measles, and rubella vaccination and encephalitis [letter; comment] Begg NT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):978 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):660.

Mumps, measles, and rubella vaccination and encephalitis [letter; comment] Campbell AG. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):916 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):660.

Mumps, measles, and rubella vaccination and encephalitis [see comments] Crowley S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):660 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):916. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):978. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1219. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1464–5.

Mumps viruses and mumps, measles, and rubella vaccine [letter] Forsey T, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1340

Mumps meningitis after mumps, measles, and rubella vaccination [letter; comment] Gray JA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1464–5 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):660.

Kinetics of isotype-specific humoral immunity in rubella vaccine-associated arthropathy. Tingle AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S99–106

Mumps meningitis and MMR vaccination. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1015–6 (21 ref.)

Rubella vaccination just before or during pregnancy [editorial] Burgess MA. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21; 152(10):507–8

Clinical and epidemiologic features of mumps meningoencephalitis and possible vaccine-related disease. McDonald JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):751–5

Surveillance of symptoms following MMR vaccine in children. Miller C, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jan; 233(1461):69–73

[Reactions after MMR vaccination] Kaaber K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses to rubella, tetanus, and diphtheria vaccines in

otitis-prone and non-otitis-prone children. Prellner K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):628–32

HLA and the rubella-specific immune response following vaccination. Van Eden W, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(2):70–4

Measles—mumps—rubella immunization: the role of the general practitioner in achieving a high uptake. Walker D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):459–60

Rubella immunity in chemically dependent adolescent females. Mersy DJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990; 7(1):59–60

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to BCG and rubella vaccinations and to recall antigens in onchocerciasis patients. Kilian HD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):445–53

Oral adjuvants for viral vaccines in humans. Ishizaka S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):337–41

[Evaluation of the specific immune response after anti-rubella vaccination] Cellesi C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

A new combined trivalent live measles (AIK-C strain), mumps (Hoshino strain), and rubella (Takahashi strain) vaccine. Findings in clinical and laboratory studies. Makino S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):905–10

Improvement in potency assay of measles-mumps-rubella trivalent vaccine: interference between components and measures for its elimination. Umino Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):159–68

An evaluation of measles, mumps and rubella vaccine in a population of Yorkshire infants. Dunlop JM, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):331–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Problems in measles and rubella. Horstmann DM. **Dis Mon** 1978 Mar;24(6):1–52 (38 ref.)

Measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella. Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1384–7 (53 ref.)

[The Communauté française' eradication plan for measles, mumps and rubella] Berghmans L, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989; 47(1–4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RUBELLA VIRUS

Binding sites for rubella virus on erythrocyte membrane. Mastromarino P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1–2):15–26

ANALYSIS

[Detection of structural proteins in rubella virus using immunoblotting] Hübner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the 24S subgenomic messenger RNA of a vaccine strain (HPV77) of rubella virus: comparison with a wild-type strain (M33). Zheng DX, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):343–9

Diagnosis of foetal rubella virus infection by polymerase chain reaction. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul; 71 (Pt 7):1607–11

Hybrids between rubella virus and a latent virus of baby hamster kidney cell line BHK21: characterization of rubella virus and type 2 hybrid virus genomes and determination of their physical homology. Urade M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May-Jun;141(3):285–303

Sequence of the genome RNA of rubella virus: evidence for genetic rearrangement during togavirus evolution. Dominguez G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):225–38

In vitro and in vivo expression of rubella virus glycoprotein E2: the signal peptide is contained in the C-terminal region of capsid protein. Hobman TC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):241–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to rubella virus structural proteins in multiple sclerosis. Nath A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May; 27(5):533–6

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to rubella virus. Nath A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1–2):159–67

Susceptibility to rubella virus among Sri Lankan women. Mendis L. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Jun;34(2):73–5

The avidity of specific IgM detected in primary rubella and reinfection. Thomas HI, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun; 104(3):489–97

HLA and the rubella-specific immune response following vaccination. Van Eden W, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(2):70–4

Development of a highly specific and sensitive rubella immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme immunoassay that uses enzyme-labeled antigen. Seppänen H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):719–23

Detection of immunoglobulins G and M to rubella virus by time-resolved immunofluorometry. Shankaran P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):573–9

Detection of rubella virus antigen by one-step time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay and by enzyme immunoassay. Scalia G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):164–9

Effect of antiviral antibody on maintenance of long-term rubella virus persistent infection in Vero cells. Abernathy ES, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5183–7

Development of automated immunoassays for immune status screening and serodiagnosis of rubella virus infection. Abbott GG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):227–39

Detection of rubella antibody using an optical immunosensor. Parry RP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):39–48

Rubella IgM detection in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] Wunderli W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1524–5.

Comparison of immune response to rubella virus proteins in early and late natural infections. Nates SV, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):335–8

Use of in vivo challenge to assess rubella immunity determined by haemagglutination inhibition and latex agglutination. Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):437–42

Oral adjuvants for viral vaccines in humans. Ishizaka S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):337–41

[Rubella screening using a radial hemolysis test with whole blood] Strauss J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec;38(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of IgG antibodies against rubella virus using the "Rubella-IgG-EIA SSW" test kit] Meisegeier B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the immune status against the viruses of measles, mumps, rubella, and hepatitis B in a cohort of students from the province of Como] Fraizzoli G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):1163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the specific immune response after anti-rubella vaccination] Cellesi C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevalence of anti-rubella antibodies in pregnant women in Catalonia] Pumarola A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Apr;62(1–4):1431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rubella virus IgG and IgM antibody levels in 17–20 year old female students using ELISA and fluorescent antibody tests] Kocabeyoğlu O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan; 22(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of rubella virus in amniotic fluid by electron microscopy. Segondy M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):77–81

METABOLISM

Role of membrane phospholipids and glycolipids in the Vero cell surface receptor for rubella virus. Mastromarino P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(2):105–14

Rubella virus products and their distribution in infected cells. Bowden DS, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:203–31 (88 ref.)

Processing and intracellular transport of rubella virus structural proteins in COS cells. Hobman TC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):122–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of rubella virus with human immune cells. I. Permissiveness of lymphocyte subpopulations. Barth MW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):119–25

RUBEOLA see MEASLES

RUBIDIUM

ANALYSIS

Bathophenanthroline-Ru(II) complexes as nonradioactive labels for dideoxy DNA sequencing. Bannwarth W. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):216–9

BLOOD

Thallium and rubidium permeability of human and rat erythrocyte membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):39–44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Use of rubidium chloride Rb 86 in the detection of carriers of the gene. Bradley WG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):193–7

Myocardial blood flow in man as measured by a coincidence counting system and a single bolus of 84RbCl. Knoebel SB, et al. **Circulation** 1967 Aug;36(2):187–96

METABOLISM

Differences in the relationships between coronary blood flow and myocardial clearance of isotopes of potassium, rubidium, and cesium. Love WD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):353–5

Role of diacylglycerol in adrenergic-stimulated 86Rb uptake by proximal tubules. Baines AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1133–8

Kinetic mechanism of ATP action in Na(+)-K(+)-Cl-cotransport of HeLa cells determined by Rb+ influx studies. Ikehara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C599–609

Ketone bodies and islet function: 86Rb handling and metabolic data. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 1):E123–30

Na+/K+/Cl(-)-cotransporter mediated Rb+ fluxes in membrane vesicles from kidneys of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Ferrandi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):13–20

Chronic choline treatment improves the "in vivo" membrane permeability of old hepatocytes to Rb+. Pieri C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct;65(10):909–15

A non-invasive method of measuring concentrations of rubidium in rat skeletal muscle in vivo by 87Rb nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: implications for the measurement of cation transport activity in vivo. Syme PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar;78(3):303–9

The region of the HPV E7 oncoprotein homologous to adenovirus E1a and Sv40 large T antigen contains separate domains for Rb binding and casein kinase II phosphorylation. Barbosa MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):153–60

Pharmacological modulation of 86Rb efflux from aortic endothelial cells. Ramboer I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):251–4

Potassium channels in basolateral membrane vesicles from pars convoluta of rabbit proximal tubule. Jacobsen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):315–8

Lenticular rubidium uptake and plasma renin activity in weanling cataract-prone salt-sensitive rats. Rodríguez-Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I144–8

Rubidium and zinc fluctuations in selected tissues during the development of the BW7756 murine hepatoma. Stevenson KA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):687–90

Effect of W-7 on ionic fluxes and electrical activity of mouse pancreatic islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):63–9

Effects of extracellular K+ and Ca2+ on membrane potential, contraction and 86Rb+ efflux in guinea-pig mesotubarium. Lydrup ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar; 415(6):664–70

Alteration of alpha 1 Na+,K(+)-ATPase 86Rb+ influx by a single amino acid substitution. Herrera VL, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1023–6

[Rubidium permeability through Ca2(+)-activated potassium channels in human erythrocytes] Zahradníková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurement of Na-K-ATPase-mediated rubidium influx in single segments of rat nephron. Cheval L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F111–21

The measurement of transmembrane cation transport in vivo in acute manic illness. Wood AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:501–4

The effect of lithium on cation transport measured in vivo in patients suffering from bipolar affective illness. Wood AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:504–10

Effects of putative K+ channel activator BRL-34915 on arterial contraction and 86Rb efflux. Cox RH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):51–9

Ethanol inhibition of active 86Rb(+)-transport: evidence for enhancement by sodium or calcium influx. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):864–71

Rubidium transport in human erythrocyte suspensions monitored by 87Rb NMR with aqueous chemical shift reagents. Helpern JA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jul; 2(2):47–54

Effect of amiloride on electrolyte concentrations and rubidium uptake in principal and mitochondria-rich cells of frog skin. Dörge A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May; 416(3):335–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Membrane ionic currents in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Evidence for electrophoretic transport of K+, Rb+ and NH4+. Golby P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):589–97

Rubidium is a possible supporting element for bone marrow leukocyte differentiation. Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):27–31

Rubidium (Rb) treatment of rats: biological effects and implications for psychiatry. Sugihara J, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;38(4):221–5

Triple-barrel structure of inwardly rectifying K+ channels revealed by Cs+ and Rb+ block in guinea-pig heart cells [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Nov;418:441] Matsuda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun; 413:139–57

Rubidium ions and the gating of delayed rectifier potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle. Spruce AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:597–610

Effects of lithium and rubidium on immune responses of rats. Jones JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):163–8

TOXICITY

[Toxico-hygienic evaluation of pentaionic rubidium-silver] Khamidulina KhKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):58–9 (Rus)

RUBIDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Polarized 86Rb+ effluxes in primary cultures of rabbit kidney proximal cells: role of calcium and hypotonicity.

le Maout S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9; 1026(1):29–39

Dry deposition of 88Rb and 138Cs from a boiling water reactor plume. Nielsen SP, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):283–9

Comparison of four commercially available 81Rb–81mKr generators: quality testing using a breathing lung phantom. Camps JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(3):269–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship of myocardial blood flow and 86Rb clearance in left atrium of dogs. Lyon LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1512–4

Clinical cardiac PET using generator-produced Rb–82: a review. Gould KL. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):245–51 (70 ref.)

Noninvasive quantification of regional myocardial perfusion with rubidium–82 and positron emission tomography. Exploration of a mathematical model. Herrero P, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1377–86

Comparison between endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactivity and 86Rb uptake by erythrocytes in extracts of human plasma [published erratum appears in Clin Sci 1989 Dec;77(6):following xxii] Balzan S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):375–81

PET in clinical cardiology: can we already swim? Blokland JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):65–7

Quantitative in vivo measurements of tumor perfusion using rubidium–81 and positron emission tomography. Cherry SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1307–15

Positron emission tomographic measurement of blood–to–brain and blood–to–tumour transport of 82Rb. II: Clinical data and validation of technique. Dhawan V, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec;34(12):1785–94

[Determination of cerebral blood flow using an 81Rb/81mKr generator system] Schroth HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous direct flow and 86Rb–based measurements in the determination of sublingual blood flow in rats] Györfi A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Aug;81(8):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Actions of bufalin and cinobufotalin, two bufadienolides respectively more active and less active than ouabain, on ouabain binding and 86Rb uptake by human erythrocytes. Brownlee AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):169–74

ATP–sensitive K–channels in HIT T15 beta–cells studied by patch–clamp methods, 86Rb efflux and glibenclamide binding. Niki I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):47–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

GABAB receptor activation inhibits Ca2(+)-activated 86Rb–efflux in cultured spinal cord neurons via G–protein mechanism. Kamatchi GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):181–6

Effect of noradrenaline on rubidium (86Rb) efflux in the rat isolated seminal vesicle. Wali FA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(3):185–91

Positron emission tomographic measurement of blood–to–brain and blood–to–tumour transport of 82Rb. I: Error analysis and computer simulations. Dhawan V, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec;34(12):1773–84

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBINSTEIN–TAYBI SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

RUBIVIRUS see **RUBELLA VIRUS**

RUBOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBREDOXINS see under **FERREDOXINS**

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see **THERMORECEPTORS**

RUFOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUGBY see **FOOTBALL**

RUMEN

Investigation of the possible role of endotoxin, TXA2, PGI2 and PGE2 in experimentally induced rumen acidosis in cattle. Haubro Andersen P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):27–38

Hairballs in feedlot–raised calves. Herd RM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):372–3

Purification and characterization of a heterogeneous glycosylated invertase from the rumen holotrich ciliate Isotricha prostoma. Dauvrin T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):721–7

Silicone rumen cannula with a soft cylindrical part and a hard flange. Horigane A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3230–2

[Sorption characteristics of natural zeolite (clinoptilolite) in biological material in vitro] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Sep;34(9):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dysfunction of the esophageal groove ("ruminal drinking") as a complication of neonatal diarrhea in the calf] Dirr L, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Levels of milk urea, plasma constituents and rumen liquid ammonia in relation to the feeding of dairy cows during early lactation. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(2):199–208

Determination of sulfide in brain tissue and rumen fluid by ion–interaction reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Savage JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):540–5

Forage intake, ruminal dry matter disappearance, and ruminal blood volatile fatty acids for steers in 18 and 32 degrees C temperatures. Martz FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1280–7

Haematological and biochemical findings in cattle with dilatation and torsion of the caecum. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7;125(15):396–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of monensin on rumen fermentation and performance of young calves. Kalachnyuk GI, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Aug–Sep;39(8–9):793–7

Effects of the ionophore tetronasin on nitrogen metabolism by ruminal microorganisms in vitro. Newbold CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1103–9

Effect of lasalocid on performance of lactating dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):153–62

Influence of theophylline on the electrical potential difference and ion fluxes (Na, Cl, K) across the isolated rumen epithelium of sheep. Wolffram S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):755–62

[The effect of a monensin–containing bolus on the live weight increase and characteristics of rumen fermentation of growing cattle] Richter GH, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Apr;40(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histological development and histochemical localization of enzymes in rumen and reticulum in bovine fetuses. Stallcup OT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1773–89

ENZYMOLOGY

Intraruminal administration of milk in the calf as a model for ruminal drinking: morphological and enzymatical changes in the jejunal mucosa. Van Weeren–Keverling Buisman A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):129–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modifications in growth and morphology of ovine jejunal and ruminal epithelia as affected by inert dietary substances. Rompala RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2530–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of immunoglobulin–containing cells in calves inoculated orally with ruminal Bacteroides succinogenes and Selenomonas ruminantium. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):719–25

METABOLISM

Effect of intraruminal butyrate infusion on the plasma insulin level in sheep. Neogrády Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(3):247–53

Effect of heat treatment and subsequent urea supplementation of sunflower meal on the in vitro ruminal degradability of crude protein content and its postruminal digestibility. Veresegyházy T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):255–64

In vitro evaluation of protein degradability in the rumen and digestibility of undegraded protein. Veresegyházy T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):103–15

Volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of Bedouin goats: effect of drinking, food quality and feeding time. Brosh A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:140–2

The absorption of calcium and phosphate from the rumen. Care AD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:152–8 (23 ref.)

The temporarily isolated rumen technique affects fluid balance in sheep. Dahlborn K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:229–31

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo rumen fermentation by rumen modifiers. de Jong A. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:96–9

Acetate: a hydrogen sink in hindgut fermentation as opposed to rumen fermentation. Demeyer D, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:68–75

Interrelations between short–chain fatty acids and sodium absorption in the rumen of sheep. Gäbel G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:134–6

Comparison of the rumen protein synthesis in cows during the perinatal and lactation periods. Leontowicz H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:100–2

Influence of fat and feed level on fiber digestibility in vitro and in sacco and on volatile fatty acid proportions in the rumen. Weisbjerg MR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:137–9

Incorporation of soya oil hydrolysate in the diet of defaunated or refaunated sheep: effect on rumen fermentation in vitro. Broudiscou L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Apr;40(4):329–37

Effect of lasalocid sodium and molasses on performance of fattening lambs and on rumen liquor and blood parameters. Fegeros K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Nov;39(11):921–31

In vitro study (Rusitec) of the action of abierixin, a new ionophore antibiotic, on the end products of fermentation and the degradation of nitrogen in the rumen. Gomez L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Mar;40(3):229–38

The effect of monensin on in vitro utilization of lactate in the rumen contents. Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun;39(6):527–33

Two distinct modes of action, namely ab initio and ad finem, of the yeast culture Yea–Sacc on ruminal fermentation in sheep. Gray WR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):349–50

Characteristics of the simplest type of bulk–incubation artificial rumen for the production of volatile fatty acids. Ryan JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):347–9

The suggestion that the yeast cell Saccharomyces cerevisiae may absorb sufficient hydrogen ions to increase ruminal fluid pH is untenable. Ryan JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):350–1

The influence of rumen volatile fatty acids on protein metabolism in growing lambs. Abdul–Razzaq HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):297–310

Excretion of purine derivatives by ruminants: recycling of allantoin into the rumen via saliva and its fate in the gut. Chen XB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):197–205

Theoretical considerations in the estimation of rumen fractional outflow rate from various sampling sites in the digestive tract. Cruickshank GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):229–39

The effect of patterns of rumen fermentation on the response by dairy cows to dietary protein concentration. Lees JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):177–86

Dependence of the carbon–isotope contents of breath carbon dioxide, milk, serum and rumen fermentation products on the delta 13C value of food in dairy cows. Metges C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):187–96

Ruminal excretion of sulfadimethoxine and sulfadimethyloxazole in goats and their influence on some enzyme activities and renal clearances. Atef M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):203–6

Fluid absorption from the rumen during rehydration in sheep. Dahlborn K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):45–55

Water and sodium movements across the ruminal epithelium in fed and food–deprived sheep. Holtenius K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):57–67

Urea metabolism in sheep given conventional feeds or nourished by intragastric infusion. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):239–54

Influence of grain and monensin supplementation on ruminal fermentation, intake, digesta kinetics and incidence and severity of frothy bloat in steers grazing winter wheat pastures. Branine ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1139–50

Effects of dairy biomass protein on ruminal fermentation and site and extent of nutrient digestion by lambs. Caton JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2762–71

Inhibition of proteolysis in alfalfa silages using heat at harvest: effects on digestion in the rumen, voluntary intake and animal performance. Charmley E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2042–51

Effects of a monensin ruminal delivery device on daily gain, forage intake and ruminal fermentation of steers grazing irrigated winter wheat pasture. Davenport RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2129–39

Supplementation of dormant tallgrass–prairie forage: I. Influence of varying supplemental protein and(or) energy levels on forage utilization characteristics of beef steers in confinement. DelCurto T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb; 68(2):515–31

Ruminal release of minerals from six forage species. Emanuele SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2052–60

Effects of increasing dietary levels of endophyte–infected tall fescue seed on diet digestibility and ruminal kinetics in sheep. Hannah SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun; 68(6):1693–701

Effects of faunation and type of dietary protein on gastric solubility and liver content of copper in sheep. Ivan M. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3028–35

Effects of lecithin and corn oil on site of digestion, ruminal fermentation and microbial protein synthesis in sheep. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):460–6

Movement of nutrient and non–nutrient elements in the liquid phase in sheep rumen. Joblin KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2067–74

The effects of lysocellin and varying calcium levels on performance and ruminal and plasma characteristics of growing beef steers fed corn silage. Kegley EB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):483–9

Influence of supplemental protein source and protein concentration on ruminal and intestinal digestion in heifers. Kirkpatrick BK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2743–50

Steam–rolled wheat diets for finishing cattle: effects of dietary roughage and feed intake on finishing steer performance and ruminal metabolism. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2130–41

Influence of soybean meal and sorghum grain supplementation on intake, digesta kinetics, ruminal

fermentation, site and extent of digestion and microbial protein synthesis in beef steers grazing blue grama rangeland. Kryal LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 67(11):3040–51

Factors that determine rates of cyanogenesis in bovine ruminal fluid in vitro. Majak W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1648–55

Effects of whole cottonseed and live yeast culture on ruminal fermentation and fluid passage rate in steers. Malcolm KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1965–70

Effects of Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on fermentation of amino acids, bermudagrass and starch by mixed ruminal microorganisms in vitro. Martin SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2142–9

The effects of ruminal escape protein or fat on ruminal characteristics of pregnant winter-grazing beef cows. Miner JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2782–91

Effects of calcium soaps of long-chain fatty acids on feedlot performance, carcass characteristics and ruminal metabolism of steers. Ngidi ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2555–65

The effects of diet on water flux and volatile fatty acid concentrations in the rumen of growing beef steers fed once daily. Peters JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1711–8

A review of the use of intrinsically 14C and rare earth-labeled neutral detergent fiber to estimate particle digestion and passage. Smith LW. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug; 67(8):2123–8 (36 ref.)

Ruminal fermentation pattern, bacterial population and ruminal degradation of feed ingredients as influenced by ruminal ammonia concentration. Song MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1110–20

Influence of steaming time on site of digestion of flaked corn in steers. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):776–81

In vitro production of beta-hydroxybutyrate from 1,3-butanediol by bovine liver, rumen mucosa, and kidney. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):679–82

Effects of sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate on animal performance, ruminal metabolism, and systemic acid-base status. Ghorbani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2039–45

Influence of cultures of Aspergillus oryzae on rumen and total tract digestibility of dietary components. Gomez-Alarcon RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):703–10

Influence of synchronizing protein and starch degradation in the rumen on nutrient utilization and microbial protein synthesis. Herrera-Saldana R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan; 73(1):142–8

Effects of source of protein and carbohydrate on ruminal fermentation and passage of nutrients to the small intestine of lactating cows. McCarthy RD Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2002–16

Apparent digestibility of nitrogen in rumen and whole tract of Friesian cattle fed direct-cut and wilted grass silages. Narasimhalu P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2055–61

In vitro degradation of choline from selected feedstuffs and choline supplements. Sharma BK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2772–6

Effect of ammoniated barley silage on ruminal fermentation, nitrogen supply to the small intestine, ruminal and whole tract digestion, and milk production of Holstein cows. Song MK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2981–90

Effects of osmolality on water, electrolytes and VFAs absorption from the isolated ruminoreticulum in the cow. Tabaru H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):91–6

In vitro study of the effect of different ionophore antibiotics and of certain derivatives on rumen fermentation and on protein nitrogen degradation. Hillaire MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):247–57

Calcium fluxes across the wall of the ovine reticulorumen in vivo. Beardsworth L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):404–5

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro fermentation of neutral monosaccharides by ruminal and human fecal microflora. Barry JL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:93–5

Prevention of leucaena toxicosis of cattle in Florida by ruminal inoculation with 3-hydroxy-4-(1H)-pyridone-degrading bacteria. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2176–80

Detection of ruminal bacteria that degrade toxic dihydroxypyridine compounds produced from mimosine. Allison MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):590–4

Supernatant protein and cellulase activities of the anaerobic ruminal fungus Neocallimastix frontalis EB188. Barichievich EM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):43–8

Monoclonal antibodies against the ruminal bacterium Selenomonas ruminantium. Brooker JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2193–9

Transport and deamination of amino acids by a gram-positive, monensin-sensitive ruminal bacterium. Chen G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2186–92

Sodium-dependent transport of branched-chain amino acids by a monensin-sensitive ruminal peptostreptococcus. Chen GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2658–63

Lyophilization of rumen fluid for use in culture media. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 55(12):3237–9

Factors affecting adhesion of Fibrobacter succinogenes subsp. succinogenes S85 and adherence-defective mutants to cellulose. Gong J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3039–44

Influence of diet and monensin on development of anaerobic fungi in the rumen, duodenum, cecum, and feces of cows. Grenet E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2360–4

Assay for the enzymatic conversion of indoleacetic acid to 3-methylindole in a ruminal Lactobacillus species. Honeyfield DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):724–9

Characterization of a plasmid from the ruminal bacterium Selenomonas ruminantium. Martin SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3035–8

Non-proton-motive-force-dependent sodium efflux from the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis: bound versus free pools. Strobel HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):2664–8

Degradation of barley straw, ryegrass, and alfalfa cell walls by Clostridium longisporum and Ruminococcus albus. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 55(12):3080–4

Analysis of peptide metabolism by ruminal microorganisms. Wallace RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2372–6

Effect of cellulose fine structure on kinetics of its digestion by mixed ruminal microorganisms in vitro. Weimer PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2421–9

ATPase-dependent energy spilling by the ruminal bacterium, Streptococcus bovis. Russell JB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(4):378–83

In vitro study of the response of rumen microorganisms to different doses of abierixin, a new antibiotic ionophore, according to the nature of nitrogen supplies. Hillaire MC, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):65–74

Lipid metabolism of liquid-associated and solid-adherent bacteria in rumen contents of dairy cows offered lipid-supplemented diets. Bauchart D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):563–78

Nitrate reduction by rumen micro-organisms and nitrite accumulation in vitro [letter] Nikolić JA. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):669–71

Suppression of nitrate reduction by sulphur [letter] Takahashi J. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):670–1

Electron microscopy study of the bacteria adherent to the rumen wall in young conventional lambs. Rieu F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):140–4

Use of lectins for a comparative study of cell wall composition of different anaerobic rumen fungal strains. Guillot J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15; 55(1-2):151–6

Incorporation of nickel into ruminal factor F430 as affected by monensin and formate. Oscar TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1400–4

Effects of monensin and pH on the production and utilization of pyro-glutamate, a novel product of ruminal glutamine deamination. Russell JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep; 67(9):2370–6

Use of antibiotic resistance mutations to track strains of obligately anaerobic bacteria introduced into the rumen of sheep. Flint HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):177–83

Effects of amino acids and peptides on rumen microbial growth yields. Argyle JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug; 72(8):2017–27

Metabolism of peptides and amino acids during in vitro protein degradation by mixed rumen organisms. Broderick G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2540–8

Effects of fish meals on rumen bacterial fermentation in continuous culture. Hoover WH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2991–8

Effects of centrifugation speed and freezing on composition of ruminal bacterial samples collected from defaunated sheep. Hsu JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):149–52

Effect of the combination of monensin and isoacids on rumen fermentation in vitro. Kone P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct; 72(10):2767–71

The isolation and comparison of cellulase genes from two strains of Ruminococcus albus. Ware CE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):921–30

Isolation and characterization of two rumen Streptococcus bovis bacteriophages. Styriak I, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):317–22

Influence of several feeds on bacteria in sheep and goat rumen liquor in vitro. Gonzalez-Lopez J, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 62(251):75–81

Localization of bacterial antigens in calves inoculated orally with ruminal Bacteroides succinogenes and Selenomonas ruminantium. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):711–7

Factors influencing the adherence of strains of Streptococcus bovis and Escherichia coli isolated from ruminal epithelium. Semjén G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(3):181–91

The influence of selected tannin-containing plant species on the tenacity of pathogenic bacteria in an in-vitro rumen system. 1. Communication: the influence of selected plant species on the tenacity of Cl. perfringens. Schrägle R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):181–6

[The effect of different centrifugation conditions in the isolation of mixed rumen bacteria on their content of nitrogen and diaminopimelic acid: use of duodenal content as raw material] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Oct;39(10):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of ribonucleic acids as markers for the measuring of microbial protein yield in the rumen. 2. The effect of sample treatment, the time of sampling and the composition of the ration on the RNA:N ratio in rumen microbes] Schönhusen U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan-Feb; 40(1-2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Oxygen consumption by ruminal microorganisms: protozoal and bacterial contributions. Ellis JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2583–7

Mechanism whereby holotrich ciliates are retained in the reticulo-rumen of cattle. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):579–87

Ruminal ciliated protozoa in cattle fed finishing diets with or without supplemental fat. Towne G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2150–5

A simple continuous culture system for rumen microbial digestion study and effects of defaunation and dilution rates. Fuchigami M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):3070–8

Influence of host diet on the fatty acid composition and content of rumen protozoa in cattle. O'Kelly JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May-Jun;37(3):190–3

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic rumenitis in intensively reared lambs. Piercy DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):195

PHYSIOLOGY

Rumination of particles of different sizes and densities in sheep. Kaske M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:53–4

Adaptation of the ruminant digestive tract to diet. Kay R. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:196–203 (21 ref.)

Influence of the physical form of diet on chewing activity and reticulo-rumen motility in cows. Nørgaard P. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:46–52 (35 ref.)

Influence of tolazoline on caudal epidural administration of xylazine in cattle. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):556–60

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 5. The inhibitory effect of hypertonicity in the rumen. Carter RR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):285–99

Influence of post-rumen supply of nutrients on rumen digesta load and voluntary intake of a roughage by sheep. Gherardi SG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):589–99

A comparison of the digestion and reduction in particle size of lucerne hay (Medicago sativa) and Italian ryegrass hay (Lolium italicum) in the ovine digestive tract. Grenet E. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):493–507

A quantitative model of reticulo-rumen particle degradation and passage. Lirette A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep; 62(2):465–79

Passage and rumination of inert particles varying in size and specific gravity as determined from analysis of faecal appearance using multicompartment models. Murphy MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):487–92

Reticulo-ruminal motility in cattle (Bos indicus) and water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) fed a low quality roughage diet. McSweeney CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):635–8

Effects of changes in frequency of reticular contractions on fluid and particulate passage rates in cattle. Okine EK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3388–96

Central and peripheral beta-adrenergic influences on reticulo-rumen and upper-gut myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):430–7

Water movements after an intraruminal water load in pregnant and lactating Sardi sheep. Benlamlih S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):227–35

The adrenergic receptors in the control of reticulo-ruminal myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):402–10

Rumination in pregnant ewes. Stafford KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):154–6

[Consumption and ruminating behavior in sheep. 5. Continuous registration and recording of consumption and rumination dependent jaw movements in sheep based on acceleration measurements] Däberitz H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun;39(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consumption and ruminating behavior of sheep. 4. Experiments on young female sheep in different rearing intensities] Schirmbeck H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun; 39(6):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An improved rumen cannulation technique to minimize leakage. Grovum WL. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:225–8

Cannulation of the rumen in cattle and buffaloes. McSweeney CS. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):266–8

RUMINANTIA see RUMINANTS

RUMINANTS

Lymphoproliferation in captive wild ruminants affected with malignant catarrhal fever: 25 cases (1977–1985). Blake JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1141–3

Management practices to overcome the incidence of grass tetany. Robinson DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3470–84 (75 ref.)

Using plant breeding and genetics to overcome the incidence of grass tetany. Sleper DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3456–62 (29 ref.)

Biology of orthopoxvirus infections of domestic ruminants. Pandey R, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 1:199–228 (101 ref.)

Photosensitisation: a note of caution in the use of Brachiaria pastures—a review. Baber R. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):277–80 (15 ref.)

Use of blood and blood products. Hunt E, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;6(1):133–47 (33 ref.)

Oral fluid therapy in neonatal ruminants and swine [published erratum appears in Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1990 Jul;6(2):following Table of Contents] Naylor JM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;6(1):51–67 (58 ref.)

The role of males of the bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) in the transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (heartwater). Andrew HR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):15–23

Present and future possibilities for the control of cowdriosis and anaplasmosis. Uilenberg G. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):39–45 (26 ref.)

[Dietary preferences of domestic ruminants (cattle, sheep, goats) grazing on natural Sahelian and Sudano–Sahelian ranges. III. Epidermal characteristics of the principal plant species consumed on the pastures: compilation of a reference atlas with a view toward study of dietary preferences] Mandret G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989; 42(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dietary preferences of domestic ruminants (cattle, sheep, goats) grazing on natural Sahelian and Sudano–Sahelian ranges. IV. Attempted description of the diet by micro-histological analyses of samples collected by shepherds, esophageal boluses and feces from cattle and sheep] Planton H. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989; 42(2):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Virus carriers in foot–and–mouth disease. Review] Wittmann G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May 1; 103(5):145–50 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The etiology and epidemiology of malignant catarrh—a review] Metzler AE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(4):161–72 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The thickness, shape and arrangement of elastic fibres within the nuchal ligament from various animal species. Bianchi M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(1):53–66

BLOOD

Arctic life adaptation—II. The function of musk ox (Ovibos muschatos) hemoglobin. Brix O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):135–8

The elliptocyte: a study of the relationship between cell shape and membrane structure using the camelid erythrocyte as a model. Omorphos SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):789–95

Oxygen transport in the blood of arctic mammals: adaptation to local heterothermia. Brix O, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;159(6):655–60

[A practical vein catheter for small ruminants (short report)] Ganter M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):44–5 (Ger)

GENETICS

In situ localization of a mammalian protamine gene: parameters affecting specificity of hybridization. Krawetz SA, et al. **Genome** 1990 Jun;33(3):459–63

Amino acid sequences of stomach and nonstomach lysozymes of ruminants [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1990 Jun;30(6):563] Jollès J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr; 30(4):370–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of suckling and the postsuckling fast on weights of the body and internal organs of harp and hooded seal pups. Oftedal OT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):283–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to alcelaphine herpesvirus–1 and nucleic acid hybridization analysis of viruses isolated from captive exotic ruminants. Seal BS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1447–53

Biochemistry and biology of ruminant immunoglobulins. Butler JE. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1986;2:1–53 (322 ref.)

The defence mechanisms of the mammary gland of domestic ruminants. Outteridge PM, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988;4:165–96 (151 ref.)

INJURIES

Fracture repair with transfixation pins and fiberglass cast in llamas and small ruminants. Kaneps AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1257–61

[Emergency treatment of limb fractures in large and small ruminants] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989; 131(10):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

In vitro evaluation of protein degradability in the rumen and digestibility of undegraded protein. Veresegyházy T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):103–15

In vitro fermentation of neutral monosaccharides by ruminal and human fecal microflora. Barry JL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:93–5

The absorption of calcium and phosphate from the rumen. Care AD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:152–8 (23 ref.)

New aspects of magnesium transport in ruminants. Leonhard S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:146–51 (17 ref.)

Microbial digestion in the large intestine in relation to monogastric and polygastric herbivores. Tisserand JL. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:83–92 (43 ref.)

Methane production in ruminants: its effect on the doubly labeled water method. Midwood AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1488–95

Luteal oxytocin: characteristics and control of synchronous episodes of oxytocin and PGF2 alpha secretion at luteolysis in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):111–24 (87 ref.)

The ribonuclease from an extinct bovid ruminant. Stackhouse J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):104–6

Factors influencing magnesium absorption and metabolism in ruminants. Fontenot JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3445–55 (86 ref.)

Plant contents of magnesium, calcium and potassium in relation to ruminant nutrition. Grunes DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3485–94 (68 ref.)

A species comparison of liver slice synthesis and secretion of triacylglycerol from nonesterified fatty acids in media. Pullen DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1395–9

Manipulation of the functional activity of the gut by dietary and other means (antibiotics/probiotics) in ruminants. Parker DS. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):639–48 (86 ref.)

Ionophores and nutrient digestion and absorption in ruminants. Spears JW. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):632–8 (74 ref.)

Influence of gut metabolism on nutrient supply in ruminants: introduction. Webb KE Jr. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):631

Determination of digesta flow by continuous marker infusion [letter] Faichney GJ. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Feb 22;136(4):485–6

Energy metabolism reactions in ruminant muscle: responses to age, nutrition and hormonal status. Lobley GE. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):13–34 (128 ref.)

Renal regulation of electrolyte and acid–base balance in ruminants. Lunn DP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;6(1):1–28 (68 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Xylose uptake by the ruminal bacterium Selenomonas ruminantium. Williams DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1683–8

Clinical aspects and prevention of Q fever in animals. Aitken ID. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):420–4 (28 ref.)

Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica from tonsillar biopsies of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):210–3

Microbial digestion of hemicelluloses in the rumen. Hespell RB. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Dec;5(12):362–5 (28 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the presence and release of proteolytic enzymes (proteinases) in gastro–intestinal nematodes of ruminants. Knox DP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):243–9

Sarcocystis sp. in mountain goats (Oreamnos americanus) in Washington: prevalence and search for the definitive host. Foreyt WJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):619–22

Besnoitiosis of the reproductive tract of a Blue Duiker (Cephalophus monticola). Foley GL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):157–63

[Principal helminths of small ruminants in Ituri (Upper Zaire)] Chartier C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Mar; 70(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of the ruminant digestive tract to diet. Kay R. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:196–203 (21 ref.)

Changes in liver and gastrointestinal tract energy demands in response to physiological workload in ruminants. Johnson DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):649–55 (54 ref.)

RUNAWAY REACTION

Patterns of runaway behavior within a larger systems context: the road to empowerment. Miller AT, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):271–89

Maltreatment among runaway and homeless youth. Powers JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):87–98

Runaway and homeless youth in Los Angeles County, California. Pennbridge JN, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):159–65

RUNNING

Study of the anaerobic metabolism during the preparation of runners. Ekes E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(2):165–72

Mechanical work and efficiency in treadmill running at aerobic and anaerobic thresholds. Luhtanen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):153–9

The metabolic relation between hypoxanthine and uric acid in man following maximal short–distance running. Westing YH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):341–5

Exercise–induced alterations of signal–averaged electrocardiograms in marathon runners. Smith GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1198–202

Transient alterations in cardiac performance after a six–hour race. Carrió I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1471–4

Beats modulate blood pressure during running. Palatini P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):872–4

Running, osteoarthritis, and bone density: initial 2–year longitudinal study. Lane NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5):452–9

Outrunning the risks: a behavioral risk profile of runners. Heath GW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):347–52

Body load in heel–strike running: the effect of a firm heel counter. Jørgensen U. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):177–81

Long distance running and osteoarthrosis. Konradsen L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):379–81

Fluid and electrolyte balance during a cool weather marathon. Nelson PB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):770–2 (24 ref.)

Standardized exercise test and daily heart rate responses of thoroughbreds undergoing conventional race training and detraining. Foreman JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):914–20

Hyperthermia, pulmonary edema, and disseminated intravascular coagulation in an 18–year–old military recruit [clinical conference] Tek DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):715–22

Gastroesophageal reflux in runners. Characteristics and treatment [see comments] Kraus BB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):429–33 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 15;113(2):170.

Levelling–off of calf blood flow during walking and running, and its relationship to anaerobic threshold. Kagaya A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):219–24

Acute effects of marathon running on postmarathon maximal oxygen uptake. Mimura K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Oct;7(4):231–4

Prerequisites in distance running performance of female runners. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Apr; 8(2):79–87

Metabolic and ventilatory responses during race pace at marathon. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–21

Effects of jogging/running training on cardiorespiratory fitness, serum lipids, and body composition in healthy males. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jan; 7(1):31–7

The caudate nuclei and locomotion. Martin JP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Mar;38(3):166–75

Relationship between the 4 mmol running velocity, the time–distance relationship and the Léger–Boucher's test. Lechevalier JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct; 97(5):355–60

Iron status in runners of various running specialties. Mouton G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):103–9

Peak torque values for antagonist muscle groups and concentric and eccentric contraction types for elite sprinters. Alexander MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr; 71(5):334–9

Physiologic and perceptual responses during treadmill running with ankle weights. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):231–5

Red cell ferritin: its role in the assessment of iron stores in endurance runners. Clarnette RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):263–4

Discrepancies between energy intake and expenditure in physically active women. Mulligan K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):23–36

Changes in keratan sulphate levels in the serum of a long distance runner [letter] Hinnie J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):314–5

High–carbohydrate diet for long distance runners—a practical view–point. Fogelholm M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):94–6

The effect of endurance running training on asthmatic adults. Freeman W, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):115–22

Non–elite marathon runners: health, training and injuries. Hølmich P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):177–8

Metabolic and renal changes in two athletes during a world 24 hour relay record performance. Irving RA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;23(4):227–32

Training induced physiological and metabolic changes associated with improvements in running performance. Ramsbottom R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):171–6

Force–time data acquisition system for sprint starting. Lemaire ED, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):149–52

Oxygen uptake and heart rate responses to treadmill and water running. Yamaji K, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun; 15(2):96–8

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein profiles in pre- and post-menopausal middle-aged runners. Higuchi M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):69-76

Gastrointestinal bleeding during an ultramarathon. Baska RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):276-9

Relation between power and endurance for treadmill running of short duration. Hopkins WG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Dec;32(12):1565-71

The effect of habitual sustained endurance exercise on cardiac structure and function. Northcote RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jan;11(1):17-22

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of the hypertensive athlete. Palatini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):348-54

Energy cost of running in similarly trained men and women. Bunc V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):178-83

Perceptual and physiological responses to cycling and running in groups of trained and untrained subjects. Hassmén P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):445-51

Peak blood ammonia and lactate after submaximal, maximal and supramaximal exercise in sprinters and long-distance runners. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):271-6

The energetics of middle-distance running. Lacour JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(1):38-43

Effects of an ultra-long-distance (1000 km) race on lipid metabolism. Nagel D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 59(1-2):16-20

Critical determinants of endurance performance in middle-aged and elderly endurance runners with heterogeneous training habits. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):443-9

Influence of fluid intake on endurance running performance. A comparison between water, glucose and fructose solutions. Williams C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(2):112-9

Significance of the contribution of aerobic and anaerobic components to several distance running performances in female athletes. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(4):249-53

Circulating met-enkephalin in trained athletes during rest, exhaustive treadmill exercise and marathon running. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(4):391-2

External Iliac artery occlusion--another complication of long distance running? Gallegos CR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):195-6

Sperm counts and reproductive hormones in male marathoners and lean controls. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):688-92

Effect of running versus isometric training programs on healthy elderly at rest. Sagiv M, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(2-3):72-7

The biomechanics of running: a kinematic and kinetic analysis. Ounpuu S. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:305-18

Record performances at the Boston Marathon: biometeorological factors. Trapasso LM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Dec;33(4):233-7

Weight set-point theory predicts HDL-cholesterol levels in previously obese long-distance runners. Williams PT. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(5):421-7

Marathon running: functional changes in male and female subjects during training and contests. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S117-90

A field test for determining the speed obtained through anaerobic glycolysis in runners. Borsetto C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):339-45

Statistical methods used in the marathon study. Does RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S124-5

Effect of training load on OBLA determination. Dotan R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):346-51

Blood lactate at 12 km/h and vOBLA as predictors of run performance in non-endurance athletes. Duggan A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):111-5

Hormonal, fluid, and electrolyte changes during a 72-h recovery from a 24-h endurance run. Fellmann N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):406-12

Blood ammonia determination in a specific field test as a method supporting talent selection in runners. Hageloch W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S56-61

Iron status of women distance runners, sprinters, and control women. Haymes EM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):430-3

Testosterone, cortisol, and creatine kinase levels in male distance runners during reduced training. Houmard JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):41-5 (32 ref.)

Reduced training maintains performance in distance runners. Houmard JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):46-52

Marathon running: functional changes in male and female subjects during training and contests. Introduction. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S118-23

Plasma urea, creatinine, uric acid, albumin, and total protein concentrations before and after 15-, 25-, and 42-km contests. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct; 10 Suppl 3:S132-8

Muscle carnitine level in endurance training and running a marathon. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct; 10 Suppl 3:S153-5

White cell system changes associated with a training period of 18-20 months: a transverse and a longitudinal approach. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S176-80

Restoration of anabolic deficit and muscle glycogen consumption in competitive orienteering. Johansson C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):204-7

Effect of training on red blood cell parameters and plasma ferritin: a transverse and a longitudinal approach. Kaiser V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S169-75

Changes in basal plasma testosterone, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in previously untrained males and females preparing for a marathon. Keizer H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S139-45 (44 ref.)

Structural and ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle associated with long-distance training and running. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S156-9

Potentiation of cytostatic but not cytolytic activity of murine macrophages after running stress. Lötzerich H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):61-5

Effects of long-endurance running on immune system parameters and lymphocyte function in experienced marathoners. Nieman DC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):317-23

Gastric emptying with repeated drinking during running and bicycling. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):238-43

Comparison of some serum copper parameters in trained runners and control subjects. Resina A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):58-60

Influence of prolonged physical exercise on plasma volume, plasma proteins, electrolytes, and fluid-regulating hormones. Röcker L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug; 10(4):270-4 (45 ref.)

Ammonia and lactate: differential information on monitoring training load in sprint events. Schlicht W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S85-90

Effects of long-distance running on iron metabolism and hematological parameters. Seiler D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):357-62

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in elite runners. Toft E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):215-7

Effect of training and 15-, 25-, and 42-km contests on the skeletal muscle content of adenine and guanine nucleotides, creatine phosphate, and glycogen. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S146-52

Platelet system changes associated with a training period of 18-20 months: a transverse and a longitudinal approach. van Wersch JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S181-5

Effects of endurance training and competition on exercise tests in relatively untrained people. Verstappen FT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S126-31

Percentages of maximal heart rate, heart rate reserve and VO2max for determining endurance training intensity in male runners. Weltman A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):218-22

The importance of providing minerals to long distance runners during a 30 km course. Kunz P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):426

Evaluation of the losses of water and minerals: description of the method with the example of a 10,000 m race. Wenk C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):425

Dietary intakes and biochemical markers of selected minerals: comparison of highly trained runners and untrained women. Singh A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):65-75

Water: can the endurance athlete get too much of a good thing? Barr SI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1629-32, 1635 (22 ref.)

An evaluation of dietary intakes of triathletes: are RDAs being met? Green DR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1653-4

Supplementation patterns in marathon runners. Nieman DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1615-9

Heart weight and running ability. Gunn HM. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:225-33

Effect of training on muscle metabolism during treadmill sprinting. Nevill ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2376-82

Heat stroke in long distance runners. Upadhyay PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):303-4

The spring-mass model for running and hopping. Blickhan R. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11-12):1217-27

Optimal geometry for oval sprint tracks. Greene PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(5):447-52

Discrete normal plantar stress variations with running speed. Gross TS, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6-7):699-703

Segment interactions within the swing leg during unloaded and loaded running. Martin PE, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(6):529-36

Effect of long-distance running on bone mass in women. Kirk S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):515-22

Effects of verapamil and atenolol on exercise tolerance in 5,000 m cross-country running: a double-blind cross-over study in normal humans. Herbertsson P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):23-7

Chemistry of marathon running. Ames AC. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1121-5 (26 ref.)

Alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenoceptor downregulation in marathon runners. Schultz KD, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S48-9

Lipid depletion and repletion in skeletal muscle following a marathon. Staron RS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1-3):29-40

Osteoarthrosis induced by intra-articular hydrogen peroxide injection and running load. Kaiki G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):731-40

Effect of reduced training volume on cardiac function, VO2 max, and running performance. Berg K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep;29(3):245-52

Anaerobic threshold in runners and cyclists. Brettoni M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep;29(3):230-3

The general endurance of children aged 8-12 years in the 12 min run test. Drabik J. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):379-83

Biochemical changes in blood during the long and short triathlon competition. Jürimäe T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):305-9

Changes in running speed, blood lactic acid concentration and hormone balance during sprint training performed at an altitude of 1860 metres. Karvonen J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):122-6

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory parameters during three consecutive days of exhaustive running. Knapik J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):132-7

The 5 and 15 minute runs as predictors of aerobic capacity in high school students. MacNaughton L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):24-8

Infectious episodes in runners before and after a roadrace. Nieman DC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep; 29(3):289-96

Physiological effects of walking and running with hand-held weights. Owens SG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):384-7

Zinc and copper status in women by physical activity and menstrual status. Singh A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):29-36

Improvements in heat tolerance induced by interval running training in the heat and in sweat clothing in cool conditions. Dawson B, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter;7(3):189-203

Effects of a verbal and visual feedback system on running technique, perceived exertion and running economy in female novice runners. Messier SP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Summer;7(2):113-26 (37 ref.)

Peak treadmill running velocity during the VO2 max test predicts running performance. Noakes TD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1990 Spring;8(1):35-45

Lactate and glucose electrochemical biosensors for the evaluation of the aerobic and anaerobic threshold in runners. Palleschi G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 May;28(3):B25-8

Increased training intensity effects on plasma lactate, ventilatory threshold, and endurance. Acevedo EO, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):563-8

Nutritional concerns of the ultraendurance triathlete. Applegate E. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S205-8 (33 ref.)

The frequency of anemia and iron deficiency in the runner. Balaban EP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):643-8

The effect of long endurance running on natural killer cells in marathoners. Berk LS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):207-12

Cardiac considerations in the triathlete. Douglas PS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S214-8

The evaluation and prediction of impact forces during landings. Dufek JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):370-7

Dehydration and hyponatremia during triathlons. Hiller WD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S219-21 (18 ref.)

Longitudinal assessment of responses by triathletes to swimming, cycling, and running. Kohrt WM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):569-75

Effects of phosphate loading on oxygen uptake, ventilatory anaerobic threshold, and run performance. Kreider RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):250-6

Medical care at ultraendurance triathlons. Laird RH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S222-5

Effects of run-training and swim-training at similar absolute intensities on treadmill VO2max. Lieber DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):655-61

Effect of training on the anaerobic capacity. Medbø JI, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):501-7

The incidence of hyponatremia during prolonged ultraendurance exercise. Noakes TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):165-70

Training for ultraendurance triathlons. O'Toole ML. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S209-13

Physiologic testing of the ultraendurance triathlete. Roalstad MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S200-4 (33 ref.)

Ventilatory threshold and maximal oxygen uptake during cycling and running in triathletes. Schneider DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):257-64

Effect of inosine supplementation on 3-mile treadmill run performance and VO2 peak. Williams MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):517-22

Weight set-point theory and the high-density lipoprotein concentrations of long-distance runners. Williams PT. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):460-7

Energetics of running: a new perspective [see comments] Kram R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):265-7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):220-1.

Effect of inhaled disodium cromoglycate and albuterol on energy cost of running in asthmatic children. Zanconato S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):240-4

Circadian rhythm and performance during a 24-hour relay race. Krombholz H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;

70(2):603–7
The Type A behavior pattern and adherence to a regular running program by adult males ages 25 to 39 years. Pargman D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):1040–2
Perceived cardiac risks and beliefs about health and running in elite older runners. Sperry L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):661–2
A test of Raibert's symmetry equations in animal and human running. Vilensky JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct; 46(4):567–76
Ventilatory responses during varied stride and pedal frequencies. Berry MJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov; 78(2):219–28
Does lung function limit performance in a 24-hour ultramarathon? Warren GL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov; 78(2):253–63
Assessment of the 2.4 km run as a predictor of aerobic capacity. Burger SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15; 78(6):327–9
Haematological effects of running. A brief review. Miller BJ. **Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):1–6 (42 ref.)
Applied physiology of a triathlon. O'Toole ML, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):201–25 (117 ref.)
Athletic footwear and chronic overloading. A brief review. Robbins SE, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):76–85 (51 ref.)
Measurement and significance of negative addiction in runners. Rudy EB, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct; 11(5):548–58
Menstrual dysfunction among habitual runners. Cokkinades VE, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(2):59–69
[Physiological changes of the muscular system in short distance runners] Wang KT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 5(12):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Energy requirements in women during running on a treadmill and running over terrain] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 25;129(21):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[LH episodes in high performance sports] Wolf AS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selenium determination in blood plasma samples of high performance athletes] Logemann E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucoviscidosis and marathon running. Evaluation of physical endurance in patients with cystic fibrosis] Wunderlich P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov; 57(11):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Torsion —a new concept in construction of sports shoes. Motion excursion of the foot in athletic stress—anatomical and biomechanical observations and their effects on construction of sports shoes] Segesser B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):167–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decreased bone marrow cellularity and hemosiderin in normal and overtrained runners] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15;118(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Effects of running approach distance on maximal anaerobic power by Margaria-Kalamen test] Nakadomo F, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Apr;7(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological characteristics and the level of risk factors for ischemic heart disease in marathon runners between 30 and 59 years of age] Kostka T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 6;44(6):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Water-salt metabolism during muscle loading in sports of various intensities] Tursunov ZT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):157–62 **(Rus)**
[Changes in energy metabolism of the myocardium in rats subjected to various physical loads] Kuznetsov SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):80–2 **(Rus)**
[Duration of treadmill running to capacity by children 6–9 years of age and length of the stretch at different speeds] Oganesian MS. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):15–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of regular physical exercises on cardiac resistance to ischemia] Kyrge AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iron-deficiency anemia caused by gastrointestinal blood loss in a female long-distance runner (letter)] Morera Montes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):275 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Overuse injuries in triathletes. A study of the 1986 Seafair Triathlon. Collins K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):675–80
A mechanical model of metatarsal stress fracture during distance running. Gross TS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):669–74
Isolated fibular shaft fracture in a sprinter. King WD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):209–10
Endoscopy to evaluate gastrointestinal bleeding in marathon runners. Schwartz AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):632–3
Predicting lower-extremity injuries among habitual runners. Macera CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 149(11):2565–8
The Ontario cohort study of running-related injuries. Walter SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2561–4
Exercise-induced knee joint laxity in distance runners. Johannsen HV, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):165–8
Cimetidine reduces running-associated gastrointestinal bleeding. A prospective observation. Baska RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):956–60
Gait analysis in sports medicine. Perry J. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:319–24 (15 ref.)
Occurrence of running injuries in adults following a supervised training program. Bovens AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S186–90
Plasma activity of muscle enzymes: quantification of skeletal muscle damage and relationship with metabolic variables. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S160–8
Friction blisters and sock fiber composition. A double-blind study. Herring KM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;80(2):63–71
Comment on 'The Influence of Running Velocity and Midsole Hardness on External Impact Forces in Heel-Toe-Running'. Bates BT. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):963–5
A prospective study of type A behavior and running injuries. Fields KB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):425–9
Diagnosis of partial rupture of tendo Achillis with magnetic resonance imaging. Bonner AC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):212–7
Three-phase radionuclide bone imaging in stress injury of the anterior iliac crest. Rockett JF. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1554–6
Severe heat stroke in an experienced athlete. Lee RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):100–4
Internal forces of chronic running injury sites. Scott SH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun;22(3):357–69
The use of rectal temperature to monitor thermal injury of marathon runners in temperate weather. Ash CJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 May;87(5):298–303
Ilio-tibial band friction syndrome—a common injury. Hooper M. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):948, 951
Spiked! A cross-country injury. Newton FA. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):358, 360
Running injuries. Sperryn P. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 8; 233(1462):180–3
Glasgow marathons 1982–1987. A review of medical problems. Ridley SA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Feb; 35(1):9–11 (18 ref.)
Running shoes. Their relationship to running injuries. Cook SD, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):1–8 (60 ref.)
[Runner's diarrhea] Elsborg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30; 152(31):2246 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Stress fracture of the femoral neck in a young long-distance runner] Frandsen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 20; 151(47):3166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck in a recreational runner. A case report] Bindl G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Design and effect of sports shoe insoles for the runner] Lohrer H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are long-distance runners at higher risk of getting arthritis of the hips and knees?] Bark S. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 30;87(22):1936–7 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Marathon finishers and pre-race drop-outs. Clough PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):97–101
Salivary steroids and psychometric parameters in male marathon runners. Harris B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):89–93
Young long distance runners. Physiological and psychological characteristics. Nudel DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Nov;28(11):500–5
Running addiction and dyadic adjustment. Rudy EB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Aug;13(4):219–25

RUNT DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

RURAL HEALTH

see related
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Rural health care [letter] Amundson LH. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):573
Patients' and physicians' assessments of patients' health in rural Mississippi [see comments] Lampley PC, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):669–72 Comment in: Acad Med 1989 Nov;64(11):664–5. Comment in: Acad Med 1989 Nov;64(11):665–6.
Patients' and physicians' views of health in a rural area [comment] Verby JE. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):665–6 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Nov;64(11):669–72.
Prevalence of non-allergic nasal complaints in an urban and a rural population in Sweden. Jessen M, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):582–7
Rural areas and drug laws [letter; comment] Nemec G. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1676, 1681 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Oct;40(4):81, 84.
Zinc and copper concentrations in hair of Iranian villagers. Reinhold JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):294–300
Agricultural occupational and environmental health: policy strategies for the future—the scientific basis. Part I. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):105–234
Prologue: agricultural occupational and environmental health: policy strategies for the future. Donham KJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):107–19
Occupational health services for farmers. Emanuel DA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):149–62
Issues in agricultural health and safety. May JJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):121–31 (70 ref.)
A case report of lead paint poisoning during renovation of a Victorian farmhouse. Marino PE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1183–5
Health status of migrant farmworkers: a literature review and commentary. Rust GS. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct; 80(10):1213–7 (35 ref.)
Rural America. Unique opportunities for health care delivery and health services research. DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Oct;44(10):1298–306
Impact of a pilot acute respiratory infection (ARI) control programme in a rural community of the hill region of Nepal. Pandey MR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec; 9(4):212–20
Detection of Acinetobacter spp. in rural drinking water supplies. Bifulco JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2214–9
National Inuit Tapirisat of Canada. Greig M. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:104
Safety and first aid curriculum for circumpolar and developing rural areas. Taylor C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:398–402
The prediction of intrauterine growth retardation in remote area aboriginal women using serial fundal-symphysial height measurements. Norton R. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):306–7
Basic ophthalmic assessment and care workshops for rural health workers. Brian G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):99–102
Rural health care [letter] La Nauze J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):228
Terminal care in a semi-rural area. Herd EB. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun;40(335):248–51
Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation. Young TK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):276–81
The role of computers in preventive medicine in a rural family practice. Hogg W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1; 143(1):33–7
Inflammatory bowel disease in rural sub-Saharan Africa: rarity of diagnosis in patients attending mission hospitals. Mayberry J, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(3):172–6
Evaluation in rural practice of a rapid group B streptococcus screening test. Yawn BP, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(2):122–4
Genito-urinary medicine in rural areas in England [letter] Coker D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):125–6
Sexually transmitted pathogens in pregnant women in a rural South African community. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):276–80
Morbidity pattern in children below three years attending a rural health centre in Haryana. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):550–2
Maternal mortality inquiry in a rural community of north India. Kumar R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug; 29(4):313–9
A study of antenatal care at village level in rural Tanzania. Moller B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):123–31
Reproductive health of adolescents in Bangladesh. Rahman S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):329–35
Epidemiology of brugian filariasis in a rural community of Kerala State. Jain DC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar; 21(1):27–33
A community-oriented primary care project in a rural population: reducing cardiovascular risk. Gold MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):639–44
Hypertension control in a rural community. An assessment of community-oriented primary care. O'Connor PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):420–4
Urbs in rure: human immunodeficiency virus infection in rural Tennessee. Verghese A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1051–5
The challenge of rural health care. Alexander JR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;83(3):107–8
HIV disease: a perspective from rural medicine. Pontious JM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):572–5
Obstetrics and obstetrical care providers in rural east Tennessee. Clapp MA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Apr; 83(4):174–6
Health information for primary neonatal care. Daga AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):141–2
Ultrasound scanning as a screening technique for hydatidosis in developing countries. Saint Martin GA, et al. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):233–7
A visit to Digri—Tharparkar. Jawad F. **JPMA** 1990 Jan; 40(1):25–6
Our medical man in Moose Lake [interview by Richard L. Reece] Christensen RG. **Minn Med** 1990 Jan;73(1):11–4
Health insurance coverage of Minnesota farm families. Kralewski JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):35–8
Solo doctor, small town, tiny hospital [interview by Richard L. Reece] Rimas MJ. **Minn Med** 1990 Jan;73(1):10, 54–6
Modern medical training confronts Guatemalan poverty. Westreich L. **Minn Med** 1990 Jan;73(1):19, 21–2
Rural obstetric care: where has it gone? [comment] Bradshaw WD. **Mo Med** 1990 Feb;87(2):67–8 Comment on: Mo Med 1990 Feb;87(2):92–5.
Obstetric care in rural Missouri: the loss of rural general and family practitioners [see comments] Zweig S, et al.

Mo Med 1990 Feb;87(2):92-5 Comment in: Mo Med 1990 Feb;87(2):67-8.
The North Carolina Student Rural Health Coalition enters the medical school curriculum. The Duke rural health elective. Brown JT, et al. N C Med J 1990 Aug;51(8):385-8
The Alaskan community health aide scheme. A successful rural health program. Haraldson SS. N Y State J Med 1990 Feb;90(2):61-3
The rural health care challenge in New York State. Rosenthal TC. N Y State J Med 1989 Nov;89(11):603-5
Associations of health practices and social aspects of life with mortality among elderly people in a Japanese rural area. Yasuda N, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1989 Dec; 44(5):1031-42
Home uterine activity monitoring in a rural setting. Vrbicky K, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):82S-84S
Rural endophthalmitis. Boldt HC, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Dec;96(12):1722-6
Establishment of an inservice training program for rural health workers in a decentralized system. Thomason JA, et al. P N G Med J 1990 Mar;33(1):37-42
Neonatal mortality in Yogyakarta rural areas. Surjono A. Paediatr Indones 1988 May-Jun;28(5-6):97-104
Further observations on chemoprophylaxis and prevalence of malaria using questionnaire data in urban and rural areas of Burkina Faso. Boaman A, et al. Parassitologia 1988 May-Dec;30(2-3):257-62
Pediatric cardiopulmonary arrests in rural populations. Thompson JE, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Aug;86(2):302-6
Rural/urban differences of diabetes—impaired glucose tolerance, hypertension, obesity, glycosolated haemoglobin, nutritional proteins, fasting cholesterol and apolipoproteins in Fijian Melanesians over 40. Russell-Jones DL, et al. Q J Med 1990 Jan;74(273):75-81
Accident involvement and attitudes towards hazards and countermessures in a Swedish rural population. Jansson B, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1990 Jun;18(2):139-42
Cadmium exposure and health effects among residents in an irrigation area with ore dressing wastewater. Cai SW, et al. Sci Total Environ 1990 Jan;90:67-73
Urbanisation and minor psychiatric morbidity. A community study in Taiwan. Cheng TA.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 Nov;24(6):309-16
Community health services and health care utilization in rural Bangladesh. Amin R, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(12):1343-9
Variation in Michigan hospital use rates: do physician and hospital characteristics provide the explanation? Clark JD. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(1):67-82
An assessment of a rural health programme on child and maternal care: the Ogbomoso Community Health Care Programme (CHCP), Oyo State, Nigeria. Iyun F.
Soc Sci Med 1989;29(8):933-8
International politics and primary health care in Costa Rica. Morgan LM. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(2):211-9
Health problems in rural communities, Zimbabwe. Mutambirwa J. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(8):927-32
Predictors of simple diarrhoea in children under 5 years—a study of a Sudanese rural community. el Samani FZ, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(9):1065-70
Human immunodeficiency virus: seroprevalence in parturients in rural South Carolina. McKay JG, et al.
South Med J 1990 Jun;83(6):631-3
Cerebrovascular disease in rural Kashmir, India. Razdan S, et al. Stroke 1989 Dec;20(12):1691-3
Doctor calls for coordinated rural health care services [letter] Webb CR Jr. Tex Med 1989 Nov;85(11):7
Malaria in an urban and a rural area of Zambia. Watts TE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar-Apr; 84(2):196-200
On course for better health care. Fu YY.
World Health Forum 1989;10(3-4):384-5
[Surveillance of health status in an agrarian environment: proposal for a method. 1. Epidemiological data] Orecchio F, et al. Ann Ig 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):983-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surveillance of health status in an agrarian environment: proposal for a method. 2. Environmental data] Villa P, et al. Ann Ig 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):1001-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organizational problems of tuberculosis treatment in a rural area] Mihăilescu P. Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Oct-Dec; 38(4):365-8 (Rum)
[Organization and tasks of the obstetrical and gynecological services for women in rural areas] Kvashenko BK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):63-5 (Rus)
[Scientific substantiation of the critical area of thermodynamic environmental parameters in the formation of toxic fog at agricultural fields] Goncharuk EI, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jun;(6):8-11 (Rus)
[Protection of health of children and adolescents in relation to the use of pesticides in national economy (review of the literature)] Zolotnikova GP. Gig Sanit 1990 May; (5):59-62 (Rus)
[An automated control system for the state of health of rural residents] Bluzhas IN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jul; 67(7):30-3 (Rus)
[Providing anti-tuberculosis services to a rural population via the district phthisiopulmonologic center] Ladnyĭ AIa, et al. Probl Tuberk 1990;(3):58-60 (Rus)
[Analysis of morbidity among adolescents in rural areas] Maksimenko LL. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in rendering dental care to the rural population of Smolensk Province by mobile teams] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1990 Jan-Feb;69(1):84-6 (Rus)
[The work experience of a mobile office for rendering orthodontic care to the rural population of Tula Province] Zlotnikov SA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1):83-4 (Rus)
[Neuroses among the rural population (data of the epidemiological study) and the organization of therapeutic and rehabilitation measures] Filyk VS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(11):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Child vaccination coverage in a rural community: prevalence and related factors] Beltrán Brotons JL, et al. Gac Sanit 1990 Mar-Apr;4(17):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in the rural population of Catalonia] Torner-Soler M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Oct;185(5):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatitis A antibodies: prevalence in children in 2 rural areas of Chile] Ibarra H, et al. Rev Med Chil 1988 Nov; 116(11):1115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of the health care model of the Mexican Social Security Institute-COPLAMAR program on the health status of the underprivileged rural population of Mexico] Flores Alvarado A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1989 Nov-Dec;31(6):745-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microbiological analysis of well water samples in the rural areas near Ankara] Yuluğ N, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1988 Apr;22(2):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

HISTORY

A history of regionalized premature care in rural Illinois. Miller TC. Am J Perinatol 1989 Oct;6(4):384-92
Notes from a country doctor. Putnam CE. BMJ 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1616-8
A faithful friend is the medicine of life. Coltman JB, et al. Gut 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:81-4
[From isolation to opening: the evolution of the practice of medicine in the canton of Jura. I. The economic and social framework] Stücki D. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From isolation to opening: the evolution of the practice of medicine in the canton of Jura. II. Medicine in the past] Stücki D. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Oct 31; 78(44):1215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From isolation to opening: the evolution of the practice of medicine in the canton of Jura. III. Great changes over the last 50 years] Stücki D. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in medical care in the narrow Bern Oberland since the turn of the century] Horn-Kullak B, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[100 years of medical practice in the mountain region of Ticino. II. Mountain physician for nearly 40 years] Moccetti A. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Oct 17; 78(42):1170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health conditions in Polish villages in the second half of the 19th century (exemplified by the conditions in Radzymin county)] Więckowska E. Wiad Lek 1989 Feb 1;42(3):194-9 (Pol)
[Leonid Vasil'evich Radevich] Vakhovskiĭ AI. Klin Khir 1990;(4):78-9 (Rus)
[Views of physicians in Zemskie on the role of education of the population in the health education of peasants] Popushol EP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(2):72-4 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Access to obstetric care in rural areas: liability is one of many problems. Nolan DC. Mich Med 1990 Jan;89(1):18
Prenatal care in northwestern Wisconsin. Ocwieja MA, et al. Wis Med J 1990 Jan;89(1):17-21
[Studies on the health standard for room temperature in cold regions] Meng ZL.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;24(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Utilization of bathing facilities in rural areas] Belov AA. Gig Sanit 1989 Nov;(11):64-5 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of protection of the environment and health of the population in villages of the Golodnol steppe] Falziev KhT. Gig Sanit 1989 Jul;(7):63-5 (Rus)
[Phyto-amelioration of the natural environment as a means for lowering anthropogenic load] Khramova SI.
Gig Sanit 1989 Dec;(12):88-9 (Rus)
[Methodological approach to the evaluation of current sanitary conditions of water reservoirs in rural regions] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jul;(7):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concepts of the study of the effect of pesticides on human health] Pol'chenko VI. Gig Sanit 1989 Dec;(12):72-3 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of disinfection and utilization of manure at poultry-breeding farms] Polovtsev OP, et al.
Gig Sanit 1990 Mar;(3):25-8 (Rus)
[The health education of stock breeders] Purina EA, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Sep;(9):39-41 (Rus)
[Work effectiveness of a mobile anti-tuberculosis unit in rural areas] Sharaburova OE, et al. Probl Tuberk 1990;(3):60-2 (Rus)
[Urgent tasks in improvement of rural health] Potapov AI. Sov Med 1990;(5):3-9 (Rus)
[Urgent tasks of rural public health] Grigor'ev FG. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Attitude of rural populations to health] Plotnikova ND, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(10):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects of the development of emergency medical services for a rural population] Prisakar' IF, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Raising the quality of the therapeutic care for the population of an agroindustrial region] Askalonov AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1990;62(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery in rural areas today] Radevich-Segailo OL.
Vestn Khir 1990 Feb;144(2):146-7 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trauma services requirements in a district general hospital serving a rural area [see comments] Kinny SJ, et al. BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):504-8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):876-7.
Pap tests of rural black women. Sawyer JA, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):115-9
HIV infection rates in a trauma center treating predominantly rural blunt trauma victims. Soderstrom CA, et al.
J Trauma 1989 Nov;29(11):1526-30

TRENDS

Emergency Medical Services communications planning in Alaska. Johnson MS. Arctic Med Res 1988;47 Suppl 1:394-7
Survey of the number of psychiatrists [letter; comment] Lindsay J. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;24(1):14-5 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;22(4):436-47.
Undergraduate exchange visit to India: an experience in tolerance. McAlister NH. Can Med Assoc J 1975 Oct 18; 113(8):787, 789, 791
HCMR interview: what's ahead for rural health care [interview by Barbara P. McCool] Beck EC, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1989 Fall;14(4):85-95
Trends in the rural community mental health work force: a case study. Stuve P, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Sep;40(9):932-6
Utilization of health services [editorial] Chakraborty AK.
Indian J Public Health 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):3-4
An analysis of health services coverage of a primary health centre in West Bengal. Ghosh BN, et al.
Indian J Public Health 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):26-30
An epidemiological study of anaemia in village Balupura in the area of U.H.T.C. at Adarsh Nagar, Ajmer. Gupta A, et al. Indian J Public Health 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):73-4
Institutional intra-natal care services—extent and pattern of its utilisation in rural areas. Mukherjee KL, et al.
Indian J Public Health 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):31-2
Re-orientation of medical education in India past, present and future. Poulose KP, et al. Indian J Public Health 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):55-8
Characteristics of a rural area community mental health programme County Caroni. Maharaj K, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Autumn;35(3):280-4
Pediatric outreach clinics in Arkansas. Feild CR, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1989 Dec;86(7):270-1
The State Health Plan [letter; comment] Benner P.
Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):11-2 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Feb;73(2):37, 44.
Rural health's road to recovery. Christensen RD.
Minn Med 1990 Jan;73(1):47-8
The state of Minnesota's medicine. Results of an MMA physician survey. Dombrosk S. Minn Med 1990 Mar; 73(3):29-33
Rural America. Surmounting the obstacles to mental health care. Meyer H. Minn Med 1990 Aug;73(8):24-31
Access to hospital services in rural Minnesota. Miller M, et al. Minn Med 1990 Jan;73(1):35-9
Is there a barefoot doctor in your future? [editorial] Cornellius CJ Jr. Nebr Med J 1990 Jun;75(6):127-9
Physician manpower in rural Nebraska. Nguyenlehieu BS. Nebr Med J 1990 Apr;75(4):67-8
Commentary on a community-based approach to reproductive health care. Society for Education, Action and Research in Community Health Team. Bang R, et al. Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;3:125-9
[Evaluation of the management of psychiatrically disordered and ill children and adolescents in 3 rural districts. Data of a nearly complete consultation population] Remschmidt H, et al. Nervenarzt 1990 Jan;61(1):34-45 (Ger)
[Emergency services for crisis intervention—8 years' experience of a social psychiatry service in a rural area] Hantschmann J. Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Aug-Sep; 51(8-9):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concept and services provided by a mobile pediatric and adolescent psychiatric service in a rural area] Remschmidt H, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1990 May;17(3):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collaboration between the specialist in general medicine and pediatrics in the rural area with special emphasis on informational relations] Grethe H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jan;36(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnoses in the medical house call] Wiesner G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jan;36(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Child health in a developing population with changing patterns of belief (Gaza 1973-1983)] Lasch EE.
Harefuah 1990 May 1;118(9):522-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

RURAL POPULATION

Breast-feeding practices in rural Karnataka (India) with special reference to lactation failure. Benakappa DG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):391–8

Prevalence and treatment of mental disorders and epilepsy in Zanzibar. Bondestam S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):327–31

Depression among elderly people. A psychosocial study of urban and rural populations. Carpiniello B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):445–50

The Berlevåg project from 1939 through 1976. Astrup C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:79–83; discussion 167–78

Prevalence of schizophrenia on the island of Bornholm in 1935 and in 1983. Bøjholm S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:157–66; discussion 167–78

Prevalence investigation of mental illness in the aged in 1961, 1972 and 1977 in a geographically delimited Danish population group. Nielsen JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:95–104; discussion 167–78

Shetland: psychiatric symptoms and alcohol consumption in a community undergoing socioeconomic development. Voorhees DJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 348:141–55; discussion 167–78

The influence of undergraduate clinical training on the attitude of medical students to rural medical practice in Nigeria. Asuzu MC. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec; 18(4):245–50

Intestinal parasitic infestation in rural communities: a focus for primary health care in Nigeria. Onadeko MO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):289–94

Circumstances and consequences of falls experienced by a community population 70 years and over during a prospective study. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Mar;19(2):136–41

AIDS fears and homophobia among rural nursing personnel. D'Augelli AR. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):277–84

Another house call. Brown CL. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan;59(7):11–2, 15–6

Infection after farm machine-related injuries in children and adolescents. Brennan SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 144(6):710–3

Machines and microbes. Still serious hazards to youths on the farm. Rhodes KH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 144(6):707–9

Genetic epidemiological study of blood pressure in a sedentary rural agricultural population of West Bengal, India. Majumder PP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Apr; 81(4):563–72

Access to obstetric care in rural areas: effect on birth outcomes. Nesbitt TS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul; 80(7):814–8

A rural outbreak of Legionnaires' disease linked to visiting a retail store. Redd SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):431–4

A rural surgeon's perspective on general surgery. Shively EH. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):274–6

A nine year prospective study of Chagas' disease in a defined rural population in northeast Brazil. Mota EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):429–40

Mortality in a rural area of Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. Moir JS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 83(3):305–19

Some differences between Australian country and city general practice. Moorhead B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):531, 533–5, 537

Alcoholism among outpatients of a rural district general hospital in Kenya. Nielsen MF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1343–51

Blindness and eye disease in Kenya: ocular status survey results from the Kenya Rural Blindness Prevention Project [see comments] Whitfield R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):333–40 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;74(6):324.

An epidemiological study of dementia in a rural population of elderly women. Brayne C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:214–9

Anorexia nervosa in a Swedish urban region. A population-based study. Råstam M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:642–6

Psychiatric morbidity among women in urban and rural New Zealand: psycho-social correlates. Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:84–91

Patterns of psychotropic drug use in a Spanish rural community. Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:633–41

A study on the level of knowledge of health matters among patients in a rural practice. Austin AD. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):83–4

Borderline traits among community alcoholics and problem-drinkers: rural-urban differences. Tousignant M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):796–9

Factors related to practice of breast self-examination in rural women. Gray ME. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Apr;13(2):100–7

Stage, transfer, and academic achievement in dialect-speaking Hawaiian adolescents. Feldman CF, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):472–84

Cognitive abilities of Kenyan children in relation to nutrition, family characteristics, and education. Sigman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1463–74

Differences between caries levels in 5-year-old children from fluoridated Anglesey and non-fluoridated mainland Gwynedd in 1987. Seaman S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Sep;6(3):215–21

Relationship between habits and dental health among rural Tanzanian children. Nörmark S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;17(6):317–21

Health status and health care in rural Australia: a case study. Humphreys JS, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(3):258–75

Boundaries inside the body: women's sufferings in southern peasant Italy. Pandolfi M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 14(2):255–73

Birth-interval dynamics in rural Bangladesh and maternal weight. Ford K, et al. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):425–37

Students with low-incidence disabilities in disadvantaged, rural settings. Capper CA. **Except Child** 1990 Jan; 56(4):338–44

Improvement in rural neonatal mortality: a case study of medical community intervention. Marquardt DN. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):269–74

Early sexual activity among adolescents in small towns and rural areas: race and gender patterns. Alexander CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):261–6

Epidemiology of primary biliary cirrhosis in a defined rural population in the northern part of Sweden. Danielsson A, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):458–64

In rural Indonesia social marketing of oral rehydration salts the mothers' perspective. Mantra IB, et al. **Hygie** 1989 Dec; 8(4):26–31

Seroepidemiological study of malaria in a rural population of Chandigarh. Dubey ML, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Dec;26(4):187–90

Health for all and rural Medicare. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):559–62

An outbreak of ElTor cholera in rural population of Barmer in Rajasthan State of India, Aug–Sep 1987. Soni GS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):77–8

Health status of rural school children. Gupta PK. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):581–4

Childbirth spacing in a rural community of Delhi: profile in various marriage cohorts by decades. Sethi NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):894–9

Technology, coronary heart disease and its risk factors. Adamapoulos PN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):125–8

The social origin of cardiovascular risk: an investigation in a rural community. Gold MR, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(3):405–16

Rural population's opinions about the causes of mental illness, modern psychiatric help-sources and traditional healers in Turkey. Eskin M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter; 35(4):324–8

Psychiatric service utilization differences by sex and locale. Gift TE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):11–7

The role of the general practitioner in the care of mentally disturbed subjects in the general population—results of the Upper Bavarian Study. Meller I, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):293–302

Impact of crime on the rural elderly. Grimes S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):22–3

Death in a country practice. Meára BO. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar; 83(1):31

A medico-social survey of over-75's in a rural practice. Mee D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):29–30

The perception of life events in two different cultural settings. Baratta S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb;18(2):97–104

Sources of nutrition information for rural and urban elderly adults. Briley ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul; 90(7):986–7

Assessing beliefs of older rural Americans about nutrition education: use of the focus group approach. Crockett SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):563–7

A fluoride analysis program to reduce tooth decay in rural children. Nichols WA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Dec; 86(7):273–4

Haemoglobin E and A2 in agricultural and migratory populations of West Bengal. A preliminary report. Choudhury AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep; 37(9):588–9

The effect of initiation of child supplementation on resumption of post-partum menstruation. Jones RE. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):173–89

Age at first marriage and fertility in rural Anhui, China. Yang Q. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):143–57

Knowledge, attitude and beliefs about measles and vaccination coverage in a rural area. Dutta PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):285–9

A longitudinal study of the prevalence of voice disorders in children from a rural school division. Powell M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):375–82

Health and social antecedents of relocation in rural elderly persons. Colsher PL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):S32–8

Decrease of households in a rural community of Japan in relation to demographic and occupational change. Suda K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;17(2):139–50

Urbs in rure: human immunodeficiency virus infection in rural Tennessee. Verghese A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1051–5

The Physicians for Rural Areas Assistance Act. Lawley JB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):689–91

Psychiatric epidemiology in Korea. Part II: Urban and rural differences. Lee CK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr; 178(4):247–52 (16 ref.)

Surveillance of iron deficiency, anaemia and hypercholesterolaemia in rural pre-school children [letter] Grant GA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):302–3

Drinking, drug use, and driving among rural midwestern youth. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 May; 60(5):215–9

Physical growth of Chinese children from birth to 6 years old in urban and rural areas in 1985. Ching RJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):255–60

Breast feeding of infants between 0–6 months old in 20 provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions in the People's Republic of China. National Coordinating Working Group for Breastfeeding Surveillance. Yun YP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):277–80

Medication attitudes—household survey of Faisalabad Tehsil. Parvez A, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):290–1

Determinants of rural travel distance for obstetrics care. Bronstein JM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):853–65

Some solutions to the shortage of general practitioners in rural Australia. Part 4. Professional, social and economic satisfaction. Kamien M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6; 153(3):168–71

Some solutions to the shortage of general practitioners in rural Australia. Part 1. Medical school selection. Kamien M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):105–7

Some solutions to the shortage of general practitioners in rural Australia. Part 2. Undergraduate education. Kamien M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):107–8, 112

Some solutions to the shortage of general practitioners in rural Australia. Part 3. Vocational training. Kamien M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):112–4

A national director of sound mind [interview by Lee H. Beecher] Judd LL. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):11–4

Aeromedical emergency trauma services and mortality reduction in rural areas. Freilich DA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul;90(7):358–65 (76 ref.)

Unsafe home births [letter] [see comments] Harison CS. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):538 Comment in: N Z Med J 1989 Dec 13;102(881):650–1.

Rural general practice [letter] Manukulasuriya U. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):281

The Iowa farm crisis: perceptions, interpretations, and family patterns. Van Hook MP. **New Dir Child Dev** 1990 Winter; (46):71–86

Pediculosis among urban and rural school children in Kumba, Meme division, south-west Cameroon. Awahmukalah DS, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):249–56

Monocular and binocular measurements of smooth eye-pursuit by rural children in kindergarten and grade two. Palmer LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):608–10

Comparison of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence and Wechsler Intelligence Scale for children—revised in rural Native American and white children. Whorton JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):12–4

Nutritional impacts of an increasing fuelwood shortage in rural households in developing countries. Brouwer ID, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1989;13(3–4):349–61 (44 ref.)

Criterion-related validity of the British Ability Scales short-form for black and white children. Buckhalt JA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1059–66

Networking in a rural community focuses on at-risk children. Epstein MR. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug; 105(4):428–30

Zinc levels in urine of female farmers in nonpolluted regions of Japan. Watanabe T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 15;94(3):169–78

The indigenization of pharmaceuticals: therapeutic transitions in rural Hausaland. Etkin NL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(8):919–28 (75 ref.)

Deaths from injuries and induced abortion among rural Bangladeshi women. Fauveau V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(9):1121–7

A framework for modeling the consumption of health services by the rural elderly. Joseph AE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):45–52

Going the distance: rural health care in Texas. Griffin T, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):26–32

A novel approach to the care of motherless infants in rural Nigeria. Einterz EM. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):78

Microbiological agents associated with childhood diarrhoea in the dry zone of Sri Lanka. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):115–20

Determinants of water quality, availability and use in Kurunegala, Sri Lanka. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):89–97

Prediction values for FVC and FEV1 in adult Dalmatian population (Croatia, Yugoslavia). Pavlović M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 34–5

Health care in Sarawak's jungles. Chen PC. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):190–2

Ears to hear [interview] Lekagul S. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):374–80

Rural maternity hospitals in China [letter] Lin BS. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):437

Prevention of night-blindness in rural Bangladesh [letter] Mushtaque A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):241–2

Lipoprotein levels of rural and urban persons of Ethiopia in dependence on age. Shifferaw K, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):353–7

[Polychemotherapy of leprosy in a rural area] Languillon J. **Acta Leprol** 1988 Apr–Dec;6(5):67–71 (Fre)
[How to evaluate the epidemiologic importance of malaria in an endemic zone. Example of a savannah area in western Africa] Baudon D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 50(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of malarial indices in the forest region of Djoum (southern Cameroon)] Josse R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Field realities: surgical activities in an isolated medical station] Suils J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec; 49(4):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disabilities during aging: descriptive approach and risk factors. 4-year longitudinal study of an aged rural population] Bocquet H, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1989;37(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of the definition of urban zones in the study of cancer risk factors] Pottier D, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1989;37(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of handicap in the community: a micro survey in a French village] Minaire P, et al.
World Health Stat Q 1989;42(3):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative presentation of illness–induced absenteeism of nursery and kindergarten children in a rural district] Böer HG. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body height, body weight and the Quetelet–Kaup Index in students 13 to 16 years of age in a rural district] Schlegel V. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(5):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in obtaining a driver's license in remote areas] Gerber A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infection] Nowottny U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jul;20(4):180, 183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of lung function in females of a North Rhine–Westphalia rural and urban–industrial area] Islam MS, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[10 years' intervention in coronary risk factors in a rural community] Rhomberg HP, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Oct 27;101(20):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid values in a rural community] Rhomberg HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An epidemiological study on the familial aggregation and the sequential changes of serum lipids and apolipoproteins in school children in a rural area of Awaji Island] Matsuura T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;44(6):1083–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiologic study of hand dermatoses in a rural population] Tsuchii Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;99(13):1328–34 (Jpn)
[The evaluation of short–duration antitubercular chemotherapy (6 months) in rural areas] Serban G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):368–71 (Rum)
[Secondary prophylaxis of arterial hypertension among an unorganized rural population and the means for increasing its effectiveness] Salakhitdinov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variation in adult body dimensions in relation to economic condition among the Mahishyas of Howrah district, West Bengal, India. Bharati P. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 16(6):529–41
Estimates of historical migration in County Durham. Smith MT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):543–7
The origins of the Chinese fertility decline. Lavely W, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):357–67
Spectrum of congenital malformations in the newborns from rural Maharashtra. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):501–7
Persistent diarrhoea in a rural area of Bangladesh: a community–based longitudinal study. Huttly SR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):964–9
Predicting psychiatric symptoms in rural community mental health clients. Carscaddon DM. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):561–2
Suicide and homicide in rural areas: a study of Arkansas. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):426
Geohelminth infection of children from rural plantations and urban slums in Malaysia. Kan SP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):817–20
Epidemiology and aetiology of acute childhood diarrhoea in Burma: a rural community survey. Tin–Aye, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):827–30
[The organization of prophylactic measures among children living in rural foci of tuberculous infection] Zakharova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dental caries in preschoolers living in a rural locality] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM TIME see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

RUTAMYCIN see under **OLIGOMYCINS**

RUTHENIUM

Ruthenium red complexation with ionic polysaccharides in dilute aqueous solutions: chirooptical evidence of stereospecific interaction. Murano E, et al.
Anal Biochem 1990 May 15;187(1):120–3
Catalytic oxidation and flow detection of carbohydrates at ruthenium dioxide modified electrodes. Wang J, et al.
Anal Chem 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1413–6
Ruthenium–iron hybrid hemoglobins as a model for partially liganded hemoglobin: oxygen equilibrium curves and resonance Raman spectra. Ishimori K, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8603–9
Photoinduced electron transfer within complexes between plastocyanin and ruthenium bisbipyridine dicarboxybipyridine cytochrome c derivatives. Pan LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3231–6
The interactions of ruthenium hexaammine with Z–DNA: crystal structure of a Ru(NH3)6+3 salt of d(CGCGCG) at 1.2 A resolution. Ho PS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Feb;4(4):521–34
Effect of fixation–resin combinations and ruthenium red on elucidating outer envelope structure and surface morphology of two methanotrophic bacteria. Fassel TA, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jan;14(1):52–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The 'efferent' function of capsaicin–sensitive nerves: ruthenium red discriminates between different mechanisms of activation. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):167–77
Staining of intestinal goblet cells with ruthenium red in semithin sections. Nagato Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1990;39(2):115–9

METABOLISM

The interaction of [Ru(NH3)5Cl]2+ and [Ru(NH3)6]3+ ions with DNA. Tselepi–Kalouli E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Dec;37(4):271–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Conceptus uptake of the 106RuNO–nitro complex in relation to gestational stages. Nishimura Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1990 Mar;31(1):110–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Systemically applied ruthenium red inhibits the stimulation of sensory receptors by capsaicin. Pethö G, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:235–6
Ruthenium red differentiates between capsaicin and nicotine effects on cardiac sensory nerves. Franco–Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):457–8
Interaction of tetra–azaphenanthrene ruthenium complexes with DNA and oligonucleotides. A photophysical and photochemical investigation. Kelly JM, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1990 Feb;5(1):69–75
Effects of ruthenium red on activation of Ca2(+)–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Masuoka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):315–22
Ruthenium red and compound 48/80 inhibit the smooth–muscle plasma–membrane Ca2+ pump via interaction with associated polyphosphoinositides. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):449–54
Ruthenium red selectively inhibits oedema formation and increased blood flow induced by capsaicin in rabbit skin. Buckley TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):7–8
The effects of ruthenium red on the response of guinea–pig ileum to capsaicin. Chahl LA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):241–7
Inhibitory effect of capsaicin on the ascending pathway of the guinea–pig ileum and antagonism of this effect by ruthenium red. Jin JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):13–9
Ruthenium red antagonism of the effect of capsaicin on the motility of the isolated guinea–pig ileum [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Mar 27;178(3):380] Takaki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):57–62
Protection against hypoxic injury in isolated–perfused rat heart by ruthenium red. Park Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):628–35
Ruthenium red effect on mechanical and electrical properties of mammalian skeletal muscle. Delbono O, et al.
Life Sci 1989;45(18):1699–708
Reduced RNA synthesis levels in isolated mouse liver nuclei following reaction with [(H2O)(NH3)5Ru(II)]2+. Marx KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):37–45
Effects of carbonyl cyanide p–trichloromethoxyphenylhydrazone (CCCP) and of ruthenium red (RR) on capsaicin–evoked neuropeptide release from peripheral terminals of primary afferent neurones. Amann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jun; 341(6):534–7
Activation of primary afferent neurons by thermal stimulation. Influence of ruthenium red. Amann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jan–Feb; 341(1–2):108–13
Effect of ruthenium red on responses mediated by activation of capsaicin–sensitive nerves of the rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Nov; 340(5):541–6
Ruthenium red blocks the capsaicin–induced increase in intracellular calcium and activation of membrane currents in sensory neurones as well as the activation of peripheral nociceptors in vitro. Dray A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):52–9
Ruthenium red prevents capsaicin–induced neurotoxic action on sensory fibers of the guinea pig ileum. Jin JG, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):152–6
Capsaicin–induced stimulation of polymodal nociceptors is antagonized by ruthenium red independently of extracellular calcium. Amann R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):255–9
[Clastogenicity effect of ruthenium red in vivo, in bone marrow cells in mice] Deknudt G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1989;183(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antagonism by ruthenium red of the action of capsaicin on the motility of the isolated guinea–pig ileum] Takagi M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 25(5):220–2 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumour properties of dimethylsulphoxide ruthenium (II) complexes in the Lewis lung carcinoma system. Sava G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):617–28

RUTHENIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Beta–Curie contact therapy in the conservative treatment of uveal melanoma. Evaluation of the first 100 cases treated] Grange JD. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988; 229:15–21 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in mice using a radioactive microsphere technique. Sarin SK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G365–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic changes after ruthenium irradiation of Hippel's angiomatosis. Balázs E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):128–32
[Evaluation of 100 melanomas of the choroid and ciliary body treated by application of ruthenium (RU 106 Rh 106)] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May; 89(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dosimetry of ruthenium applicators with an eye phantom and small volume thermoluminescence detectors] Muskalla K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RUTHENIUM RED see under **RUTHENIUM**

RUTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Can the routine treatment of Graves' orbitopathy be efficiently supplemented by the administration of Venalot? Frank K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:127–9
A double blind three center clinical trial on the short–term efficacy of 0–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutosides in patients with post–thrombotic syndrome. de Jongste AB, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1989 Nov 24;62(3):826–9
Treatment of acute superficial thrombosis and follow–up by computerized thermography. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):227–34
[Modifications induced by long–term treatment with high doses of 0–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutoside in chronic venous insufficiency] Barbarino C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:120 (Fre)
[A 3–month, randomized double–blind dose–response study with 0–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutoside oral solutions] Nocker W, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of sudden deafness of vascular etiology with venoruton] Madej S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of flavonoids and organic acids from Gynostemma pentaphyllum Makino] Fang ZP, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1989 Nov;14(11):676–8, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of diabetes–increased aging effect on rat collagen–linked fluorescence by aminoguanidine and rutin. Odetti PR, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):796–801
Modified mutagen activation in hepatic fractions from rats fed dietary rutin—interaction between gut flora and host metabolism. Mallett AK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep;27(9):607–11
Cellular control of IgE induction by a polyphenol–rich compound. Preferential activation of Th2 cells. Baum CG,

et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):779–84

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activity in the wine–making process: correlations with rutin and quercetin levels. Rueff J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul;5(4):393–6

RYANODINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

RYE see under **CEREALS**

S PERIOD see **INTERPHASE**

SABIN VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL**

SACCADES see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

SACCHARIDE–MEDIATED CELL ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES**

SACCHARIN

Centrally administered opioid peptides stimulate saccharin intake in nondeprived rats. Gosnell BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):805–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Restraint stress–induced changes in saccharin preference: the effect of antidepressive treatment and diazepam. Płaźnik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):755–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The health risks of saccharin revisited. Ellwein LB, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990;20(5):311–26 (121 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The saccharin test in comparison with cytologic findings in assessing nasal mucosa function] Mladina R, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar;38(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The saccharin test in the pediatric broncho–pneumonologic outpatient clinic. A noninvasive screening method for the assessment of ciliary function of the respiratory tract in children] Klingbeil P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 58(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimutagenesis in yeast by sodium chloride, potassium chloride, and sodium saccharin. Parker KR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:367–71

Comparison of the bladder response to indole and sodium saccharin ingestion by male rats. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):777–9

Stimulation of energy intake and growth by saccharin in rats. Ramirez I. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan;120(1):123–33

Saccharin induces changes in adenylate cyclase activity in liver and muscle membranes in rats. Striem BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):803–10

Saccharin consumption increases food consumption in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):163–5 (16 ref.)

Hyperphagia in rats produced by a mixture of fat and sugar. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):51–5

Separating the actions of sweetness and calories: effects of saccharin and carbohydrates on hunger and food intake in human subjects. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1093–9

Comparative analysis of the proliferative response of the rat urinary bladder to sodium saccharin by light and scanning electron microscopy and autoradiography. Cohen SM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Mar;4(1):135–42

TOXICITY

Synergism by sodium L–ascorbate but inhibition by L–ascorbic acid for sodium saccharin promotion of rat two–stage bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4195–8

SACCHAROMYCES

[The return of ultra–yeast?] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jul;110(7):637–8 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Yeast cell cycle. Fantes P. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 1(2):250–5 (25 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase of the anion and proton permeability of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis plasmalemma by n–alcohols as a possible cause of its de–energization. Petrov VV, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):311–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta–galactosidase activity of Saccharomyces fragilis. II. Mode of action. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1965;12(1):91–102

Anomerization and hydrolysis of lactose by beta–galactosidase from Saccharomyces lactis. Mbuyi–Kalala A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar; 277(2):434–8

[Activity of endopolygalacturonase in culture fluid of experimentally prepared polyploid cultures of Saccharomyces vini] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;58(4):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico–chemical properties of thiamine kinase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeasts] Chernikevich IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(5):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Fission yeast cdc25 is a cell–cycle regulated protein. Ducommun B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):301–9

Biolistic nuclear transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other fungi. Armaleo D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Feb; 17(2):97–103

Expression of a cDNA encoding human 5–lipoxygenase under control of the STA1 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakamura M, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14; 89(2):231–7

Primary structure of the maltose–permease–encoding gene of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Yao B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):189–97

Identification and characterization of the maltose permease in genetically defined Saccharomyces strain. Chang YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6148–54

Fission yeast cyclin: subcellular localisation and cell cycle regulation. Alfa CE, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:9–19

Deoxyribonucleic acid plasmids in yeasts. Volkert FC, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Sep;53(3):299–317 (139 ref.)

Overproduction of yeast viruslike particles by strains deficient in a mitochondrial nuclease. Liu YX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3323–31

Yeast 2 micron vectors replicate and undergo recombination in Torulaspora delbrueckii. Compagno C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1003–10

Cloning of industrial Saccharomyces 2–microns plasmid variants by in vivo site–specific recombination. Xiao W, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):67–70

How does the end begin? Formation and maintenance of telomeres in ciliates and yeast. Zakian VA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jan;6(1):12–6 (33 ref.)

[Highly polyploid lines of saccharomycete yeasts produced by destabilization of chromosome III (sexual)] Bulat SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(5):1230–3 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of the gene pool of the cultured yeast Saccharomyces: eight groups of cultivated strains] Naumov GI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(5):1253–5 **(Rus)**

[Hybridization of homothallic wine yeasts with heterothallic strains] Jiménez J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Jun;4(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Osmoregulation of the salt–tolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii grown in a chemostat at different salinities. Larsson C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1769–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Debaryomyces udenii, sp. nov. (Saccharomycetaceae), a new species from soil. Van der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):233–9

[Yeast flora of the intestinal tract in long–lived residents of Abkhaziia] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of intracellular alpha–glucosidase in brewery waste by Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Windevoxhel M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(1):40–5

Characterization of yeasts with high L[+]–lactic acid production: lactic acid specific soft–agar overlay (LASSO) and TAFE–patterns. Witte V, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989; 29(10):707–16

Accumulation of sulphite by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Zygosaccharomyces bailii as affected by phospholipid fatty–acyl unsaturation and chain length. Pilkington BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2423–8

[Intensity of glycolysis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis depending upon the oxygen supply] Lisiuk GM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;25(5):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of secretory IgA and secretory component of immunoglobulins in small intestine of rats treated with Saccharomyces boulardii. Buts JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):251–6

Prevention of Clostridium difficile–induced experimental pseudomembranous colitis by Saccharomyces boulardii: a scanning electron microscopic and microbiological study. Castex F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1085–9

[Prevention of antibiotic–associated diarrhea by Saccharomyces boulardii: a prospective study] Hotz J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 May;28(5):259–60 **(Ger)**

[A study of the physiologico–biochemical features of yeast hybrid 67 and its initial forms during multi–step chemostatic culturing] Orlova VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 46(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

Portable encapsidation signal of the L–A double–stranded RNA virus of S. cerevisiae. Fujimura T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):819–28

Secretion of N–glycosylated human recombinant interleukin–1 alpha in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Livi GP, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):297–301

The use of gene–fusions to determine membrane protein topology in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Green GN, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:109–13

Similarity between the picornavirus VP3 capsid polypeptide and the Saccharomyces cerevisiae virus capsid polypeptide. Bruenn LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7487–93

Invasive infection with Saccharomyces cerevisiae: report of three cases and review. Aucott JN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):406–11 (20 ref.)

[Treatment of acne with a yeast preparation] Weber G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dehydration of heat–induced restructuring of the cytoplasm membrane of yeast cells] Timoshin AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;58(4):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryostability of yeast cells and their sensitivity to basic factors of freezing] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;58(2):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability to the extreme influences and significance of internal pH of Saccharomyces cerevisiae depending on the density of cellular suspensions] Zikmanis PB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;58(3):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antibodies to nystatin demonstrate polyene sterol specificity and allow immunolabeling of sterols in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walker–Caprioglio HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2092–5

Peptides from live yeast cell derivative stimulate wound healing. Bentley JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):641–6

The isolation of biologically active mating pheromone, a–factor, from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proteau G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):182–6

Membrane properties modulate the activity of a phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szolderits G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):301–9

Characterization of nuclear localizing sequences derived from yeast ribosomal protein L29. Underwood MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):91–9

Cytosolic and vacuolar Ca2+ concentrations in yeast cells measured with the Ca2+–sensitive fluorescence dye indo–1. Halachmi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9; 256(1–2):55–61

Photoaffinity labeling of thiamin–binding component in yeast plasma membrane with [3H]4–azido–2–nitrobenzoylthiamin. Nishimura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):154–8

Synthesis of biologically active analogs of the dodecapeptide a–factor mating pheromone of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ewenson A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Mar; 35(3):241–8

Characterization of a DL–dityrosine–containing macromolecule from yeast ascospore walls. Briza P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15118–23

DNA strand transfer protein beta from yeast mitotic cells differs from strand transfer protein alpha from meiotic cells. Dykstra CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10968–73

Purification and characterization of the yeast transcriptional activator GAL4. Parthun MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):209–13

Identification of the CBP1 polypeptide in mitochondrial extracts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weber ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1594–600

Gas chromatographic assessment of alcoholyzed fatty acids from yeasts: a new chemotaxonomic method. Brondz I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2815–9

Effects of the yeast extract components pyrroloquinoline quinone and aspartic acid on vitamin B12 production in Klebsiella pneumoniae IFO 13541. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):661–5

Yeast–derived recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I: production, purification, and structural characterization. Elliott S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Feb;9(1):95–104

Preparation of extracts from yeast. Jazwinski SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:154–74

Identification of a 180 kD protein in Escherichia coli related to a yeast heavy–chain myosin. Casaregola S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):505–11

Nucleotide sequence of the aroP gene encoding the general aromatic amino acid transport protein of Escherichia coli K–12: homology with yeast transport proteins [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1332] Honoré N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):653

The mammalian analogue of the yeast PRP8 splicing protein is present in the U4/5/6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle and the spliceosome. Pinto AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8742–6

[Distribution of potassium and sodium in the vacuole and

cytoplasm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ortega MD. **Microbiologia** 1988 Feb;4(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Multivariate analyses of cellular carbohydrates and fatty acids of Candida albicans, Torulopsis glabrata, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brondz I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1854-7

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of proliferation by the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):427-35

Cell size specific binding of the fluorescent dye calcofluor to budding yeast. Moore SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):206-13

A candidate protein kinase C gene, PKC1, is required for the S. cerevisiae cell cycle. Levin DE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):213-24

The role of sex and age in yeast cell phagocytosis by monocytes from healthy blood donors. Sondell K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan;51(1):55-61

A regulatory hierarchy for cell specialization in yeast. Herskowitz I. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):749-57 (115 ref.)

Mitotic role for the Cdc28 protein kinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reed SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5697-701

Intracellular and extracellular levels of cyclic AMP during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith ME, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):53-60

[Ca2(+)-regulatory systems in yeast cell cycle] Ohya Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2300-10 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of distribution of S. cerevisiae cells for protein content using cell cycle models] Ivanitskaia IuG, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):808-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the size and growth of yeast cells] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(5):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of C8 alkoxymethylene trimethylammonium chloride on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Misiewicz MH, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1989;38(2):143-52

In vivo effects of fenpropimorph on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and determination of the molecular basis of the antifungal property. Marcireau C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):989-93

Use of Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing beta-galactosidase to screen for antimycotic agents directed against yeast cell wall biosynthesis and possible application to pathogenic fungi. Zaworski PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):660-2

Effects of cyclohexane, an industrial solvent, on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on isolated yeast mitochondria. Uribe S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2114-9

Antimutagenic effects of chlorophyllin. Bronzetti G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:463-8

Antimutagenesis in yeast by sodium chloride, potassium chloride, and sodium saccharin. Parker KR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:367-71

Strain-specific lethal effect of the adenovirus E1a protein on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):470-6

Effect of alpha factor pheromone on the activity of enzymes which catalyze the synthesis and hydrolysis of cell wall structural polymers from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruiz T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):571-81

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains displaying high-level or low-level resistance to trichothecene antibiotics. Fernandez-Lobato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):709-13

Effects of the pyridinamines octenidine and pirtenidine on yeast mitochondrial function. Ellabib M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):342-3

Regeneration of yeast protoplasts prepared using Novozym 234. O'Brien GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):328-9

Effect of glucose analogues on yeast adenylate cyclase in vitro. Pardo LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1010-1

Observation and significance of growth inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (A224A) by the anti-oestrogen drug tamoxifen. Wiseman H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1038-9

Substrate overlap and functional competition between human nucleotide excision repair and Escherichia coli photolyase and (a)BC excision nuclease. Sibghat-Ullah, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5711-8

A comparison of the effects of chromate, molybdate and cadmium oxide on respiration in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henderson G. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):83-8

Rapid toxicity testing based on yeast respiratory activity. Haubenstricker ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):669-74

Interaction of iturin A, a lipopeptide antibiotic, with Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells: influence of the sterol membrane composition. Latoud C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jun;36(6):384-9

Effects of iron binding agents on Saccharomyces cerevisiae growth and cytochrome P450 content. Wright GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Oct;35(10):945-50

Effect of antioxidants on the mitochondrial activity and toxicity of the cancer drug methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in yeast and mammalian cells. Cheng LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):213-20

Protection by inhibitors of multidrug resistance against mitochondrial mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan;26(1):55-60

Curing of the killer character of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with acridine orange. Cansado J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):233-7

Induction of sexual agglutinability by unsaturated fatty acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1-2):89-91

A possible role of histidine in a nickel resistant mechanism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1-3):333-8

Dominant resistance to oxythiamin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its mapping. Ruml T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(2):168-71

A screening method for antifungal substances using Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains resistant to polyene macrolides. Etienne G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 43(2):199-206

Hydrazides--a novel type of derivatives of polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics. Grzybowska J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):907-8

The mode of antifungal action of (S)2-amino-4-oxo-5-hydroxypentanoic acid, RI-331. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 43(4):411-6

Plasma membrane-stimulated vanadate-dependent NADH oxidation is not the primary mediator of vanadate toxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Minasi LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14907-10

Role of phospholipid head groups in ethanol tolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mishra P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3205-11

Genetic and physiological analysis of azole sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kenna S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(6):397-406

Genetic effects and repair of DNA photo-adducts induced by 8-methoxypsoralen and homopsoralen (pyranocoumarin) in diploid yeast. Averbeck D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):179-95

Action of mycosubtilin, an antifungal antibiotic of Bacillus subtilis, on the cell membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Besson F, et al. **Microbios** 1989;59(239):113-21

Effects of sterol alterations on nystatin sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Richman-Boytas CM, et al. **Microbios** 1989;59(239):101-11

Vanadium: genetical and biochemical investigations. Bronzetti G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):293-5

Detection of induced mitotic chromosome loss in Saccharomyces cerevisiae--an interlaboratory assessment of 12 chemicals. Whittaker SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul; 241(3):225-42

Sensitivity to cyclosporin A is mediated by cyclophilin in Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tropschug M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21-28; 342(6252):953-5

The detection of aneugens using yeasts and cultured mammalian cells. Parry JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:247-66

Tetrachloroethane, pentachloroethane, and hexachloroethane: genetic and biochemical studies. Bronzetti G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989; 9(6):349-57

[Resistance of yeasts to polyene antibiotics] Kamilova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep;25(9):1705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

6-Phosphofructo-2-kinase and fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hofmann E, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:283-306

Biochemical and molecular genetic aspects of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reed LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:155-67 (38 ref.)

Comparative effects of the azole-based fungicide flusilazole on yeast and mammalian lanosterol 14 alpha-methyl demethylase. Trzaskos JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1228-31

Coenzyme Q systems in ascomycetous black yeasts. Yamada Y, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov;56(4):349-56

Xylulokinase activity in various yeasts including Saccharomyces cerevisiae containing the cloned xylulokinase gene. Scientific note. Deng XX, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring-Summer; 24-25:193-9

Characteristics of L-alanine:4,5-dioxovaleric acid transaminase: an alternate pathway of heme biosynthesis in yeast. Hoare K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):122-9

The inhibition of yeast enolase by Li+ and Na+1. Kornblatt MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):301-5

Studies of protein-protein interaction using countercurrent distribution in aqueous two-phase systems: partition behavior of five glycolytic enzymes from crude baker's yeast extract. Persson LO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):227-31

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of yeast pyruvate dehydrogenase. Behal RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):941-6

Complete amino acid sequence of yeast thioltransferase (glutaredoxin). Gan ZR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):944-51

Separation of yeast proteasome subunits. Immunoreactivity with antibodies against ATP-dependent protease Ti from Escherichia coli. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1253-61

Yeast acetyl-CoA carboxylase: in vitro phosphorylation by mammalian and yeast protein kinases. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):369-76

The mechanism of antifungal action of (S)-2-amino-4-oxo-5-hydroxypentanoic acid, RI-331: the inhibition of homoserine dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):837-43

Intracellular proteolytic processing of proopiomelanocortin in heterologous COS-1 cells by the yeast KEX2 endoprotease. Zollinger L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):635-40

Magnesium induced activation of endogenous nucleases from isolated yeast nuclei: liberation of chromatin fragments of mono- and oligo- nucleosome size. Bhargava P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1041-8

Structural basis for the kinetic differences between flavocytochromes b2 from the yeasts Hansenula anomala and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Black MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):973-6

Purification, characterization and partial amino acid sequence of glycogen synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carabaza A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):401-7

Purification and characterization of the invertase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. A comparative analysis with the invertase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moreno S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):697-702

Transport of the yeast ATP synthase beta-subunit into mitochondria. Effects of amino acid substitutions on targeting. Walker ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):227-34

Upstream regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae adenylate cyclase. Ramos S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):976-8 (13 ref.)

Active sites of yeast H(+)-ATPase studied by directed mutagenesis. Serrano R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):973-5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase: physicochemical characteristics of the nucleotide binding site, as deduced from fluorescent spectroscopy measurements. Encinas MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4548-53

Structural requirements for the binding of AMP to the allosteric site of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bakers' yeast. Gabriel JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3528-35

Substitution of arginine for histidine-47 in the coenzyme binding site of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase I. Gould RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5463-8

Reaction of Escherichia coli and yeast photolyases with homogeneous short-chain oligonucleotide substrates. Jordan SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8149-53

Structure of yeast triosephosphate isomerase at 1.9-A resolution. Lolis E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6609-18

Crystallographic analysis of the complex between triosephosphate isomerase and 2-phosphoglycolate at 2.5-A resolution: implications for catalysis. Lolis E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6619-25

Primary structure of the thermostable formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Lovell CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5687-94

Thermal stability of membrane-reconstituted yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Morin PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):781-8

Purification of recombinant pp60v-src protein tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of peptides with different secondary structure preference. Radziejewski C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9047-52

Insertion of new sequences into the catalytic domain of an enzyme. Starzyk RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8479-84

pH-dependent spectral and kinetic properties of cytochrome c peroxidase: comparison of freshly isolated and stored enzyme. Vitello LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8; 29(18):4283-8

The 3-hydroxy group of lanosterol is essential for orienting the substrate site of cytochrome P-450(14DM) (lanosterol 14 alpha- demethylase). Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):209-13

Studies on the degradative mechanism of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burlini N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):153-61

Reactive sulfhydryl groups in Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Cardemil E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):71-6

Phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase and phospholipid methyltransferase activities from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Enzymological and kinetic

properties. Gaynor PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):156–63

Novel transport ATPases in yeast. Goffeau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2–3):200–2 (33 ref.)

Conservation of functional residues between yeast and E. coli inorganic pyrophosphatases. Lahti R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):338–45

Iron–reductases in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lesuisse E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19; 1038(2):253–9

Modifications of the relative proteolipid composition in the ATP synthase of a respiratory competent mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):127–32

High affinity of acid phosphatase encoded by PHO3 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae for thiamin phosphates. Nosaka K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9; 1037(2):147–54

Inhibition of yeast exoglucanases by glucosidase inhibitors. Ridruejo JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8; 993(2–3):179–85

Requirements for efficient in vitro transcription and translation: a study using yeast invertase as a probe. Roitsch T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):19–26

Catalytic and regulatory sites of yeast plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase studied by directed mutagenesis. Serrano R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2–3):195–9

Non–sterol structural probes of the lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1; 1040(1):95–101

Studies on the CoQH2–cytochrome c reductase segment of the respiratory chain of yeast mitochondria, using mutants of the cytochrome b split gene. Lemesle–Meunier D. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):1145–55 (49 ref.)

Phosphofructokinase from baker's yeast: kinetic properties of a proteolytically modified enzyme. Bär J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):387–92

Kinetics of 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: inhibition of the enzyme by ATP. Bedri A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):403–11

Nucleotide sequence of a gene which enhances the activity of glyoxalase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inoue Y, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Jun;12(3):341–5

Substrate specificity of proteinase yscA from saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dreyer T. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989; 54(3):85–97

The FLP recombinase of yeast catalyzes site–specific recombination in the Drosophila genome. Golic KG, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):499–509

Presence of a dipeptidyl aminopeptidase III in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watanabe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):246–8

Genetically engineered P450 monooxygenases: construction of bovine P450c17/yeast reductase fused enzymes. Shibata M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–36

Free flow electrophoresis for the purification of proteins: I. Zone electrophoresis and isotachophoresis. Hoffstetter–Kuhn S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr; 11(4):304–9

Scale–up of free flow electrophoresis: I. Purification of alcohol dehydrogenase from a crude yeast extract by zone electrophoresis. Hoffstetter–Kuhn S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):451–6

Scale–up of free–flow electrophoresis: II. Purification of alcohol dehydrogenase from a crude yeast extract by field step electrophoresis and combined field step–zone electrophoresis. Hoffstetter–Kuhn S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):457–62

In vitro reconstitution of cdc25 regulated S. cerevisiae adenylyl cyclase and its kinetic properties. Engelberg D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):641–51

Cruciform cutting endonucleases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and phage T4 show conserved reactions with branched DNAs. Jensch F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4325–34

Membrane protein sorting: biosynthesis, transport and processing of yeast vacuolar alkaline phosphatase. Klionsky DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2241–50

Guanylate kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and characterization, crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis, amino acid sequence and comparison with adenylate kinases. Berger A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):433–43

An NMR study of anion binding to yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):161–9

Purification and properties of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeast uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Felix F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):393–403

Arginyl–tRNA synthetase from yeast. Discrimination between 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Arg)–C–C–A and tRNA(Arg)–C–C–A(3'NH2). Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):535–41

Valyl–tRNA synthetase from yeast. Discrimination between 20 amino acids in aminoacylation of tRNA(Val)–C–C–A and tRNA(Val)–C–C–A(3'NH2). Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):123–9

Purification and properties of two oxidoreductases catalyzing the enantioselective reduction of diacetyl and other diketones from baker's yeast. Heidlas J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):165–74

Characterization of the methyltransferases in the yeast phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway by selective gene disruption. Kodaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):243–51

Assembly of imported subunit 8 into the ATP synthase complex of isolated yeast mitochondria. Law RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):421–9

Yeast homoserine kinase. Characteristics of the corresponding gene, THR1, and the purified enzyme, and evolutionary relationships with other enzymes of threonine metabolism. Mannhaupt G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):115–22

Nuclearly inherited diuron–resistant mutations conferring a deficiency in the NADH—or succinate—ubiquinone oxidoreductase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):651–6

Purification and properties of the 3–deoxy–D–arabino–heptulosonate–7–phosphate synthase (phenylalanine–inhibitable) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Paravicini G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8; 186(1–2):361–6

The role of subunit 4, a nuclear–encoded protein of the F0 sector of yeast mitochondrial ATP synthase, in the assembly of the whole complex. Paul MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):163–71

Growth control strength and active site of yeast plasma membrane ATPase studied by site–directed mutagenesis. Portillo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):501–7

Purification and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acetolactate synthase from recombinant Escherichia coli. Poulsen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):433–9

Molecular cloning of the gene for the E1 alpha subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steensma HY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):769–74

Induction of the 4–aminobutyrate and urea–catabolic pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Specific and common transcriptional regulators. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):611–6

Phosphorylation of yeast hexokinases. Vojtek AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):371–5

The H(+)–ATPase of the plasma membrane from yeast. Kinetics of ATP hydrolysis in native membranes, isolated and reconstituted enzymes. Wach A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):675–82

Acquired thermotolerance following heat shock protein synthesis prevents impairment of mitochondrial ATPase activity at elevated temperatures in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patriarca EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep; 190(1):57–64

Processing of yeast exoglucanase (beta–glucosidase) in a KEX2–dependent manner. Basco RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):99–102

Electron–transfer restoration by vitamin K3 in a complex III–deficient mutant of S. cerevisiae and sequence of the corresponding cytochrome b mutation. Brivet–Chevillotte P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):5–9

Site–directed mutagenesis of histidine 62 in the 'basic patch' region of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):247–50

N alpha–acetyltransferase deficiency alters protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):139–42

Proteinase function in yeast: biochemical and genetic approaches to a central mechanism of post–translational control in the eukaryote cell. Renduelles PS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):17–45 (24 ref.)

Chemical modification of tyrosine residues in glyoxalase I from yeast and human erythrocytes. Carrington SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):901–8

Inhibitors of ergosterol biosynthesis as potential antifungal drugs. Balliano G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 38(4):299A–300A

Nutritional regulation of yeast delta–9 fatty acid desaturase activity. Bossie MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6409–13

Isolation and characterization of a new mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with altered synthesis of 5–aminolevulinic acid. Carvajal E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2855–61

Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase and copper deprivation and toxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greco MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):317–25

Repression of choline kinase by inositol and choline in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hosaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):2005–12

Subunit structure, expression, and function of NAD(H)–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keys DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4280–7

Enzymes of phosphoinositide synthesis in secretory vesicles destined for the plasma membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kinney AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):4115–7

The functional domain of adenylate cyclase associated with entry into meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Jul;172(7):4132] Uno I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):102–9

Actions of three human alpha–amylases expressed in yeast on modified substrates and the amino acid residues causing their different actions. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):646–50

Structure and function of the yeast vacuolar membrane proton ATPase. Anraku Y, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Oct;21(5):589–603 (52 ref.)

Molecular properties of the fungal plasma–membrane [H+]–ATPase. Nakamoto RK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Oct;21(5):621–32 (73 ref.)

Isopentenyl diphosphate:dimethylallyl diphosphate isomerase. An improved purification of the enzyme and isolation of the gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19169–75

Deformylation of 32–oxo–24,25–dihydrolanosterol by the purified cytochrome P–45014DM (lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylase) from yeast evidence confirming the intermediate step of lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylation. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18502–5

Purification and characterization of neutral trehalase from the yeast ABYS1 mutant. App H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17583–8

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and its novel product, phosphatidylinositol 3–phosphate, are present in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Auger KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20181–4

Regulation of yeast phosphatidylserine synthase and phosphatidylinositol synthase activities by phospholipids in Triton X–100/phospholipid mixed micelles. Bae–Lee M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7221–6

The functional efficiency of a mammalian signal peptide is directly related to its hydrophobicity. Bird P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8420–5

Yeast cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit mutations display a variety of phenotypes. Cannon JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11897–904

Purification and properties of yeast ATP (CTP):tRNA nucleotidyltransferase from wild type and overproducing cells. Chen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16221–4

The ATP binding site of the yeast plasma membrane proton–translocating ATPase. Davis CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1300–5

Differential stability of two apo–isocytochromes c in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dumont MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2733–9

Resolution of factors required for the initiation of transcription by yeast RNA polymerase II. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11105–7

The purification and characterization of arginase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Green SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1601–7

Purification and characterization of a DNA–pairing and strand transfer activity from mitotic Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Halbrook J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):21403–12

Purification and characterization of DNA polymerase II from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification of the catalytic core and a possible holoenzyme form of the enzyme. Hamatake RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):4072–83

Purification and characterization of Rad3 ATPase/DNA helicase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harosh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20532–9

Biochemical characterization of the yeast vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Kane PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19236–44

Yeast RNA polymerase I. Derivatization of the 190 and 135 subunits by 4–thiouridine monophosphate positioned uniquely at the 3' terminus of an enzyme–bound 32P–containing transcript initiated by a triribonucleotide primer on synthetic single–stranded DNA. Kelly S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7787–92

Model peptides reveal specificity of N alpha–acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11576–80

Identification of methionine Nalpha–acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3603–6

Kinetic analysis of yeast phosphatidate phosphatase toward Triton X–100/phosphatidate mixed micelles. Lin YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):166–70

Purification of a ubiquitin protein peptidase from yeast with efficient in vitro assays. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20331–8

Yeast contains multiple forms of histone acetyltransferase. López–Rodas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19028–33

AMP deaminase from yeast. Role in AMP degradation, large scale purification, and properties of the native and proteolyzed enzyme. Merkler DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21422–30

Catalytic and regulatory site composition of yeast AMP deaminase by comparative binding and rate studies. Resolution of the cooperative mechanism. Merkler DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4420–6

Purification and characterization of glycogen synthase from a glycogen–deficient strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peng ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13871–7

Identification of an active–site residue in yeast invertase by affinity labeling and site–directed mutagenesis. Reddy VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10817–20

Mapping the active site of yeast polymerase B (II). Riva M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16498–503

Structural and functional studies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase produced in Escherichia coli. Evidence for an acyl-enzyme intermediate. Rudnick DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13370–8

Identification and preliminary characterization of an O6-methylguanine DNA repair methyltransferase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sassanfar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):20–5

Preliminary crystallographic data for transketolase from yeast. Schneider G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21619–20

Probing the role of arginines and histidines in the catalytic function and activation of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase by site-directed mutagenesis. Sherman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10659–65

Rat C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase. cDNA isolation, tissue-specific levels of the mRNA, and expression of the protein in yeast. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7907–13

Yeast KEX1 protease cleaves a prohormone processing intermediate in mammalian cells. Thomas L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10821–4

Deletion analysis in the amino-terminal extension of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae shows that a small region is important for the activity and stability of the enzyme. Walter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17126–30

Adenylyl cyclase in yeast: antibodies and mutations identify a regulatory domain. Heideman W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr;42(4):229–42

N2,N2-dimethylguanosine-specific tRNA methyltransferase contains both nuclear and mitochondrial targeting signals in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1411–9

Induction of repressible acid phosphatase by unsaturated fatty acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doi S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov;94 (Pt 3):511–6

Analysis of the Cdc28 protein kinase complex by dosage suppression. Reed SI, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:29–37

Localization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase yscIV in the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bordallo C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):419–23

The hexokinase isoenzyme PII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a protein kinase. Herrero P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1209–16

cAMP- and RAS-independent nutritional regulation of plasma-membrane H+-ATPase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mazón MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1453–60

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast: kinetic analysis with chromium (III) pyrophosphate. Syed DB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):127–38

High-resolution refinement of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c and comparisons with other eukaryotic cytochromes c. Louie GV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):527–55

Refined structure of yeast apo-enolase at 2.25 A resolution. Stec B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):235–48

Three-dimensional structure of the complex of guanylate kinase from yeast with its substrate GMP. Stehle T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):249–54

Regulation of squalene synthetase and squalene epoxidase activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. M'Baya B, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Dec;24(12):1020–3

Transport in isolated yeast vacuoles. characterization of arginine permease. Boller T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 174:504–18

Preparation of complex III from yeast mitochondria and related methodology. Clejan L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:173–80

Highly purified transfer RNA splicing endonuclease from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Green PR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:471–80

Purification of cytochrome bc1 complexes from phylogenically diverse species by a single method. Ljungdahl PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:181–91

Isolation and characterization of an inactivated complex of F1F0-ATPase and its inhibitory factors from yeast. Tagawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:504–12

Enzymatic addition of guanylate to histidine transfer RNA. Williams JB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:451–62

Purification of yeast transfer RNA ligase. Xu Q, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:463–71

Cytochrome bc1 complexes of microorganisms. Trumpower BL. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun;54(2):101–29 (188 ref.)

Two new pepsin proteases of microbial origin [news] Pugsley AP. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jun;5(6):190–1

Inhibition by alpha factor of the glucose-induced activation of regulatory trehalase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Argüelles JC, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Jun;3(2):101–6

Cellular location of asparaginase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and regulation of this activity by nitrogen compounds. Mormeneo S, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Jun; 4(2):97–105

Purification of two exoglucanases secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and partial characterization of their protein moieties. Ramírez M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):195–203

Photolyases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli recognize common binding determinants in DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Baer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4777–88

Farnesyl cysteine C-terminal methyltransferase activity is dependent upon the STE14 gene product in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hrycyna CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5071–6

RNA polymerase II subunit composition, stoichiometry, and phosphorylation. Kolodziej PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1915–20

Fidelity of DNA polymerase I and the DNA polymerase I-DNA primase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunkel TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4447–58

The residual enzymatic phosphorylation activity of hexokinase II mutants is correlated with glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ma H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5643–9

A highly specific phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae implicated in tRNA splicing. McCraith SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1049–55

In vivo analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HO nuclease recognition site by site-directed mutagenesis. Nickoloff JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1174–9

Evidence that xeroderma pigmentosum cells from complementation group E are deficient in a homolog of yeast photolyase. Patterson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5105–12

Interactions between yeast photolyase and nucleotide excision repair proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Sancar GB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4767–76

The effect of novobiocin on yeast topoisomerase type II. Pocklington MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan; 220(2):256–60

Purification and characterization of the in vitro activity of I-Sce I, a novel and highly specific endonuclease encoded by a group I intron. Monteilhet C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1407–13

Termination of transcription by yeast RNA polymerase I. van der Sande CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9127–46

A 13-amino acid peptide in three yeast glycosyltransferases may be involved in dolichol recognition. Albright CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7366–9

Revision of the oligosaccharide structures of yeast carboxypeptidase Y. Ballou L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3368–72

Homology analysis of the protein sequences of fatty acid synthases from chicken liver, rat mammary gland, and yeast. Chang SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8373–6

Purification and lipid-layer crystallization of yeast RNA polymerase II. Edwards AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2122–6

Vacuolar ATPases, like F1,F0-ATPases, show a strong dependence of the reaction velocity on the binding of more than one ATP per enzyme. Kasho VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8708–11

Protein kinase C in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison with the mammalian enzyme. Ogita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5011–5

Evidence that the synthesis of glucosylphosphodolichol in yeast involves a 35-kDa membrane protein. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2666–70

Introduction of internal cysteines as conformational probes in yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Ballery N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jan;3(3):199–204

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of isolated structural domains of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct;3(1):5–11

Efficient expression and characterization of isolated structural domains of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase generated by site-directed mutagenesis. Minard P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct;3(1):55–60

Deletions and replacements of omega loops in yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Fetrow JS, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(4):372–81

Low intensity ultrasonic effects on yeast hexokinase. Braginskaya FI, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990; 29(1):47–56

Purification of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase from genetically engineered yeast. Borralho LM, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):319–30

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the peroxisomal ATPase of yeasts. Douma AC, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1):45–51

Comparative study on cytochrome P-450 of yeasts using specific antibodies to cytochromes P-450alk and P-450(14DM). Kaergel E, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1):61–7

Similar and different domains of chitin synthases 1 and 2 of S. cerevisiae: two isozymes with distinct functions. Silverman SJ. **Yeast** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):459–67

The hydrophilic and acidic N-terminus of the integral membrane enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase is required for efficient membrane insertion. Sperka-Gottlieb C, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):331–43

[The relation of glutathione reductase and diaphorase activity of glutathione reductase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Chenas NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1090–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of cytochrome P-450 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with disruptions of various stages of sterol synthesis] Ekhvalova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of phosphoribosyl-aminoimidazole-succinocarboxyamide-synthestase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Ostanin KV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The response of the double strand-specific nuclease V1 to Y-base removal in yeast tRNA(Phe). Marciniec T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(2):115–22

Isolation of a DNA sequence stimulating recombination in yeast. Mink M. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):61–5

Nuclear mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affected in bc1 complex. Orłowska-Matuszewska G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1989;38(2):97–106

The function of ras genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Broach JR, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;54:79–139 (239 ref.)

Conditional-lethal mutant of calmodulin in yeast. Ohya Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:481–90

Combinatorial associations of regulatory proteins and the control of cell type in yeast. Sprague GF Jr. **Adv Genet** 1990;27:33–62 (108 ref.)

Communication between mitochondria and the nucleus in regulation of cytochrome genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Forsburg SL, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1989; 5:153–80 (155 ref.)

Localization of glucoamylase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Bignell GR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Jun;58(1):49–55

Studies on Saccharomyces cerevisiae under carbon-limiting growth transformed with plasmid pCYG4 that carries the gene for NADP-GDH. Lima Filho JL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Feb;23(2):181–6

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroporation. Delorme E. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2242–6

Application of a ribosomal DNA integration vector in the construction of a brewer's yeast having alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase activity. Fujii T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):997–1003

Purification and characterization of human plasminogen activator inhibitor type I expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardell SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):467–74

Expression of the yeast LEU4 gene is subject to four different modes of control. Peters MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):294–8

Molecular probes for the detection of Kluyveromyces marxianus chromosomal DNA in electrophoretic karyotypes of intergeneric protoplast fusion products. Witte V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(5):441–6

Characterization of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptase enzyme produced in yeast. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):589–95

Primary structure of the S. cerevisiae gene encoding uridine monophosphokinase. Liljelund P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):464–73

Mitochondrial rRNA-containing petite strains of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) show a normal nuclear-mitochondrial stringent response. McEntee CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):362–9

Temperature dependence of transcriptional activity of yeast 3-phosphoglycerokinase promoter in Escherichia coli. Mondal AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):1–9

Site directed mutagenesis of the beta-subunit of the yeast mitochondrial ATPase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 16;170(1):405] Mueller DM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):381–6

Expression of human lysosomal beta-hexosaminidase in yeast vacuoles. Prezant TR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):383–90

A rapid and efficient procedure for transformation of intact Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroporation. Simon JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1157–64

Secretion of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the signal sequence from the glucoamylase-encoding STA2 gene. Vanoni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1331–8

Defective sterol C5-6 desaturation and azole resistance: a new hypothesis for the mode of action of azole antifungals. Watson PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1170–5

Yeast genomic clones encoding polypeptides immunologically related to an 18 kDa subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Grasso DG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):959–67

A procedure for cloning restriction fragments of DNA as single inserts in yeast artificial chromosomes. Sgaramella V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(3):503–10

Expression of human glutathione S-transferases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae confers resistance to the anticancer drugs adriamycin and chlorambucil. Black SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):309–15

Nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beggs J, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:69–75

Localization of alpha 1——3-linked mannoses in the

N-linked oligosaccharides of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mnn mutants. Alvarado E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2471–82

Characterization of the RAD10 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and purification of Rad10 protein. Bardwell L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3119–26

Expression, purification, and characterization of human factor XIII in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bishop PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1861–9

31P NMR measurements of the ADP concentration in yeast cells genetically modified to express creatine kinase. Brindle K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3295–302

Detection of an oxyferryl porphyrin pi-cation-radical intermediate in the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and a mutant yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Evidence for tryptophan-191 involvement in the radical site of compound I. Erman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):7992–5

Characterization of AMD, the AMP deaminase gene in yeast. Production of amd strain, cloning, nucleotide sequence, and properties of the protein. Meyer SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8734–43

Degradation of DNA and structure-activity relationship between bleomycins A2 and B2 in the absence of DNA repair. Moore CW. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1342–7

Yeast allosteric chorismate mutase is locked in the activated state by a single amino acid substitution. Schmidheini T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3660–8

Expression of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a membrane-bound and as a cytosolic form. Toghrol F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2349–56

Splice junction mutations in a yeast tRNA gene which alter the rate and precision of processing. Chambers J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):156–64

Genetic controls of mitochondrial development and function. Genetic analysis of subunits 6 and 9 of yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex. Schmitt ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2–3):119–23

Structural analysis of prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5S rRNAs by RNase H. Lorenz S, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec; 71(11–12):1185–91

Regulation of trehalose metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants during temperature shifts. Panek AC, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Jan;72(1):77–9

The yeast ATP synthase subunit 4: structure and function. Velours J, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Aug;71(8):903–15

Identification of proteins crosslinked to RNA in 40S ribosomal subunits of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiang RH, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec;71(11–12):1201–4

YAC power. Jordan B. **Bioessays** 1990 Apr;12(4):183–7 (7 ref.)

A general method for generation and analysis of defined mutations in enzymes involved in a tetrahydrofolate-interconversion pathway. Barlowe CK, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):57–63

Aprotinin and aprotinin analogues expressed in yeast. Norris K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:37–42

REP3-derived yeast shuttle vector. Schubert U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(8):529–37

Yeast genetic engineering. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:1–354

Propagation and expression of genes in yeast using 2-micron circle vectors. Armstrong KA, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:165–92 (48 ref.)

Recombinant subunit vaccines from yeast. Barr PJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:319–39 (73 ref.)

The role of yeast mRNA sequences and structures in translation. Clements JM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:65–82 (66 ref.)

Molecular genetics of galactose metabolism in yeast. Fukasawa T, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:1–18 (91 ref.)

Heterologous gene expression in yeast. Hinnen A, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:193–213 (63 ref.)

The yeast retrotransposon Ty: molecular genetics and exploitation. Kingsman SM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:145–63 (63 ref.)

Use of a cDNA expression-cloning vector and a secretion vector for mammalian gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima A, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:281–304 (56 ref.)

Yeast mutants with increased secretion efficiency. Moir DT. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:215–31 (50 ref.)

Regulated transcriptional systems for the production of proteins in yeast: regulation by carbon source. Shuster JR. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:83–108 (127 ref.)

Phosphorus regulation in yeast. Tohe A. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:41–52 (39 ref.)

tRNA-rRNA sequence matches from inter- and intraspecies comparisons suggest common origins for the two RNAs. Bloch DP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):931–44 (22 ref.)

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and trehalose metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Panek AD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):171–7

Detection of genotoxicants in a polluted watercourse by means of a yeast system. Moretton J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):25–30

Expression of human DNA topoisomerase I in yeast cells lacking yeast DNA topoisomerase I: restoration of sensitivity of the cells to the antitumor drug camptothecin. Bjornsti MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6318–23

The expression of cytochrome P450IIB1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae results in an increased mutation frequency when exposed to cyclophosphamide. Black SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2139–43

Analysis of mutations induced in the SUP4-o gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by cis-diammine dichloroplatinum(II). Mis JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):633–8

Effect of peroxisome proliferators on intrachromosomal and interchromosomal recombination in yeast. Schiestl RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):173–6

Analysis of wild-type and rad50 mutants of yeast suggests an intimate relationship between meiotic chromosome synapsis and recombination. Alani E, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):419–36

Genetic analysis of mammalian GAP expressed in yeast. Ballester R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):681–6

Ribosomal frameshifting in the yeast retrotransposon Ty: tRNAs induce slippage on a 7 nucleotide minimal site. Belcourt MF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):339–52

Selective inhibition of activated but not basal transcription by the acidic activation domain of VP16: evidence for transcriptional adaptors. Berger SL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1199–208

A putative ATP binding protein influences the fidelity of branchpoint recognition in yeast splicing. Burgess S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):705–17

Yeast centromere binding protein CBF1, of the helix-loop-helix protein family, is required for chromosome stability and methionine prototrophy. Cai M, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):437–46

A pathway for generation and processing of double-strand breaks during meiotic recombination in S. cerevisiae. Cao L, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1089–101

The NUP1 gene encodes an essential component of the yeast nuclear pore complex. Davis LI, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15; 61(6):965–78

FUS3 encodes a cdc2+/CDC28-related kinase required for the transition from mitosis into conjugation. Elion EA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):649–64

Meiotic gene conversion and crossing over: their relationship to each other and to chromosome synapsis and segregation. Engebrecht J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):927–37

Mutation of fission yeast cell cycle control genes abolishes dependence of mitosis on DNA replication. Enoch T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):665–73

SRV2, a gene required for RAS activation of adenylate cyclase in yeast. Fedor-Chaiken M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):329–40

Cloning and characterization of CAP, the S. cerevisiae gene encoding the 70 kd adenylyl cyclase-associated protein. Field J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):319–27

The HOP1 gene encodes a meiosis-specific component of yeast chromosomes. Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):73–84

Analysis of structure-function relationships of yeast TATA box binding factor TFIID. Horikoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1171–8

Distinct sets of SEC genes govern transport vesicle formation and fusion early in the secretory pathway. Kaiser CA, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):723–33

S. cerevisiae TFIIIB is the transcription initiation factor proper of RNA polymerase III, while TFIIIA and TFIIIC are assembly factors. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):235–45

A novel mediator between activator proteins and the RNA polymerase II transcription apparatus. Kelleher RJ 3d, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1209–15

The ERD2 gene determines the specificity of the luminal ER protein retention system. Lewis MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1359–63

RNA-dependent polymerase motifs in EST1: tentative identification of a protein component of an essential yeast telomerase [letter] Lundblad V, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):529–30

Dual regulation of meiosis in yeast. Malone RE. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):375–8 (17 ref.)

KAR3, a kinesin-related gene required for yeast nuclear fusion [published erratum appears in Cell 1990 May 4;61(3):548] Meluh PB, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23; 60(6):1029–41

Integration of group II intron bI1 into a foreign RNA by reversal of the self-splicing reaction in vitro. Mörl M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):629–36

A third essential DNA polymerase in S. cerevisiae. Morrison A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1143–51

The identification of a second cell cycle control on the HO promoter in yeast: cell cycle regulation of SW15 nuclear entry. Nasmyth K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):631–47

The yeast heat shock transcription factor contains a transcriptional activation domain whose activity is repressed under nonshock conditions. Nieto-Sotelo J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):807–17

Epigenetic inheritance of transcriptional states in S. cerevisiae. Pillus L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):637–47

An essential G1 function for cyclin-like proteins in yeast. Richardson HE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1127–33

Segregation of recombined chromosomes in meiosis I requires DNA topoisomerase II. Rose D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23; 60(6):1009–17

A putative GTP binding protein homologous to interferon-inducible Mx proteins performs an essential function in yeast protein sorting. Rothman JH, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1063–74

ERD2, a yeast gene required for the receptor-mediated retrieval of luminal ER proteins from the secretory pathway. Semenza JC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1349–57

Identification of functional U1 snRNA-pre-mRNA complexes committed to spliceosome assembly and splicing. Seraphin B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):349–58

A repeating amino acid motif in CDC23 defines a family of proteins and a new relationship among genes required for mitosis and RNA synthesis. Sikorski RS, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):307–17

Site-specific DNA repair at the nucleosome level in a yeast minichromosome. Smerdon MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18; 61(4):675–84

Yeast heat shock factor contains separable transient and sustained response transcriptional activators. Sorger PK. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):793–805

Trimerization of a yeast transcriptional activator via a coiled-coil motif. Sorger PK, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1; 59(5):807–13

DNA binding-induced conformational change of the yeast transcriptional activator PRTF. Tan S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):367–77

S. cerevisiae genes IRA1 and IRA2 encode proteins that may be functionally equivalent to mammalian ras GTPase activating protein. Tanaka K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):803–7

The fission yeast cut1+ gene regulates spindle pole body duplication and has homology to the budding yeast ESP1 gene. Uzawa S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):913–25

G1-specific cyclins of S. cerevisiae: cell cycle periodicity, regulation by mating pheromone, and association with the p34CDC28 protein kinase. Wittenberg C, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):225–37

Actin and actin-binding proteins in yeast. Drubin DG. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(1):7–11 (21 ref.)

Organizing microtubules in the cytoplasm: genetic approaches in yeast and animal cells. Katz WS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(1):50–7 (33 ref.)

The yeast microtubule cytoskeleton: genetic approaches to structure and function. Stearns T. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(1):1–6 (20 ref.)

Biolistic nuclear transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other fungi. Armaleo D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Feb; 17(2):97–103

The absence of introns in yeast mitochondria does not abolish mitochondrial recombination. Boulet A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):537–41

Overexpression of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1 induces mutation of the mitochondrial genome. Cherry JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May;15(5):311–7

A novel class of vector for yeast transformation. Chinery SA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jul;16(1):21–5

A single nucleotide substitution at the rib2 locus of the yeast mitochondrial gene for 21S rRNA confers resistance to erythromycin and cold-sensitive ribosome assembly. Cui Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):273–9

Cloning and sequencing of URA10, a second gene encoding orotate phosphoribosyl transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Montigny J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Feb; 17(2):105–11

Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: localization of a repeated sequence containing an acid phosphatase gene near a telomere of chromosome I and chromosome VIII. de Steensma HY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Sep;16(3):131–7

Regulated overproduction of alpha-amylase by transformation of the amylolytic yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Dohmen RJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May; 15(5):319–25

Expression of the gene encoding subunit II of yeast QH2: cytochrome c oxidoreductase is regulated by multiple factors. Dorsman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun; 17(6):459–64

Isolation and genetic study of triethyltin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dupont CH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):465–72

Mitochondrial modifications in a single nuclear mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affected in cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Dupont CH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):507–13

Conditional hyporecombination mutants of three REC genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Esposito MS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):7–12

The UV excision-repair system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is involved in the removal of methylcytosines formed in vivo by a cloned prokaryotic DNA methyltransferase. Fehér Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5–6):461–4

Biosynthesis of the peroxisomal dihydroxyacetone synthase from Hansenula polymorpha in Saccharomyces cerevisiae induces growth but not proliferation of peroxisomes. Gödecke A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jul;16(1):13–20

Synthesis and function of the mitochondrial intron—encoded bI4 RNA maturase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effects of upstream frame-shift mutations. Goguel V, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):241–6

Molecular characterization of the two genes SNQ and SFA that confer hyperresistance to 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide and formaldehyde in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gömpel-Klein P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Aug;16(2):65–74

Reassessing the genotoxic potential of 8-MOP + UVA-induced DNA damage in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henriques JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Aug; 16(2):75–80

An improved host–vector system for Candida maltosa using a gene isolated from its genome that complements the his5 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hikiji T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):261–6

Evolutionary conservation of transcriptional machinery between yeast and plants as shown by the efficient expression from the CaMV 35S promoter and 35S terminator. Hirt H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):473–9

Cloning and characterization of the SKI3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae demonstrates allelism to SKI5. Hougan L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Sep;16(3):139–43

A yeast ribosomal DNA-binding protein that binds to the rDNA enhancer and also close to the site of Pol I transcription initiation is not important for enhancer functioning. Kulkens T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec; 16(5–6):351–9

A hot-spot for transposition of various Ty elements on chromosome V in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lochmüller H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):247–52

A yeast telomere binding activity binds to two related telomere sequence motifs and is indistinguishable from RAP1. Longtine MS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct; 16(4):225–39

Interactions between the yeast mitochondrial and nuclear genomes: isogenic suppressive and hypersuppressive petites differ in their resistance to the alkaloid lycorine. Massardo DR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May;17(5):455–7

Effects of hap mutations on heme and cytochrome formation in yeast. Mattoon JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Feb; 17(2):179–83

Genetic localization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes tif1 and tif2. Müller PP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Aug; 16(2):127–8

Two new loci that give rise to dominant omnipotent suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5–6):323–30

A genetic analysis of glucoamylase activity in the diastatic yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC 625. Patel D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):281–8

When a glycolytic gene on a yeast 2 mu ORI-STB plasmid is made essential for growth its expression level is a major determinant of plasmid copy number. Piper PW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Feb;17(2):119–23

Chromosome location of a family of genes encoding different acidic ribosomal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remacha M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):535–6

The OGD1 gene, affecting 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in S. cerevisiae, is closely linked to HIS5 on chromosome IX. Ruttkay-Nedecký B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan; 17(1):85–8

Heterologous expression of human 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schauer WE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–6

High efficiency transformation of intact yeast cells using single stranded nucleic acids as a carrier. Schiestl RH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5–6):339–46

Interactions of the RAD7 and RAD23 excision repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with DNA repair genes in different epistasis groups. Schiestl RH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):219–23

Application of the beta-glucuronidase gene fusion system to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitz UK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):261–4

Mutations in ADE3 reduce the efficiency of the omnipotent suppressor sup45-2. Song JM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec; 16(5–6):315–21

Yeast ribosomal proteins: XI. Molecular analysis of two genes encoding YL41, an extremely small and basic ribosomal protein, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):185–90

The intron of the yeast actin gene contains the promoter for an antisense RNA. Thompson-Jäger S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):269–73

Cloning and physical characterization of linked lysine genes (lya4, lys15) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jul;16(1):7–12

Formation and stability of interstrand cross-links induced by cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in the DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains differing in repair capacity. Wilborn F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec; 16(5–6):331–8

The effect of DNA replication on mutation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC8 gene. Zaborowska D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):275–80

The subunit structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcription factor IIIC probed with a novel photocrosslinking reagent. Bartholomew B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2197–205

Regulation of a yeast HSP70 gene by a cAMP responsive transcriptional control element. Boorstein WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2543–53

The C-terminal 79 amino acids of the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein, Vmw65, efficiently activate transcription in yeast and mammalian cells in chimeric DNA-binding proteins. Cousens DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2337–42

The plant G box promoter sequence activates transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and is bound in vitro by a yeast activity similar to GBF, the plant G box binding factor. Donald RG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1727–35

Role of trans-activating proteins in the generation of active chromatin at the PHO5 promoter in S. cerevisiae. Fascher KD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2523–8

Identification of a yeast protein homologous in function to the mammalian general transcription factor, TFIIA. Hahn S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3379–82

Sequence, expression and mutational analysis of BAF1, a transcriptional activator and ARS1-binding protein of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Halfter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4265–72

Isolation and DNA-binding characteristics of a protein involved in transcription activation of two divergently transcribed, essential yeast genes. Halfter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3029–37

ERD1, a yeast gene required for the retention of luminal endoplasmic reticulum proteins, affects glycoprotein processing in the Golgi apparatus. Hardwick KG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):623–30

An essential Saccharomyces cerevisiae single-stranded DNA binding protein is homologous to the large subunit of human RP-A. Heyer WD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2321–9

Accumulation of pre-tRNA splicing 2/3' intermediates in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Ho CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1245–52

A human homologue of the yeast GST1 gene codes for a GTP-binding protein and is expressed in a proliferation-dependent manner in mammalian cells. Hoshino S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3807–14

A novel type of + 1 frameshift suppressor: a base substitution in the anticodon stem of a yeast mitochondrial serine-tRNA causes frameshift suppression. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):551–8

Unexpected flexibility in an evolutionarily conserved protein-RNA interaction: genetic analysis of the Sm binding site. Jones MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2555–61

A yeast tRNA precursor containing a pre-mRNA intron is spliced via the pre-mRNA splicing mechanism. Köhrer K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):705–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae STE6 gene product: a novel pathway for protein export in eukaryotic cells. Kuchler K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):3973–84

The molecular characterization of PRP6 and PRP9 yeast genes reveals a new cysteine/histidine motif common to several splicing factors. Legrain P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2775–81

Temperature sensitive synthesis of transfer RNAs in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marschalek R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1253–8

Mutants of H-ras that interfere with RAS effector function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaeli T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3039–44

The U6 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is transcribed by RNA polymerase C (III) in vivo and in vitro. Moenne A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):271–7

Three GCN4 responsive elements act synergistically as upstream and as TATA-like elements in the yeast TRP4 promoter. Mösch HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2951–7

Identification and characterization of genes and mutants for an N-terminal acetyltransferase from yeast. Mullen JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2067–75

CBP7 codes for a co-factor required in conjunction with a mitochondrial maturase for splicing of its cognate intervening sequence. Muroff I, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2765–73

Yeast MIG1 repressor is related to the mammalian early growth response and Wilms' tumour finger proteins. Nehlin JO, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2891–8

Regulation of the yeast pheromone response pathway by G protein subunits. Nomoto S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):691–6

The rhp6+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a structural and functional homolog of the RAD6 gene from the distantly related yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1423–30

Characterization of genes required for protein sorting and vacuolar function in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rothman JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2057–65

A yeast nucleolar protein related to mammalian fibrillarin is associated with small nucleolar RNA and is essential for viability. Schimmang T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4015–24

The two DNA-binding domains of yeast transcription factor tau as observed by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Schultz P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3815–24

Ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes UBC4 and UBC5 mediate selective degradation of short-lived and abnormal proteins. Seufert W, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):543–50

Cytochrome oxidase assembly in yeast requires the product of COX11, a homolog of the P. denitrificans protein encoded by ORF3. Tzagoloff A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2759–64

Disruption of the yeast nuclear PET54 gene blocks excision of mitochondrial intron al5 beta from pre-mRNA for cytochrome c oxidase subunit I. Valencik ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3899–904

ERCC2: cDNA cloning and molecular characterization of a human nucleotide excision repair gene with high homology to yeast RAD3. Weber CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1437–47

Intermediates of recombination during mating type switching in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):663–73

A selection for mutants of the RNA polymerase III transcription apparatus: PCF1 stimulates transcription of tRNA and 5S RNA genes. Willis I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4281–8

The contacts of yeast tRNA(Ser) with seryl-tRNA synthetase studied by footprinting experiments. Dock-Bregeon AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10; 188(2):283–90

Autoregulation may control the expression of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase structural genes PDC1 and PDC5. Hohmann S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):615–21

GAP1, the general amino acid permease gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nucleotide sequence, protein similarity with the other bakers yeast amino acid permeases, and nitrogen catabolite repression. Jauniaux JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):39–44

Purification and characterization of a nuclear factor which binds specifically to the upstream activation sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae enolase 1 gene. Machida M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):305–11

Translation and regulation of translation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):257–61 (72 ref.)

Structural analogies between the 3' tRNA-like structure of brome mosaic virus RNA and yeast tRNATyr revealed by protection studies with yeast tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Perret V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):331–9

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in transformed yeast cells. Biochemical properties and interactions with bovine tRNALys. Sallafranque-Andreola ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):367–74

Molecular analysis of the structural gene for yeast transaldolase. Schaaff I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):597–603

Isolation of a gene for a regulatory 15-kDa subunit of mitochondrial F1F0-ATPase and construction of mutant yeast lacking the protein. Yoshida Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):49–53

Replication control and cellular life span. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(5–6):423–36

Genetic and molecular approaches to synthesis and action of the yeast killer toxin. Bussey H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):193–200 (50 ref.)

Isolation and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a gene encoding an alpha-amylase from Schwanniomyces castellii. Abarca D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):455–9

Yeast vacuolar aminopeptidase yscI. Isolation and regulation of the APE1 (LAP4) structural gene. Cueva R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):125–9

Isolation and RNA sequence analysis of cytochrome b mutants resistant to funiculosin, a center i inhibitor of the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):93–8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 gene product is a 180 kDa polypeptide and is associated with a membrane fraction. Garreau H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20; 269(1):53–9

Identification of a 66 KDa protein associated with yeast mitochondrial ATP synthase as heat shock protein hsp60. Gray RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):265–8

Purification of the inducible alpha-agglutinin of S. cerevisiae and molecular cloning of the gene. Hauser K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):290–4

Disruption of the gene encoding subunit VI of yeast cytochrome bc1 complex causes respiratory deficiency of cells with reduced cytochrome c levels. Kim CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):78–82

Expression of the cDNA encoding lipocortin-like 39 kDa protein of guinea pig neutrophils in yeast. Purification and biological characterization. Sato EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):231–6

An element of symmetry in yeast TATA-box binding protein transcription factor IID. Consequence of an ancestral duplication? Stucka R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):223–5 (19 ref.)

Biochemical properties of the YPT-related rab1B protein. Comparison with rab1A. Touchot N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):79–84

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valdés-Hevia MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):313–6

Biochemical and genetic analysis of an alpha-mannosidase mutant from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cueva R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):153–7

A possible role for acid phosphatase with thiamin-binding activity encoded by PHO3 in yeast. Nosaka K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):55–9

Transmission of killer activity into laboratory and industrial strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroinjection. Salek A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 58(1):67–72

Transcriptional control of SSL1, a gene controlling alpha-specific inactivation of a-factor in Saccharomyces

cerevisiae. Steden M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):229–32

Expression of hepatitis B virus large envelope protein in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(5):315–27

The essential region for assembly and particle formation in hepatitis B virus surface antigen produced in yeast cells. Araki K, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):195–201

U3 small nuclear RNA (snR17A RNA) and DFR1 genes are very closely linked in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bachellerie JP. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):207–8

The suppressor gene scl1+ of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for growth [published erratum appears in Gene 1990 Apr 30;89(1):151] Balzi E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30; 83(2):271–9

Of mice and yeast: versatile vectors which permit gene expression in both budding yeast and higher eukaryotic cells. Camonis JH, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):263–8

Expression and activity of a gene encoding rat cytochrome c in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clements JM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):1–14

Cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutational analysis of the FUN2 transcribed region. Crowley JC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):381–5

Structure and transcriptional control of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae POX1 gene encoding acyl-coenzyme A oxidase. Dmochowska A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):247–52

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the CDC23 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doi A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2; 91(1):123–6

High yield synthesis of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) p24 major internal protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dumont J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):219–26

Cloning of the yeast SFL2 gene: its disruption results in pleiotropic phenotypes characteristic for tup1 mutants. Fujita A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):93–9

Domains of the SFL1 protein of yeasts are homologous to Myc oncoproteins or yeast heat-shock transcription factor. Fujita A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):321–8

Efficient secretion of human parathyroid hormone by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):255–62

Cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae promoters using a probe vector based on phleomycin resistance. Gatignol A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):35–41

Yeast cyclophilin: isolation and characterization of the protein, cDNA and gene. Haendler B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):39–46

Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae acetylornithine aminotransferase: evolutionary relationship with ornithine aminotransferase. Heimberg H, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):69–78

Galactose as a gratuitous inducer of GAL gene expression in yeasts growing on glucose. Hovland P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):57–64

Simultaneous synthesis and assembly of various hepatitis B surface proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacobs E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):279–91

Expression and secretion of biologically active echistatin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacobson MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):511–6

Synthesis of human coagulation factor XIII in yeast. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):279–83

Isolation and sequence analysis of CDC43, a gene involved in the control of cell polarity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnson DI, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):93–8

Cloning and characterization of the yeast chaperonin HSP60 gene. Johnson RB, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):295–302

Isolation of a novel protein kinase-encoding gene from yeast by oligodeoxyribonucleotide probing. Jones DG, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):87–92

Synthesis and secretion of human nerve growth factor by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kanaya E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):65–74

The FUR1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning, structure and expression of wild-type and mutant alleles. Kern L, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):149–57

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) envelope glycoprotein (gp51) produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Legrain M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):227–37

High-copy-number integration into the ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new vector for high-level expression. Lopes TS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):199–206

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of temperature-sensitive pol1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lucchini G, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31; 90(1):99–104

Transcriptional control by galactose of a yeast gene encoding a protein homologous to mammalian aldo/keto reductases. Magdolen V, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):105–14

Characterization of the prephenate dehydrogenase-encoding gene, TYR1, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mannhaupt G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):303–11

Nucleotide sequence of the COR region: a cluster of six genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Melnick L, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):157–66

Expression of a yeast glycolytic gene is subject to dosage limitation. Moore PA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):85–92

Expression of a cDNA encoding human 5-lipoxygenase under control of the STA1 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakamura M, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14; 89(2):231–7

Yeast galactose permease is related to yeast and mammalian glucose transporters. Nehlin JO, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):313–9

The differential overamplification of short sequences in the mitochondrial DNA of rho- petites in Saccharomyces cerevisiae stimulates recombination. Netter P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):25–38

Heterogeneity among the 2 microns plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new sequence for the REP1 gene. Neuville P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):139–44

Changes in a mammalian signal sequence required for efficient protein secretion by yeasts. Ngsee JK, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):251–5

Isolation of the ERG12 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encoding mevalonate kinase. Oulmouden A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):253–7

An inducible expression vector for both fission and budding yeast. Picard D, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):257–61

Respiratory-competent yeast mitochondrial DNAs generated by deleting intergenic regions. Piikur J. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):165–8

Protein engineering by cDNA recombination in yeasts: shuffling of mammalian cytochrome P-450 functions. Pompon D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):15–24

The conformation of mature human alpha-amylase conditions its secretion from yeast. Sato T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):355–65

Mutational analysis of the interactions between U1 small nuclear RNA and pre-mRNA of yeast. Séraphin B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):145–51

Identification of a novel alpha-amylase by expression of a newly cloned human amy3 cDNA in yeast. Shiosaki K, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):253–8

Yeast mutants conferring resistance to toxic effects of cloned human insulin-like growth factor I. Shuster JR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):47–55

Synthesis of glia-derived nexin in yeast. Sommer J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):453–9

Expression of a foreign KmR gene in linear killer DNA plasmids in yeast. Tanguy-Rougeau C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):43–50

Efficient expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycolytic gene ADH1 is dependent upon a cis-acting regulatory element (UASRPG) found initially in genes encoding ribosomal proteins. Tornow J, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):79–85

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PUT4 proline-permease-encoding gene: similarities between CAN1, HIP1 and PUT4 permeases. Vandenbol M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):153–9

Lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase-encoding gene: systematic analysis of homologous overexpression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using strong yeast promoters. Weber JM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):167–75

An improved method for yeast 2 microns plasmid curing. Xiao W, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):241–5

Expression of Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits in yeast is enhanced by use of yeast signal sequences. Yellen G, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):145–52

Production and secretion of porcine urokinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of the secreted gene product. Zaworski PG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):545–51

Overproduction of the yeast STE12 protein leads to constitutive transcriptional induction. Dolan JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):492–502

A specific terminal structure is required for Ty1 transposition. Eichinger DJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):324–30

Two genes differentially regulated in the cell cycle and by DNA-damaging agents encode alternative regulatory subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Elledge SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):740–51

STE12, a protein involved in cell-type-specific transcription and signal transduction in yeast, is part of protein-DNA complexes. Errede B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1349–61

Loss of Ras activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is suppressed by disruptions of a new kinase gene, YAK1, whose product may act downstream of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Garrett S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1336–48

A yeast H2A-H2B promoter can be regulated by changes in histone gene copy number. Moran L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):752–63

A wide variety of DNA sequences can functionally replace a yeast TATA element for transcriptional activation. Singer VL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):636–45

Isolation and characterization of pre-mRNA splicing mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vijayraghavan U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1206–16

Subunits shared by eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerases. Woychik NA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):313–23

Yeast intrachromosomal recombination: long gene conversion tracts are preferentially associated with reciprocal exchange and require the RAD1 and RAD3 gene products. Aguilera A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):683–94

Analysis of the GAL3 signal transduction pathway activating GAL4 protein-dependent transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bhat PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):281–91

Mismatch repair-induced meiotic recombination requires the pms1 gene product. Borts RH, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):573–84

Genetic characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae translational initiation suppressors sui1, sui2 and SUI3 and their effects on HIS4 expression. Castilho-Valavicius B, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):483–95

The maltose permease encoded by the MAL61 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae exhibits both sequence and structural homology to other sugar transporters. Cheng Q, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):477–84

The CCR4 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for both nonfermentative and spt-mediated gene expression. Denis CL, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb; 124(2):283–91

srd1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppressor of the temperature-sensitive pre-rRNA processing defect of rrp1-1. Fabian GR, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):497–504

Identification and characterization of a mutation affecting the division arrest signaling of the pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura H. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):275–82

Use of a ring chromosome and pulsed-field gels to study interhomolog recombination, double-strand DNA breaks and sister-chromatid exchange in yeast. Game JC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):695–713

A genetic link between an mRNA-specific translational activator and the translation system in yeast mitochondria. Haffter P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):495–503

ret1-1, a yeast mutant affecting transcription termination by RNA polymerase III. James P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):293–303

Pedigree analyses of yeast cells recovering from DNA damage allow assignment of lethal events to individual post-treatment generations. Klein F, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):57–65

TRK2 is required for low affinity K+ transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ko CH, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):305–12

Synapsis-mediated fusion of free DNA ends forms inverted dimer plasmids in yeast. Kunes S, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan; 124(1):67–80

Genetic instability of clathrin-deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lemmon SK, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):27–38

Cloning by gene amplification of two loci conferring multiple drug resistance in Saccharomyces. Leppert G, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May;125(1):13–20

Position effects in ectopic and allelic mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lichten M, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):261–8

Extragenic suppressors of mar2(sir3) mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lin CI, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):321–31

The subtelomeric Y' repeat family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an experimental system for repeated sequence evolution. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):533–45

Nonrecombinant meiosis I nondisjunction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by tRNA ochre suppressors. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):81–95

Mitotic recombination among subtelomeric Y' repeats in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Louis EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):547–59

MEI4, a yeast gene required for meiotic recombination. Menees TM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):675–82

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutations in the RAS2 and CYR1 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsuzawa H, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):739–48

Consequences of growth media, gene copy number, and regulatory mutations on the expression of the PRB1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moehle CM, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):39–55

Genetic evidence for preferential strand transfer during meiotic recombination in yeast. Nag DK, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug;125(4):753–61

Ty1 transposition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is nonrandom. Natsoulis G, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):269–79

Intragenic and extragenic suppressors of mutations in the heptapeptide repeat domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase II. Nonet ML, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):715–24

"Alternative self-diploidization" or "ASD" homothallism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation of a mutant, nuclear-cytoplasmic interaction and endomitotic diploidization. Ono B, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):729–38

Mitotic transmission of artificial chromosomes in cdc mutants of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Palmer RE, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug;125(4):763–74

Comparison of thermosensitive alleles of the CDC25 gene involved in the cAMP metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Petitjean A, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr; 124(4):797–806

Size selection identifies new genes that regulate Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell proliferation. Prendergast JA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):81–90

Mechanisms of gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roman H, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):7–25

GAL4 mutations that separate the transcriptional activation and GAL80-interactive functions of the yeast GAL4 protein. Salmeron JM Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May; 125(1):21–7

The SRS2 suppressor of rad6 mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acts by channeling DNA lesions into the RAD52 DNA repair pathway. Schiestl RH, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):817–31

Mixed segregation of chromosomes during single-division meiosis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sharon G, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):475–85

Centromeric regions control autosomous segregation tendencies in single-division meiosis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sharon G, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):487–94

Studies of yeast cytochrome c: how and why they started and why they continued. Sherman F. **Genetics** 1990 May; 125(1):9–12

Pachytene arrest and other meiotic effects of the start mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shuster EO, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):29–43

Mitotic chromosome transmission fidelity mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spencer F, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):237–49

Yeast mutants sensitive to antimicrotubule drugs define three genes that affect microtubule function. Stearns T, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):251–62

Genetic and molecular analysis of the SOE1 gene: a tRNA(3Glu) missense suppressor of yeast cdc8 mutations. Su JY, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):523–31

The genetic control of direct-repeat recombination in Saccharomyces: the effect of rad52 and rad1 on mitotic recombination at GAL10, a transcriptionally regulated gene. Thomas BJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):725–38

A general screen for mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in tRNA biosynthesis. van Zyl WH, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):55–68

Direct selection for mutants with increased K+ transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vidal M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):313–20

A chromosome containing HOT1 preferentially receives information during mitotic interchromosomal gene conversion. Voelkel-Meiman K, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):561–72

Chromosomal assignment of mutations by specific chromosome loss in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wakem LP, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):333–40

Isolation and characterization of omnipotent suppressors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wakem LP, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):515–22

Analysis of yeast retrotransposon Ty insertions at the CAN1 locus. Wilke CM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):655–65

Isolation and characterization of PEP5, a gene essential for vacuolar biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolford CA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug;125(4):739–52

Distance-independence of mitotic intrachromosomal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yuan LW, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):263–73

The role of a conserved dodecamer sequence in yeast mitochondrial gene expression. Butow RA, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):757–60

The biology and exploitation of the retrotransposon Ty in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Garfinkel DJ, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):909–19 (54 ref.)

Genetic control of chromosome synapsis in yeast meiosis. Giroux CN, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(1):88–94

Phenotypic expression of primary lesions of genetic material in Saccharomyces yeasts. Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):497–502

Recombination in yeast and the recombinant DNA technology. Petes TD, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):536–40 (39 ref.)

The structure and function of RAD6 and RAD18 DNA repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Genome** 1989;31(2):597–600 (33 ref.)

Genetic regulation of differentiation towards meiosis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Simchen G, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(1):95–9 (20 ref.)

Expression of members of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hsp70 multigene family. Werner-Washburne M, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):684–9 (24 ref.)

Molecular genetics of yeast: establishing the relationship between a gene and its function. Fink GR. **Harvey Lect** 1988–89;84:79–96 (40 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Neurospora crassa of the invertase gene from Neurospora crassa. Carú M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;67(4):401–10

Rhizobium meliloti adenylate cyclase is related to eucaryotic adenylate and guanylate cyclases. Beuve A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2614–21

Characterization of the Bacillus stearothermophilus manganese superoxide dismutase gene and its ability to complement copper/zinc superoxide dismutase deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowler C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1539–46

O2-dependent methionine auxotrophy in Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chang EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1840–5

The GLN3 gene product is required for transcriptional activation of allantoin system gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1014–8

Genetic assessment of stationary phase for cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Drebot MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3584–9

Ethanol formation in adh0 mutants reveals the existence of a novel acetaldehyde-reducing activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Drewke C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3909–17

Isolation and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant with impaired glutamate synthase activity. Folch JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6776–81

Development of an integrative DNA transformation system for the yeast Candida tropicalis. Haas LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4571–7

Molecular cloning of a cell wall exo-beta-1,3-glucanase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klebl F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6259–64

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of DNA mismatch repair gene PMS1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: homology of PMS1 to procaryotic MutL and HexB. Kramer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5339–46

Specificity of the mutator effect caused by disruption of the RAD1 excision repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunz BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3009–14

Chromosome engineering in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by using a site-specific recombination system of a yeast plasmid. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):610–8

REV3, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene whose function is required for induced mutagenesis, is predicted to encode a nonessential DNA polymerase. Morrison A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5659–67

A family of genes encode the multiple forms of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal proteins equivalent to the Escherichia coli L12 protein and a single form of the L10-equivalent ribosomal protein [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):3535] Newton CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):579–88

A family of genes encode the multiple forms of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal proteins equivalent to the Escherichia coli L12 protein and a single form of the L10-equivalent ribosomal protein. Newton CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3535

Isolation, characterization, and inactivation of the APA1 gene encoding yeast diadenosine 5',5'"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate phosphorylase. Plateau P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6437–45

pdc1(0) mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae give evidence for an additional structural PDC gene: cloning of PDC5, a gene homologous to PDC1. Seeboth PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):678–85

DNA sequences from Saccharomycopsis fibuligera capable of autonomous replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jurský F, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(4):301–4

Isolation of a yeast gene, SRH1, that encodes a homologue of the 54K subunit of mammalian signal recognition particle. Amaya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 107(3):457–63

The gene and the primary structure of acidic ribosomal protein A0 from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae which shows partial homology to bacterial ribosomal protein L10. Mitsui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):223–7

ATP 10, a yeast nuclear gene required for the assembly of the mitochondrial F1-F0 complex. Ackerman SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9952–9

Isolation of a temperature-sensitive mutant with an altered tRNA nucleotidyltransferase and cloning of the gene encoding tRNA nucleotidyltransferase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aebi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16216–20

Yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit VII is essential for assembly of an active enzyme. Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the nuclear-encoded gene. Aggeler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16389–93

Effects of glycosylation on the secretion and enzyme activity of Mucor rennin, an aspartic proteinase of Mucor pusillus, produced by recombinant yeast. Aikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13955–9

The sequence and transcript heterogeneity of the yeast gene ALG1, an essential mannosyltransferase involved in N-glycosylation. Albright CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7042–9

Farnesyl diphosphate synthetase. Molecular cloning, sequence, and expression of an essential gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19176–84

Regulation of cell cycle-dependent gene expression in yeast. Andrews BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14057–60 (57 ref.)

Elucidation of the deficiency in two yeast coenzyme Q mutants. Characterization of the structural gene encoding hexaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Ashby MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13157–64

Cloning and functional analysis of the arginyl-tRNA-protein transferase gene ATE1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balzi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7464–71

Human recombinant factor XIII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crystallization and preliminary x-ray data. Bishop PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13888–9

Regulation of yeast LEU2. Total deletion of regulatory gene LEU3 unmasks GCN4-dependent basal level expression of LEU2. Brisco PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11667–75

Transcription of the 5 S rRNA gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a promoter element at +1 and a 14-base pair internal control region. Challice JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20060–7

Discoordinate expression of the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein MRP1. Dang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7449–54

ABF1 binding sites in yeast RNA polymerase genes. Della Seta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15168–75

Pseudo-wild type revertants from inactive apocytochrome b mutants as a tool for the analysis of the structure/function relationships of the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3332–9

Intragenic suppressors reveal long distance interactions between inactivating and reactivating amino acid replacements generating three-dimensional constraints in the structure of mitochondrial cytochrome b. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15750–7

Mitochondrial import of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification of sequences required for mitochondrial localization in vivo. Duhl DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7273–7

Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ornithine decarboxylase expression in response to polyamine. Fonzi WA. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18110–8

Cloning and sequencing of the nuclear gene MIP1 encoding the catalytic subunit of the yeast mitochondrial DNA polymerase. Foury F. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20552–60

Glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Cloning, gene sequence, secretion from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and kinetic analysis of a yeast-derived enzyme [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11405] Frederick KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3793–802

Import of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome b.c1 complex into yeast mitochondria. Fu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16541–7

Proteasomes are essential for yeast proliferation. cDNA cloning and gene disruption of two major subunits. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16604–13

RAS2 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae undergoes removal of methionine at N terminus and removal of three amino acids at C terminus. Fujiyama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3362–8

Structure-function studies of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria. II. Biochemical analysis of distinct AAC1 and AAC2 proteins in yeast. Gawaz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14202–8

N-terminal deletions of a mitochondrial signal sequence in yeast. Targeting information of delta-aminolevulinate synthase is encoded in non-overlapping regions. Haldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17107–12

Molecular structure of a gene, VMA1, encoding the catalytic subunit of H(+)-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from vacuolar membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6726–33

The sn-1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nucleotide sequence, transcriptional mapping, and gene product analysis of the CPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1755–64

Synthesis and assembly of functional mammalian Na,K-ATPase in yeast. Horowitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4189–92

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae INO4 gene encodes a small, highly basic protein required for derepression of phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes. Hoshizaki DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4736–45

Activation of ATP hydrolysis by an uncoupler in mutant mitochondria lacking an intrinsic ATPase inhibitor in yeast. Ichikawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6274–8

Identification and purification of a yeast transcriptional trans-activator. The yeast homolog of the Rous sarcoma virus internal enhancer binding factor. Karnitz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6131–8

A third ADP/ATP translocator gene in yeast. Kolarov J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12711–6

Duplicated NHP6 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encode proteins homologous to bovine high mobility group protein 1. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3234–9

The ferrochelatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sequence, disruption, and expression of its structural gene HEM15. Labbe-Bois R. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7278–83

Structure-function studies of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria. I. Construction and genetic analysis of yeast mutants encoding the ADP/ATP carrier protein of mitochondria. Lawson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14195–201

A glucose-repressible gene encodes acetyl-CoA hydrolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7413–8

The mitochondrial targeting function of randomly generated peptide sequences correlates with predicted helical amphiphilicity. Lemire BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20206–15

Cloning and characterization of the iron-sulfur subunit gene of succinate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lombardo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10419–23

Isolation and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant with a disrupted gene for the IP subunit of succinate

dehydrogenase. Lombardo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18874–7

Expression of functional chicken oviduct progesterone receptors in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Mak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21613–8

The ANB1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes the protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–4D. Mehta KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8802–7

A subunit of yeast site–specific endonuclease SceI is a mitochondrial version of the 70–kDa heat shock protein. Morishima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15189–97

Primary structure of the yeast choline transport gene and regulation of its expression. Nikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15996–6003

COX10 codes for a protein homologous to the ORF1 product of Paracoccus denitrificans and is required for the synthesis of yeast cytochrome oxidase. Nobrega MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14220–6

Defective H(+)–ATPase of hygromycin B–resistant pma1 mutants fromSaccharomyces cerevisiae. Perlin DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21857–64

Sequence analysis of the translational elongation factor 3 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qin SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1903–12

Structure of the yeast HOM3 gene which encodes aspartokinase. Rafalski JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15346

Specific transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 35 S rDNA by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Riggs DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7596–603

Transfer RNA pseudouridine synthases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8782–7

Protein synthesis in yeast. Structural and functional analysis of the gene encoding elongation factor 3. Sandbaken MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15838–44

Identification of a human insulinoma cDNA encoding a novel mammalian protein structurally related to the yeast dibasic processing protease Kex2. Smeekens SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):2997–3000

Gene–enzyme relationship in the sulfate assimilation pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Study of the 3'–phosphoadenylylsulfate reductase structural gene. Thomas D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15518–24

Cyclic AMP responses are suppressed in mammalian cells expressing the yeast low Km cAMP–phosphodiesterase gene. Van Lookeren Campagne MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5840–6

Characterization of the yeast low Km cAMP–phosphodiesterase with cAMP analogues. Applications in mammalian cells that express the yeast PDE2 gene. Van Lookeren Campagne MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5847–54

Efficient expression and utilization of mutant 5 S rRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Ryk DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8377–81

Heat shock causes transient inhibition of yeast rRNA gene transcription. Veinot–Drebot LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19473–4

rRNA transcription initiation is decreased by inhibitors of the yeast cell cycle control step "start". Veinot–Drebot LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19528–34

Contacts between the factor TUF and RPG sequences. Vignais ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14669–74

Accurate initiation by RNA polymerase II in a whole cell extract from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woontner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8979–82

Ligand–specific transactivation of gene expression by a derivative of the human glucocorticoid receptor expressed in yeast. Wright AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):14763–9

Functional expression of the yeast alpha–factor receptor in Xenopus oocytes. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20847–50

Fusion of LuxA and LuxB and its expression in E. coli, S. cerevisiae and D. melanogaster. Almashanu S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):89–97

Structure and conformation of the branch core triribonucleotide containing 2'–5' and 3'–5' phosphodiester linkages (A 2'p5'G 3'p5'C) i solution, essential for yeast mRNA splicing, deduced from 1H–NMR. Lee M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):651–68

Flexibility difference between double–stranded RNA and DNA as revealed by gel electrophoresis. Livshits MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun;7(6):1237–49

Structural changes of yeast tRNA(Tyr) caused by the binding of divalent ions in the presence of spermine. Nöthig–Laslo V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb;2(5):941–51

Importance of conserved residues for the conformation of the T–loop in tRNAs. Romby P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):669–87

The three conformations of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNA(Phe). Striker G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Oct;7(2):235–55

Translation–initiation promoting site on transcripts of highly expressed genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the role of hairpin stems to position the site near the initiation codon. Thanaraj TA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun; 7(6):1279–89

CDC42 and CDC43, two additional genes involved in budding and the establishment of cell polarity in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Adams AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;111(1):131–42

Yeast KRE genes provide evidence for a pathway of cell wall beta–glucan assembly. Boone C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1833–43

Mutations in the SAC1 gene suppress defects in yeast Golgi and yeast actin function. Cleves AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2939–50

Recycling of proteins from the Golgi compartment to the ER in yeast. Dean N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):369–77

SEC62 encodes a putative membrane protein required for protein translocation into the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Deshaies RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2653–64

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe contain a homologue to the 54–kD subunit of the signal recognition particle that in S. cerevisiae is essential for growth. Hann BC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3223–30

The yeast RNA1 gene product necessary for RNA processing is located in the cytosol and apparently excluded from the nucleus. Hopper AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):309–21

Molecular characterization of CDC42, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene involved in the development of cell polarity. Johnson DI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):143–52

Temperature–sensitive yeast mutants defective in mitochondrial inheritance. McConnell SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):967–76

A novel GTP–binding protein, Sar1p, is involved in transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi apparatus. Nakaño A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2677–91

Multiple genes are required for proper insertion of secretory proteins into the endoplasmic reticulum in yeast. Rothblatt JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2641–52

A yeast gene important for protein assembly into the endoplasmic reticulum and the nucleus has homology to DnaJ, an Escherichia coli heat shock protein. Sadler I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2665–75

Yeast carboxypeptidase Y vacuolar targeting signal is defined by four propeptide amino acids. Valls LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):361–8

Higher–order chromosome structure in yeast. Yanagida M. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):1–3 (25 ref.)

Further characterization of a size control gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cross FR. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989; 12:117–27

Control of G2 delay by the rad9 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinert T, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:145–8

Purification of the upstream element factor of the adenovirus–2 major late promoter from HeLa and yeast by sequence–specific DNA affinity chromatography. Moncollin V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:243–50

Parallel changes in catabolite repression of haem biosynthesis and cytochromes in repression–resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borralho LM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1217–27

The segregation of the 2 mu–based yeast plasmid pJDB248 breaks down under conditions of slow, glucose–limited growth. Bugeja VC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):2891–7

Characterization of AAT1: a gene involved in the regulation of amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Garrett JM. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2429–37

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae WHI2 gene. Mountain HA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):727–32

Host–plasmid interactions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect of host ploidy on plasmid stability and copy number. Spalding A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):1037–45

Yeast mutation thought to arrest mRNA transport markedly increases the length of the 3' poly(A) on polyadenylated RNA. Piper PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20; 208(4):697–700

Yeast precursor ribosomal RNA. Molecular cloning and probing the higher–order structure of the internal transcribed spacer I by kethoxal and dimethylsulfate modification. Thweatt R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):305–20

Structural analysis of the internal transcribed spacer 2 of the precursor ribosomal RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):699–712

Characterization of a transpositionally active Ty3 element and identification of the Ty3 integrase protein. Hansen LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2599–607

The cauliflower mosaic virus open reading frame VII product can be expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae but is not detected in infected plants. Wurch T, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2594–8

Expression of human alpha–fetoprotein in yeast. Yamamoto R, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1679–86

Isolation, characterization, and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mnn mutants with nonconditional protein glycosylation defects. Ballou CE. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:440–70

Overexpression of proteins in eukaryotes. Bradley MK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:112–32

Alpha–factor leader–directed secretion of heterologous proteins from yeast. Brake AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:408–21

Preparation and fractionation of yeast splicing extract. Cheng SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:89–96

Molecular and genetic approach to enhancing protein secretion. Chisholm V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:471–82

Sequence and structural requirements for efficient translation in yeast. Donahue TF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:366–72

Heterologous gene expression in yeast. Emr SD. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:231–3

Induced expression using yeast copper metallothionein promoter. Etcheverry T. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:319–29

Yeast extracts for transfer RNA gene transcription and processing. Evans CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:439–50

Use of heterologous and homologous signal sequences for secretion of heterologous proteins from yeast. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:421–40

Genetic methods for study of trans–acting genes involved in processing of precursors to yeast cytoplasmic transfer RNAs. Hopper AK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:400–21

Vacuolar proteases in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones EW. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:372–86

High–efficiency yeast expression vectors based on the promoter of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene. Kingsman SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:329–41

Isolation and characterization of yeast ribosomal RNA precursors and preribosomes. Klootwijk J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:96–109

Preparation of yeast transfer RNA precursors in vivo. Knapp G. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:110–7

Regulated GAL4 expression cassette providing controllable and high–level output from high–copy galactose promoters in yeast. Mylin LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:297–308

Yeast suppressor mutations and transfer RNA processing. Nichols M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:377–94

Genetic analysis of RNA splicing in yeast mitochondria. Perlman PS. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:539–58

Expression of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the ADH2 promoter. Price VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:308–18

Propagation and expression of cloned genes in yeast: 2–microns circle–based vectors. Rose AB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:234–79 (175 ref.)

Measurement and analysis of yeast pre–mRNA sequence contribution to splicing efficiency. Rymond BC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:122–47

Superimposition of temperature regulation on yeast promoters. Sledziewski AZ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:351–66

Manipulating yeast genome using plasmid vectors. Stearns T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:280–97

The 86–kilodalton antigen from Schistosoma mansoni is a heat–shock protein homologous to yeast HSP–90. Johnson KS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):19–28

Point mutations in yeast U6 snRNA can specifically block the first or second step of pre–mRNA splicing in vitro. Fabrizio P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):135

Genetic dissection of the U4/U6/U5 snRNP "cycle" in yeast. Guthrie C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):139–40

Mutations in conserved domains of U14 RNA impair 18S ribosomal RNA production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lempicki RA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):119–20

Regulation of alpha–factor production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a–factor pheromone–induced expression of the MF alpha 1 and STE13 genes. Achstetter T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4507–14

HPR1, a novel yeast gene that prevents intrachromosomal excision recombination, shows carboxy–terminal homology to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae TOP1 gene. Aguilera A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1439–51

Mutations in the signal sequence of prepro–alpha–factor inhibit both translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum and processing by signal peptidase in yeast cells. Allison DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4977–85

Translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: initiation factor 4E–dependent cell–free system. Altmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4467–72

Drosophila scaffold–attached regions bind nuclear scaffolds and can function as ARS elements in both budding and fission yeasts. Amati B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5442–54

Enhancer and promoter elements from simian virus 40 and polyomavirus can substitute for an upstream activation sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Axelrod NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):947–57

Isolation of the gene encoding the Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere–binding protein CP1. Baker RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2458–67

Characterization of yeast Vps33p, a protein required for vacuolar protein sorting and vacuole biogenesis. Banta LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4638–49

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DPM1 gene encoding dolichol–phosphate–mannose synthase is able to complement a glycosylation–defective mammalian cell line. Beck PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4612–22

Identification of a yeast protein with properties similar to those of the immunoglobulin heavy–chain enhancer–binding protein NF–muE3. Beckmann H, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4535–40
Signal–mediated import of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase into the Saccharomyces cerevisiae nucleus and specific transcription of target genes. Benton BM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):353–60
ARS binding factor I of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae binds to sequences in telomeric and nontelomeric autonomously replicating sequences. Biswas SB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):810–5
Transcriptional regulation of SSA3, an HSP70 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boorstein WR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3262–7
A nucleosome–positioning sequence is required for GCN4 to activate transcription in the absence of a TATA element. Brandl CJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4256–65
Multiple factors bind the upstream activation sites of the yeast enolase genes ENO1 and ENO2: ABF1 protein, like repressor activator protein RAP1, binds cis–acting sequences which modulate repression or activation of transcription. Brindle PK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4872–85
Studies of an 800–kilobase DNA stretch of the Drosophila X chromosome: comapping of a subclass of scaffold–attached regions with sequences able to replicate autonomously in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brun C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5455–63
A yeast ARS–binding protein activates transcription synergistically in combination with other weak activating factors. Buchman AR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 10(3):887–97
A single amino acid change in CUP2 alters its mode of DNA binding. Buchman C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4778–87
RNA processing in vitro produces mature 3' ends of a variety of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mRNAs. Butler JS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2599–605
Mutational analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF1 protein kinase and evidence for functional interaction with the SNF4 protein. Celenza JL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5034–44
Molecular analysis of the SNF4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for physical association of the SNF4 protein with the SNF1 protein kinase. Celenza JL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5045–54
Transcriptional control of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PGK gene by RAP1. Chambers A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5516–24
Activation of yeast polymerase II transcription by herpesvirus VP16 and GAL4 derivatives in vitro. Chasman DI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4746–9
Failure to induce a DNA repair gene, RAD54, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not affect DNA repair or recombination phenotypes. Cole GM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3314–22
Mutational mapping of RAS–responsive domains of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae adenylyl cyclase. Colicelli J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2539–43
Requirement of upstream activation sequences for nitrogen catabolite repression of the allantoin system genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5440–4
A 125–base–pair CEN6 DNA fragment is sufficient for complete meiotic and mitotic centromere functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cottarel G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3342–9
Arginine–specific repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: kinetic data on ARG1 and ARG3 mRNA transcription and stability support a transcriptional control mechanism. Crabeel M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1226–33
Mutations in cell division cycle genes CDC36 and CDC39 activate the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating pheromone response pathway. de Barros Lopes M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2966–72
The ABF1 factor is the transcriptional activator of the L2 ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Della Seta F, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2437–41
Isolation of mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains that survive without sphingolipids. Dickson RC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2176–81
Overexpression of a leaderless form of yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit Va circumvents the requirement for a leader peptide in mitochondrial import. Dircks LK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4984–6
Null alleles of SAC7 suppress temperature–sensitive actin mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dunn TM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2308–14
A bacterial amber suppressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is selectively recognized by a bacterial aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase. Edwards H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 10(4):1633–41
Identification of the DNA damage–responsive element of RNR2 and evidence that four distinct cellular factors bind it. Elledge SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5373–86
MER1, a yeast gene required for chromosome pairing and genetic recombination, is induced in meiosis. Engebrecht J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2379–89
SNF6 encodes a nuclear protein that is required for expression of many genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Estruch F, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2544–53
ACE1 transcription factor produced in Escherichia coli binds multiple regions within yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Evans CF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):426–9
RPO41–independent maintenance of [rho–] mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fangman WL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):10–5
Enhancer and silencerlike sites within the transcribed portion of a Ty2 transposable element of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farabaugh P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4824–34
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPT13/GAL11 gene has both positive and negative regulatory roles in transcription. Fassler JS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5602–9
Differential repression of GAL4 and adjacent transcription activators by operators in the yeast GAL upstream activating sequence. Finley RL Jr, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4282–90
Two systems of glucose repression of the GAL1 promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Flick JS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4757–69
Expression and function of a human initiator tRNA gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Francis MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4486–94
HOL1 mutations confer novel ion transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaber RF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):643–52
CBP2 protein promotes in vitro excision of a yeast mitochondrial group I intron. Gampel A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5424–33
Molecular cloning of the yeast mitochondrial aconitase gene (ACO1) and evidence of a synergistic regulation of expression by glucose plus glutamate. Gangloff SP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3551–61
Mating–type control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and characterization of mutants defective in repression by a1–alpha 2. Harashima S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct; 9(10):4523–30
Functional distinctions between yeast TATA elements. Harbury PA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5298–304
Identification and comparison of stable and unstable mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrick D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2269–84
Upstream activation and repression elements control transcription of the yeast COX5b gene. Hodge MR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5510–20
Sequences within an upstream activation site in the yeast enolase gene ENO2 modulate repression of ENO2 expression in strains carrying a null mutation in the positive regulatory gene GCR1. Holland JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4863–71
Interaction of the H4 autonomously replicating sequence core consensus sequence and its 3'–flanking domain. Holmes SG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5464–72
Chromosome instability mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that are defective in microtubule–mediated processes. Hoyt MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):223–34
Farnesyl cysteine C–terminal methyltransferase activity is dependent upon the STE14 gene product in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hrycyna CA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5071–6
Genomic footprinting of a yeast tRNA gene reveals stable complexes over the 5'–flanking region. Huibregtse JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3244–52
Upstream regulatory sequences of the yeast RNR2 gene include a repression sequence and an activation site that binds the RAP1 protein. Hurd HK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5359–72
Many yeast chromosomes lack the telomere–specific Y' sequence. Jäger D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec; 9(12):5754–7
Purification of a protein binding to the CDEI subregion of Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere DNA. Jiang WD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5585–93
Unusual enhancer function in yeast rRNA transcription. Johnson SP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4986–93
The product of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle gene DBF2 has homology with protein kinases and is periodically expressed in the cell cycle. Johnston LH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1358–66
Efficiency and diversity of protein localization by random signal sequences. Kaiser CA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun; 10(6):3163–73
Effects of expression of mammalian G alpha and hybrid mammalian–yeast G alpha proteins on the yeast pheromone response signal transduction pathway. Kang YS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2582–90
Vanadate–resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae show alterations in protein phosphorylation and growth control. Kanik–Ennulat C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 10(3):898–909
Yeast repressor alpha 2 binds to its operator cooperatively with yeast protein Mcm1. Keleher CA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5228–30
Arginine restriction induced by delta–N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–ornithine signals increased expression of HIS3, TRP5, CPA1, and CPA2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kinney DM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4882–8
Reversion of autonomously replicating sequence mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: creation of a eucaryotic replication origin within procaryotic vector DNA. Kipling D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):265–72
RNA polymerase II subunit RPB3 is an essential component of the mRNA transcription apparatus. Kolodziej P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5387–94
Multiple positive and negative cis–acting elements mediate induced arginase (CAR1) gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kovari L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5087–97
Heteroduplex DNA correction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mismatch specific and requires functional PMS genes. Kramer B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4432–40
Translational activation of GCN4 mRNA in a cell–free system is triggered by uncharged tRNAs. Krupitza G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4375–8
TEC1, a gene involved in the activation of Ty1 and Ty1–mediated gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and molecular analysis. Laloux I, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3541–50
Citrate synthase encoded by the CIT2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is peroxisomal. Lewin AS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1399–405
AG alpha 1 is the structural gene for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha–agglutinin, a cell surface glycoprotein involved in cell–cell interactions during mating. Lipke PN, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3155–65
The sum1–1 mutation affects silent mating–type gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Livi GP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):409–12
A cis–acting element present in multiple genes serves as a repressor protein binding site for the yeast CAR1 gene. Luche RM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3884–95
Isolation and characterization of mutations in the HXK2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ma H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5630–42
Mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae which confer resistance to several amino acid analogs. McCusker JH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2941–9
Basal–level expression of the yeast HSP82 gene requires a heat shock regulatory element. McDaniel D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4789–98
Reconstitution of the vitamin D–responsive osteocalcin transcription unit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McDonnell DP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3517–23
A novel small–subunit ribosomal protein of yeast mitochondria that interacts functionally with an mRNA–specific translational activator. McMullin TW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4590–5
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD2 is regulated in meiosis but not during the mitotic cell cycle. Madura K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3256–7
Tc, an unusual promoter element required for constitutive transcription of the yeast HIS3 gene. Mahadevan S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4447–55
The HML mating–type cassette of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated by two separate but functionally equivalent silencers. Mahoney DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):4621–30
Complementary transcripts from two genes necessary for normal meiosis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malavasic MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2809–19
Isolation of constitutive mutations affecting the proline utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and molecular analysis of the PUT3 transcriptional activator. Marczak JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4696–705
Use of yeast nuclear DNA sequences to define the mitochondrial RNA polymerase promoter in vitro. Marczynski GT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 9(8):3193–202
Genetic exploration of interactive domains in RNA polymerase II subunits. Martin C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):1908–14
Mutations in the anticodon stem affect removal of introns from pre–tRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mathison L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4220–8
The yeast CBP1 gene produces two differentially regulated transcripts by alternative 3'–end formation. Mayer SA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4161–9
The yeast KRE5 gene encodes a probable endoplasmic reticulum protein required for (1——6)–beta–D–glucan synthesis and normal cell growth. Meaden P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3013–9
Positive control of sporulation–specific genes by the IME1 and IME2 products in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2104–10
Adenylate cyclase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a peripheral membrane protein. Mitts MR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3873–83
Mutant alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH III) presequences that affect both in vitro mitochondrial import and in vitro processing by the matrix protease. Mooney DT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2801–8
The RPC31 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a subunit of RNA polymerase C (III) with an acidic tail. Mosrin C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4737–43
Phosphorylated forms of GAL4 are correlated with ability to activate transcription. Mylin LM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4623–9
Meiotic recombination between dispersed repeated genes is associated with heteroduplex formation. Nag DK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4420–3
Role of intron splicing in the function of the MAT a1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ner SS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4613–20
BET1, BOS1, and SEC22 are members of a group of interacting yeast genes required for transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Newman AP,

et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3405–14

Cassette mutagenic analysis of the yeast invertase signal peptide: effects on protein translocation. Ngsee JK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3400–10

Identification of the upstream activating sequence of MAL and the binding sites for the MAL63 activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ni BF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3797–800

Functional domains of a positive regulatory protein, PHO4, for transcriptional control of the phosphatase regulon in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogawa N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2224–36

Transcription of a yeast phosphoglucomutase isozyme gene is galactose inducible and glucose repressible. Oh D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1415–22

Divergent overlapping transcripts at the PET122 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohmen JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3027–35

Isolation, sequencing, and disruption of the yeast CKA2 gene: casein kinase II is essential for viability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Padmanabha R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 10(8):4089–99

Point mutations in the yeast histone H4 gene prevent silencing of the silent mating type locus HML. Park EC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4932–4

Modification and transfer into an embryonal carcinoma cell line of a 360-kilobase human-derived yeast artificial chromosome. Pavan WJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 10(8):4163–9

Transformation and pH homeostasis of fibroblasts expressing yeast H(+)-ATPase containing site-directed mutations. Perona R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4110–5

Mutations in RAD6, a yeast gene encoding a ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme, stimulate retrotransposition. Picologlou S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1017–22

Analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae his3 transcription in vitro: biochemical support for multiple mechanisms of transcription [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5600] Ponticelli AS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2832–9

Differential distribution of factors involved in pre-mRNA processing in the yeast cell nucleus. Potashkin JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3524–34

Disruption of single-copy genes encoding acidic ribosomal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remacha M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2182–90

Structure and regulation of KGD2, the structural gene for yeast dihydrolipoyl transsuccinylase. Repetto B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4221–32

Time of replication of ARS elements along yeast chromosome III. Reynolds AE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4488–94

Yeast alpha 2 repressor positions nucleosomes in TRP1/ARS1 chromatin. Roth SY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2247–60

cis- and trans-acting regulatory elements of the yeast URA3 promoter. Roy A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5257–70

Identification of Schizosaccharomyces pombe transcription factor PGA4, which binds cooperatively to Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4-binding sites. Ruden DM. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1432–8

Structure and molecular analysis of RGR1, a gene required for glucose repression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4130–8

Efficient transcription of the glycolytic gene ADH1 and three translational component genes requires the GCR1 product, which can act through TUF/GRF/RAP binding sites. Santangelo GM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb; 10(2):859–62

SAS1 and SAS2, GTP-binding protein genes in Dictyostelium discoideum with sequence similarities to essential genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saxe SA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2367–78

RNA polymerase II mutants defective in transcription of a subset of genes. Scafe C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 10(3):1010–6

Conditional mutations occur predominantly in highly conserved residues of RNA polymerase II subunits. Scafe C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1270–5

RAD10, an excision repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is involved in the RAD1 pathway of mitotic recombination. Schiestl RH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2485–91

K28, a unique double-stranded RNA killer virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmitt MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4807–15

The N-terminal TPR region is the functional domain of SSN6, a nuclear phosphoprotein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4744–56

Expression of the yeast PHR1 gene is induced by DNA-damaging agents. Sebastian J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4630–7

Mutations that define the optimal half-site for binding yeast GCN4 activator protein and identify an ATF/CREB-like repressor that recognizes similar DNA sites. Sellers JW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5077–86

Genetic and biochemical evaluation of eucaryotic membrane protein topology: multiple transmembrane domains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Sengstag C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):672–80

Expression of a proteolipid gene from a high-copy-number plasmid confers trifluoperazine resistance to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shih CK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3397–404

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PUT3 activator protein associates with proline-specific upstream activation sequences. Siddiqui AH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):4706–12

Conversion at large intergenic regions of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Skelly PJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1530–7

Transcription by RNA polymerase I stimulates mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stewart SE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3464–72

Self-regulation of 70-kilodalton heat shock proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stone DE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1622–32

G protein mutations that alter the pheromone response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stone DE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4439–46

hsp26 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is related to the superfamily of small heat shock proteins but is without a demonstrable function. Susek RE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5265–71

SPT6, an essential gene that affects transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encodes a nuclear protein with an extremely acidic amino terminus. Swanson MS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4935–41

IRA2, a second gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a protein with a domain homologous to mammalian ras GTPase-activating protein. Tanaka K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4303–13

Ustilago maydis KP6 killer toxin: structure, expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and relationship to other cellular toxins. Tao J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 10(4):1373–81

Differential repair of UV damage in rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a possible function of G2 arrest upon UV irradiation. Terleth C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4678–84

Elements involved in S-adenosylmethionine-mediated regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MET25 gene. Thomas D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3292–8

Positive and negative transcriptional control by heme of genes encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thorsness M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5702–12

Identification of an upstream activation sequence and other cis-acting elements required for transcription of COX6 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trawick JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5350–8

Structure of the DNA damage-inducible gene DDR48 and evidence for its role in mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Treger JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun; 10(6):3174–84

Mutational analysis of the consensus sequence of a replication origin from yeast chromosome III. Van Houten JV, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3917–25

PRP18, a protein required for the second reaction in pre-mRNA splicing. Vijayraghavan U, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):324–32

The SLP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for vacuolar morphogenesis and function. Wada Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2214–23

Identification of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA-binding protein involved in transcriptional regulation. Wang H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1743–53

Sequencing of Saccharomyces telomeres cloned using T4 DNA polymerase reveals two domains. Wang SS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4415–9

Multimeric arrays of the yeast retrotransposon Ty. Weinstock KG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2882–92

Identification of positive-acting domains in GCN2 protein kinase required for translational activation of GCN4 expression. Wek RC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun; 10(6):2820–31

Conditional expression of RPA190, the gene encoding the largest subunit of yeast RNA polymerase I: effects of decreased rRNA synthesis on ribosomal protein synthesis. Wittekind M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2049–59

Yeast and human TATA-binding proteins have nearly identical DNA sequence requirements for transcription in vitro. Wobbe CR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 10(8):3859–67

Release of two Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome genes, COX6 and CYC1, from glucose repression requires the SNF1 and SSN6 gene products. Wright RM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1297–300

Localization of sequences required in cis for yeast Ty1 element transposition near the long terminal repeats: analysis of mini-Ty1 elements. Xu H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2695–702

Coding and noncoding sequences at the 3' end of yeast histone H2B mRNA confer cell cycle regulation. Xu HX, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2687–94

The PRP4 (RNA4) protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is associated with the 5'portion of the U4 small nuclear RNA. Xu Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar;10(3):1217–25

The DNA damage-inducible gene DIN1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a regulatory subunit of ribonucleotide reductase and is identical to RNR3. Yagle K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5553–7

Role of vacuolar acidification in protein sorting and zymogen activation: a genetic analysis of the yeast vacuolar proton-translocating ATPase. Yamashiro CT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3737–49

The DAL7 promoter consists of multiple elements that cooperatively mediate regulation of the gene's expression. Yoo HS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug;9(8):3231–43

Expression of human placental aromatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pompon D, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Sep; 3(9):1477–87

The UGA3 gene regulating the GABA catabolic pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae codes for a putative zinc-finger protein acting on RNA amount. André B. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Jan;220(2):269–76

Regulation of chorismate mutase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown JF, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Jan; 220(2):283–8

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of an autonomously replicating sequence (ARS) element functional in Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cannon RD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Apr;221(2):210–8

Yeast telomere length varies in response to changes in the amount of polyC1-3A in the cell. Constable A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Apr;221(2):280–2

Use of site-specific recombination to regenerate selectable markers. Cregg JM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct; 219(1-2):320–3

Ty RNA levels determine the spectrum of retrotransposition events that activate gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curcio MJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Jan; 220(2):213–21

The PSO3 gene is involved in error-prone intragenic recombinational DNA repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Andrade HH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct; 219(1-2):75–80

Chromatin digestion with restriction endonucleases reveals 150-160 bp of protected DNA in the centromere of chromosome XIV in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Funk M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct;219(1-2):153–60

Repair of alkylation damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goth-Goldstein R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 May; 221(3):353–7

Plasmid multimerization is dependent on RAD52 activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harashima S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Nov;219(3):495–8

Expression of the yeast DNA primase gene, PRI1, is regulated within the mitotic cell cycle and in meiosis. Johnston LH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Mar;221(1):44–8

Identification of a gene conferring resistance to zinc and cadmium ions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kamizono A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct;219(1-2):161–7

Molecular characterization of a specific p-nitrophenylphosphatase gene, PHO13, and its mapping by chromosome fragmentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaneko Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Dec; 220(1):133–9

Analysis of expression of hybrid yeast genes containing ARS elements. Kipling D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Sep; 218(3):531–5

Molecular analysis of the mitochondrial transcription factor mtf2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Jan;220(2):186–90

Mutations in the genes for mitochondrial RNA polymerase and a second mitochondrial transcription factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct;219(1-2):125–8

Cloning and analysis of the nuclear genes for two mitochondrial ribosomal proteins in yeast. Matsushita Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct;219(1-2):119–24

Analysis of the HO-cleaved MAT DNA intermediate generated during the mating type switch in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raveh D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Dec;220(1):33–42

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants supersensitive to G1 arrest by the mating hormone a-factor. Steden M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Nov; 219(3):439–44

Yeast mutants with enhanced ability to secrete human lysozyme: isolation and identification of a protease-deficient mutant. Suzuki K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct;219(1-2):58–64

A full length cDNA clone for the alkaline protease from Aspergillus oryzae: structural analysis and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tatsumi H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct;219(1-2):33–8

An autonomously replicating sequence from HeLa DNA shows a similar organization to the yeast ARS1 element. Valenzuela MS. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Feb;220(3):361–5

Initiation of meiosis and sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a novel protein kinase homologue. Yoshida M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Apr;221(2):176–86

Isolation of a chitin synthase gene (CHS1) from Candida albicans by expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Au-Young J, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Feb;4(2):197–207

Chromosome-specific identification and quantification of S1 nuclease-sensitive sites in yeast chromatin by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Geigl EM, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 May;4(5):801–10

Cis- and trans-acting factors involved in centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murphy M, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Mar;4(3):329–36 (39 ref.)

Regulation of the RAD2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

Siede W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1697–707

Cloning and characterization of NSP1, a locus encoding a component of a CDC25-dependent, nutrient-responsive pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tripp ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1319–27

The purine-cytosine permease gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: primary structure and deduced protein sequence of the FCY2 gene product. Weber E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):585–96

Genetic and biochemical analysis of glutathione-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kistler M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jan;5(1):39–44

Influence of different factors on the induction of chromosome malsegregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D61.M by bavistan and assessment of its genotoxic property in the Ames test and in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D7. Albertini S. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;216(6):327–40

Photobiological effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by the monofunctional furocoumarin 4,4',6-trimethylangelicin (TMA) and the bifunctional furocoumarin 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP). Bianchi L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;235(1):1–7

Adaptive resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to chronic treatment with mutagens being due to a dominant mutation. Fahrig R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):141–8

Mutagenic and recombinogenic consequences of DNA-repair inhibition during treatment with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferguson LR. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug; 241(4):369–77

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of a yeast gene family. II. Analysis of spontaneous deletions and insertions. Gozalbo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):89–94

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of a yeast gene family. I. Distribution and spectrum of spontaneous base substitutions. Hohmann S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 215(1):79–87

High levels of chromosome instability in polyploids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):177–86

Observations on chromosome loss detection by multiple recessive marker expression in strain D61.M of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):471–8

Effect of irradiation and mutagenic chemicals on the generation of ADH2- and ADH4-constitutive mutants in yeast: the inducibility of Ty transposition by UV and ethyl methanesulfonate. Morawetz C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar; 229(1):69–77

DNA-damaging agents show different kinetics in induction of heterothallic mating-type switching during growth after treatment in yeast. Schiestl RH. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec; 227(4):269–74

Genetic engineering. Modified yeast fine for food [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6243):186

Conservation between yeast and man of · protein associated with U5 small nuclear ribonucleopr ein. An.Jerson GJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):819–21

Homologue of TFIIS in yeast [letter] Davies CJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):298

Transcriptional silencing and lamins [letter] Diffley JF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):24

Homology of a yeast actin-binding protein to signal transduction proteins and myosin-I. Drubin DG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):288–90

Striking conservation of TFIID in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pikes JD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):291–4

Cloning and structure of a yeast gene encoding a general transcription initiation factor TFIID that binds to the TATA box. Horikoshi M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28; 341(6240):299–303

Homologous activators of ras in fission and budding yeast. Hughes DA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):355–7

Human U2 snRNA can function in pre-mRNA splicing in yeast. Shuster EO, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17; 345(6272):270–3

Nucleosome positioning can affect the function of a cis-acting DNA element in vivo. Simpson RT. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):387–9

Escape of DNA from mitochondria to the nucleus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thorsness PE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):376–9

Microconversion between murine H-2 genes integrated into yeast. Wheeler CJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13; 347(6289):192–4

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast THR4 gene encoding threonine synthase. Ass SF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):665

RADH, a gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encoding a putative DNA helicase involved in DNA repair. Characteristics of radH mutants and sequence of the gene. Abousekhra A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7211–9

Molecular analysis of RGP1, a new yeast gene required for proper mitotic growth. Aguilera A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1064

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a 20 kDa protein associated with the cap binding protein eIF-4E from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altmann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7520

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast UGA1 gene encoding GABA transaminase. André B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3049

Novel hybrid maturases in unstable pseudorevertants of maturaseless mutants of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Anziano PQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3233–9

Ribosomal protein L4 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the gene and its protein. Arevalo SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1447–9

Molecular cloning, structure and expression of the yeast proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene. Bauer GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):261–5

Expression of the E.coli ada gene in yeast protects against the toxic and mutagenic effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Brozmanova J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):331–5

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding cytochrome c oxidase subunit VII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calder KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1632

On the flexible interaction of yeast factor tau with the bipartite promoter of tRNA genes. Camier S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4571–8

Nucleotide sequence of the MET8 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):659

Purification of yeast—E. coli shuttle plasmid suitable for high transformation frequency in E. coli. Chow TY. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8391

Nucleotide sequence of the PHO81 gene involved in the regulation of the repressible acid phosphatase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coche T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2176

The nuclear SUV3-1 mutation affects a variety of post-transcriptional processes in yeast mitochondria. Conrad-Webb H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1369–76

A method for the preparative isolation and concentration of intact yeast artificial chromosomes. Couto LB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8010

Nucleotide sequence of yeast SCD26, a dosage-dependent suppressor of the cell cycle mutation cdc26. Dascher C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10491

Genetic evidence for similar negative regulatory domains in the yeast transcription activators GAL4 and LAC9. Dickson RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5213–7

Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA coding for cyclophilin (peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dietmeier K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):373

Solution conformation of several free tRNALeu species from bean, yeast and Escherichia coli and interaction of these tRNAs with bean cytoplasmic Leucyl-tRNA synthetase. A phosphate alkylation study with ethylnitrosourea. Dietrich A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11; 18(9):2589–97

Yeast general transcription factor GFI: sequence requirements for binding to DNA and evolutionary conservation. Dorsman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2769–76

Random-breakage mapping, a rapid method for physically locating an internal sequence with respect to the ends of a DNA molecule. Game JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4453–61

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CLN1 and CLN2 genes. Hadwiger JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4025

ERS1 a seven transmembrane domain protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hardwick KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2177

Characterisation of the DNA binding domain of the yeast RAP1 protein [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4317] Henry YA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2617–23

The extended promoter of the gene encoding ribosomal protein S33 in yeast consists of multiple protein binding elements. Herruer MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7427–39

Detection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome size markers directly on Southern blots of pulsed-field gels with a single DNA hybridization probe. Higgins MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10136

Integrative transformation of yeast using electroporation. Hill DE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8011

Regulated expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD7 in response to DNA damage and during sporulation. Jones JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3281–5

Structure and transcription of the mitochondrial genome in heteroplasmic strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kang YW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8595–609

The basidiomycete Lentinus edodes linear mitochondrial DNA plasmid contains a segment exhibiting a high autonomously replicating sequence activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Katayose Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1395–400

The URK1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encoding uridine kinase. Kern L. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5279

Yeast tRNATrp genes with anticodons corresponding to UAA and UGA nonsense codons. Kim D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4215–21

Cloning and characterization of nuclear genes for two mitochondrial ribosomal proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kitakawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1521–9

A second cyclophilin-related gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koser PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1643

Transcriptional regulatory elements of the RAS2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4167–74

Poly(dA).poly(dT) rich sequences are not sufficient to exclude nucleosome formation in a constitutive yeast promoter. Losa R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25; 18(12):3495–502

Yeast vectors for cloning and copper-inducible expression of foreign genes. Macreadie IG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1078

Transcript levels of the Saccharomyes cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD23 increase in response to UV light and in meiosis but remain constant in the mitotic cell cycle. Madura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4737–42

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD6 that encodes a ubiquitin conjugating enzyme, increases in response to DNA damage and in meiosis but remains constant during the mitotic cell cycle. Madura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):771–8

A sequence pattern that occurs at the transcription initiation region of yeast RNA polymerase II promoters. Maicas E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3387–93

A conjugation-specific gene (cnjC) from Tetrahymena encodes a protein homologous to yeast RNA polymerase subunits (RPB3, RPC40) and similar to a portion of the prokaryotic RNA polymerase alpha subunit (rpoA). Martindale DW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2953–60

A yeast homolog of the human UEF stimulates transcription from the adenovirus 2 major late promoter in yeast and in mammalian cell-free systems. Moncollin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4817–23

Linker scanning of the yeast RNA polymerase I promoter. Musters W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9661–78

Expression of yeast 5S RNA is independent of the rDNA enhancer region. Neigeborn L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4179–84

Structural instability of human tandemly repeated DNA sequences cloned in yeast artificial chromosome vectors. Neil DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1421–8

The 26S rRNA binding ribosomal protein equivalent to bacterial protein L11 is encoded by unspliced duplicated genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pucciarelli MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4409–16

Characterisation of sequences required for RNA initiation from the PGK promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rathjen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3219–25

Introduction of a yeast artificial chromosome vector into Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells by electroporation. Rech EL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1313

Properties of the transcriptional enhancer in Saccharomyces cerevisiae telomeres. Runge KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1783–7

A rapid and simple method for preparation of RNA from Sacchromyces cerevisiae. Schmitt ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3091–2

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast SDH1 gene encoding a serine dehydratase homolog. Seufert W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3653

Nucleotide sequence of two tRNA(Arg)-tRNA(Asp) tandem genes linked to duplicated UBC genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seufert W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1638

DNA repair in a small yeast plasmid folded into chromatin. Smerdon MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25; 18(8):2045–51

Characterization of the transcriptional potency of sub-elements of the UAS of the yeast PGK gene in a PGK mini-promoter [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10526] Stanway CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9205–18

Yeast colony northern: a fast method for detection of transcripts by colony hybridization. Stepien PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):380

The upstream activating sequence for L-leucine gene regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3923–31

Structural homology between the human fur gene product and the subtilisin-like protease encoded by yeast KEX2 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1332] van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):664

Single-step purification of shuttle vectors from yeast for high frequency back-transformation into E. coli. Ward AC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5319

Specific cleavage of the yeast genome at 5'-ATCGATCGAT-3'. Waterbury PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9493

Yeast regulatory protein LEU3: a structure-function analysis. Zhou KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):291–8

Repair of UV-damaged incoming plasmid DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keszenman-Pereyra D.

Photochem Photobiol 1990 Mar;51(3):331–42

Functional telomere formation in yeast using synthetic C4A2 sequences. Ascenzioni F, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan; 23(1):16–26

Chromatin structure of transposon Tn903 cloned into a yeast plasmid. Estruch F, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep;22(2):143–50

A yeast–Escherichia coli shuttle vector containing the M13 origin of replication. Rhodes N, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Mar; 23(2):159–62

Identification of two nuclear genes (ATP11, ATP12) required for assembly of the yeast F1–ATPase. Ackerman SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):4986–90

Human DNA ligase I cDNA: cloning and functional expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barnes DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6679–83

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for protein X from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Behal RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8732–6

Multicopy suppression of the cdc24 budding defect in yeast by CDC42 and three newly identified genes including the ras-related gene RSR1. Bender A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9976–80

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding an ARS binding factor from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biswas EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6689–92

Cloning of the gene encoding the yeast protein BTF1Y, which can substitute for the human TATA box–binding factor. Cavallini B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9803–7

Identification of five putative yeast RNA helicase genes. Chang TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1571–5

Cloning a eukaryotic DNA glycosylase repair gene by the suppression of a DNA repair defect in Escherichia coli. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7961–5

In vivo rearrangement of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clark-Walker GD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8847–51

Copper and the ACE1 regulatory protein reversibly induce yeast metallothionein gene transcription in a mouse extract. Culotta VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8377–81

Vertebrate and yeast calmodulin, despite significant sequence divergence, are functionally interchangeable. Davis TN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7909–13

Protein N-myristoylation in Escherichia coli: reconstitution of a eukaryotic protein modification in bacteria. Duronio RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1506–10

A mammalian protein of 220 kDa binds pre-mRNAs in the spliceosome: a potential homologue of the yeast PRP8 protein. Garcia-Blanco MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3082–6

Mutations that increase the activity of a transcriptional activator in yeast and mammalian cells. Gill G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2127–31

Homeodomain of yeast repressor alpha 2 contains a nuclear localization signal. Hall MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6954–8

DNA metabolism gene CDC7 from yeast encodes a serine (threonine) protein kinase. Hollingsworth RE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6272–6

Genetic evidence for an interaction between SIR3 and histone H4 in the repression of the silent mating loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnson LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6286–90

Internal deletions in the yeast transcriptional activator HAP1 have opposite effects at two sequence elements. Kim KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4524–8

Evidence for a heat shock transcription factor–independent mechanism for heat shock induction of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6550–4

Cloning by function: an alternative approach for identifying yeast homologs of genes from other organisms. Kranz JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6629–33

Saccharomyces cerevisiae U1 small nuclear RNA secondary structure contains both universal and yeast-specific domains. Kretzner L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):851–5

Identification and characterization of a nuclear localization sequence–binding protein in yeast. Lee WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8808–12

The B subunit of a rat heteromeric CCAAT-binding transcription factor shows a striking sequence identity with the yeast Hap2 transcription factor. Maity SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5378–82

Disruption of genes encoding subunits of yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase causes conditional lethality. Nelson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3503–7

An essential member of the HSP70 gene family of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is homologous to immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein. Nicholson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1159–63

Transfer of a yeast artificial chromosome carrying human DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae into mammalian cells. Pachnis V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5109–13

Translation and a 42-nucleotide segment within the coding region of the mRNA encoded by the MAT alpha 1 gene are involved in promoting rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Parker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2780–4

Generation of deletion derivatives by targeted transformation of human-derived yeast artificial chromosomes. Pavan WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1300–4

Yeast structural gene (APN1) for the major apurinic endonuclease: homology to Escherichia coli endonuclease IV. Popoff SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4193–7

A yeast artificial chromosome containing the mouse homeobox cluster Hox-2. Rubock MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4751–5

MSI1, a negative regulator of the RAS–cAMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruggieri R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8778–82

Transcription terminates near the poly(A) site in the CYC1 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Russo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8348–52

Human homolog of fission yeast cdc25 mitotic inducer is predominantly expressed in G2. Sadhu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5139–43

Cloning of three human multifunctional de novo purine biosynthetic genes by functional complementation of yeast mutations. Schild D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2916–20

Yeast TATA-box transcription factor gene. Schmidt MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7785–9

Use of yeast artificial chromosome clones for mapping and walking within human chromosome segment 18q21.3. Silverman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7485–9

Genomic subtraction for cloning DNA corresponding to deletion mutations. Straus D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1189–93

Identification of negative regulatory genes that govern the expression of early meiotic genes in yeast. Strich R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10018–22

A ubiquitin carrier protein from wheat germ is structurally and functionally similar to the yeast DNA repair enzyme encoded by RAD6. Sullivan ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9861–5

Mutation of cysteine-88 in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD6 protein abolishes its ubiquitin-conjugating activity and its various biological functions. Sung P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2695–9

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation and inactivation of yeast transcription factor ADR1 does not affect DNA binding. Taylor WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4098–102

The yeast cell fusion protein FUS1 is O-glycosylated and spans the plasma membrane. Trueheart J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9916–20

Thermal energy suppresses mutational defects in DNA unwinding at a yeast replication origin. Umek RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2486–90

A DNA replication enhancer in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walker SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4665–9

Affinity purification of spliceosomes reveals that the precursor RNA processing protein PRP8, a protein in the U5 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle, is a component of yeast spliceosomes. Whittaker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2216–9

Mutations in the structural genes for eukaryotic initiation factors 2 alpha and 2 beta of Saccharomyces cerevisiae disrupt translational control of GCN4 mRNA. Williams NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7515–9

Conditional dicentric chromosomes in yeast. Bloom K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;318:149–58

How cells recognize damaged DNA: clues from xeroderma pigmentosum and yeast. Chu G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:275–82

The SUP4-o system for analysis of mutational specificity in yeast. Kunz BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:337–46

Chromosome interactions and number of centromeres per cell are important to chromosome stability in yeast. Resnick MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;318:317–24

DNA homology and chromosome stability: a sensitive yeast genetic system for identifying double-stranded DNA damage. Resnick MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:363–9

Genetic approaches to microtubule function. Solomon F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;318:195–203

Chromosomal aneuploidy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spencer F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;318:293–306

Transcriptional and translational regulation of gene expression in the general control of amino-acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1990;38:195–240 (131 ref.)

Protein engineering of alcohol dehydrogenases: effects of amino acid changes at positions 93 and 48 of yeast ADH1. Creaser EH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):523–6

Efficient expression and Zn(II)-dependent structure of the DNA binding domain of the yeast GAL4 protein. Serikawa Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar;3(4):267–72

Solution structure of a zinc finger domain of yeast ADR1. Klevit RE, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):215–26

Recombinant HIV1 protease secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae correctly processes myristylated gag polyprotein. Pichuantes S, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(3):324–37

Ras interaction with the GTPase-activating protein (GAP). Schaber MD, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(3):306–15

Selectivity changes in site-directed mutants of the VDAC ion channel: structural implications. Blachly-Dyson E, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1233–6

Similarity between the transcriptional silencer binding proteins ABF1 and RAP1. Diffley JF, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):1034–8

Mutations of the adenylyl cyclase gene that block RAS function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Field J, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):464–7

Common modifications of trimeric G proteins and ras protein: involvement of polyisoprenylation. Finegold AA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):165–9

Cloning of a transcriptionally active human TATA binding factor. Kao CC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29; 248(4963):1646–50

Initiation by yeast RNA polymerase II at the adenoviral major late promoter in vitro. Lue NF, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):661–4

Genetic analysis of histone H4: essential role of lysines subject to reversible acetylation. Megee PC, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):841–5

An intron in the genes for U3 small nucleolar RNAs of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myslinski E, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1213–6

Translation initiation and ribosomal biogenesis: involvement of a putative rRNA helicase and RPL46. Sachs AB, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1077–9

Site-specific cleavage of a yeast chromosome by oligonucleotide-directed triple-helix formation. Strobel SA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):73–5

BAS1 has a Myb motif and activates HIS4 transcription only in combination with BAS2. Tice-Baldwin K, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):931–5

Centromeres of budding and fission yeasts. Clarke L. **Trends Genet** 1990 May;6(5):150–4 (31 ref.)

The Fifteenth International Conference on Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology. The Hague, The Netherlands. July 21–26, 1990. Book of abstracts. **Yeast** 1990 Jun;6 Spec No:S1–617

Split tRNA genes and their products: a paradigm for the study of cell function and evolution. Culbertson MR, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):405–27 (93 ref.)

The start gene CDC28 and the genetic stability of yeast. Devin AB, et al. **Yeast** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):231–43

A novel aspartyl protease allowing KEX2-independent MF alpha propheromone processing in yeast. Egel-Mitani M, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):127–37

Isolation and sequence analysis of a K. lactis chromosomal DNA element able to autonomously replicate in S. cerevisiae and K. lactis. Fabiani L, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):69–76

Isolation, DNA sequence and regulation of a new cell division cycle gene from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasegawa H, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):509–24

Detection of specific RNA sequences in yeast by in situ colony hybridization. Ivanov I, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jan–Feb; 6(1):31–4

Analysis of the THR4 region on chromosome III of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mannhaupt G, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):353–61

Genetic map of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, edition 10. Mortimer RK, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):321–403

An essential gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae shares an upstream regulatory element with PRP4. Petersen-Bjørn S, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):345–52

Bacterial plasmid pBR322 sequences serve as upstream activating sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sidhu RS, et al. **Yeast** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):221–9

Sequence of the yeast gene RVS 161 located on chromosome III. Urdaci M, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):173–6

Regulatory DNA-binding proteins in yeast: an overview. Verdier JM. **Yeast** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):271–97 (295 ref.)

A K2 neutral Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain contains a variant K2 M genome. Wingfield BD, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):159–69

Nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in yeast. Woolford JL Jr. **Yeast** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):439–57 (130 ref.)

Creation of ARS activity in yeast through iteration of non-functional sequences. Zweifel SG, et al. **Yeast** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):179–86

[Human epidermal growth factor gene is expressed in saccharomyces cerevisiae] Huang BR. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct; 11(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of gene encoding HBsAg in yeast cell with its alpha-factor promoter] Lin HN. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on mechanism of respiratory deficiency of mutagenesis in S. cerevisiae] Gao D, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetical regulation of cell cycle in yeast] Uno I. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;63(5):471–93 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of expression of phospholipid–biosynthetic genes in yeast: coordinate repression by inositol and choline] Hosaka K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun;62(6):451–6 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic and biochemical studies on the S-amino acids biosynthetic pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ono B. **Seikagaku** 1989 Oct;61(10):1224–38 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of drying on the content of nucleic acids and

mutational changes in microorganisms] Demina NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(8):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen free radicals on the viability of strains of Saccharomyces with various levels of expression of the metallothionein gene] Sharonov BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(6):1490–3 **(Rus)**

[A new class of ochre-suppressors in Saccharomyces: mutations in the tRNA-gln gene] Sizonenko GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(6):1480–4 **(Rus)**

[Null alleles of yeast sup1 and sup2 genes: interaction with cytoplasmic determinants] Ter-Avanesian MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(6):1472–5 **(Rus)**

[Zinc resistance and cell cycle regulation in Saccharomyces yeasts] Troitskaia EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(3):729–32 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous mutation of leu2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Chepurnoĭ AI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):1952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regularities in formation of gamma-induced mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Chepurnoĭ AI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jul;25(7):1179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of deletions and deletion mapping of point mutations in the ADE2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Gracheva LM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug; 25(8):1356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mutation him1 characterized by enhanced induced mutagenesis on the genetic effects of 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan;26(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic mapping of the NYS1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kamilova TA. **Genetika** 1989 Sep;25(9):1703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of him mutations characterized by enhanced induced mutagenesis on the spontaneous mitotic recombination in the ADE2 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Koval'tsova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec; 25(12):2111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of nuclear and mitochondrial genomes in yeasts] Mironova LN. **Genetika** 1989 Jul;25(7):1141–9 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the number of copies of type K2 killer plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Nesterova GF, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct;25(10):1725–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of integration of recombinant cosmids, containing Aspergillus terreus DNA, in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome] Shubochkina EA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug; 25(8):1373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new type of antagonistic activity of Saccharomycetes yeasts and its mode of inheritance] Zekhnov AM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug;25(8):1364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen deficiency on the stability of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae to the polyenic antibiotic nystatin] Ekhvalova TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr;58(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insertion of (dA-dT)n sequences into the regulatory region of the pho5 gene inhibits its expression] Sidorova IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of expression of hepatitis B surface antigen gene in yeasts] Cheperegin SE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of a double-stranded gap in plasmid DNA in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effectiveness and precision] Glazer VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Sep;(9):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and secretion of recombinant protein—the product of v-ais oncogene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Ratovitskil EA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 May; (5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regularities of posthyperthermic recovery in haploid and diploid yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Pichia pinus] Glazunov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul;31(7):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chemiluminescent assay for determination of viable cell density of yeast, mammalian, and plant cells. Yamashoji S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):149–52

Respiratory capacities of mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CBS 8066 and Candida utilis CBS 621 grown under glucose limitation. Van Urk H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):211–20

In situ bubble fractionation strategies for separating individual proteins in a batch baker's yeast fermentation process. DeSouza AH, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring-Summer;24–25:565–78

Competition for glucose between the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida utilis. Postma E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3214–20

Autoradiographic analysis of regional cell wall growth of yeasts. III. Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnson BF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):580–91

Changes in the protein synthesis pattern during a nutritional shift-down transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rodriguez F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):315–9

Correlation of trehalose content and heat resistance in yeast mutants altered in the RAS/adenylate cyclase pathway: is trehalose a thermoprotectant? Hottiger T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):431–4

Characterization of non-flocculent cells isolated from a culture of flocculent Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC 1001. Bielecki S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1; 52(1-2):189–94

Interconversion of polyamines in wild-type strains and mutants of yeasts and the effects of polyamines on their growth. Hamana K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1-2):231–6

Bicarbonate inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Hansenula wingei growth in apple juice. Curran DM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):1–9

Interactions between inhibition factors on microbial stability of fruit-based systems. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):1–18

Thermotolerance is independent of induction of the full spectrum of heat shock proteins and of cell cycle blockage in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barnes CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4352–8

Arsenic oxide-induced thermotolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chang EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):6349–52

N alpha acetylation is required for normal growth and mating of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5795–802

Structural discrimination in the sparking function of sterols in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lorenz RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6169–73

The gene encoding the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein is essential for cell growth. Aitken JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4711–7

A covalently constrained congener of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tridecapeptide mating pheromone is an agonist. Xue CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19161–8

The major 45-kDa protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane is not essential for cell growth or mitochondrial function. Yaffe MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):21091–6

Purification of profilin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and analysis of profilin-deficient cells. Haarer BK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):105–14

Three-dimensional analysis of morphogenesis induced by mating pheromone alpha factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baba M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):207–16

Rise in intracellular pH is concurrent with 'start' progression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anand S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2173–9

Controlling the growth rate of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells using the glucose analogue D-glucosamine. McGoldrick EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2407–11

The relationship of growth rate and catabolite repression with WHI2 expression and cell size in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 136 (Pt 4):733–7

Preparation and partial characterization of old yeast cells. Egilmez NK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):B9–17

Stoichiometry of G protein subunits affects the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating pheromone signal transduction pathway. Cole GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):510–7

The most abundant small cytoplasmic RNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae has an important function required for normal cell growth. Felici F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3260–8

A conserved sequence in histone H2A which is a ubiquitination site in higher eucaryotes is not required for growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swerdlow PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4905–11

[Regularity of changes in magnetic characteristics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells at various stages of culture growth] Tsapin AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul-Aug; 34(4):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A limited turbidostat yeast culture under heat shock conditions] Kaliuzhin VA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of rapid shift in pH on the growth of a turbidostat culture of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kaliuzhin VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;48(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cotransformation on the growth rate of yeasts and the expression of the beta-lactamase gene of Escherichia coli] Kirillova VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr; 47(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the 2-stage growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Shkidchenko AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;45(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative competitiveness of haploid and diploid yeast cells growing in a mixed population] Glazunov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;58(5):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of a turbidostatic culture of yeast under conditions of thermal stress at various pH's of the media] Kaliuzhin VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;58(4):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis induced by yeast cells in canine granulocytes: a methodological study. Trowald-Wigh G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):87–95

Side effects of the trypanocidal chemotherapeutics trypan blue and suramin. Ehlers D. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 30(3):189–92

The effect of ethanol on cell wall antigens of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and specific isolation of high ethanol producing strains of this yeast, making use of a serological technique. Umesh-Kumar S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Jun;58(1):57–66

Antibody to selected strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's and brewer's yeast) and Candida albicans in Crohn's disease. McKenzie H, et al. **Gut** 1990 May; 31(5):536–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;23(2):166–80

Physiological variants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kloeckera apiculata from palm wine and cashew juice. Owuama CI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):491–4

METABOLISM

Metabolic control of glucose degradation in yeast and tumor cells. Fiechter A, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1989; 39:1–28 (138 ref.)

Studies of transport processes coupled with reaction in membrane-sandwiched yeast cell reactors. Jeong YS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:214–28

Growth phase dependency of chromatin cleavage and degradation by bleomycin. Moore CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1592–9

Determination of the role of polyphosphate in transport-coupled phosphorylation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schuddemat J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Apr;57(3):159–64

The prepro-peptide of Mucor rennin directs the secretion of human growth hormone by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2125–32

Absence of glucose-induced cAMP signaling in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants cat1 and cat3 which are deficient in derepression of glucose-repressible proteins. Argüelles JC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(2):199–205

Effects of ethanol on Saccharomyces cerevisiae as monitored by in vivo 31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Loureiro-Dias MC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(4):384–91

Several mammalian ubiquitin carrier proteins, but not E2(20K), are related to the 20-kDa yeast E2, RAD6. Berleth ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):705–10

Sexual response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: alteration of enzyme activity in the glyoxalase system by mating factor. Inoue Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1091–5

Calmodulin-binding proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liu YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):681–6

Chromobindin A, a Ca2+- and ATP-dependent chromaffin granule-binding protein, is found in a variety of tissues and in yeast. Martin WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):37–42

The respiration of cells and mitochondria of porin deficient yeast mutants is coupled. Michejda J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):354–61

DNA binding properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromatin associated ras-related protein Yp20. Valansi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):628–36

Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromatin associated protein Yp20 is a guanine nucleotide binding protein. Valansi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):667–74

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the ura2 cluster gene, its multifunctional enzyme product, and other structural or regulatory genes involved in de novo UMP synthesis. Denis-Duphil M. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):612–31 (192 ref.)

Relationship of alcohol production to lipid composition of yeast in a continuous flow bioreactor. Gil GH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):661–8

Relationships between sensitivity to hydroxyurea and 4-methyl-5-amino-1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (MAIO) and ribonucleotide reductase RNR2 mRNA levels in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rittberg DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 67(7):352–7

Proton magnetic resonance study of cycloheximide-ribosome interactions. Mandiyan V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(2):199–207

Inhibition of glycolysis induced by diethylstilbestrol in anaerobically grown yeast. Muratsubaki H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):993–7

Two distinct modes of action, namely ab initio and ad finem, of the yeast culture Yea-Sacc on ruminal fermentation in sheep. Gray WR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):349–50

The suggestion that the yeast cell Saccharomyces cerevisiae may absorb sufficient hydrogen ions to increase ruminal fluid pH is untenable. Ryan JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):350–1

Receptor-mediated binding of secretory protein precursors

to endoplasmic reticulum membranes in yeast. Sanz P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):143–6
Vanadium uptake by yeast cells. Bode HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):163–70
Cadmium–binding protein in a cadmium–resistant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inouhe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):51–5
Transport of 2–methyl–4–amino–5–hydroxymethylpyrimidine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):211–4
Time–resolved magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of freeze–trapped yeast. Tanaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):280–6
The cell cycle modulated glycoprotein GP115 is one of the major yeast proteins containing glycosylphosphatidylinositol. Vai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):277–85
In vivo translocation of the cell wall acid phosphatase across the yeast endoplasmic reticulum membrane: are there multiple signals for the targeting process? Silve S, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):103–14
An EXAFS study of the copper accumulated by yeast cells. Desideri A, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(1):45–7
Secretion of heterologous proteins directed by the yeast alpha–factor leader. Brake AJ. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:269–80 (51 ref.)
Glycosylation of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Innis MA. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:233–46 (51 ref.)
A biometric study of higher alcohol production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giudici P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jan;36(1):61–4
Cleavage of cellular and extracellular Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA by bleomycin and phleomycin. Moore CW. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6935–40
In vivo degradation of a transcriptional regulator: the yeast alpha 2 repressor. Hochstrasser M, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):697–708
Rapid intracellular alkalinization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae MATa cells in response to alpha–factor requires the CDC25 gene product. Perlman R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(6):577–86
Further characterization of the cation channel of a yeast vacuolar membrane in a planar lipid bilayer. Sato M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):659–68
Protective effect of baker's yeast mannan against Listeria monocytogenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):807–9
Eukaryotic RAS proteins and yeast proteins with which they interact. Broek D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 147:155–69 (67 ref.)
Myoinositol gets incorporated into numerous membrane glycoproteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae; incorporation is dependent on phosphomannomutase (sec53). Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):653–61
Functional compartments of the yeast Golgi apparatus are defined by the sec7 mutation. Franzusoff A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2695–702
A hysteretic cycle in glucose 6–phosphate metabolism observed in a cell–free yeast extract. Eschrich K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):697–703
Occurrence of S–(1,2–dicarboxyethyl)–cysteine at position 77 in mutant human lysozyme secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kikuchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26; 187(2):315–20
Overexpression of tubulin in yeast: differences in subunit association. Bollag DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 51(2):295–302
Further evidence for the existence of a bottleneck in the metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Auberson LC, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1013–8
Kinetic analysis and simulation of glucose transport in plasma membrane vesicles of glucose–repressed and derepressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1018–23
Fatty acylation of yeast glycoproteins proceeds independently of N–linked glycosylation. Appukuttan PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):139–42
The number of molecules taken up by electroporated cells: quantitative determination. Bartoletti DC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):4–10
Deuterons cannot replace protons in active transport processes in yeast. Kotyk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):203–5
2–Deoxy–D–glucose resistant yeast with altered sugar transport activity. Novak S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):202–4
Electrofusion of fragile mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsoneva I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):61–5
Inhibition of hexose transport by glucose in a glucose–6–phosphate isomerase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alonso A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989; 34(4):273–8
The 5'–leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA mediates initiation–factor–4E–independent, but still initiation–factor–4A–dependent translation in yeast extracts. Altmann M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):127–9
Identification, purification, and cloning of a polypeptide (PRTF/GRM) that binds to mating–specific promoter elements in yeast. Ammerer G. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb; 4(2):299–312
Cell–cycle–regulated phosphorylation of DNA replication factor A from human and yeast cells. Din S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):968–77
Identification and characterization of HAP4: a third component of the CCAAT–bound HAP2/HAP3 heteromer. Forsburg SL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1166–78
Expression of three recombinant homodimeric isoforms of PDGF in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for difference in receptor binding and functional activities. Ostman A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):271–81
Effect of pH stress on lipid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May; 28(5):430–3
Production of ethanol by alginate–entrapped Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain "14–12". Youssef KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):121–3
Identification of proteins whose synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is induced by DNA damage and heat shock. Gailit J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):981–92
Ethanol fermentation by nystatin–resistant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grunwald–Raij H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;68(3):247–52
Regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kinney AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1133–6
Role of NAD–linked glutamate dehydrogenase in nitrogen metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miller SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4927–35
Cloning and characterization of Kluyveromyces lactis SEC14, a gene whose product stimulates Golgi secretory function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Salama SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4510–21
Characterization of yeasts with high L[+]–lactic acid production: lactic acid specific soft–agar overlay (LASSO) and TAFE–patterns. Witte V, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989; 29(10):707–16
Different kinetic properties of the two mutants, RAS2Ile152 and RAS2Val19, that suppress the CDC25 requirement in RAS/adenylate cyclase pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Créchet JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1563–8
The processing of N–linked glycans in yeast. Mutually exclusive steps in the processing of a Man6 derivative by yeast membrane preparations. Flores–Carreón A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):754–9
A synthetic presequence reversibly inhibits protein import into yeast mitochondria. Glaser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8808–16
Localization of a synthetic presequence that blocks protein import into mitochondria. Glaser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8817–22
cAMP promotes the synthesis in early G1 of gp115, a yeast glycoprotein containing glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol. Grandori R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14315–20
Essential role for induced Ca2+ influx followed by [Ca2+]i rise in maintaining viability of yeast cells late in the mating pheromone response pathway. A study of [Ca2+]i in single Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells with imaging of fura–2. Iida H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13391–9
Binding and hydrolysis of guanine nucleotides by Sec4p, a yeast protein involved in the regulation of vesicular traffic. Kabcenell AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9366–72
In vitro translocation through the yeast nuclear envelope. Signal–dependent transport requires ATP and calcium. Kalinich JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17979–89
Copper uptake in wild type and copper metallothionein–deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kinetics and mechanism. Lin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9194–200
Characterization of a nonglycosylated single chain urinary plasminogen activator secreted from yeast. Melnick LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):801–7
Biogenesis of vacuolar membrane glycoproteins of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7440–8
Purification and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcription factor TFIIIC. Polypeptide composition defined with polyclonal antibodies. Parsons MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5095–103
Isolation of a functional vesicular intermediate that mediates ER to Golgi transport in yeast. Groesch ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;111(1):45–53
Protein import into mitochondria: ATP–dependent protein translocation activity in a submitochondrial fraction enriched in membrane contact sites and specific proteins. Pon L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2603–16
Molecular analysis of the yeast VPS3 gene and the role of its product in vacuolar protein sorting and vacuolar segregation during the cell cycle. Raymond CK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):877–92
Loss of BiP/GRP78 function blocks translocation of secretory proteins in yeast. Vogel JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):1885–95
Identification of a 25–kD protein from yeast cytosol that operates in a prefusion step of vesicular transport between compartments of the Golgi. Wattenberg BW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):947–54
Protein sorting in yeast: the role of the vacuolar proton–translocating ATPase. Kane PM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:161–78 (58 ref.)
Activation of Ca2+ influx by metabolic substrates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: role of membrane potential and cellular ATP levels. Eilam Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):861–6
Misregulation of maltose uptake in a glucose repression defective mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae leads to glucose poisoning. Entian KD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):855–60
Changes in the incorporation of carbon derived from glucose into cellular pools during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oehlen LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 136 (Pt 3):413–8
Accumulation of sulphite by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Zygosaccharomyces bailii as affected by phospholipid fatty–acyl unsaturation and chain length. Pilkington BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2423–8
The mechanism of intracellular acidification induced by glucose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2413–22
Role of glutamine aminotransferase in glutamine catabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae under microaerophilic conditions. Soberón M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 135 (Pt 10):2693–7
D–xylose utilization by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zyl C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):2791–8
Cytochemical localization of mercury in Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with mercuric chloride. Whittaker SG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):823–7
Sterol effects on phospholipid biosynthesis in the yeast strain GL7. Ramgopal M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):653–8
A hitchhiker's guide to analysis of the secretory pathway in yeast. Rothblatt J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:3–36 (101 ref.)
Sugar transport in normal and mutant yeast cells. Cirillo VP. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;174:617–22 (23 ref.)
Transport of amino acids and selected anions in yeast. Eddy AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;174:623–8 (11 ref.)
Protein secretion and compartmentalization in yeast. Herrero E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Jun;4(2):73–85 (101 ref.)
Protein interactions in nuclear pre–mRNA splicing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jamieson DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):141–2
Contribution of U1 snRNA structural domains to U1 snRNP function. Liao XL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):143
GAL4 protein: purification, association with GAL80 protein, and conserved domain structure. Chasman DI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2916–23
Genetic evidence that ferric reductase is required for iron uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dancis A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2294–301
The yeast gene ERG6 is required for normal membrane function but is not essential for biosynthesis of the cell–cycle–sparking sterol. Gaber RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3447–56
Glucose–induced hyperaccumulation of cyclic AMP and defective glucose repression in yeast strains with reduced activity of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Mbonyi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4518–23
The influence of CDTA and DPTA on ethanol production from sugar cane molasses using Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oderinde RA, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(2):171–5
Yeast replication factor–A functions in the unwinding of the SV40 origin of DNA replication. Brill SJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):92–5
GTP–binding Ypt1 protein and Ca2+ function independently in a cell–free protein transport reaction. Baker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):355–9
Purification of DNA polymerase II stimulatory factor I, a yeast single–stranded DNA–binding protein. Brown WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):677–81
Translocation of proteins across the mitochondrial inner membrane, but not into the outer membrane, requires nucleoside triphosphates in the matrix. Hwang ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8432–6
Yeast Gal11 protein mediates the transcriptional activation signal of two different transacting factors, Gal4 and general regulatory factor I/repressor/activator site binding protein 1/translation upstream factor. Nishizawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5373–7
ADP–ribosylation factor is functionally and physically associated with the Golgi complex. Stearns T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1238–42
Proteolytic catabolite inactivation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holzer H. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;21:305–19 (75 ref.)
Evidence for similarities and differences in the biosynthesis of fungal sterols. Nes WD, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):533–58
Regulation by heme of sterol uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shinabarger DL, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):607–23
Membrane biology in yeast as probed with enveloped viruses. Sareneva H, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:367–404 (210 ref.)
An ATP–driven pump for secretion of yeast mating factor. Featherstone C. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):169–70 (30 ref.)
Pheromone response in yeast. Fields S.

Trends Biochem Sci 1990 Jul;15(7):270–3 (30 ref.)
Oscillatory CO2 evolution in glycolysing yeast extracts. Das J, et al. Yeast 1990 May–Jun;6(3):255–61
High level of expression of a protective antigen of schistosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Loison G, et al. Yeast 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):497–507
GABA transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McKelvey J, et al. Yeast 1990 May–Jun;6(3):263–70
Substrate-accelerated death of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CBS 8066 under maltose stress. Postma E, et al. Yeast 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):149–58
[Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in higher and lower Eukaryotae] Jakubowicz T. Postepy Biochem 1989; 35(3):303–10 (58 ref.) (Pol)
[The effect of sterol metabolism in a model ecological system Drosophila–yeasts on the crossing-over in Drosophila] Kamilova TA, et al. Genetika 1990 Feb;26(2):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Killer-yeast strains with a broad spectrum of action: a search among collection strains and preliminary classification] Kazantseva DI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1989 Mar–Apr; 58(2):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of initial bioenergetic state on the cryostability of yeast cells] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1989 Sep–Oct;58(5):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutational analysis of the starch utilization system in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kuchin SV, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1990 May;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sterol level in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants with altered ergosterol biosynthesis] Mikhailova NP, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1990 May–Jun;26(3):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electric field–induced fusion of yeast protoplasts. The role of different physical and chemical factors. Tsoneva IC. Acta Microbiol Bulg 1989;24:53–60
Apomixis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other eukaryotic micro-organisms. Bilinski CA, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 1989;30:23–52 (113 ref.)
Killer toxin of Hanseniaspora uvarum. Radler F, et al. Arch Microbiol 1990;154(2):175–8
A putative K(+)-selective channel in the plasma membrane of yeast that is blocked by micromolar concentrations of external divalent cations and is insensitive to tetraethylammonium. van de Mortel JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):220–4
Transmembrane signalling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Engelberg D, et al. Cell Signal 1989;1(1):1–7 (74 ref.)
Fluid-phase endocytosis in yeasts other than Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernandez N, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 May;57(1–2):7–11
Conditioning by mitochondria and energy source of thermal death parameters in yeast. Madeira-Lopes A, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1990;30(4):267–71
Detection of an intermediate compartment involved in transport of alpha-factor from the plasma membrane to the vacuole in yeast. Singer B, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Jun; 110(6):1911–22
Effect of yeast culture on nutrient digestibility and milk yield response in early- to midlactation dairy cows. Arambel MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1990 Jun;73(6):1560–3
Energetics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in anaerobic glucose-limited chemostat cultures. Verduyn C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):405–12
Physiology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in anaerobic glucose-limited chemostat cultures. Verduyn C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):395–403
An experimental system for the molecular analysis of the aging process: the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jazwinski SM. J Gerontol 1990 May;45(3):B68–74 (83 ref.)
Genetic analysis of clathrin function in yeast. Payne GS. J Membr Biol 1990 Jun;116(2):93–105 (83 ref.)
The metabolism of sporulation in yeast. Dickinson JR. Microbiol Sci 1988 Apr;5(4):121–3 (21 ref.)
Ribosomal protein L30 is dispensable in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baronas-Lowell DM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5235–43
Courtship in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an early cell–cell interaction during mating. Jackson CL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2202–13
Regulation of tubulin levels and microtubule assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: consequences of altered tubulin gene copy number. Katz W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct; 10(10):5286–94
Phenotypic consequences of tubulin overproduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: differences between alpha-tubulin and beta-tubulin. Weinstein B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5295–304
Overexpression of the STE4 gene leads to mating response in haploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whiteway M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):217–22
Aging and senescence of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jazwinski SM. Mol Microbiol 1990 Mar; 4(3):337–43 (32 ref.)
Yeast K1 killer toxin forms ion channels in sensitive yeast spheroplasts and in artificial liposomes. Martinac B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6228–32
ATP-sensitive K+ channels in a plasma membrane H+-ATPase mutant of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramirez JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7866–70
HSP104 required for induced thermotolerance. Sanchez Y, et al. Science 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1112–5
Enzymatic coupling of cholesterol intermediates to a mating pheromone precursor and to the ras protein. Schafer WR, et al. Science 1990 Sep 7;249(4973):1133–9
Cell fusion of Saccharomyces cerevisiae fragile mutants. Philipova DH, et al. Yeast 1990 May–Jun;6(3):205–12
[Antagonism phenomenon in killer yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae, isolated from the intestinal tract of long-lived residents of Abkhaziia] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the physiologico-biochemical features of yeast hybrid 67 and its initial forms during multi-step chemostatic culturing] Orlova VS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1984 Jan–Feb; 46(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during sine-modulated and stepwise changes in the medium pH] Ivanitskaia IuG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1990 Jan–Feb; 59(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Yeasts associated with spontaneous fermentation processes in wines from Ribeiro. Analysis of homo/heterothallism and the killer system of S. cerevisiae strains] Cansado J, et al. Microbiologia 1989 Sep;5(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential repair of UV damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is cell cycle dependent. Terleth C, et al. EMBO J 1990 Sep;9(9):2899–904
Fast kinetics of the oxygen effect for DNA double-strand breakage and cell killing in irradiated yeast. Frankenberg D, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Mar;57(3):485–501
Molecular dosimetry of 8-MOP + UVA-induced DNA photoadducts in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: correlation of lesions number with genotoxic potential. Bankmann M, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1989 Oct;4(1):57–74
A role for sterols in the porphyrin mediated photosensitization of yeast. Casey WM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1989 Oct;50(4):553–6
Heavy ion effects on yeast: inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Weber KJ, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Jul;123(1):61–7
Resonant microwave effect on locally fixed yeast microcolonies. Grundler W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1989 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):863–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An amphitropic cAMP-binding protein in yeast mitochondria. 1. Synergistic control of the intramitochondrial location by calcium and phospholipid. Müller G, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9957–67
An amphitropic cAMP-binding protein in yeast mitochondria. 2. Phospholipid nature of the membrane anchor. Müller G, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Dec 26; 28(26):9968–73
An amphitropic cAMP-binding protein in yeast mitochondria. 3. Membrane release requires both Ca2(+)-dependent phosphorylation of the cAMP-binding protein and a phospholipid-activated mitochondrial phospholipase. Müller G, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Dec 26; 28(26):9974–81
Use of electron microscopy to characterize the surfaces of flocculent and nonflocculent yeast cells. Johnson BF, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Dec;35(12):1081–6
NSP1: a yeast nuclear envelope protein localized at the nuclear pores exerts its essential function by its carboxy-terminal domain. Nehrbass U, et al. Cell 1990 Jun 15;61(6):979–89
The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a model organism for the cytoskeleton and cell biology. Drubin D. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1989;14(1):42–9 (53 ref.)
The cytoskeleton of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barnes G, et al. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1990 Feb;2(1):109–15 (21 ref.)
Ultrastructural alterations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells in association with elevated temperature-induced autolysis. Takeo K, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Oct 15; 52(3):297–300
Ultracytochemical localization of the vacuolar marker enzymes alkaline phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase, carboxypeptidase Y and aminopeptidase reveal new concept of vacuole biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Voříšek J. Histochemistry 1989;92(5):421–32
Intramitochondrial transfer of phospholipids in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Simbeni R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):281–5
Affinity chromatography of mammalian and yeast nucleosomes. Two modes of binding of transcriptionally active mammalian nucleosomes to organomercurial-agaroae columns, and contrasting behavior of the active nucleosomes of yeast. Walker J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5736–46
The dynamics of chromosome movement in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Palmer RE, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3355–66
Cis- and trans-acting factors affecting the structure of yeast centromeres. Bloom K, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1989; 12:231–42
NSP1, a yeast protein located at the nuclear periphery, is required for the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hurt EC. J Cell Sci Suppl 1989;12:243–52
Organization of the nuclear pore complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Allen JL, et al. J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1989 Aug;102(2):95–108
Cytoskeletal similarities [letter] Rupeš I. Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):119
Higher-order structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromatin. Lowary PT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(21):8266–70
Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that block intervacuole vesicular traffic and vacuole division and segregation. Weisman LS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb; 87(3):1076–80

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS see under ENDOMYCETALES

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES see under AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

SACCULE AND UTRICLE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

3-D components of a biological neural network visualized in computer generated imagery. II. Macular receptive field organization. Ross MD, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jan–Feb;109(1–2):83–92

CYTOLOGY

Growth of a fish ear. II. Locations of newly proliferated sensory hair cells in the saccular epithelium of Astronotus ocellatus. Popper AN, et al. Hear Res 1990 Apr; 45(1–2):33–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical studies of the vestibular nerve system in the developing chick embryo. Glycoconjugates in the vestibular end organs. Yamashita H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:35–9

INNERVATION

3-D components of a biological neural network visualized in computer generated imagery. II. Macular neural network organization. Ross MD, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):235–44
Localization and origins of calcitonin gene-related peptide containing fibres in the vestibular end-organs of the rat. Tanaka M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989; 468:31–4
Saccular afferent fibers to the cochlear nucleus in the guinea pig. Burian M, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989; 246(5):238–41
Projections from the sacculus to the cochlear nuclei in the Mongolian gerbil. Kevetter GA, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1989;34(4):193–200
Variations in receptor cell innervation in the saccule of a teleost fish ear. Popper AN, et al. Hear Res 1990 Jul; 46(3):211–27
The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. III. Peripheral innervation patterns in the utricular macula. Fernández C, et al. J Neurophysiol 1990 Apr;63(4):767–80
The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. IV. Discharge properties of utricular afferents. Goldberg JM, et al. J Neurophysiol 1990 Apr;63(4):781–90
The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. V. Relation between afferent discharge properties and peripheral innervation patterns in the utricular macula. Goldberg JM, et al. J Neurophysiol 1990 Apr;63(4):791–804
A discrete projection of the sacculus and lagena to a distinct brainstem nucleus in a catfish. Fritzsch B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):7–11
[Nystagmus in subjects exposed to asymmetric changes in otolith afferents] Stolbkov IuK, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 May–Jun;24(3):53–6 (Rus)
[Correlation of vertical optokinetic nystagmus and susceptibility to motion sickness in man] Vorob'ev OA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):50–2 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemistry and histochemistry of the inner ear gelatinous membranes and statoconia of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Fermin CD, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1990; 138(1):75–83
Carbohydrates of the guinea pig vestibular supporting cells. Takumida M, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1989;16(3):133–42
Proteins of the gelatinous layer of the trout saccular otolithic membrane. Khan KM, et al. Hear Res 1990 Jan; 43(2–3):149–58

PATHOLOGY

Endolymphatic hydrops after fenestration: a temporal bone study with implications on the function of the utriculo-endolymphatic valve. Canalis RF, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):404–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery of the otolith-ocular reflex after unilateral deafferentation of the otolith organs in squirrel monkeys. Takeda N, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jul–Aug;

110(1-2):25-30
Interaction of otolith organ activity with horizontal optokinetic afternystagmus (OKAN) in humans. Lafortune SH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:277-82
Anatomy and physiology of otolith-controlled ocular counter-rolling. Markham CH.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:263-6
How to explain a constant subjective vertical at constant high speed rotation about an earth-horizontal axis. Mittelstaedt H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:295-9
Eye movements induced by linear acceleration are modified by visualisation of imaginary targets. Skipper JJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:289-93
Compensation of otolith function. Takeda T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:283-8
Transepithelial electrical responses to Cl- of nonsensory region of gerbil utricle. Marcus DC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 11;987(1):56-62
Otolith function in man. Results from a case of otolith Tullio phenomenon. Dieterich M, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1377-92
The effect of saccular ablation on vertical optokinetic after-nystagmus in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(5):274-6
Motion sickness susceptibility and the utilisation of visual and otolithic information for orientation. Yardley L.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(5):300-4
Transepithelial electrical responses to sodium and potassium of nonsensory region of gerbil utricle. Marcus NY, et al.
Hear Res 1990 Feb;44(1):13-23
Regulation of tension on hair-cell transduction channels: displacement and calcium dependence. Hacohen N, et al.
J Neurosci 1989 Nov;9(11):3988-97
Compliance of the hair bundle associated with gating of mechanoelectrical transduction channels in the bullfrog's saccular hair cell. Howard J, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May; 1(3):189-99
Caloric nystagmus in three dimensions under otolithic control in rhesus monkeys. A preliminary report. Arai Y, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1990;52(4):218-25
Otolith versus vertical semicircular canal input in the inhibition of horizontal postrotatory nystagmus. Koenig E, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S119-20
Mechanoelectrical transduction by hair cells of the bullfrog's sacculus. Hudspeth AJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:129-35; discussion 127-8 (27 ref.)
A balanced view of otolithic function: comment on Stoffregen and Riccio (1988) [comment] [see comments] Curthoys IS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):132-4 Comment on: Psychol Rev 1988 Jan;95(1):3-14. Comment in: Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):135-7.
Gravitoinertial force versus the direction of balance in the perception and control of orientation [comment] Riccio GE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):135-7 Comment on: Psychol Rev 1990 Jan;97(1):132-4.
[Influence of static stimulation of cervical and otolithic receptors on posturographic parameters] Paludetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):575-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Canal-otolithic interaction under conditions of otolithic asymmetry] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interlabyrinthine otolithic symmetry and asymmetry as factors in canal-otolith interaction] Stolbkov IuK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1990 Feb;76(2):152-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular counter-rolling as a test of otolith function. Diamond SG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:267-70
Counter-rolling after regional destruction of the saccule by laser spot irradiation in the guinea pig. Kanesada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:301-5
Diagnosis of unilateral otolith hypofunction. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):313-29 (29 ref.)
[Characteristics of motion sickness during prolonged otolith stimulation in anti-orthostatic position] Matsnev EI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Preliminary study of laryngeal sacculectomy in horses, using a neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser technique. Shires GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1247-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High-voltage electron microscopic observations on the suprastructure of the macula utricle. Yaku Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Sep-Oct;108(3-4):201-5
Functional aspects of carbohydrate complex of the statoconial membrane of the guinea pig utricular macula. Takumida M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(3):143-50
Structural basis for mechanical transduction in the frog vestibular sensory apparatus: I. The otolithic membrane. Kachar B, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 May;45(3):179-90
[A study of the otolithic membranes of the saccule and utricle of the guinea pig] Shumilina VF, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Aug-Sep;23(4):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACRAL PLEXUS see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

SACRAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

Malignant carcinoid within a recurrent sacrococcygeal teratoma in childhood. Stringer DA, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1990 Apr;41(2):105-7
Sacrococcygeal teratomas in Lagos, Nigeria: relationship of age, sex, clinical type and histopathology to prognosis in 30 cases. Elesha SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Oct; 66(10):685-92
Diagnosis and management of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. el-Qarmalawi MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 31(3):275-81
Hereditary sacrococcygeal teratomas. Sonnino RE, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1989 Oct;24(10):1074-5
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of congenital sacrococcygeal teratoma and management. Sepúlveda WH.
J Perinat Med 1989;17(2):93-7
Fetal teratomas: antenatal diagnosis and clinical management. Teal LN, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):329-36
Sacrococcygeal pain syndromes: diagnosis and treatment. Traycoff RB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1373-7 (15 ref.)
Cell differentiation in sacrococcygeal teratomas. An immunohistochemical and follow-up study. Lahdenne P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):336-43
[The comprehensive treatment of sacrococcygeal teratomas (apropos of 15 cases)] Ducloux B, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1990 Mar;38(2):113-8 **(Fre)**
[Co2 laser treatment of epithelial passages and cysts of the coccyx] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with non-organ teratomas of the small pelvis] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the sacrococcygeal region] Kostiukevich VN.
Klin Khir 1990;(2):73 **(Rus)**
[Differentiated approach to the surgical treatment of suppurative epithelial coccygeal passages] Mulina VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retrosomatic fissure, bilateral isthmic lysis and spina bifida occulta (letter)] Fritz P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1989 Jul-Sep;56(8-9):635 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Myxopapillary ependymoma of the sacrococcygeal region. Report of a case. Maiorana A, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jul-Aug;81(1074):471-6
[Surgical treatment of patients with acute inflammation of the epithelial coccygeal passage (review of the literature)] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):136-40 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

SACROILIAC JOINT

External fixation of the pelvic girdle as a test for assessing instability of the sacro-iliac joint. Slätis P, et al.
Ann Med 1989 Oct;21(5):369-72
Manipulative medicine [letter] Strauss S.
Aust Fam Physician 1990 Mar;19(3):416
Incidence of sacroiliac joint dysfunction and low back pain in fit college students. Gemmell HA, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):63-7
Inflammatory sacroiliitis in childhood. Gedalia A, et al.
J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;17(2):255-7
Sacroiliac joint infection by Salmonella heidelberg [letter] Mayall BC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):600
Nonarticular rheumatism and spondyloarthropathies. Similarities and differences. Bennett RM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 15;87(3):97-9, 102-4 (19 ref.)
Imaging of the sacroiliac joints. Forrester DM.
Radiol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;28(5):1055-72 (26 ref.)
Case report 606: Gas-filled subchondral cyst of ilium secondary to osteoarthritis of the sacroiliac joint. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):225-6
Septic sacroiliitis due to Proteus mirabilis. Kerns SR, et al.
South Med J 1990 May;83(5):589-91
[Sacroiliitis in hemochromatosis (letter)] Chevalier X, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990;141(2):199-200 **(Fre)**
[Osteitis condensans ilii: therapy and diagnostic problems. Presentation of a case study] Servodio Iammarrone C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul-Dec;74(3-4):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pelvic girdle relaxation. Pathogenesis, etiology, definition, epidemiology] Kogstad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Symptomatic pelvic girdle relaxation. Clinical aspects] Moen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30; 110(17):2211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pyogenic sacroiliitis in a patient with HLA B27] Pereira RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Sacroilitis and abuse of anabolic steroids] Lindroth Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3369-70 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation between form and function in the sacroiliac joint. Part I: Clinical anatomical aspects. Vleeming A, et al.
Spine 1990 Feb;15(2):130-2
[Anatomy of the pelvic joints] Dietrichs E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2213-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical, HLA, and roentgenological follow up study of patients with juvenile arthritis: comparison between the long term outcome of transient and persistent arthritis in children. Ström H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov; 48(11):918-23

INJURIES

'Snapping hip' and sacroiliac sprain: example of a cause-effect relationship [see comments] Fickel TE.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Oct;12(5):390-2 Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):114-5.
'Snapping hip' and sacroiliac sprain: example of a cause-effect relationship [comment] Schneider MJ.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):114-5 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Oct;12(5):390-2.
Static strength evaluation of sacroiliac fracture-separation repairs. Radasch RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2):155-61

PATHOLOGY

Computed tomography of the sacroiliac joints in four patients with Behçet's syndrome--confirmation of sacroiliitis. Olivieri I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):264-7
Sacroiliitis in psoriasis: relationship to peripheral arthritis and HLA-B27. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):804-8
[Sacroiliitis as a complication of isoretinoid therapy] Hammar C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32-33):2513 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation between form and function in the sacroiliac joint. Part II: Biomechanical aspects. Vleeming A, et al.
Spine 1990 Feb;15(2):133-6
[Mobility of the sacroiliac joint in vitro] Kissling R, et al.
Z Orthop 1990 May-Jun;128(3):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathological study of the aging process in the human sacroiliac joint] Ishimine T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;63(9):1074-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sacroiliac dysfunction [letter; comment] Strauss S.
Aust Fam Physician 1989 Oct;18(10):1304-5 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jun;18(6):623-4, 626-7, 629.
Incidence of sacroiliac joint malalignment in leg length discrepancies. Schuit D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;79(8):380-3
The sensitivity and specificity of seven lumbo-pelvic orthopedic tests and the arm-fossa test. Leboeuf C.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Mar-Apr;13(3):138-43
Anterior dysfunction of the sacroiliac joint as a major factor in the etiology of idiopathic low back pain syndrome. DonTigny RL. **Phys Ther** 1990 Apr;70(4):250-65; discussion 262-5 (122 ref.)
[Pelvic girdle relaxation] Evensen AR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2179-80 (6 ref.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of computed tomography in the evaluation of suspected sacroiliac joint disease. Fewins HE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):430-2
Sacroiliac abnormalities in dish [letter] Khan MA, et al.
J Rheumatol 1989 Oct;16(10):1399
Computed tomography evaluation of the sacroiliac joints in Crohn disease. Radiologic/clinical correlation. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):207-10
[Involvement of the sacroiliac joint in Paget's disease] Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul-Sep; 56(8-9):621-3 **(Fre)**
[A case from practice (150). Bechterew's disease] Müller R.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Oct 10;78(41):1136-7 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The scintigraphy of sacroiliac joints. A comparison of 99mTc-DPD and 99mTc-MDP. Lantto T.
Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(8-10):677-81

SACRUM

Synchronous abdominal and transsacral approach for excision of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Michel LA, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1989 Nov-Dec;89(6):316-9
Synovial cysts of the lumbosacral spine: diagnosis by MR imaging. Liu SS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;

154(1):163–6
Pictorial essay. MR imaging of sacral and presacral lesions. Wetzel LH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):771–5
Ependymoma of the uterosacral ligament. Duggan MA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2565–71 (13 ref.)
Bone scan of recurrent colon carcinoma involving the sacrum and urinary bladder. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):513–4
Osteoid osteoma of the body of the first sacral vertebra. Case report. Bartolozzi P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):527–8
Vertebral lymphosarcoma in a cat. Suess RP Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):101–3
Intravenous substance abuse and a presacral mass [letter] Nathan L, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1496
A case of rectal carcinoid with extensive sacral breakage. Noshiro H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):443–7
Answer please. Insufficiency fracture of the sacrum. Bosacco SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):128–9, 133
Giant schwannoma (neurilemmoma). **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):214–5
Hemophiliac pseudotumor of the sacrum. Ehara S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):214–6
Case report 564: Giant intraosseous schwannoma. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):466–9
Case report 566: Osteoblastoma of sacrum with secondary aneurysmal bone cyst. Vade A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(6):475–80
Intrasacral meningocele. Case report and review of the literature. Cole GP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1418–20 (42 ref.)
Colposacropexy with Prolene mesh. Baker KR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):51–4
[A decubitus ulcer in the sacral area complicated by osteomyelitis of the sacrum] Boshnakov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):22–5 **(Bul)**
[A recurrent case of liposarcoma arising from the left uterosacral ligament with histological findings of malignant mesenchymoma] Katabuchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):207–10 **(Jpn)**
[Sacrococcygeal teratoma of newborn infants; a report of two cases] Shinoura N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jun; 18(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteomyelitis of the sacrum] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The combined treatment of sacrococcygeal chordomas] Tolstopiatov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1371–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple malformations and exposure to therapeutic ultrasound during organogenesis. McLeod DR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):317–9
Antenatal diagnosis of sacral agenesis syndrome in a pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Sonek JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):806–8
Anorectal malformations with sacral bony abnormalities. Nour S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1618–20
Anterior sacral meningocele occurring in one family. An autosomal dominantly inherited condition. Andersen C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(1):59–62
Triad of anorectal stenosis, sacral anomaly and presacral mass: a remediable cause of severe constipation. Heij HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):102–4
Major malformations in a case of infantile myofibromatosis. Michel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):251–2
Neonatal diagnosis of a presacral mass in the presence of congenital anal stenosis and partial sacral agenesis. Brem H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1076–8
Clinical neurophysiological assessment of children with sacral anomalies. Boyd SG. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov; 20(4):207–10
Sacral anomaly and pelvic floor muscle in imperforate anus: a clinical and experimental study. Inomata Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Mar 1;58(2):217–30
Early detection of caudal regression syndrome with transvaginal scanning. Baxi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):486–9
Pediatric case of the day. The three associated findings are (1) anorectal malformation; (2) sacral bony abnormality; (3) presacral mass. Fernbach SK, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Sep;9(5):968–71
[Life-threatening perinatal hemorrhage of a sacral teratoma] Rupprecht T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar; 138(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caudal regression syndrome] Träger D. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;127(5):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Prenatal diagnosis and prognosis] Kainer F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sacral curvature and supine posture. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):379–89
[The biostatics of the human sacrum: is there a relationship between the sacral inclination and the spatial orientation of the upper articular process of the sacral plate?] Reimann R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(6):929–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Disorders of spinal circulation in Marfan syndrome] Ki'riakov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):79–82 **(Rus)**
[Use of MK-2 glue for the arrest of hemorrhage from the sacral veins] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The human vertebral column at the end of the embryonic period proper. 4. The sacrococcygeal region. O'Rahilly R, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:95–111

INJURIES

Insufficiency fractures of the sacrum after radiotherapy for gynaecological malignancy. Lundin B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):211–5
Fatigue fracture of the sacrum: a case report. Haller J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):277–8 (13 ref.)
Morbidity following isolated fractures of the sacrum. Foy MA. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):379–80
Bilateral fracture-dislocation of the sacrum. Singh AK, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):301–3
Neurological injury and patterns of sacral fractures. Gibbons KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):889–93
Lumbosacral lesions associated with pelvic ring injuries. Isler B. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):1–6
Pubic diastasis with longitudinal fracture of the sacral body: case report. Carter TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May; 30(5):627–9
Radiologic case study. Sacral insufficiency fracture. Scheib JS. **Orthopedics** 1989 Sep;12(9):1271, 1274–6
Case report 570: Dislocation at L-5–S-1 with unilateral facet lock (lumbosacral facet lock). Daffner RH. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):489–90
Late fracture through an interbody lumbar fusion. A case report. Linson MA. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):602–3
Upper sacral transverse fracture. A case report. Yasuda T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):589–91
[A diagnosis to consider: insufficiency fracture of the sacrum] Cherin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures due to stress of the sacrum] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):361–7 **(Fre)**
[Stress fracture of the sacral bone] Güttner B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):236–7 **(Ger)**
[Rare cases of isolated injuries to the sacrum] Dulub OI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Rare complication of suppurative sacrococcygeal cyst] Litovka VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):89 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Diagnosis and treatment of dermal sinus in children] U'lrikh EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Semiotics of lesions of the nervous system in chronic spinal arachnoiditis] Martynov IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):104–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-roentgenological signs of myelodysplasia in adults and their value for expert opinion] Ermachenko BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peridural analgesia in the combined treatment of neurologic syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Iudel'son IaB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chordoma metastatic to the ovary. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):208–10
Metastatic ependymoma of the sacrum. Miralbell R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2353–5
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Nijhawan VS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(4):404–7
CT-guided biopsy of metastatic sacral tumors. Settle WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):753–8
Intrasacral meningocele in a patient with Marfan syndrome. Case report. Harkens KL, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):610–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Weight transmission through the sacrum in man. Pal GP. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:9–17
The loadability and relieveability of the lumbo-sacral transition in sports. Tittel K. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):113–21
Lumbosacral segmental motion in normal individuals. Have we been measuring instability properly? Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):571–6

RADIOGRAPHY

A pain in the rear. Suarez R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan; 63(745):77–8
Tuberculosis of the lumbosacral junction. Long-term follow-up of 26 cases. Pun WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):675–8
Insufficiency fractures of the sacrum. Ten cases and a review of the literature. Cotty P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989; 16(2):160–71 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Arcuate line integrity: an important sign in sacral metastatic disease. Whitford L, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec; 54(619):50
Sacral cysts with exophytic components. A report of two cases. Ehara S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):117–9
Case report 619. Intraosseous lipoma of the sacrum. Ehara S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):375–6
Case report 567: Chronic disc herniation causing bone erosion. Flak B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):481–2
Case report 576. Anaplastic sacrococcygeal chordoma (dedifferentiated chordoma). Smith J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):561–4
Significance of lumbosacral list and low-back pain. A controlled radiographic study. Arangio GA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):208–10
Anterior sacral meningocele. Case report and review of the literature. McGuire RA Jr, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):612–4 (15 ref.)
[Metastatic mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Alt U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Nov;30(11):767–70 **(Ger)**
[The x-ray study of the posterior portions of the lumbosacral vertebrae] Kutsenko VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):53–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraosseous hemorrhage of the sacrum. Another cause of a photopenic lesion on indium-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Oliverio R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):578–9
Sacral scintigraphy for bone marrow dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy. Siegel JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):553–9

SURGERY

Sacral resection. Operative technique and outcome. Touran T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):911–3
Cauda equina syndrome after in situ arthrodesis for severe spondylolisthesis at the lumbosacral junction. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):369–77
Subarachnoid haemorrhage related to a lumbosacral fusion: a case report [letter] Jamjoom AB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):174–5
Giant sacro-coccygeal teratoma. Case report. Arseni C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):206–9
[Sacral teratomas—organized forms] Kheradpir MH. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of early computerized tomography studies in rare complications following intervertebral disk surgery] Vogl G. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):225–7 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of tumors of the sacrum] Goldmann AR, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):406–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of dorsal lumbosacral distraction spondylodesis without implant in previously surgically treated back patients] Wittenberg RH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transiliac postero-lateral approach to the bodies of 2 lower lumbar vertebrae and the upper segment of the sacral vertebrae] Malawski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chondrosarcoma of the vertebral column L5—S1] Sosnowski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurosurgical aspects of the surgical treatment of tumors of the sacrum] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):238–42 **(Pol)**

SADISM

PSYCHOLOGY

The sexually sadistic criminal and his offenses. Dietz PE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(2):163–78
Child physical and sexual abuse: the roles of sadism and sexuality. Crivillé A. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):121–7

SAFETY see under **ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

SAFETY, CONSUMER PRODUCT see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

SAFETY DEVICES see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

SAFFLOWER OIL see under **PLANT OILS**

SAFROLE see under **DIOXOLES**

SAGUINUS see under **CALLITHRICIDAE**

SAIDS VIRUS see **SIV**

SAIMIRI see under **CEBIDAE**

SALAMANDERS see **URODELA**

SALAMANDRA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pigmentary system of the adult alpine salamander Salamandra atra aurorae (Trevisan, 1982). Pederzoli A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):80–9

SALAMANDRIDAE

Gastric leiomyomas in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster; ultrastructural observations. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):79–87

Ultrastructural characterization of the spontaneous papilloma of Japanese newts. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct;21(4):659–68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on cardiac ultrastructure of the adult Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):17–26

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of cell surface activity and cell surface adhesiveness in early embryos of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Komazaki S. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Mar; 29(3):195–204

Modulation of neural commitment by changes in target cell contacts in Pleurodeles waltl. Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):93–103

Electric-field-induced permeabilization and fusion of embryonic amphibian cells. Maurel P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):207–18

Initial GABAergic expression in embryonic amphibian neuroblasts after neural induction. Pituello F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;33(4):445–53

In vivo analyses of integrin beta 1 subunit function in fibronectin matrix assembly. Darribère T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1813–23

[Immunocytochemical studies on the appearance and distribution of desmin during myogenesis in the embryos of Cynops orientalis] Ding XY. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The appearance and changes of gap junctions during myogenesis of Cynops embryos] Wang SQ. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):189–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Genetic evidence for linkage with the Z and W sex chromosomes of two distinct couples of alleles controlling larval and postmetamorphic skin pigmentation in salamander. Collenot A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):1–7

Transcription of dispersed repeated sequences during Pleurodeles waltl oogenesis. Randsholt NB, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):9–18

Loop size in newt lampbrush chromosomes. León P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(1):83–6

Isolation of potential vertebrate limb-identity genes. Tabin CJ. **Development** 1989 Apr;105(4):813–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Primordial germ cell proliferation in the salamander Pleurodeles waltl: genetic control before gonadal differentiation. Dournon C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(4):477–85

METABOLISM

An analog of Xenopus N1N2 protein in Pleurodeles waltl. Moreau N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):19–26

Temperature-induced alterations in protein composition of newt papilloma cells. Asashima M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(6):669–77

Thermal behaviour of A4 lactate dehydrogenase purified from the heterothermic and sympatric vertebrate species Brook lamprey (Lampetra planeri), tench (Tenca tenca), smooth (Triturus vulgaris) and alpine newt (Triturus alpestris). Ferracin A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):435–43

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by the larva of the newt, Pleurodeles waltl. Marty J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):213–9

Development and application of homologous radioimmunoassay for newt prolactin. Matsuda K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):83–8

Distribution of tetrodotoxin, 6-epitetrodotoxin, and 11-deoxytetrodotoxin in newts. Yotsu M, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):238–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin distribution during cell type conversion in newt lens regeneration. Elgert KL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(2):131–42

Differentiation of liquor contacting neurons in the regenerating spinal cord of the newt Triturus. Alibardi L. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989;2(3):103–9

Ca2(+)-dependent adaptive properties in the solitary olfactory receptor cell of the newt. Kurahashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):261–8

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and opiates on amphibian locomotion. Lowry CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):94–100

Keratin filaments restrict organelle migration into the forming spindle of newt pneumocytes. Mandeville EC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(2):111–20

Elimination of mitochondria during Wolffian lens regeneration. Jurand A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun; 46(3):636–8

Effects of in vivo heat treatment on lampbrush chromosome structure in amphibian oocytes. Rodriguez-Martin ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):546–50

Autoradiographic localization of putative arginine vasotocin receptors in the kidney of a urodele amphibian. Boyd SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):344–50

Prolactin cell activity and sodium balance in the acid-tolerant mudminnow Umbra pygmaea in acid and neutral water. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):421–32

Evidence for GABA involvement in stress-induced inhibition of male amphibian sexual behavior. Boyd SK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):128–38

Neuroendocrine, behavioral, and morphological changes associated with the termination of the reproductive period in a natural population of male rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa). Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):284–300

Temperature sex-reversal in amphibians and reptiles. Dournon C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):81–92

Kinetochores capture astral microtubules during chromosome attachment to the mitotic spindle: direct visualization in live newt lung cells. Hayden JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1039–45

Delayed carpal ossification in Notophthalmus viridescens Efts: Relation to the progress of mesopodial completion in newt forelimb regenerates. Libbin RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov;252(2):207–11

Amphibian model system for problems in behavioral neuroendocrinology. Moore FL. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990; 4:157–8 (14 ref.)

Developmental physiology of cardiac contraction in the Japanese newt in vivo and in vitro. Uehara M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jul;21(7):709–18

Demonstration of sensory-motor innervation of postmetamorphic forelimb regenerates of Triturus alpestris (Urodela) on cryotome serial sections using horseradish peroxidase. Anton HJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990; 65(3):119–23

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

'Maid to order'? [letter] Shorts G. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar; 90(3):21

Ethical questions about pay for research [letter; comment] Page IH. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):472 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):327–35.

Pay in the public sector [editorial] Bailey R. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1545–6

Pay and conditions for NHS staff [editorial] Dyson R. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1535–6

Medical staffing in Ontario neonatal intensive care units [letter; comment] Johnston R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1;143(1):13 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1321–6.

Assessing the effects of physician payment on treatment of mental disorders in primary care. Pincus HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):23–9

Concerned about poverty-level wages for new graduates [letter] Austin V. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1352–3

Can veterinarians afford higher salaries for veterinary technicians? [letter] McCormick RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1462

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1989 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1407–8

Remuneration of family physicians [letter; comment] **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):518–9 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):190–2.

Reducing use of agency nurses. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 May; 20(5):6, 32

Salaries ease nursing shortage. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Mar; 20(3):4A, 10

Supply, demand, and salaries. Clark K. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Mar;20(3):4, 30

The Chicago plan: innovative strategies to change nurses' work patterns [editorial] Smeltzer CH. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Sep;20(9):3–5

Innovative pay package. Smeltzer CH. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):6–7

Implementing salary cost per unit of service productivity standards. Strasen L. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Mar;20(3):6–10

Trends in nurse-midwifery. Results of the 1988 ACNM Division of Research Mini-Survey. Lehrman EJ, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):192–203

Part-time women general practitioners—workload and remuneration. Hooper J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):400–3

The debt and the cash flow of residents: I. The grim present [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1247–9

Effect of student loan indebtedness and repayment on resident physicians' cash flow. An analytic model. Hernried J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1102–5

CCNP shares NP salary survey results [letter; comment] Fox B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Dec;14(12):9–10 Comment on: Nurse Pract 1989 Sep;14(9):56, 59–63, 66.

Life after Section 89. Sansweet JB. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):54

Slowing down. Menna VJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Nov;11(5):131–2

Age discrimination in earnings in a dual-economy market. Mueller CW, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Dec;11(4):492–507

Doctors on salary. Bygren LO. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989; 17(3):225–6

Somehow the word got out without our help [letter] Steingaszner LC. **Va Med** 1989 Nov;116(11):451

LVI/OVS fees [letter] Cooke M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9; 125(24):608

[Introduction of a team form of organization and payment for work at a sanitorium] Shiriaev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):18–9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed legislation would blunt area wage index changes. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):36–8, 40

ECONOMICS

Salary determination of speech-language pathologists. Prediction and policy. Spector LC. **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul; 32(6–7):69–74

The Social Security Administration's continuous work history sample. Smith CM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Oct; 52(10):20–8

Pension coverage among private wage and salary workers: preliminary findings from the 1988 survey of employee benefits. Woods JR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Oct;52(10):2–19

[The team form of work organization and pay in a technical physics department] Kanevets ND, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):56 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pharmacists' compensation and work patterns: overview of 1988 national survey. Schondelmeyer SW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Nov;NS29(11):25–30

HAS/Monitrend II nursing cost and salary data. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 20;64(8):16

Merit increases for top execs to average 5.2% in 1990. Freundt J. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):32–7

TRENDS

Hefty wage hikes for nurses create a domino effect. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):68, 70

Trend in real starting salaries of US veterinary medical college graduates, 1980–1989. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):348–9

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALICYLAMIDES

Age-related changes in contact photosensitivity differ among mouse strains. Brown WR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug;49(2):137–46 (22 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antipyretics in patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Comparison of salicylate and a salicylate substitute (experimental preparation PAJ-102). Kaye R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):52–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoallergic contact dermatitis. Due to halogenated salicylanilides and related compounds. Harber LC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):255–62

Comparison of chronic administration of haloperidol and the atypical neuroleptics, clozapine and raclopride, in an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. See RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):175–86

Genetic control of contact photosensitivity to tetrachlorosalicylanilide. I. Preferential activation of suppressor T cells in low responder H-2k mice. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):471–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of [123I]-, [125I]- and unlabelled (S)-3-iodo-5,6-dimethoxy-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl) methyl]salicylamide (NCQ 298), selective ligands for the study of dopamine D-2 receptors. Högberg T, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(1):53–60

Synthesis and evaluation of the analgesic and antiinflammatory activities of N-substituted salicylamides. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 May;44(5):465–73

Radiochemical synthesis of [18F]fluororaclopride. Kiesewetter DO, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(6):455–60

Potential antipsychotic agents 5. Synthesis and antidopaminergic properties of substituted 5,6-dimethoxysalicylamides and related compounds. Högberg T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1155–63

N-fluoroalkylated and N-alkylated analogues of the dopaminergic D-2 receptor antagonist raclopride. Lannoye GS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2430–7

Rearrangement of O-acylsalicylamides via intramolecular

O-to-N transacylation: rate enhancement by an adjacent carboxylic acid group. Tawfig FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):651

Synthesis of 2,5-disubstituted benzimidazoles, 1,3,4-thiadiazoles and 3,5-diiodosalicylanilides as structural congeners of rafoxanide and closantel. Srivastava RP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jan;45(1):34-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Optimization of tetrachlorosalicylanilide and ultraviolet A doses at sensitization and challenge for contact photosensitivity in the mouse. Brown WR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):351-4

A dose-response study of UVB-induced suppression of contact photosensitivity in the mouse. Shivji GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):147-52

METABOLISM

In situ labeling of the adipocyte lipid binding protein with 3-[125I]iodo-4-azido-N-hexadecylsalicylamide. Evidence for a role of fatty acid binding proteins in lipid uptake. Waggoner DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11417-20

Sequential metabolism of salicylamide exclusively to gentisamide 5-glucuronide and not gentisamide sulfate conjugates in single-pass in situ perfused rat liver. Xu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):965-73

Positron emission tomography demonstrates dopamine D2 receptor supersensitivity in the striatum of patients with early Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):55-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diffusion and absorption of (-)sulpiride and raclopride after intracerebral administration in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2066-9

First-pass metabolism of salicylamide. Studies in the once-through vascularly perfused rat intestine-liver preparation. Xu X, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(5):556-63

Transport of salicylamide from intestinal lumen to serosal compartment. Oikawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):281-6

Kinetic properties of the accumulation of 3H-raclopride in the mouse brain in vivo. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):6-12

[Application of multi-lines fitting technic for ethenzamide elimination with capacity-limited process in the rabbit plasma] Asada S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 109(7):499-504 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Closantel resistance in Haemonchus contortus from sheep [letter] Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):29-31

Comparison of [3H]YM-09151-2 with [3H]spiperone and [3H]raclopride for dopamine d-2 receptor binding to rat striatum. Terai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7; 173(2-3):177-82

Role of myeloperoxidase in the killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human neutrophils: studies with the myeloperoxidase inhibitor salicylhydroxamic acid. Humphreys JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1187-93

Chronic treatment of rats with SCH-23390 or raclopride does not affect the concentrations of DARPP-32 or its mRNA in dopamine-innervated brain regions. Grebb JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):204-7

Effect of UDP-glucuronic acid depletion by salicylamide on biliary bilirubin excretion in the rat. Kamisako T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):380-2

The effect of the hydrogen ionophore closantel upon the pharmacology and ultrastructure of the adult liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Skuce PJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(3):241-50

Salicylanilide and its heterocyclic analogues. A comparative study of their antimicrobial activity. Daidone G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun;45(6):441-2

Animal pharmacology of raclopride, a selective dopamine D2 antagonist. Hall H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989; 7:123-30 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of nitroxynil against ivermectin, benzimidazole and salicylanilide resistant H contortus [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jul 7;127(1):17] Jeannin PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):624-5

[Adaptive changes in sigma and phencyclidine receptors during the long-term use of haloperidol and raclopride in rats] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Labelled agents for PET studies of the dopaminergic system--some quality assurance methods, experience and issues. Pike VW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(5):483-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy, safety and tolerability of raclopride, a specific D2 receptor blocker, in acute schizophrenia: an open trial. Cookson JC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4(1):61-70

TOXICITY

Long-term follow-up of the ultraviolet light threshold in guinea pigs photosensitized by 3,3',4',5 tetrachlorosalicylanilide. Vandermaesen J, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):182-5

SALICYLANILIDES see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

SALICYLATES

Arterial chemoreceptor involvement in salicylate-induced hyperventilation in rats. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):413-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reye's syndrome: a case control study of medication use and associated viruses in Australia. Orlowski JP, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):323-9

Contact dermatitis from phenyl salicylate in a galenic cream. Fimiani M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):239

Bismuth. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1990 Apr;45(4):220

Tolerability profile of the antiinflammatory compound imidazole salicylate: a metanalysis of safety data in 1408 patients. Schiassi M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989; 11(6):321-6

Warfarin and topical salicylates [letter] Littleton F Jr. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2888

Adverse effect of topical methylsalicylate ointment on warfarin anticoagulation: an unrecognized potential hazard. Yip AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):367-9

ANALYSIS

The hydroxylation of the salicylate anion by a Fenton reaction and T-radiolysis: a consideration of the respective mechanisms. Maskos Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(2):153-62

In vitro release studies of methyl salicylate from the ointment bases and the commercial dermatological products. Barbar A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1990;65(5-6):170-4

[The fluorometric method for analysis of some acid drugs] Huang RH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan; 24(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Development and validation of an automated, enzyme-mediated colorimetric assay of salicylate in serum. Morris HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):131-5

Specificity data of the salicylate assay by fluorescent polarization immunoassay. Koel M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):358-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Analgesic spray contact dermatitis. Camarasa JG. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):137-8

METABOLISM

Benorylate hydrolysis by human plasma and human liver. Williams FM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 28(6):703-8

Phenytoin disposition in the pregnant rat. Dose-dependent studies and salicylate effects. Cleveland PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):72-9

Differences in sodium salicylate protein binding in serum and synovial fluid from patients with a knee effusion. Caillier I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):7-13

Hyperoxia and salicylate metabolism in rats. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):205-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Salicylate pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Owen SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):449-61

Lymphatic transport of salicylates in dogs. Sudo LS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):779-83

A note on the use of salicylate saliva concentration in clinical pharmacokinetic studies. Khan AZ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):710-1

Bismuth subsalicylate: history, chemistry, and safety. Bierer DW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S3-8 (17 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of susceptibility to aminoglycosides by salicylate in Escherichia coli. Aumercier M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):786-91

Binding and killing of bacteria by bismuth subsalicylate. Sox TE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec; 33(12):2075-82

Drug interaction. Effects of salicylate on pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in rats. Yu HY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):121-6

Dilantin and salicylate effects on hepatic thyroxine bio-availability and dialyzable thyroxine. Goussis OS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):342-4

Effect of salicylates on antibiotic sensitivity. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):87-90

Salicylates and proton transport through lipid bilayer membranes: a model for salicylate-induced uncoupling and swelling in mitochondria. Gutknecht J. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May;115(3):253-60

Copper salicylate and copper phenylbutazone as topically applied anti-inflammatory agents in the rat and horse. Auer DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):67-75

In vitro antibacterial activity of bismuth subsalicylate. Cornick NA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S9-10

Antisecretory and antiinflammatory properties of bismuth subsalicylate. Ericsson CD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S16-20

Effect of bismuth subsalicylate on fecal microflora. Gorbach SL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S21-3

In vitro antimicrobial activity of bismuth subsalicylate and other bismuth salts. Manhart MD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S11-5

POISONING

Evaluation of the validity of the Done nomogram in the management of acute salicylate intoxication. Dugandzic RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1186-90

Pulmonary edema and salicylate intoxication [letter] Davis PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):553-4

Bismuth absorption and myoclonic encephalopathy during bismuth subsalicylate therapy. Mendelowitz PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):140-1

Accidental ingestion of oil of wintergreen. Cauthen WL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):680-1

A fatal case of hiccups. Fleet WF 3d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):79-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of loperamide hydrochloride and bismuth subsalicylate in the management of acute diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun 20;88(6A):15S-19S

Imidazole salicylate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and musculoskeletal trauma: a postmarketing survey. Scaricabarozzi I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(2):229-36

A comparison of choline magnesium trisalicylate and acetylsalicylic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Le Gallez P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(2):71-5

Effect of treatment with an inhibitor of platelet aggregation on the evolution of background retinopathy: 2 years of follow-up. Esmatjes E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):285-91

Bismuth subsalicylate in the prevention of colonization of infant mice with Campylobacter jejuni. Hänninen ML. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):397-404

Can bismuth decrease the kidney toxic effect of cis-platinum? Sommer S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 25(12):1903-4

Bismuth subsalicylate reduces peptic injury of the oesophagus in rabbits. Tay HP, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):11-6

Efficacy of Listerine, Meridol and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on plaque, gingivitis and plaque bacteria vitality. Brecx M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 May;17(5):292-7

Clinical experience with Campylobacter pylori in western Kentucky. Kraus JW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 87(9):448-50

Litigation and criticisms about drugs [letter] Schönhöfer PS. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):120

Assessment of salicylate derivatives for potential use in ulcerative colitis: proposal for a new action of 5-aminosalicylic acid? Roediger WE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(1):39-45

Pathophysiology of gastrointestinal infections: the role of bismuth subsalicylate. Scottsdale, Arizona, 11-14 February 1988. Proceedings. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S1-119

Effect of bismuth subsalicylate on Clostridium difficile colitis in hamsters. Chang TW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12 Suppl 1:S57-8

Use of bismuth subsalicylate for the prevention of travelers' diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12 Suppl 1:S64-7

Effect of oral bismuth subsalicylate on Campylobacter pylori and on healing and relapse rate of peptic ulcer. Eberhardt R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S115-9

Prevention of diarrhea caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: lessons learned with volunteers. Graham DY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S68-72

Effect of bismuth subsalicylate on chronic diarrhea in childhood: a preliminary report. Gryboski JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S36-40

Bismuth subsalicylate in the treatment of gastritis due to Campylobacter pylori. McNulty CA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S94-8

Use of bismuth subsalicylate in acute diarrhea in children. Soriano-Brücher HE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12 Suppl 1:S51-6

Worldwide efficacy of bismuth subsalicylate in the treatment of travelers' diarrhea. Steffen R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S80-6

[Use of aspirin in the primary prevention of vascular thrombi. A comparative study with other anti-aggregant drugs] Escudero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Oct;42(8):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Choline magnesium trisalicylate in patients with

aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):535-9
Mechanisms of salicylate ototoxicity. Stypulkowski PH. **Hear Res** 1990 Jun;46(1-2):113-45

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent therapy with high-dose 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas for maintaining remission in ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. d'Albasio G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):394-7
[Sulfasalazin--enteric-coated tablets or common tablets? (letter)] Fanø N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13; 151(46):3088 (Dan)
[Individualized sulfasalazine treatment of ulcerative colitis and monitoring of patient compliance by determining sulfapyridine serum concentration] Klugmann HJ, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;49(4):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis by sulphasalazine [letter] Sebastian Domingo JJ, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):522
Leucopenia after gold and sulphasalazine treatment [letter] Schmidt KL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):422
Fibrosing alveolitis due to sulphasalazine in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Boyd O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):222-4
Tolerability of enteric-coated sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: results of a co-operating clinics study. Donovan S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):201-4
Haematological side-effects of sulphasalazine in inflammatory arthritis. Hopkinson ND, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):414-7
Severe immunological reaction induced by sulphasalazine [letter] Pettersson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 29(3):239-40
A case of possible sulfasalazine neurotoxicity [letter] Bhalotra R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):665
Inflammatory bowel disease and male infertility: effects of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid on sperm-fertilizing capacity and reactive oxygen species generation. Wu FC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):842-5
Hypersensitivity reaction to sulfasalazine with severe hepatotoxicity. Sotolongo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):95-9
Relationship between the acetylator phenotype, plasma sulfapyridine levels and adverse effects during treatment with salicylazosulfapyridine in patients with chronic bowel diseases. Rahav G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):31-4
Sulfasalazine-induced impotence: a beneficial resolution with olsalazine? [letter] Ireland A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):711
Sulfasalazine hypersensitivity with hepatotoxicity, thrombocytopenia, and erythroid hypoplasia. Gremse DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):261-3
Fatal agranulocytosis in sulfasalazine treated rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Guillemin F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1166-7 Comment on: J Rheumatol Suppl 1988 Sep;16:17-21.
Development of multiple sclerosis in patient on long-term sulfasalazine [letter] Gold R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):409-10
New salicylate therapies for ulcerative colitis. Bruckstein AH. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):79-82, 84, 89 (19 ref.)
Effects of mesalazine substitution on salicylazosulfapyridine-induced seminal abnormalities in men with ulcerative colitis. Kjaergaard N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):891-6
[Sulfasalazine allergy: fever, skin rash, hepatitis and T-lymphocytes] Gyssens IC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1608-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Lymphadenopathy due to sulfasalazine in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1709 (Fre)
[Salazosulfapyridine-induced eosinophilic pneumonia with pulmonary and cutaneous epithelioid cell granulomatosis in Sjögren syndrome] Bargon J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):744-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy study of chronic polyarthritis with sulfasalazine with special emphasis on the profile of side effects] Lonauer G. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;49(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of depression in the treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis with sulfasalazine] Rebrov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):106 (Rus)
[Pulmonary disease induced by salazopyrine coexisting with pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Lorente JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):476 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Simple and rapid method for the simultaneous determination of the eight main metabolites and conjugates of sulphasalazine in human plasma, urine and faeces using dynamically modified silica. Hansen SH. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):175-85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the single dose pharmacokinetics of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Astbury C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug; 49(8):587-90
Pharmacokinetics of sulfasalazine metabolites in rats following concomitant oral administration of riboflavin. Chungi VS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1067-72
[Determination of small intestinal transit time in beagle dogs using salicylazosulfapyridine] Mizuta H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;109(10):760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulphasalazine and sulphapyridine on neutrophil superoxide production: role of cytosolic free calcium. Kanerud L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):296-300
The effect of sulphasalazine on the in vitro activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by phytohemagglutinin P. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(4):513-6
Influence of sulfasalazine on established collagen arthritis in rats. Fener P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2):167-70
Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism has limited effects on the development of type I diabetes in animal models. Schmidt M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Dec; 12(4):161-4
Effects of sulfasalazine and a sulfasalazine analogue on the formation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products. Tornhamre S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10; 169(2-3):225-34
Scavenger effect of sulphasalazine (SASP), 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA), and olsalazine (OAZ) [letter] Gionchetti P, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):730-1
Effect of sulphasalazine and its active metabolite, 5-amino-salicylic acid, on toxic oxygen metabolite production by neutrophils. Williams JG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1581-7
The effect of salazosulfapyridine on the in vitro antibody production in murine spleen cells. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):15-21
Inhibitory effects of sulfasalazine and related compounds on superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Carlin G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):121-7
Salicylazosulfapyridine (Salazopyrin) effect on endotoxin-induced production of interleukin-1-like factor from human monocytes in vitro. Remvig L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):11-6
[Effect of salazosulfapyridine and its metabolites on immunocompetent cells] Ishibashi T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Jun;29(3):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by sulfasalazine. Prosiegel M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):237-8
Can we develop simple response criteria for slow acting antirheumatic drugs? Scott DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):196-8
Sulphasalazine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Winkler V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar; 49(3):202 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1987 Mar;46(3):244-5.
Sulfasalazine alters the character of dimethylhydrazine-induced colorectal carcinoma in rats. Andrianopoulos GD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1725-8
Sulfasalazine improves psoriasis. A double-blind analysis. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):487-93
The effect of long-term sulfasalazine therapy on type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats [letter; comment] Bannwarth B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):451-3 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Mar;32(3):306-11.
A controlled trial of sulphasalazine treatment of chronic ankylosing spondylitis: failure to demonstrate a clinical effect [see comments] Corkill MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):41-5 Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):2-3.
Sulphasalazine therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: its effect on disease activity, immunoglobulin A and the complex immunoglobulin A-alpha-1-antitrypsin. Davis MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):410-3
Sulphasalazine in psoriatic arthritis: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Farr M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):46-9
Evaluation of sulphasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis--an interventional study [see comments] Fraser SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):37-9 Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):2-3.
Sulphasalazine and ankylosing spondylitis [editorial; comment] McConkey B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 29(1):2-3 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):37-9. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):41-5.
Assessing combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: treatment with sulphasalazine and penicillamine. Scott DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):313-4
The use of sulphasalazine and azathioprine in combination to treat rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Waterworth RF. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):456
Sulphasalazine and ankylosing spondylitis: an open pilot study [letter] Coelho Andrade LE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):661-2
Drug treatment and formation of eicosanoids in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Lauritsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):378-93 (292 ref.)
Clinical relapse of Crohn's disease under standardized conservative treatment and after excisional surgery. Dirks E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1832-40
Active moiety of sulfasalazine [letter] Greenwell BE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1804-5
Postoperative recurrence of Crohn's disease in relation to radicality of operation and sulfasalazine prophylaxis: a multicenter trial. Ewe K, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(4):224-32
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: gastric manifestation and response to salazosulfapyridine therapy. Stopyrowa J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):28-30
Treatment of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced enteropathy. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):777-80
Comparable efficacy of oral 5-aminosalicylic acid (Mesasal) and sulfasalazine in maintaining ulcerative colitis in remission. Eliakim R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):47-9
Sulfasalazine in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter; comment] Goldstein BG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):697 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):797-800.
A one-year, open, prospective study of sulfasalazine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: adverse reactions and clinical response in relation to laboratory variables, drug and metabolite serum levels, and acetylator status. Chalmers IM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):764-70
Sulphasalazine versus hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis: 3-year follow-up [letter] van der Heijde DM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):539
Sulphasalazine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a renewed challenge [editorial] van Riel PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5-6):221-2
Degree and extent of response to sulphasalazine or penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: results from a routine clinical environment over a two-year period. Capell HA, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):335-44
Characteristics of immune-complex-induced chronic experimental colitis in rats with a therapeutic effect of sulphasalazine. Axelsson LG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;25(3):203-9
[Salazosulfapyridine (sulfasalazine)in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Pelíšková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 21; 128(30):949-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sulfasalazine in the treatment of chronic juvenile arthritis] Hoza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis using salazosulfapyridine. Apropos of 23 cases] Debiais F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):665-9 (Fre)
[Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy] Flechsig U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salicylic derivatives in the clinical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease: new perspectives] Damião AO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep-Oct; 44(5):271-8 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Double-blind study of the effects of sulfasalazine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988; 35(1-6):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Detection of hydroxyl radical in the mitochondria of ischemic-reperfused myocardium by trapping with salicylate. Das DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1004-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An open multiple dose study of Optrex Eye Lotion in eye irritation due to hayfever. Clark MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Oct;43(10):357-9
Postirradiation treatment with copper(II)2(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)4 enhances radiation recovery and hemopoietic regeneration. Soderberg LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):801-5
New improved Nivea oil cannot be used alone as vehicle for salicylic acid [letter] Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):814
Treating viral warts with a novel salicylic acid gel. Tidy G, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):467-8
Effects of hypnotic, placebo, and salicylic acid treatments on wart regression. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):109-14
[Water content of the skin following salicylic acid and urea treatment] Rácz I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum levels of salicylic acid in patients with psoriasis treated with 10% salicylic acid ointment] Zgrzybłowski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;77(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An endoscopic comparison of the gastroduodenal injury seen with salsalate and naproxen. Lanza F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1570-4
Emollients, salicylic acid, and ultraviolet erythema [letter;

comment] Cox NH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):53–4 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1109–10.

ANALYSIS

Metal complexes of antiinflammatory drugs. Part VII: Salsalate complex of copper(II). Underhill AE, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):1–5

BLOOD

Hydroxylation of salicylate by activated neutrophils. Davis WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4013–9

Sustained blood concentration of salicylic acid following rectal administration of salicyluric acid in dogs. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2537–8

A rapid and simple color test for detection of salicylate in whole hemolyzed blood. Asselin WM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):254–5

Binding of warfarin, salicylate, and diazepam to genetic variants of human serum albumin with known mutations. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):238–42

Influence of the ion-pair-formation of bretylium and hexylsalicylic acid on their blood plasma levels in dogs. Härtl A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):295

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural analysis of three new disialylated oligosaccharides from human milk. Grönberg G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):297–311

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination of salicylic acid in goats and cattle. Short CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1267–70

Pharmacokinetics of CuDIPS in mice. Crispens CG Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1213–6

Drug interactions involving aspirin (acetylsalicylic acid) and salicylic acid. Miners JO. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Nov; 17(5):327–44 (113 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of nicotinic acid–salicylic acid interaction. Ding RW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):642–7

Effects of age and dose on disposition and metabolism of salicylic acid in male Fischer 344 rats. McMahon TF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):494–503

Pharmacokinetics of salicylic acid following administration of aspirin tablets and three different forms of soluble aspirin in normal subjects. Gatti G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(6):385–9

Acidic drug transport in vivo through the blood–brain barrier. A role of the transport carrier for monocarboxylic acids. Kang YS, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb; 13(2):158–63

Evaluation of pharmaceutical availability of salicylic acid from tablets containing amphoteric surfactants. Bialik W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May;45(5):376–7

Influence of the ion-pair-formation on the pharmacokinetic properties of drugs. Part 5: Influence of ion-pair-formation on elimination of bretylium and hexylsalicylic acid in rats. Neubert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):630–1

[Study on transdermal absorption of borneol–salicylic acid eutectic mixture] Cui DX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(7):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of salicylic acid] Nagatani K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1193–5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Copper complexes stimulate hemopoiesis and lymphopoiesis. Soderberg LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:209–17

Salsalate alters thyroid function test results [letter] McConnell RJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1344

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug–copper complex modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1; 39(3):569–74

Lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes from adult and fetal rat tissues. Effects of Zn deficiency, Fe, and salicylate. Günther T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Nov;22(2):165–77

Effects of Cu(II) (3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)2 on soluble protein kinase C activity in rat liver. Nilsson K. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):169–77

Cytotoxicity of the hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase system on V79 cells: comparison of the effects of SOD and CuDIPS. Tachon P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):367–74

Central vasopressin V1-blockade prevents salicylate but not acetaminophen antipyresis. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1793–8

Salicylate, mefenamate, meclofenamate, and quinine on cochlear potentials. Puel JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):66–73

POISONING

Chronic salicylate intoxication in infants and children. Chang HL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–7

Salicylate poisoning in dermatological treatment [letter; comment] Galea P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):335 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1309–11.

Adult salicylate poisoning: deaths and outcome in patients with high plasma salicylate concentrations. Chapman BJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug;72(268):699–707

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low concentration dithranol and coal tar (Psorin) in psoriasis: a comparison with alcoholic coal tar extract and allantoin (Alphosyl). Harrington CI. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan;43(1):27–9

Treatment of common warts with high-potency (26%) salicylic acid. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):462–6

Molluscum contagiosum treated with iodine solution and salicylic acid plaster. Ohkuma M. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):443–5

Salsalate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind clinical and gastroscopic trial versus piroxicam. II. Endoscopic evaluation. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):320–3

Salsalate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind clinical and gastroscopic trial versus piroxicam. I. Clinical trial. Montrone F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):316–9

Does the acetyl group of aspirin contribute to the antiinflammatory efficacy of salicylic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis? April P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;19(4 Suppl 2):20–8

Reduced risk of NSAID gastropathy (GI mucosal toxicity) with nonacetylated salicylate (salsalate): an endoscopic study. Roth S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;19(4 Suppl 2):11–9

The relevance of salicylic acid in the treatment of plaque psoriasis with dithranol creams. de Mare S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):259–64

SALIENTIA see ANURA

SALINE see SODIUM CHLORIDE

SALINE FRAGILITY see OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC

Combined effect of inhaled verapamil and sodium cromoglycate on the airway response to hypertonic saline. Kivity S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):163–5

Choice of intravenous fluid infusion in labour and maternal postpartum blood pressure. Omigbodun AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):227–9

[Solutions for injection in plastic containers] Krasowska M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of hyperosmolar infusions on survival after hemorrhage. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):433–8

Effects of central osmotic stimulation on vasopressin and enkephalin release into the blood and cerebrospinal fluid and blood pressure. Ota K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):62–70

Demonstration of DARPP-32 in pituicytes of the neurohypophysis–decreased expression after administration of hyperosmotic stimuli. Meister B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):461–2

Hypertonic saline solution–hetastarch for fluid resuscitation in experimental septic shock [see comments] Armistead CW Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):714–20 Comment in: Anesth Analg 1989 Dec;69(6):699–704.

Dependence of adrenalectomy-induced sodium appetite on the action of angiotensin II in the brain of the rat. Sakai RR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):167–76

Treatment of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins with hypertonic saline [letter] Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):876–7

Hypertonic sodium lactate (HSL) with lactated Ringer's solution (LR) [letter; comment] Caldwell FT Jr. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):751 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Sep;29(9):1261–7.

Evaluation of an intraosseous infusion device for the resuscitation of hypovolemic shock. Halvorsen L, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):652–8; discussion 658–9

Role of vasopressin in cardiovascular and neurohormonal responses to intracerebroventricular hypertonic NaCl. Kawano Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar;31(2):237–44

Prevention of amphotericin-B-induced nephrotoxicity by loading with sodium chloride: a report of 1291 days of treatment with amphotericin B without renal failure. Arning M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 17; 67(20):1020–8

The effect of portal and jugular infused glucose, mannitol and saline on food intake in dogs. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):693–8

Thirst and sodium appetite in Dahl rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):331–5

The use of purpose-made electrode gels in the measurement of electrodermal activity: a correction to Grey and Smith (1984) [letter] Clements K. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul; 26(4):495

[An improved method for the intra-amniotic instillation of a hypertonic saline solution] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is epidural injection treatment with hypertonic saline solution in intervertebral disk displacement useful? (The effect of NaCl solution on intervertebral disk tissue)] Wittenberg RH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr; 128(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of endoscopic local injection of hypertonic saline– epinephrine solution and surgical treatment on hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute mannitol intoxication in a patient with normal renal function. Huff JS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):338–9

Terfenadine modifies airway narrowing induced by the inhalation of nonisotonic aerosols in subjects with asthma. Finney MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1151–7

Sclerosing cholangitis induced by formaldehyde solution injected into the biliary tree of rats. Houry S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1059–61

Safety alert on homemade solutions for contact lens care. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr;29(4):233

Inadvertent intracutaneous injection with hypertonic saline (23.45%) in two patients without complication [letter] Eaglstein WH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):878–9

Incidence of side effects in the treatment of telangiectasias by compression sclerotherapy: hypertonic saline vs. polidocanol. Weiss RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):800–4

Intestinal mucosal exfoliative response to graded hypertonic loads in neonatal and premature primates. Torma MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:410–3

ANALYSIS

[Solutions for injecting in plastic containers. II] Krasowska M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985; 40:217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of the GABAergic agent sodium valproate on the arginine vasopressin responses to hypertonic stimulation and upright posture in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):389–95

Airway responsiveness to adenosine 5' monophosphate following inhalation of hypertonic saline. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):923–8

Inhalational challenge using hypertonic saline in asthmatic subjects: a comparison with responses to hyperpnoea, methacholine and water. Smith CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):144–51

[A study on dynamics of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide based on loading tests with angiotensin–II and NaCl in pregnancy induced hypertension] Mizutori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;42(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Difference between hypertonic NaCl and NaHCO3 as osmotic diuretics in dog kidneys. Ostensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):177–87

Enhanced sympathetic pressor responses to intracerebrovascularly infused saline in awake salt-loaded rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 3(2):117–22

Effect of cortisol on vasopressin response to hypertonic saline in fetal sheep. Bennett TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):R861–5

Temporal relationships among fetal urine flow, ANF, and AVP responses to hypertonic infusions. Miner LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R469–75

Influence of preinduction methoxamine, lactated Ringer solution, or hypertonic saline solution infusion or postinduction dobutamine infusion on anesthetic-induced hypotension in horses. Dyson DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):17–21

Osmotic responses of rat paraventricular neurons by pressure ejection method. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar; 24(3):493–7

Effect of hyperosmolality on the sensitivity of right and left atria of the rat to noradrenaline. Bassani RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1005–7

Effects of hypertonic NaCl solution on the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation in normo- and hypovolemia. Bouskela E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):259–64

Aortic input impedance during hypovolemic shock and after hyperosmotic solution infusion. Garcia AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):253–7

Cardiac performance following hypertonic saline. Kien ND, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):245–8

Hypertonic NaCl antagonizes cardiac arrhythmia induced by bupivacaine. Scalabrini A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):249–52

Quantitative in situ hybridization to measure single-cell changes in vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA levels after osmotic stimulation. McCabe JT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):59–71

Influence of 7% NaCl on the mechanical properties of the systemic circulation in the hypovolemic dog. Schertel ER, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):203–14

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide during hypertonic saline infusion: the importance of posture. Burrell LM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):491–6

Effect of hypertonic saline infusion on the level of immunoreactive dynorphin in extracted human plasma. Margioris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):298–304

Hypertonic saline increases vascular permeability in the rat trachea by producing neurogenic inflammation. Umeno E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1905–8

Interaction between angiotensin II and adenosine in mediating the vasoconstrictor response to intrarenal hypertonic saline infusions in the dog. Deray G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):631–5

Hypertonic saline and dextran: impact on cardiac function in the isolated rat heart. Brown JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):646–50; discussion 650–1

Vasopressin-secreting neurones of the paraventricular nucleus respond to oropharyngeal application of hypertonic saline. Saphier D. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):97–101

Increase in the blood pressure and decrease in the norepinephrine release in the ventrolateral medulla during intraventricular administration of hypertonic NaCl. Katahira K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):719–25

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by jejunal glucose and its relation to osmolality and glucose load. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;25(2):103–11

Role of histamine release in hypertonic saline induced bronchoconstriction [letter; comment] Finnerty JP. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):78 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Aug;44(8):650–3.

Role of histamine release in hypertonic saline induced bronchoconstriction [see comments] O'Hickey SP, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):650–3 Comment in: Thorax 1990 Jan;45(1):78.

[Alteration of plasma colloidal osmotic pressure and osmolarity by a hypertonic salt solution and a balanced salt solution in rabbits resuscitated from burn shock] Xia ZF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of the action of hypertonic solutions on the ionic permeability of human skin] Tereshin SIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The QRS amplitude in the electrocardiogram is modified by pericardial fluid and its content of sodium chloride] Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hypertonic vs isotonic saline solution on responses to sublethal Escherichia coli endotoxemia in horses. Bertone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):999–1007

Small-volume resuscitation with hypertonic saline solution in hypovolemic cats. Muir WW 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1883–8

Treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock by hypertonic saline and external counterpressure. Landau EH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1039–43

Hypertonic saline dextran resuscitation of thermal injury. Horton JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):301–11

Central lesion abolishes the beneficial effect of hypertonic saline on circulatory shock produced by compound 48/80 in rats. Giraldelo CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(8):1029–32

Hypertonic saline resuscitation is prevented by intracerebroventricular saralasin but not by captopril. Velasco IT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):237–9

Dextran concentrations in plasma and urine following administration of 6% dextran-70/7.5% NaCl to hemorrhaged and euvolemic conscious swine. Dubick MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):301–10

Oxygen delivery and demand in conscious pigs subjected to fixed-volume hemorrhage and resuscitated with 7.5% NaCl in 6% Dextran. Hannon JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):205–17

Resuscitation of conscious pigs following hemorrhage: comparative efficacy of small-volume resuscitation. Wade CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):193–204

Small volume resuscitation using hypertonic saline. Muir WW 3d. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):7–12 (31 ref.)

Hypertonic saline for resuscitation: a word of caution [editorial; comment] Dawidson I. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2):245 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):203–7.

Cerebral electrophysiologic effects of resuscitation with hypertonic saline–dextran after hemorrhage. Ducey JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):744–9

Hypertonic saline resuscitation: saturated salt–dextran solutions are equally effective, but induce hemolysis in dogs [see comments] Rocha e Silva M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):203–7 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):245.

Treatment of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins with hypertonic saline: a comparative study of heparin and saline. Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan; 16(1):24–8

A comparison of the cerebral and cardiovascular effects of complete resuscitation with isotonic and hypertonic saline, hetastarch, and whole blood following hemorrhage. Ducey JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1510–8

Effectiveness of hypertonic saline–dextran 70 for initial fluid resuscitation of major burns. Onarheim H, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):597–603

Hypertonic saline resuscitation of head injury: effects on cerebral water content. Wisner DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):75–8

Treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline solution. Gross D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):106–12

[Hypertonic saline solution for resuscitation of shock as a result of second degree burn] Liu LJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):210–2 **(Chi)**

[Severe hypercalcemia: response to treatment] Pérez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Protection of gastric mucosa against hypertonic sodium chloride by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 or sodium thiosulfate in the rat: evidence for decreased mucosal penetration of damaging agent. Pihan G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1865–72

Chromosomal aberrations in V79 hamster cells induced by hyperosmotic solutions of NaCl. Nowak C. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):227–34

SALIVA

Ovulation prediction from cyclic changes in salivary electrical conductivity [letter] Loewit K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):708–10

An unusual cause of misleading temperature readings [letter] Berman MF. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):208

Interaction of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid with artificial tooth pellicle. Hogg SD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(8):615–20

An adaptation of the Lashley cup for use in rat saliva collection. Vissink A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):577–8

ANALYSIS

On the presence and localization of epidermal and nerve growth factors in human whole saliva. Glantz PO, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):287–92

Presence of a fast-acting specific inhibitor of plasminogen activator in human parotid saliva. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):379–83

Zinc, magnesium, copper, and protein concentrations in human saliva: age- and sex-related differences. Bales CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):462–9

Copper status and urinary and salivary copper in young men at three levels of dietary copper. Turnlund JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):658–64

Prostaglandins E2 and E2 alpha are elevated in saliva of cystic fibrosis patients. Rigas B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1408–12

Partial purification and characterization of a polymorphic protein (Pa) in human parotid saliva. Friedman RD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1975 May;27(3):304–14

Sodium and potassium in parotid saliva during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Tateiwa T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):232–4

Salivary measurement of episodic progesterone release. O'Rourke MT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar; 81(3):423–8

The relationship of salivary cotinine to respiratory symptoms, spirometry, and exercise-induced bronchospasm in seven-year-old children. Strachan DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):147–51

Immunoreactive substance P is decreased in saliva of patients with chronic back pain syndromes. Parris WC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):63–7

Saliva teststrips for alcohol testing [letter; comment] Buchwald A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):342–3 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):1001–3.

Steroid analysis in saliva for the assessment of endocrine function. Read GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:260–74

Blood alcohol concentration measurement using a salivary reagent stick: a reliable tool for emergency departments? Phair IC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;7(2):69–72

Effect of flow rate on tissue plasminogen activator activity in human parotid saliva. Kjaeldgaard M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):621–3

Constituents of salivary supernatant responsible for stimulation of oxygen uptake by the bacteria in human salivary sediment. Korayem M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(2):145–52

Influence of flow rate, pH and plasma fluoride concentrations on fluoride concentration in human parotid saliva. Oliveby A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):191–4

Rapid purification and characterization of histatins (histidine-rich polypeptides) from human whole saliva. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):415–9

Free amino acid levels in oral fluids of normal subjects and patients with periodontal disease. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(3):189–93

The rapid measurement of fluoride concentrations in stored human saliva by means of a differential electrode cell. Tyler JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):995–8

Salivary IgA is a weak stress marker. Mouton C, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Winter;15(4):179–85

Saliva from cystic fibrosis patients contains an unusual form of epidermal growth factor. Aubert B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1144–50

Phosphopeptides derived from human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins. Biological activities and concentration in saliva. Madapallimattam G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):297–304

Unconjugated methoxylated catecholamine metabolites in human saliva. Quantitation methodology and comparison with plasma levels. Drebing CJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Sep;3(5):217–20

Changes in pig salivary cortisol in response to transport simulation, food and water deprivation, and mixing. Parrott RF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):501–5

Oral biochemical status and depression of Streptococcus mutans in children during 24- to 36-month use of xylitol chewing gum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):261–7

Diurnal fluoride concentration in whole saliva in children living in a high- and a low-fluoride area. Oliveby A, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):44–7

Relationships between the biochemical composition of both free smooth surface and approximal plaque and salivary composition and a 24-hour retrospective dietary history of sugar intake in adolescents. Wilson RF, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):203–10

Use of salivary cortisol measurements in young infants: a note of caution. Magnano CL, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct; 60(5):1099–101

Simpler measurement of caffeine and paraxanthine in saliva. Badcock NR. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):391

Direct solid-phase enzymoimmunoassay of testosterone in saliva. Howard K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2044–7

Differences between concentrations of salivary cortisol and cortisone and of free cortisol and cortisone in plasma during pregnancy and postpartum. Meulenberg PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):70–5

Increased neopterin concentration in saliva of patients with HIV-1 infection. Reibnegger G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1379–80

Determination of free progesterone in an ultrafiltrate of saliva collected in situ. Schramm W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug; 36(8 Pt 1):1483–93

Electron-capture gas chromatography as a sensitive method for measuring subnanogram amounts of cholesterol in saliva and urine. Schwertner HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):519–21

Salivary corticosteroids in the study of adrenal function. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):217–25

Daily salivary anticonvulsant monitoring in patients with intractable epilepsy. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:141–9

Therapeutic drug monitoring of anticonvulsants. State of the art. Choonara IA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Apr; 18(4):318–28 (101 ref.)

Salivary immunoreactive insulin concentrations are related to plasma free-insulin levels in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Marchetti P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):16–20

Clinical utility of a saliva alcohol dipstick estimate of serum ethanol concentrations in the emergency department. Rodenberg HD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):358–61

Direct assay of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol (MHPG) in human saliva; a new approach in the assessment of noradrenergic function. Stefănescu AM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):93–6

Possible roles for frequent salivary antiepileptic drug monitoring in the management of epilepsy. Herkes GK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul;6(2):146–54

The monitoring of the menstrual status of female athletes by salivary steroid determination and ultrasonography. De Crée C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):472–7

Saliva flow and composition in humans exposed to acute altitude hypoxia. Pilardeau P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):450–3

Salivary estradiol and progesterone during the normal ovulatory menstrual cycle in Chinese women. Wong YF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):129–35

Daily profiles of salivary cortisol in hydrocortisone treated children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hampl R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):232–4

Nitrate and nitrite concentrations in human saliva: variations with salivary flow-rate. Granli T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):675–80

Alcohol screening with the Alcoscan test strip in forensic praxis. Penttilä A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):43–8

Follicular growth and corpus luteum function in women with unexplained infertility, monitored by ultrasonography and measurement of daily salivary progesterone. Finn MM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):297–308

Increase in PGE2 and TXA2 in the saliva of common migraine patients. Action of calcium channel blockers. Tuca JO, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep;29(8):498–501

Immunological findings in whole and parotid saliva of patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy controls. Crama-Bohbouth G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):185–7

Stress reactions in response to the procedure of LHRH tests as measured by salivary and serum cortisol and psychological variables. Hubert W, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(5–6):198–202

Classification of children as slow or rapid acetylators based on concentrations of isoniazid in saliva following oral

administration of body-weight and surface-area-related dosages of the drug. Sarma GR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):134–42

Stress-related changes of saliva cortisol in VDU operators. Schreinicke G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):319–21

Elevation of salivary antimicrobial proteins following HIV-1 infection. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):41–8

The effectiveness of a dental/dietitian team in the assessment of bulimic dental health. Howat PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1099–102

Testing human hair for drugs of abuse. I. Individual dose and time profiles of morphine and codeine in plasma, saliva, urine, and beard compared to drug-induced effects on pupils and behavior. Cone EJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–7

Does pooling saliva for cotinine testing save money without losing information? Bell RM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct; 12(5):503–7

Comparison of a salivary 14 kD protein displaying cysteine proteinase inhibitory activity with other salivary cystatins. Rathman WM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar;18(1):9–18

Isolation of high molecular weight mucins from human whole saliva by ultracentrifugation. Veerman EC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Dec;17(4):307–12

Rapid and simple high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of saliva antipyrine for routine antipyrine test [letter] Echizen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16; 526(1):296–9

Simultaneous quantitation of salivary carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, phenytoin and phenobarbitone by high-performance liquid chromatography. Herkes GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):147–54

Reasons for intraindividual inconstancy of the digoxin saliva to serum concentration ratio. Haeckel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):653–8

Relationship between intraindividual variation of the saliva/plasma- and of the arteriovenous concentration ratio as demonstrated by the administration of caffeine. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May;28(5):279–84

Gastric ulcer is accompanied by a decrease of epidermal growth factor in gastric juice and saliva. Hansen G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):539–45

Prevalence of nonclassical steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency based on a morning salivary 17-hydroxyprogesterone screening test: a small sample study. Zerah M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1662–7

Titrating exposure to tobacco smoke using cotinine—a minefield of misunderstandings. Idle JR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):313–7 (38 ref.)

Periodontal alterations in patients with pemphigus vulgaris taking steroids. A biannual assessment. Markitziu A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Apr;17(4):228–32

Determination of saliva: total plasma chloroquine levels relationship by high performance liquid chromatography. Brown-Awala EA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1135–9

Effect of exercise on salivary composition and cortisol in serum and saliva in man. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1495–7

Pharmacokinetics of fluoride in man and its clinical relevance. Ekstrand J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69 Spec No:550–5; discussion 556–7 (47 ref.)

Effects of thyroxine and dexamethasone on rat submandibular glands. Sagulin GB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1247–51

Structural relationship between human salivary histatins. Troxler RF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):2–6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for cortisol in the saliva of man and domestic farm animals. Cooper TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):R13–6

The detection of soluble ABH blood group substances in semen and saliva using monoclonal blood grouping reagents. Mudd JL. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1082–9

Concentrations of ampicillin in human serum and mixed saliva following a single oral administration of lenampicillin, and relationship between serum and mixed saliva concentrations. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar;32(1):14–8

Longitudinal evaluation of major salivary gland function in HIV-1 infected patients. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):469–70

Salivary and serum antibodies to gliadin in the diagnosis of celiac disease. al-Bayaty HF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):578–81

The diagnostic uses of saliva. Mandel ID. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):119–25 (98 ref.)

Sialochemistry in Sjögren's syndrome: a review. Thorn JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):457–68 (150 ref.)

Studies in oral galvanism: mercury and copper levels in urine, blood and saliva in submerged electrically cutting divers. Ortendahl TW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Nov;16(6):559–73 (40 ref.)

A note on the use of salicylate saliva concentration in clinical pharmacokinetic studies. Khan AZ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):710–1

Biopterin and neopterin in human saliva. Katoh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(26):2561–8

Oral mucositis and salivary methotrexate concentration in intermediate-dose methotrexate therapy for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ishii E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):429–32

Saliva lithium: a poor predictor of plasma and erythrocyte levels. McKeage MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25; 102(878):559–60

On monitoring theophylline in serum and saliva [letter; comment] Bidat E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):61 Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;6(4):246–52.

Cortisol and behavior: 1. Adaptation of a radioimmunoassay kit for reliable and inexpensive salivary cortisol determination. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):747–51

Self-selected blocking of vents on low-yield cigarettes. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):815–9

A review of the use of saliva cotinine as a marker of tobacco smoke exposure. Etzel RA. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):190–7 (45 ref.)

Chloride concentration of rat parotid saliva evoked by electrical stimulation of parasympathetic or sympathetic nerves with or without antagonists. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):32–5

Mood state and salivary cortisol levels following overtraining in female swimmers. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):303–10

Interindividual and longitudinal studies of amino acid composition of pellicle collected in vivo. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):129–34

Constituents of saliva and breast milk. Albertson BD. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;1:53–65 (63 ref.)

Salivary levels of isoniazid and rifampicin in tuberculous patients. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar; 71(1):29–33

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of theophylline in the serum and saliva] Georgiev O, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):42–5 (Bul)

[The relation of caries and fluorides in the saliva and serum in a low fluoride area] Zhang MH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):371–3 (Chi)

[Determination of protein concentration in human saliva] Lin LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;5(7):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Monitoring serum theophylline levels in children. Use of saliva for prediction] Doležalová K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Salivary hormones: a new aspect of oral physiology] Deville de Périère D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(4):273–80 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment with sustained theophylline release. Monitoring by salivary assay in children] Bidat E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circadian rhythm and stress in the elderly: a study using salivary cortisol levels as an indicator] Fujibayashi S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of secretory IgA in salivary juice and the localization of secretory IgA in duodenal mucosa in patients with IgA nephropathy] Yasumori R. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determining the levels of fluorine in various biological substrates for evaluating fluoride load] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):83–4 (Rus)

[An increase of glucose in the saliva, determined by the glucose oxidase method, as a sign of psychoemotional stress in dentistry] Dubovaia LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):70–1 (Rus)

[A method for testing for reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium in salivary neutrophils] Temirbaev MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):41–2 (Rus)

[Clinical assessment of the role of circadian rhythm of hormone contents in the blood and saliva of children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Fofanova OV. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodical approaches to the determination of steroid hormone levels in different biological fluids in children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Fofanova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Usefulness of the determination of saliva cortisol in the study of adrenal gland glucocorticoid function] Montañés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14;93(11):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[When will saliva be used in hormonal protocols? (letter)] Navarro MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):355 (Spa)

[Determination of HBV DNA in the serum and saliva of subjects with acute hepatitis caused by HBV] Vilar JH, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Testosterone in saliva: application to the follow-up of prostate cancer] Navarro-Moreno MA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):63–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Salivary cortisol measurement—better than plasma assays] Olsson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2023–5 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

A new method for isolation of salivary neutrophils and determination of their functional activity. Ashkenazi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1256–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acute ethanol administration on stimulated parotid secretion in the rat. Scott J, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):560–3

The effect of chronic propranolol treatment on salivary composition and caries in the rat. Watson GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):435–41

Biological testing of some synthetic analogues of the salivary peptide, sialin. Coulter WA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):337–8

Effect of a slow release transcutaneous scopolamine application on salivary flow, pH, buffering action, and salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli. Arneberg P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):408–14

[The effect of tobacco smoke on the activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in human oral fluid] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcrystallization of the saliva in children following carbohydrate intake and the performance of caries prophylactic measures] Redinova TL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sucrase activity in relation to other salivary factors and DMFS values of dental students. Karjalainen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Jun;48(3):183–7

Kallikrein activity in saliva of patients with inflammatory and hyperplastic diseases of the oral mucous membrane. Arnold WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:385–7

Human salivary kallikrein and submaxillary glands kallikreins. Matsuda Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:169–75

Cytotoxic properties of salivary oxidants. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C115–21

Effects of secretory nerve stimulation on the movement of rat parotid amylase into the circulation. Proctor GB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):609–13

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of human salivary alpha-amylase in a Japanese population. Tsuchida S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(3):179–81

Determination of pseudocholinesterase activity in the gingival crevicular fluid, saliva, and serum from patients with juvenile periodontitis and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Yamalik N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan; 69(1):87–9

Lack of correlation between serum and salivary concentration levels of immunoglobulin A and lysozyme (muramidase). Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):353–6

Sucrose consumption and salivary sucrase activity in a 2-year longitudinal study. Karjalainen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):401–4

Enzymatic hydrolysis of (di)methacrylates and their polymers. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):261–7

[Sialochemical studies in Sjögren disease] Menstell S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of lysozyme activity in the saliva of workers in the drug industry] Zajączkowska-Białowąs L, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The activity of antioxidant enzymes in the saliva of normal children] Pereslegina IA. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of determining lysozyme activity in saliva and blood serum] Stognif VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):54 (Rus)

[Superoxide dismutase activity of digestive secretions] Pereslegina IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin-mediated activity against red blood cells in the saliva of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) patients. Conradi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):103–7

Detection of salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies to HIV-1 in infants and children. Archibald DW, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):417–20

Variation of secretory antibodies in parotid saliva to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with HIV-1 disease stage. Sun D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):933–41

Effect of acupuncture on immunoglobulins of serum, saliva and gingival sulcus fluid. Yang MM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1–2):89–94

Antichlamydial activity of saliva. Genç M, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):432–6

Isolation and characterization of a membrane-attack-complex-inhibiting protein present in human serum and other biological fluids. Watts MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):471–7

Investigation of an outbreak of hepatitis A simplified by salivary antibody testing. Bull AR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):371–6

Antibodies against surface antigens common to spermatogenic and F9 teratocarcinoma cells in mice immunized with blood group substances from human saliva.

Dráber P, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(3):174–82
Discordance between red cell and saliva Lewis phenotypes in patients with hydatid cysts. Makni S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(3):136–43
Mucosal immunodeficiency in smokers, and in patients with epithelial head and neck tumours. Barton JR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):378–82
Effect of uterine immunization and oestradiol on specific IgA and IgG antibodies in uterine, vaginal and salivary secretions. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):24–30
Serum and salivary IgA antibodies against a defined epitope of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) are elevated in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Foong YT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1061–4
Salivary antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in a phase I AIDS vaccine trial. Archibald DW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):954–8
Lacrimal and salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome. Amor B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):509–13
Antibodies to the metacestode of Taenia solium in the saliva from patients with neurocysticercosis. Acosta E. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):90–4
Detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in whole blood and saliva by using a passive hemagglutination test. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2384–5
Lack of correlation between serum and salivary concentration levels of immunoglobulin A and lysozyme (muramidase). Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):353–6
Reduced antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus–infected cells of salivary polymorphonuclear leukocytes and inhibition of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocyte cytotoxicity by saliva. Ashkenazi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4781–7
HIV antibodies in whole saliva detected by ELISA and western blot assays. Holmström P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):245–8
AIDS testing. Trial approved for saliva test [news] Schaefer E. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):687
Mucosal immunity in adult primary glomerulonephritis. I. Evaluation of salivary IgA subclasses and components. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):42–6
Heterogeneity of anti–B monoclonal antibodies in reactivity to erythrocytes and saliva samples from various B secretor individuals. Sakata N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;43(5):430–7
Determination of ABO blood groups from saliva and saliva stains by an indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using monoclonal antibodies. Takizawa N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;43(4):294–302
Saliva and serum CA 125 assays for detecting malignant ovarian tumors. Chen DX, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):701–4
Investigation of Lewis phenotypes in Polynesians: evidence of a weak secretor phenotype. Henry SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):61–6
[Primary research on saliva and serum CA125 assays for detecting malignant ovarian tumors] Chen DX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(2):84–5, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of secretory IgA in saliva] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec;38(6):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Quantitation of hemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 4. Application to Lewis blood group determination from saliva and urine specimens and their stains] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;43(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood group hemagglutinins in hens' eggs. 2. Comparison of immunohematological properties of serum and egg yolk hemagglutinins of hens immunized with OSe saliva] Saga K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;44(2):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood group hemagglutinins in hens' eggs. 1. Quantity of hemagglutinins to human erythrocytes after immunization with OSe saliva] Yamashita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;44(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secretory humoral immunity in children with chronic viral diseases of the liver] Amarian GG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–immunological parallels in children with periodic disease] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The levels of the main classes of immunoglobulins in the serum and saliva of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Puzin MN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the humoral immune response to Streptococcus pneumoniae in children: The determination of antibodies in the blood serum, pleural fluid and saliva] Ulanova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):55–62 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of long-term storage on salivary thiocyanate concentration. Callas PW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(6):643–8
Salivary epidermal growth factor in patients with and without acid peptic disease. Maccini DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1102–4
Salivary free testosterone in hirsutism. Osredkar J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):522–6
Penetration of ciprofloxacin into saliva and nasal secretions and effect of the drug on the oropharyngeal flora of ill subjects. Piercy EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1645–6
Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in serum, saliva, and skin blister fluid of healthy volunteers. Warlich R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):78–81
Incidence of selected ureolytic bacteria in human dental plaque from sites with differing salivary access. Salako NO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):787–91
Oral mucosal pellicle. Adsorption and transpeptidation of salivary components to buccal epithelial cells. Bradway SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):887–96
Electrolyte concentrations in control and cystic fibrosis submandibular saliva. Davies H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):447–8
Comparisons of plasma and salivary cortisol determinations for the diagnostic efficacy of the dexamethasone suppression test. Harris B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):897–904
Trace elements in human parotid saliva. Olmez I, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:259–70
Site-specific variations in the concentrations of substances in the mouth. Weatherell JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):289–92 (20 ref.)
Excretion of purine derivatives by ruminants: recycling of allantoin into the rumen via saliva and its fate in the gut. Chen XB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):197–205
Sialochemistry in juvenile chronic arthritis. Siamopoulou A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):383–5
Salivary steroids and psychometric parameters in male marathon runners. Harris B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):89–93
Retention of glucose in oral fluid at different sites in the mouth. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(6):399–405
Sensory neuropeptides (substance P, calcitonin gene–related peptide) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human saliva: their pattern in migraine and cluster headache. Nicolodi M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Feb;10(1):39–50
Salivary testosterone levels and the progress of puberty in the normal boy. Butler GE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):587–96
Effect of diabetes mellitus on salivary paracetamol elimination. Adithan C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jun;15(6):465–71
Effect of short course chemotherapy on salivary paracetamol elimination. Madhusudanarao K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Aug;15(8):639–43
Plasma and salivary nortriptyline concentrations in a patient with black tongue [letter] Vitiello B, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jun;9(6):421–2
Simulation and evaluation of nicotine intake during passive smoking: cotinine measurements in body fluids of nonsmokers given intravenous infusions of nicotine. Curvall M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):42–9
Reduction of saliva immunoglobulin levels by swim training. Tharp GD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(1):61–4
The pharmacokinetics of cotinine in plasma and saliva from non–smoking healthy volunteers. Curvall M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):281–7
Measurements of salivary progesterone throughout the menstrual cycle in women suffering from unexplained infertility reveal high frequency of luteal phase defects. Vuorento T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):211–6
Transfer of cobalamin from the cobalamin–binding protein of egg yolk to R binder of human saliva and gastric juice. Del Corral A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1460–6
Variations in theophylline concentrations detected by 24-hour saliva concentration profiles in ambulatory children with asthma. Tal A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):238–43
Testosterone and cigarette smoking in early adolescence. Bauman KE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):425–33
Salivary histatin 5: dependence of sequence, chain length, and helical conformation for candidacidal activity. Raj PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3898–905
The increase in plasma and saliva cortisol levels in pregnancy is not due to the increase in corticosteroid–binding globulin levels. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):639–44
Kinetics of fluoride in the oral fluids. Dawes C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69 Spec No:638–44; discussion 682–3 (47 ref.)
The possible role of oral epithelial cells in tissue–type plasminogen activator–related fibrinolysis in human saliva. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;69(6):1283–6
Assessment of hepatic function. Comparison of caffeine clearance in serum and saliva during the day and at night. Wahlländer A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):129–37
Excretion of proguanil in human saliva. Onyeji CO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;41(12):872–3
The predictive power of the salivary cortisol dexamethasone suppression test for three–year outcome in major depressive illness. Mander AJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(2):151–6
Postpartum blues: salivary cortisol and psychological factors. Ehlert U, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):319–25
The pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol in plasma and saliva of dairy cows. Dotter A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):81–5
Salivary peptide P–C modulates both insulin and glucagon release from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):579–85
Saliva and serum cortisol dynamics following intravenous dexamethasone in normal volunteers. McCracken JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1781–5
Monitoring phenytoin therapy using citric acid–stimulated saliva in infants and children. Lifshitz M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):334–8
[Saliva phenobarbital concentration in epileptics] Shen D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):369–70, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Insulin, glucose, proteins and amylase in the saliva of obese children] Kamarýt J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 44(9):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bronchopulmonary penetration of ciprofloxacin] Loos U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of salivary with serum levels of retard theophylline under steady-state conditions] Virchow C Jr, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of lithium in serum and saliva of patients with manic–depressive disorder] Koch U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Apr;42(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral biological modeling of dental caries in rats. 5. Effect of a desalivation procedure on the progression of dental caries] Végh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Feb;81(2):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A study on the distribution of T–3262 (tosufloxacin tosilate) in salivary glands of rats using microautoradiography] Morihana T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Sep;42(9):1868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of measuring the levels of estrogens and progesterone in the saliva during pregnancy] Marek B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):291–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Amylase in the mixed saliva of diabetics and nondiabetics on an empty stomach and during the glucose tolerance test] Fekete Z, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of free–radical oxidation of the saliva in subjects wearing dentures made of various materials under ordinary conditions and in the presence of industrial hazards] Sedunov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 69(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Does HIV cause salivary gland disease? Schiødt M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):819–22
The influence of saliva on infection of the human mouth by mutans streptococci. Emilson CG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):335–40
Plaque formation of dietary isomaltulose in humans. Ooshima T, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):48–51
Oral health of workers in the modern Finnish confectionery industry. Masalin K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;18(3):126–30
Salivary levels of mutans streptococci, Lactobacillus, Candida, and Veillonella species in a group of Scottish adolescents. Russell JI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;18(1):17–21
Correlation between child caries incidence and S. mutans/lactobacilli in saliva after correction for confounding factors. Sullivan A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):240–4
Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values of ClinEase–Virastat saliva test for feline leukemia virus infection. Lopez NA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan; 80(1):75–84
Effect of lomefloxacin on the normal oral and intestinal microflora. Edlund C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):35–9
Efficacy of chlorhexidine and sanguinarine mouthrinses on selected salivary microflora. Hoover JN, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr;56(4):325–7
Selective medium for isolation of Bacteroides gracilis. Lee K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1747–50
The effects of 0.5% chlorhexidine and 0.2% triclosan containing toothpastes on salivary bacterial counts. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Feb;17(2):85–9
Associations between salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sobrinus, lactobacilli, and caries experience in Kenyan adolescents. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1242–6
An investigation into the use of restriction endonuclease analysis for the study of transmission of mutans streptococci. Kulkarni GV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul; 68(7):1155–61
Mutans streptococci, oral hygiene, and caries in an adult Swedish population. Salonen L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1469–75
Association of the microbial flora of dental plaque and saliva with human root-surface caries. Van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1463–8
Frequent shedding of human herpesvirus 6 in saliva. Harnett GB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb;30(2):128–30
High levels of oral yeasts in early HIV-1 infection. Tylenda

CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):520–4
The effect of sustained release application of chlorhexidine on salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans in partial denture wearers. Zyskind D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jan;17(1):61–6
Shedding of herpes simplex virus type 1 into saliva after surgery for oral and genital or urological cancer patients. Kameyama T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(3):117–21
Frequent isolation of HHV-6 from saliva and high seroprevalence of the virus in the population. Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1047–50
Isolation and some properties of extracellular glucan-producing strains of human oral Streptococcus salivarius. Sato S, et al. **Microbios** 1990;62(251):101–12
Cohesion between oral streptococci and Neisseria pharyngis on saliva-coated glass, in the presence and absence of sucrose. Willcox MD, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 61(248–249):197–205
A longitudinal study of Lancefield group A streptococcus acquisitions by a group of young Dunedin schoolchildren. Tagg JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):429–31
Effect of chlorhexidine-sodium fluoride gel applied by tray or by toothbrush on salivary mutans streptococci. Östela I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990;86(1):9–14
Prevalence of caries and salivary levels of mutans streptococci in 5-year-old children in relation to duration of breast feeding. Alaluusua S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):193–6
Presence of mutans streptococci and various types of lactobacilli in interdental spaces related to development of proximal carious lesions. Crossner CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):307–15
Sample, count, identify, and store the mutans streptococci. del Rio Gomez I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr; 98(2):106–11
Salivary conditions and cariogenic microorganisms in 55, 65, and 75-year-old Swedish individuals. Fure S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):197–210
Pasteurella multocida occurs in a high frequency in the saliva of pet dogs. Rollof J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(5):583–4
Results with the caries activity test "Cariostat" compared to prevalence of mutans streptococci and lactobacilli. Camling E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(4):125–30
Association between dental caries prevalence and Streptococcus mutans among 13-year-old children. Chia JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 88(6):589–94
Characterization of a new strain of HHV-6 (HHV-6SF) recovered from the saliva of an HIV-infected individual. Levy JA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):113–21
[Bacteriocinogenic properties of Staphylococci isolated from the oral cavity] Raczyńska A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

An estimation of the number of malaria sporozoites ejected by a feeding mosquito. Rosenberg R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):209–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of human mucous saliva and salivary mucins in the aggregation of the oral bacteria Streptococcus sanguis, Streptococcus oralis, and Streptococcus rattus. Koop HM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May; 57(4):245–52
Influence of the blood group reactive substances in saliva on the aggregation of Streptococcus rattus. Ligtenberg AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):97–107
In vitro characterization of human salivary lubrication. Aguirre A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):675–7
Variation in human salivary pellicle formation on biomaterials during the day. Morge S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):669–74
Effect of lipids on the lactic acid retardation capacity of tooth enamel and cementum pellicles formed in vitro from saliva of caries-resistant and caries-susceptible human adults. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(3):175–80
A comparison between the elemental surface compositions and electrokinetic properties of oral streptococci with and without adsorbed salivary constituents. van der Mei, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):889–94
Chairside evaluation of salivary parameters in patients with tooth surface loss: a pilot study. Bevenius J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):219–21
Lubrication of selected salivary molecules and artificial salivas. Aguirre A, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(2):95–100
Role of saliva in esophageal function and disease. Helm JF. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(2):76–84
Evaluation of salivary and vaginal electrical resistance for determination of the time of ovulation. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):106–11
Estimation of the velocity of the salivary film at some different locations in the mouth. Dawes C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1479–82
An analysis of factors influencing diffusion from dental plaque into a moving film of saliva and the implications for caries. Dawes C. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1483–8
Inhibitory effect of human plasma and saliva on co-aggregation between Bacteroides gingivalis and Streptococcus mitis. Nagata H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug; 69(8):1476–9
Interaction of saliva and taste. Spielman AI. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):838–43 (76 ref.)
Inhibition of attachment of human gingival fibroblast-like cells in vitro by saliva and salivary-sulfated glycoprotein in the presence of serum. Heaney TG. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):504–9
Caries protective aspects of saliva and enamel. Peretz B, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Jan;56(1):25–7
Taste nerve responses during licking behavior in rats: importance of saliva in responses to sweeteners. Matsuo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):121–6
Chlorhexidine inactivation by saliva. Spijkervet FK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):444–9
Dry mouth and functions of saliva. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):605–9
Simplified method to estimate salivary buffer capacity. Ericson D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):405–7
[The lacto-tampon concept. Determination and prevention of an increased risk for caries] Wikner S. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The anti-mutagenic effects of human saliva investigated by umu-test. Part 1. Effects of filtration and storage at low temperatures] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;44(5):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The fractions, functions, methods of isolation and the significance for transmission of causative agents of the saliva of ixodid ticks] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):3–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of metal dentures in the oral cavity on the electric conductivity of the saliva] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homeostasis in the dental enamel-saliva system] Galiulina MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation-induced changes in secretion and composition of rat saliva. Vissink A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar; 18(1):3–8

SECRETION

The influence of PTH, calcium gluconate and EDTA on the parotid saliva in the goat. Isac MD, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(3–4):295–304
Exocrine and endocrine release of kallikrein after reflex-induced salivary secretion. Berg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):29–37
The enhancement of carbachol-induced salivary secretion by VIP and CGRP in rat parotid gland is mimicked by forskolin. Larsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):231–6
Use of the Saxon test as a measure of saliva production in a reference population of schoolchildren. Stevens WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):570–1
Evidence against a direct role for protein kinase C in rat submandibular salivary mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):695–9
Implications of a model from olfactory research for the use of secretion rates in salivary studies. Rudney JD. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):365–71
Toffee clearance and lingual sensory and motor activities in normal children and in children with articulation problems of speech. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(8):637–44
Physostigmine-induced salivary secretion in the rat. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(3):209–18
The effect of feeding frequency and meal size on amounts of total and parotid saliva secreted by sheep. Carter RR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):305–18
Parotid secretion patterns during meals and their relationships to the tonicity of body fluids and to gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in sheep. Carter RR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):319–27
Reversal of fissure caries in the albino rat by stimulating salivary flow with pilocarpine. Leach SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):127–9
Studies on fluoride excretion in human whole saliva and its relation to flow rate and plasma fluoride levels. Oliveby A, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):243–6
Dysphagia in bulimia nervosa. Roberts MW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(2):106–11
Relationship between saliva production and oropharyngeal swallow in healthy, different-aged adults. Sonies BC, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(2):85–9
Radioisotopic and biochemical determination of salivary secretion after long term psychotropic therapy. Coudert JL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):255–8
Vasoactive intestinal peptide interacts with alpha-adrenergic-, cholinergic-, and substance-P-mediated responses in rat parotid and submandibular glands. Bobyock E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1489–94
Remineralization of artificial caries-like lesions in human enamel in situ by chewing sorbitol gum. Leach SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1064–8
A method for measuring the flow of saliva from the minor salivary glands. Shern RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May; 69(5):1146–9
Salivary flow rates and salivary film thickness in five-year-old children. Watanabe S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1150–3
The effect of chronic atropine treatment on salivary composition and caries in rats. Watson GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1739–45
Diminished submandibular salivary flow in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ship JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar; 45(2):M61–6
Effects of chronic stimulation of salivary gland beta-adrenoceptors on saliva composition and caries development in the rat. Ryberg M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):529–32
Shrinkage of rat mandibular acinar cell with acetylcholine detected by video-enhanced contrast microscopy. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):609–15
Intracellular events associated with autonomic stimulation of salivary secretion. Turner RJ. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(4–5):319–22 (23 ref.)
Studies on the salivary secretion induced by substance P in perfused submandibular gland of rat. Ueha T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):345–53
Effects of the thiazide diuretic bendroflumethiazide on salivary flow rate and composition. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):520–7

SALIVA, ARTIFICIAL see under **MOUTHWASHES**

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

SURGERY

Giant submandibular calculus. A case report. Lakhoo K, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Dec;27(5):187–9

THERAPY

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of a salivary stone] Iro H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;115(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Sialolithiasis in two chimpanzees. Orkin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1651–3

SALIVARY DUCT STONES see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI

Sialolithiasis. A survey on 245 patients and a review of the literature. Lustmann J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):135–8 (25 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary gland dysfunction: infections, sialoliths, and tumors. Langlais RP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Oct;68(10):758, 760–3, 766–70 (26 ref.)
[A case of a giant calculus of the submandibular gland] Secondari C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echography in the study of sialolithiasis] Angelelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of sialolithiasis of the major salivary glands] Danić D, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988; 18(1–3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Clinico-statistical, morphologic and microstructural analysis of 400 cases of sialolithiasis] Laforgia PD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Dec;38(12):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The presence of microcalculi in normal human submandibular and parotid salivary glands. Epivatianos A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(4):261–5

SURGERY

Submandibular sialolithiasis: transoral excision. Novotny GM. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):354–6

THERAPY

Removal of salivary stones with the aid of a lithotriptor. Brouns JJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct; 17(7):329–30
[Endoscopic-controlled laser lithotripsy of salivary calculi. In vitro studies and initial clinical use] Gundlach P, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jul;38(7):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy of salivary calculi. In vitro studies] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1989 Sep;37(9):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy of salivary calculi. Initial clinical experiences] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jul; 38(7):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue reactions with administration of piezoelectric shock waves in lithotripsy of salivary calculi] Iro H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Endoscopic controlled laser lithotripsy in the treatment of sialolithiasis] Königsberger R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

Disorders of the salivary glands. Grau TJ. **Prim Care** 1990 Jun;17(2):403–13 (10 ref.)

Acute bacterial sialadenitis: a study of 29 cases and review. Raad II, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):591–601

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen induces the development of autoantibodies and promotes salivary gland lymphoid infiltrates in normal mice. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):543–52

CLASSIFICATION

Oral medicine in practice: salivary gland disease. Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 24;168(6):237–43 (0 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Does HIV cause salivary gland disease? Schiødt M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):819–22

Relationship between oral symptoms, salivary function, smoking habits and general health in patients with complaints related to dental restorative materials. Lothigius E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(6):245–54

[Long-term study of patients with severe forms of Sjögren syndrome and/or myoepithelial sialadenitis] Brauneis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis diagnosed on fine-needle aspiration cytology of salivary glands: a report of three cases. Aggarwal AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):289–92

Salivary gland dysfunction: infections, sialoliths, and tumors. Langlais RP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Oct;68(10):758, 760–3, 766–70 (26 ref.)

Digital subtraction sialography, conventional sialography, high-resolution ultrasonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases. Rinast E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):224–30

Enlarged salivary glands and Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Pal B. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):990–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):550–1.

[Integrated instrumental diagnosis in salivary gland pathology] Fina A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Mar; 39(3):213–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of a giant calculus of the submandibular gland] Secondari C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Submandibular sialoadenitis due to a foreign body. Abe K, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):50–2

Parotid gland enlargement and xerostomia associated with labial sialadenitis in HIV-infected patients. Schiødt M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):415–25

Expression of heterozygous lpr gene in MRL mice. II. Acceleration of glomerulonephritis, sialadenitis, and autoantibody production. Carlsten H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):21–8

[Differential diagnostic observations on acute sialadenitis] Knöbber D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun; 69(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute transient inflammation of the submaxillary salivary glands after painstaking intubation (letter)] Santa Ursula Tolosa JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr; 37(2):112 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoepithelial cysts of the salivary glands. Histologic and cytologic features. Elliott JN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):39–43

Low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue arising in the thymus. A thymic lymphoma mimicking myoepithelial sialadenitis. Isaacson PG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):342–51

Salivary gland masses: the diagnostic value of fine-needle aspiration cytology. Cardillo MR. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(1–2):26–32 (25 ref.)

The presence of microcalculi in normal human submandibular and parotid salivary glands. Epivatianos A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(4):261–5

Fibroblast markers in labial salivary gland biopsies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Janin A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):237–42

The value of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the cytodiagnosis of salivary gland lesions. Jayaram N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(4):349–54

Lymphocytic infiltrations of lip salivary glands in bone marrow recipients. A model for the development of the histopathological changes in Sjögren's syndrome? Lindahl G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):579–83

A postmortem study of focal adenitis in salivary and lacrimal glands. Segerberg-Konttinen M. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):553–8

Salivary gland involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Murty GE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):259–61

Submandibular tuberculous lymphadenitis (scrofula): report of two cases. Bodner L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):192–6

Histologic assessment of the submandibular glands in autoimmune-disease-prone mice. Scott J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):131–5

[The value of fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of tumors of the salivary glands] Fière A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerative mucous membrane diseases of the mouth cavity and pharynx] Posawetz W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialographic and computed tomographic studies in pathology of the major salivary glands] Fortunato L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computed tomographic sialography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Kossovol AL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):93–4 (41 ref.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland scintigraphy—a suitable substitute for sialography? Pilbrow WJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar; 63(747):190–6

Sialadenitis mimicking metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Kolla IS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):564–6

SURGERY

Submandibular sialolithiasis: transoral excision. Novotny GM. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):354–6

Giant submandibular calculus. A case report. Lakhoo K, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Dec;27(5):187–9

[Hydatidosis of the cervicofacial glands. Apropos of 6 cases] Touhami M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Submaxillary gland excisions: a retrospective investigation] Simoncelli C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(5):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Endoscopic-controlled laser lithotripsy of salivary calculi. In vitro studies and initial clinical use] Gundlach P, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jul;38(7):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy of salivary calculi. Initial clinical experiences] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jul; 38(7):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic controlled laser lithotripsy in the treatment of sialolithiasis] Königsberger R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Duration of protection from reinfection following exposure to sialodacryoadenitis virus in Wistar rats. Percy DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):144–9

Developmental cysts in the upper neck of Anglo-Nubian goats. Brown PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):256–8

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

Parotid salivary fistula following rhytidectomy. Bansberg SF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):61–2

SURGERY

[Revision of the parotid—assessing the risk and indications status for re-parotidectomy] Chilla R. **HNO** 1990 Jan; 38(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Malignant salivary gland tumors of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. The UCLA experience. Tran L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;12(5):387–92 (16 ref.)

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands—a report of three cases. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;27(6):494–500 (9 ref.)

A case of undifferentiated carcinoma arising in the mandible. Ishii T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Jun;32(2):93–8

Management of tumors arising in the parapharyngeal space. Carrau RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):583–9

Incidence, diagnosis, and classification of salivary gland tumors. Part 1. Johns ME, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Feb;3(2):47–56; discussion 56, 58, 62 (0 ref.)

Acinic cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity: a case report. Takimoto T, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Sep;27(3):191–6

Primary malignant lymphoma of the submandibular salivary gland in a Nigerian. Case report and review of literature. Akinola O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):280–1 (7 ref.)

[Pulmonary metastases of malignant tumors of the oral and maxillofacial region. Analysis of 70 cases] Wu YT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):130–3, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Benign lesions of the salivary glands of the lip. Apropos of 3 cases] Caldarola F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Proteoglycans detected by monoclonal antibodies in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Hashimura K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):1083–9

Immunolocalization of basement membrane molecules in the stroma of salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma. Saku T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 May;19(5):208–14

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in salivary gland tumors. Alfaro M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):479–82

COMPLICATIONS

Parapharyngeal mass presenting with sleep apnoea. Veitch D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):961–3

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Statistical analysis. Cohen MB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1):43–9

Pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands metastatic to the lung: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Landolt U, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1):101–2

A rapid technique for the fluorescent location of pleomorphic adenoma cells in frozen sections of human salivary glands. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):91–6

Salivary gland dysfunction: infections, sialoliths, and tumors. Langlais RP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Oct;68(10):758, 760–3, 766–70 (26 ref.)

Digital subtraction sialography, conventional sialography, high-resolution ultrasonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases. Rinast E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):224–30

A large submandibular space mass [clinical conference] Meiselman F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan; 48(1):63–7

Pharyngeal cleft sinuses and cysts, and other benign neck lesions. Friedberg J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1451–69 (18 ref.)

[Manifestation of malignant lymphoma of the head and neck with special reference to the salivary glands] Brauneis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of salivary gland lipoma] Gritzmann N. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the salivary glands] Korotkikh NG. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):33–6 (26 ref.) (Rus)

[Image diagnosis and pleomorphic adenoma] Ruiz Jaureguizuria JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent salivary gland carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1056–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Salivary gland cancer and risk of subsequent skin cancer. Spitz MR, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):254–6

[334 cases of salivary gland neoplasms seen at the Dentistry and Otorhinolaryngology Clinics of the University of Turin. II.] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun; 39(6):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[392 cases of neoplasms of the salivary glands seen at the Odontostomatologic and Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic of Turin University. I] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Aug;38(8):831–58 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Evolution of extramedullary plasmacytoma in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Villanueva JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):150–1

A review of the proliferative capacity of major salivary glands and the relationship to current concepts of neoplasia in salivary glands. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):53–67 (44 ref.)

GENETICS

Methodologic aspects of DNA assessment by means of image cytometry in tumors of the salivary glands. A comparison between the results obtained using sections and cytospin preparations from the same paraffin-embedded specimens. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):379–83

Cytogenetic investigations on a cell line derived from a carcinoma arising in a salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):253–62

Cytogenetic and molecular observations in human and experimental salivary gland tumors. Sandros J, et al.

Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Feb;44(2):153–67 (73 ref.)
Pleomorphic adenomas with unbalanced chromosomal abnormalities have an increased in vitro lifetime. Stern C, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 May;46(1):55–63
DNA content and proliferative activity of myoepitheliomas. el-Naggar A, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Dec; 103(12):1192–7
DNA flow cytometry of acinic cell carcinomas of major salivary glands. el-Naggar AK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 May;104(5):410–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical expression of MAM-3 and MAM-6 antigens in salivary gland tumours. Yamada K, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1989;415(6):509–21

METABOLISM

The expression of alpha vascular smooth-muscle actin in salivary gland tumors. Hirano T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jun;116(6):692–6
Effect of glucocorticoid on epidermal growth factor receptor in human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line HSG. Kyakumoto S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 12; 1053(2–3):204–12
Small cell carcinoma of the major salivary glands. An immunohistochemical study. Gnepp DR, et al. Cancer 1990 Jul 1;66(1):185–92
Vimentin as a marker of myoepithelial cells in salivary gland tumors. de Araújo VC, et al. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(4):252–5
Immunohistopathological properties of pleomorphic adenoma in salivary gland. Hirano T, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;57(2):172–9
[Immunocytochemical demonstration of S-100 protein in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland] Liu RS. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Nov; 24(6):338–9, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The expression of keratins Nos. 8, 17 and vimentin in pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands] Gel'shtein VI, et al. Arkh Patol 1989;51(10):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphologic features of the rare epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary gland. Arora VK, et al. Acta Cytol 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):239–42
Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary gland. Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings. Carrillo R, et al. Acta Cytol 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):243–7
Benign neurilemmoma (schwannoma) masquerading as a pleomorphic adenoma of the submandibular salivary gland. Mair S, et al. Acta Cytol 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):907–10
Synchronous benign epithelial tumors arising in the palatal minor salivary gland. First report of an unusual minor salivary gland lesion. Takeda Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Feb;40(2):143–8
True malignant mixed tumor of the submandibular gland. Yamashita T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Feb;40(2):137–42
Monocytoid B-cell lymphomas. Isaacson PG, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Sep;14(9):888–91
Sebaceous lesions of salivary glands and oral cavity. Batsakis JG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):416–8
Undifferentiated carcinoma with lymphoid stroma of the major salivary glands. Cleary KR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):236–8 (13 ref.)
Sialadenoma papilliferum. Cleary KR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):756–8
Non-Warthin's tumor oncocytic lesions. Hartwick RW, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Aug;99(8):674–7 (26 ref.)
Salivary gland masses: the diagnostic value of fine-needle aspiration cytology. Cardillo MR. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1990;38(1–2):26–32 (25 ref.)
Morphological study of granular convoluted tubules in the submandibular gland of the mouse during the growth of a sarcoma-180 subcutaneous tumor. Chiou CY. Arch Histol Cytol 1990 Mar;53(1):23–30
Quiz #1. Carcinoma of right submaxillary gland. Chandler JR. Arch Otolaryngol 1967 Nov;86(5):590, 593
The relationship between nuclear DNA content in salivary gland tumors and prognosis. Comparison of mucoepidermoid tumors and acinic cell tumors. Hamper K, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989;246(5):328–32
Salivary duct carcinoma (cribriform salivary carcinoma of excretory ducts). A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 12 cases. Brandwein MS, et al. Cancer 1990 May 15;65(10):2307–14
T-cell lymphomas emerging as epineoplasms in mice bearing transplanted polyoma virus-induced salivary gland tumors. Dawe CJ, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5643S–5648S
Biological characterization of pseudocyst-forming cell lines from human adenoid cystic carcinomas of minor salivary gland origin. Shirasuna K, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):4139–45
Transplantable polyoma virus-induced epitheliomas harbor immature T lymphocytes. Harrod FA, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jan;125(1):29–41
The value of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the cytodiagnosis of salivary gland lesions. Jayaram N, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1989;5(4):349–54
False-positive diagnosis in fine-needle aspiration of an atypical Warthin's tumor: histochemical differential stains for cytodiagnosis. Laucirica R, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1989;5(4):412–5
Extra-thymic immature T cells: development in polyoma virus-induced murine salivary gland tumors. Hoot GP, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Nov;19(11):1991–8
Intranodal myofibroblastoma presenting in the submandibular region: evidence of a broader clinical and histological spectrum. Fletcher CD, et al. Histopathology 1990 Mar; 16(3):287–93
Oncocytic adenomas and oncocytic hyperplasia of salivary glands: a clinicopathological study of 26 cases. Palmer TJ, et al. Histopathology 1990 May;16(5):487–93
Beta-adrenergic responsiveness in a human submandibular tumor cell line (A253). Marmary Y, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Oct;25(10):951–8
Salivary duct carcinoma in major and minor salivary glands [letter] J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1989 Nov;17(8):373
Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in diagnosis of salivary gland tumours. Mondal A, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 May;87(5):108–10
Histogenesis of salivary gland neoplasms: a postulate with prognostic implications. Batsakis JG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Oct;103(10):939–44 (41 ref.)
Salivary gland neoplasms—stem cell histogenesis? [letter] Burford-Mason A, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 Jun; 104(6):521–3
Acinic cell carcinoma of salivary glands: 16 cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Guimaraes DS, et al. J Oral Pathol Med 1989 Aug;18(7):396–9
Prognostic factors for adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck: a retrospective evaluation of 96 cases. Hamper K, et al. J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Mar;19(3):101–7
Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland: a clinicopathologic and comparative immunohistochemical study. Anderson C, et al. Mod Pathol 1990 Jan;3(1):76–82
A rare variant of acinic cell carcinoma of the upper lip: a case report and review of the literature. Eda S, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jan;69(1):84–8 (16 ref.)
Basal cell adenocarcinomas of the major salivary glands. Ellis GL, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Apr; 69(4):461–9
Acinic cell carcinoma of the salivary glands: the prognostic relevance of DNA cytophotometry in a retrospective study of long duration (1965–1987). Hamper K, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jan;69(1):68–75
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate in a 9-year-old boy. Jones DC, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Apr;69(4):483–6
Oncocytic adenocarcinoma arising in Warthin's tumor. Bengoechea O, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Dec; 185(6):907–11; discussion 911–4
The fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of masses in major salivary glands. Cyto-histological correlations in 65 cases. Ciarmiello G, et al. Pathologica 1989 May-Jun; 81(1073):267–74
Fine needle aspiration and frozen section of salivary gland lesions. Cross DL, et al. South Med J 1990 Mar;83(3):283–6
Syringomatous adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. Bondi R, et al. Tumori 1990 Jun 30;76(3):286–9
Prognosis of salivary adenocarcinomas. A retrospective study of 52 cases with special regard to cytochemically assessed nuclear DNA content. Hamper K, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1989;416(1):57–64
Multiple expression of keratins, vimentin, and S-100 protein in pleomorphic salivary adenomas. Mori M, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1990;58(6):435–44
[Establishment of a human cancer cell line from adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary gland] Li SL. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jan; 25(1):29–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cytologic diagnosis of salivary gland lesions by fine needle aspiration] Fu XW. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;18(4):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pleuro-pulmonary localization secondary to adenoid cystic carcinoma of the sub-maxillary glands (letter)] M'Raihi ML, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1989;45(5):226–8 (Fre)
[Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the submaxillary gland. A rare diagnosis] Attar A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1989;90(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intra-mandibular salivary tumors. Apropos of 3 cases of malignant tumor] Breton P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(4):266–70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma in the head and neck. A retrospective study of 12 cases] Ennouri A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(4):295–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of tumors of the salivary glands] Fière A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinico-pathology of salivary gland tumors of the head in children and adolescents] Anders M, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1989;28(6):395–402 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary and secondary neoplasms of the salivary glands in the province of Trieste (1977–1986). Histopathological review and epidemiological picture of 151 cases] Bussani R, et al. Pathologica 1989 Jul–Aug;81(1074):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinicopathological study of salivary gland adenocarcinomas] Iwasaki K, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Dec;92(12):2047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recurrence of polymorphic adenoma of the salivary glands] Laniukh SV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Warthin's tumor and epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1989;16(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Observations on the natural history and treatment of recurrent major salivary gland cancer. Armstrong JG, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Jul;44(3):138–41
Postoperative radiation therapy for major salivary gland malignancies. Harrison LB, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Sep; 45(1):52–5
Neutron radiotherapy in adenoidcystic carcinoma: preliminary experience at the Münster neutron facility. Pötter R, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Jan;166(1):78–85
[Long-term results of postoperative and primary radiotherapy of carcinoma of the salivary glands: importance of dosage and target volume] Glanzmann C. Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Mar;166(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Indirect retainers in soft palate obturator design. Jacob RF, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1990 Mar;63(3):311–5

SECONDARY

Metastases to major salivary glands. Batsakis JG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):501–3

SURGERY

Submandibular gland tumors. Adverse histologic factors and therapeutic implications. Weber RS, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Sep;116(9):1055–60
The treatment of ranula and salivary gland neoplasms [letter] [see comments] Hutchison I, et al. Br Dent J 1990 Apr 21;168(8):318–9 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 May 19;168(10):385.
The treatment of ranula and salivary gland neoplasms [letter; comment] Lamey PJ, et al. Br Dent J 1990 May 19; 168(10):385 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Apr 21;168(8):318–9.
Toxic shock syndrome following submandibular gland excision. Fornadley JA, et al. Head Neck 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):66–8
Intraoral adenoid cystic carcinoma: the role of postoperative radiotherapy in local control. van der Wal JE, et al. Head Neck 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):497–9
Carcinoma of the major salivary glands treated by surgery or surgery plus postoperative radiotherapy. North CA, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1319–26
Salivary gland tumors of the oral cavity. Tran L, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Feb;18(2):413–7
Current management of salivary gland tumors. Part 2. Johns ME, et al. Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Mar;3(3):85–91; discussion 94, 99 (119 ref.)
[Submaxillary gland excisions: a retrospective investigation] Simoncelli C, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1989; 110(5):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term study of patients with severe forms of Sjögren syndrome and/or myoepithelial sialadenitis] Brauneis J, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Aug;68(8):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views on the treatment of salivary gland tumors. A bibliographic review] Caldarola F. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Nov;38(11):1235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Malignant tumors of major salivary gland origin. A matched-pair analysis of the role of combined surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Armstrong JG, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;116(3):290–3
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Management of recurrent, advanced, or persistent disease with hyperthermia and radiation therapy. Barnett TA, et al. Cancer 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2648–56
Monoclonal antibody to a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line: augmentation of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity activity by streptococcal preparation OK-432 in human salivary gland adenocarcinoma-bearing nude mice given the antibody. Kaji R, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1989 Oct;8(5):488–500
Recurrent malignant salivary gland neoplasms. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. J Surg Oncol 1989 Oct; 42(2):92–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural morphology of secretory granules in pleomorphic adenoma of human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Harrison JD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1989;

34(9):759–61
A case report of papillary adenocarcinoma in sublingual region—ultrastructural and histochemical study. Tanaka N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Dec;36(4):41–8
Expression of neurofilaments in a neoplastic human salivary intercalated duct cell line or its derivatives and effect of nerve growth factor on the cellular proliferation and phenotype. Iga H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6708–19
Ultrastructural study of the histogenesis of salivary gland mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):400–9 (33 ref.)
Nucleolar organizing regions (NORs) in pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands. Landini G. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jul;19(6):257–60
Glial fibrillary acidic protein expression in pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Anderson C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):263–71
Ultrastructural observations on luminal structures of pleomorphic adenoma of parotid and submandibular salivary glands of man. Harrison JD, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):559–63
Immunohistochemical expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in salivary gland tumours. Yamada K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):523–31

VETERINARY

Canine lingual acinic cell carcinoma (clear cell variant) of minor salivary gland. Brunnert SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):203–5

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR, MIXED see **MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUS DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES**

SALIVARY GLANDS

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands—a report of three cases. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;27(6):494–500 (9 ref.)
A case of undifferentiated carcinoma arising in the mandible. Ishii T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Jun;32(2):93–8
Branchial cleft fistula with heterotopic salivary gland tissue in the lower neck. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(4):265–8
Syringomatous adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. Bondi R, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):286–9
Canine lingual acinic cell carcinoma (clear cell variant) of minor salivary gland. Brunnert SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):203–5
[Minor salivary gland tumors of the nasopharynx] Li TS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Presentation and variants of heterotopic salivary tissue in the neck] Carbonell Sanchís R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Surface carbohydrate differences of Glossina salivary glands and infectivity of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense to Glossina. Okolo CJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Mar;70(1):39–47
NMR characteristics of intracellular K in the rat salivary gland: a 39K NMR study using double-quantum filtering. Seo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):599–603
Measurement of intracellular Na in the rat salivary gland: a 23Na–NMR study using double quantum filtering. Seo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):142–7
Characterization of mouse salivary glands by water content and type. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):391–8
Differentiation of rat salivary glands by thermoanalytical analysis. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(1):41–7
Lack of hemostatic effects of adult and suckling cat salivary gland heteropolysaccharides on blood coagulation. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(1):49–56
Human salivary gland glycoconjugates: a lectin histochemical study. McMahon RF, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Nov; 21(11):663–74
A study of mosquito salivary gland components and their effects on man. Oka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):469–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphometric study of the microvasculature of the main excretory duct subepithelia of the rat parotid, submandibular and sublingual salivary glands. Sato A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):288–94

CYTOLOGY

Variations in Feulgen stainability of epithelial parenchymal cells extracted from paraffin-embedded salivary gland specimens. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(4):475–80
A review of the proliferative capacity of major salivary glands and the relationship to current concepts of neoplasia in salivary glands. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):53–67 (44 ref.)
[Effects of tumor promoters and related compounds on electric relations between giant cells of the salivary glands of Chironomus tentans larvae] Mizgirev IV. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Salivary gland enlargement in rats after administration of theophylline. Wells H. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1293–6
Effects of cadmium on the function and structure of the rat salivary glands. Chiarenza A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(12):999–1002
Physostigmine-induced salivary secretion in the rat. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(3):209–18
Familial salivary gland insensitivity to aldosterone: a variant of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Sanderson IR, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):145–7
Radioisotopic and biochemical determination of salivary secretion after long term psychotropic therapy. Coudert JL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):255–8
The effect of chronic atropine treatment on salivary composition and caries in rats. Watson GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1739–45
Acute iodide-induced enlargement of the salivary glands. Wolf M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):71–2
Changes in rat and mouse salivary glands and pancreas after chronic treatment with diuretics: a potential animal model for cystic fibrosis. Sagström S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Mar;4(1):161–70; discussion 170

EMBRYOLOGY

Extracellular matrix involvement in epithelial branching morphogenesis. Spooner BS, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;3:225–60 (80 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozymes III and II in rodent tissues. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jan;187(1):55–64
Cross-reactivity of an antiserum to the alpha-subunit of the Na+, K+-ATPase of toad (Bufo marinus) kidney with basal and apical membranes of transporting epithelia of the rat. Graves JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct;258(1):137–45
Cyclic changes in salivary lactate dehydrogenase, peroxidase and leucine aminopeptidase during menstrual cycle. Pal T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):695–8
Na+, K(+)-ATPase in cat salivary glands and changes induced by nerve stimulation: an immunohistochemical study. Winston DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1187–91
Retroviral and pseudogene insertion sites reveal the lineage of human salivary and pancreatic amylase genes from a single gene during primate evolution. Samuelson LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2513–20
Localization of lysozyme mRNA in the labial salivary glands by in situ hybridization in Sjögren's syndrome. Konttinen YT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):318–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of partially purified salivary gland allergens from the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus in diagnosis of allergy by RIA and skin prick test. Gauci M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):297–9
B cells expressing CD5 in minor labial salivary glands of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Zeher M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):453 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1988 May;31(5):642–7.
Autoantibody synthesis in salivary glands of Sjögren's syndrome patients. Horsfall AC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):559–68
Increased immune response in upper respiratory and digestive tracts in SIDS [letter] Thrane PS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):229–30
Characterization of peripheral blood and salivary gland lymphocytes in Sjögren's syndrome. Celenligil H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):572–7

INNERVATION

Effects of atropine injection on food-associated drinking in rats with superior salivatory nucleus lesions. Ramos JM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):422–9
Peptidergic control of the autonomic regulation system in the orofacial region. Lundberg JM. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):239–50 (81 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide responses in control and cystic fibrosis labial glands. Allan BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1320–6
Immunochemistry of high molecular-weight human salivary mucin. Cohen RE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):127–36
A comparative lectin histochemical study of major and minor salivary glands with special reference to the labial glands. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):739–48
Carcinoembryonic antigen gene family members in submandibular salivary gland: demonstration of pregnancy-specific glycoproteins by cDNA cloning. Zoubir F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):203–16
Muscarinic regulation of Ca2+ mobilization in a human salivary myoepithelial cell line. Wu XZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):612–5
Heat shock induces a decrease in incorporation of 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate into a 42 kilodalton protein in Drosophila salivary glands. Rooney RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):102–6
Characterization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in human labial salivary glands. Mei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):367–70
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in the salivary gland by isoproterenol. Barka T. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):573–9
Structure and sequence determination of the gene encoding human salivary statherin. Sabatini LM, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):245–51
Evidence for two modes of Ca2+ entry following muscarinic stimulation of a human salivary epithelial cell line. He XJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May;115(2):159–66
Inter-organ relation between salivary gland and kidney in lithium excretion. II. Salivary, renal and systemic clearances of lithium under continuous stimulation of salivation in water loaded dogs. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep;12(9):537–43
Indirect evidence for the presence of non-specific anion channels in rabbit mandibular salivary gland acinar cells. Brown PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:415–31
Immunohistochemical study on the excretion of a drug (methamphetamine) by salivary glands. Kajitani A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;59(5):197–202
Epidermal growth factor concentrations in submandibular salivary gland, plasma, liver, bile, kidneys and urine of male mice: dynamics after phenylephrine injection. Tuomela T. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1197–206
Possible role for salivary gland protein in taste reception indicated by homology to lipophilic-ligand carrier proteins. Schmale H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):366–9
The effect of N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W-7) on muscarinic receptor-induced Ca2+ mobilization in a human salivary epithelial cell line. He XJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):36–42
Direct measurement of K movement by 39K NMR in perfused rat mandibular salivary gland stimulated with acetylcholine. Murakami M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug; 414(4):385–92
[Identification of depolarization-activated calcium flow in the secretory cell membrane] Klevets MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Does HIV cause salivary gland disease? Schiødt M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):819–22
Contemplation of virally induced changes in salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome: on the use of in situ hybridization in such studies. Keinänen R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):569–78 (27 ref.)
Immunolabeling of grapevine flavescence dorée MLO in salivary glands of Euscelidius variegatus: a light and electron microscopy study. Lherminier J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):79–85
Cellular localization of cytomegalovirus nucleic acids in guinea pig salivary glands by in situ hybridization. Griffith BP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):145–57
Human herpesvirus 6 in salivary glands. Fox JD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):590–3

PARASITOLOGY

Histopathological study of the major salivary glands in Trypanosoma cruzi infected mice. Martini AS, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):512–5
Infection rates of Theileria sergenti in Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks collected from the field in Japan. Kamio T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):43–8
Maturation of Theileria sergenti in salivary glands of Haemaphysalis longicornis induced by temperature stimulation. Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):495–501

PATHOLOGY

Detection of amyloid-like fibrils using labial salivary gland biopsy in patients with nondialysis renal insufficiency. Kinashi M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):435–7
Biopsy of the lip and Sjögren's syndrome. Cleary KR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):323–5 (13 ref.)
Comparison of labial and sublingual salivary gland biopsies in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Pennec YL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):37–9
Assessment of labial salivary gland changes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis by subjective and quantitative methods. Markkanen SO, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989; 7(4):233–40
Radiation-induced squamous sialometaplasia. Leshin B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):931–4
A quantitative study of the effects of chronic hypoxia on the histological structure of the rat major salivary glands. Scott J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):315–9
Salivary gland echography in patients with Sjögren's

syndrome. Kawamura H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):505–10

Fibroblast markers in labial salivary gland biopsies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Janin A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):237–42

Advances in diagnostic and therapeutic imaging of the salivary glands. Larsson SG. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 2(1):105–11 (15 ref.)

Oncocytic adenomas and oncocytic hyperplasia of salivary glands: a clinicopathological study of 26 cases. Palmer TJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):487–93

A postmortem study of focal adenitis in salivary and lacrimal glands. Segerberg–Konttinen M. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):553–8

Histogenesis of salivary gland neoplasms: a postulate with prognostic implications. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):939–44 (41 ref.)

Quantification of plasma cells in labial salivary glands: increased expression of IgM in Sjögren's syndrome. Speight PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):126–30

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate in a 9–year–old boy. Jones DC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):483–6

Acinic cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity: a case report. Takimoto T, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Sep;27(3):191–6

Fine needle aspiration and frozen section of salivary gland lesions. Cross DL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):283–6

[Cytologic diagnosis of salivary gland lesions by fine needle aspiration] Fu XW. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;18(4):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histologic aspects of the minor salivary glands in lupus erythematosus] Janin A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the salivary glands] Korotkikh NG. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):33–6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of sialoadenectomy on gastric mucosal integrity in the rat: roles of epidermal growth factor and prostaglandin E2. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1512–9

Effect of sialoadenectomy on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat: role of neutrophils. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):207–10

Age dependence of salivary bacteriolytic activity in adult mosquitoes. Pimentel GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(3):549–51

Endocrinology of the salivary glands. Grigorescu A. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):185–9 (0 ref.)

Solution of methodological problems in measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma using trypsin activation, and the effect of nephrectomy and sialo–adenectomy on inactive plasma renin. Johannessen A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S224–5

Oral mucosal status and major salivary gland function. Wolff A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul; 70(1):49–54

Autonomic regulation of orofacial function. IUPS Satellite Symposium. Kuopio, Finland, July 5–7, 1989. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):239–419

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysphagia in bulimia nervosa. Roberts MW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(2):106–11

Clinical assessment and diagnosis of immunologically mediated salivary gland disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Daniels TE. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):529–41

Major salivary gland function in primary Sjögren's syndrome and its relationship to clinical features. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):318–22

[An artificial salivary gland. Indications. Technical note concerning installation] Smatt V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(7):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aspects of salivary gland radiosensitivity: effects of sialagogues and irradiation. Norberg LE, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):200–4

Irradiation–induced changes in secretion and composition of rat saliva. Vissink A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar; 18(1):3–8

Oral complications of cancer therapies. Pretherapy interventions to modify salivary dysfunction. Wolff A, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):87–90 (37 ref.)

Radiation doses and risks in dento–maxillofacial radiology. Borrman H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):457–79 (90 ref.)

Radioprotection of minipig salivary glands by orciprenaline–carbachol. An ultrastructural and semiquantitative light microscopic study. Lotz S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):119–28

[Salivary gland function after radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Sorokin IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):12–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Impaired trapping of Tc–99m pertechnetate in the salivary glands of patients with congenital hypothyroidism. Singh A. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):257–9

SECRETION

Control of ovine parotid and mandibular salivary gland secretions. Titchen DA. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:28–34 (19 ref.)

Decreased salivary glucose secretory rate: usefulness for detection of diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Marchetti P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Sep 18; 7(3):181–6

Saliva flow and composition in humans exposed to acute altitude hypoxia. Pilardeau P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):450–3

The hydroxyapatite–binding regions of a rat salivary glycoprotein. Embery G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep; 17(3):193–8

Secretion by the mandibular gland of the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus) during isoprenaline infusion. Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):601–8

A method for measuring the flow of saliva from the minor salivary glands. Shern RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May; 69(5):1146–9

Longitudinal evaluation of major salivary gland function in HIV–1 infected patients. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):469–70

Autonomic control of salivary secretion. Ekström J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):323–31; discussion 361–3 (30 ref.)

Intracellular events associated with autonomic stimulation of salivary secretion. Turner RJ. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(4–5):319–22 (23 ref.)

[The effect of bakumondo–to on salivary secretion in Sjögren syndrome] Ohno S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Feb;30(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Caries incidence in intact rats infected with Streptococcus sobrinus via transmission from desalivated cagemates. Madison KM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1154–9

[Salivary gland surgery reduces drooling in the mentally retarded (letter)] Reinskou IA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):248 **(Nor)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the excretory system of the deep posterior (Ebner's) salivary glands of the human tongue. Azzali G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(4):257–68

Atropine treatment induced cholinergic supersensitivity at receptor and second messenger levels in the rat salivary gland. Westlind–Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):431–41

Subcellular localization of blood group substances ABH in human salivary glands. Cossu M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug;38(8):1165–72

Fine structure of excretory ducts of human salivary glands. Lantini MS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul; 22(3):465–75

Fine structure of the mandibular gland in crest–tailed marsupial–rat (Dasyuroides byrnei). Suzuki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):55–63

Immunohistochemical expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in salivary gland tumours. Yamada K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):523–31

[Electron microscopic study of the labial salivary gland in Sjogren's syndrome] Ge PY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):246–8 **(Chi)**

[A paracentric inversion in the salivary gland chromosome 3R of Anopheles sinensis] Sun YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):288 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parallel changes in the puffing of polytene chromosomes and bioelectric properties of salivary gland cell nuclei in Drosophila melanogaster after heat shock] Strashniuk VIu, et al. **Genetika** 1990 May;26(5):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The alveolar salivary glands of hungry larvae of the chigger Hirsutiella zachvatkini] Shatrov AB. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rules for electron microscopic mapping of polytene chromosomes in squashed preparations of Drosophila salivary glands] Semeshin VF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun; 31(6):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALIVARY GLANDS, MINOR see under **SALIVARY GLANDS**

SALIVARY PROTEINS

Structural probe analysis on the attachment of salivary glycoproteins to hydroxyapatite using Fourier–transformed infrared spectroscopy. Embery G, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):247–51

Complete primary structure of statherin, a potent inhibitor of calcium phosphate precipitation, from the saliva of the monkey, Macaca arctoides. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Nov;34(5):374–80

ANALYSIS

Anionic salivary proteins associated with connective tissue disorders: sialated tissue kallikreins. Greaves D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):753–9

Characterization of in vivo salivary–derived enamel pellicle. Al–Hashimi I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(4):289–95

Expression of glutamine/glutamic acid–rich proteins in rat submandibular glands. Mirels L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(1):1–5

Relationships between human parotid saliva lysozyme lactoferrin, salivary peroxidase and secretory immunoglobulin A in a large sample population. Rudney JD. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):499–506

Phosphopeptides derived from human salivary acidic proline–rich proteins. Biological activities and concentration in saliva. Madapallimattam G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):297–304

Localization of neonatal secretory proteins in different cell types of the rat submandibular gland from embryogenesis to adulthood. Moreira JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun; 139(2):370–82

Isoelectric focusing of human parotid salivary proteins in hybrid carrier ampholyte–immobilized pH gradient polyacrylamide gels. Khoo KS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):489–94

Autoantibody synthesis in salivary glands of Sjögren's syndrome patients. Horsfall AC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):559–68

The hydroxyapatite–binding regions of a rat salivary glycoprotein. Embery G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep; 17(3):193–8

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human salivary (glyco) proteins. Cellular localization of mucin, cystatin–like 14 kD protein and 20 kD glycoprotein in the human submandibular gland. Rathman WM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar;18(1):19–27

Isolation and characterization of three non–mucinous human salivary proteins with affinity for hydroxyapatite. Rathman WM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep;17(3):199–208

Viscosity of human salivary mucins: effect of pH and ionic strength and role of sialic acid. Veerman EC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Dec;17(4):297–306

Structural relationship between human salivary histatins. Troxler RF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):2–6

The effect of chronic atropine treatment on salivary composition and caries in rats. Watson GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1739–45

Protein constituents of mosquito saliva: studies on Culex molestus. al–Ahdal MN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr; 93(2):98–105

Bioamines and proteins in the saliva and salivary glands of Palaearctic blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Wirtz HP. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):59–64

[Determination of the level of antibacterial salivary proteins in human dental plaque] Göcke R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(5):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proteins of human mixed saliva in galvanism and yeast–induced stomatitis] Freidlin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis and amylase messenger RNA content in rat parotid salivary glands after total or partial stimulation with isoproterenol. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(11):895–901

Primary structure and possible origin of the non–glycosylated basic proline–rich protein of human submandibular/sublingual saliva. Robinson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):497–503

DRUG EFFECTS

Concentration of antimicrobial proteins in human saliva. The effect of long–term usage of a zinc–containing dentifrice on the protein composition of stimulated saliva from 198 children. Page DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):216–9

Desorption of acquired enamel pellicle in vivo by pyrophosphate. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):211–4

[SDS electrophoretic evaluation of salivary protein adsorption to different dental materials] Scholtissek J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(8):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies of human acidic salivary protein (Pa). Friedman RD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1975 May; 27(3):292–303

Molecular cloning of human submandibular histatins. vanderSpek JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):137–43

Genetic and tissue–specific variation in the expression of a closely linked murine multigene family on chromosome 15 that encodes salivary and lacrimal proteins. Dickinson DP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):613–37

Comparative analysis of glue proteins in the Drosophila nasuta subgroup. Ramesh SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):507–20

Allelic variants of acidic proline–rich proteins observed in Japanese, Chinese, and Malays. Shintani M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Apr;28(3–4):173–84

Two puff–specific proteins bind within the 2.5 kb upstream region of the Drosophila melanogaster Sgs–4 gene. Saumweber H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(1):52–60

Promoter is an important determinant of developmentally regulated puffing at the Sgs–4 locus of Drosophila

melanogaster. Korge G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 138(2):324–37
Cooperative enhancement at the Drosophila Sgs-3 locus. Roark M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):121–33
Genes from two intermoult puffs in Drosophila virilis polytene chromosomes are differentially transcribed during larval development. Kress H P, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):261–7
Glue protein genes in Drosophila virilis: their organization, developmental control of transcription and specific mRNA degradation. Swida U, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb; 108(2):269–80
Mosaic structure of globular domains in the human type VI collagen alpha 3 chain: similarity to von Willebrand factor, fibronectin, actin, salivary proteins and aprotinin type protease inhibitors. Chu ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):385–93
Drosophila Sgs3 TATA: effects of point mutations on expression in vivo and protein binding in vitro with staged nuclear extracts. Giangrande A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3459–66
Balbiani ring 3 in Chironomus tentans encodes a 185-kDa secretory protein which is synthesized throughout the fourth larval instar. Dignam SS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16; 88(2):133–40
Structure and sequence determination of the gene encoding human salivary statherin. Sabatini LM, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):245–51
Prp (proline-rich protein) genes linked to markers Es-12 (esterase-12), Ea-10 (erythrocyte alloantigen), and loci on distal mouse chromosome 6 [published erratum appears in Genomics 1990 May;7(1):142] Azen EA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):415–22
A physical map of the human salivary proline-rich protein gene cluster covers over 700 kbp of DNA. Kim HS, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb;6(2):260–7
New allelic product of the PRH1 locus coding for salivary acidic proline-rich proteins. Minaguchi K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(4):221–30
Salivary histatin 5: dependence of sequence, chain length, and helical conformation for candidacidal activity. Raj PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3898–905
A new member of the glutamine-rich protein gene family is characterized by the absence of internal repeats and the androgen control of its expression in the submandibular gland of rats. Rosinski-Chupin I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10709–13
Tissue distribution of RNAs for cystatins, histatins, statherin, and proline-rich salivary proteins in humans and macaques. Sabatini LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul;68(7):1138–45
The Balbiani ring 3 gene in Chironomus tentans has a diverged repetitive structure split by many introns. Paulsson G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):331–49
A new member of a secretory protein gene family in the dipteran Chironomus tentans has a variant repeat structure. Galli J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jul;31(1):40–50
Drosophila glue protein gene expression. A proposal for its ecdysone-dependent developmental control. Kress H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jul;77(7):317–24 (41 ref.)
[Analysis of expression of the gene from the BRa puff of Chironomus thummi encoding the low molecular weight secretory protein] Bogachev SS, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of a polymorphic protein (Pa) in human parotid saliva. Friedman RD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1975 May;27(3):304–14
Purification and characterization of subunits of a high molecular weight human salivary mucin. Kawagishi S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):265–72
Rapid purification and characterization of histatins (histidine-rich polypeptides) from human whole saliva. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):415–9
Comparison of a salivary 14 kD protein displaying cysteine proteinase inhibitory activity with other salivary cystatins. Rathman WM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar;18(1):9–18
Ghilantens: anticoagulant-antimetastatic proteins from the South American leech, Haementeria ghilianii. Brankamp RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):89–97
Isolation and structural characterization of a potent inhibitor of coagulation factor Xa from the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Condra C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30; 61(3):437–41

METABOLISM

Influence of beta-adrenergic stimulation on glycosylation of a major, secretory N-linked glycoprotein from rat parotid salivary gland. Baum BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(3):201–7
Immunochemistry of high molecular-weight human salivary mucin. Cohen RE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):127–36
Changes in human parotid salivary protein and sialic acid levels during pregnancy. D'Alessandro S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):829–31
Secretory protein synthesis in Chironomus salivary gland cells is not coupled with protein translocation across endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Electron microscopic evidence. Kiseleva EV. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):251–3
Binding of colloidal gold-labeled salivary proline-rich proteins to Actinomyces viscosus type 1 fimbriae. Leung KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1986–91
Streptococcal-host interactions. Structural and functional analysis of a Streptococcus sanguis receptor for a human salivary glycoprotein. Demuth DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7120–6
Salivary collagenase. Origin, characteristics and relationship to periodontal health. Uitto VJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 May;25(3):135–42
A comparison between changes in rat parotid protein composition 1 and 12 weeks following surgical sympathectomy. Proctor GB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):835–40
[Sialochemical studies in Sjögren disease] Menstell S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on protein adsorption to hydroxyapatite in vitro and on pellicle formation in vivo. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):135–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological testing of some synthetic analogues of the salivary peptide, sialin. Coulter WA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):337–8
Inhibition of attachment of human gingival fibroblast-like cells in vitro by saliva and salivary-sulfated glycoprotein in the presence of serum. Heaney TG. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):504–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Albumin interaction with caries-like lesions in bovine enamel. van der Linden AH, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(6):393–8
A human salivary protein which promotes adhesion of Streptococcus mutans serotype c strains to hydroxyapatite. Kishimoto E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3702–7
Possible role for salivary gland protein in taste reception indicated by homology to lipophilic-ligand carrier proteins. Schmale H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):366–9

SECRETION

Implications of a model from olfactory research for the use of secretion rates in salivary studies. Rudney JD. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):365–71
Protein secretion from the cat parotid gland on nerve stimulation. Proctor GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):137–40
Secretory character of a group of isoproterenol-induced polypeptides in mouse parotid glands. López Solís RO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):660–6
Changes in protein secretion by rat submandibular glands in response to isoproterenol, alpha-methylnoradrenaline, and clonidine during post-natal development [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1990 Feb;69(2):504] Tanaka E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):60–6
Secretion of protein from salivary glands in the ferret in response to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Ekström J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:131–41
Mastication and its influence on human salivary flow and alpha-amylase secretion. Mackie DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):593–5
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the regulation of salivary secretion. Salo A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):333–7

SALIVARY STONES see **SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI**

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

Saliva spreading, activity, and body temperature regulation in the rat. Hainsworth FR. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1288–92
Salivary flow rates and iodide trapping capacity in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Mason DK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):311–5
The effect of cigarette smoking on salivation and esophageal acid clearance. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):431–8
The effect of chorda tympani section on ipsilateral and contralateral salivary secretion and taste in man. Grant R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 52(9):1058–62
Neural substrates for reflex salivation induced by taste, mechanical, and thermal stimulation of the oral region in decerebrate rats. Matsuo R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(3):349–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acute ethanol administration on stimulated parotid secretion in the rat. Scott J, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):560–3
The effect of beta-sympathomimetic stimulation on parotid salivation in the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus). Beal AM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):355–63
Effects of atropine injection on food-associated drinking in rats with superior salivatory nucleus lesions. Ramos JM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):422–9
Yohimbine increases human salivary secretion. Chatelut E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):366–8
Effect of intravenous atropine on gastric emptying, paracetamol absorption, salivary flow and heart rate in young and fit elderly volunteers. Rashid MU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):25–34
Effects of capsaicin pretreatment on neuropeptides and salivary secretion of rat parotid glands. Ekström J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1031–8
Effects of yohimbine on submaxillary salivation in dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):101–4
Thermal salivation in rats, anesthetized with barbiturates, chloralose, urethane and ketamine. Furuyama F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):133–8
The effect of sucrose and fat in cookies on salivation and oral retention in humans. Brudevold F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;69(6):1278–82
Salivatory effects induced by pirenzepine, atropine, metacine and hexamethonium in preganglionar chronically denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;41(12):868–71
Temporal gustatory and salivary responses to capsaicin upon repeated stimulation. Nasrawi CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):611–5
Studies on the salivary secretion induced by substance P in perfused submandibular gland of rat. Ueha T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):345–53
Effects of the thiazide diuretic bendroflumethiazide on salivary flow rate and composition. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):520–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Epithelial electrolyte transport: interrelationships between H+, HCO3- and Cl-. Case RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):803–5
Modes of action of local hypothalamic and skin thermal stimulation on salivary secretion in rats. Kanosue K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:459–71
Mastication and its influence on human salivary flow and alpha-amylase secretion. Mackie DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):593–5
Autonomic control of salivary secretion. Ekström J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):323–31; discussion 361–3 (30 ref.)
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the regulation of salivary secretion. Salo A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):333–7
Intracellular events associated with autonomic stimulation of salivary secretion. Turner RJ. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(4–5):319–22 (23 ref.)
[Morphofunctional state of the stomach in rats with hyposalivation] Sukhodolo IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation-induced changes in secretion and composition of rat saliva. Vissink A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar; 18(1):3–8

SALK VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE**

SALMINE see under **PROTAMINES**

SALMO SALMO see **SALMON**

SALMON

Organophosphate poisoning of Atlantic salmon in connection with treatment against salmon lice. Horsberg TE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):385–90
Ingestion of environmentally contaminated Lake Ontario salmon by laboratory rats increases avoidance of unpredictable aversive nonreward and mild electric shock. Daly HB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1356–65
Comparison of cadmium concentrations in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) fry fed different commercial feeds. Maage A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):770–5
Possible causes of cataract in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) [letter] Dobson DP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr; 50(4):439–42
Nuvan and cataracts in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Fraser PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):443–7
The complete amino acid sequences of alpha subunits of chum salmon gonadotropins. Itoh H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):56–65
Neurotoxic behavioral effects of Lake Ontario salmon diets in rats. Hertzler DR. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 12(2):139–43
Detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) RNA by hybridization with an oligonucleotide DNA probe. Rimstad E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):211–9

ABNORMALITIES

Jaw deformity associated with farmed Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bruno DW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21; 126(16):402–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autonomic innervation of the spleen of the coho salmon,

Oncorhynchus kisutch. a histochemical demonstration and preliminary assessment of its immunoregulatory role. Flory CM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec;3(4):331–44

BLOOD

Partial amino acid sequences of several globin chains from the sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. Duffy LK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(1):41–5

Comparative studies of catalase and superoxide dismutase activity within salmon fish erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(1):91–3

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of oxolinic acid in fish serum employing solid–phase extraction. Hustvedt SO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:335–9

Solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of flumequine and oxolinic acid in salmon plasma. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):355–64

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a novel growth hormone cDNA from chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Sekine S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):117–20

Molecular cloning of two distinct vasotocin precursor cDNAs from chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) suggests an ancient gene duplication. Heierhorst J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):301–4

Structures of two genes coding for melanin–concentrating hormone of chum salmon. Takayama Y, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):65–73

Endogenous and heavy–metal–ion–induced metallothionein gene expression in salmonid tissues and cell lines. Zafarullah M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):85–93

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for apopolysialoglycoproteins in cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou) eggs. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):61–7

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of chum salmon gonadotropin cDNAs. Sekine S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8645–9

The electrophoretic analysis of mixed–stock fisheries of Pacific salmon. Shaklee JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:235–65

[Cloning of the cDNA, while encoding a hypothalamic neuropeptide in the rat, related to the melanin–concentrating hormone in the salmon] Breton C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interrenal corticosteroid production: potential regulation by the immune system in the salmonid. Schreck CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:480–6

METABOLISM

Uptake of aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons by juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in an urban estuary. McCain BB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):10–6

A 21 KDa protein resides in the nucleosomes of micrococcal nuclease sensitive liver chromatin of Atlantic salmon treated with estradiol. Waters S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990; 36(2):197–204

Studies on sialic acids. XIII. Isolation of 3–deoxy–D–glycero–D–galacto–2–nonulopyranosonic acid (KDN) from chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Nakamura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2204–6

Isolation, primary structure, and biological and immunological properties of pink and chum salmon insulins. Rusakov YI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(3):477–82

Purification and characterization of cathepsin L from the white muscle of chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Yamashita M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(2):247–52

High activities of cathepsins B, D, H, and L in the white muscle of chum salmon in spawning migration. Yamashita M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(1):149–52

The quantitative relationship of lethality between extracellular protease and extracellular haemolysin of Aeromonas salmonicida in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Lee KK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1; 52(1–2):127–31

Differential response of plasma prolactin to freshwater transfer of smolts and postsmolts of seawater–adapted coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Fargher RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):311–21

Glucocorticoid receptors in leukocytes and gill of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Maule AG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):448–55

Salmonid pituitary gonadotrophs. I. Distinct cellular distributions of two gonadotropins, GTH I and GTH II. Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):348–57

Evidence of a growth hormone–releasing hormone–like molecule in salmon brain, Oncorhynchus keta and O. kisutch. Parker DB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 79(1):95–102

Changes in tissue and blood concentrations of thyroid hormones in developing chum salmon. Tagawa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):437–43

Distribution of serotonin–immunoreactive neurons in the brain of sockeye salmon fry. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):201–13

Determination of flumequine in fish by high–performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Samuelsen OB. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:355–9

Electron microscopic analysis of S–antigen– and serotonin–immunoreactive neural and sensory elements in the photosensory pineal organ of the salmon. Ekström P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1;292(1):73–82

Growth hormone and thyroid hormone levels during smolting in different populations of Atlantic salmon. Boeuf G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:193–7 (32 ref.)

[Specific hybridization of a synthetic oligonucleotide in rat hypothalamic neurons immunoreactive to immune serum against salmon melanin–concentrating hormone] Fellmann D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(16):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preparation and properties of trypsin from the pyloric caeca of Pacific Ocean salmon] Pivnenko TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of the fish pathogen Vibrio salmonicida in fish farm sediments. Enger O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2815–8

Restriction endonuclease fingerprinting analysis of Canadian isolates of Aeromonas salmonicida. McCormick WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jan;36(1):24–32

A field evaluation of an indirect fluorescent antibody–based broodstock screening test used to control the vertical transmission of Renibacterium salmoninarium in Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Armstrong RD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):385–9

Evidence against dormancy in the bacterial fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida. Rose AS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):105–7

[Insemination of the salmon spawn by Micromycetes at the fish–rearing farm "Pushcha–Voditsa"] Isaeva NM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;51(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A toxicological evaluation of micromycetes isolated from salmon roe] Lemeshchenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;52(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Human nanophyetiasis: transmission by handling naturally infected coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Harrell LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):146–8

Helminth parasites from North Pacific anadromous chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, established in New Zealand. Margolis L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):133–5

The survivability of the ectoparasitic flagellate Ichthyobodo necator on chum salmon fry (Oncorhynchus keta) in seawater and comparison to Ichthyobodo sp. on Japanese flounder (Paralichthys olivaceus). Urawa S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):33–40

MISET: an immunological technique for the serodiagnosis of Cryptobia salmositica (Sarcomastigophora: Kinetoplastida) infection in Oncorhynchus mykiss. Woo PT. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):389–93

[The use of parasite indicators for the differentiation of sockeye salmon fry in Lake Azabach'e (Kamchatka)] Butorina TE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parasitism by Pleistophora sp. in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in Chile] Schäfer JW, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute toxicity of boron, molybdenum, and selenium to fry of chinook salmon and coho salmon. Hamilton SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):366–73

Sublethal and acute toxicity of the ethylene glycol butyl ether ester formulation of triclopyr to juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Johansen JA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):610–6

Regulation of oogenesis: the piscine receptor for vitellogenin. Stifani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 6; 1045(3):271–9

Acute lethal toxicity of ammonia and suspended sediment mixtures to chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Servizi JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):650–6

Effects of different dilution water types on the acute toxicity to juvenile Pacific salmonids and rainbow trout of glyphosate and its formulated products. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):378–85

Characterization of elastin protein and mRNA from salmonid fish (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Chow M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):835–45

Changes in plasma hormone levels during loss of hypoosmoregulatory capacity in mature chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) kept in seawater. Hirano T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):254–62

Influence of ration level and salinity on circulating thyroid hormones in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). McCormick SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May; 78(2):224–30

Functions of salmon pituitary glycoprotein hormones: "the maturational surge hypothesis". Dickhoff WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:349–56 (34 ref.)

SALMONELLA

Acute respiratory response of guinea pigs to lipopolysaccharide, lipid A, and monophosphoryl lipid A from Salmonella minnesota. Ryan LK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1429–35

Leukocyte alterations do not account for hepatitis induced by endotoxin or TNF alpha in galactosamine–sensitized mice. Tiegs G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1317–22

Studies on the hepatotoxicity of galactosamine/endotoxin or galactosamine/TNF in the perfused mouse liver. Wang JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):267–70

Computer–assisted structural analysis of the branched O–specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O63 (Arizona O8) on the basis of 13C–n.m.r. data. Lipkind GM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):399–402

Predicting carcinogenicity of petroleum distillation fractions using a modified Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Blackburn GR, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Mar;2(1):63–84

Human mannose–binding protein activates the alternative complement pathway and enhances serum bactericidal activity on a mannose–rich isolate of Salmonella. Schweinle JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1821–9

Optimization of detection of bacterial endotoxin in plasma with the Limulus test. Roth RI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug;116(2):153–61

Defective disposal of immune complexes and polyclonal B cell activation persist long after exposure to bacterial lipopolysaccharide in mice. Granholm NA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):504–8

Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in synovial cells from patients with reactive arthritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Akama H. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):685–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1532.

Oxpentifylline in endotoxaemia [see comments] Zabel P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1474–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):543.

Endotoxic properties of chemically synthesized lipid A analogs. Studies on six inflammatory reactions in vivo, and one reaction in vitro. Yoshida M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(10):797–810

ANALYSIS

Architecture of bacterial lipid A in solution. A neutron small–angle scattering study. Labischinski H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):359–63

Endotoxic lipid A interaction with human platelets. Structure–function analysis of lipid A homologs obtained from Salmonella minnesota Re595 lipopolysaccharide. Grabarek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8117–21

Structural characterization of monophosphoryl lipid A homologs obtained from Salmonella minnesota Re595 lipopolysaccharide. Johnson RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8108–16

CLASSIFICATION

Prevalence of Salmonella serotypes in pigs and evaluation of a rapid, presumptive test for detection of Salmonella in pig faeces. Jayarao BM, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):39–44

A biotyping scheme for Salmonella livingstone. Odongo MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):75–9

Numerical index of the discriminatory ability of biotyping for strains of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella paratyphi B. Old DC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec; 103(3):435–43

Salmonella serovars identified at the Centre for Enterobacteriaceae of Palermo over the 5–year period 1983–87. Nastasi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):212–8

The identification, typing and fingerprinting of Salmonella: laboratory aspects and epidemiological applications. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;68(1):5–16 (94 ref.)

Salmonella farmsen (13, 22: z : 1,6)—a rare serotype isolated for the first time in India. Iyer TS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):371–2

Salmonellae of serotypes gallinarum and pullorum grouped by biotyping and fimbrial–gene probing. Crichton PB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):145–52

Pyrolysis–mass spectrometry (Py–MS) for the rapid epidemiological typing of clinically significant bacterial pathogens. Freeman R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 32(4):283–6

Prevalence of Salmonella serotypes isolated in Spain from human and non human sources (1983–1987). Echeita MA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Sep;5(2):95–103

The biochemical differentiation between Salmonella and Citrobacter. van der Walt ML, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):263–9

[Three new serotypes of Salmonella II] Pan RN, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;29(6):405–12 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chl)

[Salmonella bulovka 6,7:z44:—a new serovar isolated in Czechoslovakia] Kováčová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec;38(6):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bacteremia caused by zoonotic Salmonella types in greater Copenhagen in 1984–1988] Lester A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[1988 supplement (no. 32) to the Kauffmann–White scheme] Le Minor L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 May–Jun; 140(4–5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of salmonellosis] Kühn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development, position and trends in the taxonomy of the genus Salmonella] Selbitz HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial resistance of Salmonella isolates from human and animal sources in Ontario. Chagla AH, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 May 26;16(21):99–102 (Eng, Fre)

In vitro susceptibility of Salmonella to ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin compared with three other antibiotics. Campos LC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):29–32

Surveillance of salmonellae in India for drug resistance. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;43(6):145–50

Biotinylated probes for epidemiological studies of drug resistance in Salmonella krefeld. Pilantanapak A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):593–603

Antibiotic resistance of Salmonella strains isolated from natural polluted waters. Moriñigo MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;68(3):297–302

Effects of substance P on the spontaneous binding of Salmonella minnesota R345 (Rb) to human peripheral blood lymphocytes. De Simone C, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(6):345–9

Multiple drug resistance in salmonellae in England and Wales: a comparison between 1981 and 1988. Ward LR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):563–6

Antibiotic susceptibility of Salmonella spp. at different pH values. Laub R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1407–6

Epidemiologic evidence that prior antimicrobial exposure decreases resistance to infection by antimicrobial-sensitive Salmonella. Pavia AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):255–60

Quinolone resistance in Salmonella spp: veterinary pointers [letter] Piddock LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):125

Correlations between bioassay dose-level, mutagenicity to Salmonella, chemical structure and sites of carcinogenesis among 226 chemicals evaluated for carcinogenicity by the U.S. NTP. Brown LP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May; 244(1):67–76

Attempt with oral immunobiotherapy (broncho–vaxom) and immunochemotherapy (broncho–vaxom + neomycin) for the elimination of bacteria in symptom–free "other Salmonella" carriers. Münnich D, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989; 37(4):209–15

Failure of Salkil to eliminate Salmonella from chicken feed [letter] [see comments] Hall P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24;126(12):297 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 31;126(13):317.

Nalidixic acid–resistant salmonellae [letter] Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12;126(19):489

[Susceptibilities of Escherichia coli, Salmonella and Staphylococcus aureus isolated from animals to ofloxacin and commonly used antimicrobial agents] Takahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Selected properties of lactose–fermenting and non–fermenting Salmonella agona strains isolated from specimens from hospitalized infants] Kukulska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Resistance to antibacterial drugs of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from healthy children and from those with Salmonella infections] Dombrovskii AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic effects of newly synthesized pesticides in the bacterial testing system] Rusina OIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):59–60 (Rus)

[Antibiotics used for paratyphi B infections resistant to classical treatment and the results of their use] Taşdemir HA, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[The susceptibility of Salmonella sp. to various antibiotics] Willke A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Widespread occurrence of specific restriction endonucleases in Salmonella infantis, Salmonella thompson, and Salmonella blockley isolated from humans in Japan. Miyahara M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2248–50

SshAI restriction endonuclease from Salmonella shikmonah. Miyahara M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 54(1–3):245–8

Factors affecting intra– and extracellular phospholipase A1 production by Salmonella newport. Saxena M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(3):195–201

Phospholipase A production by isolates of Salmonella species. Saxena M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May; 91:177–81

Use of commercially available rapid chloramphenicol acetyltransferase test to detect resistance in Salmonella species. de la Maza L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1867–9

[Enzymatic resistance to cefotaxime in 56 strains of Klebsiella spp., Escherichia coli and Salmonella spp. at a Tunisian hospital (1984–1988)] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Plasmid profile analysis and restriction enzyme fingerprinting of Salmonella DO–group strains. Franklin A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):665–8

The excision of intervening sequences from Salmonella 23S ribosomal RNA. Burgin AB, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9; 60(3):405–14

P22 repressor mutants deficient in co–operative binding and DNA loop formation. Valenzuela D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4345–50

Molecular epidemiology of salmonella. Tacket CO. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:99–108 (68 ref.)

Evolutionary genetic relationships of clones of Salmonella serovars that cause human typhoid and other enteric fevers. Selander RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2262–75

Transcription events in the origin of replication of plasmid pSC101. Manen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6482–92

Recombination of Salmonella phase 1 flagellin genes generates new serovars. Smith NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2209–16

Identification and sequence of the gene for abequose synthase, which confers antigenic specificity on group B salmonellae: homology with galactose epimerase. Wyk P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5687–93

The virulence plasmid of Salmonella dublin: detailed restriction map and analysis by transposon mutagenesis. Lax AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1117–23

Distribution of virulence plasmids within Salmonellae. Woodward MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):503–11

Colicinogeny in Salmonella serovars isolated in Brazil. Campos LC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun; 83(2):189–92

Virulence plasmids of Salmonella typhimurium and other salmonellae. Gulig PA. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jan;8(1):3–11 (46 ref.)

Identification and mapping of mba regions of the Salmonella choleraesuis virulence plasmid pKDSC50 responsible for mouse bacteremia. Kawahara K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jan;8(1):13–21

Influence of several experimental parameters on inter and intra specific mating process efficiency. Sambri V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):323–8

pH–regulated gene expression in Salmonella: genetic analysis of aniG and cloning of the earA regulator. Foster JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1605–15

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a 29 kDa polypeptide in mba region of the virulence plasmid, pKDSC50, of Salmonella choleraesuis. Matsui H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1055

Nucleotide sequences of genes encoding 32 kDa and 70 kDa polypeptides in mba region of the virulence plasmid, pKDSc50, of Salmonella choleraesuis. Matsui H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2181–2

Nucleotide sequence of a plasmid gene involved in the virulence of salmonellas. Pullinger GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7983

A phasmid shuttle vector for the cloning of complex operons in Salmonella. Gutmann L, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan; 23(1):42–58

Glycine tRNA mutants with normal anticodon loop size cause –1 frameshifting. O'Mahony DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7979–83

Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of DNA encoding the murine lambda 1 chain of a monoclonal antibody specific for Salmonella serotype B O–antigen. Anand NN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):541–6

Antimicrobial drug resistance and resistance factor transfer among clinical isolates of salmonellae in Iran. Farhoudi–Moghaddam AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):197–203

The Hin invertasome: protein–mediated joining of distant recombination sites at the enhancer. Heichman KA, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):511–7

[Preliminary results of the determination of plasmid profiles of veterinary Salmonella isolates] Lehmann S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viability of Salmonella spp and indicator microorganisms in seawater using membrane diffusion chambers. Moriñigo MA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):109–17

A comparative study of the heat resistance of salmonellas in homogenized whole egg, egg yolk or albumen. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr; 104(2):237–41

Predicting microbial growth: the consequences of quantity of data. Bratchell N, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 8(1):47–58

Predicting microbial growth: growth responses of salmonellae in a laboratory medium as affected by pH, sodium chloride and storage temperature. Gibson AM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Mar;6(2):155–78

The effect of incubation temperature and inoculum size on growth of salmonellae in minced beef. Mackey BM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):57–65

Viability of Salmonella in bone meal. Abalaka JA, et al. **Microbios** 1990;62(252–253):155–64

Effects of high–energy electron irradiation of chicken meat on Salmonella and aerobic plate count. Heath JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):150–6

Competitive exclusion—Salmonella in poultry [letter] Fowler NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):512

Growth of salmonellas in intact shell eggs: influence of storage temperature. Humphrey TJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24; 126(12):292

Droplet application for protecting chicks against Salmonella colonisation by competitive exclusion. Schneitz C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):510

[Antibacterial activity of milk–fermenting bacteria] Lukášová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Mar;35(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of milk cultures on the survival of salmonellae in milk] Lukášová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Feb; 35(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The dynamics of the microbial count in experimentally–induced salmonellosis of calves] Steinbach G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tenacity of Salmonellae in environmental media and their distribution with waste products] Pioch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of fecal coliforms, enterococci and salmonellae in the agricultural use of sludge from purification plants] Krannich K. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of monoclonal antibodies to lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella Minnesota strain R595. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:319–30

Stable recombinant avirulent Salmonella vaccine strains. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:33–47 (40 ref.)

Development of a new quantitative method for detection of endotoxin by fluorescence labeling of 3–hydroxy fatty acid. Tanamoto K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:203–13

Serological and allergic reactions of ewes after simultaneous vaccinations with two living attenuated strains of Brucella and Salmonella. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990; 21(2):153–60

Vaccinal properties of Salmonella abortusovis mutants for streptomycin: screening with an ovine model. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):57–67

Identification of Salmonella somatic and flagellar antigens by modified serological methods. Gruenewald R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):24–30

The production of highly specific anti–testosterone antisera using acid–treated bacteria as immunogenic carrier. Cilliers JM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(9–10):1035–48

Immunity to experimental fowl typhoid in chickens induced by a virulence plasmid–cured derivative of Salmonella gallinarum. Barrow PA. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul; 58(7):2283–8

Altered in vivo activity of liposome–incorporated lipopolysaccharide and lipid A. Dijkstra J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3357–63

Murine antibody response to oral infection with live aroA recombinant Salmonella dublin vaccine strains expressing filamentous hemagglutinin antigen from Bordetella pertussis. Molina NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2523–8

Extraction of Salmonella antigens in non–sedimentable forms for enzyme immunoassay. Blais BW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Aug;9(1):63–71

Antigenic relationship of Hanseniaspora and Kloeckera with Escherichia coli (O: 75, O: 163), Salmonella cholerae–suis (O: 6(2), 7), Salmonella aberdeen (O: 11) O antigens. Aksoycan N. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):184–5

Salmonella in snakes of the Gran Chaco, Paraguay. Description of the "new" flagellar antigen RZ72. Wuthe HH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;272(1):65–70

Crystallization of R–form lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella minnesota and Escherichia coli. Kato N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1516–28

Efficient production of mouse and rat monoclonal antibodies against the O antigens of Salmonella serogroup C1, using LPS–coated bacteria as immunogen. Luk JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25;129(2):243–50

A comparison of specificity and biological activity of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies raised against Salmonella minnesota R595 lipopolysaccharide. Mehta ND, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb;31(2):85–93

Vaccination route, infectivity and thioglycollate broth administration: effects on live vaccine efficacy of auxotrophic derivatives of Salmonella choleraesuis. Nnalue NA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):299–310

Specificity of Salmonella porin as an eliciting antigen for cell-mediated immunity (CMI) reaction in murine salmonellosis. Matsui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(12):1063–7

Comparative efficacy of four vaccines against Salmonella virchow in chicks in India. Ghosh SS. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):280–2

Live Salmonella as vaccines and carriers of foreign antigenic determinants. Chatfield SN, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec; 7(6):495–8 (47 ref.)

Salmonella-based vaccines. Hackett J. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb; 8(1):5–11 (82 ref.)

Stable Salmonella live vaccine strains with two or more attenuating mutations and any desired level of attenuation. Linde K, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):278–82

Porcine neutrophil function in the presence of virulent and avirulent Salmonella choleraesuis. Roof MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3–4):365–76

[Udder immunization for the protection of calves against salmonella infections. 1. Detection of specific Ig classes in the mother, colostrum and calf and the course of infection] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for Salmonella O5-antigen] Yamaura N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;45(2):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis of trisaccharide fragment of O-specific polysaccharides of Salmonella of serologic groups C2 and C3 and its conversion into synthetic antigen of a copolymer type] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Dec; 15(12):1673–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thioglycoside synthons for obtaining di-, tri- and hexasaccharide fragments of O-specific polysaccharides of Salmonella from serogroups A, B and D1] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug;15(8):1113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer analysis of the structure of branched O-specific polysaccharide of Salmonella arizonae O63 (Arizona 08) from 13C-NMR data] Lipkind GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Nov;15(11):1534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the structure of O-specific polysaccharide of Salmonella anatum using 1H- and 13C-NMR-spectroscopy] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Dec;15(12):1660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structure of O-antigenic polysaccharide of gram negative bacteria Salmonella kentucky strain 98/39(0:8, H:i,Z6)] Torgov VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Dec; 15(12):1664–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of cytidine diphosphate-3,6-dideoxyhexoses—donors of glycosyl residues in the biosynthesis of O-specific polysaccharides of Salmonella of serogroups A, B and C] Utkina NS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Oct;15(10):1375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical efficacy of donor plasma with an elevated titer of endotoxin antibodies] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):123–6 (Rus)

[The common antigenic determinants of the H antigens of salmonellae] Vaneeva LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of a rapid latex agglutination test to detect Salmonella and Shigella antigens from gram-negative enrichment broth. McGowan KL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):679–82

Effects of marketing stress on fecal excretion of Salmonella spp in feeder calves. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):866–9

Peroxidase-antiperoxidase and immunogold labeling of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf in tissues of experimentally infected swine. Pospischil A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):619–24

Fluorescent-antibody method useful for detecting viable but nonculturable Salmonella spp. in chlorinated wastewater. Desmonts C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May; 56(5):1448–52

Direct detection of Salmonella spp. in estuaries by using a DNA probe. Knight IT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1059–66

Semisolid media for isolation of Salmonella spp. from coastal waters. Perales I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):3032–3

New plate medium for facilitated differentiation of Salmonella spp. from Proteus spp. and other enteric bacteria. Rambach A. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):301–3

Salmonella-TEK, a rapid screening method for Salmonella species in food. Van Poucke LS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):924–7

Monitoring poultry farms for Salmonella by drag-swab sampling and antigen-capture immunoassay. Mallinson ET, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):684–90

The prevalence of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and antimicrobial resistance patterns of nonverocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and Salmonella in Ontario broiler chickens. Irwin RJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):411–8

Increased efficiency of stool culture for the detection of Salmonella and Shigella. Fedorko DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(6):463–6

Vibrio cholerae and enteric bacteria in oyster-producing areas of two urban estuaries in Australia. Eyles MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 May;6(3):207–18

Rapid identification of Salmonella from poultry meat products by using 'Mucap Test'. Humbert F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):79–83

A conductance medium to distinguish between Salmonella and Citrobacter spp. Ogden ID. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec 31;7(4):287–97

The role of hens' eggs in outbreaks of salmonellosis in north Spain. Perales I, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 May; 8(2):175–80

A comparison of different enrichment media for the isolation of Salmonella dublin from livers, kidneys and muscles of Salmonella-positive veal calves. van Klink EG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):177–82

Rapid detection of salmonellas in raw meats using a fluorescent antibody-microcolony technique. Rodrigues UM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;68(3):213–23

Detection of salmonellas in animal feeds by electrical conductance. Smith PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):575–88

Comparative study of colorimetric DNA hybridization method and conventional culture procedure for detection of Salmonella in foods. Chan SW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun;73(3):419–24

Colorimetric deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization assay for rapid screening of Salmonella in foods: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr; 73(2):248–56

Rapid fluorescence method for screening Salmonella spp. from enteric differential agars. Aguirre PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):148–9

Isolation of salmonellae from dried rattlesnake preparations. Babu K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):361–2

Clinical application of novel sample processing technology for the identification of salmonellae by using DNA probes. Scholl DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):237–41

Salmonella newport isolations from a general hospital in Pune. Dravid M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):133–6

Isolation of salmonellae from clinically normal cattle and pigs in Indonesia in 1986 and detection of plasmids in the isolates. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1059–61

Isolation and characterization of Salmonella from broiler carcasses or parts. Bokanyi RP Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):592–8

The isolation of salmonellae from poultry environmental samples by several enrichment procedures using plating media with and without novobiocin. Tate CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):721–6

[Total hip prosthesis infected with Salmonella dublin] Kristensen W, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26; 152(9):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Analysis of 3 years of blood cultures in the University Hospital Center of Treichville (Abidjan)] Edoh V, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pilot study of the practicability of a commercially-available Salmonella rapid test for the detection of the Salmonella content of cattle fecal samples] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 1;103(4):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonella gallinarum biovar gallinarum as the cause of a highly acute septicemic disease in adult laying hens kept in battery cages] Hinz KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep;96(8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of Salmonella in humans, animals, food supply and fodder as well as the relative continental distribution in the world based on 4 million Salmonella findings between 1934 and 1987] Kelterborn E. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:99–116 (Ger)

[Significance for food hygiene of salmonellae—ecology and risks] Fehlhaber K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a databank for new salmonella primary findings and the value of registering salmonella isolations for salmonella supervision and control] Kelterborn E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current trends in the development of salmonella detection methods] Krüger G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stationary and migratory avifauna as reservoirs of Salmonella, Yersinia and Campylobacter] Levrè E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urinary infections caused by non-typhoid Salmonella] Carducci A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec; 81(1–12):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selection of methods of detecting lactose-fermenting Salmonella strains and evaluating their usefulness for diagnostic studies] Tyc Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(2):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enterophages as indicators of the contamination of sewage and water reservoirs by bacteria of the genera Escherichia and Salmonella] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;48(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The isolation and characteristics of the biological and genetic properties of neamin-resistant mutants of Salmonella abortus-ovis that are promising for vaccine creation] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extraintestinal isolation of Salmonella in chickens: epidemiologic study of 3 salmonellosis outbreaks after ingestion of raw eggs (published erratum appears in Microbiologia 1988 Feb;4(1):65)] Sesma B, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Determination of the sanitary quality and detection of Salmonella spp and Yersinia enterocolitica in ice cream] de Centorbi OP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 21(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The first isolations of Salmonella Zaiman in humans] Vergara M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 21(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Salmonella in raw meat: a study in towns of the state of Guerrero] Bello-Pérez LA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effect of detoxification processes on the interferon-inducing activity of bacterial endotoxins. Sourek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):439–43

Polyprenyl phosphates: synthesis and structure-activity relationship for a biosynthetic system of Salmonella anatum O-specific polysaccharide. Danilov LL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Nov;51(3–4):191–203

PATHOGENICITY

Immunogenic endotoxin associated protein from a rough strain of Salmonella. Phillips M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):485–90

Salmonella choleraesuis strains deficient in O antigen remain fully virulent for mice by parenteral inoculation but are avirulent by oral administration. Nnalue NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2493–501

Correlation between the presence of sequences homologous to the vir region of Salmonella dublin plasmid pSDL2 and the virulence of twenty-two Salmonella serotypes in mice. Roudier C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1180–5

Enterotoxic, cytotoxic, necrotic and lethal activities in cell-free extracts of Salmonella strains isolated from humans. González EA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):281–92

Passage of Salmonella through polarized epithelial cells: role of the host and bacterium. Finlay BB, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:99–107 (18 ref.)

Mice vaccinated with a non-virulent, aromatic-dependent mutant of Salmonella choleraesuis die from challenge with its virulent parent but survive challenge with Salmonella typhimurium. Nnalue NA. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):225–33

Characterization of cytotoxicity and R-plasmid in Salmonella krefeld. Peng CF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 5(8):436–47

Lipopolysaccharide alteration mediated by the virulence plasmid of Salmonella. Kawahara K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Sep;7(3):195–202

The virulence plasmids of Salmonella serovars typhimurium, choleraesuis, dublin, and enteritidis, and the cryptic plasmids of Salmonella serovars copenhagen and sendai belong to the same incompatibility group, but not those of Salmonella serovars durban, gallinarum, give, infantis and pullorum. Ou JT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Feb; 8(2):101–7

Virulence factors associated with Salmonella species. Finlay BB, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Nov;5(11):324–8 (37 ref.)

Salmonella as an intracellular parasite. Finlay BB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1833–41 (37 ref.)

The ability of Salmonella to enter mammalian cells is affected by bacterial growth state. Lee CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4304–8

Salmonella virulence: new clues to intramacrophage survival. Groisman EA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jan; 15(1):30–3 (30 ref.)

[Peritoneal macrophages disappearance—Nelson-Boyden reaction—caused by the polysaccharide moiety of Salmonella minnesota endotoxin] Radu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Virulence factors of animal pathogenic Salmonellae with reference to plasmid typing] Selbitz HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The genetic regulation of the virulence of bacteria in the genus Salmonella] Boichenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):68–74 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[The adhesive properties of salmonellae in the dynamics of the infectious process] Pak SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfer of preformed terminal C5b-9 complement complexes into the outer membrane of viable gram-negative bacteria: effect on viability and integrity.

Tomlinson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1852–60
Induction of Salmonella stress proteins upon infection of macrophages. Buchmeier NA, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11; 248(4956):730–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Killing of gram-negative bacteria by complement. Fractionation of cell membranes after complement C5b-9 deposition on to the surface of Salmonella minnesota Re595. Tomlinson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15; 263(2):505–11
Immunological and genetical relatedness of type-1 and type-2 fimbriae in salmonellas of serotypes Gallinarum, Pullorum and Typhimurium. Crichton PB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;67(3):283–91
Termini of Salmonella flagellin are disordered and become organized upon polymerization into flagellar filament. Aizawa SI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):673–7
Total reconstitution of Salmonella flagellar filaments from hook and purified flagellin and hook-associated proteins in vitro. Ikeda T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):109–14
Relationship between Mg2(+)-induced hexagonal assembly of R-form lipopolysaccharides and chemical structure of their R-cores. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(3):245–57

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

In vivo endotoxin and IL-1 potentiate insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Yelich MR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1070–7
Effect of a selective V1 vasopressin receptor antagonist on the sequelae of endotoxemia in the conscious rat. Egan JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):155–66
Production of leukotriene B4 in parenchymal and sinusoidal cells of the liver in rats treated simultaneously with D-galactosamine and endotoxin. Shiratori Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):640–5
Role of Salmonella enteritidis lipopolysaccharide on anti-HSV activity of macrophages from different anatomical sites. Arena A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989; 11(4):169–73
Salmonella hazard increases in Europe [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):850
Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in synovial cells from patients with reactive arthritis [see comments] Granfors K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):685–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224.
Isolation of an inhibitor of cell-free protein synthesis from Salmonella enteritidis. Brigotti M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):55–60
Renal lesions in young rats induced by Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin. Hurley RM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):156–61

CLASSIFICATION

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 from the contents of intact eggs: a study involving naturally infected hens. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):415–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracellular activity of tosufloxacin (T-3262) against Salmonella enteritidis and ability to penetrate into tissue culture cells of human origin. Noumi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):949–53
Nitrofurantoin resistance in isolates of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 from poultry and humans. Rampling A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25(2):285–90
[Sensitivity of Salmonella strains to Augmentin and new generation cephalosporins and aminoglycosides] Dolna I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A unique plasmid profile characterizing Salmonella enteritidis isolates from patients and employees in a hospital. Sørum H, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):25–9
Acquisition of a drug resistance plasmid converts Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 to phage type 24. Frost JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):243–8
Conversion of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 to phage type 7 involves loss of lipopolysaccharide with concomitant loss of virulence. Chart H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):37–40
Salmonella bonariensis salmonellosis, rhabdomyolysis, and acute renal failure. Lagarde C, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(2):179–80
[Preliminary results of the determination of plasmid profiles of veterinary Salmonella isolates] Lehmann S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of time and temperature on growth of Salmonella enteritidis in experimentally inoculated eggs. Kim CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):735–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response of chickens to Salmonella enteritidis infection. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb; 104(1):63–71
The adjuvant effect of a muramyl dipeptide (MDP) analog on temperature-sensitive Salmonella mutant vaccine. Onozuka K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):781–7
Immunisation of laying hens against Salmonella enteritidis with live attenuated vaccines. Barrow PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):241–2
Serological tests for Salmonella enteritidis in chickens [letter] Chart H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):92
Detection of salmonella [letter; comment] [see comments] Nicholas RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):147 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):586. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 24;126(8):201.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of Salmonella enteritidis-contaminated eggs by experimentally infected hens. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):438–46
Cluster of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella enteritidis infections in the Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):771–3
Detection of Salmonella infection by ELISA [letter] [see comments] Barrow P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):586 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):147.
Egg transmission after infection of hens with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):600–1
[Salmonella enteritidis and the chicken egg; a 'new' cause of salmonellosis in man] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2320–2 **(Dut)**
[Inventorying and monitoring of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 15;114(20):1070–4 **(Dut)**

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

[Clinico-morphological features of salmonellosis in middle-aged patients] Frolov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):113–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Characteristics of thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in patients with acute intestinal infections] Permitina MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):117–21 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis due to Salmonella dublin [letter] Dunbabin DW. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):252–3
[Small intestinal perforation as complication of loperamide treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infection] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Toxic syndrome in food poisoning in middle-aged and elderly patients] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of colorimetric monoclonal enzyme immunoassay screening methods for detection of Salmonella in foods. Curiale MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan-Feb;73(1):43–50

DRUG THERAPY

Food handlers and food poisoning [letter; comment] van Saene R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):747–8 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):207–8.
Eradication of Salmonella by oral ciprofloxacin in food handlers [letter] Damjanovic V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):974

ECONOMICS

The tangible cost implications of a hospital outbreak of multiply-resistant Salmonella. Barnass S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):227–34
[A Salmonella epidemic costs 583 days of health insurance and compensation of the carrier of the infection] Nolskog P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 21;87(12):944–5 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Communicable disease report. April to June 1989. The PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1989 Nov;11(4):376–83
Frequency of Salmonella typhimurium the year after a massive outbreak. Harris AA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;13(1):25–30
An outbreak of Salmonella saint-paul infection associated with beansprouts. O'Mahony M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):229–35
A large outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 associated with eggs from overseas. Stevens A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):425–33
Salmonella outbreak in a nursing home. Choi M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):531–4
An outbreak of food poisoning in a workers' camp in Saudi Arabia caused by Salmonella minnesota. al-Ghamdi M, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1989 Mar-Jun;7(1-2):18–20
An outbreak of Salmonella heidelberg infection associated with a long incubation period. O'Mahony M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb;12(1):19–21
Outbreak of Salmonella food poisoning amongst delegates at a medical conference. Palmer SR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jan;24(1):26–9
Update: Salmonella enteritidis infections and grade A shell eggs—United States, 1989. MMWR 1990 Jan 5; 38(51-52):877–80
Encouraging trend in incidence of human salmonellosis [news] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):516–7
[Salmonella infections in the county of Frederiksborg during the period 1983–1988] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 23;152(30):2177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bavaroise and an epidemic of Salmonella enteritidis] Mertens PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30; 134(26):1258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Methods for the elucidation of epidemics of salmonella infections limited to the alimentary tract] Felgenträger HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):672–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Salmonella occurrence in the Erfurt district] Ullmann R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extraintestinal isolation of Salmonella in chickens: epidemiologic study of 3 salmonellosis outbreaks after ingestion of raw eggs (published erratum appears in Microbiologia 1988 Feb;4(1):65)] Sesma B, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Outbreak of food poisoning caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Ulutan F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr; 22(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonellas and eggs. Cowden JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1419–20 (7 ref.)
Case-control study of infections with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 in England [see comments] Cowden JM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):771–3 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1223.
A national outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium DT 124 caused by contaminated salami sticks. Cowden JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):219–25
The role of hens' eggs in outbreaks of salmonellosis in north Spain. Perales I, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 May; 8(2):175–80
A nosocomial outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis infection due to the consumption of raw eggs. Telzak EE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):394–7
Food safety. Egg-stuffed sea trout and salmonellae. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 30;65(13):97–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Bavaroise and an epidemic of Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Wentges RT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4; 134(31):1514–5 **(Dut)**
[Characteristics of the course of salmonellosis] Zubenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Preliminary characterization of a food-borne multiple-antibiotic-resistant Salmonella typhimurium strain. Schuman JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2344–8
[Current trends in the development of salmonella detection methods] Krüger G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The adhesive properties of salmonellae in the dynamics of the infectious process] Pak SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Food safety awareness [letter; comment] Elliman A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1223 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):771–3.
Crisis in our hospital kitchens [letter; comment] Murdoch S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):612 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):383–5.
Salmonella control program introduced [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1217
FDA urges institutions to use pasteurized eggs [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):877
Food irradiation buoyed by regulatory and scientific acceptance but held back by perception problems. Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):11A–12A, 17A, 20A–22A, passim
Commons report wants 'safe' eggs identified [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):49
MAFF Salmonella policy attacked [news] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):468
Control of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry [letter] [see comments] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):333–4 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):380–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 14;125(16):424.
Salmonella control by immunization of animals. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Aug 3;65(31):243 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The use of ionizing radiation for the decontamination of salmonella-containing slaughtered broiler chickens and powdered eggs] Köhler B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk analysis and process control in food hygiene] Thieme D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles for cleaning and disinfection in fresh egg production for the prevention and control of salmonellosis] Trenner P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Salmonella food poisoning treated at the Infectious Disease Clinic, Institute of Internal Medicine, Medical Academy, in Cracow 1983–1986] Skutecka-Krzciuk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSMISSION

Foodborne illness due to Salmonella panama—Saskatchewan. Sales A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Mar 31;16(13):59–60 (Eng, Fre)

[Salmonella enteritidis and the chicken egg; a 'new' cause of salmonellosis in man] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2320–2 (Dut)

[Group infection caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Schönauer T, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Mar;52(3):158–9 (Ger)

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under SALMONELLA

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Risk of diarrhea during the first year of life associated with initial and subsequent colonization by specific enteropathogens. Cravioto A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):886–904

Salmonella pericarditis with tamponade in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):69–71 (18 ref.)

Clinico-bacteriological study of Salmonella meningitis. Fule RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):183–5

Salmonella osteitis and septic arthritis. Govender S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):504–6

Postsalmonella reactive phenomena in 2 patients with ankylosing spondylitis: no modification of the underlying disease. Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):250–1

Perforating appendicitis due to Salmonella hofit [letter] Scheidegger C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):59–60

Salmonella-triggered reactive arthritis [letter; comment] Toivanen A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1532 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224.

Sacroiliac joint infection by Salmonella heidelberg [letter] Mayall BC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):600

Salmonella arthritis. Fisher LL, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):266–7

Endogenous endophthalmitis due to Salmonella arizonae and Hafnia alvei [published erratum appears in South Med J 1990 May;83(5):496] Caravalho J Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):325–7

[Clinical study on norfloxacin in pediatrics] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Salmonella colitis occurred in ulcerative colitis] Takeuchi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):248–51 (Jpn)

[Postinfection reactive arthritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis in a HLA B27 negative patient (letter)] Arias Paciencia M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):337 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of a cortisol-resistant population of lymphocytes in patients with salmonella infections] Frolov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonella meningitis complicated with subdural empyema, brain abscess and purpura fulminans: report of one case. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Nov-Dec; 30(6):408–13

Salmonellosis complicating schistosomiasis in Egypt. A new clinical appreciation. Hathout S el-D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):462–72

Orchitis and testicular abscess formation caused by non-typhoid salmonellosis. A case report. Ejlertsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):294–8

AIDS and Salmonella-infected abdominal aortic aneurysm. Mestres CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):225–6

Salmonella lung abscess causing rupture of the thoracic aorta. Bansal P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):296

Salmonella cholerasuis bacteremia and mycotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta—report of five cases. Chan P, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20;12(2):115–20

Salmonella septic and aseptic arthritis in sickle-cell disease. A case report. Henderson RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):261–4

Rupture of a non-aneurysmal salmonella infected aorta. Cook AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):605–6

Osteomyelitis: a rare complications of Salmonella senftenberg infection—a case report. Dravid MN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;43(9):239–40

S. typhi infection of hydatid cyst. Sitaram V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):74–5

Aggregative Escherichia coli, Salmonella, and Shigella are associated with increasing duration of diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan-Feb;56(1):81–6

Hemolytic uraemic syndrome following Salmonella typhimurium enteritis. Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):409–10

Salmonellosis: a cause of toxic megacolon [letter] Deppisch LM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):483–5

Fatal myocarditis secondary to Salmonella septicemia in a young adult. Burt CR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3):295–7

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with Salmonella enteritidis infection [letter] Campistol JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):267–8

Erythema nodosum after two separate infective stimuli. Is the host more important than the stimulus? [letter] Hudson M, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):185–6

Subcutaneous Salmonella abscess—an unusual manifestation of salmonellosis. Vellodi C. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar; 83(3):190

Salmonella bonariensis salmonellosis, rhabdomyolysis, and acute renal failure. Lagarde C, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(2):179–80

Salmonella endocarditis [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):801–2

False aneurysm formation after Salmonella virchow infection of a pre-existent ventricular aneurysm—survival after surgical resection. Echevarria S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):168–70

Mixed enteric infection [letter] Hamer IE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):411

Salmonella arizonae bacteremia as the presenting manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection following rattlesnake meat ingestion. Noskin GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):514–7

Prolonged Salmonella bacteraemia associated with schistosomiasis in an infant. Friedland IR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):121

[Septic arthritis associated with childhood salmonellosis] Barczi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 6;131(18):979–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Urinary infections caused by non-typhoid Salmonella] Carducci A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan-Dec; 81(1-12):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Salmonella infections in infants hospitalized in the years 1979–1983] Gruszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Mar 1–15; 43(5–6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rhabdomyolysis and Salmonella enteritidis infection: another pathogenic explanation (letter)] Aguado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):117 (Spa)

[Meningitis caused by Salmonella non typhi, hemophilia and human immunodeficient virus infection (letter)] Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3; 94(4):156–7 (Spa)

[Toxic megacolon and intestinal perforation caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Castells A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):332–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Three unusual cases of Salmonella infection in infants. Klonin H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec;9(4):240–2

Salmonella neck abscess. Shikani AH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):88–91 (41 ref.)

Spontaneous Salmonella infection of high-protein noncirrhotic ascites. Woolf GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):430–2

Hepatitis-like picture in nontyphoidal salmonellosis [letter] Pittschieler K. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug; 9(2):264–5

Salmonellosis mimicking abdominal lymphoma in a young boy. Mahmoud H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):193

[Development of diagnostic criteria for Enterobacteria infections, especially for Salmonella] van Oye E, et al. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(11-12):517–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Salmonella abscess of the neck in a 68-year-old patient with myasthenia gravis and thymoma] Lingenfelser T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jul;31(7):485–7 (Ger)

[Salmonella osteomyelitis involving multiple bones in chronic myeloid leukemia] Schnabel T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of salmonellosis] Kühn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal pneumonia caused by Salmonella. Questions concerning diagnosis and therapy (letter)] Prinz G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 12;130(46):2494 (Hun)

[Selection of methods of detecting lactose-fermenting Salmonella strains and evaluating their usefulness for diagnostic studies] Tyc Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(2):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-morphological criteria of diagnosis of dysentery and Salmonella infections] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The etiological structure of acute intestinal infections] Khubka EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A 38-year-old male with abdominal pain, fever and bloody diarrhea (clinical conference)] Diez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 14;94(14):548–56 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Nontyphoid Salmonella carrier state treated with norfloxin [letter] Cherubin CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan; 85(1):100–1

Eradication of non-typhi Salmonella colonization by ciprofloxacin: implications for health care workers and institutionalized patients. Eng RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):386–8

Salmonella, Shigella and sugar [letter] Fulton JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):593

Surveillance of salmonellae in India for drug resistance. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;43(6):145–50

Eradication of Salmonella dublin in an immunodeficient child by combined use of ceftriaxone and ciprofloxacin after failure of either agent alone [letter] Hoppe JE, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):399–400

Efficacy of the combination pivampicillin/pivmecillinam compared to placebo in the treatment of convalescent carriers of nontyphi Salmonella. Svenungsson B, et al. **Infection** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):163–5

The successful treatment of multiresistant nonenteric salmonellosis with seven day oral ciprofloxacin [letter] Barnass S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb; 25(2):299–300

Epidemiologic evidence that prior antimicrobial exposure decreases resistance to infection by antimicrobial-sensitive Salmonella. Pavia AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):255–60

Salmonella septic arthritis: additional 2 cases with quinolone treatment [letter] Praet JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 16(12):1610–1

Abdominal aortic aneurysms infected with salmonella: problems of treatment. Trairatvorakul P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):16–9

Hospital outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis infection treated with ciprofloxacin [letter] Willocks LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1404–5

A comparison of furazolidone and ampicillin in the treatment of invasive diarrhea. Prado Camacho JL. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;169:54–9

[Therapeutic aspects of salmonellosis in AIDS] Dellamonica P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):298–301 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of T-3262 (Tosufloxacin tosilate) on Salmonella enteritis, and fecal drug concentration and change in the fecal microflora in the acute diarrheal patients. Japan Research Committee of T-3262, Research Group for Acute Infectious Enteritis] Aoki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):659–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sensitivity of Salmonella strains to Augmentin and new generation cephalosporins and aminoglycosides] Dolna I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical effectiveness of the use of vitamin E and essential in the treatment of Salmonella infection in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):93–4 (Rus)

[Pefloxacin in the treatment of septicemia, purulent meningitis and salmonellosis] Dordević D, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Acute enteritis caused by Salmonella: effect of mecillinam and cotrimoxazole on the clinical course and fecal carrier state] Mensa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute enteritis caused by Salmonella (letter)] Solera J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):234 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pleuropulmonary infections due to nontyphoid strains of Salmonella. Aguado JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 150(1):54–6

Salmonella typhimurium outbreak at Kenyatta National Hospital (1985). Mirza NB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul;66(7):453–7

International increase in Salmonella enteritidis: a new pandemic? Rodrigue DC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):21–7

Plasmid profile typing can be used to subdivide phage-type 49 of Salmonella typhimurium in outbreak investigations. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):243–51

Molecular epidemiology of salmonella. Tacket CO. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:99–108 (68 ref.)

Childhood carriers of Salmonella and Shigella species in the rural area of Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Apr;28(2):49–52

Salmonella serovars identified at the Centre for Enterobacteriaceae of Palermo over the 5-year period 1983–87. Nastasi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):212–8

Outbreak of Salmonella worthington meningitis & septicaemia in a hospital at Chandigarh (north India). Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:15–7

Salmonella senftenberg outbreak in a neonatal unit. Joseph AT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):157–60

Non-typhi Salmonella bacteraemia. Bassa A, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):290–3

An outbreak of Salmonella reactive arthritis in Northern Ireland. Kondowe GB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 158(11):274–7

The identification, typing and fingerprinting of Salmonella: laboratory aspects and epidemiological applications. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;68(1):5–16 (94 ref.)

Cluster of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella enteritidis infections in the Central African Republic. Georges-Courbot MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):771–3

Nosocomial acquisition of Salmonella enteritidis among healthy adults [letter] Møller LA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):393–4

Incidence of Salmonella enteritidis in Spain [letter] Usera M, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):86–7

Salmonella typhimurium-associated severe protracted diarrhea in infants and young children. Khoshoo V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):33–6

[Salmonella infections in the county of Frederiksborg during the period 1983–1988] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 23;152(30):2177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Salmonella epidemics—what can we learn? (editorial)] Scheibel JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1067 (Dan)

[Epidemiology of salmonellosis] Böhme G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The development of acute gastroenteritis in the German Democratic Republic] Rasch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology of Salmonella infections in the Lithuanian Soviet Republic and organizational principles in their prevention] Luksemburg K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989; 43(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trends in the development of the epidemic process in salmonellosis caused by Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella enteritidis] Sergevnin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Children adopted from abroad are often Salmonella carriers for a long time] Svenungsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 21;87(12):945–6 (Swe)

ETHNOLOGY

Salmonella arizona infections in Latinos associated with rattlesnake folk medicine. Waterman SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):286–9

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella osteomyelitis in a hemoglobin SC patient. Cardiello P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):98

Thoracic Salmonella typhimurium abscess in an AIDS patient [letter] Raffi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):53–4

Salmonellosis of benign cystic teratoma of ovary (a case report). Goyal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):123–6

Salmonella typhimurium infection of thoracic aorta aneurysm in immunocompetent subject. Case report and literature review. Gabbi E, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):306–8

Acid reduction and recurrent enteritis [letter] Wingate DL. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):222

Salmonella arizonae in patients with AIDS along the U.S.-Mexican border [letter] Casner PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):198–9

Scrotal abscess with bacteremia caused by Salmonella group D after ritual circumcision. Uwyyed K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):65–6

[Total hip prosthesis infected with Salmonella dublin] Kristensen W, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26; 152(9):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Human salmonellosis and turtles in France] Mallaret MR, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance for food hygiene of salmonellae—ecology and risks] Fehlhaber K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veterinary aspects of zoonose-related diseases in humans] Truszczyński M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):192–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. II. Active and passive immunization as protection against a lethal bacterial dose. Hougen HP, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan; 98(1):30–6

ELISA for antibodies to lipid A, lipopolysaccharides and other hydrophobic antigens. Freudenberg MA, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):322–8

Specificity of Salmonella porin as an eliciting antigen for cell-mediated immunity (CMI) reaction in murine salmonellosis. Matsui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(12):1063–7

Protective immunity induced by porin in experimental mouse salmonellosis. Matsui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(9):699–708

[Immunologic status of patients with Salmonella infections] Frolov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The quantitative analysis of lipopolysaccharide antigen in the blood serum of patients with salmonellosis by using complement-bound liposome lysis] Iarkov SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A unique plasmid profile characterizing Salmonella enteritidis isolates from patients and employees in a hospital. Sørum H, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):25–9

Eyelid abscess in an egg nog drinker. Markus HS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1570–1

Acquisition of a drug resistance plasmid converts Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 to phage type 24. Frost JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):243–8

A bacteriological study of purulent meningitis in children. Williamson M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 33(2):157–60

Evolutionary genetic relationships of clones of Salmonella serovars that cause human typhoid and other enteric fevers. Selander RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2262–75

Enterotoxic, cytotoxic, necrotic and lethal activities in cell-free extracts of Salmonella strains isolated from humans. González EA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):281–92

Acute gastroenteritis due to double infection with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli or Salmonella and another bacterial pathogen. Eshel G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):316–8

Biotinylated probes for epidemiological studies of drug resistance in Salmonella krefeld. Pilantanapak A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):593–603

An unusual presentation of Salmonella infection [letter] Chattopadhyay B, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May;20(3):265–6

Reactive arthritis after infection with Salmonella Singapore [letter] Cicuttini FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 16(12):1610

Persistent excretion of Salmonella in foreign-born adopted and native Swedish children. Svenungsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):37–42

[Bacteremia caused by zoonotic Salmonella types in greater Copenhagen in 1984–1988] Lester A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Salmonella typhimurium meningitis during the neonatal period] Rix M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14; 152(20):1456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Use of a databank for new salmonella primary findings and the value of registering salmonella isolations for salmonella supervision and control] Kelterborn E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development, position and trends in the taxonomy of the genus Salmonella] Selbitz HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal pneumonia caused by Salmonella. Questions about diagnosis and therapy (letter)] Molnár M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 25;131(12):663 (Hun)

[O5-antigenic classification of Salmonella typhimurium isolated from outbreaks of Salmonella enteritis] Yamaura N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Selected properties of lactose-fermenting and non-fermenting Salmonella agona strains isolated from specimens from hospitalized infants] Kukulska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of plasmid profile of antibiotic-resistant Enterobacteriaceae circulating in hospitals] Dombrovskiĭ AM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance to antibacterial drugs of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from healthy children and from those with Salmonella infections] Dombrovskiĭ AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The first isolations of Salmonella Zaiman in humans] Vergara M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 21(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Salmonella ovarian abscess. Thomas IL. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):272–4

Salmonella aortitis and aneurysm formation: the role of CT in management. Jagjivan B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul; 42(1):55–6

Virulence factors associated with Salmonella species. Finlay BB, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Nov;5(11):324–8 (37 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of Salmonella typhimurium Re-LPS antiserum. Ching Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 256:691–701

Effect of murine recombinant interferon-gamma in the protection of mice against Salmonella. Matsumura H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):49–56

Salmonella hazard increases in Europe [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):850

[Salmonella infections – prevention and control] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):633–87 (Ger)

[Legal guidelines for the prevention and control of animal salmonellosis] Burckhardt A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tenacity of Salmonellae in environmental media and their distribution with waste products] Pioch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of the public health physician-nutritionist in preventing salmonellosis] Okladnikov NI. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):72–3 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery and Salmonella [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1016 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):552–3.

Surgery and salmonella [see comments] Mosley JG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):552–3 (15 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1016.

Surgery and Salmonella [letter] Zumla A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1342

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of biopreparations from Propionibacterium shermanii in preventing dysbacteriosis during treatment of Salmonella and Shigella infections] Sidorchuk II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;46(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Salmonella via mouth-to-mouth resuscitation [letter] Ahmad F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31; 335(8692):787–8

[Salmonella carriers] Prins JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2160–4 (61 ref.) (Dut)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

S enteritidis infection in pheasants [letter; comment] Lister SA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):148 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 13;126(2):39–40.

BLOOD

Induction of circulating tumor necrosis factor cannot be demonstrated during septicemic salmonellosis in calves. Peel JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):439–42

[Blood groups of great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.) as an indicator of population resistance to infections] Ergaliev KKh, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan;26(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Salmonella infection by ELISA [letter] [see comments] Barrow P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):586 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):147.

Serological tests for Salmonella enteritidis in chickens [letter] Chart H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):92

Serological and bacteriological investigations of chickens from flocks naturally infected with Salmonella enteritidis [see comments] Cooper GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2; 125(23):567–72 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 6;126(1):20–1.

Detection of Salmonella [letter; comment] Dadrast H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):201 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):147.

[Pilot study of the practicability of a commercially-available Salmonella rapid test for the detection of the Salmonella content of cattle fecal samples] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 1;103(4):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance for food hygiene of salmonellae—ecology and risks] Fehlhaber K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of salmonellosis] Kühn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental salmonellosis in mice with ampicillin-bound nanoparticles. Fattal E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1540–3

Successful treatment using gentamicin liposomes of Salmonella dublin infections in mice. Fierer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):343–8

Beta-lactam antibiotics (aztreonam, ampicillin, cefazolin and ceftazidime) in the control and eradication of Salmonella typhimurium in naturally resistant and susceptible mice. Bonina L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May; 25(5):813–23

Treatment of experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice with lomefloxacin. Butler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):629–34

In-vivo evaluation of ofloxacin in Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 May;25(5):886] Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25(2):263–8

[Immunomodulating therapy with myelopid in experimental Salmonella infection] Osmanova LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The status of the monooxygenase enzyme system of the liver in Salmonella infection in rats] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pet turtles: a continuing international threat to public health. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):233–8
Salmonella typhimurium outbreak in broiler chicken flocks in Mexico. Padron M. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):221–3
Salmonella isolates from wild animals in Cornwall. Euden PR. **Br Vet J** 1990 May–Jun;146(3):228–32
Persistence of S. typhimurium in a large dairy herd. Giles N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):235–41
Salmonella serovars identified at the Centre for Enterobacteriaceae of Palermo over the 5-year period 1983–87. Nastasi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):212–8
Epidemiologic study of salmonellae shedding in the feces of horses and potential risk factors for development of the infection in hospitalized horses. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1617–22
Salmonellae in the African great cane rat (Thryonomys swinderianus). Oboegbulem SI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):119–21
Encouraging trend in incidence of human salmonellosis [news] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):516–7
Salmonella typhimurium infection in a commercial rabbitry. Harwood DG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):554–5
[Increasing incidence of Salmonella dublin infections on dairy farms] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Aug 15;115(15–16):738–9 (Dut)
[Human salmonellosis and turtles in France] Mallaret MR, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epizootiology of salmonellosis] Beer K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of salmonellosis] Böhme G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epizootic–epidemiologic aspects of the Salmonella infection chain in poultry production] Heider G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Salmonella in small and pet animals and exotic animals in a large city] Ressel L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epizootiology of salmonellosis in wild and zoo animals] Selbitz HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing host resistance to Salmonella infections: the effects of hemolysis and erythrophagocytosis. Kaye D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1967 Aug;254(2):205–15
Suspected salmonellosis in seven broodmares after transportation. McClintock SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):265–7

GENETICS

The primary effect of the Ity locus is on the rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium that are relatively protected from killing. Benjamin WH Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3143–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. I: Influence of thymus on the course of infection. Hougen HP, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Sep;97(9):825–32
Suppression of resistance to Salmonella typhimurium in young chickens inoculated with Corynebacterium parvum. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):787–91
Protection of chicks against Salmonella infection with a mixture of pure cultures of intestinal bacteria. Gleeson TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):636–42
Intragastric infection of germfree and conventional mice with Salmonella typhimurium. Nardi RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1389–92
Serological response of chickens to Salmonella enteritidis infection. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb; 104(1):63–71
Determinants of immunity to murine salmonellosis: studies involving immunization with lipopolysaccharide–lipid A–associated protein complexes in C3H/HeJ mice. Killion JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jan;1(1):41–53
Salmonella typhimurium infection in high and low antibody responder mice: inverse correlation between antibody responsiveness and resistance to infection. Sant'Anna OA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):465–71
A genetic map of mouse chromosome 1 near the Lsh–Ity–Bcg disease resistance locus. Mock B, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):57–64
T cells do not mediate the initial suppression of a Salmonella infection in the RES. Hormaeche CE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):247–50
Moderate immunodeficiency does not increase susceptibility to Salmonella typhimurium aroA live vaccines in mice. Izhar M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2258–61
Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages during infection with Salmonella typhimurium does not result in enhanced intracellular killing. Langermans JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4340–6
GM-CSF administration augments the survival of ity-resistant A/J mice, but not ity-susceptible C57BL/6 mice, to a lethal challenge with Salmonella typhimurium. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):557–61
Role of CD4+ T cells and T-independent mechanisms in acquired resistance to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Nauciel C. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1265–9
The role of IFN-gamma in murine Salmonella typhimurium infection. Muotiala A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Feb; 8(2):135–41
Effect of polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid (pI:C) on experimental mouse salmonellosis. Saxén H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):169–76
Pathogenesis and immunity in murine salmonellosis. Hsu HS. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec;53(4):390–409 (132 ref.)
Nifedipine administration impairs natural resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium. Nalini K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 25;95(2):133–7
T-2 toxin impairment of murine response to Salmonella typhimurium: a histopathologic assessment. Tai JH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Mar;109(3):149–55
The role of natural killer cells in experimental murine salmonellosis. Smith RA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(6):331–7
Maturation of resistance to salmonellosis in newly hatched chicks: inhibition by cyclosporine. Ziprin RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;68(12):1637–42
Influence of the Ity gene on salmonella infections. Hormaeche CE, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Oct;140(8):791–3
Are CD4+ cells responsible for protection against salmonellosis? Remarks from studies on athymic and thymus-grafted rats. Hougen HP, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3–4):213–5 (8 ref.)
Serological tests for Salmonella enteritidis in chickens [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):20–1 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):567–72.
Egg yolk antibody detection in identification of salmonella infected poultry. Dadrast H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3; 126(9):219
Antibody response to experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens measured by ELISA. Hassan JO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):519–22
Detection of salmonella [letter; comment] [see comments] Nicholas RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):147 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):586. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 24;126(8):201.
[The cross-protective effect and significance of antiserum to R-LPS] Yu XH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):399–402 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Decreased tumor necrosis factor production during the initial stages of infection correlates with survival during murine gram-negative sepsis. Mayoral JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):24–7; discussion 28
[Lipid peroxidation in experimental Salmonella infection] Martynenko LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Salmonella serotypes in pigs and evaluation of a rapid, presumptive test for detection of Salmonella in pig faeces. Jayarao BM, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):39–44
Peroxidase-antiperoxidase and immunogold labeling of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf in tissues of experimentally infected swine. Pospischil A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):619–24
Production of Salmonella enteritidis-contaminated eggs by experimentally infected hens. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):438–46
A biotyping scheme for Salmonella livingstone. Odongo MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):75–9
Reduction in faecal excretion of Salmonella typhimurium strain F98 in chickens vaccinated with live and killed S. typhimurium organisms. Barrow PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):413–26
Further studies on the inhibition of colonization of the chicken alimentary tract with Salmonella typhimurium by pre-colonization with an avirulent mutant. Berchieri A Jr, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):427–41
Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 from the contents of intact eggs: a study involving naturally infected hens. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):415–23
Correlation between the presence of sequences homologous to the vir region of Salmonella dublin plasmid pSDL2 and the virulence of twenty-two Salmonella serotypes in mice. Roudier C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1180–5
A comparison of different enrichment media for the isolation of Salmonella dublin from livers, kidneys and muscles of Salmonella-positive veal calves. van Klink EG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):177–82
Salmonella in snakes of the Gran Chaco, Paraguay. Description of the "new" flagellar antigen RZ72. Wuthe HH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;272(1):65–70
Identification and mapping of mba regions of the Salmonella choleraesuis virulence plasmid pKDSC50 responsible for mouse bacteremia. Kawahara K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jan;8(1):13–21
Pathogenesis and immunity in murine salmonellosis. Hsu HS. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec;53(4):390–409 (132 ref.)
Isolation of salmonellae from clinically normal cattle and pigs in Indonesia in 1986 and detection of plasmids in the isolates. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1059–61
Age-related changes in the persistence and pathogenicity of Salmonella typhimurium in chicks. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1454–60
Egg transmission after infection of hens with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):600–1
[Preliminary results of the determination of plasmid profiles of veterinary Salmonella isolates] Lehmann S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dynamics of the microbial count in experimentally-induced salmonellosis of calves] Steinbach G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonella gallinarum biovar gallinarum as the cause of a highly acute septicemic disease in adult laying hens kept in battery cages] Hinz KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep;96(8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a databank for new salmonella primary findings and the value of registering salmonella isolations for salmonella supervision and control] Kelterborn E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current trends in the development of salmonella detection methods] Krüger G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development, position and trends in the taxonomy of the genus Salmonella] Selbitz HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of Salmonella abortus ovis and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in sheep abortions] Plagemann O. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Salmonella enteritidis infection in pheasant chicks and poults [see comments] Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13; 126(2):39–40 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):148.

PATHOLOGY

Peyer's patches in experimental Salmonella dublin infection in calves. Microvascular and epithelial changes contributing to atrophy of lymphoid follicles. Landsverk T, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):255–68
Quantification of the leucocyte influx into rabbit ileal loops induced by strains of Salmonella typhimurium of different virulence. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 30(2):149–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aging and the response to Salmonella infection. Bradley SF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(1):75–80
Induction of hypersensitivity to endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor by sublethal infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Matsuura M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):935–7
[The morphofunctional characteristics of the microvascular endothelium and other structural elements of the lung in the development of gram-negative infection] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(4):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of calves with live and inactivated whole-cell vaccines against Salmonella typhimurium infection. Mikula I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):219–26
Prophylactic effects of recombinant bovine interferon-alpha I1 on acute Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves. Peel JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1095–9
Vaccinal properties of Salmonella abortusovis mutants for streptomycin: screening with an ovine model. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):57–67
Reduction of Salmonella typhimurium concentration in broiler chickens by milk or whey. DeLoach JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):389–92
Immunity to experimental fowl typhoid in chickens induced by a virulence plasmid-cured derivative of Salmonella gallinarum. Barrow PA. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul; 58(7):2283–8
Enhancement of protection against Salmonella infection in mice mediated by a synthetic lipopeptide analogue of bacterial lipoprotein in S. typhimurium vaccines. Schlecht S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):493–500
Prevention of gastrointestinal infection using immunobiological methods with milk fermented with Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Perdigon G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 May;57(2):255–64
Protective effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha in murine salmonellosis. Nakano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1935–41
Protective immunity induced in mice by detoxified salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Ding HF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb;31(2):95–102
Prevention of Salmonella typhimurium colonization of broilers with D-mannose. Oyofo BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct;68(10):1357–60
Comparative efficacy of four vaccines against Salmonella

virchow in chicks in India. Ghosh SS. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):280–2
Control of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 30;125(14):380–1 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 16;125(12):333–4.
Control of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):424 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 16;125(12):333–4.
Immunisation of laying hens against Salmonella enteritidis with live attenuated vaccines. Barrow PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):241–2
Competitive exclusion and Salmonella enteritidis [letter] Fowler NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12;126(19):489
Salmonella: time for a change [letter] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):173
Control, prevention and eradication of Salmonella enteritidis infection in broiler and broiler breeder flocks. McIlroy SG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):545–8
Control of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry [letter] [see comments] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):333–4 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):380–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 14;125(16):424.
Droplet application for protecting chicks against Salmonella colonisation by competitive exclusion. Schneitz C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):510
Competitive exclusion—Salmonella in poultry [letter] Schneitz CE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):585
Control of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry [letter] Wilson S. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):465–6
Salmonella control by immunization of animals. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Aug 3;65(31):243 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. Integrated approach to Salmonella problems in poultry] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 1;115(7):329–32 **(Dut)**
[Legal guidelines for the prevention and control of animal salmonellosis] Burckhardt A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prevention and control of salmonellosis in cattle and swine] Meyer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tenacity of Salmonellae in environmental media and their distribution with waste products] Pioch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Udder immunization for the protection of calves against salmonella infections. 1. Detection of specific Ig classes in the mother, colostrum and calf and the course of infection] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Udder immunization for the protection of calves from salmonella infections. 2. Estimation of serological findings of colostrum with regard to its protective activity] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jun;37(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Prostatic abscess causing a prolapsed penis in a wallaby. Wallace R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):351–2

TRANSMISSION

Infection of egg-laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis PT4 by oral inoculation. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):531–2
[Veterinary aspects of zoonose-related diseases in humans] Truszczyński M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):192–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see **SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella species isolated between 1978 and 1987. Talawadekar NN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):79–82

ENZYMOLOGY

[Beta glucuronidase activity in Salmonella typhi and paratyphi (letter)] Lobos T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec; 116(12):1335–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic population structure, clonal phylogeny, and pathogenicity of Salmonella paratyphi B. Selander RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1891–901

SALMONELLA PHAGES

Case-control study of infections with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 in England [see comments] Cowden JM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):771–3 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1223.

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of monoclonal antibodies selected for probing the conformation of wild type and mutant forms of the P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase. Friguet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10347–51

GENETICS

Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignment and secondary structure of the Arc repressor of bacteriophage P22, as determined by two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy. Breg JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9826–33
NMR studies of Arc repressor mutants: proton assignments, secondary structure, and long-range contacts for the thermostable proline-8——leucine variant of Arc. Zagorski MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9813–25
P22 repressor mutants deficient in co-operative binding and DNA loop formation. Valenzuela D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4345–50
Isolation of fragments with pac function for phage P22 from phage LP7 DNA and comparison of packaging gene 3 sequences. Petri JB, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):47–55
Intragenic suppression of a capsid assembly-defective P22 tailspike mutation. Maurides PA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):673–81
Characterization of bacteriophage P22 tailspike mutant proteins with altered endorhamnosidase and capsid assembly activities. Schwarz JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20112–9
A molecular analysis of terminase cuts in headful packaging of Salmonella phage P22. Schmieger H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):199–202

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Enterophages as indicators of the contamination of sewage and water reservoirs by bacteria of the genera Escherichia and Salmonella] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;48(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA TYPHI

Endotoxin-induced ascites formation in the rat: partial mediation by platelet-activating factor. Guarner F, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):788–94
[An increase in the incidence of tritium-induced leukoses with the repeated administration of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharide phenotype among Salmonella typhi strains. Jimenez-Lucho V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):763–4

CLASSIFICATION

A mouse monoclonal antibody to Vi antigen & its usefulness in the serotyping of Salmonella. Mohan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul;89:229–32

DRUG EFFECTS

In-vitro activity of azithromycin compared with other macrolides and oral antibiotics against Salmonella typhi. Metchock B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl A:29–31
Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella species isolated between 1978 and 1987. Talawadekar NN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):79–82
Multiresistant Salmonella typhi in India [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):252
Antibiotic-multiresistant Salmonella typhi in Egypt. Mikhail IA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan-Feb; 83(1):120

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme analysis of typhoid-Shigella and Escherichia-Shigella hybrid vaccines and their parental strains. Schultz C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):2838–41
[Beta glucuronidase activity in Salmonella typhi and paratyphi (letter)] Lobos T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec; 116(12):1335–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

In vivo selection for transmissible drug resistance in Salmonella typhi during antimicrobial therapy. Schwalbe RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan; 34(1):161–3
Intragenic recombination in a flagellin gene: characterization of the H1-j gene of Salmonella typhi. Frankel G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3149–52
Comparative analysis of the Salmonella typhi and Escherichia coli ompC genes. Puente JL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30; 83(2):197–206
Molecular cloning and physical and functional characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi galactose utilization operons. Houng HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4392–8
Identification and sequence of rfbS and rfbE, which determine antigenic specificity of group A and group D salmonellae. Verma N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5694–701
Chromosomal DNA, iron-transport systems, outer membrane proteins, and enterotoxin (heat labile) production in Salmonella typhi strains. Faundez G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):894–7
Isolation, characterization and nucleotide sequences of the aroC genes encoding chorismate synthase from Salmonella typhi and Escherichia coli. Charles IG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):353–8
Unique sequences in region VI of the flagellin gene of Salmonella typhi. Frankel G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1379–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Strategies for the development of vaccines for typhoid fever, shigellosis, and cholera. Miller SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:145–54 (61 ref.)
Release of Vi antigens from Salmonella typhi: implications for virulence and diagnosis. Tsang RS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):437–41
Specific immune responses in typhoid fever & after TAB vaccination. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:115–9
Prevalence of Salmonella typhi O and H antibodies in the serum of infants and preschool children. Cherian T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):293–4
Construction and characterization of a Vi-positive variant of the Salmonella typhi live oral vaccine strain Ty21a. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3863–8
Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy against cholera challenge in humans of a typhoid-cholera hybrid vaccine derived from Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Tacket CO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1620–7
Specific immunoglobulin A-secreting cells in peripheral blood of humans following oral immunization with a bivalent Salmonella typhi-Shigella sonnei vaccine or infection by pathogenic S. sonnei. Van de Verg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):2002–4
Abolished net output of lymphocytes from the spleen after immunization with Salmonella typhi H. Sandberg G. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):204–6
Monoclonal antibodies to 52-kilodalton protein of Salmonella typhi. Ekpo P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1818–21
Production of specific monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella typhi flagellin and possible application to immunodiagnosis of typhoid fever. Sadallah F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan; 161(1):59–64
Stimulation of the immune response by dimethylglycine, a nontoxic metabolite. Reap EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):481–6
An evaluation of the Widal test in the diagnosis of enteric fever. Weeramanthri TS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct; 92(5):315–6
Surface co-expression of Vibrio cholerae and Salmonella typhi O-antigens on Ty21a clone EX210. Attridge SR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):177–88
Expression of host resistance to Salmonella typhi and Salmonella typhimurium: bacterial survival within macrophages of murine and human origin. Vladoianu IR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Feb;8(2):83–90
Evaluation in Papua New Guinea of a urine coagglutination test and a Widal slide agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. West B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):715–7
Efficacy of one or two doses of Ty21a Salmonella typhi vaccine in enteric-coated capsules in a controlled field trial. Chilean Typhoid Committee. Black RE, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):81–4
In vitro characterization of Salmonella typhi mutant strains for live oral vaccines. Dragunsky EM, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):263–8
Salmonella-based vaccines. Hackett J. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb; 8(1):5–11 (82 ref.)
Studies in volunteers to evaluate candidate Shigella vaccines: further experience with a bivalent Salmonella typhi-Shigella sonnei vaccine and protection conferred by previous Shigella sonnei disease. Herrington DA, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):353–7
Cell wall structures which may be important for successful immunization with Salmonella-Shigella hybrid vaccines. Schultz CL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):115–20
[The detection of antigenemia in typhoid patients at different periods in the course of the infection] Gorelov AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibilities of using variants of immunoenzyme analysis for detecting L-form Salmonella typhi bacteria in biological fluids] Gorelov AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship of antibody formation in immunization against typhoid fever to the acetylation phenotype] Guliamov NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunomodulating action of microwaves in the induction of an immune response to Vi antigen] Pershin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep; (9):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antigenic characteristics of Salmonella typhi L forms] Prozorovskil SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):33–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic capacity of peritoneal exudate cells from rats immunized with a ribosomal preparation of Ty2 Salmonella typhi] Cabrera-Contreras R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever through identification of Salmonella typhi within 18 hours of specimen acquisition by culture of the mononuclear cell-platelet fraction of blood. Rubin FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):825-7
Sandwich enzyme immunoassays for detection of Salmonella typhi. Qadri A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(2):251-69
Intravascular Salmonella typhi as a manifestation of the carrier state. Watson KC. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12; 2(7511):332-4
[A method of isolating hemocultures of the causative agent of abdominal typhus and other salmonellae] Litinskiĭ Iul, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative analysis of the Salmonella typhi strains isolated from patients and bacterial carriers] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec; (12):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Susceptibility of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi to oxygen metabolites. Ishibashi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(5):279-84

PATHOGENICITY

Salmonella typhi vaccine strain in vitro; low infectivity in human cell line U937. Dragunsky EM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct;17(4):353-60

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Endotoxin-induced otitis media with effusion in the mouse. Immunohistochemical analysis. Krekorian TD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar-Apr;109(3-4):288-99
The influence of flunixin on the response to Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin in calves. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):295-300
The in vivo lipolytic effect of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(3):363-5
Haemodynamic, pathological, haematological and behavioural changes during endotoxin infusion in equine neonates. Lavoie JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):23-9
Lipopolysaccharide toxin can directly stimulate the intracellular accumulation of lipids and their secretion into medium in the primary culture of rabbit hepatocytes. Victorov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):155-8
The survival and recovery of Salmonella typhimurium phage type U285 in frozen meats and tryptone soya yeast extract broth. Barrell RA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 6(4):309-16
The opsonizing ligand on Salmonella typhimurium influences incorporation of specific, but not azurophil, granule constituents into neutrophil phagosomes. Joiner KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2771-82
Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in synovial cells from patients with reactive arthritis [see comments] Granfors K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):685-8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224.
Labeling of Salmonella typhimurium with iodine-131 to study phagocytic function in rats. Sato MK, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun;31(3):135-8
Protein A protects mice from depletion of biotransformation enzymes and mortality induced by Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin. Dwivedi PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct; 49(1):1-13
Clinical, endocrinological and spermatological studies after endotoxin injection in the boar. Wallgren M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov;36(9):664-75
[The cross-protective effect and significance of antiserum to R-LPS] Yu XH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):399-402 (Chi)
[Ultrastructural changes in the histohematic barrier of the liver in the early period after endotoxin administration] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amino and hydrazino alkyl benzoates as derivatizing agents for the separation and mass spectrometric analysis of oligosaccharides from bacterial lipooligosaccharides. John CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):281-91
UTP/CTP ratio, an important regulatory parameter for ATCase expression. O'Donovan GA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;153(1):19-25
Interactions between Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharide and the antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2 amide. Rana FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):464-7
Studies on the hexose region of the lipopolysaccharide from a low virulence strain of Salmonella typhimurium. dalla Venezia N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Dec; 1(3):133-8
The amino terminus of the aspartate chemoreceptor is formylmethionine. Milligan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4455-60
Stoichiometric analysis of the flagellar hook-(basal-body) complex of Salmonella typhimurium. Jones CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):377-87
The conformation of core oligosaccharides from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides as predicted by semi-empirical calculations. Jansson PE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Jul;2(1):25-36
LamB (maltoporin) of Salmonella typhimurium: isolation, purification and comparison of sugar binding with LamB of Escherichia coli. Schülein K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):625-32

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical index of the discriminatory ability of biotyping for strains of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella paratyphi B. Old DC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec; 103(3):435-43
Plasmid profile typing can be used to subdivide phage-type 49 of Salmonella typhimurium in outbreak investigations. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):243-51
[Serotypes, biotypes and antibiotypes of Salmonella typhi murium strains isolated in Senegal (letter)] Gaye A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1753 (Fre)
[O5-antigenic classification of Salmonella typhimurium isolated from outbreaks of Salmonella enteritis] Yamaura N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of KB-5246 against outer membrane mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Kotera Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1323-5
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Salmonella typhimurium carrying the outer membrane permeability mutation SS-B. Vaara M. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May; 34(5):853-7
Preliminary characterization of a food-borne multiple-antibiotic-resistant Salmonella typhimurium strain. Schuman JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2344-8
Antimutagenic structure modification of quinoline: fluorine-substitution at position-3. Kamiya M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:441-6
Metabolism of fusarin C by rat liver microsomes. Role of esterase and cytochrome P-450 enzymes with respect to the mutagenicity of fusarin C in Salmonella typhimurium. Lu SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3811-7
A preliminary study of the changes in the direct-acting mutagenicities of several nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons after exposure under sunlight. Xu XB, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):83-9
Singlet oxygen as an ultimately reactive species in Salmonella typhimurium DNA damage induced by methylene blue/visible light. Epe B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov; 10(11):2019-24
In vitro susceptibility of Salmonella to ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin compared with three other antibiotics. Campos LC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):29-32
Biotesting of wastewater: a comparative study using the Salmonella and CHO assay systems. Waters LC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):254-63
Assessment of the mutagenic potential of ethanol auto engine exhaust gases by the Salmonella typhimurium microsomal mutagenesis assay, using a direct exposure method. Lotfi CF, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):225-30
Zidovudine-resistance in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli [letter] Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):706-8
In vivo bioluminescence: a cellular reporter for research and industry. Jassim SA, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):115-22
Quinolone resistance in salmonella: clinical experience [letter] Piddock LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1459
The comparative responses of Salmonella typhimurium TA1537 and TA97a to a range of reference mutagens and novel compounds. O'Donovan MR. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May; 5(3):267-74
Comparison of Salmonella typhimurium TA102 with Escherichia coli WP2 tester strains. Wilcox P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):285-91
Methods for comparing Salmonella mutagenicity data sets using nonlinear models. Alvord WG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;240(3):177-94
Mechanism of antimutagenicity of aquatic plant extracts against benzo[a]pyrene in the Salmonella assay. Sato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;241(3):283-90
Readily available fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated antibodies can be easily converted into targeted phototoxic agents for antibacterial, antiviral, and anticancer therapy. Devanathan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):2980-4
Structure activity analysis of azo dyes and related compounds. Claxton LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:11-22
An SAR study of the mutagenicity of PAH compounds in Salmonella typhimurium. Moyer SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:1-10
Mutagenicity and disposition of chromium. Witmer CM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 1;86(1-2):131-48
Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. Smith HW. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):143-7
[Genotoxicity of synthetic dyes in umu test using Salmonella typhimurium TA1535/pSK1002 (1). Results of examination for acid dyes, direct dyes, disperse dyes and reactive dyes] Kosaka H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):89-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensitivity of Salmonella strains to Augmentin and new generation cephalosporins and aminoglycosides] Dolna I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the inactivation of antibiotics by bacterial colonies] Babkov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of Salmonella dying off in river water] Aleshnia VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;46(2):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of glycerine on gamma-induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium cells] Basha SG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Salmonella typhimurium strains used in the study of environmental mutagens] Tanirbergenov TB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):47-56 (48 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sulfhydryl chemistry of Salmonella typhimurium phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: identification of two classes of cysteinyl residues. Harlow KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):466-72
Characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate synthase mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Smyer JR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;153(1):26-32
Isolation and characterization of oxaloacetate decarboxylase of Salmonella typhimurium, a sodium ion pump. Wifling K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(6):584-8
Salmonella typhimurium histidinol dehydrogenase: complete reaction stereochemistry and active site mapping. Grubmeyer CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):8174-80
Rotational resonance determination of the structure of an enzyme-inhibitor complex: phosphorylation of an (aminoalkyl)phosphinate inhibitor of D-alanyl-D-alanine ligase by ATP. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5767-75
Peptidases and proteases of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Lazdunski AM. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Sep;5(3):265-76 (128 ref.)
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the genes encoding the adenosylcobalamin-dependent ethanolamine ammonia-lyase of Salmonella typhimurium. Faust LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12462-6
Properties of monoclonal antibodies selected for probing the conformation of wild type and mutant forms of the P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase. Friguet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10347-51
Chemical modification of Salmonella typhimurium phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase with 5'-(p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl)adenosine. Identification of an active site histidine. Harlow KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5487-93
Phosphorylation of an N-terminal regulatory domain activates the CheB methylesterase in bacterial chemotaxis. Lupas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17337-42
Kinetic evidence for the formation of D-alanyl phosphate in the mechanism of D-alanyl-D-alanine ligase. Mullins LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8993-8
Salmonella typhimurium TA100Tn5-1012, a strain deficient in arylhydroxylamine O-esterificase, exhibits a reduced nitroreductase activity. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;243(2):141-4

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of SHV-2 beta-lactamase gene. Garbarg-Chenon A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1444-6
Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli mutants with increased outer membrane permeability to hydrophobic compounds. Sukupolvi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 6;988(3):377-87 (122 ref.)
Biochemical and genetic analysis of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli mutants defective in specific incorporation of selenium into formate dehydrogenase and tRNAs. Stadtman TC, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):35-44
Quick transformation in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ryu J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan;8(1):43-5 (9 ref.)
Hybridization studies with a DNA probe derived from the virulence region of the 60 Mdal plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Poppe C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 53(4):378-84
Mutagenicity of dihydrodiols and diol epoxides of dibenz[a,h]acridine in bacterial and mammalian cells. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6981-4
Negative results of short-term genotoxicity tests with 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene. Dragani TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1153-7
The excision of intervening sequences from Salmonella 23S ribosomal RNA. Burgin AB, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9; 60(3):405-14
Investigation of 11 strains of Salmonella typhimurium on

plasmids by agarose gel electrophoresis. Coşar G. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):701–4

Tandem chromosomal duplications: role of REP sequences in the recombination event at the join–point. Shyamala V, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):939–46

Crotonaldehyde is mutagenic in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Neudecker T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 14(3):146–8

rfaP mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Helander IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):541–6

Evidence for the ability of L10 ribosomal proteins of Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae to regulate rplJL gene expression in Escherichia coli. Paton EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):129–32

Molecular organization of genes constituting the virulence determinant on the Salmonella typhimurium 96 kilobase pair plasmid [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Mar 26;262(2):369] Taira S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):274–8

Sequence analysis of operator mutants of the phase–1 flagellin–encoding gene, fliC, in Salmonella typhimurium. Inoue YH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):221–6

Complete sequence of the ompH gene encoding the 16–kDa cationic outer membrane protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Koski P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30; 88(1):117–20

Nucleotide sequence of the metH gene of Escherichia coli K–12 and comparison with that of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Old IG, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):15–21

Genome walking by single–specific–primer polymerase chain reaction: SSP–PCR. Shyamala V, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):1–8

Stable expression of foreign antigens from the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strains. Strugnell RA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):57–63

Mutations that affect transcription and cyclic AMP–CRP regulation of the adenylate cyclase gene (cya) of Salmonella typhimurium. Fandl JP, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):719–27

Genetic analysis of temperature–sensitive lethal mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Schmid MB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):625–33

Role of gene duplications in the adaptation of Salmonella typhimurium to growth on limiting carbon sources. Sonti RV, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):19–28

Analysis of sequence elements important for expression and regulation of the adenylate cyclase gene (cya) of Salmonella typhimurium. Thorner LK, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):709–17

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the brnQ gene, the structural gene for a membrane–associated component of the LIV–II transport system for branched–chain amino acids in Salmonella typhimurium [published erratum appears in Idengaku Zasshi 1988 Oct;63(5):495] Ohnishi K, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;63(4):343–57

Anti–viral immunity induced by recombinant nucleoprotein of influenza A virus. III. Delivery of recombinant nucleoprotein to the immune system using attenuated Salmonella typhimurium as a live carrier. Tite JP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):540–6

Expression of Salmonella typhimurium genes required for invasion is regulated by changes in DNA supercoiling. Galán JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1879–85

Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking flagella or motility remain virulent in BALB/c mice. Lockman HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):137–43

Conservation of Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid maintenance regions among Salmonella serovars as a basis for plasmid curing. Tinge SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3084–92

Effect of the DNA replication velocity on the response of Salmonella typhimurium to mild heating. Mirhabibollahi B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;68(1):75–80

Mutations affecting regulation of cobinamide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Andersson DI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6726–33

Redox regulation of the genes for cobinamide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Andersson DI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6734–9

cobA function is required for both de novo cobalamin biosynthesis and assimilation of exogenous corrinoids in Salmonella typhimurium. Escalante–Semerena JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):273–80

Physiological consequences of the complete loss of phosphoryl–transfer proteins HPr and FPr of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system and analysis of fructose (fru) operon expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Feldheim DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):5459–69

Regulation of NAD metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular sequence analysis of the bifunctional nadR regulator and the nadA–pnuC operon. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4187–96

Subunit–specific phenotypes of Salmonella typhimurium HU mutants. Hillyard DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):5402–7

Molecular cloning and physical and functional characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi galactose utilization operons. Houng HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4392–8

Identification and cloning of genes involved in anaerobic sulfite reduction by Salmonella typhimurium. Huang CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4100–2

Flagellar assembly in Salmonella typhimurium: analysis with temperature–sensitive mutants. Jones CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1327–39

Altered growth–rate–dependent regulation of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase level in hisT mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Jones WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1197–205

Transcriptional analysis of the flagellar regulon of Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):741–7

Nucleotide sequences of dnaE, the gene for the polymerase subunit of DNA polymerase III in Salmonella typhimurium, and a variant that facilitates growth in the absence of another polymerase subunit. Lancy ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5581–6

Isolation and characterization of mutants with deletions in dnaQ, the gene for the editing subunit of DNA polymerase III in Salmonella typhimurium. Lancy ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5572–80

Specific A/G–to–C.G mismatch repair in Salmonella typhimurium LT2 requires the mutB gene product. Lu AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1232–40

Pyrimidine regulation of tandem promoters for carAB in Salmonella typhimurium. Lu CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5436–42

Genetic and behavioral analysis of flagellar switch mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Magariyama Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4359–69

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium mutL gene required for mismatch repair: homology of MutL to HexB of Streptococcus pneumoniae and to PMS1 of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mankovich JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5325–31

Constitutive expression of the phoP regulon attenuates Salmonella virulence and survival within macrophages. Miller SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2485–90

Regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium aroF gene in Escherichia coli. Muday GK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2259–66

In vitro interactions of CysB protein with the cysJIH promoter of Salmonella typhimurium: inhibitory effects of sulfide. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):779–85

Adaptation of Salmonella typhimurium mutants containing uncoupled enzyme IIGlc to glucose–limited conditions. Ruijter GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4783–9

A locus affecting nucleoid segregation in Salmonella typhimurium. Schmid MB. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):5416–24

Fine–structure genetic map of the maltose transport operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Schneider E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5860–5

Mutational analysis of the histidine operon promoter of Salmonella typhimurium. Shand RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6330–7

Sequence analysis and mapping of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 umuDC operon. Smith CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4964–78

Sequence invariance of the antigen–coding central region of the phase 1 flagellar filament gene (fliC) among strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Smith NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):603–9

Cloning of Salmonella typhimurium DNA encoding mutagenic DNA repair. Thomas SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5776–82

Structural characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 umu operon. Thomas SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):4979–87

Isolation of the replication and partitioning regions of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid and stabilization of heterologous replicons. Tinge SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5266–77

envM genes of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Turnowsky F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6555–65

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the MetR activator–binding site in the metE metR control region of Salmonella typhimurium. Urbanowski ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5620–9

Identification of BlaR, the signal transducer for beta–lactamase production in Bacillus licheniformis, as a penicillin–binding protein with strong homology to the OXA–2 beta–lactamase (class D) of Salmonella typhimurium. Zhu YF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):1137–41

The Salmonella typhimurium his operon leader region contains an RNA hairpin–dependent transcription pause site. Mechanistic implications of the effect on pausing of altered RNA hairpins. Chan CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20796–804

Isolation, cloning, and primary structure of a cationic 16–kDa outer membrane protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Koski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18973–80

Signal transduction by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Diauxie and the crr gene (J. Monod revisited). Roseman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):2993–6 (18 ref.)

Characterization of bacteriophage P22 tailspike mutant proteins with altered endorhamnosidase and capsid assembly activities. Schwarz JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20112–9

Alkyl hydroperoxide reductase from Salmonella typhimurium. Sequence and homology to thioredoxin reductase and other flavoprotein disulfide oxidoreductases. Tartaglia LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10535–40

Altered translational fidelity of a Salmonella typhimurium LT2 mutant resistant to the aminoglycoside antibiotic neamine. Fira D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):249–53

Regulation of Salmonella typhimurium pyr gene expression: effect of changing both purine and pyrimidine nucleotide pools. Jensen KF. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):805–15

Leaky pantothenate and thiamin mutations of Salmonella typhimurium conferring suphometuron methyl sensitivity. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2209–22

Transformation in restriction–deficient Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Tsai SP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2561–7

Pausing, switching and speed fluctuation of the bacterial flagellar motor and their relation to motility and chemotaxis. Eisenbach M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5; 211(3):551–63

Flagellar hook and hook–associated proteins of Salmonella typhimurium and their relationship to other axial components of the flagellum. Homma M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):819–32

FlgB, FlgC, FlgF and FlgG. A family of structurally related proteins in the flagellar basal body of Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):465–77

Both genes for EF–Tu in Salmonella typhimurium are individually dispensable for growth. Hughes D. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):41–51

Identification and molecular analysis of oxyR–regulated promoters important for the bacterial adaptation to oxidative stress. Tartaglia LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):709–19

Virulence plasmids of Salmonella typhimurium and other salmonellae. Gulig PA. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jan;8(1):3–11 (46 ref.)

Identification and genetic analysis of mkaA—a gene of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid necessary for intracellular growth. Taira S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Sep;7(3):165–73

Expression of the SOS genes of Escherichia coli in Salmonella typhimurium. Barbé J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1985 Sep;1(1–2):77–87

The gene for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase of Plasmodium falciparum complements a bacterial HPT mutation. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):281–8

Regulation of proline utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: how do cells avoid a futile cycle? Ekena K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):492–4

Induction of genetic duplications and frameshift mutations in Salmonella typhimurium by acridines and acridine mustards: dependence on covalent binding of the mutagen to DNA. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep; 218(3):377–83

Gene fliA encodes an alternative sigma factor specific for flagellar operons in Salmonella typhimurium. Ohnishi K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):139–47

The Salmonella typhimurium glycine cleavage enzyme system. Stauffer GV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec; 220(1):154–6

An overlap between osmotic and anaerobic stress responses: a potential role for DNA supercoiling in the coordinate regulation of gene expression. Bhriain NN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;3(7):933–42

Molecular characterization of the proU loci of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli encoding osmoregulated glycine betaine transport systems. Stirling DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1025–38

Characterization of the traT gene and mutants that increase outer membrane permeability from the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid. Sukupolvi S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):49–57

Induction of SOS genes in Escherichia coli and mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium by fluoroquinolones. Ysern P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jan;5(1):63–6

The effect of plasmid pKM101 on umuDC gene function enhancing precise excision of transposons. Andreeva IV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;230(1):55–60

Analysis of spontaneous and psoralen–induced Salmonella typhimurium hisG46 revertants by oligodeoxyribonucleotide colony hybridization: use of psoralens to cross–link probes to target sequences. Cebula TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;229(1):79–87

Evaluation of the mutagenicity and the tumor–promoting activity of parasite extracts: Schistosoma japonicum and Clonorchis sinensis. Ishii A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 224(2):229–33

The structural basis of the mutagenicity of chemicals in Salmonella typhimurium: the Gene–Tox data base. Klopman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;228(1):1–50

Studies on Tn10 transposition and excision in DNA–repair mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Lorenzo C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):99–104

Isolation and characterization of an isogenic set of Salmonella typhimurium strains analogous to the "Ames" tester strains. Popkin DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):453–64

A model system for studying the adsorption of a hydrophobic mutagen to dietary fibre. Roberton AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):173–8

Influence of S9 mix on the expression of mutants in the L-arabinose resistance test of Salmonella typhimurium. Roldán-Arjona T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;243(4):303–8

The structural basis of the mutagenicity of chemicals in Salmonella typhimurium: the National Toxicology Program Data Base. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;228(1):51–80

Mutagenicity of oxaspiro compounds with Salmonella. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):171–5

The barrier to recombination between Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium is disrupted in mismatch-repair mutants. Rayssiguier C, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):396–401

Demonstration by genetic suppression of interaction of GroE products with many proteins. Van Dyk TK, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):451–3

Sequence analysis of the iclR gene encoding the repressor of the acetate operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Galinier A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3656

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella serC gene. Griffin HG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4260

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium himA gene. Li ZJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8880

Nucleotide sequence of hns encoding the DNA-binding protein H-NS of Salmonella typhimurium. Marsh M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3397

DNA sequence of the putP gene from Salmonella typhimurium and predicted structure of proline permease. Miller K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3057

The nucleotide sequence of gene rplJ encoding ribosomal protein L10 of Salmonella typhimurium. Paton EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2824

The nucleotide sequence of leuA from Salmonella typhimurium. Ricca E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1290

The nucleotide sequence of leuC from Salmonella typhimurium. Rosenthal ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3072

Nucleotide sequence of Salmonella typhimurium nitroreductase gene. Watanabe M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1059

Nucleotide sequence of the rplUL operon and the deduced primary structure of the encoded L10 and L7/L12 proteins of Salmonella typhimurium compared to that of Escherichia coli. Zhyvoloup AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4620

Tn4527, a Tp Sp/Sm transposon related to Tn7 and flanked by IS1. Dumans AT, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Nov;22(3):256–9

FrzE of Myxococcus xanthus is homologous to both CheA and CheY of Salmonella typhimurium. McCleary WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5898–902

Characterization and cloning of enterotoxin genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Yang MK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China** [B] 1989 Apr; 13(2):109–18

Sequence analysis of Salmonella typhimurium revertants. Cebula TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340D:367–77 (23 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the plasmid-borne virulence gene mkfA encoding a 28 kDa polypeptide from Salmonella typhimurium. Norel F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 140(3):263–5

A plasmid-borne virulence region (2.8 kb) from Salmonella typhimurium contains two open reading frames. Norel F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;140(9):627–30

Nucleotide sequence of the plasmid-borne virulence gene mkfB from Salmonella typhimurium. Norel F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Sep;140(7):455–7

Transcriptional regulator of oxidative stress-inducible genes: direct activation by oxidation. Storz G, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):189–94

Capsomer proteins of bacteriophage PRD1, a bacterial virus with a membrane. Bamford JK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):445–51

Nonsense mutants defining seven new genes of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PR4. Vanden Boom T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):11–22

[Preliminary results of the determination of plasmid profiles of veterinary Salmonella isolates] Lehmann S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AMES test in environmental and occupational medicine] Clonfero E, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1):3–10 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagen activity of barium chloride in Salmonella typhimurium] Monaco M, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic analysis of lactose-fermenting Salmonella typhimurium isolated in Rio de Janeiro] Câmara FP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr-Jun;22(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of plasmid profile of antibiotic-resistant Enterobacteriacese circulating in hospitals] Dombrovskil AM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reduction of Salmonella typhimurium concentration in broiler chickens by milk or whey. DeLoach JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):389–92

Further studies on the inhibition of colonization of the chicken alimentary tract with Salmonella typhimurium by pre-colonization with an avirulent mutant. Berchieri A Jr, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):427–41

Survival of dehydrated cells of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 at high temperatures. Kirby RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;68(3):241–6

Adaptive acidification tolerance response of Salmonella typhimurium. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):771–8

Effect of growth temperature on folding of carbamoylphosphate synthetases of Salmonella typhimurium and a cold-sensitive derivative. Han BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5089–96

The primary effect of the Ity locus is on the rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium that are relatively protected from killing. Benjamin WH Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3143–51

Age-related changes in the persistence and pathogenicity of Salmonella typhimurium in chicks. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1454–60

The use of carcass halves for reducing the variability in salmonellae numbers with broiler-processing trials. Izat AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):864–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of calves with live and inactivated whole-cell vaccines against Salmonella typhimurium infection. Mikula I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):219–26

Protective effect of Salmonella typhimurium Re-LPS antiserum. Ching Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 256:691–701

Suppression of resistance to Salmonella typhimurium in young chickens inoculated with Corynebacterium parvum. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):787–91

Reduction in faecal excretion of Salmonella typhimurium strain F98 in chickens vaccinated with live and killed S. typhimurium organisms. Barrow PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):413–26

Oral vaccination of rats with live avirulent Salmonella derivatives expressing adhesive fimbrial antigens of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Schmidt G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar;1(4):229–35

Immune responses in BALB/c mice following immunization with aromatic compound or purine-dependent Salmonella typhimurium strains. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):184–9

Inflammatory effects of Salmonella typhimurium porins. Galdiero F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3183–6

Moderate immunodeficiency does not increase susceptibility to Salmonella typhimurium aroA live vaccines in mice. Izhar M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2258–61

Immunization of mice against Plasmodium vinckei with a combination of attenuated Salmonella typhimurium and malarial antigen. Kumar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3425–9

Influence of different regions of the H-2 complex on the rate of clearance of Salmonella typhimurium. Nauciel C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):573–4

A strong antibody response to the periplasmic C-terminal domain of the OmpA protein of Escherichia coli is produced by immunization with purified OmpA or with whole E. coli or Salmonella typhimurium bacteria. Puohiniemi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1691–6

Oral immunization of mice with attenuated Salmonella typhimurium containing a recombinant plasmid which codes for production of a 31-kilodalton protein of Brucella abortus. Stabel TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul; 58(7):2048–55

O antigen and lipid A phosphoryl groups in resistance of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 to nonoxidative killing in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Stinavage P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3894–900

Enhancement of protection against Salmonella infection in mice mediated by a synthetic lipopeptide analogue of bacterial lipoprotein in S. typhimurium vaccines. Schlecht S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):493–500

Mechanism of O-antigen distribution in lipopolysaccharide. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5352–9

Interferon treatment reduces endocytosis of virus and facultatively intracellular bacteria in various cell lines. Bukholm G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):83–9

The induction of interferon production in fibroblasts by invasive bacteria: a comparison of Salmonella and Shigella species. Hess CB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug; 7(2):111–20

Expression of host resistance to Salmonella typhi and Salmonella typhimurium: bacterial survival within macrophages of murine and human origin. Vladoianu IR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Feb;8(2):83–90

Nifedipine administration impairs natural resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium. Nalini K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 25;95(2):133–7

A 59 kiloDalton outer membrane protein of Salmonella typhimurium protects against oxidative intraleukocytic killing due to human neutrophils. Stinavage PS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Feb;4(2):283–93

Effect of RNA on the immunological response of rats, induced by Salmonella typhimurium. Molteni OA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1981 May-Aug;13(2):41–4

Salmonella-based vaccines. Hackett J. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb; 8(1):5–11 (82 ref.)

Antibody response to experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens measured by ELISA. Hassan JO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):519–22

[A simple method for the isolation of immunoglobulin (Y) from the eggs of immunized hens] Wallmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1990 Jun;37(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative analysis of lipopolysaccharide antigen in the blood serum of patients with salmonellosis by using complement-bound liposome lysis] Iarkov SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the antibodies and the somatic O-antigen of Salmonella group B by using the complement-bound lysis of liposomes] Skopinskaia SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Salmonella typhimurium in food: feasibility of 1-day Salmonella detection. Lee HA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1541–6

Frequency of Salmonella typhimurium the year after a massive outbreak. Harris AA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;13(1):25–30

Utilization of two improved enzyme immunoassays based on avidin-biotin interaction for the detection of Salmonella. Prusak-Sochaczewski E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Jul;8(4):321–33

The effect of protein-energy malnutrition and refeeding on the adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to small intestinal mucosa and isolated enterocytes in rats. Omoike I, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):404–11

Salmonella typhimurium in various species [letter] Laing PW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):173

METABOLISM

Low-pH-induced effects on patterns of protein synthesis and on internal pH in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Hickey EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1038–45

Conversion of 5-aminoimidazole ribotide to the pyrimidine of thiamin in enterobacteria: study of the pathway with specifically labeled samples of riboside. Estramareix B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):154–60

Activation of chemical promutagens by Selenastrum capricornutum in the plant cell/microbe coincubation assay. Gentile JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):729–36

Metabolic activation of the potent mutagen, 2-naphthohydroxamic acid, in Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Lee MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4300–7

Extracellular transport of cholera toxin B subunit using Neisseria IgA protease beta-domain: conformation-dependent outer membrane translocation. Klauser T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1991–9

Studies on the domain structure of the Salmonella typhimurium AraC protein. Lauble H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):319–25

Susceptibility of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi to oxygen metabolites. Ishibashi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(5):279–84

Activation of a new proline transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Ekena K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):2940–5

Cobalamin-dependent 1,2-propanediol utilization by Salmonella typhimurium. Jeter RM. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):887–96

The influence of cultural conditions on the expression in Salmonella typhimurium of an antigen related to cholera toxin. Qi GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):213–7

Formation of intermolecular and intramolecular hydrogen bonds in histidine-binding protein J of Salmonella typhimurium upon binding L-histidine. A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Buckel SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):477–89

Interaction between phage G13 and its oligosaccharide receptor studied by equilibrium dialysis. Bruse GW, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Jul;2(1):18–24

Definition of the phage G13 receptor as structural domains of trisaccharides in Salmonella and Escherichia coli core oligosaccharides. Wollin R, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Jul; 2(1):37–43

Partition of rose bengal anion from aqueous medium into a lipophilic environment in the cell envelope of Salmonella typhimurium: implications for cell-type targeting in photodynamic therapy. Dahl TA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Nov;4(2):171–84

Effect of Salmonella typhimurium porins on biological activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tufano MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Nov;7(5):337–46

Growth rate and production of a microcin by Salmonella typhimurium LT2 (strain M799-0) in continuous culture. Salazar L, et al. **Microbios** 1990;61(246):17–22

Osmotic regulation of porin expression: a role for DNA supercoiling. Graeme-Cook KA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1287–94

Inhibition by mannose of in vitro colonization of chicken

small intestine by Salmonella typhimurium. Oyofo BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct;68(10):1351–6

In vitro incorporation of selenium into tRNAs of Salmonella typhimurium. Veres Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6341–4

PATHOGENICITY

Intragastric infection of germfree and conventional mice with Salmonella typhimurium. Nardi RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1389–92

A Salmonella typhimurium virulence gene linked to flg. Carsiotis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3276–80

Anaerobiosis, type 1 fimbriae, and growth phase are factors that affect invasion of HEp-2 cells by Salmonella typhimurium. Ernst RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):2014–6

Invasion and replication of Salmonella typhimurium in animal cells. Gahring LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):443–8

Genetic and DNA sequence analysis of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid gene encoding the 28,000-molecular-weight protein. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2651–8

Protective immunity induced in mice by detoxified salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Ding HF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb;31(2):95–102

Mice vaccinated with a non-virulent, aromatic-dependent mutant of Salmonella choleraesuis die from challenge with its virulent parent but survive challenge with Salmonella typhimurium. Nnalue NA. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):225–33

Comparison of host responses induced by Salmonella typhimurium infection in genetically resistant and susceptible mice. Takahashi M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):191–4

The role of leucocytes in the induction of fluid secretion by Salmonella typhimurium. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):27–35

Quantification of the leucocyte influx into rabbit ileal loops induced by strains of Salmonella typhimurium of different virulence. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 30(2):149–56

Molecular cloning and analysis of the incompatibility and partition functions of the virulence plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Cerin H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug; 7(2):85–99

PHYSIOLOGY

Salmonella typhimurium penetration through the eggshell of hatching eggs. Padron M. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun; 34(2):463–5

Specific inhibition of phagosome-lysosome fusion in murine macrophages mediated by Salmonella typhimurium infection. Ishibashi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 May;2(1):35–43

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the adherence of fimbriated and nonfimbriated Salmonella typhimurium to isolated small intestinal enterocytes. Gabriel EP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):530–5

Abrupt changes in flagellar rotation observed by laser dark-field microscopy. Kudo S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):677–80

Concanavalin A promotes adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to small intestinal mucosa of rats. Abud RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):81–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Additional structures associated with bacterial flagellar basal body. Driks A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):669–72

Structure of the core and central channel of bacterial flagella. Namba K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):648–54

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see SALMONELLA TYPHI

SALMONIDAE

A concurrent increasing of natural antibodies and enhancement of resistance to furunculosis in rainbow trout. Michel C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):211–8

Isolated trout liver cells: establishing short-term primary cultures exhibiting cell-to-cell interactions. Blair JB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):237–49

Effects of Ichthyophonus hoferi on condition indices and blood chemistry of experimentally infected rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Rand TG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):323–8

The leech Batracobdelloides tricarinata (Blanchard, 1897) (Hirudinea: Glossiphoniidae) as a possible reservoir of the rainbow trout pathogenic Streptococcus species. Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):203–4

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin-like immunoreactivity in trout. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4; 27(2):171–9

O-serotyping of Yersinia ruckeri with special emphasis on European isolates. Davies RL. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May; 22(4):299–307

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Small-square (SS) net exists in trout muscle. Hirai Y, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1989;24(1-2):159–63

Species-specific reaction of liver ultrastructure in Zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio) and trout (Salmo gairdneri) after prolonged exposure to 4-chloroaniline. Braunbeck T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3):405–18

Outer-arm dynein from trout spermatozoa: substructural organization. King SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990; 16(4):266–78

Comparative anatomy of the intestine of Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus 1758 and Salmo trutta Linnaeus 1758. Komárek V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(1):44–54

Trout Sertoli cells and germ cells in primary culture: I. Morphological and ultrastructural study. Loir M. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):151–69

Retinopetal cells exist in the optic tectum of steelhead trout. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1-2):95–8

Enzyme- and immuno-histochemical study of the thymic stroma in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, Richardson. Castillo A, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May;15(3):153–66

BLOOD

Generation of vasoactive substances in trout and rat plasma by trypsin and kallikrein. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R507–14

Comparative studies of catalase and superoxide dismutase activity within salmon fish erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(1):91–3

Isolation and characterization of rainbow trout C-reactive protein. Murai T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter; 14(1):49–58

17 beta-estradiol increases plasma calcitonin levels in salmonid fish. Björnsson BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1754–60

Clearance of lactate and protons following acute lactacidosis: a comparison between seawater- and freshwater-adapted rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Tang Y, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):41–4

The acute effects of food and glucose challenge on plasma thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in previously starved rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Himick BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):34–41

Plasma profiles of the N-terminal peptide of proopiomelanocortin in the rainbow trout with reference to stress. Takahashi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):98–106

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of oxolinic acid in fish serum employing solid-phase extraction. Hustvedt SO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:335–9

Effect of catecholamines on deformability of red cells from trout: relative roles of cyclic AMP and cell volume. Chiocchia G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:321–32

Catecholamine release controlled by blood oxygen tension during deep hypoxia in trout: effect on red blood cell Na/H exchanger activity. Fiévet B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):81–90

EMBRYOLOGY

Mitogenic activity from trout embryos. Collodi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3498–502

GENETICS

Sex linkage in salmonids: evidence from a hybridized genome of brook trout and Arctic charr. May B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5-6):291–301

The expression of a synthetic rainbow trout metallothionein gene in E. coli. Kille P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):178–86

Differences in metallothionein gene expression in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes and the RTH-149 cell line. Olsson PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):78–82

Endogenous and heavy-metal-ion-induced metallothionein gene expression in salmonid tissues and cell lines. Zafarullah M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):85–93

Intraspecific sequence variation in the mitochondrial genome of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Beckenbach AT, et al. **Genome** 1990 Feb;33(1):13–5

BKm minisatellite sequences are not sex associated but reveal DNA fingerprint polymorphisms in rainbow trout. Lloyd MA, et al. **Genome** 1989 Oct;32(5):865–8

Disease resistance and enzyme heterozygosity in rainbow trout. Ferguson MM, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1990 Jun; 64 (Pt 3):413–7

Silver-banded karyotypes of the rainbow trout and the brook trout and their hybrids: disappearance in allotriploids of Ag-NORs originated from the brook trout. Ueda T, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;63(3):219–26

Rainbow trout has two genes for growth hormone. Agellon LB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):11–7

Gene transfer, expression and inheritance of pRSV-rainbow trout-GH cDNA in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus). Zhang PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan; 25(1):3–13

Nucleotide sequence of the trout metallothionein A gene 5' regulatory region. Murphy MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4622

Rainbow trout metallothionein gene structure and regulation. Zafarullah M, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1989; 6:112–43 (112 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of diurnal rhythms of cAMP concentration, outer segment disc shedding and retinomotor movements in the eye of the brown trout, Salmo trutta. McCormack CA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):65–72

Retinal morphogenesis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Schmitt E, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):48–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular requirements for lymphokine secretion by rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri leucocytes. Graham S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):59–68

In vitro immunostimulation of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) spleen cells with levamisole. Siwicki AK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring;14(2):231–7

Neutralization of Egtved virus pathogenicity to cell cultures and fish by monoclonal antibodies to the viral G protein. Lorenzen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):561–7

Comparisons of nonspecific and specific immunomodulation by oxolinic acid, oxytetracycline and levamisole in salmonids. Siwicki AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1-2):195–200

METABOLISM

Rainbow trout corpuscles of Stannius: stanniocalcin synthesis in vitro. Flik G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1157–64

Evidence for presence of a new type of neurohypophysial hormone receptor in fish gill epithelium. Guibbolini ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R3–9

Adaptation to temperature: phospholipid synthesis in hepatocytes of rainbow trout. Hazel JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1495–501

Enzymes of the kallikrein-kinin system in rainbow trout. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R501–6

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of ascorbic acid in rainbow trout. Rose RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):R1238–41

Ca2+ transport in myocardial sarcolemma from rainbow trout. Tibbits GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R453–60

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis by indole-3-carbinol. Studies of enzyme induction, electrophile-scavenging, and inhibition of aflatoxin B1 activation. Fong AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):19–26

Immunological characterization of constitutive isozymes of cytochrome P-450 from rainbow trout. Evidence for homology with phenobarbital-induced rat P-450s. Miranda CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):155–60

Metallo-protease activity increases prior to ovulation in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and yellow perch (Perca flavescens) follicle walls. Berndtson AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):391–8

Developmental expression of myelin proteins by oligodendrocytes in the CNS of trout. Jeserich G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):27–34

Metabolites of three structural isomers of butylbenzene in the bile of rainbow trout. Hellou J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):487–93

Calmodulin concentration in mucus of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, exposed to combinations of acid, aluminum, and calcium. Lewis TE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):449–55

Localization of growth hormone-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of some teleost species. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):73–80

Inhibitory effect of anaesthesia with 2-phenoxyethanol as compared to MS222 on glucose release in isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pucéat M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):221–4

Distribution of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in liver and kidney of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Addison RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):317–9

Role of phosphofructokinase during trout haemopoiesis: physiological regulation of glycolysis. Gaitan S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):705–10

Polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism in fish cells: differential metabolism of (n-3) and (n-6) series acids by cultured cells originating from a freshwater teleost fish and from a marine teleost fish. Tocher DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):367–74

Distribution of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids in the ether- and ester-linked phosphoglycerides from tissues of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Turner MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):575–9

Influence of ormetoprim on the bioavailability, distribution, and pharmacokinetics of sulfadimethoxine in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Droy BF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):303–7

Leukocytes of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) pronephros: cell types producing superoxide anion. Plytycz B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):217–24

The perfused fish gill preparation in studies of the bioavailability of chemicals. Pärt P. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):106–15

Plasma catecholamines in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) during hypoxia. Ristori MT, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989; 48(5):285–90

In vivo disposition of the natural anti-carcinogen

indole-3-carbinol after po administration to rainbow trout. Dashwood RH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):385–92

Metal homeostasis and metallothionein induction in rainbow trout hepatocytes exposed to cadmium. Gagné F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):429–37

The distribution of [14C]acrylamide in rainbow trout studied by whole-body autoradiography. Waddell WJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):84–7

Progesterone metabolism in the microsomal fraction of the testis, head kidney, and trunk kidney from the rainbow trout. Andersson T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 79(1):130–5

Saturable triiodothyronine-binding sites in the pituitary nuclei of salmonid teleost fish. Bres O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):23–8

The effect of cortisol on the secretion of sex steroids from cultured ovarian follicles of rainbow trout. Carragher JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):403–7

Calcitonin variations in male and female trout, Salmo gairdneri, during the annual cycle. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):159–63

The effects of ions and hypothalamic factors on the in vitro activity of rainbow trout prolactin cells. Johnston LR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):253–60

Growth hormone stimulates hepatic thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine levels in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). MacLatchy DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):164–72

Effects of synthetic peptide fragments of teleocalcin (hypocalcin) on calcium uptake in juvenile rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Milliken CE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):416–22

Salmonid pituitary gonadotrophs. II. Ontogeny of GTH I and GTH II cells in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri irideus). Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):358–67

Salmonid pituitary gonadotrophs. I. Distinct cellular distributions of two gonadotropins, GTH I and GTH II. Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):348–57

Characterization of membrane receptor activity for 17 alpha, 20 beta, 21-trihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in ovaries of spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus). Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):204–17

Pituitary steroids in two teleost species: immunohistological and biochemical studies. Peute J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):63–72

The effect of stress and exogenous cortisol on receptor-like binding of cortisol in the liver of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Pottinger TG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):194–203

Binding characteristics of the hepatic estrogen receptor of the spotted seatrout, Cynoscion nebulosus. Smith JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):29–42

Seasonal variations in plasma and pituitary levels of gonadotrophin in males and females of two strains of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):376–88

Proteins of the gelatinous layer of the trout saccular otolithic membrane. Khan KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jan; 43(2-3):149–58

An antioxidant dependent in vitro response of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) somatotrophs to carp growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF). Luo D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):690–2

Characteristics of ouabain binding to isolated trout hepatocytes. Bianchini L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990; 160(1):93–8

Inhibition of trout gill and soybean lipoxygenases by organotin compounds. Josephson DB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Oct;24(5):539–58

Subcellular localization of a putative kainate receptor in Bergmann glial cells using a monoclonal antibody in the chick and fish cerebellar cortex. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):9–30

Proopiomelanocortin (POMC)-related peptides in the brain of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Vallarino M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1223–30

Nutritional energetics in fish: energy and protein utilization in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Cho CY, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;61:132–72 (74 ref.)

Bioavailability, disposition and pharmacokinetics of 14C-ormetoprim in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Droy BF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Feb;20(2):147–57

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity factors and virulence for rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) of motile Aeromonas spp. isolated from a river. Paniagua C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):350–5

Pseudomonas fluorescens isolated from the diseased rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Sakai M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec;62(4):157–62

A selective procedure for the field isolation of pathogenic Streptococcus spp. of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 56(3):179–84

[Spore-forming bacteria in carp and rainbow trout, raised in waste waters from a steam power plant] Kotliar AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;46(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infrapopulation dispersal of Gyrodactylus colemanensis (Monogenea) on fry of Salmo gairdneri. Cone DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):702–6

Helminth position within the intestine of naturally infected pike (Esox lucius) relative to host stomach contents. Shostak AW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):905–10

Interactions between the acanthocephalans Pomphorhynchus laevis and Acanthocephalus anguillae in rainbow trout: testing an exclusion hypothesis. Bates RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:435–44

Responses of the fish ectoparasite Salmincola edwardsii (Copepoda) to stimulation, and their implication for host-finding. Poulin R, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:417–21

[The developmental cycle of Proteocephalus thymalli (Cestoda, Proteocephalidae)—a parasite of the Arctic grayling from Lake Baikal] Rusinek OT. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of diphyllobothriasis in the Valdivia river basin, Chile] Torres P, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Feb; 23(1):45–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Propranolol inhibits O2-sensitive chemoreceptor activity in trout gills. Burleson ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):R1089–91

Vascular effects of kinins in trout and bradykinin metabolism by perfused gill. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):R515–22

Vascular reactivity of the coronary artery in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Small SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1402–10

Behavioral indicators of sublethal toxicity in rainbow trout. Little EE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):380–5

The dynamics of oocyte growth during vitellogenesis in the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Tyler CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):202–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine is a possible neurotransmitter of the non-cholinergic excitatory nerves in the longitudinal muscle of rainbow trout stomach (Salmo gairdneri). Kitazawa T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):781–90

Effect of zinc exposure on subsequent acute tolerance to heavy metals in rainbow trout. Anadu DI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):329–36

Factors influencing thiocyanate toxicity in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Heming TA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):363–9

Effects of different dilution water types on the acute toxicity to juvenile Pacific salmonids and rainbow trout of glyphosate and its formulated products. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):378–85

Action of cortisol on the proliferation of rainbow trout fibroblasts. Lee LE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jul; 22(4):291–301

Physiological effects in fish exposed to effluents from mills with six different bleaching processes. Lehtinen KJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):33–46

Relationships between swimming speed, oxygen consumption, plasma catecholamines and heart performance in rainbow trout (S. gairdneri R.). Hughes GM, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):45–9

Lipoxins are major lipoxygenase products of rainbow trout macrophages. Pettitt TR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18; 259(1):168–70

The deleterious effects of cortisol implantation on reproductive function in two species of trout, Salmo trutta L. and Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Carragher JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):310–21

Trout steroidogenic testicular cells in primary culture. I. Changes in free and conjugated androgen and progestagen secretions: effects of gonadotropin, serum, and lipoproteins. Loir M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):374–87

The role of cortisol and growth hormone in seawater adaptation and development of hypoosmoregulatory mechanisms in sea trout parr (Salmo trutta trutta). Madsen SS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):1–11

A rapid and sensitive ELISA for rainbow trout maturational gonadotropin (tGtH II): validation on biological samples; in vivo and in vitro responses to GnRH. Salbert G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):110–22

Cell cultures enriched in oligodendrocytes from the central nervous system of trout in terms of phenotypic expression exhibit parallels with cultured rat Schwann cells. Jeserich G, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(1):65–74

Ionic regulation of the plasma membrane potential of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) spermatozoa: role in the initiation of sperm motility. Gatti JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun; 143(3):546–54

Sex differences in cytochrome P-450-dependent xenobiotic and steroid metabolism in the mature rainbow trout kidney. Andersson T. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):9–16

Sex differences in hepatic cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase activities in rainbow trout during an annual reproductive cycle. Förlin L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):207–13

Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis by catecholamines in rainbow trout during environmental hypoxia. Wright PA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;147:169–88

Feminization of the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 system in brook trout by estradiol, testosterone, and pituitary factors. Pajor AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan; 253(1):51–60

Melanin concentrating hormone. I. Influence of nerves and hormones on the control of trout melanophores. Green JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(13):1127–32

Effects of afferent signals from the extraocular muscles upon units in the cerebellum, vestibular nuclear complex and oculomotor nucleus of the trout. Ashton JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):529–41

Corticosteroid physiology in fish. Carragher JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:487–92

Roles of prolactin in salmonids. Prunet P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:547–52 (22 ref.)

Pressure/flow relations in the interlamellar space of fish gills: theory and application in the rainbow trout. Malte H. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):229–41

Iron resistance of hepatic lesions and nephroblastoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to MNNG. Lee BC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(3):474–82

The spectral transmission of the lens and cornea of the brown trout (Salmo trutta) and goldfish (Carassius auratus)—effect of age and implications for ultraviolet vision. Douglas RH. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):861–9

Acute toxicity and toxicokinetics of chlorinated diphenyl ethers in trout. Chui YC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 May; 20(5):489–99

SALPINGITIS

COMPLICATIONS

High hepatitis B carrier rate among non-Oriental patients with acute salpingitis. Smith LG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):879–80

Vesico-ovarian fistula in suppurative ovarian inflammation and salpingitis. Carl P. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):352–3

[Female infertility due to tubal obstruction—management and clinicopathologic study of 66 cases] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):201–2, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rectal stenosis. A rare complication of chronic salpingitis caused by an intrauterine device] Girardot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoplasma infections and human reproduction] Akunts KB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):8–10 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chlamydia infection in infertility of inflammatory etiology] Arakelova ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of microorganisms in chronic salpingitis in infertile women] Danilov AIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Chlamydia infection in the etiology of infertility] Liseeva ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Serologic indicators of Chlamydia infection in infertile women] Shatkin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Right-side suppurative salpingitis and secondary acute phlegmonous appendicitis in an 11-year-old girl] Nikulin VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of acute pyosalpinx. Teisala K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):19–21

Acute salpingitis—laparoscopic and microbiological evaluation. Papavarnavas CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):403–4

[Enzyme activity in the blood serum and lymphocytes of patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis combined with benign tumors of the genitalia] Radev R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of celioscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute salpingitis] Darbois Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):250–1; discussion 254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various problems of diagnosis and treatment of chronic salpingitis and oophoritis] Dubossarskaia ZM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic picture in patients with oligomenorrhea treated for chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Gurtovaia NB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic laparoscopy in patients with gynecologic diseases] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; (2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of parenteral ciprofloxacin with clindamycin-gentamicin in the treatment of pelvic infection. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 87(5A):148S–151S

Clinical efficacy of amoxycillin/clavulanate in laparoscopically confirmed salpingitis. Obwegeser J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:165–76

Piperacillin alone vs triple antibiotic combination in gynecological infections. Acar B, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):403–6

Clindamycin and ibuprofen effects on chlamydial salpingitis

in mice. Blanco JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec; 16(4):192–4

Treatment of acute salpingitis with sulbactam/ampicillin. Bruhat MA, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:41–6; discussion 47–8

[Treatment of upper genital infections in women. Multicenter study of the comparative efficacy and tolerance of an amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination and of a triple antibiotic combination] Buisson P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;84(10):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proposal for a new therapeutic strategy in high genital infections] Verhoest P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Chlamydia infection in gynecology] Carol W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Tubo–ovarian abscess as a complication of pseudo–obstruction syndrome [letter] Jain A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1205–6

Serovars of Chlamydia trachomatis causing postabortion salpingitis. Persson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):795–8

An experimental model for salpingitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis and residual tubal infertility in the mouse. Zana J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):274–8

Severity of salpingitis in mice after primary and repeated inoculation with a human strain of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun; 71(3):403–10

[Contraception and tubal sterility of infective origin] Gayer ML, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of tuberculosis of the abdominal lymph nodes complicated by salpingitis and peritonitis] Neresesian ON, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):69–71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immune system of the female reproductive tract. II. Local immune system in normal and infected fallopian tube. Kutteh WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):51–5

METABOLISM

Peritoneal fluid leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2 in acute salpingitis. Heinonen PK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(4):292–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral female pelvic actinomycosis. Hansen LK. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):189–90

[Cultural and serologic Chlamydia detection in diagnosis of sterility and increased risk of infection] Degen KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Endometrial histopathology in patients with culture–proved upper genital tract infection and laparoscopically diagnosed acute salpingitis. Kiviat NB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):167–75

Correlation of infertility with altered tubal morphology and function in mice with salpingitis induced by a human genital–tract isolate of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):295–305

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the central hemodynamics under the influence of therapeutic physical exercise in women with chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Chogovadze AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):58–9 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[A trial of the physiotherapy of chronic salpingo–oophoritis in meteorologically sensitive women] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):66–8 (Rus)

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALPINGOSTOMY

Has in–vitro fertilization made salpingostomy obsolete? Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):557–60 (18 ref.)

Modern management of ectopic pregnancy [comment] Kadar N. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):663–6 Comment on: J Reprod Med 1989 May;34(5):324–38.

Conservative surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Avoiding partial salpingectomy. Paulson RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):22–4

METHODS

[Treatment of ectopic tubal pregnancy using linear laparoscopic salpingostomy with evacuation of the fallopian tube—economic aspects] Kužel D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):716–7 (Cze)

[Therapy of ectopic tubal pregnancy using laparoscopic linear salpingostomy with evacuation of the fallopian tubes] Kužel D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):113–6 (Cze)

SALSOLINE ALKALOIDS see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

SALT GLAND

METABOLISM

Multiple calcium mobilization pathways in single avian salt gland cells. Stuenkel EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 1):C289–98

Receptor–activated calcium entry in exocrine cells does not occur via agonist–sensitive intracellular pools. Shuttleworth TJ. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):719–26

SECRETION

Atrial natriuretic factor controls salt gland secretion in the Pekin duck (Anas platyrhynchos) through interaction with high affinity receptors. Schültz H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1718–26

SALTS

Survey of metal tolerance in moderately halophilic eubacteria. Nieto JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2385–90

The permeability of hydrophobic membranes to 22Na salts and 14CO2 in low dielectric media. Conroy CW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Oct;34(2):177–84

Nontoxic and durable salt bridges using hydroxyethylmethacrylate hydrogels. Kindler DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):373–5

High–performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. XCVII. The influence of the gradient elution mode and displacer salt type on the retention properties of closely related protein variants separated by high–performance anion–exchange chromatography. Hodder AN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:17–34

Convergence in mammalian nucleus of solitary tract during development and functional differentiation of salt taste circuits. Vogt MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3148–57

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Participation of urinary Na+, K+, pH, and L–ascorbic acid in the proliferative response of the bladder epithelium after the oral administration of various salts and/or ascorbic acid to rats. Shibata MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):403–13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Binary and ternary salt gradients in hydrophobic–interaction chromatography of proteins. el Rassi Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:141–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and characterization of glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase (NAD+) in the salt–tolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):180–5

Non–specific inhibition by amiloride of canine chorda tympani nerve responses to various salts: do Na(+)–specific channels exist in canine taste receptor membranes? Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):42–8

Interaction between prolactin and rabbit mammary prolactin receptor in the presence of environment–modifying agents. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):721–6

Mechanism of biphasic action of mono– and bivalent salts on the binding of prolactin to the receptor in the rabbits mammary gland. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):727–31

Large enhancement of canine taste responses to sugars by salts. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 May; 95(5):1007–18

Unique molecular properties of a urea– and salt–stable DNA–binding estrogen receptor dimer covalently labeled with the antiestrogen [3H]desmethylnafoxidine aziridine. A comparison with the estrogen–receptor complex. Hutchens TW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):255–67

[The salt appetite of rats with spontaneous arterial hypertension] Bachmanov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul; 75(7):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A rationale for the use of Carlsbad salt–enriched water in treating patients with biliary tract diseases at a sanatorium] Ignatova NZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 (Rus)

SAMARIUM

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human pharmacokinetics of samarium–153 EDTMP in metastatic cancer. Singh A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1814–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Samarium–153 EDTMP therapy of disseminated skeletal metastasis. Turner JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(12):784–95

Radionuclide targeting of bone metastases: which efficacy? [letter] Leyvraz S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1598–9

A phase I study of samarium–153 ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate therapy for disseminated skeletal metastases. Turner JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1926–31

Clinical and clinicopathologic response of canine bone tumor patients to treatment with samarium–153–EDTMP [see comments] Lattimer JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 31(8):1316–25 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1326–7.

Clinical and clinicopathologic effects of samarium–153–EDTMP administered intravenously to normal beagle dogs [see comments] Lattimer JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):586–93 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):601–2.

Internally administered isotopes in the treatment of solid malignancy [editorial; comment] Willett CG. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):601–2 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):586–93. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):594–600.

SAMPLING STUDIES

Qualitative and quantitative assessment of geographic clustering of population samples selected using different methods of random digit dialing. Davis S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S144–55

On power and sample size for studying features of the relative odds of disease. Lubin JH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 131(3):552–66

Sample size and power for comparing two or more treatment groups in clinical trials [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1018] Day SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):663–5

Power and sample size calculations. A review and computer program. Dupont WD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):116–28

Incidence density matching with a simple SAS computer program. Pearce N. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):981–4

Ethical dilemmas associated with small samples. Ford JS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):187–91

How many patients are necessary to assess test performance? [see comments] Arkin CF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12; 263(2):275–8 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 12;263(2):281.

The 'power' of sound statistics [editorial; comment] Colton T. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):281 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan 12;263(2):275–8.

Small sample research. Haller KB. **MCN** 1989 Nov–Dec; 14(6):436

Multiple correlation: exact power and sample size calculations. Gatsonis C, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov; 106(3):516–24

A comparison of maximum likelihood and Jewell's estimators of the odds ratio and relative risk in single 2 x 2 tables. Becker S. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug;8(8):987–96

Effect of unequal censoring on the size and power of the logrank and Wilcoxon types of tests for survival data. Beltangady MS, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug;8(8):937–45

Efficient means of studying ancillary questions in clinical trials. Davis CE. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):97–100

Exponential survival trees. Davis RB, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug;8(8):947–61

A note on confidence limits for quartiles with right censored data. Elashoff RM, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1269–76

Analysis of epidemiologic case–base studies for binary data. Nurminen M. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1241–54

[Sampling surveys] Benhabyles B. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:251–6 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calculation of sample size for the detection of relative risk with a predetermined confidence level and power] Bernard PM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SAND–DOLLAR see **SEA URCHINS**

SANDFLIES see **PSYCHODIDAE**

SANDFLY FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

SANDHOFF DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

GM2–gangliosidosis. Clinical and biochemical aspects of four cases. Praamstra P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990; 92(2):143–8

Sandhoff disease mimicking adult–onset bulbospinal neuronopathy. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1103–6

[A case of juvenile Sandhoff disease] Mitsuo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb;30(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Distribution and characterization of a Sandhoff disease-associated 50-kb deletion in the gene encoding the human beta-hexosaminidase beta-chain. Bikker H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):327-9

[Genetic deficiencies of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase A and B: Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases (GM2-gangliosidosis)] Suzuki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):721-7 (Jpn)

[Study of the genetic heterogeneity of gangliosidoses in humans] Akhunov VS, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct; 25(10):1861-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of ectopic neurite growth and other geometrical distortions of CNS neurons in feline GM2 gangliosidosis. Walkley SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):63-73

[Juvenile Sandhoff disease with local panatrophy—a case report] Nakano R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1032-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological study in chronic GM2 gangliosidosis (hexosaminidase A and B deficiency), with motor neuron disease phenotype. Mondelli M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(4):433-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Increased density of the thalamus on CT scans in patients with GM2 gangliosidoses. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):125-30

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Tetrahydrofuran poisoning after occupational exposure. Garnier R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):677-8 (13 ref.)

Legionella pneumophila grows adherent to surfaces in vitro and in situ. Wright JB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):408-15

Small-airways dysfunction in never smoking asbestos exposed Danish plumbers. Dossing M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):209-12

The efficacy of control measures for eradicating legionellae in showers. Makin T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):1-7

[A strain of Pseudomonas vesicularis isolated from shower hose which supports the multiplication of Legionella] Koide M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic evaluation of hydrophobic turgid Perlite and the materials of powder composition used in water supply systems] Tsapko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Microbiological aspects of aerobic thermophilic treatment of swine waste. Beaudet R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):971-6

[Data on the hygienic evaluation of the water supply in the Kalmyk ASSR] Kudrin LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug; (8):81-2 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Rodent control in London's sewers. Forbes I. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Feb;110(1):5-9

Disposal of infectious wastes in sanitary landfills. Sell SH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):24, 26

[Corneal sensitivity in workers in contact with petroleum products] Orzel H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb-Mar; 91(2-3):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SANITATION

Restaurant inspections may not predict outbreaks of foodborne illness [letter; comment] Hatfield TH. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1678-9 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 May;79(5):586-90.

Infant mortality and socioeconomic development: evidence from Malaysian household data. DaVanzo J. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):581-95

Environmental sanitation, food and water contamination and diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):253-9

Lack of impact of a water and sanitation intervention on the nutritional status of children in rural Bangladesh. Hasan KZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):837-43

The use of nutritional status as a second outcome measure in case-control studies of environmental risk factors for diarrhoeal diseases. Cousens SN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):701-4

Soak-away systems and possible groundwater pollution problems in developing countries. Olanrewaju D. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):108-12

Water supply and sanitation: an agenda for research. Cairncross S. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):301-14 (64 ref.)

The impact of improvement of water supply and sanitation facilities on diarrhea and intestinal parasites: a Brazilian experience with children in two low-income urban communities. Gross R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun; 23(3):214-20

The Imo State (Nigeria) Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Project, 2. Impact on dracunculiasis, diarrhoea and nutritional status. Huttly SR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):316-21

The anthropometric status of children in Kurunegala district in Sri Lanka: its relation to water supply, sanitation and hygiene practice. Cousens SN, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):105-14

Health impact evaluation of improved water supplies and hygiene practices in Sri Lanka: background and methodology. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):79-88

[Information supply of a number of nontraditional departments of the city sanitary and epidemiological services under the conditions of centralization] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):48-51 (Rus)

[Socioeconomic status and hygiene habits of the members of a rural community from the province of Habana] de Rojas y López del Rincón V, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep-Dec;41(3):443-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Dirt, flies, and immigrants: explaining the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 1900-1916. Rogers N. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):486-505

[Sanitary Committee of the City of Warsaw (1915)] Więckowska E. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1-Nov 1; 42(19-21):1092-5 (Pol)

[The history of the development of sanitary and epidemiologic services in the Ivano-Frankovsk district] Kiriiak AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):32-4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Atomizers for disinfection] Liarskii PP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):47-51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

The Imo State (Nigeria) Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Project, 1. Description of the project, evaluation methods, and impact on intervening variables. Blum D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 84(2):309-15

[Sonochemical destruction of pollution of industrial waste waters] Agranonik IaR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb; 35(2):48-51 (Rus)

[Methodological approach to the evaluation of current sanitary conditions of water reservoirs in rural regions] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extended use of sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant] Vinogradova LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):66-8 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Housing and health: sanitation. Lowry S. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20; 300(6718):177-9

[Changes in sanitary conditions at elementary schools in Poland 1985-1988] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic problems of protection of the environment and health of the population in villages of the Golodnoĭ steppe] Falziev KhT. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):63-5 (Rus)

[Improving the sanitary control of swimming pools] Golova'n DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):63-6 (Rus)

[Regional systems of city sanitation] Raznoshchik VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):80-1 (Rus)

[Use of the indicators of morbidity with temporary disability during conducting of the sanitary control at the Moscow subway] Dubrovskaia TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (8):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of the sanitary control of technological processes in the normalization of the environment] Malevanyĭ VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Conditions and socioeconomic aspects of the Puerto Rican home] Dávila AL. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):231-8 (Spa)

TRENDS

[The Alma-Ata Declaration and the development of sanitary and epidemiologic services in Kazakhstan] Klebanov IaA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):31-4 (Rus)

SANTONIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Elimination of ColE1 group (pBR322 and pBR329) plasmids in Escherichia coli by alpha-santonin. Bharathi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1-2):213-5

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

SAPHENOUS VEIN

Transluminal atherectomy of saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass grafts. Kaufmann UP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1430-3

Viability of long-term cryopreserved human saphenous veins. Louagie YA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan-Feb;31(1):92-100

Two different techniques for sclerosing the incompetent saphenofemoral junction: a comparative study. Raymond-Martimbeau P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):626-31

Saphena varix: a case report. Lea MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):368

[Complications of sclerosing injections of varices of the external saphenous vein (letter)] Natali J. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(2):202-3 (Fre)

[Significance of Doppler echography of the external saphenous vein. A clinical comparison] Franco G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):135-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echolo-phlebology or the CHIVA myth] Franco G. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):173-81 (Fre)

[Significance of phlebography in the clinical field] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):110-4 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Technique of in situ saphenous vein arterial bypass: can the valves help to locate the major venous tributaries? Brett MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):14-7

The anatomy of the saphenous nerve in the lower leg with particular reference to its relationship to the long saphenous vein. Price C. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May-Jun; 31(3):294-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and protection against contractions induced by histamine and serotonin in the human internal mammary artery and in the saphenous vein. Yang ZH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1041-8

Effect of acetylcholine on arterial and venous grafts and coronary arteries in patients with coronary artery disease. Werner GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Feb;11(2):127-37

Purine agonists prevent trophic changes caused by sympathetic denervation. Albino-Teixeira A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):141-9

Vascular effects of lignocaine after coronary artery surgery [letter] Chiavarelli M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1101-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin deposition in atherosclerotic aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Fitzmaurice M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):388-93

METABOLISM

Comparison of prostacyclin production of human gastroepiploic artery and saphenous vein. Oku T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):767-70

Endothelial function can be preserved during cryo-storage of human saphenous vein. Passani SL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):233-6

Effect of peroperative hypertension on 125I-albumin uptake by vein graft media. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):985-8

Biochemical composition of human internal mammary artery and saphenous vein. Sisto T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar; 11(3):418-22

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological study of aorto-coronary bypass grafts with special reference to fibrin deposits on grafted saphenous veins. Yutani C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jul;39(7):425-32

Morphologic findings in saphenous veins used as coronary arterial bypass conduits for longer than 1 year: necropsy analysis of 53 patients, 123 saphenous veins, and 1865 five-millimeter segments of veins. Kalan JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1164-84

Evaluation of non-invasive and invasive methods in the assessment of short saphenous vein termination [see comments] Vasdekis SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):929-32 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Jan;77(1):116.

Histological appearances of the long saphenous vein. Milroy CM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec;159(4):311-6

[Calcium determination, enzyme biochemical and electron microscopy studies of saphenous veins in patients with coronary sclerosis or varicose veins] Seydewitz V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dihydroxyphenylglycol as an index of neuronal uptake in dog saphenous vein. Rorie DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1945-51

Functional analysis of cryopreserved veins. Preliminary report. Brockbank KG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 11(1):94-100; discussion 100-2

[Selective dynamic phlebography of the calf] van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):63-5; discussion 72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the hemodynamic properties of a reversed and an in situ bypass in an experiment] Kostolný M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Jan;69(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early detection of saphenous vein arterial bypass graft stenosis by color-assisted duplex sonography: a prospective study. Polak JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):857–61

Mechanical alterations in sensitized canine saphenous vein. Wang Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):171–8

Changes in vein interstitium following distension for aortocoronary bypass. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):992–5

[Clinical correlation of the wave sign] Rouyn-Noranda RJ. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):529–34 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of blood flow of saphenous vein graft with Doppler catheter] Hirata N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec;37(12):1321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Phlebothrombotic total obstruction of the deep leg veins with involvement of the great saphenous and common iliac veins] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 13;79(7):151–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Plication of the sapheno-femoral junction. An alternative to ligation? Belcaro GV. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 89(6):305–8

Incidence of lesions of the saphenous nerve after partial or complete stripping of the long saphenous vein. Holme JB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):145–8

Saphenous vein cutdown [letter] Melker RJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):176–7

Saphenous vein in situ bypass. Knighton DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):294–9 (13 ref.)

Assessment of short saphenous vein [letter; comment] Menzies D. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):116 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Sep;76(9):929–32.

Long saphenous vein saving surgery for varicose veins. A long-term follow-up. Hammarsten J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):361–4

In situ bypass hemodynamics. The effect of residual A-V fistulae. Chang BB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):843–7

Complications of saphenous vein harvesting following coronary artery bypass surgery. Lavee J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):989–91

Resection of high-cervical paraganglioma with cervical-to-petrous internal carotid artery saphenous vein bypass. Report of two cases. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):141–6

Bipolar diathermy treatment of long saphenous vein varicosities. Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):256–7

Analysis of phasic flow patterns of saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass grafts. Gold JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:300–2

A simplified method for bilateral aortorenal bypass. Dugoni WE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):159–60

Plication of the sapheno-femoral junction. An alternative to ligation and stripping? Belcaro G. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):296–300

[Femoro-crural reconstruction in Denmark 1983–1987] Sørensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 2;152(27):1983–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stripping using invagination over a calibrated stent] Ouvry PA. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The saphenous clip] Schadeck M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass operation using a He-Ne laser flowmeter—comparison between internal mammary artery grafts and saphenous vein grafts] Mizutani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 38(3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Varices of the great saphenous vein] Irtun O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A venoextractor] Klokov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Arterialization of venous blood flow in the foot in the treatment of severe ischemia in patients with crural arterial occlusions and non-functioning plantar arch] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modified technic of removal of the saphenous veins using Babcock's method] Komarov IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (7):76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute thrombophlebitis of the superficial veins of the lower extremities] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute superficial thrombophlebitis] Stolko IUM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous bypass in situ] Rozhold J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jul;90(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in late saphenous vein graft thrombosis. Blanck Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):952–3

Spontaneous thrombolysis in a subocclusion saphenous vein graft. Dangoisse V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):394–6

Saphenous vein graft angioplasty in a teenager. Kahn JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):259–60

Results of in-situ saphenous vein bypass to the foot. Clifford EJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):502–4; discussion 504–5

Extraanatomic bypass for peripheral arterial injuries. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):506–9; discussion 509–10

Fate of the exposed saphenous vein graft. Ouriel K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):148–50

Revascularization of a symptomatic pseudoaneurysm of the anterior tibial artery. Vasilakis A, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr; 56(4):209–13 (28 ref.)

Vein graft permeability [letter] Kennedy JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):334

Saphenous vein graft valves: "the bad guys" [comment] Mills NL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):613–4 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Nov;48(5):624–7.

Nonreversed saphenous vein grafts for coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):624–7 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Nov;48(5):613–4.

Coronary artery bypass in a 15-year-old girl with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Nishida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):483–5

Early patency of in situ saphenous vein bypasses as determined by intraoperative velocity waveform analysis. Schmitt DD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):270–5

Saphenous vein bypass to pedal arteries. An aggressive strategy for foot salvage. Harris HW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1232–5; discussion 1235–6

Release of chemotactic factors by veins during preparation for arterial bypass. Ruby ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr; 125(4):481–4

Absence of rejection in cryopreserved saphenous vein allografts for hemodialysis. Baraldi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):196–9

Influence of smoking and plasma factors on patency of femoropopliteal vein grafts. Wiseman S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):643–6

Saphenous vein in infrainguinal bypass. Karacagil S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):928

Comparison of in-situ and reversed saphenous vein grafts for infrageniculate bypass. Ricci MA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):216–20

Retrograde coronary angioplasty of isolated arterial segments through saphenous vein bypass grafts. Kahn JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun;20(2):88–93

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics. Comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts. Berrizbeitia LD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):873–6

Saphenous vein graft patency 1 year after coronary artery bypass surgery and effects of antiplatelet therapy. Results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1190–7

Multiple myocardial infarctions associated with atheromatous emboli after PTCA of saphenous vein grafts. A clinicopathologic correlation. Trono R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Sep;56(6):581–4

Should proximal saphenous vein be used for carotid patch angioplasty: a clinical study of the need for vein in subsequent operations. de Vries AC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):301–4

Asymptomatic strictures in femoro-popliteal vein grafts. Moody P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):389–92

Flow waveform analysis and long-term results of autogenous saphenous vein and polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in 140 arterial reconstructions of the lower limbs. Okadome K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):369–74

Femorotibial bypass grafting for lower limb ischaemia. Sipponen J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Apr–Jun;8(2):65–9

Rupture of a pseudoaneurysm of a saphenous vein coronary arterial bypass graft presenting with superior caval venous obstruction. Rosin MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 25(1):121–3

Comparison of coronary hemodynamics in patients with internal mammary artery and saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts: a noninvasive approach using combined two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography [see comments] Fusejima K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):131–9 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):140–2.

Limb growth after late bypass graft for occlusion of the femoral artery. A case report. Rubinstein RA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):935–7

Correlation of long-term results of femoropopliteal autogenous vein grafts with shear stress variation. In situ or reversed graft? Okadome K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):932–5

Cryopreserved saphenous vein homografts for femoral-distal vascular reconstruction. Sellke FW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):838–42

The impact of vein patch angioplasty on long-term surgical outcome after carotid endarterectomy. A prospective follow-up study with serial duplex scanning. Ten Holter JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 31(1):58–65

Saphenous vein graft bypass of the cavernous internal carotid artery. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):35–41

Petrous carotid-to-intradural carotid saphenous vein graft for intracavernous giant aneurysm, tumor, and occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):496–501

Aortocoronary bypass surgery for coronary arterial lesions resulting from Kawasaki disease. Suzuki A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):567–73

Long saphenous vein grafts as an aid to microsurgical reconstruction of the trunk. Earle AS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Apr;6(2):165–9

Distention promotes platelet and leukocyte adhesion and reduces short-term patency in pig arteriovenous bypass grafts. Angelini GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):433–9

Endothelial preservation in human saphenous veins harvested for coronary grafting [letter] [see comments] Barner HB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):148–9 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):149–50.

Bypass of superior vena cava. Fifteen years' experience with spiral vein graft for obstruction of superior vena cava caused by benign disease. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):889–95; discussion 895–6

Evaluation of postoperative flow capacity of internal mammary artery. Kawasuji M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):696–702

Endothelial preservation in human saphenous veins [comment] Lawrie GM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):149–50 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):148–9.

Use of the thoracic aorta for renal revascularization. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):77–9

Therapeutic options for acute thrombosed in situ saphenous vein arterial bypass grafts. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):680–7

The use of composite grafts in femorocrural bypasses performed for limb salvage: a review of 108 consecutive cases and comparison with 57 in situ saphenous vein bypasses. Feinberg RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):257–63

Comparison of infrainguinal graft surveillance techniques. Green RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):207–14; discussion 214–5

Salvage of the bifurcate saphenous vein for distal bypass grafting. Holtzman RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct; 10(4):463–4

A modified technique for performing axillobifemoral bypass grafting [letter] Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):468–9

Present status of reversed vein bypass grafting: five-year results of a modern series. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):193–205; discussion 205–6

Image-directed Doppler ultrasonography in the management of failing infrainguinal bypass grafts. Basile RM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):132–7

Interposition of a saphenous vein graft for early recurrent carotid stenosis—report of two cases. Abiko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;29(7):583–7

Roentgenographic marking using surgical staples after in situ saphenous venous bypass. Nadler LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):361–2

Saphenous vein rupture pressure, rupture stress, and carotid endarterectomy vein patch reconstruction. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):389–96

A technique for reducing the size discrepancy between large reversed veins and small arteries. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):90–1

Aneurysmal rupture of a femoropopliteal saphenous vein graft. Kelly PH, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):468–70

Intimal protection of bypass-veins during intraoperative storage in blood or Euro-Collins-solution: the role of medium, temperature, and time. Wagner R. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):151–6

Rupture of a giant aneurysm of the inferior wall of the internal carotid artery after saphenous vein interposition graft to the middle cerebral artery. Plangger CA, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):61–3

[Comparative postoperative course in coronary bypass: internal mammary versus saphenous vein after the first 6 postoperative hours] Tibourtine O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R107 **(Fre)**

[Is the institution of a homograft bank of stripped saphenous veins possible?] Louagie Y, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):95–100; discussion 100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new concept in surgical treatment of anal incontinence] Imhof M, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):862–5; discussion 865–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following surgical revascularization with autologous vein in an amputation-jeopardized leg] Steck P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 16; 120(24):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in diabetes mellitus; in situ saphenous vein bypass versus reverse bypass procedure—a retrospective study] Sandmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of perioperative myocardial damage in aortocoronary venous bypass surgery] Butzeck J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isotype lymphography findings in sclerotherapy, varicose exeresis and excision of autologous venous transplants for arterial reconstructions] Weindorf N, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Dec;13(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technique to prepare non-reversed autovein graft] Kusaba E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May;43(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of aorto-coronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery grafts and saphenous vein grafts] Moriya H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary revascularization using an internal mammary artery–saphenous vein composite graft in a patient with severely calcified ascending aorta] Sekine S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul;43(7):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of sequential aorto-coronary bypass grafting using saphenous vein graft] Oku T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal vessels: indications and late results] Balas P, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substitution of the ureter with a segment of the major saphenous vein in dogs] Ristić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myoendothelial junctions in human saphenous veins. Svendsen E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(2):150–3

[Ultrastructural changes in the saphenous vein removed during aorto-coronary bypass] Sassi C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic changes of venous autografts before aortocoronary shunt surgery] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SAPOGENINS

[Advances in research on the chemistry of saponins in Bupleurum] Jia Q, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(12):961–71 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of ginsenosides and saikosaponins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:327–32

[Determination of saikosaponins in radix Bupleuri using HPLC] Dong YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;14(11):678–81, 703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[TLC densitometric determination of oleanolic acid in Ligustrum lucidum Ait.] Rong Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;14(11):681–2, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on correlations between climatic factors and diosgenin content in Dioscorea zingiberensis Wright] Huai ZP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(9):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and identification of steroidal sapogenins in Kleingrass. Patamalai B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 32(4):314–8

[Studies on triterpenoids of total glucosides of Tripterygium wilfordii (T II)] Zhang CP. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct; 11(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effects of saikosaponin metabolites on the hemolysis of red blood cells and their adsorbability on the cell membrane. Nose M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 37(12):3306–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Corticosterone secretion-inducing activity of saikosaponin metabolites formed in the alimentary tract. Nose M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2736–40

Evaluation of aridanin, a glycoside, and Aridan, an aqueous extract of Tetrapleura tetraptera fruit, on Schistosoma mansoni and S. bovis. Adewunmi CO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):277–83

[Effects of oleanolic acid on immune system and type I allergic reaction] Dai Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the preventive action of oleanolic acid on experimental cirrhosis. Han DW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):83–90

SAPONINS

Adaptogenic activity of Indian Panax pseudoginseng. Dua PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):631–4

Quaternary structure of the immunostimulating complex (iscom). Ozel M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Dec;102(3):240–8

ISCOMs and immunostimulation with viral antigens. Höglund S, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:39–68 (71 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Saponins from leaves of Kalopanax pictum var. maximowiczii, a Korean medicinal plant. Hahn DR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2234–5

Simultaneous determination of ginsenosides and saikosaponins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:327–32

Radioimmunoassay of aescine, a mixture of triterpene glycosides. Lehtola T, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990; 11(1):17–30

Antinutrients in amphidiploids (black gram x Mung bean): varietal differences and effect of domestic processing and cooking. Kataria A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Sep; 39(3):257–66

[Evaluation of the quality of the crude drug of Panax quinquefolium linn. cultivated in Heilongjiang Province] Fu KZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 14(9):525–8, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative assay method for total saponins in Panax quinquefolium Api.] Zhang X. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;15(2):93–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality evaluation of Panax quinquefolium L. introduced and cultured in China] Zhou FR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;14(10):591–3, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of iscoms and their adjuvant moiety (matrix) on the initial proliferation and IL-2 responses: comparison of spleen cells from mice inoculated with iscoms and/or matrix. Fossum C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep; 129(2):414–25

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells by immunization with purified HIV-1 envelope protein in ISCOMs [see comments] Takahashi H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26; 344(6269):873–5 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):818–9.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Saponins from Chinese folk medicine, "zhu jie xiang fu," Anemone raddeana REGEL [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;37(12):3435] Wu FE, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2445–7

A new saponin from Deeringia amaranthoides. Sati OP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):466–9

Steroidal saponins from the rhizomes of Polygonatum sibiricum. Son KH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr; 53(2):333–9

Structures of two nortriterpenoid saponins from Stauntonia chinensis. Wang HB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr; 53(2):313–8

A new active saponin from Phytolacca esculenta. Yi YH, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Dec;55(6):551–2

Esculentoside L and K: two new saponins from Phytolacca esculenta. Yi YH. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun;56(3):301–3

The isolation and identification of steroidal sapogenins in Kleingrass. Patamalai B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 32(4):314–8

[Recent advances in studying the chemical constituents of Panax ginseng C.A. Mey] Xu DM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;14(6):323–6, 381 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Separation of 20(S)-ginsenoside-Rg2 and its 20(R) epimer by reversed phase low pressure column (Rp-18) chromatography] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;15(1):39–40, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dammarane-type saponins in leaves of Panax collected in Sichuan] Liu SR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Liriope spicata Lour (Thunb), var. prolifera Y.T. Ma.] Liu W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Lonicera fulvotomentosa Hsu et S.C. Cheng] Mao Q, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the saponin constituents of Kalopanax septemlobus (Thunb.) koidz] Sun WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on saponins from the leaves of Panax japonicus var. bipinnatifidus(Seem.)Wu et Feng] Wang DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(8):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The structures of yemuoside YM10 and YM12 from Stauntonia chinensis] Wang HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(6):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new minor saponin from the leaves of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer] Zhang SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(11):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of saponosides from Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer. Comparison of official methods and HPLC] Guédon D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of glycosides like saponin from soybean on the infectivity of HIV in vitro. Nakashima H, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):655–8

Removal of endothelial function in coronary resistance vessels by saponin. Wiest E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;84(5):469–78

Involvement of a guanine-nucleotide-binding protein-mediated mechanism in the enhancement of arachidonic acid liberation by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and Ca2+ in saponin-permeabilized platelets. Akiba S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 14; 1044(3):291–6

Ca2(+)-dependent synthesis of prostaglandin I2 and mobilization of arachidonic acid from phospholipids in cultured endothelial cells permeabilized with saponin. Martin TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1; 1054(2):159–68

Plant saponins can affect DNA recombination in cultured mammalian cells. Higashitani A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct;14(5):617–24

Inhibitory effects of ginsenoside Rg1 and Rb1 on rat brain microsomal Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity. Cao J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):10–4

Effects of ginseng root saponins on brain monoamines and serum corticosterone in heat-stressed mice. Yuan WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):492–6

Effects of ginsenosides on release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat vas deferens and portal vein. Zhou QX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):26–30

Permeabilization of hepatocytes by a saponin and the effects of dextran. Wassler M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 51(2):252–8

Histamine release from beta-escin-permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells and its inhibition by intracellular Ca2+ blockers, calmodulin inhibitors and cAMP. Izushi K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(3):177–86

A new approach to evaluate platelet function in hemodialysis patients—saponin susceptibility of the platelet. Tanaka H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Aug;12(8):519–23

A flow cytometric technique for simultaneous analysis of human mononuclear cell surface antigens and DNA. Rigg KM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):177–84

Additional toxic, bitter saponins from the seeds of Chenopodium quinoa. Ma WW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):1132–5

The effect of ginsenoside-Rb2 on nitrogen balance. Yokozawa T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):1350–2

Method to denude rat aortic endothelium with saponin for phosphoinositide analysis in vascular smooth muscle. Legan E, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Mar;23(1):31–9

Antimutagenic activity of some saponins isolated from Calendula officinalis L., C. arvensis L. and Hedera helix L. Elias R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul;5(4):327–31

Calmodulin loss in vascular smooth muscle following Triton X-100 or saponin skinning. Gardner JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):484–91

Comparison of the effects of two gypsogenin saponins towards plant and animal cells in vitro. Henry M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):798–800

Triterpenoid saponins. Part 6. Schöpke T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May;45(5):313–42 (445 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory activity of ginsenoside Ro. Matsuda H, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Feb;56(1):19–23

Attenuation of anorexia induced by heat or surgery during sustained administration of ginsenoside Rg1 into rat third ventricle. Fujimoto K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):257–60

Holothurin: an activator of bovine brain 3'-5' phosphodiesterase. Vig PJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 67(3):419–22

[Immunomodulatory action of the total saponin of Gynostemma pentaphylla] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;10(2):96–8, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies of ginseng during the last 4 years] Cai ZD. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 14(10):628–31 (69 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of ginseng stem, leaf and rhizoma saponins on the formation of lipid peroxides in rats of various ages] Sun WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 14(5):300–2, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ginsenosides Rb1 and Rg1 on lipid peroxidation of rat in vitro] Huang YS. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of Panax notoginseng saponins on experimental myocardial injury induced by ischemia and reperfusion in rat] Li X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of total saponins of Panax notoginseng on increasing PGI2 in carotid artery and decreasing TXA2 in blood platelets] Shi L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Panax notoginseng saponins on cardiac action potentials and slow inward current] Xiong ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;10(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Panax notoginseng saponin Rb1 and Rg1 on myocardial action potential and slow inward current] Xiong ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov; 10(6):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calendula arvensis L. Impact of saponins on toxicity, hemolytic effect, and anti-inflammatory activity] Chemli R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contraceptive activity of triterpene glycosides—the total sum of holotoxins A1 and B1 and holothurin A in an experiment] Mats MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Could saponins be a useful treatment for hypercholesterolaemia? Oakenfull D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):79–88 (76 ref.)

Litigation and criticisms about drugs [letter] Schönhöfer PS. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):120

[406 cases of angina pectoris in coronary heart disease treated with saponin of Tribulus terrestris] Wang B, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;10(2):85–7, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The therapeutic effectiveness of chestnut extract] Hitzenberger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 139(17):385–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the action of polyphytochol on the course of experimental hepatitis and cholecystitis] Ubeeva IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Molluscicidal triterpenoidal saponin from Lysimachia sikokiana. Kohda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3304–5

1-SAR-8-ALA ANGIOTENSIN II see SARALASIN

SARALASIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertonic saline resuscitation is prevented by intracerebroventricular saralasin but not by captopril. Velasco IT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):237–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypotensive effects of angiotensin II analogues and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in water-deprived Brattleboro rats. Tomlinson KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):562–8

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo studies on paracrine actions of pituitary angiotensin II in stimulating prolactin release in rats. Steele MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E619–24

Test of a criterion for selecting intracranial doses of angiotensin receptor blockers. Evered MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):289–92

Angiotensin increases arachidonate metabolism in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Canonico PL. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):165–77

Influence of the renin–angiotensin system on human forearm blood flow. Stadeager C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):527–32

The contractile effects of porcine tetradecapeptide renin substrate in human resistance vessels: evidence of activation by vascular wall renin and serine proteases. Bund SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):741–6

Inhibitory effects of nisoldipine and saralasin on angiotensin II–induced antidiuresis in anesthetized dogs. Kageyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):245–53

Increased aldosterone excretion in the saralasin–resistant phase of two–kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Weed WC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:636–8

SARCOCYSTIS see SARCOSPORIDIA

SARCODINA

GENETICS

Cloning and analysis of beta-tubulin gene from a protoctist. Cameron LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15245–52

SARCOIDOSIS

The frequency, clinical picture and prognosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis in Finland. Selroos O. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1969;503:3–73 (200 ref.)

Asthma and eosinophilia in a 66-year-old woman [clinical conference] Pierce J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct; 87(4):439–44

Renal sarcoidosis; a reminder [editorial] Akmal M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1284–5

Sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. **Dis Mon** 1990 Sep;36(9):469–535 (188 ref.)

Cardiac sarcoidosis. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar; 31(2):251–8

What is sarcoidosis? [editorial] Williams MH Jr. **Lung** 1990; 168(2):67–8

Neurosarcoidosis: signs, course and treatment in 35 confirmed cases. Chapelon C, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Sep; 69(5):261–76 (116 ref.)

Supplement devoted to the 1st WASOG meeting. Estoril, Lisbon Coast, October 22th–24th, 1989. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:1–128

Sarcoidosis and pregnancy. Clinical observation. Abarquez C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):63–6

Myocardial sarcoidosis: a review. Flora GS, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):97–106 (58 ref.)

Sarcoidosis in India: a review of 125 biopsy-proven cases from eastern India. Gupta SK, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar; 7(1):43–9

The many faces of sarcoidosis. The Thomé Villar memorial lecture. James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):1–8

Genitourinary involvement of systemic sarcoidosis confined to testicle. Singer AJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):442–4 (13 ref.)

[Nervous system sarcoidosis] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):121–4 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary sarcoidosis (editorial)] Lorenzen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8;152(2):75 **(Dan)**

[Pulmonary sarcoidosis] Rømer FK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8;152(2):76–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of ocular sarcoidosis] Lacotte JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):469–71 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis, today] Bisetti A. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):37–47 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurosarcoidosis] Oritsu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of generalized sarcoidosis with predominant lesions of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Volkova KI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Bochkarev EG. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoidosis 1989] Morell F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17; 93(3):97–9 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Sarcoidosis and neopterin [letter; comment] Blaschke E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1379 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Jun;139(6):1474–8.

An inhibitor of the toxicity of tumour necrosis factor in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis, tuberculosis and Crohn's disease. Foley N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun; 80(3):395–9

Ketoconazole decreases the serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and calcium concentration in sarcoidosis-associated hypercalcemia. Adams JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1090–5

[Karyotype study of blood lymphocytes in sarcoidosis] Pacheco Y, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic changes in sarcoidosis] Vezendi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 1;131(13):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dynamics of biochemical indices in a favorable course of sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Kachurovskaia OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pattern and concentration of IgG in cerebrospinal fluid in neurosarcoidosis. Scott TF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1637–9

CLASSIFICATION

[The nosologic picture of sarcoidosis] Ghenciu M. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):219–21 **(Rum)**

[A proposal for changing the classification of pulmonary sarcoidosis based on pulmonary functional criteria] Jienescu Z, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):313–6 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis associated uveitis. Parasitization of vitreous leucocytes by mollicute-like organisms. Wirostko E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;67(4):415–24

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Osseous sarcoidosis and chronic polyarthritis. Stull MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1332–4

Upper lobe collapse due to endobronchial sarcoidosis [letter] Witko J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):897–8

Diarrhea presenting as a rare manifestation of sarcoid [letter] Sorokin R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1197–8

Development of 5q- myelodysplasia in a patient with sarcoidosis. Tunkel AR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul; 34(3):225–7

IgA nephropathy associated with sarcoidosis. Chung-Park M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):601–2

Sarcoidosis with a Landry–Guillain–Barré syndrome and clinical response to corticosteroids. Strickland GT Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):131–5

Coexistence of mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary and ovarian sarcoidosis. White A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1284–5

Sarcoidosis and hepatic granulomatosis [letter] Simon HB. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):560–1

Hypothermia in a case of hypothalamic infarction and sarcoidosis. Branch EF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep; 25(3):245–55

Sarcoidosis as a cause of left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Tobias JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):971–2

Renal insufficiency in sarcoidosis. A clinical and pathologic study. McCurley T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May; 114(5):488–92

Life threatening thrombocytopenia in sarcoidosis [clinical conference] Larner AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3; 300(6720):317–9

Concomitant sarcoidosis and HIV infection. Gowda KS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):136–7

Obligate mouth breathing during exercise. Nasal and laryngeal sarcoidosis. Becker GL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):756–7

Primary biliary cirrhosis and sarcoidosis [letter] Bouros D, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1443

From subclinical alveolitis to granulomatosis. Sequential evaluation of pulmonary involvement in extrathoracic sarcoidosis. Dugas M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):931–3

Sarcoidosis presenting as progressive ascending lower extremity weakness and asymptomatic meningitis with hypoglycorrhachia. Godwin JE, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1263–5

Successful treatment of sarcoidosis-associated pulmonary hypertension with corticosteroids. Rodman DM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):500–2

Neurological complications of sarcoidosis. Chen RC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:99–112

Sarcoidosis causing duodenal obstruction. Case report and review of gastrointestinal manifestations. Stampfl DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):526–32 (74 ref.)

Ketoconazole reduces elevated serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in hypercalcemic sarcoidosis. Glass AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):407–13

Intrasellar mass with hypopituitarism as a manifestation of sarcoidosis. Case report. Lara Capellan JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):283–6

Obstructive jaundice in a patient with ulcerative colitis, Sjögren's syndrome and sarcoidosis. Johnson CD. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):362

Pituitary sarcoidosis causing secondary amenorrhea. A case report. Lalich RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):737–40

The forgotten cause of sicca complex; sarcoidosis. Drosos AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1548–51

Systemic lupus erythematosus developing in a patient with longstanding pulmonary sarcoidosis. Fivenson DP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1116–9 (20 ref.)

Early onset sarcoidosis with aortitis—"juvenile systemic granulomatosis?" [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1990 Apr;17(4):575] Rose CD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):102–6

Sarcoidosis presenting as recurrent alcohol-induced pancreatitis. Peters MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16; 153(2):104–5

Sarcoid myocarditis: a report of three cases. Temple-Camp CR. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27;102(876):501–2

Granulomatous and nongranulomatous lymphadenitis in sarcoidosis. An immunophenotypic study of seven cases. Roncalli M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):351–7

Precipitation of hypercalcaemia in sarcoidosis by foreign sun holidays: report of four cases. Cronin CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):307–9

Progression of hydrocephalus during corticosteroid therapy for neurosarcoidosis. Foley KT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):481–4

Sarcoidosis presenting with an acute Guillain-Barré syndrome. Miller R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):765–7 (18 ref.)

Hydropneumothorax in sarcoidosis. Ravichander PR. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83(3):251–3

Sarcoidosis and leukaemia [editorial] Hoffbrand V. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):87

Sarcoidosis and acute monoblastic leukemia. Rab SM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):72–3

Is there any causal relationship between sarcoidosis and malignancy? [letter; comment] Rømer FK. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):80–2 Comment on: Sarcoidosis 1989 Mar;6(1):31–43.

Transplantation of the lungs and heart and lung for patients with severe pulmonary complications from sarcoidosis. Scott J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):9–11

Silent sarcoidosis and clubbing. Tariq S, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):67–70

Co-existing hyperparathyroidism and sarcoidosis presenting with hypercalcaemia—a diagnostic challenge. Lang CC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):503–4

A case of sarcoidosis presenting as cranial polyneuritis. Lim SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):400–3

Neurosarcoidosis and stroke [letter] Corse AM, et al.

Stroke 1990 Jan;21(1):152–3
Sarcoidosis presenting as recurrent left laryngeal nerve palsy. el–Kassimi FA, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):565–6
Sarcoidosis in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Rettinger SD, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Oct;44(10):829–30
[Report of 2 cases with sarcoid pericardiac effusion] He QY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):217–9, 254 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis] Janssen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Chronic meningitis associated with lymph node sarcoidosis] Thielemans P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osseous sarcoidosis with destructive development] Michaud V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):820–2 (Fre)
[A lacuna of the skull disclosing polyvisceral sarcoidosis (letter)] Ménard O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):534–5 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral nasopharyngeal sarcoidosis in the child. Apropos of a case] Risgallah A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the testis, sarcoidosis and neurinoma] Bassoulet J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):219–23 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac sarcoidosis responsible for localized left ventricular ectasia and refractory ventricular tachycardia. Anatomoclinical study] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):561–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granuloma of the head of the optic nerve preceding systemic sarcoidosis] Dominguez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):527–9 (Fre)
[Retinal detachment and sarcoidosis] Straub W, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe renal failure disclosing sarcoidosis (letter)] Ducret F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1979 (Fre)
[Interstitial nephritis in sarcoidosis] Guenel J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1215–7 (Fre)
[Pulmonary silicosis related to working with exotic woods (letter)] Thoreux PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):1011 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and sarcoid reaction associated with Hodgkin's disease] Gargot D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrathoracic sarcoidosis associated with tuberculous spondylodiscitis. 2 cases] Crestani B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Predominantly bullous pulmonary sarcoidosis complicated by aspergillosis] Fajac A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(6):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disseminated histoplasmosis after a tropical visit in a patient with known sarcoidosis] Tornieporth N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive exercise dyspnea. Sarcoidosis—emphysema?] Härtl W. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 6–7 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hypercalcemia and alterations in vitamin D metabolism in sarcoidosis and other granulomatous disorders] Liel Y. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):265–8 (44 ref.) (Heb)
[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with calcification in the lung] Asami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis which exacerbated bronchial asthma in remission] Shiramine K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;28(2):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of lymphocytic adenohypophysitis associated with sarcoidosis of the lung and eye] Tokunaga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):183–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pindolol–induced rhabdomyolysis in sarcoid myopathy] Aihara M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of sarcoidosis presenting ataxic hemiparesis as an initial clinical manifestation] Orimo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypercalcemic encephalopathy. Initial manifestation of sarcoidosis (letter)] Rivera Civico JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):279 (Spa)
[Variability of erythema nodosum as the presenting form of sarcoidosis (letter)] Torre–Cisneros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):599 (Spa)
[Subcutaneous nodules as the presenting form of sarcoidosis (letter)] Mejía Molina P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 185(3):164–5 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fever, rash, and lung infiltrates in a 47–year–old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):287–92
Granulomatous infiltration of the talus and abnormal vitamin D and calcium metabolism in a patient with sarcoidosis: successful treatment with hydroxychloroquine [see comments] DeSimone DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec; 87(6):694–6 Comment in: Am J Med 1990 May;88(5):553–4.
Presumed sarcoid choroidopathy mimicking birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Brod RD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):357–8
On the differential diagnosis of chronic beryllium disease and sarcoidosis [letter] Jones–Williams W. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):739–40
Primary Sjögren's syndrome presenting as a case of sarcoidosis and a suspected pancreatic tumour. Koopmans PP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):407–9
Granulomatous perioral dermatitis or sarcoid? [letter] Frieden IJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1237–8
Usefulness of the analysis of broncho–alveolar lavage (BAL) cellular composition in diagnosis and monitoring of pulmonary sarcoidosis treatment. Szklarz E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):133–40
Sarcoidlike manifestations of histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2421–6
Two dimensional echocardiography and left ventriculography in cardiac sarcoidosis. Bower SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Dec;19(6):724–6
Bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis and HIV infection [letter] **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):517–8
Diagnosis and management of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Poe RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec;15(12):35–42 (17 ref.)
Sarcoidosis diagnosed on fine–needle aspiration cytology of salivary glands: a report of three cases. Aggarwal AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):289–92
Sarcoidosis of the hypothalamus. A case report with a review of the literature. Heffernan A, et al. **Hormones** 1971; 2(1):1–12 (21 ref.)
Verrucous sarcoidosis simulating hypertrophic lichen planus. Glass LA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):539–41
Neurosarcoidosis: gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Williams DW 3d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):704–7
Heerfordt syndrome: a cause of facial paralysis. Bopp FP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Feb;142(2):13–5
Isolated central nervous system granulomatosis resembling sarcoidosis. Lee SC, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):356–8
Intraoperative ultrasonographically guided biopsy in testicular sarcoidosis: a case report. Strawbridge LR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1229–31
The ultrasonographic appearance of coexistent epididymal and testicular sarcoidosis. Burke BJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):522–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1990. A 53–year–old Middle Eastern man with uveitis, hilar lymphadenopathy, and interstitial lung disease. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14; 322(24):1728–38
Sarcoidosis of the thyroid clinically mimicking malignancy. Weiss IA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):578–80
Spinal cord sarcoidosis: a new finding at MR imaging with Gd–DTPA enhancement. Nesbit GM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):839–43
Muscular sarcoidosis: findings at MR imaging. Otake S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):145–8
Sarcoidosis with pleural involvement mimicking a coin lesion. Bergström CE, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):78–9
Pulmonary masses in a 37 year–old man [clinical conference] Hodis HN, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):147–52
Effect of captopril and enalapril medication on the serum ACE test for sarcoidosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):118–23
Beryllium workers—sarcoidosis or chronic beryllium disease. Williams WJ. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:34–5
Mediastinoscopy in relation to clinical evaluation. Puhakka HJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):43–5
Pseudotumor of left kidney due to sarcoidosis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):271–5
[Clinical value of serum copper, zinc and copper/zinc ratio in the differentiation of sarcoidosis from pulmonary tuberculosis and pulmonary carcinoma] Hua B. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):212–3, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[18 cases of sarcoidosis and a review of relevant literature] Zhang JM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;12(4):214–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Sarcoidosis with ocular involvement] Chung YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):850–2, 842 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tuberculoid lesion of the median nerve in the wrist. Apropos of a case] Aubert JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):226–8 (Fre)
[The ophthalmologist–internal medicine duo: apropos of a case of chronic uveitis] François M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic sarcoidosis simulating primary biliary cirrhosis: a new case] Disdier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):79–81 (Fre)
[Neurosarcoidosis. Comparative analysis of the clinical profile based on 537 cases from the world literature up to 1963 and from 1976–1988] Mende D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jan;58(1):7–18 (237 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uveitis with Brocq–Pautrier angiolupoid (Boeck disease of the skin)] Heinemann B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diverse ocular manifestations in Boeck disease] Lauer M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lung complicated by interstitial inflammation as in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Entzian P, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):166–8 (Ger)
[Isolated sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. A case report] Griebnitz E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Feb;61(2):112–5 (Ger)
[Kininase II (SACE) and renin in sarcoidosis patients and healthy probands in exercise testing] Heinrich J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis as a multi–organ disease] Kummer F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:158–61 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patients with sarcoidosis frequently have bronchial hyperreactivity] Nowak D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproducibility of differential bronchoalveolar lavage cytology in sarcoidosis in relation to elapsed time between bronchoalveolar lavage and sample processing] Steppling H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Procollagen–III–peptide in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as an index of fibrosis in sarcoidosis and idiopathic lung fibrosis?] Teschler H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha tumor necrosis factor in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis, tuberculosis or bronchial cancer] Theilmann L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of histamine on bronchial hyperreactivity in sarcoidosis and other lung diseases] Velcovsky HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discriminatory value of bronchoalveolar lavage parameters in differential diagnosis—exogenous allergic alveolitis, sarcoidosis and patients with healthy lungs] Zaiss AW, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case from practice (164). Stage I Boeck's disease with recurrent uveitis, secondary glaucoma and erythema nodosa] Bohni B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 6;79(10):301–2 (Ger)
[Fever, dyspnea (clinical conference)] von Eiff M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 20;79(12):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic symptoms and their topical classification in neurosarcoidosis: studies in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Hässler F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(11):543–5 (Ger)
[Utility of clinical examinations and anti–Kveim monoclonal antibody in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Ishioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and parameters for the evaluation of disease activity and prognosis in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Nagai S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Four cases of myocardial sarcoidosis] Oda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;27(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Extrapulmonary lesions of sarcoidosis] Seki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The diagnosis of ocular sarcoidosis without intrathoracic signs] Takenaka S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[MRI findings of muscular sarcoidosis] Senju R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The efficacy of transbronchial puncture in sarcoidosis] Cucu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):285–7 (Rum)
[Segmental bronchoalveolar lavage with a flexible probe via a rigid bronchoscope in the diagnosis of mediastino–pulmonary sarcoidosis] Faina AG. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphologic diagnosis of sarcoidosis by transbronchial puncture] Galbenu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):245–51 (Rum)
[The ENT examination in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Gheorghiu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 38(3):281–3 (Rum)
[A comparative study of plasma converting enzyme and renin in sarcoidosis] Häulică I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnostic errors in sarcoidosis] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):279–80 (Rum)
[Current clinical aspects of sarcoidosis] Ionescu SD. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):223–4 (Rum)
[Assessment and prognostic criteria in mediastino–pulmonary sarcoidosis] Moisescu V. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):225–33 (50 ref.) (Rum)
[Serum enzyme tests in the diagnosis and follow–up of the evolution of sarcoidosis] Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of the skin form of sarcoidosis] Krasnokutskiĭ IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):123–5 (Rus)

[Determination of most important clinico-immunologic indicators in differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis and histiocytosis X of the lungs] Orlova GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the efficacy of new methods of laboratory diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis] Bulan'kov IuI. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology and effectiveness of bronchoscopy with polychromatic analysis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Kalashnikov NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complex cytologic and bacteriologic study of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for the purpose of differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis and disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Nikolaeva GM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypereosinophilia in a patient with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Saksonov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(3):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Functional diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Bićanić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Tonsillar hypertrophy. An exceptional manifestation of sarcoidosis] Coromina J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Do chest radiographic findings reflect the clinical course of patients with sarcoidosis during corticosteroid withdrawal? Baumann MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):481–5

The use of low dose methotrexate in refractory sarcoidosis. Lower EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):153–7

Methotrexate in sarcoidosis. Toews GB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):33–6 (54 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Poe RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Dec;15(12):35–42 (17 ref.)

Effects of corticosteroid treatment on pulmonary haemodynamics in patients with sarcoidosis. Gluskowski J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):403–7

Advantages of treatment with Reprimun in sarcoidosis. Păunescu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):225–8

Neurosarcoidosis: therapeutic success with methotrexate. Soriano FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):142–3

Successful treatment of life-threatening steroid-resistant pulmonary sarcoidosis with cyclosporin in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hammond JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):77–9

'Medical rhinoplasty' in nasal sarcoidosis. Milford CA, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Jun;28(2):137–9

[Long-term observation and treatment of 30 cases of intrathoracic sarcoidosis] Zhang JC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):5–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardial sarcoidosis—glucocorticoid management of cardiomyopathy] Syvänne M, et al. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(2):195–8 **(Fin)**

[Florid cutaneous sarcoidosis. Therapeutic difficulties] Picard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):817–20 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment, course and prognosis of sarcoidosis cases] Takada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The advantages of Reprimum therapy in pulmonary sarcoidosis and other granulomatous diseases] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Points of view on the treatment of sarcoidosis] Bercea O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):207–12 **(Rum)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroid therapy on immunologic indicators in patients with sarcoidosis and idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Shatalov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of T-activin in patients with sarcoidosis] Romanov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hormonal therapy on the functioning of phagocytosing blood cells in patients with sarcoidosis] Tyshko NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of different therapeutic methods in sarcoidosis of the skin] Samtsov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with sarcoidosis of the heart] Solodkovskiĭ ML. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid in atopic bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and sarcoidosis patients. Pîusa T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(1):11–5

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in healthy and sarcoidotic children: comparison with the reference interval for adults. Bénéteau-Burnat B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):344–6

Enzymes in sarcoidosis. Angiotensin-converting-enzyme (ACE). Lieberman J. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):745–55 (41 ref.)

Phagocyte enzymes in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis and collagen vascular disorders [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1990 May;3(5):609] Sibille Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar; 3(3):249–56

[Variations in plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme and renin in sarcoidosis] Hâulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute sarcoid arthropathy—an infective cause? [letter] Veale D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):158–9

Risk factors for ocular sarcoidosis. Rothova A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):287–96

What's in a relationship? Sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Lyons DJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):76–9 (69 ref.)

The sarcoidosis and granulomatous disorders in Portugal some considerations and historical remarks. Freitas e Costa M. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:3–4

Pulmonary sarcoidosis in the Nordic countries 1950–1982. Epidemiology and clinical picture. Milman N, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):50–7

Epidemiological study on sarcoidosis in Japan. Recent trends in incidence and prevalence rates and changes in epidemiological features. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):138–46

Sarcoidosis and leprosy—an epidemiological, clinical, pathological and immunological comparison. Zumla A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):88–96 (77 ref.)

[Sarcoidosis] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):45–7 **(Jpn)**

[The spread of sarcoidosis in the Socialist Republic of Romania] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):201–6 **(Rum)**

[Sarcoidosis in Catalonia: analysis of 425 cases] Badrinas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):81–7 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis. Report of a case of sarcoid lesions in a tattoo and subsequent discovery of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Weidman AI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):320–5

Could Borrelia burgdorferi be a causal agent of sarcoidosis? Jacob F. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Dec;30(4):241–3

Sarcoidosis following B.C.G. vaccination in a lymphopaenic boy. Greally JF, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):156–7

[A case of splenic sarcoidosis associated initially with hemorrhagic diathesis due to thrombocytopenia] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1203–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of pulmonary sarcoidosis (editorial)] Pirożyński M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):141–3 **(Pol)**

[The process of the formation of sarcoid granuloma] Dobrescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 38(3):213–7 **(Rum)**

[The current status of the pathogenesis of sarcoidosis] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):193–200 (8 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Current developments in sarcoidosis: the macrophage] Vereș L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec; 93(4):761–2 (4 ref.) **(Rum)**

GENETICS

Familial sarcoidosis: high ethnic prevalence. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):531–2

Expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA by inflammatory cells in the sarcoid lung. Itoh A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep; 3(3):245–9

HLA antigens associated with sarcoidosis. Lenhart K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–9

Enhancement of c-sis proto-oncogene transcription in bronchoalveolar mononuclear cells from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):295–7

DNA aneuploidy in sarcoid granuloma [letter] Ornvold K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1225–6

[Sarcoidosis and heredity. 3 familial cases] Moura M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):28–30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial sarcoidosis (letter)] Azon Masoliver A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):315–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Francesco Sassetti and sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):163–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticarbohydrate autoantibodies to sialidase-treated erythrocytes and thymocytes in serum from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pilatte Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):486–92

Memory phenotype of alveolar T cells in sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Gerli R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):250–1 Comment on: Chest 1989 Apr;95(4):715–6.

Increases in HLA-DQ, DP, DR, and transferrin receptors on alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis and allergic alveolitis compared with fibrosing alveolitis. Haslam PL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):651–61

Suppressive activity of alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes from interstitial lung diseases: role of released soluble factors. Fireman E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):751–60

Immunopathology of ocular sarcoidosis. Angi MR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):1–11

Increased numbers of T lymphocytes with gamma delta-positive antigen receptors in a subgroup of individuals with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Balbi B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1353–61

Diversity in junctional sequences associated with the common human V gamma 9 and V delta 2 gene segments in normal blood and lung compared with the limited diversity in a granulomatous disease. Tamura N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):169–81

Granulomatous lung disorders. Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):550–2

Biochemical and immunological parameters of sarcoid patients in west Greece. Giotaki HA. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep; 6(2):135–7

Thomé Villar memorial lecture—the many faces of sarcoidosis. James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:42–6

Immunoregulatory proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A comparative analysis of pigeon breeders' disease, sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Reynolds SP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):125–34

Do immunological studies help to define disease activity in sarcoidosis? Semenzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:38–40

Quantification of non-activated (native) complement component C9 synthesized by alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):657–63

Synthesis of complement by alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Pettersen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):15–23

Expression of surface antigens distinguishing "naive" and previously activated lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Dominique S, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May; 45(5):391–6

[Association of HLA with sarcoidosis] Wang HD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):200–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional and morphological characterization of alveolar macrophages from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Barth J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Feb;18(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokine release in sarcoid alveolitis] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis correlates with markers of lymphocyte activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interleukin 1 secretion from alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serum level of the secreted interleukin 2 receptor (sIL-2R): a lymphocyte activity parameter in sarcoidosis] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro models for the analysis of inflammatory processes in sarcoidosis] Strausz J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Mar; 44(3):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen radical production by alveolar macrophages in sarcoidosis in relation to activity status of bronchoalveolar lavage lymphocytes] Strausz J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acoustic stress on immunoregulatory cells in female patients with systemic lupus erythematodes (SLE), patients with sarcoidosis and normal comparative subjects] Hinrichsen H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic and clinical significance of the adhesion molecule expression on T cells of the lung in sarcoid alveolitis] Gerli R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 10(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary sarcoidosis with CD8 positive cell dominant alveolitis] Haneda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clonality and activation of T-cells in sarcoidosis] Konishi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The response of alveolar lymphocytes induced by Propionibacterium acnes in pulmonary sarcoidosis: correlation with clinical studies, pulmonary function studies and bronchoalveolar lavage] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;27(7):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-color analysis of lymphocyte subpopulation of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood in patients with sarcoidosis] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1066–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The motility of lung lymphocytes in hypersensitivity pneumonitis and sarcoidosis] Ohtsuka M, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 27(12):1483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Type III and type IV allergy: granulomatous lung disorders] Kawakami Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep; 78(9):1284–7 (Jpn)

[Determination of B and T lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage and peripheral blood of patients with active sarcoidosis] Dizdarević Z, et al. Med Arh 1989;43(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Sarcoid uveitis and HLA-B27 (letter)] Quirós J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1990 Apr;186(6):309 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Extracellular matrix components in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis and their relationship to signs of alveolitis. Blaschke E, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Apr; 141(4 Pt 1):1020–5

Identification of lipoxin A4 and its relationship to the sulfidopeptide leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluids obtained from patients with selected pulmonary diseases. Lee TH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1453–8

The tubular maximum for calcium reabsorption in patients with chronic active thoracic sarcoidosis. Broulik PD, et al. Eur Respir J 1990 Apr;3(4):447–9

Fibroblast-alveolar cell interactions in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: evidence for stimulatory and inhibitory cytokine production by alveolar cells. de Rochemonteix-Galve B, et al. Eur Respir J 1990 Jun; 3(6):653–64

A role for endogenous arachidonate metabolites in the regulated expression of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1-hydroxylation reaction in cultured alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):595–600

Release of tumor necrosis factor by alveolar macrophages of patients with sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jan;115(1):36–42

Heterogeneity in cell recovery and superoxide production in buoyant, density-defined subpopulations of human alveolar macrophages from healthy volunteers and sarcoidosis patients. Calhoun WJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Dec;114(6):682–90

Laser microprobe mass spectrometry (LAMMS) analysis of beryllium, sarcoidosis and other granulomatous diseases. Williams WJ, et al. Sarcoidosis 1989 Sep;6(2):111–7

[Fibrogenesis and glycoconjugates] Motomiya M. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr; 27(4):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The interrelation of collagen metabolism and fibrosis formation in patients with disseminated processes of the lungs] Kaminskaia GO, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 Jan;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis and infections by human lymphotropic viruses. Rottoli P, et al. Sarcoidosis 1990 Mar;7(1):31–3

MORTALITY

Do thallium myocardial perfusion scan abnormalities predict survival in sarcoid patients without cardiac symptoms? Kinney EL, et al. Angiology 1990 Jul;41(7):573–6

PATHOLOGY

Studies of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and fluids in pulmonary sarcoidosis. I. Enhanced capacity of bronchoalveolar lavage cells from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis to induce angiogenesis in vivo. Meyer KC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1446–9

Lymphosarcoma and sarcoidosis. Silver HM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1967 Aug;96(2):290–5

Pulmonary disease progress in sarcoid patients with and without bronchoalveolar lavage collagenase. Ward K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Sep;142(3):636–41

Studies of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and fluids in pulmonary sarcoidosis. II. Enhanced capacity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis to induce cell movement in vitro. Weber J, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1450–4

Sarcoidosis with oral involvement. Calderon S, et al. Ann Dent 1990 Summer;49(1):21–4, 50

Papular midfacial eruption in a child. Cutaneous Sarcoidosis. Gupta AK, et al. Arch Dermatol 1989 Dec;125(12):1704–5, 1707–8

An ichthyosiform eruption on the legs. Sarcoidosis. Mountcastle ME, et al. Arch Dermatol 1989 Oct; 125(10):1415–6, 1419

Pathologic Quiz Case 1. Sarcoidosis of the parotid gland. de la Cruz A. Arch Otolaryngol 1972 Dec;96(6):584–7

Pathologic quiz case 1. Sarcoidosis of the larynx. Adkins H, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Dec; 115(12):1476–8

Sarcoidlike granulomas with angiitis may not be sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Goeken JA. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jun;114(6):559–60 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Nov;113(11):1295–8.

Generalized sarcoidlike granulomas with systemic angiitis, crescentic glomerulonephritis, and pulmonary hemorrhage. Report of an autopsy case [see comments] Shintaku M, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Nov;113(11):1295–8 Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jun;114(6):559–60. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jul;114(7):638–9.

Conjunctival biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Spaide RF, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Aug;74(8):469–71

Pleural, alveolar and blood T-lymphocyte subsets in pleuropulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Flammang d'Ortho MP, et al. Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):782–3

Predictive value of bronchoalveolar lavage in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Verstracten A, et al. Chest 1990 Sep; 98(3):560–7

Sarcoidosis presenting with multiple delled atrophic facial lesions. Ashworth J, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Mar; 14(2):173–4

Cutaneous presentation of sarcoidosis in an infant. O'Driscoll JB, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 Jan;15(1):60–2

Ichthyosiform and morpheaform sarcoidosis. Hess SP, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–5

Colonic diverticulitis-related exuberant granulomatous reaction in a patient with sarcoidosis. Naschitz JE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1990 Apr;35(4):533–8 (29 ref.)

Sarcoidosis of the upper respiratory tract in patients with nasal rim lesions: a pilot study. Jorizzo JL, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Mar;22(3):439–43

Cutaneous sarcoidosis in Nigeria. Olumide YM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Dec;21(6):1222–4

Cutaneous sarcoidosis showing multiple papular eruptions with keratotic plugs. Hagari Y, et al. J Dermatol 1989 Aug; 16(4):321–4

Pituitary sarcoidosis. Missler U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Mar 16;68(6):342–5

Proliferation, macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and macrophage colony-stimulating factor-receptor expression of alveolar macrophages in active sarcoidosis. Kreipe H, et al. Lab Invest 1990 Jun;62(6):697–703

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1990. A 63-year-old woman with bilateral maxillary sinus opacification and mediastinal lymphadenopathy. N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11; 322(2):116–23

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1990. Rapidly developing confusion, impaired memory, and unsteady gait in an elderly man. N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):388–97

Uveoparotid fever. A case report. Mandel L, et al. N Y State Dent J 1990 Mar;56(3):32–4

Sarcoidosis of the breast coexisting with mammary carcinoma. Shah AK, et al. N Y State J Med 1990 Jun; 90(6):331–3

Renal granulomatous sarcoidosis: report of six cases. Hannedouche T, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990; 5(1):18–24

Sarcoidosis. Report of two cases with oral involvement. Hildebrand J, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Feb;69(2):217–22 (37 ref.)

Vascular lesions in the biopsied bronchus of patients with sarcoidosis changes of the endothelial cells in aggregation of eosinophils. Mochizuki I, et al. Sarcoidosis 1990 Mar; 7(1):35–41

Peritoneal involvement and ulcerative skin plaques in sarcoidosis: a case report. Thomas J, et al. Sarcoidosis 1989 Sep;6(2):161–2

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell counts as a predictor of short term outcome in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Foley NM, et al. Thorax 1989 Sep;44(9):732–8

Annular lesion of the lung in sarcoidosis. Tada H, et al. Thorax 1989 Sep;44(9):756–7

Bronchoscopic and bronchographic findings in 12 patients with sarcoidosis and severe or progressive airways obstruction. Udwadia ZF, et al. Thorax 1990 Apr; 45(4):272–5

[Changes of the lymphocytes and their subsets in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Li ZH. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 12(4):208–11, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinicopathologic analysis of 70 cases of sarcoidosis] Miao JZ. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 12(4):204–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pseutotumoral sarcoidosis with leonine facies. 2] Moulonguet I, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989; 116(11):816–7 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the prognosis in sarcoidosis: remission as an issue of biological criteria and current cellular activities (ACE and alveolar lymphocytosis)] Dietemann-Molard A, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1990;7(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[T-lymphocytes disorders in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Gormand F, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1990;7(3):187–94 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fasciitis in granulomatous myositis—an atypical manifestation of sarcoidosis?] Reimers CD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Mar 16;68(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis of the lung. Presentation of the disease picture and differential diagnosis based on 5 case reports] Weiss M, et al. Pathologe 1990 May; 11(3):178–82 (Ger)

[The value of endomyocardial biopsy in verifying the diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the heart] Schaedel H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Aug 15;44(16):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Manifestation of sarcoidosis of the optic nerve] Synowitz HJ, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1989;50(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of latent cardiac sarcoidosis in reference to differential diagnosis from giant cell myocarditis] Naramoto A, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1990 Jan;38(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sarcoidosis] Suzuki E, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Mar; 48(3):586–91 (Jpn)

[Review of diseases with the cellular system of inflammatory infiltrates] Hajduk B, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1990 Apr–May; 58(4–5):269–75 (Pol)

[Cell count and immunoglobulin level in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in patients with sarcoidosis] Oklek K, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1990 Jan;58(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of BAL in the process of decision making with regard to the treatment of sarcoidosis] Zaleska J, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The frequency and course of fibrotic changes in patients with sarcoidosis] Zych D, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1989 Feb; 57(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Necrotizing sarcoid-like granulomatous vasculitis of the lung in a female patient with liver cirrhosis] Kogan EA, et al. Arkh Patol 1989;51(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of thoracoscopic electrosurgical biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse lung diseases] Trusov AA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 May;68(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sarcoidosis with involvement of the brain matter and meninges] Kalinichev GA, et al. Sov Med 1990;(4):115–8 (Rus)

[Disordered differentiation of the immunocompetent cells in sarcoidosis and sarcoids of the skin] Samtsov AV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Massive sarcoidosis of the liver. Report of 2 cases. Nelson RS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 1968 Jan;13(1):95–106

Lung function declines in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis and increased respiratory epithelial permeability to 99mTc-DTPA. Chinet T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb;141(2):445–9

Comparison of alveolar macrophage and blood monocyte oxidative burst response in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Nielsen H, et al. APMIS 1990 May;98(5):401–6

Effect of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis or AIDS on interleukin 1 beta release from alveolar macrophages. Huang ZB, et al. Chest 1990 Sep; 98(3):576–80

Volume adjustment of mechanics and diffusion in interstitial lung disease. Lack of clinical relevance. Kanengiser LC, et al. Chest 1989 Nov;96(5):1036–42

Interrelationship between bronchoalveolar lavage cellular constituents and pulmonary functions in sarcoidosis. Sharma SK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):77–84

An assay for the assessment of lipocortin 1 levels in human lung lavage fluid. Smith SF, et al. J Immunol Methods 1990 Jul 20;131(1):119–25

The alveolar macrophage in sarcoidosis. du Bois RM. Sarcoidosis 1990 Mar;7(1):15–8 (48 ref.)

Sarcoidosis and the diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. Sietsma K. Sarcoidosis 1990 Mar;7(1):12–4

[Effect of steroid therapy on pulmonary circulation in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Głuskowski J, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1989 Feb;57(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorders of the ventilatory mechanics in patients with respiratory sarcoidosis] Evfim'evskiĭ VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 1989;(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mimics of metastases from testicular tumours. Olliff JF, et al. Clin Radiol 1990 Jun;41(6):395–9

Computerized tomography in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Putman CE, et al. Comput Tomogr 1977;1(3):197–209

Radiological signs in pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Mathur RS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Aug;37(8):547

Hilar and mediastinal adenopathy in sarcoidosis as detected by computed tomography. Sider L, et al. J Thorac Imaging 1990 Apr;5(2):77–80

Pleural sarcoidosis with massive effusion and lung entrapment. Claiborne RA, et al. Kans Med 1990 Apr; 91(4):103–5

An unusual presentation of sarcoidosis in a Korean woman. Abarquez C, et al. Sarcoidosis 1989 Sep;6(2):153–5

Primary acute pulmonary cavitation in asymptomatic sarcoidosis. Canessa PA, et al. Sarcoidosis 1989 Sep; 6(2):158–60

Case report 594: Osseous sarcoidosis (osteolytic) of lumbar spine and pelvis. Resnik CS, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1990; 19(1):79–81

[Pulmonary involvements of sarcoidosis] Ohmichi M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;28(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-radiologic observations in mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Ionescu C, et al. Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Jul-Sep;38(3):235–43 (Rum)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT imaging with Tl-201 and Ga-67 in myocardial sarcoidosis. Kurata C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):408-11

Gallium scan diagnosis of sarcoidosis in the presence of equivocal radiographic and CT findings: value of lacrimal gland biopsy. Savolaine ER, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):198-9

Bone lesions mimicking disseminated malignancy after remission of thoracic sarcoidosis. Jager J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3-4):204-6

Bone and gallium scintigraphy in a patient with bone sarcoidosis. Hoshi H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul-Aug; 7(4):178-80

Thallium-201 scintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of myocardial sarcoidosis. Fields CL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):339-42

[Scintigraphic study of myocardial perfusion in cardiac sarcoidosis] Tellier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):483-5 (22 ref.) (Fre)

[Scintigraphy using gallium 67 in sarcoidosis interstitial nephritis (letter)] Pagniez D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989; 10(4):213 (Fre)

[Clinical usefulness of 67Ga scintigraphy in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Abe S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radionuclide assessment of cardiac involvement in patients with sarcoidosis] Hiroe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):56-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A radionuclide study of the lungs in sarcoidosis] Obukhov NV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis and the determination of its activity] Borisova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Sarcoidosis of the hand] Dahm M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan; 61(1):81-3 (Ger)

THERAPY

Sarcoidosis and pregnancy: a review with results of a retrospective survey. Selroos O. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 227(4):221-4

[Treatment methods and results in patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs under hospital and outpatient conditions] Kostina ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SARCOLEMMA

ANALYSIS

Identification of dystrophin in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Michalak M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):565-70

Composition and organization of sarcolemmal fatty acids in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Matos MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Apr;14(4):343-52

Isolation and characterization of calcium binding glycoproteins of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Michalak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5869-74

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by taurine of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal membrane vesicles from bovine and guinea pig hearts. Matsuda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):335-9

Effects of active oxygen generated by DTT/Fe2+ on cardiac Na+/Ca2+ exchange and membrane permeability to Ca2+. Shi ZQ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 21(10):1009-16

Multiple blocking mechanisms of ATP-sensitive potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle by tetraethylammonium ions. Davies NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:31-48

The effect of Li+ on Na-Ca exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Hale CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(1):9-15

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of sarcolemmal ATPase and pNPPase by CH-103. Nosztray K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:225-6

Effect of CH-103, a beta adrenergic receptor antagonist on the activity of Ca2+, Mg2(+)-ATPase in rat cardiac sarcolemma. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:261-2

Sarcolemmal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of vascular smooth muscle. Imai S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:91-100

Sarcolemmal carbonic anhydrase in red and white rabbit skeletal muscle. Wetzel P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):345-54

Alterations in heart sarcolemmal Ca2(+)-ATPase and Ca2(+)-binding activities due to oxygen free radicals. Kaneko M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 85(1):45-54

Influence of phospholipid fatty acyl composition on sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticular cation transporters. Vemuri R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):917-22

Alteration of lipid methylation by oleic acid in rat heart sarcolemma. Vetter R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):810-6

Ductus arteriosus: involvement of a sarcolemmal cytochrome P-450 in O2 constriction? Coceani F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;67(11):1448-50

Mechanisms of myocardial membrane alterations in endotoxin shock: roles of phospholipase and phosphorylation. Liu MS. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jan;30(1):43-9 (46 ref.)

Sarcolemmal (Ca2(+)+Mg2+)-ATPase of vascular smooth muscle and the effects of protein kinases thereupon. Imai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):755-61

Possible role of sarcolemmal Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase in heart function. Dhalla NS, et al. **Magnes Res** 1989 Sep; 2(3):161-72 (88 ref.)

Characteristics of Ca2(+)-stimulated ATPase in rat heart sarcolemma in the presence of dithiothreitol and alamethicin. Seppet EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19;91(1-2):137-47

Interactions between cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation and lipid transmethylation reactions in isolated porcine cardiac sarcolemma. Vetter R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19;91(1-2):51-61

[Na,K-ATPase activity in the myocardial sarcolemma in ischemia] Kim EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(4):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstruction of purified Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase from the myometrium sarcolemma into liposomes and its catalytic properties] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May-Jun;62(3):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Characteristics of glutamine transport in sarcolemmal vesicles from rat skeletal muscle. Ahmed A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E284-91

Selective turnover of sarcolemmal phospholipids with lethal cardiac myocyte injury. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C325-31

Na(+)-H+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles isolated from diabetic rats. Pierce GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H255-61

[35S]ATP gamma S binding sites in the purified heart sarcolemma membrane. Zhao DY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C185-8

Temperature dependence of Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity in beef-heart sarcolemmal vesicles and proteoliposomes. Debetto P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):205-10

Lactate transport is mediated by a membrane-bound carrier in rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Roth DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):377-85

Interaction of some antiarrhythmic drugs with the heart sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange system. Eyolfson DA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;84(4):414-20

Characterisation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in bovine ventricular sarcolemma. McCartney S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1361-8

Cholesterol effect on thermostability of the (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase from cardiac muscle sarcolemma. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):233-41

Taurine deficiency and doxorubicin: interaction with the cardiac sarcolemmal calcium pump. Harada H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):745-51

Defective sarcolemmal phosphorylation associated with noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Allo SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):206-12

Dihydropyridine binding to the L-type Ca2+ channel in rabbit heart sarcolemma and skeletal muscle transverse-tubules: role of disulfide, sulfhydryl and phosphate groups. Murphy BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):333-9

Opioid receptors in rat cardiac sarcolemma: effect of phenylephrine and isoproterenol. Ventura C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):69-74

Effects of verapamil on ischaemia-induced impairment of ATP-dependent calcium extrusion in rat heart sarcolemma. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):161-6

Canine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles demonstrate rapid initial Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange activity. Gruver CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1171-7

Effects of intracellular acidosis on [Ca2+]i transients, transsarcolemmal Ca2+ fluxes, and contraction in ventricular myocytes. Kohmoto O, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):622-32

Inhibition of sarcolemmal carbon-centered free radical formation by propranolol. Mak IT, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1151-6

Comparative antioxidant activities of propranolol, nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem against sarcolemmal membrane lipid peroxidation. Mak IT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1449-52

Gram-negative endotoxemia: effects on cardiac Na-Ca exchange and stoichiometry. Hale CC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):133-42

Calcium fluxes in cardiac sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from endotoxin-shocked guinea pigs. Kutsky P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):349-64

Glycoproteins of rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma: characterization by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and effect of denervation. Iannello RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):156-61

Photolabelling of the prostaglandin E2 receptor in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Michalak M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):117-20

The calmodulin-activated form of the Ca2(+)-pumping ATPase of the cardiac sarcolemmal membrane produces Ca2+ gradients with a thermodynamic efficiency of 100%. Dixon DA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Apr; 22(2):181-95

Amiloride analogs inhibit L-type calcium channels and display calcium entry blocker activity. Garcia ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3763-71

ATP/Mg2+-dependent cardiac transport system for glutathione S-conjugates. A study using rat heart sarcolemma vesicles. Ishikawa T. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17343-8

Ion specificity of cardiac sarcolemmal Na+/H+ antiporter. Periyasamy SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6035-41

Characterization of high affinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in sarcolemmal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Evidence for a direct association with the high conductance calcium-activated potassium channel. Vázquez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20902-9

Alterations in phospholipid N-methylation of cardiac subcellular membranes due to experimentally induced diabetes in rats. Panagia V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep; 86(3):777-84

Ca2+ pumping ATPase of cardiac sarcolemma is insensitive to membrane potential produced by K+ and Cl- gradients but requires a source of counter-transportable H+. Dixon DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec;112(2):169-83

Functional characteristics of the cardiac sarcolemmal monocarboxylate transporter. Trosper TL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):15-23

Developmental changes of sarcolemmal Na+-H+ exchange. Meno H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1179-85

Beta-adrenergic receptor adaptation after an acute exercise in rat myocardium. Izawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(3):447-54

Detection of the basic fibroblast growth factor low affinity binding site in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Ross CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1809-15

Evidence against the involvement of nonenzymatic glycosylation in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):769-73

Modulation of Trypanosoma cruzi adhesion to host muscle cell membranes by ligands of muscarinic cholinergic and beta adrenergic receptors. von Kreuter BF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):41-50

Roles of proteins in cation/membrane interactions of isolated rat cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Leonards KS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):31-42

Effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on sodium calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Meng HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):45-51

Calcium movements during each heart beat. Powell T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7;89(2):103-8 (18 ref.)

Immunocytochemical study of dystrophin at the myotendinous junction. Samitt CE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jun;13(6):493-500

Regulation and deregulation of cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in giant excised sarcolemmal membrane patches. Hilgemann DW. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):242-5

[Excitation-contraction coupling and ion transport in membrane of skeletal muscle] Nagatomo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1379-84 (Jpn)

[The effect of thyroxine on cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation and ion transport in the sarcolemma of the heart and skeletal muscles] Famulski KS, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):329-36 (32 ref.) (Pol)

[Active Na+-dependent transport of Ca 2+ into the fraction of smooth muscle sarcolemma vesicles] Burchinskaia NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar;55(3):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation by Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of passive transport of Ca2+ in the myometrial sarcolemma] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Static and dynamic pH-dependent components of calcium exchange in the fraction of smooth muscle sarcolemma vesicles] Chervonenko IB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;61(5):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of Ca2+-phospholipid dependent phosphorylation on passive calcium transport in the myocardial sarcolemma] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;61(5):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lactate and pyruvate transport is dominated by a pH gradient-sensitive carrier in rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Roth DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):386-94

Diffusional dynamics of an active rhodamine-labeled 1,4-dihydropyridine in sarcolemmal lipid multibilayers. Mason RP, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1193-201

Is acidosis the clue to the loss of structure and functioning of the sarcolemma? Verkleij AJ, et al.

Cell Biol Int Rep 1990 Apr;14(4):335–41 (32 ref.)
Sarcolemmal K+ channel activity in developing rat skeletal muscle membranes. Wareham AC, et al. J Neurol Sci 1990 May;96(2–3):321–31
Giant excised cardiac sarcolemmal membrane patches: sodium and sodium–calcium exchange currents. Hilgemann DW. Pflugers Arch 1989 Nov;415(2):247–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcolemmal integrity and metabolic competence of cardiomyocytes under anoxia–reoxygenation. Siegmund B, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H285–91
Subfractionation of cardiac sarcolemma with wheat–germ agglutinin. Charuk JH, et al. Biochem J 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):885–92
Immunological localization of ribosomes in striated rat muscle. Evidence for myofibrillar association and ontological changes in the subsarcolemmal:myofibrillar distribution. Horne Z, et al. Biochem J 1990 May 15; 268(1):231–6
Relationship between sarcolemmal damage and appearance of amorphous matrix densities in mitochondria following occlusion of coronary artery in rats. Nomoto K, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1989 Dec;51(3):231–42
Identification of novel proteins unique to either transverse tubules (TS28) or the sarcolemma (SL50) in rabbit skeletal muscle. Jorgensen AO, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 110(4):1173–85
Biogenesis of transverse tubules: immunocytochemical localization of a transverse tubular protein (TS28) and a sarcolemmal protein (SL50) in rabbit skeletal muscle developing in situ. Yuan S, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 110(4):1187–98

SARCOLYSINE see MELPHALAN

SARCOMA

see related

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

Progress in the recognition and treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Eilber FR, et al. Cancer 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):660–6 (48 ref.)
Symptoms, diagnosis, and therapy of primary sarcomas of the pulmonary artery. Krüger I, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Apr;38(2):91–5 (23 ref.)
[Malignant nonepithelial tumors of the lung] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary retroperitoneal sarcoma] Radić M, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1989;36 Suppl 1:141–2 (Scr)

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal antibody against nerve growth factor receptor. Immunohistochemical analysis of normal and neoplastic human tissue. Thompson SJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Oct;92(4):415–23
Inhibitory properties of low molecular mass cysteine proteinase inhibitors from human sarcoma. Lah TT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Oct 13;993(1):63–73
Tumour hypoglycaemia: raised tumour IGFII mRNA associated with reduced plasma somatomedins. Schofield PN, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Nov;60(5):661–3
Cytoskeletal properties of alveolar soft part sarcoma. Hirose T, et al. Hum Pathol 1990 Feb;21(2):204–11
A chemoattractant expressed in human sarcoma cells (tumor–derived chemotactic factor, TDCF) is identical to monocyte chemoattractant protein–1/monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCP–1/MCAF). Bottazzi B, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Apr 15;45(4):795–7
Cellular DNA content and prognosis of high–grade soft tissue sarcoma: the Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience. Alvegard TA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):538–47

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasculature of xenotransplanted human melanomas and sarcomas. 3. Morphometric studies. Steinberg F, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1990;137(4):316–9
Demonstration of blood flow patterns in human soft tissue sarcomas using 99mTc–labelled hexamethyl propyleneamineoxime. Sinnett HD, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):454–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Soft tissue sarcoma and occupational exposures. Wingren G, et al. Cancer 1990 Aug 15;66(4):806–11
Association between soft tissue sarcomas, malignant lymphomas, and phenoxy herbicides/chlorophenols: evidence from occupational cohort studies. Johnson ES. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1990 Feb;14(2):219–34 (124 ref.)
Role of prolonged excessive estrogen stimulation in the pathogenesis of endometrial sarcomas: two cases and a review of the literature. Altaras MM, et al. Gynaecol Oncol 1990 Aug;38(2):273–7 (14 ref.)
Exposure to dioxins as a risk factor for soft tissue sarcoma: a population–based case–control study. Eriksson M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Mar 21;82(6):486–90

CLASSIFICATION

Soft–tissue sarcomas of the head and neck. Freedman AM, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Oct;158(4):367–72
Prediction of survival in patients with high–grade soft tissue sarcoma. Rööser B, et al. Int Orthop 1990;14(2):199–204

COMPLICATIONS

Spindle cell nodule and peptic ulcer arising in a fully developed gastric wall in a mature cystic teratoma. Sahin AA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 May;114(5):529–31
Neurologic complications in children with soft tissue and osseous sarcoma. Kramer ED, et al. Cancer 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):2600–3
Endolymphatic stromal myosis (endometrial low–grade stromal sarcoma) presenting with hematuria: a diagnostic challenge. Dgani R, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Nov; 35(2):263–6
Intracranial granulocytic sarcoma in postpolycythemia myeloid metaplasia. Roy EP 3d, et al. South Med J 1989 Dec;82(12):1564–7
[Right–left shunt caused by sarcoma of the right atrium] Grollier G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1990 Jun;83(7):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of biphasic synovial sarcoma of soft tissue. Report of a case with ultrastructural, immunohistologic and cytophotometric studies. Sápi Z, et al. Acta Cytol 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1):69–73
Rhabdoid versus epithelioid sarcoma [letter] Chase DR. Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Aug;14(8):792–4
Reappraisal of uterine sarcoma diagnosis in the Swedish Cancer Registry. Larson B, et al. APMIS 1990 Jan; 98(1):82–6
The clinical spectrum of malignant nasal tumors. Komorn RM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1976 Dec;102(12):732–4
Diffuse angiomatosis of the extremities presenting as a sarcoma. Allenby PA, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Sep;114(9):987–90
Immunocytochemical study of small round cell tumors in routinely processed specimens. Chang TK, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Dec;113(12):1343–8
Inflammatory myofibrohistiocytic proliferation simulating sarcoma in children. Tang TT, et al. Cancer 1990 Apr 1; 65(7):1626–34
The value of electronmicroscopy and immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of soft tissue sarcomas: a study of 200 cases. Fisher C. Histopathology 1990 May;16(5):441–54
Sarcomatoid carcinoma mimicking sarcoma [letter; comment] Young RH. Histopathology 1990 Jan;16(1):105 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Jul;15(1):93–6.
Subcutaneous phycomycosis masquerading as a connective tissue tumour. Murthy VR, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1989 Apr;32(2):140–2
Centralized diagnosis and therapy of tumors of the bone and soft tissues. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1989 Sep;15(3):401–3
Pulmonary artery sarcoma: evaluation using Gd–DTPA. Weinreb JC, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):647–9
Alveolar soft part sarcoma: a case report with immunohistochemical study. Yamaguchi K, et al. Jpn J Surg 1990 Jul;20(4):476–80 (24 ref.)
Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: accuracy of imaging methods for detecting bone metastases. Report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Feusner JH, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(3):225–7
Malignant tumors of the upper extremity in children. Kuschner SH, et al. Orthop Rev 1990 May;19(5):411–7 (23 ref.)
Immunohistochemistry of soft–tissue tumors. Possibilities and limitations in surgical pathology. Miettinen M. Pathol Annu 1990;25 Pt 1:1–36 (226 ref.)
Soft–tissue sarcomas: detection of metabolic heterogeneity with P–31 MR spectroscopy. Sostman HD, et al. Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):837–43
Inadequate magnetic resonance imaging in bone and soft–tissue sarcoma [letter] Lindeque BG. S Afr Med J 1990 May 19;77(10):541
Detection of local recurrent disease in musculoskeletal tumors: magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography. Reuther G, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1990; 19(2):85–90
Benign soft–tissue neoplasm simulating sarcoma of spermatic cord. Fischer J, et al. Urology 1990 Jan;35(1):70–2
[The diagnosis and immediate treatment results in retroperitoneal tumors] Ivanov S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Paranasal sinus tumors with orbital involvement] Mann W, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Dec;68(12):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities in adults: diagnosis and treatment] Meller I, et al. Harefuah 1989 Oct; 117(7–8):213–8 (29 ref.) (Heb)
[A case of primary cardiac myosarcoma] Bernacka K, et al. Kardiol Pol 1989;32(10–12):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine (review of the literature)] Kurguzov OP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):128–35 (152 ref.) (Rus)
[The clinical characteristics of peripheral nerve tumors] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 Feb;(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of menogaril in patients with metastatic sarcomas and no prior chemotherapy exposure. Buckner JC, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1989 Oct;12(5):384–6
Preoperative chemotherapy for soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Pezzi CM, et al. Ann Surg 1990 Apr; 211(4):476–81
Low–grade endometrial stromal sarcoma treated with a progestogen. Rand RJ, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1990 Feb; 43(2):154–6
Progestogen–induced regression in low–grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. Case report and literature review. Keen CE, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1435–9 (19 ref.)
Interstitial pneumonitis associated with ifosfamide therapy. Baker WJ, et al. Cancer 1990 May 15;65(10):2217–21
Randomized comparison of doxorubicin and vindesine to doxorubicin for patients with metastatic soft–tissue sarcomas. Borden EC, et al. Cancer 1990 Sep 1;66(5):862–7
High–dose cisplatin for metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Budd GT, et al. Cancer 1990 Feb 15;65(4):866–9
Doxorubicin in relapsed soft tissue sarcoma: justification of phase II evaluation of new drugs in this disease. An EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group Study. Blackledge G, et al. Eur J Cancer 1990 Feb;26(2):139–41
Ifosfamide plus doxorubicin in previously untreated patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma. The EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Schütte J, et al. Eur J Cancer 1990;26(5):558–61
A phase II study of M–azido–pyrimethamine ethane sulphonate (MZPES) in advanced, recurrent soft tissue sarcoma. An EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group Study. Blackledge G, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Dec;25(12):1891–3
Phase II trial of 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine versus aclacinomycin–A in advanced sarcomas and mesotheliomas. Earhart RH, et al. Invest New Drugs 1990 Feb;8(1):113–9
Immunohistochemical detection of P–glycoprotein: prognostic correlation in soft tissue sarcoma of childhood. Chan HS, et al. J Clin Oncol 1990 Apr;8(4):689–704
Ifosfamide plus doxorubicin in metastatic adult sarcomas: a multi–institutional phase II trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. J Clin Oncol 1989 Nov;7(11):1655–9
Central venous catheter complications in sarcoma patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Israel RJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Jun;44(2):100–2
Management of childhood soft–tissue sarcomas [letter] Pinkerton CR, et al. Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):659
Pharmacokinetics of 4' epi–adriamycin after morning and afternoon intravenous administration. Eksborg S, et al. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1989;6(3):195–7
Granuloma–forming activity and antitumor activity of newly isolated mycoloyl glycolipid from Rhodococcus terrae 70012 (Rt. GM–2). Natsuhara Y, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1990;34(1):45–53
Ifosfamide and mesna: response and toxicity at standard– and high–dose schedules. Antman KH, et al. Semin Oncol 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):68–73
The role of ifosfamide in the treatment of adult soft tissue sarcomas, Ewing's sarcoma, and osteosarcoma: a review. Dirix LY, et al. Semin Oncol 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):50–7 (61 ref.)
Mesna, doxorubicin, ifosfamide, dacarbazine (MAID) regimen for adults with advanced sarcoma. Elias A, et al. Semin Oncol 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):41–9
[Improved intraoperative leak control in cytostatic drug isolation perfusion of tumors of the extremities] Manner M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1990;375(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma] Shinohara N, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Feb;17(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case–control study of risk factors for sarcomas of the uterus. The World Health Organization Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Schwartz SM, et al. Cancer 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2487–92
Marital status and the incidence of sarcomas of the uterus. Schwartz SM, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1886–9
Uterine sarcomas at Ramathibodi Hospital (1969–1986). Tangtrakul S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:11–4
[Chronological changes of lung sarcoma and lung cancer incidence based on the annual of the pathological autopsy cases in Japan (1958–1986)] Morita T. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan; 28(1):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation induced bone sarcomas. Report of five cases. Castro L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 1967 Aug; 100(4):924–30
Uterine malignancy developing after long term use of IUCD additional report of 2 cases: endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma [see comments] Hsu CT, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;15(3):237–43 Comment in: Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;16(1):89–90.

Uterine malignancy developing after long term use of IUCD additional report of 2 cases: endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Kuwabara Y. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):89–90 Comment on: Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;15(3):237–43.

Postirradiation sarcomas of the head and neck. Maisel RH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):684–6, 696–8, 700–1

High–grade pelvic sarcoma after radiation therapy for low–grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. Chumas JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):428–31

Radiation–induced prostatic sarcoma: a case report. Scully JM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):746–8

Intraoperative radiation therapy–induced sarcomas in dogs. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):508–15

Risk factors for soft tissue sarcomas in childhood: a case–control study. Magnani C, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):396–400

GENETICS

Chromosomal abnormalities in clear cell sarcoma. Implications for histogenesis. Bridge JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):26–31

A cell culture, chromosomal and quantitative DNA analysis of a metastatic epithelioid sarcoma. Deletion 1p, a possible primary chromosomal abnormality in epithelioid sarcoma. Stenman G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2006–13

Sarcomas in three generations of a family with neurofibromatosis. Hartley AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):245–8

The molecular genetics of soft tissue sarcomas. Knight JC. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):511–3 (27 ref.)

Expression of c–sis and other cellular proto–oncogenes in human sarcoma cell lines and biopsies. Fahrer C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):652–7

Elevated frequency of a specific allele of the L–myc gene in male patients with bone and soft–tissue sarcomas. Kato M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):47–9

19th annual UCLA symposium: Biology of sarcomas. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14D:1–14

Identification of factors associated with high breast cancer risk in the mothers of children with soft tissue sarcoma [see comments] Birch JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 8(4):583–90 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Apr;8(4):574–5.

The value of studying cancer families [editorial; comment] Garber JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):574–5 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Apr;8(4):583–90.

Stromal neoplasms of the breast: a comparative flow cytometric study. El–Naggar AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;44(3):151–6

SBLA syndrome revisited. Lynch HT, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(1):75–9

Mechanisms of p53 loss in human sarcomas. Mulligan LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5863–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of macrophage activation by gamma interferon for tumor cytotoxicity in peritoneal macrophages and macrophage cell line J774.1. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(12):1027–38

HLA–DR (Ia–like) reactivity in tumors of bone and soft tissue: an immunohistochemical comparison of monoclonal antibodies LN3 and LK8D3 in routinely processed specimens. Swanson PE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar; 3(2):113–9

METABOLISM

Low–grade stromal sarcoma: DNA flow cytometric analysis and estrogen progesterone receptor data. Dunton CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):268–75

Immunohistochemistry and lectin histochemistry in sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: a comparison with classical renal cell carcinoma. Harris SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):607–16

Expression of insulin–like growth factor 1 in sarcomas. Roholl PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):455–60

S–100 protein in clear cell sarcomas of the tendon sheath. Chinoy RF, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:48–9

Pulmonary artery trunk sarcoma: a clinicopathologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study of four cases. McGlennen RC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep; 2(5):486–94 (42 ref.)

Ganglioside composition in experimental tumors with different growth properties. Smid F, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(5):519–27

An immunohistological comparison of primary lung carcinosarcoma and sarcoma. Cupples J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):326–9

MORTALITY

Prognosis in high–grade soft tissue sarcomas. The Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience in a randomized adjuvant chemotherapy trial. Alvegård TA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):517–21

Primary colorectal sarcoma. A retrospective review and prognostic factor study of 50 consecutive patients. Meijer S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1163–8

The influence of local recurrence of extremity soft tissue sarcoma on metastasis and survival. Stotter AT, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1119–29

[Sarcoma of the endometrium. Epidemiology and prognostic factors. Apropos of a study of 22 cases] Calais G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of high–grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. An autopsy report in comparison with carcinosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma and normal endometrium. Asano M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Apr;40(4):301–6

Clear cell sarcoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):321–7

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 12 cases. Matsuno Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):199–205

Radiation–associated sarcoma: a review of 23 patients with postradiation sarcoma over a 50–year period. Amendola BE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;12(5):411–5

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Immunohistochemical evidence for muscle cell differentiation. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):32–8

Primary uterine endometrial stromal neoplasms. A clinicopathologic study of 117 cases. Chang KL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May;14(5):415–38

Stromal endometriosis of the uterine cervix. A variant of endometriosis that may simulate a sarcoma. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May;14(5):449–55

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma in the uterine cervix. Abeler V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1179–83

Immunohistochemical study of uterine stromal sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1151–4

Acridine orange—RNA histofluorescence of sarcomas and small round cell tumors of childhood. Pinto A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):585–8

Patterns of human tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in 120 human cancers. Balch CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb; 125(2):200–5

Sarcomas of the uterine cervix. Weng ZY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):241–4

Primary sarcoma of the left atrium. Raftery EB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1966 Mar;28(2):287–90

Pseudosarcomatous myofibroblastic proliferations in the urinary bladder of children. Albores–Saavedra J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1234–41

Poor prognosis of mediastinal germ cell cancers containing sarcomatous components. Gonzalez–Vela JL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1114–6

Primary sarcomas of the kidney. A clinicopathologic and DNA flow cytometric study of 17 cases. Grignon DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1611–8

Sarcomas (other than Ewing's) of flat bones in children and adolescents. A clinicopathologic study. Kellie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):1011–6

Breast sarcoma. A clinicopathologic review of 25 cases. Pollard SG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):941–4

Reversal by cefoperazone of resistance to etoposide, doxorubicin, and vinblastine in multidrug resistant human sarcoma cells. Gosland MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6901–5

Establishment and characterization of a cell line (Wa–2) derived from an extrarenal rhabdoid tumor. Handgretinger R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2177–82

Primary tumors of the diaphragm. Olafsson G, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):568–70

Adult clear cell sarcoma of the kidney. Case report and review of literature. Geng PQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):457–60

Endometrial stromal sarcoma of the uterus. A clinical and histopathological study. The Radiumhemmet series 1936–1981. Larson B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):239–49

Endometrioid stromal sarcomas arising from ovarian and extraovarian endometriosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Baiocchi G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):147–51 (29 ref.)

Ultrasound findings in uterine mixed müllerian sarcomas and endometrial stromal sarcomas. Cacciatore B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):290–3

Endometrial stromal sarcoma: review of Mayo Clinic experience, 1945–1980. De Fusco PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):8–14

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterus. Nolan NP, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):97–9

Changes in mitotic rate and cell cycle fractions caused by delayed fixation. Donhuijsen K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):709–14

Undifferentiated sarcoma of the liver in childhood: morphology, flow cytometry, and literature review. Leuschner I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan;21(1):68–76 (45 ref.)

Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (CCSK)—a clinicopathological study of 4 cases. Chellam VG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):120–8

Advanced pediatric genitourinary soft tissue sarcoma. Narang R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):944–7

Multidirectional differentiation in a newly established human epithelioid sarcoma cell line (GRU–1) with co–expression of vimentin, cytokeratins and neurofilament proteins. Gerharz CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):143–52

Sarcomas metastatic to the ovary: a report of 21 cases. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(3):231–52

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma of the tongue. Report of a case. Takita MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr; 19(2):110–2

Radiobiological characterization of head and neck and sarcoma cells derived from patients prior to radiotherapy. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):313–9

Histopathology peer review of high–grade soft tissue sarcoma: the Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience. Alvegård TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1845–51

Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney—a case report. Seo JS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Sep;4(3):149–53

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the tongue. Cetik F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):932–4

Establishment and characterization of a small round cell sarcoma cell line, SCCH–196, with t(11;22)(q24;q12). Homma C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):861–5

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterine cervix. Sahin AA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):676–80 (24 ref.)

Staging systems for musculoskeletal neoplasms. Finn HA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1365–71 (10 ref.)

Low–grade sarcomas. Cooper JE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990; 25 Pt 2:1–18 (83 ref.)

Sarcoma arising in pulmonary mesenchymal cystic hamartoma. Bove KE. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):785–92

Epitheloid sarcoma of the vulva. Tan GW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):308–10

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the vagina. Carinelli SG, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):77–80

Renal sarcomas of childhood. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):73–8

Interdigitating cell sarcoma (ICS). Evidence of interdigitating cell origin, immunocytochemical studies with monoclonal anti–ICS antibodies. Nakamura S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):447–57

[Clinical, pathological and electron microscopic observation of cardiac myxoma of the right atrium] Huang ST. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clear cell sarcoma: a clinicopathological study of 11 cases] Mi C. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 18(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epithelioid sarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases. Immunohistochemical study and review of the literature] Audouin AF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989; 37(5–6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare form of epitheloid sarcoma of the foot with osteoarticular invasiveness] David–Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):135–8 (18 ref.) (Fre)

[Value of preoperative fine needle puncture cytology in the diagnosis of highly malignant thyroid tumors] Pimpl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The question of medullomyoblastoma] Patt S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(5):445–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stromal sarcoma of the vagina] Zahradka M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(21):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathologic diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Hashimoto H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):117–20 (Jpn)

[A case of stromal sarcoma of the breast] Asagoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Suspected primary tumor in the diaphragm revealing large cell carcinoma in the lung with sarcomatous change] Tou Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 38(6):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sarcoma of the larynx] Juan C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the kidney: presentation of a case] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of uterine sarcomas. Trerotola SO, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):208–11

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma—a report of two cases, with special emphasis on the diagnostic problems. Britton PD. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):92–4

CT of primary retroperitoneal soft tissue masses. Schmidt B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):114–8

Primary malignant rhabdoid tumor of the brain: CT characteristics. Ho PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):461–3

[A primary sarcoma of the heart] Matkovskil SV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):79–81 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of two cases with alveolar soft part sarcoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):89–93

Spindle cell sarcoma showing concentration of Tc–99m sodium pertechnetate and Tc–99m (V) DMSA. Halkar RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):126–7

Imaging of soft–tissue sarcomas with indium–111–labeled monoclonal antimyosin Fab fragments [see comments] Kairemo KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):23–31

Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jan;31(1):32-3.
Thallium-201 scintigraphy in bone sarcoma: comparison with gallium-67 and technetium-MDP in the evaluation of chemotherapeutic response. Ramanna L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):567-72
Radio-immunodetection of myosarcoma using 111indium antimyosin. Koscielniak E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 202(4):230-4

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiotherapeutic management of chordoid sarcoma. Hitchon H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):208-13
Intraoperative radiotherapy in the multidisciplinary management of soft tissue sarcomas. Calvo FA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):489-92 (24 ref.)
Silicone implant to prevent visceral damage during adjuvant radiotherapy for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):346-8
Soft-tissue sarcoma: neutrons versus photons for post-operative irradiation [letter; comment] Catterall M. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):874-6 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1988 Sep;61(729):829-34.
The role of neutrons in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Schmitt G, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2064-8
Soft tissue sarcoma. Integration of brachytherapy, resection, and external irradiation. Schray MF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):451-6 (15 ref.)
Extra-visceral soft tissue sarcomas in adults: local treatment with special reference to irradiation. Krarup-Hansen A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Dec;16(4):221-46 (100 ref.)
High-grade pelvic sarcoma after radiation therapy for low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. Chumas JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):428-31
Radiosensitivity and repair capacity of two xenografted human soft tissue sarcomas to photons and fast neutrons. Budach V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):593-6
Multicellular spheroids from human soft tissue sarcomas: radiocurability and dose fractionation effect. Stuschke M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):549-52
Dynamic pion irradiation of unresectable soft tissue sarcomas. Greiner RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov; 17(5):1077-83
Mixed müllerian tumours of the uterus--prognostic factors: a clinical and histopathologic study of 147 cases. Larson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):123-32
Neutron boost irradiation of soft tissue and chondrosarcomas at the West German Tumour Centre in Essen. Budach V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):63-8
Pion irradiation at Paul Scherrer Institute. Results of dynamic treatment of unresectable soft tissue sarcoma. Greiner R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):30-3
Treatment planning and delivery in neutron radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Pötter R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):102-6
Long term results of neutron- and neutron-boost irradiation of soft tissue sarcomas. Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):61-2
Fast neutron radiotherapy for advanced malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Schwarz R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):99-101
[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in childhood] Huang TB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A simple method for positioning and fixing the extremities during the radiotherapy of soft-tissue sarcomas] Niewald M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):295-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas of the limbs: 63 consecutive cases] Marziano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiosensitivity of soft tissue sarcomas] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

New advances and concepts in amputee management after treatment for bone and soft-tissue sarcomas. Lane JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):22-8 (23 ref.)

SECONDARY

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the pituitary gland with secondary involvement of the right cerebral ventricle. Bots GT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):101-7
Is there no influence of local control on the rate of metastases in high-grade soft tissue sarcoma? Rööser B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1727-9
Prolonged pyrexia and lung metastases. A rare presentation of an occult epithelioid sarcoma. Raz E, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1191-2
Congenital rhabdoid sarcoma with cutaneous metastases. Dominey A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):969-74
Tumors metastatic to the mandible: analysis of nine cases and review of the literature. Sánchez Aniceto G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):246-51 (43 ref.)
Negative scintigraphy with positive magnetic resonance imaging in bone metastases. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):113-6
[Iterative pulmonary metastasis. Considerations on 28 surgically treated cases] Briccoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):1985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of clear cell sarcoma associated with giant metastatic tumor mass in the right atrium] Ohta N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1805-6 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical margin in soft tissue sarcoma. The Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):687-92
Malignant soft-tissue tumors of the anterior abdominal wall. Shiu MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):446-51
Management of primary and recurrent soft-tissue sarcoma of the retroperitoneum. Jaques DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):51-9
Experience with 647 consecutive tumors of the duodenum, ampulla, head of the pancreas, and distal common bile duct. Michelassi F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct;210(4):544-54; discussion 554-6 (68 ref.)
Survival after surgical resection for high-grade chest wall sarcomas. Perry RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):363-8; discussion 368-9
Soft-tissue sarcomas of the proximal lower extremity. Karakousis CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1297-300
Gordon Bell memorial lecture. Management of soft tissue sarcoma. Brennan MF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jun; 60(6):419-28
Results of multidisciplinary limb salvage in 240 consecutive bone sarcomas. Delépine N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(4):217-24
Limb conservation for soft tissue sarcomas of the shoulder and pelvic girdles. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1198-201
Role of compartmental resection for soft tissue sarcoma of the limb and limb girdle. Stotter A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):88-92
The inguinal sarcoma: a review of five cases [see comments] Bell RS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):309-12 Comment in: Can J Surg 1990 Aug;33(4):257.
Chest-wall tumours. Evans KG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun; 33(3):229-32
Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma. A method of resection. Redmond ML, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):752-3
Resection of lung metastases from sarcomas. Liénard D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):530-4
Low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma recurring over three decades. Styron SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov; 35(2):275-8
The surgical margin in soft-tissue sarcoma [letter; comment] Rydholm A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1429-30 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Mar;71(3):370-5.
Hindquarter amputation for tumours of the musculoskeletal system. Carter SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May; 72(3):490-3
Primary cardiac tumours--operative treatment of 20 patients. Verkkala K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 37(6):361-4
[Cancer of the stomach: an epidemiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic study] Yacoubi A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:74-7; discussion 77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoma of the uterus. A clinical study apropos of 50 surgically treated cases at the Gustave Roussy Institute. Review of the literature] Michel G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1024-30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Klomp HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resection method and functional reconstructive surgery of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Steinau HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):239-45 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Reinterventions in anaplastic cancers and sarcomas of the thyroid gland] Hermann M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelioid sarcoma of the finger in an 81-year-old man] Wagner U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(14):954-7 **(Ger)**
[Pseudosarcoma of the esophagus] Hegedús G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Apr;30(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical and preoperative treatment of soft tissue sarcoma] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb; 17(2):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of non-epithelial tumors of the stomach] Bonda'r GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retroperitoneal sarcoma] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Management and prognosis of head and neck sarcomas. Rao BN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):373-7
The tolerance of skin grafts to postoperative radiation therapy in patients with soft-tissue sarcoma. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):204-10
Combination regional therapy for extremity sarcoma. A tricenter study. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar; 125(3):355-9
Management of inguinal sarcomas [editorial; comment] Temple WJ. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):257 Comment on: Can J Surg 1990 Aug;33(4):309-12.
Treatment of uterine sarcomas. Echt G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):35-9
Soft tissue sarcoma of the perineal region in childhood. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Studies I and II, 1972 through 1984. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2787-92
Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988;10:344-54 (55 ref.)
Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987;9:366-76 (59 ref.)
Present-day concepts in the management of sarcomas in children. Rao BN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(4):349-56 (61 ref.)
Percutaneous bone marrow grafting of delayed union and nonunion in cancer patients. Healey JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):280-5
Soft tissue sarcomas: current trends in diagnosis and management. Antman KH, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):337-67 (116 ref.)
Soft tissue sarcomas. Lawrence W Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1989 Nov;26(11):753-827 (198 ref.)
Hyperthermic limb perfusion for malignant melanoma and soft tissue sarcoma. Kettelhack C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):370-5
Clinical factors and treatment parameters affecting prognosis in adult high-grade soft tissue sarcomas: a retrospective review of 267 cases. Ruka W, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(5):411-23
Endometrial stromal sarcomas. Mansi JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):113-8
Treatment approaches in soft tissue sarcomas--putting our best foot forward. Kinsella TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):499-501; discussion 505-6
Limb salvage therapy for soft tissue sarcomas of the foot. Selch MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):41-8
Clinical trials referral resource. Sarcomas. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):42-58
Intensive combined modality therapy of small round cell and undifferentiated sarcomas in children and young adults: local control and patterns of failure. Bader JL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov;16(3):189-201
Dana-Farber Cancer Institute studies in advanced sarcoma. Antman KH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 2):7-15
Management of retroperitoneal sarcomas. Dalton RR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):725-32; discussion 732-3
[Sarcoma treatment in Denmark] Mouridsen HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2;152(14):989-92 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Soft-tissue sarcomas. Review of 47 patients treated in 10 years in the same institute] Coster B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):557-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone sarcomas (letter)] **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):659-60 **(Fre)**
[Metastatic endometrial stromal sarcoma successfully treated by intra-arterial hypertension chemotherapy with CDDP and ADM] Yoshino N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of adjuvant treatment applying the "CYVDIC" program after surgical treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Preliminary communication] Ruka W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jan-Mar;39(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of patients with sarcoma of the uterus] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoskeletal heterogeneity of an epithelioid sarcoma with expression of vimentin, cytokeratins, and neurofilaments. Gerharz CD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar; 14(3):274-83
Alveolar soft part sarcoma: an electron microscopic study especially of uncrystallized granules using a tannic acid-containing fixative. Mukai M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):41-50

URINE

Urinary neopterin excretion in patients with uterine sarcomas. Fuith LC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1228-31

VETERINARY

Immunohistochemical detection of intermediate filament proteins in formalin fixed normal and neoplastic canine tissues. Desnoyers MM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 54(3):360-5
Doxorubicin is a widely used chemotherapeutic agent with activity reported in many malignancies, including soft tissue sarcomas [letter] Greenberg MH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(5):523
Radiation-induced osteosarcoma in dogs after external beam or intraoperative radiation therapy. Gillette SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):54-7
Nonangiogenic and nonlymphomatous sarcomas of the

canine spleen: 57 cases (1975–1987). Weinstein MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):784–8

Ocular neoplasia in small animals. Dubielzig RR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 May; 20(3):837–48 (14 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for sarcomas and carcinomas. Hammer AS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jul; 20(4):1015–36 (59 ref.)

Clinical and morphologic features of post-traumatic ocular sarcomas in cats. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):62–5

Experimental transmission of a dermal sarcoma in fingerling walleyes (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum). Martineau D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):230–4

SARCOMA 37 see under **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA 180

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Tumor-associated macrophages in tumor neovascularization—in situ ultrastructural cytochemical and quantitative study] Zhou XJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Modulating effect of alpha-[N,N-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)]-amino-N-(o-methoxyphenyl)-pyrrolidin-2,5-dione on the chemotherapy of murine tumours. Ambaye RY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):119–25

[Effect of cepharanthine on antitumor activity of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207)—5-fluorouracil delivery into tumor tissue] Ono M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20; 24(7):1379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on antitumor effect of prostaglandin D2] Ehara H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 90(7):980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differing specificities for 4-aminofolate analogues of folylpolyglutamyl synthetase from tumors and proliferative intestinal epithelium of the mouse with significance for selective antitumor action. Rumberger BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4639–43

GENETICS

Effect of anthracycline antibiotics on in vitro transcription of chromatin in a Sarcoma-180 whole cell extract. Panda CK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):293–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogenic activity of pine cone extracts against cultured splenocytes from normal and tumor-bearing animals. Kurakata Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):961–6

[Studies on the possible causes of decreasing NK cell activity in tumor-bearing mice. I. The number of NK cells in the spleens of tumor-bearing mice is higher than that in normal mice] Fu JY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the possible causes of decreasing NK cell activity in tumor-bearing mice. II. Serum and peritoneal exudate from ascitic tumor-bearing mice suppress NK cell activity] Fu JY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol enhances the delivery of liposome-encapsulated gallium-67 to tumors. Ogihara-Umeda I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):612–7

Cysteine proteinase inhibitor in the ascitic fluid of sarcoma 180 tumor-bearing mice is a low molecular weight kininogen. Partial NH2- and COOH-terminal sequences and susceptibility to various glandular kallikreins. Sueyoshi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10030–5

PATHOLOGY

Studies on cancer dissemination. Rosso R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1225–31

The effect of marijuana smoke exposure on murine sarcoma 180 survival in Fisher rats. Watson ES. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2-3):211–22

[The effect of depletion depletion macrophages on tumor-suppressive activity of polyactin A] Chen GP. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

DNA cytometric and histologic findings in mouse tumors (BP and S 180) with different response to treatment with tumor necrosis factor. Rychly J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(1):47–51

Modulation of antitumor activity of grifolan by subsequent administration of (1——3)-beta-D-glucanase in vivo. Nono I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):581–8

Synergistic effect of ultrasound and hematoporphyrin on sarcoma 180. Yumita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar; 81(3):304–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell volume alterations induced by platinum-thymine in sarcoma-180 ascites cells: ultrastructural study. Ofosu GA, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;61(245):117–24

[Influence of laurocapram on ultrastructures of mouse skin and sarcoma 180 membrane] Zhou JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER see **SARCOMA 180**

SARCOMA, ENGELBRETH-HOLM-SWARM see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, EWING'S

Ewing's sarcoma: current status of diagnosis and treatment. Horowitz ME. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar; 3(3):101–6; discussion 106–9 (28 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemothorax in a patient with asthma. Wang AA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):55–7

Primary skeletal Ewing's sarcoma in Down syndrome. Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):61–8

[Cervical radiculopathy caused by Ewing's tumor] Castillo J, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Primary Ewing's tumor of the skull at birth. Naidu MR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):541–3

DIAGNOSIS

A case of metatarsal Ewing's sarcoma. Goodwin MI. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):187–8

Response of osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma to preoperative chemotherapy: assessment with dynamic and static MR imaging and skeletal scintigraphy. Erlemann R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):791–6

[Diagnostic problems in Ewing's sarcoma] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reticulosarcoma: diagnostic problems] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case od rare location of Ewing's sarcoma in a 6-year-old boy] Iwaszkiewicz-Pawłowska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma] Rehák L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Dec; 56(6):528–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of MR imaging to assess results of chemotherapy for Ewing sarcoma. Lemmi MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):343–6

Ewing's sarcoma metastatic at diagnosis. Results and comparisons of two intergroup Ewing's sarcoma studies. Cangir A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):887–93

Phase II trial of sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil with leucovorin in children with sarcomas. Balis FM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):181–2

Ifosfamide and mesna in combination with other cytostatic drugs in the treatment of patients with advanced cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):215–9

Multimodal therapy for the management of nonpelvic, localized Ewing's sarcoma of bone: intergroup study IESS-II. Burgert EO Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep; 8(9):1514–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase activity and gene expression in Ewing's sarcoma cells. Prasad SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):38–43

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma: fifteen years' experience at Angau Memorial Hospital. Kiyingi KS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):17–23

GENETICS

Human differentiation-stimulating factor (leukemia inhibitory factor, human interleukin DA) gene maps distal to the Ewing sarcoma breakpoint on 22q. Budarf M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1-2):19–22

A second nonrandom translocation, der(16)t(1;16)(q21;q13), in Ewing sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumor. Douglass EC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990; 53(2-3):87–90

Overexpression of the pseudoautosomal gene MIC2 in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Kovar H, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1067–70

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody specifically reactive with Ewing's sarcoma. Hara S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):875–9

Expression of a new human THY-1 related antigen in Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumors. Hamilton G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):205–9

Ewing's-sarcoma-associated HBA-71 tumor antigen represents a new differentiation marker of human thymocytes. Hamilton G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):592–6

[Selected immunologic indicators in malignant bone tumors] Keleová A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor regulation of cAMP accumulation and glycogen hydrolysis in the human Ewing's sarcoma cell line WE-68. Van Valen F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(5):435–46

Functional characteristics of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in human Ewing's sarcoma WE-68 cells. van Valen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):170–4

A comparative study of immunohistochemical staining for neuron-specific enolase, protein gene product 9.5 and S-100 protein in neuroblastoma, Ewing's sarcoma and other round cell tumours in children. Carter RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):461–7

PATHOLOGY

Neuroectodermal differentiation in "extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma". Kudo M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 39(12):795–802

Comparative study of neuroectodermal tumor and Ewing's sarcoma of the bone. Histopathologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural features. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Sep;39(9):573–81

The value of MR imaging in monitoring the effect of chemotherapy on bone sarcomas. Holscher HC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):763–9

Immunologic characterization of Ewing's sarcoma using mesenchymal and neural markers. Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):847–55

Ewing's sarcoma of maxilla—a case report. Amin MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1990 Jun;16(1):42–5

In vitro chemosensitivity of two Ewing's sarcoma cell lines: implication for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gulati SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):411–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in malignant bone tumours. Exner GU, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):49–55

Quantitation of human melanoma, carcinoma and sarcoma tumor cell adhesion to lymphatic endothelium. Bevacqua SJ, et al. **Lymphology** 1990 Mar;23(1):4–14

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1990. A 15-year-old girl with multiple radiolucent bony defects and multiple pulmonary nodules. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 8; 322(10):683–90

[Extra-skeletal Ewing's sarcoma. A case report with detailed review of the literature] Auge B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(3):65–71 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the chest wall] Nakamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary rib tumours in children (report of 27 cases with short literature review). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):210–22 (25 ref.)

Primary bone tumours of the pelvis in childhood—Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium, pubis and ischium (report of 30 cases). (Part I). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):354–60

Radiological features of extraskeletal Ewing sarcoma. O'Keeffe F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):456–60

Bone metastases from Ewing's sarcoma radiologically recapitulate the features of a primary Ewing's tumour. Plowman PN. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):498–500

Ewing's sarcoma of metacarpal. A case report and review of literature. Mishra GK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Sep; 26(3):189–93 (14 ref.)

Role of computed tomography scanning in the management of Ewing's sarcoma. Williams MP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):414–7

Ewing's tumor of the jaw. Wood RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):120–7 (61 ref.)

[Iconographic heading] Merzeau C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):131–3 **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic differential diagnosis of primary pelvic osteo-, chondro- and Ewing's sarcomas] Heller M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ewing's sarcoma metastatic at diagnosis. Results and comparisons of two intergroup Ewing's sarcoma studies. Cangir A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):887–93

[Ewing's sarcoma—report of 18 cases] Gu BH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):452–4

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Intraoperative radiotherapy in the multidisciplinary treatment of malignant tumors in children. Preliminary results] Sierrasesumaga L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 31(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Orthopedic rehabilitation of children after combined treatment of malignant bone tumors] Berezhnoi AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Isolated CNS involvement in Ewing's sarcoma. Yu L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(5):354–8
[Extensive metastases of Ewing's sarcoma in the adreno-renal area] Zídková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Role of high-dose chemotherapy followed by bone marrow autograft in the treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma in children] Hartmann O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990; 77(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Mandibular reconstruction using electrically stimulated periosteum. Kamegai A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;18(1):8–13
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric solid tumors. Yaniv I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990; 7(1):35–46 (81 ref.)
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for localized Ewing's sarcoma of the extremities: preliminary results of a protocol which uses surgery (alone or followed by radiotherapy) for local control. Bacci G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):456–62
[Surgical aspects of bone tumors in children] Joppich I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):46–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local control in Ewing sarcoma. Comparative results following intralesional, marginal and tumor resection with healthy bone] Winkelmann W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Ewing's sarcoma of the foot. Leeson MC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Dec;10(3):147–51
Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis. Capanna R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):57–61
Ewing's sarcoma of the hand: localization and treatment. Euler E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):659–62
Prognosis of Ewing's sarcoma of the head and neck. Mamede RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun; 102(6):650–3
[Cordotomy in pain caused by malignancy—the importance of invasive treatment in the preterminal phase] Skott A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11;87(15):1262–3 (Swe)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extra-skeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the nasal fossa. Lane S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jul;104(7):570–3
Scanning electron microscopic evidence for neural differentiation in Ewing's sarcoma cell lines. Navarro S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(5):383–91

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

[Establishment of a transplantable sarcoma in the hamster and study of its biological behaviour] Zhang KH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):88–90 (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Structure of the major concanavalin A reactive oligosaccharides of the extracellular matrix component laminin. Knibbs RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6379–92
[Purification and biochemical characteristics of myosin from rat malignant sarcoma-45] Senchuk VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):1939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes induced by sarcolysine in vivo in the composition of DNA-bound lipids in sarcoma 37] Struchkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Substrate alterations in a sarcoma-bearing rat model: effect of tumor growth and resection. Alexander HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):471–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasculature of xenotransplanted human melanomas and sarcomas on nude mice. I. Vascular corrosion casting studies. Konerding MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(1):21–6
The vasculature of xenotransplanted human melanomas and sarcomas on nude mice. II. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Konerding MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(1):27–33
Intermittent blood flow in the KHT sarcoma—flow cytometry studies using Hoechst 33342. Minchinton AI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):195–200
Vascular markers for murine tumours. Murray JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov;16(3):221–34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Establishment of a transplantable sarcoma in the hamster and study of its biological behaviour] Zhang KH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):88–90 (Chi)
[Reciprocal differences in the susceptibility to induction by ortho-aminoazotoluene of liver and vascular tumors in A/HeJ and CC67BR/Mv mice] Kaledin VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Improvement of the rotating frame experiment by detection of residual Z magnetization: a 31P MRS study of metabolite levels in a Meth-A sarcoma. Karczmar GS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Apr;1(4):159–64
[The luminescence diagnosis of neoplasms in the IR range using porphyrin metal complexes] Galduk MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):980–3 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Mode of antitumor action of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on the sarcoma Meth A transplanted in the mouse. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1988;1(1):47–57
Impact of tolerance on antitumor efficacy of tumor necrosis factor in mice. Fraker DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2261–7
Manipulation of oxygen radical-scavenging capacity in mice alters host sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor toxicity but does not interfere with its antitumor efficacy. Hauser GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3503–8
Anthracycline antibiotics with high liposome entrapment: structural features and biological activity. Perez-Soler R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4260–6
Inhibitory effects of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine and 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine on tumor development in mice inoculated intracerebrally with Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Balzarini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):486–9
Application of regression analysis in the evaluation of tumor response following the administration of adriamycin either as a solution or via albumin microspheres to the rat. Gupta PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):634–7
In vivo antitumor mechanism of natural human tumor necrosis factor involving a T cell-mediated immunological route. Asami T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec; 80(12):1161–4
Evidence that tumor necrosis induced by aminated beta 1-3D polyglucose is mediated by a concerted action of local and systemic cytokines. Seljelid R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):687–94
Chlorophyll derivatives—a new photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy of cancer in mice. Park YJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep;30(3):212–8
[Antitumor effect of a novel antitumor compound, NC-190, in the double grafted tumor system] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jul;17(7):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antitumor effect of Cepharanthin in the double grafted tumor system] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of organic fluorosilicone compounds on the development of tumors in mice] Snegireva AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of cortiphen and cyclophosphamide in uterine sarcoma induced primarily by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and estradiol dipropionate in CBA mice] Merkulova IB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel TIMP-insensitive type IV collagen-degrading metalloproteinase from murine metastatic sarcoma cells. Kato Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):39–42
Clonal variation of adenylyl cyclase activity in a rat tumor cell line caused by change in G protein-catalytic unit interaction. Kawabata M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):448–56

ETIOLOGY

[Morphological changes in fetal small intestine and pancreas implanted in Fisher and August rats] Naumets LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Differences in c-myc and pvt-1 amplification in SEWA sarcoma sublines selected for adherent or non-adherent growth. Minarovits J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15; 45(3):514–20
19th annual UCLA symposium: Biology of sarcomas. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14D:1–14
Expression of c-fos proto-oncogene in tumor-associated macrophages. Bottazzi B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4878–82
Alterations of mouse proto-oncogenes in sarcomas induced after transplantation of human tumors in athymic nude mice. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr; 81(4):333–9
Lymphoid and mesenchymal tumors in transgenic mice expressing the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase. Yee SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5491–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A spontaneous sarcoma dependent on host tumor-specific immune lymphocytes. Katz JD, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec; 11(6):181–5 (30 ref.)
Production of specific macrophage-arming factor precedes cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in vivo during tumor rejection. Dullens HF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):28–33
Pharmacokinetic studies of radiolabelled rat monoclonal antibodies recognising syngeneic sarcoma antigens. I. Comparison of IgG subclasses. Eccles SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):5–12
Pharmacokinetic studies of radiolabelled rat monoclonal antibodies recognising syngeneic sarcoma antigens. II. Effect of host age and immune status. Eccles SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):13–20
Evidence of common antigenic properties in chemically induced sarcomas of mice. Reiner J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1243–7
Phenotype analyses and cellular mechanisms of the pre-effector T-lymphocyte response to a progressive syngeneic murine sarcoma. Sakai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4371–6
H-2 antigens and tumour-associated transplantation antigens in clones derived from a methylcholanthrene-induced BALB/c tumour: their influence on the generation in vitro and in vivo of the specific anti-tumour immune response. Pérez M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(3):204–18
Tumour-bearing animals synthesize a decreased level of mRNA for the inducible 55,000 MW interleukin-2 receptor. Holáň V, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):626–8
Immune surveillance: both CD3+ CD4+ and CD3+ CD8+ T cells control in vivo growth of P815 mastocytoma. Flamand V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):757–62
Low responsiveness of spleen cells from tumour-bearing mice to recombinant interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Impaired expression of interleukin-2 receptors. Holáň V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):798–800
Transfection of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II genes causes tumour rejection. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4-5):343–9
Unique murine tumor-associated antigens identified by tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Barth RJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1531–7
A paracrine circuit in the regulation of the proliferation of macrophages infiltrating murine sarcomas. Bottazzi B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2409–12
Sufficiency of the CD8+ T cell lineage to mount an effective tumoricidal response to syngeneic tumor-bearing novel class I MHC antigens. Fan ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4287–91
Rejection of mouse sarcoma cells after transfection of MHC class II genes. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4068–71
Cross-reacting tumor associated transplantation antigen on primary 3-methylcholanthrene-induced BALB/c sarcomas. Coggin JH Jr. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(4):223–8
A highly immunogenic tumor transfected with a murine transforming growth factor type beta 1 cDNA escapes immune surveillance. Torre-Amione G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1486–90
Promotion of tumor growth by blood transfusions. Singh SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1473–4
[Effects of humoral factors of the mastocytoma P815 cells on the formation of allospecific killers in mixed culture of lymphocytes and their cytotoxic activity] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis, myosin ATPase activity and myofibrillar protein composition in hearts from tumour-bearing rats and mice. Drott C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):191–8
Interleukin-1 production by immunologically hyporeactive tumour-bearing mice. Holáň V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):667–70
Assessment of tumor energy and oxygenation status by bioluminescence, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and cryospectrophotometry. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1681–5
Biological evaluation of 99mTc labelled cis-platinum containing benzyliminodiacetic acids as potential tumour imaging agents. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):397–400
Regulation of systemic macrophage IL-1 gene transcription: the involvement of tumor-derived macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Evans R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov; 46(5):428–33
Increased degradation of albumin in cancer is not due to conformational or chemical modifications in the albumin molecule. Andersson C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):23–9
Glucose uptake and amino acid metabolism in perfused hearts from tumor-bearing rats. Drott C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990

Jul;49(1):62–8
Lipid kinetic alterations in tumor-bearing rats: reversal by tumor excision. Younes RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr; 48(4):324–8
Total parenteral nutrition, glutamine, and tumor growth. Fischer JE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4 Suppl):86S–89S
[Experiments on the modification of the distribution of the activity of various alpha-L-arabinofuranosidases following i.v. application in tumor-bearing mice] Butschak G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic studies of the activity of a pH-labile alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase following i.v. injection into tumor-bearing mice] Butschak G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution studies of alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase already unstable at pH 7.0 (37 degrees C) in tumor-bearing mice in connection with its possible use to enhance the selectivity of the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Butschak G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Moloney murine sarcoma virus 349 induces Kaposi's sarcomalike lesions in Balb/c mice. Stoica G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):933–47

MORTALITY

The cause of death in non-metastasizing sarcoma-bearing mice. A study with relevance for tumor treatment experiments in mice. Svaninger G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1295–302

PATHOLOGY

Growth of allogeneic sarcoma in mice subjected to halothane anesthesia and/or surgical stress. Radošević-Stašić B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):570–4
Blood transfusion and surgery: the effect on growth of a syngeneic sarcoma. Parrott NR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):77–81
Morphological study of granular convoluted tubules in the submandibular gland of the mouse during the growth of a sarcoma-180 subcutaneous tumor. Chiou CY. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):23–30
Establishment of an osteoinductive murine osteosarcoma clonal cell line showing osteoblastic phenotypic traits. Tsuda T, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):195–200
Bioreductive drugs and the selective induction of tumour hypoxia. Bremner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May; 61(5):717–21
Insulin sensitizes a cultured rat osteogenic sarcoma cell line to hormones which activate adenylate cyclase. Hickman J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):401–5
Biochemical properties of media conditioned by simian virus 40-induced hamster tumor cells: correlation with distinct cell phenotypes but not with oncogenicity. Carbone M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6809–12
Studies of effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on autochthonous tumor and transplanted normal tissue in mice. McIntosh JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2463–9
In vivo tumour x host cell fusion in spontaneous Syrian hamster metastasis. Pratt NR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1809–16
Quasi-dynamic test of in vitro cell migration developed to characterize dividing cells of spontaneously metastasizing rat sarcomas. Matoušková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990; 36(2):117–29
Cell fusion in tumor development and progression: occurrence of cell fusion in primary methylcholanthrene-induced tumorigenesis. Fortuna MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):731–7
Tumor growth in vivo selects for resistance to tumor necrosis factor. Lattime EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4317–23
Glutamine-enriched diets support muscle glutamine metabolism without stimulating tumor growth. Klimberg VS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):319–23
Changes in insulin receptors on methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma during growth. Wagman LD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):435–9
Functional heterogeneity of Sarcoma I cells in transplantation experiments. Sobotková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(2):139–47
Reversible changes in tumor growth and metastatic behavior induced by immune pressure. Yu S, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):28–35
Mast cell kinetics during tumor growth. Lauria de Cidre L, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(4):196–201
[Augmentation of TNF- and lymphotoxin-mediated cytotoxic effect in the combined use of ACNU and involvement of oxygen free radicals] Matsunaga K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Location, classification of histological subtype and rate of lung metastasis in radioactive phosphorus induced rat osteosarcoma: special reference to relation of dosage] Machida J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 64(4):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of high- and low-metastatic clones isolated from murine undifferentiated sarcoma (RCT sarcoma)] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 63(12):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possibilities of objective evaluation of local reactive cell infiltrates in transplantable tumors] Chlap Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1989;30(3–4):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Humoral mechanisms of the membrano-toxic effects of mastocytoma P815 and leukemia EL4 cells] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kininogen in tumor-bearing mice. Okamoto H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:159–68
Dose-dependent effects of hydralazine on microcirculatory function and hyperthermic response of murine FSall tumors. Kalmus J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):15–9
Activated macrophages use different cytolytic mechanisms to lyse a virally infected or a tumor target. LeBlanc PA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):1–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The inhibitory effect of ascorbic acid on the estrogen-stimulated promotion of uterine sarcoma development in mice] Trukhanova LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Dependence of indomethacin-induced potentiation of murine tumor radioresponse on tumor host immunocompetence. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4473–7
Cell population kinetics of the rhabdomyosarcoma R1H of the rat after single doses of X-rays. Jung H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):567–89
Tumor and normal tissue tolerance for fractionated low-dose-rate radiotherapy. Moulder JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):341–8
Radiation, pool size and incorporation studies in mice with 5-chloro-2'-deoxycytidine. Santos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):357–65
Xenografts of five human leiomyosarcomas: radiation response after 60cobalt- and d(14)+Be neutron single doses. Budach V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan; 166(1):14–7
[Cyto- and histomorphologic changes in the Jensen sarcoma exposed to cisplatin, radiotherapy and combination treatment] Langrock K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(6):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Interleukin-2 and alpha interferon therapy of advanced pulmonary metastases. Kim B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989; 21(5):260–6
Cathepsin B in cells of two rat sarcomas with different rates of spontaneous metastasis. Křepela E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):529–40
[Artificial selection for increased metastatic potential in cell population of transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2 in rats] Kaminskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[The cells of murine sarcoma PC-103 induced by a polymeric plate secret transforming growth factor alpha] Stavrovskaia AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Potent graft antitumor effect in natural killer-resistant disseminated tumors by transplantation of interleukin 2-activated syngeneic bone marrow in mice. Agah R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5959–63

THERAPY

Efficacy of intracavitary administration of cyclophosphamide, interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells against established intraperitoneal tumor. Eggermont AM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989; 16(3–4):47–50
DNA cytometric and histologic findings in mouse tumors (BP and S 180) with different response to treatment with tumor necrosis factor. Rychly J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(1):47–51
Antitumoral effects of lipopolysaccharides, tumor necrosis factor, interferon and activated macrophages: synergism and tissue distribution. Chokri M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1185–90
Increased local antitumor effects of interleukin 2 liposomes in mice with MCA-106 sarcoma pulmonary metastases. Anderson PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1853–6
Radiosensitive barrier to T-cell-mediated adoptive immunotherapy of established tumors. Awwad M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2228–33
Interaction of SR-4233 with hyperthermia and radiation in the FSaIIC murine fibrosarcoma tumor system in vitro and in vivo. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5055–9
Effector phenotype and immunologic specificity of T-cell-mediated adoptive therapy for a murine tumor that lacks intrinsic immunogenicity. Sakai K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):241–55
Effect of OK-432 on the lymphnode metastasis of MCA-sarcoma cell lines: a new therapeutic approach. Inoh A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;38(4):213–9
The effect of a bacterial vaccine on tumors and the immune response of ICR/Ha mice. Havas HF, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):194–204
Therapy combining tumor necrosis factor with tumor-specific antibody against Meth A sarcoma. Satomi N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):528–38
Prolonged survival by tumor-bearing rats treated with acivicin and total parenteral nutrition [letter] Chance WT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):432–4
Intralesional immunotherapy of brain tumors with combined Corynebacterium parvum and recombinant interleukin-2 in mice. Conley FK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1340–4
Response of tumor and host to hyperalimentation and antiglutamine treatments. Chance WT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):122–8
Effect of combined intrapleural administration of Lactobacillus casei (LC9018) and adriamycin on experimental malignant pleurisy in mice. Tohgo A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1238–45
Effect of intracerebrally injected Corynebacterium parvum on the development and growth of metastatic brain tumor in mice. Kennedy JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):709–14
[Modification of peripheral blood monocytes and T lymphocytes of lymphoid organs by interferon-alpha therapy] Kataoka T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of regional interleukin-2 dependent adoptive immunocytotherapy of mice with transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SARCOMA, GERMINOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, IMMUNOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, JENSEN see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Kaposi's sarcoma: retrospective study of 67 cases with the classical form. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):13–7
Kaposi's sarcoma in an AIDS patient. Van Hecke E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):195–6
Kaposi's sarcoma and Castleman's disease [letter; comment] Sterling GB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):144 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):583–6.
Kaposi's sarcoma. O'Brien PH. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 May; 86(5):320–2
Medical ignorance, AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma complex, and the lymphatic system [see comments] Witte MH, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):17–23 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jul;153(1):76–7.
[Orbital Kaposi sarcoma in a subject not infected with HIV] Pelosse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar; 89(3):355–8 (Fre)
[Kaposi's sarcoma] Grabski RS. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 19–26; 44(25–26):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

P-glycoprotein expression and AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Schwartzmann G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1755–6

BLOOD

Interferon and interferon inhibitor levels in patients infected with varicella-zoster virus, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex, or Kaposi's sarcoma, and in normal individuals. Ambrus JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):405–7
Kaposi's sarcoma developed in a patient with a thymoma in the setting of excess numbers of CD8-positive cells in the peripheral blood. Sawai T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):611–3
In vitro modulation of human endothelial cell growth by Kaposi's sarcoma sera. Ferraro G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):677–82

BLOOD SUPPLY

The hemorrhagic type of regression in Kaposi's sarcoma. Browne SG. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):328–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Re: "An autopsy of epidemiologic methods: the case of 'poppers' in the early epidemic of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)" [letter] Neutel CI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):392–4
[Kaposi's sarcoma and kidney transplant] Terzoli E, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Horton arteritis and Kaposi's sarcoma: description of a case]

Celentano R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(4):400-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma developing during corticosteroid therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kohno M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an immunosuppressed man due to gastric Kaposi's sarcoma. Fay DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):607-9

Hepatic involvement as the primary manifestation of Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hasan FA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1449-51

Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes associated with multicentric angiofollicular hyperplasia. Leoncini L, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(5):329-32

Bacillary (epithelioid) angiomatosis and concurrent Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Berger TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1543-7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a patient affected by hereditary coproporphyria: safety of zidovudine treatment [letter] Herrero C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):122-3

Simultaneous occurrence of Kaposi's sarcoma and Cryptococcus within a cutaneous lesion in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Sofman MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):683-4

Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS: a variable spectrum. Shepherd FA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):367-73

Nitrite inhalant abuse and AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Haverkos HW. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S47-50

Kaposi's sarcoma in three HIV-1-infected cohorts. Rabkin CS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S38-43

Kaposi's sarcoma of the lower extremity as the first sign of AIDS. Cohen EJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;80(3):127-34 (50 ref.)

AIDS and Kaposi sarcoma pre-1979 [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):969-70 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):168-9.

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative homosexual men [letter] [see comments] Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):168-9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):969-70.

Kaposi's sarcoma and HTLV-I infection [letter] Veyssier-Belot C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):575

Reversible cardiac dysfunction associated with interferon alfa therapy in AIDS patients with Kaposi's sarcoma [see comments] Deyton LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1246-9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1469.

Bone marrow involvement in Kaposi's disease. Report of a case. Pich A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul-Sep; 31(3):144-7

Lymphadenopathic Kaposi's sarcoma in a pediatric patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Baum LG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):459-65

Epithelioid angiomatosis or cat scratch disease with splenic and hepatic abnormalities in AIDS: case report and review of the literature. Schwartzman WA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):121-33 (36 ref.)

Chylothorax in a patient with AIDS and Kaposi's sarcoma. Judson MA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):322-4

Kaposi's sarcoma as a cause of spinal cord compression in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Wszolek AK, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):723-4

Chylothorax and respiratory failure in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pennington DW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):421-2

[Protein-losing enteropathy syndrome caused by a localization of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Bouhnik Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):838-40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anasarca caused by exudative enteropathy due to digestive Kaposi's sarcoma (letter)] Tusseau F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1393 **(Fre)**

[The value of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in diagnosis of HIV associated infections] Fischer B, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricholeukemia associated with Kaposi's disease: presentation of a clinical case] Temperilli L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):402-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. Infrequent association in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Salinas-Argenté R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):639 **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. Radiologic findings] Luburich Hernáiz P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma simulating hemorrhoids in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Khan AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1592-3

The response of symptomatic gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma to chemotherapy: a prospective evaluation using an endoscopic method of disease quantification. Laine L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):959-61

Multinucleate cell angiohistiocytoma: an acquired vascular anomaly to be distinguished from Kaposi's sarcoma. Wilson Jones E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):651-63

Role of diagnostic lymphnode biopsies in 56 anti-HIV positive patients. Moresco L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):353-7

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma of the larynx. Levy FE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Mar;69(3):177, 182-4

Nasopharyngeal cyst simulating Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-infected patient. Harrison HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun;104(6):498-500

QBEnd/10: a new immunostain for the routine diagnosis of Kaposi's sarcoma. Sankey EA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 161(3):267-71

Vascular transformation of lymph node sinuses--a diagnostic pitfall. Histopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Michael M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Oct;185(4):441-4

Gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in renal transplant patients. Hanid MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1143-9

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome presenting as a vulval papilloma. A case report. Rajah SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):585-6

[The clinical multiplicity of AIDS] L'âge M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:415-22 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Zielinski C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;102(2):36-45 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral Kaposi's sarcoma: the clinical and histopathological spectrum] Gaglioti D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical picture and pathogenetic aspects of Kaposi's sarcoma] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):19-23 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of activity of zidovudine in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. de Wit R, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):847-50

Treatment of advanced Kaposi's sarcoma using a combination of bleomycin and vincristine. Gill P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):315-9

The response of symptomatic gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma to chemotherapy: a prospective evaluation using an endoscopic method of disease quantification. Laine L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):959-61

Continued zidovudine and interferon-alpha therapy in Kaposi sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter; comment] de Wit R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):306-7 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):280-7.

Interferon-alpha with zidovudine: safety, tolerance, and clinical and virologic effects in patients with Kaposi sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):334] Krown SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):812-21

Roferon A approved for Kaposi's sarcoma. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1338

Oral Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Review of management and report of the efficacy of intralesional vinblastine. Epstein JB, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2424-30

Advanced acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Results of pilot studies using combination chemotherapy. Gill PS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1074-8

Phase II trial of ICRF-187 in patients with acquired immune deficiency related Kaposi's sarcoma (AIDS-KS). Chachoua A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Nov;7(4):327-31

Low-dose multidrug chemotherapy plus Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis for HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Shields PG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):695-700

Intralesional vinblastine for oral Kaposi sarcoma in HIV infection [letter] Epstein JB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1100-1

Multiple drug reactions in a patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Wignants H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1455 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):976-7.

Photodynamic therapy for treatment of AIDS-related oral Kaposi's sarcoma. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):639-49

[Kaposi sarcoma in HIV infection: a malignant tumor? Differential response to chemotherapy in relation to the site] Löhr HF, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15;84(10):503-6 **(Ger)**

[Intralesional vinblastine in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Presentation of a case] Gaglioti D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Sep;38(9):955-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness of treating patients with malignant skin lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma studied via polyamines] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (11):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Spanish AIDS patients [letter; comment] Mallolas J, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):857 Comment on: AIDS 1989 May;3(5):321.

Re: "Temporal trends in the incidence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and selected malignancies in a population with a high incidence of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)" [letter; comment] Horn PL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):1069-71 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1988 Aug;128(2):261-7.

Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men. Epidemiology and analysis for cofactors. Lifson AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):221-31

Kaposi's sarcoma in Colombia. García A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2393-8

Kaposi's sarcoma: old and new [editorial] Kasili EG. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):497-8

Increased incidence of Kaposi sarcoma in Sweden before the AIDS epidemic. Bendsöe N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(6):699-702

The conundrum of Kaposi's sarcoma. Weiss RA. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):657-9 (25 ref.)

The epidemiology of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. A symposium. San Francisco, California, September 29, 1989. Proceedings. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S1-55

Kaposi's sarcoma in people with AIDS from an area in southern Europe [letter] Casabona J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):929-30

Incidence of Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group. Jacobson LP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S24-31

Kaposi's sarcoma among homosexual and bisexual men enrolled in the San Francisco City Clinic Cohort Study. Lifson AR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S32-7

Kaposi's sarcoma reporting in San Francisco: a comparison of AIDS and cancer surveillance systems. Reynolds P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S8-13

The epidemiology of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma in San Francisco. Rutherford GW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S4-7

The changing incidence of Kaposi's sarcoma among patients with AIDS. Haverkos HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1250-3 (20 ref.)

Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Krigel RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun;17(3):350-60 (71 ref.)

African Kaposi's sarcoma. Lulat AG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan-Feb;83(1):1-2 (16 ref.)

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Development in Norway during the period 1957-86] Harvei S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

A review of Kaposi's sarcoma. Armes J. **Adv Cancer Res** 1989;53:73-87 (42 ref.)

Malignant melanoma and Kaposi's sarcoma: a possible additional syndrome to AIDS-related complex [letter] Spatz A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):264

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract presenting as acute appendicitis. Ravalli S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):772-3

Cutaneous acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in pediatric patients. Connor E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):791-3

Kaposi's sarcoma in transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Padilla S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):40-2 (20 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: the role of radiation therapy. Chowdhury AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):382-4

Kaposi's sarcoma in human T-cell leukemia virus type I-associated adult T-cell leukemia. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):971-6

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: a molecular model for its pathogenesis. Ensoli B, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov; 1(3):93-6

Possible cofactors for the development of AIDS-related neoplasms. Holmberg SD. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990; 14(3):331-6 (46 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) titers among acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients with and without a history of Kaposi's sarcoma (KS). Johnston GS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):337-42

Kaposi's sarcoma after steroid therapy for pemphigus foliaceus. Qian XC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug; 102(8):647-9

Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual--10 years on. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):233-6

Pulmonary disease in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lundgren JD, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):503-6 (41 ref.)

Possible correlation between exposure to AIDS risk factors, clinical presentation in AIDS, and subsequent prognosis. Messiah A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):336-42

Kaposi's sarcoma as clinical manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a hemophilic patient. de Biasi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May-Jun; 74(3):305-8

Kaposi's sarcoma/AIDS cofactors. Gross DJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):571-3 (44 ref.)

AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma, and the gay population. The germ

or the terrain? Witte MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 28(9):585–6

Non–pigmented oral kaposi's sarcoma (AIDS). Report of two cases. Reichart PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):197–9

Risk factors for Kaposi's sarcoma in the Vancouver Lymphadenopathy–AIDS Study. Archibald CP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S18–23

Kaposi's sarcoma: introduction and overview. Ziegler JL. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S1–3

The Koebner phenomenon in AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Janier M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):125–6

Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:37S–39S

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated malignancies. Theriault RL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1547–52

Kaposi sarcoma involving bone: CT demonstration in a patient with AIDS. Meyers SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):161–2

Pemphigus and Kaposi's sarcoma. Kaplan RP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1116–21 (35 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma of the penis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lowe FC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1475–7

Transmissible agent of Kaposi sarcoma [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):797–8

Kaposi's sarcoma among persons with AIDS: a sexually transmitted infection? [see comments] Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):123–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):547. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1105.

Kaposi sarcoma as a sexually transmitted disease [letter; comment] Couturier E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1105 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):123–8.

Infectious and genetic factors in AIDS–associated Kaposi sarcoma [letter; comment] Goedert JJ. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):547 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):123–8.

Risk of non–Hodgkin lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men [letter] Rabkin CS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):248–9

Aetiology of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Stein–Werblowsky R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):627

Kaposi's sarcoma following long term steroid therapy. Akmal SN, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:65–8

Histology of early lesions of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Niedt GW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan;3(1):64–70

Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS [letter] Reiss P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):801–2

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal allograft recipient under ciclosporin A. Riegler P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):171–2

What's new in malignant tumors in acquired immunodeficiency disorders? Hiddemann W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):930–4 (47 ref.)

The search for cofactors in AIDS, including an analysis of the association of nitrite inhalant abuse and Kaposi's sarcoma. Haverkos HW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 325:93–102 (32 ref.)

Hepatic Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS: US and CT findings. Luburich P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):172–4

Kaposi's sarcoma puzzle begins to yield [news] Marx J. **Science** 1990 Apr 27;248(4954):442–3

Kaposi's sarcoma after renal transplantation. al–Suleiman M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2243–4

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by a conjunctival site of Kaposi's disease in AIDS] Mandérieux N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1121–2 (Fre)

[The clinical picture and treatment of HIV–associated Kaposi's sarcoma] Plettenberg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):106–13 (57 ref.) (Ger)

[Kaposi's sarcoma] Itakura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of immunodependent Kaposi's sarcoma against a background of glucocorticoid treatment] Trofimova IB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The oncological aspects of infection caused by the human immunodeficiency virus] Aliev DA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(5):515–22 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[AIDS: the oncological aspects] Mamedov MK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):26–33 (64 ref.) (Rus)

[Kaposi's sarcoma in kidney transplant treated with cyclosporin and azathioprine] Cózar JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Kaposi's sarcoma in a HIV–negative patient with kidney transplant (letter)] Zamora Martínez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):241 (Spa)

GENETICS

Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. A flow cytometric DNA analysis of 26 lesions in 21 patients. Fukunaga M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):758–64

HLA antigen frequencies in HIV–1–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Mann DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S51–5

Lack of common haplotype among four family members with late–onset Kaposi's sarcoma. Neefe JR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Jun;16(3):247–50

Isolation of "Mycoplasma incognitus" [letter] van der Riet F. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):247

[Familial Kaposi sarcoma in a brother and sister] Amerio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma–interferon–induced monocyte major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression individuals with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Martínez–Maza O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):316–24

[The effect of therapy on the immunological indices in patients with skin lymphomas and Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immune status of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases of the skin and Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of immunologic indices in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma during treatment with the preparation leakadine] Gorshkova NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cultured Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells express functional PDGF A–type and B–type receptors. Werner S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):98–103

MICROBIOLOGY

Particles resembling retrovirus and conjunctival Kaposi's sarcoma. Dugel PU, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15; 110(1):86–7

Moloney murine sarcoma virus 349 induces Kaposi's sarcomalike lesions in Balb/c mice. Stoica G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):933–47

Kaposi's sarcoma in immunosuppression. Possibly the result of a dual viral infection. Siegal B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):492–8

MORTALITY

Survival following diagnosis of Kaposi's sarcoma for AIDS patients in San Francisco. Payne SF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S14–7

PARASITOLOGY

The relationship between Kaposi's sarcoma and intestinal parasites among homosexual males in the United States. Abrams DI. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S44–6

PATHOLOGY

The nature of hyaline (eosinophilic) globules and vascular slits of Kaposi's sarcoma. Kao GF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):256–67

Atypical cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorder resembling mycosis fungoides in AIDS. Report of a case with concurrent Kaposi's sarcoma. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):451–6

Dysphagia and an abdominal mass in a 43–year–old man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):365–71

The spindle–shaped cells in cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Histologic simulators include factor XIIIa dermal dendrocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov; 135(5):793–800

Changes in cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: follow–up to a controlled hyperimmunization trial [letter] Mathisen GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):833–4

Cutaneous cryptococcosis simulating Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jones C, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Mar;45(3):163–7

Diagnostic implications of genital Kaposi's sarcoma. Katongole–Mbidde E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug; 66(8):499–502

Clinical manifestations of classical, endemic African, and epidemic AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Friedman–Kien AE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 22(6 Pt 2):1237–50 (70 ref.)

Cytochemical and molecular properties of simian virus 40 transformed Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells: evidence for the secretion of a member of the fibroblast growth factor family. Werner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec; 141(3):490–502

Ultrasonography of proliferative vascular lesions of the skin. Betti R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):247–51

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in Kaposi's sarcoma: an immunohistologic study. Schulze–Osthoff K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 95(2):238–40

Kaposi's sarcoma with emphasis on gastrointestinal manifestations. Perciballi JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan; 155(1):23–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1990. A 29–year–old man with a positive test for HIV and a reticulonodular pulmonary infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):43–51

Tat protein of HIV–1 stimulates growth of cells derived from Kaposi's sarcoma lesions of AIDS patients. Ensoli B, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):84–6

Progress in understanding Kaposi's sarcoma [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):106–7

Hemangioma with Kaposi's sarcoma–like features: report of two cases. Niedt GW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(5):567–75

Growth patterns, inflammatory cells and prognosis in AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Müller H, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(2):201–7

Cutaneous presentation of acute myeloid leukemia in a "classical" Kaposi's sarcoma patient. Bisceglia M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):400–2

[Plurivisceral Kaposi's sarcoma appearing after kidney transplant (letter)] Zermani R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990; 10(2):143 (Fre)

[Cystic Kaposi's sarcoma] Pichler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of HIV–associated Kaposi sarcoma—the Koebner phenomenon as a possible pathogenetic mechanism] Plettenberg A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul; 65(7):684–6, 689 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case of Kaposi sarcoma of the male genitalia] Barth V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kaposi's pseudosarcoma with leiomyoma of the large intestine] Janković D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):467–9 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma. A lymphologic perspective. Witte MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):561–70 (65 ref.)

AIDS Kaposi sarcoma–derived cells produce and respond to interleukin 6. Miles SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4068–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Kaposi's sarcoma. CT–radiographic correlation. Naidich DP, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):723–8

Osteolytic lesions and bacillary angiomatosis in HIV infection: radiologic differentiation from AIDS–related Kaposi sarcoma. Baron AL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):77–81

Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as diffuse reticular nodular infiltrates with cavitary lesions. Lai KK. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1096–8

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of AIDS–associated intrapulmonary Kaposi sarcoma] Pothoff G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium scan in the detection of Kaposi sarcoma [letter] Caceres CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1317

Lymphangioscintigraphy in AIDS–associated Kaposi sarcoma. Witte MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):311–5

Subcutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Thallium scan demonstration. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):569–71

Preliminary report: imaging of Kaposi sarcoma and lymphoma in AIDS with indium–111–labelled liposomes. Presant CA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1307–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Normal–tissue effects of irradiation for Kaposi's sarcoma/AIDS. Rodriguez R, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:150–9

Radiation therapy for the treatment of palatal Kaposi's sarcoma: report of case. Andriolo M Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:40S–42S

Palliative radiation therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Raju PI, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):26–8

Radiation therapy eases discomfort of some AIDS patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar;3(3):16

[Radiotherapy of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Analysis of 149 cases treated by extended and/or localized cutaneous irradiation] Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiotherapy in HIV positive patients] Lotz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 20;108(2):35–6, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

A rare case of Kaposi's sarcoma; hand localization. Ozbek MR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar; 22(2):107–9

[Surgical emergencies and pseudo–surgical syndromes in the course of acquired immunodeficiency syndromes in adults] Arsac M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(4–5):328–34; discussion 334–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HIV positive patients in routine surgical practice] Henne T, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Temporary increase in serum beta 2–microglobulin during

treatment with interferon-alpha for AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. de Wit R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May; 4(5):459–62

Beta-interferon therapy in patients with poor-prognosis Kaposi sarcoma related to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A phase II trial with preliminary evidence of antiviral activity and low incidence of opportunistic infections. Miles SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):582–9

Type I interferons (alpha and beta) in HIV disease. Krown SE. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):137–47 (77 ref.)

Alpha interferon approved for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):105

Complete regression of laryngeal involvement by classic Kaposi's sarcoma with low-dose alpha-2b interferon. Gridelli C, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):292–3

[Varied behavior of Kaposi sarcomas (letter)] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):224–5 (Ger)

[Positive clinical effect of autologous transfusion of photomodified blood in the treatment of a patient with AIDS] Dvaladze NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):55–7 (Rus)

[Treatment of 5 patients affected by Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS with recombinant interferon alfa-2A (roferon-A)] Lopez Bran E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Kaposi's sarcoma—ultrastructural study of 7 cases] Liu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

URINE

[Polyamines in malignant lymphoma of the skin and in Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SARCOMA, MAST CELL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of cutaneous mast cell tumors by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine followed by TPA in female mice of 4 out of 5 strains tested. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan;49(1):19–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of l-histidine decarboxylase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Ohmori E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):834–9

GENETICS

Primary structure of a mouse mastocytoma proteoglycan core protein. Kjellén L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1; 263(1):105–13

Structure of the gene of tum- transplantation antigen P35B: presence of a point mutation in the antigenic allele. Szikora JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1041–50

Multistage mastocytoma model characterized by autocrine IL-3 production. Moroni C, et al. **Hematol Blottransfus** 1989;32:407–10

Tumor suppression involves down-regulation of interleukin 3 expression in hybrids between autocrine mastocytoma and interleukin 3-dependent parental mast cells. Diamantis ID, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9299–303

Expression and immunogenicity of HLA-B27 in high-transfection recipient P815: a new method to induce monoclonal antibodies directed against HLA-B27. Thurau SR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):511–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes reactive against a syngeneic murine tumor and their specific suppressor T cells are both elicited by in vitro allosensitization. Leshem B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1057–71

Increase in histamine receptors on thymus-derived effector lymphocytes during the primary immune response to alloantigens. Plaut M, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):284–7

Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in syngeneic DBA/2 mice. VI. Histamine-induced suppression of in vitro generation of tumour-specific cytotoxic T cells. Laatikainen A. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):449–55

[Effects of humoral factors of the mastocytoma P815 cells on the formation of allospecific killers in mixed culture of lymphocytes and their cytotoxic activity] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interferon-inducibility is diminished in tumour-bearing mice. Hung PL, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):433–8

Effect of tunicamycin on functions of PGE1 receptors from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Yatsunami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):94–9

Production of tumour necrosis factor by mastocytoma P815 cells. Ohno I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):312–5

Biodistribution of tritiated benzoporphyrin derivative (3H-BPD-MA), a new potent photosensitizer, in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Richter AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):231–44

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mastocytosis with circulating mast cells. Torrey E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):283–6 (24 ref.)

Cyclic AMP calcium and the growth of mastocytoma cells. Lints T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9; 1013(3):287–93

Inhibitors of lipoxygenase have antiproliferative effects on P815 murine mastocytoma c ls. Ralph RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Mar;49(3):181–5

Selection and isolation of a new variant of DBA/2 mastocytoma P 815 X 2. Bandlow G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):550–3

[Humoral mechanisms of the membrano-toxic effects of mastocytoma P815 and leukemia EL4 cells] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activated macrophages use different cytolytic mechanisms to lyse a virally infected or a tumor target. LeBlanc PA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):1–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[A mastocytoma of the liver—computed tomographic follow-up and biopsy] Klose KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[The synergistic action of lipopolysaccharide and muramyl dipeptide in the immunotherapy of DBA/2 mice with mastocytoma P815] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mast cell tumor destruction by deionized water. Grier RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1116–20

Evaluation of canine mast cell tumors for presence of estrogen receptors. Larsen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1779–80

Mast cell tumors in three ferrets. Stauber E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):766–7

An expansile secondary hypophyseal mastocytoma in a dog. Eckersley GN, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun; 60(2):113–6

Canine mast cell tumors. O'Keefe DA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jul; 20(4):1105–15 (36 ref.)

Cutaneous mast cell tumor in a great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). Swayne DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar; 27(2):124–6

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC see OSTEOSARCOMA

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL see LYMPHOMA, HISTIOCYTIC

SARCOMA, ROUS see AVIAN SARCOMA

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

METABOLISM

Accumulation of each element in the lysosome of tumor and liver cells as systematized according to its location in the periodic table. Ando A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(3):327–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Determination of the lysosomal role in tumor accumulation of 67Ga by dual-tracer studies. Ando A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):521–4

SARCOMERES see under MYOFIBRILS

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

ANALYSIS

Peripheral membrane proteins of sarcoplasmic and endoplasmic reticulum. Comparison of carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequences. Fliegel L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67(10):696–702 (75 ref.)

The identification of sarcoplasmic reticulum terminal cisternae proteins in platelets. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):605–8

Multiple zones in the sequence of calreticulin (CRP55, calregulin, HACBP), a major calcium binding ER/SR protein. Smith MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3581–6

Structural characterization of phospholamban in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes by cross-linking. Young EF, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(2):95–106

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of compound 48/80 on the Ca2+ release by reversal of the Ca2+ pump and by the Ca2+ channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Vale MG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):275–80

Halothane-induced Ca2+ release from heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Barry KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):357–8

Quinacrine inhibits the calcium-induced calcium release in heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Fernandez-Belda F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 3;985(3):279–85

Effects of polymyxin B on the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Ktenas TB, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct; 9(5):573–8

Digestion of cardiac and skeletal muscle junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles with calpain II. Effects on the Ca2+ release channel. Rardon DP, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):84–96

Alteration in sarcoplasmic reticulum-dependent contraction of tail arteries in response to caffeine and noradrenaline in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dohi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):261–7

Impairment in the phosphorylation of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum following endotoxin administration. Mohammed FI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 May; 22(5):587–98

Anthraquinone-sensitized Ca2+ release channel from rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: possible receptor-mediated mechanism of doxorubicin cardiomyopathy. Pessah IN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):503–14

Membrane solubilization by the non-ionic detergent triton X-100. A comparative study including model and cell membranes. Macarulla JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:1–8

[Inhibitory effect of propranolol on myocardial relaxation not mediated by beta blockade] Pedroni P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):503–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Diabetes-like action of intermittent fasting on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-pump ATPase and myosin isoenzymes can be prevented by sucrose. Rupp H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):319–25

Arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is solubilized as the active form with trypsin: partial purification and characterization. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):128–33

Influence of phospholipid fatty acyl composition on sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticular cation transporters. Vemuri R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):917–22

Effects on ATPase activity of monoclonal antibodies raised against (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and their correlation with epitope location. Colyer J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):439–47

Effect of pH on the activity of the Ca2+ + Mg2(+)-activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Michelangeli F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):423–9

Probing the nucleotide binding site of sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2(+)-Mg2)-ATPase with anti-fluorescein antibodies. Mata AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1105–6

Rotational dynamics of the Ca-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum studied by time-resolved phosphorescence anisotropy. Birmachu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24; 29(16):3904–14

Specific association of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase and related substrates with the junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Chu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5899–905

Phosphorylation of the calcium-transporting adenosinetriphosphatase by lanthanum ATP: rapid phosphoryl transfer following a rate-limiting conformational change. Hanel AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5210–20

Thermal denaturation of the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum reveals two thermodynamically independent domains. Lepock JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):681–9

Mechanism of inhibition of the (Ca2(+)-Mg2+)-ATPase by nonylphenol. Michelangeli F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3091–101

Independent flexible motion of submolecular domains of the Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum measured by time-resolved fluorescence depolarization of site-specifically attached probes. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7734–40

Oxidation of sulfhydryl groups and inhibition of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase by arsenazo III. Beeler T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):264–7

Pressure effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Buchet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30;1023(1):107–18

Amphiphilic and hydrophilic molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in membranes derived from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Cánovas-Muñoz MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):323–30

Modulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase by pentobarbital. Fernandez-Salguero P,

et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):33–40

Characterization of the substrate-induced conformational change of N-iodoacetyl-N'-(5-sulfo-1-naphthyl)ethylenediamine-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase by using different kinds of substrate. Kubo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):251–9

Structural effects on the interaction of sterols with the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Michelangeli F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):99–108

Inhibition and labeling of the Ca2(+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by periodate oxidized ATP. Mignaco J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6; 1039(3):305–12

The binding of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: effects on interactions between ATPase molecules. Molnar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):147–67

Isolation and characterization of the Mg2(+)-ATPase from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane preparations. Valente AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):297–304

Vanadate-catalyzed, conformationally specific photocleavage of the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vegh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):168–83

Evidence that lipid lateral phase separation induces functionally significant structural changes in the Ca+2ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Asturias FJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):205–17

Three-dimensional crystals of CaATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Symmetry and molecular packing. Stokes DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):1–14

Expression and mutation of Ca2+ ATPases of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Maruyama K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(1):26–34 (63 ref.)

Chronic low-frequency stimulation of rabbit fast-twitch muscle induces partial inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase and changes in its tryptic cleavage. Dux L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28; 192(1):95–100

Targetting of protein phosphatase 1 to the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle by a protein that is very similar or identical to the G subunit that directs the enzyme to glycogen. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):243–9

Slow/cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase and phospholamban mRNAs are expressed in chronically stimulated rabbit fast-twitch muscle. Leberer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):51–4

Non-identical behavior of the Ca2(+)-ATPase in the terminal cisternae and the longitudinal tubules fractions of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mészáros LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):677–81

Effect of ADP on the rate of acetyl phosphate hydrolysis by the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Montero-Lomeli M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8; 186(1-2):339–42

Effect of pressure and calcium on the reversible inhibition of the sarcoplasmic-reticulum calcium-transport enzyme and on its tryptic cleavage pattern. Ronzani N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):557–65

Fluorescence properties of the Ca2+,Mg2(+)-ATPase protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum labeled with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Bailin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):254–6

Ca-ATPase isozyme expression in sarcoplasmic reticulum is altered by chronic stimulation of skeletal muscle. Briggs FN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):269–72

The calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum is inhibited by one Ca2+ ion. Khananshvili D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):83–4

Emerging views on the structure and dynamics of the Ca2(+)-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Martonosi AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):365–70 (49 ref.)

Inactivation of Ca2(+)-, Na+K(+)-, and H+K(+)-ATPases with a carbodiimide derivative of ATP. Murphy AJ. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):175–7

Turnover of sarcoplasmic proteins in the breast muscle of rapidly growing chicks. Irvine JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):187–92

Effect of protease digestion on the secondary structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase as seen by FT-i.r. spectroscopy. Teruel JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(7):779–83

Does fluorescence of 4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole incorporated into sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase monitor putative E1-E2 conformational transition? Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):563–71

Ca2(+)-dependent conformational change of the ATP-binding site of Ca2(+)-transporting ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum as revealed by an alteration of the target-site specificity of adenosine triphosphopyridoxal. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1121–5

Effects of adenyl-5'-imidodiphosphate and vanadate Ion on the intermolecular cross-linking of Ca2(+)-ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane with N,N'-(1,4-phenylene)bismaleimide. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1114–20

Functional consequences of mutations in the beta-strand sector of the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Andersen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):21018–23

Functional consequences of alterations to polar amino acids located in the transmembrane domain of the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Clarke DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6262–7

Functional consequences of mutations of conserved amino acids in the beta-strand domain of the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Clarke DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14088–92

Effect of diethyl pyrocarbonate modification on the calcium binding mechanism of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Coan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5376–84

Lanthanum inhibits steady-state turnover of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase by replacing magnesium as the catalytic ion. Fujimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16262–70

How does a calcium pump pump calcium? Jencks WP. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18855–8 (41 ref.)

Selective inhibition by lasalocid of hydrolysis of the ADP-insensitive phosphoenzyme in the catalytic cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase. Kawashima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10993–9

Functional reconstitution of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase with phospholamban in phospholipid vesicles. Kim HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1702–9

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+ ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Equilibrium and transient study of phosphorylation with Ca.ATP as substrate. Lacapere JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8583–9

pH and magnesium dependence of ATP binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Evidence that the catalytic ATP-binding site consists of two domains. Lacapère JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):348–53

Ca2(+)-induced conformational changes and location of Ca2+ transport sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase as detected by the use of proteolytic enzyme (V8). le Maire M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1111–23

pH and temperature resolve the kinetics of two pools of calcium bound to the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Nakamura J. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17029–31

Measurement of steady-state Ca2+ pump current caused by purified Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum incorporated into a planar bilayer lipid membrane. Nishie I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2488–91

Activation of Ca2+ uptake and inhibition of reversal of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump by aromatic compounds. Petretski JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20339–43

Muscle-type MM creatine kinase is specifically bound to sarcoplasmic reticulum and can support Ca2+ uptake and regulate local ATP/ADP ratios. Rossi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5258–66

Cyclopiazonic acid is a specific inhibitor of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Seidler NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17816–23

Calcium and lanthanide binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Squier TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13713–20

Functional consequences of proline mutations in the cytoplasmic and transmembrane sectors of the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vilsen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21024–30

Characterization of rabbit cardiac sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase gene. Zarain-Herzberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4670–7

Altered sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase gene expression in the human ventricle during end-stage heart failure. Mercadier JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan; 85(1):305–9

Coupling of catalytic and channel function in the Ca2+ transport ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun; 116(1):1–8 (43 ref.)

Structure of CaATPase: electron microscopy of frozen-hydrated crystals at 6 A resolution in projection. Stokes DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):529–38

Charge translocation by the sarcoplasmic Ca ATPase after an ATP concentration jump. Hartung K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):377–9

A comparative study of the Ca2+-Mg2+ dependent ATPase from skeletal muscles of young, adult and old rats. Gafni A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug;49(2):105–117 (40 ref.)

Nature and site of phospholamban regulation of the Ca2+ pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. James P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):90–2

The rate of tetanic relaxation is correlated with the density of calcium ATPase in the terminal cisternae of thyrotoxic skeletal muscle. Dulhunty AF. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan; 415(4):433–9

[Interaction of alkali metal ions with Ca2+-binding center of Ca2+- ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscles] Timonin IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul; 54(7):1170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the catalytic and structural properties of Ca2+-ATPase in longitudinal tubules and terminal cisternae of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Vekshina OM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):1041–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins: probes for the Ca2+-release channel. Zorzato F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):863–70

Use of antibodies to detect chemically cross-linked products from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Grimes EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1103–4

METABOLISM

Calcium accumulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum in whole muscle homogenate preparations of malignant hyperthermia diagnostic patients and pigs. Cheah KS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):114–9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum of human skeletal muscle: age-related changes and effect of training. Klitgaard H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):23–31

Role of calcium released from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of smooth muscle cells as induced by inositol phosphatides. Kitamura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:49–60 (64 ref.)

Structure of the calcium release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and its regulation by calcium. Lai FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:73–7 (27 ref.)

Open-channel subconductance state of K+ channel from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hill JA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H159–64

Rapid cooling contractures as an index of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium content in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Hryshko LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1369–77

Calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by photorelease of calcium or Ins(1,4,5)P3. Kentish JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H610–5

Exercise training alters Ca release from coronary smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H643–7

Enhanced calcium uptake of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in exercise-trained old rats. Tate CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H431–5

Stimulation and inhibition of [3H]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Mickelson JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):251–7

The heavy metal ions Ag+ and Hg2+ trigger calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Prabhu SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):47–55

Identification of a region of calsequestrin that binds to the junctional face membrane of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Collins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):189–93

Improved resolution of the initial fast phase of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ uptake by Ca2+:antipyrylazo III dual-wavelength spectroscopy. Gilchrist JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):364–71

Characterization of the mRNAs encoding the gene 2 sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic-reticulum Ca2+ pump in pig smooth muscle. Eggermont JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):901–7

Abundance of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump isoforms in stomach and cardiac muscles. Khan I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):415–9

Effects of halothane on calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit psoas and semitendinosus skinned muscle fibers. Carrier L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):145–9

Interaction of cyclopiazonic acid with rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Effect on Ca2+ binding and Ca2+ permeability. Goeger DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3995–4003

Modulation of (Ca2+ +Mg2+)-ATPases and Ca2+ fluxes through the plasma membrane of synaptosomes and sarcoplasmic reticulum by local anaesthetics. Garcia-Martin E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):960–2 (21 ref.)

Postulated role of calsequestrin in the regulation of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6764–71

Effects of potassium on lipid-protein interactions in light sarcoplasmic reticulum. Selinsky BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):415–21

The cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel: modulation of ryanodine binding and single-channel activity. Holmberg SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):187–93

Early over-expression of low-affinity [3H]ryanodine receptor sites in heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction from dystrophic chicken pectoralis major. Pessah IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30;1023(1):98–106

Halothane-induced functional and structural modifications in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes from pig skeletal muscle. Rock E, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):245–50

Selective detection of the rotational dynamics of the protein-associated lipid hydrocarbon chains in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Squier TC, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Oct;56(4):735–48

Cholesterol dynamics in membranes. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):413–24

Caffeine treatment inhibits drug-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum and caffeine contracture but not tetanus in frog skeletal muscle. Koshita M, et al.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Aug;67(8):890–5
Effects of endogenous calcium transport inhibitor from heart muscle on the active calcium uptake and passive calcium release properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Narayanan N, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Sep;67(9):999–1006
G-protein dependent potentiation of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Villaz M, et al. Cell Signal 1989;1(5):493–506
Differential effect of global ischemia on the ryanodine-sensitive and ryanodine-insensitive calcium uptake of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al. Circ Res 1989 Nov;65(5):1400–8
Single channel recordings from human cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Holmberg SR, et al. Circ Res 1989 Nov; 65(5):1445–9
Age-induced decreases in the messenger RNA coding for the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase of the rat heart. Maciel LM, et al. Circ Res 1990 Jul;67(1):230–4
Ca2+ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Movsesian MA, et al. Circ Res 1989 Oct;65(4):1141–4
The role of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium handling upon reoxygenation of hypoxic myocardium. Pesaturo JA, et al. Circ Res 1990 Mar;66(3):696–709
Calcium fluxes in cardiac sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from endotoxin-shocked guinea pigs. Kutsky P, et al. Circ Shock 1990 Apr;30(4):349–64
Effect of diltiazem on spontaneous cyclic Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Asayama J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jan 17;175(3):309–15
Inhibitory action of dantrolene on Ca-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea pig skeletal muscle. Ohta T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Mar 13;178(1):11–9
Unbalanced synthesis of contractile and sarcoplasmic proteins in denervated frog muscle. Margreth A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1966 Mar;41(3):666–8
Calcium release from frog sarcoplasmic reticulum by an imidazolyl reagent. Aoki T, et al. Experientia 1989 Oct 15;45(10):987–91
S-100a0 protein stimulates Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Fanò G, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Sep 25;255(2):381–4
Intra- and extraluminal sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane regulatory sites for Ca2(+)-induced Ca2+ release. Nelson TE, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Apr 24;263(2):292–4
Calcium uptake activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in myo-inositol-treated diabetic rats. Xiang H, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1990;21(2):251–4
Uptake and release of calcium ions by heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction of normal and malignant hyperthermia-susceptible human skeletal muscle. McSweeney DM, et al. Int J Biochem 1990;22(4):329–33
Effect of temperature on [3H]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Jun;107(6):887–93
Ca-release by phosphoinositides from sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;106(5):864–7
Osmolarity-dependent characteristics of [3H]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ogawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Jun;107(6):894–8
Guanosine triphosphate utilization by canine cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ogurusu T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Oct;106(4):599–605
Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding a 55-kDa multifunctional thyroid hormone binding protein of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fliegel L, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15496–502
Molecular cloning of the high affinity calcium-binding protein (calreticulin) of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fliegel L, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21522–8
Molecular cloning of a histidine-rich Ca2+-binding protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum that contains highly conserved repeated elements. Hofmann SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18083–90
Distinct immunopeptide maps of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel in malignant hyperthermia. Knudson CM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2421–4
Purification, calcium binding properties, and ultrastructural localization of the 53,000- and 160,000 (sarcalumenin)-dalton glycoproteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leberer E, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):10118–24
Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of rabbit cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Otsu K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13472–83
Protein kinase C inhibits Ca2+ accumulation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Rogers TB, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4302–8
Calcium accumulation and release by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of digitonin-lysed adult mammalian ventricular cardiomyocytes. Wimsatt DK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14849–57
Reactive disulfides trigger Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum via an oxidation reaction. Zaidi NF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21725–36
Disulfide linkage of biotin identifies a 106-kDa Ca2+ release channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zaidi NF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21737–47
Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding human and rabbit forms of the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zorzato F, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2244–56
Phospholamban-mediated stimulation of Ca2+ uptake in sarcoplasmic reticulum from normal and failing hearts. Movsesian MA, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 May; 85(5):1698–702
Alterations in phospholipid N-methylation of cardiac subcellular membranes due to experimentally induced diabetes in rats. Panagia V, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Sep; 86(3):777–84
Divalent cation activation and inhibition of single calcium release channels from sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ashley RH, et al. J Gen Physiol 1990 May; 95(5):981–1005
K+-selective channel from sarcoplasmic reticulum of split lobster muscle fibers. Tang JM, et al. J Gen Physiol 1989 Aug;94(2):261–78
Sulmazole (AR-L 115BS) activates the sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel in the presence and absence of calcium. Williams AJ, et al. J Membr Biol 1990 May;115(2):167–78
Calcium transport and phospholamban in sarcoplasmic reticulum of ischemic myocardium. Schoutsen B, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Jul;21(7):719–27
Isolation of a Ca2(+)-releasing factor from caffeine-treated skeletal muscle fibres and its effect on Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Herrmann-Frank A, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1989 Dec;10(6):427–36
Effects of age on calcium transport activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast- and slow-twitch rat muscle fibres. Larsson L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Dec;419:253–64
The effects of taurine on Ca2+ uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum and Ca2+ sensitivity of chemically skinned rat heart. Steele DS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Mar; 422:499–511
Change in surface charge of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane may elicit conformational change in sulfhydryl groups of membrane proteins to release calcium. Liu GH, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1989;39(4):623–7
Effects of aging on phospholamban phosphorylation and calcium transport in rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jiang MT, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1990 May 15; 54(1):87–101
Appraisal of the physiological relevance of two hypothesis for the mechanism of calcium release from the mammalian cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: calcium-induced release versus charge-coupled release. Fabiato A. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Sep 7;89(2):135–40 (26 ref.)
Microassay for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: hypersensitive ligand-gating of the Ca channel in muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum causes increased amounts and rates of Ca-release. O'Brien PJ. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Mar 5;93(1):53–9
Calcium sequestration by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum: real-time monitoring using ratiometric dual-emission spectrofluorometry and the fluorescent calcium-binding dye indo-1. O'Brien PJ. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 May 10; 94(2):113–9
Ryanodine as a probe for the functional state of the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. Chu A, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 May;37(5):735–41
A thermodynamic analysis of monovalent cation permeation through a K(+)-selective ion channel. Miller C, et al. Neuron 1988 Apr;1(2):159–64
Ethanol inhibition of spontaneous calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mrak RE. Neurotoxicology 1989 Fall;10(3):445–54
Beta-adrenergic modulation of transient inward current in guinea-pig cardiac myocytes. Evidence for regulation of Ca2(+)-release from sarcoplasmic reticulum by a cyclic AMP dependent mechanism. Boller M, et al. Pflugers Arch 1989 Dec;415(3):276–88
Molecular cloning and characterization of the ryanodine receptor/junctional channel complex cDNA from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Marks AR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8683–7
Negative surface charges provoke conformational change of membrane proteins and release of calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Liu G, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;327:779–84
Reconstitution of the K channel of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shen WK, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990; 334:205–30 (68 ref.)
Sodium current-induced release of calcium from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum [see comments] Leblanc N, et al. Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):372–6 Comment in: Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):283.
On the problem of season and cold dependence of calcium transport by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Agostini B, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1990 Jun;45(6):671–5
[Effects of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on receptor binding sites and Ca2+ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat heart] Sakamoto H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;94(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Roles and mechanisms of IP3 and IP4 in calcium mobilization] Iino M. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Sep;33(12):1908–14 (Jpn)
[Calcium release channels of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Inui M. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1989 Sep;34(11):1331–41 (56 ref.) (Jpn)
[Sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles and calcium pump] Kawakita M. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Sep; 33(12):1915–26 (Jpn)
[The role of phospholamban in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tada M, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Sep;33(12):1927–37 (Jpn)
[cAMP, calmodulin-dependent stimulation and stability to proteolysis of Ca 2+ transport in the heart sarcoplasmic reticulum] Antipenko AE, et al. Biokhimiia 1989 Dec; 54(12):2023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blocking effect of aliphatic hydrocarbons on Ca2+ leakage channels formed by aggregates of Ca2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Shevchenko SI, et al. Biokhimiia 1989 Sep;54(9):1526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age specificity of lipid fluidity in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the rat heart] Kol'tover VK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Oct;108(10):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation to stress increases the resistance of isolated heart to damaging effects of Ca2+ due to optimization of Ca pump function in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Oct;108(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stress-induced changes in the functioning of the Ca-transport system of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its resistance to endogenous damaging factors] Sazontova TG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Sep;108(9):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of short and long term immobilization stress on the functioning of Ca pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and cardiac resistance to Ca2+ excess] Sazontova TG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Feb;109(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of arrhythmogenic and contractile effects of excessive Ca2+ on the heart through adaptation to stress by increasing the activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 1989 Aug;29(8):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hypothermia on the Ca2+-pump in sarcoplasmatic reticulum during autolysis of the myocardium] Brovkovich VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1989 Nov-Dec;61(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of Ca 2+-activated photoprotein obelin from Obelia longissima and its use for the recording the outflow of Ca 2+ from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Gitel'zon GI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1990 Mar-Apr;62(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mechanism of passive transport of Ca2+ in muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1989 Nov-Dec;61(6):3–13 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ability of nucleoside triphosphates to provide for Ca 2+ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments] Lushchak VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1990 Mar-Apr;62(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ca 2+ outflow from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles during changes in membrane potential, Ca2+ concentration and pH] Tugaĭ VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1990 Jan-Feb; 62(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP-dependent transport of calcium in the myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum during adaptation to muscular activities] Kalinskiĭ MI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation to short-term stressor factors increases calcium pump activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum and decreases the rate of its inactivation during autolysis] Meerson FZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of caffeine on post-extrasystolic potentiation and mechanical restitution in mammalian papillary muscle] Ibarra J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1989 Jul-Aug; 59(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of verapamil and Ca free solution on mechanical and electrical properties in fast twitch mammalian skeletal muscle. Delbono O, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1987;37(4):423–35
Molecular structure and function of phospholamban: the regulatory protein of calcium pump in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;255:79–89
Age-related changes in myocardial relaxation and sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Kaufman TM, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H309–16
Effects of the halothane-sensitivity gene on sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Mickelson JR, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C787–94
Direct effect of halothane and isoflurane on the function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in intact rabbit atria. Komai H, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Apr;72(4):694–8
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart cells. Roles of the sodium-calcium exchange, the calcium current, and the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lederer WJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;588:190–206
Abnormal fluidity state in membranes of malignant hyperthermia pig skeletal muscle. Rock E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Aug 15;281(1):36–40
Adaptation to stress exposure prevents arrhythmogenic and contractural effects of the excess of Ca2+ on the heart by the increased activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meerson FZ, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1990 Jan-Feb; 85(1):96–103
Activation of calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum

from frog muscle by nanomolar concentrations of ryanodine. Bull R, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Oct;56(4):749–56
Abnormal ryanodine receptor channels in malignant hyperthermia. Fill M, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):471–5
Function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and expression of its Ca2(+)-ATPase gene in pressure overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. de la Bastie D, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):554–64
Effect of protein kinase C activation on sarcoplasmic reticulum function and apparent myofibrillar Ca2+ sensitivity in intact and skinned muscles from normal and diseased human myocardium. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):744–52
Patterns of interaction between anthraquinone drugs and the calcium–release channel from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Holmberg SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):272–83
Voltage–dependent pump currents of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)–ATPase in planar lipid membranes. Eisenrauch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):152–6
Functional expression of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor cDNA. Penner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):217–21
Altered sarcoplasmic reticulum function after high–intensity exercise. Byrd SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):2072–7
Modulation of Ca2+ release channel activity from sarcoplasmic reticulum by annexin VI (67–kDa calcimedin). Díaz–Muñoz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15894–9
Relationship between myoplasmic calcium transients and calcium currents in frog skeletal muscle. García J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):973–86
Single chloride–selective channel from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum studied in planar lipid bilayers. Rousseau E. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug;110(1):39–47
Sarcoplasmic reticulum function in the "stunned" myocardium. Limbruno U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Oct;21(10):1063–72
Effect of ryanodine on neonatal and adult rat heart: developmental increase in sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Tanaka H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 21(12):1305–13
Tension independent heat reflects phospholamban regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum activity in rabbit papillary muscle. Blanchard EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 315:606–7
Receptor–controlled calcium discharge in frog heart cells. Niedergerke R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec; 74(7):987–1002
[Subcellular basis of disorders of the contractile capacity of the heart in L–thyroxine–induced thyrotoxicosis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of electromagnetic radiation on the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kaplan P, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(5):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the structure of the hydrophobic fragment of Ca–ATPase in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Voltsitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ionizing radiation on Ca 2+–ATPase activity from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscles] Khizhniak SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 62(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Solubilization of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes by sodium dodecylsulphate. A Fourier–transform infrared spectroscopic study. Prado A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):324–7
Characterization of the terminal cisternae and longitudinal tubules of sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible porcine skeletal muscle. Foster PS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1119–26
[5 cases of stress myalgia with tubular aggregates] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25; 57(4):299–301 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of ivermectin against live mites and eggs of Sarcoptes scabiei in pigs. Ohba S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):981–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Density of itch mite, Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and temporal development of cutaneous hypersensitivity in swine mange. Davis DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):285–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Density, location, and sampling of Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) on experimentally infested pigs. Davis DP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):391–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[The seasonality of scabies morbidity and the fertility of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer as an index of the activity of a population of the causative agent] Sokolova TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SARCOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transport, metabolism, and effect of chronic feeding of cholylsarcosine, a conjugated bile acid resistant to deconjugation and dehydroxylation. Schmassmann A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):163–74
Sarkosyl defines three intermediate steps in transcription initiation by RNA polymerase III: application to stimulation of transcription by E1A. Kovelman R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):646–58

BLOOD

Sarcosinaemia in a patient with Usher syndrome. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):487–8

1–SARCOSINE–8–ALANINE ANGIOTENSIN II see **SARALASIN**

1–SARCOSINE–8–ISOLEUCINE ANGIOTENSIN II see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARCOSOMES see **MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE**

SARCOSPORIDIA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Condemnation of beef because of Sarcocystis hirsuta infection. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1095–6
Continuous in vitro cultivation of Sarcocystis cruzi. Andrews CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):254–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodominant proteins of Sarcocystis cruzi bradyzoites isolated from cattle affected or nonaffected with eosinophilic myositis. Granstrom DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1151–5
Interactions between Sarcocystis gigantea lectin and toxin–containing fractions in human lymphocyte cultures. Tietz HJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):32–5
Sarcocystis gigantea lectin—mitogen and polyclonal B–cell activator. Tietz HJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):332–5
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against ovine Sarcocystis spp. antigens by immunoblotting and immuno–electron microscopy. O'Donoghue P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;24(1):11–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Naturally occurring apicomplexan acute interstitial pneumonitis in thick–billed parrots (Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha). Smith JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):285–8
Sarcocystis kirkpatricki n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Sarcocystidae) in muscles of raccoons (Procyon lotor) from Illinois. Snyder DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):495–500
Sarcocystis tenella from the sheep in Japan (Protozoa, Apicomplexa). Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):815–7
Differentiation of Sarcocystis species in European sheep by isoelectric focusing. Tenter AM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 76(2):107–14
Prevalence of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis capracanis in oesophagus and tail muscles of naturally infected goats. Singh KP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):153–5

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of temperature on the infectivity of Sarcocystis miescheriana cysts in pork. Saleque A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):343–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Sarcocystis sp. in muscles of free–ranging Florida panthers and cougars (Felis concolor). Greiner EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):623–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the cyst wall of S. lindemanni with pathological correlations. Abdel Mawla MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):319–25
Sarcocystis in Murray Grey stock cattle introduced from Australia. Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):883–5
Ultrastructure of sarcocysts from water buffalo in India. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):149–52
Ovine sporozoan encephalomyelitis linked to Sarcocystis infection. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 34(1–2):159–63
Ultrastructural differentiation between sarcocysts of Sarcocystis hirsuta and Sarcocystis hominis. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):153–7
Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis tenella (Sarcocystis ovicanis). Vlemmas I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):207–17

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the cyst wall of S. lindemanni with pathological correlations. Abdel Mawla MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):319–25

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of temperature on the infectivity of Sarcocystis miescheriana cysts in pork. Saleque A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):343–6

TRANSMISSION

[Studies on man–cattle–man infection cycle of Sarcocystis hominis in Yunnan] Lian Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Myocardial sarcocystosis in a grand eclectus parrot (Eclectus roratus) and a Moluccan cockatoo (Cacatua moluccensis). Latimer KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):501–5
Condemnation of beef because of Sarcocystis hirsuta infection. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1095–6
Fatal perinatal sarcocystosis in a lamb. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):980–2
Naturally occurring apicomplexan acute interstitial pneumonitis in thick–billed parrots (Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha). Smith JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):285–8
Pathology of experimental Sarcocystis falcatula infections of canaries (Serinus canarius) and pigeons (Columba livia). Smith JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):59–68
Sarcocystis kirkpatricki n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Sarcocystidae) in muscles of raccoons (Procyon lotor) from Illinois. Snyder DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):495–500
Sarcocystis in American black ducks wintering in New Jersey. Costanzo GR. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):387–9
Sarcocystis sp. in mountain goats (Oreamnos americanus) in Washington: prevalence and search for the definitive host. Foreyt WJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):619–22
Sarcocystis sp. in muscles of free–ranging Florida panthers and cougars (Felis concolor). Greiner EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):623–8
Sarcocystis in Murray Grey stock cattle introduced from Australia. Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):883–5
Prostanoids during acute sarcocystiosis in growing pigs. Daugschies A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):115–8
Differentiation of Sarcocystis species in European sheep by isoelectric focusing. Tenter AM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 76(2):107–14
Experimental transmission of a sarcosporidian from Alpine ibex to domestic sheep and goats. Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):241–7
Hemostatic alterations in pigs fed sublethal doses of Sarcocystis miescheriana. Daugschies A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):1–13
Ultrastructural differentiation between sarcocysts of Sarcocystis hirsuta and Sarcocystis hominis. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):153–7
Ultrastructure of sarcocysts from water buffalo in India. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):149–52
Ovine sporozoan encephalomyelitis linked to Sarcocystis infection. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 34(1–2):159–63
Prevalence of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis capracanis in oesophagus and tail muscles of naturally infected goats. Singh KP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):153–5
Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis tenella (Sarcocystis ovicanis). Vlemmas I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):207–17

SARIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

SATELLITE DNA see **DNA, SATELLITE**

SATELLITE VIRUSES

GENETICS

Two sequences participating in the autolytic processing of satellite tobacco ringspot virus complementary RNA. Feldstein PA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):53–61
Sequences required for self–catalysed cleavage of the satellite RNA of tobacco ringspot virus. Haseloff J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):43–52
DNA sequence of satellite bacteriophage P4. Halling C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1649
Regulation of icosahedral virion capsid size by the in vivo

activity of a cloned gene product. Agarwal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2428–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sequential removal of Ca2+ from satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Crystal structure of two EDTA-treated forms. Montelius I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):331–43

SATIATION

Level of satiety: in vitro energy metabolism in brain during hypophagic and hyperphagic body weight recovery. Kasser TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1322–7

Hunger and satiety in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:431–44; discussion 444–5

How not to think about immediate dietary and postingestional influences on appetites and satieties [comment] Booth DA. **Appetite** 1990 Jun;14(3):171–9, discussion 180 Comment on: Appetite 1990 Jun;14(3):159–61.

Perceptivity and paraceptivity during measurement of gastric emptying in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Robinson PH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:400–5

Effect of prefeeding lipid on food intake and satiety in man. Sepple CP, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):158–61

Alternative reinforcement increases resistance to change: Pavlovian or operant contingencies? Nevin JA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 May;53(3):359–79

Cognitive restraint and sensitivity to cues for hunger and satiety. Ogden J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):477–81

Direct and generalized effects of food satiation in reducing rumination. Clauser B, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(1):23–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Central nervous system injection of dynorphin-(1–13) overrides gastric satiety factors in sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R946–50

Intraduodenal infusions of fats elicit satiety in sham-feeding rats. Greenberg D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R110–8

Inhibitory effects of cholecystokinin develop through interaction with duodenal signals. Cox JE. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):35–44

Reduction of negative allisethesia for sweet gustatory stimuli by cyproheptadine, a serotonin antagonist. Fantino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(19):1381–7

Comparison of anorectic drugs in rats trained to discriminate between satiation and deprivation. Schechter MD. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):17–24

Phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine disrupt postprandial satiety in rats. Rosofsky M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):797–803

Effects of the CCK receptor antagonist MK-329 on food intake in pigs. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):145–8

Satiety in the obese Zucker rat: effects of carbohydrate type and acarbose (Bay g 5421). Maggio CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):557–60

Effects of cholecystokinin and calcitonin on evoked brain potentials and satiety in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):513–9

2-Mercaptoacetate stimulates sham feeding in rats. Stockinger Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1283–5

Pancreatic glucagon does not alter intrameal gastric emptying of milk in the rat. Stockinger Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1259–61

Hepatic-portal and cardiac infusion of CCK-8 and glucagon induce different effects on feeding. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):643–6

Satiation due to CCK-8 derivative infusion into VMH is related to a specific macronutrient selection. Thibault L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):911–5

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine causes satiety by antagonism of norepinephrine metabolism in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Wilber J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:314–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ingestion rate as an independent variable in the behavioral analysis of satiation. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R662–71

The economics of hunger, thirst, satiety, and regulation. Collier G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:136–54; discussion 157–62 (53 ref.)

Sensory-specific satiety in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Hetherington M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:387–98 (33 ref.)

Oral factors in appetite and satiety. Mook DG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:265–78; discussion 279–80 (32 ref.)

Some restrictions on dietary restraint. Westenhoefer J, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Apr;14(2):137–41; discussion 142–3

Gastric distension is a physiologic satiety signal in the dog. Pappas TN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1489–93

Redundant vagal mediation of the synergistic satiety effect of pancreatic glucagon and cholecystokinin in sham feeding rats. Le Sauter J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Apr; 30(1):13–22

Control of appetite and satiety: insights from biologic and behavioral studies. Stricker EM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb; 48(2):49–56; discussion 114–31 (46 ref.)

Endocrinologic control of food intake. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb;48(2):57–63; discussion 114–31 (37 ref.)

Bombesin: potential integrative peptide for feeding and satiety. McCoy JG, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):595–607 (126 ref.)

The effect of protein or carbohydrate breakfasts on subsequent plasma amino acid levels, satiety and nutrient selection in normal males. Teff KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):829–37

Cholecystokinin octapeptide reduces ethanol intake in food- and water-sated rats. Toth P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):493–5

[Regulation of food intake] Langhans W, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Jun;29(2):79–96 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SATIETY RESPONSE see under **SATIATION**

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAXITOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Production of paralytic shellfish toxins by a bacterium Moraxella sp. isolated from Protogonyaulax tamarensis. Kodama M, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):707–14

[The effect of alpha-beta-11-hydroxysaxitoxin sulfate on the sodium currents of mammalian neurons] Valeev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):977–9 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Binding of tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin to Na+ channels at different holding potentials: fluctuation measurements in frog myelinated nerve. Lönnendonker U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):161–7

How does vestibule surface charge affect ion conduction and toxin binding in a sodium channel? Cai M, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):883–91

Voltage-dependent sodium channels in synaptoneurosomes: studies with 22Na+ influx and [3H]saxitoxin and [3H]batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate binding. Effects of proparacaine isothiocyanate. Gusovsky F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):101–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Use-dependent block of sodium channels in frog myelinated nerve by tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin at negative holding potentials. Lönnendonker U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):153–60

A single point mutation confers tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin insensitivity on the sodium channel II. Noda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):213–6

Down-regulation of voltage-dependent sodium channels initiated by sodium influx in developing neurons. Dargent B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5907–11

Lack of an effect of saxitonin on the contractility of isolated guinea-pig trachea, lung parenchyma and aorta. Robinson CP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):29–34

POISONING

Lethal paralytic shellfish poisoning in Guatemala. Rodrigue DC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):267–71

Paralytic shellfish poisoning: a case report and serial electrophysiologic observations. Long RR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1310–2

SC 19220 see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SCABIES

Advances in pediculosis, scabies, and other mite infestations. Meinking TL, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:131–50; discussion 151 (36 ref.)

Neonatal scabies. Sterling GB, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Apr; 45(4):229–31

Scabies. Elgart ML. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):253–63 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Norwegian scabies in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jucowics P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1670–1

Crusted scabies in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jessurun J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(5):461–3 (7 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Scabies—a diagnostic problem. 2 case reports] Mijailović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul-Aug;46(4):287–9 (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Did they see mites? [letter; comment] Clayman JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):966–7 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Feb;126(2):167–70.

Comparative study of 5% permethrin cream and 1% lindane lotion for the treatment of scabies [see comments] Schultz MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):167–70 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jul;126(7):966–7.

Unusual adverse reaction to an acaricide [letter] Blanc D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1291–2

Permethrin for scabies. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar 9; 32(813):21–2

Comparison of crotamiton 10% cream (Eurax) and permethrin 5% cream (Elimite) for the treatment of scabies in children. Taplin D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):67–73

[Therapy-induced lindane concentration in breast milk] Senger E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep-Oct; 37(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of scabies. Green MS. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989; 11:126–50 (207 ref.)

Scabies and pediculosis in Tokelau Island children in New Zealand. Andrews JR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Dec; 109(6):199–203

Hospital outbreak of scabies stemming from two AIDS patients with Norwegian scabies [letter] Sirera G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1227

Scabies in a nursing home. Myint KM. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):189–90

Epidemic scabies in four Caribbean islands, 1981–1988. Reid HF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 84(2):298–300

[The epidemiology of scabies] Sokolov TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):41–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The seasonality of scabies morbidity and the fertility of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer as an index of the activity of a population of the causative agent] Sokolova TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scabies at school: description of an atypical outbreak (letter)] Guimbao Bescós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19; 94(19):759 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Norwegian scabies in a patient with chronic adult T-cell leukemia] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):966–7 (Jpn)

HISTORY

The international origin of knowledge. Coincidence and reality. Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 29(1):21–3

PARASITOLOGY

Norwegian scabies in the elderly. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May;26(5):291–2

PATHOLOGY

Crusted scabies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Inserra DW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):287–9

Scabies, lice, and fungal infections. Taplin D, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):551–76 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Management of crusted scabies. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):258–66 (97 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Epidemic Norwegian scabies in a geriatric unit. Hopper AH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Mar;19(2):125–7

Pig handler's itch. Chakrabarti A. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 29(3):205–6

VETERINARY

Effects of sarcoptic mange on lactating swine and growing pigs. Arends JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1495–9

Density, location, and sampling of Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) on experimentally infested pigs. Davis DP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):391–8

Efficacy of ivermectin against live mites and eggs of Sarcoptes scabiei in pigs. Ohba S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):981–5

Effect of ivermectin on sarcoptic mange lesions of goats. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May; 22(2):144–5

Density of itch mite, Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and temporal development of cutaneous hypersensitivity in swine mange. Davis DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3-4):285–93

Responses of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the skin of pigs during Sarcoptes scabiei infestation. Morsy GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):165–75

Sarcoptic mite hypersensitivity: a cause of dermatitis in fattening pigs at slaughter. Hollanders W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):308–10

SCALA TYMPANI see under **COCHLEA**

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME see **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

SCALING, DENTAL see under **DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS**

SCALP

Changes of blood pressure and cerebral arterio-venous oxygen content differences (AVDO2) with and without bupivacaine scalp infiltration during craniotomy. Engberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):346–9

Long-term survival following nodal metastases from basal cell carcinoma. Raszewski RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):170–5 (38 ref.)

Congenital common blue nevus [letter] Radentz WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):124–5

Invasive hair matrix tumors of the scalp. Invasive pilomatrixoma. Reed RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep; 94(3):310–6 (15 ref.)

The use of chromic catgut in the primary closure of scalp wounds in children. Start NJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):216–9

Bilateral pneumothorax as a presenting feature of metastatic angiosarcoma of the scalp. Lawton PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb;63(746):132–4

Intraneuronal spread of a basal-cell carcinoma. Rigg BM. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):479–81

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Use of radiation therapy. Goldstein J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1130–2

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant sweat gland neoplasms. Harari PM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1737–40 (19 ref.)

The value of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Ulasi TO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):5–7

Recurrent renal cell carcinoma presenting as skin nodules: two case reports and review of the literature. Menter A, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):305–8 (20 ref.)

Cancer of the scalp. Hanke CW, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):797–814

Explosive eruption of pyogenic granuloma on the scalp due to topical combination therapy of minoxidil and retinoic acid. Baran R. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(2):76–8

Neglected cases of papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma. Occurrence of subcutaneous scalp metastases. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(2):175–9

Immediate intraoperative tissue expansion. Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):283–7

Familial nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn: occurrence in three generations. Sahl WJ Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May; 22(5 Pt 1):853–4

Skin cancer susceptibility among irradiated patients [letter; comment] Shore R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May; 22(5 Pt 1):859–60 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):608–16.

Extraocular sebaceous carcinoma of the skin with visceral metastases: case report. Jensen ML. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):117–21

Dermoid cyst of the scalp: intracranial extension. Crawford R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):294–5

The scalp as a donor site: revisited. Brou J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):579–81

Woolly-hair nevus: report of a case associated with a verrucous epidermal nevus in the same area. Peteiro C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):188–90

Cranial fasciitis of childhood. Coates DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):602–5

Local recurrence and intracerebral spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the scalp. Stern HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):284–8

Subaponeurotic haemorrhage in Malaysian neonates. Boo NY. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):207–10

Subaponeurotic haemorrhage revisited. Tan KW. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):203

[Regression of a congenital giant pigmented nevus of the scalp associated with congenital halo-nevi] Bourgeois-Droin C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):866–8 **(Fre)**

[Basal cell carcinoma of the scalp caused by contact with chewing tobacco] Sassolas B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):663–5 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with cutaneous metastasis] Zambruno G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):855–8 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic stimulation of the scalp: the responses of the masseter muscles. I.] Macaluso GM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic stimulation of the scalp: the responses of the masseter muscles. II.] Macaluso GM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell keratinizing cancer of the scalp] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):49 **(Rus)**

[Woolly hair nevus associated with systemic epidermal nevus] López D, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia cutis congenita associated with congenital heart defect, not a coincidence? [letter; comment] Santos H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):614–5 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1988 Sep;31(1):99–115.

Congenital scalp and skull defects with terminal transverse limb anomalies (Adams-Oliver syndrome): report of three additional cases. Jaeggi E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May; 149(8):565–6 (20 ref.)

Fetal brain disruption sequence: a milder variant. Bönnemann CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):273–4

ANALYSIS

Human scalp hair as evidence of individual dosage history of haloperidol: a possible linkage of haloperidol excretion into hair with hair pigment. Uematsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):120–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Subcutaneous tissue in the scalp: anatomical, physiological, and clinical study. Marty F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):368–76

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the scalp with high output cardiac failure: a case report. Sugrue M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):387–8

The effect of caput succedaneum on oxygen saturation measurements. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):493–8

Blood vessels of the scalp and brain. Sheldon JJ. **Clin Symp** 1990;42(3):3–36 (21 ref.)

Fetal scalp blood flow as recorded by laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous PO2 during labour. Smits TM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Nov;20(2):109–24

Elimination of a cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp by direct percutaneous embolization with thrombogenic coils. Case report. Heilman CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug; 73(2):296–300

Fetal haemorrhage after fetal scalp blood sampling [letter] Jaiyesimi RK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):819–20

Scalp blood flow, measured by laser Doppler flowmetry, and transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 in the lamb. Smits TM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):442–4

Endovascular treatment of scalp arteriovenous fistulas associated with a large varix. Barnwell SL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):533–9

[Heat flux measurements of the fetal scalp and cardiotocography in predicting acidosis states sub partu—a comparison of 2 methods] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal arteritis with scalp and tongue necrosis and brain stem infarct] Höring E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:159–60, 170 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Reconstruction of postburn sequelae with expanded flaps. Da Matta A. **Burns** 1989 Dec;15(6):407–11

Scalp burns from a permanent wave product. Fischer H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jan;29(1):53

Scalp wounds. An alternative to suture [see comments] Davies MJ. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):375–6 Comment in: Injury 1989 Jul;20(4):245–6.

Microsurgical replantation of two totally avulsed scalps. Borenstein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):442–5

Salvage of an avulsed expanded scalp flap to correct burn alopecia. Ortega MT, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):220–3 (6 ref.)

[The wound of scalp avulsion (report on 20 cases)] Chen YT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):41–2 **(Chi)**

[Problems and experiences in microsurgical replantation of complete forehead, scalp and neck scalping] Neubert J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:68–70 **(Ger)**

[Severe frostbite of rare location] Orlov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

A morphological study on the receptors of acupuncture points. Zhang KR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Dec; 2(4):251–60

Topography of scalp potentials preceding self-initiated saccades. Moster ML, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):644–8

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of surgical-wound infections due to group A streptococcus carried on the scalp. Mastro TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4;323(14):968–72

PATHOLOGY

"Shadow" cells in proliferating trichilemmal tumors [letter] Noto G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):319–20

Hamartoma of the scalp with ectopic meningothelial elements. A distinctive benign soft tissue lesion that may simulate angiosarcoma. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jan;14(1):1–11

Malignant change in cysts of the skin. Linton PC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):253–6

Proliferating tricholemmal tumour with lymph node metastases. Aricó M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 121(6):793–7

Tumors of lower hair sheath. Common histogenesis of certain so-called "sebaceous cysts," acanthomas and "sebaceous carcinomas". Holmes EJ. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):234–48

Cutaneous horn. Srebrnik A, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):25

Trichotillomania: a histopathologic study in sixty-six patients. Muller SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):56–62

Basal cell carcinoma and infundibuloma arising in separate sebaceous nevi during childhood. Piansay-Soriano EP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1283–6

Cranial fasciitis of childhood with reactive periostitis. Mollejo M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):146–9

[Chondroid hidradenoma. Immunohistologic detection of cytokeratin and calmodulin] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inca and paternal anxiety or ultrasound hair tangle] Schneider KT. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr; 50(4):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degenerative changes in schwannoma (neurilemmoma)] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Methods for separating temporally overlapping sources of neuroelectric data. Achim A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1988 Fall; 1(1):22–8

Analysis of scalp voltage asymmetries using Hotelling's T2 methodology. Faux SF, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1990 Spring; 2(3):237–45

The normal scalp topography of the middle latency auditory evoked potential Pa component following monaural click stimulation. Jacobson GP, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1988 Fall; 1(1):29–36

Electrical transmission properties of the cranium of the dog to steady currents. Bradley WE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May;20(5):520–3

Early scalp responses evoked by stimulation of the mental nerve in humans. Leandri M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):315–20

[Masseteric responses following electrical stimulation of the scalp] Macaluso GM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Mar; 39(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extraction of "deep" components from scalp EEG. Hjorth B, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1988 Fall;1(1):65–9

SURGERY

The modified bitemporal flap for the treatment of bitemporal recessions. Brandy DA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer; 13(3):203–7

Lifting of the eyebrows in blepharoplasties. Horibe EK, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):179–82

Large vascular plexiform neurofibroma of scalp: excision and coverage with free tissue transfer. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):75–9

Treatment of the concrete scalp donor site. Engrav LH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):162–4

Scalp reconstruction by microvascular free tissue transfer. Furnas H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):431–44

Reimplantation of scalp. Juri J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):354–61

Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Liu AC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):68–74

Outer table skull erosion causing rupture of scalp expander. Paletta CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):538–42

Avulsion of the scalp: which one is the best artery for anastomosis? Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 24(4):350–3

A critical appraisal of the use of free flaps in primary reconstruction of combined scalp and calvarial cancer defects. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):283–9

Microvascular free-flap reconstruction of a large defect of the scalp. Experience in a community hospital. Singer JB, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):56–8

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with regional lymph node metastasis: a case report. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):562–4

Reconstruction of massive defects of the scalp, cranium, and dura after resection of scalp neoplasms. Wackym PA, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):247–53

Scalp wound closure techniques [letter; comment] **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):245–6 Comment on: Injury 1988 Nov;19(6):375–6.

Staples versus sutures in the closure of scalp wounds: a prospective, double-blind, randomized trial. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):217–8

A new method for correction of the vertical scar observed following scalp reduction for extensive alopecia. Frechet P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):640–4

A new technique for curvilinear scalp reduction. Hitzig GS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1108–12

Presuturing in alopecia reductions. Meirson D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):818–20

Rees Lighted Freedom Retractor for scalp reduction. Orentreich DS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar; 16(3):238–9

Triple rhomboid flap for crown alopecia correction. Stough DB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):543–8

Techniques to control bleeding from scalp incisions [letter; comment] Viswanathan R. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct; 71(4):630–1 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Jan;70(1):142.

Use of the coronal surgical incision for reconstruction of severe craniomaxillofacial injuries. Abubaker AO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):579–86

Lamellar sclerokeratoplasty of epibulbar tumor in xeroderma

pigmentosum. Arora R, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1990 Mar–Apr;27(2):80–3
Hemostasis of the bi-coronal scalp incision. Burgoyne JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):1027
Free flaps for defects of the scalp and calvarium [letter; comment] Earley MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1014 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Apr;83(4):655–61.
A critical analysis of coronal incisions [letter; comment] Netscher DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):167–9 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Feb;83(2):265–71.
Removing sebaceous cysts. Banerjee AK. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1130, 1132
[Repair of large scalp baldness or a defect] Chen WY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):301, 303 **(Chi)**
[Scalp expansion in the treatment of cicatricial alopecia] Jin YT.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):22–3, 74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Axial pattern flap in repairing hair area defects of scalp] Xiong SW.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malignant melanoma in the child (apropos of a case)] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid expansion of the scalp using a soft tissue expander] Kessler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 1;118(11):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Several methods for reconstruction of various head skin defects] Yanai A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar; 18(3):233–40 **(Jpn)**
[Cutaneous cylindroma—cylindroma cutis] Bajcar S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;76(5–6):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microvascular transplantation of expanded free scalp flaps between identical twins. Valauri FA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Mar;85(3):432–6
[Correction of baldness using a grafting method] Arouete J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCALP DERMATOSES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Australian Dermato-Pathology Society case presentation. Acute painful nodules on the head and neck. Cutaneous iododerma. Tam M. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988; 29(3):179–80

DIAGNOSIS

Trichilemmal cyst of the scalp: MR imaging [letter] Adachi N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):423–4
Dandruff: an irritating problem. Tooley P. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):593–6

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp with ketoconazole shampoo. A double-blind study. Faergemann J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):171–2
Mometasone furoate lotion once daily versus triamcinolone acetonide lotion twice daily in psoriasis. Swinehart JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):680–1
[1% econazole hair-shampoo in the treatment of pityriasis capitis; a comparative study versus zinc-pyrithione shampoo] Rigoni C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):LXVII–LXX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinico-laboratory evaluation of the efficacy of the external treatment of microsporosis using a 5% mebetizol ointment] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cutaneous manifestations of T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia] De Belilovsky C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(11):889–91 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The history of dandruff and dandruff in history. A homage to Raymond Sabouraud] Saint-Léger D.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(1):23–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hexamidine isethionate: a sensitizer in topical pharmaceutical products and cosmetics. Dooms-Goossens A, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1989 Oct;21(4):270

METABOLISM

Demonstration of neutrophil chemotactic anaphylatoxins in human dandruff. Kikuchi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(7):482–6

PATHOLOGY

Scarring alopecia in psoriasis. Wright AL, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(2):156–9
Tufted folliculitis. A specific bacterial disease? Dalziel KL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):37–41
Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma masquerading as syringoma of the scalp. Kuramoto Y, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Apr;12(2):169–74
Scalp ulcerations in an elderly woman. Temporal arteritis. Haroun M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1225, 1228
Acne keloidalis in women. Dinehart SM, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):250–2
Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp in 2 girls. Ramesh V. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):48–50
Herpes gladiatorum in a male wrestler. Rosenbaum GS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):141–2
Grzybowski's eruptive keratoacanthoma. Lloyd KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1023–4
Tufted hair folliculitis. Tong AK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1096–9
Malignant dermal cylindromas. Do they exist? A morphological and immunohistochemical study and review of the literature. Iyer PV, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):269–74 (33 ref.)
[Candidal granuloma of the scalp in a child] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Phototherapy of psoriasis of the scalp. Results in 21 patients treated with a special portable ultraviolet rays lamp] Caccialanza M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):LXI–LXV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCAPEGOATING see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SCAPULA

Winged scapula due to osteochondroma. Report of 3 children. Danielsson LG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):728–9
Congenital shortness of the costocoracoid ligament. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):444–6
Postoperative isolated dysfunction of the long thoracic nerve: a rare entity of uncertain etiology. Martin JT.
Anesth Analg 1989 Nov;69(5):614–9 (22 ref.)
The subcoracoid impingement. Patte D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):55–9 (19 ref.)
The ultrastructure of the coracoacromial ligament in patients with chronic impingement syndrome. Sarkar K, et al.
Clin Orthop 1990 May;(254):49–54
Anatomy of the dorsoscapular ligament of horses. Garrett PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):446–8
Epidermal nevus syndrome: report of association with chondroblastoma of bone [letter] Chow MJ, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Dec;6(4):358
Congenital skin fossae about the shoulder. Wood VE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 May;85(5):798–800
Giant cell tumor of the scapula. A review of 13 cases. Aoki J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):427–34
Case report 583: Elastofibroma dorsi. Ghiatas AA, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1989;18(8):619–22
[The scapular osteocutaneous flap. Technic, indications in cervicofacial surgery] Thomassin JM, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1990;107(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Desmoid fibroma of the scapula. Recurrence with pulmonary metastasis] Nourissat C, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1989;75(8):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subscapular conflict. Apropos of a case] Auvert-Colin L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):139–41 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[So-called humero-scapular periarthropathy—classification and analysis based on 1,266 cases] Hedtmann A, et al.
Z Orthop 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of massive osteolysis (Ghoram's syndrome)] Falcone G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(2):447–54 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of solitary myeloma of the glenoid cavity. Notes on glenoidectomy] Pescatori G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1989;37(2):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-thermographic characteristics of humeroscapular periarthritis in cervical osteochondrosis] Polienko EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):41–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Structural abnormality of the clavicle associated with Sprengel's deformity. A case report. Orrell KG, et al.
Clin Orthop 1990 Sep;(258):157–9
Sprengel deformity. Leibovic SJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Feb;72(2):192–7
[Sprengel's deformity] Matějíček M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1990 Feb;57(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term results of surgical treatment of congenital elevation of the scapula] Langlais J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1989;75(5):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antenatal measurement of scapula length using ultrasound. Murao F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):195–7

INJURIES

Fracture of the coracoid process of the scapula with acromioclavicular separation. Case report and review of the literature. Barentsz JH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(3):499–503
Combined acromioclavicular dislocation with coracoclavicular ligament disruption and coracoid process fracture. Wilson KM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):697–8
Treatment of painful scapulothoracic crepitus by resection of the superomedial angle of the scapula. A report of three cases. Richards RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):111–6
The apical oblique radiograph in examination of acute shoulder trauma. Sloth C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 9(3):147–51
Fractured coracoid process preventing closed reduction of anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Wong-Chung J, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):296–7
Internal fixation of comminuted transverse scapular fracture in a foal. Bukowiecki CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):781–3
Internal fixation of a transverse scapular neck fracture in a filly. Shamis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1391–2
Locked scapula. A case report. Ward WG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Dec;71(10):1558–9
Fractures of the scapula: a retrospective study of 40 fractured scapulae. McGinnis M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1488–93 (40 ref.)
Management of coracoid process fracture with acromioclavicular joint dislocation. Kumar A.
Orthopedics 1990 Jul;13(7):770–1; discussion 771–2
Bilateral scapular fractures during a seizure in a patient following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Wertheimer C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun;13(6):656–9
[Electric injury with a secondary fracture of the scapula] Ai SH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):252 **(Chi)**
[Bone injuries and skeletal abnormalities in the woodcock (Scolopax rusticola, L. 1758)] Berlich HD.
Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of bloodless surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Edinak AN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Nov;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Fracture of the coracoid process of the scapula] Sal'nikov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):39–40 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Suprascapular neuropathy in pitchers. Ringel SP, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):80–6
Suprascapular nerve palsy. Moskowitz E, et al.
Conn Med 1989 Nov;53(11):639–40
Compression neuropathy of the suprascapular nerve as a cause of pain in palsy of the accessory nerve. A case report. Mizuno K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 72(6):938–9
Suprascapular nerve compression at the spinoglenoid notch. Kiss G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jun;13(6):556–7
[Incisura scapulae syndrome] Habermeyer P, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1990 May;22(3):120–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trans-trapezial approach to the incisura scapulae in incisura scapulae syndrome. An anatomic study] Osterwalder C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic and electrodiagnostic viewpoints in the incisura scapulae syndrome] Kómár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinosporidioma of bone—a case report. Aravindan KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):312–3

PATHOLOGY

Isolated infraspinatus atrophy. A common cause of posterior shoulder pain and weakness in throwing athletes? [letter; comment] Mann G. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):732 Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):130–1.
Acromial enthesopathy and rotator cuff tear. A radiologic and histologic postmortem investigation of the coracoacromial arch. Ogata S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):39–48
[Structural findings of the coraco-acromial ligament in rotator cuff rupture, tendinosis calcarea and supraspinatus syndrome] Putz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Scapular function index. Proposal of a numbered code. Critical study and results] Leroux JL, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Jan;57(1):17–20 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamic winged scapula] Perjés K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Gorham syndrome of the right clavicle and scapula. Glass–Royal M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1335–6

Benign scapular defects. Eyal A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep; 151(3):375–6

Coracoclavicular and coracoacromial ligament calcification and ossification. Chen YM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(4):263–6

SURGERY

Scapulectomy with latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap in the treatment of sarcoma of the upper back. Westreich M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):337–40

Excellent shoulder function is attainable after partial or total scapulectomy. Analysis at prolonged follow-up. Ward B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):537–42

The snapping scapula in association with the thoracic outlet syndrome. Wood VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov; 124(11):1335–7

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression versus open acromioplasty. Norlin R. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):321–3

Arthroscopic acromioplasty: extravasation of fluid into the deltoid muscle. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(1):52–4

Subacromial impingement decompressed with anterior acromioplasty. Björkenheim JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):150–5

Arthroscopic acromioplasty. Technique and results. Altchek DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1198–207

Scapulothoracic arthrodesis for patients who have fascioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Letournel E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):78–84

[Impingement syndrome of the shoulder in patients younger than 40 years, treated with partial acromion resection] Langenhorst AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26;134(21):1050–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Passage syndrome of the shoulder in patients younger than 40 years treated with partial acromion resection (letter)] Mens JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1469 (Dut)

[Impingement syndrome of the shoulder. 50 cases treated by Neer's anterior acromioplasty] Saragaglia D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Nov;126(11):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of acromioplasty in the surgical treatment of pathology of short rotator cuff of the shoulder. 66 surgically treated cases followed from 1 to 10 years] Kénési C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):193–6 (Fre)

[Resection of the coracoacromial ligament. A simple surgical procedure for decompression of the subacromial space] Brandner H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct; 19(5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopic revision of the sub-acromial space in impingement syndrome] Biedert R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SCARLET FEVER

Surgical scarlet fever. Göte H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989; 78(2):153–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comprehensive review of morbidity and mortality trends for rheumatic fever, streptococcal disease, and scarlet fever: the decline of rheumatic fever. Quinn RW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):928–53 (206 ref.)

[The general characteristics of the epidemic process and of the circulating streptococcal strains during an upsurge in scarlatina morbidity in Leningrad] Krasil'nikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic dynamics of scarlet fever in Chile] Canals M. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Septic scarlet fever due to Streptococcus pyogenes cellulitis. Shaunak S, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Nov;69(259):921–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypothesis—the natural selection of psoriasis. McFadden JP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):39–43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Once again scarlet fever and streptococcal culture neurosis] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug; 137(8):472–3 (Ger)

SCARPA'S GANGLION see **VESTIBULAR NERVE**

SCARS see **CICATRIX**

SCATTERING, RADIATION

see related NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY

Structural comparisons of the native and reactive-centre-cleaved forms of alpha 1-antitrypsin by neutron- and X-ray-scattering in solution. Smith KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):203–12

Structure of polymerizable lipid bilayers: water profile of a diacetylenic lipid bilayer using elastic neutron scattering [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 27;1025(2):253] Blechner SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):291–5

Light scattering by blood components after supplying glucose. Chira IS, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 May; 35(5):102–6

Calculations of scattered light from rigid polymers by Shifrin and Rayleigh–Debye approximations. Bishop MF. **Biophys J** 1989 Nov;56(5):911–25

Interference by cryoglobulins in a light-scatter instrument [letter] Banfi G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):112–4

Changes in neutrophil right-angle light scatter can occur independently of alterations in cytoskeletal actin. Kraus E, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(2):272–82

Establishing optimal lymphocyte gates for immunophenotyping by flow cytometry. Loken MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):453–9 (31 ref.)

Light scattering measurement in an arc lamp–based flow cytometer. Steen HB. **Cytometry** 1990;11(2):223–30 (8 ref.)

Increased light scattering resolution facilitates multidimensional flow cytometric analysis. Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):506–12

Scatter fraction: measurement and correction. Paans AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):727–31

The influence of forward light scatter on the visual field indices in glaucoma. Dengler-Harles M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):326–31

Scattered radiation levels from a portable fluoroscopic/angiographic unit. Kelsey CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):817–8

Dose equivalent response of a TLD badge—influence of body backscatter. Pradhan AS, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):299–304

Transmission of scatter radiation from computed tomography (CT) scanners determined by a Monte Carlo calculation. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):363–7

Monte Carlo modeling of light propagation in highly scattering tissue—I: Model predictions and comparison with diffusion theory. Flock ST, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1162–8

Monte Carlo modeling of light propagation in highly scattering tissues—II: Comparison with measurements in phantoms. Flock ST, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1169–73

Glare not caused by ridge [letter; comment] Hoffer KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):130–1 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Sep;15(5):541–4.

Role of positioning holes in intraocular lens glare. Ohara K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):647–53

Determination of biopolymer (protein) molecular weights by gradient elution, reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with low-angle laser light scattering detection. Mhatre R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21; 502(1):21–46

High-performance size-exclusion chromatography and molar mass measurement by low-angle laser light scattering of recombinant yeast-derived human hepatitis B virus surface antigen vaccine particles. Sato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:25–31

Constraints on passive spatial coherence filtering of imaging systems due to properties of the impulse response. Sica L. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1755–9

Photodynamic therapy for localised prostatic cancer: light penetration in the human prostate gland. Pantelides ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):398–401

Quantitative measurement of small-angle gamma ray scattering from water, nylon, and Lucite. Bradley DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):851–7

Scatter factor corrections for elongated fields. Higgins PD, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):800–2

Electron dose calculation using multiple-scattering theory: second-order multiple-scattering theory. Jette D, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):698–711

Electron dose calculation using multiple-scattering theory: thin planar inhomogeneities. Jette D, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):712–25

Comparison of methods to determine electron pencil beam spread in tissue-equivalent media. Sandison GA, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):881–8

Two interpolating filters for scatter estimation. Wagner FC, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):747–57

The multiple Coulomb scattering of very heavy charged particles. Wong M, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr; 17(2):163–71

Water-insoluble high-molecular-weight and alpha-crystallins as the source of the Scheimpflug light scattering pattern in the rat lens. Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:90–4

Measurements of angular distributions of Rayleigh and Mie scattering events in biological models. Frank KH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec;34(12):1901–16

Scatter radiation. Stears JG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;61(3):221–4

[Densitometry quantification of coronary angiograms using coronary muscle calibration following elimination of scattering and distortion errors] Solzbach U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:68–9 (Ger)

[Interactions between radiation and substances (2). Electron rays] Kawashima K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):291–2 (Jpn)

SCENT GLANDS see under **EXOCRINE GLANDS**

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

SCHEDULES, PATIENT see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

[Back pain in children, rounded back, Scheuermann's disease] Carlioz H. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov;36(9):642–3 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis with Scheuermann's disease [letter] Mateo Soria L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):862–4

Spinal stenosis subsequent to juvenile lumbar osteochondrosis. Tallroth K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(3):203–5

DIAGNOSIS

Scheuermann disease. Lowe TG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):940–5 (48 ref.)

Disc degeneration in Scheuermann disease. Paajanen H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):523–6

SCHIFF BASES

Structure of a novel, macrocyclic Schiff base. Bharadwaj PK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Apr 15;44 (Pt 4):763–5

Schiff base copper(II) chelate as a tool for immobilization of protein. Moriya K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2849–51

Asp83, Glu113 and Glu134 are not specifically involved in Schiff base protonation or wavelength regulation in bovine rhodopsin. Janssen JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15; 260(1):113–8

Erythrocyte rosettes provide an analogue for Schiff base formation in specific T cell activation. Rhodes J. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):463–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis, characterisation and antimicrobial activity of new Co(II), Ni(II) and Zn(II) complexes of Schiff base derived from ninhydrin and glycine. Rao NS, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(1):19–23

Synthesis and biological testing of certain 2-(5-substituted-2-thienylthio)benzoic acid derivatives. Tantawy AS, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec;44(12):1217–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological activity of some Schiff bases and their metal complexes. Parashar RK, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:145–50

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of a low molecular weight Cu2Zn2 superoxide dismutase active center analog in human erythroleukemia cells. Steinkühler C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1473–9

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

SCHILLING TEST

The value of urine creatinine analysis in the evaluation on Schilling tests. Heironimus JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):181–2

METHODS

Schilling test: physiologic basis for and use as a diagnostic test. Nickoloff E. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1988;26(4):263–76 (37 ref.)

SCHISTOSOMA

Humoral response of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata to trematode infection: observations on a circulating hemagglutinin. Couch L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Sep; 255(3):340–9

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin-like immunoreactivity in schistosomes and Fasciola. Gupta BC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):86–9

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Schistosoma haematobium, S. bovis and S. curassoni by multivariate analysis of cercarial papillae indices. Bayssade-Dufour C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(8):839–46

[Schistosoma species in Senegal with special reference to the biology, epidemiology and pathology of Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931] Vercruysse J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990;52(1):31–68 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CYTOLOGY

Physiologic oxygen tensions limit oxidant-mediated killing of schistosome eggs by inflammatory cells and isolated granulomas. Feldman GM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr; 47(4):344–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of aridanin, a glycoside, and Aridan, an aqueous extract of Tetrapleura tetraptera fruit, on Schistosoma mansoni and S. bovis. Adewunmi CO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):277–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme polymorphism in Schistosoma mattheei from cattle in the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld. Kruger FJ. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):191–6

Hybrids between Schistosoma mansoni and S. rodhaini: characterization by isoelectric focusing of six enzymes. Brémond P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):138–45

GENETICS

Codon usage in Schistosoma. Meadows HM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):291–3

Hybrids between Schistosoma mansoni and S. rodhaini: characterization by cercarial emergence rhythms. Théron A. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:225–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on natural and experimental interactions between Schistosoma bovis and S. curassoni from West Africa. Rollinson D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb; 47(2):101–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Strategies for vaccine development: schistosomiasis. Mahmoud AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:136–44 (23 ref.)

How does the schistosome evade host defenses? Caulfield JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1712–3

Application of enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay (ELIEDA) in diagnosis of bilharziasis. Abouzakham AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):251–6

Correlation between circulating schistosomal antigen, schistosomal complement C3 and intensity of infection. Rashed SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):133–9

Schistosomiasis. Immunological, serological and clinical aspects. Evengård B. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;63:1–72 (204 ref.)

Detection with a monoclonal antibody of a polysaccharide antigen, excreted in the urine, in the schistosomiasis intercalatum focus of Edea (Cameroon). Ripert C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):40–2

[Recent progress in schistosomal protective antigens] Wang DK. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):215–7 (24 ref.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of the filtration, concentration, and thick smear techniques in the diagnosis of Schistosoma bovis infection in cattle and goats. Olaechea FV, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 May;47(4):217–21

An improved perfusion technique for recovering adult schistosomes from laboratory animals. Duvall RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):483–6

Comparison between parasitological and serological techniques in assessment of schistosomiasis prevalence. Rashed SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):169–74

Preliminary observations on Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931 in Niger. Mouchet F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):811

[Mollusks linked to the problem of schistosomiasis in Algeria] Kechemir N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:215–37 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Resistance of schistosomes to hycanthone and oxamniquine. Cioli D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:38–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis and comparison of cercarial emergence rhythms of Schistosoma haematobium, S. intercalatum, S. bovis, and their hybrid progeny. Pages JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):193–7

Finding and recognition of the bovine host by the cercariae of Schistosoma spindale. Haas W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(4):343–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the male reproductive system of Schistosoma margrebowiei Le Roux, 1933. Awad AH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep; 63(3):197–205

Biophysical studies of the schistosome surface and their relevance to its properties under immune and drug attack. Kusel JR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):431–51 (88 ref.)

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

Susceptibility of South African Bulinus africanus populations to infection with Schistosoma haematobium. Joubert PH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):100–2

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Schistosoma haematobium, S. bovis and S. curassoni by multivariate analysis of cercarial papillae indices. Bayssade-Dufour C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(8):839–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Schistosoma haematobium: the effect of Astiban on the cell composition and ultrastructure of the vitelline gland and the ultrastructure of the tegument and gastrodermis. Leitch B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):65–9

GENETICS

Genetic variability in the compatibility between Schistosoma haematobium and its potential vectors in Niger. Epidemiological implications. Véra C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):143–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of the schistosome circulating anodic antigen (CAA) in urine of patients with Schistosoma mansoni or S. haematobium infections. De Jonge N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):563–9

Leukocyte adherence to Schistosoma haematobium eggs from children. Kruger FJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar; 42(3):222–4

Antibody responses in schistosomiasis haematobium in Somalia. Relation to age and infection intensity. Hagi H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):171–9

The granulocyte response of Bulinus africanus to infection with compatible and non-compatible trematode parasites. Wolmarans CT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):315–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as a diagnostic method for schistosomiasis haematobium. Standardization and application in the field. Uga S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):407–11

Detection of schistosome antigen in mummies [letter] Deelder AM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):724–5

Antibody to schistosomulum surface carbohydrate epitopes in subjects infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Ali PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun; 83(3):358–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of mass chemotherapy and piped water on numbers of Schistosoma haematobium and prevalence in Bulinus globosus in Kwale, Kenya. Noda S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):487–95

Susceptibility of some bulinid species to infection with Schistosoma haematobium. Mamo B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Jun;69(2):153–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis and comparison of cercarial emergence rhythms of Schistosoma haematobium, S. intercalatum, S. bovis, and their hybrid progeny. Pages JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):193–7

On the distribution of schistosome infections among host snails. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May; 20(3):325–7

The effect of Schistosoma haematobium infection on the growth and fecundity of three sympatric species of bulinid snails. Fryer SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):557–63

Temporal patterns in the epidemiology of schistosome infections of snails: a model for field data. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:247–53

On the interpretation of age-prevalence curves for schistosome infections of host snails. Woolhouse ME. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:47–56

The potential role of various species of intermediate hosts of Schistosoma haematobium in Saudi Arabia. Arfaa F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr; 83(2):216–8

The snail host of schistosomiasis in São Tomé. Brown DS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 83(6):812–3

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM

ANALYSIS

Purification of a putative lipoprotein receptor from Schistosoma japonicum adult worms. Rogers MV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):93–100

Histochemical evidence of the catecholamine-associated nervous system in certain schistosome cercariae. Orido Y. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):146–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure to induce resistance of Schistosoma japonicum to praziquantel. Yue WJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):85–9

GENETICS

Comparison of the cloned genes of the 26- and 28-kilodalton glutathione S-transferases of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma mansoni. Henkle KJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):23–34

Integration and expression of murine retrovirus-related sequences in schistosomes. Tanaka M, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:31–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and fecundity of Schistosoma japonicum in mice maintained at different environmental temperatures. Ichii S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;60(1):39–44

Schistosoma japonicum: the effect of serum fractions precipitated by ammonium sulfate on viability of schistosomula. Irie Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Dec; 59(6):251–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of praziquantel on the circulating antigen SJ 70 in murine schistosomiasis japonica. Carter CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):342–6

Detection of a circulating antigen in human schistosomiasis japonica using a monoclonal antibody. Fu C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):347–51

HLA-DQ-controlled T cell response to soluble egg antigen of Schistosoma japonicum in humans. Ohta N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):403–8

Schistosoma japonicum: monoclonal antibodies to the Mr 26,000 schistosome glutathione S-transferase (Sj26) in an assay for circulating antigen in infected individuals. Davern KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):293–304

Schistosoma japonicum: an ultraviolet-attenuated cercarial vaccine applicable in the field for water buffaloes. Shi YE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):100–6

Granulomatous response in selective IgE-deficient SJA/9 mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):310–2

Induction of resistance in Oncomelania hupensis nosophora against Schistosoma japonicum, but not against Paragonimus ohirai, using irradiated miracidia. Hata H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):711–5

Characterization of a family of monoclonal antibodies which bind Schistosoma japonicum egg antigens and express an interstrain cross-reactive idiotype. Olds GR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar;12(2):199–211

Antibody is responsible for the passive transfer of immunity to mice from rabbits, rats or mice vaccinated with attenuated Schistosoma japonicum cercariae. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:235–9

Cross protection between a laboratory passaged Chinese strain of Schistosoma japonicum and field isolates of S. japonicum from China. Moloney NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):83–5

[Detection of circulating antigen in patients with schistosomiasis] Yan ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):44–6 (Chi)

[Detection of circulating antigen in the sera in patients with schistosomiasis using monoclonal antibody testing] Chen YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):26–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Further study on the immunity induced by mutagenic NTG attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum] Liu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Humoral and cellular immunity in mice immunized with mutagenic NTG-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum] Liu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary study on diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by indirect immunoperoxidase assay using daughter sporocyst-containing Oncomelania tissue sections] Xiang XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Schistosoma japonicum schistosomula in mice] Zhang JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Schistosomiasis on Bohol Island, Philippines, with special emphasis on the successful discovery of new habitats of the vector snail, Oncomelania quadrasi, and area-wide molluscicide. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;59(4):149–55

[Life span and cercaria shedding of schistosome-infected snails in mountain region of Yunnan] Xie F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Snail distribution and susceptible zones of schistosomiasis in endemic areas around Poyang Lake] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of metastatic lung tumor of the colon cancer with ova of schistosoma japonicum in the resected lung specimen] Sekiguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov; 42(12):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the mutagenicity and the tumor-promoting activity of parasite extracts: Schistosoma japonicum and Clonorchis sinensis. Ishii A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 224(2):229–33

Glucose metabolism of adult Schistosoma japonicum as revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with D-[13C6]glucose. Kawanaka M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(1):5–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Penetration of Schistosoma japonicum cercaria into host skin. He YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):34–44

[A study on mechanism of skin penetration by cercaria of S. japonicum and screening of preventive drugs] Wang YS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar; 20(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on damage to schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum by mouse neutrophils in vitro. Irie Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;59(5):203–10

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

Effect of infection with Trichobilharzia ocellata and Schistosoma mansoni on the ultrastructure of the albumen gland of their respective hosts, Lymnaea stagnalis and Biomphalaria glabrata. el-Saadany MM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(3):264–73

ANALYSIS

Schistosoma mansoni: identification and characterization of schistosomula polypeptides. Miller S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):249–62

Immunocytochemistry of cytoskeletal proteins in adult Schistosoma mansoni. MacGregor AN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):279–84

Localization of a 24-kilodalton glycoprotein in adult Schistosoma mansoni using immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. Zhou Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):601–5

Identification of GTP-binding proteins in Fasciola hepatica and Schistosoma mansoni by immunoblotting. Mansour JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):11–8

Analysis of isoforms of actin from Schistosoma mansoni by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Abbas MK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):178–80

Histochemical evidence of the catecholamine-associated nervous system in certain schistosome cercariae. Orido Y. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):146–9

CYTOLOGY

Lectin binding to cells of Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts and surrounding Biomphalaria glabrata tissue. Zelck U, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):93–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Some physiological, biochemical, and morphologic effects of tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium salts (TAC) on Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):500–15

Treatment of experimental and clinical schistosomiasis with hormonal inhibitors of ovulation. Bussolati C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):497–9

Effect of praziquantel on the eggs of Schistosoma mansoni, with a note on the implications for managing central nervous system schistosomiasis. Richards F Jr, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):465–72

In vitro and in vivo studies of the effect of artemether on Schistosoma mansoni. Xiao SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1557–62

Glutathione redox state, lipid peroxide levels, and activities of glutathione enzymes in oltipraz-treated adult Schistosoma mansoni. Mkoji GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4307–13

Schistosoma mansoni: reversible destruction of testes by procarbazine. Basch PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):397–401

Schistosoma mansoni: biochemical characteristics of the antischistosomal effects of Ro 15-5458. Eshete F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):69–80

Effect of praziquantel on the migration and survival of developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Flisser A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):665–72

Schistosoma mansoni: tegumental surface alterations following oxamniquine treatment of infected mice. Amin AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):815–26

Immune dependence of schistosomicidal chemotherapy: an ultrastructural study of Schistosoma mansoni adult worms exposed to praziquantel and immune serum in vivo. Modha J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):321–34

Effect of oltipraz on the susceptibility of adult Schistosoma mansoni to killing by mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Mkoji GM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):435–9

Schistosoma mansoni: morphology and ultrastructure of adult worms recovered from cyclosporin A-treated mice. Munro GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:19–28

Toxicity of cyclosporin A (CsA) against developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Munro GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:29–34

Schistosoma mansoni: stage-dependent damage after in vivo treatment with praziquantel. Shaw MK. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:65–72

[Preparation and characterization of prodrugs of the potential schistosomicid praziquantel] Riera de Narváez AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(5–6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: purification and characterization of a membrane-associated leucine aminopeptidase. Xu YZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):124–33

Immunodiagnosis of Schistosomiasis mansoni with APIA (alkaline phosphatase immunoassay). Pujol FH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(9–10):1071–80

The hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of Schistosoma mansoni. Further characterization and gene expression in Escherichia coli. Yuan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13528–32

Praziquantel-induced secretion of proteolytic enzyme from Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Matsumura K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):436–8

Molecular and biochemical studies of the cercarial proteinase of Schistosoma mansoni. McKerrow JH. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:209–10

Production of a mouse monoclonal antibody against the alkaline phosphatase of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Pujol FH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):43–52

Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of a 26-kilodalton Schistosoma mansoni glutathione S-transferase. Trottein F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):35–44

Schistosoma mansoni: localization of the 28 kDa secreted protease in cercaria. Marikovsky M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jul;12(4):389–401

Antigenicity of adult Schistosoma mansoni alkaline phosphatase. Pujol FH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):189–98

Hybrids between Schistosoma mansoni and S. rodhaini: characterization by isoelectric focusing of six enzymes. Brémond P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):138–45

GENETICS

Definition of the complete Schistosoma mansoni hemoglobinase mRNA sequence and gene expression in developing parasites. el Meanawy MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):67–78

In vitro translation and processing of cathepsin B of Schistosoma mansoni. Felleisen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):371–7

Schistosoma mansoni: stage-specific expression of muscle-specific genes. Grossman Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):62–71

Schistosoma mansoni: cloning of antigen gene sequences in Escherichia coli. el-Sherbeini M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):72–84

Schistosoma mansoni tropomyosin: cDNA characterization, sequence, expression, and gene product localization. Xu H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):373–92

A cloned ATP:guanidino kinase in the trematode Schistosoma mansoni has a novel duplicated structure. Stein LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6582–8

Triploid cells found in intramolluscan stages of Schistosoma mansoni. Hirai H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):800–2

Conventional Giemsa-stained and C-banded chromosomes of seven strains of Schistosoma mansoni. Short RB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):920–6

Regulation of gene expression in the Schistosoma mansoni female. Rumjanek FD. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct; 84 Suppl 1:197–8

Restriction enzyme mapping of ribosomal DNA can distinguish between fasciolid (liver fluke) species. Blair D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):201–8

A genomic change associated with the development of resistance to hycanthone in Schistosoma mansoni. Brindley PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):243–52

Characterisation of Sm20, a 20-kilodalton calcium-binding protein of Schistosoma mansoni. Havercroft JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):211–9

Comparison of the cloned genes of the 26- and 28-kilodalton glutathione S-transferases of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma mansoni. Henkle KJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):23–34

The 86-kilodalton antigen from Schistosoma mansoni is a heat-shock protein homologous to yeast HSP-90. Johnson KS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):19–28

Isolation of a female-specific, highly repeated Schistosoma mansoni DNA probe and its use in an assay of cercarial sex. Webster P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 36(3):217–22

Dynamic changes of DNA sequences in Schistosoma mansoni in the course of development. Nara T, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:241–5

Integration and expression of murine retrovirus-related sequences in schistosomes. Tanaka M, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:31–8

Hybrids between Schistosoma mansoni and S. rodhaini: characterization by cercarial emergence rhythms. Théron A. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:225–8

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from the human parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Rajkovic A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8217–21

Binding of oxamniquine to the DNA of schistosomes. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):373–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosoma mansoni: influence of Biomphalaria glabrata size on susceptibility to infection and resultant cercarial production. Niemann GM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 70(3):286–92

Life span of parasite in schistosomiasis patients [editorial; comment] Arnon R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):404–5 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jul;26(7):386–9.

Influence of intramolluscan larval stages of Echinostoma liei on the infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Jourdane J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):71–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced reproductive efficiency in mice with schistosomiasis mansoni and in uninfected pregnant mice injected with antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigens. Amano T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 43(2):180–5

Antibody response to Schistosoma mansoni adult worm cysteine proteinases in infected individuals. Chappell CL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):335–41

Examination of the mechanisms of pulmonary phase resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in vaccinated mice. Coulson PS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):529–39

Presence of the schistosome circulating anodic antigen (CAA) in urine of patients with Schistosoma mansoni or S. haematobium infections. De Jonge N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):563–9

Schistosoma mansoni cationic egg antigens (CEF6): immunoserology with oxamniquine-treated patients and involvement of CEF6 in the circumoval precipitin reaction. Dunne DW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):508–14

Fractionated sera from Schistosoma mansoni infected patients confers passive protection in mice. Jwo J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):553–62

Induction of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by immunization with subfractions of worms. Knopf PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):515–28

Serological differentiation of acute and chronic schistosomiasis mansoni by antibody responses to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Mansour MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):338–44

Identification, molecular cloning, and expression of a schistosome antigen displaying diagnostic potential. Newport GR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):540–6

Early antibody responses in human schistosomiasis. Evengård B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):69–76

Complement regulation on the surface of cultured schistosomula and adult worms of Schistosoma mansoni. Marikovsky M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):221–7

Schistosoma mansoni: detection of circulating antigens in murine schistosomiasis by antigen-capture sandwich ELISA using a monoclonal antibody. Barsoum IS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):107–13

Immunological involvement in the efficacy of praziquantel. Brindley PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):245–8 (18 ref.)

The ability of mouse monoclonal antibodies to direct the cytotoxic function of cytokine-activated human eosinophils. Silberstein DS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Jun; 9(3):237–42

Immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in vivo: contradiction or clarification? Vignali DA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec; 10(12):410–6 (60 ref.)

Release of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) from human eosinophils following adherence to IgE- and IgG-coated schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Moqbel R, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):435–42

The role of antibody affinity and titre in immunity to Schistosoma mansoni following vaccination with highly irradiated cercariae. Vignali DA, et al. **Immunology** 1990

Feb;69(2):195–201
The granulocyte response of Bulinus africanus to infection with compatible and non–compatible trematode parasites. Wolmarans CT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):315–8
The application of S. mansoni adult and soluble egg antigens for the serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis by CIEP, IHA and ELISA. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(2 Suppl):827–43
Specific immunoglobulins in schistosomiasis. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):1–7
Immunological crossreactivity between the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virion infectivity factor and a 170–kD surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Khalife J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):1001–4
Schistosoma mansoni: influence of immunization and challenge schedules on the sites and mechanisms of resistance in CBA/Ca mice vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. Elsaghier AA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):173–90
Macrophage cytotoxicity against schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni involves arginine–dependent production of reactive nitrogen intermediates. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4208–12
Host–specific evasion of the alternative complement pathway by schistosomes correlates with the presence of a phospholipase C–sensitive surface molecule resembling human decay accelerating factor. Pearce EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2751–6
The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by auto–anti–idiotypic immunity. III. An analysis of effects on epitopic recognition, idiotypic expression, and anti–idiotypic reactivity at the clonal level. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2272–80
T cell clones for antigen selection and lymphokine production in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Reynolds SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2757–62
Antibody–dependent killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in vitro by starch–elicited murine macrophages. Critical role of the cell surface integrin Mac–1 in killing mediated by the anti–Mr 16,000 mAb B3A. Vignali DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4030–7
An immunogenic Mr 23,000 integral membrane protein of Schistosoma mansoni worms that closely resembles a human tumor–associated antigen. Wright MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3195–200
Intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a human population is inversely correlated with antibody response to SmW68, a protective parasite antigen. King CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):686–91
Schistosoma mansoni modulation of phagocytosis in Biomphalaria glabrata. Fryer SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):45–52
In situ pulmonary responses of T cell and macrophage subpopulations to a challenge infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Kambara T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):365–72
The immune–dependence of chemotherapy in experimental schistosomiasis. Doenhoff MJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:31–7 (19 ref.)
Effects of irradiation and tunicamycin on the surface glycoproteins of Schistosoma mansoni. Kusel JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:199–208
Experimental animal models in vaccination against schistosomiasis. McLaren DJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:188–96 (40 ref.)
Schistosoma mansoni surface proteins. Simpson AJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:179–87
Identification and characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–linked Schistosoma mansoni adult worm immunogens. Sauma SY, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):199–209
Evidence for enhancement of IgG1 subclass expression in mice polyvaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni and the role of this isotype in serum–transferred immunity. Delgado V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):15–32
Production and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni. Goes AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov;11(6):695–711
Tumour necrosis factor (TNF) as a mediator of macrophage helminthotoxic activity. James SL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):1–13
Genetic control of immune response to a purified Schistosoma mansoni antigen. II. Establishment and characterization of specific I–A and I–E restricted T–cell clones. Mendlovic F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov; 11(6):683–94
Genetic control of immune response to a purified Schistosoma mansoni antigen. I. Effect of MHC class II antigens on the cellular, humoral and protective responses. Mendlovic F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov; 11(6):667–82
Lung–phase immunity to Schistosoma mansoni: definition of alveolar macrophage phenotypes after vaccination and challenge of mice. Menson EN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jul;12(4):353–66
Suppression of macrophage–mediated antibody–dependent killing of Schistosoma mansoni larvae by concanavalin A stimulated spleen cell–derived factor(s). Watanabe T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):309–19
Immunoblotting identifies additional antigens recognised by mice protectively vaccinated with adult Schistosoma mansoni tegumental membranes. Smithers SR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):454–6
Fate of attenuated schistosomula administered to mice by different routes, relative to the immunity induced against Schistosoma mansoni. Coulson PS, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:39–45
Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that site–dependent host responses determine when and where vaccine immunity is expressed in different rodent species. Delgado VS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:57–63
Evidence that radio–sensitive cells are central to skin–phase protective immunity in CBA/Ca mice vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni as well as in naive mice protected with vaccine serum. Delgado VS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:45–56
Schistosoma mansoni: analysis of the humoral and cellular basis of resistance in guinea–pigs vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:35–44
Epitopes expressed on very low Mr Schistosoma mansoni adult tegumental antigens conform to a general pattern of life–cycle cross–reactivity. Simpson AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:73–81
A Schistosoma mansoni epitope recognized by a protective monoclonal antibody is identical to the stage–specific embryonic antigen 1. Ko AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4159–63
The human immune response to defined immunogens of Schistosoma mansoni: elevated antibody levels to paramyosin in stool–negative individuals from two endemic areas in Brazil. Correa–Oliveira R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):798–804
Recognition of gut–associated antigens by immunoglobulin M in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for schistosomiasis mansoni. Deelder AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):364–7
Circulating anodic antigen levels in serum before and after chemotherapy with praziquantel in schistosomiasis mansoni. de Jonge N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):368–72
Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay (TR–IFMA) for the detection of the schistosome circulating anodic antigen. de Jonge N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):659–63
Serology of Schistosoma mansoni infections after chemotherapy. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):237–8
Schistosoma mansoni: the therapeutic efficacy of oxamniquine is enhanced by immune serum. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun; 83(3):362–3
Transmission of lymphocyte responsiveness to schistosomal antigens by breast feeding. Eissa AM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):208–12
Modification of the FAST–ELISA for field diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni with serum or blood samples. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):332–4
Schistosoma mansoni diagnostic antigens (Sm 31/12): a sero–epidemiological study in the Sudan. Ruppel A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):127–30
High level of expression of a protective antigen of schistosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Loison G, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):497–507
[Study of antibodies directed against antigens of the gut epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni using an immunofluorescence reaction. IV. Blocking action on immunity of an IgM monoclonal antibody] Appriou M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):456–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Schistosomiasis. Extracorporeal filtration in the treatment of experimentally infected baboons. Kean BH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):492–6
The effect of schistosome infection on the mortality rates of Bulinus globosus and Biomphalaria pfeifferi. Woolhouse ME. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr;83(2):137–41
A parasitological and malacological survey of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Beles Valley, northwestern Ethiopia. Teklehaimanot A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb; 93(1):12–21
A comparative evaluation of snail sampling and cercariometry to detect Schistosoma mansoni transmission in a large–scale, longitudinal field–study in Machakos, Kenya. Ouma JH, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:349–55
Schistosome migration in primates: a study in the olive baboon (Papio anubis). Wilson RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):80–3
A simple procedure for the isolation of schistosomules for biochemical studies or culture. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):337–8

METABOLISM

Human lipoprotein binding to schistosomula of schistosoma mansoni. Displacement by polyanions, parasite antigen masking, and persistence in young larvae. Chiang CP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1015–24
Metabolism of oltipraz and glutathione reductase inhibition. Moreau N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1299–305
DNA binding proteins of Schistosoma mansoni recognizing a hexanucleotide motif occurring in genes regulated by steroids. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):807–12
Schistosoma mansoni: levels of antioxidants and resistance to oxidants increase during development. Nare B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):389–97
Schistosoma mansoni: female–dependent lipid secretion in males and corresponding changes in lipase activity. Haseeb MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):705–9
Pyrimidine salvage pathways in adult Schistosoma mansoni. el Kouni MH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):37–44
The effect of schistosome excretory–secretory products on Biomphalaria glabrata hemocyte motility. Lodes MJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):75–85
Ultrastructural evidence for the destruction of Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts associated with elevated lysosomal enzyme levels in Biomphalaria glabrata. Cheng TC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):928–41
Characterization of excretory–secretory proteins synthesized in vitro by Schistosoma mansoni primary sporocysts. Lodes MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):853–62
Differential binding of hemolymph proteins from schistosome–resistant and –susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata to Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts. Spray FJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):225–9
Substrate cycling between glucose 6–phosphate and glycogen occurs in Schistosoma mansoni. Tielens AG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):109–16
Continuous synthesis of glycogen by individual worm pairs of Schistosoma mansoni inside the veins of the final host. Tielens AG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):195–201

PATHOGENICITY

[Resistance of Biomphalaria peregrina of Santa Rita do Sapucaí, Minas Gerais, Brazil to infection with 3 strains of Schistosoma mansoni] de Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental infection of the nine–banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) with Schistosoma mansoni (Kenyan strain). Smith JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):499–507
Protein characterization of sexually mature and immature forms of Schistosoma mansoni. Braga VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):427–33
The hatching of schistosome eggs. Xu YZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):236–40 (27 ref.)
Schistosome fecundity: influence of host genotype and intensity of infection. Jones JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):769–77
Enhanced efficacy of the paddling method for schistosome infection of rodents by a four–step pre–soaking procedure. Dettman CD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):183–4
Hatching of Schistosoma mansoni eggs is a Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent process. Katsumata T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):90–1
Autoradiographic study of the attrition of migrating schistosomula in the skin of mice. II. Mice challenged with normal S. mansoni cercariae after immunization with highly irradiated cercariae. Hsu S, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):30–6
Blood platelets and schistosome egg excretion. Ngaiza JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):73–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The growth and development of Schistosoma mansoni in mice exposed to sublethal doses of radiation. Aitken R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):958–63
Autoradiographic study of the attrition of migrating schistosomula in the skin of mice. I. Mice immunized with highly X–irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Li YL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989;4(3):153–6
Schistosoma mansoni: acquired resistance in mice by implantation of young irradiated worms into the portal system. Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):14–7
[Schistosoma mansoni: quantitative aspects of the development of irradiated cercariae in the skin, lungs and portal system, in mice] Cardoso G de S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):313–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

GENETICS

[Karyologic research on trematodes of the family Schistosomatidae from northwestern Chukota] Barshene IaV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Comparison between parasitological and serological

techniques in assesament of schistosomiasis prevalence. Rashed SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):169–74

2d International Symposium on Schistosomiasis. 2d National Meeting on Schistosomiasis. Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 22–27 October 1989. Proceedings. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:1–288 (Eng, Por)

Evolution and involution of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Andrade ZA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:58–75 (28 ref.)

BLOOD

Fibrinolysis and the bleeding tendency in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Omran SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):476–8

Abnormal growth hormone dynamics in chronic liver disease do not depend on severe parenchymal disease. Assaad SN, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):349–56

COMPLICATIONS

Selective shunt in schistosomiasis in Egypt. Salam AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):90–2

Mixed Schistosoma haematobium/Schistosoma intercalatum infection. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):85–7

Radiologically visible gallbladder calcification due to schistosomiasis. Fataar S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep; 63(753):706–9

Epigastric vein visualization on liver scan in severe bilharzial portal hypertension. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):55–7

Hepatitis B virus vs schistosomiasis and hepatocellular carcinoma in Saudi Arabia. Nouh MS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Mar;67(3):139–45

Results of sclerotherapy in 100 patients comparison of the outcome between schistosomiasis and hepatitis B. Mohamed AE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct; 36(5):333–6

Propranolol–induced reduction in recurrent variceal hemorrhage in schistosomiasis. Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1090–2

Ectopic pregnancy associated with tubal schistosomiasis in a Nigerian woman. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):281–4

Multiple urolithiasis in bilharziasis patients. Lukács T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):269–73

The pattern of bilharzial infection with hepatitis B virus associated with delta agent. Aly MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):869–78

Schistosomiasis associated bladder carcinoma expression of cytokeratin. Essa MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):161–7

Bacterial flora in hepatic encephalopathy in bilharzial and non–bilharzial patients. el Hawey A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):797–804

Study on some hepatic functions and prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in Egyptian children with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Hammad HA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):126–7

Prolonged Salmonella bacteraemia associated with schistosomiasis in an infant. Friedland IR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):121

[An experimental study on circulation changes of the left gastric vessels in schistosomiasis cirrhosis] Lu GC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):240–2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSIS

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord in a Yemeni boy. A report of a case with brief review of literature. Amr SS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):685–9 (20 ref.)

Contribution to the problems of the diagnostics of leishmaniosis in south–Sudan. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:189–203

Dot–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (dot–ELISA) for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Hamadto HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):921–5

Dot–ELISA in diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):887–94

Acute transverse myelitis in a 6–year–old girl with schistosomiasis. Boyce TG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):279–84 (17 ref.)

[Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord. Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human schistosomiasis in Cameroon. I. Distribution of schistosomiasis. Ratard RC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):561–72

Schistosomiasis on the Entebbe Peninsula. Lakwo TL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jan;67(1):43–7

From the Centers for Disease Control. Acute schistosomiasis in US travelers returning from Africa. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2165–6

Contrasts in the control of schistosomiasis. Mott KE. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:3–19 (34 ref.)

Acute schistosomiasis in U.S. travelers returning from Africa. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 9;39(9):141–2, 147–8

A possible focus of schistosomiasis in Andhra Pradesh, India. Bidinger PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):526

Schistosomiasis in São Tomé. A pilot study. Romero R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):81–2

[Schistosoma species in Senegal with special reference to the biology, epidemiology and pathology of Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931] Vercruysse J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990;52(1):31–68 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Schistosomiasis in the Republic of Guinea (its territorial districting)] Kamara M, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Schistosomiasis in Zambia: an historical overview and review of the literature. Michelson EH. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):269–81

IMMUNOLOGY

T–cell antigens and epitopes in schistosomiasis. Auriault C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;155:3–20 (52 ref.)

Cell–mediated immune response to schistosomiasis. James SL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;155:21–31 (38 ref.)

Granulomatous response in selective IgE–deficient SJA/9 mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):310–2

HBSAg antigenaemia in bilharzial patients. Hamadto HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):903–8

The major parasite surface antigen associated with human resistance to schistosomiasis is a 37–kD glyceraldehyde–3P–dehydrogenase. Goudot–Crozel V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2065–80

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. IV. Antigen–induced suppressor T cells down–regulate proliferation and IL–2 production. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1257–64

Use of anti–idiotypic antibodies in approaches to immunoprophylaxis of schistosomiasis. Grzych JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:390–404

Schistosomiasis. Immunological, serological and clinical aspects. Evengård B. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;63:1–72 (204 ref.)

METABOLISM

T lymphocyte subset modulation of hepatic fibroblast function in murine schistosomiasis. Mansour MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):454–9

The effect of schistosomiasis on the covalent binding of 2–acetylaminofluorene to mouse liver macromolecules in vivo and in vitro. Siwela AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):379–82

Detection of vasoactive intestinal peptide and localization of its mRNA within granulomas of murine schistosomiasis. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):291–300

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus markers in patients with schistosomiasis, liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in Khartoum, Sudan. Itoshima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Aug; 43(4):241–4

PARASITOLOGY

An improved perfusion technique for recovering adult schistosomes from laboratory animals. Duvall RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):483–6

Peculiarities of Mekong schistosomiasis with particular attention to the People's Democratic Republic of Laos. Ziegler K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988; 39(3–4):187–95

Life span of parasite in schistosomiasis patients [editorial; comment] Arnon R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):404–5 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jul;26(7):386–9.

PATHOLOGY

Schistosomal ova in a female breast. Nkanza NK. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):365–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The simultaneous right and left ventricular outputs in bilharzial cor pulmonale. Abdel–Fattah MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):473–80

Relationship between schistosomiasis and arthropathy. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):775–88

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for vaccine development: schistosomiasis. Mahmoud AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:136–44 (23 ref.)

Control of schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. A multidisciplinary approach. al–Madani AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):879–86

Control of schistosomiasis in the Gezira. el Gaddal AA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:117–23

The control of schistosomiasis: epidemiological aspects of reinfection. Sturrock RF. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:134–48 (42 ref.)

Schistosomiasis control in Saudi Arabia with special reference to the period 1983–1988. al–Madani AA. **Public Health** 1990 Jul;104(4):261–6

New weapon in the war against schistosomiasis [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1242–3

The rational use of antischistosomal drugs in schistosomiasis control. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(10):1131–8 (46 ref.)

Schistosomiasis control program in the People's Republic of China: a review. Chen MG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):511–7

Epidemiology, anthropology and health education. Robert CF, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):355–64

[Prospects of vaccination against schistosomiasis] Capron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):495–502; discussion 502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plants used as molluscacides: a critical view] Jurberg P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:76–83 (29 ref.) (Por)

[Health education and schistosomiasis: a brief retrospection and a proposal] Schall VT. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:84–90 (20 ref.) (Por)

SURGERY

Selective shunt versus nonshunt surgery for management of both schistosomal and nonschistosomal variceal bleeders. Ezzat FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):97–108

TRANSMISSION

Human schistosomiasis in Cameroon. II. Distribution of the snail hosts. Greer GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):573–80

Human activities leading to contact with water in a schistosomiasis endemic area, southwest Saudi Arabia: preliminary observations. al–Madani AA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):145–8

[Mollusks linked to the problem of schistosomiasis in Algeria] Kechemir N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:215–37 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Detection with a monoclonal antibody of a polysaccharide antigen, excreted in the urine, in the schistosomiasis intercalatum focus of Edea (Cameroon). Ripert C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):40–2

VETERINARY

A comparison of the filtration, concentration, and thick smear techniques in the diagnosis of Schistosoma bovis infection in cattle and goats. Olaechea FV, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 May;47(4):217–21

Observations on natural and experimental interactions between Schistosoma bovis and S. curassoni from West Africa. Rollinson D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb; 47(2):101–14

Enzyme polymorphism in Schistosoma mattheei from cattle in the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld. Kruger FJ. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):191–6

The effect of praziquantel on Schistosoma nasale infections in cattle. De Bont J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):455–8

Finding and recognition of the bovine host by the cercariae of Schistosoma spindale. Haas W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(4):343–50

Preliminary observations on Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931 in Niger. Mouchet F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):811

SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA

Retrovesical rare tumor: the schistosomial spermatocyst. el Ouakdi M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):224–6

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonellosis complicating schistosomiasis in Egypt. A new clinical appreciation. Hathout S el–D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):462–72

Evaluation of a model to predict recurrence after radical cystectomy in bilharzial bladder cancer patients. Rafla M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):925–7

99mTc DTPA diuretic renography in the evaluation of surgery in chronic schistosomal and non–schistosomal obstructive uropathy. Bahar RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):137–43

Paraneoplastic hypercalcaemia in association with schistosomal bladder cancer. Lortholary O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):550–1

Schistosomiasis of the urinary tract. Boumans J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):504–5

Bilharzial role in staging bladder carcinoma histopathological–transurethral sonography and computerized tomography. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):273–9

The relation of HLA–DR antigen, lymphocytes and natural killer cells in human bilharzial bladder carcinoma. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):895–902

Recurrent haematuria in Schistosoma infection. Barsoum RS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):252

The relationship between uncomplicated schistosomiasis and hepatitis B infection. Madwar MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):233–6

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension due to bilharziasis. Apropos of a case due to Schistosoma haematobium having been cured by praziquantel] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Schistosomal granulation masquerading as testicular tumour. Lukács T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):187–91

Evaluation of the reagent strip test for haematuria in the control of Schistosoma haematobium infection in schoolchildren. Taylor P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb; 47(2):91–100

Acute obstructive urinary schistosomiasis mimicking clinical glomerulonephritis: an unrecognized syndrome. Adhikari M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec;9(4):206–11

Application of enzyme–linked–immuno–electro–diffusion–assay (ELIEDA) in diagnosis of bilharziasis. Abouzakham AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):251–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay as a diagnostic method for schistosomiasis haematobium. Standardization and application in the field. Uga S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):407–11

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord—underdiagnosed in South Africa? Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):297–9

[Schistosomiasis; diagnostic problems and therapeutic dilemmas] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2223–6 (Dut)

[An echographic study of the urologic lesions of urinary bilharziasis in children in Barombi Kotto (Cameroon)] Gonsu–Fotsin J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of the plasma–thrombin method for diagnosing parasitic diseases] De Girolami E, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1988 Nov;36(2B):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy–based control of schistosomiasis haematobia. II. Metrifonate vs. praziquantel in control of infection–associated morbidity. King CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):587–95

Metrifonate or praziquantel treatment improves physical fitness and appetite of Kenyan schoolboys with Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm infections. Latham MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 43(2):170–9

Changes in antischistosomal drug usage patterns in rural Qalyubia, Egypt. McNeeley DF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):157–9

Effect of mass chemotherapy and piped water on numbers of Schistosoma haematobium and prevalence in Bulinus globosus in Kwale, Kenya. Noda S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):487–95

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. I. Effects on Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, hemoglobin levels, splenomegaly, and hepatomegaly. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):436–44

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. II. Effects on growth in relation to Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm egg counts. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):445–53

Field trial of the efficacy of a simplified and standard metrifonate treatments of Schistosoma haematobium. Aden Abdi Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):371–4

Schistosoma haematobium: the effect of Astiban on the cell composition and ultrastructure of the vitelline gland and the ultrastructure of the tegument and gastrodermis. Leitch B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):65–9

Chemotherapy–based control of schistosomiasis haematobia. 3. Snail studies monitoring the effect of chemotherapy on transmission in the Msambweni area, Kenya. Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 84(2):257–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Irrigation, schistosomiasis, and malaria in the Logone Valley, Cameroon. Audibert M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):550–60

Human schistosomiasis in Cameroon. I. Distribution of schistosomiasis. Ratard RC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):561–72

The prevalence of urinary schistosomiasis among primary school children in Benue State, Nigeria. Amali O. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr;83(2):197–8

Pattern of genito–urinary parasitic infections at the Teaching Hospital, Sokoto, Nigeria. Osisanya JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jan;67(1):51–7

Outbreak of schistosomiasis in a tourist group returning from Mali [letter] Garcés JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):58

Morbidity of schistosomiasis hematobia in an Egyptian village. el–Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):151–60

Intestinal helminthic and protozoal infections and urinary schistosomiasis in Egyptian children. el–Sahly AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):9–21

Endemicity, focality and seasonality of transmission of human schistosomiasis in Amagunze Village, eastern Nigeria. Ozumba NA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):206–12

Schistosoma haematobium infection in Mauritania: two years of follow–up after a targeted chemotherapy—a life–table approach of the risk of reinfection. Etard JF, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:399–406

Canoeists and waterborne diseases in South Africa. Appleton CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):323–6

Ultrasound scanning for detecting morbidity due to Schistosoma haematobium and its resolution following treatment with different doses of praziquantel. Hatz C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):84–8

Prevalence of vaginal schistosomiasis caused by Schistosoma haematobium in an endemic village in Niger. Renaud G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):797

Control of morbidity due to Schistosoma haematobium on Pemba island; selective population chemotherapy of schoolchildren with haematuria to identify high–risk localities. Savioli L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):805–10

Human community ecology of urinary schistosomiasis in relation to snail vector bionomics in the Igwun River Basin of Nigeria. Udonsi JK. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(2):131–5

[Schistosomiasis; diagnostic problems and therapeutic dilemmas (letter)] Reyners MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2527–8 (Dut)

[Bladder schistosomiasis in school children; random study in the Ketu district, Ghana] Zijlmans CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23;133(51):2552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Urogenital bilharziasis in ALgeria: 1. Results of an epidemiologic survey at Djanet in Tassili N'Ajjer] Chellali A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urogenital bilharziasis in Algeria. 2. Present status of the reservoirs in the south–west] Chellali A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:143–6 (Fre)

[Urogenital bilharziasis in Algeria. 3. Results of an epidemiological survey in Illizi] Chellali A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Status of knowledge on the epidemiology of bilharziasis in Algeria] Kechemir N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986; 55:201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic study of the morbidity due to urinary bilharziasis in a hyperendemic village in Niger] Lamothe F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Human bilharziasis in the Near–East Mediterranean countries. Historical aspects and current distribution] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(1):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte adherence to Schistosoma haematobium eggs from children. Kruger FJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar; 42(3):222–4

Hepatitis C virus antibodies in parasitic infections [letter] Aceti A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):560

Antibody responses in schistosomiasis haematobium in Somalia. Relation to age and infection intensity. Hagi H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):171–9

Radiological changes and circulating immune complexes in patients with urinary schistosomiasis. Cauda R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):227–30

Activated CD4–positive T–lymphocytes and impaired cell–mediated immunity in patients with carcinoma of the urinary bladder with schistosomiasis. Raziuddin S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):931–9

A common anti–DNA antibody idiotype and anti–phospholipid antibodies in sera from patients with schistosomiasis and filariasis with and without nephritis. Thomas MA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):803–11

Correlation between circulating schistosomal antigen, schistosomal complement C3 and intensity of infection. Rashed SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):133–9

Bilharzial arthropathy. Immunological findings. Kamel M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(5):315–9

Antibody to schistosomulum surface carbohydrate epitopes in subjects infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Ali PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun; 83(3):358–61

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosomal cholecystitis: report of six cases. al–Saleem T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):366–7

[Bladder bilharziasis. Presentation of a clinical case] Pascual JI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Bilharzial polypi of the urinary bladder. el–Badawi AA. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):24–35

Vulvar Schistosoma haematobium lesion treated with praziquantel. Savioli L, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):45–6

Ultrasonographic assessment of urinary tract lesions due to Schistosoma haematobium in Niger after four consecutive years of treatment with praziquantel. Laurent C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):139–42

[Bilharziasis in a biopsy sample] Nikorowitsch R, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):188–91 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of UNICEF/Arab Republic of Egypt/WHO schistosomiasis Control Project in Beheira Governorate. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):441–8

Immunization of baboons with attenuated schistosomula of Schistosoma haematobium: levels of protection induced by immunization with larvae irradiated with 20 and 60 krad. Harrison RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):89–99

The use of primary health care system in the control of schistosomiasis in the Riyadh Region of Saudi Arabia. al Moagel M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):136–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bladder calcinosis caused by schistosomiasis] von Wechmar M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

The potential role of various species of intermediate hosts of Schistosoma haematobium in Saudi Arabia. Arfaa F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 83(2):216–8

URINE

Presence of the schistosome circulating anodic antigen (CAA) in urine of patients with Schistosoma mansoni or S. haematobium infections. De Jonge N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):563–9

[Changes in urinary concentrations in healthy subjects and in subjects with parasitic disease] Kadir MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr;68(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, INTESTINAL see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS JAPONICA

BLOOD

Extramedullary eosinophilopoiesis in the liver of Schistosoma japonicum–infected mice, with reference to hemopoietic stem cells. Maruyama H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):461–5

COMPLICATIONS

[CT diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis caused by schistosomiasis japonica] Gan ZQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;23(5):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Histological classification of schistosome egg polyp and its clinical significance: an analysis of 272 cases] Yu XR. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;18(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relation of schistosomiasis complicated by hepatitis B and primary cancer of the liver] Tu YX. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):289–91 (20 ref.) (Chi)

[A survey of advanced schistosomiasis patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Wang DW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary liver cancer coincident with schistosomiasis japonica] Uetsuji S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar; 36(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Turtleback liver on CT and ultrasound: Schistosoma japonica revisited. Albertyn LE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb; 34(1):78–81

[Comparison of immunoenzymatic staining technique (IEST), double gluing strip circumoval precipitin test (DGS–COPT) and conventional circumoval precipitin test (CV–COPT) for diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Li YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary study on diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by indirect immunoperoxidase assay using daughter sporocyst–containing Oncomelania tissue sections] Xiang XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of praziquantel on the circulating antigen SJ 70 in murine schistosomiasis japonica. Carter CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):342–6

The effect of praziquantel treatment on liver and spleen size of children with schistosomiasis in Napu Valley, central Sulawesi. Hadidjaja P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):91–4

[Relationship between the effects of praziquantel on mice and rabbits with different intensities of Schistosoma japonicum infection and humoral immunity levels of the host] Yue WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Schistosomiasis on Bohol Island, Philippines, with special emphasis on the successful discovery of new habitats of the vector snail, Oncomelania quadrasi, and area-wide mollusciciding. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;59(4):149–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of a circulating antigen in human schistosomiasis japonica using a monoclonal antibody. Fu C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):347–51

Schistosoma japonicum: monoclonal antibodies to the Mr 26,000 schistosome glutathione S-transferase (Sj26) in an assay for circulating antigen in infected individuals. Davern KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):293–304

Antibody is responsible for the passive transfer of immunity to mice from rabbits, rats or mice vaccinated with attenuated Schistosoma japonicum cercariae. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:235–9

[Detection of circulating antigen in patients with schistosomiasis] Yan ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):44–6 **(Chi)**

[Detection of circulating antigen in the sera in patients with schistosomiasis using monoclonal antibody testing] Chen YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):26–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in mice immunized with mutagenic NTG-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum] Liu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Further study on the immunity induced by mutagenic NTG attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum] Liu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Reduced levels of mutagen processing potential in the Schistosoma japonicum-infected mouse liver. Matsuoka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;227(3):153–7

PARASITOLOGY

Growth and fecundity of Schistosoma japonicum in mice maintained at different environmental temperatures. Ichii S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;60(1):39–44

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow and spleen cell colony formation in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Ishii A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):149–53

[Bronchofiberosocopy for diagnosis of 6 cases of pulmonary schistosomiasis] Zhang JX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):232–3, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on eosinophilic intranuclear inclusions in hepatocytes of patients with advanced schistosomiasis japonica] Li ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular responses elicited by challenged schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum in the skin of naive and chronically infected mice] Wu SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of relationship between colon carcinoma and schistosomiasis] Li GR. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis in the Philippines: progress report as of 1987. Blas BL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:105–16

Cross protection between a laboratory passaged Chinese strain of Schistosoma japonicum and field isolates of S. japonicum from China. Moloney NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):83–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic detection of intestinal calcification of Schistosomiasis japonica. Araki T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):360–2

[CT brain scanning in the diagnosis and localisation of cerebral schistosomiasis] Mao SC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Schistosoma japonicum: an ultraviolet-attenuated cercarial vaccine applicable in the field for water buffaloes. Shi YE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):100–6

SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI

[Lung changes associated with schistosomiasis mansoni] Pedroso ER. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:46–57 (21 ref.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Alterations in the fatty acyl composition of plasma cholesteryl esters in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Gillett MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):949–57

Schistosoma mansoni: identification and characterization of schistosomula polypeptides. Miller S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):249–62

Extramedullar proliferation of eosinophil granulocytes in chronic schistosomiasis mansoni is mediated by a factor secreted by inflammatory macrophages. el-Cheikh MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):816–21

Total leucocytic count, eosinophilia and cellular immune response in acute and chronic schistosomiasis. Hamadto HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):29–34

Elevation of laminin and beta-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in the sera of human subjects with Schistosomiasis mansoni. Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;59(3):109–19

Praziquantel in the treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: biochemical disease markers indicate deceleration of fibrogenesis and diminution of portal flow obstruction. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):252–6

[Prothrombin and prokallikrein in a patient with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: effects of heparinization and splenectomy] Borges DR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–40 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

MR imaging of schistosomal myelitis. Dupuis MJ, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):782–3

Inflammation of the retinal pigment epithelium: a unique presentation of ocular schistosomiasis. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):440–2

Pancreatic involvement in murine schistosomiasis. Lenzi HL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1105–9

Partial hypotrophy of the posterior and lateral columns of the spinal cord, representing a sequela of schistosomiasis mansoni: report of an autopsied case and a review of the literature. Pittella JE. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 8(6):257–62 (61 ref.)

Sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices in schistosomiasis. Comparative study in patients with and without previous surgery for portal hypertension. Sakai P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan;22(1):5–7

Nephropathy in asymptomatic patients with active Schistosoma mansoni infection. Sobh M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):37–43

Hepatic schistosomiasis and chronic active hepatitis. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):909–20

Schistosomal glomerulonephritis: is it more prevalent in hepatosplenic patients when cor pulmonale is present? Santos WL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Mar; 22(1):51–2

The relationship between uncomplicated schistosomiasis and hepatitis B infection. Madwar MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):233–6

[Value of echography in the study of periportal fibrosis caused by schistosomiasis in an endemic African zone] Lamothe F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schistosoma mansoni cationic egg antigens (CEF6): immunoserology with oxamniquine-treated patients and involvement of CEF6 in the circumoval precipitin reaction. Dunne DW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):508–14

Serological differentiation of acute and chronic schistosomiasis mansoni by antibody responses to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Mansour MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):338–44

Identification, molecular cloning, and expression of a schistosome antigen displaying diagnostic potential. Newport GR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):540–6

Can Schistosoma mansoni be detected by the ecdysteroids released in the host? Baswaid S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):631–3

The potential of schistosomal skin test as a diagnostic method in the detection of schistosomiasis. Estambale BB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul;66(7):485–8

Immunodiagnosis of Schistosomiasis mansoni with APIA (alkaline phosphatase immunoassay). Pujol FH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(9–10):1071–80

Sensitivity, specificity and positive predictive value of selected clinical signs and symptoms associated with schistosomiasis mansoni. Proietti FA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):680–3

Application of enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay (ELIEDA) in diagnosis of bilharziasis. Abouzakham AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):251–6

Cross-reactions in immunodiagnosis of patients infected with Schistosoma, Fasciola and Heterophyes using ELISA. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):845–51

The application of S. mansoni adult and soluble egg antigens for the serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis by CIEP, IHA and ELISA. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(2 Suppl):827–43

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord—underdiagnosed in South Africa? Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):297–9

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay (TR-IFMA) for the detection of the schistosome circulating anodic antigen. de Jonge N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):659–63

Modification of the FAST-ELISA for field diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni with serum or blood samples. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):332–4

Schistosoma mansoni diagnostic antigens (Sm 31/12): a sero-epidemiological study in the Sudan. Ruppel A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):127–30

[Schistosomiasis; diagnostic problems and therapeutic dilemmas] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2223–6 **(Dut)**

[A case of intestinal schistosomiasis with hepatic involvement: interdisciplinary diagnostic approach and peculiarity of the echographic and histologic findings] Cruccu V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal schistosomiasis and ancylostomiasis] Kuznetsov VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):92–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of oral and parenteral activity of hycanthone and lucanthone in experimental infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Berberian DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):487–91

Treatment of experimental and clinical schistosomiasis with hormonal inhibitors of ovulation. Bussolati C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):497–9

Efficacy and tolerance of praziquantel in patients with Schistosoma mansoni infection and Symmers' fibrosis: a field study in the Sudan. Homeida MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):496–8

Effect of praziquantel on the eggs of Schistosoma mansoni, with a note on the implications for managing central nervous system schistosomiasis. Richards F Jr, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):465–72

Immunological involvement in the efficacy of praziquantel. Brindley PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):245–8 (18 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: biochemical characteristics of the antischistosomal effects of Ro 15-5458. Eshete F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):69–80

Levamisole restored the compromised state of immunity after specific chemotherapy in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):611–29

The prophylactic and curative effect of oltipraz in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Aboul-Atta AM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):187–95

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: VI. Effect of high dose oral therapy on alkaline phosphatase level in the intestines of infected mice. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(2 Suppl):859–67

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni:VII. Effect of high dose oral therapy on alkaline phosphatase level in livers of infected mice. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):221–30

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: V. Histopathological changes in the livers of infected mice induced by high dose oral therapy. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):805–14

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: IV. Histopathological changes in the intestines of infected mice induced by high dose oral therapy. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):789–95

Schistosoma mansoni: tegumental surface alterations following oxamniquine treatment of infected mice. Amin AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):815–26

Effects of praziquantel and oxamniquine on a Saudi Arabian strain of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Ghandour AM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):62–4

A prospective, randomized therapeutic trial for schistosomal specific nephropathy. Sobh MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):904–7

Pharmacokinetic aspects of tert-butylaminoethyl disulfide, an experimental drug against schistosomiasis in mice. Andrade MH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar; 84(1):95–102

A new approach to the treatment of acute schistosomiasis. Lambertucci JR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:23–30

Schistosoma mansoni: morphology and ultrastructure of adult worms recovered from cyclosporin A-treated mice. Munro GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:19–28

Schistosoma mansoni: stage-dependent damage after in vivo treatment with praziquantel. Shaw MK. **Parasitology** 1990

Feb;100 Pt 1:65–72

Acute schistosomiasis (Katayama fever): corticosteroid as adjunct therapy. Ong EL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(4):473–4

Effect of targeted mass treatment on intensity of infection and morbidity in schistosomiasis mansoni: seven-year follow-up of a community in Machakos, Kenya. DeStigter KV, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:209–12

Effect of combined low dose praziquantel and oxamniquine on different stages of schistosome maturity. Botros S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):86–9

Circulating anodic antigen levels in serum before and after chemotherapy with praziquantel in schistosomiasis mansoni. de Jonge N, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 May–Jun;83(3):368–72

The association of steroids and schistosomicides in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun; 83(3):354–7

Efficacy of a new Hoffmann–La Roche compound (Ro 15–5458) against Schistosoma mansoni (Gezira strain, Sudan) in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Sulaiman SM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):335–6

[Treatment of Schistosomiasis mansoni with a combination oxamniquine and praziquantel. II. Experimental observations during the patent phase] Campos R, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1989 May–Jun; 44(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasminogen activator activity increases during reversal of hepatic fibrosis in murine schistosomiasis. Emonard H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(2):233–8

Angiotensin II–producing proteases from granulomatous tissue reaction in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Hirayama K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(3):553–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human schistosomiasis in Cameroon. I. Distribution of schistosomiasis. Ratard RC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):561–72

Schistosoma mansoni in Sierra Leone: an invader extending its range? White PT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr;83(2):191–3

Schistosomiasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni in Baringo District, Kenya: case report. Muigai RK, et al.
East Afr Med J 1989 Oct;66(10):700–2

Schistosomiasis mansoni in an isolated population in the Omo Valley [letter] Bulto T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Apr; 28(2):95–6

Intestinal helminths in Akaki town, with special emphasis on the epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni. Mamo B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):183–91

Intestinal helminthic and protozoal infections and urinary schistosomiasis in Egyptian children. el-Sahly AM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1990 Jun;20(1):9–21

A parasitological and malacological survey of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Beles Valley, northwestern Ethiopia. Teklehaimanot A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb; 93(1):12–21

Schistosomiasis mansoni in the municipality of Pedro de Toledo (São Paulo, Brazil) where the Biomphalaria tenagophila is the snail host. I—Prevalence in human population. Dias LC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):110–8

Family occurrence of schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly and maternal effect. Tavares-Neto J, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1989 Jan–Mar;22(1):13–8

Schistosoma mansoni infection in a new settlement in Metekel district, north-western Ethiopia: morbidity and side effects of treatment with praziquantel in relation to intensity of infection. Fletcher M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):793–7

Two-year follow-up of Schistosoma mansoni infection and morbidity after treatment with different regimens of oxamniquine and praziquantel. Gryseels B, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):219–28

Repeated mass treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni: experience in hyperendemic areas of Brazil. 3. Techniques for assessment and surveillance. Kloetzel K, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):74–9

Spontaneous reduction in Schistosoma mansoni infection in endemic communities of the lake Tana basin, north-western Ethiopia. Zein ZA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):656–8

Acute schistosomiasis in travellers returning from Africa.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1990 Jun 22;65(25):194–5
(Eng, Fre)

[Epidemiological evaluation of the helminthiases, among which intestinal bilharziasis, in the Fort-Dauphin region (southeast Malagasy)] Pelon E, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1989;56(1):161–8 (Fre)

[Human bilharziasis in the Near-East Mediterranean countries. Historical aspects and current distribution] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(1):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Social aspects of the epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis mansoni] Loureiro S.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:124–33 (14 ref.) (Por)

[Schistosomiasis mansoni in the southwest of the State of Minas Gerais (Brazil)] Carvalho O dos S, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1989 Aug;23(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETHNOLOGY

Persistent Schistosoma mansoni infection in Yemeni immigrants to Israel [see comments] Hornstein L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jul;26(7):386–9 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jul;26(7):404–5.

IMMUNOLOGY

Safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in patients infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):449–52

Antibody response to Schistosoma mansoni adult worm cysteine proteinases in infected individuals. Chappell CL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):335–41

Examination of the mechanisms of pulmonary phase resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in vaccinated mice. Coulson PS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):529–39

Fractionated sera from Schistosoma mansoni infected patients confers passive protection in mice. Jwo J, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov;41(5):553–62

Induction of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by immunization with subfractions of worms. Knopf PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):515–28

Dissociation of immunoregulatory function of blood monocytes from maturational state and expression of interleukin-1 in humans chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Wilson CS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar;42(3):234–42

Modulation of cell-mediated immunity in mice with chronic unisexual or bisexual Schistosoma mansoni cercarial infection. Diab M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 83(1):25–30

The molecular basis of granuloma formation in schistosomiasis. IV. T cell-derived suppressor-inducer and suppressor-effector factor reactivities are regulated by a TCR beta chain analog. Perrin PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):345–58

Early antibody responses in human schistosomiasis. Evengård B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):69–76

Schistosoma mansoni: detection of circulating antigens in murine schistosomiasis by antigen-capture sandwich ELISA using a monoclonal antibody. Barsoum IS, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1990 Jul;71(1):107–13

T cell phenotype alterations in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni normalize after chemotherapy. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Oct;179(4–5):342–52

Interactions between adherent mononuclear cells and lymphocytes from granulomas of mice with schistosomiasis mansoni. Elliott DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1577–83

Immunosuppression and in vivo T cell function in granulomatous inflammation. Fujioka A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(4):313–9

Effect of specific chemotherapy on the immune response and resistance to reinfection in experimental Schistosomiasis mansoni. Hassan SI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(2):207–15

A common anti-DNA antibody idiotype and anti-phospholipid antibodies in sera from patients with schistosomiasis and filariasis with and without nephritis. Thomas MA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):803–11

Immunoglobulins in bilharzial patients with and without chronic hepatitis. Hamadto HA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):853–8

Specific immunoglobulins in schistosomiasis. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):1–7

Correlation between circulating schistosomal antigen, schistosomal complement C3 and intensity of infection. Rashed SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):133–9

Schistosoma mansoni: influence of immunization and challenge schedules on the sites and mechanisms of resistance in CBA/Ca mice vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. Elsaghier AA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):173–90

Expression of cross-reactive, shared idiotypes on anti-SEA antibodies from humans and mice with schistosomiasis. Montesano MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):1002–8

The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by auto-anti-idiotypic immunity. II. Global qualitative and quantitative regulation. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4005–10

T cell clones for antigen selection and lymphokine production in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Reynolds SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2757–62

Eosinophils and immune mechanisms. VI. The synergistic combination of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and IL-5 accounts for eosinophil-stimulation promoter activity in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Secor WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1484–9

Changing patterns of lymphocyte proliferation, IL-2 production and utilization, and IL-2 receptor expression in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Yamashita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):724–31

Regulation of antigen-induced blastogenesis and interleukin-2 expression by adherent mononuclear cells in humans infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1284–9

Intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a human population is inversely correlated with antibody response to SmW68, a protective parasite antigen. King CH, et al.
J Infect Dis 1989 Oct;160(4):686–91

In situ pulmonary responses of T cell and macrophage subpopulations to a challenge infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Kambara T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):365–72

Experimental animal models in vaccination against schistosomiasis. McLaren DJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:188–96 (40 ref.)

Schistosomiasis. The mouse that wasn't immune [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):18

Genetic control of immune response to a purified Schistosoma mansoni antigen. I. Effect of MHC class II antigens on the cellular, humoral and protective responses. Mendlovic F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov; 11(6):667–82

Genetic control of immune response to a purified Schistosoma mansoni antigen. II. Establishment and characterization of specific I-A and I-E restricted T-cell clones. Mendlovic F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov; 11(6):683–94

Portal system peculiarities may contribute to resistance against schistosomes in 129/J mice. Mitchell GF.
Parasite Immunol 1989 Nov;11(6):713–7

The humoral response to heat shock protein 70 in human and murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Moser D, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1990 Jul;12(4):341–52

Antigenicity of adult Schistosoma mansoni alkaline phosphatase. Pujol FH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):189–98

Fate of attenuated schistosomula administered to mice by different routes, relative to the immunity induced against Schistosoma mansoni. Coulson PS, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:39–45

Portal shunting and resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in 129 strain mice. Coulson PS, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec; 99 Pt 3:383–9

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that site-dependent host responses determine when and where vaccine immunity is expressed in different rodent species. Delgado VS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:57–63

Variable generation of specific acquired resistance in CBA/Ca mice chronically infected with schistosomiasis mansoni. Delgado VS, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:357–64

Evidence that radio-sensitive cells are central to skin-phase protective immunity in CBA/Ca mice vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni as well as in naive mice protected with vaccine serum. Delgado VS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:45–56

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that 'non-permissiveness' in 129/Ola mice involves worm relocation and attrition in the lungs. Elsaghier AA, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:365–75

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence that vascular abnormalities correlate with the 'non-permissive' trait in 129/Ola mice. Elsaghier AA, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:377–81

Polyclonal activation of B lymphocytes during experimental infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Lopes LM, et al.
Parasitology 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:83–91

Schistosoma mansoni: analysis of the humoral and cellular basis of resistance in guinea-pigs vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae. McLaren DJ, et al.
Parasitology 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:35–44

Schistosoma mansoni: acquired resistance in mice by implantation of young irradiated worms into the portal system. Coelho PM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):14–7

Altered generation of interleukin 1 in chronic human schistosomiasis mansoni. Zwingenberger K, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1990 Jun;31(6):729–36

Release of interleukin 2 and gamma interferon by peripheral mononuclear cells in human Schistosoma mansoni infection normalizes after chemotherapy. Zwingenberger K, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1989 Oct;30(4):463–71

Tumour necrosis factor in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):205–11

Recognition of gut-associated antigens by immunoglobulin M in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for schistosomiasis mansoni. Deelder AM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 May–Jun;83(3):364–7

Serology of Schistosoma mansoni infections after chemotherapy. Doenhoff MJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):237–8

[Effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on the immune reactions against heterologous antigens in mice] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme immunoassay of the level of parasite-specific IgE antibodies in schistosomiasis using the monoclonal antibody BL-IgE 9] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resistance of Biomphalaria peregrina of Santa Rita do Sapucaí, Minas Gerais, Brazil to infection with 3 strains of Schistosoma mansoni] de Souza CP, et al.

Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Effect of schistosomiasis infection on the clearance of phenazone in mice. Metwally AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):206-9

Effect of experimental schistosomiasis on 14C-4-cholesterol esterification by mouse liver homogenate. Soares MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(1):7-9

Release of substance P by granuloma eosinophils in response to secretagogues in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):380-5

Schistosoma mansoni: effects on tryptophan metabolism in mice. Njagi EN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):43-54

Gamma-interferon treatment inhibits collagen deposition in murine schistosomiasis. Czaja MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):795-800

Benzoic acid metabolism in presence of Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice. Emundianughe TS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):160-2

Effect of praziquantel versus hycanthone on deoxyribonucleic acid content of hepatocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):219-29

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) with Schistosoma mansoni (Kenyan strain). Smith JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):499-507

Schistosomal cholecystitis: report of six cases. al-Saleem T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):366-7

Comparison of potassium hydroxide digestion and a modified Kato technique for the semi-quantitative estimation of Schistosoma mansoni eggs in faeces. Marshall I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb;83(1):31-5

The hatching of schistosome eggs. Xu YZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):236-40 (27 ref.)

Effect of praziquantel on the migration and survival of developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Flisser A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):665-72

Schistosoma mansoni: female-dependent lipid secretion in males and corresponding changes in lipase activity. Haseeb MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):705-9

Schistosome fecundity: influence of host genotype and intensity of infection. Jones JT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):769-77

Influence of intramolluscan larval stages of Echinostoma liei on the infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Jourdane J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):71-4

The growth and development of Schistosoma mansoni in mice exposed to sublethal doses of radiation. Aitken R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):958-63

Continuous synthesis of glycogen by individual worm pairs of Schistosoma mansoni inside the veins of the final host. Tielens AG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):195-201

Enhanced efficacy of the paddling method for schistosome infection of rodents by a four-step pre-soaking procedure. Dettman CD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):183-4

Toxicity of cyclosporin A (CsA) against developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Munro GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:29-34

Blood platelets and schistosome egg excretion. Ngaiza JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):73-9

Sonographic studies of schoolchildren in a village endemic for Schistosoma mansoni. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):69-73

[Morphologic and functional repercussions of schistosomiasis mansoni of the small intestine] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):185-7 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographical investigation of periportal fibrosis in children with Schistosoma mansoni infection: evaluation of morbidity. Doehring-Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):581-6

Histopathological and immunofluorescence study of the choroid plexus in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Pittella JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov; 41(5):548-52

An electron microscopic study of the liver parenchyma and schistosome pigment in murine hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Stenger RJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):473-82

Experimental murine schistosomiasis mansoni: hyperplasia of the mono-macrophage cell lineage and stimulation of myeloid proliferation by peripheral macrophages. Borojevic R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):579-86

Laparoscopic appearance of the liver in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Contractor QQ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 May; 22(3):137-9

An ultrastructural study of hepatic granulomas and schistosome egg shells in murine hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Stenger RJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1967 Aug;7(1):116-32

Schistosomal colonic disease. Mohamed AR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):439-42

Correlation between intensity of infection and hepatic histopathological lesions in bilharzial patients. Hamadto HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):147-50

Bilharzial arthropathy of the temporomandibular joint. Hassounah OA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):769-73

Fibroblast stimulation in schistosomiasis. IX. Schistosomal egg granulomas from congenitally athymic mice are deficient in production of fibrogenic factors. Prakash S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):317-22

Schistosomiasis and in vitro transdifferentiation of murine peritoneal macrophages into fibroblastic cells. Godoy M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):150-61

Relationship between schistosomicidal drug efficacy, gonadal steroid hormonal changes and state of disease immunopathology in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):359-70

The immunopathology of Schistosoma mansoni granulomas in human colonic schistosomiasis. Geboes K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):527-34

[Pathology of Schistosomiasis mansoni in rabbits] Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep; 83(3):323-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced reproductive efficiency in mice with schistosomiasis mansoni and in uninfected pregnant mice injected with antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigens. Amano T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 43(2):180-5

Lack of correlation between jejunal mucosal morphology and intestinal absorption in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Penna FJ, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):224-8

Biological effect of interferon-gamma during the course of experimental infection of rat by Schistosoma mansoni. Pancré V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):58-64

Schistosomiasis: role of endogenous opioids in suppression of gonadal steroid secretion. Isseroff H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):41-5

Hemodynamic mechanisms of emerging portal hypertension caused by schistosomiasis in the hamster. Morgan JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):98-104

Dynamics of the leukocytic response of Biomphalaria glabrata during the larval development of Schistosoma mansoni and Echinostoma liei. Mounkassa JB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):306-11

Interleukin 5 is required for the blood and tissue eosinophilia but not granuloma formation induced by infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Sher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):61-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of UNICEF/Arab Republic of Egypt/WHO schistosomiasis Control Project in Beheira Governorate. Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May; 42(5):441-8

Biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata and B. straminea by the competitor snail Thiara tuberculata in a transmission site of schistosomiasis in Martinique, French West Indies. Pointier JP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 83(3):263-9

Schistosoma mansoni: experimental chemoprophylaxis in mice using oral anti-penetration agents. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):263-71

The role of antibody affinity and titre in immunity to Schistosoma mansoni following vaccination with highly irradiated cercariae. Vignali DA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):195-201

Schistosoma mansoni: histological analysis of the synergistic interaction between vaccine immunity and praziquantel therapy in the lungs of mice. Piper KP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jul;12(4):367-87

A Schistosoma mansoni epitope recognized by a protective monoclonal antibody is identical to the stage-specific embryonic antigen 1. Ko AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4159-63

The use of primary health care system in the control of schistosomiasis in the Riyadh Region of Saudi Arabia. al Moagel M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):136-8

[Control of schistosomiasis in Brazil] Silveira AC. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:91-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A comprehensive health plan in combatting schistosomiasis in the State of Maranhão, Brazil] Melo JE, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:87-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of the large bowel in schistosomiasis demonstrated by computed tomography. al-Hindawi M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):357-60

SURGERY

Hepatic regeneration after hepatectomy in schistosomatic fibrosis. Zucoloto S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug; 71(4):465-8

THERAPY

Schistosomiasis. Extracorporeal filtration in the treatment of experimentally infected baboons. Kean BH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):492-6

Recombinant IL-2 therapy reverses diminished granulomatous responsiveness in anti-L3T4-treated, Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Mathew RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4356-61

The immune-dependence of chemotherapy in experimental schistosomiasis. Doenhoff MJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:31-7 (19 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: the therapeutic efficacy of oxamniquine is enhanced by immune serum. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun; 83(3):362-3

TRANSMISSION

Fertile flukes and mediating molluscs. Marsden PD. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):311-2

[Natural infection of wild rodents by Schistosoma mansoni] Silva TM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun; 84(2):227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inbreeding coefficient in carriers of Schistosoma mansoni] Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Mar;22(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Presence of the schistosome circulating anodic antigen (CAA) in urine of patients with Schistosoma mansoni or S. haematobium infections. De Jonge N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):563-9

Metabolism studies of the antischistosomal drug praziquantel using tandem mass spectrometry: distribution of parent drug and ten metabolites obtained from control and schistosome-infected mouse urine. Ali MH, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Mar;19(3):186-90

VETERINARY

The infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni in mice, following dipping with an acaricide. Dettman CD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):156-8

Intestinal parasites of conventionally maintained BALB/c mice and Mastomys coucha and the effects of a concomitant schistosome infection. Higgins-Opitz SB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):246-52

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, URINARY see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA**

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

Structure of antischistosome compounds. III. (3-Cyanopropyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide. Czerwinski EW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 May 15;44 (Pt 5):862-5

Structure of antischistosome compounds. V 1,6-Hexanediylbis(triphenylphosphonium) dibromide. Czerwinski EW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Jul 15;45 (Pt 7):1034-9

Structure of antischistosome compounds. IV. (3-Bromopropyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide. Czerwinski EW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Oct 15;44 (Pt 10):1862-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: V. Histopathological changes in the livers of infected mice induced by high dose oral therapy. Aboul-Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):805-14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Schistosomiasis drugs: an ICPEMC study. Kramers PG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:235-41 (14 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New pyrimidine-Mannich bases of possible schistosomicidal activity. Kamel MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Feb; 45(2):139-40

[Synthesis of acylates of niridazole and its analogs as schistosomicides] Ma Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(6):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of oltipraz and glutathione reductase inhibition. Moreau N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1299-305

Metabolism studies of the antischistosomal drug praziquantel using tandem mass spectrometry: qualitative identification of 17 hydroxylated metabolites from mouse urine. Ali MH, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Mar; 19(3):179-85

PHARMACOKINETICS

The apparent absorption kinetics of Ro 15-5458, a schistosomicidal drug. Eshete F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25(2):255-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Some physiological, biochemical, and morphologic effects of tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium salts (TAC) on Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):500-15

In vitro and in vivo studies of the effect of artemether on Schistosoma mansoni. Xiao SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1557–62

Glutathione redox state, lipid peroxide levels, and activities of glutathione enzymes in oltipraz–treated adult Schistosoma mansoni. Mkoji GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4307–13

Comparison of the Ames assay and the induction of sister chromatid exchanges: results with ten pharmaceuticals and five selected agents. Shubber EK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):379–99

Schistosoma mansoni: biochemical characteristics of the antischistosomal effects of Ro 15–5458. Eshete F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):69–80

Schistosoma haematobium: the effect of Astiban on the cell composition and ultrastructure of the vitelline gland and the ultrastructure of the tegument and gastrodermis. Leitch B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):65–9

Effect of oltipraz on the susceptibility of adult Schistosoma mansoni to killing by mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Mkoji GM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):435–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in antischistosomal drug usage patterns in rural Qalyubia, Egypt. McNeeley DF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):157–9

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: VI. Effect of high dose oral therapy on alkaline phosphatase level in the intestines of infected mice. Aboul–Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(2 Suppl):859–67

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni:VII. Effect of high dose oral therapy on alkaline phosphatase level in livers of infected mice. Aboul–Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):221–30

Oltipraz treatment in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni: IV. Histopathological changes in the intestines of infected mice induced by high dose oral therapy. Aboul–Atta AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):789–95

The prophylactic and curative effect of oltipraz in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Aboul–Atta AM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):187–95

A prospective, randomized therapeutic trial for schistosomal specific nephropathy. Sobh MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):904–7

The immune–dependence of chemotherapy in experimental schistosomiasis. Doenhoff MJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:31–7 (19 ref.)

The rational use of antischistosomal drugs in schistosomiasis control. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(10):1131–8 (46 ref.)

Efficacy of a new Hoffmann–La Roche compound (Ro 15–5458) against Schistosoma mansoni (Gezira strain, Sudan) in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Sulaiman SM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):335–6

SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the course of childhood schizophrenia in the light of long–term follow–up] Bashina VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the interrelations of schizoidism and schizophrenia (review of the literature)] Kornetov NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):135–44 (171 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schizoid and avoidant personalities [letter] Brooks SA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):457–9

Differentiation between schizoid and avoidant personalities: an empirical test. Overholser JC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):785–90

DRUG THERAPY

Length of psychiatric hospitalization and prediction of antipsychotic response. Zemlan FP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):13–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye tracking, schizophrenic symptoms, and schizotypal personality disorder. Keefe RS, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(1):39–42

SCHIZOMYCETES see under **BACTERIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Suicide by band saw. Clark SP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):332–4

Origins and establishment of the schizophrenia research programme at Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital. Copolov DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):443–51

New research in schizophrenia: implications for clinicians. Taylor C, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Feb;16(2):31–6

Families, murder, and insanity: a psychiatric review of paternal neonaticide. Kaye NS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):133–9

Neuropsychological deficits and violent behavior in incarcerated schizophrenics. Adams JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr;178(4):253–6

Persistent auditory hallucinations and their relationship to delusions and mood. Hustig HH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr;178(4):264–7

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1389

Schizophrenia: positive and negative symptoms and syndromes. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:1–200

Schizophrenia. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):1–144

Schizophrenia related grants—fiscal year 1988. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):641–8

Overview: schizophrenia. This devastating illness remains profoundly mysterious [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 Jun; 262(6):37, 40

Schizophrenia and indeterminacy: the problem of validity. Hunt G. **Theor Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):61–78

[Biological markers of susceptibility to schizophrenia. Indication or limitation for rehabilitation?] Invernizzi G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul–Sep;30(3):183–4 **(Fre)**

[Positron emission tomography in schizophrenia] Lavie M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):276–9 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Schizophrenia] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(12):1054–85 **(Jpn)**

[Schizophrenia and a new view on handicaps—make municipalities assume their responsibility] Cullberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4501–4 **(Swe)**

[Schizophrenia in ambulatory care—time to standardize?] Dencker SJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25; 87(17):1432–3 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Individual differences in serum sodium levels in schizophrenic men with self–induced water intoxication. Koczapski AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1614–5

Growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in schizophrenic patients. Mayerhoff DI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1072–4

Circadian variation of plasma homovanillic acid levels is attenuated by fluphenazine in patients with schizophrenia. Doran AR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 47(6):558–63

Plasma catecholamine metabolites in schizophrenics: evidence for the two–subtype concept. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):510–8

Melanocyte–stimulating hormone in tardive dyskinesia [letter; comment] Charlton BC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):676–8 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jun;26(2):213–4.

Accumulation of diacylglycerol in platelet phosphoinositide turnover in schizophrenia: a biological marker of good prognosis? Kaiya H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 26(7):669–76

A brief note on serum calcium levels in schizophrenics and controls. Khan A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 35(1):74–6

Serum protein markers in Chinese schizophrenics—haptoglobin types and transferrin and group–specific component subtypes. Saha N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):54–8

Effects of gamma–oryzanol on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in dyslipidemic schizophrenics receiving major tranquilizers. Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May–Jun; 12(3):263–8

Effects of carbamazepine on serum calcium in schizophrenia [letter] Tran–Johnson T, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):1034

Pharmacokinetics of remoxipride controlled release and immediate release capsules in schizophrenic patients. Widerlöv E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 5(2):125–34

Trifluoperazine plasma levels and clinical response. Janicak PG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):340–6

Pharmacokinetic protocol for predicting plasma haloperidol concentrations. Miller DD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):207–12

Correction of serum neuroleptic activity for blood–to–brain distribution: a method that may render radioreceptor assay results comparable between neuroleptics. Young AS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):361–3

Uptake of 3H–spiperone by lymphocytes in schizophrenia. Itzchaky S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):221–7

Manners of arginine vasopressin secretion in schizophrenic patients—with reference to the mechanism of water intoxication. Kishimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):161–9

Concentrations of beta–phenylethylamine in plasma and plateletes of schizophrenics. Myojin T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):171–6

Enhancement of recovery from psychiatric illness by methylfolate. Godfrey PS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):392–5

Lymphocytes of healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients possess no high–affinity binding sites for spiroperidol. Rao ML, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;23(4):176–81

Measurement of plasma homovanillic acid concentrations in schizophrenic patients. Kaminski R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):271–87 (29 ref.)

Determination of plasma haloperidol concentrations by radioreceptor assay in schizophrenia: clinical utility. Santos JL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(6):917–25

Dexamethasone suppression test in positive and negative schizophrenia. Altamura C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct; 30(1):69–75

Amino acid patterns in schizophrenia: some new findings. Macciardi F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):63–70

Pharmacological effects of methylphenidate on plasma homovanillic acid and growth hormone. Sharma RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):9–17

Relationships between clinical effects and monoamine metabolites and amino acids in sulpiride–treated schizophrenic patients. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):324–31

Monoamine metabolites and amino acids in serum from schizophrenic patients before and during sulpiride treatment. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):322–7

Plasma homovanillic acid in schizophrenics: supportive evidence for the two–subtype hypothesis. Chen TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):584–8

Therapeutic monitoring of steady–state plasma levels of the N4'–oxide metabolite of fluphenazine in chronically treated schizophrenic patients determined by a specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay. Aravagiri M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):268–76

[Thyrotrophin–releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation test in psychiatric patients] Duan Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 23(2):75–8, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Melatonin and schizophrenia] Fanget F, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status–dependent neurochemical parameters in schizophrenic and affective diseases] Gross G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;58(4):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma anticholinergic activity and cognitive function in geriatric patients] Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Norepinephrine in acute exacerbations of chronic schizophrenia. Negative symptoms revisited. van Kammen DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):161–8

CSF 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels and suicide attempts in schizophrenia. Lemus CZ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):926–9

5–HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid and deficit schizophrenic characteristics. Csernansky JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:501–7

Factors associated with increased noradrenaline levels in schizophrenic patients. Kemali D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):49–59

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuroleptic withdrawal in patients meeting criteria for supersensitivity psychosis. Singh H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):319–21

Schizophrenic psychosis associated with benzhexol (artane) therapy [letter] Trend P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1115

[Exogenous factors and schizophrenia (letter)] de Jong GD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2355 **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

Schizophrenic subtypes [letter] Grace GD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1075–6

Drug response patterns as a basis of nosology for the mood–incongruent psychoses (the schizophrenias). Garver DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):873–85

The concept of basic symptoms in schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses. Huber G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):646–52 (18 ref.)

Sluggish schizophrenia in the modern classification of mental illness. Smulevich AB. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):533–9 (60 ref.)

[Validity of dysthymic schizophrenia: apropos of a cohort study of delusional adolescents] Halfon O, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr;147(2):233–5 **(Fre)**

[Classification of the course of childhood schizophrenia in the light of long–term follow–up] Bashina VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymmetry and the problem of typology of schizophrenia (a review)] Kalinin VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):101–10 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the interrelations of schizoidism and schizophrenia (review of the literature)] Kornetov NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):135–44 (171 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of typological differentiation of the defect in symptom–poor schizophrenia (clinico–genetic

correlations)] Lu'kianova LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dopaminergic supersensitivity and vomiting among schizophrenic patients. Stedman TJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):94–5

Cocaine abuse among schizophrenic patients. Brady K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1164–7

Suicide and schizophrenia: data from a prospective community treatment study [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1110] Cohen LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):602–7

Can schizophrenia cause posttraumatic stress disorder? Shaner A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):588–97

Polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients: challenge to creative nursing care. Lapierre E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):87–92

Abnormal involuntary movements and chronic schizophrenic disorders. Manschreck TC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):150–8

Comparison of enalapril and captopril in the management of self-induced water intoxication. Sebastian CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):787–90

Remission of psychotic symptoms after burn injury [letter] Bhugra D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:717–8

Accidents among schizophrenic outpatients. Edlund MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):522–6

Schizophrenia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Howland RH. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):327–36 (64 ref.)

Disulfiram in the treatment of alcoholic patients with schizophrenia. Kingsbury SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):133–4

T3-toxicosis and T4-toxicosis in a schizophrenic patient: report on a rare case. Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Nov;59(3):105–8

Acute surgical abdominal disease in chronic schizophrenic patients: a unique clinical problem. Katz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May;26(5):275–7

Anorexia nervosa and schizophrenia in an adolescent female. Lyon ME, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep; 10(5):419–20

Dimenhydrinate addiction in a schizophrenic woman [letter] Bartlik B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):476

The incidence of cancer in schizophrenic patients. Mortensen PB. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):43–7

The selective attention deficit in schizophrenia. Limited resources or cognitive fatigue? Everett J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec;177(12):735–8

Cognitive abnormalities in schizophrenic patients and schizotypal college students. Spaulding W, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec;177(12):717–28

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30; 263(20):2725

Juvenile onset diabetes and schizophrenia? [letter] [see comments] Finney GO. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1214–5 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1527. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):228–9.

Diabetes and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Gupta S. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1527 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1214–5.

Rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes, and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Spector TD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):228–9 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;298673):1214–5.

The rabbit syndrome [letter] Decina P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):263

Residual neuroleptic-induced parkinsonian symptoms in schizophrenia. A naturalistic study with orphenadrine. Altamura AC, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov; 22(6):246–9

Double blind, controlled study of the efficacy and safety of alpidem in the treatment of anxiety in schizophrenic in-patients. Minervini MG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):102–6

Alprazolam intolerance in stable schizophrenic outpatients. Dixon L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):213–4

Adjunctive imipramine maintenance in post-psychotic depression/negative symptoms. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):91–4

Substance abuse comorbidity in schizophrenia. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):29–132

Psychotogenic drug use and neuroleptic response. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):81–5

Acute effects of drug abuse in schizophrenic patients: clinical observations and patients' self-reports. Dixon L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):69–79 (72 ref.)

Substance abuse comorbidity in schizophrenia: editors' introduction. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):29–30

Impact of substance abuse on the course and outcome of schizophrenia. Turner WM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):87–95 (50 ref.)

[A pilot study of sexual problems in chronic schizophrenia: a report on 51 cases] Guo GY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 22(5):282–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavioral eating disorders and schizophrenia] Benadon V, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct;147(5):583–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for replantation in psychiatric patients exemplified by hand replantation in a patient with schizophrenia] Ahmadi A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of rhabdomyolysis following long time immobile posture caused by schizophrenia] Miyagi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dementia syndromes in hospitalized chronic schizophrenics (letter)] Lemańczyk W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):342 **(Pol)**

[The clinical course of schizophrenia associated with anesthetic depression] Baranov PA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathology of endogenous anesthetic depression] Baranov PA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG factor analysis in the treatment with antidepressants] Bochkarev VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(10):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of electroconvulsive therapy in the light of current approaches to the treatment of febrile conditions in schizophrenia] Moshchevitin SIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unfavorable course of recurrent (schizoaffective) schizophrenia] Mosolov SN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathology and the clinical course of schizophrenia associated with obsessive disorders] Shiurkute AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of mixed affective states and their place in the dynamics of endogenous affective and schizoaffective psychoses] Sosiukalo OO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(12):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathological characteristics of the dysmorphophobia syndrome in attack-like progressive schizophrenia] Tazabekova ZhK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic criteria of depression] Voĭtsekh VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Narcissistic depression in schizophrenia] Trbović M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cognition disorders in schizophrenia: evaluation using the Frankfurt psychopathologic inventory (FBF-3). Initial results] Peralta Martín V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior disorders and schizophrenia: a study using the SBS (Social Behavior Schedule) in the Ecija District] Vázquez Morejón AJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation and prediction in schizophrenia using the metacontrast technique. Cesarec Z, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):554–60

The influence of gender on the classification of psychotic disorders—a multidiagnostic approach. Copolov DL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):8–13

Suicidal indicators in schizophrenia. Dassori AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):409–13

Predictive value of the four good prognostic features in DSM-III-R schizophreniform disorder. Guldberg CA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):23–5

Psychometric properties of the Manchester Scale. Jackson HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):108–13

The dexamethasone suppression test and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. McGauley GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):548–53

Hallucinations in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):26–9

Schizophrenic and borderline patients: introjection, relationship to mother and symptoms. Ohman K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):488–96

Information processing: a new model for understanding cognitive disturbances in psychiatric patients. Rund BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):305–16 (110 ref.)

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in clinical subtypes of depression. Sapru MK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):474–8

Relationship between dexamethasone nonsuppression and negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Tandon R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):524–5 Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):58–62.

Ventricular abnormalities in affective disorder: clinical and demographic correlates. Andreasen NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):893–900

Positive and negative symptoms and social competence in adolescents at risk for schizophrenia and affective disorder. Dworkin RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 147(9):1234–6

The role of gender in studies of ventricle enlargement in schizophrenia: a predominantly male effect. Flaum M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1327–32

Late-onset and early-onset schizophrenia [letter] Levy R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1382–3

A chart review study of late-onset and early-onset schizophrenia. Pearlson GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1568–74

Simple schizophrenia not so simple [letter] Prakash R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1108–9

Left-handedness and ventricle size in schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Randolph C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):679–80 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1056–8.

Differential diagnosis of schizophrenia and multiple personality disorder [letter; comment] Rathbun JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):375 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):953–62.

The DST and outcome in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Tandon R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1648–9 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;146(4):473–7.

Prediction of adult-onset schizophrenia from childhood home movies of the patients. Walker E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1052–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in schizophrenia. The pathophysiologic significance of structural abnormalities. Andreasen NC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):35–44

Positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. A critical reappraisal. Andreasen NC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;47(7):615–21

Increased distractibility in schizophrenic patients. Electrophysiologic and behavioral evidence. Grillon C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):171–9

P3 in schizophrenia is affected by stimulus modality, response requirements, medication status, and negative symptoms. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 46(11):1035–44

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma monoamine metabolites and their relation to psychosis. Implications for regional brain dysfunction in schizophrenia. Pickar D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;47(7):641–8

The differential diagnosis of negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia. Whiteford HA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):491–6

EEG power spectrum profile and structural CNS characteristics in schizophrenia. Gambini O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1331–4

Corpus callosum dimensions measured by magnetic resonance imaging in bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia. Hauser P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 26(7):659–68

Serial dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric inpatients. Hwu HG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):609–16

Sensory gating in normals and schizophrenics: a failure to find strong P50 suppression in normals. Kathmann N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1216–26

Basal and haloperidol-stimulated prolactin in neuroleptic-free men with schizophrenia defined by 11 diagnostic systems. Keks NA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1203–15

Dexamethasone suppression test in Brazil. Kerr F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):678–80

DST and schizophrenic symptomatology [letter; comment] Keshavan MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):856–8 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):788–92.

Eye movements in acute, chronic, and remitted schizophrenics. Kojima T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):975–89

Effects of the acute administration of caffeine in patients with schizophrenia. Lucas PB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):35–40

Increased blink rate in drug-naive acute schizophrenic patients. Mackert A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1; 27(11):1197–202

Neurological signs and the positive-negative dimension in schizophrenia. Merriam AE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):181–92

A schizophrenic syndrome associated with a midbrain tegmental lesion. Minabe Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):661–3

Season of birth and electrodermal unresponsiveness in male schizophrenics. Ohlund LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):328–40

Sleep polygraphy in schizophrenia: methodological issues. Thaker GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):240–6

Schizophrenia and the perception of emotions. How accurately do schizophrenics judge the emotional states of others? Cramer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:225–8

Correlates of positive and negative schizophrenic syndromes in Nigerian patients. Gureje O. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 155:628–32

The delineation of schizophrenia from other psychiatric illnesses. Kazanetz EP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:160–5

The positive triad of schizophrenic symptoms. Its statistical properties and its relationship to 13 traditional diagnostic systems. Landmark J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 156:388–94

Schneider's first-rank symptoms of schizophrenia: prevalence and diagnostic use. A study from Pakistan. Malik SB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:109–11

The positive:negative dichotomy in schizophrenia. Mortimer AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:41–9

The prevalence and diagnostic significance of Schneiderian

first-rank symptoms in a random sample of acute psychiatric in-patients. O'Grady JC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:496–500

Slowly progressive schizophrenia—myth or clinical reality? Smulevitch AB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:166–73; discussion 174–7

First-rank symptoms of Schneider. A new perspective? Trimble MR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:195–200

Heterogeneity of schizophrenia. Conceptual models and analytic strategies. Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:17–26 (49 ref.)

The lifetime outcome and involuntary movements of schizophrenia never treated with neuroleptic drugs. Four rare cases in Ireland. Waddington JL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:106–8

Negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Symposium. London, 17–18 September 1987. Proceedings.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Nov;(7):1–135

Vocal acoustic correlates of flat affect in schizophrenia. Similarity to Parkinson's disease and right hemisphere disease and contrast with depression. Alpert M, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 May;(4):51–6

The Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms (SANS): conceptual and theoretical foundations. Andreasen NC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):49–58 (13 ref.)

Behavioural Observation Schedule (BOS), PIRS 2nd edition. A revised edition of the PIRS (WHO, Geneva, March 1978). Atakan Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):78–88

The WHO Psychological Impairments Rating Schedule (WHO/PIRS). II. Impairments in Schizophrenics in cross-sectional and longitudinal perspective—the Mannheim experience in two independent samples. Biehl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):71–7

The WHO Psychological Impairments Rating Schedule (WHO/PIRS). I. Introducing a new instrument for rating observed behaviour and the rationale of the psychological impairment concept. Biehl H, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Nov;(7):68–70

The 'basic' symptoms of schizophrenia. Gross G.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Nov;(7):21–5; discussion 37–40 (32 ref.)

Computerised life chart methods to map domains of function and illustrate patterns of interactions in the long-term course trajectories of patients who once met the criteria for DSM-III schizophrenia. Harding CM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Jul;(5):100–6

The Manchester Scale. A standardised psychiatric assessment for rating chronic psychotic patients. Hyde CE.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Nov;(7):45–8

The assessment of negative and positive features in schizophrenia. Johnstone EC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):41–4 (25 ref.)

The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS): rationale and standardisation. Kay SR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Nov;(7):59–67

Three syndromes in chronic schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):119–22 (10 ref.)

Depression, affect and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):108–14

Negative symptoms: relationship to other schizophrenic symptom classes. McKenna PJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Nov;(7):104–7

Rating of negative symptoms using the High Royds Evaluation of Negativity (HEN) scale. Mortimer AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):89–92

The diagnostic specificity of negative symptoms and their psychopathological context. Mundt C, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Nov;(7):32–6; discussion 37–40

The prognostic significance of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Pogue-Geile MF. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):123–7 (48 ref.)

Psychological and social aspects of negative symptoms. Strauss JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):128–32 (28 ref.)

The development of the concept of reactive psychoses. Strömgren E. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):47–50 (23 ref.)

The concept of negative symptoms. Wing JK.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 Nov;(7):10–4 (48 ref.)

Depression dexamethasone nonsuppression and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Addington D, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;35(5):430–3

The incidence of abnormal dexamethasone suppression in schizophrenia: a review and a meta-analytic comparison with the incidence in normal controls. Yeragani VK.
Can J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;35(2):128–32 (69 ref.)

The influence of racial factors on psychiatric diagnosis: a review and suggestions for research. Neighbors HW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Winter;25(4):301–11 (45 ref.)

Schizophrenia in ICD-10: a field trial of suggested diagnostic guidelines. al-Ansari EA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):416–9

Simple schizophrenia: revisited. Black DW, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1990 Jul-Aug;31(4):344–9

The measurement of subjective experience in schizophrenia: the Subjective Deficit Syndrome Scale. Jaeger J, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1990 May-Jun;31(3):216–26

Facts and meaning in psychiatry. An anthropological approach to the lifeworld of schizophrenics. Corin EE.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1990 Jun;14(2):153–88

Interhemispheric transfer of information and schizophrenia. Ditchfield H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 239(5):309–13

On the prognostic relevance of ego-psychopathology in schizophrenia: a 2.5-year follow-up. Hauser R, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1990;239(5):293–302

On the way to expert systems. Comparing DSM-III computer diagnoses with CATEGO (ICD) diagnoses in depressive and schizophrenic patients. Maurer K, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1989;239(2):127–32

The case of Joyce Brown [letter; comment] Barnert C.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1198
Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jul;40(7):736–40.

Diagnostic and behavioral characteristics of psychiatric patients who abuse substances. Kay SR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Oct;40(10):1062–4

Multiple personality [letter; comment] Nakdimen KA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):566–7
Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jul;40(7):736–40.

Psychogeriatric assessment and treatment in urban public housing. Roca RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):916–20

Gender, social competence, and symptomatology in schizophrenia: a longitudinal analysis. Mueser KT, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1990 May;99(2):138–47

Childhood schizophrenia: theoretical and treatment issues [clinical conference] Perlmutter IR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Nov; 28(6):956–62

Atypical outcome in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Schmidt K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):566–70

Child and adolescent mania—diagnostic considerations. Carlson GA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 31(3):331–41 (84 ref.)

Test of MCMI black norms for five scales. Davis WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):175–8

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) and the Nurses' Observation Scale for Inpatient Evaluation (NOSIE) in the evaluation of positive and negative symptoms. Dingemans PM. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):168–74

Standardization of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST) in a Mexican population: a multivariable study. Ornelas Bolado AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar; 46(2):140–7

Advantages of reconceptualizing schizophrenia in clinical practice. Weiss KM. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):21–8

Cohesion in schizophrenic narratives, revisited. Chaika E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Dec;22(6):407–21

The identification of psychiatric illness by primary care physicians: the effect of patient gender. Cleary PD, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1990 Jul-Aug;5(4):355–60

To tell or not to tell the diagnosis of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Donnelly P. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Sep;15(3):166–7
Comment on: J Med Ethics 1989 Mar;15(1):21–4.

Diagnostic efficiency of DSM-III schizophrenia. Fenton WS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):690–4

Linguistic and cognitive failures in schizophrenia. A multivariate analysis. Harvey PD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Aug;178(8):487–93

The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale—Spanish adaptation. Kay SR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug; 178(8):510–7

Dementia in schizophrenia. Magnetic resonance and clinical correlates. Rossi A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug; 178(8):521–4

Concurrent validation of Hutt's Bender Gestalt screening method for schizophrenia, depression, and brain damage. Lownsdale WS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter; 53(4):832–6

Discriminating psychotic and affective disorders using the WAIS-R. Piedmont RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter; 53(4):739–48

Voluntary control of saccadic eye movements in patients with schizophrenic and affective disorders. Fukushima J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):9–24

Social competence in schizophrenia: premorbid adjustment, social skill, and domains of functioning. Mueser KT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):51–63

Schizophrenic neologism versus aphasic neologism: characteristics in writings of Japanese schizophrenic patients. Moriyama N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):137–42

Visuo-motor reaction times of normal subjects and schizophrenics using inverting prisms. Ninomiya H, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Jun;43(2):147–54

Do women without a family history of schizophrenia have a later onset of schizophrenia? Shimizu A, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Jun;43(2):133–6

Diagnosis of schizophrenia. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1432–3 (27 ref.)

Trends in schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):851–3

Positive and negative symptoms: historical and conceptual aspects. Andreasen NC. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:1–42

Methods for assessing positive and negative symptoms. Andreasen NC. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990; 24:73–88

Evidence for the validity of negative symptoms. Barnes TR, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:43–72 (100 ref.)

Relationship between brain imaging findings in schizophrenia and psychopathology. A review of the literature relating to positive and negative symptoms. Marks RC, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 1990;24:89–123 (90 ref.)

Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (section F2): results of the ICD-10 field trial. Albus M, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1990 Jun;23 Suppl 4:155–9

Depressive symptoms in acute schizophrenia. Montgomery SM. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):429–33

Measurement of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. de Leon J, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Autumn;7(3):211–34 (189 ref.)

Diagnosis of the schizophrenic disorders. Gallant DM.
Psychiatr Med 1990;8(1):21–40 (45 ref.)

Early information processing in schizophrenia. Schwartz BD.
Psychiatr Med 1990;8(1):73–94 (196 ref.)

Schizophrenia. Introduction. Winstead DK. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):xi–xiii

Models of disease and the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Kessler RJ. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):140–7 (18 ref.)

Reduced temporal limbic structure volumes on magnetic resonance images in first episode schizophrenia. Bogerts B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):1–13

Neuropsychological deficit in schizophrenic subtypes: paranoid, nonparanoid, and schizoaffective subgroups. Bornstein RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):15–24

Ventricular size, cognitive and psychomotor performance, and laterality in schizophrenia. Classen W, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):267–9

Cultured skin fibroblasts in schizophrenia: quantitative two-dimensional electrophoresis. Cohen MR, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1990 May;32(2):135–9

Use of CT and MRI in the neurobiological study of schizophrenia. Giordano PL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):265–6

Anhedonia and the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):25–30

The Schedule for the Deficit syndrome: an instrument for research in schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Nov;30(2):119–23

Schizophrenia-like psychosis associated with an arachnoid cyst visualized by mapping of EEG and P300. Lanczik M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):421–3

Distinguishing depression and negative symptoms in unmedicated patients with schizophrenia. Newcomer JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):243–50

Reduced temporal lobe area in schizophrenia by magnetic resonance imaging: preliminary evidence. Rossi A, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):261–3

Specificity of plasma HVA response to dexamethasone in psychotic depression. Wolkowitz OM, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Aug;29(2):177–86

Is eye movement dysfunction a biological marker for schizophrenia? A methodological review. Clementz BA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Jul;108(1):77–92 (175 ref.)

Predicting relapse in schizophrenia: the development and implementation of an early signs monitoring system using patients and families as observers, a preliminary investigation. Birchwood M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):649–56

Severe mental disorder in Afro-Caribbean patients: some social, demographic and service factors. Harrison G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):683–96

Cognitive functioning and symptomatology in chronic schizophrenia. Nelson HE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May; 20(2):357–65

MMPIs of Hispanic, black, and white DSM-III schizophrenics. Velasquez RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 1):819–22

Basic symptoms in schizophrenic and affective psychoses. Ebel H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):224–32

Latent class analysis of deluded patients. Jørgensen P, et al.
Psychopathology 1990;23(1):46–51

Identifying the components of facial emotion and schizophrenia. Mandal MK, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989; 22(6):295–300

Electrodermal activity as a predictor of schizophrenic relapse. Tarrier N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):320–4

The negative symptom assessment: a new instrument to assess negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Alphs LD, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1989;25(2):159–63

The American concept of schizophrenia. Andreasen NC.
Schizophr Bull 1989;15(4):519–31 (70 ref.)

Diagnosis of alcohol use disorders in schizophrenia. Drake RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):57–67

Influence of gender in schizophrenia as related to other psychopathological syndromes. Flor-Henry P.
Schizophr Bull 1990;16(2):211–27 (150 ref.)

The role of gender in identifying subtypes of schizophrenia: a latent class analytic approach. Goldstein JM, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1990;16(2):263–75

Social networks and negative versus positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Hamilton NG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(4):625–33

Impaired perspective and thought pathology in schizophrenic and psychotic disorders. Harrow M, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1989;15(4):605–23

U.S. and Soviet perspectives on the diagnosis of

schizophrenia and associated dangerousness. Keith SJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):515–7

The Structured Interview for Schizotypy (SIS): a preliminary report. Kendler KS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):559–71

Gender differences in affective, schizoaffective, and schizophrenic disorders. McGlashan TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):319–29

Diagnosis and screening for psychotic disorders in a study of the homeless. Susser ES, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):133–45

[Some Rorschach data of schizophrenics] Li QX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 22(5):269–73, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the diagnostic specificity by Schneider's first rank symptoms] Wu Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 23(2):79–80, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurosis or psychosis: a formal differentiation of practical interest] Broekman M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1865–7 **(Dut)**

[Chronic schizophrenia is not an irreversible illness] Salokangas RK. **Duodecim** 1989;105(20):1637–40 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Formal thinking, logical–discursive operations and schizophrenia: experimental study of a clinical case] de Bonis M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saccadic reaction times and visuospatial disorders of attention in schizophrenic patients with negative symptoms] Mackert A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec; 57(12):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by H. Häfner: Is schizophrenia a disease? (letter)] Diebold K. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar;61(3):189–92 **(Ger)**

[The concept of process activity in idiopathic psychoses] Klosterkötter J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):740–4 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Increased blink rate in schizophrenic patients] Mackert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul;61(7):426–30 **(Ger)**

[Nosologic status of schizoaffective psychoses. Problems and empirical findings] Sauer H. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jan;61(1):3–15 (125 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of body perception in schizophrenic psychosis. A case report] Schmoll D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct; 60(10):619–27 **(Ger)**

[Are early stages of visual information processing in schizophrenic patients disturbed? Results of an experimental study] Zaunbrecher D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul;61(7):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous and symptomatic schizophrenia. Wherein lies the difference?] Peters UH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan;42(1):25–33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do schizophrenic psychoses lead to a reversal of sex-specific role behavior? Results of an explorative study] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Modality shift" paradigms and subjective basic symptoms in schizophrenic patients with various developmental biological risk anamnesis] Böning J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(1):57–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental psychological aspects of schizophrenic thinking] Resch F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verbal interaction of schizophrenic patients and their conversational partners] Villenave-Cremer S, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(4):401–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpersonal decentration in studies of schizophrenia] Pawlik B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Rorschach test in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Zaniecka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic vascular asthenia as a component of the psycho–autonomic syndrome in slowly progressing schizophrenia and cyclothymic disorder in young patients] Kireeva IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of schizophrenia–like psychosis in multiple sclerosis or casuistic association of the 2 diseases] Mendelevich VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical remarks on the article by A.B. Smulevich "Torpid schizophrenia—a myth or clinical reality?" (discussion)] Mikhalev PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):147–50 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of combining the symptoms of schizophrenia and neurosis (concerning the article by Iu. I. Polishchuk) (discussion)] Vilenskiĭ OG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(2):146 **(Rus)**

[Communicative disorders and voluntary regulation of activity in children with schizophrenia] Zakharova NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experience with the reduction of maintenance doses of clozapine and monitoring of its blood levels. Ceškova E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):118–9

Clinical predictors of schizophrenic patient response to neuroleptics. Kořínková V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):115–6

Isofloxythepine in an open study. Papežová H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):121–2

Incisive neuroleptic drugs in child psychiatry. Stárková L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):120

Controlled cross–over comparison of carbamazepine with perphenazine in schizophrenic psychoses. Svestka J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):276–7

Ritanserin in schizophrenic patients. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):107–9

Longitudinal study of the effect, tolerance and undesired side effects of injection haloperidol decanoate applied in different psychiatric indications. Zbytovský J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):266–7

Effect of clonazepam on neuroleptic–induced oculogyric crisis. Horiguchi J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):521–3

The Scottish first episode schizophrenia study. VII. Two–year follow–up. Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. McCreadie RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):597–602

A double–blind study of adjunctive carbamazepine versus placebo on excited states of schizophrenic and schizoaffective disorders. Okuma T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):250–9

Anticonvulsants as adjuncts for the neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic psychoses: a clinical study with beclamide. Raptis C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):162–7

Melperone in the treatment of schizophrenia. Bjerkenstedt L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:35–9

A clinical comparison of melperone and placebo in schizophrenic women on a milieu therapeutic ward. Härnryd C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:40–7

Clinical melperone treatment blocks D2–dopamine receptors in the human brain as determined by PET. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:30–4

Treatment of some cases in child psychiatry with incisive neuroleptic drugs. Stárková L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:287–91

Total dosage of chlorpromazine and ocular opacities. Buffaloe WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):250–1

Continuous versus targeted medication in schizophrenic outpatients: outcome results. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1138–48

Weight gain associated with clozapine. Cohen S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):503–4

Trial of fluoxetine added to neuroleptics for treatment–resistant schizophrenic patients. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):492–4

Studies on the onset and time course of the effects of neuroleptics [letter; comment] Lipper S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):814 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1289–92.

Gross hematuria as a complication in the combination use of psychotrophic drugs. Miller EC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):229–32

Further studies with fluphenazine enanthate: II. Relapse rate in patients deprived of medication. Ravaris CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):248–9

Prevalence of neuroleptic–induced dystonia in mania and schizophrenia. Remington GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1231–3

Effects of the D–1 agonist SKF–38393 combined with haloperidol in schizophrenic patients [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):190–1

Clozapine and electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Fink M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):290–1 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Jul;46(7):672.

Antidepressants in 'depressed' schizophrenic inpatients. A controlled trial. Kramer MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):922–8

Effects of short–term administration of antipsychotic drugs on lymphocyte subsets in schizophrenic patients [letter] McAllister CG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 46(10):956–7

More on ethics of drug discontinuation studies in schizophrenia [letter] Neylan TC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):192

Is clozapine response different in neuroleptic nonresponders vs partial responders? [letter] Osser DN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):189–90

Competing voice messages. Effects of message load and drugs on the ability of acute schizophrenics to attend. Rappaport M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):97–103

Alprazolam augmentation of antipsychotic pharmacotherapy? [letter; comment] Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):1052–3 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Jul;45(7):664–71.

A controlled dose comparison of haloperidol in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):754–8

Surreptitious noncompliance with oral fluphenazine in a voluntary inpatient population [letter] Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):786–7

Medroxyprogesterone acetate, nocturnal penile tumescence, laboratory arousal, and sexual acting out in a male with schizophrenia. Cooper AJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug; 19(4):361–72

Anticonvulsant treatment of psychoses [letter] Nasser D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):164

Haloperidol decanoate [letter] Nasser J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):311–2

Metoprolol versus propranolol. Adler LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):673–5

Blink rate response to haloperidol as possible predictor of therapeutic outcome. Bartkó G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):113–5

Postural myoclonus associated with long–term administration of neuroleptics in schizophrenic patients. Fukuzako H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1116–26

Differences in [3H]–spiperone binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes from neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenic patients. Grodzicki J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1327–30

L–tryptophan in neuroleptic–induced akathisia [letter] Kramer MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):671–2

Rhythmic movements of chronic akathisia [letter] Nemes Z, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):465–6

Sulcal size and neuroleptic–induced akathisia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):466–7

ADH secretion in schizophrenic patients on antipsychotic drugs. Sarai M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):576–80

Mutability and relationship between positive and negative symptoms during neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1323–6

Tardive dyskinesia and lithium [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:128–9 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:55–7.

A rating scale for drug–induced akathisia. Barnes TR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:672–6

Adverse interaction between cimetidine and chlorpromazine in two cases of chronic schizophrenia. Byrne A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:413–5

Transient recurrence of auditory hallucinations during acute dystonia [see comments] Chiu LP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:110–3 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:569–70.

Tardive dystonia. The benefits of time [see comments] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:113–5 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:715–6.

Comments on the Northwick Park 'Functional' Psychosis Study. Goodwin GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 154:406–9

Biperiden and piroheptine do not affect the serum level of zotepine, a new antipsychotic drug. Otani K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:128–30

Oculogyric crises and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Rogers DG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:569–70 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:110–3.

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with trifluperidol. Singh SP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:561–3

Negative symptoms, tardive dyskinesia and depression in chronic schizophrenia. Barnes TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):99–103

Thymosthenic agents, a novel approach in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gelders YG. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):33–6

Treating prodromal episodes to prevent relapse in schizophrenia. Herz MI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):123–7

The dysphoric syndrome in schizophrenia and its implications for relapse. Hirsch SR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):46–50

Do negative symptoms respond to pharmacological treatment? Kane JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):115–8 (31 ref.)

Drug therapy in schizophrenia—variability of outcome and prediction of response. Awad AG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):711–20 (137 ref.)

Tardive dyskinesia: a five year follow–up. Fornazzari X, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):700–3

Polydipsia and hyponatremia induced by multiple neuroleptics but not molindone. Glusac E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):268–9

Factors affecting the clinical response to haloperidol therapy in schizophrenia. Bareggi SR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S29–34

Glycine adjuvant therapy to conventional neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: an open–label, pilot study. Rosse RB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct; 12(5):416–24

Are biochemical markers for treatment–resistant schizophrenia state dependent or traits? van Kammen DP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S16–28 (93 ref.)

Comparison of 6– with 9–week trials of adjunctive imipramine in postpsychotic depression. Siris SG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):483–8

A review of clozapine: an antipsychotic for treatment–resistant schizophrenia. Stephens P. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):315–26 (82 ref.)

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: successful rechallenge with thioridazine [letter] Moysa GD, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep; 23(9):712–3

Patterns of neuroleptic usage in continuously hospitalized chronic schizophrenic patients: evidence for development of drug tolerance. Sramek JJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan; 24(1):7–10

Pharmacological treatment of patients with schizophrenia. Past and present problems and potential future therapy [published erratum appears in Drugs 1990 Jul;40(1):following Table of Contents] Johnson DA. **Drugs** 1990 Apr;39(4):481–8 (61 ref.)

Association of tardive dyskinesia with increased frequency of eye movement disturbances in chronic schizophrenic patients. A clinical note. Oepen G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):241–5

Schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorders: likenesses and differences. Klein DF. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989; 11(1):3–15

Clozapine. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):837–901

FDA approves clozapine for treatment of schizophrenia; careful monitoring required [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1310

Family response to improvement by a relative with schizophrenia. Conley RR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):898–901

Ethical issues in selecting patients for treatment with clozapine: a commentary. Eichelman B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):880–2

Neuroleptic dose reduction in persistently psychotic patients. Faraone SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 40(11):1193–5

Use of lorazepam for increased anxiety after neuroleptic dose reduction. Gracia RI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):197–8

A two-year clinical and economic follow-up of patients on clozapine. Honigfeld G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):882–5

Clinical notes on clozapine. Mallott D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):890–1

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia. Mason SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):541–4

Effects of six months of clozapine treatment on the quality of life of chronic schizophrenic patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):892–7

The European experience with use of clozapine. Naber D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):886–90

A case of noncompliance [letter] Osman O, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):333–4

FDA's position on the clozaril patient management system. Peck CC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):876–7

Ethical and clinical considerations in selecting patients who will receive clozapine. Pelonero AL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):878–80

Access to care: clozapine in the public sector. Reid WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):870–4 (20 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of clozapine for treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients. Revicki DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):850–4

Notes from a state mental health directors' meeting on clozapine. Salzman C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):838–9, 842

Characteristics of patients selected for treatment on a schizophrenia research unit. Schreiber JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):441–3

Estimating clozapine's cost to the nation. Terkelsen KG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):863–9

Clozapine. Comments by a Sandoz official. Westlin WF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):874–6

Efficacy, safety and tolerability of raclopride, a specific D2 receptor blocker, in acute schizophrenia: an open trial. Cookson JC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4(1):61–70

Effects of mianserin on negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 5(2):83–95

Prolonged use of neuroleptics in schizophrenia: a review for the practitioner. Tantam D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jul;4(3):167–94 (169 ref.)

Characterization of abnormal respiratory movements in schizophrenic, bipolar and mentally handicapped patients with typical tardive dyskinesia. Youssef HA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):55–9

Schizophrenia, affective psychoses, and other disorders treated with neuroleptic drugs: the enigma of tardive dyskinesia, its neurobiological determinants, and the conflict of paradigms. Waddington JL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1989;31:297–353 (229 ref.)

Neuroleptics and schizophrenia. Flaum M. **Iowa Med** 1990 Feb;80(2):60–2

Prescribing patterns of neuroactive drugs in 98 schizophrenic patients. Heresco-Levy U, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(3):157–63

Relation of neuroleptic and anticholinergic medication to cognitive functions in schizophrenia. Spohn HE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):367–80 (109 ref.)

Clozapine for refractory schizophrenia: an open study of 14 patients treated up to 2 years. Mattes JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;50(10):389–91

Effects of buspirone in seven schizophrenic subjects. Brody D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):68–9

An open trial of glycine as an adjunct to neuroleptics in chronic treatment-refractory schizophrenics. Costa J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):71–2

Teaching medication management skills to schizophrenic patients. Eckman TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):33–8

View from the nation's courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):436–7

Change in haloperidol level due to carbamazepine—a complicating factor in combined medication for schizophrenia. Kahn EM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):54–7

Successful clonazepam treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia in older adolescents and young adults: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Kutcher S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):403–6

Fluoxetine in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Lindenmayer JP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):76

Effects of fenfluramine on neuropsychological and communicative functioning in treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients. Soper HV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):168–75

Lorazepam as an adjunct in the treatment of auditory hallucinations in a schizophrenic patient [letter] Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):386

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Srinivasan AV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):514–6

The effects of haloperidol on thought disorder and IQ in schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):390–400

Centbutindole vs trifluoperazine: a double-blind controlled clinical study in acute schizophrenia. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):3–8

A potential mechanism underlying the voluntary suppression of tardive dyskinesia. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):257–66

New applications of lithium therapy. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 1990 Jan;124(1):55–73 (160 ref.)

Clozapine: a new drug for schizophrenia. Barrett N, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):24–8

Neuroleptics and psychic indifference: a review. Healy D. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):615–9 (58 ref.)

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17; 262(19):2654

Meige's syndrome during long-term neuroleptic treatment. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec; 43(4):627–31

Clozapine. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1430–2 (27 ref.)

Effect of famotidine on deficit symptoms of schizophrenia [letter] Kaminsky R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701):1351–2

Insulin coma therapy in the treatment of early schizophrenia. Masiak M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):60–2

Treatment of schizophrenia. Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 16;151(8):462–7 (95 ref.)

Clozapine for schizophrenia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan 12;32(809):3–4

Treatment of positive and negative symptoms: pharmacologic approaches. Boyer P, et al. **Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:152–74

Comparison of sensorimotor and cognitive performance of acute schizophrenic inpatients treated with remoxipride or haloperidol. Classen W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 21(3):131–40

Neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms and serum calcium levels. Results of a pilot study. Kuny S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):67–70

Clinical implications of PCP, NMDA and opiate receptors. Wilkins J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:275–81 (20 ref.)

Schizophrenia drug approved [news] **Ohio Med** 1990 Feb; 86(2):97

Amperozide: a new pharmacological approach in the treatment of schizophrenia. Christensson E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:5–7 (17 ref.)

Amisulpride versus haloperidol in treatment of schizophrenic patients—results of a double-blind study. Delcker A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23(3):125–30

B-HT 920—a novel dopamine autoreceptor agonist in the treatment of patients with schizophrenia. Wiedemann K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;23(1):50–5

An open clinical trial with the long-acting neuroleptics flupenthixol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Kong DS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(6):371–9

Treating acute schizophrenic illnesses. Livingston M. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):244–6

Management of chronic schizophrenia. Livingston M. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):326, 328–9 (6 ref.)

Treatment of schizophrenia. Beckmann B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):47–52 (32 ref.)

Perspectives in chemotherapy of schizophrenic psychoses. Deniker P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(1–3):39–45 (24 ref.)

Medico-social evaluation of the long-term pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia. Comparative study of fluphenazine and pimozide. Shepherd M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(4):383–9

Haloperidol decanoate in chronic schizophrenia: a study of 12 months with plasma levels. Altamura CA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):25–35

Antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis. Sultan S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):431–8

Length of psychiatric hospitalization and prediction of antipsychotic response. Zemlan FP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):13–24

Psychopharmacologic treatment issues. Kane JM. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):111–24 (35 ref.)

Asymmetry of neuroleptic-induced rigidity: development of quantitative methods and clinical correlates. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec;30(3):275–84

Prolactin shifts after neuroleptic withdrawal. Green AI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):213–9

Haloperidol and reduced haloperidol plasma levels in Chinese vs. non-Chinese psychiatric patients. Jann MW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct;30(1):45–52

Predictors of response to high dose antipsychotics in chronic schizophrenics. Little KY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct; 30(1):1–9

Antipsychotic drug action associated with synthesis of a lymphocyte protein. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):95–7

Medication may be required for the development of automatic information processing in schizophrenia. Serper MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):281–8

Effect of anticholinergic medication on positive and negative symptoms in medication-free schizophrenic patients. Tandon R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):235–41

Neuroleptic effects on interhemispheric and intrahemispheric performance of tactile discrimination tasks by schizophrenic patients. Tomer R. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun; 32(3):289–96

Comparison of untreated and treated schizophrenic patients, normals, and neuroleptic-treated normals: "hypofrontality" and different EEG spectra before and during voluntary movement. Westphal KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):395–8

Schizophrenia and violence. Volavka J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):559–62

The Psychiatric Symptom Assessment Scale (PSAS). Bigelow LB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):168–73

Subjective symptoms: part of the negative syndrome of schizophrenia? Bitter I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(2):180–4

Efficacy and safety of tiospirone vs. haloperidol and thioridazine in a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):190–3

Partial brain dopamine D2 receptor agonists in the treatment of schizophrenia. Coward D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):393–7 (13 ref.)

Atypical neuroleptics in acute schizophrenia: a double-blind comparative study of remoxipride and haloperidol. den Boer JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):99–107

Prediction of short term outcome in schizophrenia: depressive symptoms, negative symptoms, and extrapyramidal signs. Treatment Strategies in Schizophrenia Collaborative Study Group. Glick ID, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):344–7

Demographic characteristics, treatment history, presenting psychopathology and early course in schizophrenia. Treatment Strategies in Schizophrenia Collaborative Study Group. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(3):340–3

Benzodiazepine augmentation of neuroleptic treatment in patients with schizophrenia. Pato CN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):263–6

Acute treatment response and short term outcome in schizophrenia: first results of the NIMH treatment strategies in schizophrenia study. Treatment Strategies in Schizophrenia Collaborative Study Group. Schooler NR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):331–5

Haloperidol blood levels and effects in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a progress report. Volavka J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):13–7

The use of midazolam in acutely agitated psychiatric patients. Wyant M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):126–9

Hydroxyhaloperidol and clinical outcome in schizophrenia. Altamura AC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:263–8

Negative symptoms in schizophrenia: a target for new drug development. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989; 7:68–77 (48 ref.)

Dose finding and serum concentrations of neuroleptics in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Wiesel FA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:303–10

Effect of neuroleptics on positive and negative symptoms and the deficit state. Angst J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S41–6 (47 ref.)

Double blind comparative study of remoxipride and haloperidol in acute schizophrenic patients. Den Boer JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):76–84

Long-term experience with clozapine in Denmark: research and clinical practice. Gerlach J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S92–6 (14 ref.)

Clinical experience with clozapine in Germany. Helmchen H. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S80–3 (34 ref.)

Predictors of response to clozapine therapy. Honigfeld G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S64–7

Clozapine in the treatment of 121 out-patients. Leppig M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S77–9

A retrospective study on the long-term efficacy of clozapine in 96 schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients during a 13-year period. Lindström LH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S84–6

A prospective study of clozapine in treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients. I. Preliminary report. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S68–72

Clinical studies on the mechanism of action of clozapine: the dopamine-serotonin hypothesis of schizophrenia. Meltzer HY. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S18–27 (98 ref.)

Efficacy and adverse effects of clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia—a retrospective study of 387 patients. Naber D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S73–6

Clozapine in China: a review and preview of US/PRC collaboration. Potter WZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S87–91

Sulpiride in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia [letter] Zarebinski JM. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):517

A comparative study of pipothiazine palmitate and fluphenazine decanoate in the maintenance of remission of schizophrenia. Leong OK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):436–40

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with renal and respiratory complications—a case report. Liam CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):182–4

Interactions between glutamatergic and monoaminergic systems within the basal ganglia—implications for schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Carlsson M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jul;13(7):272–6 (61 ref.)

Glutamate: a new target in schizophrenia? Wachtel H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(6):219–20 (25 ref.)

Clozapine—a new and different neuroleptic [clinical conference] Haller E, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jul; 153(1):62–4

[The relation of the patient's condition and outcome of drug maintainance therapy in schizophrenia (analysis of the curative effect in 324 cases)] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):361–2, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Who are the patients treated in an outpatient clinic with high dosage neuroleptics?] Leblanc G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):12–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discontinuation of neuroleptic treatment in patients with schizophrenia] Alagille M, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr; 16(2):125–31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia with neuroleptics] Berner P, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remoxipride, a selective antagonist of dopamine D2 receptors, in the treatment of delusional psychoses] Lewander T, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):153–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clozapine and resistant schizophrenia] Pere JJ, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopanergic agonists and schizophrenia] Pidgeon JF, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Nov;14(4):529–35 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Findings in chronic use and acute overdose of Leponex] Sticht G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of schizophrenia from the viewpoint of the patient. Studies on the course of treatment and neuroleptic treatment from a personal perspective] Windgassen K. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1989;58:1–169 **(Ger)**

[Psychological effects of previous treatment experiences with neuroleptics] Bossert S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May; 61(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe late dyskinesia caused by neuroleptics in a young female. Follow-up and treatment] Diedrich U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):759–61 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of attack-like forms of schizophrenia in patients with residual cerebral organic insufficiency] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymic peptide thymalin in the complex treatment of therapy-resistant schizophrenia] Govorin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with bromperidol in schizophrenic patients (corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1988 Dec;34(4):335–40)] Ellerman LA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan–Jun; 35(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A consensus conference in Brugge: guidelines for prevention of psychosis in schizophrenia] Dencker SJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3033–4 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucocyte arylsulphatase A activity and subtypes of chronic schizophrenia. Heavey AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):55–9

Effect of nomifensine on platelet monoamine oxidase activity in chronic schizophrenic patients. Filinger EJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):821–2

Low erythrocyte coenzyme Q10 level in schizophrenic patients. Imagawa M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun; 43(2):143–5

Platelet glutathione peroxidase and monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenics with CT scan abnormalities: relation to psychosocial variables. Buckman TD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–14

Arylsulfatase A activity among psychotic patients [letter] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct;30(1):107–8

[A study on serum creatine phosphokinase and type A behavior in schizophrenia] Wu YB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):177–8, backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possible involvement of phospholipase A2 in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Gattaz WF, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;58(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of fucokinase activity in the blood of schizophrenic patients] Honza A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Sep;41(9):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BB creatine kinase isoenzyme activity in the blood serum of patients with senile dementia, Alzheimer's disease and schizophrenia] Aksenova MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diagnosis change, lithium use and admissions for mania in Edinburgh. Mander AJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):434–6

Annual rhythms of violence in hospitalized affective patients: correlation with changes in the duration of the daily photoperiod. Roitman G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):73–6

Prevalence of schizophrenia on the island of Bornholm in 1935 and in 1983. Bøjholm S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:157–66; discussion 167–78

The incidence of schizophrenia in Croatia. Folnegović Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:363–5

Characteristics of male and female schizophrenics at first admission. Folnegović Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 156:365–8

Age of disease onset in Croatia's hospitalised schizophrenics. Folnegović-Smalc V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 156:368–72

A hypothesis on the abnormal seasonality of schizophrenic births. Müller HG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):331–4

Schizophrenia—a disease of young single males? Preliminary results from an investigation on a representative cohort admitted to hospital for the first time. Riecher A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):210–2

Homelessness in Australia [letter] Buhrich N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):331

Is schizophrenia disappearing? [see comments] Der G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):513–6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1097–8.

Trends in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Manderscheid RW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1097–8 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):513–6.

Trends in schizophrenia [letter] Murray RM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1214

How does gender influence age at first hospitalization for schizophrenia? A transnational case register study. Häfner H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):903–18

Course of psychosis in Algeria and in France: about 342 cases observed from 1975 to 1985. Robert P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):301–8

Prevalence of substance abuse in schizophrenia: demographic and clinical correlates. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):31–56

The incidence and prevalence of schizophrenia in the Republic of Ireland. Cabot MR. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):210–5

Seasonality of birth in schizophrenia. An insufficient stratification of control population? Fañanas L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;24(5):266–70

Mobility of schizophrenic patients, non-psychotic patients and the general population in a case register area. Lesage AD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 24(5):271–4

Life events and relapse in schizophrenia. A one year prospective study. Malla AK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):221–4

[An epidemiologic survey of mental diseases in Xinjiang] Yang J. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):366–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical manifestations and social adaptation of patients with sluggish schizophrenia (epidemiologic study)] Gorbatsevich LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(1):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the incidence of single-attack course of schizophrenia based on epidemiological data] Selʹku IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Seasonal birthrates and schizophrenia [letter] Woodard P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):537

Influenza and schizophrenia: Helsinki vs Edinburgh [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):875–8

Exposure to influenza epidemics during gestation and adult schizophrenia. A 40-year study. Barr CE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):869–74

Maternal influenza in the etiology of schizophrenia. Kendell RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):878–82

An update on the Helsinki Influenza Project [letter] Mednick SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):292

Aetiological heterogeneity of schizophrenia: the problem and the evidence. Dalén P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:119–22 (39 ref.)

Schizophrenia, season of birth, and maternal age [letter; comment] Sham P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:128 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:727–33.

Schizophrenia as a systems disorder. The relevance of mediating processes for theory and therapy. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):1–150

Neurodevelopmental models of mental illness [letter] Feinberg I. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):491–2

Parental communication deviance and schizophrenia: a cross-cultural comparison of Mexican- and Anglo-Americans. Doane JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):487–90

A prospective study of stressful life events and schizophrenic relapse. Ventura J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov; 98(4):407–11

Schizophrenia in a fourteen-year-old boy [clinical conference] Hendren RL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):141–8

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):122–3

Schizophrenia and encephalitis lethargica [letter] Boardman RH. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):184–5

Obstetric complications in DSM-III schizophrenics and their siblings. Eagles JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1139–41

Unification of the findings in schizophrenia by reference to the effects of gestational zinc deficiency. Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):141–53 (103 ref.)

The major hallucinogens and the central cytoskeleton: an association beyond coincidence? Towards sub-cellular mechanisms in schizophrenia. van Woerkom AE. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jan;31(1):7–15 (85 ref.)

Left handedness in an identical twin discordant to his co-twin for handedness and schizophrenia, with neurological and psychometric evidence of left hemisphere damage. Weller MP. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):224–6

Marital quality in the parents of schizophrenic offspring [letter; comment] Lidz T. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Nov; 14(4):581–2 Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1988 Nov;13(4):186–93.

The sporadic v. familial classification given aetiological heterogeneity: II. Power analyses. Kendler KS. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):991–9

Post-mortem neurochemistry of schizophrenia. Reynolds GP. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):793–7 (38 ref.)

Does age incidence explain all season-of-birth effects in the literature? [comment] Dalén P. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):11–2; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.

Reflections on Saugstad's "social class, marriage, and fertility in schizophrenia". Lewine RR. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(2):171–4; discussion 175–8

Can schizophrenia be related to prenatal exposure to alcohol? Some speculations. Lohr JB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(4):595–603 (85 ref.)

Age-incidence artifacts do not account for the season-of-birth effect in schizophrenia. Pulver AE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):13–5; discussion 17–28

The seasonality of schizophrenic births: a reply to Marc S. Lewis [comment] Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):1–3; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.

Schizophrenic birth seasonality and the age-incidence artifact [comment] Watson CG. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):5–10; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.

[Exogenous factors and schizophrenia] de Groot L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1673–5 **(Dut)**

[Late schizophrenia. A study of cases] Viret C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):719–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does symptomatic schizophrenia exist?] Huber G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan;42(1):11–24 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hypothesis of schizophrenia. Critical reflections] Di Costanzo E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 May;71(5):361–3, 366 **(Ita)**

[The hypothesis of season of birth as a risk factor in schizophrenia. Recapitulation and critical review] Iannuzzo G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Apr–Jun;31(2):63–75 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of life events in affective diseases and schizophrenia] Allotey S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(4):335–41 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropeptides and the hypotheses regarding schizophrenic psychoses] Slowik S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 22(6):483–90 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal nature of birth of schizophrenic patients] Gómez-Feria Prieto I. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):125–31 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A possible model for the genetics of certain diseases. Brown DW. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1990 Mar;38(1):73

Smooth pursuit eye tracking and neuro-psychological performance in healthy volunteers. Exploring a possible genetic marker for vulnerability to schizophrenia. Bartfai A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):479–89

Nature of the genetic contribution to psychotic illness—a continuum viewpoint. Crow TJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):401–8 (64 ref.)

Exclusion of a schizophrenia susceptibility gene from the

chromosome 5q11–q13 region: new data and a reanalysis of previous reports. McGuffin P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):524–35

Familial 5q11.2——q13.3 segmental duplication cosegregating with multiple anomalies, including schizophrenia. McGillivray BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):10–3

Genetics and idiopathic schizophrenia [letter; comment] Dohan FC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1522–3 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;146(4):435–43.

Antecedents of predominantly negative- and predominantly positive-symptom schizophrenia in a high-risk population. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 47(7):622–32

Genetic and perinatal determinants of structural brain deficits in schizophrenia. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):883–9

Confirming unexpressed genotypes for schizophrenia. Risks in the offspring of Fischer's Danish identical and fraternal discordant twins. Gottesman II, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):867–72

Offspring of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Kringlen E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 46(10):873–7

Detection of familial schizophrenia using a psychometric measure of schizotypy. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):902–7

Schizotaxia revisited. Meehl PE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):935–44 (81 ref.)

Thought disorder in the relatives of psychotic patients. Shenton ME, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 46(10):897–901

Corpus callosum curvature in schizophrenic twins [letter] Casanova MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):83–4

Biochemical investigation of histidinemia in schizophrenic patients. Lucca A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1):69–75

Unitary models of schizophrenia [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:414–8 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;153:437–43.

Familial association of albinism and schizophrenia. Clarke DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:551–3

In reply ... a locus closer to the telomere? Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:416–20

Concordance by sex in sibling pairs with schizophrenia is paternally inherited. Evidence for a pseudoautosomal locus [see comments] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 155:92–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:415–6.

Unsound methodology in investigating a pseudoautosomal locus in schizophrenia [comment] Curtis D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:415–6 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:92–7.

Computerised tomography in schizophrenia. Familial versus non-familial forms of illness [see comments] Kaiya H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:444–50 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:444–5.

A family study of two subgroups of schizoaffective patients. Maj M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:640–3

Localisation of a susceptibility locus for schizophrenia on chromosome 5. Owen M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:123–7 (16 ref.)

Family history and cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. A case control study. Owen MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:629–34

Pre-morbid psychopathology in schizophrenia spectrum. Parnas J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:623–7

Risk factors in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Sacchetti E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:266–7 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Apr;152:460–5.

Sex chromosomes and psychosis [comment] Shiwach RS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:722–4 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:675–83.

Vulnerability-linked deficiencies, psychopathology and coping behaviour of schizophrenics and their relatives. Böker W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):128–35

Electrodermal activity and its relevance to vulnerability research in schizophrenics. Olbrich R. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):40–5 (26 ref.)

The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Possible joint effects of genetic vulnerability and family environment. Tienari P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):29–32

The Iowa multiplex family study of schizophrenia: linkage analyses on chromosome 5. Crowe RR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):290–2

The use of eye movement dysfunctions in exploring the genetic transmission of schizophrenia. Holzman PS. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(1):43–8 (26 ref.)

Transmission of a psychometric indicator for liability to schizophrenia in normal families. Moldin SO, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1990;7(2):163–76

Availability of schizophrenic patients and their families for genetic linkage studies: findings from the Maryland epidemiology sample. Pulver AE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(6):671–80

Deletion mapping of DNA markers to a region of chromosome 5 that cosegregates with schizophrenia. Gilliam TC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):940–4

Children of psychiatrically ill parents: a prevention perspective. Silverman MM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1257–65 (60 ref.)

Schizophrenia, eye movements, and biocultural heterogeneity. Allen JS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Jun; 62(3):337–52

Quantitative dermatoglyphics in schizophrenia: study of family history subgroups. Fañanás L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Jun;62(3):421–7

No evidence for linkage between chromosome 5 markers and schizophrenia. Aschauer HN, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990; 40(2):109–15

Genetic markers in schizophrenia: ACP1, ESD, TF and GC polymorphisms. Fañanás L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990; 40(3):136–40

Anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode psychotic patients and their relatives. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):202–6

Is schizophrenia genetically transmitted? Johnson JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):346–51 (27 ref.)

Schizophrenic individuals with bipolar first-degree relatives: analysis of two pedigrees. Pope HG Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):97–101

Thought disorder or allusive thinking in the relatives of schizophrenics? A response to Callahan, Madsen, Saccuzzo, and Romney. McConaghy N. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec; 177(12):729–34

Thought disorder in the relatives of schizophrenics. A meta-analytic review of selected published studies. Romney DM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):481–6

Role of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission in synaptic plasticity and pathology. An integrative hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis and evolutionary advantages of schizophrenia-related genes. Etienne P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:39–48 (59 ref.)

Morphometry of the corpus callosum in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Casanova MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):416–21

Celiac disease and schizophrenia: family occurrence [letter] Perisic VN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug; 11(2):279

HLA antigens and neuroleptic response in clinical subtypes of schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989; 23(3–4):213–20

DSM-III-R schizotypal personality traits in offspring of schizophrenic disorder, affective disorder, and normal control parents. Squires-Wheeler E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):229–39

Schizophrenia and chromosomes [letter] Blackwood DH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1459

Schizophrenia. ESF scheme criticized [news] [see comments] Gee H. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):110 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):336.

HLA antigens in schizophrenia. Alexander RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):221–33

Psychometric deviance in offspring at risk for schizophrenia: I. Initial delineation of a distinct subgroup. Moldin SO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):297–310

Psychometric deviance in offspring at risk for schizophrenia: II. Resolving heterogeneity through admixture analysis. Moldin SO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):311–22

Hedonic capacity in schizophrenics and their twins. Berenbaum H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):367–74

Family interaction and child outcome in a high-risk sample. Greenwald DF. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):675–88

Chromosome 5 and schizophrenia: implications for genetic linkage studies. Bassett AS. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):393–402

Evidence for a sex chromosome locus for schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):431–40 (97 ref.)

Strategies for linkage studies of schizophrenia: pedigrees, DNA markers, and statistical analyses. Diehl SR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):403–19 (96 ref.)

Schizophrenia and the question of genetic heterogeneity. Garver DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):421–30

Recent and future molecular genetic research into schizophrenia. Gurling HM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):373–82 (61 ref.)

Physical mapping, linkage analysis of a putative schizophrenia locus on chromosome 5q. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):441–52

Molecular genetic studies in schizophrenia. Kennedy JL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):383–91

Genetic linkage in schizophrenia: perspectives from genetic epidemiology. McGue M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):453–64 (53 ref.)

Prospects for the genetic analysis of schizophrenia. Pato CN, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):365–72 (33 ref.)

Advances in the genetics of schizophrenia: editors' introduction. Schulz SC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):361–3

Molecular genetic studies of manic-depression and schizophrenia. Owen MJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jan; 13(1):29–31 (24 ref.)

[Is schizophrenia a genetic disease?] Palotie L, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(15):1291–3 (12 ref.) (Fin)

[Analysis of the interconnection between susceptibility factors to schizophrenia and epilepsy] Ritsner MS. **Genetika** 1989 Aug;25(8):1473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-genetic analysis of sluggish hypochondriac schizophrenia] Serpukhovitina TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gene localization might make it possible to prevent schizophrenia] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6; 87(23):2028–33 (Swe)

HISTORY

Schizophrenia before 1800 [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:411–2 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;153:521–31.

Haslam's schizophrenics [letter; comment] Howard RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:265–6 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:719–20.

Taking a good history [letter; comment] [see comments] Persaud RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:719–20 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;153:521–31. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:265–6.

The historical evolution of the concept of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Sass H. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):26–31; discussion 37–40

Haslam's account of Matthews and his schizophrenic symptoms [letter; comment] Howard RJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan-Feb;31(1):85–6 Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):332–8.

The European teachers of Dr. Frieda Fromm-Reichmann. Petratos BD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):152–66

Schizophrenia, the history of an illness. Tomlinson WK. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):1–19

An exhibit on schizophrenia at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Juergens N. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Mar;12(1):69–92

[The battle of schizophrenia] Baruk H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb;174(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The brains of the Vogt collection (letter)] Bogerts B. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May;61(5):315–6 (Ger)

[Karl Bonhoeffer and the concept of symptomatic psychoses] Neumärker KJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan;42(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The symptomatic psychosis of Friedrich Nietzsche, made evident by his last attempt at an autobiography] Peters UH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan;42(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Some parameters of the immune system at schizophrenia therapy with chlorpromazine and zetidoline. Tuma I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):272–3

Oligoclonal bands in acute schizophrenia: a negative search. Stevens JR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar; 81(3):262–4

Autoantibodies to brain lipids in schizophrenia. Pelonero AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):661–2

Increased numbers of CD5+ B lymphocytes in schizophrenic patients. McAllister CG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):890–4

Antiseptal autoantibodies in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Knight JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):681–2 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):725–33.

A study of the complement system in psychiatric patients. Spivak B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):640–2

Serum interferon in first psychotic attack. Becker D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:136–8

Antibody reactivity to brain membrane proteins in serum from schizophrenic patients. Sundin U, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec;3(4):345–58

Monoclonal antibodies to study the brain in schizophrenia. Honer WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):379–83

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in schizophrenic patients. Henneberg A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 239(5):283–4

Could natural killer cell activity be linked to the reduced incidence of cancer in schizophrenic patients? [letter] McDaniel JS. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun; 44(2):174

Psychoneuroimmunology: an autoimmune pathogenesis for schizophrenia. Heath RG. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):95–110 (63 ref.)

[Glial volume test for patients with schizophrenia and its changes during therapy] Sukhotina NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Presence of cholecystokinin mRNA in dopamine cells in the ventral mesencephalon of a human with schizophrenia. Schalling M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov; 137(3):467–8

Striatal D2 dopaminergic receptors assessed with positron emission tomography and [76Br]bromospiperone in untreated schizophrenic patients. Martinot JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):44–50

D2 dopamine receptors in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients. A positron emission tomography study with [11C]raclopride. Farde L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):213–9

A postmortem quantitative study of iron in the globus pallidus of schizophrenic patients. Casanova MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):143–9

Glucose metabolic rate in normals and schizophrenics during the Continuous Performance Test assessed by positron emission tomography. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:216–27

Is schizophrenia a G–I disease [letter; comment] Hemmings GP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:448 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:619–22.

Small intestine permeability in schizophrenia [see comments] Lambert MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:619–22 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:448.

Beyond the dopamine hypothesis. The neurochemical pathology of schizophrenia. Reynolds GP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:305–16 (101 ref.)

Validation of a method to measure the uptake of [3H]dopamine by human platelets. Dean B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;187(1):37–46

Dopamine receptors and transporters in Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Seeman P, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul; 4(10):2737–44 (58 ref.)

Assessment and implications of the dietary intakes of hospitalized psychogeriatric patients. Martinez JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1111–4

G-proteins (Gi, Go) in the basal ganglia of control and schizophrenic brain. Okada F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):227–34

PET studies of dopamine receptor distribution using [18F]fluoroethylspiperone: findings in disorders related to the dopaminergic system. Wienhard K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):195–213

Histamine methylation in schizophrenia. Heleniak EP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov;30(3):167–74 (64 ref.)

Evidence for common alterations in cerebral glucose metabolism in major affective disorders and schizophrenia. Cohen RM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec; 2(4):241–54

Reduced GABA uptake sites in the temporal lobe in schizophrenia. Simpson MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):211–5

Single- vs multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of clozapine in psychiatric patients. Choc MG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr; 7(4):347–51

Peripheral adrenergic receptors in affective illness and schizophrenia. Pandey GN, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990; 66 Suppl 3:13–36 (82 ref.)

Abnormal glucocorticoid dependent increase of spiperone binding sites on lymphocytes from schizophrenics in vitro. Halbach M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Sep; 22(5):169–73

Link between D1 and D2 dopamine receptors is reduced in schizophrenia and Huntington diseased brain. Seeman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10156–60

Metabolic interaction between amitriptyline and perphenazine in psychiatric patients. Cooper SF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):369–76

Reversible metabolism of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in Chinese schizophrenic patients. Jann MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):107–11

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of controlled release and immediate release formulations of remoxipride in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Tench D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):132–6

Pharmacokinetics of haloperidol and fluphenazine decanoates in chronic schizophrenia. Wiles DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):274–81

[Observations on substance P in the brain and spinal cord in schizophrenia] Wu YS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of prostaglandins in mental disorders] Matsumura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1212–5 **(Jpn)**

[Mental disorders and neuropeptides] Moroji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1077–83 **(Jpn)**

[The neurochemistry of schizophrenia] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(8):585–9 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical aspects of schizophrenia] Sano A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1380–7 **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemical and structural changes in schizophrenia—correlation with the clinical picture] Gamito AO. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):123–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The kinin and plasmin systems of the blood serum and cerebro- spinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and schizophrenia] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors of suicide among schizophrenics. Cheng KK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):220–4

Mortality and causes of death in schizophrenic patients in Denmark. Mortensen PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):372–7

Excess mortality by natural causes of Italian schizophrenic patients. Lesage AD, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(6):361–5

NURSING

Psychiatric nursing management of medication-free psychotic patients. Puskar KR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):78–86

What does it mean? A new scale for rating patients' behavior. Berthot BD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):25–8

Schizophrenia research update: implications for nursing. Malone JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug; 28(8):4–6, 8–9 (16 ref.)

Fixing splits [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug;28(8):3

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative investigation of hippocampal pyramidal cell size, shape, and variability of orientation in schizophrenia. Christison GW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 46(11):1027–32

Schizophrenia as an anomaly of development of cerebral asymmetry. A postmortem study and a proposal concerning the genetic basis of the disease. Crow TJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;46(12):1145–50

Hippocampal pathologic findings in schizophrenia. A morphometric study. Jeste DV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):1019–24

Developmental abnormalities of the corpus callosum in schizophrenia. Swayze VW 2d, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):805–8

The neuropathology of schizophrenia: a critical assessment of research methodologies. Casanova MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):353–62 (47 ref.)

Ventricle–to–brain ratio in schizophrenia: a controlled follow–up study. Kemali D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):756–9

Deficit and hemispheric asymmetry of GABA uptake sites in the hippocampus in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):1038–44

A "mock up" of schizophrenia: temporal lobe epilepsy and schizophrenia–like psychosis. Roberts GW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):127–43

Reduced temporal lobe areas in schizophrenia: preliminary evidences from a controlled multiplanar magnetic resonance imaging study. Rossi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):61–8

Handedness and epileptic schizophrenia. Oyebode F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:228–30

A current view of the type II syndrome: age of onset, intellectual impairment, and the meaning of structural changes in the brain. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):15–20 (45 ref.)

Benzodiazepine receptors increase in post–mortem brain of chronic schizophrenics. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):71–8

Dopamine uptake sites and dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Pearce RK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:9–14

Morphometry of the parahippocampal gyrus in schizophrenics and controls. Some anatomical considerations. Heckers S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):151–5

Abnormalities in the brain and schizophrenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):545–8

Schizophrenia and the brain [editorial; comment] Mesulam MM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):842–5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):789–94.

Anatomical abnormalities in the brains of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1990 May 31;322(22):1616] [see comments] Suddath RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):789–94 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):842–5.

Notes from the graveyard: neuropathology and schizophrenia. Roberts GW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Feb;16(1):3–16 (61 ref.)

The role of limbic and paralimbic pathology in the etiology of schizophrenia. Bogerts B. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):255–6

Brain morphology in schizophrenic disorder: prevalence and correlates of diffuse (cortical and subcortical) brain atrophy. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):257–9

Midsagittal cortical pathomorphology of schizophrenia: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Uematsu M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct;30(1):11–20

Schizophrenia and the brain: a prospective clinico–neuropathological study. Bruton CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):285–304

How do the neuropathological changes of schizophrenia relate to pre–existing neurotransmitter and aetiological hypotheses? Kerwin RW. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):563–7 (67 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism, brain morphology, and schizophrenia. Lewine RR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):195–203

Gender differences in schizophrenia on MRI brain scans. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):205–10

Schizophrenia: the cellular biology of a functional psychosis. Roberts GW. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jun;13(6):207–11 (40 ref.)

[Morphological changes in the brain in schizophrenia] Soustek Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):113–9; discussion 138 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructure of the synapses of the anterior limbic cortex in schizophrenia] Uranova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of isofloxythepine in EEG. Hynek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):261

The effect of an additional task on sensorimotor performance in schizophrenics and neurotics. Remr J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):138–9

Influence of stimulation parameters on auditory stimulus processing in schizophrenia and major depression: an auditory evoked potential study. Adler G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):453–8

Cerebral blood flow responses to inhaled carbon dioxide in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):497–506

Slower theta activity over the midfrontal cortex in schizophrenic patients. Westphal KP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):132–8

Chronicity and a low anteroposterior gradient of cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):211–3

How old is the lesion presenting as schizophrenia? Relevance to the laterality question [letter; comment] Bracha HS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):393 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Sep;45(9):814–21.

Sensorimotor gating and schizophrenia. Human and animal model studies. Braff DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):181–8 (62 ref.)

What is left of attention in schizophrenia? [letter] Coppola R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):393–5

What is left of attention in schizophrenia? [letter; comment] Coppola R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 47(3):291–2 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Sep;45(9):814–21.

EEG–spectra parameters distinguish pathophysiological and pharmacological influences on the EEG in treated schizophrenics. Westphal KP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan;128(1):55–66

Regional cerebral blood flow and cognitive function in Huntington's disease and schizophrenia. A comparison of patients matched for performance on a prefrontal–type task. Goldberg TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):418–22

Sensory gating deficits in psychiatric inpatients: relation to catecholamine metabolites in different diagnostic groups. Baker NJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):519–28

Osteopenia, pathological fractures, and increased urinary calcium excretion in schizophrenic patients with polydipsia. Delva NJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):781–93

Lower–bandpass filter frequency in P3 experiments: a possible cause for divergent results in schizophrenia research. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):667–70

Humming, auditory hallucinations, and dystonia [letter] [see comments] Lauterbach EC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15; 27(8):934–5 Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):811–2.

A possible role of hippocampal dysfunction in schizophrenic symptomatology. Luchins DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15; 28(2):87–91

Hypofrontality and cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: dynamic single–photon tomography and neuropsychological assessment of schizophrenic brain function. Paulman RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15; 27(4):377–99

Replication of an evoked potential study of lateralized hemispheric dysfunction in schizophrenics. Roemer RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):275–91

Visual evoked potential correlates of positive/negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):400–10

Development of water dysregulation during Arieti's third stage of schizophrenia? Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):775–80

Olfactory functioning in schizophrenia and depression [letter; comment] Warner MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):457–8 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jan 15;23(2):123–8.

The arousal hypothesis of schizophrenia: current status [editorial] Done DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):407 (17 ref.)

Intestinal permeability in schizophrenia [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:590–2

Cognitive inflexibility and pre–frontal dysfunction in schizophrenia and mania. Morice R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:50–4

Age at puberty and mental illness. Towards a neurodevelopmental aetiology of Kraepelin's endogenous psychoses. Saugstad LF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 155:536–44 (90 ref.)

Neural mechanisms of negative symptoms. Andreasen NC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):93–8 (53 ref.)

The dynamics of complex biological psychosocial systems. Four fundamental psycho–biological mediators in the long–term evolution of schizophrenia. Ciompi L. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):15–21 (53 ref.)

Dopaminergic balance and subtypes of schizophrenia. Dávila R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):57–60 (26 ref.)

Survey of diurnal weight gain and urine volume in chronic schizophrenia. Vieweg WV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):779–84

Mental illness and cognition in relation to age at puberty: a hypothesis. Saugstad LF. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep; 36(3):156–67 (93 ref.)

Electroencephalographic sleep in schizophrenia: a critical review. Keshavan MS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990

Jan–Feb;31(1):34–47 (83 ref.)
Preservation of P300 event-related potential topographic asymmetries in schizophrenia with use of either linked-ear or nose reference sites. Faux SF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 75(5):378–91
Automatic and strategic volitional saccadic eye movements in psychotic patients. Done DJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(1):27–32
Visual search, eeg, and psychopathology in schizophrenic patients. Gaebel W. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989; 239(1):49–57
Psychomotor disturbances in psychiatric patients as a possible basis for new attempts at differential diagnosis and therapy. IV. Brain dysfunction during motor activation measured by EEG mapping. Günther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):194–209
Attentional functions in listening and schizophrenia. A selective review. Heim G. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(1):62–9 (120 ref.)
Eye tracking, schizophrenic symptoms, and schizotypal personality disorder. Keefe RS, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(1):39–42
Saccadic reaction times in acute and remitted schizophrenics. Mackert A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989; 239(1):33–8
Release of saccades in schizophrenics: inattention or inefficiency? Mather JA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(1):23–6
Impaired performance in a saccadic tracking task in schizophrenic patients. Reischies FM, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(1):58–61
A preliminary study of reaction time in schizophrenics. Malathi A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 34(1):54–6
Topographical EEG differences between schizophrenic patients and controls during neuropsychological functional activation. Gruzelier J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Apr; 8(3):275–82
Multivariate EEG power spectral analysis in acute schizophrenics. Schellenberg R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):85–91
Contributions of clinical neuropsychology to the study of schizophrenia. Levin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov; 98(4):341–56 (144 ref.)
Electrodermal nonresponding, premorbid adjustment, and symptomatology as predictors of long-term social functioning in schizophrenics. Ohman A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):426–35
Skin-conductance orienting response in chronic schizophrenics: the role of neuroleptics. Spohn HE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):478–86
The neuropsychology of schizophrenic speech. Barr WB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):327–49 (70 ref.)
The neural basis of the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Sep; 178(9):545–55 (129 ref.)
Lateralisation of cortical function during cognitive tasks: regional cerebral blood flow studies of normal individuals and patients with schizophrenia. Berman KF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):150–60
Platelet prostaglandin E1 hyposensitivity in schizophrenia: reduction of prostaglandin E1- or forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP response in platelets. Ofuji M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2135–40
Neurochemical and neural mechanisms of positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Pickar D, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:124–51 (119 ref.)
Changes in cerebral blood flow and mental state after amphetamine challenge in schizophrenic patients. Mathew RJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(3):117–23
A D2 dopamine receptor agonist disrupts sensorimotor gating in rats. Implications for dopaminergic abnormalities in schizophrenia. Peng RY, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):211–8
Seasonal stability of water balance among schizophrenic patients subject to water intoxication. Vieweg WV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(2):215–22
Left striato-pallidal hyperactivity in schizophrenia. Part II: Phenomenology and thought disorder. Early TS, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Summer;7(2):109–21 (49 ref.)
Hyperactivity of the left striato-pallidal projection. Part I: Lower level theory. Early TS, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Summer;7(2):85–108 (112 ref.)
Prenatal gonadal hormones and schizophrenia in men and women. Seeman MV. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep; 14(3):473–5 (33 ref.)
Biological mechanisms of schizophrenia: an update. Neylan TC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):41–52 (87 ref.)
Event-related potentials in schizophrenia. Straumanis JJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):53–72 (107 ref.)
Sensory physiology and catecholamines in schizophrenia and mania. Adler LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar; 31(3):297–309
Pathological cerebral blood blow and corpus callosum abnormalities in schizophrenia: relations to EEG mapping and PET data. Guenther W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):453–5
Altered P300 topography due to functional and structural disturbances in the limbic system in dementia and psychoses and to pharmacological conditions. Maurer K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):391–3
Functional brain imaging (mapping of EEG) in relation to psychopathologic changes in schizophrenia. Mueller T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):419–20
EEG alpha photic driving abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia. Rice DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec; 30(3):313–24
Psychological, topographic EEG, and CT scan correlates of frontal lobe function in schizophrenia. Williamson PC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):137–49
Smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenia: effects of neuroleptic treatment and caffeine. Litman RE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):473–8
Oculomotor abnormalities and their clinical correlates in schizophrenia. Thaker G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(3):491–7
Schizophrenic-like sensorimotor gating abnormalities in rats following dopamine infusion into the nucleus accumbens. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):414–20
Comparing principal components analyses of evoked potentials recorded from heterogeneous groups of subjects. Roemer RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Jan;27(1):101–10
Gender and schizophrenia. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):179–344
Cortical pruning and the development of schizophrenia: a computer model. Hoffman RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):477–90
Are gender differences in schizophrenia reflected in brain event-related potentials? Josiassen RC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):229–46
Blink rates in schizophrenia. Karson CN, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):345–54 (80 ref.)
Implications of olfactory agnosia for understanding sex differences in schizophrenia. Kopala L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):255–61 (45 ref.)
Backward masking, information processing, and schizophrenia. Schuck JR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):491–500 (49 ref.)
The role of estrogens in schizophrenia gender differences. Seeman MV, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):185–94 (100 ref.)
[Biological and behavioral rhythms of patients with schizophrenia. Preliminary study] Damba DB. **Encephale** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Schizophrenic disorders of attention. A psychophysiologic multi-level analysis] Böning J. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug; 60(8):483–9 **(Ger)**
[Dysfunction of tempo regulation in visual scanning and attention deficit in schizophrenia] Shiraishi H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(6):379–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The concept of negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia] Linka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 23(2):125–32 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The factorial structure of the amplitude indices of the normal bilateral GSR and in schizophrenia] Romanova NA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):42–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Twenty years' follow-up of first psychiatric presentation for schizophrenia: what could have been prevented? Helgason L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):231–5
Brief intermittent neuroleptic prophylaxis for selected schizophrenic out-patients. McClelland HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:702–6
[The psychoprophylactic importance of treatment with depot neuroleptics in schizophrenia] Chiriță V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Comparative features of the preventive action of carbamazepine and lithium carbonate in affective and schizoaffective psychoses] Kostiukova EG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography scans and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: chronic schizophrenics with negative symptoms and nonenlarged lateral ventricles. Serban G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):441–7
Aqueduct stenosis and schizophrenia [letter] Smith KH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):158, 163–4
No difference in basal ganglia mineralization between schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients: a quantitative computerized tomographic study. Casanova MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):138–42
Basal ganglia calcification in schizophrenia [letter] Fernandez-Bouzas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):682–5
Progressive ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia: comparison to bipolar affective disorder and correlation with clinical course. Woods BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):341–52
Confounds in CT studies of schizophrenia [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:444–5 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:444–50.
The Scottish First Episode Schizophrenia Study. VI. Computerised tomography brain scans in patients and controls. MacDonald HL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 154:492–8
CT studies of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Mundt C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:413 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:667–74.
Developmental arrest of cerebral asymmetries in early onset schizophrenia. Crow TJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):247–53
Structural brain abnormalities in the major psychoses: a quantitative review of the evidence from computerized imaging. Raz S, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Jul;108(1):93–108

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral perfusion inhomogeneities in schizophrenia demonstrated with single photon emission computed tomography and Tc99m-hexamethylpropyleneamineoxim. Bajc M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):427–33
Asymmetric metabolism over basal ganglia in catatonia [letter] Early TS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):177
Single-photon emission computerised tomography (SPECT) in schizophrenia. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:425–7
Sight and insight: brain dopamine receptor occupancy by neuroleptics visualised in living schizophrenic patients by positron emission tomography. Waddington JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:433–6 (32 ref.)
Cerebral perfusion changes in schizophrenic patients using Tc-99m hexamethylpropylene amineoxime (HMPAO). Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul; 15(7):468–72
Quantitative iodine-123 IMP imaging of brain perfusion in schizophrenia. Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1616–20
Striatal D2 dopaminergic receptor status ascertained in vivo by positron emission tomography and 76Br-bromospiperone in untreated schizophrenics. Martinot JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):357–8
Regional cerebral blood flow in endogenous psychoses: a Tc-99m HMPAO-SPECT pilot study. Schroeder J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):331–3
Regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: repeated studies during a psychotic episode. Warkentin S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):27–38
Gender differences in regional cerebral blood flow. Gur RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):247–54

REHABILITATION

New chronic schizophrenic patients: a comparison of daypatients and inpatients. Hogg LI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):271–6
Maintenance of grip on life and goals of life: a valuable criterion for evaluating outcome in schizophrenia. Salokangas RK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):187–93
Quality of life perspectives in long-term care: staff and patient perceptions. Thapa K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):267–71
Ranking of needs: a new method of assessment for use with chronic psychiatric patients. Waismann LC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):260–6
A multisystems approach to the treatment of a black, inner-city family with a schizophrenic mother. Boyd-Franklin N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr; 60(2):186–95
Simultaneous patient/family education regarding schizophrenia: the Nebraska model. Moller MD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec;3(6):332–7
Understanding family variables in outcome research in schizophrenia. Bland R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 23(3):396–402
Re-establishing conversational skills in overtly psychotic, chronic schizophrenic patients. Discrete trials training on the psychiatric ward. Wong SE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct;13(4):415–31
Community management of schizophrenia. Falloon IR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):62–6 (53 ref.)
The evaluation of mental health care systems [see comments] Häfner H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:12–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:129–31.
Prospects of rehabilitation for elderly schizophrenics. Lyketsos GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:451–4
Community management of schizophrenia. A two-year follow-up of a behavioural intervention with families [see comments] Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:625–8 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:419–20.
Dissemination of skills training modules to psychiatric facilities. Overcoming obstacles to the utilisation of a rehabilitation innovation. Liberman RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):117–22
Psychological treatments for negative symptoms. Slade P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):133–5 (19 ref.)
Some factors relating to satisfactory post-discharge community maintenance of chronic psychotic patients. Fernando ML, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):71–3
Smoking by outpatients [letter] Breckenridge JS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):454–5
Helping immigrant families [letter] Chopra HD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):679–80
Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization. Jed J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1297–9
Economic barriers to widespread implementation of model programs for the seriously mentally ill. Torrey EF.

Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):526–31

The efficacy of an information group intervention on relatives of schizophrenics. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):313–23

Comparisons of two expressed emotion scales with the Camberwell Family Interview. Kazarian SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):306–9

Evaluation of a community treatment program for young adult schizophrenics. McClary S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):806–8

Successful therapeutic intervention in a schizophrenic patient with blepharospasm [letter; comment] Ballard CG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1312 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Apr;52(4):477–80.

A neglected need. Health education for the mentally ill. Nigro A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):15–9

The new after-care clinic: treating individuals rather than masses. Ricci MS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug;28(8):18–21

Schizophrenia: promising new directions in South Carolina. Santos AB Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 85(11):509–14

Multiple sclerosis program: a model for neuropsychiatric disorders. LaRocca NG, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Spring;(45):49–64 (40 ref.)

Prescriptive rehabilitation for severely disabled psychiatric patients. Schade ML, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Spring;(45):3–17 (70 ref.)

Current concepts in the psychosocial management of schizophrenia. Sautter FJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990; 8(1):125–44 (69 ref.)

Fully recovered schizophrenics: a retrospective study of some premorbid and treatment factors. Rund BR. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):127–39

Are employment-interview skills a correlate of subtypes of schizophrenia? Charisiou J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec; 65(3 Pt 1):951–60

The effect of prompting and reinforcement of activity in elderly demented inpatients. Götestam KG, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(1):2–8

Gender, premorbid social functioning, and long-term outcome in DSM-III schizophrenia. Childers SE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):309–18

Hospitalization and the composition of mental patients' social networks. Holmes-Eber P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):157–64

Barriers to the care of persons with dual diagnoses: organizational and financing issues. Ridgely MS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):123–32 (45 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of substance-abusing schizophrenic patients. Siris SG. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):111–22 (130 ref.)

Gender differences of young adults with schizophrenic disorders in community care. Test MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):331–44

Can psychiatrists predict the one-year outcome of schizophrenia? Atakan Z, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):117–24

Social functioning in schizophrenic patients. I. The effects of expressed emotion and family intervention. Barrowclough C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):125–9

Educating relatives of schizophrenic patients. Berkowitz R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul; 25(4):216–20

Social functioning in schizophrenia. II. The effects of autonomic arousal. Tarrier N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):130–1

Contradictions in the social production of clinical knowledge: the case of schizophrenia. McLean A. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(9):969–85

[Coping with the disease and disease course in schizophrenic psychoses] Derissen W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;57(10):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disability and residual symptoms in schizoaffective psychoses—data, methodologic problems and references for future research] Marneros A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Feb;58(2):66–75 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The limits of cognitive training methods in long-term schizophrenic patients] Funke B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):750–6 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of complete inpatient treatment by a system of partial hospitalization, ambulatory and complementary services] Bolm W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Nov; 16(6):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia in adolescents—a follow-up study] Krausz M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 May;17(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for selecting foster families for psychiatric family care] Schmidt-Michel PO, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Nov; 16(6):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner in relation to social psychiatric concepts of schizophrenia treatment] Eich PE. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):225–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual long-term social and work capacity prognosis in paroxysmal schizophrenia (informative value of the criteria and structure of classification)] Anashkina LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of social and occupational adaptation of patients with attack-like schizophrenia] Logvinovich GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparatory public high school for schizophrenics. A modified curriculum provides quiet working environment and security] Andersson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1165, 1167 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

[A preliminary report on stereotactic multi-target limbic leucotomy] Jiang CC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):152–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The initial report of the surgical effect in chronic psychoses] Wang HL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):240–1, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrospective study on long-term outcome of schizophrenic patients after psychosurgery] Sakamoto J. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(4):201–12 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The use of direct confrontation: the treatment-resistant schizophrenic patient. Rosberg J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):352–8 (32 ref.)

Behavior therapy in the management of chronic schizophrenia. Agras WS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 124(2):240–3

Psychotherapy of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Huessy HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1647–8 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):603–8.

The role of the therapeutic alliance in the treatment of schizophrenia. Relationship to course and outcome. Frank AF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):228–36

Comprehensibility of patient education literature [letter; comment] Snowdon J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 24(1):13 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;23(4):542–6.

The use and utility of EMG biofeedback with chronic schizophrenic patients. Pharr OM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Sep;14(3):229–45

Mechanisms of action of ECT: schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Milstein V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1282–92

Using the partner in the psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia: a multiple single case design. Bennun I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):185–92

Family therapy influences on general adult psychiatry. Cottrell D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:473–7

A study of factors associated with response to electroconvulsive therapy in patients with schizophrenic symptoms. Dodwell D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:635–9

Assessment of outcome [letter; comment] Falloon IR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:419–20 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:625–8.

Australian depression [letter] Kiloh LG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:264

Better to be depressed in Australia... [letter] Lee AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:123–4

Life events and management in schizophrenia [letter] Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:450

Factors associated with the course and outcome of schizophrenia in India. Results of a two-year multicentre follow-up study. Verghese A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:499–503

Family therapy for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Waring EM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:122–3 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;154:58–66.

The treatment of basic psychological dysfunctions from a systemic point of view. Brenner HD. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):74–83 (56 ref.)

Family management programmes for schizophrenic patients. Prevention of relapse and modification of familial communication patterns. Hahlweg K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):112–6

What works in work with relatives? A hypothesis. Katschnig H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):144–50

The logical and psychometric prerequisites for cognitive therapy of schizophrenia. Spaulding W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):69–73

Suiting therapeutic intervention to the scientific models of aetiology. Zubin J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):9–14 (18 ref.)

Focal family therapy outcome study. I: Patient and family functioning. Levene JE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 34(7):641–7

The brain and the mind [letter; comment] Owen JE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):104 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;34(3):249–54.

A case study: schizophrenia and tactile hallucinations, treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Salama AA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):86–7

Reduction of schizophrenic deficits by cognitive training: an evaluative study. Olbrich R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(6):366–9

Focal family therapy: theory and practice. Levene JE, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Mar;29(1):73–86

Observations about family interaction and the effect of therapy: interviews with families eight years after the onset of schizophrenia. Virtanen H, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Dec; 28(4):373–85

Antipsychotic effect of milieu in the acute treatment of schizophrenia. Cohen S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):248–51

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors. Baenninger LP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):425–9

Electroconvulsive therapy: an update. Coffey CE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):515–21 (63 ref.)

Short-term outpatient therapy groups for schizophrenics. Kanas N, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Oct; 39(4):517–22

The application of the concept of expressed emotion to the role of the community psychiatric nurse: a research study. Brooker C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(3):277–85 (27 ref.)

On the question of insight in psychosis. Kafka JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):18–28

Infinite reflections: the opening phase of intensive psychotherapy with a chronically schizophrenic patient. Waugaman RM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):99–114

Managing noncompliance in a schizophrenic patient with chronic skin disorders. Katzenberg A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):257–60

Measurement and modification of delusional beliefs. Chadwick PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(2):225–32

Integrated family, general practice and mental health care in the management of schizophrenia. Falloon IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):225–8

Effect of treating the family to reduce relapse in schizophrenia: a review. Tarrier N. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul; 82(7):423–4 (13 ref.)

Psychological intervention can partly alter P300-amplitude abnormalities in schizophrenics. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):633–8

Psychosocial treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. McGlashan TH, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:175–200

Medication and psychotherapy in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Sarti P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):215–28

Referral barriers—near failure to thrive of a group. Sigman M. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):36–40

Book review: Families Helping Families: Living with Schizophrenia [letter] Hoffer A. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep;14(3):502

Depression in schizophrenia: current guidelines to treatment. Bartels SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):337–57 (140 ref.)

Psychodynamic treatment of schizophrenia: is there a future? Mueser KT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):253–62 (68 ref.)

The natural history of schizophrenia: a five-year follow-up study of outcome and prediction in a representative sample of schizophrenics. Shepherd M, et al. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1989;15:1–46

A musical assessment of psychiatric states in adults. Pavlicevic M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):325–34

The influence of diagnosis and family treatment on acute treatment response and short term outcome in schizophrenia. Treatment Strategies in Schizophrenia Collaborative Study Group. Keith SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):336–9

Ensuring data quality in a multicenter clinical trial: remote site data entry, central coordination and feedback. Severe JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):488–90

Integrated psychotherapy in the project of the treatment of psychoses. Ba G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(1):25–31

Gender and the course of schizophrenia: differences in treated outcomes. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):293–307

Psychotherapy with persons suffering from schizophrenia: the need for a new agenda [see comments] Coursey RD. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):349–53 Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(3):355–9.

Labeling and persons with mental illness. Everett A. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):511–3

Gender and schizophrenia outcome: a clinical trial of an inpatient family intervention. Haas GL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):277–92

A new agenda for psychotherapy of schizophrenia: response to Coursey [comment] Katz HM. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):355–9 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(3):349–53.

[Role of electroconvulsive therapy in treating schizophrenia] Jiang ZN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):66–8, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The demand for intervention in the home] Giner F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):53–6 **(Fre)**

[Bright light therapy in schizophrenic diseases] Heim M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Mar; 42(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with cognitive therapy of schizophrenic patients] Peter K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Aug; 41(8):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with schizophrenic disease (II): further research approaches] Wiedl KH, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(3):317–40 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family expressed emotion. From research to therapeutic intervention] Invernizzi G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Apr–Jun;31(2):89–96 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary chromatographic profiles in schizophrenia. Gilroy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1127–32

SCHIZOPHRENIA, BORDERLINE see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic difficulties in acute viral encephalitis associated with mental disorders (a case of acute catatonia in herpes simplex encephalitis)] Zakrzewska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;23(4–6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and psychotic illness. Adityanjee PD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:852–4

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in catatonic schizophrenia with respiratory insufficiency—an interdisciplinary problem] Koberstein B, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:129–32 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Decrease of catatonic schizophrenia in patients hospitalized in 1984 in comparison to 1964] Silva H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences between paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients on the somatosensory P300 event-related potential. Louzã MR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):59–66

[The catatonic dilemma] Amore M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct–Dec;30(4):233–50 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Basal ganglia regional glucose metabolism asymmetry during a catatonic episode. Luchins DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):725–8

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the course of childhood schizophrenia in the light of long-term follow-up] Bashina VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Self-mutilation in schizophrenic children. Green AH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):234–44

[Psychological analysis and correction of early childhood autism of schizophrenic etiology] Goncharova LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Event-related potential correlates of impaired attention in schizophrenic children. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1103–15

[Schizophrenia in childhood and adolescence] Sedivec V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;85(5):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

[Neuropsychological study of memory in the complex clinical, psychological and neurophysiologic examination of children with schizophrenia] Simernitskaia EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Genetic classification of clinical forms of childhood schizophrenia] Kozlova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood schizophrenia. Intellect, neurologic status, perinatal risk, prognosis, and family pathology. Gittelman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):16–25

SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences between paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients on the somatosensory P300 event-related potential. Louzã MR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):59–66

THERAPY

A review of ECT for children and adolescents. Bertagnoli MW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 29(2):302–7 (48 ref.)

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

[Late paraphrenia] Heinik J. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15; 118(4):222–6 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF phenylacetic acid and hostility in paranoid schizophrenia. Faull KF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov; 30(2):111–8

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord due to folate deficiency in association with a psychotic illness. Donnelly S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):73–4

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral white matter disease in late-onset paranoid psychosis. Breitner JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):266–74

Neuropsychological deficit in schizophrenic subtypes: paranoid, nonparanoid, and schizoaffective subgroups. Bornstein RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):15–24

[Factor analysis of the features of delusions] Grzywa A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cholinergic syndrome following anticholinergic withdrawal in a schizophrenic patient abusing marijuana. Tandon R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:712–4

[Comparative studies of the effects of perazine, fluphenazine, trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine and haloperidol on primary and deficit symptoms of paranoid schizophrenia] Termińska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Haloperidol decanoate: results of a 6-month open trial in paranoid schizophrenia] Pérez C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carbamazepine: an effective adjuvant treatment in the schizophrenias] Martín Muñoz JC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cultural factors and symptoms of schizophrenia, a comparative study in Malta and Poland. Maslowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):253–64

GENETICS

Schizophrenia in siblings reared apart: a case report. Glick ID, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):236–40

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in familial and sporadic paranoid schizophrenia. Markianos M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1176–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Incidence of HLA-DR antigens in endogenous psychoses] Dvořáková M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

NURSING

Dialogues with excellence. The many faces of advocacy. Victory and peace. DeCoste B. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan; 90(1):80–1; discussion 82

PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the structural reorganization of the neurons of the reticular formation of human brain stem in schizophrenia] Belichenko PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypofrontality and cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: dynamic single-photon tomography and neuropsychological assessment of schizophrenic brain function. Paulman RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15; 27(4):377–99

Differences between paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients on the somatosensory P300 event-related potential. Louzã MR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):59–66

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathological characteristics in alcohol hallucinosis and paranoid schizophrenia. Soyka M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):255–9

Propranolol withdrawal in psychosis [letter] Rosenthal S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):534–5

Erotomania in a Saudi woman. el-Assra A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:553–5

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting as schizophreniform psychosis. Duncalf CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:557–9

Nonrashes. 6. Telepathic pruritus. Bernhard JD, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan;45(1):59

Haircutting and psychosis revisited [letter] Ryken T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):83

Confidentiality and the dangerous psychiatric patient. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1465

First person account: how I've managed chronic mental illness. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):635–40

First person account: growing up with a schizophrenic mother. Crosby D. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):507–9

Cotard's syndrome—two case reports. Ko SM. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):277–8

[What about productivity?] Hardy-Bayle MC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):830–4; discussion 834–6 **(Fre)**

[Delusions as a multidimensional phenomenon] Grzywa A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personality functioning in paranoid schizophrenia. A systemic approach] Jakubik A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):54–63 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Visual hallucinations in schizophrenia—analysis of clinical cases] Wandzel L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):31–5 **(Pol)**

[A case of multiple foreign bodies in the stomach and small intestine] Deshkevich VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):68 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral atrophy of the frontal and temporal lobes in schizophrenic patients with Capgras syndrome: a case-control study using computed tomography. Joseph AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):322–5

[Study of the morphological characteristics of the brain in patients with schizophrenia by the method of computerized tomography] Vovin RIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Re-establishing conversational skills in overtly psychotic, chronic schizophrenic patients. Discrete trials training on the psychiatric ward. Wong SE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct;13(4):415–31

THERAPY

Successful behavioral treatment of polydipsia in a schizophrenic patient. Bowen L, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):53–61

The uses of therapy in case management. Bryan CM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):19–27

Case consultation. Malpractice. Berman AL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter;19(4):395–402

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PSEUDONEUROTIC see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIC DISORDERS see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

Re-establishing conversational skills in overtly psychotic, chronic schizophrenic patients. Discrete trials training on the psychiatric ward. Wong SE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct;13(4):415–31

Patient-environment relationships in schizophrenia. Information processing, communication deviance, autonomic arousal, and stressful life events. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):84–9

Negative symptoms in chronic non-schizophrenic patients. de Bosset F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):807–9

Parent-child effects on performance, thinking, and communication in families of normal and schizophrenic sons. Fort DC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):73–98

Effects of fenfluramine on neuropsychological and communicative functioning in treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients. Soper HV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):168–75

The neuropsychology of schizophrenic speech. Barr WB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):327–49 (70 ref.)

Cohesion in schizophrenic narratives, revisited. Chaika E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Dec;22(6):407–21

Computer-assisted linguistic analysis of two mentally retarded psychotic female's texts. Fraser WI, et al.

J Ment Defic Res 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):429–35
Linguistic and cognitive failures in schizophrenia. A multivariate analysis. Harvey PD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Aug;178(8):487–93
Schizophrenic neologism versus aphasic neologism: characteristics in writings of Japanese schizophrenic patients. Moriyama N, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Jun;43(2):137–42
Analysis of thought dissociation in schizophrenia on the basis of Wedensky–Pavlov phasic states. Zaimov K.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1989 Oct–Dec;24(4):138–42
[Formal thinking, logical–discursive operations and schizophrenia: experimental study of a clinical case] de Bonis M, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;35(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The symptomatic psychosis of Friedrich Nietzsche, made evident by his last attempt at an autobiography] Peters UH. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 Jan;42(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verbal interaction of schizophrenic patients and their conversational partners] Villenave–Cremer S, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1989;37(4):401–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

Oculomotor and electrophysiological signs of distractibility in schizophrenics. Paus T, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1990 Jun;32(2):147–8
Influence of stimulation parameters on auditory stimulus processing in schizophrenia and major depression: an auditory evoked potential study. Adler G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 May;81(5):453–8
Cerebral perfusion inhomogeneities in schizophrenia demonstrated with single photon emission computed tomography and Tc99m–hexamethylpropyleneamineoxim. Bajc M, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Nov;80(5):427–33
Smooth pursuit eye tracking and neuro–psychological performance in healthy volunteers. Exploring a possible genetic marker for vulnerability to schizophrenia. Bartfai A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Nov;80(5):479–89
Differentiation and prediction in schizophrenia using the metacontrast technique. Cesarec Z, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Dec;80(6):554–60
Risk factors of suicide among schizophrenics. Cheng KK, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Mar;81(3):220–4
Suicidal indicators in schizophrenia. Dassori AM, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 May;81(5):409–13
Predictive value of the four good prognostic features in DSM–III–R schizophreniform disorder. Guldberg CA, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Jul;82(1):23–5
Leucocyte arylsulphatase A activity and subtypes of chronic schizophrenia. Heavey AM, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Jul;82(1):55–9
Twenty years' follow–up of first psychiatric presentation for schizophrenia: what could have been prevented? Helgason L. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Mar;81(3):231–5
New chronic schizophrenic patients: a comparison of daypatients and inpatients. Hogg LI, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Mar;81(3):271–6
Confirmatory and disconfirmatory feedback in families of schizophrenics, pathological controls and normals. Holte A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 May;81(5):477–82
Psychometric properties of the Manchester Scale. Jackson HJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Feb;81(2):108–13
Economic motivation for smoking cessation in chronic psychotic patients. Leong GB, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Dec;80(6):657–8
The Scottish first episode schizophrenia study. VII. Two–year follow–up. Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. McCreadie RG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Dec;80(6):597–602
The dexamethasone suppression test and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. McGauley GA, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Dec;80(6):548–53
Cerebral blood flow responses to inhaled carbon dioxide in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Jun;81(6):497–506
Postpsychotic collapse in schizophrenia. Mino Y, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Oct;80(4):368–74
Hallucinations in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Jul;82(1):26–9
Schizophrenic and borderline patients: introjection, relationship to mother and symptoms. Ohman K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 May;81(5):488–96
A double–blind study of adjunctive carbamazepine versus placebo on excited states of schizophrenic and schizoaffective disorders. Okuma T, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Sep;80(3):250–9
Delusional disorders. I. Comparative long–term outcome. Opjordsmoen S. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Dec; 80(6):603–12
Delusional disorders. II. Predictor analysis of long–term outcome. Opjordsmoen S. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Dec; 80(6):613–9
Anticonvulsants as adjuncts for the neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic psychoses: a clinical study with beclamide. Raptis C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Feb;81(2):162–7
The use of direct confrontation: the treatment–resistant schizophrenic patient. Rosberg J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Apr;81(4):352–8 (32 ref.)
Information processing: a new model for understanding cognitive disturbances in psychiatric patients. Rund BR, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Apr;81(4):305–16 (110 ref.)
Maintenance of grip on life and goals of life: a valuable criterion for evaluating outcome in schizophrenia. Salokangas RK, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Aug; 80(2):187–93
Computed tomography scans and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: chronic schizophrenics with negative symptoms and nonenlarged lateral ventricles. Serban G, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 May;81(5):441–7
Oligoclonal bands in acute schizophrenia: a negative search. Stevens JR, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Mar; 81(3):262–4
Relationship between dexamethasone nonsuppression and negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Tandon R. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Nov; 80(5):524–5 Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):58–62.
Quality of life perspectives in long–term care: staff and patient perceptions. Thapa K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Sep;80(3):267–71
Ranking of needs: a new method of assessment for use with chronic psychiatric patients. Waismann LC, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Sep;80(3):260–6
Slower theta activity over the midfrontal cortex in schizophrenic patients. Westphal KP, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Feb;81(2):132–8
Melperone in the treatment of schizophrenia. Bjerkenstedt L. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1989;352:35–9
A clinical comparison of melperone and placebo in schizophrenic women on a milieu therapeutic ward. Härnryd C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1989;352:40–7
A multisystems approach to the treatment of a black, inner–city family with a schizophrenic mother. Boyd–Franklin N, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Apr; 60(2):186–95
Behavior therapy in the management of chronic schizophrenia. Agras WS. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug; 124(2):240–3
Role of cigarette use in hyponatremia in schizophrenic patients. Allon M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug; 147(8):1075–7
Clinical correlates of the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Buchanan RW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Mar; 147(3):290–4
Subjective awareness of abnormal involuntary movements in chronic schizophrenic patients. Caracci G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;147(3):295–8
Suicide and schizophrenia: data from a prospective community treatment study [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1110] Cohen LJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 May;147(5):602–7
Positive and negative symptoms and social competence in adolescents at risk for schizophrenia and affective disorder. Dworkin RH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep; 147(9):1234–6
Patterns of sex differences in negative symptoms and social functioning consistent with separate dimensions of schizophrenic psychopathology. Dworkin RH.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;147(3):347–9
The role of social relationships in the course of first–episode schizophrenia and affective psychosis. Erickson DH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1456–61
Schizophrenia in siblings reared apart: a case report. Glick ID, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):236–40
Violent behavior among schizophrenic patients [letter] Graham LA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct; 147(10):1383–5
The temporal relationship between depressive and psychotic symptoms in recent–onset schizophrenia. Green MF, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):179–82
Effect of distraction on communication failures in schizophrenic patients. Hotchkiss AP, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;147(4):513–5
Sun gazing by psychiatric patients [letter] Kamp PS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):810–1
Individual differences in serum sodium levels in schizophrenic men with self–induced water intoxication. Koczapski AB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec; 146(12):1614–5
Gross hematuria as a complication in the combination use of psychotrophic drugs. Miller EC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):229–32
Further studies with fluphenazine enanthate: II. Relapse rate in patients deprived of medication. Ravaris CL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1967 Aug;124(2):248–9
Violent crime arrest rates of White House Case subjects and matched control subjects. Shore D, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):746–50
Effect of medication on patients' neuropsychological functioning [letter; comment] Van Orden LS.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;147(1):131 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):849–53.
Prediction of adult–onset schizophrenia from childhood home movies of the patients. Walker E, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1052–6
Positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. A critical reappraisal. Andreasen NC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jul;47(7):615–21
Antecedents of predominantly negative– and predominantly positive–symptom schizophrenia in a high–risk population. Cannon TD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jul; 47(7):622–32
Teaching the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test to schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Green MF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jan;47(1):91–2 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Nov;44(11):1008–14.
Increased distractibility in schizophrenic patients. Electrophysiologic and behavioral evidence. Grillon C, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Feb;47(2):171–9
P3 in schizophrenia is affected by stimulus modality, response requirements, medication status, and negative symptoms. Pfefferbaum A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Nov; 46(11):1035–44
Norepinephrine in acute exacerbations of chronic schizophrenia. Negative symptoms revisited. van Kammen DP, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Feb;47(2):161–8
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, nocturnal penile tumescence, laboratory arousal, and sexual acting out in a male with schizophrenia. Cooper AJ, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1990 Aug; 19(4):361–72
Understanding family variables in outcome research in schizophrenia. Bland R. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Sep; 23(3):396–402
Anticonvulsant treatment of psychoses [letter] Nasser D, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;24(2):164
Aqueduct stenosis and schizophrenia [letter] Smith KH.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;24(2):158, 163–4
Comprehensibility of patient education literature [letter; comment] Snowdon J. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar; 24(1):13 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;23(4):542–6.
Re–establishing conversational skills in overtly psychotic, chronic schizophrenic patients. Discrete trials training on the psychiatric ward. Wong SE, et al. Behav Modif 1989 Oct;13(4):415–31
Blink rate response to haloperidol as possible predictor of therapeutic outcome. Bartkó G, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jan 1;27(1):113–5
Plasma catecholamine metabolites in schizophrenics: evidence for the two–subtype concept. Chang WH, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 Mar 1;27(5):510–8
Osteopenia, pathological fractures, and increased urinary calcium excretion in schizophrenic patients with polydipsia. Delva NJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Dec;26(8):781–93
Lower–bandpass filter frequency in P3 experiments: a possible cause for divergent results in schizophrenia research. Ebmeier KP, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):667–70
Postural myoclonus associated with long–term administration of neuroleptics in schizophrenic patients. Fukuzako H, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 May 15;27(10):1116–26
EEG power spectrum profile and structural CNS characteristics in schizophrenia. Gambini O, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1331–4
Urinary chromatographic profiles in schizophrenia. Gilroy JJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 May 15;27(10):1127–32
Differences in [3H]–spiperone binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes from neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenic patients. Grodzicki J, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1327–30
Accumulation of diacylglycerol in platelet phosphoinositide turnover in schizophrenia: a biological marker of good prognosis? Kaiya H, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Nov; 26(7):669–76
Sensory gating in normals and schizophrenics: a failure to find strong P50 suppression in normals. Kathmann N, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1216–26
Basal and haloperidol–stimulated prolactin in neuroleptic–free men with schizophrenia defined by 11 diagnostic systems. Keks NA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1203–15
Ventricle–to–brain ratio in schizophrenia: a controlled follow–up study. Kemali D, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Nov;26(7):756–9
DST and schizophrenic symptomatology [letter; comment] Keshavan MS, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Dec;26(8):856–8 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):788–92.
Voiced images, imagined voices [editorial; comment] Kinsbourne M. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):811–2 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):934–5.
Eye movements in acute, chronic, and remitted schizophrenics. Kojima T, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 May 1;27(9):975–89
Humming, auditory hallucinations, and dystonia [letter] [see comments] Lauterbach EC. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15; 27(8):934–5 Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):811–2.
CSF 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels and suicide attempts in schizophrenia. Lemus CZ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):926–9
Effects of the acute administration of caffeine in patients with schizophrenia. Lucas PB, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jul 1;28(1):35–40
Biochemical investigation of histidinemia in schizophrenic patients. Lucca A, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jan 1; 27(1):69–75
A possible role of hippocampal dysfunction in schizophrenic symptomatology. Luchins DJ. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jul 15; 28(2):87–91
Increased blink rate in drug–naive acute schizophrenic patients. Mackert A, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jun 1; 27(11):1197–202
Plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in familial and sporadic

paranoid schizophrenia. Markianos M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1176–8

Neurological signs and the positive–negative dimension in schizophrenia. Merriam AE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):181–92

Mechanisms of action of ECT: schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Milstein V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1282–92

A schizophrenic syndrome associated with a midbrain tegmental lesion. Minabe Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):661–3

Season of birth and electrodermal unresponsiveness in male schizophrenics. Ohlund LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):328–40

Deficit and hemispheric asymmetry of GABA uptake sites in the hippocampus in schizophrenia. Reynolds GP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):1038–44

A "mock up" of schizophrenia: temporal lobe epilepsy and schizophrenia-like psychosis. Roberts GW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):127–43

Replication of an evoked potential study of lateralized hemispheric dysfunction in schizophrenics. Roemer RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):275–91

Reduced temporal lobe areas in schizophrenia: preliminary evidences from a controlled multiplanar magnetic resonance imaging study. Rossi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):61–8

Comparison of enalapril and captopril in the management of self-induced water intoxication. Sebastian CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):787–90

Event-related potential correlates of impaired attention in schizophrenic children. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1103–15

Mutability and relationship between positive and negative symptoms during neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1323–6

Sleep polygraphy in schizophrenia: methodological issues. Thaker GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):240–6

Headache in schizophrenia and seasonality of births [letter] Torrey EF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):852–3

Development of water dysregulation during Arieti's third stage of schizophrenia? Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):775–80

Progressive ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia: comparison to bipolar affective disorder and correlation with clinical course. Woods BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):341–52

Using the partner in the psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia: a multiple single case design. Bennun I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):185–92

Consideration of pigeon-holing and filtering as dysfunctional attention strategies in schizophrenia. Harris AE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):23–35

Identification of tachistoscopically presented alphanumeric stimuli in schizophrenia. Mandal MK, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):111–2

Unitary models of schizophrenia [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:414–8 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;153:437–43.

Cognitive processing and its relationship to symptoms and social functioning in schizophrenia. Allen H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:201–3

The nature and prevalence of depression in chronic schizophrenic in-patients. Barnes TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:486–91

Expressed emotion and first-admission schizophrenia. Nine-month follow-up in a French cultural environment. Barrelet L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:357–62

Remission of psychotic symptoms after burn injury [letter] Bhugra D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:717–8

Transient recurrence of auditory hallucinations during acute dystonia [see comments] Chiu LP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:110–3 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:569–70.

Familial association of albinism and schizophrenia. Clarke DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:551–3

Tardive dystonia. The benefits of time [see comments] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:113–5 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:715–6.

Schizophrenia and the perception of emotions. How accurately do schizophrenics judge the emotional states of others? Cramer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:225–8

Aetiological heterogeneity of schizophrenia: the problem and the evidence. Dalén P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:119–22 (39 ref.)

Affect, affective disorder and schizophrenia. A neuropsychological investigation of right hemisphere function. David AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 156:491–5

A study of factors associated with response to electroconvulsive therapy in patients with schizophrenic symptoms. Dodwell D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:635–9

Positive symptoms of schizophrenia [letter] Frith C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:569–70

Comments on the Northwick Park 'Functional' Psychosis Study. Goodwin GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 154:406–9

Correlates of positive and negative schizophrenic syndromes in Nigerian patients. Gureje O. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 155:628–32

The evaluation of mental health care systems [see comments] Häfner H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:12–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:129–31.

Haslam's schizophrenics [letter; comment] Howard RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:265–6 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:719–20.

Computerised tomography in schizophrenia. Familial versus non-familial forms of illness [see comments] Kaiya H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:444–50 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:444–5.

The delineation of schizophrenia from other psychiatric illnesses. Kazanetz EP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:160–5

Re-examination of the language of psychotic subjects. King K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:211–5

Better to be depressed in Australia... [letter] Lee AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:123–4

Relatives' expressed emotion and the course of schizophrenia in Chandigarh. A two-year follow-up of a first-contact sample. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:351–6

Prospects of rehabilitation for elderly schizophrenics. Lyketsos GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:451–4

A family study of two subgroups of schizoaffective patients. Maj M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:640–3

Schneider's first-rank symptoms of schizophrenia: prevalence and diagnostic use. A study from Pakistan. Malik SB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:109–11

Cognitive inflexibility and pre-frontal dysfunction in schizophrenia and mania. Morice R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:50–4

The positive:negative dichotomy in schizophrenia. Mortimer AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:41–9

Biperiden and piroheptine do not affect the serum level of zotepine, a new antipsychotic drug. Otani K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:128–30

Localisation of a susceptibility locus for schizophrenia on chromosome 5. Owen M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:123–7 (16 ref.)

Family history and cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. A case control study. Owen MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:629–34

The significance of stupor in the long-term outcome of chronic schizophrenia. Rigby JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:352–5

Oculogyric crises and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Rogers DG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:569–70 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:110–3.

Schizophrenia, season of birth, and maternal age [letter; comment] Sham P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:128 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:727–33.

Homo-erotomania [letter] Signer SF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:729

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with trifluperidol. Singh SP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:561–3

Slowly progressive schizophrenia—myth or clinical reality? Smulevitch AB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:166–73; discussion 174–7

Community management of schizophrenia. A two-year follow-up of a behavioural intervention with families [see comments] Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:625–8 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:419–20.

Linguistic performance in schizophrenia: a comparison of acute and chronic patients. Thomas P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:204–10, 214–5

Heterogeneity of schizophrenia. Conceptual models and analytic strategies. Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:17–26 (49 ref.)

The lifetime outcome and involuntary movements of schizophrenia never treated with neuroleptic drugs. Four rare cases in Ireland. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:106–8

Family therapy for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Waring EM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:122–3 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;154:58–66.

Negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Symposium. London, 17–18 September 1987. Proceedings. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):1–135

Schizophrenia as a systems disorder. The relevance of mediating processes for theory and therapy. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):1–150

Vocal acoustic correlates of flat affect in schizophrenia. Similarity to Parkinson's disease and right hemisphere disease and contrast with depression. Alpert M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):51–6

The Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms (SANS): conceptual and theoretical foundations. Andreasen NC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):49–58 (13 ref.)

Neural mechanisms of negative symptoms. Andreasen NC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):93–8 (53 ref.)

Coping with attentional disorders as a systemic process in schizophrenic patients. Andres K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):57–62

Behavioural Observation Schedule (BOS), PIRS 2nd edition. A revised edition of the PIRS (WHO, Geneva, March 1978). Atakan Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):78–88

Negative symptoms, tardive dyskinesia and depression in chronic schizophrenia. Barnes TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):99–103

The WHO Psychological Impairments Rating Schedule (WHO/PIRS). II. Impairments in Schizophrenics in cross-sectional and longitudinal perspective—the Mannheim experience in two independent samples. Biehl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):71–7

The WHO Psychological Impairments Rating Schedule (WHO/PIRS). I. Introducing a new instrument for rating observed behaviour and the rationale of the psychological impairment concept. Biehl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):68–70

Vulnerability-linked deficiencies, psychopathology and coping behaviour of schizophrenics and their relatives. Böker W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):128–35

The treatment of basic psychological dysfunctions from a systemic point of view. Brenner HD. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):74–83 (56 ref.)

The dynamics of complex biological psychosocial systems. Four fundamental psycho-biological mediators in the long-term evolution of schizophrenia. Ciompi L. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):15–21 (53 ref.)

A current view of the type II syndrome: age of onset, intellectual impairment, and the meaning of structural changes in the brain. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):15–20 (45 ref.)

Dopaminergic balance and subtypes of schizophrenia. Dávila R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):57–60 (26 ref.)

A three-component-system hypothesis of psychosis. Impairment of binocular depth inversion as an indicator of a functional dysequilibrium. Emrich HM. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):37–9 (23 ref.)

Relationship of schizophrenia to the environment. Freeman H. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):90–9 (70 ref.)

Thymosthenic agents, a novel approach in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gelders YG. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):33–6

Patterns of expressed emotion and patient coping styles that characterise the families of recent onset schizophrenics. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul; (5):107–11

The 'basic' symptoms of schizophrenia. Gross G. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):21–5; discussion 37–40 (32 ref.)

Family management programmes for schizophrenic patients. Prevention of relapse and modification of familial communication patterns. Hahlweg K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):112–6

Computerised life chart methods to map domains of function and illustrate patterns of interactions in the long-term course trajectories of patients who once met the criteria for DSM-III schizophrenia. Harding CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):100–6

Treating prodromal episodes to prevent relapse in schizophrenia. Herz MI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):123–7

The dysphoric syndrome in schizophrenia and its implications for relapse. Hirsch SR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):46–50

The Manchester Scale. A standardised psychiatric assessment for rating chronic psychotic patients. Hyde CE. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):45–8

The assessment of negative and positive features in schizophrenia. Johnstone EC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):41–4 (25 ref.)

Do negative symptoms respond to pharmacological treatment? Kane JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):115–8 (31 ref.)

Family discourse: physiological correlates of different degrees of stress. Käsermann ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):136–43

What works in work with relatives? A hypothesis. Katschnig H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):144–50

The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS): rationale and standardisation. Kay SR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):59–67

Dissemination of skills training modules to psychiatric facilities. Overcoming obstacles to the utilisation of a rehabilitation innovation. Liberman RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):117–22

Three syndromes in chronic schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):119–22 (10 ref.)

Depression, affect and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):108–14

Negative symptoms: relationship to other schizophrenic symptom classes. McKenna PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):104–7

Rating of negative symptoms using the High Royds Evaluation of Negativity (HEN) scale. Mortimer AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):89–92

The diagnostic specificity of negative symptoms and their psychopathological context. Mundt C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):32–6; discussion 37–40

Patient-environment relationships in schizophrenia. Information processing, communication deviance, autonomic arousal, and stressful life events. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):84–9

Electrodermal activity and its relevance to vulnerability research in schizophrenics. Olbrich R. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):40–5 (26 ref.)

The prognostic significance of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Pogue-Geile MF. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):123–7 (48 ref.)

The historical evolution of the concept of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Sass H. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):26–31; discussion 37–40

Psychological treatments for negative symptoms. Slade P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):133–5 (19 ref.)

The logical and psychometric prerequisites for cognitive therapy of schizophrenia. Spaulding W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):69–73

Distractibility in schizophrenia: state and trait aspects. Spring B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):63–8

Psychological and social aspects of negative symptoms. Strauss JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):128–32 (28 ref.)

Mediating processes in schizophrenia. Towards a new dynamic psychiatry. Strauss JS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):22–8 (23 ref.)

Electrodermal activity, expressed emotion and outcome in schizophrenia. Tarrier N. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul; (5):51–6

The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Possible joint effects of genetic vulnerability and family environment. Tienari P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):29–32

The concept of negative symptoms. Wing JK. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):10–4 (48 ref.)

Suiting therapeutic intervention to the scientific models of aetiology. Zubin J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):9–14 (18 ref.)

The Kamin blocking effect, incidental learning and psychoticism. Jones SH, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 Feb;81 (Pt 1):95–109

The order of schizophrenic thought. Garfield DA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Sep;53(5):442–54

Depression dexamethasone nonsuppression and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Addington D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):430–3

Drug therapy in schizophrenia—variability of outcome and prediction of response. Awad AG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):711–20 (137 ref.)

Negative symptoms in chronic non–schizophrenic patients. de Bosset F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):807–9

Some factors relating to satisfactory post–discharge community maintenance of chronic psychotic patients. Fernando ML, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):71–3

Polydipsia and hyponatremia induced by multiple neuroleptics but not molindone. Glusac E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):268–9

A brief note on serum calcium levels in schizophrenics and controls. Khan A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 35(1):74–6

Focal family therapy outcome study. I: Patient and family functioning. Levene JE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 34(7):641–7

A case study: schizophrenia and tactile hallucinations, treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Salama AA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):86–7

Survey of diurnal weight gain and urine volume in chronic schizophrenia. Vieweg WV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):779–84

The effects of familial risk factors on social–cognitive abilities in children. Walker EF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Summer;20(4):253–67

Schizophrenia and social network patterns: a survey of black inner–city outpatients. Cohen CI, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Fall;25(3):197–207

The influence of racial factors on psychiatric diagnosis: a review and suggestions for research. Neighbors HW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Winter;25(4):301–11 (45 ref.)

Schizophrenia in ICD–10: a field trial of suggested diagnostic guidelines. al–Ansari EA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):416–9

Simple schizophrenia: revisited. Black DW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):344–9

Accidents among schizophrenic outpatients. Edlund MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):522–6

Disordered recognition and perception of human faces in acute schizophrenia and experimental psychosis. Harrington A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):376–84

Haslam's account of Matthews and his schizophrenic symptoms [letter; comment] Howard RJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):85–6 Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):332–8.

Schizophrenia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Howland RH. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):327–36 (64 ref.)

The measurement of subjective experience in schizophrenia: the Subjective Deficit Syndrome Scale. Jaeger J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):216–26

Predicting outcome of schizophrenia: significance of symptom profiles and outcome dimensions. Kay SR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):91–102

Electroencephalographic sleep in schizophrenia: a critical review. Keshavan MS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):34–47 (83 ref.)

Schneiderian symptoms in multiple personality disorder and schizophrenia. Ross CA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):111–8

Proximal spacing to facial affect expressions in schizophrenia. Srivastava P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr; 31(2):119–24

A review of clozapine: an antipsychotic for treatment–resistant schizophrenia. Stephens P. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):315–26 (82 ref.)

Is neuroleptic dysphoria a healthy response? Weiden PJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):546–52

Facts and meaning in psychiatry. An anthropological approach to the lifeworld of schizophrenics. Corin EE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;14(2):153–88

Behavioral changes in working chronic schizophrenic patients. Esser AH. **Dis Nerv Syst** 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 1):441–7

Suicide and sermon reference in schizophrenia—a case report. Obembe A. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):235–7

Interhemispheric transfer of information and schizophrenia. Ditchfield H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 239(5):309–13

On the prognostic relevance of ego–psychopathology in schizophrenia: a 2.5–year follow–up. Hauser R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):293–302

Benzodiazepine receptors increase in post–mortem brain of chronic schizophrenics. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):71–8

Coping with symptoms of relapse in schizophrenia. Kumar S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):213–5

Excess mortality by natural causes of Italian schizophrenic patients. Lesage AD, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(6):361–5

A hypothesis on the abnormal seasonality of schizophrenic births. Müller HG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):331–4

Association of tardive dyskinesia with increased frequency of eye movement disturbances in chronic schizophrenic patients. A clinical note. Oepen G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):241–5

Reduction of schizophrenic deficits by cognitive training: an evaluative study. Olbrich R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(6):366–9

Schizophrenia—a disease of young single males? Preliminary results from an investigation on a representative cohort admitted to hospital for the first time. Riecher A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):210–2

Expressed emotion and reciprocal affective relationships in families of disturbed adolescents. Cook WL, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Sep;28(3):337–48

Focal family therapy: theory and practice. Levene JE, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Mar;29(1):73–86

Voluntary and involuntary schizophrenic patient admissions on the same general hospital psychiatric unit. Arcuni OJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;11(6):393–6

Antipsychotic effect of milieu in the acute treatment of schizophrenia. Cohen S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):248–51

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors. Baenninger LP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):425–9

Smoking by outpatients [letter] Breckenridge JS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):454–5

Family response to improvement by a relative with schizophrenia. Conley RR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):898–901

Ethical issues in selecting patients for treatment with clozapine: a commentary. Eichelman B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):880–2

Neuroleptic dose reduction in persistently psychotic patients. Faraone SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 40(11):1193–5

Predictors of relatives' attendance at a state hospital workshop on schizophrenia. Glynn SM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):67–70

Patients' accounts of stress and coping in schizophrenia [see comments] Hatfield AB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1141–5 (45 ref.) Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Mar;41(3):332.

A two–year clinical and economic follow–up of patients on clozapine. Honigfeld G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):882–5

Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization. Jed J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1297–9

Clinical notes on clozapine. Mallott D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):890–1

Patients' and carcgivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia. Mason SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):541–4

Effects of six months of clozapine treatment on the quality of life of chronic schizophrenic patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):892–7

The European experience with use of clozapine. Naber D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):886–90

Multiple personality [letter; comment] Nakdimen KA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):566–7 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jul;40(7):736–40.

A case of noncompliance [letter] Osman O, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):333–4

Restricting information [letter] Owen S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1197–8

FDA's position on the clozaril patient management system. Peck CC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):876–7

Ethical and clinical considerations in selecting patients who will receive clozapine. Pelonero AL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):878–80

Access to care: clozapine in the public sector. Reid WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):870–4 (20 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness of clozapine for treatment–resistant schizophrenic patients. Revicki DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):850–4

Inpatient suicide epidemics and suggestions for prevention. Rissmiller DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):922–4

Notes from a state mental health directors' meeting on clozapine. Salzman C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):838–9, 842

Characteristics of patients selected for treatment on a schizophrenia research unit. Schreiber JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):441–3

Sources of patients' stress [letter; comment] Shaner A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):332 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1141–5.

Estimating clozapine's cost to the nation. Terkelsen KG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):863–9

Economic barriers to widespread implementation of model programs for the seriously mentally ill. Torrey EF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):526–31

Clozapine. Comments by a Sandoz official. Westlin WF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):874–6

Efficacy, safety and tolerability of racloprido, a specific D2 receptor blocker, in acute schizophrenia: an open trial. Cookson JC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4(1):61–70

Effects of mianserin on negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 5(2):83–95

Pharmacokinetics of remoxipride controlled release and immediate release capsules in schizophrenic patients. Widerlöv E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 5(2):125–34

Planning abilities in alcoholics, process and reactive schizophrenics, and normals. Murphy TJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):435–44

Expressed emotion and psychosocial intervention: a review. Brooker C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(3):267–76 (45 ref.)

The efficacy of an information group intervention on relatives of schizophrenics. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):313–23

Sex differences in schizophrenia. Chu CC, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):237–44

Strategies for resolving the heterogeneity of schizophrenics and their relatives using cognitive measures. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):357–66

Anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first–episode psychotic patients and their relatives. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):202–6

Gender, social competence, and symptomatology in schizophrenia: a longitudinal analysis. Mueser KT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):138–47

Self–structure in schizophrenia. Robey KL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):436–42

Atypical outcome in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Schmidt K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):566–70

A custody and placement evaluation of an infant with a psychotic, mentally retarded mother [clinical conference] Volkmar FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):661–6

Parent–child effects on performance, thinking, and communication in families of normal and schizophrenic sons. Fort DC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):73–98

The assets of the mentally handicapped: the interplay of mental illness and creativity. Fromm–Reichmann F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):47–72

On the question of insight in psychosis. Kafka JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):18–28

Infinite reflections: the opening phase of intensive psychotherapy with a chronically schizophrenic patient. Waugaman RM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):99–114

Successful behavioral treatment of polydipsia in a schizophrenic patient. Bowen L, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):53–61

Managing noncompliance in a schizophrenic patient with chronic skin disorders. Katzenberg A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):257–60

Neuroleptic withdrawal in patients meeting criteria for supersensitivity psychosis. Singh H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):319–21

Test of MCMI black norms for five scales. Davis WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):175–8

The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) and the Nurses' Observation Scale for Inpatient Evaluation (NOSIE) in the evaluation of positive and negative symptoms. Dingemans PM. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):168–74

Arousal and maintenance of schizophrenic attention. Hirt M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):15–21

Comparisons of two expressed emotion scales with the Camberwell Family Interview. Kazarian SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):306–9

Evaluation of a community treatment program for young adult schizophrenics. McClary S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):806–8

Standardization of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST) in a Mexican population: a multivariable study. Ornelas Bolado AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;

46(2):140–7
Effects of buspirone in seven schizophrenic subjects. Brody D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):68–9
An open trial of glycine as an adjunct to neuroleptics in chronic treatment-refractory schizophrenics. Costa J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):71–2
Teaching medication management skills to schizophrenic patients. Eckman TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):33–8
Change in haloperidol level due to carbamazepine—a complicating factor in combined medication for schizophrenia. Kahn EM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):54–7
Fluoxetine in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Lindenmayer JP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):76
Pharmacokinetic protocol for predicting plasma haloperidol concentrations. Miller DD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):207–12
Effects of fenfluramine on neuropsychological and communicative functioning in treatment-refractory schizophrenic patients. Soper HV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):168–75
Lorazepam as an adjunct in the treatment of auditory hallucinations in a schizophrenic patient [letter] Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):386
The neuropsychology of schizophrenic speech. Barr WB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):327–49 (70 ref.)
Cohesion in schizophrenic narratives, revisited. Chaika E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Dec;22(6):407–21
Measurement and modification of delusional beliefs. Chadwick PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(2):225–32
The effects of prolonged stimulus repetition with repeated switching of target status on the orienting response in schizophrenia and depression. Bernstein AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):96–104
Linguistic and cognitive failures in schizophrenia. A multivariate analysis. Harvey PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):487–93
Diagnosing personality disorders in recent-onset schizophrenia. Hogg B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar; 178(3):194–9
The Copenhagen High-Risk Study. Premorbid and clinical dimensions of maternal schizophrenia. Jorgensen A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jun;178(6):370–6
The Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale—Spanish adaptation. Kay SR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug; 178(8):510–7
The neural basis of the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Sep; 178(9):545–55 (129 ref.)
Clinical course and outcome of schizophrenia in Cali, Colombia. A 10-year follow-up study. León CA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Oct;177(10):593–606
Positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. A cluster-analytic approach. Morrison RL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jun;178(6):377–84
Successful therapeutic intervention in a schizophrenic patient with blepharospasm [letter; comment] Ballard CG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1312 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Apr;52(4):477–80.
Lateralisation of cortical function during cognitive tasks: regional cerebral blood flow studies of normal individuals and patients with schizophrenia. Berman KF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):150–60
The effects of haloperidol on thought disorder and IQ in schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):390–400
Rorschach assessment of primitive defenses: a review. Lerner PM. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):30–46 (53 ref.)
HLA antigens and neuroleptic response in clinical subtypes of schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989; 23(3–4):213–20
Voluntary control of saccadic eye movements in patients with schizophrenic and affective disorders. Fukushima J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):9–24
Uptake of 3H-spiperone by lymphocytes in schizophrenia. Itzchaky S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):221–7
Social competence in schizophrenia: premorbid adjustment, social skill, and domains of functioning. Mueser KT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):51–63
DSM-III-R schizotypal personality traits in offspring of schizophrenic disorder, affective disorder, and normal control parents. Squires-Wheeler E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):229–39
How do they see themselves? Self-perception and functioning for people with chronic schizophrenia. Dzurec LC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug; 28(8):10–4
Interview: Mary Moller and JoAnn Wer [interview] Moller M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug; 28(8):22–4
A neglected need. Health education for the mentally ill. Nigro A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):15–9
Interview: David Shore [interview] Shore D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug;28(8):15–7
Psychological intervention can partly alter P300-amplitude abnormalities in schizophrenics. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):633–8
Clinical studies of schizophrenia-like state in epileptic patients. Kido H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):433–8
Meige's syndrome during long-term neuroleptic treatment. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec; 43(4):627–31
A clinical case of Klinefelter's syndrome with various psychiatric symptoms. Mizukami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):639–44
Schizophrenic neologism versus aphasic neologism: characteristics in writings of Japanese schizophrenic patients. Moriyama N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):137–42
Visuo-motor reaction times of normal subjects and schizophrenics using inverting prisms. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):147–54
Do women without a family history of schizophrenia have a later onset of schizophrenia? Shimizu A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):133–6
Insight [letter] Baldwin D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29; 336(8718):817
Delusional bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Lovestone S. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):565
Positive and negative symptoms: historical and conceptual aspects. Andreasen NC. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:1–42
Methods for assessing positive and negative symptoms. Andreasen NC. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990; 24:73–88
Evidence for the validity of negative symptoms. Barnes TR, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:43–72 (100 ref.)
Treatment of positive and negative symptoms: pharmacologic approaches. Boyer P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:152–74
Psychosocial treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. McGlashan TH, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:175–200
Relationship between brain imaging findings in schizophrenia and psychopathology. A review of the literature relating to positive and negative symptoms. Marks RC, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:89–123 (90 ref.)
Neurochemical and neural mechanisms of positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Pickar D, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:124–51 (119 ref.)
Somatosensory event-related potentials and selective attention impairment in young chronic schizophrenics. Böning J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(3):146–51
Differences between paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients on the somatosensory P300 event-related potential. Louză MR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):59–66
Are antagonists of dopamine D1 receptors drugs that attenuate both positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia? A pilot study in Java monkeys. Ellenbroek BA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep;2(3):191–9
Prescriptive rehabilitation for severely disabled psychiatric patients. Schade ML, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Spring;(45):3–17 (70 ref.)
Clinical implications of PCP, NMDA and opiate receptors. Wilkins J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:275–81 (20 ref.)
Analysis of thought dissociation in schizophrenia on the basis of Wedensky-Pavlov phasic states. Zaimov K. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Oct-Dec;24(4):138–42
Olfaction in schizophrenia. Dunn TP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):833–4
Self-reports in chronic schizophrenic patients with primary negative symptoms: preliminary results. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;23(4):195–7
Depressive symptoms in acute schizophrenia. Montgomery SM. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):429–33
Medication and psychotherapy in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Sarti P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):215–28
Measurement of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. de Leon J, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Autumn;7(3):211–34 (189 ref.)
Left striato-pallidal hyperactivity in schizophrenia. Part II: Phenomenology and thought disorder. Early TS, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Summer;7(2):109–21 (49 ref.)
Thought disorder: current assessment, techniques, and future trends. McCarty T, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Nov; 14(4):520–8
Referral barriers—near failure to thrive of a group. Sigman M. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):36–40
Diagnosis of the schizophrenic disorders. Gallant DM. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):21–40 (45 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunology: an autoimmune pathogenesis for schizophrenia. Heath RG. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):95–110 (63 ref.)
Psychopharmacologic treatment issues. Kane JM. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):111–24 (35 ref.)
Biological mechanisms of schizophrenia: an update. Neylan TC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):41–52 (87 ref.)
Current concepts in the psychosocial management of schizophrenia. Sautter FJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990; 8(1):125–44 (69 ref.)
Early information processing in schizophrenia. Schwartz BD. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):73–94 (196 ref.)
Event-related potentials in schizophrenia. Straumanis JJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):53–72 (107 ref.)
Schizophrenia. Introduction. Winstead DK. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):xi–xiii
Depression in schizophrenia: current guidelines to treatment. Bartels SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):337–57 (140 ref.)
How physical settings affect chronic mental patients. Christenfeld R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall;60(3):253–64
A controlled evaluation of inpatient crisis treatment for acute schizophrenic episodes. Olfson M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Summer;61(2):143–54
Models of disease and the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Kessler RJ. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):140–7 (18 ref.)
Fully recovered schizophrenics: a retrospective study of some premorbid and treatment factors. Rund BR. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):127–39
Sensory physiology and catecholamines in schizophrenia and mania. Adler LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar; 31(3):297–309
HLA antigens in schizophrenia. Alexander RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):221–33
Reduced temporal limbic structure volumes on magnetic resonance images in first episode schizophrenia. Bogerts B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):1–13
Neuropsychological deficit in schizophrenic subtypes: paranoid, nonparanoid, and schizoaffective subgroups. Bornstein RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):15–24
Platelet glutathione peroxidase and monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenics with CT scan abnormalities: relation to psychosocial variables. Buckman TD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–14
Information processing deficits of schizophrenic children with formal thought disorder. Caplan R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):169–77
Ventricular size, cognitive and psychomotor performance, and laterality in schizophrenia. Classen W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):267–9
Cultured skin fibroblasts in schizophrenia: quantitative two-dimensional electrophoresis. Cohen MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):135–9
CSF phenylacetic acid and hostility in paranoid schizophrenia. Faull KF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov; 30(2):111–8
Use of CT and MRI in the neurobiological study of schizophrenia. Giordano PL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):265–6
Prolactin shifts after neuroleptic withdrawal. Green AI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):213–9
Pathological cerebral blood flow and corpus callosum abnormalities in schizophrenia: relations to EEG mapping and PET data. Guenther W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):453–5
Anhedonia and the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):25–30
The Schedule for the Deficit syndrome: an instrument for research in schizophrenia. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):119–23
Schizophrenia-like psychosis associated with an arachnoid cyst visualized by mapping of EEG and P300. Lanczik M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):421–3
Amino acid patterns in schizophrenia: some new findings. Macciardi F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):63–70
Striatal D2 dopaminergic receptor status ascertained in vivo by positron emission tomography and 76Br-bromospiperone in untreated schizophrenics. Martinot JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):357–8
Psychometric deviance in offspring at risk for schizophrenia: II. Resolving heterogeneity through admixture analysis. Moldin SO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):311–22
Psychometric deviance in offspring at risk for schizophrenia: I. Initial delineation of a distinct subgroup. Moldin SO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):297–310
Functional brain imaging (mapping of EEG) in relation to psychopathologic changes in schizophrenia. Mueller T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):419–20
Distinguishing depression and negative symptoms in unmedicated patients with schizophrenia. Newcomer JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):243–50
Antipsychotic drug action associated with synthesis of a lymphocyte protein. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):95–7
EEG alpha photic driving abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia. Rice DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec; 30(3):313–24
Medication may be required for the development of automatic information processing in schizophrenia. Serper MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):281–8
Effect of anticholinergic medication on positive and negative symptoms in medication-free schizophrenic patients. Tandon R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):235–41
Neuroleptic effects on interhemispheric and intrahemispheric performance of tactile discrimination tasks by schizophrenic patients. Tomer R. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun; 32(3):289–96
Regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia: repeated studies during a psychotic episode. Warkentin S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):27–38
Psychological, topographic EEG, and CT scan correlates of frontal lobe function in schizophrenia. Williamson PC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):137–49
Is eye movement dysfunction a biological marker for schizophrenia? A methodological review. Clementz BA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Jul;108(1):77–92 (175 ref.)
Structural brain abnormalities in the major psychoses: a quantitative review of the evidence from computerized

imaging. Raz S, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Jul;108(1):93–108
Hedonic capacity in schizophrenics and their twins. Berenbaum H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):367–74
Predicting relapse in schizophrenia: the development and implementation of an early signs monitoring system using patients and families as observers, a preliminary investigation. Birchwood M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):649–56
Filling the preparatory interval with temporal information or visual noise: crossover effect in schizophrenics and controls. Borst U, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov; 19(4):865–74
Schizophrenia and the brain: a prospective clinico–neuropathological study. Bruton CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):285–304
Gender, family environment and schizophrenia. Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):861–72
Severe mental disorder in Afro–Caribbean patients: some social, demographic and service factors. Harrison G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):683–96
Expressed emotion research in schizophrenia: theoretical and clinical implications. Kuipers L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):893–909 (94 ref.)
Psychodynamic treatment of schizophrenia: is there a future? Mueser KT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):253–62 (68 ref.)
Cognitive functioning and symptomatology in chronic schizophrenia. Nelson HE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May; 20(2):357–65
Obstetric complications in schizophrenia and the validity of maternal recall. O'Callaghan E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):89–94
Spatiotemporal memory and rate of forgetting in acute schizophrenics. Shoqeirat MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):843–53
Schizophrenia and violence. Volavka J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):559–62
The natural history of schizophrenia: a five–year follow–up study of outcome and prediction in a representative sample of schizophrenics. Shepherd M, et al. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1989;15:1–46
Are employment–interview skills a correlate of subtypes of schizophrenia? Charisiou J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec; 65(3 Pt 1):951–60
Cardiovascular responsivity in schizophrenics to videotaped social vignettes. Corrigan PW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec; 65(3 Pt 1):847–50
Religiosity, schizotypal thinking, and schizophrenia. Feldman J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):587–93
Family interaction and child outcome in a high–risk sample. Greenwald DF. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):675–88
MMPIs of Hispanic, black, and white DSM–III schizophrenics. Velasquez RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 1):819–22
Latent class analysis of deluded patients. Jørgensen P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):46–51
A dimensional approach to severe delusional psychoses. Jørgensen P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):9–14
Identifying the components of facial emotion and schizophrenia. Mandal MK, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989; 22(6):295–300
A musical assessment of psychiatric states in adults. Pavlicevic M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):325–34
Social disability and clinical symptomatology in schizophrenia: their impact on compulsory admission. Rossi A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):177–81
Persistence of delusional content among psychotics over consecutive episodes. Sinha VK, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):208–12
Electrodermal activity as a predictor of schizophrenic relapse. Tarrier N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):320–4
'Delusion of world destruction' (Wetzel). Comparative study between Japan and West Germany. Tateyama M. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):289–94
Subjective symptoms: part of the negative syndrome of schizophrenia? Bitter I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(2):180–4
First person account: a pit of confusion. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(2):355–9
First person account: birds of a psychic feather. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):165–8
The American concept of schizophrenia. Andreasen NC. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):519–31 (70 ref.)
Gender and the course of schizophrenia: differences in treated outcomes. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):293–307
Psychotogenic drug use and neuroleptic response. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):81–5
Gender, premorbid social functioning, and long–term outcome in DSM–III schizophrenia. Childers SE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):309–18
Does age incidence explain all season–of–birth effects in the literature? [comment] Dalén P. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):11–2; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.
Acute effects of drug abuse in schizophrenic patients: clinical observations and patients' self–reports. Dixon L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):69–79 (72 ref.)
Diagnosis of alcohol use disorders in schizophrenia. Drake RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):57–67
Labeling and persons with mental illness. Everett A. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):511–3
Influence of gender in schizophrenia as related to other psychopathological syndromes. Flor–Henry P. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):211–27 (150 ref.)
The role of gender in identifying subtypes of schizophrenia: a latent class analytic approach. Goldstein JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):263–75
Gender differences in regional cerebral blood flow. Gur RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):247–54
Gender and schizophrenia outcome: a clinical trial of an inpatient family intervention. Haas GL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):277–92
Social networks and negative versus positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Hamilton NG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(4):625–33
Impaired perspective and thought pathology in schizophrenic and psychotic disorders. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):605–23
Cognitive deficits and thought disorder: II. An 8–month followup study. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):147–56
Hospitalization and the composition of mental patients' social networks. Holmes–Eber P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):157–64
Are gender differences in schizophrenia reflected in brain event–related potentials? Josiassen RC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):229–46
Blink rates in schizophrenia. Karson CN, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):345–54 (80 ref.)
U.S. and Soviet perspectives on the diagnosis of schizophrenia and associated dangerousness. Keith SJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):515–7
The Structured Interview for Schizotypy (SIS): a preliminary report. Kendler KS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):559–71
Implications of olfactory agnosia for understanding sex differences in schizophrenia. Kopala L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):255–61 (45 ref.)
Reflections on Saugstad's "social class, marriage, and fertility in schizophrenia". Lewine RR. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(2):171–4; discussion 175–8
Sexual dimorphism, brain morphology, and schizophrenia. Lewine RR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):195–203
Substance abuse comorbidity in schizophrenia: editors' introduction. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):29–30
Gender differences in affective, schizoaffective, and schizophrenic disorders. McGlashan TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):319–29
Prevalence of substance abuse in schizophrenia: demographic and clinical correlates. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):31–56
Gender differences in schizophrenia on MRI brain scans. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):205–10
Age–incidence artifacts do not account for the season–of–birth effect in schizophrenia. Pulver AE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):13–5; discussion 17–28
Barriers to the care of persons with dual diagnoses: organizational and financing issues. Ridgely MS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):123–32 (45 ref.)
The role of estrogens in schizophrenia gender differences. Seeman MV, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):185–94 (100 ref.)
On social dangerousness of mental patients. Shostakovich BV. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):555–8
Pharmacological treatment of substance–abusing schizophrenic patients. Siris SG. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):111–22 (130 ref.)
Sluggish schizophrenia in the modern classification of mental illness. Smulevich AB. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):533–9 (60 ref.)
Diagnosis and screening for psychotic disorders in a study of the homeless. Susser ES, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):133–45
Substance use in young adults with schizophrenic disorders. Test MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):465–76
Gender differences of young adults with schizophrenic disorders in community care. Test MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):331–44
The seasonality of schizophrenic births: a reply to Marc S. Lewis [comment] Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):1–3; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.
Impact of substance abuse on the course and outcome of schizophrenia. Turner WM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):87–95 (50 ref.)
Schizophrenic birth seasonality and the age–incidence artifact [comment] Watson CG. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):5–10; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.
Can psychiatrists predict the one–year outcome of schizophrenia? Atakan Z, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):117–24
Social functioning in schizophrenic patients. I. The effects of expressed emotion and family intervention. Barrowclough C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):125–9
Seasonality of birth in schizophrenia. An insufficient stratification of control population? Fañanas L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;24(5):266–70
Mobility of schizophrenic patients, non–psychotic patients and the general population in a case register area. Lesage AD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 24(5):271–4
Social functioning in schizophrenia. II. The effects of autonomic arousal. Tarrier N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):130–1
[A study on the formation and application of thought concepts among schizophrenics] Jiang CQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):171–3, backcover (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study on serum creatine phosphokinase and type A behavior in schizophrenia] Wu YB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):177–8, backcover (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparison of the content of delusions of schizophrenics in China and Japan: cross–cultural psychiatric investigation] Zheng ZP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 22(5):266–8, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of recall and language characteristics in schizophrenia—via story schema analysis] Huang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 6(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Minkowski's concept of lived time] Fouks L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):801–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What about productivity?] Hardy–Bayle MC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):830–4; discussion 834–6 (Fre)
[Anhedonia in psychiatry: a review] Loas G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):705–17 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late schizophrenia. A study of cases] Viret C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):719–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formal thinking, logical–discursive operations and schizophrenia: experimental study of a clinical case] de Bonis M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Who are the patients treated in an outpatient clinic with high dosage neuroleptics?] Leblanc G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):12–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological and behavioral rhythms of patients with schizophrenia. Preliminary study] Damba DB. **Encephale** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coping with the disease and disease course in schizophrenic psychoses] Derissen W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;57(10):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible involvement of phospholipase A2 in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Gattaz WF, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;58(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status–dependent neurochemical parameters in schizophrenic and affective diseases] Gross G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;58(4):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Saccadic reaction times and visuospatial disorders of attention in schizophrenic patients with negative symptoms] Mackert A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec; 57(12):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disability and residual symptoms in schizoaffective psychoses—data, methodologic problems and references for future research] Marneros A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Feb;58(2):66–75 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The schizophrenic world view—psychopathologic aspects of ontogenetic regression] Strobl R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jan;58(1):1–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for replantation in psychiatric patients exemplified by hand replantation in a patient with schizophrenia] Ahmadi A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of schizophrenia from the viewpoint of the patient. Studies on the course of treatment and neuroleptic treatment from a personal perspective] Windgassen K. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1989;58:1–169 (Ger)
[Schizophrenic disorders of attention. A psychophysiologic multi–level analysis] Böning J. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug; 60(8):483–9 (Ger)
[Psychological effects of previous treatment experiences with neuroleptics] Bossert S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May; 61(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the contribution by H. Häfner: Is schizophrenia a disease? (letter)] Diebold K. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar;61(3):189–92 (Ger)
[Severe late dyskinesia caused by neuroleptics in a young female. Follow–up and treatment] Diedrich U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):759–61 (Ger)
[The limits of cognitive training methods in long–term schizophrenic patients] Funke B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):750–6 (Ger)
[The concept of process activity in idiopathic psychoses] Klosterkötter J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):740–4 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Increased blink rate in schizophrenic patients] Mackert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul;61(7):426–30 (Ger)
[Nosologic status of schizoaffective psychoses. Problems and empirical findings] Sauer H. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jan;61(1):3–15 (125 ref.) (Ger)
[Disorders of body perception in schizophrenic psychosis. A case report] Schmoll D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;

60(10):619-27 (Ger)
[Are early stages of visual information processing in schizophrenic patients disturbed? Results of an experimental study] Zaunbrecher D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul;61(7):418-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bright light therapy in schizophrenic diseases] Heim M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Mar; 42(3):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does symptomatic schizophrenia exist?] Huber G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan;42(1):11-24 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with cognitive therapy of schizophrenic patients] Peter K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Aug; 41(8):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endogenous and symptomatic schizophrenia. Wherein lies the difference?] Peters UH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan;42(1):25-33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The symptomatic psychosis of Friedrich Nietzsche, made evident by his last attempt at an autobiography] Peters UH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan;42(1):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do schizophrenic psychoses lead to a reversal of sex-specific role behavior? Results of an explorative study] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schizophrenia in adolescents--a follow-up study] Krausz M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 May;17(3):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Modality shift" paradigms and subjective basic symptoms in schizophrenic patients with various developmental biological risk anamnesis] Böning J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(1):57-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The general practitioner in relation to social psychiatric concepts of schizophrenia treatment] Eich PE. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):225-32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Developmental psychological aspects of schizophrenic thinking] Resch F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verbal interaction of schizophrenic patients and their conversational partners] Villenave-Cremer S, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(4):401-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coping with schizophrenic disease (II): further research approaches] Wiedl KH, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(3):317-40 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family expressed emotion. From research to therapeutic intervention] Invernizzi G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Apr-Jun;31(2):89-96 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secrets as psychotic defenses of personal identity] Jaretti Sodano A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Jan-Mar; 31(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dreams and schizophrenia: a qualitative analysis] Torre E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Jan-Mar;31(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of chronic schizophrenic patients on the attention tests] Huang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 5(9):482-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Feigned experiences as the border between delusion and ego disturbances] Inoue Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990; 92(3):141-60 (41 ref.) (Jpn)
[Schizophrenic ego-dysfunction as a problem of the consciousness act] Nakajima S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(7):475-99 (Jpn)
[Dysfunction of tempo regulation in visual scanning and attention deficit in schizophrenia] Shiraishi H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(6):379-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Factor analysis of the features of delusions] Grzywa A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):176-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personality functioning in paranoid schizophrenia. A systemic approach] Jakubik A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):54-63 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Interpersonal decentration in studies of schizophrenia] Pawlik B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unsatisfied need for love as an imaginary cause of suicide attempt in a schizophrenic patient] Termińska K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):157-61 (Pol)
[Visual hallucinations in schizophrenia--analysis of clinical cases] Wandzel L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):31-5 (Pol)
[The clinical course of schizophrenia associated with anesthetic depression] Baranov PA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychopathology of endogenous anesthetic depression] Baranov PA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological analysis and correction of early childhood autism of schizophrenic etiology] Goncharova LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations and social adaptation of patients with sluggish schizophrenia (epidemiologic study)] Gorbatsevich LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(1):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors of social and occupational adaptation of patients with attack-like schizophrenia] Logvinovich GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of schizophrenia-like psychosis in multiple sclerosis or casuistic association of the 2 diseases] Mendelevich VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Critical remarks on the article by A.B. Smulevich "Torpid schizophrenia--a myth or clinical reality?" (discussion)] Mikhalev PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):147-50 (Rus)
[Unfavorable course of recurrent (schizoaffective) schizophrenia] Mosolov SN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(1):80-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutual adaptation of elderly patients with schizophrenia and mentally healthy persons in a family (socio-psychological analysis)] Rakha'lskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychopathology and the clinical course of schizophrenia associated with obsessive disorders] Shiurkute AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuropsychological study of memory in the complex clinical, psychological and neurophysiologic examination of children with schizophrenia] Simernitskaia EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychopathological characteristics of the dysmorphophobia syndrome in attack-like progressive schizophrenia] Tazabekova ZhK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of combining the symptoms of schizophrenia and neurosis (concerning the article by Iu. I. Polishchuk) (discussion)] Vilenskiĭ OG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(2):146 (Rus)
[Prognostic criteria of depression] Voĭtsekh VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Communicative disorders and voluntary regulation of activity in children with schizophrenia] Zakharova NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Schizophreniform disorder: a comparative study of the active phases of schizophrenic disorders] Castillón Zazurca JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SCHIZOPHRENIFORM DISORDERS see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

SCHIZOPHYLLUM see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

CLASSIFICATION

Sluggish schizophrenia in the modern classification of mental illness. Smulevich AB. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):533-9 (60 ref.)
[Classification of the course of childhood schizophrenia in the light of long-term follow-up] Bashina VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of typological differentiation of the defect in symptom-poor schizophrenia (clinico-genetic correlations)] Lu'kianova LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive abnormalities in schizophrenic patients and schizotypal college students. Spaulding W, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec;177(12):717-28

DIAGNOSIS

Schizotypal personality and brief reactive psychosis [letter] Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):535
Detection of familial schizophrenia using a psychometric measure of schizotypy. Lenzenweger MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):902-7
Auditory P300 does not differentiate borderline personality disorder from schizotypal personality disorder. Kutcher SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):766-74
The multidimensional nature of schizotypal traits: a factor analytic study with normal subjects. Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;28 (Pt 4):363-75
Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (section F2): results of the ICD-10 field trial. Albus M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jun;23 Suppl 4:155-9
The Structured Interview for Schizotypy (SIS): a preliminary report. Kendler KS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):559-71

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of clonazepam on neuroleptic-induced oculogyric crisis. Horiguchi J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):521-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Study of the incidence of single-attack course of schizophrenia based on epidemiological data] Seĭku IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Mental state of marijuana-smoking adolescents] Rabe-Jabłońska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(12):802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Increased morbid risk for schizophrenia-related disorders in relatives of schizotypal personality disordered patients. Siever LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;47(7):634-40
DSM-III-R schizotypal personality traits in offspring of schizophrenic disorder, affective disorder, and normal control parents. Squires-Wheeler E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3-4):229-39
[Clinico-genetic analysis of sluggish hypochondriac schizophrenia] Serpukhovitina TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye tracking impairment in clinically identified patients with schizotypal personality disorder. Siever LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):740-5

PSYCHOLOGY

The dynamics of complex biological psychosocial systems. Four fundamental psycho-biological mediators in the long-term evolution of schizophrenia. Ciompi L. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):15-21 (53 ref.)
DSM-III and DSM-III-R schizotypal symptoms in borderline personality disorder. Silk KR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):103-10
Backward masking as a function of spatial frequency. A comparison of MMPI-identified schizotypics and control subjects. Merritt RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar; 178(3):186-93
Latent class analysis of deluded patients. Jørgensen P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):46-51
Backward masking spatial frequency effects among hypothetically schizotypal individuals. Merritt RD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):573-83
[Classification of asthenic conditions (reactions, phases) in psychopathy] Sokolovskaia LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCHLICHTER TEST see **SERUM BACTERICIDAL TEST**

SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

SCHOLARSHIPS see **FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

A comparison between the findings of a routine school dental inspection and epidemiological data from the same five year old children. Kelly K, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Sep;6(3):233-8
A case study in contesting the conventional wisdom: school-based fluoride mouthrinse programs in the USA. Disney JA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;18(1):46-54 (62 ref.)
Effectiveness of school water fluoridation and dietary fluoride supplements in school-aged children. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1989;49(5 Spec No):290-6 (36 ref.)
An evaluation of the Saskatchewan pit and fissure sealant program: a longitudinal followup. Ismail AI, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall;49(4):206-11
[The teacher for dental health for our children] Justh K. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jun;83(6):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Possibilities of preventive pedodontics in educational institutions] Párizs L. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jun;83(6):181-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Dental care for children and youths in Zürich] Rinderer L. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Mar;81(3):85-9 (Hun)
[Results of systematic pedodontic and preventive dental care in Visegrád] Tóth M. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 May;81(5):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ECONOMICS

Resource productivity and returns to scale in school-based mouthrinsing programs. Doherty NJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;18(2):57-60
[The development of the costs of school dental care in the

Canton of Zurich from 1967 to 1986] Brändle CR, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(8):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School dental care—minimal or maximal support] Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(8):1013 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The history of pedodontics in Budapest] Huszár G. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Apr;81(4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

School-based preventive regimens and oral health knowledge and practices of sixth graders. Russell BA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Fall;49(4):192–200

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see STUDENT DROPOUTS

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Aspirin for treatment of minor illness in adolescents. Rogers KD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul;114(1):55–63

Cardiovascular health promotion in children: "Heart Smart" and the changing role of physicians. Downey AM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):279–95 (92 ref.)

Evaluation of a Mental Illness Awareness Week program in public schools. Battaglia J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):324–9

Paediatrician to a special school. Lewis S. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):803–6

Checking the health of school entrants. Whitmore K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):320–6

Audiology services in the schools [editorial] Huffman N. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):40

Prevalence of body lice in elementary school students in three Ethiopian towns at different altitudes. Tesfayohannes T. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):201–7

School eye health appraisal. Desai S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct–Dec;37(4):173–5

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in school children. Joseph TP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):121–3

Effect of chlorine gas leak on the pulmonary functions of school children. Pherwani AV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):125–8

Curricula interventions for identity change: substantive and ethical considerations. Waterman AS. **J Adolesc** 1989 Dec; 12(4):389–400 (22 ref.)

Sports physicals. Are we maximizing our opportunities? [editorial] Schichor A. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep; 10(5):433–4

A national survey of school-based, adolescent suicide prevention programs. Garland A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;28(6):931–4

School consultation: evolving issues. Jellinek MS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):311–4

Suicide awareness programs in the schools: effects of gender and personal experience. Overholser JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 28(6):925–30

Impact of a Student Assistance Program. Milgram GG. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(4):327–35

The effects of the scheme for BCG vaccination of schoolchildren in England and Wales and the consequences of discontinuing the scheme at various dates. Sutherland I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar; 43(1):15–24

Misplaced loss of confidence in measles vaccination: an investigation in a primary school [see comments] Hicks NR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):151–2 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):349.

Preventing AIDS through education: concepts, strategies, and research priorities. Basch CE. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep; 59(7):296–300

Doubling: enhancing the role play technique in schools. Duryea EJ. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):106–7

Teacher perspectives after implementing a human sexuality education program. Gingiss PL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):427–31

Self-esteem and health instruction: challenges for curriculum development. Hayes DM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 May; 60(5):208–11

New resources supplement HIV education programs for adolescents. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):408–9

Environmental preservation strategies for educators. Lamarine RJ. **J Sch Health** 1990 May;60(5):227–8

Reorganization of the American School Health Association: beginning anew a continuing heritage. Seffrin JR. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):346–52

Evaluation of the Coalition Index: A Guide to School Health Education Materials. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):49–52

A process evaluation of the District of Columbia "Know Your Body" project. Taggart VS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):60–6

An ice-breaking introduction for death education. Wojtowicz GG. **J Sch Health** 1990 May;60(5):229–31

Detection of cardiac problems among school children by health screening. Chan KY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 35(5):221–4

School-based clinics' birth, fertility, and abortion rates [letter; comment] Cullen TF. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3271 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1939–42.

Focus on adolescent health enrolls school helpers [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2609, 2612

Why teens need to know about AIDS. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):366–8

Immunization program among primary school pupils (experience in Paya Bakung village, North Aceh). Lubis CP, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Nov–Dec; 27(11–12):209–15

Aspects of school immunisation [see comments] Brewster B. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1179–83 Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1353.

School medical examinations. Holme C. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22;233(1475):1243–5

Back to school. Part 2. Scott-Moncrieff C. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22;233(1475):1229

The eating habits of schoolchildren. Taitz L. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22;233(1475):1237–8, 1240–1

Five years' experience of combined impedance and audiometric screening at school entry. Bonny IC. **Public Health** 1989 Nov;103(6):427–31

Health care interviews in secondary schools—a review of the first two years' experience in the Brighton health district. Wade J, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Nov; 103(6):467–74

Show and tell. Bratman RL. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):682

[The school physician and the abused child] Mantz J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the work of a medico-pedagogical office in the school sector] Scherler B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):385–9 **(Fre)**

[A new concept of school medical documentation—recording health data on a personal computer] Jaeschke B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep; 51(8–9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School survey for idiopathic scoliosis] Robin GC. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):234–7 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Segev health promotion project in Jerusalem elementary schools] Tamir D, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[László Németh, a school physician] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22;131(16):867–8 **(Hun)**

[Motor activity and the functional state of the cardiovascular system of first-grade schoolchildren during outdoor games] Borisov IuK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Work of physicians employed by school health services seen from the public health perspective] Cernerud L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 16;87(20):1735–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[On the 80th birthday of S.M. Grombakh] Kardashenko VN. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):33–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State guidelines for school-based occupational therapy: 1989 survey. Carr SH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Aug;44(8):755–7

Providing therapeutic services to children in special educational placements: an analysis of the related services provisions of Public Law 94–142 in five urban school districts. Palfrey JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):518–25

MANPOWER

School teachers as primary health care workers. Olukoya AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb;67(2):65–8

METHODS

A skills training approach to smoking prevention among Hispanic youth. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun; 12(3):279–96

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents: the interplay of health education and public policy in the development and implementation of school-based AIDS education programs. DiClemente RJ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Spring;1(1):70–8

The extended role of the new school doctor [letter] Jarvis SN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):559

Improving family care. Interaction between general practice and primary school. Marley JE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):543–4, 546

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths. Herold ES, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):141–5

Visual screening in a school for hearing-impaired children. Murdoch H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jul–Aug; 16(4):253–61

AIDS and Danish adolescents—knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour relevant to the prevention of HIV-infection. Krasnik A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):275–9

Teen pregnancy prevention: hospitals take it to the schools. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):33–4, 36

The epidemiology of "schooliosis". Dvonch VM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):206–7

Providing medical services through school-based health programs. Council on Scientific Affairs. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):87–91

Comprehensive pediculosis screening programs for elementary schools. Clore ER, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 May;60(5):212–4

Enhancing children's participation in physical activity. DeMarco T, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):337–40

The role of affect and social relationships in health behavior and school health curriculum and instruction. Elias MJ. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):157–63

Education for blood donation as an avenue for school and community cooperation. Felts WM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):103–5

Changing roles and challenges for teachers of students with diabetes. Goodrich SW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct; 59(8):341–5

Broadening the vision of education: schools as health promoting environments. Hawkins JD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):178–81

Condom vending machines in Canada's secondary schools. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):114–5

Comprehensive school health and the larger community: issues and a possible scenario. Kirby D. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):170–7

Personal health services as a component of comprehensive health programs. Klein JD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr; 60(4):164–9

The concept of "comprehensiveness" in the design and implementation of school health programs. Nader PR. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):133–8

The comprehensive school health curriculum: closing the gap between state-of-the-art and state-of-the-practice. Seffrin JR. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):151–6

Restructuring American educational systems and programs to accommodate a new health agenda for youth. Usdan MD. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):139–41

An earthquake preparedness plan at Webster Elementary School. Van Horst J. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):367–8

The Battle Creek (Michigan) schools Healthy Lifestyles program [see comments] Williams P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):142–6 Comment in: J Sch Health 1990 Apr;60(4):147–8. Comment in: J Sch Health 1990 Apr;60(4):149–50.

Hepatitis B vaccination campaign problems [letter] Meech TD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 28;103(886):137

Postural screening for scoliosis who and when to refer. Lehner JT. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):71–4

Ohio Youth HIV Education project. Marshall B. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):9

Primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases in childhood: changes in serum total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein, and body mass index after 2 years of intervention in Jerusalem schoolchildren age 7–9 years. Tamir D, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):22–30

The development of an AIDS Awareness Package for schools. Cullen B. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):395–400

A comprehensive selective programme of health surveillance at school. Leff S. **Public Health** 1989 Nov;103(6):475–84

[Evaluation of the visual system of ophthalmic specialists to assess suitability for the profession] Kotania W. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar;91(2–3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of learning conditions of 6-year-old children in general-education schools in various cities of Kazakhstan] Filina TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on the health status and mental work capacity of schoolchildren] Filippova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Various hygienic aspects of teaching and upbringing the children in boarding schools in Moscow] Loseva OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organizational activities of the regional sanitary-epidemiologic station regarding the prevention of enterobiasis among the population] Lysyĭ AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of annual changes in health status and physical development of first-grade schoolchildren in various educational systems] Shpakov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Protection of health of children and adolescents in relation to the use of pesticides in national economy (review of the literature)] Zolotnikova GP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Various ways of improving the effectiveness of the promotion of a healthy life style] Terman AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements in the organization of work of school medical staff] Usanova EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The school health service through parents' eyes [letter; comment] Blackwell P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):336 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Jul;64(7):1088–91.

The five year school medical—time for change. Smith GC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):225–7

Preventing smoking and other drug use: let the buyers beware and the interventions be apt. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):452–6

An outcome evaluation of project model health: a middle school health promotion program. Moberg DP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Spring;17(1):37–51

The challenge of education for health in America's schools. Carter J. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):129

Asking the right questions about school health programs [comment] Dunkle M. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):147-8 Comment on: J Sch Health 1990 Apr;60(4):142-6.

Closing the gaps: ensuring the application of available knowledge in the promotion of health and the prevention of disease. Foege WH. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):130-2

Heart healthy cook-offs in home economics classes: an evaluation with junior high school students. Gans KM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):99-102

Additional considerations in the development of comprehensive school health programs [comment] Vincent M. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):149-50 Comment on: J Sch Health 1990 Apr;60(4):142-6.

A secondary analysis of the School Health Education Evaluation data base. Wojtowicz GG. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):56-9

[Knowledge of AIDS among secondary school students] Cianciara D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in sanitary conditions at elementary schools in Poland 1985-1988] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic prerequisites of the construction of equipment for vocational education of schoolchildren] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimal air conditioning in the classrooms of secondary schools as a factor of improving health status of schoolchildren] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increasing the effectiveness of training of medical students in promoting the knowledge of medicine and hygiene] Eme'lianova GF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

The five year school medical--time for a change [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):912

The school health service through parents' eyes [see comments] Perkins ER. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1088-91 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Mar;65(3):336.

The fate of the soul and the fate of the social order: the waning spirit of American youth. David R. **J Sch Health** 1990 May;60(5):205-7

Implementing comprehensive school health programs: prospects for change in American schools. DeFriese GH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Apr;60(4):182-7

UTILIZATION

School-based clinic use and other factors affecting adolescent contraceptive behavior. Galavotti C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):506-12

Perceived use of health education services in a school-based clinic. Hawkins WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1075-8

SCHOOL NURSING

Checking the health of school entrants. Whitmore K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):320-6

HIV in the school setting: the school nurse's role. Brainerd EF. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep;59(7):316-7

Day care center directors' perceptions of the nurse consultant's role. Crowley AA. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan; 60(1):15-8

An outbreak of pertussis-like syndrome in Boulder County, Colorado. Lenaway DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan; 60(1):31-3

Anabolic steroid use among high school athletes. Engel NS. **MCN** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(6):417

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health. The potentially suicidal student in the school setting. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):481-3

EDUCATION

Epilepsy: the school nurse's dilemma. Frank J. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan;60(1):34-5

MANPOWER

School nurses: saving an endangered species. Whited F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):446-7

METHODS

The School Nurse Achievement Program in New Hampshire. Desrosiers MC. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):364-6

The school nurse as case manager for chronically ill children. Joachim G. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):406-7

Helping children of alcoholics. Nishioka E. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):404-5

Adolescent mental health: collaboration among psychiatric mental health nurses and school nurses. Puskar K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):69-71

Should school nurses measure blood pressure? Kelsall JE, et al. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):191-4

TRENDS

Implications of role expansion for school nurse managers. Miller JS. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan;60(1):29-30

Role transition for school nurses in the Spokane Public Schools. Reed-McKay KL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec; 59(10):444-5

SCHOOLS

School boards and HIV prevention education for youth [news] Greene BZ. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):255-6

NSBA publishes report on the need for AIDS education [news] Smith P. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):256-7

Results of an indoor air pollution investigation. Beller M, et al. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jul-Dec;31(4):148-55

Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. II. Antigenic and allergenic content of dust vacuumed from carpeted and smooth floors in schools under routine cleaning schedules. Dybendal T, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):401-11

School Breakfast Program and school performance. Meyers AF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1234-9

Marketing in the schools: a class act. Johns J. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):40-1

Impact of childhood cancer on return to normal schooling. Larcombe IJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):169-71

Pupils' perceptions of school and teachers. I--Identifying the underlying dimensions. Entwistle N, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Nov;59 (Pt 3):326-39

Pupils' perceptions of school and teachers. II--Relationships with motivation and approaches to learning. Entwistle N, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Nov;59 (Pt 3):340-50

Hepatitis B control in Toronto classrooms for the mentally retarded: a seroprevalence survey. Ellis CE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):156-60

Elementary schools receive new AIDS teaching kit [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):854

Hearing conservation programs in Massachusetts' vocational/technical schools. Allonen-Allie N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun;11(3):237-40

The determinants of sexuality among adolescent school girls in Kenya. Lema VM. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Mar; 67(3):191-200

Evaluation of the offer vs. serve option within self-serve, choice menu lunch program at the elementary school level. Dillon MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1780-5

School vision screening [letter; comment] Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May;61(5):358 Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Aug;60(8):596-600.

School meals, school milk and height of primary school children in England and Scotland in the eighties. Rona RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar; 43(1):66-71

A school-based program to increase seatbelt use. Morrow R. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):517-20

Support services in Canadian schools for the hearing impaired: 10 years later. Williams DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):386-9

The Pediatric Symptom Checklist: validation in the real world of middle school. Murphy JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec;14(4):629-39

Effectiveness of school water fluoridation and dietary fluoride supplements in school-aged children. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1989;49(5 Spec No):290-6 (36 ref.)

The diets of British schoolchildren. Wenlock RW. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):50-3

Asbestos exposure in schools. Godish D. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):362-3

The ASHA national HIV education needs assessment of health and education professionals. Kerr DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep;59(7):301-7

Recommendations for obtaining cooperation to conduct school-based research. Olds RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):96-8

Issues related to radon in schools. Probart CK. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):441-3

Occupational risk of human parvovirus B19 infection for school and day-care personnel during an outbreak of erythema infectiosum [see comments] Gillespie SM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2061-5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2096-7.

Occupational risks for child-care providers and teachers [editorial; comment] Pickering LK, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2096-7 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2061-5.

Increasing the uptake of measles immunization in primary schools [letter] Jobson S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19; 152(4):222

Student participation in mixed gender sports competition [letter] Holtzmann R. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):76

AIDS education: evaluation of school and worksite based presentations. Ruder AM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):129-33

The role of schools in community-based approaches to prevention of AIDS and intravenous drug use. Gilchrist LD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:150-66

More concerning asthma and exercise [letter; comment] Altenburger KM. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3):385-6 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Aug;84(2):392-3.

The child with chronic or debilitating illness. Webster M, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1168, 1170-1

UCLA and precollege science [letter] Russell AA. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):985, 987

High school science education [letter] Stow SH, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):563

Social climate in American public schools, 1989. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1990 Apr-Jun;71(2):2-9; discussion 10

Outbreak of measles in a private international school in French-speaking Switzerland. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 8;65(23):173-5 (Eng, Fre)

[Health and educational problems in nature schools] Pelech L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):558-61 (Cze)

[Prevention of substance dependence in primary school: work implement] Sonda C, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1-4):149-52 (Fre)

[Health status of adolescents in the 7th grade at schools in Indre-et-Loire] Bourderioux C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current epidemiology of pediculosis capitis] Combescot C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb;174(2):231-6; discussion 236-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The difficulty of health education in the school environment. Apropos of an original experience of a campaign on the theme of noise] Aymeric V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(4):281-2 (Fre)

[Prevention of cigarette smoking in school. A prospective controlled study] Gohlke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1780-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of accidents in children in school, apprenticeship and agriculture] Hausel M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec; 15(6):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Actual conditions of disabled school-aged children requiring continuous daily medical care--results of a survey in seven districts of Tokyo] Funabashi M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):398-400 (Jpn)

[Air parameters in gymnastics halls of boarding schools] Buk NV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):19-21 (Rus)

[Current problems of teaching hygiene to students of vocational coal mining schools] Kharkovenko NM. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of children's adaptation to the beginning of school training and ways of preventing its disorders] Zhdanova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):50-6 (Rus)

[Health education in schools] Gastaldo DM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep-Dec; 62(9-12):1677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Alternative revenue sources for school foodservice: a survey of school food and nutrition services. Pond-Smith D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1103-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The changing nature of public schools: implications for teacher preparation. Cleary MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):53-5

Academic freedom in South Africa. Benatar SR. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1576-8

HIV/AIDS and school boards: a policy approach. Foster WF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):267-79

[Health status of schoolchildren under five-day-week school program] Mineva T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Evaluation of functional status of younger schoolchildren in the 5-day school week program] Cherniakina TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):63-5 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of learning conditions of 6-year-old children in general-education schools in various cities of Kazakhstan] Filina TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):62-4 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Concerns about Louisiana criteria [letter] Rainforth B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):469-70

School tobacco policy: a medical perspective. DiFranza JR. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):398-400

[Indoor acoustical requirements in school gymnasiums] Obst U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in sanitary conditions at elementary schools in Poland 1985-1988] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic evaluation of artificial lighting in the classroom for studying information science and computer technics in secondary schools] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lighting conditions during visual work on the development of vision disorders in schoolchildren] Save'lev ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):89-91 (Rus)

[Optimal air conditioning in the classrooms of secondary schools as a factor of improving health status of schoolchildren] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

Pulpotomy medicaments for vital primary teeth. Surveys to determine use and attitudes in pediatric dental practice and in dental schools throughout the world. Avram DC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):426-34 (74 ref.)

Prince of Songkhla--a new dental faculty. Bramley P. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):426-7

Applications and admissions to UK dental schools through UCCA: 1968–1987. Duguid R. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25; 167(10):337–40

A patient-oriented smoking cessation program conducted in a dental school clinical setting. Guba CJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;Suppl:37S–39S

Using importance-performance analysis to assess patients' decisions to seek care in a dental school clinic. Cunningham MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):584–6

A predoctoral program in dental care for the developmentally disabled. Ferguson FS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Sep;54(9):576–8

Continuing progress in infection control in U.S. dental schools. Merchant VA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Aug; 54(8):521–6

A potential for cross-contamination within a dental school environment. Miller RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb; 54(2):160–2

A young dentist's point of view [letter] Gallo SJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Dec;55(10):11

Oral biology development at Stony Brook and its implications. Kleinberg I. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 May; 56(5):21–3

[The structured interview: predictive value of the academic decision] Cora de Block ME. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug; 8(2):271–5 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Don't overlook NYU [letter] Jerrold L. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Winter;59(4):246

"It was a fantastic experience". Part III. Wahl N. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring;60(1):65–71

"It was a fantastic experience." Part II. Wahl N. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Winter;59(4):299–304

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The involvement of United States dental schools in international dental education. Allen DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):593–4

Patient debt management and student academic progress. Cameron CA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):569–72

Strengthening the education of the general dentist for the 21st century. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb; 54(2):109–14

Initiating change under the Pew National Dental Education Program at the University of California, San Francisco. Greene JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):104–8

Quality assurance in a school of dentistry: getting started. Guba CJ. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):230–2

Recruiting college students as patients via a pre-paid preventive dental health plan. Klinghoffer IP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):253–5

The Pew National Dental Education Program at the University of Florida College of Dentistry. McNeal DR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):115–22

Promotion and appointment to administrative positions of dental school faculty by gender. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Aug;54(8):530–4

Change planning and implementation at Oregon. Van Hassel HJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):131–6

Quality assurance: one school's response. Wittemann KJ. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):228–9

STANDARDS

Faculty development. Allen DL. **J Dent Educ** 1990 May; 54(5):266–7

[The effectiveness of studies at the Department of Stomatology of the Pomeranian Medical Academy] Malejewska D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Radiographic materials, methods, and film-ordering patterns among orthodontic educators and private practitioners. Tyndall DA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Feb;97(2):159–67

Changing dental school enrollment in New York State. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1990 Summer;49(1):18–20

Dental implantology in U.S. dental schools. Bavitz JB. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Mar;54(3):205–6

Smoking policies of U.S. dental schools. Cheney HG. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Mar;54(3):216–7

Marketing curricula in U.S. dental schools. Cunningham MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 May;54(5):286–7

Faculty status in a climate of change. Kennedy JE. **J Dent Educ** 1990 May;54(5):268–72

An analysis of community service activities in U.S. dental schools. Williams JN, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Mar; 54(3):207–9

TRENDS

Dental education: embarking on a new era. McCann D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;120(6):654–9

Dentistry's future at the University of Southern California. Crawford WH Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):137–48

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Education, research, and practice: bridging the gap. Fitz P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1676–9

Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics: a bibliographic analysis [letter; comment] Gemmell HA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(6):499 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Feb;12(1):15–20.

The North Carolina Area Health Education Centers Program. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):655–716

Impact of the AHEC information network on private medical practice. Bianchi R. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):704–5

Serving the needs of nursing professionals in rural areas. Brinson HM. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):706–7

Serving the information and professional development needs of the allied health professional. Caras N. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):708–9

Experiences with community based medical education: a preceptor's view. Chambliss J. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec; 50(12):683–4

Impact of the AHEC mental health initiative on rural areas. Grode SS. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):710–2

Reflections of a former student, AHEC resident, and now rural practitioner. Snider ST. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec; 50(12):685–6

Information when and where it is needed: the North Carolina AHEC Library and Information Services Network. Thibodeau PL, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):697–8

Health manpower issues facing North Carolina and the AHEC Program. Yaggy D. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec; 50(12):714–6

A profile of faculty development in physical therapy education programs. Rothman J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 May; 70(5):310–3

[The School for Health based on a healthy, balanced and civilized life style—a new direction for psychohygienic health education] Zinkovskiy AK. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul-Sep;32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The graduate school of biological sciences: the first 25 years [interview by Sherman Kupfer] Krulwich TA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):383–91

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community-based medical education in the Philippines. Lepreau FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1624–5

The North Carolina Area Health Education Centers Program. Mayer ES. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):660–4

Medical education, teaching and research in the community setting: the full-time AHEC faculty. Rogers CS, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):681–2

STANDARDS

Accreditation in the allied health professions. Stull GA. **J Allied Health** 1989 Fall;18(5):425–35

Assessing the worth of intern performance. Sauter RC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):169–70

A study of passage rates: hospital vs. college programs. Foegelle WE, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun; 61(5):393–5

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

Medical school admission. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):133–90

Characteristics of medical schools related to the choice of family medicine as a specialty. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):610–5

Admission committee dissent as a predictor of problems in medical school. Daugherty SR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep; 65(9 Suppl):S1–2

A survey of the personal computer laboratory facilities and policies at U.S. medical schools. Gunzburger LK, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):540–1

Class mentors: a step toward implementing the GPEP report. Lobeck CC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):351–4

The problem-based curriculum at Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Philp JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):363–4

Institutional resources for medical students in committed relationships. Plaut SM. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):593–9

A study of ambulatory care education in medical schools and U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs health care facilities. Robbins AS, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S1–4

Revitalizing the undergraduate college—medical school linkage [letter] Thomson WA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug; 65(8):522

Pathology in the new pathway of medical education at Harvard Medical School. Colvin RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S23–30

Animal exposures and antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in a university population. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):729–33

Evaluation of an educational program in preventive cardiology. Dismuke SE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):99–105

Attaining academic department status for emergency medicine within medical schools. Ling LJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):793–6

Community health and departments of preventive medicine. Bakst HJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):102–6

On the meaning of tenure [letter; comment] Witte CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):915–6 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1001.

Do West German medical schools provide a lesson for Canada? Becker WJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1; 142(9):987–9

DIMER [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1990 Mar; 62(3):891–2, 895

Measurement of atmospheric radon daughter concentrations at the campus of Fukushima Medical College. Kobayashi T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;35(1):29–43

A continuing art and growing science. Albanese M, et al. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr;80(4):176–8

Medical research wins recognition, support. Eckstein JW. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr;80(4):174–5

The AACE and the GME: potential partners in the quest for quality education [editorial] O'Donnell JF. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(3):157–8

AMA-ERF—ensuring quality medical education. Domescik J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Apr;79(4):227–8

The Georgia Institute for the Prevention of Human Disease and Accidents. Levy M, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct; 78(10):701–4

The perceptions of one department of preventive medicine about its obligations to the larger community. Louria DB. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Autumn;10(3):285–98

Undergraduate departments of general practice: substance or symbolic shadow? [editorial] Knox JD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):44

Statisticians in medical schools. Bland JM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):85–6

Medical student selection [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun; 83(6):414–5

Medical student selection [letter] Horton R. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):125–6

Medical student selection [letter; comment] Roath S. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):574 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 May;82(5):288–91.

Medical schools in the United States. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 15; 264(7):865–78

Medical schools in Canada. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 15;264(7):881–4

The status of women at one academic medical center. Breaking through the glass ceiling [see comments] Nickerson KG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1813–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 10; 264(14):1854–5.

Comparison of research quality guidelines in academic and nonacademic environments. Nobel JJ. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1435–7

Applications to Canadian medical schools [letter] Ryten E. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):634

Geographic epidemiology. Buck AA. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct; 38(10):833–8

Statistics and soap operas: population dynamics at Hopkins. Morgan W. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):821–3

Installation of fifth president of the Mount Sinai Medical Center December 6, 1988. Inaugural address. Rowe JW. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):423–6

An interview with Nancy E. Gary, MD, a medical school dean [interview by Lillian Gross] Gary NE. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):321–4

Conflict of interest: fierce debate at Harvard [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):97

Oregon's state-university collaboration in a national context. Faulkner LR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter; (44):29–39

Public psychiatry in Oregon and Colorado: programs with common roots. Neligh G, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter;(44):41–52

Mental health services research with forensic populations. Williams MH, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter;(44):83–95

Medical school libraries in the United States: evolution to information management. Crawford S, et al. **Pharos** 1990 Winter;53(1):38–41

University-based radiology departments [letter; comment] Brant-Zawadzki M. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):575 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jul;172(1):283–4.

Academic radiology and research: a fresh approach [editorial; comment] Brody WR. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):37–8 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):247–51.

Requirements for training institutions, separate departments, and sections. Bouchier IA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;161:34–5

Postgraduate medical training and certification at the National University of Singapore. Wong HB. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):189–93

Medical experiences in the Sudan and their relevance to western medicine. Woodruff AW. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:81–8

The medical student thesis at Yale. Forrest JN Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 May-Jun;62(3):291–2

[The medical school at the University of Copenhagen (letter)] Fischerman K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 12;152(7):487–8 **(Dan)**

[Contribution of the Department of Anatomy of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy to practical public health] Lyskin EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan; 98(1):5–15 **(Rus)**

[The role of the young scientist's council at a college for training of scientific personnel] Kazakov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):140–1 **(Rus)**

[The training and advanced study of epidemiologists at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):54–8 **(Rus)**

[The pediatrics department of the School of Medicine at the University of Puerto Rico (editorial)] Valcarcel M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 May;82(5):195–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

How to pay your way through medical school. Armstrong AP. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):453–4
United States osteopathic medical school finances. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1443–6
Financing medical illustration in the academic environment. Cull P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):88–90
Profit making in medical illustration. Dove P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):116–9
St Bartholomew's resources allocation scheme. Gilson CC. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):113–5
A start to a cost recovery system. Lund RE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):91–2
Principles of unit charging. Lunnon RJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):109–12
On the loss of the Cancer Education Grant: the New York Medical College experience [letter] Madden RE. **J Cancer Educ** 1986;1(2):68–9
Academic consequences of a trauma system failure [editorial] Curreri PW. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):834–5
US medical school finances. Jolly P, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 15;264(7):813–20

HISTORY

History of dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School and at Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. Schwartz RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):548–9
Medical revolution in Minnesota: a history of the University of Minnesota Medical School [letter] Wilson LG. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1250
An underground medical school in the Warsaw ghetto, 1941–2. Roland CG. **Med Hist** 1989 Oct;33(4):399–419
Mount Sinai School of Medicine: 25 years. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):345–91
An overview of the history of the Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York, 1963–1988. Niss BJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):356–66
The goal. 1967 [classical article] Popper H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):351–5
The educational process at the Mount Sinai School of Medicine: the first 25 years. Stimmel BD. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):375–82
Thomas Jefferson University. Tradition and heritage. Saffron MH. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):45–6
Twenty-five years of medical graduates in Papua New Guinea. Biddulph J. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):43–9
A "class A" institution: the struggle for the University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine. Ramírez de Arellano AB. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):265–70
From circumstance to mechanism in pediatrics during the Hopkins century. Eisenberg L. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan; 85(1):42–9
Medical literature of medieval Salerno: evolution of the modern medical professional. Lekstrom JA. **Pharos** 1990 Winter;53(1):21–7
Charles Harrison Frazier: his influence on the development of early neurosurgery in America and on the development of the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. Langfitt TW. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Aug;34(2):129–31
[The way from medical to physiological chemistry at the University of Göttingen, 1840–1940] Maehle AH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The beginnings of radiography in Leipzig. A contribution to the celebration of the 575th anniversary of the Leipzig Medical Faculty] Hahn S. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990; 31(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The origin of internal medicine roentgen diagnosis in Leipzig. A contribution to the 575 year anniversary of the Leipzig medical faculty] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15;45(8):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halle physicians as witnesses of the times and specialty chronologists. V. From the memoir literature of 7 decades (1848–1918)] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1; 45(3):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our surgical heritage. On surgical education at the former Dresden Collegium medico-chirurgicum] Klimpel V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):181–5 **(Ger)**
[The Doctoris Medicinae Universae (Doctor of General Medicine) diploma from the year 1892] Piaseczyńska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985; 40:331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contribution of the Cracow medical school to the control of childhood tuberculosis in Poland] Rybakowa M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurosurgery at the School of Medicine in Warsaw. Historical outline] Bidziński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;23(4–6):279–82 **(Pol)**
[The Nervous System Disease Clinic of the Warsaw University during 1921–1939] Jędrzejowska H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;23(4–6):275–8 **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of military dermatology in the light of 180 years of academic medical education in Warsaw] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):194–207 **(Pol)**
[On the 180th anniversary of medical education in Warsaw] Pruszyński B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):177–9 **(Pol)**
[Teaching of dermatology and venereology in Warsaw before the establishment of the first departments of these specialties in Poland] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Underground medical studies in Wilno (1940–1941)] Zabłotniak R. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):135–8 **(Pol)**
[The evocative signal: the Socola School of Psychiatry] Pirozynski T. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):194–6 **(Rum)**
[The centenary of the first Siberian department of pathological anatomy] Ordina OM. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(5):67–70 **(Rus)**
[The history of the Department of Pharmacology of Kazan Medical Institute] Zaikonnikova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):67–9 **(Rus)**
[G.V. Khlopin and the Leningrad Medical Institute (on the 125th anniversary of the birth of G.V. Khlopin and the 90th anniversary of the founding of the I Acad. I.P. Pavlov Leningrad Medical Institute)] Bazanov VA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):29–32 **(Rus)**
[N.F. Golubov—a prominent representative of the Moscow school of internal medicine] Arte'mev EN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):146–9 **(Rus)**
[The Clinical Research Institute of Montreal and the Memorial University of Newfoundland] Glezer GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):129–38 **(Rus)**
[Historical monuments of the I Moscow Medical Institute] Shatikhin AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):140–6 **(Rus)**
[The teaching of roentgenology and radiology in medical schools of higher education (historical outline)] Linderbraten DL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):34–9 **(Rus)**
[Stages in the development of medical science at the Kiev Institute of Orthopedics] Gaĭko GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):56–61 **(Rus)**
[The centenary of the Department of Pathological Physiology of the Tomsk Medical Institute] Novitskiĭ VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**
[A.E. Rabukhin—a scientist, physician and teacher] Gol'dshtein VD. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**
[The Moscow Hospital School] Mirskiĭ MB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):71–4 **(Rus)**
[An illegal brochure on the revolutionary past of the Military Medical Academy] Shalaev NF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (8):73–7 **(Rus)**
[Students of the Military Medical Academy during the reactionary period of 1907–1910] Shalaev NF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):67–70 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of the Urology Clinic of the Ukrainian Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Klepikov FA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):66–9 **(Rus)**
[The 75th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Leningrad Health and Hygiene Medical Institute] Starchenko ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):77–9 **(Rus)**
[The contribution of the Department of Medical Service Organization and Tactics of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy to the development of military medicine] Asanin IuS. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):73–6 **(Rus)**
[The 50th anniversary of the formation of the Kuibyshev Military Medical Academy of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army] Osipov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul; (7):67–8 **(Rus)**
[75th anniversary of the Department of Nervous System Diseases of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):120–2 **(Rus)**
[The military medical school during the National War of Liberation in Yugoslavia] Katan E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):51–7 **(Scr)**
[Dr. Z. Frankenberg and the beginning of the 2d decade of history of the Medical School of Comenius University in Bratislava] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul; 37(6–7):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The Slovak National Uprising and Kostlivý's surgery school] Tichý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8–9):523–8 **(Slo)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Recruiting black medical students: a decade of effort. Taylor RE Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):279–88
The teaching and organisation of clinical pharmacology in European medical schools (W.H.O. Working Group on Clinical Pharmacology). Orme M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):101–5
Strategic planning in academic medicine: a departmental case study analysis. Aluise JJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 21(6):443–7
A gift to the future [letter] Hauck FR. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):257, 323
Can we administrate academics? Preserving the biomedical research enterprise in medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):815–6
If I were dean. Petersdorf RG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3 Suppl:39S–48S
The first private medical faculty in the Federal Republic of Germany: University of Witten/Herdecke. Wiedersheim R. **Med Teach** 1989;11(2):221–4
An insatiable desire for work makes Robert J. Sokol, MD one busy dean. Marr JE. **Mich Med** 1989 Oct;88(10):38–9
[Suggestion for a new classification of science research institutes, schools and medical facilities] Dvořák L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 18;129(20):632–3 **(Cze)**
[The Institute of Senior Biomedical Training] Lavenot C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;37(10):1145–6 **(Fre)**
[General proposals of the training programs in subspecialties in gynecology and obstetrics] Cekański A. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan;60(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contribution of the Department of Anatomy of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy to practical public health] Lyskin EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan; 98(1):5–15 **(Rus)**
[The current state and prospects of improving the methods of instruction at departments of anatomy in the medical schools of the RSFSR in the light of the reorganization of higher education] Sudzilovskiĭ FV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):89–94 **(Rus)**
[Activities of the Chair of Hygiene of the Tomsk medical institute] Ripp GKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):20–2 **(Rus)**
[Methodological principles of reorganization of teaching hygiene in medical institutes] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):23–4 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of strengthening the ties between medical societies, medical schools and public health authorities] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):36–9 **(Rus)**
[Reorganization of the teaching of hygiene at the Department of Therapeutics and Prevention of the Rostov Medical Institute] Zolotov PA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):29–30 **(Rus)**
[Various characteristics of the organization and form of independent training of surgeons at the Chair of Surgery of the Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of 1-year specialization (internship) in clinical disciplines] Artamonov RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):144–6 **(Rus)**
[Who will teach physicians' teacher?] Shchulipenko IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The integrating role of the Chair of Social Hygiene and Public Health Administration in working with public health authorities and institutions] I'licheva NF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the institutes and schools of post-graduate training in the certification of physicians and pharmacists] Murav'ev MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Interdepartmental studies of employees' health status and their working conditions] Retnev VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):63–4 **(Rus)**
[The future of the single medical school chair] Ratner GL. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):114–6 **(Rus)**
[The academic-scientific-practical union at the medical institute] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):120–1 **(Rus)**
[Medical specialties. Role of educational institutions and health institutions] Díaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):25–34 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Recruitment and preparation program for Hispanic applicants. Binder LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):190
The interview in the admission process. Edwards JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):167–77 (70 ref.)
Qualitative variables in medical school admission [see comments] McGaghie WC. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar; 65(3):145–9 (50 ref.) Comment in: Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):183–7.
Perspectives on medical school admission [see comments] McGaghie WC. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):136–9 Comment in: Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):183–7.
Demographic variables in medical school admission [see comments] Nowacek G, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar; 65(3):140–4 (34 ref.) Comment in: Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):183–7.
A matching program for medical school admissions. Pops MA. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):188–9
Moral dilemmas in medical school admission. Self DJ. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):179–83
Help for the gatekeepers: comment and summation on the admission process [comment] Spooner CE Jr. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):183–7 (12 ref.) Comment on: Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):136–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):140–4. Comment on: Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):145–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):149–58. Comment on: Acad Med 1990 Mar;65(3):161–6.
The interview: one more life? Taylor TC. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):177–8
Priorities for nutrition content in a medical school curriculum: a national consensus of medical educators. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):707–12
Medical schools and immunization policies: missed opportunities for disease prevention. Poland GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):628–31
Need for a strong medical council [letter] Arya TV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):483
Culture: the impact on health care. McNeil C. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):13–6
Evaluation of an oncology curriculum. Weidner J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):37–41

Mature entrants to medicine [letter] Fink CG. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1220
Mature entrants to medicine [letter; comment] Howdle PD. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):922 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):679.
Medical ethics education in the eighties: a study of five medical schools. Figueroa DE. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(2):177–85
Responding to perceived needs of the twenty-first century: a case study in curriculum design. Heestand DE, et al. **Med Teach** 1989;11(2):157–67
[Medical education. I] Ruzyłło E. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1073–9 (Pol)
[The state examination in internal diseases at medical schools] Mikhailov AA. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):43–6 (Rus)
[Reserves and problems of intensifying the work of professors and teachers at a medical institute] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teaching surgery in medical schools] Grigovich IN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):111–4 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Research resources in academic radiology [see comments] Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):247–51 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):37–8.

TRENDS

Medical schools in the year 2000 and beyond. Schmid R. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1180–4
[The Uzbek Republic academic-scientific-practical pathologicoanatomic associations—a basis for the further development of Soviet pathological anatomy] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Early education. Richmond JB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):307–18
From playgroup to preschool: facilitating early integration experiences. Chen D, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):283–95
Cognitive and social–emotional development of children in different preschool environments. Brand HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):480–2
[Study on the hygienic standard of furniture for preschool children] Wang DM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 23(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nursery schools, a site for exposure to house dust mite allergens?] Rebmann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the transition from the family to day care and from day care to kindergarten on the health and development of preschool children] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(4):195–203 (Ger)
[Risk factors present in the recreation areas of nursery schools] Pantano LC, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

[Changes in the immunological reactivity of young children attending nursery schools with polymer floor covering] Angelova D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Evaluation of afternoon sleep of children in nurseries and nursery schools with different acoustic conditions] Koszarny Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRENDS

Addressing the nation's child care crisis: the school of the twenty-first century. Zigler EF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):484–91

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Hepatitis B and hepatitis B vaccine requirements in schools of nursing in the United States: a national survey. Goetz A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):240–9
Military nurse chiefs fight for federal nursing college [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):96
Narrowing the gap between education and service. Giger JN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):129
SNAP and dBASE. School of Nursing Admissions Program. Lindberg JB, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):66–72
Survey of diabetes curriculum in schools of nursing [letter] Haire-Joshu D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):812–3
Contracting: a partnership between hospitals and schools of nursing. Anema MG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):7, 17
Developing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome policies for schools of nursing: a practical guide. Chitty KK. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):345–8
What is past is prologue [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):239–40
Academic misconduct: considerations for educational administrators. Prescott PA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct; 5(5):283–7

ECONOMICS

Nursing schools [letter] Kleinert MN. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):599

HISTORY

The beginning of baccalaureate nursing education at the University of Kansas: a midwestern experience. Veith S. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):63–73
Milestones in nursing history. Donahue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):72
Our mothers' stories. Wuthnow S. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):218–22

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Teaching as a scholarly activity [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):243
Evaluation of the school of nursing dean. Dittmar SS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):283–5
Strategic planning: preparing for the twenty–first century. Andrews MM. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):103–12
The dean's legacy [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):131–2
Creating an administrative structure to support faculty governance: a participatory process. Littlefield VM. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):336–44
Formalization, control, and satisfaction in schools of nursing. Juhl N. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):568–75

STANDARDS

School of nursing variables related to male student college choice. Kippenbrock T. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar; 29(3):118–21
Single–purpose institutions for nursing programs: to be or not to be. Hart SE. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–8
A current ranking of nursing schools. Chamings PA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):122–4
Do external degree programs really work? Lenburg CB. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):234–8

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

HISTORY

[20 years of the pharmacy school at Charles University: thanksgiving and meditation] Květina J. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Oct;38(8):337–9 (Cze)
[The development of pharmacy in German universities in the 19th century] Friedrich C. **Pharmazie** 1990 May; 45(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Methodological approach to the teaching of clinical pharmacology] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):142–4 (Rus)
[The role of the institutes and schools of post–graduate training in the certification of physicians and pharmacists] Murav'ev MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):62–4 (Rus)

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health students' knowledge of AIDS: implications for HIV–related training needs. Richwald GA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):89–95
Ecology and public health [editorial] Phoon WO. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(3):183
Higher education options [letter; comment] Hewitt D. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):240 Comment on: Can J Public Health 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):84.
In favour of Canadian schools of public health [letter] [see comments] Robertson A. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):84 Comment in: Can J Public Health 1990 May–Jun;81(3):240.
XIV Conference of the Latin American and Caribbean Association of Schools of Public Health. **Epidemiol Bull** 1988;9(1):1–8
Environmental health faculty in schools of public health. Anderson AC. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 104(5):514–7
[On the article: Laaser U, Wolter P. Graduate studies in the health sciences at the Bielefeld University in the framework of comparable endeavors. Soz. Praeventivmed 1989; 34:223–226. Reply to Irmgard Nippert's Letter to the editor (letter)] Laaser U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(3):138 (Ger)
[On the article: Laaser U, Wolter P. Health sciences graduate studies at the Bielefeld University in the framework of comparable endeavors. Soz. Praeventivmed 1989; 34:223–226 (letter)] Nippert I. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990; 35(2):81 (Ger)
[The School of Public Health of the University of Chile: recognition of the World Health Organization] Lois EM. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec;116(12):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Public health sciences graduate study at the Bielefeld University in the framework of comparative endeavours] Laaser U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with teaching the principles of dietetics at the sanitary hygiene department of the Leningrad Institute of Public Health] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):25–7 (Rus)
[Reorganization of the training in social hygiene and public health administration] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):57–62 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Public health training opportunities in Canada [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):179–81 (Eng, Fre)
Mental public health in the continuing education of psychiatrists [letter] Naveillan P. **World Health Forum** 1989; 10(3–4):435–6
[Methodologic approach to the mastering and control of skills by the students at schools of public health] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):32–4 (Rus)

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

Who will we find in the funnel to the future? [news] Howard DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):531–2
Message to Tufts students [letter] Morgan SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):12–3
The College of Veterinary Medicine at North Carolina State University. Its role in North Carolina's health care system. Corbett WT. **N C Med J** 1989 Nov;50(11):607–11
RCVS Register errors [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):44

HISTORY

[Veterinary medicine faculties in German universities for 75 years] Habermehl KH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Movement of veterinarians in the EC. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):470–3

SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **HAND–SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN SYNDROME**

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

SCHWANN CELLS

ANALYSIS

S100 is preferentially distributed in myelin–forming Schwann cells. Mata M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):432–42
Transient modulation of Schwann cell antigens after peripheral nerve transection and subsequent regeneration. Neuberger TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Oct;18(5):695–710
Immunohistochemical differential distribution of S–100 alpha and S–100 beta in the peripheral nervous system of the rat. Sugimura K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Nov; 12(11):929–35

CYTOLOGY

Mitogen accumulation in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Ratner N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):298–303
A mitogen for Schwann cells is derived from myelin basic protein. Baichwal RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):883–8
Restoration of dysgenic murine (mdg) myotube contraction after addition of Schwann cells from normal mice in vitro. Courbin P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(3):355–8
Mitotic Schwann cells in normal mature spinal roots. Pannese E, et al. **Cellule** 1987;74:171–7
Isolation of rat Schwann cell lines: use of SV40 T antigen gene regulated by synthetic metallothionein promoters. Peden KW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):60–72
Possible precursors to new hair cells, support cells, and Schwann cells in the ear of a post–embryonic fish. Presson JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jun;46(1–2):9–21
Effects of ethanol on rat Schwann cell proliferation and myelination in culture. Mithen FA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):129–39
The trophic responses of avian sensory ganglia in vitro to N–acetylated and des–acetyl forms of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha–MSH) are qualitatively distinct. Haynes LW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(6):623–32
Platelet–derived growth factors and fibroblast growth factors are mitogens for rat Schwann cells. Davis JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1353–60
Transforming growth factors–beta 1 and beta 2 are mitogens for rat Schwann cells. Ridley AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3419–24
Evidence for the colocalization of the axonal mitogen for Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes. Mason PW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):296–300
Rat sciatic nerve Schwann cell microcultures: responses to mitogens and production of trophic and neurite–promoting factors. Muir D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1003–12
In vitro synaptic maturation. Chapron J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):19–22
Schwann–cell differentiation in clonal cultures of the neural crest, as evidenced by the anti–Schwann cell myelin protein

monoclonal antibody. Dupin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1119–23
Expression and activity of the POU transcription factor SCIP. Monuki ES, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1300–3

DRUG EFFECTS

The long-term cellular response to taxol in peripheral nerve: Schwann cell and endoneurial cell changes. Vuorinen V, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Dec;18(6):785–94
Myoinositol inhibits proliferation of cultured Schwann cells: evidence for neurotoxicity of myoinositol. Niwa T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):662–6
Cell-surface heparan-sulfate proteoglycan regulates the expression of a membrane-associated neuronal mitogen. Ratner N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:71–8 (24 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase-containing nerve fibers in the major cerebral arteries of rats. Shigematsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):21–9
Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) in Schwann cells and glia as well as neurons. Rhodes CH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1301–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophages but not Schwann cells express Ia antigen in experimental autoimmune neuritis. Schmidt B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jul;28(1):70–7
Monoclonal antibody rat 401 recognizes Schwann cells in mature and developing peripheral nerve. Friedman B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1;295(1):43–51

METABOLISM

Does K+ channel block 'upstream' of varicosities enhance the probability of nerve impulse-induced ATP release from sympathetic nerves by mobilizing Ca2+ from Schwann cells? Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):251–2
Ganglioside stimulation of nerve growth factor synthesis in cultured rat Schwann cells. Ohi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(4):739–46
Immunocytochemical evidence for the retrograde transport of intraaxonal cathepsin D: possible relevance to the dying-back process. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):1–6
Control of peripheral glial cell proliferation: enteric neurons exert an inhibitory influence on Schwann cell and enteric glial cell DNA synthesis in culture. Eccleston PA, et al. **Development** 1989 Sep;107(1):107–12
Cell-specific cyclic AMP-mediated induction of the PDGF receptor. Weinmaster G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):915–20
Cell cultures enriched in oligodendrocytes from the central nervous system of trout in terms of phenotypic expression exhibit parallels with cultured rat Schwann cells. Jeserich G, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(1):65–74
Schwann cells depleted of galactocerebroside express myelin-associated glycoprotein and initiate but do not continue the process of myelination. Owens GC, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(2):118–24
Catecholaminergic cells and support cell precursors in neural crest cultures differentially express nerve growth factor receptors. Bernd P. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):449–63
Expression of recombinant myelin-associated glycoprotein in primary Schwann cells promotes the initial investment of axons by myelinating Schwann cells. Owens GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1171–82
Catabolic regulation of the expression of the major myelin glycoprotein by Schwann cells in culture. Brunden KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):459–66
Regional localization of RNA and protein metabolism in Schwann cells in vivo. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):285–301
Schwann cells influence the expression of ganglioside GD3 by rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Levison SW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):223–32
Potassium channel regulation in Schwann cells during early developmental myelinogenesis. Wilson GF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1615–25
Role of axons in the regulation of PO biosynthesis by Schwann cells. Brunden KR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):135–43
Transforming growth factor-beta and gamma-interferon have dual effects on growth of peripheral glia. Eccleston PA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):524–30
Alteration of axonal microfilaments alters Schwann cell lipid metabolism. Souyri F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct;11(2):87–98
Rat and human Schwann cells in vitro can synthesize and express MHC molecules. Armati PJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):106–16
Axonal regulation of Schwann cell glycolipid biosynthesis. Yao JK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):279–82
A surface protein expressed by avian myelinating and nonmyelinating Schwann cells but not by satellite or enteric glial cells. Dulac C, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):211–20
Isolation and analysis of the gene encoding peripheral myelin protein zero. Lemke G, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar;1(1):73–83

MICROBIOLOGY

Astrocytes and Schwann cells are virus-host cells in the nervous system of rats with Borna disease. Carbone KM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;48(6):631–44
Blocking of Mycobacterium leprae adherence to dissociated Schwann cells by anti-mycobacterial antibodies. Choudhury A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(4):505–9

PATHOLOGY

Schwann cells and myasthenia gravis. Preferential uptake of soluble and membrane-bound AChR by normal and immortalized Schwann cells, and immunogenic presentation to AChR-specific T line lymphocytes. Zhang YP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):111–22
Role of S-100 protein as a marker for Schwann cells in the diagnosis of tuberculoid leprosy [letter] Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):392–3
Angiogenic and invasive properties of neurofibroma Schwann cells. Sheela S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):645–53
Schwann cell proliferation following lysolecithin-induced demyelination. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun; 19(3):367–84
The effect of the number of oligodendrocytes transplanted into X-irradiated, glial-free lesions on the extent of oligodendrocyte remyelination. Crang AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):269–74
[Tumors and the histogenesis of Schwann cells of maxillofacial competence] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):383–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Taxol-induced neuropathy after nerve crush: long-term effects on Schwann and endoneurial cells. Vuorinen VS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):653–62
Role of Schwann cells in periaxonal ion regulation in the squid. Abbott NJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 582:42
Electrophysiological properties of vertebrate Schwann cells in pure culture and in neuron coculture. Lieberman EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:45
Schwann cell function depends upon axonal signals and basal lamina components. Bunge MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:281–7
Development of unmyelinated fibers in peripheral nerve—an immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):237–46
Voltage-dependent potassium channels in cultured mammalian Schwann cells. Konishi T. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):273–80
Dye coupling between mouse Schwann cells. Konishi T. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):85–92
Nerve growth cone migration onto Schwann cells involves the calcium-dependent adhesion molecule, N-cadherin. Letourneau PC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):430–42
Role of peripheral nerve extracellular matrix in Schwann cell function and in neurite regeneration. Bunge MB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):348–60 (67 ref.)
Myelin-associated glycoprotein gene expression in the presence and absence of Schwann cell–axonal contact. Gupta SK, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(1):22–33
Expression of Schwann cell markers by mammalian neural crest cells in vitro. Smith-Thomas LC, et al. **Development** 1989 Feb;105(2):251–62
Functional status influences the ability of Schwann cells to support adult rat retinal ganglion cell survival and axonal regrowth. Baehr M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct; 106(1):27–40
Antibodies to the L1 adhesion molecule inhibit Schwann cell ensheathment of neurons in vitro. Seilheimer B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3095–103
Schwann cell–neuronal interactions in the rat involve nerve growth factor. Urschel BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):114–22
Isolated Schwann cells can synthesize the basement membrane in vivo. Ikeda K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(4):230–4
Evidence that secondary rat Schwann cells in culture maintain their differentiated phenotype. Rutkowski L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1895–904
The relationship between type-1 astrocytes, Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes following transplantation of glial cell cultures into demyelinating lesions in the adult rat spinal cord. Blakemore WF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug; 18(4):519–28
Wallerian degeneration in the peripheral nervous system: participation of both Schwann cells and macrophages in myelin degradation. Stoll G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Oct; 18(5):671–83
Axonal signals regulate expression of glia maturation factor-beta in Schwann cells: an immunohistochemical study of injured sciatic nerves and cultured Schwann cells. Bosch EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3690–8
Altered slow axonal transport and regeneration in a myelin-deficient mutant mouse: the trembler as an in vivo model for Schwann cell–axon interactions. de Waegh S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1855–65
Neurite-promoting influences of proliferating Schwann cells and target-tissues are not prerequisite for rapid axonal elongation after nerve crush. Bresjanac M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):501–7
Rapid growth of regenerating axons across the segments of sciatic nerve devoid of Schwann cells. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):153–62
Glial cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage express proton-activated Na+ channels. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):496–500
Voltage-dependent potassium channels in mouse Schwann cells [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Aug;415:following 624] Konishi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:115–30
Regeneration in the peripheral nervous system. Hall SM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):513–29 (138 ref.)
Presence of Schwann cells in neurodegenerative lesions of the central nervous system. Dusart I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):246–50
Activation of K+ currents in cultured Schwann cells is controlled by extracellular pH. Hoppe D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):22–8
Schwann cells promote the survival of rat retinal ganglion cells after optic nerve section. Maffei L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1855–9
Nerve regeneration through allogeneic nerve grafts, with special reference to the role of the Schwann cell basal lamina. Ide C, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(1):1–38 (235 ref.)
[Toxic demyelination of the central nervous system. II. Biological aspects of Schwann cells observed during the tissue repair process] Graça DL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Implantation of cultured sensory neurons and Schwann cells into lesioned neonatal rat spinal cord. II. Implant characteristics and examination of corticospinal tract growth. Kuhlengel KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):74–91
Implantation of cultured sensory neurons and Schwann cells into lesioned neonatal rat spinal cord. I. Methods for preparing implants from dissociated cells. Kuhlengel KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):63–73
New method of transplanting purified glial cells into the brain. Montgomery CT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):135–41
[Current trends in experimental peripheral nerve regeneration] Lejeune G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(10):469–75; discussion 476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The twitcher mouse: attenuated processes of Schwann cells in unmyelinated fibers. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):160–2
Isolation and morphologic characterization in vitro of Schwann cells of the twitcher mouse. Irino M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;62(6):704–12

SCHWANNOMA, ACOUSTIC see **NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC**

SCHWARTZ-BARTTER SYNDROME see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SCHWARTZ-JAMPEL SYNDROME see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SCIATIC NERVE

Nerve compression syndromes of the lower extremity. Stuart JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):101–12
Sciatic nerve blocks in children: comparison of the posterior, anterior, and lateral approaches in 180 pediatric patients. Dalens B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):131–7
A new approach to sciatic nerve block in the gluteal region. Rucci FS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):363–71
Sciatic block in lower limb surgery. Farquhar I, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):107–9
Closed nailing of a femoral fracture followed by sciatic nerve palsy. Britton JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar; 72(2):318
Pseudothrombophlebitis in neuropathic arthropathy. Thompson JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1606–9 (16 ref.)
Bilateral piriformis syndrome associated with dystonia musculorum deformans. Gandhavadi B. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):350–1
[Analgesia in leg fracture with sciatic nerve bloc] Roupie E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R169 **(Fre)**
[Proliferative myositis with compression of the sciatic nerve] Zuber M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2–9;18(27):1321–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A misdiagnosed nosological entity: the pyramidal muscle syndrome] Gauthier C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):351–4 **(Fre)**
[Amyloid pseudotumor of the sciatic nerve] Gabet JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(12):872–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with a combined sciatic and femoral block in surgery of injuries of the lower leg] Kaden V, et al.

Anaesthesiol Reanim 1989;14(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The piriformis syndrome—a possible cause of sciatica] Huber HM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 27;79(9):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of nerve sheath tumors of the peripheral nerves] Valle M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occupational neuropathy during olive harvesting] Bautista J, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Olive pickers' paralysis (letter)] Cañadillas FM, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):194 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Proteins of slow axonal transport in sciatic motoneurones of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes or galactosaemia. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):15–21

Neurofilament proteins are distributed in a diminishing proximodistal gradient along rat sciatic nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):453–60

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of laminin in normal and regenerating mouse sciatic nerve. Kuecherer-Ehret A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb; 19(1):101–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Axonal transport and distribution of endogenous calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat peripheral nerve. Kashihara Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3796–802

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of local anesthesia on nerve blood flow: studies using lidocaine with and without epinephrine. Myers RR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):757–62

Patterns of change in endoneurial capillary permeability and vascular space during nerve regeneration. Weerasuriya A. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):135–9

Guanethidine-induced adrenergic sympathectomy augments endoneurial perfusion and lowers endoneurial microvascular resistance. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):112–7

Blood–nerve barrier of endoneural vessels in experimentally-induced hypothyroidism in rats. Cavaletti G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(3):137–42

Analysis of H2 clearance curves used to measure blood flow in rat sciatic nerve. Day TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:35–54

Regulation of rat nerve blood flow: role of epineurial alpha-receptors. Kihara M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:145–52

[Bilateral persistence of the sciatic artery] Meloni T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):656–8 (Ita)

[Lesions of the sciatic nerve in newborn infants after administration of various drugs into the umbilical arteries] Goven'ko FS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ischemic necrosis of the gluteal area with sciatic nerve damage in newborn infants] Merkulov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histotopography and composition of the microcirculatory bed of the sciatic nerve in the rat] Gasymov EK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Voltage-dependent potassium channels in cultured mammalian Schwann cells. Konishi T. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):273–80

Light microscopy study of Schmidt–Lantermann incisures in the guinea pig sciatic nerve. Fuseková E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):216–23

An isoform of ankyrin is localized at nodes of Ranvier in myelinated axons of central and peripheral nerves. Kordeli E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1341–52

Transforming growth factors-beta 1 and beta 2 are mitogens for rat Schwann cells. Ridley AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3419–24

Rat sciatic nerve Schwann cell microcultures: responses to mitogens and production of trophic and neurite-promoting factors. Muir D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1003–12

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cimetidine on the rat sciatic nerve–gastrocnemius muscle preparation in vivo. Bossa R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:39–40

Effect of cycloheximide on palmitylation of PO protein of the peripheral nervous system myelin. Agrawal HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):173–7

Release of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and their catabolites from the perfused rat hindlimb in response to noradrenaline, vasopressin, angiotensin II and sciatic-nerve stimulation. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):765–70

Morphological and electrophysiological study of the effects of cisplatin and ORG.2766 on rat spinal ganglion neurons. Müller LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2437–42

Impaired nerve regeneration in streptozotocin-diabetic rats is improved by treatment with gangliosides. Ekström PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):200–3

Effect of methyl methacrylate on selected lipids in rat brain and sciatic nerve. Husain R, et al. **Ind Health** 1989; 27(3):121–4

The response of nerve tissue to chymopapain. Moon MS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):79–83

The long-term effects of a single injection of taxol upon peripheral nerve axons. Vuorinen V, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Dec;18(6):775–83

The long-term cellular response to taxol in peripheral nerve: Schwann cell and endoneurial cell changes. Vuorinen V, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Dec;18(6):785–94

Lysophosphatidylcholine-induced incipient demyelination: involvement of a new tubular structure. Jennings KH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2–3):253–61

Opioid effects of racemic ketamine on the excitability of sciatic nerve and skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Lee JH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):321–7

ENZYMOLOGY

2',3'cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase in peripheral nerve myelin is phosphorylated by a phorbol ester-sensitive protein kinase. Agrawal HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):817–23

Effects of acrylamide and N,N'-methylene-bis-acrylamide on creatine kinase activity. Matsuoka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):351–3

Diabetic neuropathy in db/db mice develops independently of changes in ATPase and aldose reductase. A biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Bianchi R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):131–6

Calcium-dependent protein kinase activity is decreased in diabetic rat sciatic nerve. Gabbay RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1194–8

Anterograde axonal transport of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase in rat sciatic nerves. Tozawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):745–9

Soluble and particulate forms of the organophosphorus neuropathy target esterase in hen sciatic nerve. Vilanova E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1258–65

Axonal transport in mdx mouse sciatic nerve. Yamashita S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):267–79

Testosterone metabolism in peripheral nerves: presence of the 5 alpha-reductase–3 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase enzymatic system in the sciatic nerve of adult and aged rats. Melcangi RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):145–8

Neuronal Na+, K+-ATPase in the peripheral nerve fibers. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):159–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of unmyelinated fibers in peripheral nerve—an immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):237–46

Study of pathogenesis in twitcher mouse, an enzymatically authentic model of human Krabbe's disease. Inui K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:383–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of experimental allergic neuritis serum on normal rat peripheral nerve. Rosen JL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990; 58(2):95–8

INJURIES

Partial pressure of oxygen in brain and peripheral nerve during damaging electrical stimulation. McCreery DB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):309–15

Vibration exposure and peripheral nerve fiber damage. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 15(2):346–51

Regulation of apolipoprotein E gene expression after injury of the rat sciatic nerve. LeBlanc AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):162–71

Pain clinic #15. Treatment of sciatic nerve causalgia following pelvic fracture. Sullivan RJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jun;19(6):553–8

Spinal cord response to laser treatment of injured peripheral nerve. Rochkind S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):6–10

[Dynamic changes in abnormal afferent activities following peripheral nerve injury] Xiao W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr; 12(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Anionic sites in the myelin sheath as shown by cationized ferritin. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990; 88(1):11–5

Cyanide depression of sodium efflux in desheathed frog sciatic nerve. Schoepfle GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1273–6

Immunocytochemical evidence for the retrograde transport of intraaxonal cathepsin D: possible relevance to the dying-back process. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):1–6

Biological activity of a new neuronal growth factor from injured peripheral nerve. Windebank AJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):243–51

Myelin-associated glycoprotein gene expression in the presence and absence of Schwann cell–axonal contact. Gupta SK, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(1):22–33

Correction of altered metabolic activities in sciatic nerves of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Effect of ganglioside treatment. Bianchi R, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):782–8

Decreased VIP content in peripheral nerve from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Noda K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):608–12

Uptake of [3H]colchicine from silastic implants by mammalian nerves and muscles. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep;44(3):404–16

Alteration of alpha-tocopherol content in the developing and aging peripheral nervous system: persistence of high correlations with total and specific (n-6) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Clément M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):2110–7

1,2-diacylglycerol content and its arachidonyl-containing molecular species are reduced in sciatic nerve from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Zhu X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1087–90

Immunocytochemical localization of the neural cell adhesion molecules L1, N-CAM, and J1 in Pacinian corpuscles of the mouse during development, in the adult and during regeneration. Nolte C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Dec; 18(6):795–808

The intermediate dense line of the myelin sheath is preferentially accessible to cations and is stabilized by cations. Ropte S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):242–52

Effect of crush lesion on ganglioside radiolabelling patterns in rat sciatic nerve. Guzman-Harty M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 May;49(3):225–36

Expression of growth-associated protein B-50 (GAP43) in dorsal root ganglia and sciatic nerve during regenerative sprouting. Van der Zee CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 9(10):3505–12

Molecular cloning of cDNAs that encode the chicken Po protein: evidence for early expression in avians. Barbu M. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):143–51

Endogenous levels of nerve growth factor (NGF) are altered in experimental diabetes mellitus: a possible role for NGF in the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy. Hellweg R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):258–67

Sulfate incorporation into peripheral nerve endoneurial glycolipids after crush and permanent transection injury. Kohriyama T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):144–8

The prevention of biochemical changes in lens, retina, and nerve of galactosemic dogs by the aldose reductase inhibitor AL01576. Lou MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):233–40

Alteration of axonal microfilaments alters Schwann cell lipid metabolism. Souyri F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct;11(2):87–98

Protein zero of peripheral nerve myelin: biosynthesis, membrane insertion, and evidence for homotypic interaction. D'Urso D, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):449–60

Isolation and analysis of the gene encoding peripheral myelin protein zero. Lemke G, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar;1(1):73–83

Melanocortins and fast axonal transport in intact and regenerating sciatic nerve. Crescitelli LA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):883–6

Lesion-induced increase in nerve growth factor mRNA is mediated by c-fos. Hengerer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3899–903

Acrylamide administration alters protein phosphorylation and phospholipid metabolism in rat sciatic nerve. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May; 103(3):502–11

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant lymphoma of sciatic nerve. Report of a case. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep; 14(9):881–5

A sequential study of the peripheral nervous system involvement in experimental Chagas' disease. Losavio A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):539–47

Acute effect of anhydrous glycerol on peripheral nerve: an experimental study. Pal HK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(4):463–9

Giant axonopathy characterized by intermediate location of axonal enlargements and acceleration of neurofilament transport. Monaco S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11; 519(1–2):73–81

The twitcher mouse: attenuated processes of Schwann cells in unmyelinated fibers. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):160–2

MRI findings of sciatic endometriosis. Moeser P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar;14(1):64–6

von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Case report with extensive involvement of the sciatic nerve. Gelain A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):529–32

Pressure wave injuries to the nervous system caused by high-energy missile extremity impact: Part I. Local and distant effects on the peripheral nervous system—a light and electron microscopic study on pigs. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):281–94

Trochanteric sciatic neuropathy. Crisci C, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1539–41

Inflammatory demyelinating neuropathy in C57BL/KaLwRij mice. Vital A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):543–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery of non-specific cholinesterase activity in sensory corpuscles of mouse toe skin after irreversible inhibition of this enzyme and cold injury. Dubový P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):77–91

Taxol-induced neuropathy after nerve crush: long-term effects on Schwann and endoneurial cells. Vuorinen VS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):653–62

Taxol-induced neuropathy after nerve crush: long-term effects on regenerating axons. Vuorinen VS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):663–71

Monoamines and extracellular potassium concentration in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:52

Contractions of frog tonus fibers and their modification by length changes. Bozler E. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C618–21

Neural control of glutamine synthetase activity in rat skeletal muscles. Feng B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E757–61

Kinetic analysis of phasic inhibition of neuronal sodium currents by lidocaine and bupivacaine. Chernoff DM. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):53–68

Nerve regeneration and serum levels of insulin-like growth factor-I in rats with streptozotocin-induced insulin deficiency. Ekström AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):141–7

Peripheral nerve repair across a gap studied by repeated observation in a new window implant chamber. Humphrey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):132–7

Electrophysiologic changes accompanying Wallerian degeneration in frog sciatic nerve. Levenson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):230–6

Colchicine prevents recovery of nerve conduction at chronic demyelination. Liverant S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11; 519(1–2):50–6

Modification of the Na-dependent action potential in myelinated fibers of rat sciatic nerve exposed to phorbol ester. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):401–9

Electrophysiological evidence for an increase in the number of ventral root afferent fibers after neonatal peripheral neurectomy in the rat. Oh UT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):90–9

Influence of an experimental hindlimb maldevelopment on axon number and nodal spacing in the rat sciatic nerve. Hildebrand C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):169–75

Transneuronal degeneration in the Rolando substance of the primate spinal cord evoked by axotomy-induced transganglionic degenerative atrophy of central primary sensory terminals. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):515–25

Neurotropism to tissue specificity in nerve regeneration. Experimental study on sciatic nerves of rat. Zhao Q, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):926–30

Far-field potentials generated by action potentials of isolated frog sciatic nerves in a spherical volume. Jewett DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):105–17

Regeneration-associated high level expression of apolipoprotein D mRNA in endoneurial fibroblasts of peripheral nerve. Spreyer P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2479–84

Peripheral nerve section induces increased levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-like immunoreactivity in axotomized motoneurons. Arvidsson U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):212–6

Effects of ketamine on GABA-evoked excitability of peripheral nerve. Liske S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(1):187–91

The role of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in regeneration of the frog sciatic nerve. Edbladh M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;107(1):63–8

Zinc status and peripheral nerve function in guinea pigs. O'Dell BL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2919–22

Ultrastructural variations in frog muscles subjected to sciatectomy. Somasekhar T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):899–902

Studies on the degenerative and regenerative phenomena occurring after transection and repair of the sciatic nerve in rats: effects of acetyl-L-carnitine. Fernandez E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(1–2):85–99

Isolation and characterization of ciliary neurotrophic factor from rabbit sciatic nerves. Lin LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8942–7

Deafferentation-induced expansion of saphenous terminal field labelling in the adult rat dorsal horn following pronase injection of the sciatic nerve. LaMotte CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8;288(2):311–25

Effectiveness of an epineurial barrier in reducing axonal regeneration and neuroma formation in the rat. Muehleman C, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May-Jun;29(3):260–4

Maturation of the spontaneous transmitter release by regenerated nerve endings in vitamin E-deficient rats. Bruno C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):53–61

Cholesterol synthesis is down-regulated during regeneration of peripheral nerve. Goodrum JF. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1709–15

Effects of axotomy on distribution and concentration of elements in rat sciatic nerve. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):320–32

Rat sciatic nerve regeneration within an acrylic semipermeable tube and comparison with a silicone impermeable material. Knoops B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;49(4):438–48

Axonal signals regulate expression of glia maturation factor-beta in Schwann cells: an immunohistochemical study of injured sciatic nerves and cultured Schwann cells. Bosch EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3690–8

A comparison of peripheral and central axotomy effects on neurofilament and tubulin gene expression in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Wong J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2215–22

A new method to study regeneration in vitro of the adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edbladh M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):1–7

Neurite-promoting influences of proliferating Schwann cells and target-tissues are not prerequisite for rapid axonal elongation after nerve crush. Bresjanac M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):501–7

Amino acid modification of proteins in regenerating sciatic nerves of rats. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):503–10

Rapid growth of regenerating axons across the segments of sciatic nerve devoid of Schwann cells. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):153–62

The relationship of functional return to varying methods of nerve repair. Buehler MJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):61–9

The histochemical study of rat sciatic nerve cholinesterase in degeneration and regeneration. Liu XL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):43–7

Self-evaluation of walking-track measurement using a Sciatic Function Index. Brown CJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):226–35

Sciatic nerve regeneration in the rat. Validity of walking track assessment in the presence of chronic contractures. Dellon AL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):220–5

Use of sciatic function index and walking track assessment [letter] De Medinaceli L. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(2):191–2

Effects of neurite-promoting factors on rat sciatic nerve regeneration. Khouri RK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):206–9

Reliability of sciatic function index in assessing nerve regeneration across a 1 cm gap. Shenaq JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):214–9

Evaluation of axonal specificity of the regenerating rat sciatic nerve using a fluorescent labeling technique. Shenaq SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):210–3

Induction of glia-derived nexin after lesion of a peripheral nerve. Meier R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):548–50

Regeneration of the rat sciatic nerve after experimental injury (morphological and morphometric analysis). Miroshnikova ME, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6):525–9

Activation of afferent fibers ending in an old neuroma by sympathetic stimulation in the rat. Jänig W. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):309–14

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, ACTH(4–10) and gangliosides on nerve fiber regeneration after rat sciatic nerve tubulization. Knoops B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):180–5

The pattern of axonal degeneration in the peripheral nervous system varies with different types of lesion. Lunn ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):157–65

Central and peripheral modulation of spontaneous neuronal activity in the caudate nucleus. O'Donnell P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(3):543–8

A correlative study of axonal and perineurial regenerations after crush nerve injury in rat sciatic nerve. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):493–505

The development of chronic mechanical hyperalgesia, autotomy and collateral sprouting following sciatic nerve section in rat. Kingery WS, et al. **Pain** 1989 Sep; 38(3):321–32

Rapid neural regulation of muscle urokinase-like plasminogen activator as defined by nerve crush. Hantaï D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2926–30

A dual laminin/collagen receptor acts in peripheral nerve regeneration. Toyota B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1319–22

Temporally-specific modification of myelinated axon excitability in vitro following a single ultrasound pulse. Mihran RT, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):297–309

Intraoperative monitoring of ischiatic nerve function with sensory evoked potentials. Thompson SE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;19(4):276–82

[Neurotropism to tissue specificity in nerve regeneration: an experimental study on the sciatic nerves of the rat] Zhao Q. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):243–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current trends in experimental peripheral nerve regeneration] Lejeune G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(10):469–75; discussion 476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolongation of distal (D.L.) and proximal (P.L.) latencies in the sciatic nerve of the rat after hymenoptera venom injection] Fabre F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):423–5 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the axonal protein transport under conditions of elevated functional activity of the neurons] Mustafin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of transcranial electrostimulation of the opioid structures of the brain on peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of para-aminomethylbenzoic acid (amben) on peripheral nerve regeneration] Chaĭkovskiĭ IuB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural regulation of canine skeletal muscle blood flow during hypoxic hypoxia. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):H1581–6

Tourniquet-induced limb ischemia: a neurophysiologic animal model. Chabel C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1038–44

Physiological changes in the sciatic nerve endoneurium of lead-intoxicated rats: a model of endoneurial homeostasis. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):1–6

Essential fatty acid treatment—effects on nerve conduction, polyol pathway and axonal transport in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):655–9

Thermographic evaluation of rats with complete sciatic nerve transection. Gerow G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(5):257–61

Changes in contralateral protein metabolism following unilateral sciatic nerve section. Menéndez JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):303–12

Axonal transport of substance P-like immunoreactivity in ganglioside-treated diabetic rats. Calcutt NA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2–3):283–91

Effects of gangliosides on the methionine uptake in crushed sciatic nerves of rats with alloxan diabetes. Benech C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):220–4

Alterations in myelinated fibres in the sciatic nerve of rats after constriction: possible relationships between the presence of abnormal small myelinated fibres and pain-related behaviour. Gautron M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):28–33

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) disturbed the sensorimotor functional recovery from a sciatic lesion. Kauppila T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):121–4

[Computer-assisted evaluation of the status of the peripheral nervous system in alcoholics] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Addition of nerve growth factor to the interior of a tubular prosthesis increases sensory neuron regeneration in vivo. Da-Silva CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):691–4

Peri-epineurial tissue to supplement laser welding of nerve. Kim DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):211–6

[An experimental study of nerve sutures and grafts of the sciatic nerve in the rat using fibrin glue] Benfrech E, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):296–9 **(Fre)**

[The laser "suture"—an experimental study] Travers V, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):312 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reinnervation of peripheral nerve grafts by spinal cord fibres tested by transcranial brain stimulation. Terzis JK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 29(7–8):417–23

Comparison of healing process in transected spinal cords grafted with autogenous brain tissue, sciatic nerve, and nodose ganglion. Kao CC. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep; 44(3):424–39

The influence of fat tissue on neuroma formation. Weis J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):588–93

An experimental model to study axonal regeneration of the rat spinal cord*. Zingale A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Oct-Dec; 33(4):329–31

Nerve sprouting induced by a piece of peripheral nerve placed over a normally innervated frog muscle. Diaz J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:123–33

Effects of topically administered nerve growth factor on axonal regeneration in peripheral nerve autografts implanted in the spinal cord of rats. Fernandez E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):37–42

Rejection pattern of nerve allografts—changes in graft and host cell determinants. Grochowicz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1131–2

[Frozen nerve allografts. An experimental study in the rat] Katz D, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):329–33 **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of cyclosporin A with special reference to the peripheral nervous system] Becker M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional organization of the collagen fibrils in the rat sciatic nerve as revealed by transmission- and scanning electron microscopy. Ushiki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):175–84

Ultrastructure of the Schmidt-Lantermann incisures in the guinea pig sciatic nerve. Fuseková E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):224–7

The myelin-associated glycoprotein is enriched in multivesicular bodies and periaxonal membranes of actively

myelinating oligodendrocytes. Trapp BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2417–26

Axonal degeneration and axonal caliber alterations following combined beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) and acrylamide administration. Gold BG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;48(6):653–68

Effect of pancreas allografts on the ultrastructure of sciatic nerves in diabetic rats. Scott MH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990; 11(2):152–61

SCIATICA

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of sciatica with hypertrophy of the calf] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(6–7):474–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 67-year-old male patient diagnosed with low-grade lymphoma, readmitted because of sciatic syndrome (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):319–29 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lumbar disorders: when and when not to operate. Manders KL. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Sep;9(3):186–92 (8 ref.)

A prospective study of nerve root infiltration in the diagnosis of sciatica. A comparison with radiculography, computed tomography, and operative findings. Stanley D, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):540–3

[Low backache and sciatic pain in aged persons. Apropos of 59 hospitalized cases] Gabellon-Bochud I, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):355–60 **(Fre)**

["Lumbo-sciatica" diagnostic error in tumor of the lumbosacral roots or the lumbosacral plexus] Beltinger A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):559–64 **(Ger)**

[The piriformis syndrome] Pfeifer T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov-Dec;127(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiculopathy and the organization of health services: applicability verification of a technic for analyzing time factors in diagnostic procedures] Marinelli G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May-Aug;1(3–4):577–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The piriform muscle syndrome] Selivanov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):70–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of leg pain and sciatica, caused by disk-radicular involvement, with peri-radicular injection] Bebelski B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):795–6 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of radiculalgia caused by posterior interapophyseal synovial cysts. 7 cases] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):73–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe low back pain of disc origin using nucleorthesis] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):767–70 **(Fre)**

[Peridural analgesia in the combined treatment of neurologic syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Iudel'son IaB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for low back pain and sciatica. Heliövaara M. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):257–64 (102 ref.)

Artificial intelligence in the prediction of operative findings in low back surgery. Mathew B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(2):161–70

Intraoperative cortical somatosensory evoked potentials for detection of sciatic neuropathy during total hip arthroplasty. Porter SS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):170–6

Sciatic nerve damage due to toilet seat entrapment: another Saturday night palsy [letter] Tyrrell PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1113–5

Chondroma of the lumbar spine, a rare cause of sciatica: case report. Bland LI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):685–7; discussion 688

Back pain [see comments] Merriam B. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):649–50 Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1129.

Directionality in the association between lumbar degenerative changes and back pain [letter] Rossignol M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug;16(4):293

[Anomalies of the lumbosacral nerve roots with low backache and sciatica] Wu RZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):715–7, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sciatica and nerve root anomalies. Apropos of a series of 20 cases] Decq P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):371–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatic pain of vascular origin (letter)] Olivares JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 23;19(25):1194 **(Fre)**

[Sciatica in patients with hyperlaxity] Alcaix D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):357 **(Fre)**

[Sciatica caused by a posterior articular cyst. Apropos of 8 cases] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of radiculalgia caused by posterior interapophyseal synovial cysts. 7 cases] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):73–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical sciatica (clinical conference)] Christen P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 16;79(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The piriformis syndrome—a possible cause of sciatica] Huber HM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 27;79(9):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of the incidence of pain of the lumbar spine and the type of occupation] Stryła W, et al. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(5):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lumbosciatic syndrome caused by aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Castañeda-Sanz S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):800 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic and environmental factors in sciatica. Evidence from a nationwide panel of 9365 adult twin pairs. Heikkilä JK, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Oct;21(5):393–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does antidromic activation of nociceptors play a role in sciatic radicular pain? Xavier AV, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan; 40(1):77–9

[Changes in the RIII response of the flexion reflex with painful maneuvers] Innocenti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar;66(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of nociceptive flexion reflex in the evaluation of morphine analgesia] Kwasucki J. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1; 43(7):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A comparative study of myelography and CAT in patients with lumbo-sciatica] Pulido P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Injuries to the large abdominal vessels during lumbar nucleotomy. Nadstawek J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):281–6

THERAPY

Natchev's auto-traction for lumbago-sciatica: effectiveness in lumbar disc herniation. Tesio L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):831–4

Manual traction for sciatica. Kenna C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;18(10):1296

Treatment of sciatica. A comparative survey of complications of surgical treatment and nucleolysis with chymopapain. Bouillet R. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):144–52

An analysis of the relative specificity of acupoints in sciatica models. Shi T, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun; 10(2):141–5

Advances in the treatment of sciatica. Mulholland R. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1369–71 (6 ref.)

[Effect of electric stimulation of auricular acupuncture points on H-reflex] Vashchenko EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the nociceptive flexor reflex by the electrostimulation of auricular acupuncture points] Vashchenko EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the treatment of patients with neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Antonov IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCIENCE

see related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Portrait of the scientist as a frustrated writer [see comments] Schapira C, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):434–6 Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Jul;89(1):125.

Scientist-administrators at the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development as contributors to the scientific enterprise. Friedman SL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jan;45(1):54–7

The multiple partnership. Scientist, university, agency, and government. Horowitz FD. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jan; 45(1):51–3

Some thoughts on the production and utilization of knowledge. **Epidemiol Bull** 1988;9(3):10–1

The public image of science and its funding. Johnson R. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2431–2

Science as an ethical vocation [news] Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):4

Xáos, Chaos chaos, and chaos. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):219–20

Raising funds for basic science in the FRG—no special deal for immunologists. Cramer M. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug; 10(8):S7–8

Contributions of cognitive science and educational technology to training in radiology. Rubin A. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):729–32

Ah! Aha! Haha! Aschenbrener CA. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr; 80(4):179–80

Chemistry—a scientific model for family medicine? Urberg M. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):644–8; discussion 648–50

The influence of political medicine on chiropractic dogma: applications for scientific development [letter; comment] Coulter ID. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May; 13(4):234–5 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Oct;12(5):393–8.

Science in chiropractic: too much or too little? [letter; comment] Nelson WA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;13(3):172 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Oct;12(5):399–401.

Science in chiropractic: too much or too little? [see comments] Phillips RB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):399–401 Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Mar-Apr;13(3):172.

The ethics of science: its problems and the sphere of research. Frolov IT. **J Med Philos** 1989 Jun;14(3):235–42

The education of scientific physicians. Stevenson DK. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):442–3

Sport, science and sports sciences [editorial] Maughan R. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter;7(3):187–8

A fellowship program to advance teaching of the basic sciences in foreign medical schools. Islami AH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3306–8

Scientists leaving science [letter] Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):796–7

Clinical inquiry and scientific inquiry. Norman GR, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jul;24(4):396–9

Medical research [letter] [see comments] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):50 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jun 13;103(891):281.

NSF director's last testament [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):495–6

Conduct unbecoming [editorial] **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):328

The nature of science [letter] **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):338

UK science budget: environment benefits in UK [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):199

Laymen in scientists' clothing? [letter] Infante JP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):505

Publishing and perishing? [news] [see comments] Merriman JB. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):349–50 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):110.

Reflections of science as a product. Rosner JL. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):108

Japanese science: polite bows to the West [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):94

Nobel infallibility [letter] Wainwright M. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):336

Research and the scientific method—some thoughts and dreams. Ray RD. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):608–12

Fumes from the spleen. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):129–31

Effects of schematic organization on scientific contents learned by eight-year-old children. Pelegrina M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1315–9

Science, another culture: an essay after C. P. Snow. Shivdasani RA. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):21–4

On being a scientist. Committee on the Conduct of Science, National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9053–74

Has the science of nutrition benefited from the food industry? Cottrell RC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):155–8

Has the food industry benefited from the science of nutrition? Gurr MI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jul;48(2):159–63

Children and adults as intuitive scientists. Kuhn D. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):674–89

Bush awards science, technology medals [news] **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):443

Two plus two [letter] **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1174

Wiring the campuses [editorial] Atkinson RC, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):529

Conflict of interest [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):109

When commerce and academe collide [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):152, 154–6

Science indicators: healthy—for now [news] Norman C. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):803

Room at the top [news] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Nov 3; 246(4930):566–8

Struggling to do science for society [news] Pool R. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):672–3

Counting on science at EPA [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):616–8

Francois Magendie, Claude Bernard, and the interrelation of science, history, and philosophy. Bloch H. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1259–61

Do first- and second-year preclinical course scores predict student performance during the surgical clerkship? Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):581–3

Hermeneutics in science and medicine: a thesis understated. Churchill LR. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):141–4

Lloyd Roberts memorial lecture. Science, culture and wealth. Noble D. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:36–52

Improving the climate for women and minorities in academic and scientific careers. Horrell A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):267–8

[Scientific evidence: not always evident (letter)] Gosselin JY. **Union Med Can** 1989 Jul-Aug;118(4):147 **(Fre)**

[Freedom in research and responsibilities of scientists] Mittelstrass J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Apr;77(4):149–57

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anthropologic aspects of science and scientific activity] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):612–8 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[Natural science and clinical research (editorial)] Frahm J. **Radiologe** 1989 Oct;29(10):483–5 (Ger)
[A scientometric analysis of the literature on nephrology to determine prospective scientific trends] Nemirovich LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):120–3 (Rus)

EDUCATION

The state of U.S. science and engineering. Bloch E. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):312–3
Science education: too much of too little. Malvin RL. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 3):S3–7
Our world of science [editorial] Sunderman FW Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):161
Education for clinical science: experience in Australia and England. Dudley HA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec; 59(12):909–12
Academic surgery and the Bachelor of Medical Science degree [editorial] Ludbrook J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec; 59(12):907–8
The relative effectiveness of four methods of teaching practical scientific skills to secondary school students. Seddon GM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):99–105
Experiences in presenting nutrition in basic science courses. Karp R. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov;65(9):921–3; discussion 937–8
Experiences in presenting nutrition in basic science courses—SUNY/Health Science Center at Brooklyn. Kesner L. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov;65(9):924–7; discussion 937–8
Experiences in presenting nutrition in basic science courses—UMDNJ/Robert Wood Johnson School of Medicine. Stevenson N. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov; 65(9):935–6; discussion 937–8
Talking of change. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1990 May; 54(5):291
Science education and societal values. Hendee WR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 May;31(5):159–61
Who speaks for science? Ray DL. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1768–72
Pathobiology training for basic scientists [letter; comment] Grunberg SM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):856 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 5;321(14):972–4.
Project 2061: Science for All Americans. **Physiologist** 1989 Oct;32(5):245, 247–8
NSF education chief lost in the shuffle [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1183
UCLA and precollege science [letter] Russell AA. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):985, 987
High school science education [letter] Stow SH, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):563
Why teach basic sciences in medical school? [editorial] Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):994–5

HISTORY

The BMA and science. Black D. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:61–4
Isis current bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. 1989. **Isis** 1989;80(305):1–256
Escape from dogma. Development of clinical empiricism and basic science in American medicine from 1830 to 1910. Benrubi GI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):705–11
Medical education in the later 19th century: the science take-over. Youngson AJ. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov;23(6):480–91
Seeing through alchemy. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1989; 18(5):559–62
[Science–philosophy rapport in Epidemics I, II and associated writings of C. H.] Banu I. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):244–60 (Fre)

MANPOWER

Indian science. Talent down the drain [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):465
Dateline—Washington: American scientist being placed on the endangered species list [editorial] Martin F. **Physiologist** 1990 Jun;33(3):49–50, 69

METHODS

Some remarks concerning methodological problems of medicine. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):235–52

TRENDS

Science and the environment—challenges, risks, and the future. Mittelstrass J. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):1–4
Complementary medicine [letter] [see comments] Hoare J. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):409 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 May 5;126(18):465–6.
[The role of general medicine in present-day science and its significance for medical practice] Braun RN. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(8):629–31 (Pol)

SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

see related
DUPLICATE PUBLICATION
PLAGIARISM
RETRACTED PUBLICATION
RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION

Bird brains: the evolution of scientific misconduct. Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):372–4
Insignificant errors or fatal flaws [letter; comment] Jacobstein JG. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1049 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):841.
Editor's report: scientific misconduct and the responsibility of journal editors [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):399–400
You cannot publish the same paper twice [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):1–2
Statement regarding: Effects of scopolamine hydrobromide on the development of the chick and rabbit embryo. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):589–90
Growing catalogue of fraud. Dixon B. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25; 299(6711):1329–30
Is honesty the best policy? [editorial] Brown JK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):565–6
Misconduct in science: does family medicine have a problem? Berg AO. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):137–42
Misconduct in science [editorial] Budetti PP. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):99
Misconduct and misunderstanding [letter] Siwek J. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):254
Editorial misconduct in Science. Epstein SS. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):349–52
Ethical issues in research [editorial] Horowitz HS. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;69(6):1345
Academic misconduct: considerations for educational administrators. Prescott PA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct; 5(5):283–7
The role of data audits in detecting scientific misconduct [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):35–8
Biomedical information, peer review, and conflict of interest as they influence public health. Cantekin EI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1427–30
Underreporting research is scientific misconduct. Chalmers I. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1405–8
Correcting the literature following fraudulent publication. Friedman PJ. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1416–9
The impact of fraudulent research on the scientific literature. The Stephen E. Breuning case. Garfield E, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1424–6
Comparison of research quality guidelines in academic and nonacademic environments. Nobel JJ. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1435–7
The continued use of retracted, invalid scientific literature. Pfeifer MP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1420–3
Key witness against morning sickness drug faces scientific fraud charges [news] [see comments] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1468–9, 1473 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Aug 1;264(5):569–70.
A piece of my mind. Author! Author! Smith T. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3193
Scifraud [editorial] Thomas L. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21; 152(10):506–7
Animal experiments [letter; comment] **Nature** 1990 Jun 21; 345(6277):657 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 17;345(6272):190.
Scientific misconduct. Lawsuit problems [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):7
Scientific misconduct. Investigators investigated [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):9
Plagiarism [letter] Gordon IJ. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26; 341(6244):682
Second opinion. The heat is on Gallo—again [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1990 May;262(5):19–20
The ideal scientist described [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):355
Fraudbusters back at NIH [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1599
[Good clinical practice: necessity or fashion?] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28; 133(43):2108–11 (Dut)
[Fraud in science (editorial)] Pasternak J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 May–Jun; 44(3):91–3 (Por)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

"Dingelling" [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):395
Regulatory agencies call on scientific institutions to address misconduct. Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1761–4
Scientific misconduct: Dingell tries again [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 17;345(6272):195
Due process protection [letter] Hallum JV, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):116
More misconduct hearings [news] **Science** 1990 Jan 26; 247(4941):404
NIH misconduct probes draw legal complaints [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):240–2
The case of the altered notebooks: Part IV [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):809
NIH Office of Scientific Integrity: policies and procedures [letter] Hallum JV, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1227–8
NIH sued over misconduct case [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):471
Old law puts a new wrinkle in fraud probes [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):802
Justice Department joins whistle-blower suit [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):734
Scientific misconduct cases revealed [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):297

PSYCHOLOGY

More on Shockley [letter] Hirsch J. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15; 343(6259):587

TRENDS

Scientific misconduct: myth or reality? Abdellah FG. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):6, 63

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

SCIMITAR SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Scimitar syndrome: cine magnetic resonance imaging demonstration of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Baxter R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):121–3
[The scimitar syndrome in the MRT] Müller-Leisse C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):609–10 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Inferior vena cava stenosis in scimitar syndrome: a case report. Jimenez M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):152–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Scimitar syndrome [letter] Harre J 4th, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):510–1

SURGERY

Concomitant repair of congenital tracheal stenosis and complex cardiac anomaly in small children [see comments] Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):181–7 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):316–7.
[Surgical repair of scimitar syndrome by direct anastomosis between right pulmonary vein and left atrium] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SCINTIGRAPHY see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SCINTIGRAPHY, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED

SCINTIGRAPHY, EQUILIBRIUM see GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING

SCINTILLATION CAMERAS see GAMMA CAMERAS

SCINTILLATION COUNTING

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS

The automation of routine calculations and graphing for alkaline filter elution analysis on a computer-controlled liquid scintillation analyzer. Sognier MA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug;29(4):235–43
Effect of handling of plasma samples on histamine radio-enzyme assay. Harvima RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(6):675–8
[Dynamic gamma-camera excretory scintigraphy in the diagnosis of a rare anomaly in the development of the internal genitalia (the Slotnik-Goldfarb syndrome with uterus unicornis)] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative autoradiographic imaging using gas-counter technology. Bateman JE. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May; 11(5):367–75
"Biodegradable" liquid scintillation counting cocktails. Klein RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):461–70
Paraffin scintillator for radioassay of solid support samples. Fujii H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):495–9
[Measurement of radiation energy and its application. IV. Measurement of beta-ray energy and its application (2). Beta-ray detectors using solids and gasses] Kawakami H. **Radioisotopes** 1990 May;39(5):237–47 (Jpn)

METHODS

Low background scintillation counting. Solomon R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):232–7
Solid scintillation counting: a new technique for measuring radiolabeled compounds. Wunderly SW. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(7):569–73
Rapid quantitation of DNA spot hybridization by flatbed scintillation counting. Hyypiä T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):159–62
Development of a novel scintillation proximity radioimmunoassay for platelet-activating factor measurement: comparison with bioassay and GC/MS

techniques. Sugatani J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1443–50
[Dynamic gamma–camera scintigraphy as a method for evaluating the function of the ovarian parenchyma] Peshev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SCINTIPHOTOGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCIURIDAE

X antigen/antibody markers in hepadnavirus infections. Presence and significance of hepadnavirus X gene product(s) in serum. Feitelson MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):1071–8
Two cases of renal encephalopathy in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Anderson WI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):86–8
Diagnostic exercise: exophthalmos in a ground squirrel. Morrow GW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):411–2
Frequent activation of N–myc genes by hepadnavirus insertion in woodchuck liver tumours [see comments] Fourel G, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):294–8 Comment in: Nature 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):230–2.
Oncogenic viruses. Of marmots and men [news; comment] Ganem D. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):230–2 Comment on: Nature 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):294–8.
Ecology: case of the diffusion squirrels [news] Lawton J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):595–6
On the spatial spread of the grey squirrel in Britain. Okubo A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 22; 238(1291):113–25
Woodchuck hepatitis virus infection: a model of human hepatic diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma. Paronetto F, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1990;9:463–83 (88 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the prairie dog gallbladder: normal characteristics and changes during early lithogenesis. Haley–Russell D, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Oct;186(2):133–43
Seasonal changes in mucosal structure and function in ground squirrel intestine. Carey HV. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R385–92
Thalamic and extrathalamic connections of the dysgranular unresponsive zone in the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):38–63
Intracytoplasmic neuronal inclusions in woodchuck brain stem. Pierce V, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):62–6
[Free postsynaptic–like compactions in the inferior olivary complex of the suslik (Citellus citellus L.)] Bozhilova–Pastirova A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990; 29(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[An ultrastructural stereological analysis of the cardiomyocytes in a hibernating rodent (the red–cheeked suslik Citellus erythrogenys, Brandt)] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The use of subcutaneous ports in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Woolf A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):620–2

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the woodchuck N–myc gene (WN–myc1). Fourel G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4918

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y localization in telencephalic and diencephalic structures of the ground squirrel brain. Reuss S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):163–74
Plasma and white adipose tissue lipid composition in marmots. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1123–31
Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of neuropeptides in the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus of ground squirrels. Reuss S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Dec; 225(4):341–6
Smooth muscle contractility and calcium channel density in hibernating and nonhibernating animals. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):68–70
Regulation of the rate of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria from hibernating ground squirrels, Citellus undulatus. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):537–41
Beta–hydroxybutyrate and response to hypoxia in the ground squirrel, Spermophilus tridecimlineatus. D'Alecy LG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(1):189–93
Regulation of ATP hydrolysis in liver mitochondria from ground squirrel. Bronnikov GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):83–6
Effects of dietary fish oil on biliary phospholipids and prostaglandin synthesis in the cholesterol–fed prairie dog. Booker ML, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):27–32
The effect of alfalfa–corn diets on cholesterol metabolism and gallstones in prairie dogs. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Mar;25(3):143–8
[The effect of medium tonicity on the rate of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of active and hibernating ground squirrels] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The inhibition of succinate, beta–oxybutyrate and glutamate transport in the liver mitochondria of hibernating susliks] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec;25(6):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of squirrels Sciurus vulgaris by monkey pox virus [letter] Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):399
Hepadnavirus–induced liver cancer in woodchucks. Gerin JL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1989;14(2):227–9 (18 ref.)
In vitro production of infectious woodchuck hepatitis virus by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Korba BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 160(4):572–6
Natural history of experimental woodchuck hepatitis virus infection: molecular virologic features of the pancreas, kidney, ovary, and testis. Korba BE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4499–506
Expression of infectious woodchuck hepatitis virus in murine and avian fibroblasts. Seeger C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4665–9

PARASITOLOGY

Occurrence of the tick Ixodes laguri Ol. on the territory of Czechoslovakia. Černý V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(1):92
A second finding of Linognathoides laeviusculus (Grube) (Anoplura) in Rumania. Volf P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):208
Tissue "cysts" of Hepatozoon griseiscuri in the grey squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis: the significance of these cysts in species of Hepatozoon. Desser SS. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):257–9
Cysticerci of Taenia mustelae in the fox squirrel. Langham RF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):295–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of induction versus prevention of hibernation on reproduction in captive male and female woodchucks (Marmota monax). Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):255–61
Suprachiasmatic nuclei influence hibernation rhythms of golden–mantled ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):111–8
Action potential duration increases as body temperature decreases during hibernation. Krilowicz BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):73–80
Photically responsive neurons in the hypothalamus of a diurnal ground squirrel. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):315–23
Renin release responses to in vitro prostaglandin challenge in the summer–active ground squirrel, Spermophilus lateralis. Lopez GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):575–81
Studies on the estrus cycle of the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus L.) at experimentally induced hibernation. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct;26(5):508–11
Reversible inhibition of electron transfer in the ubiquinol. Cytochrome c reductase segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in hibernating ground squirrels. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):73–6
Cardiorespiratory responses of the woodchuck and porcupine to CO2 and hypoxia. Boggs DF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):641–8
Endocrine correlates of hibernation–independent gonadal recrudescence and the limited late–winter breeding season in woodchucks, Marmota monax. Concannon PW, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:203–6 (18 ref.)
Comparison of the muscle mechanics of the forelimb of three climbers. Stalheim–Smith A. **J Morphol** 1989 Oct; 202(1):89–98
Temporal synergism of neurotransmitter affecting drugs and seasonal reproductive responses of Indian Palm Squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):31–40
14C–2–deoxyglucose uptake in the ground squirrel brain during entrance to and arousal from hibernation. Kilduff TS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2463–75
Effects of modified chromophores on the spectral sensitivity of salamander, squirrel and macaque cones. Makino CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:545–60
[Protein synthesis in the organs of the long–tailed suslik (Citellus undulatus) in various functional states] Zagnoĭko VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intensity of oxidative phosphorylation and the function of the adenylate system in the liver mitochondria of active and hibernating susliks Citellus undulatus] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 25(4):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid metabolic indices and the thyroid status of the suslik Citellus parryi during winter hibernation] Lapinskiĭ AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):41–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of estivation and hibernation on conditioned defensive reflexes in the suslik Citellus fulvus] Nuritdinov EN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):559–60 **(Rus)**

SCLERA

Development of the gas–permeable impression–moulded scleral contact lens. A preliminary report. Lyons CJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:162–4
Episcleral radioactive plaque therapy: initial clinical experience with 56 patients. Lean EK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):185–90
A gas–permeable scleral contact lens for visual rehabilitation. Schein OD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15; 109(3):318–22

ABNORMALITIES

Syndrome of brittle cornea, blue sclera, and joint hyperextensibility. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):269–72
Lax ligament syndrome in children associated with blue sclera and bat ears. Howard FM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun;40(335):233–5
[Blue sclera in iron–deficiency states] Kotsev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):145–7 **(Bul)**
[Van der Hoeve's syndrome with Ebstein's anomaly, and prolapse of the mitral and aortic valves: a case report] Kawano T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):1173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The blue sclera phenomenon with multiple syndromal skeletal and visceral anomalies] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):135–6 **(Rus)**
[A case of van der Hoeve's syndrome] Tishkovskiĭ VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):125–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Regional glycosaminoglycans composition of the human sclera. Trier K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 68(3):304–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the limbus. Van Buskirk EM. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):101–8 (27 ref.)
Effects of age and rapid high–pressure fixation on the morphology of Schlemm's canal. Ainsworth JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):745–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

The circulation of the human limbus. Meyer PA. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 2):121–7 (44 ref.)
[Increased episcleral venous pressure in uveal effusion] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 195(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The administration of preparations into the vorticose vein in the combined therapy of severe forms of uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ascorbic acid is cytotoxic to dividing human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. A possible contributing factor in glaucoma filtration surgery success. Jampel HD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1323–5
The multipotential cells of the limbus. Thoft RA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):109–13 (16 ref.)
Concept and application of limbal stem cells. Tseng SC. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):141–57 (119 ref.)
Corneal epithelial wound healing in partial limbal deficiency. Chen JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1301–14
[Experimental and clinical study of conjunctivo–scleral tolerance of PTFE (Goretex) sutures compared to polyglactine (Vicryl). Adenis JP, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin F2 alpha increases uveoscleral outflow in the cynomolgus monkey. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):389–402
Retinoids and butyrate modulate fibroblast growth and contraction of collagen matrices. Kim RY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1183–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular response to inflammation at the limbus. Smolin G. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):167–71 (18 ref.)
The role of the limbus in corneal allograft rejection. Williams KA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):158–66 (60 ref.)

INJURIES

Multiple scleral ruptures after blunt ocular trauma. Joondeph BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):744
Traumatic rupture of the globe after glaucoma surgery. Zeiter JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):732–3
Incidence of inadvertent globe perforation during strabismus surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):490–3
[Fulminant gas gangrene panophthalmia following perforating scleral injury] Wilk CM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of collagen sponge in penetrating scleral wounds in diverse parts of the eyeball] Pestova EA, et al.

Vestn Oftalmol 1990 May-Jun;106(3):63-4 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Presence of nerve terminations in the episclera of the horse and ass] Farina V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1989 Sep; 65(9):799-805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Lipid deposition at the limbus. Crispin SM. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 2):240-50 (56 ref.)

The uveal effusion syndrome and trans-scleral flow. Forrester JV, et al. Eye 1990;4 (Pt 2):354-65

The circulation of fluid at the limbus (flow and diffusion at the limbus). McCulley JP. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 2):114-20 (33 ref.)

Distribution of complement in the sclera. Brawman-Mintzer O, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Oct;30(10):2240-4

Insulin and IGF-1 binding in chick sclera. Waldbillig RJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Jun;31(6):1013-22

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tenascin in the normal human limbus with special reference to trabeculectomy. Tervo T, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1990; 22(2):128-33

PATHOLOGY

Brittle cornea syndrome: an heritable connective tissue disorder distinct from Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI and fragilitas oculi, with spontaneous perforations of the eye, blue sclerae, red hair, and normal collagen lysyl hydroxylation. Royce PM, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1990 Apr; 149(7):465-9

Limbal disease in trachoma and other ocular chlamydial infections: risk factors for corneal vascularisation. Dawson CR, et al. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 2):204-9

Limbal allergic granulomatosis. McCartney AC. Eye 1989; 3 (Pt 2):172-9 (39 ref.)

Effect of incision length, location, and shape on local corneoscleral deformation during cataract surgery. Armeniades CD, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan; 16(1):83-7

Corneal-scleral melt in association with cataract surgery and intraocular lenses: a report of four cases. Mamalis N, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jan;16(1):108-15

Transformation of corneal epithelial cyst into anterior chamber implantation cyst and scleral cyst: a rare occurrence. Avni I, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989 Nov-Dec; 26(6):303-6

[Changes in the posterior eye segment in glaucoma patients] Németh J. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1990;87(2):138-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The pressures in the episcleral veins, Schlemm's canal and the trabecular meshwork in monkeys: effects of changes in intraocular pressure. Mäepea O, et al. Exp Eye Res 1989 Oct;49(4):645-63

The role of the limbal cornea in vision. Miller D, et al. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 2):128-31

Evidence that the lamina cribrosa prevents intraretinal myelination of retinal ganglion cell axons. Perry VH, et al. J Neurocytol 1990 Apr;19(2):265-72

Uveoscleral drainage of aqueous humor: physiology and pharmacology. Bill A. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;312:417-27 (36 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha-1-isopropylester (PGF2 alpha-IE) on uveoscleral outflow. Nilsson SF, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;312:429-36 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

A modified scleral punch for filtration surgery. Henry JC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec 15;108(6):740-1

Laser and unsutured sclerotomy in nanophthalmos. Jin JC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1990 May 15;109(5):575-80

Ab interno laser sclerostomy in aphakic patients with glaucoma and chronic inflammation. Wilson RP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Aug 15;110(2):178-84

Dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lens: a new technique of management [letter; comment] Shin DH. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):777 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;107(11):1678-80.

Vitreous surgery. XI. A scleral supporter for vitreous surgery. Tolentino FI, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1974 Apr; 91(4):311-2

Posterior lip sclerectomy vs trabeculectomy in West Indian blacks. Wilson MR. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Nov; 107(11):1604-8

Long-term follow-up study of scleroplasty using autogenous periosteum. Koenig SB, et al. Cornea 1990 Apr;9(2):139-43

Computer simulation of arcuate and radial incisions involving the corneoscleral limbus. Hanna KD, et al. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 2):227-39

Early tissue response to transscleral neodymium: YAG cyclophotocoagulation. Blasini M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Jun;31(6):1114-8

Report of a repositioned posteriorly dislocated intraocular lens via pars plicata sclerotomy. Lyons CJ, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):509-11

Eye wall resection in the management of uveal neoplasms. Peyman GA, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1989;33(4):458-71

Transscleral cyclophotocoagulation using a contact laser probe: a histologic and clinical study in rabbits. Latina MA, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1989;9(5):465-70

Tangential-radial traction suturing technique for intrascleral foreign material implantation. Bar S, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Sep;20(9):651-4

Treatment of severe lower eyelid retraction with scleral and free skin grafts and bipedicle orbicularis flap. Hurwitz JJ, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Mar;21(3):167-72

Transscleral contact retinal photocoagulation with an 810-nm semiconductor diode laser. Jennings T, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Jul;21(7):492-6

Transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in the absence of capsular support. Lindquist TD, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Nov;20(11):769-75

Transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in the absence of capsular support [letter] Shin DH.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 May;21(5):376

Thermal side reactions during in vitro contact cyclophotocoagulation with the continuous wave Nd:YAG laser. Stolzenburg S, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 May; 21(5):356-8

Scleral reinforcement in rabbits using synthetic graft materials. Whitmore WG, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 May; 21(5):327-30

Scleral incision by alternating argon and Nd:YAG laser. Schirmer KE. Ophthalmologica 1990;200(2):57-62

Surgical management of the idiopathic uveal effusion syndrome. Johnson MW, et al. Ophthalmology 1990 Jun; 97(6):778-85

[Direct cyclopexy in cyclodialysis with persistent hypotony syndrome] Küchle M, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1990; 87(3):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bipolar temperature controlled diathermy of the sclera for controlled refractive change of the cornea] Treumer H, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(6):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of vortex vein ligation and partial scleral resection on the subretinal fluid resorption] Kita M, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;94(3):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intrascleral iridencleisis in the treatment of congenital glaucoma in children] Gerkowicz K, et al. Klin Oczna 1988 Dec;90(12):420-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of trabeculectomy combined with intrascleral iridencleisis in the treatment of glaucoma] Gerkowicz K, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 May;91(5):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Late results of intrascleral peripheral iridencleisis] Mrzygłód S, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 May;91(5):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of intrascleral peripheral iridencleisis in extreme glaucomatous conditions] Mrzygłód S, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 May;91(5):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment by intrascleral buckling using the Schepens method] Palacz O, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intrascleral sclerectomy with implantation of a polyethylene tube in hemorrhagic glaucoma. Preliminary report] Stankiewicz A, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 May;91(5):136-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Modification of the technic of subthrombic sclerectomy] Szymański A. Klin Oczna 1989 May;91(5):128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trabeculectomy with intrascleral drainage] Medelet E. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The late results of different methods of sclera-reinforcing operations on children and adolescents suffering from progressive myopia] Bushueva NN. Oftalmol Zh 1989; (4):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A combination of scleroplasty with intrascleral revascularization in myopia] Golychev VN, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(3):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scleroplasty results in progressive myopathy with the use of allogeneic amnion] Iumasheva AA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(6):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of combining scleroplasty with ultrasonic activation of the filtering zone of the anterior chamber angle in progressive myopia] Kondratenko IuN, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(5):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the late results of scleroplasty in progressive myopia] Tarutta EP, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(4):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scleroplasty as a prophylaxis against blindness and asthenopia in children with progressive myopia] Teleuova TS, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(4):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practical value of preventive posterior sclerectomy in trabeculectomy] Babushkin AE, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the results of various methods of scleroplasty in progressive myopia] Korovenkov RI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 May-Jun;106(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trabeculectomy with laminar resection of the sclera in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Nov-Dec;105(6):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fistulizing reoperations in open-angle glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 Jan-Feb;106(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical analysis of the causes of unsatisfactory results of scleroplasty in progressive myopia] Shamkhalova ESh, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Jul-Aug;105(4):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [see comments] Melamed S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):303-9 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):98-9.

Penetrating keratoplasty after scleral patch graft. Van Meter WS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jun 15;109(6):739-41

Comparison of limbal and conjunctival autograft transplantation in corneal surface reconstruction in rabbits. Tsai RJ, et al. Ophthalmology 1990 Apr;97(4):446-55

[Clinical use of orbital implant in autogenous sclera] Yu CT. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 May;25(3):146-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New reconstructive surgery in traumatic detachment of the ciliary body with recession of the angle of the anterior chamber] Begliarbekian VN. Vestn Oftalmol 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural analysis of potential barriers to bulk-flow exchanges between uvea and sclera in eyes of rabbits. Koseki T, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1990 Feb;259(2):255-63

Structural analysis of potential barriers to bulk-flow exchanges between uvea and sclera in eyes of Macaque monkeys. Wood RL, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1990 May; 260(3):459-68

The structure of the lamina cribrosa of the human eye: an immunocytochemical and electron microscopical study. Elkington AR, et al. Eye 1990;4 (Pt 1):42-57

The epithelial basement membrane zone of the limbus. Gipson IK. Eye 1989;3 (Pt 2):132-40

Scleral change in experimentally myopic monkeys. Funata M, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990; 228(2):174-9

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Scleral buckling after failed air injection pneumatic retinopexy [letter] Carim MM. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jan; 108(1):11-2

Pneumatic retinopexy and buckling [letter; comment] Tornambe PE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Mar; 108(3):318-9 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;107(10):1469-71.

Outpatient and abbreviated hospitalization for vitreoretinal surgery. Wilson D, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Feb; 21(2):119-22

Scleral buckling in stages 4B and 5 retinopathy of prematurity. Greven C, et al. Ophthalmology 1990 Jun; 97(6):817-20

The effect of scleral buckling on ocular rigidity. Johnson MW, et al. Ophthalmology 1990 Feb;97(2):190-5

Pneumatic retinopexy, revisited [letter; comment] Valone J Jr. Ophthalmology 1989 Dec;96(12):1811-2 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Jun;96(6):772-83; discussion 784.

[Prevention of retinal detachment. Whom to treat?] Vallat M, et al. Ophtalmologie 1989 Sep-Dec;3(4):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of ineffective blocking of retinal ruptures in surgery of retinal detachment] Glukhoded SV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Nov-Dec;105(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extraretinal cytomegalovirus infection following retinal reattachment surgery in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Margo CE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1215-6

Refractive changes after scleral buckling surgery [see comments] Smiddy WE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Oct; 107(10):1469-71 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;108(3):318-9.

Extraocular muscle imbalance after scleral buckling surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Oct;96(10):1485-9; discussion 1489-90

[Correction of post-operative strabismus after scleral encircling procedures] Kong LY, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;25(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Scleral buckling operation for primary retinal detachment and secondary acute angle-closure glaucoma] Zhang SF, et al. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;25(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INSTRUMENTATION

Histopathology findings following retinal tack implantation. Daus W, et al. Ophthalmologica 1989;199(4):162-4

[Initial experience with surgery for retinal detachment using a balloonprobe] Rozsival P, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1989 Nov; 45(6):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment by scleral buckling using the Lincoff-Kreissig balloon] Cieślińska K, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):244 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of silicone sponge implant in the surgical

treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of a hard silicone implant in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):242-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A roll of silicone sponge as an encircling element in the treatment of retinal detachment] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of an inflatable balloon catheter for the treatment of retinal detachment] Movshovich AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Limbal peritomy in retinal detachment surgery. King LM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):295-8

[The role of temporary balloon buckling in retinal detachment] Tassignon MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:23-31 **(Fre)**

[Surgical prevention of retinal detachment] Van Coppenolle F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):137-8, 140 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of simple retinal detachment. Advantages and inconveniences of permanent and temporary scleral buckling compared with gas expansion of the retina] Urrets-Zavalia A. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep-Dec;3(4):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the sealing impression during the cerclage operation] Berg P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr; 196(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimalizing surgery of retinal detachment] Kreissig I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):126-34 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in pneumatic retinopexy] Lemmen KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the methods of surgical treatment of retinal detachment during the years 1983-1987] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerclage of the eyeball with silicone sponge as a successive procedure in severe retinal detachment] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment with and without puncture of the subretinal space] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the cryosurgical treatment of retinal detachment] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerclage of the eyeball: indications and results] Maćkowiakowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec; 91(10-12):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the methods of surgical treatment of retinal detachment with perforation of the posterior pole based on 10 years' clinical data] Manyś-Kubacka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment by intrascleral buckling using the Schepens method] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative results of the past and present surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in children. Personal data] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of surgical methods in the treatment of retinal detachment during the years 1979-1987] Swietliczko I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCLERAL DISEASES

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis (SLK). Nelson JD. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):180-9 (24 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral paralimbal scleromalacia perforans. Mader TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):233-4

Nodular fasciitis presenting as a rapidly enlarging episcleral mass in a 3-year-old. Holds JB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 May-Jun; 27(3):157-60

ETIOLOGY

Sclerokeratitis caused by Mycobacterium marinum. Schönherr U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15; 108(5):607-8

Unusual mucopolysaccharide disorder with corneal and scleral involvement. Winterbotham CT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):544-55

Scleral ectasia secondary to Acanthamoeba keratitis. Lindquist TD, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):74-6

[Eye perforation caused by retrobulbar injection] Didier T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of tumours at the limbus. Garner A. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 2):210-7 (9 ref.)

Reticulohistiocytoma of the limbus and cornea. A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Allaire GS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):1018-22

SURGERY

[Treatment of corneal and scleral diseases with the excimer laser. A preliminary report of experiences] Dausch D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

Scleredema. Parker SC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 14(5):385-6

COMPLICATIONS

Scleredema of Buschke associated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):517-20

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic scleroedema adultorum (Buschke)] Bergner T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep-Oct;37(5):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Acid mucopolysaccharide staining in scleredema. Cole HG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):211-3

SCLERITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Angle-closure glaucoma in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wagemans MA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3-4):201-7

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular posterior scleritis. Brod RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1170-1

Posterior scleritis as an intraocular tumour. Finger PT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):121-2

Role of testing for anticytoplasmic autoantibodies in the differential diagnosis of scleritis and orbital pseudotumor. Kalina PH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1110-7

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin therapy for severe scleritis. Wakefield D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):743-6

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing scleritis secondary to conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kim RY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):231-3

Mycobacterium tuberculosis scleritis. Nanda M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):736-7

Acute scleritis in porphyria cutanea tarda. Salmon JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):400-6

Episcleritis and symblepharon associated with Lyme keratitis. Zaidman GW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):487-8

cANCA test and the detection of Wegener's disease in sclerokeratitis and uveitis. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:59-61

Necrotizing scleritis following strabismus surgery for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Kaufman LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep-Oct;26(5):236-8

Episcleritis, conjunctivitis, and keratitis as ocular manifestations of Lyme disease. Flach AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):973-5

Scleritis in relapsing polychondritis. Response to therapy. Hoang-Xaun T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):892-8

Sclerokeratitis after keratoplasty in atopy. Lyons CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):729-33

[Superficial gangrenous pyoderma with pseudotuberculoid pathology and ocular involvement] Goettmann S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):831-2 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of necrotizing scleritis with angiitis of papilla] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 94(4):424-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT diagnosis of a diffuse episcleritis] Helmberger T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):752-3 **(Ger)**

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

Picture of the month. Morphea. Iyer PU, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1353-4

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus (a case report in male genitalia). Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 34(2):44-5

Scleromyxedema. Harris AO, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 28(10):661-7

[Localized scleroderma] Baumgarten-Kliner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1;118(3):175-7 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

von Willebrand factor activity in primary and in scleroderma-associated Raynaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Cuenca R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1095 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):500-2.

[Thromboelastography in patients with focal scleroderma and their dynamics during electroacupuncture] Smirnov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cyclic nucleotide system of patients with focal scleroderma] Suchkova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with morphea, lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and erythema chronicum migrans] Pinazo Canales I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of morphoea in rheumatoid arthritis treated with penicillamine [letter] Liddle BJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):963-4

Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty. A report of 2 cases. Marik PE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):212-3

Scleroderma after therapy with appetite suppressants. Report on four cases. Aeschlimann A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):87-90

[What is your diagnosis? Sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda of a sclerodermic form] Roger D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):127-9 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of circumscribed scleroderma. A multicenter study of 286 patients. The Scleroderma Study Group of the Society of Dermatologic Research] **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan; 41(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of pemphigus vulgaris and progressive localized scleroderma. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1555-7

Scleromyxedema associated with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Giménez Garcia R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 28(10):670-1

Scleromyxedema and severe myositis. Rothe MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):657-60 (17 ref.)

Linear scleroderma. A unique presentation. Kothari AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):464-6

Klinefelter's syndrome and scleroderma [letter] De Keyser F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1613-4

Linear scleroderma, hemiatrophy and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kleiner-Baumgarten A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1141-3

Successful pregnancy after scleroderma hypertensive renal crisis. Spiera H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1597-8 (17 ref.)

[Scleroderma and thyroid diseases] Mourier-Clavreul MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):701-6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parry-Romberg progressive facial hemiatrophy and localized scleroderma. Nosologic and pathogenic problems] Auvinet C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):169-73 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of pulmonary hypertension in patients with local circumscribed scleroderma] Westphal W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:544-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melorheostosis linear scleroderma with osteopoikilosis. Description of a clinical case] Massolo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis accompanied with rheumatoid arthritis] Shimomura C, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Aug;29(4):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood anogenital lichen sclerosus. A case report. Parks G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):191-3

[Scleroderma. Which tests should be performed?] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):83-6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Screening and studies of the specificity of antinuclear antibodies in lupus erythematosus and scleroderma sera in the tumor cell monolayer substrate] Lüthke K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):484-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in GVHD] Górkiewicz-Petkow A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;75(6):460-6 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The different clinical variants of scleroderma in diabetics] Khamaganova IV. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Scleroderma as a paraneoplastic process] Krivenko ZF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of research on the lysyl oxidase activity in children with circumscribed scleroderma] Kudrin VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bilateral circumscribed scleroderma of the face in children] Kudrin VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetic cheirarthropathy simulating sclerodermia] Asherson RA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 12; 94(18):702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

D-penicillamine in the treatment of localized scleroderma [see comments] Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May; 126(5):609–12 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 May;126(5):661–4.
[The treatment of scleroderma with the enzyme preparation collalysine] Dovzhanskil SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combined treatment with aurobin and dipromonium of focal scleroderma] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dipromonium in the treatment of scleroderma patients] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Post-irradiation morphoea [letter; comment] Verbov J. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):819–20 Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1989 Jun;120(6):831–5.
Linear scleroderma: a response to neurologic injury? Report and literature review. Littman BH. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1135–40 (13 ref.)
[Scleroderma-like lesions and phenylketonuria (PKU). Role of hyperphenylalaninemia, efficacy of diet (3 cases)] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):798–800 (Fre)
[Negativity of Borrelia burgdorferi serology in scleroderma en plaques] Lecerf V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scleroderma] Scharffetter K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar; 65(3):237–42, 245–6 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infantile sclero-atrophic lichen and infection caused by Borrelia burgdorferi] Menni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudosclerodermatous lesions of the skin and muscles in a 19-month-old girl with phenylketonuria] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 23;44(4):99–100 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the course of scleroderma in diabetes mellitus] Khamaganova IV. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):72–6 (Rus)

GENETICS

Familial localised scleroderma from Bangladesh: two case reports. Wadud MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1989 Jun;15(1):15–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The relevance of elevated Borrelia burgdorferi titres in localized scleroderma. Garioch JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):439–41
Antinuclear antibodies in localized scleroderma: unique staining in chromosome spreads. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1301–3
Association of HLA antigens with progressive systemic sclerosis and morphea. Kühnl P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):207–9
[The value of humoral immune phenomena in children and adolescents with circumscribed scleroderma] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jul; 57(7):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two cases of CREST syndrome complicated with primary biliary cirrhosis and their correlation with HLA-DR] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 78(9):1315–8 (Jpn)
[HLA and ceruloplasmin phenotypes in lupus erythematosus and circumscribed scleroderma] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro identification of a subpopulation of fibroblasts that produces high levels of collagen in scleroderma patients. Needleman BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):842–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Spirochetal forms in the dermal lesions of morphea and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Ross SA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):357–62

PATHOLOGY

In vivo study of scleroderma by non-invasive techniques. Kalis B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):785–91
Ichthyosiform and morpheaform sarcoidosis. Hess SP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):171–5
Concomitant unilateral idiopathic atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini (IAPP) and morphea. Observations supporting IAPP as a variant of morphea. Murphy PK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):281–3
Histochemical differentiation of localized morphea-scleroderma and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Rahbari H. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec;16(6):342–7
The scleroderma neck sign. Weinstein CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1533–5
[Scleroderma-like pityriasis rubrapilaris] Sekkat A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):898–900 (Fre)
[Sclerodermia bullosa and diabetes mellitus. A case report] Pánková R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphaea profunda] Büchner SA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar; 41(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphea—a tick transmitted borreliosis of the skin? A contribution to the pathogenesis of circumscript scleroderma] Büchner SA. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15; 64(8):661–4, 667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome] Ehlers G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):869–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosis and calcinosis in scleroderma circumscripta linearis] Nagy E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological study on localized scleroderma] Yanase S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):185–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic disorders in diverse clinical variations of scleroderma] Targa L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Jan; 71(1):17–24 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic changes of scleroderma in the hands. Doyle T, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):53–8

THERAPY

[A clinico-immunological assessment of the efficacy of combined methods of treating patients with different immunopathological forms of focal scleroderma] Suchkova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

Pathogenetic approaches to management of progressive systemic sclerosis. Sternberg EM. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1989;7:196–209 (48 ref.)
The spectrum of scleroderma [see comments] LeRoy EC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):33–42 contd Comment in: Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Feb 28;25(2A):14.
Progressive systemic sclerosis in a child. Mishra D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):147–8
An evaluation of some inflammatory, coagulative and immune factors in progressive systemic sclerosis. Garcovich A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr-Jun; 31(2):76–9
Scleroderma. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 16(1):1–241
Animal models of fibrosis. Bocchieri MH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):153–67 (76 ref.)
Case report 579: Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) with cervical cord compression syndrome, osteolysis and bilateral facet arthropathy. Pinstein ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(8):603–5
[Scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis)] Chevallard M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Apr;71(4):243–52 (50 ref.) (Ita)
[Systemic sclerosis (sclerodermia)] Vilardell Tarrés M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):736–9 (41 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Elevated plasma histamine levels in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 126(3):336–8
Mitogenic activities for skin fibroblasts in the sera from untreated scleroderma patients at the early stage. Igarashi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):383–6
Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in patients with systemic sclerosis. Clinical and laboratory correlations. Degiannis D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):375–80
Enhanced production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by cultured peripheral blood monocytes from patients with scleroderma. Umehara H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):893–7
Type III collagen aminopropeptide and laminin P1 levels in serum of patients with silicosis-associated and idiopathic systemic scleroderma. Herrmann K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):1–7
Reduced angiotensin converting enzyme plasma activity in scleroderma. A marker of endothelial injury? Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):328–30
Cytotoxic effects of sera from patients with systemic scleroderma: comparison of three different in vitro methods. Majewski S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(2):65–70
Serum gastrin, fasting and after stimulation, in systemic sclerosis. La Montagna G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(5):329–31
[Rheology of giant capillary occlusion in secondary Raynaud's phenomenon within the scope of systemic sclerosis] Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:61–3 (Ger)
[Decreased blood fluidity in progressive systemic scleroderma] Ernst E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 May-Jun; 49(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood gas analysis as an essential diagnostic test for a correct morphofunctional diagnosis of the respiratory system] Pacia A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Jul-Aug; 43(4):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Growth factors in the pathogenesis of progressive systemic sclerosis] Altomare GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Von Willebrand factor multimers in systemic scleroderma] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May; 124(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L-tryptophan ingestion associated with eosinophilic fasciitis but not progressive systemic sclerosis. Freundlich B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):758–62
Scleroderma following augmentation mammoplasty. Report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Sahn EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1198–202 (27 ref.) Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1220–2.
Augmentation mammoplasty and scleroderma. Is there an association? [comment] Varga J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1220–2 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1198–202.
Scleroderma, fasciitis, and eosinophilia associated with the ingestion of tryptophan [see comments] Silver RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):874–81 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):926–8.
Cocaine and scleroderma. Kerr HD. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1275–6

COMPLICATIONS

Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome. Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:323–30
Acute renal failure with glomerular thrombosis in a patient with chronic scleroderma. Ricker DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):524–6
Evaluation and management of scleroderma lung disease using bronchoalveolar lavage. Silver RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):470–6
Clinical features, pathogenic mechanisms, and new developments in the treatment of systemic sclerosis. Geppert T. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;299(3):193–209 (256 ref.)
Cyanosis and Raynaud's phenomenon: the relation to underlying disease and venous abnormalities. Engelhart M, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):432–8
Outcome of renal crisis in systemic sclerosis: relation to availability of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Steen VD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1; 113(5):352–7
Treatment of orthognathic problems related to scleroderma. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):528–33
Successful pregnancy with scleroderma renal disease and pulmonary hypertension in a patient using angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Baethge BA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):776–8
Autonomic dysfunction in systemic sclerosis: the site of damage [letter] Dessein PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):877–8
Axillary vein thrombosis in adolescent onset systemic sclerosis. Leak A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul; 49(7):557–9
Peyronie's disease in systemic sclerosis [letter] Ordi J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb;49(2):134–5
Successful pregnancy in a woman with systemic sclerosis while taking nifedipine. Wilson AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):51–2
The frequency of cryoglobulinaemia in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [letter] Buskila D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):234
Treatment of oesophagitis in scleroderma with omeprazole [letter] Olive A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):553
Pericardial tamponade and limited cutaneous systemic sclerosis (CREST syndrome). Sattar MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):306–7
Scleroderma and ovarian carcinoma [letter] Young R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):314
Achalasia-like syndrome in systemic sclerosis. Park RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):46–9
Nifedipine and prazosin in the management of pulmonary hypertension in CREST syndrome. Glikson M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):759–61
Antinuclear antibodies associated with pulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis [letter] Martinez-Cordero E. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):960–1
Neurological complications of systemic sclerosis—a report of three cases and review of the literature. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):91–4 (47 ref.)

Treatment of peripheral gangrene due to systemic sclerosis with intravenous pentoxifylline. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):161–2

Bilateral renal artery stenosis: presenting as a case of scleroderma renal crisis. Haluszka O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):262–5

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in long-term follow-up of systemic sclerosis: report of two cases. Taccari E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):386–92

CREST syndrome: nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver and primary biliary cirrhosis an overlap syndrome? [letter; comment] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr; 31(4):483–4 Comment on: Gut 1989 Oct;30(10):1430–3.

The spectrum of scleroderma (II). LeRoy EC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):65–8, 69–72, 75–6 passim (13 ref.)

Systemic scleroderma involving the GI tract. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):502–3

Thyroid dysfunction in a prospectively followed series of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. De Keyser L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):161–9

Progressive systemic scleroderma in an infant with partial phenylketonuria. Haktan M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):486–7

Osseointegrated implants for prosthetic reconstruction in a patient with scleroderma: report of a case. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):739–41

Scleroderma with rash and clubbing—a case report. Abdul-Aziz LA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct; 135(3):141–3

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in systemic sclerosis [letter] Barton JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1400–1

The presence of Sjögren's syndrome is a major determinant of the pattern of interstitial lung disease in scleroderma and other connective tissue diseases. Breit SN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1043–9

The belt sign in scleroderma [letter] Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):725–6

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in systemic sclerosis—report of two cases. Ng SC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):689–91 (14 ref.)

Large vessel arterial thrombosis in systemic sclerosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Shapiro LS. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):685–8 (12 ref.)

Anesthesia for scleroderma—a case report. Lim J, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):197–200

Cardiac involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis and polymyositis: a comparative study in 116 patients. Purice S, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):209–13

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in scleroderma [letter] Jones B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):107–8

Spontaneous benign pneumoperitoneum complicating scleroderma in the absence of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. London NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan; 66(771):61–2

Pulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis: the detection of early changes by thin section CT scan, bronchoalveolar lavage and 99mTc-DTPA clearance. Harrison NK, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):403–14

Lung involvement in systemic sclerosis. Silver RM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):199–216 (70 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome in systemic sclerosis. A clinical study of 26 patients. Rasker JJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(1):57–65

Heart disease in systemic sclerosis. Janosik DL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;19(3):191–200 (44 ref.)

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in systemic sclerosis and other diseases. Sequeira W. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;19(5):269–77 (76 ref.)

[Scleroderma and thyroid diseases] Mourier-Clavreul MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):701–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator agents in pulmonary artery hypertension of systemic scleroderma] Phlippoteau C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic scleroderma and malignant hematologic diseases. A fortuitous association? (letter)] Bielefeld P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):235–6 **(Fre)**

[Multiple scleroderma of the upper limb and homolateral shoulder-hand syndrome (letter)] Jacquemier JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):237–8 **(Fre)**

[Maxillofacial manifestations of systemic scleroderma. Apropos of a case] Cartier E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal crisis in scleroderma with normal blood pressure] Asali A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sclerodermal renal crisis. A clinical caseload contribution] Piergiacomi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):313–20 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy of uncertain significance in rheumatic disease] Broggini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May;81(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of 15 cases of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) associated with positive proteinuria and membranous glomerulonephritis] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic scleroderma: comparative study with that in vibration disease] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 99(12):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized morphea-like progressive systemic sclerosis with anticentromere antibodies and eosinophilic cellulitis] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 99(4):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary amyloidosis associated with overlap syndrome of rheumatoid arthritis, progressive systemic sclerosis and polymyositis] Kumagai I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1346–7 **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial lung disease in systemic lupus erythematosus, progressive systemic sclerosis and dermatomyositis] Tokano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):530–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis associated with pseudo-obstruction] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):1061–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis associated with a hemorrhagic infarction of the cerebellum] Kawano H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Feb;42(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac changes in systemic scleroderma] Ciszewski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis, B-cell malignant lymphoma of the ileum and thyroid adenocarcinoma] Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar-Apr; 44(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Digestive manifestations during systemic scleroderma] Gane S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current methods of research in early diagnosis of cor pulmonale in children with diffuse connective tissue diseases] Tiurina EN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac lesions in systemic scleroderma] Brusin SI. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of intravascular blood coagulation in patients with systemic scleroderma] Diubanova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in diffuse scleroderma and the CREST syndrome] Presetnik M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Generalized sclerosis (scleroderma) in children] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Oct;46(10):641–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial tamponade and systemic sclerosis] Astigarraga B, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):356–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive systemic sclerosis: II. Esophageal involvement. Correlation between blind biopsy of the esophagus, acid drip test, and radiology. Bettarello A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug;12(8):808–12

Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma presenting as pulmonary interstitial fibrosis. Lomeo RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):525–7 (12 ref.)

Lung disease associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Assessment of interlobar variation by bronchoalveolar lavage and comparison with noninvasive evaluation of disease activity. Miller KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):301–6

Scleroderma overlap syndromes. Bennett RM. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):185–98 (94 ref.)

[Scleroderma. Which tests should be performed?] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):83–6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ungueal capillaroscopy in fasciitis with eosinophilia: a distinctive feature of systemic scleroderma. Apropos of 15 cases] Herson S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):440–3 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual manifestation of scleroderma of the trunk] Hackel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of scleroderma in quartz dust exposed workers and workers with silicosis by determining serum beta-galactosidase activity] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computer-assisted Doppler sonography and rheography in acral vascular diagnosis in progressive systemic sclerosis] Jäger H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15;45(10):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear antibodies as early diagnostic criteria of developing collagen disease in quartz dust exposure—a case report] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of respiratory pathology in scleroderma. Case reports] Galietti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar; 81(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-Scl-70 antibody and anti-nucleolar antibody in patients with systemic sclerosis] Kinoshita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:494–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis associated with mutilans-type arthropathy and suspected Felty's syndrome] Sato T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Feb;30(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis] Guseva NG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The different clinical variants of scleroderma in diabetics] Khamaganova IV. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CRST syndrome—a type of progressive systemic sclerosis] Jurkas L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4109–10 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketotifen-induced remission in progressive early diffuse scleroderma: evidence for the role of mast cells in disease pathogenesis. Gruber BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):392–5

Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in undifferentiated connective tissue disease by enalapril [letter; comment] Levin ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):916, 918 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Mar;149(3):582–5.

Prolonged improvement of Raynaud's phenomenon and scleroderma after recombinant tissue plasminogen activator therapy. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb; 33(2):274–6

Isotretinoin in the treatment of systemic sclerosis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):367–74

Cyclosporin A treatment of systemic sclerosis. Zachariae H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):677–81

Dermal elastin and collagen in systemic sclerosis. Effect of D-penicillamine treatment. Pasquali Ronchetti I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):373–83

The effect of captopril on thallium 201 myocardial perfusion in systemic sclerosis. Kahan A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):483–9

Studies on beta-aminopropionitrile in patients with scleroderma. Keiser HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1967 Jul–Aug;8(4):593–602

Steroids and scleroderma [letter; comment] Jessee RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 28;25(2A):14 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):33–42 contd.

Cyclosporine therapy for severe systemic sclerosis associated with the anti-Scl-70 autoantibody. Vayssairat M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):695–6

Pharmacodynamic effect of nicardipine on left ventricular function in systemic sclerosis. Kahan A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):249–53

Prostaglandin E1 in systemic sclerosis. Biltz H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:469–73

Treatment of generalized systemic sclerosis. Torres MA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):217–41 (129 ref.)

Treatment of autoimmune disease with extracorporeal photochemotherapy: progressive systemic sclerosis. Rook AH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;62(6):639–45

[Effect of cisapride on esophageal motility in healthy probands and patients with progressive systemic scleroderma] Wehrmann T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of overlap syndrome of PSS, SLE and Sjögren syndrome treated by cyclosporin A: an improvement of sclerosis of the skin] Kume A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical findings in 61 patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Czirják L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):533–6

Population-based prevalence survey of scleroderma (systemic sclerosis) in South Carolina [letter; comment] Silman A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1062–3 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Aug;32(8):998–1006.

Geographic clustering of scleroderma. Maricq HR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):241–3

Geographical clustering of scleroderma in south and west London. Silman AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 29(2):93–6

Epidemiology and natural history of systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):1–10 (39 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by severe hypertension: reversal after silicone implant removal. Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):390–2

The pathogenesis of systemic sclerosis. LeRoy EC. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S135–7 (18 ref.)

Silica-induced scleroderma. Haustein UF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):444–8

Carcinoma of the colon associated with systemic sclerosis. Marino C, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):73–4

[Scleroderma] Scharffetter K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar; 65(3):237–42, 245–6 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with progressive systemic sclerosis] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):854–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental models of systemic scleroderma] Serakovski S, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):36–46 (80

ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of scleroderma in diabetes mellitus] Khamaganova IV. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):72–6 (Rus)

GENETICS

Clastogenic inosine nucleotide as components of the chromosome breakage factor in scleroderma patients. Auclair C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):238–44
Lack of association between scleroderma and types I and III procollagen gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Kratz LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec; 32(12):1597–600
Association of scleroderma with a T cell antigen receptor gamma gene restriction fragment length polymorphism. Kratz LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):569–73
Elevated transcription of heat shock protein gene in scleroderma fibroblasts. Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):97–100
Elevated expression of heat-shock protein gene in the fibroblasts of patients with scleroderma. Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr;78(4):419–22
Lack of an association between diffuse systemic sclerosis and HLA-DR1 or HLA-DR5. Kratz LE, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;7(4):209–13
Isolated pulmonary hypertension in the grandchild of a kindred with scleroderma (systemic sclerosis): "neonatal scleroderma"? Morse JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 16(12):1536–41
Elevated expression of c-myc proto-oncogene in scleroderma fibroblasts. Trojanowska M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):477–81
Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding the 80-kDa subunit protein of the human autoantigen Ku (p70/p80) recognized by autoantibodies from patients with scleroderma-polymyositis overlap syndrome. Mimori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1777–81
Genetic factors in scleroderma. Briggs D, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):31–51 (90 ref.)
Control of type I collagen genes in scleroderma and normal fibroblasts. de Crombrugghe B, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):109–23 (26 ref.)
Enrichment of the spindle fiber attachments from mouse liver cell nuclei. Shi LJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jul;32(7):816–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Scl-70 antibodies detected by immunoblotting in progressive systemic sclerosis: specificity and clinical correlations. Aeschlimann A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):992–7
Increase in activated T cells and reduction in suppressor inducer T cells in systemic sclerosis. Gustafsson R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):40–5
Antireticulin antibody in systemic sclerosis. Mahmud T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):177–80
Antikinetochore and antitopoisomerase I antibodies in systemic scleroderma: comparative study using immunoblotted recombinant antigens, immunofluorescence, and double immunodiffusion. Jarzabek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):76–83
Immunogenetic associations of scleroderma-related antinuclear antibodies. Genth E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):657–65
The analysis of antinuclear and antinucleolar autoantibodies of scleroderma by radioimmunoprecipitation assays. Kipnis RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1431–7
Activation of the complement system in systemic sclerosis. Relationship to clinical severity. Senaldi G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1262–7
Are ACA and Scl 70 antibodies mutually exclusive? Jarzabek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 122(2):201–8
Autoantibody to gp50, a glycoprotein shared in common between fibroblasts and lymphocytes, in progressive systemic sclerosis. Alderuccio F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):26–30
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor, interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 in sera and supernatants from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Famularo G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):368–72
Functional and phenotypic analysis of T lymphocytes cloned from the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Ferrarini M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):346–52
Natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Grazia Cifone M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):360–5
Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of vascular endothelium: characterization and pathogenic associations in systemic sclerosis. Holt CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):359–65
Autoantibodies to mitochondrial and centromere antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis and systemic sclerosis. McHugh NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):244–9
A recombinant topoisomerase I used for autoantibody detection in sera from patients with systemic sclerosis. Verheijen R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):38–43
Autoantibodies in scleroderma. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S57–62 (26 ref.)
Clinical significance of antinuclear antibodies in Japanese patients with systemic sclerosis. Igarashi A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):136–40
Immunopathologic findings in systemic sclerosis patients: clinical and immunopathologic relationships [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1990 May;29(4):257] Shibeshi D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):650–6
Polyclonal B lymphocyte activation in progressive systemic sclerosis. Famularo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jun; 29(2):59–63
Chronic cyclosporine-induced autoimmune disease in the rat: a new experimental model for scleroderma. Bos GM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):610–5
Normal immune responses in systemic sclerosis. Lupoli S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):323–7
Determination of an epitope of the diffuse systemic sclerosis marker antigen DNA topoisomerase I: sequence similarity with retroviral p30gag protein suggests a possible cause for autoimmunity in systemic sclerosis. Maul GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8492–6
Autoantibodies from a patient with scleroderma CREST recognized kinetochores of the higher plant Haemanthus. Mole-Bajer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3599–603
Early immune events in scleroderma. Postlethwaite AE. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):125–39 (115 ref.)
Autoantibodies against nuclear, nucleolar, and mitochondrial antigens in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Reimer G. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):169–83 (93 ref.)
Association of HLA antigens with progressive systemic sclerosis and morphea. Kühnl P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):207–9
[Anti-Scl-70 antibodies in systemic scleroderma] Le Thi Huong, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The fibrillarin (Scl-34) autoantibody in systemic scleroderma] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary manifestation of progressive systemic scleroderma: prognostic value of centromere antibodies and antibodies to Scl-70 nucleoprotein] Behr J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jun;44(6):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study on two cases of progressive systemic sclerosis with anti Wa antibody] Mita S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Oct; 29(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of the distribution of class I HLA-antigens in patients with systemic scleroderma with regard to features of the clinical course of the disease and therapy with D-penicillamine] Pevnitskil LA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun; 25(6):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of antinuclear antibodies using chicken erythrocytes in lupus erythematosus, scleroderma, rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile chronic arthritis] Lučić N, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(2–3):65–8 (Scr)

METABOLISM

Secretion and binding of transforming growth factor beta by scleroderma and normal dermal fibroblasts. Needleman BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):650–6
Factor XIII in scleroderma: in vitro studies. Paye M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):371–82
Scleroderma is associated with differences in individual routes of drug metabolism: a study with dapsone, debrisoquin, and mephenytoin. May DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep;48(3):286–95
Transcription and expression of transforming growth factor type beta in the skin of progressive systemic sclerosis: a mediator of fibrosis? Gruschwitz M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):197–203
Evidence for protein oedema, neutrophil influx, and enhanced collagen production in lungs of patients with systemic sclerosis. Harrison NK, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug; 45(8):606–10
[Hyaluronic acid. Usefulness and perspectives of its serum assay] Levesque H, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):1001–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of the connective tissue in generalized scleroderma] Kucharz EJ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(1):93–102 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The regulation of DNA synthesis by fibronectin and its proteolytic products in the skin fibroblasts of healthy donors and patients with systemic scleroderma and rheumatoid arthritis] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Survival time of progressive systemic sclerosis patients treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Olszewska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;76(5–6):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Capillary microscopy during eosinophilic fasciitis in 15 patients: distinction from systemic scleroderma. Herson S, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):598–600
Myocardial mast cells in systemic sclerosis: a report of three fatal cases. Lichtbroun AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):372–6
Smooth muscle differentiation in scleroderma fibroblastic cells. Sappino AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep; 137(3):585–91
Skin score. A semiquantitative measure of cutaneous involvement that improves prediction of prognosis in systemic sclerosis. Clements PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1256–63
Fibroblast markers in labial salivary gland biopsies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Janin A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):237–42
Systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scleroderma, and vasculitic syndromes in children. Woo P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):262–7 (28 ref.)
The pulmonary pathologic manifestations of the CREST syndrome. Yousem SA. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May; 21(5):467–74 (28 ref.)
A controlled clinicopathologic study of myocardial fibrosis in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Follansbee WP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):656–62
Pulmonary arterial histology and morphometry in systemic sclerosis: a case-control autopsy study. al-Sabbagh MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1038–42
The scleroderma neck sign. Weinstein CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1533–5
Mast cells and scleroderma [letter; comment] Chanez P, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):949 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1206–9.
Case report: rapidly progressive systemic sclerosis associated with carcinoma of the lung. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):574–7
Elastic fibres in patients with systemic sclerosis. A morphological study. Rustin MH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(2):115–20
[The PM-Scl (polymyositis-scleroderma) autoantibody and its nucleolar fluorescence pattern] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative nail fold capillary microscopy of integumental and systemic forms of lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Studer A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:69–71 (Ger)
[Quartz crystals in the skin as a cause of progressive systemic scleroderma] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A non-invasive method for measuring the visco-elastic properties of the skin in healthy subjects and in subjects with scleroderma] Cozzani E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive systemic sclerosis: I. Gastric secretory pattern. Study under basal conditions and after betazole hydrochloride (Histalog) maximal stimulation. Bettarello A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug;12(8):804–7
Esophageal electromyography in scleroderma patients with functional dysphagia. Bortolotti M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1497–502
Observations in the potential role of transforming growth factor-beta in cutaneous fibrosis. Systemic sclerosis. Falanga V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:161–71
The changing face of severe scleroderma in five patients. Spooner MS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 8(4):341–5
The effect of sympathetic blockade and cooling in Raynaud's phenomenon. Engelhart M. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):131–6
Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with systemic sclerosis. Kazzam E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):183–92
Direct quantitation of skin elasticity in systemic sclerosis. Ballou SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):790–4
Alteration in pulmonary blood flow induced by cold exposure to the hand in progressive systemic sclerosis. Yamauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):506–9
Erectile failure in systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Lally EV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10;322(19):1398–9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 4;321(24):1648–59.
Retrospective studies in scleroderma: pulmonary findings and effect of potassium p-aminobenzoate on vital capacity. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):22–33
Microvasculature in systemic sclerosis. Carpentier PH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):75–91 (65 ref.)
Mast cells and fibrosis. The relevance to scleroderma. Claman HN. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):141–51 (87 ref.)
Vascular disease in scleroderma. Endothelial T lymphocyte-fibroblast interactions. Kahaleh MB. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):53–73 (106 ref.)
Fibroblast-matrix interactions and their role in the pathogenesis of fibrosis. Mauch C, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):93–107 (100 ref.)
Features of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) in South African goldminers. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21; 77(8):400–2
Cardiac involvement in systemic sclerosis. Geirsson AJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;19(2):110–6
[Effect of a single dose of nifedipine on the CO transfer capacity in patients with scleroderma] Orvoen-Frija E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and clinical relevance of microcirculation disorders in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic disorders in diverse clinical variations of scleroderma] Targa L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Jan; 71(1):17–24 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comprehensive study of heart function in patients with systemic scleroderma] Rasulov UR. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interstitial lung disease in progressive systemic sclerosis: high-resolution CT versus radiography. Schurawitzki H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):755–9

Case report 620. Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) with paraspinous and intraspinous calcifications. Walden CA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):377–8

[Function of external respiration in patients with systemic scleroderma (according to roentgenopneumopolygraphic data)] Tikhomirova TF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of heart involvement in progressive systemic scleroderma] Ammari B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of esophageal involvement in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma)] von Mühlen CA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;48(4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Lack of clinical benefit after treatment of systemic sclerosis with total lymphoid irradiation. O'Dell JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1050–4

THERAPY

Comment on the article by Furst et al [letter; comment] Moreland L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1631–2 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 May;32(5):584–93.

Treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis by plasma exchange: long-term results in 40 patients. Guillevin L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;13(2):125–9

Management of systemic sclerosis—a review. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):269–72 (16 ref.)

[The local therapy of systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):110–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ontogeny of T cell development in avian scleroderma. Van de Water J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug; 56(2):169–84

Genetic control of avian scleroderma. Abplanalp H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):291–5

SCLEROMA, NASAL see **RHINOSCLEROMA**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Sclerosants for variceal sclerotherapy: a critical appraisal. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):641–9 (91 ref.)

Alcohol as a sclerosant [letter] **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):243–4

Phenol sclerotherapy for hydrocele: a study in 55 patients. Savion M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1500–1

[Sclerosing treatment with ethoxysclerol in anal prolapse in children] Gysler R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative trial of three different schedules for endoscopic esophageal variceal sclerotherapy. Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):201–4

[Endoscopic injection therapy in acute non-varicose upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Roggo A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 17;115(33):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasonography of the portal circulation before and after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Székely G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2687–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Squamous cell carcinoma after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Kokudo N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):861–4 (17 ref.)

Transient tricuspid regurgitation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):737

Intramural dissection of the oesophagus after sclerotherapy. Value of CT. Chait S, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):107–8

Gastric bezoar: another side effect of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Davion T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):818–20

[Anaphylaxis following administration of polidocanol (letter)] Jagtman BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28; 134(17):872 **(Dut)**

[Anaphylaxis following administration of polidocanol (letter)] Klein Rouweler BJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17; 134(11):553 **(Dut)**

[Anaphylaxis following use of polidocanol] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uncommon complication of sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: obstructive hematoma of the esophagus (letter)] Favre O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):100–1 **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: intramural pharyngoesophageal hematoma (letter)] Li V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):101–2 **(Fre)**

[Complications of sclerosing injections of varices of the external saphenous vein (letter)] Natali J. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(2):202–3 **(Fre)**

[Early and late complications of toxic and allergic origin following sclerotherapy in hemorrhoids] Krause H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 26;79(26):829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effect of sclerosants on the liver, kidney and lung] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):820–4 **(Jpn)**

[National survey of endoscopic sclerotherapy in Japan] Sanjo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):800–5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An evaluation of calf castration by intra-testicular injection of a lactic acid solution. Fordyce G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep;66(9):272–6

Morphological and hemodynamic changes of the lung after injection of 5% ethanolamine oleate into dogs. Iso Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):175–83

A comparison of sclerosing agents: clinical and histologic effects of intravascular sodium tetradecyl sulfate and chromated glycerin in the dorsal rabbit ear vein. Martin DE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):18–22

Effects of a sclerosant, ethanolamine, on the venous drainage system of the dog penis. Tiong JT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 1):381–4

[Influence of the sclerosing of esophageal varices on portal pressure and azygos venous blood flow] Bourbon P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the damage of the cultured endothelial cells and K-562 cells by sclerosants (ethanolamine oleate, Aethoxysklerol and absolute ethanol) used in the treatment of esophageal varices] Orikasa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sclerotherapy after variceal hemorrhage in noncirrhotic portal fibrosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1235–8

Transvenous sclerotherapy of the gonadal veins for treatment of varicocele: long-term results. Salgarello G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):427–31

Endoscopic variceal sclerosis compared with distal splenorenal shunt to prevent recurrent variceal bleeding in cirrhosis. A prospective, randomized trial [see comments] Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):262–9 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):242–4.

Eradication of oesophageal varices recurring after portal non-decompressive surgery by injection sclerotherapy. Hashizume M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):940–3

Platelet aggregability after endoscopic intravariceal injection of 5 per cent ethanolamine oleate into oesophageal varices. Yamaga H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):939–42

Surgery and sclerotherapy for treatment of portal hypertension and oesophageal varices. Burroughs AK. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:25–9; discussion 47 (17 ref.)

Comparison of propranolol with injection sclerotherapy in prevention of rebleeding from oesophageal varices in cirrhotic patients. Westaby D, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 2:42–6; discussion 47

Efficacy of ethanolamine and polidocanol in the eradication of esophageal varices. A prospective randomized trial. Balanzó J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):251–3

Absolute alcohol in variceal sclerosis [letter; comment] Atmakuri SP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct; 35(5):466–7 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):400–2.

Endoscopic sclerosis of the gastric cardia for prevention of experimental gastroesophageal reflux. Donahue PE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):253–6

A comparative evaluation of sclerosants for esophageal varices: a prospective randomized controlled study. Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar-Apr; 36(2):127–30

Alcohol is not a desirable sclerosant. Acharya SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):83–4 (12 ref.)

Morphological changes in esophagus following endoscopic sclerotherapy with 3% aqueous phenol. Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):213–5

Alcohol for endoscopic sclerotherapy: there is truth in wine. Sarin SK. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):84–7 (19 ref.)

Reply to 'Treatment of Essential Telangiectasia': Use of Polidocanol [letter; comment] Reynolds O. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):148 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):643–9.

Sclerotherapy treatment for varicose and telangiectatic veins in the United States: past, present, and future [editorial] Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):606–7

Treatment of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins with hypertonic saline: a comparative study of heparin and saline. Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan; 16(1):24–8

Peritoneal cystic mesothelioma: successful treatment of a difficult disease. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):347–8

Ethanolamine oleate for esophageal varices. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Nov 3;31(804):99–100

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using a transparent overtube with intraluminal negative pressure (np-EIS) for esophageal varices. Kawano T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(1):15–7

[Aspiration and sclerosing of a scrotal cyst; a simple ambulatory procedure (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17;134(11):554 **(Dut)**

[Transhepatic embolization and endoscopic sclerosing in digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices in patients with Child's stage C cirrhosis] Bonnière P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):46B–51B (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic hemostasis of esophageal and gastric varices] Vinel JP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):42B–45B (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sclero-electro-compressive therapy. Medical treatment of varicose veins of the leg] Doneiger E. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(4):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echolo-phlebology or the CHIVA myth] Franco G. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):173–81 **(Fre)**

[Injection treatment with polidocanol for tumor shrinkage of a metastatic tumor of the bile ducts] Bramba HJ. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):109 **(Ger)**

[Systemic action of alcohol following sclerosis of hepatic cysts] Zynamon A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):500–1 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing treatment of acute hemorrhages (Forrest I) in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Regli J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 10;79(15):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of supplemental treatment with glypressin during the eradication phase of esophageal varices using endoscopic sclerotherapy] Palazzi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective segmental sclerotherapy of the liver by transportal ethanol injection—a complete remission case of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kaminou T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action, indications and problems in using aethoxysklerol as a sclerosing agent in esophageal varices] Nishimura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):718–21 **(Jpn)**

[Sodium tetradecyl sulfate as a sclerosing solution in the therapy of esophageal varices] Ohashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):722–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ethanolamine oleate as a sclerosing solution in the therapy of esophageal varices] Tsutsumi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):713–7 **(Jpn)**

[Sclerotherapy in the prevention of hemorrhage from esophageal varices in children] Ziemski Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Somatostatin in the emergency treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension] Villamil FG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sclerotherapy of hydroceles and spermatoceles with oxytetracyclines] López Laur JD, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):439–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic simple cyst of the kidney. Treatment using puncture-aspiration and sclerosis with 95% ethanol] García Novio F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Simon CE. **GEN** 1989 Jan-Mar;43(1):61–7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravenous cimetidine in bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer in children with or without sclerotherapy. Which is the best alternative? (letter)] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul;76(1):90–1 **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of emergency endoscopic sclerosis in the control of digestive hemorrhage caused by gastroduodenal ulcer] Lanas A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov; 76(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: a prospective study] Maggiolo P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Hemodynamic and morphological changes in the dog kidney after injection of 5% ethanolamine oleate into the superior vena cava. Wada H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(2):63–70

The destructive effects of sclerosant ethanolamine oleate on mammalian vessel endothelium. Masaki M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):230–5

Splenic ablation by percutaneous injection of ethanolamine oleate in dogs: a possible therapy for hypersplenism. Shiina S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):740

SCLEROSIS

Progressive systemic sclerosis presenting as recurrent

ventricular tachycardia and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a case report. Nambiar CA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):179–81

DIAGNOSIS

MRI study of Baló's concentric sclerosis before and after immunosuppressive therapy. Spiegel M, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):487–8

GENETICS

Co-localization of transforming growth factor beta 2 with alpha 1(I) procollagen mRNA in tissue sections of patients with systemic sclerosis. Kulozik M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):917–22

Progress in tuberous sclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8; 336(8715):598–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble and cellular markers of immune activation in patients with systemic sclerosis. Degiannis D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):259–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sclerosis of the internal anal sphincter—a process of aging. Klosterhalfen B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):606–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerotic lesions of bone in myeloma. Langley GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 30;94(18):940–6

VETERINARY

Effect of pregnancy on gravid sclerosis of bovine uterine arteries. Kamiya S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1179–84

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLEROSTOMY

External limbal sclerostomy with contact Nd:YAG laser versus surgical knife. Tawakol ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):205–8

SCLEROTHERAPY

Tetracycline sclerotherapy of hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Long-term results. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):439–40

The relative role of sclerotherapy vs. surgical procedures in portal hypertension. Warren WD, et al. **Adv Surg** 1990; 23:1–19 (102 ref.)

Sclerotherapy after variceal hemorrhage in noncirrhotic portal fibrosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1235–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy during pregnancy. Kochhar R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1132–5

Endoscopic measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow with special reference to the effect of sclerotherapy in patients with liver cirrhosis. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):34–7

Sclerosants for variceal sclerotherapy: a critical appraisal. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):641–9 (91 ref.)

Surgical rescue for failures of cirrhotic sclerotherapy. Millikan WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):117–21 (50 ref.)

Surgical procedures for bleeding esophagogastric varices when sclerotherapy fails: a prospective study. Paquet KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):43–7

Has sclerotherapy altered the management of patients with variceal bleeding? Terblanche J. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul; 160(1):37–42 (45 ref.)

Status of sclerotherapy for variceal bleeding in 1990. Westaby D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):32–6 (47 ref.)

Transvenous sclerotherapy of the gonadal veins for treatment of varicocele: long-term results. Salgarello G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):427–31

Distal splenorenal shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. First stage of a randomized, controlled trial. Spina GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):178–86

Long-term injection sclerotherapy treatment for esophageal varices. A 10-year prospective evaluation. Terblanche J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec;210(6):725–31

The emergency management of bleeding oesophageal varices with sclerosing injections. Hunt PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):305–7

Out-patient sclerotherapy of idiopathic left-sided varicocele in children and adults. Braedel HU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):536–40

Comparative trial of sclerotherapy for hydroceles. Rencken RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):382–4

Systemic toxicity following intracavitary administration of bleomycin. Siegel RD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):507

Endoscopic sclerosis prevents experimental reflux for longer than 12 months: reinforcement of the gastric component of the reflux barrier? Carvalho PJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):20–2

Sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices in schistosomiasis. Comparative study in patients with and without previous surgery for portal hypertension. Sakai P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan;22(1):5–7

Long-term prognosis of esophageal variceal cases treated with injection sclerotherapy. Miyoshi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):469–75

The role of endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of variceal bleeding. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):600–1

Prevention of stricture formation after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Snady H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):377–80

Sclerotherapy in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Chawla YK, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):213–6

A prospective randomized trial of schedules for sclerosing esophageal varices. 1-versus 2-week intervals. Higashi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct;36(5):337–40

Results of sclerotherapy in 100 patients comparison of the outcome between schistosomiasis and hepatitis B. Mohamed AE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct; 36(5):333–6

Recurrence factors studied by percutaneous transhepatic portography before and after endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Takase Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):348–52

Evaluation of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy in various grades of liver disease. Shah SC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):259–60

A prospective study of infrared coagulation, injection and rubber band ligation in the treatment of haemorrhoids. Walker AJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):113–6

Oral hemangioma treated with a sclerosing agent. Report of a case. Sadeghi E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):262–3

Sclerotherapy superior to surgery for longer survival and less rebleeding in 103 cirrhotics with variceal bleeding. Kitano S, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep;74(3):162–6

Treatment of testicular hydrocele with tetracycline sclerotherapy. Ozkan S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990; 22(1):67–9

Pulsed dye laser treatment of telangiectases with and without subtherapeutic sclerotherapy. Clinical and histologic examination in the rabbit ear vein model. Goldman MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):23–30

Emergency sclerotherapy in variceal haemorrhage [letter] Contractor QQ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):252

Controlled trial of the prophylactic administration of antibiotics in sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Pulanić R, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Aug;1(4):261–5

Nadolol for prevention of variceal rebleeding during the course of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: a randomized pilot study [letter] Bertoni G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):364–5

Emergency versus delayed endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter] Buchman AL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):480–1

Pulsed-dye laser treatment of leg telangiectasia: with and without simultaneous sclerotherapy. Goldman MP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):338–44

Compression in the treatment of leg telangiectasia: a preliminary report. Goldman MP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):322–5

Resolution of pain associated with varicose and telangiectatic leg veins after compression sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):333–6

Treatment of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins with hypertonic saline [letter] Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):876–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis during sclerotherapy for esophageal varices [letter; comment] Flick JA. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):156–7 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):69–74.

Effects of a sclerosant, ethanolamine, on the venous drainage system of the dog penis. Tiong JT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 1):381–4

The role of sclerotherapy as an adjunct to Unna's boot for treating venous ulcers: a prospective study. Queral LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):572–5

Better control of esophageal variceal bleeding by sclerotherapy followed by surgery. Ashida H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):260–8

Weber–Christian disease producing splenic vein occlusion and bleeding gastric varices: successful treatment with sclerotherapy. Heseltine D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):321–5

Treatment of habitual dislocation of the temporomandibular joint with subsynovial injection of sclerosant through arthroscope. Qiu WL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):196–9

Ablation of the cystic duct and gallbladder: clinical observations. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):687–90

Propranolol may prevent recurrence of oesophageal varices after obliteration by endoscopic sclerotherapy. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;25(4):352–6

Endoscopic sclerotherapy. Terblanche J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;70(2):341–59 (92 ref.)

Long-term endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. A prospective analysis of results by endoscopy, manometry and 24-h pH-monitoring. Siemens F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(3):137–41

[Endoscopic sclerosing therapy to prevent hemorrhage of esophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension (a 4-year study)] Voïnov N. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):72–5 **(Bul)**

[CT guided puncture aspiration with sclerosing treatment of renal cyst] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;23(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic sclerotization as a method of treatment of esophageal varices] Smejkal K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hemorrhage of esophageal varices] Sauerbruch T. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan;20(1):11–2, 15–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptic ulcer with a visible non-bleeding vascular wall—early elective surgery or endoscopic therapy?] Sandbichler P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 101(21):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of surgical and endoscopic treatment procedures in treatment of portal hypertension in children] Engert J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:22–4 **(Ger)**

[Isotype lymphography findings in sclerotherapy, varicose exeresis and excision of autologous venous transplants for arterial reconstructions] Weindorf N, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Dec;13(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of recurrence and rebleeding post esophageal sclerotherapy using single photon emission CT] Azuma M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):788–91 **(Jpn)**

[A follow-up study of the prognosis and eradication after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy in esophageal varices] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):766–9 **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of recurrence and rebleeding post esophageal sclerotherapy using endoscopic varicerography] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):784–7 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis of cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices undergone emergency and elective prophylactic endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Inoue R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):755–60 **(Jpn)**

[Predication of recurrence and rebleeding post esophageal sclerotherapy] Kinoshita E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr; 48(4):779–81 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the cases of non esophageal varices with the cases of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy—survival rate and course of death] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):750–4 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using absolute ethanol] Matsutani S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):732–5 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 201Tl per-rectal administration before and after sclerotherapy] Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):796–9 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action, indications and problems in using aethoxysklerol as a sclerosing agent in esophageal varices] Nishimura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):718–21 **(Jpn)**

[Sodium tetradecyl sulfate as a sclerosing solution in the therapy of esophageal varices] Ohashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):722–6 **(Jpn)**

[A long-term effect of direct interruption surgery and sclerotherapy] Takase Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr; 48(4):761–5 **(Jpn)**

[Indication and limitation of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Toyonaga A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):679–84 **(Jpn)**

[Ethanolamine oleate as a sclerosing solution in the therapy of esophageal varices] Tsutsumi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):713–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of patients treated by endoscopic injection sclerotherapy by endoscopic ultrasonography—variceal recurrence and rupture] Urabe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):792–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (EIS) in the patients with liver cirrhosis. A retrospective analysis in comparison with the patients without undergoing EIS] Yoneshima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):745–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Kawashima Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydroxypolyethoxydodecane in the treatment of enlarged veins in the lower extremities] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1986; 40(6):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Portal and mesenteric venous thrombosis after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Deboever G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1336–7 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;84(3):306–10.

Squamous cell carcinoma after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Kokudo N, et al.

Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jul;85(7):861–4 (17 ref.)

Meningococcus septicemia: a complication of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter] van Zaanen HC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):631–2 (10 ref.)

Central nervous system infection after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Wang WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):865–7

Subdural empyema after endoscopic sclerotherapy. Dewar TN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):593–4

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy with ethanolamine oleate [letter] Bellary SV, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 May; 22(3):151

Pericarditis: a probably overlooked complication of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 May;22(3):144–5

A technique for preventing iatrogenic bleeding during sclerotherapy [letter] Lavy A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):79

Variceal ulceration following sclerotherapy: normal consequence or complication? [letter] Madonia S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):76–7

Bacterial peritonitis following esophageal injection sclerotherapy for variceal hemorrhage. Tam F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):131–3

Delayed perforation of the esophagus after variceal sclerotherapy and hepatic transplantation. Vickers CR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):459–61

Studies in sclerotherapy: I. Comparison of sodium tetradecyl sulphate (STS) with absolute alcohol (AA) as sclerosants in the treatment of esophageal varices. Chawla Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):378–80

Studies in sclerotherapy: II. Two types of esophageal strictures following endoscopic sclerotherapy. Chawla Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):381–3

Ulcers after intravariceal sclerotherapy: correlation of symptoms and factors affecting healing. Singal A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):250–4

Portal, mesenteric, and splenic venous thrombosis after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):238–9

Determination of incidence and risk factors for postsclerotherapy telangiectatic matting of the lower extremity: a retrospective analysis. Davis LT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):327–30

Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentations: a one-year follow-up. Georgiev M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):608–10

Incidence of side effects in the treatment of telangiectasias by compression sclerotherapy: hypertonic saline vs. polidocanol. Weiss RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):800–4

Gastric operations in patients with hepatic cirrhosis following endoscopic sclerotherapy. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(2):81–5

Disturbed oesophageal motility after eradication of varices by chronic sclerotherapy—a scintigraphic study. Spence RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):138–40

Bacteremia after injection of esophageal varices. Lorgat F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):18–9

[Cancer of the esophagus and endoscopic sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices (letter)] Claudel-Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):189 **(Fre)**

[Obstructive intramural hematoma of the esophagus. A rare complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Desmorat H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(6–7):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (letter)] Boutet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):380 **(Fre)**

[Manometric findings after sclerotherapy for esophageal varices] Arcidiaco M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Aug–Dec; 41(4–6):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Death after delayed recovery and respiratory failure following injection sclerotherapy in a small infant under general anesthesia] Noguchi R, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul; 38(7):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of complications after endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices—particularly 3 cases caused by the increase of collateral blood flow] Kasai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):825–9 **(Jpn)**

[Minor complication with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (chest pain, pleural effusion, pyrexia)] Maetani I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):806–10 **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal ulcer and esophageal stricture due to sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Matsumoto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):811–5 **(Jpn)**

[Shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation due to sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Noro Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):830–6 **(Jpn)**

[Complications of endoscopic sclerotherapy in esophageal varices, especially gastric ulcer and hemorrhagic gastritis] Obara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):816–9 **(Jpn)**

[National survey of endoscopic sclerotherapy in Japan] Sanjo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):800–5 **(Jpn)**

[Study of complications after endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices—particularly 2 cases that changed portal circulation after sclerotherapy] Kasai Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sclerosis therapy of varicosities—remote complications] Dukić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:244–6 **(Scr)**

[Postphlebitic syndrome due to inadequate indications for sclerotherapy] Saliu H, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:243–4 **(Scr)**

[Congestive gastropathy and sclerotherapy (letter)] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct; 76(4):415–6 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoluminar sclerotherapy (ES) of oesophageal varices: technique and preliminary results. Dessanti A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:47–9

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices utilizing over-tube (EIS tube)] Aizawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):694–700 **(Jpn)**

[Combined injection method by para and intra-variceal injection. Instrument and practice of technique] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):706–12 **(Jpn)**

[Advantages of the endoscopic injection sclerotherapy under the negative pressure in a transparent over-tube] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):701–5 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the results of sclerotherapy of esophageal varices using a rigid esophagoscope and fiber-optics esophagoscope] Szczepanik AB, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10–17;44(15–16):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Effect of endoscopic sclerotherapy and propranolol on the blood flow of esophageal varices. Okano H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):30–3

Endoscopic sclerosis in the treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers with a visible vessel. Panés J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):252–4

Sclerotherapy with tetracycline for hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis testis. Ding X. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):322

Sclerotherapy for esophageal varices and pregnancy [letter] Augustine P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):467–8

A pilot study of endoscopic injection chemo/sclerotherapy of esophageal carcinoma. Wright RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):47–8

Balloon tamponade vs. endoscopic sclerotherapy: in the management of active variceal hemorrhage. Téres J. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):898–9

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XXIII. An injection technique for the treatment of idiopathic pruritus ani. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):43–6

Endoscopic injection treatment of non-variceal bleeding lesions of upper gastro-intestinal tract. Bhargava DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):510–1

Emergency endoscopy is necessary in patients with bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):251–2

A comparison between emergency and delayed endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices in nonalcoholic portal hypertension. Shemesh E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):5–9

The use of a tuberculin syringe in sclerotherapy [letter] Kellawan KK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):681

Two different techniques for sclerosing the incompetent saphenofemoral junction: a comparative study. Raymond-Martimbeau P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):626–31

Injection compression sclerotherapy for varicose veins. Oswal D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):188–90

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in infants and children. Thapa BR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):430–4

Sclerotherapy for hydroceles. Rencken RK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):940–3

Phenol sclerotherapy for hydrocele: a study in 55 patients. Savion M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1500–1

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using a transparent overtube with intraluminal negative pressure (np-EIS) for esophageal varices. Kawano T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(1):15–7

[Elective sclerotherapy in hepatocellular carcinoma complicated by digestive hemorrhage] Ink O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is endoscopic sclerosing of esophageal varices responsible for an increase in portal hypertension?] Trinchet JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):241–3 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer (letter)] Riard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):872 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerosing of esophageal varices in the University Hospital Center: preliminary results] Martin P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Jan 1;45(1):16–21 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic hemostatic injection treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer] di Felice G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 10;79(15):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10 years' experience with endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophagogastric varices] Soehendra N, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous occlusion therapy of idiopathic varicocele as an alternative to operation] Müller J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding Mallory-Weiss mucosal tear] Königsrainer A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;101(21):734–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing treatment with ethoxysclerol in anal prolapse in children] Gysler R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in esophageal function caused by sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in children and adolescents with portal hypertension—a manometric study] Lorenz C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method and initial results of percutaneous ultrasound-controlled sclerotherapy of parathyroid adenoma in secondary or tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Futh U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. 3 years' experience] Ventura P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug; 80(8):847–9 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Idezuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):655–8 **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal denudation of the lower esophagus for prevention of recurrence of varices] Kitano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):770–3 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using G T XIII] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):727–31 **(Jpn)**

[The ethanol-thrombin-polydocanol method in sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):736–40 **(Jpn)**

[Free hand injection technique of endoscopic sclerotherapy] Ohmasa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):685–8 **(Jpn)**

[Post-endoscopic injection sclerotherapy follow-up and additional sclerotherapy] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):774–8 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using histoacryl] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):741–4 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using a balloon-attached endoscope] Yazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr; 48(4):689–93 **(Jpn)**

[Sclerotization of the parathyroid glands—description of a method] Brzac HT, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec; 111(12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our experience in prophylactic sclerotherapy in children and adults (letter)] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):296–7 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Sclerotherapy treatment for varicose and telangiectatic veins in the United States: past, present, and future [editorial] Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):606–7

SCLEROTINIA see **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

Spinal deformities. Scoliosis and kyphosis. Keim HA, et al. **Clin Symp** 1989;41(4):3–32 (0 ref.)

Scoliosis. Bott J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May;76(5):465–8 (8 ref.)

Adult scoliosis. Current concepts. Broom MJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;77(1):21–3 (6 ref.)

[Preoperative management of scoliosis by positioning the trunk on its convex side] Zhou BW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;27(8):474–6, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Continuous spinal anesthesia with combined hyperbaric and isobaric bupivacaine in a patient with scoliosis. Moran DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):445–7

Association between direction of lateral lumbar shift, movement tests, and side of symptoms in patients with low back pain syndrome. Tenhula JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Aug;70(8):480–6

Kyphoscoliosis as a cause of cardio-respiratory failure—pitfalls of diagnosis. Simonds AK, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):149–50

The effect of intermittent positive-pressure hyperinflation in restrictive chest wall disease. Simonds AK, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(3):136–43

Scoliosis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A case report of surgical treatment. Moskowitz A. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):46–9

[Chronic and severe respiratory insufficiency and pregnancy. A new way of treating it] Gaucherand P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scoliosis, spondylolysis and lumbosacral spondyloliathesis. A study of their association apropos of 82 cases in children and adolescents] Arlet V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(2):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic malposition as a cause of postoperative pain] Morniroli G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:46 **(Ger)**

[Sleep and scoliosis] Rubin AE. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15; 118(4):232–4 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Scoliosis and lateral gaze paralysis. Description of a case and review of the literature] Rolando S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):157–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kniest syndrome associated with eye abnormalities] Dębicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Moyamoya syndrome in disorders of spinal circulation] Ki'riakov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):72–5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Orthopedic aspects of Rett syndrome: a multicenter review. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):557–62

[Experimental data on the morphogenesis of the spinal compression syndrome in congenital scoliosis] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trunk asymmetry and scoliosis, Anthropometric measurements in prepuberal school children. Nissinen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):747–53

Postural screening for scoliosis who and when to refer. Lehner JT. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):71–4

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Gunnoe BA. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jan;19(1):35–43 (17 ref.)

Validity and reliability testing of the Scoliometer [see comments] Amendt LE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Feb; 70(2):108–17 Comment in: Phys Ther 1990 Jul;70(7):456–8.

[Imaging the spinal cord in scoliosis in magnetic resonance tomography using the 3D Fourier procedure] Glas K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the locomotor system during pediatric health examinations and elements of kinesitherapy] Currò V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):665–78 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The scoliometer is an effective diagnostic aid] Wickman V. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13;86(50):4414 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Scoliosis associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lord J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):13–7

Scoliosis in pediatric spinal cord–injured patients. Dearolf WW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):214–8

The epidemiology of "schooliosis". Dvonch VM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):206–7

Scoliosis school screening: is it of value? Lonstein JE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec;12(12):1589–93

Interpreting results of diagnostic tests [letter; comment] Stratford P. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jul;70(7):456–8 Comment on: Phys Ther 1990 Feb;70(2):108–17.

[Idiopathic scoliosis in a student population] Romano M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):1043–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Trunk asymmetry and scoliosis, Anthropometric measurements in prepuberal school children. Nissinen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):747–53

Scoliosis in the Rett syndrome: natural history and treatment. Harrison DJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):154–6

Scoliosis in the Rett syndrome. Holm VA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):151–3

Treated and untreated unstable hips in severe cerebral palsy. Pritchett JW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):3–6

Scoliosis in children with pectus excavatum and pectus carinatum. Waters P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):551–6

Non–hereditary relapsing pancreatitis and malformation of the spine in an eleven–year–old girl. Suhr–Wallem A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:59–60

[The so–called Klippel–Feil syndrome and its orthopedic incidences] Chaumien JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Scheuermann's kyphoscoliosis associated with Charcot–Marie–Tooth syndrome. Kewalramani LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1976 Aug;57(8):391–7

[Scoliosis—a review] Willner S. **Nord Med** 1990;105(3):82–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Collagen, proteoglycan and hyaluronidase activity in cultures from normal and scoliotic chicken fibroblasts. Lien YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):318–25

Osteoporosis and familial idiopathic scoliosis: association with an abnormal alpha 2(I) collagen. Shapiro JR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):117–23; discussion 124

Histochemical and physiological studies in idiopathic scoliosis. Maffulli N. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar; 16(1):61–71

Zinc status in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Dastych M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):65–6

NURSING

[Nursing care in pelvis–rib suspension traction] Lu ZC. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(9):527–8 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Paraspinal muscle pathology in experimental scoliosis. Barrios C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(6):342–5

Measurement of scoliosis and kyphosis radiographs. Intraobserver and interobserver variation. Carman DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):328–33

Radiographic measurements and clinical decisions [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):319

Measurement of the Cobb angle on radiographs of patients who have scoliosis. Evaluation of intrinsic error. Morrissy RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):320–7

Spine deformity in spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia. Winter RB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):535–9

The idiopathic double thoracic curve pattern. Its recognition and surgical management. Winter RB. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1287–92 (6 ref.)

[The present occurrence of scoliosis and spondylolisthesis] Chaloupka R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histological and histochemical changes in the neck muscles of spontaneously occurring scoliosis in a special strain of Japanese quail, SQOHM] Nakai S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The longitudinal arch of the foot in children with scoliosis] Kazarin OS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):43–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biphasic carbon dioxide excretion waveform from a patient with severe kyphoscoliosis. Nichols KP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):986–7

Normal corticomotoneuronal latencies in idiopathic scoliosis [letter] Ludolph AC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):555–6

Respiratory elastic load compensation in anesthetized patients with kyphoscoliosis. Baydur A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1024–31

Three–dimensional osseo–ligamentous model of the thorax representing initiation of scoliosis by asymmetric growth. Stokes IA, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(6):589–95

Influence of parental age on degree of curvature in idiopathic scoliosis. Henderson MH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):910–3

Scoliosis: biomechanics and rationale for manipulative treatment [letter; comment] Lenhart LJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):405–6 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Feb;12(1):38–45.

Scoliosis in rats with experimentally–induced hemiparkinsonism: dependence upon striatal dopamine denervation. Herrera–Marschitz M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):39–43

Coronal and sagittal plane spinal deformities correlating with back pain and pulmonary function in adult idiopathic scoliosis. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1391–7

[Effect of guided ventilation on gas exchange in kypho–scoliotic patients in post–intensive care] Breant J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pubertal dynamics of growth and spinal scoliosis] Lončar–Duček M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr; 112(3–4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for scoliosis. A cost–effectiveness analysis. Montgomery F, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):67–70

[School survey for idiopathic scoliosis] Robin GC. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):234–7 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prevention of scoliosis in school children (letter)] Jura J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):683 **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The psoas sign in normal subjects without bowel preparation: the influence of scoliosis on visualisation. Bloom RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):204–5

The torsion meter: a critical review. Barsanti CM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):527–31

The crankshaft phenomenon. Dubousset J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):541–50

Radiation exposure to patients receiving routine scoliosis radiography measured at depth in an anthropomorphic phantom. Dutkowsky JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):532–4

Curve progression after treatment with the Wilmington brace for idiopathic scoliosis. Piazza MR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–43

Dystrophic spinal deformity in neurofibromatosis. Sirois JL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):522–6

Low dose imaging of scoliosis: use of a computed radiographic imaging system. Kogutt MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):85–6

End vertebra angle—a roentgenographic method to describe a scoliosis. A follow–up study of idiopathic scoliosis treated with the Boston brace. Appelgren G, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb; 15(2):71–4

Significance of lumbosacral list and low–back pain. A controlled radiographic study. Arangio GA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):208–10

A case report of recurrent osteoblastoma of the rib presenting as painless progressive scoliosis. Dowell JK, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):141–2

Handedness and scoliosis convexity: a reappraisal. Goldberg C, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):61–4

[Orientation of radiography of the thorax] Ghedira H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):215–6 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic scoliosis in the sagittal plane] Tomaschewski R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):520–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The progression of untreated idiopathic scoliosis in the x–ray image] Hopf C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of paralytic scoliosis in myelomeningocele] Carstens C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Biological factors and predictability of bracing in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Ylikoski M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):680–3

Pulmonary function and gas exchange at rest and exercise in adolescent girls with mild idiopathic scoliosis during treatment with Boston thoracic brace. Refsum HE, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):420–3

[The effect of rehabilitation on lung ventilation parameters in children with idiopathic scoliosis] Zaba R. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Dec;63(12):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Preoperative use of erythropoietin in an adolescent Jehovah's Witness. Rothstein P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep; 73(3):568–70

Pathogenesis of postoperative hyponatraemia following correction of scoliosis in children. Cowley DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):485–9

Loss of vision in one eye following scoliosis surgery. West J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):243–4

Obstetric epidural anaesthesia in patients with Harrington instrumentation. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov; 36(6):693–6

DDAVP does not reduce bleeding during spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Guay J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S14

Respiratory mechanics in anesthetized young patients with kyphoscoliosis. Immediate and delayed effects of corrective spinal surgery. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1157–64

Efficacy of intermittent epidural morphine following posterior spinal fusion in children and adolescents. Amaranath L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):223–6

Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramic performance in human spine fusion. Passuti N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):169–76

Surgery of spinal deformity in cerebral palsy. Twelve years in the evolution of scoliosis management. Rinsky LA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):100–9

Postoperative pulmonary complications in children with neuromuscular scoliosis who underwent posterior spinal fusion. Padman R, et al. **Del Med J** 1990 May; 62(5):999–1003

One–stage anterior and posterior hemivertebral resection and arthrodesis for congenital scoliosis. Bradford DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):536–40

Harrington instrumentation and arthrodesis for idiopathic scoliosis. A twenty–one–year follow–up. Dickson JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):678–83

Anterior Zielke instrumentation for spinal deformity in adults [letter] Horton WC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1268–9

Operative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Kostuik JP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1108–13 (35 ref.)

Acute renal obstruction after combined anterior and posterior arthrodeses on the convex side of the spine. A case report. Slawski DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1259–61

Adult idiopathic scoliosis treated with Luque or Harrington rods and sublaminar wiring. Winter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1308–13

Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation and vertebral rotation in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Cundy PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):670–4

Brainstem evoked potentials for scoliosis surgery: a reliable method allowing use of halogenated anesthetic agents. Abel MF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):208–13

Effect of posterior spinal fusion on spinal balance in idiopathic scoliosis. Bassett GS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):672–4

Comparison of Cotrel–Dubousset and Harrington rod instrumentations in idiopathic scoliosis. Fitch RD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):44–7

Halo application in the infant. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):612–4

Management of scoliosis due to syringomyelia in childhood and adolescence. Phillips WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):351–4

Idiopathic scoliosis: correction of lateral and rotational deformities using the Cotrel–Dubousset spinal instrumentation system. Pollock FE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):161–5

The behavior of the unfused lumbar curve following selective thoracic fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Kalen V, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):271–4

The Dwyer procedure in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis.

A 10-year follow-up review of 21 patients. Kohler R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):75–80
Guillain-Barré syndrome following spinal fusion for adult scoliosis. Stambough JL, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):45–6
The lumbar lordosis below Harrington instrumentation for scoliosis. Swank SM, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):181–6
Thoracic lordoscoliosis in Marfan's syndrome. Report of two patients with surgical correction using rods and sublaminar wires. Winter RB. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):233–5
Harrington-Luque and Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation for idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. A postoperative comparison using segmental radiologic analysis. Wojcik AS, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):424–31
An analysis of the effect of the Zielke operation on the rib cage of S-shaped curves in idiopathic scoliosis. Wojcik AS, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):81–6
[Changes in pulmonary shunting and blood lactate during general anesthesia with controlled hypotension in patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Cundrle I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The preoperative radiographic image in traction and of the postural angle in relation to postoperative correction of the scoliotic curvature] Janíček P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The treatment of neuromuscular scoliosis using segmental spinal instrumentation] de Regt JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Flumazenil and peroperative awakening in surgery of scoliosis] Godat L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coral as a substitute for bone in pediatric orthopedics] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan; 37(1):59–61 (Fre)
[Blood loss during the surgical treatment of neurologic scolioses. The place of controlled hypotension] Fromes Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):493–501 (86 ref.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of spinal deformity due to cerebral motor disorders using a Luque type appliance] Lascombes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of post-poliomyelitis paralytic scoliosis of more than 80< by skeletal traction followed by posterior vertebral arthrodesis fixed with Luque's segmental spinal device] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgery for scoliosis in young adults: apropos of 33 cases] Cheliout-Heraut F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 19(4):297–310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis using Harrington instrumentation and arthrodesis. A comparison of 2 series with and without sublaminar segmental wiring] Daruwalla JS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory function in idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents treated by Harrington instrumentation with or without sublaminar segmental wiring] Daruwalla JS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coral substituted for bone grafting in posterior vertebral arthrodesis in children. Initial results] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(6):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Angular results in 70 cases] Sessa S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A procedure for quantitative roentgen image analysis for follow-up of Harrington scoliosis surgery] Frenzel P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanical considerations with Harrington traction and dorsal spondylodesis in double curved scoliosis] Manitz U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up of lung function and standing height following scoliosis surgery in children and adolescents] Nicolai T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep; 137(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A computed tomographic analysis of vertebral rotation before and after surgical correction of idiopathic scoliosis] Hopf C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A 10-year follow-up of the Harrington operation in congenital scoliosis and scoliosis due to poliomyelitis and neurofibromatosis] Opitz G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct; 127(5):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic scoliosis in adults] Tomory I. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 19;131(33):1799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Use of neuroleptoanesthesia for carrying out a Harrington intervention in a patient probably susceptible to malignant hyperthermia] Lauri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the extent of spondylodesis on the status of the lumbar vertebrae after surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis] Nowakowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis using long-term lateral correction] Gaidukov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):69–74 (Rus)
[Relation of the outcome of disk epiphysectomy in dysplastic scoliosis and the biochemical composition of the vertebral body] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of scoliosis with the use of the Rodnianskiĭ-Gupalov endocorrector at a pediatric orthopedic sanatorium] Ugraitskiĭ IaA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New devices for the surgical treatment of scoliosis patients] Vinokurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep; (9):46–7 (Rus)
[Skeletal traction as the stage in surgical correction of severe spinal deformities in children] U'lrikh EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):82–6 (Rus)

THERAPY

Prognosis of brace-treated scoliosis. Comparison of the Boston and Milwaukee methods in 244 girls. Montgomery F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):383–5
The effects on tooth position and maxillofacial vertical growth during treatment of scoliosis with the Milwaukee brace. Alexander RG. **Am J Orthod** 1966 Mar;52(3):161–89
Scoliosis evaluation and management. Stanton RP. **Del Med J** 1989 Dec;61(12):669–74
Scoliosis in spinal muscular atrophy: natural history and management. Merlini L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug;31(4):501–8 (12 ref.)
Maguelone plaster braces for the reduction of scoliotic curves: methods and results. Becchetti S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):53–60
Long-term follow-up of patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated conservatively: an analysis of the clinical value of progression. Montgomery F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):48–52
Design and clinical application of a dual channel electrical stimulator for scoliosis. Ye QB, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):210–4
Lateral electrical surface stimulation in idiopathic scoliosis. Experience in two private practices. Swank SM, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1293–5
Trunk muscle activities in braced scoliosis patients. Wynarsky GT, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1283–6
[Method of correction of spinal deformity in children during the growth period] Tloka VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):66–7 (Rus)
[Possibilities of conservative treatment of scoliosis] Ishal VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):74–7 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Developmental kyphoscoliosis in a foal. Kirberger RM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(3):146–8
Anomalous caudal vena cava passing through the vertebral canal in a calf. Hiraga T, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):415–20

SCOPOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transdermal scopolamine reduces nausea and vomiting after outpatient laparoscopy. Bailey PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):977–80
Transdermal scopolamine decreases nausea and vomiting following cesarean section in patients receiving epidural morphine. Kotelko DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov; 71(5):675–8
Control of simulator sickness in an AH-64 aviator [see comments] Kroll JD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1202–3 Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Jun;61(6):584–5.
Therapeutic effects of antimotion sickness medications on the secondary symptoms of motion sickness. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):157–61
The promise of transdermal drug delivery. Nimmo WS. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):7–10 (23 ref.)
Transdermal scopolamine patches reduce postoperative emesis in pediatric patients undergoing strabismus surgery. Horimoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S94
Reduction of salivary flow in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with Scopoderm TTS [letter; comment] Talmi YP, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):565 Comment on: Head Neck 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):51–9.
Transdermal therapeutic systems and rate controlled drug delivery. Yum SI. **Med Prog Technol** 1989;15(1-2):47–52 (4 ref.)
[Requirement of an "ideal" drug for prevention of space motion sickness] Karkishchenko NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis following administration of papaveretum. Case report: Implication of IgE antibodies that react with morphine and codeine, and identification of an allergenic determinant. Harle DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct; 71(4):489–94
Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter] Francis GA. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):151
Belladonna alkaloids [letter] Whiteman JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):A17
Scopolamine withdrawal syndrome. Saxena K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):63–6
[Transdermal scopolamine and mydriasis] Rodor F, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov-Dec;44(6):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Application of ion-pair high performance liquid chromatography for analysis of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in solanaceous crude drugs. Oshima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2456–8
Electron-impact ionization detection of scopolamine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in rat plasma and brain. Deutsch J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29; 528(2):325–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on impairment of working memory induced in rats by cerebral ischemia and scopolamine. Yatsugi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):231–9
Minaprine improves impairment of working memory induced by scopolamine and cerebral ischemia in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):316–22

METABOLISM

Influence of pH on the binding of scopolamine and N-methylscopolamine to muscarinic receptors in the corpus striatum and heart of rats. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):143–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of scopolamine during caesarean section: relationship between serum concentration and effect. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):482–6
Systemic absorption of ocular scopolamine in patients. Lahdes K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):61–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of body turn-brightness associations in the effect of scopolamine on response-to-change in the rat. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(6):381–6
Effects of single administration of scopolamine, physostigmine and their combination on biogenic amine levels in rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:271–5
Effects of transdermal scopolamine on heart rate variability in normal subjects. Vybiral T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):604–8
Effect of premedication on arterial blood gases prior to cardiac surgery. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):15–21
Reversal of scopolamine-induced alterations of choline transport across the blood-brain barrier by the nootropics piracetam and pramiracetam. Brust P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1220–2
Differential effects of scopolamine and amphetamine on microcomputer-based performance tests. Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):615–21
Characterization of the cognitive effects of combined muscarinic and nicotinic blockade. Levin ED, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):103–12
Cholinergic receptor antagonists impair formation of intermediate-term memory in the chick. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):63–74
Scopolamine and olfactory function. Serby M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):79–82
Concurrent muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade in rats impairs place-learning in a water maze and retention of inhibitory avoidance. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):81–5
Age-related cholinergic drug effects on analgesia in two inbred strains of mice. Fagioli S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):150–3
Scopolamine but not haloperidol disrupts training-induced neuronal activity in cingulate cortex and limbic thalamus during learning in rabbits. Henzi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):107–14
The effect of M1 muscarinic blockade on behavior and physiological responses following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):141–8
Is acetylcholine involved in memory consolidation of over-reinforced learning? Durán-Arévalo M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):725–7
The cholinergic and dopaminergic systems of the prelimbic sector of frontal cortex and memory in the rat. Brito GN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1155–8
Effects of azaprophen, scopolamine and trihexyphenidyl on schedule-controlled behavior, before and after chronic physostigmine [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Apr 25;179(3):485] Genovese RF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):271–9
Atropine- and scopolamine-resistant subtypes of muscarinic receptors in the rabbit aorta. Manjeet S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):99–105
A comparison of two sedative premedications for minor oral surgery under local anaesthesia. Salonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):202–5
Cross interaction between methamphetamine and

scopolamine by means of ambulatory activity in mice. Fujii W, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):533–9
Effects of scopolamine on verbal memory; a retrieval or acquisition deficit? Rusted JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):76–83
Mechanisms of memory disturbance during stages of memory acquisition and fixation. Sprints AM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):387–92
Plasticity of brain muscarinic receptors in aging rats: the adaptative response to scopolamine and ethanol treatment. Pietrzak ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):331–5
The effects of 0.025% hyoscine hydrobromide eyedrops on visual function in man. Morrison JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan;9(1):41–5
The functional relevance of the area postrema in drug–induced aversion learning. Gallo M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):543–51
Scopolamine produces locomotor stereotypy in an open field but apomorphine does not. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):613–7
Scopolamine impairs both working and reference memory in rats: a replication and extension. Okaichi H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):599–602
Effects of scopolamine on antipredator defense reactions in wild and laboratory rats. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):575–83
Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine and scopolamine on retention of habits in rats. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):847–53
Scopolamine and methylscopolamine differentially affect fixed–consecutive–number performance of male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):361–5
Scopolamine differentially disrupts the behavior of male and female Wistar rats in a delayed nonmatching to position procedure. van Hest A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):903–9
Scopolamine treatment and fimbria–fornix lesions: mimetic effects on radial maze performance. Cassel JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):347–53
Cholinergic regulation of sexual behavior in female hamsters. Dohanich GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):127–31
Scopolamine impairs response–to–change based on distal cues in the rat. Poucet B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):355–9
A comparison of the effects of scopolamine and diazepam on acquisition and retention of inhibitory avoidance in mice. Decker MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(4):515–21
Scopolamine effects on memory, language, visuospatial praxis and psychomotor speed. Flicker C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):243–50
Effect of imipramine in the "learned helplessness" model of depression in rats is not mimicked by combinations of specific reuptake inhibitors and scopolamine. Geoffroy M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):371–5
Utility of an elevated plus–maze for the evaluation of memory in mice: effects of nootropics, scopolamine and electroconvulsive shock. Itoh J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):27–33
TRH attenuates scopolamine–induced memory impairment in humans. Molchan SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):84–9
Assessment of working memory in rats using spatial alternation behavior with variable retention intervals: effects of fixed–ratio size and scopolamine. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):491–7
Comparison of the effects of four cholinomimetic agents on cognition ... primates following disruption by scopolamine or by list. of objects. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):189–95
Behaviour of the genetically hypertensive rats of Koletsky type in holeboard and in elevated plus–maze: effect of scopolamine and nicergoline treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(1):121–34
Effect of a slow release transcutaneous scopolamine application on salivary flow, pH, buffering action, and salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli. Arneberg P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):408–14
[Modern concepts of Chinese medicinal herb (henbane) therapy] Yang G. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;10(1):59–61 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Assessment of drug effects on memory by delayed discrimination responses in rats] Hironaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;95(6):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of scopolamine on delayed matching and non–matching to sample responses in T–maze in rats] Furukawa S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Sep; 9(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of simulator sickness in an AH–64 aviator [letter; comment] Crowley JS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun; 61(6):584–5 Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Dec;60(12):1202–3.
Double blind comparison of transdermal hyoscine and placebo for the prevention of postoperative nausea. Koski EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):16–20
Comparing the response surfaces of two cholinolytics when used in combination with physostigmine as a pretreatment against organophosphate challenge. Solana RP, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):197–219
Treating cystoid macular edema with cycloplegia [letter; comment] Mackool RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):596–7 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 May;15(3):304–7.
Key witness against morning sickness drug faces scientific fraud charges [news] [see comments] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1468–9, 1473 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Aug 1;264(5):569–70.
Role of cholinergic mechanisms in alterations of rabbit brain functional activity during sea–sickness. Maksimuk VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):36–45
Three–years' experience of transdermal scopolamine: long–term effectiveness and side–effects. Shupak A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(6):365–70
Prospective study utilizing transdermal scopolamine in detrusor instability. Cornelia JL, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan; 35(1):96–7
[Sedation in pediatrics using scopolamine and Thalamonal to perform a CAT scan (letter)] Casagran Saballs B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):362 **(Spa)**

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of Buscopan on gastro–oesophageal reflux and hiatus hernia. Rajah RR. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):250–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Urography with spasmolytics. Kinnunen J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan;43(1):20–3

METABOLISM

Antagonism by the diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59 022 of muscarinic receptor–mediated cyclic GMP formation and binding of [3H]N–methylscopolamine. Lai WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):221–2
Characterization of 3H–N–methylscopolamine binding to intact rat thymocytes. Rinner I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):125–32
[3H]N–methylscopolamine binding studies reveal M2 and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes on cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. Alonso R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):334–7
Influence of pH on the binding of scopolamine and N–methylscopolamine to muscarinic receptors in the corpus striatum and heart of rats. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):143–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Application of a radioreceptor assay in a pharmacokinetic study of oxitropium bromide in healthy volunteers after single i.v., oral and inhalation doses. Ensing K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):507–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Echocardiographic evaluation of vagolytic effects of hyoscine butylbromide in paediatric halothane anaesthesia. Yamashita M, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Sep;30(8):489–91
Scopolamine but not haloperidol disrupts training–induced neuronal activity in cingulate cortex and limbic thalamus during learning in rabbits. Henzi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):107–14
Comparative study of the effects of cimetropium bromide and atropine on human esophageal motor functions. Marzio L, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(3):117–23
Inhibition of caerulein–induced gall bladder emptying by cimetropium bromide in humans. Gullo L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):483–6
Different effects of atropine and cimetropium bromide on gastric emptying of liquids and antroduodenal motor activity in man. Imbimbo BP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):242–6
Synthesis and biological evaluation of new antimuscarinic compounds with amidine basic centers. A useful bioisosteric replacement of classical cationic heads. Cereda E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2108–13
Increased muscarinic responsiveness and decreased muscarinic receptor content in ileal smooth muscle in diabetes. Carrier GO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):445–9
Effects of anisodine on memory. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Dec;2(4):277–84
Methylscopolamine and conditioned location avoidance. Hughes RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):913–4
Effects of scopolamine on antipredator defense reactions in wild and laboratory rats. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):575–83
Scopolamine and methylscopolamine differentially affect fixed–consecutive–number performance of male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):361–5
Scopolamine differentially disrupts the behavior of male and female Wistar rats in a delayed nonmatching to position procedure. van Hest A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):903–9
Scopolamine treatment and fimbria–fornix lesions: mimetic effects on radial maze performance. Cassel JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):347–53
A comparison of the value of hyoscine butylbromide and glucagon on aorto iliac intravenous digital subtraction. Rowland–Hill CA, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):301–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of buscopan on adverse reactions to intravascular contrast media. Sharma S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1056–8
Inhibition of sleep–induced growth hormone secretion: no effect on diabetic control [letter] Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):813–4
Longterm treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with cimetropium bromide: a double blind placebo controlled clinical trial. Dobrilla G, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):355–8
Results of a combination treatment with natamycin and butylscopolamine in cases of intestinal Candida colonization. Gehring W, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Mar; 33(3):140–5
[Effect of cimetropium bromide in the treatment of colic in the first 3 months of life. Randomized study] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SCOPOLETIN see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

Neurotoxins active on insects: amino acid sequences, chemical modifications, and secondary structure estimation by circular dichroism of toxins from the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Loret EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1492–501
Tryptophan–47 rotational isomerization in variant–3 scorpion neurotoxin. A combination thermodynamic perturbation and umbrella sampling study. Haydock C, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jun;57(6):1269–79
Pharmacological and immunological evaluation of scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis) venom antiserum. Das Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):47–51
NMR studies of the variant–3 neurotoxin from Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing. Krishna NR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec;1(3):829–42
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray study of AaH IT2, and insect–specific toxin from the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Abergel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):637–8
Localization of voltage–sensitive sodium channels on the extrasynaptic membrane surface of mouse skeletal muscle by autoradiography of scorpion toxin binding sites. Le Treut T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):408–20
Molecular structure of charybdotoxin, a pore–directed inhibitor of potassium ion channels. Massefski W Jr, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):521–4
Structure–activity relationships of scorpion alpha–neurotoxins: contribution of arginine residues. Kharrat R, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(5):509–23
[Arthropod toxins and ion channels] Kawai N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):796–803 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of phospholipase A2 from the venom of scorpion, (Heterometrus fulvipes). Ramanaiah M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):931–40
Isolation and characterization of hyaluronidase from scorpion (Heterometrus fulvipes) venom. Ramanaiah M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):301–10
Characterization of two different peptides from the venom of the scorpion Buthus sindicus. Fazal A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):260–2
Characterization of the transcript for a depressant insect selective neurotoxin gene with an isolated cDNA clone from the scorpion Buthotus judaicus. Gurevitz M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):229–32
Primary structure of scorpion anti–insect toxins isolated from the venom of Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus. Kopeyan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):423–6
Solution conformation of leiurotoxin I (scyllatoxin) by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Resonance assignment and secondary structure. Martins JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):249–53
Purification and characterization of a unique, potent, peptidyl probe for the high conductance calcium–activated potassium channel from venom of the scorpion Buthus tamulus. Galvez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):11083–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insulin administration reverses the metabolic and electrocardiographic changes in acute myocarditis induced by Indian red scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom in experimental dogs. Murthy RR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):35–42
Antagonistic effect of Eryngium creticum extract on scorpion venom in vitro. Afifi FU, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(1):43–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solution synthesis of charybdotoxin (ChTX), a K+ channel blocker. Lambert P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):684–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Snake and scorpion neurotoxins as probes of rat brain synaptosomal potassium channels. Sorensen RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:279–301 (67 ref.)

GENETICS

Precursors of Androctonus australis scorpion neurotoxins. Structures of precursors, processing outcomes, and expression of a functional recombinant toxin II. Bougis PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19259–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Charybdotoxin is a new member of the K+ channel toxin family that includes dendrotoxin I and mast cell degranulating peptide. Schweitz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9708–14

Primary structure of scorpion anti-insect toxins isolated from the venom of Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus. Kopeyan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):423–6

Isolation and purification of a lethal scorpion toxin with neuromuscular blocking activity. Basu A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May;28(5):451–4

Isolation, purification and immunological evaluation of toxin Hb from scorpion Heterometrus bengalensis (C.L. Koch) venom. Dasgupta SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):144–8

METABOLISM

Diffusion-controlled binding of a peptide neurotoxin to its K+ channel receptor. Miller C. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5320–5

Characterization of high affinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in sarcolemmal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Evidence for a direct association with the high conductance calcium-activated potassium channel. Vázquez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20902–9

Characterization of high affinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Evidence for a direct association with an inactivating, voltage-dependent, potassium channel. Vázquez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15564–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Basolateral K+ channels in airway epithelia. I. Regulation by Ca2+ and block by charybdotoxin. McCann JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L334–42

Effects of potassium channel toxins from Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus venom on responses to cromakalim in rabbit blood vessels. Strong PN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):817–26

Toxin and kinetic profile of rat brain type III sodium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Joho RH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):105–13

Effect of tityustoxin and ouabain on protein phosphorylation in a crude synaptosome fraction. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):547–54 (23 ref.)

Dendrotoxin and charybdotoxin increase the cytosolic concentration of free Ca2+ in cerebrocortical synaptosomes: an effect not shared by apamin. Tibbs GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):159–62

Some properties of sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells modified with scorpion toxin and chloramine-T. Single channel measurements. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):3–17

Pharmacology of scorpion (Lychas laevifrons Pock) venom with special reference to its neuromuscular activity. Basu A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1028–31

Leiurotoxin I (scyllatoxin), a peptide ligand for Ca2(+)-activated K+ channels. Chemical synthesis, radiolabeling, and receptor characterization. Auguste P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4753–9

Calcium-independent cell volume regulation in human lymphocytes. Inhibition by charybdotoxin. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jan;95(1):97–120

Analysis of the blocking activity of charybdotoxin homologs and iodinated derivatives against Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Lucchesi K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(3):269–81

Batrachotoxin and alpha-scorpion toxin stabilize the open state of single voltage-gated sodium channels. O'Leary ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):789–95

Charybdotoxin block of Shaker K+ channels suggests that different types of K+ channels share common structural features. MacKinnon R, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec; 1(10):997–1001

Competition for block of a Ca2(+)-activated K+ channel by charybdotoxin and tetraethylammonium. Miller C. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):1003–6

The effect of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH-5183), tityustoxin and ouabain on the release of acetylcholine and its mobilization from cytoplasmic and vesicular pools of rat brain cortical slices. Prado MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):195–200

Changes in Na channel properties of frog and rat skeletal muscles induced by the AaH II toxin from the scorpion Androctonus australis. Duval A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):361–71

Charybdotoxin inhibits proliferation and interleukin 2 production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Price M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10171–5

Effect of scorpion toxin on the enterochromaffin-like cells in normal and Trypanosoma cruzi-infected rats: a morphological study. Toppa NH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):7–13

POISONING

Cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting in a case of congenital complete atrioventricular block. Sinha AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):237–8

TOXICITY

Acute pancreatitis induced by scorpion toxin, tityustoxin. Histopathological study in rats. Novaes G, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Jun;26(1–2):9–12

Comparative detoxification and protection of scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis) venom by toxoid antiserum. Das Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):568–73

Acute pancreatitis and reduction of H+ ion concentration in gastric secretions in experimental acute myocarditis produced by Indian red scorpion, Buthus tamulus, venom. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):242–4

SCORPIONS

GENETICS

Characterization of the transcript for a depressant insect selective neurotoxin gene with an isolated cDNA clone from the scorpion Buthotus judaicus. Gurevitz M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):229–32

Precursors of Androctonus australis scorpion neurotoxins. Structures of precursors, processing outcomes, and expression of a functional recombinant toxin II. Bougis PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19259–65

SCOTOMA

Effect of a scotoma on eye movements during visual search. Murphy KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul; 9(3):317–21

DIAGNOSIS

Low-intensity grids improve sensitivity of amsler grid testing in diabetic patients without background retinopathy. Wall M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;22(3):96–100

The influence of stimulus size on perimetric detection of small scotomata. Bek T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):531–4

RE: The influence of stimulus size on perimetric detection of small scotomata by Toke Bek and Henrik Lund-Andersen. Fankhauser F. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):383–4

Investigation of visual field defects in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopes with the Octopus program G1. Philipp W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):448–54

[New technics of examining the central visual field] Richard G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified technics for the examination of the central visual field] Richard G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with a computer program for diagnostic localization of visual field deficits] Vollrath-Junger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Post-traumatic headache with scintillating scotoma treated with phenytoin (Dilantin). Robbins L. **Headache** 1989 Sep; 29(8):515–6

Pindolol and timolol: short-term influence on angioscotomas and static brightness contrast sensitivity. Zulauf M. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(1):37–44

ETIOLOGY

Computerised visual field deficits in tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Maguire JI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):556–8

The VEP in acephalgic migraine. Mortimer MJ, et al. **Headache** 1990 Apr;30(5):285–8

Exercise-induced transient visual events in young healthy adults. Imes RK, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):178–80

Relative scotoma and statokinetic dissociation (Riddoch's phenomenon) from occipital lobe dysfunction. Finkelstein JI, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989; 41:789–92

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of angioscotomas. Zulauf M. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(4):203–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increase of the short-term fluctuation of the differential light threshold around a physiologic scotoma [letter; comment] Brusini P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):748–9 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Apr 15;107(4):417–20.

Normal gray scale displays in the presence of arcuate scotomas in automated threshold perimetry. Zalta AH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;22(3):87–91

Difficulties in the definition of 'stereoscotoma' using temporal detection of thresholds of dynamic random dot stereograms. Finlay DC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 72(2):161–73

Effect of levodopa on contrast sensitivity and scotomas in human amblyopia. Gottlob I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):776–80

[Inhibition scotoma in binocular vision in convergent strabismus] Chaumont P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the phenomenon of dynamic disadaptation scotoma in the early diagnosis of macular dystrophies] Shigina RP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCRAPIE

Proceedings of an International Roundtable on Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1673–90 (0 ref.)

Recommendations for initiation of research studies on bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Gibbs CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1687–8

Introduction to scrapie and perspectives on current scrapie research. Kimberlin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:559–66 (12 ref.)

Tainted feed, mad cows. Could a British cattle disease infect U.S. herds? [news] Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1990 May; 262(5):34

COMPLICATIONS

Scrapie-induced diabetes mellitus in hamsters. Srinivasappa J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Sep;7(3):189–94

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory markers for detection of scrapie. Diringer H. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1683

Detection of bovine spongiform encephalopathy in the United Kingdom. Kimberlin RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1675–6

Rapid detection of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie prion proteins. Serban D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan; 40(1):110–7

DRUG THERAPY

Amphotericin B: a novel class of antiscrapie drugs [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):591] Pocchiari M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):795–802

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Scrapie in France. Cathala F. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1680

An overview of scrapie in the United States. Hadlow WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1676–7

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of hamster scrapie. Adherent splenocytes are associated with relatively high levels of infectivity. Robinson MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):283–9

Analysis of linkage between scrapie incubation period and the prion protein gene in mice. Race RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):493–7

[Encephalopathy caused by prions] Michel B. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(1):1–11 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Transgenic mice expressing hamster prion protein produce species-specific scrapie infectivity and amyloid plaques. Scott M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):847–57

Three hamster species with different scrapie incubation times and neuropathological features encode distinct prion proteins. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 10(3):1153–63

Library subtraction of in vitro cDNA libraries to identify differentially expressed genes in scrapie infection. Duguid JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2789–92

Primary structure of prion protein may modify scrapie isolate properties. Carlson GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7475–9

Classic genetics of scrapie. Carp RI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:567–82 (29 ref.)

The scrapie disease process is unaffected by ionising radiation. Fraser H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:653–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal increase in certain IgG subclasses in mice persistently infected with the 87V strain of scrapie. Collis SC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):131–41

METABOLISM

The mRNA encoding the scrapie agent protein is present in a variety of non-neuronal cells. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):1-6

Changes in the distribution of anionic sites in brain micro-blood vessels with and without amyloid deposits in scrapie-infected mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):355-63

Differential release of cellular and scrapie prion proteins from cellular membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Stahl N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5; 29(22):5405-12

Scrapie infectivity and prion protein are distributed in the same pH range in agarose isoelectric focusing. Ceroni M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):508-13

Immunohistochemical localization of prion protein in spongiform encephalopathies and normal brain tissue. Piccardo P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):518-22

PrPSc in scrapie-infected hamster brain is spatially and temporally related to histopathology and infectivity titer. De Armond SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:601-18 (22 ref.)

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: a scrapie-like disease of British cattle. Hope J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:659-67

Amyloidogenesis in Alzheimer disease and scrapie. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:869-76 (38 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Levels of infectivity in the blood throughout the incubation period of hamsters peripherally injected with scrapie. Casaccia P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1-2):145-9

Intraperitoneal infection with scrapie is established within minutes of injection and is non-specifically enhanced by a variety of different drugs. Kimberlin RH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1-2):103-14

Methods for inactivating experimentally induced scrapie in hamster tissues. Pocchiari M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1683-4

Further characterization of scrapie replication in PC12 cells. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):825-31

Organ-specific modification of the dose-response relationship of scrapie infectivity. Robinson MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):783-6

Pathogenesis and pathology of scrapie after stereotactic injection of strain 22L in intact and bisected cerebella. Kim YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;49(2):114-21

Conservation of infectivity in purified fibrillary extracts of scrapie-infected hamster brain after sequential enzymatic digestion or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Brown P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7240-4

MORTALITY

Age at death from natural scrapie in a flock of Suffolk sheep. Foster JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):415-7

PATHOLOGY

Appearance of tubulovesicular structures in experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie precedes the onset of clinical disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):349-54

Transmissible encephalopathies in animals. Kimberlin RH. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):30-7 (74 ref.)

The molecular mechanisms of scrapie encephalopathy and relevance to human neurodegenerative disease. Lukiw WJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):49-57 (73 ref.)

Scrapie as a model for neuroaxonal dystrophy: ultrastructural studies. Liberski PP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov; 106(2):133-41

Serial ultrastructural studies of scrapie in hamsters. Liberski PP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov;101(4):429-42

Pancreatic lesions and hypoglycemia-hyperinsulinemia in scrapie-injected hamsters. Carp RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):462-6

Vacuolization, incubation period and survival time analyses in three mouse genotypes injected stereotactically in three brain regions with the 22L scrapie strain. Kim YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;49(2):106-13

Histopathology and image analysis of brain lesions in ovine scrapie in Japan. Onodera T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):439-42

The molecular pathology of scrapie and the biological basis of lesion targeting. Fraser H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:637-44 (8 ref.)

Neuroaxonal dystrophy: an ultrastructural link between subacute spongiform virus encephalopathies and Alzheimer's disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:549-57 (34 ref.)

Transport and targeting of scrapie infectivity and pathology in the optic nerve projections following intraocular infection. Scott JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:645-52 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acceleration of scrapie in neonatal Syrian hamsters. McKinley MP, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1319-24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The scrapie control program in the United States. Hourrigan JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1679

SURGERY

Enucleation after intraocular scrapie injection delays the spread of infection. Scott JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):301-5

TRANSMISSION

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [see comments] Matthews WB. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):412-3 (23 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):817.

Experimentally induced bovine spongiform encephalopathy in cattle in Mission, Tex, and the control of scrapie. Hourrigan JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15; 196(10):1678-9

Scrapie isoform of scrapie-associated protein. Safar J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1681

Presence of mitochondrial D-loop DNA in scrapie-infected brain preparations enriched for the prion protein. Aiken JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3265-8

Experimental transmission of scrapie to cattle [letter] Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1275

Mad cows and the minister [editorial] **Nature** 1990 May 24; 345(6273):277-8

Ministerial madness avoided [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):566

New fears on transmission [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):280

The unexpected export? [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):566

Link between scrapie and BSE? [letter] Westaway D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):113

Oravske kuru. A human dementia raises the stakes in mad cow disease [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1990 Aug; 263(2):24-6

Transmission of encephalopathies [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):248

Multidisciplinary team dismisses BSE 'threat' [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):612-3

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy/scrapie [letter] Barr M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):23

BSE risks [letter] Fussell MH. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26; 126(21):537

Scrapie agent in muscle [letter] Pattison I. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):68

SCRAPIE AGENT

Scrapie and human neurodegenerative diseases [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):928

Attempts to detect evidence of scrapie-associated protein in bovine tissue-derived products. DiMartino A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1685-6

Scrapie isoform of scrapie-associated protein. Safar J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1681

BSE. Britain not alone in its predicament? [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):805

Scrapie-associated precursor proteins: antigenic relationship between species and immunocytochemical localization in normal, scrapie, and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease brains. Safar J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):513-7

Subcellular distribution and physicochemical properties of scrapie-associated precursor protein and relationship with scrapie agent. Safar J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):503-8

Introduction to scrapie and perspectives on current scrapie research. Kimberlin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:559-66 (12 ref.)

Is BSE simply scrapie in cattle? [letter] Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24;126(12):295

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of prion protein in spongiform encephalopathies and normal brain tissue. Piccardo P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):518-22

Rapid detection of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie prion proteins. Serban D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan; 40(1):110-7

Immunoaffinity purification and neutralization of scrapie prions. Gabizon R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:583-600 (47 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pronase does not reduce the protein content of Hirt supernatant of normal mouse brain. Le Q Darcel C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):75-9

GENETICS

Cellular isoform of the scrapie agent protein participates in lymphocyte activation. Cashman NR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):185-92

Transgenic mice expressing hamster prion protein produce species-specific scrapie infectivity and amyloid plaques. Scott M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):847-57

Analysis of linkage between scrapie incubation period and the prion protein gene in mice. Race RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):493-7

Non-hydrophobic extracytoplasmic determinant of stop transfer in the prion protein. Yost CS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):669-72

Two alleles of a neural protein gene linked to scrapie in sheep. Goldmann W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2476-80

Comparative sequence analysis, in vitro expression and biosynthesis of mouse PrP. Caughey B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:619-36

Quantitative constraints on mechanisms of replication for information-carrying prions. Wills PR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:669-77 (16 ref.)

Unusual topogenic sequence directs prion protein biogenesis. Lopez CD, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):226-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amphotericin B: a novel class of antiscrapie drugs [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):591] Pocchiari M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):795-802

Organ-specific modification of the dose-response relationship of scrapie infectivity. Robinson MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):783-6

Molecular mass, biochemical composition, and physicochemical behavior of the infectious form of the scrapie precursor protein monomer. Safar J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6373-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic domains of hepatitis delta virus antigen: peptide mapping of epitopes recognized by human and woodchuck antibodies. Wang JG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1108-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Conservation of infectivity in purified fibrillary extracts of scrapie-infected hamster brain after sequential enzymatic digestion or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Brown P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7240-4

Scrapie agent in muscle [letter] Pattison I. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):68

METABOLISM

Scrapie and cellular prion proteins differ in their kinetics of synthesis and topology in cultured cells. Borchelt DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):743-52

Differential glycosylation of the protein (PrP) forming scrapie-associated fibrils. Somerville RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):833-9

Normal and scrapie-associated forms of prion protein differ in their sensitivities to phospholipase and proteases in intact neuroblastoma cells. Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1093-101

PrPSc in scrapie-infected hamster brain is spatially and temporally related to histopathology and infectivity titer. De Armond SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:601-18 (22 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Levels of infectivity in the blood throughout the incubation period of hamsters peripherally injected with scrapie. Casaccia P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1-2):145-9

Intraperitoneal infection with scrapie is established within minutes of injection and is non-specifically enhanced by a variety of different drugs. Kimberlin RH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1-2):103-14

Enucleation after intraocular scrapie injection delays the spread of infection. Scott JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):301-5

Transport and targeting of scrapie infectivity and pathology in the optic nerve projections following intraocular infection. Scott JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:645-52 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Scrapie prions. Prusiner SB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989; 43:345-74 (167 ref.)

Structure of scrapie-associated protein and its relation to infectivity. Ceroni M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15; 196(10):1684-5

Methods for inactivating experimentally induced scrapie in hamster tissues. Pocchiari M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1683-4

Further characterization of scrapie replication in PC12 cells. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):825-31

Resistance of scrapie infectivity to steam autoclaving after formaldehyde fixation and limited survival after ashing at 360 degrees C: practical and theoretical implications. Brown P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):467-72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The scrapie disease process is unaffected by ionising radiation. Fraser H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:653-8

SCRAPIE-ASSOCIATED FIBRILS see **SCRAPIE AGENT**

SCRAPIE PRION see **SCRAPIE AGENT**

SCRAPIE VIRUS see **SCRAPIE AGENT**

SCREEN-FILM SYSTEMS, X-RAY see **X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under **MYIASIS**

SCROFULA see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

SCROTUM

Sentinel health event surveillance: skin cancer of the scrotum in New York State. Weinstein AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1513–5

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt migration into the scrotum. Albala DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Nov;55(11):685–8

Synchronous caverno-spongious thrombosis and Fournier's gangrene. Campos JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May; 43(4):423–6

Incidence of cancer of the scrotum, 1971–84 [letter] Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):430–1

Idiopathic scrotal oedema. Essenhigh DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):419–20

Indications for conservative management of acute scrotal pain in children. Hastie KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):309–11

Large scrotal haematoma treated with medicinal leeches. Isgar B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):549–50

The scrotoscope. A new instrument for examining the scrotal contents. Shafik A. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):209–10

Urethral fistula and sinus formation in hidradenitis suppurativa. Buckley C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 14(2):158–60

Scrotal calculi [letter] Fariña LA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 18(1):80

"Wash leather scrotum" (scrotal dermatitis): a treatable cause of male infertility. Hendry WF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):379–81

Effects of scrotal hydrocele over testicular histology. Singh MP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):261–5

Verruciform xanthoma on the scrotum. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;16(5):397–401

Torsion of cavernous lymphangioma: an unusual cause of acute scrotum. Abara EO, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1296–7

Solitary neurofibroma of scrotum. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):823

Torsion of paradidymis or Giraldés' organ: an uncommon cause of acute scrotum in pediatric age group. Orazi C, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):598–601

Scrotal abscess with bacteremia caused by Salmonella group D after ritual circumcision. Uwyyed K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):65–6

Acute scrotal disorders: prospective comparison of color Doppler US and testicular scintigraphy. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):177–81

Subacute scrotal pain: evaluation of torsion versus epididymitis with MR imaging. Trambert MA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):53–6

Fournier's gangrene: two unusual cases. Mulholland CK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):90–2

Sonography of unusual extratesticular lesions. Haller J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):190–3

Testport: new type of scrotal support. Sachse HE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):89–90

[Intra-scrotal supernumerary spleen. A long silent case of discontinuous spleno-gonadal fusion] Diebold J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intra-scrotal and extra-testicular Leydig cell tumor] Fiatte P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):417 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Angiokeratoma of Fordyce] Suys E, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):38–9 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of using ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of acute scrotal diseases] Berényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 19;130(47):2515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Persistent lymphedema of the penis and scrotum after recurrent episodes of cellulitis and urethritis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Carlino A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of giant inguino-scrotal hernia] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):319–22 **(Ita)**

[A recurrent gastric carcinoma found by metastasis to the scrotum] Kawanishi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan; 36(1):101–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: a case report] Chiba K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):363–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of testicular tumor presenting as acute scrotum] Harada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of scrotal hemangioma] Komeda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):911–2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipomatosis of the scrotum in Madelung's syndrome] Topalo VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Fistulization in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Presentation of 6 clinical cases and review of the literature (corrected and republished article originally printed in Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):243–6)] Calvo Quintero JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scrotal vasculitis simulating recurrent epididymitis] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4):292–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scrotal and perineal pain following coitus interruptus] Arruza A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] Prieto Ugidos N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):403–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fournier's gangrene in a newborn] Silva-Villaseñor JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastatic Crohn disease of the scrotum] Alonso ML, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fournier's gangrene: report of 6 cases] Toktaş G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ABNORMALITIES

Partial transposition of the penis and scrotum with anterior urethral diverticulum in a child born with the caudal regression syndrome [published erratum appears in J Urol 1990 Mar;143(3):588] Shanberg AM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1060–2

Case report of a boy with penoscrotal transposition, double urethra, pseudodiphallia, and ectopic scrotum. Larsen J. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):253–5 (18 ref.)

[Penoscrotal inversion] González Landa G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan-Feb;43(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationships of sire scrotal circumference to offspring reproduction and growth. Smith BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2881–5

[The clinical value of MRT in diseases of the testis and scrotum] Cramer BM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(4):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Scrotal septocutaneous island flap for the reconstruction of the urethral fistula. Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):49–52

Transcatheter embolization of an arteriovenous malformation of the scrotum. Bezirdjian DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;12(5):267–9

Subcutaneous varices of the scrotum: a possible presentation of varicocele. Van der Sluiszen PL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):198–200

Scrotal ischemia after intravenous vasopressin therapy for hemorrhagic esophageal varices. Chang FY, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):583–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Unique reactions of scrotal skin to topical agents. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Dec;44(6):445–7 (6 ref.)

INJURIES

Avulsion of the skin of the penis and scrotum. Cullen TH. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):99–101

Haemoperitoneum following gunshot wound of the thigh. Grobbelaar A, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):376–7

Bowel injury as a result of penetrating scrotal trauma: review of associated injuries. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1017–8

Has ultrasound influenced the therapy concept of blunt scrotal trauma? Kratzik C, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1243–6

Total reconstruction of a two-compartment scrotum by tissue expansion. Still EF 2d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):805–7; discussion 808

[The classification, diagnosis and treatment of closed injuries to the scrotum and testis] Tarasov NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early surgical treatment can save the ruptured testicle] Aus G. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3927 **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Origins and projections of peptide-immunoreactive nerves in the male rat genitofemoral nerve. Kar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):229–37

Loss and restoration of preoptic thermoreactiveness after lesions of the rostral raphe nuclei. Werner J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):429–35

PATHOLOGY

Heating of the scrotum by high-field-strength MR imaging. Shellock FG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun; 154(6):1229–32

The practical management of Fournier's gangrene [letter; comment] Wood PB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May; 71(3):206 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1988 Nov;70(6):395.

Does scrotal ultrasound reduce the need for orchidectomy in the clinically malignant testis? Milner SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):263–5

Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum presenting as a solitary pedunculated tumour. Dekio S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):60–1

Imaging the testis and scrotal structures. Fowler R. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):81–5 (76 ref.)

Sebaceous trichofolliculoma on scrotum and penis. Nomura M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):68–70

Aspiration cytology of palpable lesions of the scrotal content. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990; 6(3):169–77

Scrotal ultrasound in male infertility. Patel PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):423–5

Scrotal ulceration in HIV-positive patients. Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):93–4

Primary involvement of scrotum in tuberculoid leprosy. A case report. Dixit VB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan-Mar; 62(1):120–2

Giant inguinoscrotal hernia with ensuing fatal complications. Leibovitch I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):408–10

Scrotal calcinosis [letter] Dave AJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):150–1

Use of ultrasonographic and nuclear imaging to diagnose scrotal hernia in a dog. Mitchener KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1834–5

Scrotal cavernous haemangioma with a family history of cutaneous angiomata. Keret D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):402–3

Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage presenting as scrotal hematoma. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):567–8

A case of fibrous hamartoma of infancy in the scrotum including immunohistochemical findings. Groisman G, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):340–1 (9 ref.)

Preliminary evaluation of color Doppler imaging for investigation of intrascrotal pathology. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):904–7

Significance of scrotal calcifications detected by sonography. Martin B, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):545–52

Sonographic findings in scrotal brucellosis. Patel PJ, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):483–6

Lipomas of the spermatic cord and testis: report of two cases. Rosenberg R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(9):670–4

The impact of sonography on the management of extratesticular abnormalities of the scrotum. Yeager BA, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):573–7

Testicular self-examination. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):510–1

Benign conditions of the external genitalia. Derksen DJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):981–95 (42 ref.)

Differential diagnosis in scrotal ultrasound. A review of 128 consecutive cases. Kontkanen TK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):7–10

Scrotal sonography. Jichlinski P, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(4):234–6

The value of magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T in the evaluation of the scrotal content. Sohn M, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):284–91

Unusual lesions imaged with scrotal sonography. Pictorial essay. Cunningham JJ. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):316–21

Scrotal ultrasonography as adjunct to testis biopsy in leukemia. Musmanno MC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar; 35(3):239–41

[Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Apropos of 2 cases] Lesourd A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990; 38(1-2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical value of scrotal sonography] Kaiper G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier gangrene] Sponholz F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrascrotal metastases from prostatic carcinoma. A report of a case studied by echography] Veneziano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):409–10 **(Ita)**

[Fournier's gangrene: a case report] Moriguchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of diseases of the bladder, prostate and scrotal organs] Portnoĭ AS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):74–9 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of epifascial gangrene] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scrotal temperature and semen quality in men with and without varicocele. Ali JI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):215–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inguinal hernia and the acute scrotum in infants and children. Nakayama DK, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Sep;11(3):87–93

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic peritoneography in the investigation of abdominal wall and genital swelling in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Maxwell AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):100–4

Linitis plastica of the alimentary tract and scrotum. Zalev AH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):72–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Patent processus vaginalis. Vieco PT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):263

SURGERY

Scrotal reconstruction following Fournier's gangrene using

the medial thigh fasciocutaneous flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):86–90

Scrotal reconstruction after Fournier's gangrene. Hesselfeldt-Nielsen J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct; 17(4):310–6

Alternative techniques for scrotal reconstruction. Datubo-Brown DD. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):115–7

Scrotal surgery: a reliable method for the prevention of postoperative hematoma and edema. Oesterling JE. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1201–2

Simplified technique for scrotal pouch orchiopexy. Redman JF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):9–12

Scrotal fistula from urethro-vasal reflux in paraplegia. Ahn JH, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):383–4

De-epithelialized scrotal flap in repair of urethrocutaneous fistula and hypospadias. Lee SE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):160–3

Transscrotal approach for insertion of three-component inflatable penile prosthesis. Witherington R, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):307–9

[Application of a dorsal island flap of the penis to repair hypospadias of scrotal and perineal types (report of 5 cases)] Sun GC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):178–80, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics and experiences in the treatment of the hugh scrotal and penile elephantiasis] Wang QR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):146–7, 158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reparation of sequelae of penile-scrotal and perineal gangrene. Apropos of 4 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct;126(10):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical therapy of scrotum elephantiasis] Huang GK. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep;82(9):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical interventions in children with acute testicular diseases] Sheremet IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Puncture scrotostomy—a treatment method in acute inflammatory diseases of the scrotal organs] Shapoval VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cryptorchism in children] Kriukov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A scrotal graft technique for the repair of prostatic-cutaneous fistulas. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1502–3

Scrotal island flap urethroplasty in the management of bulbar urethral strictures. Provet JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1455–7; discussion 1457–8

SCRUB TYPHUS

COMPLICATIONS

Typhus myocarditis [letter] Ganjoo RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):357

[Meningitis associated with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infection] Lin YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fever, pericardial and pleural effusion in a 27-year-old patient following a stay in Thailand] Bosch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):291–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of serologic diagnosis of tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in Korea where the disease was recently recognized to be endemic. Chong Y. **Yonsei Med J** 1989; 30(2):111–7 (35 ref.)

[Scrub typhus—report of two cases] Hsiao RL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scrub typhus—one case report] Lee ML, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Imported tsutsugamushi fever] Albisser M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 28;120(30):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of scrub typhus by dot-blot method] Tamura A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases and monoclonal antibodies] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1559–64 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The natural foci of the tsutsugamushi disease in the suburbs of Hang Zhou City] Shi S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 11(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The first case of tsutsugamushi disease in 20 years infected in a rural region of Osaka] Asai S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic study and diagnosis of endemic Rickettsia infections of tsutsugamushi and spotted fever] Sutou T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):275–9 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical and etiological studies of tsutsugamushi disease in Miyazaki district—correlation of serological type of R. tsutsugamushi to clinical feature] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of lipopolysaccharides from Proteus strains used in Weil-Felix test and reactivity with patient sera of tsutsugamushi diseases. Amano K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):135–45

[A study on immunity in tsutsugamushi disease] Yokota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCULPTURE see under **ART**

SCURVY

BLOOD

Scorbutic and fasted guinea pig sera contain an insulin-like growth factor I-reversible inhibitor of proteoglycan and collagen synthesis in chick embryo chondrocytes and adult human skin fibroblasts. Oyamada I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):85–93

Similar hormonal changes in sera from scorbutic and fasted (vitamin C-supplemented) guinea pigs, including decreased IGF-I and appearance of an IGF-I reversible mitogenic inhibitor. Palka J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):147–56

COMPLICATIONS

Follicular purpuric macules of the extremities. Scurvy. Wirth PB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):385–6, 388–9

'Kidney calculus link?' [letter] Edgar JA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):6–7

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal scurvy. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1258–60

ETIOLOGY

Adult scurvy. Jillella AP, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun; 39(6):577–8

HISTORY

Scurvy and its influence on early Alaskan history. Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:308–12

The rise and fall of the "antiscorbutics": some notes on the traditional cures for "land scurvy". Hughes RE. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):52–64

Dietary changes and the decline of scurvy and tuberculosis in 19th century Europe. Knapp VJ. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):621–4

The prevention and conquest of scurvy, beri-beri, and pellagra. Jukes TH. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov;18(6):877–83

METABOLISM

Ovarian aromatase activity in scorbutic mutant rats unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Tsuji M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):595–602

Aromatase activity and progesterone metabolism in ovaries of scorbutic mutant rats unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Tsuji M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):353–9

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous adult scurvy in a developed country: new insight in an ancient disease [letter] Grob JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):249–51

THERAPY

Scurvy knaves: prisoners and vitamin C. Daniel PM. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:1–10

SEA ANEMONE VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

SEA ANEMONES see under **COELENTERATA**

SEA CUCUMBERS see under **ECHINODERMATA**

SEA SNAKE VENOMS see **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

SEA URCHINS

A case of delayed hypersensitivity reaction following a sea urchin sting. Asada M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(2):99–101

Gangliosides of sea urchin embryos. Their localization and participation in early development. Zvezdina ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):189–94

[Arthritis caused by a sea urchin spine. A new case (letter)] Haddad A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):532–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sea-urchin injuries] Orenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 1;118(11):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunological characterization of collagen molecules from echinothurioid sea urchin Asthenosoma ijimai. Shimizu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):39–46

A species-specific sperm-activating peptide from the egg jelly of the sea urchin Diadema setosum. Yoshino K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):423–9

Localization of the sea urchin Spec3 protein to cilia and Golgi complexes of embryonic ectoderm cells. Eldon ED, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):111–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Collagen and proteoglycan in a sea urchin ligament with mutable mechanical properties. Trotter JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):527–39

Retention of ciliary ninefold structure after removal of microtubules. Stephens RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):391–402

The attachment of collagenous ligament to stereom in primary spines of the sea-urchin, Eucidaris tribuloides. Smith DS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(2):157–76

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of mammalian dynein using antibodies against A polypeptides of sea urchin sperm flagellar dynein. Yoshida T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):440–8

[Dynamics of protein molecules in the cytoskeleton of the dividing cell] Hamaguchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep;34(12 Suppl):1638–45 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative sensitivity of sea urchin sperm bioassays to metals and pesticides. Dinnel PA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;18(5):748–55

Acetylcholine sensitivity of the spine-test articular capsule of the sea urchin Eucidaris tribuloides. Morales M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):547–54

[Phorbol ester disrupts the cleavage pattern in sea urchin embryos] Bozhkova VP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Mar–Apr; 21(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of mitotic cytoskeletons from embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus franciscanus. Leslie RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15; 181(1):51–8

Calcium regulation of the first cell cycle of the sea urchin embryo. Steinhardt RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 582:199–206 (20 ref.)

Selective metal ion binding at the calcium-binding sites of the sea urchin extraembryonic coat protein hyalin. Robinson JJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 67(11–12):808–12

Spermidine labels proteins during sea urchin embryogenesis. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):969–76

Amino acid sequence of exogastrula-inducing peptide C from the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Suyemitsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 9;999(1):24–8

Influence of 60-Hz magnetic fields on sea urchin development. Zimmerman S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1990;11(1):37–45

Determination of cell fate in sea urchin embryos. Livingston BT, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Mar;12(3):115–9 (23 ref.)

A hyaline layer protein that becomes localized to the oral ectoderm and foregut of sea urchin embryos. Coffman JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):93–104

Local shifts in position and polarized motility drive cell rearrangement during sea urchin gastrulation. Hardin J. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):430–45

Early inductive interactions are involved in restricting cell fates of mesomeres in sea urchin embryos. Henry JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):140–53

Evolutionary change in the process of dorsoventral axis determination in the direct developing sea urchin, Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Henry JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):55–69

Endo16, a lineage-specific protein of the sea urchin embryo, is first expressed just prior to gastrulation. Nocente-McGrath C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov; 136(1):264–72

Ontogeny and characterization of mesenchyme antigens of the sea urchin embryo. Tamboline CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):75–86

Gastrulation in the sea urchin is accompanied by the accumulation of an endoderm-specific mRNA. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):526–36

Novel origins of lineage founder cells in the direct-developing sea urchin Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Wray GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):41–54

Regulation of actin gene expression during sea urchin development. Crain WR Jr. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988; 5:189–208 (43 ref.)

Altered expression of spatially regulated embryonic genes in the progeny of separated sea urchin blastomeres. Hurley DL, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):567–79

Range and stability of cell fate determination in isolated sea urchin blastomeres. Livingston BT, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):403–10

Transcription of the Spec 1-like gene of Lytechinus is selectively inhibited in response to disruption of the extracellular matrix. Wessel GM, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):355–65

Early expression of a collagenase-like hatching enzyme gene in the sea urchin embryo. Lepage T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):3003–12

Structure of sea-urchin arylsulfatase gene. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):405–10

A fibronectin-related synthetic peptide, Pro-Ala-Ser-Ser, inhibits fibronectin binding to the cell surface, fibronectin-promoted cell migration in vitro, and cell migration in vivo. Katow H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep; 190(1):17–24

Biosynthesis and secretion of the hatching enzyme during sea urchin embryogenesis. Roe JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8704–11

Quantal tektin synthesis and ciliary length in sea-urchin embryos. Stephens RE. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):403–13

Role of microtubule assembly in phenytoin teratogenic action in the sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) embryo. Estus S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):708–15

Microtubule formation from maternal tubulins during sea urchin embryogenesis: measurement of soluble and insoluble tubulin pools. Gong ZY, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):3–9

Temporal and spatial transcriptional regulation of the aboral ectoderm-specific Spec genes during sea urchin embryogenesis. Tomlinson CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):328–38

ENZYMOLOGY

The cytochrome b of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus is naturally resistant to myxothiazol and mucidin. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):245–7

GENETICS

Mapping and characterization of Paracentrotus lividus mitochondrial transcripts: multiple and overlapping transcription units. Cantatore P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar; 17(3):235–45

Repetitive DNA sequences linked to the sea urchin spec genes contain transcriptional enhancer-like elements. Gan L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):186–96

Characterization and expression of two sea urchin homeobox gene sequences. Wang GV, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990; 11(1):77–87

Lineage-specific gene expression and the regulative capacities of the sea urchin embryo: a proposed mechanism. Davidson EH. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):421–45 (37 ref.)

Three Strongylocentrotus purpuratus actin genes show correct cell-specific expression in hybrid embryos of S. purpuratus and Lytechinus pictus. Nisson PE, et al. **Development** 1989 Feb;105(2):407–13

Autonomous expression of tissue-specific genes in dissociated sea urchin embryos. Stephens L, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):299–307

Cloning of a fibrillar collagen gene expressed in the mesenchymal cells of the developing sea urchin embryo. D'Alessio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7050–4

Promoter structure and protein sequence of msp130, a lipid-anchored sea urchin glycoprotein. Parr BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1408–13

Structural analysis of the uEGF gene in the sea urchin strongylocentrotus purpuratus reveals more similarity to vertebrate than to invertebrate genes with EGF-like repeats. Delgadillo-Reynoso MG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Oct;29(4):314–27

Single-copy DNA distance between two congeneric sea urchin species exhibiting radically different modes of development. Smith MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jul; 7(4):315–26

Structure of an ectodermally expressed sea urchin metallothionein gene and characterization of its metal-responsive region. Harlow P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5445–55

Expression of two actin genes during larval development in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Cameron RA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(3):149–55

Analysis of the sequence and expression during sea urchin development of two members of a multigenic family, coding for butanol-extractable proteins. Di Carlo M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):28–36

Expression and structure of the CyIIIb actin gene of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Flytzanis CN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(3):208–18

DNA sequence and pattern of expression of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) alpha-tubulin genes. Gianguzza F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(3):170–81

Histone gene expression during sea urchin spermatogenesis: an in situ hybridization study. Poccia D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(3):219–29

Sequences of the CyIIIa actin gene regulatory domain bound specifically by sea urchin embryo nuclear proteins. Thézé N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):110–22

Direct demonstration of termination signals for RNA polymerase II from the sea urchin H2A histone gene. Briggs D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8061–71

Chromatin structure of the developmentally regulated early histone genes of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Fronk J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5255–63

Sequence and expression of Paracentrotus lividus alpha tubulin gene. Gianguzza F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4915

Unusual pattern of accumulation of mRNA encoding EGF-related protein in sea urchin embryos. Yang Q, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):806–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Loss of yolk platelets and yolk glycoproteins during larval development of the sea urchin embryo. Scott LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):368–77

Structure and developmental expression of a sea urchin fibrillar collagen gene. D'Alessio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9303–7

METABOLISM

Stimulation of phospholipid turnover in isolated sea urchin sperm heads by the fucose-sulfate glycoconjugate that induces an acrosome reaction. Domino SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):133–41

Molecular cloning and expression of sea urchin embryonic ciliary dynein beta heavy chain. Foltz KR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;16(1):33–46

[3H]serotonin binding to blastula, gastrula, prism, and pluteus sea urchin embryo cells. Brown KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):281–5

Regulation of glycoprotein synthesis during development of the sea urchin embryo. Lennarz WJ. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;3:59–79 (11 ref.)

The synthesis and secretion of collagen by cultured sea urchin micromeres. Benson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May; 188(1):141–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous investigation of intracellular Ca2+ increase and morphological events upon fertilization in the sand dollar egg. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Jun;15(3):159–62

The "lecithotrophic" sea urchin Heliocidaris erythrogramma lacks typical yolk platelets and yolk glycoproteins. Scott LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;138(1):188–93

The egg cortex in early development of sea urchins and starfish. Schroeder TE. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;2:59–100 (82 ref.)

Migration of sea urchin primary mesenchyme cells. Solursh M. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;2:391–431 (110 ref.)

Cell-cell interactions during sea urchin morphogenesis. Spiegel E, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;2:195–240 (100 ref.)

The influence of cell interactions and tissue mass on differentiation of sea urchin mesomeres. Khaner O, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):625–34

Ca2+ channels from the sea urchin sperm plasma membrane. Liévano A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb;95(2):273–96

Gastrulation in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus is blocked by the fluorescein dye erythrosin B. Carroll EJ Jr. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):67–71

A comparison of fertilization envelope development in three species of Strongylocentrotus (S. franciscanus, S. droebachiensis, and S. purpuratus). Carroll EJ Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):77–86

Fertilization envelope assembly in sea urchin eggs inseminated in chloride-deficient sea water: II. Biochemical effects. Green JD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb; 25(2):177–85

SEALANTS, TOOTH see **PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS**

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

The CareFlight Stretcher Bridge: a compact mobile intensive care unit. Wishaw KJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):234–8

Venovenous extracorporeal life support in neonates using a double lumen catheter. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):650–3

What the aircrew automated escape system and aircrew life support system equipment designers need from the investigating medical officer and pathologist. Guill FC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B1–10

Advantages of a low-oxygen environment in space cabins. Shvartz E. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):272–6

A human breathing simulator designed to test the life support system of a hyperbaric tent. Kasic JF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:191–2

Knowledge-based design of artificial worlds. Zeigler BP. **Biosystems** 1989;23(2–3):95–110; discussion 111–2 (15 ref.)

Replacement batteries for the Physio-Control Lifepak 6 and 7. **Health Devices** 1990 Feb;19(2):61–2

Effect of increased level of CO2 exposure in a closed environment on calcium and phosphorus balance in rats. Viswanathan KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):151–5

Opportunity and challenge in life sciences research on Space Station Freedom. Heinrich MR. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S102–3 (0 ref.)

The influence of N2-O2 and He-O2 saturation diving on electroencephalogram of human bodies. Shi ZY, et al. **Sci Chinа [B]** 1989 Dec;32(12):1436–48

Submarine atmospheres. Knight DR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2–3):243–51

[The methodology of evaluating and choosing a life support system in the initial planning stages] Adamovich BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the skin of humans in an enclosed environment with limited space] Berlin AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of microbial biocenosis of wheat in a manned spacecraft] Drugova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Habitability and biological life support systems for man] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):12–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective function of the skin] Ignatova OV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):15–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of moisture and carbon dioxide absorbers recommended for purifying the atmosphere of hermetically sealed chambers] Koziarin IP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of oxygen produced in a system using solid polymer electrolytes] Koziarin IP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychoemotional status of sailors when shipboard life-support systems are out of commission] Nikitin EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):58–60 **(Rus)**

SEALS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

SEASICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

SEASONS

Seasonal variations of pigmented naevi. Intercorrelations of clinical and histological variables with special reference to seasonal variation. Larsen TE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):115–20

Enhanced testosterone secretion in adult rams after establishment of a high-frequency, low-amplitude pattern of LH pulses in the nonbreeding season occurs without changes in the number or binding affinity of testicular LH receptors. Sanford LM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):55–61

Epidemiological chronorisk of stroke. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):71–4

Longitudinal study of growth of African babies: an analysis of seasonal variations in the average growth rate and the effects of infectious diseases on individual and average growth patterns. Hauspie RC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:37–43

Growth disturbance in an urban area of Lahore, Pakistan related to feeding patterns, infections and age, sex, socio-economic factors and seasons. Jalil F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:44–54

Seasonal mood variation: an epidemiological study in northern Norway. Haggag A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):141–5

Prevalence of reported sleeplessness in northern Norway in relation to sex, age and season. Husby R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):542–7

Annual rhythms of violence in hospitalized affective patients: correlation with changes in the duration of the daily photoperiod. Roitman G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):73–6

Lack of seasonal variation in pediatric lumbar cerebrospinal fluid neurotransmitter metabolite concentrations. Swedo SE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):644–9

Seasonal and annual variation of antibody to HIV-1 among male inmates entering Maryland prisons: update. Vlahov D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):345–50

Allergy to Parietaria pollen and month of birth. Troise C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 17(4):201–4

Studies of the immunogenicity, communicability and genetic stability of oral poliovaccine administered during the winter. Benyesh-Melnick M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):112–36

Month of birth and testicular cancer risk in Denmark. Prener A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):15–9

Lack of seasonal- or temporal-spatial clustering of Down's syndrome births in Michigan. Stark CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):199–213

Hemodynamics of seasonal adaptation. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):405–7

Seasonal changes in mucosal structure and function in ground squirrel intestine. Carey HV. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R385–92

Regulation of glycolysis in the pectoralis muscles of seasonally acclimatized American goldfinches exposed to cold. Marsh RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R711–7

Prolactin levels in women with seasonal affective disorder [letter; comment] Dinan TG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):817–8 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989

Aug;146(8):989–95.
Light therapy for seasonal bulimia [letter] Lam RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1640–1
Seasonal affective disorder and the photic sneeze response [letter] Pies R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1094
Seasonal birthrates and schizophrenia [letter] Woodard P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):537
Seasonal influence on serum and receptor-bound IgE in pollinosis. Castillo JG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun; 64(6):542–6
Artemizole in perennial allergic rhinitis with seasonal exacerbations: a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Tanay A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):493–4
Nutrient imbalances in depressive disorders. Possible brain mechanisms. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 575:75–82; discussion 82–5
Effect of precooling on heat tolerance of resting men in a hot environment: comparison with seasonal effect on it. Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jul; 8(3):151–4
A seasonal pattern in the onset of polymyalgia rheumatica. Cimmino MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):521–3
Prevalence and seasonal fluctuations of intestinal parasitic infections in the Nablus area, West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 83(1):67–72
Mechanisms of seasonal cycles of behavior. Nelson RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:81–108 (160 ref.)
Seasonality and long-term trends of pediculosis capitis and pubis in a young adult population. Gillis D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):638–41
Do winter depressives experience summer nights in winter? [letter] Beersma DG. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 47(9):879–80
Corrections and additions to the history of light therapy and seasonal affective disorder [letter] Kern HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):90–1
Are deficient retinal photoreceptor renewal mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of winter depression? [letter] Remé C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):878–9
Morning vs evening light treatment for winter depression. Evidence that the therapeutic effects of light are mediated by circadian phase shifts. Sack RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):343–51
Seasonal affective disorder, the depression of winter: a literature review and description from a nursing perspective. Morin GD. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun; 4(3):182–7 (37 ref.)
Seasonal effects on the daily variations of gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity. Pariat C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):205–9
Seasonal and bright light changes of the phase position of the human melatonin rhythm in Antarctica. Broadway JW, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:201–3
Snowmobile injuries in northern Newfoundland and Labrador 1985–86 winter season. Hamdy CR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:406–8
Seasonal allergic pollenosis. Reddoch A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:105–9
Seasonality of reproduction in sheep and its control by photoperiod. Ortavant R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(1):69–85 (80 ref.)
Ovulation in the merino ewe in the breeding and anoestrous seasons. Pearce DT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):23–6
Treatment of seasonal affective disorder with light: preliminary Australian experience. McIntyre IM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):369–72
Seasonality of mania in New Zealand. Mulder RT, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):187–90
Seasonal rhythm of platelet 3H-imipramine binding in normal controls. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 26(5):489–95
Season of birth and electrodermal unresponsiveness in male schizophrenics. Ohlund LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):328–40
Effects of light treatment on core body temperature in seasonal affective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):39–50
Seasonal changes of plasma serotonin and related parameters: correlation with environmental measures. Sarrias MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):695–706
Headache in schizophrenia and seasonality of births [letter] Torrey EF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):852–3
Seasonal changes in the prolactin cells of Bufo andersoni in relation to the serum calcium level. Pandey AK. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989;2(3):110–6
Testing for a pulse in seasonal event data. Wallenstein S, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep;45(3):817–30
Occupational accidents and summer time [letter] Hillman M. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):570
Season of initial discovery of tumour as an independent variable predicting survival in breast cancer. Mason BH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):137–41
Seasonal variation of skin resistance to irritants. Agner T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):323–8
Factors influencing endotoxin concentrations on cotton grown in hot, humid environments: a two year study. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec; 46(12):887–91
Season of birth and childhood psychosis. Fombonne E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:655–61
Better to be depressed in the sun [letter] Lament R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:867
Season of birth in Alzheimer's disease. Philpot M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:662–6
Risk factors in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Sacchetti E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:266–7 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Apr;152:460–5.
Schizophrenia, season of birth, and maternal age [letter; comment] Sham P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:128 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:727–33.
Phototherapy, winter depression and ocular pressure [letter] Stojek A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:152
The asymmetry of the habenular nuclei of female and male frogs in spring and in winter. Kemali M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):251–5
Long day lengths promote brain growth in meadow voles. Dark J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):264–9
Host heterogeneity in female breast cancer: possible significance for pathophysiology, therapy, and prevention. Cohen P. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 May;15(3):205–12
Occurrence and seasonal variation of heavy metals in the oyster Saccrostrea iridescens. Pácz-Osuna F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):129–34
Seasonal changes in the testes of fish Puntius ticto, and their relation to heavy metal toxicity. Pundir R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):288–93
Global seasonality of rotavirus infections. Cook SM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):171–7
Interaction of season and estradiol in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the adult ram. Sanford LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):150–6
Seasonality in epidemics of asthma mortality and hospital admission rates, Ontario, 1979–86. Mao Y, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):226–8
Seasonal change in the concentration of progesterone receptor in breast cancer. Holdaway IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5883–6
Season-of-birth and acute leukemia of infancy. Meltzer AA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(3):285–9
Seasonal variation in melanoma deaths and the pattern of disease process. A preliminary report. Akslen LA, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jul-Sep;16(3):257–63
A circannual rhythm in cysts formation and growth rates in the dinoflagellate Scripsiella trochoidea Stein. Costas E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jul-Sep;16(3):265–70
Birth season variation in asthma and allergic rhinitis. Aberg N. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov;19(6):643–8
Birth month variation in atopic and non-atopic rhinitis. Sibbald B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May;20(3):285–8
Seasonal increase of spontaneous histamine release in washed leucocytes from rhinitis patients sensitive to grass pollen. Weyer A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):385–91
Sickle cell disease. Summer camp. Experience of a 22-year community-supported program. Powars DR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):81–5
Seasonal serum urea-creatinine ratios in wild and captive American badgers, Taxidea taxus. Harlow HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):65–8
Anemia at the onset of winter in the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Mihok S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):289–304
The influence of multiple photoperiods and pinealectomy on gonads, pelage and body weight in male meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Rhodes DH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):445–9
Serum testosterone (T) and 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) in male fallow deer (Dama dama L.): seasonality and age dependence. Rolf HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):445–52
Is winter depression a bipolar disorder? White DM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):196–204
Seasonal koilonychia in Ladakh. Dolma T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):78–80
Seasonal ultrastructural changes in the pineal gland of the migratory Canada goose. John TM, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 58(234-35):179–204
Demographic seasonality and development: the effects of agricultural colonialism in Taiwan, 1906–1942. Anderton DL, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):397–411
Seasonal modulation of sebum excretion. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):21–2
Circadian and seasonal variations in iodine excretion in children with and without endemic goiter. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr-Jun;27(2):73–86
A hypothesis on the abnormal seasonality of schizophrenic births. Müller HG, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):331–4
Seasonal changes in plasma and aortic lipids in young rats. Furui H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):259–64
Biology of adaptation to seasonal cycling of energy intake. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:1–121
The integrated analysis of seasonal energy deficits: problems and prospects. Baylis-Smith TP. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:113–21 (49 ref.)
A collaborative EEC study on seasonality and marginal nutrition: the Glasgow Hyderabad (S. India) Study. Durnin JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:19–29
Seasonality studies in three developing countries: introduction and background. Ferro-Luzzi A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:3–6
Seasonal energy stress in marginally nourished rural women: interpretation and integrated conclusions of a multicentre study in three developing countries. Ferro-Luzzi A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:41–6
Seasonal energy deficiency in Ethiopian rural women. Ferro-Luzzi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:7–18
Seasonal fluctuation of BMR in populations not exposed to limitations in food availability: reality or illusion? Kashiwazaki H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:85–93 (37 ref.)
Protection of children from seasonal nutritional stress in an Andean agricultural community. Leonard WR. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;43(9):597–602
Vitamin D status, parathyroid hormone and sunlight in Turkish, Moroccan and Caucasian children in The Netherlands. Meulmeester JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):461–70
Body weight changes and basal metabolic rates of rural Beninese women during seasons with different energy intakes. Schultink WJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:31–40
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in adaptation to seasonal energy deficiency. Shetty PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:47–53 (23 ref.)
Household coping strategies and contradictions in response to seasonal food shortage. Thomas RB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:103–11 (39 ref.)
Seasonal variations of glycosylated haemoglobin in diabetic children [letter; comment] Verrotti A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):146–7 Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jun;148(7):597–9.
Pineal activity during the seasonal gonadal cycle in a wild avian species, the tree pie (Dendrocitta vagabunda). Chaudhuri S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 76(3):346–9
Seasonal changes in serum gonadotropin, testosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, and estradiol-17 beta levels and their relation to tumor burden in gonadal tumor-bearing carp x goldfish hybrids in the Great Lakes. Down NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):192–201
Intratesticular feedback mechanisms in the regulation of steroid profiles in the frog, Rana esculenta. Fasano S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):335–42
Comparative study on the endocrine cells in the pancreas of Mauremys caspica (chelonia) in summer and winter. Garcia Ayala A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 75(3):363–75
Seasonal changes in and effect of castration/androgen replacement on the plasma levels of five androgens in the male three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Mayer I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):23–30
Seasonal changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids of sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L. Prat F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):361–73
Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the frog (Rana esculenta) brain: distribution pattern in the adult, seasonal changes, castration effects, and developmental aspects. Rastogi RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):444–58
Seasonal variations in plasma and pituitary levels of gonadotrophin in males and females of two strains of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):376–88
Seasonal changes in serum gonadal steroids associated with migration, mating, and nesting in the loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta). Wibbels T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):154–64
Extraocular control of seasonal reproduction in female tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Wilson FE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):397–402
Seasonal variation in hepatic binding of estrogen in the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Yu MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):472–80
Seasonal variation of soil-to-plant transfer of K and fallout 134,137Cs in peatland vegetation. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):593–600
Neuroendocrine, behavioral, and morphological changes associated with the termination of the reproductive period in a natural population of male rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa). Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):284–300
Seasonality of births: stability and change in a developing country. Holland B. **Hum Biol** 1989 Aug;61(4):591–8
Parental age and seasonal variation in the births of children with sporadic retinoblastoma: a mutation-epidemiologic study. Matsunaga E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):155–8
Blood testosterone level: a season-dependent factor regulating immune reactivity in lizards. Saad AH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2-3):184–94
Seasonal variation in birth weight patterns [letter] Murthy GV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):612
Abstracts of the twenty-seventh meeting of the Japanese Society of Biometeorology. Asahikawa, 31 October-1 November 1988. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Oct;33(3):197–204
Effect of delivery season on subsequent birth interval in early 20th century in Japan. Nonaka K. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Dec;33(4):238–45
Development of sweating ability in winter- and summer-born Friesian calves aged 1 to 6 weeks. Thwaites CJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Dec;33(4):246–50
Monthly and seasonal variations in the frequency of congenital anomalies. Castilla EE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):399–404

Tissue polyamine concentrations in the European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.): change with age and season of the year. Casti A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep–Oct; 38(5):369–75

Seasonal variations in the child and adolescent psychoses. Garralda ME, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):315–21

The effects of phototherapy in the general population. Kasper S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Mar;18(3):211–9

Clinical experience with phototherapy. Stinson D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb;18(2):129–35

Effect of seasonal exposure to pollen on specific bronchial sensitivity in allergic patients. Crimi E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1014–9

Seasonal variations of pollution indicators in a wildfowl reserve (Doñana National Park, Spain). Rivilla R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;67(2):219–23

Seasonality of births and family characteristics in a Spanish population. Fuster V. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):465–74

Seasonality of births among Bedouin Arabs residing in the Negev Desert of Israel. Guptill K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):213–23

Seasonal variation in human births. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):113–9

Seasonal variation of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Loder RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):378–81

Effect of season on physical activity score, back extensor muscle strength, and lumbar bone mineral density. Bergstralh EJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Apr;5(4):371–7

Influence of seasonal biorhythms on urinary excretion of enzymes and other parameters. Grötsch H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May;28(5):285–6

High winter incidence of duodenal ulcer in Israel [letter; comment] Slater PE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):587–8 Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Aug;10(4):380–2.

Onset of winter depression earlier than generally thought? [letter] Dilsaver SC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51(6):258

Winter depression responds to an open trial of tranylcypromine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):326–9

Lithium-induced worsening of wintertime depression in a bipolar patient [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):347–8

The effect of L-tryptophan on seasonal affective disorder. McGrath RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51(4):162–3

Reverse seasonal affective disorder in major depressive disorder [letter] Milstein KK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51(4):167–8

Seasonal affective disorder and visual impairment: two case studies. Rosenthal NE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 50(12):469–72

Can bright light be conceptualized as a pharmacological treatment? [letter] Dilsaver SC. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):390–2

Seasonal changes in vasopressin in the brain of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Hermes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):340–6

Photoperiodic requirements for timing onset and duration of the breeding season of the ewe: synchronization of an endogenous rhythm of reproduction. Wayne NL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Apr;166(6):835–42

Altitudinal and seasonal effects on aerobic metabolism of deer mice. Hayes JP. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(4):453–9

Disproportionate referrals for child academic/behavior problems: replication and extension. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):240–3

Seasonal effects of prepartum and postpartum fat and niacin feeding on lactation performance and lipid metabolism. Skaar TC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2028–38

Carriage of enteric bacterial pathogens by house flies in Yangon, Myanmar. Khin Nwe Oo, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1989 Sep–Dec;7(3–4):81–4

Seasonal variation in sudden cardiac death after experimental myocardial infarction. Scherlag BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jul;23(3):223–30

Sexual maturation in starlings raised on long or short days: changes in hypothalamic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and plasma LH concentrations. Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):189–96

No seasonal distribution in subacute de Quervain's thyroiditis in Finland [letter] Oksa H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):495

Seasonal prevalence of major congenital malformations in the Fylde of Lancashire 1957–1981. Bound JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):330–42

Testicular response to melatonin or suprachiasmatic nuclei ablation in the spotted skunk. Berria M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jul;255(1):72–9

Seasonal shifts in odor acuity by starlings. Clark L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jul;255(1):22–9

Neuroendocrine regulation of seasonal breeding cycles in the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:17–21 (23 ref.)

Morphometric investigations of the pineal gland after ganglionectomy and thyroidectomy under the aspect of circadian and seasonal variations. Peschke E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):399–407

Properties of transdermal histamine iontophoresis: differential effects of season, gender, and body region. Magerl W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):347–52

Temporal synergism of neurotransmitter affecting drugs and seasonal reproductive responses of Indian Palm Squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):31–40

Immunoreactive somatostatin diurnal rhythms in rat pineal, retina and harderian gland: effects of sex, season, continuous darkness and estrous cycle. Peinado MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):63–72

Seasonal effects of pinealectomy on the ovary of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) under normal photothermal conditions. Joy KP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(3):281–9

Effects of season, pinealectomy, and blinding, alone and in combination, on hypothalamic monoaminergic activity in the teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch). Khan IA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(3):277–87

Effect of ovariectomy at two periods of the year on LH and FSH basal concentrations and pituitary response to LHRH in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):533–42

Influence of daylength on the initiation of the breeding season of the marsupial possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Gemmell RT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):605–9

Effect of GnRH treatment during the anovulatory season on multiple ovulation rate and on follicular development during the ensuing pregnancy in mares. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):119–26

Morning pulse of prolactin maintains seasonal quiescence in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Hinds LA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):735–44

Seasonal cycles in the blood plasma concentration of FSH, inhibin and testosterone, and testicular size in rams of wild, feral and domesticated breeds of sheep. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):623–33

Evidence that the seasonally breeding Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus) does not exhibit short-day photorefractoriness. Loudon AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):641–8

Role of photorefractoriness in onset of anoestrus in Rambouillet x Dorset ewes. Minton JE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):261–8

Effects of breeding season and mating on total number and distribution of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the brown marsupial mouse, Antechinus stuartii. Taggart DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):81–91

Social cues can play a role in timing onset of the breeding season of the ewe. Wayne NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):707–13

Effect of a season of competition and training on hematological status of women field hockey and soccer players. Douglas PD. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun; 29(2):179–83

Winter–to–winter variations in indoor radon. Mose DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(2):129–50

Annual rotavirus epidemic patterns in North America. Results of a 5–year retrospective survey of 88 centers in Canada, Mexico, and the United States. Rotavirus Study Group. LeBaron CW, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):983–8

Seasonal trends in US asthma hospitalizations and mortality. Weiss KB. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2323–8

Is risk to motor neuron disease influenced by the season of birth? Kondo K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 34(3):243–6

Type III and type IV allergy: summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Ando M. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):548–9

Seasonal changes in energy reserves in the common frog, Rana tigrina. Singh RP, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(6):969–73

Seasonal variations in male mice at the time of sexual maturation. Kruczek M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan; 24(1):36–9

Seasonal variation in fertility, fecundity and litter sex ratio in laboratory and wild stocks of house mice (Mus domesticus). Drickamer LC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May; 40(3):284–8

Winter's skin [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):266

Light therapy in patient with seasonal fatigue [letter] Meesters Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):745

Seasonal affective disorder and season-dependent abnormalities of melatonin suppression by light. Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):703–6

Production rate and composition of cerumen: influence of sex and season. Cipriani C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):275–6

Environmental findings and sudden infant death syndrome. Carpenter RG, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:358–67

Estradiol receptor in the lizard liver (Podarcis s. sicula). Seasonal changes and estradiol and growth hormone dependence. Paolucci M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 66(1):101–8

Differences in the quality of semen in outdoor workers during summer and winter [see comments] Levine RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):12–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):54–6.

Fewer sperm in the summer—it's not the heat, it's... [editorial; comment] Snyder PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):54–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):12–6.

Influence of seasonal migration on geographic distribution of mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in humpback whales. Baker CS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):238–40

Seasonal modification of ovine pineal function. 2. Steroidal effects on melatonin and prolactin profiles. Maxwell CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):274–9

Seasonal variation in stroke frequency [letter] Berginer VM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(3):162

Season of birth and laterality of breast cancer. Albrecht SA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):118–20 (21 ref.)

Season, latitude, and ability of sunlight to promote synthesis of vitamin D3 in skin. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Aug;47(8):252–3

The naturally occurring rhythm of blues: winter depression. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):58–61

Association of giant papillary conjunctivitis with seasonal allergies. Begley CG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar; 67(3):192–5

Seasonal changes in pancreatic insulin and glucagon in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Bauman WA. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):342–6

Geophysical variables and behavior: LIX. The seasonal variation in suicide rates: three studies. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):57–8

Summer's children. Imperato PJ. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):7–8

Circannual rhythm of the melanin content in frog liver (Rana esculenta L.). Corsaro C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):120–2

Effects of nitrogen fertilizer treatment and source and season on grain quality of IR64 rice. Perez CM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Apr;40(2):123–30

Seasonal affective disorder. Shedding light on a dark subject. Chung YS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):309–14 (24 ref.)

Seasonal affective disorder. O'Brien J, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 22;233(1479):1575–8

Seasonal breeding in two marsupials, the bandicoot Isoodon macrourus and the possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Gemmell RT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:627–31 (18 ref.)

Endogenous–exogenous interactions in circannual rhythms. Gwinner E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:632–8 (12 ref.)

Neuroendocrine and endocrine correlates of pair bonds and parental care in the seasonal reproductive cycle of the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Matt KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:648–52 (11 ref.)

Control of seasonal reproduction in the Tammar and Bennett's wallabies. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:659–67 (26 ref.)

Prevalence of seasonal affective disorder at four latitudes. Rosen LN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):131–44

Epidemiology and seasonal affective disorder. Eastwood MR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):799–806 (53 ref.)

Effects of light treatment upon mood and melatonin in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Winton F, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):585–90

Efficacy of brief, intense light exposure for treatment of winter depression. Terman JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):3–11

Seasonal migration as a substitute for, or precursor to, permanent migration. McHugh KE. **Res Aging** 1990 Jun; 12(2):229–45

Does age incidence explain all season-of-birth effects in the literature? [comment] Dalén P. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):11–2; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.

Age-incidence artifacts do not account for the season-of-birth effect in schizophrenia. Pulver AE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):13–5; discussion 17–28

The seasonality of schizophrenic births: a reply to Marc S. Lewis [comment] Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):1–3; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.

Schizophrenic birth seasonality and the age-incidence artifact [comment] Watson CG. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):5–10; discussion 17–28 Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1989;15(1):59–73.

Whole lake addition of cadmium-109: radiotracer accumulation in the mussel population in the first season. Malley DF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Nov; 87–88:397–417

Seasonality of birth in schizophrenia. An insufficient stratification of control population? Fañanas L, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;24(5):266–70

Prevalence and seasonal variation of enterobiasis in children of Iraq. Mahdi NK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):135–8

Seasonal variation in stroke incidence in Hisayama, Japan. Shinkawa A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9):1262–7

Multiple attractors in the response to a vaccination program. Aron JL. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Aug;38(1):58–67

Highly efficient dry season transmission of malaria in Thailand. Rosenberg R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):22–8

Seasonal fluctuation of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytaemia. Rosenberg R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):29–33

Deaths in winter in Northern Ireland: the role of low temperature. McKee CM. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr; 59(1):17–22

[The analysis of the affecting of season factor on mortality in Shanghai County (1975–1986)] Dong HJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mushroom poisoning—a disease of autumn] Iivanainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(15):1313–7 **(Fin)**

[Annual variations and identification of Vibrios growing at 37 degrees C in urban sewage, in mussels and in seawater at Toulon harbour (Mediterranean, France)] Martin YP,

et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jan;36(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Childhood malaria in Kinshasa (Zaire). Influence of seasons, age, environment, and family social conditions] Mulumba MP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoughts on the causes of seasonality of menarche] Farkas G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Dec;47(4):311–22 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does the month of birth affect human biological development processes?] Richter J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990; 81(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patients born in autumn more frequently develop atopic eczema] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seasonal variations in house dust mite allergens—significance for children with allergy] Lau S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parvovirus B19 infections in Germany 1987–1988] Schwarz TF, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meteoropathologic effects on the development of fatal lung embolism] Möbius C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul; 35(7):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meteorologic effects on dental pain conditions] Schmädicke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seasonal changes in blood testosterone in the Giara horse] Floris B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug; 65(8):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The hypothesis of season of birth as a risk factor in schizophrenia. Recapitulation and critical review] Iannuzzo G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Apr–Jun;31(2):63–75 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ventilatory response to hypercapnia at rest in the summer and winter] Kunii S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jul;7(3):159–65 (Jpn)

[A study on the effect of water intake of umpires during a baseball game in a summer-heat environment] Kurakake S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;44(6):1120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of human body temperature regulation and the functional activity of the skin thermoreceptors during seasonal adaptation to the high temperature of an arid zone] Khudalberdiev MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):87–91 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of work during the summer in improving the health of preschool children] Lashneva IP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):39–42 (Rus)

[The toxicity of Freon 114B2 (1,2-dibromotetrafluoroethane) for rats in different seasons of the year and its effect on the oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria] Trifonov IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):17–8 (Rus)

[Effect of "unfavorable" days on the development of myocardial infarction] Guglina ME. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):135–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the parameters of the rhythms of the electrolyte-excreting function of the kidneys in women in relation to the seasons of the year] Aslanian NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal dynamics of the intercorrelations of the regulatory parameters of cardiac rhythm in irradiated rats] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An attempt to devise a hypothesis of the seasonal maturation of helminths in the definitive host—the fish] Forbes KC, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the distribution of birds infected with hemosporidians (Sporozoa, Haemosporidia) during the fall migration in flight waves] Val'kiunas GA. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonality and circadian rhythm of the occurrence of alveolar hemorrhage and alveolitis] Mingalov GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):77 (Rus)

[The seasonality of pyoderma in workers of the Don Basin coal mines] Krashchenko VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The seasonality of scabies morbidity and the fertility of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer as an index of the activity of a population of the causative agent] Sokolova TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of physical fitness training with winter seawater swimming on the functional status of the body] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoretic heterogeneity of a population of rotaviruses isolated in Leningrad in the fall–winter season of 1986–1987] Vasil'ev BIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):156–7 (Rus)

[The seasonality of disease exacerbation studied for the planning of chronoprophylaxis] Skorobogatyi AM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The seasonality of acute hemorrhages in gastroduodenal ulcers] Tishchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May; (5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the energy metabolism of subarctic rodents] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug;25(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relation of seasonal manifestations of herpes zoster and the seasonal periodicity of normal humoral immunity] Dizik GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul; (7):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the seasonal rise in hepatitis A morbidity at a children's center and ways to improve the sanitary epidemiologic surveillance for this infection among organized preschoolers] Gudkov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of different statistical methods in epidemiological analysis to assess the seasonality and territorial spread of infectious diseases] Shakhanina IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the brain and skull sizes of small mammals] Iaskin VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 50(4):470–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pregnancy in dairy cows in various times of the year in relation to thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Aug;34(8):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effect of the seasons on the ovarian response in sheep after the administration of the serum gonadotropin, PMSG] Tokoš M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Seasonal incidence of congenital hip dislocation. A risk factor] Valdivieso García JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Seasonal incidence of infectious meningitis] Martínez-Martín P. **Neurologia** 1990 May;5(5):149–50 (29 ref.) (Spa)

[Ecologic dynamics of infectious diseases. I. Seasonal variations] Canals M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan; 117(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Seasonal pattern of illnesses seen at the general practice offices of the Social Security] García Olmos L, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Dec; 62(9–12):1655–65 (Spa)

SEAT BELTS

Restraint effectiveness, occupant ejection from cars, and fatality reductions. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr; 22(2):167–75

Situational characteristics of safety belt use. Fockler SK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr;22(2):109–18

The effectiveness of automatic belts in reducing fatality rates in Toyota Cressidas. Nash CE. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Dec; 21(6):517–27

The effect of the 1979 French seat-belt law on the nature and severity of injuries to front-seat occupants. Salmi LR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Dec;21(6):589–94

Are there really shortcuts? Estimating seat belt use with self-report measures. Streff FM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Dec;21(6):509–16

Injuries among 4- to 9-year-old restrained motor vehicle occupants by seat location and crash impact site. Agran P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1317–21

Child passenger safety. Past, present, and future [editorial] Christoffel KK. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1271–2

Seat belt use on interstate highways. Wells JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):741–2

Prospective study of the effect of safety belts in motor vehicle crashes. Orsay EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar; 19(3):258–61

Keep your seat—save your life [editorial] Marland RE. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):1–2

Process evaluation of the bassinet restraint loan scheme in Victoria. Finocchiaro C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(5):270–3

Rear seat belts [editorial] Yates D. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5; 299(6695):341–2

Evaluation of an intervention to increase seat belt use. Gordon P. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):458–60

Reduction in accident injury severity in rear seat passengers using restraints. Christian MS, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep; 20(5):262–4

The use of car restraints by newborns and mothers: knowledge, attitudes and practices. Gofin R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May;26(5):261–6

Participative education for children: an effective approach to increase safety belt use. Lehman GR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer;23(2):219–25

The benefit of seat belt legislation in the United Kingdom. McCarthy M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep; 43(3):218–22

Examination and analysis of seat belt loading marks. Gorski ZM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):69–79

The use of automobile safety restraint systems during pregnancy. Hammond TL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):339–43

Road traffic accidents before and after seatbelt legislation—study in a district general hospital. Thomas J. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):79–81

The relative influence of alcohol and seatbelt usage on severity of injury from motor vehicle crashes. Andersen JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):415–7

From the Centers for Disease Control. Safety-restraint assessment—Iowa, 1987–1988. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24; 262(20):2804–5

Safety-restraint assessment—Iowa, 1987–88. **MMWR** 1989 Nov 3;38(43):735–8, 743

Seat belts: personal choice or necessity? Blatchford GJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 May;75(5):117–20

Seat-belt message and the law? Sengupta SK, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):199–202

Risk-taking behaviors and other correlates of seat belt use among university students. Oleckno WA, et al. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):155–64

[Effectiveness of seat belts in automobiles] Peñuelas JE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jejunal stenosis: a delayed complication of lap-type seat belt injury [letter] Weinberg B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 143(12):1392–4

Shoulder belts & laryngeal trauma [letter; comment] Huelke DF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1257–8 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1988 Aug;17(8):838–9.

Seat belt aorta. Randhawa MP Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):370–7 (26 ref.)

Traumatic indirect inguinal hernia: a seat belt injury. Dinneen MD, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):180

Pediatric chance fracture. Gallagher DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):183–7 (22 ref.)

Seat belt injuries [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):447–8

Intra-abdominal seatbelt injury. Asbun HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):189–93

Lesion of the internal carotid artery caused by a car safety belt. Benito MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):116–7

Major cerebral vessels injury caused by a seatbelt shoulder strap: case report. Chedid MK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1601–3

Flexion–distraction injuries of the lumbar spine and associated abdominal trauma. LeGay DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):436–44

The biomechanical response of the lower abdomen to belt restraint loading. Miller MA. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1571–84

Carotid artery dissection secondary to seatbelt trauma: case report. Reddy K, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):630–3

Pediatric Chance fractures: association with intra-abdominal injuries and seatbelt use. Reid AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):384–91

Unusual subclavian artery lacerations resulting from lap-shoulder seatbelt trauma: case reports. Ruskey J, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1598–600

Seat-belt injuries of the spine in children and young adolescents—an increasing cause for concern [letter] Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):447–8

The diagnosis and treatment of pediatric lumbar spine injuries caused by rear seat lap belts. Johnson DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):434–41

Seat belt injuries of the lumbar spine—stable or unstable? Yu WY, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):450–6

Seatbelt use and patterns of central nervous system injury in children. Stylianos S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):4–5

Seat belts and injury patterns: evolution and present perspectives. Banerjee A. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):199–204 (93 ref.)

Hangman's fracture resulting from improper seat belt use. Yarbrough BE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):843–5 (21 ref.)

[Blunt abdominal trauma in pregnancy; must be the seat belts? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1470 (Dut)

[Unilateral Purtscher's retinopathy and seat belts] Mir F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of motor vehicle restraints in Kentucky: a trauma center's experience. Hooker EA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;88(2):59–61

STANDARDS

Seat-belt exemptions: "just say no", experts tell MDs. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):622, 624

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Observed use of automatic seat belts in 1987 cars. Williams AF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Oct;21(5):427–33

UTILIZATION

Evaluating the North Carolina safety belt wearing law. Reinfurt DW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Jun;22(3):197–210

Effects of a mandatory safety belt law on hospital admissions. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Jun;22(3):253–61

A school-based program to increase seatbelt use. Morrow R. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):517–20

[Use of car restraints for children: size of problem, intervention strategies] Gofin R. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

SEAWATER

Unusual aspects of calcium metabolism in aquatic animals. Cameron JN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:77–95 (148 ref.)

Viability of Salmonella spp and indicator microorganisms in seawater using membrane diffusion chambers. Moriñigo MA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):109–17

Production of 4-methylumbelliferyl heptanoate hydrolase by Escherichia coli exposed to seawater. Fiksdal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2424-7

Parasitism in marine fish after chronic exposure to petroleum hydrocarbons in the laboratory and to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Khan RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May; 44(5):759-63

Lead and cadmium concentrations in marine organisms from the Tarragona coastal waters, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):784-9

Influence of municipal discharge and water courses upon the state of sea costal water contamination in Gulf of Gdańsk. Sobol Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1-2):105-6

Clearance of lactate and protons following acute lactacidosis: a comparison between seawater- and freshwater-adapted rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Tang Y, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):41-4

The role of cortisol and growth hormone in seawater adaptation and development of hypoosmoregulatory mechanisms in sea trout parr (Salmo trutta trutta). Madsen SS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):1-11

Sewage pollution of marine waters: the risks of viral infection [editorial; comment] Birch C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):609-10 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12).

Recovery of viruses and bacteria in waters off Bondi beach: a pilot study [see comments] Kueh CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):632-8 Comment in: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):609-10.

Fertilization envelope assembly in sea urchin eggs inseminated in chloride-deficient sea water: II. Biochemical effects. Green JD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb; 25(2):177-85

Effects of liver extract from the ocean sunfish (Mola mola) on acute gastric lesions in the rat. Akahori F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):419-21

Growing crops in saltwater [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 May 25;248(4958):963

Some marine ecological phenomena: chemical basis and biomedical potential. Scheuer PJ. **Science** 1990 Apr 13; 248(4952):173-7 (51 ref.)

[Is swimming in the North Sea unhealthy? (letter)] Havelaar AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1465 **(Dut)**

[Modification of the envelope and the protein content of Escherichia coli surviving in sea water] Gauthier MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Sep;35(9):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adaptation to water of whale skin. Histologic and histochemical studies of the dolphin, Delphinus delphis, and the porpoise, Phocaena phocaena] Knospe C. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Sep;18(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Escherichia coli phages in the seashore zone and the use of this index in microbiological monitoring] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality of water in the marine environment. The history and application of microbiology standards] Salas HJ. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Sep;107(3):226-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physiological changes in respiration associated with near drowning in the Dead Sea: a canine model. Bark H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;26(4):183-7

ANALYSIS

Partitioning of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl between seawater and air. Tjeerdema RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):572-8

Sanitary state of the sea coastal waters on the basis of bacteriological and physical-chemical examinations carried out in 1986 and 1987. Sobol Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1-2):107-8

SEAWEED

see related

CARRAGEENAN

Antitumor potential of low-dose chemotherapy manifested in combination with immunotherapy of Viva-Natural, a dietary seaweed extract, on Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 9;50(1):71-8

Isolation and preliminary characterization of fucose-containing sulfated polysaccharides with blood-anticoagulant activity from the brown seaweed Hizikia fusiforme. Dobashi K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:315-20

Seaweed and its synthetic analogues in obstetrics and gynaecology 450BC-1990AD. Johnson N. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):387-9

Drugs from seaweeds. Abdussalam S. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 May;32(1):33-5 (25 ref.)

Randomized trial of Dilapan and Laminaria as cervical ripening agents before induction of labor. Blumenthal PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):365-8

[Hyperthyroidism during treatment with kelp tablets] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26; 134(21):1058-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperthyroidism during administration of kelp tablets (letter)] Hartman AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 14; 134(28):1373 **(Dut)**

[Laminaria in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):12-4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hypoglycemic activity of several seaweed extracts. Lamela M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov;27(1-2):35-43

[Biological activities of algal polysaccharides] Nishide E. **Seikagaku** 1989 Jul;61(7):605-9 **(Jpn)**

SEBACEOUS CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

Extraocular sebaceous carcinoma of the skin with visceral metastases: case report. Jensen ML. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):117-21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The rabbit ear model as an acnegenicity test. 2. Effect of coal tar on follicle and sebaceous gland epithelium tumor induction] Zimmermann R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(11):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial nevus sebaceus. Benedetto L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):130-2

Familial nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn: occurrence in three generations. Sahl WJ Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May; 22(5 Pt 1):853-4

Abnormal division and gene expression in cultured cells from a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Onodera K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):263-9

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA and complement immunofluorescent pattern in sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):353-5

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous lesions of salivary glands and oral cavity. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):416-8

Intraepidermal sebaceous carcinoma: case report. Oka K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):181-5

Multiple sebaceous neoplasms and visceral carcinomas: Torre's syndrome. Wyman A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):74-6

Basal cell carcinoma and infundibuloma arising in separate sebaceous nevi during childhood. Piansay-Soriano EF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1283-6

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia and skin appendage involvement. Shatz P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):769-74

Characteristics and behavior of eyelid carcinoma (basal cell, squamous cell sebaceous gland, and malignant melanoma). Loeffler M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):513-8 (22 ref.)

[Sebaceous gland adenoma of the eyelid] Shlopova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep-Oct;105(5):76-8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Role of cryotherapy in treating sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid [letter; comment] Kass LG. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan; 97(1):2-4 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Jul;96(7):1021-6.

[Treatment of sebaceous adenoma using surgical planing] Regoje D, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(6):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

A sebaceous gland in the dorsal surface of the tongue. Kovero O. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):266

[Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus] Bouvet-Drumare I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic gingival sebaceous glands presenting as localized periodontitis. Cohen RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jan; 61(1):58-60

ANALYSIS

Neutral lipid composition of Fordyce's granules [letter] Nordstrom KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 121(5):669-70

Isotretinoin treatment of severe acne affects the endogenous concentration of vitamin A in sebaceous glands. Vahlquist A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):496-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Imaging the hamster flank organ by an ultrasonic technique: a new approach to animal tests. Combettes C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):689-99

[A new type of gland in the skin of mammals] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(2):501-4 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Organ maintenance of human sebaceous glands: in vitro effects of 13-cis retinoic acid and testosterone. Ridden J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):125-36

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effect of testosterone on pigmented spot, sebaceous glands and hair follicles in the Syrian hamster flank organ. Wuest PA, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(2):103-13

[The rabbit ear model as an acnegenicity test. 2. Effect of coal tar on follicle and sebaceous gland epithelium tumor induction] Zimmermann R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(11):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential keratin gene expression during the differentiation of the cement gland of Xenopus laevis. LaFlamme SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):414-8

METABOLISM

A method for in vitro culture of rat Zymbal gland: use in mechanistic studies of benzene carcinogenesis in combination with 32P-postlabeling. Reddy MV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:239-47

A1 adenosine receptors inhibit chloride transport in the shark rectal gland. Dissociation of inhibition and cyclic AMP. Kelley GG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1629-36

Unusually high rates of metabolism of DHT in cytosols of the quail uropygial gland. Amet Y, et al. **Steroids** 1990 May;55(5):228-32

PARASITOLOGY

Three species of the hair follicle mites (Acari: Demodicidae) parasitizing the sheep, Ovis aries L. Bukva V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(1):81-91

PATHOLOGY

Phototoxic damage to sebaceous glands and hair follicles of mice after systemic administration of 5-aminolevulinic acid correlates with localized protoporphyrin IX fluorescence. Divaris DX, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):891-7

Cell proliferation kinetics of epidermis, hair follicles, and sebaceous glands of cocker spaniels with idiopathic seborrhea. Kwochka KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov; 50(11):1918-22

Sebaceous trichofolliculoma on scrotum and penis. Nomura M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):68-70

Giant solitary sebaceous gland hyperplasia on the frontal region. Uchiyama N, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):60-1

[The rabbit ear model as comedogenic test. 3. Histologic and enzyme histochemical studies of the follicle and sebaceous gland epithelium] Zimmermann R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrosyringium and follicular infundibulum: immunomorphologic aspects] Niedecken HW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ragged—a new rexoid mutant rat with large sebaceous gland] Noguchi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul; 39(3):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Secretion of midventral glands of male Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus campbelli thomas, 1905) contains a factor regulating sexual maturation of the offspring] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(5):1274-7 **(Rus)**

SEBORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Leiner's disease associated with metabolic acidosis. Goodyear HM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):364-6

Simultaneous occurrence of junctional nevus and seborrheic keratosis. Requena L, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Dec;44(6):465-6

"Wash leather scrotum" (scrotal dermatitis): a treatable cause of male infertility. Hendry WF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):379-81

Existence of the sign of Leser-Trélat [letter; comment] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):151-3 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jul;21(1):50-5.

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ (Bowen's disease) arising in seborrheic keratosis: three lesions in two patients. Monteagudo JC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):348-52

DIAGNOSIS

Dandruff: an irritating problem. Tooley P. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):593-6

Seborrhea, psoriasis and the papulosquamous dermatoses. Gardner SS, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):739-63 (43 ref.)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of various changes in the skin and mucous membranes in HIV infection] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 76(4):292-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of pathomimia] Batkaev EA, et al.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(10):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp with ketoconazole shampoo. A double-blind study. Faergemann J. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(2):171–2

Ovulation inhibitors containing cyproterone acetate or desogestrel in the treatment of hyperandrogenic symptoms. Erkkola R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1990; 69(1):61–5

The permissive effect of sebum in seborrhoeic dermatitis: an explanation of the rash in neurological disorders. Cowley NC, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Jan;122(1):71–6

A double-blind trial of treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis with 2% ketoconazole cream compared with 1% hydrocortisone cream. Katsambas A, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Sep;121(3):353–7

Lithium succinate and seborrhoeic dermatitis: an antifungal mode of action? [letter] Leeming JP, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):718–9

Topical ketoconazole for infantile seborrhoeic dermatitis. Taieb A, et al. Dermatologica 1990;181(1):26–32

Evaluation of ammonium lactate in the treatment of seborrheic keratoses [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):67] Klaus MV, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):199–203

[Treatment of seborrheic dermatitis with benzoyl peroxide] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990; 117(2):123–5 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pyridoxine deficiency and antagonism produce increased ground substance viscosity with resulting seborrheic dermatitis and increased tumor resistance. Stone OJ. Med Hypotheses 1989 Dec;30(4):277–80

[The significance of yeasts in seborrheic eczema] Buslau M, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Oct;40(10):611–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seborrhea-like dermatitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical, histological, and microbiological aspects and biochemical findings] Ippolito F, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1989 Sep;124(9):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

[Seborrheic eczema is frequent in HIV infection. Polygenic predisposition—precipitating factors] Haberland FA. Fortschr Med 1990 Mar 20;108(7):98 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Seborrheic dermatitis. A century of controversy] Reymond JL, et al. Presse Med 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1030–1 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions to Pityrosporum ovale in adult patients with atopic and seborrheic dermatitis. Kieffer M, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):739–42

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study on keratin expression in certain cutaneous epithelial neoplasms. Basal cell carcinoma, pilomatricoma, and seborrheic keratosis. Shimizu N, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Dec;11(6):534–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlation of Pityosporum ovale density with clinical severity of seborrheic dermatitis as assessed by a simplified technique. Heng MC, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul; 23(1):82–6

Studies on the yeast flora in patients suffering from psoriasis capillitii or seborrhoic dermatitis of the scalp. Senff H, et al. Mycoses 1990 Jan;33(1):29–32

PATHOLOGY

Skin surface electron microscopy in Pityrosporum folliculitis. The role of follicular occlusion in disease and the response to oral ketoconazole. Hill MK, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Feb;126(2):181–4

Acantholytic variant of seborrheic keratosis. Chen M, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1990 Feb;17(1):27–31

An epidermoid cyst with a seborrheic verruca-like cyst wall. Chun SI, et al. J Dermatol 1990 Apr;17(4):260–3

[Seborrheic keratoses. Intact epidermal differentiation despite disordered morphogenesis] Wollina U, et al. Z Hautkr 1990 Feb;65(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Experience in treating senile and seborrheic keratomata by cryogenic action with liquid nitrogen] Orlova LA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cell proliferation kinetics of epidermis, hair follicles, and sebaceous glands of cocker spaniels with idiopathic seborrhea. Kwochka KW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Nov; 50(11):1918–22

Canine primary (idiopathic) seborrhoea [letter] Thoday KL. Vet Rec 1990 Jul 14;127(2):47

SEBUM

ANALYSIS

[Acne and free fatty acids in sebum, modification by doxycycline] Huber HP, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 May 15;79(20):631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The permissive effect of sebum in seborrhoeic dermatitis: an explanation of the rash in neurological disorders. Cowley NC, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Jan;122(1):71–6

METABOLISM

An original procedure for quantitation of cutaneous resorption of sebum. Blanc D, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(5):346–50

Absence of minocycline in sebum? Aubin F, et al. J Dermatol 1989 Oct;16(5):369–73

PARASITOLOGY

Occurrence of Demodex in nose follicles of outpatients attending an otorhinolaryngology clinic. Lefler E, et al. Cutis 1989 Dec;44(6):461–2

SECRETION

Seasonal modulation of sebum excretion. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. Dermatologica 1990; 181(1):21–2

SECLAZONE see under OXAZINES

SECOBARBITAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral premedication for children: experience with glutethimide, ethchlorvynol, and secobarbital. Root B. Anesth Analg 1967 Jul-Aug;46(4):481–8

Self-administration of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital by rhesus monkeys. Vanover KE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Nov;34(3):669–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Post mortem kinetics of secobarbital. Quatrehomme G, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1990 Feb;44(2-3):117–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Monologue speech: effects of d-amphetamine, secobarbital and diazepam. Higgins ST, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Nov;34(3):609–18

Effect of d-amphetamine, secobarbital, and marijuana on choice behavior: social versus nonsocial options. Heishman SJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;99(2):156–62

SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS

Second messenger effects on the myosin phosphorylation system in smooth muscle. Stull JT, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;255:279–88

Prostanoids as second messengers of polypeptide growth factors. Franceschi C, et al. Agents Actions 1990 Jan; 29(1-2):39–47 (64 ref.)

Differentiation of second messenger systems in mast cell activation. White JR, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jun; 27(3-4):410–3

Mechanisms of pulmonary edema induced by a diacylglycerol second messenger. Johnson A, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H85–91

Interactions between Ca2+ and cAMP messenger system in regulation of airway smooth muscle contraction. Rasmussen H, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L279–88 (84 ref.)

Second messenger-specific protein kinases in a salt-absorbing intestinal epithelium. Toskulkao C, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C879–88

Regulation of neuropeptide gene expression. Goodman RH. Annu Rev Neurosci 1990;13:111–27 (104 ref.)

Ca2+ as a second messenger within mitochondria of the heart and other tissues. Denton RM, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 1990;52:451–66 (97 ref.)

The second messenger system as the morphogenetic field. Schiffmann Y. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1267–71 (21 ref.)

Regulation of sn-1,2-diacylglycerol second-messenger formation in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Potentiation by protein kinase C inhibitors. Bishop WR, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jul 15;269(2):465–73

Activation of protein kinase C in human neutrophils attenuates agonist-stimulated rises in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration by inhibiting bivalent-cation influx and intracellular Ca2+ release in addition to stimulating Ca2+ efflux. McCarthy SA, et al. Biochem J 1989 Dec 1; 264(2):357–64

Olfactory transduction: cross-talk between second-messenger systems. Anholt RR, et al. Biochemistry 1990 May 1;29(17):4049–54

Role of protein kinase C in cellular regulation. Huang KP. Biofactors 1990 Jul;2(3):171–8 (128 ref.)

Phosphoinositide signalling system in human erythrocyte and its role in cell pathology. Strunecká A, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1990;49(2-3):S141–6

Muscarinic receptors and second-messenger responses of neurons in primary culture. Ellis J, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 19;511(2):234–40

Relationship of calcium and adenylate cyclase messenger systems in rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Oct 30;501(1):23–31

Excitation of rostral medullary pacemaker neurons with putative sympathoexcitatory function by cyclic AMP and beta-adrenoceptor agonists 'in vitro'. Sun MK, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 12;511(1):30–40

Neuromodulation: associative and nonlinear adaptation. Brinton RE. Brain Res Bull 1990 May;24(5):651–8 (80 ref.)

Alpha-bag cell peptide inhibits bag cell adenylate cyclase via a GTP-dependent mechanism. Redman RS, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1990 Jul;8(2):99–103

Cross-talk between different intracellular signalling pathways in the rat hippocampus. Parenti M, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Dec;13(12):1177–87

Cross-talk between receptors coupled to calcium currents in adult but not neonatal rat sensory neurons. Wanke E, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Dec;13(12):1165–75 (30 ref.)

Calcium: an important second messenger in mast cells. Fewtrell C, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1989;147:114–27; discussion 128–32 (27 ref.)

Bibliography of the current world literature. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):291–427

Regulation of calcium in non-excitable cells. Capiod T, et al. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):211–4 (44 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Hardie DG. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):220–6 (27 ref.)

Protein kinase C and tumor promoters. Martelly I, et al. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):206–10 (28 ref.)

Inositol lipids and phosphates. Michell RH. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):201–5 (57 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and cellular control. Milligan G. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):196–200 (24 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides and disease. Wolfe L, et al. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):215–9 (36 ref.)

Second messengers of insulin action. Saltiel AR. Diabetes Care 1990 Mar;13(3):244–56 (122 ref.)

Rapid corticosterone inhibition of corticotropin-releasing hormone binding and adrenocorticotropin release by enriched populations of corticotropes: counteractions by arginine vasopressin and its second messengers. Childs GV, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Apr;126(4):1967–75

Facilitative actions of the protein kinase-C effector system on hormonally stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by swine luteal cells. Wheeler MB, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Nov;125(5):2414–20

EGF receptor down-regulation attenuates ligand-induced second messenger formation. Gilligan A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Mar;187(1):134–42

The role of intracellular messengers in adrenocorticotropin secretion in vitro. King MS, et al. Experientia 1990 Jan 15;46(1):26–40 (206 ref.)

Distribution of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor mRNA in mouse tissues. Furuichi T, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 2;267(1):85–8

Sequence analysis, tissue distribution and regulation by cell depolarization, and second messengers of bovine secretogranin II (chromogranin C) mRNA. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9208–13

Correlation between plasma membrane potential and second messenger generation in the promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Pittet D, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14256–63

Phosphorylation of the amino-terminal head domain of the middle molecular mass 145-kDa subunit of neurofilaments. Evidence for regulation by second messenger-dependent protein kinases. Sihag RK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4166–71

Regulation of D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Sim SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10367–72

Short and long term regulation of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes by angiotensin in cultured adrenal medullary cells. Molecular mechanisms and nature of second messenger systems. Stachowiak MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4694–702

Second messenger modulation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Stockert RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):1841–6

IL-2 induction of IL-1 beta mRNA expression in monocytes. Regulation by agents that block second messenger pathways. Kovacs EJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3532–7

Evidence that receptor-linked G protein inhibits exocytosis by a post-second-messenger mechanism in AtT-20 cells. Luini A, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jan;54(1):30–8

Conjoint action of phosphatidylinositol and adenylate cyclase systems in serotonin-induced facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Dixon D, et al. J Neurophysiol 1989 Dec;62(6):1251–9

Activity-dependent neuromodulation in Aplysia neuron R15: intracellular calcium antagonizes neurotransmitter

responses mediated by cAMP. Kramer RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1075–88

Cross-communication between acetylcholine and VIP in controlling catecholamine secretion by affecting cAMP, inositol triphosphate, protein kinase C, and calcium in rat adrenal medulla. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 9(12):4150–7

Modulation of ionic currents in Aplysia motor neuron B15 by serotonin, neuropeptides, and second messengers. Taussig R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3218–29

Role of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in regulating the morphological differentiation of PC12 cells. Glowacka D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):453–62

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a second messenger in horizontal cell uncoupling in the teleost retina. Laufer M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):299–310

Stimulation of adrenergic development in neural crest cultures by a reconstituted basement membrane-like matrix is inhibited by agents that elevate cAMP. Maxwell GD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):172–9

The International Symposium on Receptors and Ion Channels--Including Ion Pumps and Second Messenger Systems. March 6–9, 1989, West Berlin. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):317–458

Patch-clamp capacitance measurements: a tool for investigating the second messengers regulating exocytosis. Lindau M. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):438–41

The second messenger system(s) mediating the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) from the isolated rat heart during rapid cardiac pacing. Doubell AF. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(23):2193–200

Ligand binding and internalization by the rat hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor does not generate polyphosphoinositide derived second messengers. Medh JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2285–94

Pancreatic acini as second messenger models in exocrine secretion. Gardner JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 171:590–3

Role of protein phosphorylation in Ca2+ regulated intracellular messenger systems. Hidaka H, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Feb-Apr; 5(1–2):13–29 (17 ref.)

Second messengers involved in the muscarinic control of the heart: the role of the phosphoinositide response. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7;89(2):187–9 (15 ref.)

A multiple cytokine- and second messenger-responsive element in the enhancer of the human interleukin-6 gene: similarities with c-fos gene regulation. Ray A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5537–47

Is cyclic AMP an obligatory second messenger for luteinizing hormone? Cooke BA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12; 69(1):C11–5 (31 ref.)

Production of inositol-phospholipid-derived second messengers in a rat natural killer cell line exposed to susceptible tumor targets. Atkinson EA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(4):223–30

Rapid kinetics of second messenger formation in olfactory transduction. Breer H, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3; 345(6270):65–8

Cell physiology. Messenger gets the green light [news; comment] Irvine R. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):700–1 Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):766–9. Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):769–71.

Molecular mechanisms of neuronal plasticity during learning: the role of secondary messengers. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):118–35 (100 ref.)

NMDA and quisqualate reduce a Ca-dependent K+ current by a protein kinase-mediated mechanism. Baskys A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):76–81

Subtype specificity of the muscarinic receptor-stimulated GTPase response in the rat cortex. Ghodsi-Hovsepian S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):148–54

Intracellular mechanisms governing the acute phase of beta-endorphin secretion from the corticotrope in vitro. Thomson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):343–8

Bimodal regulation of adrenal opiate peptides by cholinergic mechanisms. DeCristofaro JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):203–10

Mediation of primary afferent peripheral hyperalgesia by the cAMP second messenger system. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):577–80

Coupled and uncoupled induction of fos and jun transcription by different second messengers in cells of hematopoietic origin. Auwerx J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):221–8

Secretagogue and second messenger-activated Cl- permeabilities in isolated pancreatic zymogen granules. Fuller CM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct;415(1):29–36

Oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: role of calcium and prostaglandins. Argiolas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):601–5

Epinephrine-induced pigment aggregation in goldfish melanophoroma cells: apparent involvement of an unknown second messenger. Chou SC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):414–20

Second messengers involved in the two processes of presynaptic facilitation that contribute to sensitization and dishabituation in Aplysia sensory neurons. Braha O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2040–4

Inhibition by Ca2+ of inositol trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+ liberation: a possible mechanism for oscillatory release of Ca2+. Parker I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):260–4

Platelet-activating factor may act as a second messenger in the release of icosanoids and superoxide anions from leukocytes and endothelial cells. Stewart AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3215–9

A serum factor that activates the phosphatidylinositol phosphate signaling system in Xenopus oocytes. Tigyi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1521–5

Regulation of cardiac ion channels by catecholamines, acetylcholine and second messenger systems. Hartzell HC. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;52(3):165–247 (816 ref.)

Molecular structures of some vertebrate-type messenger peptides in invertebrates. De Loof A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:16–21 (35 ref.)

Messenger Ca2+, protein kinase C, and smooth muscle contraction. Rasmussen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:89–106 (30 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide regulation of Ca2+ slow channels and neurotransmitter release in vascular muscle. Sperelakis N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:277–98 (47 ref.)

Calcium second messenger responses and hormone-stimulated bone resorption. Stern PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:205–20 (35 ref.)

The avian pineal, a vertebrate model system of the circadian oscillator: cellular regulation of circadian rhythms by light, second messengers, and macromolecular synthesis. Takahashi JS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989; 45:279–348; discussion 348–52 (160 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms in platelets. Arnout J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):54–7 (28 ref.)

Mechanisms of beta-adrenoceptor mediated increase in delayed rectifier potassium current. Iijima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):277–81

Evaluation of cytokines and cytokine-induced secondary messages in sera of patients after liver transplantation. Tilg H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1074–80

Regulation of cAMP-inducible genes by CREB. Montminy MR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 May;13(5):184–8 (28 ref.)

The G protein-channel connection. Sternweis PC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Apr;13(4):122–6 (33 ref.)

Second messenger role for NO widens to nervous and immune systems. Collier J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Nov;10(11):427–31 (15 ref.)

[The relation of the calcium messenger system and platelet function] Zhuang QQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):215–8 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Membrane signals: role of the inositol phosphate system] Malanca L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):621–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presynaptic and postsynaptic mechanisms of phosphoinositide metabolites] Higashida H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1026–34 **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular calcium signaling and selective inhibitors] Tanaka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep; 33(12):2207–16 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atropine treatment induced cholinergic supersensitivity at receptor and second messenger levels in the rat salivary gland. Westlind-Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):431–41

The inositol second messenger system [letter; comment] Vadnal RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):955 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1251–60.

Relationship between the contractile responses and their coupling second messenger systems for muscarinic drugs in the guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Konno F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;301:15–29

Effects of the tyrosine-kinase inhibitor genistein on DNA synthesis and phospholipid-derived second messenger generation in mouse 10T1/2 fibroblasts and rat liver T51B cells. Dean NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):795–801

Involvement of the phosphoinositol (PI) system in the mechanism of hormonal imprinting. Kovács P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):119–26

Effect of lead on parathyroid hormone-induced responses in rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells (ROS 17/2.8) using 19F-NMR. Schanne FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):250–5

Microfilaments and cellular signal transduction: effect of cytochalasin D on the production of cAMP, inositol phosphates, and on calcium movements in rat parotid glands. Huleux C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):61–5

Actions of second messengers synthesized by various spasmogenic agents and their relation to mechanical responses in dog tracheal smooth muscle. Katsuyama H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):41–8

Niguldipine discriminates between alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated second messenger responses in rat cerebral cortex slices. Robinson JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):3–4

Modulation by neuropeptides of bradykinin-stimulated second messenger release in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Gammon CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):159–65

Ca2(+)-dependence provides evidence for differing mechanisms of GABA-induced inositol phosphate formation and GABA potentiation of inositol phosphate formation induced by noradrenaline in rat cerebral cortex. Crawford ML, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul; 8(2):181–3

Rapid activation of alternative second messenger pathways in olfactory cilia from rats by different odorants. Boekhoff I, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2453–8

Multiple actions of SC 38249: the blocker of both voltage-operated and second messenger-operated Ca2+ channels also inhibits Ca2+ extrusion. Ciardo A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):417–21

Agonist binding to M1 muscarinic receptors is sensitive to guanine nucleotides. Flynn DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):363–72

Contrasting effects of inflammatory stimuli on neutrophil and monocyte adherence to endothelial cells. Kamp DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):556–62

Effect of thrombin on calcium homeostasis in chick embryonic heart cells. Receptor-operated calcium entry with inositol trisphosphate and a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein as second messengers. Chien WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1436–43

Lithium reduces the accumulation of inositol polyphosphate second messengers following cholinergic stimulation of cerebral cortex slices. Kennedy ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1652–5

Doxorubicin blocks the increase in intracellular Ca++, part of a second messenger system in N1E-115 murine neuroblastoma cells. Oakes SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):979–83

Intracellular mediators of potassium-induced aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):173–80

Cholera and pertussis exotoxins protect mice against the lethal Schwartzman reaction and antagonize the effects of lipopolysaccharide on second messenger systems. Cabeza-Arvelaiz Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):125–35

Dissociation between changes in glutamate receptor binding sites and their coupling to phosphatidylinositol metabolism following intrahippocampal colchicine injection. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):363–9

Receptor-transductive mechanisms for drugs of abuse. Abood L. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:284–94 (34 ref.)

Dimethyl sulfoxide elevates intracellular Ca2+ and mimics effects of increased light intensity in a photoreceptor. Brown HM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):395–8

Cortical second messengers after NBM damage: no change in responses to cholinergic agonists. Shoham S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):507–13

Interleukin I modulation of anterior pituitary function: effect on hormone release and second messenger systems. Florio T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:35–6

Induction of the transcription factor IRF-1 and interferon-beta mRNAs by cytokines and activators of second-messenger pathways. Fujita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9936–40

Effect of phospholipase C-gamma overexpression on PDGF-induced second messengers and mitogenesis. Margolis B, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):607–10

Septic shock: alterations in the second messenger system. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:5–8

Specific inhibition of FSH-stimulated cAMP accumulation by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Heindel JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):124–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-linking of the surface immunoglobulin on lymphocytes from the bursa of Fabricius results in second messenger generation. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1073–8

Second messenger-induced modulation of Thy-1 antigen expression: an ELISA study using murine thymic and neuroblastoma cells. Pinchuk GV, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun;19(3):209–18

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro modulation of porcine Leydig cell steroidogenesis by phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate and 1,2-dioctanoylglycerol. French JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):101–6

Hypothalamic neurosecretory systems and their messenger molecules. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 583:105–11 (37 ref.)

Neurotransmitter activation of second messenger pathways for the control of growth cone behaviors. Kater SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:217–25 (30 ref.)

Bradykinin stimulates airway epithelial Cl- secretion via two second messenger pathways. Smith JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L369–77

Supplement: Receptors and second messengers. The Fourth Transatlantic Airway Conference. January 1989, Key Biscayne, Florida. Proceedings. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S97–165

Cross-talk between second messengers. Bouvier M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:120–9 (33 ref.)

Ernst Klenk lecture, November 1989. The complexities of intracellular Ca2+ signalling. Rasmussen H. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):191–206 (94 ref.)

Noradrenergic potentiation of cerebellar Purkinje cell responses to GABA: evidence for mediation through the beta-adrenoceptor-coupled cyclic AMP system. Sessler

FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):27–38
Phosphoprotein, protein kinase C, and second–messenger system changes in human multidrug–resistant cancer cells. Fine RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;48:107–23 (36 ref.)
Ca2(+)–sensing, second messengers, and the control of parathyroid hormone secretion. Brown EM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 May;11(5):333–7 (31 ref.)
Protein phosphorylation: the second messenger signal transducer of flagellar motility. Tash JS. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(3):332–9 (60 ref.)
Atopic dermatitis: a defect of intracellular secondary messenger systems? Holden CA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar;20(2):131–6 (47 ref.)
Serotonin–induced chloride secretion in hen colon. Possible second messengers. Hansen MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):315–21
Calcium signalling. Rink TJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):198–205 (42 ref.)
Cell–cell interactions in the development of Dictyostelium. Fontana D, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;3:261–81 (27 ref.)
Second messengers involved in the regulation of corticotropin–releasing hormone mRNA and peptide in cultured rat fetal hypothalamic primary cultures. Emanuel RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3016–21
Nerve growth factor–induced rapid reorganization of microfilaments in PC12 cells: possible roles of different second messenger systems. Paves H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):218–26
Atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic guanosine monophosphate: ion transport in rat colon in vitro and in vivo. Barros GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):1153–6
The molecular basis of enzyme secretion. Bruzzone R. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1157–76 (194 ref.)
Glutamine synthetase modulation in astrocyte cultures of different mouse brain areas. Khelil M, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(1):75–80
Multiple second messenger pathways of alpha–adrenergic receptor subtypes expressed in eukaryotic cells. Cotecchia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):63–9
Second messengers in thrombin–stimulated bone resorption. Stern PH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):443–9
Cyclic nucleotide regulation of neurotransmission in guinea pig mesenteric artery. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):836–45
19th annual UCLA symposium: Receptor–mediated second messenger pathways. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990; 14B:245–316
Spatial aspects of calcium signalling. Cheek TR. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jun;93 (Pt 2):211–6
Ontogeny of fetal adenylate cyclase; mechanisms for regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors. Maier JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Nov;12(3):249–61 (98 ref.)
Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and other potential secretagogues on oxytocin secretion and second messenger metabolism in the ovine corpus luteum in vitro. McCann TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):89–98
Induction of differentiation of rat retinal, germinal, neuroepithelial cells by dbcAMP. Taylor M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;21(3):470–81
Second messengers involved in the mechanism of action of bradykinin in sensory neurons in culture. Burgess GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3314–25
Phospholipase A2 and 3H–hemicholinium–3 binding sites in rat brain: a potential second–messenger role for fatty acids in the regulation of high–affinity choline uptake. Saltarelli MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):62–72
Inhibition of growth of established human glioma cell lines by modulators of the protein kinase–C system. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):594–600
Modulation of an electrical synapse between solitary pairs of catfish horizontal cells by dopamine and second messengers. DeVries SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul; 414:351–75
Second messenger–activated calcium influx in rat peritoneal mast cells. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov; 418:105–30
A short history of the second messenger concept in neurons and lessons from long lasting changes in two neuronal systems producing afterdischarge and circadian oscillations. Strumwasser F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(3):246–54 (67 ref.)
The phospholipid/arachidonic acid second messenger system: its possible role in physiology and pathophysiology of metabolism. Hartl WH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):416–27 (146 ref.)
Somatostatin gene regulation: an overview. Goodman RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):2–5 (26 ref.)
Involvement of the phospholipase C second messenger system in the regulation of steroidogenesis in small bovine luteal cells. Benhaim A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):105–11
Co–existence between receptors, carriers, and second messengers on astrocytes grown in primary cultures. Hansson E. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):811–9 (60 ref.)
Neural cell adhesion molecules influence second messenger systems. Schuch U, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):13–20
Second messengers involved in genetic regulation of the number of calcium channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Brennan CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul;29(7):689–93
Human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: the influence of second messengers on activation and desensitization. Siara J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):701–6
The second–messenger dysbalance hypothesis of affective disorders. Wachtel H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan; 23(1):27–32 (57 ref.)
Post–receptor mechanism in dual receptors regulation of second messengers in rat pineal gland. Ho AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:139–45 (37 ref.)
Second messenger effects on the myosin phosphorylation system in smooth muscle. Kamm KE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;315:265–78 (34 ref.)
Role of intracellular messengers in the regulation of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in the cockroach, Diploptera punctata. Tobe SS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:174–9 (16 ref.)
Messenger molecules in the cerebellum. Ross CA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jun;13(6):216–22 (95 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid receptors, second messengers and regulation of intracellular Ca2+ in mammalian neurons. Mayer ML, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun; 11(6):254–60 (48 ref.)
Receptor–regulated Ca2+ entry: secret pathway or secret messenger? Taylor CW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul; 11(7):269–71 (23 ref.)
[Signal transmission using second messengers] Pfister C. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(6):639–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of inositol triphosphate and diacylglycerol as intracellular second messengers] Nalepa I. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(1):13–28 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Space–time organization of cellular systems in the normal and pathologic states] Romanov IuA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the conduction of cellular regulatory signals] Severin ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (12):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECOND OPINION see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

SECOSTEROIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of the synthesis of biomarkers. VII. Synthesis of 5 alpha–(17R,20R)–14,15–secocholestane. Li TS, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):263–5
Synthesis and estrogen activity screening of some new D–secoestrone derivatives. Petrović JA, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):276–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spectroscopic and biological investigation of nimbolide and 28–deoxonimbolide from Azadirachta indica. Kigodi PG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):1246–51

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of 13–ethyl–3–methoxy–8,14–seco–gona–1,3,5(10),9(11)–tetraene–14, 17–dione to its 17–beta hydroxy derivative by Pichia farinosa in pilot plant fermentors. Mehdi I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):742–3
Steroid catechol degradation: disecoandrostane intermediates accumulated by Pseudomonas transposon mutant strains. Leppik RA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1979–88

SECRETIN

Chemical properties of the histidine residue of secretin: evidence for a specific intramolecular interaction. Hefford MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 19;998(3):267–70
Conformation of secretin in dimethyl sulfoxide solution. NMR studies and restrained molecular dynamics. Hofmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):95–103
Amino acid sequence of VIP, PHI and secretin from the rabbit small intestine. Gossen D, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):123–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short– and long–term effects of secretin and a cholecystokinin–like peptide on pancreatic growth and synthesis of RNA and polyamines. Haarstad H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):721–32
The effects of graded doses of a cholecystokinin–like peptide with and without secretin on pancreatic growth and synthesis of RNA and polyamines in rats. Haarstad H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):907–15
Amino acid– and glucose–induced cholestasis before and during secretin stimulation. Mathisen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):851–8

ANALYSIS

Secretin–cells of the mammalian intestine contain serotonin. Cetin Y. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):601–6
Ultrastructural identification of human secretin cells by the immunogold technique. Their costorage of chromogranin A and serotonin. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(2):113–20
Degradation peptides of secretin after storage in acid and neutral aqueous solutions. Tsuda T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan;79(1):53–6
Mechanism and kinetics of secretion degradation in aqueous solutions. Tsuda T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):223–7
Spatial differentiation of the intestinal epithelium: analysis of enteroendocrine cells containing immunoreactive serotonin, secretin, and substance P in normal and transgenic mice. Roth KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6408–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Somatostatin inhibits the effect of secretin on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in the rat. Ricci GL, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1266–9

BLOOD

On optimising the diagnostic yield of secretin pancreozymin tests. Hunt LP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29; 186(1):91–108
Cholecystokinin, secretin, pancreatic polypeptide in relation to gallbladder dynamics and gastrointestinal interdigestive motility. Qvist N, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(3):130–7
Effect of pancreatic proteases on plasma cholecystokinin, secretin, and pancreatic exocrine secretion in response to sodium oleate. Li P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1642–8
Effect of intraduodenal bile and Na– taurodeoxycholate on exocrine pancreatic secretion and on plasma levels of secretin, pancreatic polypeptide, and gastrin in man. Riepl RL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):45–53
[Plasma secretin assay and the clinical significance] Miyachi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:33–5 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Side products in the synthesis of secretin. Wünsch E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):223–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Secretin and calcium provocative tests in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. A prospective study [see comments] Frucht H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1; 111(9):713–22 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1;111(9):697–9.
Diagnosis of gastrinoma: much ado about nothing? [comment] Wolfe MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1; 111(9):697–9 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1;111(9):713–22.
Curative resection of multiple gastrinomas aided by selective arterial secretin injection test and intraoperative secretin test. Imamura M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec;210(6):710–8
Curative resection of multiple gastrinomas aided by selective arterial secretin injection test and intraoperative secretin test. Greenburg AG. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):275
Release of gastrin by secretin [letter; comment] Brady CE 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1354 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Jun;96(6):1439–44.
Functional similarities of hepatic cystic and biliary epithelium: studies of fluid constituents and in vivo secretion in response to secretin. Everson GT, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):557–65
Unresponsiveness of insulinoma cells to secretin: significance of the secretin test in patients with insulinoma. Imamura M, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):467–73
Gastrinomas: localization by means of selective intraarterial injection of secretin [see comments] Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):25–9 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):9–11.
Intraarterial secretin injection for gastrinoma localization [comment] Williams DM. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):9–11 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):25–9.
Selective arterial stimulation of secretin in localization of gastrinomas. Rosato FE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):196–200

DRUG EFFECTS

Plaunotol inhibits postprandial gastrin release by its unique secretin–releasing action in humans. Shiratori K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1140–5

GENETICS

Processing of prosecretin: isolation of a secretin precursor from porcine intestine. Gafvelin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6781–5
Secretin: structure of the precursor and tissue distribution of the mRNA. Kopin AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2299–303

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and amino acid sequence of vasoactive intestinal peptide, peptide histidine isoleucinamide (1–27) and secretin from the small intestine of guinea pig. Buscail L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):355–9

METABOLISM

Cholecystokinin downregulates receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in rat pancreatic acini. Katsushima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt

1):G395–403
Chloroquine alters the processing of secretin in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Izzo RS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):273–82
[Localization and physiologic role of the glucagon family neuropeptides and their receptors] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):975–84 (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of dose, pH, and osmolarity on nasal absorption of secretin in rats. III. In vitro membrane permeation test and determination of apparent partition coefficient of secretion. Ohwaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 37(12):3359–62

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of secretin on prolactin, estradiol, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and somatostatin levels in women. Holst N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):313–8
Colchicine inhibits the effects of secretin on pancreatic duct cell tubulovesicles and HCO3– secretion in the pig. Veel T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):487–95
Effect of secretin on gastric motility. Experimental study. Cummins AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar;32(3):187–9
Effect of secretin on growth of stomach, small intestine, and pancreas of developing rats. Pollack PF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):749–58
Effect of secretin on bile formation [letter; comment] Dumont AE. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1393–4 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Oct;97(4):950–7.
Cholecystokinin and secretin prevent the intestinal mucosal hypoplasia of total parenteral nutrition in the dog. Hughes CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):34–41
Effects of phorbol esters and secretin on pancreatic juice secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Salido GM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):465–9
Pancreatic exocrine responses to secretin, 2-deoxyglucose, a meal, and ethanol after coeliac ganglionectomy in the conscious dog. Johnson CD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1765–70
The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (WD PaCa). Edwards BF, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):191–201
Intestinal secretagogues increase cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and K+ conductance in a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Yada T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(2):159–67
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat PC12 cells by neuropeptides of the secretin family. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):925–31
Pancreatic and biliary secretion in the anesthetized Syrian golden hamster in response to secretin, cholecystokinin–octapeptide, bombesin, and carbachol. Ali AE, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):314–22
Effects of pancreatic polypeptide on biliary flow and bile acid secretion stimulated by secretin and cholecystokinin in the conscious pig. Langlois A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):139–47
Cardiac effects of secretin; an approach to its mechanisms of action as shown by beta-adrenergic blockade and measurement of left ventricular dimensions in dogs. Gunnes P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):701–6
Effect of glucagon, secretin, and food on gastric blood flow and secretin. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:394–7
Secretin potentiates, caffeine does not affect caerulein—stimulated pancreatic enzyme depletion and growth in newborn rats. Papp M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28(4):188–91
[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by vascularly perfused secretin and somatostatin in isolated rat stomach] Wang LD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Potentiating effect of secretin on cholecystokinin-stimulated exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats] Moriyoshi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the alkaline secretion of the proximal duodenal mucosa in rats—a comparison with the effect of secretin] Miura Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1; 11(3):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

A glucagon-secretin-like peptide stimulates the intrinsic nervous plexus of guinea pig gallbladder. Greco AV, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):452–4
Role of secretin and cholecystokinin in oleic acid-stimulated pancreatic secretion in rats. Shiratori K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb;25(1):104–11
Secretin-dependent HCO3– secretion from pancreas and liver. Grotmol T, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:47–51 (30 ref.)
[Gastrointestinal hormones—function and clinical significance. 1: The classical enterohormones gastrin, cholecystokinin and secretin] Mössner J. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 30;108(3):37–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical significance of hormone regulation of exocrine pancreas secretion in the human] Beglinger C. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27 Suppl 3:27–8 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Biliary secretion. Significance of hypercholeresis from the surgical point of view] Díez Cascón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Plaunotol stimulates endogenous secretin release and exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Chang JH, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(3):142–7
Response of cholecystokinin, secretin, and pancreatic secretion to graded doses of bombesin. Miyata M, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:390–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of secretin to exert an ameliorative effect on acute reflux pancreatitis in the rat. Infantino A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):89–93
[Secretin versus cimetidine in the therapy of active bleeding from peptic gastroduodenal lesions. A prospective, randomized, double-blind, multicentric study] Tulassay Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 15;140(13):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETORY COMPONENT see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

SECRETORY GRANULES see **CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES**

SECRETORY IGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SECRETORY PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

SECRETORY RATE

DRUG EFFECTS

Does sulfation of gastrin influence gastric acid secretion in man? Cantor P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul; 25(7):739–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatostatin inhibition of hormone release: effects on cytosolic Ca++ and interference with distal secretory events. Wollheim CB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):101–4 (24 ref.)

SECURITY MEASURES

Hospital nursery kidnappings are rare but devastating. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 20;64(12):64, 66
AMA–RPS supports increased hospital security. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1245

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Examining the needs of youth in secure custody: why we need to "recreate the wheel" in Canadian juvenile justice. Leschied AW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):675–9
Loaded issue: should hospital security officers carry guns? Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):56–8
Current issues in data protection. Barber B. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):207–9
Computerization of medical records in hospitals: legal aspects. Iversen I, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):243–5
Data protection and automated medical records in Belgium. Roger FH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):227–8
Current issues in data protection as they affect nursing both in the United Kingdom and generally. Scholes M. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):247–9
Council of Europe Convention on automatic data processing. Selmer KS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):211–4

STANDARDS

Security in the clinical laboratory. Guidelines for managing the information resource. Ulirsch RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):89–93
Practical issues and examples of data protection. Bakker AR. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):215–8
Security threats and trends in society. Roger FH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):219–25
Contraband: the hidden risk. Pelletier LR, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):9–14

TRENDS

Security system uses human voice instead of keys. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20;64(10):72

SEDATIVES see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

Medetomidine premedication in dental surgery—a double-blind cross-over study with a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Kallio A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):171–5
Anaesthesia following medetomidine [letter] Manners H. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):174
[The antipyretic, hypothermal and sedative activities of mieyanling] Pan SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;14(12):748–50, 763–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analgesic and sedative effects of the Chinese drug rhizoma Paridis] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;15(2):109–11, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Propofol (Diprivan). A new agent for induction and prolongation of short-duration anesthesia] Raeder JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2901–2 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propofol infusion for sedation in outpatient oral surgery. A comparison with diazepam. Valtonen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):730–4
Dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, reduces anesthetic requirements for patients undergoing minor gynecologic surgery. Aantaa R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):230–5
A comparison of two sedation techniques for neuroradiology. Allan MW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):379–84
[Intramuscularly administered non-opiate anesthesia in dogs. A report on the use of ketamine/xylazine, tiletamine/zolazepam, ketamine/midazolam and metomidine] Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jul 15;115(14):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Propofol and regional anesthesia in children] Calamandrei M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):503–5 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diuresis following medetomidine [letter] Crighton M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):201

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The clinical effectiveness of atipamezole as a medetomidine antagonist in the dog. Vähä-Vahe AT. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):198–205
Reversal of medetomidine sedation by atipamezole in dogs. Vainio O, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):15–22

BLOOD

Picogram level determination of medetomidine in dog serum by capillary gas chromatography with negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Vuorilehto L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:282–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Medetomidine- and medetomidine-ketamine-induced immobilization in blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) and its reversal by atipamezole. Jalanka HH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):63–71
Clinical evaluation of medetomidine, a novel sedative and analgesic drug for dogs and cats. Vähä-Vahe T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):267–73
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of medetomidine in dogs and influence of anticholinergics. Vainio O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):401–8
Pertussis toxin and 4-aminopyridine differentially affect the hypnotic-anesthetic action of dexmedetomidine and pentobarbital. Doze VA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug; 73(2):304–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deep sedation for arthroscopic knee surgery. Claeys MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):53–7
Sedation in the seriously ill. Oh TE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):540–5 (22 ref.)

SEEDS

see related **NUTS**

Gingkos and multituberculates: evolutionary interactions in the tertiary. Del Tredici P. **Biosystems** 1989;22(4):327–39
Effect of fenugreek seeds on blood glucose and serum lipids in type I diabetes. Sharma RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;44(4):301–6
Utilization of tropical foods: tropical oil-seeds. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989;47(5):1–82
Toxicological and nutritional evaluation of velvetleaf seed: subchronic 90-day feeding study and protein efficiency ratio assay. Dugan GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):95–9
Toxicological evaluation of jimson weed (Datura stramonium) seed. Dugan GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):501–10
Toxicological evaluation of sicklepod and black nightshade seeds in short-term feeding studies in rats. Dugan GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):101–7
Histological alterations by a diet containing seeds of Garcinia kola: effect on liver, kidney, and intestine in the rat. Braide VB, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(1):95–101
Thorny foreign bodies of upper airway. Kohli GS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):105–8
Preliminary observations on leukaemia specific agglutinins from seeds. Agrawal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb; 92:38–42

Antispermatogenic action of Celastrus paniculatus seed extract in the rat with reversible changes in the liver. Bidwai PP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Mar;28(3):293–303

X-ray crystal structure determination and refinement at 1.9 A resolution of isolectin I from the seeds of Lathyrus ochrus. Bourne Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20; 214(2):571–84

Mutagens from roasted seeds of Moringa oleifera. Villasenor IM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):209–12

Mycological contamination of ogiri (fermented sesame seeds) during production in Sierra Leone. Jonsyn FE. **Mycopathologia** 1990 May;110(2):113–7

The fate of aflatoxins during the production of "Ogiri", a West African fermented melon seed condiment from artificially contaminated seeds. Ogunsanwo BM, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):983–8

Tolerance to ground Sesbania macrocarpa seed by broiler chicks and White Leghorn hens. Flunker LK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):669–72

Effect of poppy seed ingestion on the TDx opiates assay. Salerno C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Mar;12(2):210–1

The toxicity of Mexican poppy (Argemone mexicana L) seeds to rats. Pahwa R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec; 31(6):555–8

[Allergy to sesame seeds] Steurich F. **Pneumologie** 1989 Dec; 43(12):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A foreign body causing acute appendicitis] Komarnitskiĭ ES, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Free amino acid determination in whole peanut seeds. Marshall HF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 180(2):264–8

Plantagoside, a novel alpha-mannosidase inhibitor isolated from the seeds of Plantago asiatica, suppresses immune response. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1292–8

The prolamin storage proteins of cereal seeds: structure and evolution. Shewry PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):1–12 (117 ref.)

Purification and characterization of an insect alpha-amylase inhibitor/endochitinase from seeds of Job's Tears (Coix lachryma-jobi). Ary MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):260–6

Purification and properties of a new ribosome-inactivating protein with RNA N-glycosidase activity suitable for immunotoxin preparation from the seeds of Momordica cochinchinensis. Bolognesi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):287–92

Purification and preliminary characterization of Torresea cearensis trypsin inhibitor. Tanaka AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1069–71

A water-soluble polysaccharide isolated from seeds of Cassia ovata. Kumar P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1; 198(2):384–6

Processing of nux vomica. II. Changes in alkaloid composition of the seeds of Strychnos nux-vomica on traditional drug-processing. Cai BC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1295–8

Physiological responses in rats fed extracts of endophyte-free and endophyte-infected tall fescue seed relative to some known ergot alkaloids. Jackson JA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;12(2):147–64

Quantification of the putative neurotoxin 2-amino-3-(methylamino)propanoic acid (BMAA) in cycadales: analysis of the seeds of some members of the family Cycadaceae [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Anal Toxicol 1989 May-Jun;13(3):169–75] Duncan MW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):suppl A–G

Two distinct cystatin species in rice seeds with different specificities against cysteine proteinases. Molecular cloning, expression, and biochemical studies on oryzacystatin-II. Kondo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15832–7

Protective effects of Garcinia kola seed extract against paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Akintonwa A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 May;29(2):207–11

Reduction of aflatoxin content of infected cowpea seeds during processing into food. Ogunsanwo BM, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(6):595–7

Variability of thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content in soybean seed. Vedrina-Dragojević I, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(10):1017–9

The varietal differences in some biological activities of proteins extracted from flours of wheat seeds harvested in 1986. Warchalewski JR, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(9):805–21

New method of detecting the lectin activity of Momordica charantia [letter] Kamesaki T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(4):307–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on the histology and essential oils of the adulterant sharen in Alpinia] Lai MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;14(7):394–7, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic and additive effects of kinetin and ethrel on the release of seed dormancy. Tao KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1925–33

Effects of chemical mutagenesis on zygotes of spring wheat. Wang QN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:77–82

[Hygienic aspects of the industrialization and intensification of chemical seed protection. Achievements and problems] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosidases of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and ascitic fluid—purification and substrate specificity of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase and alpha-galactosidase: comparison with coffee bean alpha-galactosidase. Yagi F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):61–7

Apparent equilibrium constant and mass-action ratio for sucrose-phosphate synthase in seeds of Pisum sativum. Lunn JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):739–43

Purification to homogeneity and properties of mannosidase II from mung bean seedlings. Kaushal GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2168–76

Intracellular translocation of phosphatidate phosphatase in maturing safflower seeds: a possible mechanism of feedforward control of triacylglycerol synthesis by fatty acids [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 28;1045(1):97] Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 17;1043(3):227–34

Studies on the N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase B from germinating Lupinus luteus L. seeds. I. Purification and characterization. Pócsi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):110–8

Studies on the N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase B from germinating Lupinus luteus L. seeds. II. Mechanism and inhibition with some 2-acetamido-2-deoxyaldono(1——4)lactones. Pócsi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):119–22

Purification and characterization of three (1——4)-beta-D-xylan endohydrolases from germinated barley. Slade AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20; 185(3):533–9

Fluoride is a strong and specific inhibitor of (asymmetrical) Ap4A hydrolases. Guranowski A. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):205–8

The isolation by ligand affinity chromatography of a novel form of alpha-L-fucosidase from almond. Scudder P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16472–7

Indoleacetaldehyde dehydrogenase (IAA1DH) activity in the apical meristems and protein profiles during seed germination. Ballal SK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:545–62 (41 ref.)

[Comparison of presence of ascorbic acid and the appearance of ascorbate peroxidase activity in embryos of Avena sativa L.] Tommasi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr; 66(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Genomic amplification in the cotyledon parenchyma of common bean. Johnson KA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Jul; 99(3):223–30

Expression of the 2S albumin from Bertholletia excelsa in Brassica napus. Guerche P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):306–14

The gene for trypsin inhibitor CMe is regulated in trans by the lys 3a locus in the endosperm of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Rodriguez-Palenzuela P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):474–9

Gene expression in seed development and germination. Bewley JD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1990; 38:165–93 (201 ref.)

[Genetic studies of Arabidopsis seeds during space flight] Anikeeva ID. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb; 24(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of CuCl2 on the germination response of two populations of the Saltmarsh cordgrass, Spartina alterniflora. Waddell DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):764–9

Regulation of gene expression during seed development in flowering plants. Crouch ML. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988; 5:367–404 (138 ref.)

Temperature and seed germination. Roberts EH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:109–32 (82 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an allergen of mustard seed. Domínguez J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):352–7

Epitope mapping of the major allergen from yellow mustard seeds, Sin a I. Menéndez-Arias L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):143–50

METABOLISM

Autolysis of protein bodies in germinating lentil seeds. Alvarez-Fernández J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):265–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on damage to sunflower seeds: water activity, germination, acidity index and aflatoxin B1 presence. Etcheverry M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 8(4):363–5

Spoilage relating to the storage and transport of cereals and oil seeds. Milton RF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 7(3):211–7

Aflatoxins in sunflower seeds: influence of Alternaria alternata on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Dalcero A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Oct;108(1):31–5

A possible mechanism for exclusion of plant viruses from embryonic and meristemic tissues. Salomon R. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):453–5 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The alpha-amylase genes in Oryza sativa: characterization of cDNA clones and mRNA expression during seed germination. O'Neill SD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr; 221(2):235–44

Transcriptional activities in dry seed nuclei indicate the timing of the transition from embryogeny to germination. Comai L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2671–4

[Dormancy in Vicia loiseleurii seeds. Observations of the seminal tegument] Riggio Bevilacqua L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of outer space factors on lettuce seeds (Lactuca sativa) flown on "Kosmos" biosatellites] Nevzgodina LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of single exposure of the seeds of Lactuca sativa to heavy ions of galactic cosmic radiation at orbital manned space stations "Saliut-6" and "Saliut-7"] Nevzgodina LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of the seeds of Astragalus complanatus R.Br. and Astragalus on the scanning electron microscope] Ling Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;14(2):3–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SEGMENTATION STAGE, OVUM see **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

SEIZURES

Efficacy and safety of intravenous ketamine for the severely handicapped. Seiler CL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):263–6

Effect of kindling on potassium-induced electrographic seizures in vitro. Traynelis SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):326–32

[Neural seizure disorders in children] Svatý J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1985;205:84–94 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Trace element studies on Karachi population. Part IV: Blood copper, zinc, magnesium and lead levels in psychiatric patients with depression, mental retardation and seizure disorders. Manser WW, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Oct; 39(10):269–74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous versus elicited seizures following ethanol withdrawal: differential time course. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov-Dec;6(6):481–7

Multiple withdrawals from chronic ethanol "kindles" inferior collicular seizure activity: evidence for kindling of seizures associated with alcoholism. McCown TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):394–9

Mechanistic and functional divergence between thyrotropin-releasing hormone and RO 15-4513 interactions with ethanol. McCown TJ, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):660–3

Cocaine toxicity in toddlers. Dinnies JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):743–4

Protection against d-amphetamine toxicity. Derlet RW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):105–8

Accidental childhood death from diphenhydramine overdosage. Goetz CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul; 8(4):321–2

Diagnostic pitfalls associated with amoxapine overdose: a case report. Miles MV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul; 8(4):335–7

Illicit drug use and the risk of new-onset seizures. Ng SK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):47–57

Clozapine and seizures. Haller E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1069–71

Pro- and anticonvulsant effects of anesthetics (Part I). Modica PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):303–15 (156 ref.)

Seizures during opioid anesthetic induction—are they opioid-induced rigidity? Smith NT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):852–62

Risk of toxicity in patients with elevated theophylline levels. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):643–8

Severe metabolic acidosis after acute naproxen sodium ingestion. Martinez R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct; 18(10):1102–4

Busulphan and phenytoin [letter] Grigg AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1049–50

Cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity with seizures in frogs. Blisard KS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep;26(3):336–41

Seizure propensity with imipenem [letter; comment] Brown RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1551 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Aug;149(8):1881–3.

The influence of cortical lesions on penicillin induced convulsive activity in the awake rat. Horn E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan;128(1):1–18

Neurotoxicity of intravenously administered penicillin G. Raichle ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):232–9

Disinhibitory actions of the GABAA agonist muscimol in immature hippocampus. Chesnut TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):365–74

Effects of anticonvulsants on hippocampus–generating seizures. Emori K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):217–21

Granule cells in the ventral, but not dorsal, dentate gyrus are essential for kainic acid–induced wet dog shakes. Grimes LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):167–70

Diethyldithiocarbamate and dithizone augment the toxicity of kainic acid. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):327–30

MK801 prevents quinolinic acid–induced behavioral deficits and neurotoxicity in the striatum. Giordano M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):313–9

The effect of nimodipine on picrotoxin–induced seizures. Thomas J. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):11–5

The renal effects of kainic acid. Gil FZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1023–7

Does inhibition of K+ transport in glial cells by local anaesthetics contribute to seizures? Shokeir O, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S26

Methanol poisoning: factors associated with neurologic complications. Anderson TJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):432–5

EEG in pesticides [letter; comment] Marcus SM. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Oct;20(4):VIII–X Comment on: Clin Electroencephalogr 1989 Apr;20–2:ix–x.

Meperidine–associated seizures in a child [letter] Kyff JV, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 May;9(5):337–8

Seizure–like reaction associated with subcutaneous lidocaine injection [letter] Pelter MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Nov; 8(11):767–8

Neonatal excitotoxic brain injury. Physiologic, metabolic, and pathologic findings. Young RS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(3):210–20

Seizure activity associated with antipsychotic therapy. Cold JA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):601–6 (45 ref.)

Seizure activity with imipenem therapy: incidence and risk factors. Job ML, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):467–9

Seizure with ciprofloxacin and theophylline combined therapy. Karki SD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):595–6

Clinical features, pathogenesis and management of drug–induced seizures. Zaccara G, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):109–51 (355 ref.)

Adenosinergic modulation of homocysteine–induced seizures in mice. Marangos PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):239–46

Antagonism between intracerebroventricularly administered N–methyl–D–aspartate and bicuculline methiodide in induction of clonic seizures in mice. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):112–6

Electroencephalographic evidence for a dose–related biphasic effect of morphine on bicuculline–induced seizures in the rat. Massotti M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 4(2):81–9

Effects of the dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel antagonist nimodipine on kainic acid–induced limbic seizures. Paczynski RP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May–Jun;6(1):33–8

Generalized seizures as the presentation of flecainide toxicity. Kennerdy A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Oct;10(10):950–4

Seizures and wet–dog shakes induced by 4–aminopyridine, and their potentiation by nifedipine. Fragoso–Veloz J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):275–84

Anticonvulsant activity of the glial GABA uptake inhibitor, THAO, in chemical seizures. Gonsalves SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):265–8

Seizures induced by fluoroacetic acid and fluorocitric acid may involve chelation of divalent cations in the spinal cord. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):307–13

The susceptibility to auditory stimuli of animals treated with methionine sulfoximine. Wada JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun;15(2):157–65

Magnesium deficiency affects the pentylenetetrazol–induced convulsions in magnesium–deprived rats. Lopiano L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):229–34

The incidence of seizures during tricyclic antidepressant drug treatment in a brain–injured population. Wroblewski BA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):124–8

Seizures following the use of proparacaine hydrochloride eye drops. Cydulka RK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):131–3

The effect of haloperidol in cocaine and amphetamine intoxication. Derlet RW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):633–7

Isoniazid toxicity presenting as seizures and metabolic acidosis. Watkins RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 82(1):57, 62, 64

Alprazolam and withdrawal seizures. Warner MD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar;178(3):208–9

Naltrexone potentiates 4–aminopyridine seizures in the rat. Mihály A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1–2):59–67

Seizures after intravenous contrast media for cranial computed tomography. Nelson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1170–5

Alterations in glutamine synthetase activity by FeCl2–induced focal and kindled amygdaloid seizures. Tiffany–Castiglioni EC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):223–8

Influence of intraoperative antibiotic choice on the incidence of early postcraniotomy seizures. Michenfelder JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):703–5

Hyponatremia and seizures during desmopressin acetate treatment in hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Salvatoni A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):835–6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Mar;114(3):470–2.

Effect of ephedrine and hydrocortisone on theophylline–induced seizures in rats. Zhi JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):647–8

Functional interaction between serotonin–S2 and dopamine–D2 neurotransmission as revealed by selective antagonism of hyper–reactivity to tryptamine and apomorphine. Awouters F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):945–51

Studies on mechanisms of initiation and propagation of seizure activity following penicillin application. Yamauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):445–9

Effect of chronic ivermectin treatment on GABA receptor function in ethanol withdrawal–seizure prone and resistant mice. Diggs HE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):68–71

Withdrawal fits in barbiturate addicts. Gardner AJ. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):337–8

Fluvoxamine: an antidepressant with low (or no) epileptogenic effect [letter] Harmant J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):386

Noradrenergic mechanisms appear not to be involved in cocaine–induced seizures and lethality. Jackson HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):353–9

Caffeine–induced seizures: apparent proconvulsant action of N–ethyl carboxamidoadenosine (NECA). Morgan PF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):1–8

Cyclosporine lowers seizure threshold in an experimental model of electroshock–induced seizures in Munich–Wistar rats. Racusen LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):1021–6

High doses of memantine (1–amino–3,5–dimethyladamantane) induce seizures in kindled but not in non–kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):476–81

Seizures in haemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Edmunds ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1065–9

Paroxysmal depolarization shifts induced by bicuculline in CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices: suppression by the organic calcium antagonist verapamil. Straub H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):99–101

Accidental cocaine intoxication in a nine–month–old infant: presentation and treatment. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):245–7

Apnea and seizures caused by nicotine ingestion. Singer J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):135–7

Treatment of severe imipramine poisoning complicated by a negative history of drug ingestion. Tribble J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):234–7

Absence and atonic seizures induced by piperazine. Yohai D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):393–4

Pseudoephedrine dangers [letter] Clark RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3):389–90

Generalized seizures in an infant due to environmentally acquired cocaine. Rivkin M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1100–2

A slight anticonvulsant effect of CNQX and DNQX as measured by homocysteine– and quisqualate–induced seizures. Jurson PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):177–81

Behavioral effects induced by beta CCE in free or restrained rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lagarde D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):713–9

Plus–maze behavior and susceptibility to 3–mercaptopropionate–induced seizures in rat lines selected for high and low alcohol sensitivity. Tuominen K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):721–5

Effect of chronic caffeine administration on theophylline concentrations required to produce seizures in rats. Zhi JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):210–3

Seizure in gradual clonazepam withdrawal, Vol. 14, No. 3, September, 1989, p. 484 [letter; comment] Alvarez WA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):64 Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1989 Sep;14(3):484.

Behavioral performance and seizure activity of lithium–intoxicated Sprague–Dawley rats treated with theophylline. Andersen KH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct; 30(1):77–82

Aspartame and phenylalanine do not enhance theophylline–induced seizures in rats. Zhi JQ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):171–4

Use of praziquantel in populations at risk of neurocysticercosis [letter] Torres JR. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):290

Seizures and hypertension events. Raine AE. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;10(2 Suppl 1):40–50 (28 ref.)

Accidental amitriptyline poisoning in a toddler [letter] Beal DW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1588–9

Death following suspected alprazolam withdrawal seizures: a case report. Haque W, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):44–7

CLASSIFICATION

Semistructured interview for seizure classification: agreement with physicians' diagnoses. Ottman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):110–5

Epileptic seizures and syndromes. Gram L. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):161–3 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychogenic and physiological sequelae to hypnosis: two case reports. Page RA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr; 32(4):250–6

Developmental Foix–Chavany–Marie syndrome: polymicrogyria or macrogyria? [letter; comment] Becker PS. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):693–4 Comment on: Ann Neurol 1989 Jun;25(6):547–54.

Bilateral sensory seizures in a patient with pain asymbolia [letter] Berthier ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):109

Ictal tremor. Harrington RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb; 14(2):184–9

Electrocardiographic changes during electrographic seizures. Keilson MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1169–70

Seizures in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wong MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):640–2

Ketamine, phencyclidine, and MK–801 protect against kainic acid–induced seizure–related brain damage. Clifford DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):382–90

Audiogenic seizure severity and hearing deficits in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):55–60

Syndrome of acquired aphasia with seizure disorder [letter] Havaldar RV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1269–70

Seizure disorders in autism. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):127–9

Vasogenic brain edema in focal 4–aminopyridine seizures: the role of neuronal hyperactivity. Mihály A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):77–86

Episodic rage and aggression attributed to frontal lobe seizures. Gedye A. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):369–79

Seizures and compression fracture [letter; comment] Vernay D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):725–6 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Jun;39(6):858–60.

Dementia, rigidity and seizures in an adolescent boy [clinical conference] Butler IJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988; 14(6):307–14

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of laboratory studies in the emergency department patient with a new–onset seizure. Turnbull TL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):373–7

Detection of sleep apnea during standard ambulatory cassette EEG recording for seizures: two case reports. McNamara ME. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jul;21(3):168–9

Heterotopic gray matter. Report of a case. Arena A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(3):301–2

Natural history and outcome of psychogenic seizures: a clinical study in 50 patients. Lempert T, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Feb;237(1):35–8

Masturbation mimicking abdominal pain or seizures in young girls. Fleisher DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):810–4

Pseudoseizures: seizures that are not epilepsy. Betts T. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):163–4

Pseudoseizures [letter] **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1478–9

Diagnosis of 1st seizure [letter; comment] Hoefnagels WA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1644–5 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):267–71.

Supplementary motor seizures mimicking pseudoseizures: some clinical differences. Kanner AM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1404–7

Transient inhibitory seizures mimicking crescendo TIAs. Lee H, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):165–6

Presenting the diagnosis of pseudoseizure. Shen W, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):756–9

Ambulatory EEG recordings in children with infrequent seizures. Curless RG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 May–Jun; 6(3):184–5

Sequential use of standard and ambulatory EEG in neonatal seizures. Kerr SL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 May–Jun; 6(3):159–62

Psychogenic seizures in children and adolescents: outcome after diagnosis by ictal video and electroencephalographic recording. Wyllie E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):480–4

Neonatal seizure: magnetic resonance spectroscopic findings. Young RSK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Jun;14(3):238–47 (42 ref.)

[The EEG in neurology practice; shifts in diagnosis] Posthumus Meyjes FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1970–4 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory long–term EEG monitors] John K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;58(6):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, differential diagnosis and follow–up of respiratory affective seizures (rage seizures) in children] Külz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Dec;57(12):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the differential diagnosis of different types of nonepileptic paroxysms in the initial period of their occurrence] Miakotnykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;

90(5):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The psychopathological structure of paroxysmal psychoautonomic disturbances and its importance for the differential diagnosis and prognosis of different forms of neuroses and depressions] Pankova OF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine (tacrine) derivatives and physostigmine in convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazol. Herink J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):303–5
Potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of clonazepam by phenytoin could be demonstrated in adult as well as young rats. Kubová H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):237
Effects of carbamazepine and phenobarbital on kainic acid–induced model of psychomotor seizures during ontogenesis in the rat. Velíšek L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):263
Oxcarbazepine (GP 47 680) in the treatment of intractable seizures. Sillanpää M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(3–4):359–64
Status epilepticus following withdrawal of allopurinol [letter] Kramer LD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):691
Intravenous phenytoin is an effective anticonvulsant in the kindling model. McNamara JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):675–8
Compliance declines between clinic visits [see comments] Cramer JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1509–10 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1377–8.
A continuing controversy: magnesium sulfate in the treatment of eclamptic seizures. Kaplan PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep;47(9):1031–2 (17 ref.)
Risks associated with giving benzodiazepines to patients with acute neurological injuries. Eldridge PR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1189–90
Excitatory amino acid antagonists protect mice against seizures induced by bicuculline. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):131–4
The high incidence of valproate hepatotoxicity in infants may relate to familial metabolic defects. Appleton RE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):145–8
Attenuation of febrile seizures in epileptic chicks by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Pedder SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):84–8
Convulsive disorders: the use of anticonvulsant drugs. Bleck TP. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Jun;13(3):198–209 (12 ref.)
Long-term tolerability, pharmacokinetic and preliminary efficacy study of lamotrigine in patients with resistant partial seizures. Mikati MA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):312–21
Phenobarbital for treatment of seizures in preterm infant: a new administration scheme. De Carolis MP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):84–9
Effects of carbamazepine on psychomotor performance in children as a function of drug concentration, seizure type, and time of medication. Aman MG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):51–60
Comparison of midazolam and diazepam by the intramuscular route for the control of seizures in a mouse model of status epilepticus. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):313–7
Parenteral magnesium sulfate fails to control electroshock and pentylenetetrazol seizures in mice. Krauss GL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):201–6
Flunarizine does not delay the development of generalized seizures by amygdala kindling. Trommer BL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):230–3
Anticonvulsant effects of avermectin in DBA/2 mice and rat. Ammendola D, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):13–7
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and some related drugs on maximal electroshock seizures in mice. Khanna N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):128–30
Corpus callosum agenesis and uncinate seizures. Mohapatro AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):371–2
Old routes for old drugs [editorial] Barkin R. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):205
The administration of rectal diazepam for acute management of seizures. Seigler RS. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):155–9 (25 ref.)
Acute liver injury after protracted seizures in children. Ussery XT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov; 9(4):421–5
Carbamazepine for 1st seizure [letter; comment] Pledger GW. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1645–6 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Jun;39(6):851–2.
Anticonvulsant effect of N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine against kainic acid–induced behavioral seizures in the rat prepiriform cortex. Zhang G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):345–50
Rapid loading of critically ill patients with carbamazepine suspension. Miles MV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):263–6
Usefulness of a single-dose prediction model for the determination of long-term maintenance therapy of valproic acid. Pugh CB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov; 11(6):658–60
[A case of Aicardi syndrome with moderate psychomotor retardation] Abe K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anticonvulsant effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on kindled seizures from the amygdala and hippocampus in rats] Nakamura Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Jun; 9(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anticonvulsive properties of peptide ACTH4–7 pro–gly–pro detected in amygdaloid kindling and audiogenic epilepsy in rats] Chepurnov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hippocampal glutamine synthetase: insensitivity to glucocorticoids and stress. Tombaugh GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E894–7
A study of 5'-nucleotidase activity in subcellular fractions of rat cerebellum after the administration of the convulsant 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Girardi E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct;11(2):65–75

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prenatal exposure to ionizing radiation and subsequent development of seizures. Dunn K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):114–23
Seizures and epilepsy. Flint G. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(3):419–21
Prospective incidence study and clinical characterization of seizures in newly referred adults. Forsgren L. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):292–301
Prevalence of epilepsy and seizure disorders in an urban minority population: a feasibility study. Locke GE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):747–55
Mickey Mouse neurology. Neurological disorders in children visiting central Florida. Farrell MM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;77(6):600–1
Risk of seizure recurrence following a first unprovoked seizure in childhood: a prospective study. Shinnar S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1076–85

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure, anemia, and seizures in a 67-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):60–8
Transient diabetes insipidus in pregnancy complicated by hypertension and seizures. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):287–9
Investigation of cocaine-related seizures showing unsuspected brain tumors [letter] Seaman M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):733–4
Seizures following carotid endarterectomy. Kieburtz K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May;47(5):568–70
Seizure risk with recurrent alcohol detoxification. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May;47(5):535–8
Central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A study of 150 cases. O'Connor JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):157–64
Advanced Alzheimer's disease is a risk factor for late-onset seizures. Romanelli MF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Aug; 47(8):847–50
Seizures related to blood transfusion and erythropoietin treatment in patients undergoing dialysis [see comments] Brown AL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1258–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):46.
Cerebral venous thrombosis associated with recurrent epilepsy-like attacks. Ichiyama T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(5):326–8
Hyperthermia-induced seizures with a servo system: neurophysiological roles of age, temperature elevation rate and regional GABA content in the rat. Morimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(3):279–83
Increased susceptibility of detelencephalated rats to audiogenic seizures induced by microinjection of bicuculline into the inferior colliculus. Bagri A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1361–70
Effects of both 6-hydroxydopamine-induced and electrolytic lesion of the substantia nigra on the rotational behavior and audiogenic seizures in the rat. Garcia-Cairasco N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):617–29
Management of cerebral cavernous angiomas in children presenting with seizures. Buckingham MJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;5(6):347–9
Cerebrospinal fluid shunt malfunction signaled by new or recurrent seizures. Faillace WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):37–40
Seizure following oral rehydration of hypernatremia with water. Kishaba RG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr; 29(4):239–40
Computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) imaging of heterotopic gray matter presenting with late-onset seizures. Mineura K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):217–20
Risk of seizures. Wallace SJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):645–9 (47 ref.)
Factors predictive of seizures among intensive care unit patients with gram-negative infections. Guess HA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):567–73
Effects of subcutaneous injections of zinc chloride on seizures induced by noise and by kainic acid. Morton JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):139–44
Seizures related to severe hypophosphatasemia induced by mechanical ventilation. Laaban JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):135–6
Hypoparathyroidism-presenting as uncontrolled seizures [letter] Panagariya A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):442
Neonatal cocaine-related seizures. Kramer LD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):60–4
Neurological deterioration in adult phenylketonuria. Villasana D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):451–7
Early postoperative seizures after posterior fossa surgery. Lee ST, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):541–4
Seizures in relation to shunt dysfunction in children with meningomyelocele. Hack CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):57–60
Risk of seizures and encephalopathy after immunization with the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine [see comments] Griffin MR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1641–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1679–80.
Generalised seizures induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation of motor cortex [letter] [see comments] Hömberg V, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1223 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):469–70.
The effects of perinatal hypoxia on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in developing rats. Matsumoto M. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1787–92
Regional changes in the concentrations of glutamate, glycine, taurine, and GABA in the vitamin B-6 deficient developing rat brain: association with neonatal seizures. Guilarte TR. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):889–97
Etiology and patterns of seizures in the elderly. Sundaram MB. **Neuroepidemiology** 1989;8(5):234–8
Seizures after liver transplantation: a clinicopathologic study. Estol CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1297–301
Reflex seizures induced by calculation, card or board games, and spatial tasks: a review of 25 patients and delineation of the epileptic syndrome. Goossens LA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1171–6
Brain mapping techniques to maximize resection, safety, and seizure control in children with brain tumors. Berger MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):786–92
Antenatal and intrapartum factors associated with the occurrence of seizures in the term infant [letter; comment] Kaufmann RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):470–1 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):361–5.
Bilateral scapular fractures during a seizure in a patient following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Wertheimer C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun;13(6):656–9
Delayed seizures occurring with hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in the fetal sheep. Williams CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6):561–5
Subdural effusion and its relationship with neurologic sequelae of bacterial meningitis in infancy: a prospective study. Snedeker JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):163–70
Brunfelsia pauciflora ("yesterday, to-day and tomorrow") poisoning in a dog. Banton MI, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):496–7
[General seizures in connection with an epidural blood patch] Christensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Seizures induced by movement] Kabuto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[CT appearances in a neonate presenting with seizures; a neoplastic lesion or hemorrhagic infarction? (letter)] Aoki N. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):191–2 (Jpn)
[Infantile spasms and gelastic seizure due to hypothalamic hamartoma] Gomibuchi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):392–4 (Jpn)
[Organic hyperinsulinism as a diagnostic problem in neuropsychiatric practice] Knežević A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3–4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

GENETICS

Effects of the microphthalmic white gene on audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Nash DJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):45–50
Mapping of two genes that influence susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in crosses of C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Neumann PE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar; 20(2):307–23
Audiogenic seizures evoked in DBA/2 mice induce c-fos oncogene expression into subcortical auditory nuclei. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):308–12
Unknown syndrome in sibs: microcephaly, seizures, mental retardation, congenital heart disease, and skeletal abnormalities. Holmes GE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 26(10):665–6
A familial syndrome of microcephaly, sparse hair, mental retardation, and seizures. van Haeringen A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):127–9
Short- and long-term alterations of gene expression in limbic structures by repeated electroconvulsive-induced seizures. Leviel V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):899–904
Chronic electroconvulsive seizures down-regulate expression of the immediate-early genes c-fos and c-jun in rat cerebral cortex. Winston SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1920–5
Genome analysis of El mouse brain using a technique of cDNA-RNA hybridization. Mui K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):573–4
Ethanol withdrawal seizures produce increased c-fos mRNA in mouse brain. Dave JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 37(3):367–71
beta-Carboline-induced seizures in mice: genetic analysis. Desforges C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):733–7

Strain comparison of nicotine-induced seizure sensitivity and nicotinic receptors. Miner LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):469–75

[Benign familiar neonatal seizures] Siemes H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jun;138(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Martin Luther's seizure disorder] Feldmann H. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):26–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant and late onset seizures [letter; comment] Vecht CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):88–9 Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Feb;79(2):114–8.

METABOLISM

Alterations in polyadenylic acid-containing messenger RNA synthesis of brain polysomes after seizures of seizure-susceptible E1 mice. Yamagami S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):327–32

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: pathophysiological role of NMDA-type excitatory amino acid receptors [letter] McDonald JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):449–50

Seizure susceptibility and the osmotic state. Andrew RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):175–80

Chronic electroconvulsive shock treatment elicits up-regulation of CRF and AVP mRNA in select populations of neuroendocrine neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):235–46

The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists aminophosphonovalerate and carboxypiperazinephosphonate retard the development and expression of kindled seizures. Holmes KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):227–35

Seizures decrease regional enzymatic hydrolysis of N-acetyl-aspartylglutamate in rat brain. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):130–4

[35S]TBPS binding sites are decreased in the colliculi of mice with a genetic predisposition to bicuculline-induced seizures. Peris J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):288–95

Cysteinyl-leukotriene production during limbic seizures triggered by kainic acid. Simmet T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):79–86

MK-801 protects against seizures induced by the cholinesterase inhibitor soman. Braitman DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):145–8

The effect of regional differences in noradrenergic neuron growth patterns on juvenile kindling. Konkol RJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):25–9

NMDA receptor antagonists inhibit kindling epileptogenesis and seizure expression in developing rats. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):248–52

The ontogeny of GABAergic enhancement of the gamma-hydroxybutyrate model of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3d. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):363–8

Parenchymal changes related to plasma protein extravasation in experimental seizures. Sokrab TE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–8

Injections of noradrenergic and GABAergic agonists into the inferior colliculus: effects on audiogenic seizures in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Browning RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(2):119–25

Estradiol replacement facilitates the acquisition of seizures kindled from the anterior neocortex in female rats. Buterbaugh GG. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):207–15

Transient elevation of amygdala alpha 2 adrenergic receptor binding sites during the early stages of amygdala kindling. Chen MJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):85–91

C-fos mRNA expression following electrical-induced seizure and acute nociceptive stress in mouse brain. Nakajima T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(2):156–9

Cerebral uptake of [14C]deoxyglucose during the entire seizure and the recovery period in an El mouse. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–8

Changes in brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) of seizure-prone El mice. Yamashita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):71–5

Pentylenetetrazole-induced seizure activity produces an increased release of calcium from endoplasmic reticulum by mediating cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat cerebral cortex. Onozuka M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):627–34

Induction of c-fos mRNA expression by afterdischarge in the hippocampus of naive and kindled rats. Shin C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1050–5

Developmental and regional alteration of methionine enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in seizure-susceptible E1 mouse brain. Onishi H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):83–7

Amino acid neurotransmitter alterations in three sublines of Rb mice differing by their susceptibility to audiogenic seizures. Simler S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jul;15(7):687–93

Dynamic alterations occur in the levels and composition of transcription factor AP-1 complexes after seizure. Sonnenberg JL, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):359–65

Increased amount of extracellular ATP in stimulated hippocampal slices of seizure prone mice. Wieraszko A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):287–93

Dopamine D1 receptor modulation of pilocarpine-induced convulsions. Barone P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):209–17

Effect of kainate-induced seizures on tissue trace element concentrations in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):223–7

Noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in the hippocampus during seizures induced by hippocampal kindling stimulation: an in vivo microdialysis study. Kokaia M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):647–56

Differential changes in tachykinins after kainic acid-induced seizures in the rat. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):219–24

Pronounced increases in brain levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide after kainic acid induced seizures. Saria A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(3):215–23

Concentrations of mRNAs encoding for preprosomatostatin and preprocholecystokinin are increased after kainic acid-induced seizures. Olenik C, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):223–8

Dopamine control of seizure propagation: intranigral dopamine D1 agonist SKF-38393 enhances susceptibility to seizures. Turski WA, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):113–9

PATHOLOGY

Increase in the relative proportion of perforated axospinous synapses following hippocampal kindling is specific for the synaptic field of stimulated axons. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):325–31

Continuities between outer nuclear membrane and the rough endoplasmic reticulum increase in hippocampal neurons during seizure-induced protein synthesis. Pico RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):387–92

Pathologic findings in brains of patients with focal epileptic seizures who had a craniotomy procedure. Wee AS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;31(7):219–21

Structural changes in astrocytes induced by seizures in a mode of temporal lobe epilepsy. Castiglioni AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):334–41

Are there morphological changes in presynaptic terminals of kindled rats? Hovorka J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):179–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of seizures on learning, memory, and behavior in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Holmes GL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):24–32

Sexual seizures. Currier RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):260–4

The clinical differentiation of seizures arising in the parasagittal and anterolaterodorsal frontal convexities. Quesney LF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):677–9

Hippocampal seizures disrupt working memory performance but not reference memory acquisition. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1144–7

Modulation of seizure susceptibility in the mouse by the strychnine-insensitive glycine recognition site of the NMDA receptor/ion channel complex. Singh L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):285–8

Landau-Kleffner syndrome with unilateral EEG abnormalities—two cases from Beijing, China. Hu SX, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):420–2

Laminar interactions in rat motor cortex during cyclical excitability changes of the penicillin focus. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):105–17

Effects of prenatal protein malnutrition on perforant path kindling in the rat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):45–50

A biphasic change of afterdischarge threshold during the kindling process. Emori K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):353–7

Kindling with stimulation of the dentate gyrus. I. Characterization of electrographic and behavioral events. Grace GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):249–56

Kindling with stimulation of the dentate gyrus. II. Effects on evoked field potentials. Grace GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):257–65

Long-term changes in sensitivity to GABA in dorsal raphe neurons following amygdala kindling. Hernandez TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):294–300

Spontaneous hippocampal interictal spikes following local kindling: time-course of change and relation to behavioral seizures. Leung LW. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):308–14

The central medial nucleus: thalamic site of seizure regulation. Miller JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):297–300

Theophylline reduces cerebral hyperaemia and enhances brain damage induced by seizures. Pinard E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):303–9

Ibotenic acid-induced nigral lesion and limbic seizure in cats. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):215–20

Low magnesium epileptogenesis in the rat hippocampal slice: electrophysiological and pharmacological features. Tancredi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):280–90

MPTP is proconvulsant acutely but has no long-term effect in rodent models of seizure and epilepsy. Van Ness PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):289–92

Gender difference in susceptibility to picrotoxin-induced seizures is seizure- and stimulation-dependent. Thomas J. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):7–10

Ethosuximide affects both pentylenetetrazole- and kainate-induced clonic seizures but differentiates between tonic-clonic seizures. Velíšek L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1357–61

Risk of recurrence after a single, unprovoked, generalized tonic-clonic seizure. Boulloche J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):626–32

Autonomic seizures in an infant: unusual cutaneous and cardiac manifestations. Zelnik N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):74–8

The effect of procaine hydrochloride and diazepam, separately or in combination, on cortico-generalized kindled seizures. Racine R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug;47(2):204–12

Kindled seizures elevate blood pressure and induce cardiac arrhythmias. Goodman JH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):489–95

Feline amygdaloid kindling and the sleep-waking pattern: observations on daily 22-hour polygraphic recording. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):131–8

Anticonvulsant effects of dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonists in electrocortical shock seizures. Meyer FB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):68–74

Unilateral truncal seizures: frontal origin. Rosenbaum DH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):37–40

Visual cognitive disturbance during spike-wave discharges. Sengoku A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):47–50

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid-induced seizures bear no relation to core temperature. Snead OC 3d. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):253–8

Effects of dextromethorphan, a nonopioid antitussive, on development and expression of amygdaloid kindled seizures. Takazawa A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):496–502

Usefulness of an aura for classification of a first generalized seizure. van Donselaar CA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):529–35

Suppression of spontaneous generalized non-convulsive seizures in the rat by microinjection of GABA antagonists into the superior colliculus. Depaulis A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):192–8

Effect of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (APH) on seizure susceptibility in the prepubescent and mature rat. Holmes GL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):125–30

NMDA receptor activation mediates the loss of GABAergic inhibition induced by recurrent seizures. Kapur J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):103–11

Recurrent spontaneous hippocampal seizures in the rat as a chronic sequela to limbic status epilepticus. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul;6(2):110–8

Catecholaminergic systems and amygdala kindling development. Effects of bilateral lesions of substantia nigra dopaminergic or locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurones. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):92–102

Ethanol withdrawal seizures and the NMDA receptor complex. Grant KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):289–96

Involvement of the noradrenergic system in the seizures of epileptic El mice. Tsuda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):321–30

Emulation of seizure induced brain damage in neural tissue transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye. Ingvar M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):279–82

Studies on the role of the NMDA receptor in the substantia nigra pars reticulata and entopeduncular nucleus in the development of the high pressure neurological syndrome in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):174–8

Grafts of fetal locus coeruleus neurons in rat amygdala-piriform cortex suppress seizure development in hippocampal kindling. Barry DI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):125–32

Subcortical mechanisms of audiogenic seizures. Kesner RP. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun;15(2):192–205

Secondary generalization of seizures from a cortical penicillin focus following stimulation of the basal forebrain. McLachlan RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):237–42

Modification of amygdala kindling by intracerebroventricularly administered gangliosides in rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):61–9

Adaptive smoothing: an improved method for spectral analysis and its application to seizure EEG. Murro AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Jul;26(1–2):63–72

Role of Na-K pump potassium regulation and IPSPs in seizures and spreading depression in immature rabbit hippocampal slices. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):225–39

Different responses of CA1 and CA3 regions to hypoxia in rat hippocampal slice. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):385–94

Sensitivity of spontaneously epileptic rats to external stimuli that induce seizures. Asano Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):207–12

Seizure recurrence after a 1st unprovoked seizure: an extended follow-up. Hauser WA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1163–70

Rarity of EEG photo-paroxysmal and photo-myogenic responses following treated alcohol-related seizures. Vossler DG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):723–4

Seizure-like activity and cellular damage in rat hippocampal neurons in cell culture. Furshpan EJ, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):199–207

Neonatal seizures in very preterm and very low birthweight infants: mortality and handicaps at two years of age in a

nationwide cohort. van Zeben-van der Aa DM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):62-5
Potentiation by glycine of anticonvulsant drugs in maximal electroshock seizures in rats. Peterson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):399-409
The GABAergic nigro-collicular pathway is not involved in the inhibitory control of audiogenic seizures in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):269-74
Effects of potassium channel blockers on baclofen-induced suppression of paroxysmal discharges in rat neo-cortical slices. Ong J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2-3):216-22
The C57BL/10Bg sps/sps mouse: a mutant with absence-like seizures; neurochemical and behavioral correlates. Ortiz JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):231-6
Effect of LiCl pretreatment on cholinomimetic-induced seizures and seizure-induced brain edema in rats. Terry JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):123-7
Selective bilateral destruction of substantia nigra has no effect on kindled seizures induced from stimulation of amygdala or piriform cortex in rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):205-10
Synchronous discharges in the rat entorhinal cortex in vitro: site of initiation and the role of excitatory amino acid receptors. Jones RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):657-70
Ventral hippocampal dentate granule cell lesions enhance motor seizures but reduce wet dog shakes induced by mu opioid receptor agonist. Lee PH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):71-7
Failure to acquire an inhibitory task following seizure-induced brain damage. Harrigan T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):268-70
Effects of long-term aldrin administration on seizure susceptibility of rats. Castro VL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):204-8
Neuroendocrine involvements of the prostaglandin autacoids. Nechifor M. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):217-21 (37 ref.)
Seizures, neuropeptide regulation, and mRNA expression in the hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 83:371-90 (87 ref.)
The release of alpha-neoendorphin from rat hippocampus following kainic acid-induced seizures. Lasoń W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:257-60
Effect of quinine on electroshock and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in mice. Wambebe C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):121-7
Blood-brain barrier permeability after electrically induced seizure in normoglycemic, hypoglycemic, and hyperglycemic rats. Oztaş B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):151-9
Changes in seizure threshold and aggression during chronic treatment with three anticonvulsants and on drug withdrawal. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(2):237-42
A cell-culture approach to the study of seizure activity. Furshpan EJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):975-85 (41 ref.)
[A biphasic changes in the seizure-threshold in kindling seizure development induced with low-frequency electrical stimulations] Emori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct; 41(10):987-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Limbic seizure and ibotenic acid-induced lesions of substantia innominata in cats] Kunimoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul;41(7):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin on hippocampus generating seizures] Minabe Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec;41(12):1191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neural and ethological relations in the evaluation of motor control changes. II. Experimental models] Garcia-Cairasco N. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):172-81 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effects of lateralized electric stimulation of the brain on audiogenic convulsive attack in rats] Konovalov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of motor and emotional disorders in rats during daily administration of subliminal doses of picrotoxin] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of lateralization in rats prone to audiogenic epilepsy] Otmakhova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of captopril on audiogenic stress] Subakov M, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(5):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of selenium deficiency on glutathione-induced protection from hyperbaric hyperoxia in rat. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L393-8
Pro- and anticonvulsant effects of anesthetics (Part II). Modica PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):433-44 (122 ref.)
Prognosis for seizure control in infantile spasms preceded by other seizures. Velez A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(3):306-9
Prophylaxis of posttraumatic seizures. Kuhl DA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):277-85 (85 ref.)
On the relative importance of D-1 vs. D-2 dopaminergic receptors in the control of audiogenic seizures in ethanol withdrawn rats. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):265-7
Influence of different methylxanthines on the anticonvulsant action of common antiepileptic drugs in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):318-23
Non-competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists protect against sound-induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. Chapman AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):201-11
Anticonvulsive properties of F1933 (dulozafone) on kindled seizures in the rat. Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):161-6
MK-801 potently inhibits alcohol withdrawal seizures in rats. Morrisett RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25; 176(1):103-5
Normal extracellular calcium levels block kindled seizures. Davies G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):99-101
Effects of diltiazem on hyperthermia induced seizures in the rat pup. Laorden ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(3):313-5
Seizure susceptibility & intra rectal sodium valproate induced recovery in developing undernourished rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:120-7
Adenosine A1 receptor activation mediates suppression of (-) bicuculline methiodide-induced seizures in rat prepiriform cortex. Franklin PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1229-36
The antiseizure activity of dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists in the conscious rat. Morón MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1150-5
The patellar reflex in preeclamptic women with subtherapeutic and therapeutic serum magnesium levels. Chao A. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):678-81
Phenytoin in pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Slater RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1224-5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):273-4.
Prevention of hyperthermia-induced seizures in immature rats by a hydantoin derivative of naloxone. Chatterjie N, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(10):857-62
Excitatory amino acid antagonists and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures during ontogenesis. I. The effects of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate. Velíšek L, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(19):1349-57
Carbamazepine retards the development of cocaine-kindled seizures but not sensitization to cocaine-induced hyperactivity. Weiss SR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):273-81
Acute cocaine toxicity: antagonism by agents interacting with adrenoceptors. Derlet RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):225-31
Prophylactic Anticonvulsants for Prevention of Immediate and Early Postcraniotomy Seizures [letter] Horwitz NH. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):398
[Inhibitory effects of L-threo-DOPS on electroshock seizure in mice] Yoshida M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun; 41(6):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Evoked and psychogenic epileptic seizures. I. Precipitation. Fenwick PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec; 80(6):535-40 (35 ref.)
Independence of uniphasic and biphasic audiogenic seizure progressions in mice. Reid HM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):417-21
Effects of childhood chronic illness on families. Feeman DJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990;14(3):37-53

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of fluorodeoxyglucose-positron emission tomography in the evaluation of seizure disorders. Theodore WH. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):301-6 (51 ref.)

SURGERY

Seizure suppression in kindling epilepsy by intrahippocampal locus coeruleus grafts: evidence for an alpha-2-adrenoreceptor mediated mechanism. Bengzon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):433-7

THERAPY

Managing seizures in the casualty department [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1528] **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1341
Managing seizures in the casualty department. McKee PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):978-9
Use of intravenous immune globulin in the treatment of seizure disorders. Schwartz SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):603-6; discussion 607

VETERINARY

Anaesthesia and central nervous system disease in small animals. Part I: General considerations. Court MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul-Aug;146(4):285-95 (31 ref.)
Seizures in the Mongolian gerbil are related to a deficiency in cerebral glutamine synthetase. Laming PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):399-404
Generalized motor seizures after portosystemic shunt ligation in dogs: five cases (1981-1988). Matushek KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):2014-7
Ehrlichiosis in a dog with seizures and nonregenerative anemia. Meinkoth JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1754-5
Medical management of recurrent seizures in dogs and cats. Lane SB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;4(1):26-39 (189 ref.)
Medical management of recurrent seizures in dogs and cats [letter] Sisson A. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):181
Electrophysiological and pathological study in a dog with seizure. Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 51(5):1055-8

SEIZURES, FEBRILE see **CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE**

SELECTION BIAS see under **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

SELECTION (GENETICS)

Selection and evolution of bacteriophages in cellstat. Husimi Y. **Adv Biophys** 1989;25:1-43 (92 ref.)
Estimation of genetic correlation: interpretation of experiments using selectively bred and inbred animals. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):141-51
Ethanol teratogenesis in selectivity bred long-sleep and short-sleep mice: a comparison to inbred C57BL/6J mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):667-72
The estimation of selection coefficients in Afrikaners: Huntington disease, porphyria variegata, and lipoid proteinosis. Stine OC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar; 46(3):452-8
Mechanisms of natural selection in human rural populations, survey of a Mediterranean region (La Alpujarra, SE Spain). Luna F, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Mar-Apr;17(2):153-8
In vitro divergence of HSV-1 populations propagated in different cell lines. Epstein AL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1-2):133-40
A host-cell-selected variant of influenza B virus with a single nucleotide substitution in HA affecting a potential glycosylation site was attenuated in virulence for volunteers. Oxford JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1-2):37-46
Interpreting studies that compare high- and low-selected lines on new characters. Henderson ND. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):473-502
Nonspecific imprintability of quail to colors: response to artificial selection. Kovach J. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan; 20(1):91-6
Sexual selection in Nauphoeta cinerea: inherited mating preference? Moore AJ. **Behav Genet** 1989 Sep;19(5):717-24
Simulated evolution and artificial selection. Gibson JM. **Biosystems** 1989;23(2-3):219-28; discussion 229
Morphometry of pectoral development in turkey breeding stock. Swatland HJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):785-95
A mathematical theory of natural and artificial selection--I. 1924 [classical article] Haldane JB. **Bull Math Biol** 1990; 52(1-2):209-40; discussion 201-7
Hypothesis--the natural selection of psoriasis. McFadden JP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):39-43
Lectin-resistant variants of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma cells. I. Selection and in vivo properties. Dus D, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):277-86
The demographic evolution of human populations: the role of selection and environmental factors. Demetrius L. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):353-72
Response to selection for milk yield and metabolic challenges in primiparous dairy cows. Lukes AJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):287-98
Babesia bovis: evidence for selection of subpopulations during attenuation. Carson CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May; 70(4):404-10
The divergence of a polygenic system subject to stabilizing selection, mutation and drift. Barton N. **Genet Res** 1989 Aug;54(1):59-77
Mutation-selection balance and the evolutionary advantage of sex and recombination. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1990 Jun;55(3):199-221
The distribution of allelic effects under mutation and selection. Frank SA, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Apr;55(2):111-7
Quantitative genetic variability maintained by mutation-stabilizing selection balance: sampling variation and response to subsequent directional selection. Keightley PD, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Aug;54(1):45-57
Selection response in traits with maternal inheritance. Lande R, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Jun;55(3):189-97
Hybrid dysgenesis-induced response to selection in Drosophila melanogaster. Pignatelli PM, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Dec;54(3):183-95
Prediction of rates of inbreeding in selected populations. Wray NR, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Feb;55(1):41-54
Unmasking frequency-dependent selection in tri-cultures of Drosophila melanogaster. Adell JC, et al. **Genetica** 1989; 79(2):77-83
Selection for pupation height in Drosophila melanogaster. Garcia-Florez L, et al. **Genetica** 1989;79(3):155-60
Fitness components at the octanol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Pecsenye K. **Genetica** 1989; 79(2):133-8
Frequency-dependent selection: the high potential for permanent genetic variation in the diallelic, pairwise interaction model. Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May; 125(1):215-30
Pleiotropic models of quantitative variation. Barton NH. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):773-82
Spatial autocorrelation of genotypes under directional selection. Epperson BK. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):757-71
Genotypic variation for a quantitative character maintained

under stabilizing selection without mutations: epistasis. Gimelfarb A. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):217–27

Potential germline competition in animals and its evolutionary implications. Hastings IM. **Genetics** 1989 Sep; 123(1):191–7

The "hitchhiking effect" revisited. Kaplan NL, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):887–99

Analysis of the inheritance, selection and evolution of growth trajectories. Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr; 124(4):979–93

Efficiency of marker-assisted selection in the improvement of quantitative traits. Lande R, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):743–56

Estimates of selection and gene flow from measures of cline width and linkage disequilibrium in heliconius hybrid zones. Mallet J, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):921–36

Statistical genetics of an annual plant, Impatiens capensis. II. Natural selection. Mitchell-Olds T, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):416–21

The evolution of latent genes in subdivided populations. Moody ME, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):187–97

Is there selection on RFLP differences in mitochondrial DNA? Nigro L, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):551–5

Transposable element-induced response to artificial selection in Drosophila melanogaster: molecular analysis of selection lines. Shrimpton AE, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):803–11

Are mitochondrial DNA variants selectively non-neutral? [comment] Singh RS, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):995–7 Comment on: Genetics 1988 Oct;120(2):485–94.

The quantitative genetic consequences of pleiotropy under stabilizing and directional selection. Slatkin M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May;125(1):207–13

Allelic genealogy under overdominant and frequency-dependent selection and polymorphism of major histocompatibility complex loci. Takahata N, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):967–78

Increased selection response in larger populations. I. Selection for wing-tip height in Drosophila melanogaster at three population sizes. Weber KE. **Genetics** 1990 Jul; 125(3):579–84

Increased selection response in larger populations. II. Selection for ethanol vapor resistance in Drosophila melanogaster at two population sizes. Weber KE, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):585–97

The opportunity for natural selection on multigene families. Williams SM. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):439–41

Selection in natural and experimental populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Anderson WW. **Genome** 1989; 31(1):239–45 (41 ref.)

Replicate differences in lines of mice selected for body composition. Eisen EJ, et al. **Genome** 1990 Apr; 33(2):294–301

Likelihood estimation of quantitative genetic parameters when selection occurs: models and problems. Gianola D, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):768–77

Could natural selection account for molecular evolution and polymorphism? Gillespie JH. **Genome** 1989;31(1):311–5

Selection, adaptation, and bacterial operons. Hall BG. **Genome** 1989;31(1):265–71 (32 ref.)

The physiology of weak selection. Hartl DL. **Genome** 1989; 31(1):183–9

The neutral theory of molecular evolution and the world view of the neutralists. Kimura M. **Genome** 1989; 31(1):24–31 (67 ref.)

Natural selection and ribosomal DNA in Drosophila. Templeton AR, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(1):296–303 (22 ref.)

Natural selection for extended longevity from food restriction [editorial] Harrison DE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Spring-Summer;53(1–2):3

Natural selection, dietary restriction, and extended longevity [editorial] Phelan JP, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Spring-Summer;53(1–2):4–6

Some possibilities for measuring selection intensities in man. 1958 [classical article] Crow JF. **Hum Biol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 61(5–6):763–75; discussion 776–80

Hemoglobin genotype, fertility, and the malaria hypothesis. Madrigal L. **Hum Biol** 1989 Jun;61(3):311–25

The study of natural selection in primitive and civilized human populations. 1958 [classical article] Neel JV. **Hum Biol** 1989 Oct-Dec;61(5–6):781–810; discussion 811–23

Evolution at HLA: possible explanations for the deficiency of homozygotes in two populations. Hedrick PW. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(4):213–20

Is the Oedipus complex a Darwinian adaptation? Badcock CR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):368–77

Genetic selection and DNA sequences of 4.5S RNA homologs. Brown S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6517–20

Relationship between dam's age at bull's birth and bull's genetic evaluation. Ferris TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1327–36

Altering milk composition through genetic selection. Gibson JP. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2815–25

Rearrangement and selection of VH11 in the Ly-1 B cell lineage. Carmack CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1; 172(1):371–4

Molecular analysis of the influences of positive selection, tolerance induction, and antigen presentation on the T cell receptor repertoire. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):139–50

Parallel evolution of antibody variable regions by somatic processes: consecutive shared somatic alterations in VH genes expressed by independently generated hybridomas apparently acquired by point mutation and selection rather than by gene conversion. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):315–23

DNA recombination and natural selection pressure sustain genetic sequence diversity of the feline MHC class I genes. Yuhki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):621–30

Maintenance of polygenic variation through mutation-selection balance: bifurcation analysis of a biallelic model. Hastings A. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(3):329–40

Second-order approximations for selection coefficients at polygenic loci. Hastings A. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(4):475–83

Inconsistencies in standard approximations for selection coefficients at loci affecting a polygenic character. Walsh JB. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(1):21–31

A population genetic model of selection that maintains specific trinucleotides at a specific location. Tachida H. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jul;31(1):10–7

Maintenance of function without selection: Alu sequences as "cheap genes". Zuckerkandl E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):504–12 (50 ref.)

Is parent-offspring conflict sex-linked? Freudian and Darwinian models. Daly M, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Mar; 58(1):163–89 (140 ref.)

Direct responses in males and correlated responses for reproduction in females to selection for testicular size adjusted for body weight in young male lambs. Haley CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):383–96

Developmental canalization can enhance species survival. Kerszberg M. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Aug 9;139(3):287–309

The evolution of outsider exclusion. Peck JR. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22;142(4):565–71

An analysis of epipubic bone function in mammals using scaling theory. White TD. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Aug 9; 139(3):343–57

Reviving the superorganism. Wilson DS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Feb 8;136(3):337–56

Evolution, ideology, Darwinism and science. Hsü KJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):923–8 (31 ref.)

Reversal of HIV-phenotype to fulminant replication on macrophages in perinatal transmission [letter] Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1155–6

Behavior, archetypes and the irreversibility of evolution. Aboitiz F. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):87–94

Nature and nurture [letter] Lloyd SJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):614

Positive darwinian selection observed at the variable-region genes of immunoglobulins. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):447–59

The generation of transplasmic Drosophila simulans by cytoplasmic injection: effects of segregation and selection on the perpetuation of mitochondrial DNA heteroplasmy. de Stordeur E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec; 220(1):127–32

Rapid evolution in response to high-temperature selection [see comments] Bennett AF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5; 346(6279):79–81 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):15–6.

Natural selection in the "RNA-like world". Hermes-Lima M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 May;77(5):226–7 (23 ref.)

Impaired active avoidance responding in rats selectively bred for increased cholinergic function. Overstreet DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):787–8

Components of fitness become effectively neutral in equilibrium populations. Reeve R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2018–20

Female copying increases the variance in male mating success. Wade MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5749–53

A model of quantitative traits under frequency-dependent balancing selection. Mani GS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 May 22;240(1297):15–28

Direct selection procedure for isolation of yeast mutants with impaired segregation of chromosomes. Larionov VL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;318:307–16

Pollen selection: efficiency and monitoring. Ottaviano E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:575–88 (80 ref.)

Development, microevolution, and social behavior. Cairns RB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):49–65 (105 ref.)

Darwin's illness: a biopsychosocial perspective. Pasnau RO. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):121–8

Intrinsic evolution of proteins. The role of peptidic palindromes. Ohno S. **Riv Biol** 1989;82(3–4):341–3, 414–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

More on selection for and against recombination. Bergman A, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Aug;38(1):68–92 (13 ref.)

Simplified models for viability selection at multiple loci. Christiansen FB. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Feb;37(1):39–54

An interpretation and proof of the Fundamental Theorem of Natural Selection. Ewens WJ. **Theor Popul Biol** 1989 Oct;36(2):167–80

The molecular nature of allelic diversity for two models of balancing selection. Gillespie JH. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Feb;37(1):91–109

Long-term response to artificial selection with multiple alleles—study by simulations. Zeng ZB, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Feb;37(1):254–72

How maize transposable elements escape negative selection. Gierl A. **Trends Genet** 1990 May;6(5):155–8 (26 ref.)

Neural edelmanism [letter] **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jan; 13(1):11–4

[Study on application of the general selection index] Chen YS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The theory of general selection index] Chen YS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A genetic difference model of the population with selection, mutation and migration] Sun GW. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of longterm selection on the genetic structure of populations—a simulation study. I. Simulation models and selection responses] Wu ZX, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989; 16(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the application of restrained selection in wheat breeding] Zhang ZF. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic behavioral aspects of agricultural animals] Buchenauer D. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun; 97(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint effects of directional and stabilizing selection in Drosophila melanogaster] Imasheva AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Nov–Dec;309(1):215–9 **(Rus)**

[The heterosis of hybrid Drosophila produced by crossing 2 lines selected for their combining ability] Volkova LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(4):984–6 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte antigens of spotted reindeer in Primorski Krai and prospects for its use in selection] Govorukhin DV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of directed and stabilizing selection on the population size of Drosophila melanogaster] Imasheva AG, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Aug;25(8):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the method of principal components for phenogenetic analysis of the integral domestication trait] Vasil'eva LL, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilizing selection and linkage disequilibrium] Zhivotovskiĭ LA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of fast electrons with different energies in the selection of Streptomyces kanamyceticus] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The virulence markers of attenuated poliomyelitis viruses and of their selected variants] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemagglutinating properties and adsorption on erythrocytes of Coxsackie B-3 viruses and their selected bentonite variants] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in primary heat sensitivity of rhabdomyosarcoma PA-2 cells in rats during selection for heat resistance] Konstantinova MF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian rhythm of the adrenal glucocorticoid function in female rats selected for the reaction of the estrous cycle to constant illumination] Kliuchkov DV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin receptors in the brain of animals selected for their domesticated type of behavior] Maslova GB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The noradrenaline content and the alpha 2-adrenoreceptor count in the brain of brown rats selected for the absence of aggressive behavior in relation to man] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELEGILINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

SELENIUM

Biaxial tensors for anomalous scattering of X-rays in selenolanthionine. Templeton LK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 Nov 1;44 (Pt 6):1045–51

The stereochemistry of the phosphorus-selenium bond. VII. Structure of 5,5-dimethyl-2-(o-nitrophenyl)amino-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-selenide. Wolf WM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Nov 15;45 (Pt 11):1767–70

Selenium biochemistry. Stadtman TC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:111–27 (97 ref.)

Selenium. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):1–196

A retrograde transport method for mapping zinc-containing fiber systems in the brain. Howell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):277–86

Phenyl selenones: alkyl transfer by selenium-carbon bond cleavage [letter] Kang SI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun; 33(6):1544–7

Selenium stability in total parenteral nutrition solutions [letter; comment] Postaire E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):223–4 Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):185–8.

Mechanism of the reaction of ebselen with endogenous thiols: dihydrolipoate is a better cofactor than glutathione in the peroxidase activity of ebselen. Haenen GR, et al.

Mol Pharmacol 1990 Mar;37(3):412–22
Organoselenium–mediated addition of carbon radicals to 4',5'–unsaturated uracil–nucleosides and its stereocontrol. Haraguchi K, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1989;(21):77–8
Volatilization of selenium from agricultural evaporation pond sediments. Karlson U, et al. Sci Total Environ 1990 Mar; 92:41–54
The selenium method for treatment of lakes for elevated levels of mercury in fish. Paulsson K, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1989 Nov;87–88:495–507
Structure of ribonuclease H phased at 2 A resolution by MAD analysis of the selenomethionyl protein. Yang W, et al. Science 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1398–405

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of selenium, vitamin E and riboflavin supplementation of the feed on the humoral and cell–mediated immune responses of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1989;37(3):201–17
Safety and efficacy of two sustained–release intrareticular selenium supplements and the associated placental and colostral transfer of selenium in beef cattle. Campbell DT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 May;51(5):813–7
Experimentally induced Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in selenium–deficient and selenium–supplemented dairy cows. Erskine RJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Jul;51(7):1107–11
Induction of Escherichia coli mastitis in cows fed selenium–deficient or selenium–supplemented diets. Erskine RJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Dec;50(12):2093–100
Phagocytosis, bactericidal activity, and oxidative metabolism of milk neutrophils from dairy cows fed selenium–supplemented and selenium–deficient diets. Grasso PJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Feb;51(2):269–74
Sex–related responses to vitamin B12 and trace element supplementation in prime lambs. Shallow M, et al.
Aust Vet J 1989 Aug;66(8):250–1
Failure of selenium–ace to improve osteoarthritis. Hill J, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1990 Jun;29(3):211–3
Combined modality radioprotection: the use of glucan and selenium with WR–2721. Patchen ML, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 May;18(5):1069–75
Selenium addition to fertilizers effectively increased the serum levels of this element in the Finnish population. Mussalo–Rauhamaa H, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1989 Dec; 8(6):588–90
Relationships among selenium, vitamin E, and mammary gland health in commercial dairy herds. Weiss WP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1990 Feb;73(2):381–90
Effect of chronic selenite supplementation on selenium excretion and organ accumulation in rats. Janghorbani M, et al. J Nutr 1990 Mar;120(3):274–9
Optimum schedule of selenium administration to reduce lethal and renal toxicities of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in mice. Satoh M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Apr; 12(4):246–53
The effect of elevated selenium intake on colonic cellular growth in rats. Salbe AD, et al. Nutr Cancer 1990; 13(1–2):81–7
Influence of selenium status in merino weaners on resistance to trichostrongylid infection. McDonald JW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1989 Nov;47(3):319–22
Effects of oral and parenteral selenium supplements on residues in meat, milk and eggs. Beale AM, et al.
Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1990;115:125–50 (67 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant supplementation in old age. Schäfer L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1990 Feb; 50(1):69–75
Transient hypothermia and hyperphagia induced by selenium and tellurium compounds in mice. Watanabe C, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1990 Feb;50(2–3):319–26
Use of a sustained release bolus for enhancing selenium status in cattle. Lawson DC, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Jul 21;127(3):67–8
[Effect of copper and selenium on the histopathologic picture of the internal organs and the accumulation of these metals in hens] Madej JA, et al. Pol Arch Weter 1988;28(1–2):45–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thiol–dependent protective systems in alimentary prevention of the toxic effect of carminomycin] Lenskaia EG, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Apr;35(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Does the high selenium intake of the population of Lappland mean a lower risk of cancer?] Kuusniemi O.
Lakartidningen 1989 Dec 13;86(50):4412 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Porcine focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia: test for an interaction between dietary selenium and niacin. Wilson TM, et al. Can J Vet Res 1989 Oct;53(4):454–61
Suppression of lactation by selenium disulfide [letter] Sugathan P, et al. Int J Dermatol 1990 Apr;29(3):232–3
Nail pigmentation resulting from selenium sulfide and copper [letter] Wolf R, et al. Int J Dermatol 1989 Oct;28(8):556–7
Osteotoxicity after chronic dietary administration of 13–cis–retinoic acid, retinyl palmitate or selenium in mice exposed to tumor initiation and promotion. Forsyth KS, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(22):2149–56

ANALYSIS

Milk selenium of rural African women: influence of maternal nutrition, parity, and length of lactation. Funk MA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Feb;51(2):220–4
Predictors of selenium concentration in human toenails. Hunter DJ, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jul;132(1):114–22
Selenium in diet, blood, and toenails in relation to breast cancer: a case–control study. van 't Veer P, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jun;131(6):987–94
Vitamin E, selenium, and polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues from pigs with dietetic microangiopathy (mulberry heart disease). Rice DA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Dec; 50(12):2101–4
Determination of selenium in foods by inductively–coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry and hydride generation. Kardos J, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1989; 25(3):505–9
Lack of correlation of selenium level in human semen with sperm count/motility. Roy AC, et al. Arch Androl 1990; 25(1):59–62
The daily dietary selenium intake of West German adults. Oster O, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1989 Apr–May; 20(1–2):1–14
Relation between mercury and selenium in pituitary glands of dental staff [letter] Nylander M, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1989 Oct;46(10):751–2
An investigation of bulk tank milk selenium levels in the San Joaquin Valley of California. Lean IJ, et al.
Cornell Vet 1990 Jan;80(1):41–51
Analysis of selenium content in commercial dietetic products. O'Sullivan KR, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1990 Mar; 44(3):235–40
Amniotic fluid selenium status in pre–eclampsia. Roy AC, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989;28(3):161–2
Continuous flow vapor generation for inductively coupled argon plasma spectrometric analysis. Part 1: Selenium. Tracy ML, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1990 May–Jun; 73(3):404–10
High–resolution transmission electron microscopy of inorganic materials in cellular and topological random systems. Shiojiri M, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Jul;12(3):281–95
Selenium–containing proteins of rat kidney and liver microsomes. Viljoen AJ, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1989 Dec; 37(4):295–308
A prospective study of selenium status and breast cancer risk. Hunter DJ, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1128–31
Selenium content of foods consumed in Otago, New Zealand. Thomson CD, et al. N Z Med J 1990 Mar 28;103(886):130–5
The impact of gestational length on human milk selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity. Ellis L, et al. Pediatr Res 1990 Jan;27(1):32–5
Evaluation of the selenium and chromium content of plant foods. Giri J, et al. Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1990 Jan; 40(1):49–59
The nutritional selenium status of healthy Greeks [published erratum appears in Sci Total Environ 1990 Jun;95:297] Bratakos MS, et al. Sci Total Environ 1990 Feb;91:161–76
The presence of inorganic and organic mercury and selenium in Nephrops norvegicus from the Ligurian Sea. Minganti V, et al. Sci Total Environ 1990 Jun;95:53–60
Interrelationship between the concentrations of some elements in the organs of Japanese with special reference to selenium–heavy metal relationships. Yoshinaga J, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1990 Feb;91:127–40
[Analysis of trace elements in cataractous lenses and environmental samples in Tibet] Qu Z.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 May;26(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies of the determination of selenium by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry] Yu W, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Jun;21(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the assimilation of inorganic selenium by yeast] Xie L, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1990 Feb; 30(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Thermo–analytic study of hard tissues in selenium–consuming experimental animals] Tóth P, et al.
Fogorv Sz 1988 Mar;81(3):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Significance of selenium analysis in clinical tests] Sakai T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:761–4 (Jpn)
[Selenium contents in blood and urine of persons working with copying machines] Pavlova SD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Decreased concentration of selenium in whole blood and plasma in acne vulgaris [letter] Michaëlsson G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(1):92
Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in sickle cell anemia. Natta CL, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1990; 83(3):130–2
Serum selenium levels in distinct manifestations of coronary artery disease. Schaffer–Kronberger E, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17(1):22–4
Mercury, selenium, and glutathione peroxidase in dental personnel. Molin M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1989 Dec; 47(6):383–90
Mercury, selenium, and glutathione peroxidase before and after amalgam removal in man. Molin M, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1990 Jun;48(3):189–202
Increased plasma and erythrocyte selenium concentrations but decreased erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity after selenium supplementation in children with Down syndrome. Annerén G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Nov; 78(6):879–84
Determination of selenium in human blood by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Handelman GJ, et al.
Anal Chem 1989 Oct 15;61(20):2244–9
Determination of selenium in blood plasma and serum by flow injection hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. McLaughlin K, et al. Analyst 1990 Mar; 115(3):275–8
Age and sex specific reference serum selenium levels estimated for the Italian population. Morisi G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1989;25(3):393–403
The evaluation of selenium status of sheep from the major production areas of Morocco. Hamliri A, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1990;21(2):137–42
Rat plasma selenoprotein P properties and purification. Motchnik PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Oct 13; 993(1):27–35
The incorporation of Na2 75SeO3 into sheep erythrocytes. Davidson WB, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1989 Apr–May; 20(1–2):67–73
Selenium status in Turkey. I. Serum selenium levels in infants and children in Ankara. Hincal F, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):161–7
Role of glutathione in selenite binding by human plasma. Mas A, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1989 Apr–May; 20(1–2):95–104
Selenium supplementation of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infected patients. Olmsted L, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):59–65
Selenium and vitamin E status of healthy and institutionalized elderly subjects: analysis of plasma, erythrocytes and platelets. Campbell D, et al. Br J Nutr 1989 Jul;62(1):221–7
Selenium glutathione peroxidase in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Tarp U. Br J Rheumatol 1990 Apr; 29(2):158 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1989 Jun;28(3):212–5.
Selenium, lycopene, alpha–tocopherol, beta–carotene, retinol, and subsequent bladder cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6144–8
Relationship of serum selenium levels to tumor activity in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Beguin Y, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1989 Nov;10(11):2089–91
Correlation of selenium, glutathione peroxidase activity and lipoperoxidation rates in dilated cardiomyopathy. Li Y, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1989 Sep;102(9):670–1
Automated measurement of two indicators of human selenium status, and applicability to population studies. McMaster D, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Feb;36(2):211–6
Reduced selenium status of patients with asthma. Stone J, et al. Clin Sci 1989 Nov;77(5):495–500
A survey of whole blood selenium concentrations of horses in Maryland. Carmel DK, et al. Cornell Vet 1990 Jul; 80(3):251–8
Serum selenium concentration in patients with ulcerative colitis. Mortensen PB, et al. Dan Med Bull 1989 Dec; 36(6):568–70
Low serum selenium concentration in a healthy population resident in Catalunya: a preliminary report.
Fernández–Banares F, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1990 Mar; 44(3):225–9
Human selenium status and glutathione peroxidase activity in north–west England. Pearson DJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1990 Apr;44(4):277–83
Vitamin A, vitamin E and selenium status in an aged Finnish male population. Kivelä SL, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989;59(4):373–80
Serum vitamins A and E, beta–carotene, and selenium in patients with breast cancer. Basu TK, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1989 Dec;8(6):524–9
Effect of excess dietary copper, iron or zinc on the tocopherol and selenium status of growing pigs. Dove CR, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Aug;68(8):2407–13
Determination of 75Se–labelled selenite and metabolites in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography with on–line radioactivity detection. Baldew GS, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Nov 10;496(1):111–20
Serum selenium and subsequent risk of cancer among Finnish men and women. Knekt P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):864–8
Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity as an indicator of selenium status in an intensively–managed beef herd. Ehret WJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1989 Sep;60(3):130–3
Improved selenium, carnitine and taurine status in an enterally fed population. Fischer MH, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 May–Jun;14(3):270–4
Blood selenium levels in nasopharyngeal cancer patients in south China. Yang RP, et al. Med Lab Sci 1990 Apr; 47(2):132–4
Studies on serum tocopherol and selenium levels and blood glutathione peroxidase activities in lambs with white muscle disease. Osame S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Aug; 52(4):705–10
Mercury release from dental amalgam in man. Influences on selenium, glutathione peroxidase and some other blood and urine components. Molin M. Swed Dent J Suppl 1990; 71:1–122
Reduced selenium in asthmatic subjects in New Zealand. Flatt A, et al. Thorax 1990 Feb;45(2):95–9
The relationship between the concentration of selenium in the blood and the activity of glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes of the dromedary camel (Camelus

dromedarius). Hamliri A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(1):27–30

[Common values of serum selenium in a population in Eastern France] Dubois F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(1):28–32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium and vitamin E in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Voirin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium determination in blood plasma samples of high performance athletes] Logemann E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium levels in erythrocytes of children with celiac disease] Boda M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24; 130(39):2087–90 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in blood Zn, Se, Cd, Pb during therapeutic abstinence from alcohol in 101 cases of alcoholism] Pujatti P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):653–4, 658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selenium in the full-term and premature newborn infant] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 42(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selenium in celiac disease] Cortigiani L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Nov;41(11):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in the red blood cell in non-pregnant and pregnant women] Sekine K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 44(3):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of selenium and vitamin E in the serum of women with malignant genital neoplasms and their family members] Dróżdż M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of antioxidants on content of bioelements in the blood of newborn infants after chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of selenium during screening of pregnant women in the second half of pregnancy] Gun'ko SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Cardiomyopathy associated with nonendemic selenium deficiency in a Caucasian adolescent. Lockitch G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):572–7 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of biochemical evidence of congenital nutritional myopathy in two-week prepartum fetuses from selenium-deficient ewes. Hamliri A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1112–5

The changes in hepatic enzyme expression caused by selenium deficiency and hypothyroidism in rats are produced by independent mechanisms. Beckett GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):743–7

Modulation of the induction of rat hepatic cytochromes P-450 by selenium deficiency. Wrighton SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3767–71

Selenium deficiency inhibits prostacyclin release and enhances production of platelet activating factor by human endothelial cells. Hampel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):151–8

Ascorbate interacts with sodium selenite to increase glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium-deficient chick duodena cultured in vitro. Cupp MS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):87–94

Vitamin E and stress. 4. The metabolism of D-alpha-tocopherol during nutritional hepatic necrosis in the rat and the effects of selenium, methionine and unsaturated fatty acids. Green J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):497–506

Oxidative damage in selenium deficient hearts on perfusion with adriamycin: protective role of glutathione peroxidase system. Nakano E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jun; 23(6):498–504

Glutathione-dependent and ketone body-related enzymes in the selenium-deficient rat. Olsson U. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):89–94

The induction of specific rat liver glutathione S-transferase subunits under inadequate selenium nutrition causes an increase in prostaglandin F2 alpha formation. Chang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5418–23

Elevation of rat liver mRNA for selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase by selenium deficiency. Li NQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):108–13

Immunological malfunctions associated with low selenium–vitamin E diets in lambs. Turner RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):99–109

The effects of selenium depletion and repletion on the metabolism of thyroid hormones in the rat. Arthur JR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jun;39(2):101–8

China, a country with both selenium deficiency and toxicity: some thoughts and impressions. Whanger PD. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1236–9

Biochemical studies of a selenium-deficient population in China: measurement of selenium, glutathione peroxidase and other oxidant defense indices in blood. Xia YM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1318–26

Relationship of selenium and vitamin E deficiencies [letter; comment] Falciglia HS. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):835–6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 May;114(5):865–70.

Selenium deficiency and cardiomyopathy [letter] Bolhack SM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):433

Reversible cardiomyopathy due to selenium deficiency. Reeves WC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):663–5

Correction of selenium deficiency in hemodialyzed patients. Saint-Georges MD, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov; 27:S274–7

Studies on serum tocopherol, selenium levels and blood glutathione peroxidase activities in calves with white muscle disease. Hoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):741–8

Selenium status of cancer patients in Greece. Bratakos MS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Mar;92:207–22

Interaction between selenium and zinc in the pathogenesis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Zimmerman AW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:48–50

[Contents of elements in the myocardium in patients with Keshan disease] An R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):276–9 **(Chi)**

[Study of oxidative damage on mitochondrial membrane of myocardium deficient in selenium] Li FS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selenium and cardiovascular pathology] Neve J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;37(10):1102–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium deficiency in pregnancy?] Lechner W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 15;140(13):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latent antioxidant deficiency in the East German population—causes and clinical significance. I] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):33–7 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Latent antioxidant deficiency in the East German population—causes and clinical significance. II] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):38–42 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of selenium in pathology] Floriani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):671, 675–8 (47 ref.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The selenite-exchangeable metabolic pool in humans: a new concept for the assessment of selenium status. Janghorbani M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):670–7

Selenium utilization in humans—a long-term, self-labeling experiment with stable isotopes. Veillon C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):155–8

Molecular biology of selenoproteins. Sunde RA. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:451–74 (101 ref.)

Bioaccumulation of selenium in birds at Kesterson Reservoir, California. Ohlendorf HM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):495–507

Escherichia coli formate dehydrogenase mutants with altered selenopolymer profiles. Cox JC. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(4):397–400

Effect of the peroxisome proliferator perfluorodecanoic acid on growth and lipid metabolism in Sprague Dawley rats fed three dietary levels of selenium. Borges T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):26–30

Biochemical and genetic analysis of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli mutants defective in specific incorporation of selenium into formate dehydrogenase and tRNAs. Stadtman TC, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):35–44

Selenium-containing tRNA(Glu) and tRNA(Lys) from Escherichia coli: purification, codon specificity and translational activity. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):27–34

Effect of selenium supplementation on glutathione peroxidase synthesis and element accumulation in sheep erythrocytes. Zachara BA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S186–91

Selenium in tissues of rats fed rutabagas grown on soil covering a coal fly ash landfill. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):681–5

Activity of methylated forms of selenium in cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1206–11

Time course of selenite metabolism in confluent cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Morrison DG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):177–86

Studies on selenate and selenite absorption by sheep ileum using an everted sac method and an isolated, vascularly perfused system. Turner JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(2):297–301

Effects of acute illness on selenium homeostasis. Hawker FH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):442–6

Selenium: clinical significance and analytical concepts. Lockitch G. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(6):483–541 (382 ref.)

Sequence and developmental expression of the mRNA encoding the seleno-protein of the sperm mitochondrial capsule in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):395–402

Selenomethionyl proteins produced for analysis by multiwavelength anomalous diffraction (MAD): a vehicle for direct determination of three-dimensional structure. Hendrickson WA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1665–72

Selenate reduction by a Pseudomonas species: a new mode of anaerobic respiration. Macy JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):195–8

Multivitamin supplementation of adult omnivores and lactovegetarians: circulating levels of vitamin A, D and E, lipids, apolipoproteins and selenium. Kumpusalo E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):58–66

Expression, purification, and crystallization of natural and selenomethionyl recombinant ribonuclease H from Escherichia coli. Yang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13553–9

Effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency on selenium metabolism in the rat. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec; 119(12):1962–72

Metabolism of selenite and selenomethionine in the rhesus monkey. Butler JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):751–9

Comparison of the magnitude of the selenite-exchangeable metabolic pool and whole body endogenous selenium in adult rats. Janghorbani M, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):190–9

Effect of chronic selenite supplementation on selenium excretion and organ accumulation in rats. Janghorbani M, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Mar;120(3):274–9

Relationship of membrane-bound sulfhydryl groups to vitamin D-stimulated uptake of [75Se]Selenite by the bruah border membrane vesicles from chick duodenum. Mykkanen HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):882–8

Radiolabeling of infective third-stage larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis by feeding [75 Se]selenomethionine-labeled Escherichia coli to first- and second-stage larvae. Aikens LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):735–9

Reduced cardiac selenium content in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dworkin BM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):644–7

The transport systems for selenomethionine/methionine and selenocystine/cystine in Escherichia coli K-12 appear to be cooperative. Kull FJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987–88; 7(4):207–17

Selenocysteine tRNA[Ser]Sec gene is ubiquitous within the animal kingdom. Lee BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):1940–9

Identification of a novel translation factor necessary for the incorporation of selenocysteine into protein. Forchhammer K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):453–6

Effect of mercury on selenium binding to rat lens proteins in vitro. Oštádalová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(5):427–32

Biosynthesis of selenium-modified tRNAs in Methanococcus vannielii. Politino M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6345–8

In vitro incorporation of selenium into tRNAs of Salmonella typhimurium. Veres Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6341–4

Features of the formate dehydrogenase mRNA necessary for decoding of the UGA codon as selenocysteine. Zinoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4660–4

[Selenium and pregnancy] Neve J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):29–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental laboratory diagnostic and residual toxicological studies in young cocks after feeding mercury-disinfected seed with and without selenium supplementation] Wilsdorf G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):867–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic status of selenium in pregnant women from a risk group of developing late toxemia] Gun'ko SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selenium utilization during human lactation by use of stable-isotope tracers. Mangels AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):621–7

Selenium accumulation by raccoons exposed to irrigation drainwater at Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):787–94

Selenium accumulation and elimination in mallards. Heinz GH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun; 19(3):374–9

Stimulation of mucosal uptake of selenium from selenite by L-cysteine in sheep small intestine. Würmli R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):75–85

The form of selenium determines the response to supplementation in a selenium replete population. Meltzer HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):435–46

Effect of selenium supplementation on the distribution of selenium among plasma proteins of a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Borglund M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):767–9

The metabolism of 75Se-selenomethionine in sheep given supplementary copper and molybdenum. White CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2400–8

Effects of high dietary lead on the metabolism of intravenously dosed selenium-75 in dairy calves. Neathery MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):1107–12

Effect of various dietary factors on the deposition of selenium in the hair and nails of rats. Salbe AD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb;120(2):200–6

Utilization of dietary sodium selenite, barley, oats and meat meal selenium by the chick. Hassan S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):270–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute antiinflammatory and gastric effects of the seleno-organic compound ebselen. Leyck S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):426–31

Structure-activity relationships of a series of

anti-inflammatory benzisoselenazolones (BISAs). Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):306–8

Effects of selenium deficiency on glutathione-induced protection from hyperbaric hyperoxia in rat. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L393–8

Influence of supplemental selenium on humoral immune responses in weaned beef calves. Swecker WS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1760–3

The role of vitamin E and selenium on arachidonic acid oxidation by way of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Reddanna P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:136–45 (32 ref.)

Antitumor effect of a new organic selenium compound, 6-phenyl-7 (6H)-isoselenazolo [4,3-d] pyrimidone (ISP), on the growth of P388 mouse leukemia. Ito H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):891–5

Susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to the selenium-containing compound 2-phenyl-1,2-benzoisoselenazol-3(2H)-one (PZ51). Nozawa R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1388–90

Studies on contractures induced in mouse diaphragm by caffeine and cupric and selenite ions. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:265–80

Tiazofurin and selenazofurin induce depression of cGMP and phosphatidylinositol pathway in L1210 leukemia cells. Parandoosh Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):869–74

Selenium modulates peroxidation in the absence of glutathione peroxidase in Musca domestica. Simmons TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):158–63

Effects of selenomethionine on cell growth and on S-adenosylmethionine metabolism in cultured malignant cells. Kajander EO, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):767–74

Effects of ebselen on arachidonate metabolism by ocular and non-ocular tissues. Hurst JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3357–63

Regulation of glutathione peroxidase mRNA level by dietary selenium manipulation. Toyoda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):213–5

Ascorbate interacts with sodium selenite to increase glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium-deficient chick duodena cultured in vitro. Cupp MS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):87–94

Cellular selenoproteins and the effects of selenite on cell proliferation. Golczewski JA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):115–26

Cadmium-induced alterations in ocular trace elements. Influence of dietary selenium and copper. Jamall IS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:55–63

Effect of dietary selenium and tumor status on the retention of 75Se by tissues and mammary tumors of DMBA-treated rats. L'Abbé MR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):179–96

Effect of selenium on the growth of three human colon cancer cell lines. Nano JL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):31–43

Class-specific effects of selenium on PWM-driven human antibody synthesis in vitro. Reinhold U, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):45–58

Effect of simulated American, Bulgarian, and Japanese human diets and of selenium supplementation on the incidence of virally induced mammary tumors in female mice. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):169–78

Cadmium-induced alterations in the antioxidant defense system of the rat eye in relation to dietary selenium intake. Sinno JA. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May; 20(1–2):153–9

Post-transcriptional regulation of glutathione peroxidase gene expression by selenium in the HL-60 human myeloid cell line. Chada S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2535–41

The effect of four chemical forms of selenium on mammary tumor incidence in BALB/c female mice treated with 7-12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Lane HW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 9;50(1):39–44

Inhibition of estrogen-induced kidney carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters by modulators of estrogen metabolism. Roy D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):567–70

Nickel-selenium interaction-time dependent biochemical alterations and metal decorporation in rats. Khandelwal S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(3):341–7

Ebselen inhibits contractile responses of guinea-pig parenchymal lung strips. Leurs R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):193–9

Organoselenides as potential immunostimulants and inducers of interferon gamma and other cytokines in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):308–11

Reduction of tetrachloro(dl-trans)1,2-diaminocyclohexaneplatinum(IV) (tetraplatin) toxicity by the administration of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDTC), S-2(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721), or sodium selenite in the Fischer 344 rat. Carfagna PF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May; 14(4):706–19

Effect of sodium selenite on antioxidative enzymes of banana fruitfly. Kaur M, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(4):188–91

Inhibitory effect of selenium on hamster pancreatic cancer induction by N'-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Kise Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):95–100

Selenite-induced increase in glutathione peroxidase activity protects human cells from hydrogen peroxide-induced DNA damage, but not from damage inflicted by ionizing radiation. Sandström BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):837–41

Selenium supplementation does not alter platelet activation in subjects with normal selenium status. Mutanen M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):309–13

Isolation of thialysine—and selenalysine—resistant mutants of E. coli and CHO cells. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):271A–273A

The effect of dietary selenium on humoral immunocompetence of ponies. Knight DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1311–7

The insulin-like effects of selenate in rat adipocytes. Ezaki O. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1124–8

Modulation of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase by perfluorodecanoic acid in rats: effect of dietary selenium. Chen LC, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Mar;120(3):298–304

Structure-activity studies on organoselenium alkylating agents. Kang SI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan;79(1):57–62

In vitro and in vivo benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in rat liver and lung microsomes: effect of sodium selenite. Bompart G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):3–14

Effect of vitamin E and selenium supplement on the aging peripheral neurons of the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Koistinaho J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan;51(1):63–72

Antifungal effects of selenocystine and its derivatives on dermatophytes. Kunert J. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul;32(7):354–8

Neuromuscular actions of sodium selenite on chick biventer cervicis nerve-muscle preparation. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):493–501

Modulation of glutathione peroxidase expression by selenium: effect on human MCF-7 breast cancer cell transfectants expressing a cellular glutathione peroxidase cDNA and doxorubicin-resistant MCF-7 cells. Chu FF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1531–9

Phosphoroselenoate oligodeoxynucleotides: synthesis, physico-chemical characterization, anti-sense inhibitory properties and anti-HIV activity. Mori K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8207–19

The relationship between gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and Hg levels in Se/Hg antagonism in mouse liver and kidney. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 22(4):515–26

Selenium and immune cell functions. I. Effect on lymphocyte proliferation and production of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. Kiremidjian-Schumacher L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):136–42

Selenium and immune cell functions. II. Effect on lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Roy M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):143–8

Effects of dietary sodium selenite supplementation on salicylate-induced embryo- and fetotoxicity in the rat. Bergman K, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):135–46

Selenium addition to the flush/preservation solution protects kidneys against oxidative stress during warm and cold ischemia. Korb SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):452–4

Enhancement of ovine lymphocyte responses: a comparison of selenium and vitamin E supplementation. Finch JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3–4):245–56

[Protection from anoxic myocardial injury in fetal mouse heart culture by selenium] Zhu TY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):238–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of protective effect of selenium on genetic materials among workers exposed to arsenic] Hu GG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo study of the inhibitory effect of sodium selenite on mouse complement activation] Hou JC. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of selenium supplement on cadmium metabolism in human] Wei HJ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on protective effect of selenium on the nephrotoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) in mice] Araya Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May; 65(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selenazoles. XII. (1) Reaction of 4-(p-tolyl)-selenosemi-carbazides of acetic, benzoic, isonicotinic, nicotinic and picolinic acid with omega-acetophenone] Biliński S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of selenium in the regulation of lipid peroxidation in biological membranes and glutathione peroxidase activity] Guselnov TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar; 55(3):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium selenite on the butyl butanol nitrosamine induction of bladder tumors in rats] Frolov AG. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anabolic effects of sodium selenite, vitamin E and retabolil in experimental hypotrophy induced by a pesticide] Makhmudov TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May-Jun;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selenium: requirement and supplementation. Kumpulainen J. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:114–7 (15 ref.)

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase: essential nutrient and antioxidant component of the immune system. Spallholz JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:145–58 (93 ref.)

Advances in understanding selenium's role in the immune system. Spallholz JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:123–39 (50 ref.)

Cellular selenoproteins and the effects of selenite on cell proliferation. Golczewski JA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):115–26

Selenium in animal nutrition: the Oregon and San Joaquin Valley (California) experiences—examples of correctable deficiencies in livestock. Oldfield JE. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):23–9 (19 ref.)

Non-selenium glutathione peroxidase without glutathione S-transferase activity from bovine ciliary body. Shichi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):513–20

Selenium status and cardiovascular risk factors in healthy Dutch subjects. Bukkens SG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):128–35 (34 ref.)

Protection against free radical injury by selenoenzymes. Burk RF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;45(3):383–5 (21 ref.)

[Selenium: current epidemiological and physiopathological findings. Status in Belgium] Nève J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(3–4):250–6; discussion 256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium: essentialness, content in food, supplementation, deficiency] Simonoff M. **J Pharm Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(2):141–50 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Acute selenium toxicosis in a dog. Janke BH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1114–5

China, a country with both selenium deficiency and toxicity: some thoughts and impressions. Whanger PD. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1236–9

Selenium toxicosis in three California sea lions (Zalophus californianus). Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):568–70

Acute cardiomyopathy in heifers [letter; comment] Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):67 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):656–7.

Accidental selenium poisoning of a flock of sheep. Kyle R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):601

STANDARDS

Upper limit of selenium in infant formulas. Levander OA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1869–72; discussion 1873 (25 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention trial of human hepatitis with selenium supplementation in China. Yu SY, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):15–22

Effect of selenium on aflatoxin hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Lei DN, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):65–80

Protective effects of sodium selenite on experimental myocardial infarction. Tan XL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):664–9

Protection against endotoxin-induced foetal resorption in mice by desferrioxamine and ebselen. Gower JD, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug;71(4):433–40

Effects of selenium and vitamin E on muscular strength and blood parameters in Steinert disease. Rossi B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(1):37–42

The in vitro antifungal activity of ketoconazole, zinc pyrithione, and selenium sulfide against Pityrosporum and their efficacy as a shampoo in the treatment of experimental pityrosporosis in guinea pigs. Van Cutsem J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):993–8

Control of the carrier state of scalp dermatophytes. Neil G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):57–8

Effect of selenium supplementation after acute myocardial infarction. Korpela H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):249–52

The effect of sodium selenite supplementation on monensin-induced growth inhibition and residue accumulation in broiler chicks. VanderKop PA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):1–5

Weak calf syndrome and parenteral selenium supplementation. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17; 126(7):163–4

Patent ductus arteriosus [letter; comment] Renton CP. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):445 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 23;125(13):354.

[The effect of selenium on hepatocarcinogenesis of rats induced by aflatoxin B1] Wang LQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;19(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effect of selenium on acute myocardial hypoxia at high altitude] Liu HG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;24(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocarcinogenesis of rats and mechanism of selenium's inhibitory effect on carcinogenesis] Wang LQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;

23(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Biological aspects and perspectives applicable to the chemoprevention of cancer of the upper respiratory-digestive tract] Toma S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990;10 Suppl 27:41–54 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The biochemical and morphological changes in the body in experimental thymomegaly and their correction with sodium selenite] Anisimova VP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combined action of selenium and a galvanic current in experimental atherosclerosis] Pertsovskii AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 (Rus)
[The effect of riboflavin, molybdenum, selenium and zinc on the development of induced tumors of the esophagus and forestomach in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Excessive dietary selenium to primiparous sows and their offspring. I. Influence on reproduction and growth. Poulsen HD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):371–8
Effect of selenium-rich wheat on rat spermatogenesis. Parshad RK, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):486–9
Experimental selenium toxicity in guinea pigs: haematological studies. Das PM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):347–53
Acute toxicity of boron, molybdenum, and selenium to fry of chinook salmon and coho salmon. Hamilton SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):366–73
The toxicity and bioaccumulation of selenate, selenite and seleno-L-methionine in the cyanobacterium Anabaena flos-aquae. Kiffney P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):488–94
Effects of elevated foodborne selenium on growth and reproduction of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Ogle RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):795–803
Health status of copper refinery workers with specific reference to selenium exposure. Holness DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):291–7 (49 ref.)
Lead toxicity in chickens. Interaction with toxic dietary levels of selenium. Donaldson WE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):127–33
Synergistic toxicity between arsenic and methylated selenium compounds. Kraus RJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr–May;20(1–2):105–13
Immunoregulation of natural and lymphokine-activated killer cells by selenium. Nair MP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):177–83
Effects of concurrent oral administration of monensin on the toxicity of increasing doses of selenium in lambs. Smyth JB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):443–55
Experimental acute selenium intoxication in lambs. Smyth JB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):197–209
Comparative toxicity and tissue retention of selenium in methionine-deficient rats fed sodium selenate or L-selenomethionine. Salbe AD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):207–12
The induction of chromosome aberrations in human purified peripheral blood lymphocytes following in vitro exposure to selenium. Khalil AM. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):503–6
Toxicity of selenium (Na2SeO3) and mercury (HgCl2) on the planarian Dugesia gonocephala. Congiu AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):87–95
Pathogenesis of sodium selenite and dimethylselenide acute toxicosis in swine: tissue and blood biochemical changes. Nebbia C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):117–30
Effect of potential antidotes on the acute toxicity, tissue disposition and elimination of selenium in rats. Paul M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):441–50
Comparative embryotoxicity of selenite and selenate: uptake in murine embryonal and fetal tissues and effects on blastocysts and embryonic cells in vitro. Danielsson BR, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug;63(2):123–36
Experimental selenium poisoning in Nubian goats. Ahmed KE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):249–51
Acute cardiomyopathy in heifers [letter] Mathieson AO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):147–8
Haemorrhagic claw lesions in newborn piglets due to selenium toxicosis during pregnancy. Mensink CG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):620–2
Pancreatic acinar cell necrosis with intact storage of digestive enzymes in selenomethionine treated rats. Hietaranta AJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(6):397–403
[Genotoxicity of inorganic metal compounds with umu test] Nakamura S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Nov;31(6):430–1 (Jpn)

URINE

Urinary selenium levels in Japanese males and females. Hasunuma R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):501–7

SELENIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bacterial contamination of the small bowel evaluated by breath tests, 75Se-labelled homocholic-tauro acid, and scanning electron microscopy. Suhr O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):841–52
[The 75-seleno-homocholic acid-taurine test (SeHCAT). A useful method for detecting the idiopathic malabsorption of bile salts in chronic functional diarrhea] D'Arienzo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 15;130(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Bile acid malabsorption after intestinal bypass surgery for obesity. A comparison between jejunoileal shunt and biliointestinal bypass. Nyhlin H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jan; 14(1):47–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Immunoscintigraphy with biosynthetically-labeled 75Se-antibodies—II. Comparison with antibodies labeled by radioiodination. Ryser JE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):495–7
Immunoscintigraphy with biosynthetically-labeled 75Se-antibodies—I. Biodistribution of 75Se-monoclonal antibodies and of free radionuclide. Ryser JE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):487–94

SELENOMETHIONINE see under **SELENIUM**

SELF see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Age-dependent effects of isolation housing on the self-administration of ethanol in laboratory rats. Schenk S, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):321–6
Hospital pharmacy-based service for patient-controlled analgesia. Wong EY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb; 47(2):364–9
Ritualistic use of fluoxetine by a former substance abuser [letter] Goldman MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1377
Compliance-related problems in the ambulatory population. Larrat EP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):18–23
A prospective study of patient-controlled analgesia. Impact on overall hospital course. Rogers DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;56(2):86–9
Introducing patient-controlled analgesia for postoperative pain control into a district general hospital. Notcutt WG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):401–6
Patient-controlled epidural analgesia during labor: a comparison of three solutions with a continuous infusion control. Lysak SZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):44–9
An evaluation of morphine and oxymorphone administered via patient-controlled analgesia (PCA) or PCA plus basal infusion in postcesarean-delivery patients. Sinatra R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):502–7
Continuous intravenous morphine for pain relief after abdominal surgery [letter] [see comments] Rauscher LA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):204 Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):339–40.
The ventral pallidum plays a role in mediating cocaine and heroin self-administration in the rat. Hubner CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):20–9
Stress- and pharmacologically-induced behavioral sensitization increases vulnerability to acquisition of amphetamine self-administration. Piazza PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):22–6
Patient-controlled analgesia for postcholecystectomy pain: a pilot study. Gonsalves L, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):57–9
The acceptability and efficacy of terbutaline given by metered-dose powder inhalation ('Bricanyl Turbohaler') in asthmatic hospital out-patients: a multi-centre study. Watson JB. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;11(10):654–60
Drug consumption in elderly diabetics. Gram J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):293–8
Patient-controlled analgesia: a review of effectiveness of therapy and an evaluation of currently available devices. Rapp RP, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):899–904 (54 ref.)
Self-administered nitrous oxide for fracture reduction in children in an emergency room setting. Wattenmaker I, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):35–8
Controlling postoperative pain with patient-controlled analgesia. Collier M. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):121–5; discussion 125–6
Do it yourself. Medication management for community based clients. Collins-Colon T. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jun;28(6):25–9
Home therapy with recombinant interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2b in advanced human malignancies. Atzpodien J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1509–12
Differential effects of the pharmacological manipulation of serotonin systems on cocaine and amphetamine self-administration in rats. Porrino LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(17):1529–35
The self-administration of inhaled beta agonist drugs during severe asthma. Windom HH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9;103(889):205–7
Self-administration of small amounts of morphine through glass micropipettes into the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Welzl H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1017–23
The influence of cocaine self-administration on in vivo dopamine and acetylcholine neurotransmission in rat caudate-putamen. Hurd YL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):227–33
Self-administration of morphine in bone marrow transplant patients reduces drug requirement. Hill HF, et al. **Pain** 1990 Feb;40(2):121–9
Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy. I. Locus of control. Johnson LR, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):17–22
Modifiers of patient-controlled analgesia efficacy. II. Chronic pain. Magnani B, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):23–9
Effects of environmental enrichment on voluntary ethanol intake in rats. Rockman GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):487–90
Self-administration of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital by rhesus monkeys. Vanover KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):669–71
The use and misuse of domiciliary nebulizer therapy on the Isle of Wight. Murphy D, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul; 83(4):349–52
[Using drugs: experiences with a slide show program and patient questionnaires] Roth K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 24;78(43):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use memory aids to remember to take important medications] Ogren JE. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6; 86(36):2923 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradypnoea during patient-controlled analgesia [letter] Stack CG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):683–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A disposable device for patient-controlled analgesia with fentanyl. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov; 44(11):922–4
Problems and innovations in home-based patient-controlled analgesia with epidural opioids [letter] Patt RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):215–6
Sporadic PCA pump failure accompanied by activation of a "fail safe" mechanism [letter] Webster AC. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):272–3
Patient-controlled analgesic infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):368–70
PCA long-interval volume monitors. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):380
Patient-controlled analgesic infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1988 May;17(5):137–67
[The Infucommand. A PCA (patient-controlled analgesia) device using pulsoximetric bolus control] Juhl G. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A device for postoperative autoanalgesia] Chepkil LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):63 (Rus)

METHODS

A self-medication pilot program. Platts S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Nov;66(8):33–5
Assessment of inhaler technique in general practice. Buckley D. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;158(12):297–9
Patient-controlled analgesia in adolescents. Tyler DC. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):154–8
Promoting the appropriate use of medications by older adults; the pharmacist's role. Coons SJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):571–3
Clean intermittent catheterization in women with different bladder disorders. Eika B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:65–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Genetic approaches to studying drug abuse: correlates of drug self-administration. George FR. **Alcohol** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):207–11 (60 ref.)
Pharmacology of drug self-administration. Koob GF, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):193–7 (39 ref.)
Oral self-administration of ethanol and not experimenter-administered ethanol facilitates rewarding electrical brain stimulation. Moolten M, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):221–5 (23 ref.)
Medicine taking by people aged 65 or more. Cartwright A. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jan;46(1):63–76 (15 ref.)

SELF ASSESSMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Differences between self-assessed depressive symptoms in fully and partially hospitalized non psychotic patients diagnosed according to the Levine-Pilowsky inventory. Boleloucký Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):254–6
Self-report and medical record report agreement of selected medical conditions in the elderly. Bush TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1554–6
Self-rated health and mortality in the NHANES-I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Idler EL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):446–52
Determining management suitability. Self-assessment guidelines. McConnell CR. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):850–8
British community norms for the Brief Symptom Inventory.

Francis VM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):115–6
Evaluation of the Dutch Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales (DUTCH–AIMS) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Taal E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 28(6):487–91
Self–assessment of gingival bleeding. Kallio P, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Aug;40(4):231–6
Aging and attractiveness: marriage makes a difference. Giesen CB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(2):83–94
Validity and repeatability of self–reported occupational and industrial history from patients in EEC countries. Rona RJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):674–9
Self–reflection in nursing teacher education. Leino–Kilpi H. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):192–5
Correlates of self–reported dental health status upon enrollment in the Rand Health Insurance Experiment. Gooch BF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Nov;53(11):629–37
Incidence of measurement disturbances in the Dental Admission Quantitative Reasoning Test. Smith RM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Jun;54(6):314–8
Appraisal and coping in the process of patient change during short–term psychotherapy. Maxim PE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr;178(4):235–41
The Faces Pain Scale for the self–assessment of the severity of pain experienced by children: development, initial validation, and preliminary investigation for ratio scale properties. Bieri D, et al. **Pain** 1990 May;41(2):139–50
Ratings of surgical residents by self, supervisors and peers. Risucci DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):519–26
[Effects of anti–androgens on sexual function. Double–blind comparative studies on allylestrenol and chlormadinone acetate. Part II: Self–assessment questionnaire method] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):227–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relation of person's motives for self–disclosure and the congruency of personality judgment by discloser and recipient] Oguchi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct; 60(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the process of self–concept formation in adolescence: an investigation of self–descriptions using the Twenty Statement Test (TST)] Yamada Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct;60(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Individualized selection of anti–angina drugs by applying self–controlled graded walking] Manak NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):105–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of modified Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Amirdzhanova VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):56–61 **(Rus)**
[Results of the evaluation of a self–administered questionnaire in ophthalmology] Zubareva TV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELF CARE

The Nottingham breast self–examination project. Blamey RW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):869–71
A program for total parenteral nutrition at home. Shils ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1429–35
Family practitioner's guide to patient self–treatment of acute diarrhea. Brownlee HJ Jr. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun 20; 88(6A):27S–29S
Acute diarrhea in developed countries. A rationale for self–treatment. Johnson PC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun 20; 88(6A):5S–9S (34 ref.)
The pharmacist, the law, and self–testing products. Coons SJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Nov;NS29(11):35–8
Patient–controlled analgesia (PCA): a retrospective. Sechzer PH. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):735–6
How best to teach women breast self–examination. A randomized controlled trial. Fletcher SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):772–9
Home prothrombin time monitoring after the initiation of warfarin therapy. A randomized, prospective study. White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):730–7
Self–help for menopause. A feminist approach. Birnbaum D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:250–2; discussion 257–62
Home care management in chronic illness and the self–care movement: an analysis of ideologies and economic processes influencing policy decisions. Anderson JM. **ANS** 1990 Jan;12(2):71–83
Codependency. Part III: Strategies for healing. Arnold LJ. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):85–9
Self–care theory. Application to perioperative nursing. Kam BW, et al. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1365–70
Behavior modification obtained by sun protection education coupled with removal of a skin cancer. Robinson JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):477–81
Self management plans for asthma [letter; comment] Silverman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):333 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Feb;65(2):163–7.
Patient self–management of oral anticoagulation guided by capillary (fingerstick) whole blood prothrombin times. Ansell J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2509–11
Childhood sexual abuse: toward a self–care framework for nursing intervention and research. Rew L. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun;4(3):147–53
Lymphoedema. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):587
Patient education. Pityriasis rosea. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):576
DIY dentures [letter] Grant R. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10; 168(5):184
Handling partial dentures with arthritic fingers [letter] Sager H. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):157
Patient self management of asthma [letter] Hayward SA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):166
A path towards self care [letter] Ribas Batllori MA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):214
How accurate is a woman's diagnosis of threatened preterm delivery? Kragt H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr; 97(4):317–23
Clean intermittent self–catheterisation in 172 adults. Webb RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):20–3
Home monitoring of the transplanted lung [editorial; comment] Lewiston NJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):259–60 Comment on: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):353–7.
The use of home spirometry in detecting acute lung rejection and infection following heart–lung transplantation [see comments] Otulana BA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):353–7 Comment in: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):559–60.
Shaping the future. The marriage of nursing theory and informatics. McLaughlin K, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):174–9
Is glucose self–monitoring beneficial in non–insulin–treated diabetic patients? Results of a randomized comparative trial. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):255–60
Randomized prospective study of self–management training with newly diagnosed diabetic children [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1990 Jul;13(7):819] Delamater AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):492–8
Validation of scale measuring environmental barriers to diabetes–regimen adherence. Irvine AA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):705–11
Factors associated with avoidance of severe complications after 25 yr of IDDM. Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications Study I. Orchard TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):741–7
Effect of diabetes education on self–care, metabolic control, and emotional well–being. Rubin RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):673–9
Survey of diabetes professionals regarding developmental changes in diabetes self–care. Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):65–8
Pen rack makes a handy insulin dispenser [letter] Falkenberg M. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):367
Randomized trial of a program to enhance the competencies of children with epilepsy. Lewis MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):101–9
Change of pace for Alzheimer's patients. Niemoller J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):86–7
Personalizing self–care. Travis SS. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):72–3
An analysis of home practice patterns for non–drug headache treatments. Solbach P, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep; 29(8):528–31
Patient error with self–administered enemas. **Health Devices** 1990 Mar;19(3):101–2
Assertive community treatment: an evaluation of the experimental evidence. Olfson M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):634–41; discussion 649–51 (27 ref.)
Initial clinical management of childhood diabetes. Ko KW. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56 Suppl 1:S47–50
The effect of Orem's self–care model on nursing care in a nursing home setting. Faucett J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jun;15(6):659–66
Health promotion self–care within Orem's general theory of nursing. Hartweg DL. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):35–41 (34 ref.)
Efficacy of self–care measures for perimenstrual syndrome (PMS). Kirkpatrick MK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar; 15(3):281–5
Study of the effects of education on the management of urine drainage systems by patients and carers. Roe BH. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):517–24
Perceptions of self–care in Sweden: a cross–cultural replication. Whetstone WR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov; 14(11):962–9
The effect of self–care information on health–related attitudes and beliefs of college students. Coons SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Nov;38(3):121–4
The use of pregnancy test kits by college students. Coons SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan;38(4):171–5
Health promotion and self–care in the case of cardiovascular disease. Schulte MB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(8):817–25
The effect of a self–care minimal intervention for colds and flu on the use of medical services. Stergachis A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–8
Educating the patient to manage his disease: the example of diabetes mellitus. Assal JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:13–20 (31 ref.)
Self–care agency and blood pressure control. Felder E. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):124–6
People with multiple sclerosis (MS) on clean intermittent catheterization (CIC) [letter; comment] Faller NA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Feb;22(1):4 Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1989 Jun;21(3):160–4.
Headache activity in children and adolescents. King NJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):50–4
Heroic self–healing and cancer: clinical issues for the health professions. Gray RE, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring; 6(1):32–41
Self–management skills for cooperative care in asthma. Conboy K. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 2):863–6 (18 ref.)
Breast self examination: should we discourage it? [editorial] [see comments] Mant D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May; 39(322):180–1 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Sep;39(326):389.
Breast self examination [letter; comment] Wilson P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jan;39(318):35 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Oct;38(315):470.
Retirement and later health problems. Livesley B. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):39–40
The effects of comprehensive home physiotherapy and supervision on patients with ankylosing spondylitis—a randomized controlled trial. Kraag G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):228–33
Clean intermittent self–catheterization: a 12–year followup. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):906–8
Patient–initiated laboratory testing: applauding the inevitable. Soloway HB. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1718
Home enteral nutrition system: one patient, one daily ration of an "all–in–one" sterile and modular formula in a single container. Sami H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):173–6
Recurrent benign esophageal strictures treated with self–bougienage: report of seven cases. Kim CH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun;65(6):799–803
Electronic sphygmomanometry [letter] London M. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):250
Implementation of a self–health project by baccalaureate students. Weisensee M, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(3–4):3–8
Home uterine activity monitoring is associated with a reduction in preterm birth. Hill WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):13S–18S
The contribution of symptomatology and/or uterine activity to the incidence of unscheduled visits. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):28S–31S
Uterine activity compared with symptomatology in the detection of preterm labor. Martin RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):19S–23S
Can parents do a throat culture? Fragoso MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):845–7
Home diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: moving the art in which direction? Steele RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):839–42 (23 ref.)
Characteristics of eighth–grade students who initiate self–care in elementary and junior high school. Dwyer KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):448–54
New perspectives in asthma self–management. Charlton I, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Jan 15;234(1481):30–2
Demonstration of replicable dimensions of health behaviors. Vickers RR Jr, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul;19(4):377–401
The mutual–participation relationship: key to facilitating self–care practices in clients and families. Pesznecker BL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec;6(4):197–203
Self care, social support and health. Theoretical analysis and population study in four villages in Eastern Finland [news] Kumpusalo E. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Oct; 7(3):181–2
Determinants of active self–care behaviour of insulin treated patients with diabetes: implications for diabetes education. de Weerdt I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(5):605–15
The mundane ailment and the physical self: analysis of the social psychology of health and illness. Olesen V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):449–55
Health education for self–management has significant early and sustained benefits in chronic arthritis. Holman H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:204–8
[Teaching hemophiliacs self–care] Zhang SH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;24(6):321–3 **(Chi)**
[Assessment of early postoperative convalescence by a simple scoring system] Krantz T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16;152(16):1168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Do–it–yourself pregnancy tests] Meijman FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2061–3 **(Dut)**
[Preventive cardiology in childhood and adolescence: risk factors, normal values and self measurement of blood pressure] Ratzmann GW. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(1):65–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapy recommendations for children and youths with orthostatic circulatory dysfunction] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Why are blood pressure values higher in the doctor's office than at home?] Bättig B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self measurement of blood pressure: patient education] Jeck T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28; 78(48):1346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution and acceptance of self measurement of blood pressure in the Hamburg area] Krecke HJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic aspects of home blood pressure measurement] Mengden T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1353–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapeutic significance of home blood pressure measurement] Mengden T, et al.

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1357–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self measurement of blood pressure. Equipment and comparison of equipment] Schubert M, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of self-measured blood pressure (editorial)] Rosenfeld J. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):407–8 (Heb)
[New trends in home oxygen therapy (HOT) after the introduction of health insurance coverage in Okinawa and factors contributing to long-term survival] Miyagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Teaching patients principles of self-control—a reserve for increasing the effectiveness of treatment of diabetes mellitus (a lecture)] Kasatkina EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):55–9 (Rus)
[Who will pay the self care training of diabetic adolescents?] Dahlqvist G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3884 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"The disappearing catheter"—a complication of intermittent self-catheterisation. Morgan JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):113–4
Cyanoacrylate home denture repair: the problem and a solution. Clancy JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct; 62(4):487–9

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of home monitoring of uterine contractions. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):71S–75S

INSTRUMENTATION

High-frequency chest compression system to aid in clearance of mucus from the lung. Hansen LG, et al.
Biomed Instrum Technol 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):289–94
Inaccuracy of seven popular sphygmomanometers for home measurement of blood pressure. O'Brien E, et al.
J Hypertens 1990 Jul;8(7):621–34
[Technical report of the Study Group on Arterial Hypertension: self-measurement of arterial pressure]
Rev Port Cardiol 1989 Apr;8(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METHODS

A randomized trial to improve self-management practices of adults with asthma. Bailey WC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1990 Aug;150(8):1664–8
The Tecumseh Blood Pressure Study. Normative data on blood pressure self-determination. Mejia AD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1990 Jun;150(6):1209–13
Intermittent self-catheterization. Rosen N, et al.
Clin Geriatr Med 1990 Feb;6(1):101–7
Putting ORT and rehydration therapy in peoples' hands. Benakappa DG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 57(1):21–4
Strategies of self-control in male young offenders who have reduced their alcohol consumption without formal intervention. McMurran M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun; 13(2):115–28
Teaching self-catheterization skills to children with neurogenic bladder complications. Neef NA, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1989 Fall;22(3):237–43
Self-monitoring of blood pressure. Mengden T, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:47–50 (32 ref.)
Effects of cuff inflation on self-recorded blood pressure. Veerman DP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):451–3
Testicular self-examination. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):510–1
Breast self-examination: a new training method. Abramson DJ. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1005–8
Women who successfully manage their weight. Allan JD. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):657–69; discussion 669–75
[Self-ventilation at home in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Laier-Groeneveld G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A particular type of self management of asthma in childhood. The Neapolis project] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The extended self-care concept. Use of practitioners of alternative medicine and layman control of health services regarded as self-care] Christie VM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Mar 20;110(8):964–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[A variant of the self-control system in the dispensary care of diabetics] Voronaeva SI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 May–Jun;36(3):45–6 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-help efforts in a squatter community: implications for addressing contemporary homelessness. Rivlin LG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):705–28
Debunking myths about self-quitting. Evidence from 10 prospective studies of persons who attempt to quit smoking by themselves. Cohen S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Nov; 44(11):1355–65
Refining an emergent life-style-change theory through matrix analysis. Marsh GW. ANS 1990 Apr;12(3):41–52
Behavioral methods for teaching self-catheterization skills to anxious children with myelomeningocele. Rickert VI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Sep;71(10):751–3
Efficacy of behavioral management and patient education on vascular access cleansing compliance in hemodialysis patients. Brantley PJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):103–13
Teaching home care for ventilator-dependent patients: the patients' perception. Thompson CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):79–83
The efficacy of colostomy as a bowel management alternative in selected spinal cord injury patients. Saltzstein RJ, et al.
J Am Paraplegia Soc 1990 Apr;13(2):9–13
Diabetes self-care goals and their relation to children's metabolic control. Karoly P, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):83–95
Self care—who does best? McLean J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(5):591–6

STANDARDS

Aerosol inhaler technique in children with asthma. Baciewicz AM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12):2510–1
Evaluation of the Staying Healthy After Fifty educational program: impact on course participants. Benson L, et al.
Health Educ Q 1989 Winter;16(4):485–508
The risks and benefits of an Rx-to-OTC switch. The case of over-the-counter H2-blockers. Oster G, et al.
Med Care 1990 Sep;28(9):834–52
[The campaign against tobacco (editorial)] Marin I.
Rev Mal Respir 1990;7(4):289–90 (Fre)

SELF CARE (REHABILITATION) see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

SELF-CARE UNITS see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

SELF CONCEPT

see related
BODY IMAGE

State prison clergy counselor role self-perceptions. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988;88(5–6):400–4
Schizophrenic and borderline patients: introjection, relationship to mother and symptoms. Ohman K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 May;81(5):488–96
Identifying eating patterns in male and female undergraduates using cluster analysis. Kristeller JL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(6):631–42
Relapse situations and self-efficacy: an integrative model. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):271–83
Sports competition and its influence on self-esteem development. Hines S, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter; 24(96):861–9
Significant others and self-esteem: methods for determining who and why. Juhasz AM. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):581–94
Self-concept as a factor in the quality of diets of adolescent girls. Newell GK, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):117–30
Emotional disturbance and the development of self-consciousness in adolescence. Rosenthal SL, et al.
Adolescence 1989 Fall;24(95):689–98
Occult participation: its impact on adolescent development. Tennant-Clark CM, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter; 24(96):757–72
Effects of early alcohol use on adolescents' relations with peers and self-esteem: patterns over time. Thompson KM. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):837–49
Causal attributions for losing as perceived by adolescents. Wisniewski SA, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):239–47
Adolescent stress and self-esteem. Youngs GA Jr, et al.
Adolescence 1990 Summer;25(98):333–41
Seascapes. Brown CL. **Ala Med** 1989 Aug;59(2):13–4
Self-evaluated health and mortality among the elderly in New Haven, Connecticut, and Iowa and Washington counties, Iowa, 1982–1986. Idler EL, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jan;131(1):91–103
Self-regulation and mental retardation. Whitman TL.
Am J Ment Retard 1990 Jan;94(4):347–62; discussion 363–76 (42 ref.)
How to feel good about being you. Grainger RD.
Am J Nurs 1990 Apr;90(4):14
The standards of perfection. Grainger RD. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Aug;90(8):14, 17
Self-creation. Grainger RD. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan;90(1):15
Self-esteem in children: considerations for measurement and intervention. Mayberry W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Aug; 44(8):729–34
Sense of competence, time perspective, and state-anxiety of separated versus divorced mothers. Dreman S, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Jan;60(1):77–85
Female relationality and the idealized self. Westkott M.
Am J Psychoanal 1989 Sep;49(3):239–50
Psychologic health of women: a phenomenologic study of women's inner strength. Rose JF. ANS 1990 Jan; 12(2):56–70
Codependency. Part I: Origins, characteristics. Arnold LJ. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1341–8
Causal explanations and emotional health of women during divorce. Barron CR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct; 3(5):266–71
The mediating effects of self-esteem and coronary-prone behavior on problem solving and affect under low and high stress. Hubbs-Tait L, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall; 15(3):101–10
Motivation patterns, self-esteem, and depression of patients after first myocardial infarction. Nir Z, et al.
Behav Med 1990 Summer;16(2):62–6
Predicting outcome of chronic pain treatment via a modified self-efficacy scale. Kores RC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(2):165–9
Is there a self-referent mood-congruent recall bias in anxiety? Mogg K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(1):91–2
Gamblers' self-perceptions of the determinants of impaired control. Corless T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1527–37
Outcome and efficacy expectancy in the prediction of post-treatment drinking behaviour. Solomon KE, et al.
Br J Addict 1990 May;85(5):659–65
Endogenous and non-endogenous depressions: relations to life events, dysfunctional attitudes and event perceptions. Robins CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):201–7
The relationship between adolescent perceived self-competence and attendance at single-sex secondary school. Cairns E. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):207–11
Some antecedents of academic self-concept: a longitudinal study. Chapman JW, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun; 60 (Pt 2):142–52
Response feedback, certitude and learning from text. Kulhavy RW, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):161–70
Structured role orientation and academic self-concept in the secondary school. Moir J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Jun;59 (Pt 2):241–4
Experiences in school as determinants of behaviour in a discussion situation. Skaalvik EM, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):133–41
Relationships among semantic differential change measures of splitting, self-fragmentation and object relations in borderline psychopathology. Greene LR.
Br J Med Psychol 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):21–32
Damaged identity and the search for kinship in adult adoptees. Humphrey H, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Dec; 62 (Pt 4):301–9
Psychological aspects of male infertility. Kedem P, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):73–80
The relationship between depression and hopelessness. Implications for current theories of depression. Greene SM.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:650–9
Self-rating [letter; comment] Price JS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:418 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:708–9.
'Lost and found': some logical and methodological limitations of self-report questionnaires as tools to study cognitive ageing. Rabbitt P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 Feb;81 (Pt 1):1–16
Knowing what to think by knowing who you are: self-categorization and the nature of norm formation, conformity and group polarization. Abrams D, et al.
Br J Soc Psychol 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):97–119
Self-regulation of anxiety. Fahrion SL, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1990 Spring;54(2):217–31 (33 ref.)
Work, love, and play after brain injury. Prigatano GP.
Bull Menninger Clin 1989 Sep;53(5):414–31
Affective bias in children's perceptions of dominance relationships. Boulton MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb; 61(1):221–9
The effects of mastery and competitive conditions on self-assessment at different ages. Butler R. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):201–10
Uncovering young children's psychological selves: individual and developmental differences. Eder RA. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):849–63
The emergent personologist: the structure and content of 3 1/2-, 5 1/2-, and 7 1/2-year-olds' concepts of themselves and other persons. Eder RA. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct; 60(5):1218–28
Symptoms of interpersonal sensitivity in depression. Davidson J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):357–68
Effect of alcohol on perceived exertion in relation to heart rate and blood lactate. Borg G, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;60(5):382–4
Perceptual and physiological responses to cycling and running in groups of trained and untrained subjects. Hassmén P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):445–51
Changes in breathing pattern at loads near perceptual threshold at different work levels. Yasukouchi A, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;60(5):337–45
Effects of self-evaluation on the independent work skills of preschool children with disabilities. Sainato DM, et al.
Except Child 1990 Apr;56(6):540–9
The relationship between self-esteem and physical health in a family practice population. Antonucci TC, et al.
Fam Pract Res J 1989 Fall–Winter;9(1):65–72
Physicians' attitudes about their professional appearance. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Fall–Winter; 9(1):57–64
Psychological immunization: theory, research, and current health behavior applications. Duryea EJ, et al.
Health Educ Q 1990 Summer;17(2):169–78 (45 ref.)
Exercise self-schemata: cognitive and behavioral correlates.

Kendzierski D. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):69–82
Correlations of substance abuse and self-image among socially diverse groups of adolescents and clinical implications. Uribe VM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989;11(1):25–34
Sources of patients' stress [letter; comment] Shaner A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):332 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1141–5.
Reminiscence, adaptation, and social context in old age. David D. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(3):175–88
A role-based approach to adult development: the triple-helix model. Juhasz AM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(4):301–15 (30 ref.)
Self-assessment of selected interpersonal abilities in hard of hearing and deaf adolescents. Beck B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(4):343–9
The Jew in literature: the hated self. Muslin HL. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(1):1–16 (26 ref.)
Evaluation of subclinical depression in children using self-, peer-, and teacher-report measures. Worchel FF, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;18(3):271–82
Self-structure in schizophrenia. Robey KL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):436–42
The effects of school, family, self-concept, and deviant behaviour on adolescent suicide ideation. Dukes RL, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):239–51
A study of the relationship between life events and disturbed self image in adolescents. Palazzi S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Mar;13(1):53–63
Ethnic identity in college students from four ethnic groups. Phinney JS, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun;13(2):171–83
Cognitive correlates of adolescents' aspirations to leadership: a developmental study. Singer M. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun; 13(2):143–55
Patients' and nurses' perceptions of symptom distress in cancer. Holmes S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):840–6
Erosion of individuality in care of elderly people in hospital—an alternative approach. Kenny T. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):571–6
The relationships between social skills, social support, self-esteem and burden in adult caregivers. Robinson K. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):788–95
What motivates infants? [letter; comment] Smith RH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):315–6 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Sep;28(5):657–68.
Suicide and the continuum of self-destructive behavior. Firestone RW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar; 38(5):207–13
Chronic occupational stressors, self-focused attention, and well-being: testing a cybernetic model of stress. Frone MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Dec;74(6):876–83
Theoretical weaknesses lead to practical problems: the example of self-efficacy theory. Lee C. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):115–23 (65 ref.)
Adaptation of self-image in burn-disfigured children. Beard SA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):550–4
Patient perception of quality of life after burn injury. Results of an eleven-year survey. Cobb N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):330–3
Body image, self-esteem, and depression in burn-injured adolescents and young adults. Orr DA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):454–61
Self-esteem as determined by gender differences among Yoruba adolescents in Ibadan, Nigeria: a research note. Oyefeso AO, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 31(3):461–3
A study of the self-perception of being overweight in adult inhabitants of Cracow. Goryński P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(12):1149–54
A fine-grained analysis of the role of self-efficacy in self-initiated attempts to quit smoking. Garcia ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):317–22
Matchmaking in psychotherapy: patient–therapist dimensions and their impact on outcome. Talley PF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):182–8
The relationship of Bi/Polar personality patterns with self-esteem, stress, and satisfaction in dental school. Mozer JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):153–7
A short-term outcome evaluation of the "I'm Special" drug abuse prevention program: a revisit using SCAT inventory. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):127–38
Adult body height, self perceived health and mortality in the Swedish population. Peck AM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):380–4
Children's self-assessment of performance and task-related help seeking. Nelson-Le Gall S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):245–63
Do different metamemory judgments tap the same underlying aspects of memory? Leonesio RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):464–7
Parenting attitudes and the self-esteem of young children. Anderson M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Dec;150(4):463–5
Children's self-perceptions of competence and help seeking. Nelson-Le Gall S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Dec; 150(4):457–9
A comparative study of self-esteem of adolescent children of divorced lesbian mothers and divorced heterosexual mothers. Huggins SL. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):123–35
Coming out to parents and self-esteem among gay and lesbian youths. Savin-Williams RC. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):1–35
Holden Caulfield, self-appointed catcher in the rye: some additional thoughts. Huber RJ, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 Nov;33(2):250–6
Hope, self-esteem and social support in persons with multiple sclerosis. Foote AW, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun; 22(3):155–9
Explaining differences in NCLEX-RN scores with certain cognitive and non-cognitive factors for new baccalaureate nurse graduates. Dell MS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Apr; 29(4):158–62
A comparison of new graduate and evaluator appraisals of nursing performance. Vanetzian EV, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):269–75
"Real" midwifery. Burst HV. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):189–91
Self-confidence as a critical factor in breast self-examination. Olson RL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):476–81
Heroic self-healing and cancer: clinical issues for the health professions. Gray RE, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring; 6(1):32–41
Rorschach Egocentricity Index and self-concept in children and adolescents. Belter RW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter;53(4):783–9
Assessing individual differences: effects of responding to prior questionnaires on the substantive and psychometric properties of self-esteem and depression assessments. Brody GH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):401–11
Four Systems Anxiety Questionnaire (FSAQ): a self-report measure of somatic, cognitive, behavioral, and feeling components. Koksal F, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):534–45
The Body Esteem Scale: construct validity of the female subscales. Thomas CD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):204–12
Development of control-of-outcome scales and self-efficacy scales for women in four life roles. Wells-Parker E, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):564–75
To know oneself is to like oneself: self-certainty and self-affect. Baumgardner AH. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1062–72
The cost of good fortune: when positive life events produce negative health consequences. Brown JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):1103–10
Self-esteem and perceptions of conveyed impressions: is negative affectivity associated with greater realism? Campbell JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):122–33
Self-blame, self-efficacy, and adjustment to abortion. Mueller P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):1059–68
Mechanisms governing empowerment effects: a self-efficacy analysis. Ozer EM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar; 58(3):472–86
From self-conceptions to self-worth: on the sources and structure of global self-esteem. Pelham BW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(4):672–80
Transition to motherhood and the self: measurement, stability, and change. Ruble DN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):450–63
Agreeable fancy or disagreeable truth? Reconciling self-enhancement and self-verification. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Nov;57(5):782–91
Depressive self-presentation: beyond self-handicapping. Weary G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May;58(5):892–8
Self-focused attention, coping responses, and distressed mood in everyday life. Wood JV, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(6):1027–36
Does affect induce self-focused attention? Wood JV, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May;58(5):899–908
Comparative self-concept variances of school children in two English-speaking West African nations. Alawiye O, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar;124(2):169–76
Physical self-efficacy, perceived physical status, and depressive symptomatology in older adults. Davis-Berman J. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar;124(2):207–15
The self-concepts of visually impaired and normally sighted middle school children. Obiakor FE, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar;124(2):199–206
How do they see themselves? Self-perception and functioning for people with chronic schizophrenia. Dzurec LC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug; 28(8):10–4
Who are we? Low self-esteem and marital identity. Watson WL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Apr; 28(4):15–20
Cynical Mistrust and the search for self-worth. Fontana AF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(4):449–56
Self-esteem and health instruction: challenges for curriculum development. Hayes DM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 May; 60(5):208–11
Handicapped and able-bodied children's ideas of health. Natapoff JN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):436–40
Self-concept and academic performance in Jamaican teenagers. Garzarelli P, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct; 129(5):725–6
Influence of self-concept on school adjustment among middle-school students. Haynes NM. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):199–207
Self-, ingroup, and outgroup achievement attributions of German and Turkish pupils. Hewstone M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Aug;129(4):459–70
Focus of attention in groups: a self-attention perspective. Mullen B, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;129(6):807–17
Self-esteem and the evaluation of ethnic identity among Turkish and Dutch adolescents in The Netherlands. Verkuyten M. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;130(3):285–97
Locus of control and self-esteem of adult children of alcoholics. Churchill JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jul; 51(4):373–6
Practicing nurses: credible leaders in designing and giving care [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):7
Reminders for building confidence in breast-feeding moms. Heffern D. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):267
Correlates of wellbeing in a New Zealand epilepsy sample. Collings JA. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):301–3
Self-evaluation for nursing students. Best M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(4):172–7
Nurse practitioners: factors affecting role performance. Thibodeau JA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Dec;14(12):47, 50–2
Patients' and nurses' ratings of pain and anxiety during burn wound care. Van der Does AJ. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):95–101 (10 ref.)
Notion of control and self-esteem of institutionalized older men. Chowdhary U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):731–8
Some characteristics of relations among depression, anxiety, and self-efficacy. Comunian AL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):755–64
Use of a pictorial scale of perceived competence and acceptance with learning disabled boys. Holguin O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1235–8
"Faces and Feelings": a projective technique for measuring young children's self-esteem. Juhasz AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):691–702
Empathy, self-esteem and creativity among junior ballet dancers. Kalliopuska M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1227–34
The self-image of teenagers and suicide rates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):590
Self-concepts of Costa Rican elementary school children. Richardson MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1331–4
Comparison of Nigerian high school male athletes and nonathletes on self-concept. Salokun SO. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):865–6
Fitness, attitude toward physical education, and self-concept of elementary school children. Sherrill C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):411–4
Self-concepts of disabled youth athletes. Sherrill C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1093–8
Workers' perceptions of discrepancies between chronological age and personal age: you're only as old as you feel. Barnes-Farrell JL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):376–7
Effects of structured social interaction with geriatric mentally retarded clients: an exploratory study. Carsrud AL. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Mar;1(1):78–9
Old is old is old? Feifel H, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec; 2(4):409–12
Life stress, social support, and self-esteem in an elderly population. Krause N. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):349–56
Effects of control beliefs and attributions on memory self-assessments and performance. Lachman ME, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):266–71
"You're only as old as you feel": self-perceptions of age, fears of aging, and life satisfaction from adolescence to old age. Montepare JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar; 4(1):73–8
Self-referent processing of age-specific material. Mueller JH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Dec;1(4):293–9
Self-monitoring and age. Reifman A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):245–6
Age and health care beliefs: self-efficacy as a mediator of low desire for control. Woodward NJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):3–8
Self-focused attention in clinical disorders: review and a conceptual model. Ingram RE. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar; 107(2):156–76 (125 ref.)
Whakama: culturally determined behaviour in the New Zealand Maori. Sachdev PS. **Psychol Med** 1990 May; 20(2):433–44
Dysfunctional attitudes and vulnerability to persistent depression. Williams JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May; 20(2):375–81
Self-consciousness Scale: a study of Spanish housewives. Baños RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):771–4
Relationship of divorce to self-concept, self-esteem, and grade point average of fifth and sixth grade school children. Beer J. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1379–83
Attributions and affects related to actual vs perceived success in an actual achievement context. Chandler TA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):971–6
Predictors of academic self-concept of older adults. Drummond R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):771–4
Effect of neurolinguistic programming training on self-actualization as measured by the Personal Orientation Inventory. Duncan RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1323–30
Tourette syndrome: relation to children's and parents' self-concepts. Edell-Fisher BH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):539–45
Relationship between perceived parental behaviors and the self-esteem of gifted children. Enright KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):931–7

Codependency and self-esteem among high school students. Fisher D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1001-2
Self-complexity and health promotion: promising but premature. Hershberger PJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1207-16
Self-efficacy of children and adolescents: a meta-analysis. Holden G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1044-6
Relationship of liking of first names to birth order and loneliness. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1177-8
Relationship among self-esteem, psychological reactance, and other personality variables. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1147-51
The empirical testing of Harter's self-concept matrix on female adult students. Lavallée M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):427-31
Self-esteem and stress as factors in abuse of children. Lawson KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1259-65
Academic self-concept as a predictor of achievement for a sample of elementary school students. Lyon MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1135-42
Classroom environment and locus of control in identifying high and low self-concept in fourth- and fifth-graders. Madonna S Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1152-4
Self-consciousness, self-esteem and depression of gifted school children. Pearson M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 1):960-2
Age, sex, and personality correlates of self-actualization in elderly adults. Plouffe L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct; 65(2):643-7
The cognitive triad and suicide intent in depressed in-patients. Wetzel RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):1027-32
Self-esteem, depression, and alcohol dependency among high school students. Workman M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct; 65(2):451-5
Psychotherapy of depression: a self-confirmation model. Andrews JD. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):576-607
Suicide as escape from self. Baumeister RF. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):90-113 (215 ref.)
Social comparison activity under threat: downward evaluation and upward contacts. Taylor SE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):569-75 (49 ref.)
Self-schema in irritable bowel syndrome and depression. Toner BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 52(2):149-55
Social relations and the self-esteem of older persons. Lee GR, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Dec;11(4):427-42
Perceived health status, self-esteem and body image in women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus. Cornwell CJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Apr;13(2):99-107
Living with diabetes: perceptions of well-being. Lundman B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Aug;13(4):255-62
What being the parent of a new baby is like: revision of an instrument. Pridham KF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct; 12(5):323-9
Optimistic biases about personal risks. Weinstein ND. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1232-3 (18 ref.)
Playing with the entire self: the Feldenkrais method and musicians. Nelson SH. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Jun;9(2):97-104 (3 ref.)
Self-esteem and depression. 1. Measurement issues and prediction of onset. Brown GW, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):200-9
'Discovering' chronic illness: using grounded theory. Charmaz K. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1161-72
Epilepsy and well-being. Collings JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 31(2):165-70
Self-concept and cancer in adults: theoretical and methodological issues. Curbow B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 31(2):115-28 (91 ref.)
The concept of self in the context of crisis: a study of families of the severely brain-injured. Mwaria CB. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):889-93
The mundane ailment and the physical self: analysis of the social psychology of health and illness. Olesen V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):449-55
Temporality and identity loss due to Alzheimer's disease. Orona CJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1247-56
Strategic uses of narrative in the presentation of self and illness: a research note. Riessman CK. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1195-200
Love, self-esteem, and multiple sclerosis. Walsh A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):793-8
Reflexivity in nursing research. Lamb GS, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):765-72
[Self-reported health status and drug use among the elderly] Holstein BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[What am I? A dyslexic!] Plaisant O. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar-Apr;147(2):205-9 (18 ref.) (Fre)
[The child as a substitute] Sabbadini A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(2):519-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Descriptive and prognostic value of health status perception by a group of patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency using respirators] Bocquet H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endogenous control and personal self-determination in suicide during manic-depressive psychoses] Supprian U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jul;58(7):270-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of individual and collective searches for identity] Ockel H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;39(6):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identity from the systems theory viewpoint] Reiter L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 39(6):222-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In honor of Freud or why we are all residents of Vienna] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Dec;43(12):1117-23 (Ger)
[Transgenerational solidarity: treatment and prevention in an expanded context] Boszormenyi-Nagy I. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Dec; 39(12):433-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem oriented therapy. A new therapeutic and didactic concept] Ringer C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):165-71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Typical combinations of personal satisfaction and their relation to symptoms, diagnosis and indications for therapy. II: Relation of personal satisfaction, symptoms and indications for psychotherapy] Schors R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan;40(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Typical combinations of personal satisfaction and their relation to symptoms, diagnosis and indications for therapy. I: Various areas of personal satisfaction and their typical combinations] Schors R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan;40(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The internist--responsibilities, professional practice and self concept. An introduction] Jorke D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):697-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self-image of asthmatic children expressed in their drawings] Brook U, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15; 116(12):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The colostomized patient: a study on his self-image and on his surgeon's image] Daini S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Feb;35(1):19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Schizophrenic ego-dysfunction as a problem of the consciousness act] Nakajima S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(7):475-99 (Jpn)
[The individual structure of self-image: an analysis of interrelations among WAI responses of university students] Iwakuma S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct;60(4):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The function of self-esteem motive on the process of self-image bias arousal] Koshi R. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb;60(6):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Self-esteem and anthrophobic-tendency in adolescents] Okada T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb;60(6):386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the process of self-concept formation in adolescence: an investigation of self-descriptions using the Twenty Statement Test (TST)] Yamada Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct;60(4):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Self perception in patients with lung cancer and chronic bronchitis] Stankowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Feb-Mar;58(2-3):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of defense against anxiety and self concept of patients with leukemia] Wrona-Polańska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The risk of alcohol abuse among college students] Sławińska JB. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of Thomas' disease (editorial)] Gérvas JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):572-5 (Spa)
[Self-esteem in children with attention disorders] Verduzco MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;31(6):779-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SELF DISCLOSURE

Sex differences in time from self-reported heart trouble to heart disease death in the Alameda County Study. Significance of time dependence of risk variable effects. Cohn BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;131(3):434-42
Apparent underreporting of cigarette consumption among Mexican American smokers [see comments] Pérez-Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1057-61 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1040-1.
A comparison of a prospective diary and two summary recall techniques for recording alcohol consumption. Hilton ME. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1085-92
Assessment of dietary nitrate intake by a self-administered questionnaire and by overnight urinary measurement. Van den Brandt PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):852-7
Relationships between self-reported physical and mental health and intelligence performance across adulthood. Perlmutter M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):P145-55
Age, self-assessed health status, and cognition. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):P156-60
"You're a what?": family member reactions to the disclosure of homosexuality. Strommen EF. **J Homosex** 1989; 18(1-2):37-58 (75 ref.)
The validity of children's self-reports of physical activity: a preliminary study. Murphy JK, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):130-2
Validity of self-reports of criminal activity in psychiatric inpatients. Convit A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan; 178(1):48-51
Disclosing incest: the relationships that make it possible. Greenfeld M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):20-3
The write way: using poetry for self-disclosure. Sluder H. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):26-8
Acknowledgment and severity of stuttering as factors influencing nonstutterers' perceptions of stutterers. Collins CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):75-81
Sex, lies, and HIV [letter] Cochran SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):774-5
Emotional repression, stress disclosure responses, and Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen titers. Esterling BA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;52(4):397-410
Disclosure of traumas and health among Holocaust survivors. Pennebaker JW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 51(5):577-89
Strategic uses of narrative in the presentation of self and illness: a research note. Riessman CK. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1195-200
Personal narratives, social careers and medical courses: analysing life trajectories in autobiographies of people with multiple sclerosis. Robinson I. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1173-86
[The relation of person's motives for self-disclosure and the congruency of personality judgment by discloser and recipient] Oguchi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct; 60(4):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SELF ESTEEM see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF-EVALUATION PROGRAMS see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Conditions and possibilities for the detection of speech-signal elements by means of vibrotaction. Lamoré PJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:47-54
New aids for low-vision diabetics. Herget MJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1319-22
Selecting computer systems in augmentative communication [letter; comment] Angelo J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):181 Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1989 Aug;43(8):529-34.
The effects of keyguard use and pelvic positioning on typing speed and accuracy in a boy with cerebral palsy. McCormack DJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):312-5
Wheelchair-mounted robot manipulators. Long term use by patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bach JR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):55-9
ASHA: pioneer in augmentative communication. Herer GR. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):33-4
Audiological rehabilitation with cochlear implants and tactile aids. Osberger MJ. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):38-43 (42 ref.)
NDSU undergraduate design projects for the disabled. Baczkowski LS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:95-9
Feeding aids. Connolly MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18-25; 301(6748):378-9
Kitchen aids. Connolly MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14; 301(6743):114-5
Bed aids for home nursing. Travers AF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1126-7
A new device for self-catheterisation in wheelchair-bound women. Hunt GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):162-3
Discrimination of synthetic vowels by using tactile vocoder and a comparison to that of an eight-channel cochlear implant. Ifukube T. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov; 36(11):1085-91
Characteristics of user interaction with a communication system for the non-vocal using a hierarchically structured interface. Fairhurst MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Jul;26(1-2):53-61
Analysis, synthesis, and perception of voice quality variations among female and male talkers. Klatt DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):820-57
The recognition of vowels differing by a single formant by cochlear-implant subjects. Tyler RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2107-12
Parameter interpolation in speech synthesis. Wright RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):383-91
Enhancing conversation skills in patients with Alzheimer's disease using a prosthetic memory aid. Bourgeois MS. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):29-42
Mechanical feeding aids for patients with ataxia: design considerations. Broadhurst MJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):209-14
Analysis of intentional head gestures to assist computer access by physically disabled people. Harwin WS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):193-8
Development of a robot arm and workstation for the disabled. Hillman MR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):199-204
Disabled access to information technology--a portable adaptable, multipurpose device. Thornett CE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):205-8
A practical mouthstick for early intervention with quadriparetic patients. Budning BC, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):243-4 (9 ref.)
Design methodology for aids for the disabled. Orpwood RD. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):2-10

An electric wheelchair mounted robotic arm--a survey of potential users. Prior SD. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):143-54

Designing special switches and control systems for multiply handicapped young people--a problem-led approach. Thornett CE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3):87-91

Development of a custom-fit mouthstick appliance. Puckett AD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall;26(4):17-22

Choosing a wheelchair system. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):1-116

Effects of a pragmatic teaching strategy for requesting information by communication board users. Angelo DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):231-43

"A spinach with a V on it": what 3-year-olds see in standard and enhanced Blissymbols. Baghavendra P, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):149-59

Treatment issues in severe dysarthria: comments on Simpson, Till & Goff [letter; comment] Frumkin JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):364-5 Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1988 Nov;53(4):433-40.

Aphasic subjects' comprehension of synthetic and natural speech. Huntress LM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):21-7

Transparency and recall of symbols among intellectually handicapped adults. Mizuko M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):627-33

Extended communication samples of augmented communicators. I: A comparison of individualized versus standard single-word vocabularies. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):217-24

Extended communication samples of augmented communicators. II: Analysis of multiword sequences. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):225-30

Minimizing barriers when teaching hearing-impaired clients. Harrison LL. **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr;15(2):113

The Pocket Speech Aid. Keating D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):288-90

Aid in writer's cramp [letter; comment] Quinn N. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1404-5 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Jan;39(1):149-50.

The use and benefits of assistive devices and systems for the hard-of-hearing. Warland A. **Scand Audiol** 1990; 19(1):59-63

[Rehabilitation aids] Seidel C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):989-90 (Ger)

[Independent living and household management by handicapped elderly patients using new technologies] Blosser-Reisen L. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan-Feb;23(1):3-11 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A proposal: seating and sitting clinic] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):647-8 (Heb)

ECONOMICS

Locomotor disability in very elderly people: value of a programme for screening and provision of aids for daily living. Hart D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):216-20

STANDARDS

Use of the magnitude estimation technique for assessing the performance of text-to-speech synthesis systems. Pavlovic CV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):373-82

A comparison of two training strategies for speech recognition with an electrotactile speech processor. Alcantara JI, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):195-204

Speech perception with a single-channel cochlear implant: a comparison with a single-channel tactile device. Carney AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):229-37

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Self-help groups at the turning point: emerging egalitarian alliances with the formal health care system? Borkman T. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):321-32 (35 ref.)

A worksite smoking cessation intervention involving the media and incentives. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):785-99

Factors affecting the birth and death of mutual-help groups: the role of national affiliation, professional involvement, and member focal problem. Maton KI, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):643-71

Towards an ecological understanding of mutual-help groups: the social ecology of "fit". Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):729-53

Cults and zealous self-help movements: a psychiatric perspective. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):543-51 (69 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of American Cancer Society and American Lung Association smoking cessation clinics. Lando HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):554-9

Mutual-aid groups: an underutilized resource among the elderly. Lieberman MA. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1989; 9:285-320 (50 ref.)

The management of obesity. Patient self-help and medical treatment. Stunkard A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun; 125(6):1067-72

Fostering self-help on an inpatient unit. Kelly KM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun;4(3):161-5

Self-help for communication disorders. Diggs CC. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):32-4

Who goes to GROW? Shannon PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):96-102

The effect of impulsivity and empathy on abstinence of poly-substance abusers: a prospective study. McCown W. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):635-7

A comparison between women seeking self-help and psychiatric treatment in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Deeble EA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):65-72

Will the health professional meet the challenge? Gilbey VJ. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep-Oct;80(5):373-4

The Alzheimer's household: who cares for the caregivers? [letter; comment] Ford M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):533 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1273-5.

With tender loving care. Whiteside M. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Apr; 10(2):107-10

Parental adjustment to intrapartum and delivery room loss. The role of a hospital-based support program. Weiss L, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):1009-19 (10 ref.)

Psychological responses to cancer: a case for cancer support groups. Hunt RW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1990; 14(1):35-8

Group demographics in the mental patient movement: group location, age, and size as structural factors. Emerick RE. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Winter;25(4):277-300

A model telephone information and support program for caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Goodman CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):399-404

Feelings group for adult day care. Van Wylen MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):557-9

Genetics, group life, and social work with groups in health care practice: a need for knowledge and skill. Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):83-6

Effects of support groups on anxiety of family members during critical illness. Halm MA. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan; 19(1):62-71

Mental health professionals' attitudes toward the family's role in care of the mentally ill. Castaneda D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1195-7

Helping immigrant families [letter] Chopra HD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):679-80

Self-help groups for former patients: relations with mental health professionals. Emerick RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):401-7

Hospital chaplain pioneers new cancer support programs. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20;64(14):43, 45

A group therapist perspective on self-help groups. Lieberman MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):251-78

Understanding how groups work: a study of homogeneous peer group failures. Lieberman MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):31-52

Sexual abuse intervention: a support group for parents who have a sexually abused child. Mara BA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):63-77

Therapeutic processes in peer led and professionally led support groups for caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul;40(3):279-303

Comparing a Christian physicians' support group with the Balint Group. McKee D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan; 30(1):65-8

Group process effect on caregiver burden. Printz-Feddersen V. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):164-8

Perinatal bereavement support service: three-year review. Moscarello R. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):12-8

Never try to carry a drunk by yourself. Effective use of self-help groups. Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):27-31

Direct mail recruitment to home-based smoking and weight control programs: a comparison of strategies. Schmid TL, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):503-17

Interventions with care givers of dementia patients: comparison of two approaches. Zarit SH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):225-32

Pregnancy and medical cost outcomes of a self-help prenatal smoking cessation program in a HMO. Ershoff DH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul-Aug;105(4):340-7

Use of support groups with adult female survivors of child sexual abuse. Knight C. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):202-6

Comparative effectiveness of individual and group interventions to support family caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):209-17

Tinnitus [letter] Neher A. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1589

An application of the LFP survival model to smoking cessation data. Koehler KJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Apr; 9(4):409-21

Genetic support groups: a continuum of genetic services. Weiss JO. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):37-53

Elderly people as health promoters. Attig GA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):186-9

[KLUS (a sobriety support club)] Slouka I, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:109-16 (Cze)

[Psychological correlates of self-help group membership in patients with rheumatic diseases] Volle B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;40(6):230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The base data from Weight Watcher's groups as the parameter for long-term follow-up of weight reduction] Biesalski HK, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Jun; 29(2):97-111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self-help groups] Moeller ML. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(2):170-3 (Ger)

[Psychiatric diagnoses in self-help groups of the "Only Anxiety" society in Bergen] Berland J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):2981-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Self-help groups--a fashion trend or objective requirement?] Horvat M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Self-help: a new concept in health care. II. Present status in Czechoslovakia and its perspectives] Bútora M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6-7):245-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[An instrument to be developed for health promotion among our patients and their relatives: mutual support groups] Villalbí JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14; 93(11):427-30 (34 ref.) (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Lasting impressions. A psychosocial support program for adolescents with cancer and their parents. Heiney SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Feb;13(1):13-20

Genetic support groups and social workers as partners. Black RB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):91-9

A comprehensive education and support program for women experiencing hysterectomies. Dulaney PE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul-Aug;19(4):319-25

Provision of help after major disasters [letter] Grunmeier PW. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):259

Bringing support groups to the community. Booth KE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):619

The Kid's Connection. Bourne V, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):617-8

Tips for success. Facciponti CA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):620

Financial needs of support groups. Glander P. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):617

A guide to fund-raising. Green S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):619

Exposing patients to the media. Haibeck SV, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):618

Ingredients for success. McHale M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):618-9

Marketing a support group. Szopa T. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):619-20

[Support of Rett children and family: role of parent's association] Yamashita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):299-300 (Jpn)

[Brazilian Cooperative Group for the Treatment of Wilms' Tumor (letter)] **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):124 (Por)

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

SELF MEDICATION

Over-the-counter antidiarrheal medications used for the self-treatment of acute nonspecific diarrhea. Dukes GE. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun 20;88(6A):24S-26S

Safety and efficacy of loperamide. Ericsson CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun 20;88(6A):10S-14S (9 ref.)

Surreptitious drug use by patients in a panic disorder study. Clark DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):507-9

How do patients identify their drugs? Yelland MJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1441-5

Drug consumption in elderly diabetics. Gram J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):293-8

Pharmacists' self-medication for the travelers' diarrhea. Jinks MJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):800-5

Supplementation practices of a group of patients with cancer. Read MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):278-9

Purchase of antibiotics without prescription in Manila, the Philippines. Inappropriate choices and doses. Lansang MA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(1):61-7

The contemporary crisis in military medicine [letter] Lessing M. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):A18

Self-medication and alternative prescribing. Turner RN. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 8;234(1482):117-20

[Drugs and health awareness in the population] Hartlová S, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Mar;38(3):120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A survey of self medication. Comparison of results obtained at two centers] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jul-Aug; 45(4):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Self-medication and pharmacologic compliance at a primary care center] Luis Turabián J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Sep-Oct; 3(14):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous lipoid pneumonia due to inhalation of spray lubricant (WD-40 lung). Glynn KP, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1265-6

Hypervitaminosis A following long-term use of high-dose fish oil supplements. Grubb BP. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1260

Infectious crystalline keratopathy associated with topical anesthetic abuse. Kintner JC, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan; 9(1):77-80

Acute propoxyphene self-poisoning--with special reference to propoxyphene cardiotoxicity and treatment. Strøm J.

Dan Med Bull 1989 Sep;36(4):316–36 (166 ref.)
Unintentional self–intoxication with inorganic calcium. McAlister NH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):193–5
Zinc abuse—an unsuspected cause of sideroblastic anemia [see comments] Forman WB, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb; 152(2):190–2 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):723.

METHODS

Home treatment of skin cancer and solar keratoses. Green AC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):127–30
Simplified postoperative patient–controlled analgesia on a gynecologic oncology service. Berman ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):55–8
Promoting the appropriate use of medications by older adults; the pharmacist's role. Coons SJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):571–3
South Africa: self–medication [news] Sandler G. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1149

PSYCHOLOGY

Positive diagnosis of self–medication with homatropine eye drops. Warrens AN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 156:124–5
Self–medication among secondary school pupils in Hong Kong: a descriptive study. Tse MH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):303–6
Medication attitudes—household survey of Faisalabad Tehsil. Parvez A, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):290–1
Self–regulation and self–medication factors in alcoholism and the addictions. Similarities and differences. Khantzian EJ. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:255–71 (46 ref.)
[Self–medication—a form of non–compliance] Kunze MT, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):869–71 (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A community survey of self–medication activities. Segall A. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):301–10

SELF–MONITORING, BLOOD GLUCOSE see BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF–MONITORING

SELF MUTILATION

Octopus automutilation syndrome. Reimschuessel R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):394–400
Rationale for clinical trials of opiate antagonists in treating patients with personality disorders and self–injurious behavior. Konicki PE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(4):556–63 (56 ref.)
[Factitious purpura] Brandrup F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 23; 152(30):2180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Self–injurious behavior in childhood] Kaminer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):29–31 (20 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Plasma B–endorphin levels in patients with self–injurious behavior and stereotypy. Sandman CA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul;95(1):84–92

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic consequences of non–healing skin wounds: anaemia of chronic disease. Pospíšilová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990; 32(2):114–24
Self–mutilation in schizophrenic children. Green AH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):234–44
Acrobatic ears: a cause of petrified auricles. Lari AA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):719–21
A case of self inflicted penile ulceration. Allen DS. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Nov;104(4):105–6
Acne excoriée—a case report of treatment using habit reversal. Kent A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 14(2):163–4
Factitious bilateral crystalline keratopathy. Lembach RG, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):246–8
Auto–vampirism—an unusual cause of anaemia. Halevy A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):630–1
Self–mutilation and eating disorders. Favazza AR, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter;19(4):352–61

DIAGNOSIS

The Self–Injury Trauma (SIT) Scale: a method for quantifying surface tissue damage caused by self–injurious behavior. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring; 23(1):99–110
Dermatitis artefacta. Singh KG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):659–60
Factitious illness and the ENT surgeon. Thomas MR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):882–4
The differential diagnosis of self–injurious behavior in mentally retarded people. Gualtieri CT. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):358–63 (25 ref.)
[A cause of multiple failures in autoplasties: cutaneous pathomimesis] Potel JF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(6):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Self–mutilation with a coumarin derivative] Franke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artefacts in porphyria cutanea tarda] Egger B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):592, 595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The most frequent kinds of self–mutilation of the extremities] Verhestraeten B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary increase in serotonin reduces self–injurious behaviour in a Down's syndrome adult. Gedye A. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):195–203

DRUG THERAPY

Beta adrenergic blocking medications for aggressive or self–injurious mentally retarded persons. Ruedrich SL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul;95(1):110–9 (46 ref.)
An orally administered opiate blocker, naltrexone, attenuates self–injurious behavior. Sandman CA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul;95(1):93–102
Naltrexone for treatment of self–injury [letter] [see comments] Lienemann J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1639–40 Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):954–5.
Naltrexone attenuates self–injurious behavior in mentally retarded subjects. Kars H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):741–6
A case report of naltrexone treatment of self–injury and social withdrawal in autism. Walters AS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun;20(2):169–76
Buspirone therapy for maladaptive behavior and anxiety in developmentally disabled persons. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;50(10):382–4
Reversal of self–abusive behavior with naltrexone [letter] Lienemann J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec; 9(6):448–9
Pharmacotherapy for self–injurious behavior: preliminary tests of the D1 hypothesis. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):364–71
Lithium and propranolol in aggression and self–injurious behavior in the mentally retarded. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):372–5

ETIOLOGY

Lesch–Nyhan syndrome with delayed onset of self–mutilation: hyperactivity of interneurons at the brainstem and blink reflex. Hatanaka T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):184–7
Self–mutilation in combat–related PTSD [letter; comment] Pitman RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):123–4 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):789–90.
Children with self–injurious behavior. Hyman SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):437–41
Case report 544: Münchhausen syndrome with self–inflicted destruction of both shoulders simulating neuropathic disease. Baran GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):459–61
Congenital insensitivity to pain with anyhydrosis: morphological studies of skin and peripheral nerves. Eker R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):29–35

GENETICS

[Gingival fibromatosis with oligophrenia and self–injurious behavior] Fehlow P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

D1 dopamine receptor–mediated substance P depletion in the striatonigral neurons of rats subjected to neonatal dopaminergic denervation: implications for self–injurious behavior. Sivam SP. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):119–30
Dopamine deficiency in self–injurious behavior. Breese GR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):353–7 (23 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dopaminergic mechanisms in self–inflicting biting behavior. Goldstein M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):349–52 (7 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of patients with self–injurious behavior [letter; comment] Favazza AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 147(7):954–5 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;146(12):1639–40.
Continuous observation for psychiatric inpatients: a critical evaluation. Shugar G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):48–55
Clinical evaluation of the self–injurious behavior inhibiting system (SIBIS). Linscheid TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):53–78
"Harry": a ten year follow–up of the successful treatment of a self–injurious man. Foxx RM. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(1):67–76
A comparison of DRO to movement suppression time–out and DRO with two self–injurious and aggressive mentally retarded adults. Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(1):111–20

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of self–injury and self–poisoning from the Regional Poisoning Treatment Centre, Edinburgh. Robinson AD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 80(3):272–9
Further thoughts on self–mutilation following trauma [letter] Feldman TB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1105–6
Venesection as a rare form of self–mutilation. Margo GM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):427–32
Self–mutilation in a new mother: a strategy for separating from her infant. Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul; 43(3):414–26
Self–enucleation and psychosis. Jones NP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):571–3
Benign intracranial hypertension and repeated self–mutilation [letter] Ballard CG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:570–1
Genital self–mutilation: attempted foreskin reconstruction. Walter G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:125–7
Suicide and sermon reference in schizophrenia—a case report. Obembe A. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):235–7
Experimental analysis and extinction of self–injurious escape behavior. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring; 23(1):11–27
Non–erotic self–choking in five psychiatric inpatients. Colón EA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):465–8
The use of functional analyses to test causes of self–injurious behaviour: rationale, current status and future directions. Repp AC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):95–105 (41 ref.)
Female genital self–mutilation: case reports and literature review. Wise TN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Winter; 15(4):269–74 (13 ref.)
Self–injurious behaviour and the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a clinical study and review of the literature. Robertson MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):611–25 (130 ref.)
Familiarity, proximity and self–injurious behaviors. Svec HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):801–2
Self–enucleation: pathology and treatment. Halo HH, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):117–20 (20 ref.)
A survey of self–restraint, self–injury, and other maladaptive behaviors in an institutionalized retarded population. Fovel JT, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):377–82
Infected wounds and repeated septicemia in a case of factitious illness. Castor B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):227–32
Interpersonal loss and self–mutilation. Rosen PM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):177–84
[Auto–aggressive behavior with phlebotomy among recruited servicemen] Meidinger A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jul–Aug;147(4):484–9 (Fre)
[The mistreated body] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun;147(3):321–4 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[Tattooing and self–mutilation of the skin in neurotic character disorder] Schunter M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun; 41(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Confronting the artefact patient with manipulative behavior] Thölking H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Interruption and DRI in the treatment of self–injurious behavior among mentally retarded and autistic self–restrainers. Underwood LA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct;13(4):471–81

SURGERY

[Indications for replantation in psychiatric patients exemplified by hand replantation in a patient with schizophrenia] Ahmadi A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Self–injurious behavior as a habit and its treatment. Orian C. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Oct;32(2):84–9
Management of self–inflicted stab injury [letter; comment] Gardner R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):510 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Aug;42(2):155–7.
Management of self–mutilation. Confrontation and integration of psychotherapy and psychotropic drug treatment. Van Moffaert M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(4):180–6

SELF PERCEPTION see SELF CONCEPT

SELF STIMULATION

Localization of reward–relevant neurons in the pontine tegmentum: a moveable electrode mapping study. Rompré PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):295–302
Research in the area of voluntary immunomodulation: complexities, consistencies and future research considerations. Hall HR. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):81–9
Measuring threshold of reinforcing brain stimulation by the method of constant stimuli. Buscher W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Mar;31(3):225–34
The discovery of self–stimulation and other stories. Milner PM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall; 13(2–3):61–7
Enhanced dopamine receptor activation in accumbens and frontal cortex has opposite effects on medial forebrain bundle self–stimulation. Olds ME. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(2):313–25
Direct and generalized effects of food satiation in reducing

rumination. Clauser B, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(1):23–36

[Role of noradrenaline of the dorsal hippocampus in the mechanism of self–stimulation reaction in rats] Gasanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in sensitivity to neuroleptic blockade: medial forebrain bundle versus frontal cortex self–stimulation. Corbett D. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):91–6

Amphetamine–like stimulus properties produced by electrical stimulation of reward sites in the ventral tegmental area. Druhan JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):175–84

Differential effects of atropine, procaine and dopamine in the rat ventral tegmentum on lateral hypothalamic rewarding brain stimulation. Kofman O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):55–68

Diazepam's impact on self–stimulation but not stimulation–escape suggests hedonic modulation. Carden SE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):56–61

Stressor–like effects of FG–7142 on medial prefrontal cortex self–stimulation. McGregor IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):170–4

GBR 12909 reverses the SCH 23390 inhibition of rewarding effects of brain stimulation. Rompré PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):181–4

Investigation of influence of diazepam, valproate, cyproheptadine and cortisol on the rewarding ventral tegmental self–stimulation behaviour. Ramana SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):179–85

Chronic imipramine does not block cocaine–induced increases in brain stimulation reward. Frank RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):725–7

Postcocaine depression and sensitization of brain–stimulation reward: analysis of reinforcement and performance effects. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul; 36(3):463–71

Interactions of diazepam and pentobarbital with RO 15–4513 on intracranial self–stimulation discrimination behavior in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):23–7

Interactions between RO 15–4513 and ethanol on brain self–stimulation and locomotor activity in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):785–90

Amphetamine affects the extinction of self–stimulation differently in prefrontal cortex and posterior hypothalamus of rats. West CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):479–84

Effect of intracerebroventricular and systemic injections of caerulein, a CCK analogue, on electrical self–stimulation and its interaction with the CCKA receptor antagonist, L–364,718 (MK–329). Hamilton MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):384–9

Chronic low–dose haloperidol effects on self–stimulation rate–intensity functions. Lynch MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):122–9

[Cyclic analogs of ACTH fragments in self–stimulation and grooming behavior in rabbits] Burchuladze RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lateralized effect of arginine vasopressin on hypothalamic self–stimulation in rats] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1155–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Orosensory self–stimulation by sucrose involves brain dopaminergic mechanisms. Schneider LH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:307–19; discussion 319–20 (45 ref.)

Task difficulty increases thresholds of rewarding brain stimulation. Fouriezos G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;37(1):1–7

Behavioral characterization of intracranial self–stimulation from mesolimbic, mesocortical, nigrostriatal, hypothalamic and extra–hypothalamic sites in the non–inbred CD–1 mouse strain. Zacharko RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;36(3):251–81

Shuttling behavior and intracranial self–stimulation reward: behavioral changes as a function of intensity and independence of on/off times. Price IR. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1053–66

Assessment of the neural substrate for intracranial self–stimulation by the postreinforcement pause technique. West CH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1340–7

The neural basis of reward and reinforcement: a conference in honour of Peter M. Milner. November 18–21, 1988. Proceedings. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall; 13(2–3):59–186

Neurochemical correlates of brain–stimulation reward measured by ex vivo and in vivo analyses. Phillips AG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall; 13(2–3):99–104 (30 ref.)

Toward a cellular analysis of intracranial self–stimulation: contributions of collision studies. Shizgal P. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall;13(2–3):81–90 (56 ref.)

Decreased intracranial self–stimulation in a new animal model of endogenous depression. Vogel G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):65–8

Two substrates for medial forebrain bundle self–stimulation: myelinated axons and dopamine axons. Yeomans JS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall;13(2–3):91–8 (39 ref.)

The effect of uptake inhibition on dopamine release from the nucleus accumbens of rats during self– or forced stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle: a microdialysis study. Nakahara D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):136–40

Cocaine facilitates prefrontal cortex self–stimulation. Moody CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):743–6

Controllability of prestimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex determines the facilitation of self–stimulation and kindled seizures. Balleine BW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):239–45

Electrical hypothalamic stimulation in rats induces hyperthermia if and only if they learn to self–stimulate. Briese E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):635–9

Intertrial interval dependent effect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation on spontaneous alternation behavior in a T–maze. Durantou F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):253–8

Increased locomotor activity of rats by self–stimulation in a running wheel. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):767–9

Frequency–response characteristics provide a functional separation between stimulation–bound feeding and self–stimulation. Waraczynski MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):843–51

[The functional interconnection of paradoxical sleep and the self–stimulation reaction in rats] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):383–5 **(Rus)**

SELLA TURCICA

see related

EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Magnetic resonance imaging of intrasellar lesions. Dooms G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):1–3

Intrasellar hamartoma associated with pituitary adenoma. Slowik F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):328–33

New imaging techniques in endocrinology: magnetic resonance of the pituitary gland and sella turcica. Scotti G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:5–14 (14 ref.)

Diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions by computed tomography and other diagnostic modalities. Azar–Kia B, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):249–56

Radiation therapy for intracranial germinoma: the case for limited volume treatment. Dattoli MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):429–33

Intrasellar abscess simulating a pituitary tumour. Leramo OB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):171–5

[Rare intrasellar and suprasellar processes. 2: Inflammatory processes. Inflammatory processes of the sella turcica] Buchfelder M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Nov;60(11):679–84 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the central nervous system induced by ionizing radiation. Update on their pathology and presentation of a case] Salvati M, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan–Jun; 10(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary apoplexy as the first neurologic manifestation of hypophyseal adenoma. A study of 8 cases] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Optic chiasm position on MR images. Doyle AJ. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):553–5

A new cephalometric parameter to aid in dental base relationship analysis. Sarhan OA. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring;60(1):59–63

Variation of sphenoidal sinuses in relation to sella turcica. Bu GX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):324–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the sella and temporal bone. Daniels DL, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1987;:1–47 (28 ref.)

Morphology of arachnoid granulations and villi in the region of the human sella turcica—light microscopy and three–dimensional image analysis. Yamashita K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Aug;66(2–3):81–97

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Rare intrasellar and suprasellar processes. 3: Vascular processes. Vascular lesions of the sella turcica] Honegger J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Nov;60(11):685–92 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth–dependent changes in the shape and size of the sella turcica] Tammoscheit UG. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(7):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth hormone deficiency in children: role of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing aetiopathogenesis and prognosis in idiopathic hypopituitarism. Pellini C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):536–41

Sellar enlargement due to ectatic carotid arteries: CT and MR demonstration. Fine M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):488

Reversible suprasellar pituitary mass secondary to hypothyroidism. Atchison JA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3175–7

[Multiple myeloma and destruction of the sella turcica] Delgado Lamas JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun; 35(3):237–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrasellar pressure. Lees PD. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:68–70

[Monitoring control of the visual evoked potentials during the surgical treatment of tumors of the chiasmal–sellar area] Oliushin VE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun; (3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sella size and contents in Sheehan's syndrome. Sherif IH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):613–8

[Value of roentgenography of the bones of the skull vault and the sella turcica for the prognosis of the effectiveness of the treatment of infertility in patients with hyperandrogenia] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transsphenoidal contrasting of hypophyseal adenomas and intrasellar cysts] Skriabin VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal approach to infrasellar tumors involving the cavernous sinus. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct; 73(4):513–7

[Transeptal approach to the pituitary fossa. A simplified technic via an exclusively endonasal approach] Andrieu–Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasellar chondrosarcoma: report of a case operated on through a pteriono–temporal approach and review of the literature] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(3):186–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

Relationships among semantic differential change measures of splitting, self–fragmentation and object relations in borderline psychopathology. Greene LR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):21–32

Cigarette smoking: effect on perceptions of source credibility. Tokheim CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1388–90

SEMANTICS

Which medical textbook to read? Emphasizing semantic structures. Bordage G, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S23–4

Psychological interpretation of labels used to evaluate third–year medical students. Xakellis GC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S57–8

Integrating information across eye fixations in reading: the role of letter and word units. Inhoff AW. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Apr;73(3):281–97

Components of Stroop–like interference in word reading. La Heij W, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Mar;73(2):115–29

Effect of conflicting cues on information processing: the 'Stroop effect' vs. the 'Simon effect'. Simon JR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Mar;73(2):159–70

Eye fixations are influenced by the distribution of information within words. Underwood G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Dec;72(3):263–80

Facilitation of word retrieval in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:61–4

The effect of terminology on public consciousness related to the HIV epidemic. Gayle JA. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):247–50

Ambiguities and scares in educational material about AIDS. Wyatt HV. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):119–25

Verbal coding and the elimination of Stroop interference in a matching task. Mascolo MF, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1990 Summer;103(2):195–215

A feminist poststructuralist analysis of the knowledge of menopause. Dickson GL. **ANS** 1990 Apr;12(3):15–31

A word of a natural language has 2.718 different meanings or slightly more. Matsuno K, et al. **Biosystems** 1989; 22(4):301–4

Emotional Stroop performance and the manic defence. Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):235–7

Conversational characteristics of children with semantic–pragmatic disorder. I: Exchange structure, turntaking, repairs and cohesion. Adams C, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):211–39

Category–specific treatment of a lexical–semantic deficit: a single case study of global aphasia. Behrmann M, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):281–99

Conversational characteristics of children with semantic–pragmatic disorder. II: What features lead to a judgement of inappropriacy? Bishop DV, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):241–63

Face processing and name retrieval in an anomic aphasic: names are stored separately from semantic information about familiar people. Flude BM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):60–72

Strategic and automatic priming of semantic memory in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):178–92

Implicit access to semantic information. Young AW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov;11(2):186–209

The recall of prose as a function of importance following closed head injury. Haut MW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep; 4(3):281–8

Event-related potentials and the phonological matching of picture names. Barrett SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr; 38(3):424–37

A comment on Hillis and Caramazza's (1989) paper "The graphemic buffer and attentional mechanisms". Baxter DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May;38(4):615–6

Automatic and volitional semantic processing in aphasia. Chenery HJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb;38(2):215–32

Semantic and associative priming in the cerebral hemispheres: some words do, some words don't ... sometimes, some places [published erratum appears in Brain Lang 1990 Apr,38(3):462] Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan; 38(1):75–104

Agrammatic comprehension of relative clauses. Grodzinsky Y. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):480–99 (30 ref.)

Response consistency on a semantic memory task in persons with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Knotek PC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May;38(4):465–75

Cross-modal correlation of dichotic and tachistoscopic language laterality tasks: the importance of familial sinistrality. Krutsch AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr; 38(3):384–97

Semantic errors in a deep dyslexic. Laine M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb;38(2):207–14

The consequences of reduced memory span for the comprehension of semantic versus syntactic information. Martin RC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan;38(1):1–20

From letters to words: procedures for word recognition in letter-by-letter reading. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May;38(4):504–14

Disruption of semantic influence on writing following a left prefrontal lesion. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb; 38(2):334–44

Verb processing during sentence comprehension in aphasia. Shapiro LP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan;38(1):21–47

Syntactic and semantic contributions to sentence comprehension in agrammatism. Sherman JC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):419–39

Ten pen men: rhyming skills in two children with callosal agenesis. Temple CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov; 37(4):548–64

The vulgarization of research. Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):750–1

The relation between resource limitations and optional conceptual processing by children and adults. Ackerman BP, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1200–11

Priorities in children's expectations about object label reference: form over color. Baldwin DA. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1291–306

Preschoolers' use of number words to denote one-to-one correspondence. Becker J. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct; 60(5):1147–57

The development of verb concepts: children's use of verbs to label familiar and novel events. Behrend DA. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):681–96

Young children's understanding of counting and cardinality. Frye D, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1158–71

The influence of semantic and perceptual factors on lexical comprehension in aphasic and right brain-damaged patients. Chieffi S, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):591–8

The semantics of diagnosis and management of genitourinary infections: a cross-specialty study. Timpka T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):279–85

Disappeared: semantic and somatic effects of political repression in a family seeking therapy. Sluzki CE. **Fam Process** 1990 Jun;29(2):131–43

Cognitive variables as predictors of progress in grammar: a longitudinal study of unintelligible children. Amorosa H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):53–9

Beyond semantics: a clinical and theoretical study of isolation. Killingmo B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):113–26

Comprehension of concrete and abstract words in autistic children. Eskes GA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar; 20(1):61–73

Classical conditioning of meaning—II. A replication and triplet associative extension. Cicero SD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):197–202

Classical conditioning of meaning—I. A replication and higher-order extension. Tryon WW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):137–42

A special link between rhyming skill and the use of orthographic analogies by beginning readers. Goswami U. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;31(2):301–11

Facilitation of memory performance through induced semantic processing in survivors of severe closed-head injury. Goldstein FC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):286–300

Fetal alcohol syndrome: a description of oral motor, articulatory, short-term memory, grammatical, and semantic abilities. Becker M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):97–124

Performance of university students on the Fullerton subtest of idioms. Brasseur J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct; 22(5):351–9

The semantic structure in deaf children. Green WB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Dec;8(4):357–65

Turntaking and pragmatic language skills of developmentally delayed children: a research note. Kysela GM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):135–49

A developmental, interactive activation model of the word superiority effect. Chase CH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;49(3):448–87

The rule learning behavior of reading disabled and normal children as a function of task characteristics and instruction. Fletcher CM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug; 50(1):39–58

Picture versus question elaboration on young children's learning of sentences containing high- and low-probability content. Miller GE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Dec; 48(3):431–50

Where are the effects of frequency in visual word recognition tasks? Right where we said they were! Comment on Monsell, Doyle, and Haggard (1989) [comment] Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1990 Jun;119(2):231–7 Comment on: J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1989 Mar;118(1):43–71.

Evidence for a parallel input serial analysis model of word processing. Allen PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):48–64

Lexical effects in phonemic processing: facilitatory or inhibitory. Frauenfelder UH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):77–91

Naming multisyllabic words. Jared D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):92–105

Repetition blindness: levels of processing. Kanwisher NG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):30–47

Priming word recognition with orthographic neighbors: effects of relative prime-target frequency. Segui J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):65–76

Semantic priming and repetition priming from masked words: evidence for a center-surround attentional mechanism in perceptual recognition. Carr TH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Mar;16(2):341–50

Adding new information to semantic memory: how much learning is enough to produce automatic priming? Dagenbach D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul;16(4):581–91

Use of verb information in syntactic parsing: evidence from eye movements and word-by-word self-paced reading. Ferreira F, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul;16(4):555–68

Phonological ambiguity and lexical ambiguity: effects on visual and auditory word recognition. Frost R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul;16(4):569–80

Effects of item-specific and relational information on hypermnesic recall. Klein SB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1192–7

Dimensional interactions in language processing: investigating directions and levels of crosstalk. Melara RD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul; 16(4):539–54

Encoding context and retrieval conditions as determinants of the effects of natural category size. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jan;16(1):31–41

Effect of backward priming on word recognition in single-word and sentence contexts. Peterson RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1020–32

Acoustic interference in a recognition task. Lutz J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Oct;116(4):371–84

Mothers' use of personal pronouns when talking with toddlers. Laks DR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar; 151(1):25–32

Studies in the explanation of issues in biomedical ethics: (II). On "on play[ing] god", etc. Erde EL. **J Med Philos** 1989 Dec;14(6):593–615

Comprehension of syntactically indicated sequence by Down's syndrome and other mentally retarded adults. Kernan KT. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):169–78

Interaction between affect and cognition in word perception. Kitayama S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(2):209–17

Children's control over attention to phonological and semantic properties of words. Bialystok E, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Jul;18(4):369–87

Lexical projection and the interaction of syntax and semantics in parsing. Boland JE, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Nov; 18(6):563–76

Polysemy and the subjective lexicon: semantic relatedness and the salience of intraword senses. Durkin K, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Nov;18(6):577–612

Why boys will be boys and girls will be girls: understanding colloquial tautologies. Gibbs RW Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar;19(2):125–45

Event order versus syntactic structure in recall of adverbial complex sentences. Jou J, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Jan;19(1):21–42

A partial solution to the homonym problem: parents' linguistic input to young children. Kohn AS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar;19(2):71–89

Acquiring English at different ages: the English displacement effect and other findings. Palij M. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Jan;19(1):57–70

A measure of semantic complexity among predications. Wiener M, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar; 19(2):103–23

Core data for practice annual reports [letter; comment] Dornan MG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec;39(329):520 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Nov;39(328):463–6.

A request for clarification of Huh?, What?, and I didn't understand that [letter; comment] Meline TJ. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):171–2 Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1988 Nov;53(4):383–91.

Verbal fluency characteristics of normal and aphasic speakers. Adams ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):871–9

The effects of emphasis on passage comprehension. Bean C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):707–12

Analysis of language-speech samples with salt and pepper. Weston AD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):755–66

The sloganism of starvation. Ahronheim JC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):278–9 (33 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies of visual word perception, lexical organization, and semantic processing: a tutorial review. Bentin S. **Lang Speech** 1990 Jul–Sep;32 (Pt 3):205–20 (77 ref.)

Differential shortening of repeated content words produced in various communicative contexts. Fowler CA. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):307–19

Comprehension of temporal terms by good and poor readers. Macaruso P, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):45–67

Morphological knowledge and early writing ability. Rubin H. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):337–55

Interaction involvement and the use of referential and formal anaphora in conversation. Villaume WA. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):357–74

Appreciation of metaphoric alternative word meanings by left and right brain-damaged patients. Brownell HH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(4):375–83

Word formation: new evidence from aphasia. Semenza C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):499–502

Time perception and the Stroop task. Marshall MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1159–62

Temporal lobe signs and enhanced pleasantness scores for words generated during spontaneous narratives. Ruttan LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1101–2

Effect of auditory presentation of words on color naming: the intermodal Stroop effect. Shimada H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1155–61

Listeners' perceptual strategies in word recognition: shadowing misarticulated speech. Small LH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1211–6

Facilitative effects of labeling on preschool children's copying of simple geometric forms. Stiles J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):663–72

Taboos, Hopis, and the power of words: forbidden words in medical writing. McIntyre L. **Pharos** 1990 Summer; 53(3):29–32

Some psychodynamics involved in the use of banal phrases. Crowe PB. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):64–76

P300 evoked by an auditory and a visual paradigm and a semantic task. Dierks T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):439–41

Lacan's words. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jul; 59(3):437–43

Changes in naming ability with age. Albert MS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):173–8

Word associations in old age: evidence for consistency in semantic encoding during adulthood. Burke DM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Dec;1(4):283–92

The influence of age on consistent and varied semantic-category search performance. Fisk AD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):323–33

Use of semantic context by patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nebes RD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Sep;1(3):261–9

Effects of text genre and verbal ability on adult age differences in sensitivity to text structure. Petros TV, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):247–50

Semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease. Nebes RD. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):377–94 (90 ref.)

Perceptual and physiological dysfunction in depression. Blackburn IM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):95–103

On the control of automatic processes: a parallel distributed processing account of the Stroop effect. Cohen JD, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jul;97(3):332–61 (73 ref.)

Modulation of event-related potentials by word repetition: the effects of inter-item lag. Nagy ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):431–6

The processing of non-target words: semantic or not? Broadbent DE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb; 42(1):3–37

Associative strength effects in the lexical decision task. Cañas JJ. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb;42(1):121–45

Varieties of object constancy. Ellis R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Nov;41(4):775–96

The effects of surface detail on object categorization and naming. Price CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Nov; 41(4):797–827

"Enacted" auditory images are ambiguous; "pure" auditory images are not. Reisberg D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug;41(3):619–41

How do readers know where to look next? Local information distributions influence eye fixations. Underwood G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb;42(1):39–65

Language behavior by mildly handicapped and nonretarded children on complement clauses. Natsopoulos D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(2):199–216

Use of the genealogical method in the exploration of chronic

illness: a research note. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1225–7

Hermeneutical inquiry. Meaning and scope. Allen MN, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):241–53

[The eye from the viewpoint of linguistics] Moráň M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Sep;45(5):391–6 (Cze)

[Event-related brain potentials reflect semantic and syntactic errors during language processing] Münte TF, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Jun;21(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["The analyst and his patient". A plea for semantic sensitization in relation to sex differences within psychoanalysis] Gissrau B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr; 44(4):356–65 (Ger)

[Significance of philosophical aspects of the normal and pathologic state in medical practice] Petlenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical metaphors] Ordóñez Gallego A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7;93(10):374–6 (8 ref.) (Spa)

SEMEN

see related

SPERMATOZOA

Nucleic acid association to human prostasomes. Olsson I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):1–10

Electroejaculation in goats. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):91–3

Synthesis of bioactive seminalplasmin by expression of a newly constructed fusion gene. Preuss KD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):215–22

Transrectal ultrasound in the investigation of haemospermia. Etherington RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):175–7

Reinsemination in human IVF with fresh versus initial semen: a comparative study. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):97–101

Hematospermia in an adolescent. Chipkevitch E. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):554–6

Hematospermia in the adolescent. Ferrari ND 3d. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):561–3

[Collection of sperm from foxes using electroejaculation under halothane anesthesia] Barta M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Oct;34(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Safety precautions during semen collections from stallions] Merkt H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec;96(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for collecting semen by fingers in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) and properties of the semen collected] Hiyaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemospermia: clinical study] Soler Fernández JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Preparation of human semen for in vitro fertilization procedures and intra-fallopian gamete transfer] Téllez-Martínez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Artificial insemination and homologous and heterologous therapy. Indications and requirements of the male as the spouse and donor] Valdés la Vallina F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Nov;42(253):299–302 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Kinin-containing kininogen is present in human seminal plasma. Fink E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:311–5

The CellSoft computerized semen analysis system. I. Consistency of measurements and stability of results in relation to sample size analyzed. Aanesen A, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):559–67

Concentration of calcitonin in seminal plasma of infertile men. Badr O, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):416–22

Melatonin and sperm motility. Bornman MS, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):483–5

Human chorionic gonadotrophin in human seminal plasma as shown with assays using monoclonal antibodies. Brotherton J. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):407–15

Chemical constituents of human seminal plasma: relationship to fertility. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 21(5):423–8

Male subfertility and the outcome of intrauterine insemination. Mölelein-Rossmeissl S, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):519–22

The predictive value of the postcoital test for auto- and isoimmunity to spermatozoa. Pretorius E, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):584–8

Fructose and proteins in human semen. Van Dreden P, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):576–9

Correlation of computerized semen analysis with successful fertilization of oocytes in an in vitro fertilization program. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):229–34

Zinc binding to major human seminal coagulum proteins. Frenette G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):155–63

Blood/seminal serotonin levels in infertile men with varicocele. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):193–9

Lack of correlation of selenium level in human semen with sperm count/motility. Roy AC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):59–62

Improved semen qualities after continuous-step density gradient centrifugation: application to artificial insemination and pregnancy outcome. Sato H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):87–93

Semen quality and in-vitro fertilization. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):168–72

Human seminal plasma Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein: its purification and properties as compared with human plasma Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein. Ohkubo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):152–6

Seminalplasmin, the major basic protein of bull seminal plasma, is a secretory protein of the seminal vesicles. Wempe F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20; 1034(3):260–2

Zinc content of fowl seminal plasma and its effects on spermatozoa after storage at 4 degrees C. Blesbois E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):677–85

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for prostatic secretory protein of 94 amino acids (PSP94) and development of a two-site binding enzyme immunoassay for PSP94. von der Kammer H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):207–19

Sperm function and structure and seminal plasma prostanoid concentrations in men with IDDM. Shrivastav P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):742–4

Seminal plasma biochemistry. III: Characterization of coagulum components. Polak B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):223–34

T-mycoplasmas and human infertility: correlation of infection with alterations in seminal parameters. Fowlkes DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1212–8

The value of semen analysis and sperm function assays in predicting pregnancy among infertile couples. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):693–9

Effect of different procedures of semen preparation on antibody-coated spermatozoa and immunological infertility. Hinting A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec; 52(6):1022–6

External quality control in the andrology laboratory: an experimental multicenter trial. Neuwinger J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):308–14

Evaluation of the semi-automated Autosperm semen analysis system. I. Accuracy and comparison with the conventional method and the automated Hamilton-Thorn system. Yeung CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):111–9

Application of an immunological method to detect trace amounts of dried human semen. Kyurkchiev SD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):27–35

Human in vitro fertilization in couples with unexplained infertility and a poor postcoital test. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):289–95

Polonium-210 measurements in human semen. Hunt VR. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):511–4

Evaluation of endocrine parameters and semen samples: pregnancies following conservative infertility treatment versus IVF therapy. Bohnet HG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):65–72

The relationship between endometriosis and semen analysis: a review of 490 consecutive laparoscopies. Mahmood TA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):782–5

Does computerized image analysis of sperm movement enhance the predictive value of semen analysis for in-vitro fertilization results? Grunert JH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):329–38

Bias to routine semen analysis by uncontrolled changes in laboratory environment—detection by long-term sampling of monthly means for quality control. Knuth UA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):375–83

Absence of correlation between the levels of ATP and other seminal compounds in semen and the results of human in-vitro fertilization. Mieusset R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):346–53

Variation in, and inter-relationship between, prostaglandin levels and other semen parameters in normal men. Svanborg K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):411–9

Quality control during the conventional analysis of semen, an essential exercise. Dunphy BC, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):378–85

Demonstration of the role of prostate-specific antigen in semen liquefaction by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Lee C, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):432–8

Determination of adenosine triphosphate in human semen to estimate the fertilizing potential and to quantify sperm antibodies. Comhaire FH, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):399–405

Polychlorinated biphenyls: the occurrence of the main congeners in follicular and sperm fluids. Schlebusch H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):663–7

Identification of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 (IGF-BP-2) and a low molecular weight IGF-BP in human seminal plasma. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):551–3

Human seminal clusterin (SP-40,40). Isolation and characterization. O'Bryan MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1477–86

The detection of soluble ABH blood group substances in semen and saliva using monoclonal blood grouping reagents. Mudd JL. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1082–9

Vaginal swabs: endogenous and postcoital components. Bryson CK, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 May–Jun; 29(3):157–71

Sandwich ELISA assay for quantitative measurement of SP-40,40 in seminal plasma and serum. Choi NH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7;131(2):159–63

Semen characteristics of asymptomatic males affected by Trichomonas vaginalis. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):165–7

Polyamines and other accessory sex gland secretions in human seminal plasma 8 years after vasectomy. Jakobsen H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):39–45

Biochemical composition of washed human seminal coagulum in comparison to sperm-free semen from the same donors. Mandal A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):113–8

Secretory IgA and other proteins in semen from healthy Nigerian men. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):375–9

TCM treatment of male infertility due to seminal abnormality—a clinical observation of 82 cases. Zhai Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):26–9

The high rate of noncompliance for post-vasectomy semen examination: medical and legal considerations. Belker AM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):284–6

Concentration of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in human semen following a single oral dose. Berger SA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):683–4

Evaluation of the infertile male. Grune MT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Dec;74(12):346–50

Evidence of mucin M1 antigens in seminal plasma and normal cells of human prostatic urethra in relation to embryonic development and tumors. Daher N, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):57–69

Conception rate for infertile couples. The importance of anamnesis and signs of genital disease in men with abnormal semen findings. Abramsson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):165–71

[Identification of human semen stains using anti-p30 serum] Hou YP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Enoxacin concentration in seminal fluid, in prostate secretions and in prostatic adenoma tissue following oral administration or intravenous infusion] Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some chemical and serological properties of non-dialysable fractions of human seminal plasmas] Ohyama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;109(11):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentration of some trace elements in the semen of men] Chowaniec T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr;60(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[LDH-C4 and beta HCG in seminal fluid] Breznik R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CYTOLOGY

Macrophages in semen are indicative of chronic epididymal infection. Haidl G. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):5–11

Flow cytometric discrimination of human semen cells. Otto FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(2):225–32

Performance anxiety during infertility treatment: effect on semen quality. Hammond KR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):337–40

Differential diagnosis of immature germ cells in semen utilizing monoclonal antibody MHS-10 to the intra-acrosomal antigen SP-10. Homyk M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):323–30

Computer-assisted semen analysis: results vary across technicians who prepare videotapes. Levine RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):673–7

Characterization of a computerized semen analysis system. Pedigo NG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):659–66

A fifteen-year study of alterations in semen quality occurring after vasectomy reversal. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):341–5

Leukocytospermia is associated with poor semen quality. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):528–36

Automated semen analysis shows an increase in sperm concentration and motility with time in Makler chambers having excess sample volume. Yanagida K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):193–6

Isolation and characterization of boar spermatozoa with and without a cytoplasmic droplet. de Vries AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(5):519–24

Determination of the relationship between sperm morphologic classifications and fertility in stallions: 66 cases (1987–1988). Jasko DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):389–94

Cigarettes, alcohol and marijuana are related to pyospermia in infertile men. Close CE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):900–3

Cytology of the canine reproductive system. Wright PJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Sep; 19(5):851–74 (57 ref.)

[Morphological semen changes in Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Maciejewski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of orally administered furazolidone on volume and sperm concentration of dwarf and non-dwarf cock semen. Gehlaut BS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(4):609–12

Semen quality in workers exposed to 2-ethoxyethanol. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):399–406

Effect of chemotherapy on elevated ejaculation time and deteriorated semen characteristics consequent to bovine trypanosomiasis. Sekoni VO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul–Aug; 146(4):368–73

Pulsatile GnRH-therapy in oligozoospermic men does not improve seminal parameters despite decreased FSH levels. Bals-Pratsch M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May; 30(5):549–60

Prostaglandins in human semen during fish oil ingestion: evidence for in vivo cyclooxygenase inhibition and appearance of novel trienoic compounds. Knapp HR. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):407–23

Effects of mesalazine substitution on salicylazosulfapyridine-induced seminal abnormalities in men with ulcerative colitis. Kjaergaard N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):891–6

Tamoxifen treatment of idiopathic oligozoospermia: effect on hCG-induced testicular steroidogenesis and semen variables. Damber JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):241–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of human seminal plasma kininase II using affinity chromatography. Miska W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:299–303

On some glycosidases (beta-D-mannosidase, alpha-L-fucosidase, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase) of human seminal plasma. Ben Ayed S, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):432–6

Human seminal ribonuclease. Immunological quantitation of cross-reactive enzymes in serum, urine and seminal plasma. Sorrentino S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14; 998(1):97–101

The seminal fluid isoenzyme LDH-X in infertile men. Chen YR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):940–3

Comparative studies on the properties of purified gamma-glutamyl transferase from human reproductive system and the kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):105–12

The sugar-chain heterogeneity of human gamma-glutamyl transferases from the reproductive system and kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):75–84

Immunosuppressive activity of bovine seminal RNase on T-cell proliferation. Tamburrini M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):145–8

Typing study of human semen DIA3 by isoelectric focusing—distribution in the Wuhan population, China. Yange QG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):203–7

Improvement in the assessment of human epididymal function by the use of inhibitors in the assay of alpha-glucosidase in seminal plasma. Cooper TG, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):297–305

Granulocyte elastase levels do not correlate with anaerobic and aerobic bacterial growth in seminal plasma from infertile men. Cumming JA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug; 13(4):273–7

Elastase as an indicator of silent genital tract infection in infertile men. Mićić S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec; 12(6):423–9

Seminal alpha-glucosidase activity as a marker of epididymal pathology in nonazoospermic men consulting for infertility. Guerin JF, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):240–5

Dissociation and reconstitution of bovine seminal RNAase: construction of a hyperactive hybrid dimer. Tamburrini M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):719–31

Fractionation and characterization of oxytocinases in human semen. Roy AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):163–8

Gelatinolytic proteinase activities in human seminal plasma. Yin HZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):491–501

Cloning of cDNA encoding the complete precursor for bovine seminal ribonuclease. Preuss KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1057

Chicken acrosin: extraction and purification. Froman DP. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):812–7

[Hyaluronidase release in bull sperm—influence of media and temperature] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in seminal plasma] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation and properties of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase from human seminal plasma] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delineation between T and B suppressive molecules from human seminal plasma: II. Spermine is the major suppressor of T-lymphocytes in vitro. Quan CP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):64–9

Immunological role for seminal plasma in insemination and pregnancy. Thaler CJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(3–4):147–50 (54 ref.)

Use of specific monoclonal antibodies to secretory IgA for the detection of spermatozoal antibodies in serum and seminal plasma by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Windt ML, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May; 20(1):9–12

Pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in severe immune male infertility. Hinting A, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):516–8

Hypersensitivity reactions to human seminal plasma. Presti ME, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):477–81 (38 ref.)

Biological functions of mouse seminal vesicle fluid. II. Role of water-soluble fraction of seminal vesicle fluid as a nonspecific immunomodulator. Emoto M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):75–84

Separation and identification of immunosuppressive factors in human semen. Gao HB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(1):101–2

Immunosuppressive activity and polyamine levels of seminal plasma in azo-ospermic, oligospermic, and normospermic men. Shohat B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):41–50

Functional properties of peptides derived from seminalplasmin: binding to monospecific anti-seminalplasmin immunoglobulins G and calmodulin. Krauhs E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb; 371(2):111–6

Antisperm antibodies in the semen of a stallion following testicular trauma. Zhang J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):138–41

Characterization of humoral antibodies reactive with spermatozoa, N-acetyl galactosamine, and a putative blood group antigen in seminal plasma. Cooper GW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):888–91

Screening for cytomegalovirus antibody [letter; comment] Hammitt DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):185–6 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 May;51(5):901–2.

Congenital aplasia of seminal vesicles: absence of trophoblast-lymphocyte cross-reactive antigens from seminal plasma. Thaler CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):948–9

Human seminal plasma inhibits the lymphocyte response to infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Turner MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):60–5

Seminal plasma anti-sperm antibodies and IVF: the effect of semen sample collection into 50% serum. Elder KT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):179–84

Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies reactive with human sperm and seminal plasma. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):501–7

Allergy to human seminal fluid: characterization of the allergen and experience with immunotherapy. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):103–7

Immunological sexing of mammalian semen: current status and future options. Bradley MP. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3372–80 (49 ref.)

An enzyme immunoassay for prostate-specific p30 antigen detection in the postcoital vaginal tract. Kamenev L, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):233–41

Effect of antibodies to human seminal plasma inhibin on spermatogenesis and sperm agglutination in adult male rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):227–36

A new manifestation of seminal fluid hypersensitivity. Mike N, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):371–6

Characterization of epitopes of seminal plasma antigen stimulating human monoclonal sperm-immobilizing antibodies: a personal review. Isojima S. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):193–201; discussion 201–4 (28 ref.)

Seminal antisperm antibodies and genitourinary infection. Mićić S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):54–6

[The immunomodulating action of the seminal plasma (a review of the literature)] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):81–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in young (healthy volunteers) and elderly patients, and concentrations in prostatic fluid, seminal fluid, and prostatic adenoma tissue following intravenous administration. Naber KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):57S–59S

Isolation of a new actin-binding protein from human seminal plasma. Akiyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):206–10

The effect of cooling and freezing on the aerobic and anaerobic lactic acid production of human semen. Ackerman DR. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):123–8

New etiologic aspects of habitual abortion and infertility, with special reference to the male factor. Joël CA. **Fertil Steril** 1966 May–Jun;17(3):374–80

Seminal concentrations of total and ionized calcium from men with normal and decreased motility. Prien SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):171–2

Transferrin in seminal plasma and in serum of men: its correlation with sperm quality and hormonal status. Ber A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):294–7

Utilization of seminal proteins by house gecko, Hemidactylus brooki(Gray), sperm for motility. Hamid KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):930–3

Seminal fluid from men with agenesis of the Wolffian ducts: zinc-binding properties and effects on sperm chromatin stability. Kvist U, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):245–52

In-vitro production of precursor peptides for thyrotropin-releasing hormone by human semen. Pekary AE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):169–79

Biochemical consequences of phosphorylcholines low pK with special relevance to human semen: passive pH regulation. Burt CT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):115–9 (31 ref.)

Lysis of oocytes by bovine sperm and seminal plasma. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3273–9

Monitoring zinc concentrations in seminal plasma during treatment of prostatitis and infertility. Caldamone AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:644–6

[Sperm count and seminal biochemistry of high altitude inhabitants and patients with chronic altitude sickness] García-Hjarles MA. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Excretion of porcine parvovirus through the genital tract of boars. Gradil C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):359–62

Transmission of sexually transmitted diseases by donor semen. Shanis BS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):249–57

Risks of donor insemination [letter; comment] Robinson JN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1531 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1178–9.

Control of Campylobacter fetus in artificially contaminated bovine semen by incubation with antibiotics before freezing. Chen SS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb; 146(1):68–74

Insemination of susceptible and preimmunized cattle with bovine viral diarrhoea virus infected semen. Paton DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):171–4

Experimental transmission of bovine viral diseases by insemination with contaminated semen or during embryo transfer. Schlafer DH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):68–72

Distribution of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae biotypes isolated from the human genitourinary tract. Drouet EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):951–5

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in semen from patients with intrameatal penile warts. Green J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):357–60

Transmission of HTLV-I to rabbits via semen and breast milk from seropositive healthy persons. Iwahara Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):980–3

Acid-fast bacilli in semen; correlation with bacterial index. Abraham A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):466–8

Brucella ovis excretion in semen of seronegative, clinically normal breeding rams. Bulgin MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):313–5

Artificial insemination with donor semen: the necessity of frequent donor screening. Marks JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):308–10

Relationship of bacteriologic characteristics to semen indices in men attending an infertility clinic. Hillier SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):800–4

Investigations of bluetongue and other arboviruses in the blood and semen of naturally infected bulls. Gard GP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug;20(4):315–22

Herd fertility and Corynebacterium haemolyticum in bovine semen [letter] Richardson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10; 83(6):156–7

[A clinical study of asymptomatic bacteriospermia] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of detection of Chlamydia infection of the urethra sperm] Choroszy-Król I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;77(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae from sperm fluid] Machado TL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun; 84(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Difference in effect of dog seminal fluid and human seminal fluid and semen on in vitro survival of Trichomonas vaginalis. Daly JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 17(2):106–9

Comparison of sampling methods for the detection of Tritrichomonas foetus infection in bulls. Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):16

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between human seminal kallikrein-kinin system and spermatogenesis. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:567–72

Semen predictors of in vitro fertilization and embryo cleavage. Daya S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1284–9

Semen characteristics and infertility in aging. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):275–7

Hypoprolactinemia as related to seminal quality and serum testosterone. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(3):259–65

Fertility of fresh and frozen rabbit semen inseminated at different times is indicative of male differences in capacitation time. Chen Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):848–53

Heparin-binding proteins from seminal plasma bind to bovine spermatozoa and modulate capacitation by heparin. Miller DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):899–915

Semen quality and sex hormones among mild steel and stainless steel welders: a cross sectional study. Bonde JP. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):508–14

Semen quality in welders before and after three weeks of non-exposure. Bonde JP. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug; 47(8):515–8

Anabolic steroids and semen parameters in bodybuilders. Knuth UA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1041–7

The relationship of abnormal semen parameters to male fertility. Silber SJ. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):947–53

The CellSoft computerized semen analysis system: sperm image sizes and velocity measurements, and the consequences for internal running conditions. Aanesen A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):278–86

Influence of seminal vesicular fluid on the zinc content of human sperm chromatin. Björndahl L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):232–7

Effect of season and location on semen quality and serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in Brahman and Hereford bulls. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):734–49

Bovine seminal plasma constituents modulate the activity of caltrin, the calcium–transport regulating protein of bovine spermatozoa [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16704] San Agustin JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6360–7

The effect of whole ejaculate filtration on the morphology and the fertility of bovine semen. Graham EF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):91–7

Testicular growth, hormone concentrations, seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in stallions. Naden J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):167–76

Effect of bovine seminal plasma on neutrophil phagocytosis of bull spermatozoa. Strzemienski PJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):519–28

Physiological role of seminal components in the reproductive tract of the female pig. Claus R. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:117–31 (91 ref.)

Aetiology of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Stein–Werblowsky R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):627

Collection and quality of rhesus monkey semen. Lanzendorf SE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):61–6

Effects of dietary energy on semen production, fertility, plasma testosterone, and carcass composition of broiler–breeder males in cages. Sexton KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;68(12):1688–94

Morphodynamic and biochemical assessment of seminal plasma in patients who underwent local prostatic hyperthermia. Rigatti P, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):325–30

Evaluation of bull semen fertility by homologous in vitro fertilization tests. Marquant–Le Guienne B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):259–66

Seminal characteristics and fertility in dogs. England GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7;125(15):399

Replenishment of AI–doses with oestrogens in physiological amounts: effect on sow prolificacy in a field trial. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1989 Dec; 36(10):797–800

[Successful use in horses of deep–frozen semen specimens stored for 18 years] Braun J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The male reproductive function in patients with spinal cord injury] Mikuriya H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radioactive cesium 137 and cesium 134 in follicle and seminal fluid] Krenn CG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Pregnancy after brompheniramine treatment of a diabetic with incomplete emission failure. Schill WB. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):101–4

Effect of the presence of hens on the semen production of male breeder turkeys. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 69(6):1003–5

An investigation into the origin of the first fraction of the canine ejaculate. England GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul; 49(1):66–70

SEMEN PRESERVATION

Artificial insemination with donor cryopreserved semen: importance of the volume of semen and influence of ovulatory dysfunctions. Painvain E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):91–5

Semen cryopreservation in men undergoing cancer chemotherapy—a UK survey. Milligan DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):966–7

Is routine pre–treatment cryopreservation of semen worthwhile in the management of patients with testicular cancer? Fossa SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):524–9

Pregnancy achieved through in vitro fertilization with cryopreserved semen from a man with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Davis OK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):377–8

Temporal relationship between insemination and sperm penetration in immature rats, with special reference to the effect of incubation of spermatozoa. Niwa K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1266–72

Preliminary study of water and some element contents in boar spermatozoa, before, during and after freezing. Courtens JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):613–26

Freezing rabbit semen by the use of BF5 diluent. Bamba K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):172–5

Human sperm chromosome complements: effects of donor age, freezing and segregation in translocation and inversion carriers. Martin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:435–45 (36 ref.)

Effects of freezing–thawing on the spermatozoon nucleus: a comparative chromatin cytophotometric study in the porcine and human species. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):59–64

METHODS

Pregnancy rates with fresh versus computer–controlled cryopreserved semen for artificial insemination by donor in a private practice setting. DiMarzo SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1483–8; discussion 1488–90

Cryogenic preservation of low–quality human semen. Kaneko S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):81–6

Human sperm cryobiological characteristics: comparative cryopreservation techniques. Zhu WJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):95–6

Therapeutic donor insemination with frozen semen. Scott SG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15;143(4):273–8

Computerized slow–staged freezing of semen from men with testicular tumors or Hodgkin's disease preserves sperm better than standard vapor freezing. Ragni G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1072–5

Nucleus of the boar spermatozoon: structure and modifications in frozen, frozen–thawed, or sodium dodecyl sulfate–treated cells. Courtens JL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):264–77

Combined effect of glycerol concentration and cooling velocity on motility and acrosomal integrity of boar spermatozoa frozen in 0.5 ml straws. Fiser PS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):123–9

Examination of methods for the deep freezing of goat semen. Ritar AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(1):27–34

[A simple method for separating fresh and cryopreserved human sperm using dextran–visotrast density gradient centrifugation] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Use of sperm cryopreservation by tumor patients] Holland–Moritz H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Semen evaluation, cryopreservation and factors relevant to the use of frozen semen in dogs. Morton DB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:311–6 (23 ref.)

Cryopreservation of semen from unique lines of chicken germ plasm. Tajima A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;69(6):999–1002

[Production of normal young following transfer of mouse embryos obtained by in vitro fertilization using cryopreserved spermatozoa] Yokoyama M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SEMICARBAZIDES

Thiosemicarbazide used after periodic acid makes methenamine silver staining of renal glomerular basement membranes faster and cleaner. Hayashi I, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):185–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumour activity of 4–nitroso–4–(2–chloroethyl)semicarbazides. Gugova RG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(10):497–500

[Studies on antipeptic ulcer agents: the synthesis and structure–activity relationship analysis of heterocycle aldehyde (thio) semicarbazones and acyl hydrazones] Guo ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Selenazoles. XII. (1) Reaction of 4–(p–tolyl)–selenosemi–carbazides of acetic, benzoic, isonicotinic, nicotinic and picolinic acid with omega–acetophenone] Biliński S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Structure–activity relationships for osteolathyrism. III. Substituted thiosemicarbazides. Dawson DA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):59–64

SEMICARBAZONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of vehicle on topical efficacy of 2–acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazone and related derivatives on in vivo type 2 herpes simplex virus infections. Sidwell RW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):58–69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on antipeptic ulcer agents: the synthesis and structure–activity relationship analysis of heterocycle aldehyde (thio) semicarbazones and acyl hydrazones] Guo ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure activity relationships of imido N–alkyl semicarbazones, thiosemicarbazones and acethydrazones as hypolipidemic agents in rodents. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jul;25(7):391–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effects of pyrrole aldehydephenyl semicarbazone on experimental gastric peptic ulcer models in rats] Zhang SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(8):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical connections and electrophysiological properties of toral and dorsal tegmental neurons in the terrestrial urodele Salamandra salamandra. Manteuffel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):65–76

CYTOLOGY

Cholinergically–induced changes in outward currents in hair cells isolated from the semicircular canal of the frog. Housley GD, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jan;43(2–3):121–33

Morphology of single primary vestibular afferents originating from the horizontal semicircular canal in the cat. Sato F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):423–39

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural and physiological change of the bullfrog semicircular canal due to gentamicin intoxication. Omura R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:41–7

Effect of phenazine methosulfate on electrophysiological activity of the semicircular canal: antioxidant properties of trimetazidine. Aubert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):215–25

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical studies of the vestibular nerve system in the developing chick embryo. Glycoconjugates in the vestibular end organs. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:35–9

[Mechanisms of development of the dome in the semicircular canals of birds. I. Cellular secretion] Gonzalez Sequeros O, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Sep;18(3):205–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanisms of development of the dome in the semicircular canals of birds. II. Cellular reorganization] Guijarro de Pablos JE, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Sep; 18(3):227–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Localization and origins of calcitonin gene–related peptide containing fibres in the vestibular end–organs of the rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:31–4

Responses of pigeon horizontal semicircular canal afferent fibers. I. Step, trapezoid, and low–frequency sinusoid mechanical and rotational stimulation. Dickman JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1090–101

Responses of pigeon horizontal semicircular canal afferent fibers. II. High–frequency mechanical stimulation. Dickman JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1102–12

Resting discharge and response dynamics of horizontal semicircular canal afferents of the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1557–69

Efferent vestibular system in the toadfish: action upon horizontal semicircular canal afferents. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1570–82

Wide surgical exposure for singular neurectomy in the treatment of benign positional vertigo. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):701–6

[An experimental study on the inhibitory response of the frog semicircular canal nerve] Hirakawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):229–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of field potentials in the postcruciate dimple evoked by stimulation of the ampullary nerve of the posterior semicircular canal in cats] Sakuma A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study of ipsilateral vestibulo–collic reflex by the posterior semicircular canal stimulation] Satoh S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jul;92(7):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery of the otolith–ocular reflex after unilateral deafferentation of the otolith organs in squirrel monkeys. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 110(1–2):25–30

Bárány's theory is right, but incomplete. An experimental study in pigeons. Wit HP, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jul-Aug;110(1-2):1-6

How to explain a constant subjective vertical at constant high speed rotation about an earth-horizontal axis. Mittelstaedt H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:295-9

Human DC scalp potentials during vestibular and optokinetic stimulation: non-specific responses? Mergner T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 73(4):322-33

Responses of oculomotor units to stimulation of single semicircular canals. Manni E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun; 15(2):206-19

Studies of solitary semicircular canal hair cells in the adult pigeon. I. Frequency- and time-domain analysis of active and passive membrane properties. Correia MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):924-34

Studies of solitary semicircular canal hair cells in the adult pigeon. II. Voltage-dependent ionic conductances. Lang DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):935-45

Interaction of excitatory and inhibitory stimuli on the action potential of the semicircular canal in the frog. Suzuki M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):21-7

Otolith versus vertical semicircular canal input in the inhibition of horizontal postrotatory nystagmus. Koenig E, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S119-20

[Canal-otolithic interaction under conditions of otolithic asymmetry] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The responses of frog vestibular neurons to the combined temperature microstimulation of the semicircular canals] Tsoi SL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):160-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of the caloric reaction of the semicircular canals] Kondrachuk AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Posterior semicircular canal occlusion for intractable benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Parnes LS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):330-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological study of the cells in the planum semilunatum. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:17-21

The ultrastructure of the supporting system in the guinea pig semicircular canal. Arima T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(4):256-60

SEMICONDUCTORS

Sugar-coated semiconductors [news] **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 1;61(19):1077A

[Micromachine in medicine] Imachi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):417-25 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental and workplace contamination in the semiconductor industry: implications for future health of the workforce and community. Edelman P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:291-5

SEMILUNAR BONE

[The most ancient case of synostosis of the carpal bones: pyramido-lunate synostosis in La Ferrassie man] Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of replacing the semilunar with a Swanson's implant] Lesur E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):281-91 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of revascularization in Kienbock's disease. A preliminary report. Viegas SF, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Dec; 18(12):1285-8

INJURIES

Follow-up investigation of fresh lunate bone fracture. Teisen H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):20-2

[Anterior trans-scapho-perilunate dislocation of the wrist] Goaied B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):242-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent peri-lunate dislocations of the wrist] Vichard P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(2):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perilunar dislocations and dislocation fractures in polytrauma patients--diagnosis and therapy] Skruodies B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous bilateral semilunar bone dislocation due to congenital carpal instability] Keitel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(11):685-9 **(Ger)**

[A method of setting inveterate dislocation of the semilunar bone] Karpov AIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):71-2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Scaphoid fractures and Kienbock's disease of the lunate: MR imaging with histopathologic correlation. Desser TS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):357-61

[Kienboeck's disease: comparative study of magnetic resonance tomography and roentgenologic imaging] Nägele M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan; 22(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lunar-triquetral instability] Mathoulin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteochondritis dissecans of the lunate. Fowler JL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):571-2

[Osteoid osteoma of the semilunar bone. Apropos of a case. The value of x-ray computed tomography] Savornin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spontaneous course of lunate malacia] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Lunate silicone replacement arthroplasty in Kienböck's disease: a long-term follow-up. Alexander AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):401-7

Scapho-trapezio-trapezoid arthrodesis for treatment of chronic static and dynamic scapho-lunate instability: a 10-year perspective on pitfalls and complications. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May; 15(3):408-14

Evaluation of the biomechanical efficacy of limited intercarpal fusions for the treatment of scapho-lunate dissociation. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):120-8

Liquid silicone as a lunate prosthesis. Hasselgren G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):35-9

Radial shortening for Kienböck's disease: factors affecting the operative result. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):40-5

Excessive radial shortening in Kienböck's disease. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):46-8

Radio-lunate arthrodesis. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):283-7

[Transfer of pedicled pisiform bone for replacement of the lunate] Yang ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 27(4):207-8, 252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of treatment of semilunar bone necrosis. A study of 91 patients] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):28-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intercarpal pseudarthrosis as a complication of Graner's operation] Ehall R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following endoprosthetic lunate bone replacement] Epping W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES see **MENISCI, TIBIAL**

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see **TRIGEMINAL GANGLION**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate in combination with adenocarcinoma of the prostate and adenocarcinoma of the seminal vesicles. A case report with immunocytochemical analysis and review of the literature. Zenklusen HR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):998-1001 (12 ref.)

Extrarenal genitourinary tuberculosis: CT appearance of calcified pipe-stem ureter and seminal vesicle abscess. Birnbaum BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4):653-5

Cystic dilatations within the pelvis in patients with ipsilateral renal agenesis or dysplasia. Sheih CP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):324-7

Transurethral, transprostatic incision of a seminal vesicle cyst. Case report. de Lichtenberg MH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):303-5

Transrectal ultrasonography in disorders of the seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts. Carter SS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):773-90 (102 ref.)

Seminal vesicle abscesses: spectrum of computed tomographic findings. Kang YS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989; 11(3):182-5

[Surgical ultrasonography of the seminal vesicles in andrologic pathology. Research in progress] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pathological dilatation of seminal vesicle with chief complaint of male infertility] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1623-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The urogenital inflammatory focus and its treatment in Reiter's disease] Il'in II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cyst of the seminal vesicle] Soler Fernández JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):288-91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital aplasia of seminal vesicles: absence of trophoblast-lymphocyte cross-reactive antigens from seminal plasma. Thaler CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):948-9

[Suprapubic-transvesical vesiculography in seminal vesicle malformations] Fichte A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb; 152(2):229-30 **(Ger)**

[3 cases of ectopic ureteral orifice terminating in the seminal vesicle; efficacy of CT] Koizumi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):48-54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of prolactin and androgens on seminal vesicular lipids of castrated mature bonnet monkeys Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):329-33

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]oestradiol in epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate of the fetal guinea-pig. Hatier R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr; 13(2):147-54

Vasopressin receptors in human seminal vesicles: identification, pharmacologic characterization, and comparison with the vasopressin receptors present in the human kidney. Maggi M, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):393-400

Purification and structure of caltrin-like proteins from seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Coronel CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6854-9

Species- and organ-specificity of secretory proteins derived from human prostate and seminal vesicles. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):31-40

CYTOLOGY

Induction of functional cytodifferentiation in the epithelium of tissue recombinants. I. Homotypic seminal vesicle recombinants. Higgins SJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):219-34

Induction of functional cytodifferentiation in the epithelium of tissue recombinants. II. Instructive induction of Wolffian duct epithelia by neonatal seminal vesicle mesenchyme. Higgins SJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):235-50

Roles of prepubertal androgen, estrogen or androgen plus prolactin on androgen-induced proliferative response of seminal vesicles in adult mice. Li W, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):621-6

Suppression of meiosis of male germ cells by an antagonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Szende B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):901-3

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes in some endocrine organs in rats following chronic lithium treatment. Chatterjee S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(1):31-7

Testosterone interferes with the kinetics of endocytosis in the hamster seminal vesicle. Mata LR, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990; 68(3):195-203

Histological studies on the effects of pineal 5-methoxyindoles on the reproductive organs of the male golden hamster. Ooi VE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(4):315-24

Androgens affect the processing of secretory protein precursors in the guinea pig seminal vesicle. II. Identification of conserved sites for protein processing. Hagstrom JE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1797-806

Androgens affect the processing of secretory protein precursors in the guinea pig seminal vesicle. I. Evidence for androgen-regulated proteolytic processing. Norvitch ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1788-96

Quinelorane (LY163502), a D2 dopamine receptor agonist, facilitates seminal emission, but inhibits penile erection in the rat. Bitran D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):453-8

Androgen regulation of polyamine synthesis in seminal vesicle and in different lobes of the rat prostate. Fjösne HE, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):1-11

Effects of epidermal growth factor and androgen influences on accessory sex glands in prepubertal Swiss-Webster mice. Lehman BL, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):291-8

Antagonism of androgen and estrogen effects in guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium and fibromuscular stroma by keoxifene (LY156758). Neubauer BL, et al. **Prostate** 1989; 15(3):273-86

Pathologic changes in the accessory sex glands of rats treated with a sympatholytic hypotensive agent (losulazine). Mesfin GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(3):516-24

[A study of the androgenic activity of anti-androgen] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 20; 66(6):597-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase activity in human spermatozoa and seminal plasma. Jeulin C, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):185-96

Biosynthesis of 18(RD)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid by microsomes of monkey seminal vesicles. Some properties of a novel fatty acid omega

3-hydroxylase and omega 3-epoxygenase. Oliw EH. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17845-53

Dissociation and reconstitution of bovine seminal RNAase: construction of a hyperactive hybrid dimer. Tamburrini M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):719-31

[The effect of haptoglobin on prostaglandin H synthase from ram vesicular glands] Murzagalieva AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May;55(5):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for a role of prolactin in prostate and seminal vesicle growth in immature male rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):729-37

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of low molecular weight forms of seminal vesicle specific antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography on bound monoclonal antibody MHS-5. Herr JC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov;16(2):99-113

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical localization of peptidergic, aminergic and cholinergic nerve fibers in the rat seminal vesicle. Yuri K. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):194-8

METABOLISM

Antagonistic action of norethynodrel on the testosterone-dependent process of fructose formation in mouse sex accessory organs. Thomas JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):224-30

Structure and expression of the human cystatin C gene. Abrahamson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):287-94

Seminalplasmin, the major basic protein of bull seminal plasma, is a secretory protein of the seminal vesicles. Wempe F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20; 1034(3):260-2

Diverse secretory patterns of clusterin by epididymis and prostate/seminal vesicles undergoing cell regression after orchiectomy. Grima J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2989-97

Transglutaminase-catalyzed modifications of SV-IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Porta R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):117-22

Structural characterization of the rat seminal vesicle secretion II protein and gene. Harris SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9896-903

Uptake of trimethoprim and metronidazole in the seminal vesicle: experimental study. Fiorica VM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):15-7

[Prolactin and specific binding of testosterone in cultured cells of the seminal vesicle of Gobius niger L.] Bonnin JP. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(10):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of the seminal vesicles by prostatic cancer: detection with transrectal sonography. Terris MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):811-5

Seminal vesicle cystic dilatation masquerading as proctalgia fugax. Khan A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):428-9

Papillary cystadenoma of seminal vesicle. A case report. Raghuveer CV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 32(4):314-5

Cytophotometric investigations on atypical epithelial cells of the human seminal vesicle. Károlyi P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):399-402

Pathogenesis and biological significance of seminal vesicle invasion in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Villers AA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1183-7

Sonographic findings of leiomyoma in the seminal vesicle. Bahn DK, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(6):517-9

Localized amyloidosis of seminal vesicles: report of three cases in surgically obtained material. Seidman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):671-5

Transrectal sonography of the prostate and seminal vesicles on patients with hemospermia. Tzai TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):232-5

[Suprapubic-transvesical vesiculography in seminal vesicle malformations] Fichte A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb; 152(2):229-30 **(Ger)**

[The value of seminal vesicle sonography in transrectal ultrasonic examination of the prostate] Kastlunger W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic non-bacterial prostatic vesiculitis. Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment] Christiansen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The morphological changes in the seminal vesicles in prostatic sclerosis] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transrectal echography in the infertile male. Statistical study] Domínguez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr; 42(3):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of seminal vesicular fluid on the zinc content of human sperm chromatin. Björndahl L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):232-7

Inhibition of macrophage phagocytic activity by SV-IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Galdiero F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec; 16(3):269-84

Effect of noradrenaline on rubidium (86Rb) efflux in the rat isolated seminal vesicle. Wali FA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(3):185-91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced emission of sperm utilizing electrical stimulation of the seminal vesicles and vas deferens. Bensman A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):436-43

SECRETION

Biological functions of mouse seminal vesicle fluid. II. Role of water-soluble fraction of seminal vesicle fluid as a nonspecific immunomodulator. Emoto M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):75-84

Biological functions of mouse seminal vesicle fluid. I. Suppression of blastogenic responses of lymphocytes. Emoto M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):35-40

The secretory activity of the seminal vesicles and its relationship to sperm motility: effects of infection in the male reproductive tract. Gonzales GF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):286-94

Protein secretion and secretory processes in male accessory sex glands. Aumüller G, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1990; 121:127-231 (453 ref.)

Demonstration of the role of prostate-specific antigen in semen liquefaction by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Lee C, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):432-8

Inhibitory effect of SV-IV, a major protein secreted from the rat seminal vesicle epithelium, on phagocytosis and chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Metafora S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):409-16

SURGERY

[Early results following radical prostatectomy in patients with capsule invasion, seminal vesicle infiltration and micrometastases] Terhorst B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar; 29(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertilizing capacity of the ejaculate of nutria (Myocastor coypus) after the removal of the seminal vesicles as evaluated by the penetration test and natural mating] Jakubička I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jul;34(7):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Androgen-induced changes in nuclear pore number and in tight junctions in rat seminal vesicle epithelium. Ortiz HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb;226(2):129-34

Redistribution and recycling of internalized membrane in seminal vesicle secretory cells. Mata LR, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):183-93

Pharmacological characterization of the postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors of the rat isolated seminal vesicle. Sharif SI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):425-31

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM see under **TESTIS**

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES see under **TESTIS**

SEMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

SEMIOCHEMICALS see **PHEROMONES**

SEMI-PERMEABLE CHAMBERS see **DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE**

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Roles of interferon and natural killer cells in the antiviral activity of 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine against Semliki Forest virus infections in mice. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):91-102

GENETICS

The Semliki-Forest-virus-specific nonstructural protein nsP4 is an autoproteinase. Takkinen K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):33-8

Biosynthesis, maturation, and acid activation of the Semliki Forest virus fusion protein. Kielian M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4614-24

Function of Semliki Forest virus E3 peptide in virus assembly: replacement of E3 with an artificial signal peptide abolishes spike heterodimerization and surface expression of E1. Lobigs M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4346-55

Karyophilic properties of Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid protein. Michel MR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5123-31

Nuclear localization of Semliki Forest virus-specific nonstructural protein nsP2. Peränen J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1888-96

Alpha/beta interferons fail to induce antiviral activity from within the nucleus. Riviere I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2430-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologically defined linear epitopes in the E2 envelope glycoprotein of Semliki Forest virus. Ariel N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1-2):99-106

Differential target cell susceptibility to SFV-immune cytotoxic T-cells. Müllbacher A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 107(1-2):97-109

The significance of carbohydrate trimming for the antigenicity of the Semliki Forest virus glycoprotein E2. Kaluza G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):369-78

Studies on the role of linear epitopes in neutralization of alphaviruses. Truyen U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):118-24

METABOLISM

The cleavage of p62, the precursor of E2 and E3, is an early and continuous event in Semliki Forest virus-infected Aedes albopictus cells. Naim HY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(3-4):221-37

The signal sequence of the p62 protein of Semliki Forest virus is involved in initiation but not in completing chain translocation. Garoff H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):867-76

Fusion function of the Semliki Forest virus spike is activated by proteolytic cleavage of the envelope glycoprotein precursor p62. Lobigs M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1233-40

Oligomers of the cytoplasmic domain of the p62/E2 membrane protein of Semliki Forest virus bind to the nucleocapsid in vitro. Metsikkö K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4678-83

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of gold sodium thiomalate and its constituent part, thiomalate, on the virus titres and the lysosomal enzyme activity in peritoneal macrophages of Swiss/A2G mice infected with the avirulent strain of Semliki Forest virus. Mehta S, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun;71(3):359-66

Pathogenicity of Semliki Forest virus for the rat central nervous system and primary rat neural cell cultures: possible implications for the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Atkins GJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Feb;16(1):57-68

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative study of entry modes into C6/36 cells by Semliki Forest and Japanese encephalitis viruses. Hase T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1-2):101-14

Immunoelectron microscopical labelling of a glycolipid in the envelopes of brain cell-derived budding viruses, Semliki Forest, influenza and measles, using a monoclonal antibody directed chiefly against galactocerebroside resulting from Semliki Forest virus infection. Pathak S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2-3):293-302

Spike protein oligomerization control of Semliki Forest virus fusion. Lobigs M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5214-8

The heterodimeric association between the membrane proteins of Semliki Forest virus changes its sensitivity to low pH during virus maturation. Wahlberg JM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):4991-7

SEMUSTINE see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

SENDAI VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

SENECIO

see related **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

Secondary gastric impaction associated with ragwort poisoning in three ponies. Milne EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):502-4

ANALYSIS

The identification of pyrrolizidine alkaloid-containing plants—a study on 20 herbs of the Compositae family. Zhao XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1-2):71-8

Determination of Senecio alkaloids by thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Parker CE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jan;19(1):1-12

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

SENESCENCE see **AGING**

SENILE OSTEOPOROSIS see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

SENSATION

see related **PERCEPTION**

Surface cell morphology of the anesthetic human cornea: a color specular microscopic study. Lemp MA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:102-7

A double-blind assessment of segmental sensory changes with epidural fentanyl versus epidural saline in patients undergoing extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Hore PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):603-6

Sensory impairment in the hands secondary to spondylotic compression of the cervical spinal cord [published erratum

appears in Arch Neurol 1990 Jun;47(6):653] Voskuhl RR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):309–11

Evaluating sustained touch–pressure in severe sensory deficits: meeting an unanswered need. Dannenbaum RM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):455–9

Intracranial bumps in the night. Ashworth B. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1117

Benign hereditary cerebellar ataxia with extensive thermoanalgesia. Pollock M, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):857–65

A quantitative study of sensory function in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Schady W, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):709–20

Release of cold–induced burning pain by block of cold–specific afferent input. Yarnitsky D, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):893–902

Leprosy diagnosis: a device for testing the thermal sensibility of skin lesions in the field. Srinivasan H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):635–41

Pain and temperature testing—a reappraisal. Gunatilake SB, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Jun;35(2):79–80

Idiopathic meralgia paresthetica. Macnicol MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):270–4

Sensory and motor deficits of central nervous system origin. Aravabhumi S, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct; 6(4):707–43 (30 ref.)

Some sensory determinants of home orientation in kittens. Luschekin VS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):601–16

Hypnotic emotions and physical sensations: a real–simulating analysis. Bryant RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct; 37(4):305–19

Nasal airflow: resistance and sensation. Jones AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):909–11

Numb clumsy hands may indicate a surgically treatable cause of myelopathy in the elderly. Pitt MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):119–20

Patterns of recovery of sensibility in free flaps transferred to the foot: a prospective study. Rautio J. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):37–41

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy with dermatomyositis associated with a pancreatic malignancy [letter] Iriarte LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):276–7

Acupuncture treatment of 60 cases of numbness due to cerebral arteriosclerosis. Cheng BG. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):245–6

Clinical and experimental studies on the treatment of numbness and pain in the limbs with ramulus cinnamomi. Wang XH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):190–2

Painful peripheral neuropathy and cytomegalovirus pneumonia in AIDS [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1329–30 Comment on: Lancet 1[illegible] Oct 21;2(8669):937–41.

Suggested new methods of testing thermal sensation during field work [letter] Kartikeyan S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun; 61(2):192

Sensory stimulation by time–varying magnetic fields. Cohen MS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May;14(2):409–14

Colored hearing synesthesia [letter; comment] Victor JD. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1409–10 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Jun;39(6):781–4.

Giant aneurysm of the petrous carotid artery presenting with facial numbness. Gibson RD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(5):440–1

Multisensory regulation of maternal behavior and masculine sexual behavior: a revised view. Stern JM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):183–200 (157 ref.)

Visual analogue scales: measurement of subjective phenomena. Gift AG. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):286–8

A short history of bodily sensation. Starobinski J. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):23–33

The application of sensory change to reduce stereotyped behavior. Mason SA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(3):257–71

Recovery of sensation in free flaps. Lähteenmäki T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):217–22

Consistency in synesthetic experience to vowels and consonants: five case studies. Švartdal F, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(3):220–7

Treatment of thiamine deficiency neuropathy with phenytoin [letter] Skelton WP 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May; 83(5):602–3

[Detection and peripheral or central localization of sensory pathway involvement of the lower limbs by somatosensory evoked potentials] Meunier S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cortical pain. Clinical, electrophysiologic and topographic study of 12 cases] Michel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(6–7):405–14 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of polyneuropathies in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Kiessling D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exploding head syndrome (editorial)] Gadoth N. **Harefuah** 1989 May 1;116(9):493–4 (Heb)

[Esthesiometric thresholds in workers exposed to neuropathogenic chemical and physical agents] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychosomatic aspect of a choking lump sensation in the throat] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Dec;92(12):2017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antineuronal antibody in carcinomatous neuropathy] Imamura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polyesthesia—report of two cases] Koike H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb;30(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical, electrophysiological and histological analysis of adult onset chronic sensory neuropathy] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of carcinomatous sensory neuropathy associated with gastric adenosquamous carcinoma] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr; 29(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of subjective symptoms of coldness and numbness in the upper and lower limbs among patients with vibration syndrome] Sakakibara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jul; 31(4):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An attempt to construct the Sensation Seeking Scale–Abstract Expression] Furusawa T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Aug;60(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of body sensation through muscular relaxation: using the method of measuring tactile two–point limen] Konno Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct;60(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possible incidental factors in the treatment of noise sensitivity] de Barbenza CM, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pure sensory hemisyndromes caused by infarctions in the pons] Antigüedad AR, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 May; 5(5):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pure hemifacial sensory ictus secondary to lacunar infarct in semioval center] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pure sensory neuropathy. Restriction of the Hu antibody to the sensory neuropathy associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung] Graus F, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of codeine on the sensations elicited by loaded breathing. Supinski G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun; 141(6):1516–21

Spinal anesthesia with plain bupivacaine 0.5%: regression of sensory and motor blockade with different temperatures of the anesthetic solution. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):593–7

Pyridoxine for the palmar–plantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):151] Vukelja SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):688–9

Sensory disturbance following percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy. Laitinen LV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):471–7; discussion 477–8

Development of a citric acid aerosol as a smoking cessation aid. Levin ED, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun; 25(3):273–9

Sensory characteristics of camphor. Green BG. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):662–6

Studying selective blockage of sensation [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):14–5

Gastrointestinal type 1 hypersensitivity to azathioprine. Riedel RR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):50–2

Self–induced "buzz" achieved by rapid infusion of immunoglobulin [letter] Cochrane S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):123–4

Survey of neurological problems with amiodarone in the New Zealand Intensive Medicines Monitoring Programme. Coulter DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):98–100

[Recent progress in technology of toxicity testing. 4. Tests on sensory functions] Kurebe M. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec; 14 Suppl 3:82–9 (Jpn)

[Effect of Impletol injection into paratonsillar tissue on abnormal sensation in the throat] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Dec;92(12):2023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to mental stress: a study of sensory intake and rejection reactions. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):173–83

Using the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests to measure change: a pilot study. Kimball JG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):603–8

An overview of Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. Mailloux Z. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):589–94

Endothelium regulates skeletal muscle microcirculation by a blood flow velocity–sensing mechanism. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H916–20

Sensory nerves mediate neurogenic escape in rat gut. Remak G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H778–86

Distinguishable sensations of breathlessness induced in normal volunteers. Simon PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1021–7

Age–dependent plasticity in the dopaminergic control of sensorimotor development. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):95–109

The senses of the newborn. Curnock DA. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1478–9 (20 ref.)

The contribution of the nasopalatine nerve to sensation of the hard palate. Langford RJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;27(5):379–86

Regeneration of cold, warmth and heat–pain sensibility in human skin grafts. Waris T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):576–80

Manovolumetric and sensory characteristics of the ileoanal J pouch compared with healthy rectum. Oresland T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):803–6

Sensorimotor disturbances in patients with lesions of the parietal cortex. Pause M, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1599–625

Monoclonal antibodies against sensory neuron specific antigens define the extent of neuronal abnormality in the mf mutant rat. Scaravilli F, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):677–89

Life history of roach, Rutilus rutilus (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). A qualitative and quantitative study on the development of sensory brain areas. Brandstätter R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):35–42

Sensory systems and behavior of premetamorphic and metamorphic leptocephalous larvae. Pfeiler E. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):25–34 (51 ref.)

Unawareness of visual and sensorimotor defects: a hypothesis. Levine DN. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):233–81

A quantitative study of dendrite complexity in selected areas of the human cerebral cortex. Scheibel A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):85–101

Anticipatory postural adjustment in the absence of normal peripheral feedback. Forget R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):176–9

Functional imaging of brain responses to repetitive sensory stimulation: sources estimated from EEG and SPECT. Weinberg H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1989 Fall–Winter; 2(1–2):171–80

Sensory processes during exercise: the muscle has the message [editorial] Cafarelli E. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun; 15(2):85–6

Nasal sensation of airflow following blockade of the nasal trigeminal afferents. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):285–9

Temporary remission of left hemianesthesia after vestibular stimulation. A sensory neglect phenomenon. Vallar G, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):123–31

Rectal mucosal electrosensory testing—evidence for a rectal sensory neuropathy in idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):419–23

Improvement of anal sensation with preservation of the anal transition zone after ileoanal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Miller R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May; 33(5):414–8

Structural basis for mechanical transduction in the frog vestibular sensory apparatus: I. The otolithic membrane. Kachar B, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 May;45(3):179–90

Auditory event–related potentials and reaction times during simple sensorymotor tasks in subjects with sickle cell disease and related hemoglobinopathies. Hamon JF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(3):251–8

Sensation of inspired volumes and pressures in professional wind instrument players. Smith J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2380–3

Sensory nerve conduction velocities amongst healthy soldiers. Kumar BR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):760–1

Sensory loss over grafted areas in patients with burns. Ward RS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):536–8

Changes in sensory–cognitive input: effects on cerebral blood flow. Cameron OG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):38–42

The sensational contributions of Erik Moberg. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):14–24

The validation of measures of outcome following suture of divided peripheral nerves supplying the hand. Marsh D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):25–34

Rapid recovery after delayed myelopathy from electrical burns [letter] Clouston PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1308

Sensory neuropathy as the initial manifestation of primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Illa I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1307

Somatosensory findings in postherpetic neuralgia. Nurmikko T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 53(2):135–41

Dynamic analysis of sensory–inhibitory interactions in crayfish stretch receptor neurons. Barrio LC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1508–19

Temporal correlations in sensory–synaptic interactions: example in crayfish stretch receptors. Barrio LC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1520–8

Exploration–dependent modulation of evoked responses in fascia dentata: dissociation of motor, EEG, and sensory factors and evidence for a synaptic efficacy change. Green EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1455–71

The lateral amygdaloid nucleus: sensory interface of the amygdala in fear conditioning. LeDoux JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1062–9

Distributed processing of sensory information in the leech. I. Input–output relations of the local bending reflex. Lockery SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1811–5

Distributed processing of sensory information in the leech.

II. Identification of interneurons contributing to the local bending reflex. Lockery SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 10(6):1816–29

Multiple electrosensory maps in the medulla of weakly electric gymnotiform fish. I. Physiological differences. Shumway CA. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4388–99

Multiple electrosensory maps in the medulla of weakly electric gymnotiform fish. II. Anatomical differences. Shumway CA. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4400–15

Hypothalamic influences on viscero–somatic neurones in the lower thoracic spinal cord of the anaesthetized rat. Lumb BM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:427–44

Sensations evoked by intraneural microstimulation of C nociceptor fibres in human skin nerves. Ochoa J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:583–99

Concepts of pain sensation and its modulation. Henry JL. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:104–12 (75 ref.)

Sensory examination [letter] Byrne E. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):447

Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with sensitive dissociation. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):273–85

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy associated with decreased oral sensation and impairment of the masseter inhibitory reflex. Auger RG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):759–63

Neocortical representational dynamics in adult primates: implications for neuropsychology. Jenkins WM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(6):573–84 (36 ref.)

Sensory influences on food intake. Booth DA. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb;48(2):71–7; discussion 114–31 (31 ref.)

Assessment of the sensory properties of food. MacFie HJ. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb;48(2):87–93; discussion 114–31 (16 ref.)

The measurement of capsaicin–sensitive sensory nerve fiber function in elderly patients with pain. LeVasseur SA, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr;41(1):19–25

Normal cutaneous sensibility of the face. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):429–33; discussion 434–5

Sensory physiology and catecholamines in schizophrenia and mania. Adler LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar; 31(3):297–309

Centralization phenomenon. Its usefulness in evaluating and treating referred pain. Donelson R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar; 15(3):211–3

Numerical evaluation of symptoms in cervical myelopathy by quantification theory III (Hayashi). Ikeda K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1140–3

[Studies on the phenomenon of latent propagated sensation along channel (LPSC) by combining applied knocks, measurement of resistance and record electric current] Weng T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensory disorders of the trigeminal nerve following trauma, tumor operation and istrogenic damage] Scheunemann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:138–40 **(Ger)**

[Results of microsurgery of sensory peripheral branches of the mandibular nerve] Wiethölter H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:128–34 **(Ger)**

[Qualitative abnormal body sensations in multiple sclerosis] Wurthmann C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jun;61(6):361–3 **(Ger)**

[The deafferentation concept] Wiegand H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):97–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the responses to the sensory stimuli in infants and children] Kaga M. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Sep; 41(9):863–76 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal itching and magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of vibration sensation in the aspect of disorders of calcium–phosphate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensorium function on the eve of physiological labor and labor complicated by uncoordinated uterine contractile activity] Gazazian MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The impedance–frequency characteristics of disorders in sensitivity] Bersnev VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):164–8 **(Rus)**

[The neuronal responses of the caudate nucleus in the cat to sensory stimulation] Rodionova EI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of neurons in the caudate nucleus of the cat that respond to sensory stimulation and the organization of the topical projections] Rodionova EI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990,22(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory sphere function in children with enuresis] Laskov BI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional asymmetry as an indicator of the biological effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Stoian EF. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):81–2 **(Rus)**

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interspecific variation in the projection of primary afferents onto the electrosensory lateral line lobe of weakly electric teleosts: different solutions to the same mapping problem. Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):153–60

Anatomical connections and electrophysiological properties of toral and dorsal tegmental neurons in the terrestrial urodele Salamandra salamandra. Manteuffel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):65–76

CYTOLOGY

Organization of the primary projections of the lateral line nerves in the lamprey Lampetra japonica. Koyama H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):277–89

Insect olfactory neurons in vitro: morphological and immunocytochemical characterization of male–specific antennal receptor cells from developing antennae of male Manduca sexta. Stengl M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):837–47

A combined high–voltage and scanning electron microscopic study of two types of sensory cells dissociated from the gastrodermis of Hydra. Westfall JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr;22(2):185–90

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of epithelial stroma during ontogenesis of the thymus in mice: a speculation on the origin of the thymus as a sensory organ. Hartmann KU, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3–4):195–200

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of adult sensilla on the wing and notum of Drosophila melanogaster. Hartenstein V, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):389–405

Development of the electrosensory nervous system of Eigenmannia (gymnotiformes): II. The electrosensory lateral line lobe, midbrain, and cerebellum. Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):37–58

IMMUNOLOGY

CGRP–like immunoreactivity in sensory nerve endings of the Golgi tendon organ. A light– and electron–microscopic study in the grey short–tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Strasmann T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(3):278–81

INNERVATION

Synaptic potentials in afferent fibers innervating hair cells of the lateral line organ in Xenopus laevis. Sewell WF. **Hear Res** 1990 Feb;44(1):71–81

Insect olfactory neurons in vitro: morphological and physiological characterization of cells from the developing antennal lobes of Manduca sexta. Hayashi JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):848–59

The nervous control of intraluminal pressure in the vomeronasal organ of the domestic ram. Bland KP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):813–24

METABOLISM

Cyclic GMP levels and guanylate cyclase activity in pheromone–sensitive antennae of the silkmoths Antheraea polyphemus and Bombyx mori. Ziegelberger G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1217–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of divalent cations on the frequency of spontaneous action potentials from the lateral line organ of Xenopus laevis. Guth SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):76–84

Functions of a proprioceptive sense organ in freely moving insects: characteristics of reflexes elicited by stimulation of the locust metathoracic femoral chordotonal organ. Zill SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):211–8

Sensory organs of the thoracic legs of the moth Manduca sexta. Kent KS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb; 259(2):209–23

The Bayliss–Starling lecture. Some special senses in the sea. Young JZ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:1–25

Sensory performance of blind Mexican cave fish after destruction of the canal neuromasts. Abdel–Latif H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 May;77(5):237–9

Sensory integration within temporally neutral systems states: a hypothesis. Pöppel E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Feb;77(2):89–91

Sensory adaptations in subterranean mammals. Burda H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:269–93 (115 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of a sensory organ in the arista of Drosophila melanogaster and some other dipterans. Foelix RF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):277–87

External morphology of the antennae of Damalinia ovis (Phthiraptera: Trichodectidae). Clarke AR. **J Morphol** 1990 Feb;203(2):203–9

SENSITIVITY AND SPECIFICITY (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Calculation of sensitivity and specificity [letter] Piper MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):958–9

The effects of sensitivity and specificity of case selection on validity, sample size, precision, and power in hospital–based case–control studies. Brenner H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):181–92

Specifics of specificity and sensitivity [letter; comment] Kadar N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1416–7 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;157(2):517–8.

Detection of crystals in synovial fluids by light microscopy: sensitivity and reliability. Gordon C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):737–42

How many patients are necessary to assess test performance? [see comments] Arkin CF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12; 263(2):275–8 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 12;263(2):281.

The 'power' of sound statistics [editorial; comment] Colton T. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):281 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan 12;263(2):275–8.

The use of efficiency linear programs for sensitivity analysis in medical decision making. Parkan C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):116–25

Interpreting results of diagnostic tests [letter; comment] Stratford P. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jul;70(7):456–8 Comment on: Phys Ther 1990 Feb;70(2):108–17.

Informational indices. Validation of criteria and tests. Lequesne M. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;80:17–28

A discussion on the conventional estimator of sensitivity and specificity in multiple tests. Lui KJ. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):1231–40

[Diagnosis in low prevalence of disease. Significance of specificity rather than sensitivity in sequencing of diagnostic tests] Erichsen GG. **Nord Med** 1990;105(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of a diagnostic test (letter)] Jamart J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 89(4):229–30 **(Fre)**

SENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

Characteristics of participants in a large group awareness training. Klar Y, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb; 58(1):99–108

SENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNIZATION**

SENSORY AIDS

Diabetic neuropathy and braille ability. Bernbaum M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1179–81

Evaluation of tactile aids [letter; comment] Summers I. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):267–9 Comment on: Br J Audiol 1988 Nov;22(4):313–6.

Articulatory coding in prose reading: evidence from braille on changes with skill. Millar S. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May; 81 (Pt 2):205–19

Simultaneous reading of braille with the two hands: reply to Millar (1987). Bertelson P, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):495–8

Simultaneous reading with the two hands: reply to Bertelson and Mousty. Millar S. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):499–502

Low vision aids for preschool children. Ritchie JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug;31(4):509–19

Evaluation of two multichannel tactile aids for the hearing impaired. Weisenberger JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1764–75

The effects of vocoder filter configuration on tactual perception of speech. Eilers RE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall;26(4):51–64

Alphanumerical display module for blind people. Burger D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):327–9

Music affects learning of a braille–like task by sighted subjects. Kennison RF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):923–9

[Aids for low vision—strategic approach] Corbe C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should the ophthalmologist provide low vision counseling?] Bischoff P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation aids] Seidel C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):989–90 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Sectioning of patients with visual difficulties [letter] Seymour R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):751

SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Light deprivation and retinitis pigmentosa. Miyake Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):305–6

Observations of sensory deprivation in a life–threatening situation. Comer NL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 124(2):164–9

Partition between stimuli slows down greatly discrimination learning in binocularly deprived cats. Zablocka T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):13-9

Abolition of monocular optokinetic nystagmus directional asymmetry after unilateral visual deprivation in adult vertebrates: involvement of the GABAergic mechanism. Yucel YH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):179-85

Effects of reversible nare occlusion on the development of the olfactory epithelium in the rabbit nasal septum. Stahl B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):275-81

N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked calcium uptake by kitten visual cortex maintained in vitro. Feldman D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):252-9

Effect of piracetam, a nootropic agent, on discrimination learning deficits induced by parental undernutrition and environmental impoverishment in young rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):269-73

Electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials in long-term monocularly deprived cats. Baro JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1405-9

The eyes and ears of the world of function [letter; comment] Appollonio I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1099-100 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Feb;37(2):123-8.

The effect of oral sensory deprivation on stuttering behavior. Hutchinson JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep; 8(3):249-58

Deprived somatosensory-motor experience in stumptailed monkey neocortex: dendritic spine density and dendritic branching of layer IIIB pyramidal cells [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1989 Nov 22;289(4):709] Bryan GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):208-17

Effects of monocular deprivation on the morphology of retinogeniculate axon arbors in a primate. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):303-23

Ocular dominance plasticity and developmental changes of 5'-nucleotidase distributions in the kitten visual cortex. Schoen SW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):379-92

The effect of sensory deprivation and ego strength on a measure of autistic thinking. Harrison RH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3-4):694-703

Contrary effect of eye enucleation on VIP-immunoreactive neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the superior colliculus of the rat. Okamoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):137-42

[Isolation syndromes] Jørgensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 11;152(24):1755 **(Dan)**

[The wolf's face. Isolation in prisons] Laerum H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 11;152(24):1755-7 **(Dan)**

[Imagery in a sensory isolation bubble] Lemaire C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jul-Aug;147(4):441-57 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral and physiological responses of stayers and quitters in underwater isolation. Forgays DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):937-42

Sparing of visual field perception in neonatal but not adult cerebral hemispherectomized cats. Relationship with oxidative metabolism of the superior colliculus. Hovda DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):119-32

Light input and the reversal of functional lateralization in the chicken brain. Rogers LJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):211-21

The ocular dominance and receptive field properties of visual cortex cells of cats following long-term transection of the optic chiasm and monocular deprivation during adulthood. Yinon U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):163-73

The significance of early auditory stimulation [letter] Fisch L. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Apr;24(2):141-2

Morphological differences in neuromasts of the blind cave fish Astyanax hubbsi and the sighted river fish Astyanax mexicanus. Teyke T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):23-30

Unawareness of visual and sensorimotor defects: a hypothesis. Levine DN. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):233-81

Post-critical period plasticity of callosal transfer to visual cortex cells of cats following early conditioning of monocular deprivation and late optic chiasm transection. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):84-90

The effect of dark-rearing on dendritic development in two regions of the forebrain of the domestic chick. Galal KM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):135-8

Occupational performance of a paced secondary task under conditions of sensory deprivation. I. Heart rate changes in train drivers as a result of monotony. Peter JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):309-14

Occupational performance of a paced secondary task under conditions of sensory deprivation. II. The influence of professional training. Peter JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):315-20

SENSORY MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

SENSORY NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

A comparison of pulpal and tactile detection threshold levels in young adults. Torneck CD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct;96(4):302-11

Olfactory discrimination over a wide concentration range. Comparison of receptor cell and bulb neuron abilities. Duchamp-Viret P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1-2):256-62

Pain thresholds are elevated during pseudopregnancy. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):312-6

Deafferentation in the rat increases mechanical nociceptive threshold in the innervated limbs. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):329-32

Mapping diabetic sensory neuropathy by current perception threshold testing. Rendell MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):636-40

Current perception thresholds: a new, quick, and reproducible method for the assessment of peripheral neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Masson EA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):724-8

Gating of tactile input from the hand. I. Effects of finger movement. Schmidt RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(1):97-102

Gating of tactile input from the hand. II. Effects of remote movements and anaesthesia. Schmidt RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):103-8

Measuring method for vibration perception threshold of fingers and its application to vibration exposed workers. Aatola S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(3):239-42

Visual evoked potential augmenting-reducing [letter] Connolly JF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Aug; 7(2-4):461-2

Visual evoked potential augmenting-reducing [letter] Robinson DL. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Aug;7(2-4):463-4

Evoked potential augmenting-reducing: a reply to Connolly and Gruzelier. Robinson DL. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Aug;7(2-4):453-9

Sensibility threshold, mental health, and endocrine markers in patients with chronic orofacial pain. Hampf G, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):37-40

Vibrotactile intensity discrimination measured by three methods. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):330-8

The effects of a surround on vibrotactile thresholds: evidence for spatial and temporal independence in the non-Pacinian I (NPI) channel. Van Doren CL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2655-61

A comparison of two methods for measuring thermal thresholds in diabetic neuropathy. Levy D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1072-7

Studies of traumatic neuralgia in the maxillofacial region: symptom complexes and response to microsurgery. Gregg JM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):135-40; discussion 141

The effect of chronic clinical pain on thermal and mechanical thresholds in sheep. Ley SJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec; 39(3):353-7

Pressure pain thresholds, clinical assessment, and differential diagnosis: reliability and validity in patients with myogenic pain. Ohrbach R, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov;39(2):157-69

Studies of heat pain sensation in man: perception thresholds, rate of stimulus rise and reaction time. Yarnitsky D, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan;40(1):85-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Argon laser induced cutaneous sensory and pain thresholds in post-herpetic neuralgia. Quantitative modulation by topical capsaicin. Bjerring P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):121-5

Evidence for peripheral serotonergic mechanisms in the early sensitization after carrageenin-induced inflammation: electrophysiological studies in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus using a potent specific antagonist of peripheral 5-HT receptors. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):187-97

Leukotriene B4 induced decrease in mechanical and thermal thresholds of C-fiber mechanonociceptors in rat hairy skin. Martin HA. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):273-9

The analgesic effect of tricyclic antidepressants. Tura B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):19-22

Effects of topical capsaicin on normal skin and affected dermatomes in herpes zoster. Westerman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:71-84

Vibration perception and thermoperception as quantitative measurements in the monitoring of cisplatin induced neurotoxicity. Elderson A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2-3):167-74

Carrageenan inflammation increases bradykinin sensitivity of rat cutaneous nociceptors. Kirchhoff C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):206-10

Carbon monoxide exposure and human visual detection thresholds. Hudnell HK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):363-71

Caffeine ingested under natural conditions does not alter taste intensity. Mela DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):483-5

Effect of antihistamines on argon laser-induced cutaneous sensory and pain thresholds and on histamine-induced wheal and flare. Bjerring P. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(4):210-6

Use of a new argon laser technique to evaluate changes in sensory and pain thresholds in human skin following topical capsaicin treatment. Bjerring P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(3):162-7

[Modification of the pain threshold and beta-endorphin level in heroin addicts undergoing withdrawal] Matera M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pain threshold in patients with atopic eczema influenced by hypnosis. Hájek P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):222-3

Acupuncture and sensory thresholds. Lundeberg T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3-4):99-110

Monaural versus binaural auditory brainstem response threshold to clicks masked by high-pass noise in normal-hearing subjects. Conijn EA, et al. **Audiology** 1990; 29(1):29-35

Threshold of sensation for 60-Hz leakage current: results of a survey. Tan KS, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):207-11

Quantitative sensory thresholds in carpal tunnel syndrome. Merchut MP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb-Mar;30(2):119-24

Determinants of quantitative sensory testing in non-neuropathic individuals. Sosenko JM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 29(7-8):459-63

Measurement of perception threshold to an electric stimulus using a phase-sensitive technique in normal and diabetic subjects. Prună S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar; 27(2):111-6

Topographical analysis of subcortical vertex-like activities evoked by ipsi- and contralateral multimodal sensory stimulation in man. Velasco M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;53(3):178-96

[The perception threshold for 50 Hz alternating voltage and current] Irnich W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Sep; 34(9):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEPHAROSE

Immobilization of proteins on oxidized crosslinked Sepharose preparations by reductive amination. Stults NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):114-9

Inexpensive micro-electroelution apparatus for extracting DNA from acrylamide and agarose gels. Sandhu GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep;7(8):822, 824

Simple construction of rubber-based agarose block molds for pulsed-field electrophoresis. Van Devanter DR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Feb;7(2):143-4

Low incidence of tumourigenicity in agarose colonies from spontaneous murine mammary tumours. Price JE, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):202-7

Rehydratable agarose gels: application to isoelectric focusing in 9 molar urea. Hoffman WL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):741-7

Metabolic studies with NMR spectroscopy of the alga Dunaliella salina trapped within agarose beads. Bental M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):111-6

Human macrophages cultured on agar but not agarose resemble mast cells. Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):120-5

Neutrophil chemotactic heterogeneity to N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine detected by the under-agarose assay. Quitt M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):159-64

In vitro diffusion in polyacrylamide embedded agarose microbeads. Gin H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jan-Mar; 7(1):17-23

Estrogen synthetase (aromatase) Affinity purification of antibody against the cytochrome P450 component. Sethumadhavan K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4; 36(4):295-9

Enhancement of varicella-zoster virus plaquing efficiency with an agarose overlay medium. Krah DL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):319-25

An affinity matrix for the purification of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase. Thomassin H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4691-4

Recovery of agarose for electrophoresis of DNA fragments. Ceccarelli EA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Mar;6(3):72

Direct hybridization of biotin-labeled probes in dried agarose gels. Gontijo NF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jan;6(1):3

Agarose embedding: a new method for the ultrastructural examination of the in-situ morphology of cell cultures. Widéhn S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):81-5

[Water soluble protein components of preparations of bovine outer rod segments bound with melittin-sepharose in a Ca2+-dependent manner] Grishchenko VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(6):1498-502 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of lectin concentration on the catalytic properties of S1 nuclease bound to Concanavalin A-sepharose. Reddy LG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1989 Oct;22(1):79-94

Interaction of lipoprotein lipase with glycosaminoglycans and apolipoprotein C-II: effects of free-fatty-acids. Saxena U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):161-8

Chromatography of human plasma on aminohexyl Sepharose: separation of factor VIII/vWf and behaviour of factors II, VII, IX and X and antithrombin III. Ruttyn Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):299-308

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optimization of the under-agarose assay of porcine neutrophil migration. Elliott GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):245–8

Rapid isolation of high-molecular-weight DNA from agarose gels. Pollman MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):12–7

Agarose-selected variants of two human tumor cell lines exhibit altered methionine auxotrophy. Liteplo RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):675–81

Protein chromatography with pyridine- and alkyl-thioether-based agarose adsorbents. Oscarsson S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:235–47

Identification and isolation of calcium-dependent and -independent bovine immunoglobulins reactive with sepharose 4B. Sugii S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):727–33

METABOLISM

S protein binds to serum-treated agarose beads independently of complement activation and the formation of the terminal complement complex on the beads. Hetland G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):459–62

SEPTAL NUCLEI

Effects of intra-accumbens administration of dopamine agonists on stress-induced behavioural deficit. Plaznik A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;42(2):79–84

Schizophrenic-like sensorimotor gating abnormalities in rats following dopamine infusion into the nucleus accumbens. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):414–20

[Nucleus accumbens. Basic neurobiology and physiopathologic significance] Mir D, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;2(2):63–9 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Sigma receptor "antagonist" BMY 14802 increases neurotensin concentrations in the rat nucleus accumbens and caudate. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):330–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamic midline cell populations projecting to the nucleus accumbens, amygdala, and hippocampus in the rat. Su HS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):582–93

CYTOLOGY

Retrograde labeling of neurons in spinal cord that project directly to nucleus accumbens or the septal nuclei in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):149–54

Development and characterization of clonal cell lines derived from septal cholinergic neurons. Hammond DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):190–200

Ascending dopaminergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Stratford TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):173–6

Immortalized young adult neurons from the septal region: generation and characterization. Lee HJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):219–28

Hippocampo-septal fibers terminate on identified spiny neurons in the lateral septum: a combined Golgi/electron-microscopic and degeneration study in the rat. Alonso JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):243–6

Pattern of afferents to the lateral septum in the guinea pig. Staiger JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):471–90

Simultaneous anterograde labelling of two afferent pathways to the same target area with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin conjugated to biotin or dinitrophenol. Antal M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):1–9

The in situ detectability of the neuroanatomical tracer Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin (PHA-L). Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):11–8

Hippocampal and midline thalamic fibers and terminals in relation to the choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in nucleus accumbens of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):204–21

5-Hydroxytryptamine acts at 5-HT2 receptors to decrease potassium conductance in rat nucleus accumbens neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:1–12

Topographical distribution of septohippocampal projections demonstrated by the PHA-L immunohistochemical method in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):247–52

Basic fibroblast growth factor promotes in vitro survival and cholinergic development of rat septal neurons: comparison with the effects of nerve growth factor. Grothe C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):649–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurokinin A enhances the stimulatory effects of d-amphetamine on motor activity in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Van den Bos R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):547–8

Neurokinin A enhances the stimulatory effects of d-amphetamine on motor activity in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Van den Bos R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):423–4

Amphetamine-like stimulus properties produced by electrical stimulation of reward sites in the ventral tegmental area. Druhan JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):175–84

Effects of dopamine depletion from the caudate-putamen and nucleus accumbens septi on the acquisition and performance of a conditional discrimination task. Robbins TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):243–61

Nimodipine accelerates recovery from the hyperemotionality produced by septal lesions. Poplawsky A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):133–9

Lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats reduce opiate reward but do not alter context-specific opiate tolerance. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1327–34

Actions of cocaine on rat nucleus accumbens neurones in vitro. Uchimura N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 99(4):736–40

Amphetamine administered to the ventral tegmental area but not to the nucleus accumbens sensitizes rats to systemic morphine: lack of conditioned effects. Vezina P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):99–106

Effects of long-term haloperidol treatment on the responsiveness of accumbens neurons to cholecystokinin and dopamine: electrophysiological and radioligand binding studies in the rat. Debonnel G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):469–78

Electrophysiological evidence that ethanol alters function of medial septal area without affecting lateral septal function. Givens BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):95–103

Electrophysiological effects of cocaine in the mesoaccumbens dopamine system: repeated administration. Henry DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):833–9

Bicuculline- and phaclofen-sensitive components of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hyperpolarizations in rat dorsolateral septal nucleus neurones. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:367–77

The effects of haloperidol and amphetamine on ascorbic acid and uric acid in caudate and nucleus accumbens of rats as measured by voltammetry in vivo. Mueller K. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):735–42

Dissociation of the actions of uptake blockers upon dopamine overflow and uptake in the rat nucleus accumbens: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1383–8

Microdialysis studies of psychostimulants. Hoebel BG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:343–4

CCK8 effects on motivational and emotional states of rats involve CCKA receptors of the postero-median part of the nucleus accumbens. Daugé V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):157–63

Hyperactivity induced by N-methyl-d-aspartate injections into nucleus accumbens: lack of evidence for mediation by dopaminergic neurons. O'Neill KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):739–45

Dopamine in the nucleus accumbens during cocaine self-administration as studied by in vivo microdialysis. Pettit HO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):899–904

GABAergic mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens septi regulating rat motor activity: the effect of chronic treatment with desipramine. Plaznik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):501–6

Action of antidepressants on the septal nuclei of the rat. Contreras CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):793–8

Neurochemical aspects of morphine tolerance in the freely moving and behaving animal: voltammetric studies. Broderick PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:501–6

Microinjection of 8-OH-DPAT into nucleus accumbens attenuates naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal syndrome. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:441–4

CCK-8 injected into the nucleus accumbens attenuates the supersensitive locomotor response to apomorphine in 6-OHDA and chronic-neuroleptic treated rats. Weiss F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):409–15

[A comparative analysis of the morphochemical changes in the neurons of the visual and sensorimotor cortices and the nucleus accumbens of rats administered tuftsin] Chebotareva TL. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the striatum, septum and hippocampus of the rat in embryonic culture and adult in situ. Shingai R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):200–7

A study of NADPH-diaphorase positive septohippocampal neurons in rat. Kinjo N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov; 7(2):154–8

METABOLISM

Transient depletion of nucleus accumbens dopamine content may contribute to initial akinesia induced by MPTP in common marmosets. Rose S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3677–81

Characterization of cholecystokinin octapeptide-stimulated endogenous dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens in vitro. Marshall FH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 99(4):845–8

Regional distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Allin R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):389–91

Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid, mu-opioid and neurotensin receptors in the accumbens-pallidal projection after discrete quinolinic acid lesions in the nucleus accumbens. Churchill L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):41–54

The effects of cholecystokinin (CCK-8) on dopamine-containing nerve terminals in the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens of the anesthetized rat: an in vivo electrochemical study. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):157–63

Nerve growth factor (NGF) reverses axotomy-induced decreases in choline acetyltransferase, NGF receptor and size of medial septum cholinergic neurons. Hagg T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):29–38

Cocaine reinforcement and extracellular dopamine overflow in rat nucleus accumbens: an in vivo microdialysis study. Hurd YL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):199–203

Apomorphine does not reverse reduced basal dopamine release in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens after chronic haloperidol treatment. Ichikawa J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):138–42

Reduction of arginine vasopressin binding sites in mouse lateral septum by treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Ishizawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):189–94

The effect of intraventricular administration of the 5-HT3 receptor agonist 2-methylserotonin on the release of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens: an in vivo chronocoulometric study. Jiang LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):156–60

Neurotensin and cholecystokinin microinjected into the ventral tegmental area modulate microdialysate concentrations of dopamine and metabolites in the posterior nucleus accumbens. Laitinen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):342–6

Dopamine D2 receptors exert tonic regulation over discrete neurotensin systems of the rat brain. Merchant KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):21–9

Hippocampal fibers make synaptic contacts with glutamate decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens. Meredith GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):329–34

Death of subcortical cholinergic neurons in certain neurodegenerative disorders may not be due to an overstimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Sanfeliu C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):319–22

Selective regulation of different muscarinic receptors in septum and hippocampus neuronal cultures. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):160–2

Characterization of opioid receptors in rat nucleus accumbens following mesolimbic dopaminergic lesions. Unterwald EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):111–8

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the rat septal area. Alonso JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan; 24(1):41–8

Serotonin microinfusion into the ventral tegmental area increases accumbens dopamine release. Guan XM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):541–7

Arginine vasopressin induces the expression of c-fos in the mouse septum and hippocampus. Giri PR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):131–7

Interaction of [3H]GBR 12935 and GBR 12909 with the dopamine uptake complex in nucleus accumbens. Berger P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1-2):91–4

[3H]cocaine binding and inhibition of [3H]dopamine uptake is similar in both the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Boja JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):215–7

Lack of tolerance to nicotine-induced dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens. Damsma G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):363–8

Opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine and acetylcholine release from slices of rat nucleus accumbens, olfactory tubercle and frontal cortex. Heijna MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):267–78

The effect of chronic clozapine and haloperidol on basal dopamine release and metabolism in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens studied by in vivo microdialysis. Ichikawa J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13; 176(3):371–4

Stress activation of limbic and cortical dopamine release is prevented by ICS 205-930 but not by diazepam. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):211–4

Striatal and nucleus accumbens D1/D2 dopamine receptors in neuroleptic catalepsy. Ossowska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):327–34

Effect of chronic typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on proenkephalin mRNA levels in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1889–94

Differential effects of forced locomotion, tail-pinch, immobilization, and methyl-beta-carboline carboxylate on extracellular 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid levels in the rat striatum, nucleus accumbens, and prefrontal cortex: an in vivo voltammetric study. Bertolucci-D'Angio M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1208–15

Acute effects of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the release of dopamine from prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens, and striatum of the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Moghaddam B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1755–60

Effect of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine on

3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine accumulation in the striatum and nucleus accumbens. Nash JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):1062-7

Extracellular concentrations of cocaine and dopamine are enhanced during chronic cocaine administration. Pettit HO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):798-804

Effect of acute and daily neurotensin and enkephalin treatments on extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):2940-9

Levels of CCK immunoreactivity and dopamine in the nucleus accumbens after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the ventral tegmental area and the nucleus accumbens. Igarashi Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug-Sep;14(2):71-6

The actions of (-)N-n-propylnorapomorphine and selective dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists to modify the release of [3H]dopamine from the rat nucleus accumbens. Barnes JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr; 29(4):327-36

Treatment with a selective MAO B inhibitor prevents loss of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of MPTP-treated common marmosets. Rose S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1211-6

Local administration of flurazepam has different effects on dopamine release in striatum and nucleus accumbens: a microdialysis study. Zetterström T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):129-34

Acute effects of bupropion on extracellular dopamine concentrations in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens studied by in vivo microdialysis. Nomikos GG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):273-9

Does amphetamine preferentially increase the extracellular concentration of dopamine in the mesolimbic system of freely moving rats? Robinson TE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):163-73

Effect of neonatal castration on capacity of male rat brain septal complex neurons for binding sex steroids. Myslitskii VF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;19(4):334-7

Increased dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of copulating male rats as evidenced by in vivo voltammetry. Mas M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):303-8

The effect of uptake inhibition on dopamine release from the nucleus accumbens of rats during self- or forced stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle: a microdialysis study. Nakahara D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1-2):136-40

Medial septal neurons containing N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate-like immunoreactivity project to the hippocampal formation in the rat. Senut MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):12-6

Age-related loss of galanin-immunoreactive cells in the rat septal area. Senut MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 105(3):257-62

Morphological evidence for neuronal regulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-containing neurons by neuropeptide Y in the rat septo-preoptic area. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):261-6

Effects of neurotensin on dopamine release and metabolism in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens: cross-validation using in vivo voltammetry and microdialysis. Blaha CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):699-705

Localization of striatal dopamine receptor function by central injection of an irreversible receptor antagonist. Cameron DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):769-78

Nerve growth factor affects uninjured, adult rat septohippocampal cholinergic neurons. Fusco M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):47-52

Binding of [3H]GBR 12935 in the striatum, medial prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle of rat. Izenwasser S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:341-2

In vivo dialysis measurements of dopamine and DOPAC in rats trained to turn on a circular treadmill. Sabol KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):21-8

Effect of acute and daily cocaine treatment on extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens. Kalivas PW, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(1):48-58

GABA and glutamate receptor development of cultured neurons from rat hippocampus, septal region, and neocortex. Köller H, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(1):59-64

D1 dopamine receptor stimulation enables the postsynaptic, but not autoreceptor, effects of D2 dopamine agonists in nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbens dopamine systems. Wachtel SR, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):327-46

PATHOLOGY

Cytometrical and immunocytochemical investigation of brain nuclei in dementia. Dom R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:375-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Similar memory impairments found in medial septal-vertical diagonal band of Broca and nucleus basalis lesioned rats: are memory defects induced by nucleus basalis lesions related to the degree of non-specific subcortical cell loss? Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12; 37(1):81-8

Exploratory behavior and reaction to novelty in rats: effects of medial and lateral septal lesions. Myhrer T. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1226-33

Morphine and dynorphin(1-13) microinjected into the medial preoptic area and nucleus accumbens: effects on sexual behavior in male rats. Band LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):77-84

Transplantation of septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampus improves memory impairments of spatial learning in rats treated with AF64A. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):321-6

Functional integration of the rat hippocampal tissue, transplanted into the rabbit septum. Kitchigina VF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):39-52

Electrophysiological properties of rat septal region neurons during development in culture. Köller H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):85-90

Electrophysiological characteristics of cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons in the rat medial septum-diagonal band complex. Markram H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9; 513(1):171-4

Reversible inactivation of the medial septum: selective effects on the spontaneous unit activity of different hippocampal cell types. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1-2):99-106

Amelioration of spatial memory impairment by intrahippocampal grafts of mixed septal and raphe tissue in rats with combined cholinergic and serotonergic denervation of the forebrain. Nilsson OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):193-206

Loss of true blue labelling from the medial septum following transection of the fimbria-fornix: evidence for the death of cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons. O'Brien TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):249-56

Correlation of dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens with masculine sexual behavior in rats. Pleim ET, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):160-3

Vasopressin maintains long-term potentiation in rat lateral septum slices. van den Hooff P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):181-6

Functional recovery after destruction of dopamine systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. IV. Delay by intra-accumbal treatment with ORG 2766- or alpha-MSH antiserum. Wolterink G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):115-20

Functional recovery after destruction of dopamine systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. II. Facilitation by the ACTH-(4-9) analog ORG 2766. Wolterink G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):101-8

Functional recovery after destruction of dopamine systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. III. Further analysis of the facilitating effect of the ACTH-(4-9) analog ORG 2766. Wolterink G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):109-14

Functional recovery after destruction of dopamine systems in the nucleus accumbens of rats. I. Behavioral and biochemical studies. Wolterink G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):92-100

Responses of septal theta-on and theta-off cells to activation of the dorsomedial-posterior hypothalamic region. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):71-9

Behavioral and biochemical effects of intra-accumbens dopaminergic grafts. Ishida Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):487-92

Role of the septal area in feeding behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Oliveira LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(1):49-58

Effect of cholinergic stimulation of the medial septal area on the secretory properties of atrial myocardial fibers. Rocha MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(1):93-7

Ibotenate-induced total septal lesions reduce resistance to extinction but spare the partial reinforcement extinction effect in the rat. Coffey PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):140-52

Regulation of dopamine function in the nucleus accumbens of the rat by the thalamic paraventricular nucleus and adjacent midline nuclei. Jones MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):572-80

The role of subicular outputs in the development of the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Rawlins JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):153-60

Expression of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the rat nucleus accumbens is under the influence of the dopaminergic mesencephalic pathway. Salin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):363-71

Firing relations of medial septal neurons to the hippocampal theta rhythm in urethane anesthetized rats. Stewart M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):507-16

Firing relations of lateral septal neurons to the hippocampal theta rhythm in urethane anesthetized rats. Stewart M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):92-6

Septal efferents in the cats. Powell EW. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar;14(3):328-37

Changes in food-motivated behavior of rats as a function of septal and amygdaloid lesions. Pubols LM. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun;15(2):240-54

Involvement of arcuate nucleus of hypothalamus in the descending pathway from nucleus accumbens to periaqueductal grey subserving an antinociceptive effect. Yu LC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1-2):71-8

Evidence for a functional and anatomical relationship between the lateral septum and the hypothalamus in the control of flank marking behavior in Golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):476-85

Inward rectification in rat nucleus accumbens neurons. Uchimura N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1280-6

Microinjection of cocaine into the nucleus accumbens elicits locomotor activation in the rat. Delfs JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):303-10

Opiate influences on nucleus accumbens neuronal electrophysiology: dopamine and non-dopamine mechanisms. Hakan RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 9(10):3538-46

Excitatory amino acid-receptor-mediated EPSPs in rat dorsolateral septal nucleus neurones in vitro. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:353-65

Muscarine reduces inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in rat nucleus accumbens neurones. Uchimura N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:369-80

Desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin is an antagonist of the hyperactivity response induced by infusion of dopamine into the nucleus accumbens of rat and ventral striatum of marmoset. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1223-9

Ventral tegmental area-mediated inhibition of neurons of the nucleus accumbens receiving input from the parafascicular nucleus of the thalamus is mediated by dopamine D1 receptors. Hara M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1203-9

Bromocriptine antagonizes behavioral effects of cocaine in the rat. Campbell A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep;2(3):209-24

Functional regulation of activity of rat hippocampus neurons transplanted into rabbit septum. Kichigina VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):367-73

Amphetamine- and morphine-induced feeding: evidence for involvement of reward mechanisms. Evans KR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):9-22

Responses of regional cerebral blood flow following focal electrical stimulation of the nucleus basalis of Meynert and the medial septum using the [14C]iodoantipyrine method in rats. Adachi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2-3):263-8

Stimulation of the septal complex increases local cerebral blood flow in the hippocampus in anesthetized rats. Cao WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):135-40

Facilitatory action of muscarine on the slow afterdepolarization of rat dorsolateral septal nucleus neurons in vitro. Hasuo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):234-8

The dose-response relationship for N-methyl-D-aspartate currents in cultured rat septal neurons: effects of magnesium ions and 2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid. Shingai R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):183-8

Involvement of the substantia innominata/ventral pallidum complex in transmitting forelimb muscular rigidity evoked from the nucleus accumbens in rats. van den Bos R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):303-8

Paired-pulse facilitation in the nucleus accumbens following stimulation of subicular inputs in the rat. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):301-11

Enhanced dopamine receptor activation in accumbens and frontal cortex has opposite effects on medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation. Olds ME. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(2):313-25

Septal alpha-noradrenergic antagonism in vivo blocks the testing-induced activation of septo-hippocampal cholinergic neurones and produces a concomitant deficit in working memory performance of mice. Marighetto A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):553-8

Medial accumbens lesions attenuate testosterone-dependent aggression in male rats. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):625-31

Behavioral and biochemical changes monitored in two inbred strains of mice during exploration of an unfamiliar environment. Cabib S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):749-53

Behavioral study in rats of paired accumbens-lesioned residents and intact intruders. Fernández-Espejo E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):941-7

Reafferentation of the subcortically denervated hippocampus as a model for transplant-induced functional recovery in the CNS. Björklund A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 83:411-26 (64 ref.)

Interaction between accumbens D1 and D2 receptors regulating rat locomotor activity. Plaznik A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):558-62

Blockade of dopamine receptors reverses the behavioral effects of endogenous enkephalins in the Nucleus caudatus but not in the Nucleus accumbens: differential involvement of delta and mu opioid receptors. Daugé V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):168-75

Vasopressin facilitates excitatory transmission in slices of the rat dorso-lateral septum. Van den Hooff P, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):201-6

Do septal neurons pace the hippocampal theta rhythm? Stewart M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 May;13(5):163-8

[The effects of microinjection of TRH or morphine into unilateral nucleus septum on pain threshold and electroacupuncture analgesia in rats] Tu Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the septal area in acupuncture analgesia] Xiong K, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):1-5, 12 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The afferent pathway of the septal nuclei on participation in acupuncture analgesia] Zheng PM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(3):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahippocampal injection of NGF accelerates spontaneous

alteration ontogenesis and the maturation of septohippocampal cholinergic innervation in rats] Hess C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(11):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septal nuclei in the mechanisms of lateral hypothalamic self stimulation in rabbits] Burchuladze RA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modelling of theta rhythm regulation by an increasing afferent inflow in septal slices in vitro] Belousov AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):924–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nucleus accumbens:is it an exclusive component of the dopaminergic system of the basal ganglia?] Herrera–Marschitz M, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Mar–Apr; 2(2):47–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Septo–hippocampal deafferentation protects CA1 neurons against ischemic injury. Buchan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):7–14

The effectiveness of arginine vasopressin and sodium salicylate as antipyretics in the Brattleboro rat. Fyda DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):243–7

SECRETION

Increased dopamine D2 receptor–mediated inhibition of [14C]acetylcholine release in the dorsomedial part of the nucleus accumbens. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):877–81

SURGERY

[Effect of destruction of the lateral septal nucleus on renal function] Kiriliuk ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct synaptic contacts of medial septal efferents with somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the rat hippocampus. Yamano M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):993–1001

Organization of the septal region in the rat brain: cholinergic–GABAergic interconnections and the termination of hippocampo–septal fibers [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 15;292(3):495] Leranth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):304–14

Shape and size of synaptic vesicles in different types of presynaptic profiles in the medial septal nucleus of the rat. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(6):679–84

Ultrastructure of neurons and their synaptic contacts in the medial septal nucleus of the rat. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):123–32

The endomembrane system of cholinergic and non–cholinergic neurons in the medial septal nucleus and vertical limb of the diagonal band of Broca: a cytochemical and immunocytochemical study. Palacios G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):563–71

SEPTICEMIA

Bacterial arthritis: are fever, rigors, leucocytosis and blood cultures of diagnostic value? Schlapbach P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):69–72

Aeromonas species bacteremia in nonimmunocompromised hosts. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Golik A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):87–90 (20 ref.)

Septicaemia: the experience of two decades in perspective. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:1–125

Cardiovascular disorders and/or endoprotheses. Koelsen–Petersen J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 (Pt 2)):527

Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteraemia at an urban general hospital. Feldman C, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):21–31

A case of non–O:1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia from northern Europe [letter] Wiström J. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):732

Sepsis/septic shock in adults and children. Pryor RW, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):222–30 (48 ref.)

Polymicrobial bacteremia [comment] Guerin JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):1030–1 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):161–83.

Cardiovascular and bacteremic manifestations of Campylobacter fetus infection: case report and review. Morrison VA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun; 12(3):387–92 (67 ref.)

Definition of polymicrobial bacteremia [letter] Roberts FJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):1029–30

Primary Vibrio vulnificus sepsis in Kentucky. Ali MB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):356–7

[Target organs in sepsis and septic shock] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7–8):198–203 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Fulminant meningococcemia] Süleymanlar G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr;22(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Endotoxin–induced cytokines in human septicemia. de Vries I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:635–40

The effect of bacteremia on automated platelet measurements in neonates. Patrick CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):391–4

Interleukin–6 and phospholipase A2 in sepsis [letter; comment] Pruzanski W, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1897–8 Comment on: Blood 1989 Oct;74(5):1704–10.

Role of extra–splanchnic organs in the metabolic response to sepsis: effect of insulin. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):41–57

Changes in hemorheology in patients with sepsis or septic shock. Voerman HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov; 29(3):219–27

Glucoregulatory, hormonal, and metabolic responses to endotoxicosis or cecal ligation and puncture sepsis in the rat: a direct comparison. Yelich MR. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul; 31(3):351–63

Relationship of plasma cholesterol level to doses of branch–chain amino acids in sepsis. Chiarla C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):32–6

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 serum levels during severe sepsis in humans. Damas P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):975–8

Serum levels of ciprofloxacin after single oral doses in patients with septicemia. D'Espine M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1019–23

Extrinsic pathway inhibitor in postoperative/posttraumatic septicemia: increased levels in fatal cases. Sandset PM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):189–95

Induction of circulating tumor necrosis factor cannot be demonstrated during septicemic salmonellosis in calves. Peel JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):439–42

Hypercalcitoninemia in acutely ill children [letter] Mallet E. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):337

Tumor necrosis factor in sepsis [letter; comment] Leroux–Roels G, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1494–5 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):249–51.

Normal leukocyte counts in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. al Awar B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):25–30

Early fall of circulating iron and rapid rise of lactoferrin in septicemia and endotoxemia: an early defence mechanism. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(6):709–15

The value of C–reactive protein as a marker of bacterial infection in patients with septicaemia/endocarditis and influenza. Lindbäck S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(5):543–9

The quantitative association of plasma endotoxin, antithrombin, protein C, extrinsic pathway inhibitor and fibrinopeptide A in systemic meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):459–70

[C–reactive protein in burned patients with sepsis] Dong YL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):206–9, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of blood culture in septicemia, particularly bacterial endocarditis] Kezzal K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:41–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of plasma amino acid on the course of septic multiple organ failure] Anzai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the administration of urinary trypsin inhibitor on the morphology and function of platelets in the rat septic models] Taniguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substantiation, tactics and effectiveness of frozen plasma–enzyme inhibitor therapy in septicemia and infectious–destructive processes] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid quinolinic acid, kynurenic acid, and L–kynurenine in acute septicemia. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):338–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in relation to drug perfusion (letter)] Leprat R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1524 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Varied presentations of sporadic group A streptococcal bacteremia: clinical experience and attempt at classification. Dan M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):537–42

COMPLICATIONS

Cortisol deficiency in metomidate anesthetized bacteremic pigs: results in circulatory failure—beneficial effect of cortisol substitution. Neumann R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):379–84

Listeria–meningitis and –septicaemia in immunocompromised patients. Ortel S. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):153–7

Extra hospital stay and antibiotic usage with nosocomial coagulase–negative staphylococcal bacteremia in two neonatal intensive care unit populations. Freeman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):324–9

Meningococcemia: an undescribed cause of community–acquired bacteremia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex [comment] Aguado JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):314 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):776–9.

Bacteremia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Guerin JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):319–20 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):776–9.

Poor prognosis in end–stage lupus nephritis due to nonautologous vascular access site associated septicemia and lupus flares. Sires RL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(4):279–84

Pulmonary lipid nodules after intralipid infusion in a child with rhabdomyosarcoma and Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis. Yang YM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):231–6

Frequency of Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia in patients with tuberculosis in an area endemic for AIDS. Shafer RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1611–3

Haematogenous clavicular osteomyelitis caused by Bacteroides fragilis [letter; comment] Studemeister AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):653 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug;49(8):598–602.

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as pneumococcal septicaemia and septic arthritis. Webster J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):181–3

The triad of Streptococcus bovis bacteremia, colonic pathology, and liver disease. Zarkin BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):786–91; discussion 791–2

Dysgonic fermenter type 2 septicemia with purpura fulminans. Dermatologic features of a zoonosis acquired from household pets. Herbst JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1380–2

Infectious diseases. Meningococcemia. Weinmann A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):757–9

Streptococcus bovis bacteraemia: its significance for the colorectal surgeon. Grieve DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):550–2

Surgical complications of fulminating meningococcaemia. Norman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):36–7

Toxic pustuloderma: a self–limiting eruption. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):119–24

Salmonella cholerasuis bacteremia and mycotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta—report of five cases. Chan P, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20;12(2):115–20

Age, chronic disease, sepsis, organ system failure, and mortality in a medical intensive care unit. Tran DD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):474–9

Intravascular plastic catheters potentiate tumor necrosis factor release and cardiac dysfunction secondary to infection. Davis PK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 46(6):486–9

Enterococcus avium septicemia in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Dealler SF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):367–8

Bacteremia and fungemia in the immunocompromised patient. Kiehn TE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):832–7 (37 ref.)

Respiratory failure elicited by streptococcal septicaemia in patients treated with cytosine arabinoside [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):267–8

Uncommon presentation of a common problem. Smally AJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 30;25(3A):33, 36

Acinetobacter anitratus—bacteremia with meningitis. Case report. Jindal N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 43(11):294–6

Bilateral sixth nerve palsy with staphylococcal septicemia. Sehgal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):185–7

Characterization and growth in human macrophages of Mycobacterium avium complex strains isolated from the blood of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Meylan PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2564–8

Respiratory failure elicited by streptococcal septicaemia in patients treated with cytosine arabinoside, and its prevention by penicillin. Guiot HF, et al. **Infection** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):131–7

Gram–positive bacterial sepsis in rat and tissue lipolytic activity on commercial parenteral fat emulsions. Meraihi Z, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):109–12

Acute gallbladder infection with pneumococcal septicemia. Shechter P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):105–6

Teicoplanin for prophylaxis of endocarditis after dental bacteraemia. Gould IM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):501–3 (30 ref.)

Unusual non–serogroup O1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia associated with liver disease. Dhar R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2853–5

Fatal myocarditis secondary to Salmonella septicemia in a young adult. Burt CR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun; 8(3):295–7

Metastatic pneumococcal endophthalmitis: report of two cases and review of literature. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May;20(3):231–6 (19 ref.)

Fatal hypoglycemia associated with Clostridium perfringens bacteremia [letter; comment] Gradon JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1038 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Dec;160(6):1071–5.

Beta–lactam–resistant Enterobacter bacteremia in febrile neutropenic patients receiving monotherapy. Johnson MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):981–3

Absence of bacteremia with Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare in Ugandan patients with AIDS.

Okello DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):208–10

Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of a monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor–alpha in experimental gram–negative shock. Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):421–7

Temperature response to acetaminophen and risk of occult bacteremia: a case–control study. Mazur LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):888–91

Distal tibial physeal arrest: a complication of meningococcal septicemia. O'Sullivan ME, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):549–50

A case of bacteremia and a hepatic lesion. Peebles RS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;83(7):353

Altered pulmonary surfactant in uncomplicated and septicemia–complicated courses of acute respiratory failure. Pison U, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):19–26

Fever with purpura [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):889–90 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):58–9.

Fever with purpura [letter; comment] Adlan K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):58–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):889–90.

Life–threatening bacteraemia in HIV–1 seropositive adults admitted to hospital in Nairobi, Kenya. Gilks CF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):545–9

Meningitis following bacteremia with Streptococcus sanguis. Eng RH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):625–6

Acute renal failure in community–acquired bacteraemia. Rayner BL, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):32–5

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis and severe isolated thrombocytopenia. Michel RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):725–6

Haemochromatosis and aldosterone deficiency presenting with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicaemia. Conway SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):174–6

Septicaemia in a granulocytopenic patient caused by Corynebacterium striatum. Dall L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):247–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in a young adult with cystic fibrosis. Coffey MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar; 84(2):167–8

Immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: response to corticosteroid therapy. McKinsey DS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):125–7

Catheter–related right–sided endocarditis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Martino P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):250–7

Salmonella arizonae bacteremia as the presenting manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection following rattlesnake meat ingestion. Noskin GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):514–7

Jaundice as a sign of poor prognosis in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia [letter] Sacho H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):167–8

Clostridium perfringens septicemia with massive hemolysis. Tsai IK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):467–71 (18 ref.)

Pseudomonas pseudomallei pneumonia with septicemia—case report. Wei SS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr; 30(2):205–7

Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b in an immunocompetent young adult. McKinney WP, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1571–3

Lemierre's postanginal septicemia: internal jugular vein thrombosis related to pharyngeal infection. Shadowen RD, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1583–4

Prolonged Salmonella bacteraemia associated with schistosomiasis in an infant. Friedland IR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):121

Septicaemia in patients with AIDS. Shanson DC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990;84 Suppl 1:14–6 (18 ref.)

The effect of venovenous bypass on portal vein bacteremia in orthotopic liver transplantation. Christophi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3859–60

Rhabdomyolysis and Staphylococcus aureus septicemia in a man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wu AW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):716–9

[Gastrointestinal disorders and Streptococcus bovis bacteremia] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 14;134(28):1337–9 (Dut)

[Neonatal pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection with multiple abscesses of the liver] Guillois B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec;36(10):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infections caused by Mycobacterium africanum] Frottier J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Jan;174(1):29–33; discussion 34–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute alithiasic cholecystitis: gallbladder site of Staphylococcus aureus septicemia (letter)] Moirand R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):403 (Fre)

[Trichosporon capitatum septicemia in immunosuppressed patients] Herbrecht R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun; 38(5 (Pt 2)):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cephalhematoma infection in neonatal septicemia] Meignier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infection as a cause of multiple organ failure. Definition, pathophysiology and diagnostic parameters] Schuster HP. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug;24(4):206–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous reversible anuria in occlusive jaundice with infection: hepatorenal syndrome or acute renal failure?] Neumann H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):243–5 (Ger)

[A case report of meningitis and sepsis due to Enterococcus faecium complicated with strongyloidiasis] Furuya N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study of bacteremia in urology] Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection followed by Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia] Yano T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A cured case of adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by septicemia of Staphylococcus aureus] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the role of leukocytes in the activation of intravascular coagulation in septicemia] Okajima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical problems of staphylococcal septicemia] Jeżyna C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antibacterial treatment of infectious–toxic shock] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukemoid reaction in a patient with anaerobic septicemia] Simonenko VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; 68(2):116–7 (Rus)

[Neurotoxicosis, toxicosis with exicosis, infectious toxic shock and poisoning] Sushko EP, et al. **Pediatrila** 1990; (3):87–9 (Rus)

[Bacteremic brucellosis in heart patients] Celemín Torrijos L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec; 59(6):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lemierre's syndrome (post–anginal sepsis): a forgotten infection] Garrido JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pharyngotonsillar hyperemia and meningococcal disease (letter)] Martínez de la Iglesia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):598–9 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Pneumococcal septicemia in the newborn. A report on seven cases and a review of the literature. Geelen SP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(2):125–9

DIAGNOSIS

Serum C–reactive protein in the early diagnosis of neonatal septicemia and bacterial meningitis. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):567–71

Bacteraemia as predictor of HIV infection in African children. Lepage P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 78(5):763–6

Predicting bacteremia in hospitalized patients. A prospectively validated model. Bates DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):495–500

Comparison between Bactec Nr. 660 and a conventional 12–tube blood culture system. Nir M, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):645–51

Diagnosis of neonatal bacteraemia [letter] Philip AG. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1514

Clinical implications of positive blood cultures. Bryan CS. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Oct;2(4):329–53 (372 ref.)

Qualitative intravascular catheter tip cultures do not predict catheter–related bacteremia. Nahass RG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):223–6

A comparison of oxoid signal with nonradiometric BACTEC NR–660 for detection of bacteremia. Schwabe LD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–8

Importance of blood volume cultured in the detection of bacteremia. Arpi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):838–42

Detection of bloodstream infections in children. Campos JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):815–24 (95 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of intravascular catheter associated sepsis. Collignon PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):807–14 (36 ref.)

Fungal blood cultures. Telenti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):825–31 (35 ref.)

Standardisation of quantitative direct gas liquid chromatography for early detection of bacteria in blood cultures. Hazarika M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov; 89:389–95

Resin versus standard blood culture media used with the new BACTEC automated infrared system: an evaluation in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Kern W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):156–63

Diagnostic haemoperfusion. Monhart V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):333–7

Septicaemia—the clinical diagnosis. Bihari DJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:1–7 (25 ref.)

Quantitative blood cultures for catheter–associated infections [letter] **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1487–8

Impact of the BACTEC NR system in detecting Candida fungemia. Muñoz P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):639–41

Bacteremia detected by lysis direct plating in a neonatal intensive care unit. Phillips SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–4

Controlled comparison of a new Becton Dickinson agar slant blood culture system with Roche Septi–Chek for the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2637–9

Rapid presumptive identification of gram–negative rods directly from blood cultures by simple enzymatic tests. Sepúlveda JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):177–81

Comparative evaluation of radiometric tryptic soy broth versus radiometric tryptic soy broth with 10% sucrose for detection of bacteremia and fungemia in pediatric patients. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):2448–50

An unexpected cause of pseudobacteraemia [letter] Cox RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):266

Salmonella septicaemia mimicking leptospirosis. Oh HM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):690

Unsuspected bacterial infections in febrile convulsions. McIntyre PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):183–6

Diagnostically usable skin lesions in Candida septicaemia. Lindblad R, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):416–20

Arterial blood cultures in disseminated fungal disease [letter] Byard RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):728–9

No advantage of capillary blood compared with venous blood for culture in neonates [letter] Paerregaard A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):659–60

Persistent bacteremia [letter; comment] Noel GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):145–6 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Dec;84(6):977–85.

Vibrio vulnificus septicaemia presenting as spontaneous necrotising cellulitis in a woman with hepatic cirrhosis. Arnold M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):727–31

Acute septicaemic melioidosis. Chan KW. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):135–6

[Degenerative changes in neutrophils as an indicator of neonatal sepsis] Peng CT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neonatal pneumococcal septicemia] Barbeau C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec;36(10):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fusobacterium necrophorum septicemia in an infant] François P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk factors of primary staphylococcal septicemia in adults (letter)] Le Gall JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16; 18(28):1394 (Fre)

[Energy metabolism as a clinical parameter in the differential diagnosis of infection or septic shock] Kreymann G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:337–49 (Ger)

[Leukocyte elastase as an indicator for early detection of neonatal infection] Wunderer G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:161–2 (Ger)

[Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the right clavicle and right femur head following subclavian vein puncture and insertion of an indwelling catheter] Albrecht G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinico–diagnostic value of C–reactive protein, determined by simple radial immunodiffusion and compared with latex agglutination] Szugs C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[C–reactive protein in the maternal serum and risk of fetal infection in premature rupture of the fetal membranes and threatened premature labor] Hirsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(21):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of diagnosis and correction of endogenous intoxication in obstetrical suppurative–inflammatory diseases] Stepaniants RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Usefulness of C–reactive protein for the diagnosis of neonatal sepsis (published erratum appears in Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Dec;46(12):824)] Baptista–González HA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Malassezia fungemia in premature infants is an often underdiagnosed condition] Broberger U. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3368–9 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia. Carvajal A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):165–8

Ciprofloxacin in patients with bacteremic infections. The Spanish Group for the Study of Ciprofloxacin. Bouza E, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):228S–231S

Treatment of sepsis in patients with neoplastic diseases with intravenous ciprofloxacin. Brown AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):266S–268S

Inappropriate antimicrobial use in patients with positive blood cultures [letter; comment] Dans PE, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):202 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):253–9.

Randomized study of intravenous versus sequential intravenous/oral regimen of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of gram–negative septicemia. Gangji D, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):206S–208S

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in the elderly [letter; comment] Glaser JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5):554–5 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Apr;86(4):379–84.

Antibiotic therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia:

outcome correlations in a prospective study of 200 patients. Hilf M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):540–6

Failure of ceftazidime–amikacin therapy for bacteremia and meningitis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae producing an extended-spectrum beta-lactamase. Smith CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1290–3

Ciprofloxacin in neonatal Enterobacter cloacae septicaemia. Bannon MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1388–91

Fungemia caused by an amphotericin B–resistant isolate of Sporothrix schenckii. Successful treatment with itraconazole. Baker JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1279–81

Ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime in the treatment of septicemia in adults. Ferencz A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 2:5–9

Use of ceftriaxone in the treatment of bacterial infections in cirrhotic patients. Mercader J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35 Suppl 2:23–6

Ceftriaxone monotherapy for severe bacteremic infections. Spanish Ceftriaxone Study Group. Soriano E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 2:27–32

Effect of antioxidants in experimental Escherichia coli septicemia. Broner CW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct; 29(2):77–92

Evaluation of prophylactic use of tetracycline after evacuation in abortion in Harare Central Hospital. Seeras R. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):607–10

Gram-positive bacteraemia in granulocytopenic cancer patients. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):569–74

Failure of teicoplanin therapy in two neutropenic patients with staphylococcal septicemia who recovered after administration of vancomycin. Brunet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):145–7

Impact of the dosage schedule on the efficacy of ceftazidime, gentamicin and ciprofloxacin in Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia and septicemia in leukopenic rats. Roosendaal R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 8(10):878–87

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, imipenem/cilastatin and tobramycin in a model of experimental septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in neutropenic mice. Ulrich E, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):311–5

Meningococcemia and purpura fulminans in adults: acute deficiencies of proteins C and S and early treatment with antithrombin III concentrates. Fourrier F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):121–4

Synthesis and structure–activity relations in the class of 2-(pyridyl)penems. Bedeschi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):306–13

Therapy: the microbiologist's view. Farrington M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:81–98 (95 ref.)

Therapy: the clinician's view. Wood MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:99–106 (31 ref.)

Comparative clinical trial of ceftazidime and imipenem/cilastatin in patients with severe nosocomial pneumonias and septicaemias. Hartenauer U, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:61–4

Double-blind placebo controlled study of vancomycin prophylaxis for central venous catheter insertion in cancer patients. Ranson MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan; 15(1):95–102

Ceftazidime vs. tobramycin for serious infections in urological patients. Tammela T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:69–76

Flavimonas oryzihabitans septicaemia in a T-cell leukaemic child: a case report and review of the literature. Podbielski A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):135–41 (25 ref.)

Quadruple-drug therapy for Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare bacteremia in AIDS patients. Hoy J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):801–5

Heparin for uncontrolled disseminated intravascular coagulation in meningococcal septicaemia. Ewing CI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):762–3

Bacillaemia in leprosy and effect of multidrug therapy. Chatterjee G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):197–201

Investigations on the aetiology and antibiotic management of neonatal septicemia. Monintja HE. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 May–Jun;28(5–6):105–15

Five years of cefotaxime use in a neonatal intensive care unit. Spritzer R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):92–6

Yeasts in blood cultures: impact of early therapy. Rantala A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):557–61

Short-course treatment of bacteremia with ceftriaxone monotherapy. Wang LS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):115–20

[Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in burns] Wang DW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):181–3, 237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative study of the antibacterial effect of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone during experimental Escherichia coli K1 bacteremia in chickens] Labarthe JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gentamicin dosage in newborn infants] Sommer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;201(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefmenoxime in neonates and young infants] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Empirical antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients with acute leukemia] Yabe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gram positive septicemia] Johnstad B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1941–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Results of treating surgical sepsis] Madykenov OM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):81–2 (Rus)

[The chemotherapy problems of staphylococcal sepsis] Chernomordik AB. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pefloxacin in the treatment of septicemia, purulent meningitis and salmonellosis] Dordević D, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Evaluation of ceftazidime monotherapy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremias. Prospective study] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormalities in bilirubin and liver enzyme levels in adult patients with bacteremia. A prospective study. Sikuler E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2246–8

Insulin protects against muscle proteolysis induced by septic plasma. Mitchell L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):396–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Septicaemia with coagulase negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive care unit. Risk factors for infection, and antimicrobial susceptibility of the bacterial strains. Eshali H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:127–34

Neonatal septicaemia—incidence, etiology and outcome. A 6-year analysis. Grauel EL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:113–9

Invasive disease due to multiply resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in a Houston, Tex, day-care center. Rauch AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):923–7

Epidemic bacteremia due to Acinetobacter baumannii in five intensive care units. Beck-Sagué CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):723–33

Prevalence of clinically relevant bacteremia after upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in bone marrow transplant recipients. Bianco JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug; 89(2):134–6

Infection of hemodialysis catheters: incidence and mechanisms. Almirall J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(6):454–9

Bacteremia and sternal infection after coronary artery bypass grafting. Kohman LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):454–7

Pneumococcal bacteremia in Charleston County, South Carolina. A decade later [see comments] Breiman RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1401–5 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1373–5.

National surveillance of dialysis-associated diseases in the United States, 1987. Alter MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):820–31

Meningococcemia in a group of Canadian students on a European trip. Schaaf L, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Nov 18;15(46):229–31 (Eng, Fre)

Klebsiella bacteremia. A 10-year review in a cancer institution. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1; 64(11):2368–76

Human listeriosis in Britain, 1967–85, a summary of 722 cases. 1. Listeriosis during pregnancy and in the newborn. McLauchlin J. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):181–9

Human listeriosis in Britain, 1967–85, a summary of 722 cases. 2. Listeriosis in non-pregnant individuals, a changing pattern of infection and seasonal incidence. McLauchlin J. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):191–201

Incidence of early onset group B streptococcal septicemia in Sweden 1973 to 1985. Sjöberg I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):276–8

Outbreak of Salmonella worthington meningitis & septicaemia in a hospital at Chandigarh (north India). Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:15–7

Nosocomial bloodstream infection at a veterans hospital; 1979 to 1987 [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Feb;11(2):62] Mylotte JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):455–64

Non-typhi Salmonella bacteraemia. Bassa A, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):290–3

Septicemia in the elderly: incidence, etiology and prognostic factors [see comments] Sonnenblick M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;26(4):195–9 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Apr;26(4):181–2.

Septicaemia in Hong Kong. French GL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:115–25

The computerized documentation of septicaemia. Gransden WR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:31–9

Epidemic of Serratia marcescens bacteremia in a cardiac intensive care unit. Villarino ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2433–6

An outbreak of acinetobacter septicaemia in a neonatal intensive care unit. Ng PC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov; 14(4):363–8

Early versus late onset neonatal septicemia at Children's Hospital. Prasertsom W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb; 73(2):106–10

Half a decade of neonatal sepsis, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Haque KN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):20–3

From the Centers for Disease Control. Increase in National Hospital Discharge Survey rates for septicemia—United States, 1979–1987. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):937–8

An Australia-wide epidemic of Pseudomonas pickettii bacteraemia due to contaminated "sterile" water for injection. Roberts LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):652–5

Pattern of neonatal septicemia in a Malaysian maternity hospital. Boo NY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Sep; 44(3):189–93

A survey of infants with neonatal sepsis in U.S. Army hospitals. Horton JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):564–7

Increase in National Hospital Discharge Survey rates for septicemia—United States, 1979–1987. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 19;39(2):31–4

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia—Colorado, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 12; 39(1):3–6, 11

The incidence of bacteremia associated with emergent intubation: relevance to prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis. Cannon LA, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug; 86(8):596–9

Enterococcal sepsis in neonates: features by age at onset and occurrence of focal infection. Dobson SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):165–71

Pneumococcal bacteraemia in adults in a low socio-economic urban population. Feldman C, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec; 69(260):961–71

Community-acquired bacteraemia; a prospective survey of 239 cases. Rayner BL, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Nov; 69(259):907–19

Pseudomonas bacteremia in a community teaching hospital, 1980–1984. Gallagher PG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):846–52

Serratia bacteremia: review of 118 cases. Saito H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):912–20

Serratia bacteremia: a review of 44 episodes. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):477–83

[Patterns of outbreaks of burn sepsis] Yang XD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;4(4):271–3 (Chi)

[Nosocomial Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus aureus septicemias in neonates] Gouyon JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infection 1979 to 1986. Epidemiology, etiology, clinical aspects and prognosis in 691 patients] Müller F, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jul 15;84(7):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[247 episodes of sepsis at a medical department of a district hospital] Losa F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 7;119(40):1375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occult bacteremia at a pediatric emergency clinic] Gómez Papi A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Polymicrobial bacteremia at intensive care units (letter)] Rello J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27;94(3):118–9 (Spa)

[Bacteremia and neonatal sepsis] Vargas PE. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 May;15(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal pneumococcal bacteremia with disseminated intravascular coagulation and Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome in a vaccinated splenectomized adult. Case report. Lindblad BE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 156(6–7):487–8

Positive blood cultures during transesophageal echocardiography. Görge G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1404–5

Prolonged bacteremia with catheter-related central venous thrombosis. Rupar DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 144(8):879–82

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with sphincter of Oddi manometry [letter] Nensey YM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):478–9

Listeria septicemia after colonoscopy in an ulcerative colitis patient receiving ACTH [letter] Shemesh O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):216

Meningococcus septicemia: a complication of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter] van Zaanen HC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):631–2 (10 ref.)

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research. Goldmann DA. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):211–21

Colonization and bacteremia related to duration of triple-lumen intravascular catheter placement. Ullman RF, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):201–7

Pneumococcal bacteremia during ciprofloxacin therapy for pneumococcal pneumonia [see comments] Cooper B, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):475 Comment in: Am J Med 1990 May;88(5):548.

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in patients with Hickman catheters. Dugdale DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug; 89(2):137–41

Pseudomonas putrefaciens bacteremia associated with

shellfish contact. Heller HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan; 88(1):85–6

Factors influencing host resistance to Salmonella infections: the effects of hemolysis and erythrophagocytosis. Kaye D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1967 Aug;254(2):205–15

Refractory wheezing and septicemia in a 57–year–old man with asthma [clinical conference] Sim TC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):180–4

Bacteremia after the use of an oral irrigation device. A controlled study in subjects with normal–appearing gingiva: comparison with use of toothbrush. Berger SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):510–1

The source of recurrent bacteremia identified by trans–esophageal echocardiography. Porkolab FL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):628–9

Interleukin–2 therapy, central venous catheters, and nosocomial sepsis [letter; comment] Shiloni E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):882–3 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 15;112(2):102–7.

Nosocomial sepsis associated with interleukin–2 [see comments] Snydman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):102–7 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 1;112(11):882–3.

Staphylococcus epidermidis and retention of neonatal percutaneous central venous catheters. Gladman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):234–5

Infection associated with seafood consumption [letter] Devriendt J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1546

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia and intravenous substance abuse. A growing clinical problem? Lentnek AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):89–93

Streptococcus zooepidemicus cellulitis and bacteraemia in a renal transplant recipient. McKeage MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):177–8

Bacteraemia following incision and drainage of dento–alveolar abscesses. Flood TR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 21;169(2):51–3

Bacteraemia and tissue damage resulting from air polishing. Hunter KM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):275–8

Overwhelming infection occurring in the immediate post–splenectomy period. Waldron DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):421–2

A case of septicaemia due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Evans J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):371–2

Gut barrier function and the surgeon. Saadia R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):487–92 (91 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia related to structural damage to hemodialyzer membranes following disinfection with monoxychlorosene—Quebec. Ishak M, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Feb 10;16(6):27–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Campylobacter fetus cholangitis and bacteremia. Douketis J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):925–6

Leaky gut hypothesis: a historical perspective [editorial] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):579–80

Septicemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Devière J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Mar;22(2):72–5

Septic shock and bacteremia associated with laparoscopic guided liver biopsy, report on two cases. Domingo M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):240–1

Clinical manifestations of enterococcal infection. Lewis CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):111–7 (47 ref.)

Role of bacterial and host factors in the pathogenesis of Shigella septicemia. Struelens MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):337–44

Total parenteral nutrition associated cholestasis: a predisposing factor for sepsis in surgical neonates? Bos AP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):351–3

Toothpick perforation of the sigmoid colon: an unusual case associated with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae septicemia. Callon RA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):141–3

Haemophilus parainfluenzae bacteremia associated with a pacemaker wire localized by gallium scan. Rosenbaum GS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):271–3

Bacterial flora in mothers and babies with reference to causative agent in neonatal septicemia. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):455–9

Investigation of a Streptococcus viridans pseudobacteremia epidemic at a university teaching hospital. Church DL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):416–21

Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates. Cronin WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;11(6):301–8

Enteral nutrition: an increasingly recognized cause of nosocomial bloodstream infection. Levy J. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):395–7

Streptococcal bacteremia in adult patients with leukemia undergoing aggressive chemotherapy. A review of 55 cases. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):138–45

Recurrent Listeria monocytogenes bacteraemia in a liver transplant patient. Peetermans WE, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):107–8

Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia following first trimester abortion. Foldes J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 30(4):385–8 (43 ref.)

Bacteremia and dental treatment [letter] Drinnan AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr;120(4):378

Risk factors of nosocomial bacteremia associated with pulmonary artery catheters in a critical care unit. Glowacki M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):509–14

Pathogenesis of septicaemia. Easmon CS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:9–16 (32 ref.)

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis following visceral sepsis [letter] Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):247–8

Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia with bacteremia in a pediatric patient with smoke inhalation. Dietrich MC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):71–3 (16 ref.)

Bacteremias caused by Selenomonas artemidis and Selenomonas infelix. Bisiaux–Salauze B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):140–2

Bacteremia and subcutaneous abscess caused by Proteus penneri in a neutropenic host. Engler HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1645–6

Septicemia caused by vancomycin–resistant Pediococcus acidilactici. Golledge CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1678–9

Three–year experience with sonicated vascular catheter cultures in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):76–82

Vibrio cholerae bacteremia associated with gastrectomy. Toeg A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):603–4

Septicemia in pediatric oncology patients: the significance of viridans streptococcal infections. Weisman SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):453–9

Extraintestinal disease produced by Plesiomonas shigelloides: clinical characteristics and in vitro pathogenicity. Miller MA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun;6(2):103–6 (11 ref.)

Human extraintestinal infections caused by Aeromonas species. Rolston KV. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun; 6(2):99–102 (24 ref.)

Bacterial flora in hepatic encephalopathy in bilharzial and non–bilharzial patients. el Hawey A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):797–804

Staphylococcus aureus hordeolum as a cause of bacteremia and secondary foci. Zimmerman RK. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):433–5

Hong Kong strains of methicillin–resistant and methicillin–sensitive Staphylococcus aureus have similar virulence. French GL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb; 15(2):117–25

Nosocomial bacteraemia in a teaching hospital in Saudi Arabia. al–Orainey IO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct; 14(3):201–7

Reactive arthritis complicating group G streptococcal septicaemia. Rogerson SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar; 20(2):155–8

C4B deficiency: a risk factor for bacteremia with encapsulated organisms. Bishof NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):248–50

Gardnerella vaginalis bacteremia in a man with prostatic adenoma [letter] Denoyel GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):367–8

Clinically significant central venous catheter infections in a community hospital: association with type of dressing [letter; comment] Dickerson N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):720–2 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Feb;159(2):310–9.

Emergence of ciprofloxacin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococcal skin flora in immunocompromised patients receiving ciprofloxacin. Kotilainen P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):41–4

Handfishing–associated Klebsiella bloodstream infection [letter] Reagan DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):155–6

Infection of mural thrombus: a case report and literature review. Cheung A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 227(4):281–3 (8 ref.)

Vibrio bacteremia in Siriraj Hospital. Thamlikitkul V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar;73(3):136–9

Bacteremia following laser and conventional surgery in hamsters. Kaminer R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):45–8

Septicaemia in patients with temporary and permanent endocardial pacemakers. Smyth EG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):396–8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of kidney stones does not induce transient bacteremia. A prospective study. The Copenhagen Extracorporeal Shock Wave Lithotripsy Study Group. Westh H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):15–6

Sepsis during total parenteral nutrition. Freund HR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–41

Invasive streptococci [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):109 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1255.

Source and route of microbial colonisation of parenteral nutrition catheters. de Cicco M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1258–61

Source of infection in Stomatococcus mucilaginosus septicaemia [letter] Lemozy J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):416

Nosocomial septicemia in the cancer patient: the influence of central venous access devices, neutropenia, and type of malignancy. Morrison VA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(3):209–16

Septicemia due to Xanthomonas species and non–aeruginosa Pseudomonas species: increasing incidence of catheter–related infections. Elting LS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Sep;69(5):296–306

Endogenous Klebsiella endophthalmitis: case report. Glassman RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):326–9

Iron overload in haemodialysis patients increases the risk of bacteraemia: a prospective study. Boelaert JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):130–4

Deferoxamine does not increase the risk for bacteremia in hemodialysis patients. Tielemans C, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(3):276–7

Pyomyoma associated with polymicrobial bacteremia and fatal septic shock: case report and review of the literature. Greenspoon JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Sep; 45(9):563–9 (16 ref.)

Neonatal group A streptococcal septicemia [letter] Bhutta ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):528–9

Vibrio cholerae bacteremia in a 22–month–old New Mexican child. Florman AL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):63–5

Nosocomial bacteremia caused by Enterobacter sakazakiki and Leuconostoc mesenteroides resulting from extrinsic contamination of infant formula. Noriega FR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):447–9

Alpha–streptococcal septicemia in leukemic children treated with continuous or large dosage intermittent cytosine arabinoside. Sotiropoulos SV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):755–8

Scrotal abscess with bacteremia caused by Salmonella group D after ritual circumcision. Uwyyed K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):65–6

Neonatal bacteremia and circumcision [letter; comment] Braun D. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):135–6 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Jun;83(6):1011–5.

Capnophilic and anaerobic bacteremia in neutropenic patients: an oral source. Baquero F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12 Suppl 2:S157–60

Multiple hepatic abscesses caused by Streptococcus milleri in association with an intrauterine device. Gelfand MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):983–7

Epidemiologic characteristics and factors influencing the outcome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia [letter] Mallolas J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):718–9

Bacteremic disease due to Haemophilus influenzae capsular type f in adults: report of five cases and review. Slater LN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):628–35

Pseudomonas septicaemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography—an unresolved problem. Bass DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):509–11 (24 ref.)

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of a kidney stone complicated with Candida albicans septicaemia and endophthalmitis. Case report. Westh H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):81

Hickman catheter sepsis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Cornfield DB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun; 83(6):724–5

Fulminating Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia. Henrickson KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):231–4

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia and HIV infection. Johnson MP, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):146–9

Non–01 Vibrio cholerae septicemia: a case report. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar;21(1):149–50

Bacteremia after injection of esophageal varices. Lorgat F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):18–9

Bacteraemia following orotracheal intubation and oesophageal balloon dilatation. Hansen CP, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):684–5

Translocation of Clostridium perfringens after administration of OKT3 [letter] Bonventre EV, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):481

[Cannula–related septicemia in severely burned patients] Jia XM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):6–9 **(Chi)**

[Development of septicemia in severely burned patients due to improper use of bathing treatment] Wang DC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):185–7, 233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A viewpoint of postburn toxemia—"postburn tissue toxolysin"] Zhang ML. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):282–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of neonatal sepsis] Lin HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of 240 cases of burn patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia] Yang XD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):292–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and pneumococcal septicemia after splenectomy] Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal catheter septicemia with finding of Candida lusitaniae] Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26; 152(9):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Not meningitis, but septic shock as a specter of acute meningococcal disease (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1425–7 **(Dut)**

[Fulminant sepsis caused by Streptococcus suis] van Jaarsveld BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28; 134(30):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Torulopsis glabrata septicemia: apropos of a case] Daumal M, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(5):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia caused by Listeria monocytogenes in the course of AIDS. Predisposing role of associated cirrhosis?] Duclos-Vallée JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(8):741–2 (Fre)

[Group G streptococcal infections. 3 patients with septicemia (letter)] Meyohas MC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):426–8 (Fre)

[Study of neonatal septicemia and meningitis] Walckiers D. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia: apropos of 25 cases] Kamoun A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct;67(10):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perinatal infections. Introduction to the topic] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S1–3 (Ger)

[Bacteremia in therapeutic endoscopy] Stöppel G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 28;108(6):100, 101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the latency period following premature rupture of the fetal membranes in small premature infants (500–1,500 g)] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:184–6 (Ger)

[Transitory bacteremia in bronchologic-biopsy procedures] Dürschmied H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sepsis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum: the re-discovered postangina sepsis Lemierre syndrome and other manifestations] Gubler JG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 31;120(13):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection following surgery of the gastrointestinal tract in newborn infants] Hofmann D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec; 44(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial sepsis in the hematologic neutropenic patient] Todeschini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):297–309 (62 ref.) (Ita)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [III]. Prognostic factors] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [II]. Blood culture isolates and surveillance cultures] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with hematologic disorders [I]. Predisposing factors and clinical manifestations] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigations on the etiology of sepsis by using an experimental mouse model with leukocytopenia. 2. The role of the reticuloendothelial system in the etiology of bacteremia] Hirakata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):827–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on 145 cases of septicemia in infancy and childhood—especially on septicemic patients with malignant and hematological diseases] Matsumura C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):845–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sepsis and meningitis due to capsule-deficient Cryptococcus neoformans with SIADH] Mukae H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of septicemia due to Capnocytophaga ochracea beginning post radiation therapy for lung cancer] Nakano Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64(3):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infections in hematological malignancies—clinical analysis of septic patients admitted to the Second Department of Miyazaki Medical College Hospital in the past ten years] Yokota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 64(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of septicemia caused by Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum) in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome] Kamei H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 78(7):998–9 (Jpn)

[Infection in acute pancreatitis] Shinagawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan;48(1):148–55 (Jpn)

[Infectious complications caused by a hemodialysis catheter. Retrospective study of septicemia related to a dual lumen polyurethane hemodialysis catheter in the subclavian vein] Hole T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20; 109(32):3332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Role of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the etiology of septicemia in newborn infants] Galczak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 May;64(5):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Suppurative meningitis and meningoencephalitis in patients over 60 years of age] Kępa L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989; 43(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reinfusion of contaminated blood in abdominal surgery (review of the literature)] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):142–6 (66 ref.) (Rus)

[Food poisoning complicated by septicemia] Dolidze ID, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):103–4 (Rus)

[Clinical variants of pneumococcal pneumonia and the characteristics of its course and outcome] Manerov FK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the family of diseases: cytomegalic inclusion disease, iatrogenic thesaurismosis and septicemia] Samokhin PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non-clostridial anaerobic microorganisms in children in the normal state and in pathologic conditions] Urdabaev ZhK. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):100–3 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[Toxic syndrome in food poisoning in middle-aged and elderly patients] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):83–5 (Rus)

[Neonatal septicemia: changes in the etiologic patterns] Arredondo-García JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Apr;47(4):215–8 (Spa)

[Bacteremia secondary to decubitus ulcer] Espejo Arenas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 18;93(16):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Campylobacter bacteremia] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ranitidine for improvement of delayed hypersensitivity response in patients with sepsis. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):445–9

Antibody response to defined domains on enterobacterial outer membrane proteins in healthy persons and patients with bacteraemia. Henriksen AZ, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Feb; 98(2):163–72

Correlation of anaphylatoxin levels and survival with bacteremia and endotoxemia in the first 2 hours after trauma. Redan JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):30–2

Post-traumatic meningococcemia in a patient with deficiency of the C7 complement component. Molad Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):90–2

Elevated von Willebrand factor antigen is an early plasma predictor of acute lung injury in nonpulmonary sepsis syndrome. Rubin DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):474–80

Antibody responses to protein A in patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis. Greenberg DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):458–62

Antibody to the capsular polysaccharide/adhesin protects rabbits against catheter-related bacteremia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Kojima Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):435–41

Intraabdominal sepsis: effects on polymorphonuclear leukocyte Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Simms HH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):49–54

Bacteremia in an immunocompromised patient. Simone PM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;82(9):484

Short-term hyperglycemia depresses immunity through nonenzymatic glycosylation of circulating immunoglobulin. Black CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):830–2; discussion 832–3

On septicemia in an adult with cystic fibrosis: neutrophil function and serum chemoattractant activity [letter] Colt HG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):63–4

[Immunocytologic structure of the lymphocyte pool in newborn infants receiving immunocorrective treatment] Samsygina GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan; 35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

An in vivo examination of rat brain during sepsis with 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1055–61

Triglyceride kinetics, tissue lipoprotein lipase, and liver lipogenesis in septic rats. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E678–85

Eicosanoids and the hemodynamic course of live Escherichia coli-induced sepsis in baboons. Camporesi EM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):229–44

Importance of hyperglucagonemia in eliciting the sepsis-induced increase in glucose production. Lang CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):181–91

Unmeasured anion during severe sepsis with metabolic acidosis. Rackow EC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb; 30(2):107–15

Pharmacologic modulation of increased release of gluconeogenic precursors from extra-splanchnic organs in sepsis. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):59–76

Amino acid losses during continuous high-flux hemofiltration in the critically ill patient. Davenport A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1010–4

Effects of treatment and the metabolic response to injury on drug clearance: a prospective study with piperacillin. Shikuma LR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):37–41

Fluid and ion redistribution in skeletal muscle in an animal sepsis model. Hannon RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):599–603

Bacteremia-induced suppression of alveolar surfactant production. Oldham KT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov; 47(5):397–402

Differentiation between septic and postburn insulin resistance. Shangraw RE, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):983–9

[Various clinico-immunologic and biochemical indicators in infants with suppurative septic diseases] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The level of middle molecules in endogenous intoxication in neurosurgical patients] Amcheslavskiĭ VG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May-Jun;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The magnitude of bacteremia in infants with group B streptococcal disease [letter] Yagupsky P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):952–3

High Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage rate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Raviglione MC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):64–9

Diagnostic value of bacterial and fungal blood cultures in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Katz SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):28N–32N

Comparative in vitro activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, oxacillin, and other antimicrobial agents against bacteremic isolates of gram-positive cocci. Gorzynski EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):2019–22

Antimicrobial susceptibility in gram-negative bacteremia: are nosocomial isolates really more resistant? McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):1855–9

Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis bacteremia. A case report and literature review. Wallace MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1332–4 (46 ref.)

Cumulative positivity rates of multiple blood cultures for Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Yagupsky P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):923–5

Recovery of bacteria from reprocessed high flux dialyzers after bacterial contamination of the header spaces and O-rings. Bland LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):314–6

Quantitative aspects of septicemia. Yagupsky P, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jul;3(3):269–79 (106 ref.)

Agrobacterium radiobacter and CDC group Ve-2 bacteremia. Blumberg DA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):351–5

Mycobacteremia caused by simultaneous infection with Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare detected by analysis of a BACTEC 13A bottle with the Gen-Probe kit. Conville PS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):217–9

Beta-lactam susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci causing catheter sepsis in pediatric patients. Marcon MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 13(1):9–15

Septicemia and endocarditis caused by group G streptococci in a Norwegian hospital. Bucher A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):251–6

Comparative in vitro activity of the new quinolone sparfloxacin (CI-978, AT-4140) against nosocomial gram-negative bloodstream isolates. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):298–301

Polymicrobial septicaemia and Clostridium difficile [letter] Levett PN. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep; 8(9):801–2

Fatal Stomatococcus mucilaginosus septicaemia in a neutropenic patient [letter] Oppenheim BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):1004–5

Comparative in vitro activity of the new erythromycin derivative dirithromycin against gram-positive bacteria isolated from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):30–3

A cluster of seven cases of Clostridium tertium septicemia in neutropenic patients. Valtonen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):40–2

Blood cultures: an overview. Washington JA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):803–6 (24 ref.)

Occurrence of plasmids in "Campylobacter upsaliensis" (catalase negative or weak group) from geographically diverse patients with gastroenteritis or bacteraemia. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):111–7

Anaerobic bacteremia in the elderly. Terpenning MS. **Gerontology** 1989;35(2–3):130–6

Aeromonas species in human septicaemia & diarrhoea. Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May;91:174–6

Coagulase negative staphylococcal septicemia in newborns. Agrawal M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):163–9

Blood culture. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 27(1):95–8

Analysis of blood-culture isolates from neonates of a rural hospital. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May; 26(5):460–5

Mortality and bacteriology of sepsis following cecal ligation and puncture in aged mice. Hyde SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):619–24

Growth characteristics of motile Aeromonas spp. isolated from different environments. Knøchel S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):235–44

Resistance of gram-negative bacilli and staphylococci from blood cultures to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Comparison of 3 in vitro investigations from Austria 1982–1988. Mittermayer H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 272(4):448–57

The causative organisms of septicaemia and their epidemiology. Eykyn SJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:41–58

Bacteraemia—a New York perception. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:107–13

The antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from the blood of patients in St Thomas' Hospital, 1969–1988. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25 Suppl C:59–80

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of 'Achromobacter' group B, E and F strains from human blood. Holmes B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;

68(5):495–504
Evaluation of restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of chromosomal DNA and plasmid profile analysis for characterization of multiresistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in bacteremic neonates.
Bialkowska-Hobrzanska H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):269–75
Recovery of vancomycin-resistant gram-positive cocci from children. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):484–8
Bacteremic cellulitis caused by non-serogroup O1 Vibrio cholerae acquired in a freshwater inland lake. Pitrak DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2874–6
Comparisons of Pasteurella multocida lipopolysaccharides by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to determine relationship between group B and E hemorrhagic septicemia strains and serologically related group A strains. Rimler RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):654–9
Identification of Campylobacter cinaedi isolated from blood and feces of children and adult females. Vandamme P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1016–20
Septicemia caused by cysteine-dependent Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1681] Yuen KY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):1047–8
Direct isolation of coagulase-negative staphylococci from neonatal blood samples. Kite P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug;14(2):135–40
Plesiomonas shigelloides meningitis and septicaemia in a neonate: report of a case and review of the literature. Billiet J, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):267–71 (25 ref.)
Topical zoonosis [letter; comment] Zumla A. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):291 Comment on: J Infect 1989 Mar;18(2):105–10.
Resolution of recent evolutionary divergence among Escherichia coli from related lineages: the application of pulsed field electrophoresis to molecular epidemiology. Arbeit RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):230–5
Anaerobic bacterial bacteremia: 12-year experience in two military hospitals [see comments] Brook I. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1071–5 Comment in: J Infect Dis 1990 May;161(5):1038.
Borrelia burgdorferi: survival in experimentally infected human blood processed for transfusion. Johnson SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):557–9
Vancomycin-resistant Pediococcus acidilactici: nine cases of bacteremia. Mastro TD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):956–60
Virulence factors of bacteraemic Escherichia coli with particular reference to production of cytotoxic necrotising factor (CNF) by P-fimbriate strains. Blanco J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):175–83
Occurrence of K1, K5 and O antigens in Escherichia coli isolates from patients with urinary tract infections or bacteraemia. Devine DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 30(4):295–9
Neonatal Streptococcus pneumoniae septicemia and meningitis. A case report. Di Nello CH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):297–8
Blood cultures: eight years' experience of a conventional in-house system and trends in antimicrobial susceptibilities. Ispahani P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):295–304
Rapid identification of organisms from blood cultures. Rink MJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan;47(1):6–9
Polymicrobial bacteremia in the late 1980s: predictors of outcome and review of the literature. Cooper GS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Mar;69(2):114–23 (66 ref.)
Identification and mapping of mba regions of the Salmonella choleraesuis virulence plasmid pKDSC50 responsible for mouse bacteremia. Kawahara K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jan;8(1):13–21
Gastrointestinal colonization with yeast species and Candida septicemia in very low birth weight infants. Pappu-Katikaneni LD, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jan;33(1):20–3
Bacteraemia caused by Stomatococcus mucilaginosus in a granulocytopenic patient with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Weers-Pothoff G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct; 35(3–4):143–6
Aeromonas septicemia: relationship of species and clinical features. Dryden M, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):111–4
Persistent bacteremia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci in low birth weight neonates [see comments] Patrick CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):977–85 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):145–6.
Bacteremia due to Staphylococcus epidermidis: microbiologic, epidemiologic, clinical, and prognostic features. Fidalgo S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3):520–8
Infection due to Leuconostoc species: six cases and review. Handwerger S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4):602–10 (27 ref.)
Comparison of Oxoid Signal and biphasic blood culture systems in clinical practice. Malmborg AS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):117–8
Pneumococcal bacteremia as a marker for human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients without AIDS. Chirurgi VA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug; 83(8):895–9
Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia with bacteremia. Choo PW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1317–8
Septicaemia due to Vibrio vulnificus. Saraswathi K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):714
[Changes of bacteremia strains and their susceptibility to antibiotics: a five-year survey] Jhon TM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bacteremia caused by zoonotic Salmonella types in greater Copenhagen in 1984–1988] Lester A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A review of four cases of Branhamella catarrhalis bacteremia in children] Challier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan; 37(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nosocomial infection at a neonatal care unit] Lenoir S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of a Staphylococcus aureus strain resistant to pefloxacin after treatment with pefloxacin and gentamycin] Chomarat M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May; 38(5):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neisseria meningitidis: serogroup Y. Apropos of 38 cases] Le Bastard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 37(8):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relapse of Staphylococcus aureus septicemia due to the emergence ofa fluoroquinolone-resistant mutant (letter)] Chomarat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17;19(6):265 (Fre)
[Infection caused by gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. A comparative study] Ruhnke-Trautmann M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of pathogen colonization of the newborn infant with green amniotic fluid and/or premature rupture of the fetal membranes—birth interval over 12 hours] Höhne L, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:182–4 (Ger)
[Enterococci as pathogens of severe infections in newborn infants and young infants] Halle E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Mar;58(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case report of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus bacteremia] Noguchi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1338–43 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Streptococcus viridans and respiratory failure in acute leukemia] Dybedal I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Staphylococcal septicemia in a newborn infant with multiple organ involvement] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of isolation of Pasteurella multocida from blood clot from a febrile patient] Almaniiazova KK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):77–8 (Rus)
[Neonatal septicemia: differences in full-term and pre-term newborn infants] Mancilla-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Apr;47(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacteremia caused by Vibrio cholerae No. 01 (letter)] Fernández-Monrás F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21; 94(15):596 (Spa)
[Spontaneous bacteremia caused by Campylobacter jejuni (letter)] Casas Fernández de Tejerina JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):246 (Spa)
[Group A streptococcal septicemia in children with the skin as a frequently probable route of entrance] Björklund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20;87(25):2186–2188 (Swe)

MORTALITY

Influence of splenectomy, partial splenectomy and splenic artery ligation on E. coli sepsis in rats. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):451–4
Hospital stay and mortality attributed to nosocomial enterococcal bacteremia: a controlled study. Landry SL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):323–9
Effects of D-galactosamine-induced acute liver injury on mortality and pulmonary responses to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Modulation by arachidonic acid metabolites. Matuschak GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1296–306
Septicemia in adults: II. Factors in prognosis. Wang FD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):89–94
Prognostic factors in Serratia bacteremia [letter] Arribas JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):563–4
[Effect of the place of birth on mortality and morbidity of the early form of group B streptococcal infection in newborn infants of normal weight] Beltinger C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Synovial fluid changes in mycoplasma induced septicaemic polyarthritis of goat kids. Nayak NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1071–3
Clinical, histopathologic & immunologic features of cutaneous lesions in acute meningococcaemia. Ramesh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:27–32
Kinetics of leukocyte sequestration in the lungs of acutely septic primates: a study using 111In-labeled autologous leukocytes. Hangen DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar; 48(3):196–203
Pneumococcal Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome despite a normal spleen. Bramley PN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):687–8
[Experimental study of pulmonary infection and its systemic dissemination in the early stage of severe burn] Rong XZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):42–6, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pathologic changes in the brain in burned children with septicemia and epileptiform convulsion—report of 5 autopsies] Yin JB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):27–8, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A case of fatal sepsis due to Vibrio vulnificus] Yoshida N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):236–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of Vibrio parahaemolyticus sepsis] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):949–52 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypotensive response to des-Arg9-bradykinin increases during E. coli septicemia in the pig. Siebeck M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:389–93
Changes in the pattern of neonatal septicemia and meningitis. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul; 112(1):33–9
Dimethylthiourea reverses sepsis-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Shook LA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):29–32
Prostaglandins mediate skeletal muscle arteriole dilation in hyperdynamic bacteremia. Cryer HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H728–34
Effects of elevated temperature on protein breakdown in muscles from septic rats. Hall-Angerås M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C589–92
Hyperdynamic sepsis modifies a PEEP-mediated redistribution in organ blood flows. Bersten AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1198–208
Regional pulmonary blood flow in piglets during group B streptococcal bacteremia. Redding GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1209–13
Rectal-skin temperature difference in septicaemic newborn infants. Messaritakis J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):380–2
Prostaglandin E2 does not regulate total or myofibrillar protein breakdown in incubated skeletal muscle from normal or septic rats. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):45–50
Cardiac dysfunction in a rat model of chronic bacteremia. Pawlush DG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul;31(3):269–79
Differential response of the microvasculature in the liver during bacteremia. Unger LS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec; 29(4):335–44
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on bacterial translocation, intestinal morphology, and intestinal permeability in conventional and antibiotic-decontaminated rats. Deitch EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):529–36
Reliability of right atrial pressure monitoring to assess left ventricular preload in critically ill septic patients. Knobel E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1344–5
Gram-negative bacteria sepsis in the rat and tissue lipolytic activity on LCT and MCT/LCT-based commercial parenteral emulsions. Meraihi Z, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):104–7
Antibodies to cachectin/tumor necrosis factor reduce interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 6 appearance during lethal bacteremia. Fong Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1627–33
Preservation of myocardial ultrastructure after 24 hours of Klebsiella sepsis: histologic, functional, and biochemical correlations. Hoover EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1033–40
Supersensitivity and changes in the active population of beta adrenoceptors in rat right atria in early sepsis. Barker LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):675–82
Insulin resistance in septic rats—a study by the euglycemic clamp technique. Iochida LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(17):1567–73
The septic patient. Hartstein G. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Feb;10(1):39–45
Hepatic blood flow and splanchnic oxygen consumption measurements in clinical sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):295–301
[The relationship between creatinine clearance and glomerular filtration rate in the critically ill patient] Smit JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Hemodynamics and rheologic properties of the blood in meningococcemia associated with meningitis and complicated by septic shock and intracranial hypertension] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Septicemia—an inflammatory process affecting many organs] Arvidsson D. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27; 86(52):4598, 4600 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controversies, dilemmas, and dialogues. Recommendations for antibiotic prophylaxis before endoscopy. Neu HC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1488–91
Prevention of bacteremias caused by alpha-hemolytic streptococci by roxithromycin in patients treated with intensive cytotoxic treatment. Dekker AW, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:551–4
Cord and maternal serum IgM in IUGR babies. Chaturvedi

P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):660–4
Comparative efficacy and tolerance of erythromycin and josamycin in the prevention of bacteraemia following dental extraction. Sefton AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun;25(6):975–84
Prevention of bacteremia attributed to luminal colonization of tunneled central venous catheters with vancomycin–susceptible organisms. Schwartz C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1591–7
Surveillance skin cultures in central venous catheter sepsis [letter; comment] Golledge CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):379–80 Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):191–8.
Prevention of Escherichia coli K1 bacteremia in newborn mice by using topical vaginal carbohydrates. Cox F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):978–81
The ability of recombinant murine granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to protect neonatal rats from septic death due to Staphylococcus aureus. Frenck RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):109–14
Effects of subgingival irrigation on bacteremia following scaling and root planing. Waki MY, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jul;61(7):405–11
Prechemotherapy dental treatment to prevent bacteremia. Greenberg MS. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):49–50
[Indications for antibiotic prophylaxis in tonsillectomy] Haak HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):691–3 (Dut)
[Home treatment of patients with cytostatic agents (letter)] Runhaar EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5; 134(18):924 (Dut)
[Care of a peripheral indwelling catheter] Hingst V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):556 (Ger)
[A rapid test procedure for the detection of B streptococci in the perinatal period] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of sepsis occurring in the immunocompromised host and its prevention. 2. Preventive effect of BRM to experimental Pseudomonas endogenous septicemia and analysis of its immunological etiology] Tomono K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Infected wounds and repeated septicemia in a case of factitious illness. Castor B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):227–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Cases from A3CR2. Ten–year–old boy with a limp. Sequelae of meningococcal sepsis. Soulen MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):299–301

THERAPY

Efficacy of antithrombin III supplementation in animal models of fulminant Escherichia coli endotoxemia or bacteremia. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):27S–33S
Pseudomonas immune globulin therapy improves survival in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremic pneumonia. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989; 42:184–92
Treatment of sepsis with IgG in very low birthweight infants. Whitelaw A. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):347–8 (15 ref.)
Exchange blood transfusion and on–line plasma exchange for sepsis in infants. Asanuma Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):343–5
Therapy for overwhelming sepsis—clues for treating disease and not just the symptoms [editorial] Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):118–9
Multiple organ failure—a role for plasma exchange? McClelland P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):100–3
Granulocyte transfusions in septic adult and newborn rats: distribution of granulocytes and effect on peripheral blood and bone marrow [see comments] Baley JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):283–91 Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Mar;115(3):271–2.
Continuous removal of leucocytes during early gram–negative septicemia reduces plasma levels of endotoxin and improves cardiac performance. Røkke O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):79–86
On–line plasma exchange for sepsis in neonates and infants. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec; 159(4):249–56
[A special nutrition case: the infected patient] Schmitz JE. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Oct;16(5):216–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of transfusion of a leukocytic mass in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia in a newborn infant with a disorder of phagocytosis] Godula–Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):100–3 (Pol)

TRANSMISSION

Association of intravenous lipid emulsion and coagulase–negative staphylococcal bacteremia in neonatal intensive care units [see comments] Freeman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):301–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):339–40.

VETERINARY

Plasmid homologies in Edwardsiella ictaluri. Reid WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3253–5
Hemagglutination, hydrophobicity, enterotoxigenicity, and drug–resistance characteristics of avian Escherichia coli. Erganiş O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):631–5
Aeromonas hydrophila as cause of hemorrhagic septicemia in a ground–hornbill (Bucorvus abyssinicus). Ocholi RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):495–6
Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in critically ill neonatal foals treated for presumed or confirmed sepsis. Adland–Davenport P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):18–22
Cyclic rickettsemia during persistent Anaplasma marginale infection of cattle. Kieser ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1117–9
Coagulase–negative Staphylococcus sp septicemia in a lovebird. Bounous DI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1120–2
Anaerobic bacterial pneumonia with septicemia in two racehorses. Carlson GP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):941–3
Coliform septicemia and pulmonary disease associated with canine parvoviral enteritis: 88 cases (1987–1988). Turk J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):771–3
Comparison of bacteriologic culture of blood and necropsy specimens for determining the cause of foal septicemia: 47 cases (1978–1987) [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):438] Wilson WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1759–63
Serological investigation of the fish pathogen Edwardsiella ictaluri, cause of enteric septicemia of catfish. Bertolini JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):246–52
Pasteurella multocida infections in rockhopper penguins (Eudyptes chrysocome) from Campbell Island, New Zealand. de Lisle GW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr; 26(2):283–5
Pseudomonas fluorescens isolated from the diseased rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Sakai M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec;62(4):157–62
Septicemia in vaccinated and nonvaccinated turkeys inoculated with Pasteurella multocida serotype A:3,4. Prantner MM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):254–60
Lambs die from porcine E coli [letter] Duff JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7;125(15):404
Treatment of experimental pasteurellosis in lambs with clavulanic acid and amoxycillin [see comments] Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):311 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 May 26;126(21):537.
A survey on perinatal mortality in young mink. Martino PE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):199–205
[Salmonella gallinarum biovar gallinarum as the cause of a highly acute septicemic disease in adult laying hens kept in battery cages] Hinz KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep;96(8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance for food hygiene of salmonellae—ecology and risks] Fehlhaber K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

ABNORMALITIES

Septo–optic dysplasia: report of a case. Chiou YM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):111–7
Septo–optic dysplasia in two siblings. Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):632–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of pituitary stalk hypoplasia. A discrete midline anomaly associated with endocrine abnormalities in septo–optic dysplasia. Kaufman LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1485–9
Septo–optic dysplasia (SOD) or DeMorsier syndrome. Roessmann U. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):156–9 (15 ref.)
Apert syndrome associated with septo–optic dysplasia. Teng RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):384–8
Schizencephaly and septo–optic dysplasia: separate entities [letter; comment] Osborn RE. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1–2):137 Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(3):145–50.

ANALYSIS

Synaptic organization of septal projections in the rat medial habenula: a wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase and immunohistochemical study. Kawaja MD, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):45–54

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Echographic morphometry of the fetal septum pellucidum in term pregnancy and in cases of congenital malformations] Nikolov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural changes in the septum pellucidum of the cat brain after its long–term self–stimulation] Dzamoeva EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraseptal administration of muscimol produces dose–dependent memory impairments in the rat. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):357–69
Intraventricular nerve growth factor administration prevents lesion–induced loss of septal cholinergic neurons in aging rats. Montero CN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):739–43
[A microiontophoretic analysis of the participation of cholecystokinin–octapeptide and beta–endorphin in the central mechanisms of interspecific aggressiveness in rats] Pletnikov MV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(2):380–2 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in septum of rats after transient forebrain ischemia: a possible role of factors released in the hippocampus. Hisanaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):321–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiseptal autoantibodies in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Knight JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):681–2 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):725–33.

METABOLISM

Regional changes in NGF receptor immunohistochemical labeling in the septum of the aged rat. Markram H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):481–4
Regulation of vasopressin receptors and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the septum of heterozygous and homozygous Brattleboro rats. Shewey LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):292–8

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of degeneration of cholinergic neurons in the septum following axotomy in different portions of the fimbria–fornix: a correlation between degree of cell loss and proximity of neuronal somata to the lesion. Sofroniew MV, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):327–37
Ultrasound of the septum pellucidum. Recognition of evolving fenestrations in the hydrocephalic infant. Cohen HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):377–83
Tumors of the lateral ventricular wall, especially the septum pellucidum: clinical presentation and variations in pathological features. Nishio S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):224–30

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of electrocoagulation of the septum and section of the entorhinal cortex on general behaviour and memory in cats. Oniani TN, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):9–25
Centrally acting vasopressin contributes to endotoxin tolerance. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):R443–9
Septohippocampal system and the prelimbic sector of frontal cortex: a neuropsychological battery analysis in the rat. Brito GN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):127–46
Septum and medial frontal cortex contribution to spatial problem–solving. Poucet B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):269–80
Section of the descending columns of the fornix produces delay– and interference–dependent working memory deficits. Tonkiss J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1; 36(1–2):113–26
Object exploration, habituation, and response to a spatial change in rats following septal or medial frontal cortical damage. Poucet B. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1009–16
Interaction of evoked potentials in the anterior thalamus of the cat. Sparks DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May;20(5):470–4
Rhythmical bursting activity and GABAergic mechanisms in the medial septum of normal and pertussis toxin–pretreated rats. Dutar P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):374–80
Development of the septohippocampal projection in vitro. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:236–50
A role of basic fibroblast growth factor for rat septal neurons. Grothe C, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:251–8
Effects of colchicine treatment on the cholinergic septohippocampal system. Represa A, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:288–94
Brain–derived neurotrophic factor increases survival and differentiated functions of rat septal cholinergic neurons in culture. Alderson RF, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep; 5(3):297–306
A membrane glycoprotein associated with the limbic system mediates the formation of the septo–hippocampal pathway in vitro. Keller F, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov;3(5):551–61
Influence of destruction of the septum pellucidum on time interval estimation. Mering TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):287–93
Adrenoreceptor antagonist treatment influences recovery of learning following medial septal lesions and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):21–8
Effect of bilateral septal lesions on discrimination avoidance conditioning in rats. Gomita Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1227–33
Septal lesions inhibit fear reactions in two animal models

of anxiolytic drug action. Treit D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):365–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Subependymoma of the septum pellucidum radiologically indistinguishable from cavernous angioma—case report. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1020–5 (24 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Restoration of memory following septo–hippocampal grafts: a possible treatment for Alzheimer's disease. Bond NW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Feb;28(1):67–87 (60 ref.)

Septal transplants ameliorate spatial deficits and restore cholinergic functions in rats with a damaged septo–hippocampal connection. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):139–48

Normalization of subtype–specific muscarinic receptor binding in the denervated hippocampus by septodiagonal band grafts. Dawson VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov; 106(2):115–24

Restoration of cholinergic circuitry in the hippocampus by foetal grafts. Clarke DJ, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:275–87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Somatospiny neurons in the rat lateral septal area are synaptic targets of hippocamposeptal fibers: a combined EM/Golgi and degeneration study. Jakab RL, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 6(1):10–22

SEQUENCE DATA, MOLECULAR see **MOLECULAR SEQUENCE DATA**

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID see under **BASE SEQUENCE**

SER-(T-BU)6-DES-GLY(10)-LH-RH ETHYLAMIDE see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

SERGENTOMYIA see **PSYCHODIDAE**

SERIAL EXTRACTION

The effect of mandibular first premolar extraction on third molar space. Richardson ME. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Winter; 59(4):291–4

Long–term spontaneous changes following removal of all first premolars in Class I cases with crowding. Persson M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Aug;11(3):271–82

[The soft tissue profile and the choice of extractions] Furet MF. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:679–94 **(Fre)**

[The occlusal plane, extraction of the 6th year teeth and the Begg technic] Mathis O, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:343–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthodontic treatment results with dental arch anomalies in children and adolescents with and without removal of the teeth] Elovikova AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SERIAL LEARNING

Serial processing of visual spatial patterns in a search paradigm. Efron R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):17–41

Does retention of order require verbal labelling? Waugh NC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Autumn–Winter;15(3–4):111–21

Demonstration of savings on the AVLT and development of a parallel form. Crawford JR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):975–81

The relation between integration, sequence of information, short–term memory, and Token Test performance of aphasic subjects. Wold AH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Feb;23(1):31–59

Equivalence classes generated by sequence training. Sigurdardottir ZG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan; 53(1):47–63

Problems brought about by "reading" a sequence of pictures. Bornens MT. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):189–226

The emergence of strategic knowledge activation in categorical clustering during retrieval. Hasselhorn M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;50(1):59–80

Rule abstraction, item memory, and chunking in rat serial–pattern tracking. Fountain SB. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan;16(1):96–105

Evidence for a parallel input serial analysis model of word processing. Allen PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):48–64

Repetition blindness: levels of processing. Kanwisher NG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):30–47

On choosing between movement sequences: comments on Rose (1988). Rosenbaum DA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):439–44

Implicit learning of new verbal associations. Hartman M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov; 15(6):1070–82

On learning complex procedural knowledge. Stadler MA. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1061–9

On the development of procedural knowledge. Willingham DB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov; 15(6):1047–60

A test for order relevance in a three–element serial learning task [published erratum appears in J Gen Psychol 1990 Apr;117(2):234–5] Burns RA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Jan;117(1):91–8

Cognitive consequences of congenital deafness. Tomlinson–Keasey C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar; 151(1):103–15

Free recall of lists of word and sign labels by severely handicapped children. Bowler DM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):157–68

Comprehension of syntactically indicated sequence by Down's syndrome and other mentally retarded adults. Kernan KT. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):169–78

Motor set in Parkinson's disease. Robertson C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):583–92

Do children with a specific reading disability have a general serial–ordering deficit? Gould JH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):271–8

Digit span and visual neglect: a puzzling relationship. Robertson IH. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):217–22

Age differences in learning serial patterns: direct versus indirect measures. Howard DV, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):357–64

Metamemory in older adults: the role of monitoring in serial recall. Murphy MD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec; 2(4):331–9

Differential importance of hierarchical learning, abstractness, and imagery. Hauck WE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):187–93

Connectionist models of recognition memory: constraints imposed by learning and forgetting functions. Ratcliff R. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Apr;97(2):285–308 (39 ref.)

Age differences in working memory tasks: the role of secondary memory and the central executive system. Morris RG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb; 42(1):67–86

Response–stimulus interval in choice serial reaction time: interaction with sleep deprivation, choice, and practice. Wilkinson RT. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):401–23

[Serial reactions in aphasic patients] Leischner A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jul;58(7):252–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of alcohol consumption on recency discrimination ability: an early screening test for alcohol–induced cognitive impairment. Alderdice FA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):531–6

A comparison of the effect of fluoxetine and trazodone on the cognitive functioning of depressed outpatients. Fudge JL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):275–80

Effects of delta–9–THC on repeated acquisition and performance of response chains in humans. Bickel WK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:440–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory for frequency in rats: role of the hippocampus and medial prefrontal cortex. Kesner RP. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):402–10

Supraspan learning in patients with unilateral anterior temporal lobe resections. Rausch R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):111–20

Subjective ordering, short–term memory, and the frontal lobes. Wiegersma S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(1):95–8

SERIAL PASSAGE see under **MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNICS**

SERINE

Nuclear pp64 is phosphorylated in both serine/threonine and tyrosine through complex pathways regulated by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and platelet–derived growth factor. Shawver LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):918–26

The reactive serine residue of epidermolytic toxin A. Bailey CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):535–7

Does sequence similarity of human choline esterase, Torpedo acetylcholine esterase and Geotrichum candidum lipase reveal the active site serine residue? [letter] Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):279–80

Function of serine–171 in domain closure, cooperativity, and catalysis in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Dembowski NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17; 29(15):3716–23

Mechanism of enhanced melibiose transport rate catalyzed by an Escherichia coli lactose carrier mutant with leucine substituted for serine–306. The pH–dependence of melibiose efflux. King SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):373–80

Serine–proline replacement at residue 127 of NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase causes hereditary methemoglobinemia, generalized type. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1408–13

Cyclic AMP stimulates somatostatin gene transcription by phosphorylation of CREB at serine 133. Gonzalez GA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):675–80

A point mutation in the tyrosinase gene of BALB/c albino mouse causing the cysteine——serine substitution at position 85. Shibahara S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):455–61

Protein serine/threonine phosphatases; an expanding family. Cohen PT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):355–9 (33 ref.)

A case of Fabry's disease in a patient with no alpha–galactosidase A activity caused by a single amino acid substitution of Pro–40 by Ser. Koide T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):353–6

Two phosphorylation sites on eIF–2 alpha. Kramer G. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):181–2

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the active–site serine beta–lactamase from Actinomadura R39. Houba S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec;53(3):241–6

Modifications of substituted seryl and threonyl residues in phosphopeptides and a polysialoglycoprotein by beta–elimination and nucleophile additions. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):68–72

Multisite phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Use of site–directed mutagenesis to examine the role of serine/threonine phosphorylation. Countaway JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3407–16

Hepatic lipase: site–directed mutagenesis of a serine residue important for catalytic activity. Davis RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6291–5

Phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in situ at serine 8, 19, 31, and 40. Haycock JW. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11682–91

O–acetylation and de–O–acetylation of sialic acids. Sialic acid esterases of diverse evolutionary origins have serine active sites and essential arginine residues. Hayes BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19443–8

Mutational removal of the Thr669 and Ser671 phosphorylation sites alters substrate specificity and ligand–induced internalization of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Heisermann GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12820–7

Nucleotide–induced specific fluorescent labeling of the 23–kDa NH2–terminal tryptic peptide of myosin ATPase by the serine–reactive reagent 9–anthroylnitrile. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18188–94

Acetyl–CoA carboxylase mRNA species with or without inhibitory coding sequence for Ser–1200 phosphorylation. Kong IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13695–701

Plasminogen activation with single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator (scu–PA). Studies with active site mutagenized plasminogen (Ser740——Ala) and plasmin–resistant scu–PA (Lys158——Glu). Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5232–6

Identification of a disaccharide (Xyl–Glc) and a trisaccharide (Xyl2–Glc) O–glycosidically linked to a serine residue in the first epidermal growth factor–like domain of human factors VII and IX and protein Z and bovine protein Z. Nishimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20320–5

Substitution of serine for alpha 1(I)–glycine 844 in a severe variant of osteogenesis imperfecta minimally destabilizes the triple helix of type I procollagen. The effects of glycine substitutions on thermal stability are either position of amino acid specific. Pack M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19694–9

Mutations that substitute serine for glycine alpha 1–598 and glycine alpha 1–631 in type I procollagen. The effects on thermal unfolding of the triple helix are position–specific and demonstrate that the protein unfolds through a series of cooperative blocks. Westerhausen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13995–4000

C1 binding by mouse IgM. The effect of abnormal glycosylation at position 402 resulting from a serine to asparagine exchange at residue 406 of the mu–chain. Wright JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10506–13

A prominent serine–rich region in Vmw175, the major transcriptional regulator protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, is not essential for virus growth in tissue culture. Paterson T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1775–83

Mutation of serine 41 in the neuron–specific protein B–50 (GAP–43) prohibits phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Nielander HB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1442–5

Mutation of lysine 405 to serine in the parvovirus H–1 NS1 abolishes its functions for viral DNA replication, late promoter trans activation, and cytotoxicity. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4654–60

Single amino acid changes that alter the DNA sequence specificity of the DNA–[N6–adenine] methyltransferase (Dam) of bacteriophage T4. Miner Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8149–57

Coagulation factor XII (Hageman factor) Washington D.C.: inactive factor XIIa results from Cys–571——Ser substitution. Miyata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8319–22

Pathway of proton transfer in bacterial reaction centers: replacement of serine–L223 by alanine inhibits electron and proton transfers associated with reduction of quinone to dihydroquinone. Paddock ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6803–7

Membrane anchoring of a human IgG Fc receptor (CD16) determined by a single amino acid. Lanier LL, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1611–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lipoamino acids which are similar to bacterial endotoxin in both structure and biological activity related to physiological function. Kawai Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:159–62

Direct observation of the phosphate acceptor and

phosphagen pool sizes in vivo. Van Waarde A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1132–9

Determination of dityrosine, phosphotyrosine, phosphothreonine, and phosphoserine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Malencik DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):353–9

Role of the entC gene in enterobactin and menaquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Kaiser A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):331–5

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of isochorismate synthase (EntC), the first enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of enterobactin from chorismate. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1417–25

Subcloning of the enterobactin biosynthetic gene entB: expression, purification, characterization, and substrate specificity of isochorismatase. Rusnak F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1425–35

Mechanistic studies on trans–2,3–dihydro–2,3–dihydroxybenzoate dehydrogenase (Ent A) in the biosynthesis of the iron chelator enterobactin. Sakaitani M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24; 29(29):6789–98

Localization of phosphoserine residues in the alpha subunit of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Meyer HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):367–76

Dihydroxybenzoylserine—a siderophore for E. coli. Hantke K. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):5–8

In vitro growth of urinary Escherichia coli related to siderophore production. Harjai K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(2):149–54

In vitro interactions of CysB protein with the cysJIH promoter of Salmonella typhimurium: inhibitory effects of sulfide. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):779–85

Calcium/calmodulin–independent autophosphorylation sites of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Studies on the effect of phosphorylation of threonine 305/306 and serine 314 on calmodulin binding using synthetic peptides. Colbran RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11213–9

Modulation of tyrosine, serine, and threonine phosphorylation and intracellular processing of the epidermal growth factor receptor by antireceptor monoclonal antibody. Sunada H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):284–92

D,L–threo–3, 4–DOPS enhances rapid eye movement sleep in patients with congenital dopamine beta–hydroxylase deficiency. Tulen JH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):73–4

The entD gene of the Escherichia coli K12 enterobactin gene cluster. Coderre PE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):3043–55

Antibodies and radioimmunoassays for phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine. Serologic specificities and levels of the phosphoamino acids in cytoplasmic fractions of rat tissues. Levine L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):239–49

Regulation of divergent transcription from the iron–responsive fepB–entC promoter–operator regions in Escherichia coli. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):669–82

Effects of undernutrition during suckling on phosphoryl serine levels in nuclear and synaptosomal proteins from cerebral cortex of rats. Gonçalves CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):594–7

Diuretic effects of L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine (L–threo–DOPS) in anesthetized rats. Morimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):431–9

Neuroendocrinological effects of L–threo–3, 4–dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS), a putative norepinephrine precursor, on healthy volunteers. Semba J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):73–8

L–threodops increases extracellular norepinephrine levels in the brain: an in vivo study. Brannan T, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1134–5

Phosphoseryl–tRNA in Escherichia coli. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):25–6

Sequencing of peptides and proteins with blocked N–terminal amino acids: N–acetylserine or N–acetylthreonine [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5587] Wellner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1947–9

The disposition of tert–butyl–D–serine in the rat. Knott S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–5

[The effect of L–threo–DOPS on P–300 in parkinsonism] Yokota J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May; 30(5):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphoamino acid analysis by 2–dimensional electrophoresis] Mitsui K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun; 62(6):457–61 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the active–site serine of 6–aminohexanoate–dimer hydrolase. Negoro S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):521–4

Glycine/serine ratio and the prenatal diagnosis of non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Parvy P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May; 10(5):303–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro conversion of formate to serine: effect of tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates and serine hydroxymethyltransferase on the rate of 10–formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Strong WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9430–9

BLOOD

Increased incorporation of L–(U–14C)serine into phosphatidylserine in polymorphonuclear cells from cluster headache patients. Fragoso YD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep; 9(3):221–5

Changes in the concentrations of hydroxyproline, glycine and serine in the plasma of haemodialysis patients undergoing erythropoietin therapy. Riedel E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;27(11):851–6

GENETICS

Serine to cysteine mutations in trp repressor protein alter tryptophan and operator binding. Chou WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18314–9

Glycine to serine substitution in the triple helical domain of pro–alpha 1 (II) collagen results in a lethal perinatal form of short–limbed dwarfism. Vissing H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18265–7

METABOLISM

Metabolic control analysis of mammalian serine metabolism. Snell K, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:13–32 (38 ref.)

Evidence for transition–state stabilization by serine–148 in the catalytic mechanism of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Lewendon A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2075–80

Evidence for reactivity of serine–74 with trans–4–(N,N–dimethylamino)cinnamaldehyde during oxidation by the cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Loomes KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27; 29(8):2070–5

Functional consequences of the proteolytic removal of regulatory serines from the nonhelical tailpiece of Acanthamoeba myosin II. Sathyamoorthy V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3793–7

Na(+)–dependent transport of alanine and serine by liver plasma–membrane vesicles from rats fed a low–protein or a high–protein diet. Bourdel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):1–12

Metabolic depletion effect on serine/threonine– and tyrosine–phosphorylations of membrane proteins in human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):319–24

Disruption of thymidylate synthesis and glycine–serine interconversion by L–methionine and L–homocystine in Raji cells. Fell D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):80–4

Phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor–2. Identification of the site in the alpha–subunit phosphorylated in reticulocyte lysates. Price NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):83–8

Enzymatic production of L–tryptophan from DL–serine and indole by a coupled reaction of tryptophan synthase and amino acid racemase. Ishiwata K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):141–9

Renal serine production in vivo: effects of dietary manipulation of serine status. Brosnan JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1058–61

Serine phosphorylations triggered by the insulin receptor. Sale GJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):205–18 (113 ref.)

Serine phosphorylation of biosynthetic pro–urokinase from human tumor cells. Mastronicola MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):109–14

Insulin–sensitive phosphorylation of serine 1293/1294 on the human insulin receptor by a tightly associated serine kinase. Lewis RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):947–54

Amino acid sequence around the serine phosphorylated by casein kinase II in brain myosin heavy chain. Murakami N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1041–7

A relationship between L–serine degradation and methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Brown EA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1017–23

[3H]D–serine labels strychnine–insensitive glycine recognition sites of rat central nervous system. Danysz W, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):155–64

Influence of secondary structure on the hydration of serine, threonine and tyrosine residues in proteins. Thanki N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):495–508

The disposition of tert–butyl–D–serine in the rat. Knott S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanism of interaction of O–amino–D–serine with sheep liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Baskaran N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9607–12

Amino acid efflux in the isolated perfused rat pancreas: trans–stimulation by extracellular amino acids. Mann GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:485–502

PHARMACOLOGY

Target of serine inhibition in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1211–6

Effects of D–serine on bacterial D–amino acid transaminase: accumulation of an intermediate and inactivation of the enzyme. Martinez del Pozo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8798–803

Effects of serine and glycine on proliferation of an Ishikawa cell variant. Watanabe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):165–8

BMY–14802 antagonizes harmaline– and D–serine–induced increases in mouse cerebellar cyclic GMP: neurochemical evidence for a sigma receptor–mediated functional modulation of responses mediated by the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex in vivo. Rao TS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):978–82

D–serine antagonized phencyclidine– and MK–801–induced stereotyped behavior and ataxia. Contreras PC. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):291–3

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray studies of D–serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Obmolova G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):641–2

GENETICS

Developmental and growth–related regulation of expression of serine dehydratase mRNA in rat liver. Noda C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):335–42

Regulation of the expression of the serine dehydratase gene in the kidney and liver of the rat. Su Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):892–9

Rat serine dehydratase gene codes for two species of mRNA of which only one is translated into serine dehydratase. Ogawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14407–13

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast SDH1 gene encoding a serine dehydratase homolog. Seufert W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3653

METABOLISM

[Kinetic properties of L–serine dehydratase of the rat liver] Pagani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERINE PROTEASE INHIBITORS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEASES see **SERINE PROTEINASES**

SERINE PROTEINASE ANTAGONISTS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

Crystallographic refinement by incorporation of molecular dynamics: thermostable serine protease thermitase complexed with eglin c. Gros P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1989 Oct 1;45 (Pt 5):488–99

Conformations of N–(2–fluorophenyl)–N–phenylcarbamoyl–alpha–chymotrypsin. Kairi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):305–14

Sequence–specific 1H NMR assignments and secondary structure of eglin c. Hyberts SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1465–74

Molecular dynamics refinement of a thermitase–eglin–c complex at 1.98 A resolution and comparison of two crystal forms that differ in calcium content. Gros P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):347–67

Inhibitory effects of ONO–3307 on various proteases and tissue thromboplastin in vitro and on experimental thrombosis in vivo. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):455–63

Effect of inhibitory activity of mutation at reaction site P4 of the Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor, SSI. Kojima S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):527–30

[The protease inhibitor gabexate mesilate in experimentally–induced acute pancreatitis with early gram–negative infection in the Göttingen minipig: therapeutic efficacy and effects on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Heitz J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological role of serine proteinase inhibitors from plants] Hara S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(8):920–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biological meaning of intracellular proteinase inhibitors] Kominami E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul; 34(8):972–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Culture and characterization of human tracheal gland cells. Tournier JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1280–8

Equus przewalskii plasma protease inhibitor (Pi) system. Patterson SD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):129–39

Skin–derived antileucoproteases (SKALPs): characterization of two new elastase inhibitors from psoriatic epidermis. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):631–41

BLOOD

Relation between tumor necrosis factor-alpha and granulocyte elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complexes in the plasma of patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1640-4

Serum antielastase deficiency in tight-skin mice with genetic emphysema. Gardi C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb; 52(1):46-53

Response of serine antiproteases to growth hormone therapy in growth hormone deficient children. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5-6):221-5

[Serine protease inhibitors (serpins); regulators of coagulation and inflammation reactions with therapeutic potential] Hack CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26; 134(21):1035-9 (51 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Serine proteinase inhibitors for blood coagulation and fibrinolysis (AT III, HC II, PCI, t-PAI, C1INA)] Deyashiki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:866-8 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of measurement of contents of serum serine protease inhibitors in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Amari M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma serine proteinase inhibitor (SERPIN) super family proteins] Suzuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(8):949-62 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of argininal semicarbazone containing peptides and their applications in the affinity chromatography of serine proteinases. Basak A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jul;36(1):7-17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Osteoblast low-molecular-weight proteinase inhibitor. I. Isolation and characterization of activity from osteoblastic cells and bone. Wezeman FH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Apr;46(4):263-9

Molecular characterization of three rat liver serine-protease inhibitors affected by inflammation and hypophysectomy. Protein and mRNA analysis and cDNA cloning. Pages G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):385-91

Low molecular weight peptide inhibitors of medullasin: purification and structure. Aoki Y, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):279-87

Platelet coagulation factor XIa-inhibitor, a form of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein. Smith RP, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1126-8

Tick anticoagulant peptide (TAP) is a novel inhibitor of blood coagulation factor Xa [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1473] Waxman L, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):593-6

Protein C inhibitor from human plasma: characterization of native and cleaved inhibitor and demonstration of inhibitor complexes with plasma kallikrein. Laurell M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):885-91

METABOLISM

The antielastase screen of the lower respiratory tract of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-sufficient patients with emphysema or pneumothorax. Gast A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):880-3

Protease nexin I immunostaining in Alzheimer's disease. Rosenblatt DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):628-34

Proteinase inhibitory activities of antileukoprotease are represented by its second COOH-terminal domain. Kramps JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):178-85

The acute effect of cigarette smoking on the neutrophil elastase inhibitory capacity of peripheral lung lavage from asymptomatic volunteers. Tetley TD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):802-10

Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin is present together with the beta-protein in monkey brain amyloid deposits. Abraham CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):715-20

The role of serine proteinases and serine proteinase inhibitors in the pathobiology of connective tissues. Ghosh P. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):643-52

Expression of proteinase inhibitors I and II in transgenic tobacco plants: effects on natural defense against Manduca sexta larvae. Johnson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9871-5

[Elastase, elastase inhibitors and chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kramps JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 9;134(23):1127-30 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**

[A study of antielastase activity in the development of pulmonary emphysema in a family with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Kishi F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human beta-factor XIIa by squash family serine proteinase inhibitors. Wynn R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1406-10

Mechanism of interaction of cysteine proteinases and their protein inhibitors as compared to the serine proteinase-inhibitor interaction. Bode W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:111-8 (21 ref.)

Regulation of mouse T cell associated serine proteinase-1 (MTSP-1) by proteinase inhibitors and sulfated polysaccharides. Simon MM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:81-7

Kinetic study on the mechanism of inhibition of trypsin and trypsin-like enzymes by p-guanidinobenzoate ester. Nochi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2855-7

Glia-derived nexin potentiates neurite extension in hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Farmer L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(2):73-80

Interference of recombinant eglin C, a proteinase inhibitor extracted from leeches, with neutrophil-mediated platelet activation. Renesto P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr; 62(4):409-16

The location of inhibitory specificities in human mucus proteinase inhibitor (MPI): separate expression of the COOH-terminal domain yields an active inhibitor of three different proteinases. Meckelein B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jan;3(3):215-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential roles of protease inhibitors in Alzheimer's disease. Abraham CR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):463-5; discussion 477-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant human secretory leukocyte-protease inhibitor: in vitro properties, and amelioration of human neutrophil elastase-induced emphysema and secretory cell metaplasia in the hamster. Lucey EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):224-32

Novel therapy for Alzheimer's disease. DeFeudis FV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):467-8; discussion 477-8

Zeroing in on amyloid proteins in Alzheimer disease therapy. Festoff BW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):465-6; discussion 477-8

[The effect of protease inhibitors in shock] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antienzyme preparations in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan; 48(1):165-72 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of FOY therapy for DIC or pre-DIC associated with neurosurgical disease] Wakui K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS, ENDOGENOUS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **SERINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

SERINE PROTEINASES

Synchrotron X-ray data collection and restrained least-squares refinement of the crystal structure of proteinase K at 1.5 A resolution. Betzel C, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Apr 1;44 (Pt 2):163-72

Crystallographic refinement by incorporation of molecular dynamics: thermostable serine protease thermitase complexed with eglin c. Gros P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1989 Oct 1;45 (Pt 5):488-99

Purification of tyrosinase to homogeneity based on its resistance to sodium dodecyl sulfate-proteinase K digestion. Yurkow EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):122-9

Mercury-induced DNA polymorphism: probing the conformation of Hg(II)-DNA via staphylococcal nuclease digestion and circular dichroism measurements. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27; 29(8):2110-6

Definition of general topological equivalence in protein structures. A procedure involving comparison of properties and relationships through simulated annealing and dynamic programming. Sali A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20; 212(2):403-28

Complement genes C1r and C1s feature an intronless serine protease domain closely related to haptoglobin. Tosi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):709-14

Cysteine or serine proteinase? [letter] **Nature** 1989 Nov 9; 342(6246):132

Enzymology. More of the catalytic triad [news] Blow D. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):694-5

A serine protease triad forms the catalytic centre of a triacylglycerol lipase. Brady L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):767-70

Another catalytic triad? Christianson DW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):225

Thermitase and proteinase K: a comparison of the refined three-dimensional structures of the native enzymes. Betzel C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jan;3(3):161-72

Engineering subtilisin BPN' for site-specific proteolysis. Carter P, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(3):240-8

Comparative modeling methods: application to the family of the mammalian serine proteases. Greer J. **Proteins** 1990; 7(4):317-34

[The use of Soviet substitutes for batroxobin in the determination of fibrinogen] Iakunin GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular infusate with hemocoagulase for the control of bleeding during vitreous surgery. Lee HS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):6-10

Acyl-enzymes as prodrugs. Markwardt F. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):521-6 (31 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The squash inhibitor family of serine proteinases. Otlewski J. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:23-8 (22 ref.)

Relationships between human sperm acrosin, acrosomes, morphology and fertilization in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):298-303

Cellular location of a Treponema denticola chymotrypsinlike protease and importance of the protease in migration through the basement membrane. Grenier D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):347-51

Purification and properties of a novel latent proteinase showing myosin heavy chain-degrading activity from threadfin-bream muscle. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):587-91

Wegener's granulomatosis autoantibodies identify a novel diisopropylfluorophosphate-binding protein in the lysosomes of normal human neutrophils. Goldschmeding R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1577-87

Trypsin-like hatching protease from mouse embryos: evidence for the presence in culture medium and its enzymatic properties. Sawada H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr;254(1):83-7

Stoichiometric measurement of the acrosin content of a guinea-pig spermatozoon. Green DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):321-6

Upregulation of a lymphoid serine protease in kidney allograft recipients. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1350-6

Schistosoma mansoni: localization of the 28 kDa secreted protease in cercaria. Marikovsky M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jul;12(4):389-401

[Multiple forms of the alkaline serine proteinase of Bacillus mesentericus] Koltukova NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;45(6):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid sequence analysis of barley stripe mosaic viral proteins: tentative identification of viral serine proteases] Gorbalenia AE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun; (6):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity studies of fluoroketone inhibitors of alpha-lytic protease and human leukocyte elastase. Govardhan CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul; 280(1):137-46

Low molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitors of human articular cartilage. Isolation, characterization, and biosynthesis. Andrews JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):1384-93

Inhibition of histamine release from human mast cells ex vivo by natural and synthetic chymase inhibitors. Dietze SC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:75-9

3,4-Dichloroisocoumarin, a serine protease inhibitor, inactivates glycogen phosphorylase b. Rusbridge NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):133-6

Interaction of murine intestinal mast cell proteinase with inhibitors (serpins) in blood; analysis by SDS-PAGE and western blotting. Irvine J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan; 69(1):139-44

The inhibition of the enzymic activity of blood coagulation and fibrinolytic serine proteases by a new leupeptin-like inhibitor, and its structural analogues, isolated from Streptomyces griseus. Chi CW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;42(10):1506-12

Clipsin, a chymotrypsin-like protease in rat brain which is irreversibly inhibited by alpha-1-antichymotrypsin. Nelson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3836-43

Reaction of human skin chymotrypsin-like proteinase chymase with plasma proteinase inhibitors. Schechter NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21308-15

Low molecular weight peptide inhibitors of medullasin: purification and structure. Aoki Y, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):279-87

Recent developments in inhibiting cysteine and serine proteases. Demuth HU. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;3(4):249-78 (319 ref.)

Inhibition of factor I by diisopropylfluorophosphate. Evidence of conformational changes in factor I induced by C3b and additional studies on the specificity of factor I. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4269-74

Inhibitors of human leukocyte proteinase-3. Groutas WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1085-7

Serine proteinase inhibitors on chromosome 14 and the genetics of familial chronic obstructive airways disease. Kalsheker N. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jan;31(1):67-70

Selective isocoumarin serine protease inhibitors block RNK-16 lymphocyte granule-mediated cytolysis. Hudig D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Aug;26(8):793-8

Allosteric interaction of components of the replitase complex is responsible for enzyme cross-inhibition. Plucinski TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):114-20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Zona pellucida induces conversion of proacrosin to acrosin. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):190–6

Intracellular serine protease 1 of Bacillus subtilis is formed in vivo as an unprocessed, active protease in stationary cells. Sheehan SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):473–6

[Relation between movement of acid or alkaline proteinase from Trichophyton rubrum and the growth of fungus, pH in medium] Sekiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Diisopropylfluorophosphate binding proteins (serine hydrolases) from normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Gonzales CR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):5–13

Angiotensin II–producing enzyme III from acidified serum of nephrectomized dogs. Haas E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):696–707

Angiotensin II–producing enzyme III from acidified serum of nephrectomized dogs. Activation of proenzyme III to enzyme III by cathepsin G. Haas E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):708–14

Reduced adipsin mRNA and circulating adipsin protein are modulated by adrenal steroids in obese Zucker rats. Johnson PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R184–8

The synthesis of arginylfluoroalkanes, their inhibition of trypsin and blood-coagulation serine proteinases and their anticoagulant activity. Ueda T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):539–45

An unusual specificity in the activation of neutrophil serine proteinase zymogens. Salvesen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5304–8

Azurocidin and a homologous serine protease from neutrophils. Differential antimicrobial and proteolytic properties. Campanelli D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):904–15

Photocoagulation of human plasma: acyl serine proteinase photochemistry. Porter NA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan;51(1):37–43

[Interrelations of trypsin-type serine proteases with the hemostatic system in diabetics] Vaniurikhina LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased neuropeptide-converting enzyme activities in cerebrospinal fluid of opiate-tolerant rats. Persson S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):318–22

DEFICIENCY

[Factor I deficiency, a regulator protein of complement (letter)] Maillet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):762 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Functional expression of human leukocyte elastase (HLE)/medullasin in eukaryotic cells. Okano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1326–32

Bone morphogenetic protein 1 is homologous in part with calcium-dependent serine proteinase [letter] Rawlings ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):622–4

Dog mast cell chymase: molecular cloning and characterization. Caughey GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5166–71

Isolation and complete structure of the lymphocyte serine protease granzyme G, a novel member of the granzyme multigene family in murine cytolytic T lymphocytes. Evolutionary origin of lymphocyte proteases. Jenne DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7953–61

Down-regulation of a serine protease, myeloblastin, causes growth arrest and differentiation of promyelocytic leukemia cells. Bories D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22; 59(6):959–68

Dominant and recessive alleles of the Drosophila easter gene are point mutations at conserved sites in the serine protease catalytic domain. Jin YS, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):873–81

Chromosome localization of two human serine protease genes to region 14q11.2——q12 by in situ hybridization. Lin CC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):169–71

Mouse preproacrosin: cDNA sequence, primary structure and postmeiotic expression in spermatogenesis. Klemm U, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Feb;42(3):160–6

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding human placental protein 11, a putative serine protease with diagnostic significance as a tumor marker. Grundmann U, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 May;9(4):243–50

Nucleotide sequence and exon-intron organization of the human proacrosin gene. Keime S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):195–200

Regulation of breakdown of canavanyl proteins in Escherichia coli by growth conditions in lon+ and lon- cells. Rosenberger RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):19–25

Cloning and expression of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris SK11 gene encoding an extracellular serine proteinase. de Vos WM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):169–76

Structural organization of the hCTLA-1 gene encoding human granzyme B. Haddad P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15; 87(2):265–71

Adenovirus proteinases: comparison of amino acid sequences and expression of the cloned cDNA in Escherichia coli. Houde A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):269–73

Consequences of growth media, gene copy number, and regulatory mutations on the expression of the PRB1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moehle CM, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):39–55

A complex of serine protease genes expressed preferentially in cytotoxic T-lymphocytes is closely linked to the T-cell receptor alpha- and delta-chain genes on mouse chromosome 14. Crosby JL, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb; 6(2):252–9

Molecular cloning of human preproacrosin cDNA. Adham IM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):125–8

The gene encoding the human preproacrosin (ACR) maps to the q13–qter region on chromosome 22. Adham IM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):59–62

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a novel form of granzyme B from human NK cells and mapping to chromosome 14. Dahl CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 84(5):465–70

Granzyme B-gene expression: a marker of human lymphocytes "activated" in vitro or in renal allografts. Clément MV, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):159–66

Legionella pneumophila zinc metalloprotease is structurally and functionally homologous to Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Black WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2608–13

Characterization of the precursor of Serratia marcescens serine protease and COOH-terminal processing of the precursor during its excretion through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6566–72

Bacillopeptidase F of Bacillus subtilis: purification of the protein and cloning of the gene. Sloma A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5520–1

Site-directed mutagenesis suggests close functional relationship between a human rhinovirus 3C cysteine protease and cellular trypsin-like serine proteases. Cheah KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7180–7

Impairment of adipsin expression is secondary to the onset of obesity in db/db mice. Dugail I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1831–3

The ATP-dependent Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Sequence of clpA and identification of a Clp-specific substrate. Gottesman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):7886–93

Sequence and structure of Clp P, the proteolytic component of the ATP-dependent Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Maurizi MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12536–45

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of Achromobacter protease I gene. Ohara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20625–31

Identification and molecular cloning of a novel mouse mucosal mast cell serine protease. Serafin WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):423–9

Unique precursor structure of an extracellular protease, aqualysin I, with NH2- and COOH-terminal pro-sequences and its processing in Escherichia coli. Terada I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6576–81

Control of the adipsin gene in adipocyte differentiation. Identification of distinct nuclear factors binding to single- and double-stranded DNA. Wilkison WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):477–82

Cloning, genetic organization, and characterization of a structural gene encoding bacillopeptidase F from Bacillus subtilis. Wu XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6845–50

Analysis of gene expression during adipogenesis in 3T3-F442A preadipocytes: insulin and dexamethasone control. Moustaid N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr; 42(4):243–54

Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of a human T lymphocyte serine protease gene. Caputo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):737–44

Induction of perforin and serine esterases in a murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone. Liu CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1196–201

RNKP-1, a novel natural killer-associated serine protease gene cloned from RNK-16 cytotoxic lymphocytes. Zunino SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):2001–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of the proposed catalytic amino acids of the Sindbis virus capsid protein autoprotease. Hahn CS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3069–73

Multiple active forms of a novel serine protease from Bacillus subtilis. Brückner R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):486–90

A full length cDNA clone for the alkaline protease from Aspergillus oryzae: structural analysis and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tatsumi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):33–8

The alpha-lytic protease pro-region does not require a physical linkage to activate the protease domain in vivo. Silen JL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):462–4

Conservation of the regulatory subunit for the Clp ATP-dependent protease in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Gottesman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3513–7

A cluster of hematopoietic serine protease genes is found on the same chromosomal band as the human alpha/delta T-cell receptor locus. Hanson RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):960–3

Genes encoding tumor necrosis factor alpha and granzyme A are expressed during development of autoimmune diabetes. Held W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2239–43

Obesity-linked regulation of the adipsin gene promoter in transgenic mice. Platt KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7490–4

Human mast cell tryptase: multiple cDNAs and genes reveal a multigene serine protease family. Vanderslice P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3811–5

Adipsin: regulation and dysregulation in obesity and other metabolic states. Flier JS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989;45:567–80; discussion 580–1 (23 ref.)

Intracellular targeting and structural conservation of a prohormone-processing endoprotease. Fuller RS, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):482–6

Characterization of a novel, human cytotoxic lymphocyte-specific serine protease cDNA clone (CSP-C). Klein JL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 May;35(5):220–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross-reactivity between human tripeptidyl peptidase II and fibronectin. Tomkinson B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):149–54

In situ localization by double-labeling immunoelectron microscopy of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in neutrophils and monocytes. Calafat J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):242–50

Specificity of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies for proteinase 3 [letter; comment] Jennette JC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2263–4 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1888–93.

Wegener's granulomatosis autoantigen is a novel neutrophil serine proteinase [see comments] Niles JL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1888–93 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1588–9. Comment in: Blood 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2263–4.

Monoclonal antibody against human enterokinase and immunohistochemical localization of the enzyme. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):320–7

Antigenic and allergenic characterization of the enzymes alcalase and savinase by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Arlian LG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):278–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of yeast proteasome subunits. Immunoreactivity with antibodies against ATP-dependent protease Ti from Escherichia coli. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1253–61

Evidence for the occurrence of an alkaline proteinase in kidney cortex lysosomes. Harikumar P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):999–1006

High-molecular-mass proteases (possible proteasomes) in Escherichia coli K12. Vaithilingam I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1297–307

Fish skeletal muscle contains a novel serine proteinase with an unusual subunit composition. Folco EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):471–5

Caldolase, a chelator-insensitive extracellular serine proteinase from a Thermus spp. Saravani GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):409–16

Is sperminogen a modified proacrosin? Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of low-molecular-mass boar proacrosin. Cechová D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):317–23

Syntheses of argininal semicarbazone containing peptides and their applications in the affinity chromatography of serine proteinases. Basak A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jul;36(1):7–17

Isolation, purification, and properties of Penicillium charlesii alkaline protease. Abbas CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5630–7

Bacillopeptidase F of Bacillus subtilis: purification of the protein and cloning of the gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Sep;172(9):5520–1] Sloma A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1470–7

A processing enzyme for prorenin in mouse submandibular gland. Purification and characterization. Kim WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5930–3

Specific adsorption of serine proteases on coated silica beads substituted with amidine derivatives. Khamlichi S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:123–32

One-step purification of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin by affinity chromatography on Eupergit-aprotinin, a novel carrier for purification of serine proteases. Schmitt S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:239–42

Partial characterization of a C5a-inhibitor in peritoneal fluid. Ayesh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3066–70

Crystallization of serine carboxypeptidases. Wilson KP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):301–3

Chicken acrosin: extraction and purification. Froman DP. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):812–7

Isolation and characterization of a protein C activator from tropical moccasin venom. Nakagaki T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):593–602

Catroxobin, a weakly thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of Crotalus atrox. NH2-terminal and active site amino acid

sequences. Pirkle H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15; 56(2):159–68

Isolation and characterization of a fibrinogen-clotting enzyme from venom of the snake, Lachesis muta muta (Peruvian bushmaster). Yarleque A, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(11):1189–97

Pasteurisation of a factor I (C3b inactivator) concentrate from human plasma. Alsøe KO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):240–2

METABOLISM

The peculiar T-kininase activity of rat mast cell chymase. Gauthier F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:91–6

Dipeptidyl(amino)peptidase IV and post proline cleaving enzyme in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Palmieri FE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:305–11

Compound 48/80-induced secretion of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells depends on a tryptase controlled step also leading to chymase activity. Vassimon CS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):150–2

Chemoattractant activity of Staphylococcus aureus serine proteinase modified human plasma alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Baran K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov;56(4):361–5

A biochemical study of serine proteinase activities at local gingival tissue sites in human chronic periodontitis. Eley BM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):23–7

SecY protein, a membrane-embedded secretion factor of E. coli, is cleaved by the ompT protease in vitro. Akiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):711–5

Observation of tissue prokallikrein activation by some serine proteases, arginine esterases in rat submandibular gland. Kamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):231–7

A unique membrane-bound, calcium-dependent endopeptidase with specificity toward paired basic residues in rat liver Golgi fractions. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):780–7

Regulatory system of guinea-pig complement C3b: two factor I-cofactor proteins on guinea-pig peritoneal granulocytes. Seya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):504–12

Intracellular proteolytic processing of proopiomelanocortin in heterologous COS-1 cells by the yeast KEX2 endoprotease. Zollinger L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):635–40

Alkaline serine proteinase from Thermomonospora fusca YX. Stability to heat and denaturants. Kristjansson MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):51–5

Interaction of ram and boar proacrosin with 125I-fucoidan. Williams RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):496–7

Structural analysis of specificity: alpha-lytic protease complexes with analogues of reaction intermediates. Bone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7600–9

Crystal structures of two engineered thiol trypsins. McGrath ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9264–70

Pituitary multicatalytic proteinase complex. Specificity of components and aspects of proteolytic activity. Orlowski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9270–8

Trypsin-like serine proteinase action: determination of the catalytic parameters KS, k+2 and k/3 under conditions where the substrate exceeds the enzyme concentration. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 5; 998(2):210–4

Serine proteinase requirement for the extra-cellular metabolism of pulmonary surfactant. Gross NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1044(2):222–30

Stabilization vs. degradation of Staphylococcus aureus metalloproteinase. Potempa J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):301–4

Activation of human Hageman factor by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in the presence or absence of negatively charged substance in vitro. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):231–9

Mechanism of interaction of cysteine proteinases and their protein inhibitors as compared to the serine proteinase-inhibitor interaction. Bode W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:111–8 (21 ref.)

Regulation of mouse T cell associated serine proteinase-1 (MTSP-1) by proteinase inhibitors and sulfated polysaccharides. Simon MM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:81–7

Serine hydrolases activate/inactivate trisubstituted nitrosoureas in dependence on intra- and extracellular enzyme location: an SCE study in Chinese hamster V79-E cells. Thust R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):1787–91

Modulation of morphological differentiation of human neuroepithelial cells by serine proteases: independence from blood coagulation. Grand RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2209–15

Lipoprotein(a) binds to fibronectin and has serine proteinase activity capable of cleaving it. Salonen EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4035–40

Regulation and cellular localization of the membrane-bound thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading enzyme in primary cultures of neuronal, glial and adenohypophyseal cells. Bauer K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1224–33

Reduced adipsin expression in murine obesity: effect of age and treatment with the sympathomimetic-thermogenic drug mixture ephedrine and caffeine. Lowell BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1514–20

Pathophysiological variations in the rat liver plasma membrane serine proteinase activity. Guenet L, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(3):121–8

Observations on cell adhesion and separation following enzyme treatment. Weiss L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar; 41(3):601–8

Processing of yeast exoglucanase (beta-glucosidase) in a KEX2-dependent manner. Basco RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):99–102

Activation of pro-urokinase by the human T cell-associated serine proteinase HuTSP-1. Brunner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):141–4

The epidermolytic toxins are serine proteases. Dancer SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):129–32

Addition of ATP increases the apparent molecular mass of the multicatalytic proteinase, ingensin. Ishiura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):123–6

Putative N-terminal splitting enzyme of amyloid A4 peptides is the multicatalytic proteinase, ingensin, which is widely distributed in mammalian cells. Ishiura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):388–92

Processing of Ada protein by two serine endoproteases Do and So from Escherichia coli. Lee CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):310–2

Limited proteolysis of C1-inhibitor by chymotrypsin-like proteinases. Schoenberger OL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):165–7

Zona pellucida-binding of boar sperm acrosin is associated with the N-terminal peptide of the acrosin B-chain (heavy chain). Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4; 265(1–2):51–4

RNA degrading activity is tightly associated with the multicatalytic proteinase, ingensin. Tsukahara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):179–83

Acrosin activity in spermatozoa from sterile t6/tw32 and fertile control mice. Mittal RD, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct; 54(2):143–8

Zona pellucida induces conversion of proacrosin to acrosin. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):190–6

Human conjunctival mast cells: distribution of MCT and MCTC in vernal conjunctivitis and giant papillary conjunctivitis. Irani AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):34–40

In vitro interactions of calmodulin with the ovine proacrosin-acrosin system. Frenette G, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):25–31

Colicin cleavage by OmpT protease during both entry into and release from Escherichia coli cells. Cavard D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):648–52

Regulation of proteolytic activity of complement factor I by pH: C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) and membrane cofactor protein (MCP) have different pH optima for factor I-mediated cleavage of C3b. Seya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):310–5

Binding of terbium and of an elastase inhibitor to bovine pancreatic subunit III, an inactive protease E. Chapus C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3726–30

Clp P represents a unique family of serine proteases. Maurizi MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12546–52

Isozymes of protein kinase C in human neutrophils and their modification by two endogenous proteinases. Pontremoli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):706–12

Reaction of LexA repressor with diisopropyl fluorophosphate. A test of the serine protease model. Roland KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):12828–35

Blood clotting factor IX BM Nagoya. Substitution of arginine 180 by tryptophan and its activation by alpha-chymotrypsin and rat mast cell chymase. Suehiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21257–65

Enhancement of the thermostability of subtilisin E by introduction of a disulfide bond engineered on the basis of structural comparison with a thermophilic serine protease. Takagi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6874–8

Yeast KEX1 protease cleaves a prohormone processing intermediate in mammalian cells. Thomas L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10821–4

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in dog isolated renal artery: role of two different angiotensin II-generating enzymes. Okamura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):353–9

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in the neuromuscular system: II. Serpins and serpin: protease complex receptors increase during in vitro myogenesis. Festoff BW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):272–9

The isolation of spermatozoa from sexual assault swabs using proteinase K. Chapman RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):207–12

Identification of effector cell protease receptor-1. A leukocyte-distributed receptor for the serine protease factor Xa. Altieri DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):246–53

Normal and scrapie-associated forms of prion protein differ in their sensitivities to phospholipase and proteases in intact neuroblastoma cells. Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1093–101

A novel leupeptin-sensitive serine endopeptidase present in normal and malignant rat mammary tissues. Eto I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):19–36

Proacrosin activation and acrosin release during the guinea pig acrosome reaction. Nuzzo NA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):52–60

Different mouse mast cell populations express various combinations of at least six distinct mast cell serine proteases. Reynolds DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3230–4

[The effect of trypsin inhibitors aprotinin (Trasylol) and TLCK administered locally by osmotic pumps on the gelatinolytic activity of acrosin and the transport of sperm cells in the female reproductive tract of rabbits] Pakzad R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiological relations and clinical significance of serine protease inhibitors (serpins)] Misz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 26;131(34):1851–2, 1855–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHARMACOLOGY

Stepwise activation mechanisms of the precursor of matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin) by proteinases and (4-aminophenyl)mercuric acetate. Nagase H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5783–9

Behaviour of serum immunoreactive trypsin after serum activation by enterokinase in normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Evidence of a trypsin-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex in some cystic fibrosis patients. Carrère J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):137–42

Effect of Staphylococcus aureus serine proteinase on human lymphocyte impairment. Turyna B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(3):161–7

Fibrinolytic and amidolytic activities of elastase-and chymotrypsin-like proteases in spleen and leukocytes of some mammals. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(6):322–30

Cleavage of a rat serosal mast cell membrane component during degranulation mediated by chymase, a secretory granule protease. Schick B. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):423–8

Proteolytic inactivation of cytokines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parmely M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):3009–14

Activation of kallikrein-kinin system in human plasma with purified serine protease from Dermatophagoides farinae. Takahashi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(1):80–5

Ca2(+)-induced conformational changes and location of Ca2+ transport sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase as detected by the use of proteolytic enzyme (V8). le Maire M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1111–23

Antimetastatic effect of defibrinogenation with batroxobin depends on the natural killer activity of host in mice. Shibuya M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(2):168–72

Effect of amino-terminal processing by Staphylococcus aureus V-8 protease on activity and structure of recombinant human interferon-gamma. Arakawa T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):321–9

Factor C3f is a spasmogenic fragment released from C3b by factors I and H: the heptadeca-peptide C3f was synthesized and characterized. Ganu VS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):939–48

Influence of the snake venom batroxobin (Defibrase) on the degree of inflammatory reactions and on fibrinogen and C-reactive protein levels in rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):505–6

On the mechanism of batroxobin-induced fibrinolysis. Klöcking HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):504–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for multiple functions of T-lymphocytes associated serine proteinases. Simon MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:609–13

Cell shedding from human plantar skin in vitro: evidence that two different types of protein structures are degraded by a chymotrypsin-like enzyme. Lundström A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):234–7

Differential sensitivity of anti-IgM-induced and NaF-induced inositol phospholipid metabolism to serine protease inhibitors in BAL17 B lymphoma cells. Mizuguchi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):641–6

Active site-specific immunoassays. Mann KG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):755–66

DNA synthesis in isolated resting nuclei: evidence for protease-dependent nonreplicative nucleotide incorporation. Jensen TL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep; 190(1):85–90

In vivo degradation of secreted fusion proteins by the Escherichia coli outer membrane protease OmpT. Baneyx F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):491–4

Mast cell chymase potentiates histamine-induced wheal formation in the skin of ragweed-allergic dogs. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):555–9

Serum protease inhibitor abrogation of Newcastle disease virus enhancement of cytolysis by recombinant tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. Rood PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):213–7

Potential roles of protease inhibitors in Alzheimer's disease. Abraham CR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):463–5;

discussion 477–8
The role of serine proteinases and serine proteinase inhibitors in the pathobiology of connective tissues. Ghosh P. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):643–52
Lon–dependent regulation of the DNA binding protein HU in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7691–5
The role of intracellular proteinases in human neutrophil activation. Pontremoli S, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 20:161–77 (28 ref.)
Sensitivity of intracellular signals responsible for cell cycle progression to cyclosporine. Kimball PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):186–91

SECRETION

Effect of polyelectrolytes on serine proteinase secretion by Bacillus subtilis. Artemov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):33–5
[The surface membrane charge of bacteria and its role in serine proteinase secretion by Bacillus subtilis cells] Artemov AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effect of defibrase in chronic glomerulonephritis with chronic renal failure] Wu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):171–3, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Molecular and functional identification and purification of complement component factor D from urine of patients with chronic renal failure. Miyata T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jul;27(7):637–44

SERODIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescence for serodiagnosis of retrovirus infection. Ascher MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Mar; 114(3):246–8 (34 ref.)
The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):227–9
Therapy for the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Buxbaum J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):159–64 (10 ref.)
Infections in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Espinoza LR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 1(2):151–8 (21 ref.)
Newer clinical and radiographic features of seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):139–43 (38 ref.)
A Lyme/syphilis serology scenario sizzler!! [editorial] Smith JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;9(3):146–7
Destructive hip lesions in seronegative spondyloarthropathies: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):335–40
Food induced ("allergic") arthritis: clinical and serologic studies. Panush RS. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):291–4
Recent advances in the laboratory diagnosis of malaria. Chan BT. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:11–5 (53 ref.)
Lyme disease [letter] Feaga WP. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul; 39(7):692–3
[Laboratory contributions in systemic Candida albicans infections] Manoury B, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May; 30(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serologic studies in the diagnosis of pneumonia] Schmitz KF, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serodiagnosis of virus infections] Inouye S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:249–52 **(Jpn)**
[Serologic screening of infectious diseases in blood banks as an indicator of morbidity in the population] de Andrade AL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Feb;23(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

[The discovery of bacterial agglutinins and origin of serodiagnosis—a priority battle from the history of medical microbiology. 2: Biographical sketches of the contenders Max v. Gruber (1853–1927), Richard Pfeiffer (1858–1945), Herbert Edward Durham (1869–1921) and Fernand Widal (1862–1929)] Mochmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1085–90 **(Ger)**
[The discovery of bacterial agglutinins and origin of serum diagnosis—a priority dispute from the history of medical microbiology. 1: Facts and data] Mochmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1029–33 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a bacterial sampler for rapid transfer of microvolumes into microplates. Rawlinson J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan;47(1):42–5

METHODS

Comparative evaluation between two immunoenzymatic techniques (FAST and Phadezym) and the Phadebas RAST in food allergy. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):104–8
Evaluation of serologic methods used in the diagnosis of hemolytic disease of newborns. Kuśnierz G. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):627–33
Variant–specific trypanolytic antibodies in sera from patients infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Isharaza WK, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):33–7
Comparison of dot immunobinding assay, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and immunodiffusion for serodiagnosis of paratuberculosis. Tsai SJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):405–10
Rapid identification of organisms from blood cultures. Rink MJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan;47(1):6–9
Development of rapid strep test technology. Berke CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):825–8 (10 ref.)
Comparison of CA 72–4 with CA 19–9 and carcinoembryonic antigen in the serodiagnostics of gastrointestinal malignancies. Heptner G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):745–50
[Comparison between 2 separation methods of IgM and IgG in serologic diagnosis] Acetoso M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study of the efficacy of new methods of laboratory diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis] Bulan'kov IuI. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Do we have to rethink serologic markers used to diagnose hepatitis B infection? Roeckel IE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):397–400
[Interpretation of results of serological examinations] Ikemoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:371–4 **(Jpn)**

SEROEPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Seroepidemiology of Strongyloides infection in the Southeast Asian refugee population in Canada. Gyorkos TW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):257–64
Seroepidemiology of herpes simplex virus in Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Haksohusodo S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(9):793–6
What does seropositivity for HTLV–I mean? [editorial] deShazo RD, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):657–8
[A method of storing and transporting blood sera for examination for the presence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus] Podoliako MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**

SEROLOGY

Lansteiner Award. Some aspects of serological specificity. Bird GW. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):390–400

METHODS

[Elaboration of the technology of producing a lyophilized form of immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous administration] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Use of the methods of blood protein fractionation for increasing the activity of natural anti–A and anti–B antibodies] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Optimal industrial conditions for the production of antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin] Rusanov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb;35(2):34–6 **(Rus)**

SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

SEROSITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exudative polyserositis and acute respiratory failure following praziquantel therapy. Azher M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):241–3 (7 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of polyserositis] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):86–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Polyserositic syndromes and/or sectorial dysventilation with platelet activation induced by immunoallergic etiopathogenesis] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Purulent forms of tuberculous serositis] Carli P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Preliminary assessment of a Haemophilus parasuis bacterin for use in specific pathogen free swine. Smart NL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):390–3

SEROTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

SEROTONIN

Synthesis of a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor: [11C]citalopram. Dannals RF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(6):541–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary increase in serotonin reduces self–injurious behaviour in a Down's syndrome adult. Gedye A. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):195–203
Contraction of canine stomach and small bowel by intravenous administration of serotonin. A physiologic response? Hopkinson GB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):923–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of serotonin and stress on the state of the gastric mucosa in rats with the intact and transsected vagus nerve] Karevina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immobilization of acetyl–CoA:arylamine N–acetyltransferase and the preparation of an enzyme reactor for the synthesis of N–[11C]acetylserotonin. Mannens G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):68–73
5–HT3 receptors modulate spinal nociceptive reflexes. Glaum SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):12–6
The effect of intraventricular administration of the 5–HT3 receptor agonist 2–methylserotonin on the release of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens: an in vivo chronocoulometric study. Jiang LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):156–60
Differential effect of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the suppressant action of 2–methylserotonin on medical prefrontal cortical cells: a microiontophoretic study. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):583–4
Failure of N–(2,4–dinitrophenyl)–5–methoxytryptamine (a putative melatonin antagonist) and of N–(3,5–dinitrophenyl)–5–methoxytryptamine to prevent the effects of injections of melatonin in the late afternoon on testicular activity of the golden hamster. Pévet P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):243–7
5–HT1 and 5–HT2 binding profiles of the serotonergic agents alpha–methylserotonin and 2–methylserotonin. Ismaiel AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):755–8
Pineal gland as a model to elucidate the primary mode of action of alpha–methyldopa: alpha–methyldopa induces an increase in the synthesis of N–acetylserotonin and melatonin levels by the rat pineal gland. Welman AD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):115–9
Comparison of the response to 5–carboxamidotryptamine and serotonin in isolated human, monkey and dog coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):676–82
Serotonin receptor–mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in the neuroblastoma NCB.20: a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor. Conner DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):742–51
5–Methoxytryptamine and 2–methyl–5–hydroxytryptamine–induced desensitization as a discriminative tool for the 5–HT3 and putative 5–HT4 receptors in guinea pig ileum. Craig DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):9–16
Adenosine analogs elevate N–acetylserotonin and melatonin in rat pineal gland. Gharib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):345–9
Systemic and regional haemodynamic responses to microinjection of 5–HT agonists in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Lovick TA. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):157–61
Evidence for the involvement of the 5–HT1A receptor in the anxiolytic action of indorenate and ipsapirone. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):354–8
Bufo abuse. A toxic toad gets licked, boiled, teed up and tanned [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 Aug;263(2):26–7
Serotonin excitation of facial motoneurons: receptor subtype characterization. Rasmussen K, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(4):324–32
Compartmentation of 4,6–difluoro–5HT studied by nuclear magnetic resonance in normal and CHS bovine platelets. Meyers KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):265–72
[Effect of untreated and non–irritating purified coffee and carbonic acid hydroxytryptamides on the gastric mucosa in the rat] Fehlau R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 28(5):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of transplantation on tissue levels of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and serotonin in rat small intestine. Larosa CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:336–46
Blood/seminal serotonin levels in infertile men with varicocele. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):193–9
Serotonin neurons and their physiological roles. Maeda T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:113–20 (23 ref.)
Characterization of acute N–ethyl–3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE) action

on the central serotonergic system. Johnson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4333–8

Serotonin–containing axon terminals in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. An immuno–electronmicroscopic study. Aldes LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):249–56

Serotonin–immunoreactive neurons in the median protocerebrum and suboesophageal ganglion of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct;258(1):1–24

Serotonin and serotoninergic neurons. A radioautographic and immunocytochemical study of the nucleus raphe dorsalis and nucleus dorsomedialis hypothalami. Arezki F, et al. **Cellule** 1987;74:243–61

The laminar distribution and postnatal development of serotonin–immunoreactive axons in the cat primary visual cortex. Gu Q, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):257–66

Secretin–cells of the mammalian intestine contain serotonin. Cetin Y. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):601–6

Ultrastructural identification of human secretin cells by the immunogold technique. Their costorage of chromogranin A and serotonin. Usellini L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(2):113–20

Uterine and placental 5–HT profile in different gestational period of albino rats. Acharya SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):505–9

Effects of chronic low doses of d–fenfluramine on weight gain and calorie intake, brown adipose tissue thermogenic parameters and brain neurotransmitter content in rats fed chow or palatable diets. McCormack JG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(5):625–33

Tissue and ultrastructural localization of 5–hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the tissues of Ascaris suum with energy dispersive X–ray spectrometry of immunoreactive structures. Martin RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):585–96

Internalization and recycling to serotonin–containing granules of the 80K integral membrane protein exposed on the surface of secreting rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):701–12

Distribution of serotonin–immunoreactive neurons in the brain of sockeye salmon fry. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):201–13

Serotonin and substance P colocalization in medullary projections to the nucleus tractus solitarius: dual–colour immunohistochemistry combined with retrograde tracing. Thor KB, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 May–Jun; 2(3):139–48

Serotonin immunoreactivity in the optic lobes of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta and colocalization with FMRFamide and SCPB immunoreactivity. Homberg U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8;288(2):243–53

Monoamine synaptic structure and localization in the central nervous system. Maley BE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):20–33 (131 ref.)

Distribution of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and serotonin immunoreactive structures in the central nervous system of the lizard, Lacerta agilis. Petkó M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):415–23

Effect of long–lasting diabetes mellitus on rat and human brain monoamines. Lacković Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):143–7

Dietary disproportions of amino acids in the rat: effects on food intake, plasma and brain amino acids and brain serotonin. Tackman JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May; 120(5):521–33

Serotonergic innervation of the rat testis. Campos MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):475–9

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin in the pineal gland. Heredia Chons M, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1989 Jun;13(1):65–71

Functional difference in monoamine transmitters in the behaviorally abnormal mouse mutant (wriggle mouse sagami). Ishikawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 103(3):343–8

Serotonergic projections from the nodose ganglia to the nucleus tractus solitarius: an immunohistochemical and double labeling study in the rat. Nosjean A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):22–6

Synaptic organization of serotonin–like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):715–23

Monoamines in pancreatic islets of guinea pig, hamster, rat, and mouse determined by high performance liquid chromatography. Lundquist I, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(6):662–7

A cytochemical study of the serotoninergic, cholinergic and peptidergic components of the reproductive system in the monogenean parasite, Diclidophora merlangi. Maule AG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):409–19

The serotoninergic, cholinergic and peptidergic components of the nervous system in the monogenean parasite, Diclidophora merlangi: a cytochemical study. Maule AG, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:255–73

Effect of isolation on brain monoamines and the behavior of mice in tests of exploration, locomotion, anxiety and behavioral 'despair'. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):371–4

Analysis of serotonin, dopamine and their metabolites in the caudate putamen, the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the median raphe nucleus of euthermic and torpid deermice, Peromyscus maniculatus. Lin LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):309–14

Diurnal concordance of human platelet serotonin content and plasma alpha–1–acid glycoprotein concentration. Meyerson LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1043–7

Milacemide increases 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine levels in rat brain—possible mechanisms of milacemide antimyoclonic property in the p,p'–DDT–induced myoclonus. Truong DD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):993–1001

Spatial differentiation of the intestinal epithelium: analysis of enteroendocrine cells containing immunoreactive serotonin, secretin, and substance P in normal and transgenic mice. Roth KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6408–12

Distribution of serotonin immunoreactive neurons in the brainstem of the hamster, guinea pig, rabbit, and rat. Duann YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jul; 13(3):218–29

Effects of insulin on brain serotonin in the young rat: influence of thyroid status. Orosco M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):321–6

Serotonergic innervation of the lateral cervical nucleus: an immunohistochemical study in cats and monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Broman J, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):55–62

The effect of stress induced experimental gastric ulcers on enterochromaffin cells and on serotonin and 5–hydroxyindolacetic acid levels in stomach and duodenum of the white rat. Orlicz–Szczęsna G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(3):504–14

[The effect of Cerucal (metoclopramide) on the demonstrability of serotonin–containing entero–endocrine EC cells of the small intestine] Pfister C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(5):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the serotoninergic system of the motor area of the cerebral cortex] Kucherenko RP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin contents in the hypothalamus of adult males, females and males castrated during the neonatal period] Borisova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the rabbit brain after long–term administration of lithium oxybutyrate] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chromatographic method of determining serotonin and histamine in a single sample of biological material] Stepanova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotonin and dopamine content of helminths in different classes] Terenina NB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep–Oct;25(5):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of serotonin in the caudal neurosecretory complex. A light and electron microscopic study. Cohen SL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(5):491–8

How does displacement of albumin–bound tryptophan cause sustained increases in the free tryptophan concentration in plasma and 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in brain? Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):365–8

Serotonin synthesis from tryptophan by hypothalamic cells in serum–free medium culture. Becquet D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):142–6

Development of Xenopus laevis skin glands producing 5–hydroxytryptamine and caerulein. Seki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):483–9

Regionally specific effects of acute and chronic nicotine on rates of catecholamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rat brain. Mitchell SN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):311–22

Long term actions of d–fenfluramine in two rat models of obesity. I Sustained reductions in body weight and adiposity without depletion of brain serotonin. Carlton J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):825–47

The control of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine synthesis in the brain: a theoretical approach. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(1):37–57

PHysical exercise: evidence for differential consequences of tryptophan on 5–HT synthesis and metabolism in central serotonergic cell bodies and terminals. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(2):121–30

Hippocampal 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis is greater in female rats than in males and more decreased by the 5–HT1A agonist 8–OH–DPAT. Haleem DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):93–101

Biological model for the in vivo measurement of rate of serotonin synthesis in the brain. Diksic M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:131–40

Effect of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)–tetralin on the tryptophan–induced increase in 5–hydroxytryptophan accumulation in rat brain. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):283–9

Receptor reserve for 5–hydroxytryptamine1A–mediated inhibition of serotonin synthesis: possible relationship to anxiolytic properties of 5–hydroxytryptamine1A agonists. Meller E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):231–7

Postnatal ontogenesis of dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems in rat caudate nucleus. Restani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):343–50

Regulation of dopamine and serotonin synthesis by acute administration of cocaine. Galloway MP. **Synapse** 1990; 6(1):63–72

Hypotension induced by growth–hormone–releasing peptide is mediated by mast cell serotonin release in the rat. Macia RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):403–10

Catecholamine and 5–HT synthesis ex vivo as an index of in–vivo neuronal activity and regulation. Broadhurst AM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):349–51 (27 ref.)

BLOOD

Role of an indigenous drug geriforte on blood levels of biogenic amines and its significance in the treatment of anxiety neurosis. Upadhyaya L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):1–5

Platelet serotonin decrease in alcoholic patients. Bailly D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):68–72

Platelet 5–HT uptake in post–stroke depression. Barry S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):88–9

Blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity, serotonin uptake and release rates in anorexia and bulimia patients and in healthy controls. Hallman J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):73–7

Further evidence supporting the role of the serotonin system in suicidal behavior: a preliminary study of suicide attempters. Marazziti D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):322–4

The clinical pharmacology of paroxetine in healthy subjects. Raptopoulos P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:46–8

Platelet 5–HT transport in depressed patients under double–blind treatment with paroxetine versus amitriptyline. Schlake HP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:149–51

Hypothesis: homozygosity in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):413–21

Blood serotonin and tryptophan in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):418–30

Adenine nucleotides, serotonin, and aggregation properties of platelets of blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Sjaastad OV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):373–8

Quantitation of paf–acether by release of endogenous platelet serotonin assessed by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Bossant MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):419–23

Prevention of high altitude–induced testicular disturbances by previous treatment with cyproheptadine in male rats. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):201–5

Histamine and serotonin in cluster headache. Anthony M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):225–31

Ammonia and monoamine concentrations in two brain areas in rats after one hyperoxic seizure. Mialon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):28–32

Does bingeing restore bulimics' alleged 5–HT–deficiency? Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(5):555–60

Tritiated imipramine binding in obsessive–compulsive volunteers and psychiatrically normal controls. Black DW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):319–27

Circadian variation of platelet 3H–imipramine binding, platelet serotonin content, and plasma cortisol in healthy volunteers. Montero D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 26(8):794–804

Seasonal changes of plasma serotonin and related parameters: correlation with environmental measures. Sarrias MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):695–706

Effects of N–ethylmaleimide on 5–hydroxytryptamine transport and sodium content in rabbit platelets. Wölfel R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1308–14

Urapidil inhibits 5–hydroxytryptamine induced platelet aggregation and 14C–5–hydroxytryptamine uptake in platelets. Storck J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990; 12(2):86–92

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition, singly and combined with thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism, on inositol phospholipid turnover and on 5–HT release by washed human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):161–9

Erbstatin blocks platelet activating factor–induced protein–tyrosine phosphorylation, polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis, protein kinase C activation, serotonin secretion and aggregation of rabbit platelets. Salari H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):104–8

Platelet norepinephrine and serotonin balance in migraine. D'Andrea G, et al. **Headache** 1989 Nov;29(10):657–9

5–Hydroxytryptamine kinetics and activation of blood platelets in patients with essential hypertension. Fetkovska N, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):267–73

Serotonin in panic disorder: platelet uptake and concentration. McIntyre IM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):1–6

Elevated blood serotonin in autistic probands and their first–degree relatives. Abramson RK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Sep;19(3):397–407

Anchorage of secretion–competent dense granules on the plasma membrane of bovine platelets in the absence of secretory stimulation. Morimoto T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;111(1):79–86

Simple method for the determination of L–5–hydroxytryptophan in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Coppi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:245–8

Platelet and plasma serotonin in patients with liver cirrhosis.

Marasini B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul; 27(7):419–21

Clinical use of the determination of serotonin in whole blood. Kremer HP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 10(2):83–7

Intraplatelet and urinary serotonin concentrations in systemic lupus erythematosus with reference to its clinical manifestations. Kanai H, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(5–6):371–90

Relationship between serotoninergic measures in blood and cerebrospinal fluid simultaneously obtained in humans. Sarrias MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):783–6

Plasma serotonin in patients with chronic tension headaches [letter; comment] Chaturvedi SK.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Oct;52(10):1213
Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Feb;52(2):182–4.

Release of platelet Met-enkephalin, but not serotonin, in migraine. A platelet response unique to migraine patients? Ferrari MD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Oct;93(1):51–60

Effect of concanavalin A on serotonin transport into blood platelets: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Jikoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):403–10

Platelet serotonin levels and gonadal hormones in rats. Cičin-Sain L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1885–92

Kinetics of serotonin in platelets in essential hypertension. Nityanand S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(5):367–72

Age-related differences in human platelet 5-HT uptake. Marazziti D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Nov; 340(5):593–4

Auditory evoked potential modifications according to clinical and biochemical responsiveness to fenfluramine treatment in children with autistic behavior. Bruneau N, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1989;21(1):48–52

Serotonin uptake by platelets of suicidal and aggressive adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Modai I, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1989;21(1):9–13

The influence of phototherapy on serotonin and melatonin in non-seasonal depression. Rao ML, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1990 May;23(3):155–8

Relationship between 3H-imipramine binding, 14C-serotonin uptake, and the surface area of blood platelets. Demet EM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):289–96

Effect of nicotine on human blood platelet serotonin uptake and efflux. Rausch JL, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(6):907–16

Platelet serotonin level in rats is under genetic control. Jernej B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):167–74

Platelet serotonin uptake in panic disorder patients: a replication study. Norman TR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct;30(1):63–8

Increased plasma free serotonin but unchanged platelet serotonin in bipolar patients treated chronically with lithium. Artigas F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989; 99(3):328–32

Neural control of serotonin release from duodenal enterochromaffin cells of the cat. Ahlman H, et al.
Surg Forum 1978;29:404–7

Desmopressin induces decrease in platelet serotonin content in uremia [letter] Malyszko J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):537

[Effect of qigong exercise on the blood level of monoamine neuro-transmitters in patients with chronic diseases] Liu B, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 10(4):203–5, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in plasma 5-HT and related substances in acute myocardial infarction and their clinical significance] Gu TY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):153–4 **(Chi)**

[Uptake of 5-hydroxy-tryptophane by platelets in hypertensive patients and their children] Hong B.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 17(6):324–6 **(Chi)**

[5-HT contents change in peripheral blood of workers exposed to microwave and high frequency radiation] Wang SG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 23(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma serotonin assay and the clinical significance] Saijoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:163–6 **(Jpn)**

[Blood serotonin level and selected aromatic amino acids in the serum, liver tissue and brain of deceased persons with encephalopathy and hepatic coma in viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Szpakowicz T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Jun;79(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of the acid–base status and blood gases and the serotonin content during the treatment of uterine inertia with hyperbaric oxygenation and prostenon] Okoev GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Effects of sodium oxybutyrate on the level of catecholamines and serotonin and monoamine oxidase activity in patients with alcoholism] Treskov VG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jul;108(7):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of blood platelets in arterial hypertension and the changes in serotonin-containing cellular granules] Mezhlumian AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A prognostic criterion for the course of chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and serotonin in the blood of patients with functional and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Makarian AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of serotonin in the blood of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Puzin MN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood serotonin contents in acute disorders of cerebral circulation and circulatory encephalopathy] Khrapova EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of platelet serotonin receptors of patients with endogenous depression before and after treatment with antidepressive agents] Katasonov AB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and neurohumoral indicators in women–alcoholics of reproductive and climacteric age] Semke VIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet function in tension headache] Leira R, et al.
Neurologia 1990 Mar;5(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet activation in pregnancy-related hypertension] Ivankovic M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987; 52(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral tryptophan metabolism in humans in relation to malignant pain. Ceccherelli F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):341–53

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of norepinephrine, serotonin, acetylcholine and their metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of anaesthetized normotensive rats. Matsumoto M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 Mar 16;526(1):1–10

Serotonin in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid: a reassessment. Anderson GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(4):247–55

[Aggressive behavior can be the cause by low levels of serotonin and 5-HIAA] Ojesjö L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3263 **(Swe)**

DEFICIENCY

Development of renovascular hypertension after central serotonin depletion. Trolliet MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I166–9

Long-term central 5-HT depletions resulting from repeated administration of MDMA enhances the effects of single administration of MDMA on schedule-controlled behavior of rats. Li AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul; 33(3):641–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive cells around arteries arising from the common carotid artery in the chicken. Kameda Y. **Anat Rec** 1990 May;227(1):87–96

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the epidermal club cells of teleost fishes. Zaccone G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(4):355–7

Influence of active immunization of rats with conjugated serotonin–protein antigen on the content of biogenic amines in the brain and on behavioral responses. Basharova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):109–13

[Effect of induction of antibodies to serotonin on alcohol consumption and the status of the brain mediator system in rats with various degrees of alcohol motivation] Bobkova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical pharmacological profile of migraine prophylactics of pizotifen type. Dlohožková N, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Dec;31(4):300–1

Clomipramine and clomipramine-analgesic combinations in rats: antinociceptive activity, behavioral changes, brain serotonin and noradrenaline. Opavský J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1990 Jun;32(2):149–51

An immunocytochemical study on the GABA-ergic and serotonin-ergic neurons in rat locus ceruleus with special reference to possible existence of the masked indoleamine cells. Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):43–57

Increased 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactivity in traumatized spinal cord. An experimental study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):12–7

Changes in the serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline levels in the cerebral cortex of rats trained for active and passive avoidance. Petkov VV, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1989;15(2):28–32

Central monoamine dysfunction in diabetes: psychotherapeutic implications: electroanalysis by voltammetry. Broderick PA, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1989;39(3):211–25

Transport of serotonin from the rat jejunal lumen into mesenteric veins in vivo. Larsson I, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Mar;138(3):403–7

Early experimental influences on serotonin pathways during brain development. Hernández J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 265:261–7 (22 ref.)

Ischemic cerebral edema. 5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors and the physical state of synaptosomal membranes. Kumami K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:47–56 (58 ref.)

Differential release of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat mast cells: the contribution of amine uptake to the apparent pattern of secretion. Purcell WM, et al.
Agents Actions 1990 Apr;30(1–2):38–40

High-affinity paroxetine binding to the human placental serotonin transporter. Cool DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C196–204

Translocation of protein kinase C is associated with inhibition of 5-HT uptake by cultured endothelial cells. Myers CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L253–8

Turnover of serotonin in brain of an anoxia-tolerant vertebrate, the crucian carp. Nilsson GE. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1308–12

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits extraction of serotonin by perfused rat lung in situ. Weng W, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L289–93

Localization of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the Merkel cells of pig snout skin. García-Caballero T, et al.
Anat Rec 1989 Dec;225(4):267–71

Neuropathology of immunohistochemically identified brainstem neurons in Parkinson's disease. Halliday GM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):373–85

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of tyrosine hydroxylase- and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in fetal dorsal raphe tissue transplanted into the anterior eye chamber of adult rats. Tanabe T, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1989 Dec;52(5):553–61

Platelet serotonin metabolism and ultrastructure in migraine. D'Andrea G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1187–9

Central aromatic amines and behavior. III. Correlative analysis of conditioned approach behavior and brain levels of serotonin and catecholamines in monkeys. Wada JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):129–42

Alterations in the metabolism of serotonin and dopamine in the central nervous system of mice displaying a persistent dyskinesia due to crotononitrile or 2-pentenenitrile. Tanii H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):231–6

Fine structure and serotonin immunohistochemistry of the neuroendocrine cells in the lungs of the bichirs Polypterus delhezi and P. ornatipinnis. Zaccone G, et al.
Basic Appl Histochem 1989;33(4):277–87

Marked rapid alterations in nocturnal pineal serotonin metabolism in mice and rats exposed to weak intermittent magnetic fields. Lerchl A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):102–8

Liver tryptophan pyrrolase. A major determinant of the lower brain 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in alcohol-preferring C57BL mice. Badawy AA, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Dec 1;264(2):597–9

Serotonin- and catecholamine-related substances in the brain of ornithine transcarbamylase-deficient Sparse-fur mice in the hyperammonemic state: comparison of two procedures for obtaining brain extract, decapitation and microwave irradiation. Inoue I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):232–9

A common binding site for tricyclic and nontricyclic 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors at the substrate recognition site of the neuronal sodium-dependent 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter. Graham D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3819–26

Effects of enflurane on 5-hydroxytryptamine transport in synaptosomes from rat brain. Martin DC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jul 15;40(2):187–92

5-Hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in pre-senile and senile Alzheimer-type dementia. Yates CM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Jun;18(3):422–3

Modulation of serotonin uptake kinetics by ions and ion gradients in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Cool DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20; 29(7):1818–22

Assay for acetyl-CoA:arylamine N-acetyltransferase by high-performance liquid chromatography applied to serotonin N-acetylation. Mannens G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):1–6

The effects of Ca2+ antagonists and hydralazine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine biochemistry and function in rats and mice. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):41–6

Chronic diazepam treatment in rats causes long-lasting changes in central [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine and [14C]-gamma-aminobutyric acid release. Hitchcott PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):11–2

Myenteric 5-HT-containing neurones activate the descending cholinergic excitatory pathway to the circular muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Jin JG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Nov;98(3):982–8

The mechanism of tetrahydroaminoacridine-evoked release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine from rat brain tissue prisms. Robinson TN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Dec;98(4):1127–36

Pharmacological characterization of 8-OH-DPAT-induced inhibition of rat hippocampal 5-HT release in vivo as measured by microdialysis. Sharp T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Nov;98(3):989–97

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in agoraphobic patients. Flaskos J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:680–5

Platelet MAO and 5-HT uptake in agoraphobics [letter] Norman TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:592–3

Extracellular serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in hypothalamus of the unanesthetized rat measured by in vivo

dialysis coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: dialysate serotonin reflects neuronal release. Auerbach SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):281–90

MDMA (ecstasy) effects on cultured serotonergic neurons: evidence for Ca2(+)-dependent toxicity linked to release. Azmitia EC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):97–103

Quantitative re-evaluation of descending serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from the medulla of the rodent: evidence for extensive co-existence of serotonin and peptides in the same spinally projecting neurons, but not from the nucleus raphe magnus. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):15–25

Serotonin concentrations and turnover in brains of depressed suicides. Cheetham SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):332–40

5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactive varicosities in the lamprey spinal cord have no synaptic specializations--an ultrastructural study. Christenson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):201–9

Cerebrovascular nerves in old rats show reduced accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and loss of nerve fibres. Cowen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):237–43

Serotonin neurons grafted to the adult rat hippocampus. II. 5-HT release as studied by intracerebral microdialysis. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):323–32

Diurnal variations in brain serotonin are driven by the photic cycle and are not circadian in nature. Ferraro JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):121–4

Evidence for differential storage of calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and serotonin in synaptosomal vesicles of rat spinal cord. Fried G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16; 499(2):315–24

Regional changes in brain dopamine and serotonin metabolism induced by conditioned circling in rats: effects of water deprivation, learning and individual differences in asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):231–7

Loss of brainstem serotonin- and substance P-containing neurons in Parkinson's disease. Halliday GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):104–7

Asymmetry in diencephalic monoamine metabolism is related to side of ovulation in a reptile. Jones RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):187–91

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glutaminase in catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons of rat brain. Kaneko T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):151–4

D-, L- and DL-fenfluramine cause long-lasting depletions of serotonin in rat brain. Kleven MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):351–3

Role of central serotonergic systems in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):151–4

Effect of D-fenfluramine on serotonin release in brains of anaesthetized rats. Laferrere B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):258–63

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) effects on rat pineal neuroendocrine function. LaPorte R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):294–6

The effects of monoamine uptake inhibitors and methamphetamine on neostriatal 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) formation, short-term monoamine depletions and locomotor activity in the rat. Marek GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):1–7

CNS monoamines and their metabolites in canine narcolepsy: a replication study. Miller JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):169–71

A comparison of 5-hydroxytryptophan effects on rat lumbar spinal cord serotonin release and monosynaptic response amplitude. Samathanam G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30; 501(1):179–82

Striatal dopamine terminals release serotonin after 5-HTP pretreatment: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):173–80

Alterations in hypothalamic serotonin metabolism in male hamsters with photoperiod-induced testicular regression. Steger RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):11–4

Combined electrochemical and electrophysiological studies of monoamine overflow in rat hippocampal slices. Su MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):149–58

Distribution of axons showing both enkephalin- and serotonin-like immunoreactivities in the lumbar cord segments of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):143–6

Effects of enucleation on postnatal development of catecholamines and serotonin metabolism in the superior colliculus of the rat. Vizuete ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):281–7

Involvement of descending monoaminergic systems in the transmission of dental pain in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rabbit. Yonehara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):234–40

[3H]-serotonin retrograde labelling in serotonergic fibers. Araneda S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):951–8

Facilitated growth of transplanted raphe cells in hydrocephalic interstitial edema. Ogawa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):769–74

Chronic naltrexone infusion: effects on innervation of rat neurointermediate lobe. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):779–86

Effects of neuropeptide Y on norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in rat hypothalamus in vivo. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):945–50

Effects of acute and chronic administration of Leu-enkephalin on cultured serotonergic neurons: evidence for opioids as inhibitory neuronal growth factors. Davila-Garcia MI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):97–103

Effects of undernutrition on the serotonin neuron system in the developing brain: an immunohistochemical study. Ishimura K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1; 50(2):225–31

Selective retardation of the development of the basal forebrain cholinergic and pontine catecholaminergic nuclei in the brain of trisomy 16 mouse, an animal model of Down's syndrome. Kiss J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):251–64

Developmental changes in serotonin levels in the chick spinal cord and brain. Okado N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):217–23

Localization of vasopressin, serotonin and angiotensin II in endothelial cells of the renal and mesenteric arteries of the rat. Lincoln J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):341–4

Distinct distribution of CGRP-, enkephalin-, galanin-, neuromedin U-, neuropeptide Y-, somatostatin-, substance P-, VIP- and serotonin-containing neurons in the two submucosal ganglionic neural networks of the porcine small intestine. Timmermans JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(2):367–79

Rearrangement of serotonin-immunoreactive fibers in the denervated rat suprachiasmatic nucleus after transplantation of fetal raphe tissue. Ueda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):617–20

Immunohistochemical colocalization of glucagon, serotonin, and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in islet A cells of chicken pancreas. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):67–72

Thrombin-induced serotonin release as an in vitro indicator of the functional integrity of stored platelets. Hervig T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):28–31

Pharmacology of amineptine: synthesis and updating. Garattini S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 2:S13–8 (17 ref.)

[3H]serotonin binding to blastula, gastrula, prism, and pluteus sea urchin embryo cells. Brown KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):281–5

Diurnal alterations of catecholamines, indoleamines and their metabolites in specific brain regions of the mouse. Huie JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):575–9

Developmental characteristics in the daily rhythm of serotonin concentration within rabbit brainstem regions. Gingras JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(4):245–53

Metabolism and disposition of the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blocker sertraline in the rat and dog. Tremaine LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):542–50

Fentanyl stimulates prolactin release through mu-opiate receptors, but not the serotonergic system. Pan JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1863–9

A single dose of 8-OH-DPAT reduces raphe binding of [3H]8-OH-DPAT and increases the effect of raphe stimulation on 5-HT metabolism. Beer M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):179–87

Evoked changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine release: in vivo dialysis of the rat dorsal horn. Bowker RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):101–6

Substance P enhances the release of endogenous serotonin from rat ventral spinal cord. Franck J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):85–90

5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blockers attenuate the 5-hydroxytryptamine-releasing effect of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and related agents. Hekmatpanah CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20; 177(1–2):95–8

Chronic dexmedetomidine, a selective alpha 2-agonist, decreases serotonin but not noradrenaline turnover in rat brainstem nuclei. Koulu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):151–7

Effects of acute GR38032F (odansetron), a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Koulu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):321–4

Effects of MPP+ on the release of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from rat striatum in vivo. Miyake H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):49–55

Serotonin autoreceptor subsensitivity and antidepressant activity. Moret C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):351–6

Antagonism of [3H]zacopride binding to 5-HT3 recognition sites by its (R) and (S) enantiomers. Pinkus LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):231–5

Reversal of the acute effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine by 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):133–6

3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced release of serotonin and inhibition of dorsal raphe cell firing: potentiation by L-tryptophan. Sprouse JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):313–20

MDMA (3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine) inhibits the firing of dorsal raphe neurons in brain slices via release of serotonin. Sprouse JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):375–83

The reversible MAO inhibitor, brofaromine, inhibits serotonin uptake in vivo. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):197–204

Electron microscopic evidence of a monosynaptic pathway between cells in the caudal raphé nuclei and sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat spinal cord. Bacon SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):589–602

Voltammetric detection of the release of 5-hydroxyindole compounds throughout the sleep-waking cycle of the rat. Cespuglio R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):121–8

Possible involvement of indolamines in the glycogenic effect of the convulsant methionine sulfoximine in rat brain. Hevor TK, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):710–3

Effect of some quinolizidine derivatives on the release of serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine and acetylcholine from rat brain synaptosomes. Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec;44(12):1205–16

Tetanus toxin-induced protein kinase C activation and elevated serotonin levels in the perinatal rat brain. Aguilera J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):61–5

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid are increased in the sigmoid colon in severe idiopathic constipation. Lincoln J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1219–25

[3H]5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and release in cat cerebral arteries. Barrús MT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):189–94

Impairment of 5HT binding to lymphocytes and monocytes from tension-type headache patients. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Headache** 1990 Mar;30(4):220–3

A colorimetric method for assay of serotonin deamination by monoamine oxidase. Mitra C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):294–6

Platelet serotonergic mechanisms and glomerulonephritis. Mitra MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):545–7

Comparison of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine content and secretion in rat mast cells isolated from different anatomical locations. Purcell WM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):382–6

Clinical and experimental studies on fluoxetine: effects on serotonin uptake. Butler J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jan;5(1):41–8

Anxiety neurosis in general practice. A double-blind comparative study of diazepam and clovoxamine, a novel inhibitor of noradrenaline and serotonin reuptake. Jesinger DK, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;4(4):301–11

Coexistence of delta sleep-inducing peptide and serotonin in midgut carcinoid tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Ahlman H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):641–7

Influence of GM1 gangliosides on the growth of cultured rat embryonic serotonergic neurons. Marlier L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):655–65

Developmental changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactivity of sympathetic cells. Soinila S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):553–63

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tyrosine hydroxylase, serotonin and neuropeptide tyrosine in the epithelioid cells within arterial walls and carotid bodies of chicks. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:137–46

A quantitative study of changes in old age of 5-hydroxytryptamine-like immunoreactivity in perivascular nerves of the rabbit. Gale JD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):51–60

Presence of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) transport coupled with vacuolar-type H(+)-ATPase in neurosecretory granules from bovine posterior pituitary. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9165–9

Identification and purification of a functional amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules. Stern-Bach Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3961–6

Differential effects of electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus and of cervical sympathectomy on serotonin and noradrenaline concentrations in major cerebral arteries and pial vessels in the rat. Bonvento G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):123–6

Kinetic studies on uptake of serotonin and noradrenaline into pial arteries of rats. Chang JY, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):22–31

A new method to measure brain serotonin synthesis in vivo. I. Theory and basic data for a biological model. Diksic M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):1–12

A new method to measure brain serotonin synthesis in vivo. II. A practical autoradiographic method tested in normal and lithium-treated rats. Nagahiro S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):13–21

Quantified regional and laminar distribution of the serotonin innervation in the anterior half of adult rat cerebral cortex. Audet MA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):29–44

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase- and serotonin-immunoreactive cells in the central nervous system of the thornback guitarfish, Platyrhinoidis triseriata. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan-Feb; 3(1):45–58

Laminin facilitates and guides fiber growth of transplanted neurons in adult brain. Zhou FC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May-Jun;1(3):133–46

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the determination of indoleamines in tissue and plasma. Martin F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):221–5

Pharmacological modulation of beta-endorphin in rat peritoneal macrophages. Sacerdote P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(6):337–9

Intraspinal course of descending serotoninergic pathways innervating the rodent dorsal horn and lamina X. Bullitt

E, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Aug 8;286(2):231–42
Organization of the spinal cord in four species of elasmobranch fish: cytoarchitecture and distribution of serotonin and selected neuropeptides. Cameron AA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Jul 8;297(2):201–18
Electron microscopic analysis of S-antigen- and serotonin-immunoreactive neural and sensory elements in the photosensory pineal organ of the salmon. Ekström P, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 1;292(1):73–82
Cholinergic and monoaminergic innervation of the cat's thalamus: comparison of the lateral geniculate nucleus with other principal sensory nuclei. Fitzpatrick D, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Oct 22;288(4):647–75
Differential distribution of serotoninergic inputs on the goldfish Mauthner cell. Gotow T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 8;292(2):255–68
Distribution of two morphologically distinct subsets of serotoninergic axons in the cerebral cortex of the marmoset. Hornung JP, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Jul 8;297(2):165–81
Termination patterns of serotoninergic medullary raphespinal fibers in the rat lumbar spinal cord: an anterograde immunohistochemical study. Jones SL, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Jul 8;297(2):267–82
Innervation of the serotonin-immunoreactive cells distributed in the wall of the common carotid artery and its branches in the chicken. Kameda Y. J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 22;292(4):537–50
A subpopulation of dorsal unpaired median neurons in the blood-feeding insect Rhodnius prolixus displays serotonin-like immunoreactivity. Orchard I, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Nov 1;289(1):118–28
Distribution and synaptic organization of serotoninergic and noradrenergic axons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Papadopoulos GC, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Apr 15;294(3):345–55
Origins and terminations of bulbospinal axons that contain serotonin and either enkephalin or substance-P in the North American opossum. Reddy VK, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Apr 1;294(1):96–108
Ultrastructural relationships of serotonin axon terminals in the cerebral cortex of the adult rat. Séguéla P, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Nov 1;289(1):129–42
Bulbospinal serotoninergic pathways in the frog Rana pipiens. Tan HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 8;292(2):291–302
Serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the cnidarian Renilla koellikeri. Umbriaco D, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Jan 8;291(2):167–78
Serotonin immunoreactive boutons form close appositions with respiratory neurons of the dorsal respiratory group in the cat. Voss MD, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 May 8;295(2):208–18
Serotoninergic and noradrenergic projections to the ventral posterolateral nucleus of the monkey thalamus. Westlund KN, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 May 8;295(2):197–207
Localization of serotoninlike-immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Yang SZ, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Sep 1;287(1):28–37
Serotonin metabolism in the arthus reaction. Tachibana T, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jan;94(1):120–5
Effect of an oral tryptophan/carbohydrate load on tryptophan, large neutral amino acid, and serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in monkey brain. Leathwood PD, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990;79(1–2):25–34
Hypothalamic monoamines and their metabolites in the deermouse, Peromyscus maniculatus, during daily torpor. Lin LH, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990;79(1–2):11–8
Serotonergic effects of isatin: an endogenous MAO inhibitor related to tribulin. McIntyre IM, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990;79(1–2):35–40
Disturbance of the 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in brains from patients with Alzheimer's dementia. Gottfries CG. J Neural Transm Suppl 1990;30:33–43 (27 ref.)
Cerebral serotonin in viral encephalitis. Lima L, et al. J Neural Transm Suppl 1990;29:141–51
Neurochemical approaches to the amelioration of brain injury. Pappius HM. J Neural Transm Suppl 1990;29:49–56 (31 ref.)
Patterns of appearance of serotonin and proctolin immunoreactivities in the developing nervous system of the American lobster. Beltz BS, et al. J Neurobiol 1990 Jun;21(4):521–42
Inhibition of brain type A monoamine oxidase and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by two amphetamine metabolites, p-hydroxyamphetamine and p-hydroxynorephedrine. Arai Y, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Aug;55(2):403–8
Effect of ammonia on brain serotonin metabolism in relation to function in the portacaval shunted rat. Bergeron M, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jul;55(1):222–9
Circadian regulation of melatonin in the retina of Xenopus laevis: limitation by serotonin availability. Cahill GM, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Feb;54(2):716–9
Effects of transient forebrain ischemia and pargyline on extracellular concentrations of dopamine, serotonin, and their metabolites in the rat striatum as determined by in vivo microdialysis. Damsma G, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Mar;54(3):801–8
Diacylglycerol-induced stimulation of neurotransmitter release from rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Davis ME, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Feb;54(2):662–8
Two affinity states for [3H]imipramine binding to the human platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine carrier: an explanation for the allosteric interaction between 5-hydroxytryptamine and imipramine. O'Riordan C, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Apr;54(4):1275–80
Serotonin levels in the rabbit retina are elevated following intraocular injection of forskolin. Osborne NN, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Dec;53(6):1955–8
Effect of transient cerebral ischaemia and cardiac arrest on brain extracellular dopamine and serotonin as determined by in vivo dialysis in the rat. Sarna GS, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Sep;55(3):937–40
N-acetylation of serotonin is correlated with alpha 2- but not with beta-adrenergic regulation of cyclic AMP levels in cultured chick pineal cells. Voisin P, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jun;54(6):1953–60
Effects of different opiates on hypothalamic monoamine turnover and on plasma LH levels in pro-oestrous rats. Gopalan C, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Dec;94(1–3):211–9
Depletion of serotonin in the nervous system of Aplysia reduces the behavioral enhancement of gill withdrawal as well as the heterosynaptic facilitation produced by tail shock. Glanzman DL, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Dec;9(12):4200–13
Serotonin immunoreactive boutons make synapses with feline phrenic motoneurons. Pilowsky PM, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Apr;10(4):1091–8
Tracing specific transmitter pathways in the rat CNS: combination of [3H]serotonin retrograde labelling with immunocytochemical detection of endogenous transmitters. Araneda S, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Dec;30(3):211–8
Modification of serotonergic innervation of the rat spinal cord dorsal horn after neonatal capsaicin treatment. Marlier L, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Jan;25(1):112–8
Effect of monosialoganglioside (GM1) on transected monoaminergic pathways. Shigemori M, et al. J Neurotrauma 1990 Summer;7(2):89–97
Interaction between serotonin uptake inhibitors and alpha-2 adrenergic heteroreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Blier P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jul;254(1):236–44
Cellular localization of serotonin 1A, 1B and uptake sites in cingulate cortex of the rat. Crino PB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Feb;252(2):651–6
Neurochemical and toxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine to rat serotonin neurons in dissociated cell cultures. Friedman LK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):892–8
Inactivation of the human placental serotonin transporter by tyrosyl group-specific reagents. Ganapathy V, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Oct;251(1):9–15
Antidepressant binding sites in brain: autoradiographic comparison of [3H]paroxetine and [3H]imipramine localization and relationship to serotonin transporter. Hrdina PD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jan;252(1):410–8
In vivo assessment of napamezole, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist and monoamine re-uptake inhibitor. Perrone MH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Aug;254(2):476–83
Regulation of serotonin release from enterochromaffin cells of rat cecum mucosa. Simon C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):825–32
Effects of repeated fenfluramine administration on indices of monoamine function in rat brain: pharmacokinetic, dose response, regional specificity and time course data. Zaczek R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):104–12
Regional differences in norepinephrine and dopamine concentration and effect on serotonin uptake and release in bovine pineal gland. Chuluyan HE, et al. J Pineal Res 1990;8(3):255–67
Endocrine effects of blinding in male Syrian hamsters are associated with increased hypothalamic 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid/serotonin ratios. Vriend J. J Pineal Res 1989;7(4):401–9
Human platelet dense granules: improved isolation and preliminary characterization of [3H]-serotonin uptake and tetrabenazine-displaceable [3H]-ketanserin binding. Chatterjee D, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(24):1755–64
Nerve growth factor induces 5-HT3 recognition sites in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Gordon JC, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(20):1435–42
Effect of buspirone and its metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine on hippocampal serotoninergic system, studied in freely moving rats. Grazia De Simoni M, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(3):197–205
Cocaine inhibition of ligand binding at dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin transporters: a structure-activity study. Ritz MC, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(9):635–45
Characterization of a [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine binding site in rabbit caudate nucleus that differs from the 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, 5-HT1C and 5-HT1D subtypes. Xiong WC, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(16):1433–42
2-Iodoimipramine, a novel ligand for the serotonin transporter. Humphreys CJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Oct;36(4):620–6
Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor agonist midazolam and antagonist flumazenil on 5-hydroxytryptamine release from guinea-pig intestine in vitro. Indirect support for a "natural" benzodiazepine-like substance in the intestine. Racké K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jan-Feb;341(1–2):1–7
Involvement of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C in the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in rat hypothalamic slices. Ramdine R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Oct;340(4):386–95
Serotonin metabolism in patients with decreased renal function. Sebeková K, et al. Nephron 1989;53(3):229–32
The elevation of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in old male rats is related to alterations in dopamine and serotonin. Forman LJ, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1990 May-Jun;11(3):223–7
Widespread alterations in central noradrenaline, dopamine, and serotonin systems in the Brattleboro rat not related to the local absence of vasopressin. Feenstra MG, et al. Neurochem Res 1990 Mar;15(3):283–8
The influence of ovarian hormones on the rat oviductal and uterine concentration of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Juorio AV, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Sep;14(9):821–7
Effects of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonist and its antagonist CPP on the levels of dopamine and serotonin metabolites in rat striatum collected in vivo by using a brain dialysis technique. Kabuto H, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Nov;14(11):1075–80
Changes with darkness in regional brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid: local differences with pinealectomy, sham surgery, and melatonin. Quay WB. Neurochem Res 1989 Oct;14(10):957–61
The effect of isatin (tribulin) on metabolism of indoles in the rat brain and pineal: in vitro and in vivo studies. Yuwiler A. Neurochem Res 1990 Jan;15(1):95–100
Duration of streptozotocin diabetes influences the response of hypothalamic serotonin metabolism to immobilization stress. Chaouloff F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1989 Sep;50(3):344–50
Tianeptine stimulates uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in vivo in the rat brain. Fattaccini CM, et al. Neuropharmacology 1990 Jan;29(1):1–8
Halothane inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by synaptosomes from rat brain. Martin DC, et al. Neuropharmacology 1990 Jan;29(1):9–16
Both systemic and local administration of benzodiazepine agonists inhibit the in vivo release of 5-HT from ventral hippocampus. Pei Q, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Oct;28(10):1061–6
In vivo effects of sumatriptan (GR 43175) on extracellular levels of 5-HT in the guinea pig. Sleight AJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1990 Jun;29(6):511–3
Descending modulation of dorsal horn biogenic amines as determined by in vivo dialysis. Abhold RH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):231–6
Direct synaptic contacts of 5-hydroxytryptamine-, neuropeptide Y-, and somatostatin-immunoreactive nerve terminals on the preganglionic sympathetic neurons of the guinea pig. Chiba T. Neurosci Lett 1989 Nov 6;105(3):281–6
Melatonin counteracts the 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced rise of rat forebrain tryptophan and serotonin concentrations at night. Daya S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Jun 22;114(1):113–6
Carotid body amine levels in goats exposed to hypoxia or hypercapnia. Engwall MJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):221–6
Formalin nociception in the mouse does not lead to increased spinal serotonin turnover. Murray CW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):132–7
Coexistence of varying combinations of neuropeptides with 5-hydroxytryptamine in neurons of the raphe pallidus et obscurus projecting to the spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. Neurosci Res 1989 Oct;7(1):13–23
Displaced and indoleamine-accumulating bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Tauchi M. Neurosci Res Suppl 1989;10:S57–66
Serotonin release estimated by transcortical dialysis in freely-moving rats. Carboni E, et al. Neuroscience 1989;32(3):637–45
An ultrastructural analysis of serotoninergic neurons in the nucleus raphe magnus of the rat. Chazal G, et al. Neuroscience 1989;33(2):301–10
Noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in the hippocampus during seizures induced by hippocampal kindling stimulation: an in vivo microdialysis study. Kokaia M, et al. Neuroscience 1989;32(3):647–56
Behavioural deficits and serotonin depletion in adult rats after transient infant nasal viral infection. Mohammed AK, et al. Neuroscience 1990;35(2):355–63
Tail pinch-induced changes in the turnover and release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in different brain regions of the rat. Pei Q, et al. Neuroscience 1990;35(1):133–8
Evidence for co-existence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P and serotonin in ventral medullary neurons that project to the intermediolateral cell column in the rat. Sasek CA, et al. Neuroscience 1990;35(1):105–19
Release and modulation of release of serotonin in rabbit superior colliculus. Wichmann T, et al. Neuroscience 1989;32(1):141–51
Response to Julio Pascual regarding Kishore-Kumar et al. (Pain, 37 (1989) 223–227) [letter] Max MB, et al. Pain 1990 Jan;40(1):117
Serotonin, serotonin receptors, serotonin receptor subtype agonists and pain [letter] Pascual J. Pain 1990 Jan;40(1):115–6

alpha-Methyl-p-tyrosine partially attenuates p-chloroamphetamine-induced 5-hydroxytryptamine depletions in the rat brain. Axt KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):995-7

Differential inhibition of synaptosomal accumulation of [3H]-monoamines by cocaine, tropacocaine and amphetamine in four inbred strains of mice. Bosy TZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):165-72

Behavioral reactivity following 5-MeODMT administration in 5,7-DHT-pretreated killer rats. Cuadra GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):287-90

Comparative serotonin neurotoxicity of the stereoisomers of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine. Johnson MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):105-9

Activity-wheel stress and serotonergic hypersensitivity in rats. Mayeda AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):349-53

Studies of dioxole ring substituted 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) analogues. Nichols DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):571-6

Maternal stress increases fetal brain and neonatal cerebral cortex 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rats: a possible mechanism by which stress influences brain development. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):943-7

Noradrenergic and serotonergic mediation of the locomotor and antinociceptive effects of clonidine in infant and adult rats. Smythe JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):413-8

The protein synthesis inhibitor, anisomycin, causes exacerbation of the iminodipropionitrile-induced spasmodic dyskinetic syndrome in rats. Stennett R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1003-8

Effects of the putative anxiolytic SM-3997 on central monoaminergic systems. Tatsuno T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1049-55

Serotonergic innervation of the rat caudate following a neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion: an anatomical, biochemical and pharmacological study. Towle AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):367-74

Behavioral and biochemical correlates of chronic administration of quipazine. Valencia-Flores M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):299-304

Serotonin binding sites during proestrus and following estradiol treatment. Williams J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):615-20

Role of prefeedings, plasma amino acid ratios and brain serotonin levels in carbohydrate and protein selection. Holder MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):113-9

Efflux of 5-HIAA from 5-HT neurons: a membrane potential-dependent process. Miyamoto JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):767-72

Electrochemical analysis of hypothalamic serotonin metabolism accompanied by immobilization stress in rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):829-34

MAO activity, serotonin metabolism and aggregation of platelets from migraine patients. A preliminary study. Kovács K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6):691-5

Serotonin uptake, storage, and synthesis in an immortalized committed cell line derived from mouse teratocarcinoma. Buc-Caron MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1922-6

Characterization of a genetically reconstituted high-affinity system for serotonin transport. Chang AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9611-5

Effect of calcium channel blockers on serotonin uptake. Hill NS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):326-30

Influence of nicotine on the release of monoamines in the brain. Balfour DJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:165-72 (28 ref.)

Regional distribution of the serotonin transport complex in human brain, identified with 3H-paroxetine, 3H-citalopram and 3H-imipramine. Plenge P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):61-72

Biochemical aspects of suicidal behavior. Traskman-Bendz L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13 Suppl:S35-44

Brain 5-HT and inhibition of aggressive behavior in animals: 5-HIAA and receptor subtypes. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):399-403 (30 ref.)

Smoking-associated changes in the serotonergic systems of discrete regions of human brain. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):68-72

Break-points on a progressive ratio schedule reinforced by intravenous cocaine increase following depletion of forebrain serotonin. Loh EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):262-6

Lithium inhibition of protein kinase C activation-induced serotonin release. Wang HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):213-8

Brain 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding sites following portacaval shunt in the rat. Bengtsson F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):249-56

Release of tryptophan and serotonin into the portal vein of the isolated perfused rat small intestine. Richter G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):281-7

Differential responsiveness of the rat dorsal and median raphe 5-HT systems to 5-HT1 receptor agonists and p-chloroamphetamine. Blier P, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(2):120-33

1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced neurotoxicity in the rat: characterization and age-dependent effects. Jarvis MF, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(2):104-12

Synaptic substrates for enkephalinergic and serotoninergic interactions with dental primary afferent terminals in trigeminal subnucleus interpolaris: an immunocytochemical study using peroxidase and colloidal gold. Matthews MA, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):175-95

The role of platelet prostanoids and dense granule compounds in initial attachment, spreading and aggregation of platelets on collagen substrates. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):395-406

Platelet serotonergic mechanisms in ischaemic heart disease. Puri VK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):445-51

Ultrastructural characterization of enterochromaffin-type cells in human gastric carcinoma. Ohtani H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;160(4):333-42

[Serotonin of hippocampus and hypothalamus taking part in the analgesic effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone in rats] Li XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan; 11(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotonin and tryptamine metabolism in the acute hepatic failure model—changes in tryptophan and its metabolites in the liver, brain, kidney and serum] Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):780-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of serotonin receptors in the amygdaloid complex and central gray substance in conditioned passive avoidance reaction in rats] Molodtsova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption and release of biogenic amines by the lung during the restorative period after hypovolemic hypotension] Trubina IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship between serotonin and lipid peroxidation products during experimental wound healing] Zakharov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of regulatory peptides and serotonin in the hippocampus of opiate-dependent animals treated with oxytocin] Gasanov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(1):235-7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of antimigraine preparations on serotonin transport in the brain synaptosomes of rats] Pukhal'skaia TG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the serotoninergic system of newborn animals and maternal bodies to separate and combined effects of vibration and acceleration] Tropnikova GK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):58-60 **(Rus)**

[Differences in serotonin receptor types I and II binding in the brain regions of rats with 2 types of hereditary arterial hypertension] Piianzin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spastic torticollis] Oboĭmov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin excess in the brain modifies the effect of beta-endorphin and dalargin on the processes of learning and memory] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar-Apr;40(2):310-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Different behavioral reactivity of 5-HT1 sites between killer and non-killer rats after midbrain raphe lesion. Cuadra GR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):91-100

Microdialysis studies of brain norepinephrine, serotonin, and dopamine release during ingestive behavior. Theoretical and clinical implications. Hoebel BG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:171-91; discussion 192-3 (114 ref.)

Stimulation of the active transport of serotonin into human platelets by hydrogen peroxide. Bosin TR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):723-9

Substance P and neurokinin A, two coexisting tachykinins stimulating the release of [3H]5-HT from rat cerebral cortical slices. Iverfeldt K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):335-8

Alteration of 5-HT uptake by plasma fractions in the premenstrual syndrome. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1-2):41-50

Effect of cerebral ischemia on synaptosomal uptake and release of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine in adult and young Mongolian gerbils. Cvejic V, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Mar;5(1):1-6

Modulation by drugs of the release of total tritium and 3H-5-HT from rat hypothalamic slices. Moret C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):398-403

Inactivation of presynaptic 5-HT autoreceptors by lithium in rat hippocampus. Hide I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):323-6

Inhibition of neuronal 5-HT uptake by ketamine, but not halothane, involves disruption of substrate recognition by the transporter. Martin DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):99-103

Rapid maturation of synaptic functions of prenatal serotoninergic neurons in short-term cultures: absence of sex differences and hormone effects. Reisert I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):133-9

Development of the hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine system during ontogenesis in rats: uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in vitro. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):127-31

Quantification of changes in serotonin uptake with spinal cord injury. Shapiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar; 26(3):424-8

[The uptake of 3H-serotonin by neural elements of the rat hypothalamus in ontogeny] Proshliakova EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 May-Jun;21(3):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sexual receptivity after destruction of serotonergic terminals in hypothalamus or amygdala. Ramírez OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(1):33-8

Effects of hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesion on the cold-stimulated TSH responses to 5-HT in male rats. Toivonen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):233-40

Modulation by neurotransmitters (norepinephrine, serotonin) of the murine antibody response to autologous and heterologous erythrocytes. Vidal J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):161-5

Phorbol amplification of serotonin-induced arterial contractions is endothelium dependent. Consigny PM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1174-9

Endocardium modulates myocardial inotropic response to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Shah AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1790-7

A cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. James TN. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):633-46 (98 ref.)

Trypanocidal effects of catecholamines and indolealkylamines. Owolabi OA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):127-31

Effect of melatonin and 5-methoxytryptamine administration on the testis and pineal gland activity of the fresh-water snake, Natrix piscator. Haldar C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1988;71:85-95

Effect of 5-methoxyindoles on testicular function of the Indian jungle bush quail Perdicula asiatica. Haldar C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1988;71:97-107

Very early aortic responses during atherosclerosis induction in rabbits: measurement by duplex ultrasound. I. Non-invasive study of aortic hyperresponsiveness to serotonin. Chin HP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jul;83(1):1-8

The effects of p-chloroamphetamine, a depletor of brain serotonin, on the performance of rats in two types of positively reinforced complex spatial discrimination tasks. Altman HJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):131-44

5-Hydroxytryptamine and the metabolism of arachidonic acid by the lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase of washed human platelets. Dragan YP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):309-14

FMRFamide and related peptides modulate the actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and proctolin on the foregut of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Wood SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):384-5

Cooling augments contractile response to 5-hydroxytryptamine via an endothelium-dependent mechanism. Bodelsson M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989; 26(6):347-59

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-A receptor-mediated suppression of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced guinea-pig basilar artery smooth muscle contractility. Shirakawa J, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(3):129-36

Dual effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from myenteric neurones of the guinea-pig ileum. Shirakawa J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):339-41

Enhanced coronary vasoconstrictor responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the presence of a coronary artery stenosis in anaesthetized dogs. Woodman OL. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):153-7

Serotonin-induced inward current in rat facial motoneurons: evidence for mediation by G proteins but not protein kinase C. Aghajanian GK. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):171-4

Substance P and serotonin mutually reverse their excitatory effects in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Jacquin T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):214-22

Non-reciprocal facilitation of trigeminal motoneurons innervating jaw-closing and jaw-opening muscles induced by iontophoretic application of serotonin in the guinea pig. Kurasawa I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):126-34

Vagal afferent-mediated inhibition of a nociceptive reflex by intravenous serotonin in the rat. I. Characterization. Meller ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):90-100

Serotonin (5-HT) induces IPSPs in pyramidal layer cells of rat piriform cortex: evidence for the involvement of a 5-HT2-activated interneuron. Sheldon PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):62-9

Regulation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release from superfused slices of rat hypothalamus by serotonin and the interaction of serotonin with the dopaminergic system inhibiting peptide release. Tiligada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):225-8

5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptors mediate two distinct depolarizing responses in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Todorović S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):71-9

Modulation of rat cortical area 17 neuronal responses to moving visual stimuli during norepinephrine and serotonin microiontophoresis. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990

Apr 30;514(2):276–92
Serotonin depolarizes cat spinal motoneurons in situ and decreases motoneuron afterhyperpolarizing potentials. White SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):205–13
Modification of nociceptively identified neurons in thalamic parafascicularis by chemical stimulation of dorsal raphe with glutamate, morphine, serotonin and focal dorsal raphe electrical stimulation. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):717–23
Serotonin microinfusion into the ventral tegmental area increases accumbens dopamine release. Guan XM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):541–7
Subfornical organ lesions in rats abolish hyperdipsic effects of isoproterenol and serotonin. Hubbard JI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):41–5
Food intake and selection pattern of rats treated with dexfenfluramine, fluoxetine and RU 24969. Luo SQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):729–33
Nociceptive responses in nucleus parafascicularis thalami are modulated by dorsal raphe stimulation and microiontophoretic application of morphine and serotonin. Reyes-Vazquez C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):405–11
Neuron–glia interactions: effect of serotonin on the astroglial expression of GFAP and of its encoding message. Le Prince G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):295–8
Developmental changes in serotonin actions in rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):247–52
Adrenal versus nonadrenal sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the lower thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat: effects of serotonin, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1108–18
Responses of equine trachealis and lung parenchyma to methacholine, histamine, serotonin, prostanoids, and leukotrienes in vitro. Doucet MY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):379–83
Comparison of responses to acetylcholine and serotonin on isolated canine and human coronary arteries. Berkenboom G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Sep;23(9):780–7
Importance of the redox state in vasoconstriction induced by adrenaline and serotonin. Papadopulos-Eleopulos E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):662–5
Enhancement of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by serotonin: role of non-T/CD16+ NK cells, accessory monocytes, and 5-HT1A receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):199–214
Serotonin-stimulated biochemical events in the procerebrum of Limax. Yamane T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):447–59
Reduced serotonin vascular sensitivity in ergotamine abusers. Panconesi A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Dec;9(4):259–64
Hemodynamic effect of norepinephrine and serotonin with and without indomethacin. Ding XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):461–3
5-Hydroxytryptamine induces phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides through 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptors in cultured fetal mouse ventricular myocytes. Hamamori Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1474–83
Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and protection against contractions induced by histamine and serotonin in the human internal mammary artery and in the saphenous vein. Yang ZH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1041–8
Contrasting effects of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on contractility of abdominal aorta of two kidney–two clip hypertensive rats. Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolic enzymes. Rosón MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):285–306
Amplification by serotonin of responses to other vasoconstrictor agents in the rat tail artery. Xiao XH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Sep;16(9):725–36
Modulation of swimming activity in the medicinal leech by serotonin and octopamine. Hashemzadeh-Gargari H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):295–302
Continuous administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine alters cellular immunity in chickens. McCorkle FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):511–4
Ethanol stimulates basal and serotonin-induced formation of [32P]phosphatidic acid in human platelets. Simonsson P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):169–74
Oxytocin, vasoactive-intestinal peptide, and serotonin regulate the mating-induced surges of prolactin secretion in the rat. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):279–84
Changes in anterior pituitary hormone levels after serotonin 1A receptor stimulation. Di Sciullo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):567–72
Inhibition of the in vitro pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone by melatonin, serotonin, and 5-methoxytryptamine. Martin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):675–80
Role of 5-HT2 receptors in serotonin-induced contraction in the human mammary artery. Conti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):207–12
Response of cerebellar Purkinje cells to serotonin and the 5-HT1A agonists 8-OH-DPAT and ipsapirone in vitro. Darrow EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10; 175(2):145–53
Pharmacological characterisation of postjunctional 5-HT receptors in cerebral arteries from the sheep. Gaw AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):35–44
Inhibition of dopamine release by methylenedioxymethamphetamine is mediated by serotonin. Gazzara RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):209–17
The effect of ketanserin on serotonin-induced vascular responses in the isolated perfused rat lung. Le Roux MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):269–73
Effects of beta-agonist and antagonist on the pulmonary circulation and the pulmonary pressor response to 5-HT. Takaahio T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4; 169(1):179–82
Norepinephrine and serotonin increase the vasoconstrictor response of the perfused rat tail artery to changes in cytosolic Ca2+. Thorin-Trescases N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):469–71
Effects of antidepressants on serotonin-evoked current in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Tohda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):57–63
Endothelin and 5-hydroxytryptamine on rat pulmonary artery in pulmonary hypertension. Wanstall JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):159–68
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the firing rates of neurons of the lateral vestibular nucleus in the rat. Licata F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):293–8
Serum and serotonin induce retraction of calf aortic smooth muscle (CASM) cells in vitro: inhibition by ketanserin, a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. De Wever B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):109–14
In vivo demonstration of enhanced arterial constrictor response to serotonin following focal endothelial cell loss. Orlandi C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Apr;52(2):192–201
Modulation of the sensitivity of nicotinic receptors in autonomic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:190–6 (25 ref.)
Study on the mechanism of 5-HT-induced tachycardia in the pithed rat. Midol-Monnet M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):755–8
Effects of serotonin on vascular tone of isolated human placental chorionic veins. Gonzalez C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):88–91
Monoamine oxidase A mediates iodotyrosine formation induced by monoamines in bovine thyroid particulate fraction. Masini-Repiso AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):80–4
Cerebral vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin during chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):872–6
Serotonin modulated Ca++ dependent K+ channels in alloimmune effector cell lytic function. Liepins A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(2–3):165–78
Direct effects of serotonin and ketanserin on the functional morphology of embryonic chick skin in vitro. Beele H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):923–33
Effect of exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine on pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica in experimental animals. Acharya DP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):718–20
Effect of pinealectomy and 5-methoxyindoles on Harderian gland activity of the Indian Jungle bush quail Perdicula asiatica. Haldar C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):704–8
Effects of urapidil on 5-hydroxytryptamine induced platelet aggregation and on 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in platelets. Storck J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jul;28(7):303–8
Sensitivity of the appetite control system in obese subjects to nutritional and serotoninergic challenges. Hill AJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(3):219–33
A comparison of the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on noradrenergic and peptidergic nerves in rat brown adipose tissue. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec; 167:189–93
Serotonin increases excitability of rabbit C-fiber neurons by two distinct mechanisms. Christian EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):584–91
Nonadrenergic bronchodilation in adult and young guinea pigs. Clerici C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1764–9
Autosomal recessive inheritance of airway hyperreactivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Levitt RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1125–32
Effect of serotonin on expiratory pulmonary resistance in cats. Skaburskis M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2419–25
Cardiovascular responses to 5-HT in the ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Lovick TA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):35–41
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor activity in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):35–8
The human 5-HT1A receptor expressed in HeLa cells stimulates sodium-dependent phosphate uptake via protein kinase C. Raymond JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21943–50
Sympathetic inhibition and vasopressin mediation during centrally induced responses to serotonin in rats. Inoue A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):902–7
Neurotransmission in the sheep middle cerebral artery: modulation of responses by 5-HT and haemolysate. Gaw AJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 May;10(3):409–16
Corticotropin and cortisol secretion after central 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A (5-HT1A) receptor activation: effects of 5-HT receptor and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Lesch KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):670–4
Effect of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the secretion of corticotrophin-releasing factor-41 and arginine vasopressin from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Hillhouse EW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):713–8
Serotonin enhances oestradiol production by hamster preovulatory follicles in vitro: effects of experimentally induced atresia. Terranova PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):433–8
Serotonin differentially modulates two K+ currents in the Retzius cell of the leech. Acosta-Urquidi J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:403–17
Modulation of crayfish retinal sensitivity by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Aréchiga H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 May;150:123–43
Low-density lipoprotein amplifies the platelet response to serotonin in human plasma. Fetkovska N, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S164–5
Effects of 5-HT and 8-OH-DPAT on forebrain monoamine synthesis after local application into the median and dorsal raphe nuclei of the rat. Hillegaart V, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):131–45
Subchronic administration of para-chlorophenylalanine enhances serotonin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat hippocampal slices. Kusumi I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(3):181–8
The effect of serotonin and octopamine on the optokinetic response of the crab Leptograpsus variegatus. Erber J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;20(8):667–80
Neuron-specific modulation by serotonin of regenerative outgrowth and intracellular calcium within the CNS of Helisoma trivolvis. Murrain M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun; 21(4):611–8
Changes in protein phosphorylation in the eye of Aplysia associated with circadian rhythm regulation by serotonin. Zwartjes RE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):376–83
Conjoint action of phosphatidylinositol and adenylate cyclase systems in serotonin-induced facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Dixon D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1251–9
An iontophoretic analysis of the pharmacologic mechanisms responsible for trigeminal motoneuronal discharge during masticatory-like activity in the guinea pig. Katakura N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):356–69
Activity-dependent neuromodulation in Aplysia neuron R15: intracellular calcium antagonizes neurotransmitter responses mediated by cAMP. Kramer RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1075–88
Chemosensitivity of fine afferents from rat skin in vitro. Lang E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):887–901
Swimming in Aplysia brasiliana: behavioral and cellular effects of serotonin. Parsons DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1163–76
Serotonin enhances a low-voltage-activated calcium current in rat spinal motoneurons. Berger AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1922–8
Sigma receptors regulate contractions of the guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle/myenteric plexus preparation elicited by both electrical stimulation and exogenous serotonin. Campbell BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3380–91
Modulation of ionic currents in Aplysia motor neuron B15 by serotonin, neuropeptides, and second messengers. Taussig R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3218–29
Stimulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on fluid secretion and transmural potential difference in rat small intestine are mediated by different receptor subtypes. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):35–9
Enhanced adrenergic response of the cerebral vasculature in alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Kurihara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov;12(11):700–7
Functional interaction between serotonin-S2 and dopamine-D2 neurotransmission as revealed by selective antagonism of hyper-reactivity to tryptamine and apomorphine. Awouters F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):945–51
Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the canine terminal ileum and ileocolonic junction. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):652–8
Receptor-mediated mutual-effect amplification elicited by phenylephrine and serotonin in isolated rabbit aorta. Christ GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):500–6
Pharmacological characterization of a neuronal receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in guinea pig ileum with properties similar to the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):i] Craig DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1378–86
Eltoprazine suppresses hyperpolarizing responses to serotonin in rat hippocampus. Joëls M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):284–9
5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of pig coronary arteries is mediated by 5-HT receptors similar to the 5-HT1D receptor subtype. Schoeffter P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):387–95
5-Hydroxytryptamine modulation of electrically induced twitch responses of mouse vas deferens: involvement of multiple 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Seong YH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1012–6
Comparison of the response to 5-carboxamidotryptamine and

serotonin in isolated human, monkey and dog coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):676–82

5–HT–induced transferrin production by choroid plexus epithelial cells in culture: role of 5–HT1c receptor. Tsutsumi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):253–7

Effect of ouabain on the rabbit ear artery contraction to serotonin: enhanced response mediated by serotonergic rather than alpha adrenergic receptors. Xu Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):668–75

Characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors on isolated ovine uterine artery in late pregnancy. Zhang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1236–44

Characteristics of a 5–hydroxytryptamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in intact and intracellularly perfused squid axons. Allen TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:1–18

Facilitatory and inhibitory transmitters modulate spontaneous transmitter release at cultured Aplysia sensorimotor synapses. Dale N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb; 421:203–22

Serotonin–induced bistability of turtle motoneurones caused by a nifedipine–sensitive calcium plateau potential. Hounsgaard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:265–82

5–Hydroxytryptamine acts at 5–HT2 receptors to decrease potassium conductance in rat nucleus accumbens neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:1–12

Direct excitation of rat spinal motoneurones by serotonin. Takahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:63–76

Influence of serotonin and melatonin on some parameters of gastrointestinal activity. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(4):333–44

Mechanism of action of serotonin on frog adrenal cortex. Idres S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):547–50

Coronary vascular responsiveness to 5–hydroxytryptamine before and after infusion of hyperkalemic crystalloid cardioplegic solution in the rat heart. Possible evidence of endothelial damage. Saldanha C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):783–7

Canine, but not rat bladder contracts to serotonin via activation of 5HT2 receptors. Cohen ML. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1037–40

Vasoconstrictor effect of endothelin in isolated perfused stomach of the rat in comparison with noradrenaline and serotonin. Yogo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 52(1):160–3

Excitatory effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine, veratridine and phenyl diguanide on sensory ganglion cells of the nodose ganglion of the cat. Sampson SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2157–65

Serotonin–induced hypoglycemia and increased serum insulin levels in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1931–6

Modulation of cultured pulmonary microvessel and arterial endothelial cell barrier structure and function by serotonin. Mineau–Hanschke R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar; 39(2):140–55

Pharmacological and molecular evidence that the contractile response to serotonin in rat stomach fundus is not mediated by activation of the 5–hydroxytryptamine1C receptor. Baez M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):31–7

Serotonin receptor–mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in the neuroblastoma NCB.20: a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor. Conner DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):742–51

Central 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor–linked protein kinase C translocation: a functional postsynaptic signal transduction system. Wang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):75–9

FMRFamide reverses protein phosphorylation produced by 5–HT and cAMP in Aplysia sensory neurons. Sweatt JD, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):275–8

5–Methoxytryptamine and 2–methyl–5–hydroxytryptamine–induced desensitization as a discriminative tool for the 5–HT3 and putative 5–HT4 receptors in guinea pig ileum. Craig DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):9–16

Analysis of the actions of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the rabbit isolated vagus nerve. Elliott P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):494–502

Supersensitivity to intrathecal 5–hydroxytryptamine, but not noradrenaline, following depletion of spinal 5–hydroxytryptamine by 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine administered into various sites. Sawynok J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;342(1):1–8

Development of monoamine oxidase activity and monoamine effects on glutamate release in cerebellar neurons and astrocytes. Hertz L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1039–46

Long–term cortisol treatment impairs behavioral and neuroendocrine responses to 5–HT1 agonists in the rat. Bagdy G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):241–7

Small dose of domperidone potentiated the effects of TRH and serotonin on prolactin release in ovariectomized, estrogen–treated rats. Pan JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):387–91

5–HT modulates protein synthesis and the expression of specific proteins during long–term facilitation in Aplysia sensory neurons. Barzilai A, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jun; 2(6):1577–86

Serotonin augments the cationic current Ih in central neurons. Bobker DH, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jun;2(6):1535–40

Loss of channel modulation by transmitter and protein kinase C during innervation of an identified leech neuron. Drapeau P. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):875–82

Interactive effects of serotonin and acetylcholine on neurite elongation. McCobb DP, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jul;1(5):377–85

Characterization of the inducible serotonin–sensitive dihydroalprenolol binding sites with low affinity for isoproterenol. Gillespie DD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):265–71

Chronic estrogen effects on 5–hydroxytryptamine–mediated responses in hippocampal pyramidal cells of female rats. Beck SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):181–7

Two types of motor rhythm induced by NMDA and amines in an in vitro spinal cord preparation of neonatal rat. Cazalets JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):116–21

NMDA antagonists interact with 5–HT–stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism and impair passive avoidance retention in the rat. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):304–8

Serotonin acts in the synaptic region of sensory neurons in Aplysia to enhance transmitter release. Hammer M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):235–40

An in vitro study of the effects of serotonin on frog primary afferent terminals. Holohean AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):175–80

Involvement of capsaicin–sensitive afferent nerve fibres in serotonin–induced plasma extravasation and vasodilatation in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):105–9

Differential effects of serotonin on respiratory activity of hypoglossal and cervical motoneurons: an in vitro study on the newborn rat. Monteau R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):127–32

Serotonin inhibits ATP–induced mobilization of arachidonic acid but not phosphoinositide turnover in astrocytes. Murphy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):152–6

Modulatory effects of serotonin on excitatory amino acid responses and sensory synaptic transmission in the ventrobasal thalamus. Eaton SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(2):285–92

Changes in membrane potential of frog motoneurons induced by activation of serotonin receptor subtypes. Holohean AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):555–64

The effects of cholinergic and serotoninergic drugs on motility in vitro of Haplometra cylindracea (Trematoda: Digenea). McKay DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:241–52

Selective modulation of the cardiovascular response but not the antinociception evoked from the dorsal PAG, by 5–HT in the ventrolateral medulla. Lovick TA. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):222–4

Short– and long–term desensitization of serotonergic response in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain RNA: roles for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and protein kinase C. Singer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):7–16

Effects of xylamidine on peripheral 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced anorexia. Edwards S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):717–20

A comparison of the effects of tryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine on feeding following injection into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):907–11

Effects of some autacoids on breathing and perfusion flow in the isolated perfused rat lung. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):312–4

Sexual differences in the neonatal serotonin effect on hormone secretion in rats. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):901–2

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine and d–fenfluramine on sham feeding and sham drinking in the gastric–fistulated rat. Neill JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):949–53

Stress–induced anorexia in rats mediated by serotonergic mechanisms in the hypothalamus. Shimizu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):835–41

Inhibition of male sexual behavior by serotonin application in the medial preoptic area. Verma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):327–30

Serotonin stimulates phospholipase A2 and the release of arachidonic acid in hippocampal neurons by a type 2 serotonin receptor that is independent of inositolphospholipid hydrolysis. Felder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2187–91

Interpretation of agonist affinity estimations: the question of distributed receptor states. Black JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22;240(1299):503–18

Optimization of an assay for studying the effects of agents on cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in washed human platelets. Dragan YP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):105–9

Effect of serotonin on D–galactose transport across the rabbit jejunum. Arruebo MP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(4):441–8

5–Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) enhances ventricular arrhythmias induced by acute coronary artery ligation in rats. el–Mahdy SA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(3):383–6

Serotonin—a possible transmitter for the gastric adaptive relaxation. Interaction with histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha on pressure responses in the isolated stomach. Bugge W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1079–83

Complexity of 5–HT pharmacology compounded by electrophysiological data. Henderson G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):265–6 (5 ref.)

[Effects of reserpine and 5–HT on analgesia induced by lappaconitine and N–deacetyllappaconitine] Guo X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Modification of the cerebral electrical activity of the rabbit by micro–injections of monoamine precursors into bulbar and pontine sleep–producing structures] Ledebur IX, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr; 20(4):370–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The comparative effect of serotonin agonists on the presynaptic and somatodendritic autoreceptors of serotoninergic neurons] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic effects of serotonin on atrioventricular conduction in dogs] Lautsiavichius AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The sensitivity of the blood lymphocytes in stomach cancer patients to met–enkephalin, dopamine and serotonin] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endothelial modulation of arterial smooth muscle reactions to biological amines and electrical stimulation] Baziliuk OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of acetylcholine and serotonin on the adrenergic reaction of the rat small intestine] Ledneva IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of serotonin on the hypothalamic structures that participate in the regulation of the hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system] Maslova LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin modulation of acetylcholine–induced currents in mollusk neurons as dependent on cyclic guanosine monophosphate] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(6):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin modulation of the muscarinic cholinoreceptor status of the neurons in the mollusk Planorbarius corneus] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of dopamine and serotonin on the cells of an isolated spinal cord ganglion of the rat] Molokanova EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of dopamine and serotonin on the neurons of the pteropod mollusk that control tail movements in the development of a passive defense reaction] Norekian TP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of serotonin on the neuronal reactions of the sensorimotor cortex evoked by tactile and conditional acoustic stimulation] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the radioprotective action of cystamine and mexamine] Chigareva NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of mexamine on liver mitochondrial function in rats in vivo and in vitro from the aspect of the mechanisms of the pharmacological and radioprotective action of the protector] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of dopamine and serotonin in modulating the defensive behavior of the edible snail] Chistiakova MV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin depletion with P–chlorophenylalanine in the cat: effects on carbachol–induced defensive behavior and regional brain amine content. Romaniuk A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(4):130–40

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine on microvascular permeability changes in spinal cord trauma. An experimental study in the rat using 131I–sodium and lanthanum tracers. Olsson Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):595–603

Edema formation and cellular alterations following spinal cord injury in the rat and their modification with p–chlorophenylalanine. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):604–10

Effect of beta–adrenergic and serotoninergic agents on the stress–induced behaviour of "learned helplessness" in rats. Danchev N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(4):17–24

Electrical stimulation of the gastrocnemius muscle in the spontaneously hypertensive rat increases the pain threshold: role of different serotonergic receptors. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):125–31

Serotonin function in affective disorders. Grahame–Smith DG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:7–12 (20 ref.)

Serotonin and morphogenesis in the cultured mouse embryo. Shuey DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:205–15 (44 ref.)

Intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat: mediators responsible for the ion transport abnormalities. Catto–Smith AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):185–91

Serotonin, dopamine and GABA involvement in alcohol

drinking of selectively bred rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May-Jun;7(3):199–205 (36 ref.)

Primary pulmonary hypertension in a patient with a familial platelet storage pool disease: role of serotonin. Herve P, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):117–20

Effective treatment of bulimia with fluoxetine, a serotonin reuptake inhibitor, in a patient with type I diabetes mellitus. Ramirez LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):540–1

Evaluation of neurohumoral substances in local regulation of blood flow. Altura BM. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1447–54

Single-unit responses of serotonergic neurons to glucose and insulin administration in behaving cats. Fornal CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1345–53

Epicardial serotonin receptors in circulatory control in conscious Sprague-Dawley rats. Veelken R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H466–72

Suicidal preoccupation during fluoxetine treatment [letter] Papp LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1380–1

Serotonergic mediation of spinal analgesia and its interaction with noradrenergic systems. Nakagawa I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):474–8

Serotonin and the pharmacology of eating disorders. Samanin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:194–207; discussion 207–8 (93 ref.)

Endogenous serotonin produces an inhibitory tone on vagally stimulated gastric function. Stephens RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:114–27

Nutrient imbalances in depressive disorders. Possible brain mechanisms. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 575:75–82; discussion 82–5

Serotonin-specific drugs for anxiety and depressive disorders. Charney DS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:437–46 (42 ref.)

Serotonin function and the mechanism of antidepressant action. Reversal of antidepressant-induced remission by rapid depletion of plasma tryptophan. Delgado PL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 May;47(5):411–8

Lithium treatment effect on serotonin function [letter; comment] Glue P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 47(3):289–90 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Jan;46(1):13–9.

Serotonin plays a major role in serum-induced phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Araki S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jul;83(1):29–34

Effect of 5-HTP and ketanserine on the aggressive reaction induced by food competition in dominant and submissive pigeons (Columba livia). Fachinelli C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;35(3):265–70

Forebrain monoamines and associative learning: III. The US pre-exposure effect. Rickert EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):147–52

On the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the peripheral action of fenfluramine: studies with the isolated rat soleus muscle. Sasson S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):965–8

Serotonin as a growth factor. Seuwen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):985–90 (65 ref.)

Serotonergic responsivity and behavioral dimensions in antisocial personality disorder with substance abuse. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):325–38

Further evidence that serotonin mediates the steroid-independent inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in anestrous ewes. Whisnant CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):656–61

5-Hydroxytryptamine and arachidonic acid metabolites modulate extensive platelet activation induced by collagen in cats in vivo. De Clerck F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):631–6

The involvement of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the eating induced by buspirone, gepirone and ipsapirone. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):519–25

5-Hydroxytryptamine is a possible neurotransmitter of the non-cholinergic excitatory nerves in the longitudinal muscle of rainbow trout stomach (Salmo gairdneri). Kitazawa T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):781–90

The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists and antagonists on identified sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the rat, in vivo. Lewis DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):667–72

Effects of a selective 5-HT2 agonist, DOI, on 5-HT neuronal firing in the dorsal raphe nucleus and 5-HT release and metabolism in the frontal cortex. Wright IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):221–2

Serotonin in behavioural disorders. A symposium of the XVIth Collegium Internationale Neuro-psychopharmacologicum. Munich, 15–19 August 1988. Proceedings. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):5–69

Central serotonin and impulsive aggression. Coccaro EF. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):52–62 (110 ref.)

Reduction of food intake by manipulation of central serotonin. Current experimental results. Garattini S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):41–51 (65 ref.)

Serotonergic dysfunction in depression. Meltzer H. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):25–31 (48 ref.)

Is there a relationship between serotonin receptor subtypes and selectivity of response in specific psychiatric illnesses? Montgomery SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec; (8):63–9 (40 ref.)

Obsessive-compulsive disorder as a 5-HT subsystem-related behavioural disorder. Murphy DL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):15–24 (80 ref.)

Enhanced spatial discrimination learning in rats following 5,7-DHT-induced serotonergic deafferentation of the hippocampus. Altman HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):61–6

The effects of serotonergic and dopaminergic lesions on sodium-sensitive [3H]mazindol binding in rat hypothalamus and corpus striatum. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):339–41

S-100B but not NGF, EGF, insulin or calmodulin is a CNS serotonergic growth factor. Azmitia EC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):354–6

The effects of serotonergic drugs on the locomotor pattern and on cutaneous reflexes of the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):55–67

Quantitative re-evaluation of descending serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from the medulla of the rodent: evidence for extensive co-existence of serotonin and peptides in the same spinally projecting neurons, but not from the nucleus raphe magnus. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):15–25

Transplantation of serotonergic neurons into the 5,7-DHT-lesioned rat olfactory bulb restores the parameters of kindling. Camu W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):23–30

Interaction between the serotonin and dopamine systems in humans: preliminary findings. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):129–31

Studies on the site and mechanism of the sympathoexcitatory action of 5-HT2 agonists. Clement ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):299–302

Diurnal variation in the concentrations of catecholamines and indoleamines in the median eminence and in the intermediate and posterior lobes of the pituitary gland of the male rat. Koulu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):246–52

Medial hypothalamic serotonin: role in circadian patterns of feeding and macronutrient selection. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):132–40

Studies on the mechanism of the sympatholytic effect of 8-OH DPAT: lack of correlation between inhibition of serotonin neuronal firing and sympathetic activity. McCall RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):73–83

The response of suprachiasmatic neurons of the rat hypothalamus to photic and serotonergic stimulation. Miller JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):155–62

Anatomic evidence for a neurotoxic effect of (+/-)-fenfluramine upon serotonergic projections in the rat. Molliver DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):165–8

Non-invasive in-vivo autoradiographic method to measure axonal transport in serotoninergic neurons in the rat brain. Nagahiro S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):120–8

Amelioration of spatial memory impairment by intrahippocampal grafts of mixed septal and raphe tissue in rats with combined cholinergic and serotonergic denervation of the forebrain. Nilsson OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):193–206

The interaction of acetylcholinergic and serotonergic neural systems on performance in a continuous non-matching to sample task. Sakurai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11; 519(1–2):118–21

Physiological effects of selective 5-HT1a and 5-HT1b ligands in rat hippocampus: comparison to 5-HT. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):67–74

Changes in blood-brain barrier and cerebral blood flow following elevation of circulating serotonin level in anesthetized rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):215–23

Destruction of the hamster serotonergic system by 5,7-DHT: effects on circadian rhythm phase, entrainment and response to triazolam. Smale L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):9–19

Pharmacological characterization of the behavioural syndrome induced by the NK-3 tachykinin agonist senktide in rodents: evidence for mediation by endogenous 5-HT. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):111–6

The role of serotonin in the control of cerebral activity: studies with intracerebral 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):181–91

A general role for serotonin in the control of behavior: studies with intracerebral 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Vanderwolf CH. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):192–8

Neurotrophic factor for serotonergic neurons prevents degeneration of grafted raphe neurons in the cerebellum. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):301–8

Connectivities of the striatal grafts in adult rat brain: a rich afference and scant striatonigral efference. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):15–30

Dorsal raphe stimulation, 5-HT and morphine microiontophoresis effects on noxious and nonnoxious identified neurons in the medial thalamus of the rat. Prieto-Gómez B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):937–43

Involvement of serotonin in mediation of inhibition of substantia nigra neurons by noxious stimuli. Tsai CT. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1–2):121–7

Brainstem serotonergic hyperinnervation modifies behavioral supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):89–99

Tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition increases preprotachykinin mRNA in developing and adult medullary raphe nuclei. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):113–9

Serotonin agonist and antagonist actions in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Gurevich N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):586–95

The 1988 Merck Frosst Award. The role of ascending and descending noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways in opioid and non-opioid antinociception as revealed by lesion studies. Sawynok J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):975–88 (198 ref.)

Are adrenergic neurons subject to a serotoninergic influence in the nucleus tractus solitarii? A morphological and biochemical study in the rat. Kachidian P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):603–10

Serotonergic hypofunction in migraine: a synthesis of evidence based on platelet dense body dysfunction. Joseph R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Dec;9(4):293–9

Serotonin-induced chloride secretion in hen colon. Possible second messengers. Hansen MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):315–21

The role of serotonin in ethanol-induced gastric glandular damage in rats. Wong SH, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(1):52–60

Serotonin depletion modifies the pigeon electroretinogram. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):93–100

The role of serotonin in eating disorders. Leibowitz SF. **Drugs** 1990;39 Suppl 3:33–48 (116 ref.)

Serotonin agonists cause parallel activation of the sympathoadrenomedullary system and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2664–9

Further evidence that serotonin is a neurotransmitter involved in the control of prolactin secretion. Clemens JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):692–8

Interaction between norepinephrine and serotonin in the neuroendocrine control of growth hormone release in the rat. Conway S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1022–30

Role of serotonin in nocturnal and diurnal surges of prolactin in the pregnant rat. Mistry A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2875–80

Individualities in post-serotonin attenuation and Na+/K+ pump activity in vascular smooth muscle. Bell DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):189–99

Cardiovascular effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists injected into the dorsal raphe nucleus of conscious rats. Connor HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):63–72

In vivo presynaptic modulation of serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat hippocampus by diazepam. Lista A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21; 171(2–3):229–31

Interaction of central serotonin and dopamine in the regulation of carbaryl-induced tremor. Ray SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):159–66

Potassium currents activated in hippocampal neurons by serotonin are mediated by a change in intracellular calcium concentrations. Segal M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8; 181(3):299–301

Renal hemodynamic responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT): involvement of the 5-HT receptor subtypes in the canine kidney. Shoji T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):219–28

Complex actions of serotonergic agonists on cold-stimulated TSH secretion in male rats. Toivonen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):91–102

Effects of a potential antipsychotic, BMY 14802, on firing of central serotonergic and noradrenergic neurons in rats. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):357–66

Serotonergic agents restore appropriate decision-making in neonatal rats displaying dopamine D1 receptor-mediated vacillatory behavior. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):305–9

Paraventricular nucleus neuronal responses following electrical stimulation of the midbrain dorsal raphe: evidence for cotransmission. Saphier D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(2):407–14

Similarities between aberrant serotonergic fibers in the aged and 5,7-DHT denervated young adult rat brain. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):81–9

Evidence for the involvement of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the regulation of the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone in the domestic hen. Sharp PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):205–13

Neuronal-glial interactions: complexity of neurite outgrowth correlates with substrate adhesivity of serotonergic neurons. Lieth E, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(3):169–79

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity-like responses in the mouse lung, determined with histological procedures: serotonin, T-cell suppressor-inducer factor and high antigen dose tolerance regulate the magnitude of T-cell dependent inflammatory reactions. Garssen J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):51–8

Prostaglandins modulate central serotonergic neurotransmission. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):393–8 (80 ref.)

Treatment with P-chloroamphetamine enhances the development of neuroleptic-induced orofacial dyskinesias in the rat. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 48(1–2):129–31

The relationship of serotonin metabolism and melatonin secretion to the pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):133–6

Failure of nitroglycerin and diltiazem to reduce platelet-mediated vasoconstriction in dogs with coronary artery stenosis and endothelial injury: further evidence for thromboxane A2 and serotonin as mediators of coronary artery vasoconstriction in vivo [see comments] Golino P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):718-26 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):727-9.

Serotonergic mechanisms operate in migraines, mood disorders [letter] DiFatta AS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):566, 568

Effects of short-term stimulation of serotoninergic pathways on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in the absence and presence of acute opiate-receptor blockage. Urban RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):227-32

Serotonin regulates cytosolic Ca2+ activity and membrane potential in a neuronal and in a glial cell line via 5-HT3 and 5-HT2 receptors by different mechanisms. Reiser G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):545-55

Serotonin and its effects on human behavior. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:1-70

A role for the serotonin system in the mechanism of action of antidepressant treatments: preclinical evidence. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:14-20; discussion 21 (64 ref.)

CSF serotonin metabolite (5-HIAA) studies in depression, impulsivity, and violence. Brown GL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:31-41; discussion 42-3 (199 ref.)

Serotonin receptor and reuptake sites: pharmacologic significance. Gonzalez-Heydrich J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:5-12; discussion 13 (99 ref.)

A comparative examination of a role for serotonin in obsessive compulsive disorder, panic disorder, and anxiety. Murphy DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:53-8; discussion 59-60 (66 ref.)

Clinical data on the role of serotonin in the mechanism(s) of action of antidepressant drugs. Price LH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:44-50; discussion 51-2 (60 ref.)

Postmortem evidence for serotonin's role in suicide. Stanley M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:22-8; discussion 29-30 (61 ref.)

Neurobiology of obsessive compulsive disorder: a possible role for serotonin. Winslow JT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51 Suppl:27-31; discussion 55-8 (55 ref.)

Serotonin: a common neurobiologic substrate in anxiety and depression. Eison MS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3 Suppl):26S-30S (53 ref.)

Paraphilias, impulse control, and serotonin [letter] Pearson HJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):233

Serotoninergic innervation of the locust mandibular closer muscle modulates contractions through the elevation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Baines RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 22;294(4):623-32

Thermal dependence of serotonergic modulation of neural activity in the hamster. Horrigan DJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 May;167(1):79-88

Serotonin-activated signal transduction via serotonin receptors on Jurkat cells. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1826-31

3-(1,2,5,6-Tetrahydropyrid-4-yl)pyrrolo[3,2-b]pyrid-5-one: a potent and selective serotonin (5-HT1B) agonist and rotationally restricted phenolic analogue of 5-methoxy-3-(1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyrid-4-yl)indole. Macor JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2087-93

Temporal synergism of neurotransmitter affecting drugs and seasonal reproductive responses of Indian Palm Squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):31-40

Retinal neurotransmitter interaction as reflected in horizontal cell spatial behaviour. Drujan BD, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:153-62

Localization of potential serotonergic facilitator neurons in Aplysia by glyoxylic acid histofluorescence combined with retrograde fluorescent labeling. Hawkins RD. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4214-26

Neuromodulation of the crab pyloric central pattern generator by serotonergic/cholinergic proprioceptive afferents. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May; 10(5):1495-512

Identified serotonergic neurons LCB1 and RCB1 in the cerebral ganglia of Aplysia produce presynaptic facilitation of siphon sensory neurons. Mackey SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4227-35

Serotonin regulates type II corticosteroid receptor binding in hippocampal cell cultures. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1745-52

Behavioral effects of 8-OH-DPAT: studies using the Microtaxic ventricular injector. Wieland S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov;30(2):151-9

Serotonergic afferent regulation of the basic physiology and pharmacological responsiveness of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Kelland MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):803-11

The role of serotonin in the canine secretory response to cholera toxin in vivo. LaRosa CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):71-6

Serotonin depletion potentiates gastric secretory and motor responses to vagal but not peripheral gastric stimulants. Stephens RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):524-30

Serotonin-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potential in guinea-pig prepositus hypoglossi and feedback inhibition by serotonin. Bobker DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar; 422:447-62

Activation of protein kinase C by serotonin: biochemical evidence that it participates in the mechanisms underlying facilitation in Aplysia. Sacktor TC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988-89;83(3):224-31

The effects of 5-HT1B characterizing agents in the mouse elevated plus-maze. Benjamin D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(3):195-203

Serotonin synthesis inhibition or receptor antagonism reduces pregnancy-induced nocturnal prolactin secretion. Mistry AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):693-701

Differential effects of the pharmacological manipulation of serotonin systems on cocaine and amphetamine self-administration in rats. Porrino LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(17):1529-35

5-Hydroxytryptamine affects rat migrating myoelectric complexes through different receptor subtypes: evidence from 5-hydroxytryptophan administration. Sagrada A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1207-16

Serotonin involvement in analgesia induced by transcranial electrostimulation. Warner R, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(16):1131-8

Serotonin depletion unmasks serotonergic component of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):903-11

Efficacy of ondansetron (GR 38032F) and the role of serotonin in cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting [see comments] Cubeddu LX, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):810-6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846-8.

Direct modulation of Aplysia S-K+ channels by a 12-lipoxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid. Buttner N, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):553-5

Effect of serotoninergic system on FSH secretion in male and female rats: evidence for stimulatory and inhibitory actions. Justo SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct; 50(4):382-6

Modulatory effect of testosterone on the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in prepubertal rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):197-201

Site-dependent action of intracerebroventricular 5-hydroxytryptamine on the cold-stimulated thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Toivonen M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):45-50

A syndrome of hyperhidrosis, hypothermia, and bradycardia possibly due to central monoaminergic dysfunction. Arroyo HA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):556-7

A local serotonergic component involved in the spinal antinociceptive action of morphine. Crisp T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1047-53

Inhibition of hippocampal CA1 neurons by 5-hydroxytryptamine, derived from the dorsal raphe nucleus and the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist SM-3997. Hirose A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):93-101

Selective serotonin1A/1B agonists differentially affect spinal nociceptive reflexes. Murphy RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):463-8

Cortisol, ACTH, prolactin and beta-endorphin responses to fenfluramine administration in major-depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):192-6

The interaction of cocaine with serotonin dorsal raphe neurons. Single-unit extracellular recording studies. Cunningham KA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):41-50

Neuroendocrine aspects of the serotonergic hypothesis of depression. Van de Kar LD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):237-46 (199 ref.)

Characterization of two distinct 5-HT receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase activation and ion current generation in NCB-20 cells. Cossery JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):149-54

Melatonin modulates the sensitivity of 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptor-mediated sleep-wakefulness regulation in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):320-5

Systemic and regional haemodynamic responses to microinjection of 5-HT agonists in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Lovick TA. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):157-61

The role of the central serotonergic system in pilocarpine-induced seizures: receptor mechanisms. Janusz W, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):144-53

Effect of thalamic parafascicularis nucleus stimulation in regulation of serotoninergic transmission in the cat caudate nucleus: involvement of autoreceptors in the dorsalis raphe nucleus. Becquet D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):293-300

In vivo evidence that 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) neuronal firing and release are not necessarily correlated with 5-HT metabolism. Crespi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):139-44

Serotonergic neurons in the intestine of two teleosts, Carassius auratus and Oreochromis mossambicus, and the effect of serotonin on transepithelial ion-selectivity and muscle tension. Kiliaan AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):817-24

Quantified distribution of the serotonin innervation in adult rat hippocampus. Oleskevich S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):19-33

Pharmacologic profile of amphetamine derivatives at various brain recognition sites: selective effects on serotonergic systems. Battaglia G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 94:240-58 (37 ref.)

Effects of MDMA and MDA on brain serotonin neurons: evidence from neurochemical and autoradiographic studies. De Souza EB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;94:196-222 (34 ref.)

Effects of neurotoxic amphetamines on serotonergic neurons: immunocytochemical studies. Molliver ME, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;94:270-305 (138 ref.)

Tonic 5-HT modulation of spinal dorsal horn neuron activity evoked by both noxious and non-noxious stimuli: a source of neuronal plasticity. Saito Y, et al. **Pain** 1990 Feb; 40(2):205-19

An increase in strength of tilt aftereffect associated with tryptophan depletion. Masini R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):531-9

Hypoalgesia induced by counter-irritation is not affected by pCPA pretreatment. Calvino B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):731-4

Reduction in oral ethanol self-administration in the rat by the 5-HT uptake blocker fluoxetine. Haraguchi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):259-62

Neonatal serotonin reduction alters the adult feminine sexual behaviour of golden hamsters. Johnston HM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):571-5

Serotonergic modulation of the acoustic startle response in rats during preweaning development. Sheets LP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):415-22

A role for 5-HT in the action of antidepressant drugs. Cowen PJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(1):43-51 (27 ref.)

Blood platelets as a model system for studying serotonergic dysfunction and effects of antidepressants. Lingjaerde O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 3:61-8 (35 ref.)

Neurochemical correlates of suicidal behavior: involvement of serotonergic and non-serotonergic systems. Mann JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 3:37-60 (78 ref.)

In vitro effect of organic and inorganic mercury on the serotonergic system. Oudar P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):245-8

Chronic zimeldine administration to cats: sustained increase of serotonergic effect as measured with sleep parameters. Sommerfelt L. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):128-32

Hypothesis: involvement of the serotonergic system in the clinical expression of monosymptomatic hypochondriasis. King BH. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):85-9 (34 ref.)

Neuromodulatory role of serotonin in the anticonvulsant activity of 2-phenylbenzoate of 3-diethylamino-1-propanol.HCl (JAW-669). Leadbetter LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):35-7

Serotonin as a facilitatory neurotransmitter in the anticonvulsant activity of methaqualone. Leadbetter MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):105-6

Are ascending noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways necessary for effects of electroconvulsive treatment? Clonidine hypothermia and forced swim study. Danysz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):15-22

Serotonin-mediated behavior in rats chronically treated with (-) deprenyl. Gyarmati S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):667-71

Pharmacological effects of oxaprotiline enantiomers on the central serotonin system. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul-Aug;41(4):345-57

Mechanisms underlying the serotonergic modulation of the spinal circuitry for locomotion in lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:321-7; discussion 315-9 (29 ref.)

Effects of repeated trazodone administrations on serotonergic neurotransmission: biochemical studies. Gandolfi O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(6):941-52

Interrelationships among anxiety, aggression, impulsivity, and mood: a serotonergically linked cluster? Apter A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):191-9

3H-imipramine binding in the frontal cortex of suicides. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):125-35

Panic disorder: a presynaptic serotonin defect? [letter; comment] Kahn RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb; 31(2):209-10 Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1989 Jun;28(3):295-306.

The neuroendocrine responses and psychological effects of infusion of L-tryptophan in anorexia nervosa. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):857-64

Serotonergic aspects of acute extrapyramidal syndromes in nonhuman primates. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):457-9

Effects of serotonergic agonists on neuroendocrine responses of rhesus monkeys and patients with depression and anxiety disorders. Heninger GR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989; 7:94-104 (29 ref.)

Effect of serotonergic lesion on "anxious" behaviour measured in the elevated plus-maze test in the rat. Briley M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):187-9

A neuroendocrine study of 5HT function in depression: evidence for biological mechanisms of endogenous and psychosocial causation. Deakin JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):85-92

Effects of carbamazepine on 5-hydroxytryptamine function in rodents. Elphick M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):49-53

Therapeutic effect of THA on hemicholinium-3-induced learning impairment is independent of serotonergic and noradrenergic systems. Hagan JJ, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;101(3):376–83
5-HT1C receptors in the serotonergic control of periaqueductal gray induced aversion in rats. Jenck F, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(3):372–6
ACTH-induced behaviors and their modulation by serotonergic agonists differ in neonatal and weanling rat pups. Kirstein CL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990; 100(2):151–8
Clinical studies on the mechanism of action of clozapine: the dopamine-serotonin hypothesis of schizophrenia. Meltzer HY. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1989;99 Suppl:S18–27 (98 ref.)
Lithium and serotonin function: implications for the serotonin hypothesis of depression. Price LH, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(1):3–12 (114 ref.)
5HT-2 mediation of acute behavioral effects of hallucinogens in rats. Wing LL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990; 100(3):417–25
Lithium increases 5-HT-mediated neuroendocrine responses in tricyclic resistant depression. Cowen PJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;99(2):230–2
Lithium increases 5-HT-mediated prolactin release. McCance SL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989; 99(2):276–81
Selective reduction by serotonergic agents of hypertonic saline consumption in rats: evidence for possible 5-HT1C receptor mediation. Neill JC, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;99(2):196–201
5-Hydroxytryptamine: new receptors and novel drugs for gastrointestinal motor disorders. Costall B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;25(8):769–87 (146 ref.)
Serotonin supersensitivity: the pathophysiologic basis of non-ulcer dyspepsia? A preliminary report of buspirone/prolactin responses. Dinan TG, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 May;25(5):541–4
Monocyte-mediated suppression of IL-2-induced NK-cell activation. Regulation by 5-HT1A-type serotonin receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. Scand J Immunol 1990 Aug; 32(2):183–92
Serotonin excitation of facial motoneurons: receptor subtype characterization. Rasmussen K, et al. Synapse 1990; 5(4):324–32
Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in platelet aggregation in vivo in rats and guinea pigs. Smith GM. Thromb Haemost 1989 Jun 30;61(3):463–7
Rod pathways in mammalian retinae. Daw NW, et al. Trends Neurosci 1990 Mar;13(3):110–5 (53 ref.)
Exposure to high pressure may produce the 5-HT behavioral syndrome in rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1990 Jul;17(4):275–86
[Ischemia and serotonin. Symposium. 15th World Congress for Angiology. Rome, 19 September 1989] Internist (Berl) 1989 Dec;30(12 Suppl):1–15 (Ger)
[The behavior of arterial blood pressure in dynamic and static muscle exercise with respect to atrial natriuretic peptide and neurotransmitters] Hollmann W, et al. Z Kardiol 1989; 78 Suppl 7:211–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the serotonergic nervous system in hemodynamic and vasopressin responses to centrally administrated angiotensin-II in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hatayama Y, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jul 20;66(7):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serotonin and blood pressure regulation—antihypertensive mechanism of ketanserin] Matsumoto M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;94(4):207–22 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the transmembrane signalling mechanism of the brain using Xenopus oocytes] Nomura Y. Yakugaku Zasshi 1990 May;110(5):304–14 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serotonin and the lungs] Tomkowski W, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1990 Apr-May;58(4–5):251–7 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[The serotonin concept of depression in light of the mechanism of action of antidepressant drugs] Kostowski W, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):117–24 (41 ref.) (Pol)
[Modulating effect of intracellular serotonin on the acetylcholine responses of Lymnaea neurons. Calcium dependence] Iurchenko OP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1990;310(6):1507–10 (Rus)
[Serotonin and its physiological and pathophysiological roles. Ketanserin] Metelitsa TV. Kardiologiia 1989 Sep; 29(9):120–5 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Myocardial status, hemodynamics and pressor humoral substances in patients with bronchial asthma and arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Nov;67(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The serotoninergic mechanisms of anxiety and the action of tranquilizers (a review)] Komissarova RA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(5):140–4 (78 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Ethanol inhibits thrombin-induced secretion by human platelets at a site distinct from phospholipase C or protein kinase C. Benistant C, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jul 15; 269(2):489–97
In vivo evidence for an inhibitory glutamatergic control of serotonin release in the cat caudate nucleus: involvement of GABA neurons. Becquet D, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):82–8
Contribution of post-secretory mechanisms to the observed pattern of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion from peritoneal rat mast cells in response to compound 48/80. Purcell WM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;90(4):387–94
Tryptophan availability modulates serotonin release from rat hypothalamic slices. Schaechter JD, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Dec;53(6):1925–33
Serotonin release contributes to the locomotor stimulant effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in rats. Callaway CW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Aug; 254(2):456–64
Release by U-50,488H of [3H]serotonin from brain slices and spinal cord synaptosomes of U-50,488H-tolerant and nontolerant mice. Ho BY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jul;254(1):8–12
Benzodiazepine receptors modulate 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission in the rat hippocampus: in vivo electrophysiological evidence. Lista A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jul;254(1):318–23
Pharmacologic profile of BN 50739, a new PAF antagonist in vitro and in vivo. Yue TL, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 May;39(5):469–80
[Ca2+-dependent secretion of serotonin by the rat hypothalamus during ontogenesis] Sapronova AIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Aug;108(8):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-HT blockers and all that [editorial] Lancet 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):345–6

TOXICITY

[The myoelectrical activity of the gastroduodenal area in ulcer formation due to serotonin] Shemerovskii KA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Sep;108(9):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The radioprotective properties of the liposomal form of mexamine] Volchkov VA, et al. Radiobiologiia 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of time-dependent changes in urinary excretion of indoleamines following tryptophan administration. Tsuchiya H, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1989 Jul;3(4):157–60
[Comparative studies of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in the urine in viral hepatitis and chronic hepatopathies] Szpakowicz T, et al. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 1986–87;31–32:163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Fluoxetine and its two enantiomers as selective serotonin uptake inhibitors. Wong DT, et al. Acta Pharm Nord 1990; 2(3):171–80 (71 ref.)
Possible involvement of the antiserotoninergic and antihistaminergic activity in the anticataleptogenic effect of EGYT-2509. István G, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1990; 75 Suppl:119–20
Persistent effects of a serotonin depletor (p-chlorophenylalanine) in regenerated planaria (Dugesia dorotocephala). Kimmel HD, et al. Behav Neurosci 1990 Feb;104(1):127–34
Serotonin receptor sensitivity in major depression. Kahn RS, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Aug 15;28(4):358–62
Inhibition of serotonin-induced ACTH release in man by clonidine. Jackson RV, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1988 Apr;15(4):293–8
Urapidil inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine induced platelet aggregation and 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in platelets. Storck J, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1990; 12(2):86–92
The effects of cisapride on gastro-oesophageal reflux in children with and without neurological disorders. Brueton MJ, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1990 Jul;32(7):629–32
Minaprine antagonises the serotonergic inhibitory effect of trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) on acetylcholine release. Bolanos F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Sep 1;168(1):87–92
DOI is a mixed agonist-antagonist at postjunctional 5-HT2 receptors in the pithed rat. Dabiré H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):109–11
R 50 595, a selective non-competitive antagonist of cisapride, BRL 24924 and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the guinea-pig ileum. Van den Brink HW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 May 31;181(1–2):119–25
Verapamil inhibition of serotonin-induced vasoconstriction in dog lung. el-Kashef HA, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 May;15(5):729–35
Pharmacological actions of SM-9018, a new neuroleptic drug with both potent 5-hydroxytryptamine2 and dopamine2 antagonistic actions. Hirose A, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Jul;53(3):321–9
Do imipramine and dihydroergosine possess two components—one stimulating 5-HT1 and the other inhibiting 5-HT2 receptors? Peričić D, et al. Life Sci 1990; 46(19):1331–42
Antagonism of the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rabbit isolated vagus nerve by BRL 43694 and metoclopramide. Elliott P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jun; 341(6):503–9
In vivo interactions of NAN-190, a putative selective 5-HT1A antagonist, with ipsapirone. Deans C, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Dec;34(4):927–9
Influence of cisapride on food-stimulated gastro-oesophageal reflux: a radiological study. Gelineck J, et al. Rontgenblatter 1990 Aug;43(8):352–4
[Effect of cisapride on esophageal motility in healthy probands and patients with progressive systemic scleroderma] Wehrmann T, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jun 19;68(12):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the vasodilating effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate using isolated canine and rat artery preparations] Koida M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Dec;94(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of three dose levels of ICS 205-930 (a selective 5HT-3 antagonist) on cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Seinen H, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Sep;25(9):1333–5
Longterm oral cisapride improves interdigestive antroduodenal motility in dyspeptic patients. Testoni PA, et al. Gut 1990 Mar;31(3):288–90
Cisapride in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease: effects on oesophageal motility and intra-oesophageal pH. Wienbeck M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;165:13–8; discussion 27–8
[Use of ketanserin in anesthesia. A selective S2 serotonin receptor antagonist] Nielsen LH, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1653–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparison of the effectiveness of drug therapy, invasive and non-invasive acupuncture in migraine] Heydenreich A, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(17):877–9 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of eating disorders] Kiriike N, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1989;91(9):698–703 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An interim overview of the safety and tolerability of paroxetine. Dunbar GC. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1989; 350:135–7 (0 ref.)
Antidepressants and the peripheral nervous system. Husstedt IW, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1989;350:147–8
Akathisia [letter; comment] Friedman EH. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:285 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:415–7.
Fluvoxamine: an antidepressant with low (or no) epileptogenic effect [letter] Harmant J, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):386
How safe and acceptable is cisapride? Bennett JR. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;165:59–61

BLOOD

Automated gas chromatographic-electron-capture assay for the selective serotonin uptake blocker sertraline. Tremaine LM, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Nov 24;496(2):423–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 1. Indazole and indolizine-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Bermudez J, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jul;33(7):1924–9
5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 2. 1-Indolinecarboxamides. Bermudez J, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jul;33(7):1929–32
5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 3. Ortho-substituted phenylureas. Bermudez J, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jul;33(7):1932–5
(R)- and (S)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-hydroxy-N,N-dipropyl-9H-benzocyclohepten-8-ylamine. Stereoselective interactions with 5-HT1A receptors in the brain. Liu Y, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Oct;32(10):2311–8
(8 beta)-6-methylergoline amide derivatives as serotonin antagonists: N1-substituent effects on vascular 5HT2 receptor activity. Misner JW, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Feb; 33(2):652–6
Synthesis of 11-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-(1,4)diazepino(1,2-a) indoles and 1-(3-aminopropyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-3-phenylindoles as 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Rajur SB, et al. J Pharm Sci 1990 Feb;79(2):168–72
Preparation of [3H]6-nitroquipazine, a potent and selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor. Hashimoto K, et al. Radioisotopes 1990 Apr;39(4):168–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation of 3H-paroxetine as a radiopharmaceutical for lung function] Hashimoto K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Jul; 26(7):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological evaluation of paroxetine. Henderson DC, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1989;350:40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and determination of sertraline and its metabolite, desmethylsertraline, in mouse cerebral cortex by

reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Wiener HL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):467–72

METABOLISM

High-affinity paroxetine binding to the human placental serotonin transporter. Cool DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C196–204

A common binding site for tricyclic and nontricyclic 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors at the substrate recognition site of the neuronal sodium-dependent 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter. Graham D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3819–26

High-affinity [3H]6-nitroquipazine binding sites in rat brain. Hashimoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):273–81

Antagonism of [3H]zacopride binding to 5-HT3 recognition sites by its (R) and (S) enantiomers. Pinkus LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):231–5

Specific [3H]LY278584 binding to 5-HT3 recognition sites in rat cerebral cortex. Wong DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):107–10

A structure-affinity study of the binding of 4-substituted analogues of 1-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane at 5-HT2 serotonin receptors. Seggel MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):1032–6

[3H]zacopride binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine3 sites on partially purified rabbit enteric neuronal membranes. Gordon JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):962–8

Nerve growth factor induces 5-HT3 recognition sites in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Gordon JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1435–42

Light-dark differences in [3H]-paroxetine binding to rabbit platelet membranes. Rocca P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):41–4

Reduction of in vivo binding of [3H]paroxetine in mouse brain by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul;29(7):633–9

The 5-HT3 receptor ligand, [3H]BRL 43694, binds to presynaptic sites in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Pratt GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec; 28(12):1367–76

Regional distribution of the serotonin transport complex in human brain, identified with 3H-paroxetine, 3H-citalopram and 3H-imipramine. Plenge P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):61–72

[3H] sertraline binding to rat brain membranes. Koe BK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):470–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of the potential for interactions of paroxetine with diazepam, cimetidine, warfarin, and digoxin. Bannister SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:102–6

The pharmacokinetics of paroxetine in the elderly. Bayer AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:85–6

The pharmacokinetics of paroxetine in renal impairment. Doyle GD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:89–90

The pharmacokinetics of paroxetine in elderly depressed patients. Ghose K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:87–8

Absorption of paroxetine under various dietary conditions and following antacid intake. Greb WH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:99–101

The effect of liver enzyme inhibition by cimetidine and enzyme induction by phenobarbitone on the pharmacokinetics of paroxetine. Greb WH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:95–8

Ability of charcoal to prevent absorption of paroxetine. Greb WH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:156–7

Metabolic pathway of paroxetine in animals and man and the comparative pharmacological properties of its metabolites. Haddock RE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:24–6

A pharmacokinetic dose titration study in adult and elderly depressed patients. Hebenstreit GF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:81–4

A review of the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of paroxetine in man. Kaye CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:60–75 (24 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of paroxetine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Krastev Z, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:91–2

Regional distribution of serotonergic pre- and postsynaptic markers in human brain. Laruelle M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:56–9

Paroxetine plasma levels: lack of correlation with efficacy or adverse events. Tasker TC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:152–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of calcium and EDTA on rat skin capillary permeability and on its response to histamine, serotonin and bradykinin. Busch L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(3):227–34

Electrical stimulation of the gastrocnemius muscle in the spontaneously hypertensive rat increases the pain threshold: role of different serotonergic receptors. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):125–31

The psychomotor effects of paroxetine alone and in combination with haloperidol, amylobarbitone, oxazepam, or alcohol. Cooper SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:53–5

The effects of paroxetine and maprotiline on mood, perceptual-motor skills, and eye movements in healthy volunteers. Deijen JB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:41

Paroxetine: lack of effect on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Haddock RE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:93–4

Paroxetine: lack of effect on the tyramine pressor response in man. Hassan SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:49

The effects of paroxetine and other antidepressants in combination with alcohol on psychomotor activity related to car driving. Hindmarch I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:45

An overview of the animal pharmacology of paroxetine. Johnson AM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:14–20 (28 ref.)

The effect of paroxetine on the quantitative EEG. McClelland GR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:50–2

Pharmacological effects of paroxetine after repeated administration to animals. Nelson DR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:21–3

The clinical pharmacology of paroxetine in healthy subjects. Raptopoulos P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:46–8

Cardiovascular and psychomotor effects of repeated doses of paroxetine: a comparison with amitriptyline and placebo in healthy men. Warrington SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:42–4

Effects of serotonin uptake blockers and of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the voluntary consumption of ethanol, water and solid food by UChA and UChB rats. Alvarado R, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(4):315–9

Serotonin3 receptor antagonists block anorectic responses to amino acid imbalance. Hammer VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R627–36

Isoflurane and halothane attenuate coronary artery constriction evoked by serotonin in isolated porcine vessels and in intact pigs. Witzeling TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):100–8

Biochemical and pharmacological evaluation of the novel antidepressant and serotonin uptake inhibitor 2-(3,4-Dichlorobenzyl)-2-dimethylamino-1-propanol hydrochloride. Gouret CJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):633–40

5-Hydroxytryptamine2 (5-HT2) structure-function relationships of the nitro and amino phenylpiperazines on intact human platelets. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4237–44

REM sleep suppression by monoamine reuptake blockade: development of tolerance with repeated drug administration. Ross RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):231–9

Effects of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ICS 205-930 on fat-delayed gastric emptying and antral motor activity. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):41–8

Effects of a 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist (ICS 205-930) on colonic motor activity in healthy men. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):315–22

Effect of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on responses to selective activation of mesolimbic dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Hagan RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):227–32

Brain 5-HT uptake sites, labelled with [3H]-paroxetine, in post-mortem samples from depressed suicide victims. Lawrence KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:812P

The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists and antagonists on identified sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the rat, in vivo. Lewis DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):667–72

Characterization of MDL 73005EF as a 5-HT1A selective ligand and its effects in animal models of anxiety: comparison with buspirone, 8-OH-DPAT and diazepam. Moser PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):343–9

The effects of granisetron, ICS 205-930 and ondansetron on the visceral pain reflex induced by duodenal distension. Moss HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):497–501

Effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on 5-HT and nicotinic depolarizations in guinea-pig submucosal neurones. Vanner S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):840–4

Effects of clozapine and other neuroleptics on binding of [3H]-Q ICS 205-930 to central 5-HT3 recognition sites. Watling KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:813P

Pharmacological characterization of the behavioural syndrome induced by the NK-3 tachykinin agonist senktide in rodents: evidence for mediation by endogenous 5-HT. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):111–6

Serotonergic mediation of the anxiolytic effect of intracerebrally injected propranolol measured in the elevated plus-maze. Audi EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):699–701

Serotonin agonist and antagonist actions in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Gurevich N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):586–95

Impaired growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in obese patients: restoration blocked by ritanserin after fenfluramine administration. Bernini GP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):453–9

Changes in anterior pituitary hormone levels after serotonin 1A receptor stimulation. Di Sciullo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):567–72

Cisapride and gastric emptying of a solid meal in dyspeptic diabetics without autonomic neuropathy and in healthy volunteers. Brogna A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(4):411–3

Comparative haemodynamic effects of ketanserin and ritanserin in the proximal and distal upper limb circulations of hypertensive patients. Chau NP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):215–20

Chronic BRL 43694, a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, fails to alter the number of spontaneously active midbrain dopamine neurons. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):347–50

Pharmacological studies in vivo with ICI 169,369, a chemically novel 5-HT2/5-HT1C receptor antagonist. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):229–37

Effects of seganserin, a 5-HT2 antagonist, and temazepam on human sleep stages and EEG power spectra. Dijk DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):207–18

Peripherally administered serotonin 5-HT3 receptor antagonists reduce inflammatory pain in rats. Giordano J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):83–6

5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blockers attenuate the 5-hydroxytryptamine-releasing effect of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and related agents. Hekmatpanah CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20; 177(1–2):95–8

Stress activation of limbic and cortical dopamine release is prevented by ICS 205-930 but not by diazepam. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):211–4

Localization of 5-HT3 receptor binding sites in human dorsal vagal complex. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):127–30

Emetic activity of zacopride in ferrets and its antagonism by pharmacological agents. Sancilio LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):303–6

Reversal of the acute effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine by 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):133–6

Further investigation of the in vivo pharmacological properties of the putative 5-HT1A antagonist, BMY 7378. Sharp T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):331–40

The (S)-isomer of [3H]zacopride labels 5-HT3 receptors with high affinity in rat brain. Waeber C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):283–7

Effect of cisapride on postprandial gastro-oesophageal reflux. Holloway RH, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1187–93

Effects of urapidil on 5-hydroxytryptamine induced platelet aggregation and on 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in platelets. Storck J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jul;28(7):303–8

A comparison of the effects of chlorpromazine and more selective histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on human IgG synthesis in vitro. Martinez F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):185–91

Effect of hyperoxemia and ritanserin on skeletal muscle microflow. Thorborg P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1494–500

Conformation-activity relationship study of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists and a definition of a model for this receptor site. Hibert MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1594–600

Synthesis of a new class of 2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazole-1-carboxylic acid derivatives as highly potent 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Turconi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2101–8

The actions of fenfluramine and interaction with 5-HT3 receptor-antagonists to inhibit emesis in the ferret. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;42(2):94–101

Functional interaction between serotonin-S2 and dopamine-D2 neurotransmission as revealed by selective antagonism of hyper-reactivity to tryptamine and apomorphine. Awouters F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):945–51

Interaction between serotonin uptake inhibitors and alpha-2 adrenergic heteroreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):236–44

Pharmacological characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the canine terminal ileum and ileocolonic junction. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):652–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist activity of the acid metabolite (1-isopropyl dihydrolysergic acid) of the ergoline ester, sergolexole (LY281067). Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1006–11

LY277359 maleate: a potent and selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist without gastroprokinetic activity. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):350–5

Pharmacological characterization of a neuronal receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in guinea pig ileum with properties similar to the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):i] Craig DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1378–86

Comparison of two different arterial tissues suggests possible 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor heterogeneity. Killam AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1083–9

Emesis and defecations induced by the 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonist zacopride in the ferret. King GL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1034-41

5-HT2 receptor blockade by ICI 169,369 and other 5-HT2 antagonists modulates the effects of D-2 dopamine receptor blockade. Saller CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1162-70

5-Hydroxytryptamine modulation of electrically induced twitch responses of mouse vas deferens: involvement of multiple 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Seong YH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1012-6

Antidepressant actions on brain noradrenergic neurons. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):833-40

Effects of cisapride on isolated guinea pig colon. Syed M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):47-56

Lack of a difference between ketanserin and ritanserin in central vs. peripheral serotonin receptor antagonism. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(13):1185-9

Effect of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)-tetralin on the tryptophan-induced increase in 5-hydroxytryptophan accumulation in rat brain. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):283-9

Mixed agonist/antagonist properties of NAN-190 at 5-HT1A receptors: behavioural and in vivo brain microdialysis studies. Hjorth S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):955-63

Serotonin receptor-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in the neuroblastoma NCB.20: a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor. Conner DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):742-51

Comparison of the effects of cromakalim, a potassium conductance enhancer, and nimodipine, a calcium antagonist, on 5-hydroxytryptamine responses in a variety of vascular smooth muscle preparations. Cain CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):293-9

The gastrointestinal prokinetic benzamide derivatives are agonists at the non-classical 5-HT receptor (5-HT4) positively coupled to adenylate cyclase in neurons. Dumuis A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):403-10

[3H]ICS 205-930 labels 5-HT3 recognition sites in membranes of cat and rabbit vagus nerve and superior cervical ganglion. Hoyer D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):396-402

Behavioural effects in gerbils of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, BRL 43694 and ICS 205-930, under circumstances of high and low light intensity. Cutler MG. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):515-20

Antinociceptive effects of serotonergic reuptake inhibitors in mice. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec; 28(12):1363-6

The behavioural, but not the hypothermic or corticosterone, response to 8-hydroxy-2-(DI-n-propylamino)-tetralin, is antagonized by NAN-190 in the rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):521-6

The interaction of cocaine with serotonin dorsal raphe neurons. Single-unit extracellular recording studies. Cunningham KA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):41-50

Serotonergic and catecholaminergic reuptake inhibitors have opposite effects on the ultrasonic isolation calls of rat pups. Winslow JT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb; 3(1):51-9

Increased food intake and carbohydrate preference in the rat following treatment with the serotonin antagonist metergoline. Stallone D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 102(2-3):319-24

Effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonist on motility of the isolated guinea-pig colon. Ishizawa M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):224-6

The effects of cholinergic and serotoninergic drugs on motility in vitro of Haplometra cylindracea (Trematoda: Digenea). McKay DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:241-52

Selective activation of 5HT1A receptors induces lower lip retraction in the rat. Berendsen HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):821-7

Actions of ORG 5222 as a novel psychotropic agent. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):607-15

Effects of xylamidine on peripheral 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced anorexia. Edwards S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):717-20

Stimulation of corticosterone secretion by the selective 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in the rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):329-34

Disruption of FR-40 by 5-HT agonists. II. Effects of chronic phenelzine or isocarboxazid. Shukla R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):283-7

Disruption of FR-40 by 5-HT agonists. I. Effects of chronic imipramine or trazodone. Shukla R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):275-81

The psychopharmacology of 5-HT3 receptors. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(2):181-202 (102 ref.)

Central versus peripheral effects on temperature preference and body temperature following alteration of 5-HT in maturing mice. Goodrich C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):203-9

Antiserotonin activity of 9-methyl-2-[3-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinylpropyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro -beta-carbolin-1-one (B-193). Wiczyńska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Mar-Apr;41(2):169-81

Improvement of the isolation-induced social behavioural deficit involves activation of the 5-HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):91-102

Blockade of acquisition of drug-conditioned place aversion by 5HT3 antagonists. Acquas E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):459-63

Involvement of 5-HT1C-receptors in drug-induced penile erections in rats. Berendsen HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):57-61

Chronic administration of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist BRL 43694; effects on reflex epilepsy and social behaviour of the Mongolian gerbil. Cutler MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):244-9

Effects of chronic administration of ondansetron (GR38032F), a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on monoamine metabolism in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and on striatal D2-receptor binding. Koulu M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(2):168-71

Reversal of helpless behavior by serotonin uptake blockers in rats. Martin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):403-7

The serotonin2 antagonist ritanserin blocks quasi-morphine withdrawal at a time when mianserin is no longer effective. Neal BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(2):258-66

Ritanserin, a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, does not modify ECT-induced prolactin release. Papakostas Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):206-8

Dose-related effects of selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonists on slow wave sleep in humans. Sharpley AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):568-9

Lack of effects of 5HT3 receptor antagonists in the social interaction and elevated plus-maze tests of anxiety in the rat. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 99(2):248-51

Attenuation of serotonin-suppressed [3H]acetylcholine release by tetrahydroaminoacridine and dendrotoxin: interaction with minaprine binding site. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):131-42

5-HT3 antagonists and ligands for dopamine D1- and autoreceptors offer new leads for antipsychotic drugs [see comments] Abbott A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb; 11(2):49-51 (12 ref.) Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 May;11(5):185.

Effect of cisapride on gastric motility. Schuurkes J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:27-30; discussion 44

[Serotonin antagonism involved in the antipsychotic effect. Confirmation with ritanserine and risperidone] Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):147-51 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavioral pharmacological properties of the novel antidepressant paroxetine, a selective 5-HT uptake inhibitor] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;94(3):189-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in 5-HT2 receptor density induced by repeated treatment with 5-HT uptake inhibitor or 5-HT agonist] Kubota M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Sep; 9(3):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An analysis of the hypothermic action of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-N-propylamino)tetralin, 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)piperazine and its derivatives] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ritanserin in schizophrenic patients. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):107-9

Serotonin antagonism in panic disorder: an open trial with ritanserin. Griez E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988; 88(5-6):372-7

A double-blind study to compare the effectiveness and tolerability of paroxetine and amitriptyline in depressed patients. Bascara L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:141-2

Meta-analysis of early phase II studies with paroxetine in hospitalized depressed patients. Byrne MM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:138-9

The effect of paroxetine on the electroencephalogram, electrocardiogram, and blood pressure. Edwards JG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:124

Paroxetine in the treatment of depression: a comparison with imipramine and placebo. Feighner JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:125-9

The therapeutic efficacy of paroxetine: (a) an open study in patients with major depression not responding to antidepressants; (b) a double-blind comparison with amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Gagiano CA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:130-1

A double-blind, multicentre study of paroxetine versus clomipramine in depressed elderly patients. Guillibert E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:132-4

A double-blind study of the comparative antidepressant effect of paroxetine and amitriptyline. Kuhs H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:145-6

Introduction to the development of paroxetine, a novel antidepressant. Lassen JB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:13

Paroxetine: pharmacokinetic and antidepressant effect in the elderly. Lundmark J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:76-80

A double-blind, multicentre study of paroxetine and mianserin in depression. Mertens C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:140

A double-blind comparison of paroxetine and placebo in the treatment of depressed patients in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Miller SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:143-4

New antidepressants and 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Montgomery SA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:107-16 (59 ref.)

A placebo-controlled, double-blind, clinical trial of paroxetine in depressed outpatients. Rickels K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:117-23

Platelet 5-HT transport in depressed patients under double-blind treatment with paroxetine versus amitriptyline. Schlake HP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:149-51

Cisapride accelerates colonic transit in constipated patients with colonic inertia [letter; comment] Fink S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):216-7 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;84(8):882-7.

Long-term efficacy of cisapride in diabetic gastroparesis. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):195-6

A controlled trial of fluvoxamine in obsessive-compulsive disorder: implications for a serotonergic theory. Jenike MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1209-15

Sertraline in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind comparison with placebo [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1393] Jenike MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):923-8

Neuroleptic addition in fluvoxamine-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. McDougle CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):652-4

Serotonin and the pharmacology of eating disorders. Samanin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:194-207; discussion 207-8 (93 ref.)

Serotonin-specific drugs for anxiety and depressive disorders. Charney DS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:437-46 (42 ref.)

5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron--an effective outpatient antiemetic in cancer treatment. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):822-5

Specificity of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Comparison of fluvoxamine and desipramine. Goodman WK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;47(6):577-85

The antidepressant effects of 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Aberg-Wistedt A. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec; (8):32-40 (90 ref.)

Thymosthenic agents, a novel approach in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gelders YG. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):33-6

The 5-HT3 antagonist, BRL 43694, does not compromise the efficacy of cisplatin in tumour-bearing mice. Goddard PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(5):377-9

GR38032F. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):529

BRL 43694. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):535

Inhibition of acute platelet thrombosis formation in stenosed canine coronary arteries by specific serotonin 5HT2 receptor antagonist ritanserin. Torr S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):465-70

Use of metoclopramide, domperidone, and cisapride in the management of diabetic gastroparesis. Brown CK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 May;9(5):357-65 (65 ref.)

Cisapride and metoclopramide in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Arabehety JT, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):421-8

Effect of cisapride on excessive regurgitation in infants. Van Eygen M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):669-77

Double-blind comparison of cisapride and cimetidine in treatment of reflux esophagitis. Galmiche JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):649-55

Healing of grade-II and III oesophagitis through motility stimulation with cisapride. Lepoutre L, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(2):109-14

MPTP-induced duodenal ulcers in rat. Prevention by reuptake blockers for serotonin and norepinephrine, but not dopamine. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):554-60

Treatment of acute colonic pseudoobstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) with cisapride. MacColl C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):773-6

Ritanserin decreases portal pressure in conscious and unrestrained cirrhotic rats. Mastai R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):141-5

Cisapride in Ogilvie's syndrome [letter] Pelckmans PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1194-5

Anxiety neurosis in general practice. A double-blind comparative study of diazepam and clovoxamine, a novel inhibitor of noradrenaline and serotonin reuptake. Jesinger DK, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;4(4):301-11

Paroxetine: a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor showing better tolerance, but weaker antidepressant effect than clomipramine in a controlled multicenter study. Danish University Antidepressant Group. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):289-99

Plasma ratio tryptophan/neutral amino acids in relation to

clinical response to paroxetine and clomipramine in patients with major depression. Møller SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan;18(1):59–66

Phase I/II trial of granisetron: a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Addelman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):337–41

Treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder: psychotherapies, drugs, and other somatic treatment. Greist JH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51 Suppl:44–50; discussion 55–8 (44 ref.)

Fenfluramine augmentation of serotonin reuptake blockade antiobsessional treatment. Hollander E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):119–23

Treatment of depersonalization with serotonin reuptake blockers. Hollander E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):200–3

Obsessive–compulsive disorder: treatment with serotonin-selective uptake inhibitors, azapirones, and other agents. Murphy DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):91S–100S (90 ref.)

Cisapride and cystic fibrosis [letter] Santamaria F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):539

RG 12915: a potent 5-hydroxytryptamine-3 antagonist that is an orally effective inhibitor of cytotoxic drug-induced emesis in the ferret and dog. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):450–5

Treatment of insomnia with ritanserin [letter] Dahlitz M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):379

Serotonin, fluoxetine, and pseudobulbar affect. Seliger GM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1400

Pharmacotherapy of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Jermain DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(3):175–98 (103 ref.)

Serotonin and treatment in obsessive–compulsive disorder. March JS, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Spring;7(1):1–18 (118 ref.)

A double-blind, placebo-controlled dose-finding study with sertraline. Amin M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(2):164–7

Placebo-controlled dose-ranging trial designs in phase II development of nefazodone. D'Amico MF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):147–50

Clinical effects of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Bech P. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:81–93 (31 ref.)

Effects of repeated ritanserin on middle-aged poor sleepers. Adam K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 99(2):219–21

5-Hydroxytryptamine: new receptors and novel drugs for gastrointestinal motor disorders. Costall B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):769–87 (146 ref.)

Treatment of gastro–oesophageal reflux and gastric stasis: new perspectives with cisapride. Proceedings of a symposium of the 13th International Congress of Gastroenterology. Rome, 6 September 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;165:1–65

Management of idiopathic, diabetic and miscellaneous gastroparesis with cisapride. Champion MC. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;165:44–52; discussion 52–3 (16 ref.)

The effects of cisapride on antroduodenal co-ordination and gastric emptying. Johnson AG. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;165:36–43 (19 ref.)

Rationale for the development of a novel gastrointestinal prokinetic, cisapride. Reyntjens A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;165:1–6; discussion 27–8 (13 ref.)

Efficacy of cisapride on symptoms and healing of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease: a review. Richter JE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;165:19–27; discussion 27–8 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of cisapride in the treatment of epigastric pain and concomitant symptoms in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Rösch W. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;165:54–8 (14 ref.)

Cisapride in the treatment of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Reyntjens A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:79–84; discussion 92–3 (18 ref.)

Dose-finding of cisapride in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Verlinden M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:31–5; discussion 72–3 (39 ref.)

[The role of drugs in the treatment of obsessive–compulsive disorders (letter)] den Boer JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10;134(10):503–4 **(Dut)**

[[The effect of cisapride on the neurogenic bladder] Hanson P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Sep;12(3):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term depression] Prigent Y. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):785–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin antagonism—a new working principle. Blood pressure lowering and vasoprotection for the elderly hypertensive patient. Symposium of the 4th European meeting on hypertension. 18 June 1989, Milan] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 72:1–15 **(Ger)**

[A chance for conservative treatment of reflux disease. Can it be used preventively in malignant changes?] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 87:12–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic-obstructive upper abdominal complaints. Outlook. Further hypothetical indications] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 87:15–6 **(Ger)**

[Encouragement for the tired stomach. Cisapride, a specific pro-kinetic drug for upset stomach] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 87:7–12 **(Ger)**

[The typical patient with disorder of digestive motility (interview)] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 87:17–9 **(Ger)**

[A drive substance for the motor in digestion. Introduction] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 87:4 **(Ger)**

[Cisapride versus ranitidine in reflux esophagitis] Janisch HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:67–9; discussion 77–8 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent gastroparesis following abdominal irradiation. Therapy with cisapride] Petrasch S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisapride for the treatment of irritable stomach—results of 2 multicenter studies] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 28 Suppl 1:36–8; discussion 45–7 **(Ger)**

[Gastroprokinetics in the treatment of stomach ulcer: a direct comparative study of cisapride versus ranitidine] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:85–8 **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of serotonin antagonists] Regenthal R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):504–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotonin receptor subtypes. Considerations on their physiological role and therapeutic prospects] Di Renzo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15;133(1):3–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of serotonin antagonists in the treatment of hypertension] Deguchi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 47(9):2058–63 **(Jpn)**

[A new group of anxiolytic drugs with a mechanism of action different from that of benzodiazepine derivatives] Kostowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26; 43(51–52):1647–9, 1683 **(Pol)**

[Clinico–immunologic evaluation of the efficacy of bikarfen in allergic dermatoses] Kashirskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The reproductive toxicology of paroxetine. Baldwin JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:37–9

Relative lack of cardiotoxicity of paroxetine in animal models. Cain CR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:27–30

Comparative acute toxicity of paroxetine and other antidepressants. Kelvin AS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:31–3

General and genetic toxicology of paroxetine. Kelvin AS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:34–6

The 5HT3 antagonist GR38032F is highly toxic in DBA/2 mice. Hendrie CA. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):429–30

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

SEROTYPING

Sero-subtyping of group B, C, Y and A meningococci isolated in France in 1988. Riou JY, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(4):227–31

Meningitis in a child due to Neisseria meningitidis group K. Grahlow WD, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):309–10

Serogrouping of the Aeromonas hydrophila group. Cheasty T, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun;6(2):95–8

Three serotypes of Norwalk-like virus demonstrated by solid-phase immune electron microscopy. Lewis DC. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan;30(1):77–81

Molecular characterization by RNA–RNA hybridization of a serotype 8 human rotavirus with "super-short" RNA electropherotype. Ohshima A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):107–12

Development and evaluation of monoclonal antibody-based immune electron microscopy for diagnosis of adenovirus types 40 and 41. Wood DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):241–50

[Serotyping of 27 Cryptococcus neoformans strains isolated in Venezuela] Villanueva E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989; 40(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Latent listeriosis—its diagnosis by bacteriology and serology in five cases. Romaña C, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989; 36(2–3):169–70

A novel method of typing rhinoviruses using the product of a polymerase chain reaction. Bruce CB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1–2):83–7

Rapid identification and typing of herpes simplex virus by a new enzyme immunoassay with peroxidase-labeled complement C1q. Lee SM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):247–57

A new attempt to distinguish serologically the subspecies of Treponema pallidum causing syphilis and yaws. Noordhoek GT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1600–7

Applications of a new method for devising bacteriological serotyping schemes. Thompson CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2391–2

Serological typing of Branhamella catarrhalis strains on the basis of lipopolysaccharide antigens. Vaneechoutte M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):182–7

The line blot: an immunoassay for monoclonal and other antibodies. Its application to the serotyping of gram-negative bacteria. Raoult D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Dec 20;125(1–2):57–65

Serotyping and subtyping of Neisseria meningitidis isolates by co-agglutination, dot-blotting and ELISA. Wedege E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):195–201

[Pasteurella haemolytica serotyping] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological study of the pathogenicity of Clostridium difficile using a new serogrouping method] Delmée M. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rapid method of grouping beta-hemolytic streptococci using extemporaneous coagglutination] Boujaafar N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1989 Jan–Apr;66(1–2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagglutinating diagnostic agents for serological identification of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

DNA fingerprinting for differentiation of field isolates from reference vaccine strains of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Kim CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):207–10

SEROUS MEMBRANE

CYTOLOGY

The serous cell. Basbaum CB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990; 52:97–113 (99 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Width of serosal invasion and prognosis in advanced human gastric cancer with special reference to the mode of tumor invasion. Baba H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2482–6

SURGERY

Neomucosal growth in serosa lined intestinal tunnels. Thompson JS. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):1–7

[A method of laser seromyotomy of the stomach] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Sero-fatty fringes of the pericardium: anatomical and radiological preoperative assessment of their availability for the protection of bronchial sutures. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):153–4

[Pathogenetic mechanisms in the treatment of periodontitis using xenogeneic peritoneum] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SERPIN SUPERFAMILY see **SERPINS**

SERPINS

Implications of the three-dimensional structure of alpha 1-antitrypsin for structure and function of serpins. Huber R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):8951–66 (76 ref.)

Crystal structure of ovalbumin as a model for the reactive centre of serpins. Stein PE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6; 347(6288):99–102

BLOOD

The carbohydrate side chains of the major plasma serpins of horse and wallaby: analyses of enzymatic and chemically treated (including 'Smith degradation') protein blots by lectin binding. Patterson SD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(3):429–36

Interaction of murine intestinal mast cell proteinase with inhibitors (serpins) in blood; analysis by SDS–PAGE and western blotting. Irvine J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan; 69(1):139–44

Serine proteinase inhibitors as acute phase reactants in liver disease. Eriksson SG, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(6):365–71 (55 ref.)

The functional role of acute phase plasma proteinase inhibitors. Travis J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec; 13(6):313–20 (29 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polyethylene glycol modification of serpins improves therapeutic potential. Mast AE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:101–9

GENETICS

The propeptide of beta-glucuronidase. Further evidence of its involvement in compartmentalization of beta-glucuronidase and sequence similarity with portions of the reactive site region of the serpin superfamily. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14732–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tissue kallikrein-binding protein is a serpin. I. Purification,

characterization, and distribution in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16394–401

METABOLISM

Serpin receptor 1: a hepatic receptor that mediates the clearance of antithrombin III–proteinase complexes. Pizzo SV. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):10S–14S (24 ref.)

Identification of a serpin–enzyme complex receptor on human hepatoma cells and human monocytes. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3753–7

Regulation of proteolysis at the neutrophil–substrate interface by secretory leukoprotease inhibitor. Rice WG, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):178–81

[Pathophysiological relations and clinical significance of serine protease inhibitors (serpins)] Misz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 26;131(34):1851–2, 1855–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of recombinant secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor in rats. Gast A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):889–94

Conformational lability of vitronectin: induction of an antigenic change by alpha–thrombin–serpin complexes and by proteolytically modified thrombin. Tomasini BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7617–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Alteration of serpin specificity by a protein cofactor. Vitronectin endows plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 with thrombin inhibitory properties. Ehrlich HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13029–35

Location of the protease–inhibitory region of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Eisenberg SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7976–81

Plasminogen activator inhibitors: hormonally regulated serpins. Andreasen PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):1–19 (171 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serpins: structure and mechanism of action. Travis J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:3–11 (23 ref.)

SECRETION

Molecular cloning of the uteroferrin–associated protein, a major progesterone–induced serpin secreted by the porcine uterus, and the expression of its mRNA during pregnancy. Malathy PV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):428–40

SERRATIA

ANALYSIS

Surface–active novel glycolipid and linked 3–hydroxy fatty acids produced by Serratia rubidaea. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3015–22

DRUG EFFECTS

In–vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of Serratia species to antimicrobial agents. Sofianou D, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):79–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia bacteremia: a review of 44 episodes. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):477–83

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Structure of a neutral polymer isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of the reference strain for Serratia marcescens serogroup O18. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):111–5

Structure of the O–specific galactan from the lipopolysaccharide of the reference strain for Serratia marcescens serogroup O24. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):117–22

Dispersal of bacteria by an electric air hand dryer. Ngeow YF, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:53–6

[Lowering of bactericidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages under combined use of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A and endotoxin] Riabichenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The small intestine in the presence of endotoxins in the blood. Effects of splenectomy] López Muñiz A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A common structure for neutral polymers isolated from the lipopolysaccharides of reference strains for Serratia marcescens serogroups O17 and O19. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 2;198(1):168–72

Structures of neutral glycans isolated from the lipopolysaccharides of reference strains for Serratia marcescens serogroups O16 and O20. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:241–8

Column liquid chromatography of endotoxins. Somlyo B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):329–38

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic periplasmic protein patterns, a possible marker system for epidemiologic studies. Gargallo–Viola D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):136–9

Phase II trial of Serratia marcescens extract in recurrent malignant astrocytoma. Jaeckle KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1408–18

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical analysis of SDS–PAGE protein patterns of Serratia marcescens: a comparison with other typing methods. Holmes B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):107–17

Automated analysis of 35–S–methionine labeled proteins by SDS–PAGE as a typing method in a suspected cluster of Serratia marcescens. Altwegg M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):372–80

Improved O–serotyping method for Serratia marcescens. Gaston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2702–5

Nosocomial Serratia marcescens individualized by five typing methods in a regional hospital. Larose P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):167–72

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro emergence of quinolone–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli, Enterobacter cloacae, and Serratia marcescens. Watanabe M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):173–5

Role of the outer membrane for quinolone resistance in enterobacteria. Dechène M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990; 36(1):13–23

Effect of salicylates on antibiotic sensitivity. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):87–90

Growth curve patterns of Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Proteus vulgaris submitted to different tigemonam concentrations. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 May;1 Suppl 2:49–53

Hygienic hand disinfection: a comparative study with chlorhexidine detergents and soap. Nicoletti G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):323–37

Conditions required for the bactericidal activity of 4–quinolones against Serratia marcescens. Lewin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):211–4

[Post–antibiotic effect of imipenem, amikacin and ciprofloxacin against various strains of Serratia marcescens] Bollet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections caused by multi–resistant Serratia marcescens at a university clinic—clinical aspects and drug resistance] Halle E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(5):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of a beta–lactamase that hydrolyzes penems and carbapenems from two Serratia marcescens isolates. Yang YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):755–8

Fermentation studies of the secretion of Serratia marcescens nuclease by Escherichia coli. Biedermann K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1833–8

Inactivation of chemotactic activity of C5a by the serratial 56–kilodalton protease. Oda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1269–72

Overproduced beta–lactamase and the outer–membrane barrier as resistance factors in Serratia marcescens highly resistant to beta–lactamase–stable beta–lactam antibiotics. Hechler U, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1275–90

[Effect of mitomycin on the biosynthesis of extracellular endonuclease by Serratia marcescens] Iusupova DV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Multiple high–frequency transpositions of Tn5 in Serratia marcescens 274 from a thermosensitive replication mutant of plasmid R388. Estepa GR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30; 81(2):355–9

Nucleotide sequences of the sfuA, sfuB, and sfuC genes of Serratia marcescens suggest a periplasmic–binding–protein–dependent iron transport mechanism. Angerer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):572–8

Expression of Serratia marcescens extracellular proteins requires recA. Ball TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):342–9

Characterization of the precursor of Serratia marcescens serine protease and COOH–terminal processing of the precursor during its excretion through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6566–72

A cryptic fimbrial gene in Serratia marcescens. Moriya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6629–36

Nucleotide sequencing of the Proteus mirabilis calcium–independent hemolysin genes (hpmA and hpmB) reveals sequence similarity with the Serratia marcescens hemolysin genes (shlA and shlB). Uphoff TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1206–16

The RNA antiterminator causes transcription pausing in the leader region of the tryptophan operon. Roesser JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6055–60

Gene cloning of chitinase A1 from Bacillus circulans WL–12 revealed its evolutionary relationship to Serratia chitinase and to the type III homology units of fibronectin. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15659–65

Cloning of the Serratia marcescens recA gene and construction of a Serratia marcescens recA mutant. Liao CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3319–27

Chromosomal origin of acetyltransferase AAC(6') specifying amikacin resistance in Serratia marcescens. Gómez–Lus R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):185–94

Stability of conjugative and non–conjugative R–plasmids from Serratia marcescens to gyrase inhibitors. Llanes C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr;13(2):157–9

Serratia marcescens rpr gene sensitizes Escherichia coli wild–type, xth, and nfo strains to methyl methanesulphonate. Murphy KE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):651–5

Processes of genome evolution reflected by base frequency differences among Serratia marcescens genes. Sharp PM. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):119–22

Cloning, characterization and heterologous expression of the SmaI restriction–modification system. Heidmann S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9783–96

[Antibiotic resistance plasmids from Serratia marcescens and their elimination by DNA–gyrase inhibitors] Llanes C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of the structure and function of recA genes from Serratia marcescens Sb and Escherichia coli K–12] Bakhlanova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan;26(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fractal spreading growth of Serratia marcescens which produces surface active exolipids. Matsuyama T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 15;52(3):243–6

Characteristics of biological aerosols in dairy processing plants. Kang YJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):621–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of the putative O23 antigen of Serratia marcescens. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:127–31

The effect of a bacterial vaccine on tumors and the immune response of ICR/Ha mice. Havas HF, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):194–204

Effects of vaccination against systemic Serratia infection. Kumagai Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jul;29(3):125–32

O–antigen specificities of the serotype strains of Serratia marcescens. Gaston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):2697–701

Immunophysical characterization of human isolates of Serratia marcescens. Hamadeh RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):20–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia marcescens endocarditis. Report of a patient. Williams JC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun; 125(6):1038–40

Use of molecular typing to study the epidemiology of Serratia marcescens. McGeer A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):55–8

Epidemic of Serratia marcescens bacteremia in a cardiac intensive care unit. Villarino ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2433–6

Isolation and pathogenicity of Serratia marcescens from adult house flies infected with Entomophthora muscae. Benoit TG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):142–4

[Serratia marcescens infections in a hospital: typing of isolated strains] Yde M. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(5–6):189–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Brown pigmentation in Serratia marcescens cultures associated with tyrosine metabolism. Trias J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1037–42

A major outer membrane protein of Serratia marcescens which was easily solubilized and had a capacity to bind to calcium. Tada Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15;58(1):115–8

Inverse relationship between the flagella formation and prodigiosin synthesis in Serratia marcescens. Kobayashi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):347–54

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic potentials of bacterial proteases. Maeda H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):357–67

Adherence patterns and virulence for Galleria mellonella larvae of isolates of Serratia marcescens. Chadwick JS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):133–4

The virulence of Enterobacter cloacae and Serratia marcescens in experimental bladder infection in diabetic mice. Obana Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;30(2):105–9

The cell–bound hemolysin of Serratia marcescens contributes to uropathogenicity. Marre R, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug;7(2):153–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular haemolytic activity of Serratia marcescens. Goluszko P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1; 52(1-2):207-11

Outer membrane and porin characteristics of Serratia marcescens grown in vitro and in rat intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Malouin F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1247-53

Differentiation of Serratia marcescens 274 into swimmer and swarmer cells. Alberti L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4322-8

Putative role of a 70 kDa outer-surface protein in promoting cell-surface hydrophobicity of Serratia marcescens RZ. Bar-Ness R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2277-81

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor associated with a mature cystic teratoma in a single ovary. Seidman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):687-92

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis in the Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor: effects of insulin and luteinizing hormone. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1738-43

Localization of S-100 protein in a Leydig and Sertoli cell tumour of testis. McLaren K, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):649-52

[A case of ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor associated with high serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) concentration] Ohyama N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):637-40 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual hormone pattern in a virilized woman affected by Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Report of a case [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Jan;40(1):i] Satta MA, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Nov;39(11):755-8

Malignant sertoli cell tumour of the testis in a child. Sharma S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):129-31

[Sertoli cell tumor of the ovary] Bernal Bastidas S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Oct;42(252):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SERTOLI CELLS

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescence localization of vinculin in ectoplasmic ("junctional") specializations of rat Sertoli cells. Grove BD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May;188(1):44-56

Sertoli cells, proximal convoluted tubules in the kidney, and neurons in the brain contain cyclic protein-2. Zabludoff SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):15-24

A novel maturation marker for human Sertoli cells. Baumal R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):354-9

Identification and characterization of a beta-adrenergic receptor in hamster Sertoli cells. Skinner TJ, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):293-300

CYTOLOGY

A comparative study in twelve mammalian species of volume densities, volumes, and numerical densities of selected testis components, emphasizing those related to the Sertoli cell. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May;188(1):21-30

Endorphin suppresses FSH-stimulated proliferation of isolated neonatal Sertoli cells by a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Orth JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar; 226(3):320-7

Testicular FSH and hCG receptors in Sertoli-cell-only syndrome. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(2):119-24

Sertoli cells in culture: views from the perspectives of an in vivoist and an in vitroist. Russell LD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):571-7 (52 ref.)

Sertoli and Leydig cell numbers and gonadotropin receptors in rat testis from birth to puberty. Bortolussi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):185-91

Interaction between Leydig and Sertoli cells in vitro. Bilińska B. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):115-26

Correlative morphology and endocrinology of Sertoli cells in hamster testes in active and inactive states of spermatogenesis. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1829-43

Sertoli cell types in the Sertoli-cell-only syndrome: relationships between Sertoli cell morphology and aetiology. Nistal M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb; 16(2):173-80 (25 ref.)

Androgen effects on Sertoli cells. Mills NC. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):123-34

[Determining the degree of maturity of the spermatogenic layer in rats during its regeneration and in the process of maturation of the intact testis] Sukhorukov VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):88-91 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary rat Sertoli and interstitial cells exhibit a differential response to cadmium. Clough SR, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):63-79

Ethylene dimethanesulfonate inhibits the function of Sertoli cells in culture at sublethal doses. Roberts KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1618-22

Changes in Sertoli cell function in vitro induced by nitrobenzene. Allenby G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):364-75

Modulation of m-dinitrobenzene and m-nitrosonitrobenzene toxicity in rat Sertoli--germ cell cocultures. Cave DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):199-207

cAMP response of cultured Sertoli cells from immature and adult hamsters. Effect of hypophysectomy and cryptorchidism. Heindel JJ. **J Androl** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1):59-65

The differential effects of the indazole-carboxylic acid derivative, tolnidamine, on Sertoli cell protein secretion. Rossi V, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):466-71

Effects of FSH and testosterone on highly purified rat Sertoli cells: inhibin alpha-subunit mRNA expression and inhibin secretion are enhanced by FSH but not by testosterone. Toebosch AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):757-62

Follitropin (FSH) stimulation of inhibin biological and immunological activities by seminiferous tubules and Sertoli cell cultures from immature rats. Risbridger GP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):1-9

The Sertoli cell cytoskeleton: a target for toxicant-induced germ cell loss. Boekelheide K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):373-89 (89 ref.)

Specific inhibition of FSH-stimulated cAMP accumulation by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Heindel JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):124-34

[Changes in lanthanum permeability of rat Sertoli cell tight junction after CDDP administration] Gotoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of detoxification capacity of rat testicular germ cells and Sertoli cells. Yoganathan T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(4):355-9

HMW-2, the Sertoli cell cytoplasmic dynein from rat testis, is a dimer composed of nearly identical subunits. Neely MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8691-8

Hormonal and paracrine regulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat Sertoli cells. Schteingart HF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):73-80

The mRNA encoding a high-affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase is regulated by hormones and cAMP. Swinnen JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8197-201

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to H-Y antigen in mice. Effects of soluble antigen from Sertoli cells. Zenthon J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(3):152-7

Human autoantibodies to spermatogenic antigens and Sertoli cells. Haaf T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):129-34

METABOLISM

Purification of a calcium binding protein (rat SPARC) from primary Sertoli cell-enriched culture medium. Cheng CY. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1393-9

Sertoli cell synthesizes and secretes a protease inhibitor, alpha 2-macroglobulin. Cheng CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):1063-8

Characteristics of retinol accumulation from serum retinol-binding protein by cultured Sertoli cells. Shingleton JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9641-7

Retinol esterification in Sertoli cells by lecithin-retinol acyltransferase. Shingleton JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9647-53

Synthesis of transferrin and transferrin mRNA in bovine Sertoli cells in culture and in vivo: sequence of partial cDNA clone for bovine transferrin. Gilmont RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):139-50

Germ cell-Sertoli cell interactions: the effect of testicular maturation on the synthesis of cyclic protein-2 by rat Sertoli cells. Zabludoff SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul; 43(1):25-33

Effect of lead acetate on Sertoli cell lactate production and protein synthesis in vitro. Batarseh LI, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):283-92

Expression of fetal-type intermediate filaments by 17-day-old rat Sertoli cells cultured on reconstituted basement membrane. Guillou F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):395-401

Expression of cytokeratins 8 and 18 in human Sertoli cells of immature and atrophic seminiferous tubules. Stosiek P, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar;43(1):66-70

Androgens inhibit plasminogen activator activity secreted by Sertoli cells in culture in a two-chambered assembly. Ailenberg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1561-8

Follicle-stimulating hormone receptor-mediated uptake of 45Ca2+ by cultured rat Sertoli cells does not require activation of cholera toxin- or pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide binding proteins or adenylate cyclase. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):949-56

Follicle-stimulating hormone receptor-mediated uptake of 45Ca2+ by proteoliposomes and cultured rat sertoli cells: evidence for involvement of voltage-activated and voltage-independent calcium channels. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3029-36

Vectorial secretion of inhibin by immature rat Sertoli cells in vitro: reexamination of previous results. Janecki A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1896-903

Long term treatment with adenosine analogs modifies the responsiveness of immature rat Sertoli cell in culture. Migliaccio S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):134-41

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and differential synthesis of mannose 6-phosphate receptors in isolated spermatogenic and sertoli cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2973-84

Trout steroidogenic testicular cells in primary culture. II. Steroidogenic activity of interstitial cells, Sertoli cells, and spermatozoa. Loir M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 78(3):388-98

Characterization of a new superfusion, two-compartment culture system for Sertoli cells: influence of extracellular matrix on the cell permeability and dynamics of transferrin secretion. Guillou F. **J Androl** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):182-94

The primary structure of glycoprotein III from bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Sequence similarity with human serum protein-40,40 and rat Sertoli cell glycoprotein. Palmer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6617-23

Glutathione metabolism in cultured Sertoli cells and spermatogenic cells from hamsters. Den Boer PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):391-400

Inhibin in immature rat Sertoli cell conditioned medium: a 32 kDa alpha beta-B dimer. Grootenhuis AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):109-16

Modulation of levels of messenger RNA for tissue-type plasminogen activator in rat Sertoli cells, and levels of messenger RNA for plasminogen activator inhibitor in testis peritubular cells. Nargolwalla C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):73-80

Control of production of insulin-like growth factor I by pig Leydig and Sertoli cells cultured alone or together. Cell-cell interactions. Naville D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):217-24

Thyroid hormone stimulates the production of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) by immature rat Sertoli cells. Palmero S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):61-5

Stimulation of Sertoli cell inhibin secretion by the testicular paracrine factor PModS. Skinner MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):239-49

Follicle-stimulating hormone regulation of androgen-binding protein messenger RNA in sertoli cell cultures. Hall SH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):349-55

Germ cell regulation of Sertoli cell transferrin mRNA levels. Stallard BJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):393-401

Correlation coefficient between the topological index of sudanophilic bodies (SLey) and various types of spermatogenic tubules in male gonad in human biomorphosis. Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):273-9

Expression of beta-nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in Sertoli cells downregulated by testosterone. Persson H, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):704-7

[Role of a purified Sertoli cell protein (CMB-21) in the biosynthesis of Leydig cell testosterone in the immature rat] Boujrad N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 37(7):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Molecular scanning of Yq11 (interval 6) in men with Sertoli-cell-only syndrome. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1732-7

Testicular lectinhistochemistry in the Sertoli-cell-only-syndrome. Wollina U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):555-8

[Large hyalin granules in the cytoplasm of Sertoli cells in the cryptorchid testis. Presentation of a case with considerations on its morphogenesis] Vargas Castrillón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):65-6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasminogen activator activity of testicular cells of subfertile men and FSH in vitro. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):235-42

The seminiferous growth factor induces proliferation of TM4 cells in serum-free medium. Braunhut SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):639-48

Regulation of pig Leydig cell aromatase activity by gonadotropins and Sertoli cells. Saez JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):813-20

Ribosomal DNA is located and transcribed in the dense fibrillar component of human Sertoli cell nucleoli. Wachtler F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):61-71

Leydig cell and extracellular matrix effects on Sertoli cell function: biochemical and morphologic studies. Reventos J, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):359-65

Testins are structurally related Sertoli cell proteins whose secretion is tightly coupled to the presence of germ cells. Cheng CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):21386-93

Thyroid hormone affects the development of Sertoli cell function in the rat. Palmero S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):105-11

Testicular weight, tubular diameter and number of Sertoli

cells in rats are decreased after early prepubertal administration of an LHRH-antagonist; the quality of spermatozoa is not impaired. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1081-9

Germ cell-Sertoli cell interactions. de Kretser DM. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):225-35 (70 ref.)

SECRETION

Age-dependent Sertoli cell responsiveness to germ cells in vitro. Castellón E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):439-50

A study of the effect of B-EP and naloxone on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis of the rat. Zhou ZF, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):233-9

Influence of germ cells on Sertoli cell secretory activity in direct and indirect co-culture with Sertoli cells from rats of different ages. Castellon E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):169-78

Prepubertal rat Sertoli cells secrete a mitogenic factor(s) that stimulates germ and somatic cell proliferation. Kancheva LS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2-3):121-7

In vitro effects of growth factors on rat germ cell RNA synthesis and their modulation by Sertoli cell-secreted proteins. Fradin S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):122-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A novel perspective: the occluding zonule encircles the apex of the Sertoli cell as observed in birds. Pelletier RM. **Am J Anat** 1990 May;188(1):87-108

The Sertoli cell of the water buffalo--an electron microscopic study. Azmi TI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):93-8

Ultrastructural study of crystalloids in Sertoli cells of the three-toed sloth (Bradypus tridactylus). Toyama Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):599-602

Laminin promotes formation of cord-like structures by Sertoli cells in vitro. Hadley MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 140(2):318-27

Trout Sertoli cells and germ cells in primary culture: I. Morphological and ultrastructural study. Loir M. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):151-69

Distribution and function of organized concentrations of actin filaments in mammalian spermatogenic cells and Sertoli cells. Vogl AW. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;119:1-56 (139 ref.)

Sertoli cell ectoplasmic specializations: a type of actin-associated adhesion junction? Grove BD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jun;93 (Pt 2):309-23

Three-dimensional structure of some Sertoli cell organelles in the cotton rat and shiba goat. Kurohmaru M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct;21(4):653-8

Nuclear bodies (sphaeridia) in Sertoli cells of a man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and testicular infection by cytomegalovirus. Nistal M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):21-6

[Cell junctions between Sertoli cells and the blood-testis barrier in goldfish testis] Guan TL. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):29-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SERUM A RELATED PROTEIN see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

SERUM ALBUMIN

Alopecia areata and bisalbuminaemia (a casual coincidence). Somos Z, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(2-3):163-7

Albumin enhances unidirectional fluxes of fatty acid across a lipid-water interface: theory and experiments. Weisiger RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G904-16

Immobilized albumin-immunoglobulin G for improved hemocompatibility of biopolymers. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):384-7

A model to explain the osmotic pressure behavior of hemoglobin and serum albumin. Cameron IL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 May;68(5):894-8

Conformational changes of peroxidase and albumin in solutions of propylthiouracil. Zatón A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):515-9

Superoxide dismutase: improving its pharmacological properties by conjugation with human serum albumin. Mao GD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989; 17(3):229-44

Solvent proton relaxation of aqueous solutions of the serum proteins alpha 2-macroglobulin, fibrinogen, and albumin. Menon RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):389-96

ABC of transfusion. Human albumin solutions. McClelland DB. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):35-7 (0 ref.)

Sialyllacto-N-fucopentaose II (sialylated Le(a)) coupled to humanserum albumin used as standard in immunoassays of tumour associated antigens CA 19-9 and CA-50 in serum. Masson P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):199-206

The inhibitory effect of ionizing radiation on Fc and C3 receptors on mouse and human leukocytes, and the protective potential of human albumin. Herrera MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):853-6

Labeling of human serum albumin with 105Rh-cysteine complexes. Lo JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(1):63-7

Labeling of proteins using [105Rh]Rh-4-(p-aminobenzyl)-diethylenetriamine. Pillai MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):419-26

Ultrasonic spectroscopy in bovine serum albumin solutions. Choi PK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):874-81

Surface passivation by human albumin of plasmapheresis circuits reduces platelet accumulation and thrombus formation. Experimental and clinical studies. Mulvihill JN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):155-63

Preparation, characterization and performance evaluation of neomycin-HSA microspheres. Pande S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr-Jun;7(2):155-65

A new radiochemical method to determine the stability constants of metal chelates attached to a protein. Subramanian KM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):480-8

Factors affecting the statistical parameters and patterns of distribution of residual moistures in arrays of samples following lyophilization. Greiff D. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May-Jun;44(3):118-29

Conservation of amino acid sequences in albumin: is albumin an essential protein? Baker ME. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May; 6(3):321-3

Liver growth factor purified from human plasma is an albumin-bilirubin complex. Díaz-Gil JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Jun;6(3):197-207

Conformational changes in human serum albumin induced by ligand binding. Honoré B. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 2:7-26

Structure of human serum albumin. Carter DC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):302-3

[The isolation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor from the byproducts of the manufacture of blood products] Novikova LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Dec; 34(12):46-50 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Strategies for using albumin] Laubenthal H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:102-11 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the intraoperative effectiveness of 5% human albumin or 10% hydroxyethyl starch (HAES-steril) on hemodynamics and oxygen transport in 40 patients] Hankeln K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume substitution in acute normovolemic hemodilution. 5% human albumin vs. 6% hydroxyethyl starch] von Bormann B, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Albumin and labile-protein serum concentrations during very-low-calorie diets with different compositions. Scalfi L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):338-42

Multiple labelling of immunoglobulin G, albumin and testosterone with a fluorescent terbium chelate for fluorescence immunoassays. Canfi A, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Nov;114(11):1407-11

Correction for haemodilutional changes to plasma albumin concentration [letter; comment] Jackson JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):460-1 Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):132-6.

Synthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin in human gingiva: a study of the concentration of macroglobulin and albumin in gingival fluid and serum. Giannopoulou C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):13-6

Development of sheep embryos in vitro in a medium supplemented with different batches of serum albumin. Batt PA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):371-6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for glycated albumin. Kirkham PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1062-3

Light scattering by blood components after supplying glucose. Chira IS, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 May; 35(5):102-6

Epimerization and racemization of some chiral drugs in the presence of human serum albumin. Aso Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):180-4

Highly sensitive spectrophotometric determination of human serum albumin with 3',4',5',6'-tetrachlorogallein-molybdenum(VI) complex. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2452-5

Determination of albumin-bound thyroxin in serum. Belgorosky A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):699

Effect of serum albumin on in vitro displacement of valproic acid by ceftriaxone and nafcillin [letter] Dasgupta A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):825-6

Plasma albumin determination in the Cobas Mira: effect of measurement wavelength [letter] Evans GO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):176-7

An improved method for determination of serum albumin and globulin. Fernandez A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1966 Apr; 12(4):194-205

Discriminant functions in differential diagnosis of hypercalcemic patients. Gibb JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):358-61

Concentrations of free thyroxin and albumin in serum in severe nonthyroidal illness: assay artefacts and physiological influences. Midgley JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):765-71

Albumin-adjusted calcium concentration in serum increases during normal pregnancy. Payne RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):142-4

Evaluation and performance characteristics of a novel ELISA using monoclonal antibody to glycated albumin. Hud E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):157-64

Decreased plasma albumin concentration results in increased volume of distribution and decreased elimination of midazolam in intensive care patients. Vree TB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):537-44

Review of the rapid normalization of serum albumin with modified total parenteral nutrition solutions. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):327-35 (89 ref.)

Relative clinical usefulness of glycosylated serum albumin and fructosamine during short-term changes in glycemic control in IDDM. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov-Dec;12(10):665-72

Longitudinal evaluation of the renal clearance of glycated albumin in the diabetic rat. Layton GJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):221-6

The relative value of glycated albumin, hemoglobin A1c and fructosamine when screening for diabetes mellitus. Shima K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Nov 6;7(4):243-50

Non-enzymatic protein glycosylation: back-titration assay. Zähner D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(1):61-8

An analysis of glycosylated blood proteins and blood glucose profiles over one year in patients with type 1 diabetes. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):709-16

Serum-ascites albumin gradients in nonalcoholic liver disease. Kajani MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):33-7

Plasma albumin and total protein in preterm babies from birth to eight weeks. Reading RF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 May;22(2):81-7

Tooth 'enamelins' identified mainly as serum proteins. Major 'enamelin' is albumin. Strawich E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):47-56

Changes in serum levels of hepatitis B virus markers after interferon treatment. Ikeda H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):646-54

Ascitic fluid polymorphonuclear cell count and serum to ascites albumin gradient in the diagnosis of bacterial peritonitis [see comments] Albillos A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):134-40 Comment in: Gastroenterology 1990 Jan;98(1):230-6.

Chemical and immunochemical characterization of polymers of aggregates in preparations of human serum albumin. Dengler T, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16(4):160-4

The influence of serum albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on vancomycin protein binding in patients with burn injuries. Zokufa HZ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):425-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the binding of ceftriaxone to human serum albumin solution and albumin from diluted human serum. Mohler J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29;528(2):415-23

High-performance liquid chromatography of serum albumins on an N-methylpyridinium polymer-based column. Nishimura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26;525(1):176-82

Colorimetric determination of human albumin [letter] Hinton RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):610

Measurement of plasma glycoalbumin levels with a monoclonal antibody based ELISA. Cohen MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):279-83

A prospective assessment of nutritional status and complications in patients with fractures of the hip. Foster MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):49-57

Hypoalbuminemia in young infants with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):840-1 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):755-8.

Enteral feeding in the hypoalbuminemic patient. Patterson ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4):362-5

Localization of blood-retinal barrier breakdown in human pathologic specimens by immunohistochemical staining for albumin. Vinores SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 62(6):742-50

Serum albumin and mortality [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):348-51 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1434-6.

Association between serum albumin and mortality from prostatic cancer [letter; comment] Emtage LA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):482 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1434-6.

Serum proteins and mortality [letter] Phillips A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):858

Association between serum albumin and mortality from cardiovascular disease, cancer, and other causes [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):180] [see comments] Phillips A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1434-6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):348-51. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):482.

Albumin and serum proteins [letter] Sweetnam PM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):128

Liver growth factor purified from human plasma is an albumin-bilirubin complex. Díaz-Gil JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Jun;6(3):197-207

Presence of serum albumin in normal human epidermis: possible implications for the nutrition and physiology of stratified epithelia. Presence of albumin in epidermis. Rabilloud T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988-89;13(4):213-9

A study of serum zinc, albumin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and transferrin levels in acute and long stay elderly hospital patients. Craig GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar; 66(773):205-9

Scanning microfluorometry in intravital microvascular research. Witte S. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):229–39
Toluene diisocyanate-induced conformational changes of serum albumin: a study on repeated inhalations in guinea-pigs. Kochman S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2–3):165–71
[Study of albumin conformational changes in human serum using an immunoenzymatic technic using monoclonal antibodies] Lapresle C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(2):105–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The quality of our drugs: aluminum in plasma components] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;67(24):1219–20 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Albumin] Plebani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Dec; 70(12):781–2 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of glycated albumin analysis in biochemical tests] Shima K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:111–4 (Jpn)
[The effect of plasmapheresis on IgG and albumin] Flesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1936–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Study of lipid ligands in serum albumin in sportsmen using thin layer chromatography] Tolkacheva NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a conductometric detector in capillary isotachophoresis of blood serum proteins] Kovalenko ON, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the cation exchanger carboxymethyl starch for the chromatographic study of the heterogeneity of serum albumin and hemoglobin] Tretiakov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):63 (Rus)
[A colorimetric method of determining non-enzymatically glycosylated albumin and hemoglobin] Viktorova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent method of determination of serum albumin in hyperbilirubinemia] Miller IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes and level of serum immunoglobulins and albumin after parenteral administration of zinc during vaccination against trichophytosis in calves] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Ménétrier disease as an unusual cause of hypoalbuminemia in children] Berntson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27; 87(26–27):2259–60 (Swe)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of albumin synthesis by amino acids following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Kirsch RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1412–5
Important role of tryptophan on albumin synthesis in patients suffering from anorexia nervosa and hypoalbuminemia. Yap SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1356–63
Transforming growth-factor-beta (TGF-beta) inhibits albumin synthesis in normal human hepatocytes and in hepatoma HepG2 cells. Busso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):647–54
Albumin synthetic rate: a comparison of arginine and alpha-ketoisocaproate precursor methods using stable isotope techniques. Olufemi OS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;44(5):351–61
[The effect of dibutyryl derivatives of cyclic nucleotides on albumin production in a primary culture of rat liver cells] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb; 36(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A simple immunoturbidimetric method for IgG and albumin quantitation in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Croci D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;27(11):863–8

DEFICIENCY

Low serum albumin levels and risk of delirium [letter] Trzepacz PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):675
Hypoalbuminemia in patients with multiple myeloma. Chen YH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):605–10
Albumin and collagen mRNA expression in normal and analbuminemic rodent liver: analysis by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. Saber MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):199–207
Identification of a protein increasing in serum of Nagase analbuminemic rats bearing intestinal tumors as an isotype of T-kininogen. Kanda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):63–8
Potential hazard of hypoalbuminemia in newborn babies after exchange transfusions with ADSOL red blood cell concentrates [letter] Tuchschmid P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):234–5
Dynamic aspects of thrombus formation in mutant analbuminemic rats. Koga S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):633–43
Complications of small intestinal biopsy in hypoalbuminemic dogs. Harvey HJ. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):289–92
[Pharmacokinetics of diazepam in hypoalbuminemic resuscitation of patients. Preliminary study] Zazzo JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R248 (Fre)
[Familial hyperthyroxinemia with dysalbuminemia: screening of 21,000 patients at the occasion of thyroid evaluation] Sapin R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analbuminemia] Inoue M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):936–42 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fate of human albumin microsphere and spherocyte radioaerosols in the human tracheobronchial tree. Todisco T, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:665–71

DRUG EFFECTS

[The role of conformational changes in serum albumin and its interaction with drugs] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):85–95 (88 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The molecular defect of albumin Castel di Sangro: 536 Lys——Glu. Minchiotti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):204–8
Haemoglobin, serum albumin and transferrin variants of Bali (Banteng) cattle, Bos (Bibos) javanicus. Bell K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):825–32
Could bovine serum albumin be the initiating antigen ultimately responsible for the development of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus? Glerum M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):103–7
Effect of dietary protein deprivation on insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and -II, IGF binding protein-2, and serum albumin gene expression in rat. Straus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1849–60
A new proalbumin variant: albumin Jaffna (-1 Arg——Leu). Galliano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):295–9
Empty and occupied insertion site of the truncated LINE-1 repeat located in the mouse serum albumin-encoding gene. Boccaccio C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):181–6
CCAAT/enhancer binding protein activates the promoter of the serum albumin gene in cultured hepatoma cells. Friedman AD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1314–22
Albumin--vitamin D-binding protein haplotypes in Asian-Pacific populations. Chen LZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):89–97
Molecular defects in genetic variants of human serum albumin. Galliano M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 38(4):292A–293A
The vitamin D-binding protein, alpha-fetoprotein, albumin multigene family: detection of transcripts in multiple tissues. McLeod JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21760–9
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits albumin gene expression in a murine model of cachexia. Brenner DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):248–55
A ubiquitous CCAAT factor is required for efficient in vitro transcription from the mouse albumin promoter. Wuarin J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):865–74
Albuminoid molecules: a novel, variability-generating cell-surface receptor system? Gersten DM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):135–40
Molecular and genetic approach to enhancing protein secretion. Chisholm V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:471–82
Transcriptional regulation of the albumin gene in cultured rat hepatocytes. Role of basement-membrane matrix. Bissell DM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr;7(2):187–97
Anatomy of the rat albumin promoter. Tronche F, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr;7(2):173–85 (50 ref.)
Induction of albumin gene transcription in hepatocytes by extracellular matrix proteins. Caron JM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1239–43
Binding of a liver-specific factor to the human albumin gene promoter and enhancer. Frain M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):991–9
The mouse albumin enhancer contains a negative regulatory element that interacts with a novel DNA-binding protein. Herbst RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3896–905
c-Ha-ras down regulates the alpha-fetoprotein gene but not the albumin gene in human hepatoma cells. Nakao K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1461–9
Binding of warfarin, salicylate, and diazepam to genetic variants of human serum albumin with known mutations. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):238–42
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of sheep serum albumin. Brown WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10495
Point substitutions in albumin genetic variants from Asia. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):497–501
Hypermutability of CpG dinucleotides in the propeptide-encoding sequence of the human albumin gene. Brennan SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3909–13
Albumin Redhill (-1 Arg, 320 Ala——Thr): a glycoprotein variant of human serum albumin whose precursor has an aberrant signal peptidase cleavage site. Brennan SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):26–30
Exon skipping during splicing of albumin mRNA precursors in Nagase analbuminemic rats. Shalaby F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2652–6
Site-directed mutagenesis reveals a liver transcription factor essential for the albumin transcriptional enhancer. Zaret KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5469–73
[Human serum albumin variants] Matsuda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):930–5 (Jpn)
[Heterogeneity of polyadenylation site of mRNA coding for human serum albumin] Dmitrenko VV, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular basis of the origin of serum albumin (review of the literature)] Sorkina DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):2–5 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical cross-reactivity between albumin and solid-phase adsorbed histamine. Poulsen LK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):313–8
Effect of cross-reactivity of alpha-fetoprotein monoclonal antibody on quantitation of serum AFP and radioimmunodetection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Makidono R. **Hybridoma** 1990 Jun;9(3):257–23
Immunochemical properties of malondialdehyde-protein adducts. Lung CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):127–32
Influence of aspirin and iron(III) tetrasulfonated phthalocyanine on bilirubin binding by human serum albumin. Trynda L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):153–67
Elimination of circulatory IgM anti-HSA precedes anti-HBe seroconversion in patients with CAH type B. Hellström UB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):53–8
Role of cervical lymph nodes in the systemic humoral immune response to human serum albumin microinfused into rat cerebrospinal fluid. Harling-Berg C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec;25(2–3):185–93
Soluble antigen abrogates the appearance of anti-protein IgG1-forming cell precursors during primary immunization. Nossal GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1615–9
Humoral immunity in the ewe. 2. The effect of pregnancy on the primary and secondary antibody response to protein antigen. Reynolds GE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;25(2):155–66
Bovine albumin-like protein in commercial human albumin for clinical use. Murozuka T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):1–5
[Development and application of hybridoma secreting monoclonal antibody against poly-human serum albumin] Cai MY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The immunization of white rats with a covalent conjugate of sidnofen and serum albumin suppresses chronic ethanol consumption] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serum albumin as a modulator on growth of the human breast cancer cell line, MCF-7. Laursen I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):343–51
Purification and properties of buffalo serum albumin. Tayyab S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):405–15
Heterogeneity of rat plasma albumin and drug binding. Takamatsu S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1; 39(7):1205–12
Immunodepletion of albumin from human serum samples. Burgess-Cassler A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31; 183(3):359–65
Affinity chromatographic isolation of a major polyamine binding protein from serum and placenta, identified as serum albumin. Houen G. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27; 527(1):146–51
Development of selective albumin collection system by double filtration plasmapheresis. Mineshima M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:499–501
[Problems in the production of human albumin solutions] Fürst G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Thiopental binding to human serum albumin in the presence of halothane. Büch HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):35–40
Blood-brain barrier disturbance in patients with Alzheimer's disease is related to vascular factors. Blennow K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):323–6
Albumin survival in patients with massive small-bowel resection. Winawer SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug; 12(8):753–60
Palmitate uptake by cultured hepatocytes: albumin binding and stagnant layer phenomena. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G584–93
Graded modulation of frog microvessel permeability to albumin using ionophore A23187. Curry FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H587–98
Role of albumin's copper binding site in copper uptake by mouse hepatocytes. McArdle HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G988–91
Macromolecular transport in canine coronary microvasculature. Pilati CF. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H748–53
Interstitial exclusion of albumin in rat dermis and subcutis in over- and dehydration. Reed RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1819–27
Spurious cell surface receptors: inadequate correction for saturable, nonspecific binding mimics receptor binding.

Reed RG. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):160–3

Stereoselective determination of free warfarin concentration in protein binding equilibrium using direct sample injection and an on–line liquid chromatographic system. Shibukawa A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):712–6

Amide local anesthetics reduce albumin extravasation in burn injuries. Cassuto J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):302–7

Calcium– and cysteine–participatory oxidative formation of albumin–copper complex. Suzuki KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):120–4

Atopic eczema, hyponatraemia, and hypoalbuminaemia. Goodyear HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):231–2

Effect of indomethacin on binding of bilirubin to albumin. Lam BC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):690–1

Binding of porphyrin to human serum albumin. Structure–activity relationships. Cohen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):325–30

How does displacement of albumin–bound tryptophan cause sustained increases in the free tryptophan concentration in plasma and 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in brain? Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):365–8

The fatty acid analogue 11–(dansylamino)undecanoic acid is a fluorescent probe for the bilirubin–binding sites of albumin and not for the high–affinity fatty acid–binding sites. Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):163–6

Stereoselective binding of the glucuronide conjugates of carprofen enantiomers to human serum albumin. Iwakawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):949–53

Ceftriaxone binding to human serum albumin. Indirect displacement by probenecid and diazepam. McNamara PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1247–53

Comparison of graphical procedures for estimating the intrinsic molar fluorescence of protein–bound drugs for drug–binding studies. A reevaluation of existing plots and introduction of two inverse hyperbolic plots. Rajkowski KM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):895–900

Inhibition of postischemic reperfusion arrhythmias by an SOD derivative that circulates bound to albumin with prolonged in vivo half–life. Watanabe N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3477–83

Reactivity of diflunisal acyl glucuronide in human and rat plasma and albumin solutions. Watt JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1067–75

Fatty acid binding protein (FABP) modulates prostaglandin E binding to rat epididymal adipocyte membrane similarly to albumin. Cohen–Luria R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):96–100

Characterization of spin–labelled fatty acids and hematoporphyrin binding sites interactions in serum albumin. Gantchev TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):422–34

A naturally occurring molecular form of human plasma cholinesterase is an albumin conjugate. Masson P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 19;998(3):258–66

Characterization of the interaction between prostacyclin and human serum albumin using a fluorescent analogue, 2,6–dichloro–4–aminophenol iloprost. Tsai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):74–82

Alpha–fetoprotein and albumin uptake by mouse tissues during development. Laborda J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(6):332–41

Effects of obesity and ancillary variables (dialysis time, drug, albumin, and fatty acid concentrations) on theophylline serum protein binding. Shum L, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):549–62

The effect of age on serum concentrations of albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Veering BT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):201–6

Uptake of glutathione by serum albumin of normal and tumor–bearing mice. Libenson L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1196–201

Evaluation of methods for quantitation of aflatoxin–albumin adducts and their application to human exposure assessment. Wild CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15; 50(2):245–51

Chemical and physical properties of the major serum albumin adduct of aflatoxin B1 and their implications for the quantification in biological samples. Sabbioni G. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(1):1–15

Interaction of chlorinated phenols with thyroxine binding sites of human transthyretin, albumin and thyroid binding globulin. van den Berg KJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(1):63–75

Effect of pH and small inorganic ions on binding of sulfadimethoxine and sulfaphenazole to human serum albumin measured by circular dichroism. Otagiri M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1401–3

Interaction of beta–lactam antibiotics on bilirubin–albumin complex: comparison by three methods, total bilirubin, unbound bilirubin and erythrocyte–bound bilirubin. Gulian JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(2):91–7

The role of configuration and conformation in the binding of 2,3–benzodiazepines to human serum albumin. Visy J, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(4):271–5

Effect of transmural pressure on low density lipoprotein and albumin transport and distribution across the intact arterial wall. Curmi PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1692–702

High–dose atrial natriuretic factor enhances albumin escape from the systemic but not the pulmonary circulation. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):461–8

Effects of N–acetylcysteine and terbutaline treatment on hemodynamics and regional albumin extravasation in porcine septic shock. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):185–205

Binding of nitroblue tetrazolium to human serum albumin in a fructosamine test [letter] Sakurai T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):213–4

Plasma haptoglobin in cattle (Bos taurus) exists as polymers in association with albumin. Eckersall PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):309–14

Phenytoin protein binding in pediatric patients with acute traumatic injury. Griebel ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):385–91

Structure and ligand binding properties of human serum albumin. Kragh–Hansen U. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb; 37(1):57–84 (250 ref.)

Serum concentration of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and albumin following cesarean section and vaginal delivery [letter] Larijani GE, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):328–9

Multiple fatty acid binding to albumin in human blood plasma. Brodersen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30; 189(2):343–9

Thermodynamic parameters for binding of fatty acids to human serum albumin. Pedersen AO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):497–502

Albumin content in brain and CSF after intracarotid infusion of protamine sulfate: a longitudinal study. Westergren I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):192–6

Identification of the binding sites of benzyl penicilloyl, the allergenic metabolite of penicillin, on the serum albumin molecule. Yvon M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24; 263(2):237–40

Effect of bile salts on proton binding to human serum albumin. Picó G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Oct; 8(5):515–9

Serum albumin: its relationship to marrow and renal toxicity from platinum–based combination chemotherapy. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):93–5

A study of the binding ability of pre–S1 and S2 proteins of hepatitis B virus to human serum albumin. Hu KQ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jun;37(3):338–41

Interaction of hemopexin, albumin and liver fatty acid–binding protein with protoporphyrin. Knobler E, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):995–7

Interaction between hepatitis B surface proteins and monomeric human serum albumin. Krone B, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1050–6

A secreted receptor related to M1 protein of Streptococcus pyogenes binds to fibrinogen, IgG, and albumin. Schmidt KH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):216–28

The binding of 99mTc(Sn)–MDP complexes to human serum albumin and other blood proteins determined with gel chromatography and ultrafiltration. Huigen YM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(7):629–35

Plasma urea, creatinine, uric acid, albumin, and total protein concentrations before and after 15–, 25–, and 42–km contests. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct; 10 Suppl 3:S132–8

Vitamin B1, B2 and B6 in relation to anthropometry, hemoglobin and albumin of newborns and their mothers from northeast Thailand. Vudhivai N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):75–80

Effect of aging on serum albumin [see comments] Cooper JK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1039–42 Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Jun;38(6):725–6.

Effect of aging on serum albumin [letter; comment] Fulton JD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):725–6 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Nov;37(11):1039–42.

A new method to evaluate extravascular albumin and blood cell accumulation in the lung. Bureau MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1479–88

Intracellular transport of rat serum albumin is altered by a genetically engineered deletion of the propeptide. McCracken AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20843–6

The distribution of oleic acid between chylomicron–like emulsions, phospholipid bilayers, and serum albumin. A model for fatty acid distribution between lipoproteins, membranes, and albumin. Spooner PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12650–5

Studies on the nature of iodothyronine binding in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Divino CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):98–104

Increased endothelial albumin permeability mediated by protein kinase C activation. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1991–8

Endothelial receptor–mediated binding of glucose–modified albumin is associated with increased monolayer permeability and modulation of cell surface coagulant properties. Esposito C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1; 170(4):1387–407

Increase of plasma nonesterified fatty acid concentration and decrease of albumin binding affinity after intravenous injection of glycocholate–lecithin mixed micelles. Guentert TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):66–75

Analysis and use of the serum albumin binding domains of streptococcal protein G. Nygren PA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Apr;1(2):69–74

Transport of tryptophan into brain from the circulating, albumin–bound pool in rats and in rabbits [see comments] Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):971–6 Comment in: J Neurochem 1990 Aug;55(2):722.

Transport into brain of albumin–bound amino acids [letter; comment] Rassin DK. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):722 Comment on: J Neurochem 1990 Mar;54(3):971–6.

Hypoalbuminemia at initial examination in patients with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Reisman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):755–8 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 May;116(5):840–1.

Thermodynamics of the binding of phenothiazines to human plasma, human serum albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein: a calorimetric study. Aki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):674–9

Use of 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate as a fluorescent probe in the investigation of drug interactions with human alpha–1–acid glycoprotein and serum albumin. Essassi D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan;79(1):9–13

Binding of pyrene–1–butyric acid to serum albumin: species differences. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Dec;12(12):762–70

The relationship of free fatty acids with the binding of oestradiol to SHBG and to albumin in women. Key TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):35–8

Increased degradation of albumin in cancer is not due to conformational or chemical modifications in the albumin molecule. Andersson C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):23–9

Doxycycline binding to plasma albumin of several species. Riond JL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep; 12(3):253–60

Substance P increases rat aortic albumin permeability. Markle RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):965–9

Albumin–bound docosahexaenoic acid and collagen–induced human platelet reactivity. Gaudette DC, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Mar;25(3):166–9

Binding of galactosylsphingosine (psychosine) by albumin. Igisu H, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):65–8

Binding of thiopental to human serum albumin in the presence of halogenated hydrocarbons and ethers. Büch U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):53–60

Modification of L–asparaginase from Erwinia carotovora using human serum albumin. Nerkar DP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(3):152–4

Valproate and palmitate binding to human serum albumin: an hypothesis on obesity. Brodersen R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):704–9

Detection of site–specific binding and co–binding of ligands to human serum albumin using 19F NMR. Jenkins BG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):111–8

Partial normalization by dietary cod–liver oil of increased microvascular albumin leakage in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes and albuminuria. Jensen T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1572–7

Endogenous ligands that bind to serum albumin and renal failure [letter] Mabuchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):81–2

Circular dichroic investigations into binding of sulfonamides to serum albumin. Otagiri M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15;11(6):207–12

Photoreactions of macrocyclic dyes bound to human serum albumin. Davila J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan; 51(1):9–19

A double isotope technique to determine regional albumin permeability: effects of anesthesia. Simchon S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):114–8

The effects of neutrophils and phospholipase A2 on transvascular albumin flux in isolated rabbit lungs. Littner MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar;39(3):167–75

Elevated thyroxine and free thyroxine in euthyroid patients: familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Haas S. **S D J Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):5–7

Fecal excretion of radiolabeled (51CrCl3) proteins in patients with Crohn's disease. Nordgren S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;25(4):345–51

Effect of albumin–bound DHA on phosphoinositide phosphorylation in collagen stimulated human platelets. Gaudette DC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):435–44

[Effects of coptidis rhizoma and decoction of artemisia rheum gardeniae on the reserve albumin binding capacity in serum of Chinese newborn infants] Yang SH. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of dynamic changes in glycosylated blood proteins using a computer model] Svačina S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 16;129(7):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Albumin or protein standardized fructosamine–plus, 2 new indices for evaluating diabetic metabolic status] Furrer J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;180:85–93; discussion 95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study of albumin degradation in kidney lysosomes in the nephrotic rat] Kawashima A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Feb;32(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of bilirubin and serum albumin on hydrolase activity in the synaptosomal membrane] Tkachenko AV. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1082–9 (Rus)

[Endogenous metabolites as modulators of the transport of drugs by serum albumin] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 May–Jun;53(3):72–80 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the binding by serum albumin of fatty acids and products of their peroxidation during intensive muscular work] Tolkacheva NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):55–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of a fluorescent probe in assessing the binding ability of human serum albumin in liver insufficiency] Miller Iuf. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of chemical modification of ribonuclease A by serum albumin on its catalytic properties] Goriacheva LK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;25(5):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus and the transport function of glycosylated and nonglycosylated albumin] Galenok VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):108–11 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional changes in the synaptic membrane during in vitro interaction with bilirubin and serum albumin] Tkachenko AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonenzymatic glycosylation of serum albumin and thymic DNA by food monosugars and their natural metabolites that form in the body] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical and physico-chemical changes in albumin in dynamics of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Metal'nykova NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 62(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood–brain–barrier and intrathecal immunoglobulin changes in tuberculous meningitis and demyelinating disorders: a preliminary report from a south Indian hospital. Prabhakar S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):448–51
Blood brain barrier function in vascular dementia. Wallin A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):318–22
Permeability of the respiratory tract to different–sized macromolecules after intratracheal instillation in young and adult rats. Folkesson HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):347–54
Dexamethasone effects on the distribution of water and albumin in cold–injury cerebral edema. Nakata H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:335–42
Influence of cyclic loading on the nutrition of articular cartilage. O'Hara BP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul; 49(7):536–9
Iodide and albumin kinetics in normal canine wrists and knees. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):73–9
Early onset of increased transcapillary albumin escape in awake diabetic rats. Tucker BJ. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug; 39(8):919–23
Atrial natriuretic factor increases albumin extravasation in conscious rats. de Vries PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan; 415(4):507–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Albumin protects against capsaicin– and adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction and reduces overflow of calcitonin gene–related peptide from guinea–pig lung. Kröll F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):223–32
Effects of albumin and histidine on kinetics of copper transport by fibroblasts. Waldrop GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G212–8
Effect of albumin on net copper accumulation by fibroblasts and hepatocytes. Waldrop GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G219–25
The stimuli releasing histamine from murine bone marrow–derived mast cells. 1. The presence of P2–purinoceptors. Nakamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1359–63
Temperature and albumin effects on adsorption of bilirubin from standard solution using anion–exchange resin. Davies CR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;14(1):14–9
Potential for fecundin to influence the reproductive performance of merino ewes in Western Australia. Croker KP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):47–55
The effects of serum and human albumin on calcium hydroxyapatite crystal growth. Garnett J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):863–8
The cardiovascular and oncotic effects of albumin infusion in premature infants. Bignall S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):191–201
Albumin interferes with arachidonate metabolism in platelets and neutrophils. Colli S, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):51–7
Thermodynamic nonideality in enzyme catalysis. Effect of albumin on the reduction of pyruvate by lactate dehydrogenase. Bergman DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):91–7
Reproducible vasodilatation by platelet–activating factor in blood– and Krebs–perfused rat kidneys is albumin–dependent. Gerkens JF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):119–26
Serum proteins as mediators of hemin efflux from red cell membranes: specificity of hemopexin. Solar I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):225–9
Comparison between human serum and Albuminar–20 (TM) supplement for in–vitro fertilization. Staessen C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):336–41
Survival and in vitro fertilization potential of sperm following washing and incubation with different protein supplements. Hammitt DG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):46–50
Donnan mechanism of mucin release and conditioning in goblet cells: the role of polyions. Aitken ML, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:73–80
[Stabilization of suspensions of the influenza virus using human serum albumin] Efimov SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):160–2 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeability of intracranial blood vessels to endogenous serum albumin. Heck AF. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):233–40
Albumin redirects platelet eicosanoid metabolism toward 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Broekman MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec;30(12):1925–32
Effects of serum proteins on estrogen action in the perfused rat liver. Reilly J, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jan;55(1):40–4
Albumin in plasma potentiates platelet aggregation induced by collagen—a study with an albumin deficient rat. Sekiya F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):657–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation response of plasma protein and albumin of peripheral blood and its modification by MPG (2–Mercaptopropionylglycine) in mice. Nandchahal KK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):306–9

SECRETION

[Hormonal regulation of the production of serum albumin by cultured hepatocytes of rats during prenatal and postnatal period of development] Baranova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Results of a preliminary study of the quality of Yugoslav human albumin preparations for therapeutic use] Radmila S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of hetastarch to albumin for perioperative bleeding in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. A prospective, randomized study. Gold MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):482–5
A bispecific monoclonal antibody against methotrexate and a human tumour associated antigen augments cytotoxicity of methotrexate–carrier conjugate. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):508–13
Carrier protein–monensin conjugates: enhancement of immunotoxin cytotoxicity and potential in tumor treatment. Colombatti M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1385–91
Lactated Ringer's solution versus 3% albumin for resuscitation of a lethal intestinal ischemic shock in rats. Dawidson IJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):60–6
Five percent human albumin in lactated Ringer's solution for resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock: efficacy and cardiopulmonary consequences [see comments] Layon AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):410–3 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):457–8.
Neonatal polycythaemia: effect of partial dilutional exchange transfusion with human albumin on whole blood viscosity. Levy I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):354–5
Effects of intrauterine treatment on nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Maeda H, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(4):198–209
Albumin decreases hydrogen peroxide and reperfusion injury in isolated rat hearts. Brown JM, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):583–9

URINE

Enzyme immunoassay for urinary albumin at low concentration in diabetes mellitus. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;186(3):391–6
Renal effects from limitation of high dietary protein in normoalbuminuric diabetic patients. Pedersen MM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S115–21

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

Induction of an acute erosive monarticular arthritis in mice by interleukin–1 and methylated bovine serum albumin. Staite ND, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):253–60
Serum–induced leakage of negatively charged liposomes at nanomolar lipid concentrations. Comiskey SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3626–31
Interactions of serum proteins with small unilamellar liposomes composed of dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine and oleic acid: high–density lipoprotein, apolipoprotein A1, and amphipathic peptides stabilize liposomes. Liu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3637–43
Coupling of poly(ethylene glycol) to albumin under very mild conditions by activation with tresyl chloride: characterization of the conjugate by partitioning in aqueous two–phase systems. Delgado C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):119–28
Experimental and theoretical description of the isotachophoretic behavior of serum albumin. Thormann W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr;11(4):292–8
Isotachophoretic zone formation of serum albumin in different free fluid electrophoresis instruments. Thormann W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr;11(4):298–304
Circular dichroic study of the conformational stability of sulfhydryl–blocked bovine serum albumin. Batra PP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):857–62
Structural transition of bovine plasma albumin in the alkaline region—the N–B transition. Era S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–11
Circular dichroism of bovine serum albumin in divalent salt solutions. Sun SF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jul; 34(1):46–51
Protein–DNA crosslinks induced by primary and secondary radicals. Schuessler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Oct; 56(4):423–35
Effect of aminoguanidine on the glycation. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):255–9
Proton relaxation enhancement of albumin, immunoglobulin G, and fibrinogen labeled with Gd–DTPA. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jan;13(1):38–43
Albumin improves formation and detection of some specific protein–DNA complexes in the mobility shift assay. Kozmik Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2198
Glomerulitis induced by cationized bovine serum albumin in the rat. Urizar RE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):149–55
Protein coat causes improved insulin diffusion through membranes for immuno–isolated islet transplantation: improved islet survival by pretreatment of membranes and islets. Zekorn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):867–9
[1H, 3H–quinazolinediones–2,4: synthesis, physicochemical characteristics and study of the denaturation inhibition of bovine serum albumin] Bompart J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(6):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intake of water and sodium chloride solution by the rats after central administration of litorin and immunization with litorin–bovine serum albumin conjugate] Ishanov PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood derivatives with immunomodulators on the immunoprotein profile in calves under clinical conditions] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Dec;34(12):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impact of NSAIDS on murine antigen induced arthritis. I. Investigation of antiinflammatory and chondroprotective effects. de Vries BJ, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug; 18:10–8
[Serum sickness after in vitro fertilization (letter)] Kohler C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):920–1 (Fre)
[Serum sickness linked to in vitro fertilization protocols. The responsibility of bovine serum albumin (letter)] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25; 18(39):1932–3 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of dilute solutions of macromolecules by electrophoresis. Atmeh RF. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):315–8
Binding studies using ion–selective electrodes. Examination of the picrate–albumin interaction as a model system. Christopoulos TK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 62(4):360–7
Determination of biopolymer (protein) molecular weights by gradient elution, reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with low–angle laser light scattering detection. Mhatre R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21; 502(1):21–46
Characterization of albumin–alginic acid complex coacervation. Singh ON, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):670–3
[Studies on the serological activity of ND–O–BSA and its application in serodiagnosis of leprosy] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Structural transitions of bovine serum albumin detected during scanning calorimetry] Kazitsyna SIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cationization of bovine serum albumin alters its conformation as well as its charge. Bass PS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 62(2):185–8
[Synthesis of a physiologically active conjugate of cationized BSA and angiotensin II] Rostovtsev AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(6):1500–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Binding of progesterone to nerve cell membranes of rat brain using progesterone conjugated to 125I–bovine serum albumin as a ligand. Ke FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):467–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the enzyme immunoassay of bio–active constituents contained in oriental medicinal drugs. V. Preparation of bovine serum albumin conjugate and beta–galactosidase labelled antigen for enzyme immunoassay of 3 beta–(monoglucuron–1' beta–yl)–18 beta–glycyrrhetic acid. Kanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):221–4
Could bovine serum albumin be the initiating antigen ultimately responsible for the development of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus? Glerum M, et al.

Diabetes Res 1989 Mar;10(3):103–7

Genetics of antibody responsiveness to bovine serum albumin and rabbit gamma–globulin. I. Genetic analysis of high and low responder lines of mice produced by selective breeding. Ferreira VC, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1986; 3(3):162–71

Genetics of antibody responsiveness to bovine serum albumin and rabbit gamma–globulin. II. Evidence for a partially common genetic regulation of response to bovine serum albumin and rabbit gamma–globulin. Gennari M, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1986;3(3):172–80

Importance of physical association between antigen and liposomes in liposomes adjuvanticity. Thérien HM, et al. Immunol Lett 1989 Oct;22(4):253–8

A study of the 'termination' of tolerance to BSA with DNP–BSA in rabbits: relative affinities of the antibodies for the immunizing and the paralysing antigens. Paul WE, et al. Immunology 1967 Aug;13(2):147–57

Tolerance in adult rabbits by repeated non–immunogenic doses of bovine serum albumin. Thorbecke GJ, et al. Immunology 1967 Aug;13(2):141–5

A study of auto–anti–idiotypes to BSA. Forsyth RB, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 1;145(1):215–23

Increased immunogenicity of a non–amphipathic protein (BSA) after inclusion into iscoms. Morein B, et al. J Immunol Methods 1990 Apr 17;128(2):177–81

Antibodies directed against the thiomannose moiety of a glycoconjugate of 2–imino–2–methoxyethyl 1–thio–alpha–D–mannopyranoside and bovine serum albumin. Pazur JH, et al. J Protein Chem 1990 Apr; 9(2):143–50

Synoviocytes type A bind exogenous antigens recognized by antibodies present in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellon T, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Nov;30(5):563–71

The presence of infectious virus but not conventional antigen can exacerbate graft–versus–host reactions. Cray C, et al. Scand J Immunol 1990 Aug;32(2):177–82

The interaction between the immune response of rabbits to heterologous antigens and a primary infestation with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Njau BC, et al. Vet Res Commun 1990;14(2):113–22

Bovine albumin–like protein in commercial human albumin for clinical use. Murozuka T, et al. Vox Sang 1990;59(1):1–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of RNA during protein concentration by means of enzyme membrane. Rucka M, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1989 Nov;22(2):119–27

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha augments pulmonary arterial transendothelial albumin flux in vitro. Goldblum SE, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L57–67

Interaction of native and chemically modified albumin with pulmonary microvascular endothelium. Schneeberger EE, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L89–98

Albumin and Cr–EDTA uptake by systemic arteries, veins, and pulmonary artery of rabbit. Lever MJ, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):551–8

Sugar receptor mediated drug delivery to macrophages in the therapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Chakraborty P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jan 15;166(1):404–10

Generation of free radicals by alloxan in the presence of bovine serum albumin: a role of protein sulfhydryl groups in alloxan cytotoxicity. Sakurai K, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Aug;19(2):405–12

Binding characteristics of reduced hepatic receptors for acetylated low–density lipoprotein and maleylated bovine serum albumin. Ottnad E, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):689–98

The rate of internalization of different receptor–ligand complexes in alveolar macrophages is receptor–specific. Ward DM, et al. Biochem J 1990 Sep 1;270(2):369–74

Bovine albumin–HABA interaction: re–analysis of earlier observations indicates that ligand–induced dimerization and a competitive contaminant operate simultaneously. Pedersen JB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Mar 15; 39(6):1138–41

Bile salts–bovine serum albumin binding: spectroscopic and thermodynamic studies. Pico GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Nov 30;999(2):128–34

The binding of palmitoyl–CoA to bovine serum albumin. Richards EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 14; 1044(3):361–7

Binding position of phenylbutazone with bovine serum albumin determined by measuring nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time. Tanaka M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;37(12):3177–80

Stimulation of the absorption of macromolecules in Giardia lamblia infected mice intestine. Mahmood S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1990 May;91:218–22

The sulfur–cyanolysis sites of serum albumin: metabolite competition studies. Jarabak R, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1989 Winter;4(4):255–61

Binding of Cu(II) to non–prosthetic sites in ceruloplasmin and bovine serum albumin. Zgirski A, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1990 Jun;39(2):137–48

Regional ligand domain is involved in scavenger receptor–mediated recognition of maleyl–albumin by rat sinusoidal liver cells. Horiuchi S, et al. J Mol Recognit 1989 Sep;2(2):56–62

Kinetic assessment of apparent facilitation by albumin of cellular uptake of unbound ligands. Morgan DJ, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1990 Apr;18(2):121–35

Intracellular degradation by liver endothelial cells. Misquith S, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19; 91(1–2):63–74

Intestinal macromolecular transmission in underprivileged and unaffected newborn pigs: implication for survival of underprivileged pigs. Svendsen LS, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 Mar;48(2):184–9

[Controlled enzymatic protein hydrolysis in low pH areas. 1. Studies with bovine serum albumin] Diermayr P, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1990 Jun;190(6):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of albumin by the rabbit trachea in vitro. Price AM, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Feb;68(2):726–30

Atriopeptin does not augment the transvascular flux of macromolecules in the hamster cheek pouch. Gawlowski DM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Jun;194(2):131–5

Increased gut permeability to fluorescein isothiocyanate–dextran after total parenteral nutrition in the rat. Purandare S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug; 24(6):678–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Post–natal changes in growth of rat proximal tubule cells: a study of cells in short primary culture. Larsson SH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Feb;138(2):243–4

Inhibition of human neutrophil aggregation by albumin. Relationship with cytoskeleton reorganization. Colli S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3909–12

Catalytic effect of serum albumin on the o–rearrangement of N–sulfooxy–2–acetylaminofluorene, a potential hepatocarcinogen in the rat, to nonmutagenic sulfuric acid esters of o–amidofluorenols [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1397] Smith BA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3987–94

Stimulatory effect of serum albumin on the proliferation of serum–free SV40–transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells. Bedotti R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):74–80

Fetal bovine serum inhibits chondrocyte collagenase production: interleukin 1 reverses this effect. Kandel RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):130–4

Inhibition of sperm motility by bovine serum components. Berger T, et al. Biol Reprod 1990 Mar;42(3):545–51

In vitro inhibition of nitrogen mustard efficacy by postincubation of treated cells in serum protein. Ritter C, et al. Cancer Biochem Biophys 1989 Oct;10(4):299–302

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and protein concentration on the viability of two–cell mouse embryos frozen with a rapid freezing technique. Shaw JM, et al. Cryobiology 1989 Oct; 26(5):413–21

Serum and serotonin induce retraction of calf aortic smooth muscle (CASM) cells in vitro: inhibition by ketanserin, a 5–HT2 receptor antagonist. De Wever B, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Jan;186(1):109–14

Effect of bovine serum albumin on the absorption of sulfonamides in the rat. Higashi Y, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1981 Dec;30(4):287–91

Effects of different concentrations of serum on cartilage growth in an organ culture system. Shurtz–Swirski R, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Nov;25(11):995–9

Variable responsiveness of rat tracheal epithelial cells to bovine serum albumin in serum–free culture. Thomassen DG. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Nov;25(11):1046–50

Bovine serum albumin (BSA) can replace patient serum as a protein source in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. Benadiva CA, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1989 Jun;6(3):164–7

Albumin and GTP modulate the affinity of prostaglandin E2 receptors in rat epididymal adipocyte membranes. Cohen–Luria R, et al. Second Messengers Phosphoproteins 1988–89; 12(5–6):225–34

[Use of group A–specific polysaccharide antigen conjugated with protein carrier for detection of specific anti–polysaccharide antibodies] Burova LA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific changes in the sodium chloride intake and activity of the taste receptor apparatus of rats administered the peptide litorin and its albumin conjugate] Serova ON, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Presence of an activity indispensable for the granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating activity of interleukin 3 in bovine serum albumin. Sugimoto K, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(2):139–44

Elucidation of a role of plasma albumin during collagen–induced aggregation of bovine platelets. Sekiya F, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Nov 1;56(3):407–15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluorescence lifetime and rotational correlation time of bovine serum albumin–sodium dodecyl sulfate complex labeled with 1–dimethylaminonaphthalene–5–sulfonyl chloride: effect of disulfide bridges in the protein on these fluorescence parameters. Takeda K, et al. J Protein Chem 1990 Feb;9(1):17–22

Conformational change of bovine serum albumin by heat treatment. Takeda K, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Oct; 8(5):653–9

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO–IODINATED

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioisotope scanning of tumors. Bonte FJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 1967 Aug; 100(4):801–12

Correlative assessment of the macroalbumin lung scan with the clinical and roentgenographic chest findings. Sieniewicz DJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 1967 Aug; 100(4):822–34

METABOLISM

Iodine–129 as a protein label for studies of plasma protein turnover and its measurement with neutron activation analysis. De Kok J, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1990; 17(3):303–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Retention, distribution and absorption of inhaled albumin aerosol and absorbed dose estimates from its I131 and TC99m labels. Pircher FJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 1967 Aug; 100(4):813–21

Cornea fluid dynamics. II. Evidence for transport of radiolabelled albumin in rabbits by bulk flow. Wiig H. Exp Eye Res 1990 Mar;50(3):261–7

SERUM AMYLOID PROTEIN A see AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA

SERUM BACTERICIDAL TEST

Crossover assessment of serum bactericidal activity and pharmacokinetics of five broad–spectrum cephalosporins in the elderly. Deeter RG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):1007–13

Serum bactericidal test: past, present, and future use in the management of patients with infections. Vosti K. Curr Clin Top Infect Dis 1989;10:43–55 (22 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of the dialysates and sera during treatment with chemotherapeutic combinations in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Beader N, et al. J Chemother 1989 Aug;1(4):244–7

In vitro studies of tigemonam: a comparison of the minimum inhibitory and minimum bactericidal concentrations (MIC vs MBC). Gobernado M, et al. J Chemother 1989 May;1 Suppl 2:36–40

Study of the influence of protein binding on serum bactericidal titres and killing rates in volunteers receiving ceftazidime, cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Van der Auwera P, et al. J Hosp Infect 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:23–34

METHODS

Use of serum ultrafiltrate in the serum dilution test. Leggett JE, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Oct;160(4):616–23

STANDARDS

Perspective: the serum dilution test. MacLowry JD. J Infect Dis 1989 Oct;160(4):624–6 (10 ref.)

VETERINARY

Complement resistance in Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae infection of swine. Rycroft AN, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Sep;51(9):1449–53

SERUM COMPLEMENT TITER see COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY

SERUM GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic demonstration of a common structural motif in human complement factor C3 and rat alpha 1–inhibitor 3 (murinoglobulin). Ikai A, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jan 29;260(2):291–3

Serum proteins and mortality [letter] Phillips A, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):858

Albumin and serum proteins [letter] Sweetnam PM, et al. Lancet 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):128

DEFICIENCY

[Status of protein metabolism and total antitrypsin activity in workers engaged in enzyme production] Kuchuk AA, et al. Sov Med 1989;(9):118–9 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Urate binding globulin, interactions with immunoglobulins.

Mazzoni MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:233–7
Reversal of systemic hypertension with serum protein changes. Loyke HF. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15; 65(18):1268–9
Human leukocyte C1q receptor binds other soluble proteins with collagen domains. Malhotra R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):955–9
[Clinical significance of the conglutinin binding test] Sekita K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:686–8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteinase inhibitory spectrum of mouse murinoglobulin and alpha-macroglobulin. Abe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):564–8
In vivo and in vitro antibacterial activity of conglutinin, a mammalian plasma lectin. Friis-Christiansen P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):453–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluctuations of euglobulin lysis time, tissue plasminogen activator, and free and total plasminogen activator inhibitor levels in plasma in daytime. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):13–20

URINE

[Urinary excretion of glycine.prolile dipeptidile aminopeptidase, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, alanine aminopeptidase and low molecular protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum sickness from iron-dextran administration. Bielory L. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):166–8
Serum sickness-like syndrome associated with minocycline therapy. Puyana J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):313–5
A case of fluoxetine-induced serum sickness. Miller LG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1616–7
Serum sickness-like illness associated with ciprofloxacin. Slama TG. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May; 34(5):904–5
Manifestations of drug reactions. Urticaria and cutaneous necrotizing venulitis. Gammon WR. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):50–7
Serum sickness and acute renal failure after streptokinase therapy for myocardial infarction. Davies KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):83–8
Propyphenazone-induced serum sickness [letter] Torrelo A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):384–5
[Serum sickness after in vitro fertilization (letter)] Kohler C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):920–1 **(Fre)**
[Serum sickness linked to in vitro fertilization protocols. The responsibility of bovine serum albumin (letter)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25; 18(39):1932–3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Development of progressive glomerulosclerosis in experimental chronic serum sickness. Hogendoorn PC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):100–9

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis: heparin enhances the removal of glomerular antigen. Furness PN. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):233–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serum sickness in children after antibiotic exposure: estimates of occurrence and morbidity in a health maintenance organization population. Heckbert SR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):336–42

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass antibody production in human serum sickness. Bielory L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar; 85(3):573–7
[Complement-mediated solubilization of immune complexes in immune complex nephritis] Amano T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the mechanism of glomerular localization of immune complexes (1). Localization of preformed native ferritin immune complexes on the glomerular basement membrane in passive serum sickness nephritis of mice] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep; 31(9):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

SESAME OIL see under **PLANT OILS**

SESAMOID BONES

Case report 568: Total resorption of the lateral sesamoid secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis. Conway WF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):483–4
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the internal sesamoid bone of the large toe, apropos of 3 case reports in adults] Zenklusen C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 21; 79(34):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous rupture of the triceps in the presence of a patella cubiti. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):114–7
[Congenital or acquired cleft of the tibial and fibular sesamoid bone of the phalanges of the hallux in a young athlete?] Naumann T, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar; 4(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of multiple sesamoid bones in the hands and feet] Borsoni GO. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr; 79(4):388–90 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply of the navicular bone in the normal horse. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov; 21(6):399–404
The effect of unilateral resection of segments of both palmar digital arteries on the navicular bone in ponies: an experimental study. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):413–7
The arterial supply of the navicular bone in adult horses with navicular disease [see comments] Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):418–24 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Mar;22(2):135, 146.
The effect of artificial occlusion of the Ramus navicularis and its branching arteries on the navicular bone in horses: an experimental study. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):425–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the navicular bone in foetal and young horses, including the arterial supply. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):405–12

INJURIES

Rupture of the intersesamoid ligament of a soccer player's foot. Capasso G, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Jun;10(6):337–9
Tibial and fibular sesamoid fractures on the same metatarsal: a review of two cases. Abraham M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):308–11
Os peroneum fracture with sural nerve entrapment neuritis. Perlman MD. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;29(2):119–21

PATHOLOGY

Navicular disease--what are we talking about? Hickman J. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):395–8 (12 ref.)
Navicular bone disease: a comparative histomorphometric study. Ostblom L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):431–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomical study of the sesamoid bones of the first metatarsal. David RD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):536–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Navicular disease--in search of definition. MacGregor CM. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):389–91 (33 ref.)

SURGERY

Sesamoid pain: causes and surgical treatment. Coughlin MJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:23–35 (43 ref.)
Arthroscopic removal of apical and abaxial sesamoid fracture fragments in five horses. Palmer SE. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;18(5):347–52

SESQUITERPENES

Structure of an ether dimer of deoxydihydroqinghaosu, a potential metabolite of the antimalarial arteether. Flippen-Anderson JL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Feb 15;45 (Pt 2):292–4
The chemistry and synthesis of qinghaosu derivatives. China Cooperative Research Group on qinghaosu and its derivatives as antimalarials. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Mar; 2(1):9–16
Natural sesquiterpenoids. Fraga BM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1990 Feb; 7(1):61–84 (262 ref.)
[The structure of versicolactone D] Xue HZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(12):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Vomitoxin and amino acid supplements in rat feed. Kallela K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):235–7
Radioimmunoassay of nivalenol in barley. Teshima R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):764–8
Studies on the sesquiterpenoids of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. IV. Iwabuchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1405–7
A new toxic neoanisatin derivative from the pericarps of Illicium majus. Yang CS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):291–2
A survey of the occurrence of deoxynivalenol in wheat from 1986–1988 harvests in the USSR. Tutelyan VA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(4):521–5
Development of a sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of diacetoxyscirpenol. Klaffer U, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):9–17
Rapid screening method for deoxynivalenol in agricultural commodities by fluorescent minicolumn. Gordon WC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar-Apr;73(2):266–70
Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of aflatoxin B1, T-2 toxin, and ochratoxin A in barley. Ramakrishna N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan-Feb;73(1):71–6
Chromatographic enzyme immunoassay for T-2 toxin. Warden BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20; 131(1):77–82
A survey of the natural occurrence of Fusarium mycotoxins, deoxynivalenol, nivalenol and zearalenone, in cereals harvested in the Netherlands. Tanaka T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Apr;110(1):19–22
Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part 13. Deoxynivalenol and 3-acetyl-deoxynivalenol in wheat kernels and chaff with head fusariosis symptoms. Perkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(4):325–8
[Gas chromatography with electron capture detector for determining DON and NIV in scabby wheat] Guo HW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of trichothecenes in cereals] Czerwiecki L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(4-6):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A bioautographic method of analyzing trichothecene mycotoxins in grain and its products] Kotik AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):53–4 **(Rus)**
[The contamination of the 1986–1988 wheat harvests with deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin)] Sobolev VS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of a superactivated charcoal paste and detergent and water in prevention of T-2 toxin-induced local cutaneous effects in topically exposed swine. Biehl ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):523–32
Treatment of dermatitis caused by the sesquiterpene lactone helenin. Picman J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jan;45(1):57–9
Role of thiol agents in protecting against the toxicity of helenalin in tumor-bearing mice. Hall IH, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Dec;55(6):513–7

BLOOD

Use of deuterated internal standards for quantitation of T-2 and HT-2 toxins in human blood by tandem mass spectrometry. Pawlosky RJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep-Oct;72(5):807–12
Determination of artelinic acid in blood plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Idowu OR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:167–77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of deoxynivalenol in cerebral spinal fluid following administration to swine and sheep. Prelusky DB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Jun;25(3):395–413

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simplified method for synthesizing juvenile hormone-protein conjugates. Goodman WG. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):354–7
Synthesis and antimalarial activity of (+)-deoxoartemisinin. Jung M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1516–8
Antimalarial activity of new water-soluble dihydroartemisinin derivatives. 3. Aromatic amine analogues. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep; 33(9):2610–4
A simple conversion of artemisinic acid into artemisinin. Roth RJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):1183–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Patch testing with the "sesquiterpene lactone mix": a marker for contact allergy to Compositae and other sesquiterpene-lactone-containing plants. A multicentre study of the EECDRG. Ducombs G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):249–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to nivalenol tetraacetate and their application to enzyme-linked immunoassay of nivalenol. Ikebuchi H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):31–6
Monoclonal anti-idiotype induces protection against the cytotoxicity of the trichothecene mycotoxin T-2. Chanh TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4721–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression of the trichodiene synthase gene of Fusarium sporotrichioides in Escherichia coli results in sesquiterpene production. Hohn TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989

Nov 15;275(1):92–7
Separation and determination of 8beta–hydroxyasterolid and periolyrine in Codonopsis pilosula by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Tan L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 30;477(2):458–62
New sesquiterpenes from Ferula sinaica. Ahmed AA. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):483–6
Minor sesquiterpenes from Maytenus chubutensis. González AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):474–8
Toxicants from mangrove plants, VI. Heritonin, a new piscicide from th mangrove plant Heritiera littoralis. Miles DH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):896–8
Repin, a sesquiterpene lactone from Acroptilon repens possessing exceptional biological activity. Stevens KL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):218–21
Glaucolide B, a molluscicidal sesquiterpene lactone, and other constituents of Veronica eremophila. Alarcon MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun;56(3):271–3
Structure of yingzhaosu C and D. Zhang LA, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jul;32(7):800–7
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Curcuma kwangsiensis] Jiang DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical studies of flower buds of Tussilago farfara L] Wang CD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(12):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Aquilaria sinensis (Lour) Gilg. III. Elucidation of the structure of isobaimuxinol and isolation and identification of the constituents of lower boiling fraction of the volatile oil] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Armillaria mellea mycelium. V. Isolation and characterization of armillarilin and armillarinin] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Bioconversion of possible T–2 toxin precursors by a mutant strain of Fusarium sporotrichioides NRRL 3299. McCormick SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):702–6
New modified trichothecenes accumulated in solid culture by mutant strains of Fusarium sporotrichioides. McCormick SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2195–9
Trichothecenes accumulated in liquid culture of a mutant of Fusarium sporotrichioides NRRL 3299. Plattner RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2190–4
Enterohepatic circulation of T–2 toxin metabolites in the rat. Coddington KA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(6):600–5
Uptake of the naturally occurring 3–alpha–hydroxy isomer of T–2 toxin by a murine B cell hybridoma. Witt MF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):21–8
Biosynthesis of Fusarium culmorum trichothecenes. The roles of isotrichodermin and 12,13–epoxytrichothec–9–ene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15347] Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6713–25
Preparation of the Fusarium toxin, nivalenol, by oxidation of the putative biosynthetic precursor, 7–deoxynivalenol. Ehrlich KC. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Sep;107(2–3):111–4
Microbial metabolism studies of the antimalarial drug arteether. Lee IS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):199–203
15–Acetylthioxy–furodysinin lactone, isolated from a marine sponge Dysidea, sp. is a potent agonist to human leukotriene B4 receptor. Mong S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):89–97
Hepatic subcellular distribution of [3H]T–2 toxin. Pace JG, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(12):1307–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the trichothecene mycotoxin verrucarol in dogs. Barel S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):548–51
Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of qinghaosu and its derivatives. China Cooperative Research Group on qinghaosu and its derivatives as antimalarials. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):25–30
Studies of qinghaosu and its active derivatives in biological materials and their pharmacokinetics. Song ZY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):229–34 (27 ref.)
Distribution and excretion of artesunate in rats. Zhao KC, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989;4(4):186–8
Comparative tissue distribution and excretion of orally administered [3H]diacetoxyscirpenol (anguidine) in rats and mice. Wang JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May; 103(3):430–40
[Assessment of absorption and distribution of artemether in rats using a thin layer chromatography scanning technique] Jiang JR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep; 10(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacodynamics of dihydroartemisinine against Plasmodium berghei in mice] Li CS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(7):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The pharmacokinetics of a transdermal preparation of artesunate in mice and rabbits] Zhao KC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(11):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective effect of trichotecolone on hemopoietic tumor cells. Goetsch L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):1013–7
In vitro and in vivo studies of the effect of artemether on Schistosoma mansoni. Xiao SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1557–62
Antitumor–promoting activity of sesquiterpene isolated from an herbal spice. Matsumoto T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990; 52:423–7
The potentiating action of tetrandrine in combination with chloroquine or qinghaosu against chloroquine–sensitive and resistant falciparum malaria. Ye ZG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):758–65
Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains displaying high–level or low–level resistance to trichothecene antibiotics. Fernandez–Lobato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):709–13
In vitro inhibition of mouse hepatic mixed–function oxidase enzymes by helenalin and alantolactone. Chapman DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3913–23
Plasmodium berghei: the antimalarial action of artemisinin and sodium artelinate in vivo and in vitro, studied by flow cytometry. van Vianen PH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 70(2):115–23
The inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase by avarol and avarone derivatives. Loya S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):131–4
Assays of the biological activities of guaiane sesquiterpenoids isolated from the fruit bodies of edible lactarius species. Anke H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):393–7
Effects of sesquiterpene lactones on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Narasimham TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):681–7
Effect of polymyxin B nonapeptide and polymyxin B sulphate on trichothecene mycotoxin sensitivity of yeasts using a conductimetric instrument. Connolly P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):73–89
Effects of artemisinin, dihydroartemisinin and arteether on immune responses of normal mice. Tawfik AF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(4):385–9
Pharmacology of alpha/beta arteether—a potential antimalarial drug. Kar K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):297–305
Qinghaosu–mediated oxidation in normal and abnormal erythrocytes. Scott MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct; 114(4):401–6
Metachromin C, a new cytotoxic sesquiterpenoid from the Okinawan marine sponge Hippospongia metachromia. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):1173–7
Antitumor agents, 112. Emarginatine B, a novel potent cytotoxic sesquiterpene pyridine alkaloid from Maytenus emarginata. Kuo YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr; 53(2):422–8
Antineoplastic agents, 178. Isolation and structure of lychnostatins 1 and 2 from the South American Lychnophora antillana. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):382–90
Effect of huperzine A, a new cholinesterase inhibitor, on the central cholinergic system of the rat. Tang XC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):276–85
Effects of artemether on peripheral T, B, T mu and T gamma lymphocytes in beagle dog. Gu YX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):215–9
The immunologic and antiviral effect of qinghaosu. Qian RS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Dec;2(4):271–6
Antitumor activity of T–2 toxin–conjugated monoclonal antibody to murine thymoma. Ohtani K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;60(2):57–65
Stage–specific gametocytocidal effect in vitro of the antimalaria drug qinghaosu on Plasmodium falciparum. Kumar N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(3):214–8
Nutritional effects on hematological and immunological responses of mice exposed to diacetoxyscirpenol (DAS). Suphiphat VS, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989; 8(5–6):321–31
Inhibition of leukotriene and platelet activating factor synthesis in leukocytes by the sesquiterpene lactone scandenolide. Ysrael MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun; 56(3):268–70
Effect of sodium artesunate on malaria infected human erythrocytes. Pan HZ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):181–5
Thromboxane A2 antagonistic action of a new anti–ulcer agent, azuletil sodium (KT1–32). Mochizuki S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:194–7
Helenalin and 11 alpha,13–dihydrohelenalin, two constituents from Arnica montana L., inhibit human platelet function via thiol–dependent pathways. Schröder H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15;57(6):839–45
Effect of in vivo administration of T–2 toxin on peritoneal murine macrophages. Plasencia FJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(5):559–67
[Peroxidative antimalaria mechanism of sodium artesunate] Li FB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of huperzine A on electroencephalography power spectrum in rabbits] Guan LC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The search for microorganisms sensitive to deoxynivalenol, zearalenone and aflatoxin B1] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The use of trichothecene–contaminated grains in feeds. Smith TK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):1000–3 (38 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical studies on the treatment of malaria with qinghaosu and its derivatives. China Cooperative Research Group on qinghaosu and its derivatives as antimalarials. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):45–50
Antimalarial efficacy and mode of action of qinghaosu and its derivatives in experimental models. China Cooperative Research Group on qinghaosu and its derivatives as antimalarials. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Mar;2(1):17–24
Clinical studies on treatment of cerebral malaria with qinghaosu and its derivatives. Li GQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):125–30
Comparison of antimalarial efficacy of artemisinin (qinghaosu) and arteether against Plasmodium cynomolgi B infection in monkeys. Dutta GP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):56–7
Clinical studies on treatment of cerebral malaria with artemether and mefloquine. Shwe T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):489
[Comparative study of artemisinin suppositories and piperaquine phosphate in the treatment of falciparum malaria] Guo XB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;9(8):475–7, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical observations on 100 cases of malignant malaria treated with artesunate tablets] Guo XB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):515–6 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicological experiment of T–2 toxin in rabbits. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):75–9
Interaction of T–2 fusariotoxin and monensin in broiler chickens infected with Coccidia. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(4):327–33
Investigation on trichothecene–stimulated lipid peroxidation and toxic effects of trichothecenes in animals. Karppanen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):391–9
Prevention of T–2 toxin–induced morphologic effects in the rat by highly activated charcoal. Bratich PM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):251–3
Decreased egg production in commercial laying hens fed zearalenone– and deoxynivalenol–contaminated grain sorghum. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):804–8
Genotoxic effects of eriofloriin acetate and eriofloriin methacrylate: sesquiterpene lactones isolated from Podanthus ovatifolius lag. (Compositae). Cea G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):19–28
Metabolic effects of trichothecene T–2 toxin. Khachatourians GG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):1004–8 (44 ref.)
The sensitizing capacity of hydroxyperezone. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):120–1
Studies on a toxic metabolite from the mould Wallemia. Wood GM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb; 7(1):69–77
Chronic toxicity of nivalenol in female mice: a 2–year feeding study with Fusarium nivale Fn 2B–moulded rice. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep;27(9):591–8
Dysregulation of IgA production and IgA nephropathy induced by the trichothecene vomitoxin. Pestka JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):361–8
Acute inhalation toxicity of T–2 mycotoxin in the rat and guinea pig. Creasia DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):54–9
A comparison of pathological changes in the mouse lung after dosing with the 3–substituted furans, myomontanone and 3–(N–ethylcarbamoyloxymethyl)furan. Hrdlicka J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug;71(4):441–53
Ultrastructural lesions induced by T–2 toxin in mice. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct;21(4):611–7
Studies on the toxicity of qinghaosu and its derivatives. China Cooperative Research Group on qinghaosu and its derivatives as antimalarials. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Mar; 2(1):31–8
The antimalarial and toxic effect of artesunate on animal models. Yang QC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun; 2(2):99–103
Effect of T–2 toxin on feed intake, digestion and pathology of rabbits. Fekete S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 39(6):603–6
Cytophotometric assessment of T–2 toxin induced alterations in azure B–RNA and Coomassie–protein in supraoptic–magnocellular neurons of rat hypothalami. Ballough GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2313–22
Mutagenicity of ptaquiloside, the carcinogen in bracken, and its related illudane–type sesquiterpenes. I. Mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Nagao T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):173–8
Mutagenicity of oxaspiro compounds with Salmonella. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):171–5

T-2 toxin impairment of murine response to Salmonella typhimurium: a histopathologic assessment. Tai JH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Mar;109(3):149–55
Comparative toxicity of scirpentriol and its acetylated derivatives. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar; 69(3):397–402
Neural factors in acute emetic, cardiovascular, and respiratory effects of T-2 toxin in cats. Borison HL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):399–413
Reduction of anguidine toxicity in rats by atropine and methylatropine. Malarkey DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):512–24
Effects of macrocyclic trichothecene congeners on the viability and mitogenesis of murine splenic lymphocytes. Hughes BJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan;50(1):57–67
Effect of low doses of a trichothecene mycotoxin (diacetoxyscirpenol) on rat gastric glycoproteins: a histochemical study. Moré J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2–3):173–8
Altered serum immunoglobulin response to model intestinal antigens during dietary exposure to vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol). Pestka JJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan; 50(1):75–84
Effect of oral administration of T-2 toxin on glutathione shuttle enzymes, microsomal reductases and lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Suneja SK, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(9):995–1001

URINE

Chemistry of male dominance in the house mouse, Mus domesticus. Novotny M, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):109–13

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Attention to auditory and peripheral visual stimuli: effects of arousal and predictability. Johnson TL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Dec;72(3):233–45
Identification of nonalcoholic and alcoholic beers: effects of consumption practices and beer brand. Martin CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):89–93
Relationship between alcohol expectancies and length of abstinence among Alcoholics Anonymous members. Rather BC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):531–6
Efficacy expectations among alcohol-dependent patients—a Swedish version of the Situational Confidence Questionnaire. Sandahl C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990; 25(1):67–73
Familial transmission of alcohol use norms and expectancies and reported alcohol use. Johnson RC, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):216–20
Influence of attitude and expectation on moods and symptoms during cold weather military training. Johnson RF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1157–62
Fall-off in reporting life events: effects of life change, desirability, and anticipation. Glickman L, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Spring;16(1):31–8
Expectations versus reality, social support, and the well-being of medical students. Strayhorn G. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall;15(3):133–9
Facilitation and inhibition of the human startle blink reflexes by stimulus anticipation. Ison JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):418–29
Predictions of dental pain: the fear of any expected evil, is worse than the evil itself. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(1):29–41
Is the match/mismatch model based on a statistical artefact? Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(3):249–53
The relationship between underpredicted pain and escape. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(1):87–90
Effects of matches and mismatches in agoraphobic and neutral situations. Lavy EH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(1):43–50
Is there a self-referent mood-congruent recall bias in anxiety? Mogg K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(1):91–2
Cognitive moderators of alcohol's effects on anxiety. Sayette MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(6):685–90
The relationship of sex-related alcohol expectancies to alcohol consumption and sexual behavior. Leigh BC. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):919–28
Outcome and efficacy expectancy in the prediction of post-treatment drinking behaviour. Solomon KE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):659–65
The tension reduction hypothesis revisited: an alcohol expectancy perspective. Young RM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):31–40 (78 ref.)
Priorities in children's expectations about object label reference: form over color. Baldwin DA. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1291–306
Patterns of social expectations among black and Mexican-American children. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):542–56
Medical practitioners and health promotion: results from a community survey in Sydney's western suburbs. Cumming RG, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):294–300
Distribution of neurons with set- and movement-related activity before hand and foot movements in the premotor cortex of rhesus monkeys. Kurata K. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):245–56
Women's expectations of physicians in sexual health concerns. Metz ME, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring; 7(3):141–52
The acoustic startle response and disruption of aiming: II. Modulation by forewarning and preliminary stimuli. Foss JA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Jun;31(3):319–33
Expectancy effects in caffeine research. Christensen L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Jan;25(1):27–31
Attributional style in aggressive adolescent boys. Fondacaro MR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):75–89
The competencies expected of first-line nursing managers—an Australian context. Duffield C. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):997–1001
Pygmalion in the nursing home. The effects of caregiver expectations on patient outcomes. Learman LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):797–803
Theoretical weaknesses lead to practical problems: the example of self-efficacy theory. Lee C. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):115–23 (65 ref.)
MMPI item subtlety: familiar vs unfamiliar constructs. Hryckowian MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep; 45(5):778–81
The role of knowledge-based expectations in music perception: evidence from musical restoration. DeWitt LA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1990 Jun;119(2):123–44
Saccade preparation inhibits reorienting to recently attended locations. Rafal RD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov;15(4):673–85
Semantic priming in the lexical decision task: roles of prospective prime-generated expectancies and retrospective semantic matching. Neely JH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1003–19
Some variables in the blue (red) phenomenon. Wiegersma S, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Jul;116(3):259–69
Beyond positive thinking. Olsen E. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 May; 20(5):11–2
Comparison of expected and evidenced baccalaureate degree competencies. Joyce-Nagata B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Sep;28(7):314–21
Measuring perceptions of the exemplary nurse. Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct; 28(8):366–71
Women's expectations of the labor and delivery nurse. Mackey MC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(6):505–12
Measuring generalized expectancies for negative mood regulation: initial scale development and implications. Catanzaro SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):546–63
The Survey of Achievement Responsibility (SOAR): reliability and validity data on an academic attribution scale. Ryckman DB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):265–75
To know oneself is to like oneself: self-certainty and self-affect. Baumgardner AH. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1062–72
Effectiveness of maximally different cognitive strategies and expectancy in attenuation of reported pain. Devine DP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):672–8
When cognitive exertion does not yield cognitive gain: toward an informational explanation of learned helplessness. Sedek G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(4):729–43
Expectancy models of alcohol use. Stacy AW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May;58(5):918–28
Depressive self-presentation: beyond self-handicapping. Weary G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May;58(5):892–8
Cognitive representation of conversations about persons. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb; 58(2):218–38
The effect of exercise and induced expectations on visceral perception in asthmatic patients. Meyer R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):455–60
Obesity as a self-handicapping strategy: personality, selective attribution of problems, and weight loss. Baumeister RF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):121–3
Effect of attraction on interpersonal aggression. Levy RS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):269
Expectancy set, self-reported expectancies and predispositional traits: predicting interest in violence and erotica. George WH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov; 50(6):541–51
The relation of alcohol expectancies to drinking patterns among alcoholics: generalization across gender and race. Kline RB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Mar;51(2):175–82
The conjoint influence of spatial selective attention and motor set on very short latency VERs. Oakley MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):487–97
Effect of dose on nicotine's withdrawal-suppressing, adverse and discriminative stimulus effects in humans. Huges JR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:428
The Cocaine Expectancy Questionnaire (CEQ): its construction and predictive utility. Jaffe AJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:456
Subjective expectations of the acceleration of time with aging. Joubert CE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):334
Visual feedback and anticipatory hand orientation during infants' reaching. Morrongiello BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):787–802
Viewing position and eye-hand preference effects upon anticipation of coincidence. Stadulis RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):339–50
Effect of instructional set on responses to the Geriatric Depression Scale. Dunn VK, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):315–6
Sleep patterns and aging: comparison of older adults with and without insomnia complaints. Morin CM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):290–4
Age differences in predictions and performance on a cued recall task. Shaw RJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun; 4(2):131–5
Relation of scores on Rotter's I–E scale to short-term and long-term control expectancies and fatalism. Boone C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1107–11
Locus of control and perceived alcohol ingestion in performance of a fine motor skill. Breckenridge RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):179–85
The status of expectancy-arousal theory: comparative credibility of systematic desensitization and rational-emotive therapy in the treatment of anxiety about study. Dryden W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):803–9
Reactions, expectancies, and college students' drinking. Johnson PB. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1245–6
Hemisphere-specific resource demands of task expectancies. Lamberts K, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb; 42(1):87–104
Predicting paternal role enactment. Rustia J, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):145–55; discussion 155–60
[The effect of control and predictability in learned helplessness] Rübeling H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989; 36(3):476–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of the viewpoints and observers' traits on the observational learning of altruistic behavior] Yoshimi Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SETARIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

SEVERITY OF ILLNESS INDEX

A new method of scoring coronary angiograms to reflect extent of coronary atherosclerosis and improve correlation with major risk factors. Sullivan DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1262–7
Predicting neonatal morbidity after perinatal asphyxia: a scoring system. Portman RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):174–82
APACHE II in emergency operations for perforated ulcers. Schein M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):309–13
Evaluation of the validity of the Done nomogram in the management of acute salicylate intoxication. Dugandzic RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1186–90
Differences in air ambulance patient mix demonstrated by physiologic scoring. Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):552–6
Evaluation of APACHE II for cost containment and quality assurance. Civetta JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep; 212(3):266–74; discussion 274–6
The fatigue severity scale. Application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Krupp LB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1121–3
APACHE II score does not predict multiple organ failure or mortality in postoperative surgical patients. Cerra FB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):519–22
New radiographic grading scales for osteoarthritis of the hand. Reliability for determining prevalence and progression. Kallman DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec; 32(12):1584–91
Assessment of alcohol withdrawal: the revised clinical institute withdrawal assessment for alcohol scale (CIWA-Ar). Sullivan JT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1353–7
Validity of the Addiction Severity Index (adapted version) in a Costa Rican population group. Sandi Esquivel LE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):70–6
Prognosis of patients with AIDS requiring intensive care. Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):857–61
Clinical scoring systems in children with continuous extracorporeal renal support. Zobel G, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(1):14–7
Severity of nursing-bottle syndrome and feeding patterns in Kuwait. Babeely K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):237–9
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S169–221
Accuracy of decisions to withdraw therapy in critically ill patients: clinical judgment versus a computer model. Chang RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1091–7
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Efficiency and nurse staff. Draper E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S217–8
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Implications. Knaus W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S219–21
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Individual patient decisions. Knaus W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S204–9
APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Introduction. Knaus W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12 Pt 2):S176–80

APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Development of APACHE. Knaus W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S181–5

Selection bias and the relationship between APACHE II and mortality [letter] Knaus WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):793–5

APACHE II scoring in the injured patient. Rhee KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):827–30

Peer review, publication policy, and APACHE. Teres D. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S169–72

APACHE III study design: analytic plan for evaluation of severity and outcome in intensive care unit patients. Development of APACHE III. Wagner D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):S199–203

Level of nursing care required by the unstable angina patient. Whalen KL. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):505–8

Are activity indices helpful in assessing active intestinal inflammation in Crohn's disease? Crama-Bohbouth G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1236–40

Prediction of severity of acute pancreatitis: an alternative approach. Fan ST, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1591–5

Mandated hospital severity reports stir controversy in PA. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):48–50, 52

Severity system buyers beware, says researcher. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):60

Value of severity measurement still open to debate. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):35, 38, 40–2

More executives interested in severity systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):72

Calculating infection control rates [letter] Moraleda MH. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):389–90

Measuring severity of illness: a comparison of interrater reliability among severity methodologies. Thomas JW, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):483–92

Validation of a severity of illness score (APACHE II) in a surgical intensive care unit. Giangiuliani G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):519–22

A clinical sickness score for the critically ill in Central Africa. Watters DA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):467–70

Risk adjustment in claims-based research: the search for efficient approaches. Roos LL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(12):1193–206

Relationship between the apparent dissociation constant of blood carbonic acid and severity of illness. Kruse JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):568–74

Correlation of clinical and deletion data in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Hodgson S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):682–93

Cost, resource utilization, and severity of illness in intensive care. Klem SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):231–7

Mothers' clinical judgment: a randomized trial of the Acute Illness Observation Scales. McCarthy PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):200–6

Quality of care: another look. Scearse P. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):245, 293–4

Retrospective analysis of 376 irradiated patients with ankylosing spondylitis and nonirradiated controls. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1443–5

An assessment of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales in 3 ethnic groups. Coulton CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1110–5

Criteria for assessing disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1395–6

Comparing the short and long versions of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales. Wallston KA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1105–9

Quantification of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome in 487 alcoholic patients. Benzer DG. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990; 7(2):117–23

A new scoring system for timely application of left ventricular assistance [letter] Li GS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):372–3

The importance of severity of illness in assessing hospital mortality. Green J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):241–6

Illness severity and costs of admissions at teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Iezzoni LI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1426–31

Explaining variations in hospital death rates. Randomness, severity of illness, quality of care. Park RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):484–90

Identifying ICU patients who would not benefit from total parenteral nutrition. Chang RW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):535–8

Efficacy of tests used to monitor rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Bull BS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):965–7 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1219. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1531–3.

Brachioradial delay: a new clinical indicator of the severity of aortic stenosis [see comments] Leach RM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1199–201 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1535.

Assessment of priority for coronary revascularisation procedures. Revascularisation Panel and Consensus Methods Group. Naylor CD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1070–3 (0 ref.)

Fenoterol and fatal asthma [letter] Poole C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):920

Predicting in-hospital survival of myocardial infarction. A comparative study of various severity measures. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):762–75

Severity of illness measures. Comments and caveats. Iezzoni LI. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):757–61

Explaining variability of cost using a severity-of-illness measure for ICU patients. Rapoport J, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):338–48

Do severity of disease classification tools change patient care? [editorial; comment] Hickam DH. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):153–4 Comment on: Med Decis Making 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):155–62. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):163–71.

Use of scoring systems to evaluate prognosis and outcome of critical patients. Abdel Razek A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Feb;10(4):423–38 (23 ref.)

Canadian Neurological Scale [letter] Brass LM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1556–8

Using severity information for quality assessment: a review of three cases by five severity measures. Iezzoni LI. **QRB** 1989 Dec;15(12):376–82

Critical review of clinical assessment techniques for rheumatoid arthritis trials: new developments. Bellamy N. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;80:3–16 (47 ref.)

The principle of parsimony: Glasgow Coma Scale score predicts mortality as well as the APACHE II score for stroke patients. Weingarten S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep; 21(9):1280–2

[Value of the sickness impact profile as outcome measure] de Melker RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):946–8 **(Dut)**

[Clinimetrics: the APACHE score] Strack van Schijndel RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1442–5 **(Dut)**

[Performance scales in oncology] Wagener DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 31;134(13):632–4 **(Dut)**

[Acute pancreatitis: prognostic value of early x-ray computed tomography coupled with Ranson's criteria and its role in surveillance of the course] Delaby J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of 2 distinct prognosis scores in patients with peritonitis. The Mannheim Peritonitis Index versus the Apache II score] Rogy M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr; 61(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of the length of the preoperative period and the severity of appendicitis] Löke M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18;131(7):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The investigation of asthmatic children by multiple factor analysis. I. The relation between severity of asthma and allergic factors] Hara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1084–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex difference in alcoholic liver disease: with special reference to the severity of alcoholic hepatitis] Furube M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1989 Jun; 24(3):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome: prognostic factors] Araujo A de Q, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The different quality of depressed mood . IV: The internal consistency of the index of pathologic sadness] Cordero Villafáfila A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The distinct quality of the depressed mood. II: Predictive value of a pathologic sadness index] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adaptation and validity of the index of severity of addiction in a Costa Rican population group] Sandí Esquivel LE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Predictive value of the APACHE and TISS indices on the postoperative morbidity in vascular surgery] Asuero de Lis MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug; 36(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEVIN

Interaction of central serotonin and dopamine in the regulation of carbaryl-induced tremor. Ray SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):159–66

Pharmacodynamics of malathion and carbaryl in susceptible and multiresistant German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Bull DL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Dec; 82(6):1512–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes: influence of carcinogenic N-nitrosocarbaryl. Beraud M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):299–311

PHARMACOLOGY

Methylcarbamate effects on Meckel's cartilages in the chick embryo. Virgintino D, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989; 2(3):85–8

1-naphthyl N-methyl carbamate effect on intra- and extracellular concentrations of arachidonic acid metabolites, and on the chemiluminescence generation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Forgue MF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):155–63

Effect of carbaryl on the respiration, glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated liver cells. Fernández-Otero MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:9–18

POISONING

Carbaryl poisoning and edrophonium: electrophysiologic changes. Robinson LR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan; 71(1):60–2

[Effect of acute poisoning of rats with carbaryl on transamination reactions with involving pyruvate. III. Supplementary studies of plasma aminotransferases] Jeleniewicz K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(4–6):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The influence of carbaryl on the uptake of (3H)-noradrenaline (3H)-NA by rat hypothalamic slices. Jabłońska J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):417–9

Impairment of the regulation of gonadal function in Channa punctatus by metacid-50 and carbaryl under laboratory and field conditions. Ghosh P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):106–12

Impact of nonlethal levels of Metacid-50 and carbaryl on thyroid function and cholinergic system of Channa punctatus. Ghosh P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun; 2(2):92–7

Effects of aerial spraying of insecticides on nontarget macrobenthos in a mountain stream. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Jun;19(3):254–70

Effects of some insecticides on several enzymes of tryptophan metabolism in rats. Hassan AA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Jun;25(3):333–46

SEWAGE

Chromium(VI)-resistant yeast isolated from a sewage treatment plant receiving tannery wastes. Baldi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):913–8

Parasitic hazard with sewage sludge applied to land. Barbier D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1420–2

Fluorescent-antibody method useful for detecting viable but nonculturable Salmonella spp. in chlorinated wastewater. Desmonts C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May; 56(5):1448–52

Survival of Pseudomonas putida UWC1 containing cloned catabolic genes in a model activated-sludge unit. McClure NC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2627–34

Dynamics of Aeromonas hydrophila, Aeromonas sobria, and Aeromonas caviae in a sewage treatment pond. Monfort P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):1999–2006

Enumeration of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in municipal sewage. Shoop DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2243–4

Human origin of Bacteroides fragilis bacteriophages present in the environment. Tartera C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2696–701

Detection and analysis of two serotypes of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria in sewage plants by flow cytometry. Völsch A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2430–5

A bacteriological and helminthological investigation of a sewage-irrigated area in a Beijing suburb. Cai SW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Oct;1(3):332–8

Influence of municipal discharge and water courses upon the state of sea costal water contamination in Gulf of Gdańsk. Sobol Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1–2):105–6

Wastewater disposal in the Caribbean: status and strategies. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(2):252–5

The utilization of yeast in heavy wastewater treatment. Hu TL. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(3):217–25

Managing hazardous waste in the clinical laboratory. Hoeltge GA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):573–86 (40 ref.)

Physiological effects in fish exposed to effluents from mills with six different bleaching processes. Lehtinen KJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):33–46

Polyphosphate production by strains of Acinetobacter. Vasiliadis G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 58(1):37–40

"Biodegradable" liquid scintillation counting cocktails. Klein RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):461–70

Radionuclide uptake and growth of barn swallows nesting by radioactive leaching ponds. Millard JB, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):429–39

Structured approach in PLC (programmable logic controller) programming for water/wastewater applications. Keskar PY. **ISA Trans** 1990;29(2):47–56

Coliforms as a measure of sewage contamination of the River Zambezi. Feresu SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):397–403

F-specific RNA bacteriophages and sensitive host strains in faeces and wastewater of human and animal origin. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):30–7

The occurrence of keratinophilic fungi in sewage sludge from Egypt. Abdel-Hafez AI, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990; 30(2):73–9

Evaluation of the resistance of Enterobacteriaceae strains to antibiotics—comparison of strains from clinical material versus environment. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):299–304

Response of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) to water level fluctuations in experimental dairy wastewater ponds. Mullens BA, et al.

J Med Entomol 1989 Nov;26(6):566-72

A quantitative survey of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in dairy wastewater ponds in southern California. Mullens BA. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov; 26(6):559-65

Epidemiological observation of coxsackieviruses group B in sewage. Tani N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 63(9):1007-12

Use of sewage and sludge in agriculture. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):635-6 (14 ref.)

Recovery of viruses and bacteria in waters off Bondi beach: a pilot study [see comments] Kueh CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):632-8 Comment in: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):609-10.

Removal of viruses in sewage treatment: assessment of feasibility. Lewis D, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Sep; 5(9):260-4 (25 ref.)

Biotechnological treatment of industrial waste water. Wyatt JM. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jun;5(6):186-90 (20 ref.)

Morphology, biometry and taxonomic position of two peritrich ciliate Protozoa found in activated sludge. Fernandez-Leborans G, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 61(247):99-120

Enumeration of Pseudomonas species and Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages in domestic sewage. Sallal AK, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(242):35-43

Sewage to sea--what are the implications? [editorial] von Schirnding YE. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):642-3

Cadmium exposure and health effects among residents in an irrigation area with ore dressing wastewater. Cai SW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan;90:67-73

Two membrane filter media (mADA/0129 and mSA/0129 agars) for enumeration of motile Aeromonas in seawater. Alonso JL, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct; 189(1):14-9

Phenotypic properties of Klebsiella pneumoniae and K. oxytoca isolated from different sources. Podschun R. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):527-35

[Effectiveness evaluation and cost-effectiveness estimate for diarrhea control by environment improvement in rural area] Lou H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 11(3):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of Yersinia species in the waste water of a purification plant] Ruhle C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):285-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquid hospital waste] Fara GM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr; 1(1-2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygiene problems associated with characteristics of the sludge from purification plants in Liguria] Kanitz S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May-Aug;1(3-4):481-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of antibiotic resistance in purified sewage effluents subjected to chlorination] Morozzi G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr;1(1-2):351-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of Escherichia coli strains as markers for the study of bacteriophages] Liberti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health care of workers engaged in waste water treatment. 1) The exposure conditions to organic solvents in workers engaged in waste water treatment] Ikatsu H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of mechanically purified city sewers in the spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family] Gról A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[UV-irradiation in the technology of purification of sewage waters from antibiotic production plants] Artamonov SI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of waste water from animal breeding farms on experimental animals] Adamov OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volume of studies of drinking and waste waters in sanitary hygienic laboratories of sanitary epidemic stations] Belotserkovskaia LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):26-7 **(Rus)**

[Terpenes in waste water from the Baikal paper mill and in the water of the Baikal lake] Churilova TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of pollution of reservoir water by dyes from dye-processing plants of the textile industry] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):91-2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of compact purification plants using biodrums for small discharges of waste waters] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):29-30 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of dyed substances in purified waste water in experiments on water organisms] Novikova LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Benzo(a)pyrene level in waste water from petroleum-processing plants used for irrigation of fields] Sarsebekov EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Balance of substances during catalytic oxidation of water admixtures by hydrogen peroxide] Vasilenko II, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased efficiency in the disinfection of sewage by lactic acid bacteria] Bogdanova TF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;51(4):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterophages as indicators of the contamination of sewage and water reservoirs by bacteria of the genera Escherichia and Salmonella] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;48(3):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spore-forming bacteria in carp and rainbow trout, raised in waste waters from a steam power plant] Kotliar AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;46(2):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the microorganism count of active sludge during the aerobic treatment of sewage] Tsygankov SP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;47(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Vibrio cholerae non 01 from sewage in Argentina] Corrales MT, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr-Jun;21(2):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of the Moore swab method to the isolation of Aeromonas spp. from residual waters] Bravo Fariñas L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep-Dec;41(3):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological changes in the gills of tilapia fed sterilized and nonsterilized sludge. Liu WK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):81-91

Toxicological aspects of activated sludge feeding. Nachtomi E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec; 43(6):879-85

Assessment of industrial sewage impacts by adenylate energy charge measurements in the bivalve Cerastoderma edule. Picado AM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb; 19(1):1-7

Comparison between two Microtox test procedures. Tarkpea M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct;18(2):204-10

Effects of sewage sludge on the immune defenses of mallards. Goldberg DR, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr;51(2):209-17

Preliminary bacteriological studies on sewage-fed fish ponds of Titagarh municipality, West Bengal. Das MS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):71-2

[An evaluation in the Ames test of the mutagenicity of the sewage and industrial effluents from the Baikal Paper and Pulp Combine] Glazer VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(1):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the genotoxic effects of samples of industrial and domestic sewage. II. The mutagenic and recombinant effects of sewage in the soybean (Glycine max. (L.)) test system] Kan SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(1):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heavy metals in sewage sludge utilized in agriculture. Ottaviani M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):525-30

Levels of heavy metals and organochlorine pesticides of cyprinid fish reared four years in a wastewater treatment pond. Guerrin F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):461-7

Gill lesions in the perch, Anabas testudineus, subjected to sewage toxicity. Narain AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):235-42

Naphthalenes associated with treated wastewater effluents in an urban national wildlife refuge. Tanacredi JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):246-53

Biotesting of wastewater: a comparative study using the Salmonella and CHO assay systems. Waters LC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):254-63

Cloning of mercury-resistance gene from R-plasmid in Escherichia coli isolated from dental hospital sewage. Arii H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):609-14

[Assessment of health risk due to cadmium contaminated house gardens] Scholz RW, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some public health effects of agricultural methane gas plants on the environment] Poch M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):210-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biogas production on the health status of sludge] Reinhold G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):432-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of sewage for nitrification inhibitors with the help of a simple and accessible bioassay] Otremba H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1-2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of hydrogen sulfide held in water and sludge in sewerage holes and the required amount of ventilation] Nisida K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 44(2):639-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine compounds and toluene in sewage waters] Kozeĭko TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of volatile polyfluororganic compounds in sewage waters] Tsibul'skaia IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):81-3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How to comply with the Medical Waste Tracking Act of 1988. Ballou KL. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):91-2

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT
RELIGION AND SEX

The adolescent heterosexual relationship and its association with the sexual and contraceptive behavior of black females. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 143(12):1467-72

Chronic illness and sexuality. Katzin L. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan;90(1):54-9

Tissue culture study of abnormal trophoblast. Growth pattern and nuclear sex. Wei PY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1144-7

An attempt at creating the structure of andrological science. Chichinadze NK. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):511-5

Changes in women's sexual desire in middle life: the longitudinal study of women in Gothenburg. Hällström T, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun;19(3):259-68

Androgenetic mouse embryonic stem cells are pluripotent and cause skeletal defects in chimeras: implications for genetic imprinting. Mann JR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27; 62(2):251-60

On the origin of meiotic reproduction: a genetic modifier model. Uyenoyama MK, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):873-85

Sexual activity and coronary arterial disease [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):387 Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1989 Sep;24(3):317-26.

Everything: a poetic meditation on Freud's question, 'what does a woman want?' Shengold L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989; 70 (Pt 3):419-22

The maternal erotic transference. Wrye HK, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):673-84

Eros and Asklepios: thoughts provoked by an Indian sculpture. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(7):717-21

Sexual function and practice in elderly men of lower socioeconomic status. Cogen R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug;31(2):162-6

Benzodiazepines and sexual fantasies. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):157

Benzodiazepine sex fantasies: acquittal of dentist [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):403-4

Prevalence and sequelae of sexual torture. Lunde I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):289-91

Lasers in the jungle: reconfiguring questions of human and non-human primate sexuality. Cohen CB, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul;11(4):351-66 (66 ref.)

Sexual function with advancing age. Morley JE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;73(6):1483-95 (57 ref.)

Sexual harassment and discrimination. Impact on physical and mental health. Shrier DK. **N J Med** 1990 Feb; 87(2):105-7

Sex in diploids [letter; comment] **Nature** 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247):231-2 Comment on: Nature 1989 May 25;339(6222):300-1.

Sexual function in married men with Parkinson's disease compared to married men with arthritis. Lipe H, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1347-9

Sexuality and menopause. Sarrel PM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4 Suppl):26S-30S; discussion 31S-35S (17 ref.)

Circumcision--another look. Hughes GK. **Ohio Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):92

Psychosexual issues: the woman with gynecologic cancer. Lamb MA. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1990 Aug;6(3):237-43 (49 ref.)

Sexism in the Mid-West [letter] Cripps PJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):426

[The sex clinic at the Rigshospital--a presentation] Møhl B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2388-9 **(Dan)**

[Abbreviated equality?] **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Nov;38(9):322 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of surgically treated transsexuals: what has changed?] Godano A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden sexual violence and personality study using the Rorschach test] Marocco Muttini C. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct-Dec;30(4):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of anti-androgens on sexual function. Double-blind comparative studies on allylestrenol and chlormadinone acetate. Part II: Self-assessment questionnaire method] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):227-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of factors determining sex differences in stress reactions of white rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The methodological aspects of the establishment of sexopathology in the USSR (a lecture)] Vasil'chenko GS. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):53-7 **(Rus)**

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under **PHEROMONES**

SEX BEHAVIOR

Sexual behavior, contraception and unintended pregnancy among young females. Wielandt H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):255-9

Comparisons of female and male early adolescent sex role attitude and behavior development. Nelson C, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):183-204

Sexual decision making in young black adolescent females. Pete JM, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):145-54

The relationship between early development and psychosexual behaviors in adolescent females. Phinney VG, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):321-32

AIDS: late adolescents' knowledge and its influence on sexual

behavior. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):39–48
Sexual behavior of Colombian high school students. Useche B, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):291–304
Sexuality in the aging individual: a biopsychosocial perspective. Wise TN. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:53–66 (44 ref.)
Networks of sexual contacts: implications for the pattern of spread of HIV. Gupta S, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):807–17
Heterosexuals at risk for HIV: differences between private and commercial partners in sexual behaviour and condom use. Hooykaas C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):525–32
Possible explanation of variation in admission of homosexual contact in population surveys [letter; comment] Ross MW. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):670–1 Comment on: AIDS 1989 Mar;3(3):135–41.
HIV testing in Denmark: a nominator–denominator study. Schmidt KW, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):597–601
Factors related to seroconversion among homo- and bisexual men after attending a risk–reduction educational session. Silvestre AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):647–50
Research on sexual behaviors that transmit HIV: progress and problems. Turner CF. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S63–9 (76 ref.)
Heterosexual behaviour of intravenous drug users in Amsterdam: implications for the AIDS epidemic. van den Hoek A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):449–53
Preventing HIV infection in gay and bisexual men: experimental evaluation of attitude change from two risk reduction interventions. Leviton LC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):95–108
The Health Belief Model in understanding compliance with preventive recommendations for AIDS: how useful? Montgomery SB, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter; 1(4):303–23 (40 ref.)
Behavioral risk factors of human immunodeficiency virus infection among intravenous drug users and implications for preventive interventions. Nemoto T, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):116–26
Norwegian gay men: reasons for continued practice of unsafe sex. Pricur A. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):109–15
Towards an AIDS information strategy for Zimbabwe. Wilson D, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):96–104
Obtaining a sexual history [letter; comment] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):769–70, 774–6 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Jul;40(1):153–61.
Risk factors and changes in sexual behavior in male homosexuals who seroconverted for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Kuiken CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):523–30
The effects of population structure on the spread of the HIV infection. Sattenspiel L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):421–9
Further views on patient–therapist sex [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1258–9
Patient—therapist sex [letter; comment] Beal SW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1518–9 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):597–602.
Patient–therapist sex [letter; comment] Feigon EA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):963 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;147(1):129–30.
More comments on patient–therapist sex [letter; comment] [see comments] Jordan JV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):129–30 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):597–602. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):963.
Counseling for HIV testing [letter] Kermani EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):462–3
AIDS and confidentiality: legal concept and its application in psychotherapy [letter] Perry S. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):462
Maintenance of safer sexual behaviors and predictors of risky sex: the San Francisco Men's Health Study. Ekstrand ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):973–7
Local survey of HIV+ individuals [letter] Gustafson DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):1000
Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents. Hingson RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):295–9
The increasing frequency of heterosexually acquired AIDS in the United States, 1983–88. Holmes KK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):858–63
Risk behavior change in gay men [letter] Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):351–2
The prevalence of high–risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners. Lewis DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):465–6
Longitudinal predictors of reductions in unprotected anal intercourse among gay men in San Francisco: the AIDS Behavioral Research Project. McKusick L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):978–83
Sexual histories of heterosexual couples with one HIV–infected partner. Padian NS. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):990–1
Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Seage GR 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1638–42
Hepatitis B and HIV in Sudan: a serosurvey for hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus antibodies among sexually active heterosexuals. McCarthy MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):726–31
Risk for type C hepatitis through sexual contact [letter] Benamouzig R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15; 113(8):638
Orogenital transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Perry S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):951–2
Teenage sexuality: implications for controlling AIDS. Curtis H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1240–5
Sexual responsiveness in women. Psychological correlates. Fisher S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):214–26
Sexual function in the elderly. Diokno AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):197–200
Recent sexual behaviors among homosexual men seeking primary medical care. Linn LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2685–90
Sexuality in older women. Mooradian AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1033–8
Sexual seizures. Currier RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep; 25(3):260–4
Sex knowledge, attitudes, and experience of Chinese medical students in Hong Kong. Chan DW. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Feb;19(1):73–93
Verbal coercive sexual behavior among college students. Craig ME, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):421–34
Confusing the actor with the act: muddled notions about homosexuality. De Cecco JP. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug; 19(4):409–12
A study suggesting two kinds of information processing of the sexual response. Dekker J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):435–47
Long–term effects of sexual experiences with siblings and nonsiblings during childhood. Greenwald E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):389–99
Self–reported frequency of sexual urges, fantasies, and masturbatory fantasies in heterosexual males and females. Jones JC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun;19(3):269–79
Attitudinal and experiential correlates of anorgasmia. Kelly MP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):165–77
Gender and the stolen kiss: the social support of male and female to violate a partner's sexual consent in a noncoercive situation. Margolin L. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun; 19(3):281–91
Sexual attitudes in the Chinese. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug;19(4):373–88 (61 ref.)
The unnecessary penile implant. Shaw J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):455–60
Effects of potential partners' physical attractiveness and socioeconomic status on sexuality and partner selection. Townsend JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):149–64
The sexual vocabularies of heterosexual and homosexual males and females for communicating erotically with a sexual partner. Wells JW. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr; 19(2):139–47
Angiographically demonstrated arterial spasm in a case of benign sexual headache and benign exertional headache. Silbert PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):466–8
Sexual behaviour in pregnancy, after childbirth and during breast–feeding. Alder EM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):805–21 (61 ref.)
The use of a sociobiological questionnaire (SQ) for the assessment of sexual dimorphism. Thiessen D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar;20(2):297–305
Intimacy, loneliness and sexual offenders. Marshall WL. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(5):491–503 (127 ref.)
Habituation and dishabituation of female sexual arousal. Meuwissen I, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(3):217–26
AIDS and 'ordinary heterosexual people' [news] **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):138
Sex and the elderly [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18; 299(6710):1279 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):934.
Sexual behaviour of men [letter; comment] Cameron P. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):568–9 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1137–42.
May God have mercy on us all. Potter AR. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):629
US heterosexual HIV [news] Farrell M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1553
De Clérambault's syndrome (erotomania) in organic delusional syndrome. el Gaddal YY. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:714–6
Homo–erotomania [letter] Signer SF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:729
Preventing staff–patient sexual relationships. Averill SC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Sep;53(5):384–93
The challenge of adolescent sexuality. Klerman LV. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):373–80
Fatal attraction: the ethical and clinical dilemma of patient–therapist sex. Carr M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):122–7 (29 ref.)
Study of the abnormal cervical–vaginal cytology of sexually active young women living within the Waterloo region. Redmond M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun; 81(3):235–6
Sexual behavior, venereal diseases, hygiene practices, and invasive cervical cancer in a high–risk population. Herrero R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):380–6
Psychosexual functioning after the treatment of cancer of the vulva. A longitudinal study. Weijmar Schultz WC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):402–7
Crack users: the new AIDS risk group? Fullilove RE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):363–8
Long–term psychological correlates of childhood sexual abuse in two samples of college men. Fromuth ME, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):533–42
Sexual dysfunction in elderly women. Gupta K. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):197–203 (25 ref.)
Sexual dysfunction in elderly men. Weiss JN, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):185–96 (41 ref.)
Changes in sexual behaviour between 1986 and 1988 in matched samples of homosexually active men. Ross MW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):276–80
Pelvic inflammatory disease: the influence of contraceptive, sexual, and social life events. Lidegaard O, et al. **Contraception** 1990 May;41(5):475–83
Sexual function in dialysis patients. Psychological aspects. Charmet GP. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:15–23
Sexual function in uremic patients. 18 months' follow–up in 26 subjects. Di Paolo N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 77:34–44
AIDS and Danish adolescents—knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour relevant to the prevention of HIV–infection. Krasnik A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):275–9
Mother–child relations and adolescent sexual attitudes and behavior. Weinstein M, et al. **Demography** 1989 Nov; 26(4):563–77
Abdominal and anorectal surgery and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in heterosexual intravenous drug users. Wolkomir AF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):267–70
Heterosexual spread of HIV [editorial] Dalgleish AG. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–3
The determinants of sexuality among adolescent school girls in Kenya. Lema VM. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Mar; 67(3):191–200
Sexual behaviour, contraceptive practice and knowledge of reproductive biology among adolescent secondary school girls in Nairobi, Kenya. Lema VM. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb;67(2):86–94
Sexual adjustment to tubal sterilization. Kjer JJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):211–4
Running a risk: women and HIV. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):247
Early sexual activity among adolescents in small towns and rural areas: race and gender patterns. Alexander CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):261–6
Does family interaction prevent adolescent pregnancy? Casper LM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):109–14
Reproductive health counseling for young men: what does it do? Danielson R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):115–21
Helping teenagers postpone sexual involvement. Howard M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):21–6
Sex, contraception and pregnancy among adolescents in foster care. Polit DF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):203–8
Human sexuality and the family. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):119–80
Research in human sexuality: its importance to family practice [editorial] Coleman E. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):119–21
The sexual behaviour and knowledge about AIDS in a group of young adolescent girls in Leeds. Clarke J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):189–92
Syphilis among heterosexuals [letter] French PD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):304–5
Acute urethritis due to Neisseria meningitidis group A acquired by oro–genital contact: case report [letter] Hay PE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):285–6
Anti–sperm antibodies in homosexual men: prevalence and correlation with sexual behaviour. Mulhall BP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):5–7
Condom use by heterosexuals attending a department of GUM: attitudes and behaviour in the light of HIV infection. Sonnex C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):248–51
Increase of infectious syphilis among heterosexuals in Amsterdam: its relationship to drug use and prostitution. van den Hoek JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb; 66(1):31–2
Assessments of institutionalized dementia patients' competencies to participate in intimate relationships. Lichtenberg PA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):117–20
Sexual concerns of male spouses of female Alzheimer's disease patients. Litz BT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb; 30(1):113–6
Towards an understanding of risk behavior: an AIDS risk reduction model (ARRM). Catania JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Spring;17(1):53–72
High–risk sexual behavior and knowledge of HIV antibody status in the San Francisco City Clinic Cohort. Doll LS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):253–65
Drug use and unprotected anal intercourse among gay men. Martin JL. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):450–65
Statutes regulating patient–therapist sex. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):15–6 (12 ref.)
Promiscuity and public health: some clinical and ethical issues [clinical conference] Hager WD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 15;25(9):63, 66, 69–70 passim
Variation in, and inter–relationship between, prostaglandin levels and other semen parameters in normal men. Svanborg K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):411–9
Prevalence of cervical dysplasia and HPV infection

according to sexual behavior. Azocar J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):622–5

Focus: teenage sexuality. World Health Organization. International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics (FIGO). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):81

On the structure of the epidemic spread of AIDS: the influence of an infectious coagent. Weyer J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;273(1):52–67 (16 ref.)

Absence of T cell impairments in a unique group of anal-receptive transvestite and male prostitutes in Israel. Handzel ZT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):26–31

Loglinear models, sexual behavior and HIV: epidemiological implications of heterosexual transmission. Blower SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):763–72

Modeling HIV infectivity: must sex acts be counted? Kaplan EH. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):55–61

Use of drugs and alcohol by homosexually active men in relation to sexual practices. McCusker J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):729–36

Sex, drugs, and HIV infection in a New York City hospital outpatient population. Marmor M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):307–18

HIV-1, sexual practices, and contact with foreigners in homosexual men in Colombia, South America. Merino N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):330–4

Prevalence of HIV infection and high-risk activities in Haiti. Pape JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(10):995–1001

HIV heterosexual transmission in hemophilia couples: lack of relation to T4 number, clinical diagnosis, or duration of HIV exposure. Ragni MV, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(6):557–63

Differences among mononuclear cell subpopulations in HIV seropositive or seronegative homosexual and heterosexual men as determined by four-color flow cytometry. Schnizlein-Bick CT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):747–56

Effect of knowledge of human immunodeficiency virus infection status on sexual activity among homosexual men. Wiktor SZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(1):62–8

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent views of sexuality. Bearinger LH. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):71–5

Television and adolescent sexuality. Brown JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):62–70

Contraceptive and sexual behavior of black female adolescents. A test of a social-psychological theoretical model. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul; 11(4):326–34

Inconsistencies and misperceptions putting college students at risk of HIV infection. Hernandez JT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):295–7

Survey of genitourinary organisms in a population of sexually active adolescent males admitted to a chemical dependency unit. Jenkins SC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May; 11(3):223–6

Child sexual abuse and premarital intercourse among high-risk adolescents. Polit DF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May;11(3):231–4

Early sexual activity of delinquent adolescents. Weber FT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):398–403

Erotism and chaos. Giovacchini PL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):5–17

Sex, intimacy, and the aging process. Kaplan HS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):185–205

AIDS and college health: knowledge, threat, and prevention at a northeastern university. Thurman QC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan;38(4):179–84

Eros, c'est la vie [letter] Esman AH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):515

Freud's views on early female sexuality in the light of direct child observation. Kleeman JA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):3–27

Psychic representation and female orgasm. Moore BE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):305–30

Adolescent to woman. Ritvo S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976; 24(5):127–37

Problems in Freud's psychology of women. Schafer R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):331–60

Evaluation and diagnosis of sexual abuse of little girls. Sherkow SP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):347–69

Transurethral prostatectomy: differential effects of age category and presurgery sexual functioning on postprostatectomy sexual adjustment. Libman E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):469–85

Arsonists and sexual arousal to fire setting: correlation unsupported. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):203–9

Strategies for modifying sexual behavior for primary and secondary prevention of HIV disease. Coates TJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):57–69 (77 ref.)

Psychological factors that predict AIDS high-risk versus AIDS precautionary behavior. Kelly JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):117–20

Sexual behaviour of young people and the risk of HIV infection. Bowie C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):61–5

Sexual function and practice in elderly men of lower socioeconomic status. Cogen R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug;31(2):162–6

Sexual concerns after heart transplantation. Tabler JB, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul-Aug;9(4):397–403

Love Letters Between a Certain Late Nobleman and the Famous Mr. Wilson. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):11–45

Negative sexual experiences with men among heterosexual women and lesbians. Brannock JC, et al. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):105–10

Defining the crime against nature: sodomy in the United States appeals courts, 1810–1940. Murphy LR. **J Homosex** 1990;19(1):49–66

An introduction to the Love-Letters: circumstances of publication, context, and cultural commentary. Rousseau GS. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):47–91

Sodomy transformed: aristocratic libertinage, public reputation and the gender revolution of the 18th century. Trumbach R. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):105–24

Heterosexual contact as a major route for transmission of acute hepatitis B among adults. Struve J, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):111–21

Cytomegalovirus infection in women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Collier AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):46–51

Behavioral contributions to acquisition of gonorrhea in patients attending an inner city sexually transmitted disease clinic. Upchurch DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):938–41

Sexual experience and sexual orientation among Ramathibodi medical students, Thailand. Pongthai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:81–6

Sexual outlets among homosexually oriented medical students as compare to heterosexuals. Pongthai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:87–92

Sexual and social invitations [letter] Fischer H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):554, 556

Sexual function in patients with Parkinson's disease and their partners. Brown RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):480–6

Humanistic aspects of sexuality as related to spinal cord injury. Chicano LA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):366–9

AIDS and chastity [letter] Brown A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):81

Problems of adolescents sexuality. Whatley J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):732–4

Reproductive health concerns in Down syndrome. A report of eight cases. Elkins TE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):745–50

Evaluation of sexual satisfaction in partners of men experiencing erectile failure. Carroll JL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Summer;16(2):70–8

Systematic evaluation of sexual functioning in eunuch-transvestites: a study of 12 cases. Jani S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Summer;16(2):103–10

Coercive sexual behavior among Mexican-American college students. Kiernan JE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Spring; 16(1):44–50

Gender differences in sexual behaviors and fantasies in a college population. Person ES, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Fall;15(3):187–98

Changes in the premarital and marital sexual life of Czechoslovak women born between 1911 and 1970. Raboch J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Fall;15(3):207–14

Sexuality and psychophysiological functioning in women with diabetes mellitus. Slob AK, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Summer;16(2):59–69

Erotophobia and contraception among Zimbabwean students. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):721–3

High-risk behaviors for AIDS among heterosexual alcoholics: a pilot study. Windle M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):503–7

The biologic possibility of HIV transmission during passionate kissing [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2230–1 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jan 13;261(2):244–5.

Sex, lives, and chlamydia rates [editorial; comment] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3155–9. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3160–3. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3164–7.

Heterosexual AIDS: myth or epidemic? [letter] Godfrey SE. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1807

High-risk STD/HIV behavior among college students [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661] [see comments] MacDonald NE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3155–9 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2.

Helping Kansas youths to prevent sexually spread HIV infection. Brown MD. **Kans Med** 1990 Mar;91(3):70–2

Transmission of HIV: genital ulceration, sexual behaviour, and circumcision [letter; comment] O'Farrell N. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1157 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):403–7.

Periodic gammaglobulin to prevent hepatitis C in at-risk sexual partners [letter] Piazza M. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29; 336(8718):823–4

Safe sex and conception: a dilemma [letter] Smith JR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):359

Sexual and reproductive relationships: cross-cultural evidence and biosocial implications. Frayser SG. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul;11(4):385–407 (31 ref.)

Investigating the biocultural dimensions of human sexual behavior. Mascia-Lees FE, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul; 11(4):367–83 (48 ref.)

Theories and observations on sexual selection and female choice in human beings. Perper T. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul;11(4):409–54 (77 ref.)

A potential source for the transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus into the heterosexual population: bisexual men who frequent "beats". Bennett G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):314–8

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection [letter; comment] Bradford D. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):167 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):588–90, 592, 594.

The injecting and sexual behaviour of intravenous drug users in Sydney [letter] Darke S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):446

Changing sexual behaviour [letter] Mulhall B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):165

Attitudes towards child sexuality. Daigle M, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):379–90 (23 ref.)

Coming of age in the era of AIDS: puberty, sexuality, and contraception. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:39–84

The social impact of AIDS in Sub-Saharan Africa. van de Walle E. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:10–32

Heterosexual behaviors and factors that influence condom use among patients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic—San Francisco. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 5;39(39):685–9

A cluster of HIV infection among heterosexual people without apparent risk factors. Clumeck N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 23;321(21):1460–2

Sex, lies, and HIV [letter] Cochran SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):774–5

Sexual behavior of college women in 1975, 1986, and 1989. DeBuono BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):821–5

Changes in AIDS risk behavior among intravenous drug abusers in New York City. Harris RE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):123–6

Academic freedom. Sex, racism and videotape [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):6

AIDS in Canada [letter] Chrétien M. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):202

Sexual attitudes [letter] Domenighetti G, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):98

Sex statistics unreliable [letter] Goodhart CB. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):379

Six of one ... [letter; comment] [see comments] Gurman SJ. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):12 Comment on: Nature 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):181. Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):109.

Surveying sexual attitudes [letter; comment] Johnson AM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):109 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):12.

Counting partners [letter] Stewart PJ. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21-28;342(6252):849

Sexual minority needle users. Jones AB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:108–19

HIV risk behavior: antisocial personality disorder, drug use patterns, and sexual behavior among methadone maintenance admissions. Nolimal D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:401–2

Prediction of sexual behaviour in a group of young Norwegian adults. Kraft P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1989 Dec; 12(2):27–44

Sexual assessment and the aging female. Morrison-Beedy D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Dec;14(12):35, 38–9, 42 passim

Abstinence should take priority in 'critical messages' to send [letter; comment] Van Valkenburg J. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Feb; 15(2):10 Comment on: Nurse Pract 1989 Nov;14(11):35–6, 38, 41.

Psychosexual study of women with detrusor instability. Walters MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):22–6

Court rules lover liable for disease. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan; 86(1):17

HIV transmission among heterosexuals. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1989 Dec;92(12):48–50

Neuropsychological analysis of some dynamic aspects of the sexual drive in men and women. Zaimov K. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Jan-Mar;25(1):14–9

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Contraception and adolescents. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):134–8

Sexual behavior among Hispanic female adolescents in the United States. DuRant RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1051–8

Evidence for recent changes in sexual behaviour in homosexual men in England and Wales. Johnson AM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 5; 325(1226):153–61

AIDS—a zero-risk message [letter; comment] Stammers T. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):291 Comment on: Practitioner 1988 Dec;232(1460):1339, 1341.

Sexual identity and practices relating to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases. Featherston WE. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar; 17(1):29–45 (58 ref.)

Alcohol use and sexual risk-taking among adolescents: methodological approaches for addressing causal issues. Cooper ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:11–9

Alcohol and unsafe sex: an overview of research and theory. Leigh BC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:35–46 (39 ref.)

Preliminary results on sexual risk-taking in a general population sample. Trocki K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 325:21–5

Beyond morality: the need for psychodynamic understanding and treatment of responses to the AIDS crisis. Rogers RR.

Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1989 Sep;14(3):456–9
Sexual acting out and the desire for revenge. Hull JW, et al. Psychoanal Rev 1989 Fall;76(3):313–28
Correlates of adolescent sexual behavior. Cullari S, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1179–84
Sex differences in evaluating heterosexual and homosexual promiscuity. Froese AD, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Apr; 66(2):579–82
Sexuality within the head-injury rehabilitation setting: a staff's perspective. Hough S. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):745–6
"Should I have an affair?" A case study. Peschel R, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Oct;65(2):648–50
A curriculum in clinical sexuality for arthritis health care professionals. Blake DJ, et al. Psychosomatics 1990 Spring; 31(2):189–91
Longitudinal change in HIV transmission risk behaviors by gay male physicians. Wolcott DL, et al. Psychosomatics 1990 Spring;31(2):159–67
Psychological and sexual aspects in different types of bladder dysfunction. Vereecken RL. Psychother Psychosom 1989; 51(3):128–34 (38 ref.)
Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling. Roffman RA, et al. Public Health Rep 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):202–8
AIDS in Africa: a personal perspective. Berkley S. R I Med J 1990 Jul;73(7):309–15
Work-up of the patient with HIV infection. Fisher AE. R I Med J 1990 Jul;73(7):293–6
Heterosexual behavior and HIV infection: the New England Behavioral Health Study. Zierler S, et al. R I Med J 1990 Jul;73(7):285–92
Social context of human immunodeficiency virus transmission in Africa: historical and cultural bases of east and central African sexual relations. Larson A. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):716–31 (144 ref.)
The relationship between menarche and sexual, contraceptive, and reproductive life events. Helm P, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1990 Mar;8(1):59–63
Attitudes towards HIV infection and sexual risk behaviour. A survey among Danish men 16–55 years of age. Schmidt K, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1989;17(4):281–6
Early hominid mating systems [letter; comment] Parker ST. Science 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):195 Comment on: Science 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):901–6.
Diagnosis and management of acute genital ulcers in sexually active patients. Kraus SJ. Semin Dermatol 1990 Jun; 9(2):160–6 (14 ref.)
The multiple dimensions of sexual behavior as risk factor for sexually transmitted disease: the sexually experienced are not necessarily sexually active. Aral SO, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):173–7
Sexually transmitted diseases and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Changes in risk reduction behaviors among young adults. Cochran SD, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):80–6
Assessing behavioral risk for HIV infection in family-planning and STD clinics: similarities and differences. Wasser SC, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):178–83
Efficacy of health education programme on awareness of AIDS among transsexuals. Ratnam KV. Singapore Med J 1990 Feb;31(1):33–7
Homosexual and bisexual men's coping with the AIDS epidemic: qualitative interviews with 10 non-HIV-tested homosexual and bisexual men. Brendstrup E, et al. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(6):713–20
Why doctors have difficulty with sex histories. Merrill JM, et al. South Med J 1990 Jun;83(6):613–7
Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal penile ulceration associated with asymptomatic heterosexual pharyngeal transmission [letter] Wagner RF Jr. South Med J 1990 Feb; 83(2):264
Premarital sexuality in urban Nigeria. Feyisetan B, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6 Pt 1):343–54
Sexual decision-making and AIDS: why condom promotion among vulnerable women is likely to fail. Worth D. Stud Fam Plann 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6 Pt 1):297–307
Sexual behavior and natural family planning teaching experiences. Navarretta V. Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;1:157–60
Sexual function and mental distress status of patients with end-stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Alleyne S, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Dec;21(6):3895–8
Sexual attitudes and practices of selected groups in Northern Ireland since the emergence of AIDS. Charlwood GP, et al. Ulster Med J 1989 Oct;58(2):145–52
Ethical problem? Get a technical fix [editorial] Spier RE. Vaccine 1989 Oct;7(5):381–2
Adolescent health. Adolescent reproductive behaviour. Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1990 Mar 16;65(11):77–81 (Eng, Fre)
[Premature sexual activity among girls and an attempt at sex education] Porozhanova V, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1990;29(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Sexual development and life of Czechoslovak women born between 1951 and 1970] Raboch J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1990 Mar;55(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sexologic forensic expert evaluation of sex offenders] Brichcín S, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Dec;85(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Educational level and psychosexual adaptation in women] Raboch J Jr, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Dec;85(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Information about safe sex for homosexual men—a consumer assessment of the efforts hitherto made in Denmark] Fouchard JR, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Aug 20; 152(34):2433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The sexual habits of young Greenlanders and their knowledge of AIDS. A study done among students in vocational schools in Greenland in 1989] Misfeldt JC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jan 22;152(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sexual behavior and knowledge of AIDS. A study among young people in Greenland] Misfeldt JC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Young men's knowledge of AIDS. Development from June 1987 to January 1989] Nielsen MB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jan 22;152(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sexual behavior in HIV antibody positive homosexual and bisexual men] Schmidt KW, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Heterosexual HIV infection in Denmark. Observations from an infectious disease department] Smith E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Is an epidemic of heterosexually transmitted HIV infections possible in Europe?] Bonneux L, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Sep 30;133(39):1922–6 (39 ref.) (Dut)
[Indications for increase in unsafe sexual behavior in homosexual men in Amsterdam] van den Hoek JA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1229–30 (Dut)
[Is sexual abstinence a factor in the etiology of chromosome abnormalities?] Pellestor F, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(4):421–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterosexual transmission of AIDS] De Wit S, et al. Rev Med Brux 1989 Oct;10(8):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[National Research Program 26. Part C: Psychosocial and cultural aspects of the AIDS problem] Hausser D, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1990;35(2):59–63 (Fre, Ger)
[Content and function of sexual fantasies. Results of a panel study of males and females] Hartmann U. Beitr Sexualforsch 1989;64:1–145 (Ger)
[AIDS—how much anxiety can the human mind tolerate? Sexual guilt anxiety—the death drive—solidarity of suspicion] Krüger S. Fortschr Med 1990 Jun 30;108(19):70 (Ger)
[Accepting the sexual orientation of female patients. Sexual practices—genital diseases] Moosmann EB. Fortschr Med 1989 Dec 10;107(35):22–3 (Ger)
[Changes in sex behavior caused by fear of AIDS—an empirical study of male heterosexual and homosexual students] Tillmann K, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1990 Jul; 52(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hysterical personality and sexuality of the female] Raboch J. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 Apr; 42(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Positive and negative consequences of voluntary HIV-antibodies test] Sieber M, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1990;35(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Violence and sexual violence in adolescents] De Cataldo Neuburger L. Minerva Pediatr 1990 Mar;42(3):119–24 (12 ref.) (Ita)
[Adolescents, aggression, mass media violence] Mantovani G. Minerva Pediatr 1990 Mar;42(3):111–4 (17 ref.) (Ita)
[Non-sexual functions of adolescent sex] Pasini W. Minerva Pediatr 1990 Mar;42(3):89–92 (0 ref.) (Ita)
[Adolescents and prevention—use of contraception by Norwegian adolescents during the most recent intercourse and during casual sex] Kraft P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 May 10;110(12):1486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of condoms in relation to risk behavior among the heterosexual population in Norway] Sundet JM, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Social-hygienic characteristics of adolescent girls and assessment of their reproductive behavior] Grebesheva II, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychosocial aspects of AIDS. II: Sex habits of HIV patients] Lluch J, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in 3 groups of Ecuadorian women with different sexual behaviors] Narváez M, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1989 Sep;107(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A new nation-wide study of sex behavior in Sweden is needed] Lundberg O, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 Jan 31; 87(5):272–4 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol, sex and AIDS. Plant MA. Alcohol Alcohol 1990; 25(2–3):293–301 (90 ref.)
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, nocturnal penile tumescence, laboratory arousal, and sexual acting out in a male with schizophrenia. Cooper AJ, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1990 Aug; 19(4):361–72
Hormonal replacement therapy for postmenopausal women: a review of sexual outcomes and related gynecologic effects. Walling M, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1990 Apr; 19(2):119–37 (42 ref.)
The relationship of sex-related alcohol expectancies to alcohol consumption and sexual behavior. Leigh BC. Br J Addict 1990 Jul;85(7):919–28
Hypersexuality with antiparkinsonian therapy. Uitti RJ, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1989 Oct;12(5):375–83
The development of gender-related behavior in females following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES). Ehrhardt AA, et al. Horm Behav 1989 Dec;23(4):526–41
Effects of estrogen, androgen, and progestin on sexual psychophysiology and behavior in postmenopausal women. Myers LS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr; 70(4):1124–31
Improved sexual function during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Bommer J, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(3):204–7
Effects of prenatal methadone exposure on sex-dimorphic behavior in early school-age children. Sandberg DE, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1990;15(1):77–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Healthy aging and male sexual function. Schiavi RC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):766–71
Hormonal status and sexual behaviour of 16 men after surgical castration. Zvěrina J, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1990 Mar;62(1):55–8
Psychophysiological assessment of male sexual arousal following spinal cord injury. Kennedy S, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1990 Feb;19(1):15–27
Enhanced sexual behavior in exercising men. White JR, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1990 Jun;19(3):193–209
Adolescent sexuality. Donovan C. BMJ 1990 Apr 21; 300(6731):1026–7 (13 ref.)
A female sex offender with multiple paraphilias: a psychologic, physiologic (laboratory sexual arousal) and endocrine case study. Cooper AJ, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 May;35(4):334–7
Sex during prepregnancy period. A study of 106 pluriparous women in relation to parity. Pepe G, et al. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1989;16(4):109–13
Sexual behavior of men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism or prepubertal anterior panhypopituitarism. Zini D, et al. Horm Behav 1990 Jun;24(2):174–85
The musk shrew, Suncus murinus, a unique animal model for the study of female behavioral endocrinology. Rissman EF. J Exp Zool Suppl 1990;4:207–9 (18 ref.)
Sexuality, fertility, and renal transplantation: a survey of survivors. Schover LR, et al. J Sex Marital Ther 1990 Spring;16(1):3–13
Sexual function in married men with Parkinson's disease compared to married men with arthritis. Lipe H, et al. Neurology 1990 Sep;40(9):1347–9
Introduction—reproductive behavior: a symposium in honor of Frank A. Beach, 1911–1988. Sachs BD. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1990 Summer;14(2):179–81
Alcohol use and sexual arousal research: application of the health belief model. Frank DI, et al. Nurse Pract 1990 May; 15(5):32–5
Hormones and sexual behavior. Zbranca E, et al. Physiologie 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):169–81 (42 ref.)
Sexual differentiation and mate recognition. The dynamics of structure. Hughes AJ, et al. Riv Biol 1989;82(2):163–90 (69 ref.) (Eng, Ita)
The sexual response as exercise. A brief review and theoretical proposal. Butt DS. Sports Med 1990 Jun; 9(6):330–43 (80 ref.)
[Hormonal changes in the elderly from the viewpoint of the andrologist] Krause W. Fortschr Med 1990 Jun 30; 108(19):371–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of sexual activity in the development of precancerous and early stages of cervix cancer] Barten G. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical andropause] Janczewski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Male age, dominance, and mating success among rhesus macaques. McMillan CA. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Sep; 80(1):83–9
Selection for increased pheromone response in the male pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Collins RD, et al. Behav Genet 1990 Mar; 20(2):325–31
The molecular ethology of the period gene in Drosophila. Kyriacou CP. Behav Genet 1990 Mar;20(2):191–211 (90 ref.)
Motivational control of sexual behavior in Aplysia fasciata: sequencing and modulation by sexual deprivation and by addition of partners. Ziv I, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1989 Sep;52(2):180–93
Fetal brain transplants induce recovery of male sexual behavior in medial preoptic area-lesioned rats. Paredes RG, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jul 23;523(2):331–6
Correlation of dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens with masculine sexual behavior in rats. Pleim ET, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jul 30;524(1):160–3
Structure, cell-specific expression, and mating-induced regulation of a Drosophila melanogaster male accessory

gland gene. DiBenedetto AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May; 139(1):134–48

Sexuality and hermaphroditism in fishes. I. Synchronous functional hermaphroditism in the serranid fish Serranus scriba L. Abd–el–Aziz SH, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(1):86–100

Influence of food intake and sexual segregation on longevity, organ weights and the incidence of non–neoplastic and neoplastic diseases in rats. Salmon GK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):39–48

Genetic changes in mating activity in laboratory strains of Drosophila subobscura. Pascual M, et al. **Genetica** 1990; 80(1):39–43

Mating patterns of different Adh genotypes of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Differences in mating ability. Sánchez Prado JA, et al. **Genetica** 1988–89;78(3):219–24

Effect of larval crowding on adult mating behaviour in Drosophila melanogaster. Ribó G, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Oct;63 (Pt 2):195–202

Effect of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on sexual behaviour of male rats. Verma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):892–4

Parity, fecundity and body size of Mansonia dyari in Florida. Lounibos LP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar; 6(1):121–6

Influence of footing surface on mounting and other sexual behaviors of estrual Holstein cows. Vailes LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2333–9

Partial mediation of strange–male–induced pregnancy blocks by sexual activity in mice (Mus musculus). de Catanzaro D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec;103(4):381–8

Patterns of social preference across different social contexts in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia). Inglett BJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):131–9

Sexual–discrimination learning in male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Nash S, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec;103(4):347–58

Environmental influences on flank marking and urine marking by female and male rats (Rattus norvegicus). Peden BF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):122–30

Effects of male pre–ejaculatory vocalizations on female receptive behavior in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). White NR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):140–6

Receptivity of the female rat (Rattus norvegicus) after male devocalization: a ventral perspective. White NR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):147–51

Role of postnatal androgens in sexual differentiation of the lordosis–inhibiting effect of central injections of cholecystokinin. Ulibarri C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul; 21(5):796–807

Copulatory behaviour and coagulum formation in the female reproductive tract of the Australian hopping mouse, Notomys alexis. Breed WG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):17–24

Sexual selection unhandicapped by the Fisher process. Grafen A. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jun 21;144(4):473–516

Mammalian sex ratios and variation in costs of rearing sons and daughters. Gomendio M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):261–3

No evidence for illegitimate young in monogamous and polygynous warblers. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):168–70

Is the snark still a boojum? The comparative approach to reproductive behavior. Adkins–Regan E. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):243–52 (99 ref.)

Multisensory regulation of maternal behavior and masculine sexual behavior: a revised view. Stern JM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):183–200 (157 ref.)

Environmental influences on masculine sexual behavior in mice. Wee BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):867–72

Sniffing behaviour, copulatory readiness, copulatory performance and reproductive morphology of adult male rats weaned prematurely. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):449–56

Familiar neighbors enhance breeding success in birds. Beletsky LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7933–6

Female copying increases the variance in male mating success. Wade MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5749–53

Neuroendocrine and endocrine correlates of pair bonds and parental care in the seasonal reproductive cycle of the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Matt KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:648–52 (11 ref.)

[The selection of sexual partners of different species by mammals] Sambraus HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma estradiol, progesterone and LH level in the menstrual cycle of the adult female Japanese monkey during the mating season] Hamada K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mating behavior in Drosophila melanogaster males heterozygous for the dominant temperature–sensitive lethal mutation] Kulikov AM, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb; 26(2):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of sexual performance in male rats with the root extract of dinh lang (Policias fruticosum L.). Tran Ty Yen. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):61–7

Sexual receptivity after destruction of serotonergic terminals in hypothalamus or amygdala. Ramírez OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(1):33–8

Reproduction in the red deer female and the effect of oestrogens on the antler cycle and behaviour. Jaczewski Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):85–95

Oral contraceptive administration, interfemale relationships, and sexual behavior in Macaca fascicularis. Shively CA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):101–17

Genotype and anesthetic determine mate choice in Drosophila melanogaster. Joachim D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):73–9

Genetic analysis of differences in behavioral reactivity to neonatal injection of testosterone in female mice. Michard–Vanhée C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan; 20(1):63–71

Perinatal bromopride treatment: effects on sexual behavior of male and female rats. Felicio LF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):145–51

Prenatal and neonatal testosterone exposure interact to affect differentiation of sexual behavior and partner preference in female ferrets. Baum MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):183–98

Pattern of [14C]2–deoxyglucose concentration associated with potentiation of reproductive behavior by prostaglandin E2. Diakow C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1028–34

Morphine and dynorphin(1–13) microinjected into the medial preoptic area and nucleus accumbens: effects on sexual behavior in male rats. Band LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):77–84

A uterotonic antagonist blocks the oxytocin–induced facilitation of female sexual receptivity. Caldwell JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):291–6

Progestins affect reproductive behavior and androgen receptor dynamics in male guinea pig brain. Connolly PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):312–6

Increased GABAergic transmission in medial hypothalamus facilitates lordosis but has the opposite effect in preoptic area. McCarthy MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):40–4

Prenatal inhibition of hypothalamic sex steroid uptake by cocaine: effects on neurobehavioral sexual differentiation in male rats. Raum WJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):230–6

Estradiol induction of proenkephalin messenger RNA in hypothalamus: dose–response and relation to reproductive behavior in the female rat. Lauber AH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):47–54

Effects of prenatal diphenhydramine administration on sexual behavior in rats. Chiavegatto S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):729–32

Effect of acute bromopride treatment on rat prolactin levels and sexual behavior. Felicio LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1011–4

Effect of continuous versus delayed insulin replacement on sex behavior and neuroendocrine function in diabetic male rats. Steger RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):942–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide potentiates sexual behavior: inhibition by novel antagonist. Gozes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2945–9

Naloxone inhibits the facilitatory effects of 8–OH–DPAT on male rat sexual behaviour. Agmo A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):115–6

Sexual behavior of aging male rats is stimulated by oxytocin. Arletti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):377–81

Influence of a dopamine agonist (lisuride) on sex–specific behavioural patterns in rats. I. Short term effects. Götz F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):43–7

Influence of a dopamine agonist (lisuride) on sex–specific behavioural patterns in rats. II. Long–term effects. Tönjes R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):48–54

Effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on sexual behavior in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Turner JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):578–80

GABAergic drugs and lordosis behavior in the female rat. Agmo A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):368–80

Effects of intracranial implants of dihydrotestosterone on the reproductive physiology and behavior of male guinea pigs. Butera PC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):424–31

Contrasting effects of pre– and posthatch exposure to gonadal steroids on the development of vocal, sexual, and aggressive behavior of young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):572–89

Reversal of androgen inhibition of estrogen–activated sexual behavior by cholinergic agents. Dohanich GP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):503–13

Sex differences in Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata): effects of prenatal testosterone on juvenile social behavior. Eaton GG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):270–83

Blockade of lordosis by androst–1,4,6–triene–3,17–dione (ATD) and tamoxifen in female hamsters primed with testosterone propionate. Hsu CH. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar; 24(1):14–9

Steroid control of sexual behavior and brain aromatase in the dove: effects of nonaromatizable androgens, methyltrienolone (R1881), and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Hutchison JB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):542–55

Interaction of naltrexone with postnatal administration of testosterone and estrogen on neurobehavioral sexual differentiation in rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):20–39

Preference for an estrous female over a non–estrous female evinced by female rats requires dihydrotestosterone plus estradiol. Merkx J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec; 23(4):466–72

Estradiol administration and the sexual activity of castrated male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Michael RP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):71–88

Facilitation of sexual receptivity in hamsters by simultaneous progesterone implants into the VMH and ventral mesencephalon. Pleim ET, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun; 24(2):139–51

Anuran mating calling circuits: inhibition by prostaglandin. Schmidt RS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):361–7

Testosterone implanted in the preoptic area of male Japanese quail must be aromatized to activate copulation. Watson JT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):432–47

Role of adrenoreceptors in the activation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–testicular complex of mice elicited by the presence of the female. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):114–7

E–series prostaglandins and arginine vasopressin in the modulation of male sexual behavior. Moltz H. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):109–15 (96 ref.)

Effects of stereoselective 5–HT1A agonists on male rat sexual behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):691–5

Quinelorane (LY163502), a D2 dopamine receptor agonist, facilitates seminal emission, but inhibits penile erection in the rat. Bitran D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):453–8

Mediation of rat postejaculatory 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalization by dopamine D2 receptors. Cagiano R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):53–8

Effects of chronic and acute ethanol treatment during prenatal and early postnatal ages on testosterone levels and sexual behaviors in rats. Dahlgren IL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):867–73

Inhibitory action of various 5–HT1B receptor agonists on rat masculine sexual behaviour. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):811–6

Neonatal serotonin reduction alters the adult feminine sexual behaviour of golden hamsters. Johnston HM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):571–5

Effects of intrathecal and systemic administration of buspirone on genital reflexes and mating behavior in male rats. Mathes CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):63–8

Facilitation of sexual behaviors in the male rat associated with intra–VTA injections of opiates. Mitchell JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):643–50

Phorbol esters and forskolin infused into midbrain central gray facilitate lordosis. Mobbs CV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):665–7

Apomorphine facilitates male sexual behavior of rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):659–64

Testosterone replacement fails to reverse the adverse effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on sexual behavior in the male rat. Steger RW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):577–82

Different roles of alpha–noradrenergic receptor subtypes in regulating lordosis. Vincent PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):89–93

Effect of clenbuterol on sexual behavior in male rats. Benelli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):373–6

Effects of site–specific CNS microinjection of cholecystokinin on lordosis behavior in the male rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):725–30

Facilitation of sexual receptivity by hypothalamic and midbrain implants of progesterone in female hamsters. DeBold JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):655–60

Cholinergic regulation of sexual behavior in female hamsters. Dohanich GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):127–31

Peptidergic control of male rat sexual behavior: the effects of intracerebral injections of substance P and cholecystokinin. Dornan WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):547–56

Sexual differences in the neonatal serotonin effect on hormone secretion in rats. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):901–2

Intrahypothalamic injection of RU486 antagonizes the lordosis induced by ring A–reduced progestins. González–Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):435–8

Neonatal treatment of male rats with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist impairs ejaculation and fertility. Kolho KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):373–7

Effects of intrathecal administration of 8–OH–DPAT on genital reflexes and mating behavior in male rats. Lee RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):665–9

Critical exposure time for androgen activation of male sexual behavior in rats. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):159–65

Progesterone inhibition of sexual behavior is accompanied by an activation of aggression in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):415–7

Short photoperiods affect male hamster sociosexual behaviors in the presence and absence of testosterone. Miernicki M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):95–106

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on serum levels of testosterone, estradiol, and sexual behavior in young and old rhesus males. Phoenix CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):647–53

Sexual performance of old and young male rhesus macaques following treatment with GnRH. Phoenix CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):513–7

Central effect of yohimbine on sexual behavior in the rat. Sala M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):165–73

Yohimbine attenuates aging-induced sexual deficiencies in male rats. Smith ER, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):631–4

Effects of LHRH antagonist administration to immature male rats on sexual development. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):779–85

Inhibition of male sexual behavior by serotonin application in the medial preoptic area. Verma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):327–30

A rapidly reversible effect of a single dose of phenoxybenzamine on the fertility of male rats. Kessedjian MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):221–4

[Male sexual behavior in thyroxine toxicosis] Karpenko NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Precopulatory behaviour in male rats: ethological analysis and functional considerations. Hliňák Z. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):12–34

Hippocampal rhythmical slow activity during instrumental responses with sexual reinforcement in male rats. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(5):255–64

Correlation between the sexually dimorphic aromatase of the preoptic area and sexual behavior in quail: effects of neonatal manipulations of the hormonal milieu. Balthazart J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):465–81

Inheritance of male courtship sound characteristics in Drosophila littoralis. Hoikkala A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):423–35

Male-male interactions and mating kinetics in Drosophila. Wallace B. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):405–21

Reinforcing properties of ejaculation in the male rat: role of opioids and dopamine. Agmo A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):177–82

Female-enhanced aggression in male rats: effects of genital anesthesia, castration, or preoptic lesions. Bergvall AH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):348–55

Gonadal hormones influence the emergence of cortical function in nonhuman primates. Clark AS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1287–95

Connections between the pontine central gray and the ventromedial hypothalamus are essential for lordosis in female rats. Hennessey AC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 104(3):477–88

Rhythmic occurrence of sexual behavior and egg laying activity of Muscovy ducks. Raud H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):23–32

Mating suppresses splenic natural killer cell activity in male golden hamsters. Kress DW, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep;3(3):274–80

Dopamine receptors in the ventral tegmental area modulate male sexual behavior in rats. Hull EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):1–6

Recovery of olfactory behavior following removal of accessory olfactory bulb in adult rat. Ichikawa M. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):45–52

The identification of a brainstem site controlling spinal sexual reflexes in male rats. Marson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):303–8

Medial preoptic area kindling induces sexual behavior in sexually inactive male rats. Paredes R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):20–6

Photoperiodic changes in opiate binding and their functional implications in golden hamsters. Tubbiola ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):91–9

Alterations in gonadotropin-releasing hormone immunoactivities in discrete brain areas of male goldfish during spawning behavior. Yu KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):89–94

Coordination of hamster lordosis and flank marking behavior: role of arginine vasopressin within the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamus. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):105–9

Lesions of the SDN–POA inhibit sexual behavior of male Wistar rats. De Jonge FH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):483–92

Medial hypothalamic lesions and sexual receptivity in the female common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(1–2):46–56

Changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids during spawning behaviour in territorial male demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae) sampled underwater. Pankhurst NW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):215–25

No linkage between genes controlling female pheromone production and male pheromone response in the European corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis Hübner (Lepidoptera; Pyralidae). Löfstedt C, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov; 123(3):553–6

Regulation of behavioral and pheromonal aspects of sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster by the Sex-lethal gene. Tompkins L, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov; 123(3):535–41

Changes in female sexual behavior of old female rats: comparison between exit method and non-exit method. Yang FJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(1):36–42

Sexual differentiation of behavior in the zebra finch: effect of early gonadectomy or androgen treatment. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):114–27

Evidence for GABA involvement in stress-induced inhibition of male amphibian sexual behavior. Boyd SK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):128–38

Lordosis behavior in male rats after lesions in different regions of the corticomedial amygdaloid nucleus. Chateau D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):448–55

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity during reproduction in doves: influence of experience and number of offspring. Cloues R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):215–31

Prenatal stress reduces fertility of male offspring in mice, without affecting their adult testosterone levels. Crump CJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):333–43

Neuroendocrine, behavioral, and morphological changes associated with the termination of the reproductive period in a natural population of male rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa). Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):284–300

Solicitation behavior in the estrous female rat: a review. Erskine MS. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):473–502 (110 ref.)

The hormonal control of scent marking and precopulatory behavior in male gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep; 23(3):381–92

Chin marking behavior, sexual receptivity, and pheromone emission in steroid-treated, ovariectomized rabbits. Hudson R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):1–13

The influence of androgenic and estrogenic hormones on sexual behavior in castrated adult male pigs. Levis DG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):393–411

Adrenal suppression and sexual initiation in group-living female rhesus monkeys. Lovejoy J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):256–69

Testosterone-induced inhibition of incubation in the spotted sandpiper (Actitis mecularia). Oring LW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):412–23

Lordosis behavior in intact male rats: effects of hormonal treatment and/or manipulation of the olfactory system. Schaeffer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):50–61

Plasma prolactin concentrations in breeding pied flycatchers (Ficedula hypoleuca) with an experimentally prolonged brooding period. Silverin B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar; 24(1):104–13

Differing behavioral and endocrinological effects of two female sex pheromones on male goldfish. Sorensen PW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):317–32

Plasma levels of prolactin and gonadal steroids in relation to multiple-brooding and renesting in free-living populations of the song sparrow, Melospiza melodia. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):89–103

Effects of larval and adult diet plus mating/insemination upon ovarian development of laboratory-reared Anopheles pharoensis in Egypt. el-Akad AS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):96–8

Changes in accessory sex glands of stallions after sexual preparation and ejaculation. Weber JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1084–9

Influence of single or multiple sires and serving capacity on mating behavior of beef bulls. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2897–903

Female green treefrogs (Hyla cinerea) do not selectively respond to signals with a harmonic structure in noise. Gerhardt HC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Apr; 166(6):791–4

Mating-induced ovarian recrudescence in the red-sided garter snake. Mendonça MT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):629–32

Influences of photoperiod on sexual behaviour, neuroendocrine steroid receptors and adenohypophysial hormone secretion and gene expression in female golden hamsters. Bittman EL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 5(1):15–25

Influence of pinealectomy on sexual behavior of normal and monosodium L-glutamate-treated rats. Hsu C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(2):107–14

Testicular growth, hormone concentrations, seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in stallions. Naden J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):167–76

Differentiation of sexual behaviour in pigs. Ford JJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:311–21 (61 ref.)

The role of the 5-HT2 receptor in the regulation of sexual performance of male rats. Foreman MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1263–70

Evolution. A case of male opportunism [news; comment] Andersson M. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):20 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):66–7.

Sexual selection for sensory exploitation in the frog Physalaemus pustulosus [see comments] Ryan MJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):66–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):20.

Role of androgens in the regulation of sexual behavior in the female musk shrew. Rissman EF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):468–73

Frank Beach's research on the sexual differentiation of behavior and his struggle with the "organizational" hypothesis. Baum MJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):201–6 (30 ref.)

Sexual motivation: a neural and behavioural analysis of the mechanisms underlying appetitive and copulatory responses of male rats. Everitt BJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):217–32 (97 ref.)

Diminished sexual activity in a new animal model of endogenous depression. Neill D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):73–6

Introduction—reproductive behavior: a symposium in honor of Frank A. Beach, 1911–1988. Sachs BD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):179–81

Desire and ability: hormones and the regulation of female sexual behavior. Wallen K. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):233–41 (82 ref.)

Increased dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of copulating male rats as evidenced by in vivo voltammetry. Mas M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):303–8

Catecholamines and the initiation of sexual behavior in male rats without sexual experience. Agmo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):327–34

Facilitation of sexual behaviors in the male rat in the presence of stimuli previously paired with systemic injections of morphine. Mitchell JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):367–72

Hormone-dependent aggression in female rats: testosterone implants attenuate the decline in aggression following ovariectomy. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):659–64

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y (NPY) in obese Zucker rats: implications in feeding and sexual behaviors. Beck B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):449–53

Sexual activity and the morphology of steroid-sensitive rat spinal motoneurons. Beversdorf DQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):11–7

Hormonal correlates of sexual behavior and ovulation in male-induced and postpartum estrus in female prairie voles. Carter CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):941–8

Fetal uterine position affects copulation and scent marking by adult male gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):301–5

Extra-hypothalamic dopamine is not involved in the effects of hyperprolactinemia on male copulatory behavior. Doherty PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1101–5

Dissociation of hypothalamic effects on ultrasound production and copulation. Floody OR. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):299–307

Opponent strain effect on eliciting attacks in NZB mice: physiological correlates. Francois MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1181–5

Prepuberal MPOA lesions and housing condition: effects on rats' male sex behaviors. Klaric JS. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1287–9

Hypothalamic sites of progestin action on aggression and sexual behavior in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):219–23

Behavioral and endocrine consequences of heterosexual pair formation in squirrel monkeys. Mendoza SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):597–603

Pinealectomy prevents short photoperiod inhibition of male hamster sexual behavior. Miernicki M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):293–9

Fetal, hormonal and experiential factors influencing the mating-induced regulation of infanticide in male house mice. Perrigo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):121–8

Participation of the olfactory system in the control of approach behavior of the female rat to the male. Romero PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):685–90

Changes in hypothalamic neuronal function related to hormonal induction of lordosis in behaving hamsters. Rose JD. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1201–12

The role of the Flehmen response in the behavioral repertoire of the stallion. Stahlbaum CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1207–14

Postimplantation pregnancy disruptions in meadow voles: relationship to variation in male sexual and aggressive behavior. Storey AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):19–25

Behavioral endocrinology of male rats with periodic sexual contacts with exclusive or varied females. Taylor GT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):236–41

Have cycles in the courtship song of Drosophila been detected? von Schilcher F. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 12(9):311–3 (25 ref.)

[The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the inhibiting action of emotional stress on the sexual activity of mice] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to a low-frequency electromagnetic field demasculinizes adult scent marking behavior and increases accessory sex organ weights in rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):1–8

[Effect of a constant high intensity magnetic field on reproductive functions in male rats] Kokoreva LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

Endocrine patterns before and after examination stress in

males and females. Johansson GG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):81–8

The inguinal region: anatomic differences in men and women with reference to hernia formation. Rosen A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(4):306–10

Harderianization is another sexual dimorphism of rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Sashima M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):303–6

Gender-related differences of serum thyroxine-binding proteins in the rat. Emerson CH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (C penh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):72–8

Age- and gender-related influence on the lacrimal gland and tears. Sullivan DA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):188–94

Influence of strain and sex on the local development of mammary tumors induced by direct application of DMBA powder to rat mammary glands. Tsubura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jan;40(1):9–13

Influence of sex on gastric acid secretion and parietal cell mass in the rat. Adeniyi KO, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(1):63–7

Sex-related differences in the activity of liver mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the rat. Coleoni AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(3):245–53

Bone formation and body composition of European elk: an ontogenetic model. Bartosiewicz L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):55–68

Endoscopic findings in alcoholic liver disease: does gender make a difference? Rabinovitz M, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):465–8

The frequency of aneuploidy in cultured lymphocytes is correlated with age and gender but not with reproductive history. Nowinski GP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun; 46(6):1101–11

Birth weight discordancy in male-first and female-first pairs of unlike-sexed twins. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):661–3

Effects of fetal sex and dexamethasone on preterm maternal serum concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, estrone, estradiol, and estriol. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1549–53

Relation of sex and occlusion to mesiodistal tooth size. Arya BS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1974 Nov;66(5):479–86 (12 ref.)

Anatomical and developmental bases for the ventral arc of the human pubis. Budinoff LC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 May;82(1):73–9

Diversity of palmar pattern ridge counts in Iranian populations. Kamali MS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar;81(3):363–73

Variation in pelvic size between males and females. Tague RG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):59–71

Armenian hamster female protein: a pentraxin under complex regulation. Coe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R341–9

Effects of sex hormones on development of physiological and pathological cardiac hypertrophy in male and female rats. Malhotra A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H866–71

Cyclooxygenase-dependent mediators of renal hemodynamic function in female rats. Munger KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1211–7

Sex differences in autoregulation of juxtamedullary glomerular blood flow in hydronephrotic rats. Steinhausen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F863–9

Sex differences in central adrenergic control of vasopressin release. Stone JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1040–5

Role of children's sex in mixed mother-child lymphocyte culture reactivity. Komlos L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):4–8

Effects of heavy mediastinal x-irradiation on sex-specific histocompatibility. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):944–7

Sex-specific fetal lung development and müllerian inhibiting substance. Catlin EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2):466–70

Sex differences in the susceptibility of mice to infection induced by Mycobacterium intracellulare. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):430–3

Some biometric anatomical remarks on the human hyoid complex. Lykaki G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(5):329–33

Influence of age, growth, and sex on cardiac myocyte size and number in rats. Bai SL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb; 226(2):207–12

Age and gender influence halothane-associated hepatotoxicity in strain 13 guinea pigs. Lind RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):878–84

Variation in adult body dimensions in relation to economic condition among the Mahishyas of Howrah district, West Bengal, India. Bharati P. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 16(6):529–41

Evaluation of diffusely high uptake by the calvaria in bone scintigraphy. Senda K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep; 1(1):23–6

Heterogeneity of common hematologic parameters among racial, ethnic, and gender subgroups. Saxena S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):715–9

Species, diet, and gender differences in plasma postheparin lipolytic activities in nonhuman primates. Relationships with plasma lipids and high density lipoproteins. Rudel LL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):350–7

Maternal antibodies to Ro (SS-A) are associated with both early onset of disease and male sex among children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lehman TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1414–20

Head size as a basis of gender difference in the latency of the brainstem auditory-evoked response. Aoyagi M, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(2):107–12

A sexual dimorphism of the harderian gland of the toad, Bufo viridis. Minucci S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989; 33(4):299–310

The use of a sociobiological questionnaire (SQ) for the assessment of sexual dimorphism. Thiessen D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar;20(2):297–305

The episodic secretory pattern of growth hormone regulates liver carbonic anhydrase III. Studies in normal and mutant growth-hormone-deficient dwarf rats. Jeffery S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):69–74

High activity of cytochrome P-450-linked aminopyrine N-demethylase in mouse brain microsomes, and associated sex-related difference. Ravindranath V, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):769–73

Sex differences and endocrine regulation of morphine oxidation in rat liver. Blanck A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1820–2

Sex-dependent sensitivity to dapsone-induced methaemoglobinaemia in the rat. Coleman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):805–9

Evaluation of the involvement of a male specific cytochrome P-450 isozyme in senescence-associated decline of hepatic drug metabolism in male rats. Fujita S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3925–31

Comparative studies on sex-related difference in biochemical responses of livers to perfluorooctanoic acid between rats and mice. Uy-Yu N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1492–5

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on sex differences in biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Marin JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):106–12

Apo A-I metabolism in cynomolgus monkeys: male-female differences. Melchior GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):97–105

Back pain, phobia and female [letter; comment] McCarthy C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):239 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1989 Dec;28(6):554–5.

Vasopressin receptor capacity of human blood peripheral mononuclear cells is sex dependent. Elands J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):30–8

Sexual dimorphism of the human corpus callosum studied by magnetic resonance imaging: fact, fallacy and statistical confidence. Elster AD, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(3):321–5

Sexual dimorphism in the avian brain is not limited to the song system of songbirds: a morphometric analysis of the brain of the quail (Coturnix japonica). Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):320–6

Prazosin treatment does not affect progestin receptor induction in microdissected regions of the rat hypothalamus. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):238–42

Corpus callosum: effects of neonatal hormones on sexual dimorphism in the rat. Fitch RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):111–6

Presence of sex difference of cytochrome P-450 in the rat preoptic area and hypothalamus with reference to coexistence with oxytocin. Hagihara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):69–78

Mu-opiate receptor binding in the medial preoptic area is cyclical and sexually dimorphic. Hammer RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):187–92

Postnatal treatment of rats with the beta 2-adrenergic agonist salbutamol influences the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area. Jarzab B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):257–62

Developmental changes in opiate-induced analgesia in deer mice: sex and population differences. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):326–31

The asymmetry of the habenular nuclei of female and male frogs in spring and in winter. Kemali M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):251–5

Developmental sex differences and effect of ovariectomy on the number of cortical pyramidal cell dendritic spines. Muñoz-Cueto JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):64–8

Androgen receptors are differentially distributed between right and left cerebral hemispheres of the fetal male rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14; 516(1):122–6

Sex differences in cytosolic progestin receptors in microdissected regions of the hypothalamus/preoptic area of guinea pigs. Thornton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):253–7

Sex- and age-related differences in the activity of testosterone-metabolizing enzymes in microdissected nuclei of the zebra finch brain. Vockel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):291–302

Anatomical organization of the sexually dimorphic perineal neuromuscular system in the house mouse. Wagner CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):93–100

Sex differences in the inhibitory effects of the NMDA antagonist, MK-801, on morphine and stress-induced analgesia. Lipa SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr; 24(4):627–30

Sex difference in the substance P-immunoreactive innervation of the medial nucleus of the amygdala. Malsbury CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):561–7

Gender difference in susceptibility to picrotoxin-induced seizures is seizure- and stimulation-dependent. Thomas J. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):7–10

Sexual dimorphism in the parastrial nucleus of the rat preoptic area. del Abril A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):11–5

Gender differences in the dendritic tree of granule neurons in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of weaning age rats. Juraska JM. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):291–4

Estrogen stimulates the incorporation of new neurons into avian song nuclei during adolescence. Nordeen EJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):27–32

Prenatal development of mesencephalic and diencephalic dopaminergic systems in the male and female rat. Reisert I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):222–9

Termination of the hormone-sensitive period for differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male and female rats. Rhees RW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):17–23

Changes in brain dopaminergic indices induced by perinatal exposure to cannabinoids in rats. Rodriguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):237–40

Sexual dimorphism in brain weight of meadow voles: role of gonadal hormones. Whaling CS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):270–5

Hormonal control of the development and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase expression within a sexually dimorphic population of dopaminergic cells in the hypothalamus. Simerly RB. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):297–310

Sex-related canatoxin-induced blood glucose alterations in the rat. Pires-Barbosa R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(12):1507–13

Sex- and age-related changes in bone and serum osteocalcin. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Mar; 46(3):179–82

Loss of sexual differentiation of metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics in nodular hepatic tissue from male and female Wistar rats treated according to the resistant hepatocyte model. Blanck A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1067–73

Sex differences in the biotransformation of 2-acetylaminofluorene in cultured rat hepatocytes. McQueen CA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):271–81

Sexual dimorphism in vasopressin and cardiovascular response to hemorrhage in the rat. Crofton JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1345–53

Body fat distribution and male/female differences in lipids and lipoproteins [see comments] Freedman DS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1498–506 Comment in: Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1710–2.

Sex differences and coronary heart disease. A case of comparing apples and pears? [comment] Wingard DL. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1710–2 Comment on: Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1498–506.

Gonadectomy abolishes the sexual dimorphism in DOC-salt hypertension in the rat. Crofton JT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(7):1249–61

A dual-task study of sex differences in language reception and production. Seth-Smith M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):425–31

A formal theory for male-preferring stopping rules of childbearing: sex differences in birth order and in the number of siblings. Yamaguchi K. **Demography** 1989 Aug; 26(3):451–65

Gender differences in visual habit formation in 3-month-old rhesus monkeys. Bachevalier J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):585–99

Donor gender does not affect liver transplantation outcome in children. Pillay P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):686–9

Sexual dimorphic porcine pituitary response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Heiman ML, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):273–6

Gender, head size, and ABRs examined in large clinical sample. Durrant JD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun;11(3):210–4

Comparison of age- and sex-related changes in cell nuclear estrogen-binding capacity and progestin receptor induction in the rat brain. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):2965–72

Sexual dimorphism in the synaptic input to gonadotropin releasing hormone neurons. Chen WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):695–702

Sexual differentiation of the mechanism controlling pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone contributes to sexual differences in the timing of puberty in sheep. Claypool LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1206–15

Aldosterone metabolism in the isolated perfused liver of female and male rats. Egfjord M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3011–21

Somatostatin inhibition of growth hormone secretion by somatotropes from male, female, and androgen receptor-deficient rats: evidence for differing sensitivities. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3078–83

Initial characterization and sexual dimorphism of serum growth hormone-binding protein in adult rats. Massa G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1976–80

Signalling elements in the ultradian rhythm of circulating growth hormone regulating expression of sex-dependent

forms of hepatic cytochrome P450. Shapiro BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2935–44
Bilateral eccentric and concentric torque of quadriceps and hamstring muscles in females and males. Colliander EB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):227–32
Lipolytic response of adipocytes to epinephrine in sedentary and exercise-trained subjects: sex-related differences. Crampes F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(4):249–55
Gender differences in anaerobic power tests. Mayhew JL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(2):133–8
Aging process of leg muscle endurance in males and females. Nakao M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):209–14
Is the gender difference in peak VO2 greater for arm than leg exercise? Warren GL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(2):149–54
The variability of patterns of sexual dimorphism in the hominoid skull. O'Higgins P, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):670–2
Canine tooth size variability in primates. Beauchamp G. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3–4):148–55
Sex differences in intra-group spacing behaviour in stumptailed macaques (Macaca arctoides). Lopez-Lujan AX, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(1–2):102–8
Fragile sons or harassed daughters? Sex differences in mortality among juvenile primates. van Schaik CP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;55(1):10–23
(TG)n uncovers a sex-specific hybridization pattern in cattle. Kashi Y, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):31–6
Region- and sex-related differences in maturation of astrocytes in dissociated cell cultures of embryonic rat brain. Beyer C, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(1):55–64
Effects of H-2 haplotype and gender on the lifespan of A and C57BL/6 mice and their F1, F2, and backcross offspring. Meyer TE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter; 53(4):175–83
Orthotopic liver transplantation and the cytosolic estrogen-androgen receptor status of the liver: the influence of the sex of the donor. Kahn D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):861–6
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXVIII. ACTH and corticosterone in intact, gonadectomised and gonadal hormone replaced rats. Leśniewska B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):378–81
A probable sex difference in mutation rates in ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):163–6
Effect of gender in centrally induced angiotensin II hypertension in dogs. Doursout MF, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I117–20
Race and gender influence ambulatory blood pressure patterns of adolescents. Harshfield GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):598–603
Detection of sex-specific proteins in chick embryo gonads and mesonephros: effects of estradiol benzoate or tamoxifen on their expression. Didier R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;33(4):467–75
Sexual differentiation of mesencephalic neurons in vitro: effects of sex and gonadal hormones. Engele J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):603–11
The controversy about a sexual dimorphism of the human corpus callosum. Weis S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul; 47(1–2):169–73
Idiopathic anaphylaxis [letter; comment] Lantner R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):529–30 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):849–55.
The sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in the human brain: a comparative morphometric study. Hofman MA, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:55–72
Influence of age and testosterone levels on masculine development in rams. Field RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2943–9
Effect of sex and exogenous porcine somatotropin on longissimus muscle fiber characteristics of growing pigs. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1176–81
Gender differences in substrate for endurance exercise. Tarnopolsky LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):302–8
The impact of sexual dimorphism on neuron numbers in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Flett DL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Apr;30(1):23–8
Regulation and ligand-binding specificities of two sex-specific bile acid-binding proteins of rat liver cytosol. LeBlanc GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5654–61
Sex differences among oxytocin-immunoreactive neuronal systems in the mouse hypothalamus. Häussler HU, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):271–6
Sound-generating (sonic) motor system in a teleost fish (Porichthys notatus): sexual polymorphism in the ultrastructure of myofibrils. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):141–53
Sound-generating (sonic) motor system in a teleost fish (Porichthys notatus): sexual polymorphisms and general synaptology of sonic motor nucleus. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):154–69
Co-localization of FLRF- and vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in a single pair of sexually dimorphic neurones in the nervous system of the locust. Evans PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):331–48
Seasonal changes in vasopressin in the brain of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Hermes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):340–6
Morphology of rat spinal motoneurons with normal and hormonally altered specificity. Kurz EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):638–50
Sexual differences as adaptation to the different gender roles in the frog Xenopus laevis Daudin. Merkle S. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(4):473–80
Promotion and appointment to administrative positions of dental school faculty by gender. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Aug;54(8):530–4
Autosomal sex-associated pyrethroid resistance in a strain of house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) with a male-determining factor on chromosome three. Shono T, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):686–9
Sex differences in hepatic cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase activities in rainbow trout during an annual reproductive cycle. Förlin L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):207–13
Follicle-stimulating hormones in anterior pituitary glands from children and adults differ in relation to sex and age. Wide L. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):519–29
Feminization of the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 system in brook trout by estradiol, testosterone, and pituitary factors. Pajor AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan; 253(1):51–60
Recent findings on the development of dimorphic anatomy in the avian song system. DeVoogd TJ. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:183–6
A discriminant function analysis of deciduous teeth to determine sex. De Vito C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(4):845–58
Sex determination in the subadult ilia: an indirect test of Weaver's nonmetric sexing method. Hunt DR. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):881–5
Functional disability of elderly patients with long-term coronary heart disease: a sex-stratified analysis. Nickel JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):S60–8
Sex differences in static muscular endurance. Sato H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;18(1):53–60
Age-associated changes in parathyroid hormone in black males. Zemel P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 3(6):475–8
Sexual dimorphism of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of anti-androgen treatment. Ganten U, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):721–6
Properties of transdermal histamine iontophoresis: differential effects of season, gender, and body region. Magerl W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):347–52
Sexually dimorphic laryngeal morphology in Rana pipiens. McClelland BE, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Sep;201(3):293–9
Gender differences in the clinical features of unipolar major depressive disorder. Young MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar;178(3):200–3
Hippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis is greater in female rats than in males and more decreased by the 5-HT1A agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Haleem DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):93–101
Sex differences in hormonal responses of vasopressin pathways in the rat brain. De Vries GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):686–93
Evidence for androgen receptors in sexually dimorphic perineal muscles of neonatal male rats. Absence of androgen accumulation by the perineal motoneurons. Fishman RB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):694–704
Immunohistochemical localization of cholecystokinin in the medial preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus of the Brazilian gray short-tailed opossum: a sex difference. Fox CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):705–18
Hormonal control of neuron number in sexually dimorphic spinal nuclei of the rat: IV. Masculinization of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus with testosterone metabolites. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul; 21(5):719–30
Are separable aromatase systems involved in hormonal regulation of the male brain? Hutchison JB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):743–59
Onset of the hormone-sensitive perinatal period for sexual differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in female rats. Rhees RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):781–6
Is androgen-dependent aromatase activity sexually differentiated in the rat and dove preoptic area? Steimer T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):787–95
Role of postnatal androgens in sexual differentiation of the lordosis-inhibiting effect of central injections of cholecystokinin. Ulibarri C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul; 21(5):796–807
Androgen regulation of dendritic growth and retraction in the development of a sexually dimorphic spinal nucleus. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):935–46
Sex differences and thyroid hormone sensitivity of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Gould E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):996–1003
Insect olfactory neurons in vitro: morphological and immunocytochemical characterization of male-specific antennal receptor cells from developing antennae of male Manduca sexta. Stengl M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):837–47
Sex-dependent differences in N-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)-N-nordiprenorphine biodistribution and metabolism. Chesis PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):192–201
Sexually dimorphic effects of melatonin on prolactin cell function in male and female syrian hamsters. Blask DE. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(3):221–30
Sex- and age-dependent nature of the cytoplasmic 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) binding site/receptor in bovine pineal gland. Haldar C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990; 8(4):289–95
Impact of asynchronous ovulations on the expression of sex-dependent growth rate in bovine preimplantation embryos. Avery B. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):627–31
Neonatal hormone manipulations and the maintenance of perineal muscles and their motor neurones in Albino Swiss rats. Currie JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):597–603
Systemic lupus erythematosus in men: a multivariate analysis of gender differences in clinical manifestations. Ward MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):220–4
Methodological variables affecting phonational frequency range in adults. Reich AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):124–31
Acoustic characteristics of female tracheoesophageal speech. Trudeau MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):244–50
Effects of gender and sex steroids on the immune response. Schuurs AH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):157–72 (285 ref.)
Koinophilia groups sexual creatures into species, promotes stasis, and stabilizes social behaviour. Koeslag JH. **J Theor Biol** 1990 May 10;144(1):15–35 (100 ref.)
Comparison of urinary bladder function in sexually mature and immature male and female rats. Chun AL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1267–71
Sexual differences in cancer survival: hormones or stage at diagnosis? [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1810–1
Is there still too much extrapolation from data on middle-aged white men? [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1049–50
Differences between women and men in survival after myocardial infarction. Biology or methodology? Fiebach NH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1092–6
Production rate and composition of cerumen: influence of sex and season. Cipriani C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):275–6
Analysis of gender differences in the auditory brainstem response. Dehan CP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan; 100(1):18–24
Sex difference in glucocorticoid binding in rat pituitary is estrogen dependent. Turner BB. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(19):1399–406
The role of sex and age in yeast cell phagocytosis by monocytes from healthy blood donors. Sondell K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan;51(1):55–61
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of sexually differentiated rat liver cytochrome P-450 by growth hormone. Mode A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 3(7):1142–7
Student participation in mixed gender sports competition [letter] Holtzmann R. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):76
Effects of age and sex on bone density at the hip and spine in a normal Caucasian New Zealand population. Elliott JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):33–6
Sexual and developmental differences in peptides regulating growth hormone secretion in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):299–307
Modulatory effect of testosterone on the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in prepubertal rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):197–201
Influence of host sex on the growth of a human glioblastoma line in athymic mice. Verzat C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;16(2):141–51
Role of certain hormones with general metabolic action in the expression of sexual differentiation of the rat liver with respect to a special estrogen-binding protein. Smirnova OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):51–6
Frank Beach's research on the sexual differentiation of behavior and his struggle with the "organizational" hypothesis. Baum MJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):201–6 (30 ref.)
Behavioral differences between male and female rats: effects of gonadal hormones on learning and memory. van Haaren F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):23–33 (140 ref.)
Neuronal death in the developing sexually dimorphic periventricular nucleus of the preoptic area in the female rat: effect of neonatal androgen treatment. Murakami S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):185–90
Sex differences in the relationship of pain patient dysfunction to spouse adjustment. Romano JM, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec; 39(3):289–95
Birth weight less than 800 grams: changing outcomes and influences of gender and gestation number. Hoffman EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):27–34
The effects of intrastriatal hormones on the dorsal immobility response in gonadectomized male and female rats. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):459–63
Scopolamine differentially disrupts the behavior of male and female Wistar rats in a delayed nonmatching to position procedure. van Hest A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):903–9
Development of sex differences in the response of spiny mouse pups to adult male odors. Janus C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):895–9
Aggression in male mice: rapid-onset attack of lactating female mice following termination of hyperphysiological

testosterone treatment. Johnson F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):413–6

Sex differences in aversive and appetitive conditioning in two strains of rats. Saavedra MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):107–12

Effects of sex, thyro–parathyroidectomy, and light regime on levels and circadian rhythms of wheel–running in rats. Schull J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):341–6

Sex differences in blood constituents of rats following tail suspension. Nakaya M, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S110–1

Skin vascularity and gender differences [letter; comment] Graham WP 3d. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):317–8 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jun;83(6):939–45; discussion 946–7.

Sex related differences in platelet TxA2 generation. Pinto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):217–21

Effects of prenatal methadone exposure on sex–dimorphic behavior in early school–age children. Sandberg DE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):77–82

Ecological causes for the evolution of sexual dimorphism: a review of the evidence. Shine R. **Q Rev Biol** 1989 Dec; 64(4):419–61 (378 ref.)

Hormonal influence on calcitonin gene–related peptide in man: effects of sex difference and contraceptive pills. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 50(4):385–8

Gender and schizophrenia. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):179–344

Gender differences in regional cerebral blood flow. Gur RE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):247–54

Are gender differences in schizophrenia reflected in brain event–related potentials? Josiassen RC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):229–46

Implications of olfactory agnosia for understanding sex differences in schizophrenia. Kopala L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):255–61 (45 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism, brain morphology, and schizophrenia. Lewine RR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):195–203

Gender differences in schizophrenia on MRI brain scans. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):205–10

Intersex and genital ambiguity. Tay BL. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):255–8

Sex difference in methylation of single–copy genes in human meiotic germ cells: implications for X chromosome inactivation, parental imprinting, and origin of CpG mutations. Driscol DJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 May;16(3):267–82

Strength training for female athletes. A review of selected aspects. Holloway JB, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 9(4):216–28 (114 ref.)

Direct effect of 17 beta–estradiol on striatum: sex differences in dopamine release. Becker JB. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):157–64

Sex differences in the metabolism and excretion of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in rats. Terashita S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Nov;19(11):1221–9

The ontogeny of sexual dimorphism in the cranium of Bornean orang–utans (Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus): II. Allometry and heterochrony. Leutenegger W, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):15–24

The ontogeny of sexual dimorphism in the cranium of Bornean orang–utans (Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus): I. Univariate analyses. Leutenegger W, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):1–14

Androgens in fetal pigs in relation to sex of neighbour(s). Framstad T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb; 37(1):45–50

[Cancer of the pancreas. VI. The characteristics of the localization and metastasis of tumors of the gland in both sexes] Iakimov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intersexual differences in the levels of trace elements in amniotic fluid in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Hinšt J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex–specific changes in body composition during weight reduction] Bienek A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;115(25):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in the level of cytosol estrogen receptors in the rat liver] Ignatenko LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sex dimorphism in the pharmacological action of etimizol] Leshchinskiĭ AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul; 108(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the age–related dynamics of the reactivity to physiological stressors in white rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure in teenage boys and girls under emotional tension] Vediaev FP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1697–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the blood serum enzyme activity in normal subjects in relation to age and sex (review of the literature)] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):4–10 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The protein of the ejaculatory bulb (PEB) in Drosophila melanogaster. 1. Its stage specificity and sex dimorphism] Uspenskiĭ II, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the estrogen–binding protein from the pancreas of female and male rats] Kazanova EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the sex–differentiating action of sex steroids on the androgen receptors of the rat liver] Oleĭnik NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation between the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges and the kinetics of human lymphocyte proliferation: the dependence on the sex of the donor] Lazutka IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct;31(10):1206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual differences in certain forms of motor asymmetry in rats] Otmakhova NA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep–Oct;25(5):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gonadectomy on interhemispheric asymmetry in rats] Filippova EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surface of the syncytiotrophoblast in the human placenta at term in relation to the sex of the neonate] Grbeša D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Differences in reference values in 2–dimensional echocardiography in men and women] Zachar A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Dec;90(12):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nasal resistance studied in relation to sex and age by whole–body plethysmography] Bonis M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Differences of males and females regarding the binding capacity of insulin to erythrocyte receptors] Juste MG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of sexual differences in emotional reactions in rats] Martínez–Pereda JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX CHROMATIN

Antenatal sex determination of foetus from liquor amnii by different staining techniques—a comparative study. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):167–73

Sex chromatin in female breast tumour. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;32(1):40–5

Lyon hypothesis—a look back [letter] Shankar R. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):112–4

Sex determination from human somatic cells. Nagamori H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;43(5):358–63

ANALYSIS

Modern techniques of sperm preparation—do they influence the sex of offspring? Engelmann U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):523–8

Difference in the frequency of sex chromatin positive cells in DNA–synthetizing and non–synthetizing human cells in tissue cultures. Therkelsen AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):215–7

[An easy screening methods of sex–chromatin] Iijima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:70–5 **(Jpn)**

[Sex chromatin in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia with salt loss] Alvarez de Santos M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Sep;42(251):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of hormonal factors on the frequency of sex chromatin] Garza–Chapa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Oct;42(252):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Steroid sulfatase gene in XX males. Mohandas TK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;46(2):369–76

Autosomal recessive form of connatal Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Begleiter ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul; 33(3):311–3 (15 ref.)

Cystic hygroma and 45,X/46,XY mosaicism. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):402–4

A case of renal lymphangioma with a karyotype 45,X,–X,i dic(7q). Dębiec–Rychter M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):29–33

Twenty–six patients with hematologic disorders and X chromosome abnormalities. Frequent idic(X)(q13) chromosomes and Xq13 anomalies associated with pathologic ringed sideroblasts. Dewald GW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):173–85

Analysis of human enamel genes: insights into genetic disorders of enamel. Lau EC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):121–30 (127 ref.)

X chromosome genes involved in the regulation of facial clefting and spina bifida. Moore GE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):131–5 (30 ref.)

Taurodontism in 45,X females. Varrela J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):494–5

Deletion screening in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Wulff K, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):470–3

Monoamine oxidase deficiency in males with an X chromosome deletion. Sims KB, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jan; 2(1):1069–76

Progressive myoclonic encephalopathy in X–linked hypogamma–globulinemia. Case report, review of the literature and its relationship with progressive encephalopathy in children with A.I.D.S. Colamaria V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov;20(4):223–9 (39 ref.)

Occlusal anomalies in 45,X/46,XX– and 46,Xi(Xq)–women (Turner syndrome). Harju M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):387–91

[Chromosomal rearrangements and sterility in the lemur] Rumpler Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragile X syndrome: what do we know today?] Ramos FJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov;31(5):417–9 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The phenotype of 45,X/46,XY mosaicism: an analysis of 92 prenatally diagnosed cases. Chang HJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):156–67

Antenatal diagnosis of 45,X/48,XYYY. Bryke CR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):207–10

Decisions following the intrauterine diagnosis of sex chromosome aneuploidy. Robinson A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):552–4

Fragile X mental retardation [letter; comment] Redington A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):335 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1223–4.

A male patient with 48,XXYY syndrome: importance of distinction from Klinefelter's syndrome. Grammatico P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):74–8

Monosomy X found at first trimester CVS: a diagnostic and counselling dilemma. Leschot NJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):236–7

Diagnostic molecular genetics of the fragile X. Sutherland GR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):2–11 (44 ref.)

Automatic detection of fragile X chromosomes using an X centromere probe. Piper J, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):73–9

Improved fragile site detection with trimethoprim. McLean DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):241–3

Taurodontism in females with extra X chromosomes. Varrela J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(2):129–33

Origin of the X chromosomes in a patient with the 49,XXXXY syndrome. Plaha DS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;27(3):203–4

Fragile X syndrome [letter] Halstead S. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):415

Fetal blood sampling demonstrating chimerism in monozygotic twins discordant for sex and tissue karyotype (46,XY and 45,X). Gonsoulin W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):25–8

Sex chromosome mosaicism not detected at amniocentesis. Roland B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):333–6

Missed prenatal diagnosis of fragile–X syndrome. Webb TP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):777–81

[The fragile X chromosome syndrome—screening in special nursery schools and special education schools in Prague] Chýleová L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):628–9 **(Cze)**

[Principles of DNA diagnosis] Moser H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex determination of the embryo by DNA studies of chorionic villi samples] Németi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 3;130(49):2629–30, 2633 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of a 46XX male] Nagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):91–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the marker X chromosome in the diagnosis of Martin–Bell syndrome (review of the literature)] Bessudnova SS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):128–32 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–electrophysiological examination of children with Martin–Bell syndrome] Lastochkina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Folate treatment of a boy with fragile–X syndrome. Webb T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):67–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cytogenetic survey of subfertile males in Japan. Matsuda T, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):194–7

GENETICS

Electroretinographic diagnosis in families with X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Andréasson SO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):139–44

Oto–palato–digital syndrome [letter] Gorlin RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):215

The fragile X: progress toward solving the puzzle. Brown WT. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):175–80 (37 ref.)

Methylation status of genes flanking the fragile site in males with the fragile–X syndrome: a test of the imprinting hypothesis. Khalifa MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 46(4):744–53

Two progenitor cells for human oogonia inferred from pedigree data and the X–inactivation imprinting model of the fragile–X syndrome. Laird CD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):696–719

Microdissection of the fragile X region. MacKinnon RN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):181–6

Parental inheritance and psychological disability in fragile X females. Reiss AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 45(5):697–705

Mental retardation in heterozygotes for the fragile–X mutation: evidence in favor of an X inactivation–dependent

effect. Rocchi M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 46(4):738–43

Genetic mapping of two new DNA markers in Xq26–q28 relative to the fragile–X syndrome locus. Sood R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):395–402

Physical mapping of new DNA probes near the fragile X mutation (FRAXA) by using a panel of cell lines. Suthers GK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):187–95

Population genetic consequences of the fragile–X syndrome, based on the X–inactivation imprinting model. Sved JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):443–51

Neuropsychological dysfunction among affected heterozygous fragile X females. Grigsby JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):28–35

Two brothers with mental retardation discordant for the fragile–X syndrome. Van Roy BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):122–5

Cytogenetic survey for autistic fragile X carriers in a mental retardation center. Cantú ES, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jan;94(4):442–7

An unusually large 5q duplication in an adult female subject: spreading of inactivation and in vitro instability of the derivative Xp/5q chromosome. Rovescalli A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(4):235–40

Fragile X mental retardation [see comments] Winter RM. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1223–4 (8 ref.) Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Mar;65(3):335.

On doing the "impossible": inferring that a putative causal relationship does not exist. Hall W, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):217–26

Deletion analysis for Duchenne (and Becker) muscular dystrophy. Kimber RD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(5):292–5

Evidence against close linkage of unipolar affective illness to human chromosome 11p markers HRAS1 and INS and chromosome Xq marker DXS52. Neiswanger K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):63–72

Fragile X syndrome. Reiss AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):223–40 (74 ref.)

Fragile–X syndrome [editorial] Bundey S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):17

Concordance by sex in sibling pairs with schizophrenia is paternally inherited. Evidence for a pseudoautosomal locus [see comments] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 155:92–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:415–6.

Sex chromosomes and psychosis [comment] Shiwach RS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:722–4 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:675–83.

The Rett syndrome related to fragile X(P22) in caffeine–induced lymphocyte culture. Wahlström J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):128–30

The female and the fragile X syndrome: data on clinical and psychological findings in 7 fra(X) carriers. Borghgraef M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):341–6

On the familial occurrence of congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens [letter; comment] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):159 Comment on: Clin Genet 1989 Apr;35(4):268–71.

Retinitis pigmentosa: genetic mapping in X–linked and autosomal forms of the disease. Humphries P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):1–13 (56 ref.)

Application of the anthropometric discriminant functions in estimation of carrier probabilities in Martin–Bell syndrome. Loesch DZ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):145–51

Phenotype of two males with abnormal Y chromosomes. Mićić M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):321–6

The common fragile site in band q27 of the human X chromosome is not coincident with the fragile X. Sutherland GR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):167–72

Parental origin of chromosomal nondisjunction in a 49,XXXXY male using recombinant–DNA techniques. Villamar M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):152–5

Clinical manifestations of sex chromosome anomalies. Linden MG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 May;16(5):3–10

Study of X chromosome abnormality in XX males using bivariate flow karyotype analysis and flow sorted dot blots. Carter NP, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):202–7

Quantification of the DNA content of structurally abnormal X chromosomes and X chromosome aneuploidy using high resolution bivariate flow karyotyping. Trask B, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):184–95

Fragile–X mental retardation in a large five–generation family. A clinical and cytogenetic study. Raimondi E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):32–7

New polymorphic DNA marker close to the fragile site FRAXA. Oostra BA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):129–32

Isolation of sequences from Xp22.3 and deletion mapping using sex chromosome rearrangements from human X–Y interchange sex reversals. Petit C, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):651–8

The polymorphic marker DXS304 is within 5 centimorgans of the fragile X locus. Vincent A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):797–801

A possible common origin of "Y–negative" human XX males and XX true hermaphrodites. Abbas NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):356–60

No significant relationship between age and frequency of chromosome lesions in mentally retarded individuals with or without the fragile X syndrome. Butler MG. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):216–7

In situ hybridization studies using a molecular probe that maps to Xq27–Zq28. Duncan AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):446–8

Cell type–dependent difference in the distribution and frequency of excess thymidine–induced common fragile sites: T lymphocytes and skin fibroblasts. Kuwano A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):527–31

Differential bleomycin susceptibility in cultured lymphocytes of fragile X patients and normal individuals. Li SY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):267–71

New informative polymorphism at the DXS304 locus, a close distal marker for the fragile X locus. Rousseau F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):263–6

Unusual X chromosome inactivation in a mentally retarded girl with an interstitial deletion Xq27: implications for the fragile X syndrome. Schmidt M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):347–52

Recombination and the fragile X [letter; comment] Suthers GK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):141–2 Comment on: Hum Genet 1989 Apr;82(1):79–81.

Frequency of acrocentric association in abnormal sexual development in males and females. Husain SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):761–3

Lyon hypothesis—a look back [letter] Shankar R. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):112–4

Developmental implications of changing trajectories of IQ in males with fragile X syndrome. Hodapp RM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):214–9

The Duchenne dystrophy story: from phenotype to gene and potential treatment. Dubowitz V. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct; 4(4):240–50 (73 ref.)

Re: Psychoses occurring in relation to sex chromosomal anomalies [letter] Crow TJ. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr; 34 (Pt 2):211

The 49,XXXXY syndrome: clinical and psychological findings in five patients. Curfs LM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):277–82

A genetic diagnostic survey in an institutionalized population of 262 moderately mentally retarded patients: the Borgerstein experience. Fryns JP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):29–40

Gene map of mental retardation. Wahlström J. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):11–27

Additional deletion in sex–determining region of human Y chromosome resolves paradox of X;t(Y;22) female [see comments] Page DC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):279–81 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.

RN1, a new polymorphic marker near the fragile X locus. (HGM10 assignment DXS 369). Hupkes PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):692

A BclI RFLP for DXS296 (VK21) near the fragile X. Yu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):690

Contiguous gene syndromes due to deletions in the distal short arm of the human X chromosome. Ballabio A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10001–5

Long–range restriction map of the terminal part of the short arm of the human X chromosome. Petit C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3680–4

Isolation of the human chromosomal band Xq28 within somatic cell hybrids by fragile X site breakage. Warren ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3856–60

Molecular analysis of the fragile X syndrome. Froster–Iskenius U, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Oct;68(258):755–63 (64 ref.)

A new DNA marker tightly linked to the fragile X locus (FRAXA). Suthers GK, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 8; 246(4935):1298–300

Mapping the gene for X–linked cataracts and microcornea with facial, dental, and skeletal features to Xp22: an appraisal of the Nance–Horan syndrome. Lewis RA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:658–728

[Fragile X syndrome complicated by autism] Xiao GH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):284–5 (Chi)

[Fragile X syndrome] Lufei H. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 23(2):120–2 (19 ref.) (Chi)

[Clinical, cytogenetic and molecular aspects of fragile X syndrome] Veenema H. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Oct; 57(5):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Questions about fragile X syndrome and mental retardation. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Suerinck–Neoussikhin E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;147(10):1071–7; discussion 1077–8 (Fre)

[X–chromosomal congenital retinoschisis. Clinical aspects and electrophysiology] Kellner U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X–chromosomal hereditary night blindness: detection of carriers by segregation analysis with linked DNA markers] Orth U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial hypophosphatemia] Ring E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;102(10):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric aspects of sex chromosome aneuploidies] von Gontard A. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Dec; 17(4):216–30 (87 ref.) (Ger)

[Genetic aspects of fragile X syndrome] Hori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):1041–4 (Jpn)

[Clinical manifestations of oligophrenia with fragile X syndrome in boys in the pre– and post–pubertal age] Bliumina MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trisomy 47 XYY accompanied by major malformations] Paisán Grisolia L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 31(2):161–2 (Spa)

[Familial Yqs chromosome in 4 generations] Cervantes–Peredo A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Male pseudohermaphroditism with 45X/46XYq– mosaicism] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 59(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Survival of fetuses with abnormal karyotypes and cystic hygromas detected prenatally [letter; comment] Chodirker BN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):136 Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1989 May;9(5):321–7.

PATHOLOGY

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with a 47,XXX chromosome constitution. Hood OJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):73–5

Molecular scanning of Yq11 (interval 6) in men with Sertoli–cell–only syndrome. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1732–7

Solitary interruption of the aortic arch with stenotic origin of the left subclavian artery in 45, XO/46, XY/47, XYY mosaicism. Ichihashi K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):120–2

The secret of sex? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):348–9

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in a patient with fragile X syndrome. Desai HB, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):378–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in the fragile X syndrome [letter] Ferri R. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 45(6):977–9

Clinical consequences of a human non–fluorescent Y chromosome (Ynf). Sahdev S, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(4):241–3

The specificity of the characteristic sleep EEG pattern in the fragile–X syndrome [letter] Musumeci SA, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Feb;237(1):65–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental inheritance and psychological disability in fragile X females. Reiss AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 45(5):697–705

Adaptive behavior in the fra(X) syndrome: a longitudinal study in eight patients. Curfs PM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):502–5

Longitudinal IQ changes in fragile X males. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):513–8

Conversational analyses of males with fragile X, Down syndrome, and autism: comparison of the emergence of deviant language. Sudhalter V, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jan;94(4):431–41

Strengths and weaknesses in the cognitive profile of fra(X) patients. Curfs LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec;36(6):405–10

Parent–child dyadic gaze patterns in fragile X males and in non–fragile X males with autistic disorder. Cohen IL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):845–56

Neuropsychological dimensions of the fragile X syndrome: support for a non–dominant hemisphere dysfunction hypothesis. Crowe SF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(1):9–16

VETERINARY

Six separate sex chromosome anomalies in an Arabian mare. Klunder LR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):218–20

A 6–month–old Doberman pinscher with ambiguous genitalia as a first case of X–chromosomal monosomy in the dog [letter; comment] Giger U, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):245 Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):90–5.

Cases of XY female, single–birth freemartin and trisomy (61, XX, +20) observed in cytogenetical studies on 18 sterile heifers. Murakami R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):941–5

A case report on XO/XX/XXX mixoploidy in a goat. Bhatia S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):312–3

SEX CHROMOSOMES

The evolution of heteromorphic sex chromosomes. Jablonka E, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 Aug;65(3):249–76 (132 ref.)

American Burkitt lymphoma stage II with 47,XY,+20,t(8;14)(q24;q32). Xiao H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):275–7

Trisomy 7 and sex chromosome loss in human brain tissue. Heim S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):136–8

Multiple sex–chromosome system in a loach fish. Saitoh K. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):62–4

XY follicle cells in ovaries of XX——XY female mouse chimaeras. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec; 104(4):683–8

Thyroid function in sex–linked and autosomal dwarf

chickens. Lam SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):200–4

Hereditary congenital baldness: a sex-linked trait in the domestic fowl. Somes RG Jr. **J Hered** 1989 Nov–Dec; 80(6):493–6

Sequence homology between a polytene band in the genetic sex chromosomes of Chrysomya rufifacies and the daughterless gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Clausen S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar;77(3):137–8

Evidence for a sex chromosome locus for schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):431–40 (97 ref.)

Sex determining genes. Palmer MS. **Sci Prog** 1989;73(290 Pt 2):245–61 (15 ref.)

Cytotaxonomy of Sirba form populations of the Simulium damnosum complex in west Africa: amendments to sex chromosomes and sibling status. Vajime CG. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):464–7

[Photocoagulation in sex-linked heredofamilial retinoschisis] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb; 90(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on sex chromosome mosaicism—endocrinological and immunohistochemical findings with glutathion S-transferase in the gonads] Nonomura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Highly polyploid lines of saccharomycete yeasts produced by destabilization of chromosome III (sexual)] Bulat SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(5):1230–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of high temperature on the frequency of nondisjunction and loss of sex chromosomes in females of Drosophila melanogaster strain l(1)ts403 with a defect in the heat shock protein system] Mamon LA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

5-Azacytidine induces sex chromosome loss and interchange in immature germ cells of Drosophila mei-9 males. Osgood CJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(3):135–45

PATHOLOGY

The secret of sex? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):348–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of sex chromosomes in black fly evolution. Feraday RM, et al. **Genome** 1989 Aug;32(4):538–42 (41 ref.)

Absence of synapsis during pachynema of the normal sized sex chromosomes of Microtus arvalis. Ashley T, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;111(3):295–304

Influence of the sex-linked dwarfing gene (dw) on the lipid composition of plasma, egg yolk and abdominal fat pad in White Leghorn laying hens: effect of dietary fat. Burghelle-Mayeur C, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1361–8 (42 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The sex-determining zinc finger sequences in XY females of Akodon azarae (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):162–6

Structure and chromosomal mapping of a highly polymorphic repetitive DNA sequence from the pseudoautosomal region of the mouse sex chromosomes. Harbers K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):129–33

Analysis of the sex-chromosome constitution of digynic triploid mouse embryos. Speirs S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):151–3

Electron microscopic observations on the synaptonemal complex of spermatocytes of the giant panda (Ailluropoda melanoleuca). Ma CX, et al. **Genetica** 1990;81(1):43–50

Prophase of meiosis in human spermatocytes analysed by EM microspreading in infertile men and their controls and comparisons with human oocytes. Speed RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):547–54

SEX COUNSELING

Speaking of sex. Hott JR. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):116, 119

A controlled study of combined hormonal and psychological treatment for sexual unresponsiveness in women. Dow MG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):201–12

Couples referred to a sexual dysfunction clinic. Psychological and physical morbidity. Catalan J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:61–7

Therapy of incest survivors: abuse or support? Armsworth MW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(4):549–62

Promiscuity and public health: some clinical and ethical issues [clinical conference] Hager WD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 15;25(9):63, 66, 69–70 passim

Education for sexual health care. Katzman EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar;29(3):141–2

Reproductive health concerns in Down syndrome. A report of eight cases. Elkins TE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):745–50

Men's expectations of physicians in sexual health concerns. Metz ME, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Summer; 16(2):79–88

Continuing unsafe sex: assessing the need for AIDS prevention counseling. Roffman RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):202–8

Can a urologic nurse contribute to management of secondary impotence in an office setting? Boyarsky S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):25–6

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in psychological disorders as a cause of impotence] Kockott G. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):248–52 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

A curriculum in clinical sexuality for arthritis health care professionals. Blake DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring; 31(2):189–91

Educational requirements of human sexuality in the counseling for and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Nilsson Schönnesson L. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 9(2):185–9

User's perspective of counseling training in Ghana: the "mystery client" trial. Huntington D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):171–7

HISTORY

Advice literature: a Victorian view of sexual mores. Haller JS Jr. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 May–Jun;66(3):233–45

METHODS

Reproductive health counseling for young men: what does it do? Danielson R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):115–21

Sex and couples therapy: a method of treatment to enhance physical and emotional intimacy. Russell L. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Summer;16(2):111–20

Topics of interest in premarital counseling: clients' views. Silliman B, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Fall; 15(3):199–206

STANDARDS

Women's expectations of physicians in sexual health concerns. Metz ME, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring; 7(3):141–52

SEX DETERMINATION

see related
SEX CHROMATIN

Surgical management of neonates and children with ambiguous genitalia. Pintér A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(1):111–21

Sex determination of bovine embryos using H-Y antibodies. Avery B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):155–64

Sex determination of bovine embryos based on embryonic cleavage rates. Avery B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(2):147–53

Genetic control of sex determination in Drosophila. Steinmann-Zwicky M, et al. **Adv Genet** 1990;27:189–237 (137 ref.)

The regulatory hierarchy controlling sex determination and dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Villeneuve AM, et al. **Adv Genet** 1990;27:117–88 (130 ref.)

Ambiguous genitalia [editorial] Penny R. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):753

Is zinc-finger Y the sex-determining gene? Erickson RP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;45(5):671–4 (26 ref.)

Ullrich-Turner syndrome in an XY female fetus with deletion of the sex-determining portion of the Y chromosome. Blagowidow N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 34(2):159–62

Use of a probe for the putative sex determining gene, zinc finger Y, in the study of patients with ambiguous genitalia and XY gonadal dysgenesis. Erickson RP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):232–6

Preimplantation sexing and diagnosis of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency in mice by biochemical microassay. Monk M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):201–5

Does maternal genital herpes infection influence fetal gender? [letter] McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1346–7

Rapid determination of fetal sex [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):683–4

Sex determination and the Y chromosome: the application of molecular genetic technique to behavioral genetics. Platt T. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):127–36

Sex linkage in salmonids: evidence from a hybridized genome of brook trout and Arctic charr. May B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5–6):291–301

Genetic evidence for linkage with the Z and W sex chromosomes of two distinct couples of alleles controlling larval and postmetamorphic skin pigmentation in salamander. Collenot A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):1–7

Sex ratios and conditions required for environmental sex determination in animals. Korpelainen H. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 May;65(2):147–84 (250 ref.)

The product of fem-1, a nematode sex-determining gene, contains a motif found in cell cycle control proteins and receptors for cell-cell interactions. Spence AM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):981–90

The sex-determining zinc finger sequences in XY females of Akodon azarae (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):162–6

Multiple sex-chromosome system in a loach fish. Saitoh K. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):62–4

Normal structure and expression of Zfy genes in XY female mice mutant in Tdy. Gubbay J, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):647–53

Sex determination in loggerhead turtles: differential expression of two hnRNP proteins. Harry JL, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):305–12

XY female mice resulting from a heritable mutation in the primary testis-determining gene, Tdy. Lovell-Badge R, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):635–46

Sex determination in the germ line of Drosophila depends on genetic signals and inductive somatic factors. Nöthiger R, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov;107(3):505–18

Analysis of the testes of H-Y negative XOSxrb mice suggests that the spermatogenesis gene (Spy) acts during the differentiation of the A spermatogonia. Sutcliffe MJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):373–80

Zfa is an expressed retroposon derived from an alternative transcript of the Zfx gene. Ashworth A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1529–34

Serological H-Y antigen and gonadal status in XYDOM sex-reversed mice. Ebensperger C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(3):148–61

Mandibular canine index--a clue for establishing sex identity. Rao NG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Aug;42(3):249–54

Action of sex steroid hormones on temperature-induced sex determination in the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). Crews D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 76(1):159–66

Hormonal sex manipulation and evidence for female homogamety in channel catfish. Davis KB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):218–23

The control of sexual development in Drosophila melanogaster: genetic and molecular analysis of a genetic regulatory hierarchy—a minireview. Belote JM. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):161–7 (32 ref.)

Alternative splicing of the sex determination gene transformer-2 is sex-specific in the germ line but not in the soma. Mattox W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May; 4(5):789–805

Regulation of sex-specific RNA splicing at the Drosophila doublesex gene: cis-acting mutations in exon sequences alter sex-specific RNA splicing patterns. Nagoshi RN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):89–97

fog-1, a regulatory gene required for specification of spermatogenesis in the germ line of Caenorhabditis elegans. Barton MK, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May;125(1):29–39

Genetic evidence that the ovo locus is involved in Drosophila germ line sex determination. Oliver B, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):535–50

Analysis of the role of tra-1 in germline sex determination in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Schedl T, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):755–69

Regulation of behavioral and pheromonal aspects of sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster by the Sex-lethal gene. Tompkins L, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov; 123(3):535–41

The role of sdc-1 in the sex determination and dosage compensation decisions in Caenorhabditis elegans. Villeneuve AM, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):91–114

Molecular genetic aspects of sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):638–45 (35 ref.)

Longevity enhances selection of environmental sex determination. Bull JJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Dec;63 (Pt 3):315–20

Genotype-phenotype correlations in XX males and their bearing on current theories of sex determination. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan; 84(2):198–202

Antenatal sex determination of foetus from liquor amnii by different staining techniques—a comparative study. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):167–73

To know or not to know: some observations on women's reactions to the availability of prenatal knowledge of their babies' sex. Winestine MC. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989; 37(4):1015–30

Immunological sexing of mammalian semen: current status and future options. Bradley MP. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3372–80 (49 ref.)

Absence of temperature-dependent sex determination in congeneric sexual and parthenogenetic Cnemidophorus lizards. Crews D. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Dec;252(3):318–20

Sex-specific DNA in reptiles with temperature sex determination. Demas S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Mar; 253(3):319–24

Germ cell deficiency causes testis cord differentiation in reconstituted mouse fetal ovaries. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan;253(1):61–70

Reptilian embryos: a model for sex determination and sexual differentiation in amniotes. Gutzke WH. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:161–3 (14 ref.)

Sex-changing fish as a manipulable system for the study of the determination, differentiation, and stability of sex in vertebrates. Shapiro DY. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:132–6 (44 ref.)

Sex determination with the head of the radius. Berrizbeitia EL. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1206–13

Sex determination in the subadult ilia: an indirect test of Weaver's nonmetric sexing method. Hunt DR. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):881–5

Sex determination of bloodstains by the use of a ribonucleic acid (RNA) probe. Kobayashi R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989

Sep;34(5):1078–81
Sex determination of Chinese femur by discriminant function. Wu L. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1222–7
A genetic sexing system to improve the sterile insect technique against the Mediterranean fruit fly. Saul SH. **J Hered** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):75–8
Early–second–trimester fetal sex determination with ultrasound. Watson WJ. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar; 35(3):247–9
Parental hormone levels and mammalian sex ratios at birth. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jul 10;139(1):59–67
Early determination of fetal sex using transvaginal sonography: technique and pitfalls. Bronshtein M, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):302–6
The characterization of human male–specific 5.7 kb DNA(pKY–1) and its application to fetal sex–determination probe. Nagai K, et al. **Jisrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 34(4):261–7
The secret of sex? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):348–9
Is it a boy? **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):87–8 (16 ref.)
Detection of fetal DNA in maternal blood by PCR [letter; comment] Holzgreve W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1220–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1363–5.
Prenatal genetic diagnosis from maternal peripheral blood [letter] Hook EB. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):746
Prenatal sex determination [letter] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):724
Prenatal sex determination by DNA amplification from maternal peripheral blood [see comments] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1363–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):291. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1220. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1220–1.
Prenatal sex determination [letter; comment] Nakagome Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):291 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1363–5.
Isolation of a female–specific, highly repeated Schistosoma mansoni DNA probe and its use in an assay of cercarial sex. Webster P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 36(3):217–22
Northern analyses using single–stranded probes do not support a role for GATA/GACA repeats in sex determination in mice and men. Durbin EJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):116–21
Sexing the human fetus and identification of polyploid nuclei by DNA–DNA in situ hybridisation in interphase nuclei. West JD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):129–37
Mammalian sex determination: thumbs down for zinc finger? [news] [see comments] Burgoyne PS. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):860–2 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):389–90.
A gene mapping to the sex–determining region of the mouse Y chromosome is a member of a novel family of embryonically expressed genes [see comments] Gubbay J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):245–50 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.
Pregnancies from biopsied human preimplantation embryos sexed by Y–specific DNA amplification. Handyside AH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):768–70
Sex determination compared in Drosophila and Caenorhabditis. Hodgkin J. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19; 344(6268):721–8 (61 ref.)
Zfy gene expression patterns are not compatible with a primary role in mouse sex determination. Koopman P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):940–2
Sex determination. What makes a man a man? [news; comment] McLaren A. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):240–4. Comment on: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):245–50. Comment on: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):279–81.
Genetic evidence that ZFY is not the testis–determining factor. Palmer MS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28; 342(6252):937–9
A gene from the human sex–determining region encodes a protein with homology to a conserved DNA–binding motif [see comments] Sinclair AH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):240–4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.
Sex determination from human somatic cells. Nagamori H. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;43(5):358–63
Identification of infant skeletal remains: case report. Yoshino M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;43(6):511–6
Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and fetal sex [letter] Calvas P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):134–6
Enzymatic amplification of a Y chromosome repeat in a single blastomere allows identification of the sex of preimplantation mouse embryos. Bradbury MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4053–7
Two–locus autosomal sex determination: on the evolutionary genetic stability of the even sex ratio. Liberman U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2013–7
Sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster. Slee R, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1990 Jun;65(2):175–204 (131 ref.)
The search for the mammalian testis–determining factor is on again. Graves JA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):199–204 (30 ref.)
Sex determining genes. Palmer MS. **Sci Prog** 1989;73(290 Pt 2):245–61 (15 ref.)
Sex determination: zinc fingers point in the wrong direction. Craig I. **Trends Genet** 1990 May;6(5):135–7 (6 ref.)
[Determination of fetal sex by amplification of Y–chromosome–specific DNA] Huang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;69(8):447–9, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biotinylated Y chromosome specific probe for human sexing] Wang SW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sex determination of human blood micro–stains and single hairs using specific DNA amplification with polymerase chain reaction] Muellener D, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Nov–Dec;184(5–6):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of DNA sex determination in hair roots] Ohshima T, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 May–Jun; 185(5–6):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex determination at the DNA level. Are inter–individual differences in male sex specific quotients to be expected?] Josephi E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of blood stains inside a car using molecular genetic methods] Josephi E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodologic variants of DNA blood stain analysis: extraction in agarose and digoxigenin marking] Prinz M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical, legal and economic implications of chorionic villi sampling (letter)] László L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24; 130(39):2121–2 **(Hun)**
[Sex determination of the embryo by DNA studies of chorionic villi samples] Németi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 3;130(49):2629–30, 2633 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Sex determination of the fetus: strictly by medical advice! (letter)] Papp Z. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2121–2 **(Hun)**
[Rectification of sex determination: medico–legal aspects] Grandi M. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar; 62(1):125–8 **(Ita)**
[Sex determination in ambiguous genitalia] Lala R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sex determination in hair roots without sheath: proposal of a method for preparation of specimens] Pappalardo G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Miscellaneous application of DNA diagnosis] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May;47 Suppl:827–47 **(Jpn)**
[Sex determination in intersexuality in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex chromatin in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia with salt loss] Alvarez de Santos M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Sep;42(251):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX DEVIATIONS see **PARAPHILIAS**

SEX DIFFERENCES see **SEX CHARACTERISTICS**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

Disorders of gonadal development in humans. Simpson JL. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):1–13 (67 ref.)
Ontogeny of androgen receptors in fetal guinea pig brain. Toyooka KR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):204–12
Sexual differentiation of the steroid feedback mechanism regulating follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in the Syrian hamster. Yellon SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul; 41(1):7–14
Differences between male and female protogonia in chick embryos before sex differentiation of the gonads. Vallisneri M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jan;66(1):91–8
cis–acting sequences required for the germ line expression of the Drosophila gonadal gene. Schulz RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):455–8
Fetal male masculinization in control and prenatally stressed rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov; 22(7):707–16
Müllerian inhibiting substance production and testicular migration and descent in the pouch young of a marsupial. Hutson JM, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):549–56
Early aspects of sex differentiation in the gonads of chick embryos. Zaccanti F, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr; 43(2):71–80
The Drosophila melanogaster fl(2)d gene is needed for the female–specific splicing of Sex–lethal RNA. Granadino B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2597–602
Sex differentiation in the hagfish Eptatretus stouti. Gorbman A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):309–23
Effect of androgenic gland ablation on morphotypic differentiation and sexual characteristics of male freshwater prawns, Macrobrachium rosenbergii. Sagi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):15–22
Normal testis determination in the mouse depends on genetic interaction of a locus on chromosome 17 and the Y chromosome. Washburn LL, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep; 123(1):173–9
Temperature sex–reversal in amphibians and reptiles. Dournon C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):81–92
The ferret as a model for studying the sexual differentiation of behavioral and reproductive function. Baum MJ. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:213–4 (7 ref.)
Sex–changing fish as a manipulable system for the study of the determination, differentiation, and stability of sex in vertebrates. Shapiro DY. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:132–6 (44 ref.)
Ultrastructure of fetal human gonad before sexual differentiation and during early testicular and ovarian development. Francavilla S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):389–400
Sex differentiation in mammals and tempo of growth: probabilities vs. switches. Mittwoch U. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Apr 20;137(4):445–55
The secret of sex [letter] Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):809–10
Abnormal sexual development in transgenic mice chronically expressing müllerian inhibiting substance [see comments] Behringer RR, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):167–70 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):111.
A woman's place [letter] Fraccaro M. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9; 346(6284):506
Sexual differentiation. Of MIS and the mouse [news; comment] McLaren A. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):111 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):167–70.
Origin of müllerian duct and its later development in relation to Wolffian duct and anogenital distance in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):693–701
Prenatal gonadal hormones and schizophrenia in men and women. Seeman MV. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep; 14(3):473–5 (33 ref.)
Influence of the immature testis on sexual differentiation in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). Tyndale–Biscoe CH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):243–54
Sexual differentiation and mate recognition. The dynamics of structure. Hughes AJ, et al. **Riv Biol** 1989;82(2):163–90 (69 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
[Histologic study of the gonads in ovarian differentiation during organogenesis] Hoang–Ngoc Minh, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(5–6):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain differentiation and sex hormones] Arai Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):426–33 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Perinatal bromopride treatment: effects on sexual behavior of male and female rats. Felicio LF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):145–51
Prenatal and neonatal testosterone exposure interact to affect differentiation of sexual behavior and partner preference in female ferrets. Baum MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):183–98
Estrogen effects on the synaptology and neural membranes of the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Naftolin F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):21–8 (51 ref.)
Laboratory induction of intersexuality in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, using paper mill effluent. Drysdale DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):611–7
Experimental manipulation of sexual differentiation in wallaby pouch young treated with exogenous steroids. Shaw G, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):689–701
Postnatal treatment of rats with beta–adrenergic agonists or antagonists influences differentiation of sexual brain functions. Jarzab B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):61–72
Contrasting effects of pre– and posthatch exposure to gonadal steroids on the development of vocal, sexual, and aggressive behavior of young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):572–89
Sex differences in Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata): effects of prenatal testosterone on juvenile social behavior. Eaton GG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):270–83
Interaction of naltrexone with postnatal administration of testosterone and estrogen on neurobehavioral sexual differentiation in rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):20–39
Determination of the sensitive stages for gonadal sex–reversal in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Villalpando I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;34(2):281–5
Embryonic sex steroids affect mating behavior and plasma LH in adult chickens. Sayag N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1107–12

GENETICS

Y chromosome and aggression in strains of laboratory mice. Carlier M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):137–56 (75 ref.)
Genetic analysis of differences in behavioral reactivity to neonatal injection of testosterone in female mice. Michard–Vanhée C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan; 20(1):63–71
Sex determination and the Y chromosome: the application of molecular genetic technique to behavioral genetics. Platt T. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):127–36
Primordial germ cell proliferation in the salamander Pleurodeles waltl: genetic control before gonadal differentiation. Dournon C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(4):477–85
[Genetic support for gonadal development] Rád IP. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 38(3):239–46 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New insights on the mechanism of testis differentiation from the morphogenesis of experimentally induced testes in genetically female chick embryos. Maraud R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):429–37

Gonadal hormones influence the emergence of cortical function in nonhuman primates. Clark AS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1287–95

Organizational effects of early gonadal secretions on sexual differentiation in spatial memory. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):84–97

Sexual segregation in the left and right horns of the gerbil uterus: "the male embryo is usually on the right, the female on the left" (Hippocrates). Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):29–37

Gonadal sex differentiation in the neonatal marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Baker PJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):699–703

Sexual differentiation of behavior in the zebra finch: effect of early gonadectomy or androgen treatment. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):114–27

Reptilian embryos: a model for sex determination and sexual differentiation in amniotes. Gutzke WH. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:161–3 (14 ref.)

Genesis and death of vocal control neurons during sexual differentiation in the zebra finch. Kirn JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3176–87

Sexual differentiation and inherited disorders of sexual development in the dog. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:57–64 (43 ref.)

Comparisons of the nuclear uptake of [3H]-testosterone and its metabolites by the brains of male and female macaque fetuses at 122 days of gestation. Bonsall RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):474–80

Sexual differentiation of growth hormone feedback effects on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Maiter DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):174–80

Sexual differentiation and the effects of alcohol on aggressive behavior in mice. Lisciotto CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):357–62

Fetal uterine position affects copulation and scent marking by adult male gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):301–5

Sex differences in the development of the motor activity circadian rhythm in rats under constant light. Díez-Noguera A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May; 47(5):889–94

The sexual differentiation of social play. Meaney MJ. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Autumn;7(3):247–61 (51 ref.)

Intersex and genital ambiguity. Tay BL. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):255–8

[An update on gonadal differentiation] Zuffardi O, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):481–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to a low-frequency electromagnetic field demasculinizes adult scent marking behavior and increases accessory sex organ weights in rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):1–8

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related
TRANSSEXUALISM

[Tactics of the management of patients with intersexual structure of the genitalia] Buraia TI. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Disorders in sex differentiation] Vivanco X. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988;59 Suppl 3:23–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadal neoplasia and abnormal sexual differentiation. Savage MO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):519–33 (84 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Intersex and genital ambiguity. Tay BL. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):255–8

[Use of echocardiography for diagnosing anomalies of sex differentiation] Calzi P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of inguinal hernia and cryptorchism in children] Levkovskil AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):63 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Zinc and parlodel: the treatment potentials for retardation of growth and sexual development in nephropathies in adolescents] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Incomplete virilization and subclinical mineralocorticoid excess in a boy with partial 17,20-desmolase/17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. de Lange WE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):263–6

ETIOLOGY

[Familial congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 11 beta-hydroxylase. Failure of prevention of sexual ambiguity and prenatal diagnosis] Bouchard M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

DNA linkage analysis and studies of the androgen receptor gene in a large kindred with complete androgen insensitivity. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):104–8

Disorders of gonadal development in humans. Simpson JL. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):1–13 (67 ref.)

Sexual differentiation and inherited disorders of sexual development in the dog. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:57–64 (43 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Sexual identity disorders in children] Dugas M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):198–200 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of diseases of the genitalia and disorders of sexual development] Okulov AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of surgical treatment of lesions of the organs of the reproductive system and disorders of sexual development] Okulov AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of sex identity disorders in children: first results] Mansueto Zecca G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Premature gonadal failure in female dogs and cats. Johnston SD. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;39:65–72 (31 ref.)

SEX DIMORPHISM see SEX CHARACTERISTICS

SEX DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychoneuroendocrine effects of methadone maintenance. Willenbring ML, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(5):371–91

DIAGNOSIS

Establishing a quality improvement process for identification of psychosocial problems in a primary care practice. Bingham RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 5(4):342–6

[Cremasteric reflex. Its application to urological diagnosis] Sugiyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 80(8):1134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dose-dependent effect and side-effect of prostaglandin E1 in erectile dysfunction. Schramek P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):567–71

Impact of recombinant erythropoietin on sexual function in hemodialysis patients. Schaefer RM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;76:273–81; discussion 281–2

Priapism: an avoidable complication of pharmacologically induced erection. Fouda A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):995–7

Intracavernous medication for treatment of premature ejaculation. Fein RL. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):301–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The frequency of sexual problems among family practice patients. Schein M, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring; 7(3):122–34

ETHNOLOGY

Potency disorder among Pathans. Khan MF, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jan;40(1):12–4

ETIOLOGY

Sexual issues at menopause. Bachmann GA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:87–94; discussion 123–33 (65 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in uremia. Endocrine and neurological alterations. Campese VM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 77:1–14 (46 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in alcoholic cirrhotic men. Copenhagen Study Group for Liver Diseases [letter; comment] Gluud C. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1730–1 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1988 Dec;95(6):1680–3.

Sexual concerns of male spouses of female Alzheimer's disease patients. Litz BT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb; 30(1):113–6

Controlled prospective longitudinal study of women with cancer: I. Sexual functioning outcomes. Andersen BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):683–91

Chronic alcoholism and male sexual dysfunction. Schiavi RC. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Spring;16(1):23–33 (56 ref.)

Prevalence and sequelae of sexual torture. Lunde I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):289–91

Factors in sexual dysfunction in diabetic female volunteer subjects [see comments] Campbell LV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):550–2 Comment in: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):548–9.

Sexual function in chronic disease [editorial; comment] Nankervis A. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):548–9 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):550–2.

Hyposexuality and epilepsy: a community survey of hormonal and behavioural changes in male epileptics. Toone BK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):937–43

[A pilot study of sexual problems in chronic schizophrenia: a report on 51 cases] Guo GY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 22(5):282–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary and sexual dysfunction after rectal cancer operation] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sexual function disorders in men with obliterating lesions of the genital arteries (the clinico-therapeutic aspects)] Krotovskil GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):60–4 **(Rus)**

[The clinical characteristics of sexual functional disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease] Volodin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Chronic prostatis and sexual disorders in elderly men] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronic disease and sexuality. An interview study on sexual dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis] Aars H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of sexual function in men during radical pelvic surgery. Walsh PC, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr;39(4):389–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Help-seeking behaviors of people with sexual problems. Catania JA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun;19(3):235–50

The role of anxiety in premature ejaculation: a psychophysiological model. Strassberg DS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun;19(3):251–7

'Dhat' syndrome—a useful clinical entity. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;34(2):32–41

Sexual concerns after heart transplantation. Tabler JB, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul-Aug;9(4):397–403

REHABILITATION

Enhancement of sexual function and fertility in spinal cord-injured males. Yarkony GM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):81–7 (40 ref.)

THERAPY

Induced emission of sperm utilizing electrical stimulation of the seminal vesicles and vas deferens. Bensman A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):436–43

An out-patient approach to sexual problems in uremic patients. An experience in Turin. Pacitti A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:45–55

Use of the malleable penile prosthesis in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a prospective study of postoperative adjustment. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):988–91

[Organizational aspects of the activities of marriage and family consultation service] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX EDUCATION

Parent-child sexual discussion: perceived communicator style and subsequent behavior. Mueller KE, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):469–82

School administrators, parents, and sex education: a resolvable paradox? Reis J, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):639–45

Teaching safe sex practices to psychiatric patients. Sladyk K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):284–6

Children's knowledge of sexuality: a comparison of sexually abused and nonabused children. Gordon BN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):250–7

Attitudes of staff members toward a sex education program for hospitalized adolescents. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter;54(1):34–47

Comprehensive adolescent fertility project in urban Jamaica. Vadies E, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):21–6

Study proves teens' ignorance. Adler GT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May;76(5):477–8

Sex education in the schools. Jones ES, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;30(8):264

Education for sexual health care. Katzman EM. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar;29(3):141–2

Teacher perspectives after implementing a human sexuality education program. Gingiss PL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):427–31

The rites of spring, or, spring is bustin' out all over [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;83(6):317–9

Adolescent pregnancy [letter; comment] Dennis KJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):116 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1308–9.
WSU medical students are taking steps to educate Detroit area youths, adults about STD/AIDS [letter] Asker D. **Mich Med** 1990 Jun;89(6):7
Abstinence should take priority in 'critical messages' to send [letter; comment] Van Valkenburg J. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Feb; 15(2):10 Comment on: Nurse Pract 1989 Nov;14(11):35–6, 38, 41.
Schools and sex education [letter; comment] **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1122–4 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Mar;83(3):375–9.
Correlates of adolescent sexual behavior. Cullari S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1179–84
[Premature sexual activity among girls and an attempt at sex education] Porozhanova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Information about safe sex for homosexual men—a consumer assessment of the efforts hitherto made in Denmark] Fouchard JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20; 152(34):2433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The sexual habits of young Greenlanders and their knowledge of AIDS. A study done among students in vocational schools in Greenland in 1989] Misfeldt JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22;152(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Knowledge and attitudes toward STD among secondary-level students in Montreal] Massé R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some personal views concerning antivenereal disease health education] Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Generational differences in perception of menstruation and attitude to menstruation] Strauss B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Feb;40(2):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicians' role in sex education (practical advice and experience)] Stumpe H, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adolescents and prevention—use of contraception by Norwegian adolescents during the most recent intercourse and during casual sex] Kraft P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sex education of adolescent and newly married women] Gutiérrez Murillo E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug; 42(250):83–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Sex education and the prevention of STD/AIDS and pregnancy among youths. Herold ES, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):141–5
Rehearsing decisions may help teenagers: an evaluation of a simulation game. Alemi F, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(4):283–90 (20 ref.)
Helping teenagers postpone sexual involvement. Howard M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):21–6
Condom vending machines in Canada's secondary schools. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):114–5
Topics of interest in premarital counseling: clients' views. Silliman B, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Fall; 15(3):199–206
Intergenerational education in human sexuality. Lowry LW, et al. **MCN** 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):341–5
Computer games to enhance adolescent sex education. Starn J, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):250–3
Comparison of simulation training on self and using a doll for teaching generalized menstrual care to women with severe mental retardation. Epps S, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(1):37–66
A film about teenage pregnancy. Smith S. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):350–4
[Condoms and adolescents. A prospective study of a new method of teaching] Hansen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[AIDS and peer education in high school. An experience in the French community in Belgium] Piette D, et al. **Hygie** 1989 Sep;8(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current status of sex education of preschool children] Bosinski H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS problems in sex education in the schools of the Republic of Bavaria] Dietz LJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jul;52(7):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Sex education and knowledge of pregnancy risk among U.S. teenage women. Zelnik M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(6):355–7

TRENDS

The need for a reproductive health approach. Sai FT, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:103–13 (40 ref.)

SEX FACTOR, BACTERIAL see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTOR F see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTORS

Gender insensitivity a major problem in medical research, MD says. Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1; 142(3):240–1
Calcitonin variations in male and female trout, Salmo gairdneri, during the annual cycle. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):159–63
No support for sex-esterase D phenotype association. Philipps S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(6):361–3
The relationship of gender to violent behavior in acutely disturbed psychiatric patients. Binder RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):110–4
Sex difference in intercondylar distance. Tradowsy M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):301–2
Gender, family environment and schizophrenia. Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):861–72
An exploration of gender differences among the homeless. Maurin JT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):315–21
Gender differences in medical student distress: contributions of prior socialization and current role-related stress. Richman JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(7):777–87

SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN

No SHBG interference with the "Coat-A-Count Total Testosterone" direct RIA kit [letter; comment] Bodlaender P. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):173 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jun;35(6):979–84.
Molecular properties of corticosteroid binding globulin and the sex-steroid binding proteins. Hammond GL. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):65–79 (150 ref.)
Specific steroid-binding glycoproteins of human blood plasma: novel data on their structure and function. Strel'chyonok OA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr; 35(5):519–34 (123 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Re: "Multiple births and maternal risk of breast cancer" [letter; comment] Murphy M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):199–201 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 May;129(5):865–73.
Tamoxifen use, oestrogen binding and serum lipids in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Ingram D. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):673–5
Structure of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides on human and rabbit testosterone-binding globulin. Danzo BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):472–82
The microheterogeneity of rabbit testosterone-binding globulin is due to differential glycosylation of its single protomer. Danzo BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):957–65
Testosterone, sex hormone-binding globulin, calculated free testosterone, and oestradiol in male vegans and omnivores. Key TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):111–9
Plasma sex hormone binding globulin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Grasso M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 66(2):354–7
Effect of sex-hormone-binding globulin on no-extraction immunoassays for testosterone [letter; comment] Luppa P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):172–3 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jun;35(6):979–84.
Critical evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay of sex-hormone binding globulin. Wieringa GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2146–7
Elevation of hormone-binding globulins in acute intermittent porphyria. Herrick AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):141–8
Circulating sex hormone-binding globulin and testosterone in newborns and infants. Bolton NJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):201–7
Pattern of obesity and insulin, glucagon, sex hormone binding globulin and lipids in obese Arab women. Emara MK, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Apr;10(4):175–81
Sperm counts and reproductive hormones in male marathoners and lean controls. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):688–92
Estrogen-binding protein in blood and follicular fluid, and its biochemical properties in human females. Saito N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):87–93
Immunohistochemical localization of sex hormone-binding globulin in normal and neoplastic breast tissue. Sinnecker G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):47–50
Comparison of serum ethinyl estradiol, sex-hormone-binding globulin, corticoid-binding globulin and cortisol levels in women using two low-dose combined oral contraceptives. Hümpel M, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):35–9
Endocrinology of benign breast disease in relation to the severity of radiological dysplasia. Junkermann H, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:10–4
Circadian variation in testosterone, sex hormone-binding globulin, and calculated non-sex hormone-binding globulin bound testosterone in healthy young and elderly men. Plymate SR, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):366–71
Attenuation of mild hyperandrogenic activity in postpubertal acne by a triphasic oral contraceptive containing low doses of ethynyl estradiol and d,l-norgestrel [see comments] Lemay A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):8–14 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):5–7.
The relationship of total and free estrogens and sex hormone-binding globulin with lipoproteins in women. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):67–72
Plasma free and non-sex-hormone-binding-globulin-bound testosterone are decreased in obese men in proportion to their degree of obesity. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):929–31
Serum 5-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol sulphate, sex hormone binding globulin and free androgen index in girls with premature adrenarche. Montalto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1149–54
[Assay of sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) in human serum. Comparative measurements using three methods] Patricot MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum sex hormone-binding globulin levels in thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 22; 131(29):1579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Binding of sexual steroids to the serum carrier proteins in acute viral hepatitis] Murialdo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness and limitations of the evaluation of sex-hormone-binding globulin in women with a female pattern of androgen-induced baldness] Noto G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sex hormone-binding globulin in breast cancer] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma sex hormone binding globulin assay and the clinical significance] Shinomiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:71–4 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of the antileukemic drug L-asparaginase on sex hormone-binding globulin: studies in vivo and in vitro. Bartalena L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(7):489–93
Regulation of sex hormone-binding globulin production by growth factors. Plymate SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep; 39(9):967–70
[Androgen status in rabbits after long-term administration of non-steroid androgen antagonist niftolid] Varga SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma levels of estradiol, estrone, estrone sulfate and sex hormone binding globulin in patients receiving rifampicin. Lønning PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4A):631–5
Testosterone-estradiol binding globulin (TeBG) in hirsute patients treated with cyproterone acetate (CPA) and percutaneous estradiol. Vincens M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):531–4
[Concentration of selected sex hormones and SHBG in the serum of women with breast cancer treated with antiestrogens and (or) cytostatic agents] Grodecka-Gazdecka S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Jan–Mar; 40(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The amino acid sequence of the sex steroid-binding protein of rabbit serum. Griffin PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19066–75
Regulation of SBP synthesis in human cancer cell lines by steroid and thyroid hormones. Mercier-Bodard C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):199–204
The human sex hormone-binding globulin gene contains exons for androgen-binding protein and two other testicular messenger RNAs. Hammond GL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1869–76
Characterization of the human sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) gene and demonstration of two transcripts in both liver and testis. Gershagen S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9245–58

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of the sex hormone-binding globulin in a human hepatoma cell line. Luppa P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 121(6):791–6
Protein binding of active ingredients and comparison of serum ethinyl estradiol, sex hormone-binding globulin, corticosteroid-binding globulin, and cortisol levels in women using a combination of gestodene/ethinyl estradiol (Femovan) or a combination of desogestrel/ethinyl estradiol (Marvelon) and single-dose ethinyl estradiol bioequivalence from both oral contraceptives. Hümpel M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):329–33
Associations of abdominal adiposity, fasting insulin, sex hormone binding globulin, and estrone with lipids and lipoproteins in post-menopausal women. Soler JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Sep;79(1):21–7
Hirsutism in a gynaecological context. McKenna KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):153–6
Dihydrotestosterone regulates plasma sex-hormone-binding globulin in prepubertal males. el-Awady MK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar;30(3):279–84

Effects of hyperthyroidism on binding proteins for steroid hormones. Caron P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug; 31(2):219–24

Relationship between the pubertal fall in sex hormone binding globulin and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1. A synchronized approach to pubertal development? Holly JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):277–84

Diet–induced changes in sex hormone binding globulin and free testosterone in women with normal or polycystic ovaries: correlation with serum insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I. Kiddy DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):757–63

Sex hormone binding globulin in postmenopausal women: a predictor of osteoporosis superior to endogenous oestrogens. van Hemert AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):499–509

Effects of seven low–dose combined oral contraceptives on sex hormone binding globulin, corticosteroid binding globulin, total and free testosterone. van der Vange N, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):345–52

Effect of low–dose oral contraceptive on gonadotropins, androgens, and sex hormone binding globulin in nonhirsute women. Murphy A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):35–9

Characterization of obese women with reduced sex hormone–binding globulin concentrations. Pasquali R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):303–6

Relationship between serum testosterone and sex hormone–binding globulin in adult men with intact or absent gonadal function. Carlström K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):67–73

The control of the interaction of sex hormone–binding globulin with its receptor by steroid hormones. Hryb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6048–54

Histidine 235 of human sex hormone–binding globulin is the covalent site of attachment of the nucleophilic steroid derivative, 17 beta–bromoacetoxydihydrotestosterone. Khan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8431–5

Bone Gla protein and sex hormone–binding globulin in nontoxic goiter: parameters for metabolic status at the tissue level. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):49–55

Biologically active steroids activate receptor–bound human sex hormone–binding globulin to cause LNCaP cells to accumulate adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Nakhla AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):398–404

Alterations of serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and sex hormone–binding globulin, nuclear binding of tri–iodothyronine and thyroid hormone–stimulated cellular uptake of oxygen and glucose in mononuclear blood cells from patients with non–thyroidal illness. Kvetny J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):495–9

The binding properties of pyrethroids to human skin fibroblast androgen receptors and to sex hormone binding globulin. Eil C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar; 35(3–4):409–14

2–Iodoestradiol binds with high affinity to human sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG). Fernlund P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):75–81

The relationship of free fatty acids with the binding of oestradiol to SHBG and to albumin in women. Key TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):35–8

Influence of progestins on serum hormone levels in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer—II. A differential effect of megestrol acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum estrone sulfate and sex hormone binding globulin. Lundgren S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):105–9

Circadian variations of serum sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity in normal adult men and women. Yie SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):111–5

Effects of a fat–containing meal on sex hormones in men. Meikle AW, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):943–6

Estradiol binding to plasma proteins after changing to a low–fat diet. Ingram D, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989; 12(4):327–32

Sex–hormone–binding globulin in human follicular fluid and serum at the time of oocyte recovery. Campo SM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):289–97

Studies on steroid binding proteins in normal tissues and tumor cell lines. Reventós J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):9–16 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct effect of plasma sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) on the metabolic clearance rate of 17 beta–estradiol in the primate. Plymate SR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):311–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The functions of corticosteroid–binding globulin and sex hormone–binding globulin: recent advances. Rosner W. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):80–91 (127 ref.)

Effects of serum proteins on estrogen action in the perfused rat liver. Reilly J, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jan;55(1):40–4

SECRETION

Effect of insulin–like growth factor–type I (IGF–I) and insulin on the secretion of sex hormone binding globulin and IGF–I binding protein (IBP–I) by human hepatoma cells. Singh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):R1–3

SEX HORMONES

Female sex hormones and rheumatoid arthritis. Proceedings of an international workshop. Leiden, The Netherlands, 20–21 March 1989. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:1–73

LHRH analogues in the treatment of cancer. Jackson IM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Sep;16(3):161–75 (77 ref.)

[Malignant melanoma, sex hormones and pregnancy] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):314–7 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Dietary and hormonal evaluation of men at different risks for prostate cancer: plasma and fecal hormone–nutrient interrelationships. Pusateri DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):371–7

Unconjugated and glucuronide steroid levels in human breast cyst fluid. Bélanger A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 586:93–100

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs coding for the human intra–acrosomal antigen SP–10. Wright RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):693–701

Changes in follicular endocrinology during final maturation of porcine oocytes. Xie S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):75–82

The monitoring of the menstrual status of female athletes by salivary steroid determination and ultrasonography. De Crée C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):472–7

Concentrations of follicle regulatory protein, steroids and gonadotrophins in antral fluids from women stimulated with metrodin and hCG. Tonetta SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):389–97

Species– and organ–specificity of secretory proteins derived from human prostate and seminal vesicles. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):31–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid production by amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) testes at different development stages. Sakai N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):231–40

Changes in ovarian steroidogenesis in vitro associated with final maturation of Atlantic croaker oocytes. Trant JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):405–12

Steroidogenesis in porcine follicle cells cultured in serum–free media. Stein AL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):285–8

Steroid synthesis in ovarian homogenates from immature mice treated with diethylstilboestrol in neonatal life. Halling A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):399–404

Granulosa cells from pig follicles of different sizes demonstrate maturational differences in their steroidogenic responses to FSH, calcium ionophore A23187, and phorbol diester. Hylka VW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May; 89(1):181–91

Steroidogenesis in the testes and the adrenals of adult male rats after gamma–irradiation in utero at late pregnancy. Suzuki K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):301–5

Steroid production by early pregnancy human placental villi in culture. Maslar IA, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):277–88

[The effect of nizoral on hypophyseal gonadotropic function and the production of sex steroid hormones by the testes and ovaries in human subjects and experimental animals] Shuginina EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Long–term locomotion regimens affect EEG paroxysmal activity, behaviour and sex hormone secretion in female rats. Nikiforova AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(3):31–7

Experimentally induced testicular alterations in boars: hormonal changes in mature and peripubertal boars. Malmgren L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):97–107

Endocrine and ovarian parameters at various frequencies of ovulation in adolescents [published erratum appears in Arch Gynecol Obstet 1990;247(2):105] Venturoli S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(2):107–14

Serum hormones in male epileptic patients receiving anticonvulsant medication. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):670–6

Hirsutism in a gynaecological context. McKenna KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):153–6

Dietary calcium, sex hormones, and bone mineral density in men. Kelly PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1361–4

The effect of smoking in pregnancy on maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein, unconjugated oestriol, human chorionic gonadotrophin, progesterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):272–4

Sex hormone measurements in rheumatoid arthritis. Spector TD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:62–8; discussion 69–71 (71 ref.)

A female sex offender with multiple paraphilias: a psychologic, physiologic (laboratory sexual arousal) and endocrine case study. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):334–7

Serum inhibin levels during the periovulatory interval in normal women: relationships with sex steroid and gonadotrophin levels. McLachlan RI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):39–48

Pituitary–gonadal hormones and adrenal androgens in non–cirrhotic female alcoholics after cessation of alcohol intake. Välimäki M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 20(2):177–81

The effect of ketoconazole and transdermal estradiol on serum sex steroid hormones levels. Hughes GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):555–60

Behaviour of some steroids in postmenopausal women with coelomic ovarian tumors. Pelusi G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):224–8

Hormonal and biochemical changes during treatment of endometriosis with the luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) agonist [D–Trp6,des–Gly–NH2(10)]LH–RH ethylamide. Dupont A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):227–32

Hormonal disregulation and catamenial epilepsy. Narbone MC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):49–53

Sex steroid levels in developing and adult male and female zebra finches (Poephila guttata). Adkins–Regan E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):93–109

Absence of daily cycles in plasma sex steroids in male and female tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus), and the effects of acute capture stress on females. Cree A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):103–13

Intratesticular feedback mechanisms in the regulation of steroid profiles in the frog, Rana esculenta. Fasano S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):335–42

Changes in plasma vitellogenin, sex steroids, calcitonin, and thyroid hormones related to sexual maturation in female brown trout (Salmo trutta). Norberg B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):316–26

Seasonal changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids of sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L. Prat F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):361–73

Blood steroid levels in the goldfish: measurement of six ovarian steroids in small volumes of serum by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):398–407

Seasonal changes in serum gonadal steroids associated with migration, mating, and nesting in the loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta). Wibbels T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):154–64

Relationship of menopausal status and sex hormones to serum lipids and blood pressure. Wu ZY, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):297–302

Teratospermic and normospermic domestic cats: ejaculate traits, pituitary–gonadal hormones, and improvement of spermatozoal motility and morphology after swim–up processing. Howard JG, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):204–15

Normal gonadal functions and fertility after 23 months of treatment of prepubertal male and female dogs with the GnRh agonist [D–Trp6, des–Gly–NH2(10)]GnRH ethylamide. Lacoste D, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):456–65

Serum sex hormone and gonadotropin concentrations in premenopausal women with multiple sclerosis. Grinsted L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Oct;226(4):241–4

Alteration of plasma sex hormone levels associated with old age and its effect on hepatic drug metabolism in rats. Fujita S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):369–74

Changes in pulsatile secretion patterns of LH, FSH, progesterone, androstenedione and oestradiol in cows after superovulation with PMSG. Bevers MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):745–54

Endocrine changes during pregnancy, parturition and the early post–partum period in the llama (Lama glama). Leon JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):503–11

Patterns of plasma progesterone, androgen and oestrogen concentrations and in–vitro ovarian steroidogenesis during embryonic diapause and implantation in the mink (Mustela vison). Stoufflet I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):209–21

Paradoxical disturbances of sex hormone levels in postmenopausal women with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Folomeev M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1165–6

Effect of ketoconazole on plasma sex hormones, lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in hyperandrogenic women. Cedeno J, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):511–7

Plasma lipoprotein cholesterol and endogenous sex hormones in healthy young women. Gorbach SL, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov;38(11):1077–81

Improved sexual function during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Bommer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):204–7

Hyposexuality and epilepsy: a community survey of hormonal and behavioural changes in male epileptics. Toone BK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):937–43

Tamoxifen treatment of idiopathic oligozoospermia: effect on hCG–induced testicular steroidogenesis and semen variables. Damber JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):241–6

Relationship between zinc in serum and hair and some hormones during sexual maturation in humans. Vivoli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:29–40

A new method for measurements of plasma protein steroid–binding kinetics in human plasma at 37 C. Einer–Jensen N. **Steroids** 1989 Aug;54(2):195–216

[Hormone levels in granulosa tumors of the ovary] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):446–8 **(Cze)**

[Incomplete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Difficulties of diagnosis and management] Forest MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadal function in primary apparent male osteoporosis. 12 cases] Bourdel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21; 18(34):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of steroid hormone administration after ovariectomy on the peripheral hormone kinetics and uterine development in gilts. 1. Effects on cyclic gilts] Lampe B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal bacterial colonization in correlation to hormone status and cervix cytology] Lettau R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):539–41 **(Ger)**

[The development of cycle monitoring in Vienna] Huber JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 3:54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoses in adolescent patients] Nolting S. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The GnRH–TRH double stimulation test before and following surgical removal of uterine leiomyoma] Berkholz A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal changes in buserelin therapy] Fuchs U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(18):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes of the liver in the cirrhotic alcoholic: analysis of circadian rhythms of anteriopituitary, adrenocortical, and gonadal hormones] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Jun;11(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comprehensive approach to clinical background and effect of bromocriptine administration in patients with endocrinological polycystic ovarian disease] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20; 66(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of selected sex hormones and SHBG in the serum of women with breast cancer treated with antiestrogens and (or) cytostatic agents] Grodecka–Gazdecka S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Jan–Mar; 40(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of pituitary gonadotropins, sex hormones, gastrin and cAMP in duodenal ulcer] Bodnia EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of gonadotropic and sex hormones in the blood of healthy children] Benikova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endocrine state of healthy girls during the neutral period] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Sex and gonadotropic hormones in arteriopathy with lesions of the brain and skin (Sneddon's syndrome)] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroliberin on the blood level of gonadotropins and sex steroids in women suffering from Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropins and sex steroid hormones in women with exacerbated duodenal peptic ulcer] Orlovskiĭ VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of sex hormones in men with a sexual behavior disorder in the form of exhibitionism] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polycystic ovary: old concepts, new perspectives] Herrera Pombo JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):433–5 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intradermal hormonal test in girls with disorders of sex development] Egorenkova TA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):50–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of a progesterone–dependent cat endometrial secretory protein complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Jaffe RC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1807–14

METABOLISM

Pathways of hormone metabolism in normal and nonneoplastic breast tissue. Miller WR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:53–9 (37 ref.)

Follicular fluid concentrations of insulin–like growth factor I, epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and sex–steroids in volume matched normal and polycystic human follicles. Eden JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):395–405

Correlative morphology and endocrinology of Sertoli cells in hamster testes in active and inactive states of spermatogenesis. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1829–43

Structure/function relationships in active and inactive hamster Leydig cells: a correlative morphometric and endocrine study. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1844–56

Relationships of plasma lipoprotein concentrations to unbound, albumin–bound and sex hormone–binding globulin–bound fractions of gonadal steroids in men. Nanjee MN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):241–5

Annual cycle of pituitary and plasma gonadotropins and plasma sex steroids in a wild population of the toad, Bufo japonicus. Itoh M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May; 78(2):242–53

Vaginal cytology in normal nonpregnant women, in pregnancy and in threatened abortion. Rameshkumar K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):189–95

Intrauterine position effects in male and female swine: subsequent survivability, growth rate, morphology and semen characteristics. Rohde Parfet KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):179–85

Expression of cellCAM–105 in the apical surface of rat uterine epithelium is controlled by ovarian steroid hormones. Svalander PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):213–21

Modulation by sex steroids of brain opioid receptors: implications for the control of gonadotropins and prolactin secretion. Martini L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4B):673–81 (51 ref.)

Endocrine aspects of mitochondrial cytopathy: marked phenotypic variation in two affected siblings. Herzberg L. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):41–8

[Sex hormones and the skin] Boukhris R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):831–42 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone binding properties of estrophilic oxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rabbit liver] Smirnov AN. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Counter current transfer in the female adnex. Einer–Jensen N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):3–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Ovariectomy– and sex hormone–induced changes in the excitability of the CNS: an assessment by EEG paroxysmal activity and behaviour. Nikiforova AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):48–52

Gonadal steroids and somatic growth [letter; comment] Morrison SG. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):272 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):942–3.

Metabolic changes during the normal menstrual cycle: a longitudinal study. Lebech AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):414–6

Effects of sex hormones on development of physiological and pathological cardiac hypertrophy in male and female rats. Malhotra A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H866–71

Rapid activation of glycogen phosphorylase by steroid hormones in cultured rat hepatocytes. Gomez–Muñoz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):417–23

Gonadotropin gene expression and secretion in gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist–treated male rats: effect of sex steroid replacement. Perheentupa A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3204–9

Differential modulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding in female rat brain by sex steroid hormones. Canonaco M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):95–9

Action of sex steroid hormones on temperature–induced sex determination in the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). Crews D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 76(1):159–66

Hormonal sex manipulation and evidence for female homogamety in channel catfish. Davis KB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):218–23

Rheumatoid factor induction in the mouse: sex differences and the effect of the sex steroids. McCruden AB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):33–8

Intramuscular collagen and serum hydroxyproline as related to implanted testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol–17 beta in growing wethers. Miller LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1044–8

Effect of steroid hormones on human colorectal adenocarcinoma xenografts, of known steroid–receptor status, in nude mice. Stebbings WS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(5):439–44

Cultured human ectocervical epithelial cell differentiation is regulated by the combined direct actions of sex steroids, glucocorticoids, and retinoids. Gorodeski GI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1624–30

Differential responses of hypothalamic LHRH–I and –II to castration and gonadal steroid or tamoxifen treatment in cockerels. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):139–46

Neonatal hormone manipulations and the maintenance of perineal muscles and their motor neurones in Albino Swiss rats. Currie JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):597–603

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone or bovine follicular fluid on the plasma concentrations of FSH and LH in ovariectomized Booroola ewes which were homozygous carriers or non–carriers of a fecundity gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):573–85

Effects of oestrone sulphate, oestradiol and progesterone on protein sulphation in the guinea–pig uterus. Thiard MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):687–97

Effect of ovine trophoblast protein–1, oestrogen and progesterone on oxytocin–induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in endometrium of sheep. Vallet JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):755–61

Factors affecting the induction of 11 alpha–hydroxylase of progesterone in the filamentous fungus Rhizopus nigricans. Hudnik–Plevnik T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May; 35(6):749–51

Effects of steroid implants on the prepubertal increase in circulating gonadotropins and sexual receptivity in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):416–9

Differential regulation of cathepsin D by sex steroids in mammary cancer and uterine cells. Touitou I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):231–8

Embryonic sex steroids affect mating behavior and plasma LH in adult chickens. Sayag N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1107–12

[Hormones and venous system] Cloarec M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The synthesis of estradiol and progesterone receptors in relation to the biological effects of sex hormones in ovariectomized rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):992–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skin extensibility time in women. Changes in relation to sex hormones. Berardesca E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):431–3

Sex steroids modulate the pituitary parameters involved in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Donda A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):577–84

Role of hormones in cervical ripening [letter] Sert MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):705–7

The effects of reproductive hormones on serum lipoproteins: unresolved issues in biology and clinical practice. Sacks FM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:272–85; discussion 334–45

Ovarian steroids and the capacity to function at home and in the workplace. Sarrel P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 592:156–61; discussion 185–92

Action and counter–action of hormones in human ovarian cancer. Roa BR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1005–7 (45 ref.)

Gonadal hormones influence the emergence of cortical function in nonhuman primates. Clark AS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1287–95

Developmental sex differences and effect of ovariectomy on the number of cortical pyramidal cell dendritic spines. Muñoz–Cueto JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):64–8

Hormonal control of the development and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase expression within a sexually dimorphic population of dopaminergic cells in the hypothalamus. Simerly RB. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):297–310

Autoimmunity and sex revisited. Talal N. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):355–7 (18 ref.)

Neuroendocrine hormonal factors in rheumatoid arthritis and related conditions. Wilder RL, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;2(3):436–40 (18 ref.)

Glossodynia as an oral manifestation of sex hormone alterations. Myers A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Oct; 68(10):786, 789–90 (13 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in the rat mammary gland during the estrous cycle and lactation: role of sex steroids and prolactin. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):575–81

Influence of the hormonal state of the female on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa. Hamner CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):137–43

Endometrial response to endogenous hormones after pelvic irradiation for genital malignancies. Larson JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):106–9

Interactive effects of behavior and reproductive hormones on sex differences in risk for coronary heart disease. Matthews KA. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):373–87 (52 ref.)

Neuroendocrine, behavioral, and morphological changes associated with the termination of the reproductive period in a natural population of male rough–skinned newts (Taricha granulosa). Deviche P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):284–300

Hormones and brain development. Lancrajan I. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83;16–17:110–9 (44 ref.)

Seasonal changes in vasopressin in the brain of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Hermes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):340–6

Evidence for steroid control of a putative angiogenic factor in the porcine uterus. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):15–9

Feminization of the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 system in brook trout by estradiol, testosterone, and pituitary factors. Pajor AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan; 253(1):51–60

The passerine bird song system as a model in neuroendocrine research. Arnold AP. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:22–30 (92 ref.)

Regulation of the expression of autoimmunity in NZB x NZW F1 mice by sex hormones. Melez KA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1978–79;1(1):27–42

Alterations of host resistance to mouse typhoid infection by sex hormones. Kita E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Dec; 46(6):538–46

Sex differences in hormonal responses of vasopressin pathways in the rat brain. De Vries GJ, et al.

J Neurobiol 1990 Jul;21(5):686–93

Hormonal control of neuron number in sexually dimorphic spinal nuclei of the rat: IV. Masculinization of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus with testosterone metabolites. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul; 21(5):719–30

Hormonal regulation of adult sympathetic neurons: the effects of castration on neuropeptide Y, norepinephrine, and tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Hamill RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):731–42

Are separable aromatase systems involved in hormonal regulation of the male brain? Hutchison JB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):743–59

Onset of the hormone–sensitive perinatal period for sexual differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in female rats. Rhees RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):781–6

Gonadal steroids regulate dendritic spine density in hippocampal pyramidal cells in adulthood. Gould E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1286–91

Sex hormone involvement in the induction of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus by a pathogenic anti–DNA idiotype in naive mice. Blank M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):311–7

Relationship between adenohypophyseal and steroid hormones and variations in serum and urinary melatonin levels during the ovarian cycle, perimenopause and menopause in healthy women. Fernandez B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):257–62

Effects of gender and sex steroids on the immune response. Schuurs AH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):157–72 (285 ref.)

The effect of female sex hormones on cancer survival. A register–based study in patients younger than 20 years at diagnosis. Adami HO, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25; 263(16):2189–93

Platelet serotonin levels and gonadal hormones in rats. Cičin–Sain L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1885–92

Ionic, neuronal and endocrine influences on the proopiomelanocortin system of the hypothalamus. Tiligada E, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):81–90 (80 ref.)

Regulation of neuropeptide gene expression by steroid hormones. Harlan RE. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Fall; 2(3):183–200 (112 ref.)

Frank Beach's research on the sexual differentiation of behavior and his struggle with the "organizational" hypothesis. Baum MJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):201–6 (30 ref.)

Behavioral differences between male and female rats: effects of gonadal hormones on learning and memory. van Haaren F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):23–33 (140 ref.)

Desire and ability: hormones and the regulation of female sexual behavior. Wallen K. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):233–41 (82 ref.)

Opioid, catecholamine, and steroid interaction in prolactin and gonadotropin regulation. Plosker SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jul;45(7):441–53 (133 ref.)

Hormones and sexual behavior. Zbranca E, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):169–81 (42 ref.)

Field endocrinology of reptiles: hormonal control of alternative male reproductive tactics. Moore MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:685–90 (10 ref.)

Perinatal mouse liver carcinogenesis as a sensitive carcinogenesis model and the role of the sex hormonal environment in tumor development. Vesselinovitch SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:53–68 (41 ref.)

Prenatal gonadal hormones and schizophrenia in men and women. Seeman MV. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep; 14(3):473–5 (33 ref.)

The influence of reproductive and hormonal factors on thyroid cancer in women. Franceschi S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(1):27–34

Hormonal influence on calcitonin gene–related peptide in man: effects of sex difference and contraceptive pills. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 50(4):385–8

Hormonal control of neuropeptide gene expression in sexually dimorphic olfactory pathways. Simerly RB. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Mar;13(3):104–10 (49 ref.)

[Endocrinology of the climacteric] von Holst T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):952–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma in women: peculiar aspects] Senna G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(7–8):366–71 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppressive effect of sex hormones on spreading of stomach cancer] Furukawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3691–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effect of prolactin on ovarian steroidogenesis. Dusza L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):74–84 (37 ref.)

The interaction of follicular cells and steroidogenic activity of the ovary. Stokłosowa S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 40(1):35–52 (98 ref.)

Effect of long–term inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion by the gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist, buserelin, on sex steroid secretion and ovarian morphology in polycystic ovary syndrome. Macleod AF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):317–25

Steroid secretion rates and plasma binding activity in androstenedione–immune ewes with an autotransplanted ovary. Campbell BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul; 89(2):485–96

Hormonal basis of variation in oestrous cyclicity in selected strains of mice. DeLeon DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):117–26

Alteration of follicular steroid secretion and thecal morphology after in–vitro exposure of individual pig follicles to follicle regulatory protein. Westhof G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):133–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hormonotherapy of cancer of the exocrine pancreas] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):171–4 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the late effects of female sex hormones. Gao FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340D:183–94

URINE

Urinary endocrine monitoring of the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in Goeldi's monkey (Callimico goeldii). Carroll JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):149–61

SEX MATURATION

Growth and development in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Kirschner BS. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 366:98–104; discussion 105 (47 ref.)

Actions of ethanol on hypothalamic and pituitary hormones in prepubertal female rats. Dees WL, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–5

Effects of prolonged exercise on puberty and luteinizing hormone secretion in female rats. Manning JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1359–64

Effect of fall mating on ovarian development in the red–sided garter snake. Mendonça MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):R1548–50

Secondary sexual development of Cape coloured boys following kwashiorkor. Cameron N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):217–28

L–leucyl beta–naphtylamidase activity and differentiation of adult human prostate. Sirigu P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):89–100

Relationships among bovine male and female reproductive traits. Perry V, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):4–5

The timing of gonadal refractoriness in the female Turkish hamster (Mesocricetus brandti) is not dependent on the timing of gonadal regression. Ogilvie KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):787–91

Zinc, copper, and sexual maturation in 9–18–year–old girls and boys. Laitinen R. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr; 25(1):71–8

Symposium. Female sexuality and identity. Toronto, Canada, November, 1987. Proceedings. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 34(9):860–83

Development of sexuality in female children and adolescents. Whitfield M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):879–83 (18 ref.)

Environmental factors and age of puberty in female house mice. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):63–73

Pubertal–related changes influence the development of environment–related social interaction in the male rat. Primus RJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):633–43

Effects of human menopausal gonadotropin and ovine follicle stimulating hormone on lactic acid production by ovaries from prepubertal rats. Ahrén K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):420–2

Maturation of the hypothalamic control of pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion at onset of puberty. I. Increased activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):873–81

Sexual differentiation of the mechanism controlling pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone contributes to sexual differences in the timing of puberty in sheep. Claypool LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1206–15

Sexually dimorphic characteristics of clonidine–induced growth hormone release and autofeedback. Conway S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2475–85

Involvement of nerve growth factor in female sexual development. Lara HE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):364–75

Evidence for a role of prolactin in prostate and seminal vesicle growth in immature male rats. Negro–Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):729–37

Prolactin or dopamine mediates the induction of puberty by long days in female ferrets. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2605–11

Transient true precocious puberty. A report of five cases. Pasquino AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):735–6

Developmental expression of creatine kinase isozymes in mammalian lens. Friedman DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):445–57

Changes in plasma vitellogenin, sex steroids, calcitonin, and thyroid hormones related to sexual maturation in female brown trout (Salmo trutta). Norberg B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):316–26

Influence of dietary energy intake on prepubertal development of Brahman bulls. Nolan CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1087–96

Photomanipulation of sexual maturation and breeding cycle of the steppe polecat (Mustela eversmanni) and other techniques for more rapid propagation of the species. Mead RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Aug;255(2):232–8

Sexual maturity–dependent changes in neuronal morphology in the prepacemaker nucleus of adult weakly electric knifefish, Eigenmannia. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3816–27

The effect of experimental varicocele on the testis of adolescent rats. Choi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):499–501; discussion 512–3

Effects of the artificial urinary sphincter on prostatic development and sexual function in pubertal boys with meningomyelocele. Jumper BM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):438–42; discussion 443–4

Long–term effects of prepubertal testicular vessel ligation on testicular function in the rat. Pascual JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):466–8; discussion 474

The effect of female sex hormones on cancer survival. A register–based study in patients younger than 20 years at diagnosis. Adami HO, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25; 263(16):2189–93

Seasonal variations in male mice at the time of sexual maturation. Kruczek M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan; 24(1):36–9

Pineal hydroxyindole–0–methyl transferase and N–acetyl transferase during sexual maturation of coturnix quail. Preslock JP. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1805–13

Testicular weight, tubular diameter and number of Sertoli cells in rats are decreased after early prepubertal administration of an LHRH–antagonist; the quality of spermatozoa is not impaired. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1081–9

Serum apolipoprotein E in children and adolescents: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1173–8

Androgen levels in spermatic venous plasma and peripheral venous plasma of the dog during the process of sexual maturity. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 52(2):431–4

Examination of the physical characteristics in a diverse group of dwarf White Leghorn pullets before and after first oviposition. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan; 69(1):16–26

Effect of daily restriction and age at initiation of a skip–a–day program for young broiler breeders. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1442–6

Effect of pubertal development on estrogen receptor levels and stromal morphology in the guinea pig prostate. Tilley WD, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):195–210

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on juvenile play–fighting and postpubertal aggression in rats. Royalty J. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):551–60

Reflections on Saugstad's "social class, marriage, and fertility in schizophrenia". Lewine RR. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(2):171–4; discussion 175–8

Relationship between zinc in serum and hair and some hormones during sexual maturation in humans. Vivoli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:29–40

The activity of 3 alpha– and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and 5 alpha–reductase, together with androgen levels in male rat pituitary during sexual maturation. Ducouret B, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun; 53(6):763–74

[Growth, maturation and environment] Hövels O. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Apr;51(2):61–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–sexual functions of adolescent sex] Pasini W. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Mar;42(3):89–92 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Growth curves of body weight and their relationship to sexual maturity in laboratory–bred male African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Hiyaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretion of midventral glands of male Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus campbelli thomas, 1905) contains a factor regulating sexual maturation of the offspring] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(5):1274–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various periods of social isolation of juvenile rats on the level of their intraspecies aggression at a sexually mature age] Rylov AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex education of adolescent and newly married women] Gutiérrez Murillo E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug; 42(250):83–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of testosterone in regulating the growth of mice from lines selected for low vs high plasma insulin–like growth factor–I concentrations. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):686–90

Differential responses to hypothalamic testosterone in relation to male puberty. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1385–90

Testosterone therapy in Klinefelter's syndrome (a prolonged observation). Ruvalcaba RH. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec; 21(6):535–41

Structure–activity studies of melatonin analogues in prepubertal male rats. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):393–400

Biopotency of methionine sources and their effects on sexual maturity of growing Japanese quail. Shim KF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):273–82

Effect of prolonged exposure to exogenous melatonin on the onset and end of the breeding season and on the growth rate of ewe lambs. Nowak R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb; 146(1):17–23

Positive feedback relationship between progesterone and daily change of prolactin secretion that develops functional corpora lutea in PMSG–induced first oestrous cycle in prepubertal rats. Tomogane H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):185–8

The effect of a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor on androgen physiology in the immature male rat. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2434–8

Contrasting effects of pre– and posthatch exposure to gonadal steroids on the development of vocal, sexual, and aggressive behavior of young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):572–89

Cyclosporine: its effects on testicular function and fertility in the prepubertal rat. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):17–24

Effect of treatment with and subsequent withdrawal of exogenous porcine somatotropin on growth and reproductive characteristics of gilts. Bryan KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2357–61

Effect of prepubertal consumption of zearalenone on puberty and subsequent reproduction of gilts. Green ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):171–8

Effects of recombinant DNA–derived somatotropin and dietary energy intake on development of beef heifers: I. Growth and puberty. McShane TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2230–6

Prepubertal exposure to dietary zearalenone alters hypothalamo–hypophysial function but does not impair postpubertal reproductive function of gilts. Rainey MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2015–22

Delayed sexual maturation during prepubertal cannabinoid treatment: importance of the timing of treatment. Field E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):171–5

Effects of steroid implants on the prepubertal increase in circulating gonadotropins and sexual receptivity in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):416–9

Beta–adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat prostatic epithelial cells during sexual maturation. Carmena MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1; 52(1):79–86

Effect of age at the start of iron chelation therapy on gonadal function in beta–thalassemia major. Bronspiegel–Weintrob N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):713–9

Effects of ethanol during the onset of female puberty. Dees WL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):64–9

Galanin–like immunoreactivity is influenced by estrogen in peripubertal and adult rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):168–73

Puberty–affecting synthetic analogs of urinary chemosignals in the house mouse, Mus domesticus. Jemiolo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):293–8

Effects of LHRH antagonist administration to immature male rats on sexual development. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):779–85

The effect of tamoxifen on sexual puberty of turkey toms and Muscovy drakes. Rozenboim I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):176–8

[Reproductive function in persons with a history of Hodgkin's disease in childhood] Nurgaliev ZB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic influences on the timing of puberty in mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):649–55

Effect of selection for growth traits on age and weight at puberty in bovine females. Wolfe MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1595–602

PHYSIOLOGY

Transitory increase in plasma FSH and LH levels induces early vaginal opening and corpus luteum formation in ovarian transplants of rats ovariectomized at 20 days of age. Köves K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(4):489–98

Experimentally induced testicular alterations in boars: hormonal changes in mature and peripubertal boars. Malmgren L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):97–107

Age of menarche in Bolivian girls of European and Aymara ancestry. Greksa LP. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 17(1):49–53

Effect of hypo and hyperprolactinemia on the testicular maturation of Wistar rats during puberal transition. Prasad M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):347–53

Selective impairment of song learning following lesions of a forebrain nucleus in the juvenile zebra finch. Sohrabji F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):51–63

Gonadal hormones influence the emergence of cortical function in nonhuman primates. Clark AS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Dec;103(6):1287–95

Pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in prepubertal and postpuberal male ferrets. Berglund LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):335–9

Geographic differences for delay of sexual maturation in Peromyscus leucopus: effects of photoperiod, pinealectomy, and melatonin. Carlson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1004–13

Estradiol influences on pattern of gonadotropin secretion in bovine males during the period of changed responses to estradiol feedback in age–matched females. Wolfe MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):626–34

Quantification of reproductive changes and nutrient requirements of broiler breeder pullets at sexual maturity. Bowmaker JE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):663–76

Dopamine in the cerebrospinal fluid of prepubertal and adult horses. Melrose PA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 35(2):98–106

Synthesis of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid by long–term cultures of testicular cells from immature and pubertal rats. Rodríguez JP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Oct; 7(4):293–300

Protein characterization of sexually mature and immature forms of Schistosoma mansoni. Braga VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):427–33

Sexual segregation in the left and right horns of the gerbil uterus: "the male embryo is usually on the right, the female on the left" (Hippocrates). Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):29–37

Roles of prepubertal androgen, estrogen or androgen plus prolactin on androgen–induced proliferative response of seminal vesicles in adult mice. Li W, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):621–6

Developmental changes in testicular inhibin and androgen–binding protein during sexual maturation in the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Keeping HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2858–67

The effects of sexual maturation and altered steroid synthesis on the production and route of secretion of inhibin–alpha from the rat testis. Maddocks S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1541–50

The prepubertal hiatus in gonadotropin secretion in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) does not appear to involve endogenous opioid peptide restraint of hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone release. Medhamurthy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1036–42

Effect of the presence of a male on the sexual maturation of female mice. Vandenbergh JG. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug; 81(2):345–9

Pineal melatonin rhythms and the timing of puberty in mammals. Ebling FJ, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15; 45(10):946–54 (100 ref.)

The effect of estradiol on histological structure and ultrastructure of the pineal gland in sexually immature female pigs. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1–4):31–41

Increases in calbindin D 28K mRNA in the uterus of the domestic fowl induced by sexual maturity and shell formation. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):322–9

Effects of H1 and H2 histamine receptor antagonists on positive feed–back effect of estrogen on LH in prepubertal female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):658–60

Disappearance of opioidergic tone on LH secretion in underfed prepubertal sheep. Recabarren SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):225–8

Changes in pancreatic beta cell function during growth and reproductive maturity of rats. Mukherjee B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):502–4

Clinical review 14: Pathophysiology and treatment of sexual precocity. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):785–9 (13 ref.)

Serum bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone levels in girls with precocious sexual development. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):615–9

Pubertal development and testicular function in the male growth hormone–deficient rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):193–201

Comparison of the effects of crude and highly purified bovine inhibin (Mr 32,000) on plasma concentrations of FSH and LH in chronically ovariectomized prepubertal heifers. Beard AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):21–30

Sexual maturation in starlings raised on long or short days: changes in hypothalamic gonadotrophin–releasing hormone and plasma LH concentrations. Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):189–96

Short– and long–term effects of an LHRH antagonist given during the prepubertal period on follicle dynamics in the rat. Meijs–Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 124(2):247–53

Maturational changes in the LH response of domestic fowl to synthetic chicken LHRH–I and –II. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):311–8

DNA flow–cytometric analysis of testicular germ cell populations of the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) as a function of sexual maturity. Aravindan GR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):397–406

Effect of naloxone on the secretion of LH in infantile and prepubertal Holstein bull calves. MacDonald RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):51–7

Effect of maternal treatment with altrenogest on age at puberty, hormone concentrations, pituitary response to exogenous GnRH, oestrous cycle characteristics and fertility of fillies. Naden J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):185–95

In–vitro development of zygotes from superovulated prepubertal and mature gilts. Pinkert CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):63–6

Effect of naloxone on gonadotrophin secretion at various stages of development in the ewe lamb. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):503–9

Social cues influence growth and sexual maturation of the male musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Rissman EF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):697–706

Plasma progesterone concentrations and length of the first spontaneous oestrous cycle in pubertal rats. Tomogane H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):419–25

Effects of photoperiod and social variables on reproduction and growth in the male musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Wayne NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):707–15

Differences in follicular morphology, steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in naturally cyclic and PMSG/hCG–treated prepubertal gilts. Wiesak T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):633–41

Testicular development and maturation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular axis in the male tammar, Macropus eugenii. Willi..mson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):549–57

Mechanisms mediating the stimulatory effects of the boar on gilt reproduction. Hughes PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:323–41 (100 ref.)

Accumulation of cardiac lipofuscin in mammals: correlation between sexual maturation and the first appearance of lipofuscin. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1;52(1):93–106

Hypothalamic aromatase activity in male and female rats during juvenile peripubertal development. Lephart ED, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):385–93

Peripubertal changes in the nature of the GnRH response to alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation in vitro and their modulation by testosterone. Leposavic G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):82–9

Facilitatory role of neuropeptide Y on the onset of puberty: effect of immunoneutralization of neuropeptide Y on the release of luteinizing hormone and luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone. Minami S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):112–5

Modulatory effect of testosterone on the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in prepubertal rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):197–201

Prepuberal MPOA lesions and housing condition: effects on rats' male sex behaviors. Klaric JS. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1287–9

Functions of salmon pituitary glycoprotein hormones: "the maturational surge hypothesis". Dickhoff WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:349–56 (34 ref.)

Modification of pubertal photoperiodic responses in rodents by factors acting during fetal development. Horton TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:639–47 (40 ref.)

Reproduction in the Indian mouse–tailed bat, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei (Chiroptera, Rhinopomatidae). Karim KB, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):255–64

Hormonal events surrounding spontaneous onset of puberty in female rats. Seiki K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Mar;14(1):45–54

[Evolution of plasma concentrations of testosterone and insulin–like growth factor I during the peripubertal period of cattle catheterized at the hepatic level] Renaville R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primates in the study of oocyte maturation] Lefèvre B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of testicular size in boys and adolescents] Pelz L, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoses in adolescent patients] Nolting S. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrologic problems in adolescence] Schütte B. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):324, 327–30, 333 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The main indicators of morphofunctional development of schoolchildren from the Carpathian region (Ivano–Frankovsk)] Golotiuk AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):109 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the rate of sexual maturation of boys] Prusov PK. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic monoamines in the postnatal ontogeny of rats] Gun'kov SV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX OFFENSES

see related
PARAPHILIAS

Longitudinal study of the effect, tolerance and undesired side effects of injection haloperidol decanoate applied in different psychiatric indications. Zbytovský J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):266–7

Intimacy, loneliness and sexual offenders. Marshall WL. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(5):491–503 (127 ref.)

Evaluation of serum testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels in sex offenders. Seim HC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):175–80

Information from penile swabs in sexual assault cases. Keating SM. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):63–81

Sexual assault of men: a series. Hillman RJ, et al.

Genitourin Med 1990 Aug;66(4):247–50
Female sex offenders: severe victims and victimizers. Travin S, et al. J Forensic Sci 1990 Jan;35(1):140–50
An evaluation of the Israeli Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit and additional exhibits in casework. Marbach A. Med Law 1989;8(4):329–35
Suspicion of sexual abuse [letter; comment] Shears MR. Practitioner 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1050 Comment on: Practitioner 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):899–902.
MMPI profiles of Hispanic–American inpatient and outpatient sex offenders. Velasquez RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):1055–8
[Phalloplethysmographic findings in aggressive sexual offenders] Tichý P. Cas Lek Cesk 1990 Feb 23;129(8):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sexologic forensic expert evaluation of sex offenders] Brichcín S, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Dec;85(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Forensic and sexual characteristics in patients undergoing institutional sex therapy] Weiss P. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Oct; 85(5):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Propofol and sexuality (letter)] Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1990; 9(2):193 (Fre)

HISTORY

Defining the crime against nature: sodomy in the United States appeals courts, 1810–1940. Murphy LR. J Homosex 1990;19(1):49–66

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rehabilitation of child molesters: a cost–benefit analysis. Prentky R, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Jan; 60(1):108–17
Sexual harassment. Legal issues, implications for nurses. Julius DJ, et al. AORN J 1990 Jul;52(1):95–104
Legal, social, and biological definitions of pedophilia. Ames MA, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1990 Aug;19(4):333–42 (45 ref.)
Assessment and treatment of sex offenders: the Prince of Wales Programme. McConaghy N. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;24(2):175–81 (38 ref.)
An alternative approach to sexual offenders. Gilbert HW, et al. Bristol Med Chir J 1989 Aug;104(3):68–9
Legal and ethical issues in the use of antiandrogens in treating sex offenders. Meiella JT, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1989;17(3):223–32 (28 ref.)
Sexual preference assessment of sexual aggressors. Proulx J. Int J Law Psychiatry 1989;12(4):275–80
Admissibility of biochemical analyses results from sexual assault evidence in the United States courts. Grunbaum BW. Med Law 1989;8(5):485–92 (25 ref.)
The sexual abuse of young persons with a mental handicap. Hewitt SE. Med Law 1989;8(4):403–14
Treatability of the sex offender: considerations of etiology, pathology, and treatment in repealing sexually dangerous offender statutes. Yang SS. Med Law 1989;8(4):319–28 (41 ref.)
Treatment for low–functioning sex offenders: group therapy and interagency coordination. Swanson CK, et al. Ment Retard 1990 Jun;28(3):155–61
[Results of forensic medicine victim/perpetrator studies following sex offenses] Kleemann WJ, et al. Arch Kriminol 1990 Jan–Feb;185(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic value of morphologic–morphometric sperm differentiation in the study of stains. II: Use in criminal practice] Wissel H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1990; 176(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of sex offenders with Depo–Provera. Kiersch TA. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1990;18(2):179–87

PSYCHOLOGY

Bulimia associated with sexual trauma [letter] Solursh LP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;147(3):373
Sexual assault and psychiatric disorders among a community sample of women. Winfield I, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;147(3):335–41
The sexually sadistic criminal and his offenses. Dietz PE, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1990;18(2):163–78
A female sex offender with multiple paraphilias: a psychologic, physiologic (laboratory sexual arousal) and endocrine case study. Cooper AJ, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1990 May;35(4):334–7
The process of victimization: the victims' perspective. Berliner L, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(1):29–40
Female child perpetrators: children who molest other children. Johnson TC. Child Abuse Negl 1989;13(4):571–85
The long term effects of sexual assault on women's mental health. Mullen PE, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Dec 13; 102(881):633–4
[Psychological predictors of recidivism in sex offenders] Weiss P. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Aug;85(4):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sexual assault patterns. Keating SM, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):71–88
Medical evaluation of sexual assault findings in the Auckland region. Goodyear–Smith FA. N Z Med J 1989 Sep 27; 102(876):493–5

SEX PRESELECTION see under GENETIC ENGINEERING

SEX RATIO

Progenitive sex ratio among functioning sperm cells. Bean B. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Aug;47(2):351–3
Sex ratio among sperm cells. Martin RH. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Aug;47(2):349–51
Excess of females in chromosomally normal spontaneous abortuses. Bartels I, et al. Am J Med Genet 1990 Feb; 35(2):297–8
Sex ratios and conditions required for environmental sex determination in animals. Korpelainen H. Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc 1990 May;65(2):147–84 (250 ref.)
The sex ratio of offspring of estrus–synchronised heifers. James WH. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Sep; 96(8):424–5
Is the sex ratio at birth affected by immune selection? Adinolfi M, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1985;2(2):54–64 (50 ref.)
Variation of primary and secondary mammalian sex ratio [letter] Bernstein ME. Hum Biol 1990 Jun;62(3):437–43
Sex–specific embryonic mortality during concurrent pregnancy and lactation in house mice. Krackow S. J Exp Zool 1990 Oct;256(1):106–12
Sex ratios in otosclerotic families. James WH. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Nov;103(11):1036–9 (15 ref.)
Effects of social stress during early pregnancy on litter size and sex ratio in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Pratt NC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Nov;87(2):763–9
The primary sex ratio under environmental sex determination. Charnov EL, et al. J Theor Biol 1989 Aug 22;139(4):431–6
The hypothesized hormonal control of human sex ratio at birth—an update. James WH. J Theor Biol 1990 Apr 23; 143(4):555–64 (56 ref.)
Parental hormone levels and the possibility of establishing that some mammalian sex ratio variation is adaptive. James WH. J Theor Biol 1989 Sep 11;140(1):39–40
Seasonal variation in fertility, fecundity and litter sex ratio in laboratory and wild stocks of house mice (Mus domesticus). Drickamer LC. Lab Anim Sci 1990 May; 40(3):284–8
Increased male births associated with placenta praevia [letter] Milham S Jr. Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):863
Sex ratio and in–vitro fertilisation [letter] Steer C, et al. Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):863
Mammalian sex ratios and variation in costs of rearing sons and daughters. Gomendio M, et al. Nature 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):261–3
Two–locus autosomal sex determination: on the evolutionary genetic stability of the even sex ratio. Liberman U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(5):2013–7
Suicide trends in Australia, 1901–1985: an analysis of sex differentials. Hassan R, et al. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1989 Winter;19(4):362–80
The effect of parental and maternal–fetal histocompatibility at MHC on sex ratio in offspring. Astolfi P, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr;35(4):172–7
[Effect of oral contraceptives on developmental anomalies and on the sex ratio of newborn infants] Pejtsik B, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Jun 3;131(22):1187–90 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Development and fertility of ovaries in the B6.YDOM sex–reversed female mouse. Taketo–Hosotani T, et al. Development 1989 Sep;107(1):95–105
Serological H–Y antigen and gonadal status in XYDOM sex–reversed mice. Ebensperger C, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1990;7(3):148–61
Temperature sex–reversal in amphibians and reptiles. Dournon C, et al. Int J Dev Biol 1990 Mar;34(1):81–92
Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) induces gonad reversal in a protogynous fish, the bluehead wrasse, Thalassoma bifasciatum (Teleostei, Labridae). Koulish S, et al. J Exp Zool 1989 Nov;252(2):156–68

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE see under SEX BEHAVIOR

SEXUAL ABUSE, CHILD see CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE see COITUS

SEXUAL PARTNERS

see related
SEX BEHAVIOR

Networks of sexual contacts: implications for the pattern of spread of HIV. Gupta S, et al. AIDS 1989 Dec;3(12):807–17
Age preference in sexual choice and HIV transmission [letter] Knolle H. AIDS 1990 Jul;4(7):698
Partner notification for the prevention of HIV infection. Toomey KE, et al. AIDS 1989;3 Suppl 1:S57–62 (70 ref.)
Pregnancies in human immunodeficiency virus–infected sex partners of hemophilic men. The Hemophilia–AIDS Collaborative Study Group. Jason J, et al. Am J Dis Child 1990 Apr;144(4):485–90
Cofactors of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a cohort of male sexual contacts of men with human immunodeficiency virus disease. Coates RA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Oct;132(4):717–22
Longevity factor in hominoid social organization. Stephens ME. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Mar;81(3):357–61
Sexual histories of heterosexual couples with one HIV–infected partner. Padian NS. Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):990–1
Genital human papillomavirus infections in the male sexual partners of 45 female patients with papillomavirus infection. Laurikka J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1990;79(1):54–7
Partner notification [letter] Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):480–1
Partner notification: can it control epidemic syphilis? [see comments] Andrus JK, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):539–43 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):481–3.
Sexually transmitted disease: shadow on the land, revisited [comment] Brandt AM. Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1; 112(7):481–3 (13 ref.) Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):539–43.
Risk for non–A, non–B (type C) hepatitis through sexual or household contact with chronic carriers. Everhart JE, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):544–5
The influence of different sexual–contact patterns between age classes on the predicted demographic impact of AIDS in developing countries. Anderson RM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;569:240–74 (21 ref.)
Patients' rights [letter; comment] Hartwig AW. Aust Fam Physician 1990 Mar;19(3):416 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jun;18(6):596–7.
US heterosexual HIV [news] Farrell M. Br J Addict 1989 Dec;84(12):1553
Sexual partners of injecting drug users: the risk of HIV infection. Klee H, et al. Br J Addict 1990 Mar;85(3):413–8
The use of mail reminders in STD contact tracing in Ibadan, Nigeria. Asuzu MC, et al. East Afr Med J 1990 Feb; 67(2):75–8
Running a risk: women and HIV. Fam Plann Perspect 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):247
A focal point of HIV infection. Fam Plann Perspect 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):5
Should male consorts of women with bacterial vaginosis be treated? Moi H, et al. Genitourin Med 1989 Aug;65(4):263–8
The significance of sexual partner contact networks for the transmission dynamics of HIV. Anderson RM, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):417–29 (32 ref.)
Trends in the number of sexual partners among American women. Biggar RJ, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(5):497–502
Assessment by gene amplification and serological markers of transmission of HIV–1 from hemophiliacs to their sexual partners and secondarily to their children. Hewlett IK, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(7):714–20
Female to male: an inefficient mode of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] al–Nozha M, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(2):193–4
A model of the sexual relations of young i.v. drug users [letter] Williams ML. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990; 3(2):192–3
Sexual transmission of hepatitis B [letter; comment] Choksi AP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Sep;37(9):615–6 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):631–3.
HIV infection after a single heterosexual contact [letter] Mehta BC. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Dec;37(12):801–2
Heterosexual contact as a major route for transmission of acute hepatitis B among adults. Struve J, et al. J Infect 1990 Mar;20(2):111–21
The effect of number of exposures on the risk of heterosexual HIV transmission. Padian NS, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 May; 161(5):883–7
AIDS and the duty to warn. Kjervik DK. J Prof Nurs 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):10, 64
Silent HIV infection in heterosexual partners of seropositive drug abusers in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):860
Theories and observations on sexual selection and female choice in human beings. Perper T. Med Anthropol 1989 Jul;11(4):409–54 (77 ref.)
"Safe" obstetric outcomes in haemophiliac patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Baumgart K, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):728
Scaling of sexual activity [letter] Blythe SP, et al. Nature 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):202
Contact tracing for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Ramstedt K, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1990 Jan–Mar; 17(1):37–41
Can a urologic nurse contribute to management of secondary impotence in an office setting? Boyarsky S, et al. Urology 1990 Jan;35(1):25–6
Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infection in the male: VI. Simultaneous urethral cytology–ViraPap testing of male consorts of women with genital human papillomaviral infection. Rosemberg SK, et al. Urology 1990 Jul; 36(1):38–41
[Urogenital chlamydial infection in men and their sexual contacts] Strauss J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1990 Mar 16; 129(11):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[How to choose a partner nowadays? A crucial question for the prevention of AIDS] von Allmen M, et al. Soz Praventivmed 1990;35(2):72–80 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The selection of sexual partners of different species by mammals] Sambraus HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How can a female protect herself from HIV infection?] Raab VW. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 20;107(27):572–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How can the male protect himself from HIV infection?] Raab W. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 20;107(24):512–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Females and AIDS: the status in Austria and role of the gynecologist in prevention] Gredler B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):188–91 (Ger)

[Risk of drug effects on the sexual partner in local therapy of the vulva and vagina] Lippert TH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):581–2 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Designing interventions to prevent HIV-1 infection by promoting use of condoms and spermicides among intravenous drug abusers and their sexual partners. Stone AJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):171–83

The effect of vitiligo on sexual relationships. Porter JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):221–2

Single parents: interaction of parenting and sexual issues. Darling CA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Winter; 15(4):227–45

Prediction of sexual behaviour in a group of young Norwegian adults. Kraft P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1989 Dec; 12(2):27–44

From the CDC. Partner notification and confidentiality of the index patient: its role in preventing HIV. Cates W Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):113–4

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Proceedings of the 244th meeting of the Netherlands Society for Dermatology and Venereology. Maastricht, 1 October 1988. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):521–40

Lager louts—LAGER arthritis [letter] Hughes RA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):555–6

The 71st annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Dermatology and Venerelogy. Zurich, September 15–16, 1989. Abstracts. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):224–35

VIth African Regional Conference on sexually transmitted diseases. Osoba AO. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):328–30

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1239

Sexually transmitted diseases. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct; 50(10):557–60

Screening for cervical cancer in emergency centers and sexually transmitted disease clinics. Marcus AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):453–5

Sexually transmitted diseases. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):453–702

Sexually transmitted diseases. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar; 17(1):1–206

Sexually transmitted diseases. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 9(2):91–193

Sexually transmitted diseases and enteric infections in the male homosexual population. Law C. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):178–84 (50 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy. Wendel GD Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):171–8 (70 ref.)

Conferring of the 1988 Thomas Parran award [news] **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):162–4

[Knowledge and attitudes toward STD among secondary-level students in Montreal] Massé R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heterosexual transmission of AIDS] De Wit S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Oct;10(8):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Concerning sexually transmitted diseases: mucocutaneous manifestations of HIV infection] Chieregato GC, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):643–51 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Better to generalize than to include all chlamydia infections in venereology] Mårdh PA. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14; 87(7):459–61 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Genital warts: need to screen for coinfection [see comments] Carne CA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):459 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1013–4.

The ocular manifestations of sexually transmitted diseases. Deschênes J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;25(4):177–85 (41 ref.)

Sexual behavior, venereal diseases, hygiene practices, and invasive cervical cancer in a high-risk population. Herrero R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):380–6

A new look at the effect of venereal disease on black fertility: the Deep South in 1940. Tolnay SE. **Demography** 1989 Nov;26(4):679–90

Genital warts and the need for screening [letter] Griffiths M. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):399

Genital warts and the need for screening [letter] Jayaweera DT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):305

The association of genital ulcer disease and HIV infection at a dermatology-STD clinic in Uganda. Nsubuga P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1002–5

HIV serosurveillance among prostitutes and patients from a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Delhi, India. Singh YN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):287–9

Maternal gonococcal infection as a preventable risk factor for low birth weight. Elliott B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):531–6

Seroprevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I or II in sexually transmitted disease clinic patients in the USA. Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):241–4

Sequelae of sexually transmitted diseases. Noble RC. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar;17(1):173–81 (46 ref.)

Sexually transmitted pathogens and colposcopic findings in asymptomatic HIV-1 antibody-positive blood donors. Hoosen AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):626–8

[Venereal diseases: tests influenced by HIV. Herpes genitalis—HPV-syphilis] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 10;108(14):26, 28 (Ger)

[HIV—AIDS—what is expected from the dermatologist and venereologist?] Gschnait F. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):617–8 (Ger)

[Microbiological and serological study in cases of infertility with or without sterility with particular emphasis on the etiological role of Chlamydia trachomatis] Mazara M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Using simulated patients to train physicians in sexual risk assessment and risk reduction. Gonzalez-Willis A, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S7–8

Sexually transmitted diseases. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep; 9(3):369–593

Cytopathology of sexually transmitted disease. Werness BA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):559–72 (56 ref.)

Recent advances in sexually transmitted diseases: reflections on the Center for Disease Control's new sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines from the viewpoint of a private practitioner: human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), genital ulcers, chancroid, and syphilis. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1990 Apr;45(4):221–4

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay versus culture for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Bäckman M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):778–82

Ayre v Aylesbury cervical spatulas [letter; comment] Shanmurgaratnam K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):402 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Jun;65(3):161–2.

Sexually transmitted diseases and Chlamydia trachomatis in women consulting for contraception. Avonts D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):418–20

Diagnosis and management of sexually transmitted genital lesions. Nettina SL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Jan;15(1):20–6, 31, 34–9 (16 ref.)

Office diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Martens MG. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):659–77 (18 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of common sexually transmitted diseases in adolescents: a review. Krowchuk DP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):275–88 (101 ref.)

Ectoparasites and endoparasites in sexually transmitted diseases. Koester DR, et al. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar; 17(1):159–72 (55 ref.)

Comparison of direct fluorescent antibody, acridine orange, wet mount, and culture for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in women attending a public sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Bickley LS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):127–31

[Sexually transmitted diseases and proctology: organization of the daily routine of specimen collection] Lemozy J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):176–7 (Fre)

[Arthritis following sexual contact] Nüssler V, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jan;31(1):75–7 (Ger)

[The typical features and clinical characteristics of Reiter's syndrome with a nonvenereal origin] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HIV infection: the venereological aspects of the problem] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A mobile express laboratory for the diagnosis of venereal diseases] Khangel'dov AE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human papilloma virus in the male] Viladoms Fuster JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The most usual reason for HIV testing is fear of transmission via sexual contact] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 18;86(42):3570, 3575–7 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Which urogenital infection remedy? Mohanty KC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):68–73 (0 ref.)

CDC updates recommendations on treatment of sexually transmitted diseases [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jan;9(1):3, 6–11

Quinolone antibacterial agents for the treatment of genitourinary tract infections. Babinchak TJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1111–6 (59 ref.)

Azithromycin in the treatment of sexually transmitted disease. Steingrimsson O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan; 25 Suppl A:109–14

January 1990. Current treatment guidelines for sexually transmitted diseases. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):6–9

Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan 26;32(810):5–10

1989 sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines: extracted from the Centers for Disease Control guidelines. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):379–82; discussion 382–4

Treatment of sexually transmitted vaginosis/vaginitis. Lossick JG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S665–81 (167 ref.)

[Treatment of urogenital Chlamydia infections (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3331–2 (Dan)

[Quaternary ammonium compounds in local vaginal therapy] Bourbon P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 84(11):775–7 (Fre)

[Clinical effect of NY-198 (lomefloxacin) for sexually transmitted disease—bacteriological effect of U. urealyticum] Kawamura N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological methods to study the interaction between HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. Mertens TE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):57–65 (34 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, sexually transmitted diseases, and epidemiology. Past lessons, present knowledge, and future opportunities. Cates W Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):749–58 (65 ref.)

Risk factors and changes in sexual behavior in male homosexuals who seroconverted for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Kuiken CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):523–30

Cytomegalovirus infection among women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic: association with clinical symptoms and other sexually transmitted diseases. Pereira LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):683–92

Sexually transmitted diseases in Greenland. A statement with proposals for new strategies. Misfeldt J. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:675–8

Recent developments in sexually transmitted diseases: is heterosexual transmission of HIV a major epidemiologic factor in the spread of AIDS? New York City's experience. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):29–31 (36 ref.)

Update—sexually transmitted diseases [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1990 Apr;45(4):218

Sexually transmitted diseases amongst pregnant Vietnamese refugees in Hong Kong. King PA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):257–8

The prevalence of symptomatic sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus infection in outpatients in Lilongwe, Malawi. Kristensen JK. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):244–6

Sexually transmitted diseases in Africa. Latif AS. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):235–7 (41 ref.)

Genital infections in women attending a genito-urinary clinic in Harare, Zimbabwe. Mason PR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):178–81

Changes in incidence of STD among heterosexual patients: fear of AIDS? [letter] Moya MD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):347–8

Sexually transmitted pathogens in pregnant women in a rural South African community. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):276–80

Genitourinary medicine in Edinburgh [letter; comment] Thompson C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):286 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Apr;65(2):117–21.

Frequency of HIV infection in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics in Italy [letter] Naldi L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):999–1000

Cytomegalovirus infection in women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Collier AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):46–51

Sex, lives, and chlamydia rates [editorial; comment] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3155–9. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3160–3. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3164–7.

First coitus before menarche and risk of sexually transmitted disease. Duncan ME, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10; 335(8685):338–40

Sexually transmitted diseases in victims of rape. Jenny C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):713–6

Epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases. Spence MR. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):453–66 (35 ref.)

Evidence for recent changes in sexual behaviour in homosexual men in England and Wales. Johnson AM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 5; 325(1226):153–61

The impact of sexually transmitted diseases on minority populations. Moran JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):560–5

The epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases in the West. Adler MW. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):96–101 (16 ref.)

The epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases in Africa and Latin America. Goeman J, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):105–8 (32 ref.)

The epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases in

Southeast Asia and the western Pacific. Thirumoorthy T. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):102–4 (12 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases in five continents. von Krogh G. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):91–5 (0 ref.)
Hepatitis B: transmission by sexual contact and needle sharing. Piot P, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S37–40; discussion S41–3 (55 ref.)
International travel and sexually transmitted diseases. De Schryver A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):90–9 (66 ref.)
[HIV infection, syphilis and genital diseases in Maun, Botswana] Sheller JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14; 152(20):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Indications for increase in unsafe sexual behavior in homosexual men in Amsterdam] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1229–30 **(Dut)**
[Prevalence of urethritis in men at an outpatient clinic of a rural hospital (Foumban, Cameroon)] van der Geer ER. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Jun;69(2):149–52 **(Fre)**
[Cyto–microbiological and serological study for the screening of sexually transmissible diseases in Malagasy multiparous women] Mouden JC, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989;56(1):223–32 **(Fre)**
[The selection of the territories for conducting epidemiological research on the prevalence of skin and venereal diseases] Leonov SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New statistics from the SBL: many persons are infected with sexually transmitted diseases during travel abroad in spite of information] Böttiger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32–33):2494–5 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for cervical human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus infections in Greenland and Denmark: a population–based study. Kjaer SK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):669–82
Child sexual abuse [letter] Eke F. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16; 299(6701):742
Sexual assault of men: a series. Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):247–50
Sexually transmitted diseases and prostitution [see comments] Waugh M. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):319–20 (13 ref.) Comment in: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):695.
Can ciguatera be a sexually transmitted disease? Lange WR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(3):193–7
Risk of sexually transmitted disease among black adolescent crack users in Oakland and San Francisco, Calif [see comments] Fullilove RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9; 263(6):851–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):337.
High–risk STD/HIV behavior among college students [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661] [see comments] MacDonald NE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3155–9 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2.
Court rules lover liable for disease. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan; 86(1):17
Sexually transmitted diseases in rape victims [letter] **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):159–60
[Sexually–transmissible anorectal diseases] Paulet P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Oct;10(8):327–34 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of heliobiology in dermatology and venereology] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):20–6 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Homosexuality and viral infection] Pumarola Suñé T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 28;93(13):493–7 (84 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[From venereology to sexually transmitted disease] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(12):957–64 **(Fre)**
[Sexually transmitted diseases: yesterday and today] Remotti G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Nov–Dec; 110(6):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The significance of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR in the control of venereal and infectious skin diseases during the formation of Soviet public health] Gusakov NI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An overview of legal amendments in the campaign against venereal diseases during the first Czechoslovak Republic] Ozorovský V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Oct;37(10):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent genital tract infection: a result of induced immunosuppression? Sonnex C. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):372–5 (61 ref.)
Genital ulcers and HIV antibody [letter] Deodhar LP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):112
Voluntary HIV antibody testing among STD clinic patients: a pilot study. McDonald AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):12–4

METABOLISM

Chlamydial DNA is absent from the joints of patients with sexually acquired reactive arthritis. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):208–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative in vitro activities of pristinamycin and other antimicrobial agents against genital pathogens. Lefevre JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2152–4
Microbiology of sexually transmitted diseases [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1989 Sep;66(9):627] **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):369–71
Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Comparison of media for isolation and prevalence among patients with nongonococcal nonchlamydial genital infections. Cavicchini S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):321–4
HIV infection in patients attending clinics for sexually transmitted diseases in England and Wales 1988. A Collaborative Study by Consultants in Genitourinary Medicine and the Public Health Laboratory Service. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):57–61
Evaluation of abnormal cervical cytology results in a genitourinary clinic [letter; comment] Hicks D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):348 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1988 Aug;64(4):281–2.
[Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in non–gonococcal urethritis] Molinaro GC, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec;81(1–12):90–5 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of mild cervical cytologic atypia in a sexually transmitted disease clinic population. Paavonen J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):831–8
Implications of inflammatory changes on cervical cytology [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1076–7 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):638–40.
Implications of inflammatory changes on cervical cytology [see comments] Wilson JD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):638–40 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1014. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1076–7.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Symposium on molecular biology of sexually transmitted diseases. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):294–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The female condom. A pilot study of the acceptability of a new female barrier method. Gregersen E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):73–7
Partner notification for the prevention of HIV infection. Toomey KE, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S57–62 (70 ref.)
Counseling to prevent HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1179–87 (88 ref.)
Screening for sexually transmitted diseases. U.S. Preventive Services Services Task Force, Washington, D.C. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):691–702 (71 ref.)
STD prevention and the family physician. Toomey KE. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;40(6):74–6 (16 ref.)
HIV prevention: the need for methods women can use. Stein ZA. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):460–2
Condom use low despite increase [news] **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):14–5
Partner notification [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):480–1
Sexually transmitted disease: shadow on the land, revisited [comment] Brandt AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1; 112(7):481–3 (13 ref.) Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):539–43.
The use of mail reminders in STD contact tracing in Ibadan, Nigeria. Asuzu MC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb; 67(2):75–8
The Bulletin of the International Union Against the Venereal Diseases and Treponematoses. Waugh MA. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):41–2
AOA joins fight against sexually transmitted diseases [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep; 89(9):1129, 1132
Factors related to the use of condoms among French–Canadian university students. Hébert Y, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):707–9
Public health departments' dilemma in preventing HIV infection among young adults threatened by sexually transmitted disease. Norton RW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):589–95
Artificial insemination with donor semen: the necessity of frequent donor screening. Marks JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):308–10
From the Centers for Disease Control. Progress toward achieving the 1990 objectives for the nation for sexually transmitted diseases. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1057–8
Barriers and boundaries [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1497–8
WSU medical students are taking steps to educate Detroit area youths, adults about STD/AIDS [letter] Asker D. **Mich Med** 1990 Jun;89(6):7
Heterosexual behaviors and factors that influence condom use among patients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic—San Francisco. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 5;39(39):685–9
Progress toward achieving the 1990 Objectives for the Nation for sexually transmitted diseases. **MMWR** 1990 Feb 2; 39(4):53–7
Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases in women. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):679–702 (53 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases. Overview of the situation. Cates W Jr, et al. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar;17(1):1–27 (97 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases and the primary care provider. Rosenberg MJ. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar;17(1):195–203 (10 ref.)
The politics of STDs. Dwindling resources for a growing problem. Wertheimer WJ. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar; 17(1):183–94 (15 ref.)
HIV seroprevalence surveys in sexually transmitted disease clinics. Onorato IM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):119–24
Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and abortions—the present situation for medical care of sexually transmitted diseases in Sweden. Anagrius C, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):190–3
Educational requirements of human sexuality in the counseling for and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Nilsson Schönnesson L. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 9(2):185–9
Sexually transmitted diseases and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Changes in risk reduction behaviors among young adults. Cochran SD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):80–6
Condom use and use–effectiveness in high–risk populations. Darrow WW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):157–60
Integration of prevention efforts [letter] Kizer KW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):428–9
[Knowledge of sexually transmitted diseases and attitudes towards them in populations at risk in Djibouti] Wassef HH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some personal views concerning antivenereal disease health education] Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of condoms in relation to risk behavior among the heterosexual population in Norway] Sundet JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sexually transmitted diseases: an important problem of present–day public health] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):65–8 **(Rus)**
[The knowledge of the students in vocational–technical schools of the questions in preventing venereal diseases] Livshits RE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in conducting a health education program to prevent venereal and skin diseases over a confidential telephone line] Torbin ON. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Predictive value of obligatory reporting of sexually transmitted diseases] Gascón E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Contact tracing in HIV—a report from an ongoing Swedish multicenter study] Giesecke J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15;86(46):4026–30 **(Swe)**
[Results of an inquiry: the preventive aspect of sexual transmission is an important part of the work of family planning departments] Persson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3653–4 **(Swe)**
[The role of legislation should not be overestimated when the results of Chlamydia prevention are scrutinized] Sandström E. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):103 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Why doctors have difficulty with sex histories. Merrill JM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):613–7
[Patients with sexually transmitted diseases are more influenced from the psychological point of view than the medical point of view] Johansson E. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2872 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

CDC releases updated guidelines for STD treatment. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;40(6):199–202
Routine communication in sexually transmitted disease clinics: an observational study. Roter DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):605–6
I. Recent advances in sexually transmitted diseases: reflections on the Center for Disease Control's new sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines from the viewpoint of a private practitioner. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1990 Mar;45(3):149–50
Sexually transmitted diseases. Part III: recent developments in sexually transmitted diseases: Centers for Disease Control's new treatment schedule from the viewpoint of a private practitioner: viral infections (human papilloma virus, herpes simplex virus) gonorrhea, chlamydia–nongonococcal urethritis. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):295–8
Genito–urinary medicine in rural areas in England [letter] Coker D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):125–6
Genitourinary medicine in Edinburgh: 1980–1987. Thompson C. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 May;47(3):120–32
1989 sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines. A

symposium. Atlanta, Georgia, 28–29 March 1989. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S577–690

1989 sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines. Introduction. Zenilman JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S577–9 (15 ref.)

[The influence of HIV infections on the demand for assistance in an outpatient clinic for venereal diseases] Henquet CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 30;133(39):1942–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Natural membrane condoms still no barrier to STDs [news] Scherer P. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1266

Transmission of sexually transmitted diseases by donor semen. Shanis BS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):249–57

Life Foundation responds [letter] Schouten JT. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jul;49(7):230, 266–7

Emporiatrics: the study of diseases in travelers. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;11(3):157–60

Sexual transmission of hepatitis B [letter; comment] Choksi AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):615–6 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):631–3.

Migrant labor and sexually transmitted disease: AIDS in Africa. Hunt CW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec; 30(4):353–73 (140 ref.)

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis B virus in Belle Glade, Florida. Belle Glade Study Group. Rosenblum LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):407–11

Q fever—sexually transmitted infection? [letter] Tylewska-Wierzbanowska SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):368–9

Sexual identity and practices relating to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases. Featherston WE. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar; 17(1):29–45 (58 ref.)

Sexual assault and sexually transmitted diseases: detection and management in adults and children. Schwarcz SK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S682–90 (69 ref.)

The multiple dimensions of sexual behavior as risk factor for sexually transmitted disease: the sexually experienced are not necessarily sexually active. Aral SO, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):173–7

Assessing behavioral risk for HIV infection in family-planning and STD clinics: similarities and differences. Wasser SC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):178–83

Ethical problem? Get a technical fix [editorial] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):381–2

[Sexual transmission of Gardnerella vaginalis (letter)] Abdennader S, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 20;19(2):85 **(Fre)**

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, BACTERIAL

Perinatal transmission of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Part II: Group B streptococcus and Chlamydia trachomatis. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 30(6):689–96 (77 ref.)

[Genital mycoplasma] Unzeitig V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):455–9 **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety of ofloxacin in the treatment of nongonococcal sexually transmitted disease. Batteiger BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 29;87(6C):75S–77S

Erythromycin for persistent or recurrent nongonococcal urethritis. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Hooton TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):21–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sexual transmission of Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Abdennader S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):45

Keeping up with sexually transmitted diseases. PMS Commission on Public Health and Toxic Substances. **Pa Med** 1989 Dec;92(12):32–8

[The incidence of genital chlamydial infections in patients of a venereologic consultation clinic] Breustedt W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(7):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital infections due to Neisseria meningitidis [letter] Thangkhiew I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):305–6

[Skin and genital infections caused by gram-negative bacteria] Mensing H. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15;64(8):634–6, 639–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Epididymitis in the young adult male. Kaler SR. **Nurse Pract** 1990 May;15(5):10–6

PATHOLOGY

[Vaginal pathogens and cervix lesions] Hosmann J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):170–2 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

1989 Canadian guidelines for screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Nov;15 Suppl 5:1–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

A case of recurrently sexually transmitted urinary tract infection. al-Wali W, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):397–8

Chlamydial infection in female prostitutes in Singapore. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):263–4

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, VIRAL

Acute co-infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and cytomegalovirus [letter; comment] Raffi F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):234–5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):293–6.

Sexual transmission of hepatitis D virus infection in Taiwan. Wu JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1057–61

Sexual transmission efficiency of hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus among homosexual men. Kingsley LA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):230–4

DIAGNOSIS

Genital human papillomavirus infections. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):421–44 (172 ref.)

[Genital molluscum contagiosum] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):73–5 **(Bul)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Keeping up with sexually transmitted diseases. PMS Commission on Public Health and Toxic Substances. **Pa Med** 1989 Dec;92(12):32–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus: cohort study (1981–9) among European homosexual men. Melbye M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):210–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infection in the male: VI. Simultaneous urethral cytology-ViraPap testing of male consorts of women with genital human papillomaviral infection. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):38–41

PATHOLOGY

[Vaginal pathogens and cervix lesions] Hosmann J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):170–2 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Heterosexual contact as a major route for transmission of acute hepatitis B among adults. Struve J, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):111–21

The effect of number of exposures on the risk of heterosexual HIV transmission. Padian NS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):883–7

Partner acceptance of health department notification of HIV exposure, South Carolina. Jones JL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1284–6

Hepatitis C virus and sexual transmission [letter] Hess G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):987

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seroprevalence in persons attending STD clinics in the United States, 1985–1987. Cannon RO, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):184–9

[Natural routes of the transmission of viral hepatitis B] Porokhnitskii VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):108–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A lack of evidence of sexual transmission of a simian immunodeficiency agent in a semifree-ranging group of mandrills [letter] Cooper R, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):764

SEZARY SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pseudolymphoma induced by cyclosporin] Bagot M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):894–6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Sézary syndrome associated with hepatocellular carcinoma and monoclonal gammopathy—a case report] Shimamura R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrastructural morphometry in the diagnosis of Sézary syndrome. Payne CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):661–71

DRUG THERAPY

Sézary-type cutaneous T-cell leukaemia. Response to Winkelmann regimen. Harland CC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):251–3

Low-dose methotrexate for the Sézary syndrome. Zackheim HS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):757–62

Phase II trial of intermittent high-dose recombinant interferon alfa-2a in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Kohn EC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan; 8(1):155–60

ENZYMOLOGY

[Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase-IV in lymphocytes of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Bylinkina VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Sézary's syndrome appearing 2 years before bronchial epidermoid cancer (letter)] Bouillet T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):224–5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic follow-up in a case of Sézary syndrome. D'Alessandro E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr; 45(2):231–6

Possible correlation between a specific alteration t(7;14) and the rearrangement of TCR observed in a Sézary's syndrome. Santos M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):281–3

Cytogenetic study of a patient with the Sézary syndrome. Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):193–6

[Sézary syndrome: morpho-immuno-phenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular characterization] Benítez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased density of ecto 5'nucleotidase antigen on leukemic T cells from patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2486–92

Epidermal Langerhans' cell densities influence survival in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Meissner K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2069–73

Leu-8/CD7 antigen expression by CD3+ T cells: comparative analysis of skin and blood in mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome relative to normal blood values. Wood GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):602–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of retrovirus particles and reverse transcriptase activity in mid-term cultured peripheral blood and lymph node cells from a French woman with Sezary syndrome. Saal F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(5):333–7

PATHOLOGY

Lymph node histopathology in mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome. Scheffer E, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:105–13 (47 ref.)

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma differing from classical mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome: clinical, histological and immunohistochemical studies of six cases. Maeda K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):226–34 (24 ref.)

Sezary cell-like leukemia: a distinct type of mature T cell malignancy [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1990 Aug;4(8):547] Matutes E, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr; 4(4):262–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic imaging in the initial staging of mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Kulin PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):914–8

THERAPY

Sézary syndrome: diagnosis, prognosis, and critical review of treatment options. Wieselthier JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):381–401 (172 ref.)

SGOT see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SGPT see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SHAME see under **GUILT**

SHARED PARANOID DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

Capgras' syndrome and folie à deux involving mother and child. Hart J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:552–4

Simultaneous Folie à Deux and Capgras syndrome. Ananth J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):41–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The frequency of shared delusions in delusions of infestation. Musalek M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 239(4):263–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Folie à deux and dementia. Draper B, et al.

Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;24(2):280–2
Pseudocyesis associated with folie à deux. Milner GL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:438–40
Folie à deux: a socio–psychiatric study. Pande NR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:440–2

SHARKS

Evolutionary and contemporary biology of elasmobranchs. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;2:1–196
Shark repellent: not yet, maybe never. Baldridge HD Jr. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):358–61 (19 ref.)
Bombesin–like immunoreactive material in the gut, and the effect of bombesin on the stomach circulatory system of an elasmobranch fish, Squalus acanthias. Bjenning C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):57–69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical studies of the coronary system in elasmobranchs: I. Coronary arteries in lamnoid sharks. De Andrés AV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Mar;187(3):303–10
Sub/supraependymal axonal net in the brains of sharks and probable targets in parasynaptic relationship. MacDonnell MF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(4):201–11
Eye lens aging in the spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) I. Age determination from lens weight [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1989 Nov;8(11):1223] Siezen RJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):707–12

BLOOD

Partial amino acid sequence of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase from tiger shark. Bergenhem N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(1):205–13

GENETICS

Genomic organization and sequences of immunoglobulin light chain genes in a primitive vertebrate suggest coevolution of immunoglobulin gene organization. Shamblott MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3733–9
Chromosome markers and karyology of selachians. Stingo V, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;2:175–85 (36 ref.)
The myelin proteins of the shark brain are similar to the myelin proteins of the mammalian peripheral nervous system. Saavedra RA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Aug; 29(2):149–56
Cloning of the shark Po promoter using a genomic walking technique based on the polymerase chain reaction. Fors L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2793–9
Evolution of immunoglobulin light chains: cDNA clones specifying sandbar shark constant regions. Schluter SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9961–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Shark cytotoxic macrophages interact with target membrane amino groups. McKinney EC. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):506–13
Sequence analysis of homogeneous peptides of shark immunoglobulin light chains by tandem mass spectrometry: correlation with gene sequence and homologies among variable and constant region peptides of sharks and mammals. Schluter SF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):17–23

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of calbindin–D28K in the brain of a cartilaginous fish, the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.). Rodriguez–Moldes I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):293–302
Diluting segment in kidney of dogfish shark. I. Localization and characterization of chloride absorption. Friedman PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R398–408
Purification and properties of mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from liver of Squalus acanthias. Johnson WV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):376–82
A novel angiogenic inhibitor derived from Japanese shark cartilage (I). Extraction and estimation of inhibitory activities toward tumor and embryonic angiogenesis. Oikawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):181–6
Characterization of cytochrome P-450–dependent activities in hagfish, dogfish, perch and spectacle caiman. Andersson T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):99–105
The thermal properties of intestinal alkaline phosphatase of three kinds of deep–water fish. Gelman A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):113–6
In vitro metabolism of the pro–carcinogen aflatoxin B1 by liver preparations of the calf, nurse shark and clearnose skate. Bodine AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):447–53
Measurement of monoamines and monoamine metabolites in various brain regions of six shark species. Howard SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):493–8
The metabolic rate of an active, tropical elasmobranch, the lemon shark (Negaprion brevirostris). Bushnell PG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(5):279–83
Regional differences in the morphology and enzyme distribution of the spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) ciliary epithelium. Flügel C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec; 49(6):1097–114
The effect of phenylglyoxal on Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from the shark Prionace glauca. Galtieri A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):207A–208A
The inactivation of shark Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by hydrogen peroxide. Galtieri A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):206A–207A
Shark myelin basic protein: amino acid sequence, secondary structure, and self–association. Milne TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):950–5
[Basic nuclear proteins of transition during spermiogenesis in Scylliorhinus caniculus] Chauvière M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

A new species of Calliobothrium (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) from the whiskery shark, Furgaleus macki, in Australia. Caira JN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 76(3):319–24
An ontogenetic study of the cholinergic and serotoninergic nervous systems in Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris (Cestoda, Tetraphyllidea). Fairweather I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):487–96
Vestigial marginal hooklets in the oncomiracidium of the microbothriid monogenean Leptocotyle minor. Kearn GC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):406–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in a marine elasmobranch. Benyajati S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):R1201–6
Diluting segment in kidney of dogfish shark. II. Electrophysiology of apical membranes and cellular resistances. Hebert SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R409–17
Somatostatin mediates bombesin inhibition of chloride secretion by rectal gland. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1459–63
Asymmetric distribution of calbindin–D28K in the ganglia habenulae of an elasmobranch fish. Rodriguez–Moldes I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(4):389–91
K+–induced swelling of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) rectal gland cells is associated with changes of the cytoskeleton. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):40–52
Dynamic characteristics of vestibular–driven compensatory fin movements of the dogfish. Timerick SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):318–21
Branchial blood flow distribution in the blue shark (Prionace glauca) and the leopard shark (Triakis semifasciata). Lai NC, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(5):273–8
Mechanically stripped pigmented and non–pigmented epithelium of the shark ciliary body: morphology and transepithelial electrical properties. Wiederholt M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):1031–43
The fine structure of initial mineralisation during tooth development in the gummy shark, Mustelus manazo, Elasmobranchia. Sasagawa I. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:175–87
Regulation of spermatogenesis: the shark testis model. Callard G, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;2:23–34 (61 ref.)
Shark testis model: stage–dependent functions and the regulation of spermatogenesis. Dubois W, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:142–4 (19 ref.)
The effect of cadmium and other metals on vascular smooth muscle of the dogfish shark, Squalus acanthias. Evans DH, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 30;61(3):275–81

SHARP SYNDROME see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHEEP

Effect of muramyl dipeptide on immunogenicity of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis whole–cell vaccines in mice and lambs. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):200–2
Enzymuria as an index of renal damage in sheep with induced aminoglycoside nephrotoxicosis. Garry F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):428–32
Potential for fecundin to influence the reproductive performance of merino ewes in Western Australia. Croker KP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):47–55
Current topics in artificial insemination of sheep [published erratum appears in Aust J Biol Sci 1988;41(3):401] Evans G. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):103–16 (102 ref.)
A radioimmunoassay for fluorogestone acetate (FGA) and its application to the measurement of plasma FGA and progesterone in ewes treated with FGA–impregnated intravaginal sponges. Gaston–Parry O, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):57–67
The ovariectomized ewe: its contribution to controlled breeding. Moore NW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):15–22 (65 ref.)
Seasonality of reproduction in sheep and its control by photoperiod. Ortavant R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(1):69–85 (80 ref.)
Ovulation in the merino ewe in the breeding and anoestrous seasons. Pearce DT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):23–6
The proposed use of melatonin in controlled sheep breeding. Poulton AL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):87–96 (45 ref.)
Controlled sheep breeding: update 1980–1985. Robinson TJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):1–13 (29 ref.)
Control of fertility and fecundity of sheep by means of hormonal manipulation. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):37–45 (24 ref.)
Influence of nutrition on ovulation rate in the ewe. Smith JF. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):27–36
The live sheep trade [news] Cornwall J. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):N23–4
An epidemiological study of sheep deaths before and during export by sea from Western Australia. Norris RT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep;66(9):276–9
Effect of potassium loading on bone sodium and total exchangeable sodium in sheep. Reid AF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):781–8
Effects of concurrent oral administration of monensin on the toxicity of increasing doses of selenium in lambs. Smyth JB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):443–55
Vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pineal gland of the sheep. Cozzi B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(1):41–7
A modified technique for the production of an arterio–venous shunt in sheep, allowing a comparison of biocompatibility of synthetic materials. Stertmann WA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan;24(1):44–7
Variability of the ventilatory response to hypercapnia in intubated sheep. Campbell SC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):95–7
Immunohistochemical demonstration of parafollicular (C) cells in sheep thyroid and parathyroid glands. Okada HM, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):879–82
Measurements on retention and transfer characteristics of radiocaesium from poor quality upland soils to heather and from heather to sheep. McAulay IR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:159–67
Vasectomy in the ram [letter] Lamont GB. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):158
Welfare implications of 'organic' lambs [letter] [see comments] Newton JE. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):512 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):585–6.
Welfare implications of 'organic' lambs [letter; comment] Spratling FR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):585–6 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):512.
Transport and lairage times of lambs slaughtered commercially in the south of England. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):5–8

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal molar teeth in sheep [letter] Dickson J. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):445

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The shape of the mandible in the domestic sheep: a biomechanical analysis using EMG as an estimator of muscle force. de Jongh HJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989;27(1–2):63–73
Golgi tendon organs in the proximal tendon of sheep extraocular muscles. Ruskell GL. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):25–31
An immunohistochemical approach to the intrafusal fibers of extraocular muscle spindles in sheep, cow, and pig. Scapolo PA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):314–20
Cellularity of organs in mature rams of different breeds. Colebrook WF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(2):201–14
Morphological features of principal cells in the ovine epididymis: a quantitative and qualitative study. Marengo SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):167–79
Supraependymal cells occurrence in ventricular system of small ruminants. Scanning electron microscopy study. Rajtová V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(4):333–7
Blood sinuses in the submucosa of the large airways of the sheep. Hill P, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:235–47
Enterocyte ultrastructure and uptake of immunoglobulins in the small intestine of the neonatal lamb. Trahair JF, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:103–11
Composition of the whole body and component fractions in mature ewes from seven breeds. Olthoff JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2565–75
Respiratory tract–associated lymphoid tissue in conventionally raised sheep. Chen W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct;101(3):327–40
An immunohistochemical study of the topography and cellular localization of three neural proteins in the sheep nervous system. Jeffrey M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul; 103(1):23–35
Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of the uterine epithelium during early pregnancy in the sheep. Smith SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):517–25
Analysis of cell types in the corpus luteum of the sheep. Farin CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:181–7
Histological and carbohydrate histochemical studies of the nasal mucosa of sheep in Saudi Arabia with special reference to its glandular tissue. Taher EM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):993–1003
[Alveolar macrophages of sheep: purification and identification] Meniai–Belayat FZ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The lymph nodes of the stomach of sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus)] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec;18(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuromuscular spindles of the extrinsic ocular musculature

of the moufflon] Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Oct-Dec;94(4):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the course of the postpartum period in Polish Merino sheep.I. Macromorphological studies of the ovary and uterus] Doboszyńska T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(3–4):129–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the biometry of the sex organs of sheep after estrus synchronization and superovulation in the breeding period] Tokoš M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Jan; 35(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Two new sheep haemoglobins, one of which is replaced by haemoglobin C in anaemia. Kilgour L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):115–21

The evaluation of selenium status of sheep from the major production areas of Morocco. Hamliri A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):137–42

Development of a radioimmunoassay for plasma C–peptide in sheep: kinetics of C–peptide and effects of exogenous growth hormone and glucose on insulin and C–peptide. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):517–25

Post–heparin triacylglycerol lipases in ovine plasma. Tume RK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(2):215–21

Comparison of propranolol–binding plasma proteins in sheep with those in humans, dogs and rats. Hill MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4199–205

Blood biochemistry values of sheep (Ovis aries ligeriensis). Desco M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):717–9

Tissue blood content in anaesthetised sheep and horses. Weaver BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(3):401–4

Rate of disappearance of glycerol from plasma of fetal and newborn sheep. Power GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):271–4

Errors in sheep carboxyhemoglobin measurements [letter; comment] Torrington KG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1763–4 Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1988 May;64(5):1870–7.

Patterns of variation in progestin in pregnant sheep. Caton D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):37–42

Premature birth of live lambs induced by pulsatile infusion of ACTH. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):99–107

Central administration of corticotrophin–releasing factor in the sheep: effects on secretion of gonadotrophins, prolactin and cortisol. Naylor AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):117–25

Effect of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol administration on Mg metabolism in sheep. Matsui T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;36(2):99–104

Evidence of an association between the survival of embryos and the periovulatory plasma progesterone concentration in the ewe. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):23–32

Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on plasma concentrations of LH, FSH and testosterone in rams. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):649–55

Effect of naloxone on gonadotrophin secretion at various stages of development in the ewe lamb. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):503–9

Resumption of gonadotrophin release during the post–partum period in suckling and non–suckling ewes. Schirar A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):593–604

An enzyme–linked immunoassay for the measurement of the concentration of cortisol in sheep plasma. Ford EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):262–3

Effects of electroimmobilisation on blood gas and pH status in sheep. Jephcott EH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):314–20

Sheep platelets as a model for human platelets: evidence for specific PAF (platelet activating factor) receptors. Slattery CW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):569–76

Duration of effective benefit from administration of graded oral doses of cobalt to sheep. MacPherson A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):594–6

The effect of feed intake and portal volatile fatty acid infusion on insulin and free amino acid concentrations in plasma of lambs. Husvéth F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):372–8

Effect of naloxone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pulses on plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in ewe lambs. Recabarren SE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):467–73

Erythrocyte insulin binding in ewes in late pregnancy. Sigurdsson H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun; 37(5):348–51

[Demonstration of LH inhibitor(s) in sheep and human sera] Boujrad N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulse oximetry—a non–invasive method for direct and continuous monitoring of oxygen saturation and pulse rate—comparative studies with blood gas analysis and hemoreflectometry in the dog, swine and sheep] Erhardt W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 102(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of parenteral iron doses on the measurement of red blood parameters and on weight development in lambs of different breeds] Wenzlaff O, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 1;103(7):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of progesterone and estradiol in relation to tertiary follicles in the sheep ovary in proestrus and after administration of gonadoliberin] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Aug;34(8):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of deoxynivalenol in cerebral spinal fluid following administration to swine and sheep. Prelusky DB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Jun;25(3):395–413

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental morphology of vascular and lymphatic capillaries in the working myocardium and Purkinje bundle of the sheep septomarginal band. Smolich JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan;226(1):48–56

Development of sheep embryos in vitro in a medium supplemented with different batches of serum albumin. Batt PA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):371–6

Development of sheep embryos in vitro in a medium supplemented with different serum fractions. Batt PA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(2):189–99

Polyploid abnormalities in day 3 and day 5 merino sheep embryos. Murray JD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):157–61

Expression of trophoblastic interferon genes in sheep and cattle. Farin CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):210–8

The effects of plasminogen on in vitro ovine embryo development. Menino AR Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):899–905

Survival of sheep x goat hybrid inner cell masses after injection into ovine embryos. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):675–82

Two–dimensional echocardiographic determination of ventricular volumes in the fetal heart. Validation studies in fetal lambs. Schmidt KG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):325–33

Cloning of sheep and cow embryos. Willadsen SM. **Genome** 1989;31(2):956–62 (14 ref.)

Morphometric analyses of adrenal gland growth in fetal and neonatal sheep. II. The adrenal medulla, with some observations on its ultrastructure. Boshier DP, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:15–30

Morphometric analyses of adrenal gland growth in fetal and neonatal sheep. I. The adrenal cortex. Boshier DP, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:1–14

Activation of pituitary–adrenal function in fetal sheep by corticotrophin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Brooks AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):27–35

In situ localization of mRNA for the interferon, ovine trophoblast protein–1, during early embryonic development of the sheep. Farin CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1099–107

Expression of beta–galactosidase in preimplantation ovine and porcine embryos. Murnane RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):144–8

[Involution of the tooth germ in sheep (Ovis aries)] Montenegro MA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec; 18(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation and distances of five Italian native sheep breeds. Zanotti Casati M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(1):87–92

The development of a new breed of sheep in Colombia. Scott HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):106–12

Genetic variability in domesticated and wild sheep based on blood protein characters. Wang S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(1):201–7

The OLA major histocompatibility complex of sheep. Study of six new factors and evidence of a third locus of the complex: OLA–C. Millot P. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984; 1(1):31–42

Chromosomal localization of the ovine major histocompatibility complex (OLA) by in situ hybridization. Mahdy EA, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;111(1):87–90

Class I major histocompatibility complex cDNA clones from sheep thymus: alternative splicing could make a long cytoplasmic tail. Grossberger D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(2):77–87

Genetic parameters for ewe productivity traits in the Columbia, Suffolk and Targhee breeds. Abdulkhaliq AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3250–7

Evaluation of production and reproduction of sheep, goat and alpaca genotypes in the Small Ruminant Collaborative Research Support Program. Bradford GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3058–67

Concerted evolution of ruminant stomach lysozymes. Characterization of lysozyme cDNA clones from sheep and deer. Irwin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4944–52

A polymorphic protein character of red blood cells (EP–1) in domesticated and wild sheep. Wang S, et al. **J Hered** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):206–8

Follicular dynamics and dominance in Booroola x Finnish Landrace and Booroola x Suffolk ewes heterozygous for the F gene. Castonguay F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May; 89(1):193–203

Direct responses in males and correlated responses for reproduction in females to selection for testicular size adjusted for body weight in young male lambs. Haley CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):383–96

Seasonal cycles in the blood plasma concentration of FSH, inhibin and testosterone, and testicular size in rams of wild, feral and domesticated breeds of sheep. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):623–33

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone or bovine follicular fluid on the plasma concentrations of FSH and LH in ovariectomized Booroola ewes which were homozygous carriers or non–carriers of a fecundity gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):573–85

Effects of follicle stimulating hormone, cholera toxin, pertussis toxin and forskolin on adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate output by granulosa cells from Booroola ewes with or without the F gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):553–63

Cloning and expression of ovine placental lactogen. Colosi P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1462–9

Production of transgenic sheep with growth–regulating genes. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989; 1(3):164–9

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the common alpha–subunit of the ovine pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Bello PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10494

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of sheep serum albumin. Brown WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10495

Concentrations of FSH are elevated in new–born ewe lambs carrying the Booroola F gene but not in lambs from a prolific Romney strain. Montgomery GW, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):299–307

Production of transgenic merino sheep by microinjection of ovine metallothionein–ovine growth hormone fusion genes. Murray JD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(2):147–55

Molecular biology lies down with the lamb [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):124–6

[Study on application of the general selection index] Chen YS, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structural analysis of the gene for the beta chain of the antigen–specific receptor of mammalian T–lymphocytes] Russo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar; 66(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the process of supplying pigment to the hair in lambs of various breeds and genotypes] Aliev GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(5):1228–32 **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature in genetics of sheep color] Aliev GA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of lasalocid sodium and molasses on performance of fattening lambs and on rumen liquor and blood parameters. Fegeros K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Nov;39(11):921–31

Sex–related responses to vitamin B12 and trace element supplementation in prime lambs. Shallow M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):250–1

The use of high–energy electrons to depilate the breech of sheep. Sorell GC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):51–5

The effect of experimentally induced subclinical mastitis on milk yield of ewes and on the growth of lambs. Fthenakis GC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):43–9

Ontogeny of the insulin response to glucose in fetal and adult sheep. Houghton PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1288–93

Growth hormone, insulin, prolactin and glucose levels in ewe and ram lambs during normal and compensatory growth. Onischuk LA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):365–81

Effects of a chronic GRF treatment on lambs having low or normal birth weight. Pastoureau P, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):321–9

Effect of immunization against somatostatin in the pregnant ewe on growth and endocrine status of the neonatal lamb. Van Kessel AG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):217–27

Effects of short term nutritional manipulation on organ size and fasting heat production. Koong LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:73–7

Effect of plane of nutrition and age on carcass maturity of sheep. Field RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1616–23

Improving feeding systems for sheep in a Mediterranean rain–fed cereals/livestock area of Morocco. Guessous F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3080–6 (24 ref.)

Influence of gender, breed and age on maturity characteristics of sheep. Ho L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2460–70

A pragmatic approach to improving small ruminant diets in the Indonesian humid tropics. Johnson WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3068–79 (39 ref.)

Endocrine and histologic correlates of the dynamics of the metacarpal growth plate in growing rams. Oberbauer AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3124–35

Growth and carcass characteristics and serum growth hormone, prolactin and insulin profiles in Debouillet lambs treated with ovine growth hormone and(or) zeranol. Olivares VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1971–9

Effects of dietary protein level and clinoptilolite on the weight gain and liver mineral response of growing lambs to copper supplementation. Pond WG. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2772–81

Nutritive value of a vegetable amaranth cultivar for growing lambs. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3036–9

Modifications in growth and morphology of ovine jejunal

and ruminal epithelia as affected by inert dietary substances. Rompala RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2530–5
The effects of bovine growth hormone and thyroxine on growth rate and carcass measurements in lambs [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):592] Rosemberg E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3300–12
Immune, growth and carcass responses of ram lambs to active immunization against desulfated cholecystokinin (CCK–8). Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2709–14
Growth and reproductive performance of ewe lambs fed corn or soybean meal while grazing pasture. Yoder RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):21–7
Anabolic effects of insulin in growing lambs. Wolff JE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):451–63
Studies on the uptake, partition and retention of ionic and fallout radiocaesium by suckling and weaned lambs. Moss BW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:91–106
Sheep productivity in the Ethiopian Highlands on a diet supplemented with urea–molasses block and/or noug cake. Kabaija E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug; 21(3):183–90
[Influence of partial and total castration on the growth and feed conversion performances of Poulfouli rams of the Far North Cameroon] Thys E, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1989;42(2):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of sheep against modified peptides of gonadotropin releasing hormone conjugated to carriers. Goubau S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):339–47
Characterization of the CD3 gamma and delta invariant subunits of the sheep T cell antigen receptor. Hein WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1505–11
T cell receptor gene expression in sheep: differential usage of TcR1 in the periphery and thymus. Hein WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2297–301
Antibodies to ovine lymphocytes exist in bovine alloantisera. Stear MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(1):28–33
Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in the large intestinal lymphoid follicles of lambs. Aleksandersen M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):391–7
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for alpha– and beta–chains of sheep MHC class II. Dutia BM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):27–32
Analysis of immune responses in the sheep to synthetic peptides of foot–and–mouth disease virus using ovine polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):1–7
Surface expression of differentiation antigens on lymphocytes in the ileal and jejunal Peyer's patches of lambs. Hein WR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):365–70
Evidence that the B5 molecule on sheep lymphocytes is a homologue of mouse Ly 6 and human CD59. Hein WR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):580–2
Influence of glucocorticoid on macromolecular absorption and passive immunity in neonatal lambs. Hough RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2459–64
Immune exclusion of Haemonchus contortus larvae in the sheep: effects on gastric mucin of immunization, larval challenge and treatment with dexamethasone. Newlands GF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):433–42
The preparation of an ovine monoclonal antibody to progesterone. Groves DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 126(2):217–22
Enzootic toxoplasmosis in sheep in north–central United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):673–6
Modification of immune function during pregnancy by products of the sheep uterus and conceptus. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:55–61 (28 ref.)
The ontogeny of the lymphoid system and immune responsiveness in sheep. Miyasaka M, et al.
Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1988;4:21–55 (107 ref.)
The MHC of cattle and sheep. Spooner RL, et al.
Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1988;4:88–107 (75 ref.)
Influence of dietary protein on the immune responsiveness of sheep to Haemonchus contortus. Abbott EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):103–7
Effects of diets of high sulphur content and varied concentrations of copper, molybdenum and thiamine on in vitro phagocytic and candidacidal activity of neutrophils in sheep. Olkowski AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan; 48(1):82–6
Functional and biochemical properties of ovine neutrophils. Buchta R. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb; 24(2):97–112
Generation, maintenance and reactivity of ovine T–lymphocyte clones derived from sheep immunized with pili from Bacteroides nodosus. Emery DL, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Jul;21(3–4):339–49
Monoclonal antibodies to the sheep analogues of human CD45 (leucocyte common antigen), MHC class I and CD5. Differential expression after lymphocyte activation in vivo. Hopkins J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr; 24(4):331–46
Classical and alternative pathway haemolytic activities of ovine complement: variations with age and sex. Oswald IP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar; 24(3):259–66
Humoral immunity in the ewe. 1. The influence of adjuvancy and immunogenic substitution on immune reactivity following immunisation with protein antigens. Reynolds GE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):1–12
Humoral immunity in the ewe. 2. The effect of pregnancy on the primary and secondary antibody response to protein antigen. Reynolds GE, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Jun;25(2):155–66
Humoral immunity in the ewe. 3. The influence of adjuvants and immunisation regimes on immune reactivity in the breeding ewe and her progeny. Reynolds GE, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Jun;25(2):167–75
Discrimination between sheep antibodies to Brucella melitensis and to Brucella ovis. Plackett P, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1989 Aug;20(4):339–48
[Variations in the concentrations of the immunoglobulins IgG1, IgG2, IgM and IgA in sheep. 2. Changes in the blood of lambs of different breeds and crossbreeds during the course of the rearing period] Klobasa F, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Oct 1;102(10):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Fractured capital femoral epiphysis in twin ewes. Morin DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1387–90

METABOLISM

Development of ovine digestive enzymes with special reference to ribonuclease. Baintner K, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1989;37(3):289–98
Effect of intraruminal butyrate infusion on the plasma insulin level in sheep. Neogrády Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(3):247–53
Hepatic lipofuscinosis in healthy Norwegian sheep. Nordstoga K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):73–8
The temporarily isolated rumen technique affects fluid balance in sheep. Dahlborn K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1989;86:229–31
Comparison of in vitro and in vivo rumen fermentation by rumen modifiers. de Jong A. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:96–9
Interrelations between short–chain fatty acids and sodium absorption in the rumen of sheep. Gäbel G, et al.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1989;86:134–6
Ileorectal anastomosis as a viable model for protein digestion studies in sheep: effect on feed intake, water and acid/base balance and digestive tract anatomy. van der Walt JG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:232–4
Methane production in ruminants: its effect on the doubly labeled water method. Midwood AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1488–95
Kinetics of intravenously administered vitamin E in sheep and its biliary excretion. Hidiroglou M, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1990;21(3):219–27
The influence of sulfur supplementation (methionine and sulfate) on the zinc availability of a poor diet in sheep. Lamand M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):229–30
Incorporation of soya oil hydrolysate in the diet of defaunated or refaunated sheep: effect on rumen fermentation in vitro. Broudiscou L, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1990 Apr;40(4):329–37
The effect of monensin on in vitro utilization of lactate in the rumen contents. Marounek M, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1989 Jun;39(6):527–33
Amylolytic activity in the digestive tract of lambs during the first months after birth. Profirov Y.
Arch Tierernahr 1990 Mar;40(3):239–44
Insulin affects glucose uptake by muscle and mammary tissues of lactating ewes. Leenanuruksa D, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 1988;41(4):453–61
The fate of tritiated rm–epidermal growth factor in the sheep: validation of the labelling procedure and rate of tissue clearance. O'Keefe JH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(4):539–52
Metabolism of sulfur–containing amino acids by pregnant merino ewes. Williams AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):247–59
Wool proteins of New Zealand Romney sheep. Woods JL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):1–14
Gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized ewes: effect of passive immunization against gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and infusion of a GnRH agonist and estradiol. Herman ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb; 42(2):273–80
Oxytocin–stimulated inositol phosphate turnover in endometrium of ewes is influenced by stage of the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and intrauterine infusion of ovine conceptus secretory proteins. Mirando MA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1990 Jan;42(1):98–105
Complete or incomplete breakdown of adipose tissue triglycerides in ruminants [letter; comment] **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):397–400 Comment on: Br J Nutr 1989 Jul;62(1):35–49.
The influence of rumen volatile fatty acids on protein metabolism in growing lambs. Abdul–Razzaq HA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):297–310
Effect of insulin on the utilization of propionate in gluconeogenesis in sheep. Brockman RP. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):95–101
Excretion of purine derivatives by ruminants: effect of exogenous nucleic acid supply on purine derivative excretion by sheep [published erratum appears in Br J Nutr 1990 May;63(3):following 688] Chen XB, et al.
Br J Nutr 1990 Jan;63(1):131–42
Excretion of purine derivatives by ruminants: recycling of allantoin into the rumen via saliva and its fate in the gut. Chen XB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):197–205
Metabolism of urea in sheep. Cocimano MR, et al.
Br J Nutr 1967;21(2):353–71
Theoretical considerations in the estimation of rumen fractional outflow rate from various sampling sites in the digestive tract. Cruickshank GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):229–39
The effect of clenbuterol on basal protein turnover and endogenous nitrogen loss of sheep. Inkster JE, et al.
Br J Nutr 1989 Sep;62(2):285–96
Some effects of feeding sheep on low–sodium hay with and without sodium supplement. Jones DI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):391–7
Monitoring vitamin E pools in sheep tissue and plasma after intravenous dosing of radiotocopherol. Karpinski K, et al.
Br J Nutr 1990 Mar;63(2):375–86
The effect of variation in dietary protein or mineral supply on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in lactating ewes. Rajaratne AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):147–60
Lipid metabolism in shorn and unshorn pregnant sheep [see comments] Symonds ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):35–49 Comment in: Br J Nutr 1990 Mar;63(2):397–400.
Nitrogen balance studies with the milk–fed lamb. 6. Effect of starvation and realimentation. Walker DM.
Br J Nutr 1967;21(2):289–308
Nitrogen balance studies with the milk–fed lamb. 4. Effect of different nitrogen and sulphur intakes on live–weight gain and wool growth and on nitrogen and sulphur balances. Walker DM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):237–56
Nitrogen balance studies with the milk–fed lamb. 5. Effect of frequency of feeding. Walker DM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):275–87
Antibiotic persistence and tolerance in the lactating sheep following a course of intramammary therapy. Buswell JF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):552–7
Disposition kinetics and dosage regimen of sulphamethazine in sheep (Ovis aries). Srivastava AK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 May–Jun;146(3):239–42
The effect of electrocortical state on cerebral carbohydrate metabolism in fetal sheep. Chao CR, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Sep 1;49(1):1–5
Cytokeratin–like proteins in the sheep oocyte. Gall L, et al.
Cell Differ Dev 1989 Nov;28(2):95–104
Effects of calcium availability on the release of ovine choriomammotropin from cotyledonary cells incubated in vitro. Burke JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1989; 93(2):489–92
The significance of water absorption and fibre digestion in the omasum of sheep, goats and cattle. Holtenius K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1989;94(1):105–9
The changes in CiNa of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres in hyperosmotic solutions. Suleymanian MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1990;95(2):237–44
Studies on selenate and selenite absorption by sheep ileum using an everted sac method and an isolated, vascularly perfused system. Turner JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1990;95(2):297–301
Chronic in situ monitoring of the free calcium ion concentration in the uterine tubes and horns of the sheep. Ward JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1989;94(4):765–9
A comparative study of enzyme profile of camel (Camelus dromedarius) hump and sheep (Ovis aries) tail tissues. al–Rehaimi AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1989; 93(4):857–8
Changes in the functions of the intestinal brush border membrane during the development of the ruminant habit in lambs. Shirazi–Beechey SP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;94(4):801–6
The concentration of dopamine and related monoamines in arteries and some other tissues of the sheep. Juorio AV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1990;95(1):35–7
Comparisons of endocrinological and testis parameters in 18–month–old Ile de France and Romanov rams. Hochereau–de Reviers MT, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Jan;7(1):63–73
Characterization of type II insulin–like growth factor (IGF) receptors in sheep liver plasma membranes. Hossner KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):207–16
Attenuation by an opioid agonist of the oestradiol–induced LH surge in anoestrous ewes and its reversal by naloxone. Knight PG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):165–72
Nuclear changes in ovine luteal cells in response to PGF2 alpha. Sawyer HR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):229–37
Secretion of the major progesterone–induced proteins of the sheep uterus by caruncular and intercaruncular endometrium of the pregnant ewe from days 20–140 of gestation. Stephenson DC, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1989 Oct;6(4):349–62
Interaction of insulin–like growth factors (IGF) with isolated sheep hepatocytes. I. Binding and degradation of IGF–I. Tandeski TR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):343–51
Interaction of insulin–like growth factors (IGF) with isolated sheep hepatocytes. II. Binding, internalization and degradation of IGF–II. Tandeski TR, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Jul;7(3):353–63

Synthesis and secretion of ovine placental lactogen and its biochemical properties. Warren WC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):331–42

Transfer of radiocesium from different environmental sources to ewes and suckling lambs. Howard BJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):579–86

Experimental determination of transfer coefficients of 137Cs and 131I from fodder into milk of cows and sheep after the Chernobyl accident. Voigt G, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):967–73

Influence of aluminum citrate and citric acid on mineral metabolism in wether sheep. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2496–505

Effects of exogenous somatotropin on the concentration of minerals in the tissues of growing ram lambs. Boila RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):206–13

Effects of intake and forage level on site and extent of digestion of plant cell wall monomeric components by sheep. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2479–95

Effects of dairy biomass protein on ruminal fermentation and site and extent of nutrient digestion by lambs. Caton JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2762–71

Intestinal supply of amino acids in sheep fed alkaline hydrogen peroxide–treated wheat straw–based diets supplemented with soybean meal or combinations of corn gluten meal and blood meal. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):467–77

Inhibition of proteolysis at harvest using heat in alfalfa silages: effects on silage composition and digestion by sheep. Charmley E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):758–66

Inhibition of proteolysis in alfalfa silages using heat at harvest: effects on digestion in the rumen, voluntary intake and animal performance. Charmley E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2042–51

Nitrogen utilization and digestibility of amino acids by lambs fed a high–concentrate diet with limestone or magnesium oxide. Christiansen ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 68(7):2095–104

Skeletal muscle protein synthesis and growth hormone secretion in young lambs treated with clenbuterol. Claeys MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2245–54

Nitrogen metabolism and somatotropin secretion in lambs receiving arginine and ornithine via abomasal infusion. Davenport GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):222–32

Effects of isoenergetic infusions of propionate and glucose on portal–drained visceral nutrient flux and concentrations of hormones in lambs maintained by total intragastric infusion. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2566–74

Portal–drained visceral flux of nutrients in lambs fed alfalfa or maintained by total intragastric infusion. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):214–21

Effects of increasing dietary levels of endophyte–infected tall fescue seed on diet digestibility and ruminal kinetics in sheep. Hannah SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun; 68(6):1693–701

Plasma and tissue vitamin E concentrations in sheep after administration of a single intraperitoneal dose of dl–alpha–tocopherol. Hidiroglou N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):782–7

Site and extent of apparent magnesium absorption by lambs fed different sources of magnesium. Hurley LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2181–7

Effects of faunation and type of dietary protein on gastric solubility and liver content of copper in sheep. Ivan M. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3028–35

Effects of lecithin and corn oil on site of digestion, ruminal fermentation and microbial protein synthesis in sheep. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):460–6

Movement of nutrient and non–nutrient elements in the liquid phase in sheep rumen. Joblin KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2067–74

Estimating diet digestibility: a comparison of 11 techniques across six different diets fed to rams. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1405–15

Alterations in postmortem degradation of myofibrillar proteins in muscle of lambs fed a beta–adrenergic agonist. Kretchmar DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1760–72

Effects of environmental temperature and ammoniation on utilization of straw by sheep. Llamas–Lamas G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1719–25

Digestibility of cotton plant by–product diets for sheep at two levels of intake. McCann MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):285–95

Effects of ruminal escape proteins and canola meal on nitrogen utilization by growing lambs. Matras J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2546–54

Intramuscular collagen and serum hydroxyproline as related to implanted testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol–17 beta in growing wethers. Miller LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1044–8

Effects of the ionophore tetronasin on nitrogen metabolism by ruminal microorganisms in vitro. Newbold CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1103–9

Relationship between fasting heat production, body composition and tissue distribution, in mature ewes from seven breeds. Olthoff JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct; 67(10):2576–88

Energy utilization in mature ewes from seven breeds with diverse production potentials. Olthoff JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2550–64

Voluntary feed intake, acid–base balance and partitioning of urinary nitrogen in lambs fed corn silage with added sodium bicarbonate or sodium sesquicarbonate. Phillip LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2116–22

Lipid composition of muscle and adipose tissue from crossbred ram, wether and cryptorchid lambs. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):137–42

Luteinizing hormone in nutrient–restricted ovariectomized ewes. Tatman WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1097–102

Alteration of nitrogen metabolism by alpha–ketoglutarate administration in growing lambs fed high nonprotein nitrogen–containing diets. van der Veen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2386–92

Effects of melatonin and progesterone administered to ewes in spring and summer. Wheaton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):923–30

The metabolism of 75Se–selenomethionine in sheep given supplementary copper and molybdenum. White CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2400–8

Estimation of the relative bioavailability of manganese sources for sheep. Wong–Valle J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2409–14

Immunohistochemical characterization of the sheep suprachiasmatic nucleus. Tillet Y, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):215–26

Catecholamine–containing neurons in the sheep brainstem and diencephalon: immunohistochemical study with tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase (DBH) antibodies. Tillet Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):69–104

Gluconeogenic dependence on ketogenesis in isolated sheep hepatocytes. Chow JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):683–9

Comparison of methods to determine relative bioavailability of magnesium in magnesium oxides for ruminants. Van Ravenswaay RO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov; 72(11):2968–80

Episodic ovarian inhibin secretion is not due to LH pulses in anoestrous ewes. Campbell BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):173–9

Biphasic response in the secretion of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone in ovariectomized ewes injected with oestradiol. Caraty A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):375–82

Improved estimates of clearance of 131I–labelled insulin–like growth factor–I carrier protein complexes from blood plasma of sheep. Davis SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):469–75

Metabolic responses to euglycaemic hyperinsulinaemia in lactating and non–lactating sheep in vivo. Faulkner A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):59–66

Metabolic clearance of insulin–like growth factor–II in sheep. Hodgkinson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):461–8

Source of ovarian inhibin secretion during the oestrous cycle of the sheep. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 123(2):181–8

The endocrine and metabolic response to feeding in the developing lamb. Symonds ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):295–302

Occurrence of rare somatomammotrophs in ovine anterior pituitary tissue studied by immunogold labelling and electron microscopy. Thorpe JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):67–73

The fate and uptake of murine epidermal growth factor in the sheep. Tyson LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):121–30

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of ovine mammary epithelial cells by insulin and insulin–like growth factors. Winder SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):319–26

Pulmonary glucose transport in the fetal sheep. Barker PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:15–27

Localization of androgen receptors in ram epididymal principal cells. Tekpetey FR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):311–9

Preliminary pharmacokinetics of sulfadimidine in healthy Sahelian sheep and cows. Abiola FA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):220–2

Pharmacokinetics of niclofolan in desert sheep. Ali BH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):217–9

Spiramycin concentrations in plasma and genital–tract secretions after intravenous administration in the ewe. Cester CC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):7–14

Effect of dose and route of administration of ACTH1–24 on plasma cortisol concentrations in ewes. Essawy SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):302–6

The disposition of albendazole in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):421–9

Pharmacokinetic behaviour of netobimin and its metabolites in sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):170–8

Fetal uptake of intraamniotic digoxin in sheep. Hamamoto K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):282–5

Effect of mechanical ventilation and barotrauma on pulmonary clearance of 99mtechnetium diethylenetriamine pentaacetate in lambs. Ramanathan R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):70–4

A pharmacokinetic model of intravenously administered hyaluronan in sheep. Lebel L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug; 6(8):677–82

Calcium fluxes across the wall of the ovine reticulorumen in vivo. Beardsworth L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):404–5

Comparative pharmacokinetics of amikacin sulphate in calves and sheep. Carli S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):231–4

Pharmacokinetics in sheep and cattle of albendazole administered by an intraruminal slow release capsule. Delatour P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):271–5

Response of plasma and tissue D–alpha–tocopherol in sheep to graded dietary levels of dl–alpha–tocopheryl acetate. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):122–4

Vitamin E concentrations in blood plasma of sheep and in sheep tissues after a single intraruminal or intraperitoneal administration of DL–alpha–tocopheryl acetate. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):158–61

Stimulated pepsinogen secretion from dispersed abomasal glands exposed to Ostertagia species secretion. McKellar QA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):6–11

Effect of intravenous injection of acetate on the pancreas of sheep. Mineo H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):310–3

Comparison of pepsinogen forms in cattle, sheep and goats. Mostofa M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):33–7

A study of radiocesium contamination and decontamination of sheep's milk. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:279–85

The propagation of the Chernobyl 131I impulse through the air– grass– animal– milk pathway in northwestern Greece. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:295–305

The transfer of Ag–110m to sheep tissues. Beresford NA. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:81–90

The measurement of radiocaesium in sheep by an in vivo technique. Dodd NJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:225–33

The distribution of 137Cs, plutonium and Americium in sheep. Ham GJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:235–44

A comparison of radiocaesium transfer coefficients for sheep milk and muscle derived from both field and laboratory studies. Howard BJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:189–98

A possible method for estimating the true absorption coefficient for radiocaesium in ruminants. Mayes RW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:263–6

The effects of prussian blue provided by indwelling rumen boli on the tissue retention of dietary radiocaesium by sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:349–55

Radiocaesium metabolism in pregnant ewes and their progeny. Vandecasteele CM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:213–23

Disposition kinetics and urinary excretion of 2–pyridine aldoxime methiodide in sheep. Srivastava AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):436–7

A discriminatory study of a pharmacokinetic model for intramuscular gentamicin in sheep. Errecalde JO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(1):53–8

Pharmacokinetics of neomycin in sheep after intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous and intratracheal administration. Errecalde JO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 Apr;37(3):163–9

Influence of theophylline on the electrical potential difference and ion fluxes (Na, Cl, K) across the isolated rumen epithelium of sheep. Wolffram S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1989 Dec;36(10):755–62

[Soil fluoride: low digestive absorption in sheep] Milhaud GE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a reduced drinking water dose on the digestibility of nutrients and several metabolic parameters in sheep. 2. N–balance, water balance and several physiologic parameters] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Aug–Sep;39(8–9):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 6. Metabolism of intracecally administered 14C and 15N urea in sheep with simultaneous intracecal doses of heat–damaged hay] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Nov;39(11):933–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of energy concentration and source on the use of feed protein and NPN in lambs. 3. Allantoin excretion and microbial protein synthesis] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun;39(6):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine parameters during artificial placentation and postnatal lung maturation] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;194(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose metabolism in sheep in different reproductive stages and with ketosis using the intravenous glucose tolerance test (IVGTT)] Bickhardt K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1989 Aug;36(7):514–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen affinity of mouflon blood] Naitana S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of general anesthesia of sheep with ketamine and etomidate] Mouallem H. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Q fever in animal laboratory workers: an outbreak and its investigation. Graham CJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):345–8

Plasmid profiles of six species of Campylobacter from human beings, swine, and sheep. Boosinger TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):718–22

Occupational health guidelines for control of Q fever in sheep

research. Harrison RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:283–90

Most-probable-number procedures for enumerating ruminal bacteria, including the simultaneous estimation of total and cellulolytic numbers in one medium. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2789–92

Electron microscopy study of the bacteria adherent to the rumen wall in young conventional lambs. Rieu F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):140–4

A comparison of genomes of sheep pox virus isolates. Bhat PP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):714–7

Use of antibiotic resistance mutations to track strains of obligately anaerobic bacteria introduced into the rumen of sheep. Flint HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):177–83

Enterotoxigenic aeromonads on retail lamb meat and offal. Majeed K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;67(2):165–70

Incidence of aeromonads in samples from an abattoir processing lambs. Majeed KN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;67(6):597–604

Survey of keratinophilic and saprobic fungi in the cloven-hooves and horns of goats and sheep from Egypt. Abdel-Hafez AI, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(1):13–20

Effects of centrifugation speed and freezing on composition of ruminal bacterial samples collected from defaunated sheep. Hsu JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):149–52

Effects of anesthetization and storage temperature on bluetongue virus recovery from Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and sheep blood. Work TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):331–3

Influence of several feeds on bacteria in sheep and goat rumen liquor in vitro. Gonzalez-Lopez J, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 62(251):75–81

Keratinophilic fungi on sheep hairs from the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 May; 106(2):95–101

Inhibition of Dermatophilus congolensis by substances produced by bacteria found on the skin. Kingali JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):237–40

Characterization of porcine and some ruminant pestiviruses by cross-neutralization. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug;20(4):291–306

How widespread are benzimidazole-resistant nematodes of sheep? [letter] Coles GC. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):629

PARASITOLOGY

Omasal ciliated protozoa in cattle, bison, and sheep. Towne G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):409–12

The effects of a concurrent infection of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta on calcium, phosphorus and magnesium transactions along the digestive tract of lambs. Brown MD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul; 101(1):11–20

Sarcocystis tenella from the sheep in Japan (Protozoa, Apicomplexa). Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):815–7

Overberg research projects. VI. The biology and control of Oestrus ovis in sheep in the winter rainfall areas of the southern Cape. Louw JP. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):239–44

Availability of infective larvae of parasitic nematodes of sheep grazing on Kikuyu (Pennisetum clandestinum) pastures in the winter rainfall area. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):223–34

Two new species of ticks from southern Africa whose adults parasitize the feet of ungulates: Rhipicephalus lounsburyi n. sp. and Rhipicephalus neumanni n. sp. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). Walker JB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 57(1):57–75

Comparative study of sheep and buffalo isolates of Fasciola gigantica in the intermediate host Lymnaea auricularia. al-Kubaisee RY, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):273–4

Use of the egg hatch assay on sheep faecal samples for the detection of benzimidazole resistant nematodes. Hunt KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):153–4

[Nematodirinae (Nematoda:Trichostrongyloidea) of Antilocapra and Ovis in Alberta, Canada] Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Uterine adrenergic and cholinesterase-positive nerves and myometrial catecholamine concentrations during pregnancy in sheep. Renegar RH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):373–81

Changes in the hypothalamus and ependyma of the third ventricle of the brain in sheep after irradiation and hormone stimulation. Staníková A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan-Feb;40(1):126–38

Water intake and changes in plasma and CSF composition in response to acute administration of hypertonic NaCl and water deprivation in sheep. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):85–92

The effect of active immunization of ewes against androstenedione on lambing rate and production. Sivesindtajet K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):431–5

Rumination of particles of different sizes and densities in sheep. Kaske M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:53–4

Control of ovine parotid and mandibular salivary gland secretions. Titchen DA. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:28–34 (19 ref.)

Effects of idazoxan, tolazoline, and yohimbine on xylazine-induced respiratory changes and central nervous system depression in ewes. Hsu WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1570–3

Feed intakes and meal patterns of sheep during pregnancy and lactation, and after weaning. Bermudez FF, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Dec;13(3):211–22

Effects of lys-beta-urogastrone in vivo. Campbell AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):463–74

Effects of intradermally injected and topically applied mouse epidermal growth factor on wool growth, skin and wool follicles of merino sheep. Chapman RE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(2):261–8

Effect of anti-oestradiol-17B antibodies on the reproductive response of ewes superovulated with PMSG. Appleston J, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):441–6

Controlled breeding in the Asiatic buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Fletcher IC. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):147–54

Control of ram sperm adenylate cyclase by divalent cations. Goh PP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):377–85

Temperature and humidity of expired air of sheep. Johnson KG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):309–13

Experimental diabetes in lactating sheep: effects of alloxan on plasma insulin, glucose, glucose kinetics and milk characteristics. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):223–9

Control of glucose homeostasis in lactating ewes: use of the alloxan-diabetic/insulin-stabilized ewe to study effects of insulin and growth hormone. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):421–33

Reproductive behaviour in survival: a comparison between wild and domestic sheep. Lindsay DR. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(1):97–102

Short-term effects of exogenous growth hormone: effects on milk production and utilization of nutrients in muscle and mammary tissues of lactating ewes. McDowell GH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):279–88

Responses of lactating ewes to exogenous growth hormone: short- and long-term effects on productivity and tissue utilization of key metabolites. Sandles LD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):357–70

Secretion of LH, FSH and oestradiol-17 beta during the follicular phase of the oestrous cycle in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):303–8

Effects of growth hormone administration on wool growth in merino sheep. Wynn PC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):177–87

Upper motor neurone effects in sheep of some beta-carboline alkaloids identified in zygophyllaceous plants. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):248–51

Physiological and biochemical consequences of electroimobilisation in conscious sheep. Kuchel TR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):33–8

Effect of N-methyl-d,l-aspartate on luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized ewes in the absence and presence of estradiol. Estienne MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):126–30

Continuous exposure of Suffolk ewes to an equatorial photoperiod disrupts expression of the annual breeding season. Jackson GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):63–73

Circannual cycles of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in ewes during prolonged exposure to a fixed photoperiod: evidence for an endogenous reproductive rhythm. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec; 41(6):1034–46

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by uterine fluid from the pregnant ewe. Stephenson DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1063–75

Immunization of rams against human recombinant inhibin alpha-subunit delays, augments, and extends season-related increase in blood gonadotropin levels. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):81–6

Effect of selenium supplementation on glutathione peroxidase synthesis and element accumulation in sheep erythrocytes. Zachara BA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S186–91

Effect of level of nutrition on splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption in sheep. Burrin DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):23–34

The effect of feeding frequency and meal size on amounts of total and parotid saliva secreted by sheep. Carter RR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):305–18

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 5. The inhibitory effect of hypertonicity in the rumen. Carter RR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):285–99

Parotid secretion patterns during meals and their relationships to the tonicity of body fluids and to gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in sheep. Carter RR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):319–27

Influence of post-rumen supply of nutrients on rumen digesta load and voluntary intake of a roughage by sheep. Gherardi SG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):589–99

A comparison of the digestion and reduction in particle size of lucerne hay (Medicago sativa) and Italian ryegrass hay (Lolium italicum) in the ovine digestive tract. Grenet E. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):493–507

The effect of size and density on mean retention time of particles in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Kaske M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):457–65

Growth, body composition, hormonal and metabolic status in lambs treated long-term with growth hormone. Pell JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):431–45

Effect of prolonged exposure to exogenous melatonin on the onset and end of the breeding season and on the growth rate of ewe lambs. Nowak R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan-Feb; 146(1):17–23

The clearance of bromosulphthalein from plasma as a measure of the changes in hepatic function during pregnancy and lactation in ewes. West HJ. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):506–16

Activity of extrinsic tongue muscles during swallowing in sheep. Amri M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):141–3

Effects of intracerebroventricular infusions of naltrexone and phentolamine on central and peripheral oxytocin release and on maternal behaviour induced by vaginocervical stimulation in the ewe. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):329–32

Cerebral sodium sensors in the sodium-deplete sheep. Tarjan E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):352–8

Effects of high dietary sulfur on brain functions using evoked potentials technique. Olkowski AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):113–8

Compilation of regression equations employing the RR interval for the correction of systolic time interval measurements for heart rate in sheep. du Plooy WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):359–63

The regulation of the ratio of the cardiopulmonary blood volume to stroke volume in sheep. van Rooyen JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):453–9

Cardiopulmonary changes occurring with pulmonary intravascular clearance of live bacteria in sheep. Dehring DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):245–56

An animal model of systemic carnitine deficiency produced by haemodialysis of sheep. Snoswell AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):741–5

Brown adipose tissue in lean and fat selection lines of sheep identified by immunodetection of uncoupling protein in western blots of tissue homogenates. Thompson MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):493–8

Effects of chronic infusion of dibutyryl c-AMP or adenosine on luteal function in sheep. Weems CW, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):439–47

Suppressive effect of beta-endorphin and naloxone on the secretion of cortisol under stress conditions in sheep. Przekop F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):210–6

Fluid absorption from the rumen during rehydration in sheep. Dahlborn K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):45–55

Water and sodium movements across the ruminal epithelium in fed and food-deprived sheep. Holtenius K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):57–67

Contribution of lymph formation in the popliteal node to efferent lymph flow following stimulation of the sympathetic chain in the sheep. Thornbury KD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):75–80

Factors affecting productivity of Rambouillet ewes mated to ram lambs. Bunge R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2253–62

Food aversion learning in sheep: persistence of conditioned taste aversions to palatable shrubs (Cercocarpus montanus and Amelanchier alnifolia). Burritt EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1003–7

Ovarian follicular dynamics in lines of sheep (Finn, Merinos) selected on ovulation rate. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2034–41

Number of mature follicles ovulating after a challenge of human chorionic gonadotropin in different breeds of sheep at different physiological stages. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):719–24

Computer modeling of sheep reproduction: I. An algorithm for quantifying anestrous cycles in ewes. Dzakuma JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2197–211

Computer modeling of sheep reproduction: II. Accelerated reproduction in sheep. Dzakuma JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2212–21

Lifetime production of 1/4 and 1/2 Finnsheep ewes from Rambouillet, Targhee and Columbia dams as affected by natural attrition. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3258–65

Influence of age and testosterone levels on masculine development in rams. Field RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2943–9

The establishment and persistence of food preferences in lambs exposed to selected foods. Nolte DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):998–1002

Effect of cohabitation with white-faced ewes on estrous activity of Hampshire and Suffolk ewes exposed to rams in June. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun; 68(6):1513–9

Effects of energy supplementation on lamb production of Javanese thin-tail ewes. Reese AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1827–40

Ovulation rate, lambing rate, litter size and embryo survival of Rambouillet sheep selected for high and low reproductive rate. Schoenian SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2263–70

Suppressive action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone on function of the developing ovine corpus luteum. Slayden O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2425–9

Effect of age of exposure on consumption of a shrub by sheep. Squibb RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):987–97

Influence of lasalocid and supplement level on productivity of gestating ewes grazing winter range. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1530–5

Conception rates in early postpartum ewes bred naturally or by intrauterine insemination. Warren JE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2056–9

Effects of endophyte–infected fescue and cimetidine on respiration rates, rectal temperatures and hepatic mixed function oxidase activity as measured by hepatic antipyrine metabolism in sheep. Zanzalari KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3370–8

Modulation of lymphatic pumping by lymph–borne factors after endotoxin administration in sheep. Elias RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):199–208

Hypocapnia does not alter collateral ventilation in sheep. Hudak BB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):503–7

Fetal breathing, sleep state, and cardiovascular responses to adenosine in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):489–95

Photoperiodic requirements for timing onset and duration of the breeding season of the ewe: synchronization of an endogenous rhythm of reproduction. Wayne NL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Apr;166(6):835–42

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in normal ovine pregnancy and after carunculectomy. Giles WB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):135–8

Oxytocin receptors in the oviduct during the oestrous cycle of the ewe. Ayad VJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 124(3):353–9

Regulation of oxytocin secretion by the ovine corpus luteum: effect of activators of protein kinase C. Hirst JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):225–32

Effects of epidermal growth factor on gastrointestinal electromyographic activity of conscious sheep. McLeay LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):109–15

Effects of passively immunizing ewes against inhibin and oestradiol during the follicular phase of the oestrous cycle. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):417–24

Passively immunizing ewes against inhibin during the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle raises the plasma concentration of FSH. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):383–91

Emergence of the diurnal rhythm in plasma melatonin concentrations in newborn lambs delivered to intact or pinealectomized ewes. Nowak R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):97–102

Effects of the synthetic glucocorticoid dexamethasone on reproductive function in the ewe. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):289–95

FSH causes a time–dependent stimulation of preovulatory follicle growth in the absence of pulsatile LH secretion in ewes chronically treated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist. Picton HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 126(2):297–307

Regulation of the seasonal cycle of beta–endorphin and ACTH secretion into the peripheral blood of rams. Ssewannyana E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):443–54

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins secreted by isolated sheep thyroid epithelial cells. Wang JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):439–48

Inhibin immunoneutralization by antibodies raised against synthetic peptide sequences of inhibin alpha subunit: effects on gonadotrophin concentrations and ovulation rate in sheep. Wrathall JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):167–76

Neuroendocrine regulation of seasonal breeding cycles in the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:17–21 (23 ref.)

Glycine inhibition of pupillary responses to pulses of light in conscious sheep. Seggie J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):343–52

The effects of corticotrophin–releasing factor and two antagonists on breathing movements in fetal sheep. Bennet L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:1–11

Cardio–respiratory responses to cool ambient temperature differ with sleep state in neonatal lambs. Berger PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:351–63

Neuroendocrine responses to stimulation of the splanchnic nerves in bursts in conscious, adrenalectomized, weaned lambs. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:79–89

Influence of duodenal digesta composition on abomasal outflow, motility and small intestinal transit time in sheep. Gregory PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:415–31

Characteristics of voltage–gated Ca2+ currents in ovine gonadotrophs. Mason WT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:367–91

Lymph flow in sheep limbs during local exposure to subatmospheric pressure. Pippard CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:45–57

Mechanisms controlling the offset of melatonin secretion in the ewe. Earl CR, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(1):49–56

Effects of oestradiol implants on the ovulation rate of the ewe. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):169–74

Immunization of ovariectomized ewes against progesterone, oestrogen or cortisol to detect effects of adrenal steroids on reproduction. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):477–83

Pituitary response to GnRH and ovariectomy in Booroola–Awassi and Awassi ewe lambs. Braw–Tal R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):73–80

Steroid secretion rates and plasma binding activity in androstenedione–immune ewes with an autotransplanted ovary. Campbell BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul; 89(2):485–96

Effects of luteinizing hormone on luteal cell populations in hypophysectomized ewes. Farin CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):61–70

Formation and function of GnRH–induced subnormal corpora lutea in cyclic ewes. Keisler DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):265–73

Role of photorefractoriness in onset of anoestrus in Rambouillet x Dorset ewes. Minton JE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):261–8

Resumption of oestrous behaviour and cyclic ovarian activity in suckling and non–suckling ewes. Schirar A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):789–94

Reproductive performance of Coopworth ewes following oral doses of zearalenone before and after mating. Smith JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):99–106

Effect of oxygen concentration on in–vitro development of preimplantation sheep and cattle embryos. Thompson JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):573–8

Social cues can play a role in timing onset of the breeding season of the ewe. Wayne NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):707–13

Morphological and functional characterization of large antral follicles in three breeds of sheep with different ovulation rates. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):243–55

Comparative aspects of maternal recognition of pregnancy between sheep and pigs. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:85–9

Central and peripheral beta–adrenergic influences on reticulo–rumen and upper–gut myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):430–7

Involvement of alpha–adrenoreceptors in the regulation of omasal cyclic myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):261–6

The cardiorespiratory effects of diazepam–ketamine and xylazine–ketamine anesthetic combinations in sheep. Coulson NM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):591–7

Blood volume determinations in sheep before and after splenectomy. Torrington KG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):598–602

Adrenocorticotropin responses to endogenous and exogenous secretagogues in the sheep: specificity of glucocorticoid action. Canny BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):181–9

Seasonal modification of ovine pineal function. 2. Steroidal effects on melatonin and prolactin profiles. Maxwell CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):274–9

Melatonin but not the ram–effect reactivates quiescent ovarian activity of mid–anestrous ewe. Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):773–9

The effect of chronic clinical pain on thermal and mechanical thresholds in sheep. Ley SJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec; 39(3):353–7

The effects of hypoxia on (methionine) enkephalin peptide and catecholamine release in fetal sheep. Martinez AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):52–5

Spectral edge frequency as a simple quantitative measure of the maturation of electrocortical activity. Szeto HH. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):289–92

Oral, osmotic minipump, and intramuscular administration to sheep of the Veratrum alkaloid cyclopamine. Keeler RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):153–6

Endogenous annual rhythms of luteinising hormone secretion in the ewe and their entrainment by photoperiod. Robinson JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:653–8

The nervous control of intraluminal pressure in the vomeronasal organ of the domestic ram. Bland KP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):813–24

Establishment of pregnancy in sheep and pigs. Bazer FW. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):237–42 (37 ref.)

Feeding lupin grain for six days prior to a cloprostenol–induced luteolysis can increase ovulation rate in sheep irrespective of when in the oestrous cycle supplementation commences. Nottle MB, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):189–92

Effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion and luteolysis in the cyclic ewe. Sheldrick EL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(1):89–99

Ovarian morphology and function in 12–week–old lambs from breeds with different ovulation rates as adults. Sonjaya H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):265–72

Water movements after an intraruminal water load in pregnant and lactating Sardi sheep. Benlamlih S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):227–35

Chemical structure of phospholipids in the lungs and airways of sheep. Barrow RE. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):1–8

The role of lung perfusate PO2 in the control of the pulmonary vascular resistance of exteriorized fetal lambs. Clarke WR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):19–31

The role of carotid bodies in the establishment of oral breathing during nasal obstruction in lambs and ewes. Harding R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):71–81

Lamb resuscitation [letter; comment] Ellis TH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):370 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 24;126(12):296–7.

Stretching movements in fetal lambs in late gestation. Fraser AF. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):508–9

Variation in the analgesic effects of xylazine in different breeds of sheep. Ley S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19; 126(20):508

The adrenergic receptors in the control of reticulo–ruminal myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):402–10

Rumination in pregnant ewes. Stafford KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):154–6

[Abstracts presented at the 14th Seminar on the Physiology of Farm Animals. Liblice, 1–3 June 1988] **Cesk Fysiol** 1989; 38(4):335–76 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Renal extraction of para–aminohippurate and inulin from sheep on low–protein diets] Cirio A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuresis, renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration in conscious and anesthetized sheep: the effects of a diet deficient in proteins] Cirio A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990; 21(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. IV. Consequences of amino acid and lactose ingestion] Patureau Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sheep rearing in Shaba (Zaire): present–day situation] Huart A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption and ruminating behavior in sheep. 5. Continuous registration and recording of consumption and rumination dependent jaw movements in sheep based on acceleration measurements] Däberitz H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun;39(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pregnancy and lactation on digestive processes in sheep] Dittrich A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun; 39(6):563–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consumption and ruminating behavior of sheep. 4. Experiments on young female sheep in different rearing intensities] Schirmbeck H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jun; 39(6):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of carbachol and atropine on bile secretion in sheep] Garwacki S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(3–4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enhanced ovarian sensitivity to gonadotropins in anestrus in sheep] Poliak MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzyme systems of the cavitary and membrane hydrolysis of foodstuffs in the ontogeny of Karakul sheep] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 25(4):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the seasons on the ovarian response in sheep after the administration of the serum gonadotropin, PMSG] Tokoš M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the follicle system and the population of tertiary follicles in sheep after the administration of PMSG in anestrus] Tokoš M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of mother discrimination by single and multiple newborn lambs. Nowak R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec; 22(8):833–45

Mother and sibling discrimination at a distance by three– to seven–day–old lambs. Nowak R. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Apr;23(3):285–95

SURGERY

An improved rumen cannulation technique to minimize leakage. Grovum WL. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:225–8

Stress–induced changes in plasma concentrations of immunoreactive beta–endorphin and cortisol in response to routine surgical procedures in lambs. Shutt DA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):97–103

Evaluation of dressings to aid healing of mulesing wounds on sheep. Levot GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):358–61

Senate Select Committee report on sheep husbandry [news] Sutherland AK. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):suppl 377–8

Ovine caesarean operations: a study of 137 field cases. Scott PR. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):558–64

Silicone rumen cannula with a soft cylindrical part and a hard flange. Horigane A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3230–2

URINE

Renal excretion of creatinine, electrolytes, protein, and enzymes in healthy sheep. Garry F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):414–9

Excretion of purine derivatives by ruminants: endogenous excretion, differences between cattle and sheep. Chen XB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):121–9

Urinary orotic acid excretion in sheep: effects of nitrogen, glucose and arginine. Boedeker D, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 120(9):1001–5

SHEEP DISEASES

Haemoglobinuria due to Clostridium perfringens type A mastitis in a ewe. McDonnell AM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul–Aug;146(4):380–1

Atypical contagious ecthyma in a sheep after extensive cutaneous thermal injury. Hooser SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1255–6

Hydrallantois in a ewe. Milton A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1385–6

Turkey problems herald Christmas [news] **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec

16;125(25):613–4
Nephropathy in young lambs. Angus KW. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):525–8 (31 ref.)
[Picture report: urethral fistula in a ram] Hopp W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 96(10):510 **(Ger)**
[Mycoplasma infections in sheep, goats and yaks] Damdinsurén Ch. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Further phenotypic characterization of target cells for bovine leukemia virus experimental infection in sheep. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1946–51
Effect of myiasis and acute restraint stress on plasma levels of immunoreactive beta-endorphin, adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and cortisol in the sheep. Shutt DA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):297–301
Osmotic fragility of sheep erythrocytes and alterations in their membrane constituents in Dictyocaulus filaria infection. Bhat TK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(8):953–5
Studies of experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. I. Transmission and persistence of the infectious agent in ruminants and pigs, and resistance of recovered cattle to re-infection. Soeharsono S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul; 103(1):49–59
Studies on serum tocopherol and selenium levels and blood glutathione peroxidase activities in lambs with white muscle disease. Osame S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):705–10
Pepsinogen types in worm-free sheep and in sheep infected with Ostertagia circumcincta and Haemonchus contortus. Mostofa M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):108–11
Effect of an antimuscarinic drug on the plasma pepsinogen activity of sheep infected with Ostertagia circumcincta. Mostofa M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):208–11
The effect of Toxoplasma gondii infection in unvaccinated and iscom-vaccinated pregnant ewes as monitored by plasma levels of 15-ketodihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone, and oestrone sulphate. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):113–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sulfur-induced polioencephalomalacia in sheep: some biochemical changes. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):462–7
Tryptamine alkaloid toxicosis in feedlot sheep. Lean IJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):768–71
Acute monensin toxicosis in Stone sheep (Ovis dalli stonei), blesbok (Damaliscus dorcus phillipsi), and a Bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Miller RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):131–4
Acute oxalate poisoning attributable to ingestion of curly dock (Rumex crispus) in sheep. Panciera RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1981–4
Effects of allopurinol on smoke inhalation in the ovine model. Ahn SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):228–34
Intracellular distribution of copper in the liver of copper-loaded sheep—a subcellular fractionation study. Kumaratilake JS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug; 101(2):161–76
Intravenously administered tetra-thiomolybdate and the removal of copper from the liver of copper-loaded sheep. Kumaratilake JS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug; 101(2):177–99
Experimental acute selenium intoxication in lambs. Smyth JB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):197–209
MPTP-induced Parkinson-like disease in sheep: clinical and pathologic findings. Beale AM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Dec;9(5–6):417–28
Effects of aspirin on xylazine-induced hypoxaemia in sheep. Nolan AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):386–8
Hematological and plasma biochemical disturbances in experimental molybdenum toxicosis in sheep. Auza N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):535–7
Copper levels in sheep surviving an acute toxic exposure. Stahr HM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):588
Algal poisoning [letter] Edney A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24; 126(12):297–8
Accidental selenium poisoning of a flock of sheep. Kyle R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):601
Deaths in lambs following overdose with a copper/cobalt mixture [letter] Macleod NS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30; 126(26):648–9
The role of hypoxia in the hyperglycaemic effect of xylazine in sheep. Raptopoulos D. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):215–9
[Comparative studies of general anesthesia of sheep with ketamine and etomidate] Mouallem H. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Evaluation of biochemical evidence of congenital nutritional myopathy in two-week prepartum fetuses from selenium-deficient ewes. Hamliri A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1112–5
Congenital biliary atresia and jaundice in lambs and calves [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1990 May;67(5):167] Harper P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan; 67(1):18–22
Economic and public health considerations of congenital toxoplasmosis in lambs. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1715–6
Fatal perinatal sarcocystosis in a lamb. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):980–2
Fatal congenital Neospora caninum infection in a lamb. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):127–30
Border disease: a congenital infection of small ruminants. Terpstra C. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:175–98 (103 ref.)
Evidence that Cache Valley virus induces congenital malformations in sheep. Chung SI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb;21(4):297–307

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of listeriosis in man, sheep and rabbit by immunoperoxidase technique. Briones V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):315–9
An anamnestic serological test for ovine footrot. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):157–9
Development of an endocrine challenge test to investigate subfertility in ewes. Dobson H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):523–30
Serum vitamin B12 and methylmalonic acid determinations in the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in pregnant ewes. Fisher GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):120–8
Serologic and histologic diagnosis of toxoplasmic abortions in sheep in Oregon. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):291–4
Differential antibody responses to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in sheep with naturally acquired caseous lymphadenitis. Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1609–13
An ELISA for detecting pestivirus antigen in the blood of sheep persistently infected with border disease virus. Fenton A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):253–60
A new method for serodiagnosis of sheep fascioliasis using helminth excretory-secretory products. Bautista-Garfias CR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):135–7
Comparison of three serological tests for Brucella ovis infection of rams using different antigenic extracts. Marín CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):504–8
Diagnosis of ovine toxoplasmosis: an alternative to serology? [letter] Savva D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):212
Diagnosis of ovine toxoplasmosis using PCR [letter] Wheeler R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):249
Development of a specific radioimmunoassay for vitamin B12 and its application in the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in sheep. Kennedy DG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(4):255–65
Comparison of different Fasciola hepatica antigens and their use to detect infection in sheep by an enzyme immunoassay. Cecchini G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug; 36(6):468–72
[Caseous lymphadenitis in moorland sheep in The Netherlands] Schreuder BE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 1;114(23):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Which diagnosis do you suggest?] Hertzberg H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(6):331–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy of crystalline and amorphous oxfendazole in sheep. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):195–6
Treatment of virulent footrot with lincomycin and spectinomycin. Venning CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):258–60
The effect of combinations of anthelmintics on parasite populations in sheep. Waller PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):138–40
Probits of mixtures. Lwin T, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep; 45(3):721–32
A comparison of the efficacy of footbaths containing formalin or zinc sulphate in treating ovine foot-rot under field conditions. Parajuli B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct; 145(5):467–72
Antimicrobial therapy for rams with Brucella ovis infection of the urogenital tract. Dargatz DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):605–10
Anthelmintic activity of paraherquamide in sheep. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):349–51
South African field strains of Haemonchus contortus resistant to the levamisole/morantel group of anthelmintics. van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 56(4):257–62
Experimental treatment of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep with oxytetracycline alone or combined with streptomycin. Radwan AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug;21(3):211–6
Comparison of Albendazole and Praziquantel therapy of Echinococcus granulosus in naturally infected sheep. Morris DL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):83–90
Efficacy of thiophanate and albendazole against natural infections of Dicrocoelium dentriticum, Fasciola hepatica, and gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes in sheep. Onar E. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):139–45
Effect of bronchodilator and intravascular oxygen releaser on the course of Dictyocaulus filaria infection in lambs. Sharma RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):147–55
Monensin and ovine toxoplasmosis [letter] Ellis KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):92–3
Treatment of experimental pasteurellosis in lambs with clavulanic acid and amoxycillin [see comments] Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):311 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 May 26;126(21):537.
Efficacy of nitroxynil against ivermectin, benzimidazole and salicylanilide resistant H contortus [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jul 7;127(1):17] Jeannin PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):624–5
Monensin and ovine toxoplasmosis [letter] Mathieson AO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):20
Treatment of experimental pasteurellosis [letter; comment] Phillips JM. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):537 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 31;126(13):311.
Comparison of cobalt supplemented anthelmintics and injected vitamin B12 for cobalt-deficient lambs. Suttle NF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):192–3
Fenbendazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus of sheep [letter] Yadav CL. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):586
The effect of Toxoplasma gondii infection in flunixin meglumine treated pregnant ewes as monitored by plasma levels of 15-ketodihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone, oestrone sulphate and ultrasound scanning. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb; 37(1):23–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Lectin histochemistry of an ovine lysosomal storage disease with deficiencies of beta-galactosidase and alpha-neuraminidase. Murnane RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):623–30
Enzymuria as an index of renal damage in sheep with induced aminoglycoside nephrotoxicosis. Garry F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):428–32
Evidence for the presence of nematode-derived acetylcholinesterase in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):136–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii in large domestic animals in Denmark. A preliminary report. Settnes OP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):437–40
Prevalence of ovine brucellosis in previously untested sheep flocks in Tasmania [letter] Andrewartha RM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):32
The prevalence of itchmite, Psorergates ovis, among sheep flocks with a history of fleece derangement. Johnson PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):117–20
An outbreak of listerial myelitis in sheep. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):142–3
Survey of intramammary infections in ewes on the New England Tableland of New South Wales. Watson DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):6–8
Incidence and seasonality of reproductive disease conditions in small ruminants in Nsukka area, Nigeria. Wosu LO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1990;28(2):185–9
Small ruminant trypanosomiasis in Guyana—a preliminary report. Applewhaite LM. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb; 146(1):93–4
Epidemiology of Haemophilus somnus in young rams. Lees VW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):331–6
Tumors of the liver in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):289–301
A serological survey of rinderpest antibody in wildlife and sheep and goats in northern Tanzania. Anderson EC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):203–14
Study of C. burnetii human and animal seroprevalence in a rural population in Madrid community. Tellez A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):444–6
Brucella ovis epizootic in virgin ram lambs. Bulgin MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1120–2
Status of toxoplasmosis in sheep and goats in the United States. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15; 196(2):259–62 (57 ref.)
A risk-assessed evaluation of postmortem meat inspection procedures for ovine thysanosomiasis. Hathaway SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):860–4
Toxoplasmosis in sheep in northeastern United States. Malik MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):263–5
Pestivirus infections in Norway. Epidemiological studies in goats. Løken T. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):1–10
Muellerius capillaris in north-east Zaire: prevalence in sheep and goats and determination of intermediate hosts. Cabaret J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec;63(4):298–301
Sheep as a source of human cryptosporidiosis. Casemore DP. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):101–4
Enzootic toxoplasmosis in sheep in north-central United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):673–6
Seroepidemiological survey of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep in Japan using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunodiffusion. Chikamatsu S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 51(5):887–91
Availability of infective larvae of parasitic nematodes of sheep grazing on Kikuyu (Pennisetum clandestinum) pastures in the winter rainfall area. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):223–34
Epidemiology of Nematodirus species infections of sheep in a subarctic climate: development and persistence of larvae on herbage. Rose CH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):327–30

Preliminary observations on Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931 in Niger. Mouchet F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):811
Outbreaks of babesiosis in domestic livestock in the eastern region of the Sudan. Mohamed AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):123-5
Disease and mortality in small ruminants in the North West Province of Cameroon. Ndamukong KJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug;21(3):191-6
The epidemiology of peste des petits ruminants in the Sultanate of Oman. Taylor WP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May;22(4):341-52
The carrier status of sheep, cattle and African buffalo recovered from heartwater. Andrew HR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec;34(3):261-6
Seasonal changes and hypobiosis in Haemonchus contortus infection in the West African Dwarf sheep and goats in the Nigerian derived savanna. Fakae BB. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1-2):123-30
Seasonal incidence of Karoo paralysis in relation to the infestation density of female Ixodes rubicundus. Fourie LJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3-4):319-28
Haemonchus contortus with low inhibited development in sheep from the highveld of Zimbabwe. Pandey VS. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3-4):347-51
Outbreak of acute coenuriasis in adult sheep in Ireland. Doherty ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):185
Caseous lymphadenitis: a cause for concern. Gilmour NJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):566
Toxoplasmosis in sheep, goats and cattle in central Ethiopia. Bekele T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(5):371-5
Seroprevalence of Chlamydia psittaci-specific antibodies in small stock in Namibia--epidemiological study with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Apel J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):447-58
[New types of virus infections of domestic animals in the German Democratic Republic. 3. Seroepizootiologic and experimental studies of herpesvirus infections in sheep--the etiology of pulmonary adenomatosis] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasitic diseases in sheep and goats in Germany] Barutzki D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):245-50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of the foci of familial toxoplasmosis in rural environment] Umiński J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(4):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Granulocyte depletion attenuates sustained pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary vasoreactivity caused by continuous air embolization in sheep. Perkett EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):456-65
Histopathological changes in ewe lambs exposed to prolonged diet on lucerne. Barberan M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):161-6
Malignant catarrhal fever. Hoffman D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):405-6 (31 ref.)
Pre-embarkation risk factors for sheep deaths during export by sea from Western Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1990 Jan;67(1):32] Norris RT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):309-14
Investigations into the toxicity of Echium plantagineum in sheep. 1. Field grazing experiments. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep;66(9):279-85
Investigations into the toxicity of Echium plantagineum in sheep. 2. Pen feeding experiments. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep;66(9):286-92
Bracken (Pteridium aquilinum): its distribution and animal health implications. Hopkins A. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul-Aug; 146(4):316-26 (51 ref.)
Early embryonic death in lambs induced by Veratrum californicum. Keeler RF. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):203-7
Toxoplasmosis and other causes of abortions in sheep from north central United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):287-90
High dietary calcium to phosphorus ratio and alkali-forming potential as factors promoting silica urolithiasis in sheep. Stewart SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):498-503
Observations on the pathogenesis of Chlamydia psittaci infection of pregnant sheep. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):221-37
Aetiology of pneumonias of young sheep. Davies DH. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:229-48 (112 ref.)
Pneumonia in mice produced by cell-free extract of cultures of Bordetella parapertussis. Chen W, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):18-22
The BLV-induced leukemia--lymphosarcoma complex in sheep. Djilali S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):233-44 (51 ref.)
Pathogenesis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in experimentally infected lambs. Sharma R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1-4):267-72
Experimental caprine retrovirus infection in sheep. Dickson J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23-30;125(26-27):649
Gastropathy in young lambs. Overås J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17;126(11):268
Experimental infection of sheep with bovine leukemia virus: infectivity of blood, nasal and saliva secretions. Gatei MH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov;36(9):652-60
Lymphosarcoma development in sheep experimentally infected with bovine leukaemia virus. Gatei MH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):424-32
[Experimental infection of calves and sheep with bovine Giardia isolates] Taminelli V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(9):551-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of pregnancy-induced ketonuria in sheep and goats] Bostedt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 18(2):125-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypericum poisoning in sheep] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ante partum vaginal prolapse in sheep--an unsolved problem] Sobiraj A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):9-12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

ras p21 expression in ovine pulmonary carcinoma. Meyers FJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec; 23(3-4):279-91
Microphthalmia in sheep [letter] Jackson EK. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):650

HISTORY

Records of ectoparasites on humans and sheep from Viking-age deposits in the former western settlement of Greenland. Sadler JP. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):628-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of the cellular immune responses to T-cell-dependent and T cell-independent antigens in lambs with induced bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Lamontagne L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1604-8
The effect of level of nutrition on the development of resistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Roberts JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):89-91
Serum antibody responses in sheep after natural infection with Bacteroides nodosus. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):98-101
Immune response to bluetongue virus infection. Stott JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:163-78 (94 ref.)
Sheep major histocompatibility (OLA) complex: apparent involvement in a flock endemic infection by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Millot P. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(3):225-35
Host responses during infection in newborn lambs. Hodgson JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(5):311-2
Antibody response to Brucella ovis outer membrane proteins in ovine brucellosis. Riezu-Boj JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):489-94
Protection of sheep against Chlamydia psittaci infection with a subcellular vaccine containing the major outer membrane protein. Tan TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3101-8
Cross-immunity between Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Adams DB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):717-22
No association between the ovine leucocyte antigen (OLA) system in the Australian merino and susceptibility to Haemonchus contortus infection. Cooper DW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):695-7
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of host age on the establishment of infective larvae. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):353-7
Acquired resistance of sheep to larvae of Lucilia cuprina, assessed in vivo and in vitro. Eisemann CH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):299-305
Vitamin A deficiency: serum cortisol and humoral immunity in lambs. Bruns NJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):454-9
Comparison of pulmonary defense mechanisms in Rocky Mountain bighorn (Ovis canadensis canadensis) and domestic sheep. Silflow RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct; 25(4):514-20
Immunity of tick-exposed seronegative and seropositive small stock challenged with two stocks of Cowdria ruminantium. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):185-8
The heterogenicity of Cowdria ruminantium stocks: cross-immunity and serology in sheep and pathogenicity to mice. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):195-201
The effect of passive immunization on active immunity against Clostridium perfringens type D in lambs. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):251-5
Parasite-specific T cell responses of sheep following live infection with the gastric nematode Haemonchus contortus. Haig DM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):463-77
Analysis of the kinetics, isotype and specificity of serum and coproantibody in lambs infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Hill BD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):76-81
Influence of selenium status in merino weaners on resistance to trichostrongylid infection. McDonald JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):319-22
Lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood of lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Sharma R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;24(4):383-91
Inflammatory cell and immune function in Merino sheep with chronic dermatophilosis. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Nov;21(1):79-93
Antibody response of the ovine lymph node to experimental infection with an ovine abortion strain of Chlamydia psittaci. Huang HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 21(4):345-51
Detection of antibodies to the agent of tick-borne fever by indirect immunofluorescence. Paxton EA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Dec;21(2):133-8
Alterations in lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood of sheep persistently infected with border disease virus. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 22(2-3):153-60
Antibody response and duration of latent infection in sheep following experimental infection with Babesia ovis. Habela M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1-2):1-10
Experimental Haemonchus contortus infection in three breeds of sheep. Zajac AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3-4):221-35
[Expression of class II antigens by alveolar macrophages from sheep infected experimentally with the sheep pox virus] Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):377-8 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Positive immunostaining of ovine congenital progressive muscular dystrophy with antibody against N- and C-terminal dystrophin. Nakada H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):271-2
The sequence of the major protein stored in ovine ceroid lipofuscinosis is identical with that of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive proteolipid of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Fearnley IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):751-8
Comparative incidence of experimental fascioliasis on corticosteroid pharmacokinetics in sheep. Alvinerie M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):81-6
Chronic heat stress and prenatal development in sheep: I. Conceptus growth and maternal plasma hormones and metabolites. Bell AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3289-99
The effects of a concurrent infection of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta on calcium, phosphorus and magnesium transactions along the digestive tract of lambs. Brown MD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul; 101(1):11-20
Lipids in hydatid fluid collected from lungs and livers of sheep and man. Suitan Sheriff D, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):266-8
[Glucose metabolism in sheep in different reproductive stages and with ketosis using the intravenous glucose tolerance test (IVGTT)] Bickhardt K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Aug;36(7):514-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactive relations between copper, iron, zinc, arsenic, cadmium and lead in the liver in sheep after experimental poisoning with copper oxide] Bíreš J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov;34(11):665-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Alterations in the phospholipid composition and morphology of ovine erythrocytes after intravenous inoculation of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):874-7
Bacteriologic and pathologic studies of hepatic lesions in sheep. Scanlan CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):363-6
A perspective on the pestiviruses. Littlejohns IR. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):434-7 (29 ref.)
Adenoviral intranuclear inclusions in lupinosis-damaged sheep livers. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):195
Use of the IDEIA ELISA to detect Chlamydia psittaci (ovis) in material from aborted fetal membranes and milk from ewes affected by ovine enzootic abortion. Thomas R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul-Aug;146(4):364-7
The effect of inoculation of coagulase-negative staphylococci into the ovine mammary gland. Fthenakis GC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):211-9
Pneumonia of lambs following inoculation of isolates of sheep herpesvirus (caprine herpesvirus 1) of different DNA genotypes. Scott FM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):111-7
A longitudinal study of the cultivable subgingival anaerobic bacteria isolated from sheep during the development of broken mouth periodontitis. McCourtie J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;31(4):275-83
Expression of a pseudocapsule by Staphylococcus aureus: influence of cultural conditions and relevance to mastitis. Watson DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):152-7
Observations on the pathogenicity for sheep and goats and the transmissibility of the strain of virus isolated during the rinderpest outbreak in Sri Lanka in 1987. Anderson EC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb;21(4):309-18
Experimental mastitis caused by Mycoplasma bovigenitalium and M. canadense in the ewe. Bali HJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May;22(4):383-8
A simple staining method for the identification of chlamydial elementary bodies in the fetal membranes of sheep affected by ovine enzootic abortion. Dagnall GJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jan;21(3):233-9
Isolation of Neisseria cuniculi from a case of ovine pneumonia. Elad D. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Dec;21(2):185-8
Preliminary study of the anaerobic bacteria isolated from subgingival plaque from sheep. McCourtie J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Dec;21(2):139-46
Lambs die from porcine E coli [letter] Duff JP, et al.

Vet Rec 1989 Oct 7;125(15):404
Ovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis: a microbiological study of clinically unaffected and affected sheep's eyes with special reference to Mycoplasma conjunctivae. Egwu GO, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Sep 2;125(10):253–6
Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica from teat lesions in ewes [letter] Gunning RF, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Nov 4;125(19):490
Peste des petits ruminants of sheep in India. Shaila MS, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):602
Ovine chlorellosis in the Sudan. Zakia AM, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Dec 16;125(25):625–6
Serogroups of Campylobacter fetus and Campylobacter jejuni isolated in cases of ovine abortion. Varga J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Mar;37(2):148–52
[Natural and experimental infections of lambs with Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae] Bocklisch H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989;43(5):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Typing and virulence testing of Pasteurella haemolytica field strains] Schimmel D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1990; 44(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of Salmonella abortus ovis and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in sheep abortions] Plagemann O. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1989 Sep;36(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Causes of death in the native sheep of North Ronaldsay, Orkney. II. Lambs. Baker JR, et al. Br Vet J 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):143–6
Causes of death and illness in the native sheep of North Ronaldsay, Orkney. I. Adult sheep. Britt DP, et al. Br Vet J 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):129–42

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on natural and experimental interactions between Schistosoma bovis and S. curassoni from West Africa. Rollinson D, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 1990 Feb; 47(2):101–14
Can implanted cyst pieces of Echinococcus granulosus regenerate? Riley EM, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Jun;83(3):271–4
An assessment of a composite sampling method for counting strongyle eggs in sheep faeces. Baldock FC, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 May;67(5):165–7
Rate of spread of sheep lice (Damalinia ovis) and their effects on wool quality. Cleland PC, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Sep; 66(9):298–9
Detecting benzimidazole resistance with faecal egg count reduction tests and in vitro assays. Martin PJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Aug;66(8):236–40
Closantel resistance in Haemonchus contortus from sheep [letter] Rolfe PF, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 Jan;67(1):29–31
The epidermal location and possible feeding site of Psorergates ovis, the sheep itch mite. Sinclair A. Aust Vet J 1990 Feb;67(2):59–62
Three species of the hair follicle mites (Acari: Demodicidae) parasitizing the sheep, Ovis aries L. Bukva V. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1990;37(1):81–91
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: mathematical model of worm fecundity. Barnes EH, et al. Int J Parasitol 1990 May;20(3):375–80
Spatial distribution on pasture of infective larvae of the gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep. Boag B, et al. Int J Parasitol 1989 Sep;19(6):681–5
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: model to predict the worm population over time as a function of infection rate and host age. Dobson RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 1990 May;20(3):365–73
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of infection rate on the establishment of infective larvae and parasite fecundity. Dobson RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 1990 May;20(3):347–52
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of infection rate on loss of adult parasites. Dobson RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 1990 May;20(3):359–63
Observations on the endogenous stages of Eimeria crandallis in domestic lambs (Ovis aries). Gregory MW, et al. Int J Parasitol 1989 Dec;19(8):907–14
Zoonotic potential of giardiasis in domestic ruminants. Buret A, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):231–7
Seasonal dynamics of Hyalomma (hyalommina) arabica (Acari: Ixodidae) in the Al-Sarawat mountains of Makkah Province, Saudi Arabia. al-Asgah NA, et al. J Med Entomol 1990 Jul;27(4):713–5
Differentiation of Sarcocystis species in European sheep by isoelectric focusing. Tenter AM, et al. Parasitol Res 1989; 76(2):107–14
Effect of selection pressure for thiabendazole resistance on fitness of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Maingi N, et al. Parasitology 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:327–35
Experimental transmission of a sarcosporidian from Alpine ibex to domestic sheep and goats. Balbo T, et al. Parassitologia 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):241–7
Lack of reversion of a benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus after six years of levamisole usage. Borgsteede FH, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Sep;47(2):270–2
Leucopenia in Trypanosoma vivax infection of sheep. Igbokwe IO, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1989; 42(2):219–21
Strongyloides papillosus infestations of lambs in Plateau State of Nigeria. Onyali IO, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1989;42(2):223–6
Notes on the biology of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa (Canestrini and Fanzago, 1877) in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1989;42(2):233–5
Effect of environmental stimuli on pre-infective and infective stages of Haemonchus contortus in the northern United States for the induction of hypobiosis. Capitini LA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1990 Apr;35(4):281–93
Teladorsagia circumcincta egg output at the onset of natural and induced lactation in ewes. Coop RL, et al. Vet Parasitol 1990 Apr;35(4):295–305
Ovine sporozoan encephalomyelitis linked to Sarcocystis infection. Dubey JP, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Nov; 34(1–2):159–63
Effects of exogenous progesterone and/or prolactin on Haemonchus contortus infections in ovariectomized ewes. Fleming MW, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Nov;34(1–2):57–62
The effect of the pattern of attachment weights of female Ixodes rubicundus on Karoo paralysis in a naturally infested flock of sheep. Petney TN, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Sep; 33(2):177–86
The dispersion of the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundus, within a naturally infested population of sheep in South Africa. Petney TN, et al. Vet Parasitol 1990 Jan; 34(4):345–52
Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis tenella (Sarcocystis ovicanis). Vlemmas I, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Oct;33(3–4):207–17
Clinical observations, diagnosis and control of H contortus infections in periparturient ewes. Taylor MA, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Jun 2;126(22):555–6
Benzimidazole resistance of nematodes in sheep in Belgium. Vercruysse J, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):602–3

PATHOLOGY

Processing of wool contaminated with dermatophilosis scab. Bateup BO, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 Apr;67(4):154–5
The pathology of Johne's disease in sheep. Carrigan MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 Feb;67(2):47–50
Pathology of reproductive tracts of merino rams in north western Queensland. Foster RA, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Aug;66(8):262–4
Ovine ceroid–lipofuscinosis is a proteolipid proteinosis. Jolly RD, et al. Can J Vet Res 1990 Jan;54(1):15–21
Experimental Q fever in sheep. Martinov SP, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1989 Dec;5(4):428–31
Osteoporosis and cranial asymmetry in a mountain sheep (Ovis canadensis). Bleich VC, et al. J Wildl Dis 1990 Jul; 26(3):372–6
A case of cerebrocortical necrosis in a sheep. Seimiya Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;51(5):1075–7
An ultrastructural study on retinal neural and pigment epithelial cells in ovine neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1990 Mar; 11(1):61–9
Effects of inflammatory periodontal disease ('broken mouth') on the ultrastructure of collagen fibrils in the sheep incisor periodontium. Shore RC, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Sep; 47(2):148–51
Regional enteritis in lambs. Ulvund MJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 May;48(3):338–43
Ovine mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis type I and crescent formation. Frelier PF, et al. Vet Pathol 1990 Jan; 27(1):26–34
Adenoviral infection of the renal interstitium of a lamb. Smyth JA, et al. Vet Pathol 1990 Jul;27(4):290–2
Neurological problem in young sheep [letter] Jeffrey M, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Apr 21;126(16):408
Eosinophilic rumenitis in intensively reared lambs. Piercy DW, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Feb 24;126(8):195

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of experimentally induced subclinical mastitis on milk yield of ewes and on the growth of lambs. Fthenakis GC, et al. Br Vet J 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):43–9
Feed preferences and habituation of sheep poisoned by locoweed. Ralphs MH, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 May; 68(5):1354–62
Immunological malfunctions associated with low selenium–vitamin E diets in lambs. Turner RJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 1990 Jan;102(1):99–109
Blood volume determinations in sheep before and after splenectomy. Torrington KG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Nov;39(6):598–602
Electroencephalographic observation on sheep and cattle with experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Itabisashi T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):551–8
Pathophysiology of the periparturient egg rise in sheep: the role of prolactin. Jeffcoate IA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 May; 48(3):295–300
Effects of inflammatory periodontal disease ('broken mouth') on the mobility of the sheep incisor. Moxham BJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 Jan;48(1):99–102

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental listeriosis in immunized sheep. Meučíková E, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1989;36(2–3):331–4
A ten year's experience with inactivated vaccine against listeriosis of sheep. Szemerédi G, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1989;36(2–3):327–30
Ovine white-liver disease (OWLD) in Norway: clinical symptoms and preventive measures. Ulvund MJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1990;31(1):53–62
Experimental prevention of bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata) poisoning of sheep. Calhoun MC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Sep;50(9):1642–6
Vaccinal properties of Salmonella abortusovis mutants for streptomycin: screening with an ovine model. Pardon P, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1990;21(1):57–67
Trapping sheep blowflies using bait-bins. Anderson JM, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 Mar;67(3):93–7
Evaluation of ear tags impregnated with cypermethrin for the control of sheep body lice (Damalinia ovis). James PJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 Apr;67(4):128–31
Intraperitoneal inoculation of ewes with an autogenous vaccine to prevent mastitis due to Pasteurella haemolytica. Kabay MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Oct;66(10):342–3
Trial of a novel experimental Toxoplasma isoom vaccine in pregnant sheep. Buxton D, et al. Br Vet J 1989 Sep–Oct; 145(5):451–7
Clinical and immunological responses of ewes following vaccination with an experimental formalin-inactivated Chlamydia psittaci (ovis) vaccine and subsequent challenge with the live organism during pregnancy. Wilsmore AJ, et al. Br Vet J 1990 Jul–Aug;146(4):341–8
Protection of ewes vaccinated with A22 strain Chlamydia psittaci (ovis) against challenge in pregnancy with homologous and heterologous strains of the organism. Wilsmore AJ, et al. Br Vet J 1990 Jul–Aug;146(4):349–53
Brucella ovis excretion in semen of seronegative, clinically normal breeding rams. Bulgin MS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):313–5
Methods for control of lamb epididymitis in large purebred flocks. Bulgin MS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1110–5
Efficacy of a vaccine to prevent Chlamydia- or Campylobacter-induced abortions in ewes. Hansen DE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):731–4
Selection of a Brucella vaccine strain of low residual virulence by chemical mutagenesis. Zhao WR, et al. J Med Microbiol 1989 Oct;30(2):143–8
Overberg research projects. VI. The biology and control of Oestrus ovis in sheep in the winter rainfall areas of the southern Cape. Louw JP. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1989 Dec;56(4):239–44
Influence of dietary protein on the immune responsiveness of sheep to Haemonchus contortus. Abbott EM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 Jan;48(1):103–7
Comparison of three methods of thiamine supplementation by measurement of urinary thiamine excretion in sheep. Inglis DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Sep;47(2):225–30
Comparison of subcutaneous and conjunctival routes of Rev 1 vaccination for the prophylaxis of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Marín CM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 Mar; 48(2):209–15
Influence of regular tick and helminth control on productivity of small ruminants in the Lolgorien area, Narok district, Kenya. Muenstermann S, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1989 Nov;21(4):247–55
A vaccine for ovine cysticercosis [editorial] Mitchell GH. Vaccine 1989 Oct;7(5):379
A novel approach to the control of anthelmintic-resistant Haemonchus contortus in sheep. van Wyk JA, et al. Vet Parasitol 1990 Feb;35(1–2):61–9
Welfare implications of 'organic' lamb [letter; comment] Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):381 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 9;125(11):308.
Enzootic abortion of ewes. Aitken ID, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):136–8
Use of long-acting oxytetracycline against pasteurellosis in lambs. Appleyard WT, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Mar 10; 126(10):231–2
Survey of levels of propetamphos and diazinon used to control sheep scab in Northern Ireland. Blanchflower WJ, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Mar 17;126(11):263–5
Welfare implications of 'organic lamb' [letter] [see comments] Downes WJ. Vet Rec 1989 Sep 9;125(11):308 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):381.
Cyromazine pour-on for the prevention of cutaneous myiasis of sheep. Lonsdale B, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Mar 3; 126(9):207–10
Parainfluenza 3 vaccination of sheep. Rodger JL. Vet Rec 1989 Oct 28;125(18):453–6
Welfare implications of 'organic' lambs [letter] Sterne M. Vet Rec 1990 Jan 13;126(2):46
Breeding performance of sheep infected with Chlamydia psittaci (ovis) during their preceding pregnancy. Wilsmore AJ, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Jan 13;126(2):40–1
[Mycoplasma infections in farm animals: specific prevention of infectious (contagious) agalactia in the sheep and goat] Damdinsurén Ch. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989; 43(5):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of inappetant sheep during export by sea. Norris RT, et al. Aust Vet J 1990 Jul;67(7):244–7
Lamb resuscitation [letter] [see comments] Lester WA, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Mar 24;126(12):296–7 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Apr 14;126(15):370.
[Entropion in newborn lambs] Lamprecht H, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Sep 1;102(9):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

The status of subspecies or strains of Echinococcus granulosus in Great Britain. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):549–52

Experimental transmission of scrapie to cattle [letter] Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1275

New potential intermediate host of Moniezia expansa Rudolphi, 1810, in Argentina. Denegri GM. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):191–4

Infection rates with Cowdria ruminantium of nymphs and adults of the bont tick Amblyomma hebraeum collected in the field in Zimbabwe. Norval RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):277–83

Experimental production of tick pyaemia. Webster KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):129–33

[Risk of Listeria infections in humans] Granicki O, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary indices of renal function in sheep with induced aminoglycoside nephrotoxicosis. Garry F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):420–7

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

Effects of shellfish consumption on lipoproteins in normolipidemic men. Childs MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1020–7

[Risk factors analysis of epidemic hepatitis A in a factory in Shanghai] Wang JY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection associated with seafood consumption [letter] Devriendt J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1546

ANALYSIS

Analysis of domoic acid and related compounds by mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry as N-trifluoroacetyl-O-silyl derivatives. Pleasance S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;19(7):420–7

Shellfish: proximate composition, minerals, fatty acids, and sterols. King I, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May; 90(5):677–85

Nutritional composition of fats in seafoods. Ackman RG. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1989;13(3–4):161–289 (119 ref.)

Patterns of experimental contamination by Protogonyaulax tamarensis in some French commercial shellfish. Lassus P, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(12):1313–21

An exotic tale of shellfish, antiquity and prayer shawls. Tyrian and hyacinth purples [letter; comment] Ziderman II. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(2):60 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Feb;10(2):60–3.

POISONING

Lethal paralytic shellfish poisoning in Guatemala. Rodrigue DC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):267–71

The amnesic shellfish poisoning mystery. Quilliam MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15;61(18):1053A–106A

Paralytic shellfish poisoning (red tide). **Epidemiol Bull** 1990; 11(2):9

Paralytic shellfish poisoning: a case report and serial electrophysiologic observations. Long RR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1310–2

Death on the half-shell: the health hazards of eating shellfish. Noble RC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Spring;33(3):313–22 (39 ref.)

STANDARDS

Issues of inspection and safety of seafood examined [letter] Shank FR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1054–5

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

A recruitment-of-praise package to increase productivity levels of developmentally handicapped workers. Hildebrand RG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Jan;14(1):97–113

Employment outcomes of persons following traumatic brain injury: pre-injury, post-injury, and supported employment. Wehman P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):397–412

Effects of chosen versus assigned jobs on the work performance of persons with severe handicaps. Parsons MB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer;23(2):253–8

Asymmetries in intermanual transfer of training and motor overflow in adults with Down's syndrome and nonhandicapped children. Edwards JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):959–66

"Functioning" from the perspective of production supervisors. Anderson-Levitt KM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):325–9

[New types of work for psychiatric patients] Seyfried E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of psychiatrically handicapped patients at halfway houses: the effect of work performance and other variables on the duration of hospitalization. A catamnestic study] Vetter P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the "Mannheim Starting Help Project"—a 5-year trial of occupational and rehabilitation positions for psychiatrically handicapped patients] Waschkowski H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Mar;17(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Benefit-cost analysis of supported employment in Illinois: a statewide evaluation. Tines J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul;95(1):44–54

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Mental health services and community support system—from the experiences in a community workshop] Tada N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(1):59–67 **(Jpn)**

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

The association of Shiga toxin and other cytotoxins with the neurologic manifestations of shigellosis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):961–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Shigella serotypes and drug resistance patterns of strains isolated in Etimesgut, Turkey, in 1987] Korten V, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr;22(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transferable trimethoprim resistance of shigellae encountered in Vellore (south India). Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:297–9

Increase of trimethoprim resistance among Shigella species, 1975–1988: analysis of resistance mechanisms. Heikkilä E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1242–8

In vitro susceptibility of Shigella strains isolated from stool cultures of dysenteric patients. Burstein S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;169:34–8

The role of shigella spp. in childhood diarrhoea in Iran and their antibiotic resistance. Katouli M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):415–9

[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella isolated in the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. 1987–1988] Shenderovich VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme analysis of typhoid-Shigella and Escherichia-Shigella hybrid vaccines and their parental strains. Schultz C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):2838–41

[Restriction-modification systems of type II in Shigella strains] Solodukhina Li, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Studies on transformation in Shigella. Shireen T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 May;36(5):348–51

Plasmid profile analysis and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of Shigella isolates from Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):59–64

Genetics of virulence of Shigella species. Watanabe H. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Oct;5(10):307–10 (25 ref.)

Regulation of virulence genes in Shigella. Maurelli AT. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Oct;6(5):425–32 (46 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Beef-extract agar with sodium nucleinate as a medium for storage and stabilization of biological properties of Shigella] Zemskov AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 48(6):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Strategies for the development of vaccines for typhoid fever, shigellosis, and cholera. Miller SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:145–54 (61 ref.)

Role of bacterial and host factors in the pathogenesis of Shigella septicemia. Struelens MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):337–44

Serological investigations of children in Iran for Campylobacter, Yersinia and Shigella. Bashiribod H. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:205–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of a rapid latex agglutination test to detect Salmonella and Shigella antigens from gram-negative enrichment broth. McGowan KL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):679–82

Increased efficiency of stool culture for the detection of Salmonella and Shigella. Fedorko DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;12(6):463–6

Observation on distribution of Shigella species in Lagos: a report for the period 1985–1988 [letter] Ogunsanya T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):227–8

Use of Shigella flexneri ipaC and ipaH gene sequences for the general identification of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1681] Venkatesan MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2687–91

Detection of Shigella in feces using DNA amplification. Frankel G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1252–6

Childhood shigellosis: clinical and bacteriological study. Daoud AS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):275–9

An investigation of culture media for the isolation of shigellae. Hunt AL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):151–7

[The epidemiological investigation on diarrhea caused by bacteria in Fujian province] Chen KC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;23(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of detoxification processes on the interferon-inducing activity of bacterial endotoxins. Sourek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):439–43

PATHOGENICITY

Iron and virulence in Shigella. Payne SM. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1301–6 (31 ref.)

[Modern views on the pathogenesis of dysentery: the role of invasion and the toxic action of Shigella] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May; (5):101–10 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

SHIGELLA BOYDII see under **SHIGELLA**

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

[Detection of two Shiga-like toxins from Escherichia coli O157:H7 isolates by the polymerase chain reaction method] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 May; 45(3):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of functional Shiga toxin subunits and renatured holotoxin. Donohue-Rolfe A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1231–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Development of antibiotic resistance of type 1 Shigella dysenteriae strains (Shiga bacillus) isolated in Tananarive on the East coast of Madagascar] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989;56(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance of strains of Shigella dysenteriae and flexneri isolated in Tananarive and on the east coast of Madagascar] Cassel-Béraud AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of the causative agent of Grigo'rev-Shiga dysentery (Shigella dysenteriae 1)isolated in the USSR] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct; 34(10):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Plasmid profiles of antibiotic-resistant Shigella dysenteriae types 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 isolated in Ethiopia during 1976–85. Gebre-Yohannes A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):65–72

Trimethoprim resistance gene in Shigella dysenteriae 1 isolates obtained from widely scattered locations of Asia. Haider K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):219–28

Functional analysis of the Shiga toxin and Shiga-like toxin type II variant binding subunits by using site-directed mutagenesis. Jackson MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):653–7

Phosphate regulon in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae: comparison of the phoB-phoR operons of Escherichia coli, Shigella dysenteriae, and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lee TY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6593–9

Transposition in Shigella dysenteriae: isolation and analysis of IS911, a new member of the IS3 group of insertion sequences. Prère MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):4090–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against the surface antigens of Shigella flexneri serotype 1b and Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(11):897–906

Carboxy-terminal peptides from the B subunit of Shiga toxin induce a local and parenteral protective effect. Harari I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jul;27(7):613–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasmid profile as a useful marker of a Shigella dysenteriae type 1 strain causing an epidemic of shigellosis. Al-Wortman KH, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;6(3–4):208–14

[Shigellosis in the USSR: the etiological role of Shigella dysenteriae] Solodovnikov IuP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Nov;(11):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of vero cytotoxin by Escherichia coli and Shiga toxin by Shigella dysenteriae 1 as related to the growth medium and availability of iron. Chart H, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Nov;272(1):1–10

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative study of attachment to and invasion of epithelial cell lines by Shigella dysenteriae. Sen A, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Jul;58(7):2401–3

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

Method of obtaining plaque-forming phage X of Shigella flexneri. Jankowski S. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1972;20(1):109–17

CLASSIFICATION

Phage typing of Shigella flexneri. Slopek S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1972;20(1):1–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Transferable trimethoprim resistance of shigellae encountered in Vellore (south India). Jesudason MV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1989 Sep;89:297–9

[Antibiotic resistance of strains of Shigella dysenteriae and flexneri isolated in Tananarive and on the east coast of Madagascar] Cassel-Béraud AM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1990;83(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of Shigella to antibiotics] Shishkina EV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Oct;34(10):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulfonamides on the fatty acid composition of enterobacterial lipids] Vasiurenko ZP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Serologic analysis of Lac+ recombinants of E. coli HfrC and Shigella flexneri 2A. Lagowska-Złotorzycka M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1972;20(1):119–26

Variations of sensitivity of Shigella flexneri bacilli to bacteriophages as a result of recombination. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1972;20(1):61–72

Molecular epidemiology of Shigella infection in Central Australia. Albert MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):51–7

Sequence and molecular characterization of a multicopy invasion plasmid antigen gene, ipaH, of Shigella flexneri. Hartman AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1905–15

Use of Shigella flexneri ipaC and ipaH gene sequences for the general identification of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1681] Venkatesan MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2687–91

Interspecies gene transfer in vivo producing an outbreak of multiply resistant shigellosis. Tauxe RV, et al.
J Infect Dis 1989 Dec;160(6):1067–70

Nucleotide sequence of invasion plasmid antigen gene ipaA from Shigella flexneri 5. Venkatesan MM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1648

[Molecular pathogenesis of bacillary dysentery caused by Shigella flexneri] Yoshikawa M.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1989 Nov;44(6):757–88 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Beef-extract agar with sodium nucleinate as a medium for storage and stabilization of biological properties of Shigella] Zemskov AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(6):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the antigenic structure of S. flexneri 5 as a result of recombination. Lachowicz TM, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1971;19(5):721–6

Changes in antigenic structure of S. flexneri 1a as a result of genetic recombination with E. coli. Mróz E, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1972;20(1):127–37

Synthesis and 2D-n.m.r. analysis of a pentasaccharide glycoside of the biological repeating units of Shigella flexneri variant Y polysaccharide and the preparation of a synthetic antigen. Pinto BM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:156–66

Demonstration of cross-reactivity between bacterial antigens and class I human leukocyte antigens by using monoclonal antibodies to Shigella flexneri. Williams KM, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Jun;58(6):1774–81

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies with diagnostic potential against Shigella flexneri. Islam MS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Aug;29(4):199–206

Molecular characterization of a trans-acting, positive effector (ipaR) of invasion plasmid antigen synthesis in Shigella flexneri serotype 5. Buysse JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):197–211

The induction of interferon production in fibroblasts by invasive bacteria: a comparison of Salmonella and Shigella species. Hess CB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug; 7(2):111–20

Monoclonal antibodies against the surface antigens of Shigella flexneri serotype 1b and Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(11):897–906

Protection of adult rabbits and monkeys from lethal shigellosis by oral immunization with a thymine-requiring and temperature-sensitive mutant of Shigella flexneri Y. Ahmed ZU, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):153–8

Live Shigella flexneri 2a and Shigella sonnei I vaccine candidate strains with two attenuating markers. II. Preliminary results of vaccination of adult volunteers and children aged 2–17 years. Dentchev V, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):30–4

Live Shigella flexneri 2a and Shigella sonnei I vaccine candidate strains with two attenuating markers. I. Construction of vaccine candidate strains with retained invasiveness but reduced intracellular multiplication. Linde K, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):25–9

Construction and evaluation of a double mutant of Shigella flexneri as a candidate for oral vaccination against shigellosis. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct; 7(5):443–50

[A possible way of improving colibacterin] Shatilo VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the antilysozyme activity of Shigella flexneri as a factor controlling the degree of its resistance to the lytic action of bacteriophages] Bukharin OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Nov;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Field trials with an oral cell-free vaccine made from Shigella flexneri] Sergeev VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Oct;(10):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and use of solid-phase test-systems for the detection of O-antigen of Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri] Triasuchev IO, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jun;(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of invasive Shigella flexneri in food. Lampel KA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jun;56(6):1536–40

Childhood shigellosis: clinical and bacteriological study. Daoud AS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):275–9

[The isolation and immunologic study of ribosomal preparations from Shigella flexneri] Belkin ZP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Aug;(8):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Salicin-fermenting variant of Shigella flexneri serotype 2a. Kerekes L. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1965;12(1):7–13

Biofilm model experiments in vitro with Escherichia coli and Shigella strains. Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989; 36(1):41–50

Interferon production by Shigella flexneri-infected fibroblasts depends upon intracellular bacterial metabolism. Hess CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):399–405

Evidence for clathrin mobilization during directed phagocytosis of Shigella flexneri by HEp2 cells. Clerc PL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Nov;7(5):329–36

Differential protein expression by Shigella flexneri in intracellular and extracellular environments. Headley VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4179–83

PATHOGENICITY

Coxsackie B1 virus infection enhances the bacterial invasiveness, the phagocytosis and the membrane permeability in HEp-2 cells. Modalsli K, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jun;98(6):489–95

Contribution of superoxide dismutase and catalase activities to Shigella flexneri pathogenesis. Franzon VL, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Feb;58(2):529–35

A 101-kilodalton heme-binding protein associated with congo red binding and virulence of Shigella flexneri and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains. Stugard CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3534–9

Acute glomerulonephritis due to Shigella flexneri dysentery with demonstration of a virulence protein of Shigella in circulating immune complexes [letter] Musher DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):366–7

Functional organization and nucleotide sequence of virulence Region-2 on the large virulence plasmid in Shigella flexneri 2a. Sasakawa C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1191–201

DNA supercoiling and environmental regulation of virulence gene expression in Shigella flexneri. Dorman CJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):789–92

[Membrane component of Shigella flexneri and their relationship to bacteria antigenicity and virulence] Jin L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;30(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

SHIGELLA SONNEI

[Thymus involution and recovery in mice after the administration of lipopolysaccharide] Koval'skaia NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Morphology of bacteriophages of E. Hammarström's set for typing Shigella sonnei. Krzywy T, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1972;20(1):73–83

Plasmid profile analysis as a tool for characterization of epidemic Shigella sonnei strains. Mendoza MC, et al.
Microbiologia 1986 Oct;2(2):81–8

[Colicinogenotypes of Shigella sonnei strains isolated in the West Slovakian Region 1983–1988] Majtánová L.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1990 Jun;39(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular characterization of trimethoprim resistance in Shigella sonnei in Sicily. Agodi A, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1990 Aug;105(1):29–40

[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella isolated in the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. 1987–1988] Shenderovich VA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jun;35(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of Shigella to antibiotics] Shishkina EV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Oct;34(10):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulfonamides on the fatty acid composition of enterobacterial lipids] Vasiurenko ZP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel dihydrofolate reductases isolated from epidemic strains of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole-resistant Shigella sonnei. Barg NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):466–73

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of Shigella infection in Central Australia. Albert MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):51–7

Characterization of the genetic determinants of SsoII-restriction endonuclease and modification methyltransferase. Karyagina AS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):113–8

Genetic analysis of an invasion region by use of a Tn3-lac transposon and identification of a second positive regulator gene, invE, for cell invasion of Shigella sonnei: significant homology of invE with ParB of plasmid P1. Watanabe H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):619–29

N-terminal amino acid sequence of the novel type IIIb trimethoprim-resistant plasmid-encoded dihydrofolate reductase from Shigella sonnei. Thomson CJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):673–7

Molecular epidemiology of Shigella sonnei in Pima County, Arizona: evidence for a Mexico-related plasmid. Litwin CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):797–800

Complete sequence of IS629. Matsutani S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1899

[The plasmid heterogeneity of Shigella sonnei phase-I and -II strains] Kaminskiĭ GD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Nov;(11):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Beef-extract agar with sodium nucleinate as a medium for storage and stabilization of biological properties of Shigella] Zemskov AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(6):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific immunoglobulin A-secreting cells in peripheral blood of humans following oral immunization with a bivalent Salmonella typhi-Shigella sonnei vaccine or infection by pathogenic S. sonnei. Van de Verg L, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Jun;58(6):2002–4

Live Shigella flexneri 2a and Shigella sonnei I vaccine candidate strains with two attenuating markers. II. Preliminary results of vaccination of adult volunteers and children aged 2–17 years. Dentchev V, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):30–4

Studies in volunteers to evaluate candidate Shigella vaccines: further experience with a bivalent Salmonella typhi-Shigella sonnei vaccine and protection conferred by previous Shigella sonnei disease. Herrington DA, et al.
Vaccine 1990 Aug;8(4):353–7

Live Shigella flexneri 2a and Shigella sonnei I vaccine candidate strains with two attenuating markers. I. Construction of vaccine candidate strains with retained invasiveness but reduced intracellular multiplication. Linde K, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):25–9

Cell wall structures which may be important for successful immunization with Salmonella-Shigella hybrid vaccines. Schultz CL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):115–20

[The effect of bacterial antigens on lymphocyte immune receptors in mice] Burlakov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method for determining the O-antigen of Sonne's shigella with the use of affinity isolated antibodies] Voronov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shigellae as an immunosuppressive factor] Frolov AF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme test-system for detecting the O-antigen to Sonne's shigella in clinical practice] Ivanov KS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:155–7 **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme test-system for detecting the O-antigen to Sonne's shigella] Shtyk AIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988; 64:151–4 **(Rus)**

[The significance of the O antigen for the diagnosis of acute Sonne dysentery] Ivanov KS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May; (5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[O-specific L-hapten in the composition of Shigella sonnei] Egorova TP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity indices during the vaccinal therapy of protracted forms of dysentery in children] Elkina SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and use of solid-phase test-systems for the detection of O-antigen of Shigella sonnei and Shigella flexneri] Triasuchev IO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Childhood shigellosis: clinical and bacteriological study. Daoud AS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):275–9

METABOLISM

Biofilm model experiments in vitro with Escherichia coli and Shigella strains. Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989; 36(1):41–50

PATHOGENICITY

[Epidemiological role of food products in spreading Shigella infections in present-day conditions] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):17–20 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Dissociation and ultrastructure of the cells of Shigella sonnei isolated from gnotobiotes and obtained in vitro] Kaminskiĭ GD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul; (7):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIKIMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chorismate synthase. Pre-steady-state kinetics of phosphate release from 5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate. Hawkes TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):899–902

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis and bioactivity of some new shikimic acid derivatives] Sun KL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Active site labeling of the shikimate pathway enzyme, dehydroquinase. Evidence for a common substrate binding site within dehydroquinase and dehydroquinate synthase. Kleanthous C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10929–34

SHINGLES see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPPING FEVER see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

SHIPS

Reduced performance in tests of memory and visual abstraction in seamen exposed to industrial solvents. Moen BE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):114–9

The stress upon rescuers involved in an oil rig disaster. "Alexander L. Kielland" 1980. Ersland S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:38–49

Torture of a Norwegian ship's crew. The torture, stress reactions and psychiatric after-effects. Weisaeth L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:63–72

Seascapes. Brown CL. **Ala Med** 1989 Aug;59(2):13–4

Perceptual acuity and the risk of industrial accidents. Moll van Charante AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr; 131(4):652–63

Mortality patterns of American merchant seamen 1973–1978. Kelman HR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(4):423–33

Cancer among captains and mates on Norwegian tankers. Moen BE, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Feb;98(2):185–90

Two acute toluene episodes in merchant ships. Longley EO, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):481–7

The establishment of an occupational health service for the British Antarctic Survey. Norman JN, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:365–7

Asbestos-associated diseases in Swedish shipyard workers. Järvholm B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec; 39(4):437–40

Control technology and mechanism studies of the lung effects of mixed exposure to dusts and gases. Ulfvarson U, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):507–11

Asbestotic radiological abnormalities among United States merchant marine seamen. Selikoff IJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):292–7

What can we learn from Exxon Valdez? [editorial] Linden O. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr;51(2):117–9

Scraping the bottom. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):53, 56, 59–60

Mould spoilage of cereals during transportation by sea from Latin America to Europe mechanisms, impact and management. Mossel DA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 7(3):205–9

Weight change underway and in port in the American Navy. Gaston BM. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(5):619–23

House dust mites in naval ships, military barracks, and homes in the Hampton Roads area of Virginia. King MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):467–73

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from the dust of ferry boats and trains in Italy. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov; 32(11):590–4

[The dentist as an expert in disasters: dental identification in the disasters with the Zeebrugge ferry] de Valck E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1990;45(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noise exposure and the hemodynamics of sailors at sea] Korotkov IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of narcotic dependence care and prevention of alcoholism in seamen] Sidorov PI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of prevention of diseases among ship crew of transport marine] Vasil'eva TV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the pilot in the initial period of carrier-based assignment] Bochenkov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

[The psychoemotional status of sailors when shipboard life-support systems are out of commission] Nikitin EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Medical care in burn injuries on board ships of the northern basin] Shapovalov KA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Medical support in the accidents of ships and vessels at sea] Zheglov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Apr;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The evacuation of the wounded and sick by sea lines of communication] Amusin BM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):60–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Traumatism among the personnel of fishing boats] Shapovalov KA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIVERING

Nonshivering thermogenesis and adaptation to fasting in king penguin chicks. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):R744–51

Effect of adrenaline, fentanyl and warming of injectate on shivering following extradural analgesia in labour. Shehabi Y, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):31–7

The effect of warm irrigating fluids on the incidence of shivering during transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP). Neoh CA, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):265–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine and shivering [letter] Sharma DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):252–3

The use of tramadol hydrochloride in the treatment of post-anesthetic shivering. Pausawasdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jan;73(1):16–20

Effects of extremity wraps to control drug-induced shivering: a pilot study. Holtzclaw BJ. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;39(5):280–3

Control of febrile shivering during amphotericin B therapy. Holtzclaw BJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug; 17(4):521–4

[Effects of clonidine on postoperative shivers: a double blind study] Ang ET, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R200 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Artefactual 'hypotension' from shivering [letter] de Courcy JG. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):787–8

Shivering during epidural anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):816–21

Extradurals and shivering: effects of cold and warm extradural saline injections in volunteers. Ponte J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun;64(6):731–3

Shivering and cardiorespiratory responses during normocapnic hypoxia in the pigeon. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):84–7

Hypothermia due to an ascending impairment of shivering in hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hansen LA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1–3):231–40

SHOCK

Thirteenth Annual Conference on Shock. Durango, Colorado, June 8–June 11, 1990. Abstracts. **Circ Shock** 1990 May;31(1):1–91

European Shock Society Fourth Conference. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 7–8, 1990. Abstracts. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):215–37

Directory. The Shock Society. **Circ Shock** 1990 May; 31(1):93–147

BLOOD

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor and catecholamines in endotoxin shock in dogs. Gullichsen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec;155(11–12):567–71

The systemic capillary leak syndrome: appearance of interleukin-2-receptor-positive cells during attacks. Cicardi M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):475–7

Net inotropic plasma activity in canine hypovolemic traumatic shock: low molecular weight plasma fraction after prolonged hypotension depresses cardiac muscle performance in vitro. Hallström S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):129–44

Plasma renin activity in shock due to aluminium phosphide poisoning. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):398–9

[Effect of dexamethasone on the levels of plasma beta-endorphin-like-immunoreactivity in intestinal ischemia shock in the dog] Chen T. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):413–6, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in cardiogenic shock, in hypovolemic shock and in the bradycardia-hypotension syndrome following acute myocardial infarction] Fontana F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Aug;19(8):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary oedema with shock induced by hydrochlorothiazide: a rare side effect mimicking myocardial infarction. Høegholm A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):186

Acute propoxyphene self-poisoning—with special reference to propoxyphene cardiotoxicity and treatment. Strøm J. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):316–36 (166 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects induced by intravenous administration of high doses of r-Met Hu IL-2 [ala-125] in patients with advanced cancer. Diana D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(3):167–70

Cardiac arrest following the use of hydrogen peroxide during arthroplasty. Timperley AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec; 4(4):369–70

Significance of heart rate response in shock due to aluminium phosphide poisoning. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):708–9

Nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia associated with propranolol overdose: implications regarding splanchnic circulation. Pettei MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):544–7

Influence of some prostaglandins and prostaglandin analogues on PAF-induced shock in mice. Becker K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):157–60

[Circulatory collapse caused by carbachol-containing eye drops (letter)] Mönig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1860 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in experimental and clinical shock. Hardaway RM. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug; 20(2):161–73 (2 ref.)

Interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Use in gram-negative infection after shock. Malangoni MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):444–6

Acute non-calculous cholecystitis. Mayer M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;44(3):113–5

Circulatory collapse and ROP [letter; comment] Acheson JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):772 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;73(2):111–4.

Current concepts on the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Demling RH. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):297–309 (80 ref.)

Leaky gut hypothesis: a historical perspective [editorial] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):579–80

Hypovolaemia can potentiate hypoglycaemic stress-induced adrenaline release in the anaesthetized rat. McIntyre A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):269–75

The role of malignancy in lactic acidosis and shock [letter; comment] Odeh M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):801 Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1989 Feb;65(760):120.

Ischemic brain edema as a complication of decompensated hypovolemic shock. Kozhura VL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):89–101

Shock in the pregnant patient. Clark SL. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):52–8 (40 ref.)

[A case of bilateral necrosis of the basal ganglia after hypotensive shocks] Inagaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May;41(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lack of a tachycardic response to hypotension with ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Snyder HS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):23–6

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of two forms of NO administration in feline splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Aoki N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G275–81

The appropriate use of inotropes in shock. Rosenthal MH. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):Slxiv–Slxx (13 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Hypertonic saline for resuscitation: a word of caution [editorial; comment] Dawidson I. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2):245 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):203–7.

Dopamine and dopamine receptor agonists in cardiovascular therapy. Murphy MB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):S14–8 (30 ref.)

Hypertonic saline resuscitation: saturated salt–dextran solutions are equally effective, but induce hemolysis in dogs [see comments] Rocha e Silva M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):203–7 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):245.

Influence of pindolol on shock after mixed psychotropic intoxication. von Planta M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep; 18(9):1041–2

Circulatory and respiratory consequences of massive hemorrhage are reversed by protoveratrines. Bertolini A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):704–8

Protective effects of the specific thromboxane receptor antagonist (+)-S145Na in splanchnic artery occlusion shock in rats. Furlan LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):525–9

Intestinal ischemic shock in rats: a comparison of resuscitative agents. Willms CD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):140

Effect of a platelet activating factor antagonist (CV6209) on shock caused by temporary hepatic inflow occlusion. Fukuoka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):565–70

Dopamine and dobutamine in pediatric therapy. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(5):303–14 (70 ref.)

Influence of inhibitors of the eicosanoid metabolism, and of eicosanoids- and PAF-acether antagonists on mortality and some biochemical parameters of three shock models. Bahr T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:229–33

Preliminary data on the use of ACTH-(1–24) in human shock conditions. Pinelli G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):149–50

Effects of fructose 1,6-diphosphate on splanchnic artery occlusion shock in the rat. Squadrito F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):299–307

Therapeutic use of antithrombin III in shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Vinazzer H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):347–52

Naloxone for haemorrhagic fever shock? [letter] Xing R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):72–3

Fourth French Consensus Conference on intensive care and emergency medicine. Selection of a fluid for vascular expansion in the treatment of hypovolemia in adult patients. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(2):150–1 (0 ref.)

[Therapeutic effect of naloxone and its mechanisms in circulation shock] He F, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):137–43 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[High-dose adrenaline in the treatment of severe hypotensive crisis caused by a disulfiram–ethanol reaction] Møller LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methodologic and therapeutic approach to patients in shock] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jan 15;132(1):13–39 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy with antithrombin III in burned children—pilot study] Del Principe D, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr; 75 Suppl 2:33–40 **(Ita)**

[The effect of protease inhibitors in shock] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cortisol deficiency in metomidate anesthetized bacteremic pigs: results in circulatory failure—beneficial effect of cortisol substitution. Neumann R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):379–84

Tension hydrothorax and shock in a patient with a malignant pleural effusion. Negus RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):205–7

Systemic Torulopsis glabrata infection causing shock, fever and coma. Katz D, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):151–2

Shock associated with uterine inversion and hemorrhage. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):914–5

Nearly fatal idiopathic anaphylactic reaction resulting in cardiovascular collapse and myocardial infarction. Wong S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):501–3

Enteric fever complicated by myocarditis, hepatitis and shock [letter] Khosla SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr; 37(4):296–7

Circulatory collapse during laparoscopy. Ostman PL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):129–32

Current understanding of the pathogenesis of shock. Achrekar KL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Dec; 87(12):288–90

Injuries to the large abdominal vessels during lumbar nucleotomy. Nadstawek J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):281–6

Kinin antagonist does not protect against the hypotensive response to endotoxin, anaphylaxis or acute pancreatitis. Berg T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):731–4

Severe lung damage after amniotic fluid embolism; a case with haemodynamic measurements. van Haeften TW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):317–20

Hypovolemic shock complicating nephrotic syndrome in a child. Kosnadi L, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(9–10):209–13

Hypoelectrolytemia, hypovolemia, and alkalosis in cystic fibrosis with wood-burning stove in winter. Berezin S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):189–90

Back pain with cardiovascular collapse in a pediatric emergency department patient. Griggs JR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):17–20

[Treatment of hypovolemia after upper digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension in cirrhosis] Bernuau J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):25B–28B (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary hyperpermeability. An uncommon cause of hypovolemic shock] Luquel L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):359–60 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage, shock and infection] Graeff H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):801–17 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia, abnormal ECG, shock (clinical conference)] Weiss P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 27; 79(9):237–42 **(Ger)**

[Shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation due to sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Noro Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):830–6 **(Jpn)**

[Acute circulatory and respiratory insufficiency in meningitis] Knapik P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(11):784–5 **(Pol)**

[Constrictive pericarditis as a cause of circulatory failure in a pregnant woman] Wojtarowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in acute intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period and their correction] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reproduction of visceral ischemic shock in rabbits by constriction of the superior mesenteric artery] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the complement system in shock and tissue injury induced by tumour necrosis factor and endotoxin. Hsueh W, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):309–14

Mechanism of therapeutic effect of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Attenuation of acute, complement-dependent immune damage in a guinea pig model. Basta M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1974–81

METABOLISM

Renal glucose and lactate metabolism in endotoxin shock in dogs. Gullichsen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov–Dec; 155(11–12):561–5

Leukotrienes in shock syndromes: metabolism and detection in vivo. Keppler D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:179–86 (27 ref.)

Effects of ketamine, halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in normovolemic and hypovolemic cirrhotic rats. Debaene B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):118–24

Tissue release of adenosine triphosphate degradation products during shock in dogs. Ketai LH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):220–6

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock in rats. Wang JH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):278–82

Effect of H1 and H2 receptor blockers on mobilization of myocardial carnosine to histamine during compound 48/80-induced shock in young rats. Fitzpatrick JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):145–53

Fibronectin: relevance to phagocytic host response to injury. Saba TM. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):257–78 (101 ref.)

Possible involvement of beta-endorphin in the deteriorating effect of arginine vasopressin on burn shock in rats. Sun K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):167–74

Decreased gallbladder prostacyclin production in hypovolemic shock compared to Escherichia coli sepsis. Williams W, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):386–8

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXV: Effect of hypovolemia on the pharmacodynamics of zoxazolamine in rats. Sato S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):785–6

Platelet-activating factor and cytokine interactions in shock. Hosford D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):207–18 (64 ref.)

[Cellular metabolic consideration in the pathophysiology and the treatment of shock] Hirasawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[A case of death after drinking of alcoholic solution of formalin] Miler W. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):199–200 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the kidneys in shock] Wasiutyński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Apr;77(4):165–70 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal vasoconstriction induced by arachidonic acid during burn shock in rats. Haugan A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):21–7

Cardiovascular and endocrine responses to haemorrhage in the pig. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 138(2):167–73

Large capacity in man for effective plasma volume control in hypovolaemia via fluid transfer from tissue to blood. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec; 137(4):513–20

Effects of hypovolemia on blood flow, arterial [HCO3–], and HCO3– output in the rat duodenum. Jönson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G179–83

Acquisition and decay of heat-shock-enhanced postischemic ventricular recovery. Karmazyn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H424–31

Skeletal muscle Po2 during imminent shock. Beerthuizen GI, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):172–82 (58 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactions and respiratory events during platelet activating factor-induced shock. Felix SB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 May–Jun;85(3):217–26

Effect of acute hypovolaemia on lignocaine absorption and cardiovascular response following epidural block in dogs. Morikawa KI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):631–5

Influence of 7% NaCl on the mechanical properties of the systemic circulation in the hypovolemic dog. Schertel ER, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):203–14

Physiology of blood flow and oxygen utilization by peripheral tissue in circulatory shock. Rackow EC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1544–6

Through a glass darkly: the lung as a window to monitor oxygen consumption, energy metabolism, and severity of critical illness. Siegel JH. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1585–93 (29 ref.)

Intrathoracic microvascular circulation in haemorrhagically shocked rats. Studies by fluorescence techniques. Perbeck L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):567–79

Practical application of oxygen transport principles. Edwards JD. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):S45–8 (20 ref.)

Ketamine in hypovolemic dogs. Haskins SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):625–9

Reduced venous admixture in hemorrhagic hypovolemia: maintenance of arterial oxygenation by selective pulmonary vascular collapse. Kamal GD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):208–12

Morphometric study of neuromuscular junction in rabbits subjected to shock by superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Wang YT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):213–7

Heat (shock) and the skin. Polla BS. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):113–7 (43 ref.)

Fed, but not fasted, adrenalectomized rats survive the stress of hemorrhage and hypovolemia. Darlington DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):759–65

Lack of tachycardic response to hypotension in penetrating abdominal injuries. Snyder HS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):335–9

Role of PGF2 alpha in the superior mesenteric artery-induced shock. Mózes T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):476–81

Intestinal and arterial plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in shock: effects of indomethacin. Mózes T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):482–6

Persistent arteriolar constriction in microcirculation of the terminal ileum following moderate hemorrhagic hypovolemia and volume restoration. Scalia S, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):713–8

Pathophysiology of circulatory shock: an overview. Miyazaki M, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(3–4):163–78 (54 ref.)

Current concepts on myocardial depressant factor. Giuseppe T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):53–6 (53 ref.)

Systemic capillary leak syndrome. Teelucksingh S, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 May;75(277):515–24 (39 ref.)

Beta-endorphin and central control of arterial blood pressure during challenge of circulatory homeostasis. de Jong W, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):173–82

Effect of ACTH-(1–24) on the volume of circulating blood and on regional blood flow in rats bled to hypovolemic shock. Guarini S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):133–4

Neural influences on the human pulmonary circulation as a defence reaction to volume depletion. Moruzzi P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):183–93

Characteristics of brain, heart ventricle and spleen capsule adrenoceptors in rats bled to hypovolemic shock and treated with ACTH-(1–24). Sandrini M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):135–7

[Modification of reflex responses to hypovolemia by lidocaine in man] Duranteau J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R188 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of two optic fiber catheters in patients in a state of shock and acute respiratory insufficiency] Poète P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R226 **(Fre)**

[Microcirculation and hemorheology in shock] Heilmann L. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of thromboxane production might ameliorate liver blood flow in shock] Hanai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardio- and hemodynamics of dogs during the development of postischemic shock reaction] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of age on the antigravitational reactions of the blood circulation and the occurrence of precollapse states] Kostina TF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endogenous opioid system in shock] Udovichenko VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):72–7 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of a novel 21-aminosteroid during splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):155–64

SURGERY

Successful treatment of postpartum shock caused by amniotic fluid embolism with cardiopulmonary bypass and pulmonary artery thromboembolectomy. Esposito RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):572–4

Management of hypovolaemic shock [letter] Longmore JM. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):344–5

THERAPY

Rapid volume replacement with warmed blood and fluids. Falcone RE, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):964–9

ABC of major trauma. Management of hypovolaemic shock. Baskett PJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1453–7 (0 ref.)

Management of hypovolaemic shock [letter] Touquet R. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):179

Central lesion abolishes the beneficial effect of hypertonic saline on circulatory shock produced by compound 48/80 in rats. Giraldelo CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1029–32

Comparison of hypertonic saline/dextran versus hypertonic saline/hetastarch for resuscitation of hypovolemia. Kramer GC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):279–82

Resuscitation of hemorrhage with intraosseous infusion of hypertonic saline/dextran. Kramer GC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):283–6

Hypertonic saline resuscitation is prevented by intracerebroventricular saralasin but not by captopril. Velasco IT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):237–9

Fluid resuscitation of shock: current controversies [editorial] Dawidson I. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1078–80

Lactated Ringer's solution versus 3% albumin for resuscitation of a lethal intestinal ischemic shock in rats. Dawidson IJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):60–6

Therapy of shock based on pathophysiology, monitoring, and outcome prediction. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):S19–25 (35 ref.)

Neonatal shock. Iyer PU. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:12–9

Fluid resuscitation of acute hypovolemic hypoperfusion states in pediatrics. Kallen RJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):287–94 (18 ref.)

Resuscitation fluid temperature: effect of delivery method. Arnetoli F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):139–40

Cell therapy in shock: a reasonable prospect or a lost cause? Ledingham IM. **Resuscitation** 1989;18 Suppl:S85–99 (51 ref.)

New prospects for shock treatment. McCabe JB. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):321–6 (8 ref.)

Microcirculatory therapy in shock. Messmer K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;18 Suppl:S51–61 (26 ref.)

[Hypovolemic-hemorrhagic shock. Pathophysiology and therapy] Groh J, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 2:4–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shock. Forms, causes and treatment] Eujen R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Sep;12(9):279–82 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological analysis of the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus in the early postresuscitation period following arrest of the systemic blood circulation] Esipova ZIa. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the status of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Khaidarova GKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the functional status of the CNS in the postresuscitation period on restoration of the neurologic status in dogs following systemic circulatory arrest] Kirsanova AK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for blood transfusion] Kholian SR. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):47–53 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Small-volume resuscitation with hypertonic saline solution in hypovolemic cats. Muir WW 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1883–8

Small volume resuscitation using hypertonic saline. Muir WW 3d. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):7–12 (31 ref.)

Critical care cardiology. Fox PR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;19(6):1095–125 (102 ref.)

[Preliminary experiences with the treatment of shock in horses with a plasma expander from a starch base] Hermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapy of hypovolemic shock in cows with right-sided abomasal displacement] Goetze L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

BLOOD

Plasma levels of the lyso-derivative of platelet-activating factor in acute severe systemic illness. Leonelli FM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):561–6

[Atrial natriuretic factor in cardiogenic shock, in hypovolemic shock and in the bradycardia-hypotension syndrome following acute myocardial infarction] Fontana F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Aug;19(8):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversal of cardiogenic shock and asystole in a septic patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy on verapamil. Cohen IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):775–6

Suicidal ingestion of formalin with fatal complications. Köppel C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):212–4

[Cardiogenic shock caused by 5-fluorouracil] Mazet C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;39(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible cardiogenic shock due to 5FU. Apropos of a case report] Dieudonne P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 May;11(5):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[1:1 auricular flutter with low-diastolic heart failure and cardiogenic shock in an elderly diabetic (type II) heart patient] Popovici D. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):265–71 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of cardiogenic shock. V. The use of corticosteroids in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Dietzman RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):274–7

Threatened reinfarction. Effective therapy using streptokinase with reversal of cardiogenic shock. Andrews WR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):495–7

[Intravenous systemic thrombolysis using streptokinase in the treatment of developing cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct] Dvořák K. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Circulatory collapse following coronary bypass surgery: multivessel and graft spasm reversed in the catheterization laboratory by intracoronary papaverine. Gurley JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1194–5

Acute mitral regurgitation with cardiogenic shock in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a critical management dilemma. Hilton T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1205–7

Right atrial infarction and cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Hilton TC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):427–30

Acute myocardial ischaemia and cardiogenic shock after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty; risk factors for and results of emergency coronary bypass. Bredée JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:104–11

Acute myocardiotoxicity during 5-fluorouracil therapy. Misset B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):210–1

Studies on prolonged acute regional ischemia. VI. Myocardial infarction with left ventricular power failure: a medical/surgical emergency requiring urgent revascularization with maximal protection of remote muscle. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):691–702; discussion 702–3

Mechanical and electrical complications of acute myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jul;65(7):1032] Lavie CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):709–30 (120 ref.)

Pulmonary arterial dissections and ruptures: to be considered in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension presenting with cardiogenic shock or sudden death. Walley VM, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–4

[Successful recovery and long-term survival following postcardiotomy (mitral valve replacement) cardiogenic shock by means of a left ventricular assist device] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid losses during continuous high-flux hemofiltration in the critically ill patient. Davenport A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1010–4

Molecular biology of circulatory shock. Part II. Expression of four groups of hepatic genes is enhanced after resuscitation from cardiogenic shock. Buchman TG, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep;108(3):559–66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport variables in cardiogenic shock secondary to acute myocardial infarction, and response to treatment. Creamer JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1297–300

Measurement of cardiac reserve in cardiogenic shock: implications for prognosis and management. Tan LB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):121–8

[Disorders of cardiac contractile function in ischemic shock; the protective effect of antioxidants and liposomes made from egg phospholipids] Bilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Implantation techniques for the Hemopump. Duncan JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):733–5

First human use of the Hemopump, a catheter-mounted ventricular assist device. Frazier OH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):299–304

Operation for acute postinfarction mitral insufficiency using continuous oxygenated blood cardioplegia. Panos A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):816–9

Post-infarction ventricular septal defect: the importance of site of infarction and cardiogenic shock on outcome. Anderson DR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):554–7

Prolonged abnormalities of LV regional wall motion after normal reperfusion in patients with preoperative cardiogenic shock. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):165–74

[Hemodynamics and differentiated CO transfer following fulminant lung embolism and pulmonary artery embolectomy and following recurrent lung embolism] Kux A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Emergency percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support in cardiogenic shock from acute myocardial infarction. Shawl FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):967–70

Effects of left ventricular assist for cardiogenic shock on cardiac function and organ blood flow distribution. Sukehiro S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):374–83

Combined registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist devices. Postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Miller CA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):43–6

Experience with an emergency resuscitation system. Raithel SC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):475–7

Thromboembolic complications with the Pierce-Donachy ventricular assist device. Termuhlen DF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):616–8

Acute right ventricular infarction [letter; comment] Naqvi N, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):459–60 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):69–70.

Use of percutaneously inserted cardiopulmonary bypass in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Tommaso CL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 May;20(1):32–8 (24 ref.)

Clinical experience with percutaneous intra-aortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Liu PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;43(5):299–306

Acute myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock during pregnancy: treatment with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Allen JN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):888–9

Emergency coronary angioplasty in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction or cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarction. Verna E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10(11):958–66

Simple alternatives using a single centrifugal pump for biventricular assistance in cardiogenic shock. Lefemine AA, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1990 Apr;4(4):333–61

Treatment of cardiac allograft failure by use of an intraaortic axial flow pump. Frazier OH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul–Aug;9(4):408–14

Management of atrial exit block during physiological pacing for cardiogenic shock post myocardial infarction [letter] Ramsdale DR, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):821–2

Transfemoral placement of the left ventricular assist device "Hemopump" during mechanical resuscitation. Scholz KH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):69–72

[Treatment of primary cardiogenic shock by coronary transluminal angioplasty during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Meyer P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-aortal balloon counterpulsation in acute myocardial infarction, ischemic left ventricle insufficiency and treatment refractory angina pectoris] Scholz KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of optimally timed atrial contraction in shock and bradyarrhythmia accompany right ventricular

infarction] Ishikawa Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;78(7):974–5 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of compensation of hemodynamic disorders in cardiogenic shock and hyperbaric oxygenation] Kireeva LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

The 'H' in hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome should be 'hyperpyrexia' [editorial; comment] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1077 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Oct;144(10):1079–82.
Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: is it really a new entity? Conway EE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):131–4
Hemorrhagic shock: new vistas. Proceedings of an international symposium. November 18–19, 1988, Modena. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):125–326

BLOOD

Hormonal responses to hemorrhage and their relationship to individual hemorrhagic shock susceptibility. Grässler J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):105–16
The effect of experimental hemorrhagic shock on serum HDL-level in rabbits. Kajiyama G, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1981 Dec;30(4):255–61
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on the clotting cascade in injured patients. Harrigan C, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1416–21; discussion 1421–2
Beta-endorphin levels after experimental blood loss in human subjects. Correlations with cortisol, ACTH, plasma renin activity, plasma catecholamines and blood pressure variations. Casiglia E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):141–3
Plasma lidocaine levels occurring with endotracheal administration during hemorrhagic shock. Mace SE. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jun;19(3):291–301

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome: Report of two cases. Chiu NC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):118–22
Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric lesions of rats. Zöllei I, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1989;73(2–3):357–62
Intramucosal pH measurement with tonometers for detecting gastrointestinal ischemia in porcine hemorrhagic shock. Montgomery A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):319–27
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on bacterial translocation, intestinal morphology, and intestinal permeability in conventional and antibiotic-decontaminated rats. Deitch EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):529–36
Effects of hemorrhagic shock, aspirin, and ethanol on secretagogue-induced experimental pancreatitis. Printz H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Apr;6(3):207–17
Renal failure in haemorrhagic shock in dogs: salutary effects of the calcium entry blocker felodipine. Chintala MS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):357–63
Inhibition of CD18-dependent neutrophil adherence reduces organ injury after hemorrhagic shock in primates. Mileski WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):206–12
[Changes in hepatic and renal tissue blood flows in cirrhotic rat in hemorrhagic shock] Fujiya T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;90(10):1774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy. Clinical definition of a catastrophic syndrome in infants [see comments] Chaves-Carballo E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1079–82 Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1990 Oct;144(10):1077.

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of corticoadrenal extract on haemorrhagic shock-induced perturbation of systemic haemodynamics and general metabolism in anesthetized dogs. Chahine R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):654–6
Effects of bicarbonate therapy on tissue oxygenation during resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Mäkisalo HJ, et al.
Crit Care Med 1989 Nov;17(11):1170–4
The thyrotropin releasing hormone analogue, RGH 2202, reverses experimental haemorrhagic shock in rats. Coppi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):185–8
Comparison of effects of naloxone and catecholamines on acid–base balance in canine hemorrhagic shock. Reghunandanan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):333–6
Effects of naloxone on splanchnic perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Tuggle DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1341–5
Brain M3 muscarinic receptors are involved in the ACTH-induced reversal of hemorrhagic shock. Guarini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):36–9
Influence of morphine on the reversal of haemorrhagic shock induced by cholinergic drugs. Tagliavini S, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1990 May–Jun;22(3):331–5
Intracerebroventricular injection of hemicholinium-3 prevents the ACTH-induced, but not the physostigmine-induced, reversal of hemorrhagic shock in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(2):85–9
Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and centrally-acting cholinomimetic drugs improve survival of rats with severe hemorrhagic shock through distinct central cholinergic mechanisms. Bertolini A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):289–97
The adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)-induced reversal of hemorrhagic shock. Bertolini A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):253–67
Cholecystokinin peptides and bombesin reverse hemorrhagic shock in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):129–31
ACTH-(1–24) and hemorrhagic shock: preliminary clinical results. Noera G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):145–7
The therapeutic efficacy of opiate antagonists in hemorrhagic shock. Reynolds DG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):243–51
Pyridoxalated stroma-free hemoglobin in resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Greenburg AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:44–6
[Effect of crystal No. 4 of Polygonum cuspidatum on the restoration of pulse pressure and microcirculatory perfusion during shock] Zhu ZJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):279–81, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of opiate receptor agonists on the course of hemorrhagic shock in rats] Slepushkin VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jun;107(6):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The action of prednisolone on external respiratory function in hemorrhagic shock] Matiushin AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of anisodamine on lipoprotein metabolism in the liver and the plasma membrane phospholipids of the hepatocytes in hemorrhagic shock] Leskova GF, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increases in aspartate aminotransferase and creatine kinase in hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Bonham JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2253–4
[Research on energy metabolism enzyme in liver of the rabbit during hemorrhagic shock and effect of acupuncture at "renzhong" acupoint by quantitative histochemistry] Zhai L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous remission of hepatocellular carcinoma after massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Tocci G, et al.
BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):641–2
Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome of infants and children [letter] Conway EE Jr, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Jul;18(7):792
Portal hypertension predisposes the gastric mucosa to hemorrhagic shock/reperfusion injury. Stemmer PF, et al.
J Surg Res 1990 Apr;48(4):313–8
Subclavian artery injury [clinical conference] Croce MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):598, 600
Haemorrhagic shock due to primary aortoduodenal fistula. Koot HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Apr;42(2):53–5
Shock and traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Manenti A, et al.
Resuscitation 1989 Dec;18(2–3):159
Effect of kallikrein-kinin system activation by factor XII f pretreatment on experimental hemorrhagic shock. Taucher M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(1):13–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemorrhagic shock-induced bacterial translocation: the role of neutrophils and hydroxyl radicals. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):942–51; discussion 951–2
Wound bacterial clearance following trauma and shock. Voyles CR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:14–5

METABOLISM

In vivo myocyte sodium activity and concentration during hemorrhagic shock. Chiao JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R684–9
The liver in shock. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):679–85
Rat liver metabolism in hemorrhagic traumatic shock. Blum H. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):291–300
Role of glucagon in hyperglycemic response during a short period of hemorrhage in anesthetized dogs. Briand R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):345–59
Dextran concentrations in plasma and urine following administration of 6% dextran-70/7.5% NaCl to hemorrhaged and euvolemic conscious swine. Dubick MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):301–10
Oxygen delivery and demand in conscious pigs subjected to fixed-volume hemorrhage and resuscitated with 7.5% NaCl in 6% Dextran. Hannon JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):205–17
Splanchnic prostanoid production: effect of hemorrhagic shock. Reed MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):579–83
Effects of needling at renzhong acupoint on histochemistry, histology, and ultrastructure of the liver in rabbits with hemorrhagic shock. Zhai L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):42–8
Anesthetic influence on myocardial energy metabolism during hemorrhagic shock in rats. Kashimoto S, et al.
Resuscitation 1990 Apr;19(2):159–65
Increased muscle and liver carbohydrates during hemorrhagic shock in the nutria. Abou-Samra S, et al.
Surg Forum 1978;29:46–9
Concentration and flow of prostaglandins in pulmonary lymph in sheep resuscitated from hemorrhagic shock. Holcroft JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:52–4
Role of adrenal and pancreatic hormones in postshock metabolism. Whitten RH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:38–41
[Effect of enkephalins and naloxone on the activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive assessment of mitochondrial function in rat brain during and after hemorrhagic shock] Tamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Feb;38(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of hypocapnia and hypercapnia on myocardial oxygen tension in hemorrhaged dogs] Hashimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on hepatic ATP and L/P ratio in the rat subjected to hemorrhagic shock] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov;38(11):1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of oxygen free radical and free radical scavenger in septic and hemorrhagic shock] Kadota T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;90(9):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The phospholipid metabolism of adipocyte plasma membranes in hemorrhagic shock in cats] Leskova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Energy metabolism in the brain during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Loginova MP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1990 May–Jun;36(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Organ distribution of radiolabeled enteric Escherichia coli during and after hemorrhagic shock. Redan JA, et al.
Ann Surg 1990 Jun;211(6):663–6; discussion 666–8

NURSING

Managing hemorrhagic shock. McCormac M. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Aug;90(8):22–7

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the capillaries of the stria vascularis after hemorrhagic shock. Watanabe K, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Aug;99(8):660–5
Lumenal narrowing and endothelial cell swelling in skeletal muscle capillaries during hemorrhagic shock. Mazzoni MC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):27–39
Gastric mucosal injury caused by hemorrhagic shock and reperfusion: protective role of the antioxidant glutathione. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):467–73; discussion 473–4
[Ultrastructural changes in the endothelial cells of the mesenterial terminal blood stream track during the first two hours of a traumatic hemorrhagic shock (THS)] Kretschmar K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary megakaryocytes (MK) in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Chyczewski L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989; 40(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphologic changes of the pancreas in hemorrhagic shock and the postresuscitation period] Titova GP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Sep;108(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcium-channel blockade in canine hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1012–9
Platelet-activating factor mediates gastric damage induced by hemorrhagic shock. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G140–6
Questioning the benefits of epidural anesthesia in hemorrhagic shock [letter] Jordan DA, et al.
Anesthesiology 1990 Aug;73(2):360–1
Effects of epidural anesthesia on cardiovascular response and survival in experimental hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Shibata K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):953–9
The gastric microcirculation in shock. Guth PH, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;597:282–92
Shock, transfusion, and pneumonectomy. Death is due to right heart failure and increased pulmonary vascular resistance. Cryer HG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug; 212(2):197–201
Reversal of haemorrhagic shock in rats by cholinomimetic drugs. Guarini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):218–24
Bone marrow failure after hemorrhagic shock. Livingston

DH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):255–63
Enflurane alters compensatory hemodynamic and humoral responses to hemorrhage. Mayer N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):165–78
Capillary narrowing in hemorrhagic shock is rectified by hyperosmotic saline–dextran reinfusion. Mazzoni MC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Aug;31(4):407–18
Preoptic hypothalamic lesions reduce adrenergic vascular compensation during hemorrhagic shock. Schaumloffel V, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):193–202
Cardiorespiratory function after replacement of blood loss with hydroxyethyl starch 120, dextran–70, and Ringer's acetate in pigs. Linko K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct; 17(10):1031–5
Respiratory system mechanics in guinea pigs after acute hemorrhage: role of adrenergic stimulation. Martins MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):515–9
Effects of coenzyme Q10 in hemorrhagic shock. Yamada M. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):509–14
Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials during acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Wee AS, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1989; 29(5):284–6
Brain damage in a new hemorrhagic shock model in the rat using long–term recovery. Yamauchi Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):207–12
The effects of aortic crossclamping and resuscitation on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral water content in a model of focal brain injury and hemorrhagic shock. Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):768–74; discussion 774–5
Alterations in cellular calcium and magnesium during circulatory/septic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(3–4):179–89 (24 ref.)
Endothelium–dependent responses and their potential relevance to the distribution of blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Miller VM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):165–71 (23 ref.)
The C1 area of rostral ventrolateral medulla: a central site integrating autonomic responses to hemorrhage. Reis DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):269–88 (76 ref.)
Sympathetic and hemodynamic adjustments to hemorrhage: a possible role for endogenous opioid peptides. Schadt JC. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):219–28 (14 ref.)
Gastric hemodynamic disturbance induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Role of platelet–activating factor. Binnaka T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;25(6):555–62
Effect of hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation on pulmonary microvascular integrity. Demling R, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:196–8
Gallbladder and gastrointestinal motility after hemorrhagic shock. Calabuig R, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):568–73
[The effects of hypocapnia and hypercapnia on tissue surface PO2 in hemorrhaged dogs] Hashimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of allopurinol and/or catalase on hemorrhagic shock and their potential application to multiple organ harvesting. Cederna J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):444–5
[Effect of dexamethasone and ACTH on plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide levels during hemorrhage in rats] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral infarct in patients with hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Zureikat GY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):301–3

SURGERY

Selective right–lung ventilation during emergency department thoracotomy. Lui RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1057–9
Hemorrhagic shock and anaesthesia: operative experience. Romiti P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):157–8

THERAPY

Treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock by hypertonic saline and external counterpressure. Landau EH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1039–43
Thermoinfusion—a system for giving warm intravenous infusion. Reström B. **Aretic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:388–9
Cerebral blood flow following hypertonic saline resuscitation in an experimental model of hemorrhagic shock and head injury. Gunnar W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(2):287–9
The benefits of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70 (HSD) for prehospital resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock: improved oxygen transport. Siritongtaworn P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):275–8
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen in circulatory shock induced by splanchnic artery occlusion and reperfusion in rats. Bitterman H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):1033–7
Resuscitation of conscious pigs following hemorrhage: comparative efficacy of small–volume resuscitation. Wade CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):193–204
Early treatment with ACTH–(1–24) in a rat model of hemorrhagic shock prolongs survival and extends the time–limit for blood reinfusion to be effective. Guarini S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):862–5
Five percent human albumin in lactated Ringer's solution for resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock: efficacy and cardiopulmonary consequences [see comments] Layon AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):410–3 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):407–8.
Colloid versus crystalloid war—a time for truce [editorial] [comment] Puri VK. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):457–8 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Apr;18(4):410–3.
Effect of different degrees of hypothermia on myocardium in treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Meyer DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):61–7
A comparison of the cerebral and cardiovascular effects of complete resuscitation with isotonic and hypertonic saline, hetastarch, and whole blood following hemorrhage. Ducey JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1510–8
Evaluation of an intraosseous infusion device for the resuscitation of hypovolemic shock. Halvorsen L, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):652–8; discussion 658–9
Azygos vein transection in blunt chest trauma [letter; comment] Stemp LI. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):751–2 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Jun;29(6):889–90.
Therapeutic deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in dogs: a resuscitation modality for hemorrhagic shock with 'irreparable' injury. Tisherman SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):836–47
Correction of hemorrhagic shock–induced liver hypoxia with whole blood, Ringer's solution or with hetastarch. Mäkisalo HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):397–407
Blood transfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Nieri A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):155
Treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline solution. Gross D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):106–12
[The anti–hemorrhagic shock of acupuncture on neiguan and its effect on the cardial pump function and the blood viscosity] Song X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of oxygenated volume expander on hemorrhagic shock] Yao Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 28(1):18–20, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and intensive therapy of obstetric coagulopathic syndrome in parturients in the early post–resuscitation period] Novikova RI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choices in infusion–transfusion therapy of isolated trauma of the thorax and abdomen] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):108–11 **(Rus)**

SHOCK LUNG see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Septic shock in humans. Advances in the understanding of pathogenesis, cardiovascular dysfunction, and therapy. Parrillo JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1;113(3):227–42 (101 ref.)
The toxic shock syndrome. Williams GR. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):960 (4 ref.)
Equivocal definitions of sepsis and septic shock [letter] Silverman H. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):1048
Management of toxic shock syndrome. Meeks GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;31(1):7–11
Laboratory models of sepsis and septic shock. Fink MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):186–96 (115 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome: a multisystem conundrum. Arbuthnott JP. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jan;5(1):13–6 (39 ref.)
Sepsis/septic shock in adults and children. Pryor RW, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):222–30 (48 ref.)
Septic shock: principles of management in the emergency department [see comments] Pryor RW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):193–7 (36 ref.) Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1990 Mar;6(1):78.
Atypical staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome: two fatal pediatric cases. Tyson W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):642–5
Intraabdominal infection: pulmonary failure. Runcie C, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):196–203 (50 ref.)
[Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome in pediatrics] Aujard Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov;36(9):571–2 **(Fre)**
[Target organs in sepsis and septic shock] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7–8):198–203 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Risk involvement with Staphylococcus aureus exotoxins among pyogenic skin infections with special reference to toxic shock syndrome. Naidu S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):7–12
Changes in thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and prolactin levels during septic shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):521–3
Plasma tumor necrosis factor in patients with septic shock. Mortality rate, incidence of adult respiratory distress syndrome, and effects of methylprednisolone administration. Marks JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):94–7
Reduced amino acid transport in skeletal muscle caused by a circulating factor during endotoxemia. Warner BW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):323–8
A circulating myocardial depressant substance in septic shock [letter] **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1502–3
Effect of gram–negative endotoxin on levels of serum corticosterone, TNF alpha, circulating blood cells, and the survival of rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar; 30(3):265–78
Serum amino acids in experimentally induced endotoxic shock: the prognostic significance of hyperalaninemia. Metzler B, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):1–12
Changes in hemorheology in patients with sepsis or septic shock. Voerman HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov; 29(3):219–27
Glucoregulatory, hormonal, and metabolic responses to endotoxicosis or cecal ligation and puncture sepsis in the rat: a direct comparison. Yelich MR. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul; 31(3):351–63
Tumor necrosis factor and septic shock [letter] Baud L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):349–50
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 serum levels during severe sepsis in humans. Damas P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):975–8
Relevance of serum phospholipase A2 assays to the assessment of septic shock. Heath MF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):766–7
Plasma cortisol levels in patients with septic shock. Schein RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):259–63
Septic plasma suppresses superoxide anion synthesis by normal homologous polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1241–6
Effect of endotoxin shock on the plasma kallikrein–kinin system of the rabbit. Erdös EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):92–5
Circulating interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor in septic shock and experimental endotoxin fever. Cannon JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):79–84
Serum tumor necrosis factor levels in patients with infectious disease and septic shock. Offner F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):100–5
Thromboxane as a possible hepatotoxic factor increased by endotoxemia in obstructive jaundice. Hanai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):556–62
Myocardial depression in septic shock: physiologic and metabolic effects of a plasma factor on an isolated heart. Maksad AK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:23–5
Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: a new prognostic marker in septic shock. Pralong G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):459–62
[Thromboxane and prostacyclin in endotoxin–induced lung injury] Hu S. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 13(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of endothelin in shock pathogenesis] Tang CS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum level of 2 monocyte cytokines (TNF, IL 1 B) in septic states and septic shock: the relation of various biochemical parameters] Lepape A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R239 **(Fre)**
[Monitoring of SvO2 in septic shock] Nevière R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R237 **(Fre)**
[Plasma concentration of tumor necrosis factor correlated with gravity of septic shock] Romieu M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R238 **(Fre)**
[Cachectin in septic states (letter)] Durocher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 23;19(25):1194 **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of hemostatic disorders in septic shock in children] Kolesnichenko AP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of middle molecules in assessing the level of endogenous intoxication (a review of the literature)] Kishkun AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):41–4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Lactic acid in abortion and septic shock] Curiel RC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1976 May;39(235):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interleukin 1–induced pathophysiology: induction of cytokines, development of histopathologic changes, and immunopharmacologic intervention. Butler LD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):400–21
Staphylococcal enterotoxins A and C causing toxic shock syndrome [letter] Yagoob M, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar; 20(2):176–8

COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block in toxic shock syndrome. McMahon WS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):748–50
The ineffective use of digitalis to control rapid ventricular response in a patient with atrial fibrillation in septic shock [letter] Propp DA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 7(6):668–9
The protective effect of administered alpha–tocopherol against hepatic damage caused by ischemia–reperfusion or endotoxemia. Marubayashi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:208–18
Toxic shock syndrome associated arthropathy [letter] Inman RD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):66
Does the heart fail in endotoxin shock? Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jan;30(1):5–13 (30 ref.)
Intrinsic myocardial dysfunction during endotoxemia:

dependent or independent of myocardial ischemia? Adams HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jan;30(1):63–76 (58 ref.)
When does the heart fail during shock? Raymond RM. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jan;30(1):27–41 (66 ref.)
Streptococcal toxic shocklike syndrome leading to bilateral lower extremity compartment syndrome and renal failure. Report of a case. Knezevich S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):247–50
Increased survival time after delayed histamine and prostaglandin blockade in a porcine model of severe sepsis–induced lung injury. Byrne K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):303–8
Venous hypercarbia associated with severe sepsis and systemic hypoperfusion. Mecher CE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):585–9
Toxic shock–like syndrome associated with necrotizing Streptococcus pyogenes infection. Connolly TJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):69–72
Severe cardiac conduction abnormalities associated with atypical toxic shock syndrome. Rolston RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):89–92
[Acute polyneuropathy in the critical patient. Description of a clinical case] de Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory insufficiency due to hyaline pneumopathy after shock] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple organ failure in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Grigorian RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):30–3 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoblots for detection of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Weckbach LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1488–90
Toxic shock syndrome and enterotoxin C [letter] Brown RM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):182–3
Prognostic values of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin, interleukin–1, interferon–alpha, and interferon–gamma in the serum of patients with septic shock. Swiss–Dutch J5 Immunoglobulin Study Group. Calandra T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):982–7
Sick child left in the charge of unsupervised students. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1465
Group A streptococcal infections and a toxic shock–like syndrome [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 321(22):1545–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):1–7.
Septic shock. Evaluation of a life–threatening condition. Thurn JR. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):53–8 (23 ref.)
[Staphylococcal toxic shock in children] Blondin G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septic ovarian vein thrombosis—diagnosis and therapy] Loos W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):827–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy metabolism as a clinical parameter in the differential diagnosis of infection or septic shock] Kreymann G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:337–49 **(Ger)**
[Toxic shock syndrome following cesarean section] Schwind S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun; 194(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Streptococcus–induced syndrome of toxic shock (streptococcal toxic shock syndrome)] Köhler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 15;44(24):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fournier gangrene] Sponholz F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Masks of acute pneumonia at an emergency care unit] Bel'skiĭ NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Feline E. coli bacteremia—effects of misoprostol/scavengers or methylprednisolone on hemodynamic reactions and gastrointestinal mucosal injury. Arvidsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):215–21
Aprotinin therapy in septic shock [letter; comment] Putterman C. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul;155(6–7):367 Comment on: Acta Chir Scand 1989;155(1):7–13.
Pneumococcal meningitis during intravenous ciprofloxacin therapy [comment] Righter J. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5):548 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Oct;87(4):475.
Platelet activating factor receptor antagonist improves survival and attenuates eicosanoid release in severe endotoxemia. Fletcher JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar; 211(3):312–6
Effect of antioxidants in experimental Escherichia coli septicemia. Broner CW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct; 29(2):77–92
Ranitidine compared to cimetidine in multiagent pharmacological treatment of porcine Pseudomonas ARDS. Byrne K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):117–27
Does heparin improve survival in experimental porcine gram–negative septic shock? Griffin MP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul;31(3):343–9
Effects of N–acetylcysteine and terbutaline treatment on hemodynamics and regional albumin extravasation in porcine septic shock. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):185–205
Endotoxin–induced mortality in rats is reduced by nitrones. Hamburger SA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):329–34
Lack of beneficial effects of milrinone in severe septic shock. Lindgren S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Aug;31(4):365–75
Dichloroacetate administration in the treatment of endotoxin shock. Preiser JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):221–8
Pentoxifylline increases survival in murine endotoxin shock and decreases formation of tumor necrosis factor. Schade UF. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):171–81
Use of dopexamine hydrochloride in patients with septic shock. Colardyn FC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct; 17(10):999–1003
Effects of norepinephrine on renal function in septic patients with normal and elevated serum lactate levels. Fukuoka T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1104–7
Naloxone in septic shock. Hackshaw KV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):47–51
Effect of cocarboxylase in dogs subjected to experimental septic shock. Lindenbaum GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1036–40
Renal effects of norepinephrine used to treat septic shock patients. Marin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar; 18(3):282–5
Prospective, controlled, randomized trial of naloxone infusion in early hyperdynamic septic shock. Safani M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1004–9
Dobutamine administration in septic shock: addition to a standard protocol. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):689–93
Pentoxifylline in septic shock [editorial; comment] Waxman K. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):243–4 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):184–9.
Reappraisal of norepinephrine therapy in human septic shock [letter] Wolfe KH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep; 18(9):1048–9
Norepinephrine in septic shock: renewed interest in an old drug. Dasta JF. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):153–6 (19 ref.)
The effects of an infusion of prostacyclin on their endotoxin shock in rabbits. Matthias FR, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):209–18
The effects of norepinephrine infusion on oxygen consumption in a patient with septic shock. Bouffard Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):133–4
Toxic shock syndrome [letter; comment] Frame JD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):1036–7 Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Nov;13(6):957–9.
Monoclonal antibody to TNF in severe septic shock. Exley AR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1275–7
The prostacyclin analogue taprostene and recombinant human superoxide dismutase increase the permanent survival rate of endotoxemic rats. Schneider J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1421–6
Protective effect of Y–20811, a long–lasting thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on endotoxin shock in rabbits. Mikashima H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):499–505
[Treatment of septic shock: does noradrenaline have pernicious renal effects] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R233 **(Fre)**
[Septic shock: hemodynamic effects of noradrenaline and a noradrenaline–dopexamine combination] Nouira S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R234 **(Fre)**
[The effects of ONO 3708, a new thromboxane receptor antagonist, on cardiovascular response during the early phases of endotoxin shock in anesthetized dogs] Sasao J, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of anti–toxic agents in septic shock] Ebata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of endotoxin removal from the septic blood with direct hemoperfusion using PMX–F] Tani T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibacterial treatment of infectious–toxic shock] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Unexpected hyperactivity of myocardial adenylate cyclase system in endotoxic male rats. Gardey C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul;31(3):297–307
Mechanisms of myocardial membrane alterations in endotoxin shock: roles of phospholipase and phosphorylation. Liu MS. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jan;30(1):43–9 (46 ref.)
Release of immunoreactive canine leukocyte elastase normally and in endotoxin and pancreatitic shock. Axelsson L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):35–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reduced incidence of menstrual toxic–shock syndrome—United States, 1980–1990. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 29;39(25):421–3

ETIOLOGY

Mastitis and toxic shock syndrome. Demey HE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):87–8
Toxic shock syndrome with Staphylococcus aureus exit–site infection in a patient on peritoneal dialysis. Sherbotie JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):80–3
The toxic shock syndrome [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2; 300(6737):1464
The toxic shock syndrome [letter] Higgins SP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1523
Toxic shock syndrome in scalded children. Cole RP, et al. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):221–4
Bacterial tracheitis associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection and toxic shock syndrome. Nijssen–Jordan C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):233–4
Toxic shock syndrome after nasal surgery. Liu FC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):339–41
Toxic shock syndrome: associated with nasal packing. Mansfield CJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Oct; 28(10):443–5
Septic shock and bacteremia associated with laparoscopic guided liver biopsy, report on two cases. Domingo M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):240–1
Toxic shock syndrome following submandibular gland excision. Fornadley JA, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):66–8
Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Köhler W. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):257–64 (40 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome in three adolescent males. Kniffin WD Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):166–9
Toxic shock syndrome associated with Staphylococcus aureus sinusitis in children. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):953–5
Toxic shock syndrome. Jones J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(3):211–3
Causes of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome [letter] **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):348–9
Toxic shock syndrome: recent developments in pathogenesis. Resnick SD. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):321–8 (81 ref.)
Group A beta–hemolytic Streptococcus as a cause of toxic shock syndrome. A case report. Whitted RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):558–60
Multiorgan failure from the inadvertent intravenous administration of enteral feeding. Ulicny KS Jr, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):658–60
Toxic shock syndrome in child with only 2% burn [letter] Heywood AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):867
A cluster of blister–associated toxic shock syndrome in male military trainees and a study of staphylococcal carriage patterns. Berkley SF, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct; 154(10):496–9
Septic shock following infected Haemaccel [letter] Hicks P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11;103(893):328
Septic shock following infected Haemaccel [letter] Schousboe M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):434–5
Pyomyoma associated with polymicrobial bacteremia and fatal septic shock: case report and review of the literature. Greenspoon JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Sep; 45(9):563–9 (16 ref.)
Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome. Begovac J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May; 9(5):369–70
Postoperative toxic shock syndrome following adrenalectomy: a case report. Arcangeli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):146–8
On a case of shock caused by acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. Maurizio B, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):161–2
Staphylococcal pneumonia, pneumatoceles, and the toxic shock syndrome. Davidson AC, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug; 45(8):639–40
[Aortic paraprosthetic infection. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties. Apropos of a case] Aknin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcal toxic shock of non–gynecologic origin (letter)] Broussier PM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):535–7 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome (letter)] Chennebault JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1885 **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcal toxic shock of otorhinolaryngeal origin (letter)] Guyon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):763 **(Fre)**
[Menstruation and postoperative complications. A review of the literature] Fuchs P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct; 19(5):215–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection in urologic surgery] Hautmann R. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):164–5 **(Ger)**
[Toxic shock syndrome. A case report] Prinz P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):855–8 **(Ger)**
[Septic shock in a case of purulent pericarditis. Usefulness of hemodynamic study with Swan–Ganz catheterization] Maione M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis with septic shock recovered by transurethral drainage of pelvis] Okamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):851–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Piglets as a model for studying the activity of staphylococcal shock syndrome toxin (TSST–1)] Zaleska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico–morphologic characteristics of pneumococcal meningoencephalitis] Frolov AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical variants of pneumococcal pneumonia and the characteristics of its course and outcome] Manerov FK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurotoxicosis, toxicosis with exicosis, infectious toxic shock and poisoning] Sushko EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):87–9 **(Rus)**

[The frequency of the production of toxic-shock exotoxin by Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in the USSR] Pozhar PF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Algorithms and acute episodes of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (letter)] García Díaz JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):158–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in anti-endotoxin-IgG antibody and endotoxaemia in three cases of gram-negative septic shock. Barclay GR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):93–106

Selective expansion of T cells expressing V beta 2 in toxic shock syndrome. Choi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1; 172(3):981–4

A transient granulocyte killing defect secondary to a varicella infection. Blank CA, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Sep;38(9):739–42

[Disorders of immunity in infectious-toxic shock in patients with peritonitis] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reticuloendothelial system if the liver in patients with peritonitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):138–43 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy state, glycolytic intermediates and mitochondrial function in the liver during reversible and irreversible endotoxin shock. Kopprasch S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):653–9

Insulin and beta adrenergic effects during endotoxin shock: in vivo myocardial interactions. Law WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):72–80

The effect of hypodynamic endotoxin shock on myocardial high energy phosphates in the rat. Raymond RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):200–4

Differential expression of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in murine septic shock models. Evans GF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):279–90

Gram-negative endotoxemia: effects on cardiac Na-Ca exchange and stoichiometry. Hale CC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):133–42

Calcium fluxes in cardiac sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from endotoxin-shocked guinea pigs. Kutsky P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):349–64

Fatty acid metabolism in the heart during Escherichia coli sepsis in the rat. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):361–70

Sequential changes in lipid metabolism and the fatty acid profile in liver lipids during fasting and sepsis. Larsson-Backström C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr; 30(4):331–47

Increased plasma and pulmonary lymph levels of endothelin during endotoxin shock. Morel DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):427–8

Systemic and mesenteric O2 metabolism in endotoxic pigs: effect of ibuprofen and meclofenamate. Fink MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1950–7

LY171883 preserves mesenteric perfusion in porcine endotoxic shock. Cohn SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):37–44

Effect of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by rat lung and alveolar type II cells. Bosch MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):167–72

Septic shock: alterations in the second messenger system. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:5–8

[Metabolism and septic shock] Lefèvre G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(6):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The increase of lipid peroxidation products (MDA equivalents) in the plasma of rats after experimentally caused endotoxic shock] Dörfler A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(8):456–7 **(Ger)**

[The role of oxygen free radical and free radical scavenger in septic and hemorrhagic shock] Kadota T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glutathione and superoxide dismutase redox system in the development of toxic-infectious shock caused by Yersinia pestis toxin] Osipova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical features of meningococcal infectious-toxic shock] Roslyĭ IM. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):100–4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Binding of type-I and type-II collagens to Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients with toxic shock syndrome compared to other staphylococcal infections. Naidu AS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar; 1(4):219–27

Production of toxic shock syndrome-like illness in rabbits by Staphylococcus aureus D4508: association with enterotoxin A. McCollister BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2067–70

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1757

Toxic shock-like syndrome due to severe hemolytic group A streptococcal infection. Lersch C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):523–5

Septic shock in children: bacterial etiologies and temporal relationships. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):196–200

A single clone of Staphylococcus aureus causes the majority of cases of toxic shock syndrome. Musser JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):225–9

Bad news bacteria [news] Wright K. **Science** 1990 Jul 6; 249(4964):22–4

Staphylococcal toxins in human disease. Arbuthnott JP, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:101S–107S (35 ref.)

[Production of toxic shock exotoxin by Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant and sensitive to antibiotics] Akatov AK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Surgical risk in preoperative general infections and/or immune deficiency] Heim C. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul; 47(7):546–53 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Model of pulmonary extravasation as an effect of neutropenia in endotoxic shock in guinea pigs. Mårtensson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):319–26

The role of neostigmine in development of acute gastric mucosal lesion in dogs with live bacterial flora-induced shock. Numata M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990; 190(1):49–57

[Reactions of the endothelium in endotoxic shock] Freudenberg N. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:137–9 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of meningococcal sepsis] Bonzano L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural manifestations of pulmonary thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of the beta-2 receptor agonist terbutaline on hemodynamics and gas-exchange in endotoxin shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug; 155(8):369–75

Endotoxin shock, kinin system and PAF-acether in the rat. Damas J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:547–52

Septic shock in the elderly. Shibusawa A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:621–33

The role of cytokine mediators in septic shock. Tracey KJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1990;23:21–56 (180 ref.)

Effects of in vivo 'priming' on endotoxin-induced hypotension and tissue injury. The role of PAF and tumor necrosis factor. Sun XM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr; 136(4):949–56

Myocardial function in sepsis and endotoxin shock. Abel FL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1265–81 (84 ref.)

Comparison of halothane, isoflurane, alfentanil, and ketamine in experimental septic shock. Van der Linden P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):608–17

Evidence for the involvement of a plasma kallikrein-kinin system in the immediate hypotension produced by endotoxin in anaesthetized rats. Katori M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1383–91

Relationships between tumour necrosis factor, eicosanoids and platelet-activating factor as mediators of endotoxin-induced shock in mice. Myers AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):499–502

Early myocardial dysfunction induced with endotoxin in rhesus monkeys. Snow TR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 6(3):130–6

Detection of renal blood flow abnormalities in septic and critically ill patients using a newly designed indwelling thermodilution renal vein catheter. Brenner M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):170–9

Right ventricular dysfunction and dilatation, similar to left ventricular changes, characterize the cardiac depression of septic shock in humans. Parker MM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):126–31

Microvascular vasopressin effects during endotoxin shock in the rat. Baker CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):81–95

Effect of systemic endotoxin on skeletal muscle vascular conductance during high and low adrenergic tone. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):311–22

Failure of endotoxic shock to elicit superoxide anion production in pig brain. Deutschman CS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):149–58

Adrenal gland function in reversible endotoxic shock. Garcia R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):365–74

End-systolic elastance as an evaluation of myocardial function in shock. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jan;30(1):15–26

Myocardial beta adrenergic receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase during developing septic shock. Jones SB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jan;30(1):51–61 (39 ref.)

Resistance of essential fatty acid-deficient rats to endotoxin-induced increases in vascular permeability. Li EJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):159–70

Cardiopulmonary dysfunction in a feline septic shock model: possible role of leukotrienes. Schütze KM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Sep;29(1):13–25

Endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 induce interleukin 6 production in vivo. Shalaby MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):488–98

Studies using a canine model to investigate the cardiovascular abnormality of and potential therapies for septic shock. Natanson C. **Clin Res** 1990 Apr;38(2):206–14 (23 ref.)

Reversal of intractable septic shock [letter; comment] Bollaert PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1084–5 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1988 Jul;16(7):663–6.

Early hemodynamic correlates of survival in patients with septic shock [letter] Clarke C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):899

Contribution of peripheral blood pooling to central hemodynamic disturbances during endotoxin insult in intact dogs. D'Orio V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1314–9

Effect of mechanical ventilation on systemic oxygen extraction and lactic acidosis during early septic shock in rats. Griffel MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):72–6

Left ventricular diastolic function in sepsis. Jafri SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):709–14

Renal hemodynamics and prostaglandin E2 excretion in a nonhuman primate model of septic shock. Schaer GL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):52–9

Heart failure in septic shock: effects of inotropic support. Schremmer B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):S49–55 (39 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow is reduced in patients with sepsis syndrome [letter; comment] Sinclair JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):684 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 May;17(5):399–403.

Septic shock: particular type of acute circulatory failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):S70–4 (46 ref.)

Effect of the thromboxane receptor antagonist, BM 13.505, on the sequelae of endotoxemia in the conscious rat [see comments] Smith EF 3d, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):27–33 Comment in: Eicosanoids 1989;2(1):59, 61–2.

Whole body plasma extravasation in saline and Haemaccel loaded rats: effects of endotoxemia. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):303–18

Antibodies to cachectin/tumor necrosis factor reduce interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 6 appearance during lethal bacteremia. Fong Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1627–33

Decreases in left ventricular contractility during endotoxin shock in rabbits. Velkov Z, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(6):963–7

Alterations in cellular calcium and magnesium during circulatory/septic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(3–4):179–89 (24 ref.)

Renal blood flow (RBF), renal function and prostaglandin (PG) release in hyperdynamic endotoxic shock. Oettinger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:241–5

Oxygen-derived free radicals in the pathogenesis of experimental shock. Novelli GP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):195–205

Adrenal function and localization of infused bacteria in bacteremic shock. Peltier GL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:16–7

[Improvement of the prognostic value of O2 consumption (VO2) by comparison with the theoretical Sa value in states of shock] Journois D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R236 **(Fre)**

[Changes in diaphragmatic function in endotoxic shock in the rat] Léon A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R260 **(Fre)**

[Description of a new hemodynamic index of prognostic value in septic subjects: PvO2/SaO2)] Squara P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R235 **(Fre)**

[Energy requirements of surgically treated, injured and infected patients] Adolph M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Feb;17(1):5–16 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shifts in the parameters of cardio- and hemodynamics and their correction using liposomes in the process of the development of septic shock] Khromov AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and rheologic properties of the blood in meningococcemia associated with meningitis and complicated by septic shock and intracranial hypertension] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heart in endotoxin shock] Permiakov NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):45–8 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monoclonal antibody to lipid A prevents the development of haemodynamic disorders in endotoxemia. Shnyra AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:681–4

New requirements for tampon labeling. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):999–1000

Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of a monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in experimental gram-negative shock. Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):421–7

Pentoxifylline increases survival of mice in endotoxic shock. Schade UF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:223–7

[Reduction in leukocyte elastase levels in patients with sepsis by administration of urinastatin] Hiraoka N, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar;39(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram positive septicemia] Johnstad B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1941–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Changes in phase analysis patterns of radionuclide ventriculograms obtained from baboons during atrial pacing, septic shock, and induced myocardial infarction. Dormehl IC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):117–23

Use of indium–111 oxine to study pulmonary and hepatic leukocyte sequestration in endotoxin shock and effects of the beta–2 receptor agonist terbutaline. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):136–42

Investigation by scintigraphic methods of neutrophil kinetics under normal and septic shock conditions in the experimental baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):643–7

THERAPY

Septic shock: a goal–directed therapy using volume loading, dobutamine and/or norepinephrine. Martin C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):413–7

New therapeutic method against septic shock—removal of endotoxin using extracorporeal circulation. Kodama M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:653–64

Modern approaches to the therapy of septic shock. Putterman C. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):152–61 (213 ref.)

Hypertonic saline solution–hetastarch for fluid resuscitation in experimental septic shock [see comments] Armistead CW Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):714–20 Comment in: Anesth Analg 1989 Dec;69(6):699–704.

Fluid resuscitation in septic shock: no solution yet [comment] Prough DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):699–704 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Dec;69(6):714–20.

Novel mechanical assistance in the treatment of endotoxic and septicemic shock. Hanasawa K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):341–3

Mesenteric oxygen metabolism, ileal mucosal hydrogen ion concentration, and tissue edema after crystalloid or colloid resuscitation in porcine endotoxic shock: comparison of Ringer's lactate and 6% hetastarch. Baum TD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):385–97

Effect of red cell transfusion on oxygen consumption following fluid resuscitation in septic shock. Conrad SA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Aug;31(4):419–29

Survival of primates in LD100 septic shock following therapy with antibody to tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha). Hinshaw LB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):279–92

Sepsis and the trauma patient. McGuire GP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):121–46 (155 ref.)

Use of survivors' cardiorespiratory values as therapeutic goals in septic shock. Edwards JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1098–103

Therapy of toxic shock syndrome. Todd JK. **Drugs** 1990 Jun; 39(6):856–61 (8 ref.)

Effect of large volume replacement with balanced electrolyte solutions on extravascular lung water in surgical patients with sepsis syndrome. Zadrobilek E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):505–10

Use of Pseudomonas hyperimmunoglobulin to treat septic shock in burn cases. Kistler D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):321–6

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy in neonates with septic shock. McCune S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):479–82

Inflammation–mediator blockers may be weapons against sepsis syndrome [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16; 263(7):930–1

Septic shock: principles of management in the emergency department [letter; comment] Pope JH. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):78 Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Sep;5(3):193–7.

Preliminary study on treatment of septic shock patients with antilipopolysaccharide IgG from blood donors. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):697–708

[Effects of low molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (HES 40) in comparison with Ringer solution on oxygen tension in skeletal muscles of infected patients] Steinberg B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec;24(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Artificial feeding in infection] Jauch KW, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:113–31 (55 ref.) (Ger)

[A special nutrition case: the infected patient] Schmitz JE. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Oct;16(5):216–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of meningococcal infection in children] Kharchenko GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):54–6 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effect of hypertonic vs isotonic saline solution on responses to sublethal Escherichia coli endotoxemia in horses. Bertone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):999–1007

Blood biochemical response to sodium bicarbonate infusion during sublethal endotoxemia in ponies. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1370–4

Effect of dietary linolenic acid on endotoxin–induced thromboxane and prostacyclin production by equine peritoneal macrophages [published erratum appears in Circ Shock 1990 Feb;30(2):183] Morris DD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):311–8

Acute phase response in calves following infection with Pasteurella haemolytica, Ostertagia ostertagi and endotoxin administration. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep; 47(2):203–7

Effects of allopurinol in experimental endotoxin shock in horses. Lochner F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):178–84

Septic shock. Goodwin JK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Nov; 19(6):1239–58 (89 ref.)

SHOCK, SURGICAL

Hypovolaemia and phaeochromocytoma. Brock L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1975 Apr;56(4):218–21

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of intravenous access sites for bolus injections during shock and resuscitation after emergency room thoracotomy with and without aortic crossclamping. Rosa DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):566–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[In vivo protective action of urinastatin during extracorporeal circulation] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SHOCK THERAPY see CONVULSIVE THERAPY

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN see CONVULSIVE THERAPY

SHOCK, TOXIC see SHOCK, SEPTIC

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

[Crush syndrome] Better OS. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1; 118(7):394–7 (27 ref.) (Heb)

[Crush injuries] Robinson A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1; 118(7):397–9 (9 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

[An analysis of arterial blood gases during the shock period in major burns] Liu SK. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):163–7 (Chi)

[The indices of the function of the anticoagulation system and of the nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of the antithrombin III–heparin–thrombin complex in the blood of children with burn and traumatic shock] Pastorova VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):71–6 (Rus)

[The trypsin–antitrypsin system and the content of blood middle–molecular peptides in experimental traumatic shock] Gudumak VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnostic and prognostic value of the indices of the colloid–osmotic state of the blood in children with the crush syndrome] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of middle molecules in assessing the level of endogenous intoxication (a review of the literature)] Kishkun AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):41–4 (24 ref.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Theoretical and practical aspects of the concept of traumatic disease] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The right colon as a target organ of nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Case report and review of the literature. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):591–4

Prophylaxis of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis [letter] Noji EK. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):550–1

[Shock as a cause of unfavorable outcome in polytrauma with brain injury] Koroi 'AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of acute renal failure in crush syndrome and the methods of their complex treatment] Shimanko II. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Irreversible conditions after trauma and gunshot wounds] Dolinin VA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute diseases of the gallbladder and pancreas in patients with severe trauma and shock (characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment)] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications of traumatic disease (their incidence, characteristics and causes] Gurevich KIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of the evaluation of the severity of traumatic shock and possible ways of their solution] Zolotukhin SE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):64–8 (Rus)

[The objective assessment of the determination of the period of unstable hemodynamics in traumatic shock] Mironov NP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional methods of examination of the victims of the earthquake with crush syndrome in the Armenian S.S.R] Ishmukhametov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of acute post–traumatic reactions and the criteria of the evaluation of the severity of the general state of children with multiple injuries] Samollovich EF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):95–7 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effects of a combination thromboxane synthesis inhibitor–receptor antagonist, R–68070, during murine traumatic shock. Aoki N, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(3):169–74

Beneficial actions of BN 50739, a new PAF receptor antagonist, in murine traumatic shock. Karasawa A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;12(4):231–7

A new treatment for traumatic shock and ARDS. Hardaway RM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jan;19(1):61–76 (32 ref.)

Effect of cimetidine on acute mortality and plasma water loss in mice with burn shock. Yoshioka T, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:27–9

[Effect of superoxide dismutase and allopurinol on microcirculatory disturbances during burn shock] Wu KY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):284–6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Polygonum cuspidatum No 4 on the enhancement of cardiac function during burn shock] Zhao KS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):275–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The mechanism of action of opiate antagonists in experimental traumatic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of nalorphine and naloxone in experimental traumatic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation and the phospholipid composition of the liver plasma membranes in rabbits in traumatic shock and their pharmacological correction] Kufterin SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of superoxide dismutase on the blood lipoprotein level of rabbits in the dynamics of traumatic shock] Kufterin SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Management of neuroendocrine disorders in traumatic toxicosis using mielopid] Samsonenko RA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with using narcanti (naloxone) in patients with traumatic shock] Tarelkina MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The crush syndrome revisited (1940–1990). Better OS. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):97–103 (32 ref.)

HISTORY

[History of the studies of shock on the fronts of World War II 1941–1945] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):146–9 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes of leukotrienes in rabbits subjected to tourniquet shock. Kurisaki E, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 35(1):13–8

Traumatic shock in the rat: characterization of platelet sequestration and fibrin deposition. DiMarzo SV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:36–8

[The effect of two resuscitation regimens on cardionatrin during burn shock] Sun SR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):213–5 (Chi)

[Alteration of plasma colloidal osmotic pressure and osmolarity by a hypertonic salt solution and a balanced salt solution in rabbits resuscitated from burn shock] Xia ZF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MORTALITY

[Prediction of the nature of the course and outcome of shock in multiple trauma based on a mathematical analysis of heart rhythm] Mironov NP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thanatological analysis of traumatic disease] Klochkov ND, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological study of the burned dogs treated with two different resuscitation regimens during shock period] Wang DW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):223–6, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The HPC-device: a method to quantify the heel pad shock absorbency. Jørgensen U, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Oct; 10(2):93–8

[The effect of whole blood or balanced solution transfusion on heart contractility during the shock period—experimental study] Gao WY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):293–5 (Chi)

[Clinical observations on the role played by intravenous drip of large dose of inosine in renal function protection in the course of severe burn shock] Huang ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):286 (Chi)

[Effects of crush syndrome on insulin receptor interactions in cells] Mikaelian NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in crush syndrome complicated by acute hepatorenal insufficiency] Adil'bekov KA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):98–101 (Rus)

[Various characteristics of hemodynamics in pelvic injuries associated with cranio-cerebral trauma] Babosha VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The opiate system and its role in ensuring circulatory homeostasis in shock] Tiukavin AI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of KW-3635, a novel thromboxane A2 antagonist, in murine traumatic shock. Karasawa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):1–8

Protective effects of a novel nonglucocorticoid 21-aminosteroid (U74006F) during traumatic shock in rats. Aoki N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):205–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of In-111 antifibrin in crush injuries. De Geeter F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):695

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of infrared ray laser irradiation in the rehabilitation treatment of patients with long-term crush syndrome in an emergency care hospital] Lapshin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Immediate care of crush injuries and compartment syndromes with the split-thickness skin excision. Ziv I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):224–8

[Selection of/methods of anesthesia and intensive treatment of patients with long-term crush syndrome (work experience in the Armenian SSR from December 8 to December 26, 1988)] Rudenko MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):46–9 (Rus)

[Experience with the treatment of open fractures of the extremities in patients with extensive crush syndrome of soft tissues after mass hospitalization] Sergeev SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):10–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Hypertonic saline dextran resuscitation of thermal injury. Horton JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):301–11

Perspectives on clinical trials for hypertonic saline/dextran solutions for the treatment of traumatic shock. Holcroft JW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):291–3

Fluid therapy and the resuscitation of traumatic shock. Giesecke AH Jr, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):61–72 (14 ref.)

Acute haemodialysis during the Armenian earthquake disaster. Tattersall JE, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jan;21(1):25–8; discussion 29–33

Hemodynamic effects of external cardiac massage in trauma shock. Luna GK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1430–3

Early management of shock and prophylaxis of acute renal failure in traumatic rhabdomyolysis. Better OS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):825–9 (35 ref.)

[Characteristics of burn shock in children and its fluid therapy] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):30–2, 34, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of the recovery from shock in 293 cases with severe burns] Guo ZR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):194–7 (Chi)

[Evaluation of resuscitation of shock with oral fluids in dogs with 30% superficial second degree burn] Jiang KY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;4(4):288–91, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hypertonic saline solution for resuscitation of shock as a result of second degree burn] Liu LJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):210–2 (Chi)

[Changes in the homeostatic indices in children with the prolonged crush syndrome receiving complex intensive therapy] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensive therapy of patients with long-term crush syndrome (data of the earthquake in Armenian SSR in December 1988)] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):40–4 (Rus)

[Tactics in long-term crush syndrome] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):62–6 (Rus)

[Tourniquet and cold isolation of the extremity in the complex treatment of long-term crush syndrome] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr; (4):35–7 (Rus)

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the central hemodynamics and oxygen consumption in severe mechanical trauma] Magomedov AG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of open injuries in the victims of the earthquake in Armenian SSR] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choices in infusion-transfusion therapy of isolated trauma of the thorax and abdomen] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):108–11 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of children with the crush syndrome] Kalinin NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General principles of the activities of a specialized center of polytrauma and shock] Goloborod'ko NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):139–41 (Rus)

[Principles of the treatment of patients with combined injuries and multiple fractures] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The outcomes in crush syndrome of the extremities half a year after the earthquake in Armenia] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Apr;(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SHOCKWAVES, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONICS**

SHOES

Ankle fractures treated with a stabilizing shoe. Zeegers AV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):597–9

Body load in heel-strike running: the effect of a firm heel counter. Jørgensen U. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):177–81

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lifts in women: therapeutic implications. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):31–3

Kinematics of high-heeled gait. Opila-Correia KA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;71(5):304–9

Hepatitis B virus infection among women in a shoe factory in Korea. Lee SH, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(2):145–9

Surgical footwear [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1216–7

Surgical footwear: a survey of prescribing consultants [see comments] Lord M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):657 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):976.

Surgical footwear [letter; comment] Soorikumaran S. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):976 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):657.

A new allergen responsible for shoe allergy: chloroacetamide. Jelen G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):110–1

How effective is cushioned therapeutic footwear in protecting diabetic feet? A clinical study. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):355–9

Management of plantar ulcers [letter] Ravina A. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):465

An apparatus and a method for determining the slip resistance of shoes and floors by simulation of human foot motions. Grönqvist R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Aug;32(8):979–95

Effects of orthoses on selected physiologic parameters in cycling. Anderson JC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;80(3):161–6

Corrective shoes and inserts as treatment for flexible flatfoot in infants and children [letter; comment] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):470–3 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jul;71(6):800–10.

The influence of air-cushion shoes on post-exercise proteinuria. Poortmans JR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep;29(3):213–7

Plastic footwear for leprosy. Antia NH. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar; 61(1):73–8

Material moderation of plantar impact stress. Gross TS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):619–24

Safety footwear steps into dress, athletic and more women's selections. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jun;59(6):54

Orthotics, shoes, and braces. Bordelon RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;20(4):751–7

The effect of footwear mass on the gait patterns of unilateral below-knee amputees. Donn JM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Dec;13(3):140–4

Running shoes. Their relationship to running injuries. Cook SD, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):1–8 (60 ref.)

[Technical orthopedic care of the diseased and deformed foot] Vosátka J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The cushioning ability of various insoles] Van Roy J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Apr–Jun;12(2):71–4 (Dut)

[Controlled partial weight bearing—a concept for shoe construction] König HW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:102–3 (Ger)

[Design and effect of sports shoe insoles for the runner] Lohrer H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An innovative concept for primary functional treatment of Achilles tendon rupture] Zwipp H, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):29–35 (Ger)

[Orthopedic technical and surgical measures in the diabetic foot] Rüttimann B. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):63–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Torsion movement of the foot in landing after a jump] Stacoff A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in shoe hemmers] Fortuna R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul–Dec;74(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hygienic characteristics of noise in the cutting-punch workshops of the shoe industry] Amirov NKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):42–3 (Rus)

[Epidemiological study of malignant neoplasm mortality among workers in the rubber footwear factory] Volkotrub LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from shoes: "angry back" without "angry thigh". Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):267

Eczematous and purpuric allergic contact dermatitis from boots. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct; 21(4):269

The Chinese foot-binding syndrome. Observations on the history and sequelae of wearing ill-fitting shoes. Jackson R. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):322–8

Comment on 'The Influence of Running Velocity and Midsole Hardness on External Impact Forces in Heel-Toe-Running'. Bates BT. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):963–5

[Skin boot versus knee joint—a sports medicine, orthopedic and biomechanical problem] Schaff P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Torsion —a new concept in construction of sports shoes. Motion excursion of the foot in athletic stress—anatomical and biomechanical observations and their effects on construction of sports shoes] Segesser B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):167–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pattern of injuries of the ankle joint in ski boots—a retrospective analysis] Sperner G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Are surgical shoes providing value for money? Costigan PS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):950

The NHS boot. Platts RG. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):932–3

Shock absorbing material on the shoes of long leg braces for paraplegic walking. Bierling-Sørensen F, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1990 Apr;14(1):27–32

Athletic footwear and chronic overloading. A brief review. Robbins SE, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):76–85 (51 ref.)

[Ski boots versus the knee joint. 2: What produces the forward leaning position of the ski boot?] Schaff P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex hygienic evaluation of the production and use of artificial amide leather] Bo'shakov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):85–7 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of materials used for sports footwear] Uttu TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):86–7 (Rus)

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME see under **MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES**

SHORT INCREMENT SENSITIVITY INDEX see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

SHORT RIB-POLYDACTYLY SYNDROME see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SHORT-TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under **DIATHERMY**

SHOTGUNS see **FIREARMS**

SHOULDER

Structure and function of the rabbit's supraspinatus muscle after resection of its tendon. Björkenheim JM. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):461–3

Facioscapulohumeral type spinal muscular atrophy: report of a case. Hsu SC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):40–5

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Parosteal osteosarcoma of the humerus. Stull MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990

Jun;154(6):1331–2
Shoulder dystocia: prevention and treatment. O'Leary JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):5–9
Shoulder pain in hemiplegia. The role of exercise. Kumar R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;69(4):205–8
Interscapular pain during epidural anaesthesia [letter] Rajanna P. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1014
A pain in the neck—and shoulder [letter] Stock MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):771
Painful shoulder in the hemiplegic and unilateral neglect. Poulin de Courval L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):673–8
Shoulder pain. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug; 19(8):1259–63
Shoulder dystocia—a clinical study of 56 cases. al-Najashi S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):129–32
Calcification in the supraspinatus tendon detected on bone scan. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 14(12):921–2
Cervical spine and shoulder pain. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):142–6
Observations on impingement. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):60–3 (13 ref.)
The subcoracoid impingement. Patte D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):55–9 (19 ref.)
The ultrastructure of the coracoacromial ligament in patients with chronic impingement syndrome. Sarkar K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):49–54
Efficiency of shoulder range of motion exercise in hospitalized patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter; comment] Weiland AP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):321–2 Comment on: Heart Lung 1989 Jul;18(4):364–9.
A simple shoulder restraint. Williamson JB. **Injury** 1989 Nov; 20(6):339–40
Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy: evidence for selective, genetic electrophysiologic cardiac involvement. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):292–9
Electromyogram (EMG) recordings from the subscapularis muscle: description of a technique. Németh G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):151–3
Shoulder dystocia–a review at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Alexandra Hospital, Singapore. Vengadasalam D. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):30–2
Shoulder pain in a trial of labor after cesarean delivery [letter] Shin YK. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1320
Shoulder pain: an unusual presentation of gastric ulcer. Valenzuela GA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1446–7
[The brachial flap in reconstructive surgery] Pintér L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8–9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The rotator cuff syndrome (letter)] Lund-Olesen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3087–8 (Dan)
[Shoulder pain and trapezius paralysis. Evaluation of a rehabilitation protocol] Pelissier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):319–21 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy in neurology. Cervical syndrome—shoulder–neck pain. 1: Clinical picture and diagnosis] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 20; 108(15):301–4 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy in neurology. Cervical syndrome—shoulder–neck pain. 2: Therapy] Von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 30;108(16):323–4 (Ger)
[Functional changes of the cervical spine and shoulder–neck region in workers employed in textile sewing] Czech C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current and known aspects of the arterial supply of the rotator cuff] Hermann B, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance of the shoulder: technic, anatomy ana clinical results] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jan;5(1):3–22 (53 ref.)
[Shoulder and transducer position in sonographic soft tissue diagnosis. Anatomic principles] Hermann B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Shoulder dystocia; a retrospective study (letter)] Fagginger Auer PU. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11; 134(32):1564–5 (Dut)

INJURIES

Can shoulder dystocia be predicted? [letter] Gimbel GL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):680
Continuous brachial plexus blockade [letter] Sarma VJ. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):695
Massive foreign body impalement of the shoulder and chest wall. Rose EH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):451–4
Arthroscopic assisted rotator cuff repair: preliminary results. Levy HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):55–60
Peripheral nerve injuries of the shoulder in the athlete [published erratum appears in Clin Sports Med 1990 Jul;9(3):ix] Mendoza FX, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 9(2):331–42 (50 ref.)
Electrodiagnostic testing of neurologic injuries in athletes. Wilbourn AJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):229–45
Musculoskeletal trauma. Kaye JJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):319–23 (34 ref.)
[The role of arthroscopy in pathology of the rotator cuff] Walch G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):544–6 (Fre)
[Outcome of rupture and complete perforation of the unoperated rotator cuff of the shoulder] Caroit M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):815–21 (Fre)
[Results and indications of surgery in degenerative rupture of the sheath of the rotator muscles. Apropos of 40 cases] Gazielly DF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec; 56(12):823–30 (Fre)
[Jobe's maneuver. Apropos of 227 cases] Noël E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):803–4 (Fre)
[Echography in simple shoulder pain] Rouaud JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):805–7 (Fre)
[Role of arthroscopy in pathology of the rotator cuff] Walch G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):831–3 (Fre)
[Examples of controlled use of computerized tomography in soft tissue injuries of the area of the head and neck] Grobovschek M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug;19(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluating histologic findings of the rotator cuff of the shoulder] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 20(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical advice for golfers] Flock K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 20;107(36):774–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tendon ruptures of the shoulder] Habermeyer P. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug;18(4):257–66; discussion 266–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Suprascapular nerve injuries with isolated paralysis of the infraspinatus. Black KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):225–8
Suprascapular nerve block: a safer technique [letter] Parris WC. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):580–1
[Lesions of the axillary nerve and associated lesions of the suprascapular nerve] Narakas AO. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):545–56 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Shoulder impingement syndrome: sonographic evaluation. Farin PU, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):845–9
[164 epiphyseal necroses (hips, shoulders, knees) in 55 patients with sickle cell anemia. Characteristics, epidemiologic and etiopathogenic aspects] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):869–75 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic shoulder activity in men and women professional golfers. Jobe FW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):782–7
Subject variability of shoulder abduction strength testing. Magnusson SP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):349–53
Patterns of flexibility, laxity, and strength in normal shoulders and shoulders with instability and impingement. Warner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):366–75
Neck and shoulder muscle activity during work with different cash register systems. Lannersten L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jan;33(1):49–65
A kinematic comparison of single and multijoint pointing movements. Kaminski TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):547–56
Physical rehabilitation after myocutaneous flaps. Har-El G, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):218–24
Range of motion of the shoulder performed while patient is anesthetized. Blassingame WM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):539–42
Relationship of strength and precision in shooting activities. Vercruyssen M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 18(2):153–68
Bifurcation of P9 far-field potentials induced by changes in the shoulder position. Hashimoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):102–6
[Scapular function index. Proposal of a numbered code. Critical study and results] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):17–20 (Fre)
[The effect of posture on the thermoregulating activity of the shoulder muscles] Meigal AIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):147–9 (Rus)
[The shoulder "moment" and work on video terminals] Sarić A. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Dec;40(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The shoulder after radical neck dissection. Manning M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):381–4 (18 ref.)
Adult-onset autosomal recessive neurogenic scapuloperoneal syndrome. Tandan R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1–3):201–9
Pain expression in patients with shoulder pathology: validity, properties and relationship to sickness impact. Prkachin KM, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):257–65

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging the painful shoulder. Heron CW. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):376–9 (53 ref.)
Shoulder neoplasms mimicking rotator cuff tears. Daluga DJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):765–7
The Everton marker—a radiographic aid for hip and shoulder replacements. McLeod E. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb; 56(633):18–9
Case report 578: Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the shoulder. Sher M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):131–3

SURGERY

Continuous interscalene brachial plexus block during and after shoulder surgery. Haasio J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(2):103–7
Limb conservation for soft tissue sarcomas of the shoulder and pelvic girdles. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1198–201
A comparative study of clinical muscle testing and Cybex evaluation after shoulder operations. Rabin SI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):147–56
Intramuscular lipoma of the deltoid causing shoulder pain. Report of two cases. Warner JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):110–2
Upper extremity function after conservative interscapulo-thoracic tumor resection. Gebhart M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):504–9
Migration of pins used in operations on the shoulder. Lyons FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1262–7 (42 ref.)
Expandable breast implant reconstruction of Tikhoff–Linberg shoulder deformity. Dowden RV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):112–5
[Principles of re-education and results. Apropos of 44 shoulder prostheses] Breton G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):877–81 (Fre)

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

Non traumatic dislocation of shoulder with rupture of axillary vessel branch in a paraplegic patient: a case report. Subbarao JV, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr; 13(2):15–7

COMPLICATIONS

A lesion of the musculocutaneous nerve. A rare complication of anterior shoulder dislocation. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):230–2
Interscalene brachial plexus blocks in the management of shoulder dislocations. Underhill TJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):199–204
Locked posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder. Richards RH, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):297–300
Axillary nerve rupture after closed anterior shoulder dislocation. Travlos J, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):300
Fractured coracoid process preventing closed reduction of anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Wong-Chung J, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):296–7
Brachial plexus lesions associated with dislocated shoulders. Travlos J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):68–71
Bilateral anterior fracture dislocation of the shoulders. Nagi ON, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):93–5
Complete infraclavicular brachial plexus palsy with occlusion of axillary vessels following anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint. Volpin G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990; 4(2):121–3
Isolated musculocutaneous nerve lesion after shoulder dislocation. Corner NB, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):107–8
[Recurrent anterior luxation of the shoulder occurring after 40 years of age and rupture of the rotator cuff] Noël E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):189–91 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

True congenital dislocation of the shoulder. Heilbronner DM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):408–10

DIAGNOSIS

Luxatio erecta: a missed diagnosis. Pirrallo RG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):315–7
Shoulder subluxation and pain in stroke patients. Bohannon RW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun;44(6):507–9
Arthroscopic evaluation of acute initial anterior shoulder dislocations. Baker CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–8
The incidence of Hill–Sachs lesions in initial anterior shoulder dislocations. Calandra JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):254–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jan;5(1):3–22 (53 ref.)
[Anterior dislocation of the shoulder] te Slaa RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1961–5 (Dut)
[Differential diagnosis of shoulder dislocation with special reference to posterior dislocation] Thielemann FW, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of sonography in the diagnosis of instabilities of the shoulder joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound determination of the humerus retrotorsion angle.

An experimental and clinical study] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasound in evaluating instabilities of the glenohumeral joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulder following a grand–mal convulsion. Ribbans WJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May;43(5):181–2

Bilateral shoulder dislocation: an unusual occurrence. Mathis RD. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):41–3

Cricket: fast bowler's back and thrower's shoulder. Crisp T. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):790–2

[Proximal bilateral humeral fractures with posterior dislocation of the head of the humerus] Kristensen W, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Static stabilizers of the shoulder joint] Bálványossy P. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the deltoid muscle in wrestlers with habitual shoulder dislocation and during rehabilitation after surgical treatment] Sukhova ZI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle activity during shoulder dislocation. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):639–41

[Significance of the glenoid labrum for stability of the glenohumeral joint. An experimental study] Habermeyer P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary dislocation of the shoulder in a snooker player [letter] Mabrook AF. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):234–5

Sports injuries of the shoulder. Gazielly DF. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):627–49 (85 ref.)

Double–contrast computed tomographic arthrography of the shoulder joint. Cook JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1043–9

Luxatio erecta humeri. A case report. Davids JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):144–9

The apical oblique radiograph in examination of acute shoulder trauma. Sloth C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 9(3):147–51

Tracheal shift in cervicothoracic dislocation. Langford RM, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):237–8

Bilateral posterior glenohumeral fracture–dislocation: CT appearance. Zissin R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):55–7

Posterior dislocation of the shoulder associated with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Dunkerton MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):764–6 (5 ref.)

Computerised arthrotomography of primary anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Ribbans WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):181–5

Assessment of anterior shoulder instability by CT arthrography. Yang SO, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 2(3):167–71

Roentgenographic evaluation of suspected shoulder dislocation: a prospective study comparing the axillary view and the scapular 'Y' view. Silfverskiold JP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):63–9

The zero projection. Horsfield D, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Apr;56(635):14–6

Using a curved cassette for the axial view in double contrast shoulder arthrography. Peh W, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Nov;55(630):26

[Proximal bilateral humeral fractures with posterior dislocation of the head of the humerus] Kristensen W, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Possibilities of computerized arthrotomography in the diagnosis of shoulder instabilities] Lehmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rare, bilateral posterior shoulder dislocation. A case report] Becker R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The Alvik glenoplasty for the unstable shoulder. Modification of the Eden–Hybbinette operation in 66 cases. Toolanen G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):111–5

The inside–out Bankart procedure. Berg EE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):129–33

Bilateral posterior pendulum dislocation of the shoulder. Case report and review of the literature. Jerosch J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(3):166–9 (20 ref.)

Posterior fracture–dislocation of the shoulder joint [letter; comment] Lenghi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan; (250):310–1 Comment on: Clin Orthop 1988 Jul;(232):197–204.

Recurrent posterior instability of the shoulder. Hinojosa JF, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):257–60

Glenohumeral osteoarthrosis. A late complication of the Putti–Platt repair. Hawkins RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1193–7

Rotational osteotomy of the humerus for posterior instability of the shoulder. Surin V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):181–6

Capsulorrhaphy with a staple for recurrent posterior subluxation of the shoulder. Tibone J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):999–1002

Humeral rotation osteotomy for chronic posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Porteous MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):468–9

Improved results with the "inverted T" modification of the Bristow procedure. Bruckner JD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1081–8

Approaches to senior care #10. Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder in an elderly patient. Ganel A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jul;19(7):633–5

Anterior staple capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder: a clinical and biomechanical study. Ward WG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):510–8

[Resection of the coracoacromial ligament. A simple surgical procedure for decompression of the subacromial space] Brandner H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct; 19(5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bristow surgical treatment of shoulder dislocation] Konermann W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct; 19(5):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder dislocation and –subluxation] Resch H, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug;18(4):247–55; discussion 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic revision of the sub–acromial space in impingement syndrome] Biedert R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of the Bankart operation. A modified reinsertion technic] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug; 92(8):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bilateral dorsal dislocation fracture of the shoulder joint by total endoprosthesis replacement] Leonhard T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scott's operation in the management of recurrent posterior dislocation of the shoulder] Moser T. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A modified Putti–Platt surgical method in the treatment of habitual luxation of the anterior shoulder: our experience] Lalla E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis of anatomical neck in fracture–dislocation of the head of the humerus] Kostandian LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):117–8 **(Rus)**

[A method of bloodless surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Edinak AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of anterior instability of the shoulder joint] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Bristow–Latarjet operation in the treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Semenov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

[A simple and effective method of the treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of habitual luxation of the shoulder joint using the Dickson–O'Dell method. Our modification] Starčević S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Reduction of acute anterior dislocations of the shoulder without anaesthesia in the position of maximum muscular relaxation. Canales Cortés V, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989; 13(4):259–62

Painless reduction of shoulder dislocation by Kocher's method. Thakur AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):524

Luxatio erecta: the inferior glenohumeral dislocation. Mallon WJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):19–24

[Dislocation of the tendon of the long head of the biceps muscle in sportsmen] Greida BP. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):92–3 **(Rus)**

SHOULDER FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Locked posterior fracture–dislocation of the shoulder. Richards RH, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):297–300

ETIOLOGY

[Proximal bilateral humeral fractures with posterior dislocation of the head of the humerus] Kristensen W, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Neer classification of displaced proximal humeral fractures: spectrum of findings on plain radiographs and CT scans. Kilcoyne RF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1029–33

Sports injuries of the shoulder. Gazielly DF. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):627–49 (85 ref.)

Radiographic examination of the acute shoulder. Brems–Dalgaard E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(1):10–4

The apical oblique radiograph in examination of acute shoulder trauma. Sloth C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 9(3):147–51

Bilateral posterior glenohumeral fracture–dislocation: CT appearance. Zissin R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):55–7

Isolated avulsion fracture of the lesser tuberosity of the humerus. Earwaker J. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):121–5 (12 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Rare, bilateral posterior shoulder dislocation. A case report] Becker R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of displaced fractures of the proximal humerus: transcutaneous reduction and Hoffmann's external fixation. Kristiansen B. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):195–9

Management of blunt injuries of the axillary artery and the neck of the humerus: case report. Laverick MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):360–1

Operative treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Van Laarhoven CJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Apr;42(2):61–2

Operative management of children's fractures of the shoulder region. Curtis RJ Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 21(2):315–24 (34 ref.)

[Centro–medullary nailing in fractures of the upper end of the humerus in children and adolescents] Sessa S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humerus head resection as therapy of compound fracture of the upper arm—results] Skruodies B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of the Bankart operation. A modified reinsertion technic] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug; 92(8):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of sub–capital humerus fracture in children] Frey C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bilateral dorsal dislocation fracture of the shoulder joint by total endoprosthesis replacement] Leonhard T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of anatomical neck in fracture–dislocation of the head of the humerus] Kostandian LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of the reparative osteogenesis during the treatment of comminuted fractures of the humerus] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 34(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus after gunshot wound] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fractures of the proximal humerus in children. Nine–year follow–up of 64 unoperated on cases. Larsen CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):255–7

Functional results following fractures of the proximal humerus. A controlled clinical study comparing two periods of immobilization. Kristiansen B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):339–41

Difficult sports–related shoulder fractures. Anderson T. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):31–7 (3 ref.)

Salter–Harris type III fracture of the proximal humeral physis. Wong–Chung J, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):453–4

[Long–term results of conservatively treated fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Sartori E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Pathologic fracture and a mixed proliferative and destructive lesion involving the proximal portion of the right humerus. Walker MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):795–6

SHOULDER–GIRDLE NEUROPATHY see **CERVICO–BRACHIAL NEURALGIA**

SHOULDER–HAND SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

[Multiple scleroderma of the upper limb and homolateral shoulder–hand syndrome (letter)] Jacquemier JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):237–8 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Prevention of contractures in post–stroke arthropathies] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;

89(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SHOULDER JOINT

Four cases of purulent arthritis of the shoulder secondary to hematogenous osteomyelitis. Danielsson LC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):591–2

The frozen shoulder. Clinical and radiographical observations. The effect of manipulation under general anesthesia. Structure and glycosaminoglycan content of the joint capsule. Local bone metabolism. Lundberg BJ. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1969;119:1–59 (72 ref.)

MR imaging of the shoulder: correlation with plain radiography. Burk DL Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):549–53

Isolated infraspinatus atrophy. A common cause of posterior shoulder pain and weakness in throwing athletes? [letter; comment] Mann G. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):732 Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):130–1.

Rotator cuff tears. A shoulder arthroscopy complication. Norwood LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(6):837–41

Milwaukee shoulder syndrome. Fifteen additional cases and a description of contributing factors. Halverson PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):677–82

Shoulder abduction relief sign [letter; comment] Hermen D. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;70(13):918 Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 May;70(5):402–3.

Arthroscopy and stability testing for anterior shoulder instability. Adolfsson L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):315–20

Deep venous thrombosis after shoulder arthroscopy. Burkhart SS. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):61–3

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression versus open acromioplasty. Norlin R. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):321–3

The shoulder joint. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 3(3):429–691

Disorders of the shoulder: an often unrecognised cause of disability in elderly people. Chakravarty KK, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):848–9

Why is a frozen shoulder frozen? Hazleman B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):130

Symposium: The rotator cuff. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):1–310

Rupture of the supraspinatus tendon. 1911 [classical article] Codman EA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):3–26

A comparative study of ultrasonography and arthrography in evaluation of the rotator cuff. Drakeford MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):118–22

Analysis of calcific deposits in calcifying tendinitis. Gärtner J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):111–20

Office management of frozen shoulder syndrome [letter; comment] Indeck W. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):309–10 Comment on: Clin Orthop 1989 May;(242):177–83.

The microvascular pattern of the supraspinatus tendon. Lohr JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):35–8

Observations on impingement. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):60–3 (13 ref.)

Contracture of the shoulder. Nobuhara K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):105–10

Bipolar implant shoulder arthroplasty. Long–term results. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):227–47

Isoelastic shoulder prostheses. Considerations on use and results. Cherubino P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):435–41

What is your diagnosis? Scapulohumeral luxation. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1773–4

Bilateral shoulder arthropathy and extensive occupational dermatosis in a coconut tree climber [letter] Dwivedi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):729

Arthroscopic acromioplasty. Technique and results. Altchek DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1198–207

Glenohumeral osteoarthrosis. A late complication of the Putti–Platt repair. Hawkins RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1193–7

Septic arthritis of the shoulder in adults. Leslie BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1516–22

Recalcitrant chronic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Role of contracture of the coracohumeral ligament and rotator interval in pathogenesis and treatment. Ozaki J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec;71(10):1511–5

Recalcitrant chronic adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder [letter] Sanders WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1269–70

A new physical sign in shoulder arthroscopy. Copeland SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):860

The coracoid impingement syndrome. Dines DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):314–6

Haemophilic arthropathy of the shoulder. MacDonald PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):470–1

The diagnostic value of arthroscopy in glenohumeral instability. Mok DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):698–700

Comparison of conventional and computed arthrotomography with MR imaging in the evaluation of the shoulder. Habibian A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):968–75

Evaluation and management of disorders of the shoulder: Part I. Evaluation of the shoulder: examination in throwing athletes. Savoie FH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 30(8):249–53

The shoulder: Part II—Nonoperative management of disorders of the shoulder. Woodall D, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;31(3):67–70 (6 ref.)

Manipulation of the shoulder joint under general anesthesia [letter; comment] Fareed DO. **Orthopedics** 1990 May; 13(5):506 Comment on: Orthopedics 1989 Jun;12(6):869–73.

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of rotator cuff tears. Morrison DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun;13(6):633–7

Radiologic case study. Periosteal osteosarcoma. Olson PN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):796–7, 804–5 (7 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder. Kursunoglu–Brahme S, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;28(5):941–54 (14 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder. Tsai JC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;28(2):279–91 (45 ref.)

Low power laser therapy of shoulder tendonitis. England S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):427–31

Case report 544: Münchhausen syndrome with self–inflicted destruction of both shoulders simulating neuropathic disease. Baran GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):459–61

[Echographic studies of the shoulder] Castro WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 17;134(7):323–7 (Dut)

[Impingement syndrome of the shoulder in patients younger than 40 years, treated with partial acromion resection] Langenhorst AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26;134(21):1050–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Passage syndrome of the shoulder in patients younger than 40 years treated with partial acromion resection (letter)] Mens JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1469 (Dut)

[Puncture–lavage of calcifications of the sub–epineural tendon] Kuta J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Sep; 12(3):89 (Fre)

[Degenerative lesions of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Current status of the surgical treatment] Apoil A. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Impingement syndrome of the shoulder. 50 cases treated by Neer's anterior acromioplasty] Saragaglia D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Nov;126(11):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of acromioplasty in the surgical treatment of pathology of short rotator cuff of the shoulder. 66 surgically treated cases followed from 1 to 10 years] Kénési C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):193–6 (Fre)

[Incidence of vertebral hyperostosis in patients with calcified tendinitis of the shoulder. Prospective study] Mathieu P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent anterior luxation of the shoulder occurring after 40 years of age and rupture of the rotator cuff] Noël E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):189–91 (Fre)

[Rational therapy of shoulder instability in athletes] Habermeyer P, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):765–73 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Chronic impingement syndrome of the shoulder] Hermann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jul 10;108(20):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of imaging technics in the diagnosis of sports related periarticular shoulder lesions] Reichelt A. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[So–called humero–scapular periarthropathy—classification and analysis based on 1,266 cases] Hedtmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instrumental diagnosis in shoulder instability] Lalla E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul–Dec;74(3–4):109–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rotator cuff lesions: evaluation with RM and US] Leoni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Magnetic resonance of the shoulder: technic, anatomy ana clinical results] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Removal of small molecular proteins by push/pull HDF and alleviation of shoulder joint pain] Usuda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method of treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis] Skorogliadov AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):102–5 (Rus)

[Manifestations and care of acute shoulder pain in seashore tourists] Vitulić V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Arthritis and purulent pericarditis as presenting form of sepsis caused by serogroup C meningococcus] Martín–Juan JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship of the glenohumeral joint capsule to the rotator cuff. Clark J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):29–34

Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jan;5(1):3–22 (53 ref.)

Glenoid labrum: preliminary work with use of radial–sequence MR imaging. Munk PL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):751–3

[Topography of the upper biceps tendon segment] Steiner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the shoulder. Possibilities of over interpretation of normal findings] Heuck A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injury of the rotator cuff. I. Morphological and patho–physiological basis] Sánta S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(2):108–13 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microangiographic pattern of the rotator cuff of the dog. Kujat R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):68–71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder joint] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):59–60 (Rus)

INJURIES

Decompressive surgery in the tendinitis and tear stages of rotator cuff disease. Jalovaara P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):581–7

MR arthrography of the shoulder: comparison with conventional MR imaging. Flannigan B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):829–32

MR of the shoulder with a 0.2–T permanent–magnet unit. Sasaki M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):777–8

Rotator cuff tears: diagnosis with sonography. Vick CW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):121–3

The Bankart repair illustrated in cross–section. Some anatomical considerations. Blasier RB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):630–7

Acute brachial neuropathy in athletes. Hershman EB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):655–9

Posterior fracture–dislocation of the shoulder joint [letter; comment] Lenghi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan; (250):310–1 Comment on: Clin Orthop 1988 Jul;(232):197–204.

Rehabilitation of the throwing shoulder. Carson WG Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):657–89 (16 ref.)

Rehabilitation of common shoulder injuries. Nicholson GG. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):633–55 (31 ref.)

Radiographic examination of the acute shoulder. Brems–Dalgaard E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(1):10–4

Displacement of the biceps with subscapularis avulsion. Collier SG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):145

Ultrasonography of rotator cuff tears: a review of 500 diagnostic studies. Crass JR, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun; 16(5):313–27

Shoulder pain in the overhand or throwing athlete. The relationship of anterior instability and rotator cuff impingement [published erratum appears in Orthop Rev 1989 Dec;18(12):1268] Jobe FW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Sep;18(9):963–75

Little League shoulder: case report. Albert MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):779–81

Shoulder neoplasms mimicking rotator cuff tears. Daluga DJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):765–7

Rotator cuff sonography: a reassessment. Brandt TD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):323–7

Sonography of the shoulder [editorial] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):310

Status of rotator cuff sonography [editorial] Middleton WD. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):307–9

Rotator cuff tear: clinical experience with sonographic detection. Soble MG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):319–21

Magnetic resonance imaging in acute and chronic rotator cuff tears. Buirski G. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):109–11

Lack of association between HLA and rotator cuff rupture. Sengar DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):205–6

[Factors affecting the surgical results of treatment of rotator cuff tears in the shoulder] Pěchouček J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Injuries in swimmers. Locomotor system injuries in competitive swimmers] Bak K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30; 152(31):2220–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Paraclinical diagnostic procedures in micro– and macrotraumas of the shoulder. Indications for echography and CT scanning] Annaert JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Mar;11(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Standardized examination of the shoulder] Gobelet C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Feb;110(2):149–54 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Use of digital subtraction arthrography in lesions of the rotator cuff—comparison with ultrasound] Schedel H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1990 Mar;10(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catheter break in an implantable central venous infusion system with embolization in the pulmonary artery] Krause U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the shoulder. Possibilities of over interpretation of normal findings] Heuck A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical management of lesions of the rotator cuff] Sperner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of diagnostic measures in soft tissue diseases and soft tissue lesions of the shoulder joint] Wirth CJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):339–45 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural findings of the coraco-acromial ligament in rotator cuff rupture, tendinosis calcarea and supraspinatus syndrome] Putz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-traumatic avascular necrosis of the tuberculum majus] Bakay E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

INNERVATION

Use of laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous oxygen tension electrodes to assess local autonomic dysfunction in patients with frozen shoulder. Mani R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):536–8

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the glenoid labrum. Gross ML, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):229–34

Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kieft GJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):7–11

The incidence of Hill–Sachs lesions in initial anterior shoulder dislocations. Calandra JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):254–7

Diagnostic imaging of the shoulder joint. Jones A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):475–510

Calcifying tendinitis. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):567–81

Diagnosis and treatment of incomplete rotator cuff tears. Ellman H. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):64–74 (30 ref.)

Pathology and pathogenesis of bursal-side rotator cuff tears viewed from en bloc histologic sections. Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):75–80

Distal humeral migration as a component of multidirectional shoulder instability. An anatomical study in autopsy specimens. Helmig P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):139–43

Acromial enthesopathy and rotator cuff tear. A radiologic and histologic postmortem investigation of the coracoacromial arch. Ogata S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):39–48

Classification of rotator cuff lesions. Patte D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):81–6

An algorithm for shoulder pain caused by soft-tissue disorders. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):121–7 (34 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder. Meyer SJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;21(3):497–513

Shoulder impingement syndrome: sonographic evaluation. Farin PU, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):845–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder: rationale and current applications. Holt RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(1):5–14 (38 ref.)

[Echographic study of the shoulder (letter)] de Gast A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14;134(15):779–80 (Dut)

[Sonography of shoulder instability] Jerosch J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;115(13):505–7 (7 ref.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound determination of the humerus retrotorsion angle. An experimental and clinical study] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Static stabilizers of the shoulder joint] Bálványossy P. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of ultrasound in evaluating instabilities of the glenohumeral joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological and clinical study of shoulder joint diseases by ultrasonography] Sakuragi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1330–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flexibility comparisons of junior elite tennis players to other athletes. Chandler TJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):134–6

Capsular ligaments of the shoulder. Anatomical and functional study of the anterior superior capsule. Ferrari DA. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):20–4

Isokinetic evaluation of shoulder rotational strength between the plane of scapula and the frontal plane. Greenfield BH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):124–8

Torque production in the shoulder of the normal young adult male. The interaction of function, dominance, joint angle, and angular velocity. Otis JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):119–23

Electromyographic analysis of the shoulder during the golf swing. Pink M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):137–40

Axillary crutch walking: effects of three training programs. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun; 71(7):484–9

Historical background, anatomy and shoulder function. Constant CR. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 3(3):429–35

Stabilizing mechanism of the glenohumeral ligaments. Hoffmeyer P, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:49–52

Muscle activity and coordination in the normal shoulder. An electromyographic study. Kronberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):76–85

Retroversion of the humeral head in the normal shoulder and its relationship to the normal range of motion. Kronberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):113–7

Muscle activity for initiation of planar, two-joint arm movements in different directions. Hasan Z, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):651–5

The influence of stimulation pulse frequency on the generation of joint moments in the upper limb. Nathan R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;37(3):317–22

[Scapular function index. Proposal of a numbered code. Critical study and results] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):17–20 (Fre)

[The function of passive stabilizers of the glenohumeral joint—a biomechanical study] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle activity during shoulder dislocation. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):639–41

Electromyography in voluntary posterior instability of the shoulder. Pande P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):644–8

Patterns of flexibility, laxity, and strength in normal shoulders and shoulders with instability and impingement. Warner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):366–75

Subscapularis motor point block for the painful hemiplegic shoulder. Chironna RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):428–9

Excellent shoulder function is attainable after partial or total scapulectomy. Analysis at prolonged follow-up. Ward B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):537–42

Epidemiology of shoulder problems. Bjelle A. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):437–51 (48 ref.)

Rotator cuff disorders. Bonutti PM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):535–50 (74 ref.)

Clinical examination of the painful shoulder. Dalton SE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):453–74

Glenohumeral instability. Dalton SE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):511–34 (86 ref.)

Frozen shoulder. Nash P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):551–66 (65 ref.)

Physiotherapy of the shoulder complex. Strang MH. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):669–80

Subacromial impingement decompressed with anterior acromioplasty. Björkenheim JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):150–5

Axial rotation gravity goriometer. A simple design of instrument and a controlled reliability study. Laupattarakasem W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):271–4

The shoulder after radical neck dissection. Manning M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):381–4 (18 ref.)

Glenohumeral muscle force and moment mechanics in a position of shoulder instability. Bassett RW, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(5):405–15

Shoulder shrug—a prognostic sign for recovery of hand movement after stroke. Katrak PH. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):297–301

The glenohumeral joint. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jun;1(3):1–13 (56 ref.)

[The rotator cuff syndrome—a frequent disease caused by loading] Andersen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11; 151(37):2352–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Occupational supraspinatus tendinitis. The rotator cuff syndrome seen from a medical insurance point of view] Jepsen JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Shoulder bursitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Vicens JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiology of sub-acromial impingement syndrome—a biomechanical study] Jerosch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;36(9):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the glenoid labrum for stability of the glenohumeral joint. An experimental study] Habermeyer P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Kiel arthrograph—an instrument for recording active and passive shoulder joint mobility] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic winged scapula] Perjés K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcific tendinitis of the long head of the biceps brachii distal to the glenohumeral joint: plain film radiographic findings. Goldman AB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):1011–6

Computed arthrotomography of the shoulder: comparison of examinations made with internal and external rotation of the humerus. Pennes DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1017–9

Sports injuries of the shoulder. Gazielly DF. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):627–49 (85 ref.)

Arthritis of the glenohumeral joint. Riordan J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):607–25 (61 ref.)

Double-contrast computed tomographic arthrography of the shoulder joint. Cook JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1043–9

Radiological erosions in frozen shoulder. Morris IM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):293–4

Roentgenographic assessment of the rotator cuff. Bernageau J. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):87–91 (9 ref.)

Roentgenographic findings in massive rotator cuff tears. A long-term observation. Hamada K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):92–6

Imaging the painful shoulder. Heron CW. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):376–9 (53 ref.)

"Idiopathic destructive arthritis" of the shoulder: a still fascinating enigma. Nguyen VD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):249–55

Arthrography of the equine shoulder joint. Nixon AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):107–13

The apical oblique radiograph in examination of acute shoulder trauma. Sloth C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 9(3):147–51

Two- and three-dimensional imaging of the painful shoulder. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov;18(11):1201–8

Shoulder joint: arthrographic CT appearance [letter; comment] Pennes DR. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):878–9 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Nov;173(2):329–33.

Shoulder joint: arthrographic CT and long-term follow-up, with surgical correlation [see comments] Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):329–33 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):878–9.

Epinephrine enhanced positive contrast shoulder arthrography in the dog. van Bree H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov;36(9):687–91

Positive contrast arthrography of the dog's shoulder with meglumine-sodium diatrizoate. van Bree H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):421–30

[Radiographic signs of rotator cuff tears in the shoulder] Ulvrová L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Nov;43(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Kinematic analysis of shoulder abduction in dynamic conditions. A study with a roentgen system] Michiels I, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:150–2 (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis? Neurogenic arthropathy of both shoulders in cervicothoracic syringomyelia] Perrenoud A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):715–6 (Ger)

[Extreme atrophy of the shoulder muscles in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis as a (misleading) main symptom] Berliner M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;48(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rotator syndrome of the shoulder and mobility of the cervical spine] Weh L, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 48(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic and electrodiagnostic viewpoints in the incisura scapulae syndrome] Kómár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings in patients with shoulder pain caused by interleukin-2. Baron NW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):327–30

Imaging Yttrium-90 synovectomy studies. Mullan BP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):379–81

SURGERY

Humeral cup fixation in rheumatoid shoulders. Roentgen stereophotogrammetry of 12 cases. Jónsson E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):116–7

The inside-out Bankart procedure. Berg EE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):129–33

Arthroscopic shoulder decompression development and application. A five year experience. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):235–44

Refixation of muscular insertions after endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal humerus. Ritschl P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):386–9

Arthroscopy of the shoulder: diagnostic and surgical. Constant CR. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 3(3):583–92

Surgery of the rheumatoid shoulder. Copeland S. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):681–91

Shoulder arthrodesis by external fixation. Nagano A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):97–100

Complications of rotator cuff surgery. Post M. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):97–104 (14 ref.)

The role of arthroscopy in the management of synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder. A case report. Richman JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):91–3

Unconstrained shoulder arthroplasty. A five-year average follow-up study. Weiss AP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug; (257):86–90

Reconstruction following limb-sparing en bloc resection of the shoulder girdle—Tikhoff-Linberg procedure. Badhwar R. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Mar;27(1):31–7

Total shoulder arthroplasty: complications and revision surgery. Cofield RH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:449–62 (37 ref.)

The technique of total shoulder arthroplasty. Rockwood CA Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:437–47 (0 ref.)

Dissociation of the glenoid component in the Macnab/English total shoulder arthroplasty. Driessnack

RP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):15–8

Retroversion of the humeral prosthesis in shoulder arthroplasty. Measurements of angle from standard radiographs. Frich LH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep; 4(3):277–80

Survivorship of unconstrained total shoulder arthroplasty. Brenner BC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1289–96

Arthroscopic acromioplasty for lesions of the rotator cuff. Gartsman GM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb; 72(2):169–80

Osteoarticular allografts for reconstruction in the proximal part of the humerus after excision of a musculoskeletal tumor. Gebhardt MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):334–45

Arthrodesis of the shoulder in children. Mah JY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):582–6

Transfer of the trapezius for flail shoulder after brachial plexus injury. Aziz W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):701–4

One-stage arthroplasty of the ipsilateral shoulder and elbow. Kocialkowski A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May; 72(3):520

The Roper-Day total shoulder replacement. Roper BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):694–7

Arthrodesis of the paralytic shoulder. White JI, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):684–6

Arthroscopic stabilization procedures for recurrent anterior shoulder instability. Yahiro MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov;18(11):1161–8 (26 ref.)

Arthroscopic surgery of the shoulder. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):120–8 (45 ref.)

[Arthroscopy should not become a victim of its own success] Stalder J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):539–44 **(Fre)**

[Shoulder joint arthroplasty—joint replacement] Thabe H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:84–8 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for shoulder surgery. Comparison of anesthesiologic problems and technics] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis of anatomical neck in fracture-dislocation of the head of the humerus] Kostandian LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of anterior instability of the shoulder joint] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Bristow-Latarjet operation in the treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Semenov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

[A simple and effective method of the treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various prerequisites for performing the Sach-Weber operation in anterior instability of the shoulder joint] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collagen fiber arrangement of the human shoulder joint capsule—an anatomical study. Steiner D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(4):300–2

SHOWDOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SHREWS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphology and morphometry of the nasal fossae of four species of North American shrews (Soricinae). Larochelle R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Nov; 186(3):306–14

"Intermediate zone" of mammalian spleens: light and electron microscopic study of three primitive mammalian species (platypus, shrew, and mole) with special reference to intrasplenic arteriovenous communication. Tanaka Y. **Am J Anat** 1990 Apr;187(4):313–37

Topography and cytoarchitectonics of small-cell nuclei of the tuber cinereum in Insectivora. Krawczuk-Robak A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(1):63–71

Topography and cytoarchitectonics of the nuclei of the posterior part of hypothalamus in Insectivora. Part I. Nuclei corpis mamillaris. Krawczuk-Robak A. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(1):41–7

Ultrastructure of the myocardium of the least shrew, Cryptotis parva Say. Forbes MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan; 226(1):57–70

The ultrastructure of the ganglionated nerve plexus in the nasal vestibular mucosa of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus, insectivora). Tachibana T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May;53(2):147–56

The distribution of endocrine cells in the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Kanamori Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):365–71

Ultrastructural features of the developing eosinophils in bone marrow and spleen of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Ishizeki K, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Dec;202(3):425–33

GENETICS

Genetic relationship among the musk shrews, Suncus murinus Insectivora, inhabiting islands and the continent based on mitochondrial DNA types. Yamagata T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Apr;28(3–4):185–95

Spermatogenesis in heterozygotes for Robertsonian chromosomal rearrangements from natural populations of the common shrew, Sorex araneus. Garagna S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):431–8

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in ovarian follicles of the adult house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Suprasert A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(4):269–78

Serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and activity of iodothyronine deiodinase in peripheral tissues of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Tsukahara F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):117–22

PARASITOLOGY

Chigger mite infestation of small mammals in a feral biotope of a public park area of south Delhi. Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):360–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic functional properties of the cardiac muscle of the common shrew (Sorex araneus) and some other small mammals. Vornanen M. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:339–51

The musk shrew, Suncus murinus, a unique animal model for the study of female behavioral endocrinology. Rissman EF. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:207–9 (18 ref.)

Social cues influence growth and sexual maturation of the male musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Rissman EF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):697–706

Effects of photoperiod and social variables on reproduction and growth in the male musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Wayne NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):707–15

Development of a laboratory line (SRI line) derived from the wild house musk shrew, Suncus murinus, indigenous to Sri Lanka. Ishikawa A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul; 38(3):231–7

Annual profiles of sex steroids in blood plasma and ovarian tissue of wild female musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Mehmood A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):767–71

Role of androgens in the regulation of sexual behavior in the female musk shrew. Rissman EF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):468–73

Prolonged copulatory behavior facilitates pregnancy success in the musk shrew. Clendenon AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):831–5

Environmental regulation of reproduction in an opportunistic breeder: the musk shrew (Insectivora: Suncus murinus). Wayne NL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:668–72

SHREWS, TREE see **TUPAIIDAE**

SHRIMP

Impact of selected synthetic pyrethroids and organophosphorous pesticides on the tadpole shrimp, Triops longicaudatus (Le Conte) (Notostraca: Triopsidae). Walton WE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 45(1):62–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of indole in shrimps by differential-pulse voltammetry in an emulsified medium. Pingarrón Carrazón JM, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jun;115(6):869–71

Extraction from prawn shells of substances cryoprotective for Vibrio cholerae. Shimodori S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2726–8

Concentrations of selected chlorinated pesticides in shrimp collected from the Calcasieu River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. Murray HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):798–804

Effect of cooking on availability and in vitro nitrosation of precursors of volatile N-nitroso compounds in seafood. Lintas C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–42

Determination of total sulfite in shrimp, potatoes, dried pineapple, and white wine by flow injection analysis: collaborative study. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan–Feb;73(1):35–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute toxicity of industrial surfactants to Mysidopsis bahia. Hall WS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):765–72

Acute toxicity of cadmium, copper, zinc, ammonia, 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, methylene chloride, and 2,4,6-trichlorophenol to juvenile grass shrimp and killifish. Burton DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):776–83

Effects of sublethal concentrations of phosphamidon, methyl parathion, DDT, and lindane on tissue nitrogen metabolism in the penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Reddy MS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb; 19(1):47–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The use of shrimp and turkey buzzard flour and milk whey in food for shrimp under controlled laboratory conditions] Arosemena G. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Jan;15(1):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The natural history of shrimp hypersensitivity. Daul CB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):88–93

Characterization of water-soluble shrimp allergens released during boiling. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1005–13

METABOLISM

In vitro inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from four marine species by organophosphates and carbamates. Galgani F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):243–9

Effects of elevated calcium concentration on Na-K-ATPase activity of two euryhaline species, Cyprinodon variegatus and Mysidopsis bahia. Price EE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):121–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of the penaeid shrimp virus infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus in a fish cell line. Loh PC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):273–80

Isolation, purification and characterization of infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHHNV) from penaeidshrimp. Lu Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):339–43

Fusariosis in the shrimp Penaeus semisulcatus cultured in Israel. Colorni A. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):145–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to marine fish and a mysid. Miller DC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):40–8

Influence of salinity and temperature on acute toxicity of cadmium to Mysidopsis bahia molenock. Voyer RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):124–31

Prey-size selection by Triops longicaudatus (Notostraca: Triopsidae) feeding on immature stages of Culex quinquefasciatus. Tietze NS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep;5(3):392–6

Development of cortical vesicles in Sicyonia ingentis ova: their heterogeneity and role in elaboration of the hatching envelope. Pillai MC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May; 26(1):78–89

[The asymmetry of movement direction in freshwater shrimp (Gammarus oceanicus) in the open-field test] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

ETIOLOGY

Interferon gamma, a mediator of lethal lipopolysaccharide-induced Shwartzman-like shock reactions in mice. Heremans H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1853–69

PATHOLOGY

Selective segmental hepatic necrosis produced by the Shwartzman mechanism in rabbits. Ohno Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):75–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cholera and pertussis exotoxins protect mice against the lethal Schwartzman reaction and antagonize the effects of lipopolysaccharide on second messenger systems. Cabeza-Arvelaiz Y, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):125–35

SHY-DRAGER SYNDROME see under **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

SHYNESS

Psychiatric correlates of behavioral inhibition in young children of parents with and without psychiatric disorders. Biederman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):21–6

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [letter] Markantonakis A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:130–1

Shyness as a risk factor for adolescent substance use. Page RM. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):432–5

Attention problems in first grade and shy and aggressive behaviors as antecedents to later heavy or inhibited substance use. Kellam S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:368–9

Whakama: culturally determined behaviour in the New Zealand Maori. Sachdev PS. **Psychol Med** 1990 May; 20(2):433–44

A short-term peer model for treating shyness in college students: a note on an exploratory study. Booth R. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):417–8

Differential effects of six structurally related benzodiazepines on some ethological measures of timidity, aggression and locomotion in mice. Krsiak M, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;101(3):396–402

SIADH see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

SIALADENITIS see under SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

SIALIC ACIDS

A highly sensitive fluorometric assay for sialyltransferase activity using CMP-9-fluoresceinyl-NeuAc as donor. Gross HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):127–34

The side-chain conformations of N-acetyl-7-,8-,9-deoxy-, and -4,7-dideoxy-neuraminic acid and their effect on the activation of CTP:N-acylneuraminic acid cytidylyltransferase. Christian R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:49–61

Photoaffinity labeling of a bacterial sialidase with an aryl azide derivative of sialic acid. van der Horst GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10801–4

ANALYSIS

Separation of the complex asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the glycoprotein fetuin and elucidation of three triantennary structures having sialic acids linked only to galactose residues. Bendiak B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6491–9

A monoclonal antibody to free N-acetylneuraminic acid. Kawamura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 26; 1033(2):201–6

WGA binding to the surface of two autologous human melanoma cell lines: different expression of sialyl and N-acetylglucosaminyl residues. Aubery M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar;14(3):275–86

Primary structure of horse serotransferrin glycans. Demonstration that heterogeneity is related to the number of glycans and to the presence of N-acetylneuraminic acid and N-acetyl-4-O-acetylneuraminic acid. Coddeville B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):583–90

The relationship of polysialic acid and the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM in Wilms tumor and their subcellular distributions. Zuber C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):313–21

Sialic acid in human tear fluid. Kuizenga AB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):45–50

Role of sialic acid residues in crossed immuno-affinoelectrophoresis of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Mallet B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12; 262(1):36–8

Fucose and sialic acid contents of intestinal microvillus membranes from different animal species. Babbar HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):20–2

Studies of naturally occurring modifications of sialic acids by fast-atom bombardment-mass spectrometry. Analysis of positional isomers by periodate cleavage [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12749] Manzi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8094–107

Screening of type Ia and Ib Streptococcus agalactiae strains with high sialic acid levels by determination of susceptibility to tetracyclines. Nagano Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2767–71

Immunocytological localization of the highly polysialylated form of the neural cell adhesion molecule during development of the murine cerebellar cortex. Hekmat A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):457–67

Electrophoresis of bovine erythrocyte sialic acids: existence of additional band in trypanotolerant Ndama cattle. Esievo KA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):357–61

Affinity cytochemical labeling of glomerular basement membrane anionic sites using specific biotinylation and colloidal gold probes. Bertolatus JA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):377–84

Immunohistochemical localization of polysialic acid in tissue sections: differential binding to polynucleotides and DNA of a murine IgG and a human IgM monoclonal antibody. Husmann M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):209–15

Accessible sialic acid content of oral epithelial cells from healthy and gingivitis subjects. Davis G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):250–3

Immunoelectron microscopic investigation of surface coat of Wilms tumor cells. Dense lamina is composed of highly sialylated neural cell adhesion molecule. Roth J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan;62(1):55–60

Definition of a bacterial virulence factor: sialylation of the group B streptococcal capsule. Wessels MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8983–7

[Application of "mild" periodic acid oxidation to the ultrahistochemical detection of sialic acid-containing compounds in human fallopian tube epithelium] Schultka R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of sialic acid incorporation prevents hepatic metastases. Wagner HE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar; 125(3):351–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in sialic acid expression of lung alveolar cells between normal and intrauterine growth-retarded rat fetuses. Konishi H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):179–86

Mechanism of polysialic acid chain elongation in Escherichia coli K1. Steenbergen SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 4(4):603–11

BLOOD

Evaluation of serum sialic acid, heat stable alkaline phosphatase and fucose as markers of breast carcinoma. Patel PS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):1071–4

A study of N-acetylneuraminic acid in relation to its potential as a marker of tumour development. Berns G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):333–4

Role of sialic acid in erythrocyte survival. Durocher JR, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):11–20

Studies on a patient with thrombocytopenia, giant platelets and a platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib with reduced amount of sialic acid. Aakhus AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):320–9

Evaluation and limitations of the lipid-associated sialic acid test for the detection of human cancer. Voigtmann R, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2279–83

Individual and combined usefulness of lipid associated sialic acid, mucoid proteins and hexoses as tumor markers in breast carcinoma. Patel PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):203–8

Concentrations of sialic acid in serum in Behçet disease. Onat T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):393

Evaluation of sialic acid concentrations in serum for the diagnosis and staging of breast cancer. Riley WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):161–2

Serum sialic acid and carcinoembryonic levels in the detection and monitoring of colorectal cancer. Verazin G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):139–42

Plasma lipid-bound sialic acid alterations in neoplastic diseases. Dwivedi C, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):91–4

Serum total sialic acid and regan isoenzyme levels in patients with lung cancer. Patel PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):124–8

Alpha 2,3-linked sialic acids are more abundant in CD45 antigens and leukosialins of abnormal T cells of lpr mice than in those of normal T cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):961–5

Changes in the concentrations of free, lipid-bound and total N-acetylneuraminic acid in rat serum with aging. Sugiyama N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;60(2):81–3

Changes of lipid-bound sialic acid in the plasma of mice bearing benzpyrene-induced tumors. Polívková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):667–71

[Comparative study of serum lipid-bound sialic acid and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with lung cancer] Zhu X. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tza Chih** 1990 Feb;13(1):25–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sialic acid in the serum—an indicator for malignant growth?] Schulze G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of mucoproteins, sialic acid and cortisol in assessing the activity of rheumatic diseases] Paul R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15;44(14):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the predictive value of the determination of sialic acid in the blood in neoplastic disease] Tozzoli R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Feb;36(1):29–35 (Ita)

[Significance of N-acetyl neuraminic acid analysis in clinical tests] Murata K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:462–4 (Jpn)

[Change in levels of specific terminal sugar residues of glycoproteins in sera of patients with complication of diabetes and liver injury] Nishida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modification of the thiobarbituric method for determining sialic acids in biological material] Gudumak VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of sialic acids and changes in the noncellular structures of the vascular walls in the development of brain edema in meningoencephalitis] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid free N-acetyl neuraminic acid levels—a diagnostic and prognostic test in meningitis. Sharma JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):757–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phase-transfer-catalysed synthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid alpha-thioketosides and inhibitor studies with Clostridium perfringens sialidase. Rothermel J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1077–84

A simple, one-step synthesis of N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid by enzymic transesterification mediated by porcine pancreas lipase in pyridine. Forstner M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31; 193:294–5

Phase-transfer-catalyzed synthesis of aryl alpha-ketosides of N-acetylneuraminic acid. A 2-methylfluoran-6-yl glycoside of N-acetylneuraminic acid, 2-methyl-6-(5-acetamido-3,5-dideoxy-alpha-D-glycero-D-galacto- nonulopyranosylonic acid)xanthene-9-spiro-1'-isobenzofuran-3'-one, a new substrate for neuraminidase assay. Rothermel J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:29–40

Preparation of deuterium-labeled methyl glycosides of N-acetylneuraminic acid. Thomson DS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:206–10

Synthesis of the 4-acetamido-4-deoxy analogue of N-acetylneuraminic acid and its behaviour towards CMP-sialate synthase. Zbiral E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:c15–8

Syntheses of biologically active sialosylglycerol derivatives. Shimizu C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 37(8):2258–60

Tumor uptake study of 18F-labeled N-acetylneuraminic acids. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(4):363–7

Preparation of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid and uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid; syntheses of alpha-2, 6-sialyllactosamine, alpha-2, 6-sialyllactose, and hyaluronic acid. Simon ES, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 179:275–87

DEFICIENCY

[A not-previously described hereditary neurological disease with a deficiency of sialic acid, galactose and N-acetylglucosamine of plasma glycoproteins] Jaeken J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989;51(4):377–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody BA-1 to the human B lymphocyte marker CD24 recognizes a sialic acid (N-acetylneuraminic acid) dependent epitope in multi-valent display on peptide. Mehmet H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):489–95

Cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid or a related compound is the low Mr factor from human red blood cells which induces gonococcal resistance to killing by human serum. Nairn CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3295–306

[Decreasing the immunogenicity of milk proteins by desialinization] Heine W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Dec; 16(6):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on sialic acids. XIII. Isolation of 3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-2-nonulopyranosonic acid (KDN) from chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Nakamura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2204–6

Isolation of unusually composed sialyl-compounds from hemofiltrate. Brunner H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;12(12):755–61

METABOLISM

Sialic acid content in serum IgG from patients with myotonic dystrophy compared with healthy controls. Sydow O. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):476–8

Sialic acid at the surface of myocardial cells during embryonic development. Cebrat EK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;40(2):183–93

Involvement of carbohydrates in vesicular stomatitis virus-cell early interaction. Mastromarino P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):513–20

Reversibility of retinoid effect on sialyltransferase activity, sialic acid content and invasive ability of human lung carcinoma cells. Ledinko N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1669–72

Sialic acid storage disease. Cameron PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):314–5

Changes in human parotid salivary protein and sialic acid levels during pregnancy. D'Alessandro S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):829–31

Defective glucuronic acid transport from lysosomes of infantile free sialic acid storage disease fibroblasts. Blom HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):621–5

Desialylation of transferrin by liver endothelium is selective for its triantennary chain. Irie S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):491–6

Transfer of synthetic sialic acid analogues to N- and O-linked glycoprotein glycans using four different mammalian sialyltransferases. Gross HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7386–92

Hemagglutinins from two influenza virus variants bind to sialic acid derivatives with millimolar dissociation constants: a 500-MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Sauter NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8388–96

Surfaces of murine lymphocyte subsets differ in sialylation states and antigen distribution of a major N-linked penultimate saccharide structure. Whiteheart SW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):337–53

Structure-activity relationship of polyamine derivatives of 1,3-dichloroacetone-thiosemicarbazone: induction of metastases and increase in sialylation of murine lymphoma L5178Y-R cells. Wojewodzka M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):221–31

Evidence for non-lysosomal storage of N-acetylneuraminic acid (sialic acid) in sialuria fibroblasts. Thomas GH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):242–9 (25 ref.)

Sialic acid and neuraminidase activity in the frog oviduct: comparative biochemical investigation in the different tracts during the reproductive cycle. Vitaioli L, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1990;95(1):35–8

Electron microscopic demonstration of sialic acid residues in the organ of Corti with lectin from Limax flavus. Tachibana M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(4):240–3

Cell surface sialic acid affects immunoglobulin binding to macrophages. Gorczyca W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):99–102

Sialic acid, serendipity, and sugar transport: discovery of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Roseman S. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;5(1–2):3–11

Functional analysis of the sialic acid–binding adhesin SfaS of pathogenic Escherichia coli by site-specific mutagenesis. Morschhäuser J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2133–8

Purification and properties of a Ca2+–independent sialic acid–binding lectin from human placenta with preferential affinity to O-acetylsialic acids. Ahmed H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18673–8

Hydroxylation of CMP-NeuAc controls the expression of N-glycolylneuraminic acid in GM3 ganglioside of the small intestine of inbred rats. Bouhours JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16992–9

O-acetylation and de-O-acetylation of sialic acids. 7- and 9-o-acetylation of alpha 2,6-linked sialic acids on endogenous N-linked glycans in rat liver Golgi vesicles. Diaz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19416–26

O-acetylation and de-O-acetylation of sialic acids. Sialic acid esterases of diverse evolutionary origins have serine active sites and essential arginine residues. Hayes BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19443–8

O-acetylation and de-O-acetylation of sialic acids. O-acetylation of sialic acids in the rat liver Golgi apparatus involves an acetyl intermediate and essential histidine and lysine residues—a transmembrane reaction? Higa HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19427–34

O-acetylation and de-O-acetylation of sialic acids. Purification, characterization, and properties of a glycosylated rat liver esterase specific for 9-O-acetylated sialic acids. Higa HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19435–42

Biosynthesis of N-glycolyneuraminic acid. The primary site of hydroxylation of N-acetylneuraminic acid is the cytosolic sugar nucleotide pool. Muchmore EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20216–23

The sialylated oligosaccharides of recombinant bovine lutropin modulate hormone bioactivity. Smith PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):874–81

Biosynthesis of the polysialic acid capsule in Escherichia coli K1. The endogenous acceptor of polysialic acid is a membrane protein of 20 kDa. Weisgerber C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1578–87

Sialic acid histochemistry and the adenoma–carcinoma sequence in colorectum. Agawa S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):527–32

In vitro and in vivo modification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide epitope structure by sialylation. Mandrell RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1649–64

Detection of sialic acid residues in the axonal reticulum of rat superior cervical ganglion cells by lectin–gold cytochemistry. Quatacker JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct;38(10):1445–9

Detection of the Neu5 Ac (alpha 2,3) Gal (beta 1,4) GlcNAc sequence with the leukoagglutinin from Maackia amurensis: light and electron microscopic demonstration of differential tissue expression of terminal sialic acid in alpha 2,3– and alpha 2,6–linkage. Sata T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1577–88

Renal handling of free sialic acid in normal humans and patients with Salla disease or renal disease. Seppala R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):197–203

Sialic acid residues as catalysts for M2-muscarinic agonist–receptor interactions. Haddad EB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):682–8

Neurite outgrowth in response to transfected N-CAM changes during development and is modulated by polysialic acid. Doherty P, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):209–19

Sialates and negative charge on the surface of syncytiotrophoblastic cells of full-term placentae in toxemic patients. Ikarashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 42(3):279–84

Differences in susceptibility of rat liver and brain sialidases to ethanol and gangliosides. Mathew J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):797–803

Expression of cell surface sialic acid and galactose by normal adult human melanocytes in culture. Berthier-Vergnes O, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):55–60

Discrimination between activators and nonactivators of the alternative pathway of complement: regulation via a sialic acid/polyanion binding site on factor H. Meri S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3982–6

Increased levels of protein- and lipid-bound sialic acids in the renal cortex of rats injected with low doses of gentamicin. Kishore BK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar; 51(1):59–65

Hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus attaches to N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid-containing receptors on erythrocytes: comparison with bovine coronavirus and influenza C virus. Schultze B, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun; 16(2):185–94

[A new marker in oncology. Assay of gangliosides bound to sialic acid] Pignat JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sialylation rate of apolipoprotein E in insulin-dependent (IDDM) and non-insulin-dependent (NIDDM) diabetes mellitus] Kopitzsch S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late-infantile form galactosialidosis with psychomotor retardation and spastic paraparesis] Miyashita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1244–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystinosis and Salla disease] Narisawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):839–42 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori colonization factor shows specificity for lactosylceramide sulfate and GM3 ganglioside. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):929–36

Influence of sialic acids on the galactose-recognizing receptor of rat peritoneal macrophages. Lee HY, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):307–16

A surface polysaccharide forms when gonococci are converted to serum resistance by cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetyl neuraminic acid. Fox AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):75–80

Modification by sialic acid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide epitope expression in human urethral exudates: an immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Apicella MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):506–12

SA11 rotavirus is specifically inhibited by an acetylated sialic acid. Willoughby RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan; 161(1):116–9

Serum killing of meningococci and several other gram-negative bacterial species is not decreased by incubating them with cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetyl neuraminic acid [letter] Fox AJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):317–8

Sialylation of lipopolysaccharide and loss of absorption of bactericidal antibody during conversion of gonococci to serum resistance by cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetyl neuraminic acid. Parsons NJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):63–72

Molecular mimicry as a factor in the pathogenesis of human neisserial infections: in vitro and in vivo modification of the lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by N-acetylneuraminic acid. Apicella MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):901–2

Effects of intraventricularly applied gangliosides and N-acetylneuraminic acid on acquisition and retention performance of a brightness discrimination task in rats. Popov N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct; 34(2):209–12

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of splitting off sialic acid on activity of human erythrocytes toward H and HI antibodies. Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):593–7

Sialic acid dependent cell adhesion to collagen IV correlates with in vivo tumorigenicity of the human colon carcinoma sublines HCT116, HCT116a and HCT116b. Morgenthaler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):860–6

Role of N-acetylneuraminic acid in rat renal brush-border membrane vesicle aggregation by aminoglycosides. Aramaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30; 1023(3):352–6

Sialic acid and the surface charge associated with hyperpolarization-activated, inward rectifying channels. Fermini B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):61–9

Polysialic acid as a regulator of intramuscular nerve branching during embryonic development. Landmesser L, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):655–67

Human leukemia cells and mature lymphocytes induce platelet aggregation after removal of cell surface sialic acid. Esumi N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 52(4):767–73

URINE

Nephrosis in two siblings with infantile sialic acid storage disease. Sperl W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 149(7):477–82

Identification of the metabolic defect in sialuria. Weiss P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17635–6

Sialic acid concentrations in the urine of men with and without renal stones. van Aswegen CH, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):29–33

SIALIDASE see **NEURAMINIDASE**

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the interaction of glycophorin with 1,2-dimyristoylamido-1,2-deoxyphosphatidylcholine. Sunamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24; 1024(2):220–6

Secondary structure predictions for rat osteopontin. Prince CW. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;21(1–4):15–20

Effects of capping on the non-ionic detergent solubility of rat thymocyte glycoproteins. Turner CE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):324–32

Modifications of substituted seryl and threonyl residues in phosphopeptides and a polysialoglycoprotein by beta-elimination and nucleophile additions. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):68–72

One- and two-dimensional NMR studies of the N-terminal portion of glycophorin A at 11.7 Tesla. Dill K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):129–36

ANALYSIS

Visualization of sialoglycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels by acidic ninhydrin reaction. Yao K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):65–70

Immunohistochemical localization of 54,000 dalton sialoglycoprotein in the epididymal duct of the germ cell–free W/Wv mouse. Toshimori K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Jul;53(3):339–49

Epithelial cells with vacuoles containing 54,000 dalton sialoglycoprotein in the mouse epididymal duct. Toshimori K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Jul;53(3):333–8

Structural analysis of glycophorin A from Miltenberger class VIII erythrocytes. Dahr W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Aug;370(8):855–9

Cell surface sialoprotein alterations in metastatic murine colon cancer cell lines selected in an animal model for colon cancer metastasis. Bresalier RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1299–307

Gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins carrying a rare blood group antigen determinant, Cad, associated with human cancers as detected by specific monoclonal antibodies. Hiraiwa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5497–503

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule-related sialoglycoprotein in small cell lung cancer and neuroblastoma cell lines H69 and CHP-212. Moolenaar CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1102–6

An improved flow cytometric assay for somatic mutations at the glycophorin A locus in humans. Langlois RG, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):513–21

Detection of glycophorin A–like glycoproteins on the surface of cultured human cells. Barsoum AL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):635–43

Morphological localization of a major lysosomal membrane glycoprotein in the endocytic membrane system. Furuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):708–16

A new sialic acid analogue, 9-O-acetyl-deaminated neuraminic acid, and alpha -2,8-linked O-acetylated poly(N-glycolylneuraminyl) chains in a novel polysialoglycoprotein from salmon eggs. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2596–602

Differential expression of membrane sialoglycoproteins in exudate and resident mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rabinowitz S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):623–30

Molecule detected in formalin fixed tissue by antibodies MT1, DF-T1, and L60 (Leu-22) corresponds to CD43 antigen. Stross WP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):953–61

Protein F. A novel F(ab)-binding factor, present in normal liver, and largely released in the digestive tract during hepatitis. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15; 145(4):1176–80

Immunoblotting of human red cell membranes: detection of glycophorin B with anti-S and anti-s antibodies. Khalid G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(1):48–54

Abnormal beta and gamma sialoglycoprotein associated with the low-frequency antigen Lsa. Macdonald EB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(4):300–4

[A highly sialylated, embryonic form of the neural cell adhesion molecule in Wilms tumor: identification of a cell adhesion molecule as a onco-developmental antigen] Roth J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:372–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sulphation of secreted phosphoprotein I (SPPI, osteopontin) is associated with mineralized tissue formation. Nagata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):234–40

Soluble factor in normal tissues that stimulates high-molecular-weight sialoglycoprotein production by human colon carcinoma cells. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3331–8

Secreted phosphoprotein mRNA is induced during multi-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin and correlates with the metastatic potential of murine fibroblasts. Craig AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):133–7

Bone sialoprotein II synthesized by cultured osteoblasts contains tyrosine sulfate. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20049–53

A rat osteogenic cell line (UMR 106-01) synthesizes a highly sulfated form of bone sialoprotein. Midura RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5285–91

Normal rat kidney cells secrete both phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of osteopontin showing different physiological properties. Nemir M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18202–8

Ontogenetic expression of the murine erythrocyte glycophorins. Dolci ED, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):191–7

BLOOD

Altered expression of leucocyte sialoglycoprotein in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome is associated with a specific defect in O-glycosylation. Greer WL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):503–9

Alpha 2,3–linked sialic acids are more abundant in CD45 antigens and leukosialins of abnormal T cells of lpr mice than in those of normal T cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):961–5

GENETICS

Elevated expression of secreted phosphoprotein I (osteopontin, 2ar) as a consequence of neoplastic transformation. Senger DR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):1291–9 (46 ref.)

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding 96 kDa sialoglycoprotein in rat liver lysosomal membranes. Noguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1113–20

Evolution of the glycophorin gene family in the hominoid primates. Rearden A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Apr; 28(3–4):209–22

Rearrangements of the red–cell membrane glycophorin C (sialoglycoprotein beta) gene. A further study of alterations in the glycophorin C gene. High S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):47–54

Studies on human red–cell membrane glycophorin A and glycophorin B genes in glycophorin–deficient individuals. Tate CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):993–6

The Mz variety of the St(a+) phenotype—a variant of glycophorin A exhibiting a deletion. Dahr W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371(5):403–10

Leukemia inhibitory factor suppresses proliferation, alkaline phosphatase activity, and type I collagen messenger ribonucleic acid level and enhances osteopontin mRNA level in murine osteoblast–like (MC3T3E1) cells. Noda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):185–90

A novel gene member of the human glycophorin A and B gene family. Molecular cloning and expression. Vignal A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):619–25

Molecular analysis of glycophorin A and B gene structure and expression in homozygous Miltenberger class V (Mi. V) human erythrocytes. Vignal A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):337–44

Protein sequence and gene structure for mouse leukosialin (CD43), a T lymphocyte mucin without introns in the coding sequence. Cyster J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):875–81

CD43 (leukosialin, sialophorin, large sialoglycoprotein) can be expressed in both normal and Wiskott–Aldrich fibroblasts via transfection of a leukosialin cDNA. Pallant A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1423–8

Structure of the 5' flanking region of the gene encoding human glycophorin A and analysis of its multiple transcripts. Rahuel C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):471–7

Localization of the mouse gene for secreted phosphoprotein 1 (Spp–1) (2ar, osteopontin, bone sialoprotein 1, 44–kDa bone phosphoprotein, tumor–secreted phosphoprotein) to chromosome 5, closely linked to Ric (Rickettsia resistance). Fet V, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):375–7

cDNA cloning, mRNA distribution and heterogeneity, chromosomal location, and RFLP analysis of human osteopontin (OPN). Young MF, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug; 7(4):491–502

cDNA cloning and localization of the mouse leukosialin gene (Ly48) to chromosome 7. Baecher CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(5–6):307–14

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for apopolysialoglycoproteins in cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou) eggs. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):61–7

Human bone sialoprotein. Deduced protein sequence and chromosomal localization. Fisher LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2347–51

Amino acid sequence of an alpha–delta–glycophorin hybrid. A structure reciprocal to Sta delta–alpha–glycophorin hybrid. Johe KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17486–93

Identification of a novel human glycophorin, glycophorin E, by isolation of genomic clones and complementary DNA clones utilizing polymerase chain reaction. Kudo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1102–10

Molecular analysis of a hybrid gene encoding human glycophorin variant Miltenberger V–like molecule. Kudo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13825–9

Structure of the promoter region and tissue specificity of the human glycophorin C gene. Le Van Kim C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20407–14

The mouse osteopontin gene. Expression in monocytic lineages and complete nucleotide sequence. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14432–8

Identification of the crossing–over point of a hybrid gene encoding human glycophorin variant Sta. Similarity to the crossing–over point in haptoglobin–related genes. Rearden A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9259–63

Opposing effects of fibroblast growth factor and pertussis toxin on alkaline phosphatase, osteopontin, osteocalcin, and type I collagen mRNA levels in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Rodan SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19934–41

Characterization of fetal porcine bone sialoproteins, secreted phosphoprotein I (SPPI, osteopontin), bone sialoprotein, and a 23–kDa glycoprotein. Demonstration that the 23–kDa glycoprotein is derived from the carboxyl terminus of SPPI. Zhang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7583–9

Regulation of bone sialoprotein mRNA by steroid hormones. Oldberg A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3183–6

Organization and primary sequence of multiple genes coding for the apopolysialoglycoproteins of rainbow trout. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):35–48

Possible recruitment of osteoblastic precursor cells from hypertrophic chondrocytes during initial osteogenesis in cartilaginous limbs of young rats. Franzen A, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):261–5

Frequency of variant erythrocytes at the glycophorin–A locus in two Bloom's syndrome patients. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):215–22

The nucleotide sequence of Ly 48 (mouse leukosialin, sialophorin): the mouse homolog of CD43. Dorfman KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4932

An ubiquitous isoform of glycophorin C is produced by alternative splicing. Le Van Kim C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3076

Full length cDNA sequence of porcine secreted phosphoprotein–I (SPP–I, osteopontin). Wrana JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10119

Studies on chromosome aberrations and HPRT mutations in lymphocytes and GPA mutation in erythrocytes of atomic bomb survivors. Akiyama M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:69–80

The glycophorin A assay for somatic cell mutations in humans. Langlois RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340C:47–56 (11 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and immunochemical characterization of the human erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins that carry the Xga antigen. Herron R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15; 262(1):369–71

High–frequency antigens of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. VI. Monoclonal antibodies reacting with the N–terminal domain of glycophorin C. Dahr W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Aug;370(8):849–54

Inhibition of malarial parasite invasion by monoclonal antibodies against glycophorin A correlates with reduction in red cell membrane deformability. Pasvol G, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1836–43

Effect of host lattice on antigenicity of glycophorin in membranes. Manabe H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2757–61

Monoclonal antibody BA–1 to the human B lymphocyte marker CD24 recognizes a sialic acid (N–acetylneuraminic acid) dependent epitope in multi–valent display on peptide. Mehmet H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):489–95

Flow cytometric analysis of erythrocyte populations in Tn syndrome blood using monoclonal antibodies to glycophorin A and the Tn antigen. Bigbee WL, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(2):261–71

Specificity of anti–Mg antibody—a study with synthetic peptides and glycopeptides. Cartron JP, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(2):112–6

A monoclonal antibody directed against the homologous N–terminal domain of glycophorin A and B. Edelman L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1984;1(3):129–39

Epitopes on sialoglycoprotein alpha: evidence for heterogeneity in the molecule. Gardner B, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):283–9

A new technique using an aggregating antibody against glycophorin–A for purging Ficoll–Paque–separated leucocytes of contaminating erythroid lineage cells. Heldrup J. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):289–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of ascites sialoglycoprotein–2 of the cell surface sialomucin complex of 13762 rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Hull SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):121–9

Modification of glycophorin A during oxidation of erythrocyte membrane. Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):413–20

Amino acid sequence of monkey erythrocyte glycophorin MK. Its amino acid sequence has a striking homology with that of human glycophorin A. Murayama J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):273–80

Isolation of unusually composed sialyl–compounds from hemofiltrate. Brunner H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;12(12):755–61

A major endothelial plasmalemmal sialoglycoprotein, gp60, is immunologically related to glycophorin. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6843–7

METABOLISM

The role of protein–linked oligosaccharide in the bilayer stabilization activity of glycophorin A for dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine liposomes. Pinnaduwage P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):106–14

Specific adhesion of glycophorin liposomes to a lectin surface in shear flow. Wattenbarger MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):765–77

Relationship of the human erythrocyte Wrb antigen to an interaction between glycophorin A and band 3. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):842–8

Effect of tunicamycin on sialomucin and natural killer susceptibility of rat mammary tumor ascites cells. Bharathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5250–6

Imaging of immunogold labelled antigens on capping thymocytes by confocal reflection contrast scanning optical microscopy. White NS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Nov; 13(11):941–8

Study on immunopathogenesis of minimal change nephropathy. Effects of mitogens activated lymphocytes on glomerular polyanions in vitro. Cheng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):524–8

A restricted set of apical proteins recycle through the trans–Golgi network in MDCK cells. Brändli AW, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3207–13

Specific binding of bone sialoprotein to Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients with osteomyelitis. Rydén C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):331–6

Sialylation and metastatic colon cancer. Lance MP. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):564–5

Distribution of expression of 2AR (osteopontin) in the embryonic mouse inner ear revealed by in situ hybridisation. Swanson GJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Sep; 41(2–3):169–77

Sialyglycoconjugates release during in vitro capacitation of human spermatozoa. Focarelli R, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):97–104

Biochemical analysis of the movement of a major lysosomal membrane glycoprotein in the endocytic membrane system. Furuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):717–22

Phosphorylation of the major leukocyte surface sialoglycoprotein, leukosialin, is increased by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Piller V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18824–31

Vectorial targeting of an endogenous apical membrane sialoglycoprotein and uvomorulin in MDCK cells. Le Bivic A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1533–9

The site of bluetongue virus attachment to glycophorins from a number of animal erythrocytes. Eaton BT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3347–53

Immunocytochemical visualization of the Golgi apparatus in several species, including human, and tissues with an antiserum against MG–160, a sialoglycoprotein of rat Golgi apparatus. Croul S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul; 38(7):957–63

Binding of bone sialoprotein to Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from a patient with chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis [letter] Rydén C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):814–5

The effect of chemotherapy on the in vivo frequency of glycophorin A 'null' variant erythrocytes. Bigbee WL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;240(3):165–75

Persistent superphosphorylation of leukosialin (CD43) in activated T cells and in tumour cell lines. Axelsson B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):539–47

PHARMACOLOGY

[Potentiation of the gastro–protective effect of sulglicotide in the presence of cimetidine in the rat] Morini G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct;65(10):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukosialin, a major sialoglycoprotein defining leucocyte differentiation. Fukuda M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 145:257–68; discussion 268–76

The nature and significance of osteopontin. Butler WT. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(2–3):123–36 (45 ref.)

Persistent spreading of ligament cells on osteopontin/bone sialoprotein–I or collagen enhances tolerance to heat shock. Sauk JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):105–10

An interleukin 1 inhibitor affects both cell–associated interleukin 1–induced T cell proliferation and PGE2/collagenase production by human dermal fibroblasts and synovial cells. Seckinger P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):316–27

T cells bind to cytokine–activated endothelial cells via a novel, inducible sialoglycoprotein and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule–1. Graber N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):819–30

Signal transduction via leukocyte antigen CD43 (sialophorin). Feedback regulation by protein kinase C. Wong RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1455–60

Osteopontin—a possible anchor of osteoclasts to bone. Reinholt FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4473–5

Functional role for glycophorin C and its interaction with the human red cell membrane skeletal component, protein 4.1. Reid ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:553–71; discussion 572–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of sucralfate and sulglycotide treatment on active gastritis and Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa in non–ulcer dyspepsia patients. Barbara L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1109–13

Octatropine–methyl–bromide and sulglycotide salt in the short–term treatment of active duodenal ulcer. A double blind endoscopic study of 40 outpatients. Dobrilla G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:65–7

SIALOGRAPHY

Conventional and computed tomographic sialography in evaluating disorders of the parotid gland. Cooper RA, et al. **Entechnology** 1988 Sep;:20–35

Bacterial colonization of the parotid duct in xerostomia. Katz J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):7–9

[The value of sialography in the differential diagnosis of parotid masses] Yu GY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May; 24(3):159–61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sialographic and computed tomographic studies in pathology of the major salivary glands] Fortunato L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological examination in Sjögren's syndrome. Relationship between sialography and histological examination] Kato Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jun;92(6):886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Computed tomographic sialography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Kossovoi AL.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):93–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY GLAND CALCULI**

SIALOLITHIASIS, DUCTAL see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOMETAPLASIA, NECROTIZING see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of salivary flow in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with Scopoderm TTS [letter; comment] Talmi YP, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):565 Comment on: Head Neck 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):51–9.

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged intermittent drooling and oromotor dyspraxia in benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes. Roulet E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):564–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Salivary gland surgery reduces drooling in the mentally retarded (letter)] Reinskou IA, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jan 20;110(2):248 **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Experience with the Wilkie procedure for sialorrhea. Rosen A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):730–2

The effect of chorda tympani section on ipsilateral and contralateral salivary secretion and taste in man. Grant R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 52(9):1058–62

THERAPY

Decreasing drooling with oral motor stimulation in children with multiple disabilities. Domaracki LS, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1990 Aug;44(8):680–4

The effect of mouth closure on drooling and speech. Iammatteo PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Aug; 44(8):686–91

Management options for the drooling patient. Crysdale WS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):820, 825–6, 829–30

Sialorrhea. Myer CM 3d. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1495–500 (9 ref.)

SIALYLTRANSFERASES

Glycosyltransferase probes. Whiteheart SW, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1989;179:82–95

ANALYSIS

A highly sensitive fluorometric assay for sialyltransferase activity using CMP–9–fluoresceinyl–NeuAc as donor. Gross HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):127–34

An assay method for ganglioside synthase using anion–exchange chromatography. Kawano M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Oct;182(1):9–15

Sialyltransferase activity in plasma cells of multiple myeloma. Cohen AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):191–4

BLOOD

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration on rat liver alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase activity responsible for sialylation of serum transferrin. Malagolini N, et al.
Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Oct;13(5):649–53

Glycosyltransferase activities in lymphocytes of patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Unoki K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:69–75

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a partial cDNA for a human sialyltransferase. Lance P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):225–32

Conversion of a Golgi apparatus sialyltransferase to a secretory protein by replacement of the NH2–terminal signal anchor with a signal peptide. Colley KJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17619–22

Tissue–specific expression of beta–galactoside alpha–2,6–sialyltransferase. Transcript heterogeneity predicts a divergent polypeptide. O'Hanlon TP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17389–94

The B cell antigen CD75 is a cell surface sialyltransferase. Stamenkovic I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):641–3

Mechanism of polysialic acid chain elongation in Escherichia coli K1. Steenbergen SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 4(4):603–11

Complete cDNA sequence encoding human beta–galactoside alpha–2,6–sialyltransferase. Grundmann U, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):667

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct assay of glycosphingolipid glycosyltransferase activities on thin–layer chromatogram. Gu XB, et al.
Anal Biochem 1990 Feb 15;185(1):151–5

Purification to homogeneity of GD3 synthase and partial purification of GM3 synthase from rat brain. Gu XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):387–93

[A study of partial purification of ganglioside GD3 synthase and its enzymatic properties] Kawano M.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1990 Jan;65(1):26–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Reversibility of retinoid effect on sialyltransferase activity, sialic acid content and invasive ability of human lung carcinoma cells. Ledinko N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1669–72

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver: different distribution of ganglioside synthases in hepatocytes, Kupffer cells, and sinusoidal endothelial cells. Senn HJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Apr;278(1):161–7

Sialyltransferase activities in cultured rat hepatocytes. Mesarić M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):132–7

Postnatal development of rat colon epithelial cells is associated with changes in the expression of the beta 1,4–N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase involved in the synthesis of Sda antigen of alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase activity towards N–acetyl–lactosamine. Dall'Olio F, et al.
Biochem J 1990 Sep 1;270(2):519–24

Kidney sialidase and sialyltransferase activities in spontaneously and experimentally diabetic rats. Influence of insulin and sorbinil treatments. Cohen–Forterre L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):507–13

Transfer of synthetic sialic acid analogues to N– and O–linked glycoprotein glycans using four different mammalian sialyltransferases. Gross HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7386–92

Human leukemic myeloblasts and myeloblastoid cells contain the enzyme cytidine 5'–monophosphate–N–acetylneuraminic acid:Gal beta 1–3GalNAc alpha (2–3)–sialyltransferase. Kanani A, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5003–7

Sialyltransferase levels and ganglioside expression in melanoma and other cultured human cancer cells. Thampoe IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6258–64

The use of immobilised glycosyltransferases in the synthesis of sialyloligosaccharides. Augé C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25;200:257–68

Cathepsin D–like activity in the release of Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc alpha 2–6sialyltransferase from mouse and guinea pig liver Golgi membranes during the acute phase response. Lammers G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):327–34

The activity of GD3 synthase modulates the ganglioside pattern in rat liver. Schüz–Henninger R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 Nov 6;185(2):327–30

Stimulation of release of Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc alpha 2–6 sialyltransferase from the FAZA hepatoma cell line by dexamethasone and phorbol ester. Harder G, et al.
Int J Biochem 1990;22(1):11–4

Glycosyltransferases. Structure, localization, and control of cell type–specific glycosylation. Paulson JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17615–8 (76 ref.)

Compartmentation of the Golgi complex: brefeldin–A distinguishes trans–Golgi cisternae from the trans–Golgi network. Chege NW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):893–9

Lactosylceramide molecular species specificity of rat liver CMP–N–acetylneuraminate:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1789–97

Effect of desipramine on a glycoprotein sialyltransferase activity in C6 cultured glioma cells. Broquet P, et al.
J Neurochem 1990 Feb;54(2):388–94

SIBLING RELATIONS

Sibling violence and agonistic interactions among middle adolescents. Goodwin MP, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):451–67

Psychological predictors of adjustment by siblings of developmentally disabled children. Dyson L, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1989 Nov;94(3):292–302

Long–term effects of sexual experiences with siblings and nonsiblings during childhood. Greenwald E, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1989 Oct;18(5):389–99

A case–control study of oral contraceptive use in women with rheumatoid arthritis and their unaffected sisters. Hazes JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:35; discussion 42–5

Impact of childhood cancer on healthy school–age siblings. Martinson IM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Jun;13(3):183–90

Security of attachment and infant–sibling relationships: a laboratory study. Teti DM, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec; 60(6):1519

Mother and sibling discrimination at a distance by three– to seven–day–old lambs. Nowak R. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Apr;23(3):285–95

Selection bias in case–control studies using relatives as the controls. Goldstein AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 18(4):985–9

On patients' disclosure of parents' and siblings' names during treatment. Waugaman RM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990; 38(1):167–94

Sibling rivalry and the problem of envy. Stein M.
J Anal Psychol 1990 Apr;35(2):161–74

Pretend play with mothers and siblings: relations between early performance and partners. Dale N.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1989 Sep;30(5):751–9

Long–term effects of sibling incest. Daie N, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Nov;50(11):428–31

Tests of preferences of young deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi) for siblings versus nonsiblings. Dewsbury DA. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):174–6

Tests of preferences of adult deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi) for siblings versus nonsiblings. Dewsbury DA. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):177–82

Effect of early sibling visitation in an intensive care nursery. Oehler JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb;11(1):7–12

The role of older brothers in younger brothers' drug use viewed in the context of parent and peer influences. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):59–75

Relationship classification using grade of membership analysis: a typology of sibling relationships in later life. Gold DT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):S43–51

Benign neglect: reducing fights among siblings. Levi AM, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 Nov;33(2):240–5

Sibling correlates of young adults' status attainment: ethnic group differences. Marjoribanks K. **J Psychol** 1989 Sep; 123(5):507–16

Adolescent reactions to sibling death: perceptions of mothers, fathers, and teenagers. Hogan NS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):103–6

Perceptions of family learning environments: the influence of sibling background. Marjoribanks K.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):955–61

Feelings of attachment to siblings and well–being in later life. Cicirelli VG. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):211–6

Nonintervention into siblings' fighting as a catalyst for learned helplessness. Bennett JC. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):139–45 (32 ref.)

Anxiety and isolation in siblings of pediatric cancer patients: the need for prevention. Bendor SJ.
Soc Work Health Care 1990;14(3):17–35

SICK BUILDING SYNDROME see **ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE**

SICK ROLE

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Depression among patients with stroke. Dam H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Aug;80(2):118–24

Hypochondriacal fears and beliefs in pregnancy. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):70–2

A double–blind comparison of mianserin and maprotiline in depressed medically ill elderly people. Schifano F, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Mar;81(3):289–94

Psychiatric morbidity and physical illness in health centres. Vázquez–Barquero JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):335–9

Physical dependence and attributions of addiction among cigarette smokers. Martin DS. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(1):69–72

The adolescent with myelomeningocele: a review of parent experiences and expectations. Rinck C, et al.
Adolescence 1989 Fall;24(95):699–710

Reactions of methadone patients to HIV antibody testing. Magura S, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990; 8(3–4):97–111

Geriatric consultation/liaison psychiatry. Goldberg RL.
Adv Psychosom Med 1989;19:138–50 (38 ref.)

Hypochondriasis: a psychosomatic problem in the elderly. Nosology, etiologic hypotheses, health care ramifications. Gottlieb GL. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:67–84 (61 ref.)

Holistic medicine and mental health practice: toward a new synthesis. Gordon JS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):357–70 (65 ref.)

A group intervention model for individuals testing positive

for HIV antibody. Levy RS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):452–9
Coping characteristics of disabled and nondisabled young children. Zeitlin S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):404–11
Understanding the diabetic patient from a psychological dimension: implications for the patient and the provider. Bergman M, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):25–33
Determinants of pain behaviour in patients with chronic low back pain. Estlander AM. **Ann Med** 1989 Oct;21(5):381–5
On letting go: the patient, haemodialysis and opting out. Cramond W, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 24(2):268–75
A flight surgeon's personal view of an emerging illness. Harvey WT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1199–201
Cancer recurrence as a traumatic event. Cella DF, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Spring;16(1):15–22
Emotional coping, age, and physical disorder. Labott SM, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Summer;16(2):53–61
Motivation patterns, self-esteem, and depression of patients after first myocardial infarction. Nir Z, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Summer;16(2):62–6
Pessimistic explanatory style and response to illness. Lin EH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(3):243–8
Predicting and remembering recurrent pain. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(6):621–35
On the putative uniqueness of cancer pain: do psychological principles apply? Turk DC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(1):1–13 (90 ref.)
Hypochondriasis. Warwick HM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(2):105–17 (73 ref.)
Parental care and overprotection of children with cystic fibrosis. Cappelli M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):281–9
Hypochondriasis, acting out and counter-acting out. Granek M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):257–64
Troubled parents: vulnerability and stress in childhood cancer. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar; 63 (Pt 1):53–64
In-patient psychiatric care: the patient's view. McIntyre K, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):249–55
Psychosocial problems in families of disabled children. Singhi PD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):173–82
Liaison psychiatry in a breast cancer unit. Dean C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:98–100 (14 ref.)
Psychosocial predictors of psychopathology in epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:98–105
Physical illness in chronic psychiatric patients from a community psychiatric unit. The implications for daily practice [see comments] Honig A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:58–64 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:717.
Depression following spinal cord injury. A prospective in-patient study. Judd FK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:668–71
Screening for adjustment disorders and major depressive disorders in cancer in-patients. Razavi D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:79–83
AIDS hypochondriasis [letter; comment] Warwick H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:125–6 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:253–5.
On multiaxial psychiatric diagnosis for general medical patients. Lobo A. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May; (4):38–41
Self-rating versus neuropsychological performance of moderate versus severe head-injured patients. Allen CC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):7–17
Coping and family functions after closed head injury. Frank RG, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):289–95
Comparing patient perspectives of disability and treatment effects with quality of participation in a post-acute brain injury rehabilitation programme. Heilbronner RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):387–95
Psychosocial adjustment and quality of life following heart transplantation. Mai FM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):223–7
Munchausen by proxy syndrome: the triad of abuse, self-abuse, and deception. Sigal M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):527–33 (21 ref.)
Secondary alexithymia: an empirical validation. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):284–8
Traversing boundaries: European and North American perspectives on medical and psychiatric anthropology. An introduction. Crapanzano V. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;14(2):145–52
American oncology and the discourse on hope. Delvecchio Good MJ, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;14(1):59–79
Embodying illness, embodying cancer. Gordon DR. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;14(2):275–97
Boundaries inside the body: women's sufferings in southern peasant Italy. Pandolfi M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 14(2):255–73
Discourse, knowledge and experience of cancer: a life story. Saillant F. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;14(1):81–104
Kesambet may be a culture-bound syndrome of North-Bali [letter; comment] Suryani LK, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;13(4):489–93 Comment on: Cult Med Psychiatry 1989 Mar;13(1):25–50.
Illness behavior of housewives in a rural area in Japan: a health diary study. Tonai S, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;13(4):405–17
Coping with symptoms of relapse in schizophrenia. Kumar S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):213–5
Assessment of pain in newborns and children. Nalin A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):7–14 (40 ref.)
Patterns of psychiatric consultations in Kuwait general hospitals. al-Ansari EA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):257–63
Biopsychosocial approach to the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. A clinician's primer. Cohen MA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;12(2):98–123 (146 ref.)
Medical psychiatric rounds on a gynecologic oncology service: end-stage cervical carcinoma in a Jehovah's Witness refusing treatment [clinical conference] Gise LH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):372–6
Depression and abnormal illness behavior in cancer patients. Grassi L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;11(6):404–11
Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part II: Concordance. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):221–31
Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part I: Patterns of recommendations. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):213–20 (27 ref.)
Illness behavior and psychiatry. Mayou R. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):307–12 (28 ref.)
Differentiating major depression from adjustment disorder with depressed mood in the medical setting. Snyder S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):159–65
Affective, substance use, and anxiety disorders in persons with arthritis, diabetes, heart disease, high blood pressure, or chronic lung conditions. Wells KB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):320–7
Haloperidol prescribing practices in the general hospital. Wise TN, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):368–71
Religious cognitions and use of prayer in health and illness. Bearon LB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):249–53
Illness representations and matching labels with symptoms. Baumann LJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):449–69
Type of hemodialysis and preference for behavioral involvement: interactive effects on adherence in end-stage renal disease. Christensen AJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(2):225–36
Illness intrusiveness and quality of life in end-stage renal disease: comparison and stability across treatment modalities. Devins GM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(2):117–42
Quality of social support and associated social and psychological functioning in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Goodenow C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(3):266–84
Negative and positive cognition in depressed and nondepressed chronic-pain patients. Ingram RE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):300–14
Adherence in childhood diabetes: results of a confirmatory factor analysis. Johnson SB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(4):493–501
Assessing problems of cancer patients: psychometric properties of the cancer inventory of problem situations. Schag CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):83–102
Helplessness and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Smith TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):377–89
Issues in general hospital psychiatry. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1234–5 (10 ref.)
Patients' accounts of stress and coping in schizophrenia [see comments] Hatfield AB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1141–5 (45 ref.) Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Mar;41(3):332.
Sociological investigations of mental illness: a review. Killian TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):902–11 (86 ref.)
An overview of chronic pain. Miller TW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):433–40 (66 ref.)
Treating persons with ARC and AIDS in group psychotherapy. Beckett A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):19–29
Mental illness and rationality: a critique. Pols J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(1):71–9
Atypical angina in patients with coronary artery disease suggests panic disorder. Basha I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(4):341–6
Medical illness and the acceptance of suffering. Bates A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):269–80 (32 ref.)
The experience of anger in chronic illness: a preliminary investigation. Deshields TL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):299–309
Cognitive failure and chronic pain. Dufton BD. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):291–7
Illness coping strategies and hypochondriacal traits among medical inpatients. Jones LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(4):327–39
Physician interpretation of illness behavior. Jones LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):237–48
Psychosocial services for AIDS patients in the general hospital. Lyons JS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):385–92
Application of behavioral principles in the management of suffocation phobia: a case study of chronic respiratory failure. Malatesta VJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(3):281–9
Length of hospital stay of medical and surgical inpatients referred for psychiatric consultation: a retrospective study. Mojet EJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):227–35
Assessment of social relationships in elderly patients. Oxman TE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):65–84 (68 ref.)
Psychiatric consults on medical and surgical wards: a six year study. Paddison PL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):347–61
Illness worry and disability in fibromyalgia syndrome. Robbins JM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):49–63
Antidepressants in the medically ill: prediction of benefits. Schwartz JA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(4):363–9
Psychiatric disorders following closed head injury: an overview of biopsychosocial factors in their etiology and management. Slagle DA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990; 20(1):1–35 (201 ref.)
Psychosocial adjustment before and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Stein D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990; 20(2):181–92
Psychological support and psychiatric management of patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Tchou PJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):393–407
Psychiatric aspects of congestive heart failure: implications for consulting psychiatrists. Vrobel TR. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):211–25 (88 ref.)
Psychological changes in exercising COPD patients. Gayle RC, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(4):335–42
Consultation liaison psychiatry in a Kuwaiti general hospital. Fido AA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn; 35(3):274–9
Social aspects of epilepsy in Kuwait. el-Hilu SM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):68–73
Health status and mood state in a migraine sample. Jenkinson C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):42–8
Locus of control in health: the effects of psychological well-being and contact with the doctor. Murray J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):361–9
A causal analysis of chronic pain and depression. Brown GK. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):127–37
Determinants of depression in recent onset pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. Burke P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):608–10
Recurrent abdominal pain in children: psychiatric diagnoses and parental psychopathology. Garber J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):648–56
Burned children [letter; comment] Kavanagh CK. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):487 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Jul;28(4):589–95.
Illness cognition and behavior: an experimental approach. Croyle RT, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb;13(1):31–52 (65 ref.)
The importance of chronicity and controllability of stress in the context of stress-illness relationships. Gannon L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):357–72
Attitudes of cancer: psychometric properties of fighting spirit and denial. Nelson DV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Aug; 12(4):341–55
Defensive coping and blood pressure reactivity in medical patients. Warrenburg S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct; 12(5):407–24
Relationship among physical impairment, distress, and well-being in older adults. Zautra AJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):543–57
Labelling of hypertensives: a review of the data. Alderman MH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):195–200 (35 ref.)
MMPI differences for renal, psychiatric, and general medical patients. Davis B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar; 46(2):178–84
Psychological functioning among mothers of children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a longitudinal study. Kovacs M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(2):189–95
The relationship between knowledge and reported behavior in childhood asthma. Rubin DH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):307–12
Marfan syndrome in adolescents and young adults: psychosocial functioning and knowledge. Schneider MB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):122–7
Assessing psychosocial adjustment of children with chronic illnesses: a review of the technical properties of PARS III. Walker DK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 11(3):116–21
I can't play ball anymore. Myers WA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1989;22(1):121–39; discussion 141–4
Depressive symptoms in Parkinson's disease: a comparison with disabled control subjects. Ehmann TS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):3–9
Medicine and dialogue. Zaner RM. **J Med Philos** 1990 Jun; 15(3):303–25
Sexual function in patients with Parkinson's disease and their partners. Brown RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):480–6
Psychological responses in aphasia: theoretical considerations and nursing implications. Keller C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Oct;21(5):290–4 (24 ref.)
Injuries and illnesses aboard research vessels of the University National Oceanographic Laboratory System. Barss P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Feb;32(2):116–23
Children's coping with diabetes: understanding the role of cognitive development. Band EB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):27–41
Family variables and disease management in juvenile

rheumatoid arthritis. Chaney JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):389–403
Chronic illness in infancy and parenting stress: a comparison of three groups of parents. Goldberg S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):347–58
Anxiety in parents seeking pediatric care. Hatcher JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):335–40
Diabetes self-care goals and their relation to children's metabolic control. Karoly P, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Feb;15(1):83–95
Social consequences of pediatric conditions: fertile area for future investigation and intervention. La Greca AM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):285–307 (115 ref.)
AIDS and hemophilia: implications for interventions with families. Mason PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):341–55
Social adjustment of children successfully treated for cancer. Spirito A, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):359–71
Acceptability of interventions for pediatric pain management. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):463–72
Development of behavioral distress in reaction to acute pain in two cultures. van Aken MA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):421–32
Victims' perceptions of social support: what is helpful from whom? Dakof GA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):80–9
Dispositional optimism and recovery from coronary artery bypass surgery: the beneficial effects on physical and psychological well-being. Scheier MF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):1024–40
Physical self-efficacy, perceived physical status, and depressive symptomatology in older adults. Davis-Berman J. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar;124(2):207–15
Measurement of psychiatric disorder in rheumatoid arthritis. Creed F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):79–87
Somatization and illness behaviour in a neurology ward. Creed F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):427–37
Psychological aspects of cancer and chemotherapy. Cull A. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(2):129–40 (100 ref.)
Diagnostic problems in liaison psychiatry and the ICD-10. Dauncey MK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):287–94
Patterns of emotional reactions after a myocardial infarction. Havik OE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):271–85
The role of marital interaction in chronic pain and depressive symptom severity. Kerns RD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(4):401–8
Psychological factors in dyspepsia of unknown cause: a comparison with peptic ulcer disease. Langeluddecke P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(2):215–22
Quality of life in non-insulin-dependent diabetes and a comparison with insulin-dependent diabetes. Mayou R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):1–11
Physical symptom cyclicity in women with and without the premenstrual syndrome. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(2):203–13
The effect of exercise and induced expectations on visceral perception in asthmatic patients. Meyer R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):455–60
Psychosocial status at initiation of cancer treatment and survival. Richardson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(2):189–201
A preliminary comparison of healthy elderly and young adults on the SUNYA Revision of the Psychosomatic Symptom Checklist. Ross MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(2):183–7
Chronic low back pain patient and spouse. Saarijärvi S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):117–22
A prospective evaluation of in-hospital counselling for first time myocardial infarction men. Thompson DR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):237–48
Wives' responses to counselling early after myocardial infarction. Thompson DR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(3):249–58
Psychic effects of physical training and relaxation therapy after myocardial infarction. van Dixhoorn J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):327–37
Psychological aspects of families with epileptic patients: a study using general health questionnaire. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):550–1
The hernia operation. Papadimitrakopoulos E. **Lit Med** 1989; 8:122–7
HIV-infected i.v. drug users in methadone treatment: outcome and psychological correlates—a preliminary report. Batki SL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:405–6
A test of the Self-Help Model: learned response to chronic illness experience. Braden CJ. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan–Feb; 39(1):42–7
Anxiety and physical illness. Billings CK. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):149–62 (27 ref.)
Anxiety disorders in the general hospital setting. Fulop G. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):187–95
A patient's view of anorexia and bulimia. Hall RC. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(4):123–64
Mitral valve prolapse and anxiety disorders in patients with anorexia nervosa. Hall RC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1989; 7(4):217–33
Importance of treating anxiety in the elderly ill patient. Pasnau RO, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):163–73 (22 ref.)
Toward a social ecology of the home-care household. Birkel RC. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):294–301
Locus of control and patient role adjustment of the elderly in acute-care hospitals. Cicirelli VG. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):138–43
Age differences in coping with chronic illness. Felton BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):164–70
A longitudinal study of the psychosocial impact of stroke on primary support persons. Schulz R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):131–41
Social networks as assets and liabilities in recovery from stroke by geriatric patients. Stephens MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):125–9
Threat and loss in breast cancer. Deadman JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):677–81
Structuring and anxiety reduction prior to myelography. Davis L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1171–6
Chronic pain behavior pattern: a simple theoretical framework for health-care providers. Dorsel TN. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):783–6
Approach to the medically ill borderline patient: a case study. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1091–6
Personality, stress and disease: description and validation of a new inventory. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):355–73
Malingering emotional distress on the SCL-90-R: toxic exposure and cancerphobia. Lees-Haley PR. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1203–8
Pain and personality in duodenal ulcer: a preliminary report. Magni G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):763–7
Locus of control and adjustment to cancer. Watson M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):39–48
Patients' and spouses' religious problem-solving styles and their physiological health. Yelsma P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):857–8
Psychosocial factors in women who undergo cholecystectomy. A case-control study. Bianchi MT, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):335–43
Psychiatric comorbidity in primary care somatization disorder. Brown FW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 52(4):445–51
Changes in immune and psychological measures as a function of anticipation and reaction to news of HIV-1 antibody status. Ironson G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun; 52(3):247–70
Ethnographic assessment of pain coping perceptions. Moore R. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;52(2):171–81
The effect of psychosocial factors on cancer prognosis [letter] Baruch J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):358
A curriculum in clinical sexuality for arthritis health care professionals. Blake DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring; 31(2):189–91
Self-rated defense style, life stress, and health status: an empirical assessment. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):313–20
Panic disorder in cardiac outpatients. Goldberg R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):168–73
Long-term effects of testicular cancer on marital relationships. Gritz ER, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):301–12
Psychiatric distress in systemic lupus erythematosus outpatients. Mitchell WD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):293–300
Distress associated with cancer as measured by the illness distress scale. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):321–30
The concept of abnormal illness behavior. Pilowsky I. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):207–13 (23 ref.)
The emotional impact of caring for the chronically ill. Rabins PV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):331–6
Posttraumatic stress disorder: somatic comorbidity and effort tolerance. Shalev A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring; 31(2):197–203
Myocardial infarction and patients' wives. Shanfield SB. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):138–45 (97 ref.)
The changing faces of somatization. Stewart DE. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):153–8
An efficient method for psychosocial screening of cancer patients. Zabora JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring; 31(2):192–6
The influence of consensus on the assessment of physical disease in chronic community psychiatric patients. Honig A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):142–9
Psychological components and the role of adjunct interventions in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Sperber J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):135–41
Prediction of physical indisposition with the help of a questionnaire for measuring denial and overcompensation. Trijsburg RW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(4):193–202
Chronic illness behavior and noncompliance with treatment: pathways to an interactional approach. Vandereycken W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(4):182–91 (45 ref.)
The dream of unity of psyche and body: has it passed us by? Interview with Professor Thure von Uexkuell [interview by Juergen-Peter Stroessel] von Uexkuell T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(3):117–24
Caring for the radiation oncology patient. Sandberg S. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):305–6
First person account: how I've managed chronic mental illness. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):635–40
The mechanisms of repression and isolation in multiple sclerosis as regulators of personality system: a clinical study. Caviglia G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(3):209–15
Not a medical problem? An intensive study of the attitudes and illness behaviour of low attenders with psychosocial difficulties. Murray J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):159–64
Turkish migrants and somatic fixation in The Netherlands: research in Amsterdam. de Bruyn M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(7):897–8
Comparisons between the self-assessed and observer-assessed presence and severity of colds. Macintyre S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(11):1243–8
The desire to be ill. Roth M. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88; 104:25–35 (21 ref.)
A personal experience of twenty-four years of dialysis. Lundin P. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):957–8
Personal experience with a transplant. Martinez C. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):959–60
[Predicting factors of adjustment to chronic hemodialysis: review of the literature and future prospects] Caron C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):654–61 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychophysiologic reaction patterns in coping with events by intensive care patients] Wensing R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Oct;24(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The process of patient education of cancer patients at a surgical clinic] Jonasch K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul; 60(7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy procedures in chronic pain] Jungnitsch G. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(8):152–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological and social problems of tumor patients] Reis M. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):557–8, 562 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of functional cardiovascular disorders] Schonecke OW. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(8):157–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality of life in internal medicine. The difficulty, to scientifically assess the quality of life] Vaitl D. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):215–7 (Ger)
[Disability in everyday tasks and subjective status of patients with advanced amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Böcker FM, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jun;58(6):224–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coping with the disease and disease course in schizophrenic psychoses] Derissen W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;57(10):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS disease and psychopathology—observations by the psychiatric consultation service of an internal medicine clinic] Erfurth A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial management of retinitis pigmentosa patients from the viewpoint of the physician and the patient] Guignard E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of diabetes-psychosomatic group education on metabolic control and coping with disease by insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Albus C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial management in pediatrics. Do we really mean the patient?] Ullrich G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec; 137(12):756–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of schizophrenia from the viewpoint of the patient. Studies on the course of treatment and neuroleptic treatment from a personal perspective] Windgassen K. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1989;58:1–169 (Ger)
[Psychological effects of previous treatment experiences with neuroleptics] Bossert S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May; 61(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of somatic and psychosocial factors for coping with illness by patients with multiple sclerosis] Büchi S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric, psychosomatic and medical psychological consultation and liaison activity in West Germany. Results of a survey] Herzog T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May; 61(5):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic and consultation/liaison psychiatry: an overview] Levy NB. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):724–31 (97 ref.) (Ger)
[Epilepsy—a provocation? Psychosocial aspects of epilepsy over 4 millennia] Schneble H. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug; 60(8):501–5 (Ger)
[Stratification of psychopathologic syndromes. A case of paranoid development in multiple sclerosis] Zeiler J. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):647–50 (Ger)
[Social aspects of pediatric genetics] Kučerová M. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(6):347–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anxiety and illness behavior in bronchial asthma] Wöller W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family coping of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Schauenburg H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun;39(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perceived child rearing behavior by juvenile diabetics at the time of puberty] Wisiak UV, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;38(10):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology in medicine—psychology as medicine] Freier

W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jan; 42(1):51–4; discussion 55–7 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of Parkinson disease] Peseschkian N. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compliance of children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes (juvenile diabetes mellitus)] Deak D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov; 39(11):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex differences in illness behavior of patients in a psychotherapeutic outpatient clinic] Hetzel W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):342–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coping with illness in the early phase of severe neurologic diseases. A contribution of music therapy to psychological management in selected neurologic disease pictures] Jochims S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(3–4):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic research on stress in bone marrow transplantation] Neuser J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(3–4):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A prevalence study of the need for psychosomatic services at the general hospitals in Hamburg] Stuhr U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological correlates of self-help group membership in patients with rheumatic diseases] Volle B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;40(6):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial management in pediatric oncology—presentation of a cooperative team model] Wittmeyer H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov;39(11):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamic aspects of patients in a neurologic rehabilitation clinic] Friedrich E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topic-centered discussions in ambulatory coronary groups—a report of experiences] Ziegeler G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation for an occupational-social new beginning—preparation for occupational rehabilitation] Zschache R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy with elderly patients] Krebs E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(4):361–80 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function and structure of families with an epileptic child] Tatzer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13; 102(8):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological problems and management of cancer patients from the viewpoint of the clinical psychologist] Bunzel B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):498–500 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Education of the cancer patient from the theological viewpoint] Gastgeber K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidance of the severely ill patient following detailed information about his disease] Zöckler CE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in relation to terminology from the neurologic viewpoint ("neuro-rehabilitation")] Barolin GS. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):977–80 (Ger)
[Some philosophical aspects of chronic diseases] Eichel M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1135–6 (Ger)
[In what way is the physician impeded in the psychological guidance of the patient?] Feldes D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):905–7 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and functions of psychotherapy and medical psychology in the development of comprehensive biosocial thinking in medicine] Geyer M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):921–4 (Ger)
[The psychosocial components of long-term management of diabetic patients] Kunzendorff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):787–90 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[15 years' inpatient psychotherapy at the Ballenstedt Lung Clinic] Müller KP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(18):929–31 (Ger)
[Medical psychology and the physician's ethics] Schröder C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):925–7 (Ger)
[Speech and conviction as determinants of behavior and perception in interactions: an example of physician–patient relations] Haisch J, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989; 36(3):393–410 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The symptom picture in patients with acute viral hepatitis. A systematic study using the Giessen Symptom Questionnaire] Leyendecker B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;27(10):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological stress conditions at an internal medicine intensive care unit. Analysis of a patient survey] Dorschner S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A survey of the medical and psychosocial status of 140 workers 32 months following myocardial infarct] Brügelmann F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Apr;79(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emotional reactions of children to hospitalization] Breitkopf L. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):3–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correspondence theory: an empirical scientific position in relation to mind–body relations in psychosomatic medicine] Lolas F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct as a critical life event] Martin P. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of potential support—a pilot study of myocardial infarct patients] Mitteregger G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(2):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coping with schizophrenic disease (II): further research approaches] Wiedl KH, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(3):317–40 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjustment, stress and coping with stress in breast cancer. Results of single case studies] Wittig R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(3):303–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special research topic 115 on "Psychosomatics, Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy" in Hamburg. Selected results] Meyer AE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(4):302–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between irrational attitudes and pain quality in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Klages U. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;49(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthritic pain and psychological distress in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Mattussek S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;48(5):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of anxiety as a psychological co-factor in invasive treatment of sterility] Bernt WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(18):1220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial problems of elderly patients with cardiovascular diseases] Eichhorn G. **ZFA** 1989 Nov–Dec; 44(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A health service for physicians?] Kristiansen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A clinical study of drug-induced sinus node dysfunction] Nakamura T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 27(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent bradycardia due to latent sick sinus syndrome [letter] Levy DM. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):488–9

DIAGNOSIS

Intrinsic heart rate in children and young adults: an index of sinus node function isolated from autonomic control. Marcus B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):911–6
Update on sick sinus syndrome, a cardiac disorder of aging. Rodriguez RD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jan;45(1):26–30, 33–6 (22 ref.)
The duration of the sinus node depolarization on transvenous sinus node electrograms can identify sinus node dysfunction and can suggest its severity. Reiffel JA, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1746–56
[Routine diagnosis in patients with latent sinus node syndrome] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 1;45(7):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sick sinus syndrome—indication of pacemaker implantation] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):277–81 (Jpn)
[Various diagnostic criteria for abnormal signs of the artificial pacemaker examined by transesophageal electric stimulation of the left atrium] Ivanov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome by 24-hour ECG monitoring] Kliachkina IL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):51–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

S[illegible] sinus syndrome cured by ... vitamin D? Kessel L. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug;45(8):83–5

ETIOLOGY

Sick sinus syndrome as a complication of mediastinal radiation therapy. Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2494–6
Thyrotoxicosis induced sick sinus syndrome: medical therapy may avoid permanent pacing. Lubitz RM, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):700–2
[Sick sinus syndrome as an initial symptom of B-cell malignant lymphoma involving the heart] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional state of the sinoatrial node in patients with intraventricular block] Matiushin GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sick sinus syndrome in myocardial infarct] Shul'man VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec;29(12):102–4 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Relation of prognosis in sick sinus syndrome to age, conduction defects and modes of permanent cardiac pacing. Santini M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):729–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of supernormal capture on directly measured nonmodulated parasystolic cycles. Castellanos A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Oct;22(4):293–6
[A comparative study of direct and indirect methods of determining sino-atrial recovery time] Xi YA. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;69(11):642–6 (Chi)
[The effect of VUFB diltiazem tablets on the sick sinus and on electrophysiologic parameters of the heart atrium] Mádle A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb;36(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The heart rate alternative sequence during pharmacologic total autonomic blockade in patients with sick sinus syndrome: differential effects in relation to age] Miyamoto A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 26(3):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and vasopressin in the development of heart failure during continuous electric stimulation of the heart] Usov VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiac function in patients with pacemaker: a noninvasive study. Fazio S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(3):237–43

REHABILITATION

[Patient care for cardiac pacing—longevity and quality of life] Shoji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):304–9 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Permanent pacemaker trends in Singapore General Hospital in the eighties. Koo CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan;19(1):9–14
Atrial pacing for sick sinus syndrome. Rosenqvist M. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):43–7 (30 ref.)
Contribution of atrial contraction to left ventricular filling in patients with sick sinus syndrome on AAI pacing. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):223–7
Ventricular pacing for sick sinus syndrome—a risky business? Camm AJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):695–9 (41 ref.)
Rate-dependent threshold changes during atrial pacing: clinical and experimental studies. Katsumoto K, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):1009–19
Atrial pacing: who do we pace and what do we expect? Experiences with 100 atrial pacemakers. Kolettis TM, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):625–30
[Pacemaker syndrome: a report of 6 cases] Li YS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;28(3):163–6, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Carotid sinus syndrome and sick sinus syndrome: 2 frequent and distinct indications for pacemaker implantation] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jan;20(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pacemaker implantation in sick sinus syndrome and carotid sinus syndrome (editorial)] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jan;20(1):12–4 (Ita)
[Activitrax—a pacemaker with a regulated rhythm rate] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(10–12):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our experience using continuous atrial stimulation in sick sinus syndrome] Swiątecka G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Continuous electric stimulation of the heart in sick sinus syndrome] Swiątecka G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(6):299–304 (Pol)
[Clinical experience with the first 100 operations to implant programmed electrocardiostimulators] Egorov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Balloon dilatation of the right coronary artery and permanent atrial electric stimulation in ischemic heart disease complicated by sick sinus syndrome] Silin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):58–60 (Rus)
[Cardiac autonomic blockade in sinus disease and indication for a pacemaker] Solórzano Martín CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;60(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Quagliariello RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):60–1

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

SID see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic iron overload: diagnosis and quantification by noninvasive imaging. Chezmar JL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):27–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Risk factors for the development of siderosilicotubeculosis] Afonin AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHNOLOGY

Nutritional anemia early in pregnancy in a population with a high incidence of siderosis. Turchetti LC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):249–55

ETIOLOGY

Placental siderosis in maternal beta-thalassemia [letter; comment] Knisely AS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1638–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):562–3.

Management of siderosis bulbi due to a retained iron-containing intraocular foreign body. Sneed SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):375–9

[Delayed extraction of an intraocular foreign body] Winklerová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GENETICS

Fetal liver disease may precede extrahepatic siderosis in neonatal hemochromatosis. Hoogstraten J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1699–701

METABOLISM

Effect of increasing storage iron on ascorbic acid metabolism in the guinea pig. Caulfield JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):529–33

Perturbation in liver mitochondrial Ca2+ homeostasis in experimental iron overload: a possible factor in cell injury. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20; 1014(2):133–40

Ferritin subunits in livers of siderotic mice. Dean B, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):77–82

Biological and ultrastructural aspects of iron overload: an overview. Iancu TC. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1–2):281–96 (44 ref.)

SIGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SIGMA FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

SIGMODON see **CRICETIDAE**

SIGMOID

Hepatocolonic vagrancy: wandering liver with colonic abnormalities. Siddins MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):400–3 (9 ref.)

[Foreign body of the rectum and the sigmoid] Nechetov NV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):49 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

A case of congenital colonic stenosis presenting as rectal prolapse. Pai GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):699–700

[Surgical treatment of dolichosigmoid and its torsion] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):28–30 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Investigations of the muscular architecture of the rectosigmoid junction in humans. Stoss F. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):378–83

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ischemic colitis and recurrent venous thrombosis caused by familial protein S deficiency (letter)] Blanc P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):945 (Fre)

[Rectosigmoid colonic varices: an often unrecognized cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1310–5 (Jpn)

[Rectosigmoidal angiodysplasia] Flores-Calderón J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of coffee on distal colon function. Brown SR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):450–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Colon ornithine decarboxylase activity following standard endoscopy preparation regimens. Love RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):150–3

INJURIES

Perforation of the large bowel during colonoscopy in Singapore. Soon JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):285–8

Toothpick perforation of the sigmoid colon: an unusual case associated with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae septicemia. Callon RA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):141–3

[Traumatic demucosation of the rectum and sigmoid] Fedun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):107–8 (Rus)

[Rare complications caused by foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Levchuk AL. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):42–3 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Megacolon in rats. Oliveira JS, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(3):166–71

Neuronal dysplasia. Considerations for the pathogenesis and treatment of primary chronic constipation in adults. Stoss F. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May;5(2):106–12

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in enteric neurons of the human colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:23–33

Neuronal populations in the submucous plexus of the human colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:7–22

METABOLISM

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid are increased in the sigmoid colon in severe idiopathic constipation. Lincoln J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1219–25

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide levels in sigmoid colon in idiopathic constipation and diverticular disease. Milner P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):666–75

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of epithelioid granulomas found in rectosigmoid biopsies at the initial presentation of pediatric Crohn's disease. Markowitz J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):182–6

[Clinico-immunomorphological characteristics of the mucosa of the distal segments of the large intestine in children with gastroduodenitis] Kovaleva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of dietary fiber on symptoms and rectosigmoid motility in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. A controlled, crossover study. Cook IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan; 98(1):66–72

Tolerance for rectosigmoid distention in irritable bowel syndrome. Whitehead WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1187–92

[Motility of the sigmoid in irritable bowel syndrome and colonic diverticulosis] Ritsema GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Peristaltic reflex and peptidergic nerve control in megacolon] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):233–5 (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Injuries of the sigmoid colon following radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix—a method of estimating the radiation dose to the sigmoid colon] Okuhata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new positioning technique for barium enemas. Hughes T. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):723

SURGERY

Sutured posterior abdominal rectopexy with sigmoidectomy compared with Marlex rectopexy for rectal prolapse. Sayfan J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):143–5

Ureterosigmoidostomy for exstrophy of the bladder. Results in a personal series of thirty-one cases. Spence HM. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):36–43

Mucosal proliferation characteristics in ureterosigmoidostomy: effect of calcium supplement. Weber T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):130–2; discussion 133

[The use of a transabdominal method in treating inguinofemoral hernia simultaneously with surgery of the rectum or sigmoid in carcinoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of rectal prolapse. Perineal rectosigmoidectomy using a suture machine] Saatvedt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Use of the EEA stapler in surgery of the rectum and rectosigmoid junction] Košuta D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul;111(6–7):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Continent sigmoid bladder after cystectomy: 20 years' experience. Novak R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(6):609–15

Augmentation cystoplasty utilizing de-epithelialized sigmoid colon: a preliminary study. Motley RC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1257–60

Seromuscular enterocystoplasty in dogs. Salle JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):454–6; discussion 460

[Postoperative changes in the artificial vagina formed with sigmoid colon in a case of testicular feminization syndrome] Tachizaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):385–8 (Jpn)

[Use of the sigmoid in esophagoplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex change in children with Morris syndrome] Domini R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SIGMOID DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perforation of the colon after barium meal examination. Walker AJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):530

Bowel perforation in a patient receiving prednisolone for myasthenia gravis [letter] Mariasy Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):428–9

COMPLICATIONS

Gangrenous perforating uteritis. Shaffer JO. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):45–7

A case of spontaneous rupture of the colon with haemoperitoneum and rectal bleeding. Christeas N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):310–1

Coexistent Crohn's disease and sigmoid diverticulosis. McCue J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):636–9

[Complicated torsion of the gallbladder. Presentation of a clinical case] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Association of adenocarcinoma of the large intestine and large intestine-uterine fistula] Basheev VKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):40–1 (Rus)

[Difficulties in the choice of surgical tactics in perforation of diverticula of the sigmoid colon] Borodianskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):49–50 (Rus)

[Acute Sonnei's dysentery complicated by perforation of the sigmoid colon and development of peritonitis] Zeigermakher GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; 67(7):125–6 (Rus)

[Volvulus of epiploic appendices of the sigmoid colon with irreducible multiple-chamber umbilical hernia] Abdulzhavalov IM. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):116–7 (Rus)

[Acute diverticulitis and fever of unknown origin (letter)] Graña Gil J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(6):308–9 (Spa)

[Prolonged febrile syndrome caused by pelvic abscess in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Paz MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):247–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Transomental herniation mimicking sigmoid volvulus. Siddins MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):133–5 (18 ref.)

The diagnostic value of combining flexible sigmoidoscopy and double-contrast barium enema as a one-stage procedure. Saito Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall; 14(4):357–9

Sigmoid volvulus in childhood. Smith SD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):778–81 (37 ref.)

[Ileo-sigmoid fistula in primary genital actinomycosis in a patient wearing an intrauterine pessary (IUP)] Schön G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):230–2 (Ger)

[A case of actinomycosis of the sigmoid in a 41-year-old woman with a clinical appearance of cancer] Milach J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of torsion of the epiploic process of the sigmoid colon] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):62–3 (Rus)

[Cyst of the omental appendage of the sigmoid] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):54–5 (Rus)

[Acute pansigmoiditis] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):65–7 (Rus)

[Experience with the proctologic examination of patients at a gastroenterology sanatorium] Kaira FM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):54–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

5-Aminosalicylic acid suppositories in the maintenance of remission in idiopathic proctitis or proctosigmoiditis: a double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. D'Arienzo A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1079–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sigmoid volvulus in Kaduna, Nigeria. Udezue NO. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):647–9

[Volvulus of the pelvic colon. Apropos of 59 cases in the western Africa savannah area] Ribault L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Colonic obstruction secondary to incarcerated spigelian hernia. Report of a case. Brahmbhatt D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):305–7

Colonic volvulus [letter; comment] Gibney EJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1080 Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1989 May;32(5):409–16.

Gangrenous sigmoid colon secondary to twisted pedunculated left ovarian tumour. Teffera F, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):229–30

Sigmoid volvulus in pregnancy. Allen JC.

J R Army Med Corps 1990 Feb;136(1):55–6 (19 ref.)
Percutaneous transcolonic puncture of retained Foley balloon catheter. Lloyd SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Nov; 65(769):845–6
Enterouterine fistulas: two rare cases of intestinal neoplasms manifested by gynecologic symptoms. Hampton CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):235–8 (8 ref.)
Large-bowel perforation. A rare complication of intravesical Nd-YAG laser irradiation of bladder tumors. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(6):373–4
[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon and ischemic colitis in Parkinson's disease: the same complication? (letter)] Delpre G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):286 **(Fre)**
[Obstruction of the sigmoid colon due to an ovarian metastasis of colonic origin] Catteau A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Aug;72(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and its surgical implications] Naclerio S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 28;132(4):235–48 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perforation of sigmoid colon in primary amyloidosis: report of a case] Shinozaki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1603–4 **(Jpn)**
[Successful induction chemotherapy after colectomy in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with obstructive ileus caused by sigmoid colon carcinoma] Shimamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perforation of the sigmoid colon during atypical course of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Tsiurina SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Beware of the incarcerated hernia [letter] Fulp SR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):318–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Late radiation injury of the rectum and sigmoid colon: barium enema findings in 92 patients. den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):807–12
Rectosigmoid obstruction caused by ovarian cancer. Taal BG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):170–4
Comparison of computed tomography and contrast enema evaluation of diverticulitis. Smith TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):1–6
Sigmoid colon fistula complicating ovarian cystadenocarcinoma: a rare finding. Honda H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):78–81
Sigmoid diverticulitis: diagnostic role of CT—comparison with barium enema studies. Cho KC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):111–5
Sigmoido-rectal invagination secondary to carcinoma: findings on CT. Klooster NJ, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):623–4

SURGERY

The aetiology and management of sigmoid volvulus in the UK: how much colon need be excised? Mellor SG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):193–5
Giant sigmoid diverticula. Report of two cases. Scerpella PR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1244–6
Mesenteric hernias through defects of the mesosigmoid. Yip AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):396–9
Percutaneous drainage of a diverticular abscess can make colostomy unnecessary in selected cases. Sparks FC, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Jun;54(6):305–7
Complete obstruction of the sigmoid colon treated by primary resection and anastomosis—an improved technique (preliminary report). Report of three cases. Hardy TG Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):528–32
Operative therapy for sigmoid volvulus. Identification of risk factors affecting outcome. Peoples JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):643–6
Distal colonic impaction requiring laparotomy in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Apelgren KN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):687–90
The price of poor communication. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1452
[Sigmoid diverticular pathology. Apropos of a homogeneous series of 82 cases] Clot JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of perforated diverticular sigmoiditis. A retrospective study apropos of 45 cases] Renier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Nov;126(11):567–74 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic factors for survival in perforated colonic diverticulitis] Pratschner TH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendation for primary resection with primary anastomosis in complicated sigmoid diverticulitis. Report of experiences of the Herford Surgical Clinic 1973 to 1986 (see comments)] Wedell J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1989;374(5):257–8. **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of torsion of the epiploica of the sigmoid] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous closure of sigmoid, rectal and vesical fistulas] Vasi'ev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):56 **(Rus)**
[Perforated sigmoiditis. Experiences with 805 cases. A multicenter study] González González M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):574–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ileosigmoid volvulus. A case report] Sánchez Montiel JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intraoperative colonic irrigation in the treatment of acute sigmoid volvulus. Gurel M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):957–8
Endoscopic removal of inverted sigmoid diverticulum—is it a dangerous procedure? [letter] Ladas SD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):243–4
[Rectoromanoscopic correction of sigmoid volvulus] Kamenov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Current therapeutic attitude in volvulus of the pelvic colon in tropical areas] Zimmermann JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic resolutions of volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Marino BM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Colonoscopic approach in the therapy of sigmoid volvulus] Clemente Ricote G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb; 77(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

Isolation and partial characterization of two glycoproteins from human liver metastases of sigmoid colon carcinoma. Otsuka K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):653–8
[Mandibular metastases from colonic adenocarcinoma] Abraham A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Submucosal polyps of the large intestine. Observations on 2 cases and review of the literature] Manfrini R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Squamous cell cancer of the sigmoid] Simonov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):115–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sigmoid colon carcinoma presenting within left inguinal hernias. Lafferty PM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Sep;43(9):343–4
Colonic lymphoma as a cause of massive rectal bleeding in a cardiac transplant recipient. Stylianos S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):315–7
Sigmoido-rectal invagination secondary to carcinoma: findings on CT. Klooster NJ, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):623–4
[A case of obstructive colitis associated with colon cancer] Chou YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 88(3):302–5 **(Chi)**
[A rare cause of rectal hemorrhage] Gdanietz K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Association of adenocarcinoma of the large intestine and large intestine–uterine fistula] Basheev VKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Angioleiomyoma of the large-intestinal mesentery complicated by diffuse peritonitis] Shapiro IaL, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):116 **(Rus)**
[Triple association: polymyositis, rheumatoid arthritis and neoplasia (letter)] García-Ruiz PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):35–6 **(Spa)**
[Pseudotumor cerebri as the initial manifestation of a carcinoma of the colon (letter)] Mur Villacampa M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):195–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The rigid rectoscope in the colostomy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):296
[Occult blood test and fibrosigmoidoscopy in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the distal segment of the large intestine] Tomecki R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Oct; 78(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of actinomycosis of the sigmoid in a 41-year-old woman with a clinical appearance of cancer] Milach J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Informative value of special examinations in establishing spreading of sigmoid colon and rectal cancer] Kudriashov VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of sigmoid carcinoma successfully treated with endoscopic topical infusion of OK-432 and UFT oral treatment] Tsuno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Current status of tumor of the bowel following ureterosigmoidostomy: a review. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):607–10 (28 ref.)
[Cancer of the rectosigmoid junction] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and cancer of the sigmoid colon [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1270 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):725–7.
[Adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid developing upon endometriosis (letter)] Li V, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23;18(42):2068 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of metastatic lung tumor of the colon cancer with ova of schistosoma japonicum in the resected lung specimen] Sekiguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov; 42(12):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Eroded polypoid hyperplasia of the rectosigmoid. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):975–80 (26 ref.)
Pleomorphic (giant cell) carcinoma of the intestine. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Bak M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2557–64
Depressed adenoma in the large intestine. Endoscopic features. Kuramoto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb; 33(2):108–12
Delayed, massive hemorrhage following electrocoagulating biopsy ("hot biopsy") of a diminutive colonic polyp. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):559–63
Concanavalin A binding sites in fetal, adult, transitional, and malignant rectosigmoid mucosa. Caccamo D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec;20(12):1186–92
The use of monoclonal anti-CEA antibody immunohistochemistry in detecting the origin of oral cavity metastasis. Nitzan DW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):162–4
Prognostic significance of nucleolar organizing regions (NORs) in carcinomas of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Rüschoff J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):85–91
Colonic filiform polyposis and a malignant adenomatous polyp. Raila FA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1448–9
[A case of colonic carcinoma and tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis] Tonev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(6):99 **(Bul)**
[Inverse polypoid hamartoma of the rectum with colonic extension of the lesions and deep cystic colitis with rectal involvement. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case report] Hoang C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jul–Oct; 51(4–5):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neoplastic associations of Brenner tumor. Apropos of a case associated with adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid] Belloni AR, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;82(1077):101–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study of 76 cases in carcinoma of the colon and rectum with metastasis to the peri-aortic lymph nodes. With particular reference to the skip metastasis in carcinoma of the sigmoid colon to the peri-aortic lymph nodes] Machiki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polypoid endometriosis of the colon diagnosed using endoscopic biopsy] Oliver Morales J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May;77(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the rectum with water as contrast agent. Baert AL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall; 14(4):345–8
[Rectosigmoid hemangioma. Specific aspects in x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of a case] Miallou CD, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intense accumulation of indium-111 leukocytes in peritonitis carcinomatosa. Ishikawa N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 3(1):45–8

RADIOTHERAPY

The palliative treatment of recurrent carcinoma of rectum and rectosigmoid with 2 mv. radiation. Some results and description of a technique. Smedal MI, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):904–8
Pre- or postoperative radiotherapy in rectal and rectosigmoid carcinoma. Report from a randomized multicenter trial. Påhlman L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):187–95
Preoperative versus postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy for surgically curable carcinoma of the rectum and distal sigmoid colon. Rahman SM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):774–7

SECONDARY

Sigmoid invasion as a late complication of mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix. Report of a case. Corder AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):619–20
Partial obstruction of the sigmoid colon by surgical implantation. Corfitsen MT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):479–83
Separate annular strictures of the rectosigmoid colon

secondary to unsuspected prostate cancer. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;43(3):189–92

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for a patient with central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome (Ondine's Curse). Wiesel S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):122–6

The impact of radioimmunoguided surgery (RIGS) on surgical decision–making in colorectal cancer. Nieroda CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):927–32

Effectiveness of a long intestinal tube in a one–stage operation for obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Terasaka R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):245–8

Palliative treatment with the BICAP of recurrent neoplastic stenosis of the colon–rectum anastomosis [letter] Paterlini A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Mar;22(2):96

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser treatment of rectosigmoid cancer. Loizou LA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):812–6

Hartmann's procedure for carcinoma of rectum and distal sigmoid colon: 5–year audit. Dixon AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):166–8

[The use of a transabdominal method in treating inguinofemoral hernia simultaneously with surgery of the rectum or sigmoid in carcinoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Liver metastasis: a death sentence? (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Dec 23;133(51):2592)] Ottow RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2369–71 **(Dut)**

[Laser treatment of rectosigmoid villous tumors. Study of a series of 313 patients] Maunoury V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discontinuity resection of the colon. Indications and results] Hermanek P Jr, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic laser treatment of neoplasm and tubulovillous adenoma of the rectosigmoid. Initial experiences and review of the literature] Eitner K, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(1):38–42 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of the lower gastrointestinal tract. A report of experiences] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15; 84(10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal invagination in adults following removal of a sigmoid polyp] Wallner B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb; 43(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum and inoperable sessile polyps. Personal case series] Bertone A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful induction chemotherapy after colectomy in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with obstructive ileus caused by sigmoid colon carcinoma] Shimamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal removal of polyps of the sigmoid colon in children] Lukin VV. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Lasers in the therapy of carcinoma of the rectosigmoid] Cala Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:755–8 **(Scr)**

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

Screening for colorectal cancer. The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, Washington, D.C. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):119–26 (84 ref.)

Why family physicians should perform sigmoidoscopy [editorial] Williams JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun; 41(6):1722, 1724

Controversies, dilemmas, and dialogues. A hyperplastic polyp is discovered on flexible sigmoidoscopy. Is a full colonoscopy indicated? Achkar E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):367–70

Inguinal herniation justifies sigmoidoscopy. Lovett J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):615–6; discussion 616–7

Results of routine preoperative sigmoidoscopy and barium enema on patients with inguinal hernia. Barbee CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):28–31

Colon cancer screening. The dilemma of positive screening tests. Lieberman DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 150(4):740–4 (46 ref.)

Feasibility of sigmoidoscopic screening for colorectal cancer in the Hunter Region. Agrez MV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):87–92

Sigmoidoscopy and the periodic health examination [letter; comment] Kandel G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15; 141(10):1032–4 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Aug 1;141(3):209–16.

Colonoscopy or flexible proctosigmoidoscopy [letter] Stephenson BM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):722

Training in flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Bonnick B. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):93, 96 Comment on: Fam Med 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–9.

Flexible sigmoidoscopy plus air contrast barium enema versus colonoscopy for suspected lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):855–61

The diagnostic value of combining flexible sigmoidoscopy and double–contrast barium enema as a one–stage procedure. Saito Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall; 14(4):357–9

Family practice residency program tutoring of community–based practitioners in flexible sigmoidoscopy. Glinka SJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):437–8

Sex and race are risk factors for colorectal cancer within reach of the sigmoidoscope. Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):409–16

Screening sigmoidoscopy and colorectal cancer mortality [letter; comment] Selby JV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):181 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1989 May–Jun;4(3):209–15.

Enema or Picolax as preparation for flexible sigmoidoscopy? Hickson DE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):210–1

Air–contrast barium enema studies after flexible proctosigmoidoscopy: randomized controlled clinical trial. Marshall JB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):549–51

[Laser therapy of the lower gastrointestinal tract. A report of experiences] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15; 84(10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of colorectal polyps in children] Spinelli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early incontinence following flexible sigmoidoscopy. Thomas WM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):887

INSTRUMENTATION

Eradication of diminutive polyps: a prospective evaluation of bipolar coagulation versus conventional biopsy removal. Woods A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):536–40

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Rigid and flexible sigmoidoscopies. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):89–92

[Endoscopic laser treatment of neoplasm and tubulovillous adenoma of the rectosigmoid. Initial experiences and review of the literature] Eitner K, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(1):38–42 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with endoscopic recanalization using the Nd–YAG laser in tumor ileus and inoperable rectal cancer] Harnoss BM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(18):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rectoromanoscope for endoscopic surgery] Bidovanets IuM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):72 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Office proctology and sigmoidoscopy. Fraser A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):661–3

Same–day versus separate–day sigmoidoscopy and double contrast barium enema: a randomized controlled study. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):512–5

Sigmoidoscopy in the practice. Evans P. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):679–80, 682–3

[Rectoromanoscopic correction of sigmoid volvulus] Kamenov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

STANDARDS

Inguinal herniation justifies sigmoidoscopy. Read RC. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):278–9

SIGN LANGUAGE see under **MANUAL COMMUNICATION**

SIGNAL INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER–ASSISTED see **SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED**

SIGNAL PATHWAYS see **SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION**

SIGNAL PEPTIDES

The distribution of physical, chemical and conformational properties in signal and nascent peptides. Prabhakaran M. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):691–6

Helix formation and stability in a signal sequence. Bruch MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8554–61

The signal peptide. von Heijne G. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May; 115(3):195–201 (91 ref.)

Protein targeting to the yeast vacuole. Rothman JH, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):347–50 (33 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of the nuclear location sequence of Xenopus nucleoplasmin. Dingwall C, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989; 11:243–8

[The evolution of signal receptor proteins: conserved regions and the similarity to GTP–binding proteins] Frishman DI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):14–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of leader peptide synthesis in repZ gene expression of the ColIb–P9 plasmid. Hama C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10666–73

GENETICS

Specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by RNA transcribed in sense and antisense orientation from the 5'–leader/gag region. Sczakiel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):643–51

cDNA cloning and sequencing for the import precursor of subunit B in H(+)–ATP synthase from rat mitochondria. Tsurumi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):136–42

Secretion of Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the signal sequence from the glucoamylase–encoding STA2 gene. Vanoni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1331–8

Low resolution three–dimensional models of the 7SL RNA of the signal recognition particle, based on an intramolecular cross–link introduced by mild irradiation with ultraviolet light. Zwieb C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67(8):434–42

The molecular genetics of early neurogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Knust E, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Oct; 11(4):95–100 (36 ref.)

Spliced leader RNA sequences can substitute for the essential 5'end of U1 RNA during splicing in a mammalian in vitro system. Bruzik JP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):889–99

Positive and negative control of translation by the leader sequence of cauliflower mosaic virus pregenomic 35S RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1697–707

Secretion of recombinant ribonuclease T1 into the periplasmic space of Escherichia coli with the aid of the signal peptide of alkaline phosphatase. Fujimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):71–4

A nucleotide sequence in the translation start signal region is involved in heat shock–induced translation arrest in Escherichia coli. Kuriki Y. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7; 264(1):121–4

The 5'–leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA mediates initiation–factor–4E–independent, but still initiation–factor–4A–dependent translation in yeast extracts. Altmann M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):127–9

A short N–proximal region of prochymosin inhibits the secretion of hybrid proteins from Escherichia coli. Little S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):321–9

An Escherichia coli membrane protein with a unique signal sequence. Neuwald AF, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30; 82(2):219–28

Changes in a mammalian signal sequence required for efficient protein secretion by yeasts. Ngsee JK, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):251–5

Development of an inducible and enhancible expression and secretion system in Bacillus subtilis. Wong SL. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):215–23

Expression of Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits in yeast is enhanced by use of yeast signal sequences. Yellen G, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):145–52

An insertion deletion polymorphism in the signal peptide of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Visvikis S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):373–5

Enhancement of protein translocation across the membrane by specific mutations in the hydrophobic region of the signal peptide. Goldstein J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1225–31

tRNA(Trp) translation of leader peptide codon 12 and other factors that regulate expression of the tryptophanase operon. Gollnick P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3100–7

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional products of the csg locus of Myxococcus xanthus. Hagen TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):15–23

Analysis of regulation of the ilvGMEDA operon by using leader–attenuator–galK gene fusions. Lawther RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2320–7

The ermC leader peptide: amino acid alterations leading to differential efficiency of induction by macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin B antibiotics. Mayford M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3772–9

Four codons in the cat–86 leader define a chloramphenicol–sensitive ribosome stall sequence. Rogers EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):110–5

Erythromycin–induced ribosome stall in the ermA leader: a barricade to 5'–to–3' nucleolytic cleavage of the ermA transcript. Sandler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6680–8

Isolation of a yeast gene, SRH1, that encodes a homologue of the 54K subunit of mammalian signal recognition particle. Amaya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 107(3):457–63

Export of the periplasmic maltose–binding protein of Escherichia coli. Bassford PJ Jr. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Jun;22(3):401–39 (95 ref.)

The sec and prl genes of Escherichia coli. Bieker KL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Jun;22(3):291–310 (73 ref.)

Signal peptide mutants of Escherichia coli. Gennity J, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Jun;22(3):233–69 (74 ref.)

Lipoproteins in bacteria. Hayashi S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Jun;22(3):451–71 (125 ref.)

Comparison of helix stability in wild–type and mutant LamB signal sequences. Bruch MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3851–8

Polymeric sequences reveal a functional interrelationship between hydrophobicity and length of signal peptides. Chou MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2873–80

Conversion of a Golgi apparatus sialyltransferase to a secretory protein by replacement of the NH2–terminal signal anchor with a signal peptide. Colley KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17619–22

N-terminal deletions of a mitochondrial signal sequence in yeast. Targeting information of delta-aminolevulinate synthase is encoded in non-overlapping regions. Haldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17107–12

Spatial constraints on polyadenylation signal function. Heath CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9098–104

Expression and characterization of a recombinant human parathyroid hormone secreted by Escherichia coli employing the staphylococcal protein A promoter and signal sequence. Høgset A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7338–44

A protein recognized by antibodies to Asp-Asp-Asp-Glu-Asp shows specific binding activity to heterogeneous nuclear transport signals. Imamoto-Sonobe N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16504–8

Interaction of cell and virus proteins with DNA sequences encompassing the promoter/regulatory and leader regions of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9402–12

The RNA antiterminator causes transcription pausing in the leader region of the tryptophan operon. Roesser JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6055–60

A large presecretory protein translocates both cotranslationally, using signal recognition particle and ribosome, and post-translationally, without these ribonucleoparticles, when synthesized in the presence of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13960–8

Stop-transfer activity of hydrophobic sequences depends on the translation system. Spiess M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19117–24

Illicit secretion of a cytoplasmic protein into the periplasm of Escherichia coli requires a signal peptide plus a portion of the cognate secreted protein. Demarcation of the critical region of the mature protein. Summers RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20074–81

A conservative amino acid substitution, arginine for lysine, abolishes export of a hybrid protein in Escherichia coli. Implications for the mechanism of protein secretion. Summers RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):20082–8

Modulation of translation by the 5' leader sequence of the mRNA encoding murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Waterhouse P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5585–9

Protein disulfide-isomerase in rat exocrine pancreatic cells is exported from the endoplasmic reticulum despite possessing the retention signal. Yoshimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15984–90

Molecular dissection of the NH2-terminal signal/anchor sequence of rat dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Hong WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):323–8

Genetic and molecular mechanisms of neurogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):1–10 (81 ref.)

Use of heterologous and homologous signal sequences for secretion of heterologous proteins from yeast. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:421–40

Evidence for unusually short tubulin mRNA leaders and characterization of tubulin genes in Giardia lamblia. Kirk-Mason KE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 36(1):87–99

Mutations in the signal sequence of prepro-alpha-factor inhibit both translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum and processing by signal peptidase in yeast cells. Allison DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4977–85

Overexpression of a leaderless form of yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit Va circumvents the requirement for a leader peptide in mitochondrial import. Dircks LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4984–6

Location of signal sequences for membrane insertion of the Na+,K+-ATPase alpha subunit. Homareda H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5742–5

Efficiency and diversity of protein localization by random signal sequences. Kaiser CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3163–73

Novel N-terminal amino acid sequence required for retention of a hepatitis B virus glycoprotein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kuroki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4459–66

Cassette mutagenic analysis of the yeast invertase signal peptide: effects on protein translocation. Ngsee JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3400–10

Many transcribed regions of the Onchocerca volvulus genome contain the spliced leader sequence of Caenorhabditis elegans. Zeng WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2765–73

Export incompatibility of N-terminal basic residues in a mature polypeptide of Escherichia coli can be alleviated by optimising the signal peptide. MacIntyre S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):466–74

Families of bacterial signal-transducing proteins. Gross R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1661–7 (76 ref.)

H2A.X. a histone isoprotein with a conserved C-terminal sequence, is encoded by a novel mRNA with both DNA replication type and polyA 3' processing signals. Mannironi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9113–26

Mutation eliminating mitochondrial leader sequence of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase causes muto methylmalonic acidemia. Ledley FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3147–50

Ribosomal protein L4 stimulates in vitro termination of transcription at a NusA-dependent terminator in the S10 operon leader. Zengel JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2675–9

Two independent signals, a nuclear localization signal and a Vp1-interactive signal, reside within the carboxy-35 amino acids of SV40 Vp3. Gharakhanian E, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):62–71

In vitro and in vivo expression of rubella virus glycoprotein E2: the signal peptide is contained in the C-terminal region of capsid protein. Hobman TC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):241–50

Insertion of sequences containing the coat protein subgenomic RNA promoter and leader in front of the tobacco mosaic virus 30K ORF delays its expression and causes defective cell-to-cell movement. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):145–57

Nucleotide sequence of the leader and nucleocapsid protein gene of mumps virus and epitope mapping with the in vitro expressed nucleocapsid protein. Tanabayashi K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):124–30

[Chemical-enzymatic synthesis and cloning of DNA, coding the signal for secretion of proteins in gram-negative bacteria] Dobrynin VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Sep; 15(9):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to signal recognition particle in polymyositis. Targoff IN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1361–70

Antibodies directed against the peroxisomal targeting signal of firefly luciferase recognize multiple mammalian peroxisomal proteins. Gould SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 110(1):27–34

METABOLISM

Effects of inhibitors of membrane signal peptide peptidase on protein translocation into membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;153(1):90–4

Growth, differentiation and the beta-adrenergic signal system of HL-60 cells. Characterization in a medium with insulin as the only added protein. Bang BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3723–9

Lipid and peptide specificities in signal peptide—lipid interactions in model membranes. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 24;1027(2):155–62

In vivo translocation of the cell wall acid phosphatase across the yeast endoplasmic reticulum membrane: are there multiple signals for the targeting process? Silve S, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb-Mar;72(2-3):103–14

A comparative analysis of single- and multiple-residue substitutions in the alkaline phosphatase signal peptide. Kendall DA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):139–47

SV40 large T-antigen nuclear signal analogues: successful nuclear targeting with bovine serum albumin but not low molecular weight fluorescent conjugates. Lobl TJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):197–203

The role of charged amino acids in the localization of secreted and membrane proteins. Boyd D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1031–3 (19 ref.)

The ATPase activity of SecA is regulated by acidic phospholipids, SecY, and the leader and mature domains of precursor proteins. Lill R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26; 60(2):271–80

Sorting signals. Breitfeld PP, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):617–23 (29 ref.)

Signal peptidases in protein biosynthesis and intracellular transport. Lively MO. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 1(6):1188–93 (29 ref.)

Escherichia coli expression and processing of human interleukin-1 beta fused to signal peptides. Curry KA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;9(3):167–75

A membrane component of the endoplasmic reticulum that may be essential for protein translocation. Hartmann E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2225–9

Induction of non-bilayer lipid structures by functional signal peptides. Killian JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):815–9

Positive charges in the cytoplasmic domain of Escherichia coli leader peptidase prevent an apolar domain from functioning as a signal. Laws JK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2095–9

Heterologous protein export in Escherichia coli: influence of bacterial signal peptides on the export of human interleukin 1 beta. Denefle P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):499–510

N-terminal half of a mitochondrial presequence peptide takes a helical conformation when bound to dodecylphosphocholine micelles: a proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):396–400

Signal peptide of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Sasamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):376–82

Insertion of a signal peptide-derived hydrophobic segment into the mature domain of OmpC, an outer membrane protein, does not interfere with the export of the following polypeptide chain across the cytoplasmic membrane of E. coli. Shinkai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 106(2):323–30

Signal peptidases and signal peptide hydrolases. Dev IK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Jun;22(3):271–90 (133 ref.)

SecA interacts with secretory proteins by recognizing the positive charge at the amino terminus of the signal peptide in Escherichia coli. Akita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8164–9

The functional efficiency of a mammalian signal peptide is directly related to its hydrophobicity. Bird P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8420–5

An amino-terminal signal sequence abrogates the intrinsic membrane-targeting information of mitochondrial uncoupling protein. Liu XQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):9–12

Truncations of a secretory protein define minimum lengths required for binding to signal recognition particle and translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Okun MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7478–84

Import of chemically synthesized signal peptides into rat liver mitochondria. Pak YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14298–307

In vitro kinetic analysis of the role of the positive charge at the amino-terminal region of signal peptides in translocation of secretory protein across the cytoplasmic membrane in Escherichia coli. Sasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4358–63

Carboxy-terminal SEKDEL sequences retard but do not retain two secretory proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Zagouras P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2633–40

Apolipoprotein B signal peptide insertion/deletion polymorphism is associated with Ag epitopes and involved in the determination of serum triglyceride levels. Xu CF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul;31(7):1255–61

Transport of hepatitis B virus precore protein into the nucleus after cleavage of its signal peptide. Ou JH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5238–43

Purification and characterization of a protein that binds to the recombination signal sequence of the immunoglobulin J kappa segment. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9015–26

Prediction of leader peptide cleavage sites for polypeptides of the thylakoid lumen. Howe CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3417

Interaction of a nuclear location signal with isolated nuclear envelopes and identification of signal-binding proteins by photoaffinity labeling. Benditt JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9327–31

Specific recognition of the leader region of precursor proteins is required for the activation of translocation ATPase of Escherichia coli. Cunningham K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8630–4

No specific recognition of leader peptide by SecB, a chaperone involved in protein export. Randall LL, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):860–3

Signals for membrane-associated transport in eukaryotic cells. Niemann H, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:307–65 (285 ref.)

Glycophospholipid membrane anchoring provides clues to the mechanism of protein sorting in polarized epithelial cells. Lisanti MP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Mar; 15(3):113–8 (37 ref.)

The 15 amino acid residues preceding the amino terminus of the envelope protein in the yellow fever virus polyprotein precursor act as a signal peptide. Desprès P, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):59–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of diverse transport signals in synthetic peptide-induced nuclear transport. Lanford RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):32–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of signal peptides with signal-recognition particle. Robinson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):149–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of signal and transit peptides with membrane proteins and phospholipids. Adcock I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):823–7

Discovery of the nucleolar targeting signal. Hatanaka M. **Bioessays** 1990 Mar;12(3):143–8 (25 ref.)

Export of proteins across membranes: the helix reversion hypothesis. Shinde UP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Dec; 9(6):737–45

Secretion of heterologous proteins directed by the yeast alpha-factor leader. Brake AJ. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:269–80 (51 ref.)

Neural and hormonal regulation of function in the gut [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 May 15;25(5):15] Makhlouf GM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15; 25(2):79–87, 90–5, 98 (8 ref.)

Biophysical studies of signal peptides: implications for signal sequence functions and the involvement of lipid in protein export. Jones JD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Jun; 22(3):213–32 (55 ref.)

Functional and nonfunctional LamB signal sequences can be distinguished by their biophysical properties. McKnight CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17293–7

The signal sequence of the p62 protein of Semliki Forest virus is involved in initiation but not in completing chain translocation. Garoff H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):867–76

Accumulation of membrane glycoproteins in lysosomes requires a tyrosine residue at a particular position in the cytoplasmic tail. Williams MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;

111(3):955–66
Lipid involvement in protein translocation in Escherichia coli. de Vrije GJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):143–50 (37 ref.)
Signal sorting and amplification through G protein–coupled receptors. Ross EM. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):141–52 (110 ref.)
Physiological role during export for the retardation of folding by the leader peptide of maltose–binding protein. Liu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9213–7

SECRETION

A novel C–terminal signal sequence targets Escherichia coli haemolysin directly to the medium. Gray L, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:45–57 (30 ref.)

SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED

Noninvasive estimation of the pulmonary systolic pressure from the spectral analysis of the second heart sound. Aggio S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(3):199–202
Indirect estimation of myocardial stiffness by a noninvasive method. Baracca E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(3):195–8
Evaluation of laryngeal muscle function by quantitative analysis of the EMG interference pattern. Lindestad PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun; 109(5–6):467–72
Hearing impairment and signal–processing hearing. Proceedings of a workshop. Wolfheze, The Netherlands, August 29–31, 1988. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:1–276
A signal processing scheme for output limitation. Bentler RA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:230–5
Signal processing for the profoundly deaf. Boothyroyd A. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:166–71 (21 ref.)
Real–time signal processing in speech recognition and its potential use within the development of hearing aids. Dalsgaard P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:108–16
Wearable digital speech processor for cochlear implants using a TMS320C25. Dillier N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:120–7
Considerations on adaptive gain and frequency response in hearing aids. Festen JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:196–201
Prospects for speech pattern element aids. Fourcin A. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:257–67 (12 ref.)
On computer recognition of nystagmus signal contaminated by EMG noise. Juhola M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:217–9
Speech enhancement by filtering in the loudness domain. Kollmeier B. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:207–14
Speech intelligibility enhancement by interaural magnification. Kollmeier B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:215–23
Studies with digital hearing aids. Levitt H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:57–69 (20 ref.)
Prediction of intelligibility of non–linearly processed speech. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:190–5
Robustness of an adaptive beamforming method for hearing aids. Peterson PM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:85–90
Spectral enhancement to improve the intelligibility of speech in noise for hearing–impaired listeners. Simpson AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:101–7
Strengths and weaknesses of procedures for separating simultaneous voices. Summerfield Q, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:91–100
Comparison of two speech processing schemes using normal–hearing subjects. Tong YC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:135–9
Consonant recognition and quality judgments of noise–reduction hearing aids. Tyler RS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:224–9
Hearing aids using binaural processing principles. Van Compernolle D. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:76–84
Speech–reception threshold in noise for hearing–impaired listeners in conditions with a varying amplitude–frequency response. van Dijkhuizen JN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:202–6
Initial results with simultaneous analog and pulsatile stimulation of the cochlea. von Wallenberg EL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:140–9
Effects of alcohol on the acoustic–phonetic properties of speech: perceptual and acoustic analyses. Pisoni DB, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):577–87
Asynchronous leaflet closure in the normally functioning bileaflet mechanical valve. Donnerstein RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):694–7
Computer analysis of the kinetocardiogram from patients with atrial septal defects. Eddleman EE Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):435–45
The effects of exercise during viremia on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar; 119(3 Pt 1):702–5
Effects of left ventricular hypertrophy on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Hilton TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):764–6
Influence of anterograde flow in the infarct artery on the incidence of late potentials after acute myocardial infarction. Lange RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1; 65(9):554–8
False–positive treadmill exercise tests due to computer signal averaging. Milliken JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1; 65(13):946–8
Accuracy of digital Holter monitoring of extent and duration of ischemic episodes compared to analog recording. Silber S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):383–8
Lack of correlation between transient myocardial ischemia and late potentials on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):290–6
The computerized digital imaging colposcope: future directions. Crisp WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1491–7; discussion 1497–8
Comparison of the Finapres blood pressure monitor with intra–arterial manometry during induction of anaesthesia. Kermode JL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):470–5
Correcting for the thermodynamic characteristics of a body plethysmograph. Bates JH. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989; 17(6):647–55
Central venous blood temperature fluctuations and thermodilution signal processing in dogs. Johnson RW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(6):657–69
An orthogonal ARMA identifier with automatic order estimation for biological modeling. Korenberg MJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(6):571–92
Solid state line scan cameras for measuring strain in soft tissues and implants. Stewart SF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(6):671–84
Estimating the duration of ventricular fibrillation. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1181–5
Hyperacute T–wave criteria using computer ECG analysis. Collins MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):114–20
A new method for Doppler frequency analysis that promises a major improvement in performance. Vaitkus PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):364–9
Median frequency of the myoelectric signal in cervical paraspinal muscles. Gogia P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):408–14
Human evoked potentials to shifts in the lateralization of a noise. McEvoy LK, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(3):163–80
Auditory brainstem evoked potentials peak identification by finite impulse response digital filters. Pratt H, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(5):272–83
Developmental changes in high–frequency sensitivity. Trehub SE, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(5):241–9
Intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring in psychiatry. Sachdev PS. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):227–37 (93 ref.)
Detection and continuous monitoring of intracardiac low–level potentials from the surface of the Langendorff–perfused heart. Hofer E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;85(2):198–208
A magnetic measurement device for the kinematic analysis of unrestrained human hand movements. Isenberg C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):101–8
Computer search for ballistocardiographic indices of cardiovascular disease. Tolles WE. **Bibl Cardiol** 1967; (19):126–35
Some experiments on a delay line simulating the human systemic arterial tree, with special emphasis on the ballistocardiogram. Westerhof N, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1967; (19):141–50
Lower–bandpass filter frequency in P3 experiments: a possible cause for divergent results in schizophrenia research. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):667–70
EEG fast frequency activity in the sons of alcoholics. Ehlers CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):631–41
An IBM–PC and Commodore 64 microcomputer–based system for elicitation and recording of eyeblink reflexes. Flaten MA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Dec;29(3):291–8
Proceedings of the twenty–seventh annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the twenty–seventh International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. April 6–7, 1990, Denver, Colorado. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:1–248
Development of a non–linear smoothing filter for the processing of eye–movement signals. Engelken EJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:5–10
Digital processing of equine exercise electrocardiograms. Hartley JW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:11–5
Reflex responses to ankle perturbations during electrical stimulation of muscle: 1. Measurement techniques and preliminary examples. Robinson CJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:101–5
Autoregressive spectral filter studies on the sensorimotor rhythm EEG state variable. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:17–23
A software package for event related potential experiments. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:231–3
A kind of fluorosensor used to bio–reactor. Yang YX, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:229–30
Radiology about to go digital [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):528] [see comments] Dawood RM. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):340–1 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):679–80.
Digital signal processing applied to Doppler U.S. velocimetry. Bracale M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):49–63 (14 ref.)
A comparison between coupler gain and insertion gain of hearing aids as used in partially hearing units in five schools in Belfast. Harris WE, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug; 23(3):255–60
Computer analysis of cortical evoked potentials following severe head injury. Alter I, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jan–Mar; 4(1):19–26
Chest wall motion during halothane anaesthesia in infants. Brown KA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S113
Phonocardiographic monitoring using a special endotracheal tube. Doyle DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S105
Time constant related distortion in side–stream capnography. Doyle DJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S70
Software to analyze regional left ventricular function. Kay JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S74
Respiratory monitoring of the infant in anaesthesia and intensive care. Miyasaka K. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):Scxxiv–Scxxxiii (23 ref.) (Eng, Fre)
Recommendations for standardization and specifications in automated electrocardiography: bandwidth and digital signal processing. A report for health professionals by an ad hoc writing group of the Committee on Electrocardiography and Cardiac Electrophysiology of the Council on Clinical Cardiology, American Heart Association. Bailey JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb; 81(2):730–9
Electrocardiographic quantitation of ventricular repolarization. Merri M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1301–8
Improving the predictive ability of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram with a linear logistic model incorporating clinical variables. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):797–804
Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variability in human cardiac transplant recipients [letter; comment] Zbilut JP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1498–9 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Jan;79(1):76–82.
Some aspects of the wideband recording of the electrocardiogram. Mor–Avi V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Feb;13(2):120–6 (45 ref.)
Computer–analyzed EEG (CEEG) and dynamic brain mapping in AIDS and HIV related syndrome: a pilot study. Itil TM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jul;21(3):140–4
Real time processing and analysis of fetal phonocardiographic signals. Bassil HE, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989;10 Suppl B:67–74
An automatic system for capturing and processing ultrasonic Doppler signals and blood pressure signals. Evans DH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):241–51
Electrocardiogram waveform in fetal sheep: a system for ECG analysis. Hassart TH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989;10 Suppl B:41–6
STAN—the Gothenburg model for fetal surveillance during labour by ST analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram. Rosén KG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989;10 Suppl B:51–6 (16 ref.)
The benefits of computerized ECG. Nordgren L. **Clin Physiol** 1990 May;10(3):279–80
A scale–independent signal processing method for sequence analysis. Viari A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr; 6(2):71–80
Spectral analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram. Abboud S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(6):409–15
Respiratory waveform pattern recognition using digital techniques. Korten JB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(4):207–17
PC–based system for collection and analysis of physiological data. Mustard RA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):65–74
Computerized mapping system of cerebral evoked potentials. Babiloni F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Apr; 23(2):165–78
Fuzzy beat labeling for intelligent arrhythmia monitoring. Barro S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Jun;23(3):240–58
Decision rules for the ECG diagnosis of inferior myocardial infarction. Pahlm O, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Aug; 23(4):332–45
Stability of computer ECG amplitude measurements in the presence of noise. The CSE Working Party. Zywietz C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb;23(1):10–31
MR–tutor: a program for teaching the interdependence of factors which influence signal intensity in magnetic resonance imaging. Posteraro RH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):393–406
Transducer mechanisms for optical biosensors. Part 2: Transducer design. Ashworth DC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):21–31 (9 ref.)
Microcomputer analysis of three–channel Lissajous' trajectory of auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Ingrand P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun; 32(2):151–9
A new therapeutic parameter and computer control to approach optimal haemodialysis. Lee CJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):33–42
Lung function analysis and optimization during artificial ventilation. A personal computer–based system. Rudowski R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan; 31(1):33–42
Transducer mechanisms for optical biosensors. Part 1: The

chemistry of transduction. Seitz WR.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 Sep;30(1):9–19 (56 ref.)

Physiologic trend detection and artifact rejection: a parallel implementation of a multi-state Kalman filtering algorithm. Sittig DF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–10

Measurement techniques for urodynamic investigations. Ask P. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(5):413–49 (192 ref.)

A critical review of trend-detection methodologies for biomedical monitoring systems. Avent RK, et al.
Crit Rev Biomed Eng 1990;17(6):621–59 (126 ref.)

Adaptive filtering in biological signal processing. Iyer VK, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1990;17(6):531–84 (32 ref.)

Digital radiology and other technical innovations. Lemke HU. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):547–55 (38 ref.)

System for flow sorting chromosomes on the basis of pulse shape. Bartholdi MF, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):165–72

Digital ambulatory manometry of the small intestine in healthy adults. Estimates of variation within and between individuals and statistical management of incomplete MMC periods. Husebye E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep; 35(9):1057–65

Clinical application of spectral analysis of bowel sounds in intestinal obstruction. Yoshino H, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Sep;33(9):753–7

Electroencephalographic vigilance dynamics in multiple sclerosis during an acute episode and after remission. Bräu H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):320–4

Effects of tilt and exercise on signal-averaged electrocardiogram after acute myocardial infarction. Lombardi F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11(5):421–8

Multiple lead monitoring during and after PTCA. Stäblein A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl G:9–12

A dynamic phantom for generation of contrast bolus curves for the evaluation of digital subtraction angiography systems. Hansson IB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(1):59–63

Technique of on-line analysis of diaphragmatic electromyogram activity in the newborn. Chambille B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):883–6

Detection of coronary occlusions using autoregressive modeling of diastolic heart sounds. Akay M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Apr;37(4):366–73

Activation in unipolar cardiac electrograms: a frequency analysis. Cabo C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May; 37(5):500–8

Multichannel adaptive enhancement of the electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Mar;37(3):285–94

Real-time filtering for the estimation of steady-state visual evoked brain potentials. Collura TF.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Jun;37(6):650–2

The median frequency of the ECG during ventricular fibrillation: its use in an algorithm for estimating the duration of cardiac arrest. Dzwonczyk R, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Jun;37(6):640–6

A comparison of the noise sensitivity of nine QRS detection algorithms. Friesen GM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan;37(1):85–98

A new technique for line interference monitoring and reduction in biopotential amplifiers. Ider YZ, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Jun;37(6):624–31

ECG data compression techniques—a unified approach. Jalaleddine SM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr; 37(4):329–43 (124 ref.)

Low-pass differentiators for biological signals with known spectra: application to ECG signal processing. Laguna P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr;37(4):420–5

A method for real-time processing to study recovery functions of evoked potentials. Nakamura M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Jul;37(7):738–40

An adaptive "Wiener" filter for estimating the time-derivative of the left ventricular pressure signal. Periyalwar S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr; 37(4):417–20

Interaction between tracheal sound and flow rate: a comparison of some different flow evaluations from lung sounds. Soufflet G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr;37(4):384–91

Personal computer based analysis of fetal heart rate. Commission of the European Communities concerted action project "New Methods for Perinatal Surveillance" workshop. June 2, 1988, Ghent, Belgium. Proceedings.
Int J Biomed Comput 1990 May;25(4):235–94

Quantitative analysis of fetal rate: its application in antepartum clinical monitoring and behavioural pattern recognition. Arduini D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 May;25(4):247–52

Generation of optimum pseudorandom signals for respiratory impedance measurements. Daróczy B, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1990 Feb;25(1):21–31

Criteria for the design of fetal heart rate analysis systems. Dawes GS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 May; 25(4):287–94

Computational neural networks: enhancing supervised learning algorithms via self-organization. Holdaway RM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):151–67

Computer analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate: 1. Baseline determination. Mantel R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 May;25(4):261–72

Computer analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate: 2. Detection of accelerations and decelerations. Mantel R, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1990 May;25(4):273–86

Adaptive smoothing: an improved method for spectral analysis and its application to seizure EEG. Murro AM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Jul;26(1–2):63–72

Spectral analysis of fetal heart rhythm in relation to fetal regular mouthing. van Woerden EE, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1990 May;25(4):253–60

New strategies for improving speech enhancement. White MW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):101–24

Computer-assisted evaluation of respiratory data in ventilated critically ill patients. Chambrin MC, et al.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1989 Dec;6(4):211–5

Breath detection algorithm in digital computers. Govindarajan N, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan; 7(1):59–64

Perceptual linear predictive (PLP) analysis of speech. Hermansky H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1738–52

Acoustic recognition of voice disorders: a comparative study of running speech versus sustained vowels. Klingholtz F.
J Acoust Soc Am 1990 May;87(5):2218–24

Syncope and sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [comment] Brandenburg RO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 15(5):962–4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):948–55. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):956–61.

Diagnostic value of electrocardiographic variables to predict the presence of ventricular late potentials. Breithardt G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):152–8

Signal-averaged electrocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Cripps TR, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):956–61 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):962–4.

Digital recording, display, and storage of echocardiograms. Feigenbaum H. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 1(5):378–83

Padding point extrapolation techniques for the Butterworth digital filter. Smith G. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):967–71

Topographic components analysis of evoked potentials: estimation of model parameters and evaluation of parameter uniqueness. Field A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul; 12(4):287–300

Method for recording short latency evoked potentials using an EKG artifact elimination procedure. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan;12(1):51–6

Development of EMG-based mode and intent recognition algorithms for a computer-controlled above-knee prosthesis. Peeraer L, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May; 12(3):178–82

Computer analysis of ENG spectral features from patients with congenital nystagmus. Reccia R, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1990 Jan;12(1):39–45

Cortical reorganization in deaf children. Wolff AB, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1990 Mar;12(2):209–21

Electrocardiographic monitoring: an overview. Weinfurt PT.
J Clin Monit 1990 Apr;6(2):132–8 (9 ref.)

Experimental determination of a unit of song production in the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J.
J Comp Psychol 1990 Mar;104(1):3–10

Acoustic classification of alarm calls by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and humans (Homo sapiens): II. Synthetic calls. Owren MJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar; 104(1):29–40

Acoustic classification of alarm calls by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and humans (Homo sapiens): I. Natural calls. Owren MJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar; 104(1):20–8

Proceedings of the Engineering Foundation Conference: Computerized interpretation of the electrocardiogram XIV. April 23–28, 1989. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:1–262

Detection of rejection after heart transplantation. A computerized precordial mapping experience. Aleixo A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:200–3

Arrhythmia analysis by successive RR plotting. Anan T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jul;23(3):243–8

Verification of the high-resolution electrocardiogram. Berbari EJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:1–6

Nonparametric comparison of entire ROC curves for computerized ECG left ventricular hypertrophy algorithms using data from the Framingham Heart Study. Campbell G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:152–7

Evaluation of Fourier transform filter for high-resolution ECG. Christenson DW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:33–40

Improved ECG interpretation using synthesized VCG for the diagnosis of inferior myocardial infarction. Edenbrandt L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jul;23(3):207–11

The evolution of computer application to assist during clinical electrophysiologic testing. Gillette P, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1989;22 Suppl:218–22

Ventricular fibrillation detection by autocorrelation function peak analysis. Guillén SG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:253–62

The signal-averaged electrocardiogram and late potentials. A comparative analysis of commercial devices. Henkin R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:19–24

A system for simultaneous esophageal atrial pacing and ventricular recording in computer analysis of posterior ischemia. Jadvar H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:248–52

Simulation and experimental studies of the factors influencing the frequency spectrum of cardiac extracellular waveforms. Joly D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Apr;23(2):109–25

Automated detection and analysis of monophasic action potentials in vivo. Kanaan N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989; 22 Suppl:127

Spectrotemporal analysis of ventricular late potentials. Lander P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Apr;23(2):95–108

Use of high-pass filtering to detect late potentials in the signal-averaged ECG. Lander P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:7–12

Evaluation of LVH as reported from a computer ECG system using echocardiography as a reference. Löfsjögård-Nilsson E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:179–82

Normal limits of the high-fidelity pediatric ECG. Preliminary observations. Macfarlane PW, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1989;22 Suppl:162–8

Suppression of baseline wander in the ECG using a bilinearly transformed, null-phase filter. Pottala EW, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1989;22 Suppl:243–7

Synthesis of the 12-lead electrocardiogram from a 3-lead subset using patient-specific transformation vectors. An algorithmic approach to computerized signal synthesis. Scherer JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:128

Signal-averaged electrocardiography directly from Holter monitor tapes. Steinberg JS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989; 22 Suppl:25–32

A cardiac potential mapping system. Thomas CW, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1989;22 Suppl:64–71

Clinical application of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram and "late potentials". Vatterott PJ, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1989;22 Suppl:13–8

Progress on the CSE diagnostic study. Application of McNemar's test revisited. Willems JL, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1989;22 Suppl:135–40

A microcomputer system for clinical signal analysis of vestibular laboratory. Juhola M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Aug;13(4):205–13

First pain event related potentials to argon laser stimuli: recording and quantification. Arendt-Nielsen L.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 May;53(5):398–404

Second pain event related potentials to argon laser stimuli: recording and quantification. Arendt-Nielsen L.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 May;53(5):405–10

EEG spectral analysis in delirium. Koponen H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Aug;52(8):980–5

Jitter in the muscle fibre. Trontelj JV, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jan;53(1):49–54

Onset and offset of electromyographic (EMG) silence in asterixis. Ugawa Y, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Mar;53(3):260–2

Objective assessment of image quality: effects of quantum noise and object variability. Barrett HH.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1990 Jul;7(7):1266–78

A test suite for hearing aid evaluation. Kates JM.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1990 Summer;27(3):255–78

A time-domain digital simulation of hearing aid response. Kates JM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):279–94

Correlation of Fourier spectral shift-determined hepatic acoustic attenuation coefficients with liver biopsy findings. Kuni CC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):631–4

FM sonography in gallbladder disease: efficacy and comparison with conventional sonography. Henley DS, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):563–8

Studies on frequency-dependent attenuation in the normal liver and spleen and in liver diseases, using the spectral-shift zero-crossing method. Itoh K, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):553–62

Computerized M-mode echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Hongo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Jan;54(1):32–42

Clinical significance of Aqrs, At and ventricular gradient in single vessel coronary artery diseases. Motomura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Dec;53(12):1491–6

Electroclinical correlation examined by simultaneous VTR-EEG monitoring in a patient with complex partial status epilepticus. Fukunishi I, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Jun;43(2):177–81

Jerk-locked averaging and somatosensory evoked potential in tricyclic-induced myoclonus: a case report. Fukuzako H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):645–9

Effects of zopiclone on sleep spindles studied with an improved waveform recognition method. Iwata T, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Dec;43(4):669–74

Dynamic EEG topography in epileptic seizures. Kanazawa O, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):544–5

Composed dynamic topography for spike and sharp wave. Kowada M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):369–72

Anterior-posterior relationships of EEG in photosensitive subjects: coherence and cross-phase-spectral analysis. Takasaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec; 43(4):651–63

Influence of repeated vitamin B administration on the frequency pattern analysed from rat brain electrical activity (Tele-Stereo-EEG). Dimpfel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):136–41

Low light level in vitro monitoring of cellular and antigen-antibody reactions using a photon detection camera system—new perspectives for clinical diagnosis and research. Wiedemann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):33–7

Electron spin resonance investigation of laser and heated metal-tip-induced free radical formation in various tissues. Jain S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):616–22

Characteristics of 308 nm excimer laser activated arterial tissue photoemission under ablative and non-ablative conditions. Laufer G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(6):556–71

A multiuser system for whole body plethysmographic measurements and interpretation. Zaiss AW, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1185–92

Video image digitizers revisited. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):326–8

Nasal airflow measurement using a compensated thermistor anemometer. Part 2. Computer signal processing and quantitative analysis. Besar SS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):127–32

Signal preprocessing system for the small intestinal electromyogram. Challis RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):117–24

Computer-assisted method for the analysis of postprandial gastrointestinal motility in conscious dogs. De Ridder WJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):470–6

Fast integer coefficient FIR filters to remove the AC interference and the high-frequency noise components in biological signals. Levkov CL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):330–2

Adaptive numerical smoothing: an efficient method of conditioning physiological signals. Marble AE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):171–80

Automatisation of the single-breath nitrogen washout test. Melo MF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar; 27(2):137–46

The Delphi method to validate diagnostic knowledge in computerized ECG interpretation. Kors JA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jan;29(1):44–50

Short-term effects of temazepam in the EEGs of healthy volunteers. Janssen FH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 22(2):72–6

Amplitude modulated frequency response during acute cocaine intoxication in rabbits. O'Connor S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:331–2

Digital signal processing methods for biosequence comparison. Benson DC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3001–6

The nonstress test. Devoe LD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):111–28 (50 ref.)

Advances in technology, technique dispel myths about spirometry. Enright P, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):36–7, 39

Signal-averaged electrocardiography of the terminal QRS in healthy young adults. Danford DA, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1712–6

The use of signal-averaged electrocardiography in predicting patients at high risk for sudden death. Seale WL, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):796–807 (49 ref.)

Discrimination of retrograde from anterograde atrial activation using intracardiac electrogram waveform analysis. Throne RD, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct;12(10):1622–30

A method for computing the derivative of noisy time-activity curves and its application to radioisotope dynamic analysis. Murase K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):633–47

A new gustometer for psychophysical taste testing in the rat. Spector AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):795–803

P300 evoked by an auditory and a visual paradigm and a semantic task. Dierks T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):439–41

Brain mapping of EEG in autogenic training (AT). Dierks T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):433–4

Brain electrical activity mapping: clinical applications. Duffy FH. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):379–84

EEG mapping in a child with Rett syndrome. Faienza C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):425–6

Dementia of the Alzheimer type: some features of the posterior cerebral electrical activity. Filipovic S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):409–10

Topographic brain mapping and evaluation of dyslexic children. Flynn JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):407–8

Brain electrical activity mapping in different stages of SDAT. Fuenfgeld EW. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):411–2

Pathological cerebral blood blow and corpus callosum abnormalities in schizophrenia: relations to EEG mapping and PET data. Guenther W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):453–5

Topographic EEG and flash visual evoked potentials in elderly subjects, depressed patients, and demented patients. Guidi M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):403–6

Methods of spatial interpolation applied to EEG mapping. Hinrichs H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):431–2

Potentialities and prospects of neuromagnetic imaging: mapping of time and frequency domains of magnetic activity of the brain. Hoke M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):369–74

Staging in dementia of the Alzheimer type: topography of electrical brain activity reflects the severity of the disease. Ihl R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):399–401

Electrical brain activity and cerebral blood flow in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ihl R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):449–52

Schizophrenia-like psychosis associated with an arachnoid cyst visualized by mapping of EEG and P300. Lanczik M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):421–3

Computerized electroencephalographic topography (CET) during sleep: topographic hypnograms. Maurer K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):435–8

The effect of pyritinol upon P300 topography. Maurer K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):413–5

Functional brain imaging (mapping of EEG) in relation to psychopathologic changes in schizophrenia. Mueller T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):419–20

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: EEG and mapping. Neufeld MY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):427

Topographic mapping of pharmaco-EEG before and after application of phosphatidylserine. Rupprecht R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):417–8

Brain electrical activity topographical maps produced in response to olfactory and chemosensory stimulation. Van Toller S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):429–30

Digital brain atlas for structure localization in CT combined with EEG mapping. von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):461–2

Comparison of untreated and treated schizophrenic patients, normals, and neuroleptic-treated normals: "hypofrontality" and different EEG spectra before and during voluntary movement. Westphal KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):395–8

An evaluation of the ensemble averaged impedance cardiogram. Kelsey RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Jan; 27(1):24–33

Estimation of trial-to-trial variation in evoked potential signals by smoothing across trials. Turetsky BI, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Nov;26(6):700–12

A comparison of the variability in thresholds measured with insert and conventional supra-aural earphones. Lindgren F. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(1):19–23

Quality estimation of click-evoked oto-acoustic emissions. Lutman ME, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(1):3–7

Decrease in delta sleep in growth hormone deficiency assessed by a new power spectrum analysis. Aström C, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):508–15

Sex differences in the sleep EEG of young adults: visual scoring and spectral analysis. Dijk DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):500–7

Interrater reliability of computer-assisted scoring of breathing during sleep. Lord S, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec; 12(6):550–8

Determination of tissue motion velocity by correlation interpolation of pulsed ultrasonic echo signals. de Jong PG, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Apr;12(2):84–98

A new digital phased array system for dynamic focusing and steering with reduced sampling rate. Song TK, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jan;12(1):1–16

Computer evaluation of Doppler spectral envelope area in patients having a valvular aortic stenosis. Cloutier G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):247–60

A digital annular array prototype scanner for realtime ultrasound imaging. Foster FS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(7):661–72

Parameter estimation for nonlinear frequency dependent attenuation in soft tissue. He P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):757–63

Assessment of the distensibility of superficial arteries. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):121–8

Automatic detection of inter-frame motion in echocardiographic images. Klingler JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(7):683–9

Clinical evaluation of a new anti-aliasing technique for ultrasound pulsed Doppler analysis. Tortoli P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):749–56

[Practical output of the results of computerized EEG frequency analysis] Kuba M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Mar;53(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The Gray Scale of the Octopus N1 perimetry analysis program in neuro-ophthalmology] Safran AB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apple II E microcomputer analysis of potentials related to an event: preliminary applications in West Africa] Hamon JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comments on "Anemone" ventilation monitoring by Dräger Industry, Lübeck] Adams HA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):237–8 (Ger)

[Progress in high-tech anesthesiology? (editorial; comment)] Schwilden H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr;25(2):119–20 Comment on: Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1990 Apr;25(2):121–8. (Ger)

[Biomagnetism of fetal cerebral function in EPH gestosis] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):234–6 (Ger)

[Computer-assisted urodynamics] deGregorio G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fourier transformation infrared spectrometry—a new (old) method of detection in forensic chemistry and criminal investigation] Arnold W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:123–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical evaluation of periodic metabolic measurements for determination of the diurnal energy metabolism of traumatized patients] Fauth U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:277–88 (Ger)

[Independent measurement of oxygen uptake and heart time volumes in patients following mitral valve replacement] Fournell A. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:289–303 (Ger)

[Computer-assisted recording and evaluation of electromyography signals] Baur S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:235–6 (Ger)

[Effect of heart rate on ST segment analysis in long-term ECG] Brüggemann T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:38–9 (Ger)

[Localized MR spectroscopy in the human: status of the technic] Bunke J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:163–4 (Ger)

[A computer-assisted noninvasive monitoring system with graphic display of online determination of cardiovascular parameters] Castor G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Nov;34(11):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Registering eye movements using digital image processing] Clarke AH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:22–3 (Ger)

[A computer-controlled study design for measuring H-reflexes in the human] Dannemann J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:233–4 (Ger)

[Methods of syntactic pattern recognition in detecting specific abnormalities of the ST segment in long-term ECG recordings] Dickhaus H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:34–5 (Ger)

[Long-term ECG monitoring in the diagnosis of re-occlusion in infarct patients] Engel D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:32–3 (Ger)

[Equipment organization for in vivo study of 31-phosphor metabolism using magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Förger K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:165–6 (Ger)

[Concomitant assessment of O2 saturation and pulse perfusion] Forstner K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:83–4 (Ger)

[Anesthesia instrumentation systems—development and measuring technic] Frankenberger H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:14–5 (Ger)

[Detection and therapy control of cardiorespiratory dysregulation at night using ambulatory pulse oximetry] Genger K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:223–4 (Ger)

[Experimental algesimetry by electronically controlled mechanical pressure stimuli] Göbel H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:231–2 (Ger)

[Measuring force distribution of the hand surface in grasping] Guttenberg U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:157–8 (Ger)

[Quality control within the scope of analysis of densitometry parameters in the evaluation of myocardial perfusion] Haude M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:77–8 (Ger)

[A microcomputer-based neuromonitoring system with simultaneous detection of EEG and evoked potentials] Hinrichs H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:194–5 (Ger)

[Rate adaptive cardiac pacemakers: a comparison of impulse and acceleration proportional control] Hubmann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:57–9 (Ger)

[A new method of respiratory monitoring in small animal practice] Körner JM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:105–6 (Ger)

[A new procedure for fontanometric measurement of intracranial pressure] Kronberg H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:87–8 (Ger)

[Vector cardiography parameters in assessing changing loads of the heart ventricles] Kuhtz JP, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:213–4 (Ger)

[Monitoring in anesthesiology—effects of isoflurane on electrophysiologic values] Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:103–4 (Ger)

[Comparative study of one-way transducers for invasive blood pressure measurement] Matzek F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:219–20 (Ger)

[The effect of parameter choice on results of localized in vivo MR spectroscopy] Melchert U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:167–8 (Ger)

[A sterile, regulated, pulsation-dampened precision dosing system for biomedical technics] Merz H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulation of biosignals in blood pressure measurement] Mieke S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:130–1 (Ger)

[Instrument diagnostic errors in biologic process models] Möller DP, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:128–9 (Ger)

[Magnetocardiography: technical progress by a multichannel SQUID system] Moshage W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:205–6 (Ger)

[A new catheter concept for hemodynamic monitoring in temporary heart stimulation] Niederlag W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:215–6 (Ger)

[ATRIVENT—evaluation of a new catheter system for temporary DDD-stimulation] Niederlag W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:217–8 (Ger)

[Is the stress period a useful parameter for rate adapted heart stimulation?] Niederlag W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:62–5 (Ger)

[Detection and interactive evaluation of biosignals with a

personal computer] Ott M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:265–6 (Ger)

[A mobile personal computer-assisted system (SIDAS 2010) in the diagnosis of sleep-related respiratory disorders] Penzel T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:85–6 (Ger)

[1H and 31P MR spectroscopy of tumors of the head and neck] Reiman V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:161–2 (Ger)

[The detection and stimulus threshold behavior of titanium nitride cardiac pacemaker electrodes] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:54–6 (Ger)

[A computer-assisted evaluation device for artificial heart valves] Schichl K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:95–6 (Ger)

[Recording sites and recording distances in topographic bipolar recording of visual evoked potentials] Schippers V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:192–3 (Ger)

[Microcomputer-assisted rhinomanometry in nasal dysfunction] Schlenter W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:248–9 (Ger)

[Effect of inhomogenous tissue on noninvasive detection of the velocity of evoked transmission in motor muscle units—study with the trough model] Schneider J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:198–9 (Ger)

[Multivariable long-term monitoring of cerebral and cardiovascular values using a personal computer] Steller E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 May;35(5):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Procedures for computer-assisted electromyography analysis] Strempel J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:196–7 (Ger)

[A heart rate data port. A digital system for mobile heart rate storage] Tiesler G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:221–2 (Ger)

[Analysis of the course of heart rate] Tiesler G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:36–7 (Ger)

[Monitoring and automated data processing in anesthesiology and surgical intensive care medicine] Wawersik J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:12 (Ger)

[Quantifying retinal capillary circulation using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope] Wolf S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jun;35(6):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A display and analysis system for bioelectrical signals with LCD] Yang YX, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:40–1 (Ger)

[Comparison of rate adapted cardiac pacemakers—advantages and weaknesses] Zegelman M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:60–1 (Ger)

[A system for continuous digitizing and evaluation of 32 biosignals from all-night sleep leads] Jobert M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Sep;20(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pupillographic perimetry using the "Octopus"] Alexandridis E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recording of visual evoked potentials in infants: characteristics and optimization of the method] Kau T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Bebié curve (cumulative defect curve) for differentiating local and diffuse visual field defects] Kaufmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated flicker perimetry] Lachenmayr B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical value of new tonometers] Schwartz R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring lens opacity with the Opacity Lensmeter 701] Stoltenberg I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new strategy for automated static perimetry] Weber J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous transcutaneous PCO2 measurement and laser spectroscopy for fetal monitoring in 3d degree atrioventricular block] Decleer W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser spectroscopy—a new procedure in fetal monitoring] Schmidt S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May; 50(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A computer-assisted urodynamic system: "Urodyn II"] Casper F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:385 (Ger)

[What is the value of high resolution electrocardiography in the identification of patients at risk?] Hombach V, et al. **Herz** 1990 Feb;15(1):28–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[FANDOS—a new standardized computer-assisted documentation and evaluation of diseases of the facial nerve] Damenz W, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar;38(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A computer-assisted system for diagnosing rhinologic function] Vogt K, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar;38(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mapping methods for localizing the origin of tachycardic arrhythmia] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 May; 31(5):350–5 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of muscle function in hereditary muscular dystrophies] Ullrich KP, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Feb; 58(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of the so-called Tono-Pen tonometer] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated measurement of distance vision based on the DIN strategy] Effert R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tono-pen versus manometer. Comparative measurements of intraocular pressure in human cadaver eyes] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fast frequency electroretinogram differentiates ocular hypertension] Hofmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Opacity Lens Meter 701: clinical experiences] Messmer C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous profile perimetry] Schubart P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring the optic papilla with planimetry and the optic nerve head analyzer in glaucoma and suspected glaucoma. II. Correlations of the results of both methods with changes in the visual field, studied with the Octopus automatic perimeter] Stürmer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the scanning laser ophthalmoscope for recording pattern electroretinography and visual evoked cortical potentials] Teping C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with a computer program for diagnostic localization of visual field deficits] Vollrath-Junger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recording and analysis of the electrooculography using a personal computer. Initial experiences with normal probands and patients with diseases of the posterior eye segment and intraocular foreign bodies] Walter PM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graphic analysis of topographic trends in perimetry follow-up of glaucoma] Weber J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of click evoked oto-acoustic emissions at the Freiburg ENT clinic] Hauser R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic emotions. Phenomenology, psychodynamics, EEG spectral analysis] Machleidt W, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1989;57:1–251 (Ger)

[Non-invasive follow-up control of tumor therapy following chemotherapy using 31P-MR spectroscopy in whole body tomography] Semmler W, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12 Suppl 1:46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relevance of duplex Doppler sonography in pediatrics] Vergesslich KA. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):195–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring airway resistance with the oscillation method: Oscillaire and Custovit] Fichter J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of microcomputers in polysomnography] Freitag L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A computerized processing unit for ambulatory diagnosis of sleep apnea and nocturnal hypoxemia] Hamm M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A modified unit for detecting sleep apnea] Krause J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of sleep apnea: required equipment for staged diagnosis] Penzel T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic study for measuring oronasal airflow using thermistors] Rühle KH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value and consequences of nocturnal pulse oximetry in severe heart failure, suspected myocardial infarct and acute cerebral ischemia] Stark R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG and evoked potential mapping] Zwiener U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Feb;42(2):65–78 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does the cardiogoniogram change following revascularization?] Herrmann HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 11;119(27–28):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated perimetry] Flammer J. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Apr; 47(4):298–302 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign Rolandic epilepsy in children. Topographic EEG analysis] Graf M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;102(7):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Focal epilepsy: generation and spreading mechanisms in experimental conditions] Pockberger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;102(7):201–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term registration of respiratory parameters] Genger K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:27–8 (Ger)

[The status of standardization of oscillatory parameters for assessment of respiratory technic] Pfleger E. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 35–7 (Ger)

[The informative value of surface electromyography of respiratory muscles] Schinko HA, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 27–8 (Ger)

[The value of transcutaneous measuring procedures of pO2 and pCO2 in physical stress] Steinacker JM. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:40–2 (Ger)

[Value and use of long-term ECG (Holter monitoring) in ventricular arrhythmias] Assmann I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):431–8 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Cardiac arrhythmias in long-term ECG in patients with apparently healthy hearts] Härtwig A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):427–30 (Ger)

[Signal modification of implanted cardiac pacemakers by muscle potentials] Jacob C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):449–52 (Ger)

[Signal modification of implanted cardiac pacemakers caused by physical therapy equipment] Jacob C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):443–7 (Ger)

[Long-term ECG in patients with cardiac pacemakers] Riedel K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):439–41 (Ger)

[Long-term ECG recording—principles, methods, clinical significance] Witte J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(9):419–25 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Methodology and assessment of diagnosis of the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation] Harzbecker K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(1):51–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method of automated blood gas analysis] Szillat P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic spirometry] Willroth PO. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(1):7–17 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Constitutional peculiarities of the bioelectric activity of the brain] Kusnezowa SM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 23(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted evaluation of bicycle ergometry] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1; 44(15):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new mechanical sensor for activity controlled and body position dependent frequency adaptive pacemaker stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jun;79(6):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principle of the activity-controlled rate-adaptive cardiac pacemaker: analysis of stress and environment-induced mechanical effects on the human body] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventricular arrhythmia and late potentials in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fleischmann C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spatial and numerical representations in art and cardiology] Heintzen P. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:1–18 (Ger)

[Validation of trend-supported ST segment analysis of long-term ECG recordings] Hoberg E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative measurement of oxygen uptake and cardiac output at rest and during stress—evaluation of a new monitor for continuous determination of oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide release] Kreymann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 May;79(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary stress: control of the function of frequency variable pacemaker systems] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jun;79(6):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo measurement of hip joint stress. 1. Physical therapy] Bergmann G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov-Dec;127(6):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Kiel arthrograph—an instrument for recording active and passive shoulder joint mobility] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;128(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of venous thromboses following kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1293–8 (Ger)

[Doppler sonography in obstetric diagnosis: I: General physical and clinical principles] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(17):1141–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A trial of digitization and digital analysis of analog clinical images of bladder cancer] Mikata N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of typical and atypical retinal pigmentary dystrophy by three dimensional analysis (XY plane and time) of averaged electroretinograms] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;93(12):1114–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The significance of moment analysis of spirogram] Marumo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An analysis of ictal EEGs by a newly developed ambulatory cassette EEG system] Kohsaka S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mathematical foundation for biophysical methods in fetal monitoring. I. Fetal electrocardiography] Moczko J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun;60(6):334–42 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of computer analysis of ENG signals in the study of optokinetic nystagmus] Bień S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;

42(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intranatal computerized cardiotocography] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):60–3 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Algorithm of automatization in processing of interference-suppressing detection of the ECG signal] Kozlov II, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental unit for high-resolution electrocardiography and the method of recording of late ventricular potentials] Sedov AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative automated monitor of hemodynamics using a tetrapolar rheogram] Sila AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhythmocardioscope RKS-02] Smirnov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May–Jun;(3):41–3 (Rus)
[Providing automated analysis of cardiac rhythm] Tsevetovskii SB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A complex unit EKGS3T-01 for ECG recording and processing with preserving the syndromal findings] Zlochevskii MS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of studying the visual evoked potentials in the evaluation of the status of the central nervous system in newborn infants] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SIGNAL PROCESSING, DIGITAL see **SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

SIGNAL SEQUENCES, PEPTIDES see **SIGNAL PEPTIDES**

SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

see related
ION CHANNELS
SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS

Growth and differentiation signals as determinants of cancer cell proliferation. Bloch A. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:359–74 (144 ref.)
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: an example of signal transduction via protein phosphorylation in higher plants. Nimmo HG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990; 30:121–31
Regulatory mechanism of expression of LPS binding site(s) and signaling events by LPS in macrophages. Akagawa KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:467–80
Signal transduction via the B cell antigen receptor: involvement of a G protein and regulation of signaling. DeFranco AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:101–12
Transducing systems in the control of human thyroid cell function, proliferation and differentiation. Dumont JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:357–72 (24 ref.)
Use of somatic cell mutants to study the signal transduction function of the T cell antigen receptor. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:25–33
Changes in early and late steps of T cell activation by WT31 MoAb. Gupta S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:35–42
Mutant analysis approaches to understanding calcium signal transduction through calmodulin and calmodulin regulated enzymes. Haiech J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:43–56 (56 ref.)
The inositide and arachidonic acid signal system. Lapetina EG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:285–93 (22 ref.)
Inositol phosphate metabolism and cellular signal transduction. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:37–48 (43 ref.)
The arachidonic acid signal system in the thyroid: regulation by thyrotropin and insulin/IGF-I. Tahara K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:295–326
Calcium signaling of calcium-binding proteins and drug actions. Tanaka T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:165–71
Signal transduction processes for the LTD4 receptor. Crooke ST, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:127–37 (62 ref.)
Oncogenes, protooncogenes, and signal transduction: toward a unified theory? Storms RW, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1989; 37:1–34 (308 ref.)
Interleukin-1 mediated signal transduction associated with synovial cell activation. Mochan E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):282–4
The signal transducer for the dopamine-1 regulated sodium transport in renal cortical brush border membrane vesicles. Felder CC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):47S–50S (15 ref.)
Cellular basis of transduction in carotid chemoreceptors. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L271–8 (87 ref.)
PTH receptor coupling to phospholipase C is an alternate pathway of signal transduction in bone and kidney. Dunlay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F223–31 (86 ref.)
Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in cultured rat hepatocytes: evidence against a role in cytosolic Ca2+ regulation or signaling. Lidofsky SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G56–61
Role of protein kinase C in proximal bicarbonate absorption and angiotensin signaling. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F927–33
Convergence of cAMP and phosphoinositide pathways during rat parotid secretion. McKinney JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C651–7
A new method to identify dynamic transduction properties of aortic baroreceptors. Sugimachi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H887–95
Oscillatory mode of calcium signaling in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C147–55
Physiological regulation of transmembrane signaling elements. Malbon CC. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):449–50 (8 ref.)
Mapping the functional domains of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Strader CD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):81–6 (28 ref.)
Inositol phosphate metabolism and signal transduction. Hughes AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S115–8 (46 ref.)
Receptors and intracellular signaling in human neutrophils. Lew PD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S127–31 (36 ref.)
Pathways in which growth factors and oncogenes interact in epithelial cell mitogenic signal transduction. Aaronson SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:122–9
Membrane signal transduction in T cells in aging humans. Gupta S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:277–82
Cycling of Ca2+ across the plasma membrane as a mechanism for generating a Ca2+ signal for cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:73–80
Calcium homeostasis and aging: role in altered signal transduction. Roth GS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:68–72
Prokaryotic signal transduction mediated by sensor and regulator protein pairs. Albright LM, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:311–36 (132 ref.)
G proteins in signal transduction. Birnbaumer L. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:675–705 (198 ref.)
Ion channels and signal transduction in lymphocytes. Lewis RS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:415–30 (141 ref.)
Characterization of the mitogenic signal from an oncogene ras protein. Durkin JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):1313–23 (72 ref.)
Chondrocyte activation by interleukin-1: analysis of the synergistic properties of fibroblast growth factor and phorbol myristate acetate. Bandara G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):539–47
Involvement of protein kinase(s) in the intracellular signal transduction pathways for activation and adaptation of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):767–71
Inhibition of BC3H-1 cell growth by heparin is related to decreased mitogenic signalling. Vannucchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):89–95
Regulation of protein kinase FA (a transmembrane signal of insulin and epidermal growth factor) in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):267–72
Transforming growth factor beta 1 treatment of AKR-2B cells is coupled through a pertussis-toxin-sensitive G-protein(s). Howe PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1; 261(3):879–88
Mitogenic signalling pathway of tumour necrosis factor involves the rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of 41,000-Mr and 43,000-Mr cytosol proteins. Kohno M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):91–8
Calcium- and guanine-nucleotide-dependent exocytosis in permeabilized rat mast cells. Modulation by protein kinase C. Koopmann WR Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):365–73
Delta-opioid-receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase is transduced specifically by the guanine-nucleotide-binding protein Gi2. McKenzie FR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):391–8
Transient activation of topoisomerase I in leukotriene D4 signal transduction in human cells. Mattern MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):101–7
Complete dissociation of gonadotropin receptor binding and signal transduction in mouse Leydig tumour cells. Obligatory role of glycosylation in hormone action. Sairam MR. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):667–74
Histamine-H1-receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis, Ca2+ signalling and membrane-potential oscillations in human HeLa carcinoma cells. Tilly BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):235–43
Activation of permeabilized HL60 cells by vanadate. Evidence for divergent signalling pathways. Trudel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):127–31
Increased intracellular Ca2+ is necessary for maximal expression of the proto-oncogene c-jun in the Jurkat T-cell line. Vandenplas ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):349–51
Pertussis toxin in the analysis of receptor mechanisms. Reisine T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1499–504 (49 ref.)
Signal transduction mechanisms in cancer. Grunicke H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):67–9 (47 ref.)
Cytoplasmic calcium ions and other signalling events in insulin secretion. Wollheim CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):111–4 (24 ref.)
Fatty acylated proteins as components of intracellular signaling pathways. James G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2623–34 (155 ref.)
Signalling mechanism in the lysophosphatidylserine-induced activation of mouse mast cells. Bellini F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):216–20
Calcium oscillations in electrically non-excitable cells [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):141] Jacob R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):427–38 (108 ref.)
The role of mitochondrial Ca2+ transport and matrix Ca2+ in signal transduction in mammalian tissues. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2–3):287–91 (59 ref.)
Thyroid hormone regulation of mitochondrial function. Comments on the mechanism of signal transduction. Nelson BD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2–3):275–7 (24 ref.)
A new model for the mechanism of stimulus-secretion coupling. Chock SP, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Jul;2(3):133–46 (145 ref.)
All-trans/13-cis isomerization of retinal is required for phototaxis signaling by sensory rhodopsins in Halobacterium halobium. Yan B, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr; 57(4):807–14
CD28 ligation in T-cell activation: evidence for two signal transduction pathways. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1531–9
Melatonin receptors and signal transduction in melatonin-sensitive and melatonin-insensitive populations of white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):353–7
Signal transmission by the insulin-like growth factors. Czech MP. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):235–8 (22 ref.)
Calcium and T lymphocyte activation. Gardner P. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):15–20 (61 ref.)
ras and GAP—who's controlling whom? Hall A. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):921–3 (17 ref.)
A restricted cytoplasmic region of IL-2 receptor beta chain is essential for growth signal transduction but not for ligand binding and internalization. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):837–45
PDGF beta-receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of GAP and association of GAP with a signaling complex. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):125–33
Signal transduction by receptors with tyrosine kinase activity. Ullrich A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):203–12 (91 ref.)
Lysophosphatidate-induced cell proliferation: identification and dissection of signaling pathways mediated by G proteins. van Corven EJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):45–54
Change of genetic expression by physical compression forces. Miki Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 May;14(5):473–7
Imaging [Ca2+]i dynamics during signal transduction. Ryan TA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Feb–Mar;11(2–3):145–55
Signal transduction mechanisms of Ia induction in B cells by interleukin 4 and immunoglobulin receptors. Ashida T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):233–8
Demonstration of functional immaturity of signal transduction pathways in human cord T cells. Matsuzaki N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):252–63
The CD4 molecule transmits biochemical information important in the regulation of T lymphocyte activity. Neudorf SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):301–14
Synergistic induction of interleukin 2 receptor (TAC) expression on YT cells by simultaneous activation of distinct signal transduction pathways. Scholz W. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):284–90
Properties and functions of ATP-sensitive K-channels. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):197–214 (164 ref.)
The role of signal-transducing events in the proliferative response of cells to a mitogenic viral K-ras protein. Durkin JP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):285–97
Cross-talk between different receptor-effector systems in the mammalian CNS. Hill SJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):135–41 (53 ref.)
Insulin mediators revisited. Mato JM. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(2):143–6 (26 ref.)
Lipid signalling pathways in normal and ras-transfected NIH/3T3 cells. Matyas GR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(4):395–404
Potassium as a signal for both proliferation and differentiation of rabbit retinal (Müller) glia growing in cell culture. Reichelt W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):187–94
Serine phosphorylations triggered by the insulin receptor. Sale GJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(3):205–18 (113 ref.)
Nuclear protooncogene products: fine-tuned components of signal transduction pathways. Schönthal A. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):215–25 (129 ref.)
Pertussis toxin B-subunit-induced Ca2(+)-fluxes in Jurkat human lymphoma cells: the action of long-term pre-treatment with cholera and pertussis holotoxins. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):115–28
Visual transduction in rod outer segments. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(2):99–104 (51 ref.)
Bioactive ganglioside-mediated carbohydrate recognition in coupling with ecto-protein phosphorylation. Nagai Y, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:119–30, discussion 130–4
Mechanism of cytokine inhibition of beta-adrenergic agonist stimulation of cyclic AMP in rat cardiac myocytes. Impairment of signal transduction. Chung MK, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):753–63
Mechanisms of abnormal transmembrane signaling of the beta-adrenergic receptor in congestive heart failure. Horn

EM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I26–34 (72 ref.)
Receptors in disease: an overview. Amino N.
Clin Biochem 1990 Feb;23(1):31–6 (47 ref.)
Dual mechanism in induction of human neutrophil cytotoxicity: activation of protein kinase C and elevation in intracellular calcium. Gavioli R, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1990 May;80(2):247–51
Control of glomerulosa cell function by angiotensin II: transduction by G-proteins and inositol polyphosphates. Catt KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul; 15(7):501–15 (60 ref.)
Cell membrane molecule I-J transduces a negative signal for early T-cell activation induced via the TCR. Asano Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:683–8
Signal transduction by the antigen receptor of B lymphocytes. DeFranco AL, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 2:733–40 (59 ref.)
Interleukin-6 receptor and a unique mechanism of its signal transduction. Taga T, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1989;54 Pt 2:713–22
Signal transduction through interleukin-5 receptors. Takatsu K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:745–51
B cell regulation through Fc receptor-mediated signals. Sinclair NR, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 11:96–123 (128 ref.)
Bibliography of the current world literature.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):291–427
Regulation of cell excitability and solute transport. Logan SD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):227–30 (21 ref.)
The erb-A family receptors for thyroid hormones, steroids, vitamin D and retinoic acid: characteristics and modulation. Nunez EA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):177–85 (41 ref.)
Cell surface receptors for polypeptide hormones, growth factors and neuropeptides. Panayotou G, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Apr;1(2):167–76 (35 ref.)
Cell surface receptors that serve to transport ligands. Trowbridge IS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):186–91 (17 ref.)
Growth factors and their receptors. Westermark B, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):279–85 (44 ref.)
Extracellular signals and intracellular transduction pathways regulating Dictyostelium development. Williams JG.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1989 Dec;1(6):1132–8 (41 ref.)
T cell accessory molecules mediating cell adhesion and signal transduction. Schad VC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Oct;2(1):123–8 (26 ref.)
Transducin: a signaling switch regulated by guanine nucleotides. Ho YK, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1989; 30:171–202 (75 ref.)
Coordinate interactions of cyclic nucleotide and phospholipid metabolizing pathways in calcium-dependent cellular processes. Laychock SG. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1989; 30:203–42 (322 ref.)
Interrelationships between the imprinting potential and biological activity of insulin derivatives: studies on Tetrahymena and Chang liver cells. Kovács P, et al.
Cytobios 1989;60(241):97–101
G-protein-linked signal transduction systems control development in Dictyostelium. Johnson RL, et al.
Development 1989;107 Suppl:75–80
The molecular basis of positional signalling: introduction. Kay RR, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:1–2 (4 ref.)
int-1—a proto-oncogene involved in cell signalling. McMahon AP, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:161–7 (39 ref.)
Models for positional signalling with application to the dorsoventral patterning of insects and segregation into different cell types. Meinhardt H. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:169–80 (49 ref.)
Short-range positional signals in the developing Drosophila eye. Tomlinson A. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:59–63 (15 ref.)
Formation and anatomy of the prestalk zone of Dictyostelium. Williams JG, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:91–7
Positional information revisited. Wolpert L. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:3–12 (75 ref.)
Glucokinase as glucose sensor and metabolic signal generator in pancreatic beta-cells and hepatocytes. Matschinsky FM. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):647–52 (31 ref.)
Insulin action in cells expressing truncated or kinase-defective insulin receptors. Dissection of multiple hormone-signaling pathways. McClain DA.
Diabetes Care 1990 Mar;13(3):302–16 (47 ref.)
Differences in glycoprotein complexes associated with IgM and IgD on normal murine B cells potentially enable transduction of different signals. Chen JZ, et al.
EMBO J 1990 Jul;9(7):2117–24
Identification of a common signal associated with cellular proliferation stimulated by four haemopoietic growth factors in a highly enriched population of granulocyte/macrophage colony-forming cells. Cook N, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2967–74
Signal transduction in Halobacterium depends on fumarate. Marwan W, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):355–62
A role for the adenovirus inducible E2F transcription factor in a proliferation dependent signal transduction pathway. Mudryj M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2179–84
Cytoplasmic domains determine signal specificity, cellular routing characteristics and influence ligand binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors. Riedel H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2943–54
Demonstration of an endocrine signaling circuit for insulin in the sponge Geodia cydonium. Robitzki A, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Oct;8(10):2905–9
Melatonin signal transduction in hamster brain: inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Carlson LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2670–6
Treatment of primary cultures of calf adrenal glomerulosa cells with adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and phorbol esters: a comparative study of the effects on aldosterone production and ACTH signaling system. Cozza EN, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Apr;126(4):2169–76
Effect of hydrocortisone on the ability of thyrotropin to increase deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: opposite regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signal action. Saji M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1867–76
Interleukin 2 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in T cell membrane fractions. Piau JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):455–9
Involvement of protein kinase C in signal transduction during fibroblast chemotaxis to platelet-derived growth factor and a fragment of fibronectin. Adelmann-Grill BC, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Oct;50(1):128–31
Characterization of a new type of variant of rat basophilic leukemia 2H3 cells presenting a different pattern of calcium signal. Kato K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):247–53
Secretory agonists stimulate a rise in intracellular cyclic AMP but not Ca2+ and inositol phosphates in cultured rat epididymal epithelium. Wong PY, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):321–37
American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, the American Association of Immunologists, joint meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, June 4–7, 1990. Abstracts 1–3659, TU1–TU35, indexes. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 26; 4(7):A1695–2429
Turning off the signal: desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor function [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1990 Sep;4(12):3049] Hausdorff WP, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2881–9 (52 ref.)
Cellular signaling by peptides of the endothelin gene family. Simonson MS, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep;4(12):2989–3000
Protein kinase C in transmembrane signalling. Farago A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):350–4 (75 ref.)
The signal transduction induced by thrombin in human platelets. Lapetina EG. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):400–4 (33 ref.)
Receptor-mediated calcium entry. Rink TJ. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):381–5 (29 ref.)
Identification and signal transduction mechanism of elastin peptide receptor in human leukocytes. Varga Z, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Nov 20;258(1):5–8
The molecular basis of enzyme secretion. Bruzzone R.
Gastroenterology 1990 Oct;99(4):1157–76 (194 ref.)
STE12, a protein involved in cell-type-specific transcription and signal transduction in yeast, is part of protein-DNA complexes. Errede B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1349–61
Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a bacterial transcriptional activator by a transmembrane receptor. Igo MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1725–34
Cell motility is required for the transmission of C-factor, an intercellular signal that coordinates fruiting body morphogenesis of Myxococcus xanthus. Kim SK, et al.
Genes Dev 1990 Jun;4(6):896–904
Cytoplasmic activation of ISGF3, the positive regulator of interferon-alpha-stimulated transcription, reconstituted in vitro. Levy DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1362–71
A Bacillus subtilis regulatory gene product for genetic competence and sporulation resembles sensor protein members of the bacterial two-component signal-transduction systems. Weinrauch Y, et al.
Genes Dev 1990 May;4(5):860–72
Analysis of the GAL3 signal transduction pathway activating GAL4 protein-dependent transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bhat PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):281–91
Saturation of outer hair cell receptor currents causes two-tone suppression. Geisler CD, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Mar;44(2–3):241–56
Structural basis for mechanical transduction in the frog vestibular sensory apparatus: I. The otolithic membrane. Kachar B, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 May;45(3):179–90
Adrenergic receptors. Models for regulation of signal transduction processes. Raymond JR, et al.
Hypertension 1990 Feb;15(2):119–31 (120 ref.)
A "minimal signal-stepwise activation" analysis of functional maturation of T lymphocytes. Bach FH, et al.
Immunol Rev 1989 Oct;111:35–57 (50 ref.)
Cellular signalling in T lymphocytes. Meuer S, et al.
Immunol Today 1989 Aug;10(8):S23–5 (23 ref.)
Defective signal transduction—a common pathway for cellular dysfunction in HIV infection? Pinching AJ, et al.
Immunol Today 1990 Jul;11(7):256–9 (43 ref.)
Signal transduction by p21ras. Marshall CJ, et al.
Int J Cancer Suppl 1989;4:29–31 (37 ref.)
Interleukin 6 and its receptor in the immune response and hematopoiesis. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8 Suppl 1:155–66; discussion 166–7
The T-cell antigen receptor: a complex signal-transducing molecule. Bonifacino JS, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:87–104 (55 ref.)
I-J as a second T cell receptor for self—molecular polymorphism and the role in suppressive signal transduction. Tada T, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1988; 19:227–35
Cell activation signals and the pathogenesis of human cytomegalovirus. Albrecht T, et al. **Intervirology** 1990; 31(2–4):68–75 (24 ref.)
Purification and characterization of virginiae butanolide C-binding protein, a possible pleiotropic signal-transducer in Streptomyces virginiae. Kim HS, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Jun;43(6):692–706
A chromosomal Agrobacterium tumefaciens gene required for effective plant signal transduction. Huang ML, et al.
J Bacteriol 1990 Apr;172(4):1814–22
Signal transduction pathway controlling synthesis of a class of degradative enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: expression of the regulatory genes and analysis of mutations in degS and degU. Msadek T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):824–34
Identification of BlaR, the signal transducer for beta-lactamase production in Bacillus licheniformis, as a penicillin-binding protein with strong homology to the OXA-2 beta-lactamase (class D) of Salmonella typhimurium. Zhu YF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):1137–41
Signaling through phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Exton JH. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):1–4 (91 ref.)
Two distinct Gi-proteins mediate formyl peptide receptor signal transduction in human leukemia (HL-60) cells. Gierschik P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21470–3
Mitogenic signaling by epidermal growth factor (EGF), but not platelet-derived growth factor, requires arachidonic acid metabolism in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Modulation of EGF-dependent c-myc expression by prostaglandins. Handler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3669–73
cAMP-mediated modulation of signal transduction of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor systems in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Depression of EGF-dependent diacylglycerol production and EGF receptor phosphorylation. Iwashita S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10702–8
Purification and characterization of a chemoattractant from electric shock-induced earthworm secretion, its receptor binding, and signal transduction through the vomeronasal system of garter snakes. Jiang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8736–44
Signal transduction and osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. A single amino acid change in the protein kinase, EnvZ, results in loss of its phosphorylation and dephosphorylation abilities with respect to the activator protein, OmpR. Kanamaru K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21633–7
A new class of lysosomal/vacuolar protein sorting signals. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5349–52
Cellular responses to stimulation of the M5 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor as seen in murine L cells. Liao CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11273–84
Interleukin-1 signal transduction. Increased GTP binding and hydrolysis in membranes of a murine thymoma line (EL4). O'Neill LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3146–52
Pineal transduction. Adrenergic——cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of cytoplasmic 33-kDa protein (MEKA) which binds beta gamma-complex of transducin. Reig JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5816–24
Signal transduction by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Diauxie and the crr gene (J. Monod revisited). Roseman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):2993–6 (18 ref.)
The 75,000-dalton interleukin-2 receptor transmits a signal for the activation of a tyrosine protein kinase. Saltzman EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19979–83
Evidence of GTP-binding protein regulation of phospholipase A2 activity in isolated human platelet membranes. Silk ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21466–9
Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor signal transduction. Role of gangliosides. Weis FM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12059–66
Kinin signal transduction: role of phosphoinositides and eicosanoids. Burch RM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S44–5
Signal transduction for chemotaxis and haptotaxis by matrix molecules in tumor cells. Aznavoorian S, et al.
J Cell Biol 1990 Apr;110(4):1427–38
Signal transduction by epidermal growth factor occurs through the subclass of high affinity receptors. Defize LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2495–507
Glycolipids and transmembrane signaling: antibodies to galactocerebroside cause an influx of calcium in oligodendrocytes. Dyer CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):625–33
PDGF and intracellular signaling in the timing of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Hart IK, et al.
J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3411–7
A glycophospholipid membrane anchor acts as an apical targeting signal in polarized epithelial cells. Lisanti MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2145–56
An N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive cytosolic factor necessary for nuclear protein import: requirement in signal-mediated

binding to the nuclear pore. Newmeyer DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):547–57

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence induces actin polymerization by a transduction pathway which differs from that used by chemoattractants. Southwick FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1561–9

Ca2+ transients are not required as signals for long-term neurite outgrowth from cultured sympathetic neurons. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1295–306

Molecular events associated with the action of haemopoietic growth factors. Farrar WL, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 10:243–55

Stimulation of CD5 enhances signal transduction by the T cell antigen receptor. Imboden JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):130–4

Amplification of small signals by voltage-gated sodium channels in drone photoreceptors. Coles JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Apr;165(1):109–18

Visual pigments and the acquisition of visual information. Lythgoe JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:1–20 (65 ref.)

The glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-linked Fc gamma RIIIPMN mediates transmembrane signaling events distinct from Fc gamma RII. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1239–55

A novel model for antigen-dependent activation of normal human T cells. Transmembrane signaling by crosslinkage of the CD3/T cell receptor-alpha/beta complex with the cluster determinant 2 antigen. Suthanthiran M. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):1965–79

The rise in concentration of free Ca2+ and of pH provides sequential, synergistic signals for secretion in antigen-stimulated rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Ali H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2626–33

Internalization of phosphatidylinositol-anchored lymphocyte proteins. I. Documentation and potential significance for T cell stimulation. Bamezai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3107–16

Activation of human B cells. Comparison of the signal transduced by IL-4 to four different competence signals. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3873–80

CD45R as a primary signal transducer stimulating IL-2 and IL-2R mRNA synthesis by CD3-4-8- thymocytes. Deans JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2425–30

Molecular mechanisms regulating the expression of class II histocompatibility molecules on macrophages. Effects of inductive and suppressive signals on gene transcription. Figueiredo F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3781–6

Heterogeneous distribution and transmembrane signaling properties of lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1) in human lymphocyte subsets. Pardi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3157–66

Natural killer cell and granulocyte Fc gamma receptor III (CD16) differ in membrane anchor and signal transduction. Selvaraj P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3283–8

Reconstitution of a functional IL-2 receptor by the beta-chain cDNA. A newly acquired receptor transduces negative signal. Tsudo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4039–43

Evidence for differential effects of noradrenaline and somatostatin on intracellular messenger systems in rat islets of Langerhans. Hurst RD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):231–7

Changes in signal transduction in Alzheimer's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;30:69–78

Membrane viscosity correlates with alpha 1-adrenergic signal transduction of the aged rat cerebral cortex. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):70–5

Arachidonic acid cascade and signal transduction. Shimizu T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):1–15 (210 ref.)

Nonlinearity and facilitation in phosphoinositide signaling studied by the use of caged inositol trisphosphate in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4068–77

The systems of photo- and pheromone signals transduction in unicellular eukaryotes. Dumler IL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):387–9

Interaction of protein methylase II and annexin proteins in invertebrate phototransduction. Hecker C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):413–7

Interaction of components of the adenylate cyclase system in the course of hormonal signal transmission. Hekman M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):404–5

Invertebrate phototransduction: involvement of cytoskeletal elements. Nuske JH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):408–13

On the transduction mechanism of microvillar photoreceptors. Stieve H. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):384–6

Role of phosphoinositol metabolism and phospholipases C and A2/A1 in signal transduction in isolated rat adrenal cells. Schulster D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:301–9

Symposium on signal transduction. Ausiello DA. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):945–8

Abnormal signal transduction: a hypothetical model for bipolar affective disorder. Lachman HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1413–26

Altered post-receptorial signal transduction mechanism under various stimulation in polymorphonuclear granulocytes of Alzheimer's disease. Fulop T Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2-3):277–85

Mechanisms of transmembrane signalling in human T cell activation. Gupta S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23–Dec 19;91(1-2):45–50 (44 ref.)

Alterations of G-protein coupling function in phosphoinositide signaling pathways of cells transformed by ras and other membrane-associated and cytoplasmic oncogenes. Alonso T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3117–24

Involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in the signal transduction pathway for interleukin-1. Chedid M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3824–7

Tyrosine kinase oncogenes abrogate interleukin-3 dependence of murine myeloid cells through signaling pathways involving c-myc: conditional regulation of c-myc transcription by temperature-sensitive v-abl. Cleveland JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5685–95

Stoichiometry of G protein subunits affects the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating pheromone signal transduction pathway. Cole GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):510–7

The carboxy-terminal domains of erbB-2 and epidermal growth factor receptor exert different regulatory effects on intrinsic receptor tyrosine kinase function and transforming activity. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2749–56

Effects of expression of mammalian G alpha and hybrid mammalian-yeast G alpha proteins on the yeast pheromone response signal transduction pathway. Kang YS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2582–90

A role for protein kinase C activity in interleukin-1 (IL-1) induction of IL-2 gene expression but not in IL-1 signal transduction. Macchia G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2731–7

Antigen receptor-induced cell cycle arrest in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells depends on the duration of signaling before the G1 phase restriction point. Page DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3003–12

Identification of a signal transduction response sequence element necessary for induction of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene by extracellular cyclic AMP. Pavlovic J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4660–9

Use of a selectable marker regulated by alpha interferon to obtain mutations in the signaling pathway. Pellegrini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4605–12

Deletion of the kinase insert sequence of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor affects receptor kinase activity and signal transduction. Severinsson L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):801–9

The role of carbohydrate in human choriogonadotropin (hCG) action. Effects of N-linked carbohydrate chains from hCG and other glycoproteins on hormonal activity. Thotakura NR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7; 70(3):263–72

Genetic functions and cell-cell interactions in the pheromone-inducible plasmid transfer system of Enterococcus faecalis. Dunny GM. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):689–96 (38 ref.)

Families of bacterial signal-transducing proteins. Gross R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1661–7 (76 ref.)

Neuronal phosphoproteins. Mediators of signal transduction. Greengard P. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Spring-Summer; 1(1-2):81–119 (145 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase. Biochemical mechanisms of regulation. Sibley DR, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Spring-Summer;1(1-2):121–54 (143 ref.)

Oncogenes, growth factors, and signal transduction [see comments] Druker BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16; 321(20):1383–91 (65 ref.) Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 3;322(18):1322.

Calcium signalling: receptor kinships revealed [news] Gill DL. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):16–8

Transactivation of c-fos and beta-actin genes by raf as a step in early response to transmembrane signals. Jamal S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):463–6

Tyrosine phosphatase CD45 is essential for coupling T-cell antigen receptor to the phosphatidyl inositol pathway. Koretzky GA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):66–8

Signal transduction in bacteria. Stock JB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):395–400 (49 ref.)

Inositol phosphate and Ca2+ flow [letter] Whitaker M. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):701–2

A membrane-targeting signal in the amino terminus of the neuronal protein GAP-43. Zuber MX, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):345–8

Inositol lipid signaling during initiation of compensatory renal growth. Banfić H. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):237–41 (42 ref.)

Compliance of the hair bundle associated with gating of mechanoelectrical transduction channels in the bullfrog's saccular hair cell. Howard J, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May; 1(3):189–99

Differentiation signals in the CNS: type-2 astrocyte development in vitro as a model system. Lillien LE, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):111–9 (57 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the Drosophila trp locus: a putative integral membrane protein required for phototransduction. Montell C, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr; 2(4):1313–23

Interactions between cyclic AMP and inositol phosphate transduction systems in astrocytes in primary culture. Hansson E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):591–8

Phosphorylated mu-opioid receptor purified from rat brains lacks functional coupling with Gi1, a GTP-binding protein in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Harada H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):47–9

Signal transfer from photoreceptors to bipolar cells in the retina of the tiger salamander. Owen WG, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S77–87

Transduction in primate cones. Schnapf JL, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S9–14

The oncogenic protein p60v-src has competence activity but does not activate phosphatidylinositol turnover or protein kinase C in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Han JW, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):467–74

Non-catalytic domains of cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine kinases: regulatory elements in signal transduction. Pawson T. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):491–5 (76 ref.)

Cross-talk in signal transduction: TPA-inducible factor jun/AP-1 activates cAMP-responsive enhancer elements. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):427–31

Bombesin stimulation of fibroblast mitogenesis: specific receptors, signal transduction and early events. Rozengurt E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 12; 327(1239):209–21 (78 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation coupled to IgE receptor-mediated signal transduction and histamine release. Benhamou M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5327–30

Beta and gamma subunits of a yeast guanine nucleotide-binding protein are not essential for membrane association of the alpha subunit but are required for receptor coupling. Blumer KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4363–7

Conserved aspartate residues and phosphorylation in signal transduction by the chemotaxis protein CheY. Bourret RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):41–5

Minimal model for signal-induced Ca2+ oscillations and for their frequency encoding through protein phosphorylation. Goldbeter A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1461–5

Isoproterenol stimulates shift of G proteins from plasma membrane to pinocytotic vesicles in rat adipocytes: a possible means of signal dissemination. Haraguchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1208–12

Role of CheW protein in coupling membrane receptors to the intracellular signaling system of bacterial chemotaxis. Liu JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8703–7

Independent expression of human alpha or beta platelet-derived growth factor receptor cDNAs in a naive hematopoietic cell leads to functional coupling with mitogenic and chemotactic signaling pathways. Matsui T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8314–8

Signal transduction by the epidermal growth factor receptor after functional desensitization of the receptor tyrosine protein kinase activity. Northwood IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6107–11

A serum factor that activates the phosphatidylinositol phosphate signaling system in Xenopus oocytes. Tigyi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1521–5

Regulation of interleukin 3 mRNA expression in mast cells occurs at the posttranscriptional level and is mediated by calcium ions. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):777–81

Mechanoelectrical transduction by hair cells of the bullfrog's sacculus. Hudspeth AJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:129–35; discussion 127–8 (27 ref.)

The receipt and dispatch of chemical messengers by endothelial cells. Botting R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:1–11 (43 ref.)

Synergistic interactions between two signal transduction pathways during megakaryocyte proliferation. Long MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:215–23 (30 ref.)

Signal transduction systems for prostaglandins in the iris and ciliary body. Mittag TW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 312:139–48 (11 ref.)

Signal transduction at adrenergic nerve terminal in guinea-pig mesenteric artery. Nozaki M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:499–506

Reduced cAMP-signal transduction in postmortem hippocampus of demented old people. Ohm TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:501–9

Signal transduction in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (HPV). Rhoades RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:565–73

Intracellular signalling and regulation of gastric acid secretion. Hanson PJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep; 74(5):607–34 (134 ref.)

The role of glycosylphosphoinositides in signal transduction. Saltiel AR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989;45:353–79; discussion 379–82 (132 ref.)

Accessory signals in T-T cell interactions between antigen- and alloantigen-specific, human memory T cells generated in vitro. Odum N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun; 31(6):717–28

Signal transduction during platelet-activating factor-induced lymphocyte binding to endothelial cells. Renkonen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):523–7

Lymphocytic antigen receptors transmit positive signals! Sinclair NR. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):665–71 (57 ref.)

Binding of transforming protein, P47gag-crk, to a broad range of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Matsuda M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1537–9

Molecular switch for signal transduction: structural differences between active and inactive forms of

protooncogenic ras proteins. Milburn MV, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):939–45

Angiotensin II–induced calcium mobilization in oocytes by signal transfer through gap junctions. Sandberg K, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):298–301

Initiation and termination of Ca2+ signals: studies in human platelets. Rink TJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988; 43:381–94 (45 ref.)

Signal transduction by guanine nucleotide–binding proteins: possible molecular basis for multiple forms of Go alpha mRNA. Murtagh JJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988; 101:235–41

Protein tyrosine dephosphorylation and signal transduction. Tonks NK, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Dec; 14(12):497–500 (23 ref.)

Cell–cell interactions in Dictyostelium development. Devreotes P. **Trends Genet** 1989 Aug;5(8):242–5 (33 ref.)

Retinoids and vertebrate limb pattern formation. Eichele G. **Trends Genet** 1989 Aug;5(8):246–51 (29 ref.)

Cell–cell interactions that specify certain cell fates in C. elegans development. Greenwald I. **Trends Genet** 1989 Aug;5(8):237–41 (36 ref.)

Closing the GAP in a signal transduction pathway. Parsons JT. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jun;6(6):169–71 (10 ref.)

Making mouse muscle move [news] Henderson C. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):39–41 (20 ref.)

Watching G proteins at work. Uhl R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):64–70 (36 ref.)

Functional diversity of muscarinic receptor subtypes in cellular signal transduction and growth. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;Suppl:16–22 (35 ref.)

P2 purinoceptors on vascular endothelial cells: physiological significance and transduction mechanisms. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):34–7 (38 ref.)

Disease states can modify both receptor number and signal transduction pathways. Brodde OE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):383–4 (4 ref.)

The signal transduction system of the leukotriene D4 receptor. Crooke ST, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar; 10(3):103–7 (39 ref.)

Opioid receptors and signal transduction. Haynes L. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Sep;9(9):309–11

Transmembrane signalling at the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pandiella A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(10):411–4 (30 ref.)

[Molecular pharmacologic approach to cell–communication transduction] Hidaka H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;99(13):1293–7 (Jpn)

[Hormone receptors and signal transduction mechanisms in renal tubules] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1578–83 (Jpn)

[Eicosanoid receptor and signal transduction] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1129–33 (Jpn)

[Mechanism of signal transmission in skeletal muscle] Oba T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1393–400 (Jpn)

[Neuropeptide receptor and intracellular signaling] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):945–52 (Jpn)

[Opioid receptors and GTP–binding proteins] Ueda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):953–61 (Jpn)

[Regulation of gene expression in prokaryote: signal transduction and phosphorylation] Aiba H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Jul;61(7):596–601 (Jpn)

[Photoreceptor cell specific proteins in photo–transduction system] Kuo CH, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jan;62(1):1–17 (89 ref.) (Jpn)

[Protein phosphorylation and signal transduction in bacteria] Aiba H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul; 35(9):1537–49 (43 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diacylglycerol kinase—a novel enzyme having both zinc finger and E–F hand motifs] Kanoh H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(9):1558–63 (Jpn)

[Taste receptor mechanism] Kurihara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1075–84 (Jpn)

[cGMP and neuronal function] Nakane M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1019–25 (Jpn)

[Phosphoinositide metabolism and signal transduction] Nakanishi O, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May; 35(7 Suppl):1046–53 (Jpn)

[The role of small–molecular–weight GTP–binding protein mechanisms of nerve signal transduction] Sano K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1004–10 (Jpn)

[Regulation of mitogenic signal transduction by microtubules] Shinohara Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep; 34(12 Suppl):1566–74 (Jpn)

[Neural induction in amphibian embryos involves cross–talk of signal pathways of protein kinase C and adenylate cyclase] Shiokawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(3):270–4 (Jpn)

[Structure and function of protein kinase C] Suzuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1035–45 (Jpn)

[The role of GTP–binding protein in the mechanism of nerve signal transduction] Takahashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):997–1003 (Jpn)

[Cellular signal transduction and protein mono(ADP–ribosyl)ation—regulation of signal transduction by endogenous mono(ADP–ribosyl)ation of GTP–binding protein] Tanuma S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Feb;35(2):105–18 (80 ref.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between calcium and plasticity in synaptic transmission] Yamamoto C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2248–55 (Jpn)

[Molecular mechanism of visual reception] Yoshizawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1064–74 (Jpn)

[Intracellular calcium ion mobilization and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–mediated signal transduction in neuro–skeletal muscle synapse] Kimura I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;110(3):163–78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antigen recognition and signal transduction in T lymphocytes] Nakanishi M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 109(10):707–17 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[G proteins: GTP binding proteins in signal transduction] Haugen TB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 30; 109(24):2446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG EFFECTS

Zinc as a possible mediator of signal transduction in T lymphocytes. Csermely P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(2):195–9

Essential thiol and disulphide groups in the histamine H1–receptor signal transfer of guinea–pig parenchymal lung strips. Leurs R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):169–73

Alcohol and membrane–associated signal transduction. Hoek JB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2–3):143–56 (70 ref.)

Vasopressin signal transduction in rat type II pneumocytes. Brown LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L301–7

Effects of epidermal growth factor on signal transduction in rabbit parietal cells. Lewis JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G476–83

Sublethal oxidant injury inhibits signal transduction in rat type II pneumocytes. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L217–20

Transmembrane signalling and the holy grail of anesthesia [editorial; comment] Maze M. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):959–61 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):996–1004.

Pineal muscarinic phosphoinositide response: pertussis toxin resistant signaling with very low receptor number. Laitinen JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):645–52

Mode of stimulatory action of deoxycholate in signal transduction system of isolated rat pancreatic acini. Nakanishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):111–8

Cyclic GMP stimulates inositol phosphate production in cultured pituitary cells: possible implication to signal transduction. Naor Z. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):982–92

The effects of the endothelin family peptides on cultured osteoblastic cells from rat calvariae. Takuwa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):998–1005

Aluminium perturbs oscillatory phosphoinositide–mediated calcium signalling in hormone–stimulated hepatocytes. Schöfl C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):547–50

Fluoroaluminate activation of different components of the calcium signal in an exocrine cell. Shuttleworth TJ. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):417–22

Early effects of the immunosuppressive drug FK–506 on signal transduction in lymphocytes. Doe SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):451–2

Interactive regulation of signalling pathways in bone cells: possible modulation of PGE2–stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity by protein kinase C. Dobson PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):323–6

Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells. III. Ouabain (or dark) pulses can block, overcome, or alter the phase response of the melatonin rhythm to light pulses. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):46–57

Regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 action by multiple transducing pathways: evidence for both G protein–dependent and –independent signaling. Howe PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6024–31

Activation of inositol phospholipid signaling and Ca2+ efflux in human breast cancer cells by bombesin. Patel KV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):235–9

Inhibition of growth factor–dependent inositol phosphate Ca2+ signaling by antitumor ether lipid analogues. Seewald MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4458–63

Growth factor–like action of lysophosphatidic acid: mitogenic signalling mediated by G proteins. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:99–106; discussion 106–11

Signal–response coupling mediated by the transduced colony–stimulating factor–1 receptor and its oncogenic fms variants in naive cells. Sherr CJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;148:96–104; discussion 104–9 (25 ref.)

Secondary signalling mechanisms in angiotensin II–stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Griendling KK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):105–12 (39 ref.)

Neomycin induces high–affinity agonist binding of G–protein–coupled receptors. Herrmann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):677–83

Activation of multiple signal transduction pathways by endothelin in cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):415–21

Na+ regulation of formyl peptide receptor–mediated signal transduction in HL 60 cells. Evidence that the cation prevents activation of the G–protein by unoccupied receptors. Gierschik P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):481–92

Muscarinic M3 receptors are coupled to two signal transduction pathways in rat submandibular cells. Laniyonu A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):171–4

The beta–adrenergic transduction system in kidneys from young and senescent rats. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):129–37

Sulfhydryl binding reagents increase the conductivity of the light–sensitive channel and inhibit phototransduction in retinal rods. Donner K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul; 51(1):97–105

Effect of heparin on proliferation and signalling in BC3H–1 muscle cells. Evidence for specific binding sites. Vannucchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):137–41

Anesthetic effects on muscarinic signal transduction. Aronstam RS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Winter; 27(4):265–72 (31 ref.)

Tetrandrine and transmembrane signal transduction: effect on phosphoinositide metabolism, calcium flux and protein kinase C translocation in human lymphocytes. Ioannoni B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):349–54

Interference of deoxyadenosine with transmembrane signaling events in human T lymphocytes. Scharenberg JG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):113–20

Ring–deleted analogs of atrial natriuretic factor inhibit adenylate cyclase/cAMP system. Possible coupling of clearance atrial natriuretic factor receptors to adenylate cyclase/cAMP signal transduction system. Anand–Srivastava MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8566–72

Induction of c–fos and c–myc proto–oncogene expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha is calcium–independent. Cutry AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19700–5

Carmustine augments the effects of tert–butyl hydroperoxide on calcium signaling in cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):103–7

Okadaic acid mimics the action of insulin in stimulating protein kinase activity in isolated adipocytes. The role of protein phosphatase 2a in attenuation of the signal. Haystead TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16571–80

Platelet–derived growth factor stimulates non–mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake and inhibits mitogen–induced Ca2+ signaling in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Powis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10266–73

Inhibition of the signaling pathways for macrophage proliferation by cyclic AMP. Lack of effect on early responses to colony stimulating factor–1. Vairo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2692–701

Effects of beta–blockade on beta–adrenergic receptors and signal transduction. Karliner JS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 5:S6–12 (73 ref.)

The mitogenic signaling pathway but not the plasminogen activator–inducing pathway of basic fibroblast growth factor is mediated through protein kinase C in fetal bovine aortic endothelial cells. Presta M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1877–84

Retinyl acetate inhibits platelet–derived growth factor–induced Ca2+ signals in C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Hill TD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):229–36

Studies of protein kinase C in the rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cell reveal that antigen–induced signals are not mimicked by the actions of phorbol myristate acetate and Ca2+ ionophore. Cunha–Melo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2617–25

Inducible nuclear factor binding to the kappa B elements of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer in T cells can be blocked by cyclosporin A in a signal–dependent manner. Schmidt A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4037–41

Reconstitution of an insulin signaling pathway in Xenopus laevis oocytes: coexpression of a mammalian insulin receptor and three different mammalian hexose transporters. Vera JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):743–51

Parathyroid hormone acute vascular effect is mediated by decreased Ca2+ uptake and enhanced cAMP level. Schleiffer R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 67(1):63–71

Endothelin–1 induces intracellular calcium rise and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation in cultured rat and human glioma cells. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):199–204

Dimethyl sulfoxide amplification of the erythropoietin response: clues to the signal transduction pathway. Chern YE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:161–7

Acyl CoA regulation of metabolism and signal transduction. Corkey BE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:217–32 (44 ref.)

The effect of ethanol on signal transduction in the rat alveolar macrophage. Dorio RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:135–43

Lymphohematopoietic factors and biological control mechanisms. Farrar WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;

352:269–76
Mechanisms of immunosuppression by FK506. Preservation of T cell transmembrane signal transduction. Bierer BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1168–70
[Intracellular calcium signaling and selective inhibitors] Tanaka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep; 33(12):2207–16 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of phorbol esters on cell functions] Kawiak J. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):265–77 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Perturbation of the calmodulin system in transformed cells. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:111–20
Function of a heterologous muscarinic receptor in T cell antigen receptor signal transduction mutants. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17190–7
Mutants in signal transduction through the T-cell antigen receptor. Wong JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4685–93
Mutations of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor that cause a loss of ligand-induced conformational change, subtle changes in kinase activity, and impaired ability to stimulate DNA synthesis. Fantl WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4473–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Defects in signal transduction caused by a T cell receptor beta chain substitution. Reno TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1417–22
Induction of nonspecific cell-mediated cytotoxicity: a multisignal event and its cellular regulation. Atzpodien J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:273–80
Signal transduction mechanisms in human natural killer cells mediating antitumor immunity. Leibson PJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:281–3
Signal transduction during in vitro lymphocyte homing. Renkonen R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):134–40
Signal transduction via MHC class II antigens on B lymphocytes. Mooney N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):273–81
CD45 ligation in T cells regulates signal transduction through both the interleukin-2 receptor and the CD3/Ti T-cell receptor complex. Gilliland LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Mar;35(3):128–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of signal transduction to the cell nucleus. Nigg EA. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;55:271–310 (267 ref.)
Metalloregulatory proteins and molecular mechanisms of heavy metal signal transduction. Ralston DM, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1990;8:1–31 (140 ref.)
Communication between mitochondria and the nucleus in regulation of cytochrome genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Forsburg SL, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1989; 5:153–80 (155 ref.)
Transmission of signals from the T lymphocyte antigen receptor to the genes responsible for cell proliferation and immune function: the missing link. Ullman KS, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:421–52 (240 ref.)
Transcription factor levels in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells differentiated by Harvey ras oncogene: c-jun is increased. Nelkin BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):140–6
Shear stress increases inositol trisphosphate levels in human endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):281–7
Epidermal growth factor: lysosomal degradation is not involved in the initial mitogenic signal to the nucleus. Inzani VA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):446
Receptor-effector coupling by G proteins. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 7;1031(2):163–224 (491 ref.)
Signal transduction by the platelet Fc receptor. Anderson GP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1165–72
Signal transduction of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 receptors involves tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of cytoplasmic proteins. Kanakura Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):706–15
Differential modulation of keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-I expression by gamma interferon and phorbol ester: evidence for involvement of protein kinase C signal transduction. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):333–42
Epidermal adenylate cyclase system is regulated by diacylglycerol–protein kinase C signal, but not by calcium signal. Iizuka H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):459–67
Signal transduction pathways in mitogenesis. Rozengurt E. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Apr;45(2):515–28 (37 ref.)
Growth factor signaling pathways: phosphoinositide metabolism and phosphorylation of phospholipase C. Wahl MI, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Dec;1(4):101–7 (48 ref.)
Regulation of epithelial sodium channel densities by vasopressin signalling. Els WJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(6):533–9 (59 ref.)
Transmembrane signalling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Engelberg D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(1):1–7 (74 ref.)
Small molecular weight GTP-binding proteins and signal transduction. Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):347–55
Converging and diverging pathways in polypeptide hormone action. Blackshear PJ. **Clin Res** 1989 Oct;37(4):554–63 (54 ref.)
Signal transduction by the platelet-derived growth factor receptor involves association of the receptor with cytoplasmic molecules. Williams LT. **Clin Res** 1989 Oct; 37(4):564–8 (45 ref.)
Signal transducing GTP-binding proteins in olfaction. Bruch RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):27–9 (29 ref.)
Signal transduction during craniofacial development. Greene RM. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989;20(3):137–52 (169 ref.)
Guanylyl cyclase in cell signalling. Thompson DK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;2(2):206–11 (19 ref.)
Signal transduction mechanisms of Ca2+ mobilizing hormones: the case of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Naor Z. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May;11(2):326–53 (389 ref.)
Inositol phosphate formation and its relationship to calcium signaling. Hughes AR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:141–7 (73 ref.)
Signal transduction mechanisms involved in hormonal Ca2+ fluxes. Williamson JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:121–36 (211 ref.)
Activation of platelets induced by mAb P256 specific for glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Possible evidence for a role for IIb–IIIa in membrane signal transduction. Bachelot C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):177–83
Structural requirements for signal transduction of the insulin receptor. Flörke RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):473–82
The role of protein kinase C in interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction of fibroblasts to produce and release granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):888–92
Functional expression of the human receptor for colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) in hamster fibroblasts: CSF-1 stimulates Na+/H+ exchange and DNA-synthesis in the absence of phosphoinositide breakdown. Hartmann T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):289–300
Multiple hematopoietic growth factors signal through tyrosine phosphorylation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):213–20
Signal transduction in hamster fibroblasts overexpressing the human EGF receptor. L'Allemain G, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(4):311–21
c-ets-2 and the mitogenic signal pathway. Fisher RJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:441–8 (31 ref.)
Mechanisms of platelet activation and inhibition. Aahby B, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):1–26 (170 ref.)
Endothelin. Pathways of transmembrane signaling. Simonson MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I5–12 (54 ref.)
Signal transmission pathways and lymphocyte function [news] Gallagher RB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jun; 11(6):187–9
Cellular signalling in programmed cell death (apoptosis). McConkey DJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr;11(4):120–1 (21 ref.)
Alpha-1, alpha-2, and beta adrenergic signal transduction in cultured uterine myocytes. Phillippe M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):369–78
Normalized power spectrum density function analysis on spike trains. I. Mathematical method and its evaluation. Tsau Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1–2):115–21
"Cross talk" between protein-kinase C (PKC) and adenylate cyclase (AC) in human platelets. Chiosi E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):407A–409A
Development of transmembrane signaling in the fetal rat Leydig cell. Warren DW. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):487–91
Multiple signaling pathways of histamine H2 receptors. Identification of an H2 receptor-dependent Ca2+ mobilization pathway in human HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18356–62
19th annual UCLA symposium: Signal transduction by G proteins. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14C:113–63
19th annual UCLA symposium: Signal transduction and gene activation in development. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14E:131–90
Role of extracellular signaling on endothelial cell proliferation and protein N-glycosylation. Oliveira CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):467–72
Calcium influx regulates antibody-induced glycoprotein movements within the Chlamydomonas flagellar membrane. Bloodgood RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):27–33
Role of nuclear protein kinase C in the mitogenic response to platelet-derived growth factor. Fields AP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):107–14
Normal chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum cells with a depolarized plasma membrane potential. Van Duijn B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):177–83
Cytosine arabinoside kills postmitotic neurons in a fashion resembling trophic factor deprivation: evidence that a deoxycytidine-dependent process may be required for nerve growth factor signal transduction. Martin DP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):184–93
Intracellular signalling as a parallel distributed process. Bray D. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Mar 22;143(2):215–31
Signal transduction in myocardial hypertrophy. Morgan HE. **Keio J Med** 1990 Mar;39(1):1–5
Altered phosphatidylinositol breakdown after K-elastin stimulation in PMNLs of elderly. Varga Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1;52(1):61–70
Characteristics of the cAMP response unit. Montminy MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):6–12 (20 ref.)
Somatostatin action in pituitary cells involves two independent transduction mechanism. Schonbrunn A. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):96–100 (43 ref.)
Protein phosphorylation and regulation of adaptive responses in bacteria. Stock JB, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec; 53(4):450–90 (450 ref.)
Alterations in tyrosine protein phosphorylation induced by antibody-mediated cross-linking of the CD4 receptor of T lymphocytes. Veillette A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4441–6
The vasopressin receptor system in the neonatal pituitary gland: evidence for reduced binding capacity and signal transmission. Koch B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May; 51(5):592–8
Signal sorting and amplification through G protein-coupled receptors. Ross EM. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):141–52 (110 ref.)
The signal transduction systems and intracellular Ca2+ dynamics in arachidonate-induced platelet activation. Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1489–97
The unpredictability of cellular behavior: trivial or of fundamental importance to cell biology? Hallett MB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Autumn;33(1):110–9 (20 ref.)
Effects of spinal cord temperature on the generation and transmission of temperature signals in the goat. Jessen C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):428–33
Haem-dependent activation of guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP formation by endogenous nitric oxide: a unique transduction mechanism for transcellular signaling. Ignarro LJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):1–7 (62 ref.)
Role of phosphoinositides in transmembrane signaling. Rana RS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jan;70(1):115–64 (825 ref.)
The role of protein kinase C in signal transduction and cellular transformation. Krauss RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340D:175–82 (29 ref.)
Glucocorticoid receptor structure and the initial events in signal transduction. Pratt WB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 322:119–32 (28 ref.)
IL-1 signal transduction: evidence of activation of G protein and protein kinase. Saklatvala J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:285–95 (23 ref.)
Regulatory mechanisms of fibroblast activity. Krieg T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):594–8 (40 ref.)
The possible involvement of tubulin in transduction of the prolactin signal. Houdebine LM. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):431–8
Transmembrane signaling via both CD3 and CD2 human T cell surface molecules involves protein kinase-C translocation. Bagnasco M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jul–Sep;19(3):221–9
An essential signaling role for the m3G cap in the transport of U1 snRNP to the nucleus. Fischer U, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):786–90
NKR-P1, a signal transduction molecule on natural killer cells. Giorda R, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1298–300
G proteins and signal transduction. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990; 45:1–205
Molecular genetics of signal transduction by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Brann MR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:105–15 (55 ref.)
G protein-linked signal transduction in aggregating Dictyostelium. Pitt GS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990; 45:125–31 (19 ref.)
Extracellular signals, transcriptional responses and cellular specificity. Herschman HR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov; 14(11):455–8 (37 ref.)
Diacylglycerol kinase: a key modulator of signal transduction? Kanoh H, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Feb;15(2):47–50 (41 ref.)
Light and dark adaptation in fly photoreceptors: duration and time integral of the impulse response. Weckström M. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1309–17
[The phosphoinositide-phospholipase C system. A branched path of transmembrane signal transduction] Höer A, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Aug;13(8):243–52 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Neutrophil chemotaxis. I. Physiology aspects and study methods] Valletta EA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):617–22 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Signal transduction system of hormones and cellular response, with special reference to vasopressin and ACTH] Yoshida S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 20; 65(12):1295–310 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress in phospholipase C research in signal transduction] Banno Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jun;34(7):863–75 (126 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein kinase C and signal transmission in the cell (minireview)] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):253–63 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of the ultraviolet light response in mammalian cells. Mai S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec;94 (Pt 4):609–15

(79 ref.)

SILAGE see under ANIMAL FEED

SILANES see under SILICON

SILASTICS see SILICONE ELASTOMERS

SILICA

Collection of silica and asbestos aerosols by respirators at steady and cyclic flow. Brosseau LM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Aug;51(8):420–6

The effect of chemical modification of quartz surfaces on particulate-induced pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis in the mouse. Wiessner JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):111–6

Use of silica gel polymer for DNA extraction with organic solvents. Tilzer L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15; 183(1):13–5

Characterization of phospholipids accumulated in pulmonary-surfactant compartments of rats intratracheally exposed to silica. Adachi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):781–6

Acyl migration in 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycerol. Kodali DR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Feb;52(3–4):163–70

A comparison of two APTT reagents which use silica activators. Ray MJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(3):221–32

Thin-layer electrophoretic separation of monosaccharides, oligosaccharides and related compounds on reverse phase silica gel. Scherz H. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):18–22

Contrasting bronchoalveolar leukocyte responses in rats inhaling coal mine dust, quartz, or titanium dioxide: effects of coal rank, airborne mass concentration, and cessation of exposure. Donaldson K, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun; 52(1):62–76

Lymphocyte modulation by inflammatory bronchoalveolar leukocytes. Kusaka Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 May;2(1):9–10

Rapid purification of radioiodinated glucagon with Sep-Pak reversed phase cartridges. Borghi VC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):256–7

Lung cancer risk among pneumoconiosis patients in Japan, with special reference to silicotics. Chiyotani K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):95–104

Cancer mortality of granite workers 1940–1985. Koskela RS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):43–53

A mortality study of a cohort of slate quarry workers in the German Democratic Republic. Mehnert WH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):55–64

Mortality from specific causes among silicotic subjects: a historical prospective study. Merlo F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):105–11

Occupational dust exposure and cancer mortality—results of a prospective cohort study. Neuberger M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):65–73

Silica and cancer associations from a multicancer occupational exposure case-referent study. Siemiatycki J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):29–42

Lung cancer mortality among pottery workers in the United States. Thomas TL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):75–81

A mortality follow-up study of pottery workers: preliminary findings on lung cancer. Winter PD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):83–94

Stabilization of prostaglandin synthetase by immobilization of goat seminal microsomes on silica gel-G. Ghosh D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):76–80

Analysis of A.W glass-ceramic surface by micro-beam x-ray diffraction. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb; 24(2):259–73

Ca,P-rich layer formed on high-strength bioactive glass-ceramic A-W. Kokubo T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):331–43

Preadsorption of polymers on glass and silica to reduce fibrinogen adsorption. Maechling-Strasser C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(12):1385–93

Synthesis and adsorption of a poly(N-acetylethyleneimine)-polyethyleneoxide-poly (N-acetylethyleneimine) triblock-copolymer at a silica/solution interface. Influence of its preadsorption on platelet adhesion and fibrinogen adsorption. Maechling-Strasser C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec; 23(12):1395–410

Apatite—wollastonite containing glass ceramic granule-fibrin mixture as a bone graft filler: use with low granular density. Ono K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):11–20

Mechanical properties of bone after implantation of apatite-wollastonite containing glass ceramic-fibrin mixture. Ono K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan; 24(1):47–63

Displacement chromatography on cyclodextrin-silicas. III. Enantiomer separations. Vigh G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:481–93

Mortality among a cohort of US man-made mineral fiber workers: 1985 follow-up. Marsh GM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):594–604

Effectiveness of stimulated menstrual cycles and Percoll sperm preparation in intrauterine insemination. Tredway DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):103–8

Erythema induced by quartz-halogen sources. Cesarini JP, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct;6(5):222–7

A study on the usage of respirators among granite quarry workers in Singapore. Chia SE. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun; 30(3):269–72

Bronchoalveolar leukocyte response in experimental silicosis: modulation by a soluble aluminum compound. Brown GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):95–105

[Pathogenicity of artificial mineral fibers: are they as dangerous as asbestos?] Renzi PM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Mar-Apr;119(2):54–60 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adsorption of fibrinogen on silicon oxide with controlled hydrophobic/hydrophilic properties] Razumas VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occupational hygiene when using low-temperature quartz in industry] Il'nitskain AV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of siliceous immunosorbents in hemosorption] Kulaev DV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary lithiasis composed of silica] Conte Visús A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):405–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioreactivity of intratracheally administered slate dust in rats: incorporation of 14C-acetate into lung lipids [published erratum appears in J Appl Toxicol 1990 Feb;10(1):77] Khan MF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;9(5):305–11

Effect of time of dosing relative to a meal on the raft formation of an anti-reflux agent. Washington N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):50–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Silica exposures and silicosis among Ontario hard rock miners I, II, III" by Muir et al. [letter; comment] Pelmear PL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):277–80 Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1989;16(1):29–43.

Cancer risks associated with 10 inorganic dusts: results from a case-control study in Montreal. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):547–67

Quantitative immunohistologic assessment of lymphocyte populations in the pulmonary inflammatory response to intratracheal silica. Kumar RK. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 135(4):605–14

Hyperosmolality due to antacid treatment. Faraj JH. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):911–2

Silica exposure, silicosis, and lung cancer: a necropsy study. Hessel PA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan;47(1):4–9

On talc, tremolite, and tergiversation. Reger R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):505–7 (21 ref.)

Relation between asbestosis and bronchial cancer in amphibole asbestos miners [letter; comment] Rudd RM. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Mar;47(3):215–6 Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1989 Aug;46(8):537–40.

Absence of genotoxic effects of nonasbestos mineral fibers. Denizeau F, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jan;1(2):23–32

Reduced diffusing capacity as an isolated finding in asbestos- and silica-exposed workers. Garcia JG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):105–11

Immunomodulation in mineral dust-exposed lungs: stimulatory effect and interleukin-1 release by neutrophils from quartz-elicited alveolitis. Kusaka Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):293–8

Inflammation and immune reactions in interstitial lung disease (ILD) associated with inorganic dust exposure. Costabel U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):363–4

Occupational exposure to silica and cancer risk. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):1–119

Occupational groups potentially exposed to silica dust: a comparative analysis of cancer mortality and incidence based on the Nordic occupational mortality and cancer incidence registers. Lynge E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990; (97):7–20

Epidemiological aspects of the relationship between exposure to silica dust and lung cancer. Simonato L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):1–5 (11 ref.)

Silica exposure and lung cancer in ceramic workers: a case-control study. Meijers JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):19–25

Silica-induced scleroderma. Haustein UF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):444–8

Variations on a theme [letter] Chiaravelli P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):474

Mortality of iron foundry workers: I. Overall findings. Andjelkovich DA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun; 32(6):529–40

Raised plasma aluminium in an infant on antacid [letter] Puntis JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):923

Mesothelial proliferation due to asbestos and man-made fibres. Experimental studies on rat omentum. Friemann J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):117–23

Kinetics of 3H-thymidine label in rat liver regenerating after partial hepatectomy and after damage with carbon tetrachloride or silica. Kanta J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(4):395–401

The comparison of a fibrogenic and two nonfibrogenic dusts by bronchoalveolar lavage. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):268–81

Pulmonary function study in female grinders exposed to agate dust. Rastogi SK, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Jan; 6(1):145–54

[Occurrence of symptomatic liver porphyria in workers at risk for exposure to free SiO2 during subway construction] Hykeš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 14;128(29):915–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of exposure to silicon oxides on the occurrence of porphyria cutanea tarda] Hykeš P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Sep;91(8):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The risk of silicosis from building site dust] Brendstrup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1882–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Balkan nephropathy. Current problems of pathogenesis and carcinogenesis] Marković B. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tooth abrasions caused by quartz dust—a new occupational disease] Giesen T. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Mar; 52(3):151–2 (Ger)

[Suspended dust from artificial mineral fibers at the work site] Bigga E. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of the biological effect of artificial mineral fibers] Kullmann HJ, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul; 44(7):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The morphologic reaction pattern to fiber dust] Müller KM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):850–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Artificial mineral fibers and the risk of cancer] Neuberger M. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):855–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrosing lung process caused by TEL mineral wool] Aigner K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection of scleroderma in quartz dust exposed workers and workers with silicosis by determining serum beta-galactosidase activity] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quartz crystals in the skin as a cause of progressive systemic scleroderma] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antinuclear antibodies as early diagnostic criteria of developing collagen disease in quartz dust exposure—a case report] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the effect of quartz glass and quartz DQ-12 in inhalation tests in rats] Rosenbruch M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Apr;189(5):419–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fly ash and its biological effects. 3. Exposure to dust of workers in the energy-generating industry (power plants and thermoelectric power stations)] Wojtczak J, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(5):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Status of the protease inhibitor system in patients with dust-induced lung diseases] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work hygiene of miners engaged in mining and processing of sand and gravel mixtures] Kiselev GI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposure and analysis of microcrystalline cristobalite in mullite operations. Janko M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):460–5

Beta-cyclodextrin bonded silica for direct injection analysis of drug enantiomers in serum by liquid chromatography. Haginaka J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 May 15;62(10):997–1000

Analysis of amphibole asbestos in chrysotile and other minerals. Addison J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr; 34(2):159–75

Clay occlusion of respirable quartz particles detected by low voltage scanning electron microscopy-X-ray analysis. Wallace WE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):195–204

Airborne fibre levels associated with the use of MMMF brazing mats during welding operations. Waterman LS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Feb;34(1):97–9

Mineralogical microanalysis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Monso E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May-Jun; 45(3):185–8

Influence of 226Ra concentration in surrounding rock on 222Rn concentration in ground water. Davis RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):369–71

Variability in contents of thiamine and riboflavin in brown rice, crude oil in brown rice and bran-polish, and silicon in hull of IR rices. Villareal CP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):287–97

Non-fibrous inorganic particles in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Dumortier P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec;3(4):1207–16; discussion 1217–8

Ainhum [letter] Marsden PD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):864

[Adequate measurement of artificial mineral fibers and evaluation of the biological effect] Ruppe K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of silicate urolithiasis] Yamamoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):147–50; discussion 149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Method of determination of crystalline silicon dioxide] Fedorova NE. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):51–2 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the inhibitory effect of tetrandrine on

silica-induced fibrogenesis in vitro. Li YR, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Aug;1(2):125-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhanced penetration of zona-free hamster ova by sperm prepared by Nycodenz and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):551-5

Isolation of toxic polychlorinated biphenyls by electron donor-acceptor high-performance liquid chromatography on a 2-(1-pyrenyl)ethyldimethylsilylated silica column. Haglund P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:389-98

Solid-phase extraction on silica cartridges as an aid to platelet-activating factor enrichment and analysis. Janero DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):11-24

Micropellicular stationary phases for rapid protein analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kalghatgi K. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:267-78

Use of colloidal silica (Sepracell-MN) for enrichment of dendritic cells from human peripheral blood: comparison with other methods. Chehimi J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):74-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody producing cells in the spleens of mice treated with pathogenic mineral dust. Szymaniec S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):724-8

[Mechanisms of the development of immunodependent inflammation in silicosis] Grishina TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):58-61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative clearance of quartz and cristobalite from the lung. Hemenway DR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):363-9

[Adsorption of dyes as an indicator of the biological activity of mineral dust] Dancheva N. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:136-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Luminol dependent chemiluminescence of quartz and zymosan stimulated neutrophils. Liszt F, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989;40(1-2):121-6

Effect of two particle surface-modifying agents, polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide and carboxymethylcellulose, on the quartz and asbestos mineral fiber-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Klockars M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):8-14

Comparative intragastric pH profile of Algicon versus Gaviscon. Stoddard CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Feb;66:29-34; discussion 35-6

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated with silica. Pairon JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb; 47(2):110-5

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta-cell destruction. V. Decrease of macrophage-dependent T lymphocytes and natural killer cytotoxicity in silica-treated BB rats. Amano K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):590-6

The in vitro effects of high-Tc-superconducting particles (YBa2Cu3O6-7) and quartz (SiO2) on bovine alveolar macrophages. Wilczek W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1-4):269-72

Motility and fertilizing ability of rat epididymal spermatozoa washed by a continuous gradient of Percoll. Miyake M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):49-57

Effect of silica treatment on histopathology of intestinal & hepatic amoebiasis in murine model. Gill NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:426-34

Silica directly increases permeability of alveolar epithelial cells. Merchant RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1354-9

Macrophages from C3H/HeJ mice require an additional step to produce monokines: synergistic effects of silica and poly(I:C) in the release of interleukin 1. Souvannavong V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):183-92

Interferon-gamma, Staphylococcus aureus, and lipopolysaccharide/silica enhance interleukin-1 beta production by human corneal cells. Shams NB, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):136-48

[The in vitro effect of silica fibers on macrophage-mediated cytotoxic activities in mice] Yin L. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[pH gradient support and antacid action of gastroesophageal coating agents. In vitro pharmacologic study using a model of "the artificial stomach"] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):414-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathological changes in cystic craniopharyngiomas following intracavital 90yttrium treatment. Szeifert GT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1-2):14-8

Algicon in the management of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Lambert JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Feb; 66:56-8; discussion 61-4

Comparative study of Algicon suspension and magnesium trisilicate mixture in the treatment of reflux dyspepsia of pregnancy. Lang GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Feb;66:48-51; discussion 61-4

Comparative study of Algicon versus Gaviscon in symptomatic gastro-oesophageal reflux. Ward AE. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Feb;66:52-5; discussion 61-4

Silica prevents the induction of diabetes with complete Freund's adjuvant and low-dose streptozotocin in rats. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):51-4

Controlled trial of pyrogastrone and cimetidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Maxton DG, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):351-4

Postoperative bone marrow infusions with cyclosporine, silica, and antilymphocyte serum in rat islet allografts. Barneo L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):859-60

Triple-combination therapy with cyclosporine, antithymocyte serum, and silica in pancreatic islet xenografting. Kanehiro H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1276-8

TOXICITY

Alveolar type II cell response in rats exposed to aerosols of alpha-cristobalite. Low RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):923-31

Pulmonary response to silica or titanium dioxide: inflammatory cells, alveolar macrophage-derived cytokines, and histopathology. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):381-90

Hypertrophic alveolar type II cells from silica-treated rats are committed to DNA synthesis in vitro. Panos RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):51-9

Comparative effects of inhaled silica or synthetic graphite dusts on rat alveolar cells. Anderson RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):844-9

Pulmonary adenomas in A/J mice treated with silica. McNeill DA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(1):87-92

Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of alveolar type II cells in response to silica and other pulmonary toxicants. Miller BE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:15-23 (73 ref.)

Surface and bulk infrared modes of crystalline and amorphous silica particles: a study of the relation of surface structure to cytotoxicity of respirable silica. Pandurangi RS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:327-36

Functional and morphologic comparison of silica- and elastase-induced airflow obstruction. Churg A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):813-22

Effect of particle size on quartz-induced hemolysis and on lung inflammation and fibrosis. Wiessner JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):801-12

ESR spin trapping and cytotoxicity investigations of freshly fractured quartz: mechanism of acute silicosis. Dalal NS, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3-6):259-66

Role of free radicals in the mechanisms of hemolysis and lipid peroxidation by silica: comparative ESR and cytotoxicity studies. Dalal NS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(3):307-16

Requirement of tumour necrosis factor for development of silica-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Piguet PF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):245-7

[Hygienic evaluation of hydrophobic turgid Perlite and the materials of powder composition used in water supply systems] Tsapko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILICATE CEMENT

An evaluation of a rapid setting glass ionomer cement in general dental practice. Knibbs PJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct;34(5):459-65

An evaluation of a rapid setting glass ionomer cement used by general dental practitioners to restore deciduous teeth. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jan;17(1):1-7

STANDARDS

A laboratory and clinical evaluation of three dental luting cements. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Sep; 16(5):467-73

Increase in compressive strength of glass ionomer restorative materials with respect to time: a guide to their suitability for use in posterior primary dentition. Williams JA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Sep;16(5):475-9

SILICIC ACID see under **SILICA**

SILICON

see related
ASBESTOS

Picogram quantitation of total DNA using DNA-binding proteins in a silicon sensor-based system. Kung VT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):220-7

Artificial heart valves: improved blood compatibility by PECVD a-SiC:H coating. Bolz A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;14(4):260-9

Respiratory symptoms associated with low level sulphur dioxide exposure in silicon carbide production workers. Osterman JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):629-35

Specific reactivity of the O-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl-(1——6)-D-glucopyranose) linkage with acetic anhydride in the presence of trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate. Angibeaud P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):403-7

Strength characterization of silicon microprobes in neurophysiological tissues. Najafi K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):474-81

A comparative experimental investigation in monkeys between three different implant materials. Nordlund A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):373-7

Rapid production and trapping of [18F]fluorotrimethylsilane, and its use in nucleophilic fluorine-18 labeling without an aqueous evaporation step. Gatley SJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):541-4

Thermodynamic study of phase transfer of precipitates on SiC whisker reinforced glass ceramics. Imai K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):1-10

Gd-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of the breast in patients with postoperative scarring and silicon implants. Heywang SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3):348-56

Moiré fringe analysis of small precipitates in melt-spun titanium-silicon alloys. Chumbley LS, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jan;14(1):46-51

Effectiveness of a method used in bonding resins to metal. Caeg C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul;64(1):37-41

Auditory models: pitch perception in silicon [news] Moore BC. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):114-5

Strength of bond with Comspan Opaque to three silicoated alloys and titanium. Hansson O. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):248-56

[Cardiovascular device coatings of silicon carbide as a new material for artificial heart valves] Bolz A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:93-4 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transcutaneous intrafold injection for unilateral vocal fold paralysis: functional results. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):598-604

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of cancer among ferrochromium and ferrosilicon workers: an extended observation period. Langård S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan;47(1):14-9

Work related decrement in pulmonary function in silicon carbide production workers. Osterman JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):708-16

Absence of genotoxic effects of nonasbestos mineral fibers. Denizeau F, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jan;1(2):23-32

[Value of immunologic studies in the assessment of the effects of the dust factor based on the example of artificial mineral fiber substances (silicon carbide)] Sharshenova AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):49-51 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clay occlusion of respirable quartz particles detected by low voltage scanning electron microscopy-X-ray analysis. Wallace WE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):195-204

Quantitative estimates of soil ingestion in normal children between the ages of 2 and 7 years: population-based estimates using aluminum, silicon, and titanium as soil tracer elements. Davis S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):112-22

Analysis of domoic acid and related compounds by mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry as N-trifluoroacetyl-O-silyl derivatives. Pleasance S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;19(7):420-7

Silicon measurement in serum and urine by direct current plasma emission spectrometry. Roberts NB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1460-5

The relationship between calcium content and aluminum and silicon content in uraemic rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):435-44

Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of mono- and dithiols as their tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Landrum DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:21-32

[Determinations of silicon and phosphorus in rice planted in a district of high incidence of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis by neutron activation and X-ray fluorescence analyses] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the dust factor in the manufacture of artificial mineral fiber substances (silicon carbide)] Sharshenova AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):52-4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of the azole-based fungicide flusilazole on yeast and mammalian lanosterol 14 alpha-methyl demethylase. Trzaskos JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1228-31

Interaction of amosite and surface-modified amosite with a V79-4 (Chinese hamster lung) cell line. Sara EA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:101-5

In vitro effects of fibrous and nonfibrous silicon nitride on bovine pulmonary macrophages. Fisher GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec;50(2):279-88

Difference between species in response to a 3,5-dichloropyridyloxyphenoxy compound: induction of cytochrome P-450 and/or peroxisome proliferation. Schmidt U, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S41-55

[The effect of silicon on the growth of Staphylococcus aureus] Tajima M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):630–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The anticoagulant and antisclerotic effects of isopropoxygermatrane and methylethyl(silatrane–1–ylmethyl)sulfonium iodide] Rasulov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of membranotropic action of 1–ethoxysilatrane] Rasulov MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(6):1479–82 (Rus)

[Anticoagulant and antiatherosclerotic effects of 1–ethoxysilatrane] Rasulov MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(5):1256–9 (Rus)

[1–Ethoxysilatrane: ulcerostatic effect and its possible mechanisms] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized, open–label comparison of nonprescription loperamide and attapulgite in the symptomatic treatment of acute diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun 20;88(6A):20S–23S

The use of 'Fluor Protector', a fluoride varnish, as a caries prevention method under orthodontic molar bands. Adriaens ML, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):316–9

[Mercaptopurine and silylated mercaptopurine the treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Vohl ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of organic fluorosilicone compounds on the development of tumors in mice] Snegireva AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atranes: their ulcerostatic effect and its possible mechanisms] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the periodontium in prolonged hypodynamia and the use of biphosphanates and silatrane for the purpose of their prevention] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Role for aluminum and silicon in the pathogenesis of senile plaques: studies in chronic renal dialysis. Edwardson JA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:223–6

Mechanical and metabolic toxicity of 3–(trimethylsilyl)propanesulfonic acid to porcine carotid arteries. Clark JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):235–8

Silicon nitride ceramic (Si3N4) on rabbit skeletal cells and tissue [letter] Griss P. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):306–8

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of tetramethoxysilane in rats. Kolesar GB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):285–95

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat pleural mesothelial cells treated with mineral fibres. Renier A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;241(4):361–7

[Problem of correction of hygienic standards with special reference to the hardness of drinking water] Plitman SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Subtalar arthrosis: evaluation with CT. Smith DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):559–62

Use of mucosal grafts and temporary tube implants for treatment of teat sinus mucosal injuries. Trent AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):666–76

Factitious "calcification" in the lacrimal gland fossa. Vasquez RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):384–5

Feasibility of reversible pulmonary artery banding: early results and intermediate–term follow–up. Epstein ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):94–7

Silastic prosthesis plombage for right postpneumonectomy syndrome. Riveron FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep; 50(3):465–6

An original inflow cannula for paracorporeal assist devices. Deleuze P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):442–4

Total pericardial replacement. Design and preliminary evaluation in greyhounds. Rhodes JE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):388–91

Experience with silastic slings for female urinary incontinence. Korda A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):150–4

Application of an empirically derived growth curve model to characterize Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm development on silicone elastomer. Holmes CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):625–9

New silicone tipped cannulas for subretinal fluid drainage. Grizzard WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):838–9

The volume–deficient orbit: clinical characteristics, surgical management, and results after extraperiorbital implantation of Silastic block. Rose GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):545–50

Silicone implant to prevent visceral damage during adjuvant radiotherapy for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):346–8

A silicone rubber arterial prosthesis. Ashton F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):709–12

Breast cancer diagnosis and prognosis in women augmented with silicone gel–filled implants. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):97–101

Effect of silicone elastomer contact lens wear on endothelial cell morphology in aphakic eyes. Carlson KH, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):45–7

Silicone tubes in glaucoma surgery: the effect of technical modifications on early postoperative intraocular pressures and complications. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):553–61

Silastic ball spacer arthroplasty in the management of hallux valgus and hallux rigidus. Broughton NS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Oct;10(2):61–4

Comparison of contrast sensitivity between posterior chamber lenses of silicone and PMMA material. Skorpik C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):413–6

Physical characteristics of indigestible solids affect emptying from the fasting human stomach. Meyer B, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1526–9

Barium sulphate radio–opacity agent and bacterial adhesion to silicone catheter material [letter] Barrett SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1226

Liquid silicone as a lunate prosthesis. Hasselgren G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):35–9

A new intracranial Silastic encircling clip for hemostasis. Technical note. Ishiwata Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct; 73(4):638–9

Reconstruction of frontal and frontal–nasal deformities with prefabricated custom implants. Epker BN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1272–6

Temporary silastic implantation following discectomy in the primate temporomandibular joint. Tucker MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1290–5

Use of an elastomeric material to improve the occlusal seat and marginal seal of cast restorations. Davis SH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):288–91

The effect of immersion disinfection of elastomeric impressions on the surface detail reproduction of improved gypsum casts. Drennon DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):233–41

Effect of disinfectant solutions on the wettability of elastomeric impression materials. Pratten DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):223–7

An evaluation of the surface characteristics of a facial prosthetic elastomer. Part II: The surface texture. Veres EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):325–31

An evaluation of the surface characteristics of a facial prosthetic elastomer. Part III: Wettability and hardness. Veres EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):466–71

An evaluation of the surface characteristics of a facial prosthetic elastomer. Part I: Review of the literature on the surface characteristics of dental materials with maxillofacial prosthetic application. Veres EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):193–7 (40 ref.)

Long–term results with the White glaucoma pump–shunt. Davidovski F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr; 21(4):288–93

A simplified method of monocanalicular silicone intubation. Dibble RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):134–5

The success rate of silicone intubation in congenital lacrimal obstruction. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb; 21(2):90–2

Symmetric midline mandibular radiolucency. Rees RT. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):797

A silastic prosthesis for total replacement of the middle–ear ossicular chain, its acoustic properties and clinical application. Voldřich Z, et al. **Polim Med** 1989; 19(3–4):127–36

Endovascular treatment of intracranial aneurysms with a new silicone microballoon device: technical considerations and indications for therapy. Higashida RT, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):687–91

Translumbar inferior vena cava catheters for long–term venous access. Lund GB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):31–5

The effects of sterilization on the accuracy of silicone ear impression materials. Salem NS, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989; 18(3):131–3

Effect of disinfecting solutions on surface texture of alginate and elastomeric impressions. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;98(1):74–81

In vitro characterization of secretion rates from silastic micropellets containing estradiol. Elsaesser F, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Aug;54(2):159–68

[Domestic solid silicon rubber in the treatment of saddle nose—analysis of 1421 cases] Wu ZQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):111–2 (Chi)

[Medical silicon rubber in the treatment of saddle nose—report of 258 cases] Xin SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):113–4 (Chi)

[Breast repair using a silicone gel–filled prosthesis. Report of 21 cases] Zhuang QP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):617–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Silicone breast implants] Nielsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3470–3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Limitations of replacing the semilunar with a Swanson's implant] Lesur E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):281–91 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of arthrosis and chronic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Reich RH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:163–7 (Ger)

[Late results following endoprosthetic lunate bone replacement] Epping W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenological follow–up studies of silicone joint surface replacement in hand surgery as exemplified by scaphoid total and partial prosthesis] Wilhelm K. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flexibility of intraocular lens haptics of various geometry and materials] Guthoff R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a new silicon chamber system for carrying out immunologic technics with blood and bone marrow samples and histologic specimens] Ebener U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Giant cell myocarditis associated with silicone. An unusual case of biomaterials pathology discovered at autopsy using X–ray energy spectroscopic techniques. Kossovsky N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):148–52

The influence of silicone bleed on capsule contracture. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):284–7

Capsule around silicone implants in diabetic rats: histological and biochemical study. Peled IJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):288–91

Scleroderma following augmentation mammoplasty. Report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Sahn EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1198–202 (27 ref.) Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1220–2.

Augmentation mammoplasty and scleroderma. Is there an association? [comment] Varga J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1220–2 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1198–202.

Foreign body reaction in a Dacron–meshed hemi–implant. Głod D, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):250–2

Silicone lymphadenopathy with concomitant malignant lymphoma. Murakata LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov; 16(11):1480–3 (9 ref.)

In vitro alterations in human fibroblast behavior secondary to silicone polymers. McCauley RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):103–9

[Elementary discussion on complications of injecting silicone rubber liquid into the dorsum nasi] Song RY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):161–2 (Chi)

[Silastic implant and synovitis] Sennwald G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 22;119(29):1010–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

In vivo degradation of polymers. II. Change of mechanical properties and cross–link density in silicone rubber pacemaker lead insulations during long–term implantation in the human body. Doležel B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Aug;10(6):387–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pulmonary microvascular endothelial cell contractility on silicone rubber substrate. Morel NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):653–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential production of interleukin 1 on the surface of biomaterials. Krause TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep; 125(9):1158–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silastic joint arthroplasty of the great toe. A review of 228 implants using the double–stemmed implant. Laird L. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):268–72

[Treatment of arthrosis with Swanson's silastic trapezius implant. Technical aspects] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):195–7 (Fre)

[Swanson's trapezius implants. Results of a multicenter study] Lussiez B, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990; 9(3):198–202 (Fre)

[PTFE silastic trapezius implant in peritrapezial arthrosis. Preliminary report (9 cases)] Saiveau M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):207–11 (Fre)

SILICONE OILS

The superior peripheral iridectomy: prevention of pupil block due to silicone oil. Elliott AJ, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):226–9

Refractive changes in silicone filled eyes. Smith RC, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):230–4

Quantitative analysis of the insulating effect of silicone oil on the electroretinogram. Doslak MJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):254–9

Experimental evaluation of low–viscosity fluorosilicone oil as a temporary vitreous substitute. Liu KR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):720–5

[Retinal detachment with vitreoretinal proliferation treated

by temporary silicone oil tamponade. Long-term results] Didier T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb; 90(2):181-2, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspiration of silicone oil] Girard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1355-6 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of silicone oil in vitreoretinal surgery. Maberley AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):265-8

[Pars plana vitrectomy with implantation of silicone oil in surgery forvery large retinal tears] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):420-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Recommendation for lens implantation following vitreoretinal silicone oil surgery] Biermeyer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of retinal complications by reproliferation following vitreoretinal silicone surgery] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluorescein angiographic findings in three patients with long-term intravitreal liquid silicone. Gray RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):991-5

Specular and scanning electron microscopy in diffuse silicone keratopathy. Filipec M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):417-20

Intravitreal silicone oil injection: complications and treatment of 415 consecutive patients. Riedel KG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):19-23

Factors contributing to the emulsification of intraocular silicone and fluorosilicone oils. Nakamura K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):647-56

Giant preretinal membrane formation behind a silicone oil bubble in a hypotensive eye. Weller M, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(1):86-91

[Endothelial involvement of injection of silicone into the vitreous body] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):1045-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Loss of corneal endothelial cells following pars plana vitrectomy and silicone oil implantation] Legler U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Keratopathy following vitrectomy with silicone oil injection] Lemmen KD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary glaucoma after silicone oil surgery] Lucke K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Siliconoma] Meigel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15; 64(9):815-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Experimental studies of the so-called emulsification behavior of silicone oil: effect of viscosity] Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of silicone oil on the ocular tissues] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone oil in the aphakic eye: the influence of a six o'clock peripheral iridectomy. Laganowski HC, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):338-48

Silicone oil tamponade in the management of severe hemorrhagic detachment of the choroid and ciliary body after surgical trauma. Alexandridis E. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(4):189-93

[The diurnal variation of the intraocular pressure of vitrectomized eyes receiving instillation of silicone oil] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 94(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SILICONES

Rupture of mammary silicone prosthesis after rape attempt. Hansen BJ, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):148-9

Stress shielding reduced by a silicon plate-bone interface. A canine experiment. Korvick DL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):611-6

Silicone: a critical review. Duffy DM. **Adv Dermatol** 1990; 5:93-107; discussion 108-9 (54 ref.)

Erosion of Marlex band and silastic ring into the stomach after gastroplasty: endoscopic recognition and management [see comments] Subramanyam K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1319-21 Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 May;85(5):625-6.

Use of a silicone dual-lumen catheter with a Dacron cuff as a long-term vascular access for hemodialysis patients. Moss AH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):211-5

Automated determination of fluoride using silicone-facilitated diffusion. Gitelman HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):141-4

Textured silicone and capsule contracture. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):197-9

Intraluminal cyclosporine A reduces capsular thickness around silicone implants in rats. Stark GB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):156-61

Experimental studies on an artificial esophagus for the purpose of neoesophageal epithelization using a collagen-coated silicone tube. Ike O, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):226-8

Clinical trial of a self-sealing PTFE-silicone dialysis graft. Schanzer H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):211-3

Antegrade double J ureteral stenting for ureteric strictures: use of silicone stents. Hoe JW. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):385-9

Characterization of hydrophobicity gradients prepared by means of radio frequency plasma discharge. Gölander CG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):32-5

Fine bore silicone catheters for peripheral intravenous nutrition in adults. Kohlhardt SR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1380-1

'The effect of latex gloves on setting time of vinyl polysiloxane putty impression material' [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):158

Silicone gel including antimicrobial agent. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):78-82

Clinical evaluation of a new bilayer "artificial skin" composed of collagen sponge and silicone layer. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):47-54

Comparison of catheter surface morphologies. Cox AJ. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):55-60

Clinical appraisal of the laryngeal mask airway. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S108

A comparison of CO_2 laser ignition of the Xomed, PVC and rubber tracheal tubes. Sosis M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S87

Radiation therapy after breast augmentation or reconstruction in early or recurrent breast cancer. Ryu J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):844-7

Activity of antiseptics against Escherichia coli growing as biofilms on silicone surfaces. Stickler D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):974-8

Detection and analysis of particles during thrombocytapheresis with a Haemonetics V 50 cellseparator. Hönlinger M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):164-6

Intraocular silicone prostheses in a dog and a horse with corneal lacerations. Riggs C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):617-9

A cost-effective method for producing custom dental teaching aids using RTV silicone. Jackson AP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):53-4

Nondestructive investigations on ninety-seven surgically excised mammary prostheses. Rolland C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(A3 Suppl):285-98

Evaluation of the biocompatibility and fixation of a new silicone intraocular lens in the feline model. Buchen SY, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):545-53

Tissue reaction after silicone and poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lens implantation: a light and electron microscopy study in a rabbit model [published erratum appears in J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Nov;15(6):719] Kulnig W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep; 15(5):510-8

Silicone rumen cannula with a soft cylindrical part and a hard flange. Horigane A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3230-2

Lunate silicone replacement arthroplasty in Kienböck's disease: a long-term follow-up. Alexander AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):401-7

Using a tooth-reduction guide for modifying natural teeth. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):637-9

Using vinyl polysiloxane in the altered cast procedure for speech-aid prostheses. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):62-4

Modification of immediate denture sectional impression technique using vinyl polysiloxane. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):182-4

Matrices in metal ceramics. Kucey BK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):32-7

Effect of a silicone fit-indicator on crown retention in vitro. Millstein PL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):510-1

Occlusal accuracy of casts made and articulated differently. Peregrina A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):422-5

Breast irradiation for recurrence in a patient with a silicone implant [letter] Liskow A. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 May;2(5):58

A silicone model method to compare three methods of preparing the root canal. Goldman M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):457-61

Solvent interaction with polydimethylsiloxane membranes and its effects on benzocaine solubility and diffusion. Gelotte KM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):523-9

Natural-Y Même polyurethane versus smooth silicone: analysis of the soft-tissue interaction from 3 days to 1 year in the rat animal model. Picha GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):903-16

Inhibition by sodium citrate on 67Ga adsorption to various materials. Kohno H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jan; 39(1):20-3

Characterization of the silicone tonometer using a membrane-covered transcutaneous electrode. Larsen PN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):513-9

Experience with the double lumen Silastic catheter for hemoaccess. Bour ES, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul; 171(1):33-9

[Sunken eyes] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(6):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A clinical trial with a new silicone implant by Silikon Optik] Weber F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast reconstruction only by implant of a silicone gel prosthesis, possibly following tissue stretching by an expander] Biemer E. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):611-3 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of the methods of surgical treatment of retinal detachment during the years 1983-1987] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerclage of the eyeball with silicone sponge as a successive procedure in severe retinal detachment] Gierek-Łapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment with and without puncture of the subretinal space] Gierek-Łapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerclage of the eyeball: indications and results] Maćkowiakowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec; 91(10-12):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment by intrascleral buckling using the Schepens method] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in children. Personal data] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of a hard silicone implant in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):242-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of silicone sponge implant in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative results of the past and present surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of surgical methods in the treatment of retinal detachment during the years 1979-1987] Swietliczko I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A roll of silicone sponge as an encircling element in the treatment of retinal detachment] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct-Dec;91(10-12):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of siloxane films in the treatment of contracture of the knee joint] Kornilov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The emergency department treatment of dyspepsia with antacids and oral lidocaine. Welling LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):785-8

Histopathological findings after intravitreal silicone injection in a case of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;227:51-63

Why does topical silicone gel improve hypertrophic scars? A hypothesis [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):122 Comment on: Surgery 1989 Oct;106(4):781-6; discussion 786-7.

[Comparative study of 2 dosage forms of liquid dimethicone for ultrasound premedication] Gladisch R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental focal cerebral ischemia produced by embolization with silicone cylinder in normotensive (NTR) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR): comparison of neurological and pathological findings] Takeda T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov;41(11):1119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicone lymphadenopathy in a patient with a mammary prosthesis. Fine needle aspiration cytology, histology and analytical electron microscopy. Tabatowski K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan-Feb;34(1):10-4

Progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by severe hypertension: reversal after silicone implant removal. Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):390-2

The effects of prior exposure to silicone on capsule formation, histology, and pressure. Brantley SK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):44-7

Lymphadenopathy secondary to silicone hand joint prostheses. Lázaro MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):17-22

Inhalation of Carbex [letter] Mills JO. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):69-70

Reactions at silicone-injected sites on the face associated with silicone breast implant "inflammation" or "rejection". Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):393-5

A severe fibrotic reaction after cosmetic liquid silicone injection. A case report. Raszewski R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):225-8 (36 ref.)

In vitro alterations in human fibroblast behavior secondary

to silicone polymers. McCauley RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):103–9

The employment of suction for the removal of siliconomas [letter] Almeida DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):635–6

Silicone granulomas: detection by ultrasonography [letter] Herzog P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):856–7

Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty. A report of 2 cases. Marik PE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):212–3

Silicone synovitis. Christie AJ, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1989 Dec;19(3):166–71 (29 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Poly(dimethylsiloxane)–poly(ethylene oxide)–heparin block copolymers. III: Surface and bulk compositional differences. Grainger DW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May;24(5):547–71

Quantitation of polydimethylsiloxane in pharmaceutical formulations by gel permeation chromatography. Andersson S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 30;477(2):474–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ion mobility detection of polydimethylsilicone oligomers following supercritical fluid chromatographic separation. Morrissey MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 25; 505(1):215–25

METABOLISM

Attachment of staphylococci to silicone catheters in vitro. Espersen F, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):471–8

Histologic changes and silicone concentrations in human breast tissue surrounding silicone breast prostheses. Thomsen JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan; 85(1):38–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibroblast behavior at aqueous interfaces with perfluorocarbon, silicone, and fluorosilicone liquids. Sparrow JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr; 31(4):638–46

Poly(dimethylsiloxane)–poly(ethylene oxide)–heparin block copolymers. II: Surface characterization and in vitro assessments. Grainger DW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):403–31

An in-use comparison of chlorhexidine gluconate 4% w/v, glycol–poly–siloxane plus methylcellulose and a liquid soap in a special care baby unit. Webster J, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1989 Aug;14(2):141–51

[Experimental study of submucous vesical injections in rats. Teflon versus silicone] Valla JS, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(8):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Vinyl polysiloxane impression materials: a status report. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):595–6, 598, 600

[Semi-rigid permeable contact lenses. Our experience with extended wear] Pedrotti M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone gel in the treatment of keloids [letter] Murdoch ME, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):181–3

Fluoroperm extended wear RGP contact lenses: II. Front toric fitting. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan–Mar; 16(1):53–6

Mylicon drops in the treatment of infant colic. Becker N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):401–5

Sutter double-stem silicone implant arthroplasty of the lesser metatarsophalangeal joints. Sgarlato TE. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):410–3

Modification of the total first metatarsophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty [letter; comment] Swanson AB.
J Foot Surg 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):492–3 Comment on: J Foot Surg 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):295–300.

Capsular contracture after breast reconstruction with silicone-gel and saline-filled implants: a 6-year follow-up. Gylbert L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):373–7

Topical silicone gel: a new treatment for hypertrophic scars [see comments] Ahn ST, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct; 106(4):781–6; discussion 786–7 Comment in: Surgery 1990 Jul;108(1):122.

[The evaluation of intracordal silicone injection in patients with postoperative recurrent nerve paralysis] Taniguchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):960–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Silicone breast implants—is there cause for concern? Van Natta BW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):184–5 (5 ref.)

[In vitro corneal endothelial damage caused by intraocular lenses of PMMA, silicone and polyhema] Pharmakakis N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SILICOSIS

Recent advances in the pathogenesis and clinical assessment of mineral dust pneumoconioses: asbestosis, silicosis and coal pneumoconiosis. Bégin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):988–1001 (161 ref.)

Permanent disability in black mineworkers [letter] Kahn RS. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5;77(9):484

Pneumoconiosis (silicosis) in the confectionery industry. Canessa PA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):75–7

BLOOD

[Status of the protease inhibitor system in patients with dust-induced lung diseases] Arkhipova OG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1990;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Emphysema in silicosis. A comparison of smokers with nonsmokers using pulmonary function testing and computed tomography. Kinsella M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1497–500

Silicotic bronchiolitis obliterans. Gross P, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1966 Jan;12(1):5–9

Type III collagen aminopropeptide and laminin P1 levels in serum of patients with silicosis-associated and idiopathic systemic scleroderma. Herrmann K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1990 Jul;123(1):1–7

Rapidly progressive crescenteric glomerulonephritis in a sandblaster with silicosis. Sherson D, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1989 Sep;46(9):675–6

Silica and lung cancer [letter; comment] Spivack SD.
Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):854–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1504–7.

Pathogenic perspectives in the alveolitis of silicosis. Cordeiro R. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:28–9

[Effect of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid on silica-induced alveolitis in rats] Tan J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Mar;21(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary silicosis related to working with exotic woods (letter)] Thoreux PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):1011 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of silicotic cicatricial cancer. Incidence and correlation with pathologic-anatomic results] Tschakert H, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Apr;30(4):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of scleroderma in quartz dust exposed workers and workers with silicosis by determining serum beta-galactosidase activity] Mehlhorn J, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jan;36(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Lorenzo R.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1988 May–Jun;43(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung diseases associated with silicosis. Study of 618 cases] Galietti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An operative case of chronic constrictive pericarditis with silicosis and lumbar caries] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Mar;65(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silicosis and lung cancer] Tashiro T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;27(7):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the pathognomonic relationship between idiopathic interstitial pneumonia and silicosis] Wakabayashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 28(1):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The utility of bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial lung biopsy combined with energy-dispersive X-ray analysis in the diagnosis of silicosis. Nugent KM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Nov;140(5):1438–41

[Dynamics of the loss of pulmonary function in patients with silicosis—a retrospective analysis by experts] Barthel E. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational disability evaluation: comparison of subjective assessment with an objective point system] Mösenbacher A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pH and IgA determination of nasal secretions—possible use in occupational medicine-rhinologic diagnosis in relation to function] Hummel K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun; 36(6):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoluminescence analysis of the functional state of blood phagocytes in silicosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Inhalation treatment of silicosis with Kexiping] Gurilkov T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ECONOMICS

The illusion of medical certainty: silicosis and the politics of industrial disability, 1930–1960. Markowitz G, et al.
Milbank Q 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:228–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities of lung lavage in silicosis. Larivée P, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(3):151–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of silicosis at death in underground coal miners. Green FH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):605–15

Re: "Silica exposures and silicosis among Ontario hard rock miners I, II, III" by Muir et al. [letter; comment] Pelmear PL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):277–80 Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1989;16(1):29–43.

Epidemiologic studies of inorganic dust-related lung diseases in The Netherlands. Meijers JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jan;16(1):15–23

Lung cancer risk among pneumoconiosis patients in Japan, with special reference to silicotics. Chiyotani K, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1990;(97):95–104

Lung cancer incidence among Swedish ceramic workers with silicosis. Tornling G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):113–9

Does silicosis still occur? [see comments] Valiante DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3003–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3025.

Silicosis: cluster in sandblasters—Texas, and occupational surveillance for silicosis. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 29;39(25):433–7

Nonmalignant respiratory disease among hematite mine workers in China. Chen SY, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1989 Oct;15(5):319–22

ETIOLOGY

Silica exposure, silicosis, and lung cancer: a necropsy study. Hessel PA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan;47(1):4–9

Inflammatory and immune reactions associated with inorganic dust exposure: comparison between patients with and without clinical lung involvement. Lusuardi M, et al.
Eur Respir J 1990 Mar;3(3):365–7

ESR spin trapping and cytotoxicity investigations of freshly fractured quartz: mechanism of acute silicosis. Dalal NS, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):259–66

Pneumoconiosis risk assessment in agate workers—multiple logistic model. Mathur N, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):91–7

[The risk of silicosis from building site dust] Brendstrup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1882–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fly ash and its biological effects. 3. Exposure to dust of workers in the energy-generating industry (power plants and thermoelectric power stations)] Wojtczak J, et al.
Med Pr 1989;40(5):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between genetic and non-genetic factors of individual susceptibility to silicosis] Katsnel'son BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work hygiene of miners engaged in mining and processing of sand and gravel mixtures] Kiselev GI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1990;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Histocompatibility antigens in a population based silicosis series [letter] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):432

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens in a population based silicosis series. Kreiss K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):364–9

Anti-Ia antibodies inhibit the spontaneous secretion of IL-1 from silicotic rat alveolar macrophages. Struhar D, et al.
Immunol Lett 1989 Nov;23(1):31–3

Role of circulating immune complexes in the immunopathogenesis of silicosis. Nigam SK, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1990 May;51(3):315–20

[Mechanisms of the development of immunodependent inflammation in silicosis] Grishina TI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1990;(2):58–61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Induction of surfactant protein (SP-A) biosynthesis and SP-A mRNA in activated type II cells during acute silicosis in rats. Miller BE, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Sep;3(3):217–26

Special neutrophil elastase inhibitory activity in BAL fluid from patients with silicosis and asbestosis. Scharfman A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):751–7

MORTALITY

Mortality of a cohort of men in a silicosis register: further evidence of an association with lung cancer. Ng TP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):163–71

Mortality pattern of silicotic subjects in the Latium region, Italy. Forastiere F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec; 46(12):877–80

A mortality study of a cohort of slate quarry workers in the German Democratic Republic. Mehnert WH, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1990;(97):55–64

Mortality from specific causes among silicotic subjects: a historical prospective study. Merlo F, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1990;(97):105–11

Lung cancer mortality and silicosis in Québec, 1938–85 [see comments] Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1504–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):854–5. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1163–4.

[Results of an analysis of age and cause of death in 1,000 silicosis autopsies in the Thüringen region] Tischendorf M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Modification of pulmonary silicotic reaction in rats exposed to coal fly ash. Kaw JL, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;39(1):49–57

Silicosis and lung cancer [letter; comment] Abraham JL. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1163–4 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1504–7.

Changes in lymphocyte function and lung histology during the development of asbestosis and silicosis in the mouse. Bissonnette E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):211–27

Bronchoalveolar leukocyte response in experimental silicosis: modulation by a soluble aluminum compound. Brown GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):95–105

[Alveolar lavage in silicosis] Kamel A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quartz crystals in the skin as a cause of progressive systemic scleroderma] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary impairment in male and female subjects with pottery workers' silicosis. Prowse K, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(3):375–85

Pulmonary mechanics in silicosis. Correlations with radiological stages. Teculescu DB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):461–8

[Argon replacing helium in measurement of pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, its normal value and clinical application] Yuan Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of silicosis and prediction of its future prevalence in China. Lou JZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1613–6

Lessons from silicosis control in China [editorial] Wegman DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1599–600

Fibres in Lower Silesia hard coal mines respirable dusts. Adamus J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Feb;34(1):91–5

Preventive effect of aluminium citrate on silicosis. Zou SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb;103(2):173–6

Trends and perspectives of the biological prophylaxis of silicosis. Katsnelson BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:311–21 (56 ref.)

A study on the usage of respirators among granite quarry workers in Singapore. Chia SE. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun; 30(3):269–72

[Evaluation of effects of dust prevention in the principal tungsten mines in Jiangxi] Chen HD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;24(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Inter- and intra-observer variation in silicosis radiology] Marques JA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov–Dec; 2(6):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

URINE

Fasting urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratios in silicosis. Ng TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov; 18(6):692–5

VETERINARY

Silicate pneumoconiosis in camels (Camelus dromedarius L.). Hansen HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec; 36(10):789–96

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic errors in silicotuberculosis (clinical-autopsy comparisons)] Iakovlev VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of silicotuberculosis activity] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnosis of silicotuberculosis activity] Tkach SI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):55–7 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Morbidity of pulmonary tuberculosis among silicotic and nonsilicotic foundry workers in Denmark. Sherson D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Feb;32(2):110–3

[Risk factors for the development of siderosilicotubeculosis] Afonin AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Mechanisms of the development of immunodependent inflammation in silicosis] Grishina TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):58–61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[An comparative analysis of the radiographic appearances and the pathologic findings in anthracosilicosis and anthracosilicosis associated with tuberculosis] Liu BR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 12(6):333–5, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Silica exposure and tuberculosis: an old problem with some new twists [editorial] Balmes J. **J Occup Med** 1990 Feb; 32(2):114–5

SILKWORMS

Increased insecticidal effect by a recombinant baculovirus carrying a synthetic diuretic hormone gene. Maeda S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1177–83

Eclosion hormone of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Expression in Escherichia coli and location of disulfide bonds. Kono T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):358–60

Primary structure of the silk fibroin light chain determined by cDNA sequencing and peptide analysis. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):127–39

Synthesis of bombyxin–IV, an insulin–like heterodimeric peptide from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Maruyama K, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):169–71

[The brown-tail moth of Bombyx Euproctis chrysorrhoea L. (Lepidoptera) responsible for lepidopterism in France: biological interpretation] Lamy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(14):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and structure of cecropins, inducible antibacterial peptides, from the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Morishima I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(3):551–4

The development of identified neurosecretory cells in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Westbrook AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):291–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a basic polypeptide–activated protein kinase in the eggs of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Saito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):161–8

Genetically defined membrane–bound and soluble alkaline phosphatases of the silkworm: their discrete localization and properties. Eguchi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:267–87

GENETICS

Evidence that a major determinant for the identity of a transfer RNA is conserved in evolution. Hou YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6800–4

In vitro transcription of the plasma protein genes of Bombyx mori. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):18–24

A contribution of the core–promoter and its surrounding regions to the preferential transcription of the fibroin gene in posterior silk gland extracts. Takiya S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):489–96

Enhancement of transcription from the Ad2 major late promoter by upstream elements of the fibroin– and sericin–1–encoding genes in silk gland extracts. Hui CC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):403–11

Cloning and characterization of the highly polymorphic Ser2 gene of Bombyx mori. Michaille JJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):177–84

Transcription signals and protein binding sites for sericin gene transcription in vitro. Matsuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18707–13

Fibroin gene promoter contains a cluster of homeodomain binding sites that interact with three silk gland factors. Hui CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):651–70

Homeodomain binding sites in the 5' flanking region of the Bombyx mori silk fibroin light–chain gene. Hui CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):395–8

Type I (R1) and type II (R2) ribosomal DNA insertions of Drosophila melanogaster are retrotransposable elements closely related to those of Bombyx mori. Jakubczak JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):37–52

Silkmoth chorion antisense RNA. Structural characterization, developmental regulation and evolutionary conservation. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5;213(1):53–66

Gene evolution and regulation in the chorion complex of Bombyx mori. Hybridization and sequence analysis of multiple developmentally middle A/B chorion gene pairs. Spoerel NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):1–19

Transgenic regulation of moth chorion gene promoters in Drosophila: tissue, temporal, and quantitative control of four bidirectional promoters. Mitsialis SA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec;29(6):486–95

Nonuniform evolution of duplicated, developmentally controlled chorion genes in a silkmoth. Tsitilou SG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov;29(5):396–406

Specific expression of a silk–encoding gene of Bombyx in the anterior salivary gland of Drosophila. Bello B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):480–2

Transcriptional stimulation via SC site of Bombyx sericin–1 gene through an interaction with a DNA binding protein SGF–3. Matsuno K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1853–8

The complete sequence of mag, a new retrotransposon in Bombyx mori. Michaille JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):674

Tissue–specific expression of silkmoth chorion genes in vivo using Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus as a transducing vector. Iatrou K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3650–4

Molecular cloning of the Bombyx mori prothoracicotropic hormone. Kawakami A, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 16; 247(4948):1333–5

[The features of the 3' terminal sequences of the 18S rRNA gene from silkworm Attacus ricini] Ling MH, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Attacus ricini chromosomal DNA fragments active as prokaryotic promoters in Escherichia coli] Liu XM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(2):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synaptonemal complex karyotyping of silk worm (Bombyx mori)] Ma K, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of cholesterol 10–methyl group and effect of "extra" 14–methyl group on silkworm growth and development. Mamiya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1930–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Sericulturist's lung disease: hypersensitivity pneumonitis related to silk production. Nakazawa T, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):233–4

METABOLISM

Fuel mobilization for energy metabolism in the silkmoth, Bombyx mori, during reproductive processes. Udapudi KT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):732–4

Cyclic GMP levels and guanylate cyclase activity in pheromone–sensitive antennae of the silkmoths Antheraea polyphemus and Bombyx mori. Ziegelberger G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1217–25

Purification of a DNA supercoiling factor from the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori. Ohta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5307–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of virus–specific polypeptides and translatable mRNAs in the isolated pupal abdomens of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, infected with nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):52–60

SILO FILLER'S DISEASE see under **LUNG DISEASES**

SILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

SILURID see **CATFISH**

SILVER

Golgi–like demonstration of "dark" neurons with an argyrophil III method for experimental neuropathology. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):620–8

Comparison of three silver stains for demonstrating neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques in brain tissue stored for long periods. Wilcock GK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):566–8

A general method for the detection and mapping of submicrogram quantities of glycosaminoglycan oligosaccharides on polyacrylamide gels by sequential staining with azure A and ammoniacal silver. Lyon M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):63–70

Complexometric titrations of protein–bound metal ions: a method for determining binding constants. Roe JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):31–40

Surface–enhanced Raman scattering of dopamine at polymer–coated silver electrodes. McGlashen ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):846–9

Surface–enhanced Raman analysis of sulfa drugs on colloidal silver dispersion. Sutherland WS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):689–93

Disinfection of bacteria in water systems by using electrolytically generated copper:silver and reduced levels of free chlorine. Yahya MT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):109–16

System–specific distribution of zinc in the chick brain. A light– and electron–microscopic study using the Timm method. Faber H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):247–57

A high resolution two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and silver staining protocol demonstrated with nuclear matrix proteins. Cupo JF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun; 11(6):500–4

Rapid and sensitive silver–lipopolysaccharide staining using PhastSystem in fast horizontal polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lee KK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):729–31

Improved detection of lymphocyte membrane proteins in purified form and as a crude mixture using native and denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by optimisation of coomassie brilliant blue and silver staining.

Warlow RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):53–60
Dental silver tooth fillings [letter; comment] Dodes JE. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1542–3 Comment on: **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2641–6.
Autometallography used as a histochemical indicator of lysosome function in cultured cells. Rungby J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):109–11
Silver–silver chloride plunge electrode needles and chloriding monitor. Moore KB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):532–5
Cermet cements. McLean JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan; 120(1):43–7 (20 ref.)
Silver-alloy powder and glass ionomer cement. Simmons JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;120(1):49–52
Clinical evaluation of glass ionomer–silver cermet restorations in primary molars: one year results. Hung TW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):239–40
Trace-level determination of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in human plasma by preconcentration on a silver (I)–thiol stationary phase with on–line reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Irth H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):321–30
Trauma–induced Golgi–like staining of neurons: a new approach to neuronal organization and response to injury. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22; 296(4):654–73
Determination of the extracellular tortuosity in nuclear layers of the central nervous system by resistance measurements on a geometrical model. Eberhardt W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):1–11
BrdUrd labeling of S–phase cells in testes and small intestine of mice, using microwave irradiation for immunogold–silver staining: an immunocytochemical study. Thoolen B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):267–73
1–naphthol–pyronin B as a novel substrate for silver intensification: application to light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of neuroendocrine systems. Toni R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1209–14
Nucleolar organizer regions of lymphomas in Korea. Kim I, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Sep;3(3):99–105
Detection of zinc in isolated nerve terminals using a modified Timm's sulfide–silver method. Claiborne BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):17–22
Corrosion properties of soldered joints. Part I: Electrochemical action of dental solder and dental nickel–chromium alloy. Shigeto N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):512–5
Silver staining of proteins and DNA. Merril CR. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):779–80
Decrease of gamma 1 lattice constant with time in dental silver amalgam. Jensen SJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct; 97(5):465–9
Structural features of Borrelia burgdorferi—the Lyme disease spirochete: silver staining for nucleic acids. Garon CF, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:109–15
Modified Golgi method for whole rat brain. Greer ER, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):155–7
Adherence of LR white sections to glass slides for silver enhancement immunogold labeling. Slater M. **Stain Technol** 1989 Nov;64(6):297–9
Diagnostic value of silver–stained interphasic nucleolar organizer regions in breast tumors. Derenzini M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):233–45
Silver coating of urinary catheters prevents adherence and growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Liedberg H, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):357–8
[Silver impregnation of microglial cells and astrocytes in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The welding of cobalt–chromium, nickel–chromium and silver–palladium alloys using a solid–state laser] Dobberstein H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(3):259–61 (Ger)
[A method of preparing slide samples of human arterial endothelium impregnated with silver] Kondakov IK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ag–negative phenomenon of nucleolar organizers of bone marrow and blood cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ikonnikova OA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A supplementary tank for the collection of silver–containing wastes] Chalka AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):90 (Rus)
[Organizational problems of optimization of the process of collecting silver–containing wastes in x–ray departments and units] Tombak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):73–7 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Current trends in using silver–containing antiseptics] Savadian ESh, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov; 34(11):874–8 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[A case of argyria caused by consumption of silver water] Penknovich AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; 68(3):136–7 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral mucosal lesions related to silver amalgam restorations. Bolewska J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):55–8

ANALYSIS

Substoichiometric radiochemical determination of silver with potassium ethyl xanthate in photofilm washings. Reddy PC, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 May;39(5):216–8
[Serum and tissue silver levels after burns treated with silver compounds] Kartal A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 126(12):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative electron microscopy scanning study of Homodent–1 and Goodfill silver amalgam powders] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Apr;83(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Breast carcinoma kinetics. Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts correlate with Ki67 scores. Dervan PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):401–7
Silver–absorptive cells in liver parenchyma. II. Morphochemical studies in guinea pigs after anaphylactic and histamine–induced shock. Zapolska–Downar B. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(4):410–4
Silver colloid staining technique for analysis of glioma malignancy. Kajiwara K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul; 73(1):113–7
Silver–stained structures (AgNORs), their dependence on tissue fixation and absence of prognostic relevance in rectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Rüschoff J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):89–90

METABOLISM

Silver staining of extensively glycosylated proteins on sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels: enhancement by carbohydrate–binding dyes. Jay GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):324–30
Mobilization of Escherichia coli R1 silver–resistance plasmid pJT1 by Tn5–Mob into Escherichia coli C600. Starodub ME, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(1):24–7
Non–benzodiazepine, Ag–dependent, brain–specific binding sites for [3H]beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Korneyev AYa, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7; 173(2–3):201–5
Silver–absorptive cells in liver parenchyma. I. Histological and ultrastructural studies. Zapolska–Downar B. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):136–41
Silver binding to rabbit liver metallothionein. Circular dichroism and emission study of silver–thiolate cluster formation with apometallothionein and the alpha and beta fragments. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17091–9
Silver accumulation and resistance in Escherichia coli R1. Starodub ME, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Aug; 39(4):317–25
The transfer of Ag–110m to sheep tissues. Beresford NA. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:81–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of copper and silver ions and reduced levels of free chlorine in inactivation of Legionella pneumophila. Landeen LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 55(12):3045–50
Modification of silver–enhanced sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(4):487–9
Submicromolar Ag+ increases passive Na+ permeability and inhibits the respiration–supported formation of Na+ gradient in Bacillus FTU vesicles. Semeykina AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):69–72
Structural forms and transitions of poly(dG–dC) with Cd(II), Ag(I) and NaNO3. Keller PB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Jun;5(6):1221–9
A radiotracer probe to study metal interaction with human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Menon MP, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):757–66
[Kinetics of the suppression of Escherichia coli growth by silver] Potapchenko NG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;47(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of a method for determining the sensitivity of Escherichia coli to silver] Potapchenko NG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;51(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of nutritional media for studying the anti–microbial action of silver ions on Escherichia coli] Savluk OS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;46(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical evaluation of two methods of caries prevention in newly–erupted first permanent molars. Green E. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct;34(5):407–9

TOXICITY

Assessment of silver–coated urinary catheter toxicity by cell culture. Liedberg H, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):359–60
[Toxico–hygienic evaluation of pentaionic rubidium–silver] Khamidulina KhKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):58–9 (Rus)

SILVER NITRATE

Improved silver technique for showing nucleolar organiser regions in paraffin wax sections. Chiu KY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):992–4
Silver impregnation of membranes on undeplasticized semi–thin sections for morphometry. Herlin P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):558–60
[Silver impregnation of the glomerular basement membranes] Krutsay M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of sebaceous cysts. Comaish S. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):700–1
[Experience with the treatment of suppurative wounds using silver nitrate stabilized in dimexide] Pul'niashenko PR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Silver stain for ringed sideroblasts. A sensitive method that differs from Perls' reaction in mechanism and clinical application. Tham KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 94(1):73–6
A combination of Gomori–Grocott methenamine silver nitrate and hematoxylene and eosin staining technique for the demonstration of Candida albicans in tissue. Sinha BK, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):129–32
[A quantitative study of Ag–positive nucleolar segments revealed by silver staining in the interphase nuclei of trophoblast cells from the rat placental connective zone] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Nov;31(11):1292–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

The heavy metal ions Ag+ and Hg2+ trigger calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Prabhu SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):47–55
Differential induction of the serum amyloid A gene family in response to an inflammatory agent and to amyloid–enhancing factor. Brissette L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19327–32
Silver nitrate and thymol; two disinfectants effective against Legionella pneumophila [letter] Healing TD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):395–6
[Adaptation of Escherichia coli to silver] Kul'skiĭ LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of umbilical granulomas with cryocautery [letter] Sheth SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 144(2):146–7
Silver nitrate cautery and epistaxis [letter] Barr GD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):233
Experiences in the treatment of chyluria in Taiwan. Tan LB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):710–3
[Serum and tissue silver levels after burns treated with silver compounds] Kartal A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 126(12):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Heavy metal resistance in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasishta R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989; 34(5):448–52

SILVER SULFADIAZINE see under **SULFADIAZINE**

SILYMARIN see under **FLAVONES**

SIMAZINE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

SIMETHICONE see under **SILICONES**

SIMIAN AIDS VIRUS see **SIV**

SIMIAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS see **SIV**

SIMIAN T–LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **SIV**

SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity and efficacy of 2',3'–dideoxycytidine in clinical trials of pigtailed macaques infected with simian retrovirus type 2. Tsai CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):1908–14

GENETICS

Basic fibroblast–like growth factor is present in the conditioned medium of simian sarcoma virus transformed NRK cells. Hicks K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1323–30
Genetic characterization of a human endogenous retroviral element located on chromosome 18q21. Leib–Mösch C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:461–3
Intracellular turnover, novel secretion, and mitogenically

active intracellular forms of v–sis gene product in simian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Implications for intracellular loop autocrine transformation. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1665–75

S71 is a phylogenetically distinct human endogenous retroviral element with structural and sequence homology to simian sarcoma virus (SSV). Werner T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):225–38

[Monoclonal integration of simian T–cell leukemia virus in hamadryas with malignant lymphoma] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to retroviruses of types C and D in female patients with benign and malignant mammary tumours. Malivanova TF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):19–26

Characterization of a synthetic envelope peptide of SRV–1 and SRV–2 virus that specifically binds rhesus anti–SRV–1 and anti–SRV–2 neutralizing antibodies. Malley A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:169–73

Subunit vaccine protects Macaca nemestrina (pig–tailed macaque) against simian T–cell lymphotropic virus type I challenge. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5687S–5691S

Simian T cell leukemia virus type–1–specific killer T cells in naturally infected African green monkey carriers. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2173–8

Spontaneous malignant lymphoma and leukemia in a simian T–lymphotropic virus type I (STLV–I) antibody positive olive baboon. McCarthy TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 40(1):79–81

Retroviral antibodies in Indians [letter] Hunsmann G, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):120

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of natural infection with simian immunodeficiency virus and simian T–cell leukemia virus type I in a breeding colony of sooty mangabey monkeys. Fultz PN, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):619–25

Increased peripheral lymphocytes, lymphoid hepatitis and anaemia in African vervet monkeys seropositive to retroviruses. Fincham JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul; 101(1):53–68

METABOLISM

Serologic and virologic analysis of type D simian retrovirus infection in a colony of Celebes black macaques [letter] Shiigi S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(5):421–2

PHYSIOLOGY

[Simian AIDS virus: review] Brack M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):721–45 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUS PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see under **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES**

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see **SV40 VIRUS**

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SIMPLE REPETITIVE SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

SIMULIIDAE

Maintenance of effective control of Simulium damnosum in the face of insecticide resistance. Kurtak DC. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):95–112

The predicted and observed decline in onchocerciasis infection during 14 years of successful control of Simulium spp. in west Africa. Remme J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(3):331–9

ONCHOSIM: a model and computer simulation program for the transmission and control of onchocerciasis. Plaisier AP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan; 31(1):43–56

Field trial of Abate and Teknar for Simulium (Diptera: Simuliidae) control in India. Das SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):135–7

Field efficacy of Vectobac–12AS and Vectobac–24AS against black fly larvae in New Brunswick streams (Diptera: Simuliidae). Riley CM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Mar;6(1):43–6

Acute meningism and the Blandford fly [letter] Hamlet N. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):187–8

The development of Bacillus thuringiensis and Bacillus sphaericus as biocontrol agents: from research to industrial production. Fridlender B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989;84 Suppl 3:123–7 (15 ref.)

Biosystematics and distribution of simuliid vectors of human onchocerciasis in South America. Shelley AJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec;83(4):399–403

[Simuliosis—dermatosis caused by black flies. A forgotten epizootic infection?] Fünfstück V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of bacterial insecticides for the control of Culicidae and Simuliidae in Rio Grande do Sul] Ruas Neto A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989;84 Suppl 3:39–45 (Por)

[Aegla platensis Schmitt, 1942 (Decapoda: Anomura) a predator of immature stages of Simuliidae (Diptera: Culicomorpha)] Magni ST, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;23(3):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Control of Simuliidae with an emulsifiable concentrate of Bacillus thuringiensis] Araújo–Coutinho CJ, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Mar;108(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Increase with age and fly size of pteridine concentrations in different members of the Simulium damnosum species complex. Cheke RA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):307–14

Bioamines and proteins in the saliva and salivary glands of Palaearctic blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Wirtz HP. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):59–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexing simuliid larvae during cytological examinations [letter; comment] Boakye DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):144 Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):478.

CLASSIFICATION

Simulium (Edwardsellum) squamosum kitetense ssp. n., a new chromosomal and morphological subspecies within the Simulium damnosum complex from east Zaire. Elsen P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb;83(1):85–92

Cytological approaches to simuliid biosystematics in relation to the epidemiology and control of human onchocerciasis. Procunier WS. **Genome** 1989 Aug;32(4):559–69 (68 ref.)

Sandflies [letter; comment] Thomson KD. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):51 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Jun 14;102(869):277–80.

[Simuliidae (Diptera: Culicomorpha) in Brazil. X. Description of Simulium (Psaroniocompsa) guaporense sp.n.] Py–Daniel V. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[New synonyms and corrections in Simulium with the revalidation of S. pruinosum Lutz, 1904 (Culicomorpha, Simuliidae)] Py–Daniel V. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun; 23(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A new species of blackflies—Simulium (Argentisimulium) dolini sp. n. (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Usova ZV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[3 new species of Simulium Latreille of the Neotropical region: Simulium (Hemicnetha) cristalinum sp.n., (Grenieriella) wygodzinskyorum sp.n. and sumapazense sp.n. (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Coscarón S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Aug;23(4):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

A new PGM electromorph diagnostic for S. squamosum from Sierra Leone and Togo but not found in S. squamosum from Cameroun. Thomson MC, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990; 59(1–2):303–5

GENETICS

The role of sex chromosomes in black fly evolution. Feraday RM, et al. **Genome** 1989 Aug;32(4):538–42 (41 ref.)

Chromosome key to the larvae of the Simulium metallicum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Latin America. Conn J. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):459–66

Cytotaxonomy of Sirba form populations of the Simulium damnosum complex in west Africa: amendments to sex chromosomes and sibling status. Vajime CG. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):464–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The fat body of prepupal and pupal blackflies and its utilization by the female during its life cycle] Usova ZV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clostridium bifermentans serovar malaysia, a new anaerobic bacterium pathogen to mosquito and blackfly larvae] de Barjac H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(9):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Resistance to reinfection of Simulium with onchocerca, and potential mechanisms for control. Ham PJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):151–2

Population decline of Simulium woodi and reduced onchocerciasis transmission at Amani, Tanzania, in relation to deforestation. Muro AI, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1990; 59(1–2):153–9

Vectors of onchocerciasis in the Thyolo Highlands and other onchocerciasis foci in Malawi. Roberts MJ. **Acta Leiden** 1990;59(1–2):45–7

Large scale production of the vertebrate infective stage (L3) of Onchocerca volvulus (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Cupp EW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):596–600

Effect of mass treatment of a human population with ivermectin on transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium yahense in Liberia, West Africa. Trpis M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):148–56

On the possibility of bovine Onchocerca species infecting Simulium damnosum s.l. in the forest zone of Sierra Leone. II. Biting densities and filarial infections in Simulium spp. and Culicoides spp. Davies JB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):603–14

On the possibility of bovine Onchocerca species infecting Simulium damnosum s.l. in the forest zone of Sierra Leone. I. Parasitological aspects. Trees AJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):595–601

Persistence of mermithidae (Nematoda) infections in black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) populations. Colbo MH. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Jun;6(2):203–6

A new method for estimating intake of microfilariae by Simuliidae. Arzube M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):528

The development of Onchocerca ochengi in surrogate temperate Simuliidae, with a note on the infective larva. McCall PJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):295–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A broad evaluation of B.t.i. for black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) control in a Michigan river: efficacy, carry and nontarget effects on invertebrates and fish. Merritt RW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep;5(3):397–415

Role of blackflies in the epidemiology of Potomac horse fever. Hahn NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):273–4

SIMULIUM see **SIMULIIDAE**

SIN–10 see **MOLSIDOMINE**

SINCALIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biphasic insulin secretion after intravenous but not after intraportal CCK–8 infusion in rats. Balkan B, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):702–6

Hepatic–portal and cardiac infusion of CCK–8 and glucagon induce different effects on feeding. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):643–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide analogues on food intake in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):R946–51

A new CCK analogue differentiates two functionally distinct CCK receptors in rat and mouse pancreatic acini. Matozaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G594–600

Cholecystokinin analogues with high affinity and selectivity for brain membrane receptors. Hruby VJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):566–73

Two functionally distinct cholecystokinin receptors show different modes of action on Ca2+ mobilization and phospholipid hydrolysis in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Studies using a new cholecystokinin analog, JMV–180. Matozaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6247–54

Autoradiographical detection of cholecystokinin–A receptors in primate brain using 125I–Bolton Hunter CCK–8 and 3H–MK–329. Hill DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1070–81

Sulfation of tert–butoxycarbonylcholecystokinin and other peptides by rat liver tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Rens–Domiano S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 36(4):647–53

External pancreatic secretion in the rat: supramaximal inhibition induced by the cholecystokinin octapeptide [CCK(26–33)] and analogs altered on the 28–29 bond. Nagain C, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1041–7

Satiation due to CCK–8 derivative infusion into VMH is related to a specific macronutrient selection. Thibault L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):911–5

Experimental pancreatitis is mediated by low–affinity cholecystokinin receptors that inhibit digestive enzyme secretion. Saluja AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8968–71

ANALYSIS

Sexually dimorphic level of CCK–8–like immunoreactive neuronal somata within several basal forebrain nuclei of the rat. Pfister C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):121–6

The effects of anesthetics on the concentrations of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate–like immunoreactivity in rat brain regions. Kushima Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(4):225–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of CCK or carbachol–stimulated amylase release by nicotine. Chowdhury P, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(22):2163–8

Differential effects of the CCK antagonist, MK–329, on analgesia induced by morphine, social conflict (opioid) and defeat experience (non–opioid) in male mice. Hendrie CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1025–32

Effects of L–364,718 on pancreatic exocrine and endocrine secretion in the rat. Nakamura T, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;

5(2):216-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inhibition of cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction by atropine and pirenzepine in man. Yegen BC, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(3):176-80

Sincalide-augmented quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy (QHBS): definition of normal parameters and preliminary relationship between QHBS and sphincter of Oddi (SO) manometry in patients suspected of having SO dysfunction [see comments] Drane WE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1462-8 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1468-9.

Cholecystokinin sonography: lack of utility in diagnosis of acute acalculous cholecystitis. Raduns K, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):463-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrin-cholecystokinin-like and neuroparsin-like immunoreactivities in the brain and retrocerebral neuroendocrine complex of the cockroach Blattella germanica. Tamarelle M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(4):433-8

Immune, growth and carcass responses of ram lambs to active immunization against desulfated cholecystokinin (CCK-8). Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2709-14

METABOLISM

ACE-like hydrolysis of gastrin analogs and CCK-8 by fundic mucosal cells of different species with release of the amidated C-terminal dipeptide. Dubreuil P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):171-6

Binding of 125I-CCK-8 and 125I-gastrin-I to dispersed chief cells from guinea-pig stomach. Sutliff VE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):9-16

In vivo studies on the enhancement of cholecystokinin release in the rat striatum by dopamine depletion. Butcher SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):119-22

Cholecystokinin (CCK)-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Cotter JR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):87-97

Anxiogenic-like action of caerulein, a CCK-8 receptor agonist, in the mouse: influence of acute and subchronic diazepam treatment. Harro J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):62-7

PHARMACOLOGY

CNS injection of CCK in rats: effects on real and sham feeding and gastric emptying. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1165-9

Effect of cholecystokinin on the accumulation of inositol phosphates in isolated pancreatic islets. Florholmen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G865-70

Distinct receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin on muscle cells of stomach and gallbladder. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G184-90

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide analogues on food intake in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):R946-51

Cholecystokinin downregulates receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in rat pancreatic acini. Katsushima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G395-403

Regulatory effect of cholecystokinin on subsequent insulin binding to pancreatic acini. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E562-8

Effect of CCK antagonist L 364718 on meal-induced pancreatic secretion in rats. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G179-84

Effects of the CCK receptor antagonist L364,718 on pancreatic growth in adult and developing animals. Zucker KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G511-6

Inhibitory effects of cholecystokinin develop through interaction with duodenal signals. Cox JE. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):35-44

Cholecystokinin conditioning in rats: ontogenetic determinants. Weller A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 104(1):199-206

Gastrin and CCK-8 induce inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation in rabbit gastric parietal cells. Roche S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):313-8

The effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on human isolated alimentary muscle. D'Amato M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):126-30

Characterization of cholecystokinin octapeptide-stimulated endogenous dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens in vitro. Marshall FH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 99(4):845-8

Ablation of the region anterior and ventral to the third ventricle (AV3V region) in the rat does not abolish the release of oxytocin in response to systemic cholecystokinin. Blackburn RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):156-60

The effects of cholecystokinin (CCK-8) on dopamine-containing nerve terminals in the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens of the anesthetized rat: an in vivo electrochemical study. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):157-63

Blockade of morphine-induced increases in brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity by systemic pretreatment with CCK-8: no reversal by vagotomy. Johannessen JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):357-62

Neurotensin and cholecystokinin microinjected into the ventral tegmental area modulate microdialysate concentrations of dopamine and metabolites in the posterior nucleus accumbens. Laitinen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):342-6

Enkephalin prevents CCK-induced enhancement of amphetamine-induced locomotor stereotypy. Mueller K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):119-24

Inhibition of deprivation-induced feeding by naloxone and cholecystokinin in rats: effects of central alloxan. Arjune D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):375-9

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the pancreatic exocrine secretion in the pig. Cuber JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;67(11):1391-7

Involvement of different mechanisms in the stimulatory effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on gastrointestinal and colonic motility in dogs. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1205-12

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and somatostatin on the motility of guinea pig and canine gallbladder. Rakovska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):649-53

Age-dependent stimulation of neonatal insulin release and inositol phosphate accumulation by CCK-8 and carbachol. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1337-42

Differential effects of sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide and proglumide injected intrathecally on antinociception induced by beta-endorphin and morphine administered intracerebroventricularly in mice. Suh HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):329-38

Mechanism of cholecystokinin-induced contraction of the opossum gallbladder. Hanyu N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1299-306

The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (WD PaCa). Edwards BF, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):191-201

Changes in pituitary-adrenal activity affect the apomorphine- and cholecystokinin-8-induced changes in striatal dopamine release using microdialysis. Tanganelli S, et al. **J N ral Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):183-94

Modification by cholecystokinin octapeptide of the binding of mu-, delta-, and kappa-opioid receptors. Wang XJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1379-82

Dual effects of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on duodenal motility of urethane-anesthetized rats. Giuliani S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1312-7

Indirect involvement of delta opioid receptors in cholecystokinin octapeptide-induced analgesia in mice. Hong EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):594-8

Inhibition of acid formation and stimulation of somatostatin release by cholecystokinin-related peptides in rabbit gastric glands. Bengtsson P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:765-74

Suppression of secretagogue-induced amylase secretion in pancreatic acini of cold-exposed rats. Habara Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:73-87

Augmentation of secretagogue-induced amylase secretion in pancreatic acini of heat-exposed rats. Habara Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:91-105

Sites in the brain at which cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) acts to suppress feeding in rats: a mapping study. Schick RR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):109-18

Cholecystokinin octapeptide potentiates the inhibitory response mediated by D2 dopamine receptors in slices of the ventral tegmental area of the brain in the rat. Stittsworth JD Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):119-27

Cholecystokinin modulates voltage dependent K+ currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Buckett KJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):162-6

Pancreatic and biliary secretion in the anesthetized Syrian golden hamster in response to secretin, cholecystokinin-octapeptide, bombesin, and carbachol. Ali AE, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):314-22

Interaction of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36)amide and cholecystokinin-8 in the endocrine and exocrine rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May; 5(3):361-5

Do peptide-induced changes in feeding occur because of changes in motivation to eat? Flood JF, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):265-70

Intake of individual macronutrients following IP injections of BBS and CCK in rats. McCoy JG, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):221-5

Exocrine pancreatic response to CCK in rats after long-term hydrocortisone administration. Manso MA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):237-42

Acute and long-lasting effects of peripheral injection of caerulein and CCK-8 on the central GABAergic system in mice. Nagahama H. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1247-51

External pancreatic secretion in the rat: supramaximal inhibition induced by the cholecystokinin octapeptide [CCK(26-33)] and analogs altered on the 28-29 bond. Nagain C, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1041-7

Centrally administered CCK-8 suppresses activity in mice by a "peripheral-type" CCK receptor. Britton DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):779-83

CCK8 effects on motivational and emotional states of rats involve CCKA receptors of the postero-median part of the nucleus accumbens. Daugé V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):157-63

Effects of caerulein and cholecystokinin-octapeptide on acetylcholine and choline contents in the brains of intact and vagotomized mice. Miyate H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):143-9

L364,718 antagonizes the cholecystokinin-induced suppression of locomotor activity. Soar J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):637-40

Cholecystokinin octapeptide reduces ethanol intake in food- and water-sated ra's. Toth P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):493-5

Modification of CCK-8 hypothermia after chronic administration of dexamethasone in the rat. Pagano G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:17-8

Effects of site-specific CNS microinjection of cholecystokinin on lordosis behavior in the male rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):725-30

Infusions of cholecystokinin octapeptide into the ventral tegmental area potentiate amphetamine conditioned place preferences. Pettit HO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):423-6

CCK-8 injected into the nucleus accumbens attenuates the supersensitive locomotor response to apomorphine in 6-OHDA and chronic-neuroleptic treated rats. Weiss F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):409-15

Mechanism of inhibitory action of peptide YY on cholecystokinin-induced contractions of isolated dog ileum. Baba H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):227-35

Effects of combined secretagogues and extracellular calcium on neonatal insulin release. Schuppin GT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):237-46

[Antagonism of morphine analgesia and electroacupuncture analgesia by cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) administered in periaqueductal gray (PAG) of the rabbits] Cao W, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):388-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of CCK-8 of hypothalamus on antral motility in rats] Song JX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of cholecystokinin antagonists on satiety induced by cholecystokinin octapeptide in dogs] Sakatani N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) in regulating thyrotropin secretion in rats. In vivo studies] Krowicki ZK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(3):133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CCK8 neurons of the ventromedial (VMH) hypothalamus mediate the upper gut motor changes associated with feeding in rats. Liberge M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29; 508(1):118-23

[Antiopiate effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the regulation of pain sensation and an analysis of its mechanism] Wang XJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):354-6 **(Chi)**

[Cholecystokinin octopeptide (CCk-8): opioid or antiopioid activity] Zhou Y, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):255-7 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of age and sensitivity to cholecystokinin on gallstone formation in the guinea pig. Poston GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):993-9

CCK-8S inhibits L-dopa-induced dyskinesias in parkinsonian squirrel monkeys. Boyce S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):717-8

Cholecystokinin prevents parenteral nutrition induced biliary sludge in humans. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):25-31

[Neuropeptides and clinical application] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1089-94 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Course and regression of acute interstitial pancreatitis induced in rats by repeated serial subcutaneous cholecystokinin-octapeptide injections. Lászik GZ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Dec;5(4):347-58

SINCALIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

SINDBIS VIRUS

Biosynthesis, membrane translocation, and surface expression of Sindbis virus E1 glycoprotein. Migliaccio G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):203-16

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic dissection of Sindbis virus core protein. Strong RK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3992-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Cleavage-site preferences of Sindbis virus polyproteins containing the non-structural proteinase. Evidence for temporal regulation of polyprotein processing in vivo. de

Groot RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2631–8

GENETICS

Abortive infection with Sindbis virus of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant defective in phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis. Kuge O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):61–9

A cis–acting mutation in the Sindbis virus junction region which affects subgenomic RNA synthesis. Grakoui A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5216–27

Site–directed mutagenesis of the proposed catalytic amino acids of the Sindbis virus capsid protein autoprotease. Hahn CS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3069–73

Processing the nonstructural polyproteins of sindbis virus: nonstructural proteinase is in the C–terminal half of nsP2 and functions both in cis and in trans. Hardy WR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4653–64

Mutagenesis of the 3' nontranslated region of Sindbis virus RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1465–76

Mutations which alter the level or structure of nsP4 can affect the efficiency of Sindbis virus replication in a host–dependent manner. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3001–11

Promoter for Sindbis virus RNA–dependent subgenomic RNA transcription. Levis R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1726–33

Defined mutations in the 5'nontranslated sequence of Sindbis virus RNA. Niesters HG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4162–8

Mutagenesis of the conserved 51–nucleotide region of Sindbis virus. Niesters HG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1639–47

Attenuating mutations in glycoproteins E1 and E2 of Sindbis virus produce a highly attenuated strain when combined in vitro. Polo JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4438–44

Evidence for specificity in the encapsidation of Sindbis virus RNAs. Weiss B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5310–8

Site–directed mutations in the Sindbis virus 6K protein reveal sites for fatty acylation and the underacylated protein affects virus release and virion structure. Gaedigk–Nitschko K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):282–91

Synthesis and processing of the nonstructural polyproteins of several temperature–sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Hardy WR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):199–208

Antigenic and genetic characterization of Sindbis virus monoclonal antibody escape mutants which define a pathogenesis domain on glycoprotein E2. Pence DF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):41–9

Temperature sensitive shut–off of alphavirus minus strand RNA synthesis maps to a nonstructural protein, nsP4. Sawicki D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):43–52

SVLM21, a Sindbis virus mutant resistant to methionine deprivation, encodes an altered methyltransferase. Scheidel LM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):408–14

Cleavage between nsP1 and nsP2 initiates the processing pathway of Sindbis virus nonstructural polyprotein P123. Shirako Y, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):54–64

RNA viruses as gene expression vectors. Huang HV, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):85–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the role of linear epitopes in neutralization of alphaviruses. Truyen U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):118–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ecologic studies of mosquitoes and birds as hosts of Ockelbo virus in Sweden and isolation of Inkoo and Batai viruses from mosquitoes. Francy DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):355–63

METABOLISM

Anchorage–dependent surface distribution and partition during freeze–fracture of viral transmembrane glycoproteins. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct;38(10):1421–6

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of encephalitis induced in newborn mice by virulent and avirulent strains of Sindbis virus. Sherman LA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2041–6

PHYSIOLOGY

A conformational change in Sindbis virus glycoproteins E1 and E2 is detected at the plasma membrane as a consequence of early virus–cell interaction. Flynn DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3643–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Sindbis virus 6K protein can be detected in virions and is acylated with fatty acids. Gaedigk–Nitschko K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):274–81

SINGLE PARENT

Union patterns and children's living arrangements in Latin America. Richter K. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):553–66

The growth of families headed by women: 1950–1980. Wojtkiewicz RA, et al. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):19–30

Unmarried mothers as a high–risk group for adverse pregnancy outcomes. Ahmed F. **J Community Health** 1990 Feb;15(1):35–44

Single mothers: their health and health service use. Beatson–Hird P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):385–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Dysfunction in the single–parent and only–child family. Bayrakal S, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):1–7

Adolescent separation–individuation and family transitions. Daniels JA. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):105–16 (32 ref.)

Sense of competence, time perspective, and state–anxiety of separated versus divorced mothers. Dreman S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):77–85

Child abuse and violence in single–parent families: parent absence and economic deprivation. Gelles RJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):492–501

Children's health and illness behaviour: the single working mother's perspective. Semchuk KM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):346–50

Co–residence with adult children: a comparison of divorced and widowed women. Cooney TM. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):779–84

Autonomy and decision making between single older women and their caregiving daughters. Pratt CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):792–7

Contraceptive practice of Irish married and single first–time mothers. Greene SM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct; 21(4):379–85

Single parents: interaction of parenting and sexual issues. Darling CA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Winter; 15(4):227–45

Maternal behavior, social support, and economic conditions as predictors of distress in children. McLoyd VC, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1990 Winter;(46):49–69

[Psychological aspects of the role of the unwed mother] Gbelcová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):433–4 **(Cze)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Children's experience in single–parent families: implications of cohabitation and marital transitions. Bumpass LL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):256–60

SINGLE–PARENT FAMILY see SINGLE PARENT

SINGLE PERSON

The demography of the unrelated individual: 1900–1950. Ruggles S. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):521–36 (36 ref.)

Household headship among unmarried persons in the United States, 1970–1985. Santi LL. **Demography** 1990 May; 27(2):219–32

Financial strain and health of unmarried older people. Keith PM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):684–91

Functional capacity and living arrangements of unmarried elderly persons. Worobey JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May; 45(3):S95–101

Marital status of women who smoke [letter] Murphy M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1286

PSYCHOLOGY

Selected aspects of the contraceptive practices of unmarried university students. Bauman KE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):203–9

Attachment, anxiety, and loss of a husband. Sable P. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):550–6

Depressive episodes and dysphoria resulting from conjugal bereavement in a prospective community sample. Bruce ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):608–11

Co–residence with adult children: a comparison of divorced and widowed women. Cooney TM. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):779–84

Recent widows' kin support and orientations to self–sufficiency. O'Bryant SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun; 30(3):391–8

Response to discussion of "Bereavement Groups: Techniques and Themes". Yalom I. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan; 40(1):105–7

Low birth weight and household structure. Doucet H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):249–52

Anxiety and bereavement. Zisook S, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(2):83–96 (70 ref.)

Remarriage as a coping response for widowhood. Gentry M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):191–6

Relieving feelings of strain among women with elderly mothers. Scharlach AE. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):9–13

Relationship of hope, coping styles, concurrent losses, and setting to grief resolution in the elderly widow(er). Herth K. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Apr;13(2):109–17

The relation of widows' needs and resources to perceived health and depression. Lowenstein A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):659–67

Suicide bereavement and recovery patterns compared with nonsuicide bereavement patterns. Barrett TW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):1–15

[Development of partner relations in very young mothers] Lorenz U, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SINGLE–PHOTON ABSORPTIOMETRY see ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON

SINGLE–PHOTON EMISSION–COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED, SINGLE–PHOTON

SINGLE–STRANDED DNA BINDING PROTEINS see DNA–BINDING PROTEINS

SINOATRIAL BLOCK see under HEART BLOCK

SINOATRIAL NODE

Unusual origin of the S–shaped (posterior) sinus node artery. Habbab MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1344–6

Efficacy and safety of flecainide acetate in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after electrical cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter. Van Gelder IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1317–21

Sudden death due to fibromuscular dysplasia of the sinoatrial nodal artery. Nichols GR 2d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):504–5

ANALYSIS

Sinus and atrioventricular nodal distribution of sympathetic fibers that contain neuropeptide Y. Warner MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):713–21

Atrial natriuretic factor in the vena cava and sinus node. Sola C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1123–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of blood supply to sinoauricular and atrioventricular node. Romhilt DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb; 75(2):279–80

[Anatomy of the sinoatrial node and the supply of its vascularization in man] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolated cells of the frog sinus venosus: properties of the inward current activated during hyperpolarization. Bois P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):339–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Phentolamine antagonizes the hypoxia–induced suppression of myocardial contractility and sinu–atrial pacemaker activity. Cseppentö A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:73–4

Concentration–dependent action of 4–aminopyridine on the adenosine–induced sinus slowing and vasorelaxation. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:265–6

Effects of forskolin on the longitudinal internal resistance (ri) in rabbit sinus node strips. Tuganowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):164–70

Electrophysiologic effects of oral theophylline in sinus bradycardia. Alboni P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15; 65(15):1037–9

Effect of bile acid on electrophysiological properties of rabbit sino–atrial node in vitro. Kotake H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):357–60

Augmentation and subsequent attenuation of Ca2+ current due to lipid peroxidation of the membrane caused by t–butyl hydroperoxide in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Sato N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):721–3

Influence of the KCl concentration on rat sinus node recovery time in vitro. Marques JL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):803–6

Effects of propafenone on sinus node function in the rabbit heart. Kerr CR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):851–5

Effects of acetylcholine, propranolol, and verapamil on sinus node refractoriness of the rabbit. Kerr CR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1232–9

Mechanism of the apparent parasympathetic inhibition of adenosine induced heart rate slowing in the dog. Belloni FL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):239–48

Electrophysiological effects of FK664, a new cardiotonic agent, on preparations from guinea pig ventricle and from rabbit sino–atrial node. Kodama I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):369–77

Inhibitory effect of 9–amino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroacridine (THA) on the potassium current of rabbit sinoatrial node. Kotake H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):42–6

Electrophysiological effects of adenosine in the transplanted human heart. Evidence of supersensitivity. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):821–8

An electrophysiological study of 9–amino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroacridine (THA) on sino–atrial node preparations of rabbits. Kotake H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):489–92

The effect of felodipine on the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in patients with ischemic heart disease. Amlie JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S25

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous nicardipine on sinus node function and conduction in humans. David D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):130–7

Time– and voltage–dependent block of the delayed K+

current by quinidine in rabbit sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Furukawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):756–63

Membrane actions of ethanol on rabbit sino-atrial node studied by voltage clamp method. Kotake H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;65(5):343–6

Influence of magnesium and extracellular calcium reduction on ouabain–treated sinoatrial node cells in rabbit heart. Miyamae S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):192–7

[Regulative effects of qixue injection on rhythmic activities in pacemaker cells of the sinoatrial node] Fang LM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;9(8):488–90, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of 2[p–(dimethylamino)styryl]pyridine methiodide on action potentials of sinoatrial node cells of rabbits] Li DM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul; 10(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of neferine on transmembrane potential in rabbit sinoatrial nodes and clusters of cultured myocardial cells from neonatal rats] Li GR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of nicotine on automaticity of sinoatrial node in rabbit heart] Wang QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Different sensitivity of sinus node and atrioventricular node to adenosine triphosphate] Shirayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of selective and non–selective adrenergic beta receptor blockaders on selected electrophysiologic properties of the human heart] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(6):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of acetylcholine on passive electrical properties and intercellular electrical communications in the sinoatrial node of the rabbit heart] Bukauskas FF, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of digoxin on sinoatrial node automatism and atrio–ventricular conductivity in patients with a paroxysmal form of atrial fibrillation] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of sinus rhythm after correction of ketoacidosis] Navodnyĭ OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):122–3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Simulation of the diffusion of acetylcholine in the neuroeffector junctions of the sinus node. Dexter F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Dec 19;141(4):505–14

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological sinus node classification and its relation to coronary atherosclerosis using an atherometric system. Fernández–Britto JE, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990; 136(1–2):77–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Urinary kallikrein excretion in neurogenic hypertension in the dogs: possible relationship between kallikrein excretion and catecholamines. Valet P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:437–42

Effects of acetaldehyde on membrane potentials of sinus node pacemaker fibers. Brown RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 7(1):33–6

Intrinsic heart rate in children and young adults: an index of sinus node function isolated from autonomic control. Marcus B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):911–6

Digitalis tolerance during atrial fibrillation and normal sinus rhythm. Elkins RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug; 20(2):229–31

Phase resetting in a model of sinoatrial nodal membrane: ionic and topological aspects. Guevara MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H734–47

Mechanism of Wenckebach periods: hypothesis based on computer modeling experiments. Malik M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1263–74

Regulation of cardiac pacemaker current If in excised membranes from sinoatrial node cells. Yatani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1947–51

Dynamics of synchronization in the sinoatrial node. Michaels DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;591:154–65 (13 ref.)

Effects of guanabenz acetate on the pacemaker activity of rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Kotake H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:209–17

Effects of moderate hyperkalemia on the sinus node. Evaluation in anesthetized dogs. Morikawa M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):40–2

Detection and continuous monitoring of intracardiac low–level potentials from the surface of the Langendorff–perfused heart. Hofer E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;85(2):198–208

Comparison of the normal sinus node with seven types of rate responsive pacemaker during everyday activity. Sulke AN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jul;64(1):25–31

Cryothermal mapping of the sinus node in dogs: a simple method of localising dominant and latent pacemakers. Hariman RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):231–8

Chronotropic and dromotropic responses to stimulation of intracardiac sympathetic nerves to sinoatrial or atrioventricular nodal region in anesthetized dogs. Furukawa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1391–9

Noninvasive recovery of epicardial potentials in a realistic heart–torso geometry. Normal sinus rhythm. Messinger–Rapport BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):1023–39

Chaotic activity in a mathematical model of the vagally driven sinoatrial node. Michaels DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1350–60

Cardiovascular responses to adrenergic agonists in sinoaortic denervated rats. Taira CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(4):407–10

On the mechanism of overdrive suppression in the guinea pig sinoatrial node. Greenberg YJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):53–67

Sialic acid and the surface charge associated with hyperpolarization–activated, inward rectifying channels. Fermini B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):61–9

Phase dependency of electrotonic spread of hyperpolarizing current pulses in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Duivenvoorden JJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Apr;22(4):415–27

Recovery of the slow inward current from Ca2(+)–mediated and voltage–dependent inactivation in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Habuchi Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):469–82

Mechanisms of impulse generation in isolated cells from the rabbit sinoatrial node. Oei HI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1137–49

Methodology and instrumentation for the in vitro sinus node recovery time determination. Marques JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Apr;23(2):117–27

Effects of vagal stimulation and applied acetylcholine on pacemaker potentials in the guinea–pig heart. Campbell GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:57–68

Modulation by intracellular Ca2+ of the hyperpolarization–activated inward current in rabbit single sino–atrial node cells. Hagiwara N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:121–41

Heart rate regulation by G proteins acting on the cardiac pacemaker channel. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 7; 249(4973):1163–6

[Evaluation of automatic function of the sinus node] Babin AV. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):124–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm with combined propranolol and quinidine treatment. Stern S. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):170–2

Combined atrioventricular block and sinus node dysfunction in Fabry's disease. Suzuki M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug; 120(2):438–40

Effect of cigarette smoke on sinus node automaticity. Volosin KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):243–5

The sinus node and atrial arrhythmias. Kirchhof CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;591:166–77 (38 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiologic correlates of sinus node dysfunction after orthotopic heart transplantation. Observations in 42 patients. Heinz G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):890–5

Efficacy and safety of quinidine therapy for maintenance of sinus rhythm after cardioversion. A meta–analysis of randomized control trials. Coplen SE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1106–16

Atrial pacing for sick sinus syndrome. Rosenqvist M. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):43–7 (30 ref.)

Electrophysiological evaluation of the sinus node in patients with atrioventricular and/or intraventricular conduction defects. Bolognesi R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Oct; 22(4):297–301

Sinus node electrogram recording in complete atrioventricular block. Zhang D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Oct;22(4):303–5

ECG of the month. No crystal ball. Sinus rhythm; notched P waves. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jan;142(1):11–4

The duration of the sinus node depolarization on transvenous sinus node electrograms can identify sinus node dysfunction and can suggest its severity. Reiffel JA, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1746–56

[A comparative study of direct and indirect methods of determining sino–atrial recovery time] Xi YA. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;69(11):642–6 (Chi)

[Noncholinergic inhibition is the cause of differences in the heart rate in well–nourished and malnourished rats] Vlk J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jan;91(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sinus node function evaluated by spontaneous atrial premature contractions] Yoshida S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparison of the results of endocardial and transesophageal electrostimulation of the heart in assessing sinus node function and atrioventricular conduction] Sokolov SF, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various diagnostic criteria for abnormal signs of the artificial pacemaker examined by transesophageal electric stimulation of the left atrium] Ivanov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a new anti–arrhythmia drug allapinin on hemodynamics in patients with a persistent form of atrial fibrillation before and after restoration of sinus rhythm] Kadyrova MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of first–degree sinoatrial block] Latypov AG. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):91–3 (Rus)

[Functional state of the sinoatrial node in patients with intraventricular block] Matiushin GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological indicators of the heart conduction system and various aspects of the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia in elderly patients] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):50–3 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome by 24–hour ECG monitoring] Kliachkina IL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):51–4 (Rus)

SURGERY

Modification of sinus node function by epicardial laser irradiation in dogs. Littmann L, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):350–9

Transcatheter ablation of the sinus node in dogs using high–frequency current. Chorro FJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jan;11(1):82–9

Closed chest radiofrequency ablation of the sinoatrial node in dogs. Sanchis J, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):745–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural analysis of collagen fibers in the conductive and working myocardium of the sinoatrial region of the human heart] Pavlovich ER. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct;97(10):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the sinoatrial area of the heart during the long Q–T syndrome] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(6):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative electron–microscopic analysis of tissue components of the sinoatrial region of the heart in sudden death of patients with hypertension] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see **ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS**

SINUS OF VALSALVA

Coexistence of congenital submitral and aortic sinus aneurysms. Dalvi BV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):419–21

Echocardiographic identification of anomalous origin of the left circumflex coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva. Piovesana P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan; 119(1):205–7

Left sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with rupture into the left ventricular outflow tract: diagnosis by color–encoded Doppler imaging. Rothbart RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):224–7

Iatrogenic aorto–sinus of valsalva fistula: angiographic and cine computerized tomography delineation. Blaker AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar;19(3):186–9

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva [letter; comment] Chow WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb; 19(2):148 Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 Jul;17(3):172–4.

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm presenting with complete heart block. Clark VL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Sep; 18(1):27–30

Isolated unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm producing right ventricular outflow obstruction. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb;19(2):98–102 (11 ref.)

Rupture of a sinus of Valsalva aneurysm in a neonate. Breviere GM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):603–4

Congenital aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva with dissection into the interventricular septum. Kinare SG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):330–4

Cross–sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of discrete subaortic stenosis, ruptured congenital aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva, unruptured aneurysm of non–coronary sinus and a rudimentary left aortic leaflet. Mohan JC. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):122–5

Isolated aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva. Rupture into the left atrium, left ventricle and dynamic coronary constriction. Glock Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):235–8

[Rupture of congenital aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov;67(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of congenital sinus of Valsalva–right ventricule fistula] Yamasa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan; 38(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva in the aged] Imamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jun; 43(6):502–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment and long–term results of aneurysms of Valsalva sinus in 24 cases] Katayama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May;43(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with bacterial endocarditis] Ozaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ruptured aneurysms of sinus of Valsalva with bicuspid aortic valve—a case report of an aged patient (72 years old)] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of successful repair for ruptured aneurysm

of sinus of Valsalva (I VSD) with aortic regurgitation] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the Valsalva sinus. Echocardiographic diagnosis. Apropos of a case of long post-rupture survival] Lourenço A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 8(7–8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle—apropos of a case] Torres S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jan;9(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rupture of congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva (clinical aspects and diagnosis)] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathologic manifestations of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Roldán Conesa DF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the left auricula, ascending aorta and sinuses of Valsalva with interventricular communication, fibromuscular subaortic stenosis and a single coronary artery] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The anomalous origin of the circumflex artery (ramus circumflexus) in the right aortic sinus: a case study. Sañudo-Tejero JR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):295–9

Doppler color flow mapping detection of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Peters P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):195–7

Anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the noncoronary sinus of Valsalva [letter] Ishikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):173–4

Congenital atresia of the left coronary ostium: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Koh E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Summer;10(3):159–62

Bilateral origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery in a young man. Nudel DB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Summer;10(3):163–5

Aortic-left ventricular tunnel. A case report. Bento R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Mar;9(3):211–5

[A case of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left coronary sinus of Valsalva] Hirai J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1470–4 **(Jpn)**

[Syphilitic aneurysm communicating with an aortic sinus of Valsalva. A case report] Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva with retro-aortic path] Barrios Alonso V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. II. Embryology] Miguel Júnior A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar;52(3):159–62 (26 ref.) **(Por)**

INNERVATION

Cerebral metabolic and hormonal activations during hemorrhage in sinoaortic-denervated rats. Kadekaro M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R305–12

[Effect of propranolol on the response of baroreceptor reflexes during stimulation of the aortic nerve in rabbits] Dyba S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva dissecting into the ventricular septum. Dev V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):502–3

Thrombosed saccular aneurysm of a sinus of Valsalva: unusual cause of a mediastinal mass. Reid PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):183–5

Colour Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Goudevenos J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jul;11(7):666–9

Congenital aneurysm of the left coronary sinus and left main coronary artery with fistulous communication to the right atrium in pregnancy. Goldberg N, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):125–30

[A case of surgical repair in type A aortic dissection with intimal laceration extending into the noncoronary Valsalva sinus] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul;43(7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. I. Anatomy] Miguel Júnior A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 52(2):103–6 (18 ref.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central nervous system cardiovascular actions of CRF in sinoaortic-denervated rats. Overton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R596–601

An in vitro study of the onset of turbulence in the sinus of Valsalva. Peacock JA. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):448–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of a right coronary artery to left ventricle fistula observed over twenty years. Shizukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):510–4

Sudden cardiac death caused by coronary ostial compression by an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Henry RE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Dec;38(4):250–2

SURGERY

Bradycardic responses to vagal stimulation and methacholine injection in sinoaortic denervated rats. Franchini KG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):757–60

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva in Oriental patients. Chu SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):288–98

Surgical repair of ruptured aortic sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Knudsen MA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(3):225–7

Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract by autologous pericardial tri-semilunar valve with sinus of Valsalva: report of a case with absent pulmonary valve. Chiu IS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 88(7):718–21

[Surgical treatment of congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Guliamov DS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

SINUS THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

Dural sinus thrombosis with abnormalities of protein S and fibrinogen. Pasquale LR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 108(5):644

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral sinus thrombosis as a potential hazard of antifibrinolytic treatment in menorrhagia. Achiron A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):817–9

COMPLICATIONS

Brain edema in experimental superior sagittal sinus occlusion. Kannuki S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:546

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and branch retinal artery occlusion in cavernous sinus thrombosis. Gupta A, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;10(3):193–6

Cerebral venous thrombosis and dual primary infection with human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus. Meyohas MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):1010–1

A case of thrombosed aneurysm of the vein of Galen associated with superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Mancuso P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):305–9

Thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus associated with essential thrombocytosis followed by MRI during anticoagulant therapy. McDonald TD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1554–5

Postpartum intracranial venous thrombosis associated with dysfunctional protein C and deficiency of protein S. Roos KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):492–4

[Panhypopituitarism secondary to cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis (letter)] Tibi T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):645–6 **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic thrombosis of the upper longitudinal sinus, chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation and mental neuropathy in a female patient with carcinoma of the breast (letter)] Kulisevsky J, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 1(1):45–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of dural sinus occlusion by the use of MR angiography. Rippe DJ, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):199–201

Cerebral sinus thrombosis reconsidered. Streib E. **Iowa Med** 1990 Jun;80(6):301–3

Magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral sinus thrombosis. Report of a case. Scarpa M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(3):289–92

MRI of transverse sinus thrombosis. Demaerel P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):386–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in lateral sinus hypoplasia and thrombosis. Mas JL, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9):1350–6

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator in the lysis of thrombosis of the cerebral venous sinus. Alexander LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):559–64

ETIOLOGY

Carotid-cavernous sinus thrombosis caused by Aspergillus fumigatus: magnetic resonance imaging with pathologic correlation—a case report. Dyken ME, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):652–7

Cavernous sinus thrombosis and blindness as complications of an odontogenic infection: report of a case and review of literature. Ogundiya DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1317–21 (16 ref.)

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in a patient with protein S deficiency. Cros D, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):633–6 (19 ref.)

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency with a superior sagittal sinus thrombosis: evidence for a possible mutation starting in the mother of the propositus. Muramatsu S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):593–600

[Otogenic thrombosis of the lateral sinus] Heitzmann P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(1):35–41 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[You make the diagnosis. Partial thrombosis of the sinus transversus and sinus sigmoideus following otitis media and mastoiditis] Gamillscheg A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989; 24(3):245–8 **(Ger)**

[Rare vascular complications of Behçet's disease (so-called angiobehçet)] Stricker H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 23;119(38):1290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus. Presentation of a clinical case] Milano F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar venous infarction: case report with clinicopathologic correlation. Eng LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):837–8

RADIOGRAPHY

"Pseudo-delta sign" on computed tomography in an extremely acute stage of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis—a case report. Shintani S, et al. **Angiology** 1990 May;41(5):417–20

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: computed tomographic imaging of cavernous sinus thrombosis. Estrem SA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):160–1

Computerized tomography in dural sinus thrombosis. Yee CW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):24–31

Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus: diagnosis with the aid of computed tomography. Ben-Uri R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):520–2

High resolution computed tomography of superior sagittal sinus-thrombosis and -abnormalities. Nüssel F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):307–11

Calcified cerebral sinus thrombosis in infancy—CT appearances with pathological correlation. Davies RP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):101–3

SURGERY

Extensive dural sinus thrombosis treated by surgical removal and local streptokinase infusion. Persson L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):117–21

SINUSITIS

The diagnosis and treatment of recurrent and chronic sinusitis in children. Lusk RP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1411–21 (46 ref.)

Sinusitis. Loch WE, et al. **Prim Care** 1990 Jun;17(2):323–34 (49 ref.)

BLOOD

[Determination of lymphocyte populations and subpopulations in patients with immunoallergic respiratory disease] Revigliono M, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant allergic Aspergillus sinusitis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis associated with familial occurrence of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Shah A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):507–12

Acute-onset Brown's syndrome associated with pansinusitis. Saunders RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):58–60

Inflammatory torticollis in children. Bredenkamp JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):310–3

Intracranial abscesses secondary to nasal, sinus, and orbital infections in adults and children. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1424–9

Aspergillus sinusitis in neutropenic patients with cancer: a review. Peterson DE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(4):307–12

Sinusitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rubin JS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jul; 69(7):460–3 (27 ref.)

Sinusitis and asthma [editorial] Rachelefsky GS, et al. **J Asthma** 1990;27(1):1–3

Sinusitis and asthma: a review. Silk HJ. **J Asthma** 1990; 27(1):5–9 (16 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome associated with Staphylococcus aureus sinusitis in children. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):953–5

Otitis media with effusion as a presenting symptom of chronic sinusitis. Finkelstein Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep; 103(9):827–32

Sinusitis and the acute orbit in children. Swift AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):213–6 (21 ref.)

Paranasal sinus etiology of headaches and facial pain. Friedman WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 22(6):1217–28 (22 ref.)

Sinusitis and its relationship to asthma. Adinoff AD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Dec;18(12):785–90 (55 ref.)

[Coincidence of chronic inflammatory paranasal sinus disorders and cochleo-vestibular disorders] Gorgulla HT, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific features of rhino-sinusogenic brain abscesses in adults and children] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve and pterygopalatine ganglion as a complication of paranasal sinusitis] Spokoĭnaia VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic studies in rhinosinusogenic cerebral arachnoiditis] Mukhamedzhanov NZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the immune system in the development of rhinosinusogenous intracranial complications (abscess, arachnoiditis)] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital complications of sinusitis. Study of 40 cases] Bertrán JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(3):235-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic Bipolaris sinusitis: clinical and immunopathologic characteristics. Gourley DS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):583-91

Sinusitis in children. Banerjee S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):25-6

An update on chronic sinusitis. Winstead W. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;88(4):177-83

Diagnosis of surgical sinusitis using nasal endoscopy and computerized tomography. Nass RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1158-60

Hypointense MR signal in chronically inspissated sinonasal secretions. Dillon WP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):73-8

[Inflammatory paranasal sinus processes and ophthalmoplegia—the expanded diagnostic potentials via computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Ahyai A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;33(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of allergy within the scope of rhinosinusitis] Horak F. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 67-8 **(Ger)**

[Mycoses of the upper respiratory tract] Loidolt D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 68-70 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin in a patient with acute lymphatic leukemia in remission (clinical conference)] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):732-6 **(Mul)**

[Sino-bronchial syndrome] Krajewski Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Feb-Mar;58(2-3):139-45 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of paranasal sinusitis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermographic and rhinorheographic parallels in clinical diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of paranasal sinuses] Sitnikov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nasosinusal aspergillosis] Medina Banegas A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(6):607-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adverse effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in a child with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Woody RC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):639-42

Clinical efficacy of Broncho-Vaxom in adult patients with chronic purulent sinusitis—a multi-centric, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Heintz B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Nov;27(11):530-4

Comparative study of cefuroxime axetil and amoxycillin in the treatment of acute sinusitis in general practice. Brodie DP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):547-51

Cefetamet in the treatment of acute sinusitis in adult patients. Gauger U, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):228-34

Intranasal sodium cromoglycate in post-catarrhal hyperreactive rhinosinusitis: a double-blind placebo controlled trial. Sederberg-Olsen JF, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):251-5

[Treatment of acute sinusitis using new quinoline chemotherapeutic agents] Dolejš Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;39(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of cefixime in the treatment of otorhinolaryngeal infections in adults] Peynègre R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11;18(32):1608-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endonasal electrophoresis in the treatment of children with pollinosis and sinusitis] Selest M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):427-9 **(Slo)**

[The existence of sinusitis in rabbits and the use of bromhexine as a mucolytic nose drop in the treatment of sinusitis] Koyuncu M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr;23(2):133-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal proteases and protease inhibitors in nasal allergy and non-atopic sinusitis. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):37-43

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prevalence of sinusitis in the population of Uzbek S.S.R. (based on Andizhan Region)] Kasimov KK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):42-5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence and etiology of rhinosinusitis in children. Clement PA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(5):523-43

On the cause of sinusitis in patients with cleft palate [letter; comment] Finkelstein Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):490-1 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Apr;115(4):442-6.

Nosocomial sinusitis in pediatric intensive care patients [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):902

Clinical significance of unilateral sinusitis. Shin HS. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):69-74

Curvularia/Drechslera sinusitis. Killingsworth SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):932-7 (15 ref.)

Sinusitis. Its association with asthma. Herrera AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Apr;87(5):153-6, 161, 164

Fulminant fungal sinusitis following intensive chemotherapy. Kaczmarski R, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):365-70

[Sinusitis caused by nasotracheal intubation] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):379-81 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchopulmonary diseases in primary immune deficiencies] Dressler F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:429-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of non-clostridial anaerobic infections in the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Mirazizov KD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro suppression of lymphocyte function in Aspergillus sinusitis. Loidolt D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):321-3

Abnormal nasal glandular secretion in recurrent sinusitis. Jeney EV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):10-8

Otitis media, ocular allergy, and sinusitis. Selcow JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1047-50

[Suppression of lymphocyte function 2 years following surgical treatment of paranasal sinus mycosis] Loidolt D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of paranasal sinus infections: diagnosis and management. Rice DH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1978;9(2):105-21 (108 ref.)

Allergic aspergillus sinusitis—an overlooked diagnosis? Jonathan D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1181-3

Allergic fungal sinusitis secondary to dermatiaceous fungi—Curvularia lunata and Alternaria. Bartynski JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):32-9

Clinical study on bacteria detected in the upper and lower respiratory tracts in patients with sinobronchial syndrome. Matsunaga T, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Sep;27(3):169-78

[Anaerobic microflora of the contents of the upper maxillary sinuses in patients with chronic sinusitis] Fal' NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;46(4):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pansinusitis, brain abscess and subdural empyema caused by an unusual microorganism: Edwardsiella tarda (letter)] Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan;186(1):46-7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Antroscopy in maxillary sinus disease associated with nasal polyposis. Gilbert JG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):861-3

[Differential diagnosis of destructive processes of the skull base. Aggressive polypoid eosinophilic pansinusitis with expression of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Schöttke H, et al. **HNO** 1990 May;38(5):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between frontal sinus drainage and osteomeatal complex disease: a CT study in 217 patients. Wallace R, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):183-6

Recurrent sinusitis and impairment of eustachian tube function in air passengers and crew. Moser M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):662-5

[Pathophysiology of rhino-sinusitis] Albegger K. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 61-3 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive immunoprevention of rhinitis and sinusitis. ENT director Dr. W. Elies, Bielefeld, elaborates on the indications (interview)] Elies W. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):70-1 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of plain radiographs and coronal CT scans in infants and children with recurrent sinusitis. McAlister WH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1259-64

Computerized tomography mini-series: an alternative to standard paranasal sinus radiographs. White PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):25-9

[CAT-scan study of the prevalence of sinus disorders and anatomical variations in 196 children] Van der Veken P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of inflammatory and tumorous disorders of the paranasal sinuses] Rieden K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nasolacrimal duct obstruction after endoscopic sinus surgery. Serdahl CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):391-2

Functional endoscopic surgery to the sinuses. East CA. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):694 (13 ref.)

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Concept, indications and results of the Messerklinger technique. Stammberger H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(2):63-76 (40 ref.)

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery: evaluation, surgery, and follow-up of 250 patients. Levine HL. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):79-84

Endoscopic sinus surgery: results at 2-year followup. Rice DH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):476-9

[Surgical treatment of chronic maxillary sinusitis. Report of a new surgical technic and an evaluation of results of traditional surgery] Walsted A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microsurgery of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Ilberg C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures for preparation of endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery in chronic sinusitis] Kopp W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 63-6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of the effects of antigen specific immunotherapy on chronic sinusitis in children with allergy. Asakura K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(1):33-8

Use of an immunoglobulin preparation enriched for IgA to treat recurrent sinopulmonary infections in a patient with chronic GVHD. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):205

Beneficial effects of the thymic hormone preparation thymostimulin in patients with defects in cell-mediated immunity and chronic purulent rhinosinusitis. A double-blind cross-over trial on improvements in monocyte polarization and clinical effects. Tas M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):304-13

Long-term effects of aspirin desensitization—treatment for aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis-asthma. Sweet JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):59-65

Otitis media with effusion and chronic upper respiratory tract infection in children: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical study. Otten FW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):627-33

[Management of sinusitis] Virtanen H. **Duodecim** 1989;105(23-24):1920-4 (7 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Rhinosinusitis: optimal medical treatment] Mosimann B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):241-5 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of chronic sinusitis. Success of oral bacterial lysate therapy] Schlenter WW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroacupuncture in combination with surgical intervention in the treatment of patients with polypous rhinosinusitis] Mikhireva MM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of nasal septum deformity as a stage of combined treatment of sinusitis] Pkhrikian SZh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):54-5 **(Rus)**

SINUSITIS, ETHMOID see **ETHMOID SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, FRONTAL see **FRONTAL SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, MAXILLARY see **MAXILLARY SINUSITIS**

SINUSITIS, SPHENOID see **SPHENOID SINUSITIS**

SIPHONAPTERA see **FLEAS**

SIPPLE SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

SIPUNCULIDA see **NEMATODA**

SIRENOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

SIS GENES see **ONCOGENES**

SISOMICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Individual schedule of administration of aminoglycosides with reference to anatomo-physiological and pathological factors] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep; 34(9):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study of the conditions for reproducing the processes of antibiotic biosynthesis. Calculating the process of sisomycin biosynthesis] Kuz'mina LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetic monitoring of antibiotic therapy] Firsov AA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):614-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Effect of sisomicin on intestinal microflora and colonization resistance in rats and their offspring] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):596-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SISOMYCIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISSOMICIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE

Age trends in human chiasma frequencies and recombination fractions. I. Chiasma frequencies. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1975 May;27(3):410-8

Liquid-holding recovery of sister chromatid exchanges in UV-irradiated normal and xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups A and F fibroblasts. Arase S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):68-70

Oxidant-induced sister chromatid exchanges in a human T-lymphoblastoid cell line. Cromie L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):303

Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome fragility in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Bale AE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):273-9

Sister chromatid exchanges in patients with oral submucous fibrosis. Ghosh PK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):197-201

Increased spontaneous and mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri, with special reference to stage of cancer. Yokota K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):79-87

Genotoxicity of [1H]benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3[2H]dione,5 amino-2-,[2-dimethylamino) ethyl] (BIDA) in human lymphocytes. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(2):117-21

Sister chromatid exchange induced by secondary and tertiary amine containing dyes and in combination with nitrite in vivo in mice. Giri AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30; 52(1):33-7

An abnormal profile of DNA replication intermediates in Bloom's syndrome. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3141-5

Relationships among benzo(a)pyrene metabolism, benzo(a)pyrene-diol-epoxide:DNA adduct formation, and sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes from smokers and nonsmokers. Thompson CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6503-11

Induction, accumulation, and persistence of sister chromatid exchanges in women with breast cancer receiving cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Tucker JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4951-6

Disparate cytogenetic responses of peripheral blood and spleen lymphocytes to ethenoadenine nucleotides in vitro; maximal expression in splenic lymphocytes under conditions of enhanced membrane permeabilization. Modzelewski RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr; 11(4):571-6

Analysis of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes cultured from 71 healthy men. Sinha AK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Oct;1(4):333-42

Genetic recombination in human melanoma and astrocytoma cell lines involves oncogenes and growth factor genes. Lakshmi MS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1):75-87

Sister chromatid exchange in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Lin YJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 58(234-35):135-40

Sister chromatid exchanges in the human active and inactive X chromosomes. Zhang A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(1-2):79-82

Assays of three carcinogen/non-carcinogen chemical pairs for in vivo induction of chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei. McFee AF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):207-20

Sister chromatid exchange in painters recently exposed to solvents. Kelsey KT, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec; 50(2):248-55

Sister chromatid exchange in methotrexate resistant and sensitive C3H10T1/2 mouse cells. Zamboni M, et al. **Genetica** 1990;80(3):229-33

Use of a ring chromosome and pulsed-field gels to study interhomolog recombination, double-strand DNA breaks and sister-chromatid exchange in yeast. Game JC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):695-713

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges by alpha particles in density-inhibited cultures of mouse 10T1/2 and 3T3 cells. Nagasawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):35-44

Cytogenic effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate on patients undergoing excretory urography. Nuñez ME, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):692-7

Left-handed Z-DNA and intramolecular triplex formation at the site of an unequal sister chromatid exchange. Weinreb A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1352-9

Sister chromatid exchange and proliferation pattern in lymphocytes from newborns, elderly subjects and in premature aging syndromes. Melaragno MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 15;54(1):43-53

Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes of agricultural workers exposed to pesticides. Carbonell E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul;5(4):403-5

Retinoids as modulators of metabolism: their inhibitory effect on cyclophosphamide and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene induced sister chromatid exchanges in a metabolically competent cell line. Cozzi R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul; 5(4):397-401

Repair kinetics in CHO cells of X-ray induced DNA damage and chromatid aberrations during a cell cycle extended by transient hypothermia. MacLeod RA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):279-83

Genetic effects of 2-aminopurine in mammalian cells. Speit G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Mar;5(2):185-90

A pulse BrdU method for SCE. Aghamohammadi SZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;216(5):259-66

Evaluation of genotoxicity of N-nitrosodibenzylamine in Chinese hamster V79 cells and in Salmonella. Boyes BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;241(4):379-85

Acrylonitrile-induced sister-chromatid exchanges and DNA single-strand breaks in adult human bronchial epithelial cells. Chang CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;241(4):355-60

Biochemical and cytogenetical characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells xrs 5 and xrs 6. V. The correlation of DNA strand breaks and base damage to chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges induced by X-irradiation. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;235(2):119-27

DNA topoisomerases and models of sister-chromatid exchange. Dillehay LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 215(1):15-23

Scoring of SCE frequency per cell cycle in CHO chromosomes by means of a standardized 3-way-differential staining method. Escalza P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):139-45

Unequal SCE is a rare event in homologous recombination between duplicated neo gene fragments in CHO cells. Hellgren D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):75-80

Comparison of baseline sister-chromatid exchanges (SCE), cyclophosphamide-, ethylnitrosourea (ENU)-induced SCE, ENU-induced cell-cycle delay and chromosome aberrations between Peru and laboratory mice. Huang CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;230(1):93-100

Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from styrene-exposed boat builders. Kelsey KT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;241(2):215-21

Analysis of cytogenetic effects in bone-marrow cells of rats subchronically exposed to smoke from cigarettes which burn or only heat tobacco. Lee CK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):251-7

A unique human mutant B-lymphoblastoid cell line (ataxia telangiectasia) which exhibits increased sister-chromatid exchange retaining hypersensitivity to neocarzinostatin and bleomycin. Li MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):167-75

Baseline and phosphoramide mustard-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in cancer patients treated with cyclophosphamide. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;241(3):273-8

Mouse bone marrow cytogenetic damage produced by residues of tequila. Madrigal-Bujaidar E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;241(2):133-7

Cytochrome P-450 and chromosome damage by cyclophosphamide in LEC strain rats predisposed to hereditary hepatitis and liver cancer. Masuda R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):309-16

Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of workers exposed to sulphur dioxide. Meng ZQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;241(1):15-20

cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberration formation in cultured human lymphocytes and their inhibition by sodium thiosulfate. Ohe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):279-85

Length of cell cycle in vitro and sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in bone marrow cells from severely malnourished rats. Ortiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep; 232(1):71-5

Repeated measurement of spontaneous and clastogen-induced sister-chromatid exchange. Schwartz S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;234(2):51-9

Sister-chromatid exchanges in 52 Korean women living in the vicinity of an industrial complex. Shim JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):511-5

Bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) template and thymidine pool effects on high frequencies of sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) in Bloom syndrome cells and a mutant cell line (AsHa) originated from ataxia telangiectasia. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):177-86

Levels of sister-chromatid exchanges in hybrids between Bloom syndrome B-lymphoblastoid cells and various cell lines with lymphoid malignancy. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):13-20

SCE induction and cell-cycle delay by toxaphene. Steinel HH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;230(1):29-33

Cytogenetic monitoring of chemical workers in production of the drug 1-propoxy-2-acetamino-4-nitrobenzol with reference to their smoking habits. Tanner B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;241(3):291-5

Hypoxanthine enhances hydroxyurea-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):235-40

The induction of chromosomal aberrations and SCEs by visible light in combination with dyes. II. Cell cycle dependence, and the effect of hydroxyl radical scavengers during light exposure in cultures of Chinese hamster ovary cells sensitized with acridine orange. Uggla AH. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):233-42

Investigation of the relationships between plasma levels of ascorbate, vitamin E and beta-carotene and the frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges and release of reactive oxidants by blood leucocytes from cigarette smokers. van Rensburg CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):167-72

Genetic toxicity of the benzene metabolite trans, trans-muconaldehyde in mammalian and bacterial cells. Witz G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):295-306

A comparison of SCE test in human lymphocytes and Vicia faba: a hopeful technique using plants to detect mutagens and carcinogens. Xing WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun; 241(2):109-13

Monitoring mutagenicity in urine and peripheral blood lymphocytes of pharmacists occupationally exposed to anticancer drugs. Elliott G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):13-6

Sister chromatid exchanges in first-trimester chorionic villi after in vivo and in vitro exposure to diagnostic ultrasound. Carrera P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):141-8

[Genotoxic effect of cigarette smoke condensate on human diploid cell 2BS strain] Gu M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenic activity in urine from smokers detected by sister chromatid exchange (SCE) of peripheral lymphocytes] Hu GG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A sensitive, simple and economical bioassay for detecting mutagenicity in human urine by determination of SCE frequency in cultured peripheral lymphocytes] Hu GG. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sister chromatid exchanges induced by restriction endonucleases] Dong WF, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges and the kinetics of human lymphocyte proliferation: the dependence on the sex of the donor] Lazutka IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct;31(10):1206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroxy- and hydroperoxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acids induce sister chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells. Weitberg AB. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;299(1):50-3

Investigation of the effects of oral administration of vitamin E and beta-carotene on the chemiluminescence responses and the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in circulating leukocytes from cigarette smokers. Richards GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):648-54

Cytogenetical studies on a large control population and on persons occupationally exposed to radiation and/or to chemicals. Gundy S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(4):549-55

Influence of spermidine on sister chromatid exchanges induced by alkylating agents in mammalian cells in vitro. Cozzi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1129-32

Protein binding, sister chromatid exchange and expression of oncogene proteins in patients treated with cisplatinum (cisDDP)-based chemotherapy. Perera F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):401-6

Chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in workers exposed to lead. Huang XP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):382-7

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated with silica. Pairon JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb; 47(2):110-5

Synergistic effects of azathioprine and ultraviolet light detected by sister chromatid exchange analysis. Dalton A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):93-9

No significant increase in spontaneous and ethyl methane sulfonate-induced sister chromatid exchanges at the Xq27.3 fragile site. Lukusa T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):87-94

In vitro interaction between two antineoplastic drugs—phopurinum and interferon alpha 2. Lazutka JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1-2):53-6

Differential drug sensitivity conferred by growth status detected in a mixed population of cycling and noncycling

cells. Barcellos-Hoff MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3551-5

Reduction in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced cytotoxicity, sister chromatid exchange, and DNA interstrand cross-links in 9L cells treated with the polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine. Milam KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6945-8

Induction of chromosome breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in patients with Hodgkin's disease by two combination chemotherapy regimens of different leukemogenic potential. Sen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):558-62

Human glutathione S-transferase deficiency as a marker of susceptibility to epoxide-induced cytogenetic damage. Wiencke JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1585-90

Effect of acrolein on phosphoramide mustard-induced sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Wilmer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4635-8

Differences in induction of sister chromatid exchanges in MNNG-resistant HeLa S3 Mer- cell lines. Ishida R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1209-12

Serine hydrolases activate/inactivate trisubstituted nitrosoureas in dependence on intra- and extracellular enzyme location: an SCE study in Chinese hamster V79-E cells. Thust R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):1787-91

Molecular dosimetry of DNA adducts and sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated with benzo[a]pyrene. Wiencke JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1497-502

Modulation of SCE induction and cell proliferation by 2-mercaptoethanol in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated rat lymphocytes. Aidoo A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 5(3):237-48

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by benzidine in rat and human hepatoma cell lines and inhibition by indomethacin. Grady MK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):223-30

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by inhibitors of topoisomerases. Lim M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):485-94

Comparison of the Ames assay and the induction of sister chromatid exchanges: results with ten pharmaceuticals and five selected agents. Shubber EK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):379-99

Exogenous glutathione induces sister chromatid exchanges, clastogenicity and endoreduplication in V79-E Chinese hamster cells. Thust R, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 1(3):123-31

The effect of valproic acid on sister chromatid exchange aberration frequency in epileptic children. Hu LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):415-7

Differences in the effectiveness of EDTA to induce SCEs and chromosomal aberrations in CHO and Allium cepa chromosomes. Ortíz T, et al. **Cytobios** 1990; 61(246-247):187-93

Monitoring of genotoxic exposure of humans by the sister chromatid exchange test. Methodology and confounding factors. Wulf HC. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):132-43 (165 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchange tests in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. IV. Results with 15 chemicals. Ivett JL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 14(3):165-87

Comparison of three assays for genetic effects of antineoplastic drugs on cancer patients and their nurses. Krepinsky A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(2):83-92

2,[3]tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole does not reduce SCE induction by benzo(a) pyrene in bone marrow cells of C57BL/6 mice. Van Horn R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;16(1):26-31

Comparative effects of phenytoin and/or phenobarbital treatment on sister chromatid exchange. Schaumann BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul-Aug;31(4):453-7

Mafosfamide induces less sister chromatid exchange in Ph-positive cells than in normal bone marrow. Becher R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:133-6

Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of workers exposed to benzene, trichloroethylene, or tetrachloroethylene, with reference to smoking habits. Seiji K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):171-6

Increased mutagenicity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in human lymphocyte cultures after activation by alcohol dehydrogenase. Henn I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(5):445-8

Mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchange in X chromosomes of Bovidae. Iannuzzi L, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1):78-80

Comparative study on cytogenetic effects by diplatinum complexes of the ligands of naphthazarine and squaric acid in human lymphocytes. Lialiaris T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):368-71

Genotoxicity evaluation in patients on phenobarbital monotherapy by sister chromatid exchange. Schaumann BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(3):277-84

Serial measurement of sister chromatid exchanges in the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with lung cancer receiving chemotherapy in relation to bone marrow toxicity. Shinkai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug; 80(8):783-6

Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges induced by trimethyltin chloride in human peripheral blood lymphocytes as related to age of donors. A brief report. Ghosh BB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):95-102

Analysis of the National Toxicology Program data on in vitro genetic toxicity tests using multivariate statistical methods. Benigni R. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Nov;4(6):412-9

Relevance of plasmid pKM101-mediated mutagenicity in bacteria to genotoxicity in mammalian cells. Little CA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Sep;4(5):371-6

The SCE-inducing potency of the furoquinoline alkaloid, gamma-fagarine, and a gamma-fagarine-containing tincture from Rutae Herba, in cultured human lymphocytes. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Nov; 4(6):467-70

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and cell division delays in human lymphocytes by the anti-tumour agent homo-aza-steroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenoxy acetic acid. Tselepi MR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Sep;4(5):361-4

A statistical evaluation of the reproducibility of micronucleus, sister-chromatid exchange, thioguanine-resistance and ouabain-resistance assays in V79 cells exposed to ethyl methanesulfonate and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Boyes BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;234(2):81-9

Temporal SCE and cytotoxicity responses of murine cells following in vivo treatment with MNU or L-PAM. Conner MK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):135-42

Effects of theophylline on chromosomal breakage and sister-chromatid exchange. Day P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):409-13

Sister-chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations for 4 aliphatic epoxides in mice. Giri AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):253-61

Radiomodifying influence of camphor on sister-chromatid exchange induction in mouse bone marrow. Goel HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):157-60

The effect of valproic acid on SCE and chromosome aberrations in epileptic children. Hu LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):63-6

Sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs), cell survival and mutation in HeLa s3 cells with different sensitivity to alkylating agents; evidence that SCE induction and cell survival or mutation induction are dissociable. Ishida R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):69-77

Analysis of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers with occupational exposure to the mancozeb-containing fungicide Novozir Mn80. Jablonická A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):143-6

Induction of sister-chromatid exchange in human blood lymphocytes by aqueous extract of palmyrah (Borassus flabellifer) flour. Kangwanpong D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):241-5

The effect of glutathione depletion on sister-chromatid exchange induction by cytostatic drugs. Köberle B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;243(3):225-31

Genotoxic evaluation of chronic fluoride exposure: sister-chromatid exchange study. Li YM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;227(3):159-65

Caprolactam and benzoin: tests for induction of chromosome aberrations and SCEs in mouse bone marrow. McFee AF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;224(3):347-50

Sister-chromatid exchanges induced by mitomycin C after acute or chronic exposure of human lymphocytes to a low dose of X-rays. Moquet JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec; 227(4):207-13

Chromosome aberration test and sister-chromatid exchange assay in murine bone marrow cells after in vivo exposure to D-penicillamine alone or combined with cyclophosphamide. Nair ND, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec; 227(4):237-40

Induction of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges by caprolactam in vitro. Norppa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;224(3):333-7

Sister-chromatid exchange studies on direct- and indirect-acting clastogens in mouse primary cell cultures. Soler-Niedziela L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):465-70

The effect of agent dose and treatment time on the intercellular distribution of sister-chromatid exchanges induced by genotoxic agents in mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):25-37

Use of rat primary lung cells for studying genotoxicity with the sister-chromatid exchange and micronucleus assays. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;241(1):7-13

Effects of a phorbol ester on cell proliferation, cytoskeleton and chromosomes in 3T3 T proadipocytes. Yun K. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):294-303

Genetic polymorphisms in carcinogen metabolism predict substrate-induced cytogenetic damage in humans. Wiencke JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:137-47

Sister chromatid exchanges induced in peripheral lymphocytes of workers exposed to low concentrations of styrene. Yager JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340C:347-56

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons following metabolic activation with phorbol ester-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Seed JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 67(3):349-60

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by the thymidine analog 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Kaufman ER. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):563-8

Preparation for human study of pesticide applicators: sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes exposed to selected fumigants. Garry VF, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(1):21-9

Comparative in vivo sister chromatid exchange induction by ethyl carbamate in maternal and fetal tissues of tumor-susceptible and -resistant murine strains. Neeper-Bradley TL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(1):1-10

Induction of sister chromatid exchange in multiple murine tissues in vivo by various methylating agents. Neft RE, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(4):219-37

Mutagenicity of cyclosporine against human cells. Yuzawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1218-20

Genotoxic investigations of tobacco protein using microbial and mammalian test systems. Münzner R, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Dec;28(4):300-9

[Influence of Rhizoma pinelliae on the occurrence of micronucleus in bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes (PCE) in mice and frequencies of SCE in cultured human lymphocytes] Yang S, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;10(6):356-8, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of Ag-NOR, SCE and micronucleus in peripheral blood lymphocyte of chromate producers] Hu HZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the combined action of cadmium and ethyl alcohol or cadmium and acetaldehyde on the genesis of sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes of human blood in vitro] Bassendowska-Karska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured cells of mouse blood, bone marrow and spleen] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):720-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the occurrence of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of mice after administration of chromium with drinking water] Go'dina IR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Are there morphologically abnormal early recombination nodules in the Drosophila melanogaster meiotic mutant mei-218? Carpenter AT. **Genome** 1989;31(1):74-80

Hypotonic treatment leads to chromosomal aberrations but not to sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Kalweit S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;245(1):5-9

Fate of DNA lesions that elicit sister-chromatid exchanges. Morales-Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):77-88

[Technique for detecting sister chromatid exchanges] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:119-28 **(Jpn)**

[Bloom syndrome, constitutional and induced genetic instability in 2 cases from Argentina] Gorla NB, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observation on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy old women with Taichiquan exercise. Sun XH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):166-7

[Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes of drivers] Midro AT, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberration frequencies in plutonium workers. Brandom WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):195-207

Fine-structural aspects of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in sister chromatid differentiation and replication banding. Jack EM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):287-97

Sister-chromatid exchanges induced by mitomycin C after acute or chronic exposure of human lymphocytes to a low dose of X-rays. Moquet JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec; 227(4):207-13

[Selective accumulation of 147Pm in organism on induction of micronucleus and SCE of bone marrow cells as well as the mutagenic effect on fetal liver and spleen] Zhu SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 23(3):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SITE MAPPING, RESTRICTION see **RESTRICTION MAPPING**

SITE-SPECIFIC METHYLTRANSFERASES (ADENINE-SPECIFIC) see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (ADENINE-SPECIFIC)**

SITE-SPECIFIC METHYLTRANSFERASES (CYTOSINE-SPECIFIC) see **DNA MODIFICATION METHYLASES (CYTOSINE-SPECIFIC)**

SITOSTEROLS

BLOOD

Unexpected failure of bile acid malabsorption to stimulate cholesterol synthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Comparison with lovastatin. Nguyen L, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):289–97

A molecular defect in hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):923–31

Increased plasma plant sterol levels in heterozygotes with sitosterolemia and xanthomatosis. Hidaka H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):881–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cultivation and preliminary phytochemical analysis of the Psychotria bacteriophila callus tissue. Dohnal B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):401–3

METABOLISM

Formation of C21 bile acids from plant sterols in the rat. Boberg KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):7967–75

Apparent lack of conversion of sitosterol into C24–bile acids in humans. Boberg KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1083–8

Decreased cholesterol biosynthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis: diminished mononuclear leukocyte 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and enzyme protein associated with increased low–density lipoprotein receptor function. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):436–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of beta–sitosterol in the beagle dog. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):463–8

Increased sitosterol absorption, decreased removal, and expanded body pools compensate for reduced cholesterol synthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep;30(9):1319–30

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of beta–sitosterol on spore germination and germ–tube elongation of Aspergillus niger and Botryodiplodia theobromae. Aderiye BI, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):73–8

Effects of sitosterol and sitostanol on micellar solubility of cholesterol. Ikeda I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):361–9

Effect of beta–sitosterol–3–beta–D–glucoside on insulin secretion in vivo in diabetic rats and in vitro in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ivorra MD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):271–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medicinal protection with Chinese herb–compound against radiation damage. Zhang RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):729–31

TOXICITY

Rat toxicity studies with beta–sitosterol. Malini T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb;28(2):221–34

SITS see under **STILBENES**

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUATIONAL THERAPY see **SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY**

SITUS INVERSUS

Mirror–image dextrocardia with failure of apical pivoting ("levocardia") and situs inversus. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):845–8

Chondrodysplasia, situs inversus totalis, cleft epiglottis and larynx, hexadactyly of hands and feet, pancreatic cystic dysplasia, renal dysplasia/absence, micropenis and ambiguous genitalia, imperforate anus. Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):401–5

Congenital aglossia and situs inversus. Dunham ME, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):163–8 (14 ref.)

[Atypical heart transplantation. Technical considerations. Apropos of a case] Monties JR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(8):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of dextrogastria associated with eventration of the right hemidiaphragm] Mercader Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):255–8 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Situs inversus totalis and lung cancer [letter] Kodama K, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1274–5

Double cancer of the liver and stomach with situs inversus totalis—a case report. Kim YI, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov; 19(6):756–9

Twisting of the spleen observed in a case of polysplenic disorder associated with situs viscerum inversus and Kartagener's syndrome. Tonello P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Oct;185(4):523–5; discussion 525–8

Total oesophageal duplication associated with dextrocardia and situs inversus. Grewal HP, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1049–50

[Acute calculous cholecystitis in complete situs inversus viscerum] Kozan' IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):123 **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy in total situs inversus of the internal organs] Alimov TU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):70 **(Rus)**

[Left–sided location of the appendix] Te LB. **Klin Khir** 1990; (4):70 **(Rus)**

[Infantile appearance at age 16 in a girl with hypothyroidism and total situs inversus] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):158–60 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immotile cilia syndrome including polysplenia, situs inversus, and extrahepatic biliary atresia. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):390–3

Laparoscopy of situs inversus totalis [letter] Watanabe M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):293–4

Ellis–van creveld syndrome, Jeune syndrome, and renal–hepatic–pancreatic dysplasia: separate entities or disease spectrum? Brueton LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):252–5

The spectrum of heterotaxic syndromes. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;27(6):1147–70 (54 ref.)

[What is your diagnosis? Situs indersus totalis] Meili–Bühler U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2; 78(31–32):829–30 **(Ger)**

[Ivemark's splenic agenesis syndrome and pregnancy] Pilosov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):115–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the outflow tract. A study in hearts with situs solitus and situs inversus. Icardo JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:26–40 (38 ref.)

The development of asymmetry: the sidedness of drug–induced limb abnormalities is reversed in situs inversus mice. Brown NA, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov; 107(3):637–42

ETIOLOGY

Situs inversus in conjoined twins [letter; comment] Layton WM. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):297 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1988 Nov;31(3):669–77.

GENETICS

The murine situs inversus viscerum (iv) gene responsible for visceral asymmetry is linked tightly to the Igh–C cluster on chromosome 12. Hanzlik AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul; 7(3):389–93

PATHOLOGY

Segmental situs in congenital heart disease: a fundamental concept. Van Praagh R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 20(3):246–53 (38 ref.)

True isolated levocardia with abdominal situs inversus. Mainker AV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):592–4

[The problem of ventricular situs (see comments)] Pipitone S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar;20(3):242–5 (19 ref.) Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1990 Mar;20(3):254–5. **(Ita)**

[The vortex cordis is never reversely directed, even in situs inversus and L–loop anomaly] Asami I, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;64(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortic atresia with visceral situs inversus with mirror–image dextrocardia. Raines KH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Fall; 10(4):232–5

[A double radiologic curiosity] M'Raihi ML, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):475–6 **(Fre)**

[Clear visualization of the tracheobronchial tree in complex congenital heart disease using digital subtraction fluorography] Shiba N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A scintigraphic demonstration of dextrocardia and complete abdominal situs inversus. Dunseath R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):501–3

Acute cholecystitis in a patient with situs inversus. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):350–1

SURGERY

Cardiac transplantation in situs inversus. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):493–9

[Surgical correction for a case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with dextrocardia, situs inversus and azygos continuation of inferior vena cava] Hirooka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fontan–type operation in a 14–month–old patient with tricuspid atresia who had [I, D, D], pulmonary atresia and right pulmonary artery stenosis] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extensive resection of the small intestine in incomplete version of the middle intestine in an adult] Dobrzhanskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

SIV

A lack of evidence of sexual transmission of a simian immunodeficiency agent in a semifree–ranging group of mandrills [letter] Cooper R, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):764

Structural variability of the external glycoprotein of simian immunodeficiency virus propagated in cell cultures. Fendrich C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):497–500

The simian immunodeficiency viruses. Desrosiers RC. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:557–78 (81 ref.)

Lentiviral encephalitides in the immature host: a comparison of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) and simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) brain infection. Epstein LG. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):353–9 (56 ref.)

The biology and immunopathology of simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Fultz PN, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):403–8 (28 ref.)

In vitro infection of cell lines with HTLV–I and SIVmac results in altered intracellular free calcium concentration and increased membrane polarization. Wright KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):753–6

Pathology of dual Mycobacterium leprae and simian immunodeficiency virus infection in rhesus monkeys. Baskin GB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):358–64

Adenovirus enteritis in SIV–infected rhesus monkeys [letter] Baskin GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):905–7

Experimental infection of African green monkeys and cynomolgus monkeys with a SIVAGM strain isolated from a healthy African green monkey. Honjo S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(1):9–20

Comparative biology of natural and experimental SIVmac infection in macaque monkeys: a review. King NW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(2):109–18

Evolutionary origin of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Gojobori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4108–11

New human and simian HIV–related retroviruses (HIV–2, HTLV–IV, SIV). Cantani A. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):467–72 (34 ref.)

Induction of AIDS in rhesus monkeys by molecularly cloned simian immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Kestler H, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1109–12 Comment in: Science 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1078.

A reliable animal model for AIDS [news; comment] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1078 Comment on: Science 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1109–12.

ANALYSIS

Glycosylation of the envelope glycoprotein gp130 of simian immunodeficiency virus from sooty mangabey (Cercocebus atys). Holschbach C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):759–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Soluble CD4 blocks the infectivity of diverse strains of HIV and SIV for T cells and monocytes but not for brain and muscle cells. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):36–7

Photodynamic inactivation of simian immunodeficiency virus. Chanh TC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct; 26(1):125–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum capacity to inhibit reverse transcriptase in vitro distinguishes HIV–1 infection from HIV–2 or SIV infection. Wolfs TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):535–40

Phosphorylation of 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyuridine and preferential inhibition of human and simian immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptases by its 5'–triphosphate. Eriksson BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1729–34

Partial purification and characterization of the reverse transcriptase of the simian immunodeficiency virus TYO–7 isolated from an African green monkey. Lüke W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1764–9

Simian immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Purification and partial characterization. Kraus G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):207–13

GENETICS

Human and non–human primate immunodeficiency viruses: genetic relatedness and phylogeny. Franchini G. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb;1(3):513–5 (16 ref.)

Molecularly cloned simian immunodeficiency virus SIVagm3 is highly divergent from other SIVagm isolates and is biologically active in vitro and in vivo. Baier M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5119–23

Simian immunodeficiency viruses from African green monkeys display unusual genetic diversity. Johnson PR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1086–92

Significance of premature stop codons in env of simian immunodeficiency virus. Kodama T, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4709–14

cis–acting elements in the U3 region of a simian

immunodeficiency virus. Renjifo B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3130–4

Transmembrane envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus SIV–mac exist as homodimers. Rey MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):922–6

Complementation of the rev gene mutation among human and simian lentiviruses. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2202–7

Construction and characterization of an infectious DNA clone and of mutants of simian immunodeficiency virus isolated from the African green monkey. Shibata R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):307–12

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV–2) genome in relation to HIV–1 and simian immunodeficiency virus SIV (AGM). Shibata R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):742–7

Simian immunodeficiency virus displays complex patterns of RNA splicing. Viglianti GA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4207–16

The production and purification of PCR–derived recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus p27 gag protein; its use in detecting serological and T–cell responses in macaques. Almond N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun; 28(3):305–19

Transmembrane protein of SIV [letter] Cranage MP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):349

HIV–1 origins. A finger on the missing link [news; comment] Desrosiers RC. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):288–9 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):356–9.

Sequence analysis and acute pathogenicity of molecularly cloned SIVSMM–PBj14 [see comments] Dewhurst S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):636–40 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):572–3.

Genetic organization of a chimpanzee lentivirus related to HIV–1 [see comments] Huet T, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):356–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):288–9.

Avoidance of PCR false positives [corrected] [letter] [published erratum appears in **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):388] Kitchin PA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15; 344(6263):201

Sequence of a novel simian immunodeficiency virus from a wild–caught African mandrill. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):539–41

A highly conserved RNA folding region coincident with the Rev response element of primate immunodeficiency viruses. Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1613–23

Functional comparison of the Rev trans–activators encoded by different primate immunodeficiency virus species. Malim MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8222–6

Complete nucleotide sequence of a simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkeys: a novel type of intragroup divergence. Baier M, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):216–21

Coexpression of biologically active simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) Rev and Env in an SV40 system: the SIV rev gene regulates env expression. Cheng SM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):816–9

Molecular cloning of a type D retrovirus from human cells (PMFV) and its homology to simian acquired immunodeficiency type D retroviruses. Krause H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):214–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Simian immunodeficiency virus is restricted to a subset of blood CD4+ lymphocytes that includes memory cells. Willerford DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3779–83

Activation of a beta–galactosidase recombinant provirus: application to titration of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV–infected cells. Rocancourt D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2660–8

Study of long–term cultures of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac 251)–infected peripheral blood lymphocytes. Montaner LJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug; 63(2):242–7

SIV adaptation to human cells [letter] Hirsch VM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):573–4

SIV grows unchanged in human cells [letter] Werner A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):113

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to retroviruses of types C and D in female patients with benign and malignant mammary tumours. Malivanova TF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):19–26

SIV infected rhesus macaques: an AIDS model for immunoprevention and immunotherapy. Gardner MB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:279–93 (26 ref.)

Report of a WHO workshop on the measurement and significance of neutralizing antibody to HIV and SIV. London, 3–5 October 1988. World Health Organization Global Programme on AIDS. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):269–75

Requirements for simian immunodeficiency virus antigen–specific in vitro proliferation of T cells from infected rhesus macaques and sooty mangabeys. Ahmed–Ansari A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):399–407

Use of simian immunodeficiency virus for evaluation of AIDS vaccine strategies. Daniel MD, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S131–3 (17 ref.)

Immunological reactivities of Ghanaian sera with HIV–1, HIV–2, and simian immunodeficiency virus SIVagm. Kawamura M, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):609–11

Simian immunodeficiency virus–specific T–cell–mediated proliferative response of infected rhesus macaques. McGraw TP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):191–8

Characterization of simian immunodeficiency virus–specific T–cell–mediated cytotoxic response of infected rhesus macaques. Vowels BR, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):785–92

Vaccination against SIV infection and disease. Gardner MB. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):835–46 (20 ref.)

The chemistry of site–directed serology for HIV infections. Norrby E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct; 5(5):487–93

Natural killer cell activity of rhesus macaques against retrovirus–pulsed CD4+ target cells. Vowels BR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):905–18

AIDS vaccine study reported [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):684, 686

Prototype AIDS vaccine works in monkeys [news] **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):5

Vaccination against HIV and SIV. Leclerc C. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):428–32 (29 ref.)

The human non–lineage antigen CD46 (HuLy–m5) and primate retroviral gp70 molecules share protein–defined antigenic determinants. Purcell DF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):279–89

Progress in vaccine development against SIV and HIV. Bolognesi DP. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(4):390–4 (31 ref.)

Humoral response to SIV/SMM infection in macaque and mangabey monkeys. Fultz PN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):319–29

Detection of SIV antigens by HIV–1 antigen capture immunoassays. Goldstein S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):98–102

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies that distinguish simian immunodeficiency virus isolates from each other and from human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Sutjipto S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):247–9

The gag–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus of macaques. Miller MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):122–8

Immunochemistry of the dominating antigenic region Ala582 to Cys604 in the transmembranous protein of simian and human immunodeficiency virus. Norrby E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3602–8

Studies of cloned simian immunodeficiency virus–specific T lymphocytes. gag–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes exhibit a restricted epitope specificity. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3385–91

Immunization with a live, attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) prevents early disease but not infection in rhesus macaques challenged with pathogenic SIV. Marthas ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3694–700

Complement–mediated, infection–enhancing antibodies in plasma from vaccinated macaques before and after inoculation with live simian immunodeficiency virus. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5223–5

Antibody–dependent enhancement of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) infection in vitro by plasma from SIV–infected rhesus macaques. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):113–9

Inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccine failed to protect rhesus macaques from intravenous or genital mucosal infection but delayed disease in intravenously exposed animals. Sutjipto S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2290–7

Serological survey for two simian retroviruses in macaques and African green monkeys. Krugner–Higby L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):24–8

Antigen capture assay for detection of simian type D retroviruses in cell cultures and plasma samples. Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):554–9

A formalin–inactivated whole SIV vaccine confers protection in macaques. Murphey–Corb M, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1293–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of natural infection with simian immunodeficiency virus and simian T–cell leukemia virus type I in a breeding colony of sooty mangabey monkeys. Fultz PN, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):619–25

Isolation and partial characterization of an HIV–related virus occurring naturally in chimpanzees in Gabon. Peeters M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):625–30

Isolation and characterization of simian immunodeficiency viruses from two subspecies of African green monkeys. Allan JS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar; 6(3):275–85

Increased peripheral lymphocytes, lymphoid hepatitis and anaemia in African vervet monkeys seropositive to retroviruses. Fincham JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul; 101(1):53–68

The use of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Simian immunodeficiency virus in experimentally infected macaques. Kitchin PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):85–99

METABOLISM

The GAG precursor of simian immunodeficiency virus assembles into virus–like particles. Delchambre M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2653–60

PATHOGENICITY

Productive infection of both CD4+ and CD4– human cell lines with HIV–1, HIV–2 and SIVagm. Werner A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):537–44

HIV–related lentiviruses of nonhuman primates. Desrosiers RC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct; 5(5):465–73 (43 ref.)

Use of simian immunodeficiency viruses for AIDS research. Desrosiers RC, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(6):301–12 (75 ref.)

Simian immunodeficiency virus inhibits bone marrow hematopoietic progenitor cell growth. Watanabe M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):656–63

SIV pathogenicity. Fast–acting slow viruses [news; comment] Martin MA. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):572–3 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):636–40.

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of human and simian immunodeficiency virus plaque and neutralization assays. McKeating JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3327–33

Human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus env proteins possess a functionally conserved assembly domain. Doms RW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3537–40

Enhancement of SIV infection with soluble receptor molecules. Allan JS, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2; 247(4946):1084–8

[Simian AIDS virus: review] Brack M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):721–45 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SIZE PERCEPTION

Hemispheric local/global processing revisited. Polich J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Jun;74(1):47–60

Children's drawings of an anxiety–eliciting topic: effects on the size of the drawing. Fox TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):71–81

Figural after–effects in kinesthesis: more data on age differences. Heineken E. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Spring–Summer;15(1–2):79–87

The impact of training, food type, gender, and container size on the estimation of food portion sizes. Yuhas JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1473–7

Size constancy at birth: newborn infants' responses to retinal and real size. Slater A, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):314–22

Integrating information from separable psychological dimensions. Ashby FG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):598–612

A simple but powerful theory of the moon illusion. Baird JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug; 16(3):675–7

Effect of surface medium on visual search for orientation and size features. Cavanagh P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):479–91

Moon illusion in pictures: a multimechanism approach. Coren S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May; 16(2):365–80

Judgments of proportions. Varey CA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):613–25

Hemispheric differences in global versus local processing of hierarchical visual stimuli by normal subjects: new data and a meta–analysis of previous studies. Van Kleeck MH. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1165–78

Depth cues of disparity and relative size added to Necker cube. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):872–4

Subjective equality and just noticeable differences in body–size judgments by obese persons. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):595–604

Perception of enclosure effects of architectural surfaces in a large scale interior space. Pedersen DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):299–304

Procedure–specific estimates of structural and strategic factors in the Horizontal–Vertical illusion. Rowe–Boyer MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):571–6

The effects of varying fins in Müller–Lyer and Holding illusions. Pressey A, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):46–53

Event–related potentials during memory search and selective attention to letter size and conjunctions of letter size and color. Wijers AA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep; 26(5):529–47

[Effects of size of letters on selective identification of letters] Watanabe I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr;60(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blindsight in rodents: the use of a 'high–level' distance cue in gerbils with lesions of primary visual cortex. Carey DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):283–9

The wide–angle pattern electroretinogram. Relation between pattern electroretinogram amplitude and stimulus area using large stimuli. Aylward GW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(3):275–83

Optical factors in judgments of size through an aperture. Marsh JS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1990 Feb;32(1):109–18
Detection of change of size by young and old observers. Bowman KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul; 9(3):306–9
The effect of stimulus size on the measured threshold values in automated perimetry. Choplin NT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):371–4
Spatial interactions and models of adaptation. Hayhoe MM. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):957–65
Width discrimination for band-pass stimuli. Heeley DW, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):901–5

SJOGREN-LARSSON SYNDROME see **ICHTHYOSIS**

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

Sjögren's syndrome. Talal N. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):622–4 (15 ref.)
Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Sjögren's Syndrome. Austin, Texas, 23–25 October 1988. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):309–611

BLOOD

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in primary Sjogren's syndrome. Origgi L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(4):265–74
Immunoreactive circulating alpha–interferon is low in Sjögren's syndrome. Shiozawa S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):50–2
Raised C–reactive protein response in rheumatoid arthritis patients with secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Youinou P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(1):39–41
[Cryoglobulinemia in Sjögren's syndrome] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nervous system manifestations in Sjögren's syndrome. Hietaharju A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):144–52
Sjogren's syndrome: a rheumatic disorder with prominent respiratory manifestations. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):3–10 (48 ref.)
Ataxic sensory neuropathy and dorsal root ganglionitis associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Griffin JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar;27(3):304–15
Prevalence of primary Sjögren's syndrome in patients with multiple sclerosis. Miró J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May; 27(5):582–4
Hodgkin's disease occurring in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Martín–Santos JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug; 49(8):646–7
Evolution of extramedullary plasmacytoma in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Villanueva JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):150–1
Scleredema of Buschke associated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):517–20
Congenital complete heart block and maternal anti–Ro. Maclennan AC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):61
The spectrum of neurological involvement in Sjögren's syndrome. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):21–3
Sjögren's syndrome: association with type–1 diabetes mellitus [see comments] Binder A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 28(6):518–20 Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Apr;29(2):157–8.
Major upper airways obstruction associated with Sjögren's syndrome: a case report and literature review. Kelly CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):543–5 (12 ref.)
Arthritis mutilans, tumoral calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon and Sjögren's syndrome. Monteagudo M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):303–5
Sjögren's syndrome and diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Pal B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):157–8 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1989 Dec;28(6):518–20.
Raynaud's phenomenon in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Youinou P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):205–7
Endophthalmitis caused by exogenous nocardial infection in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Heathcote JG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;25(1):29–33
Primary Sjögren syndrome and pleural effusion [letter; comment] Alvarez–Sala R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec; 96(6):1440–1 Comment on: Chest 1987 Dec;92(6):1025–31.
Primary Sjögren's syndrome: a subjective description of the disease. Bjerrum K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):283–8
Primary Sjögren's syndrome with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Pokorny G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):299–302
Primary Sjögren's syndrome (SS) with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH). Tanneau R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):570–2
Type III membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Schlesinger I, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Nov;53(11):629–32
Systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):397–407
Sjögren's syndrome in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Tsianos EV, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):730–4
Nodal and extranodal lymphoproliferative disorders in Sjogren's syndrome: a clinical and immunopathologic study. McCurley TL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May; 21(5):482–92
Interspecies crossreactive antigen of the pancreatic duct cell prepared by monoclonal antibody. A preliminary study of its immunological significance in patients with chronic pancreatitis associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Okazaki K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Dec;5(4):359–77
Annular erythema associated with primary Sjögren syndrome: analysis of T cell subsets in cutaneous infiltrates. Katayama I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 21(6):1218–21
Neurologic involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome: a preliminary report. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):485–8
Viral genomes in lymphomas of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):449–55
Possible involvement of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) in polyclonal B–cell activation in Sjögren's syndrome. Miyasaka N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):427–32
Sjögren's syndrome and other rheumatic disorders presenting to a neurology service. Olsen ML, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):477–83
The response to Epstein–Barr virus infection in Sjögren's syndrome. Venables PJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):439–48
Streptococcus pneumoniae acute suppurative parotitis in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Gomez–Rodrigo J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(3):195–6 (12 ref.)
Obstructive jaundice in a patient with ulcerative colitis, Sjögren's syndrome and sarcoidosis. Johnson CD. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):362
The presence of Sjögren's syndrome is a major determinant of the pattern of interstitial lung disease in scleroderma and other connective tissue diseases. Breit SN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1043–9
Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and Sjögren's syndrome. Matteson EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May; 17(5):676–9
Intravenous pulse methylprednisolone for the treatment of a child with Sjögren's nephropathy. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):391–4
Raynaud's phenomenon in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Skopouli FN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):618–20
Pulmonary lymphoma in Sjögren's syndrome. Hansen LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):920–31
Lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma elaborating lambda chain paraprotein with amyloid deposition in Sjögren's syndrome. Savage AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):323–6
Sjögren's syndrome in systemic sclerosis. A clinical study of 26 patients. Rasker JJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(1):57–65
Partial lipodystrophy in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Søgaard PE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(6):433–5
[The association of lichen planus and primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Collet E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(6–7):483–6 **(Fre)**
[Non–Hodgkin's malignant T–cell lymphoma in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Fredenrich A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):428 **(Fre)**
[Hypokalemic quadriplegia disclosing Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Boudet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):526 **(Fre)**
[Interstitial fibrosing pneumonia preceding Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Pujol JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):33 **(Fre)**
[Isolated trigeminal neuritis and primary Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Semah F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):871 **(Fre)**
[Long–term study of patients with severe forms of Sjögren syndrome and/or myoepithelial sialadenitis] Brauneis J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monoclonal gammopathy of uncertain significance in rheumatic disease] Broggini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May;81(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Secondary amyloidosis of the bladder associated with Sjögren's syndrome: a case report] Okuno T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urolithiasis due to renal tubular acidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Umekawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and other autoimmune diseases] Kurisu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of HTLV–I associated myelopathy (HAM) with Sjögren's syndrome] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1352–3 **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary Sjögren syndrome associated with neurogenic bladder] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):848–9 **(Jpn)**
[Interstitial lung disease in Sjogren's syndrome, MCTD and ankylosing spondylitis] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):541–5 **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo–obstruction with Sjögren's syndrome] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1223–7 **(Jpn)**
[A cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with Sjögren syndrome] Sekine T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spastic paraplegia in Sjögren's syndrome associated with mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD)—a case report] Hashii M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical manifestations of primary Sjogren's syndrome] Gran JT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28;110(6):716–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Visceral manifestations of primary Sjogren's syndrome] Gran JT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28; 110(6):719–20 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Kidney involvement in Sjögren's syndrome] Potapova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):142–5 **(Rus)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Special reference to the course time of rheumatoid arthritis] Martínez Castro E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5; 94(17):655–9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Signs of Sjögren's syndrome in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Sidén A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):179–80
Test results in patients with Sjögren's syndrome defined by the Japanese criteria. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):80–6
Sjögren's syndrome mimicking multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Alexander E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May; 27(5):587–8 Comment on: Ann Neurol 1989 Jan;25(1):95–8.
Cerebral cortex and brainstem involvement in Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome [letter] Katafuchi Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):448–9
Multiple sclerosis and Sjögren's syndrome: a problem in diagnosis or in definition of two disorders of unknown etiology? [editorial] Moore PM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):585–6 (21 ref.)
Primary Sjögren's syndrome presenting as a case of sarcoidosis and a suspected pancreatic tumour. Koopmans PP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):407–9
Comparison of labial and sublingual salivary gland biopsies in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. Pennec YL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):37–9
A new and highly sensitive immunohistologic diagnostic criterion for Sjögren's syndrome. de Wilde PC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1214–20
Connective tissue disease mimicking multiple sclerosis. Pender MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):469–72
A patient recently presented with severe xerostomia and positive Schirmer's test 4 years after the onset of her rheumatoid arthritis. The diagnosis of secondary Sjögren's syndrome was made. Emery P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec; 28(6):517
Monoclonal anti–cross–reactive idiotype antibodies as possible probes for lymphoproliferation in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Shokri F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):458–9
Lymphadenopathy in the HIV–seropositive patient. Davidson BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jul; 69(7):478–80, 483–6 (30 ref.)
Clinical assessment and diagnosis of immunologically mediated salivary gland disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Daniels TE. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):529–41
A postmortem study of focal adenitis in salivary and lacrimal glands. Segerberg–Konttinen M. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):553–8
Enlarged salivary glands and Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Pal B. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):990–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):550–1.
Invited review: peripheral neuropathy in Sjogren's syndrome. Kaplan JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jul;13(7):570–9 (31 ref.)
The value of absence of the sympathetic skin response in Sjogren's syndrome [letter] Navarro X, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May;13(5):460
[Sociomedical aspects of primary Sjögren's syndrome] Bjerrum K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sialochemical studies in Sjögren disease] Menstell S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 62–year–old female with right heart insufficiency (clinical conference)] Eagle KA, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):321–32 **(Ita)**
[Pseudo–Sjogren's syndrome in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Description of a clinical case] Manganelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autoimmune annular erythema] Nishikawa T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;99(13):1305–8 **(Jpn)**
[The cerebral form of Sjögren's syndrome] Kowal–Gierczak B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):64–7 **(Pol)**
[The importance of determining circulating immune complexes in the differential diagnosis of chronic parotitis and Sjögren's syndrome] Jović N, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Sjögren's syndrome as a diagnostic problem] Milutinović S, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

A follow-up study of the progress of keratoconjunctivitis sicca and response to treatment in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Kriegbaum NJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(4):193–6

[Salazosulfapyridine-induced eosinophilic pneumonia with pulmonary and cutaneous epithelioid cell granulomatosis in Sjögren syndrome] Bargon J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of overlap syndrome of PSS, SLE and Sjögren syndrome treated by cyclosporin A: an improvement of sclerosis of the skin] Kume A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of bakumondo-to on salivary secretion in Sjögren syndrome] Ohno S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Feb;30(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of lysozyme mRNA in the labial salivary glands by in situ hybridization in Sjögren's syndrome. Konttinen YT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):318–25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dry eyes or mouth—an epidemiological study in Swedish adults, with special reference to primary Sjögren's syndrome. Jacobsson LT, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):521–7

An analysis of the frequency of Sjogren's syndrome in a population of multiple sclerosis patients. Metz LM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(3):121–5

Sjögren's syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):201–4

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by infection with the human immunodeficiency virus and the development of Sjögren's syndrome [see comments] Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1453–7 Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Jul;33(7):1064.

Tolerability and efficacy of oral chrysotherapy in patients with Sjögren's syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis (SS–RA). Mathieu A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 8(3):413–6

Primary Sjögren's syndrome. Six characters in search of an author. Alarcón-Segovia D. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 16(9):1177–9 (41 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome after infection by Epstein–Barr virus. Gaston JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):558–61

[Effect of EB virus on the pathogenesis of primary Sjogren's syndrome] Yang JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;69(12):707–8 (Chi)

[Sicca syndrome caused by large granulated lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Sánchez Bursón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

c-myc proto-oncogene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Boumpas DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):49–56

The functional role of complement genes in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Liszewski MK, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):347–52 (20 ref.)

Genetic studies in Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Arnett FC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):403–13 (29 ref.)

The immunogenetic relationship between anti-Ro(SS–A)/La(SS–B) antibody positive Sjögren's/lupus erythematosus overlap syndrome and the neonatal lupus syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):751–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective immunofluorescence study of immune deposits in the skin of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Velthuis PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):487–91

CD5 positivity on peripheral blood B lymphocytes in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Zeher M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):75–8

Autoimmune neutropenia with anti-neutrophil autoantibody associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Yamato E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;300(2):102–3

Selective polyclonal increase of immunoglobulin G1 subclass: a link with Sjögren's syndrome. Hay EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):373–7

Dissociation of immune responses to the SS–A (Ro) 52-kd and 60-kd polypeptides in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):349–55

Detection of serum antibodies to retroviral proteins in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome (autoimmune exocrinopathy). Talal N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):774–81

B cells expressing CD5 in minor labial salivary glands of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter; comment] Zeher M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar;33(3):453 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1988 May;31(5):642–7.

Anti-CD3 and anti-CD2-induced T-cell activation in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gerli R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S129–34

Activation antigens expressed on T-cells of the peripheral blood in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun; 8(3):243–9

Anti-Ro (SSA)/La (SSB) antibodies and Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):123–30 (33 ref.)

Epitopic targets for autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Chan EK, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):376–81 (22 ref.)

Epithelial immunoglobulin deposits and Langerhans cells in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):358–68 (126 ref.)

Lacrimal and salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome. Amor B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):509–13

Autoantibodies in Sjögren's syndrome. Harley JB. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):383–94 (45 ref.)

Autoantibody synthesis in salivary glands of Sjögren's syndrome patients. Horsfall AC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):559–68

A novel EBV-related nucleo-cytoplasmic antigen in a null cell-line (HLN-STL-C) reactive to antibodies in the sera from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Nagasaki M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):457–62

Epitope specificity of anti-La antibodies from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. St. Clair EW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):335–44

A high incidence of rheumatoid factor idiotypes in monoclonal proteins in the serum and in lymphoma cells in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):471–6

Analysis of autoantibodies to recombinant La (SS–B) peptides in systemic lupus erythematosus and primary Sjogren's syndrome. Bini P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):325–33

Autoantibodies to keratin in Sjögren's syndrome. Saku T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):45–8

IgA rheumatoid factor and IgA containing immune complexes in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1205–10

Characterization of peripheral blood and salivary gland lymphocytes in Sjögren's syndrome. Celenligil H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):572–7

Isolated congenital complete heart block in offspring of mothers with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Hansen BU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(4):227–30

Sicca syndrome and anti-SSA/Ro antibodies in patients with suspected or definite multiple sclerosis. Montecucco C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):407–12

[Specific immune response to pancreas antigen (PA3) in chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren syndrome] Nishimori I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 87(4):1040–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibodies to DNA and deoxynucleoprotein in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(1):46–52 (Rus)

[Anti-nuclear envelope antibodies associated with Sjogren's syndrome and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] Lozano F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 14;94(14):558–9 (Spa)

[The immunologic processes of the etiopathogenesis of Sjögren's syndrome] Oğüt MS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Sialochemistry in Sjögren's syndrome: a review. Thorn JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):457–68 (150 ref.)

Renal involvement in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pokorny G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(4):231–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Contemplation of virally induced changes in salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome: on the use of in situ hybridization in such studies. Keinänen R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):569–78 (27 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome: no demonstrable association by serology of secondary Sjögren's syndrome with cytomegalovirus. Scully C. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):43–4

Amplification of Epstein–Barr virus genomic sequences in blood cells, lacrimal glands, and tears from primary Sjögren's syndrome patients. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):976–84

Epstein–Barr virus involvement in salivary gland lesions associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Syrjänen S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(4):254–9

PATHOLOGY

Myopathy in Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome: an ultrastructural study. Goto Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(2):123–8

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as a complicating factor in a case of polymyositis and Sjögren's syndrome. Noda M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):217–21

Extrasalivary lymphoid abnormalities in Sjögren's syndrome (reticulum cell sarcoma, "pseudolymphoma," macroglobulinemia). Talal N, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul; 43(1):50–65

Biopsy of the lip and Sjögren's syndrome. Cleary KR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):323–5 (13 ref.)

Salivary gland echography in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Kawamura H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):505–10

Mixed membranous and proliferative glomerulonephritis in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Font J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):548–50

Horton's disease and Sjögren's syndrome. A case report [letter] Meloni F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):660–1

Axonal polyneuropathy without vasculitis, follicular lymphoma and primitive sicca syndrome. A rare association. Heylen A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):84–7

Lymphocyte, phenotype, and function in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Miyasaka N, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):369–75 (31 ref.)

New developments in Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):332–8 (23 ref.)

Experimental and induced animal models of systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Shoenfeld Y. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):360–8 (25 ref.)

Lymphocytic infiltrations of lip salivary glands in bone marrow recipients. A model for the development of the histopathological changes in Sjögren's syndrome? Lindahl G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):579–83

Polyclonal B-cell activation is related to exocrine manifestations of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):515–20

Rose bengal score—a possible key parameter when evaluating disease level and progression in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Prause JU, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):501–7

Conjunctival cell glycoprotein pattern of healthy persons and of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome—light microscopical investigation using lectin probes. Prause JU, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):495–500

The periodontal status of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Tseng CC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 May;17(5):329–30

Quantification of plasma cells in labial salivary glands: increased expression of IgM in Sjögren's syndrome. Speight PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):126–30

Conjunctival cytologic features of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug; 97(8):985–91

Quantitative immunohistologic and histomorphometric diagnostic criteria for Sjögren's syndrome. de Wilde PC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):778–80

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion: relationship to Sjögren's syndrome and evolving malignant lymphoma. Bridges AJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;19(3):201–8 (47 ref.)

[Electron microscopic study of the labial salivary gland in Sjogren's syndrome] Ge PY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):246–8 (Chi)

[Histologic aspects of the minor salivary glands in lupus erythematosus] Janin A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the conjunctiva of subjects with secondary Sjogren's syndrome] Bizzarro A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies of skin manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome] Katayama I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 99(6):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological examination in Sjögren's syndrome. Relationship between sialography and histological examination] Kato Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jun;92(6):886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The morphological characteristics of the changes in the gastrointestinal tract in Sjögren's disease and Sjögren's syndrome] Radenska-Lopovok SG. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(5):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New insights into the physiopathology of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):53–6 (31 ref.)

Salivary flow rates and iodide trapping capacity in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Mason DK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):311–5

Stimulated eccrine gland function in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rees JL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):191–3

Androgen control of autoimmune expression in lacrimal glands of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Ariga H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):499–508

Objective measures of swallowing in patients with primary Sjogren's syndrome. Caruso AJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989; 4(2):101–5

Increased bronchial responsiveness in primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Potena A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):548–53

Autostimulatory factor produced by B-cell lines from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Takei M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):433–8

Major salivary gland function in primary Sjögren's syndrome and its relationship to clinical features. Atkinson JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):318–22

A follow-up study of pulmonary function in patients with

primary Sjögren's syndrome. Linstow M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(2):47–9

[Course and prognosis of primary Gougerot Sjögren syndrome] Kooli C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Feb;68(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The regional circulation of the parotid gland in Sjögren's disease] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of low dietary lipid on the development of Sjögren's syndrome and haematological abnormalities in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Swanson CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):765–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality structure disturbances and psychiatric manifestations in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Drosos AA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):489–93

THERAPY

Long-term immunomodulatory effects of T lymphocyte depletion in patients with systemic sclerosis. Goronzy JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):511–9

The uses of intravenous immune globulin in collagen vascular disorders. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):608–12

URINE

[Urinary excretion of neopterin in Sjögren's syndrome. Preliminary evaluation and comparison with salivary beta-2-microglobulin] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Sep;1(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SK&F-525-A see **PROADIFEN**

SK&F-38393

Conformational analysis and structure-activity relationships of selective dopamine D-1 receptor agonists and antagonists of the benzazepine series. Pettersson I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2197–204

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of dopamine, dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor modulation on ACTH and cortisol levels in normal men and women. Boesgaard S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):29–36

Effect of fenoldopam on action potential characteristics in left atrial and right ventricular papillary fibers of guinea-pig. Kertész Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:169–70

Assessment of hemodynamic tolerance from a 24-hour intravenous infusion of fenoldopam mesylate in congestive heart failure. Munger MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):206–10

Clinical experience with intravenous fenoldopam. Holcslaw TL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):120S–125S (15 ref.)

The pharmacology of fenoldopam. Nichols AJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):116S–119S (15 ref.)

Effects of fenoldopam on cecal blood flow and mechanical activity in horses. Clark ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1926–30

Lack of effect of lithium on the renal response to DA1-dopamine receptor stimulation by fenoldopam in normal man. Girbes AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):413–5

Haemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of intravenous fenoldopam in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Vlavianos P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):19–25

Preservation of renal blood flow during hypotension induced with fenoldopam in dogs. Aronson S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):380–4

Renal and hemodynamic effects of intravenous fenoldopam versus nitroprusside in severe hypertension. Elliott WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):970–7

Effect of fenoldopam, a dopamine D-1 receptor agonist, on pituitary, gonadal and thyroid hormone secretion. Boesgaard S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar; 30(3):231–9

Effect of dopamine and a dopamine D-1 receptor agonist on pulsatile thyrotrophin secretion in normal women. Boesgaard S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):423–31

Assessment of intravenous fenoldopam mesylate in the management of severe systemic hypertension. Munger MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):502–4

A preliminary study of the dopamine DA1 agonist fenoldopam in the treatment of chronic left ventricular failure due to ischaemic heart disease. MacDonald TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):199–201

Interaction study of fenoldopam—digoxin in congestive heart failure. Strocchi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(4):395–7

Effects of fenoldopam on alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine-stimulated prolactin secretion in conscious rats. Schoors DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28;173(1):109–12

Intravenous fenoldopam versus sodium nitroprusside in patients with severe hypertension. Reisin E, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I59–62

Effect of fenoldopam on preconstricted isolated salt-perfused rat lungs. Polak MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep; 67(3):1076–80

Comparison of dopamine and fenoldopam effects on renal blood flow and prostacyclin excretion in normal and essential hypertensive subjects. Bughi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1116–21

Diuretic and natriuretic properties of fenoldopam in chronic renal failure. Andrés A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S326–7

Pharmacological evaluation of SCH-12679: evidence for an in vivo antagonism of D1-dopamine receptors. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):558–67

Prevention and complete reversal of cyclosporine A-induced renal vasoconstriction and nephrotoxicity in the rat by fenoldopam. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):375–9

Identification of fenoldopam prodrugs with prolonged renal vasodilator activity. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1084–9

Evidence from functional and autoradiographic studies for the presence of tubular dopamine-1 receptors and their involvement in the renal effects of fenoldopam. Hedge SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1237–45

The effects of quinpirole and fenoldopam on the potassium-evoked overflow of endogenous dopamine and noradrenaline in dog mesenteric arteries. Soares-da-Silva P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):37–42

The effect of fenoldopam on renal haemodynamics and natriuresis in chronic renal failure. de Fijter CW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5-6):267–78

A retrospective analysis of fenoldopam renal excretion in 65 subjects: evidence for possible intrarenal formation of fenoldopam from its metabolites. Ziemniak JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):702–5

Dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein (DARPP-32) and dopamine DA1 agonist-sensitive Na^+,K^+-ATPase in renal tubule cells. Meister B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8068–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stereospecific blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate transmission by MK 801 prevents priming of SKF 38393-induced turning. Morelli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):287–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the interaction between D1 and D2 receptors in a drug discrimination paradigm. Williams JE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):378–92

Further evidence against the coupling of dopamine receptors to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat striatum. Rubinstein JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1965–70

Modulation of acetylcholine release by D1, D2 dopamine receptors in rat striatum under freely moving conditions. Ajima A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):193–8

Long-term D1-dopamine receptor sensitization in neonatal 6-OHDA-lesioned rats is blocked by an NMDA antagonist. Criswell HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):284–90

D1-dopamine receptor agonists selectively activate striatal c-fos independent of rotational behaviour. Robertson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):346–9

Changes in the D1 receptor-adenylate cyclase complex after priming. Morelli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2-3):365–7

Proconvulsant effect of SKF 38393 mediated by nigral D1 receptors. al-Tajir G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3; 182(2):245–51

D1 receptors function to inhibit the activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons. Berry SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):677–82

One year of continuous treatment with haloperidol or clozapine fails to induce a hypersensitive response of caudate putamen neurons to dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists. Jiang LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1198–205

Electrophysiological effects of selective D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists in the medial prefrontal cortex of young and aged Fischer 344 rats. Parfitt KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):539–45

Sleep during acute dopamine D1 agonist SKF 38393 or D1 antagonist SCH 23390 administration in rats. Monti JM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):153–62

A D2 dopamine receptor agonist disrupts sensorimotor gating in rats. Implications for dopaminergic abnormalities in schizophrenia. Peng RY, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):211–8

Behavioral interactions between muscimol and compounds selective for the D1 and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes. Asin KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):286–91

Studies on D1 and D2 dopamine receptor involvement in conditioned taste aversions. Asin KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1033–41

Opposite effects of SK&F 38393, a dopamine D-1 agonist, and SCH 23390, a dopamine D-1 antagonist, in tests of salt preference/aversion in the rehydrating rat. Gilbert DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):945–8

Reversal of a mecamylamine-induced cognitive deficit with the D2 agonist, LY 171555. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):919–22

Memory facilitation produced by dopamine agonists: role of receptor subtype and mnemonic requirements. Packard MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):511–8

The selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist SK&F 38393: its effects on palatability- and deprivation-induced feeding, and operant responding for food. Rusk IN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):17–22

Circling evoked by intranigral SKF 38393: a GABA-mediated D-1 response? Starr MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):849–51

Effect of antidepressant drugs and different receptor antagonists on the grooming induced by the dopamine D-1 agonist SKF 38393. Skuza G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep-Oct;41(5):421–9

The anorectic effect of SK&F 38393, a selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist: a microstructural analysis of feeding and related behaviour. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):182–7

Electroconvulsive treatment attenuates behavioral response to SKF 38393 in reserpine-treated mice. Hao XZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):135–7

Dopamine control of seizure propagation: intranigral dopamine D1 agonist SKF-38393 enhances susceptibility to seizures. Turski WA, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):113–9

[Interactions of GABAergic and catecholaminergic neurotransmissions. Effects of dopaminergic and noradrenergic agonists and antagonists on GABA turnover] Bernasconi R, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jul-Aug;15(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the D-1 agonist SKF-38393 combined with haloperidol in schizophrenic patients [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):190–1

SKATEBOARDING see **SKATING**

SKATES (FISH) see under **ELECTRIC FISH**

SKATING

The relationship of strength and jump height in figure skaters. Podolsky A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4):400–5

Lactate levels in skaters [editorial] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):4

Heart rate and blood lactate concentration during on-ice training in speed skating. Smith DJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):23–7

The effect of sports training on the age-related changes of body composition and isokinetic peak torque in knee extensors of junior speed skaters. Nemoto I, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):83–8

Functional assessment of high level ice-dancing. Roi GS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun;29(2):189–93

Physiological responses to different roller skiing techniques. Hoffman MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):391–6

[A study on the effects of the physical load of instructors during ice skating camp] Kimura N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skateboard injuries] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2526–7 **(Nor)**

INJURIES

Stress fractures in figure skaters. Pećina M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):277–9

Ice skating injuries: can they be reduced or prevented? Oakland CD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;7(2):95–9

Winter sports injuries in a snowless year: skiing, ice skating, and tobogganing. Fiennes A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):659–61

Skateboard injuries. Cass DT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):140, 143–4

Childrens' unsupervised sports. Molyneux E. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1104, 1106–7

[Fatigue fractures] Klíma T. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 44(7):423–5 **(Cze)**

[Skateboard accidents. 168 skateboard accidents treated at the Odense Hospital Emergency Department during the period 1 January 1980 to 12 December 1988] Hejnsten H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Splenic rupture—a skateboard accident] Kruse P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):681 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skateboard and rollerskate accidents] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skateboard injuries in Oslo] Jahnsen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SKATOLE see under **INDOLES**

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE**

DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

SKELETIN see DESMIN

SKELETON

Independent instances of "souvenir" Asian skulls from the Tampa Bay area. Wienker CW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):637–43

Thoracic spinal hyperostosis in an early mediaeval skeleton. Kramar CH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):163–6

SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol abuse on skid row: in sight out of mind. Dunne FJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(1):13–5

SKIING

The coronary stress of skiing at high altitude. Grover RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1205–8

Infrared hand temperature measurements during the 1986 and 1987 330km Iditaski Cross-Country Ski Race. Kappes BM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:257–60

Aerobic metabolic requirements of simulated cross-country skiing. Goss FL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Dec;32(12):1573–9

Limb skeletal muscle adaptation in athletes after training at altitude. Mizuno M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):496–502

On optimal running downhill on skis. Maronski R. **J Biomech** 1990;23(5):435–9

Measurement of strength and loading variables on the knee during Alpine skiing. Maxwell SM, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(6–7):609–24

Effect of anaerobic exercise on serum enzymes of young athletes. Song TM. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun; 30(2):138–41

Survival after burial by avalanche [letter] Giddings P. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):172

Carbonic anhydrase III and collagen markers in serum following cross-country skiing. Takala TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):593–7

Biomechanics of crosscountry skiing. Smith GA. **Sports Med** 1990 May;9(5):273–85 (45 ref.)

[Cross-country and downhill skiing in patients with myocardial infarct. Can silent ischemia be prevented by drug therapy?] Völker K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 10;108(14):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of zinc requirements of sportsmen] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):90–1 (Rus)

INJURIES

Ankle instability caused by peroneal tendon rupture. A case report. Konradsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec; 60(6):723–4

Upper extremity injuries in snow skiers. Van Dommelen BA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):751–3

Frontal sinus fracture following osteoplastic frontal sinus obliteration. Gerson RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug; 17(2):161–4 (10 ref.)

Winter sports injuries in a snowless year: skiing, ice skating, and tobogganing. Fiennes A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):659–61

Incidence of tibial fracture in child skiers. Hill SA. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):169–70

Alpine skiing injuries. Sahlin Y. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 23(4):241–4

Fractures in the skiing athlete. Kristiansen TK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):215–24 (9 ref.)

Personal and environmental factors in relation to injury risk in downhill skiing. Bouter LM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):298–301

Lipohemarthrosis of the knee: MR imaging. Kier R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):395–6

Military nordic skiing injury profiles with two different types of NATO ski bindings. Pigman EC, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):354–6

Avoiding skiing injuries. Thomas P. **Practitioner** 1989 Jan; 233(1461):90, 92, 94

Cross-country skiing injuries and biomechanics. Renstrom P, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Dec;8(6):346–70 (54 ref.)

[Skiing without snow: a pleasure? Neurosurgical considerations at the start of the 1989 season] Fournier JY, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):375–9 (Fre)

[Fatalities in Alpine skiing—autopsy results and forensic medicine conclusions] Ambach E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and treatment of fresh connective tissue injuries of the knee in winter sports] Holzach P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skier's thumb] Wilhelm K, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug; 18(4):273–82; discussion 283 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sports injuries as a challenge for modern imaging technics] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):537–40 (Ger)

[Intra-articular juvenile calcaneus fractures in skiing] Bauer G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skiing injuries: analysis in a German ski area] Geyer M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sport-induced compression symptoms of the ulnar nerve] Petračić B. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):133–4 (Ger)

[Skin boot versus knee joint—a sports medicine, orthopedic and biomechanical problem] Schaff P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ski boots versus the knee joint. 2: What produces the forward leaning position of the ski boot?] Schaff P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pattern of injuries of the ankle joint in ski boots—a retrospective analysis] Sperner G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Craniocerebral injuries in relation to general skiing injuries] Arnautović K, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Antimicrobial therapy in special situations, including extended care facilities and the outpatient setting. Smith PW. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):316–22 (32 ref.)

Influenza outbreaks in long-term care facilities, 1988–1989 season. Ellis E. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 2; 15(48):239–41 (Eng, Fre)

Two influenza A outbreaks in long-term care facilities—Alberta. Trepanier K. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 2;15(48):241–4 (Eng, Fre)

Quest for quality. Trocchio J, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):34–6

Tuberculosis in long-term care facilities. Bentley DW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):42–6

Reporting sensitivity and resistance of bacteria to antibiotics [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 10(9):389

The impact of the diagnosis-related groups/prospective payment system on nutrition needs in home health and extended-care facilities. Sandall MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1444–7

Prevalence of mammography use in a nursing home population. Coll PP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 30(6):682–5

Systematic 24-hr behavioral observations of sleep and wakefulness in a skilled-care nursing facility. Bliwise DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):16–24

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Infection control practitioners and committees in skilled nursing facilities in Connecticut. Pearson DA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):167–75

A process for introducing computerized information systems into long-term care facilities. Pulliam L, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):251–7

AIDS and long-term care facilities. Bentley DW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;11(4):202–6

STANDARDS

Infection control practices in Connecticut's skilled nursing facilities. Pearson DA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug; 18(4):269–76

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Incidence and impact of infection in a nursing home care unit. Jacobson C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun; 18(3):151–9

UTILIZATION

Consumption versus need of institutional care after femoral neck fracture. Alberts KA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(3):159–64

SKIMMETIN see UMBELLIFERONES

SKIN

Near real-time monitoring of potential dermal exposure during backpack herbicide spraying. Lengerich SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Oct;50(10):516–9

Scrubbing the skin overlying a malignant tumor is objectionable [letter; comment] Wilkinson LH. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):271 Comment on: Am J Surg 1988 Nov;156(5):335.

Neonate article prompts questions [letter; comment] Brown D. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1152 Comment on: AORN J 1989 Dec;50(6):1192–5, 1198–200, 1202–10.

Acetobacter cellulose pellicle as a temporary skin substitute. Fontana JD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring–Summer;24–25:253–64

Correlation between culture medium pH, extracellular proteinase activity, and cell growth of Candida albicans in insoluble stratum corneum-supplemented media. Tsuboi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):342–5

Biodegradable lysine diisocyanate-based poly(glycolide-co-epsilon-caprolactone)-urethane network in artificial skin. Bruin P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May;11(4):291–5

Influence of glycosaminoglycans on the collagen sponge component of a bilayer artificial skin. Matsuda K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):351–5

Experimental study of a newly developed bilayer artificial skin. Suzuki S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):356–60

Crosslinked fibrous collagen for use as a dermal implant: control of the cytotoxic effects of glutaraldehyde and dimethylsuberimidate. Hey KB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):85–93

Investigation of skin by ultraviolet remittance spectroscopy. Kölmel KF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):209–16

Clinical evaluation of a new bilayer "artificial skin" composed of collagen sponge and silicone layer. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):47–54

Leather. Smith JM. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Nov; 104(4):109–11, 114

Effects of cryobiological variables on the survival of skin using a defined murine model. Kearney JN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr;27(2):164–70

Cryopreservation of skin using a murine model: validation of a prognostic viability assay. Kearney JN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Feb;27(1):24–30

Beta skin dose determination using TLDs, Monte-Carlo calculations, and extrapolation chamber. Ben-Shachar B, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):917–25

Radiotherapy verification film for estimating cumulative entrance skin exposure for fluoroscopic examinations. Geise RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):295–8

Beta and electron dose calculations to skin due to contamination by common nuclear medicine radionuclides. McGuire EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):399–403

Monte Carlo modeling of light propagation in highly scattering tissue—I: Model predictions and comparison with diffusion theory. Flock ST, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1162–8

Skin optics. van Gemert MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec;36(12):1146–54

Histologic study of artificial skin used in the treatment of full-thickness thermal injury. Stern R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–13

A pointed problem. Sack JM. **Kans Med** 1990 Jul;91(7):199

Traumatic tattoo removal: comparison of four treatment methods in an animal model with correlation to clinical experience. Sunde D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(2):158–64

"Hair-foot" [letter] Mathew J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):723

Marking patients' skin for radiotherapy treatment field alignment. Walker SJ. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct; 54(617):27–8

Skin research center [letter] Parrish JA. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):874

[Development of non-cellular dermis: a step towards a total artificial skin] Echinard C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Report of the results of the SSK (Radiation Protection Commission) Working Group on personal decontamination] Pfob H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990; 31:243–65 (Ger)

[Heterotopic bone formation and induced osteogenesis] Gurevich OA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):41–7 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[The pathophysiologic characteristics of skin flaps prepared experimentally by the method of dermotension] Grigor'eva TG. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Expanded phenotype and ethnicity in Setleis syndrome. Clark RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):354–7

New cases of dermoodontodysplasia? Pinheiro M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):161–6

UVB radiation further stimulates proliferation in the already hyperproliferative epidermis of the asebia mouse. Brown WR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):366–7

A baby with a cervical "braid". Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):369–70

Unilateral cryptophthalmos. Gupta VP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):97–9

Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome. Bleeker-Wagemakers LM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):69–70 (13 ref.)

Two 46,XX,t(X;Y) females with linear skin defects and congenital microphthalmia: a new syndrome at Xp22.3. al-Gazali LI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):59–63

De novo deletion of Xp22.2–pter in a female with linear skin lesions of the face and neck, microphthalmia, and anterior chamber eye anomalies. Temple IK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):56–8

Bitemporal aplasia cutis congenita. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):259–61

Congenital skin fossae about the shoulder. Wood VE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):798–800

[Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome or Delleman-Oorthuys syndrome] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(3):193–6 (5 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the skin of the bovine muzzle, with special reference to glandular structures. Meyer W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(3):226–34

Immunochemical analysis of the distribution of the desmosomal protein desmoglein I in different layers of plantar epidermis. Egelrud T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):470–6

Expression of interleukin–6–like molecules and tumour necrosis factor after topical treatment of psoriasis with a new vitamin D analogue (MC 903). Oxholm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):385–90

Monoclonal antibodies to collagens for immunofluorescent examination of human skin. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):399–402

A new structural class of biologically active peptide in non–mammals. Nakajima T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:215–20

Visible–light system for detecting doxorubicin contamination on skin and surfaces. Van Raalte J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May;47(5):1067–74

A study of beta 2–microglobulin skin deposits in dialyzed patients and healthy controls. Assounga AG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun;15(6):556–61

Peptides from frog skin. Bevins CL, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:395–414 (211 ref.)

Bicomponent keratohyalin in normal human ridged skin. Kastl I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):71–5

Adhesion molecule mapping in normal human skin. Konter U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):454–62

Intranuclear androgen and cytosolic receptor concentrations in the axillary skin of osmidrosis. Kurata S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):33–7

Demonstration of intra– and extracellular localization of bullous pemphigoid antigen using cryofixation and freeze substitution for postembedding immunoelectron microscopy. Shimizu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(7):443–8

Immunohistochemical analysis of human skin using antispectrin and anti–beta–fodrin antibodies. Shimizu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):274–7

Interleukin 2, soluble interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon–gamma in the suction blister fluids from psoriatic skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(3):149–52

Nonuniform dermal deposition patterns during occupational exposure to pesticides. Fenske RA. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):332–7

Brain–gut–skin peptides: an update overview. Renda T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:317–23 (32 ref.)

Densitometric evaluation of DNA contents in expanded human skin. Matturri L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989; 33(4):325–30

A method for the sequence analysis of dermatan sulphate. Fransson LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):381–8

Inventory of human skin fibroblast proteoglycans. Identification of multiple heparan and chondroitin/dermatan sulphate proteoglycans. Schmidtchen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):289–300

The N–linked oligosaccharides of bovine skin proteodermatan sulphate. Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1031–2

Purification and characterization of bioactive peptides from skin extracts of Rana esculenta. Simmaco M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):318–23

Secondary structure of a core protein from pig skin proteodermatan sulfate: CD and Fourier transform IR spectroscopic studies in solution. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Nov;28(11):1923–33

Secondary structure of pig skin proteodermatan sulfate: a perspective from Raman spectroscopic studies in aqueous solution. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Nov;28(11):1935–8

Neuropeptide–like immunoreactivity in skin lesions of atopic dermatitis and psoriasis [letter] Fantini F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):838–9

Neuropeptides in skin from patients with atopic dermatitis: an immunohistochemical study. Pincelli C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):745–50

Protein content of skin [letter; comment] Janakat S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):521 Comment on: Br J Nutr 1987 Sep;58(2):215–20.

Soil adherence to human skin. Driver JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):814–20

Comparative studies of carbohydrate–binding proteins from Xenopus laevis skin and eggs. Sugar–binding specificities and affinity purification. Nitta K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):975–81

Microdetermination of cutaneous apoprotein B: application to screening of coronary heart disease. Eché Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):576–7

Cutaneous interstitial fluid protein concentrations in the inflammatory syndrome: pharmacological consequences. Clerc C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):181–9

Allergy to mice. II. Further characterization of two major mouse allergens (AG 1 and AG 3) and immunohistochemical investigations of their sources. Price JA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan;20(1):71–7

The effect of topically applied corticosteroids and zinc on the metallothionein content of skin in an experimental model. Frings MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 14(6):434–6

Dermal elastin and collagen in systemic sclerosis. Effect of D–penicillamine treatment. Pasquali Ronchetti I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):373–83

Distribution of branched–chain fatty acid in the skin surface lipid of laboratory animals. Oku H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(3):475–82

Biogenic amines and active peptides in extracts of the skin of thirty–two European amphibian species. Roseghini M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):455–60

Biochemical analysis of acutely ischemic skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):272–3

Effects of hydroxychloroquine on 'band test' in discoid lupus erythematosus. Chieregato G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):130–2

Synaptophysin–like immunoreactivity in Merkel cells of fetal rat skin [letter] Nindl M. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):74–5

Chondroitin proteoglycans from squid skin. Isolation, characterization and immunological studies. Karamanos KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):33–8

Localization of met–enkephalin like immunoreactivity in the glabrous skin of the cat rhinarium. Vega JA, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1990;28(1):69–78

Isolation of dermenkephalin from amphibian skin, a high–affinity delta–selective opioid heptapeptide containing a D–amino acid residue. Mor A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):269–74

Properties and nature of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor located in keratohyalin granules of rat epidermis. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):261–4

Immunohistochemical localization of the peptide sauvagine in the skins of phyllomedusine frogs. Thomas EO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):298–308

Remarkable elevation of leukotriene B4 in rat skin after induction of UV photodermatitis. Nakaguma H, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):195–203

Skin zinc concentrations in patients with varicose ulcers. Ackerman Z, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):360–2

Differential extraction of keratin subunits and filaments from normal human epidermis. Eichner R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1149–68

Ultramicro determination of 7–dehydrocholesterol in rat skin by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iwata T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):404–9

Simultaneous determination of physostigmine and tetrahydroaminoacridine in a transdermal permeation study by high–performance liquid chromatography. Lau SW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):87–95

Localization of integrin receptors for fibronectin, collagen, and laminin in human skin. Variable expression in basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Peltonen J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1916–23

Dermal vascular IgA deposits in IgA nephropathy secondary to alcohol abuse. Smith SM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):193–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA is not increased in psoriatic skin. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):104–7

The subbasement membrane distribution of type IV collagen in normal human skin. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):458–63

Characteristics of cytokeratins from stratum corneum of palms. Shimoura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):276–83

Identification of monoclonal antibodies that recognize novel epitopes in native chondroitin/dermatan sulfate glycosaminoglycan chains: their use in mapping functionally distinct domains of human skin. Sorrell JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):393–402

High levels of c–fos proto–oncogene expression in normal human adult skin. Basset–Séguin N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):418–22

The origin of alkanes found in human skin surface lipids [see comments] Bortz JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 93(6):723–7 Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1990 May;94(5):730–1.

Alkanes: endogenous or exogenous? [letter; comment] Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):730–1 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Dec;93(6):723–7.

Cyclophilin content of normal and psoriatic epidermis. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 94(4):436–40

Transcription and expression of transforming growth factor type beta in the skin of progressive systemic sclerosis: a mediator of fibrosis? Gruschwitz M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):197–203

Effects of aging and xerosis on the amino acid composition of human skin. Jacobson TM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):296–300

Evidence that cell shedding from plantar stratum corneum in vitro involves endogenous proteolysis of the desmosomal protein desmoglein I. Lundström A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):216–20

Formation of DNA adducts in the skin of psoriasis patients, in human skin in organ culture, and in mouse skin and lung following topical application of coal–tar and juniper tar. Schoket B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 94(2):241–6

Free sphingosine in human epidermis. Wertz PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):159–61

Human skin and post–burn scar hyaluronan: demonstration of the association with collagen and other proteins. Burd DA, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):322–7

Anomalous cysteine in type I collagen. Localisation by chemical cleavage of the protein using 2–nitro–5–thiocyanobenzoic acid and by mismatch analysis of cDNA heteroduplexes. Tenni R, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar; 10(1):20–6

Phosphate metabolites in rat skin. Stubbs M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Feb;1(1):50–5

Reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome: review of the world literature and report of the syndrome in a prepubertal child. Cohen PR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):1–10 (52 ref.)

Six novel tachykinin– and bombesin–related peptides from the skin of the Australian frog Pseudophryne güntheri. Simmaco M, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):299–304

Characterisation of xenopsin immunoreactivity derived from pepsinised human skin and possible mechanism of in vivo generation. Eedy DJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jun;29(1):13–21

Isolation and structure of ranamargarin, a new tachykinin from the skin of Chinese frog Rana margaratae. Tang YQ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 May;32(5):570–9

Determination of acitretin and 13–cis–acitretin in skin. Laugier JP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):181–6

[The change of the concentration of substance P in the rats "channel" "point" skin and plasma in the acupuncture analgesia] Cao LQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989; 14(4):452–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological features of the skin of the pika, Ochotona rufescens rufescens—concentration of histamine in the skin] Kodama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic and immunohistological studies of a case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV] Matsuta M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical signification of localization of S protein and late components in the skin from lupus patients] Ogawa M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photometric determination of butyl "aeroflot" flotation agent (sodium dibutyl dithiophosphate) in the air of work zone and skin washings] Dorogova VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of collagens from the skin and rib cartilage of patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type II] Sokolov BP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb; 36(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical implications of "fixed points": a new concept in plastic surgery. Illouz YG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):137–44

Scales in young Polypterus senegalus are elasmoid: new phylogenetic implications. Sire JY. **Am J Anat** 1989 Nov; 186(3):315–23

Giulio Turcato's abstract depiction of the skin. Borroni G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):299–301

Histology of normal skin. Urmacher C. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jul;14(7):671–86

My organ is more important than your organ [letter; comment] Bernhard JD. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 126(6):827 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Mar;126(3):301–2.

My organ is bigger than your organ [see comments] Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):301–2 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jun;126(6):827.

Sexual skin in rodents: an across body region, gender, and species analysis. Coppola DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):543–50

Imaging the hamster flank organ by an ultrasonic technique: a new approach to animal tests. Combettes C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):689–99

Optimal sites and depths for skin puncture of infants and children as assessed from anatomical measurements. Reiner CB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):547–9

Cutaneous adipose tissue. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 7(4):1–158

Observations on the structure of the skin of Bagarius bagarius, a scaleless teleost. Kumari K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):156–9

Skin thickness changes in normal aging skin. Branchet MC, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(1):28–35

Tissue response to percutaneous implants in rabbits. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):295–307

Assessment of aging of the human skin by in vivo ultrasonic imaging. de Rigal J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 93(5):621–5

Automated image segmentation and serial section reconstruction in microscopy. Moss VA, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 May;158 (Pt 2):187–96

Tactile detection of slip: surface microgeometry and peripheral neural codes. Srinivasan MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1323–32

Biochemical, biomechanical, and physical changes in the skin in an experimental animal model of therapeutic tissue expansion. Beauchene JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec; 47(6):507–14

Morphometric analysis of elastic fibers in human skin lymphatic capillaries. Gerli R, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Dec; 22(4):167–72

Quick method of measuring the furrows distribution on skin surface replicas. Awajan A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jul;27(4):379–89

Density of Toruli Tactiles in the goat (Japanese saanen). Watanabe S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 May; 67(1):5–9

In vivo high-resolution MR imaging of the skin in a whole-body system at 1.5 T. Bittoun J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):457–60

Measurement of epidermal thickness in normal skin and psoriasis with high-frequency ultrasound. Hermann RC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):128–36

Investigation of the skin thinning effect of prednicarbate and other corticoids in mouse skin. Lubach D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):200–6

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in dermatologic research] Lévêque JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(6–7):503–9 **(Fre)**

[The adaptation to water of whale skin. Histologic and histochemical studies of the dolphin, Delphinus delphis, and the porpoise, Phocaena phocaena] Knospe C. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Sep;18(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokeratins—survey of incidence in normal and diseased skin. I. Cytokeratin expression in healthy skin] Heidenbluth I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):77–85 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic studies of the skin of the Turkish Angora goat. I. Skin layers] Tanyolaç A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 96(10):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intertriradial dermal ridges and their relation to handedness] Kuhl K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(5):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new type of gland in the skin of mammals] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(2):501–4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the histological structure and function of the skin during adaptation of Angler cattle of various constitutional types] Shalimov NA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sneddon's syndrome: a rare cause of diffuse vasculopathy. A case report with review of the literature. Boland B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(2):107–12 (20 ref.)

Racial differences in pharmacodynamic response to nicotinates in vivo in human skin: black and white. Berardesca E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(1):63–6

Cutaneous blood flow rates during orthostatic manoeuvres measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Petersen LJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):144–7

Cyclosporin A and psoriasis: a thermographic study. Ippolito F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:155–8

Selection of amputation level in ischemia. Skin blood flow and perfusion pressure equally predictive. Jørgensen HR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):62–5

Postocclusive reactive hyperaemia of cutaneous blood flow in premature newborn infants. Beaufort-Krol GC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:20–5

Effects of calcium and EDTA on rat skin capillary permeability and on its response to histamine, serotonin and bradykinin. Busch L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(3):227–34

Post-occlusive reactive hyperaemia in the heart, skeletal muscle and skin of control and capsaicin-pre-treated pigs. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):271–7

Sympathetic activity influences the vascular axon reflex in the skin. Hornyak ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):77–84

Blood flow in histamine- and allergen-induced weal and flare responses, effects of an H1 antagonist, alpha-adrenoceptor agonist and a topical glucocorticoid. Hammarlund A, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):64–70

Possible association of cutaneous telangiectasia with cardiac myxoma. Bridges BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):483–5

Cholestatic hepatitis, cutaneous vasculitis, and vascular deposits of immunoglobulin M and complement associated with hepatitis A virus infection. Dan M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):103–4

Clinical and immunologic features of livedo reticularis in lupus: a case-control study [see comments] Englert HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):408–10 Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Jun;88(6):699.

The demonstration of vasodilator activity of pancreatic amylin amide in the rabbit. Brain SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):487–90

Characteristics of skin blood flow over the trochanter under constant, prolonged pressure. Frantz RA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;68(6):272–6

Selective abolition of adrenergic vasoconstrictor responses in skin by local iontophoresis of bretylium. Kellogg DL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1599–606

Atropine-induced cutaneous vasodilation decreases esophageal temperature during exercise. Kolka MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1089–95

Mechanisms responsible for decline in transthoracic impedance after DC shocks. Sirna SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1180–3

Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, pyridostigmine bromide, reduces skin blood flow in humans. Stephenson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R951–7

Identification of a free skin flap from the region vascularized by the deep circumflex iliac artery of horses. Lees MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):796–9

Lectin histochemical aspects of vascular development in fetal mammalian skin. Meyer W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(5):305–12

Evaluation of skin blood flow and venoarteriolar response in patients with diabetes and peripheral vascular disease by laser Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):953–7

Changes in blood flow and metabolism in a neurovascular island skin flap after a burn. Eriksson E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):79–81

Intravenous nitroglycerin as a means of improving ischemic tissue hemodynamics and survival. Gatti JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):521–6

The role of microvascular free soft tissue transfer in reconstructive surgery. Guignard RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):399–409

Effect of temperature on blood flow and metabolism in a neurovascular island skin flap. Hussl H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):73–8

Experimental evaluation of tissue revascularization using a transferred muscular-vascular pedicle. Hussl H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):299–305

A new concept of vascular supply to the skin and classification of skin flaps according to their vascularization. Nakajima H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):1–19

Suprapopliteal flap. Satoh K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):459–66

Marginal vascular change in pedicle skin flaps. Sumi Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):68–74

Capillary aneurysms [letter] Epstein E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):386

'Vasoconstriction'—skin blanching—assay for glucocorticoids—a critique. Shah VP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1558–61

The natural history of vasculitis. What the histology tells us about pathogenesis. Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):84–9 (36 ref.)

Cutaneous vascular calcification with ulceration in hyperparathyroidism. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):482–4

Objective measurement of limb perfusion by dermal fluorometry. A criterion for healing of below-knee amputation. Burnham SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan; 125(1):104–6

Effects of atherosclerosis on the cutaneous regional and microcirculatory response to ischemia. Schwartz RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):485–8

Vascular response of human skin after analgesia with EMLA cream. Bjerring P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec; 63(6):655–60

Pharmacodynamic measurements of methyl nicotinate percutaneous absorption: the effect of aging on microcirculation. Roskos KV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):165–71

Maximal cutaneous blood flow in vibration white fingers. Bouvier F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):892–3

Ruthenium red selectively inhibits oedema formation and increased blood flow induced by capsaicin in rabbit skin. Buckley TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):7–8

Gracilis blood supply: anatomical and clinical re-evaluation. Giordano PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):266–72

Ischaemia reperfusion injury in pedicle skin flaps in the pig: lack of protective effect of SOD and allopurinol. Hawkes JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):668–74

Factors involved in salvaging ischaemic rabbit skin flaps: ATP and free radicals but not thromboxane. Knight KR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):675–81

The effect of intense arterial constriction on the survival length of an island flap; an experiment using abdominal flaps in rats. Nakayama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 43(2):179–82

The Doppler probe for planning flaps: anatomical study and clinical applications. Taylor GI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):1–16

The acute effects of cigarette smoking on cutaneous blood flow in smoking and non-smoking subjects with and without Raynaud's phenomenon. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):89–91

Evidence for an abnormal peripherally mediated vascular response to temperature in Raynaud's phenomenon. Walmsley D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):181–4

Anatomical aspects of the blood supply to the skin of the posterior calf: technique of below-knee amputation. Gray DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):662–4

Effect of decidua angiogenic factors on experimental dermis allografts. Burgos H, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):310–4

Is postburn dermal ischaemia enhanced by oxygen free radicals? Kaufman T, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):291–4 (48 ref.)

Effect of intraperitoneal versus intravenous glucose administration on laser Doppler flow in murine FSaII tumors and normal skin. Kalmus J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6313–7

Effect of posture on spontaneous and thermally stimulated cardiovascular oscillations. Lindqvist A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May;24(5):373–80

Baroreflex control of the cutaneous active vasodilator system in humans. Kellogg DL Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1420–6

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita with soft-tissue herniations on the lower legs. Nicholls DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):369–70

Time-course of corticosteroid-induced blood flow reduction in normal cutaneous tissue—quantitative measurements during 72 h of treatment. Petersen LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):210–3

Local skin pressure and its effects on skin microcirculation as evaluated by laser-Doppler fluxmetry. Schubert V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):535–45

Changes in skin blood flow during the menstrual cycle: the influence of the menstrual cycle on the peripheral circulation in healthy female volunteers. Bartelink ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):527–32

Cutaneous vascular responses evoked in the hand by the cold pressor test and by mental arithmetic. Marriott I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jul;79(1):43–50

Diminished reactive hyperemia in the skin of critically ill patients. Haisjackl M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug; 18(8):813–8

Livedo reticularis. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):347–54 (54 ref.)

Rheological properties of the blood in psoriasis patients during PUVA-therapy. Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(7):437–42

Acroangiodermatitis. Aelbrecht M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):191

A case of quadrantic capillaropathy. Higgins EM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):93–5

Quantitative time course study of the skin response to histamine and the effect of H1 blockers. A 3-week crossover double-blind comparative trial of cetirizine and terfenadine. Rihoux JP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(3):129–34

Relationships between microvascular function and capillary structure in diabetic and nondiabetic human skin. Katz MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1245–50

Morphological characteristics of dermal diabetic microangiopathy. Yasuda H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May–Jun;9(2):187–94

Skin blood flow changes during apneic spells in preterm infants. Suichies HE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):155–63

A scanning electron microscopical study of the dermal microcirculation of the equine foot. Pollitt CC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):79–87

Skin microcirculation and regional peripheral resistance in patients with chronic renal anaemia treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Creutzig A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):219–23

Effect of captopril on skin blood flow following intradermal bradykinin measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):471–5

Nifedipine and alpha-adrenoceptor function in human finger skin vessels. Lindblad LE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(2):107–10

Hemodynamic differences between carvedilol and labetalol in the cutaneous circulation. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 2:S112–4

Dependent oedema and attenuation of postural vasoconstriction associated with nifedipine therapy for hypertension in diabetic patients. Williams SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):333–5

Local cutaneous hemodynamic effects of carvedilol and labetalol in the anesthetized rat. Willette RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):237–40

Lithium therapy does not prevent the effects of vasopressin on skin microvessels in man. Wiles PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):531–2

In vivo reflectance of blood and tissue as a function of light wavelength. Cui WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jun;37(6):632–9

Port wine stain: a new therapeutic approach to an old birth defect. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 May; 83(5):336–9

Effects of exogenous agents on the action of Bordetella parapertussis heat-labile toxin on guinea pig skin. Endoh M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1456–60

Recombinant neutral endopeptidase attenuates substance P-induced plasma extravasation in the guinea pig skin. Rubinstein I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(3):232–8

Mechanisms for edema formation in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia evaluated by skin capillary dynamics. Rosén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):257–66

Blood flow determination by the laser speckle method. Ruth B. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Feb;9(1):21–45

Changes in human skin blood flow by hyperthermia. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr; 18(4):903–7

Effects of temperature on blood circulation measured with the laser Doppler method. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1041–7

Koebnerization as a cutaneous manifestation of immune complex-mediated vasculitis. Chan LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):775–81

Livedo racemosa generalisata: an evaluation of thirty-four cases. Lubach D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):633–9

Superficial thrombophlebitis. II. Secondary hypercoagulable states. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):1–18 (211 ref.)

Relation of application time to bioactivity of a potent topical glucocorticoid formulation. Stoughton RB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1038–41

Permeation of inert gases through human skin: modeling the effect of skin blood flow. Whang JM, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1989 Oct;67(4):1670–86

Neural regulation of vascular tone and cold induced vasoconstriction in human finger skin. Lindblad LE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):169–73

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels and the function of skin microvascular endothelial cells. Tuder RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):272–83

Assessment of peripheral blood flow using a pulse oximeter. Vegfors M, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–4

Immunohistochemistry of intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Albrecht S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb; 17(1):16–21

Comparison of Dolichos biflorus lectin and other lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates in staining of cutaneous blood vessels in the hairless mini–pig. Darr D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):9–15

Evaluating blood flow in full–thickness skin grafts utilizing the laser Doppler. Mulvaney MJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1178–83

Effects of age on cutaneous circulatory response to direct heat on the forearm. Richardson D. **J Gerontol** 1989 Nov; 44(6):M189–94

Circulatory changes in muscle and skin arteries in orthostatic hypotension and constitutional hypotension. Duprez DA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S86–7

Ultrastructural analysis of the endothelial–pericyte relationship in diabetic cutaneous vessels. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):147–53

Ultrastructural and three–dimensional analysis of the contractile cells of the cutaneous microvasculature. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):90–6

Clinical television microscopy. Flynn MD, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):278–84

3–D model of vascular network in rat skin obtained by stereo vision techniques. Kim NH, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 May;158 (Pt 2):275–84

A cerebral hemisphere influence on cutaneous vasomotor reflexes in humans. Herbaut AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):118–20

Histometric studies on biopsies of tuberculin skin tests showing evidence of ischaemia and necrosis. Beck JS, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec;159(4):317–22

Characterization of adrenoceptor subtypes in cat cutaneous vasculature. Koss MC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):221–7

Temperature–sensitive adenosine–mediated vasoconstriction in the skin microcirculation. Stojanov I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1083–9

Direct evidence of active sympathetic vasodilatation in the skin of the human foot. Lundberg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:437–46

Use of laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous oxygen tension electrodes to assess local autonomic dysfunction in patients with frozen shoulder. Mani R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):536–8

Arterialized venous skin flaps for the injured finger. Nishi G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):357–65

Severe immune thrombocytopenia and the development of skin infarctions in a patient with an overlap syndrome. Dessein PH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1494–6

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa associated with Crohn's disease. Report and review of the literature. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):386–90 (16 ref.)

Altered sympathetic nervous system response in patients with fibromyalgia (fibrositis syndrome). Vaerøy H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1460–5

Role of noradrenaline in the pathogenesis of skin flap ischemic necrosis in the pig. Forrest CR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):237–44

Skin surface oxygen pressure fields during administration of prostaglandin E1 in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15; 68(4):207–12

Skin blood flow in diabetic patients during cold loading. Hatanaka H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;35(3):131–6

Psoriasis, angiogenesis and hyaluronic acid [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):664–5

Glycyrrhetinic acid and potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin [letter; comment] MacKenzie MA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1534 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1060–3.

Selective suprasensitivity to calcitonin–gene–related peptide in the hands in Raynaud's phenomenon [see comments] Shawket S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1354–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):239.

Method for the measurement of susceptibility to decubitus ulcer formation. Meijer JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):502–6

Thermal clearance blood flow sensor—sensitivity, linearity and flow depth discrimination. Thalayasingam S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jul;27(4):394–8

Dynamic thermographic imaging method for quantifying dermal perfusion: potential and limitations. Wilson SB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):496–501

Microcirculatory responses to vascular washout following ischemia. Howell ST, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):264–8

The effects of burn injury on vasoactivity in hamster peripheral microcirculation. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):73–87

Variations in laser Doppler flux and flow motion patterns in the dorsal skin of the human foot. Bongard O, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar;39(2):212–22

A model of regional microvascular ischemia in intact skin. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 May;39(3):390–4

Influence of fluid removal during haemodialysis on macro– and skin microcirculation. Haemodynamic pathophysiologic study of fluid removal during haemodialysis. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(2):162–8

Changes in cutaneous–fascial autotransplant after transplantation on vascular–nervous connections using microsurgical technique. Pshenisnov KP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):75–9

Radionuclide methodology for the assessment of the microcirculation in island pedicle flaps in a sheep model. Banic A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):827–39

Caput medusae. Rodin AE. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):818

Aloe vera does not affect cutaneous erythema and blood flow following ultraviolet B exposure. Crowell J, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct;6(5):237–9

Secondary ischemia time in rodents: contrasting complete pedicle interruption with venous obstruction. Angel MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):789–93; discussion 794–5

Reversal of dopamine extravasation injury with topical nitroglycerin ointment. Denkler KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):811–3

Laser Doppler blood flow measurements of common cutaneous donor sites for reconstructive surgery. Goldberg J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):581–6

Skin vascularity and gender differences [letter; comment] Graham WP 3d. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):317–8 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jun;83(6):939–45; discussion 946–7.

Regional variations of laser Doppler blood flow in ischemic skin flaps. Hickerson WL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):319–26; discussion 327–8

The effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on tolerance of skin flaps to secondary ischemia caused by venous obstruction. Mellow CG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):329–34

The venous territories (venosomes) of the human body: experimental study and clinical implications. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):185–213

Age–related changes in skin blood flow at four anatomic sites of the body in males studied by xenon–133. Tsuchida Y. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):556–61

PGE1 improves blood flow in skin capillaries of conscious rats (WKY and SHR) through their lifetime in different dose ranges. Hertel RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:429–33

Local sympathetic reflex control of blood flow in human skin following topical corticosteroid treatment. Petersen LJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):199–201

Tissue oxygen tension measurement for monitoring musculocutaneous and cutaneous flaps. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(1):27–30

Sensory denervation with capsaicin does not influence the critical ischemia time in rat island flaps. Westin M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):173–6

Lobular capillary proliferation: the underlying process in diverse benign cutaneous vascular neoplasms and reactive conditions. LeBoit PE. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 8(4):298–310 (15 ref.)

A new model: bipediculated dorsal flap of hairless rat for cutaneous blood flow evaluation. Auclair F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):198–203

Vasoactive pharmacologic responses of human skin xenografts in ciclosporin–treated rats. Salm M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):168–74

Photoelectric plethysmography in monitoring skin circulation. Vandeput JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May; 83(5):533–7

Preventing the prostaglandin effect on dermal ischemia in the burn wound. Del Beccaro EJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:603–5

Bourgery's artery: anatomic basis for a new cutaneous skin flap (21.06.88). Masquelet AC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989; 11(3):249–50

Verapamil improves survival of rat hyperemic island skin flaps. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):617–22; discussion 622–3

The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on angiogenesis. Young SR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):261–9

Discrepancies between total and nutritional skin microcirculation in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD). Bongard O, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(2):105–11

Thoracodorsal and caudal superficial epigastric axial pattern skin flaps in cats. Remedios AM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):380–5

Effects of chronic cyclosporine. A treatment on the skin microcirculation of conscious rats. Hertel RF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:92–4

[The morphology of vascular balls in the dermal layer of the sole of foot under scanning electron microscopy] Bai SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):125–7, 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Micro–anatomy of nutrient vessels of skin of dorsal surface of forearm and its clinical applications] Ding YC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(1):36–9, 77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of scavengers of superoxide radicals in reducing ischemic injury of skin flaps] Li SR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):281–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on a vascular casting mould of the fingertip skin and subcutaneous tissue by scanning electron microscopy] Meng QY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):210–1, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study on the implantation of a vascular bundle into subcutaneous tissue for improving local blood supply] OuYang TX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):125–7, 159–160 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazmegrel (UK 38,485) on skin blood flow in deep partial thickness burns] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):206–9, 239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microcirculation following burns: 1. The changes in microcirculation of the burned skin] Zhao KS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):55–7 (Chi)

[Superficial blood flow (SBF) in 193 patients with traumatic paraplegia] Yuan SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):482–5, 34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study on cutaneous microcirculation in the human] Zeng ZW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):385–8, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Viral antigen localization and morphologic observation of the blood vessels in the skin of patients with hemorrhagic fever with early stage renal syndrome] Zhu P. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):41–3 (Chi)

[Age–related microvascular changes in human skin] Yan Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 12(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cutaneous microvascularization after tissue expansion: experimental study in rats. Proposal of a method for monitoring the expansion by measuring the transcutaneous pressure of oxygen] Garnier D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascularization of a pediculed flap intended for the urethra] Conort P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous circulation in sportsmen. A laser Doppler study] Ducloux G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation of total cutaneous and nutritional microcirculation in patients with arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Bongard O, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:35 (Fre)

[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in the evaluation of circulatory disorders in myocutaneous island flaps in the rat] Herrberger U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular complications in free tissue transfers] Mailänder P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Köhlmeier–Degos disease)] Burg G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):480–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angioarchitecture of keloids. A scanning electron microscopy study of a corrosion specimen] Lametschwandtner A, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun;38(6):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coincidence of hypertensive changes of the eye fundus and regulation disorders of peripheral microcirculation: I—Skin] Spitzer S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acral skin circulation following intra–arterial infusion of vasodilating substances in patients with intermittent claudication] Scheffler A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15; 85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous blood flow following subcutaneous infiltration of lidocaine with and without the addition of adrenaline or ornipressin] Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 13(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiography findings before and following transplantation of free myocutaneous flaps] Harder T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrosion anatomical and scanning electron microscopic studies of the blood vessels in the digital end organ of the hindlimb of cattle] Schweitzer W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The skin oxygen histogram in patients with arterial occlusive disorders] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:225–7 (Ger)

[Measuring skin circulation in patients with chronic venous insufficiency in various body positions and with compression therapy] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:123–4 (Ger)

[A new triple probe for simultaneous measurement of transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in combination with laser Doppler flowmetry and dynamic fluorescence videomicroscopy] Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:55–7 (Ger)

[CO2–induced increase in skin circulation and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure of the top of the foot in patients with intermittent claudication] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:251–2 (Ger)

[Primary and secondary microangiopathy in patients with

essential hypertension] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:42–4 (Ger)

[Intravital measurement of transcutaneous oxygen diffusion distance in healthy patients] Vesti B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:51–4 (Ger)

[Case report of papulosis atrophicans maligna (Köhlmeier–Degos–Delort–Tricot)] Taube KM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psoriasis vulgaris—unchanged endothelial reactivity with histochemical markers] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyarteritis] Merazzi D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:7–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Power spectral analysis of heart rate and peripheral blood flow variations during total spinal anesthesia] Goda Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Skin AVA and its contribution to heat transfer through the skin] Nagasaka T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(6):197–205 (42 ref.) (Jpn)

[Lymphocytic necrotizing vasculitis in a child with decreased nonspecific resistance to Staphylococcus aureus infection] Miklaszewska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of arterialized temporo–frontal flap in the treatment of advanced forms of facial skin cancer] Kubas Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of a scarification test in determining the readiness of the body for labor] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):66–7 (Rus)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of microcirculation in the skin of girls 5–17 years of age] Kozlov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Dec;97(12):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of the microcirculation and tissue oxygen diffusion in hyperlipidemias and ischemic heart disease] Ivanov SN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):154–6 (Rus)

[Responsiveness of peripheral blood vessels to physiologically vasoactive agents in myocardial infarct] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Donor tissue source in plastic surgery of the hand] Belousov AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the level of leg amputation in patients with occlusive diseases of peripheral arteries by the method of transcutaneous measurement of oxygen tension] Kobyliia BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skin grafts with axial blood supply in correcting post–traumatic defect of the foot] Kichemasov SKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex and gonadotropic hormones in arteriopathy with lesions of the brain and skin (Sneddon's syndrome)] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microangiopathies in diabetes mellitus types 1 and 2] Saltykov BB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):77–9 (Rus)

[Vascularized tissue complexes from the region of the radial artery in plastic surgery of the arm] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New principles in classifying vascularized tissue complexes used in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of the types of blood supply of integumentary tissues from the standpoint of plastic surgery] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Classification of Raynaud's phenomenon] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):62–3 (Rus)

[Changes in oxygen and carbon dioxide tension in skin capillaries as an indicator of the status of blood supply of compound skin flaps] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biopsy of the external ear in diabetology] Papić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3–4):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Sneddon syndrome and primary antiphospholipid syndrome: are they the same entity? (letter)] Vargas JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):597 (Spa)

[Beware of bubble–pools] Wellander J. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):455 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative study of circadian variations in mast cell number in different regions of the mouse. Chen XJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(3):222–5

Distribution of glycoconjugates in human skin appendages. Wollina U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(2):87–93

Langerhans' cells: a distinctive member of bone marrow–derived dendritic cells. Stingl G, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:269–81 (59 ref.)

Localization of pigment cells in cultured frog skin. Denefle JP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):212–20

Eosinophils and mast cell homogeneity of the guinea pig eyelid skin, conjunctiva, and ileum. Stock EL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Dec;186(4):359–68

A study of factor XIIIa and MAC 387 immunolabeling in normal and pathological skin. Cerio R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):221–33

Dendritic cells and the dermis: 1990. Headington JT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):217–20 (17 ref.)

Human uterus–derived growth substances for rat bone cells and fibroblasts. Koutsilieris M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1313–7

A unique phenotype of skin–associated lymphocytes in humans. Preferential expression of the HECA–452 epitope by benign and malignant T cells at cutaneous sites. Picker LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1053–68

Localization and quantitation of hexabrachion (tenascin) in skin, embryonic brain, tumors, and plasma. Lightner VA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:260–75

Crystalline and amorphous gold in chrysiasis. Benn HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(3):172–8

Cell cycle analysis of human dermal fibroblasts cultured on or in hydrated type I collagen lattices. Kono T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):258–62

Cell shedding from human plantar skin in vitro: evidence that two different types of protein structures are degraded by a chymotrypsin–like enzyme. Lundström A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):234–7

Histamine H1–receptor of vascular endothelial cells cultured from guinea pig skin. Noso N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):115–9

Differentiation of interdigitating reticulum cells and Langerhans cells in the human skin with T–lymphoid infiltrate. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Bani D, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct; 52(4):361–72

Differentiation of pure chick embryo epidermis grown in primary serum–free culture. Verna JM, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989;2(2):60–6

The effect of bacterial products on human fibroblast and keratinocyte detachment and viability. Taylor D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):23–8

Cyclosporin A exerts a cytostatic effect in vivo on human and murine epithelial cells. Ramirez–Bosca A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):936–40

Induction of the heme oxygenase gene in human skin fibroblasts by hydrogen peroxide and UVA (365 nm) radiation: evidence for the involvement of the hydroxyl radical. Keyse SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May; 11(5):787–91

Age–related changes in hyaluronate uptake by cultured fibroblasts. Evangelisti R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):71–4

Epidermal cell kinetics of the pig: a review. Morris GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):271–82 (52 ref.)

The cell kinetics of the epidermis and follicular epithelium of the rat: variations with age and body site. Morris GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 May;22(3):213–22

Protein gene product 9.5–immunoreactive nerve fibres and cells in human skin. Wang L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):25–33

Platelet activating factor does not release histamine from human dispersed cutaneous mast cells. Thomas G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):377–82

Smooth muscle actin expression during rat gut development and induction in fetal skin fibroblastic cells associated with intestinal embryonic epithelium. Kedinger M, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):87–97

Interactions between lymphocytes and dermal fibroblasts: an in vitro model of cutaneous lymphocyte trafficking. Abraham D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):118–26

Replicative senescence of human skin fibroblasts correlates with a loss of regulation and overexpression of collagenase activity. West MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep; 184(1):138–47

TGF–beta enhances the production of hyaluronan in human lung but not in skin fibroblasts. Westergren–Thorsson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):192–5

Dopa and oxygen inhibit proliferation of retinal pigment epithelial cells, fibroblasts and endothelial cells in vitro. Akeo K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):335–46

Expression of retinoic acid receptor genes in keratinizing front of skin. Noji S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18; 259(1):86–90

Altered epidermal morphology secondary to lidocaine iontophoresis: in vivo and in vitro studies in porcine skin. Monteiro–Riviere NA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 15(1):174–85

Direct effects of serotonin and ketanserin on the functional morphology of embryonic chick skin in vitro. Beele H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):923–33

Postmitotic human dermal fibroblasts preserve intact feeder properties for epithelial cell growth after long–term cryopreservation. Limat A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):709–12

Two–compartment model for rabbit skin organ culture. Rutten AA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 26(4):353–60

Effect of a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist on leukotriene B4–induced neutrophil chemotaxis in cavine dermis. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):601–5

Influence of various extracellular matrix components on the behavior of cultured chick embryo dermal cells. Robert J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;33(2):227–37

Droperidol–fentanyl inhibits mast cell histamine release in rat synovium, but not skin, after immunologic activation: evidence for mast cell heterogeneity. Malone DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):821–7

Differentiation of fibroblast stem cells. Bayreuther K, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:115–30

Parallel arrangement, growth inhibition and cell cycle phase analysis of human dermal fibroblasts cultured in collagen lattice. Kono T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):2–10

Detection of calcium binding sites in Merkel cell granules of fetal rat skin. Nindl M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):464–8

Preparation of model membranes for skin permeability studies using stratum corneum lipids. Abraham W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):809–13

A fully differentiating epidermal model with extended viability: development and partial characterization. Chapman SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):762–8

Adherence of human helper/memory T–cell subsets to psoriatic dermal endothelium. Chin YH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):413–7

UVB radiation and DNFB skin painting induce suppressor cells universally in mice. Glass MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):273–8

Levels of cytochrome P–450–mediated aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) are higher in differentiated than in germinative cutaneous keratinocytes. Guo JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):86–93

Lymphocyte migration into the skin: the role of lymphocyte homing receptor (CD44) and endothelial cell antigen (HECA–452). Jalkanen S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):786–92

Intraepidermal formation of Merkel cells in xenografts of human fetal skin. Moll I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):359–64

Shed snake skin and hairless mouse skin as model membranes for human skin during permeation studies. Rigg PC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):235–40

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces invasiveness of human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Schirren CG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):706–10

The role of adhesion molecules in epithelial–T–cell interactions in thymus and skin. Singer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):85S–90S (69 ref.)

TCR gamma/delta+ dendritic epidermal T cells as constituents of skin–associated lymphoid tissue. Tigelaar RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):58S–63S (63 ref.)

Administration of 8–methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A irradiation (PUVA) induces turnover of mast cells in the skin of C57BL/6 mice. Toyota N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):353–8

Cutaneous dermal Ia+ cells are capable of initiating delayed type hypersensitivity responses. Tse Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):267–72

Organization of the monocyte/macrophage system of normal human skin. Weber–Matthiesen K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):83–9

Gamma interferon modulates epidermal cell proliferation and mixed epidermal cell–lymphocyte reaction. Kim SY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep;2(3):151–6

Transforming growth factors beta 1 and 2 transcriptionally regulate human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 early gene expression in HPV–immortalized human genital epithelial cells. Woodworth CD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4767–75

Cell lineages and differentiation programs in epidermal, urothelial and hepatic tissues and their neoplasms. Marceau N. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):4–20 (163 ref.)

Hypothesis: vascular twin naevi and somatic recombination in man [see comments] Happle R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):376–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):61.

Mast cell activity in normal human skin. Giorno R, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(1):42

Effect of amiloride on electrolyte concentrations and rubidium uptake in principal and mitochondria–rich cells of frog skin. Dörge A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May; 416(3):335–8

Ultrastructural observations of motile iridophores from the freshwater goby, Odontobutis obscura. Matsuno A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):431–8

SC–41930 inhibits neutrophil infiltration of the cavine dermis induced by 12(R)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec;38(3):169–72

Direct mounting of cultured epidermal grafts. A way to enhance the transplantation area. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):169–71

Topical corticosteroids delay the proliferative response to sellotape stripping. Bauer FW, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(4):204–9

Use of the chick embryo for pharmacological screening of retinoids. Démarchez M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):122–7

Effect of leukotriene B5 on the accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in unstimulated and leukotriene B4–stimulated human skin. Wozel G, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):45–8

Histological and ultrastructural effects of cyclosporin A on normal human skin xenografted on to nude mice. Kanitakis J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):505–11

[Effect of licorzine on extracorporeal fibroblast culture] Wang D. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 10(3):164–5, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Scale induction in the chick amnionic ectoderm attached to tarsometatarsal skin dermis] Mizuno T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical application of cultured autologous epithelium to donor sites for split-thickness skin graft] Nakano M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;65(1):56-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ultraviolet photochemotherapy on cytokinetics] Hirone T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 99(13):1285-91 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic studies of the reaction of the subcutaneous connective tissue in rats to implantation of porous ceramics] Kotz J, et al. **Polim Med** 1989;19(3-4):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological evaluation of the elements of elastic fibers of the rabbit skin after administration of 30% elastin preparation] Barcew-Wiszniewska B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;76(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotactic function of skin fibroblasts in patients with amyloidosis] Karryeva BCh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apoprotein B: its plasma level and interaction with cultured fibroblasts] Anisimova OIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul; 29(7):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of human epidermis cultured in vitro] Rufat Perez MJ, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the effect of heparin and tetracycline on the cohesion of the dermal-epidermal junction. Humbert P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):434-6

13-cis retinoic acid and dexamethasone modulate the gene expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and fibroblast proteoglycan 40 core protein in human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):466-9

Effects of repeated application of a moisturizer. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):457-9

The effect of the anabolic steroid, stanozolol, on the production of procollagenase by human synovial and skin fibroblasts in vitro. Wright JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):279-82

Protein synthesis in bone and skin of the rat are inhibited by ethanol: implications for whole body metabolism. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):165-8

A method for correlating skin exposure to S-mustard vapor with skin damage. Schoene K, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Nov;50(11):569-73

Electron microscopy of the effects of dithranol on healthy and on psoriatic skin. Kanerva L. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):51-62

Intermittent use of an antimicrobial hand gel for reducing soap-induced irritation of health care personnel. Newman JL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):194-200

Protamine-induced histamine release in human skin mast cells. Sauder RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):165-7

Cancer and skin sensitivity to intradermal histamine: a preliminary report. Mastropasqua B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):22-4

Histological changes induced by application of lithium carbonate to mouse ear skin. Lin XR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):280-1

15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) specifically inhibits the LTB4-induced skin response. Ternowitz T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):401-5

Blanching activities of betamethasone formulations. The effect of dosage form on topical drug availability. Smith EW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):618-21

Action of some analogues of neurokinin A on the growth of skin and synovial fibroblasts in vitro. Abu Shanab AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):352

Depth and duration of skin analgesia to needle insertion after topical application of EMLA cream. Bjerring P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):173-7

The effect of combined modality treatment with ionising radiation and TPPS-mediated photodynamic therapy on murine tail skin. Benstead K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):48-53

The effect of sulindac on dermal responses to bradykinin in normal subjects given an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Ferner RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 29(3):363-5

Seasonal variation of skin resistance to irritants. Agner T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):323-8

The effect of photochemotherapy with 4,4',6 trimethylangelicin on murine cutaneous immune cells. Alcalay J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):9-14

Alterations induced in normal human skin by in vivo interferon-gamma. Barker JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):451-8

In vivo tretinoin-induced changes in skin mechanical properties. Berardesca E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):525-9

Topical propylene glycol and hyperosmolality. Commens CA. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):77-80

Cutaneous reactions to substance P and histamine in atopic dermatitis. Coulson IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):343-9

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP is defective in cultured dermal fibroblasts of psoriatic subjects. Eedy DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):477-83

Skin reactivity to neuropeptides in atopic dermatitis. Giannetti A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):681-8

Effect of BN 52021, a platelet activating factor antagonist, on dithranol-induced inflammation. Kemény L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):539-44

Increased stratum corneum turnover induced by subclinical irritant dermatitis. Wilhelm KP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):793-8

Fluorescence microscopic demonstration and demarcation of doxorubicin extravasation. Experimental and clinical studies. Dahlstrøm KK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1722-6

Mouse skin ornithine decarboxylase induction and tumor promotion by cyclohexane. Gupta KP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):227-33

Isolation and characterization of complementary DNA clones corresponding to genes induced in mouse epidermis in vivo by tumor promoters. Bohm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1626-33

Reactivity of fecapentaene-12 toward thiols, DNA, and these constituents in human fibroblasts. Dypbukt JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6058-63

Correlation of phorbol ester promotion in the resistant C57BL/6J mouse with sustained hyperplasia but not ornithine decarboxylase or protein kinase C. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6693-9

Ability of the Ca2+ ionophores A23187 and ionomycin to mimic some of the effects of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on hydroperoxide production, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo. Perchellet EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5806-12

Effects of retinoic acid on epidermal DNA synthesis induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, mezerein or ethylphenylpropiolate in hairless mice. Paulsen JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1255-8

Day-night differences in effects of cosmetic treatments on facial skin. Effects on facial skin appearance. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1990;7(1):69-79

Effects of porphyrins on skin. Lim HW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;146:148-53; discussion 154-8 (24 ref.)

Dermatologic pharmacology I. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 7(3):1-169

Quantification of the DMSO-response--a test for assessment of sensitive skin. Agner T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):214-7

Antipsoriatic effect of local corticosteroids--O2-consumption and blood flow measurements compared to clinical parameters. Broby-Johansen U, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 14(2):137-40

A simple method for the study of scale pattern and effects of a moisturizer--qualitative and quantitative evaluation by D-Squame tape compared with parameters of epidermal hydration. Serup J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 14(4):277-82

Influence of tretinoin on the percutaneous absorption of minoxidil from an aqueous topical solution. Ferry JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):439-46

Ranking of surfactant skin irritancy in vivo in man using the plastic occlusion stress test (POST). Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):1-5

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (I). Effect of physical and chemical injuries to the skin. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):36-45

Multiple parameter assessment of vulvar irritant contact dermatitis. Elsner P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):20-6

Effects of irritants in atopic dermatitis. Gehring **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):292-3

Evaluation of a non-invasive human and an in vitro cytotoxicity method as alternatives to the skin irritation test on rabbits. Jacobs GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):239-44

Skin reactions to hexylene glycol. Kinnunen T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):154-8

Evaluation of detergent-induced irritant skin reactions by visual scoring and transepidermal water loss measurement. Tupker RA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):33-5

Histopathological effects of homocysteine thiolactone on epithelial and stromal tissues. McCully KS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):159-70

Increased vascular permeability, erythema, and leukocyte emigration induced in rabbit skin by streptococcal erythrogenic toxin type A. Kamezawa Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1-2):159-62

Evaluation of a superactivated charcoal paste and detergent and water in prevention of T-2 toxin-induced local cutaneous effects in topically exposed swine. Biehl ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):523-32

Seasonal variations in the effect of prolactin on the short-circuit current across bullfrog skin. Takada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):413-6

Possible mechanism of the stimulatory effect of 4-aminopyridine on toad skin. González CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):767-70

The enhancement of lymphocyte localization in skin sites of sheep by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Kalaaji AN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):143-7

Diverse responses of human fibroblasts to a highly purified fibroblast-activating factor from the U937 line of human monocytes. Turck CW, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):410-5

Dermal toxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) in rabbit. Dikshith TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):252-7

Carcinogenic oil fractionation and nuclear enlargement in mouse skin. Ingram AJ. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 10(2):113-8

Retinoic acid inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Smith TJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):655-60

Electron microscopic observations of dyskeratosis, apoptosis, colloid bodies and fibrillar degeneration after skin irritation with dithranol. Kanerva L. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb; 17(1):37-44

A study of systemic and topical effects of topical steroid application through the comparison of two application schedules. Fukaya Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):28-33

Flow cytometric analysis of murine splenic cells after DNFB painting on Langerhans cell deficient skin. Morita H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):303-7

Treatment of striae distensae with topical tretinoin. Elson ML. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;16(3):267-70

Hygienic hand disinfection: a comparative study with chlorhexidine detergents and soap. Nicoletti G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):323-37

An in-use comparison of chlorhexidine gluconate 4% w/v, glycol-poly-siloxane plus methylcellulose and a liquid soap in a special care baby unit. Webster J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug;14(2):141-51

Increased response to growth factors of skin fibroblasts from newborn spontaneously hypertensive rats. Guicheney P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S122-3

Properties of transdermal histamine iontophoresis: differential effects of season, gender, and body region. Magerl W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):347-52

Full-thickness human skin explants for testing the toxicity of topically applied chemicals. Nakamura M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):325-32

Adverse effect of lignocaine (Lidocaine) on skin destined for tissue culture [letter] Payne CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):153

Toxicity screening of N-alkylazacycloheptan-2-one derivatives in cultured human skin cells: structure-toxicity relationships. Ponec M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep; 78(9):738-41

Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits acidification in H(+)-secreting epithelia. Page RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):929-33

Ketotifen prevents skin fibrosis in the tight skin mouse. Walker M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):57-9

Comparison of the effects of bilobol and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on skin, and test of tumor promoting potential of bilobol in CD-1 mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Feb;15(1):39-46

Primary irritant reactions in the skin of the pika, Ochotona rufescens rufescens. Sakai T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):297-303

Short-term effects of topical 17 beta-oestradiol on human post-menopausal skin. Jemec GB, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Sep; 11(3):229-34

A novel non-invasive method to measure skin potential response: some pharmacological evidence. de Erausquin GA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 11(12):765-70

1-Chloromethylpyrene: a reference skin sensitizer and genotoxin. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;243(4):281-9

Melanin concentrating hormone (MCH): structure-function aspects of its melanocyte stimulating hormone-like (MSH-like) activity. Matsunaga TO, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):773-8

Algesia and local responses induced by neurokinin A and substance P in human skin and temporal muscle. Pedersen-Bjergaard U, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1147-52

Oleic acid: its effects on stratum corneum in relation to (trans)dermal drug delivery. Francoeur ML, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):621-7

Experimental models in skin pharmacology. Bouclier M, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1990 Jun;42(2):127-54 (214 ref.)

Photobiological properties of a novel, naturally occurring furoisocoumarin, coriandrin. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):745-51

Metallopurpurins and light: effect on transplantable rat bladder tumors and murine skin. Morgan AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):589-92

Opto-thermal in vivo monitoring of sunscreens on skin. Imhof RE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jan;35(1):95-102

Toxic effects of catecholamines on skin. Burk RW 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):92-9

DNA repair deficiency for alkylation damage in cells from Alzheimer's disease patients. Bradley WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:715-32

A comparison of the proinflammatory effects of 12(R)- and 12(S)-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid in human skin. Wollard PM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct; 38(4):465-71

Skin Pharmacology Society. 6th annual meeting. September 1-2, 1989, New York. Abstracts. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(1):41-60

Skin Pharmacology Society. 5th annual symposium. May 27-28, 1988, Paris. Abstracts. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(1):38-75

Effect of antihistamines on argon laser-induced cutaneous sensory and pain thresholds and on histamine-induced

wheal and flare. Bjerring P. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(4):210–6

Effect of forskolin on beta-adrenergic hyporesponsiveness in skin. De Vries GW, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):106–14

The skin as an organ for the study of the pharmacology of neuropeptides. Foreman JC. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):77–83 (38 ref.)

Role of free radicals in the mode of action of anthralin. Lambelet P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):115–21

Inhibition of the cutaneous response to histamine by H1-blocking agents. Quantitative evaluation of microvascular changes in the skin after histamine challenge and a comparison of the effects of a single intake of cetirizine and terfenadine. Van Neste D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):192–9

Pharmacological modulation by cetirizine and atropine of the histamine- and methacholine-induced wheals and flares in human skin. Van Neste D, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(2):93–102

Cutaneous toxicity of 2-chloroethyl methyl sulfide in isolated perfused porcine skin. King JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):167–79

Activity requirements of epidermolytic toxin from Staphylococcus aureus studied by an in vitro assay. Smith TP, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):675–83

Histological and ultrastructural effects of cyclosporin A on normal human skin xenografted on to nude mice. Kanitakis J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):505–11

Synthetic detergents induced-biochemical and histological changes in skin of guinea pigs. Agarwal C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):316–8

[Further studies on softening of the glutaraldehyde-preserved skin] Wang SD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):204–5, 208 (Chi)

[A study of changes in the ratio of collagen types in skin after long-term treatment with topical glucocorticoids] Kuo KW, et al. **Kuo Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Retinoids and skin aging] Verschoore M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):739–45 (Fre)

[The effect of urea on epidermal cell renewal measured with a noninvasive method] Baló-Banga JM. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salicylic acid and urea—possible modification of the keratolytic effect of salicylic acid by urea] Gabard B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of urea in cosmetic preparations] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:82 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Improvement of skin moisture and skin texture with urea therapy] Puschmann M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urea receptors] Raab R. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:80–1 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Biochemistry, pharmacology and toxicology of urea] Raab W. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:23–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Water content of the skin following salicylic acid and urea treatment] Rácz I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of urea in external therapy] Wohlrab W. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:35–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Permissible dermal exposure dose and safety level for herbicide residues as an occupational hygiene standard for the evaluation of exposure] Goedicke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimizing the effect of a cosmetic care product on the human skin] Schrader K. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1099–102; 1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous side effects induced by D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Broggini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dermal anesthesia: comparison of the analgesic effects of 2% and 10% lidocaine gel patch] Nakamura M, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of ovalbumin lysozyme on healing of standard skin wounds in guinea pigs] Gąsior-Chrzan B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;75(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Monovalent copper as a blockader of sodium transport through the frog skin] Skul'skil IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(3):737–9 (Rus)

[Stimulation of sodium transport by cobalt ions in the skin of amphibia against a background of aldosterone action] Crabbé J, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A biotest for determining human skin contamination by platinoids] Oborina RI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The static and dynamic activity of the cold receptors of the skin during noradrenaline infusion] Kozyreva TV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The irritating action of oil-refining products (furfural and mineral oil distillate D-11) on the skin of laboratory animals from isolated and joint exposures] Agakishiev DD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The cellular mechanisms of the physiological action of iodobromide mineral waters] Serov SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Qualitative differences in the reactions of the spinal nerves of the frog Rana temporaria during chemical stimulation of the skin] Margolis SE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul-Aug;25(4):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Type I and type III collagen interactions during fibrillogenesis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:161–75

Requirement of serum factors for wound closure of embryonic skin in vitro. Kistler A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):479–87

Expression and role of E- and P-cadherin adhesion molecules in embryonic histogenesis. II. Skin morphogenesis. Hirai Y, et al. **Development** 1989 Feb; 105(2):271–7

Region-specific deposition of dermal proteins between dermis and epidermis during induction of chick feather and scale rudiments. Peterson CA, et al. **Development** 1989 Apr; 105(4):697–706

Production of fibronectin and collagen types I and III by chick embryo dermal cells cultured on extracellular matrix substrates. Robert J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 33(2):267–75

Pattern formation in skin development. Sengel P. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):33–50 (63 ref.)

Considerations on the role of surface tension and epidermal growth factor in the mechanism of integumental pattern formation. Hoath SB. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Mar 8;143(1):1–14

[Dermatologic characteristics of the premature infant] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):407–8 (Fre)

[Normal development of human fetal skin] Nazzaro V. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Oct;124(10):421–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Formation of the papillary surface of the hands and feet in prenatal development in man] Pospíšil M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jul;90(7):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase-inhibiting activity in scaling skin disorders. Chang A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):147–51

Recovery of non-specific cholinesterase activity in sensory corpuscles of mouse toe skin after irreversible inhibition of this enzyme and cold injury. Dubový P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):77–91

Enzyme- and immunohistochemical localization of mast cell tryptase in psoriatic skin. Harvima IT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):387–91

Changes of the activities of enzymes involved in prostaglandin synthesis in rat skin during development and aging. Ikai K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):433–6

Increased membrane-associated transglutaminase activity in psoriasis. Esmann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):219–24

In vitro and in vivo effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors, microcystins and nodularin, on mouse skin and fibroblasts. Matsushima R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):867–74

Cholesterol-mediated regulation of HMG-CoA reductase in microsomes from human skin fibroblasts and rat liver. George R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):674–9

Purification of lysyl oxidase from piglet skin by selective interaction with Sephacryl S-200. Shackleton DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):917–9

Different characteristics of ferrochelatase in cultured fibroblasts of erythropoietic protoporphyria patients and normal controls. Blom C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):339–42

Darier's disease: an immunohistochemical study using antibodies to proteases. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):613–21

The specificity and cellular origin of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT)-like immunoreactivity in psoriatic skin. Johansson O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 122(2):195–200

Skin-derived antileucoproteases (SKALPs): characterization of two new elastase inhibitors from psoriatic epidermis. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):631–41

Assessment of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) induction potential of cutting oils over mouse skin. Gupta KP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):715–20

Status of the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase enzyme activity in mouse skin exposed to polyaromatic hydrocarbons and tumor promotor TPA. Shukla Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):454–8

Differential down-regulation of epidermal protein kinase C by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and diacylglycerol: association with epidermal hyperplasia and tumor promotion. Hansen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5740–5

Acute and chronic ultraviolet radiation induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in hairless mice. Hillebrand GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1580–4

An automated myeloperoxidase assay. Krueger AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):158

Properties of acid phosphatase in human stratum corneum. Meyer JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):24–9

Cutaneous cytochrome P-450. Mukhtar H, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):657–73 (49 ref.)

Photolysis of the lysosomal neuraminidase in cultured human skin fibroblasts in the presence of a photoreactive competitive inhibitor. Warner TG, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 42(2):103–9

Stereoselective carbonyl reductases from rat skin and leukocyte microsomes converting 12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid to 12(S)-HETE. Falgueyret JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):197–200

Metabolism of xenobiotics during percutaneous penetration: role of absorption rate and cutaneous enzyme activity. Storm JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):132–41

Hormonal stimulation of tyrosinase activity in human foreskin organ cultures. Iwata M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):554–60

Factor XIII expression in the skin: observations and a hypothesis. Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):484–8

Peroxidase, an alternate pathway to cytochrome P-450 for xenobiotic metabolism in skin: partial purification and properties of the enzyme from neonatal rat skin. Strohm BH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):83–97

Expression of functional factor VIII in primary human skin fibroblasts after retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Hoeben RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7318–23

Specific inactivation of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and inhibition of collagen synthesis by oxaproline-containing peptides in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Karvonen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8415–9

Reaction of human skin chymotrypsin-like proteinase chymase with plasma proteinase inhibitors. Schechter NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21308–15

Cleavage specificity of type IV collagenase (gelatinase) from human skin. Use of synthetic peptides as model substrates. Seltzer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19583–6

Keratinocyte transglutaminase in human skin and oral mucosa: cytoplasmic localization and uncoupling of differentiation markers. Ta BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Apr; 95 (Pt 4):631–8

5 alpha-reductase activity in cultured human dermal papilla cells from beard compared with reticular dermal fibroblasts. Itami S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 94(1):150–2

The relationship between tyrosinase activity and skin color in human foreskins. Iwata M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):9–15

Effect of enzyme digestion on anionic sites and charge-selective permeability of dermo-epidermal junction. Kazama T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 93(6):814–7

Placental glutathione-S-transferase-pi mRNA is abundantly expressed in human skin. Konohana A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):119–26

Distribution of superoxide dismutase activity in the epidermis: measurement with electron spin resonance spin trapping. Ogura R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):227–9

Effects of single-dose ultraviolet radiation on skin superoxide dismutase, catalase, and xanthine oxidase in hairless mice. Pence BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):213–6

Steroid sulfatase activity in the skin of the external ear canal. Weinberger J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):83–5

A case of GM1-gangliosidosis type I: glycosphingolipid profiles of urine and transformed lymphocytes and beta-D-galactosidase activities in peripheral lymphocytes, cultured skin fibroblasts and transformed lymphocytes. Asano K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;60(2):73–9

Potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin by glycyrrhetinic acid [see comments] Teelucksingh S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1060–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1534.

Localization of human placenta lysyl oxidase on human placenta, skin and aorta by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Baccarani-Contri M, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):428–36

Partial characterization of epidermal protein kinase C in mice sensitive or resistant to phorbol ester. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):171–80

Oxidant stress leads to transcriptional activation of the human heme oxygenase gene in cultured skin fibroblasts. Keyse SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4967–9

Testosterone lowers aromatase activity in cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Berkovitz GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):187–97

Carboxylic ester hydrolase activity in hairless and athymic nude mouse skin. Ghosh MK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):251–5

Tyrosinase activity in the first coat of agouti and black mice. Movaghar M. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):401–7

Phenotypic correction of factor IX deficiency in skin fibroblasts of hemophilic dogs. Axelrod JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5173–7

[Reaction mechanism catalyzed by skin sulfhydryl oxidase] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 99(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Localization in skin, activation and reaction mechanisms of skin sulfhydryl oxidase] Yamada H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on aromatase activity in cultured human genital skin fibroblasts: intracellular control of aromatase activity] Fujimoto M.

Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun 20;65(6):585–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis of varicose ulcers of the lower extremities] Gostishchev VK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 May; (5):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the role of aging in cancer incidence: analysis of the skin cancer data. Ballou JA, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1237–40
Activation of keratinization of keratinocytes from fetal rat skin with N-(O-linoleoyl) omega-hydroxy fatty acyl sphingosyl glucose (lipokeratinogenoside) as a marker of epidermis. Uchida Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 16;170(1):162–8
Prevention of diabetes-increased aging effect on rat collagen-linked fluorescence by aminoguanidine and rutin. Odetti PR, et al. Diabetes 1990 Jul;39(7):796–801
Increased susceptibility to SV40 transformation with development and in vitro aging. Kunisada T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Aug;189(2):222–6
Developmental pattern of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 5 alpha-reductase activities in the foreskin of boys from birth to eight years of age. Theintz GE, et al. Horm Res 1989;32(4):124–9
Regulated expression of proenkephalin A during ontogenic development of mesenchymal derivative tissues. Polakiewicz RD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):736–42
Decreased expression of heat shock protein 70 mRNA and protein after heat treatment in cells of aged rats. Fargnoli J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):846–50
Vitamin D and epidermal differentiation: evidence for a role of endogenously produced vitamin D metabolites in keratinocyte differentiation. Pillai S, et al. Skin Pharmacol 1988;1(3):149–60 (55 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA immunoreactive deposits collocal with fibrillin immunoreactive fibers in dermatitis herpetiformis skin. Dahlbäck K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990; 70(3):194–8
Expression of CD36 (OKM5) antigen on epidermal cells in normal and diseased skin. Juhlin L. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(5):403–6
Local involvement of antigen-presenting cells and activated T cells in perilesional and clinically uninvolved skin in pemphigus vulgaris. Mashkilleyson N, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(5):424–8
A case of cicatricial pemphigoid with circulating IgA and IgG antibodies directed against 280 kD, 165 kD and 120–130 kD epidermal antigens. Petit A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(3):236–8
A prospective immunofluorescence study of immune deposits in the skin of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Velthuis PJ, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(6):487–91
Concepts in immunodermatology. van Lambalgen R, et al. Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;151:56–60; discussion 106–10 (16 ref.)
Immunological resistance to dermatophyte infections. Dahl MV. Adv Dermatol 1987;2:305–20 (29 ref.)
Immunoglobulin deposition in skin of patients with lupus erythematosus: clinical correlates and indications for direct immunofluorescence. Dahl MV. Adv Dermatol 1986; 1:247–66 (44 ref.)
Epidermal cell thymocyte-activating factor. Sauder DN. Adv Dermatol 1986;1:237–46 (18 ref.)
Inhibition of histamine skin flare reaction following repeated topical applications of capsaicin. Bjerring P, et al. Allergy 1990 Feb;45(2):121–5
Inhibition of anti-IgE induced skin response in normals by formoterol, a new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, and terbutaline. 1. Dose response relation and duration of effect on the early wheal and flare response. Grönneberg R, et al. Allergy 1990 Jul;45(5):334–9
Inhibition of anti-IgE induced skin response in normals by formoterol, a new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, and terbutaline. 2. Effect on the late phase reaction. Grönneberg R, et al. Allergy 1990 Jul;45(5):340–6
Inhibition of human allergic skin reactions in vivo by pretreatment with cromolyn (disodium cromoglycate). Kimata H, et al. Allergy 1990 Jul;45(5):393–5
Cutaneous late phase responses—an allergic inflammatory response. Atkins PC. Allergy Proc 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):417–21
Cutaneous responses to histamine, compound 48/80 and codeine in patients with hyperthyroidism. Goldberg A, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):179–81
Changes in the antigenic properties of connective tissue in the skin of embryonic rats during development. Scott DG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1967 Jul;26(4):319–27
In vivo antinuclear antibody of the skin: diagnostic significance and association with selective antinuclear antibodies. Velthuis PJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar; 49(3):163–7
The psoriasis-associated antigen, pso p27, participates in the formation of complement activating immune-complexes in psoriatic scale. Asbakk K, et al. APMIS 1990 Feb; 98(2):143–9
19-DEJ-1, a monoclonal antibody to the hemidesmosome-anchoring filament complex, is the only reliable immunohistochemical probe for all major forms of junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD. Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1187–90
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologische Forschung (ADF) in cooperation with Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft. XVII meeting. November 17–19, 1989, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany. Abstracts. Arch Dermatol Res 1990; 281(8):544–91
Ultrastructural localization of the binding sites of antibasement membrane zone antibodies in lichen planus pemphigoides on 1.0 M sodium chloride-separated skin. Ikeda S, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(7):504–6
A simple method for elution of IgA deposits from the skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Jones P, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(6):406–10
Transendothelial cell diapedesis of neutrophils in inflamed human skin. Schubert C, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1989; 281(7):475–81
Comparison of phytohemagglutinin-induced cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in the interdigital skin of broiler and layer chicks. Corrier DE. Avian Dis 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):369–73
An in vitro predictive test for clinical graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Sviland L, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Feb; 5(2):105–9
The lupus band test in oral mucosa, conjunctiva and skin. Burge SM, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Dec;121(6):743–52
Characterization of factor XIIIa positive dermal dendritic cells in normal and inflamed skin. Cerio R, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Oct;121(4):421–31
Antigen-presenting cells in the skin and placenta in pemphigoid gestationis. Kelly SE, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):593–9
Solar urticaria: studies on mechanisms of tolerance. Leenutaphong V, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 May; 122(5):601–6
Contact dermatitis with negative patch tests: the additive effect of allergens in combination. McLelland J, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):623–30
Lymphomatoid papulosis: ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and gene analytical studies. Matsuyoshi N, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Sep;121(3):381–9
Adult mastocytosis: an immunophenotypic and flow-cytometric investigation. Ormerod AD, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Jun;122(6):737–44
Localization of foetal antigen 2 (FA-2) in foetal and adult human skin. Rasmussen HB, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Oct; 121(4):433–42
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen and the carboxy terminus of type VII collagen have a common immunolocalization to anchoring fibrils and lamina densa of basement membrane. Shimizu H, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):577–85
The localization of the bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial pemphigoid antigens: direct and indirect immunofluorescence of suction blisters. Venning VA, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Sep;121(3):305–15
Congenital self-healing Langerhans cell histiocytosis with persistent cellular immunological abnormalities. Whitehead B, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Apr;122(4):563–8
Keratinocytes in lesional skin of atopic eczema bear HLA-DR, CD1a and IgE molecules. Bieber T, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Jan;14(1):35–9
Occurrence of pemphigus vulgaris antigen in shedding snake epidermis [letter] Grando SA. Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 May;14(3):259–60
Functional and phenotypic analysis of T lymphocytes cloned from the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Ferrarini M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Mar;79(3):346–52
Immunoregulation in the skin. Cooper KD. Curr Probl Dermatol 1990;19:69–80 (47 ref.)
Cytokines and the skin. Luger TA, et al. Curr Probl Dermatol 1990;19:35–49 (51 ref.)
Persistent cutaneous insulin allergy resulting from high-molecular-weight insulin aggregates. Ratner RE, et al. Diabetes 1990 Jun;39(6):728–33
Fate of interleukin-6 in the rat. Involvement of skin in its catabolism. Castell J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Apr 20; 189(1):113–8
A shared and unique epitope(s) on human colon, skin, and biliary epithelium detected by a monoclonal antibody. Das KM, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):464–9
Monoclonal antibodies defining the skin-selective alloantigens, Skn. Goldberg EH, et al. Immunogenetics 1990;31(5–6):393–5
Active and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in WBB6F1 mouse, a mast cell-deficient strain. Arimura A, et al. Immunol Invest 1990 Jun;19(3):227–33
In situ demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in leprosy lesions using monoclonal antibodies. Narayanan RB, et al. Immunol Lett 1990 Jun;24(3):179–83
Role of substance P in immediate-type skin reactions induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in unsensitized monkeys. Alber G, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):880–5
Reactions to a bovine collagen implant. Clinical and immunologic study in 705 patients. Charriere G, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Dec;21(6):1203–8
Immunologic study of artificial skin used in the treatment of thermal injuries. Michaeli D, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):21–6
Identification of the cutaneous basement membrane zone antigen and isolation of antibody in linear immunoglobulin A bullous dermatosis. Zone JJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Mar;85(3):812–20
Comparison of IgG subclasses and complement binding activity of autoantibodies from patients with bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus. Brooks WS, et al. J Clin Lab Anal 1989;3(5):307–11
Use of 1M NaCl split skin in the indirect immunofluorescence of the linear IgA bullous dermatoses. Willsteed E, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1990 Jun;17(3):144–8
Human epidermal T cells predominantly belong to the lineage expressing alpha/beta T cell receptor. Foster CA, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Apr 1;171(4):997–1013
Loss of epidermal integrity by T cell-mediated attack induces long-term local resistance to subsequent attack. I. Induction of resistance correlates with increases in Thy-1+ epidermal cell numbers. Shiohara T, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1027–41
Release of lactoferrin and elastase in human allergic skin reactions. Zweiman B, et al. J Immunol 1990 May 15; 144(10):3953–60
Cutaneous receptors in cutaneous biology: interleukin, immunoglobulin-family and matrix receptors. Proceedings of the 39th annual Symposium on the Biology of the Skin. September 24–27, 1989, Gleneden Beach, Oregon. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):1S–170S
Cross-reactivity of murine monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies with human and murine skin: a possible pathogenetic role in skin lesions of lupus erythematosus. Aiba S, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Dec;93(6):739–45
T-cell receptor gamma delta bearing cells in normal human skin. Bos JD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jan;94(1):37–42
Complement activation by pulsed tunable dye laser in normal skin and hemangioma. Gay-Crosier F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Apr;94(4):426–31
Cutaneous IgA deposits in bullous diseases function as ligands to mediate adherence of activated neutrophils. Hendrix JD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 May;94(5):667–72
Expression of extracellular and intracellular bullous pemphigoid antigens at the dermal-epibolic junction in organ culture of human skin. Ikeda S, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Mar;94(3):336–40
The activated keratinocyte: a model for inducible cytokine production by non-bone marrow-derived cells in cutaneous inflammatory and immune responses. Kupper TS. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):146S–150S (36 ref.)
Inflammatory properties of human C5a and C5a des Arg in mast cell-depleted human skin [letter; comment] Lehmann P. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Apr;94(4):499 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Sep;93(3):417–22.
Anti-Mycobacterium leprae monoclonal antibodies cross-react with human skin: an alternative explanation for the immune responses in leprosy. Naafs B, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 May;94(5):685–8
The biology of the T-cell antigen receptor and its role in the skin immune system. Siu G, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):91S–100S (49 ref.)
Differential expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) on epidermotropic and non-epidermotropic T-cell clones [letter] Sterry W. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Aug;95(2):243–4
Lichen planus specific antigen and antibodies—in a patient with generalized lichen planus. Lee CW, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1987 Dec;2(4):259–62
Cutaneous immunofluorescence in ankylosing spondylitis. Absence of correlation with disease activity. Peeters AJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;17(2):234–7
Pemphigus. Skin failure mediated by autoantibodies [clinical conference] Stanley JR. JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1714–7
Extracellular deposition of eosinophil and neutrophil granule proteins in the IgE-mediated cutaneous late phase reaction. Leiferman KM, et al. Lab Invest 1990 May;62(5):579–89
Specific inhibition of the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction by an atypical human myeloma protein. Stanworth DR, et al. Lancet 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):330–2
Cutaneous response to recombinant interleukin 2 in human immunodeficiency virus 1-seropositive individuals. McElrath MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug; 87(15):5783–7
Specific lymphocyte-endothelial cell interactions regulate migration into lymph nodes, Peyer's patches, and skin. Chin YH, et al. Reg Immunol 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):78–83 (36 ref.)
Actions of bovine skin washings and sera on the motile zoospores of Dermatophilus congolensis. Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Sep;47(2):241–6
Photoimmunology. Granstein RD. Semin Dermatol 1990 Mar;9(1):16–24 (145 ref.)
5th annual symposium of the Skin Pharmacology Society: highlights on selected lectures and posters. Skin Pharmacol 1988;1(2):137–47
Prediction of early kidney transplant rejection by a crossmatch with donor skin. Moraes JR, et al. Transplantation 1989 Dec;48(6):951–2
Evaluation of immunity to feline infectious peritonitis in cats with cutaneous viral-induced delayed hypersensitivity. Weiss RC, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Jul; 21(3–4):293–309
Responses of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the skin of pigs during Sarcoptes scabiei infestation. Morsy GH, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Sep;33(2):165–75
A procedure to obtain long-lasting fluorescence in

formaldehyde fixed tissues. Moreira MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):391–3

[Antigen presentation at the level of the skin. Role of Langerhans cells] Schmitt D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(5):405–13 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An immunohistochemical study on the effects of sulconazole on cellular response to dermatophytic skin infections] Startevant J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116 Suppl 1:16–9 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial skin flora, host defense and skin infections] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(11):665–80 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of IgA in diseased skin and serum of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in normal human skin] Stock CM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15; 64(9):782, 785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin reactivity to substance P in asthmatics] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jan;39(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on delayed skin reactivity to streptococci in Behçet's disease] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of proliferation-associated antigens in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates] Baba N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;100(5):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of human monoclonal auto-antibodies which recognize skin components] Eto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assembly of the membrane attack complex of complement in pemphigus vulgaris skin] Kawana S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;99(7):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A monoclonal antibody study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in skin and skin tumors] Tezuka M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):697–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of the skin to the most common allergens in children aged 0–3 years with obstructive bronchitis] Mazurek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr;57(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[25 years of study of the pathogenic role and clinical significance of pemphigus antibodies] Chorzelski TP, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):215–20 **(Pol)**

[Skin changes in GVHD] Górkiewicz–Petkow A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;75(6):460–6 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of soluble tissue-specific antigens of the human skin epithelium in neoplasms of different histogenesis] Potapenkova LS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of epithelial barriers and cellular systems of local immunity] Bonashevskaia TI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective function of the skin] Ignatova OV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):15–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune and nonspecific protective reactions of the skin in patients with allergic dermatoses of chemical etiology] Alchangian LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (10):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the interaction of lymphokine-producing lymphocytes with granulocytes of the peripheral blood and skin in dermatosis patients] Kozin VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The skin—an organ of the immune system] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):14–8 (780 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immunopathological mechanisms of the skin lesion in erysipelas patients] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive immunofluorescence reaction in cell nuclei in the undamaged skin of patients with systemic connective tissue diseases] Pleličnik M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INJURIES

Sports-related skin injuries. Basler RS. **Adv Dermatol** 1989; 4:29–48; discussion 49 (66 ref.)

Burns from iodine [letter] White A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):75

The management and outcome of lacerations in urban children. Baker MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 19(9):1001–5

Evaluation of skin stapling for wound closure in the emergency department. Brickman KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1122–5

The effect of oral midazolam on anxiety of preschool children during laceration repair. Hennes HM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1006–9

Exogenous transforming growth factor-beta 2 enhances connective tissue formation and wound strength in guinea pig dermal wounds healing by secondary intent. Ksander GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):288–94

Superoxide production by wound neutrophils. Evidence for increased activity of the NADPH oxidase. Paty PB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):65–9

Skin wound healing in riboflavin deficiency. Lakshmi R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):185–91

Anti-fibronectin serum inhibits the disorganization of the dermal–epidermal junction in cultured wounded skin. Denefle JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):91–5

Fabrication and reorganization of dermal equivalents suitable for skin grafting after major cutaneous injury. Rowling PJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Apr;11(3):181–5

The influence of microwave radiation on transdermal delivery systems. Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):361–3

Repopulation of guinea-pig skin by melanocytes during wound healing: a morphometric study. Cox PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):679–89

Full-thickness skin replacement after traumatic avulsion. Corps BV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):229–33

The effect of carbon dioxide laser on wound contraction and epithelial regeneration in rabbits. Jarmuske MB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):40–6

Immediate care of crush injuries and compartment syndromes with the split-thickness skin excision. Ziv I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):224–8

Alterations in wound healing secondary to infusion injury. Larson DL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):509–17 (27 ref.)

Attachment of growth factors to implantable collagen. Stompro BE. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):35–7

Reduced hyperaemia following skin trauma: evidence for an impaired microvascular response to injury in the diabetic foot. Walmsley D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):736–9

Sensory representation of the wing in the spinal dorsal horn of the pigeon. Necker R. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):403–12

Injury-induced inhibition of small intestinal protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Carter EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1445–51

Skin stapling of wounds in the accident department. MacGregor FB, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):347–8

Appearance of tenascin in healing skin of the mouse: possible involvement in seaming of wounded tissues. Murakami R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;33(4):439–44

Date palm thorn injury—an animal model. Sperber AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):58–60

Skin injuries in sports medicine. Basler RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1257–62 (42 ref.)

The Koebner phenomenon in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Janier M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):125–6

The Self-Injury Trauma (SIT) Scale: a method for quantifying surface tissue damage caused by self-injurious behavior. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring; 23(1):99–110

Dermatitis artefacta. Singh KG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):659–60

Application of propolis to dental sockets and skin wounds. Magro Filho O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar; 32(1):4–13

The influence of breed and sex on the incidence of mortalities and skin tears in broiler carcasses. Casey NH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):102–3

Needle-stick injuries in medical students. Gompertz S. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Spring;40(1):19–20

Effect of ultraviolet therapy on rat skin wound healing. Nordback I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):68–71

Partial dermal regeneration is induced by biodegradable collagen–glycosaminoglycan grafts. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):305–13

Cell selectivity to laser-induced photoacoustic injury of skin. Yashima Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):280–3

Skin largest and easiest target for occupational injury, disease. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):93–4

Influence of ciclosporin on epidermal proliferation after mechanical skin irritation. Kietzmann M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(2):122–8

Coverage of full-thickness burns with bilayered skin equivalents: a preliminary clinical trial. Hull BE, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):496–502

Removal of contaminating hemoglobin from peroxidase in traumatic skin lesions. Laiho K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 103(2):101–9

[Hydrofluoric acid injuries: pathogenesis and treatment] Trap R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pistols and revolvers as striking tools] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul–Aug;184(1–2):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can an intra vitam or postmortem restraint be diagnosed by the manifestation of livor mortis?] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical assessment of survival from open skin wounds using paraffin sections] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of forensically important foreign bodies by direct roentgen magnification] Paldauf E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal dog bite injuries] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic aspects of angle grinder injury] Thurner W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of housing on the development of calluses and subcutaneous mucus cysts on the limbs of swine (published erratum appears in DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 May;97(5):following 215)] Probst D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tattooing and self-mutilation of the skin in neurotic character disorder] Schunter M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun; 41(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following avulsion injury of the shaft of the penis] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Aug; 15(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artefacts in porphyria cutanea tarda] Egger B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):592, 595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible advantages of Excimer lasers in dermatology: an in vitro comparison of ArF and XeCl Excimer, Ar+ and Nd: YAG lasers] Loe E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confronting the artefact patient with manipulative behavior] Thölking H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of "minor traumatic pathology" with Bay g 6368 spray] Croce S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries caused by automobile dragging: a report of three cases] Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 44(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of defensin on the process of healing of aseptic skin wound and on the permeability of blood vessels] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of 4-methyluracil and carnosine on healing of skin wounds in rats] Silaeva SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of somatotropin on the healing of skin wounds under hypoxic conditions] Khomullo GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The macro- and micromorphological signs of the edge of stabbing-cutting weapons in skin wounds] Ivanov IN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The identification significance of skin injuries] Kasateev AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun;33(2):50–2 **(Rus)**

[The morphology of scratches] Mukhanov AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body injuries caused by another's or the victim's own hand?] Serebrennikov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun; 33(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The strength, biochemical and biophysical properties of the skin in the simulation of injuries] Zhivoderov NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Skin nerve sympathetic activity reflex latency in Parkinson's disease. Ishida G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):121–4

A new measuring design for autonomic dysfunction of skin in neuropathies: hyperthermal laser–Doppler flowmetry. Költringer P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec; 80(6):589–92

Alphaherpesvirus saimiri infection in rabbits. 1. Light and electron microscopy study of cutaneous spinal nerves. Illanes O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):551–7

Alphaherpesvirus saimiri infection in rabbits. 2. Morphometric studies of cutaneous spinal nerves. Illanes O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):558–65

The cold pressor test: effects on sympathetic nerve activity in human muscle and skin nerve fascicles. Fagius J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):325–34

Light and electron microscopy studies of the ulnar, saphenous, and caudal cutaneous sural nerves of the dog. Illanes O, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Feb;187(2):158–64

Needling sensation receptor of an acupoint supplied by the median nerve—studies of their electro-physiological characteristics. Wang K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989; 17(3–4):145–55

Motor fibers in the canine distal caudal cutaneous sural nerve—dual innervation of the hind limb plantar muscles. Cuddon PA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec; 18(4):366–73

Sympathetic skin responses are decreased and lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors are increased in progressive multiple sclerosis. Karaszewski JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):366–72

Study of cutaneous innervation in congenital anesthesia. Bourlond A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):223–7

The arousal hypothesis of schizophrenia: current status [editorial] Done DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):407 (17 ref.)

The response of the peripheral nerve field to controlled soft tissue expansion. Wood FM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):682–6

Conduction velocities of muscle and cutaneous afferents in the upper and lower limbs of human subjects. Macefield G, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1519–32

Properties of cutaneous afferents in diabetic neuropathy. Mackel R. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1359–76

The receptive part of the primary afferent axon is most vulnerable to systemic capsaicin in adult rats. Chung K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):222–6

Pulpal and cutaneous inputs to somatosensory neurons in the

parabrachial area of the cat. Hayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):177–9

A physiological and morphological study of premotor interneurones in the cutaneous reflex pathways in cats. Hongo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):163–6

Functional identification of last-order interneurones of skin reflex pathways in the cat forelimb segments. Hongo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):167–70

Somatosensory neurons in human thalamus respond to speech-induced orofacial movements. McClean MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):343–7

Leukotriene B4 induced decrease in mechanical and thermal thresholds of C-fiber mechanonociceptors in rat hairy skin. Martin HA. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):273–9

Somatotopic organization of the cuneate nucleus in the rat: transganglionic labelling with WGA-HRP. Maslany S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):164–7

Analysis of avian cold receptor function. Schäfer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):66–72

The development of Meissner corpuscles in primate digital skin. Renehan WE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):35–44

Leprosy diagnosis: a device for testing the thermal sensibility of skin lesions in the field. Srinivasan H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):635–41

Postnatal development of autonomic and sensory innervation of thoracic hairy skin in the rat. A histochemical, immunocytochemical, and radioenzymatic study. Schotzinger RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(3):575–87

Long-lasting depolarization of the central terminals of cutaneous afferents in L7 segment evoked by volleys ascending from the sacral cord in the cat. Lupa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):795–8

Non-cutaneous peripheral thermosensitivity in the goat (Capra hircus). Asaki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):583–6

The neural dependency of Merkel cell development in the rat: the touch domes and foot pads contrasted. Mills LR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):61–74

Cutaneous nerves of the embryonic chick wing do not develop in regions denuded of ectoderm. Martin P, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):335–46

Influence of plantar cutaneous afferents on early compensatory reactions to forward fall. Do MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):319–24

Modulation of somatosensory evoked responses in the primary somatosensory cortex produced by intracortical microstimulation of the motor cortex in the monkey. Jiang W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):333–44

Mechanical sensibility of the sole of the foot determined with vibratory stimuli of varying frequency. Kekoni J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):419–24

Modulation of short latency cutaneous excitation in flexor and extensor motoneurons during fictive locomotion in the cat. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):57–68

Loss and restoration of preoptic thermoreactiveness after lesions of the rostral raphe nuclei. Werner J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):429–35

Effects of muscle and cutaneous hindlimb afferents on L4 neurons whose activity is modulated by neck rotation. Yates BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):48–56

Cutaneous innervation in man visualized with protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) antibodies. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(5):385–90

Linear systems analysis of cutaneous type I mechanoreceptors. Looft FJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jun;37(6):565–73

The role of cutaneous sensory nerves in the maintenance of psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 29(6):418–20

The localization of low- and high-frequency vibrotactile stimuli. Sherrick CE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul; 88(1):169–79

The effects of a surround on vibrotactile thresholds: evidence for spatial and temporal independence in the non-Pacinian I (NPI) channel. Van Doren CL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2655–61

Encapsulated nerve endings in murine dorsal ear skin. McLoughlin H, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:215–23

Heat-induced finger vasoconstriction controlled by skin sympathetic nerve activity. Nagasaka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):71–5

Mucosal peptidergic innervation of the opossum esophagus and anal canal: a comparison with snout skin. Singaram C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;29(3):231–40

Sensory loss over grafted areas in patients with burns. Ward RS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):536–8

Computer-assisted three-dimensional reconstructions of [14C]-2-deoxy-D-glucose metabolism in cat lumbosacral spinal cord following cutaneous stimulation of the hindfoot. Crockett DP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8; 288(2):326–38

Correlation of monosynaptic field potentials evoked by single action potentials in single primary afferent axons and their bouton distributions in the dorsal horn. Koerber HR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):133–44

Cutaneous dermatomes for initiation of three forms of the scratch reflex in the spinal turtle. Mortin LI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):515–29

Crossed and uncrossed projections to cat sacrocaudal spinal cord: I. Axons from cutaneous receptors. Ritz LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):284–93

Morphology and somatotopic organization of the central terminals of hindlimb hair follicle afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Shortland P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):416–33

Effects of traverse length on human perioral directional sensitivity. Essick GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2–3):175–90

Simulation of motion on the skin. II. Cutaneous mechanoreceptor coding of the width and texture of bar patterns displaced across the OPTACON. Gardner EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1437–60

Simulation of motion on the skin. III. Mechanisms used by rapidly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the primate hand for spatiotemporal resolution and two-point discrimination. Gardner EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr; 63(4):841–59

Simulation of motion on the skin. I. Receptive fields and temporal frequency coding by cutaneous mechanoreceptors of OPTACON pulses delivered to the hand. Gardner EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1410–36

Intra-axonal recordings of cutaneous primary afferents during fictive locomotion in the cat. Gossard JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1177–88

A comparative study of the changes in receptive-field properties of multireceptive and nocireceptive rat dorsal horn neurons following noxious mechanical stimulation. Laird JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):854–63

Chemosensitivity of fine afferents from rat skin in vitro. Lang E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):887–901

Simulation of motion on the skin. IV. Responses of Pacinian corpuscle afferents innervating the primate hand to stripe patterns on the OPTACON. Palmer CI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):236–47

Receptive-field changes induced by peripheral nerve stimulation in SI of adult cats. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1213–25

Convergence of heterotopic nociceptive information onto neurons of caudal medullary reticular formation in monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Villanueva L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1118–27

The 15-lipoxygenase product, 8R,15S-diHETE, stereospecifically sensitizes C-fiber mechanoheat nociceptors in hairy skin of rat. White DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):966–70

Subthreshold components of the cutaneous mechanoreceptive fields of dorsal horn neurons in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):907–16

Dynamic alterations in the cutaneous mechanoreceptive fields of dorsal horn neurons in the rat spinal cord. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2717–26

A short-latency crossed pathway from cutaneous afferents to rat hindlimb motoneurones. Edgley SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:469–80

Sensations evoked by intraneural microstimulation of C nociceptor fibres in human skin nerves. Ochoa J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:583–99

Increased flap survival after sensory denervation with capsaicin accompanied by delay. Chang CC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):29–33; discussion 35–6

Multiple cutaneous nerve abscesses on a healed tuberculoid patch. Saxena U, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):180–2

Changes in spinal cord reflexes after cross-anastomosis of cutaneous and muscle nerves in the adult rat [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):958] McMahon SB, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):272–4

Expression of the NGF receptor gene in sensory neurons and their cutaneous targets prior to and during innervation. Wyatt S, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):421–7

Dynorphin-containing pilomotor neurons in the superior cervical ganglion of guinea pigs. Gibbins IL. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):45–50

Responses of reticulospinal neurons in the lateral reticular nucleus area of the rat to cutaneous noxious and non-noxious stimulation. Liu RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):92–6

Slowly adapting type I mechanoreceptor discharge as a function of dynamic force versus dynamic displacement of glabrous skin of raccoon and squirrel monkey hand. Pubols BH Jr. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):86–90

Vibration sensitivity of slowly and rapidly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the human foot and leg. Ribot-Ciscar E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):130–5

Somatotopical arrangement of rat spinal dorsal horn cells processing input from deep tissues. Yu XM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):43–7

Effects of electrical and natural stimulation of skin afferents on the gamma-spindle system of the triceps surae muscle. Johansson H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;6(6):537–55

Release, spread and persistence of immunoreactive neurokinin A in the dorsal horn of the cat following noxious cutaneous stimulation. Studies with antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):195–202

Quantitative analysis of peptide levels and neurogenic extravasation following regeneration of afferents to appropriate and inappropriate targets. McMahon SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):67–73

Differences in the chemical expression of rat primary afferent neurons which innervate skin, muscle or joint. O'Brien C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):493–502

Cutaneous branches from the dorsal rami of the cervical nerves, with emphasis on their positional relations to the semispinalis cervicis. Kasai T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Oct;66(4):153–9

Response properties of nociceptive and non-nociceptive neurons in the rat's trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) related to cutaneous and deep craniofacial afferent stimulation and modulation by diffuse noxious inhibitory controls. Hu JW. **Pain** 1990 Jun; 41(3):331–45

Neural control of motile activity of light-sensitive iridophores in the neon tetra. Nagaishi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):485–92

Segmental influence of slowly-adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors on gamma motoneurones revealed by cross-correlation of unit discharges in the cat. Davey NJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:19–25; discussion 3–7

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of intraepidermal CGRP-containing nerves in human skin. Vaalasti A, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(4):225–9

Random-sequence stimulation of the G1 hair afferent unit. Goldfinger MD. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(1):19–45

Localization of chemical stimulation: capsaicin on hairy skin. Green BG, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):553–66

Responses of neurons in the rat nucleus submedius to noxious and innocuous mechanical cutaneous stimulation. Miletic V, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):567–87

Topographic organization of the peripheral projections of the trigeminal ganglion in the fetal rat. Rhoades RW, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(1):67–84

Cortical influences on neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus responding to noxious stimuli. Sotgiu ML. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):589–99

The lateral cutaneous branches of the dorsal rami of the thoraco-lumbar junction. An anatomical study on 37 dissections. Maigne JY, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989; 11(4):289–93

Phonophoresis: an in vivo evaluation using three topical anaesthetic preparations. Williams AR. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):137–41

[The progress of the morphological research on the acupoint] Tao ZL. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):397–402 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation of central projection of the acupoints riyue, qimen with correlative viscera, in the rabbit] Wei D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of cutaneous nerves as vascularized grafts] Comtet JJ. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):313–5 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The "3-in-1" block: myth or reality?] Cauhèpe C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perceptual sensitivity to 50 Hz alternating fields and alternating current (comment on the contribution by W. Irnich and L. Batz)] Schaefer H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 May;35(5):112–4 **(Ger)**

[An accidental motor blockade of the femoral nerve following a blockade of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve] Konder H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jul;13(5):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropeptides and the skin: morphological, functional and physiopathological aspects] Girolomoni G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):121–40 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological characteristics of the posterior brachial cutaneous nerve—a consideration of the development of cutaneous nerves in man] Kasai T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;64(4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions of experimental leprosy in monkeys. V. Histopathological finding of cutaneous nerves and cutaneous sensory organs] Fukunishi Y. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr-Jun;58(2):112–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of press stimulation applied to back skin on gastric emptying and serum gastrin response to solid food] Asada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 86(12):2705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sympathetic skin response (SSR) in children: a study on normal subjects] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May;22(3):294–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the skin sympathetic function by the decrease of skin temperature at the finger tip immersed into cold water] Kunimoto M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in neural conductors and their end organs in the muscles and skin after major procedures of one-stage lengthening of the extremity by the G.A. Ilizarov method] Kochutina LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr; 98(4):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability of skin receptors of animals in pesticide poisoning] Dzhabbarov RD. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):77 **(Rus)**

[Thermometry as a method of evaluating the status of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in skin slices of cholinergic urticaria. Haustein UF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):208–11

Immunohistochemical localization of desmosomal and cytoskeletal proteins in the epidermis of healthy individuals and patients with Hailey–Hailey's disease. Inohara S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):239–41

Two binding sites for Ki67 related to quiescent and cycling cells in human epidermis. Rijzewijk JJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):512–5

The influence of histamine and PGE2–induced hyperaemia and oedema on respiratory metabolism in normal human forearm skin. Carnochan FM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):292–8

Fatty acid alterations and carboxylase deficiencies in the skin of biotin–deficient rats. Proud VK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):853–8

Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of Ia antigen expression in rat skin during limb allograft rejection. Mohtai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):285–95

Removal rate of [3H]hyaluronan injected subcutaneously in rabbits. Reed RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H532–5

Interstitial exclusion of albumin in rat dermis and subcutis in over– and dehydration. Reed RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1819–27

Effects of thyroid hormones on serum and cutaneous fatty acid concentrations in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):752–6

In vitro percutaneous absorptiometry by simultaneous measurement using the photoacoustic method and absorbance. Takamoto R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1; 62(7):674–7

Localization of serotonin–like immunoreactivity in the Merkel cells of pig snout skin. García–Caballero T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Dec;225(4):267–71

Cell surface glycosylation patterns in psoriasis. Dabelsteen E, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):221–8

Retinoids affect collagen synthesis through inhibition of ascorbate–induced lipid peroxidation in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Geesin JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):350–5

Scorbutic and fasted guinea pig sera contain an insulin–like growth factor I–reversible inhibitor of proteoglycan and collagen synthesis in chick embryo chondrocytes and adult human skin fibroblasts. Oyamada I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):85–93

N–alkanes in the skin. Function or fancy? Elias PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):868–70

Cutaneous formation of vitamin D in psoriasis [letter] Matsuoka LY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1107–8

An original procedure for quantitation of cutaneous resorption of sebum. Blanc D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):346–50

Epinephrine synthesis in rat skin by an N–methyltransferase. Elayan H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(3):194–7

Entactin: ultrastructural localization of an ubiquitous basement membrane glycoprotein in mouse skin. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):427–32

Immunohistochemical localization of heparan sulfate–containing proteoglycan in normal human skin with monoclonal antibodies: comparison with that of fibronectin. Kazama T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):440–2

Are free radicals and not quinones the haptenic species derived from urushiols and other contact allergenic mono– and dihydric alkylbenzenes? The significance of NADH, glutathione, and redox cycling in the skin. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):56–64

Induction of Alzheimer antigens by an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Blass JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Aug; 47(8):864–9

Secretion and binding of transforming growth factor beta by scleroderma and normal dermal fibroblasts. Needleman BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):650–6

In vitro identification of a subpopulation of fibroblasts that produces high levels of collagen in scleroderma patients. Needleman BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):842–52

Persistent effect of TGF–beta 1 on extracellular matrix gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts. Ishikawa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):232–8

Studies on the formation of lactate and pyruvate from glucose in cultured skin fibroblasts: implications for detection of respiratory chain defects. Wijburg FA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):563–70

Molecular–size–dependent variations in the proportions of chains with high binding affinities for antithrombin in rat skin heparin proteoglycans. Horner AA. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):953–8

Use of a genetic variant to study the hexose transport properties of human skin fibroblasts. Mesmer OT, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):823–9

Molecular organization of heparan sulphate from human skin fibroblasts. Turnbull JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):715–24

The relationship of excess copper accumulation by fibroblasts from the brindled mouse model of Menkes disease to the primary defect. Waldrop GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):417–22

Transdermal peptide delivery. Bodde HE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):943–5

Effects of isoproterenol on Na+ and K+ transport in frog skin epithelium. Cox TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):41–8

Evaluation of protein–N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer conjugates as targetable drug carriers. 1. Binding, pinocytic uptake and intracellular distribution of transferrin and anti–transferrin receptor antibody conjugates. Flanagan PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):83–91

The effects of decreased growth temperature on the cystine content of cystinotic fibroblasts. Forster S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):7–10

Growth–dependent modulation of type I collagen production and mRNA levels in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Mäkelä JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21; 1049(2):171–6

Intracellular transport of cholesterol in type C Niemann–Pick fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):303–9

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry: bilirubin kinetics of the skin and serum during and after phototherapy. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):263–9

Comparative lectin–binding patterns in the epidermis and dermal glands of Bufo bufo (L.) and Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Danguy A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989; 2(3):94–101

Zinc transport by fibroblasts from patients with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Ackland ML, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):257–63

Production of TGF–alpha and TGF–beta by cultured keratinocytes, skin and oral squamous cell carcinomas—potential autocrine regulation of normal and malignant epithelial cell proliferation. Partridge M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):542–8

Pro–inflammatory mediators induce sustained release of prostaglandin E2 from human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 122(2):153–64

Fluconazole levels in human epidermis and blister fluid [letter] Haneke E. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):273–4

Integrins of normal human epidermis: differential expression, synthesis and molecular structure. Klein CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):171–8

Symptomatic dermographism: wealing, mast cells and histamine are decreased in the skin following long–term application of a potent topical corticosteroid. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):629–34

Arachidonic acid transformation is not stimulated in delayed pressure urticaria. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):317–21

Cutaneous fibrinolytic potential, tPA dependent, is reduced in Behçet's disease. Lotti T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 121(6):713–6

Cyclosporin A levels in suction–blister fluid of patients with psoriasis treated systemically. Meinardi MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):671–6

Telogen skin contains an inhibitor of hair growth. Paus R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):777–84

Plasma levels of cutaneous burn toxin and lipid peroxides in thermal injury. Sparkes BG, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr; 16(2):118–22

Effect of dietary tannic acid on epidermal, lung, and forestomach polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism and tumorigenicity in Sencar mice. Athar M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5784–8

Calyculin A, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases, a potent tumor promoter on CD–1 mouse skin. Suganuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3521–5

Clustered repair of excisable 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide adducts in a larger fraction of genomic DNA of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C cells. Fujiwara Y. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1777–85

Covalent binding of dibenzpyrenes and benzo[a]pyrene to DNA: evidence for synergistic and inhibitory interactions when applied in combination to mouse skin. Hughes NC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1611–9

Catechol–induced alterations in metabolic activation and binding of enantiomeric and racemic 7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydrobenzo[a]pyrenes to DNA in mouse skin. Melikian AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):1863–70

Effect of chemical carcinogens on cholesterol biosynthetic pathways in the skin of mice. Tanimoto Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1647–51

Inhibition of the binding of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in mouse skin epidermis by 1–ethynylpyrene. Viaje A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul; 11(7):1139–43

DNA synthesis in Langerhans' cells of mouse ear epithelium revealed by tritiated thymidine autoradiography and histochemical staining for non–specific esterase and beta–glucuronidase activity. Hume WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jul;22(4):311–8

Effects of fluorine substitution on the DNA binding and tumorigenicity of benzo[b]fluoranthene in mouse epidermis. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):279–90

Factors affecting sulfisoxazole transport through excised rat skin during iontophoresis. Inada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1870–3

Partial purification and characterization of epidermal plasminogen activator and their inhibitor. Nakagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1859–63

Retention of antimony in skin biopsies of leishmaniasis patients after treatment with N–methylglucamine antimoniate. Dorea JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr; 36(4):680–2

Effects of oil and water baths on the hydration state of the epidermis. Stender IM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May; 15(3):206–9

A functional study of the skin barrier to evaporative water loss by means of repeated cellophane–tape stripping. van der Valk PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May; 15(3):180–2

Attachment of IgG to dermal extracellular matrix in patients with fibromyalgia. Eneström S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):127–35

Expression of c–myc protein in skin and synovium in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Osterland CK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):145–50

Transcutaneous theophylline collection in preterm infants. Murphy MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr; 47(4):427–34

Diphenylamine–2–carboxylate stimulates sodium ion transport in frog skin epithelium. Durand J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):173–8

Modification of silver–enhanced sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(4):487–9

Self–aggregation of bovine skin proteodermatan sulphate promoted by removal of the three N–linked oligosaccharides. Scott PG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 24(3–4):225–35

Biochemical, morphological and stereological study of the dermis in three members of a large family with type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Vitellaro–Zuccarello L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(1):1–17

In vitro and in vivo cutaneous penetration and antifungal activity of naftifine. Stoughton RB, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct; 44(4):333–5

Decrease of ultraviolet–induced DNA injury in human skin by p–aminobenzoic acid esters. De Rijcke S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):196–9

Increased non–enzymatic glycosylation and reduced solubility of skin collagen in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Salmela PI, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul; 11(3):115–20

Synthesis of cytokeratin 13, a component characteristic of internal stratified epithelia, is not induced in human epidermal tumors. Kuruc N, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec; 42(2):111–23

Tissue–specific expression of murine keratin K13 in internal stratified squamous epithelia and its aberrant expression during two–stage mouse skin carcinogenesis is associated with the methylation state of a distinct CpG site in the remote 5'–flanking region of the gene. Winter H, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):105–14

Percutaneous carbon dioxide excretion in the newborn infant. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Feb;21(2):93–103

The cephalocaudal progression of jaundice in newborns in relation to the transfer of bilirubin from plasma to skin. Knudsen A. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Apr;22(1):23–8

Production of an insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–inducible IGF–binding protein by human skin fibroblasts. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):781–8

Metabolism of free sphingoid bases in murine tissues and in cultured human fibroblasts. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):493–9

Differential effects of various skin tumor–promoting agents on prostaglandin E2 release from primary cultures of mouse epidermal cells. Aizu E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):19–28

Determination of desmosines in elastin–related skin disorders by isocratic high–performance liquid chromatography. Schwartz E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):63–8

Presence of specific binding sites for [3H]sarcophytol–A in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nakagane T, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):490–2

Calcium mobilization and Na+/H+ antiport activation by endothelin in human skin fibroblasts. Gardner JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):38–42

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the bombesin precursor in skin of Bombina variegata. Richter K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):353–5

Dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate metabolism in human genital skin. Kaufman FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):251–4

A study on the vital reaction in wounded skin: simultaneous determination of histamine and polyamines in injured rat skin by high–performance liquid chromatography. Maeno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):255–68

Histophotometric quantification of the field effect and the extended field effect of tumors. Nöhammer G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):129–37

Differentiation of frog skin active Na+ transport during metamorphosis is induced by thyroid hormone. Takada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):442–7

Transforming growth factor–beta expression in fibropapillomas induced by bovine papillomavirus type 1, in normal bovine skin, and in BPV–1–transformed cells. Van Obberghen–Schilling E, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 2(2–3):111–21

Detection of interleukin 1 with human dermal fibroblasts. Loppnow H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun; 179(2–3):283–91

Production of interleukin-8 by human dermal fibroblasts and keratinocytes in response to interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor. Larsen CG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):31-6

Effects of epinephrine on glucose-1,6-bisphosphate and carbohydrate metabolism in skin. Bassukevitz Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1229-34

Dermal penetration and systemic distribution of 14C-labeled vitamin E in human skin grafted athymic nude mice. Klain GJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):333-7

The pattern and kinetics in human skin of erythema and mediators during the acute and late-phase response (LPR). Reshef A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):678-87

Variation of corticosteroid-induced inhibition of collagen synthesis at equivalent anti-inflammatory doses. Cutroneo KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1007-10

The histamine degradative uptake pathway in human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts is dependent on extracellular Na+ and Cl-. Haddock RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14395-401

Two precursors of thyrotropin-releasing hormone from skin of Xenopus laevis. Each contains seven copies of the end product. Kuchler K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11731-3

Relation of growth- and sterol-related regulatory pathways for low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression. Mazzone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5145-9

Relaxin modulates synthesis and secretion of procollagenase and collagen by human dermal fibroblasts. Unemori EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10681-5

Elafin: an elastase-specific inhibitor of human skin. Purification, characterization, and complete amino acid sequence. Wiedow O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):14791-5

Expression of keratin K14 in the epidermis and hair follicle: insights into complex programs of differentiation. Coulombe PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2295-312

Sorting of an internalized plasma membrane lipid between recycling and degradative pathways in normal and Niemann-Pick, type A fibroblasts. Koval M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):429-42

Intracellular processing of residualizing labels in different cell types in vitro. Lucas KL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):581-5

Altered regulation of platelet-derived growth factor A-chain and c-fos gene expression in senescent progeria fibroblasts. Winkles JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):313-25

Onset of expression of peanut lectin-binding glycoproteins is correlated with stratification of keratinocytes during human epidermal development in vivo and in vitro. Watt FM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):355-9

A patient with hypocortisolism and Cushing's syndrome-like manifestations: cortisol hyperreactive syndrome. Iida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):729-37

The resistance to parathyroid hormone of fibroblasts from some patients with type Ib pseudohypoparathyroidism is reversible with dexamethasone. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):631-8

Hormonal regulation of hyaluronate synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts: evidence for differences between retroocular and dermal fibroblasts. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1019-23

Prenatal diagnosis of vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II: response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues. Weisman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):937-43

Heterogeneity in hormone responses and patterns of collagen synthesis in cloned dermal fibroblasts. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):798-803

A single nucleotide substitution introduces a premature termination codon into the androgen receptor gene of a patient with receptor-negative androgen resistance. Marcelli M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1522-8

Differences in the biochemical activity in hairless mouse skin and other organs after systemic and topical methotrexate treatment. Yoshino K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):475-9

Human in vivo 31P spectroscopy of skin: potentially a powerful tool for noninvasive study of metabolism in a cutaneous tissue. Zemtsov A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1207-11

Enhanced synthesis of factor B induced by tumor necrosis factor in human skin fibroblasts is decreased by IL-4. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4675-80

Detection of neutrophil-activating peptide NAP/IL-8 and NAP/IL-8 mRNA in human recombinant IL-1 alpha- and human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha-stimulated human dermal fibroblasts. An immunocytochemical and fluorescent in situ hybridization study. Mielke V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):153-61

IL-1 alpha or tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulate release of three NAP-1/IL-8-related neutrophil chemotactic proteins in human dermal fibroblasts. Schröder JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2223-32

Collagen metabolism in ultraviolet irradiated hairless mouse skin and its correlation to histochemical observations [letter; comment] **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):827-9 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Aug;93(2):210-4.

Fibronectin matrix deposition and fibronectin receptor expression in healing and normal skin. Clark RA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):128S-134S (54 ref.)

Fibronectin-cell interactions. Couchman JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):7S-14S (49 ref.)

Fibrillin immunoreactive fibers constitute a unique network in the human dermis: immunohistochemical comparison of the distributions of fibrillin, vitronectin, amyloid P component, and orcein stainable structures in normal skin and elastosis. Dahlbäck K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):284-91

Water permeation of reaggregated stratum corneum with model lipids. Friberg SE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):377-80

Enhancement of hydrocortisone permeation of human and hairless mouse skin by 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one. Hou SY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):774-9

Epithelial polymeric immunoglobulin receptors. Huff JC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):74S-78S

The EGF/TGF alpha receptor in skin. King LE Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):164S-170S (91 ref.)

Expression of 38-kD cell-surface glycoprotein in transformed human keratinocyte cell lines, basal cell carcinomas, and epithelial germs. Klein CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):74-82

Evidence for percutaneous absorption of isotretinoin from the photo-isomerization of topical tretinoin. Lehman PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):595-9

Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor receptors in normal developing human skin. Nanney LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):742-8

Immunogold staining of intermediate-sized filaments of the vimentin type in human skin: a postembedding immunoelectron microscopic study. Rappersberger K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):700-5

Localization of elevated transforming growth factor-alpha in psoriatic epidermis. Turbitt ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):229-32

Identification of a 160-kD molecule as a component of the basement membrane zone and as a minor bullous pemphigoid antigen. Zhu XJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):817-21

Suntanning and cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):87-90

A comparative study of straight chain and branched chain fatty acid oxidation in skin fibroblasts from patients with peroxisomal disorders. Singh H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):217-25

Prostaglandin E2 enhances the sodium conductance of exocrine glands in isolated frog skin (Rana esculenta). Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan;113(1):31-8

Roles of external and cellular Cl- ions on the activation of an apical electrodiffusional Cl- pathway in toad skin. Procopio J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;117(1):57-67

Dermal extracellular lipid in birds. Stromberg MW, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Jan;203(1):55-68

Effects of long-term hydration leading to the development of polar channels in hairless mouse stratum corneum. Lambert WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):925-8

Transdermal iontophoresis of gonadotropin releasing hormone (LHRH) and two analogues. Miller LL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):490-3

Iontophoresis of polypeptides: effect of ethanol pretreatment of human skin. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul; 79(7):588-91

The coupled movements of sodium and chloride across the basolateral membrane of frog skin epithelium. Fernandes PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:403-20

The binding properties of pyrethroids to human skin fibroblast androgen receptors and to sex hormone binding globulin. Eil C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar; 35(3-4):409-14

Another mechanism for the defect in type III collagen accumulation in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV: increased intracellular degradation of the procollagen. Utani A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):181-8

Glycyrrhetinic acid and potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin [letter] Edwards CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):322-3

Expression of different glycosaminoglycan synthetic phenotypes by lapine dermal and dermal wound fibroblasts. Bertolami CN, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar;10(1):1-9

Minocycline-treatment of diabetic rats normalizes skin collagen production and mass: possible causative mechanisms. Schneir M, et al. **Matrix** 1990 May; 10(2):112-23

Unprocessed insulin proreceptor in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Sasaoka T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):990-6

The 56 kDa androgen-binding protein in human genital skin fibroblasts: its relation to the human androgen receptor. Pereira F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22; 68(2-3):195-204

Cell-cycle defect of DNA repair in progeria skin fibroblasts. Lipman JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep-Nov; 219(5-6):273-81

Autoradiographic localization of substance P binding sites in rat footpad skin. O'Flynn NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):43-8

Season, latitude, and ability of sunlight to promote synthesis of vitamin D3 in skin. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Aug;47(8):252-3

Metabolic conversion of cyoctol during skin passage in humans. de Zeeuw RA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun; 7(6):638-43

Noninvasive sampling of biological fluids by iontophoresis. Glikfeld P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):988-90

Transport mechanisms in iontophoresis. II. Electroosmotic flow and transference number measurements for hairless mouse skin. Pikal MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):213-21

Transport mechanisms in iontophoresis. III. An experimental study of the contributions of electroosmotic flow and permeability change in transport of low and high molecular weight solutes. Pikal MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):222-9

Assessment of skin barrier function using transepidermal water loss: effect of age. Roskos KV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):949-53

In vivo photodegradation of chlorpromazine. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov; 50(5):659-64

cDNAs encoding [D-Ala2]deltorphin precursors from skin of Phyllomedusa bicolor also contain genetic information for three dermorphin-related opioid peptides. Richter K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4836-9

International Symposium on Present Developments and Future Challenges in Transdermal Drug Delivery. November 8-10, 1989, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):114-24

Experimental evidence for amide hydrolysis of indomethacin in rabbit skin. Behrendt H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990; 3(1):41-4

Autoradiographic study of the effects of psoralen and ultraviolet light on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in cultured keratinocytes and psoriatic skin. Bertaux B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):250-8

Transcutaneous collection of theophylline: constancy and linearity of skin permeability. Conner DP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):155-61

Topical delivery of ciclosporin: evaluation of various formulations using in vitro diffusion studies in hairless mouse skin. Egbaria K, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):21-8

Epidermal keratin levels during oral 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment for psoriasis. Holland DB, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(2):68-76

Skin metabolism and transdermal absorption of viprostol, a synthetic PGE2 analog, in the rat: effect of vehicle. Nicolau G, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):22-9

Cytochrome-P-450-dependent metabolism of retinoic acid in rat skin microsomes: inhibition by ketoconazole. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):176-85

Enhanced accumulation of hyaluronate in the culture of skin fibroblasts from two patients with Coffin-Lowry syndrome. Miyazaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug; 158(4):325-34

Assessment of the respiratory metabolism in the skin from transcutaneous measurements of pO2 and pCO2: potential for non-invasive monitoring of response to tuberculin skin testing. Abbot NC, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):15-22

Hyperbaric oxygen effect on active Na+ transport across isolated toad skin. Park CC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jan;17(1):23-32

[Weibel-Palade bodies and von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells] Dikranian K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(3):54-7 (38 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Adsorption of dyes as an indicator of the biological activity of mineral dust] Dancheva N. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:136-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamic observation of the fibronectin content in plasma and subeschar tissue following burn] Chen GH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):14-6, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transdermal permeability of estradiol through human skin of different body regions in vitro] Chen GS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Essential fatty acids and the skin] Berbis P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):225-31 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesion molecules: their potential implication for dermatology] Staquet MJ, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex hormones and the skin] Boukhris R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):831-42 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone aceponate on proliferation, total protein synthesis and collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts in vitro] Görmar FE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of transcutaneous absorption. Pharmacologic and biochemical aspects] Karzel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11A):1487-91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin and mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester permeate human skin] Stüttgen G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):756, 761-2, 765 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the absorption kinetics of subcutaneously administered insulin] Misawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):792-812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of nerve growth factor-receptor in normal skin and melanocytic tumor] Kageshita T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of F-actin (DACM-HMM staining) in the epidermis in normal subjects and in cases of psoriasis vulgaris] Tanaka K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990

Apr;100(5):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on genital skin androgen receptor by dispersed cell method] Sen Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):814–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhanced percutaneous absorption of formoterol fumarate via pulsed iontophoresis. I. Effect of constant current and constant voltage] Sudeji K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;109(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhanced percutaneous absorption of formoterol fumarate via pulsed iontophoresis. II. Effect of polarity, pulse frequency and duty] Sudeji K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;109(10):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of excised loach skin for studies on transdermal permeation of drugs in vitro] Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;109(9):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of synthesis of vitamin D by the skin as a method of supplementation in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolism of the connective tissue in generalized scleroderma] Kucharz EJ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(1):93–102 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The regulation of DNA synthesis by fibronectin and its proteolytic products in the skin fibroblasts of healthy donors and patients with systemic scleroderma and rheumatoid arthritis] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of ATP by the surface of isolated skin of the frog Rana ridibunda] Besonov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Nov–Dec;309(1):227–30 (Rus)
[The recording of human fibroblast metabolism in vitro by the chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of the metabolites excreted] Antoshechkin AG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the characteristics of the oxygen supply of suppurative wounds after two-stage active surgical treatment by transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure] Plavnik RG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue specificity of expression of k51 gene in rodents] Tret'iakov LO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 23(6):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravital microfluorimetry of the skin] Prokhorenkov VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of action of endo- and exoactive substances in psoriatic skin] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Biotransformation of progesterone-4-14C into 17-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone by human skin in vitro] Garzón P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads. Choudhuri M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr; 18(2):82–5
Occlusive dressings: a microbiologic and clinical review. Hutchinson JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug; 18(4):257–68 (120 ref.)
Relationship between the digestive microflora of the newborn and maternal microflora in rodents as evidenced by a transit marker. Brunel A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(4):461–71
Prevalence of HPV 7 papillomas in the oral mucosa and facial skin of patients with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] de Villiers EM. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1590
Microscopy of skin scrapings for dermatophyte diagnosis. Cowen P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):685–90
The bacteriology of chronic venous ulcers treated with occlusive hydrocolloid dressings. Gilchrist B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):337–44
Direct mycological examination in dermatology: a comparison of different methods. Monod M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):183–6
Impaired sweating in the diabetic neuropathic foot and its influence on skin flora. Newrick PG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Dec;12(4):173–6
Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition. Armstrong CW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):71–8
The effects of surfactant systems and moisturizing products on the residual activity of a chlorhexidine gluconate handwash using a pigskin substrate. Benson L, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):67–70
Changes in aerobic microflora of skin and gills of Mediterranean sardines (Sardina pilchardus) during storage in ice. Gennari M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 6(4):341–7
A comparison of the Ziehl-Neelsen and Kinyoun methods in staining smears from leprosy patients [letter] Fandinho FC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun; 58(2):389–91
Skin carriage of antibiotic-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in untreated subjects. Cove JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):459–69
Differentiation of three serovars of Malassezia furfur. Cunningham AC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May; 68(5):439–46
The preservation of micro-organisms in biological specimens stored at–70 degrees C. Ludlam HA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;67(4):417–23
Swab-wash method for quantitation of cutaneous microflora. Keyworth N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):941–3
Sequential analysis of staphylococcal colonization of body surfaces of patients undergoing vascular surgery. Levy MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):664–9
Temporal study of staphylococcal species on the skin of human subjects in isolation and clonal analysis of Staphylococcus capitis by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Maggs AF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2627–32
Adherence of skin bacteria to human epithelial cells. Romero-Steiner S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):27–31
Rationalizing whole body disinfection. Byrne DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):183–7
Surveillance skin cultures in central venous catheter sepsis [letter; comment] Golledge CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):379–80 Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):191–8.
Skin sampling–validation of a pad method and comparison with commonly used methods. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):19–27
The acquisition of antibiotic resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci by aortic graft recipients. Mannion PT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):313–23
Preoperative screening cultures in the identification of staphylococci causing wound and valvular infections in cardiac surgery. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):55–63
A comparison of four film-type dressings by their anti-microbial effect on the flora of the skin. Wille JC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug;14(2):153–8
A human IgG receptor of group A streptococci is associated with tissue site of infection and streptococcal class. Bessen D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):747–54
Exploration of the microbial anatomy of normal human skin by using plasmid profiles of coagulase-negative staphylococci: search for the reservoir of resident skin flora. Brown E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):644–50
The epidemiology of peritonitis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ludlam HA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):167–74
Transmission of diarrhoea in two crowded areas with different sanitary facilities in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):121–6
Microflora associated with the skin of the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus). Shotts EB Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):351–9
The cellular exudate—Mycobacterium leprae relationship and the critical reading of skin smears. Ridley MJ. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):229–40
Reliability of skin smear results: experiences with quality control of skin smears in different routine services in leprosy control programmes. Vettom L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):187–96
Dermatophytes in healthy Chilians. Zaror L, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Feb;33(2):95–8
Limited effectiveness of triple dye in preventing colonization with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a special care nursery. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):290–1
Comparative bacterial clearances of muscle and skin/subcutaneous tissues with and without dead bone: a laboratory study. Masem M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):773–81
Effect of multiple interferon gamma injections on the disposal of Mycobacterium leprae. Kaplan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8073–7
Staphylococci as part of the normal flora of human skin. Marples RR, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990; 19:93S–99S (30 ref.)
Inhibition of Dermatophilus congolensis by substances produced by bacteria found on the skin. Kingali JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):237–40
Comparison of three skin preparation techniques. Part 2: Clinical trial in 100 dogs. Osuna DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):20–3
Comparison of three skin preparation techniques in the dog. Part 1: Experimental trial. Osuna DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–9
[Microbial ecosystems of the skin in antimicrobial therapy] Röckl H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):377–80 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin disinfectants for nerve blocks and their long-lasting antimicrobial effects] Sakuragi T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar; 39(3):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cutaneous microbiologic profiles of Japanese adults residing in the United States of America] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Group JK (Corynebacterium jeikeium sp. nov.) isolated from Japanese skin flora] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The roles of proteinase production and germ tube formation in the invasion of Candida albicans into newborn mouse skin] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;99(12):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preliminary studies of the effect of steroid hormones on skin bacteria in vitro] Basta M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(3–4):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ecological approach to the assessment of skin microflora] Sytnik SI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of microbe-antagonists on bacilli and corynebacteria of the skin of the breast in nursing women] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;51(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endogenous aerobic and anaerobic flora of the skin in healthy people and its role in the development of suppurative processes] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):142–5 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Autologous skin flora studied to determine the active areas in acute myocardial infarct] Sabinin AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Group A streptococcal septicemia in children with the skin as a frequently probable route of entrance] Björklund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20;87(25):2186–2188 (Swe)

PARASITOLOGY

Penetration of Schistosoma japonicum cercaria into host skin. He YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):34–44
Strongyloides stercoralis: identification of a protease that facilitates penetration of skin by the infective larvae. McKerrow JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):134–43
Evaluation of random sampling for estimating density of winter ticks (Dermacentor albipictus) on moose (Alces alces) hides. Welch DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 19(6):691–3
Autoradiographic study of the attrition of migrating schistosomula in the skin of mice. II. Mice challenged with normal S. mansoni cercariae after immunization with highly irradiated cercariae. Hsu S, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):30–6
Autoradiographic study of the attrition of migrating schistosomula in the skin of mice. I. Mice immunized with highly X-irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Li YL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989;4(3):153–6
Schistosome migration in primates: a study in the olive baboon (Papio anubis). Wilson RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):80–3
Effect of ivermectin on the vertical distribution of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in the skin. Jürgens S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):165–8
Distribution of microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis and Onchocerca gutturosa in the skin of cattle in Germany and their development in Simulium ornatum and Culicoides nubeculosus following artificial infestation. Dohnal J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):325–32
Onchocerca raillieti: release from skin snips, maintenance in vitro and periodicity of microfilariae. Hussein HS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(1):31–9
[Cellular responses elicited by challenged schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum in the skin of naive and chronically infected mice] Wu SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study on mechanism of skin penetration by cercaria of S. japonicum and screening of preventive drugs] Wang YS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar; 20(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Schistosoma mansoni: quantitative aspects of the development of irradiated cercariae in the skin, lungs and portal system, in mice] Cardoso G de S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):313–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Facial skin complaints and work at visual display units. A histopathological study. Berg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):216–20
Changes in sodium-potassium ratio in guinea pig epidermis in n-hexadecane-induced hyperplasia. Lindberg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):369–72
Usefulness of surface topography analysis in psoriatic skin. Monti M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:81–3
Heterogeneous distribution of mast cells in lichenified lesions of atopic dermatitis. Sugiura H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:115–8
Histopathological changes in canine allergic contact dermatitis patch test reactions. A study on spontaneously hypersensitive dogs. Thomsen MK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):379–84
Development of arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of the chicken and the influence of environmental temperature. Midtgård U. **Am J Anat** 1989 Nov; 186(3):300–5
10th International Dermatopathology Colloquium of the International Society of Dermatopathology. June 7–10, 1989, Charleston, South Carolina. Abstracts. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):307–18
Plasmacytoid monocytes in Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin. Facchetti F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990

Aug;12(4):363–9
Role of skin lesions in the Salem witchcraft trials. Flotte TJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):582–7
Squamous islands in eccrine neoplasms. Kohda M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):344–9
The skin as a repository and masker of evidence. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):56–62 (20 ref.)
Skin necrosis associated with acquired protein C deficiency in patients with renal failure and calciphylaxis. Mehta RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):252–7
Skin is a window on heritable disorders of connective tissue. Holbrook KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Sep; 34(1):105–21 (89 ref.)
Clues: bruised, torn skin. Cuzzell JZ. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar; 90(3):16, 18
Endothelial–cell injury in cutaneous acute graft–versus–host disease. Dumler JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1097–103
Keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) expression precedes dermal T lymphocytic infiltration in allergic contact dermatitis (Rhus dermatitis). Griffiths CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1045–53
Characterization of three macrophage chemotactic factors from PPD–induced delayed hypersensitivity reaction sites in guinea pigs, with special reference to a chemotactic lymphokine. Honda M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug; 108(2):171–83
Histologic correlations with the clinical diagnosis of dysplastic nevus. Black WC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jan;14(1):44–52
Skin immunofluorescence studies on lupus erythematosus and other antinuclear–antibody–positive diseases. Grossman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):496–500
Skin biopsy is useful for diagnosis of infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy [letter] Ceuterick C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jul; 28(1):109–10
Skin biopsy findings in glycogenosis III: clinical, biochemical, and electrophysiological correlations. Sancho S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):480–6
Toxicity of cleaning agents for removal of grease from wounds. Thompson W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):40–4
Pressure necrosis of a bicoronal flap. Barnard NA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):353
Soil particles in the tissues of the foot in endemic elephantiasis of the lower legs. Blundell G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):381–5
Identification of plasmacytoid T cells in lymphoid hyperplasia of the skin. Eckert F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1518–24
Folliculocentric basaloid proliferation. The bulge (der Wulst) revisited. Leshin B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):900–6
Eosinophilic infiltrates in epidermolysis bullosa. Roth RR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1191–4
Cutaneous histopathologic findings in 'antiphospholipid syndrome'. Correlation with disease, including human immunodeficiency virus disease. Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1176–83
Penile verrucous carcinoma. Yeager JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1208–10
Mitogenic activities for skin fibroblasts in the sera from untreated scleroderma patients at the early stage. Igarashi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):383–6
Evaluation of ATPase–positive Langerhans' cells in skin lesions of lupus erythematosus and experimentally induced inflammations. Kanauchi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(5):327–32
Skin changes in variegate porphyria. Clinical, histopathological, and ultrastructural study. Timonen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):108–14
The optimum use of needle aspiration in the bacteriologic diagnosis of cellulitis in adults. Sachs MK. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1907–12
Pathologic quiz case 1. Transient acantholytic dermatosis. Tarazi AE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):744–6
Primary cutaneous aspergillosis mimicking dermatophytosis. Googe PB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov; 113(11):1284–6
Skin score. A semiquantitative measure of cutaneous involvement that improves prediction of prognosis in systemic sclerosis. Clements PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1256–63
An immunofluorescent study of the skin lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tan EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1966 Feb;9(1):37–46
Inherited epidermal dysplasia in Holstein–Friesian calves. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):16–8
Dermal necrosis caused by Pasteurella multocida infection in turkeys. Glass SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):491–4
Purpura and dermal thinning associated with high dose inhaled corticosteroids. Capewell S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1548–51
Methotrexate induced skin necrosis: a drug interaction with amiodarone? Reynolds NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):980–1
Accuracy in clinically evaluating pigmented lesions [letter; comment] Wright AL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5; 299(6695):390 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):16–8.
Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis, 22 years on. Beer WE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):571–2
Markers for proliferation and keratinization in the margin of the active psoriatic lesion. de Mare S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):469–75
Measurement and perception of skin colour in a skin cancer survey. Green A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):77–84
In vivo study of scleroderma by non–invasive techniques. Kalis B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):785–91
Keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness (KID)–syndrome: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Langer K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):689–97 (26 ref.)
The eosinophil granulocyte in psoriasis. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):181–93
Structural changes in ageing skin. Montagna W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:61–70 (30 ref.)
Cowpox presenting with sporotrichoid spread: a case report. Motley RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):705–8
Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis: generalized form in children from parents with systematized linear form. Nazzaro V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):417–22
Discoid lupus erythematosus–like lesions in carriers of X–linked chronic granulomatous disease. Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):643–50
Vesiculo–bullous Darier's disease. Telfer NR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):831–4
Multinucleate cell angiohistiocytoma: an acquired vascular anomaly to be distinguished from Kaposi's sarcoma. Wilson Jones E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):651–63
The effect of anorexia nervosa on skin thickness, skin collagen and bone density. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1392–4
A comparison of scar quality in wounds closed under tension with PGA (Dexon) and Polydioxanone (PDS). Chantarasak ND, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):687–91
Significance of reactive oxygen species in distal flap necrosis and its salvage with liposomal SOD. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):559–64
Intraepidermal morphologic manifestations in lysosomal diseases. Kaesgen U, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):338–41
Wound contraction following transplantation of microskin autografts with overlaid skin allograft in experimental animals. Fang CH, et al. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):190–2
Differentiation between lymphadenosis benigna cutis and primary cutaneous follicular center cell lymphomas. A comparative clinicopathologic study of 57 patients. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2301–6
Cutaneous Hodgkin's disease in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2585–7
Relative tumor initiating activity of benzo[a]fluoranthene, benzo[b]fluoranthene, naphtho[1,2–b]fluoranthene and naphtho[2,1–a]fluoranthene on mouse skin. Weyand EH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):229–33
Radiosensitivity of skin fibroblasts from atomic bomb survivors with and without breast cancer. Ban S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4050–5
Characterization of the hydroperoxide response observed in mouse skin treated with tumor promoters in vivo. Perchellet EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6193–201
Neurogenic component of phorbol ester–induced mouse skin inflammation. Szallasi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6052–7
Malignant conversion of UV radiation and chemically induced mouse skin benign tumors by free–radical–generating compounds. Athar M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1841–5
Effects of antihistamines on phorbol ester tumor promotion and vascular permeability changes. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):991–6
Dose–related differences in DNA adduct levels in rodent tissues following skin application of complex mixtures from air pollution sources. Gallagher JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):63–8
Comparison of octahydromezerein and mezerein as protein kinase C activators and as mouse skin tumor promoters. Sharkey NA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1937–41
Expression of the BNLF–1 oncogene of Epstein–Barr virus in the skin of transgenic mice induces hyperplasia and aberrant expression of keratin 6. Wilson JB, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1315–27
Prognostic value of lupus band test in unexposed normal skin of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Liu T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug;102(8):620–4
Mast cells in cutaneous mastocytosis: accumulation of the MCTC type. Irani AA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jan; 20(1):53–8
Thromboangiitis obliterans (Bürger's disease) in a woman—a case report and review of the literature. Abdullah AN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):46–9 (24 ref.)
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia limited to the vulva. Aguilar A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):65–7
Sarcoidosis presenting with multiple delled atrophic facial lesions. Ashworth J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 14(2):173–4
Langerhans cells and mycosis fungoides—a critical overview of their pathogenic role in the disease. Bani D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):7–12
An immunofluorescence study of primary anetoderma. Bergman R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):124–30 (16 ref.)
Infundibular keratosis—a prototype of benign infundibular tumours. Ishida–Yamamoto A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):145–9
A case of actinic lichen planus. MacFarlane AW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):65–8
Multi–system Langerhans–cell histiocytosis in adults. McLelland J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 15(2):79–82
Two tuberculides in one patient—a case report of papulonecrotic tuberculide and erythema induratum occurring together. Milligan A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):21–3
Erythema ab igne affecting the palms. Milligan A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):168–9
Assessment of disease severity and outcome in the gravitational syndrome using pulsed A–scan ultrasound to measure skin thickness. Mourad MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):200–5
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Murphy GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):165–7
A flow cytometric study of actinic reticuloid. Norris PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):128–31
Cutaneous presentation of sarcoidosis in an infant. O'Driscoll JB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):60–2
Cutaneous gangrene secondary to focal thrombosis—an important cutaneous manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Stapleton SR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 14(5):387–9
Factor–XIIIa–positive dendrocytes and the dermal microvascular unit. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):51–3
Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn and idiopathic hypercalcemia. Fernández–López E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):250–4
Skin necrosis after injection of aminosides. Arthus reaction, local toxicity, thrombotic process or pathergy? Grob JJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):258–62
Koebner phenomenon in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [letter] Pock L. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):76–7
Subcutaneous fat necrosis with thrombocytopenia in a newborn infant. Wolach B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):54–5
Increased collagen–linked fluorescence in skin of young patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Dominiczak MH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):468–72
Longitudinal clinicoelectrophysiologic study of a case of Lafora disease proven by skin biopsy. Kobayashi K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):194–201
Dermal fibroblasts from Down's syndrome patients share a cycloheximide–induced deficiency in collagen adhesion responses with normal aging cells. Flickinger KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):189–201
Heparin fragments modulate the collagen phenotype of fibroblasts from radiation–induced subcutaneous fibrosis. el Nabout R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Oct;51(2):111–22
Instability of the myofibroblast phenotype in culture. Oda D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Apr;52(2):221–34
Early yaws: a light microscopic study. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):264–6
Radiological and dermatological findings in two patients suffering from early yaws in Indonesia. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):259–63
Secondary syphilis with framboesiform lesions. Tham SN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):99–100
Skin changes of aging: pathological implications. Fenske NA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Mar;45(3):27–35 (19 ref.)
Photoaging and the skin: differentiation and clinical response. Lober CW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr;45(4):36–40, 42
Carcinoma of the vulva involving the perianal or anal skin. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):215–8
Clinico–histopathological study of multidrug therapy in indeterminate leprosy. Kar PK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):98–103
Primary involvement of the palms and soles in leprosy—report of two cases. Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):123–5
Clinical, histopathologic & immunologic features of cutaneous lesions in acute meningococcaemia. Ramesh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:27–32
The isomorphic response of Koebner. Boyd AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):401–10 (83 ref.)
Concomitant unilateral idiopathic atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini (IAPP) and morphea. Observations supporting IAPP as a variant of morphea. Murphy PK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):281–3
Linear bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. A possible Koebner phenomenon. Sweidan NA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):430–1
A quantitative study of the relationship between systemic and histological parameters of immunity in individual leprosy patients. Cree IA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):347–52
A case of borderline tuberculoid leprosy presenting with papulonodular lesions [letter] Ramachandran A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):571–2
Preliminary results of a pilot study of pentoxifylline in the treatment of late radiation soft tissue necrosis. Dion MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):401–7
Experimental tissue damage after subcutaneous injection of water soluble contrast media. Kim SH, et al.

Invest Radiol 1990 Jun;25(6):678–85

Benign lymphocytic infiltration (Jessner–Kanof): another manifestation of borreliosis? Abele DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):795–7

Auspitz sign is not sensitive or specific for psoriasis. Bernhard JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1079–81

The heterogeneity of Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin. Immunohistochemical studies suggesting one form of perivascular lymphocytoma. Cerio R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):63–7

Immunophenotyping of cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates in frozen and paraffin-embedded tissue sections: a comparative study. Cerroni L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):405–13

Skin tags: markers for colonic polyps? Graffeo M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1029–30

Involvement of epidermal Langerhans cells in porokeratosis of immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Manganoni AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):799–801

Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Immunologic characteristics and assessment of criteria recently proposed as diagnostic of malignant lymphoma. Medeiros LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):929–42

Histology of sun-damaged human skin. Montagna W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):907–18

Disseminated strongyloidiasis presenting as purpura. Ronan SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1123–5

Lafora's disease: what is the best site for skin biopsy? Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):791–2

The cytoskeleton of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Huntington's chorea. Meek WD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):241–53

Dermal necrosis associated with Rocky Mountain spotted fever in four dogs. Weiser IB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1756–8

Comparison of scar contracture with the use of microskin and Chinese-type intermingled skin grafts on rats. Yeh FL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):221–3

Mast cells in leprosy skin lesions. Cree IA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):196–200

The dilated pore of Winer—an overlooked cutaneous lesion of cats. Luther PB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov; 101(4):375–9

Characterization of the dermal infiltrates in Jessner's lymphocytic infiltrate of the skin, polymorphous light eruption and cutaneous lupus erythematosus: differential diagnostic and pathogenetic aspects. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):2–8

Keratoma hereditaria mutilans (Vohwinkel's disease) with congenital alopecia universalis (atrichia congenita). Bhatia KK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):231–6

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa: a clinical and histopathological study of 20 cases. Chen KR. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):429–42

Light microscopic and transmission electron microscopic investigations of the stratum corneum of xerosis vulgaris of the leg. Hori M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):296–302

Connective tissue diseases in the skin—from molecules to symptoms. Krieg T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):67–84 (191 ref.)

Dermatologic overview of lupus erythematosus and its subsets. Moschella SL. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):417–28 (85 ref.)

Poikiloderma-like lesions on the neck in atopic dermatitis: a histopathological study. Mukai H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):85–91

Characterization of skin lesions in mice following intradermal inoculation of Haemophilus ducreyi. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr;71(2):233–44

T-cell receptor-gamma/delta bearing lymphocytes in normal and inflammatory human skin. Dupuy P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):764–8

Genotypic analysis of T-cell clones derived from cutaneous T-cell lymphoma lesions demonstrates selective growth of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Ho VC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):4–8

Inhibition of connective tissue formation in dermal wounds covered with synthetic, moisture vapor-permeable dressings and its reversal by transforming growth factor-beta. Ksander GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):195–201

Induction of epidermal hyperproliferation by topical n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on guinea pig skin linked to decreased levels of 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid (13-hode). Miller CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 94(3):353–8

Is there a characteristic dermal involvement in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis? [letter] Mapelli G. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 95(2):231–4

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: electrophoretic study of amorphous material of skin. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):159–67

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: electrophoretic study of amorphous material of skin [letter] Shimizu T. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jan;95(1):111

Early dermato-pathological signs during bath-PUVA therapy. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 161(3):227–31

Histological analysis and the pathogenesis of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Ridley DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 159(4):293–9

Haemorrhagic Darier's disease. Coulson IH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):365–6

The scleroderma neck sign. Weinstein CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1533–5

Skin necrosis caused by use of negative pressure device for erectile impotence. Meinhardt W, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):983

Clinical and molecular evaluation of acetowhite genital lesions in men. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):920–3

Intradermal inoculation with Heptavax-B. Immune response and histologic evaluation of injection sites. Clarke JA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2567–71

Striae and systemic abnormalities of connective tissue [letter; comment] Pottkotter L. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3132 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 28;262(4):523–8.

Alpha-smooth muscle actin is transiently expressed by myofibroblasts during experimental wound healing. Darby I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):21–9

Characterization of cellular dermal infiltrates in human cutaneous mastocytosis. Mirowski G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):52–62

Cutaneous reactions in relation to the use of 'TED'-stockings [letter] Bak-Christensen A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1346

Hyposensitivity of basal cell naevus syndrome dermal fibroblasts to ultraviolet A [letter] Bassukus ID, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):825

Lateral thermal damage along pulsed laser incisions. Zweig AD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):262–74

Immune cells in peripheral lymph and skin of patients with obstructive lymphedema. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 1990 Mar;23(1):23–33

Neurofibrosarcoma of skin and subcutaneous tissues [see comments] Dabski C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb; 65(2):164–72 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Feb;65(2):279–82.

Shin spots. De Lawter DE. **Md Med J** 1989 Dec;38(12):1073

A possible correlation between histological changes in regional subcutaneous tissue induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharides and their adjuvant activities. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(9):747–60

Tissue changes in cryptococcosis: histologic alteration from gelatinous to suppurative granulomatous tissue response with asteroid body. Narisawa Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 May;106(2):113–9

Diagnostically usable skin lesions in Candida septicaemia. Lindblad R, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):416–20

Volar proximal skin necrosis after radial artery cannulation. Goldstein RD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul;90(7):375–6

Properties of cystinotic fibroblast-D98 cell hybrids studied by somatic cell hybridization. Schneider JA, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):289–92

Native fluorescence of unstained cryo-sections of the skin with melanomas and nevi. Lohmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Sep;76(9):424–6

Histopathological changes in the skin and subcutaneous tissues of mouse legs after treatment with hyperthermia. Jansen W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):247–53

Circinate plaques heralding juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Buescher L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 7(2):122–5

Proteus syndrome. Costa T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 6(4):344–5

Congenital monocytic leukemia: report of a case with cutaneous involvement, and review of the literature. Francis JS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):306–11 (25 ref.)

Subcutaneous pseudobursa secondary to suction and surgery. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):442–5

Type I protein S deficiency and skin necrosis. Craig A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):389–91

Fetal skin biopsy in prenatal diagnosis of some genodermatoses. Bakharev VA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):1–12

Adoptive transfer of tsk skin fibrosis to +/+ recipients by tsk bone marrow and spleen cells. Walker MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):196–200

AIDS and Langerhans cells: CD4 antigenic site density modification evidenced by single-cell immunogold labeling. Gielen V, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):7–13

Increased skin flap viability after treatment with forskolin or with ridogrel, a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor and receptor blocker. Banić A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990; 190(3):223–7

Subcutaneously implanted tissue chambers: a pathophysiological study. Clarke CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):195–202

Dermatologic manifestations of Lyme disease. Berger BW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1475–81

The effect of cigarette smoking on wound healing. Siana JE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(3):207–9

Hexadecane-induced skin hyperplasia in the hairless rat: time course of histological and biochemical events related to the synthesis of polyamines and DNA. Bouclier M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):24–9

Immunohistochemical screening for neurochemical markers in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Johansson O, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):265–8

Evaluation of a new method of assessing pruritus and antipruritic drugs. Wahlgren CF, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):3–13

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on the healing of full-thickness excised skin lesions. Young SR, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):175–80

Clinicopathologic characterization of canine juvenile cellulitis. Reimann KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov; 26(6):499–504

Morphometric analyses of the skin of dogs with atopic dermatitis and correlations with cutaneous and plasma histamine and total serum IgE. Wilkie JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):179–86

Vital reactions to frostbite of the ear and paw skin in guinea pigs exposed to the cold. Hirvonen J. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(4):249–56

[Histopathological study on the alkaline burned skin of rats] Gong X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):205–7, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathomorphological observation of microskin grafting] Han X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;4(4):286–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-varicella anetoderma. 3 cases] Tousignant J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):355–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue effects of the CO2 laser in stomatologic surgery] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989; 37(5–6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency caused by dystrophic aneurysm of the ascending aorta: study of development in 95 cases. Value of cutaneous biopsy in the etiologic diagnosis] Beaune J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul–Aug;82(8):1389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal lupus presenting as telangiectasic and atrophic lesions] Bouderlique C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of the usefulness of fibrinolysin in vascular lesions of the legs] Faber W, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):28–30 **(Fre)**

[The value of morphometry and of surface biopsy in the detection of malignant melanoma] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):610–4 **(Fre)**

[Skin damage caused by fatal benzene fume inhalation] Rabl W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Woronoff rings in a mathematical model] Groebe G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital 20 MHz sonography of basalioma in the B-scan] Hoffmann K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the after-care of malignant melanoma] Zeelen U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan;41(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Itin P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29–30):795–6 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic anatomy of osteogenesis imperfecta. Light and electron microscopic studies of supportive tissue and skin] Stöss H. **Veroff Pathol** 1990;134:1–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrocytes and fibroblasts. Definition and significance in wound healing and fibrotic diseases of the skin] Krieg T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):775–6, 779–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased expression of proliferation keratins K 6 and K 16 in unaffected skin in exacerbated psoriasis] Wevers A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):471–2, 475 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extension technic—a new method for in vitro imaging of the initial lymphatic system of the skin in the human] Lubach D, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Dec;13(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin involvement in Rosai-Dorfman disease. Description of a case] Balestrieri GP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A non-invasive method for measuring the visco-elastic properties of the skin in healthy subjects and in subjects with scleroderma] Cozzani E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The study on the specific eruptions of malignant lymphoma. I. Clinical, pathological and immunopathological characters] Iijima S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;100(4):503–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of overlap syndrome of PSS, SLE and Sjögren syndrome treated by cyclosporin A: an improvement of sclerosis of the skin] Kume A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilomatrix carcinoma—report of the second case in Japan and a review of the literature] Masahashi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;100(4):533–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of anti-cardiolipin antibody positive patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Otoyama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraepidermal distribution patterns of melanocytes in the

melanocytic lesions on the sole: proposed criteria for histopathologic diagnosis of plantar malignant melanoma in situ] Saida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological study on localized scleroderma] Yanase S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):185–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of herpes zoster duplex with generalized eruption—study of the pathogenesis of the eruptions] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 99(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Composite tissue allograft limb in rats immunosuppressed with cyclosporine A] Ishiguro N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1520–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transient monocytic skin infiltrate during preleukemic phase of acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Sakai C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of polymyositis with repeated dysphagia and muscle weakness associated with peculiar findings of skin] Morita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Juvenile Sandhoff disease with local panatrophy—a case report] Nakano R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological changes caused by the dermonecrosis factor of the causative agents of cholera and various other intestinal infections] Isupov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications after surgical treatment of post-burn cicatricial deformities in children] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):107–10 (Rus)

[Reaction of skin tissue basophils to exogenous hypoxia in rats: the study of various correlations] Kirzhner VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):86–8 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of primary melanoma of the skin] Blinov NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):99–102 (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes in the skin in foot mycosis] Alziatulov RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The morphological changes in the skin of the prepuce in patients with xerotic balanoposthitis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility of performing an incisional biopsy in skin melanomas during pulsed laser radiation treatment] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the small joints, skin and lungs in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes] Dučić V, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Significance of skin biopsy in Lafora disease] Viñals M, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):143–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Even mitoxantrone can cause local skin necrosis] Carneskog J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):106–7 (Swe)

[Itching skin changes after a holiday abroad] Resmark L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4110 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Skin extensibility time in women. Changes in relation to sex hormones. Berardesca E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):431–3

Physiological skin surface water loss dynamics of human vulvar and forearm skin. Elsner P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):141–4

The effect of prolonged drying on transepidermal water loss, capacitance and pH of human vulvar and forearm skin. Elsner P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):105–9

Epidermal hydration and skin mechanics. The relationship between electrical capacitance and the mechanical properties of human skin in vivo. Jemec GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):245–7

The transient and cumulative effect of sodium lauryl sulphate on the epidermal barrier assessed by transepidermal water loss: inter-individual variation. Tupker RA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):1–5

Calcium: a second messenger. Fairley JA. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:95–110; discussion 111 (102 ref.)

Synthetic skin. Zitelli JA. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:325–41; discussion 342 (48 ref.)

Hageman factor dependent kinin generation system in guinea pig skin: extravascular localization of the components, and prolonged vascular reaction in inhibitor-depleted animal of this system. Yamamoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:447–52

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission: is the integument a barrier? [letter] Landor M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):489

Skin perfusion pressure assessed by measuring the external pressure required to stop blood cell flux. Svensson H, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):169–74

Dermal healing after local skin flaps and chemical peel. Hayes DK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 116(7):794–7

Effects of intradermally injected and topically applied mouse epidermal growth factor on wool growth, skin and wool follicles of merino sheep. Chapman RE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(2):261–8

Effect of mucosal H+ and chemical modification on transcellular K+ current in frog skin. Onken H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):95–102

Stimulation by aldosterone of a conductive chloride pathway in toad skin. Crabbe J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):173–7

Exocytotic events unrelated to regulation of water permeability in amphibian tight epithelia: effects of oxytocin, PMA and insulin on membrane capacitance, water and Na+ transport. Erlij D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):53–8

Coupling of volume and Na+ transport in frog skin epithelium. Tang CS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):183–90

Role of an apical cation-selective channel in function of tight epithelia. van Driessche W, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):37–41

Tissue electroporation. Observation of reversible electrical breakdown in viable frog skin. Powell KT, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1163–71

British Society for Investigative Dermatology. Annual meeting. Birmingham, September 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):259–89

Mechanical properties of human forearm and vulvar skin. Elsner P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):607–14

Biomechanical and histomorphological changes in expanded rabbit skin. Timmenga EJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 43(1):101–6

Increase of blood flow in skin and spinal cord following activation of small diameter primary afferents. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):145–9

Physiological color change in squid iridophores. II. Ultrastructural mechanisms in Lolliguncula brevis. Cooper KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):15–24

Biologic skin substitutes. Gallico GG 3d. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):519–26 (56 ref.)

Effects of diflunisal on cutaneous sensory and pain thresholds. Dragani L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):388–91

Transepidermal potassium ion, chloride ion, and water flux across delipidized and cellophane tape-stripped skin. Lo JS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):66–8

Heat (shock) and the skin. Polla BS. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):113–7 (43 ref.)

The physiology and pathophysiology of eicosanoids in the skin. Ruzicka T. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):59–72 (147 ref.)

Stimulation of lymphocyte migration by a novel low-molecular weight compound in normal human skin and plasma. Bacon KB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar; 20(3):565–71

Skin profiles during sinusoidal vibration of the fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):79–86

Comparison of the effects of dDAVP and AVP on the sodium transport in the frog skin. Bakoš P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):71–81

A neglected but crucial aspect of skin function. A challenge for the 90s. Koblenzer C. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 29(3):185–6

Effect of desquamation of facial skin during surgery. Hodge WR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;80(2):83–5

Analysis of shear wave propagation in skin; application to an experimental procedure. Pereira JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(8):745–51

Correction for skin displacement errors in movement analysis of the horse. van den Bogert AJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(1):97–101

In-vivo indentation of human skin. Lanir Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb;112(1):63–9

Transformation of murine melanocytes by basic fibroblast growth factor cDNA and oncogenes and selective suppression of the transformed phenotype in a reconstituted cutaneous environment. Dotto GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3115–28

Cutaneus trunci muscle reflex of the guinea pig. Blight AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):614–33

Functional recovery after spinal cord hemisection in guinea pigs: the effects of applied electric fields. Borgens RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):634–53

Skin typing, sun exposure, and sunscreen use in a population of Japanese. Kawada A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 16(3):187–90

Blocker-related changes of channel density. Analysis of a three-state model for apical Na channels of frog skin. Helman SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr;95(4):647–78

Abstracts of the 1989 annual meeting of the Société Francophone de Recherche Dermatologique. Reims, France, September 19 and 20, 1989. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):389–404

Potent inflammatory properties in human skin of interleukin-1 alpha-like material isolated from normal skin. Camp R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):735–41

Protooncogene expression in normal and psoriatic skin. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):19–25

Recombinant human cytokines stimulate neutrophil adherence to IgG autoantibody-treated epithelial basement membranes. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):164–71

Mast-cell heterogeneity: functional comparison of purified mouse cutaneous and peritoneal mast cells. He D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):178–85

Repair of pyrimidine(6–4)pyrimidone photoproducts in mouse skin. Mitchell DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):55–9

Identified facilitator neurons L29 and L28 are excited by cutaneous stimuli used in dishabituation, sensitization, and classical conditioning of Aplysia. Hawkins RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4236–45

Task-dependent changes in cutaneous reflexes recorded from various muscles controlling finger movement in man. Evans AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:1–12

Small diameter myelinated afferents produce vasodilatation but not plasma extravasation in rat skin. Jänig W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:477–86

Modes of action of local hypothalamic and skin thermal stimulation on salivary secretion in rats. Kanosue K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:459–71

Direct quantitation of skin elasticity in systemic sclerosis. Ballou SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):790–4

Local topical delivery of drugs: a model incorporating simultaneous diffusion and metabolic interconversion between drug and a single metabolite in the skin. Stehle RG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 May 9;138(1):1–15

Winter's skin [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):266

Suggested new methods of testing thermal sensation during field work [letter] Kartikeyan S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun; 61(2):192

Skin changes in menopause. Bolognia JL, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Dec;11(4):295–304

Changes in skin potentials induced by skin compression. Odman S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jul;27(4):390–3

Temperature sensation: the "3-bowls experiment" revisited. Tritsch MF. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jun;77(6):288–9

A method to quantify and correct for edge leaks in Ussing chambers. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov; 415(2):235–40

Analysis of anion conductance in frog skin. Nagel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):53–61

DC electrical properties of frozen, excised human skin. Kasting GB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):134–43

The barrier function of the skin in relation to percutaneous absorption of drugs. Wiechers JW. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15;11(6):185–98 (85 ref.)

Modelling transient heat transfer through the skin and a contact material. Hodson DA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct;34(10):1493–507

The effect of superficial hydration on the mechanical properties of human skin in vivo: implications for plastic surgery. Jemec GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan; 85(1):100–3

Normal cutaneous sensibility of the face. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):429–33; discussion 434–5

Lipid biophysics of water loss through the skin. Potts RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3871–3

Estimation of physiological volumes in the isolated perfused porcine skin flap. Williams PL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 66(1):145–58

Vulvar physiology. Oriba HA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):2–6 (27 ref.)

Physiologic skin changes in pregnancy. Wong RC, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):7–11 (35 ref.)

Skin occlusion: treatment or drug-like device? Berardesca E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):207–15 (52 ref.)

Ultrasonic assessment of skin and surgical wounds utilizing backscatter acoustic techniques to estimate attenuation. Forster FK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):43–53

Correlation of tissue constituents with the acoustic properties of skin and wound. Olerud JE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):55–64

Principles of wound healing. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):449–63 (42 ref.)

Second-intention healing. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):539–50 (29 ref.)

Wound healing in skin. Johnston DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–25 (45 ref.)

Tissue expanders. Johnston DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):227–34 (18 ref.)

[Investigation on the biophysical features of strong luminescence phenomena in the 14 channel of human body] Yan ZQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(3):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chlorhexidine (hibitane)-alcohol refrigerated porcine skin—a simple and long-term stored xenograft] Zhu DA, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):203–5, 235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tretinoin; promise for eternal cutaneous youth?] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28; 134(17):848–51 (23 ref.) (Dut)

[Aspects of tolerance to transdermal systems from the dermatologic viewpoint] Zesch A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11A):1497–500 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Restitutio ad integrum of the mechanical properties of rat skin following repeated stretching. Effect of maturation and aging] Vogel HG. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May–Jun; 23(3):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of body composition by bioelectrical impedance analysis: effects of skin resistance on impedance] Nakadomo F, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physiological analysis of the facial skin by corneocyte

morphology and stratum corneum turnover] Kawai M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;99(9):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the functional activity of macrophages of the skin and regional lymph node after exposure of albino rats to total deep hyperthermia] Miadelets OD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jun;96(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the parameters of an equivalent electrical model of the interelectrode area] Bagirova LV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):171–3 **(Rus)**

[The impedance–frequency characteristics of disorders in sensitivity] Bersnev VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):164–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of human body temperature regulation and the functional activity of the skin thermoreceptors during seasonal adaptation to the high temperature of an arid zone] Khudaiberdiev MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):87–91 **(Rus)**

[The rhythms of the electrical conductivity of human skin] Stepanov AM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):152–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the skin of humans in an enclosed environment with limited space] Berlin AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the deformation properties of human skin] Uten'kin AA. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the modulation of afferent reactions by agonists and antagonists of opiate receptors and competitive stimulation of the skin under conditions of changing barometric pressure] Pradkhan PM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The strength, biochemical and biophysical properties of the skin in the simulation of injuries] Zhivoderov NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos the article by S. V. Andreev and B. N. Semenov The importance of the skin in the mechanism of action of therapeutic media on the patient's body] Oranskiĭ IE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the skin in realizing the action of therapeutic physical factors] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):8–16 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Poststimulus skin pain] Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):267–72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A quantitative comparison of the effect of local analgesics on argon laser induced cutaneous pain and on histamine induced wheal, flare and itch. Bjerring P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):126–31

Changes in the water holding capacity of psoriatic stratum corneum in vivo. Borroni G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:192–4

Studies on dermographometry in atopic eczema. Hornstein OP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 144:146–8

Sheet of scar causes trapdoor deformity: a hypothesis. Hosokawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):134–5

RR interval variation and the sympathetic skin response in the assessment of autonomic function in peripheral neuropathy. Shahani BT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):659–64

Role of skin in the burn-induced reduction of reticuloendothelial phagocytic activity in rats. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):57–9

Antipsoriatic effect of semi-occlusive treatment—O2-consumption, blood flow and temperature measurements compared to clinical parameters. Broby-Johansen U, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 14(4):286–8

Cutaneous extramedullary hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis. Mizoguchi M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):351–5 (14 ref.)

Characterization of "neo-dermis" formation beneath cultured human epidermal autografts transplanted on muscle fascia. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):20–6

Normal and radiculopathic cutaneous pain tolerance levels evaluated by heat-beam dolorimetry. Lipman JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):883–8

Fetal wound healing: an in vitro explant model. Burd DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):898–901

Opioids from immunocytes interact with receptors on sensory nerves to inhibit nociception in inflammation. Stein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5935–9

Essential fatty acids and the skin. Wright S. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(4):229–36 (95 ref.)

Reduced strength of skin in Ehlers Danlos syndrome, type III. Kålund S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):67–70

[Studies on the phenomenon of latent propagated sensation along channel (LPSC) by combining applied knocks, measurement of resistance and record electric current] Weng T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the biomechanic property of the skin after hemodialysis treatment] Berardesca E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary myelofibrosis with extramedullary haematopoiesis of the skin transformed into acute megakaryoblastic leukemia] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb; 31(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of polarography in the control of viability of free compound flaps] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increase in the expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in mouse skin by ultraviolet light. Mizuno N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):514–6

Presence of Merkel cells in sun-exposed and not sun-exposed skin: a quantitative study. Moll I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):213–6

Light-induced skin lesions in lupus erythematosus: photobiological studies. van Weelden H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):470–4

Skin and carbon dioxide laser radiation. Brownell AS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):437–42

The skin. Goldman L. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar; 18(3):434–6

The effects of single doses of X rays on the mechanical properties of pig skin in vivo. Baker MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):830–7

Kinetics of recovery from sublethal radiation damage [letter] Guttenberger R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1108–10

Radiation doses in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Huda W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):921–6

A localized hypersensitivity reaction to cotrimoxazole in a previously irradiated field simulating a recall phenomenon [letter] Leslie MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):661

An instance of clinical radiation morbidity and cellular radiosensitivity, not associated with ataxia-telangiectasia. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):624–8

Residual radiation-induced injury in dermal tissue: implications for retreatment. Simmonds RH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):915–20

The effect of Captopril on benign and malignant reactions in irradiated rat skin. Ward WF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):349–54

Radiosensitivity of fibroblasts obtained from a café-au-lait spot and normal-appearing skin of a patient with neurofibromatosis (NF-6). Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):191–6

Establishment and characterization of a tumorigenic murine vascular endothelial cell line (F-2). Toda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5526–30

Deficient G2 phase repair of radiation-induced chromatin damage in the SENCAR mouse. Sanford KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1911–6

Effects of infra-red and neodymium yttrium aluminium garnet laser irradiation on non-immunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate. Larmi E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Nov–Dec; 37(6):210–4

Low-pigment skin type and predisposition for development of type I diabetes. Ziegler AG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):529–31

Normal-tissue tolerance of skin, cartilage, and bone. Parker RG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:215–20; discussion 251–4

Normal-tissue effects of irradiation for Kaposi's sarcoma/AIDS. Rodriguez R, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:150–9

The dependence of skin lesions on the depth-dose distribution from beta-irradiation of people in the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident. Barabanova A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):775–82

Early and late normal-tissue injury after postmastectomy radiotherapy alone or combined with chemotherapy. Bentzen SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):711–5

General considerations of the choice of dose limits, averaging areas and weighting factors for the skin in the light of revised skin cancer risk figures and experimental data on non-stochastic effects. Charles MW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):841–58 (25 ref.)

Experimental studies of radiation carcinogenesis in the skin: a review. Coggle JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr; 57(4):797–808 (31 ref.)

Radiation protection guidelines for the skin. Fry RJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):829–39 (50 ref.)

The skin: its structure and response to ionizing radiation. Hopewell JW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):751–73 (70 ref.)

Early modifications of outgrowth and metallo-endopeptidase activity in fibroblasts from rat cutaneous explants after local gamma-irradiation: dermis cellularity and collagen fibre alterations. Lombard-Vignon N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Aug;58(2):325–40

Medical and surgical management for localized radiation injuries. Nénot JC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):783–95 (26 ref.)

A comparison of the normal-tissue reactions in patients treated with either 3F/Wk or 5F/Wk in the BIR (British Institute of Radiology) trial of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the laryngo-pharynx. Rezvani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):717–20

Overview of radiation-induced skin cancer in humans. Shore RE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):809–27 (92 ref.)

Manipulation of the radiosensitivity of pig epidermis by changing the concentration of oxygen and halothane in the anaesthetic gas mixture. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):1023–32

Fraction size-dependent acute skin reaction of mice after multiple twice-a-day doses. Abe Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):359–64

Radiation effect in mouse skin: dose fractionation and wound healing. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1077–81

Radiotherapy by multiple fractions per day (MFD) in head and neck cancer: acute reactions of skin and mucosa. Van der Schueren E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):301–11

The source-skin distance measuring bridge: a method to avoid radiation teleangiectasia in the skin after interstitial therapy for breast cancer. Van Limbergen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1239–44

The relationship of sun exposure and solar elastosis to skin cancer in a high risk population. Carey FA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;159(2):44–7

The recovery from ultraviolet radiation-induced erythema and melanoma risk factors: a case-control study. Azizi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):30–6

Ultraviolet radiation dosimetry in phototherapy for atopic dermatitis. Jekler J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):49–51

Mitochondrial inclusions in keratinocytes of hairless mouse skin exposed to UVB radiation. Feldman D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):96–100

Ultraviolet radiation-induced damage to human Langerhans cells in vivo is not reversed by ultraviolet A or visible light. Alcalay J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 95(2):144–6

UVB but not UVA exposure of human skin alters epidermal antigen presentation resulting in T-suppressor cell circuit activation [letter; comment] Baadsgaard O. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):709–10 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):160–5.

Impairment of enzymic and nonenzymic antioxidants in skin by UVB irradiation. Fuchs J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):769–73

UVB irradiation induces melanocyte increase in both exposed and shielded human skin [letter] Kohn SR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):153–4

Longwave ultraviolet radiation (UVA, 320–400 nm)-induced tan protects human skin against further UVA injury. Margolis RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):713–8

Analysis of the protective effect of topical sunscreens on the UVB-radiation-induced suppression of the mixed-lymphocyte reaction. Mommaas AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):313–6

A method for the determination of PUVA-induced in vivo irreversible binding of 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) to epidermal lipids, proteins and DNA/RNA. Beijersbergen van Henegouwen GM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):631–5

UVA hazards in skin associated with the use of tanning equipment—a comment [comment] Hawk JL. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):267 Comment on: J Photochem Photobiol B 1989 Apr;3(2):281–7.

UVA hazards in skin associated with the use of tanning equipment—a comment [news] [comment] Tyrrell RM. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Nov;4(2):227–8 Comment on: J Photochem Photobiol B 1989 Apr;3(2):281–7.

Age, vitamin D, and solar ultraviolet [letter] Holick MF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1104–5

Laser photobioactivation mechanisms: in vitro studies using ascorbic acid uptake and hydroxyproline formation as biochemical markers of irradiation response. Labbe RF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):201–7

Thermal damage produced by high-irradiance continuous wave CO2 laser cutting of tissue. Schomacker KT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):74–84

A simple microwave technique for the separation of epidermis and dermis in skin uptake studies. Kumar S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):740–1

Wavelength dependence of histological, physical, and visible changes in chronically UV-irradiated hairless mouse skin. Bissett DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec; 50(6):763–9

Chronic ultraviolet B radiation-induced biochemical changes in the skin of hairless mice. Chatterjee R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan;51(1):91–7

Miniature pig as an animal model to study photoaging. Fourtanier A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec; 50(6):771–84

Acute effects of near ultraviolet and visible light on the cutaneous antioxidant defense system. Fuchs J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):739–44

Dietary beta-carotene and 13-cis-retinoic acid are not effective in preventing some features of UVB-induced dermal damage in hairless mice. Kligman LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):733–5

Symposium on models for the study of human photoaging: American Society for Photobiology. Kligman LH. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):903–5 (15 ref.)

Photoreactivation of cyclobutane dimers and (6-4) photoproducts in the epidermis of the marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Mitchell DL, et al.

Photochem Photobiol 1990 Jun;51(6):653–8
Immediate pigment darkening: visual and reflectance spectrophotometric analysis of action spectrum. Rosen CF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):583–8
Self-reported skin type and reactivity to UVB, UVA and PUVA irradiation. Jansén CT. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct; 6(5):234–6
The interaction between narrow-band radiation of UVA and that of UVB on erythemal reaction in Japanese subjects. Kurumaji Y, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct;6(5):212–21
Local increase in interleukin-1-like activity following UVB irradiation of human skin in vivo. Murphy GM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):268–74
Protective effect of topically applied conjugated hexadienes against ultraviolet radiation-induced chronic skin damage in the hairless mouse. Bissett DL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr;7(2):63–7
Ultraviolet irradiation and the skin antioxidant system. Fuchs J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):90–2
Urocanic acid isomers in epidermal samples and suction blister fluid of nonirradiated and UVB-irradiated human skin. Pasanen P, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):40–2
Ultraviolet exposure to children from sunlight: a study using personal dosimetry. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):77–81
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in human epidermis by UVB radiation and its inhibition by difluoromethylornithine. Eshbaugh WG Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):593–6
Preclinical studies with the Faure high energy neutron facility: response of pig skin to fractionated doses of fast neutrons (66 MeVp——Be). Blekkenhorst G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):147–54
Preclinical evaluation of pions in vivo: experience at TRIUMF. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):7–15
The fractionated response of mouse stroma after X-rays and neutrons: influence of early vs late expression of damage. Hill SA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(2):129–37
Recovery kinetics in mouse skin and CaNT tumours. Rojas A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov;16(3):211–20
Ultraviolet radiation and the skin. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):1–90
Human exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Diffey BL. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):2–10 (34 ref.)
Acute effects of ultraviolet radiation on the skin. Soter NA. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):11–5 (22 ref.)
[The laser therapy of the regenerative tissue processes in long-term nonhealing postoperative wound dehiscence] Burgudzhieva T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of radiation doses on the teeth exposed during dental and other general purpose X-ray examinations] Luo WF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 24(5):306–8 **(Chi)**
[Tretinoin; promise for eternal cutaneous youth? (letter)] van Praag MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23; 134(25):1232–3 **(Dut)**
[A new skin radioprotective agent Diethon (experimental study)] Ivanov EV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reaction of tumors and normal tissues to therapy with fast neutrons from the U-120 cyclotron] Musabajeva LI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Darker side of tanning from artificial radiation source] Alcalay J, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):273–4 **(Heb)**
[Luminescence, induced by UV-irradiation, of intact human skin] Lebedev AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct; 34(5):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Propagation of a variable potential along the human basal membrane and changes in its constant electric field as a result of laser irradiation of the skin] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of millimeter-band electromagnetic fields in model and biological tissues during irradiation in the reactive zone of an irradiator] Betskii OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Nov-Dec;309(1):230–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of increased doses of medium-wave ultraviolet radiation on mineral metabolism] Panferova NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):91–2 **(Rus)**
[The effect of local x-irradiation on the excretion of oxyproline] Basalaeva LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The electrical properties of the epithelium of the skin in chronic exposure to ultraviolet radiation] Lysak VF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):59–60 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcutaneous soft tissue densities: a computed tomography indicator of severe pancreatitis. Ghiatas AA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):17–21
The spectrum of soft tissue and skeletal abnormalities of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Pineda C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):626–32

SECRETION

Isotonic secretion via frog skin glands in vitro. Water secretion is coupled to the secretion of sodium ions. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):211–21
Monoclonal antibody 1.4D1 detects a glycoprotein secreted by adult human skin fibroblasts. McLean WH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):278–9
Dependence on exercise intensity of changes in electrolyte secretion from the skin sampled by a simple method. Tanaka H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):407–11

SURGERY

The meaning and significance of tissue margins. Bennett RG. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:343–55; discussion 356–7 (21 ref.)
Silicone: a critical review. Duffy DM. **Adv Dermatol** 1990; 5:93–107; discussion 108–9 (54 ref.)
Relaxed skin tension line incision for dacryocystorhinostomy. Harris GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15; 108(6):742–3
Diamond-shaped incision for obtaining dermis-fat grafts. Meyer DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15; 109(6):746–8
Re: Apfelberg et al: Comparison of argon and CO2 laser treatment of decorative tattoos [letter] Dvir E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):172
Radical thinning of the pedicle of a gastrocnemius musculocutaneous flap. Kroll SS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct; 23(4):363–8
A method of moving a tube pedicle. Holdsworth WG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):284–6
The neurovascular island flap in thumb reconstruction. Reid DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):234–44
Abdominal reduction following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Ward DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep; 42(5):586–90
Sutureless skin closure in a thoracic unit. Shepherd MP. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):445–9
Hair follicle destruction and regeneration in guinea pig skin after cutaneous freeze injury. Burge SM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr;27(2):153–63
Split-thickness skin excision: its use for immediate wound care in crush injuries of the foot. Myerson M. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Oct;10(2):54–60
Dermal implants: safety of products injected for soft tissue augmentation. Clark DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):992–8 (72 ref.)
Local anesthesia in dermatologic surgery [letter; comment] Fisher DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):139–41 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Oct;19(4):599–614.
Use of gelatin matrix implant in patients hypersensitive to bovine collagen. Rosen T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):848–9
TIPS for a better ellipse. Zitelli JA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):101–3
The bilateral dog-ear transposition flap. Arnold AJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):667–72
Defect subdivision as a technique to repair defects following Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):526–30
Surgical glove perforation in dermatologic surgery. Gross DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1226–8
A new scalpel handle for the cutaneous surgeon. Siegel DM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1251
Neutralized lidocaine [editorial] Skouge JW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1048
Obtaining hemostasis during incisional surgery [letter; comment] Spinowitz AL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun; 16(6):581 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Oct;15(10):1050–3.
Bulbous-lysing underminers. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1252–3
Suture tensor. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):535–7
A new compound curved needle for intradermal suture closure. Abidin MR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5):441–4
Editorial note on the new compound curved needle. Markovchick V. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):525
Neurovascular island flap by the disconnecting-reconnecting technique. Adani R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb; 15(1):62–5
External rhinoplasty in the tropics. Baser B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1198–201
The venocutaneous fistula—a new approach to chronic venous access. Bagwell CE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1098–9
Subcuticular skin closure following minor breast biopsy: Prolene is superior to polydioxanone (PDS) [letter; comment] **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):131–2 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Jun;34(3):128–9.
Subcuticular skin closure following minor breast biopsy: Prolene is superior to polydioxanone (PDS) [see comments] Aitken RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):128–9 Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Apr;35(2):131–2.
Comparative study of skin wound closure with polybutester (Novafil) and polypropylene. Bang RL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):205–7
Lactate dehydrogenase in laser incisions: a comparative analysis of skin wounds made with steel scalpel, electrocautery, superpulse—continuous wave mode carbon-dioxide lasers, and contact Nd:YAG laser. Hukki J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):589–94
A clinical trial of tissue adhesive (histoacryl) in skin closure of groin wounds. Keng TM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):122–8
Conscious sedation of the pediatric patient for suturing: a survey. Hawk W, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):84–8
Creating a curvilinear scar [letter; comment] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):318–9 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):914–5.
Defining the viability of avulsed skin flaps by harvesting partial-thickness skin grafts [letter] Alexakis D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):151–2
Plastic surgery in pseudoxanthoma elasticum: experience in nine patients. Viljoen DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):233–8
Comparison of surgical lasers and conventional methods in skin incisions. Schröder T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):187–90
How I do it—post mastoidectomy reconstruction. Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):528–9
Wound healing enhancement: fibroblast implantation to increase breaking strength in normal and irradiated skin. Krueger WO, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:585–7
Free skin flap transfer by microvascular anastomosis. Miller CW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan; 20(1):189–99 (15 ref.)
[Preparation, experimental study and clinical application of glutaraldehyde skin] Xiu FX, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):35–7, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Continent urinary diversion using a pre-peritoneal ileal graft and Benchekroun's hydraulic valve] Ronzoni G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repair of cutaneous tissue loss of the arm. Development of the principles and technics] Tubiana R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):675–81; discussion 681–2 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simplified atraumatic wound closure of skin defects] Friederich HC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):737–8, 741–4, 747 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optic, scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of synthetic fibers implanted in rabbit skin] Pagliarini A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May; 124(5):XXV–XXXI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Y-V plasty for the treatment of stenosis of cutaneous stomas] Chessa PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Consistently nonoverlapping distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in adult human skin detected by various monoclonal antibodies. Misumi Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):202–7
Acquired pigmented macules in human piebald lesions. Ultrastructure of melanocytes in hypomelanotic skin. Fukai K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):524–7
Identification of foreign metallic substances inducing hyperpigmentation of skin: light microscopy, electron microscopy and x-ray energy spectroscopic examination. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:171–83
Clinical applications of electron microscopy. Hashimoto K, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1986;1:129–57 (47 ref.)
The dermal dendrocyte. Headington JT. **Adv Dermatol** 1986; 1:159–71 (9 ref.)
Apoptosis. Weedon D. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:243–54; discussion 255 (50 ref.)
Ultrastructural study of the skin in a case of juvenile ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Manca V, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):412–6
Cosegregation of elastin-associated microfibrillar abnormalities with the Marfan phenotype in families. Godfrey M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):652–60
Unilateral microfibrillar abnormalities in a case of asymmetric Marfan syndrome. Godfrey M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):661–71
Demonstration of gap junctions in frog skin epithelium. Shahin SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C658–64
Collagen fiber alignment in the human preauricular dermis before and after rhytidectomy—a scanning electron microscopy study. Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):200–3
Skin surface electron microscopy in Pityrosporum folliculitis. The role of follicular occlusion in disease and the response to oral ketoconazole. Hill MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1071–4
Altered keratin expression in ichthyosis hystrix Curth-Macklin. A light and electron microscopic study. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):227–33
Absence of somatostatin receptors in psoriatic skin lesions. Reubi JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):139–41
The extension technique: a new method of demonstrating initial lymph vessels in excised human skin. Lubach D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):179–85
A family with Fabry's disease. Ocular manifestations and transmission electron microscopic examination of a skin lesion biopsy. Bao LL, et al. **Clin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb; 103(2):134–41
Electron microscopic investigations of the cryolesion. Breitbart EW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Mar;8(1):30–8

Abstracts from the 15th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructural Research. Nice, 20–21 May 1988. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):390–404

Papuloerythroderma—clinical and ultrastructural features. Harris DW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):105–6

Basement membrane changes in psoriatic patients on long–term topical corticosteroid therapy. Heng MC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):83–90

Association between collagen and glycosaminoglycans is altered in dermal extracellular matrix of fetal Steel (Sld/Sld) mice. Morrison–Graham K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):308–13

Tissue–specific regulation of junctional communication in the skin of mouse fetuses homozygous for the repeated epilation (Er) mutation. Kam E, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec; 107(4):923–9

Incised wound margins caused by steel blades. Scanning electron microscopy to determine wound direction. Luna A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):21–6

Partitioning of chemicals into human stratum corneum: implications for risk assessment following dermal exposure. Surber C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):99–107

Ultrastructural findings in tungiasis. Fimiani M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):220–2

Localized cicatricial pemphigoid (Brunsting–Perry): electron microscopic study. Leenutaphong V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1089–93 (33 ref.)

Fine structure of the epidermal Leydig cells in the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum in relation to their function. Jarial MS. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:95–102

A protein antigenically related to nuclear lamin B mediates the association of intermediate filaments with desmosomes. Cartaud A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):581–8

Erythema elevatum diutinum: an ultrastructural case study. Lee AY, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):211–7

Ultrastructure of the epidermal–dermal junction and cutaneous basal lamina in Bowen's disease. Warfel KA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):203–6

High–affinity binding and lack of growth–promoting activity of 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12(S)–HETE) in a human epidermal cell line. Gross E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):446–51

An optimized freeze–fracture replication procedure for human skin. Holman BP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 94(3):332–5

Expression of the alpha and beta retinoic acid receptors in skin. Rees JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 93(6):818–20

Localization of lipid microdomains and thermal phenomena in murine stratum corneum and isolated membrane complexes: an electron spin resonance study. Rehfeld SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):217–23

Ultrastructural localization of lectin–binding sites in normal skin. Schaumburg–Lever G. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 94(4):465–70

Treatment of photoaged skin with topical tretinoin increases epidermal–dermal anchoring fibrils. A preliminary report. Woodley DT, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3057–9

Skin surface microscopy [letter; comment] Stolz W, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):864–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1239.

Proteoglycan: collagen interactions in dermatosparactic skin and tendon. An electron histochemical study using cupromeronic blue in a critical electrolyte concentration method. Scott JE, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):437–42

Ultrastructural findings in skin from patients with Niemann–Pick disease, type C. Boustany RN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):177–83

Dermal and epidermal chromatophores of the Antarctic teleost Trematomus bernacchii. Obika M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):33–7

A connective tissue defect in two rabbits similar to the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Harvey RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):130–2

[A light and electron microscopy on the structure of the low impedance line along meridian of the human skin] Wang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):85–6, 47 **(Chi)**

[Influence of isurocapram on ultrastructures of mouse skin and sarcoma 180 membrane] Zhou JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Necrobiosis lipoidica] Daróczy J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Apr;30(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the histopathologic changes at the site of attachment to the host's body of larvae of the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum] Amosova LI. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[True pemphigus: electron microscopic and radioautographic research on the skin] Nemchaninov SG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN ABSORPTION

see related
ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Dermal absorption potential of industrial chemicals: criteria for skin notation. Fiserova–Bergerova V, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(5):617–35

In vitro absorption of some chlorinated paraffins through human skin. Scott RC. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):425–6

Permeation of the human skin by heparin and mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester. Stüttgen G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):484–9

Transfer of diclofenac sodium across excised guinea pig skin on high–frequency pulse iontophoresis. I. Equivalent circuit model. Koizumi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):1019–21

Transfer of diclofenac sodium across excised guinea pig skin on high–frequency pulse iontophoresis. II. Factors affecting steady–state transport rate. Koizumi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):1022–3

Skin permeability of water–soluble drugs. Okumura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1404–6

Membrane permeation–controlled transdermal delivery system design. Influence of controlling membrane and adhesive on skin permeation of isosorbide dinitrate. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):740–3

Is there counter–current exchange of drugs in limbs after percutaneous absorption? Hecker JF. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Sep;17(3):141–4 (23 ref.)

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (IV). Effect of protective gloves. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):260–6

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (I). Effect of physical and chemical injuries to the skin. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):36–45

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig. (III). Effect of barrier creams. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):134–40

Post–application occlusion substantially increases the irritant response of the skin to repeated short–term sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) exposure. Van der Valk PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):335–8

Absorption of topical isopropyl alcohol in an adult [letter] McGrath RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1233

Transdermal absorption and skin metabolism of viprostol, a synthetic prostaglandin E2 analogue. Nicolau G, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989–90;21(3):401–25 (39 ref.)

Assessment of hazards to workers applying pesticides. Carmichael NG. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S21–7

In vivo percutaneous absorption of fragrance ingredients in rhesus monkeys and humans. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):369–73

In vivo percutaneous absorption of chemicals: a multiple dose study in rhesus monkeys. Bucks DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):129–32

Percutaneous absorption, biotransformation, retention and excretion of 1,3–diaminobenzene in the rat. Lam HR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Nov;27(11):741–9

Percutaneous absorption and excretion of xenobiotics after topical and intravenous administration to pigs. Carver MP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):714–22

Dermal absorption of organic chemical vapors in rats and humans. McDougal JN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):299–308

Metabolism of xenobiotics during percutaneous penetration: role of absorption rate and cutaneous enzyme activity. Storm JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):132–41

Partitioning of chemicals into human stratum corneum: implications for risk assessment following dermal exposure. Surber C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):99–107

In vivo percutaneous absorption studies of volatile organic solvents in hairless mice. II. Toluene, ethylbenzene and aniline. Susten AS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 10(3):217–25

Chromatographic determination of percutaneous absorption of topical non–radiolabelled prednisolone in vivo, and preliminary application to transdermal pharmacokinetics. Kubota K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):373–9

Relationship between contact time of applied dose and percutaneous absorption of minoxidil from a topical solution. Ferry JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):483–6

Effects of long–term hydration leading to the development of polar channels in hairless mouse stratum corneum. Lambert WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):925–8

Percutaneous absorption of physostigmine: optimization of delivery from a binary solvent by thermodynamic control. Pardo A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):573–8

Percutaneous absorption, metabolic profiling, and excretion of the penetration enhancer azone after multiple dosing of an azone–containing triamcinolone acetonide cream in humans. Wiechers JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb; 79(2):111–5

A physiologically relevant pharmacokinetic model of xenobiotic percutaneous absorption utilizing the isolated perfused porcine skin flap. Williams PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):305–11

The effect of aging on percutaneous absorption in man. Roskos KV, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Dec; 17(6):617–30

Percutaneous absorption of steroids: relative contributions of epidermal penetration and dermal clearance. Siddiqui O, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Aug;17(4):405–24

Dermal absorption of the insecticide lindane (1 delta, 2 delta, 3 beta, 4 delta, 5 delta, 6 beta–hexachlorocyclohexane) in rats and rhesus monkeys: effect of anatomical site. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(2):161–9

Evaluation of the rat tail model for estimating dermal absorption of lindane. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(3):317–26

Dermal absorption of the phenoxy herbicides 2,4–D, 2,4–D amine, 2,4–D isooctyl, and 2,4,5–T in rabbits, rats, rhesus monkeys, and humans: a cross–species comparison. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(3):237–45

Percutaneous absorption of coumarin, griseofulvin and propranolol across human scalp and abdominal skin. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;11(10):643–6

Monitoring mutagenicity in urine and peripheral blood lymphocytes of pharmacists occupationally exposed to anticancer drugs. Elliott G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):13–6

Enhanced in vitro skin permeation of cationic drugs. Green PG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jul;6(7):628–32

Percutaneous penetration of acyclovir through excised hairless mouse and rat skin: effect of vehicle and percutaneous penetration enhancer. Okamoto H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):64–8

Analysis of drug penetration through the skin by the two–layer skin model. Okamoto H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):931–7

Percutaneous absorption of benzoic acid across human skin. I. In vitro experiments and mathematical modeling. Parry GE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar;7(3):230–6

Transport mechanisms in iontophoresis. III. An experimental study of the contributions of electroosmotic flow and permeability change in transport of low and high molecular weight solutes. Pikal MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):222–9

Comparisons of in vitro nitroglycerin (TNG) flux across yucatan pig, hairless mouse, and human skins. Roberts ME, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):673–6

Percutaneous absorption of benzoic acid across human skin. II. Prediction of an in vivo, skin–flap system using in vitro parameters. Silcox GD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr; 7(4):352–8

Enhancement of the in vitro skin permeability of azidothymidine (AZT) via iontophoresis and chemical enhancer. Wearley L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):34–40

The barrier function of the skin in relation to percutaneous absorption of drugs. Wiechers JW. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15;11(6):185–98 (85 ref.)

Influence of the size of the area of treatment on percutaneous absorption of estradiol in the rat. Chanez JF, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):15–21

Transcutaneous collection of theophylline: constancy and linearity of skin permeability. Conner DP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):155–61

Topical delivery of ciclosporin: evaluation of various formulations using in vitro diffusion studies in hairless mouse skin. Egbaria K, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):21–8

Topical ciclosporin for psoriasis: in vitro skin penetration and clinical study. Hermann RC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):246–9

Skin metabolism and transdermal absorption of viprostol, a synthetic PGE2 analog, in the rat: effect of vehicle. Nicolau G, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):22–9

Outward transcutaneous chemical migration: implications for diagnostics and dosimetry. Peck CC, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):14–23

[Study on transdermal absorption of borneol–salicylic acid eutectic mixture] Cui DX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(7):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacokinetics of a transdermal preparation of artesunate in mice and rabbits] Zhao KC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(11):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatologic characteristics of the premature infant] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):407–8 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous absorption of hazardous substances] Bittersohl G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):333–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin and mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester permeate human skin] Stüttgen G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):756, 761–2, 765 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of excised loach skin for studies on transdermal permeation of drugs in vitro] Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;109(9):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oleic acid on diffusion of drugs through hairless mouse skin. Loftsson T, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989; 1(1):17–22

Effect of choline esters and oleic acid on the penetration of acyclovir, estradiol, hydrocortisone, nitroglycerin, retinoic acid and trifluorothymidine across hairless mouse skin in vitro. Loftsson T, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989; 1(5):279–86

Pharmacodynamic measurements of methyl nicotinate percutaneous absorption: the effect of aging on microcirculation. Roskos KV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):165–71

Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from mixtures of fatty alcohol and propylene glycol (FAPG bases) through rat skin: effects of oleic acid added to FAPG base. Nomura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1421–4

Effect of several enhancers on the skin permeation of water–soluble drugs. Okumura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1375–8

Enhancing effect of pyrrolidone derivatives on transdermal penetration of phenolsulfonphthalein and indomethacin from aqueous vehicle. Sasaki H, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Mar;38(3):797–9

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (V). Effect of "accelerants". Boman A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):304–11

Percutaneous absorption of 4 organic solvents in the guinea pig (II). Effect of surfactants. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):92–104

Percutaneous absorption of zinc from zinc oxide applied topically to intact skin in man. Agren MS. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):36–9

Diseased skin models in the hairless guinea pig: in vivo percutaneous absorption. Moon KC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):8–12

In vivo and in vitro dermal penetration of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in young and adult rats. Fisher HL, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):120–39

Adrenocortical response to adrenocorticotropic hormone in relation to duration of topical therapy and percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone in children with dermatitis. Turpeinen M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):729–31

Classification of percutaneous penetration enhancers: a conceptional diagram [letter] Hori M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):71–2

Enhancing effect of combining two pyrrolidone vehicles on transdermal drug delivery. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):196–9

Combined effect of alcohol and urea on the in vitro transport of indomethacin across rat dorsal skin. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):487–9

Enhancing effect of pyrrolidone derivatives on the transdermal penetration of sulfaguanidine, aminopyrine and Sudan III. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar; 13(3):200–5

Contributions of drug solubilization, partitioning, barrier disruption, and solvent permeation to the enhancement of skin permeation of various compounds with fatty acids and amines. Aungst BJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul;7(7):712–8

Percutaneous absorption enhancement of an ionic molecule by ethanol–water systems in human skin. Kurihara–Bergstrom T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul; 7(7):762–6

Dose–dependent enhancement effects of azone on skin permeability. Lambert WJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep; 6(9):798–803

Mechanism of ethanol–enhanced estradiol permeation across human skin in vivo. Pershing LK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):170–5

Transdermal absorption of radioprotectors using permeation–enhancing vehicles. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):212–9

[Continuous effect of azone pretreatment on permeability of antivirotic Ara–ADA through hairless mouse skin] Xu HN. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of transcutaneous absorption. Pharmacologic and biochemical aspects] Karzel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11A):1487–91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of zinc on penetration of 8–hydroxyquinoline of topical formulation] Neubert R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promoting penetration of locally applied substances by urea] Stüttgen G. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of urea in external therapy] Wohlrab W. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:35–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geriatric dermatopharmacology] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15;64(11):1015–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration and effectiveness of hydrocortisone in reduced concentration in vehicles] Wohlrab W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cutaneous bioavailability of alpha–chymotrypsin from ointments] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Percutaneous absorption of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory preparations] Pratzel HG. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the action of hypertonic solutions on the ionic permeability of human skin] Tereshin SIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Percutaneous absorption of 17 beta–estradiol in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys: skin and serum pharmacokinetics. Simon JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar; 53(3):561–5

Age–related changes in dermal absorption of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran. Banks YB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):163–73

Topical corticosteroid compounding: effects on physicochemical stability and skin penetration rate. Krochmal L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):979–84

Percutaneous absorption of tricyclic antidepressants: amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine, and desipramine. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):217–8

Permeation of inert gases through human skin: modeling the effect of skin blood flow. Whang JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1670–86

[Simultaneous determination of urea and hydrocortisone penetration into human skin] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of drug effects on the sexual partner in local therapy of the vulva and vagina] Lippert TH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):581–2 **(Ger)**

[Modern cosmetic agents and evidence of their function] Hoppe U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):123–8, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidermis as metabolically active tissue: regulation of lipid synthesis by the barrier function] Proksch E. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar;65(3):296–300 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN ADMINISTRATION, DRUG see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN AGING

Clinical use of Zyplast in correction of age– and disease–related contour deficiencies of the face. Matti BA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Summer;14(3):227–34

The "biplanar" forehead lift. Tirkanits B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):111–7

Rejuvenation of the lips. Kesselring UK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):480–6

Senescence in the skin. An international symposium. London, 7–8 April 1989. Proceedings. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:1–130

Cosmetic modalities for aging skin: what to tell patients. Fenske NA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Sep;45(9):59–60, 63–4, 66–7 (17 ref.)

Skin changes of aging: pathological implications. Fenske NA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Mar;45(3):27–35 (19 ref.)

Photoaging/photodamage and photoprotection. Taylor CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–15 (187 ref.)

Application of the tumescent technique to hand augmentation. Lauber JS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):369–73

Fat transfer for aging skin: technique for rhytids. Scarborough DA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):651–5

New horizons in surgical rejuvenation of the aging face. Stuzin JM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):599–606

Facial wrinkles. Prevention and nonsurgical correction. Burke KE. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;88(1):207–10, 213–6, 219–22 passim (22 ref.)

[Siliconoma] Meigel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15; 64(9):815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The treatment of visible signs of senescence: the Italian experience. Caputo R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:97–103

The treatment of visible signs of senescence: the Asian experience. Goh SH. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:105–9

Topical tretinoin: its use in daily practice to reverse photoageing. Goldfarb MT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122 Suppl 35:87–91 (16 ref.)

Topical retinoic acid for treatment of solar damage. Lever L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):91–8

Tretinoin therapy in photoageing: historical perspective. Leyden JJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:83–6 (24 ref.)

Studies on the effects of topical retinoic acid on photoageing. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:93–5 (8 ref.)

Senescence and sunscreens. Young AR. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:111–4 (31 ref.)

Topical tretinoin in the treatment of photodamaged skin. Current status and future prospects. Weiss JS. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):183–4 (14 ref.)

Treatment of photoaged skin with topical tretinoin increases epidermal–dermal anchoring fibrils. A preliminary report. Woodley DT, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3057–9

Topical tretinoin and the photo–aged skin [letter] Fernandes D. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):49–50

Penn charges Retin–A inventor with conflict [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1028–9

[Retinoids in the treatment of skin wrinkles. A critical position] Krieg T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):183–7 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Geriatric dermatopharmacology] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15;64(11):1015–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of aging skin] Roeser BE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15;64(11):1019–20, 1025–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing the effect of a cosmetic care product on the human skin] Schrader K. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1099–102; 1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eczema diseases and erythemato–squamous dermatoses of aging skin—studies of the effectiveness and tolerance of Prednicarbate in various vehicles] Stary A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15;64(11):1010, 1013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin ageing and immune competence. Thivolet J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:77–81

[Immunology in the aged] Bauer R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15;64(11):962–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The callous elbow and aging of the upper arm. González–Ulloa M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Winter; 14(1):53–7

Physiological changes in ageing skin. Cerimele D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:13–20 (63 ref.)

The ageing dermis: the main cause for the appearance of 'old' skin. Lapière CM. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:5–11 (23 ref.)

Structural changes in ageing skin. Montagna W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:61–70 (30 ref.)

Pigmentary changes of the ageing skin. Ortonne JP. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:21–8 (42 ref.)

The skin surface and stratum corneum. Raab WP. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:37–41 (16 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic measurements of methyl nicotinate percutaneous absorption: the effect of aging on microcirculation. Roskos KV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):165–71

Senescence in the skin. Stüttgen G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:43–8 (8 ref.)

Photoaging and the skin: differentiation and clinical response. Lober CW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr;45(4):36–40, 42

Skin thickness changes in normal aging skin. Branchet MC, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(1):28–35

The aging of skin: chronoaging versus photoaging. Oikarinen A. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb; 7(1):3–4

Aging skin, epidermal and dermal changes. Bolognia J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;320:121–35 (35 ref.)

[Changes in collagen connective tissue and fibroblasts in aging] Kulozik M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15; 64(11):1003–4, 1007–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maturation and aging of elastic fibers] Stadler R. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15;64(11):952–6, 961 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiology of aging of light–protected and light–exposed skin] Stüttgen G. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15; 64(11):971–6, 979 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokinetics and keratins of keratinocytes from skin of the elderly] Wevers A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15; 64(11):943–4, 949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clinical features of ageing skin. Leyden JJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:1–3 (23 ref.)

The senile epidermis: environmental influences on skin ageing and cutaneous carcinogenesis. Rogers GS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:55–60 (64 ref.)

The hairless mouse as a model of skin photoaging: its use to evaluate photoprotective materials. Bissett DL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct;6(5):228–33

Photoprotective effect of superoxide–scavenging antioxidants against ultraviolet radiation–induced chronic skin damage in the hairless mouse. Bissett DL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):56–62

Photo–oxidative skin damage and antioxidants [editorial] Miyachi Y, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):49–50

Fibroblast–mediated contraction in actinically exposed and actinically protected aging skin. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):255–9

Cumulative effects of ultraviolet radiation on the skin: cancer and photoaging. Young AR. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):25–31 (105 ref.)

[Availability and proper use of common sunscreening agents] Würbach G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):323–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of photobiology and photochemistry] Bickers DR. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):79–87 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

PATHOLOGY

[Microcystic adnexal carcinoma—a light and electron microscopic studies] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;99(9):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SKIN DISEASES

Recent advances in pediatric dermatology. Treadwell PA. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:107–26 (71 ref.)

The porphyrias. Secchi GC, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986; 1 Suppl 1:13–9 (20 ref.)

Lymphomatoid papulosis update. A historical perspective. Macaulay WL. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1387–9 (32 ref.)

Fibrotic skin diseases. Clinical presentations, etiologic considerations, and treatment options [comment] Uitto J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):661–4 (36 ref.)

Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 May;126(5):609–12.
Proceedings of the 245th meeting of the Netherlands Society for Dermatology and Venereology. Leiden, 28 January 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):799–816
British Society for Investigative Dermatology. Annual meeting. Birmingham, September 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):259–89
70th annual meeting of the British Association of Dermatologists. Warwick, 18–21 July 1990. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123 Suppl 37:1–128
Proceedings of the 244th meeting of the Netherlands Society for Dermatology and Venereology. Maastricht, 1 October 1988. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):521–40
Abstracts from the 15th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructural Research. Nice, 20–21 May 1988. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):390–404
Skin signs of internal disease II. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr; 8(2):295–375
The 71st annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Dermatology and Venerelogy. Zurich, September 15–16, 1989. Abstracts. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):224–35
Elastoïdosis with cysts and comedones (Favre and Racouchot). Goeteyn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):194
Lichenoid dermatoses and related disorders. II. Lichen nitidus, lichen sclerosus et atrophicus, benign lichenoid keratoses, lichen aureus, pityriasis lichenoides, and keratosis lichenoides chronica. Bleicher PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):671–5
Rheumatoid papule, cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma, and Churg–Strauss granuloma: are they the same entity? [letter; comment] Finan MC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):142–3 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):348–52.
Duplicate reporting of patients with Rothmund–Thomson syndrome [letter] Moss C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 1):815–6
Cutaneous presentation of the cardio–facio–cutaneous syndrome. Piérard GE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):920–2
A surfeit of eponyms [letter] Ross SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):156
Calcinosis cutis circumscripta. A literature review and case report. Mendoza LE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;80(2):97–9 (22 ref.)
The literature of dermatologic surgery and oncology: 1970–present. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb; 16(2):202–6
Research in dermatologic surgery and oncology. Popkin GL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):180–2
Abstracts of the 1989 annual meeting of the Société Francophone de Recherche Dermatologique. Reims, France, September 19 and 20, 1989. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):389–404
Cutaneous vasculitis: approach to diagnosis and systemic associations. Gibson LE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb; 65(2):221–9 (24 ref.)
A century of porphyria. **Mol Aspects Med** 1990;11(1–2):1–160
Cinderella dermatosis. Rodin A. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov; 85(11):889–90
Rothmund–Thomson syndrome: a case report. Roth DE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):321–4
Common dermatologic problems. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep; 16(3):551–855
Polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. Charles–Holmes R. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):18–22 (23 ref.)
The cutaneous porphyrias. Elder GH. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):63–9 (65 ref.)
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Ridley CM. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):54–63 (27 ref.)
Common cutaneous disorders in athletes. Conklin RJ. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):100–19 (161 ref.)
[Revision of dermatologic terminology] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(4):269–76 **(Fre)**
[A purely cutaneous form of periarteritis nodosa in children. A new case with discussion of the literature] Bouguerra L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May;37(5):331–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceedings of the Belgian Society for Dermatology and Syphiligraphy. Brussels, 19 March 1988. Case reports] **Dermatologica** 1989;179(3):139–74 **(Fre)**
[Lichen aureus with zonal dissemination. Apropos of a case] Crippa D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr; 124(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[89th annual meeting of the Japanese Dermatological Association. Tokushima, 10–12 May 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;100(3):235–444 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Cryoglobulins in a patient with SLE, livedo reticularis, and elevated level of anticardiolipin antibodies [letter; comment] Yancey WB Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun; 88(6):699 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Oct;87(4):408–10.
Protein C and protein S plasma levels in patients with lipodermatosclerosis and venous ulceration. Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1195–7
Topical propylene glycol and hyperosmolality. Commens CA. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):77–80
Cutaneous thrombosis, cerebrovascular thrombosis, and lupus anticoagulant—the Sneddon syndrome. Report of 10 cases. Alegre VA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):45–9 (58 ref.)
[Pharmacokinetics of etretinate, acitretin and 13-cis-acitretin: new results and advantages of blood level oriented clinical use] Gollnick H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum levels of soluble receptors of interleukin-2 in skin pathology] Massobrio R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood coagulation in angiitis of the skin] Gurdus VO, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiology of adverse reactions to carbamazepine as seen in a spontaneous reporting system. Askmark H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):131–40
Linear subcutaneous fat atrophy after a single corticosteroid injection for ocular adnexal hemangioma. Townshend LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):102–3
Biochemical acantholysis provoked by thiol drugs [letter; comment] Ruocco V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):965–6 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Oct;125(10):1367–70.
Induction of acantholysis in organ explant culture by penicillamine and captopril [see comments] Yokel BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1367–70 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jul;126(7):965–6.
Mucocutaneous side effects of chemotherapy. Dreno B. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(3):163–7 (40 ref.)
Dermatological findings in children exposed transplacentally to heat-degraded polychlorinated biphenyls in Taiwan. Gladen BC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):799–808
Cutaneous reactions database closure [letter] Kobza Black A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):277
Polychlorinated biphenyls. Baldassare R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):248–50 (42 ref.)
Zinc-induced granuloma—a unique complication of insulin therapy. Jordaan HF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):227–9
Pseudoporphyria complicating etretinate therapy. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 14(6):437–8
Chrysiasis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bonet M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):254–5
Comments on the LD50 and acute eye and skin irritation tests. The Animals in Research Committee of the Society of Toxicology and approved by the SOT Council. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):621–3
Skin and liver toxicity in experimental Lantana camara poisoning in albino rats. Akhter MH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):13–6
Extravascular extravasation of radiographic contrast media. Effects of conventional and low-osmolar agents in the rat thigh. Cohan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May; 25(5):504–10
Chlorthalidone-induced pseudoporphyria: clinical and microscopic findings of a case. Baker EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1026–9
Cutaneous oxalate granuloma. Sina B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):316–8
Hydralazine induced lupus and Sweet's syndrome. Report and review of the literature. Ramsey-Goldman R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):682–4 (13 ref.)
Spontaneous non-gastrointestinal bleeding associated with diclofenac [letter] Price AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1520
Perilymphatic subcutaneous atrophy in adnexal hemangioma: a complication of intralesional corticosteroid injection. Ford MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):215–7
Griseofulvin-induced protoporphyria revisited. Gederaas OA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr;7(2):82–5
Adverse reactions to drugs. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 8(3):135–226
International reporting of adverse drug reactions: the WHO program. Olsson S. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):72–4
Cutaneous toxicity of 2-chloroethyl methyl sulfide in isolated perfused porcine skin. King JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):167–79
[Unusual complications of anticoagulation therapy] Vyskočil V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Oct; 56(5):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of exposure to silicon oxides on the occurrence of porphyria cutanea tarda] Hykeš P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Sep;91(8):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What is your diagnosis? Sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda of a sclerodermic form] Roger D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):127–9 **(Fre)**
[Dermatologic manifestation of undesirable effects of drugs (excluding cytostatic drugs)] Villette B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):609–13 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Large hemorrhagic patches. Consequence of alcohol antisepsis in the premature infant (letter)] Plantin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):432 **(Fre)**
[Calcified lipogranuloma after gomenoleo oil injection: "paraffinoma" 60 years later] Galland MC, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salazosulfapyridine-induced eosinophilic pneumonia with pulmonary and cutaneous epithelioid cell granulomatosis in Sjögren syndrome] Bargon J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The skin as a signal organ in the development of recent cytostatic drugs and anti-tumor strategies] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):89–96 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda following treatment with depot estrogens in patients with prostate cancer] Linss G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May;83(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberous iododerma from solutan] Romanenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):60–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of lipid peroxidation disorders in the pathogenesis of drug disease] Soloshenko EN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heparin-induced skin necrosis, thrombocytopenia and pulmonary thromboembolism. Presentation of 2 cases] Armengol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2; 93(18):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nickel, chromium and cobalt release from a metal prosthesis in metal-sensitive patients] Vilaplana J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The specific dermatoses of pregnancy: a reappraisal. Black MM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):131–4

COMPLICATIONS

Sweet's syndrome associated with Crohn's disease. Becuwe C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):444–5
Transient acantholytic dermatosis associated with lymphomatous angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Zelickson BD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(5):445–8
Dermatological autoimmune diseases and the multiple autoimmune syndromes. Humbert P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;148:1–8 (80 ref.)
Dyskeratosis congenita preceded by severe aplastic anemia: report of one case. Kuo CY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):337–41
Cancer complicating chronic ulcerative and scarifying mucocutaneous disorders. Kaplan RP. **Adv Dermatol** 1987; 2:19–46 (147 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in childhood: the disease and its cutaneous manifestations. Prose NS. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:113–28; discussion 129 (65 ref.)
Dermatologic manifestations of HIV infection. Berger TG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1729–42 (17 ref.)
Keratosis punctata palmaris et plantaris as an expression of focal acantholytic dyskeratosis. Caputo R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):574–6
Formation of palisading granulomas in a patient with chronic cutaneous cryptococcosis. Leidel GD, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):560–2
Acute scleritis in porphyria cutanea tarda. Salmon JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):400–6
Children with AIDS and skin manifestations [news] **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):A42
Cutaneous lichen amyloidosis and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter; comment] Ferrer JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):551–2 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 15;111(10):802–6.
Azathioprine and warts [letter] Moens C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):269
Arthritis in acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) [letter] Nolla JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb;49(2):135
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the dermatologist [letter; comment] Buchman JU. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 126(4):537 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Dec;125(12):1700–2.
Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Scupham RK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 113(12):1389–91
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) in association with myelodysplastic syndromes: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Soppi E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):43–7 (9 ref.)
The classification of psychiatric morbidity in attenders at a dermatology clinic. Wessely SC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:686–91
Cutaneous drug reactions in porphyrias. Targovnik SE, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):110–7 (67 ref.)
Thrombotic cutaneous nodules and hepatic vein thrombosis in the anticardiolipin syndrome. Farrant JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):306–8
Generalized granuloma annulare in a patient with temporal arteritis—are these conditions associated? Fukai K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):70–2
Porphyria cutanea tarda and AIDS. Nip–Sakamoto CJ, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Dec;44(6):470–1
Skin signs during giant cell arteritis [letter] Kelly SP. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):486–8
Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: an overlap syndrome? [see comments] McMahon RF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1430–3 Comment in: Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):483–4.
Sweet's syndrome and chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with scirrhous breast cancer. A case report.

Visani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar-Apr;75(2):173-5
Cutaneous lichen amyloidosis associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Nunziata V, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):144-6
Perforating granuloma annulare and diabetes mellitus [letter] Jelinek JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;29(6):458
Cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Zaire. Colebunders RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(6):576-8
Pigmented purpura-like eruption progressing to mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Commens C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1317
Xanthoma disseminatum with progressive involvement of the central nervous and hepatobiliary systems. Knobler RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):341-6
Calcinosis cutis associated with syringomas: a transepidermal elimination disorder in a patient with Down syndrome. Maroon M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):372-5
Response to Alegre and Winkelmann: Sneddon's syndrome [letter; comment] Shamai-Lubovitz O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):320-1 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):117-24.
The Fifth International Conference on AIDS: the scientific and social challenge. Winkelman WJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1098-102
Skin tags--a marker for colon polyps? Varma JR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul-Sep;3(3):175-80
Sweet's syndrome associated with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Tsujioka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):388-90
Porphyria cutanea tarda as initial presentation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in two patients [letter] Reynaud P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1032-3
Nephrocutaneous fistula. Charles JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):589-90
Scleroderma with rash and clubbing--a case report. Abdul-Aziz LA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct; 135(3):141-3
Subcutaneous Salmonella abscess--an unusual manifestation of salmonellosis. Vellodi C. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar; 83(3):190
Porphyria cutanea tarda in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Cohen PR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1315-6
Study of skin lesions in 221 patients of meningococcal disease. Jamil S. **JPMA** 1989 Sep;39(9):239-40
Otolaryngologic manifestations of porphyria cutanea tarda. Bukachevsky R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):402-8
Cutaneous telangiectasia, sparse hair and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A new case of a newly recognized entity. Proesmans W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):162-5
Porphyria cutanea tarda and human immunodeficiency virus: two new cases [letter] Lacoma F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):507
Pregnancy, gynecology, and skin. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 8(1):1-62
Human immunodeficiency virus infection: a survey with special emphasis on mucocutaneous manifestations. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 9(2):167-77 (36 ref.)
POEMS syndrome: ultrastructural observations on the sural nerve. Teixeira F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1):31-40
Dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome). An autopsy case presenting with rectal carcinoma, non-cirrhotic portal hypertension, and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):247-53
[Porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient undergoing bone marrow transplant. Addition of chronic cytomegalovirus hepatitis and multiple hepatic aggressions] Augey F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):363-6 (Fre)
[Cutaneous lesions in POEMS syndrome. Apropos of 3 case reports and a review of the literature] Dereure O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(4):283-90 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of POEMS syndrome] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):896-8 (Fre)
[Generalized histiocytosis X in adults. Association with cancer of the thyroid] Hershkovitch D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):875-8 (Fre)
[Post-varicella anetoderma. 3 cases] Tousignant J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):355-7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and Sharp's syndrome: a coincidence? (letter)] Levesque H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):530-1 (Fre)
[Rothmund's syndrome] Cohen SY, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(8-9):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumomediastinum in dermatopolymyositis] M'Raihi ML, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Sneddon syndrome--diagnostic, etiological and therapeutic aspects] Aldenhövel HB. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):726-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin manifestations in HIV infection] Büchner SA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 2;79(18):551-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and lupus erythematosus] Köstler E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin manifestations in patients with HIV infection] Eichmann A. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):640-4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HIV--AIDS--what is expected from the dermatologist and venereologist?] Gschnait F. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):617-8 (Ger)
[Sweet's syndrome associated with myelodysplastic syndrome] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May; 30(5):764-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Appearance of Sweet's syndrome in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) without relation to the hematological findings of MDS] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Secondary candidal infection in patients with chronic dermatoses] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the clinical effectiveness of reflexotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy in the treatment of neurotic disorders in dermatology patients] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatologic aspects of AIDS] Rodionov AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):32-6 (Rus)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and CREST syndrome] Jordana R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):740-1 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Variability of erythema nodosum as the presenting form of sarcoidosis (letter)] Torre-Cisneros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):599 (Spa)
[Neutrophilic dermatosis in inflammatory intestinal disease] Allegue F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sternal osteomyelitis associated with a severe attack of ulcerative colitis with multiple extra-intestinal manifestations] González Gamarra A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep;185(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital erosive dermatosis with reticulated supple scarring: first neonatal report [letter] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):544-6
Cornified envelopes in congenital disorders of keratinization. Michel S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):15-21
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita with soft-tissue herniations on the lower legs. Nicholls DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):369-70
Congenital fascial dystrophy: stiff skin syndrome--a human counterpart of the tight-skin mouse. Jablonska S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):943-50
Solitary congenital nodular calcification of Winer located on the ear: report of two cases. Azón-Masoliver A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):191-3
Puzzling intrauterine insults. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):457-8
Hypernatremia in two collodion babies. Soyuer U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Apr-Jun;31(2):173-5
[Branchial cyst and fistula of the first branchial cleft. Apropos of a case] Sprem N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(6):342-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Sources of observer variation in dermatologic diagnosis. Norman GR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S19-20
Skin surface touch print: review of indications and uses. Katz HI. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:197-213;discussion 214 (23 ref.)
Cholecystocutaneous fistula: an unusual presentation [letter] Rosario PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):214-5
Pre-operative diagnosis for dermatoses due to tonsillar focal infections: recent views. Noda Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S59-64 (20 ref.)
The cutaneous hyalinoses: differential diagnosis. Black MM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(2):73-8
Rothmund-Thomson syndrome: a report of two patients and a review of the literature. Moss C. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):821-9 (69 ref.)
POEMS syndrome: a rarely diagnosed multisystem disorder. Weinstein JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):382-3
Disseminated aspergillosis presenting as a skin abscess. Helm TN, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;57(1):92-4
New cell markers for routine diagnostic dermatopathology. Cerio R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):177-80 (38 ref.)
Behçet's disease with Sweet's syndrome-like presentation--a report of six cases. Cho KH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):20-4
Lymphadenosis benigna cutis versus primary cutaneous B-cell lymphomas of follicular center cell origin. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:189-95 (26 ref.)
Cutaneous ciliated cyst: a case report and immunohistochemical comparison with fallopian tube. al-Nafussi AI, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):595-8
More on hallway consultations [letter; comment] Epstein E. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):382-3 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1989 Sep;28(7):475.
Verrucous sarcoidosis simulating hypertrophic lichen planus. Glass LA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):539-41
Management of complex pedal cutaneous larva migrans. Pyatak-Hugar KM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;80(3):145-50
Usefulness of chromatographic analysis of fecal porphyrins in the diagnosis of porphyrias. Muniesa AM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):199-204
Computer diagnosis of skin disease [see comments] Potter B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):201-10 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):137-40.
Essential fatty acid deficiency mimicking porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with chronic cholestasis. Levy J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):242-5
Ultrasonography of nodular and infiltrative lesions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Nessi R, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):103-9
Are there diagnostic histologic features of porphyria cutanea tarda in liver biopsy specimens? Campo E, et al. **Liver** 1990 Jun;10(3):185-90
Pharyngeal cleft sinuses and cysts, and other benign neck lesions. Friedberg J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1451-69 (18 ref.)
"New" syndrome with telangiectasia, dwarfism, and spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia may be Rothmund-Thomson syndrome [letter] Moss C. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):82-4
What is poikiloderma of Civatte? Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22;233(1475):1210
What is a keratoacanthoma? Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15;233(1480):1594
Seborrhea, psoriasis and the papulosquamous dermatoses. Gardner SS, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):739-63 (43 ref.)
Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques. For evaluation and treatment of skin disorders. Pariser DM. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):823-45 (8 ref.)
Pitfalls in clinical dermatology: confessions and caveats. Pariser RJ. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):789-807 (24 ref.)
Pediatric dermatology in primary care medicine. Wiley HE 3d. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):809-22 (7 ref.)
"Doing things right": approach to the cutaneous pigmented lesion. Sagebiel RW. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):251-8 (37 ref.)
Benign cutaneous lesions potentially misdiagnosed as malignant neoplasms. Imber MJ. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1990 May;7(2):139-45 (25 ref.)
[Neonatal milia] Dommergues C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):804-5 (Fre)
[Progeria. A case] Oberlin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):800-2 (Fre)
[Emergencies in dermatology] Chosidow O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 17;19(10):453-5 (Fre)
[A high-frequency ultrasound system for studying skin diseases and tumor diagnosis in dermatology] Höss A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:142-3 (Ger)
[Cytokeratins--survey of incidence in normal and diseased skin. II. Cytokeratin expression in diseased skin] Heidenbluth I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(2-3):87-95 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pampiniform livedo--an acute cardinal symptom of a cutaneous cholesterol embolism] Wolter M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatoses in pregnancy] Bork K. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb; 23(1):59-65 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Keratoacanthoma centrifugum marginatum] Hackel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):763-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis? Acanthoma fissuratum (Syn.: granuloma fissuratum)] Koch B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23;79(4):57-8 (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis? PUPPP-dermatosis (Lawley, 1979) = pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (pregnancy dermatosis)] Koch B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 27;79(13):381-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artefacts in porphyria cutanea tarda] Egger B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):592, 595-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatologic ultrasound diagnosis. Current status and perspectives] Hinweis U. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):727-8 (Ger)
[Crow-Fukase syndrome (POEMS syndrome). The first Italian presentation of a case and review of the literature] Carcaterra A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar; 125(3):97-103 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scleromyxedema without paraproteinemia] Pravatà G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of the skin form of sarcoidosis] Krasnokutskiĭ IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):123-5 (Rus)
[Skin diseases in the practice of the therapist (a lecture)] Mashkilleison AL. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):64-7 (Rus)
[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the skin manifestations in patients with pathology of the stomach and duodenum] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sweet's syndrome] Akovbian VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The quantitative assessment of the severity of the pathological process in dermatosis patients] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iridoscopy in the diagnosis of internal pathology in dermatoses] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ashy dermatosis] Kasimov N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The work experience of a district dermatologist in the dispensary care of dermatology patients] Pashkina AG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sclerovitiliginous form of porphyria cutanea tarda] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):75–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etretinate reduces connective tissue degeneration in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Niinimäki A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):439–42

The choice of topical steroids—a personal view. August PJ. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;151:31–6; discussion 47–52

Therapy of dermatologic disease with cyclosporin A. Brown MD, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:3–27; discussion 28 (116 ref.)

Immunosuppressive and cytotoxic drugs: uses in the dermatologic patient. Callen JP. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:3–19; discussion 20 (30 ref.)

Somatostatin treatment of gastrointestinal fistulae. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):124–6 (13 ref.)

Oral cyclosporine in the treatment of inflammatory and noninflammatory dermatoses. A clinical and immunopathologic analysis. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):339–50

Photochemotherapy of generalized granuloma annulare. Kerker BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):359–61

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: response to dexamethasone pulse therapy [letter] Pandhi RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):251–2

Salicylate poisoning in dermatological treatment [letter; comment] Galea P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):335 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Sep;64(9):1309–11.

Tretinoin for the treatment of cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Gryn J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr; 5(4):279–80

Satisfactory resolution of Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin following treatment with etretinate [letter] Morgan J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):570

Cyclosporine A. Gupta AK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Sep;7(3):98–110 (101 ref.)

Dermatologic vehicles. Ricciatti–Sibbald D, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Sep;7(3):11–24 (32 ref.)

Drugs and side–effects [letter] Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):77–8

Treatment of a pigmented lesion induced by a Pelagia noctiluca sting. Kokelj F, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):62–4

Photochemotherapy. A reappraisal of its use in dermatology. Moseley H, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Nov;38(5):822–37 (82 ref.)

Drugs used in skin outpatient—cost analysis. Prakash B, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):166–7

Cutaneous Crohn's disease: treatment with intralesional steroids [letter] Alegre VA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 28(8):552–4

Retinoids—dermatologists' drug of the decade [editorial] Powell F. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):1

Dermatologic therapy: December 1987 to December 1988. Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):231–8 (64 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy for cutaneous infections. Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):871–3

Cyclosporine in dermatology. Gupta AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1245–56 (152 ref.)

Liposome preparations: a step forward in topical drug therapy for skin disease? A review. Schäfer–Korting M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1271–5 (36 ref.)

Desferrioxamine in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda: ineffectiveness of intramuscular administration. Muñoz JJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):329–31

Conservative approach to the treatment of chemotherapy–induced extravasation. Tsavaris NB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):519–22

In vitro susceptibility and in vivo efficacy of antimicrobials in the treatment of Bacteroides fragilis–Escherichia coli infection in mice. Brook I. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 160(4):651–6

Effect of fenticonazole spray in cutaneous mycosis: a double–blind clinical trial versus cyclopyroxolamine spray. Altmeyer P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):61–7

Treatment of duodenocutaneous fistula with somatostatin analog in a child with dermatomyositis. Inamdar S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):402–4

Erythropoietin for the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient on long–term hemodialysis [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1990 May 31;322(22):1616] Anderson KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1;322(5):315–7

Successful treatment of hemodialysis–related porphyria cutanea tarda with deferoxamine. Stockenhuber F, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):321–4

Experimental models in skin pharmacology. Bouclier M, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1990 Jun;42(2):127–54 (214 ref.)

Retinoids: new skin for the old [editorial] Thirumoorthy T. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):234–5

Skin Pharmacology Society. 5th annual symposium. May 27–28, 1988, Paris. Abstracts. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(1):38–75

Skin Pharmacology Society. 6th annual meeting. September 1–2, 1989, New York. Abstracts. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(1):41–60

[Tar in dermatology] van de Kerkhof PC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2067–70 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Disulone: focus on its indications in dermatology] Joubert B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):63–71 **(Fre)**

[Thymus hormones in dermatology] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):681–4 **(Fre)**

[Improvement with corticotherapy of skin lesions of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (letter)] del Rincon I, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):870 **(Fre)**

[Which topical corticoid and how should it be used?] Harms M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):203–8 **(Fre)**

[Urea in dermatology. An international symposium. Salzburg, 2–3 December 1988. Proceedings] **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:1–86 **(Ger)**

[Urea in dermatology II] Müller KH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989; 40 Suppl 9:13–9 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea in dermatology I] Müller KH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:1–12 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry, pharmacology and toxicology of urea] Raab W. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:23–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of urea in external therapy] Wohlrab W. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:35–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical therapy in pregnancy] Zesch A. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul; 41(7):365–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous administration of liposomes—a review of the literature with special reference to findings from keratinocyte cultures, animal experiments and clinical studies] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):99–105 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal and external therapy with corticoids] Pichl J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):527–30, 533 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated granuloma anulare—regression with PUVA therapy] Ziemer A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup for skin and soft tissue infections in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jul;42(7):1685–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of skin symptoms of Behçet's disease with low dose cyclosporin A] Iiyoshi E, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thalidomide: an eclectic medication in dermatology] Proença NG. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1):41–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms of action of heparin in autoimmune and proliferative dermatoses] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):15–9 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of different therapeutic methods in sarcoidosis of the skin] Samtsov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic efficacy of tigazon in treating dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of deferoxamine capacity to revert a severe porphyria induced by hexachlorobenzene] Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):541–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of pancreatic fistula with terbu.aline. Report of a case] Padilla Longoria R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase–inhibiting activity in scaling skin disorders. Chang A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):147–51

Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency in hepatoerythropoietic porphyria: further evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Kószó F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):365–70

The role of cytochrome P–450 in dermatology. Janssen PA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):493–6 (38 ref.)

Beta–lactamases, beta–lactamase inhibitors, and skin and skin–structure infections. Neu HC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):896–904 (27 ref.)

[Disorders of the proteinase system — proteinase inhibition in the pathogenesis of skin diseases] Gliński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;76(1):4–14 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[General considerations on the pathogenesis of porphyria] Enríquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr; 186(7):313–5 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Morbidity prevalence study of workers with potential exposure to epichlorohydrin. Tsai SP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):392–9

Prepucial Epstein pearls. Faridi MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):653–5

Dermatologic problems for immigrant communities in a Western environment. Graham–Brown RA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):94–101 (8 ref.)

A prevalence survey of dermatoses in the Australian neonate. Rivers JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):77–81

An epidemiologic study of acute intermittent porphyria in Maheshwari community of Sri–Dungargarh municipal area. Gauri LA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb; 38(2):151–3

[Benign cutaneous lesions observed within the 1st 48 hours of life in 874 infants born at a maternity ward of a university hospital. Apropos of 148 cases] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of microbial indicators of health risk related to river swimming places] Zmirou D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatologic pathology in chronic alcoholics] Evstaf'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of skin pathology in middle–aged and elderly subjects] Ibragimov ShI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The selection of the territories for conducting epidemiological research on the prevalence of skin and venereal diseases] Leonov SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the frequency of diagnoses requiring care in the specialty of dermatology in the ambulatory services of the Social Security: province of the Valencia] Almenar Roig FD, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Dec; 62(9–12):1683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The POEMS syndrome among Chinese: association with Castleman's disease and some immunological abnormalities. Thajeb P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):492–500

ETIOLOGY

Sports–related skin injuries. Basler RS. **Adv Dermatol** 1989; 4:29–48; discussion 49 (66 ref.)

Solar–induced epidermal tumors in the elderly. Beacham BE. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jul;42(1):153–60 (26 ref.)

Infected peritovenous shunt presenting as a fluctuant subcutaneous nodule. Held JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1335–6

Porphyria cutanea tarda after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Guyotat D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):69–70

Postauricular skin slough in cervical facial rhytidectomy. Fredricks S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):195–9

Gastrocutaneous fistulas associated with pancreatic abscesses. An aggressive entity. Warshaw AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):603–7

Actinic injury. Gilchrest BA. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:199–210 (66 ref.)

Acne in an irradiated area [letter; comment] Held JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):120 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Jul;125(7):1005.

Involvement of membrane attack complex of complement in UV–B–induced acantholysis in pemphigus. Kawana S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):623–6

Sarcoidosis. Report of a case of sarcoid lesions in a tattoo and subsequent discovery of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Weidman AI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):320–5

Cutaneous manifestations of methylmalonic acidemia. Koopman RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):272–3

An unusual cutaneous manifestation of Crohn's disease. Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun; 114(6):609–10

Sweet's syndrome associated with sideroblastic anaemia. Duggan CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):179–81

Meningococcal meningitis [letter] Carter PE. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1584

Cutaneous vasculitis in patients with myelodysplasia. Green AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):364–5

Prodromal cutaneous vasculitis in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Pagliuca A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul; 75(3):444–6

Subcutaneous fat necrosis in pancreatic disease. Higgins E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):532–3

Sweet's syndrome: a severe complication of pneumococcal vaccination following emergency splenectomy. Maddox PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):809–10

Skin bridge—a complication of paediatric circumcision. Sathaye UV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):214

Cutaneous lymphangiectases after therapy for carcinoma of the cervix—a case with unusual clinical and histological features. Ambrojo P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):57–9

Metastatic Crohn's disease. Buckley C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):131–3

Inborn errors of lipid metabolism [letter; comment] MacFarlane AW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):334 Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Nov;13(6):365–70.

Nodules following hay fever desensitizing injections [letter] Verbov JL. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):332
Cutaneous granulomata complicating desensitization. Wakeel RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):37–8
Effects of topical capsaicin on normal skin and affected dermatomes in herpes zoster. Westerman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:71–84
Self-healing dystrophic calcinosis following trauma with transepidermal elimination. Pitt AE, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan; 45(1):28–30
Granulomatous vasculitides and the skin. Gibson LE. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):335–45 (23 ref.)
Pregnancy and the skin. Murray JC. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr; 8(2):327–34 (36 ref.)
Skin lesions in transplant patients. Parker C. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):313–25 (71 ref.)
Mouse skin bioassay of smoke condensates from cigarettes containing different levels of cocoa. Roemer E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):563–9
Cutaneous signs of internal disease in the elderly. Duncan WC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug;45(8):24–30 (18 ref.)
Photoaging and the skin: differentiation and clinical response. Lober CW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr;45(4):36–40, 42
Cutaneous eruption with or without ocular complications in patients with herpes zoster involving the trigeminal nerve. Yamada K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):1–4
Cutaneous erythropoiesis—an unusual manifestation of Rh hemolytic disease. el-Mauhoub M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):411–3
Sweet's syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia. Ferrándiz C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):209–10
Dermatologic complications in colostomy and ileostomy patients. Hellman J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 29(2):129–33 (17 ref.)
Skin diseases in children with HIV infection and their association with degree of immunosuppression. Lim W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):24–30
Skin injuries in sports medicine. Basler RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1257–62 (42 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease presenting in the skin: case report and review of the literature. Hayes TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):944–7 (37 ref.)
Severe hemorrhage from a 4 mm punch biopsy site in a hemophilia patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maytin EV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1033–4
Superficial thrombophlebitis. I. Primary hypercoagulable states. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 22(6 Pt 1):975–89 (173 ref.)
Superficial thrombophlebitis. II. Secondary hypercoagulable states. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):1–18 (211 ref.)
Eruptive xanthomas in a child with the nephrotic syndrome. Teltscher J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1147–9
Podiatric manifestations of AIDS. Burns S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;80(1):15–20
Spontaneous cutaneous biliary fistula: a rare complication of cholangiocarcinoma. Kuo YC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):451–3
Primary biliary cirrhosis: management of an unusual case with severe xanthomata by hepatic transplantation. Peters MG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):694–7
Actinic granuloma-like change in exogenous ochronosis: case report. Jordaan HF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug; 17(4):236–40
Cutaneous mucinosis associated with SLE—a case provoked by PUVA. Nishimoto M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 16(5):374–8
Gonorrhea presenting as a subcutaneous abscess. Van Durme DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):675, 678
Iatrogenic skin lesions in phenylketonuric children due to a low tyrosine intake. François B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:332–4
Induction of skin papillomas in the rabbit, Oryctologus cuniculus, by bites of a blood-sucking insect, Cimex lectularius, irradiated by gamma rays. el-Mofty MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):630–2
Evidence for a pathogenic role of omega 6 polyunsaturated fatty acid in the cutaneous manifestations of biotin deficiency. Mock DM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):222–9
Caliceal–cutaneous fistula in renal transplantation: successful conservative management. Prompt CA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):580–1
Indolent cutaneous prodrome of fatal HTLV-I infection [letter] [see comments] Bunker CB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):426 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):733–4.
Environment and the skin. Suskind RR. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):307–24
Hazards of sunbed use [letter] Nicholls D. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):278
Sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and the skin. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1989 May 8–10;7(8):1–10 (0 ref.)
The prevalence of skin disorders in renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin A compared with those receiving azathioprine. Bunney MH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):379–82
Multiple cerebral and pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with brain and subcutaneous abscesses: a possible variant of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia—case report. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;30(4):272–6
Cutaneous hypersensitivity following peripheral tissue damage in newborn infants and its reversal with topical anaesthesia. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):31–6
Transplacentally transferred dermatoses. Krusinski PA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):166–77 (93 ref.)
Papular and papulovesicular acrolocated eruptions and viral infections. Patrizi A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):22–6
Essential fatty acids and the skin. Wright S. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(4):229–36 (95 ref.)
Vasculitis complicating cystic fibrosis. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jul;72(267):609–21
Local status of the urinary stoma—the relation to peristomal skin complications. Nordström GM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):117–22
Sequelae of radiation facial epilation (North American Hiroshima maiden syndrome). Rosen IB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):946–50
The skin manifestation of acute graft-versus-host disease: clinical and pathological analysis. Hsu ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):657–62
Association of steroid therapy with vaccine-associated rashes in children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia who received Oka/Merck varicella vaccine. NIAID Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Lydick E, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):549–53
Diet and dermatology: rotten fish, red herrings and essential fatty acids. Burton JL. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Mar; 105(1):12–4 (53 ref.)
[Non-specific hypersensitivity from membrane instability of target cells is based on disequilibrium of trace elements?] Sonneville A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jan; 22(1):14, 16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disseminated Mycobacterium marinum infection] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):842–3 **(Fre)**
[Primary oxalosis and livedo reticularis. Apropos of a case] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(10):721–4 **(Fre)**
[Management of cutaneous complications of BCG vaccine] Dangoisse C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(1):45–51 **(Fre)**
[Adult Langerhans cell histiocytosis with cutaneous involvement. Review] De Lacharrière O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(4):303–10 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous manifestations of chronic familial granulomatosis. Apropos of a case] Delbrouck-Poot F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(3):195–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous manifestations of Takayasu arteritis. Apropos of a case of Bazin's erythema induratum] Ducros B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(6-7):461–6 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Protein C in dermatology] Lazareth I. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):591–3 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Abisidia corymbifera cutaneous zygomycosis (mucormycosis), gangrenosum-like ecthyma in a non-immunosuppressed non-diabetic patient. Treatment with ketoconazole] Roger H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):844–6 **(Fre)**
[Pneumopleurocutaneous fistula after inhalation of an ear of barley (Hordeum murinum)] Dutau G. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute disseminated multinodular non-recurrent adiponecrosis. Cutaneous manifestations of recent toxoplasmosis] Leblanc T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 46(9):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biotidinase deficiency: a disease with neurologic and cutaneous expression susceptible to biotin] de Parscau L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tardive cutaneous porphyria associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 23;19(25):1195–6 **(Fre)**
[Specific cutaneous lesions in Waldenström's disease (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):181 **(Fre)**
[Synechia in the area of the foreskin (letter)] Herrmann WP. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):287 **(Ger)**
[Skin changes in drug-dependent patients] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):351–4, 357 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous external biliary fistula] Nobel M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 1;116(9):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Concerning sexually transmitted diseases: mucocutaneous manifestations of HIV infection] Chieregato GC, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):643–51 **(Ita)**
[Skin pathology caused by the use of limb prostheses] Manneschi V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dermatologic manifestations of tuberous sclerosis in children. A study of 6 cases] Nazzaro V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dermatologic problems in patients undergoing liver transplantation] Reggiani M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lymphadenosis benigna cutis of the mammary areola: Lyme borreliosis?] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skin diseases and primarily dermatologic cutaneous manifestations of venous disorders. Clinical elements and differential diagnosis] Urbani CE, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jun;37(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous cholecysto-cutaneous fistula. Observation of a case and review of the literature] Gatti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2263–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple perineal fistulas caused by suppurative hidrosadenitis (Verneuil's disease)] Marino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fistula following emergency total colectomy: an efficient method of treatment] Sammarco G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda in a chronic hemodialysis patient] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 99(7):819–26 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda in a chronic hemodialysis patient] Kawabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 100(5):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arachidonic acid cascade products in skin diseases] Ikai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1289–94 **(Jpn)**
[The skin manifestations of the graft vs. host reaction] Biriukov AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current aspects of heliobiology in dermatology and venereology] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):20–6 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The skin manifestations of congenital and acquired hemostatic disorders] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):62–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fistulization in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Presentation of 6 clinical cases and review of the literature (corrected and republished article originally printed in Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):243–6)] Calvo Quintero JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous nephrocutaneous fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature] Sarmiento Robles C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):411–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Graft vs host disease of the skin] Martín Ortega E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):180–3 **(Spa)**
[Intravascular coagulation associated with aortic aneurysm] Macedo NA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Keratoacanthoma over the donor site of a laminar skin graft] Soto de Delas J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Subcutaneous nodules as the presenting form of sarcoidosis (letter)] Mejía Molina P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 185(3):164–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial sarcoidosis: high ethnic prevalence. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):531–2
Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a associated with cutaneous lichen amyloidosis [see comments] Gagel RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):802–6 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):551–2.
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a patient affected by hereditary coproporphyria: safety of zidovudine treatment [letter] Herrero C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):122–3
Dermatoses in five related female carriers of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Garioch JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):391–6
Homozygous variegate porphyria: a case report. Norris PG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):253–7
Clinical and photobiological characteristics of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group F: a review of cases from Japan. Yamamura K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 121(4):471–80 (37 ref.)
Acropustulosis of infancy in a twin [letter] Monk B. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):77
Blisters and pustules in the newborn. Frieden IJ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1989 Nov;19(11):549–614 (182 ref.)
Polygenic heredity of porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Hunyadi J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):75–6
Porphyria cutanea tarda and haemochromatosis: a family study. Seymour DG, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):719–21
Familial cutaneous lichen amyloidosis in association with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A: a new variant. Donovan DT, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989; 37(3–4):147–50
Immune function, mutant frequency, and cancer risk in the DNA repair defective genodermatoses xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne's syndrome, and trichothiodystrophy. Norris PG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):94–100
Evaluation of transforming growth factor beta and type I procollagen gene expression in fibrotic skin diseases by in situ hybridization. Peltonen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):365–71
Restrictive dermopathy: a report of three cases. Mok Q, et

al. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):315–9
Rothmund–Thomson syndrome associated with trisomy 8 mosaicism. Ying KL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr; 27(4):258–60
Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia and chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis in three related children and the association with Sweet syndrome in two siblings. Majeed HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):730–4
Rothmund–Thomson syndrome in two siblings. Nanda A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):325–8
Adoptive transfer of tsk skin fibrosis to +/+ recipients by tsk bone marrow and spleen cells. Walker MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):196–200
[A family study of the initial Dutch patients with porphyria] te Velde K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23; 133(51):2547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Birt–Hogg–Dubé syndrome. Fibrofolliculoma, trichodiscoma and acrochordon] Bayrou O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):37–41 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Blaschkitis in adults] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):9–15 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratoses with granular degeneration and their relations to each other. II. Heterophenotypic expression of hyperkeratosis (erythrodermia congenitalis ichthyosiformis bullosa), naevus hystricoides and Vörner keratosis palmoplantaris cum degeneratione granulosa] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(7):418–24 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratoses with granular degeneration and their relations to each other. I. Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis (erythrodermia congenitalis ichthyosiformis bullosa)] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(7):409–17 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser–Engman–Cole syndrome)] Tonev S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in phosphorus–calcium metabolism in osteopoikilosis (Buschke–Ollendorf syndrome)] Llado Blanch A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The use of thermal baths in the treatment of skin disease in old–time Ethiopia. Pankhurst R. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):451–6
[Good must drive out evil. On cosmetic treatment agents and earlier times' viewpoint on skin diseases] Weismann K. **Nord Med** 1990;105(6–7):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Moulages—wax models in dermatology] Meschig R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of CD36 (OKM5) antigen on epidermal cells in normal and diseased skin. Juhlin L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):403–6
Keratinocyte and epidermal leukocyte expression of CD36 (OKM5) in benign and malignant skin diseases. Lisby S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):18–22
Updates in dermatology. Proceedings of an international symposium. Reykjavik, 7th April 1989. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;151:1–110
Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in cutaneous diseases associated with immune disorders. Fernández Bussy R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):47–52
Immunologic skin diseases. (2nd Eastern Allergy Conference). **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):15–34
Autoimmune diseases of the skin. Bystryn JC. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):393–6
Antiphospholipid antibodies and Sneddon's syndrome [comment] Vargas JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):597 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Apr;86(4):391–9.
HLA antigens in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Purcell KG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1043–5 (17 ref.)
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologische Forschung (ADF) in cooperation with Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft. XVII meeting. November 17–19, 1989, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany. Abstracts. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 281(8):544–91
Monoclonal antibody MAC 387 recognizes a myelomonocytic antigen shared by epithelial cells in inflammatory skin diseases. Kirkham N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):61–9
T–cell inducer populations in cutaneous inflammation: a predominance of T helper–inducer lymphocytes (THi) in the infiltrate of inflammatory dermatoses. Markey AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):325–32
Lymphomatoid papulosis: ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and gene analytical studies. Matsuyoshi N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):381–9
Complement deficiency in Sweet's syndrome [letter] Weiss RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):413–5
Elevated levels of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with a benign disease of the skin. Duk JM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1652–6
Immunologic skin diseases. Schuller DE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1073–7
Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with cutaneous disorders. Campbell B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):639–42
Hodgkin's disease followed by lymphomatoid papulosis. Immunophenotypic evidence for a close relationship between lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease. Kaudewitz P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):999–1006
Papillomavirus antigen in the epidermoid cyst of the sole. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec;16(6):375–81
New signposts on the road to understanding psoriatic arthritis. Vasey FB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov; 16(11):1405–7
Anticardiolipin antibodies in Sneddon's syndrome. Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):464–7
Lymphomatoid papulosis with antigen deletion and clonal rearrangement in a 4–year–old boy. Hellman J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):42–7
5th annual symposium of the Skin Pharmacology Society: highlights on selected lectures and posters. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):137–47
[Integrins—new receptor molecules: their significance for the differentiation, regeneration and immune response of the skin] Kaufmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):256–61 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunopathological study of proliferation–associated antigens in proliferative skin diseases] Baba N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The immune status of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases of the skin and Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The functional characteristics of the interaction of lymphokine–producing lymphocytes with granulocytes of the peripheral blood and skin in dermatosis patients] Kozin VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune skin diseases and cyclosporin A] Alijotas Reig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27;92(20):772–5 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the hydration and the water–holding capacity in atopic skin and so–called dry skin. Thune P. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:133–5
The influence of histamine and PGE2–induced hyperaemia and oedema on respiratory metabolism in normal human forearm skin. Carnochan FM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):292–8
Phospholipid esterified octadeca–9 cis,11 trans–dienoic acid in benign, premalignant and malignant skin lesions [letter] Ashworth J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):663–5
Histamine release from rodent and human mast cells induced by protoporphyrin and ultraviolet light: studies of the mechanism of mast–cell activation in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Glover RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):501–12
Stratum corneum hydration and amino acid content in xerotic skin. Horii I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):587–92
Diseased skin models in the hairless guinea pig: in vivo percutaneous absorption. Moon KC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):8–12
Determination of desmosines in elastin–related skin disorders by isocratic high–performance liquid chromatography. Schwartz E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):63–8
Oestrogen receptors in benign epithelial lesions and intraduct carcinomas of the breast: an immunohistological study. Giri DD, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):575–84
Variation of corticosteroid–induced inhibition of collagen synthesis at equivalent anti–inflammatory doses. Cutroneo KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1007–10
Partial amino acid sequence of an amyloid fibril protein from nodular primary cutaneous amyloidosis showing homology to lambda immunoglobulin light chain of variable subgroup III (a lambda III). Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):301–3
Phosphorus, calcium and lead distribution in collagen in lead induced soft tissue calcification. An ultrastructural and X–ray microanalytical study. Vandeputte DF, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar;10(1):33–7
[Porphyrin metabolic disorders in porphyria cutanea tarda] Krivosheev BN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spirochetal forms in the dermal lesions of morphea and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Ross SA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):357–62
Detection of human papillomavirus in skin and genital lesions of renal allograft recipients by in situ hybridization. Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):181–5
Human papillomavirus type 28 (HPV–28), an HPV–3–related type associated with skin warts. Favre M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4905
Human papillomavirus type 27: detection of a novel human papillomavirus in common warts of a renal transplant recipient. Ostrow RS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4904
[Staphylococcus and skin diseases—incidence and antibiotic sensitivity] Paravina M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

MORTALITY

Prediction of mortality by logistic regression analysis in patients with postoperative enterocutaneous fistulae. Altomare DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):450–3

NURSING

Nursing assessment of the skin and dermatologic lesions. DeWitt S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):235–45 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic recurrent annular neutrophilic dermatosis. An entity? Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):415–8
Detection of transferrin and C3d receptors in the skin of patients with various dermatoses [see comments] Juhlin L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):492–6 Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(3):273.
Are hyperlinear palms and dry skin signs of a concomitant autosomal ichthyosis vulgaris in atopic dermatitis? Fartasch M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:143–5
Comparison of the characteristics of infiltrates in skin and nerve granulomas of leprosy. Kumar V, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):19–24
In vitro studies on dermal leprosy granulomas: assessment of division and protein synthesis of cells. Narayanan RB, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989;7(1):13–7
The cutaneous manifestations of human Lyme disease: a widening spectrum. Duray PH, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989; 4:255–75; discussion 276 (72 ref.)
The skin basement membrane zone. Fine JD. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:283–303 (92 ref.)
Clinical applications of electron microscopy. Hashimoto K, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1986;1:129–57 (47 ref.)
Neutrophilic dermatoses: noninfectious diseases characterized by the accumulation of neutrophils. Kaye VN. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:215–38;discussion 239 (95 ref.)
The eosinophil. Peters MS. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:129–52 (100 ref.)
Apoptosis. Weedon D. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:243–54; discussion 255 (50 ref.)
Skin clues to medical emergencies. Inserra DW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):878–86 (12 ref.)
10th International Dermatopathology Colloquium of the International Society of Dermatopathology. June 7–10, 1989, Charleston, South Carolina. Abstracts. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):307–18
A study of factor XIIIa and MAC 387 immunolabeling in normal and pathological skin. Cerio R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):221–33
Multiple self–healing indeterminate cell lesions of the skin in an adult. Contreras F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):396–401
Plasmacytoid monocytes in Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin. Facchetti F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):363–9
Elastic tissue changes in generalized granuloma annulare. Friedman–Birnbaum R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):429–33
Photosensitive annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma with cutaneous amyloidosis. Lee YS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):443–50
Atypical cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorder resembling mycosis fungoides in AIDS. Report of a case with concurrent Kaposi's sarcoma. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):451–6
Follicular lymphomatoid papulosis. Requena L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):67–75
Clinical and immunologic features of livedo reticularis in lupus: a case–control study [see comments] Englert HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):408–10 Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Jun;88(6):699.
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Moreland LW, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):426–30 (56 ref.)
Restrictive dermopathy with distinct morphological abnormalities. Van Hoestenberghe M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):297–300
Endothelial–cell injury in cutaneous acute graft–versus–host disease. Dumler JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1097–103
Cutaneous manifestation of Kikuchi's histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis. Kuo TT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep; 14(9):872–6
Disseminated dermal dendrocytomas. A new cutaneous fibrohistiocytic proliferative disorder? Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep;14(9):867–71
Malignant change in cysts of the skin. Linton PC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):253–6
Generalized granuloma annulare located on sun–exposed areas in a human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive man with ultraviolet B photosensitivity [letter] Cohen PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):830–1
Acute tender nodules in a linear arrangement. Granulation tissue with hemorrhage. Forman AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1091, 1094–5
Subepidermal calcified nodule in an octogenarian [letter] Kantor GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1438–9
Multiple erythematous plaques with infiltrated borders on the forearms. Multiple keratoacanthomas. Lo JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):103, 105–6 (17 ref.)
Multiple cystic lesions. Steatocystoma multiplex. Magid ML,

et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):101, 104

Large subcutaneous calcification in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nomura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 126(8):1057–9

Extensive calcinosis cutis with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rothe MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1060–3

Skin nodules over the diaper area. Granuloma gluteale infantum. Sweidan NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 125(12):1703–4, 1706–7

Ocular findings in oculodermal melanocytosis. Teekhasaenee C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1114–20

Pathologic quiz case 1. Transient acantholytic dermatosis. Tarazi AE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):744–6

Subcutaneous xanthomatosis. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):107–12

Cutaneous focal mucinosis. Nishiura S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):511–5

Malignant conversion of UV radiation and chemically induced mouse skin benign tumors by free-radical-generating compounds. Athar M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1841–5

Cock's peculiar tumour. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):237–9

Transient post-inflammatory digitate keratoses. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):170–2

Assessment of disease severity and outcome in the gravitational syndrome using pulsed A-scan ultrasound to measure skin thickness. Mourad MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):200–5

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Murphy GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):165–7

Cutaneous presentation of sarcoidosis in an infant. O'Driscoll JB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):60–2

Reticulohistiocytoma cutis—review of 15 cases and an association with systemic vasculitis in two cases. Oliver GF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–6

Ichthyosiform and morpheaform sarcoidosis. Hess SP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):171–5

Geriatric urologic dermatology. Kaye VN, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):205–20 (14 ref.)

Proliferating trichilemmal cysts over the vulva. Ramesh V, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Mar;45(3):187–9

Sweet's syndrome: clinical spectrum and associated conditions. von den Driesch P, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Sep; 44(3):193–200

Factor-XIIIa–positive dendrocytes and the dermal microvascular unit. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):51–3

Koebner phenomenon in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [letter] Pock L. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):76–7

The poikiloderma of Rothmund-Thomson syndrome: changes in Langerhans cell morphology and distribution. Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):187–90

Ashy dermatosis. Vossaert K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):188

More about mast cells and fibrosis in porphyria cutanea tarda. Claman HN. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):895–6

Involvement of the legs in idiopathic striae distensae—a case report. Basak P, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 34(1):21–2

A case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in an epidermal cyst. Shah LK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 32(2):138–40

Oral manifestations of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Kasha EE Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):275–80 (30 ref.)

Cutaneous bronchogenic cyst. Muramatsu T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):143–4

Acrokeratoelastoidosis. Shbaklo Z, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):333–6 (24 ref.)

Myelofibrosis discovered after diagnosis of Sweet's syndrome. Su WP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 29(3):201–4

Recurrent pyogenic granuloma with satellitosis. Blickenstaff RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1241–4

Factor XIIIa positivity in fibrous papule [letter; comment] Cerio R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):138–9 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Dec;19(6):1102–6.

Immunophenotyping of cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates in frozen and paraffin-embedded tissue sections: a comparative study. Cerroni L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):405–13

Acral persistent papular mucinosis. Crovato F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):121–2

Cutaneous manifestation of atrial myxoma. Feldman AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1080–4 (26 ref.)

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of eyelid and brow with progression to lymphoma. Font RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):334–7

Linear granuloma annulare. Harpster EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1138–41

Lymphomatoid papulosis and progression to T cell lymphoma: an immunophenotypic and genotypic analysis. Harrington DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):951–7

Histologic stains in dermatopathology. Logan ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):820–30 (22 ref.)

Cutaneous sarcoidosis in Nigeria. Olumide YM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1222–4

Widespread cutaneous necrosis associated with cardiolipin antibodies. O'Neill A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 22(2 Pt 2):356–9

A case of lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease. Pinto GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1051–6 (47 ref.)

Specific dermatoglyphic patterns: a characteristic manifestation of acantholytic dyskeratotic dermatoses. Raff M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):958–60

Clinical and histologic features of primary oxalosis. Spiers EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):952–6

Langerhans cells in HIV-1 infection. Stingl G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1210–7 (73 ref.)

Necrosis of the skin over the metacarpal as a result of functional fracture-bracing [letter] Harvie KW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1114–5

Tumoral calcinosis associated with early onset periodontitis. Katz J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Nov;16(10):643–6 (15 ref.)

Abstracts of papers presented at the 27th annual meeting of the American Society of Dermatopathology. San Francisco, November 29–December 1, 1989. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):291–331

Cutaneous metaplastic synovial cyst. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):22–6

An immunohistochemical study of fibrous papule of the nose: 25 cases. Cerio R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):194–8

Acantholytic variant of seborrheic keratosis. Chen M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):27–31

Branchial cleft heterotopia of the lower neck. Coleman WR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec;16(6):353–8

Distribution of lymphocytes bearing TCR gamma/delta in cutaneous lymphocytic infiltrates. Horn TD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):165–70

Necrobiotic granulomas localised to the penis: a possible variant of subcutaneous granuloma annulare. Kossard S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):101–4

Mucinous syringometaplasia with prominent epithelial hyperplasia and deep dermal involvement. Madison JF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):220–4

Altered expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens by epidermal tumours. Markey AC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):65–71

Proliferating trichilemmal tumor with apocrine sweat glands. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):391–3

Cutaneous sarcoidosis showing multiple papular eruptions with keratotic plugs. Hagari Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):321–4

Papular acantholytic dyskeratosis of the genitalia. Lee SH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):312–4 (6 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of the colloid-like substance in solar elastosis. Matsuta M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 16(3):191–5

Unusual cutaneous manifestations of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia—a case report. Shah KC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):380–4

Oral focal acantholytic dyskeratosis. Zunt SL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):510–5

The sweat gland in graft versus host disease. Akosa AB, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):261–6

Cutaneous and extracutaneous neutrophilic infiltrates (Sweet syndrome) in three patients with Fanconi anemia. Baron F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):726–9

Malar rash in a patient with Reiter's syndrome—a clue for the diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):843–5

Circinate plaques heralding juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Buescher L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 7(2):122–5

Reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome: review of the world literature and report of the syndrome in a prepubertal child. Cohen PR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):1–10 (52 ref.)

Benign cephalic histiocytosis: report of four cases. de Luna ML, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):198–201

Hunter syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis II). Finlayson LA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):150–2

Atopic background of a recurrent papular eruption of childhood (frictional lichenoid eruption). Patrizi A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):111–5

Cutaneous ciliated cyst: case report and literature review. Varma SK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):344–6 (11 ref.)

Skin manifestations of HIV infection. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):621–44 (41 ref.)

Benign cutaneous neoplasms. Scott MA. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep; 16(3):645–63 (26 ref.)

Cutaneous vasculitis. Gibson LE, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):309–24 (32 ref.)

The use of scanning electron microscopy in the analysis of pathological hairs. Forslind B. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec; 3(4):1177–82

Dermatopathology. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):229–310

Neutrophilic dermatoses. Hunt SJ, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):266–75 (114 ref.)

Lobular capillary proliferation: the underlying process in diverse benign cutaneous vascular neoplasms and reactive conditions. LeBoit PE. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 8(4):298–310 (15 ref.)

Dermatological disorders resembling leprosy. Mohamed KN. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):265–8

Tumoral calcinosis. Prasad VL, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):803–7; discussion 807–8

[A clinicopathologic analysis of 70 cases of sarcoidosis] Miao JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):204–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adhesion molecules: their potential implication for dermatology] Staquet MJ, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;22(6):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ulcerative and pseudotumoral perforating elastoma of the perineum. Diagnostic discussion] Hesse S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):371–5 (Fre)

[Stiff skin syndrome] Lê T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):807–9 (Fre)

[Proliferative fasciitis in a 6-year-old child] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):809–11 (Fre)

[Pseutotumoral sarcoidosis with leonine facies. 2] Moulonguet I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):816–7 (Fre)

[Chronic Langerhans histiocytosis in an adult] Villaret E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):873–5 (Fre)

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Köhlmeier-Degos disease)] Burg G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):480–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fractals theory and its significance for dermatology] Groebe G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):388–91 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous metastatic Crohn disease] Rütten A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous amyloidoses] Ruzicka T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):245–55 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual primary cutaneous localized amyloidosis] Schulte C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumoral calcinosis] Zimmermann J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcinosis cutis: cutaneous manifestations of generalized calcinosis in renal hyperparathyroidism] Zouboulis CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae of the ear-nose-throat] Kautzky M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytologic methods in dermatology] Haneke E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):154, 157–60, 163–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidermal reticular CD1 pattern] Niedecken HW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):798–800, 803–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report of papulosis atrophicans maligna (Köhlmeier-Degos-Delort-Tricot)] Taube KM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies of skin manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome] Katayama I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 99(6):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Porphyria variegata—the first case in Norway] Sandberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prenatal diagnosis in dermatology: contribution of the ultrastructural study] Mariano MA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A combination of porphyria cutanea tarda and discoid lupus erythematosus] Akimov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disordered differentiation of the immunocompetent cells in sarcoidosis and sarcoids of the skin] Samtsov AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Keratoacanthoma centrifugum of Miedzinski and Kozakiewicz] Grinspan Bozza NO, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sweet's syndrome. A study of 10 cases and review of the literature] Zamora Martínez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(6):264–9 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wound healing for the clinician. Zitelli J. **Adv Dermatol** 1987; 2:243–67 (35 ref.)

Optic disk swelling with peripheral neuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal gammopathy, and skin changes (POEMS syndrome). Bolling JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):503–10

Bronchocutaneous fistula in dogs: influence of fistula size and ventilatory mode on airleak. Gagnon L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1301–5

The physiology and pathophysiology of eicosanoids in the skin. Ruzicka T. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):59–72 (147 ref.)

[Epidermal cytokines, interleukins and the skin] Delaporte E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(6–7):511–7 (Fre)

[Porphyria from the view of the hepatologist] Brissot P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):74–9 (47 ref.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surveillance of occupational skin diseases: a method utilizing workers' compensation claims. Mathias CG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(3):363–70

Avoiding knee skin sloughs. Silver L. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):37–47

Prophylactic antibiotics and post laryngectomy pharyngocutaneous fistulae. Violaris N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):225–8

[The screening diagnosis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Adzharov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(6):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience in conducting a health education program to prevent venereal and skin diseases over a confidential telephone line] Torbin ON. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pediatric dermatology: developmental and psychological issues. Rauch PK, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:143–56; discussion 157

Psychosomatic dermatology. Is it relevant? Gupta MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):90–3 (29 ref.)

Psychistry and the skin. Cotterill JA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):401–4 (18 ref.)

What is psychocutaneous disease? Koblenzer CS. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):105–6 (6 ref.)

Managing noncompliance in a schizophrenic patient with chronic skin disorders. Katzenberg A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):257–60

[Integration of psychology into dermatology—experiences and possibilities] Bosse K. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):419–21 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between dermatology and psychosomatic medicine] Steinbrecher M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May; 65(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary approach to the mental component in dermatologic patients] Di Prima TM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

POEMS syndrome: a rare variety of plasma cell dyscrasia. Aggarwal S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):339–41 (8 ref.)

Nephro–broncho–cutaneous fistula. Gil–Salom M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):652–3

Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):216–7

[Lateral fistulas of the neck] Ferrando Valls F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Dermatologic radiation and cancer [letter; comment] Gladstein AH. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):120–1 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Jul;125(7):979–81.

Safety of grenz ray therapy [letter; comment] Kingery FA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):119–20 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Jul;125(7):979–81.

Lasers in dermatology. Hanke CW. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jun; 83(6):394–402 (12 ref.)

Development of total–skin electron therapy at two energies. Cox RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):659–69

Flashlamp–pumped pulsed dye laser therapy for poikiloderma of Civatte. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):12–6

[Laser therapy of wound infiltrates, seromas and hematomas following gynecologic operations. Clinical research] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The analgesic and resorptive laser therapy of wound infiltrates, seromas and hematomas in episiorrhaphy and perineorrhaphy] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Laser surgery of the skin. Goldberg DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):109–16

Sebaceous cyst excision with minimal surgery. Klin B, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1746–8

Treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas by high–pressure suction with a normal diet. Medeiros A da C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):411–3

The effects of chemotherapy on murine wound healing and orocutaneous fistula closure. Whittle T, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):407–11

Granuloma faciale. Comparison of different treatment modalities. Dinehart SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):849–51

Practical procedures in dermatology. Paver RD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):699–701

Combined internal and external biliary fistulae treated by percutaneous cholecystlithotomy. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1258

Advances in cryosurgery. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 8(1):1–116

Prospects for cryosurgery. Breitbart EW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Mar;8(1):115–6

Treatment of cryosurgery in the premalignant and benign lesions of the skin. Dachów–Siwiéc E. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Mar;8(1):69–79 (38 ref.)

Cryosurgery—the principles and simple practice. Colver GB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):1–6 (38 ref.)

Cutaneous vascular disorders: advances in laser treatment. McDaniel DH. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):339–41, 346–9, 354–60 (34 ref.)

Lasers, tissue expansion, and sun protection in pediatric dermatology. Wiza K. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):331–4 (58 ref.)

Dermatologic cosmetic surgery. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):170–6 (69 ref.)

Dermatologic laser surgery. Garden JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):156–68 (69 ref.)

The literature of dermatologic surgery and oncology: 1970–present. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun; 16(6):574–7

The literature of dermatologic surgery and oncology 1970–present. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep; 16(9):872–5

A scrotal graft technique for the repair of prostatic–cutaneous fistulas. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1502–3

Lasers in dermatology. Hartwig PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):657–66 (10 ref.)

Laser therapy of the skin. A review of principles and applications. Bailin PL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):123–64 (14 ref.)

Dermatologic laser surgery. McBurney EI. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):77–97 (4 ref.)

Cutaneous laser surgery. An update. Wheeland RG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):165–9 (23 ref.)

Treatment of fistulas of the biliary tract by endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses. Goldin E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):418–23

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on the healing of full–thickness excised skin lesions. Young SR, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):175–80

[Reconstruction of cutaneous fistula of the frontal sinus. Report of 4 cases] Jin YT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):172–3 **(Chi)**

[Lasers in dermatology] André P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):377–95 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Specialty commentary on fee regulations. EBM (BMA/E–GO) 1987. I. Surgery of the body surface no. 2100–2180] Fritz K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):suppl 152–8 **(Ger)**

[The laser wave—a current trend] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):288–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the male genitalia] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1089–92 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with percutaneous anesthesia using a lidocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA 5% cream)] Wagner G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15;64(8):688–90, 693 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic surgery—the possibilities of applying surgical methods to the treatment of skin diseases] Macura–Gina M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(2):297–300 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A method of treatment of suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the sacrococcygeal region] Kostiukevich VN. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):73 **(Rus)**

[Use of laser rays in ambulatory surgery] Makarov KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):63–5 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated approach to the surgical treatment of suppurative epithelial coccygeal passages] Mulina VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in dermatologic practice with a special review of our work and experience] Prohić DI, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(3):151–3 **(Scr)**

[Cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen in dermatology] Zečević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):107–9 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Successful fibrin seal closure of a contaminated fistula. Case report. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug; 155(8):427–8

Cutaneous bile fistula treated with ERCP–placed large diameter stent. Musher DR, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Nov; 55(11):653–5

Management of multiple cholesterol embolization syndrome—a case report. Kawakami Y, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):248–52

Electrical stimulation and wound healing. Weiss DS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):222–5 (32 ref.)

But can you prove it? Walter J. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988; 29(2):121–2

The new dermatology. Greaves MW. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17; 300(6722):413–4 (18 ref.)

Plasma exchange in refractory cutaneous vasculitis. Turner AN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):411–5

Endoscopic embolization of external biliary fistulae. Krige JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):581–3

Calcinosis circumscripta: indications for surgery. Lipskeir E, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):75–84

Management of radiation–induced moist skin desquamation using hydrocolloid dressing. Margolin SG, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Apr;13(2):71–80

Endoscopic esophageal intubation for treatment of chronic esophago–cutaneous fistula. Mathur SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–8

Cosmetic modalities for aging skin: what to tell patients. Fenske NA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Sep;45(9):59–60, 63–4, 66–7 (17 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of skin. Reich JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):395–400 (35 ref.)

A fresh look at the management of skin diseases in the tropics. Ryan TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):413–5

Enterocutaneous fistulas: effect of nutritional management and surgery. Doglietto GB, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(4):375–80

How many GP referrals to dermatology outpatients are really necessary? Sladden MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun; 82(6):347–8

The effect of acute hyperbaric oxygen therapy on axial pattern skin flap survival when administered during and after total ischemia. Zamboni WA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):343–7; discussion 349–50

Ureterocutaneous fistula: a case report of treatment by subtrigonal injection of polytetrafluoroethylene (Sting procedure). Saslawsky M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1310–1

[Therapeutic use of plasmapheresis in internal and skin diseases] Nenov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):129–31 **(Bul)**

[Logical treatment of tuberculoid and acute and subacute borderline lepromatous neuritis. Progressive desensitization using lepromin] Saint–André P, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Granuloma annulare. Which treatment?] Oberlin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(6–7):519–21 **(Fre)**

[Change in therapy as a model for interaction problems between dermatologists, nurses and patients] Hünecke P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):444–6, 449 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with bloodletting and chloroquine] Seubert S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar;65(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dry skin by the use of a "physiologic" bath oil] Torresani C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar; 124(3):VII–XII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of the successful treatment of the trophic skin changes in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Methods of treatment in dermatoses] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):27–31 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in dermatologic practice] Gromov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda using plasma exchange] Mijailović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 May–Jun;46(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of somatostatin in the conservative treatment of external pancreatic fistula] Fernández Balaguer P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal fistula in Crohn disease] Morales V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Lack of autologous tissue transmission of eosinophilic plaques in cats. Moriello KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul; 51(7):995–8

Inherited epidermal dysplasia in Holstein–Friesian calves. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):16–8

Initiation and ultrastructure of a reptilian fibroblast cell line obtained from cutaneous fibropapillomas of the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Mansell JL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1062–4

Cutaneous mucinous vesiculation in a dog with hypothyroidism. Miller WH Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):757–9

Regional distribution of ten common skin diseases in dogs. Sischo WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15; 195(6):752–6

The dilated pore of Winer—an overlooked cutaneous lesion of cats. Luther PB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov; 101(4):375–9

A sequential light microscopic study of the pulmonary lesions in porcine dermatosis vegetans. Evensen O, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):50–5

Clinical study on the effect of biotin on skin conditions in dogs. Frigg M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989; 131(10):621–5

Primary photosensitization in cattle. Horn GA Jr, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):331–2

Skin diseases of old dogs and cats. Halliwell RE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):389–94 (15 ref.)

Infrared thermography for detecting sweet itch [letter; comment] Ross RF. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):466 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):372–4.

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

Juvenile spring eruption of the ears. Berth–Jones J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):462–3

Blisters and pustules in the newborn. Frieden IJ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1989 Nov;19(11):549–614 (182 ref.)

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Barrenetxea G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 33(1):69–72

Vesiculo–bullous mucocutaneous disease: benign mucous membrane and bullous pemphigoid. Williams DM. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):16–23 (94 ref.)

Cicatricial pemphigoid and erythema multiforme. Mondino BJ. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):939–52 (94 ref.)

[Acquired bullous diseases. Development of idea over a century. Congress of 1889] Saurat JH. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(12):941–6 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Reactivity of sera from bullous pemphigoid patients on blotted epidermal extracts as compared to indirect immunofluorescence technique [letter; comment] Haustein UF. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):829 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):171–4.

[The hormonal profile of patients with pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid] Klibson SK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of kallikrein–kinin system components in the pathogenesis of bullous skin lesions in pemphigus and pemphigoid] Grando SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized pustular drug rash induced by hydroxychloroquine. Lotem M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):250–1

Bullous photosensitivity to naproxen: "pseudoporphyria". Suarez SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):903–8 (39 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid—an adverse effect of ampicillin. Hodak E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):50–2 (12 ref.)

Local bullous reaction to topical mechlorethamine (mustine). Goday JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):306–7

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis after heart transplantation. Petit D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):851

Vegetating iododerma with underlying systemic diseases: report of three cases. Soria C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):418–22

A case of bullous pemphigoid induced by tiobutarit (D-penicillamine analogue). Yamaguchi R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):308–11

[Severe bullous forms of drug eruptions] Sfar Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Dec;67(12):805–8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid and oesophageal carcinoma. Hope-Ross M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 68(3):361–3

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva associated with benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Sivalingam V, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;22(3):106–9

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis and raised IgA: simultaneous remission of skin and joint involvements with dapsone treatment. Roger H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):190–1

Refractory bullous pemphigoid leading to respiratory arrest and successfully treated with plasmapheresis [letter] Konstadt JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1241–2

Figurate and bullous eruption in association with breast carcinoma. Watsky KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May; 126(5):649–52 (16 ref.)

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with cutaneous blisters and bowel necrosis. Parker CJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988; 29(2):103–6

Congenital epidermolytic hyperkeratosis associated with multiple malignancies [letter] Edwards JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):141–4

Linear IgA dermatosis with severe arthralgia [letter] Williams RE. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):541–2

Intra-epidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis with colitis. Wright S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):113–9

The skin and the eye. Unis ME. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr; 8(2):297–311 (49 ref.)

Association of cutaneous T cell lymphoma and bullous pemphigoid [letter] Telegdy E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(4):220

Stenosis of left mainstem bronchus in a case of cicatricial pemphigoid. Müller LC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):284–6

Pleural effusions in an overlap syndrome of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome and erythema elevatum diutinum. Cordier JF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan; 3(1):115–8

Linear IgA dermatosis: association with malignancy. McEvoy MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):59–63 (18 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid and multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Trozak DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):860 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jul;21(1):63–8.

Bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis: mixed bullous disease or coexistence of two separate entities? Sander HM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec;16(6):370–4

Pustular dermatosis of the scalp associated with autoimmune diseases. Watanabe S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 16(5):383–7

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' syndrome)] Stejskalová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parapemphigus and variants: clinical and immunological aspects (letter)] Crijns MB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2194 **(Dut)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with pure cutaneous dermatomyositis] Belaïch S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):826–7 **(Fre)**

[Aggravation of dysphagia of the megaesophagus revealing pemphigus vulgaris (letter)] Harlé JR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1094–5 **(Fre)**

[Cicatricial pemphigoid. A rare cause of esophageal stenosis (letter)] Payen JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov; 13(11):948–9 **(Fre)**

[Sweet's syndrome associated with essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Bayrou O, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1391–2 **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis–pemphigoid association. Description of a case] Di Silverio A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 124(7–8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid. Description of 3 clinical cases] Nicoletti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bullous pemphigoid associated with IgA nephropathy: a case report] Nishioka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):925–9 **(Jpn)**

[Leucocyte count in Sweet syndrome associated with malignant hemopathies (letter)] Tercedor J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):237 **(Spa)**

[Vesiculopustular eruption and Sweet syndrome associated with 2 exacerbations of ulcerous colitis in a 76-year-old woman] Villanueva C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gianotti–Crosti syndrome in an adult] Ramon MD, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fever and rash in a 70-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):671–6

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Francis IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):143–50

Preliminary serological studies comparing immunofluorescence assay with radioimmunoassay. Ahmed AR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1011–9

Direct immunofluorescence studies of sodium chloride–separated skin in the differential diagnosis of bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Gammon WR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):664–70

Immunohistochemical techniques in non-neoplastic conditions. Ceballos P, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 8(4):276–82

[Atypical clinical forms of bullous pemphigoid] Castanet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):73–82 (134 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of IgA anti-endomysium antibodies in different tissue substrates] Pavlovsky F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):239–43 **(Ger)**

[New methods of diagnosing subepithelial bullous diseases] Kowalewski C, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 76(5–6):372–80 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Paraneoplastic bullous dermatoses] Panteleeva GA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Sweet's syndrome [letter] Cohen PR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):396

Sulphamethoxypyridazine for dermatitis herpetiformis, linear IgA disease and cicatricial pemphigoid. McFadden JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):759–62

Dapsone as first line therapy for bullous pemphigoid. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):83–92

Adjuvant therapy of bullous pemphigoid with dapsone. Jeffes EW 3d, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):132–6

Malignant atrophic papulosis: response to antiplatelet therapy. Drucker CR. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):90–2

Azathioprine hypersensitivity in bullous pemphigoid. Collison DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):125–7

The use of chlorambucil in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid. Milligan A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):796–801

Desquamative gingivitis: preliminary observations with tetracycline treatment. Rønbeck BA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):694–7

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Description of a clinical case treated with PUVA therapy] Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasmin-like proteinase associated with high molecular weight complexes in blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid. Lauharanta J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(6):527–9

Cytotoxic proteases in blister fluid of pemphigus and pemphigoid patients. Grando SA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(4):195–201

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pemphigoid and cancer. Lindelöf B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):66–8 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous eruptions of lymphocyte recovery. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1512–7

Milialike idiopathic calcinosis cutis in Down's syndrome [letter] Smith ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1586–7

Toxic pustuloderma: a self-limiting eruption. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):119–24

Trauma-induced bullous pemphigoid. Macfarlane AW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):245–9

Toxic shock-like syndrome associated with necrotizing Streptococcus pyogenes infection. Connolly TJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):69–72

Eye disease induced by traditional eye practices. Tabbara KF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):49–51

Oedemerid blister beetle dermatosis: a review. Nicholls DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):815–9 (21 ref.)

Bullous disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rappersberger K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):745–52

Blistering dactylitis caused by group B streptococci. Frieden IJ. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):300–2

[Cutaneous lesions in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23; 18(29):1435 **(Fre)**

[Gianotti–Crosti acrodermatitis. Description of a case of rare etiology] Cambiè M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia and bullous pemphigoid-like skin lesion combined with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Aoki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papulopustular eruption in intestinal inflammatory disease] Cruz A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):343–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycosis fungoides associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with specific skin lesions] Estrach T, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Edematous papule-type lesion as a skin manifestation of systemic cryptococcosis-AIDS (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):333–4 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Mucocutaneous hyalinosis: clinical polymorphism] Lebbe C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):794–8 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The semantics of bullous dermatoses (a historical overview)] Holubar K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 101(17):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of cicatricial pemphigoid with circulating IgA and IgG antibodies directed against 280 kD, 165 kD and 120–130 kD epidermal antigens. Petit A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):236–8

Use of sodium-chloride separated human skin in detection of circulating anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. Rasmussen HB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(6):515–9

Immunopathological techniques in the diagnosis of bullous disorders. Black MM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;151:96–105; discussion 106–10 (103 ref.)

Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin. A clinical study of 100 patients. Toonstra J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1525–30

Ultrastructural localization of the binding sites of antibasement membrane zone antibodies in lichen planus pemphigoides on 1.0 M sodium chloride–separated skin. Ikeda S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):504–6

Interleukin-2 receptor expression and interleukin-2 production in bullous pemphigoid. Schaller J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):223–6

Binding of bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus vulgaris sera to SCaBER cell line in an ELISA. Cook AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):59–69

Recognition of two distinct major antigens by bullous pemphigoid sera. Cook AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):435–44

Deposition of C3, C9 neoantigen and vitronectin (S-protein of complement) in lichen planus pemphigoides. Hintner H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):39–47

Western blot analysis of the antigen in pemphigoid gestationis. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):445–9

Antigen-presenting cells in the skin and placenta in pemphigoid gestationis. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):593–9

The localization of the bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial pemphigoid antigens: direct and indirect immunofluorescence of suction blisters. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):305–15

Pemphigoid, pemphigus and desmoplakin as antigenic markers of differentiation in normal and tumorigenic mouse keratinocyte lines. Kulesz-Martin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jul;22(4):279–90

Pemphigoid gestationis and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Adriaans B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):134–6

HLA type in bullous pemphigoid, cicatricial pemphigoid and linear IgA disease. Venning VA, et al.

Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Jul;14(4):283–5
Immunoblot analysis of IgG subclasses of circulating antibodies in bullous pemphigoid. Bernard P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):484–94
A case of linear IgA bullous dermatosis of childhood: immunoelectron microscopic and IgA subclass studies. Onodera Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):267–71
Oral manifestations of linear IgA disease. Chan LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):362–5
Intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis. Kuan YZ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):917–9
Production of human monoclonal anti–basement membrane zone (BMZ) antibodies from a patient with bullous pemphigoid (BP) by Epstein–Barr virus transformation. Analyses of the heterogeneity of anti-BMZ antibodies in BP sera using them. Sugi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1050–5
Identification of the cutaneous basement membrane zone antigen and isolation of antibody in linear immunoglobulin A bullous dermatosis. Zone JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):812–20
Comparison of IgG subclasses and complement binding activity of autoantibodies from patients with bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus. Brooks WS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):307–11
Use of 1M NaCl split skin in the indirect immunofluorescence of the linear IgA bullous dermatoses. Willsteed E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):144–8
Modulation of bullous pemphigoid antigens by gamma interferon in cultured human keratinocytes. Su H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):16–23
Cicatricial pemphigoid with linear IgA deposit. Tamaki K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):317–21
Partial cDNA cloning of the 230-kD mouse bullous pemphigoid antigen by use of a human monoclonal anti–basement membrane zone antibody. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):252–9
Studies of cicatricial pemphigoid autoantibodies using direct immunoelectron microscopy and immunoblot analysis. Bernard P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):630–5
Expression of extracellular and intracellular bullous pemphigoid antigens at the dermal–epibolic junction in organ culture of human skin. Ikeda S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):336–40
Two groups of bullous pemphigoid antigens are identified by affinity–purified antibodies. Meyer LJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):611–6
Reactivity of sera from bullous pemphigoid patients on blotted epidermal extracts [letter; comment] Reano A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):707 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):171–4.
Studies of the relationship of the 230-kD and 180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigens. Robledo MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):793–7
Production of rabbit antibodies against carboxy–terminal epitopes encoded by bullous pemphigoid cDNA. Tanaka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):617–23
Identification of a 160-kD molecule as a component of the basement membrane zone and as a minor bullous pemphigoid antigen. Zhu XJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):817–21
Epidermolysis bullosa aquisita with basal epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies. Lee CW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):25–9
Linear IgA disease in association with hydatidiform mole. Kelly SE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):438–9
Pemphigoid gestationis: placental interactions. Kelly SE, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):12–7 (33 ref.)
[Molecular heterogeneity of the bullous pemphigoid antigen as detected by immunoblotting] Izumi H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lichen planus pemphigoides—report of a case and binding sites of circulating anti-basement membrane zone antibodies] Song Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of raised production of eicosanoids during the increase of immunosuppressive activity of the serum after hemosorption] Grando SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):172–4 **(Rus)**
[Disorders of interleukin cascade reactions in pemphigus and pemphigoid and methods for their correction] Grando SA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Basement membranes: molecular organization and function in development and disease. Schittny JC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;1(5):983–8 (17 ref.)
The existence of a platelet–activating factor (Paf–acether)–like substance in blister fluid derived from patients with bullous pemphigoid as demonstrated by human platelet aggregation techniques. Okubo K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(4):173–9
[Leukotriene (LT) B4 and LTC4 in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid] Kawana S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides bullosa. Kartsonis J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):76–80
Annular vesiculation. Bullous tinea corporis caused by Trichophyton rubrum. Bennion SD. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1569, 1572
Acute bullous hemorrhagic eruption. Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Carroll NC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):527, 530
A rapidly progressive papulovesicular eruption. Eczema herpeticum/Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Fivenson DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1570, 1572–3
Persistent vesicular eruption in an infant. Chronic bullous disease of childhood. Gayer KD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1416–7, 1419–20
Widespread crusted plaques and a history of blisters. Bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma. Lanigan SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1417, 1420
Brownish scaly plaques. Lepromatous leprosy. Zantout HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1571, 1573–4
Alteration in the density, morphology, and biological properties of eosinophils produced by bullous pemphigoid blister fluid. Miyasato M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(5):304–9
Bowenoid papulosis. Martín RF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):104–6
Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis: generalized form in children from parents with systematized linear form. Nazzaro V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):417–22
Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens and bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma—variants of the same disease? Murdoch ME, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):53–6
Lichen planus pemphigoides. Murphy GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):322–4
Adult linear IgA bullous dermatosis: a polymorphic disorder. Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan;45(1):37–42
Induction of esophageal bullae by endoscopy in benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Witte JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):566–8
Bullous hemorrhagic primary systemic amyloidosis. Pramatarov K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):211–3
Lichen spinulosus. Clinicopathologic review of thirty-five cases. Friedman SJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):261–4
Localized childhood vulvar pemphigoid. Guenther LC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):762–4
Transient bullous dermolysis of the newborn: two additional cases. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 1):708–13
Localized cicatricial pemphigoid (Brunsting–Perry): electron microscopic study. Leenutaphong V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1089–93 (33 ref.)
Histologic findings of Hailey–Hailey disease in a patient with bullous pemphigoid. Mehregan DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1107–12 (30 ref.)
Characterization of the dermal infiltrates in Jessner's lymphocytic infiltrate of the skin, polymorphous light eruption and cutaneous lupus erythematosus: differential diagnostic and pathogenetic aspects. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):2–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1990. A 47-year-old man with a rash, fever, and headaches. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):254–63
[Classical bullous Kaposi's disease] Lévigne V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):659–61 **(Fre)**
[Sweet's syndrome] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dermatitis caused by Cheyletiella. Description of 8 cases and review of the literature] Dal Tio R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):19–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Papulonecrotic tuberculide. Presentation of 4 cases] Ena P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 124(11–12):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Verneuil's peri-anal suppurative hidrosadenitis. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Estienne G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Piezogenic nodules] Grinspan Bozza NO, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel)] Sánchez Jacob I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):321–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sweet syndrome: presentation of an atypical case and review of the literature] Delgado Martínez JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):246–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous IgA deposits in bullous diseases function as ligands to mediate adherence of activated neutrophils. Hendrix JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):667–72
Pemphigoid in children. Oranje AP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):267–74 (55 ref.)

THERAPY

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid involving the esophagus: a report of two cases treated with dilation. Isolauri J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):569–71
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of hemocarboadsorption in autoimmune bullous dermatoses. Grando SA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Mar;13(3):181–8
Three blistering diseases. Why proper management is critical. Wooldridge WE. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):103–4, 106

VETERINARY

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis in dogs and in human beings: comparative aspects. Kalaher KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1023–8

SKIN DISEASES, FUNGAL see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

see related
POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

Superficial bacterial and fungal infections of the skin. Friedman AD. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990;5:205–19 (83 ref.)
A peculiar purple bruise. Necrotizing fasciitis due to a group–A beta–hemolytic streptococci. Gentry RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):816–7, 819–20
Fifth disease. A brief review of infections in childhood, in adulthood, and pregnancy. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2176–8 (18 ref.)
Blisters and pustules in the newborn. Frieden IJ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1989 Nov;19(11):549–614 (182 ref.)
Herpes simplex virus infection of the hand. Gill MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):111–6 (35 ref.)
Perianal streptococcal dermatitis. Krol AL. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):97–100
Persistent Mycobacterium marinum infection in a child with probable visceral involvement. Lacaille F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):58–60
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Parvovirus, erythema infectiosum, and pregnancy. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):131–3
Zoonotic skin diseases. Thomsett L. **Practitioner** 1990 Jan 15;234(1481):52–5
Mycobacterium ulcerans infection in Ashanti region, Ghana. van der Werf TS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):410–3

COMPLICATIONS

Spectrum of nocardiosis in renal patients. Kong NC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May;19(3):375–9
Cutaneous cytomegalovirus or disseminated verrucous varicella zoster [letter; comment] Berger TG. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):537–9 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Sep;125(9):1243–6.
Chronic localized herpes zoster in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] [see comments] Disler RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1105–6 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1086–8.
Varicella-zoster virus disease in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [comment] Gulick RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1086–8 (14 ref.) Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1033–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1048–50. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1105–6.
Prolonged cutaneous herpes zoster in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Hoppenjans WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1048–50 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1086–8.
Varicella in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Perronne C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1033–6 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Aug;126(8):1086–8.
Community-acquired pseudomonas pneumonia in a normal host complicated by metastatic panophthalmitis and cutaneous pustules. Quirk JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):254–6
Recurrent blistering distal dactylitis of the great toe associated with an ingrowing toenail. Telfer NR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):380–1
Cutaneous manifestations of HIV infection other than Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical and histologic aspects. Cockerell CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1260–9 (27 ref.)
Herpes zoster infection of the chest wall and the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Sato TL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):247–9 (17 ref.)
[Skin manifestations in patients with HIV infection] Eichmann A. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):640–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Annular granuloma in HIV positive patients] Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):45–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus. Presentation of a clinical case] Milano F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid immunoperoxidase demonstration of Rickettsia rickettsii in fixed cutaneous specimens from patients with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Dumler JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):410–4
Fish tank granuloma. Gray SF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21; 300(6731):1069–70

Evaluation of serologic tests for diagnosis of anthrax after an outbreak of cutaneous anthrax in Paraguay. Harrison LH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):706–10

The Auckland skin clinic tinea pedis and erythrasma study. Allen S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):391–3

[Cutaneous manifestations of HIV infection] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):1–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current developments in dermatologic virology] Nasemann T. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):460, 463–6, 469–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective, controlled, randomized non–blind comparison of intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin with intravenous ceftazidime in the treatment of skin or soft–tissue infections. Dominguez J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 87(5A):136S–137S

A comparative evaluation of oral ofloxacin versus intravenous cefotaxime therapy for serious skin and skin structure infections. Gentry LO, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 29;87(6C):57S–60S

Intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin versus intravenous ceftazidime in the treatment of serious gram–negative infections of the skin and skin structure. Gentry LO, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):132S–135S

Acyclovir–resistant varicella zoster virus infection after chronic oral acyclovir therapy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Jacobson MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):187–91

Randomized, double–blind trial of cefonicid and nafcillin in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Daly JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):654–6

Activities of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against rapidly growing mycobacteria with demonstration of acquired resistance following single–drug therapy. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):65–70

Successful treatment of progressive acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus using intravenous foscarnet in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sall RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1548–50

Oral ciprofloxacin vs parenteral cefotaxime in the treatment of difficult skin and skin structure infections. A multicenter trial. Gentry LO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 149(11):2579–83

Oxygen as an antibiotic. The effect of inspired oxygen on bacterial clearance. Knighton DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):97–100

Efficacy and safety of 2% mupirocin ointment in the treatment of primary and secondary skin infections—an open multicentre trial. Bork K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Aug;43(8):284–8

Treatment of various infections in an outpatient practice by intramuscular ceftriaxone: home parenteral therapy. Karachalios GN, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):389–92

Clindamycin and cloxacillin compared in the treatment of skin and soft–tissue infections. Pusponegoro EH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):236–41

Acute primary cutaneous nocardiosis. Hironaga M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):399–400

The antibacterial efficacy of econazole nitrate in interdigital toe web infections. Kates SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):583–6

Comparative studies of azithromycin in skin and soft–tissue infections and sexually transmitted infections by Neisseria and Chlamydia species. Lassus A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl A:115–21

Trimethoprim–polymyxin B sulphate cream compared with fusidic acid cream in the treatment of superficial bacterial infection of the skin. el Mofty M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):89–93

Topical antibiotics. Corbett R. **Practitioner** 1990 May 8; 234(1488):494–6

Comparative double–blinded study between mupirocin and tetracycline ointments for treating skin infections. Wong KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):380–3

[Use of polyfepan in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Katsadze MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of communicable skin diseases in school children of a rural area in North Ethiopia] Dagnew MB, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous mixed infections in AIDS. Piérard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):63–6

Children with AIDS and skin manifestations [news] **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):A–38

Children with AIDS and skin manifestations [news] **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):A25–6

Skin lesions as the sole manifestation of the fetal varicella syndrome [letter] Lloyd KM. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 126(4):546–7

Clinical predictors of infection of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition. Armstrong CW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):71–8

Bacillary angiomatosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: case report and literature review. Jimenez–Acosta F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):525–9 (9 ref.)

Urease–negative Nocardia asteroides causing cutaneous nocardiosis. Boiron P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):801–2

Disseminated cutaneous and synovial Mycobacterium marinum infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):471–4

Cutaneous abscess caused by Nocardia brasiliensis: report of a case. Shih KC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec;88(11–12):1156–9

[Erythema nodosum associated with parvovirus B19 infection (letter)] Imbert B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28; 18(35):1753–4 **(Fre)**

[Skin changes in patients returning from the tropics] Stüttgen G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):399–410 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of papillomaviruses in precancerous dermatoses and malignant neoplasms of human skin and mucous membranes] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):30–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical infectious diseases of the fingers and hand on fishing boats] Malyshev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):52 **(Rus)**

[Nocardiosis: clinical observations apropos of 9 cases] Fontaneda López D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec; 185(9):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Edematous papule–type lesion as a skin manifestation of systemic cryptococcosis–AIDS (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):333–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The significance of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR in the control of venereal and infectious skin diseases during the formation of Soviet public health] Gusakov NI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Langerhans cells in vaccinia virus infection in mouse skin. Becker Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):307–13

Langerhans cell density and activity in mouse skin and lymph nodes affect herpes simplex type 1 (HSV–1) pathogenicity. Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):191–205

[Bacterial skin flora, host defense and skin infections] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(11):665–80 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Steady–state pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin in patients with skin and skin structure infections. Heim–Duthoy K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):922–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterial skin infection by an unidentified species. A report of 29 patients. Feldman RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):445–52

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus in epidermal skin lesions of an immunocompromised patient. Fermand JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):511–5

Microbiology of infected epidermal cysts. Brook I. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1658–61

Current hypotheses on synergistic microbial gangrene. Kingston D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):260–4 (77 ref.)

Bacteriology of pyodermas and antibiograms of pathogens. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;34(2):25–31

A second species of Bacillus causing primary cutaneous disease. Henrickson KJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 29(1):19–20

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection presenting as widespread cutaneous abscess in a pregnant woman [letter] Katayama I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):383–4

Cutaneous infections in Trinidad. Suite M. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):31–4

Microbial ecology of interdigital infections of toe web spaces. Kates SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):578–82

Development of erythromycin–resistance in Staphylococcus aureus as a consequence of high erythromycin consumption. Westh H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug; 14(2):107–15

[Fish breeder granuloma: infection caused by Mycobacterium marinum and other atypical mycobacteria in the human. Analysis of 8 cases and review of the literature] Kern W, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Dec 15;84(12):578–83 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and genital infections caused by gram–negative bacteria] Mensing H. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15;64(8):634–6, 639–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated Mycobacterium chelonae subspecies chelonae infection with cutaneous and osseous manifestations. Drabick JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1064–7 (15 ref.)

Disseminated cutaneous infection caused by Mycobacterium avium complex [letter] Lugo–Janer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1108–10

Erythematous nodules on the hand. Orf (ecthyma contagiosum). O'Neill JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 126(2):237, 240

Cutaneous manifestations of Pseudomonas infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Sangeorzan JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):832–3

Sporotrichoid spread of cutaneous Mycobacterium chelonei infection. Murdoch ME, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 14(4):309–12

Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp in 2 girls. Ramesh V. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):48–50

Benign lymphocytic infiltration (Jessner–Kanof): another manifestation of borreliosis? Abele DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):795–7

Bacillary angiomatosis: a newly characterized, pseudoneoplastic, infectious, cutaneous vascular disorder. Cockerell CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):501–12 (27 ref.)

Clinically occult cytomegalovirus present in skin biopsy specimens in immunosuppressed hosts. Horn TD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):781–4

Cutaneous viral infections: herpes simplex and varicella–zoster. Pariser DM. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep; 16(3):577–89 (33 ref.)

Bacterial skin infections. Scott MA. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep; 16(3):591–602 (23 ref.)

[Cutaneous protothecosis: first case in Taiwan] Kuan YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Granuloma annulare following Pfeiffer glandular fever] Enk A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histology of the skin and mucous membrane manifestations of AIDS] Langer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):655–60, 663 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multibacillary atypical mycobacteriosis] Persi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of meningococcal sepsis] Bonzano L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new type of viral wart? A case of viral wart having intracytoplasmic filamentous substances] Egawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;99(12):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of dicloxacillin–coated polyurethane catheters in preventing subcutaneous Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1174–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteolytic lesions and bacillary angiomatosis in HIV infection: radiologic differentiation from AIDS–related Kaposi sarcoma. Baron AL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):77–81

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of laser irradiation in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Effectiveness of endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of suppurative and inflammatory processes of the soft tissues] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen pressure of the capillary blood as an objective criterion for predicting the course of the wound process after surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus] Goriunov AI. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphologic evaluation of the course of the wound process after treatment of suppurative wounds with the CO2 laser] Khodos VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the characteristics of the oxygen supply of suppurative wounds after two–stage active surgical treatment by transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure] Plavnik RG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of suppurative wounds using silver nitrate stabilized in dimexide] Pul'niashenko PR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Interferon efficiency in the treatment of herpetic dermatites. II. Comparison between human leukocyte interferon (Ginterferon) and a recombinant interferon (Roferon). Ghyka G, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):229–36

The management of dermal necrosis after acute Neisseria infection. Seyfer AE, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Dec; 154(12):598–600

[Stimulation of phagocyte activity by Thym–Uvocal in chronic skin infections] Hagedorn M. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun; 12 Suppl 3:39–40, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Lack of transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi by blood transfusion [letter] Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):550

VETERINARY

Lymphocystis disease in captive barramundi Lates calcarifer. Pearce M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):144–5

Lymphomyeloid cells, susceptibility to erythrodermatitis of carp and bacterial antigens. Sövényi JF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring;14(2):185–200

Some unusual features of mycobacteriosis in the cichlid fish Oreochromis mossambicus. Noga EJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Apr;102(3):335–44

Herpes-like viral dermatitis in a beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Barr B, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):608–11

The epidemiology of bovine dermatophilosis in Zambia. Samui KL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(4):267–78

[Poxvirus infection in a cat] Ballauf B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Demodex mites contain immunoreactive lipase [letter] Jimenez-Acosta F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1436–7

Cutaneous myiasis caused by the African tumbu fly (Cordylobia anthropophaga). Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):199–202

Human cutaneous parasitosis: two cases of furuncular and creeping myiasis. Deroo H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):199–200

Cutaneous oesophagostomiasis in man. Ross RA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):261–5

Cutaneous oesophagostomiasis in man. Ross RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):394–5

Clinical manifestations of loiasis in an endemic area in the Congo. Noireau F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 41(1):37–9

COMPLICATIONS

Norwegian scabies in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jucowics P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1670–1

Onchocerciasis: an unusual presentation as eczema [letter] al-Khawajah MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 29(1):73–4

Eosinophilic pleural effusion in cutaneous myiasis. Uttamchandani RB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1288–91 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Submucous dirofilariasis involving the cheek. Report of a case. Markopoulos AK, et al. **Ann Dent** 1990 Summer; 49(1):34–5, 50

Unusual dermal arthropod infestations. Dalton MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15;143(2):113–4

Pediculosis masquerades as child abuse. Ragosta K. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):253–4

ETIOLOGY

The occurrence of cercarial dermatitis in Central Bohemia. Kolářová L, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct; 189(1):1–13

[Skin changes in patients returning from the tropics] Stüttgen G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):399–410 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stability of metacyclic variable antigen types (M-VATs) during the early stages of infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar; 47(3):129–36

PARASITOLOGY

Furuncular myiasis. Reunala T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):167–70

Human dermatitis caused by a nymph of Sebekia. Mairena H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):352–4

Reliability of detection of microfilariae in skin snips in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis. Taylor HR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):467–71

[Subcutaneous dirofilariasis: infection with Dirofilaria repens] Bergner T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated strongyloidiasis presenting as purpura. Ronan SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1123–5

[Cutaneous manifestations of onchocerciasis] Rurangirwa A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):592–4 **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis caused by Cheyletiella. Description of 8 cases and review of the literature] Dal Tio R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):19–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pimozide in delusions of parasitosis. Damiani JT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):312–3

VETERINARY

Caryospora-associated dermatitis in dogs. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):552–6

An epizootic of besnoitiosis in captive caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou), reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) and mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus hemionus). Glover GJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):186–95

Lesions associated with metazoan parasites of wild platypuses (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Whittington RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):521–6

Cutaneous habronemiasis in a dog. Sanderson TP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):208–9

Mite infestation [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16; 125(25):629 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 2;125(23):584.

Cyromazine pour-on for the prevention of cutaneous myiasis of sheep. Lonsdale B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3; 126(9):207–10

SKIN DISEASES, STAPHYLOCOCCAL see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS**

SKIN DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Intraocular metastasis from cutaneous malignant melanoma. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb; 68(1):102–6

Bone marrow involvement in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Pinto A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):119–20 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):747–54.

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the gallbladder. Case report and review of the literature. Goldin EG. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):369–73 (39 ref.)

Presumed choroidal metastasis of Merkel cell carcinoma. Small KW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May;22(5):187–90

Axillary dissection in melanoma. Prognostic variables in node-positive patients. Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):125–31

Malignant melanoma arising during pregnancy. A study of 100 patients. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May; 211(5):552–7; discussion 558–9

Primary cutaneous lymphoblastic lymphoma of non-B, non-T phenotype [letter] Vaillant L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):400–2 (5 ref.)

Non-melanoma skin cancer. Harvey I, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1118–20 (58 ref.)

Ketamine in the management of a case of lymphosarcoma cutis. Fynn RW. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):699–700

Evaluation of public education campaigns in cutaneous melanoma: the King's College Hospital experience. Williams HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):85–92

Bilateral pneumothorax as a presenting feature of metastatic angiosarcoma of the scalp. Lawton PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb;63(746):132–4

Bowen's disease. Lee MM, et al. **CA** 1990 Jul–Aug; 40(4):237–42 (32 ref.)

Malignant melanoma: biology, diagnosis, and therapy. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;43:1–202

Merkel cell carcinoma. Long term survival in a patient with proven brain metastasis and presumed choroid metastasis. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(4):317–20

Gastrointestinal complications of metastatic malignant melanoma. Garramone RR Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Mar; 54(3):130–2

Cutaneous lymphoma. International Symposium on Cutaneous Lymphoma. Copenhagen, October 28–30, 1988. Proceedings. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:1–268

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome in a black patient: a case report. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Feb;45(2):103–5 (13 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma: retrospective study of 67 cases with the classical form. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):13–7

Elastoïdosis with cysts and comedones (Favre and Racouchot). Goeteyn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):194

Kaposi's sarcoma in an AIDS patient. Van Hecke E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):195–6

Malignant melanoma: management guidelines. Brozena SJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jun;45(6):55–8, 61–2 (22 ref.)

Metastatic amelanotic melanoma simulating giant-cell tumor of bone. Daroca PJ Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep; 21(9):978–80

Markers and relative risk in a German population for developing malignant melanoma. Garbe C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):517–23

Public and professional educational materials on skin cancer. Grossman DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1012–8

Atypical mole syndrome. Kopf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):117–8

Mycosis fungoides in children and adolescents. Peters MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1011–8 (32 ref.)

Malignant melanoma. A clinical and surgical review. Part I: Introduction and general discussion. Zivot ML, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;79(8):367–74 (54 ref.)

Esophageal involvement by cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, mycosis fungoides type: diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy. Kim OD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):178–82

Extraocular sebaceous carcinoma of the skin with visceral metastases: case report. Jensen ML. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):117–21

Does a history of melanoma correlate with the clinical presentation of dysplastic nevi? Goldman RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):538–42

The literature of dermatologic surgery and oncology: 1970-present. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb; 16(2):202–6

The literature of dermatologic surgery and oncology 1970-present. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep; 16(9):872–5

The literature of dermatologic surgery and oncology: 1970-present. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun; 16(6):574–7

Research in dermatologic surgery and oncology. Popkin GL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):180–2

Establishment of a human cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in C.B-17 SCID mice. Charley MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):381–4

Management of parotid metastases from cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Ball AB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):350–1

Metastatic melanoma of the tonsil. Nicolaides A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):890–2

Merkel cell tumor: a review of the literature. Phillips TW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Apr;79(4):253–4

De-pigmenting skin conditions, cancer, and surgery in Nepal [letter] Guy PJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun; 136(2):122–3

Metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Wilson SM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 May;86(5):311–4

Bone and liver imaging in regionally advanced melanoma. Salwen WA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;42(4):225–8

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of melanoma metastases in liver, gallbladder, and spleen. Stutte H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):541–7

Angiokeratoma of Fordyce. Miller M, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Feb;51(2):71

The role of radiation therapy following resection of single brain metastasis from melanoma. Hagen NA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):158–60

Perineural invasion of the orbit by squamous cell carcinoma. Csaky KG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):218–20

Epidermal nevus syndrome: report of association with chondroblastoma of bone [letter] Chow MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):358

Epidermal nevus syndrome: case report and review of clinical manifestations. Eichler C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 6(4):316–20 (26 ref.)

Hemangiomas and Spitz nevi. Hartley AH, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Mar;11(9):262–7 (9 ref.)

Second meeting of the Panamerican Society For Pigment Cell Research. Bethesda, Maryland, April 23–26, 1989. Abstracts. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):439–70

Local recurrence and intracerebral spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the scalp. Stern HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):284–8

The metastasizing thin cutaneous melanoma. Case report. Lock-Andersen J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(2):153–5

Giant basal cell carcinoma of the back. Canterbury TD, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Jul;86(7):291–2

[Malignant melanoma (letter)] Mathiassen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2058 **(Dan)**

[Melanomatous meningitis. Apropos of 3 cases] Delaunay M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):647–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Halo nevus] Litoux P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(8):567–70 **(Fre)**

[Intra-parotid lymph node metastasis of malignant skin neoplasms of the head] Zanetti D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):381–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proteiform syndrome (Proteus syndrome). Skin manifestations in a recently observed case] Pisani M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopy of colonic mucous membrane in the navel skin of a 1.5 year old child] Rejmanowski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Mar;64(3):187–8 **(Pol)**

[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine associated with extraintestinal tumors] Komov DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):87–91 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Tubulin expression in melanocytic skin tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Smolle J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):17–24

Immunohistochemical demonstration of factor XIIIa expression in neurofibromas. A practical means of differentiating these tumors from neurotized melanocytic nevi and schwannomas. Gray MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):472–6

Vimentin-positive squamous cell carcinoma arising in a burn scar. A highly malignant neoplasm composed of acantholytic round keratinocytes. Ikegawa S, et al.

Arch Dermatol 1989 Dec;125(12):1672–6
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. An immunohistochemical comparison with other cutaneous appendage tumors. Wick MR, et al. Arch Dermatol 1990 Feb;126(2):189–94
Radioligand binding characteristics of beta 2-adrenoceptors of cultured melanoma cells. Steinkraus V, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Aug;123(2):163–70
Immunohistochemical study of melanocytic nevus and malignant melanoma with monoclonal antibodies against S-100 subunits. Cho KH, et al. Cancer 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):765–71
Disseminated syringomas of the upper extremities. Case history and immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Metze D, et al. Dermatologica 1990;180(4):228–35
Heterogeneity of polyoma tumors in hamsters: analysis of cytoskeletal proteins and viral gene expression. Combette JM, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 Mar 15;45(3):521–8
Segmental neurofibromatosis: immunocytochemical analysis of cutaneous lesions. Jaakkola S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Apr;22(4):617–21
Flow cytometric DNA content analysis of a case of pilomatrix carcinoma showing multiple recurrences and invasion of the cranial vault. Rabkin MS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):104–8
Amyloid deposits in basal cell carcinoma of the skin. A pathologic study of 199 cases. Satti MB, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1082–7
Constitutive absence and interferon-gamma-induced expression of adhesion molecules in basal cell carcinoma. Taylor RS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):721–6
Localization of integrin receptors for fibronectin, collagen, and laminin in human skin. Variable expression in basal and squamous cell carcinomas. Peltonen J, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Dec;84(6):1916–23
Type IV collagen and laminin staining patterns in benign and malignant cutaneous lesions. Mackie RM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Nov;42(11):1173–7
Keratin expression in equine normal epidermis and cutaneous papillomas using monoclonal antibodies. Hamada M, et al. J Comp Pathol 1990 May;102(4):405–20
Tumor associated proteins of rat skin tumor induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Park KK, et al. Yonsei Med J 1989 Sep;30(3):219–34
[An immunohistochemical study of cutaneous tumors using an antibody to the breast cyst fluid protein (GCDFP-15)] Komatsu T. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 99(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical study of nevocellular nevi] Nakamura S. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;99(6):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Peptides of fibrosarcoma induced by methylcholanthrene in rats] Gabryel H, et al. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 1986–87;31–32:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Kaposi's sarcoma developed in a patient with a thymoma in the setting of excess numbers of CD8-positive cells in the peripheral blood. Sawai T, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jun;114(6):611–3
High level of serum squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen in a case of Bowen's disease. Yamamoto T, et al. Dermatologica 1990;180(4):244–6
Changes in fibrinolysis in patients with localized tumors. Mannucci PM, et al. Eur J Cancer 1990 Feb;26(2):83–7
Early presence of activated ('exhausted') platelets in malignant tumors (breast adenocarcinoma and malignant melanoma). Mannucci PM, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Oct;25(10):1413–7
Neuron-specific enolase--a serum marker for malignant melanoma. Lorenz J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1754–5
[Serum levels of soluble receptors of interleukin-2 in skin pathology] Massobrio R, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1990 Feb;125(1-2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The determination of receptor proteins in patients with mycosis fungoides] Faradzhev ZG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The applied significance of a study of the biochemiluminescence of the blood serum in patients with mycosis fungoides] Kutasevich IaF. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reduced vasoactive responses in port wine stains. Lanigan SW, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):615–22
Effect of intraperitoneal versus intravenous glucose administration on laser Doppler flow in murine FSaII tumors and normal skin. Kalmus J, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6313–7
Characterization and differential expression of an endothelial cell-specific surface antigen in continuous and sinusoidal endothelial, in skin vascular lesions and in vitro. Goerdt S, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1989;57(4):185–92
Vascular changes in cutaneous neurofibromas. Teixeira F, et al. Neurofibromatosis 1988;1(1):5–16
Vascular architecture of melanocytic skin tumors. A quantitative immunohistochemical study using automated image analysis. Smolle J, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Nov; 185(5):740–5
Computed temperature distributions around ectatic capillaries exposed to yellow (578 nm) laser light. Pickering JW, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 Sep;34(9):1247–58
Vascular markers for murine tumours. Murray JC, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 Nov;16(3):221–34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumorigenesis and carcinogenesis studies of a number of insulation oils and fluids on hairless and SENCAR mice with special reference to skin tumours and malignant lymphomas. Iversen OH. APMIS Suppl 1990;13:1–60
Is benzoyl peroxide carcinogenic [letter] Lidén S, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Jul;123(1):129–30
Cutaneous malignant melanomas occurring under cyclosporin A therapy: a report of two cases. Mérot Y, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Aug;123(2):237–9
Cutaneous haemangioendothelioma: a possible link with chronic exposure to vinyl chloride. Davies MF, et al. Br J Ind Med 1990 Jan;47(1):65–7
Studies of the carcinogenesis and tumorigenesis of skin applications of dodecylbenzene on hairless mice [see comments] Iversen OH. Br J Ind Med 1989 Sep; 46(9):608–16 Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1990 May;47(5):356–8.
Arsenical cancer of skin. Histologic study with special reference to Bowen's disease. Yeh S, et al. Cancer 1968 Feb;21(2):312–39
Tumour initiatory activity of a herbicide diuron on mouse skin [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1990 Jul 16;52(2):161] Antony M, et al. Cancer Lett 1989 Nov 30; 48(2):125–8
S/RV Cri-ba, a hairless mouse strain sensitive to skin tumorigenesis by suboptimal doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, initiation-promotion and two stage promotion protocols. Bhisey RA, et al. Cancer Lett 1990 Jun 30;52(1):63–9
Induction of cutaneous mast cell tumors by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine followed by TPA in female mice of 4 out of 5 strains tested. Miyakawa Y, et al. Cancer Lett 1990 Jan;49(1):19–24
Carcinogenic activity associated with halogenated acetones and acroleins in the mouse skin assay. Robinson M, et al. Cancer Lett 1989 Dec;48(3):197–203
Effects of beta-carotene on chemically-induced skin tumors in HRA/Skh hairless mice. Steinel HH, et al. Cancer Lett 1990 May 30;51(2):163–8
Relative tumor initiating activity of benzo[a]fluoranthene, benzo[b]fluoranthene, naphtho[1,2-b]fluoranthene and naphtho[2,1-a]fluoranthene on mouse skin. Weyand EH, et al. Cancer Lett 1990 Jul 31;52(3):229–33
Effect of dietary tannic acid on epidermal, lung, and forestomach polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism and tumorigenicity in Sencar mice. Athar M, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5784–8
Differential down-regulation of epidermal protein kinase C by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and diacylglycerol: association with epidermal hyperplasia and tumor promotion. Hansen LA, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5740–5
Sensitivity of subpopulations of mouse skin papillomas to malignant conversion by urethane or 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):653–7
Calyculin A, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases, a potent tumor promoter on CD-1 mouse skin. Suganuma M, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3521–5
Inhibitory effect of apigenin, a plant flavonoid, on epidermal ornithine decarboxylase and skin tumor promotion in mice. Wei H, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Feb 1;50(3):499–502
Tumor-promoting activity of staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor on mouse skin. Yoshizawa S, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4974–8
N-nitrosocimetidine as an initiator of murine skin tumors with associated H-ras oncogene activation. Anderson LM, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Nov;10(11):2009–13
Effects of antihistamines on phorbol ester tumor promotion and vascular permeability changes. Fischer SM, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Jun;11(6):991–6
Multistage chemical carcinogenesis protocols produce spindle cell carcinomas of the mouse skin. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Nov;10(11):2169–72
Lack of a protective effect of menhaden oil on skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Locniskar M, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Sep;11(9):1641–5
Effects of catechol on the induction of tumors in mouse skin by 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrenes. Melikian AA, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Oct;10(10):1897–900
Mouse skin tumorigenicity studies of indoor coal and wood combustion emissions from homes of residents in Xuan Wei, China with high lung cancer mortality. Mumford JL, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Mar;11(3):397–403
Inhibition by lipoxygenase inhibitors of 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene-caused epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction and skin tumor promotion in mice. Nakadate T, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Nov;10(11):2053–7
Comparison of octahydromezerein and mezerein as protein kinase C activators and as mouse skin tumor promoters. Sharkey NA, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Oct;10(10):1937–41
Metabolic activation of 9-hydroxymethyl-10-methylanthracene and 1-hydroxymethylpyrene to electrophilic, mutagenic and tumorigenic sulfuric acid esters by rat hepatic sulfotransferase activity. Surh YJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Sep;11(9):1451–60
Estimation of the dermal carcinogenic activity of petroleum fractions using a modified Ames assay. Blackburn GR, et al. Cell Biol Toxicol 1984 Oct;1(1):67–80
Effects of fluorine substitution on the DNA binding and tumorigenicity of benzo[b]fluoranthene in mouse epidermis. Weyand EH, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1989;71(2-3):279–90
Skin chemical carcinogenesis. Mukhtar H, et al. Clin Dermatol 1989 Jul-Sep;7(3):1–10 (35 ref.)
Drug-induced mycosis fungoides-like lesions. Souteyrand P, et al. Curr Probl Dermatol 1990;19:176–82 (22 ref.)
Explosive eruption of pyogenic granuloma on the scalp due to topical combination therapy of minoxidil and retinoic acid. Baran R. Dermatologica 1989;179(2):76–8
Differential effects of various skin tumor-promoting agents on prostaglandin E2 release from primary cultures of mouse epidermal cells. Aizu E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jun 21;182(1):19–28
Dermal toxicity and carcinogenicity of 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene diepoxide in Fischer rats and B6C3F1 mice. Chhabra RS, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1990 May;14(4):752–63
Carcinogenic potential of gasoline and diesel engine oils. McKee RH, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1989 Oct; 13(3):545–53
Lymphoma in a black patient with actinic reticuloid treated with PUVA: possible etiologic considerations. Ashinoff R, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1134–7
An evaluation of the epidermal carcinogenic potential of cutting fluids. McKee RH, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1990 Aug; 10(4):251–6
Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase and mouse skin tumor promotion by onion and garlic components. Belman S, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1989 Fall;4(3):151–60
Biological assays for irritant, tumor-initiating and tumor-promoting activities. II. Standardized initiation/promotion protocol and semiquantitative estimation of promoting (or initiating) potencies in skin of NMRI mice. Schmidt R, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1989;115(6):516–24
Dermal oncogenicity study of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate by epicutaneous application in male C3H/HeJ mice. Wenzel-Hartung RP, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1989; 115(6):543–9
Enhanced malignant conversion of benign mouse skin tumors by cisplatin. Hennings H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):836–40
Osteotoxicity after chronic dietary administration of 13-cis-retinoic acid, retinyl palmitate or selenium in mice exposed to tumor initiation and promotion. Forsyth KS, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(22):2149–56
Codon 61 mutations in the c-Harvey-ras gene in mouse skin tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene plus okadaic acid class tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. Mol Carcinog 1989;2(4):184–7
Beta-radiation-induced resistance to MNNG initiation of papilloma but not carcinoma formation in mouse skin. Mitchel RE, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Feb;121(2):180–6
A dose-response analysis of skin cancer from inorganic arsenic in drinking water. Brown KG, et al. Risk Anal 1989 Dec;9(4):519–28
Ciclosporin inhibits phorbol-ester-induced hyperplastic transformation and tumor promotion in mouse skin probably by suppression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent processes such as phosphorylation of elongation factor 2. Gschwendt M, et al. Skin Pharmacol 1988;1(2):84–92
Chromosomal aberrations as a contributing factor for tumor promotion in the mouse skin. Kaina B. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(6):331–48 (88 ref.)
Relative toxicity and tumor-promoting ability of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD), 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran (PCDF), and 1,2,3,4,7,8-hexachlorodibenzofuran (HCDF) in hairless mice. Hébert CD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Feb; 102(2):362–77
Exacerbation of metastatic disease shortly after administration of tamoxifen in ER negative advanced breast carcinoma. A case report. Cocconi G, et al. Tumori 1989 Dec 31;75(6):566–9
[A study of carcinogenicity skin of extracts from different size particles in air] Guan NY. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;24(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pseudolymphoma induced by cyclosporin] Bagot M, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(11):894–6 (Fre)
[The rabbit ear model as an acnegenicity test. 2. Effect of coal tar on follicle and sebaceous gland epithelium tumor induction] Zimmermann R. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989; 175(11):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phenothiazine-induced pseudolymphoma] Blazejak T, et al. Hautarzt 1990 Mar;41(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acral nevi following chemotherapy] Happle R, et al. Hautarzt 1990 Jun;41(6):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual cutaneous angiofibromatosis following gold therapy of primary chronic polyarthritis] Herbst WM, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Sep;40(9):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kaposi's sarcoma and kidney transplant] Terzoli E, et al. G Ital Oncol 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Horton arteritis and Kaposi's sarcoma: description of a case] Celentano R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(4):400-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined long-term toxicity/carcinogenicity test of alpha-bromocinnamic aldehyde (BCA) applied to female mouse skin] Momma J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989; (107):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma developing during corticosteroid therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kohno M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complexes of phorbol tumor promoters with protein kinase C] Kozhemiakina OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr; 55(4):595-607 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanoma as a possible complication of the treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa preparations (review of the literature)] Kande'l EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(9):126-7 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Naming acquired melanocytic nevi. Unna's, Miescher's, Spitz's Clark's. Ackerman AB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):193-209

Bowenoid papulosis. Classification as a low-grade in situ carcinoma of the epidermis on the basis of histomorphologic and DNA ploidy studies. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):419-25

Immunohistochemical and cytogenetic studies indicate that malignant angioendotheliomatosis is a primary intravascular (angiotropic) lymphoma [published erratum appears in Cancer 1990 Aug 15;66(4):683] Molina A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):474-9

Immunological phenotypes of twelve cases of nonepidermotropic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Ding TG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):223-7

Classification of cutaneous pseudolymphomas. Kerl H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:167-75 (30 ref.)

Follicular lymphoma with cutaneous manifestations. Oliver GF. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:221-5 (7 ref.)

Osler's disease is not a telangiectasia but a tumour [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):242 Comment on: Gut 1989 Sep;30(9):1293-7.

Is the neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin a Merkel cell tumor? What we can learn from immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Merot Y. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 29(2):102-4 (12 ref.)

Immunohistochemical classification of cutaneous pseudolymphomas: delineation of distinct patterns. Smolle J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):149-59

Phenotypic heterogeneity of lymphoma of the skin. Nagatani T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):443-52

[Classification and therapy of pseudolymphomas] Kerl H. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):537 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

HIV infection and squamous cell carcinoma of sun-exposed skin [letter] de Boer WA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):91

Malignant melanoma and Kaposi's sarcoma: a possible additional syndrome to AIDS-related complex [letter] Spatz A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):264

Papulonodular lesions. Primary systemic amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma. Dominey A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):235, 238

Adult-onset leukoderma and malignant melanoma [letter] Gross DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1240-1

Nonregressing lipodystrophia centrifugalis abdominalis with angioblastoma (Nakagawa). Hiraiwa A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):206-9

Eruptive nevi in Addison's disease [letter] Ibsen HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1239-40

Generalised lymphangiomatosis with chylothorax [letter] Thomas HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):334

Renal leiomyosarcoma associated with xeroderma pigmentosum. Tomás M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):484-6

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis in a patient with malignant melanoma: a response to cyclophosphamide and a unique cutaneous feature. Kenik JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1047-51

Arthrocutaneous haemangiomatosis with destructive arthritis. Choong P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep; 60(9):725-9

Congenital epidermolytic hyperkeratosis associated with multiple malignancies [letter] Edwards JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):141-4

Cervical cord extradural haematoma with familial cutaneous haemangiomas. Cook RJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(2):265-8

Mongolian spots associated with cleft lip. Kurata S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):625-7

Malignant plasma cell tumors in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Gold JE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):363-8

Association of cutaneous T cell lymphoma and bullous pemphigoid [letter] Telegdy E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(4):220

Blue rubber-bleb naevus syndrome: report of a case with consumption coagulopathy complicated by manifest thrombosis. Hofhuis WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May; 149(8):526-8

Epithelioid angiomatosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: morphology and differential diagnosis. Walford N, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):83-8

A case of epidermal nevus syndrome with carotid malformation. David P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun; 11(3):293-6

Castleman's tumor and erosive lichen planus: coincidence or association?Report of a case. Ashinoff R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1076-80

Nevus comedonicus associated with epidermal nevus. Kim SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1085-8

Epithelioid angiomatosis in patients with AIDS. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Szaniawski WK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):41-8 (18 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma of the lower extremity as the first sign of AIDS. Cohen EJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;80(3):127-34 (50 ref.)

Plaque-type blue nevus combined with lentigo (nevus spilus). Ishibashi A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):241-5

Perineural tumour spread: an unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Mackay IR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb; 15(1):104-5

Solitary angiokeratoma developed in one area of lymphangioma circumscriptum. Kim JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Dec;3(4):169-70

Noncutaneous abnormalities with hypomelanotic nevi [letter; comment] Peserico A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):841-2 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):75-80.

Polyarthritis associated with cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Seleznick MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1379-82

Multiple cutaneous haemangiomas in patient with disseminated renal cell carcinoma and polycythaemia [letter] Graham D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):574

Kaposi's sarcoma and HTLV-I infection [letter] Veyssier-Belot C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):575

Angiomas and von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Wertelecki W, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(3):137-45

Wyburn-Mason syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Patel U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):544-6 (10 ref.)

Becker's melanosis and associated abnormalities [letter] Patrizi AL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):259

Brain death secondary to arteriovenous hemangioma of the forearm. Hamvas A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 6(1):63-4

Multiple cutaneous myxomas coinciding with repeated cardiac myxomas. A syndrome. Bier B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):317-9

Chylothorax and respiratory failure in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pennington DW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):421-2

[Parapemphigus and variants: clinical and immunological aspects (letter)] Crijns MB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2194 **(Dut)**

[Fabry's disease and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome of the 4 limbs] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):788-90 **(Fre)**

[A further case of generalized muscular nevus with a "Michelin baby" clinical aspect associated with cutaneous mastocytosis] Patrizi A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(8):551-4 **(Fre)**

[Association of cutaneous myxoma, recurrent cardiac myxoma and Cushing's syndrome (Carney's complex). Description of a case and review of the literature] Champagnac D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein-losing enteropathy syndrome caused by a localization of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Bouhnik Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):838-40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmented vascular phakomatosis] Steijlen PM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):34-5 **(Fre)**

[The number and distribution of nevus cell nevi in patients with malignant melanoma] Welkovich B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) as an opportunistic infection in immunosuppressed patients] Lüthy RM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 23;119(38):1309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin manifestations in patients with HIV infection] Eichmann A. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):640-4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porokeratosis palmaris et plantaris disseminata with squamous cell carcinoma] Ruocco V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1-2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Melanoma-lymphoma association] Serrano-Ortega S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricholeukemia associated with Kaposi's disease: presentation of a clinical case] Temperilli L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):402-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum associated with skin neurofibromatosis and Caroli's disease] Del Vecchio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31;44(23-24):2421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome with CAPD] Otsuka H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple emphysematous bullae and lung cancer] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and malignant pheochromocytoma: presentation of 3 cases] Ventura A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis in Recklinghausen's disease] Volkova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 68(4):127-30 **(Rus)**

[The generalized form of herpes zoster in a patient with mycosis fungoides] Kilinskas SIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of an iodine-negative zone in the portio and papillomavirus disease of the skin] Häring M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Aug;54(7):510-3 **(Slo)**

[Mycosis fungoides associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with specific skin lesions] Estrach T, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. Radiologic findings] Luburich Hernáiz P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Fine needle aspiration cytology of malignant spiradenoma arising in congenital eccrine spiradenoma. Varsa EW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar-Apr;34(2):275-7

Removal of congenital nevi—cons. From L. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:97-106 (13 ref.)

Removal of congenital nevi—pros. Jacobs AH. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:91-6 (14 ref.)

Congenital neural hamartoma ("fascicular schwannoma"). A light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):283-93

Congenital melanocytic nevi [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Jun;12(3):323] [comment] Cramer SF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):594-5 Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Feb;11(1):11-2.

Melanocytes of a melanocytic nevus in a lymph node from a patient with a primary cutaneous melanoma associated with a small congenital nevus. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):402-7

Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome? [letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):750

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma. Prevalence, clinical findings, and follow-up in 15 patients. Zvulunov A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):782-4

Congenital multiple plaquelike glomus tumors. Landthaler M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1203-7

Congenital common blue nevus [letter] Radentz WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):124-5

Congenital choroid plexus papilloma and giant nevomelanocytic nevus: report of a case. McCune AB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):849-51

An unusual presentation of a congenital benign apocrine hamartoma. Epstein BA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb; 17(1):53-8

Congenital melanocytic nevi with halo phenomenon: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Langer K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):377-80 (22 ref.)

Vascular hamartomas in infancy and childhood. Mukherjee P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;87(6):147-8

Excision of congenital nevi: immediate, complete, and in the office [letter] Auerbach R. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1768

Salmon patches in Caucasian children. Leung AK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):185-7

[Regression of a congenital giant pigmented nevus of the scalp associated with congenital halo-nevi] Bourgeois-Droin C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):866-8 **(Fre)**

[Inca and paternal anxiety or ultrasound hair tangle] Schneider KT. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr; 50(4):324-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital giant pigmented nevi] Miljković I, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1-3):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelodysplastic syndrome presenting with generalized cutaneous granulocytic sarcomas. Lin CK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):89-93

A review of immunohistochemical techniques for cutaneous carcinoma. Robinson JK. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:187-205 (88 ref.)

Dysplastic nevi and malignant melanoma. Crutcher WA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;42(2):372-85 (35 ref.)

Raynaud's phenomenon as a presenting sign of metastatic melanoma. Borenstein A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 300(1):41-2

Antibody HMB-45 identifies the cells of blue nevi. An immunohistochemical study on paraffin sections. Sun J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):748-51

Accuracy in the clinical diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Grin CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):763-6

Should the excisional biopsy of clinically probable melanomas include a margin that might also serve as adequate for treatment? Ledwig PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):877-8

Early diagnosis of cutaneous malignant melanoma at

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Schneider JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):767–9

Malignant melanoma in oculocutaneous albinism. Schulze KE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1583–6 (20 ref.)

Effects of a health education campaign for the earlier diagnosis of melanoma. Whitehead SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):421–5

Juvenile basal cell carcinoma. Cullen KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):419–20

Mycosis fungoides. Fox PA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Dec; 43(12):458–60

The use of A-scan ultrasound in the assessment of small skin tumours. Edwards C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 121(3):297–304

The initial effects on workload and outcome of a public education campaign on early diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma in Leicestershire [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):722] Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 122(1):53–9

A study of the value of the seven-point checklist in distinguishing benign pigmented lesions from melanoma. Keefe M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):167–71

Clinical considerations in Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome. Walpole IR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):59–63

Application of immunohistochemistry in the differential diagnosis of skin tumors. Googe PB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):179–97 (88 ref.)

Cutaneous large cell lymphomas of T cell origin: diagnosis, classification and prognostic parameters. Beljaards RC, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:144–9 (23 ref.)

Where are we today in the diagnosis of cutaneous lymphoma? Burg G, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:90–104 (68 ref.)

Cutaneous lymphomas of the T cell type presenting primary tumors. Carlotti A, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990; 19:157–60

Primary cutaneous follicular center cell lymphoma: clinical and histological aspects. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:203–20 (25 ref.)

Lymphadenosis benigna cutis versus primary cutaneous B-cell lymphomas of follicular center cell origin. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:189–95 (26 ref.)

Cell lineage analysis in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates using a panel of monoclonal antibodies reactive in wax-embedded tissue. van der Putte SC, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:124–31 (9 ref.)

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [clinical conference] Guarino MJ. **Del Med J** 1989 Sep;61(9):447–52

Pigmented skin lesions in the elderly: considerations in the differential diagnosis. Brozena SJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 May;45(5):38–43, 47–9, 52 passim

Non-melanomatous skin cancer in the elderly: diagnosis and management. Proper SA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jul; 45(7):57–62, 65 (29 ref.)

Immunohistology is valuable in distinguishing between Paget's disease, Bowen's disease and superficial spreading malignant melanoma. Reed W, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):583–8

The possible role of routine skin cancer screening in the military [letter] Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):620–1

Cutaneous lymphoma masquerading as lepromatous leprosy [letter] Balachandran C, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):115–6

Two lymphomas: a potential diagnostic dilemma. Robinson AC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;158(10):260–1

Glomus tumours of the hand. Zanasi S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):463–72

Screening and surveillance of patients at high risk for malignant melanoma result in detection of earlier disease. Masri GD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1042–8

Eccrine spiradenoma occurring in infancy mimicking mesenchymal tumor. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):214–9

Congenital alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as a blueberry muffin baby. Kitagawa N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;16(5):409–11

Pigmented basal cell carcinoma developing on the lower extremities—three cases masquerading as malignant melanoma. Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):325–9

Enhancement of the clinical margins of Bowen's disease by acetowhitening. Baker EJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):846–50

Differentiation between lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin by computerized DNA-image cytometry. Stolz W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):254–60

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Lee CH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):63–7

S100 protein, neurone specific enolase, and nuclear DNA content in Spitz naevus. Rode J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May; 161(1):41–5

von Recklinghausen's disease of nerves: a modern day social response. Hett DA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter; 75(3):139–41

Ultrasonography of nodular and infiltrative lesions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Nessi R, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):103–9

Giant hemangioma of the thigh: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Suma V, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):421–4

Skin cancers: diagnostic ability compared with diagnostic accuracy [letter] Rivers JK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):421–2

Cutaneous malignant melanoma. Nwiloh JO, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Feb;87(2):121–5

Diagnosis of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and the Albright syndrome. Two case reports. Bachmann Andersen L, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(2):120–3

Diagnosis and management of dysplastic nevus syndrome and early melanoma. Devereux DF. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jan;4(1):73–81; discussion 82–3 (31 ref.)

Pilomatrixoma: calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe. Stone GE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun; 102(6):751–4

Skin tumor of the face. Ito H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):284–5

Pediatric bowenoid papulosis: risks and management. Weitzner JM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):303–5

MRI of disseminated neonatal hemangiomatosis: case report. Montgomery SP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):204–5

Butterfly-shaped mark: a variant form of nevus flammeus simplex. Metzker A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1069–71

Syngeneic monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies and their application for analysis of tumor antigens, gene cloning, and in vitro/in vivo diagnosis. Taniguchi M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):254–8 (16 ref.)

Cutaneous odontogenic sinus simulating a basal cell carcinoma: case report and literature review. Cohen PR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):123–7 (34 ref.)

Basosquamous carcinoma, a wolf in sheep's clothing? Report of 3 cases. Johnson BF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):750–1

Cutaneous horn. Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8; 233(1473):1054

What is a histiocytoma? Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1134

What is Bowen's disease? Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1282

Malignant melanoma: early detection and treatment. Koh HK, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):685–94 (30 ref.)

Benign cutaneous lesions potentially misdiagnosed as malignant neoplasms. Imber MJ. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1990 May;7(2):139–45 (25 ref.)

Non-melanoma skin cancers: immunohistochemical markers in diagnosis. Ratnam KV. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb; 30(1):15–6 (5 ref.)

Case report 602: Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma (SCH) and enchondromatosis (a form of Maffucci syndrome) in a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia (AML). Lawson JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):158–62

Scar endometriosis. Brenner C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):538–40 (15 ref.)

Solitary cutaneous leiomyomata: a clinicopathological study of 28 cases. Heatley MK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct; 58(2):166–7

[Subungual malignant melanoma—30 year review of cases] Shao YF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 11(5):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of the distribution sites and diagnostic significance of three antibodies as the melanoma markers] Ji XL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 19(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mycosis fungoides—report of a case] Chen JY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neurofibromatosis; genetic and clinical aspects] Fleury P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2279–83 (38 ref.) (Dut)

[Bowenoid papulosis] Barrasso R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):401–3 (Fre)

[Malignant angioendotheliomatosis or intravascular lymphoma/angiotropic lymphoma] Schubert B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(3):221–3 (16 ref.) (Fre)

[Melanoma in children. Realities, borderlines and diagnostic difficulties] Taïeb A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(2):139–48 (55 ref.) (Fre)

[Screening and prevention of malignant melanoma] Delaunay MM. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):108–10 (Fre)

[A high-frequency ultrasound system for studying skin diseases and tumor diagnosis in dermatology] Höss A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:142–3 (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma of the gastrointestinal tract (letter)] Madeya S. **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):413–4 (Ger)

[Skin cancer in general practice] Bründel KH. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Mar-Apr;38(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytokeratins—survey of incidence in normal and diseased skin. II. Cytokeratin expression in diseased skin] Heidenbluth I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(2-3):87–95 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous manifestations of HIV infection] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):1–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dystrophy of the vulva—nomenclature and clinical picture] Riss P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:378–80 (Ger)

[Digital 20 MHz sonography of basalioma in the B-scan] Hoffmann K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Soft skin fibromas: study of their importance and diagnostic significance for colonic neoplasms] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma studied via high-resolution real-time sonography—its value and indications] Prayer L, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep; 151(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain and itching of the right breast following a fall on the right side of the thorax (clinical conference)] Rufli T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 9;119(36):1224–30 (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis? Becker nevus (Synonyms: neviform melanosis, Becker melanosis] Flückiger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 20;79(12):349–50 (Ger)

[Ultrasound examination of the skin in preoperative diagnosis (letter)] Altmeyer P. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):316 (Ger)

[Infections with human pathogenetic papillomaviruses] Grussendorf-Conen EI. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15; 64(8):627–8, 633 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delay in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7–8):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Early diagnosis of cutaneous melanoma] Giannotti B. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Jul-Aug;60(4):243–5 (0 ref.) (Ita)

[Acantholytic dyskeratotic epidermal nevus with a regional distribution] Fanti PA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Definitive diagnosis of early malignant melanoma lesions by the quantitative analysis of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in the tissue and touch fluorescence method] Kanematsu S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;99(7):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical diagnoses of malignant melanomas with determinations of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in lesions] Sameshima T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 99(6):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of gamma glutamyl transferase in melanoma] Yonemoto K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of coexistence of Bowen's disease of the vulva with pre-invasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Popiela A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tumor of the larynx in a child with Recklinghausen's disease] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coexistence of 4 neoplasms: lymphoma, lip cancer, malignant melanoma and skin cancer in a patient] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multiple halo nevi: their differential diagnosis from malignant melanoma] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of thermography in the differential diagnosis of pigmented neoplasms] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of primary melanoma of the skin] Blinov NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):99–102 (Rus)

[The clinical characteristics of hematosarcoma with primary skin involvement] Kruglova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(7):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical characteristics of malignant lymphomas of the skin] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reasons for the neglect of skin melanomas] Konopatskova OM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnosis of Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin] Olovianishnikov OV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (11):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical picture and pathogenetic aspects of Kaposi's sarcoma] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):19–23 (68 ref.) (Rus)

[Monoclonal antibodies in the study of malignant skin lymphomas] Trofimova IB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the distant phalanges of the fingers] Usol'tseva EV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The under- and overdiagnosis of primary skin melanomas] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disseminated cutaneous infiltration as the 1st manifestation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Las Heras G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):142–3 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Advanced mycosis fungoides: chemotherapy with etoposide, methotrexate, bleomycin, and prednimustine. Doberauer C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):538–40

Sézary-type cutaneous T-cell leukaemia. Response to Winkelmann regimen. Harland CC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):251–3

Retinoids plus PUVA (RePUVA) and PUVA in mycosis fungoides, plaque stage. A report from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Group. Thomsen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):536–8

Treatment of advanced Kaposi's sarcoma using a combination of bleomycin and vincristine. Gill P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):315–9

Phase II study of teniposide (VM26) in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Sorio R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb; 13(1):14–6

The effect of topical tretinoin on dysplastic nevi. A

preliminary trial. Edwards L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):494–9

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: response to etretinate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):559–61

Squamous cell carcinoma in epidermolysis bullosa. Treatment with systemic chemotherapy. Lentz SR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1276–8 (15 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy by topical meso-tetraphenylporphinesulfonate tetrasodium salt administration in superficial basal cell carcinomas. Santoro O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4501–3

Combination of retinoids and PUVA (Re-PUVA) in the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Serri F, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:252–7

Diffuse neonatal haemangiomatosis: successful management with high dose corticosteroids. Gozal D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):321–4

Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of malignant tumours of the skin and head and neck. Buchanan RB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(5):400–6

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: response to chemotherapy. Bason MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):905–8

Topical carmustine (BCNU) for cutaneous T cell lymphoma: a 15-year experience in 143 patients. Zackheim HS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):802–10

Cisplatin-based chemotherapy in advanced basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin: results in 28 patients including 13 patients receiving multimodality therapy. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):342–6

Phase II trial of intermittent high-dose recombinant interferon alfa-2a in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Kohn EC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan; 8(1):155–60

Cisplatin combination chemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. Ikegawa S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):227–30

The use of VP16 and cisplatin in the treatment of Merkel cell carcinoma. Davis MP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;16(3):276–8

A comparison of the effects of antitumor agents upon normal human epidermal keratinocytes and human squamous cell carcinoma. Firestone WM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):657–61

Tumor oxygen tension during photodynamic therapy. Tromberg BJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):121–6

Recurrent melanoma after topical tretinoin [letter] Rivers JK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1393

Comparison of photosensitizers in saline and liposomes for tumor photodynamic therapy and skin phototoxicity. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):682–6

Photochemotherapy of hypervascular dermal lesions: a possible alternative to photothermal therapy? Orenstein A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):334–43

Curaderm—or is it? [letter; comment] Cham B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):329–30 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 6;151(9):541–2.

Curaderm—or is it? [letter] [see comments] Francis DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):541–2 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):329–30.

Treatment of mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Cabanillas F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1470–1 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1784–90.

Mycosis fungoides responding to photopheresis [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):36

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support in advanced malignant melanoma. Koeppler H, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):277–9

Preclinical and phase I studies of monoclonal antibodies in melanoma: application to boron neutron capture therapy of melanoma. Hersey P. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 2(4):264–72 (80 ref.)

Boronated monoclonal antibody 225.28S for potential use in neutron capture therapy of malignant melanoma. Tamat SR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):278–80

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy for CTCL. Heald PW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:443–7

Photopheresis therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: the Yale–New Haven Hospital experience. Heald PW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;62(6):629–38

Chlorophyll derivatives—a new photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy of cancer in mice. Park YJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep;30(3):212–8

Effect of lathyrogen on collagen of methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma of rat. Bańkowski E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(3):247–53

[Result and indication of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of malignant tumors—analysis of 165 patients] Cai WM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 12(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[In situ corticosteroid treatment of hemangioma] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):806–7 (Fre)

[Ketotifen inhibits urticaria and tumor progression in neurofibromatosis] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(9):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of a randomized polychemotherapy study in malignant melanoma] Fiedler H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul; 41(7):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma—current status] Karg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):56–65 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved intraoperative leak control in cytostatic drug isolation perfusion of tumors of the extremities] Manner M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemically administered regional tumor therapy. Regional hemi-body chemotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma—an experimental therapy concept] Voigt H, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is Solcoderm suitable for treating malignant skin tumors?] Moscona R, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7–8):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Results of photochemotherapy in a series of 47 patients with mycosis fungoides] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the results obtained with ultraviolet radiation and photochemotherapy in the early stages of mycosis fungoides] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study relating to the anti-cancer effect of doxifluridine] Zhao L, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thiol-dependent protective systems in alimentary prevention of the toxic effect of carminomycin] Lenskaia EG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness and toxicity of intra-arterial infusions of platidiam and nitrosomethylurea in disseminated melanoma of the skin of the extremities] Shatikhin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):116–8 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of action of heparin in autoimmune and proliferative dermatoses] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):15–9 (92 ref.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of treating patients with malignant skin lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma studied via polyamines] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (11):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of local administration of 5% 5-fluorouracil in the therapy of senile keratoses and basocellular carcinoma] Poljački M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989; 42(3–4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptidylarginine deiminase in human sweat glands. Urano Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):249–55

Identification of epidermal cell subpopulations with increased ornithine decarboxylase activity following treatment of murine epidermis with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Robertson FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4741–6

Serum marker for Merkel cell tumour [letter; comment] Plowman PN. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):542 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):85–7.

Neuron-specific enolase and its mRNA are highly expressed in large congenital nevi: a study using immunocytochemistry, biochemical assay, and in situ hybridization. Hamid QA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989; 1(2):85–91

Activity of the proteolytic enzyme guanidinobenzoatase in human basal cell carcinoma. Steven FS, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(6):360–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sentinel health event surveillance: skin cancer of the scrotum in New York State. Weinstein AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1513–5

Frequency of dysplastic nevi among nevomelanocytic lesions submitted for histopathologic examination. Time trends over a 37-year period. Barnhill RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):463–5

Squamous cell carcinoma. A population-based incidence study in Rochester, Minn. Chuang TY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):185–8

Suntan, sunburn, and pigmentation factors and the frequency of acquired melanocytic nevi in children. Similarities to melanoma: the Vancouver Mole Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):770–6

Malignant melanoma [letter] Paul E. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):540–1

The initial effects on workload and outcome of a public education campaign on early diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma in Leicestershire [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):722] Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 122(1):53–9

Incidence of non-melanoma skin cancer in West Glamorgan, South Wales. Roberts DL. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):399–403

Occupation and malignant melanoma: a study based on cancer registration data in England and Wales and in Sweden. Vågerö D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May; 47(5):317–24

Count of benign melanocytic nevi as a major indicator of risk for nonfamilial nodular and superficial spreading melanoma. Grob JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):387–95

Evaluation of melanoma/skin cancer screening in Massachusetts. Preliminary results. Koh HK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):375–9

Association of nonmelanoma skin cancer and actinic keratosis with cumulative solar ultraviolet exposure in Maryland watermen. Vitasa BC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2811–7

Frequency of acquired melanonevocytic nevi and their relationship to skin complexion in 939 schoolchildren. Sigg C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(3):123–8

Frequency of congenital nevi, nevi spili and café-au-lait spots and their relation to nevus count and skin complexion in 939 children. Sigg C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):118–23 (42 ref.)

Epidemiology of melanocytic nevi. Green A, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:204–21 (94 ref.)

Increased incidence of Kaposi sarcoma in Sweden before the AIDS epidemic. Bendsöe N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(6):699–702

Salivary gland cancer and risk of subsequent skin cancer. Spitz MR, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):254–6

Incidence and determinants of skin cancer in a high-risk Australian population. Green A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):356–61

Melanoma risk by age and socio-economic status. Kirkpatrick CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):1–4

Reproductive factors and melanoma of the skin among women. Wyshak G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 28(8):527–30

Malignant melanoma lately diagnosed. Lennon GM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):109–11

Basal cell carcinoma. A population-based incidence study in Rochester, Minnesota. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):413–7

A prevalence survey of dermatoses in the Australian neonate. Rivers JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):77–81

Benign pigmented nevi in children from Kidderminster, England: prevalence and associated factors. Sorahan T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):747–50

The relationship between solar keratoses and squamous cell carcinomas among Japanese. Takemiya M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):342–6

Epidermal carcinoma: a five year (1981–1985) pathological analysis at Chiang Mai University Hospital. Theetranont C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73(2):102–5

Quantitative carcinogenesis in man: solar ultraviolet B dose dependence of skin cancer in Maryland watermen. Strickland PT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 20; 81(24):1910–3

An exploratory analysis of the occupational correlates of large pigmented nevi at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Schwartzbaum JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):605–11

Malignant melanoma—a new epidemic. Riley HD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 May;83(5):214–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Malignant melanoma of the skin—New Jersey. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):20

The emerging epidemic of melanoma and squamous cell skin cancer [see comments] Gloss AG, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2097–100 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1766–7.

Skin cancer incidence: the effects of surveillance and migration [letter; comment] Stern RS. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1766–7 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2097–100.

The epidemic of squamous cell carcinoma. Weinstock MA. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2138–40

Discordance of risk factors for invasive and non-invasive melanoma [letter] Moore DH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1523–4

Skin cancer and the ozone shield [letter] Staehelin J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):502

Epidemiological features of melanoma in South Australia: implications for cancer control. Bonett A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):502–504, 506–9

Skin cancer in Geraldton, Western Australia: a survey of incidence and prevalence. Kricker A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):399–407

Freckles, moles, melanoma and the ozone layer: a tale of the relationship between humans and their environment. Marks R. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):611–3

The role of childhood exposure to sunlight in the development of solar keratoses and non-melanocytic skin cancer [see comments] Marks R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):62–6 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Jan 15;152(2):60–1.

Prevalence of naevocytic naevi after chemotherapy for childhood cancer. de Wit PE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(4):336–8

Malignant melanoma of the skin—New Jersey, 1979–1985. **MMWR** 1990 May 25;39(20):341–3

Malignant melanoma of the skin. Mertz K, et al. **N J Med** 1990 May;87(5):401–7

Intensity of solar ultraviolet radiation and its implications for skin cancer. McKenzie RL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):152–4

Incidence of skin cancer after renal transplantation in The Netherlands. Hartevelt MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):506–9

[Malignant melanoma among the ethnic Melanesian population of New Caledonia] Di Schino M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):139–44 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous malignant melanomas in New Caledonia. Study of the Cancer Registry (1977–1987)] Di Schino M, et al.

Med Trop (Mars) 1989 Jul-Sep;49(3):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer incidence in the department of la Manche: heterogeneity and geographic autocorrelation] Viel JF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(3):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of skin cancers in the Mosane region and in European countries of the same latitude] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):541-5 (Fre)

[The association of skin fibromas and intestinal polyps: an age-related effect] Leopolder-Ochsendorf A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 9;115(6):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk factors for the development of malignant melanoma in West Germany. Results of a multicenter-case control study] Weiss J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology of malignant melanoma in West Germany in an international comparison] Garbe C, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):253-62 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cobb syndrome (cutaneomeningospinal angiomatosis). The first case reported in Japan] Kaito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1758-64 (Jpn)

[Malignant melanoma morbidity in Moscow] Sitnikova TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHNOLOGY

Epithelioid haemangioma (angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia) and Kimura's disease in Chinese. Chan JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):557-74

Plantar melanoma: is the incidence of melanoma of the sole of the foot really higher in blacks than whites? Stevens NG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):691-3

ETIOLOGY

Cancer complicating chronic ulcerative and scarifying mucocutaneous disorders. Kaplan RP. **Adv Dermatol** 1987; 2:19-46 (147 ref.)

Solar-induced epidermal tumors in the elderly. Beacham BE. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jul;42(1):153-60 (26 ref.)

The association of cutaneous malignant melanoma with the use of sunbeds and sunlamps. Walter SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):232-43

Epithelioid angiomatosis secondary to disseminated cat scratch disease involving the bone marrow and skin in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a case report. Milam MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):180-3

Cutaneous carcinogenesis: a review of recent advances in pathogenesis. Ratnam KV. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):219-22 (30 ref.)

On the role of aging in cancer incidence: analysis of the skin cancer data. Ballou JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1237-40

Cutaneous acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi's sarcoma in pediatric patients. Connor E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):791-3

Dermatologic radiation and cancer [letter; comment] Gladstein AH. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):120-1 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Jul;125(7):979-81.

Safety of grenz ray therapy [letter; comment] Kingery FA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):119-20 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Jul;125(7):979-81.

Facial reconstruction for radiation-induced skin cancer. Panje WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):470-4

Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: the role of radiation therapy. Chowdhury AD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):382-4

Kaposi's sarcoma in human T-cell leukemia virus type I-associated adult T-cell leukemia. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):971-6

Excess benign melanocytic naevi [letter] Hughes B, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):854-5

Malignant melanoma: aetiological importance of individual pigmentation and sun exposure. Beitner H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):43-51

Sunlight-induced cancer: some new aspects and implications of the xeroderma pigmentosum model. Lehmann AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:115-9 (28 ref.)

The senile epidermis: environmental influences on skin ageing and cutaneous carcinogenesis. Rogers GS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:55-60 (64 ref.)

Skin cancer in renal transplant recipients. Liddington M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1002-5

Cutaneous and mucosal neoplasms in bone marrow transplant recipients. Lishner M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):473-6

The role of ultraviolet radiation in the induction of melanocytic skin tumors in inbred mice. Romerdahl CA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(4):209-16

High cumulative dose of ultraviolet radiation is a contraindication for cyclosporin therapy [letter] Korstanje MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):76

Connective tissue naevi in a child with intra-uterine varicella infection. White MI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 15(2):149-51

Retroviruses and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Lisby G, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:50-68 (83 ref.)

Reticulate pigmented anomaly of the flexures (Dowling-Degos disease): a case report associated with hidradenitis suppurativa and squamous cell carcinoma. Weber LA, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):446-50

Bilateral squamous cell carcinomas arising in long-standing necrobiosis lipoidica. Beljaards RC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):96-8

Malignant melanoma at sites of therapeutic X-irradiation. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):8-10

Mouse skin bioassay of smoke condensates from cigarettes containing different levels of cocoa. Roemer E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(4):563-9

Antioxidants and multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Perchellet JP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(4):377-408 (337 ref.)

Fluorescent lighting and malignant melanoma. International Non-ionizing Radiation Committee of the International Radiation Protection Association. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):111-2

Increased tumour incidence and skin tumour promotion in two generations of descendants of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-treated pregnant mice. Likhachev A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):81-92

Enhancement of u.v.-induced skin carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse by inoculation with cell-free extracts of skin tumours. Reeve VE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 67 (Pt 6):421-7

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in trophic ulcers of leprosy--report of 2 cases. Girdhar M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan-Mar;62(1):126-8

Risk factors for basal cell carcinoma. Hogan DJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):591-4

General considerations of the choice of dose limits, averaging areas and weighting factors for the skin in the light of revised skin cancer risk figures and experimental data on non-stochastic effects. Charles MW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):841-58 (25 ref.)

Experimental studies of radiation carcinogenesis in the skin: a review. Coggle JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr; 57(4):797-808 (31 ref.)

Overview of radiation-induced skin cancer in humans. Shore RE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):809-27 (92 ref.)

The relationship of sun exposure and solar elastosis to skin cancer in a high risk population. Carey FA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;159(2):44-7

Skin cancer, sun and susceptibility [editorial] Moriarty MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;159(2):39

Risk factors for non-melanoma skin cancer. Herity B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):151-2

IgA benign monoclonal gammopathy with recurrent self-healing skin tumors. Abraham Z, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1303-4

Histopathologic characteristics of dysplastic nevi. Limited association of conventional histologic criteria with melanoma risk group. Ahmed I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):727-33

Two distinct squamous cell carcinomas in a psoriasis patient receiving low-dose cyclosporine maintenance treatment. Bos JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1305-6

Acquired port-wine stain. Cobb MW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):688-90

Pigmented purpura-like eruption progressing to mycosis fungoides [letter] Commens C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1317

The Koebner phenomenon in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Janier M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):125-6

Bacillary angiomatosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: case report and literature review. Jimenez-Acosta F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):525-9 (9 ref.)

Parapsoriasis and mycosis fungoides: the Northwestern University experience, 1970 to 1985. Lazar AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):919-23

Radioactive gold ring dermatitis. Miller RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):360-2

Disseminated porokeratosis accompanying multicentric Bowen's disease. Characterization of porokeratotic lesions progressing to Bowen's disease. Otsuka F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):355-9

Age and malignant melanoma: comparison of variables in different age-groups. Rivers JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):717-22

Skin cancer susceptibility among irradiated patients [letter; comment] Shore R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May; 22(5 Pt 1):859-60 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):608-16.

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated malignancies. Theriault RL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1547-52

Cancers arising from burn scars. A literature review and report of twenty-one cases. Bartle EJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):46-9 (45 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ (Bowen's disease) arising in seborrheic keratosis: three lesions in two patients. Monteagudo JC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):348-52

Xeroderma pigmentosum, photosensitivity, and risk for skin cancer [letter] Johnson JA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 95(3):366

A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome. Lee SB, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Jun;3(2):83-8

Mycosis fungoides in relation to environmental exposures and immune response: a case-control study. Whittemore AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 18;81(20):1560-7

Sunlight, DNA damage and skin cancer: a new perspective. Bridges B. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):103-7 (20 ref.)

Transmissible agent of Kaposi sarcoma [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):797-8

Histogenesis of malignant melanoma of the skin: the role of lymphocytes in the transformation of tissue developmental units. Palacios Llopis S. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Dec; 30(4):231-40

Histology of early lesions of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Niedt GW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan;3(1):64-70

A lifetime of sun. Gordon RE. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep; 50(9):493-4

Neurocutaneous melanosis associated with intraspinal lipoma. van Heuzen EP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):349-51 (10 ref.)

Increasing incidence of cutaneous melanoma, ultraviolet radiation and the clinician. Cascinelli N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):497-505 (54 ref.)

Ultraviolet-radiation and skin cancer. Effect of an ozone layer depletion. Henriksen T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):579-82

Sunlight and cutaneous malignant melanoma: evidence for and against causation. Koh HK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):765-79 (110 ref.)

The relationship between malignant melanoma of skin and exposure to sunlight. Lee JA. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):493-6 (28 ref.)

Potential effects of altered solar ultraviolet radiation on human skin cancer. Urbach F. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):507-13 (26 ref.)

Cutaneous pigmented melanocytic tumor in a mouse treated with psoralen plus ultraviolet A radiation. Alcalay J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb; 7(1):28-31

Ultraviolet B-induced tumors in pigmented hairless mice, with an unsuccessful attempt to induce cutaneous melanoma. van Weelden H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):68-72

Ultraviolet light and free radicals: an immunologic theory of epidermal carcinogenesis. Axelrod M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):582-93 (72 ref.)

Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the breast 7 years after lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Rubin E, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):258-60

Epithelioid angiomatosis or cat scratch disease with splenic and hepatic abnormalities in AIDS: case report and review of the literature. Schwartzman WA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):121-33 (36 ref.)

Scar-associated malignant melanoma and squamous carcinoma in situ. Walker AN, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1419-21

Kaposi's sarcoma after renal transplantation. al-Suleiman M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2243-4

[Skin pigmentation, nevi and sunlight as etiologic factors of cutaneous malignant melanoma] Osterlind A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):516-23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Inflammatory tumor of the thigh after total hip prosthesis] Bilet S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):905-7 (Fre)

[Basal cell carcinoma of the scalp caused by contact with chewing tobacco] Sassolas B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):663-5 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Primitive cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. A review of recent literature] Bayrou O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):631-6 (83 ref.) (Fre)

[Neonatal miliary hemangioma] Heudes AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):135-8 (38 ref.) (Fre)

[Benign cutaneous lymphocytoma revealing Lyme disease] Brunoni A. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):283 (Fre)

[Dysplastic nevus] Crickx B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17; 19(6):239-41 (Fre)

[Unusual complication of central venous catheters: lymphomatous mass at the implantation site (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):571 (Fre)

[The clinical picture and treatment of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma] Plettenberg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):106-13 (57 ref.) (Ger)

[Colonic neoplasms and skin fibromas: common determinants and their significance] Leopolder-Ochsendorf A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 6th International AIDS Congress in Montreal 4-9 June 1989] Bendick C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):734 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of photobiology and photochemistry] Bickers DR. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):79-87 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin cancer risk of Israeli workers exposed to sunlight] Azizi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Sun light (not only UV light), melanoma, skin tumors ... and ethics (letter)] Cascinelli N. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov-Dec;124(11-12):532-5 (Ita)

[Etiopathogenesis of malignant melanoma of the skin. III. Disease factors inherent in the environment. Pathogenetic hypothesis] Nigro MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990

Mar;125(3):117–23 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endometriosis of the lower abdominal wall. Report of two cases secondary to cesarean section] Bottino G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiation-induced malignant skin tumors in the hands of five doctors] Hashizume S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 36(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kaposi's sarcoma] Itakura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant melanoma—a warning. How to reduce mortality?] Volden G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Human papillomaviruses and malignant neoplasms] Jabłońska S. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May-Jun;76(3):208–14 (Pol)
[Cancer of the dermal implant after plastic surgery of the esophagus using the small intestine] Gulevskil BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):127 (Rus)
[The role of papillomaviruses in precancerous dermatoses and malignant neoplasms of human skin and mucous membranes] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):30–4 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[A case of immunodependent Kaposi's sarcoma against a background of glucocorticoid treatment] Trofimova IB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precancerous conditions and carcinomas in patients on immunosuppressive therapy] Periš Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Burkitt-type lymphoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Miguel Sosa A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct;34(5):375–6 (Spa)
[Nevi are common—they should be treated accordingly] Beitner H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25;87(17):1461–4 (15 ref.) (Swe)

GENETICS

Multiple familial eccrine spiradenoma with cylindroma. Wright S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(1):79–82
Single cell DNA cytophotometry in clinical stage I malignant melanoma. Relationship to prognosis. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):147–50
Evidence against the reported linkage of the cutaneous melanoma-dysplastic nevus syndrome locus to chromosome 1p36. Cannon-Albright LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):912–8
c-Ha-ras and UV photocarcinogenesis. Do rays raise ras? Elder JT. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):379–82 (29 ref.)
cHa-ras proto-oncogene. Amplification and overexpression in UV-B-induced mouse skin papillomas and carcinomas. Husain Z, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):324–30
Malignant melanomas in twins. Katzenellenbogen I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):331–2
Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA in a cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma by in situ hybridization. Claudy AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):333–5
Systemic cancer and the FAMMM syndrome. Bergman W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):932–6
Radiosensitivity of fibroblasts obtained from a café-au-lait spot and normal-appearing skin of a patient with neurofibromatosis (NF-6). Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):191–6
Complex karyotypic changes, including rearrangements of 12q13 and 14q24, in two leiomyosarcomas. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):217–23
A clonal t(9;12)(q32;q21) in cultured fibroblasts from a case of Bowen's disease [letter; comment] Scappaticci S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):249–50 Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Dec;36(2):149–53.
Amplification of the c-myc oncogene during progression of radiation-induced rat skin tumors. Garte SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3073–7
Flow cytometry in melanoma. Bines SD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;43:155–69
Detection of distinct transforming genes in X-ray induced tumors. Jaffe DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2243–7
Skin hyperkeratosis and papilloma formation in transgenic mice expressing a ras oncogene from a suprabasal keratin promoter. Bailleul B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):697–708
Genetic changes in skin tumor progression: correlation between presence of a mutant ras gene and loss of heterozygosity on mouse chromosome 7. Bremner R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):407–17
Gene rearrangement of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Fan FS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):1–6
The phakomatoses as paracrine growth disorders (paracinopathies). Kousseff BG. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb; 37(2):97–105
T cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangement without gamma-chain gene rearrangement in cutaneous T cell lymphoma: an unusual finding. Ho VC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):354–60
Genotyping of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Bignon YJ, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:114–23 (40 ref.)
Familial multiple eccrine spiradenomas with cylindromatous features associated with epithelioma adenoides cysticum of Brooke. Berberian BJ, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):46–50
Genetic convergence during serial in vitro passage of a polyclonal squamous cell carcinoma. Heim S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):133–5
Ring chromosome 7: report of the fifth case. Caramia GM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;149(7):475–6 (7 ref.)
Dual genotype in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Bignon YJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan; 84(2):177–8
Role of oncogene activation during prenatal (transplacental) initiation and postnatal promotion of mouse skin tumours. Yamasaki H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):221–37 (49 ref.)
Detection of somatic mutations in tumours of diverse types by DNA fingerprinting with M13 phage DNA. Hayward N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):687–90
Clinical and genetic study of xeroderma pigmentosum. al Rubaie SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):126–8
Dysplastic melanocytic nevi and cutaneous melanoma: markers of increased melanoma risk for affected persons and blood relatives. Albert LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):69–75
Genetic counseling in segmental neurofibromatosis. Sloan JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):461–7 (23 ref.)
T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in cutaneous T-cell-rich pseudolymphomas. Griesser H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):292–5
Ras oncogene mutations in basal cell carcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas of human skin. van der Schroeff JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):423–5
A genetic study of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis in south east Wales. II. Guidelines for genetic counselling. Huson SM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):712–21 (33 ref.)
Hypothesis: vascular twin naevi and somatic recombination in man [see comments] Happle R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):376–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):61.
Mechanisms of twin spotting [letter; comment] Jinnette VA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):61 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):376–8.
Deletion of the c-Ha-ras-1 allele in human skin cancers. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(5):298–301
Altered levels of endogenous retrovirus-like sequence (VL30) RNA during mouse epidermal cell carcinogenesis. Han KA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):75–82
Tissue-specific activating mutations of Ha- and Ki-ras oncogenes in skin, lung, and liver tumors induced in mice following transplacental exposure to DMBA. Loktionov A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):134–40
Locus for susceptibility to melanoma on chromosome 1p [letter; comment] Gruis NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):853–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 25;320(21):1367–72.
Amplification of N-myc oncogene in human melanoma cells. Bauer J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):233–8
Molecular cloning of the breakpoint region on chromosome 6 in cutaneous malignant melanoma: evidence for deletion in the c-myb locus and translocation of a segment of chromosome 12. Dasgupta P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1201–5
Nonrandom duplication of the chromosome bearing a mutated Ha-ras-1 allele in mouse skin tumors. Bianchi AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6902–6
Carcinogen-induced mutations in the mouse c-Ha-ras gene provide evidence of multiple pathways for tumor progression. Brown K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):538–42
Two oncogenes, v-fos and v-ras, cooperate to convert normal keratinocytes to squamous cell carcinoma. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):643–7
Animal model for ultraviolet radiation-induced melanoma: platyfish-swordtail hybrid. Setlow RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8922–6
Biological and molecular aspects of radiation carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Bowden GT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar; 121(3):235–41
Familial occurrence of dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia, lipomatosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Jensen IW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(4):303–5
The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome—Gorlin's syndrome. Multiple jaw cysts and skin cancer. Gustafson G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(4):131–9
Flow DNA-cytometric findings of paraffin-embedded primary cutaneous melanomas related to prognosis. Lindholm C, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(2):147–51
[Deficiency in reparases] Sarasin A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):953–4 (Fre)
[Acanthokeratolytic epidermal nevus: acanthokeratolysis is hereditary, not the nevus] Happle R. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar; 41(3):117–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Schnyder's rule" of heritability of skin tumors and its extension to cases of segmental presentation] Jung EG. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased incidence of multiple melanoma in sporadic and familial dysplastic nevus cell syndrome] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gardner syndrome] Török L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb; 41(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome instability in patients with malignant melanoma of the skin] Roser M, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec; 12(6):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple basaloid follicular hamartomas in 2 members of a family with Gorlin-Goltz syndrome] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial Kaposi sarcoma in a brother and sister] Amerio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of malignant melanoma of the skin. II. Disease factors inherent in the organism] Nigro MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):111–6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of point mutations of Ha-ras gene in basaliomas and spinaliomas usiang the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technic] Peris K, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Oct;124(10):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-genetic analysis of the incidence of neoplasms] Kazubskaia TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A karyotype and chromatin study of the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with pigmented skin neoplasms] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of basal-cell nevus syndrome in patients with multiple skin basiliomas] Chudina AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The annals of cancer genetics. The description by Norris of hereditary malignant melanoma of the skin in 1820. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):153–6
Subfascial lipoma of the forehead [letter; comment] Grosshans EM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):153–4 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Mar;20(3):462–8.
[Chalazion or basalioma in an oil painting of the National Portraits Gallery in London] Roth W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):787–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Moulages—wax models in dermatology] Meschig R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical profile of cutaneous B-cell lymphoma on cryostat and paraffin sections. Faure P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):122–33
Prognostic significance of CD30 (Ki-1/Ber-H2) expression in primary cutaneous large-cell lymphomas of T-cell origin. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study in 20 patients. Beljaards RC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1169–78
Surface antigenic profile of uveal melanoma lesions analysed with a panel of monoclonal antibodies directed against cutaneous melanoma. Carrel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):81–9
Depressed lymphokine activated killer cell activity in mycosis fungoides. A possible marker for aggressive disease. Wood NL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):907–13
Immunohistochemical detection of heterophile Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen in human malignant melanoma. Saida T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(3):179–82
Identification of CD16/NKH-1+ natural killer cells and their relevance to cutaneous tumour immunity. Markey AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):563–70
Epidermal Langerhans' cell densities influence survival in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Meissner K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2069–73
Abnormal expression of G7I antibody at the epidermal basement membrane in basal cell carcinoma. Tidman MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1955–9
Immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of syngeneic murine melanomas. Donawho C, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990; 2(3):101–7
Primary cutaneous follicular center cell lymphoma: immunophenotypical and immunogenotypical aspects. Berti E, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:196–202 (11 ref.)
The spectrum of Ki-1+ cutaneous lymphomas. Kadin ME. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:132–43 (40 ref.)
Ki-1 (CD30) positive cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990; 19:150–6
Cutaneous pseudolymphomas: immunophenotypical and immunogenotypical studies. Wechsler J, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:183–8 (19 ref.)
Immunoglobulin allotypes and familial cutaneous malignant melanoma/dysplastic nevi. A family study. Buchmann RB, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(4):238–42
Epithelial membrane antigen staining of melanocytic nevi [letter; comment] Cramer SF. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan; 21(1):121–2 Comment on: Hum Pathol 1989 Apr;20(4):341–6.
Isolation and characterization of a heterodimeric surface antigen on human melanoma cells and evidence that it is the 4F2 cell activation/proliferation molecule. Dixon WT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):59–68
Presence on a human melanoma of multiple antigens recognized by autologous CTL. Van den Eynde B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):634–40
Cutaneous T cell lymphoma with suppressor/cytotoxic

(CD8) phenotype: identification of rapidly progressive and chronic subtypes. Agnarsson BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):569–77

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with cutaneous disorders. Campbell B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):639–42

Cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Immunologic characteristics and assessment of criteria recently proposed as diagnostic of malignant lymphoma. Medeiros LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):929–42

Leu-8/CD7 antigen expression by CD3+ T cells: comparative analysis of skin and blood in mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome relative to normal blood values. Wood GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):602–7

Immunosuppression in patients with metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from the skin. Dinehart SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;16(3):271–4

Animals bearing malignant grafts reject normal grafts that express through gene transfer the same antigen. Perdrizet GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1205–20

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma lesional epidermal cells activate autologous CD4+ T lymphocytes: involvement of both CD1+OKM5+ and CD1+OKM5- antigen-presenting cells. Hansen ER, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 94(4):485–91

BE-2 antigen: appearance in activation and long-term growth of T cells. Heald PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):452–5

Possible role of Epstein-Barr virus infection in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Lee PY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):309–12

Ki67 antigen expression correlates with tumor progression and HLA-DR antigen expression in melanocytic lesions. Moretti S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):320–4

Natural killer cells in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Kernohan NM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):35–40

Infiltrating lymphocytes in benign and malignant naevomelanocytic lesions. Flageul B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):9–11

Increased ultraviolet radiation-induced skin cancers in cyclosporine-treated mice. Nelson EW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):526–7

[Heterogeneity of CD4+(helper)-T-cells: role in the pathophysiology of the skin] Sterry W. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov; 40(11):679–84 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum interferon level and (2'-5')-oligo(A) synthetase activity in malignant melanoma] Lodemann E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condylomata acuminata: immunological evaluation and interferon therapy] Donofrio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of HLA-class II antigens in malignant melanoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;100(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A monoclonal antibody study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in skin and skin tumors] Tezuka M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):697–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CD8+ lymphoma—skin lesions and observations of tumor cells by immunoelectron microscopy] Yoshinaga H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of therapy on the immunological indices in patients with skin lymphomas and Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune status of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases of the skin and Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunologic indices in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma during treatment with the preparation leakadine] Gorshkova NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The localization of structurally specific antigens in squamous cell skin cancer using monoclonal antibodies to epidermal antigens] Kogan MG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased retinyl ester concentrations in UV-induced murine squamous cell carcinomas. Berne B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):503–8

Immunohistochemical study on keratin expression in certain cutaneous epithelial neoplasms. Basal cell carcinoma, pilomatricoma, and seborrheic keratosis. Shimizu N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):534–40

Hairy cell leukemia-associated antigen LeuM5 (CD11c) is preferentially expressed by benign activated and neoplastic CD8 T cells. Chadburn A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan; 136(1):29–37

Intraepidermal but not dermal T lymphocytes are positive for a cell-cycle-associated antigen (Ki-67) in mycosis fungoides. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):261–6

Mitogen accumulation in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Ratner N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar; 27(3):298–303

Fluorescent dopa reaction of nevi and melanomas. Falck B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):363–9

Phospholipid esterified octadeca-9 cis,11 trans-dienoic acid in benign, premalignant and malignant skin lesions [letter] Ashworth J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):663–5

Epidermal growth factor receptors in human epidermal tumours. Nazmi MN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 123(2):153–61

Increased deposition of types III and V collagen in neurofibroma tissue from patients with von Recklinghausen disease. Konomi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):378–83

Neuroendocrine (Merkel-cell) carcinoma of the skin: immunocytochemical and cytomorphologic analysis on fine-needle aspirates. Skoog L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(1):53–7

Synthesis of cytokeratin 13, a component characteristic of internal stratified epithelia, is not induced in human epidermal tumors. Kuruc N, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec; 42(2):111–23

Tissue-specific expression of murine keratin K13 in internal stratified squamous epithelia and its aberrant expression during two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis is associated with the methylation state of a distinct CpG site in the remote 5'-flanking region of the gene. Winter H, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):105–14

Secreted phosphoprotein mRNA is induced during multi-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin and correlates with the metastatic potential of murine fibroblasts. Craig AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):133–7

Human papillomavirus infection and filaggrin expression in paraffin-embedded biopsy specimens of extragenital Bowen's disease and genital bowenoid papulosis. Guerin-Reverchon I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(3):295–300

Factor XIIIa in fibrovascular tumors [letter] Cerio R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):251

Expression of an estrogen receptor-associated protein (p29) in epithelial tumors of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):272–6

Type VII collagen is a component of cylindroma basement membrane zone. Pfaltz M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):388–95

Production of interleukin 1 alpha by a trichilemmoma cell line. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):205–10

Expression of 38-kD cell-surface glycoprotein in transformed human keratinocyte cell lines, basal cell carcinomas, and epithelial germs. Klein CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):74–82

Tenascin distribution in basal cell carcinomas. Stamp GW. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):225–9

Kinetic evaluation of 11C-1-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid in rabbits bearing VX-2 tumors using positron emission tomography. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1257–60

Immunohistochemical spectrum of malignant melanoma. The common presence of keratins. Miettinen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):623–8

Type VI collagen. In situ hybridizations and immunohistochemistry reveal abundant mRNA and protein levels in human neurofibroma, schwannoma and normal peripheral nerve tissues. Peltonen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):487–92

Cultured neurofibromatosis tumor fibroblasts lack beta-adrenergic receptors. Kaila T, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(1):37–42

Expression of selected growth factors and oncogenes in neurofibrosarcomas complicating von Recklinghausen disease. Tam AW, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(2):69–84

Filaggrin expression in cutaneous and mucosal human papillomavirus induced lesions. Viac J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):342–6

Biosynthetic pathways of pteridines and their association with phenotypic expression in vitro in normal and neoplastic pigment cells from goldfish. Masada M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):61–70

The distribution of immuno-reactive tenascin in the epithelial-mesenchymal junctional areas of benign and malignant squamous epithelia. Anbazhagan R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):59–63

[Expression of nerve growth factor-receptor in normal skin and melanocytic tumor] Kageshita T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The capacity of glucocorticoid receptors for activation as a possible criterion of the hormonal sensitivity of human tumors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus in nongenital Bowen's disease by in situ DNA hybridization. Kettler AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):777–81

The hamster polyomavirus—a brief review of recent knowledge. Scherneck S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990; 60(4):271–8 (49 ref.)

Absence of papillomavirus in skin tumors induced in SENCAR mice by a two-stage carcinogenesis protocol. Sundberg JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):341–4

The subtypes, distribution and location of human papillomavirus DNA in genital warts and genital Bowen's disease—a study using in situ DNA.DNA hybridization. Jee SH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;22(4):267–77

Papillomavirus common antigen in Bowen's disease. Grussendorf-Conen EI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):11–5

DNA dot-blot hybridization implicates human papillomavirus type 11-DNA in epithelioma cuniculatum. Knobler RM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):33–7

[Viral papillomas in adolescence] Rüdlinger R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):358–60, 363 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival following nodal metastases from basal cell carcinoma. Raszewski RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):170–5 (38 ref.)

Prognosis of thick cutaneous melanoma of the trunk and extremity. Coit D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):322–6

Malignant melanoma. Changing trends in factors influencing metastasis-free survival from 1964 to 1982. Drzewiecki KT, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):362–6

Late recurrence of localized cutaneous melanoma: its influence on follow-up policy. McEwan L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):527–34

Pregnancy and malignant melanoma. Colbourn DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):377–87

[Melanoma mortality in switzerland 1970–1986] Angst E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 11;119(45):1591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifactorial analysis in the prognostication of the incidence of recurrences, metastases and survival of patients with squamous cell cancer of the skin] Argun VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(12):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Fungating and ulcerating malignant lesions: a review of the literature. Ivetić O, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):83–8 (42 ref.)

[Nursing care in angioma cutis treated with 90Sr in children] Hunag YL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(5):271–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A rare but serious malignancy. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):254–6

Adult T cell leukemia accompanied by annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):164–7

Simultaneous occurrence of calcification and amyloid deposit in pilomatricoma. Sano Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):256–9

A case of multiple infantile fibromatosis of unclassified type. Matsuo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct; 31(5):605–8

Epithelial differentiation in synovial sarcoma. Correlation with histology and immunophenotypic expression. Sumitomo M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):381–7

Hamartomas. Poomeechaiwong S, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1990; 5:257–87; discussion 288 (132 ref.)

Vascular neoplasms of the skin: a current perspective. Wick MR, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:185–252; discussion 253 (228 ref.)

DNA content and proliferative index in cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma. Randall MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):259–62

Hyaline cells in chondroid syringomas. A light-microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Argényi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):403–12

Histogenesis of recurrent nevus. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):370–2

A study of factor XIIIa and MAC 387 immunolabeling in normal and pathological skin. Cerio R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):221–33

Melanocytes in clear cell acanthoma. Fanti PA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):373–6

Trichoblastic fibroma. A clinicopathologic study of three cases. Gilks CB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):397–402

Neurofibromas and neurotized melanocytic nevi are immunohistochemically distinct neoplasms. Gray MH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):234–41

Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (Merkel cell tumor). An adnexal epithelial neoplasm. Heenan PJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):7–16

Utility of peanut agglutinin (PNA) in the diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma. Kannon G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):31–6

The nature of hyaline (eosinophilic) globules and vascular slits of Kaposi's sarcoma. Kao GF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):256–67

Mycosis fungoides bullosa. Kartsonis J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):76–80

Cutaneous lymphoepithelioid lymphoma (Lennert's lymphoma). Combined immunohistological, ultrastructural, and DNA-flow-cytometric analysis. Kiesewetter F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):549–54

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma masquerading as syringoma of the scalp. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):169–74

An immunohistochemical study of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans supports its fibroblastic character and

contradicts neuroectodermal or histiocytic components. Lautier R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):25–30

Atypical cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorder resembling mycosis fungoides in AIDS. Report of a case with concurrent Kaposi's sarcoma. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):451–6

Cutaneous epithelioid angiosarcoma. Marrogi AJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):350–6

Cutaneous adnexal carcinomas with divergent differentiation. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug; 12(4):325–34

"Shadow" cells in proliferating trichilemmal tumors [letter] Noto G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):319–20

Polypous clear cell acanthoma. Petzelbauer P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):393–5

Basal cell carcinoma with follicular differentiation. Reed RJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):497–505

Trichogenic trichoblastoma. An unusual neoplasm of hair germ. Requena L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):175–81

Basal cell carcinoma with follicular differentiation. Rosai J. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):479–97

Basal cell carcinoma with follicular differentiation [letter] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):505–7

Cell differentiation in benign cutaneous fibrous histiocytomas. An immunohistochemical study with antibodies to histiomonocytic cells and intermediate filament proteins. Soini Y. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):134–40

Generalized cutaneous B-cell pseudolymphoma. Report of a case studied by immunohistochemistry. Torné R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):544–8

Histological analysis of intraepidermal proliferations of atypical melanocytes. Urso C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):150–5

A study of the so-called neurotization of nevi. Van Paesschen MA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):242–8

Malignant melanoma of the esophagus [letter] Madeya S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):901–2

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma cells employ a restricted range of T-cell antigen receptor variable region genes. Jack AS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):17–21

The spindle-shaped cells in cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Histologic simulators include factor XIIIa dermal dendrocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov; 135(5):793–800

A unique phenotype of skin-associated lymphocytes in humans. Preferential expression of the HECA-452 epitope by benign and malignant T cells at cutaneous sites. Picker LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1053–68

Regional growth of different human melanomas as metastases in the brain of nude mice. Schackert G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):95–102

Primary cutaneous rhabdomyosarcoma. Chang Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Oct;14(10):977–82

Lymphatics in primary cutaneous melanoma. Fallowfield ME, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):370–4

Cellular angiolipoma. Hunt SJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jan;14(1):75–81

Cutaneous inflammatory pseudotumor. Lesions resembling "inflammatory pseudotumors" or "plasma cell granulomas" of extracutaneous sites. Hurt MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):764–73

Multiple cutaneous neuromuscular choristomas. Report of a case and a review of the literature. O'Connell JX, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jan;14(1):93–6 (6 ref.)

Minimal deviation melanoma (halo nevus variant). Reed RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jan;14(1):53–68

Reexcision perineural invasion. Not a sign of malignancy. Stern JB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):183–5

Hamartoma of the scalp with ectopic meningothelial elements. A distinctive benign soft tissue lesion that may simulate angiosarcoma. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jan;14(1):1–11

Squamous carcinomas with glandlike (adenoid) features. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):87–8

Malignant degeneration of dermal cylindroma. Hammond DC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):176–8

Merkel cell carcinoma: the clinical course. Mercer D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):136–41 (35 ref.)

Nevus pigmentovascularis. Sawada Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):142–5

Squamous carcinoma in scars: clinicopathological correlations. Visuthikosol V, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):42–8

Tumor progression in the human melanocytic system. Kath R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):865–72

DNA-index and stereological estimation of nuclear volume in primary and metastatic malignant melanomas: a comparative study with analysis of heterogeneity. Sørensen FB, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):61–70

Dermal thymus. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Barr RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1681–4

Basal cell epithelioma of the sole. Berger RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):317–9 (8 ref.)

Fat-storing hamartoma of dermal dendrocytes. Clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural study. Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):794–6

Multiple flesh-colored facial papules. Multiple trichoepitheliomas. Brichta RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):953, 956

Bacillary epithelioid angiomatosis occurring in an immunocompetent individual [see comments] Cockerell CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):787–90 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jun;126(6):808–11.

CD8+ cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with pagetoid epidermotropism and angiocentric and angiodestructive infiltration. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 126(6):801–4

Anatomic distribution of acquired melanocytic nevi in white children. A comparison with melanoma: the Vancouver Mole Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 126(4):466–71

Giant dermal dendrocytoma of the face: a distinct clinicopathologic entity [letter] Gray MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):689–90

Basal cell epithelioma of the penis. Hartman DL. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):326–7 (8 ref.)

Multiple bluish subcutaneous nodules. Multiple angiolipomas. Haustein UF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):666–7, 669

Cholesterotic fibrous histiocytoma. Its association with hyperlipoproteinemia [see comments] Hunt SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):506–8 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Apr;126(4):522–3.

A case of an unusual mole. Combined Spitz Nevus. Hurwitz RM. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1703, 1706

Degos' acanthoma (acanthome a cellules claires). A clinical and histological report of nine cases. Jones EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):286–94

The expanding spectrum of a new disease, bacillary angiomatosis [comment] LeBoit PE. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):808–11 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jun;126(6):787–90.

Folliculocentric basaloid proliferation. The bulge (der Wulst) revisited. Leshin B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):900–6

Slowly enlarging nodule on the leg. Granular cell tumor. Long W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):236–7, 239

Subcutaneous masses of the head and neck. Benign symmetrical lipomatosis. McPoland PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):236, 238–9

Multiple cutaneous granular cell tumors and neurofibromatosis in childhood. A case report and review of the literature. Martin RW 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1051–6 (61 ref.)

Changes in cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: follow-up to a controlled hyperimmunization trial [letter] Mathisen GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):833–4

Histologic changes in superficial basal cell epithelioma and Bowen's disease by intralesional injection of recombinant interleukin 2: recombinant interleukin 2 may induce redifferentiation of malignant tumor cells in vivo [letter] Mihara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1107

Dysplastic melanocytic nevi. Normal variants or melanoma precursors? Murphy GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 126(4):519–22

Late-onset neurofibromas developed in a patient with psoriasis vulgaris during PUVA treatment [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):541–2

A hypothesis incorporating the histologic characteristics of dysplastic nevi into the normal biological development of melanocytic nevi. Piepkorn M. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 126(4):514–8

Invasive hair matrix tumors of the scalp. Invasive pilomatrixoma. Reed RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep; 94(3):310–6 (15 ref.)

Origin of cutaneous melanoma in a congenital dysplastic nevus spilus. Rhodes AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 126(4):500–5

Nevus spilus with malignant melanoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis [letter] Rütten A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):539–40

The elusive dermatofibromas [comment] Sanchez RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):522–3 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Apr;126(4):506–8.

A solitary nodule on the chest. Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Scherbenske JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):955, 958

Mucha-Habermann's disease simulating lymphoma cutis. Report of two cases. Verallo VM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):295–9

Multiple hypopigmented papules. Trichodiscoma. Weinstein M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1093, 1096

Perineural spread of cutaneous head and neck cancer. Its orbital and central neurologic complications. Clouston PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):73–7

Giant calcifying epithelioma. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1976 Dec;102(12):753–5

Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection. McNutt NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):170–5

Concurrent spindle cell peripheral pulmonary carcinoid tumor and Merkel cell tumor of the skin. Nelson EL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):420–3

Myxoid melanoma of the skin. Urso C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):527–8

Prognostic significance of pregnancy in stage I melanoma. Wong JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1227–30; discussion 1230–1

Bowen's disease: a rare condition in an unusual extension. Ribeiro PC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 25(4):203–6

Ophthalmic manifestations of perineural spread of facial skin malignancy. Smith JB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):197–205

Australian Dermatopathology Society. Multiple indurated skin nodules. Zagarell SS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988; 29(2):123–4

Induction of a 70 kD protein associated with the selective cytotoxicity of beta-carotene in human epidermal carcinoma. Schwartz JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):941–6

Non-melanoma skin cancer [letter] Pickles T. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1464

Accuracy in clinically evaluating pigmented lesions [letter; comment] Wright AL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5; 299(6695):390 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):16–8.

Bowenoid papulosis. Martín RF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):104–6

Neoplastic cell spreading in rodent transplantable tumor models. II. Santamaria tumor (syngeneic keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma). Roveta G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar;66(3):295–302

Ketamine in the management of a case of lymphosarcoma cutis. Fynn RW. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):699–700

Polyclonal origin of mouse skin papillomas. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):59–63

Proliferating tricholemmal tumour with lymph node metastases. Aricó M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 121(6):793–7

Pigmented spindle cell naevus and its variants: distinction from melanoma. Barnhill RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):717–25

Large cell anaplastic lymphoma of the skin. Feller AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):593–602

Measurement and perception of skin colour in a skin cancer survey. Green A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):77–84

Association of EGF receptor expression with proliferating cells and of ras p21 expression with differentiating cells in various skin tumours. Kikuchi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):49–58

Characterization of skin infiltrating cells in adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma (ATLL): clinical, histological and immunohistochemical studies on eight cases. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):603–12

Some special skin tumours in the elderly. Wilson Jones E. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:71–5 (17 ref.)

Multinucleate cell angiohistiocytoma: an acquired vascular anomaly to be distinguished from Kaposi's sarcoma. Wilson Jones E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):651–63

Intraneuronal spread of a basal-cell carcinoma. Rigg BM. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):479–81

Report of an unusual small lymphocytic B-cell lymphoma selectively involving the B-zone of lymph node. Carbone A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):302–12

Comparative morphometric analysis of aggressive and ordinary basal cell carcinoma of the skin. de Rosa G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):544–9

The value of current staging systems for melanoma of the extremities. Ghussen F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 66(2):396–401

Tumors of lower hair sheath. Common histogenesis of certain so-called "sebaceous cysts," acanthomas and "sebaceous carcinomas". Holmes EJ. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):234–48

Differentiation between lymphadenosis benigna cutis and primary cutaneous follicular center cell lymphomas. A comparative clinicopathologic study of 57 patients. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2301–6

Clinical characteristics of malignant melanomas developing in persons with dysplastic nevi. Rivers JK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1232–6

Cutaneous Hodgkin's disease in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2585–7

Giant cell fibroblastoma. A juvenile form of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Shmookler BM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2154–61

Cells in lesions of mycosis fungoides lymphoma following therapy. Changes in number and type. Waldorf DS, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):264–9

Malignant conversion of UV radiation and chemically induced mouse skin benign tumors by free-radical-generating compounds. Athar M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1841–5

Label-retaining cells reside in the bulge area of pilosebaceous unit: implications for follicular stem cells, hair cycle, and skin carcinogenesis. Cotsarelis G, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29; 61(7):1329–37

The value of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Ulasi TO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):5–7

Metastatic malignant melanoma of upper gastrointestinal tract. Shen MT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;45(4):276–9

Langerhans cells and mycosis fungoides—a critical overview of their pathogenic role in the disease. Bani D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):7–12

Speckled compound naevus. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):137–8 (8 ref.)

Naevoid hypertrichosis—report of a patient with multiple lesions. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;

14(1):62–4
Large cell lymphocytoma—a clinicopathological study. English JS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):181–5
Characterization of cultured neurofibroma cells derived from von Recklinghausen's disease. Hayashi S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):217–21
Pure cutaneous histiocytosis resembling sinus histiocytosis [letter; comment] McLelland J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):93 Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 May;13(3):197–9.
Primary cutaneous follicular centre-cell lymphoma—a lymphoproliferative disease with favourable prognosis. Pimpinelli N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):12–9
Fibrofolliculomas, tricodiscomas and acrochordons (Birt–Hogg–Dubé) associated with intestinal polyposis. Rongioletti F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):72–4
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia associated with extensive linear epidermal naevi. Rustin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):371–5
Cutaneous manifestations in T-zone lymphoma. Bernengo MG, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:161–6
Merkel cell tumor. Beck L, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):295–9
Eruptive hidradenoma. Bevilacqua P, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul; 46(1):69–72
Cutaneous horn. Srebrnik A, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):25
Lymphoplasmocytoid immunocytoma. Aelbrecht M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):191–2
HLA-DR and 96-K antigens and intratumoral lymphocytic infiltrate in primary cutaneous melanoma as markers of tumor progression. Brogelli L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(2):69–72
In reply. Nuchal nevus flammeus [letter] Hatzis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):223
Naevus sudoriferus. Mestdagh M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):194
Osteoclastoma-like giant cell tumour of the skin. Maheswaran P, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):604–7
Thin regressing malignant melanoma: significance of concurrent regional lymph node metastases. Shaw HM, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):257–65
Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin: a clinico-morphological study of 13 cases. Szadowska A, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):483–93
Cutaneous heterotopic meningeal nodules. Theaker JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):475–9
Spindle cell haemangioendothelioma in association with epithelioid haemangioendothelioma. Zoltie N, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):544–6
Solitary cutaneous "infantile" myofibroma in a 49-year-old woman. Wolfe JT 3d, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May; 21(5):562–4
Faun-tail nevus—a case report. Basak P, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;34(3):66–8
Proliferating trichilemmal tumours. Naik R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):175–8
A case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in an epidermal cyst. Shah LK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 32(2):138–40
Tumorigenic conversion of xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid cells without karyotypic alteration. Tachibana A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):629–33
Morphea-like basal cell epithelioma [letter] Cohen HJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):684
Dermal malignant melanoma developing from a nevus of Ota. Dompmartin A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):535–6
Adenoid (pseudoglandular) squamous cell carcinoma at the base of cutaneous horn [letter] Grunwald MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):554–5
Neurotropic basal cell carcinoma [letter] Grunwald MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):555–6
Linear basal cell epithelioma [letter] Lewis JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):682–4
Acral melanoma. A clinicopathologic study of 28 patients. Lin CS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):107–12
Malignancy in lichen planus. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):542–4
Recurrent oral carcinoma in Ferguson-Smith disease. Malins TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):165–6
Lymphoplasmocytoid lymphoma arising in herpes zoster scars. Aloi FG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):130–1
Carcinoid tumor of skin: report of a possible primary case. Bart RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):366–70
Malignant mesothelioma: diagnosis by skin biopsy. Berkowitz RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1068–73
Nevomelanocytic proliferations and cutaneous malignant melanoma. Cage GW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):137–9; discussion 139–40
The heterogeneity of Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin. Immunohistochemical studies suggesting one form of perivascular lymphocytoma. Cerio R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):63–7
Immunophenotyping of cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates in frozen and paraffin-embedded tissue sections: a comparative study. Cerroni L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):405–13
Bacillary angiomatosis: a newly characterized, pseudoneoplastic, infectious, cutaneous vascular disorder. Cockerell CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):501–12 (27 ref.)
Focal epithelial hyperplasia [letter] Garlick JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1036–7
Nevomelanocytic proliferations in association with cutaneous malignant melanoma: a multivariate analysis. Gruber SB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):773–80
Myxoma of the skin of a finger. Hill TL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):343–5
Small malignant melanomas: clinicopathologic correlation and DNA ploidy analysis. Kamino H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1032–8
Carcinoembryonic antigen in basal cell neoplasms in black patients: an immunohistochemical study. Kidd MK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1007–10
Hypopigmented malignant melanoma simulating vitiligo. Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):840–2
Palmar pits and multiple trichoepitheliomas: an association. Lloyd KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1109–10
Aleukemic leukemia cutis. Ohno S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):374–7 (10 ref.)
Malignant angioendotheliomatosis: an angiotropic lymphoma. Petroff N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):727–33
Ulcerating elastofibroma dorsi. Schwarz T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1142–4
Sebaceoma' associated with centroblastic-centrocytic lymphoma. Umbert I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):533–4
Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma in the skin. Walker AN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):691–3
Two human melanoma xenografts with different metastatic capacity and glycosaminoglycan pattern. Timár J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):554–7
Effects of D-threo-PDMP, an inhibitor of glucosylceramide synthetase, on expression of cell surface glycolipid antigen and binding to adhesive proteins by B16 melanoma cells. Inokuchi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):573–83
Cytochemical and molecular properties of simian virus 40 transformed Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells: evidence for the secretion of a member of the fibroblast growth factor family. Werner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec; 141(3):490–502
Achromic verrucous large cell acanthoma. Ambrojo P, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):182–4
A case of secondary cutaneous amyloidosis: epidermal keratinocytes produce amyloid in the cytoplasm. Aso M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):176–81
Neurofollicular hamartoma: a light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Barr RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec;16(6):336–41
Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma: a lipomatous variant. Donati P, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):227–9
A simple immunochemical technique for distinguishing melanocytes and melanophages in paraffin-embedded tissue. Fleming MG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):77–81
Desmoplastic trichilemmoma: histologic variant resembling invasive carcinoma. Hunt SJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):45–52
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: a light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Kato H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):87–95
Cutaneous papillary squamous cell carcinoma. A report of two cases. Landman G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):105–10
Altered expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens by epidermal tumours. Markey AC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):65–71
A case of subungual amelanotic malignant melanoma: an electron microscopic study of aberrant melanosomes. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):246–50
Nucleolar organizer regions in fibrohistiocytic tumors of the skin. Merot Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):122–6
Chondroid syringoma associated with hidrocystoma-like changes. Possible differentiation into eccrine gland. A histologic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Mihara M. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):281–6
Cyanoacrylate skin surface stripping: an improved approach for distinguishing dysplastic nevi from malignant melanomas. Piérard GE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):180–2
Targetoid hemosiderotic hemangioma. Rapini RP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):233–5
Trichilemmal cyst under a compound melanocytic nevus. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):185–8
Bowen's disease with invasive carcinoma showing sweat gland differentiation. Saida T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):222–6
Dysplastic nevi: a histopathological investigation [letter] Steffen C. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):127
"Immature" trichoepithelioma [letter; comment] Zaim MT. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):287–9 Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1988 Dec;15(6):353–8.
Ultrasonography of proliferative vascular lesions of the skin. Betti R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):247–51
Proliferative potential of murine melanoma cells cultured in or on collagen gel. Furukawa M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):297–302
Human squamous cell carcinoma from skin: establishment and characterization of a new cell line (HSC-5). Hozumi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):143–8
Rhabdomyomatous mesenchymal hamartoma of skin. Katsumata M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):384–7
Lymphatic invasion of nevus cells observed in intradermal nevus. Katsumata M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):264–5
Cutaneous T cell lymphoma differing from classical mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome: clinical, histological and immunohistochemical studies of six cases. Maeda K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):226–34 (24 ref.)
Two cases of pilomatrix carcinoma. Miyahara H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):322–5
Establishment of a human dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans cell line: cytological characteristics. Shindo Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;16(5):355–60
Age and melanoma prognosis [letter] Epstein E Sr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):877
Pilomatrix carcinoma [letter] Hazelrigg DE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):581
An uncommon dermal tumor. Jaworsky C, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):710–3
Mycosis fungoides with CNS involvement: neuropsychiatric manifestations and complications of treatment with intrathecal methotrexate and whole-brain irradiation. Lindae ML, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun; 16(6):550–3
Basal cell carcinoma and infundibuloma arising in separate sebaceous nevi during childhood. Piansay-Soriano EF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1283–6
Postfixation of cryostat sections improves tumor definition in Mohs surgery. Rustad OJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1262–7
Prognostic factors in thin cutaneous malignant melanoma. Salman SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May; 16(5):413–8 (42 ref.)
Basal cell carcinoma: an infrequent pedal reality. Chavis M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):346–51
Use of DAPI cytofluorometric analysis of cellular DNA content to differentiate Spitz nevus from malignant melanoma. Chi HI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 95(2):154–7
Genotypic analysis of T-cell clones derived from cutaneous T-cell lymphoma lesions demonstrates selective growth of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Ho VC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):4–8
Phenotypic and functional characterization of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in mycosis fungoides: continuous growth of CD4+ CD45R+ T-cell clones with suppressor-inducer activity. Reinhold U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):304–9
Unusual patterns of keratin expression in the overlying epidermis of patients with dermatofibromas: biochemical alterations in the epidermis as a consequence of dermal tumors. Stoler A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 93(6):728–38
Aneurysmal ("angiomatoid") fibrous histiocytoma in a child. Kim CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Dec;4(4):159–62
Lymphoid dependency and cutaneous melanoma [letter; comment] Prehn RT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4; 82(7):626–7 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Dec 20;81(24):1893–904.
Anomalous phenotype of cutaneous T-cell infiltrates [letter] Kernohan NM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan;160(1):81–2
Granular cell lesions in head and neck: a clinicopathological study. Fliss DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):154–60
Late recurrence of stage I malignant melanoma. Gutman M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;42(2):96–8
Torsion of cavernous lymphangioma: an unusual cause of acute scrotum. Abara EO, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1296–7
Malignant melanoma of the heel. Qazi FM, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Feb;40(2):50–3
Cell lineages and differentiation programs in epidermal, urothelial and hepatic tissues and their neoplasms. Marceau N. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):4–20 (163 ref.)
Intralesional and metastatic heterogeneity in malignant melanomas demonstrated by stereologic estimates of nuclear volume. Sørensen FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May; 62(5):646–54
Symmetrical cutaneous lymphoma [letter; comment] Bryceson A. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1097 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):316–8.
Hypothesis: symmetrical cutaneous lymphoma [see comments] Goudie RB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10; 335(8685):316–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1097.
Neurofibrosarcoma of skin and subcutaneous tissues [see comments] Dabski C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb; 65(2):164–72 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Feb;65(2):279–82.
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors of the skin [comment] Wick MR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb; 65(2):279–82 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Feb;65(2):164–72.
Biliary tract melanoma. Cohen AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):5–8
Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the skin with potential for local recurrence: a tumor to be distinguished from dermatofibroma. Franquemont DW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):158–63
Cutaneous myofibroma. Smith KJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):603–9
"Activated" keratinocyte phenotype is unifying feature in

conditions which predispose to squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Smoller BR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar; 3(2):171–5

Myxoid malignant melanoma. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):285–7 (16 ref.)

Cancer registry data on melanomas [letter] Koh HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27;323(13):921–2

Development of multiple carcinomas in a long term survivor of Wegener's granulomatosis treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Choy DS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):680–2 (25 ref.)

Trabecular (neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the skin. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Murphy RX Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):35–8 (33 ref.)

Native fluorescence of unstained cryo-sections of the skin with melanomas and nevi. Lohmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Sep;76(9):424–6

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Bamforth JS, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(3):166–73 (21 ref.)

Ultrastructural evidence for mast cell activation in a case of neurofibromatosis. Giorno R, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(1):35–41

Preauricular pilomatrixoma: a diagnostic pitfall. Makek M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):451–4

Isolated metastasis to the gallbladder of a malignant melanoma of the skin. Report of a case. Agosti R, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 May–Jun;81(1073):333–8

Malignant cellular blue nevus with true nodal metastases. Boi S, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 May–Jun;81(1073):345–52

Cutaneous relapse of nasal T-cell lymphoma clinically mimicking erythema multiforme. Chan JK, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jul;21(3):164–8

Malignant dermal cylindromas. Do they exist? A morphological and immunohistochemical study and review of the literature. Iyer PV, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct; 21(4):269–74 (33 ref.)

Comparative histopathology of porcine and human cutaneous melanoma. Das Gupta TK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):289–99

Benign neonatal hemangiomatosis: review and description of a patient with unusually persistent lesions. Held JL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):63–6

Bannayan–Zonana syndrome associated with lymphangiomyomatous lesions. Klein JA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):48–53

Woolly-hair nevus: report of a case associated with a verrucous epidermal nevus in the same area. Peteiro C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):188–90

Pedunculated tumor on the face of a young child [clinical conference] Rogers M. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):79–80

Basal cell carcinoma in a 12-year-old boy. Comstock J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):460–3

Tumorigenesis by a long wavelength UV-A source. Sterenborg HJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):325–30

Specific killing of human melanoma cells with an efficient 10B-compound on monoclonal antibodies. Komura A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):259–63

Characteristics of malignant melanoma cells in the treatment with fast neutrons. Tsunemoto H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):372–8

Sublethal and potentially lethal damage repair on thermal neutron capture therapy. Utsumi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):337–42

Merkel cell tumor of the back detected during pregnancy. Chao TC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):347–51

Pilomatrical carcinoma. Krugman ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):340–3

Peripheral in-continuity tissue examination [letter] Moore JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):643

Primary central nervous malignant melanoma in the bathing trunk nsevus syndrome. Salisbury JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):387–9

Basal cell carcinoma in an elderly woman. Hood C. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1160

Skin manifestations of HIV infection. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):621–44 (41 ref.)

Non-melanoma skin cancer. Mora RG. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep; 16(3):665–84 (45 ref.)

Benign cutaneous neoplasms. Scott MA. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep; 16(3):645–63 (26 ref.)

Spindle cell neoplasms of the skin: a comprehensive diagnostic approach. Argenyi ZB. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):283–97 (50 ref.)

Lobular capillary proliferation: the underlying process in diverse benign cutaneous vascular neoplasms and reactive conditions. LeBoit PE. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 8(4):298–310 (15 ref.)

Histopathologic considerations in the management of basal cell carcinoma. Metcalf JS, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 8(4):259–65 (24 ref.)

Cumulative effects of ultraviolet radiation on the skin: cancer and photoaging. Young AR. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):25–31 (105 ref.)

A new, rapid, microwave-stimulated method of staining melanocytic lesions. Leong AS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Mar;64(2):81–5

Cutaneous presentation of acute myeloid leukemia in a "classical" Kaposi's sarcoma patient. Bisceglia M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):400–2

Relative role of host and tumor in the growth pattern of murine and human neoplasms following subcutaneous transplantation in mice. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):429–34

The use of high resolution ultrasound in preoperative evaluation of cutaneous malignant melanoma thickness. Reali UM, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):452–5

Primary skin malignancy with features suggestive of dendritic reticulum cell differentiation. Strickler JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):273–82

Infantile myofibromatosis. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec;30(4):376–82

[Basal cell carcinoma and mast cells] Yang ML. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant melanoma metastatic to the stomach: upper G-I endoscopic finding--report of a case.] Chang WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;45(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The storiform M-8333/1,3 neurofibroma] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1990 Mar;26(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Basocellular carcinoma of the skin with metastases to lymph glands and the parotid] Bennedback O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mycosis fungoides. A review of the clinical picture, treatment and course in 107 patients] Kristensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 7;152(19):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[CD30 (Ki-1+) anaplastic large cell lymphomas] Bagot M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):881–3 (Fre)

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with hypereosinophilia and HTLV1 infection] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):892–4 (Fre)

[A little known unilateral skin disease: linear basal cell nevus] Guillemette J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):902–4 (Fre)

[Reactive cutaneous angioendotheliomatosis] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):35–6 (Fre)

[Ki-1 large cell lymphoma with secondary xanthomatous infiltration of the lesions by chemotherapy] Moulonguet I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):887–9 (Fre)

[Epithelial tumors with melanocytes] Piérard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(4):291–3 (Fre)

[What is your diagnosis? Hoffmann–Zurhelle nevus superficialis lipomatosus] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(3):211–2 (Fre)

[Pagetoid lymphoma of the Ketron–Goodman type] Royer P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):883–4 (Fre)

[Angiomatoid histiocytofibroma] Verne L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):870–1 (Fre)

[Cutaneous eccrine mucinous adenocarcinoma] Verola O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):853–5 (Fre)

[Sweat gland tumors in Niger. Anatomopathology] Warter A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):621–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What is your diagnosis? Granular cell tumor (Abrikossoff's tumor)?] Zeller J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(5):399–400 (Fre)

[The association of neuro-endocrine carcinoma of the skin and Bowen's disease. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases] Avesti C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(2):86–98 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of malignant melanoma expressing epithelial cell markers in immunohistochemistry using paraffin sections] Toublanc M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epithelioid sarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases. Immunohistochemical study and review of the literature] Audouin AF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989; 37(5–6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dermo-hypodermic lymphoid pseudotumors with follicular hyperplasia. Apropos of a case] Creusy C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(5–6):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palpebral Merkel cell tumors apropos of 3 cases] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep; 89(8–9):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benign tumor of pilar origin of the upper eyelid. Apropos of a case] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary palpebral localization of a trabecular Merkel cell carcinoma (1 case)] Madelain J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Darier–Ferrand dermatofibroma. A new case (letter)] Roche M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):475–6 (Fre)

[Protein-losing enteropathy caused by intestinal metastases of melanosarcoma] Wargny D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 70(10):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiokeratoma of Fordyce] Suys E, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):38–9 (Fre)

[Architectonics of fibrillary elements of the stroma in carcinomas of the chin area] Frîncu DL, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basocellular epithelioma] Laso-Dosal F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):705–16 (64 ref.) (Fre)

[The value of morphometry and of surface biopsy in the detection of malignant melanoma] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):610–4 (Fre)

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin or Merkel cell tumor] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jan;68(1):55–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous malignant lymphomas] Ben Romdhane K. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):385–90 (43 ref.) (Fre)

[Malignant melanoma in the child (apropos of a case)] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of prognostic factors in malignant melanoma of the skin] Bischoff I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989; 59(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the skin--a diagnostic and therapeutic problem tumor] Stoermer D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):179–87 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of detecting sex hormone receptors for the treatment and prognostic assessment of malignant melanoma] Wehner F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(9):541–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chondroid hidradenoma. Immunohistologic detection of cytokeratin and calmodulin] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastatic basal cell carcinoma] Wengler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;115(11):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Borrelia burgdorferi-induced pseudolymphoma with pathogen cultivation in an HIV-1 positive patient] Bratzke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dermatoscope. A simplification of epiluminescent microscopy of pigmented skin changes] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Encapsulated neuroma of the skin. A clinical, histologic and immunohistologic study] Eckert F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The atypical fibroxanthoma] Eckert F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan;41(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of TNM consultation by the German committee (news)] Encke, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):298 (Ger)

[Value of high resolution ultrasound in determination of vertical tumor thickness in malignant melanoma of the skin] Gassenmaier G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fractals theory and its significance for dermatology] Groebe G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):388–91 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired, surface giant nevus cell nevi in generalized, atrophic, benign epidermolysis bullosa] Grubauer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formalin-resistant leukocyte differentiation antigens in dermatohistopathology] Hauschild A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):345–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural analysis of melanocytic pigment nevi using epiluminescence microscopy. Review and personal experiences] Kreusch J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan;41(1):27–33 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epiluminescence image of lentiginous junctional nevi] Kreusch J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma of the penis] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythema migrans arciforme et palpabile (T-cell pseudolymphoma)] Lohrisch I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb; 41(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudolymphoma following tattooing] Nilles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cornu cutaneum] Petzelbauer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep; 40(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cystic Kaposi's sarcoma] Pichler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral non-congenital acanthokeratolytic epidermal nevus] Rakosi T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoplastic ulcus cruris. Spinocellular carcinoma of the left lower leg with lymph node metastases of the popliteal, inguinal and iliac areas] Riess C. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep; 40(9):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gardner syndrome with pilomatrixoma-like hair follicle cysts] Rütten A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Focal melanocytic atypia in dysplastic nevus cell nevi. Results of a serial section study] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov;40(11):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphangioma circumscriptum cysticum following surgical and radiologic therapy] Weyers W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma with nevus cell nevi] Winzer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired acral fibrokeratoma] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Halo eczema and nevus cell nevi (Meyerson nevi)] Worret WI. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):262–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the after-care of malignant melanoma] Zeelen U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan;41(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical recognition of early forms of malignant melanoma]

Breitbart EW, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Step-wise expression of melanoma-associated antigens in tumor progression] Lehmann JM, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):273–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quiz on the topic of infection and surgery. Myeloproliferative syndrome: chronic megakaryocytic granulocytic myelosis with myelofibrosis Philadelphia positive 4/86] Leutenegger AF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):537–8 (Ger)

[Report of a spinalioma of the right hand] Bochmann C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1019–20 (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the effect of a mistletoe preparation on melanoma cells] Bantel E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):562–4, 567 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Understanding microcapillary angioma, observations in pregnant patients and in females treated with hormonal contraceptives] Bantel E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary cutaneous Ki-1-lymphoma] Berger H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar;65(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Degenerative changes in schwannoma (neurilemmoma)] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in basal cell carcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas and melanomas] Hagedorn M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytologic methods in dermatology] Haneke E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):154, 157–60, 163–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital 20 mhz sonography of the skin in preoperative diagnosis] Hoffmann K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15; 64(10):851–2, 855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular tumors in the aged] Hundeiker M. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15;64(11):990–2, 997–1002 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histology of the skin and mucous membrane manifestations of AIDS] Langer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul;65(7):655–60, 663 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical studies of breast and extra-mammary Paget's disease indicate an apocrine differentiation] Lautier R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endometriosis of the skin] Nasemann TR. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):117–9 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of HIV-associated Kaposi sarcoma—the Koebner phenomenon as a possible pathogenetic mechanism] Plettenberg A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jul; 65(7):684–6, 689 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A combination of psoriasis vulgaris and nevus cell nevus—clinical, histopathologic and histochemical findings] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):381–2, 385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of transepidermal elimination of nevus cells in nevus cell nevi of the corium] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15;64(8):694–6, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytokeratin expression of tumor tissue in cutaneous merkeliomatosis (disseminated cutaneous Merkel cell carcinomas)] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):178, 183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The extension technic—a new method for in vitro imaging of the initial lymphatic system of the skin in the human] Lubach D, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Dec;13(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous melanoma. Pathological anatomy, review and update] Bondi R. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(4):237–42 (25 ref.) (Ita)

[Segmental neurofibromatosis. Description of our 2d clinical case and review of the literature] Calzavara Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):231–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Regressive atypical histiocytosis (or Ki-1 lymphoma of the skin). Presentation of a case with an immunohistochemical study] Muretto P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiopathogenesis of malignant melanoma of the skin. I. Clinico-biological and nosologic considerations] Nigro MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):105–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Solar keratosis. Morphometric observations on atypia and polarity of keratinocytes of the basal stratum] Noto G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of pigmented skin lesions using surface microscopy] Soyer HP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Breast and skin localization of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Description of a clinical case] Ricevuti G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin. 2 clinical cases] Mazzoni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of recurrent, metastatic Merkel's tumor localized in the gluteal region] Turi V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb; 45(3–4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malignant cutaneous lymphoma in a case of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome with long-term survival] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histologic analysis of intraepidermal melanocytic proliferation in the peripheral area of superficially diffused melanoma] Bondi R, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Jan–Feb; 82(1077):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Merkel carcinoma with facial localization] Donati L, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;81(1076):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative evaluation of the nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) in malignant melanoma of the skin: is it a new prognosis index?] Gambini C, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 May–Jun;81(1073):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The nucleolus organizer region in benign and malignant melanocyte lesions of the skin: a quantitative study] Sementa AR, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 May–Jun; 81(1073):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma successfully treated with chemotherapy] Miyagishima T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):75–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of metastatic malignant melanoma of the stomach treated by a surgical operation] Suhara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):934–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of squamous cell carcinoma arising from erythema ab igne] Akasaka T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):735–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Topographical differences in cellular DNA content between the radial growth phase and the vertical growth phase of superficial spreading melanoma] Chi HI, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Malignant melanoma in children—case presentation and statistical analysis] Fukui Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;100(5):597–605 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microcystic adnexal carcinoma—a light and electron microscopic studies] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;99(9):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study on the specific eruptions of malignant lymphoma. I. Clinical, pathological and immunopathological characters] Iijima S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;100(4):503–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[T-cell lymphomas of the skin: a study of 7 cases excluding mycosis fungoides and adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma] Kuroki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 99(11):1173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pilomatrix carcinoma—report of the second case in Japan and a review of the literature] Masahashi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;100(4):533–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heterogeneity of palmo-plantar malignant melanomas—comparative analysis of acral lentiginous melanoma and nodular melanoma on palm or sole] Mishima Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 99(4):477–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of mucinous carcinoma of the skin] Moriwaki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;99(7):827–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation of maximum diameters of plantar malignant melanoma to various prognostic factors and prognosis of patients] Saida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraepidermal distribution patterns of melanocytes in the melanocytic lesions on the sole: proposed criteria for histopathologic diagnosis of plantar malignant melanoma in situ] Saida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of etretinate and anticancer drugs on the cell line of a squamous cell carcinoma of human skin (HSC-1)] Tokuhashi K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 99(6):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between electron microscopic nuclear irregularity index and malignancy of epidermal tumors] Toriyama F. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 100(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment of a human skin squamous cell carcinoma cell line (SCC-1CB) in vitro and its characteristics] Watanabe F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 99(7):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proliferating patterns of basal cell carcinoma—immunohistological study by means of anti-BrdU monoclonal antibody] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;100(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological and immunohistochemical studies on nevocellular nevi in the dermis. With special reference to the histogenesis of nevus cells] Nishihara K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;57(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of thoracic neurilemoma with neurilemomas of the upper limb and sacrum] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of von Recklinghausen's disease with malignant tumor] Niiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2474–9 (Jpn)

[Cutaneous malignant lymphoma in childhood] Hatae Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1958–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymphoblastic lymphoma associated with subcutaneous nodules, intramuscular mass, pericardial effusion and peripheral lymphadenopathy] Komada Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Amylase-producing extramedullary plasmacytoma with multiple cutaneous metastasis following a solitary plasmacytoma of bone] Yamazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coexistence of multifocal bowen disease of the vulva and cervix carcinoma] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr;60(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytologic prints of primary and metastatic melanomas. Preliminary report] Mielżyńska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989; 40(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Uncommon location of basal cell epithelioma] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;76(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of neoplastic diathesis] Marzec B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rare palpebral tumors in children] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The fibroepithelial variant of basal-cell skin cancer (Pincus' "premalignant" fibroepithelioma)] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The morphology of the preinvasive phase of different forms of skin melanomas] Parshikova SM. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malignant lymphomas of the skin (clinico-morphological parallels)] Persina IS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The cytological characteristics of Malherbe's necrotizing epithelioma] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skin leiomyomas] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An assessment of the degree of severity in a course of mycosis fungoides] Kutasevich IaF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of nevus verrucosus] Pashinian MG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex assessment of the proliferation of epidermal and tumor cells in malignant skin lymphoma] Persina IS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nodular basalioma of the skin] Prikhod'ko SG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malherbe's necrotizing epithelioma of the eyelid with malignant degeneration] Galimova RZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility of performing an incisional biopsy in skin melanomas during pulsed laser radiation treatment] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sutton's disease] Poluéktov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kaposi's pseudosarcoma with leiomyoma of the large intestine] Janković D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):467–9 (Scr)

[Rare benign tumors in otorhinolaryngology: plasma cell granuloma and histiocytoma] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary malignant melanoma of the skin. Retrospective study of 375 cases. Clinical aspects and histology] Castel T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 24;94(7):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A 61-year-old male with headache, coffee-ground vomit, disorientation and dysarthria (clinical conference)] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11; 93(15):588–95 (Spa)

[Benign cutaneous fibrohistiocytoma. Morphological analysis of 176 cases] Castelletto RH, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pilomatrixoma. A series of 18 surgically treated cases. A sign for its diagnosis] Grinspan Bozza NO. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Angioblastoma (hypertrophic hemangioma). Preliminary report] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bowenoid papulosis] Lobos Bert P. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):229–33 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Woolly hair nevus associated with systemic epidermal nevus] López D, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A male with normochromic plaques and papules on the back] Ollague K. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):339–42 (Spa)

[Granular cell tumor of the skin] Ollague K, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spitz's nevus: clinicopathologic study of 25 cases] Peteiro

C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(5):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple pilomatrixomas associated with myotonic dystrophy and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Ribera M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple angiolipomata treated with intravenous infusions of lignocaine. Fogh H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):63–4

The recovery from ultraviolet radiation–induced erythema and melanoma risk factors: a case–control study. Azizi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):30–6

The role of adhesion molecules, chemotactic factors, and cytokines in inflammatory and neoplastic skin disease—1990 update. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):151S–157S (63 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of short–term application of PABA on photocarcinogenesis. Flindt–Hansen H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):72–5

The inhibiting effect of PABA on photocarcinogenesis. Flindt–Hansen H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(1):38–41

New antitumor promoters: (–)–epigallocatechin gallate and sarcophytols A and B. Fujiki H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990; 52:205–12

Screening for skin cancer [letter] Curley RK, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):123

The effect of Captopril on benign and malignant reactions in irradiated rat skin. Ward WF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):349–54

Cumulative reduction of primary skin tumor growth in UV–irradiated mice by the combination of retinyl palmitate and canthaxanthin. Gensler HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Aug;53(1):27–31

Tumour reducing and anticarcinogenic activity of selected spices. Unnikrishnan MC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15; 51(1):85–9

Nicotinamide and nicotinamide analogues as antitumor promoters in mouse skin. Ludwig A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2470–5

Studies on the anti–tumor–promoting activity of naturally occurring substances. IV. Pd–II [(+)anomalin, (+)praeruptorin B], a seselin–type coumarin, inhibits the promotion of skin tumor formation by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–initiated mice. Nishino H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1557–61

Modulation of the co–promoting activity of gamma interferon in SENCAR and C57BL/6 mouse skin by difluoromethylornithine and the scheduling and duration of interferon treatment. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):129–37

Inhibition of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–initiated and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–promoted skin papilloma formation in mice by dehydroepiandrosterone and two synthetic analogs. Schwartz AG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1809–13

Prevention of early recurrence of high risk malignant melanoma by coumarin. Irish Melanoma Group. Thornes D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(5):431–5

A journey of a thousand miles must begin with a single step [editorial] Goepfert H. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–2

Inhibition of skin tumors in DMBA–induced complete carcinogenesis system in mice by garlic (Allium sativum). Rao AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May;28(5):405–8

Radiation protection guidelines for the skin. Fry RJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):829–39 (50 ref.)

Sunshine and skin cancer: a school–based skin cancer prevention project. Ramstack JL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1986; 1(3):169–76

Modulation of chemically initiated and promoted skin tumorigenesis in CD–1 mice by dietary glucarate. Dwivedi C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 May–Jun; 9(3):253–9

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis by curcumin. Soudamini KK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov; 27(1–2):227–33

Inhibition of benzoyl peroxide–mediated tumor promotion in 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–initiated skin of Sencar mice by antioxidants nordihydroguaiaretic acid and diallyl sulfide. Athar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 94(2):162–5

Cancer groups, dermatologists push for 'library look' [news] Zerbe MJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):820–2

Effect on topical 5–methoxypsoralen on tumorigenesis induced in albino and pigmented hairless mouse skin by UV irradiation. Reeve VE, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3–4):343–57

Mad dogs, Englishmen, and Scots [letter] Hunter JA. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1155

Risk factors for melanoma [letter] MacKie RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):928

Cancer prevention in Australia [editorial] MacLennan R. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):490–2

Preventing skin cancer in Australia [editorial; comment] Wakefield M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):60–1 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jan 15;152(2):62–6.

Tips for sun protection. Hendricks WM. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep;50(9):495–6

A clinical trial of beta carotene to prevent basal–cell and squamous–cell cancers of the skin. The Skin Cancer Prevention Study Group [see comments] Greenberg ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):789–95 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20;323(12):825–7.

A solar erythemal radiation monitoring programme in New Zealand and Queensland, Australia. Smith GJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):5–6

Antitumor activity in skin of Skh and Sencar mice by two dietary beta–carotene formulations. Lambert LA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(4):213–21

New fabrics to offer increased protection from the sun [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):72

Solar intensity and sun protection [letter; comment] Weyrauch KF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):626–7 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Aug;84(2):199–204.

Photocarcinogenesis is retarded by a partly photodegraded solution of para–aminobenzoic acid. Flindt–Hansen H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):263–7

Flexible protective gloves: the emperor's new clothes? [see comments] Kelsey CA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):275–6 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):287–8.

[Prevention, early diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma developing at a postburn scar] Lu KH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):258–60 **(Chi)**

[1989 Bochum health education program for malignant melanoma] Hoffmann K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Availability and proper use of common sunscreening agents] Würbach G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):323–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–tumor promoting activities and inhibitory effects on Epstein–Barr virus activation of Shi–un–kou and its constituents] Konoshima T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;109(11):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychosocial assessment of patients with basal cell carcinoma. Holfeld KI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):750–3

[Quality of life of patients with malignant facial and skin tumors—development of a questionnaire and initial findings of a study] Tilkorn M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteolytic lesions and bacillary angiomatosis in HIV infection: radiologic differentiation from AIDS–related Kaposi sarcoma. Baron AL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):77–81

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of AIDS–associated intrapulmonary Kaposi sarcoma] Pothoff G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibromatosis and tumors of the central nervous system (CNS)] Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The expanding role of lymphoscintigraphy in the management of cutaneous melanoma. First Place Winner: Conrad Jobst award. Norman J Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Dec;55(12):689–94

Diagnostic imaging in the initial staging of mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Kulin PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):914–8

Subcutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Thallium scan demonstration. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):569–71

European multicentre study on melanoma immunoscintigraphy by means of 99mTc–labelled monoclonal antibody fragments. The European Multicentre Study Group. Siccardi AG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):317–23

[RLadiolymphography with 113mIn–chloride in the diagnosis of the lymphogenic metastases of skin melanomas] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Mortality in a cohort of radiation treated childhood skin hemangiomas. Fürst CJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):789–94

Regional radiotherapy as adjuvant treatment for head and neck malignant melanoma. Preliminary results. Ang KK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb; 116(2):169–72

Continuous wave dye laser therapy of port wine stains. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):345–52

Copper vapour laser treatment of port–wine stains and other vascular malformations. Pickering JW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):273–82

Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Use of radiation therapy. Goldstein J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1130–2

Radiotherapy as an adjunct in the management of Merkel cell carcinoma. Marks ME, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1; 65(1):60–4

Boron neutron capture therapy of cancer. Barth RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1061–70 (89 ref.)

Electron beam irradiation for cutaneous lymphoma. Lo TC. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:238–51 (45 ref.)

Treatment of primary cutaneous B cell lymphoma with local radiotherapy. Zemtsov A, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):435–8

Progress in the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Rosen ST, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):667–8

External irradiation of epithelial skin cancer [editorial; comment] Brady LW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):491–2 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):235–42.

Interstitial iridium 192 for cutaneous carcinoma of the external nose. Crook JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):243–8

External irradiation of epithelial skin cancer [see comments] Lovett RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug; 19(2):235–42 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):491–2.

The radiation therapy of early stage cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Micaily B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1333–9

Retinopathy secondary to radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma. Groomer AE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):664–7

The sensitivity of Langerhans cells to simulated solar radiation in basal cell carcinoma patients. Alcalay J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):746–50

Complement activation by pulsed tunable dye laser in normal skin and hemangioma. Gay–Crosier F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):426–31

Thermoforming plastic in lead shield construction. Abrahams ME, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):219–21

Palliative radiation therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Raju PI, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):26–8

Radiation therapy eases discomfort of some AIDS patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar;3(3):16

Melanoma neutron capture therapy. Proceedings of the 2nd Japan–Australia International Workshop on Thermal Neutron Capture Therapy for Malignant Melanoma. Kobe, September 23–26, 1987. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 2(4):223–385

Morphological changes in human melanoma cells following irradiation with thermal neutrons. Barkla DH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):345–8

Neutron irradiation of human melanoma cells. Brown K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):319–24

Estimation of absorbed dose in the covering skin of human melanoma treated by neutron capture therapy. Fukuda H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):365–9

RBEs of thermal neutron capture therapy and 10B(n, alpha)7 Li reaction on melanoma–bearing hamsters. Hiratsuka J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):352–5

Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of thermal neutron capture therapy of cultured B–16 melanoma cells preincubated with 10B–paraboronophenylalanine. Ichihashi M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):325–9

Estimation of absorbed doses in human malignant melanoma treated by neutron capture therapy with special references to vertical direction. Kobayashi T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):361–4 (9 ref.)

Boron neutron capture therapy for malignant melanoma: an experimental approach. Larsson BS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):356–60

New thermal neutron capture therapy for malignant melanoma: melanogenesis–seeking 10B molecule–melanoma cell interaction from in vitro to first clinical trial. Mishima Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):226–34 (23 ref.)

Recommendations to the Japanese and Australian governments for future research and development of melanoma neutron capture therapy. Mishima Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):379–84

Use of nude mice in experimental neutron capture therapy with 10B–BPA. Tamaoki N, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):343–4

Clinical radiobiology of malignant melanoma. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov;16(3):169–82

[Curietherapy of epithelioma of the external ear. A series of 140 patients] Debois JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(3):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiotherapy of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Analysis of 149 cases treated by extended and/or localized cutaneous irradiation] Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in HIV positive patients] Lotz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 20;108(2):35–6, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the TDF factor in soft roentgen radiotherapy] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results obtained with ultraviolet radiation and photochemotherapy in the early stages of mycosis fungoides] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of electrons in radiotherapy. 11–year experience of the Cracow Branch of the Center of Oncology] Reinfuss M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr–Jun;39(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total electron irradiation in T-cell lymphoma of the skin with a high degree of malignancy] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):132-3 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva with cutaneous metastases. Santala M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):271-3

Specific cutaneous manifestations of internal malignancy. Kaplan RP. **Adv Dermatol** 1986;1:3-42 (193 ref.)

Metastatic epidermotropic squamous carcinoma histologically simulating primary carcinoma. Youngberg GA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):457-65 (9 ref.)

Solitary palmar nodule. Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Werninghaus K. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May; 126(5):665-6, 668-9

An unusual presentation of colorectal carcinoma. Gray M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Sep;43(9):344-5

Lung cancer with skin metastasis. Coslett LM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):757-9

Congenital cerebral primitive neuroectodermal tumor with astrocytic differentiation and extracranial metastases. Yu IT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May;6(3):179-82

Cutaneous metastases of colonic adenocarcinoma. Gmitter TL, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jul;46(1):66-8 (15 ref.)

Elephantiasis-like cutaneous metastases from signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Heidenheim M, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Dec;44(6):455-8

Recurrent renal cell carcinoma presenting as skin nodules: two case reports and review of the literature. Menter A, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):305-8 (20 ref.)

Multiple cutaneous metastases from breast carcinoma. Tianco EA, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Mar;45(3):171-5

Cutaneous metastatic lymphangitis from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Bachaud JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):163-5

Subcutaneous metastasis following laparoscopy in gastric adenocarcinoma. Cava A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):63-7 (37 ref.)

Neglected cases of papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma. Occurrence of subcutaneous scalp metastases. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(2):175-9

Tumor implantation from needle biopsy of hepatic metastases. Scheele J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 37(3):335-7

Congenital rhabdoid sarcoma with cutaneous metastases. Dominey A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):969-74

Skin involvement as the presenting sign of internal carcinoma. A retrospective study of 7316 cancer patients. Lookingbill DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):19-26

Cutaneous metastases of a giant cell tumor of bone: case report. Cerroni L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb; 17(1):59-63

Metastatic breast carcinoma mimicking granular cell tumor. Franzblau MJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):218-21

Delayed cutaneous metastasis of gastric carcinoma. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):242-6

A case of skin metastasis of lung carcinoma associated with superior vena cava syndrome. Matsukawa A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):508-10

A peculiar form of epidermotropism in cutaneous metastatic carcinoma. Oku T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):59-61

Cutaneous metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma resembling granuloma teleangiectaticum. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):500-4 (17 ref.)

Metastatic lentigo maligna melanoma. Albert LS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):56-8

Cutaneous metastatic adenocarcinoma of stomach—nodular and inflammatory carcinoma. Choi HM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):49-52

Angiosarcoma of the breast with report of unusual site of first metastasis. Baum JK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb; 43(2):125-30 (18 ref.)

Tumor metastasis to an infusaport site [letter] Zelnick R, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):216

Breast carcinoma en cuirasse: pathophysiology and rotational subtotal skin electron beam therapy (SSEBT), a new technique. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Mar-Apr; 7(2):95-104

Clinical significance of implantation metastases after surgical treatment of cholangiocarcinoma. Verbeek PC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1990 May;10(2):142-4

Cutaneous metastases—an uncommon and unusual mode of presentation of gastric carcinoma. Ng KY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):97-101

Dissemination of tumour cells from fine needle biopsy. Redwood N, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Oct;44(10):826-7

Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Franciolini G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):410-2

Pulmonary carcinoid presenting as multiple subcutaneous nodules. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28; 76(1):44-7

[Cutaneous manifestations of T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia] De Belilovsky C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):889-91 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastases of hepatic epithelioid hemangioendothelioma] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):864-6 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with cutaneous metastasis] Zambruno G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):855-8 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastasis revealing carcinoid tumor in a 82-year-old patient (letter)] Sicsic JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):699 **(Fre)**

[Puncture track metastasis after ultrasound-guided fine-needle puncture biopsy. A rare complication?] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 9; 115(6):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin metastases of internal cancers. A critical review of the literature] Marghescu S. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):805-6, 809 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous metastasis of an atrial myxoma? Case report and literature review] Oemus K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(1-2):189-97 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a secondary malignant tumor in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Kuhn E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8;131(14):739-42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cutaneous manifestation of Hodgkin's disease associated with verrucosis plantaris of unusual appearance] Zahorcsek Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 7;131(1):29-31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Skin metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Description of a clinical case] Cavicchini S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov-Dec;124(11-12):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin metastasis of clear cell carcinoma of the kidney] Nicoletti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun; 124(6):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast carcinoma metastasis to perineal neurofibroma] Kita H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic liver cell carcinoma in the abdominal wall due to direct skin invasion from protruding liver tumor] Saito I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 35(14):1681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Takigawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1061-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gliosarcoma with multiple extracranial metastases. Case report] Matsuyama J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;29(10):938-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of cutaneous seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma following ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration biopsy] Tabata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1253-7 **(Jpn)**

[Relapse of acute monocytic leukemia present with skin and tracheal involvement] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin changes in Hodgkin's disease. Case report] Deptala A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;76(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The skin lesions in leukemias] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):26-31 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Skin metastasis as the first manifestation of dissemination of bladder cancer] Jara J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):480-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin tumor, the first distant manifestation of a carcinoid tumor of the bronchi (letter)] Panisello J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):430-1 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Use of frozen section analysis in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Cataldo PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun; 159(6):561-3

Cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Loree TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):388-91

Large vascular plexiform neurofibroma of scalp: excision and coverage with free tissue transfer. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):75-9

Re: Fisher: safe margins for melanoma excision [letter] Hurwitz PJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):172

Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Liu AC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):68-74

Elimination of lymphangioma circumscriptum by suction-assisted lipectomy. Manders EK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):532-4

Re: Clark and Bennett: Excision of giant nevi in children [letter] Marchac D. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep;17(3):266

Chondroid syringoma in the hypothenar region. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):165-8 (7 ref.)

Outer table skull erosion causing rupture of scalp expander. Paletta CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):538-42

How "fine" is incisional biopsy of melanoma [letter] Rampen FH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):173-5

Skin malignancy and the reconstructive plastic surgeon. Griffiths RW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):150-8

Current management of malignant melanoma [editorial] Morton DL. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):123-4

Lentigo maligna. The use of rush permanent sections in therapy. Dhawan SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):928-30

A dermatopathologist looks at Mohs micrographic surgery [editorial] Headington JT. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):950-1

Behavior modification obtained by sun protection education coupled with removal of a skin cancer. Robinson JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):477-81

Rotation flap. Powell V. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar; 19(3):388

Cure and cosmesis in the management of primary malignant melanoma. Neades GT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb; 61(2):192-4 (29 ref.)

The treatment of port wine stains with the carbon dioxide laser. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 123(2):229-35

A critical appraisal of the use of free flaps in primary reconstruction of combined scalp and calvarial cancer defects. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):283-9

A new protocol for the treatment of stage I cutaneous malignant melanoma; interim results of the first 806 patients treated. Evans J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):426-30

Excisional biopsy as the first therapeutic procedure versus primary wide excision of malignant melanoma. Landthaler M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1612-6

Mohs micrographic surgery for skin cancer. Dinehart SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Dec;16(4):257-65 (73 ref.)

Cryosurgery in the treatment of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Breitbart EW. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 8(1):96-100

Treatment of cryosurgery in the premalignant and benign lesions of the skin. Dachów-Siwiéc E. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Mar;8(1):69-79 (38 ref.)

Cryosurgery in the treatment of skin cancers: indications and management. Dachów-Siwiéc E. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Mar;8(1):80-5 (19 ref.)

Cryosurgery of advanced tumors. Gage AA. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Mar;8(1):86-95 (48 ref.)

Statistical analysis in cryosurgery of skin cancer. Graham GF, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Mar;8(1):101-7

Multiple clear cell acanthomas—treatment by cryotherapy. Williams RE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):300-1

Common benign pediatric cutaneous tumors: timing and treatment. Thomson HG. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 17(1):49-64 (68 ref.)

Treatment of lymphangioma circumscriptum with tunable dye laser. Weingold DH, et al. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):365-6

Mohs micrographic surgery for skin cancers of the neck. Bennett RG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):763-80 (77 ref.)

Healing by secondary intention. Bernstein G. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):645-60 (25 ref.)

Cancer of the perioral region. Goslen JB, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):733-49 (46 ref.)

Cancer of the forehead and temple regions. Grekin RC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):699-710 (25 ref.)

Cancer of the scalp. Hanke CW, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):797-814

Mohs micrographic surgery. Fresh-tissue technique. Lang PG Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):613-26 (14 ref.)

Indications and limitations of Mohs micrographic surgery. Lang PG Jr, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):627-44 (141 ref.)

Special ablative and reconstructive techniques for cutaneous cancers. Mattox DE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct; 7(4):825-31 (8 ref.)

Mohs micrographic surgery. A historical perspective. Mohs FE. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):609-11

Mohs micrographic surgery for periorbital skin cancer. Monheit GD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):677-97

Multidisciplinary surgical approach to the treatment of perinasal nonmelanoma skin cancer. Siegle RJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):711-31 (36 ref.)

Cancer of the cheek. Whitaker DC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):751-62

Mohs micrographic surgery for melanoma. Zitelli JA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):833-43 (61 ref.)

A 19-year-old female with blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Endoscopic laser photocoagulation and surgical resection of gastrointestinal angiomata. Shahed M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan;22(1):54-6

The role of parotidectomy in the treatment of nodal metastases from cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Vaglini M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):28-32

A rare case of Kaposi's sarcoma; hand localization. Ozbek MR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar; 22(2):107-9

Multiple trichoepithelioma occluding both external auditory canals. Bibi CO, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3):257-60

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with regional lymph node metastasis: a case report. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):562-4

Reconstruction of massive defects of the scalp, cranium, and dura after resection of scalp neoplasms. Wackym PA, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):247-53

Mohs micrographic surgery for nonmelanoma skin cancer. Frankel DH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 28;25(2A):15-6, 19-22

Twelve years' experience with the Mohs-Tromovitch technique of skin cancer removal. Callahan MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Winter;29(4):247-51

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the skin.Case report and review of the literature. Davidson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1156-60 (13 ref.)

Therapy for cutaneous melanoma: an update. Ho VC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):159-76 (194 ref.)

Immediate intraoperative tissue expansion. Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):283-7

Metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and

lip [letter] Lynfield Y. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1123–4
Pitfalls of Mohs micrographic surgery. Rapini RP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):681–6 (30 ref.)
Acral lentiginous malignant melanoma. Levi MJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;79(10):519–20
Treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and atypical fibrous xanthomas with micrographic surgery. Brown MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1287–92
The needle–scratch technique. Goldberg LH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):719–20
Intraoperative tissue expansion using a Foley catheter following excision of a basal cell carcinoma. Greenbaum SS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):45–8
Surgical amelioration of Dercum's disease: a report and review. Held JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec; 15(12):1294–6 (14 ref.)
Pigmented streaks in melanoma scars. Ho VC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):663–6
Angiofibromas in tuberous sclerosis: comparison of treatment by carbon dioxide and argon laser. Janniger CK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):317–20
The use of meshed advancement flaps in the treatment of lesions of the lower leg. Motley RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):346–8
Current surgical management of skin cancer in dermatology. Roenigk RK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb; 16(2):136–51 (111 ref.)
Postfixation expanded fixative study [letter] Rustad OJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):769
False–negative margins [letter] Zimmerman MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1124–5
Facial skin flaps and skin grafts for skin cancers. Moynihan DT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):587–91
Plastic surgery of cutaneous head and neck tumors. A different view. Rosenberg GJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 76(7):613–6
Lamellar sclerokeratoplasty of epibulbar tumor in xeroderma pigmentosum. Arora R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar–Apr;27(2):80–3
Excising melanomas: how wide is enough? And how to reconstruct? Balch CM. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;44(3):135–7
Is long–term follow–up justified after excision of a thin melanoma (less than or equal to 1.5 mm)? A retrospective analysis of 206 patients. Brandt SE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;42(3):157–60
A method for removing the acrochordon (skin tag). Rathbun ED. **Kans Med** 1990 Jan;91(1):11–2
The effects of negative regional lymph–node dissection on survival and disease–free interval of patients with stage–I malignant melanoma. van Egmond DB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Apr;42(2):43–6
Malignant melanoma: current management. Hiyama DT. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):360–5
Three unresolved issues in the surgical treatment of melanoma. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Nov;2(11):39–44, 48–50
Rhinectomy: timing and reconstruction. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;102(4):362–9 (30 ref.)
Cutaneous mixed tumors of the head and neck. Werber JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 101(5):598–600
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans in a 9–year–old child: treatment by MOHS micrographic surgery. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):57–9
Automation of laser treatment of port wine stains. Chambers IR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul;35(7):1025–8
Peripheral in–continuity tissue examination [letter; comment] Coldiron BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):162–3 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):539–45.
Double–Z rhombic technique for reconstruction of facial wounds. Gahhos FN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun; 85(6):869–73; discussion 874–7
Mohs' technique [letter; comment] Moore JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):1004–5 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):703–5.
Cultured epithelial autografts for giant congenital nevi [letter; comment] Moss AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):646–7 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jul;84(1):1–9.
Lower eyelid reconstruction with the upper eyelid rotation flap. Papp C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep; 86(3):563–5; discussion 566–8
Mohs' micrographic surgery versus peripheral in–continuity tissue examination [letter; comment] Roenigk RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):643–4 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):539–45.
Mohs' surgery [letter; comment] Spinowitz AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):858 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):539–45.
What to do about moles. Parkinson RW. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):40–6, 51–3, 57
Mohs' micrographic surgery of the head and neck [see comments] Darmstadt GL, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb; 152(2):153–8 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):722.
[Merkel cell carcinoma: a treacherous skin tumor] Boersma GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 30; 133(39):1933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation consensus melanoma of the skin based on pathologic–anatomic reports] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Early surgical indications in the treatment of congenital giant pigmented nevi] Chrétien–Marquet B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):149–54 **(Fre)**
[Island flaps of the face] Darsonval V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant nevi] Maillard GF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):277–81 **(Fre)**
[Some frontiers between dermatology and surgery] Poulenas IM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):535–8 **(Fre)**
[Specialty commentary on fee regulations. EBM (BMA/E–GO) 1987. I. Surgery of the body surface no. 2100–2180] Fritz K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):suppl 152–8 **(Ger)**
[HIV positive patients in routine surgical practice] Henne T, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of hairy nevi in newborn infants (letter)] Krüger M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13; 115(15):597–8 **(Ger)**
[Wound management with split skin flaps—donor sites. Covering with the moist gel Geliperm] Sattler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 20;108(5):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The margin of safety and depth of excision in surgical treatment of basalioma. Use of 3–dimensional histologic study of 2,016 tumors] Breuninger H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov;40(11):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The laser wave—a current trend] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):288–9 **(Ger)**
[The subclinical portion in the periphery of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma] Michaelsen C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative analysis of narcosis and local anesthesia in surgery of malignant melanoma of the skin] Seebacher C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Satellite recurrence of eruptive angioma. A clinical, histologic and immunocytochemical study] Weyers W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the nasal ala with a glabella flap] Gubisch W. **HNO** 1990 Jan;38(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of stage I malignant melanoma. Open questions and recommendations] Landthaler M, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):269–72 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunomodulation by cryosurgery in malignant melanoma] Weyer U, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Dec;12(6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of 3 primary carcinomas within 26 months] Petru G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 30; 140(8):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Covering circular skin defects using 4 rhombic transposition flaps] Grimm HW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):167–8, 173 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryosurgery of basalioma. Results of a retrospective study. Histologic study of the cryogenic lesion] Luther H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):748–50, 753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent infantile digital fibromatosis] Elek E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Apr;30(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of cutaneous melanoma] Pace M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(4):247–55 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant melanoma of the skin: current diagnostic and therapeutic approaches] Melita P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Aug–Dec;41(4–6):167–79 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of advanced skin cancer of the nose] Bartnik W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cutaneous cylindroma—cylindroma cutis] Bajcar S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;76(5–6):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the results of surgical treatment of granuloma teleangiectodes] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;77(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of arterialized temporo–frontal flap in the treatment of advanced forms of facial skin cancer] Kubas Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Squamous cell keratinizing cancer of the scalp] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):49 **(Rus)**
[A method of treatment of suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the sacrococcygeal region] Kostiukevich VN. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):73 **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of the cryosurgical method in the treatment of skin carcinoma] Gyrdev P, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(12):1484–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Further experience in argon laser therapy for cutaneous lesions. Craig P. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring; 14(2):151–5
The effect of an intralesional sustained–release formulation of interferon alfa–2b on basal cell carcinomas. Edwards L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1029–32
The Kasabach–Merritt syndrome: treatment with intermittent pneumatic compression. Aylett SE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):790–1
Combination effect of hyperthermia and photodynamic therapy on carcinoma. Matsumoto N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):824–9
Isolated limb perfusion for localized melanoma of the extremity. A matched comparison of wide local excision with isolated limb perfusion and wide local excision alone. Edwards MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):317–21
Home treatment of skin cancer and solar keratoses. Green AC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):127–30
Low–dose recombinant interferon–alpha in the treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas [letter] Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):543–4
The selective killing effect of special wavelength light in the treatment of human superficial cancer. Xu YL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2482–7
Randomized trials of heated perfusion of extremity melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988; 43:173–6
Treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Edelson RL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:226–37 (24 ref.)
Interferon therapy in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Thestrup–Pedersen K. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1990;19:258–63 (19 ref.)
The necessity for treatment of childhood port–wine stains. Wagner KD, et al. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):317–8 (18 ref.)
The effect of intralesional interferon gamma on basal cell carcinomas. Edwards L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):496–500
Granulomatous eruption after BCG vaccine immunotherapy for malignant melanoma. Shea CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1119–22 (17 ref.)
Intralesional treatment of basal cell carcinoma with low–dose recombinant interferon gamma. Tank B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):734–5
Strong anti–tumor effect of monosialoganglioside specific monoclonal antibody 202: a clinical trial in a cancer patient with melanoma. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):480–6
In vivo distribution of adoptively transferred indium–111–labeled tumor infiltrating lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with metastatic melanoma. Griffith KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1709–17
Enigma of therapy for cutaneous T–cell lymphoma [editorial] Jones SE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):169–70
Phase II study of recombinant human interferon gamma for treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Kaplan EH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):208–12
Mycosis fungoides: time to define the best therapy. Kuzel TM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):183–5 (8 ref.)
Interferon alfa–2a combined with phototherapy in the treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Kuzel TM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):203–7
Recombinant human interferon gamma: adverse effects in high–risk stage I and II cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter] Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1071
Cobb's syndrome and its treatment with embolization. Case report. Miyatake S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):497–9 (16 ref.)
Natural history and selective management of in transit melanoma. Wong JH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 44(3):146–50
Adjuvant therapy in melanoma. Part I: Background, chemotherapy, radiation, and nonspecific immunotherapy. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1990 May;39(5):489–90 (17 ref.)
A randomized trial comparing combination electron–beam radiation and chemotherapy with topical therapy in the initial treatment of mycosis fungoides [see comments] Kaye FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1784–90 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1822–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1470–1.
Mycosis fungoides: the therapeutic search continues [editorial; comment] Young RC. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1822–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1784–90.
Complete remission following recombinant interferon alpha–2a in a patient with diffuse large B cell cutaneous lymphoma. Tourani JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(4):315–6
Interleukin–2 in combination with interferon–alpha in disseminated malignant melanoma and advanced renal cell carcinoma. A phase I/II study. Bergmann L, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):137–40
Extracorporeal photochemotherapy: indications, methodology, safety aspects, side effects and long–term results. Heald P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):171–6
Current status of clinical trials of therapeutic modalities for malignant melanoma in Australia. Coates A. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):370–1 (9 ref.)
New therapies for malignant melanoma. Hancock B. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1385–6, 1388 (5 ref.)
Effects of hyperthermia and photodynamic therapy on BALB/c mice bearing subcutaneous tumors. Hau DM, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan; 14(1):20–6
Hyperthermic perfusion with chemotherapy for melanoma of the extremities. Ghussen F, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):598–602
[Maffucci's syndrome. Embolization and surgical excision] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):868–9 **(Fre)**
[Varied behavior of Kaposi sarcomas (letter)] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):224–5 **(Ger)**
[Interferon therapy in malignant melanoma] Stadler R, et

al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):504–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thymopentin in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May; 124(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of four cases of B–cell lymphoma] Kuroki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;100(1):71–84 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[T–cell lymphoma of the skin—clinicopathological relationships, therapy and survival] Nagatani T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cutaneous lesion of adult T–cell lymphoma treated successfully with local hyperthermia in combination with intravenous administration of rINF–gamma] Nakayama J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of topical injections of native alpha–interferon (HLBI) in the treatment of skin lesions of adult T cell leukemia: report of a case] Sugie Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cutaneous T cell lymphoma improved with local administration of tumor necrosis factor] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long–term results of the treatment of commissural forms of primary localized basalioma of the facial skin] Budiak VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metronidazole in the combined treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin] Kudriavtseva GT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):38–40 (Rus)

[Immune status of patients with malignant melanoma during combined therapy including local ultra–high frequency hyperthermia] Risina DIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(12):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of a multiyear favorable course of primary skin melanoma after combined treatment] Budiak VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):83–4 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Banded structures in multiple familial trichoepithelioma. Pfaltz M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):162–4

AgNORs in benign, dysplastic, and malignant melanocytic skin lesions. Howat AJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):156–61

Osteosarcomatous changes in malignant melanoma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of a case. Nakagawa H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):162–8

Identification of basement membrane components in eosinophilic globules in a case of Spitz's nevus. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):272–4

Stereological estimation of nuclear volume in benign melanocytic lesions and cutaneous malignant melanomas. Sørensen FB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):517–27

Eosinophilic globules in pigmented spindle cell nevus. Wistuba I, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):268–71

Spindle cell and epithelioid cell nevi with atypia and metastasis (malignant Spitz nevus). Smith KJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):931–9

A cell culture study on melanocytes from patients with neurofibromatosis–1. Kaufmann D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):510–3

Naevus corniculatus: a new acantholytic disorder. Happle R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):107–12

The potential malignancy of eccrine spiradenoma. Meriggi F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):265–8

Lectin–binding sites in clear cell acanthoma. Akiyama M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Aug;17(4):197–201

Ultrastructural study of nuclear inclusions in spindle and epithelioid cell nevus cells. Sakamoto F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):82–6

Ultrastructure of the epidermal–dermal junction and cutaneous basal lamina in Bowen's disease. Warfel KA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):203–6

A case of neurofibrosarcoma associated with neurofibromatosis: light microscopic, ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and biochemical investigations. Morioka N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):312–6

Nucleolar organizer regions in superficial spreading melanoma with nodule. Albrecht S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):666–70

The nuclei in cutaneous malignant melanoma, stage I, are smaller in survivors than in non–survivors. Tosi P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):625–30

Anemone cell tumor with neuroendocrine differentiation (presumed Merkel cell carcinoma). Wills EJ. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):161–71

[Kaposi's sarcoma—ultrastructural study of 7 cases] Liu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intravascular malignant lymphoma (malignant angioendotheliomatosis). Apropos of a case with histologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies] Parent M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(5–6):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Detection of urinary TGF–alpha by HPLC and western blot in patients with melanoma. Ellis DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):27–30

Metabolism of 4–hydroxyanisole: identification of major urinary excretory products. Pavel S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):421–6

[Polyamines in malignant lymphoma of the skin and in Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mast cell tumor destruction by deionized water. Grier RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1116–20

Evaluation of canine mast cell tumors for presence of estrogen receptors. Larsen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1779–80

Melanocytic cutaneous lesions and melanotic regional lymph nodes in slaughter swine. Bundza A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):301–4

Temperature–induced alterations in protein composition of newt papilloma cells. Asashima M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(6):669–77

Controlled localized heating and isotretinoin effects in canine squamous cell carcinoma. Levine N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):68–72

Squamous cell carcinoma originating from an epithelial scar in a horse. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1999–2000

Generalized lymphangiectasis in a dog with subcutaneous chyle and lymphangioma. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):231–6

Excision of melanomas in horses [letter; comment] Frederick D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1201–2 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):449–52.

Cimetidine for treatment of melanomas in three horses [see comments] Goetz TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):449–52 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1201–2.

Comparison of survey radiography with ultrasonography and x–ray computed tomography for clinical staging of subcutaneous neoplasms in dogs. Hahn KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1795–8

Hypercalcemia in two cats with squamous cell carcinomas. Klausner JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1; 196(1):103–5

Mast cell tumors in three ferrets. Stauber E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):766–7

Histopathological development of equine cutaneous papillomas. Hamada M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May; 102(4):393–403

Squamous cell carcinoma in a puppy. Haziroğlu R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):221–3

Canine capillary and combined capillary–cavernous haemangioma. van der Gaag I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul;101(1):69–74

Ultrastructural characterization of the spontaneous papilloma of Japanese newts. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct;21(4):659–68

Cutaneous fibropapillomas and renal myxofibroma in a green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Norton TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):265–70

v–erbB related sequences in Xiphophorus that map to melanoma determining Mendelian loci and overexpress in a melanoma cell line. Zechel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):605–17

Trisomy D2 in a feline neurofibroma. Kalat M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):256

Pathogenesis of skin and liver neoplasms in white suckers from industrially polluted areas in Lake Ontario. Hayes MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):105–23

A possible correlation between environmental chemicals and pigment cell neoplasia in fish. Kinae N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):143–53

Clinical approach to tumors of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Moriello KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jul; 20(4):1163–90 (23 ref.)

Canine mast cell tumors. O'Keefe DA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jul; 20(4):1105–15 (36 ref.)

Phenotypic characterization of normal and neoplastic canine endothelial cells by lectin histochemistry. Augustin–Voss HG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):103–9

Characteristics of canine melanomas and comparison of histology and DNA ploidy to their biologic behavior. Bolon B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):96–102

Subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma in a Peruvian squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Brunnert SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar; 27(2):126–8

Ultrastructure and lectin histochemistry of equine cutaneous histiolymphocytic lymphosarcomas. Detilleux PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):409–19

Naturally occurring malignant melanoma in the South American opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Kusewitt DF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):66–8

Experimental transmission of a dermal sarcoma in fingerling walleyes (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum). Martineau D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):230–4

Cutaneous mast cell tumor in a great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). Swayne DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar; 27(2):124–6

Skin diseases of old dogs and cats. Halliwell RE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):389–94 (15 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed in three related giant schnauzers. Paradis M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16; 125(12):322–4

[An unusual occurrence of spinaliomas in schnauzers] Halouzka R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Jan;35(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SKIN PIGMENTATION

The development of the larval pigment patterns in Triturus alpestris and Ambystoma mexicanum. Epperlein HH, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1990;118:1–99

Pigmentation of the eyelid margin accompanying conjunctival melanoma. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):435–9

Skin colour data from Nowshahr City, northern Iran. Mehrai H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):115–20

A simple method of evaluation of jaundice in the newborn. Narayanan I, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):31–4

Suntan, sunburn, and pigmentation factors and the frequency of acquired melanocytic nevi in children. Similarities to melanoma: the Vancouver Mole Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):770–6

Vitiligo and idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Repigmentation of skin following engraftment onto nude mice [see comments] Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1363–6 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 May;126(5):682.

Use of the biochemical analysis of muscle proteins to help the classification of polychromic individuals of the genus Symphodus. Focant B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):87–93

Measurement and perception of skin colour in a skin cancer survey. Green A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):77–84

Black–hair follicular dysplasia in a Holstein cow. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul;80(3):273–7

Frequency of acquired melanonevocytic nevi and their relationship to skin complexion in 939 schoolchildren. Sigg C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(3):123–8

Frequency of congenital nevi, nevi spili and café–au–lait spots and their relation to nevus count and skin complexion in 939 children. Sigg C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):118–23 (42 ref.)

The biological significance of the Mongolian spot. Kikuchi I. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):513–4

Therapeutic success of epidermal grafting in generalized vitiligo is limited by the Koebner phenomenon. Hatchome N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):87–91

The relationship between tyrosinase activity and skin color in human foreskins. Iwata M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):9–15

Measurement of cutaneous colour and assessment of skin type. Andreassi L, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):20–4

Pigmentary system of the adult alpine salamander Salamandra atra aurorae (Trevisan, 1982). Pederzoli A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):80–9

Monitoring skin fluorescein delivery independent of skin pigmentation. Silverman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul; 108(1):48–55

Hypomelanosis as an aid to early recognition of tuberculosis in the African. Pearson CA. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):188

[Pampiniform livedo—an acute cardinal symptom of a cutaneous cholesterol embolism] Wolter M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tyrosine and methionine metabolism in various states of melaninogenesis] Kurbanov Kh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan; 55(1):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydrogen peroxide cream for the prevention of white pressure areas in UVA sunbeds. Tegner E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):75–6

Pigmentation due to a new antitumor agent. Effects of topical application of BCNU [1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea] Frost P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):265–8

Azelaic acid esters do not depigment pigmented guinea pig skin [letter] Wilkerson MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 126(2):252–3

Ontogenetic development of S–antigen– and rod–opsin immunoreactions in retinal and pineal photoreceptors of Xenopus laevis in relation to the onset of melatonin–dependent color–change mechanisms. Korf B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):319–29

Local blanching after epicutaneous application of EMLA cream. A double–blind randomized study among 50 healthy volunteers. Villada G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):38–40

Acceleration of repigmentation in vitiligo by topical minoxidil in patients on photochemotherapy [letter] Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):154–5

Transient, nonpigmenting fixed drug eruption caused by radiopaque contrast media. Benson PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):379–81

Aplastic anemia associated with canthaxanthin ingested for 'tanning' purposes. Bluhm R, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5; 264(9):1141–2

Influence of depigmenting chemical agents on hair and skin

color in yellow (pheomelanic) and black (eumelanic) mice. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 3(2):71–9

Differential effect of testosterone on pigmented spot, sebaceous glands and hair follicles in the Syrian hamster flank organ. Wuest PA, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989; 2(2):103–13

GENETICS

Association of pigmentary anomalies with chromosomal and genetic mosaicism and chimerism [letter; comment] Read AP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):166–8 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Aug;45(2):193–205.

Linkage between genes for coat colour and for blood plasma esterase in dogs. Arnold IC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(2):149–51

Genetic evidence for linkage with the Z and W sex chromosomes of two distinct couples of alleles controlling larval and postmetamorphic skin pigmentation in salamander. Collenot A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):1–7

Harlequin colour in the Great Dane dog. O'Sullivan N, et al. **Genetica** 1988–89;78(3):215–8

The inheritance of the piebald spotting pattern and its variation in Holstein–Friesian cattle and in Landseer–Newfoundland dogs. Pape H. **Genetica** 1990; 80(2):115–28

Mouse melanoma growth stimulatory activity gene (Mgsa) is polymorphic and syntenic with the W, patch, rumpwhite, and recessive spotting loci on chromosome 5. Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):629–32

Generational change in skin color variation among Habbani Yemeni Jews. Towne B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb; 62(1):85–100

Natal ethnic sign in the Xhosa people. James T. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):665

[Nomenclature in genetics of sheep color] Aliev GA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathione and human pigmentation. Halprin KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):355–7

Pigmentary changes of the ageing skin. Ortonne JP. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:21–8 (42 ref.)

Physiological color change in squid iridophores. I. Behavior, morphology and pharmacology in Lolliguncula brevis. Hanlon RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):3–14

Low-pigment skin type and predisposition for development of type I diabetes. Ziegler AG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):529–31

Circumocular pigmentation and incidence of ocular squamous cell tumors in Bos taurus and Bos indicus X Bos taurus cattle. Bailey CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1605–8

Persistent hypersecretion of ACTH in treated Addison's disease. Child DF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun; 83(6):399–400

Clinical method for evaluating progress in first stage of labour [letter] Byrne DL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):122

Spectral reflectance of human skin in vivo. Andersen PH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb; 7(1):5–12

The influence of inner ear melanin on susceptibility to TTS in humans. Barrenäs ML, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990; 19(2):97–102

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pigmentation in response to cold quartz light. Freedman RI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):263–4

The relation between constitutional skin color and photosensitivity estimated from UV-induced erythema and pigmentation dose–response curves. Westerhof W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):812–6

UVB-induced pigmentation in hairless mice as an in vivo assay for topical skin-depigmenting activity. Nair X, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):187–97

[Skin pigmentation, nevi and sunlight as etiologic factors of cutaneous malignant melanoma] Osterlind A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):516–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tanning caused by ultraviolet radiation from fluorescent tubes] Zečević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 May–Jun; 46(3):217–9 **(Ser)**

SKIN SYPHILIS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN TEMPERATURE

Responses of skin temperature to different thermic stimuli in atopic eczema. Hornstein OP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:149–52

Hand temperature norms for headache, hypertension, and irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):319–31

Asymmetry in the relationship between finger temperature changes and emotional state in males. McFarland RA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):281–90

Use of skin thermometer to diagnose acute appendicitis [letter; comment] Jaffe V, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14; 300(6730):1017 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):722.

Alterations in body and skin temperatures caused by magnetic resonance imaging: is the recommended exposure for radiofrequency radiation too conservative? [see comments] Shellock FG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):904–9 Comment in: Br J Radiol 1990 Apr;63(748):317.

The diagnosis of breast pre-cancer by the chronobra—I. Background review. Simpson HW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(4):355–69 (28 ref.)

The diagnosis of breast pre-cancer by the chronobra—II. The breast pre-cancer test. Simpson HW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(4):371–93

The relevance of low skin temperature inhibiting histamine-induced itch to the location of contact urticarial symptoms in the fish processing industry. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):179–83

Mean skin temperature in warm humid climates. Berger X, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(4):284–9

Effects of temperature on blood circulation measured with the laser Doppler method. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1041–7

Computer-aided pattern analysis of temperature differentials. Stewart MS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct; 12(5):345–52

Prediction of temperature profiles in the human skin and subcutaneous tissues. Pal DS, et al. **J Math Biol** 1990; 28(3):355–64

Effects of the heat-tonification method on the surface temperature of the body observed by infra-red thermography. Zhang D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):36–41

Hand-arm vibration, noise, temperature and static load—an experimental study of peripheral circulation while operating chain-saws. Miyakita T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S73–83

The overnight thermal environment of infants. Tuohy PG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):36–8

Mechanisms mediating the thermal response to morphine withdrawal in rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):129–35

[Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon by thermal biofeedback] Guilmot JL, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:29–30 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of noncontact temperature measuring using an infrared thermometer on the tarsus pf swine with osteoarthrosis tarsi deformans] Sabec D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training and thermal feedback in health resorts] Winkler G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1187–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the skin sympathetic function by the decrease of skin temperature at the finger tip immersed into cold water] Kunimoto M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of evoking imagery on the perception of a cutaneous thermal stimulus] Yosimura S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Dec;60(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic thermal imaging in the diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia] Medvedev AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):58–61 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of segmental thoracic extradural analgesia on sympathetic block in conscious dogs. Peters J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):470–6

Mechanism of ethanol-induced vasodilation. Malpas SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):731–4

The effect of cellular glucoprivation on skin temperature regulation in the rat. Simpkins JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(2):107–15

Bombesin-induced hypothermia in the insulin-treated rat: effect on tail-skin temperature. Babcock AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1339–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of the effect of localized skin cooling on nasal airway volume by acoustic rhinometry. Yamagiwa M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1050–4

Skin-surface temperature gradients correlate with fingertip blood flow in humans. Rubinstein EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):541–5

Skin-surface warming: heat flux and central temperature. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):218–24

Influence of climate on human in living environment. Horikoshi T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jan;7(1):67–9

Effect of ultra low cooling on skin temperature, forearm bloodflow and electromyography. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):51–2

Effect of temperature on blood flow and metabolism in a neurovascular island skin flap. Hussl H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):73–8

Rectal-skin temperature difference in septicaemic newborn infants. Messaritakis J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):380–2

Oxygen saturation of brachial venous blood correlates with fingertip temperatures between 11 and 39 degrees C. Reed HL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov; 60(11):1068–71

Use of skin thermometer to diagnose acute appendicitis [see comments] Hambidge JE. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):722 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1017.

Computer acquisition and analysis of skin temperature and heat flow data from heat flux transducers. Vallerand AL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec; 30(4):279–82

Consequences of partial body warming and cooling for the drives to local sweat rates. Werner J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):300–4

Circadian rhythm of rectal temperature in man with two different types of clothing. Jeong WS, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(4):295–8

Responses of sympathetic nervous system to cold exposure in vibration syndrome subjects and age-matched healthy controls. Nakamoto M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):177–81

Body composition and skin temperature variation. Frim J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):540–3

First pain event related potentials to argon laser stimuli: recording and quantification. Arendt-Nielsen L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):398–404

Second pain event related potentials to argon laser stimuli: recording and quantification. Arendt-Nielsen L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):405–10

Influence of cold pain in the hand on skin impedance, heart rate and skin temperature. Hampf G. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):217–8

[Diagnosis and clinical relevance of microcirculation disorders in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat flux measurements of the fetal scalp and cardiotocography in predicting acidosis states sub partu—a comparison of 2 methods] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic adaptation of the thermal manikin] Bischof W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated skin temperature as a criterion of adaptation to the high temperature of an arid zone] Khudaĭberdiev MD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Heat exchange and skin thermometry before and after lumbar sympathectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermometry as a method of evaluating the status of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Side'nikov IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN TEST END-POINT TITRATION see under **SKIN TESTS**

SKIN TESTS

Intradermal antigen tests in psoriasis. McFadden JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):262–4

Patch test reactions to inhalant allergens in atopic dermatitis. Reitamo S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 144:119–21

Immunohistochemical studies on dust mite antigen in positive reaction site of patch test. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:93–6

Intracutaneous tests with pityrosporon extract in atopic dermatitis. Young E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:122–4

Atopy in children with and without a family history of atopy. II. Skin reactivity. Pöysä L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):902–6

Comparative assay of varicella skin test antigens by the ELISA and RPHA tests. Shiraki K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):139–44

Hypersensitivity to P. officinalis pollen: correlation of IgE with skin testing methods. Cvitanović S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):197–200

Effect of nifedipine on skin prick tests. Fernández Rivas M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):79–82

Blocking activity of mite-specific IgG antibodies studied by skin tests. Pecquet C, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):427–31

Patch testing for occupational allergens and the evaluation of patients with occupational contact dermatitis. Adams RM. **Allergy Proc** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):117–20

Skin testing prior to measles vaccination for egg-sensitive patients [editorial; comment] Stiehm ER. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):32 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Jan;144(1):33–5.

Compared skin test results from four similar allergy practices, all using the same skin testing materials [letter; comment] Brown HM. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):349 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1988 Dec;61(6):428–32.

In vitro determination of specific IgE [letter; comment] [see comments] Horowitz L. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):109 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1989 May;62(5):373–4. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):548.

Allergy testing [letter; comment] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jun;64(6):548 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1990 Jan;64(1):109.

Relationships among ragweed skin tests and both allergen specific and nonspecific nasal provocation. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):185–8

Testing for allergic disease [letter] Smith SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):331–2

Contact sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene is impaired in atopic subjects. Controversy revisited. Rees J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1173–5

Patch test reactions to hexavalent and trivalent chromium compounds. Samitz MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep; 94(3):304–6

The role of skin testing for penicillin allergy. Redelmeier DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1939–45

Cutaneous immune responses in Antarctica. A reflection of immune status? Muller HK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:249–51

An Escherichia coli antigen intracutaneous test to assess cell–mediated immunity in cancer patients. Mattos–Filho JL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):355–6

Quantification of chloride in sweat with the Cystic Fibrosis Indicator System. Warwick WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan; 36(1):96–8

Photosensitivity: II. Testing. Stern WK. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):88–97 (45 ref.)

Comparison of a new type of skin test (Phazet) with existing skin test methods and the radioallergosorbent test (RAST). Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov;19(6):613–7

The results of skin testing with food additives and the effect of an elimination diet in chronic and recurrent urticaria and recurrent angioedema. Malanin G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):539–43

Short–term decrease of skin–test sensitivity after rush desensitization in Hymenoptera venom hypersensitivity. Tsicopoulos A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May; 20(3):289–94

Individual and instrumental variations in irritant patch–test reactions—clinical evaluation and quantification by bioengineering methods. Agner T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):29–33

Patch testing against Pityrosporum antigen [letter] Nicholls DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):75

Different skin irritation abilities of different qualities of sodium lauryl sulphate. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):184–8

Patch testing with degradation products of Kathon CG. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):124–5

Trial of 0.5% versus 0.375% potassium dichromate. European Environmental and Contact Dermatitis Research Group (EECDRG). Burrows D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):351

Tetrazepam allergy detected by patch test. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):246

Compound allergy to a skin marker for patch testing: a chromatographic analysis. Cox NH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):12–5

Water versus petrolatum for testing imidazolidinyl urea. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):54–5

Patch test sensitivity to the preservative Kathon CG in Spain. Hasson A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):257–61

Chemical, pharmaceutical and clinical standardization of the TRUE Test caine mix. Kreilgård B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):23–7

Patch testing in Hong Kong. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):148–53

Persistent patch test reactions to textile dyes. Patrizi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):60–1

Atopy in subjects with a history of nickel allergy but negative patch tests. Todd DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep; 21(3):129–33

Effect of the vehicle on non–immunologic immediate contact reactions. Ylipieti S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug; 21(2):105–6

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing: uses and pitfalls. Phair JP. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:215–21 (30 ref.)

Sensitivity to tuberculin and sensitins from atypical mycobacteria (M. chelonae subsp. abscessus, M. avium, M. intracellulare, M. scrofulaceum) in 100 Danish school children. Hansen KN, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep; 36(4):399–401

Allergy skin tests and immunotherapy: comparison of methods in common use [published erratum appears in Ear Nose Throat J 1990 May;69(5):361] Gordon BR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jan;69(1):47–54, 57–62 (95 ref.)

Immediate skin sensitivity test reactivity in Nigerians with allergic rhinitis. Ibekwe AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jan;67(1):13–6

A predictive mouse ear–swelling model for investigating topical photoallergy. Gerberick GF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):361–8

Evaluation of combined use of indirect haemagglutination test and Casoni's skin test in diagnosis of hydatid disease. Parija SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 30(2):117–21

Precipitating antibodies and positive skin tests in workers exposed to airborne antigens from a contaminated humidification system. Kremer AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):547–53

Skin test studies on close contacts of leprosy patients in India. Lord R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec; 57(4):801–9

The Hymenoptera venom study. II: Skin test results and safety of venom skin testing. Lockey RF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):967–74

Quantitative studies of cutaneous hypersensitivity: the prevalence of epicutaneous flare reactions to allergenic pollen extracts. Lucas SK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 1):465–74

The relationship of eosinophilia and positive skin test reactivity to respiratory symptom prevalence in a community–based population study. Mensinga TT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):99–107

Suppression of immediate skin tests by ranitidine. Miller J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):895–9

Skin reactivity to codeine and histamine during prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Olson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):153–9

The relationships between late cutaneous responses and specific antibody responses with outcome of immunotherapy for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Parker WA Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):667–77

Specific diagnostic modalities: IgE, skin tests, and RAST. Shearer WT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1112–6

Current concepts in clinical dermatologic allergy testing. Proceedings of a symposium. Uppsala, Sweden, August 18–20, 1988. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):819–90

The immunologic basis of patch testing. Belsito DV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):822–9 (98 ref.)

Aeroallergen contact can exacerbate atopic dermatitis: patch tests as a diagnostic tool. Clark RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):863–9

Challenges for the future of patch testing. Fisher AA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):888–90

Reproducibility of patch tests. Gollhausen R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1196–202

The development of the patch testing procedure and working for consistency. Hjorth N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 2):855–7 (18 ref.)

Problems raised by the simultaneous reproducibility of positive allergic patch test reactions in man. Lachapelle JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):850–4

The compilation of patch test information by the use of computerized data bases. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):877–80

Is patch testing cost–effective? Rietschel RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):885–7

Patch testing in atopic dermatitis. Schöpf E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):860–2

Identification of contact allergens using the murine local lymph node assay: comparisons with the Buehler occluded patch test in guinea pigs. Kimber I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):173–80

Collagen skin testing [letter] Baral J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):70

Inhalant allergies: skin versus in vitro testing [see comments] Hoang G, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):415–6 Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1990 Feb;86(2):119–20.

Experiences with Mycobacterium leprae soluble antigens in a leprosy endemic population. Gupte MD, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):132–44 (30 ref.)

A double–blind study of symptom provocation to determine food sensitivity [see comments] Jewett DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):429–33 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 16;323(7):476–8.

Efficacy of alternative tests for delayed–cyclic food hypersensitivity. King WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):385–91

Positive Kveim reaction in eosinophilic pneumonia. Kalra L, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):83–6

DNA skin tests in patients with definite or suspected systemic lupus erythematosus and in dermatological control patients. A long–term follow–up study. Stephansson EA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):419–26

Patch testing in drug eruptions. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):196–203 (65 ref.)

Evaluation of patch test data using a personal computer system. Gailhofer G. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):103–4

Computerized patch test data collection and analysis. Rosenthal LE. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):113–6

Desk–top, stand–alone computer system for patch test clinic. Shaw S, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):106–12

Computer system and results of patch tests. Sugai T. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):117–9

Skin test reactivity and lymphocyte subsets in cyclosporine versus azathioprine–treated renal transplant recipients. Pomer S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1568–9

Association between blood transfusion, HLA–DRW6, and response to dinitrochlorobenzene skin test. Tsakiris D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):705–7

Allergy screening tests [letter] Marinkovich VA. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):87–8

[Assessment of intracutaneous test in longitudinal surveillance for lymphatic filariasis] Shi FT, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the immune status in patients before heart surgery using the Imunoskintest Sevac kit] Vránová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Oct;68(10):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The blood patch—60 cases] Thormann F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R161 **(Fre)**

[Allergic contact eczema to ninhydrin] Schlacke KH, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep–Oct;37(5):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and mechanism of action of isoprenaline sulfate and clemastine hydrogen fumarate on histamine wheal–induced pruritus. A placebo–controlled proband study] Tronnier H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan–Feb; 38(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent spontaneous erythema caused by topical use of fumaric acid monoethyl ester—an obligate mast cell degranulation?] Gehring W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracutaneous multitest in tuberculosis (letter)] von Breska B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;114(41):1591 **(Ger)**

[Relevance of a positive test reaction to merthiolate] Aberer W. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):112 **(Ger)**

[Juvenile plantar dermatosis: when are epicutaneous tests indicated?] Pirkl S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jan;41(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mold allergies—a challenge in diagnosis and therapy] Popp W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):903–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of recombinant gamma interferon on allergic skin reaction and bronchoconstriction] Scholz D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of 2 in vitro screening tests for the diagnosis of allergy] Huwyler T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4;119(44):1544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of therapeutic sunscreen cream on phototest reaction in polymorphic light dermatosis] Hönigsmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Copper sulfate allergy with special reference to internal exposure] Zabel M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):481–2, 485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of ketotiphen and oxatomide (repeated skin– and nasal provocation)] Bittera I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18;131(7):355–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The skin tests in operability evaluation of patients with non–small cell cancer of the lungs] Biondo FG, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between the positivity of the skin test for different respiratory allergens, IgE fluoro–allergo–sorbent test and Phadezym RAST] Marzo C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of house dust extracts in allergological diagnosis and therapy] Cadario G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep; 80(9):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of skin test on diagnosis of nasal allergy induced house dust and mites] Nakashima K. **Arerugi** 1990 Apr; 39(4):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cosmetic dermatitis. Its relationship with positive patch test results, clinical features and atopy] Matsukubo Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of clinical examinations and anti–Kveim monoclonal antibody in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Ishioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intradermal hormonal test in girls with disorders of sex development] Egorenkova TA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of intracutaneous test (with chlamydial allergens) in urogenital infections and sterility] Sakhel' MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):89–93 **(Rus)**

[The importance of a battery of tests in the etiologic diagnosis of allergic contact dermatitis] Jovović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 May–Jun;115(5–6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of steroid therapy on cellular reactions in vivo in patients with cutaneous and systemic forms of erythematosus] Bukvić–Knor T. **Med Arh** 1989; 43(2–3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of prednisone on skin tests with allergens] Acosta Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental diagnosis of aluminium sensitivity with Finn Chambers. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):48–9

The waiting period after allergen skin testing and immunotherapy. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):526–7

The risk of adverse reactions from percutaneous prick–puncture allergen skin testing, venipuncture, and body measurements: data from the second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 1976–80 (NHANES II). Turkeltaub PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 1):886–90

Cutaneous cladosporiosis as a complication of skin testing in a man positive for human immunodeficiency virus. Drabick JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):135–6

HISTORY

Asthma bronchiale und Histaminempfindlichkeit (Bronchial asthma and histamine sensitivity). 1933 [classical article] [see comments] Samter M. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):379–85 Comment in: Allergy Proc 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):375–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Skin prick test responses to codeine, histamine, and ragweed utilizing the Multitest device. Lin RY, et al.

Ann Allergy 1990 Sep;65(3):222–6

Morrow Brown skin test needle [letter; comment] Brown HM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):529 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Aug;84(2):168–74.

[Usefulness of Multitest CMI for the measurement of cell-mediated immunity in patients with bronchial asthma] Moniuszko T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 3;44(27):649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Absorption of egg antigens by the gut observed by oral Prausnitz-Küstner (Walzer) reaction in atopic dermatitis. Aoki T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 144:100–4

Studies of atopic patch tests. Langeland T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:105–9

Skin tests used in type I allergy testing Position paper. Sub-Committee on Skin Tests of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 10:1–59 (290 ref.)

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing: variance among Trichophyton species extracts [letter] Squire EN Jr, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):157–8

Histamine control affects the weal produced by the adjacent diluent control in skin prick tests [letter; comment] Watson HK, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):442 Comment on: Allergy 1989 Jan;44(1):30–2.

Contact dermatitis and diagnostic techniques. Rietschel RL. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):403–11 (15 ref.)

Phazet skin prick tests versus conventional prick tests with allergens and histamine in children. Roovers MH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):166–9

Outline features for chemical induction of delayed hypersensitivity. Caldas LQ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):339–52

Contact dermatitis with negative patch tests: the additive effect of allergens in combination. McLelland J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):623–30

The influence of area of application on sensitization by dinitrochlorobenzene. Rees JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):29–31

Potential for irritation increases from the wrist to the cubital fossa. Van der Valk PG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 121(6):709–12

Allergic contact dermatitis. Common allergens. Glass LF, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Winter;7(4):381–98 (81 ref.)

Patch testing. McGillis ST, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1989 Winter;7(4):441–53 (31 ref.)

Active sensitization to elecampane by patch testing with a crude plant extract. Aberer W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):53–5

Ranking of surfactant skin irritancy in vivo in man using the plastic occlusion stress test (POST). Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):1–5

Effects of skin sensitization test wrapping on guinea pigs. Cushman JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct; 21(4):279–80

Water versus petrolatum as vehicle for patch testing methylisothiazolinone + methylchloroisothiazolinone (Kathon CG). de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May; 22(5):300–1

Patch testing with the "sesquiterpene lactone mix": a marker for contact allergy to Compositae and other sesquiterpene-lactone-containing plants. A multicentre study of the EECDRG. Ducombs G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):249–52

Primin standard patch testing: 5 years experience. Ingber A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):15–9

Patch testing in actinic prurigo. Lane PR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):249–54

A left versus right side comparative study of Finn Chamber patch tests in 220 consecutive patients. Lindelöf B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):288–9

4-day patch test reactions to neomycin and formaldehyde. Massone L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):344–5

Carbamazepine and patch testing [letter] Motley RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):285–6

European multicenter study of TRUE Test, Panel 2. Wilkinson JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr; 22(4):218–25

Patch tests with some spices. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):85–7

Patch testing with cement containing iron sulfate. Bruze M, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):173–6

Batch variations. Calnan CD. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan; 8(1):23–5

Nystatin allergy. Petrolatum is not the optimal vehicle for patch testing. de Groot AC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan; 8(1):153–5

Influence of topical metal binding substances, vehicles, and corticosteroid creams on the allergic patch test reaction in metal-sensitive patients. Fischer T, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):27–31

Contact allergy to propylene glycol. Do we use the appropriate test concentration? Frosch PJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):111–3

Nickel chloride or nickel sulfate? Irritation from patch-test preparations as assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wahlberg JE. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):41–4

The potential of schistosomal skin test as a diagnostic method in the detection of schistosomiasis. Estambale BB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul;66(7):485–8

The maximization test for skin sensitization potential—updating the standard protocol and validation of a modified protocol. Maurer T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):807–11

Plastibase: a new base for patch testing of metal antigens [letter] Bajaj AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 29(1):73

Multi-Test false-positive readings can be observed after deviation from product use instructions [letter] Garibaldi E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):137

Multi-Test versus Morrow Brown needle [letter] Mahan C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):275–7

Release of histamine and tryptase during continuous and interrupted cutaneous challenge with allergen in humans. Shalit M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul; 86(1):117–25

Comparative multicenter studies with TRUE Test and Finn Chambers in eight Swedish hospitals. TRUE Test Study Group. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):846–9

Preliminary studies of the TRUE test patch test system in the United States. TRUE Test Study Group. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):841–3

The skin prick test in the diagnosis of atopic allergy. Dreborg S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):820–1 (15 ref.)

Patch testing technique. Fischer T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):830–2

Reproducibility of patch test results: comparison of TRUE Test and Finn Chamber test results. Gollhausen R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):843–6

Proallergens of formaldehyde applied in patch testing of formaldehyde contact allergy. Hansen J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):838–40

Evaluation of skin test reactions in patients with non-immediate type drug eruptions. Osawa J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):235–9

Mean wheal diameter in skin tests for castor bean extracts in castor bean allergic workers of eastern Sudan. Fakhri ZI. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Winter;39(4):144–6

Specific inhibition of the Prausnitz-Küstner reaction by an atypical human myeloma protein. Stanworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):330–2

Positive photopatch tests in polymorphous light eruption [letter; comment] Horio T. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug; 6(4):194–5 Comment on: Photodermatol 1988 Dec;5(6):261–9.

Histological observations on Montenegro's reaction in man. Mayrink W, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):256–61

A review of the Buehler guinea pig skin sensitization test and its use in a risk assessment process for human skin sensitization. Robinson MK, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):91–107 (48 ref.)

[The German Study Group Photopatch Test] Lehmann P. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):295–7 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative skin test and inhalation provocation test in asthma using platinum salts] Merget R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model antigens and their significance for occupational dermatology] Schwartze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food hypersensitivity: skin test with commercial food extracts or natural products?] Lehmann P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):365–6, 369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodiagnosis: the modified intradermal test in comparison with other procedures for the detection of phototoxic and photo-allergic drug reactions] Schauder S. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar;65(3):247–8, 251–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The multitest in evaluating cellular immunity] Bettoli V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An intradermal test for the diagnosis of Chagas' disease and perspectives on its use by SUCAM (Superintendent of Public Health] Dias JC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of a scarification test in determining the readiness of the body for labor] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[An intracutaneous test with gonococcal allergen in married couples with impaired reproductive function] Oganesian MG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Reproducibility of the skin prick test. Vohlonen I, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):525–31

Skin testing revisited [letter; comment] Johnson JH. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):536–7 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1988 Dec;61(6):428–32.

Patch testing with isolated and identified substances in products: basis for prevention. Fregert S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):857–60 (21 ref.)

Aspects of pharmaceutical and chemical standardization of patch test materials. Kreilgård B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):836–8

[The problem of the "epicutaneous standard test"] Frosch PJ. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):152 **(Ger)**

[Skin reactivity to grass pollen and the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the prick-test using 2 types of allergen preparations] Godnić-Cvar J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Sep;40(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Clinical patch test data evaluated by multivariate analysis. Danish Contact Dermatitis Group. Christophersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):291–9

Impact of individual factors on clinical patch test results with special reference to age. Christophersen J, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):127–9

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of inhalant allergy in a chimpanzee using "in vivo" and "in vitro" tests. Halpern GM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):271–6

Interdigital skin test for evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity and cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in young chickens. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):950–4

Survey of intradermal skin testing practices in North America. DeBoer DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15; 195(10):1357–63

[The detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV 1) using an intradermal test. II. Experimental studies] Straub OC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV 1) using an intradermal test. I. Field studies] Wizigmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

see related

SURGICAL FLAPS

Filatov's tubed flap—one more contribution. Bolkovitinova LA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):172–80

Restoration of the function of the cubital joint in extensive defects of bones and soft tissues using endoprosthesis and free skin grafts. Grishin IG, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989; 31(3):143–7

Application of composite microsurgical tissue forearm flaps using radial artery. Pshenisnov KP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):134–42

Does rapid wound closure improve survival in older patients with burns? Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan; 56(1):57–60

Continuous brachial plexus blockade. A technique that uses an axillary catheter to allow successful skin grafting. Randalls B. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):143–4

Restoration of elbow flexion using the latissimus dorsi musculo-cutaneous flap. Rivet D, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):110–23 **(Eng, Fre)**

The beneficial effect of chlorpromazine on dorsal skin flap survival. Angel MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):492–7

A forearm free flap based on an occluded radial artery: its salvage and avoidance. Chang YL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):455–8

Large vascular plexiform neurofibroma of scalp: excision and coverage with free tissue transfer. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):75–9

Treatment of the concrete scalp donor site. Engrav LH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):162–4

Scalp reconstruction by microvascular free tissue transfer. Furnas H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):431–44

The tolerance of skin grafts to postoperative radiation therapy in patients with soft-tissue sarcoma. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):204–10

Suprapopliteal flap. Satoh K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):459–66

Use of free fasciocutaneous and muscle flaps for reconstruction of the foot. Wyble EJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):101–8

Cultured epidermis for the coverage of massive burn wounds. A single center experience. Munster AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):676–9; discussion 679–80

Vitiligo and idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Repigmentation of skin following engraftment onto nude mice [see comments] Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1363–6 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 May;126(5):682.

Repigmentation of human skin xenografted onto nude mice [letter; comment] Kanitakis J. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May; 126(5):682 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Oct;125(10):1363–6.

Characterization of cellular elements in healed cultured keratinocyte autografts used to cover burn wounds. Petersen MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):175–80

Vascularized fibular osteocutaneous graft: surgical technique and clinical study. Tonkin MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):51–7

Influence of a transfusion of donor leukocytes treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light (PUVA) on skin allograft survival in mice. Gruner S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):477–85

Full-thickness skin replacement after traumatic avulsion. Corps BV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):229–33

Reconstruction of the oral commissure by vascularised toe web transfer. Naasan A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):376–8

The value of topical lignocaine gel in pain relief on skin graft donor sites. Owen TD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul; 43(4):480–2

Meshed allograft skin and cyclosporin immunosuppression [letter] Towpik E. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):618

Regeneration of cold, warmth and heat–pain sensibility in human skin grafts. Waris T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):576–80

Application of freeze–dried amniotic membrane: a control trial at the donor site of split–thickness skin grafting. Waikakul S, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):27–34

Novel method of skin substitution in plastic surgery [letter; comment] **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):71–2 Comment on: Burns 1989 Oct;15(5):335–7.

Multicentre experience in the treatment of burns with autologous and allogenic cultured epithelium, fresh or preserved in a frozen state. De Luca M, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):303–9

Effect of autografting on the diameter of collagen fibrils in human postburn wounds. Takayanagi K, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):287–90

Studies of effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on autochthonous tumor and transplanted normal tissue in mice. McIntosh JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2463–9

Comparative survival of transplanted heart and skin in inbred rats. Freeman JS, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II86–90

Modified method of in vitro cultivation of human keratinocytes suitable for grafting. Matoušková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):267–71

Neovagina constructed from an omental J flap and a split thickness skin graft. Wheeless CR Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):224–6

Skin grafting in severely contracted socket with the use of 'Compo'. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):88–91

Reduction of mandibular residual ridge after vestibuloplasty. A two–year follow–up study comparing the Edlan flap, mucosal and skin graft operations. Hillerup S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):271–6

Dermal penetration and systemic distribution of 14C–labeled vitamin E in human skin grafted athymic nude mice. Klain GJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):333–7

A model for evaluating tissue donation seminars: implications for skin banks. Ehleben CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):185–9

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts. Griswold JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):531–5

Healing characteristics of expanded autografts on wounds covered with homograft and Biobrane temporary wound dressing. Hartford CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):476–80

Replacement of full–thickness burns on mice with isogeneic skin equivalents. Hull BE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):14–20

A new surgical procedure for aged burn victims: applications of dermolipectomy for burn wounds and donor sites. Ikeda J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–31

The Kerlix tongue–depressor splint for skin–grafted areas in burned children. Kaufman T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):462–3

Application of autologous fibrin glue in burn wounds. Saltz R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):504–7

The platysma myocutaneous flap for oral reconstruction. Experience with MacFee's cervical incision. Handa Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;17(7):318–22

Evaluating blood flow in full–thickness skin grafts utilizing the laser Doppler. Mulvaney MJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1178–83

A surgical treatment for vitiligo: autologous cultured–epithelial grafts. Plott RT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1161–6

Exogenous electric current can reduce the formation of hypertrophic scars. Weiss DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1272–5

Animals bearing malignant grafts reject normal grafts that express through gene transfer the same antigen. Perdrizet GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1205–20

Facial skin flaps and skin grafts for skin cancers. Moynihan DT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):587–91

Intraepidermal formation of Merkel cells in xenografts of human fetal skin. Moll I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):359–64

Model for phase III autografts of epidermal cells cultured on a collagen–proteoglycan biomatrix. Walker–Jones D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1071–6

The use of split metatarsal osteocutaneous free flaps in palatal and alveolar defects. Moghari A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):307–10; discussion 311–2

An early surgical approach to burns in the elderly. Kara M, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):430–2

Urethral reconstruction using the carbon dioxide laser: an experimental evaluation. Ganesan GS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1139–41

Experience with 81, 1–stage hypospadias/chordee repairs with free graft urethroplasties. Rober PE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):526–9; discussion 530

Partial dermal regeneration is induced by biodegradable collagen–glycosaminoglycan grafts. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):305–13

Clinical applications of tissue expansion in head and neck surgery. Baker SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):313–9

Epilation of hair–bearing urethral grafts utilizing the neodymium:YAG surgical laser. Finkelstein LH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):189–93

Laser–Doppler versus fluorometry in the postoperative assessment of a cutaneous free flap. Durlik M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):170–4

The free fascial forearm flap. Ismail TI. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):155–60

Treatment of severe lower eyelid retraction with scleral and free skin grafts and bipedicle orbicularis flap. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):167–72

Human platelets involvement in immune modulation of graft rejection in mice. Bundschuh G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(4):245–52

The effect of nifedipine on skin–flap survival. Emery FM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):61–3

Freon 114: better anesthetic for taking split–thickness skin grafts [letter] Furnas DW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):382

Laser Doppler blood flow measurements of common cutaneous donor sites for reconstructive surgery. Goldberg J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):581–6

V–Y advancement flaps in the reconstruction of skin defects of the posterior heel and ankle. Maruyama Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):759–64

The medialis pedis flap: a new fasciocutaneous flap. Masquelet AC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):765–72

The treatment of burn scar hypopigmentation and surface irregularity by dermabrasion and thin skin grafting. Onur Erol O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):754–8

Total reconstruction of a two–compartment scrotum by tissue expansion. Still EF 2d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):805–7; discussion 808

Dermal grafts of the temporomandibular joint: postoperative appearance on MR images. Lieberman JM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):199–203

Non–pigmented palmar skin grafts for black patients [letter] Reinecke L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):113–4

Direct mounting of cultured epidermal grafts. A way to enhance the transplantation area. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):169–71

Omental transposition flap and split skin graft for locally advanced breast carcinoma. Lee SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):217–20

Omentum island skin graft flap. Erol O, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:594–6

Effect of antilymphocyte serum–treated bone marrow on skin graft survival in rats. Sato T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):578

Allogeneic versus semiallogeneic F1 bone marrow transplantation into sublethally irradiated MHC–disparate hosts. Effects on mixed lymphoid chimerism, skin graft tolerance, host survival, and alloreactivity. Pierce GE. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):138–44

Histological and ultrastructural effects of cyclosporin A on normal human skin xenografted on to nude mice. Kanitakis J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):505–11

[Anthropometric parameters of the hand and their importance for the free skin autograft] Süntev P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparative studies on some of the main properties of several kinds of pigskin commonly used in practice] Cao QD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):210–2, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Direct transplantation of autologous epidermal cells—experimental study and preliminary clinical use] Feng GD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):290–2 (Chi)

[Pathomorphological observation of microskin grafting] Han X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;4(4):286–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of the skin allograft cultured on the wound, a preliminary report] Hu JN. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):52–3 (Chi)

[Prolongation of rejection of porcine skin using iodine tincture] Lei WJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):98–9, 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Early escharectomy and grafting in the treatment of deep facial–cervical burns] Li CL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):200–1 (Chi)

[Experiences in the successful management of a 100% TBSA (total body surface area) (third degree 96%) burn patient with severe inhalation injury] Li TZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):169–71 (Chi)

[Burned bone treated with free skin autograft: report of 19 cases] Su ZY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;4(4):260–1, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Early excision and one–stage grafting with full–thickness autologous skin in total deep burn of the face] Wang JD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):103–5 (Chi)

[Treatment of Peyronie's disease with dermal graft] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):61–2 (Chi)

[Improved method for preparation of lyophilized skin and its trial production] Xu RH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):298–9 (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of 24 cases of transplantation of flaps and myocutaneous flaps] Yang LJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):177–8 (Chi)

[The clinical application and viability assay of deep frozen stillborn skin] Zhang GD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):96–7 (Chi)

[Study on escharectomy and skin grafting in large and deep burns] Zhang ML. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):218–20 (Chi)

[The role of fluocinolone acetonide (FA) in prolonging the survival of skin xenografts—histo–morphological study] Zhao XF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):206–8, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of the role of fluocinolone acetonide (FA) in prolonging the survival of xenografts by using 3H–FA] Zhao XF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):212–4, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prevention of deformities by early grafting in special areas of burns] Zhong DC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fleur–de–lis flap] Tsai HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamics of the acute random skin flap and methods for monitoring its viability. An experimental study] Min WX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):141–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of transplantation of the dermis for reconstruction oral mucosal defects] Zhou J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):374–6 (Chi)

[The synergistic effect of low–dose cyclosporine and fluocinolone acetonide on the survival of rat allogenic skin graft] Zhao XF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 27(8):495–7, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Expansion of the facial integument in children] Gouet O, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of Hailey–Hailey disease by surgical grafting (2d report): results after a 5–year follow–up] Guérin–Surville H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):904–5 (Fre)

[Vascularization of a pedicled flap intended for the urethra] Conort P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regeneration of blood and lymphatic vessels after incision and skin graft] Leduc A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):2 (Fre)

[The use of free forearm flaps in oropharyngeal neoplastic surgery. Our experience with 52 cases] Bédhet N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allogeneic skin transplantation in chronic graft–versus–host disease following bone marrow transplantation] Baumeister RG, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow–up of extensive burns in an HIV positive patient. Case report] de Roche R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb; 93(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical application of cultured autologous epithelium to donor sites for split–thickness skin graft] Nakano M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;65(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microscopic studies on skin grafts stored at different temperatures] Waseda T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of burns] Røttingen JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Ultrastructural changes in somatotropinocytes of the adenohypophysis during development of transplantation immunity] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Micro–autotransplantation of the skin. Changes in size and morphology of neo–skin] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the treatment of deep amd wide wounds by micro–autotransplantation of the skin] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic occlusion of the bronchial stump in bronchial insufficiency] Vagner EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Use of autologous dermal implants in surgery] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of open crural bone fractures with extensive avulsion of the skin] Zhdanov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):127–9 (Rus)

[Use of skin transplantation in the treatment of varicose ulcers] Bujanić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:236–8 (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary eruption of psoriasis in a donor site of a split-skin graft [letter] Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 1):814

The scalp as a donor site: revisited. Brou J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):579–81

[Cancer of the dermal implant after plastic surgery of the esophagus using the small intestine] Gulevskiĭ BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):127 (Rus)

[Complications after surgical treatment of post-burn cicatricial deformities in children] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):107–10 (Rus)

[Keratoacanthoma over the donor site of a laminar skin graft] Soto de Delas J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Primary excision and prompt grafting as routine therapy for the treatment of thermal burns in children. 1976 [classical article] Burke JF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1990 May;6(2):305–17

[Pioneers in skin transplantation in Austria and Germany in the 19th century] Sebastian G. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar; 61(3):206–9 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Conditioned enhancement of skin allografts in mice. Gorczynski RM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun;4(2):85–92

Tolerance induction in the adult using monoclonal antibodies to CD4, CD8, and CD11a (LFA–1). Waldmann H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:885–92

Induction of transplantation tolerance by intravenous injection of allogeneic lymphocytes across an H–2 class II mismatch. Different mechanisms operate in tolerization across an H–2 class I vs. H–2 class II disparity. van Twuyver E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):441–4

Prolongation of H—Y incompatible skin grafts in mice by neonatal spleen cells. Kubera M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3–4):165–9

Tumour-induced immunity to H–Y–disparate skin grafts without concomitant priming of CTL. Johnson LL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):85–90

Allograft rejection in athymic nude rats by transferred T-cell subsets. I. The response of naive CD4+ and CD8+ thoracic duct lymphocytes to complete allogeneic incompatibilities. Whitby EH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan; 69(1):78–84

Strong T cell tolerance in parent——F1 bone marrow chimeras prepared with supralethal irradiation. Evidence for clonal deletion and anergy. Gao EK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1101–21

Sequential mechanisms of cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance including the intrathymic clonal deletion followed by late breakdown of the clonal deletion. Eto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1303–10

Specific prolongation of MHC class II disparate skin allografts by in vivo administration of anti–IFN–gamma monoclonal antibody. Rosenberg AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4648–50

Rejection of skin allografts by CD4+ T cells is antigen-specific and requires expression of target alloantigen on Ia- epidermal cells. Rosenberg AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2452–6

Importance of suppressor T cells in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to the non–H–2–encoded alloantigens. Is mixed chimerism really required in maintaining a skin allograft tolerance? Tomita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):463–73

A cytotoxic antibody produced by allo-skin transplantation in cats. Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 52(3):543–9

In vivo induction of antigen-specific transplantation tolerance to Qa1a by exposure to alloantigen in the absence of T-cell help. Rees MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2765–9

Influence of the specific antagonist of PAF–acether, BN 52021, on the rejection of murine tail skin allografts and the PAF–acether mortality in mice in particular consideration of the role of TXB2. Becker K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:499–503

Skin allograft survival in macrophage-depleted rabbits. Kaiser JE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:354–5

Rejection of transgenic skin expressing a xeno-class I antigen is CD4-dependent and CD8-independent. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1059–60

Persistent expression of donor antigens in endothelium of long-standing skin xenografts and vulnerability to destruction by specific antibodies. Bogman MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):205–7

Compartmentalization and lymphocyte traffic after allograft challenge. Clemmings SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):359–60

Combined effect of low-dose FK 506 and cyclosporine A on skin graft survival. Dammeijer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1653–4

Isolation by continuous density gradient centrifugation and characterization of bone marrow cells active in prolonging allograft survival in antilymphocyte serum (ALS)–treated mice. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):547–8

Effects of a combined antigen–cyclosporine regimen in four transplantation models. Didlake R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1281–3

Low-dose azathioprine is synergistic with low-dose cyclosporine in rabbit skin allograft survival. Friedman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1270–1

Augmentation by donor bone marrow of the survival of neonatal skin transplants to ALS–treated recipients. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):470–1

Effect of posttransplant injection of peripheral blood lymphocytes on skin graft prolongation in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum (ALS) or ALS plus donor bone marrow. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1409–10

UV–B irradiation of donor skin and cornea prior to allotransplantation in mice. Guymer RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3771–2

Three phases of immunologic unresponsiveness following liver grafting in rats. Hasuike Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):457–8

Immunosuppression induced by monoclonal anti–Thy–1,2 antibodies, cyclosporine A, and lentil lectin in mice. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1269

Regulation of neonatal transplantation tolerance induction by natural suppressor and contrasuppressor cells. Holáň V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):553

Induction of suppressor cells by ultraviolet–irradiated DST in monkey skin allografts. Hoshinaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):448–50

Donor pretreatment with IFN–gamma enhances MHC class II antigen expression and accelerates graft rejection by modified recipients. Ijzermans JN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1941–2

Transplantation tolerance to total chicken major histocompatibility complex (B–complex) antigen disparity is impaired by interleukin 2. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):508–10

Prolongation of allogeneic transplanted skin grafts by A85 4777, a new immunosuppressive homopiperazine derivative. Schorlemmer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1671–3

Treatment of acute rejection episodes and induction of tolerance in rat skin allotransplantation by 15–deoxyspergualin. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1626–30

Suppression of specific allograft reactivity of normal rat lymphocytes by treatment in vitro with serum from liver–grafted rats. Shinomiya T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):558–9

The role of suppressor cells in the blood transfusion phenomenon. Singh SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1442–4

Abrogation of cyclosporine/transfusion–induced enhancement of rabbit skin allografts by increased cyclosporine dosage. Smit WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1427–8

Nonspecific tissue destruction as a consequence of cytotoxic T lymphocyte interaction with antigen–specific target cells. Snider ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):421–3

Synergistic effect of cyclosporine A, cyclophosphamide, and steroids in rabbit–to–rat skin xenotransplantation. Steinbruchel D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1168–70

In vivo immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for CD3+, CD4+, CD8+, and MHC class II positive cells. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1783–4

In vivo immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha; a skin transplantation study in the rhesus monkey. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1924–5

Comparison of spontaneous cell–mediated cytotoxicity with immunologically specific cytotoxicity in rat skin allografts. Tanaka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):432–4

Transplantation tolerance following conditioning with C1q–affinity anti–Thy–1 monoclonal antibodies. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):459–61

Comparative efficacy of immunosuppressive drugs in xenografting. Thomas FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1083–5

Synergy between injection of F1 spleen cells and thymectomy on maintenance of skin allograft tolerance in adult recipient mice treated with supralethal irradiation followed by syngeneic bone marrow cell transplantation. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):251–6

Immune responsiveness following skin grafting in cyclosporine–treated rats. Towpik E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):497–8

The immunosuppressive agent 15–deoxyspergualin induces tolerance and modulates MHC–antigen expression and interleukin–1 production in the early phase of rat allograft responses. Waaga AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1613–4

Dissociation of antigenicity and immunogenicity of neonatal epidermal allografts in the mouse. Demidem A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):966–71

Examination of sex-associated differences and organ specificities in the survival of cardiac and skin allografts in rats treated with cyclosporine. Enosawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):714–7

Skin grafting in gynogenetic common carp (Cyprinus carpio, L.). The development of histocompatible clones. Komen J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):788–93

The role of IA antigen+ epidermal cells in rejection of rat skin equivalent grafts. Lerner–Tung MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1181–4

Immunological unresponsiveness induced by ultraviolet–B–irradiated and nonirradiated skin grafts. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):596–9

Inhibition of antiskin allograft immunity induced by infusions with photoinactivated effector T lymphocytes (PET cells). Perez MI, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 62(6):595–609

[Prolonging transplant survival time by PUVA treatment of the transplant recipient. Significance of cis–urocanic acid] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Nylon threads used as drains in free skin grafting. Nakayama Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):91–5

Protecting the exposed skin graft—the Norwich cage. Zoltie N, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):67–8

Transfer of free vascularized bone and skin–bone autografts: experiences in the application of external fixation apparatus. Grishin IG, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–11

Regarding the harvesting of skin grafts of the proper thickness [letter] Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1003

METHODS

Skin graft harvesting under local anaesthesia. Cesaný P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(1):11–5

First experiences with clinical application of cultured auto–epithelium grafts. Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(4):193–200

Nasal reconstruction with full thickness skin graft: a cosmetic procedure. Monheit GD. **Adv Dermatol** 1987;2:229–39

Cultured epidermal grafts in the treatment of leg ulcers. Phillips TJ, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:33–48; discussion 49 (96 ref.)

The mons pubis: an excellent graft donor site in gynecologic surgery. Dudzinski MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):722–5

Autologous fibrin glue in full–thickness skin grafting. Chakravorty RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):488–91

Outpatient or short–stay skin grafting with early ambulation for lower–extremity burns. Dean S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):150–1

The role of microvascular free soft tissue transfer in reconstructive surgery. Guignard RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):399–409

Subcutaneous tissue flaps in the limbs: an anatomical and clinical approach. Gumener R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):377–85

Treatment of tattoos with pure epidermal sheet grafting. Hosokawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):53–60

The versatility of subcutaneous flaps: an introduction. Montandon D. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):366–7

Microvascular soft tissue reconstruction for acute tibial fractures—late complications and the role of bone grafting. Peat BG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):517–20

Single–donor fibrin glue for hand burns. Stuart JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):524–7

A comparative study of free and pedicle flaps for lower extremity wounds. Zook EG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):21–33

Characterization of cellular elements in healed cultured keratinocyte autografts used to cover burn wounds [letter] Phillips TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1104–5

Homograft skin banking—current practices and future trends. Fielding GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):153–6

Painless split skin donor sites: a controlled double–blind trial of Opsite, scarlet red and bupivacaine. Morris WT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):617–20

Surgery for rhinophyma: a case report. Carroll RL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):175–7

Split skin grafting in children with immune deficiencies. Dziewulski P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1439–40

Cultured keratinocytes and keratinocyte grafts. Hancock K, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1179–80 (32 ref.)

New way to take pinch grafts. Hands L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1093

Tracheal injury and reconstruction. Kapur TR. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):689–94

Successful homografting in an elderly patient with extensive burns using his identical twin brother as skin donor. Coenen JM, et al. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):225–6

Wound contraction following transplantation of microskin autografts with overlaid skin allograft in experimental

animals. Fang CH, et al. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):190–2
Novel method of skin substitution in plastic surgery [see comments] Khalfan HA, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):335–7 Comment in: Burns 1990 Feb;16(1):71–2.
Immediate care of crush injuries and compartment syndromes with the split-thickness skin excision. Ziv I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):224–8
Biologic skin substitutes. Gallico GG 3d. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):519–26 (56 ref.)
Therapeutic success of epidermal grafting in generalized vitiligo is limited by the Koebner phenomenon. Hatchome N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):87–91
Prolonged survival of reconstituted skin grafts without immunosuppression. Sasamoto Y, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):190–200
Comparison of scar contracture with the use of microskin and Chinese-type intermingled skin grafts on rats. Yeh FL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):221–3
Nasal cartilage fenestration in the application of full-thickness skin grafts. Adnot J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1231–4
Foam-rubber stents for skin grafts. Larson PO. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):851–4
Delayed grafting of midline forehead flap donor defect: utilization of residual flap tissue. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):633–5
A freehand technique for harvesting dermal grafts. Cardon OP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):1009–11
Dermal graft harvest technique for use in temporomandibular joint disc repair. Tucker MR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1116–8
Full-thickness skin grafts: fat removal simplified. Henley M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):191–2
Mesh graft urethroplasty using split thickness skin graft or foreskin. Schreiter F, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1223–6
Changes in cutaneous-fascial autotransplant after transplantation on vascular-nervous connections using microsurgical technique. Pshenisnov KP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):75–9
Defining the viability of avulsed skin flaps by harvesting partial-thickness skin grafts [letter] Alexakis D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):151–2
Primary closure of the split-thickness donor site. Hagerty RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):293–4
A simple method of preparing split-thickness skin grafts for meshing. Herbert K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):357–8
Primary closure of split-thickness donor site [letter] Schmidt GH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):604
The effect of epinephrine in local anesthesia on the survival of full- and split-thickness skin grafts: an experimental study. Wolfort S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep; 86(3):535–40
Temporary arteriovenous shunt prior to free flap transfer. Sørensen JL, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(1):43–6
Skin grafting: dermal components in inhibition of wound contraction. Brown D, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):789–95
How to evaluate the cosmetic and functional results obtained when infected granulation tissue is the recipient bed for a split-thickness skin graft. Keenan JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:589–91
Coverage of full-thickness burns with bilayered skin equivalents: a preliminary clinical trial. Hull BE, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):496–502
The commercial use of cultivated human cells. Bell E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):971–4
Meshgraft urethroplasty using split-thickness skin graft. Noll F, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):44–9
[Wound healing in the donor areas in burn patients] Zagurov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Seeding of autologous epithelial cells into the allograft dermis as coverage for full-thickness burns] Feng GD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):161–3, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevention of deformities using thick split-thickness skin grafts to repair infected wounds. Report of 22 cases] Hu ZY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):203–5, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of full-thickness burn by planned replacement using glutaraldehyde porcine skin with an autograft] Mu XX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):193–6, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Skin pulp of auto-epithelium and homeoderma in the treatment of extensive full thickness burns—a new method of skin grafting] Sun YH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):161–3, 233 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The use of microskin-grafting in extensive burns] Zhang ML. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):100–2, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cultured allogenous epidermis and its clinical use—a preliminary report] Zhang WG, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):180–1, 234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The treatment of chronic skin ulcers with cryo-preserved cultured allogeneic epidermis transplants (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2;134(22):1106–7 **(Dut)**
[The value of the free external brachial flap in surgery of the hand] Schoofs M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience with the use of epidermal cell cultures in reconstructive surgery] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):31–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of grafts of cultured epidermis in burn patients. Apropos of 16 patients] Foyatier JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior on de-epidermized human skin of unspecified reconstituted collagen tissue] Chamson A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethroplasty using a free full thickness skin graft for stenosis of the bulbar or bulbo-membranous urethra] Ferrière JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of urethral stenosis using a pedicled flap of the scrotal skin. Long-term results in 16 patients] Gattegno B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Devine urethroplasty. Our experiences apropos of 18 cases] L'Hermite J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(2):147–51 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous recovering in surgery of the hand: from Reverdin's epidermal graft to microsurgical free flaps] Egloff DV. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):523–9 **(Fre)**
[Wound management with split skin flaps—donor sites. Covering with the moist gel Geliperm] Sattler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 20;108(5):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results following avulsion injury of the shaft of the penis] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Aug; 15(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin transplantation from the cosmetic and functional viewpoint] Galli KH. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15; 64(11):1027–32, 1035 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatoplasty of a cavity in the calcaneus] Izmailov GA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomical and clinical studies on peroneal vascularized composite tissue transfer] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1452–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of arterialized temporo-frontal flap in the treatment of advanced forms of facial skin cancer] Kubas Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Traumatic avulsion of penile skin in a child] Rzepecka-Raczyńska L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15; 42(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Donor tissue source in plastic surgery of the hand] Belousov AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of vascularized tissue flaps in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of surgical flaps for plastic surgery in posterior adduction cicatricial contracture of the thumb] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in elderly patients] Iupatov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of expansion of soft tissues in plastic and reconstruction surgery (review of the literature)] Moroz VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):140–3 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of post-traumatic alopecia by the use of dermotension] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Plastic surgery of post-traumatic defect of the diaphragm using autologous skin transplant] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):78 **(Rus)**
[Results of Krasovitov's dermatoplasty] Arutiunov AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of autodermatoplasty in injuries of the extremities] Chizhenkov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin grafts with axial blood supply in correcting post-traumatic defect of the foot] Kichemasov SKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multi-stage treatment of congenital radial deformity in a child] Komarevtsev VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Surgical approach to the tibia in osteomyelitis] Kutin AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):28–9 **(Rus)**
[The system of active surgical treatment of severely burned patients] Atiasov NI. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascularized tissue complexes from the region of the radial artery in plastic surgery of the arm] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic surgery of penetrating defects of the eyelids] Bondar' VS. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of prevention of secondary retraction of free skin transplants] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Classification of post-burn cicatricial deformities of the neck and chest and clinico-anatomic substantiation of the use of cutaneofascial flaps from the thoracic wall] Iudenich AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):90–3 **(Rus)**
[Correction of post-burn cicatricial deformities and contractures of the neck by free autologous transplantation of the tissues] Iudenin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Obtaining and transplantation of the epidermis in the treatment of full-layer skin defects] Ostrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):94–8 **(Rus)**
[Microsurgical plastic operations in the treatment of patients with cancer] Sidorov VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Stamatin SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):133–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of the "epaulet" flap in plastic surgery of defects of soft tissues of the head and neck] Uvarov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Prospects of using elements of cosmetic abdominal plastic surgery in the surgical treatment of ventral hernia] Veselkov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):105–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of decidua angiogenic factors on experimental dermis allografts. Burgos H, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):310–4
Cultured porcine epithelial grafts: an improved method. Regauer S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):230–4
Human Merkel cell regeneration in skin derived from cultured keratinocyte grafts. Compton CC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):233–41
Recurrent Paget disease of the vulva in a split-thickness graft. Misas JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):543–4
Failure of mature dendritic cells of the host to migrate from the blood into cardiac or skin allografts. Larsen CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):294–301

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of heavy mediastinal x-irradiation on sex-specific histocompatibility. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):944–7
A silicone gel sheet dressing containing an antimicrobial agent for split thickness donor site wounds. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):88–93
Sensory loss over grafted areas in patients with burns. Ward RS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):536–8
Development of human fetal skin transplanted to the nude mouse. Lane AT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 93(6):787–91
Secondary ischemia time in rodents: contrasting complete pedicle interruption with venous obstruction. Angel MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):789–93; discussion 794–5
Recovery of sensation in free flaps. Lähteenmäki T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):217–22
Sensory denervation with capsaicin does not influence the critical ischemia time in rat island flaps. Westin M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):173–6
Vasoactive pharmacologic responses of human skin xenografts in ciclosporin-treated rats. Salm M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):168–74
[Value of polarography in the control of viability of free compound flaps] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful autologous dermatoplasty in Lyell's syndrome] Usik SF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):148 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the microflora in burn wounds on the survival of free skin flaps in autodermoplasty] Le N. **Klin Khir** 1990; (3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New principles in classifying vascularized tissue complexes used in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in oxygen and carbon dioxide tension in skin capillaries as an indicator of the status of blood supply of compound skin flaps] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Classification of the types of blood supply of integumentary tissues from the standpoint of plastic surgery] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Skin grafting of the horse. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):591–614 (49 ref.)
Mesh skin grafting. Pope ER. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):177–87 (11 ref.)
Skin grafts. Swaim SF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):147–75 (54 ref.)

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS,**

CUTANEOUS

SKIN ULCER

Mycobacterium ulcerans infection in Ashanti region, Ghana. van der Werf TS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):410–3

BLOOD

Zinc in the elderly. Senapati A, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan; 70(261):81–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Injection of illicit drugs into the granulation tissue of chronic ulcers. Abidin MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):268–70

Antidotes to vesicant chemotherapy extravasations. Dorr RT. **Blood Rev** 1990 Mar;4(1):41–60 (181 ref.)

Blistering, erosions and scarring in a patient on etretinate. Ramsay B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):397–400

Skin necrosis after injection of aminosides. Arthus reaction, local toxicity, thrombotic process or pathergy? Grob JJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):258–62

Parenteral pentazocine: cutaneous complications revisited. Furner BB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):694–5

Skin and perivascular toxicity induced experimentally by doxorubicin. Balsari A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Oct; 1(5):324–9

Penile ulcerations with foscarnet [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):547–8

An outbreak of chromium ulcer in a manufacturing plant. Deng JF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):142–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer complicating chronic ulcerative and scarifying mucocutaneous disorders. Kaplan RP. **Adv Dermatol** 1987; 2:19–46 (147 ref.)

Cutaneous vascular calcification with ulceration in hyperparathyroidism. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):482–4

Heterotopic ossification in SCI [letter] Belen J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(10):790

Scrotal ulceration in HIV-positive patients. Hillman RJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):93–4

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in trophic ulcers of leprosy—report of 2 cases. Girdhar M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):126–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with erythroid hypoplasia. Wong CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):312–3

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical auricular pyoderma gangrenosum simulating fungal infection. Lysy J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):561–4

DRUG THERAPY

Microbiology and antimicrobial therapy of diabetic foot infections. Joseph WS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul;7(3):467–81 (76 ref.)

Topical sulphadiazine cream for plantar ulcers [letter] Bedi BM. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):158

Trophic leprosy ulcers: treatment with topical and systemic phenytoin [letter] Bogaert H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):156–7

Ciprofloxacin: a study of usage in pedal infections with case reports. Notari MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 28(6):521–3

Treatment of refractory ischemic skin ulcers in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon with PGE1 infusions. Langevitz P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1433–5

Wound healing and treatment of ulcers in leprosy [letter; comment] Bedi BM. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):328 Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Mar;60(1):67–8.

Comment: do we need trials of agents alleged to improve healing of plantar ulcers? [letter] Pfaltzgraff RE. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):193–4

Do we need trials of agents alleged to improve healing of plantar ulcers? Srinivasan H. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec; 60(4):278–82

Oral clindamycin and ciprofloxacin therapy for diabetic foot infections [retracted by Scheife RT. In: Pharmacotherapy 1990;10(4):261] Sesin GP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990; 10(2):154–6

[Duoderm should be used with caution on the feet of diabetics] Lithner F. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 30; 87(22):1941–4 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing digital ulcers. Bauwens F, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989; 44(4):323–7

Osteoarthropathy in hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy. A case report. Ahmed SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):92–4

Value of radiographs and bone scans in determining the need for therapy in diabetic patients with foot ulcers. Shults DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):525–9; discussion 529–30

Complications of liquid nitrogen cryosurgery for verrucae over bony prominences. Yaffe B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):146–9

Metastatic Crohn's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Shum DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May; 126(5):645–8 (23 ref.)

Foot ulcers in previously undiagnosed diabetes mellitus. Glynn JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1046–7

Extensive skin ulceration due to EF-4 bacterial infection in a patient with AIDS. Grob JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):507–10

A case of self inflicted penile ulceration. Allen DS. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Nov;104(4):105–6

Recurrent genital ulceration: a case of dermatitis herpetiformis. Sivakumar K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):270–1

Management of diabetic plantar ulcers with a walking brace. A clinical trial. Black JR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;80(3):156–7

Characterization of skin lesions in mice following intradermal inoculation of Haemophilus ducreyi. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr;71(2):233–44

Cutaneous reactions in relation to the use of 'TED'-stockings [letter] Bak-Christensen A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1346

[A cause of multiple failures in autoplasties: cutaneous pathomimesis] Potel JF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(6):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of ulcers due to Mycobacterium ulcerans] Portaels F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Jun;69(2):91–103 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

["Insect bite" and Borrelia.] Van Durme P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-healing foot wound (clinical conference)] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative lichen ruber planus of the feet, associated with complete loss of the nails and cicatricial alopecia of the scalp] Schiavon S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):103–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late ulcerating cutaneous leishmaniasis] Plechitsova LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mal perforans and spinal dysraphia and lumbar stenosis syndromes] Carvajal L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Persistent skin ulcers, mutilations, and acro-osteolysis in hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy with phospholipid excretion. Report of a family. Böckers M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):736–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus is predictably present in perineal ulcers from immunosuppressed patients. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):642–4

[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of soft tissue infections] Hau T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(9):521–41 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A taxonomic study on a mycobacterium which caused a skin ulcer in a Japanese girl and resembled Mycobacterium ulcerans] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Nov; 64(11):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological characteristics of suppurative-necrotic foot diseases in diabetes mellitus] Daniliants EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):80–1 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Skilled nursing facility units. Preliminary screening of geriatric infections. Arlen D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;80(7):385–92

PATHOLOGY

Scalp ulcerations in an elderly woman. Temporal arteritis. Haroun M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1225, 1228

Healing in the irradiated wound. Miller SH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):503–8 (16 ref.)

Cell subset analysis of cutaneous infiltrate in atypic mycobacteria ulcerations [letter] Esterre VP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):387–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum presenting as Fournier's gangrene. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):984–6

Relationship of foot deformity to ulcer location in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jun;70(6):356–62

Peritoneal involvement and ulcerative skin plaques in sarcoidosis: a case report. Thomas J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Sep;6(2):161–2

[Ulcerated anal tumors. Freiburg gastroenterology discussions (clinical conference)] Krüger HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jul 15;84(7):344–6 **(Ger)**

[Pseudosyringomyelitic acropathy] Krivoruchko IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):94–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired healing of neuropathic foot ulcers due to neuropathic bladder distension in a patient with diabetes. Masson EA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):281

The influence of external precipitating factors and peripheral neuropathy on the development and outcome of diabetic foot ulcers. Apelqvist J, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):21–5

On the evaluation, prevention, and treatment of diabetic foot lesions. Levin ME. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):211–9 (39 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Load-bearing characteristics of polyethylene foam: an examination of structural and compression properties. Kuncir EJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer; 27(3):229–38

Criteria map: potential for skin breakdown—a quality assurance tool for use in any setting. Black M, et al. **QRB** 1989 Nov;15(11):340–6

[Usefulness of plantar pressure measurement for the prevention and treatment of neuropathic diabetic foot] Scionti L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Feb;81(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Infected wounds and repeated septicemia in a case of factitious illness. Castor B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):227–32

SURGERY

Use of vein-patch angioplasty in microvascular tissue transfers. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):289–92

Buried inferiorly based gluteus maximus musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of large, recurrent ischiopubic pressure sores. Wey PD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):283–8

Metatarsal head resection for diabetic foot ulcers. Griffiths GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):832–5

Split skin grafting in children with immune deficiencies. Dziewulski P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1439–40

Fresh versus cryopreserved cultured allografts for the treatment of chronic skin ulcers. Teepe RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):81–9

Massive inguinal hernia. Kyle SM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):383–4

Superior gluteal artery steal syndrome. Labs JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):603–6

Lumbar sympathectomy: a place in clinical medicine. Boltax RS. **Conn Med** 1989 Dec;53(12):716–7

Review of metatarsal osteotomies for the treatment of neuropathic ulcerations. Tillo TH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;80(4):211–7

Cultured allogenic keratinocyte grafts in the management of wound healing: prognostic factors. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1169–76

Radical treatment of mal perforans in diabetic patients with arterial insufficiency. Martin JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):264–8

Foot salvage in arteriolosclerotic and diabetic patients by free flaps after vascular bypass: report of two cases. Shenaq SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):310–4

[The application of a free anterolateral femoral cutaneous flap for th repair of chronic ulcers of foot and ankle] Chen LF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):118–9, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical management of radiation ulcer] Guo ET. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):81–3, 153 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of chronic skin ulcers with cryo-preserved cultured allogeneic epidermis transplants] Teepe RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14;134(15):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve in the tarsal canal—a new therapeutic approach in chronic painless plantar ulcers] Constantinescu NM, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of polarography in the control of viability of free compound flaps] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Care of pressure sores: a controlled study of the use of a hydrocolloid dressing compared with wet saline gauze compresses. Alm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;149:1–10

The role of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers and refractory osteomyelitis. Unger HD, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul;7(3):483–92 (36 ref.)

Adverse effects on diabetic foot ulcers of highly adhesive hydrocolloid occlusive dressing [letter] Lithner F. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):814–5

Plaster casts in the management of advanced ischaemic and neuropathic diabetic foot lesions. Borssén B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):720–3

Management of plantar ulcers [letter] Ravina A. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):465

Effect of low frequency pulsing electromagnetic fields on skin ulcers of venous origin in humans: a double-blind study. Ieran M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):276–82

Foot salvage and improvement of microvascular blood flow as a result of epidural spinal cord electrical stimulation. Jacobs MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):354–60

Management of the diabetic foot. Harrelson JM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;20(4):605–19

Factors influencing the outcome of treatment of foot lesions in Nigerian patients with diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov;73(271):1005–14 (24 ref.)
Use of homologous platelet factors in achieving total healing of recalcitrant skin ulcers. Atri SC, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep; 108(3):508–12
[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy and cicatrization] Wattel F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):13–24 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers with local laser irradiation and laser puncture] Timen AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):76–7 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities with emphasis on foot ulcers] Cekić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:270–3 (Scr)

VETERINARY

The effect of pressure on turkey breast skin. Gonder E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):714–8
Plantar decubitus ulcers in rats and rabbits. Honma M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):253–8

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC

In vivo neutrophil delivery in men with alcoholic cirrhosis is normal despite depressed in vitro chemotaxis. MacGregor RR. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):195–9
Prognostically significant skin window reactivity to breast cancer: influence of adjuvant therapy with retinol and tocopherol. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):277–8

SKIN WRINKLING see **SKIN AGING**

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Effect of meal frequency in schoolchildren. Changes in weight–height proportion and skinfold thickness. Fábry P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 May;18(5):358–61
Percent body fat derived from skinfold thickness measurements [letter] Forbes GB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):578
Skinfold thickness measurements in obese subjects. Gray DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):571–7
Body composition in children: proposal for a method for calculating body fat percentage from total body density or skinfold–thickness measurements. Weststrate JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1104–15
Anthropometry in blacks: applicability of generalized skinfold equations and differences in fat patterning between blacks and whites. Zillikens MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):45–51
Recessive inheritance of a relative fat pattern. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):917–25
Totally implantable hearing aids: the effects of skin thickness on microphone function. Deddens AE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–4
Maternal weight gain, smoking and other factors in pregnancy as predictors of infant birth–weight in Sydney women. Ash S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):212–9
The assessment of the body fat percentage by skinfold thickness measurements in childhood and young adolescence. Deurenberg P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar; 63(2):293–303
Changes in skinfolds during pregnancy. Taggart NR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):439–51
Static and dynamic differences among five types of skinfold calipers. Schmidt PK, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Jun; 62(3):369–88
Body composition and skin temperature variation. Frim J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):540–3
Obesity and mortality in the Lipid Research Clinics Program Follow–up Study [see comments] Wilcosky T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(8):743–52 Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(8):753–4; discussion 755–6.
Dynamic skinfold measurements to assess fluid status in low birthweight infants. Part 2: Correlation with postnatal weight changes. Cooper PA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):395–400
Dynamic skinfold measurements to assess fluid status in low birthweight infants. Part 1: Data acquisition and processing. Turner MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):388–94
Evaluation methods for intrauterine growth using neonatal fat stores instead of birth weight as outcome measures: fetal and neonatal measurements correlated with neonatal skinfold thicknesses. Sumners JE, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan; 18(1):9–14
[The physical development of infants and young children. 6. Skinfold thickness—a longitudinal study] Bewer GI, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(5):245–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An instrument for measuring skinfold thickness. A short report] Stoll R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring subcutaneous fatty tissue as a sonographic parameter for detection of fetal growth retardation and fetal hypertrophy in pregnancy] Osmers R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun;194(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the results of the measurements of adipose tissue in the human body based on the study of skinfold thickness] Grzonkowski S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subcutaneous fat deposition in Azerbaijan children 7–15 years of age] Andreeva VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):111–2 (Rus)
[Determination of body fat by means of densitometry and anthropometry in children 6 to 10 years of age] García Llop LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methodologic evaluation of the relation of blood pressure and skinfold thickness: an epidemiologic approach] Rosenthal J. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Aug;23(4):322–35 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SKULL

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

Intradiploic epidermoid cysts of the skull: report of 10 cases and review of the literature. Ciappetta P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):33–7 (47 ref.)
Outer table skull erosion causing rupture of scalp expander. Paletta CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):538–42
Medical Glasnost [editorial] Hall CD. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):215–6
An evaluation of calvarial and iliac donor sites in alveolar cleft grafting. Sadove AM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul; 27(3):225–8; discussion 229
Osteomyelitis of the skull after varicella infection. Gallagher PG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jan;29(1):29
Trigeminal neuralgia–like pain in an aged woman with fibrous dysplasia of the skull base. Bollen E, et al. **Headache** 1990 Apr;30(5):277–9
Pott's puffy tumour reviewed. Blackshaw G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jul;104(7):574–7 (7 ref.)
Chronic skull–anchored percutaneous implants in non–human primates. Pfingst BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep; 29(3):207–16
Osteolytic skull lesions secondary to trauma. Report of two cases. Hornig GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):506–8
Cystic angiomatosis of the skull presenting with extradural pneumocephalus. Case report. Morshed A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):968–70
Bilateral proptosis from a subgaleal hematoma [letter; comment] Prakash S. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):835 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1988 Nov;69(5):770–1.
Successful removal of an intracranial needle by an ophthalmologic magnet: case report. Ashkenazi E, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):114–5
Sonographic appearance of fetal extracranial hematoma. Harper AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):693–5
MRI of the skull. Kirsch DL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):217–22
Paleoanthropology. Lining up the ancestors [news; comment] Andrews P. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):664–5 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):712–4.
New hominid skull material from the late Miocene of Macedonia in northern Greece [see comments] de Bonis L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):712–4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):664–5.
Otogenic skull base osteomyelitis caused by invasive fungal infection. Menachof MR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):285–9
Surgical treatment of nasal obstruction secondary to craniofacial fibrous dysplasia. Stompro BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):107–11
Skullduggery. Pundits ponder perforated prehistoric pates from Peru [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 Jun;262(6):34
Giant cell reparative granuloma of the skull base mimicking an intracranial tumor. Case report and review of the literature. Ciappetta P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):52–6
Dermoid cysts of the posterior cranial fossa in children. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Lunardi P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jul;34(1):39–42 (28 ref.)
[Epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Craniotabes, craniomalacia (Wieland) and active ricketts in infants] Otto FM, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 58(4):179–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage of the cranio–facial system induced by food allergy] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the skull: neurologic manifestations] Freitas PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Removal of a foreign body from the parabasal sections of the skull] Gvashev IP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):53–4 (Rus)
[Acute subdural hematoma and meningioma of the pterygium (letter)] Vilalta J, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):41 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Scanning–electron–microscopic studies on the pathogenesis of exencephaly and craniochisis induced in the rat after neural tube closure. Padmanabhan R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(2):97–110
Electron–microscopic studies on the pathogenesis of exencephaly and craniochisis induced in the rat after neural tube closure: role of the neuroepithelium and choroid plexus. Padmanabhan R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(1):5–18
Bilateral intraorbital meningoencephaloceles and associated midline craniofacial anomalies: MR and three–dimensional CT imaging. Levy RA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1272–4
Enlarged parietal foramina and craniosynostosis in an American Indian child [letter] Mann RW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):658
Otocephaly–midline malformation association. Hersh JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):246–9
Hereditary cranium bifidum and symmetric parietal foramina are the same entity. Little BB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):453–8 (20 ref.)
Niikawa–Kuroki (Kabuki make–up) syndrome [letter] Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):425
Roberts–SC phocomelia syndrome with exencephaly. Verloes A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):169–70
Craniofacial manifestations of Ehlers–Danlos syndromes, cutis laxa syndromes, and cutis laxa–like syndromes. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(4):39–71 (240 ref.)
Terminology of craniofacial anomalies. Opitz JM. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(4):27–37 (38 ref.)
Craniofacial aspects of the Marfan syndrome. Poole AE. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(4):73–81 (21 ref.)
Craniofacial clefts in a black African population. Datubo–Brown DD. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Oct;26(4):339–43
Cultural considerations in the treatment of Latinos with craniofacial malformations. Meyerson MD. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):279–88 (106 ref.)
Long–term follow–up on a case of untreated trigonocephaly. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jan;27(1):72–5
Cultural considerations in the treatment of craniofacial malformations in African Americans. Toliver–Weddington G. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):289–93 (28 ref.)
An apparently new autosomal recessive syndrome with facial dysmorphism, macrocephaly, myopia and Dandy–Walker malformation. Buttiens M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec; 36(6):451–55
Mental retardation, craniofacial dysmorphism, hypogonadism, diabetes mellitus and epilepsy in four siblings. A "new" mental retardation syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):111–6
Hirschsprung's disease and Ondine's curse: further evidence for a distinct syndrome. Minutillo C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):200–3
The skull in mongolism. Burwood RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):475–80
Holoprosencephaly and postaxial polydactyly with normal chromosomes. Another observation of a new malformation syndrome; a case report. Ramaekers PR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):161–5
Congenital scalp and skull defects with terminal transverse limb anomalies (Adams–Oliver syndrome): report of three additional cases. Jaeggi E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May; 149(8):565–6 (20 ref.)
Primitive megalencephaly in children: natural history, medium term prognosis with special reference to external hydrocephalus. Laubscher B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 149(7):502–7
Rare form of craniostenosis known as cloverleaf or Kleeblattschädel syndrome. Patterson A, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 6):861–4
Syndromology: an updated conceptual overview. II. Syndrome classifications. Cohen MM Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):223–8
Difficulties encountered in the clinical description of the dysmorphic patient. Feingold M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(1):3–5
Problems in nomenclature of craniofacial disorders. Jorgenson RJ. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(1):7–20 (38 ref.)
Craniofacial dysmorphogenesis in transgenic mice. Kay ED, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990;10(1):63–73
Cyclopia–synotia: an unusual presentation. Kramer B, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(3):231–8
Some approaches toward the mathematical modeling of the craniofacial complex. Lestrel PE. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(1):77–91 (59 ref.)
Three–dimensional surface imaging from CT scans for the study of craniofacial dysmorphology. Marsh JL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(1):61–75 (19 ref.)
Pathogenesis of exencephaly and cranioschisis induced in the rat after neural tube closure: role of the mesenchyme. Padmanabhan R. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989; 9(3):239–55
Shape of the craniofacial complex in 45,X females: cephalometric study. Peltomäki T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(4):331–8
Facial dysmorphology, roentgenographic measurements, and clinical genetics. Saksena SS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(1):29–43
New methods for quantitative and qualitative facial studies: an overview. Thomas IT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(1):107–11 (19 ref.)
Facial morphology as determined by anthropometry: keeping it simple. Ward RE. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989; 9(1):45–60 (25 ref.)
Prenatal exposure to phenytoin and its effect on postnatal growth and craniofacial proportion in the rat. Zengel AE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(2):147–60
Fetal brain disruption sequence: a milder variant. Bönnemann

CG, et al. J Med Genet 1990 Apr;27(4):273–4
Unknown syndrome: abnormal facies, hypothyroidism, postaxial polydactyly, and severe retardation: a third patient. Cavalcanti DP. J Med Genet 1989 Dec; 26(12):785–6
Cranial hemihypertrophy and neurodevelopmental prognosis. Dean JC, et al. J Med Genet 1990 Mar;27(3):160–4
Del(4)(q33——qter): another case report of a child with mild dysmorphism. Fagan KA, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Dec; 26(12):776–8
Exclusion of COL2A1 as a candidate gene in a family with Wagner–Stickler syndrome. Fryer AE, et al. J Med Genet 1990 Feb;27(2):91–3
Fountain's syndrome: mental retardation, sensorineural deafness, skeletal abnormalities, and coarse face with full lips. Fryns JP. J Med Genet 1989 Nov;26(11):722–4
The Baller–Gerold syndrome: phenotypic and cytogenetic overlap with Roberts syndrome. Huson SM, et al. J Med Genet 1990 Jun;27(6):371–5
Facial measurements in the newborn (towards syndrome delineation). Omotade OO. J Med Genet 1990 Jun; 27(6):358–62
Unknown syndrome: pachygyria, joint contractures, and facial abnormalities. Winter RM, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Dec;26(12):788–9
A method for three-dimensional image reformation for quantitative cephalometric analysis. Matteson SR, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;47(10):1053–61
Effects of unilateral premature fusion of the zygomaxillary suture on the growth of nasomaxillary complex. Thimaporn J, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Aug;48(8):835–41
Fetal brain disruption sequence. Moore CA, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Mar;116(3):383–6
Craniofacial malformations induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in rat embryos in vivo and in vitro. Ohnishi M. Kobe J Med Sci 1989 Apr;35(2):47–63
Multiple cranial-nerve palsies: a diagnostic challenge [editorial; comment] [see comments] Beal MF. N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 15;322(7):461–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 15;322(7):450–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1889.
Hyperostosis cranialis interna. A new hereditary syndrome with cranial-nerve entrapment [see comments] Manni JJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 15;322(7):450–4 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 15;322(7):461–3.
Craniofacial and oral manifestations of fetal alcohol syndrome. Jackson IT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr; 85(4):505–12
Obstructive sleep apnea in Apert's and Pfeiffer's syndromes: more than a craniofacial abnormality. Mixter RC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep;86(3):457–63
Rare craniofacial clefts: Tessier no. 4 clefts. Resnick JI, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):843–9; discussion 850–2
Modifications in the surgical correction of trigonocephaly. Sadove AM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):853–8
Iniencephaly is not uniformly fatal. Katz VL, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Aug;9(8):595–9
Experimental craniofacial malformations induced by retinoids and resembling branchial arch syndromes. Granström G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1990; 24(1):3–12
Genetic histocompatibility (HLA) associations with congenital craniofacial anomalies amenable to reconstructive surgery. McCarthy JG, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:605–6
Common biochemical pathway of dysmorphogenesis in murine embryos: use of the glucocorticoid pathway by phenytoin. Kay ED, et al. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1990;10(1):31–9
Dandy-Walker malformation in two calves. Jeffrey M, et al. Vet Rec 1990 May 19;126(20):499–501
Diprosopia in a cat. Camón J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 May;37(4):278–84
[Posterior cranial dysmorphy. Classification and an original technic of correction: parieto-occipital transposition] Stricker M, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(6):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Weaver's syndrome. Apropos of a new case] Trabelsi M, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1990 May;37(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of microcomputers in the diagnosis of craniofacial dysmorphism with multiple congenital abnormalities in children (letter)] Bijaoui G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):468 (Fre)
[Recurrent purulent meningitis and basal skull abnormalities in an immunodepressed leukemic child (letter)] Labenne M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 May;47(5):396 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of biodegradable osteosynthesis in craniofacial surgery in the child] Illi OE, et al. Chir Pediatr 1989;30(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new sublethal syndrome with multiple malformations associating diaphragmatic hernia, distal digital hypoplasia, and craniofacial anomalies. The "Fryns syndrome"] Fryns JP, et al. J Genet Hum 1989 Sep;37(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of a modified blood supply on the craniofacial growth of the rabbit. 4. Skull and lower jaw asymmetry] Beleites B, et al. Anat Anz 1989;169(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case description of a congenital malformation in a calf, characterized by an ingrowth of the fetal membranes into the cranial cavity] Heer A, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Oct;96(9):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery correction of combination craniofacial malformations. A survey for the obstetrician] Mühlbauer W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Nov;49(11):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[You make the diagnosis. Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome (Smith-Theiler-Schachenmann syndrome)] Simma B, et al. Padiatr Padol 1989;24(4):309–12 (Ger)
[Classification of cranioschisis. Morphologic studies with preparatory methods with reference to spinal findings] Walther L, et al. Pathologe 1989 Sep;10(5):283–8 (Ger)
[The correction of craniofacial deformities] Raveh J, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1990;100(5):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of skull vault asymmetry using methods of analytical morphometry] Pesce Delfino V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1990 May;66(5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cebocephaly: a severe cerebro-craniofacial malformation. Description of a case] Denaro A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1990 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Description of a clinical case] Lezzi GB, et al. Pathologica 1989 May-Jun;81(1073):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alobar holoprosencephaly. Prenatal diagnosis and autopsy findings in 2 cases] Ricotti GC, et al. Pathologica 1989 Nov-Dec;81(1076):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cloverleaf skull syndrome with occipital bone cristae. Report of two cases] Takano S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Aug;29(8):746–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kniest syndrome associated with eye abnormalities] Dębicka A, et al. Wiad Lek 1990 Apr 1;43(7):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of the differential diagnosis of skull fractures and congenital defects] Solntsev IuS, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):59–60 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) in mechanically deformed fibrous joints. Green DD, et al. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Apr;97(4):281–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Trigeminal foraminal pattern in the face. Varrela J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1990;138(3):208–11
Variability of the craniofacial skeleton. II. Comparison between two age groups. Vinkka H, et al. Am J Orthod 1975 Jan;67(1):34–43
A nonracial craniofacial perspective on human variation: A(ustralia) to Z(uni). Brace CL, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Jul;82(3):341–60 (142 ref.)
Ape-like endocast of "ape-man" Taung. Falk D. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Nov;80(3):335–9
Endocranial suture closure in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Falk D, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Dec; 80(4):417–28
Relationships between the size and spatial morphology of human masseter and medial pterygoid muscles, the craniofacial skeleton, and jaw biomechanics. Hannam AG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Dec;80(4):429–45
Validation study of skull three-dimensional computerized tomography measurements. Hildebolt CF, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Jul;82(3):283–94
Statistical assessment of population variability: a methodological approach. Key PJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 May;82(1):53–9
Temporal aspects of biological distance: serial correlation and trend in a prehistoric skeletal lineage. Konigsberg LW. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 May;82(1):45–52
Craniofacial variation in Australasian and Pacific populations. Pietrusewsky M. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Jul; 82(3):319–40
Craniometrical variation among South American prehistoric populations: climatic, altitudinal, chronological, and geographic contributions. Rothhammer F, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 May;82(1):9–17
Cranial metric and discrete trait variation and biological differentiation in the terminal Late Archaic of Ohio: the Duff site cemetery. Sciulli PW. Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 May;82(1):19–29
Non-metric cranial variants in Brazilian skulls. Penteado CV, et al. Anat Anz 1989;169(3):175–8
Human cranial bone structure and the healing of cranial bone grafts: a study using backscattered electron imaging and confocal microscopy. Boyde A, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1990;181(3):235–51
Discontinuous traits of the skull: variations on sex, age, laterality. Brasili-Gualandi P, et al. Anthropol Anz 1989 Sep;47(3):239–50
The variability of patterns of sexual dimorphism in the hominoid skull. O'Higgins P, et al. Experientia 1990 Jul 15;46(7):670–2
Developments in cranial morphometrics. O'Higgins P. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1989;53(1-4):101–24
Quantitative approaches to primate morphology. Preuschoft H. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1989;53(1-4):82–100 (173 ref.)
Applications of finite-element scaling analysis in primatology. Richtsmeier JT. Folia Primatol (Basel) 1989; 53(1-4):50–64
Ultrasonic heating of the skull. Carstensen EL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1990 Mar;87(3):1310–7
A morphometric analysis of the fetal craniofacies by ultrasound: fetal cephalometry. Escobar LF, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1990;10(1):19–27
Anatomical and profile analysis of the female black American nose. Baker HL. J Natl Med Assoc 1989 Nov; 81(11):1169–75
The placement of screws above the zygomaticofrontal suture. Zide MF, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Aug; 48(8):813–6
A conceptual approach to learning and organizing the surgical anatomy of the skull base. Nasser JG, et al. J Otolaryngol 1990 Apr;19(2):114–21
The effect of pin location on the rigidity of the halo pin-bone interface. Ballock RT, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Feb; 26(2):238–41
Three-point skull clamp for infants [letter; comment] Ross DA, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Feb;26(2):360 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Oct;25(4):660–2.
Multivariate craniometrics of yak in Nepal. Hayashi Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;51(5):1037–9
Intercanthal and interpupillary distance in the black population. Murphy WK, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jun;69(6):676–80
'Fruit' signs and neural tube defects [letter] Petrikovsky BM. Prenat Diagn 1990 Feb;10(2):134
CT and MR imaging of the central skull base. Part 1: Techniques, embryologic development, and anatomy. Laine FJ, et al. Radiographics 1990 Jul;10(4):591–602 (8 ref.)
Discovery of the oldest known anthropoidean skull from the paleogene of Egypt. Simons EL. Science 1990 Mar 30; 247(4950):1567–9
[The mechanical structure of the calvaria (the cranial vault)] Ferré JC, et al. Orthod Fr 1986;57 Pt 2:729–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of various craniofacial architectural types using the ontogenic approach of humanization] Deshayes MJ, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The biomechanics of the base of the skull and face] Ferre JC, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The historical problem of skull morphology—several scientific theoretical aspects] Kaiser UT, et al. Anat Anz 1990;170(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The measurements of the clivus, the foramina on the external base of the skull and the superior vertebrae] Lang J, et al. Anat Anz 1989;169(1):7–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic face reconstruction as a possibility for identifying unknown skulls (II). An evaluation of the reliability of the reconstruction technic by a double-blind trial] Helmer R, et al. Arch Kriminol 1989 Nov-Dec;184(5-6):142–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further studies of the clinical anatomy of the craniocervical region] Issing PR, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1989; 135(3):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between body mass, brain mass and craniometric parameters in the miniature pig Mini-Lewe] Seeger J, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1990; 136(3):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The brachycephalisation problem, a nutrition constitutional problem?] Wurm H. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1989; 135(5):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental anthropological study of the Central American Indians] Miura F, et al. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep; 56(3):409–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study on maxillo-facial components between human children and Japanese monkeys] Noma T. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun;57(2):314–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Organization of the stroma in the bony nasal septum and its homologues in representative skulls] Pedziwiatr ZF. Otolaryngol Pol 1989;43(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metopism in Brazilians] del Sol M, et al. Rev Paul Med 1989 Mar-Apr;107(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Seasonal changes in the brain and skull sizes of small mammals] Iaskin VA. Zh Obshch Biol 1989 Jul-Aug; 50(4):470–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Venous malformation of the cranial vault (sinus pericranii)] Nikiforov BM. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):62–3 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Modulation of osteogenesis by isolated calvaria cells: a model for tissue interactions. Villanueva JE, et al. Biomaterials 1990 Jul;11:19–21
Effect of heparin on bone formation in cultured fetal rat calvaria. Hurley MM, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Mar; 46(3):183–8
Morphologic characterization of osteoblast-like cell cultures isolated from newborn rat calvaria. Masquelier D, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Aug;47(2):92–104
Calvaria derived osteogenic cells: phenotypic expression in culture. Binderman I, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989;

20(1–4):41–7
The cranial cartilages of teleosts and their classification. Benjamin M. **J Anat** 1990 Apr;169:153–72
Promotion of calvarial cell osteogenesis by endothelial cells. Villanueva JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):733–9
Continuous stressing of mouse interparietal suture fibroblasts in vitro. Yen EH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):26–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of amphotericin B stimulation of net calcium efflux from neonatal mouse calvariae. Blair NF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):725–32
Preventive effect of zinc against cadmium-induced bone resorption. Suzuki Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 14; 62(1):27–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the dentition in Alligator mississippiensis: upper jaw dental and craniofacial development in embryos, hatchlings, and young juveniles, with a comparison to lower jaw development. Westergaard B, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Apr;187(4):393–421
Development of the orbital region in the chondrocranium of Caretta caretta. Reconsideration of the vertebrate neurocranium configuration. Kuratani S. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(5):335–49
Comparison between two finite-element modelling methods for measuring change in craniofacial form. Lozanoff S. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):380–6
Anatomy and development of the fontanelle. Sundaresan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):386–7
Cranial morphogenesis. Schowing J. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul–Sep;94(3):301–4
Signal transduction during craniofacial development. Greene RM. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989;20(3):137–52 (169 ref.)
Biphasic effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone formation in cultured fetal rat calvariae: interaction with cortisol. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1654–9
Homeogenes in mammalian development and the evolution of the cranium and central nervous system. Lonai P, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1436–43 (42 ref.)
The development of pneumatisation in the skull of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Hogg DA. **J Anat** 1990 Apr;169:139–51
Location of osteoclast precursors in fetal rat calvaria cultured on collagen gels. Braidman IP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):287–98
Ossification of the human fetal basicranium. Kjaer I. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990;10(1):29–38
Effects of sodium valproate and oxygen on the craniofacial skeletal pattern in the CD–1 mouse embryo. Paulson RB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(4):339–48
Research advances in prenatal craniofacial development: report of a conference and review of topics. Rutledge JC. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):613–21 (29 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of undernutrition on the chemical composition and the activity of alkaline phosphatase in soluble and particulate fractions of the newborn rat calvarium and femur. I: Effect of gestational undernutrition in the rat. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):373–7
Effect of undernutrition on the chemical composition and the activity of alkaline phosphatase in soluble and particulate fractions of the rat calvarium and femur. II: Effect of preweaning undernutrition in the suckling rat. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun; 46(6):378–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variability of measurements of cranial growth in the rabbit. Alberius P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):393–400
The Anatomic Museum. Marshall DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jul;98(1):5–11
Changes in skull components of the squirrel monkey evoked by growth and nutrition: an experimental study. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Apr;81(4):535–43
An investigation into the age of cessation of endocranial growth using the techniques of logetronic copying and photosubtraction. Finlay J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):289–96
Something of the nature of gross sutural growth. Sarnat BG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):339–49
Evidence of differential growth in the human skull from sagittal and transversal deviations of landmarks. Hauser G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Sep;47(3):229–37
Head measurements. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):123–4
Craniofacial growth disturbance after skull base and associated suture synostoses in the newborn chacma baboon: a preliminary report. Büttow KW. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):241–51; discussion 251–2
The human growth process from infancy to maturity. Growth of the facial skeleton and neck. Anous MM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):7–12
Skull development in the muscular dystrophic mouse. Vilmann H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Aug;11(3):206–13
Analysis of craniofacial growth in Crouzon syndrome using landmark data. Richtsmeier JT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990;10(1):39–62
Evaluation of the result of surgery on cleft lip and palate and skeletal growth determinants of the cranial base. Joos U. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:23–5
Effect of force level on synthesis of type III and type I collagen in mouse interparietal suture. Yen EH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1746–51
The role of high resolution ultrasound and MRI in the investigation of infants with macrocephaly. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):72–5
The relationship between nasal obstruction and craniofacial growth. Smith RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1423–34
The ontogeny of sexual dimorphism in the cranium of Bornean orang-utans (Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus): I. Univariate analyses. Leutenegger W, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):1–14
The ontogeny of sexual dimorphism in the cranium of Bornean orang-utans (Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus): II. Allometry and heterochrony. Leutenegger W, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):15–24
[Development of the cranial circumference during congenital hypothyroidism screened in the neonatal period (letter)] Moreno L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):703 **(Fre)**
[The effect of a modified blood supply on the craniofacial growth of rabbits. 3. Skull and mandible: general size development] Brehmer A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 168(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional morphology of the maxillo-mandibular apparatus in the miniature swine MINI-LEWE. 11. Discussion of the findings of the metric studies and dentition (conclusion)] Koppe T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Macroscopic-anatomic changes of the skull, spine, spinal cord, extremities and tails of postnatal growing albino rats] Reiche C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(3):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skull growth in children] Rosado ML, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec;47(4):397–402 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INJURIES

Cranial injuries as evidence of violence in prehistoric southern California. Walker PL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):313–23
Penetrating injuries involving the anterior cranial fossa. Roth M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(6):411–6 (21 ref.)
Internal carotid artery thrombosis: a complication of closed craniocervical trauma. Mittal RS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):190–2
Neonatal skull depression: review of four cases. Tavarez LA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):423–6
Cranial impalement injury. Maull KI. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;82(9):481–2
Tangential low-velocity missile wound of the head with acute subdural hematoma: case report. Hadas N, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):358–9
[Treatment of electric burn of the skull complicated with brain injury] Long DC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):294–6 **(Chi)**
[The treatment of extensive electrical burns of the skull by local flaps] Lu JZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):35–6 **(Chi)**
[The mechanism of the formation of the bullet-entry gunshot damage to the bones of the cranial vault in shots from the TO3–10 small-bore 5.6-mm-caliber rifle] Shadymov AB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Response properties of nociceptive and non-nociceptive neurons in the rat's trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) related to cutaneous and deep craniofacial afferent stimulation and modulation by diffuse noxious inhibitory controls. Hu JW. **Pain** 1990 Jun; 41(3):331–45
[The intraosseous course of the chorda tympani] Fasel J. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of aluminum-induced calcium efflux from cultured neonatal mouse calvariae. Sprague SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F583–8
Evaluation of diffusely high uptake by the calvaria in bone scintigraphy. Senda K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep; 1(1):23–6
Cortisol enhances the anabolic effects of insulin-like growth factor I on collagen synthesis and procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured 21-day fetal rat calvariae. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1576–83
The effect of sutural growth rate on collagen phenotype synthesis. Yen EH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1058–63
Calvarial bone regeneration using osteogenin [see comments] Hollinger J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 47(11):1182–6; discussion 1187 Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 May;48(5):547.
The effect of oxygen tension on collagen synthesis and calcium uptake in newborn rats' calvaria in vitro. Miwa T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 64(1):76–81

PATHOLOGY

Syringomyelia associated with Paget disease of the skull. Pryce AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):881–2
Porotic hyperostosis: relationship between orbital and vault lesions. Stuart-Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct; 80(2):187–93
Cranial thickening in an Australian hominid as a possible palaeoepidemiological indicator. Webb S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Aug;82(4):403–11
An interesting case of extreme microcephaly. Horáčková L. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(3):179–92
A case of recurrent aural cholesteatoma extending into the middle cranial fossa. Harada T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;16(4):209–13
Effects of attritive diet on craniofacial morphology: a cephalometric analysis of a Finnish skull sample. Varrela J. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May;12(2):219–23
Brainstem auditory evoked potential abnormalities and magnetic resonance imaging in posterior fossa lesions. Scaioli V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(5):246–54
Impact-induced intracranial pressure caused by an accelerated motion of the head or by skull deformation; an experimental study using physical models of the head and neck, and ones of the skull. Fujiwara S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Oct–Nov;43(2):159–69
Replica casting of the skull base. Palmer GJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):407–12
Neuroepithelial cysts of the posterior fossa. Case report. Ciricillo SF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):302–5
Perforation into middle cranial fossa as a sequel to use of a Proplast-Teflon implant for temporomandibular joint reconstruction. Berarducci JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):496–8
Osteoporosis and cranial asymmetry in a mountain sheep (Ovis canadensis). Bleich VC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul; 26(3):372–6
Skull trepanation among the early Indians of Canada and the United States. Stone JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun; 26(6):1015–9; discussion 1019–20
Congenital depression of the fetal skull. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 May;45(5):284–9 (38 ref.)
Cranial postoperative site: assessment with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):93–8
Paleopathological study on malignant bone tumor in Japan. Differential diagnosis on osteolytic lesions in the skull. Suzuki T. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):73–88
[Delayed fontanelle closure in infants with cyanotic cardiomyopathies] Rusche T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG asymmetries may be affected by cranial and brain parenchymal asymmetries. Mysłobodsky MS, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1989 Summer;1(4):221–8
Effects of sagittal expansion in noncleft macerated human maxillae. Remmelink HJ. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov; 11(4):392–6
The effect of duration and magnitude of tensile mechanical forces on sutural tissue in vivo. Steenvoorden GP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):330–9
Effects of directions of maxillary protraction forces on biomechanical changes in craniofacial complex. Tanne K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov;11(4):382–91
Mechanical properties of cranial sutures. Jaslow CR. **J Biomech** 1990;23(4):313–21
Stimulation of craniofacial and intramedullary bone formation by negatively charged beads. Krukowski M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):468–75
[The dynamic equilibrium of the craniofacial structures] Ajacques JC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reconstruction of late craniofacial deformities after irradiation of the head and face during childhood. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):229–37
[The results of a follow-up of adult male patients following cranial irradiation because of malignant diseases in childhood] Keller E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(2):101–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed axial tomographic assessment of craniocorbital anatomy in unilateral clefts. Schendel SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):120–4
Primary tuberculous osteomyelitis of skull: report of two cases. Joseph T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):705–7
Testing a policy for skull radiography (and admission) following mild head injury. de Lacey G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):14–8
Testing a policy for skull radiography (and admission) following mild head injury [letter] Hornsby VP. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):663–4
Skull asymmetries bear no relation to the occurrence of apraxia. A clinical and CT-scan study in patients with unilateral brain damage. Faglioni P, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;

25(3):449–59
Computed tomography of the human developing anterior skull base. Van Loosen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):211–4
Intracranial protrusion of the glenoid fossa: CT findings. Fishbein MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1093–4
A study on the standard for forensic anthropologic identification of skull–image superimposition. Chai DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Nov;34(6):1343–56
Calvarial tuberculosis: a report of two cases. Gupta PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):830–3
Benign ependymomas of the posterior fossa in childhood. Tomita T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(6):277–85
Separation of left and right skull bones from low angle x-ray projections. Fröder M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jun; 35(6):703–15
[Cephalometric study using P-A radiographs of normal occlusion in Beijing] Yu XH.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jan; 25(1):38–41 **(Chi)**
[Is routine radiography of the skull after light head injuries necessary? (letter)] Villaume C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2253–4 **(Dan)**
[Cherubism. Apropos of case reports of 3 families] Chossegros C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(1):23–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A goniometric device for roentgenography of the skull] Arzhantsev AP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):83–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of osteoporosis circumscripta: two cases. Black RR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):775–6
Paget's disease of the skull. Serendipity on gallium scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):574–5
Meningioma extending through the skull. A palpable lesion with a scintigraphic doughnut sign. Wegener WA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):441–2
Management of osteomyelitis of the skull base. Benecke JE Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1220–3

SURGERY

Cranioplasty with a frozen and autoclaved bone flap. Osawa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):38–41
Patients seeking symmetrical recontouring for "perceived" deformities in the width of the face and skull. Edgerton MT Jr, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Winter;14(1):59–72
Reconstructive forehead cranioplasty using Refobacin–Palacos (RP): a case report. Porteder H, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):119–21
Re: Rigid endotracheal tube stabilization during craniomaxillofacial surgery [letter] Furnas DW.
Ann Plast Surg 1990 Aug;25(2):159–60
External cranial vault molding after craniofacial surgery. Persing JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):274–83
Calvarial bone graft donor site: a histological study in a rabbit model. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 23(5):390–5
Rigid endotracheal tube stabilization during craniomaxillofacial surgery. Wingate G, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1989 Nov;23(5):459–60
Craniofacial resection for orbital tumours. Cheesman AD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):333–7
An unusual intracerebral foreign body associated with eye trauma. Lawson D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):221–3
A critical appraisal of the use of free flaps in primary reconstruction of combined scalp and calvarial cancer defects. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):283–9
Hyperkalaemia during massive blood transfusion in paediatric craniofacial surgery. Brown KA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):401–8
Cephalometric analysis for the surgeon. Grayson BH.
Clin Plast Surg 1989 Oct;16(4):633–44
The timing of surgical intervention in craniofacial anomalies. McCarthy JG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):161–82 (28 ref.)
Reconstruction of massive defects of the scalp, cranium, and dura after resection of scalp neoplasms. Wackym PA, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):247–53
Craniofacial osseous restoration with osteoinductive proteins in a collagenous delivery system. Moore JC, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;19(3):172–6
An instrument for harvesting the outer table of the skull. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May; 18(4):179–81
Early postoperative seizures after posterior fossa surgery. Lee ST, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):541–4
Vacuum-stiffened beanbag for cranial remodeling procedures in modified prone position. Technical note. Park TS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):623–5
Treatment of bilateral coronal synostosis in infancy: a holistic approach. Persing JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb; 72(2):171–5
The versatile frontal sinus approach to the floor of the anterior cranial fossa. Technical note. Persing JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):513–6
Cranial bone graft harvesting: a modified technique. Markowitz NR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct; 47(10):1113–5
The Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy approach to surgery of the skull base. Brown DH. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct; 18(6):289–92
Chiari type I malformation in children. Dure LS, et al.
J Pediatr 1989 Oct;115(4):573–6
A new surgical approach to the skull base in rats. Reidenberg JS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):312–5
Anterior cranial base reconstruction: role of galeal and pericranial flaps. Snyderman CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):607–14
Advances in otologic microsurgery. Eby TL.
Microsurgery 1989;10(4):333–7 (24 ref.)
Late infection after cranioplasty—review of 14 cases. Tokoro K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):196–201 (23 ref.)
The diagnosis of infections associated with acrylic cranioplasties. Benzel EC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(2):151–3
Titanium for reconstruction of cranial defects [letter; comment] Simpson D. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):361 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Aug;25(2):214–7.
Surgical correction of Crouzon syndrome. David DJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Mar;85(3):344–54
Free flaps for defects of the scalp and calvarium [letter; comment] Earley MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1014 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Apr;83(4):655–61.
Prevention of burr hole defects [letter] Lovaas GC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):645
[Repair of cranial defect using a revascularized free composite rib–anterior serratus myocutaneous flap—report of 4 cases] Tao ZL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):24–6, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical application of bone cement in cranioplasty] Lin HG.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;27(12):746–7, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of propofol for long-term anesthesia in surgery of the posterior fossa] Léon A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R88 **(Fre)**
[Turned biparietal transposition. A new technic for correcting back of the skull dysmorphisms] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):257–9; discussion 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Materials for osteo–dural reconstruction in the cranium. An update] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(3):145–51 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful separation in 1974 of craniopagus twins united at the vertex. Indications, technics, follow-up after 14 years] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical anatomy of the petrous canal and posterior cranial fossa in relation to hearing preservation in surgery of acoustic neuroma] Jacob U, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar; 38(3):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An animal experiment study using the Gore–Tex soft tissue patch as a replacement for lyophilized dura mater] Schadel A. **HNO** 1990 Mar;38(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basal ganglion bleeding after the surgical decompression of the craniovertebral junction] Jamjoom ZB.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1990 Jan;33(1):22–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of the base of the skull] Mazzoni A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1989 May–Jun;9(3):225–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Split rib cranioplasty] Kawakami K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1989 Nov;17(11):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recordings of evoked electromyographic responses from the extraocular muscles to monitor the oculomotor, trochlear, and abducens nerve function during skull base and orbital surgery] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 May; 18(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reconstruction of skull base by omentum transplantation] Uede T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Apr;18(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multi-flap osteoplastic trepanation of the skull] Rybakov GF. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):55 **(Rus)**

SKULL FRACTURES

Temporal bone fractures. Gianoli GJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1989 Oct;141(10):11–3
Maxillofacial trauma. Crockett DM, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1989 Dec;36(6):1471–94 (10 ref.)
[Fractures of the petrous bone. An evaluation of 123 cases] Ghorayeb BY, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(6):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[126 clinical cases of fracture of the orbito–maxillo–zygomatic system] Turo C, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1989 Aug;38(8):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skullbase–penetrating injuries caused by umbrella tips: case reports] Tokitsu M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb; 18(2):189–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of craniofacial gunshot wound] Bętkowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1989;43(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Temporal bone fractures. Vestibular and other related ear sequele. Wennmo C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:379–83
Leptomeningeal cyst: nonenhanced and enhanced computed tomography findings. Nalls G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):34–5
Risks of acute traumatic intracranial haematoma in children and adults: implications for managing head injuries. Teasdale GM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):363–7
Carotico–cavernous fistula presenting as a late complication of facial trauma. Jones GM, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;27(6):481–6
A cranio–cerebral erosion (growing skull fracture) causing anisometropia. Whitehouse RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):728–30
Observations on hemotympanum [letter; comment] Huff JS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):411–2 Comment on: J Emerg Med 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–9.
CT evolution of an acute venous epidural hematoma. Kissel P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–8
The significance of skull fracture in acute traumatic intracranial hematomas in adolescents: a prospective study. Chan KH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):189–94
Intratemporal facial nerve anastomosis: a temporal bone study. Eby TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):623–6
Optic nerve decompression via the lateral facial approach. Knox BE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):458–62
Unusual case of depressed fracture in the posterior cranial fossa associated with the syndrome of acute central cervical spinal cord injury. Motozaki T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12 Suppl 1:595–9
Entrapment injury of the facial nerve resulting from longitudinal fracture of the temporal bone. Grobman LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):404–8
Late posttraumatic meningitis with concealed CSF otorrhea. Lui TN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(2):85–7
Post–traumatic brain abscess with Clostridium perfringens. Martens F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):203–5
[Diplopia in fractures of the orbital floor] Cigánek L, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Mar;46(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Decompression of the optic nerve through the trans–ethmoid–sphenoidal approach in orbital injuries. Technic and results apropos of a new series] Soudant J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic complications in mid–face fractures] Bonkowsky VM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optic nerve damage following craniocerebral trauma. A critical analysis of trans–ethmoid decompression of the optic nerve] Schröder M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orbital wall fracture from the ophthalmologic viewpoint] Thaller–Antlanger H. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Apr;47(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of chronic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) due to traumatic subarachnoidal hemorrhage: its treatment with azosemide] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1187–93 **(Jpn)**
[Post–traumatic leptomeningeal cysts of the scalp in children] Konjhodžić F. **Med Arh** 1988;42(1–2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital depression of the fetal skull. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 May;45(5):284–9 (38 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Temporal bone histopathology: residents' quiz. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):137–8
Head injuries in the pediatric population. Bruce DA.
Curr Probl Pediatr 1990 Feb;20(2):61–107 (76 ref.)
Head trauma. Ahmadi J, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Dec;2(1):17–24 (15 ref.)
[Blow–out fractures of the orbit (letter)] Koornneef L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 17;134(11):552–3 **(Dut)**
[Blow–out fractures of the orbit (letter)] van der Veen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2630–1 **(Dut)**
[Radioclinical discordance in craniofacial traumatology. Apropos of a case (letter)] Ferrand JY, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1990 Feb;127(2):113–4 **(Fre)**
[A case of the differential diagnosis of skull fractures and congenital defects] Solntsev IuS, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):59–60 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical application of a new enzyme–linked assay for the estimation of brain–specific creatine kinase in head injured patients. Curley P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):655–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outcome of craniocerebral trauma in infants and children. Cardia E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):23–6
The risk of intracranial complications in pediatric head injury. Results of multivariate analysis. Chan KH, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1990 Jan;6(1):27–9
A comparative study of maxillo–facial trauma in Bristol and Bordeaux. Timoney N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990

May;18(4):154–7
Fractures of the facial skeleton in children. Zachariades N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May;18(4):151–3
Maxillofacial fractures in the elderly: a comparative study. Falcone PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):443–8
Sphenoid fractures: prevalence, sites, and significance. Unger JM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):175–80

ETIOLOGY

A case of subdural hematoma and temporal bone fracture as complications of chiropractic manipulation. Stuart PJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):615–7
Orbital floor fractures: a reassessment of pathogenesis. Phalen JJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 May;75(5):100–3

HISTORY

[Neurotraumatology in ancient Egypt] Metzel E. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 May;33(3):78–80 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal accidents of motorcycle riders. Comparison of the craniocervical injury picture before and following introduction of the legally sanctioned protective helmet rule] Tributsch W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of rat calvarial nonunion defects. Schmitz JP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):185–92
A histologic evaluation of fracture repair in the midface. Thaller SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb; 85(2):196–201
The role of orbital wall morphological properties and their supporting structures in the etiology of "blow-out" fractures. Jo A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):241–8
[Pistols and revolvers as striking tools] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul–Aug;184(1–2):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniocerebral trauma in a newborn infant—precipitous labor or a fall after birth] Albrecht U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accidental fall-induced craniocerebral injury] Hein PM, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric skull fractures and child abuse. A critical comment on the contribution "Experimental studies of skull fractures in the infant" by W. Weber] Möller JC. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(4):311–3 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Holographic deformation analysis of the optic canal in blunt cranial trauma] Rochels R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(2):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The traumatic air myelogram. Yip L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):332–4
In vivo delineation of facial fractures: the application of advanced medical imaging technology. Marsh JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov;17(5):364–76 (31 ref.)
The application of clinical guidelines for skull radiography in the Accident and Emergency department: theory and practice. Clarke JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):152–5
Thin section computed tomography in the evaluation of naso-ethmoidal trauma [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1990 Aug;42(2):144] Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):272–5
Can computed tomography be relied upon to detect skull fractures? [letter; comment] Davis C. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr; 41(4):292 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Sep;40(5):543–4.
Can computed tomography be relied upon to detect skull fractures? [letter; comment] [see comments] Moseley IF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):543–4 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):22–4. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1990 Apr;41(4):292.
Orbital "blow-in" fractures: clinical and CT features. Chirico PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1017–22
Fractures of the petrous temporal bone. Goligher JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):438–9
Fracture of the occipital condyle: case report and review of the literature. Desai SS, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb; 30(2):240–1
Craniofacial trauma in severe head injury. Schiltz F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:106–14
Toward CT-based facial fracture treatment. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):202–12; discussion 213–4
Skull radiography after recent trauma—a review. Payne D, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Nov;55(630):12–5 (16 ref.)
Fracture of the occipital condyle. A case report. Valaskatzis EP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):47–8
Temporal bone fractures. Dolan KD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):262–79 (10 ref.)
[Computed tomography in the evaluation of orbital fractures] Bourjat P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun;72(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fracture of the temporal bone. Evaluation of 123 cases] Ghorayeb BY, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the frontal sinus] Romain P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fronto-basal fractures in the child] Probst R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomographic assessment of orbital fractures in traumatic damage of the optic nerve] Dietrich U, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic studies of craniocerebral injuries in infants] Schwalbe J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A blow-out fracture of the orbital floor. A case report] Delli Pizzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):386–8 **(Ita)**
[CT evaluation of blow-out fractures] Aoki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cranio-facial trauma and cerebral SPECT studies using N-isopropyl-iodo-amphetamine (123I). Ducours JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 May;11(5):361–7

SURGERY

Orbital blowout fractures—the influence of age on surgical outcome. Leitch RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):118–24
Cryoprecipitated fibrinogen (fibrin glue) in orbital surgery. Bartley GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):227–8
Frontal sinus fracture following osteoplastic frontal sinus obliteration. Gerson RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug; 17(2):161–4 (10 ref.)
Complex nasoethmoid-orbital and midfacial fractures: role of craniofacial surgical techniques and immediate bone grafting. Gruss JS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov;17(5):377–90
Open reduction and interfragment wire fixation of comminuted nasal fractures. Kurihara K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):179–85
Infection following cranial bone grafting—a need for caution? Lewis VL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):276–8
Prevention of enophthalmos: a hypothesis. Pearl RM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):132–3
Cranio-orbital trauma: a team approach to management. Poole MD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May; 71(3):187–94
Pediatric maxillofacial trauma. Age-related variations in injury. McGraw BL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):41–5
Unsuccessful use of "Kiel bone" in nasal reconstruction. Bell RC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):271–5
A forked osteotome designed for nasal infracture. Rozner L. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):287–8
Marlex mesh in the reconstruction of blow-out fractures of the orbit. De Sutter E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:47–50
Reduction of fractured nasal bones; local versus general anaesthesia. Waldron J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug; 14(4):357–9
Comparisons in the treatment of facial trauma. Hardman FG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):324–32
Fracture of the articular eminence. Report of a case. Keith O, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;19(2):79–80
New frontiers in the treatment of the trauma victim with facial injuries. Glassman RD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 76(7):626–9 (0 ref.)
Multiple submucosal out-fractures of interior turbinates. O'Flynn PE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):239–40
Fixing external nasal splint with Tegaderm i.v. dressing [letter] Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):79
Complex craniomaxillofacial trauma: evolving concepts in management. A trauma unit's experience—1989 Fraser B. Gurd lecture. Gruss JS. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):377–83
Immediate reconstruction of contaminated central craniofacial injuries with free autogenous grafts. Stanley RB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1011–5
Thirteen years' experience with stable osteosynthesis of craniofacial fractures. Joos U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12 Suppl 1:88–93
Timing and techniques of reconstruction and stabilization of combined craniofacial injuries. Schettler D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:94–105
Leptomeningeal cyst resulting from adulthood trauma: case report. Halliday AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan; 26(1):150–3
Naso-orbital-ethmoid injury: report of a case and review of the literature. Heine RD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):542–9 (18 ref.)
Management of frontal sinus fractures. Review of the literature and clinical update. Helmy ES, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):137–48 (35 ref.)
A technique for placement of interosseous wires. Cho S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):820–1
Craniofacial trauma: an assessment of risk related to timing of surgery. Derdyn C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):238–45; discussion 246–7
The importance of the zygomatic arch in complex midfacial fracture repair and correction of posttraumatic orbitozygomatic deformities. Gruss JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):878–90
Early repair of complex orbital fractures. Denny AD, et al. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S8–19 (19 ref.)
Management of orbital blow-out fractures. Straker CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):535–7 (18 ref.)
[Clinical characteristics and surgery of an obsolete fracture] Lu CT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):173–4 **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of the facial skeleton using Pallacos R] Slapák I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;39(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bone contact of miniscrews with and without a pretapped thread] Bühr W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct; 19(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trans-sphenoid gunshot injury of the head. Anatomic viewpoints] Megele R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary optic nerve decompression in mid-face fractures] Messerli J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depressed fracture of the calvaria] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the orbito-maxillo-zygomatic complex. Follow-up study] Turco C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Cyanoacrylate fixed silicone sheet in medial blowout fracture repair. Seiff SR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):674–6
[An interesting case: Inflammatory cerebral complications after Crutchfield-extension] Prothmann KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(15):1025–30 **(Ger)**

SKULL NEOPLASMS

Invasion of the cavernous sinus by medial sphenoid meningioma—"radical" surgery and recurrence. Kleinpeter G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(3–4):87–91
Adenomatous tumors of the middle ear and mastoid. Benecke JE Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jan;11(1):20–6
Verrucous carcinoma of the base of the skull. Diengdoh JV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(1):73–6
Invasive basal cell carcinoma of the temporal bone. Gussack GS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug;68(8):605–6, 609–11
Extracranial skull base chondrosarcoma. Seidman MD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug;68(8):626–32, 635 (30 ref.)
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the right parietal bone in childhood—a case report] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Metastatic malignant lymphoma of the skull with extradural and extracranial extension. Case report] Yuki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA content analysis of a case of pilomatrix carcinoma showing multiple recurrences and invasion of the cranial vault. Rabkin MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):104–8
DNA in chordomas of the clivus Blumenbachi. Spaar FW, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(3):219–29

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial hypertension: an unusual case due to sinus obstruction by fibrosarcoma. Lacerda AM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):119–21
Parasellar syndrome caused by plasma cell leukemia. Bellan LD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;24(7):331–4
Cranial lymphangiomatosis causing CSF otorrhea and recurrent meningitis: CT features. Nazarian GK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):121–3
[Cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity caused by osteoma of the mastoid process] Savić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 May–Jun;115(5–6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

Primary Ewing's tumor of the skull at birth. Naidu MR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):541–3
[Inclusion dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanel region in adults: report of a case] Oliveira HA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MR findings in patients with chordomas of the petrous apex. Brown RV, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):121–4
Subgaleal dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanelle: diagnosis with sonography. Stannard MW, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):349–52
Ossifying hemangioma of the temporal bone. Gavilán J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug; 116(8):965–7
Magnetic resonance investigations of non-acoustic petrous lesions. Doyon D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):265–8

Hemangiopericytoma of the maxillary sinus and skull base. Abdel-Fattah HM, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):77-83 (42 ref.)
Infiltrative squamous cell carcinoma of right temporal bone. Basu S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):194-5
Large, benign osteoblastoma of the temporal bone--case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):444-8 (27 ref.)
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. MR findings and a review of the literature. Atkinson GO Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1-2):20-2 (4 ref.)
Cranial chordomas in infancy and childhood. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Matsumoto J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1-2):28-32 (34 ref.)
Case report 586: Giant cell tumor of sphenoid bone. Harman SA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):212-5
Diagnosis of infratemporal fossa tumors. Shapshay SM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:571-2
Paleopathological study on malignant bone tumor in Japan. Differential diagnosis on osteolytic lesions in the skull. Suzuki T. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):73-88
[Olfactory neuroblastoma with intracranial extension. Report of two cases] Ichikawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;29(10):902-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple myeloma manifesting as a solitary cranial tumor. Case report] Miyazawa N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;29(10):917-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of giant cell tumor of the temporal bone and the region of the temporomandibular joint] Kowalska B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5-6):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitory effects of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine and 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine on tumor development in mice inoculated intracerebrally with Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Balzarini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):486-9
"Role of chemotherapy in pediatric pulmonary blastoma" by Ozkaynak et al., 1990 [letter] Békássy AN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(5):359-60

ETIOLOGY

Malignant transformation in fibrous dysplasia. A report of 3 cases. Chetty R, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Jun;28(2):80-2
[Fibrous dysplasia of the skull: neurologic manifestations] Freitas PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of a myxoid chondrosarcoma with rearrangements of chromosomes 10 and 22. Shen WP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):207-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Solitary plasmacytoma of the skull revealed by a mononeuritis multiplex associated with immune complex vasculitis. Gherardi RK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1470-3

PATHOLOGY

Intrasellar hamartoma associated with pituitary adenoma. Slowik F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):328-33
Temporal bone pathology of a patient without hearing and caloric reaction, and with counter-rolling after chronic myelocytic leukemia. Yabe T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:307-12
Neural infiltration of glomus temporale tumors. Makek M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jan;11(1):1-5
Problematic lesions of the craniofacial bones. Fechner RE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989;13 Suppl 1:17-30 (82 ref.)
Staging proposal for external auditory meatus carcinoma based on preoperative clinical examination and computed tomography findings. Arriaga M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):714-21
Pathologic quiz case 2. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Piccirillo JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):360-1, 363
Amyloidoma of the skull base. Ferreiro JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):974-6
Low-grade adenocarcinoma of probable endolymphatic sac origin A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Heffner DK. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2292-302
Congenital dermoid cysts over the anterior fontanel. Report on 13 cases in Czechoslovak children. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;5(4):234-7 (25 ref.)
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the temporal bone. Levy R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec; 18(2):163-9
Myxoid tumours in the temporal bone. Charabi S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1206-9
Acoustic schwannoma of traumatic origin? A temporal bone study. Lesser TH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar; 104(3):270-4
Glomus bodies in the temporal bone. Rockley TJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):50-6
Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the left parietal bone--case report. Otsuka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 29(3):248-50
Recurrent benign osteoblastoma of the parietal bone [letter; comment] Cabezudo JM. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec; 25(6):1012-3 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Jul;25(1):109-11; discussion 111-2.
Percutaneous transfacial needle biopsy of a middle cranial fossa mass: case report and technical note. Stechison MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):996-9
Primary neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma presenting in the calvarium: case report. Wojak JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):137-9
[Primary osteosarcoma at the base of the skull (letter)] Lluch V, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Apr;5(4):140-1 **(Spa)**
[Multiple myeloma and destruction of the sella turcica] Delgado Lamas JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun; 35(3):237-8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parasellar osteochondroma [letter] Agildere M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):900
Parosteal osteogenic sarcoma arising in cranial bones: clinical and radiologic features in eight patients. Kumar R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):113-7
Computed tomographic findings of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with skull base and intracranial involvement. Miura T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):29-37
CT studies of tumors of the skull base, facial skeleton and nasopharynx. Caillé JM, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977; 1(3):217-24
Intraosseous frontal hemangioma. Hoffmann DF, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):160-3
Aneurysmal bone cyst associated with fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Rappaport ZH. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 32(6):192-4
Chondrosarcoma of the posterior fossa--case report. Oguro K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;29(11):1030-8 (41 ref.)
Cavernous hemangioma of the frontal bone. Sinnreich Z, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(4):269-72
Case report 601: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of skull and face presenting with massive osteolysis. Akai M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):154-7
[A case of planum sphenoidale destruction due to cystadenoma of the ethmoid bone] Furuse S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):899-900 **(Jpn)**
[Neuroectodermal pigmented tumor in an infant] Maslowski Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct-Dec;64(10-12):639-43 **(Pol)**
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the visceral cranium] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;35(1):48-50 **(Rus)**
[Computed tomographic diagnosis of paraganglioma of the base of the skull] Tissen TP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intracerebral uptake of Tc-99m labeled antimelanoma antibodies. Schaling DF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):32-3

RADIOTHERAPY

Fractionated proton radiation therapy of cranial and intracranial tumors. Austin-Seymour M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):327-30
Twenty year experience with radiation therapy for temporal bone chemodectomas. Pryzant RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1303-7 (28 ref.)
Considerations in fractionated proton radiation therapy: clinical potential and results. Austin-Seymour M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):29-35
[Esthesioneuroblastoma--treatment of recurrences using the remote-control afterloading technic. A case report] Schulz-Wendtland R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb; 166(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the central nervous system induced by ionizing radiation. Update on their pathology and presentation of a case] Salvati M, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan-Jun; 10(1-2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Cranial nerve lesions due to base of the skull metastases in prostate carcinoma. Ransom DT, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):586-9
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as Garcin's syndrome. Mubaidin SI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):613-4
Calvarial and skull base metastases: comparison of nonenhanced and Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR images. West MS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):85-91
[Atypical metastases disclosing vesicular carcinoma of the thyroid] Ennouri A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(1):59-61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporal bone metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the breast: personal observations and a review of the literature] Piantanida R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):421-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of calvarial metastasis of thyroid carcinoma with intraorbital extension] Nakao N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Nov;17(11):1057-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteoblastic skull metastasis of lung cancer] Ueno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Nov;17(11):1077-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracranial invasion of a tumor of the ear] Vicente González EA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec; 40(6):454-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Occipital condyle syndrome: presentation of a case] Pascual J, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Oct;4(8):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The surgery of benign and malignant neoplasms adjacent to or involving the skull base. Schuller DE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):305-13
The extended maxillotomy and subtotal maxillectomy for excision of skull base tumors. Cocke EW Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):92-104
The surgical management of glomus jugulare tumours--description of a single-staged posterolateral combined otoneurosurgical approach. Bordi LT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):21-30
Experience with radical surgical treatment of maxillofacial tumours invading the base of the skull. Long term results. Mailath G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct; 27(5):400-5
Transoral labiomandibular approach to basiocciput chordomas in childhood. Nagib MG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May;6(3):126-30 (15 ref.)
Aspects of the management of skull base tumors. Symon L. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:48-70 (21 ref.)
Craniofacial resection for large tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Lewis WJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul; 68(7):539-47 (13 ref.)
Foramen magnum meningioma: transoral resection with a bone baffle to prevent CSF leakage. Case report. Bonkowski JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):493-6
Surgical management of midline skull-base tumors: a new approach. Uttley D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):705-10
Management of the internal carotid artery in surgery of the skull base. Andrews JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec; 99(12):1224-9
Tumors of the skull base. Long DM, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr;39(4):355-60
Cranial dermoid and epidermoid cysts. Ozgen T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;33(1):16-9 (16 ref.)
Infantile myofibromatosis with a solitary lesion in the skull--case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;30(3):184-7
Chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the cranial base: an 8-year experience. Sen CN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec; 25(6):931-40; discussion 940-1
Cranial base surgery center develops new surgical approaches [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Oct; 2(10):51
Surgical management of cranial base tumors: a report on 91 patients. Janecka IP, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar;3(3):69-74; discussion 79-80
Primary fallopian canal glomus tumors. Bartels LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):101-5
Surgical management of chondroblastoma of the temporal bone. Horn KL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):264-9
The petrous carotid artery: anatomic relationships in skull base surgery. Leonetti JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):3-12
The perioperative management of the petrous carotid artery in contemporary surgery of the skull base. Leonetti JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):46-51
Infratemporal fossa and lateral skull base dissection: long-term results. Rosenblum BN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):106-10
Benign ependymomas of the posterior fossa in childhood. Tomita T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(6):277-85
Dermoid cysts of the posterior cranial fossa in children. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Lunardi P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jul;34(1):39-42 (28 ref.)
Jugular foramen neuromas: a review of 14 cases. Tan LC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Oct;34(4):205-11
The transfacial approach with naso-maxillary flap for tumors of the ethmoid and sphenoid. Fougeront B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):155-6
[Transposition of the temporal muscle and surgery of the middle third of the face. Technic, indications and results] Bessède JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990; 107(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parasellar chondrosarcoma: report of a case operated on through a pterional-temporal approach and review of the literature] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(3):186-90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parasellar chondrosarcoma: report of a case surgically treated using a pterional-temporal approach and a review of the literature (letter)] Taptas JN. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(6):412 **(Fre)**
[Pedicled forearm flap, an alternative to microsurgical "Chinese flap"?] Schmitz HJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:150-2 **(Ger)**
[Cranio-facial resections] Curioni C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):27-48 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple myeloma presenting as a mass lesion in the frontal bone. Case report] Suyama K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;29(6):515-9 (34 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Skull base approaches for clival tumors] Kawase T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):121–8 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Radiation or surgery for chemodectoma of the temporal bone: a review of local control and complications. Springate SC, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):303–7 (33 ref.)
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear and temporal bone. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1188–92
Nonsurgical treatment of aggressive fibromatosis in the head and neck. West CB Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):338–43

VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma causing blindness and ophthalmoplegia in a cat. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):965–8
Multilobular osteochondrosarcoma of the canine skull: 16 cases (1978–1988). Straw RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1764–9
[Fibrosarcoma of the zygomatic bone in a fallow deer. Illustrated report] Thiel W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb; 18(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SKUNKS see under **CARNIVORA**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

Oxygen desaturation during sleep as a function of the underlying respiratory disease. Midgren B. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):43–6
Factitial leg ulcers [letter] Brodland DG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):682–3
Choice of sleeping position for infants: possible association with cot death. Engelberts AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):462–7 (69 ref.)
Sleep habits and height at ages 5 to 11. Gulliford MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):119–22
White noise and sleep induction. Spencer JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):135–7
Infant sleeping position and cot death [letter] Tonkin S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):376–7
Crying, feeding and sleeping patterns in 1 to 12-month-old infants. Michelsson K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):99–111
A relatively dry eye during sleep [editorial] Baum J. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):1
Sleep and headache syndromes: a clinical review [see comments] Sahota PK, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(2):80–4 (38 ref.) Comment in: Headache 1990 Mar;30(4):227.
Weight maintenance and resting metabolic rate 18–40 months after a diet/exercise treatment. van Dale D, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(4):347–59
Reliability of sleep sonography in detecting upper airway obstruction in children. Marsh RR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Sep;18(1):1–8
Balancing the right to habilitation with the right to personal liberties: the rights of people with developmental disabilities to eat too many doughnuts and take a nap. Bannerman DJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring; 23(1):79–89 (90 ref.)
Influence of upper airway negative pressure reflex on response to airway occlusion in sleeping infants. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):749–55
Predictors of observed sleep/wakefulness in residents in long-term care. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul; 45(4):M126–30
Sleep patterns in congenital dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Tulen JH, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr; 237(2):98–102
Oxygen therapy and vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic lung disease: the effects of episodic pulmonary hypertension during sleep and exercise performance. Sawada M. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1317–25
Thiamine and sudden death in sleep of South-East Asian refugees [letter] Munger RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1154–5
Avicenna, problem solving, and creativity during sleep [letter] Schneck JM. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul;90(7):378
Abnormal respiration and sudden death during sleep in multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure. Munschauer FE, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):677–9
Age-related changes in sleep in depressed and healthy subjects. A meta-analysis. Knowles JB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):251–9
Enhancement of acetylcholine release during paradoxical sleep in the dorsal tegmental field of the cat brain stem. Kodama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):277–82
Development of a system for monitoring infant state behavior. Keefe MR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):344–7
Sleep onset latency and distress in hospitalized children. White MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):134–9
Shiftworker performance. Monk TH. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):183–98 (46 ref.)
Shiftwork: effects on sleep and health with recommendations for medical surveillance and screening. Scott AJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):273–99 (174 ref.)
Sleep patterns of shiftworkers. Tepas DI, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):199–208 (22 ref.)
Transcutaneous blood gas analysis during sleep and exercise in cystic fibrosis. Pradal U, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990; 8(3):162–7
Patterns of sleep and sleepiness in adolescents. Carskadon MA. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(1):5–12
Reducing bedtime tantrums: comparison between positive routines and graduated extinction. Adams LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):756–61
Weekly phase shifts of rhythms self-reported by almost feral human students in the USA and Spain. Binkley S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):423–7
Effects of a limited nap on night sleep in older subjects. Aber R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Dec;1(4):300–2
Control-related beliefs and sleep characteristics of posttraumatic stress disorder patients. Mikulincer M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):567–76
Pharyngeal size and shape during wakefulness and sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Horner RL, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug;72(268):719–35
Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):477–86
Effects of the short-acting benzodiazepine triazolam, taken at bedtime, on circadian and sleep-related hormonal profiles in normal men. Copinschi G, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Jun; 13(3):232–44
Computer detection and analysis of periodic movements in sleep. Kayed K, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Jun;13(3):253–61
ASDA position statement. Automatic scoring. Roffwarg HP. **Sleep** 1990 Jun;13(3):284–5
Alternative electrode placement in (automatic) sleep scoring (Fpz–Cz/Pz–Oz versus C4–A1). van Sweden B, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Jun;13(3):279–83
[A preliminary study on night waking and associated factors in infants] Ju SH. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effects of noise on sleep] Muzet A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory risks of sleep in newborn infants and children] Gaultier C. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1954–6 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Epidemics VI, 5.15—Hippocrates and the problems of the mid-day nap in the 18th century] Rudolph G. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):329–37 (Fre)
[Polygraphic sleep data in AIDS patients] Kubicki S, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec;20(4):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectral power density and coherence in sleep EEG in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Terstegge K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec;20(4):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of sleep-waking rhythms based on pattern-recognition of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring] Yasunaga M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the Rett syndrome. Part 2. Polysomnographic and neuroendocrinological studies] Fujino K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anorexia nervosa: study method and sleep analysis] Cervera S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:265–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of postoperative somnolence using a two-rate infusion of physostigmine. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):681–5
Ethanol–nicotine interactions in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. de Fiebre CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May–Jun; 7(3):249–57
Responses to ethanol challenge in long- and short-sleep mice prenatally exposed to alcohol. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–5
Developmental profile of hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Smolen TN, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):69–74
Investigations of the role of protein kinase C in the acute sedative effects of ethanol. Deitrich RA, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):737–45
Benzodiazepines, breathing, and sleep. Guilleminault C. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 2;88(3A):25S–28S (17 ref.)
Effects of cilazapril on hypertension, sleep, and apnea. Peter JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):72S–78S
Interleukin 1 alpha and an interleukin 1 beta fragment are somnogenic. Obal F Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R439–46
Effects of buspirone on sleep and respiration. Mendelson WB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1527–30
Effects of protriptyline on diurnal and nocturnal oxygenation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Séries F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):507–11
Effects of purified human interleukin-1 on sleep and febrile response of cats. Sušic V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Jun;97(3):293–302
Differential effects of the new central adrenergic agonist modafinil and d-amphetamine on sleep and early morning behaviour in elderlies. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1268–73
Selective mouse breeding for short ethanol sleep time has led to high levels of hepatic aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor. Bigelow SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3565–72
Sleep patterns and dexamethasone suppression in nondepressed bulimics. Byrne B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):454–6
Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems. Angel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):594–600
Vasotocin increases quiet sleep and suppresses active sleep in newborn cats. Opposite effects after vasotocin immunoneutralization. Pavel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):463–6
The effects of L-dopa on periodic leg movements and sleep organization in narcolepsy. Boivin DB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):339–45
Sleep polygraphic effects of trimipramine in depressed patients. Preliminary report. Mouret J, et al. **Drugs** 1989; 38 Suppl 1:14–6; discussion 49–50
Trimipramine, anxiety, depression and sleep. Pecknold JC, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 1:25–31; discussion 49–50 (42 ref.)
Action of trimipramine on sleep and pituitary hormone secretion. Wiegand M, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 1:35–42; discussion 49–50
Modulation of sleep by trimipramine in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):145–50
Effect of the antidepressant Org 3770 on human sleep. Ruigt GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):551–4
Effects of the selective dopamine D-2 receptor agonist, quinpirole on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):61–6
The short-term effects of dl-propranolol on the wake-sleep cycle of the rat are related to selective changes in preoptic cyclic AMP concentration. Zamboni G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):107–12
Combined effects of midazolam and ethanol on sleep and on psychomotor performance in normal subjects. Monti JM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):613–20
Effect of piperine on pentobarbitone induced hypnosis in rats. Mujumdar AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May; 28(5):486–7
Effects of lofepramine on human sleep: a pilot study. Hopes H. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;4(4):295–300
Interleukin-1-induced sleep and febrile responses differentially altered by a muramyl dipeptide derivative. Cady AB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):887–93
Plasma catecholamine concentration during sedation in ventilated patients requiring intensive therapy. Kong KL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):171–4
Alprazolam and amitriptyline in the treatment of major depressive disorder: a double-blind clinical and sleep EEG study. Hubain PP, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan; 18(1):67–73
Variability of growth hormone response to pharmacological and sleep tests performed twice in short children. Tassoni P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):230–4
The effects of a single night's dosing with triazolam on sleep the following night. Mamelak M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):549–55
The use of triazolam in older patients with periodic leg movements, fragmented sleep, and daytime sleepiness. Bonnet MH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):M139–44
Development of central nervous system sensitivity to ethanol and pentobarbital in short- and long-sleep mice. Keir WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):831–5
Effects of intraventricular implantation of crystalline estradiol benzoate on the sleep-wakefulness circadian rhythm of ovariectomized rats. Matsushima M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):111–21
Differential effects of the new antipsychotic risperidone on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1431–3
Effects of the enkephalinase inhibitor SCH 34826 on the sleep-waking cycle and EEG activity in the rat. Trampus M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):199–205
Melatonin administration in insomnia. James SP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):19–23
Enhancement of sleep by microinjection of triazolam into the medial preoptic area. Mendelson WB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):61–6
Sleep during acute dopamine D1 agonist SKF 38393 or D1 antagonist SCH 23390 administration in rats. Monti JM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):153–62
Effect of zopiclone and midazolam on sleep and EEG spectra in a phase-advanced sleep schedule. Trachsel L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):11–8
A comparison of the effects of caffeine, 8-cyclopentyltheophylline, and alloxazine on sleep in rats. Possible roles of central nervous system adenosine receptors. Virus RM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):243–9
Melatonin modulates the sensitivity of 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptor-mediated sleep-wakefulness regulation in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):320–5
Sleep-promoting action of excitatory amino acid antagonists: a different role for thalamic NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Juhász G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13; 114(3):333–8
Chronic intake of panax ginseng extract stabilizes sleep and wakefulness in food-deprived rats. Lee SP, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):217-21
Indomethacin antagonizes the effects of ethanol: effect of route of administration. Elmer GI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:502-3
Effect of beta-casomorphin on neonatal sleep in rats. Taira T, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):1-4
The light-dark cycle modulates the effects of ritanserin on sleep-wakefulness patterns in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):533-7
Isolate housing alters ethanol sensitivity in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Jones BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):469-72
Ethanol interoceptive cue and sleep-time duration in HAS and LAS selectively bred rats. Krimmer EC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):255-60
Double blind study of a valerian preparation. Lindahl O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1065-6
Inhibition of sleep and benzodiazepine receptor binding by a beta-carboline derivative. Martin JV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):37-42
Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of the adenosine1 agonist, L-PIA. Martin JV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):507-10
Sleep extension, enhanced alertness and the sedating effects of ethanol. Roehrs T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):321-4
Chronic zimeldine administration to cats: sustained increase of serotonergic effect as measured with sleep parameters. Sommerfelt L. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):128-32
Administration of triazolam prior to recovery sleep: effects on sleep architecture, subsequent alertness and performance. Balkin TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):526-31
Panax ginseng extract modulates sleep in unrestrained rats. Rhee YH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):486-8
Dose-related effects of selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonists on slow wave sleep in humans. Sharpley AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):568-9
Sleep laboratory investigations on hypnotic properties of melatonin. Waldhauser F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):222-6
Effect of caffeine on physiological sleep tendency and ability to sustain wakefulness at night. Walsh JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):271-3
Daytime sleepiness, performance, mood, nocturnal sleep: the effect of benzodiazepine and caffeine on their relationship. Johnson LC, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):121-35
Ozone-induced bradycardia and arrhythmia and their relation to sleep-wakefulness in rats. Arito H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):169-78
N,N'-diallylpentobarbital (DAPB) metabolites and their effects on pentobarbital-induced sleep and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Tateoka Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Dec;19(12):1355-68
[Sedative-hypnotic effect of caulis Polygoni multiflori decoction] Yang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ketotifen and polysomnography in patients with allergic rhinitis] Gianotti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Apr;71(4):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationships between ethanol-induced sleep and aspirin, indomethacin or PGE2 in inbred rats] Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1989 Dec;24(6):480-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of sleep-wakefulness structure in parkinsonian syndrome in rats induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,2,6-tetrahydropyridine and oxotremorine] Gugutsidze DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of valproic acid on sleep structure and ethanol consumption in rats with various types of individual reactivity before and after stress exposure] Mdzinarishvili AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Turnover of liver hemoproteins in guinea pigs with various resistance to hexenal after peroral sensitization] Mal'tsev GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ethanol self-administration in long sleep and short sleep mice indicates reinforcement is not inversely related to neurosensitivity. Elmer GI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1054-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory patterns during sleep states in preterm infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):213-4
Wake and sleep cardiovascular reflex tests and GH profiles in diabetic patients. Silvestri R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):237-44
Influence of environmental temperature and photoperiod on temporal structure of sleep in corvids. Szymczak JT. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(6):359-66
Sleep and sleep deprived EEG in partial and generalized epilepsy. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1990; 90(1):11-9 (44 ref.)
Sleep tonus inversion: a feature of juvenile dystonic parkinsonism. Catz A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):472-5
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in sleep. Sawaya R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):481-91 (49 ref.)
SCSB method compared to EEG-based polygraphy in sleep state scoring of newborn infants. Erkinjuntti M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):274-9
Pathological heart rate responses associated with body movements in neurologically damaged infants during sleep. Erkinjuntti M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May; 79(5):558-62
The effects of total sleep deprivation and subsequent treatment with clomipramine on depressive symptoms and sleep electroencephalography in patients with a major depressive disorder. Riemann D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):24-31
The effects of ethanol and Ro 15-4513 on elevated plus-maze and rotarod performance in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Stinchcomb A, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(5):369-76
The sleep electrocardiogram at extreme altitudes (Operation Everest II). Malconian M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1014-20
Nocturnal rhythm of growth hormone in Duchenne patients: effect of different doses of mazindol and/or cyproheptadine. Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug; 33(4):457-67
Sleep regulation in rats during early development. Alföldi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R634-44
Time course of EEG power density during long sleep in humans. Dijk DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R650-61
Somnogenic, pyrogenic, and hematologic effects of experimental pasteurellosis in rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R536-42
The biological basis of an antidepressant response to sleep deprivation and relapse: review and hypothesis. Wu JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):14-21 (60 ref.)
Effect of lung inflation on pulmonary resistance during NREM sleep. Begle RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):854-60
Estimation of the probability of disturbed breathing during sleep before a sleep study. Crocker BD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):14-8
Breathing during sleep in patients with obstructive lung disease. Douglas NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr; 141(4 Pt 1):1055-70 (228 ref.)
Exercise hemodynamics and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstruction pulmonary disease, sleep desaturation, and a daytime PaO2 above 60 mm Hg. Fletcher EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1237-45
The influence of increasing ventilatory effort on arousal from sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):295-300
Ventilatory and arousal responses to added inspiratory resistance during sleep. Gugger M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1301-7
Effects of submental electrical stimulation during sleep on upper airway patency in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Miki H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1285-9
Localization of upper airway collapse during sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1350-5
Effects of spontaneous and simulated gastroesophageal reflux on sleeping asthmatics [see comments] Tan WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1394-9 Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1391-2.
Impairment of function by antihistamines. Druce H. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):403-5
Significance of exercise and bed rest in pregnancy--study on the lying postures of gravidas during sleep (2). Ogita S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):93-8
Transcutaneous oxygen saturation in sleeping infants: prone and supine. Levene S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May; 65(5):524-6
Recurrent depression is associated with a persistent reduction in sleep-related growth hormone secretion. Jarrett DB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):113-8
Sleep spindles in torsion dystonia. Fish DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb;47(2):216-8
Eye movements during sleep. II. The pattern with upward gaze paralysis. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep; 25(3):212-7
The practice of neurosomnology. Culebras A. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):138-45
The development of sleep-wakefulness cycle and its correlation to other behavior in the human fetus. Shinozuka N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 15(4):395-402
Child care practices and the sudden infant death syndrome. Nelson EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):202-4; discussion 205-6
Segmentation of EEG during sleep using time-varying autoregressive modeling. Amir N, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 61(6):447-55
Recurring discharge patterns in multiple spike trains. II. Application in forebrain areas related to cardiac and respiratory control during different sleep-waking states. Frostig RD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(6):495-502
Interaction between bedding and sleeping position in the sudden infant death syndrome: a population based case-control study. Fleming PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14; 301(6743):85-9
Differential immune responsiveness in mouse lines selectively bred for high and low sensitivity to ethanol. Petitto JM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):39-49
Sleep in the Down syndrome. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):399-406
The pathophysiology of the Rett syndrome from the standpoint of polysomnography. Segawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):55-60
Influence of ambient temperature on sleep and body temperature after phentolamine in rats. Kent S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):227-33
Cerebral glucose utilization during sleep-wake cycle in man determined by positron emission tomography and [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose method. Maquet P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):136-43
Changes in EEG spindle activity induced by ibotenic acid lesions of medialis dorsalis thalamic nuclei in the cat. Marini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):395-9
Respiratory-related discharge of periaqueductal gray neurons during sleep-waking states. Ni HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):319-25
The role of reticular activating system in altering medial preoptic neuronal activity in anesthetized rats. Kumar VM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):1031-7
Sleep-waking discharge of neurons in the posterior lateral hypothalamic area of cats. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):111-20
Consistency of respiratory measurements from night to night during the sleep of elderly men. Aber WR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):747-51
Daytime hypercapnia in the development of nocturnal hypoxemia in COPD. Bradley TD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):308-12
Sleeping and breathing. Remmers JE. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):77S-80S (13 ref.)
Ventilation and breathing pattern during sleep in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Smith PE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec; 96(6):1346-51
Sleep in postpolio syndrome. Steljes DG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):133-40
Outpatient sleep recording during antiepileptic drug monotherapy. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jul;21(3):170-3
Spindle coma: observations and thoughts. Nogueira de Melo A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jul;21(3):151-61
Asymmetries of sleep spindles and beta activity in pediatric EEG. Willis J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jan; 21(1):48-50
Inhibition of sleep-induced growth hormone secretion: no effect on diabetic control [letter] Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):813-4
Effect of early human malnutrition on waking and sleep organization. Peirano P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep; 20(1):67-76
Physicians during and following night call duty--41 hour ambulatory recording of sleep. Akerstedt T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug;76(2):193-6
Epileptiform abnormalities during sleep in Rett syndrome. Aldrich MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May;75(5):365-70
Minute eye movement during sleep. Coakley D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):126-31
Diffuse regulation of visual thalamo-cortical responsiveness during sleep and wakefulness. Demetrescu M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):450-69
EEG sleep patterns in man: a twin study. Linkowski P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 73(4):279-84
Magnetic detection of sleep spindles in normal subjects. Nakasato N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug;76(2):123-30
Unilateral suppression of vertex sharp waves in the sleep electroencephalogram (case report). Niedermeyer E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr;20(4):401-4
Periodicity analysis of sleep EEG in the second and minute ranges--example of application in different alpha activities in sleep. Scheuler W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep; 76(3):222-34
Pathways of descending influence on H reflex during sleep. Shimizu A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr;20(4):337-47
Co-circulating sleep substances interactingly modulate sleep and wakefulness in rats. Inoué S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):69-76
Feline amygdaloid kindling and the sleep-waking pattern: observations on daily 22-hour polygraphic recording. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):131-8
Modulation of generalized spike-and-wave discharges during sleep by cyclic alternating pattern. Terzano MG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):772-81
The influence of a 1 h nap on performance overnight. Rogers AS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct;32(10):1193-205
Thermal exchanges during sleep in anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Buguet A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 59(6):454-9
Influence of repeated passive body heating on subsequent

night sleep in humans. Di Nisi J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1-2):138-45
Improved physical fitness failed to alter the EEG patterns of sleep in young women. Meintjes AF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1-2):123-7
Factors influencing sleeping metabolic rate in infants. Eccles MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;43(7):485-92
Paired-pulse facilitation and inhibition in the dentate gyrus is dependent on behavioral state. Austin KB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):594-604
Voltammetric detection of the release of 5-hydroxyindole compounds throughout the sleep-waking cycle of the rat. Cespuglio R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):121-8
On the generation of vertical and torsional rapid eye movements in the monkey. Villis T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):1-11
Changes in cAMP concentration in the rat preoptic area during synchronized and desynchronized sleep. Amici R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):58-9
An investigation of the distribution of some indices characterising sleep and vigilance among students. Zahariev Z, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(4):5-9
Quality of sleep in subjects with low serum iron levels [letter] Gianotti A, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;74(6):623
Modulation of episodic renin release during sleep in humans. Brandenberger G, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):370-5
Localisation of auditory evoked potentials in man during awakeness and sleep. David E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1-2):41-5
Wakefulness-sleep modulation of the surface and depth auditory evoked potentials in man. Velasco M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3-4):333-46
Cyclical changes in emotional information processing in sleep and dreams. Severino SK, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):555-77 (39 ref.)
Quantitative assessment of nocturnal penile tumescence and rigidity in normal men using a home monitor. Burris AS, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):492-7
Effect of mechanical loading on expiratory and inspiratory muscle activity during NREM sleep. Badr MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1195-202
Influence of sleep on lung volume in asthmatic patients and normal subjects. Ballard RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2034-41
Breathing during sleep with mild hypoxia. Chin K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1198-207
Postural baroreflex stimuli may affect EEG arousal and sleep in humans. Cole RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2369-75
Chemosensitivity and the ventilatory response to airflow obstruction during sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1630-7
Startle-evoked changes in diaphragmatic activity during wakefulness and sleep. Kline LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):166-73
Posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity during wakefulness and sleep in normal adults. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1746-54
Waking and genioglossus muscle responses to upper airway pressure oscillation in sleeping dogs. Plowman L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2564-73
Sleep and respiration. Remmers JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1286-9 (18 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic modulation of growth hormone (GH) autofeedback on sleep-associated and pharmacologically induced GH secretion. Kelijman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1187-94
Relationship between respiratory pauses and heart rate during sleep in normal premature and full-term newborns. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun; 11(6):323-30
The control of thermoregulation in the developing lamb during slow wave sleep. Symonds ME, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May;11(5):289-98
Calibration of respiratory inductive plethysmography during quiet and active sleep in lambs. Warren RH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Dec;12(6):347-52
Poor blood glucose regulation predicts sleep and memory deficits in normal aged rats. Stone WS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):B169-73
Comparisons of sleep-wake habits of morning and evening types in Japanese worker sample. Ishihara K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;17(2):111-8
Change in posture during sleep causes errors in non-invasive automatic blood pressure recordings. Schwan A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S62-3
Diagnostic and research applications of electroencephalographic sleep studies in depression. Conceptual and methodological issues. Buysse DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):405-14 (107 ref.)
Different laws govern motor activity in sleep than in wakefulness. Askenasy JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1-2):103-11
The specificity of the characteristic sleep EEG pattern in the fragile-X syndrome [letter] Musumeci SA, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Feb;237(1):65-6
Sleep and dreaming. Hobson JA. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 10(2):371-82 (125 ref.)
The relationship of primigravid sleep experience and select moods on the first postpartum day. Mead-Bennett E. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2):146-52
Sleep patterns of New Zealand infants during the first 12 months of life. Wooding AR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):85-8
Cardio-respiratory responses to cool ambient temperature differ with sleep state in neonatal lambs. Berger PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:351-63
Influence of melatonin on the sleep-independent component of prolactin secretion. Bispink G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990; 8(2):97-106
The sleep-wake-cycle: basic mechanisms. Jones BE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:49-51
Bacterial products, cytokines and sleep. Krueger JM, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:52-7 (74 ref.)
Sleep-wake mechanisms in fibrositis. Moldofsky H. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:47-8 (29 ref.)
A comparative study of pain, sleep quality and pain responsiveness in fibrositis and myofascial pain syndrome. Scudds RA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:120-6
Gamma distribution model describes maturational curves for delta wave amplitude, cortical metabolic rate and synaptic density. Feinberg I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jan 23; 142(2):149-61
The role of nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring in the diagnosis of impotence: a review. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):441-6 (63 ref.)
Proceedings for the 14th meeting of the Japanese Society of Sleep Research. June 16-17, 1989, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):753-817
Alterations in acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus during sleep-wakefulness detected by intracerebral dialysis. Kametani H, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(5):421-6
The sleep-related worsening of lower airways obstruction: understanding and intervention. Martin RJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;74(3):701-14 (35 ref.)
The effect of nocturnal physiological sleep on various movement disorders. Silvestri R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(1):8-14
Dopaminergic transmission and the sleep-wakefulness continuum in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):411-7
Sleeping and waking states in infants: a functional perspective. Thoman EB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):93-107 (143 ref.)
A new animal model of endogenous depression: a summary of present findings. Vogel G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):85-91 (52 ref.)
Effects of medial preoptic area lesions on sleep and wakefulness in unrestrained rats. Asala SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):300-4
Changes in pontine muscarinic receptor binding during sleep-waking states in the rat. Pompeiano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):347-52
Kuniomi Ishimori and the first discovery of sleep-inducing substances in the brain. Kubota K. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug; 6(6):497-518
Long-lasting insomnia induced by preoptic neuron lesions and its transient reversal by muscimol injection into the posterior hypothalamus in the cat. Sallanon M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):669-83
Fluctuations in intra-ocular pressure with sleep: I. Time course of IOP increase after the onset of sleep. Brown B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):246-8
Fluctuations in intra-ocular pressure with sleep: II. Time course of IOP decrease after waking from sleep. Brown B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):249-52
Circadian variations of heart rate and STIM-T interval: adaptation for nighttime pacing. Djordjevic M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1757-62
On lung volumes in infants during sleep: 2 [letter] Milner AD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(2):129
Regional splanchnic blood flow during sleep in the rabbit. Cianci T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):594-7
Modulation of desynchronized sleep through microinjection of beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of the cat. Tononi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):142-9
Differential sensitivity of long-sleep and short-sleep mice to high doses of cocaine. de Fiebre CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):887-93
Long-term profiles of sleep-related hemodynamic changes in the postoperative chronic cat. Sei H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):499-502
Circadian behavioral rhythms during various light-intensity cycles in rats. Usui S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):521-8
Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Sleep and Respiration. Banff, Alberta, April 1-4, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:1-425
The search for the hypnogenic center. Mendelson WB. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):1-12 (54 ref.)
Systematic 24-hr behavioral observations of sleep and wakefulness in a skilled-care nursing facility. Bliwise DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):16-24
Sleep, clonidine, and their interactive effect on growth hormone secretion in normal men. Cavallo A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):15-21
Comparison of pulse oximeters in healthy sleeping infants. Levene S, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83(3):233-5
Ontogeny of sleep/wake and cardiorespiratory behavior in unanesthetized piglets. Scott SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):83-101
Overnight recordings of intracranial pressure and electroencephalography in neurosurgical patients. Part II: Changes in intracranial pressure during sleep. Yokota A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):383-91
Development of gangrene during sleep. Jelnes R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):351-61 (35 ref.)
Sleep in rheumatic patients. Leigh TJ. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):5-9 (24 ref.)
Nocturnal studies in enuretics. A polygraphic study of sleep-EEG and bladder activity. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:73-8
Psychological and psychophysiological effects of shift work. Akerstedt T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:67-73 (76 ref.)
The use of sleep studies in neurologic practice. Thorpy MJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Jun;10(2):111-22 (94 ref.)
Preliminary findings in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with transtracheal oxygen. Chauncey JB, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):167-74
Morbidity cut-offs for sleep apnea and periodic leg movements in predicting subjective complaints in seniors. Dickel MJ, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):155-66
Comparison of cardiovascular responses to noise during waking and sleeping in humans. Di Nisi J, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):108-20
Breathing during sleep in normal middle-aged subjects. Krieger J, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):143-54
The influence of two behavioral regimens on the distribution of sleep and wakefulness in narcoleptic patients. Volk S, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):136-42
Snoring as a risk factor for sleep-related brain infarction. Palomäki H, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Oct;20(10):1311-5
Respiratory failure and sleep in neuromuscular disease. Bye PT, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):241-7
Somnogenic cytokines and models concerning their effects on sleep. Krueger JM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;63(2):157-72 (107 ref.)
[Spectrum analysis of the electroencephalographic signal using the Life-Scan method during the early months of life] Bensouda A, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Nov-Dec; 30(11-12):587-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current physiologic data on sleep] Davenne D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):377-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the Scandinavian dissociated diet regime on the structure of sleep in athletes] Francart AL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiology of ventilatory regulation during sleep] Hannhart B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sleep alterations of obese night shiftworkers] Stempfer MO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronobiologic organization of sleep] Tiberge M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the cerebral electrical activity of the rabbit by micro-injections of monoamine precursors into bulbar and pontine sleep-producing structures] Ledebur IX, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr; 20(4):370-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primates as a model for the study of sleep in man] Lagarde D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):214-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A system for continuous digitizing and evaluation of 32 biosignals from all-night sleep leads] Jobert M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Sep;20(3):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sleep disorders from the neurological viewpoint] Henn V. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8;79(19):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The differential diagnostic value of polysomnography] Schneider-Helmert D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 15;79(20):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sleep and scoliosis] Rubin AE. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15; 118(4):232-4 (29 ref.) (Heb)
[Relationship between periodic movements in sleep and vigilance: analysis of the role of circadian rhythms] Mento G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracerebral sites of action of estrogen on the sleep-wakefulness circadian rhythm in female rats] Matsushima M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):48-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of anti-androgens on sexual function. Double-blind comparative studies on allylestrenol and chlormadinone acetate Part I: Nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):213-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Jet lag and biological rhythm] Fujishiro K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):649-54 (Jpn)
[An application of personal computer for analysis of oxygen desaturation during sleep] Nakano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Aug;37(8):873-7 (Jpn)
[Cardiocirculatory changes during sleep] Shiomi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):641-7 (Jpn)
[Baseline study of sleep electroencephalography—daily variation and individual variation] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;44(2):567-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of the interval from dinner until retiring on the concentration of lithogenic substances during sleep] Iguchi

M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy and sleep: with special reference to nonconvulsive status epilepticus with continuous diffuse spike-waves during slow-wave sleep] Kobayashi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The neurophysiological basis of the sleep rhythm developments] Hashimoto T. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Sep; 41(9):877–86 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption during normal human sleep] Takahashi K. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Sep;41(9):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slow eye movements and transitional periods of EEG sleep stages during daytime sleep] Hiroshige Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb;60(6):378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep and its disorders] Hishikawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1128–36 **(Jpn)**

[Polysomnographic diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brzecka A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar; 57(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of afternoon sleep of children in nurseries and nursery schools with different acoustic conditions] Koszarny Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of the bioelectrical activity during sleep in patients with a bitemporal brain lesion] Ivanenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):19–25 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of night sleep of monkeys on the ground and during space flight on "Kosmos-1667"] Shlyk GG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of the neuronal activity of the cortical cingulate gyrus in the waking-sleep cycle] Oniani TN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):832–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Night sleep in facial hemispasm and paraspasm] Arzumanian AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unilateral epilepsy and the asymmetry of postepileptic sleep] Aslanova MA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(2):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep and wakefulness in Greenland seal pups] Liamin OI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials in the night sleep of healthy subjects under conditions of preceding emotional stress] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvement of pontine tegmentum in wakefulness and sleep states] de Andrés I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somnambulism—a paradoxal phenomenon when normal motor activity during sleep is reduced] Ingvar DH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 18;86(42):3559–62 **(Swe)**

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Obstructive sleep apnoea. Hanning CD. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):477–88 (115 ref.)

Sleep apnea investigations [letter] Shneerson JM. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1276–7

Sleep apnea in infancy. Govil YC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):504–6

Apnea of infancy [comment] Sivan Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):456–7 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Aug;26(8):429–33.

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Kaplan J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1087–94 (47 ref.)

Sleep apnea. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):571–826

Obstructive sleep apnea. Potsic WP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1435–42 (19 ref.)

[Hypersomnia with sleep apnea. I] Roth B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 23;129(8):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypersomnia with sleep apnea. II] Roth B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 23;129(8):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The sleep apnea syndrome] Nevlímal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The sleep apnea syndrome] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):629–31 **(Cze)**

[Sleep apnea] Jennum P, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(10):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sleep apnea syndromes] Krieger J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory risks of sleep in newborn infants and children] Gaultier C. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1954–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea] Peter JH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2;115(5):182–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Meeting of the working group "nocturnal respiratory and circulatory disorders" of the German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Norderney, 28–30 April 1988] **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:567–646 **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome] Matyszczyk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17;44(28–29):684–8 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Influence of apnea type and sleep stage on nocturnal postapneic desaturation. Sériès F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1522–6

The rate of fall of arterial oxyhemoglobin saturation in obstructive sleep apnea. Fletcher EC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):717–22

Atrial natriuretic peptide release during sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea before and during treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Krieger J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):407–11

Alpha-fetoprotein: a marker for recurrent apnoea of prematurity? Harrison VC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):175–82

Relationship of alcohol abuse history to nighttime hypoxemia in abstaining chronic alcoholic men. Vitiello MV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jan;51(1):29–33

Plasma norepinephrine levels in patients with sleep apnea syndrome [letter] Eisenberg E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):932–3

Humoral correlates of sleep apnea: erythropoietin and hypoxemia. Cahan C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:317–22; discussion 323–4

The effect of blood oxygen stores and changes in cardiac output on the rate of fall of arterial oxyhemoglobin saturation during obstructive apnea. Fletcher EC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:303–13; discussion 314–5

[Does determination of atrial natriuretic factor have significance in the assessment of cardiac stress in apnea in sleep apnea patients?] Ehlenz K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of the degree of nocturnal oxygen desaturation in sleep apnea syndrome by estimating the testosterone level] Kouchiyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of the respiratory effects of i.v. infusions of morphine and regional analgesia by extradural block. Clyburn PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):446–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Is there a place for respiratory regulation disorders in the classification of diseases and pathologic conditions of the bronchopulmonary system?] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):84–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive sleep apnea and the floppy eyelid syndrome. Woog JJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):314–5

Sleep apneas and cardiac arrhythmias in freely moving rats. Sato T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R282–7

Are morning headaches part of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome? Aldrich MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun; 150(6):1265–7

Proteinuria, glomerulomegaly and focal glomerulosclerosis in a grossly obese man with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Bailey RR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):473–4

Psychosis in sleep apnoea. Lee S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):571–3

Obstructive sleep apnoea causing severe pulmonary hypertension reversed by emergency tonsillectomy. Mucklow ES. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jul;43(7):260–3

Ondine's curse with Hirschsprung's disease. Fodstad H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):87–93

Anaesthesia for a patient with central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome (Ondine's Curse). Wiesel S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):122–6

Role of nocturnal hypoxaemia in the genesis of systemic hypertension. Shiner RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77(1):25–9

Pulmonary hypertension, hypoxemia, and hypercapnia in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Krieger J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):729–37

Sleep apnea, hypothyroidism and pulmonary edema [letter] Lopez A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):763–4

Cardiovascular effects of sleep disorders. Parish JM, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1220–6 (78 ref.)

Daytime sleepiness and vascular morbidity at seven-year follow-up in obstructive sleep apnea patients. Partinen M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):27–32

Sleep apnea and essential hypertension: a critical review of the epidemiological evidence for co-morbidity. Jeong DU, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(7):1301–23 (51 ref.)

Hirschsprung's disease and Ondine's curse: further evidence for a distinct syndrome. Minutillo C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):200–3

Treatment of obese patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS): effect of weight loss and interference of otorhinolaryngoiatric pathology. Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(3):207–17

Depression in sleep apnea: a different view [letter] Lee S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):309–10

Association of sleep apnoea with myocardial infarction in men. Hung J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):261–4

Sleep apnea in Alzheimer's disease. Bliwise DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):343–6

Complications of pediatric obstructive sleep apnea. Singer LP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):665–76 (45 ref.)

Sleep apnoea syndrome—a too frequent misdiagnosis [letter] Incalzi RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):345

Automobile accidents in patients with sleep disorders. Aldrich MS. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):487–94

Gastroesophageal reflux and obstructive sleep apnea [letter] Samelson CF. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):475–6

Comparison of self- and spouse reports of snoring and other symptoms associated with sleep apnea syndrome. Wiggins CL, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Jun;13(3):245–52

Sleep apnoea and systemic hypertension. Stradling JR. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):984–9 (59 ref.)

[Relation of high altitude polycythemia and breathing pauses during nocturnal sleep] Zhang H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):289–91 **(Chi)**

[Snoring as a symptom of severe respiratory obstruction during sleep: causes and results] de Groen JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 29;133(30):1496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The apnea syndrome in adults] van Keimpema AR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5;134(18):895–9 (93 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome with complications which were reversed following adeno-tonsillectomy] Baud C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 14;79(33):948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible cor pulmonale in central disorder of respiratory regulation] Trowitzsch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restless legs and sleep apnea syndrome—random coincidence or causal relation?] Schönbrunn E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May;61(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea and the work site] Bolitschek J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with olivopontocerebellar atrophy combined with sleep apnea syndrome] Mukai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unexplainable sudden death syndrome in infants: risk and prevention] Peirano P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 59(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory problems during sleep cause blood gas disorders and illness during the daytime] Carlson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4256–8 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital difficulties with swallowing and breathing associated with maternal polyhydramnios: neurocristopathy or medullary infarction? Alvord EC Jr, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):299–306 (50 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Cheyne-Stokes respiration presenting as sleep apnea syndrome. Clinical and polysomnographic features. Dowdell WT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):871–9

Detection of sleep apnea during standard ambulatory cassette EEG recording for seizures: two case reports. McNamara ME. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jul;21(3):168–9

Endoscopic evaluation and treatment of sleep-associated upper airway obstruction in infants and young children. Croft CB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):209–16

Identification of hypoxaemia in children having tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Van Someren VH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):263–71

Practical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of apnea of infancy [see comments] Tirosh E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):429–33 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Aug;26(8):456–7.

Geriatric sleep apnea syndrome: a preliminary description. Berry DT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):M169–74

Brief airway obstructions during sleep in infants with breath-holding spells [see comments] Kahn A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):188–93 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):245–7.

The sleep apnea syndrome. Part I: Diagnosis. Meyer JB Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):675–9

Are sleep studies necessary in COPD? Douglas NJ. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:943–7 (22 ref.)

How much polysomnography is enough? Kurtz D. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:933–42 (25 ref.)

Monitoring at home. Rühle KH, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:927–32 (17 ref.)

Clinical symptoms of sleep apnea syndrome and automobile accidents. Haraldsson PO, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):57–62

Polysomnography methods and interpretations. Rundell OH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):583–92 (35 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in children. Guilleminault C, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(1):46–51 (23 ref.)

Multimodality imaging of the upper airway: MRI, MR spectroscopy, and ultrafast X-ray CT. Hoffman EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:291–301

Sleep apnoea: missing the forest for the trees. Kryger M. **Q J Med** 1989 Jul;72(267):575–7

Sleep apnea—an overview. Lee S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):24–7 (28 ref.)

Verification of sleep apnea using a portable sleep apnea

screening device. Emsellem HA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):748–52

Home sleep monitor for detecting apnea episodes by nasal flow and tracheal sound recordings. Hida W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:137–42

[A screening study of snorers with or without sleep apnea] Huang XZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 13(1):3–5, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Physiopathologic value of cephalometric teleradiography study and magnetic resonance imaging in sleep apnea syndromes. Therapeutic deductions] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can oximetry contribute to the detection of apnea? The use of a mathematical analysis of the oximetry signal] Pepin JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection and therapy control of cardiorespiratory dysregulation at night using ambulatory pulse oximetry] Genger K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:223–4 (Ger)

[A mobile personal computer-assisted system (SIDAS 2010) in the diagnosis of sleep-related respiratory disorders] Penzel T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:85–6 (Ger)

[The significance of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in diagnosis of sleep apnea syndrome] Fischer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of microcomputers in polysomnography] Freitag L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A computerized processing unit for ambulatory diagnosis of sleep apnea and nocturnal hypoxemia] Hamm M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the prevalence of sleep apnea syndrome in patients with chronic diseases of the respiratory organs using pulse oximetry and polysomnography] Jackowski M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A modified unit for detecting sleep apnea] Krause J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of sleep apnea: required equipment for staged diagnosis] Penzel T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of sleep apnea: initial experiences with a staged procedure] Peter JH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:587–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of left heart catheterization study in 64 patients with nocturnal disorders of respiratory control (sleep apnea)] Riess M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic study for measuring oronasal airflow using thermistors] Rühle KH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value and consequences of nocturnal pulse oximetry in severe heart failure, suspected myocardial infarct and acute cerebral ischemia] Stark R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of the function of respiratory control in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[When does snoring need assessment?] Gugger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 19;120(20):757–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (184). Pronounced obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Gisin H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 3;79(27–28):871–2 (Ger)

[Long-term registration of respiratory parameters] Genger K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:27–8 (Ger)

[Polysomnographic diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brzecka A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar; 57(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of obstructive sleep apnea] Cieślicki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Feb–Mar;58(2–3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sleep, apnea syndrome] Zieliński J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Feb–Mar;58(2–3):81–5 (19 ref.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of sleep apnea syndrome in ambulatory practice of a therapist] Rovinskiĭ VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):144–6 (Rus)

[The nocturnal apnea syndrome (a review)] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):134–9 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[A case of sleep apnea syndrome with high pulmonary hypertension. The difficulties of differential diagnosis] Mukharliamov FIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):138–41 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Naltrexone therapy of apnea in children with elevated cerebrospinal fluid beta-endorphin. Myer EC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):75–80

Drug therapy of sleep-related hypoxaemia. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:948–54 (21 ref.)

The effect of triazolam on arousal and respiration in central sleep apnea patients. Bonnet MH, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb; 13(1):31–41

Obese patients with sleep apnea syndrome treated by progesterone. Kimura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:151–7

[The choice between theophylline and caffeine in the treatment of apnea in premature infants] Bairam A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term effects of treatment with SMS 201–995 on sleep apnea syndrome associated with acromegaly] Esnault S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Nov;19(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of methylxanthines on periodic respiration and acid gastroesophageal reflux in newborn infants] Skopnik H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of nocturnal bronchial asthma] Schnabel D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between dose, plasma concentration and therapeutic effect of theophylline in children with sleep apnea] Rodríguez-Palomares C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Hirschsprungs disease, Ondine's curse, and neuroblastoma--manifestations of neurocristopathy [letter; comment] Gaisie G. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):136 Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1988;19(1):45–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Estimation of the probability of disturbed breathing during sleep before a sleep study. Crocker BD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):14–8

An evaluation of flow–volume curves as a screening test for obstructive sleep apnea. Katz I, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):337–40

Prevalence of sleep apnea in men with erectile dysfunction. Hirshkowitz M, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):232–4

ETIOLOGY

Megaesophagus and recurrent apnea in an adult patient with familial dysautonomia. Maayan C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):729–32

Sleep apnea syndrome after irradiation of the neck. Herlihy JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1467–9

Sleep apneas and acid esophageal reflux in control infants and in infants with an apparent life-threatening event. Kahn A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):144–9

Sleep apnoea and the upper airway. Hoffstein V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):139–50 (64 ref.)

Nocturnal hypoxemia in sleep apnea [editorial] Findley LJ. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):716

Successful use of nasal-CPAP for obstructive sleep apnea in Hunter syndrome with diffuse airway involvement. Ginzburg AS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1496–8

Effects of hemodialysis on sleep apnea syndrome in end-stage renal disease. Mendelson WB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May; 33(5):247–51

Lipomas of the mesencephalic tectum and rostral pons associated with sleep apnea syndrome. Sheridan F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 May–Jun;9(3):152–6

Observations on gastro-oesophageal reflux, central apnoea and heart rate in infants. Paton JY, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):608–12

The relationship between neck circumference, radiographic pharyngeal anatomy, and the obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Davies RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May; 3(5):509–14

Effects of hypomagnesemia on reactivity of bovine and ovine platelets: possible relevance to infantile apnea and sudden infant death syndrome. Miller JK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):58–64

Glottic and cervical tracheal narrowing in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2427–31

Parapharyngeal mass presenting with sleep apnoea. Veitch D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):961–3

Relationship between breath-holding spells and cardiorespiratory control: a new perspective [comment] Hunt CE. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):245–7 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):188–93.

Sleep-associated breathing disorders in morbidly obese children and adolescents. Mallory GB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):892–7

Ondine's curse: a new association. Price H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):366–7

Breathing abnormalities during sleep in patients with chronic heart failure. Yasuma F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Dec; 53(12):1506–10

Airway obstruction during sleep in children [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1018–9 (16 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1455.

Laryngeal obstruction and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Anonsen C. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):775–8

Chronic snoring and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in children. Guilleminault C, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:912–9 (20 ref.)

Nasal influences on snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. Olsen KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1095–105 (68 ref.)

Clinical neuropharmacology of sleep. Mendelson WB. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):153–60 (47 ref.)

Neurologic aspects of sleep apnea and related respiratory disturbances. Aldrich MS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):761–9 (41 ref.)

Sleep disorders and airway obstruction in children. Potsic WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):651–63 (37 ref.)

Sleep disorders and airway obstruction in newborns and infants. Roloff DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):639–50 (21 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a complex disorder of the upper airway. Sher AE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):593–608 (83 ref.)

Sleep disorders and upper airway obstruction in adults. Westbrook PR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):727–43 (114 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea and obesity. Wittels EH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):751–60 (59 ref.)

Acquired Ondine's curse. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):611–3

Obstructive sleep apnea. Potsic WP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1435–42 (19 ref.)

Improved outcome in Pierre Robin sequence: effect of multidisciplinary evaluation and management. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):294–301

Obstructive sleep apnea in Apert's and Pfeiffer's syndromes: more than a craniofacial abnormality. Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):457–63

Obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome in South Africa [letter] Syabbalo NC. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):114–5

Obstructive sleep apnoea due to a dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. Goldman JM, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):76

Effect of sleep position on obstructive sleep apnea. Miki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:143–9

[Obstructive sleep apnea in childhood] van Essen-Zandvliet EE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16; 133(50):2481–3 (Dut)

[Obstructive sleep apnea in childhood (letter)] van Wijngaarden HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):248–9 (Dut)

[Clinical results of the surgical treatment of 1222 cases of chronic snoring] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep apnea syndromes and Arnold-Chiari malformation] Abroug F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep obstructive apnea syndrome and temporomandibular ankylosis. Maxillofacial correction for adults and children] Richter M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep apnea syndrome in renal insufficiency requiring dialysis (letter)] Hewer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1164 (Ger)

[How frequent are pathologic ENT findings in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome?] Mayer-Brix J, et al. **HNO** 1989 Dec;37(12):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is new in nasopharyngeal video fiber optic endoscopy in the diagnosis of snoring and patients with obstructive apnea?] Schäfer J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep; 68(9):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remission of a sleep apnea syndrome following aortocoronary bypass surgery] Gugger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 19;119(33):1124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various forms of hypoventilation syndromes] Pabinger I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:46–7 (Ger)

[Obstructive apnea syndrome during sleep in children: diagnosis and treatment] Cassano P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of central sleep apnea syndromes and tachypnea at awake time due to arteriosclerotic changes in right vertebral artery] Yamazaki M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1480–1 (Jpn)

[A case of three-year-old boy with periodic apnea during waking and sleep, severe psychomotor retardation and hypotonia] Kubota M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nasal obstruction in patients with sleep apnea] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;42(6):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Apnea during sleep in syringobulbomyelia and Arnold-Chiari deformity] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

A family study of sleep apnea. Anatomic and physiologic interactions. el Bayadi S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):554–9

HISTORY

Sleep apnea--an historical perspective. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):571–5

METABOLISM

Urinary uric acid:creatinine ratio, serum erythropoietin, and blood 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in patients with obstructive

sleep apnea. McKeon JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):8–13

Oxygen supply dependency in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and its reversal after therapy with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Williams AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1308–11

MORTALITY

Sleep apnea in female patients in a nursing home. Increased risk of mortality. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1054–8

Mortality in obstructive sleep apnea. Roth T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:347–51; discussion 351–2

PATHOLOGY

Do patients with obstructive sleep apnea have thick necks? Katz I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1228–31

Cephalometric evaluation of pharyngeal obstructive factors in patients with sleep apneas syndrome. Bacon WH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Summer;60(2):115–22

Pharyngeal size and shape during wakefulness and sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Horner RL, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug;72(268):719–35

[Morphologic peculiarities and major discriminants in patients with sleep apnea] Bacon W, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988; 59 Pt 2:615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory patterns during sleep states in preterm infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct; 31(3):213–4

Central hemodynamics and 24-hour blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: effects of corrective surgery. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun; 88(6):678–82

Effects of cilazapril on hypertension, sleep, and apnea. Peter JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26;87(6B):72S–78S

Obstructive sleep apnea with severe chronic airflow limitation. Comparison of hypercapnic and eucapnic patients. Chan CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1274–8

Heart rate depression during sleep apnea depends on hypoxic chemosensitivity. A study at high altitude. Masuyama S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):39–42

Effects of submental electrical stimulation during sleep on upper airway patency in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Miki H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1285–9

Localization of upper airway collapse during sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1350–5

Respiratory muscle function during obstructive sleep apnea. Wilcox PG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):533–9

Substance P, mean apnoea duration and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Scholle S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):249–56

The SaO2/t diagram as a useful means to express nocturnal hypoxemia. Aubry P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1341–5

Pulmonary artery pressure during sleep apnea. Podszus T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):81S

Upper airway distensibility and collapsibility in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):84–91

Pulmonary function in obstructive sleep apnea. Relationships to pharyngeal resistance and cross-sectional area. Stauffer JL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):302–7

Sleep in postpolio syndrome. Steljes DG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):133–40

Skin blood flow changes during apneic spells in preterm infants. Suichies HE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):155–63

Expiratory timing in obstructive sleep apnoeas. Cibella F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):293–8

Tracheal hysteresis in sleep apnea. Katz I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1349–53

Effects of respiratory drive on upper airways in sleep apnea patients and normal subjects. Séries F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):973–9

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome or abnormal upper airway resistance during sleep? Stoohs R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;7(1):83–92 (36 ref.)

Recent advances in sudden infant death syndrome: possible autonomic dysfunction of the airways in infants at risk. Kahn A, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:920–4

Cardiopulmonary consequences of obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1250–9 (51 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA)–implications in maternal–fetal medicine. A hypothesis. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):51–4

Anesthetic management of a child with a history of sleep apnea. Hollinger I. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Feb; 10(1):19–27

Cerebral blood flow velocity alterations during obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Siebler M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1461–2

Monitoring adult patients with sleep apnea. Kramer BM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):745–50 (12 ref.)

The tongue and airway. Lowe AA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):677–98 (100 ref.)

Home monitoring in infants and children with obstructive apnea. McIntosh NA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):713–25 (28 ref.)

Altered brainstem sensory processing as assessed by reflex modification procedures in infants at risk for apnea. Anday EK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):576–82

Genioglossus and diaphragm activity during obstructive apnea and airway occlusion in infants. Gauda EB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):583–7

Sleep–related abdominal muscle behavior during partial or complete obstructed breathing in prepubertal children. Praud JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):347–50

Effect of naloxone on diurnal polysomnographic manifestations of hypersomnia with sleep apnoea. Sonka K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):477–9

A method for measuring pharyngeal volumes using magnetic resonance imaging in subjects who snore with and without nasal CPAP. Abbey NC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:283–8; discussion 289–90

Sleep apnea in patients with left ventricular dysfunction: beneficial effects of nasal CPAP. Bradley TD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:363–8; discussion 368–70

Effect of metabolic rate on the occurrence of periodic breathing. Cherniack NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:167–74; discussion 175–6

Automobile driving in sleep apnea. Findley LJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:337–43; discussion 344–5

Snoring and hypertension. Hoffstein V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:371–5; discussion 375–6

Differential activation of respiratory muscles during wakefulness and sleep. Hudgel DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:233–9; discussion 240–2

Role of the genioglossus in periodic breathing during sleep. Lopata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:227–9; discussion 230–2 (8 ref.)

Neural mechanisms in the genesis of sleep apnea. Pack AI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:177–88; discussion 189–90

Hemodynamics in sleep apnea. Podszus TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:353–9; discussion 360–1

Mechanics of the pharynx in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Remmers JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:261–8; discussion 269–71

Cardiovascular consequences of sleep apnea. Schmidt-Nowara WW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:377–85; discussion 386 (13 ref.)

A sleep–induced apneic threshold. Skatrud JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:191–9; discussion 199–200

The modulation of upper airway critical pressures during sleep. Smith PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:253–8; discussion 258–60

Ventilatory control in sleep apnea: a search for brain neurochemical defects. Sullivan CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:325–34; discussion 335–6

Inspiratory activation of the masseter. Suratt PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:109–14; discussion 115–6

Pharyngeal muscle activity and upper airway resistance in obstructive apnea patients versus controls. White DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:243–9; discussion 249–51

Sleep and resistive loading influences on human upper airway collapsibility. Wiegand L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:157–66

Clinical features of the sleep apnoea/hypopnoea syndrome. Whyte KF, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jul;72(267):659–66

Sleep and breathing: the pathophysiology of sleep apnoea. Wang YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):12–4 (36 ref.)

Cerebral anoxic attacks in sleep apnea syndrome. Cirignotta F, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):400–4

Morbidity cut–offs for sleep apnea and periodic leg movements in predicting subjective complaints in seniors. Dickel MJ, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):155–66

Sleep pattern alterations and brief airway obstructions in overweight infants. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct; 12(5):430–8

MESAM: a heart rate and snoring recorder for detection of obstructive sleep apnea. Penzel T, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr; 13(2):175–82

[Physiopathology of obstructive sleep apneas] Séries F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):397–407 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep studies in adults: interest in snoring disorders and the sleep apnea syndrome] Sergysels R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Sep;10(7):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excessive daytime sleepiness. Implications in internal medicine] Poirrier R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Nov 15; 44(22):694–6 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of sleep apnea syndromes] Schäfer J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:78–80 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal function of infants with sudden infant death—risk] Landler U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 202(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disorder caused by snoring] Pirsig W, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Dec;12(12):370–9 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of respiratory control responses in bronchial and external airway stenosis] Marek W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diurnal rhythm of chemosensitivity and its contribution to nocturnal disorders of respiratory control] Raschke F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain stem dysfunction in Arnold–Chiari II syndrome] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and treatment of respiratory dysfunction in severely handicapped children: respiratory disorders during sleep] Shimomura C, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan; 22(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep apnea in well–controlled myasthenia gravis] Shintani S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predominant apnea in the sleep apnea syndrome (letter)] León Jiménez A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 27; 92(20):796–7 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fabrication of a prosthesis to prevent sleep apnea in edentulous patients. Meyer JB Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):448–51

[A snoring plate—an individual preventive device against snoring is not very effective] Stenborg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3891–2 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Determinants of parenting stress in home apnea monitoring. Phipps S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):385–99

Concerns of sleep apnea patients with tracheostomies. Ashley MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):600–8

[Psychological aspects of sleep related disorders of respiratory control] Cassel W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov; 43 Suppl 1:625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality markers in patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Zahn P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fast–CT evaluation of the upper airway during wakefulness in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:273–9; discussion 280–2

[Diagnosis value of lateral pharyngeal roentgenography in snoring disease] Deng K, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Obstructive sleep apnea. Turner GT, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 May;59(11):28–9

Suction–assisted lipectomy in the management of obstructive sleep apnea. Fedok FG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):968–70

Partial upper airway obstruction in sleep after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Polo O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1350–4

Obstructive sleep apnoea during pregnancy requiring tracheostomy. Hastie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):365–7

Polysomnography early after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty as a predictor of late postoperative results. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):913–9

Maxillary, mandibular, and hyoid advancement for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea: a review of 40 patients. Riley RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):20–6

Maxillomandibular advancement surgery for obstructive sleep apnea [letter] Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):770–1

Maxillomandibular advancement surgery in 23 patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1256–61; discussion 1262

Airway obstruction during sleep in children [letter; comment] Robertson CF. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1455 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1018–9.

Effect of adenotonsillectomy on nocturnal hypoxaemia, sleep disturbance, and symptoms in snoring children. Stradling JR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):249–53

Perioperative complications and risk factors in the surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Esclamado RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1125–9

Acoustic characteristics of speech following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Murry T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1217–9

Upper airway measurements predict response to uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in obstructive sleep apnea. Ryan CF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):248–53

Surgical therapy of obstructive sleep apnea in children with severe mental insufficiency. Seid AB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):507–10

Prognostic significance of age and tonsillectomy in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Stevenson EW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):820–3

Use of modified silicone tracheal cannula for obstructive sleep apnea. Strauss M. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):152–4

Anesthetic implications and complications of uvulo palatopharyngoplasty and sleep apnea syndrome. Wang MS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):191–5

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990

Sep;65(9):1260–7 (33 ref.)
Surgical management of obstructive sleep apnea. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):787–808 (22 ref.)
Maxillofacial surgery and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Riley RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):809–26
Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty complications and avoidance strategies. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):239–45
Maxillofacial surgery and obstructive sleep apnea: a review of 80 patients. Riley RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):353–61
Obstructive sleep apnea in Apert's and Pfeiffer's syndromes: more than a craniofacial abnormality. Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):457–63
Surgery for obstructive sleep apnea. Sher AE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:407–14; discussion 415 (30 ref.)
Postsurgical evaluation of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: two case reports. Kavey NB, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):79–84
Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: correction by mandibular advancement. Dierks E, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):390–4
Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Trocmé M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1990;14(1):9–17
Minitracheotomy: a simple alternative to tracheostomy in obstructive sleep apnoea [letter; comment] Hanning CD. **Thorax** 1989 Sep;44(9):766 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Mar;44(3):224–5.
[Obstructive sleep apnea–hypopnea syndromes in children. Therapeutic results] Attal P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New analysis of the results of uvulo–palato–pharyngoplasty in sleep apnea syndromes. Apropos of 65 cases] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990; 107(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (UPPP) and modifications in sleep structure in the sleep apnea syndrome (SAS)] Laffont F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Dec; 19(6):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects after 3 months of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndromes in adults (see comments)] Fleury B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1989;6(6):481–2. **(Fre)**
[Surgery for snoring disorders and sleep apnea syndromes] Chantrain G. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Sep;10(7):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome in a child with reversible complications following adeno–tonsillectomy] Baud C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jul;110(7):603–6 **(Fre)**
[Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty without complications: a Fujita complication] Pirsig W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tracheal compression by the brachiocephalic trunk in infants—surgical treatment of 30 cases] Schuster T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstructive sleep apnea treated with uvulopalato–pharyngoplasty] Eisenberg E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Polysomnographic results of uvulo–palato–pharyngoplasty] Nieto A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990; 17(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pharyngoplasty under local anesthesia against disabling snoring] Carenfelt C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30–31):2420–1 **(Swe)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome patients can in many cases get relief through surgery] Sundén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 14;87(11):839–40 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Blood pressure, catecholamines, and pancreatic polypeptide in obstructive sleep apnea with and without nasal Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (nCPAP) treatment. Jennum P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 1):847–52
Still more on obstructive sleep apnea [letter; comment] George PT. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct; 96(4):29A–30A Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Jun;95(6):27A.
Long–term effects of treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure on daytime lung function and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Sforza E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr; 141(4 Pt 1):866–70
Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on sleep apnea in congestive heart failure. Takasaki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1578–84
Sleep apnoea [letter; comment] Hanning CD. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):786–7 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Mar;44(3):235–7.
NCPAP for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Silva AB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):150–2
Management of chronic alveolar hypoventilation by nasal ventilation. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):52–7
Central alveolar hypoventilation and sleep. Treatment by intermittent positive–pressure ventilation through nasal mask in an adult. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1210–2
Pneumocephalus associated with nasal continuous positive airway pressure in a patient with sleep apnea syndrome. Jarjour NN, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1425–6
Overnight decrease in hematocrit after nasal CPAP treatment in patients with OSA. Krieger J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):729–30
Recovery of alertness after CPAP in apnea. Lamphere J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1364–7
Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. A preliminary report comparing nasal CPAP to nasal oxygen in patients with mild OSA. Phillips BA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):325–30
Obstructive sleep apnea treated by independently adjusted inspiratory and expiratory positive airway pressures via nasal mask. Physiologic and clinical implications. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):317–24
Long–term compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy of obstructive sleep apnea. Waldhorn RE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):33–8
Nasal mechanical ventilation (NMV) as an alternative to continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in sleep apnea [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1272–3
Velopharyngeal insufficiency versus adenoidectomy for obstructive apnea: a quandary [clinical conference] Seid AB. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):200–2
Nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) therapy for obstructive sleep apnea in Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Ryan CF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb; 29(2):122–4
The sleep apnea syndrome. Part II: Treatment. Meyer JB Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):320–4 (24 ref.)
Night–time nasal ventilation in neuromuscular disease. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):579–82
Chronic lung disease in the sleep apnea syndrome. Fletcher EC. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:751–61 (33 ref.)
Phrenic nerve stimulation for central ventilatory failure with bipolar and four–pole electrode systems. Baer GA, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):1061–72
Mask ventilation in congenital central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome. Nielson DW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):44–5
Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: whom to treat and how to treat. Guilleminault C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:417–25
Effects of a mandibular repositioning appliance used in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea on tongue muscle activity. Lowe A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:395–404; discussion 405
Treatment of sleep disordered breathing: nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP). Westbrook PR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:387–93; discussion 393–4 (19 ref.)
Benefit of nasal CPAP in obstructive sleep apnea is due to positive pharyngeal pressure. Abbey NC, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):420–2
Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on phasic events of REM sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Aldrich M, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):413–9
Preliminary findings in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with transtracheal oxygen. Chauncey JB, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):167–74
Nocturnal rocking bed therapy: improvement in sleep fragmentation in patients with respiratory muscle weakness. Iber C, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):405–12
Apnea revisited: a longitudinal follow–up. Mason WJ, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):423–9
[Diaphragm pacing by electric stimulation of the phrenic nerves] Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16;152(16):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sleep apnea syndromes. What treatment, with what kind of results and at what price? (comment)] Rodenstein DO, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):481–2 (12 ref.) Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1989;6(6):519–24. **(Fre)**
[Medical treatment of sleep apneas] Lorimier P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Sep;10(7):261–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome : multidisciplinary management. Apropos of a preliminary experience] Noseda A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Oct;10(8):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nocturnal bradycardic arrhythmia in sleep related respiratory disorder—is cardiac pacemaker therapy indicated?] Köhler U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec; 30(12):819–24 **(Ger)**
[Video–endoscopic recording of the pharynx before and following nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in patients with obstructive sleep apnea] Becker H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term acceptance of nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in 70 patients with sleep apnea over a 6–month treatment period] Becker H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of sleep apnea] Podszus T. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:639–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transtracheal oxygen therapy in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Breitenbücher A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 18;119(46):1638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of continuous positive airway pressure through the nose in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Bonsignore G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Jun;1(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nocturnal hypoxia and treatment in the patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Ohtake S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May;38(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indications for home oxygen therapy in cases of sleep oxygen desaturation] Tatsumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brzecka A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of continuous positive airway pressure in the long–term treatment of the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] León Jiménez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SLEEP DEPRIVATION

Swingshift encephalopathy [comment] Wagner M. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):584 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Jan;64(1):29–32.
Partial sleep deprivation to prevent 48–hour mood cycles. Churchill CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):398–9
Comments on antidepressant response to sleep deprivation [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1102–3
Psychiatric disorders associated with specific periods in women's lives [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 147(7):957–8 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1413–22.
The biological basis of an antidepressant response to sleep deprivation and relapse: review and hypothesis. Wu JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):14–21 (60 ref.)
Avoidance performance in rat enhanced by postlearning paradoxical sleep deprivation. Gisquet–Verrier P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):152–69
The effects of sleep deprivation and sleep on depressive mood and subjective arousal. Van den Hoofdakker RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):733–6
Paradoxical sleep–promoting effects of brain extract from paradoxical sleep–deprived rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):743–6
Manipulations of sleep and phototherapy: nonpharmacological alternatives in the treatment of depression. Wehr TA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S54–65 (45 ref.)
Sleep deprivation and resident call schedules. Condon RE. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):361–4
Effect of partial sleep deprivation on sleep stages and EEG power spectra: evidence for non–REM and REM sleep homeostasis. Brunner DP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;75(6):492–9
Effect of total sleep deprivation on 5'–deiodinase activity of rat brown adipose tissue. Balzano S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):882–90
Comments on the paper by Möller et al. (1989): problems in single–case evaluation. Krauth J. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(6):391–4; discussion 395–7
Single–case evaluation of sleep–deprivation effects by means of nonparametric time–series analysis (according to the HTAKA model). Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):133–9
Effect of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on sexual behaviour of male rats. Verma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):892–4
Sleep deprivation in bright and dim light: antidepressant effects on major depressive disorder. van den Burg W, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jun;19(2):109–17
Sleep loss: a preventable cause of mania and other excited states. Wehr TA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50 Suppl:8–16; discussion 45–7 (80 ref.)
Sleep loss and cognitive performance [letter; comment] Granat P. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):632 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):223–9.
The effects of sleep loss on cognitive performance of resident physicians [see comments] Jacques CH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):223–9 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Jun;30(6):632.
Drug effects on REM sleep and on endogenous depression. Vogel GW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring; 14(1):49–63 (269 ref.)
Sleep reduction in night–shift workers: is it sleep deprivation or a sleep disturbance disorder? Mahan RP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):723–30
Response to total sleep deprivation before and during treatment with fluvoxamine or maprotiline in patients with major depression—results of a double–blind study. Kasper S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23(3):135–42
Therapeutic sleep deprivation in depressives, restricted to the two nocturnal hours between 3:00 and 5:00. Giedke H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):37–47
Prediction of the antidepressant response to total sleep deprivation by diurnal variation of mood. Reinink E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):113–24
Note on the Kirsling, et al. paper [comment] Friedman RC. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1266 Comment on: Psychol Rep 1989 Oct;65(2):355–66.
The impact of cognitive interference on performance during prolonged sleep loss. Mikulincer M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990; 52(1):80–6
Response–stimulus interval in choice serial reaction time: interaction with sleep deprivation, choice, and practice.

Wilkinson RT. Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1990 May;42(2):401–23
Sleep deprivation in the rat: XI. The effect of guanethidine-induced sympathetic blockade on the sleep deprivation syndrome. Pilcher JJ, et al. Sleep 1990 Jun; 13(3):218–31
Sleep deprivation and cognitive testing in internal medicine house staff. Robbins J, et al. West J Med 1990 Jan; 152(1):82–6
[Psychiatric problems and sleep disorders in surgical intensive care. A polygraphic study: 8 cases] Perla E. Agressologie 1989 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):603–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disturbance of sports performance after partial sleep deprivation] Mougin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1989; 183(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repeating antidepressive sleep deprivation therapy (partial sleep deprivation)] Telger K, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1990 May;17(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sleep deprivation: temporal aspects of partial sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression] Fischer H, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1990;141(4):351–9 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep and sleep deprived EEG in partial and generalized epilepsy. Drake ME Jr, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1990; 90(1):11–9 (44 ref.)
The effects of total sleep deprivation and subsequent treatment with clomipramine on depressive symptoms and sleep electroencephalography in patients with a major depressive disorder. Riemann D, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Jan;81(1):24–31
Sleep loss impairs inspiratory muscle endurance. Chen HI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):907–9
Moderate exercise and hemodilution during sleep deprivation. Goodman JM, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Feb;61(2):139–44
Sleep and EEG slow-wave activity in the domestic cat: effect of sleep deprivation. Tobler I, et al. Behav Brain Res 1990 Mar 5;37(2):109–18
The effect of 3-h and 6-h sleep deprivation on sleep and EEG spectra of the rat. Tobler I, et al. Behav Brain Res 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):73–8
Interleukin-1 beta and muramyl dipeptide can prevent decreased antibody response associated with sleep deprivation. Brown R, et al. Brain Behav Immun 1989 Dec; 3(4):320–30
Changes in pontine unit activity with REM sleep deprivation. Mallick BN, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 7;515(1–2):94–8
Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) increases paradoxical sleep (PS) rebound in PS-deprived rats. Marrosu F, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 7;515(1–2):315–8
REM sleep deprivation during 5 hours leads to an immediate REM sleep rebound and to suppression of non-REM sleep intensity. Beersma DG, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Aug; 76(2):114–22
Changes in total amount of stage four sleep as a function of partial sleep deprivation. Dement W, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1966 May;20(5):523–6
REM sleep deprivation and food intake. Bhanot JL, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):139–45
Maximal aerobic exercise following prolonged sleep deprivation. Goodman J, et al. Int J Sports Med 1989 Dec; 10(6):419–23
Health effects of sleep deprivation. Naitoh P, et al. Occup Med 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):209–37 (336 ref.)
Action of antidepressants on the septal nuclei of the rat. Contreras CM, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Nov;46(5):793–8
Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation depresses plasma FSH and LH in castrated rats. Peder M, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Jun;45(6):1167–70
Absence epilepsy in rats is reduced by deprivation of REM sleep. Peeters BW, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Aug; 46(2):115–9
Total sleep deprivation and thyroid function in depression [letter]. Kaschka WP, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Aug; 29(2):231–4
Changes in 24-hour urinary excretion of MHPG after four continuous nights of REM sleep deprivation in human volunteers. Salin-Pascual RJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Nov;30(2):155–63
[A world record in marathon tennis: sleep deprivation and performance] Tafti M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1989; 183(5):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[EEG and behavioral effects of deprivation of paradoxical sleep in cats] Vimont-Vicary P, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1966 May; 20(5):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The characteristics of [3H]muscimol binding to the synaptic membranes of the cerebral cortex in the progeny of rats subjected to deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase during pregnancy] Zhulin VV, et al. Biol Nauki 1989; (6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrographic correlates of the antiamnestic action of nootropic agents following deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase] Nerobkova LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Dec;108(12):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The retroactive action of paradoxical sleep deprivation and immobilization stress on the mechanisms of memory and passive avoidance in rats] Melikov EM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The retroactive action of the deprivation of paradoxical sleep on the recall and retention of memory traces for active avoidance] Melikov EM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):774–6 (Rus)

SLEEP DISORDERS

Kleine-Levin syndrome ethiopathogenesis and treatment. Smolik P, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 1988;128:5–94 (144 ref.)
Causes, pathogenesis, and management of sleep disorders. Doghramji K. Compr Ther 1990 Mar;16(3):49–59 (19 ref.)
The Kleine-Levin syndrome. Gallinek A. Dis Nerv Syst 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 1):448–51
Review of sleep disorders. J Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Jan; 7(1):1–143
Sleep problems in the community elderly as predictors of death and nursing home placement. Pollak CP, et al. J Community Health 1990 Apr;15(2):123–35
Sleep in the elderly: a practical approach. Susman JL. J Fam Pract 1989 Nov;29(5):528–33 (22 ref.)
Sleep violence—forensic science implications: polygraphic and video documentation. Mahowald MW, et al. J Forensic Sci 1990 Mar;35(2):413–32
Disorder of excessive daytime somnolence: a case series of 1,000 patients. App WE, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1990 Aug; 88(8):393–6
Proceedings for the 14th meeting of the Japanese Society of Sleep Research. June 16–17, 1989, Tokyo. Abstracts. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Dec;43(4):753–817
Restless legs syndrome and periodic movements of sleep. Krueger BR. Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jul;65(7):999–1006 (81 ref.)
The development of a sleep disorders laboratory. Cohn MA. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Aug;23(4):577–82
Sleep disorders in childhood and adolescence. Pediatrician 1990;17(1):1–51
Syndrome of downward gaze paralysis, amnesia and hypersomnolence. Nagaratnam N, et al. Postgrad Med J 1989 Nov;65(769):840–2
[A case of deep sleep myoclonus in newborn infants] Richelme C, et al. Pediatrie 1990;45(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-induced poikilothermia, sleep and motor impairment: actions on brain of EGTA and verapamil. Paez X, et al. Alcohol 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):489–98
Pathologic sleepiness induced by caffeine. Regestein QR. Am J Med 1989 Nov;87(5):586–8
Adverse reactions in a dose-ranging study with a new long-acting fluoroquinolone, fleroxacin. Bowie WR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Oct;33(10):1778–82
Fluvoxamine and lithium: an unusual interaction [letter] Evans M, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:286
Sleep disturbance and HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter] Black DM, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1105
[Psychic effects of drugs prescribed for hypertensive patients. An experiment of the Regional Drug Monitoring Center in Marseilles] Jouglard J, et al. Therapie 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent hypersomnia caused by acute toluene poisoning (letter)] Sureda B, et al. Neurologia 1990 Mar;5(3):107 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of sleep disorders. Thorpy MJ. J Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Jan;7(1):67–81 (75 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological symptoms in primary fibromyalgia syndrome: relationship to pain, life stress, and sleep disturbance. Uveges JM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1990 Aug;33(8):1279–83
Neonatal sleep myoclonus followed by myoclonic-astatic epilepsy: a case report. Nolte R. Epilepsia 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):844–50
Bulimia and sleep disturbance. McSherry J, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Jan;30(1):102–3
Sleep disturbances and insomnia [letter] Quillen T. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Oct;27(10):41
Nonrestorative sleep and symptoms after a febrile illness in patients with fibrositis and chronic fatigue syndromes. Moldofsky H. J Rheumatol Suppl 1989 Nov;19:150–3 (48 ref.)
Sleep disturbances in child and adolescent psychiatric disorders. Dahl RE, et al. Pediatrician 1990;17(1):32–7 (54 ref.)
Variation in process S: effects on sleep continuity and architecture. Knowles JB, et al. Sleep 1990 Apr; 13(2):97–107
[The Kleine–Levin syndrome] Visscher F, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1989 Dec;57(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Sleep disorders and medical work capacity] Stempfer MO, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1989;183(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kleine-Levin syndrome. The provocation of manic symptoms by an antidepressant and a therapeutic trial of carbamazepine] Wurthmann C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Oct 6;114(40):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Driving vigilance simulator test. Haraldsson PO, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):136–40
Changes in mood, craving, and sleep during short-term abstinence reported by male cocaine addicts. A controlled, residential study. Weddington WW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Sep;47(9):861–8
Chronic fatigue: psyche or sleep? [letter; comment] Arch Intern Med 1990 May;150(5):1116, 1118, 1121 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Oct;148(10):2213–7.
Paroxysmal nocturnal dystonia presenting as excessive daytime somnolence. Maccario M, et al. Arch Neurol 1990 Mar;47(3):291–4
The practice of neurosomnology. Culebras A. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1990 Mar;48(1):138–45
Sleep disorders in children. Stores G. BMJ 1990 Aug 18–25; 301(6748):351–2 (11 ref.)
Violence in sleep: a further diagnostic consideration [letter; comment] Morehouse RL. Br J Psychiatry 1989 May; 154:729–30 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:692–4.
Clinical assessment of pediatric disorders of higher cerebral function. Klein SK, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 1990 Jan; 20(1):1–60 (112 ref.)
Do diagnostic patterns exist in the sleep behaviors of normal children? Fisher BE, et al. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1990 Apr;18(2):179–86
Mayo sleep disorders uptake. Richardson JW. Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jun;65(6):857–60 (19 ref.)
Delayed sleep phase syndrome—criminal offense in the military? deBeck TW. Milit Med 1990 Jan;155(1):14–5
Magnetic resonance findings in REM sleep behavior disorder. Culebras A, et al. Neurology 1989 Nov;39(11):1519–23
Investigation of cyanotic/apneic episodes and sleep-related upper airway obstruction by long-term non-invasive bedside recordings. Abraham NG, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;8(4):259–62
Sleep disorders in childhood and adolescence. Introduction. Ferber R. Pediatrician 1990;17(1):2–4
Evaluating persistent sleeplessness in children [letter; comment] Schmitt BD. Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):628–30 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Oct;84(4):595–603.
Preliminary report on construction and validation of a pediatric sleep disturbance questionnaire. Cook J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Feb;70(1):259–67
The multiple sleep latency test in the diagnosis of sleep disorders. Silber MH. S Afr Med J 1990 Jan 20;77(2):82–4
Ambulatory polysomnography in the study of patients with disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep. Erwin CW, et al. Semin Neurol 1990 Jun;10(2):123–30 (31 ref.)
The use of sleep studies in neurologic practice. Thorpy MJ, et al. Semin Neurol 1990 Jun;10(2):111–22 (94 ref.)
[The DSM-III diagnostic inventory in patients with severe sleep disorders] Hermann-Maurer EK, et al. Nervenarzt 1990 Jan;61(1):28–33 (Ger)
[The differential diagnostic value of polysomnography] Schneider-Helmert D, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 May 15;79(20):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness and limitation of clinical electroencephalography: from the clinical standpoint] Okada K. Rinsho Byori 1990 Jun;38(6):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Sleep disorders and their management. Special considerations in the elderly. Gottlieb GL. Am J Med 1990 Mar 2; 88(3A):29S–33S (50 ref.)
Pharmacologic approach to sleep panic attacks [letter] Feder R. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1091–2
Managing sleep disorders in the elderly patient. Weinstein CE. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 Oct;56(7):666–7
The effects of L-dopa on periodic leg movements and sleep organization in narcolepsy. Boivin DB, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1989 Aug;12(4):339–45
Lorazepam and sleep quality [letter] D'Hoore W. DICP 1990 Mar;24(3):325
Partial proceedings of the symposium on trimipramine in depression and sleep disorders. Munich, 14 August 1988. Drugs 1989;38 Suppl 1:1–50
Sleep disorders and depression with atypical features: response to valproate. Pies R, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Oct;9(5):352–7
The therapeutic potential for tryptophan and melatonin: possible roles in depression, sleep, Alzheimer's disease and abnormal aging. Maurizi CP. Med Hypotheses 1990 Mar; 31(3):233–42
Melatonin stabilises sleep onset time in a blind man without entrainment of cortisol or temperature rhythms. Folkard S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 May 31;113(2):193–8
Testing the efficacy of new hypnotic drugs. Hohagen F, et al. Psychopharmacol Ser 1990;8:56–69 (43 ref.)
Effects of midazolam on sleep disturbances associated with westward and eastward flights: evidence for directional effects. Lavie P. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990; 101(2):250–4
Effects of repeated ritanserin on middle-aged poor sleepers. Adam K, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989; 99(2):219–21
Vitamin B12 treatment for sleep-wake rhythm disorders.

Okawa M, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):15–23

[Effects of flurazepam on disturbed sleep in patients with AIDS] Henkes H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Dec;20(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sleep disorders of older people: report of a consensus conference. Monjan AA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):743–4 (0 ref.)

Cosleeping in a community sample of 2- and 3-year-old children. Madansky D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):197–203

ETIOLOGY

Sleep disorders in the elderly. Waldhorn RE. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:31–52 (61 ref.)

Factitial leg ulcers associated with an unusual sleep disorder [letter; comment] Koblenzer CS. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 126(3):396–7 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Aug;125(8):1115–8.

Incidence and clinical correlates of nocturnal awakening secondary to dyspnea in chronic obstructive airway disease (COAD). Braun SR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):80S–81S

Things that go bump in the night: the parasomnias revisited. Mahowald MW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):119–43 (292 ref.)

Sleep disturbances in patients with mild-stage Alzheimer's disease. Vitiello MV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul; 45(4):M131–8

Is there an infectious origin of narcolepsy? [letter; comment] Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):424 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1376–9.

Geriatrics: sleep disorders and aging. Prinz PN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):520–6 (80 ref.)

Sleep schedule-dependent causes of insomnia and sleepiness in middle childhood and adolescence. Ferber R. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(1):13–20

Parasomnias in children. Mahowald MW, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(1):21–31 (123 ref.)

Sleep disturbance in intentional self-awakenings: behavior-genetic and transient factors. Hawkins J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):507–10

Sleep disturbances in patients with asthma. Janson C, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):37–42

Sleep-wake patterns and subjective sleep quality of day and night workers: interaction between napping and main sleep episodes. Chan OY, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):439–48

Hypoxia-induced sleep disturbance in rats. Laszy J, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Jun;13(3):205–17

[Psychiatric problems and sleep disorders in surgical intensive care. A polygraphic study: 8 cases] Perla E. **Agressologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):603–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and sleep disorders: effect of gp120 on cerebral glucose metabolism] Raymon LP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep disorders from the neurological viewpoint] Henn V. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8;79(19):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disturbances from the internist's viewpoint] Russi EW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 8;79(19):578–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disturbance in the elderly] Mori A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;27(1):12–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep-wake complaints in Parkinson's disease] Horiguchi J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb;30(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of afternoon sleep of children in nurseries and nursery schools with different acoustic conditions] Koszarny Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sleepiness: a problem more complex than it seems] Cipolla-Neto J. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):41 **(Por)**

[Sleep changes produced by environmental noise] Llopis González A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 May–Jun;3(12):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

HLA antigens in depression and hypersomnia. Montplaisir J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):664–6

HISTORY

A personal history of sleep disorders medicine. Dement WC. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;7(1):17–47

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic events in Kleine-Levin syndrome [letter] Hegarty A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):951–2

Sleep disturbance and PTSD [letter; comment] Lipper S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1644–5 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):697–707.

Sleep architecture in eating disorders [letter] Walsh BT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):880

Intracranial bumps in the night. Ashworth B. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1117

Rapid eye movement sleep and sleep continuity. Depression and antidepressants. Nicholson AN, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 1:4–13; discussion 49–50 (48 ref.)

Postural mechanisms in asthma: importance for nocturnal symptoms. Mossberg B. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:595–8

Paroxysmal arousals during sleep. Montagna P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1063–6

REM sleep abnormalities in a new animal model of endogenous depression. Vogel G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):77–83

Effect of naloxone on diurnal polysomnographic manifestations of hypersomnia with sleep apnoea. Sonka K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):477–9

[Excessive daytime sleepiness. Implications in internal medicine] Poirrier R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Nov 15; 44(22):694–6 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Exploding head syndrome (editorial)] Gadoth N. **Harefuah** 1989 May 1;116(9):493–4 **(Heb)**

[Jet lag and biological rhythm] Fujishiro K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):649–54 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of sleep disorders in the aged and middle aged using polysomnography] Yamaguchi N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(8):535–606 **(Jpn)**

[Sleep and its disorders] Hishikawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1128–36 **(Jpn)**

[The serotoninergic mechanism and the experimental therapy of sleep disorders in desynchronization] Gromov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurology of sleep] Culebras A. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):217–9 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sleep paralysis and hypnagogic hallucinations. Their relationship to the nightmare. Liddon SC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):88–96 (67 ref.)

Psychological risk factors for sleep disturbances in a northern Finnish cohort of first and second born children. Seitamo L. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:542–4

Kleine-Levin syndrome 15 years later. Chiu HF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):425–7

Sleep is undisturbed in elderly, depressed individuals who have not sought health care. Vitiello MV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):431–40

Sleepwalking, night terrors, and consciousness. Crisp AH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):360–2

Interepisodic morbidity in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Sagar RS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:139–41

Subjective sleep characteristics as coronary risk factors, their association with Type A behaviour and vital exhaustion. van Diest R. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):415–26

Sleep disorders in psychiatric practice. Fredrickson PA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun;65(6):861–8 (47 ref.)

[Psychogenic and psychoreactive disorders of sleep. Occurrence, types, causes and therapy] Berti LA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jan;61(1):16–27 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Parasomnia associated with abnormal REM sleep in the aged] Uchiyama M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990; 92(4):213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The effect of oxygen on respiration and sleep in patients with congestive heart failure. Hanly PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):777–82

Behavioral treatment of multiple childhood sleep disorders. Effects on child and family. Durand VM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Jan;14(1):37–49

Waking in a lighted room [letter] Jacobsen FM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):372–4

The treatment of childhood night terrors through the use of hypnosis—a case study: a brief communication. Kramer RL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct;37(4):283–4

Behavior management of infant sleep disturbance. France KG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):91–8

Treatment programs for severe night-time fears: a methodological note. Friedman AG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):171–8

Emotive imagery and children's night-time fears: a multiple baseline design evaluation. King N, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):125–35

Reducing sleep disruptions in young children: evaluation of therapist-guided and written information approaches: a brief report. Seymour FW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):913–8

Sleep disorders: beyond night's shadow. Kirk K. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):40–5

Treatment of night wakings in early childhood: maintenance of effects. Schaefer CE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):561–2

The sleepless child. **Practitioner** 1989 Jan;233(1461):21–2, 24, 26

[The efficacy of regulating sleep by physical exercises performed at a set time of the day] Shimanovich EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP, REM

Interserial and intraserial interference processes in morning recall of mental sleep experience. Fagioli I, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1989 Fall;102(3):307–20

Sleep architecture in eating disorders [letter] Walsh BT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):880

Avoidance performance in rat enhanced by postlearning paradoxical sleep deprivation. Gisquet-Verrier P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):152–69

REM latency in psychotically depressed adolescents. Naylor MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):161–4

Optimizing REM latency as a diagnostic test for depression using receiver operating characteristic analysis and information theory. Somoza E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):990–1006

Sleep polygraphy in schizophrenia: methodological issues. Thaker GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):240–6

Accessing previous mental sleep experience in REM and NREM sleep [published erratum appears in Biol Psychol 1989 Dec;29(3):309] Fagioli I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Aug; 29(1):27–38

The influence of vigilance states on paroxysmal EEG activities and clinical seizures in children. Billard C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 75(3):127–35

Effect of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on sexual behaviour of male rats. Verma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):892–4

Sleep violence—forensic science implications: polygraphic and video documentation. Mahowald MW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):413–32

Abundant REM sleep in a patient with Alzheimer's disease. Bliwise DL, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1281–4

Magnetic resonance findings in REM sleep behavior disorder. Culebras A, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1519–23

Latencies of REM sleep and awakening in major depression: possible indicators of cholinergic activity. Machowski R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Nov;19(5):385–91

Cardiac autonomic dysfunction during sleep in some neurological diseases. Smirne S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 May;20(2):131–6

Cholinoceptive pontine reticular mechanisms cause state-dependent respiratory changes in the cat. Lydic R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):211–6

Language learning efficiency, dreams and REM sleep. De Koninck J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):91–2

Post training REMs coincident auditory stimulation enhances memory in humans. Smith C, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):85–90

The multiple sleep latency test in the diagnosis of sleep disorders. Silber MH. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):82–4

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on phasic events of REM sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Aldrich M, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):413–9

Penile erections in a patient with nearly total absence of REM: a follow-up study. Lavie P. **Sleep** 1990 Jun; 13(3):276–8

[Nerve tissue distribution and physiologic role of sleep peptides] Inoué S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1061–5 **(Jpn)**

[Parasomnia associated with abnormal REM sleep in the aged] Uchiyama M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990; 92(4):213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anesthesia with abdominal surgery leads to intense REM sleep during the first postoperative week. Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):52–61

REM sleep suppression by monoamine reuptake blockade: development of tolerance with repeated drug administration. Ross RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):231–9

Cholinergic REM sleep induction in atypical depression. Wager S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):441–6

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) increases paradoxical sleep (PS) rebound in PS-deprived rats. Marrosu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):315–8

Effect of specific M1, M2 muscarinic receptor agonists on REM sleep generation. Velazquez-Moctezuma J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):128–31

The night of intense REM sleep after anesthesia and surgery increases urinary catecholamines. Knill RL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S12

Rapid eye movement sleep and sleep continuity. Depression and antidepressants. Nicholson AN, et al. **Drugs** 1989;38 Suppl 1:4–13; discussion 49–50 (48 ref.)

Standard EEG might predict the intensity of the vasotocin effects on REM sleep in prepubertal children. Goldstein R, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):149–52

Fetal breathing, sleep state, and cardiovascular responses to adenosine in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):489–95

Triad of hyperthermia, increased REM sleep, and cataplexy during clozapine treatment? [letter] Blum A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51(6):259–60

D,L-threo-3, 4-DOPS enhances rapid eye movement sleep in patients with congenital dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Tulen JH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):73–4

Effects of central alpha-2 adrenergic compounds on canine narcolepsy, a disorder of rapid eye movement sleep. Nishino S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1145–52

The somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 promotes paradoxical sleep in aged rats. Danguir J.

Neurobiol Aging 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):367–9
The carbachol-induced enhancement of desynchronized sleep signs is dose dependent and antagonized by centrally administered atropine. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):67–79
Drug effects on REM sleep and on endogenous depression. Vogel GW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring; 14(1):49–63 (269 ref.)
The effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on nocturnal and diurnal sleep of normal subjects: further considerations on REM sleep-triggering mechanisms. Lapierre O, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):24–30

GENETICS

REM sleep latency and morbidity risk of affective disorders in depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):14–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effect of the damage to the lateral hypothalamic area on hippocampal theta rhythm during waking and paradoxical sleep. Jurkowlaniec E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(4):153–69
Local cerebral blood flow is increased in rapid-eye-movement sleep in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):278–81
Sleep disturbance in posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):374–5
Short REM latency in primary alcoholic patients with secondary depression. Gillin JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):106–9
Sleep disturbance and PTSD [letter; comment] Lipper S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1644–5 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):697–707.
The atonia and myoclonia of active (REM) sleep. Chase MH, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:557–84 (80 ref.)
Children with major depression show reduced rapid eye movement latencies. Emslie GJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):119–24
Two roads to rapid eye movement latency. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):945–8 (55 ref.)
Correlations between paradoxical sleep and shuttle-box conditioning in rats. Portell-Cortés I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):984–90
Age-adjusted threshold values for reduced REM latency in unipolar depression using ROC analysis. Giles DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):841–53
Repetitive electrical stimulation of X-area and parabrachial lateral nucleus: effects upon ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the reserpinized cat. Alvarado R, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):87–93
Changes in pontine unit activity with REM sleep deprivation. Mallick BN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):94–8
Mechanisms of seizure suppression during rapid-eye-movement (REM) sleep in cats. Shouse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):271–82
Paradoxical sleep-promoting effects of brain extract from paradoxical sleep-deprived rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):743–6
Trigeminal airstream stimulation. Maturation-related cardiac and respiratory responses during REM sleep in human infants. Ramet J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):92–6
Quantitative analysis of eye movements during REM-sleep in developing rats. Van Someren EJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):55–61
REM sleep deprivation during 5 hours leads to an immediate REM sleep rebound and to suppression of non-REM sleep intensity. Beersma DG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug; 76(2):114–22
Developmental changes in the clustering pattern of sleep rapid eye movement activity during the first year of life: a Markov-process approach. Ktonas PY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 75(3):136–40
Evoked potentials during REM sleep reflect dreaming. Miyauchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;76(1):19–28
A peculiar rhythmic EEG activity from ventrobasal thalamus during paradoxical sleep in man. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):119–25
An implanted electrode for recording both rapid eye movements and muscle tone during sleep. Yules RB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr; 20(4):410–1
Sleeping patterns in female guinea pigs; effects of sex hormones. Malven PV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun; 15(2):229–39
Hypnic headaches [letter; comment] Newman LC, et al. **Headache** 1990 Mar;30(4):227 Comment on: Headache 1990 Jan;30(2):80–4.
REM sleep deprivation and food intake. Bhanot JL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):139–45
Cortical neuron sensitivity to neurotransmitters following neonatal noradrenaline depletion. Mirmiran M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):217–21
Ultradian rhythms of right and left hemisphere function. Gordon HW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):57–65
Intensive language learning and increases in rapid eye movement sleep: evidence of a performance factor. De Koninck J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):43–7
Effect of dorsolateral pontine lesions on diaphragmatic activity during REMS. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1435–42
Mechanisms of sleep control. Siegel JM. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;7(1):49–65 (100 ref.)
Reduced rapid eye movement sleep latency in patients with Parkinson's disease. Kostić VS, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct; 236(7):421–3
REM sleep abnormalities in a new animal model of endogenous depression. Vogel G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):77–83
Effects of REM sleep deprivation of ACTH-induced yawning. Lobo LL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(3):174–8
Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation depresses plasma FSH and LH in castrated rats. Peder M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1167–70
Absence epilepsy in rats is reduced by deprivation of REM sleep. Peeters BW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):115–9
Neural mechanisms in the genesis of sleep apnea. Pack AI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:177–88; discussion 189–90
Determinants of upper airway resistance during loading in wakefulness and sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:137–43; discussion 144
Respiratory muscle activation by chemical stimuli in awake and sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:201–11; discussion 211–3
Changes in 24-hour urinary excretion of MHPG after four continuous nights of REM sleep deprivation in human volunteers. Salin-Pascual RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):155–63
Asymmetrical auditory probe evoked potentials during REM and NREM sleep. Armitage R, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb; 13(1):69–78
[EEG and behavioral effects of deprivation of paradoxical sleep in cats] Vimont-Vicary P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The characteristics of [3H]muscimol binding to the synaptic membranes of the cerebral cortex in the progeny of rats subjected to deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase during pregnancy] Zhulin VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989; (6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrographic correlates of the antiamnestic action of nootropic agents following deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase] Nerobkova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the redox potential of the brain structures in the rat during paradoxical sleep] Shvets-Ténéta-Guriĭ TB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(5):1256–9 **(Rus)**
[Rapid eye movements during sleep] Filin VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):167–70 **(Rus)**
[Saccadic automatism in babies during rapid sleep] Filin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The retroactive action of paradoxical sleep deprivation and immobilization stress on the mechanisms of memory and passive avoidance in rats] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The functional interconnection of paradoxical sleep and the self-stimulation reaction in rats] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):383–5 **(Rus)**
[The retroactive action of the deprivation of paradoxical sleep on the recall and retention of memory traces for active avoidance] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):774–6 **(Rus)**
[Blood flow and pO2 in the posterior hypothalamus of cats during paradoxical sleep] Nikolaĭshvili LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural-functional and metabolic changes in the nervous system in low- and high-excitable rats deprived of paradoxical sleep] Valdo AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP STAGES

Nuclear third nerve palsy and somnolence due to stroke--a case report. Chee MW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May;19(3):382–4
Two children with lethargy and intussusception. Hickey RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):390–2
Trends and individual differences in response to short-haul fight operations. Chidester TR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):132–8
Performance and quality of sleep wearing NBC protective clothing. Rogers AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):418–23
Elevated sleep and waking heart rates in anxious depressions. Abramson L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):496–9
The sleep of dysthymic patients: a comparison with normal controls. Arriaga F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):649–56
The prevalence of periodic limb movements during sleep in men with erectile dysfunction. Hirshkowitz M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):541–4
The effects of sleep deprivation and sleep on depressive mood and subjective arousal. Van den Hoofdakker RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):733–6
Accessing previous mental sleep experience in REM and NREM sleep [published erratum appears in Biol Psychol 1989 Dec;29(3):309] Fagioli I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Aug; 29(1):27–38
Plasma growth hormone profiles and sleep: a study of 13 treated acromegalics. de Boer H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar;30(3):251–61
Modifications of sleep structure induced by increasing levels of acoustic perturbation in normal subjects. Terzano MG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):29–38
Feline amygdaloid kindling and the sleep-waking pattern: observations on daily 22-hour polygraphic recording. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):131–8
Searching for solutions. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jun 15;25(6):49, 52–3, 56 passim
Ultradian rhythms of right and left hemisphere function. Gordon HW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):57–65
Sleep patterns in borderline personality disorder. Benson KL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):267–73
EEG sleep in adolescents with major depression: the role of suicidality and inpatient status. Dahl RE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May;19(1):63–75
A polysomnographic study in young psychiatric inpatients: major depression, anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa. Lauer CJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):235–45
Depression: variability of intrapsychic and sleep parameters. Greenberg R, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer; 18(2):233–46
Sleep orgasm in women. Heiman M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):285–304
Afternoon fatigue and somnolence associated with tranylcypromine treatment. Joffe RT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51(5):192–3
Subjective sleep characteristics as coronary risk factors, their association with Type A behaviour and vital exhaustion. van Diest R. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):415–26
Twenty-four-hour sleep-wake patterns in a nursing home population. Jacobs D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep; 4(3):352–6
Sleep patterns and aging: comparison of older adults with and without insomnia complaints. Morin CM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):290–4
Evidence for circadian influence on human slow wave sleep during daytime sleep episodes. Campbell SS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep;26(5):580–5
Gender differences in the circadian temperature rhythms of healthy elderly subjects: relationships to sleep quality. Campbell SS, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):529–36
Sleep-wake patterns and subjective sleep quality of day and night workers: interaction between napping and main sleep episodes. Chan OY, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):439–48
Sleep extension in sleepy and alert normals. Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):449–57
Postoperative somnolence in patients after carotid endarterectomy. Akers DL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun; 107(6):684–7
[Automatic sleep analysis--II. Determination of sleep stages] Schlegel T, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Jun;21(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Narcolepsy syndrome--clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy] Dressler D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Oct; 57(10):440–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep in anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa and depressive diseases: a polysomnographic comparative study] Lauer C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;57(10):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Slow eye movements and transitional periods of EEG sleep stages during daytime sleep] Hiroshige Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb;60(6):378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine on ethanol narcosis in mice. Sierralta F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(3):307–14
Individual differences in the sedating effects of ethanol. Zwyghuizen-Doorenbos A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):400–4
Further characterization of LSxSS recombinant inbred strains of mice: activating and hypothermic effects of ethanol. Erwin VG, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):200–4
Ethanol teratogenesis in selectivity bred long-sleep and short-sleep mice: a comparison to inbred C57BL/6J mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):667–72
Somnogenic, pyrogenic, and hematologic effects of bacterial peptidoglycan. Johannsen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):R182–6
Effects of systemic atropine sulfate administration on the frequency content of the cat sensorimotor EEG during sleep and waking. Szymusiak R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):217–25
EEG sleep studies in "pure" primary alcoholism during subacute withdrawal: relationships to normal controls, age, and other clinical variables. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):477–88
Lithium lengthens circadian period in a diurnal primate, Saimiri sciureus. Welsh DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):117–26
Effect of a reversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor (moclobemide) on sleep of depressed patients. Monti JM. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Oct;(6):61–5

The evaluation of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (tenoxicam) in the treatment of sleep disturbance in osteoarthritic patients. Leigh TJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):489–93

Effects of seganserin, a 5-HT2 antagonist, and temazepam on human sleep stages and EEG power spectra. Dijk DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):207–18

The effect of zopiclone 7.5 mg on the sleep, mood and performance of shift workers. Moon CA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:79–83

Zopiclone versus triazolam in insomniac geriatric patients: a specific increase in delta sleep with zopiclone. Mouret J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:47–55

Long term efficacy and withdrawal of zopiclone: a sleep laboratory study. Pecknold J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:57–67

Transient insomnia associated with a 3-hour phase advance of sleep time and treatment with zolpidem. Walsh JK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):184–9

Reproducibility of ethanol elimination rates in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Smolen A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):519–24

Effects of zopiclone on sleep spindles studied with an improved waveform recognition method. Iwata T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):669–74

Effects of the selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker prazosin on EEG sleep and waking stages in the rat. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):100–3

Effects of l-tryptophan and various diets on behavioral functions in essential hypertensives. Lehnert H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):84–9

Effects of trimipramine on sleep EEG, penile tumescence and nocturnal hormonal secretion. A long-term study in 3 normal controls. Steiger A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):71–5

Effects of toluene exposure on the spontaneous cortical activity in rats. Ghosh TK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):987–92

Topographical sleep EEG response to arecoline. Joseph KC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):91–4

Clomipramine and EEG sleep in depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):165–80

Benzodiazepines and caffeine: effect on daytime sleepiness, performance, and mood. Johnson LC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):160–7

The effect of triazolam on arousal and respiration in central sleep apnea patients. Bonnet MH, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb; 13(1):31–41

Aspirin and nonfebrile waking oral temperature in healthy men and women: links with SWS changes? Horne JA. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):516–21

Daytime sleepiness, performance, mood, nocturnal sleep: the effect of benzodiazepine and caffeine on their relationship. Johnson LC, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):121–35

The effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on nocturnal and diurnal sleep of normal subjects: further considerations on REM sleep-triggering mechanisms. Lapierre O, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):24–30

Effects on sleep: a double-blind study comparing trimipramine to imipramine in depressed insomniac patients. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):537–49

[Influence of drug treatment on the sleep-wake cycle. Study methods] François T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(5):394–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and D2: opponents in the regulation of the sleep-wake rhythm?] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jan;13(1):2–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of apnea type and sleep stage on nocturnal postapneic desaturation. Sériès F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1522–6

Impairment of function by antihistamines. Druce H. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):403–5

Muscarinic receptor binding in forebrain and cerebellum during sleep-waking states in the rat. Pompeiano M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan;128(1):77–9

Noradrenergic receptor binding during sleep-waking states in the rat. Tononi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan; 128(1):67–76

Paroxysmal nocturnal dystonia presenting as excessive daytime somnolence. Maccario M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):291–4

Periodic breathing and O2 saturation in relation to sleep stages at high altitude. Normand H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):229–35

The effect of 3-h and 6-h sleep deprivation on sleep and EEG spectra of the rat. Tobler I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):73–8

Sleep and EEG slow-wave activity in the domestic cat: effect of sleep deprivation. Tobler I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):109–18

A reexamination of the relationship between growth hormone secretion and slow wave sleep using delta wave analysis. Jarrett DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):497–509

Thermal load alters sleep. Shapiro CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):736–40

Alterations in the circadian rest-activity rhythm in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Witting W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):563–72

Persistent hypoxemia and excessive daytime sleepiness in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Orr WC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):583–5

Electroencephalographic sleep in schizophrenia: a critical review. Keshavan MS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan-Feb;31(1):34–47 (83 ref.)

MLRs in children are consistently present during wakefulness, stage 1, and REM sleep. Kraus N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Dec;10(6):339–45

Effect of partial sleep deprivation on sleep stages and EEG power spectra: evidence for non-REM and REM sleep homeostasis. Brunner DP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;75(6):492–9

Changes in total amount of stage four sleep as a function of partial sleep deprivation. Dement W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May;20(5):523–6

Modifications of sleep structure by brief forced awakenings at different times of the night. Foret J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;75(3):141–7

Unitary characteristics of presumptive cholinergic tegmental neurons during the sleep-waking cycle in freely moving cats. el Mansari M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):519–29

Spontaneous and evoked activities of anterior thalamic neurons during waking and sleep states. Paré D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):54–62

Subjective and polysomnographic characteristics of patients diagnosed with narcolepsy. Rosenthal LD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):191–7

Mechanisms of sleep control. Siegel JM. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;7(1):49–65 (100 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome or abnormal upper airway resistance during sleep? Stoohs R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;7(1):83–92 (36 ref.)

Development of a computer program classifying rat sleep stages. Itowi N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):137–43

Regional cerebral glucose metabolic rate in human sleep assessed by positron emission tomography. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(15):1349–56

Are sleep studies necessary in COPD? Douglas NJ. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:943–7 (22 ref.)

Respiratory adaptation during sleep in infants. Gaultier C. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:905–11 (46 ref.)

All night spectral analysis of EEG sleep in young adult and middle-aged male subjects. Dijk DJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):677–82

Growth hormone-deficient young adults have decreased deep sleep. Aström C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan; 51(1):82–4

Measurement of lung volumes during active and quiet sleep in infants. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 7(2):71–7

Sleep patterns in the parakeet Melopsittacus undulatus. Ayala-Guerrero F. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):787–91

Vasopressin-deficient rats show a reduced amplitude of the circadian sleep rhythm. Brown MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):759–62

Sleep changes in fasting rats. Dewasmes G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):179–84

Sleep, brain activation and cognition. Dujardin K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1271–8 (176 ref.)

Genetically epileptic rats show a pronounced intermediate stage of sleep. Gandolfo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):213–5

The intrasleep relationship between wake and stage 4 examined by transition probability analysis. Merica H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):929–34

Control and actions of the genioglossus muscle. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:99–107; discussion 108 (29 ref.)

Comparative physiology of sleep, thermoregulation and metabolism from the perspective of energy conservation. Berger RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:41–50; discussion 51–2 (28 ref.)

Effect of metabolic rate on the occurrence of periodic breathing. Cherniack NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:167–74; discussion 175–6

Regulation of ventilation and respiratory muscle function in NREM sleep. Dempsey JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:145–54; discussion 154–5

Suprapontine influences on respiratory patterning during sleep-waking states. Harper RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:33–9; discussion 40 (19 ref.)

Differential activation of respiratory muscles during wakefulness and sleep. Hudgel DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:233–9; discussion 240–2

Endogenous sleep factors: relationships to physiological variables. Krueger JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:1–6; discussion 7–8 (18 ref.)

Cheyne-Stokes respiration in cardiac failure. Kryger MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:215–24; discussion 224–6

Respiratory-related intrinsic laryngeal muscle activity in normal adults. Kuna ST, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:117–23; discussion 123–4

Role of the genioglossus in periodic breathing during sleep. Lopata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:227–9; discussion 230–2 (8 ref.)

Response of laryngeal mechanoreceptors to transmural pressure: influence of muscle activity and temperature. Mathew OP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:67–74; discussion 75–6 (11 ref.)

The nature of the wakefulness stimulus for breathing. Orem J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:23–30; discussion 31 (16 ref.)

Neural mechanisms in the genesis of sleep apnea. Pack AI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:177–88; discussion 189–90

Determinants of upper airway resistance during loading in wakefulness and sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:137–43; discussion 144

Respiratory muscle activation by chemical stimuli in awake and sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:201–11; discussion 211–3

Mechanics of the pharynx in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Remmers JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:261–8; discussion 269–71

A sleep-induced apneic threshold. Skatrud JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:191–9; discussion 199–200

The modulation of upper airway critical pressures during sleep. Smith PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:253–8; discussion 258–60

Postsynaptic control of lumbar motoneurons during the atonia of active sleep. Soja PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:9–21; discussion 21–2 (29 ref.)

Control of slow wave sleep by thermoregulatory mechanisms. Szymusiak R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:53–64; discussion 65–6

Role of mammalian hyoid muscles in the maintenance of pharyngeal patency. van Lunteren E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:125–34; discussion 134–6 (14 ref.)

Pharyngeal muscle activity and upper airway resistance in obstructive apnea patients versus controls. White DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:243–9; discussion 249–51

Sleep and resistive loading influences on human upper airway collapsibility. Wiegand L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:157–66

Computerized electroencephalographic topography (CET) during sleep: topographic hypnograms. Maurer K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):435–8

Longitudinal sleep EEG, temperature, and activity measurements across the menstrual cycle in patients with premenstrual depression and in age-matched controls. Parry BL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec;30(3):285–303

The persistence of a respiratory 'personality' into stage IV sleep in man. Shea SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):33–44

Asymmetrical auditory probe evoked potentials during REM and NREM sleep. Armitage R, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb; 13(1):69–78

Cerebral anoxic attacks in sleep apnea syndrome. Cirignotta F, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):400–4

Sex differences in the sleep EEG of young adults: visual scoring and spectral analysis. Dijk DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):500–7

Decrease of slow-wave sleep in children with prolonged absence of essential lipids intake. Fagioli I, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):495–9

The diurnal variability of ventricular premature depolarizations: influence of heart rate, sleep, and wakefulness. Gillis AM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):391–9

Diabetes, erectile dysfunction, and sleep-related erections. Hirshkowitz M, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):53–68

Sleep pattern alterations and brief airway obstructions in overweight infants. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct; 12(5):430–8

Twenty-four-hour structure of sleepiness in morning and evening persons investigated by ultrashort sleep-wake cycle [published erratum appears in Sleep 1990 Apr;13(2):203] Lavie P, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):522–8

Interrater reliability of computer-assisted scoring of breathing during sleep. Lord S, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec; 12(6):550–8

Sleep-onset insomniacs have delayed temperature rhythms. Morris M, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):1–14

The detection of sleep onset: behavioral, physiological, and subjective convergence. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct; 12(5):458–74

[Effect of transcranial electrical stimulation on sleep in rats] Lendais I, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (UPPP) and modifications in sleep structure in the sleep apnea syndrome (SAS)] Laffont F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Dec; 19(6):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the automatic analysis of sleep stages using the Oxford system] Obergottsberger S, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Mar;21(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic sleep analysis. I. Scoring of parameters] Schlegel T, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Mar;21(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morning rise in blood pressure: before or following awakening?] Baumgart P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;68(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of microcomputers in polysomnography] Freitag L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dream interpretation and experimental dream research: a comparison] Riemann D. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):21–38 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythms of slow-wave sleep and wakefulness in fluctuations of the potential of the oxidative-reductive status of the cerebral cortex] Svets-Téněta-Guril TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of memorization processes on the structural organization of natural human sleep] Arons EK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May-Jun;40(3):419–25 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[The neuronal impulse activity of the preoptic area in the rabbit during electrocorticographic correlates of wakefulness and slow-wave sleep] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):1146-8 (Rus)
[Changes in the oxygen tension level in different brain structures of rats in the waking-sleep cycle] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May-Jun;40(3):524-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SLEEP TERROR DISORDER see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

SLIME BACTERIA see **MYXOBACTERALES**

SLIME MOLDS see **MYXOMYCOTA**

SLIPPED DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

SLOTHS see under **EDENTATA**

SLOW ALPHA 2-MACROGLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

SLOW REACTING SUBSTANCE OF ANAPHYLAXIS see **SRS-A**

SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES

see related
NEUROREGULATORS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of leukotriene inhibitor LY-171883 on the pulmonary response to Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Gross D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):190-7
LY171883 preserves mesenteric perfusion in porcine endotoxic shock. Cohn SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):37-44
Effect of ciprofibrate, bezafibrate, and LY171883 on peroxisomal beta-oxidation in cultured rat, dog, and rhesus monkey hepatocytes. Foxworthy PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):386-94

METABOLISM

cAMP attenuates autacoid release from endothelial cells: relation to internal calcium. Lückhoff A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H960-6
Airway levels of mast cell-derived mediators in exercise-induced asthma. Broide DH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):563-8
Adenosine, a cytoprotective autocoid: effects of adenosine on neutrophil plasma membrane viscosity and chemoattractant receptor display. Cronstein BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 28;987(2):176-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Actions of some autacoids and peptides, including relaxin, on costo-uterine muscle from rats. Fox D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):561-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of chemical mediators in the pathogenesis of inflammation with emphasis on the kinin system. Sharma JN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(2):73-96 (231 ref.)
The ocular effects of eicosanoids and other autacoids: historic background and the need for a broader perspective. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:1-13

SLOW VIRUS DISEASES

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and slow infections: a review. Irving WL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):283-90 (74 ref.)
Delusional bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Lovestone S. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):565

DIAGNOSIS

[Slow virus, prion and nervous system] Tateishi J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1327-31 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Scrapie and human neurodegenerative diseases [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):928

GENETICS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients with congophilic kuru plaques have the missense variant prion protein common to Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Doh-ura K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):121-6
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and kuru patients lack a mutation consistently found in the Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun; 108(3):247-50
Mutations in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker's syndrome. Goldgaber D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):204-6
Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease. I. Extending the clinical spectrum. Farlow MR, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov; 39(11):1446-52

IMMUNOLOGY

The phantasmagoric immunology of transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. Brown P. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:305-13 (77 ref.)
[Characteristics of immune reactions to the influenza virus in mice with a slow influenzal infection] Cherniakhovskaia IIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of determining the infectious titer of the agent causing amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):369-74 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fantasy of a "virus" from the inorganic world: pathogenesis of cerebral amyloidoses by polymer nucleating agents and/or "viruses". Gajdusek DC. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:481-99 (171 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies in humans: kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease. Brown P. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):38-41 (29 ref.)
Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease. II. Neurofibrillary tangles and plaques with PrP-amyloid coexist in an affected family. Ghetti B, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1453-61
Immunogold light and electron microscopic detection of amyloid plaques in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. Doerr-Schott J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Feb;16(1):85-9
[Morphological changes in experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Duboĭskaia GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(8):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the damage to immunocompetent organs in experimental slow influenza infection] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Government rejects compensation demand [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):50

TRANSMISSION

Scrapie isoform of scrapie-associated protein. Safar J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1681
Oravske kuru. A human dementia raises the stakes in mad cow disease [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1990 Aug; 263(2):24-6

VETERINARY

Cerebrospinal fluid studies in normal cows and cases of bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Scott PR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan-Feb;146(1):88-90
Proceedings of an International Roundtable on Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1673-90 (0 ref.)
Recommendations for initiation of research studies on bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Gibbs CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1687-8
Experimentally induced bovine spongiform encephalopathy in cattle in Mission, Tex, and the control of scrapie. Hourrigan JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15; 196(10):1678-9
Detection of bovine spongiform encephalopathy in the United Kingdom. Kimberlin RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1675-6
Ultrastructural neuropathologic features of bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Liberski PP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1682
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in the United States. Marsh RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1677
Epidemiology and current status of bovine spongiform encephalopathy in the United Kingdom. Wilesmith JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1674-5
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the need for knowledge, belance, patience, and action. Bradley R. **J Pathol** 1990 Apr;160(4):283-5 (12 ref.)
Plague upon plague [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):193-4
Frankness needed [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jun 21; 345(6277):648
BSE. No madness in UK policy [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):211
Epidemiology: BSE causing public alarm [news] [see comments] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):196 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):297.
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Taking stock of the issues [news] Kimberlin RH. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28; 345(6278):763-4
Link between scrapie and BSE? [letter] Westaway D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):113
Spongiform encephalopathy. Duchen L. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1407, 1409-10
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: detection and quantitation of fibrils, fibril protein (PrP) and vacuolation in brain. Scott AC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1-4):295-304
Multidisciplinary team dismisses BSE 'threat' [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):612-3
Tyrrell report spells out priorities for BSE research [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):48
Commons committee 'satisfied' with MAFF's handling of the BSE issue [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):50-1
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):608
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):628-9
Investigation begins into cat encephalopathy case [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):492
Spongiform encephalopathy in a cat [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):513
MPs to look at government handling of BSE [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):516
Is BSE a new disease? [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):585
Is BSE simply scrapie in cattle? [letter] Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24;126(12):295
Dietary transmission of bovine spongiform encephalopathy to mice. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):111-2
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy/scrapie [letter] Barr M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):23
Zoo animal BSE [letter] Benbow GM. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):441
BSE in Oman [letter] Carolan DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):92
Preliminary evidence of the experimental transmissibility of bovine spongiform encephalopathy to cattle. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):112-3
Is BSE a new disease? [letter] Eddy RG. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):537
Caesarean sections on BSE cows [letter] Eddy RG. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):92
Inheritance of BSE [letter; comment] Fraser H. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):92 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 6;126(1):5-8.
BSE risks [letter] Fussell MH. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26; 126(21):537
BSE diagnosis [letter] Palmer AC. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26; 126(21):537
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and human health. Taylor DM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):413-5 (61 ref.)
Incidence of BSE [letter] Taylor KC. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):513
[The Veterinary Service Board. BSE (bovine spongiform encephalopathy)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jun 15; 115(12):603-4 (Dut)
[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE), a review] Schreuder BE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jun 1; 115(11):507-17 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[An unusual infection of carnivorous animals] Martynov VF. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):354-8 (Rus)

SMALLPOX

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Tenth anniversary of smallpox eradication: Results of epidemiological and virological surveillance and studies in the post-eradication period] Marennikova SS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Looking at medical history: vaccination. Haslam F. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):53-5
[Medical history without purpose? On the medical history aspects of Théophile de Bordeau (1764)] Stettler A. **Gesnerus** 1989;46 Pt 3-4:239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Child survival—world survival. An epidemiologist's story. The Lilly lecture 1989. Henderson RH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):271-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The persistence of neutralizing antibodies after revaccination against smallpox. el-Ad B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):446-8
Smallpox vaccination for investigators [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):919 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):630-1.
Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. Fenner F. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):465-6; discussion 487-91

TRANSMISSION

[Chickenpox? But... she could have a baby any moment now!] Ruijs GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9; 133(49):2439-41 (23 ref.) (Dut)

SMALLPOX VACCINE

Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. Fenner F. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):465-6; discussion 487-91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Standardization and mass application of combined live

measles-smallpox vaccine in Upper Volta. Kalabus F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):93-111

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Verification of the safety, inoculability, reactogenicity and antigenic properties of a live recombinant smallpox-hepatitis B vaccine in an experiment in volunteers] Chernos VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The early medical studies and practice of Dr. David Hartley. Webb ME. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):618-36

Edward Jenner (1749-1823). Wiedemann HR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):597

The influence of John Hunter's inoculation practice on Edward Jenner's discovery of vaccination against smallpox. Turk JL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):266-7

[Medical history without purpose? On the medical history aspects of Théophile de Bordeau (1764)] Stettler A. **Gesnerus** 1989;46 Pt 3-4:239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The persistence of neutralizing antibodies after revaccination against smallpox. el-Ad B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):446-8

Correlation between cutaneous reaction in vaccinees immunized against smallpox and antibody titer determined by plaque neutralization test and ELISA. Lublin-Tennenbaum T, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring; 3(1):19-25

[The immunogenic capacity of soluble "vaccinia" antigen (fractionated smallpox vaccine) administered simultaneously with inactivated typhoid vaccine and with purified and concentrated tetanus anatoxin] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 48(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smallpox vaccination for investigators [letter; comment] Danner K. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1337-8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):630-1.

SMALLPOX VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

The persistence of neutralizing antibodies after revaccination against smallpox. el-Ad B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):446-8

[Verification of the safety, inoculability, reactogenicity and antigenic properties of a live recombinant smallpox-hepatitis B vaccine in an experiment in volunteers] Chernos VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SMELL

see related
ANOSMIA
ODORS

Molecular physiology of olfaction. Anholt RR. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1043-54 (140 ref.)

Synthetic chemoreceptive membranes. Sensing bitter or odorous substances on a synthetic lipid multibilayer film by using quartz-crystal microbalances and electric responses. Okahata Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 62(14):1431-8

Genuinely olfactory preferences conditioned by protein repletion. Baker BJ, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Dec;13(3):223-7

The development of olfactory preferences for artificial odors briefly experienced by the precocial spiny mouse young. Janus C. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):430-6

Similarity of ion dependence of odorant responses between lipid bilayer and olfactory system. Nomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):260-4

Awareness of the CS-UCS contingency and classical conditioning of skin conductance responses with olfactory CSs. Marinkovic K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Aug; 29(1):39-60

Trace elements in human parotid saliva. Olmez I, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:259-70

Recognition and recall of odours: the effects of suppressing visual and verbal encoding processes. Perkins J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May;81 (Pt 2):221-6

How does the nose know? Reed RR. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12; 60(1):1-2 (10 ref.)

Responses of observer rats (Rattus norvegicus) to complex, diet-related signals emitted by demonstrator rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar;104(1):11-9

Environmental influences on flank marking and urine marking by female and male rats (Rattus norvegicus). Peden BF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):122-30

Color affects perceived odor intensity. Zellner DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):391-7

Molecular mechanisms of odor-sensing. Fesenko EE. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):357-8

Loss of smell leads to dementia in mice: is Alzheimer's disease a degenerative disorder of the olfactory system? Kurtz P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):448-51

Sugar and spice: similarities and sensory attributes. Blank DM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;39(5):290-3

Olfaction in schizophrenia. Dunn TP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):833-4

Sex differences in response to the odor of alpha androstenone. Filsinger EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):216-8

Odor intensity of mixed and unmixed stimuli under environmentally realistic conditions. Schiet FT, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(1):123-32

Anticipatory wheel-running in behaviorally anosmic rats. Coleman GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1145-51

A method for establishing a five odorant identification confusion matrix task in rats. Youngentob SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1053-9

Ability to perceive androstenone can be acquired by ostensibly anosmic people. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7976-8

Old-age deficits in the sense of smell as gauged by thresholds, magnitude matching, and odor identification. Stevens JC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):36-42

[Implicit and explicit memories of odors] Wippich W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(3):195-211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating guidelines for "selection and training of staff for odor analysis"—a 7-year longitudinal study] Winkelmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four cases of dysosmia with no vocal cords adduction during sniff (laryngeal dysosmia)] Mukai S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Play olfactometry for children] Morokhoev VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the state of hearing and olfactory analyzers in healthy man] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist attenuates defensive-withdrawal behavior elicited by odors of stressed conspecifics. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):386-9

Scopolamine and olfactory function. Serby M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):79-82

Histamine-induced modulation of olfactory receptor neurones in two species of lobster, Panulirus argus and Homarus americanus. Bayer TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:133-46

Chemosensory alterations and cancer therapies. Bartoshuk LM. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):179-84

The effects of capsaicin on emotional responses to odors in the rat. Cormareche-Leydier M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):679-84

[Drug-induced disorders of smell] Westhofen M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):138-40 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Chemosensory identity and the Y chromosome. Yamazaki K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):157-65

Genetics of taste and smell. Drewnowski A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:194-208 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous behaviour, habituation, and sniffing responsiveness of aged female rats. Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):87-94

The influence of olfaction on exploratory behaviour in the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis L.). Miklósi A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989;40(3):195-202

Olfactory and trigeminal thresholds and nasal resistance to airflow. Eccles R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep-Oct;108(3-4):268-73

Olfactory receptor response to CO2 in bullfrogs. Coates EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1207-12

The functions of taste and olfaction. Bartoshuk LM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:353-61; discussion 361-2 (48 ref.)

Fish-odor syndrome presenting as dysosmia. Leopold DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar; 116(3):354-5

Vocal cord adduction while sniffing. Mukai S. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1362-6

Further studies of hippocampal representation during odor discrimination learning. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1207-16

Importance of beta-noradrenergic receptors in the olfactory bulb of sheep for recognition of lambs. Lévy F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):464-9

Olfaction and psychiatry. Harrison PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:822-8 (90 ref.)

Independent components of the neural population response for discrimination of quality and intensity of chemical stimuli. Girardot MN, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 35(3):129-45

Smell and taste function in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Effect of long-term oxygen via nasal cannulas. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):595-9

Effect of surgical treatment of olfactory disturbance caused by localized ethmoiditis. Yamagishi M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):405-9

Signal transducing GTP-binding proteins in olfaction. Bruch RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):27-9 (29 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide-activated channels in the frog olfactory receptor plasma membrane. Kolesnikov SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):96-8

Seasonal shifts in odor acuity by starlings. Clark L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jul;255(1):22-9

Dose-related effects of cigarette smoking on olfactory function. Frye RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1233-6

A chemical modification approach to the olfactory code: vapor phase labeling using photoaffinity odorants. Menevse S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):779-84

Rapid kinetics of second messenger formation in olfactory transduction. Breer H, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3; 345(6270):65-8

Odour-modulated collective network oscillations of olfactory interneurons in a terrestrial mollusc. Gelperin A, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):437-40

Olfactory thresholds are associated with degree of dementia in Alzheimer's disease. Murphy C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):465-9

Changes in strain-specific urine odors of mice due to bone marrow transplantations. Eggert F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):57-60

Olfactory lateralization and identification in right hemisphere lesion and control patients. Bellas DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1187-91

A selective overview of the chemical senses. Kare MR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb;48(2):39-48; discussion 114-31 (63 ref.)

Olfactory coding in the monkey lateral hypothalamus: behavioral and neurochemical properties of odor-responding neurons. Karadi Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1249-57

The capacity of humans to identify odors in mixtures. Laing DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):809-14

Sensory systems and nipple attachment behavior in neonatal pigs. Morrow-Tesch J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):1-4

Participation of the olfactory system in the control of approach behavior of the female rat to the male. Romero PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):685-90

Hippocampal lesions are without effect on olfactory memory formation in the context of pregnancy block. Selway R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):249-52

Rat fetuses respond to chemical stimuli in gas phase. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May; 47(5):863-8

The role of the Flehmen response in the behavioral repertoire of the stallion. Stahlbaum CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1207-14

Chemical information processing in the olfactory system of insects. Mustaparta H. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jan;70(1):199-245 (386 ref.)

Human EEG and odor response. Lorig TS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;33(5-6):387-98 (57 ref.)

Brain electrical activity topographical maps produced in response to olfactory and chemosensory stimulation. Van Toller S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):429-30

Cholinergic mechanisms in a simple test of olfactory learning in the rat. Hunter AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):270-5

Smelling better. Smell-blindness "cure" may point to olfactory mechanism [news] Ross PE. **Sci Am** 1990 Mar; 262(3):32

Odor stimuli trigger influx of calcium into olfactory neurons of the channel catfish. Restrepo D, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 7;249(4973):1166-8

[Daily and seasonal variations in olfactory sensitivity of mothers after parturition and their capacity to discriminate the body odor of their newborn. Preliminary findings] Bonnin F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changed chemosensory identity following experimental bone marrow transplantation: recognition by another species] Sobottka B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989; 36(4):654-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of odor hedonics on sensory odor intensity—physiological intensity and sensory intensity] Osako M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 44(5):1002-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A biorhythmological approach to assessing the influence of olfactory signals on the reproductive status of the brown rat Rattus norvegicus] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):248-60 **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the olfactory sensitivity of laboratory mice] Gladysheva OS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):723-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SMILING see under FACIAL EXPRESSION

SMOG

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does smog increase the general practitioner's workload? Bury G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):124-6

[Supplementary comments on the health effects of the 1985 smog period] Wichmann HE, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes**

1990 Jun;52(6):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity of respiratory and cardiovascular diseases in smog conditions. Studies of 1,995 patients] Schöttes C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SMOKE

Infectious potential of aerosolized particles. Sawchuk WS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1689–92 (30 ref.)
Natural inhalation exposure to coal smoke and wood smoke induces lung cancer in mice and rats. Liang CK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):42–50
Role of P450IIE1 in the metabolism of 3-hydroxypyridine, a constituent of tobacco smoke: redox cycling and DNA strand scission by the metabolite 2,5-dihydroxypyridine. Kim SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5333–9
Effects of cigarette smoke condensate and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on gap junction structure and function in cultured cells. van der Zandt PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):883–8
Comparison of 3 methods of exposing rats to cigarette smoke. Mauderly JL, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):194–7
Differential effects of cigarette smoke condensate and its fractions on cultured normal and malignant human bronchial epithelial cells. Miyashita M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(1):19–29
A comparison of the free radical chemistry of tobacco-burning cigarettes and cigarettes that only heat tobacco. Pryor WA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(3):275–9
Cigarette smoke stimulates cathepsin B activity in alveolar macrophages of rats. Gairola CG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):419–25
Factors affecting emission collection by surgical smoke evacuators. Smith JP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(3):224–33
Cigarette smoke degrades hyaluronic acid. McDevitt CA, et al. **Lung** 1989;167(4):237–45
A simple method of evacuating smoke from wounds [letter] Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):855
[Formation of a "crow's foot pattern" in the smoke residue in homicide by forehead gunshot injury] Hochmeister M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the mutagenic/carcinogenic action of cigarette smoke at the pulmonary level: enzymatic induction, activation and detoxification] Scassellati Sforzolini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1-2):295–311 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of tobacco smoke applied on various levels of the respiratory tract] Dawid-Milner MS, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cohort mortality study of Seattle fire fighters: 1945–1983. Heyer N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(4):493–504
Inhibition of human alveolar macrophage production of leukotriene B4 by acute in vitro and in vivo exposure to tobacco smoke. Tardif J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):155–61
Acute exposure to cigarette smoke induces airway hyperresponsiveness without airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Dose-response characteristics. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):177–83
The 1987 forest fire disaster in California: assessment of emergency room visits. Duclos P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):53–8
Airway responsiveness of firefighters after smoke exposure. Chia KS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):524–7
Organ specificity of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by cigarette smoke. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):940–7
An evaluation of the utility of four in vitro short term tests for predicting the cytotoxicity of individual compounds derived from tobacco smoke. Curvall M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1984 Oct;1(1):173–93
Cigarette smoke-induced DNA-damage: role of hydroquinone and catechol in the formation of the oxidative DNA-adduct, 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine. Leanderson P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(1):71–81
Comparative studies on the genotoxic activity of mainstream smoke condensate from cigarettes which burn or only heat tobacco. Doolittle DJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990; 15(2):93–105
Bronchoecintigraphic visualization of the acute effect of tobacco exposure and terbutaline on mucociliary clearance in smokers. Mortensen J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep; 2(8):721–6
Oral N-acetylcysteine or S-carboxymethylcysteine inhibit cigarette smoke-induced hypersecretion of mucus in rat larynx and trachea in situ. Rogers DF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):955–60
Cigarette smoke induces DNA adducts in lungs of rats after inhalation. Bond JA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):190–3
Exposure of rats and hamsters to sidestream smoke from cigarettes in a subchronic inhalation study. von Meyerinck L, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):186–9
Mouse skin bioassay of smoke condensates from cigarettes containing different levels of cocoa. Roemer E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):563–9
Ninety-day inhalation study in rats, comparing smoke from cigarettes that heat tobacco with those that burn tobacco. Coggins CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):460–83
The dangers of laser plume. **Health Devices** 1990 Jan; 19(1):4–19
Cardiovascular responses to some stressors in conscious rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S117–22
Two types of metal fume fever: mild vs. serious. Blount BW. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):372–7 (26 ref.)
Fuel smoke condensate induced DNA damage in human lymphocytes and protection by turmeric (Curcuma longa). Shalini VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):21–30
Analysis of cytogenetic effects in bone-marrow cells of rats subchronically exposed to smoke from cigarettes which burn or only heat tobacco. Lee CK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):251–7
A comparison of DNA adduct formation in white blood cells and internal organs of mice exposed to benzo[a]pyrene, dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, safrole and cigarette smoke condensate. Reddy MV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May; 241(1):37–48
Tobacco smoke suppresses T cells but not antigen-presenting cells in the lung-associated lymph nodes. Chang JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):514–23
Endothelium-dependent effects of cigarette smoke components on tone of porcine intrapulmonary arteries in vitro. Holden WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):191–9
Cigarette smoke causes inhibition of the immune response to intratracheally administered antigens. Sopori ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):489–99
Potential adverse health effects of wood smoke. Pierson WE, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):339–42 (29 ref.)
[Effect of cigarette smoke condensate on unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) in human lung fibroblast cells] Gu M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Genotoxic effect of cigarette smoke condensate on human diploid cell 2BS strain] Gu M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental studies on the effect of tobacco smoke, vitamin C and vitamin E on elastase-induced pulmonary emphysema] Słodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 May; 57(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of tobacco smoke on the activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in human oral fluid] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Design of Stairmand-type sampling cyclones. Moore ME, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Mar;51(3):151–9
A model of cigarette smoke particle deposition. Muller WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May;51(5):245–56
Benzene, benzo(a)pyrene, and lead in smoke from tobacco products other than cigarettes. Appel BR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):560–4
Liquid membrane electrodes for the selective determination of nicotine in cigarette smoke. Hassan SS, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Sep;114(9):1033–7
Tobacco-borne siderophoric activity. Qian MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):280–8
A study on the mutagenicity of tobacco smoke from low-tar cigarettes. Chortyk OT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul-Aug;45(4):237–44
The use of soot analysis as an investigative tool in aircraft fires. Birky MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct; 60(10 Pt 2):B72–7
The relevance of tobacco-specific nitrosamines to human cancer. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):273–94 (102 ref.)
Investigations on the origin of tobacco-specific nitrosamines in mainstream smoke of cigarettes. Fischer S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):723–30
Detection of carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis products in cigarette smoke condensate. Kanai Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1001–3
Determination of benzene, toluene and 1,3-butadiene in cigarette smoke by GC-MDS. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):108–13
Biomonitoring after controlled exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS). Scherer G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1–4):158–63
Woodstove smoke and CO emissions: comparison of reference methods with the VIP sampler. Jaasma DR, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Jun;40(6):866–71
Risk of papillomavirus infection in carbon dioxide laser treatment of genital lesions. Andre P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):131–2
Isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the determination of benzene, toluene, styrene and acrylonitrile in mainstream cigarette smoke. Byrd GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 23;503(2):359–68
Separation and quantitation of phenolic compounds in mainstream cigarette smoke by capillary gas chromatography with mass spectrometry in the selected-ion mode. Nanni EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4;505(2):365–74
Chemical and biological studies of a cigarette that heats rather than burns tobacco. deBethizy JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):755–63
Biological method of estimating smoke and sulphur dioxide pollution. Creed ER, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):278–80
Assessing exposures to environmental tobacco smoke. Leaderer BP. **Risk Anal** 1990 Mar;10(1):19–26 (28 ref.)
Induction of nitroarenes in cigarette smoke condensate treated with nitrate. Sera N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2-3):289–98
[In vitro transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by four chemicals] Zhang ZZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Formaldehyde determination in tobacco smoke—studies under experimental and actual conditions] Schaller KH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov;189(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atmospheric pollution in Vigo. From 1977 to 1986] Alvarez Seoane G, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr;63(3–4):79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effective measures to control air pollution from burning coal] Zhang YX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;24(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SMOKE INHALATION INJURY

[Airway burns and smoke inhalation] Eldad A. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):257–61 (22 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Cyanide toxicity [letter; comment] Buchwald A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1257 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1988 Dec;17(12):1316–20.
[Experimental study of smoke inhalation injury: early effect on erythrocytic 2, 3-diphosphoglyceric acid concentration in dogs] Dong YN, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):132–4, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dynamic changes of blood gases in dogs with severe smoke inhalation injury] Zhu PF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of inhalation injuries. Koller J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):156–62

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial artery ligation modifies pulmonary edema after exposure to smoke with acrolein. Hales CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1001–6
Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia with bacteremia in a pediatric patient with smoke inhalation. Dietrich MC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):71–3 (16 ref.)
Carbon monoxide poisoning in smoke inhalation [letter] Moon RE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):288–90
Fires [editorial] Hill IR. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):276–8
[CO intoxication in dogs following smoke inhalation injury] Li ZZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSIS

The short-term effects of smoke exposure on the pulmonary function of firefighters. Large AA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):806–9
Smoke inhalation: diagnosis and treatment. Young CJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):377–86 (52 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental study of dynamic changes in elastase-antiprotease in rabbits in the early stage of inhalation injury] Xie EF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):289–93, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Role of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in synthetic smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Quinn DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1962–9

METABOLISM

Effect of acute smoke inhalation on angiotensin converting enzyme, plasminogen activator, and angiotensin-II in the dog. Clark WR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6):452–60
Piriprost pretreatment attenuates the smoke-induced increase in 99mTcDTPA lung clearance. Witten ML, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;16(4):339–53
Distribution of extravascular lung water after acute smoke inhalation. Clark WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2394–402
Moderate smoke inhalation produces decreased oxygen delivery, increased oxygen demands, and systemic but not lung parenchymal lipid peroxidation. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep;108(3):544–52

[The level of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the lung tissue during early stage of smoke inhalation injury] Song YN.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):223–6, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparison of effects of thermal injury and smoke inhalation on bacterial translocation. Morris SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):639–43; discussion 643–5

MORTALITY

The challenge of fire effluents. Beritić T. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):696–8 (44 ref.)
Analysis of carboxyhemoglobin and cyanide in blood from victims of the Dupont Plaza Hotel fire in Puerto Rico. Levin BC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):151–68

PATHOLOGY

Changes in alveolar macrophage, monocyte, and neutrophil cell profiles after smoke inhalation injury. Riyami BM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):43–5
[Early histopathological and ultrastructural changes in myocardium in dogs with smoke inhalation injury] Chen YS.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):284–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histopathological and ultrastructural changes of canine tracheo–bronchi and lung parenchyma after smoke inhalation injury] Shi JQ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):47–50, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary capillary dynamics and fluid distribution after burn and inhalation injury. Roa L, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb; 16(1):25–35
The pathophysiology of carbon monoxide poisoning and acute respiratory failure in a sheep model with smoke inhalation injury. Wang CZ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):736–42
Impact of carbon monoxide on cardiopulmonary dysfunction after smoke inhalation injury. Sugi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):69–75
Effects of allopurinol on smoke inhalation in the ovine model. Ahn SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):228–34
Selective permeability changes in the lungs and airways of sheep after toxic smoke inhalation. Barrow RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2165–70
Experimental inhalation injury with concomitant surface burn: dextran resuscitation improves lung water and oxygenation. Schenk WG 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul; 30(7):813–8; discussion 818–9
Smoke inhalation injury and the effect of carbon monoxide in the sheep model. Shimazu T, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb; 30(2):170–5
[Monitoring of the cardiac function in early experimental treatment of dogs with smoke inhalation injury] Chen FM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):278–81, 291 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhalation of smoke causes hydrocyanic acid intoxication] Baud FJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R240 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Algorithm for managing injury from smoke inhalation [letter; comment] Judkins K. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1216 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):902–5.
Algorithm for managing injury from smoke inhalation [see comments] Langford RM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):902–5 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1216.
Smoke inhalation and airway management at a regional burn unit: 1974 to 1983. II. Airway management. Clark WR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):121–34
Managing smoke inhalation injuries. Desai MH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Dec;86(8):69–70, 73–6
Smoke inhalation [clinical conference] Battigelli MC, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Oct;85(10):427–30

VETERINARY

Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Smoke inhalation. Beasley VR.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1990 Mar; 20(2):545–56 (24 ref.)

SMOKING

see related
TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Selected trace elements and proteins in serum of apparently healthy newborn infants of mothers who smoked during pregnancy. Ahlsten G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 78(5):671–6
HIV infection, cigarette smoking and CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts: preliminary results from the San Francisco Men's Health Study. Royce RA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):327–33
The medical profession has achieved a major change in its smoking behaviour; how might undergraduate medical education achieve a similar change in doctors' drinking habits? Talbot K. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(4):339–45
Selling death [letter] Houston TP. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):41
The attenuation by reserpine or guanethidine of the cutaneous vasoconstriction caused by tobacco smoking. Coffman JD. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):229–34
Sustained-release nifedipine (nifedipine–L) suppresses plasma thromboxane B2 and 6–keto prostaglandin F1 alpha in both young male smokers and nonsmokers. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1267–73
Effect of cigarette smoke on sinus node automaticity. Volosin KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):243–5
Nutrient intakes during pregnancy: observations on the influence of smoking and social class. Haste FM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):29–36
Smoking status: effects on the dietary intake, physical activity, and body fat of adult men. Klesges RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):784–9
The association between alcohol intake and adiposity in the general population. Hellerstedt WL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):594–611 (82 ref.)
Longitudinal and cross-sectional estimates of pulmonary function decline in never-smoking adults. Ware JH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):685–700
Information on tar and nicotine yields on cigarette packages. Davis RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):551–3
Abstinence from smoking and expired-air carbon monoxide levels: lactose intolerance as a possible source of error [see comments] McNeill AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1114–5 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1040–1.
Passive smoking results: new risk for active smokers [letter] Nemetz PN. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1274
Effects of cigarette smoke dose and time after smoke exposure on uptake of asbestos fibers by rat tracheal epithelial cells. Churg A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):265–9
Cathepsin L activity in alveolar macrophages of rats: response to cigarette smoke. Lesser M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):371–6
Comparison of smoker and nonsmoker lavage fluid for the rate of association with neutrophil elastase. Wewers MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov;1(5):423–9
The degree of roentgenographic parenchymal opacities attributable to smoking among asbestos-exposed subjects. Barnhart S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1102–6
Smoking and smoking cessation. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):702–20 (213 ref.)
Validation of the smoking habits of a sample of the patient population seen in a pulmonary function laboratory. Herbert FA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec; 140(6):1822–4
Vitamin A, cigarette smoking, and airway obstruction. Morabia A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1312–6
Superoxide anion generation by alveolar inflammatory cells in simple pneumoconiosis and in progressive massive fibrosis of nonsmoking coal workers. Wallaert B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):129–33
Predictors of functional capacity in elderly Finnish men; a path analysis. Lammi UK. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):25–30
Cigarette smoking. A risk factor for cerebral infarction in young adults. Love BB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):693–8 (19 ref.)
The search for safer cigarettes. Higenbottam T. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):994–5 (32 ref.)
Cigarette in CMAJ ad [letter] Fukuda A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):921
Good sense in medical science [letter; comment] Morgan WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):657–60 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 15;141(2):105–6.
A prospective study of stomach cancer and its relation to diet, cigarettes, and alcohol consumption [see comments] Nomura A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):627–31 Comment in: Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3804.
The older smoker. Status, challenges and opportunities for intervention [see comments] Rimer BK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):547–53 Comment in: Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):517–8.
Fluoxetine differentially alters alcohol intake and other consummatory behaviors in problem drinkers. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):490–8
Alcohol, tobacco and cannabis: 12-year longitudinal associations with antecedent social context and personality. Sieber MF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun; 25(3):281–92
Secretor status, smoking and carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Blackwell CC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):203–9
Effect of cigarette smoking and coffee consumption on apolipoprotein B levels. Periti M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):76–9
Fever, haemoglobin and smoking as prognostic factors during the treatment of cervical carcinoma by radiotherapy. Solberger O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(2):97–102
Spirometric standards for healthy male lifetime nonsmokers. Withers RT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Jun;61(3):327–42 (22 ref.)
Lung volume and spirometric standards for healthy female lifetime nonsmokers. Withers RT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Jun;61(3):343–68 (37 ref.)
Smoking medicos, beware! [comment] Jain SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):73–5 Comment on: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):99–103.
Glutathione in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from smokers is related to humoral markers of inflammatory cell activity. Linden M, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):651–8
Stereotypes of smokers held by Hispanic and white non–Hispanic smokers. Marín G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Mar;24(3):203–13
DNA adducts in different tissues of smokers and non–smokers. Cuzick J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 45(4):673–8
A longitudinal study of smoking status and weight loss following gastroplasty in a group of morbidly obese patients. Grace DM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(4):311–7
Does smoking protect against radiation–induced pneumonitis? Franzén L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):721–4
Biochemical and anthropometric evaluation of the nutritional status of 35–year–old Dutch men with reference to smoking and drinking habits. van Poppel G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):381–7
The smoking behaviour of military nurses: the relationship to job stress, job satisfaction and social support. Alexander LL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):843–9
Understanding nicotine addiction and physical withdrawal process. Henningfield JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan; Suppl:2S–6S (30 ref.)
Dietary patterns of women smokers and non–smokers. Larkin FA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):230–7
A latent class model of smoking experimentation in children. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 30(5):761–73
Titrating exposure to tobacco smoke using cotinine—a minefield of misunderstandings. Idle JR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):313–7 (38 ref.)
Chemical and biological studies of a cigarette that heats rather than burns tobacco. deBethizy JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):755–63
The family physician and smoking in pregnancy. Batty HP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):344–6
The immorality of the United States tobacco industry. Smith AE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):445–6
Acute effects of smoking on blood pressure and cerebral blood flow. Cruickshank JM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3(6):443–9
The 1989 Kentucky Hospital Smoking Policy Survey. Thompson JR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Mar; 88(3):117–20
The effect of cigarette smoking on salivation and esophageal acid clearance. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):431–8
Philip Morris and National Archives light–up Bill of Rights [news] Broder K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3; 82(1):8–9
Impact of a restrictive work site smoking policy on smoking behavior, attitudes, and norms. Gottlieb NH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):16–23
Smoked marijuana effects on tobacco cigarette smoking behavior. Kelly TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):934–44
Tobacco smoking: Clinical and social issues. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):277–359
Combining clonidine and nicotine replacement for treatment of nicotine withdrawal. Sees KL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):355–9 (24 ref.)
Road to a smoke–free fire service for Florida: policies and progress. Gerace TA. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer; 11(2):206–17
Whatever happened to AMD research project 247? [letter] Bradford DE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):64
Smoking habits of elderly diabetic patients. Banerjee AK. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Oct;109(5):171
Radon and smoking status [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3403–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Aug 4;262(5):629–33.
Nicotine and Tourette's syndrome [letter] Devor EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1046
Smoking, estrogen, and prevention of heart disease in women [comment] Stampfer MJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1553–7 (16 ref.) Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1471–80.
Tobacco advertising and consumption [letter] **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):437
Cigarette smoking and absence from work [letter; comment] Mullins PR. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):249 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 May 9;103(889):224.
Cigarette smoking and absence from work [letter; comment] [see comments] Mullins PR. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 28; 103(886):135 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):11–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 May 9;103(889):224.
Cigarette smoking and absence from work [letter; comment] [see comments] Reinken JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9;103(889):224 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Mar 28;103(886):135. Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 May 23;103(890):249.
Time for cigarette reclassification? [letter] Gori GB. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):821
Conflict between the smoker and the non–smoker [letter] Wilcox JC. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Oct;74(10):313–4

Study indicates smoking cessation improves workplace absenteeism rate. Jackson SE, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Dec;58(13):13, 15–6, 18

Signs of the times. More physicians and hospitals jump on the smoke-free bandwagon. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):382–6

Clear the smoke. Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul; 97(7):841–2

Stereotypical beliefs about overweight and smoking and decision-making in assignments to sales territories. Bellizzi JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):419–29

Effects of puff number and puff spacing on carbon monoxide exposure from commercial brand cigarettes. Weinhold LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):853–8

Don't give a bomb! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):13, 16

A review of the use of saliva cotinine as a marker of tobacco smoke exposure. Etzel RA. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):190–7 (45 ref.)

A study of the menopause, smoking, and contraception in women with Crohn's disease. Lichtarowicz A, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jul;72(267):623–31

Interleukin-1 secretion by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated alveolar macrophages. Relationships to cell numbers—influence of smoking habits. Renoux M, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55(3):158–68

Smoking alcohol consumption and dental health behavior among 25–44-year-old Danes. Petersen PE. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):422–31

Smoking and pH response to H2-receptor antagonists. Schürer-Maly CC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 24(10):1172–8

Does smoking improve colitis? Rudra T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;170:61–3; discussion 66–8

Changing smoking, drinking, and eating behaviour among pregnant women in Denmark. Evaluation of a health campaign in a local region. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(4):277–80

No alcohol, but wine is permitted: a survey of obstetric units in Scotland. McGarva K, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug; 34(4):484–9

Tobacco: the neglected addiction. Bogolub EB. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):77–8

Smoking in a public health agency: its relationship to sick leave and other life-style behavior [see comments] Gabel HD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):13–7 Comment in: South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):11–2.

Smoking and cancer [letter] McAllister MF. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):76–7

Smoking policies and the healthy worker effect [comment] Novotny TE. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):11–2 Comment on: South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):13–7.

Duration of cigarette smoking is the strongest predictor of severe extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis. Whisnant JP, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):707–14

The Seventh World Conference on Tobacco and Health. Crofton J. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):560–2

[Respiratory impairment and metal exposure in a group of 68 industrial welders] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver cancer and life style—drinking habits and smoking habits] Hiyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case control study of breast cancer, mammary cyst and dietary, drinking or smoking habit in Japan] Kikuchi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constituents of tobacco smoke and their biological effects] Kagawa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):11–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cadmium and lead levels in domestic and imported cigarettes] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Smoking habits in physicians and its sequelae. Preliminary results of a study of 3595 physicians in Slovenia over a 15-year period (1972–1986)] Fortič B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison of questionnaires and biochemical methods in the verification of smoking habits in children] Kuchta M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jan;45(1):54 **(Slo)**

[Cessation of smoking decreases the number of cases with spontaneous pneumothorax and resources can be redistributed] Bense L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15; 86(46):4023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Every fourth inhabitant of Gotland smokes. The majority wish smoke-free public facilities] Eriksson CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4105–6 **(Swe)**

[Cessation of smoking during pregnancy can cause heavy weight gain] Ohlin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13; 86(50):4443–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cigarette smoking as a cause of lung cancer and coronary heart disease. A study of smoking-discordant twin pairs. Kaprio J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(1):25–34

Smoking and passive smoking in relation to lung cancer in women. Svensson C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):623–9

Cancer of the gastric cardia and the habit of smoking. Unakami M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jul;39(7):420–4

Smokers and diabetic maculopathy. Smečková M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:299–302

The effect of cigarette smoking on breath and whole blood-associated acetaldehyde. McLaughlin SD, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):285–7

Short- and long-term effects of cigarette smoking on heart rate variability. Hayano J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):84–8

Risk of febrile seizures in childhood in relation to prenatal maternal cigarette smoking and alcohol intake. Cassano PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):462–73; discussion 474–8

Cigarette smoking and the risk of breast cancer. Chu SY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):244–53

Re: "Pulmonary function as a predictor of coronary heart disease" [letter] Cook DG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep; 132(3):587–8

Nutritional epidemiology of cancer of the esophagus. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;131(3):454–67

Re: "Those who were wrong" [letter] Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):585–6

The effect of cigarette smoking on the risk of preeclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):950–7

Smoking, alcohol, occupation, and hair dye use in cancer of the lower urinary tract. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;130(6):1159–63

The relationship between cigarette usage and aortic atherosclerosis. Sackett DL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):264–70

Cigarette smoking and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Severson RK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):418–22

Smoking and cervical cancer—current status: a review. Winkelstein W Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;131(6):945–57; discussion 958–60 (73 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori, NSAIDS, and smoking: risk factors for peptic ulcer disease. Martin DF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1268–72

Cigarette smoking, blast crisis, and survival in chronic myeloid leukemia. Herr R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May; 34(1):1–4

Cigarette smoke potentiates the DNA-damaging effect of manmade mineral fibers. Leanderson P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):697–706

Relation of radon exposure and tobacco use to lung cancer among tin miners in Yunnan Province, China. Qiao YL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):511–21

Further follow-up and adjustment for smoking in a study of lung cancer and acid mists. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(4):347–54

The antiestrogenic effect of cigarette smoking in women. Baron JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):502–14 (247 ref.)

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for pelvic inflammatory disease. Marchbanks PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):639–44

Smoking, maternal age, fetal growth, and gestational age at delivery. Wen SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):53–8

Cigarette smoking and risk of clinical relapse in patients with Crohn's disease. Duffy LC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):161–6

Severe mania following abrupt nicotine withdrawal [letter] Benazzi F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1641

Susceptibility to respiratory conditions [letter] Keller JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1679

Carcinogenicity of dark liquor. Rothman KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1516–20

Expansion of B lymphocytes with an unusual immunoglobulin rearrangement associated with atypical lymphocytosis and cigarette smoking. Chan MA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):549–52

Bronchial responsiveness, atopy, smoking, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Burrows B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1515–7

A controlled trial of colchicine to reduce the elastase load in the lungs of cigarette smokers with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cohen AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):63–72

Emphysema in silicosis. A comparison of smokers with nonsmokers using pulmonary function testing and computed tomography. Kinsella M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1497–500

Patient perspectives on smoking and peripheral vascular disease. A veteran population survey. Bloom RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):535–9

Lead exposure: assessment of the risk for the general Italian population. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(3):423–35

Multiple risk factors of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Epstein-Barr virus, malarial infection, cigarette smoking and familial tendency. Chen CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2B):547–53

Hereditary factors, "spontaneous cough" and "smoker's cough". A study on 7,800 twin-pairs with the aid of mailed questionnaires. Cederlöf R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):401–6

A cigarette smoke dosage apparatus for experimental animals. Holma B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):386–9

Influences of maternal smoking and fetal sex on maternal serum oestriol, prolactin, hCG, and hPI levels. Bremme K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(2):95–103

Smoking and the risk of peptic ulcer disease among women in the United States. Anda RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1437–41

A case-control study of the relationship between smoking, diet, and gallbladder disease. Pastides H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1409–12

The influence of age, sex, smoking, and diabetes on lower limb transcutaneous oxygen tension in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Rooke TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):129–32

Tobacco use and its consequences in northern populations. Lanier AP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:17–22

Effects of age and cigarette smoking on serum concentrations of lipids and apolipoproteins in a male military population. Cuesta C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Nov;80(1):33–9

Cigarette advertising: a matter for paediatric concern. Bennett D. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):187–8

Are you addicted to nicotine? **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):440–1

Site predilection of oral cancer and its correlation with chewing and smoking habit—a study of 103 cases. Ahmed F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1990 Jun; 16(1):17–25

Smelting, underground mining, smoking, and lung cancer: a case-control study in a tin mine area. Wu KG, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):98–105

Smoking and occupational allergy in workers in a platinum refinery. Venables KM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):939–42

Body weight and mortality in middle aged British men: impact of smoking. Wannamethee G, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1497–502

Influence of smoking and plasma factors on patency of femoropoplíteal vein grafts. Wiseman S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):643–6

Effects of tobacco use on axial and appendicular bone mineral density. Pocock NA, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(5):329–31

Cigarette smoking and non-fatal myocardial infarction in women: is the relation independent of coronary artery disease? Freedman DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Oct; 62(4):273–80

When does the risk of acute coronary heart disease in ex-smokers fail to that in non-smokers? [letter; comment] Peto R. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):69 Comment on: Br Heart J 1989 Jul;62(1):16–9.

Involvement of tobacco in alcoholism and illicit drug use. Henningfield JE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):279–91 (57 ref.)

Changes in patterns of cigarette smoking and lung cancer risk: results of a case-control study. Benhamou E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):601–4

Pulmonary giant cell carcinoma: the relation to smoking. Depue RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):599–600

Alcohol, cigarette smoking and breast cancer. Meara J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):70–3

Relationship between chemoresistance of lung tumours and cigarette smoking. Volm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug; 62(2):255–6

Lung cancer. Partridge MR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun; 43(6):413–21 (56 ref.)

Smoking and mortality from coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Sadler RL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):141–2

The effect of smoking in pregnancy on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated oestriol, human chorionic gonadotrophin, progesterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):272–4

Smoking and mucosal reactions to radiotherapy. Rugg T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):554–6

Effects of cigarette smoke exposure on early stage embryos in the rat. Tachi N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):467–72

Tobacco consumption among medical students in Dakar. Ayad M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep; 64(3):11–2

Tobacco smoking in Africa. Freour P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):9–10

Tobacco and smoking in Benin. Monteiro B, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):11

Selection of mothers with increased risk of delivering low birthweight newborns at a public maternity hospital in Rosario, Argentina. Belizán JM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(4):414–23

A case-control study of tobacco-related cancers in Colombia. Restrepo HE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(4):405–13

Smoking, the unnecessary risk factor. Dagenais GR. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 May;6(4):VI

Pharmacists and tobacco: dollars before duty. Gibson B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):621–2

Association between smoking and leukemia in two American Cancer Society prospective studies. Garfinkel L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2356–60

Smoking: human and economic costs [see comments] Kronebusch K. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):463–77 (51 ref.) Comment in: Cancer Invest 1989;7(5):517–8.

On the costs of smoking [editorial; comment] Upton AC. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):517–8 Comment on: Cancer Invest 1989;7(5):463–77.

Mate drinking, alcohol, tobacco, diet, and esophageal cancer in Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15; 50(2):426–31

Smoking and renal cell carcinoma. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5231–3

Stomach cancer and cigarette smoking among U.S. veterans, 1954–1980 [letter; comment] McLaughlin JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3804 Comment on: Cancer Res 1990 Feb 1;50(3):627–31.

Association of adenocarcinoma of the lung with cigarette smoking by grade of differentiation and subtype. Suzuki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):444–7

Human exposure to endogenous N-nitroso compounds: quantitative estimates in subjects at high risk for cancer of the oral cavity, oesophagus, stomach and urinary bladder. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):335–62 (82 ref.)

The relevance of tobacco-specific nitrosamines to human cancer. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):273–94 (102 ref.)

Isoenzyme(s) of glutathione transferase (class Mu) as a marker for the susceptibility to lung cancer: a follow up study. Seidegård J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):33–6

Inhaled cigarette smoke induces preneoplastic changes in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2359–61

Effects of smoking on the cardiovascular system. Strong JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(3):205–21 (75 ref.)

Interactions between cigarette smoking and the natural history of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. de Cremoux H, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):71–6

Smoking and roentgenographic opacities in US Navy asbestos workers [see comments] Ducatman AM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):810–3 Comment in: Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):769–70.

Emphysematous change in chronic asthma in relation to cigarette smoking. Assessment by computed tomography. Kondoh Y, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):845–9

The cigarette factor in asbestosis [editorial; comment] Weiss W. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):769–70 Comment on: Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):810–3.

Life table method for analyzing relationship between smoking and hypertension. Liu SX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):765–7

The compelling case for smoking cessation in diabetics [editorial; comment] Howard BV, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):299–301 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jul:82(1):37–43.

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus mortality. The risk of cigarette smoking [see comments] Moy CS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):37–43 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):299–301.

Alcohol, smoking and body build: obesity as a result of the toxic effect of 'social' alcohol consumption. Kornhuber HH, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3–4):203–16

Bacterial isolates and cigarette smoking in patients with chronic bronchitis: results from an Italian multicenter survey. Cazzola M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):105–17

Cigarette smoking as risk factor in chronic periodontal disease. Bergström J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):245–7

Alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking and fetal outcome in Victoria, 1985. Bell R, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):484–91

Cigarette smoking and neuropathy in diabetic patients. Mitchell BD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):434–7

Smoking and diabetes. Mühlhauser I. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan; 7(1):10–5 (72 ref.)

A meta-analysis of the role of smoking in inflammatory bowel disease. Calkins BM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1841–54

Impact of diet and smoking on risk of developing intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):433–8

Does age potentiate the smoking-related risk of fetal growth retardation? Cnattingius S. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):203–11

Alleviation of cigarette-induced intra-uterine growth retardation by a Chinese herbal medicine. Yeung CY, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jul;19(4):247–51

Smoking exerts unfavourable effect on human gastroduodenal mucosal endogenous prostacyclin-level. Balint GA. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):535–7

Shelter and indoor air in the twenty-first century—radon, smoking, and lung cancer risks. Fabrikant JI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:275–80

The effects of drugs, other foreign compounds, and cigarette smoke on the synthesis of protein by lung slices. Hellstern K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:145–50

Sleep, smoking and performance [editorial] O'Brien C. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct;32(10):i–ii

Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):714–8

Differences in dietary intake associated with smoking status. Hebert JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;44(3):185–93

Peripheral haemodynamic effects of smoking in habitual smokers. A methodological study. Berlin I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):57–60

Risk of vocal chord dysplasia in relation to smoking, alcohol intake and occupation. Grasl MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):45–8

Tobacco smoking, coffee, cocoa and tea consumption in relation to mortality from urinary bladder cancer in Italy. Pannelli F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):392–7

Smoking does affect fecundity. Suonio S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):89–95

The influence of smoking and plasma factors on prosthetic graft patency. Wiseman S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):57–61

The acute effect of cigarette smoking on the neutrophil elastase inhibitory capacity of peripheral lung lavage from asymptomatic volunteers. Tetley TD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):802–10

Environmental mineral particles correlated with smoking, emphysema and lung cancer. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):103–7

Cataracts and cigarette smoking. The City Eye Study. Flaye DE, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):379–84

Is there influence of smoking on the mutagenicity of follicular fluid? Bos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):774–7

Effect of cigarette smoking on recurrence of Crohn's disease. Sutherland LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1123–8

Smoking and duodenal ulcer. Wormsley KG. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):139–42

Growth of fetuses of rats exposed to ethanol and cigarette smoke during gestation. Leichter J. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Autumn;53(3):129–34

Predictors of duodenal ulcer healing during treatment with cimetidine. Okada M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):758–62

Risk factors for simultaneous carcinoma of the head and neck. Hsairi M, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):426–30

Cigarette smoking and ulcerative colitis. A case control study. Lorusso D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 36(4):202–4

Biomonitoring of genotoxicity induced by smoking. Izquierdo-Enguita M, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;111(2):201–3

Don't let the patient smoke [letter] Cohen SB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):806

Smoking out the oestrogens. Shulman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):231–3 (36 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage study in victims of toxic gas leak at Bhopal. Vijayan VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec; 90:407–14

Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of workers exposed to benzene, trichloroethylene, or tetrachloroethylene, with reference to smoking habits. Seiji K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):171–6

Possible prognostic value of pulmonary AH-locus-linked enzymes in patients with tobacco-related lung cancer. Bartsch H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):185–8

Cancer incidence correlations: genital, urinary and some tobacco-related cancers. Bosch FX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):178–84

Tobacco and bladder cancer in males: increased risk for inhalers and smokers of black tobacco. Clavel J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):605–10

Risk of pancreatic cancer in relation to medical history and the use of tobacco, alcohol and coffee. Farrow DC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):816–20

The consumption of tobacco, alcohol and the risk of adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus. Levi F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):852–4

Tobacco and alcohol as risk factors in cancer of the larynx in Kerala, India. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):879–82

The role of alcohol in oral and pharyngeal cancer in non-smokers, and of tobacco in non-drinkers. Talamini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):391–3

Socioeconomic indicators, tobacco and alcohol in the aetiology of digestive tract neoplasms. Ferraroni M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):556–62

Prenatal exposure to tobacco: I. Effects on physical growth at age three. Fox NL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 19(1):66–71

Determinants of chronic mucus hypersecretion in a general population with special reference to the type of tobacco smoked. Lange P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 18(4):882–7

Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption in the aetiology of uterine cervical cancer. Licciardone JC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):533–7

Prenatal exposure to tobacco: II. Effects on cognitive functioning at age three. Sexton M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):72–7

Nicotine and cigarette smoking: effects on the ultrastructure of aortic endothelium. Pittilo RM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug;71(4):573–86

Reinfarction after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction followed by conservative management: incidence and effect of smoking. Rivers JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):340–8

Smoking and peripheral vascular disease. Epidemiology and podiatric perspective. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;79(8):398–402 (32 ref.)

Time-dependent changes in cardiovascular regulation caused by chronic tobacco smoke exposure. Bennett CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):248–52

Smoking and hypertension: Indian scenario. Anand MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):283–4

Smoking, gastric acid secretion duodenal ulcer healing, and H2 receptor antagonists [letter] Pal LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):476–7

Cigarette smoking, obesity, and bone mass. Slemenda CW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):737–41

Cigarette smoking and risk of leukemia [letter] Brownson RC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(10):1025–8

Smoking and duodenal ulcer disease. Chiverton SG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989;11 Suppl 1:S29–33 (72 ref.)

Smoking habits in carcinoma of the stomach: a prospective study. Saha SK. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):475–8

Effect of cigarette smoking on the transition dynamics in experimental gingivitis. Danielsen B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Mar;17(3):159–64

Effect of cigarette smoking on periodontal healing following surgical therapy. Preber H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 May;17(5):324–8

High incidence of sudden infant death syndrome among northern Indians and Alaska natives compared with southwestern Indians: possible role of smoking. Bulterys M. **J Community Health** 1990 Jun;15(3):185–94

36- and 48-month neurobehavioral follow-up of children prenatally exposed to marijuana, cigarettes, and alcohol. Fried PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Apr;11(2):49–58

More on smoking habits and Graves' ophthalmopathy. Bartalena L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Nov; 12(10):733–7

Smoking and myocardial infarction in women: a case-control study from northern Italy. Gramenzi A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep;43(3):214–7

A case-control study of lung cancer with special reference to the effect of air pollution in Poland. Jedrychowski W, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):114–20

Cigarette smoking and benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast in women: a case-control study. Rohan TE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec; 43(4):362–8

Detrimental effects of cigarette smoking on lower extremity wound healing. Sherwin MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):84–7 (12 ref.)

Interactions between antihypertensive agents, serum lipids and cigarette smoking in high risk hypertensive patients. Plouin PF. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3 Suppl 2:49–53; discussion 53–4 (25 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and glomerular filtration rate in insulin-treated diabetics without manifest nephropathy. Ekberg G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):211–7

Smoking and metabolic control in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lundman BM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb;227(2):101–6

Eighty-year-old men without cardiovascular disease in the community of Malmö. Part II. Smoking characteristics and ultrasound findings, with special reference to glutathione transferase and pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Pessah-Rasmussen H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):17–22

Kentucky Medical Association assumes role to protect youth from tobacco [letter] Phillips B. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 88(2):69

Smoking: the need for further medical studies [letter] Gourgoulianis KI. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1; 81(21):1668

Prospective study of smoking and the risk of breast cancer. London SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1; 81(21):1625–31

Expression of CYP1A1 gene in patients with lung cancer: evidence for cigarette smoke-induced gene expression in normal lung tissue and for altered gene regulation in primary pulmonary carcinomas. McLemore TL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1333–9

Determination of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA adducts in white blood cell DNA from coke-oven workers: the impact of smoking. van Schooten FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):927–33

Comparisons of black and white smoking-attributable mortality, morbidity, and economic costs in the District of Columbia. Rivo ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Nov; 81(11):1125–30

Race, sex, economics, and tobacco advertising. Tuckson RV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;81(11):1119–24

Influence of smoking on radiographic profusion and pleural changes in asbestos-exposed subjects. Delclos GL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):577–81

Epidemiological evidence indicates asbestos causes laryngeal cancer. Smith AH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun; 32(6):499–507 (48 ref.)

Smoking and morbidity frequency in a working population. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Mar;32(3):245–9

Central papillary atrophy of the tongue among bidi smokers in India: a 10-year study of 182 lesions. Mehta FS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):475–80

Quantitative exfoliative cytology of normal buccal mucosa: effect of smoking [published erratum appears in J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Jul;19(6):following 287] Ogden GR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):53–5

Occurrence of oral mucosal lesions, the influence of tobacco habits and an estimate of treatment time in an adult Swedish population. Salonen L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr; 19(4):170–6

The value of ultrasonic placental grading: no correlation with intrauterine growth retardation or with maternal smoking. Vosmar MB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):137–43 (28 ref.)

Lung cancer in women. Loewen GM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):319–21

Dipstick haematuria: its association with smoking and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Britton JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):149–51

Possible cofactors in the etiology of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. An immunopathologic study. Barton SE, et al.

J Reprod Med 1989 Sep;34(9):613–6
Effects of cigarette smoking on hemodynamics and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Chen G, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1989; 9(4):222–7
Cigarettes, alcohol and marijuana are related to pyospermia in infertile men. Close CE, et al. J Urol 1990 Oct; 144(4):900–3
The growing brown plague. Foege WH. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1580
Reporting health hazards of tobacco use [news] Marwick C. JAMA 1990 May 16;263(19):2581, 2583
The effect of cigarette smoking on hemoglobin levels and anemia screening. Nordenberg D, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1556–9
The latest victim of tobacco trade sanctions. Vateesatokit P. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1522, 1524
Lung cancer risk comparison among male smokers between the "six-prefecture cohort" in Japan and the British physicians' cohort. Mizuno S, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Dec;80(12):1165–70
An epidemiological study on occupation and cancer risk. Kato I, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun;20(2):121–7
Granulomatous lung disorders. Kawakami Y, et al. Jpn J Med 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):550–2
Influence of cigarette smoking on recurrence of duodenal ulcer. Sumii K, et al. Jpn J Med 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):492–5
Lung cancer coexisting with bullae. Koike R, et al. Jpn J Surg 1989 Jul;19(4):459–61 (9 ref.)
Smoke screen round the fetus [editorial] [see comments] Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1310–1 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):361.
Association between Graves' ophthalmopathy and smoking [letter] Balazs C, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):754
Smoke screen around the fetus [letter; comment] Johnstone FD. Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):361 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1310–1.
Smoking and DNA damage in cervical cells [letter] Phillips DH, et al. Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):417
Effects of coronary risk reduction on the pattern of mortality [see comments] Rose G, et al. Lancet 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684):275–7 (6 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):923.
Association between Graves' ophthalmopathy and smoking. Shine B, et al. Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1261–3
Graves' ophthalmopathy and smoking [letter] Skukla R, et al. Lancet 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):184
Silica and lung cancer [letter; comment] Spivack SD. Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):854–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1504–7.
Smoking, leukemia, and lymphocyte mutations [letter] Bridges BA, et al. Leukemia 1989 Dec;3(12):846
Prevention of pediatric pulmonary problems: the importance of maternal smoking. Taylor B. Lung 1990;168 Suppl:327–32
The Rochester Coronary Heart Disease Project: effect of cigarette smoking, hypertension, diabetes, and steroidal estrogen use on coronary heart disease among 40- to 59-year-old women, 1960 through 1982 [see comments] Beard CM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1471–80 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1553–7.
Systemic and combined modality therapy for lung cancer. Ettinger DS. Md Med J 1990 Apr;39(4):315–6
Triple primary lung cancer [letter; comment] Jamrozik K. Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):604 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Aug 21;151(4):236–7.
Cigarette smoking and the risk of myocardial infarction, and acute non-infarct coronary events among Malaysian women. Quek DK, et al. Med J Malaysia 1989 Sep; 44(3):210–23
Effects of maternal cigarette smoking on birth weight and preterm birth—Ohio, 1989. MMWR 1990 Sep 28; 39(38):662–5
Racial/ethnic differences in smoking, other risk factors, and low birth weight among low-income pregnant women, 1978–1988. Fichtner RR, et al. MMWR CDC Surveill Summ 1990 Jul;39(3):13–21
Genotoxic carcinogenic risk of a new non-tobacco-burning cigarette. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 Sep; 4(5):377–80
Comparative genotoxicity testing of mainstream whole smoke from cigarettes which burn or heat tobacco. Lee CK, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Sep;242(1):37–45
The effect of smoking on the frequencies of asymmetrical and symmetrical chromosome exchanges in human lymphocytes. Tawn EJ, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Oct; 224(2):151–6
Doublespeak in high places. Halperin EC. N C Med J 1990 Aug;51(8):393–5
The relationship between sickness absence from work and pattern of cigarette smoking [see comments] Batenburg M, et al. N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):11–3 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Mar 28;103(886):135.
Trends in cardiovascular risk factors in Auckland, 1982 to 1987. Jackson R, et al. N Z Med J 1990 Aug 8; 103(895):363–5
Changes in the sensorimotor cortex of offspring after chronic intoxication by tobacco smoke through the mother-fetus system. Kleshcheva RP. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):95–7
The relationship of abruptio placentae with maternal smoking and small for gestational age infants. Voigt LF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):771–4
Over 40 and "the pill" [news] Ohio Med 1990 Feb;86(2):95
Nonendocrine theories of the etiology of benign breast disease. Minton JP, et al. Ohio Med 1990 Mar;86(3):192
Wives have increased cancer risk if husbands smoke [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Mar;3(3):132
Key new findings in the Surgeon General's 1989 report on smoking [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Mar; 3(3):112–4
A case-control study of maternal smoking and congenital malformations. Van den Eeden SK, et al. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1990 Apr;4(2):147–55
Smokers' dysmyelopoiesis—bone marrow alterations associated with cigarette smoking. Budde R, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Sep;185(3):347–50
Cigarette smoking-associated changes in blood lipid and lipoprotein levels in the 8- to 19-year-old age group: a meta-analysis. Craig WY, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Feb; 85(2):155–8
Information on nicotine abuse [letter] Moore JC Jr. Pediatrics 1990 Aug;86(2):329–30
Maternal smoking and childhood asthma. Weitzman M, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):505–11
Xenobiotic and steroid-metabolizing monooxygenases catalysed by cytochrome P450 and glutathione S-transferase conjugations in the human placenta and their relationships to maternal cigarette smoking. Pasanen M, et al. Placenta 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):75–85
Endobronchial polyp and chronic smoke injury. Smith RE. Postgrad Med J 1989 Oct;65(768):785–7
Social diseases. Palmer K. Practitioner 1990 Feb 22; 234(1483):164–5
Recruitment for an efficacy study in chemoprevention—the Concerned Smoker Study. Arnold A, et al. Prev Med 1989 Sep;18(5):700–10
Lung cancer risk is proportional to cigarette tar yield: evidence from a prospective study. Stellman SD, et al. Prev Med 1989 Jul;18(4):518–25
Parkinson's disease—etiology and smoking. Aquilonius SM. Prog Brain Res 1989;79:329–33 (35 ref.)
Use of laboratory animal models in investigating emphysema and cigarette smoking in humans. Thomas RD, et al. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1989 Dec;10(3):264–71 (38 ref.)
Small airways dysfunction in asymptomatic ex-smokers. Teculescu DB, et al. Respiration 1989;56(3–4):189–97
The effect of cigarette smoking on wound healing. Siana JE, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1989; 23(3):207–9
The smoking fetus [editorial] Haug K. Scand J Prim Health Care 1989 Dec;7(4):187–8
Smoking habits and lifetime occupational exposure to gases or dusts, including asbestos and quartz, in a Norwegian community. Bakke P, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1990 Jun;16(3):195–202
Exploring the determinants of periodontal treatment costs: a special focus on cigarette smoking. Sintonen H, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(7):835–44
Correlation between smoking, fibrinogen, and vascular disease [letter; comment] Mercuri MF, et al. Stroke 1990 Jul;21(7):1092 Comment on: Stroke 1989 Nov;20(11):1466–71.
Relationship between oral symptoms, salivary function, smoking habits and general health in patients with complaints related to dental restorative materials. Lothigius E, et al. Swed Dent J 1989;13(6):245–54
Acute vasospasm of penile arteries in response to cigarette smoking [letter] Levine LA, et al. Urology 1990 Jul; 36(1):99–100
Taking up the cudgels: cigarettes, cancer and car keys [letter; comment] Cary JF. Va Med 1990 Feb;117:50–1 Comment on: Va Med 1989 Nov;116(11):451–2.
The subject of smoking: more emotion than scientific truth? [letter] [see comments] Ragland S Jr. Va Med 1989 Nov; 116(11):451–2 Comment in: Va Med 1990 Feb;117:50–1.
Research on smoking and lung cancer: a landmark in the history of chronic disease epidemiology. White C. Yale J Biol Med 1990 Jan–Feb;63(1):29–46
[Effects of smoking on human health] Du BY. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 12(5):275–7, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acute effects of smoking a single cigarette on airway dynamics] Lin JT. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1990 Apr; 13(2):91–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Micronuclei in lymphocytes of smokers] Song YL. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 12(5):278–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of pulmonary function in smokers without symptoms using pairing and testing] Zhao CB. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 12(6):361–3, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Distribution pattern and risk factors of lung cancer in Qidong rural area] Chen JG. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;11(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A case-control study of lung cancer risk factors in Xuanwei] Liu Z. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Apr;11(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study on the risk factors of low birth weight] Yan Y. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Apr; 11(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effects of smoking and alcohol drinking in cerebral vascular disease etiology. Cooperative Researching Group on Cerebrovascular Diseases, PLA of Lanzhou Region] Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Nov; 23(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tobacco dependence] Novák M. Zdrav Aktual 1982; 200:144–6 (Cze)
[Smoking and diabetes mellitus] Christiansen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3050–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[How to prevent vascular risk related to smoking: an aid to discontinue smoking] Lagrue G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):581–4; discussion 585 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factors influencing the cure of duodenal ulcer in smokers treated with cimetidine (letter)] Ligny C, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(3):291–3 (Fre)
[Biological markers of tobacco abuse] Bellenger P. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):1050 (Fre)
[Cancer of the respiratory tract induced in rats by tobacco smoke. Value of an initiation-promotion model] Masse R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):1047–9 (Fre)
[Characteristics and properties of the light cigarette] Schiltz P. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):1045–6 (Fre)
[Cancer and tobacco. Current data] Tredaniel J. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):1051–2 (Fre)
[What role do smoking and air conditioning play in the occurrence of otorhinolaryngological and upper respiratory symptoms in the personnel of a hospital center?] Rogier C, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1989; 37(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive medicine. Smoking—a risk factor of cervix cancer (news)] Steinberg H. Fortschr Med 1989 Jul 30; 107(22):9 (Ger)
[Acute myocardial infarct caused by nicotine-induced erythrocytosis] Andreas S, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Oct 2;67(19):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal upbeat nystagmus—tobacco-induced?] Moser A. Med Klin 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:119–21 (Ger)
[Smoking and the respiratory tract. An interview with Prof. Dr. R. Dierkesmann, Gerlingen] Dierkesmann R. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1990 Jun;13(6):172–4 (Ger)
[Smoking and health] Hof S. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1990 Jun;13(6):165–71 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Smoking and lung cancer—perspectives for preventing disease] Wynder EL. Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Dec; 51(12):733–42 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the epidemiology of lung cancer in females] Jahn I, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Jan;44(1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of smoking on pulmonary glycoprotein metabolism and phospholipid content] Loos U, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surfactant phospholipids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in smokers with healthy lungs and non-smokers] Würtemberger G, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of nicotine—a risk factor for stroke?] Dal Bianco P, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Oct 27;101(20):687–94 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking and atherosclerosis] Kunze M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Oct 27;101(20):683–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking and occupational pollutants as competing causes of lung diseases] Maintz G, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(21):1065–9 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of maternal smoking in pregnancy on physical and mental development of the school child] Schwarz W. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(21):1057–8 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Smoking behavior of workers—occupational disability and economic sequelae. A prospective study] Kozák J. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1989;173(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking and inflammatory bowel diseases] Katschinski B, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;27(10):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is the role of cigarette smoking and various methods of contraception in the development of cervix cancer and its precancerous conditions?] Barten G. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(7):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of smoking on hemostasis and hemorheology in pregnancy] Voigt T, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990; 112(9):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proteases, antiproteases, lung emphysema and other smoking damage] Schayek E, et al. Harefuah 1989 Aug; 117(3–4):98–9 (Heb)
[Smoking and pregnancy] Seidman DS, et al. Harefuah 1990 Jun 15;118(12):722–5 (44 ref.) (Heb)
[EMASH (European Medical Association for Smoking or Health (letter)] Ajtay Z. Orv Hetil 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2451 (Hun)
[Blood pressure lowering effect of nifedipine in smokers and non-smokers] Kiss I, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 May 20; 131(20):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Prevention of occupational tumors: an update] Vineis P, et al. Med Lav 1989 Sep-Oct;80(5):371–80 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of smoking on the hypophyseo-adrenal axis] Sellini M, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of smoking on healing in patients with NSAID-induced peptic ulcer] Dallera F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of smoking and drinking habit on the process from liver cirrhosis to liver cancer] Inaba Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of the long-term risks of death from smoking--application to public health education] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:319-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupation and tobacco as risk factors in urinary bladder cancer] Nishio Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec; 35(12):2041-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of lung cancer with special reference to cigarette smoking] Hirayama T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):3-9 **(Jpn)**

[Tobacco smoking and lung cancer--its role in carcinogenesis] Tagashira Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):35-42 **(Jpn)**

[Cigarette smoking and lung function] Takahashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):17-25 **(Jpn)**

[Smoking and pulmonary circulation] Tanita T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):43-8 **(Jpn)**

[Smoking and immunity allergy] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):27-33 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nicotine and cigarette smoke extracts on plasma level of complement C3a and C5a, thromboxane B2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha in rabbits] Kihira Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1495-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of smoking on pulmonary function among patients with pneumoconiosis] Kuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic principles of the prevention of cardiovascular diseases in light of knowledge and opinions of the Polish community. II. Knowledge of coronary disease risk factors] Wągrowska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 2:47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined effects of tobacco smoking, occupational factors and atmospheric air pollution as risk factors of bronchial carcinoma. Results of retrospective studies in Cracow] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr-Jun; 39(2):65-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of cigarette smoking in the epidemiological studies of lung cancer risks among industrial populations] Szeszenia-Dąbrowska N, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989; 43(3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzyme deficiency in the lymphocytes of tobacco smokers] Moszczyński P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):719-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between ischemic heart disease and tobacco smoking] Kuch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of ethanol and smoking: a new theme in hepatology?] Mincis M. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):123 **(Por)**

[Atherosclerosis and cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly] Carrageta M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 9(2):109-12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of tobacco smoke on the body] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):40-3 **(Rus)**

[Prostacyclin-thromboxane balance and risk factors of ischemic heart disease] Markov KhM. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the indicators of temporary disability and risk factors of ischemic heart disease in male industrial workers (epidemiological study)] Vartapetova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on body resistance in an enclosed environment] Novikov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of peripheral blood thrombocytes in smokers] German AK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tobacco smoking and nonspecific lung diseases] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tobacco smoking as a cancer risk factor] Khudolei VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1283-90 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tobacco smoking on the function of the cardiorespiratory system of operators] Filimonova GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smoking and its repercussions on work capacity] Hadžimejlić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(2):101-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The public health sequelae of smoking (on the occasion of World Health Day)] Omanić A. **Med Arh** 1989; 43(4-6):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Smokers' mitochondrial cardiomyopathy] Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 10;128(46):1452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Smoking or health] **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Mar; 53(2):67 **(Slo)**

[Descriptive study of cancer of the larynx in Guadalajara (1975-1985)] Núñez Martí MJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;39(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the urothelium: background and characteristics of the care process related to the prognosis in a series of clinical cases] Villalbí JR, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The tobacco habit in patients using home oxygen therapy] Escarrabill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16; 93(20):772-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meta-analysis of the prevalence of peptic ulcer in relation to tobacco consumption] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tobacco and cerebrovascular disease (editorial)] García-Albea E. **Neurologia** 1989 Mar;4(2):37-8 **(Spa)**

[Tobacco and cancer of the lung. A case-control study] Peláez Mena G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking, consumption of alcoholic beverages and coffee as factors associated with the development of cancer of the pancreas] Pfeffer F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul-Sep; 41(3):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenic study of digestive cancer in Viscaya, with special emphasis on the role of diet and alcohol and tobacco use] Goiriena de Gandarias FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Apr; 62(1-4):1411-30 **(Spa)**

[In mothers who smoke lactation does not start easily] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6;87(23):2025-7 **(Swe)**

[Dental services as a valuable resource in the fight against tobacco-related diseases] Heyden G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 16;87(20):1783-4 **(Swe)**

[Should the Swedish tobacco industry regulate research, culture and opinion formation?] Holm LE. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2835 **(Swe)**

[New therapeutic methods in pulmonary emphysema are coming. Increased knowledge of causes--but smoking cessation is the most important] Mossberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13;87(24):2089-90 **(Swe)**

[Smoking and vascular surgery--an ethical dilemma?] Westerborn O. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3692-4 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Carbon monoxide assessment of smoking in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Crowley TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):493-502

Relationship between nicotine tolerance questionnaire scores and plasma cotinine. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):73-80

Paced puffing as a method for administering fixed doses of nicotine. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(5):571-5

Vitamin B-6 nutrition status and cigarette smoking. Vermaak WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1058-61

Determinants of plasma retinol, beta-carotene, and alpha-tocopherol [letter] Herbeth B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):394-6

Smoking and serum proteins in atomic-bomb survivors in Japan. Stram DO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 131(6):1038-45

Effects of smoking and oral contraception on plasma beta-carotene levels in healthy women. Palan PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):881-5

Racial differences in serum cotinine levels among smokers in the coronary artery risk development in (young) adults study [see comments] Wagenknecht LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1053-6 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1040-1.

Plasma nicotine levels after inhalation of aerosolized nicotine. Burch SG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):955-7

Elevated concentration of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in serum of smokers and patients with lung cancer. Correlation with clinical activity. Ginns LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):398-402

Investigation of the effects of oral administration of vitamin E and beta-carotene on the chemiluminescence responses and the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in circulating leukocytes from cigarette smokers. Richards GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):648-54

Effects of cigarette smoking and dietary lipids on rat lipoprotein metabolism. Maida V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jan;80(3):209-16

Alteration of plasma low density lipoprotein from smokers. Scheffler E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jun;82(3):261-5

Haemoglobin adducts formed by aromatic amines in smokers: sources of inter-individual variability. Ronco G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):534-7

Changes in arterial oxygen saturation in cigarette smokers following general anaesthesia. Tait AR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):423-8

Mass spectrometric analysis of tobacco-specific nitrosamine hemoglobin adducts in snuff dippers, smokers, and nonsmokers. Carmella SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5438-45

Decline of the hemoglobin adduct of 4-aminobiphenyl during withdrawal from smoking. Maclure M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):181-4

Whole blood aggregation and plasma lyso-PAF related to smoking and atherosclerosis. Sturm MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):597-605

Measurement of carboxyhaemoglobin by spectrophotometry and gas chromatography. Johansson MB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):581-6

Activity of platelet-activating factor (PAF) acetylhydrolase in plasma from healthy habitual cigarette smokers. Imaizumi T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):81-6

Levels of benzene and other volatile aromatic compounds in the blood of non-smokers and smokers. Hajimiragha H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):513-8

32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts in monocytes of smokers and passive smokers. Holz O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(4):299-303

Lipid profile in smokers. Rastogi R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):764-6

Carboxyhaemoglobin and serum cholesterol levels in smokers. Singh N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):649-51

Acute changes in atherogenic and thrombogenic factors with cessation of smoking. Feher MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):146-8

Arterial-venous differences in plasma concentrations of nicotine after cigarette smoking [letter] Henningfield JE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2049-50

Plasma cotinine, smoking, and lung cancer in China [letter] Chen JS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1225-6

Smoking and cerebral ischaemia [letter; comment] Elwood PC. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):923 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):643-7.

Effects of acute smoking and exercise on high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol and subfractions in black female smokers. Swank AM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr; 39(4):343-8

Physical activity, smoking, alcohol consumption, body mass index, and plasma lipid profiles of military reserve officers [published erratum appears in Milit Med 1990 Feb;155(2):51] Kokkinos PF, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Dec; 154(12):600-3

Investigation of the relationships between plasma levels of ascorbate, vitamin E and beta-carotene and the frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges and release of reactive oxidants by blood leucocytes from cigarette smokers. van Rensburg CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):167-72

Effects of alcohol drinking and cigarette smoking on serum alpha- and beta-carotene concentrations in healthy adults. Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;44(2):607-14

A method for delivery of precise doses of smoked cocaine-base to humans. Hatsukami D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):1-7

Cortisol response to a psychological stressor and/or nicotine. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May; 36(1):211-3

Dexamethasone attenuation of the cortisol response to nicotine in smokers. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):284-6

Lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood of cigarette smokers. Troccoli R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan-Dec; 24(1-4):55-63

Platelet aggregation in male and female smokers [letter] Zatta A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):140-1

Analysis of serum placental alkaline phosphatase activity in testicular cancer and cigarette smokers. Koshida K, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):169-73

[Variation of TCPO2 as a function of tobacco consumption in the healthy subject] Lucas A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(4):363-4 **(Fre)**

[Lipemia and apolipoproteinemia B in overweight, smoking men aged 30 to 55 years] Ródenas S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nicotine gum and lipid profile] Lagrue G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):937-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking and leukocytosis] Rochlitz CF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;115(19):756 **(Ger)**

[The effects of smoking on estrogen level and bone mass] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:315-6 **(Ger)**

[Trypsin and pancreatic elastase-inhibitory capacity of serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of smokers, ex-smokers and nonsmokers] Ebert W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiological study on the relationships among HDL-cholesterol, smoking and obesity] Misawa K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;44(3):725-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of serum lipid concentrations and smoking and drinking habits on serum vitamin A and E levels] Toyoshima H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 44(2):659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of hormone homeostasis in men who have been smoking for a long time] Velichko SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):925-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum of ex-smokers] Janković S. **Med Arh** 1988;42(3):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of smoking on hematologic parameters in healthy people] Rosselló J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17; 94(10):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of IgE determination in allergic patients] Gamero R, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;36(5):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of patients dependent on tobacco with fluphenazine decanoate. Drtil J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):116-7

Pharmacotherapy for smoking cessation. Nunn-Thompson CL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Oct;8(10):710–20 (63 ref.)
Repository corticotropin injection as an adjunct to smoking cessation during the initial nicotine withdrawal period: results from a family practice clinic. McElhaney JL. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):854–61
Nicotine, corticotropin, and smoking withdrawal symptoms: literature review and implications for successful control of nicotine addiction. Targovnik JH. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):846–53 (25 ref.)
Comment: oral clonidine in nicotine withdrawal [letter; comment] Day RG. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):1035–6 Comment on: DICP 1989 Jun;23(6):473–4.
Doxepin in smoking cessation. Whelan AM, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):598–9 (5 ref.)
Future trends in the pharmacological treatment of smoking cessation. Glassman AH, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jul;40(1):1–5 (34 ref.)
Evaluation of a treatment approach combining nicotine gum with self-guided behavioral treatments for smoking relapse prevention. Killen JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):85–92
A trial of clonidine to stop smoking [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2746–7 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3011–3.
The use of transdermal nicotine in smoking cessation. Müller P, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:445–53
Effect of instructions and nicotine on smoking cessation, withdrawal symptoms and self-administration of nicotine gum. Hughes JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989; 99(4):486–91
[Can weight gain during weaning from smoking be limited using nicotine gum?] Millie A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug treatment of nicotine dependence] Fellhauer M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jun;13(6):184–6 **(Ger)**
[Smoking cessation using nicotine gum (see comments)] Schioldborg P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10; 110(10):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1193–4. **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of smoking. Hataway CJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Mar; 59(9):22–3, 33
Tobacco taxation as health policy in the Third World. Warner KE. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):529–31
The economics of addiction: the role of the economist in addictions research. Godfrey C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1109–12
Factors influencing the consumption of alcohol and tobacco: the use and abuse of economic models. Godfrey C. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1123–38
Health benefits of increases in alcohol and cigarette taxes. Grossman M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1193–204 (45 ref.)
Alcohol, tobacco and public policy: the contribution of economics. Hartley K. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1113–21
U.S. tobacco taxes: behavioural effects and policy implications. Lewit EM. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1217–34
The social costs of tobacco smoking. Markandya A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1139–50
The health policy implications of international trade in alcohol and tobacco products. Powell M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1151–62
An economic analysis of the economic burden of cigarette smoking in Georgia [comment] [see comments] Lee DR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):161–4 Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1989 Sep;78(9):601–5. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1990 May;79(5):273.
Economic analysis of the economic burden of cigarette smoking in Georgia [letter; comment] Swartwout BC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 May;79(5):273 Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1990 Mar;79(3):161–4.
Model state uses cigarette tax to fund cancer research [news] Baute L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1772–3
Excess insured health care costs from tobacco-using employees in a large group plan. Penner M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun;32(6):521–3
The costs of smoking and the cost effectiveness of smoking-cessation programs. Elixhauser A. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Summer;11(2):218–37 (27 ref.)
Who profits from tobacco sales to children? DiFranza JR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2784–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atypical metaplasia and incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma. Vine MF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May; 131(5):781–93
Smoking patterns by occupation and duration of employment. Levin LI, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(6):711–25
Demographic and health characteristics of elderly smokers: results from established populations for epidemiologic studies of the elderly. Colsher PL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):61–70
Tobacco excise and declining tobacco consumption: the case of Papua New Guinea. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):537–40
Smoking before, during, and after pregnancy. Fingerhut LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):541–4
Smoking and consistently high use of medical care among older HMO members. Freeborn DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):603–5
Comparisons of spirometric reference values and the proportions of abnormal subjects among male smokers and those symptomatic in a community population. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1491–6
The influence of ABO blood groups, Rh antigens and cigarette smoking on the level of NK activity in normal population. Lasek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):287–94
Smoking in older women. Is being female a 'risk factor' for continued cigarette use? King AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1841–6
Smoking prevalence in the Canadian Arctic. Millar WJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:23–8
Prevalence and characteristics of smoking among adolescents. Calderón C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 May;82(5):216–8
There is no convincing evidence for a relationship between cigarette advertising and consumption [see comments] Boddewyn JJ. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1255–61; discussion 1263–5 Comment in: Br J Addict 1990 May;85(5):687–8.
The influence of advertising on tobacco consumption: some problems with Chetwynd et al.'s analysis. Jackson JD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1247–50; discussion 1251–4
Tobacco use in a cohort of children in Sri Lanka. Mendis S. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar;85(3):397–8
The demand for tobacco products in Finland. Pekurinen M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1183–92
Smoking habit in fishermen and seafarers. Tomaszunas S. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1–2):13–20
Pack size, reported cigarette smoking rates, and the heaviness of smoking. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):266–70
Adjunctive drug use among opiate addicts. Navaratnam V, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;11(10):611–9
Tobacco smoking in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1989; 10(3):1–5
A case-cohort study of lung cancer, ionizing radiation, and tobacco smoking among males at the Hanford Site. Petersen GR, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):3–11
Trends of tobacco smoking among physicians, journalists and teachers in Bahrain. al-Khateeb M. **Hygie** 1990 Mar; 9(1):13–5
President's introduction. Tobacco or health. Tolsma DD. **Hygie** 1990 Mar;9(1):5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Smoking prevalence and control efforts in China: a brief report from the field. Yu JJ, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Mar;9(1):22–3
Smoking habits of the medical students [see comments] Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun; 31(2):99–103 Comment in: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):73–5.
Smoking prevalence in Indiana: implications for physicians. Lindsay GB, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):186–9
Risk of bladder cancer by source and type of tobacco exposure: a case-control study. Burch JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):622–8
Recent decline of smoking in younger Italian women [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):221
Changing smoking habits in Sweden: towards better health, but not for all. Rosén M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):316–22
Smoking and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Briggs DW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):829
Smoking and alcohol consumption by Flemish pregnant women, 1966–83. Lodewijckx E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):43–51
Smoking history and attitudes of nurses at a large tertiary care facility. Faehnrich J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989; 4(1):55–60
Profiles of cigarette smoking among patients in a cancer center. Spitz MR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(4):265–71
Factors associated with smoking in low-income pregnant women: relationship to birth weight, stressful life events, social support, health behaviors and mental distress. McCormick MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):441–8
Age related changes in age of starting to smoke. Weinkam JJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):133–40
Smoking policies of U.S. dental schools. Cheney HG. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Mar;54(3):216–7
Generic tobacco use among four ethnic groups in a school age population. De Moor C, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989; 19(3):257–70
Prospective study of factors predicting uptake of smoking in adolescents. McNeill AD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):72–8
Determinants of cigarette smoking in the black township population of Cape Town. Strebel P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep;43(3):209–13
Smoking, air pollution, and the high rates of lung cancer in Shenyang, China. Xu ZY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1800–6
Smoking practices among nursing students: a comparison of two studies. Casey FS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov; 28(9):397–401
Association of smoking with periodontal treatment needs. Goultschin J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jun;61(6):364–7
Nicotine dependence and alcoholism epidemiology and treatment. Bobo JK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep; 21(3):323–9 (37 ref.)
Long-term age-specific prevalence of cigarette smoking among Hispanics in the United States. Escobedo LG, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):307–18
Toward explaining the higher incidence of cigarette smoking among black Americans. Feigelman W, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):299–305
From the Centers for Disease Control. Cigarette smoking—behavioral risk factor surveillance system, 1988. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):207–8
From the Centers for Disease Control. Tobacco use by adults—United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3; 262(17):2364, 2369
The worldwide smoking epidemic. Tobacco trade, use, and control. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3312–8
A comparison of smoking patterns in the People's Republic of China with the United States. An impending health catastrophe in the middle kingdom. Yu JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1575–9
Smoking and lung cancer mortality in Japanese men: estimates for dose and duration of cigarette smoking based on the Japan vital statistics data. Mizuno S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):727–31
Marital status of women who smoke [letter] Murphy M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1286
Smoking among young doctors in Hong Kong: a message to medical educators. Cheng KK, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):158–63
Tobacco and alcohol use among Australian secondary schoolchildren in 1987. Hill DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):124–30
Cigarette smoking—behavioral risk factor surveillance system, 1988. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 15;38(49):845–8
Cigarette brand use among adult smokers—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 28;39(38):665, 671–3
Tobacco use by adults—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1989 Oct 13;38(40):685–7
Cigarette smoking among reproductive-aged women—Idaho and New York. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 28;39(38):659–62
Cigarette smoking down [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1990 May; 56(5):42
Assessing the damage from cigarette smoking in New York State. Smith PF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb; 90(2):56–60
Prevalence of smoking in a Dunedin sample followed from age 9 to 15 years. Stanton WR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):637–9
Drinking and smoking at 3 months postpartum by lactation history. Little RE, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;4(3):290–302
Patterns of cigarette and smokeless tobacco use among children and adolescents. Brownson RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):170–80
A description of cigarette smoking cessation and resumption in the Framingham Study. Sorlie PD, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 May;19(3):335–45
Cigarette smoking behavior is strongly related to educational status: the CARDIA study. Wagenknecht LE, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):158–69
Cigarette smoking patterns of cancer patients. Spitz MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:73–82
Cigarette smoking and cessation behaviors among urban blacks and whites. Hahn LP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):290–5
Determinants of stopping cigarette smoking in Italy. Negri E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(4):337–44
Physicians' smoking and its exemplary effect. Adriaanse H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Dec;7(4):193–6
Smokers: black and white [letter] Schneiderman M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):228–9
Cigarette smoking among school children in Singapore. Part I—Smoking prevalence. Emmanuel SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):211–6
Gender differences in tobacco use in Kenya. Kaplan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):305–10
Transnational tobacco companies and health in underdeveloped countries: recommendations for avoiding a smoking epidemic. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(2):227–35
The confounding of occupation and smoking and its consequences. Sterling T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(4):457–67
Tobacco and the Third World. Crofton J. **Thorax** 1990 Mar; 45(3):164–9 (67 ref.)
Smoking in Italy, 1986–1987. Ferraroni M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):521–6
Tobacco or health. Tobacco use by adults. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 27;65(17):128–30 **(Eng, Fre)**
Tobacco or health. Tobacco smoking in the Americas. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 25;65(21):157–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Smoking by student nurses and their teachers in Italy [letter] Arciti C, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):436
[Consumption of alcohol and tobacco during pregnancy by health advisors. An investigation of nurses, nurses' aides, physicians and school teachers] Frische JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Smoking behavior of Dutch family physicians in 1983–1988] Adriaanse H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4; 134(31):1502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Smoking behavior of family physicians, specialists and

students in Rotterdam, 1989] Dekker HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Evaluation of tobacco consumption in grade school in Wilaya de Sétif] Hamdi-Cherif M, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Mar; 9(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tobacco consumption in France] Hirsch A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1044 (Fre)

[Smoking by general practitioners in Maine-et-Loire] Fanello S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990; 38(1):78–9 (Fre)

[Lung cancer in the DDR with special reference to histological types and cigarette consumption] Wilde J Sr, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Important aspects in the development of the consumption of tobacco products and alcoholic beverages] Donat P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1071–5 (Ger)

[Price of tobacco products and the smoking epidemic] Ben-Moshe Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):549–51 (23 ref.) (Heb)

[Smoking behavior of primary-care clinic patients] Kitai E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1;118(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The smoking habit in pregnancy: results of a survey conducted in Milan] Parazzini F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Sep-Oct;110(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistico-epidemiologic investigation on a statistic group: secondary and high schools in the community of Ostuni] Paolo D'Amico O, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Sep-Oct;43(5):447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Habits and opinions about cigarette smoking among medical, nursing and technico-administrative staff at the Magenta Hospital (Local Health Unit no. 72)] Talamini R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1989 Mar;11(38):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Confounding bias and record keeping of smoking status (editorial)] Yano E. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 May;31(3):119 (Jpn)

[The tobacco epidemic can be stopped] Bjartveit K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):16–8 (Nor)

[Smoking and attitude to smoking in Norway] Götestam KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prevalence of coronary disease risk factors in the male population 40–59 years of age from the housing complex "Czechów" in Lublin] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the pattern of cigarette smoking in Poland 1976–1986] Jokiel M. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr-Jun;39(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cigarette smoking: a main preventable cause of death. The main public health problem of our times] Ceremużyński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):72–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tobacco use by students in the 1st and 2d grades in 10 Brazilian capitals: possible contributions of multivariate statistics to the understanding of the phenomenon] Barbosa MT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Oct;23(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Smoking and health indices in workers] Chizhova TV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):55–7 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the incidence of ischemic heart disease and its risk factors among men and women aged 20–69 years (epidemiological study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence of risk factors and indicators of mortality among males 40–59 years of age with various forms of ischemic heart disease (data of a 5-year prospective study)] Reklaitene RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative studies of smoking habits of students at the medical and law schools in Belgrade] Adanja B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul-Dec;41(3–4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Prevalence of cigarette smoking in psychiatric patients] Carvajal C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul-Dec;35(3–4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Smoking behavior of the juvenile population of Cádiz] Almenara Barrios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 32(4):333–5 (Spa)

[The Fuenlabrada study: smoking habits in children and adolescents. Effect on various cardiovascular risk factors] Muñoz Calvo MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 31(4):331–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of the improper use of alcohol, tobacco and drugs in the Ecuadorian population] Aguilar E. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Development of a drug information registry system in Mexico] Ortiz A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec; 107(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparison of the abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs between students and delinquents in the Bahamas] Smart RG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Smoking habits: a study of hospital staff] Sanz Cuesta MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Smoking among health professionals at hospitals in Asturias] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 43(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiologic study of alcohol and tobacco among adolescents of the Autonomous Basque Community] Goiriena de Gandarias FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep-Dec; 62(9–12):1749–64 (Spa)

[Physicians and smoking 1989: fewer smoke but sniffing is increasing. The majority is positive to more restrictions] Himmelmann L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30–31):2402–4 (Swe)

ETHNOLOGY

Feasibility of a telephone survey to study a minority community: Hispanics in San Francisco [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):536] Marin G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):323–6

Traditional use of tobacco among the Dene. Blondin B. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:51–3

Tobacco use and ethnicity: the existing data gap. Edwards NC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1):32–6 (91 ref.)

A comparison of smoking and drinking among Asian and white schoolchildren in Glasgow. Kohli HS. **Public Health** 1989 Nov;103(6):433–9

Long-term secular trends in initiation of cigarette smoking among Hispanics in the United States. Escobedo LG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov-Dec;104(6):583–7

GENETICS

Smoking and reverse cholesterol transport: evidence for gene-environment interaction. Kaprio J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):266–8

No difference between smoking lung cancer patients and smoking controls in the frequency of spontaneous and mitomycin C induced chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes. Johansson M, et al. **Hereditas** 1989; 111(1):61–3

Chromosome aberrations and urinary thioethers in smokers. Sinués B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):289–93

Cytogenetic monitoring of chemical workers in production of the drug 1-propoxy-2-acetamino-4-nitrobenzol with reference to their smoking habits. Tanner B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;241(3):291–5

[The types and breakpoints of somatic chromosome aberrations in small cell lung cancer (SCLC) patients and heavy smokers] Su YA, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes of drivers] Midro AT, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

The tobacco epidemic: lessons from history. Slade J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul-Sep;21(3):281–91 (45 ref.)

The unsung public health hero who helped launch the war on tobacco. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1597–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of atopy and smoking on symptoms—clinical findings. Rosenhall L. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):130–1

Micronutrient status and immune function in smokers. Bridges RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:218–31

Surface antigens and cytotoxic natural killer cell (NK) activity of blood lymphocytes in heavy cigarette smokers. Jezewska E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(3):187–92

Phagocytic properties and organelle motility of pulmonary macrophages from smokers and nonsmokers estimated in vitro by magnetometric means. Im Hof V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):157–62

Autofluorescence in human alveolar macrophages from smokers: relation to cell surface markers and phagocytosis. Sköld CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):823–35

Mucosal immunodeficiency in smokers, and in patients with epithelial head and neck tumours. Barton JR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):378–82

Smoking and immunity. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1561–3 (17 ref.)

Demonstration of surface antigens on bronchoalveolar lavage cells using the immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Xaubet A, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):43–7

Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease: comparison with systemic lupus erythematosus. A case-control study. Benoni C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):751–5

Effect of anatomic injection site, age and smoking on the immune response to hepatitis B vaccination. Shaw FE Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):425–30

The effect of smoking on peripheral blood lymphocytes and on some immunological parameters in old age. Regius O, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May-Jun;23(3):163–7

[Is there a role for immunology in the prevention of malignant tumors of the head and neck?] Beatrice F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990;10 Suppl 27:55–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of tobacco smoking on various immunologic indicators] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep;57(7–9):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cell-mediated immunity in cigarette smokers] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Feb 1–15;43(3–4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cellular immunity in cigarette smokers] Slovinski S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A population survey on legislative measures to restrict smoking in Ontario: 3. Variables related to attitudes of smokers and nonsmokers. Pederson LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):313–22

Fighting the smoking epidemic: legislative and economic weapons. Roemer R. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:69–77

Advertising and smoking—a smouldering debate? Raftery J. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1241–6 (21 ref.)

Cigarette sales to minors in Colorado. Young W, et al. **Colo Med** 1990 Jul;87(7):181–2

The Nanny State strikes back: the South Australian Tobacco Products Control Act Amendment Act, 1988. Woodward A, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):403–9

Availability of tobacco products to minors. Hoppock KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):174–6

The illegal sale of cigarettes to minors in Oregon. Thomson B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug;31(2):206–8

Compromise is not a dirty word and other ruminations of an antitobacco lobbyist. Christensen CJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):450–1

Clean indoor air. Then and now. Lippman F. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):452–3

Smoking policy in the workplace and other public places. Joossens L. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:437–44

State laws restricting minors' access to tobacco. MMWR 1990 Jun 1;39(21):349–53

An evaluation of the effectiveness of tobacco-control legislative policies in European Community countries. Dalla-Vorgia P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Jun;18(2):81–9

[Life style and right to clean air in public places (RCA) (Part 2). The relationship between life style and the aspect of knowledge level of the consciousness towards smoking regulations among employees] Hagihara A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the law against smoking at the work place. A study done among employees of the city of Bergen] Klepp KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Effects of long-term storage on salivary thiocyanate concentration. Callas PW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(6):643–8

Metabolic effects of nicotine after consumption of a meal in smokers and nonsmokers. Perkins KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):228–33

Inhibition of human alveolar macrophage production of leukotriene B4 by acute in vitro and in vivo exposure to tobacco smoke. Tardif J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):155–61

Selective increase of antioxidant enzyme activity in the alveolar macrophages from cigarette smokers and smoke-exposed hamsters. McCusker K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):678–82

Nicotine exposure among nondependent smokers. Shiffman S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):333–6

Cigarette smoking renders LDL susceptible to peroxidative modification and enhanced metabolism by macrophages. Harats D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):245–52

Hair cadmium level of smoker and non-smoker human volunteers in and around Calcutta City. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 45(2):177–80

Relationships among benzo(a)pyrene metabolism, benzo(a)pyrene-diol-epoxide:DNA adduct formation, and sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes from smokers and nonsmokers. Thompson CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6503–11

Multiple DNA adducts in lymphocytes of smokers and nonsmokers determined by 32P-postlabeling analysis. Jahnke GD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):205–11

32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducted with urinary mutagens from smokers of black tobacco. Peluso M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1307–11

Differential expression and regulation of members of the cytochrome P450IA gene subfamily in human tissues. Sesardic D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1183–8

The effect of smoking on caffeine elimination: implications for its use as a semiquantitative test of liver function. Murphy TL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jan; 15(1):9–13

Cigarettes and drug therapy: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. Miller LG. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):125–35 (114 ref.)

Pulmonary absorption of instilled and inhaled DTPA in smokers. Groth S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 May;10(3):231–43

Human placental xenobiotic and steroid biotransformations catalyzed by cytochrome P450, epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione S-transferase activities and their relationships to maternal cigarette smoking. Pasanen M, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989–90;21(3):427–61 (237 ref.)

Effects of cigarette smoke on norepinephrine turnover and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in MSG-induced obese mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug; 36(4):537–44

Smoking depresses adipose lipoprotein lipase response to oral glucose. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 20(3):299–304

Sex-difference and the effects of smoking and oral contraceptive steroids on the kinetics of diflunisal. Macdonald JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):175–9

The effect of a single treatment with cigarette smoke on the blood levels and hemodynamic effects of propranolol in rats. Berkan T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):221–8

Smoking, hair cadmium and urinary tract stones [letter] Durak I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):267–8

Deposition of cigarette smoke particles in the rat. Chen BT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):429–38

Serial pH changes in the duodenal bulb during smoking. Murthy SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):1–4

Effect of nicotine and cotinine on the production of oxygen free radicals by neutrophils in smokers and non-smokers. Srivastava ED, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Nov;8(6):461–3

Cytosolic NAD(P)H:(quinone-acceptor)oxidoreductase in human normal and tumor tissue: effects of cigarette smoking and alcohol. Schlager JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):403–9

Testosterone and cigarette smoking in early adolescence. Bauman KE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):425–33

Subacute inhalation of cigarette smoke by pregnant and lactating rodents: AHH changes in perinatal tissues. Bilimoria MH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer; 4(2):139–46

Nicotine and estrogen metabolism—possible implications of smoking for growth and outcome of treatment of hormone-dependent cancer? Discussion of experimental results. Zeller WJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(6):601–3

Increased levels of bombesin-like peptides in the lower respiratory tract of asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Aguayo SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1105–13

Changes in energy balance following smoking cessation and resumption of smoking in women. Perkins KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):121–5

Multiple defects in arachidonate metabolism in alveolar macrophages from young asymptomatic smokers. Balter MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):662–73

The presence of nicotine on root surfaces of periodontally diseased teeth in smokers. Cuff MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):564–9

Smoking, eicosanoids and ulcerative colitis. Motley RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):288–9

Vitamin E suppresses increased lipid peroxidation in cigarette smokers. Hoshino E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):300–5

Attenuation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced neurotoxicity by tobacco smoke. Carr LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):311–4

Metabolic effects of nicotine in smokers and non-smokers. Perkins KA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:469–70

Caffeine and cigarette smoking: behavioral, cardiovascular, and metabolic interactions. Brown CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):565–70

Differential effect of cigarette smoking on antipyrine oxidation versus acetaminophen conjugation. Scavone JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(2):77–84

Human DNA adducts due to smoking and other exposures to carcinogens. Phillips DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340C:283–92 (15 ref.)

Smoking-associated changes in the serotonergic systems of discrete regions of human brain. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):68–72

Dose-related plasma levels of clozapine: influence of smoking behaviour, sex and age. Haring C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S38–40

Does smoking tighten the gut? Prytz H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1084–8

Effects of an inhaled corticosteroid, budesonide, on alveolar macrophage function in smokers. Bergstrand H, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):362–8

Immunochemical and molecular biological studies on human placental cigarette smoke-inducible cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activities. Pasanen M, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 31;62(2):175–87

Physiological potential of ascorbate, beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol individually and in combination in the prevention of tissue damage, carcinogenesis and immune dysfunction mediated by phagocyte-derived reactive oxidants. Anderson R, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990; 62:27–58 (127 ref.)

The use of single sample clearance estimates to probe hepatic drug metabolism: handprinting the influence of cigarette smoking on human hepatic drug metabolism. Bachmann KA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 May;20(5):537–47

[Lipid peroxidation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in interstitial lung diseases in relation to other components and smoking] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cigarette smoke on metabolism of eicosanoids in rat lung in terms of variation of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 11-dehydrothromboxane B2] Nagase T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Effects of cigarette smoking and propranolol in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):271–6

Mortality of a cohort of men in a silicosis register: further evidence of an association with lung cancer. Ng TP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):163–71

Exporting death. Britain's malignant epidemic spreads to the developing world [editorial] Ball K. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar; 85(3):313–4

Statistical control in research on alcohol and tobacco: an example from research on alcohol and mortality. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):271–8 (37 ref.)

Age-specific death rates with tobacco smoking and occupational activity: sensitivity to sample length, functional form, and unobserved frailty. Behrman JR, et al. **Demography** 1990 May;27(2):267–84

Alcohol consumption, cigarette sales and mortality in the United Kingdom: an analysis of the period 1970–1985. Sales J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):155–60

Exporting death: a new opium war. Holtz T. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr;80(4):203–4

The morbidity, mortality, and economic costs of cigarette smoking in New Hampshire. Gorsky RD, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Jun;15(3):175–83

Smokers more likely to die following a heart attack, Henry Ford reports [news] **Mich Med** 1990 Jul;89(7):10–1

Smoking-related mortality decline among physicians—Rhode Island. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 28; 39(38):656–8

Smoking-attributable mortality—Kentucky, 1988. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 28;39(38):680–3

Twins, smoking and mortality: a 12-year prospective study of smoking-discordant twin pairs. Kaprio J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1083–9

Validity of mortality analysis based on retrospective smoking information. Machlin SR, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Aug; 8(8):997–1009

[Results of international studies of the effect of smoking on life and health and the effectiveness of smoking cessation] Wilde J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1047–53 **(Ger)**

[Attorney at Law: "Legal responsibility in the death of smokers: cigarette manufacturers are health responsible"] Hausner AD. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):551–5 **(Heb)**

[Premature mortality attributable to tobacco (letter)] García Benavides F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):274–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Discriminant analysis of lower respiratory tract components associated with cigarette smoking, based on quantitative sputum cytology. Roby TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):147–54

Small airway dimensions in smokers with obstruction to airflow. Bosken CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep; 142(3):563–70

Cathepsin D activity is increased in alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of smokers. Chang JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):958–60

Cellularity of the alveolar walls in smokers and its relation to alveolar destruction. Functional implications. Eidelman D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1547–52

Cell organelle motions in bronchoalveolar lavage macrophages from smokers and nonsmokers. Valberg PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1272–9

Cigarette smoking and increased central adiposity. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15; 111(10):783–7

Effects of smoking and irradiated volume on inflammatory response in the lung of irradiated breast cancer patients evaluated with bronchoalveolar lavage. Bjermer L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2027–30

Use of screening phase data to evaluate observer variation of sputum cytodiagnosis as an outcome measure in a chemoprevention trial. Browman GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1216–9

The harlequin nail. A marker for smoking cessation. Verghese A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):236–8

DNA synthesis in alveolar macrophages and other changes in lavaged cells following exposure of CBA/H mice to cigarette smoke. Hornby SB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:107–12

The changes in airways structure associated with reduced forced expiratory volume in one second. Matsuba K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):834–9

Electron microscopic observations of the bronchial epithelium of dogs. II. Smoking dogs. Frasca JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Dec;9(3):380–99

Adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae to buccal epithelial cells of smokers & non-smokers. Mahajan B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:381–3

[Endoscopic detection of dysplasia and subclinical cancer of the esophagus. Results of a prospective study using toluidine blue vital staining in 100 patients with alcoholism and smoking] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The specificity of so-called "smoker cells" in lung tissue] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of epithelial cells in respiratory bronchioles, with special reference to influence of cigarette smoking] Kawakami M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;27(5):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short-term preoperative smoking abstinence. Anderson ME, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1191–4 (22 ref.)

Characteristics of smokers and nonsmokers in Tecumseh, Michigan. II. The distribution of selected physical measurements and physiologic variables and the prevalence of certain diseases in smokers and nonsmokers. Higgins MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):60–77

Relation of forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV1) to lung cancer mortality in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Kuller LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):265–74

The effects of age, sex, and smoking on normal pharyngoesophageal motility. Wilson JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):686–91

Hard-rock mining exposures affect smokers and nonsmokers differently: results of a community prevalence study [letter; comment] Morgan WK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1832–4 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Jun;139(6):1487–93.

Smoking, atopy, and methacholine airway responsiveness among middle-aged and elderly men. The Normative Aging Study. O'Connor GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1520–6

Pulmonary effects of tobacco and related substances. I. Pulmonary compliance and resistance in the anesthetized dog. Aviado DM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug; 15(2):187–93

Pulmonary effects of tobacco and related substances. II. Comparative effects of cigarette smoke, nicotine, and histamine on the anesthetized cat. Palecek F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug;15(2):194–203

Pulmonary effects of tobacco and related substances. III. Inhibition of synthesis of histamine in various species. Palecek F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug; 15(2):204–13

Maternal weight gain, smoking and other factors in pregnancy as predictors of infant birth-weight in Sydney women. Ash S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):212–9

Pulmonary function study of retired cotton textile workers and the relationship to cigarette smoking. Shi NY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Aug;1(2):152–9

Cigarette smoke, nicotine and capsaicin aerosol-induced vasodilatation in pig respiratory mucosa. Matran R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):535–41

The acute effects of cigarette smoking on cutaneous blood flow in smoking and non-smoking subjects with and without Raynaud's phenomenon. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):89–91

Acetylation phenotype, carcinogen-hemoglobin adducts, and cigarette smoking. Vineis P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3002–4

Effects of acrolein on human platelet aggregation. Selley ML, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;76(1):101–9

The flow-ratio index. An approach for measuring the influence of age and cigarette smoking on maximum expiratory flow-volume curve configuration. O'Donnell CR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):643–6

Inverse relation between serum cotinine concentration and blood pressure in cigarette smokers [see comments] Benowitz NL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1309–12 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1493–4.

Cigarette smoking, cotinine, and blood pressure [comment] Friedman GD. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1493–4 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1309–12.

Effect of cigarette smoking on the frequency of ventricular premature complexes in normal subjects. Pestell RG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):647–50

Pulmonary clearance of inhaled 99Tcm-DTPA: significance of site of aerosol deposition. Groth S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):85–98

Abnormal regional distribution of ventilation in middle-aged smokers: comparison of changes in 81Krm ventilation scans and computed tomography of the lung. Hicks IP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):347–52

Changes in muscle blood flow after smoking a cigarette determined by a new noninvasive method. Weber F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(5):517–20

A comparison of airway responsiveness in smokers with chronic bronchitis and in asthmatic subjects. Engel T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):929–34

A trial of inhaled budesonide on airway responsiveness in smokers with chronic bronchitis. Engel T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):935–9

Effects of smoking and changes in smoking habits on the decline of FEV1. Lange P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct; 2(9):811–6

Bronchoscintigraphic visualization of the acute effect of tobacco exposure and terbutaline on mucociliary clearance in smokers. Mortensen J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep; 2(8):721–6

Mechanisms of acid reflux associated with cigarette smoking. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):4–10

Study on mechanical properties of lung between smokers and nonsmokers. Kambe M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;30(4):345–50

Importance of smoking index for assessing lung damage by lung function tests. De AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):165–9

Blood pressure in relation to smoking. Nirmala A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;43(10):263–7

Ventilatory and diffusion studies in smoker and non smoker flour–mill workers. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):211–5

Stimulation of rapidly adapting receptors in canine lungs by a single breath of cigarette smoke. Kou YR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1203–10

Acute effects of cigarette smoke on breathing in rats: vagal and nonvagal mechanisms. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):955–61

Is there a relationship between failing efforts to stop smoking and depression? [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):153–4

Phlegm production in plain cigarette smokers who changed to filter cigarettes or quit smoking. Lange P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):115–20

Spontaneous EEG changes during tobacco abstinence and nicotine substitution in human volunteers. Pickworth WB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):976–82

Tobacco smoking—clinical and social issues. Sees KL. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):277–9

Dose–related effects of cigarette smoking on olfactory function. Frye RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1233–6

Chronic effect of smoking on the electrocardiogram. Chatterjee S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):827–39

Transfer factor in smokers and non–smokers after smoking two cigarettes. Rajikin MH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar;44(1):23–9

Effect of obesity and weight loss on arginine vasopressin response to metoclopramide and nicotine from cigarette smoking. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):783–6

Effects of low–yield cigarettes on electroencephalographic dynamics. Knott VJ. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 21(4):216–22

Cigarettes and marijuana: are there measurable long–term neurobehavioral teratogenic effects? Fried PA. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):577–83

Effects of cigarette smoking on subjective and brain evoked responses to electrical pain stimulation. Knott VJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):341–6

Perception and hedonics of sweet and fat taste in smokers and nonsmokers following nicotine intake. Perkins KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):671–6

Subjective and behavioural effects of nicotine in humans: some sources of individual variation. Russell MA. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:289–302 (44 ref.)

Smoking, body weight, and their effects on smoking behavior: a comprehensive review of the literature. Klesges RC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Sep;106(2):204–30 (313 ref.)

Development of central and peripheral smoking effects over time. Hasenfratz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):359–65

Non–smokers show acute tolerance to subcutaneous nicotine. Russell MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 102(1):56–8

Interactions of ethanol and nicotine at the receptor level. Collins AC. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:221–31 (46 ref.)

Variability of tracheobronchial clearance in healthy non–smoking subjects. van Hengstum M, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):94–102 (21 ref.)

Decline of the lung function related to the type of tobacco smoked and inhalation [published erratum appears in Thorax 1990 Mar;45(3):240] Lange P, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):22–6

Decline of lung function and development of chronic airflow limitation: a longitudinal study of non–smokers and smokers in Busselton, Western Australia. Peat JK, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):32–7

[Changes in lung compliance and maximal expiratory flow–volume curves when breathing air and an He–O2 mixture in light smokers] Lin JT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):67–72, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Breaking the smoking habit in general practice] Hansen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Taste in healthy subjects. Influence of alcohol and tobacco consumption] Lelièvre G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of chronic inhaled pollutants (cigarette smoke) on trans–epithelial measured potential difference of nasal mucosa in the human] Fischer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxicologic and pharmacologic methods in the control of smoking behavior] Ackermann E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):127–33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variations in the taste function of smokers] Raffaelli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Dec;38(12):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of smoking during pregnancy on the development of the fetus and newborn infant] Cipora H. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul;64(7):500–4 (Pol)

[Effect of parental longevity and smoking on the pulmonary function in elderly persons] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[State of the ventilatory function of the lungs in heavy smokers] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; 67(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lung volume, capacity and alveolar ventilation in smokers] German AK. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changing the smoking habit and its influence on the management of vascular disease. Powell JT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:99–103

Economic motivation for smoking cessation in chronic psychotic patients. Leong GB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):657–8

The television, school and family smoking prevention/cessation project. IV. Controlling for program success expectancies across experimental and control conditions. Sussman S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(6):601–10

Social influences approach to smoking prevention: the effects of videotape delivery with and without same–age peer leader participation. Telch MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(1):21–8

Smoking prevention among people aged 60 and over: a randomized controlled trial. Vetter NJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May;19(3):164–8

A worksite smoking cessation intervention involving the media and incentives. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):785–99

A mini–workshop to train medical students to use a patient–centered approach to smoking cessation. Allen SS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):28–33

A population survey on legislative measures to restrict smoking in Ontario: 4. Variables related to knowledge of active and passive smoking health effects and to predicted behavior of smokers and nonsmokers. Pederson LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):323–9

Mania after nicotine withdrawal [letter] Cohen SB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1254–5

Effects of doxepin on withdrawal symptoms in smoking cessation. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1353–7

Effects of workplace smoking bans on cigarette consumption. Borland R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):178–80

Incentives and competition in a worksite smoking cessation intervention. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):205–6

Comparative evaluation of American Cancer Society and American Lung Association smoking cessation clinics. Lando HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):554–9

Community impact of a localized smoking cessation contest. Lando HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):601–3

A randomized evaluation of smoking cessation interventions for pregnant women at a WIC clinic. Mayer JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):76–8

Maintenance of nonsmoking postpartum by women who stopped smoking during pregnancy. Mullen PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):992–4

The relationship of smoking cessation to coronary heart disease and lung cancer in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Ockene JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):954–8

Long–term effectiveness of mass media led antismoking campaigns in Australia. Pierce JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):565–9

Eight–year follow–up results of an adolescent smoking prevention program: the North Karelia Youth Project. Vartiainen E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):78–9

Georgia pharmacists' attitudes toward cigarettes and smokeless tobacco. Parish RC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Sep; NS29(9):41–6

Lung Health Study [editorial] Anthonisen NR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):871–2

Conservative management of intermittent claudication. Radack K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):135–46

Smoking cessation after acute myocardial infarction: effects of a nurse–managed intervention. Taylor CB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):118–23

A smoke–free hospital [letter; comment] Kawane H. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1350 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jun;149(6):1357–9.

A comparison of two methods to recruit physicians to deliver smoking cessation interventions. Kottke TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1477–81

Smoking cessation training for medicine residents [letter; comment] Villagra VG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 150(1):225 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 May;148(5):1039–45.

Tobacco and health. Proceedings of the IUCH/WHO Circumpolar Conference on Tobacco and Health. Yellowknife, N.W.T., Canada, April 4–6, 1989. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:1–80

Opening remarks for the Circumpolar Conference on Tobacco and Health, April 4–6, 1989. Cournoyea NJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:9–12

WHO activities in the fight against tobacco. Döbrössy L. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:7–8

Welcome address.Circumpolar Conference on Tobacco and Health. Nicholson JD. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:13–6

Options, strategies, and priorities for legislation to control smoking. Roemer R. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:61–8

Smoking and cancer–strategy for prevention and cessation. Wood MA. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:54–60

Intervention by the primary health care team—'helping patients stop smoking'. Wood MA. **Arctic Med Res** 1990; 49 Suppl 2:78–80

Helping patients to stop smoking. Copeman D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;19(1):67–8, 70

Patient education using a spreadsheet. Tribe P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;18(9):1136, 1138–9

The effectiveness of two smoking cessation programmes for use in general practice: a randomised clinical trial. Slama K, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1707–9

Alcohol and tobacco as public health challenges in a democracy. Beauchamp DE. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb; 85(2):251–4 (10 ref.)

Tobacco: world action on the pandemic. Crofton J. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1397–400

Tobacco use: a perspective for alcohol and drug researchers. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):245

The tobacco use research program at Oregon Research Institute. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun; 85(6):715–24 (67 ref.)

What does research on nicotine and tobacco use have to offer alcohol researchers? Pomerleau OF. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb; 85(2):247–50

The effects of tobacco advertising on children. Smith G. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1275–7

Alcohol or tobacco research versus alcohol and tobacco research. Sobell LC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):263–9 (53 ref.)

Effects of cigarette advertising: reply to Boddewyn [letter; comment] Warner K. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):687–8 Comment on: Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1255–61; discussion 1263–5.

Creating a smoke–free environment in a medical center: an overview. Leibowitz S. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Sep; 65(7):757–73 (54 ref.)

Problems in measuring impact of smoking prevention interventions for very young children. Kishchuk N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):229–30

Preventing smoking and other drug use: let the buyers beware and the interventions be apt. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):452–6

Smoking cessation in Nova Scotia: results of the Time to Quit program. Ryan B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):166–7

Implementing smoking policies in the workplace: a pilot study. Sacks–Silver G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):230–1

Taking a stand on smoking [letter] Kirchgesner D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):520

Here's something to chew on [letter] Taylor MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1182–3

One–year longitudinal study of a no–smoking policy in a medical institution [see comments] Hudzinski LG, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1198–202 Comment in: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1027–8.

Toward smoke–free medical facilities [editorial; comment] Hurt RD. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1027–8 Comment on: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1198–202.

How to give up smoking by drinking coffee [letter] Lima DR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):254

Tobacco trade sanctions and a smoke–free chest conference at Bangkok [editorial] Vateesatokit P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):513–4

Smoking cessation: strategies that work. DeNelsky GY. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;57(5):416–7

The effects of phenylpropanolamine on dietary intake, physical activity, and body weight after smoking cessation. Klesges RC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun; 47(6):747–54

Clinical and pharmacokinetic properties of a transdermal nicotine patch. Mulligan SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):331–7

Transdermal nicotine facilitates smoking cessation. Rose JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):323–30

Anti–smoking programme for diabetic patients: the agony and the ecstasy. Fowler PM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov; 6(8):698–702

Cigarette smoking: the clinician's role in cessation, prevention, and public health. Fiore MC, et al. **Dis Mon** 1990 Apr;36(4):181–242 (115 ref.)

Development of a citric acid aerosol as a smoking cessation aid. Levin ED, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun; 25(3):273–9

Smoking habits and attitudes of medical students towards smoking and antismoking campaigns in fourteen European countries. Tessier JF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 5(3):311–21

Lung cancer: the American view. Sanderson DR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):1002–7 (25 ref.)

Recruitment in a primary care trial on smoking cessation. Wadland WC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):201–4

A journey of a thousand miles must begin with a single step [editorial] Goepfert H. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–2

Perspectives of an errant economist: a conversation with Tom Schelling [interview by John K. Iglehart] Schelling T. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):109–21

A systematic effort to reduce smoking at the worksite. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Spring; 17(1):99–118

Patterns of self–initiated smoking cessation among young adults. Pallonen UE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):418–26

Trans–situational consistency in smoking relapse. Shiffman

S. Health Psychol 1989;8(4):471–81
Smoking by outpatients [letter] Breckenridge JS. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):454–5
Smokers' civil rights [letter; comment] Coleman T. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Feb;41(2):198–9 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 May;40(5):525–7.
Smoking control in a psychiatric setting. Dawley HH Jr, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec; 40(12):1299–301
Let the patient smoke [letter] Lavin M. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec;40(12):1301–2
Just say no. Morowitz HJ. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Dec 15; 24(12):49–50
Smoking—a world problem. Corwin E. HSMHA Health Rep 1971 Jun;86(6):501–6
Antismoking education study at the University of Illinois. Creswell WH Jr, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 1971 Jun; 86(6):565–76
Evaluation of an antismoking educational programme among adolescents in Italy. Figà-Talamanca I, et al. Hygie 1989 Sep;8(3):24–8
Health education and tobacco prevention [editorial] Masironi R. Hygie 1990 Mar;9(1):3–4 (Eng, Fre)
Adolescent risk perception: a measure to further our understanding of tobacco and drug use. Stevenson H, et al. Hygie 1990 Jun;9(2):27–9
The health benefits of smoking cessation [editorial] Mulcahy R. Ir Med J 1990 Jun;83(2):45–6
Helping people to stop smoking: a study of the nurse's role. Clark JM, et al. J Adv Nurs 1990 Mar;15(3):357–63
Smoking cessation during pregnancy: strategies used by Michigan family physicians. Hickner J, et al. J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):39–42
A note on smoke [letter] Mecklenburg R. J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jul;121(1):10
Doctor Koop's impressive and surprising legacy [editorial] McGoldrick KE. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):2
Another hurrah for a 'smoke-free' environment [editorial] Allen TW. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Apr;90(4):317
To breathe air that is free of tobacco smoke—a forgotten right [letter] Turakhia DP. J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Feb;38(2):190–1
Does pooling saliva for cotinine testing save money without losing information? Bell RM, et al. J Behav Med 1989 Oct; 12(5):503–7
A skills training approach to smoking prevention among Hispanic youth. Botvin GJ, et al. J Behav Med 1989 Jun; 12(3):279–96
Expectations of preschool children to protect themselves from cigarette smoke: results of a smoking prevention program for preschool children. Philips BU Jr, et al. J Cancer Educ 1990;5(1):27–31
A meta-analysis of the California school-based risk reduction program. Bruvold WH. J Drug Educ 1990;20(2):139–52
Nicotine gum: does providing it free in a smoking cessation program alter success rates? Cox JL, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Sep;31(3):278–80
A systematic primary care office-based smoking cessation program. Solberg LI, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Jun; 30(6):647–54
Teenage smoking. Higher excise tax should significantly reduce the number of smokers. The extent and consequences of teenage smoking. United States General Accounting Office. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Apr;77(4):459–66
How to help your patients stop smoking. A National Cancer Institute program for physicians. Epps RP, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Apr;77(4):454–6
Physicians play hearty role in smoke-free Broward hospitals. Krulik S. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Apr;77(4):447–9
Smoke-free class of 2000 project. Olsen B. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Apr;77(4):442–3
Oral testimony. Sullivan LW. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Apr; 77(4):457–8
Charles F. Tate Jr., M.D. A brave pioneer in the fight against smoking [letter] Tate CF 3d. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Jul; 77(7):653–4
Training physicians about smoking cessation: a controlled trial in private practice. Cummings SR, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):482–9
Adding spirometry, carbon monoxide, and pulmonary symptom results to smoking cessation counseling: a randomized trial. Risser NL, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):16–22
Cigarette smoking: more than a habit. Milhorn HT Jr. J Miss State Med Assoc 1989 Sep;30(9):281–6
Smoking during the eighties: a waning flame [news] Broder K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Feb 7;82(3):179–81
Quitting smoking in the United States in 1986. Hatziandreu EJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1402–6
U.S. groups to help control Latin American smoking epidemic [news] Neild J. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Oct 18; 81(20):1531–3
Battle against tobacco [editorial] Stjernswärd J. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Oct 18;81(20):1524–5
Smoking cessation: intermediate nonsmoking periods and reduction of laryngeal cancer risk. Zatonski W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1427–8
The prediction of intention to smoke only in designated work site areas. Boissonneault E, et al. J Occup Med 1990 Jul; 32(7):621–4
Work site smoking cessation: a meta-analysis of long-term quit rates from controlled studies. Fisher KJ, et al. J Occup Med 1990 May;32(5):429–39
Intravenous nicotine replacement suppresses nicotine intake from cigarette smoking. Benowitz NL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):1000–5
Effect of dose on nicotine's reinforcing, withdrawal-suppression and self-reported effects. Hughes JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):1175–83
National age and sex differences in quitting smoking. Pierce J, et al. J Psychoactive Drugs 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):293–8
Randomized controlled trial of anti-smoking advice by nurses in general practice. Sanders D, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jul;39(324):273–6
Effectiveness of anti-smoking advice from doctors who smoke [letter] Wilson PA. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Sep; 39(326):388
From the Centers for Disease Control. State coalitions for prevention and control of tobacco use. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1517
From the Centers for Disease Control. World no-tobacco day. JAMA 1990 May 9;263(18):2425
From the Centers for Disease Control. State-based chronic disease control: the Rocky Mountain tobacco-free challenge. JAMA 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2981, 2985
Reducing tobacco consumption in California. Development of a statewide anti-tobacco use campaign. Bal DG, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1570–4
Tobacco foes attack ads that target women, minorities, teens, and the poor [news] Cotton P. JAMA 1990 Sep 26; 264(12):1505–6
Sociodemographic characteristics of cigarette smoking initiation in the United States. Implications for smoking prevention policy. Escobedo LG, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1350–5
Methods used to quit smoking in the United States. Do cessation programs help? [see comments] Fiore MC, et al. JAMA 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2760–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2795–6.
Smoking, smoking cessation, and major depression [see comments] Glassman AH, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 26; 264(12):1546–9 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1583–4.
Methods of smoking cessation—finally, some answers [editorial; comment] Glynn TJ. JAMA 1990 May 23–30; 263(20):2795–6 Comment on: JAMA 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2760–5.
Fight against tobacco addiction moving into international arena [news] Goldsmith MF. JAMA 1990 Jun 13; 263(22):2989–90
Should physicians boycott airlines that permit smoking? [letter] Goodwin PA. JAMA 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2838
Nicotine gum in general practice [letter] Hughes JR. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1531
While some correctional facilities go smoke-free, others appear to help inmates to light up [news] Skolnick A. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1509, 1513
Jails lead prisons in smoking bans [news] Skolnick A. JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1514
Ending smoking at the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. An evaluation of smoking prevalence and indoor air pollution. Stillman FA, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 26; 264(12):1565–9
An opportunity to oppose: physicians' role in the campaign against tobacco [editorial] Sullivan L. JAMA 1990 Sep 26; 264(12):1581–2
Prevention of smoking in young children in Holland: education and changing attitudes. Baan B. Lung 1990;168 Suppl:320–6
The role of medical associations against smoking. Fréour P. Lung 1990;168 Suppl:454–60
Smoke-free Europe in the year 2000: nongovernmental action (smoking cessation treatment). Kunze M. Lung 1990; 168 Suppl:433–6
Utilization of "Smokescreen" smoking-cessation programme [letter; comment] Med J Aust 1989 Oct 16;151(8):486–8 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jul 17;151(2):83–7.
Influence of education and advertising on the uptake of smoking by children. Armstrong BK, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Feb 5;152(3):117–24
Staff members' acceptance of the introduction of workplace smoking bans in the Australian public service. Borland R, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Nov 6;151(9):525–8
General practitioner anti-smoking programmes: «which one? [editorial; comment] Chapman S. Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):508–9 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):518–21.
"Sick of smoking" [letter] Dickson HG. Med J Aust 1990 Sep 3;153(5):304–5
Time to ban cigarette advertising and continue the "Quit. For Life" campaigns [editorial] Pierce JP. Med J Aust 1990 Feb 5;152(3):113–4
Smoking cessation and the GP [letter] Sommer SJ. Med J Aust 1990 Sep 3;153(5):304
Smoking habits and related beliefs among hospital patients [letter] Tay SC, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Oct 2;151(7):423–4
"Sick of Smoking": evaluation of a targeted minimal smoking cessation intervention in general practice [see comments] Wilson DH, et al. Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):518–21 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):508–9.
A soldier presents with chronic bronchitis, and another with definitive changes on a pulmonary function test (PFT) [letter] Bradley JR. Milit Med 1990 Feb;155(2):88–9
The short-term impact of Army smoking policies. Carroll DA, et al. Milit Med 1989 Dec;154(12):603–7
A submarine shipboard smoking cessation program. Scali WK. Milit Med 1989 Nov;154(11):551–2
Smoking as a substantial public health problem [letter] Tami TA, et al. Milit Med 1990 May;155(5):A6–7
Crushing out smoking addiction. Christensen RD. Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):47
On not blowing smoke [interview by Richard L. Reece] Hanson AS. Minn Med 1989 Dec;72(12):697–700
A controlled trial to implement smoke-free hospitals. Knapp JM, et al. Minn Med 1989 Dec;72(12):713–6
Smokers' beliefs about the health benefits of smoking cessation—20 U.S. communities, 1989. MMWR 1990 Sep 28;39(38):653–6
State coalitions for prevention and control of tobacco use. MMWR 1990 Jul 20;39(28):476, 483–5
World No-Tobacco Day. MMWR 1990 Apr 6;39(13):218
Evaluation of an employee smoking policy—Pueblo, Colorado, 1989–90. MMWR 1990 Sep 28;39(38):673–6
State-based chronic disease control: the Rocky Mountain Tobacco-Free Challenge. MMWR 1989 Nov 10; 38(44):749–52
Cessation of cigarette smoking—United States, 1989. MMWR 1990 Sep 28;39(38):676–80
State tobacco-use prevention and control plans. MMWR 1990 Mar 2;39(8):133–6
Decline in the risk of myocardial infarction among women who stop smoking. Rosenberg L, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 25;322(4):213–7
Ode to Koop. Slobodien HD. N J Med 1990 Apr;87(4):277–8
The public health benefit of increasing tobacco taxes in New York State. Cummings KM, et al. N Y State J Med 1990 Apr;90(4):174–5
The Wellington Hospital smoking cessation clinic. Benton BE, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Nov 22;102(880):613–5
An evaluation of a community based antismoking campaign. Harvey M, et al. N Z Med J 1990 May 23;103(890):243–5
Tobacco advertising and consumption [letter] Sterling TD. N Z Med J 1990 Aug 8;103(895):381
Physician denigration' questioned in smoking-cessation article [letter] Metersky KB, et al. Nurse Pract 1990 Aug; 15(8):7–8
Counseling medical patients about cigarette smoking: a comparison of the impact of training on nurse practitioners and physicians. Zahnd EG, et al. Nurse Pract 1990 Mar; 15(3):10–3, 17–8
Smoking cessation. Costa AJ. Ohio Med 1989 Dec; 85(12):982–3
Raising the collective consciousness [letter] Harwood K. Oncol Nurs Forum 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):483
NCI and ACS launch American Stop-Smoking intervention study [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Apr; 3(4):117–8
Prevention of emphysema. Importance of early identification. Petty TL. Postgrad Med 1989 Nov 1;86(6):115–7, 120–3
Smoking cessation workshops for GPs. Norris A. Practitioner 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):258, 260
The television, school, and family project. V. The impact of curriculum delivery format on program acceptance. Brannon BR, et al. Prev Med 1989 Jul;18(4):492–502
Smoking cessation in the workplace: evaluation of relapse factors. Daughton DM, et al. Prev Med 1990 Mar; 19(2):227–30
Worksite health promotion survey: smoking control activities. Fielding JE. Prev Med 1990 Jul;19(4):402–13
Drug use prevention programs, gender, and ethnicity: evaluation of three seventh-grade Project SMART cohorts. Graham JW, et al. Prev Med 1990 May; 19(3):305–13
Competition/cooperation in worksite smoking cessation using nicotine gum. Maheu MM, et al. Prev Med 1989 Nov; 18(6):867–76
A hospital quit-smoking consult service: clinical report and intervention guidelines. Orleans CT, et al. Prev Med 1990 Mar;19(2):198–212
Direct mail recruitment to home-based smoking and weight control programs: a comparison of strategies. Schmid TL, et al. Prev Med 1989 Jul;18(4):503–17
Cessation and relapse in a year-long workplace quit-smoking contest. Sloan RP, et al. Prev Med 1990 Jul;19(4):414–23
Factors in smoking cessation among participants in a televised intervention. Warnecke RB, et al. Prev Med 1989 Nov; 18(6):833–46
Process evaluation of a minimal-contact smoking cessation program in an urban nutritional assistance (WIC) program. Fleisher L, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;339:95–106
An evaluation of a physician training program on patient smoking cessation. Giovino GA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;339:27–48
Physician-initiated smoking cessation program: the National Cancer Institute trials. Glynn TJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;339:11–25 (21 ref.)
Increasing adherence to a provider-implemented smoking cessation intervention for head and neck cancer patients. Gritz ER, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;339:83–93
Advances in smoking cessation and control. Orleans CT. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;339:3–10
Student nurses and smoking cessation. Royce JM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;339:49–71
The relationship of a worksite no-smoking policy to

employee smoking behavior and attitudes. Sussman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:119–31
Smoking cessation and pregnancy intervention trial: preliminary mid–trial results. Windsor RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:107–17
Smoking reduction based on a situational model of craving. O'Connor K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):963–6
A psychosocial approach to smoking prevention for urban black youth. Botvin GJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):573–82
Adoption of smoking policies by automobile dealerships. Emont SL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 104(5):509–14
Past lessons and new uses of the mass media in reducing tobacco consumption. Erickson AC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):239–44
Rhode Island's progress in smoking reduction. **R I Med J** 1990 Apr;73(4):164
Smoking during pregnancy in Blekinge 1984–88. Lendahls L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Dec;7(4):189–92
Toward a tobacco–free society. Shopland DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Aug;17(4):402–12 (28 ref.)
Worksite smoking cessation programs: need in West Germany and recommendations for evaluation. Mielck A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(3):125–8
An application of the LFP survival model to smoking cessation data. Koehler KJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Apr; 9(4):409–21
Physician urges firm stand against smoking [letter] Grove VE. **Tex Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):5
It can be done. A smoke–free Europe. Report of the first European Conference on Tobacco Policy. Madrid, 7–11 November 1988. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1990;30:1–67
[Smoking cessation using nicotine chewing gum in smokers with chronic diseases] Kozák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jan 5;129(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health education for the prevention of alcoholism, smoking and other drug addictions] Svobodová A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:147–56 (Cze)
[Ceasing to smoke] Everaerd W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1484–5 (Dut)
[Eurothemes. Are citizens of Europe–1992 being smoked out?] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30; 134(26):1269–71 (Dut)
[Finally action against passive smoking (letter)] van de Pol J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2527 (Dut)
[Social and personal obstacles in the fight against smoking at group and at individual level] Charlton A. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Yes, I'm quitting: a scripto–visual tool on anti–smoking for functionally illiterate women. Problems and educational research] Renaud L, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Mar;9(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Should medical doctors be interested in the campaign against smoking?] Durieux P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):287–8 (Fre)
[The campaign against tobacco (editorial)] Marin I. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):289–90 (Fre)
[Prevention of cigarette smoking in school. A prospective controlled study] Gohlke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2d joint symposium of the AG "Promotion of not smoking". Reinhardsbrunn, 2–4 November 1988. Proceedings] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1043–76 (Ger)
[Biochemical study procedures for verifying non–smoking: evaluating the usefulness of biochemical indicators of exposure to cigarette smoke] Vähäkangas K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1061–4 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of not smoking on the course of arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders of the legs] Voigt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1055–6 (Ger)
[A smoking cessation program for pregnant women: minimal input intervention] Gofin J, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Protocol and feasibility of a randomized controlled study on preventing the smoking habit in adolescents] Focarile FA, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1989 Mar;11(38):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods of influencing life style and risk factors] Mancini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):787–99; discussion 811–9 (Ita)
[Possibilities and strategies for prevention of ischemic heart disease. Risk factors, trials, mass and individual strategies] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):770–7; discussion 778–86 (Ita)
[The biological bases for prevention] Paoletti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):763–9; discussion 778–86 (Ita)
[Life–style and cancer prevention. Activities of the Department of Cancer Prevention, Osaka Cancer Prevention and Detection Center] Oshima A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[To quit smoking—is it possible? (comment)] Haug K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1193–4 Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1199–201. (Nor)
[If only nicotine was a virus (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):96–7 (Nor)
[Cessation of smoking. Advice on how to stop smoking presented in a newspaper] Omenaas E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The Commission against smoking of the Brazilian Medical Association. Presented at the 2d National Symposium on Smoking Control (São Paulo—23 November 1987)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb;52(2):107–9 (Por)
[Combatting smoking—the primary measure for preventing pulmonary diseases] Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):1–8 (39 ref.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of the cooperative program of multifactorial prevention of ischemic heart disease (results of the 3–year study)] Domarkene SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention beginning at school of tobacco use and other addictive substances] Aubà Llambrich J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):70–5 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[13,000 persons participated in the campaign Stop Smoking Now. A new nation–wide campaign is starting during the autumn] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3276–9 (Swe)
[It is malpractice not to help smokers quit their habit. Stop tobacco use at health facilities before 1993] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9;87(19):1678, 1681 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Components of the type–A behavior pattern and their relevance for CHD–risk factors: results from the GDR–MONICA project. Weiss M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):38–40
Adolescents' value images of smokers, ex–smokers, and nonsmokers. Grube JW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):81–8
Situational factors in cigarette smoking. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):1–12
Effect of tobacco withdrawal on sustained attention. Hughes JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):577–80
Postpartum smoking relapse. McBride CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):165–8
Physical dependence and attributions of addiction among cigarette smokers. Martin DS. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(1):69–72
Assessment of the validity of the Reasons for Smoking scale. Tate JC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):129–35
Peer influence in adolescent cigarette smoking. Urberg KA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):247–55
Relapse situations and self–efficacy: an integrative model. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):271–83
Influences of sensation seeking, gender, risk appraisal, and situational motivation on smoking. Zuckerman M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):209–20
Peer group influence as a factor in smoking behavior of adolescents. van Roosmalen EH, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):801–16
The relationship of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, and other illegal drug use to delinquency among Mexican–American, black, and white adolescent males. Watts WD, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):171–81
An analysis of the addiction liability of nicotine. Collins AC. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):83–101 (49 ref.)
Smoking behavior in nine year old children: a replication and extension study. Oei TP, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;8(3–4):85–96
Characteristics of smokers and nonsmokers in Tecumseh, Michigan. I. The distribution of smoking habits in persons and families and their relationship to social characteristics. Higgins MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):45–59
Apparent underreporting of cigarette consumption among Mexican American smokers [see comments] Pérez–Stable EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1057–61 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1040–1.
Smoking among medical students in Hong Kong. Cheng KK, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):306–9
The effects of smoking on the mood, cardiovascular and adrenergic reactivity of heavy and light smokers in a non–stressful environment. Cinciripini PM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Dec;29(3):273–89
Nicotine regulation among heavy and light smokers in a non–stressful environment. Cinciripini PM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Jun;28(3):251–64
Reinforcing effects of cigarette advertising on under–age smoking. Aitken PP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar; 85(3):399–412
Health locus of control and health beliefs in relation to adolescent smoking. Eiser JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1059–65
The nicotine addiction trap: a 40–year sentence for four cigarettes. Russell MA. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):293–300 (34 ref.)
Is pregnancy a time of changing drinking and smoking patterns for fathers as well as mothers? An initial investigation. Waterson EJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar; 85(3):389–96
Psychological concomitants of tobacco and alcohol use in young Australian adults. Winefield HR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1067–73
Effects of a 24–hour fast on cigarette smoking in humans. Zacny JP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):555–60
Adolescent smoking: attitudes, norms and parental influence. Eiser JR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):193–202
Risk of automobile accidents in cigarette smokers. Brison RJ. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):102–6
Ethnicity and psychosocial factors in alcohol and tobacco use in adolescence. Bettes BA, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):557–65
Who smokes? Why?: Psychiatric aspects of continued cigarette usage among lawyers in Washington State. Chiles JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):176–84
Depression and depressive symptoms in smoking cessation. Covey LS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug; 31(4):350–4
Perceived stress, quitting smoking, and smoking relapse. Cohen S, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):466–78
Smoking research: basic research, intervention, prevention, and new trends. Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989; 8(6):705–21 (71 ref.)
Smoking. Grunberg NE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989; 8(6):767–71
The asbestos worker who smokes: adding insult to injury. Lebovits AH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):405–17
No smoking: punitive words for addicted patients. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):54
Attitudes toward smoking in 7– to 9–year–old children. Oei TP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Jan;25(1):43–52
When and why children first start to smoke. Swan AV, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):323–30
Perceptions of immunity to disease in adult smokers. Lee C. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):267–77
Social support and substance use in early adolescence. Wills TA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):321–39
A comparison of the psychological characteristics of smokers, ex–smokers, and nonsmokers. Geist CR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):102–5
Prediction of smoking relapse: analyses of temptations and transgressions after initial cessation. Baer JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(5):623–7
Partner behaviors that support quitting smoking. Cohen S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):304–9
Intrinsic and extrinsic motivation for smoking cessation. Curry S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):310–6
A fine–grained analysis of the role of self–efficacy in self–initiated attempts to quit smoking. Garcia ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):317–22
Tobacco advertising in gender–oriented popular magazines. Krupka LR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):15–29
Affect regulation, nicotine addiction, and smoking cessation. Carmody TP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep; 21(3):331–42 (76 ref.)
Attitudes and behaviors of dental hygienists concerning tobacco use. Fried JL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Spring;50(3):172–7
Depression and the dynamics of smoking. A national perspective [see comments] Anda RF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1541–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1583–4.
Blue mood, blackened lungs. Depression and smoking [editorial; comment] Glass RM. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26; 264(12):1583–4 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1541–5. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1546–9.
Effects of controlled nicotine doses upon punished and non–punished responding in humans. Bennett RH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:438–9
Human aggressive and non–aggressive responding during acute tobacco abstinence. Cherek DR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:435–6
Preference among research cigarettes with varying nicotine yields. Boren JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May; 36(1):191–3
Postlunch smoking for pleasure seeking or arousal maintenance? Hasenfratz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):631–9
Smoking history, instructions and the effects of nicotine: two pilot studies. Hughes JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):149–55
Self–selected blocking of vents on low–yield cigarettes. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):815–9
Mecamylamine increases nicotine preference and attenuates nicotine discrimination. Rose JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):933–8
Changes in acceptance of workplace smoking bans following their implementation: a prospective study. Borland R, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 May;19(3):314–22
Smokers' preferences for assistance with cessation. Owen N, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul;19(4):424–31
Subjective and behavioural effects of nicotine in humans: some sources of individual variation. Russell MA. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:289–302 (44 ref.)
Residual effects of cigarette smoking on cognitive performance in normal aging. Hill RD. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):251–4
Cigarette smoking: effect on perceptions of source credibility. Tokheim CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1388–90
Effects of smoking context on habituation to a repeated cognitive task. Epstein LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):366–71
Effects of nicotine gum on psychomotor performance in smokers and non–smokers. Hindmarch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):535–41
The relationship between chronic ethanol exposure and cigarette smoking in the laboratory and the natural

environment. Keenan RM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(1):77–83
Smoking and human information processing. Petrie RX, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):393–6
Effect of glucose tablets on craving for cigarettes. West R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):555–9
Why do pregnant women smoke? Gillies PA, et al.
Public Health 1989 Sep;103(5):337–43
Behavioral aspects of alcohol–tobacco interactions. Zacny JP. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:205–19 (69 ref.)
Predicting the onset of smoking in boys and girls. Charlton A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):813–8
Cigarette smoking among medical students in Belgrade related to parental smoking habits. Vlajinac H, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1989;29(7):891–4
Attitudes to smoking and smoking habit among the staff of a hospital [letter; comment] **Thorax** 1989 Sep;44(9):765 Comment on: Thorax 1989 May;44(5):378–81.
The neuropsychopharmacology of smoking. Warburton DM. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Jun;9(2):245–56
[Study on psychosocial factors in the motivation of smoking] Ni RB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 23(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Smoking behavior of medical students, house officers and specialists in Groningen, 1989] Waalkens HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Psychological profile of young tobacco, alcohol and/or drug users] Roger G. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Not smoking. Psychological reflections on a well–known topic] König G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jun; 13(6):179–83 **(Ger)**
[Does medical study change behavior, attitude and knowledge about smoking? A survey of medical students in the first and next to last year of study] Gillmann–Blum D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of medical students in West Germany towards smoking] Von Troschke J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989; 34(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitudes to tobacco smoking among Warsaw's physicians] Górecka D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16;44(2–3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Smoking among physicians and messures for its control] Vtiurin VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Slip–ups and relapse in attempts to quit smoking. Borland R. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):235–45
Postcessation cigarette use: the process of relapse. Brandon TH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):105–14
Efficacy of a minimal contact version of a multimodal smoking cessation program. Decker BD, et al.
Addict Behav 1989;14(5):487–91
Social support and quitting smoking for good. Is there an association? Results from the population study, "Men born in 1914," Malmö, Sweden. Hanson BS, et al.
Addict Behav 1990;15(3):221–33
The influence of menstrual cycle changes on the tobacco withdrawal syndrome in women. O'Hara P, et al.
Addict Behav 1989;14(6):595–600
A study of factors associated with weight change in women who attempt smoking cessation. Streater JA Jr, et al.
Addict Behav 1989;14(5):523–30
The relationship between alcohol use and attempts and success at smoking cessation. Zimmerman RS, et al.
Addict Behav 1990;15(3):197–207
Hypnotic techniques for smoking control and psychogenic impotence. Crasilneck HB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jan; 32(3):147–53
Debunking myths about self–quitting. Evidence from 10 prospective studies of persons who attempt to quit smoking by themselves. Cohen S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Nov; 44(11):1355–65
Influence of negative affect on smoking cessation treatment outcome: a pilot study. Rausch JL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):929–33
Perspectives on older smokers [editorial; comment] Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):517–8 Comment on: Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):547–53.
The physician's role in smoking cessation. A present and future agenda. Nett LM. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2 Suppl):28S–32S (19 ref.)
Smoking cessation through the use of nicotine chewing gum: a double–blind trial in Thailand. Areechon W, et al.
Clin Ther 1988;10(2):183–6
Prognosis in a smoking cessation program. Bowers TG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):929–39
A 12–year comparison of hospitalized veterans' attitudes toward smoking and smoking cessation. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):941–9
Breath holding and success in stopping smoking: what does breath holding measure? Hajek P. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul; 24(7):633–9
The First National Dental Symposium on smoking cessation: helping dental patients to quit smoking.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jan;Suppl:1S–41S
How–to–do–it quit–smoking strategies for the dental office team: an eight–step program. Christen AG, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jan;Suppl:20S–27S (35 ref.)
Establishing smoking cessation programs in dental offices. Cohen SJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;Suppl:28S–31S
Nicotine reduction therapy and relapse prevention for heavy smokers: 3–year follow–up. Cooper TM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jan;Suppl:32S–36S (15 ref.)
A patient–oriented smoking cessation program conducted in a dental school clinical setting. Guba CJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jan;Suppl:37S–39S
The National Cancer Institute's invitation to dental professionals in smoking cessation. Mecklenburg RE.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jan;Suppl:40S–41S
Smoking cessation strategies: what works, what doesn't. Sachs DP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;Suppl:13S–19S (26 ref.)
Psychopharmacologic treatment of cigarette smoking. Schneider NG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;Suppl:7S–12S (25 ref.)
Smoking cessation and cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Emmons KM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):587–98
Computerized smoking cessation program for the worksite: treatment outcome and feasibility. Burling TA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Oct;57(5):619–22
Commitment to abstinence and acute stress in relapse to alcohol, opiates, and nicotine. Hall SM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Apr;58(2):175–81
Preventing relapse in the treatment of nicotine addiction: current issues and future directions. Carmody TP.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):211–38 (127 ref.)
Tertiary–level interventions for hard–core smokers. Ginne M. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):343–53 (42 ref.)
Randomized, controlled trial of clonidine for smoking cessation in a primary care setting [see comments] Franks P, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3011–3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2746–7.
Beneficial effects of treatment of nicotine dependence during an inpatient substance abuse treatment program. Joseph AM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3043–6
From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1189
The effects of smoking deprivation on caloric consumption in women with bulimia nervosa. Bulik CM, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:429–30
Effect of dose on nicotine's withdrawal–suppressing, adverse and discriminative stimulus effects in humans. Huges JR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:428
Nicotine abstinence effects. Hughes JR.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:123
Are smokers trying to stop and smokers not trying to stop the same experimental model? Sachs DP, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:366–7
Severity of withdrawal symptoms as a predictor of outcome of an attempt to quit smoking. West RJ, et al.
Psychol Med 1989 Nov;19(4):981–5
Cigarette–smoking reduction in university students. Rutter S. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):186
Pregnancy and medical cost outcomes of a self–help prenatal smoking cessation program in a HMO. Ershoff DH, et al.
Public Health Rep 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):340–7
Cigarette smoking, nicotine dependence, and treatment. Sees KL. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):578–84 (65 ref.)
[A study of various smoking cessation programs based on close to 1000 volunteers recruited from the general population: 1–month results] Clavel F, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1990;38(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of stopping smoking] Molimard M, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1990;7(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of a psychologically founded program for smoking cessation with adjuvant use of nicotine–containing chewing gum] Meier–Lämmermann E, et al.
Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Smoking cessation using alternative nicotine administration in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Effects on peripheral circulation, hematologic parameters and lipoprotein status] Diehm C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;29:1–53 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Trends in tobacco consumption in Greenland and a suggestion for plan of action. Misfeldt J.
Arctic Med Res 1990;49 Suppl 2:29–31
The limitations of econometric analysis in cigarette advertising studies. Chapman S. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1267–74
The influences of advertising on tobacco consumption: comments on Boddewyn & Chapman. Joossens L.
Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1279–81
Smoking in the workplace 1986: Labour Force Survey estimates. Millar WJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):261–5
Tobacco use trends and control strategies in the United States. Glynn TJ, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Mar;9(1):6–12
New generation cigarettes: safety or smoke screen? [news] Broder K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 17;82(2):89–91
From the Centers for Disease Control. Cigarette smoking trends—Wisconsin, 1950–1988. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1; 262(21):2985
Trends in cigarette smoking—Wisconsin, 1950–1988.
MMWR 1989 Nov 10;38(44):752–4
Cigarette smoking trends in Wisconsin: 1984–1989. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jul;89(7):419–21
[Development of smoking behavior in adolescents] Reissig M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the use of alcohol and tobacco during introductory military service] Bovim G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 May 20;110(13):1705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Starting to smoke—vulnerability of girls] Pedersen W.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Feb 28;110(6):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Determination of urine thiocyanate in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshida Y, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Nov;80(5):444–50
Maternal smoking, urinary cotinine levels and birth–weight. Mathai M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):33–6
Cigarette smoking: profiles of thromboxane– and prostacyclin–derived products in human urine. Barrow SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):121–7
How should urinary cotinine concentrations be adjusted for urinary creatinine concentration? Thompson SG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Mar 15;187(3):289–95
Twenty–four–hour urinary–free cortisol in premenopausal cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Yeh J, et al.
Fertil Steril 1989 Dec;52(6):1067–9
Nicotine metabolites in the urine of smokers. Parviainen MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26;525(1):193–202
Determination of nornicotine in smokers' urine by gas chromatography following reductive alkylation to N'–propylnornicotine. Zhang Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):349–57
Relation of urinary cotinine concentrations to cigarette smoking and to exposure to other people's smoke. Thompson SG, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):356–61
A study on urinary thioethers by detecting N–acetylcysteine and thiophenol after alkaline hydrolysis. Dehnen W.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1990 Apr;189(5):441–51
[Mutagenic activity in urine from smokers detected by sister chromatid exchange (SCE) of peripheral lymphocytes] Hu GG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of the biochemical marker of smoking: urinary nicotine metabolites] Luo XM.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May; 23(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A sensitive, simple and economical bioassay for detecting mutagenicity in human urine by determination of SCE frequency in cultured peripheral lymphocytes] Hu GG.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Aug; 11(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on influence of cigarette smoking on the mutagenicity of urine. I. Influence of cigarette smoking on the mutagenicity of urine in healthy smokers and bladder cancer patients] Kanaoka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on influence of cigarette smoking on the mutagenicity of urine. II. Animal experimental model of passive smoking] Kanaoka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SMOKING, PASSIVE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

SMS 201–995 see **OCTREOTIDE**

SNAIL VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

SNAILS

Control of biomedically important molluscs. Combes C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:153–93 (103 ref.)
Increased mortality in land snails (Cepaea nemoralis) exposed to powerline (60–Hz) magnetic fields and effects of the light–dark cycle. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):89–94
[Sensitivity of the prosobranch mollusk Potamopyrgus jenkinsi Smith to the action of metallic chlorides ($ZnCl_2$, $BaCl_2$, $CuCl_2$) and to the synthetic molluscacide N–tritylmorpholine] Vareille–Morel C, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1990;21(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plants used as molluscacides: a critical view] Jurberg P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:76–83 (29 ref.) **(Por)**
[Molluscacide activity of piquerol A isolated from Piqueria trinervia (Compositae) on 8 species of pulmonate snails] Cruz–Reyes A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on fresh water snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis 1—isolation of total lipids from native and irradiated snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989; 35(4):373–7
Subunit structure and higher order assembly of the hemocyanins of the Melongenidae family: Melongena corona (Gmelin), Busycon canaliculatum (Linné), B. carica (Gmelin), B. contrarium (Conrad), and B. spiratum (Lamarck). Herskovits TT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;94(2):415–21

Immunocytochemical evidence of vertebrate bioactive peptide-like molecules in the immuno cell types of the freshwater snail Planorbarius corneus (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Ottaviani E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):250–2

Carcass evaluation and nutritive value of some popular edible molluscs in Nigeria. Imevbore EA. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(6):549–53

CYTOLOGY

Frequency-dependent and cell-specific effects of electrical activity on growth cone movements of cultured Helisoma neurons. Cohan CS. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;21(3):400–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative responses of the digestive-lysosomal system of winkles to sublethal concentrations of cadmium. Marigomez JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):555–62

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on polar lobe formation and function in Ilyanassa obsoleta embryos. Render J. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan;253(1):30–7

A laboratory study of the toxicity of the butanol extract of endod (Phytolacca dodecandra) on two species of freshwater fish and two species of aquatic snails. Stobaeus JK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):212–6

[Oxytocin modulation of the functional properties of 3 types of cholinoreceptors in mollusk neurons] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the inhibiting action of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the calcium current of intact mollusk neurons] Solntseva EI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases in natural populations of normal and Echinostoma revolutum-infected Helisoma trivolvis (Gastropoda). Leibel WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(4):753–7

GENETICS

Constant and hypervariable regions in conotoxin propeptides. Woodward SR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1015–20

Cardioactive neuropeptide Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2 (FMRFamide) and novel related peptides are encoded in multiple copies by a single gene in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Linacre A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):412–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata and B. straminea by the competitor snail Thiara tuberculata in a transmission site of schistosomiasis in Martinique, French West Indies. Pointier JP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun; 83(3):263–9

Land snails as experimental animals: a study of the variability and distribution of individual weights in Helix aspersa snails born from the same clutch. Sanz Sampelayo R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan;24(1):1–4

Biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata by Thiara granifera under laboratory conditions. Gomez JD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):43–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Mollusk shell hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Orriols R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):80–1

Hemocytes of Pomacea canaliculata: I. Reversible aggregation induced by Ca2+. Shozawa A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring;14(2):175–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Schistosomiasis on Bohol Island, Philippines, with special emphasis on the successful discovery of new habitats of the vector snail, Oncomelania quadrasi, and area-wide mollusciciding. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;59(4):149–55

METABOLISM

Quantitative amino acid analysis of individual snail neurons by open tubular liquid chromatography. Oates MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Aug 1;62(15):1573–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of monoamines and some of their gamma-glutamyl conjugates produced by the brain and other tissues of Helix aspersa (Gastropoda). Sloley BD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):175–92

The hemoglobin of the aquatic snail, Planorbella duryi (Wetherby). Herskovits TT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):321–6

Pharmacological characteristics of two different types of inhibitory GABA receptors on Achatina fulica neurones. Kim KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):49–62

Comparative immunohistochemical study of glial filament proteins (glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin) in goldfish, octopus, and snail. Cardone B, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(3):180–92

Cellular cadmium distribution in the common winkle, Littorina littorea (L.) determined by X-ray microprobe analysis and histochemistry. Marigómez JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):191–9

The effect of schistosome excretory-secretory products on Biomphalaria glabrata hemocyte motility. Lodes MJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):75–85

o-Dealkylation and acetylation of sulfamethomidine by the snail Cepaea hortensis. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):344–7

Formation and modulation of chemical connections: evoked acetylcholine release from growth cones and neurites of specific identified neurons. Haydon PG, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1483–90

Presence of ACTH and beta-endorphin immunoreactive molecules in the freshwater snail Planorbarius corneus (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) and their possible role in phagocytosis. Ottaviani E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan; 27(1):1–9

PARASITOLOGY

Dual or single infection of the terrestrial snail Solatopupa similis (Bruguière, 1792) with two protostrongylid nematodes, Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) and Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913). Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):131–6

Peculiarities of Mekong schistosomiasis with particular attention to the People's Democratic Republic of Laos. Ziegler K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988; 39(3–4):187–95

Induction of resistance in Oncomelania hupensis nosophora against Schistosoma japonicum, but not against Paragonimus ohirai, using irradiated miracidia. Hata H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):711–5

Rearing Dictya floridensis (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) in a continuously producing colony and evaluation of larval food sources. McLaughlin RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):522–7

Finding and recognition of the bovine host by the cercariae of Schistosoma spindale. Haas W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(4):343–50

Identification and prevalence of two plagiorchiid trematodes from Hirundinidae in their intermediate and definitive hosts in the surroundings of Ulm, FRG. Janssen O, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):451–3

Pseudechinoparyphium echinatum (Digenea: Echinostomatidae): experimental observations on cercarial specificity toward second intermediate hosts. McCarthy AM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:423–8

A comparative evaluation of snail sampling and cercariometry to detect Schistosoma mansoni transmission in a large-scale, longitudinal field-study in Machakos, Kenya. Ouma JH, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:349–55

On the interpretation of age-prevalence curves for schistosome infections of host snails. Woolhouse ME. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:47–56

The snail host of schistosomiasis in São Tomé. Brown DS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec; 83(6):812–3

Land snails and periods at high risk for protostrongylid infection on a sheep-grazed pasture of northeast Tunisia. Lahmar S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):105–15

Angiostrongylus vasorum: transmission in south east England. Cobb MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):529

[Ecological studies on the cercariae of Echinochasmus japonicus] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Life span and cercaria shedding of schistosome-infected snails in mountain region of Yunnan] Xie F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Snail distribution and susceptible zones of schistosomiasis in endemic areas around Poyang Lake] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on molluscicidal effect of bromoacetamide against Ganesella virgo] Zhu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trematodes of Bulinus truncatus (Mollusca, Planorbidae) in Algeria] Kechemir N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988; 56:161–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mollusks linked to the problem of schistosomiasis in Algeria] Kechemir N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:215–37 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural parasitism of Bradybaena similaris (Férussac, 1821) by Postharmostum gallinum Witenberg, 1923] Amato SB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Predation of Pomacea canaliculata (Ampullariidae) on adult Biomphalaria peregrina (Planorbidae). Cazzaniga NJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):97–100

Comparative toxicokinetics of 2,2'- and 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyls in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Wilbrink M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug;19(4):565–71

The interstimulus interval and classical conditioning in the marine snail Hermissenda crassicornis. Lederhendler II, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;35(1):75–80

A novel cardio-excitatory peptide isolated from the atria of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):777–83

Influence of a stationary magnetic field on bioelectric properties of snail neurons. Balaban PM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1990;11(1):13–25

Oxytocin-induced sodium current is mediated by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in an identified snail neuron. Funase K. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):263–8

Day-night rhythms in the inhibitory effects of 60 Hz magnetic fields on opiate-mediated 'analgesic' behaviors of the land snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):276–82

Intracellular mechanism of neurotransmitter-induced modulations of voltage-dependent Ca current in snail neurons. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec;13(12):1141–54 (56 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP)-induced potentiation of synaptic responses in Helix neurons. Borisova OV. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):275–9

Molluscicidal triterpenoidal saponin from Lysimachia sikokiana. Kohda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3304–5

Suppression of calcium current in a snail neurone by eperisone and its analogues. Novales-Li P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):299–305

Comparative study of d-diltiazem and its analogues as calcium antagonists in snail neurones. Novales-Li P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):161–70

Effects of Mytilus inhibitory peptides on a giant neurone of Achatina fulica Férussac. Yongsiri A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):159–65

Ultrastructure of an identified molluscan neuron in organ culture and cell culture following axotomy. Berdan RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):437–46

Dynamics of the leukocytic response of Biomphalaria glabrata during the larval development of Schistosoma mansoni and Echinostoma liei. Mounkassa JB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):306–11

Neuron-specific modulation by serotonin of regenerative outgrowth and intracellular calcium within the CNS of Helisoma trivolvis. Murrain M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun; 21(4):611–8

Sealing cultured invertebrate neurons to embedded dish electrodes facilitates long-term stimulation and recording. Regehr WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov; 30(2):91–106

Odour-modulated collective network oscillations of olfactory interneurons in a terrestrial mollusc. Gelperin A, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):437–40

An alpha 40 subunit of a GTP-binding protein immunologically related to Go mediates a dopamine-induced decrease of Ca2+ current in snail neurons. Harris-Warrick RM, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar; 1(1):27–32

Low- and high-voltage-activated calcium currents: their relationship to the site of neurotransmitter release in an identified neuron of Helisoma. Haydon PG, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):919–27

Model of classical conditioning on the isolated mollusk CNS. Batkina NV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1):1–4

A monosynaptic connection between identified snail neurons. Berezhnaya LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):174–7

Comparative analysis of the action of a vasopressin analogue on functionally different neurons of the edible snail. Kudryashova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 20(1):26–31

Sequential changes of potassium currents in Hermissenda type B photoreceptor during early stages of classical conditioning. Lederhendler II, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):28–33

Decrease of free calcium concentration at the outer surface of identified snail neurons during paroxysmal depolarization shifts. Lücke A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):190–3

Sr and Ba transients in isolated snail neurones studied with fura-2. The recovery from depolarization induced load and modulation of Ca release from intracellular stores. Mironov SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):184–9

Indications for a hormonal function of dopamine in the central nervous system of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Werkman TR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1–2):167–72

Inhibition of an identified snail postsynaptic neuron evoked by stimulation of a peptidergic interneuron initiating bursting pacemaker activity in another neuron. Kononenko NI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):189–201

Preliminary screening of Brazilian plant extracts for molluscicidal activity; Part II. Lopes JN, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Aug;55(4):388

Science digests the secrets of voracious killer snails [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):250–1

Diversity of Conus neuropeptides. Olivera BM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):257–63

A laboratory study on the possible use of Helisoma duryi in the biological control of Bulinus africanus, intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium. Joubert PH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):229–32

[Preliminary observation on feeding preference of Oncomelania for Sedum sarmentosum] Xu GY, et al.

Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1989;7(3):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Participation of the calcium-binding membrane components in the neurophysiologic mechanisms of habituation in the edible snail (see comments)] Nikitin VP, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(5):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(5):711. (Rus)
[A commentary on the article by V. P. Nikitin and M. O. Samollov. The participation of the calcium-binding membrane components in the neurophysiologic mechanisms of habituation in the edible snail (comment)] Vasilenko DA. Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(5):711 Comment on: Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(5):605-12. (Rus)
[Characteristics of the formation of conditioned responses in the isolated LPa3 neuron of the edible snail] Grechenko TN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):1170-2 (Rus)
[The role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in simple forms of plasticity in the edible snail] Storozhuk MV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 May-Jun;39(3):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SNAKE BITES

Risks to infants on Guam from bites of the brown tree snake (Boiga irregularis). Fritts TH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jun;42(6):607-11
Bites by dark green pit vipers in Bangkok [letter] Warrell DA. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jun;42(6):623-4
Bites by the white-lipped pit viper (Trimeresurus albolabris) and other species in Hong Kong. A survey of 4 years' experience at the Prince of Wales Hospital. Cockram CS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Apr;93(2):79-86
A tragic case of snake bite [letter] Hilton JM. Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):600-1

BLOOD

Dark green pit viper (Trimeresurus popeorum) bite: clinical and serial coagulation profiles in 51 cases. Visudhiphan S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov;41(5):570-5
Immediate and long-term effects on hormone levels following bites by the Burmese Russell's viper. Proby C, et al. Q J Med 1990 Apr;75(276):399-411
Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients bitten by Bothrops jararaca (jararaca). Maruyama M, et al. Thromb Haemost 1990 Jun 28;63(3):449-53
[Changes in blood coagulation time in patients bitten by young and adult Bothrops jararaca snakes] Ribeiro LA, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pancreatitis after snake bite. Case report. Kjellström BT. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Apr-May;155(4-5):291-2
Anaphylactic shock secondary to rattlesnake bite. Hogan DE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jul;19(7):814-6
Lower extremity compartmental syndrome following snake-bite envenomation--one case report. Hsu KY, et al. Chang Keng I Hsueh 1990 Mar 20;13(1):54-8
Renal lesions in snake bite [editorial] Sakhuja V, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Jul;37(7):423-4
Proximal muscle weakness following snake bite [letter] Shrivastava MP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):249-50
Lymphopenia after snakebite [letter] White J, et al. Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1448-9
Thrombocytopenia after brown snake envenomation [see comments] Morling AC, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):627-8 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Apr 16;152(8):445-6.
Gaboon viper envenomation: an unexpected big-city emergency. Brown R, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Dec;5(4):248-9
The anterior pituitary, snakebite and Sheehan's syndrome [editorial] Burke CW. Q J Med 1990 Apr;75(276):331-3
A retrospective study of 40 victims of crotalus snake bites. Analysis of the hepatic necrosis observed in one patient. Barraviera B, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1989 Jan-Mar;22(1):5-12
[Pulmonary embolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation after being bitten by a Bothrops lanceolatus snake. Apropos of a case] Estrade G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Nov;82(11):1903-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Defibrination syndrome after snake bites] Meissner A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 29;114(39):1484-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare cause of compartment syndrome of the forearm and hand following snake bite injury] Schnecker K. Unfallchirurgie 1990 Jun;16(3):158-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriologic study of abscesses caused by bites of snakes of the genus Bothrops] de Andrade JG, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Nov-Dec;31(6):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Snake bites by Bothrops moojeni: correlation of the clinical picture with the snake size] Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Mar-Apr;31(2):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Severe cases of green pit viper snake venom poisoning. Dumavibhat B, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Oct;72(10):593-6

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin therapy in Russell's viper bite victims with impending dic (a controlled trial). Myint-Lwin, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Jun;20(2):271-7
Comparison of Tensilon and antivenom for the treatment of cobra-bite paralysis. Watt G, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):570-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adder bite in the British Army 1979-1988: a decade of experience. Hawley A. J R Army Med Corps 1990 Jun;136(2):114-8
Snake bite in Kelantanese children: a five year experience. Tan KK, et al. Toxicon 1990;28(2):225-30

IMMUNOLOGY

The humoral immune responses of patients bitten by the snake Bothrops jararaca (jararaca). Domingos MO, et al. Toxicon 1990;28(6):723-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurotoxic snake envenoming. Minton SA. Semin Neurol 1990 Mar;10(1):52-61 (48 ref.)
[A venomous snake of Madagascar. 2 case reports of bites by Madagascarophis (Colubrida opisthoglypha)] Domergue CA. Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1989;56(1):299-311 (Fre)

THERAPY

Antivenin and fasciotomy/debridement in the treatment of the severe rattlesnake bite. Stewart RM, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Dec;158(6):543-7
Tourniquet application after cobra bite: delay in the onset of neurotoxicity and the dangers of sudden release. Watt G, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 May;38(3):618-22
Treatment of snake bite [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Physician 1990 Mar;19(3):419] Sutherland SK. Aust Fam Physician 1990 Jan;19(1):21, 24-42 (10 ref.)
Anticholinesterase therapy for death adder envenomation [letter; comment] Currie BJ, et al. Aust N Z J Med 1990 Apr;20(2):190-1 Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1988 Oct;18(6):792-4.
Poisoning by common kraits and its treatment with polyvalent antivenin [letter] Panda D, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1990 Jan;88(1):22-3
111 cases of snake-bite (Agkistrodon acutus guenther) treated by combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine. Zhao JC, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1982 Jun;2(2):119-23
Urban envenomation [letter; comment] Currie B. Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):724 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jun 19;150(12):695-8.
When the snake expert is bitten [letter] Sutherland SK. Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):724
Boomslang bite--diagnosis and management. A report of 2 cases. Aitchison JM. S Afr Med J 1990 Jul 7;78(1):39-42
Treatment of pit viper wounds. Grace TG, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:562-4
IgG subclass distributions of anti-horse serum antibodies and natural venom-antibodies produced in response to antivenom injection or snake bite in humans. Ameno S, et al. Toxicon 1990;28(3):347-50
Treatment of envenomation by Echis coloratus (mid-east saw scaled viper): a decision tree. Gilon D, et al. Toxicon 1989;27(10):1105-12
Envenoming by the common krait (Bungarus caeruleus) and Sri Lankan cobra (Naja naja naja): efficacy and complications of therapy with Haffkine antivenom. Theakston RD, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):301-8
Snake venoms in science and clinical medicine. 2. Applied immunology in snake venom research. Theakston RD. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):741-4
Snake venoms in science and clinical medicine. 1. Russell's viper: biology, venom and treatment of bites. Warrell DA. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):732-40
[Viper bites. Apropos of 50 cases] Claud B, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1989 Jun-Jul;37(4):259-64 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Observations on blood coagulation after snakebite in dogs and cats. Holloway SA, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Nov;66(11):364-6

SNAKE VENOMS

Platelet-aggregation is stimulated by lactose-inhibitable snake venom lectins. Ogilvie ML, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Sep 29;62(2):704-7

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of a myotoxic phospholipase from the venom of Bothrops asper. Kaiser II, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 May 1;278(2):319-25
Search for a "toxic site" in snake venom phospholipases A2. Arriagada E, et al. Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1989 Jul;22(2):97-105
[Antithrombotic effect of protein C activator from a snake venom] Strukova SM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Call for an IST Nomenclatural Committee [comment] Aird SD. Toxicon 1990;28(2):136-7 Comment on: Toxicon 1990;28(2):135-6.
Toxin nomenclature [comment] Kaiser II. Toxicon 1990;28(2):137-8 Comment on: Toxicon 1990;28(2):135-6.
What's in a name? [see comments] Kumar TK, et al. Toxicon 1990;28(2):135-6 Comment in: Toxicon 1990;28(2):136-7. Comment in: Toxicon 1990;28(2):137-8. Comment in: Toxicon 1990;28(2):138-9.
Reply to the letter to the editor by Kumar, Radha and Rambhav [comment] Mebs D. Toxicon 1990;28(2):138-9 Comment on: Toxicon 1990;28(2):135-6.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Snake and scorpion neurotoxins as probes of rat brain synaptosomal potassium channels. Sorensen RG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;334:279-301 (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Snake venom components and their cross-reactivity: a review. Berger BJ, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1989 Sep;67(9):597-601 (61 ref.)
IgG subclass distributions of anti-horse serum antibodies and natural venom-antibodies produced in response to antivenom injection or snake bite in humans. Ameno S, et al. Toxicon 1990;28(3):347-50
Immunological relationships of phospholipase A2 neurotoxins from snake venoms. Middlebrook JL, et al. Toxicon 1989;27(9):965-77
New techniques in antivenom production and active immunization against snake venoms. Theakston RD. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):433-5 (28 ref.)
Snake venoms in science and clinical medicine. 2. Applied immunology in snake venom research. Theakston RD. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):741-4

METABOLISM

Direct expression in E. coli of a functionally active protein A--snake toxin fusion protein. Ducancel F, et al. Protein Eng 1989 Nov;3(2):139-43
Venom production in snake venom gland cells cultured in vitro. Sells PG, et al. Toxicon 1989;27(11):1245-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pulmonary embolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation after being bitten by a Bothrops lanceolatus snake. Apropos of a case] Estrade G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Nov;82(11):1903-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on Australian snake venoms. Part 1: The haemodynamic effects of brown snake (Pseudonaja) species in the dog. Tibballs J, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Nov;17(4):466-9
Snake venoms: toolbox of the neurobiologist. Mebs D. Endeavour 1989;13(4):157-61 (18 ref.)
Cross-desensitization of endothelin- and sarafotoxin-induced phosphoinositide turnover in neurons. Lin WW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Aug 3;166(3):581-2
Platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa protein antagonists from snake venoms: evidence for a family of platelet-aggregation inhibitors. Dennis MS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2471-5
Interactions in red blood cells between fatty acids and either snake venom cardiotoxin or halothane. Fletcher JE, et al. Toxicon 1990;28(6):657-67
Haemostatic changes caused by the venoms of South American snakes. Kamiguti AS, et al. Toxicon 1989;27(9):955-63 (70 ref.)
Snake venoms in science and clinical medicine. 3. Neuropharmacological aspects of the activity of snake venoms. Harris JB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):745-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Snake venom proteins in hemostasis: new results] Stocker K, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1989;116(6):935-53 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Search for a "toxic site" in snake venom phospholipases A2. Arriagada E, et al. Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1989 Jul;22(2):97-105
Disturbances in the cardiovascular system caused by endothelin and sarafotoxin. Bdolah A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3145-6
Neurotoxic snake envenoming. Minton SA. Semin Neurol 1990 Mar;10(1):52-61 (48 ref.)
BALB/cAn B cells and T cells have distinct susceptibilities to cytotoxic effects of snake venom. Lewis GM, et al. Toxicon 1990;28(4):351-8

SNAKES

[Pharmacological study on Agkistrodon blomhoffii blomhoffii BOIE. I. Effect of the 50% ethanolic extract on experimental gastric ulceration] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;109(8):592–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on Agkistrodon blomhoffii blomhoffii Boie. II. Effect of 50% ethanolic extract on phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system] Moriura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 May;110(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further serial transmission electron microscopy studies of auditory hair cell innervation in lizards and in a snake. Miller MR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):175–84

Anatomy of the pancreas and Langerhans islets in snakes and lizards. Moscona AA. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jun;227(2):232–44

Unusual aspects of the venom apparatus of the blue coral snake, Maticora bivirgata. Gopalakrishnakone P, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May;53(2):199–210

Comparative analysis of vasotocin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans and the snake Python regius. Smeets WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(2):65–84

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry and lectin histochemistry of the subcommissural organ in the snake Natrix maura with particular emphasis on its vascular and leptomeningeal projections. Peruzzo B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(3):269–77

The morphology of the lung of the black mamba Dendroaspis polylepis (Reptilia: Ophidia: Elapidae). A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Maina JN. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:31–46

Pattern of acetylcholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus of the cobra, Naja naja. Subhedar N, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):41–9

The optic nerve of the viper, Vipera aspis. Ward R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(5):565–76

A Golgi study on the accessory olfactory bulb in the snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata. Iwahori N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):55–70

Snake venoms in science and clinical medicine. 1. Russell's viper: biology, venom and treatment of bites. Warrell DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):732–40

[The structure, ultrastructure and physicochemical analysis of the hard dental tissues of the Viperidae] Kattie AL, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The structure and ultrastructure of the pulp in Vipera aspis (Viperidae)] Kattie AL, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec; 32(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Snake bites by Bothrops moojeni: correlation of the clinical picture with the snake size] Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Effect of the substance(s) released in vitro by the interaction of Bothrops jararaca (BJ) venom or trypsin and BJ plasma on BJ blood pressure and uterus. Prezoto BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:419–24

Kallikrein–kinin system in the plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Abdalla FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):252–8

A Bothrops jararaca plasma cysteine–proteinase inhibitor related to mammalian kininogen. Chudzinski AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):945–8

Antigenic relationship among antihemorrhagic factors from snake and opossum plasmas. Moura-da-Silva AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):717–9

Isolation and fundamental properties of a phospholipase A2 inhibitor from the blood plasma of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Kogaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 106(6):966–71

CLASSIFICATION

Bites by dark green pit vipers in Bangkok [letter] Warrell DA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):623–4

Lymphopenia after snakebite [letter] White J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1448–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic and neonatal development of the vomeronasal and olfactory systems in garter snakes (Thamnophis spp.). Holtzman DA, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Feb;203(2):123–40

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence of nerve growth factor purified from the venom of the Formosan cobra Naja naja atra. Oda T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):909–17

Genetic correlations between morphology and antipredator behaviour in natural populations of the garter snake Thamnophis ordinoides. Brodie ED 3d. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):542–3

No escape with snake DNA [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):208

Nucleotide sequence encoding for non-toxic phospholipase–A2 from Bungarus multicinctus. Danse JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4608

Nucleotide sequence encoding beta–bungarotoxin A2–chain from the venom glands of Bungarus multicinctus. Danse JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4609

cDNA deduced amino–acid sequence of a new phospholipase from Bungarus multicinctus. Danse JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4610

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenetic changes in the venom of the snake Lachesis muta stenophrys (bushmaster) from Costa Rica. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(4):419–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of pemphigus vulgaris antigen in shedding snake epidermis [letter] Grando SA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):259–60

Sex–associated differences in the mitogenic responsiveness of snake blood lymphocytes. Saad AH. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):225–9

METABOLISM

Membrane dynamics in relation to fluid absorption in reptilian proximal renal tubules. Dantzler WH. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R982–8 (33 ref.)

Somatostatin and innervation of the heart of the snake Elaphe obsoleta. Donald JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1001–7

beta–Endorphin–like and adrenocorticotropin–like hormones in the pituitary of the snake Ptyas mucosa. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1111–8

Novel hypotensive peptides from the body of Elaphe climacophora. Tsujibo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):1004–6

The role of the ultimobranchial gland in calcium metabolism of amphibians and reptiles. Sasayama Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:592–7

Nucleotide sequence and structure analysis of cDNAs encoding short–chain neurotoxins from venom glands of a sea snake (Aipysurus laevis). Ducancel F, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(1):119–23

Venom production in snake venom gland cells cultured in vitro. Sells PG, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(11):1245–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella arizona infections in Latinos associated with rattlesnake folk medicine. Waterman SH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):286–9

Salmonella in snakes of the Gran Chaco, Paraguay. Description of the "new" flagellar antigen RZ72. Wuthe HH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;272(1):65–70

Isolation of salmonellae from dried rattlesnake preparations. Babu K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):361–2

Reptilian viruses: isolation of parvovirus–like particles from corn snake Elapha guttata (Colubridae). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):409–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of fall mating on ovarian development in the red–sided garter snake. Mendonça MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):R1548–50

Measurements of blood flow to individual glomeruli in the ophidian kidney. Yokota SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):R1313–9

Effect of melatonin and 5–methoxytryptamine administration on the testis and pineal gland activity of the fresh–water snake, Natrix piscator. Haldar C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1988;71:85–95

2–Deoxyglucose uptake following visual stimulation in squamate reptiles. Allen EE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(5):299–300

Functional similarities in the mechanical design of the aorta in lower vertebrates and mammals. Gibbons CA, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1083–8

Glycerol monoethers in the scent gland secretions of the western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox; Serpentes, Crotalinae). Weldon PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):774–5

Effect of pinealectomy on annual testicular cycle of Indian chequered water snake, Natrix piscator. Haldar C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):214–22

Changes in plasma progesterone in female Vipera aspis L. (Reptilia, Viperidae) during the sexual cycle in pregnant and nonpregnant females. Naulleau G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):433–43

Purification and characterization of a chemoattractant from electric shock–induced earthworm secretion, its receptor binding, and signal transduction through the vomeronasal system of garter snakes. Jiang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8736–44

Mating–induced ovarian recrudescence in the red–sided garter snake. Mendonça MT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):629–32

Neural regulation of the pulmonary vasculature in a semi–arboreal snake, Elaphe obsoleta. Donald JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;159(6):677–85

Notes on clotting in a Burmese python (Python molurus bivittatus). Ratnoff OD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May; 115(5):629–35

Two types of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels at slow fibre end–plates of the garter snake. Dionne VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:313–31

The effects of L–vesamicol, an inhibitor of vesicular acetylcholine uptake, on two populations of miniature endplate currents at the snake neuromuscular junction. Searl T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):145–56

Ophidian kidney preparation for the measurement of glomerular dynamics in real–time. Yokota SD. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):501–3

Neuroleptic modulation of oral dyskinesias induced in snakes by Xenopus skin mucus. Barthalmus GT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):95–9

Intrapulmonary CO2 inhibits inspiration in garter snakes. Furilla RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):207–17

Stiles–Crawford effect in garter snake. Bossomaier TR, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):741–6

[Increase in the number of colloidal droplets in the hypothalamus of Natrix maura caused by dehydration] Fernández–Llebrez P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec; 45(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Allantoin excretion in snakes. Ghegadmal CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):1008–9

SNEEZING

Seasonal affective disorder and the photic sneeze response [letter] Pies R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1094

Asneezia [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;156:595] [comment] Akhtar S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:285 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:689–90.

'Asneezia'—some further observations [see comments] Shukla GD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:689–90 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:285.

ACHOO syndrome: laboratory findings. Morris HH 3d. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):743–4

The SNATIATION reflex [letter; comment] Hall JG. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):275 Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Aug;26(8):539–40.

[Compression pneumatocele of the lacrimal sac] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sneeze–evoking region within the brainstem. Nonaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):265–70

SNORING

COMPLICATIONS

Snoring every night as a risk factor for myocardial infarction: a case–control study. D'Alessandro R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1557–8

Relation between systemic hypertension and sleep hypoxaemia or snoring: analysis in 748 men drawn from general practice. Stradling JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13; 300(6717):75–8

Snoring as a risk factor for sleep–related brain infarction. Palomäki H, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Oct;20(10):1311–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Physiopathologic value of cephalometric teleradiography study and magnetic resonance imaging in sleep apnea syndromes. Therapeutic deductions] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of sleep apnea syndrome in ambulatory practice of a therapist] Rovinskii VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):144–6 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of self– and spouse reports of snoring and other symptoms associated with sleep apnea syndrome. Wiggins CL, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Jun;13(3):245–52

ETHNOLOGY

Snoring in a Hispanic–American population. Risk factors and association with hypertension and other morbidity. Schmidt–Nowara WW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):597–601

ETIOLOGY

Snoring in children: association with respiratory symptoms and passive smoking [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):226] Corbo GM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1491–4

Chronic snoring and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in children. Guilleminault C, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:912–9 (20 ref.)

Nasal influences on snoring and obstructive sleep apnea. Olsen KD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1095–105 (68 ref.)

[Snoring as a symptom of severe respiratory obstruction during sleep: causes and results] de Groen JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 29;133(30):1496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What is new in nasopharyngeal video fiber optic endoscopy in the diagnosis of snoring and patients with obstructive apnea?] Schäfer J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep; 68(9):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When does snoring need assessment?] Gugger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 19;120(20):757–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Snoring] Togawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr; 38(4):347–53 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A method for measuring pharyngeal volumes using magnetic resonance imaging in subjects who snore with and without nasal CPAP. Abbey NC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:283–8; discussion 289–90

Snoring and hypertension. Hoffstein V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:371–5; discussion 375–6

MESAM: a heart rate and snoring recorder for detection of obstructive sleep apnea. Penzel T, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr; 13(2):175–82

[A screening study of snorers with or without sleep apnea] Huang XZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 13(1):3–5, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sleep studies in adults: interest in snoring disorders and the sleep apnea syndrome] Sergysels R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Sep;10(7):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep disorder caused by snoring] Pirsig W, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Dec;12(12):370–9 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Snoring can be reduced when the nasal airflow is increased by the nasal dilator Nozovent. Petruson B. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):462–4

[A snoring plate—an individual preventive device against snoring is not very effective] Stenborg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3891–2 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis value of lateral pharyngeal roentgenography in snoring disease] Deng K, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

An office treatment for snoring. Lindholm RN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Feb;69(2):98, 101

The surgical treatment of snoring: a patient's perspective. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):138–40

Surgery for snoring. Pelausa EO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1006–10

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty complications and avoidance strategies. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):239–45

Laser uvulopalatoplasty in local anaesthesia. A safe approach in the treatment of habitual snoring [letter] Haraldsson PO, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):65–6

Postsurgical evaluation of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: two case reports. Kavey NB, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):79–84

[Obstructive sleep apnea–hypopnea syndromes in children. Therapeutic results] Attal P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical results of the surgical treatment of 1222 cases of chronic snoring] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery for snoring disorders and sleep apnea syndromes] Chantrain G. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Sep;10(7):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty without complications: a Fujita complication] Pirsig W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharyngoplasty under local anesthesia against disabling snoring] Carenfelt C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30–31):2420–1 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Simple treatment for snoring also a means of prediction of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty success? Ramalingam KK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):428–9

Assessment of chronic snorers. Golding-Wood DG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):363–7

Evaluation of a new 'anti-snoring device'. Jönsson A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(5):311–6

Better sleep with dilated nose. Petruson B. **Rhinology** 1989 Sep;27(3):211–3

SNOW see under **WEATHER**

SNOWMOBILES see **OFF-ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES**

SOAPS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

SOCCER

Psychiatric emergencies, Scotland and the World Cup finals. Masterton G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:475–8

Brucella arthritis of the knee in a young soccer player. Chen S. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):13

Management of burns in major disasters. Sharpe DT, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jan;21(1):41–4; discussion 55–7

The hospital response to the Hillsborough tragedy. Wardrope J, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jan;21(1):53–4; discussion 55–7

Skeletal muscle fiber type, fiber size, and capillary supply in elite soccer players. Kuzon WM Jr, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):99–102

Three-dimensional imaging of a juvenile Tillaux fracture. Leitch JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):602–3

Effect of a season of competition and training on hematological status of women field hockey and soccer players. Douglas PD. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun; 29(2):179–83

The effects of 100% oxygen on soccer players [letter; comment] Gabel RA. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2683 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):227–9.

Transmission of HIV-1 infection via sports injury [letter] [see comments] Torre D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1105 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1532.

[Toxic shock syndrome. A case report] Prinz P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):855–8 **(Ger)**

[A nutrition survey of a group of athletes with particular reference to magnesium, zinc and copper intake, and to the relative intra- and extra-cellular levels] Borella P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):769–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Does a major knee injury definitely sideline an elite soccer player? Engström B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):101–5

Epidemiology and traumatology of injuries in soccer. Nielsen AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):803–7

Sports injuries in adolescents' ball games: soccer, handball and basketball. Yde J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar; 24(1):51–4

Rupture of the intersesamoid ligament of a soccer player's foot. Capasso G, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Jun;10(6):337–9

Closed rupture of the musculotendinous junction of extensor hallucis longus. Menz P, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov; 20(6):378–81

Acute compartment syndrome following a minor athletic injury. Egan TD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):353–7

Three-phase radionuclide bone imaging in stress injury of the anterior iliac crest. Rockett JF. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1554–6

Motor ability and personality with reference to soccer injuries. Taimela S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):194–201

Football. Beasley I. **Practitioner** 1989 May 8;233(1468):702–4

Childrens' unsupervised sports. Molyneux E. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1104, 1106–7

Significance of soccer injuries in the rural Solomon Islands. Fegan D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):183–4

[Treatment possibility of a horizontal tibial fracture in performance athletes] Nakhostine M. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Oct;37(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the posterior tibial tendon] Mitzschke S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep; 3(3):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondropathia patellae—study of the femoropatellar joints of healthy, athletic children] Steininger K, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Jun;4(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal lateral foot dislocation with osseous fracture of the posterior syndesmosis] Fuchs M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological surveys of lumbar spondylolysis in young soccer players] Murase M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 63(11):1297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injuries among soccer players in lower division clubs] Drogset JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30; 110(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Stress fractures of the metatarsal bone in sportsmen (Jones' fracture)] Mironov SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

see related
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

The development of affective psychosis. Social aspects. Christozov C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989;52(1):71–4

A follow-up study of childhood psychosis. Fombonne E, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989;52(1):12–25

New chronic schizophrenic patients: a comparison of daypatients and inpatients. Hogg LI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):271–6

A 30-year follow-up study of a child psychiatric clientele. I. Demographic description. Larsen FW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):39–45

Retirement, aging, psychosocial adaptation and mental health. Findings of the TURVA project. Mattila VJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):356–67

Subjective bias in reports of poor work adjustment in depressed patients. Morgado A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):541–7

Adaptive behavior in the fra(X) syndrome: a longitudinal study in eight patients. Curfs PM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):502–5

Psychological predictors of adjustment by siblings of developmentally disabled children. Dyson L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov;94(3):292–302

Social behavior and knowledge of social "scripts" among mentally retarded adults. Soodak LC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):515–21

Social integration: special education teachers' attitudes and behaviors. Thousand JS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jan;94(4):407–19

Experiences with peers following relocation during early adolescence. Vernberg EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):466–72

The old world and the new [editorial] Ruesch J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):225–6

Increasing psychiatric inpatients' community adjustment through therapeutic passes. Donner LL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):93–8

Young adult women who report childhood intrafamilial sexual abuse: subsequent adjustment. Jackson JL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun;19(3):211–21

The relationship of male transsexual typology to psychosocial adjustment. Johnson SL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug; 19(4):349–60

Psychosocial factors and disease outcomes in rheumatoid arthritis: old problems, new solutions, and a future agenda. Bradley LA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1611–4 (18 ref.)

Experiences in school as determinants of behaviour in a discussion situation. Skaalvik EM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):133–41

Psychosocial problems in families of disabled children. Singhi PD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):173–82

A follow-up of adolescents with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Allsopp M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 154:829–34

Psychosocial predictors of psychopathology in epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:98–105

Dissemination of skills training modules to psychiatric facilities. Overcoming obstacles to the utilisation of a rehabilitation innovation. Liberman RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):117–22

Psychological and social aspects of negative symptoms. Strauss JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):128–32 (28 ref.)

Age and social competence in preschoolers' decoding of facial expression. Philippot P, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;29 (Pt 1):43–54

Psychosocial sequelae of closed head injury: effects on the marital relationship. Peters LC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):39–47

The migrant physician and European integration. Hurwitz L. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;29(3):281–306

Some factors relating to satisfactory post-discharge community maintenance of chronic psychotic patients. Fernando ML, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):71–3

Psychosocial adjustment and quality of life following heart transplantation. Mai FM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):223–7

The individual and society. Sampath HM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):747–52

The social complications of chronic alcohol abuse: relative influence of family history and severity of alcohol dependence. Schachter DC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):320–3

From playgroup to preschool: facilitating early integration experiences. Chen D, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):283–95

Child-mother attachment of six-year-olds and social competence at school. Cohn DA. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb; 61(1):152–62

Income level, gender, ethnicity, and household composition as predictors of children's school-based competence. Patterson CJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):485–94

Authoritative parenting, psychosocial maturity, and academic success among adolescents. Steinberg L, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1424–36

The effects of familial risk factors on social-cognitive abilities in children. Walker EF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Summer;20(4):253–67

Anxiety and depression: comorbidity, psychopathology, and social functioning. Hecht H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):420–33

Predicting outcome of schizophrenia: significance of symptom profiles and outcome dimensions. Kay SR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):91–102

Psychosocial considerations of the post-treatment of head and neck cancer patients. Argerakis GP. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;34(2):285–305 (29 ref.)

Implications of mainstream classrooms for adolescents with spina bifida. Lord J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):20–9

A survey of adults with Williams syndrome and idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia. Udwin O. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb;32(2):129–41

Vocational adjustment and general well-being of young adults with IDDM. Tebbi CK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Feb;13(2):98–103

Sepulveda Epilepsy Education: the efficacy of a psychoeducational treatment program in treating medical and psychosocial aspects of epilepsy. Helgeson DC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):75–82

Determinants of adjustment for children of divorcing parents. Oppenheimer K, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(2):107–11

The transition from caregiving to bereavement: the relationship of care-related strain and adjustment to death. Bass DM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):35–42

Quality of social support and associated social and psychological functioning in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Goodenow C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(3):266–84

A supported independent living program for youth. Birmingham M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):924–7

Social work's PIE system [letter; comment] Geller J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):455–6 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1125–7.

Sociological investigations of mental illness: a review. Killian TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):902–11 (86 ref.)

Treating patients "doing time": a forensic perspective. Miller RK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 40(9):960–2

The person-in-environment (PIE) system for describing problems of social functioning [see comments] Williams JB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1125–7 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):455–6.

Social interaction and psychological well-being: comparison across stages of adulthood. Ishii-Kuntz M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(1):15–36 (67 ref.)

The assessment, treatment and community outcome of insanity acquittees: forensic history and response to treatment. Golding SL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989; 12(2–3):149–79

Psychiatric disorders following closed head injury: an overview of biopsychosocial factors in their etiology and management. Slagle DA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990; 20(1):1–35 (201 ref.)

Psychosocial adjustment before and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Stein D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990; 20(2):181–92

What does a doctor do with psychosocial problems in primary care? Verhaak PF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(2):151–62

Self-assessment of selected interpersonal abilities in hard of hearing and deaf adolescents. Beck B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(4):343–9

Sex differences in schizophrenia. Chu CC, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):237–44

The perception of social problems by husbands and wives in the community. Donini S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):3–10

Social aspects of epilepsy in Kuwait. el-Hilu SM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Spring;36(1):68–73

Hip fractures in the elderly. Mortality, functional results and social readaptation. Broos PL, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep; 74(3):191–4

The Revised Behavior Problem Checklist and severely emotionally disturbed adolescents: relationship to intelligence, academic achievement, and sociometric ratings. Hagborg WJ. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb; 18(1):47–53

Family functioning and the social adaptation of hearing-impaired youths. Watson SM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):143–63

Gender, social competence, and symptomatology in schizophrenia: a longitudinal analysis. Mueser KT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):138–47

Electrodermal nonresponding, premorbid adjustment, and symptomatology as predictors of long-term social functioning in schizophrenics. Ohman A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):426–35

Social cognitive skills and behavioural adjustment of delinquent adolescents in treatment. Hains AA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):323–8

Anxiety and depression in a community sample: the influence of comorbidity on social functioning. Hecht H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb;18(2):137–44

Maternal characteristics and perceptions of pervasive and situational hyperactives and normal controls. Beck SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):558–65

Perceptions of popularity among a group of high-functioning adults with autism. Mesibov GB, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):33–43

Relationships between support and adjustment among children of divorce. Cowen EL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):727–35

Prevalence and correlates of family dysfunction and poor adjustment to chronic illness in specialty clinics. Arpin K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):373–83

Adaptive behavioral responses to potential infertility among survivors of testis cancer. Rieker PP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):347–55

Predictors of two-year outcome among psychiatric outpatients. Harder DW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May; 46(3):251–61

The development of factor-based level of functioning scales from a level of care instrument. Massey OT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):903–9

Behavioral changes after closed head injury in children. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb; 58(1):93–8

Behavioral comparisons of liked and disliked hyperactive children in play contexts and the behavioral accommodations by their classmates. Madan-Swain A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):197–209

Psychosocial screening in pediatric practice: identifying high-risk children [letter; comment] Chessare JB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):340–1 Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Jun;10(3):134–8.

Marfan syndrome in adolescents and young adults: psychosocial functioning and knowledge. Schneider MB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):122–7

Assessing psychosocial adjustment of children with chronic illnesses: a review of the technical properties of PARS III. Walker DK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 11(3):116–21

Behavior at school and social maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1228–34

Social knowledge and social competence: number and quality of strategies as predictors of peer behavior. Mize J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):117–27

Moving out: an opportunity for friendship and broadening social horizons? Jahoda A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):127–41

The social effects of stereotyped behaviour. Jones RS, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):261–8

Psychosocial predictors of survival in end-stage renal disease. Devins GM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):127–33

Premorbid adult social competence, socioeconomic status, and psychopathology. Eckholdt HM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):140

Combat experience and postservice psychosocial status as predictors of suicide in Vietnam veterans. Farberow NL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):32–7

Psychosocial adjustment to a mastectomy. Jones DN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Oct;177(10):624–31

Welfare status and psychosocial adjustment among 100 Hmong refugees. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 May;178(5):300–6

Psychosocial outcome for the survivors of severe blunt head injury: the results from a consecutive series of 100 patients. Tate RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 52(10):1128–34

Social consequences of pediatric conditions: fertile area for future investigation and intervention. La Greca AM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):285–307 (115 ref.)

Social adjustment of children successfully treated for cancer. Spirito A, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):359–71

Behavioral adjustment of pediatric burn victims. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec;14(4):607–15

Social competence in schizophrenia: premorbid adjustment, social skill, and domains of functioning. Mueser KT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):51–63

Patients' adjustment to cancer: the Mental Adjustment to Cancer (MAC) scale vs clinical ratings. Greer S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(3):373–7

Influence of self-concept on school adjustment among middle-school students. Haynes NM. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):199–207

School adjustment of children with congenital heart disease. Youssef NM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1988 Winter; 17(4):217–302 (100 ref.)

Community-referenced activities: implications for establishing stimulus control. Browder DM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):331–8

Prescriptive rehabilitation for severely disabled psychiatric patients. Schade ML, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Spring;(45):3–17 (70 ref.)

Shiftwork effects on social and family life. Colligan MJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):315–22 (24 ref.)

Social competence and behavior problems in premature children at school age. Ross G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep; 86(3):391–7

The taxonomy and course of childhood autism. Bagley C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1264–6

Surviving hematological malignancies: stress responses and predicting psychological adjustment. Lesko LM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:423–37

Current concepts in the psychosocial management of schizophrenia. Sautter FJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990; 8(1):125–44 (69 ref.)

Family functioning, social adjustment, and recurrence of suicidality. Keitner GI, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 53(1):17–30

Fully recovered schizophrenics: a retrospective study of some premorbid and treatment factors. Rund BR. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):127–39

Platelet glutathione peroxidase and monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenics with CT scan abnormalities: relation to psychosocial variables. Buckman TD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–14

Cognitive and social functioning across adulthood: age or student status differences? Parks CW Jr, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Sep;1(3):248–54

Self-monitoring and age. Reifman A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):245–6

Right hemispheric dysfunction in nonverbal learning disabilities: social, academic, and adaptive functioning in adults and children. Semrud-Clikeman M, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar;107(2):196–209 (130 ref.)

Development, microevolution, and social behavior. Cairns RB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):49–65 (105 ref.)

Problem drinking and alcohol problems. Widening the circle of covariation. Sadava SW. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990; 8:173–201 (133 ref.)

School adjustment, school performance and peer relations among first-graders in a Swedish suburban area. Rydell AM. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(4):284–95

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Prognostic factors for social readjustment. Oder W, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(2):85–91

Gender, premorbid social functioning, and long-term outcome in DSM-III schizophrenia. Childers SE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):309–18

Gender differences of young adults with schizophrenic disorders in community care. Test MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):331–44

Psychiatric morbidity in clients of social workers: social outcome. Huxley P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;24(5):258–65

Social functioning in schizophrenia. II. The effects of autonomic arousal. Tarrier N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):130–1

Psychosocial outcomes in stroke survivors. Implications for research. Evans RL, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9 Suppl):II48–9

Neuropathy and psychosocial adjustment after pancreas transplant in diabetics. Bentley FR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):691–5

Social and environmental factors and atypical depression in old age. Pahkala K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 23(1):43–9

Facilitating and assessing progress toward independence: SPARX. Lollar DJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:18–20

[Personality disorders in psychiatry] Denis JF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):208–14 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the family in the psychiatric care of adolescents] Brour S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Mar;68(3):215–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family dynamics of psychosocially disturbed adolescents] Seidler C. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cochlear implant and its psychosocial effects in 36 patients] Eisenwort B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems in advanced age] Lungershausen E. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):165–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychological and social problems of tumor patients] Reis M. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):557–8, 562 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal symptoms in long-term follow-up of schizoaffective psychoses. Symptom constellations and social factors] Rohde A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar; 61(3):164–9 **(Ger)**

[Social aspects of pediatric genetics] Kučerová M. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(6):347–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic social competence of retarded children: problems of education and evaluation] Sarimski K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Oct;38(8):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chotzen-Saethre syndrome with oligophrenia and psychological abnormal development] Fehlow P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jun;42(6):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self evaluation questionnaires for clinical psychodiagnosis in school-age children] Littmann E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Nov; 41(11):641–50 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of dementia misdiagnosed as psychosocial development disorder in congenital aqueduct stenosis] Schulze D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Feb;42(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration and reintegration of first admission psychiatric patients] Bell V, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul;17(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial and clinical predictors of the disease course in patients with cardiac phobia and panic attacks] Nutzinger DO. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jan;17(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial effects of the onset of menopause and physical symptoms in early postmenopause] Baum E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;40(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and psychosocial effects of methadone substitution in HIV infected substance-dependent patients] Walger P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov; 39(11):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner in relation to social psychiatric concepts of schizophrenia treatment] Eich PE. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):225–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of social management of grieving relatives] Böhme S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):335–7 **(Ger)**

[Important aspects in the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic diseases] Funke P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(19):957–60 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric long–term hospitalization––and how does life go on?] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep; 35(9):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A survey of the medical and psychosocial status of 140 workers 32 months following myocardial infarct] Brägelmann F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Apr;79(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of social relations in 6 to 12–year–old children in a child and adolescent population in psychiatric consultation] Roos J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social adaptation of patients with recurrent depressive episodes] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct–Dec;30(4):257–71 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Socio–familial reinsertion of the mental patient. Psychological aspects of related difficulties] Graziani MP, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct–Dec;30(4):299–302 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure of the needs of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Pater J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):20–6 **(Pol)**

[Medical rehabilitation and social adaptation of children with mucoviscidosis] Kapranov NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (8):51–5 **(Rus)**

[The social and work activities of patients after the radical treatment of lung cancer] Artemkina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual long–term social and work capacity prognosis in paroxysmal schizophrenia (informative value of the criteria and structure of classification)] Anashkina LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and social adaptation of patients with sluggish schizophrenia (epidemiologic study)] Gorbatsevich LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(1):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of social and occupational adaptation of patients with attack–like schizophrenia] Logvinovich GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation: methodological approaches to determination of the effectiveness and prognosis of the results of the therapeutic and preventive services] Shukhov VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptative strategies of Toba Indian migrants in the Greater Buenos Aires area] Mendoza M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of social functioning in patients at a health center] Valencia M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct; 31(5):674–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL ALIENATION

On loneliness and alienation. Shalev S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):236–45

Alienation among the visually impaired: some important predictors. Agrawal R, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Sep; 123(5):517–9

Alienation: its impact on adolescents from stable environments. Calabrese RL, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Jul; 123(4):397–404

Alienation and the game dungeons and dragons. DeRenard LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1219–22

Stability of the isolation/disengagement relationship across age groups. Lumpkin JR. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):176–8

Alienation and self–reported deviance. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):727–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Alienation: a cause of juvenile delinquency. Calabrese RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):435–40

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Professional identity and academic achievement––considerations for the admission process. Inglehart M, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S3–4

An ethological approach to autism: an analysis of visual behaviour and interpersonal contact in a child versus adult interaction. Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):346–55

Effect of ethanol on the social behavior of group–housed and isolated mice. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):622–5

Towards an ecological understanding of mutual–help groups: the social ecology of "fit". Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):729–53 .

A social bonding–drug progression model of amphetamine use among young women. Taub DE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):77–95

Characteristics of smokers and nonsmokers in Tecumseh, Michigan. I. The distribution of smoking habits in persons and families and their relationship to social characteristics. Higgins MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):45–59

Social behavior and knowledge of social "scripts" among mentally retarded adults. Soodak LC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):515–21

Effect of single setting versus multiple setting training on learning to shop in a department store. Westling DL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May;94(6):616–24

Direct caregiver intervention in infant peer social encounters. Russon AE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):428–39

Longevity factor in hominoid social organization. Stephens ME. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar;81(3):357–61

Which patients are responsible for their illnesses? [letter; comment] Venn J. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):314–5 Comment on: Am J Psychother 1988 Jul;42(3):338–53.

AIDS risk behavior patterns among gay men in small southern cities. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):416–8

Social interactions of mice with congenital Toxoplasma infection. Arnott MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):149–56

Social and personality development. Collins WA, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:387–416 (210 ref.)

Thinking upstream: nurturing a conceptual understanding of the societal context of health behavior. Butterfield PG. **ANS** 1990 Jan;12(2):1–8

Oral contraceptive administration, interfemale relationships, and sexual behavior in Macaca fascicularis. Shively CA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):101–17

Interaction between strains in the social relations of inbred mice. Hughes AL. **Behav Genet** 1989 Sep;19(5):685–700

Social aggregations in cattle. II. Contributions of familiarity and genetic similarity. Murphey RM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):355–68

Social aggregations in cattle. I. Segregation by breed in free–ranging herds. Murphey RM. **Behav Genet** 1990 May; 20(3):341–54

Exposure in vivo vs social skills training for social phobia: long–term outcome and differential effects. Wlazlo Z, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(3):181–93

Changes in social dynamics associated to the menstrual cycle in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). García–Castells E, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):11–6

Human Behavioral Pharmacology Laboratory. University of Vermont. Hughes JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr; 85(4):441–5

Cognitive processing and its relationship to symptoms and social functioning in schizophrenia. Allen H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:201–3

Knowing what to think by knowing who you are: self–categorization and the nature of norm formation, conformity and group polarization. Abrams D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):97–119

Categorical differentiation and intergroup relationships. Capozza D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;29 (Pt 1):93–5

The role of causal sequence in the meaning of actions. Read SJ, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;28 (Pt 4):341–51

Androgen–dependent vasopressinergic neurons are involved in social recognition in rats. Bluthe RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):150–7

Theory and research in practice: an opportunity group for young children with developmental difficulties. Campion J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):343–61

Peer social skills in toddlers: competencies and constraints illustrated by same–age and mixed–age interaction. Brownell CA. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):838–48

Effects of mother–infant social interactions on infants' subsequent contingency task performance. Dunham P, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):785–93

Hand, arm, and facial actions of young infants to a social and nonsocial stimulus. Legerstee M, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):774–84

Social acknowledegments for children with disabilities: effects of service dogs. Mader B, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1529–34

Sociodemographic and environmental correlates of racial socialization by black parents. Thornton MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):401–9

The effect of context and age on social referencing. Walden TA, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1511–8

Societal synchronization in groups of rats or quail submitted to various lighting regimens. Stupfel M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):215–28

Pelvic inflammatory disease: the influence of contraceptive, sexual, and social life events. Lidegaard O, et al. **Contraception** 1990 May;41(5):475–83

The regional variation of suicide by different methods: a problem for Durkheim's theory of suicide. Lester D. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):32–7

How do societies and "corporate" groups delimit themselves? A puzzle common to social and medical anthropology. Zempléni A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;14(2):201–11

Early experience and cross–generational continuity of mother–infant contact in vervet monkeys. Fairbanks LA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov;22(7):669–81

Pubertal–related changes influence the development of environment–related social interaction in the male rat. Primus RJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):633–43

Testing the use of color in a long–term care setting. Cooper B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Sep;66(6):22, 24–6

Effects of 5–HT1A receptor agonists and NMDA receptor antagonists in the social interaction test and the elevated plus maze. Dunn RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):1–10

Influence of a dopamine agonist (lisuride) on sex–specific behavioural patterns in rats. I. Short term effects. Götz F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):43–7

Influence of a dopamine agonist (lisuride) on sex–specific behavioural patterns in rats. II. Long–term effects. Tönjes R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):48–54

Behavioral development and socialization of infants in a free–ranging group of howling monkeys (Alouatta palliata). Clarke MR. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(1–2):1–15

A re–evaluation of the social organisation of the Callitrichidae, with reference to the ecological differences between genera. Ferrari SF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3–4):132–47 (81 ref.)

Social processes affecting the appearance of innovative behaviors in capuchin monkeys. Fragaszy DM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(3–4):155–65 (30 ref.)

Structural convergence between silent bared–teeth display and relaxed open–mouth display in the Tonkean macaque (Macaca tonkeana). Thierry B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3–4):178–84

Social relations in groups of the black–capped capuchin (Cebus apella) in captivity. Interactions of group–born infants during their second half–year of life. Welker C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(1–2):16–33

Significance of kin relations and individual preferences in the social behaviour of Cebus apella. Welker C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(3–4):166–70

Social behavior and physical restraints. Folmar S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):650–3

Planning for contact between the generations: an effective approach. Lambert DJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug; 30(4):553–6

The influence of depression, and family and friendship relations, on residents' loneliness in congregate housing. Mullins LC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):377–84

Designated organ donation: private choice in social context. Kluge EH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):10–6

Sex differences in Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata): effects of prenatal testosterone on juvenile social behavior. Eaton GG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):270–83

Community participation of the elderly Chicano: a model. Daley JM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(2):135–50

Ethnic identity in college students from four ethnic groups. Phinney JS, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Jun;13(2):171–83

Implications of an evolutionary metapsychology for clinical psychoanalysis. Lloyd AT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Summer;18(2):286–306

Improvements in activity and appetite among long–term care patients treated with amantadine. A clinical report. Roca RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):675–7

A problem–solving approach to social skills training in employment settings with mentally retarded youth. Park HS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Winter;22(4):373–80

Distinct mechanisms of modulation in a neuronal oscillator generate different social signals in the electric fish Hypopomus. Kawasaki M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Oct;165(6):731–41

Patterns of social preference across different social contexts in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia). Inglett BJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):131–9

Social–cognitive correlates of children's understanding of displaced aggression. Miller PH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;49(3):488–504

Wanted: more civic involvement [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):750

Interactions of preschool and kindergarten friends and acquaintances. Brachfeld–Child S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):45–58

Social knowledge and social competence: number and quality of strategies as predictors of peer behavior. Mize J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):117–27

Activity and mortality among aged persons over an eight–year period. Lee DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan; 45(1):S39–42

Antiepileptic polypharmacy, psychosocial behaviour and locus of control orientation among mentally handicapped adults living in the community. Espie CA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):351–60

DSM–III–R subtypes of social phobia. Comparison of generalized social phobics and public speaking phobics. Heimberg RG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar; 178(3):172–9

The Social Rhythm Metric. An instrument to quantify the daily rhythms of life. Monk TH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):120–6

Multiple audience problem: a strategic communication perspective on social perception. Fleming JH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):593–609

Kuru, AIDS and unfamiliar social behaviour [letter; comment] Seale J. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):571 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Feb;82(2):95–8.

Urinary androgen concentrations and social status in two species of free ranging zebra (Equus burchelli and E. grevyi). Chaudhuri M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):127–33

Existence of synchronization of reproduction at the level of the social group of the European wild boar (Sus scrofa). Delcroix I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):613–7

Social cues influence growth and sexual maturation of the male musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Rissman EF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):697–706

Social cues can play a role in timing onset of the breeding season of the ewe. Wayne NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989

Nov;87(2):707–13
Effects of photoperiod and social variables on reproduction and growth in the male musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Wayne NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):707–15
Children's understanding of the mitigating function of disclaimers. Bennett M. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb; 130(1):29–37
Self–esteem and the evaluation of ethnic identity among Turkish and Dutch adolescents in The Netherlands. Verkuyten M. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;130(3):285–97
A social tethering system for nonhuman primates used in laboratory research. Coelho AM Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):388–94
Sexual and reproductive relationships: cross–cultural evidence and biosocial implications. Frayser SG. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jul;11(4):385–407 (31 ref.)
Drinking and the perpetuation of social inequality in Australia. Sargent M. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):507–16
"Excuse me: I'll have...": teaching appropriate attention–getting behavior to young children with severe handicaps. Cipani E. **Ment Retard** 1990 Feb;28(1):29–33
Increase in the isolation–induced social behavioural deficit by agonists at 5–HT1A receptors. Francès H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):103–7
Differential effects of the CCK antagonist, MK–329, on analgesia induced by morphine, social conflict (opioid) and defeat experience (non–opioid) in male mice. Hendrie CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1025–32
Are antagonists of dopamine D1 receptors drugs that attenuate both positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia? A pilot study in Java monkeys. Ellenbroek BA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep;2(3):191–9
Methylmercury effects on the social behavior of Macaca fascicularis infants. Burbacher TM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):65–71
Amphetamines: aggressive and social behavior. Miczek KA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;94:68–100 (168 ref.)
Social and organizational factors in office building–associated illness. Baker DB. **Occup Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):607–24 (53 ref.)
Raising the collective consciousness [letter] Harwood K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):483
Preschool children's cognitive styles and their social orientations. Saracho ON. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):915–21
Ondansetron inhibits a behavioural consequence of withdrawing from drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):339–44
Suppression of juvenile social behavior requires antagonism of central opioid systems. Jalowiec JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):697–700
Opiate effects on social behavior of juvenile dogs as a function of social deprivation. Knowles PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):533–7
Effect of chronic neonatal morphine and naloxone on sensorimotor and social development of young rats. Najam N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):539–44
Isolation–induced social behavioural deficit in mice and its relation to stimulant drugs. Francès H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):171–7
Primate social behavior—anxiety or depression? Vellucci SV. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(2):167–80 (88 ref.)
Hippocampal electrical activity during social interactions in rabbits living in a seminatural environment. Fontani G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):175–83
Day–night rhythms of shoaling behavior in goldfish: opioid and pineal involvement. Kavaliers M. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):167–72
Behavioral thermoregulation in long–tailed macaques: effect on social preference. Schino G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1125–8
Affiliative behavior in voles: effects of morphine, naloxone, and cross–fostering. Shapiro LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):719–23
Improvement of the isolation–induced social behavioural deficit involves activation of the 5–HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):91–102
The sexual differentiation of social play. Meaney MJ. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Autumn;7(3):247–61 (51 ref.)
Darwinian evolution of social behavior: implications for group psychotherapy. Kofoed L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):475–81 (31 ref.)
Patterns of memory loss in three elderly samples. Craik FI, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):79–86
Relation of life goals at age 70 to activity participation and health and psychological well–being among Terman's gifted men and women. Holahan CK. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):286–91
Self–monitoring and age. Reifman A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):245–6
Student leaders and social performance as measured by the social performance survey schedule. Karnes FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):961–2
Development, microevolution, and social behavior. Cairns RB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):49–65 (105 ref.)
Phenelzine and atenolol in social phobia. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):123–5
Chronic administration of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist BRL 43694; effects on reflex epilepsy and social behaviour of the Mongolian gerbil. Cutler MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):244–9
Prevention of the analgesic consequences of social defeat in male mice by 5–HT1A anxiolytics, buspirone, gepirone and ipsapirone. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):374–80
Social withdrawal following amphetamine administration to marmosets. Annett LE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):222–9
Lack of effects of 5HT3 receptor antagonists in the social interaction and elevated plus–maze tests of anxiety in the rat. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 99(2):248–51
Effect of d–amphetamine, secobarbital, and marijuana on choice behavior: social versus nonsocial options. Heishman SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):156–62
Biosocial longitudinal research into antisocial behavior. Raine A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(5–6):515–24 (38 ref.)
Action and emotion in everyday life. Sjöberg L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(1):9–27
Double bind and disability: the case of traumatic head injury. Krefting L. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):859–65
Biculturality and homosexuality. Lukes CA, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Mar;35(2):155–61
Social assessment of transsexuals who apply for sex reassignment therapy. Chong JM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990;14(3):87–105
Psychosocial counselling of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in Lusaka, Zambia. Peltzer K, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):164–8
[The usefulness of BOP and SIVIS (ADL and behavior rating scales) for the estimation of workload in a psychogeriatric nursing home. Results of a time–standard study] van der Kam P, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Aug; 20(4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of social activity potential in dementia] Juva K, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(2):170–5 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Social interaction with autistic children: an approach to disorder–specific, therapy–oriented diagnosis] Kusch M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Apr; 39(4):114–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of individual and collective searches for identity] Ockel H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(6):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodiagnosis of social–cooperative behavior in childhood. An experimental approach] Zimmermann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1990;42:1–122 **(Ger)**
[Sociologic aspects of adolescents] Statera G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Mar;42(3):81–4 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Severity of alcohol dependence and social functioning of male patients with alcoholism. I. Functioning in the sharing of marital roles] Dąbkowski M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Opposite changes of social behavior in hamadryas baboons after administration of mediators of cellular and humoral immunity—thymosine and myelopeptides] Fedan VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(4):1013–5 **(Rus)**
[The development of pathological forms of behavior in submissive male C57BL/6J mice during agonistic zoosocial interactions. A possible model of depression?] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the intraspecies interaction of rats with differing zoosocial experience] Makarova TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the transplantation of embryonic brain tissue (the early periods) on the reaction of avoiding artificial and zoosocial stimuli in the rat] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):179–82 **(Rus)**
[Neuronal activity of the sensorimotor area of the rabbit cerebral cortex in zoosocial behavior] Shvyrkova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

see related
ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

The Groningen Social Disabilities Schedule: development, relationship with I.C.I.D.H., and psychometric properties. Wiersma D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(3):213–24

DIAGNOSIS

Rating management difficulty: a study into the prevalence and severity of difficult behaviour displayed by residents in a large residential hospital for the mentally handicapped. Tutton C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):325–39
Medical and relational significance in the pathologic behavioural risk. Pirozynski T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):269–74
[The role of the physician in expert testimony leading to an arrest] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazapine for behavioral disorders [comment] Laminack L. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):563–4 Comment on: Am J Ment Retard 1989 May;93(6):640–3.
Retrospective study of lithium use for institutionalized mentally retarded individuals with behavior disorders. Langee HR. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jan;94(4):448–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association between parenthood and problem behavior in a national sample of adolescents [see comments] Elster AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1044–50 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jun;85(6):1108–9.

ETIOLOGY

Measuring behaviour disorder in mental handicap [see comments] Lund J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:379–83 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:132.
[Central dopaminergic mechanisms and the effect of ethyl alcohol] Kostowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):200–8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Behavior disorders and schizophrenia: a study using the SBS (Social Behavior Schedule) in the Ecija District] Vázquez Morejón AJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Chotzen–Saethre syndrome with oligophrenia and psychological abnormal development] Fehlow P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jun;42(6):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Behavior disorders in mentally retarded persons, the dually diagnosed: factors of pathogenesis. Towbin A. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):910–8 (32 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric phenomena in Alzheimer's disease. IV: Disorders of behaviour. Burns A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:86–94
Behaviour disorders in mentally handicapped adults [letter; comment] Drummond C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 156:132 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:379–83.
Behavioural Observation Schedule (BOS), PIRS 2nd edition. A revised edition of the PIRS (WHO, Geneva, March 1978). Atakan Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):78–88
Assessment of disruptive behavior associated with dementia: the Disruptive Behavior Rating Scales. Mungas D, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):196–202
Assessment of children's Type A behavior: relationship with negative behavioral characteristics and children and teacher demographic characteristics. Treiber FA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter;53(4):770–82
[Problems in the study of mental states] Hakola P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(18):1523–31 **(Fin)**
[The danger of medical news in the mass media] Poikolainen K. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1790–5 **(Fin)**
[Integrative model of the ontogeny and destruction of human behavior] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):275–80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

REHABILITATION

A supported independent living program for youth. Birmingham M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):924–7
Social stimulation of the severely malnourished child: a home training programme. McDonald K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):97–103
Management of disruptive behaviour in the brain–damaged patient using selective reinforcement. Andrewes D. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):261–4
Evaluation of a special behaviour unit for people with mental handicaps and challenging behaviour. Hoefkens A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):213–28; discussion 229–35
Supported work for persons with severe or profound mental retardation and showing extreme behaviors incompatible with work: preliminary report. Zumberg M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):922

THERAPY

Motivating adolescents to reduce their fines in a token economy. Miller RP, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):97–104
The nursing home resident as a psychiatric patient. Liptzin B. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1989;19:85–100 (27 ref.)
Contextual control of problem behavior in students with severe disabilities. Haring TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer;23(2):235–43
[Actions and results in the framework of community therapy of adolescents] Meyer A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct;109(10):791–7 **(Fre)**

SOCIAL BREAKDOWN SYNDROME see under **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

SOCIAL CHANGE

see related
GROUP PROCESSES

The Berlevåg project from 1939 through 1976. Astrup C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:79–83; discussion 167–78

140 years of Danish studies on the prevalence of mental retardation. Dupont A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 348:105–12; discussion 167–78

Effects of social change on mental disorders in Taiwan: observations based on a 15-year follow-up survey of general populations in three communities. Lin TY, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:11–33; discussion 167–78

Changing lives and well-being: the Midtown Manhattan Panel Study, 1954–1976. Srole L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:35–44; discussion 167–78

Shetland: psychiatric symptoms and alcohol consumption in a community undergoing socioeconomic development. Voorhees DJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 348:141–55; discussion 167–78

Scientific advances, societal trends, and the education and practice of obstetrician-gynecologists. Willson JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1135–40

The old world and the new [editorial] Ruesch J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):225–6

The evolution of systems of mental health care: the Arizona experience. Santiago JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 147(2):148–55

The transitional personality: dislocation as a major character dynamic. Rubin TI. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):1–10; discussion 11–23

The political and economic changes in central and eastern Europe: possible macro-psychosociologic implications [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):157–9

Environmental change—description or prediction? [editorial] Schofield CJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Mar;70(1):1–3

Community trauma and community interventions. Macedo H. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:94–6

The impact of imported foods on the traditional Inuit diet. Mackey MG. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:128–33

Medical reasons for a change in the management of health services for Canadian Indian and Inuit communities. Shedden DA. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:334–7

The influence of twenty years on demographic and social factors related to parturients in northern Finland. Sipilä P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:490–1

Chronic diseases among Canadian Indians: towards an epidemiology of culture change. Young TK. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:434–41 (46 ref.)

Trends shaping U.S. society 1990–2005. Jarratt J. **ASHA** 1989 Dec;31(12):33–5

Social mobilization for immunization and primary health care. Ofosu-Amaah S. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(3):200–4

Using a socio-historical frame to analyse aboriginal self-destructive behaviour. Hunter E. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):191–8 (34 ref.)

Social change and food: new consumer typologies. MacNulty CA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1990;(45):52–8

Changes to suicide rates unique to Canada? [letter; comment] Lester D. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):240–1 Comment on: Can J Public Health 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):120–3.

After the starting line: blacks and women in an uphill race. Farley R. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):477–95 (117 ref.)

The role of the family therapist in divorce: benevolent healer or agent of social change? Whiteside MF. **Fam Process** 1989 Sep;28(3):357–67

The social transformation of some American ethics committees. Cohen CB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):21

Women in treatment: changing over time. Harrison PA. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):655–73

The relationship between alcohol consumption and social status in Stockholm. Has the social pattern of alcohol consumption changed? Romelsjö A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):842–51

Structural changes, ill health, and mortality in Sweden, 1963–1983: a macroaggregated study. Starrin B, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):27–42

Social reform versus education reform: university nursing education in Canada, 1919–1960. Baumgart AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):510–6

Investigating change in a nursing context. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):819–24

Seasonality of births among Bedouin Arabs residing in the Negev Desert of Israel. Guptill K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):213–23

Managing change during complex times [editorial] Rineberg BA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):799–800

Loss of myth. Ott RF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;77(6):621–2

The politics of education are getting clearer [editorial] Moccia P. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):3

Dawn in the east [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;83(3):105

Evolution of nursing: its influence and commitment in the social development of Colombia. Laverde de Orjuela M. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):330–5

The fate of the soul and the fate of the social order: the waning spirit of American youth. David R. **J Sch Health** 1990 May;60(5):205–7

Obstetrics and social change [letter; comment] Fairlie EJ. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1158 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):657–8.

The feminisation of medical practice [news] [see comments] Silver G. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1149–50 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1595.

A phenomenological analysis of African adolescents' meaning of dagga use within changing social relations. Mkhize H. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):149–56

A disease of society: cultural responses to AIDS (Part 2). **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 2:179–319

A disease of society: cultural responses to AIDS (Part 1). **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:1–174

AIDS and changing concepts of family. Levine C. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:33–58

A disease of society: cultural responses to AIDS (Part 1). Introduction. Nelkin D, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:1–9

The social impact of AIDS in Sub-Saharan Africa. van de Walle E. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:10–32

Social well-being: the future of the social and health care systems. Kaplan KO. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):483–9

Assessing remote memory with an improved public events questionnaire. Howes JL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun; 3(2):142–50

Social trends [editorial] Golding AM. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):153

Adolescent pregnancy in (sub-Saharan) Africa [letter; comment] van der Geest S. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):901 Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1988;26(7):727–35.

Premarital sexuality in urban Nigeria. Feyisetan B, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6 Pt 1):343–54

Taking a student into the field [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):7–8

Conflict in health systems. Deeny J. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):403–7

Balancing acts for health. Sheikh H. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):420–1

[Recent progress and demands in pediatric health care with respect to the social change in the Republic of China] Lu HK. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Oct;29 Suppl A:1A–4A **(Chi)**

[End of the century] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):1–3 **(Dut)**

[Social renewal (editorial)] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Apr;21(2):49 **(Dut)**

[Basic education in connection with the development of society] Hunskår S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30; 110(14):1807–8 **(Nor)**

[The social need of clinical information and document delivery (letter)] Serra Alacid M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(14):531–2 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The Great French Revolution and medicine] Shingarov GKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(4):41–5 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL CLASS

Socio-economic variables and pregnancy outcome. Birthweight in singletons. Ericson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:48–55

If Rocky goes to college: dilemmas of working-class college students. Baker HS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:70–91

Singapore youth: the impact of social status on perceptions of adolescent problems. Isralowitz RE, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):357–62

A comparison of personality characteristics, family relationships, and drug-taking behavior in low and high socioeconomic status adolescents who are drug abusers. Siegel RA, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):925–36

Nutrient intakes during pregnancy: observations on the influence of smoking and social class. Haste FM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):29–36

Social class and the black/white crossover in the age-specific incidence of breast cancer: a study linking census-derived data to population-based registry records. Krieger N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):804–14

The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children. Bowman OJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):610–21

Variation in adult body dimensions in relation to economic condition among the Mahishyas of Howrah district, West Bengal, India. Bharati P. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 16(6):529–41

The socioeconomic status of women attending a New Zealand colposcopy clinic. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):200–3

Inequalities in health within the health sector. Balarajan R. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):822–5

The Black report on socioeconomic inequalities in health 10 years on. Smith GD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25; 301(6748):373–7 (97 ref.)

The prevalence in various social groups of eight different drinking patterns, from abstaining to frequent drunkenness: analysis of 10 U.S. surveys combined. Knupfer G. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1305–18

Occupational outcomes of truancy. Hibbett A, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):23–36

Social class and mental disorders [editorial] Wilkinson G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):321

The diets of pregnant and post-pregnant women in different social groups in London and Edinburgh: calcium, iron, retinol, ascorbic acid and folic acid. Schofield C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):363–77

Child health care and social factors: poverty, class, race. Starfield B. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):299–306 (18 ref.)

Social class and the occurrence of traffic injuries and deaths in urban children. Dougherty G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):204–9

Social class as a prognostic factor in breast cancer survival. Karjalainen S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):819–26

The prevalence of myofacial pain dysfunction syndrome in a lower socio-economic group in Zimbabwe. Khan AA. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun;7(2):189–92

Social inequalities in dental health. Towards a theoretical explanation. Petersen PE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;18(3):153–8

Indicators of social class—relationship between prestige of occupation and suburb of residence. Quine S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):510–8

Deprivation and mortality: an alternative to social class? [published erratum appears in Community Med 1989 Nov;11(4):inside front cover] Carstairs V, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):210–9

The effects of the socioeconomic status on the perinatal outcome of grand multipara. Mor-Yosef S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):117–23

Breast cancer stage, social class and the impact of screening. Roberts MM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):18–21

Roles for aged individuals in post-industrial societies. Cox HG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(1):55–62

Socioeconomic status in childhood asthma. Mitchell EA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):888–90

The relationship between alcohol consumption and social status in Stockholm. Has the social pattern of alcohol consumption changed? Romelsjö A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):842–51

Tuberculosis and social stratification in South Africa. Andersson N. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):141–65

Social class, psychological wellbeing and minority status in Northern Ireland. Cairns E. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):231–6

Fathers' and mothers' perceptions of temperament in Israeli neonates: effects of adoption and social class. Greenbaum CW, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(1–2):85–95

Social class and human twinning. Bønnelykke B. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jul;22(3):381–6

Social class differences in infant mortality: a problem of competing hypotheses. A comment [comment] Himsworth H. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):497–500 Comment on: J Biosoc Sci 1988 Oct;20(4):497–504.

Antisocial behaviour and postnatal environment: a French adoption study. Duyme M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):699–710

Factors associated with smoking in low-income pregnant women: relationship to birth weight, stressful life events, social support, health behaviors and mental distress. McCormick MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):441–8

Social class differences in coping with a physicians' strike in Israel. Carmel S, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Feb; 15(1):45–57

Randomisation by cluster and the problem of social class bias. Alexander F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):29–36

Race, consanguinity and social features in Birmingham babies: a basis for prospective study. Bundey S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):130–5

Social class and risk factors for coronary heart disease in the Federal Republic of Germany. Results of the baseline survey of the German Cardiovascular Prevention Study (GCP). Helmert U, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):37–42

ABO blood group and social class: a prospective study in a regional blood bank. Kelleher C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Mar;44(1):59–61

Adult body height and childhood socioeconomic group in the Swedish population [letter; comment] Lindgren GW. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):395–8 Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1987 Dec;41(4):333–7.

Changes in diet and coronary heart disease mortality among social classes in Great Britain. Morgan M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):162–7

Mortality among children and young persons in Sweden in relation to childhood socioeconomic group. Vågerö D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep;43(3):280–4

Ironies of inclusion: social class and deinstitutionalization. Wagenaar H, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Fall; 14(3):503–22 (27 ref.)

"Greedy kisses" and "Melting extasy": notes on the homosexual world of early 18th century England as found in Love Letters Between a Certain Late Nobleman and the Famous Mr. Wilson. Kimmel MS. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(2):1–10

Sodomy transformed: aristocratic libertinage, public reputation and the gender revolution of the 18th century. Trumbach R. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):105–24

Premorbid adult social competence, socioeconomic status, and psychopathology. Eckholdt HM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Feb;178(2):140

Occupational health: a classic example of class conflict. Kerr LE. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):39–48

Upward mobility, status inconsistency, and psychological health. Ashford S. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):71–6
The relationship between social class and neuroticism and extraversion among English 16–year–olds. Francis LJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):695–7
Bias effects of socioeconomic status and sex in decision making in speech–language pathology. Franklin K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):82–9
The underclass [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1312–3
Weight in infancy and death from ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):984–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):577–80.
Health inequalities and migrant workers in Switzerland [letter] Egger M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):816
Green star and underclass [letter] Gordon RR. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):57–8
Inequalities in health: ten years and little further on. Morris JN. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):491–3
Infant mortality in offspring of Australian doctors [letter] Quine S. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):918
Drinking and the perpetuation of social inequality in Australia. Sargent M. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):507–16
Do the poor cost more? A multihospital study of patients' socioeconomic status and use of hospital resources. Epstein AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1122–8
The social origins of Perthes' disease of the hip. Hall AJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):64–70
Perceived risk of occupational injury: control over pace of work and blue–collar versus white–collar work. Harrell WA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1351–9
Cancer's social divide [letter] Main JA, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):515
Social class disparities in risk factors for disease: eight–year prevalence patterns by level of education. Winkleby MA, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):1–12
Worker equality and adult development: the kibbutz as a developmental model. Snarey J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):86–93
The influence of education, social class and sex on Mini–Mental State scores. O'Connor DW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):771–6
Socio–economic differences in mortality and morbidity. Fox AJ. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990;18(1):1–8 (67 ref.)
Reflections on Saugstad's "social class, marriage, and fertility in schizophrenia". Lewine RR. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(2):171–4; discussion 175–8
Problems in comparing findings on social class cross–culturally—applied to infant mortality (Australia and Britain). Quine S. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(12):1283–8
Social class and health in youth: findings from the west of Scotland twenty–07 study. West P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(6):665–73
[Social background and the importance of organized, voluntary neighborhood support] Meyer–Fehr P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are child guidance centers oriented to the middle class? Consequences for psychosocial planning] Ehrhardt KJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Nov;38(9):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The socioeconomic and health status of the elderly in the town of Camerino] Tarantini F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct; 1(5):943–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health, nutrition and the social classes: the empirical link evident in a large urban center, Brazil] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Oct;23(5):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Is occupation an indicator of social class? (letter)] Aizpuru Barandiaran F. **Gac Sanit** 1989 May–Jun;3(12):440–1 **(Spa)**

SOCIAL CLUBS, THERAPEUTIC see **SELF–HELP GROUPS**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Socio–cultural aspects of breast–feeding in an affluent society. Arneil GC. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):373–6
Pockets of violence: a study of regional variation in suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988; 88(5–6):394–9
Perinatal death as a result of social factors [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1748 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;159(3):562–6.
Sociopolitical perspectives on preventive services. Bélanger JP. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(4 Suppl):176–85; discussion 186–7 (24 ref.)
Charlotte Bronte and the feminine self. Kavaler–Adler S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):37–43; discussion 63–5
Virginia Woolf: the feminine self. Panken S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):45–55; discussion 63–5
The feminine self: Anais Nin. Spencer S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):57–62; 63–5
In Tanzania: The Iringa Nutrition Programme. Chorlton R. **Hygie** 1989 Dec;8(4):5–9
The role of the social condition of women in the decline of maternal and female mortality. Cortés–Majó M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):315–28
A critical theory of medical discourse: how patients and health professionals deal with social problems. Waitzkin H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):577–97
Biosocial correlates of asthma in a national sample of young adults. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):475–82
Ab urbe condita. Starr AJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jun; 76(6):547–8
Studies on social medicine and leprosy in east China. Ma HD, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):61–4
National suicide and homicide rates: correlates versus predictors. Lester D. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(11):1249–52
Social climate in American public schools, 1989. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1990 Apr–Jun;71(2):2–9; discussion 10
[Childhood malaria in Kinshasa (Zaire). Influence of seasons, age, environment, and family social conditions] Mulumba MP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Social differences in the prenatal and postnatal mortality: Switzerland 1979–1985] Bodenmann A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abortion after the 12th completed pregnancy week. Report of experience of a specialist commission] Diener L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(8):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and social aspects of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Gorbach NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The social profile and medical characteristics of a first–time registered patient with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Real wages, the economic cycle, and mortality in England and Wales, 1870–1914. Blane D. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(1):43–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The AIDS Litigation Project. A national review of court and human rights commission decisions, Part I: The social impact of AIDS [see comments] Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1961–70 (320 ref.) Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1972–4.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistics today. Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30; 299(6715):1543–4

TRENDS

Working ability of mentally ill people in times of social crisis. Kecmanović D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct; 80(4):340–5
The social implications of questionable cancer therapies. Cassileth BR. **CA** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):311–6
AIDS policy into the 1990s [editorial; comment] Sherer R. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1972–4 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1961–70.
[The social system and accreditation of clinical trials] Moreno J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):61–4 **(Spa)**

SOCIAL CONFORMITY

see related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Social influences approach to smoking prevention: the effects of videotape delivery with and without same–age peer leader participation. Telch MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(1):21–8
A social bonding–drug progression model of amphetamine use among young women. Taub DE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):77–95
Cults and zealous self–help movements: a psychiatric perspective. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):543–51 (69 ref.)
The structure of problem behaviours among Irish adolescents. Grube JW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May; 85(5):667–75
The involvement of Soviet psychiatry in the persecution of dissenters. Koryagin A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 154:336–40; discussion 339–40
'Normal' eccentrics [letter; comment] Weeks DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:410–1 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:777–82.
Knowing what to think by knowing who you are: self–categorization and the nature of norm formation, conformity and group polarization. Abrams D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):97–119
Drugs, delinquency and "nerds": are loners deviant? Tolone WL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):153–62
Social and cognitive strategies for coping with accountability: conformity, complexity, and bolstering. Tetlock PE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(4):632–40
'Common courtesy' and the elimination of passive smoking. Results of the 1987 National Health Interview Survey [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3025] Davis RM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25; 263(16):2208–10
Mass suicide by members of the Japanese Friend of the Truth Church. Takahashi Y. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall; 19(3):289–96
[Not smoking. Psychological reflections on a well–known topic] König G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jun; 13(6):179–83 **(Ger)**
[Encounters with strangers] Lindner WV. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 39(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sequential fluctuation of conformity and fixation of escape behavior in an emergency, with a mathematical model] Kugihara N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Aug;60(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Violent crime arrest rates of White House Case subjects and matched control subjects. Shore D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):746–50
Effects of workplace smoking bans on cigarette consumption. Borland R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):178–80
An arresting injury. Lambert MA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):270–3
Hyperactive boys almost grown up. IV. Criminality and its relationship to psychiatric status. Mannuzza S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;46(12):1073–9
Changing trends in drug use: the second follow–up of a local heroin using community. George M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1461–6
The U.S. general population's experiences of responding to alcohol problems. Room R. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1291–304
Police admissions to a psychiatric hospital. Demographic and clinical differences between ethnic groups. Dunn J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:373–8
Subjective health status of day and shift–working policemen. Ottmann W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jul;32(7):847–54
What do police officers really want from the mental health system? Gillig PM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):663–5
Diagnostic results of psychiatric evaluations of state police officers. Saathoff GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):429–32
Hearing threshold of Cairo traffic policemen. Kamal AA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):543–5
Workplace drug testing as social control. Hecker S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):693–707
The perceptions of correctional officers toward mentally disordered offenders. Kropp PR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(2–3):181–8
The post–assessment careers of mentally disordered offenders. McMain S, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989; 12(2–3):189–201
Dietary intakes of police department employees in a wellness program. Briley ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):65–8
1989 Firth memorial lecture. Working together [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):118] Imbert P. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):45–52
Legal rights and communicable disease: AIDS, the police power, and individual liberty. Parmet WE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Winter;14(4):741–71
The prediction of intention to smoke only in designated work site areas. Boissonneault E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul; 32(7):621–4
Section 47: Bradford 1925—United Kingdom 1988. Gray JA. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb;12(1):28–30
Section 47 and its use with mentally disordered people. Wolfson P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb;12(1):9–14
Policing a violent society. Imbert P. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul; 83(7):425–6
Child sexual abuse: a new approach. Gwynn P. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):623–30
New initiatives by the Metropolitan Police in the investigation of rape. Wagstaff TM. **Med Law** 1989; 8(5):493–8
The police as a referral agency for psychiatric emergencies—a review. Fahy TA. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct; 29(4):315–22 (50 ref.)
Drug use, crime and the attitudes of magistrates. Johns A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):263–70
Urine testing for drug use among male arrestees—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Nov 17;38(45):780–3
Drug wars and drugstores. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct; 85(10):803–4
Community care of the severely mentally ill: is social control a "necessary evil" in policy–making considerations? Aviram U. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Summer;61(2):77–86
Identifying psychological correlates of suicidal behavior in jail and detention facilities. Ivanoff A. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Spring;60(1):73–84 (28 ref.)
Custodial suicide: evolving liability considerations. O'Leary WD. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Spring;60(1):31–71
Moonlighting and stress in police officers. Arcuri AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):350
Effects of AIDS education on police officers perceptions of risk. Sheridan K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 104(5):521–2
A study of police referrals to Woodbridge Hospital. Sim LP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):131–4
Facing AIDS: reactions among police officers, nurses and the general public in Sweden. Herlitz C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):913–8

Posttraumatic stress disorder in the police officer: paradigm of occupational stress. McCafferty FL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):543–7 (25 ref.)
Change in Sunday licensing laws and the effect on Monday absenteeism. A short report on a poultry processing plant. Addley K. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):137–9
[Medical ethics—various regulatory models in Europe] Rix BA. **Nord Med** 1990;105(6–7):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Changes in the control of alcohol misuse. Bunton R. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):605–15 (81 ref.)
Publicity, police resources and the effectiveness of random breath testing [see comments] McCaul KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):284–6 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Mar 19;152(6):282.
Voluntary control of drug promotion in Sweden. Perman E. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):616–7
Manipulation and suicide attempts in jails and prisons. Haycock J. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Spring;60(1):85–98

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

The U.S. general population's experiences of responding to alcohol problems. Room R. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1291–304

SOCIAL DESIRABILITY

Nurses and unpopular patients. Kus RJ. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jun;90(6):62–6
Inverse relationship between defensiveness and lifetime prevalence of psychiatric disorder. Lane RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):573–8
Children's expectations of the outcomes of social strategies; relations with sociometric status and maternal disciplinary styles. Hart CH, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):127–37
Restructuring of mainstream sociometry with learning disabled and nonhandicapped students. Sabornie EJ, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Jan;56(4):314–23
A direct nomination method for the identification of neglected members in children's peer groups. Dygdon JA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):55–74
Validation of a role-play measure of children's social skills. Hughes JN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):633–46
Social judgment processes in hyperactive boys: effects of methylphenidate and comparisons with normal peers. Whalen CK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun; 18(3):297–316
Social skills training in schools: an evaluation study. Verduyn CM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Mar;13(1):3–16
Perceptions of popularity among a group of high-functioning adults with autism. Mesibov GB, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):33–43
Behavioral comparisons of liked and disliked hyperactive children in play contexts and the behavioral accommodations by their classmates. Madan-Swain A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):197–209
[Factor analysis of 2 sex role inventories: a sample of Mexican workers] Lara Cantu MA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION see **PREJUDICE**

SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION see **ANOMIE**

SOCIAL DISTANCE

Methods for the reduction of AIDS social anxiety and social stigma. Bean J, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall; 1(3):194–221
The effects of smoked Marijuana on interpersonal distances in small groups. Rachlinski JJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):183–6
Stigmatizing artifacts and their effect on personal space. Conigliaro L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):897–8
[Effects of interpersonal relationship, interpersonal distance, and gender on nonverbal behavior in dyads of strangers and acquaintances] Wada M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr; 60(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOCIAL DOMINANCE

Dominance hierarchy, initiation of interaction and estimates of present state in psychiatric inpatients. Zantovský M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):89–92
Allogrooming, partner choice, and dominance in male anubis baboons. Easley SP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov; 80(3):353–68
Male age, dominance, and mating success among rhesus macaques. McMillan CA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep; 80(1):83–9
Hypercortisolism among socially subordinate wild baboons originates at the CNS level. Sapolsky RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;46(11):1047–51
Carotid artery atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed female cynomolgus monkeys. Effects of oral contraceptive treatment, social factors, and regional adiposity. Shively CA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):358–66
Role of noradrenaline in behavioral changes after defeat in male and female rats. Scholtens J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;36(3):199–202
Acute stress reactivity from contested dominance in dominant and submissive males. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall;15(3):118–24
The relationship between infanticide and pregnancy block in mice. Elwood RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar; 53(2):277–83
Dexamethasone can prevent stress-related litter deficits in the golden hamster. Pratt NC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):1–12
Visual primacy in social attitude judgement: a qualification. Howe CJ. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):263–72
Affective bias in children's perceptions of dominance relationships. Boulton MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb; 61(1):221–9
Organizational rites and culture in a surgical residency program. Sise CB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):365–71 (13 ref.)
Chemistry of male dominance in the house mouse, Mus domesticus. Novotny M, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):109–13
Endocrine and behavioral responses to aggression and social dominance in the green anole lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Greenberg N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 77(2):246–55
Receipt of assistance by elderly people: hierarchical selection and task specificity. Penning MJ. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr; 30(2):220–7
Cardiovascular and testosterone responses to contested dominance in women. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):35–47
Parent empowerment: a treatment strategy for hospitalized adolescents. Byalin K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):89–90
Ego-syntonic object manipulation: the formation of a submissive relationship. Eckstaedt A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):499–512
The drive for power and conceptual inertia. Frank JD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):347–57
Client relations when the animal dominates. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):578–80
The influence of social rank on the susceptibility of rats to Mycoplasma arthritidis. Gärtner K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):487–502
Dominance, leadership, and aggression: animal behavior studies during the Second World War. Mitman G. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):3–16
Social suppression of ovarian cyclicity in captive and wild colonies of naked mole-rats, Heterocephalus glaber. Faulkes CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):559–68
Pimping [letter] Beck WC. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30; 263(12):1632–3
Characterology: Hapsburg Empire to Third Reich. Arens K. **Isr Ann Psychiatr Relat Disord** 1989;8:128–55
Social status and nerve growth factor serum levels after agonistic encounters in mice. Maestripieri D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):161–4
Social stress in guinea pigs. Sachser N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):137–44
Androgens and dominance in higher vertebrates. Pröve E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:691–6 (27 ref.)
Friendships of older men and women: exchange patterns and satisfaction. Roberto KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun; 1(2):103–9
[Body mass as a factor determining the social status of male red voles] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(2):498–501 **(Rus)**
[The development of pathological forms of behavior in submissive male C57BL/6J mice during agonistic zoosocial interactions. A possible model of depression?] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The brain catecholamine systems in the regulation of dominance] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with manic and depressive syndromes on the social hierarchical relationships in a group of rats] Zhdanova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Psychosomatic aspects of cardiac arrhythmias. Jurkovičová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):155–6
Support and variation, the needs of the breast-feeding woman. Raphael D. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):369–72
What more can be done for girls and women with Turner's syndrome and their parents? Nielsen J. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:93–100; discussion 101–2
Depression among elderly people. A psychosocial study of urban and rural populations. Carpiniello B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):445–50
Life events and social network in relation to the onset of depression. A controlled study. Cornelis CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):174–9
The epidemiology of demoralization in a kibbutz. Gilboa S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):60–4
Confirmatory and disconfirmatory feedback in families of schizophrenics, pathological controls and normals. Holte A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):477–82
Alcohol intoxication and psychosocial problems among children. Lamminpää A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):468–71
Twins: a test of the equal environments assumption. Morris-Yates A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):322–6
Annual rhythms of violence in hospitalized affective patients: correlation with changes in the duration of the daily photoperiod. Roitman G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):73–6
Initiation into intravenous drug abuse. Stenbacka M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):459–62
Quality of life perspectives in long-term care: staff and patient perceptions. Thapa K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):267–71
The Berlevåg project from 1939 through 1976. Astrup C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:79–83; discussion 167–78
Effects of social change on mental disorders in Taiwan: observations based on a 15-year follow-up survey of general populations in three communities. Lin TY, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:11–33; discussion 167–78
Shetland: psychiatric symptoms and alcohol consumption in a community undergoing socioeconomic development. Voorhees DJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 348:141–55; discussion 167–78
Discrimination of cardinal compass directions. Carreiras M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Feb;73(1):3–11
Principal components analysis of the inventory of drinking situations: empirical categories of drinking by alcoholics. Cannon DS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):265–9
Social support and quitting smoking for good. Is there an association? Results from the population study, "Men born in 1914," Malmö, Sweden. Hanson BS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):221–33
Situational factors in cigarette smoking. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):1–12
Dietary restraint and eating behavior in the natural environment. Johnson WG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(3):285–90
Audiotaped versus written administration of the Situational Competency Test. Steiner D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(2):175–8
The effect of social support on adolescent mothers' styles of parent-child interaction as measured on three separate occasions. Cooper CS, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):49–57
Prediction of length of hospitalization of adolescent psychiatric inpatients utilizing the Pd Scale of the MMPI and demographic data. Faurie WC. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):305–10
Ecological correlates of adolescent attempted suicide. Lester D. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):483–5
School-based social work and family therapy. Millard TL. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):401–8
Family environment, affect, ambivalence and decisions about unplanned adolescent pregnancy. Warren KC, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall;24(95):505–22
Social influences on children's cognition: state of the art and future directions. Azmitia M, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;22:89–144 (185 ref.)
AIDS: the community-based response. McGuire JF. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S279–82 (8 ref.)
Social services for people with AIDS: needs and approaches. Mail PD, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S273–7 (53 ref.)
Minority AIDS prevention: moving beyond cultural perspectives towards sociopolitical empowerment. De La Cancela V. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):141–53 (53 ref.)
The alcohol problem in universities and the professions. Clare AW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2–3):277–85 (50 ref.)
Efficacy expectations among alcohol-dependent patients—a Swedish version of the Situational Confidence Questionnaire. Sandahl C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990; 25(1):67–73
Initiating ethanol drinking in a simian social group in a naturalistic setting. Crowley TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):444–55
Supportive and problematic social interactions: a social network analysis. Brenner GF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):831–6
Contributions of a supportive work environment to parents' well-being and orientation to work. Greenberger E, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):755–83
Developmental and gender differences in anonymous support-seeking: analysis of data from a community help line for children. Kliewer W, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):333–9
Subjective social stress indicators and the level of reported psychopathology: the case of Israel. Landau SF. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):19–39
Alternative models of the stress buffering hypothesis. Landerman R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct; 17(5):625–42
Community psychology into the 1990s: capitalizing opportunity and promoting innovation. Linney JA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):1–17
Meaningful involvement in instrumental activity and well-being: studies of older adolescents and at risk urban

teen-agers. Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr; 18(2):297-320
Towards an ecological understanding of mutual-help groups: the social ecology of "fit". Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):729-53
Self-help efforts in a squatter community: implications for addressing contemporary homelessness. Rivlin LG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):705-28
Crossing substantive domains [comment] Shinn M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):565-70 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531-47.
Natural and professional help: a process analysis. Tracey TJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):443-58
Social support of children of divorce: direct and stress buffering effects. Wolchik SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):485-501
Anticipatory pediatrics [letter] Baldwin JV. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):212-4
Social mechanisms in the population genetics of Tay-Sachs and other lethal autosomal recessive diseases: a computer simulation model. McKusick KB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):178-82
Caretaking burden and social support: comparison of mothers of infants with and without disabilities. Erickson M, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov;94(3):250-8
The social construction of ecocultural niches: family accommodation of developmentally delayed children. Gallimore R, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov; 94(3):216-30
Joint attention of six-month-old Down syndrome and preterm infants: I. Attention to toys and mother. Landry SH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):488-98
Cognitive play of mentally retarded preschoolers: observations in the home and school. Malone DM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):475-87
Predictors of out-of-home placement of children with severe handicaps: a cross-sectional analysis. Rousey AB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):522-31
Aging parents with adult mentally retarded children: family risk factors and sources of support. Seltzer MM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov;94(3):303-12
Social behavior and knowledge of social "scripts" among mentally retarded adults. Soodak LC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):515-21
Effects of background event rate on sustained attention of mentally retarded and nonretarded adults. Tomporowski PD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Mar;94(5):499-508
Supporting the bereaved. Gifford BJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Feb;90(2):48-53
Foster child behavior [letter; comment] Barnett D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):312-4 Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Oct;59(4):502-9.
The buffering effect of social support on parental stress. Koeske GF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):440-51
A group intervention model for individuals testing positive for HIV antibody. Levy RS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):452-9
The effects of marital status and partner support on rape trauma. Moss M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):379-91
Racial congruity as a contextual correlate of mental disorder. Tweed DL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):392-403
The shared experience of catastrophe: an expanded classification of the disaster community. Wright KM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):35-42 (34 ref.)
Maternal influences on sympathetic-adrenal medullary system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cierpial MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1312-6
Schizophrenia in siblings reared apart: a case report. Glick ID, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):236-40
The feminine self: Anais Nin. Spencer S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):57-62; 63-5
Anxiety narcotizing as an expression of changes in the preconscious archetype functioning in our times. Wloch K. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Mar;50(1):91-6
Modulation of environmental reinstatement effects through encoding strategies. McDaniel MA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1989 Winter;102(4):523-48
The ecological approach to perception: the place of perceptual content. Natsoulas T. **Am J Psychol** 1989 Winter;102(4):443-76 (44 ref.)
Blitz rape and confidence rape: implications for clinical intervention. Bowie SI, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr; 44(2):180-8
Which patients are responsible for their illnesses? [letter; comment] Venn J. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):314-5 Comment on: Am J Psychother 1988 Jul;42(3):338-53.
The infrastructure of religious communities: a neglected resource for care of people with AIDS. Shelp EE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):970-2
Residential environment and self-directedness among older people. Lawton MP. **Am Psychol** 1990 May;45(5):638-40
Partitioning environmental and genetic contributions to behavioral development. Loehlin JC. **Am Psychol** 1989 Oct; 44(10):1285-92 (31 ref.)
Gender and relationships. A developmental account. Maccoby EE. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):513-20 (58 ref.)
The value of education and social-psychological support in a menopause clinic. Hamburger S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:242-9; discussion 257-62
Social and community intervention. Heller K. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:141-68 (150 ref.)
From provider to partner: a conceptual framework for nursing education based on primary health care premises. Stewart MJ. **ANS** 1990 Jan;12(2):9-27
Somatovariants of Sardinian recruits from the three principal geographic areas of the island. Floris G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Jun;48(2):157-64
The pendulum swings the other way: the role of environment obscured by genes [letter; comment] Vaillant GE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;46(12):1151-2 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Mar;46(3):225-30.
Social dimensions to functional gain in pediatric patients. Clydesdale TT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun; 71(7):469-72
Questions asked by patients and their support groups during family conferences on inpatient rehabilitation units. Glennon TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug; 71(9):699-702
A sociobiological model for child survival in Greenland. Bjerregaard P. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:513-5
The impact of Chernobyl on the economy and cultural-environment of northern Sweden. Broadbent ND. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:195-8
Fire and ice. Natives, alcohol and spirituality, a northern health paradigm. Colorado P. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:598-603
Nordic personality. Heine C. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:209-12 (57 ref.)
The peculiarities of alcoholism in the north. Korolenko CP. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:36-7
Community profiles/Indian housing in Yukon Territory. Lawrence R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:149-54
Community trauma and community interventions. Macedo H. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:94-6
Profile of factors affecting the acculturation of elderly Native Alaskans within long-term care facilities. Schultz V, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:74-8
Using a socio-historical frame to analyse aboriginal self-destructive behaviour. Hunter E. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):191-8 (34 ref.)
Computers and the presentation skills of students [letter] Levy F. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):165
Adolescent marijuana use: risk factors and implications. Rob M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):45-56
Relationship between occupational stress and social support in flight nurses. Singh RG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):349-52
Social and midwifery support. Bryce R. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):77-88
Social problems. Hepburn M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):149-68 (53 ref.)
Home base behavior in amphetamine-treated tame wild rats (Rattus norvegicus). Eilam D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):161-70
Home base behavior of rats (Rattus norvegicus) exploring a novel environment. Eilam D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):199-211
Enhancing the impact of visual extra-maze cues in a spatial orientation task. Etienne AS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):199-210
Competition for sucrose-pellets in triads of male Wistar rats: disinhibitory effect of individual housing in poor-performing rats. Gentsch C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):19-24
Modulation of tolerance to the GABAA agonist THIP by environmental cues. Jodogne C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):33-40
Food-caching in timber wolves, and the question of rules of action syntax. Phillips DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):1-6
A simple method of model fitting for adoption data. Coon H, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):385-404
Differences in heritability across groups differing in ability. Detterman DK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):369-84
Religious affiliation in twins and their parents: testing a model of cultural inheritance. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):1-22
Twins reared together: minimizing shared environmental effects. Grayson DA. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):593-604
Of biases and more in the study of twins reared together: a reply to Grayson. Hewitt JK. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul; 19(4):605-8
Change in cohabitation and intrapair similarity of monozygotic (MZ) cotwins for alcohol use, extraversion, and neuroticism. Kaprio J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar; 20(2):265-76
Social aggregations in cattle. II. Contributions of familiarity and genetic similarity. Murphey RM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):355-68
Social aggregations in cattle. I. Segregation by breed in free-ranging herds. Murphey RM. **Behav Genet** 1990 May; 20(3):341-54
Expectations versus reality, social support, and the well-being of medical students. Strayhorn G. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall;15(3):133-9
Maternal behavior of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats: effects of reciprocal cross-fostering of litters. Cierpial MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):90-6
The relationship between infanticide and pregnancy block in mice. Elwood RW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar; 53(2):277-83
The effects of pre- and postweaning rearing conditions on latent inhibition and partial reinforcement extinction effect in male rats. Feldon J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar; 53(2):189-204
Hippocampal electrical activity and behavior in rabbits living in a seminatural environment: reactions in the presence of a dog. Fontani G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan; 53(1):21-8
The Y chromosome, social signals, and offense in mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):251-9
Effects of the heterosomes and maternal environments on aggressive behavior in Mus musculus. Platt TH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):222-38
Facilitation of acquisition and retention in preweanling but not postweanling rats by the presence of familiar home-nest material. Smith GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov; 52(3):370-85
Motivational control of sexual behavior in Aplysia fasciata: sequencing and modulation by sexual deprivation and by addition of partners. Ziv I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):180-93
Socially mediated reduction of isolation distress in rat pups is blocked by naltrexone but not by Ro 15-1788. Carden SE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):457-63
Role of supraspinal systems in environmentally induced antinociception: effect of spinalization and decerebration on brief shock-induced and long shock-induced antinociception. Meagher MW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):328-38
Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine alters the behavior of enriched-impoverished rats in a novel test environment. Saari MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):430-7
Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist attenuates defensive-withdrawal behavior elicited by odors of stressed conspecifics. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):386-9
Cholecystokinin conditioning in rats: ontogenetic determinants. Weller A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 104(1):199-206
Behavioral and physiological responses to maternal separation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Wiener SG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):108-15
Effects of matches and mismatches in agoraphobic and neutral situations. Lavy EH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(1):43-50
The human experience in Antarctica: applications to life in space. Harrison AA, et al. **Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;34(4):253-71 (110 ref.)
The nature of living systems. Miller JG, et al. **Behav Sci** 1990 Jul;35(3):157-63
The timer. Miller JL. **Behav Sci** 1990 Jul;35(3):164-96 (48 ref.)
Heritability of substance abuse and antisocial behavior: a study of monozygotic twins reared apart. Grove WM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1293-304
Personality resemblance in relatives of male alcoholics: a comparison with families of male control cases. Hill SY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1305-22
Seasonal changes of plasma serotonin and related parameters: correlation with environmental measures. Sarrias MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):695-706
The effects of smoking on the mood, cardiovascular and adrenergic reactivity of heavy and light smokers in a non-stressful environment. Cinciripini PM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Dec;29(3):273-89
Nicotine regulation among heavy and light smokers in a non-stressful environment. Cinciripini PM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Jun;28(3):251-64
Conditioned learning in alcohol dependence: implications for cue exposure treatment. Drummond DC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):725-43 (110 ref.)
Changing trends in drug use: the second follow-up of a local heroin using community. George M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1461-6
Cross-cultural and cross-temporal explanations of drinking behavior: contributions from epidemiology, life-span developmental psychology and the sociology of aging. Hartka E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1409-17 (47 ref.)
Problem drinking as a form of learned behaviour: a final rejoinder to Gorman and Edwards. Heather N. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):617-20
Giving ethanol to alcoholics in a research setting: its effect on compliance with disulfiram treatment. Kranzler HR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):119-23
Offspring of parents with drinking problems: drinking and drug-taking as young adults. Orford J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):779-94
Psychological profile of social drinkers. Robson P. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1329-36
Some reflections on dynamics and dilemmas in a DDU. Summerhill D. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):589-92
The prevalence and sociodemographic correlates of high-risk and problem drinking at an industrial worksite. Webb GR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):495-507
The maternal language environment of children with language delay. Davis H, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Dec;23(3):253-66
Teacher's perception of primary schoolchildren's undesirable behaviors: the effect of teaching experience, pupil's age,

sex and ability stream. Borg MG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):220–6
The relationship between adolescent perceived self-competence and attendance at single-sex secondary school. Cairns E. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):207–11
Some antecedents of academic self-concept: a longitudinal study. Chapman JW, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun; 60 (Pt 2):142–52
Experiences in school as determinants of behaviour in a discussion situation. Skaalvik EM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):133–41
Anxiety: towards a decision-theoretic perspective. Shechter M, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1990 May;43 (Pt 1):15–28
Life-events, coping strategies, social resources, and somatic complaints among combat stress reaction casualties. Solomon Z, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):137–48
Social support and pregnancy outcome. Oakley A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):155–62
Hospital suicides [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:728–9 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:247–9.
A comparison of in-patient and out-patient prescribing. Anderson DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:644–9
Capgras' syndrome and town duplication [letter] Ball C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:889–90
Circumstances surrounding the initial lapse to opiate use following detoxification. Bradley BP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:354–9
Suicide and related behaviour from river bridges. A clinical perspective. Cantor CH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 155:829–35
Behaviour disorders in mentally handicapped adults [letter; comment] Drummond C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 156:132 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:379–83.
Life events, life difficulties and confiding relationships in the depressed elderly. Emmerson JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:787–92
Social support and the outcome of major depression. George LK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:478–85
Anorexia nervosa in Hong Kong. Why not more in Chinese? [see comments] Lee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:683–8 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:569.
Role of modelling in in-patient suicide: a lack of supporting evidence. Modestin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 155:511–4
Violence in hospital [letter; comment] Pilowsky L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:132–3 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:384–90.
Self-rating [letter; comment] Price JS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:418 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:708–9.
Psychiatric morbidity among women in urban and rural New Zealand: psycho-social correlates. Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:84–91
The contributions of problem drinking to the level of psychiatric morbidity in the general hospital. Schofield MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:229–32
The functional discrimination of attachment and affiliation. Theory and empirical demonstration. Sheldon AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:18–23
Characteristics of psychiatric hospital absconders. Tomison AR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:368–71
Cognitive aspects of panic attacks. Content, course and relationship to laboratory stressors. Zucker D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:86–91
Relationship of schizophrenia to the environment. Freeman H. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):90–9 (70 ref.)
Patient–environment relationships in schizophrenia. Information processing, communication deviance, autonomic arousal, and stressful life events. Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):84–9
Electrodermal activity, expressed emotion and outcome in schizophrenia. Tarrier N. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul; (5):51–6
The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Possible joint effects of genetic vulnerability and family environment. Tienari P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):29–32
Genetic and environmental mechanisms determining intelligence, neuroticism, extraversion and psychoticism: an analysis of Irish siblings. Lynn R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):499–507
Embryology, ethology and ecology of ontogenetic critical periods in fish. Browman HI. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(1):5–12 (73 ref.)
Effects of psychosocial stressors on mouse mammary tumor growth. Weinberg J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep; 3(3):234–46
Women who excel on a spatial task: proposed genetic and environmental factors. Casey MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):73–84
The Neurobehavioural Rating Scale: replication in an acute, inpatient rehabilitation setting. Corrigan JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):215–22
Coma arousal procedure: a therapeutic intervention in the treatment of head injury. Mitchell S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):273–9
Long-term effects of early social isolation in Macaca mulatta: changes in dopamine receptor function following apomorphine challenge. Lewis MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):67–73
Effect of the richness of the environment on neurons in cat visual cortex. I. Receptive field properties. Beaulieu C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):71–81
Effect of the richness of the environment on neurons in cat visual cortex. II. Spatial and temporal frequency characteristics. Beaulieu C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):82–8
Child health and the family. Butler JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):285–98 (30 ref.)
Child and adolescent mental health: neurobiological and social knowledge and their application for children and families. Cohen DJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar; 65(3):381–9
Aggression in adolescents: the role of social support and personality. Kashani JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 35(4):311–5
Strengthening family supports. Cancer and the family. Lewis FM. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):752–9 (52 ref.)
Informational and psychosocial needs of women choosing conservative surgery/primary radiation for early stage breast cancer. Cawley M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Apr; 13(2):90–4
Perceptions of postmastectomy patients. Part II. Social support and attitudes towards mastectomy. Feather BL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Oct;12(5):301–9
Perceptions of postmastectomy patients. Part I. The relationships between social support and network providers. Feather BL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Oct; 12(5):293–300
Psychosocial factors in coronary heart disease. Weiss SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(3):135–48 (105 ref.)
Incest victims: inadequate help by professionals. Frenken J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(2):253–63
Children's responses to different forms of expression of anger between adults. Cummings EM, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec; 60(6):1392–404
The family ecology of boys' peer relations in middle childhood. Dishion TJ. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):874–92
School and neighborhood friendship patterns of blacks and whites in early adolescence. DuBois DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):524–36
The relation between stressful life events and adjustment in elementary school children: the role of social support and social problem-solving skills. Dubow EF, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1412–23
Peer interactions and friendships in an ethnically diverse school setting. Howes C, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):537–41
When experimental findings conflict with everyday observations: reflections on children's category learning [comment] [see comments] Kemler Nelson DG. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):606–10 Comment on: Child Dev 1990 Jun;61(3):593–605. Comment in: Child Dev 1990 Jun;61(3):611–3.
Social acknowledegments for children with disabilities: effects of service dogs. Mader B, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1529–34
Masculinity and femininity in twin children: genetic and environmental factors. Mitchell JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1475–85
Income level, gender, ethnicity, and household composition as predictors of children's school-based competence. Patterson CJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):485–94
Visiting the wizard: children's memory for a recurring event. Price DW, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):664–80
Patterns of social expectations among black and Mexican-American children. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):542–56
Toward cultural/ecological perspectives on schooling and achievement in African- and Asian-American children. Slaughter-Defoe DT, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):363–83 (140 ref.)
Sociodemographic and environmental correlates of racial socialization by black parents. Thornton MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):401–9
The effect of context and age on social referencing. Walden TA, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1511–8
Externalizing behavior disorders, situational generality, and the type A behavior pattern. Whalen CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1453–62
Predictors of Haitian-American infant development at twelve months. Widmayer SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr; 61(2):410–5
Combined medical and psychological treatment of hospitalized children with encopresis. Dawson PM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Spring;20(3):181–90
Use of the timeout procedure in a child psychiatry inpatient milieu: combining dynamic and behavioral approaches. Kennedy P, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Spring; 20(3):207–16
The inpatient borderline adolescent in group therapy. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Summer;20(4):235–41
"Abandoned" parents. Loss of traditional family support systems. A challenge for health professionals. Porter B. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):401–4
Parental adjustment to intrapartum and delivery room loss. The role of a hospital-based support program. Weiss L, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):1009–19 (10 ref.)
Schizophrenia and social network patterns: a survey of black inner-city outpatients. Cohen CI, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Fall;25(3):197–207
The community as milieu--a memoir. Cumming J. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Feb;26(1):15–25
Compounded depression and family functioning during the acute episode and at 6-month follow-up. Keitner GI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):512–21
Conspecific screams and laughter: cardiac and behavioral reactions of infant chimpanzees. Berntson GG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec;22(8):771–87
The ontogeny of antiphonal calling in European starlings. Chaiken M. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Apr;23(3):233–46
Environmental factors and age of puberty in female house mice. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):63–73
Artificial rearing of rat pups using rat milk. Moore E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Mar;23(2):169–78
Impact of social support and stress on compliance in women with gestational diabetes. Ruggiero L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):441–3
The relationship of family dynamics/social support to patient functioning in IDDM patients on intensive insulin therapy. Mengel MB, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May–Jun; 9(2):149–62
The influence of the community on the response of patients to drug therapy. Greenblatt M. **Dis Nerv Syst** 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 2):20–8
Alcohol, tobacco and cannabis: 12-year longitudinal associations with antecedent social context and personality. Sieber MF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun; 25(3):281–92
Genetic and environmental factors in adoptee antisocial personality. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):231–40
The reliability and validity of the Maternal Social Support Index for primiparous mothers: a brief report. Pascoe JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):228–30
Conceptual and empirical approaches to developing family-based assessment procedures: resolving the case of the Family Environment Scale [comment] Moos RH. **Fam Process** 1990 Jun;29(2):199–208; discussion 209–11 Comment on: Fam Process 1990 Jun;29(2):191–8.
Measurement issues in family assessment: the case of the Family Environment Scale [see comments] Roosa MW, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Jun;29(2):191–8 Comment in: Fam Process 1990 Jun;29(2):199–208; discussion 209–11.
Staff attitudes toward violence in the general hospital. A comparison between Amsterdam and Tel Aviv. van Londen L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):252–6
Cardiovascular risk factors in a French Canadian population: resolution of genetic and familial environmental effects on blood pressure using twins, adoptees, and extensive information on environmental correlates. Rice T, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(5):571–88
The psychosocial etiology of adolescent drug use: a family interactional approach. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 May;116(2):111–267
Groups for all. Baines EM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):296–7
Social gerontology: an essential part of the "backbone". Palmore EB. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1989;9(4):27–35
Social networks and health: impact on returning home after entry into residential care homes. Bear M. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):30–4
Homesharing: how social exchange helps elders live at home. Danigelis NL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):162–70 (31 ref.)
A model state-level approach to family survival for caregivers of brain-impaired adults. Friss L. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):121–5
A model telephone information and support program for caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Goodman CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):399–404
Refinement of the Iowa Self-Assessment Inventory. Morris WW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):243–7
The impact of family interactions on recovery from stroke: help or hindrance? Norris VK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Aug;30(4):535–42
Recent widows' kin support and orientations to self-sufficiency. O'Bryant SL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun; 30(3):391–8
Negative daily events, positive and negative social ties, and psychological distress among older adults. Okun MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):193–9
Receipt of assistance by elderly people: hierarchical selection and task specificity. Penning MJ. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr; 30(2):220–7
The contribution of personality characteristics to the relationship between social support and perceived physical health. Connell CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(2):192–207
Quality of social support and associated social and psychological functioning in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Goodenow C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(3):266–84
Effects of obesity, social interactions, and physical environment on physical activity in preschoolers. Klesges RC, et al. **Hlth Psychol** 1990;9(4):435–49
Familial environment associated with type A behaviors and psychophysiological responses to stress in children. Woodall KL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):403–26
Social environment and adjustment after laryngectomy. Richardson JL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov; 14(4):283–92
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity

during reproduction in doves: influence of experience and number of offspring. Cloues R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):215–31

Adrenal suppression and sexual initiation in group–living female rhesus monkeys. Lovejoy J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):256–69

Effects of prolonged estrogen–progesterone treatment and hypophysectomy on the stimulation of short–latency maternal behavior and aggression in female rats. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):152–73

Teaching chronic psychiatric inpatients to use differential attention to change each other's behaviors. Baenninger LP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):425–9

Data–based interventions to reduce assaults by geriatric inpatients. Balderston C, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):447–9

A supported independent living program for youth. Birmingham M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):924–7

Suicide among adolescents with mentally ill parents. Drake RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):921–2

Social work's PIE system [letter; comment] Geller J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):455–6 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1125–7.

Shelterization: how the homeless adapt to shelter living. Grunberg J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May; 41(5):521–5

Treatment outcome in a private–sector residential care program. Hofmeister JF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Sep;40(9):927–32

Social support for caretakers and psychiatric rehospitalization. Jed J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1297–9

Sociological investigations of mental illness: a review. Killian TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):902–11 (86 ref.)

Development and validation of a level–of–care instrument for predicting residential placement. Kramer HB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):407–12

Characteristics and behavior of patients involved in psychiatric ward incidents. Lee HK, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec;40(12):1295–7

Reunions of former inpatients on a psychiatric unit. Malone GL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 41(4):451–3

Patients' and caregivers' adaptation to improvement in schizophrenia. Mason SE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):541–4

Utilization patterns of community support program clients in New York State. Pulice RT, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1192–3

Home 11: preparing chronic mental patients for on–campus living. Ranz JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 40(11):1190–1

Inpatient suicide epidemics and suggestions for prevention. Rissmiller DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):922–4

HIV–related risk factors in acute psychiatric inpatients. Sacks MH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 41(4):449–51

Children of psychiatrically ill parents: a prevention perspective. Silverman MM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec;40(12):1257–65 (60 ref.)

Psychiatric care in the military community: family and military stressors. Ursano RJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec;40(12):1284–9 (66 ref.)

The person–in–environment (PIE) system for describing problems of social functioning [see comments] Williams JB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1125–7 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):455–6.

The changing role of the autopsy: a social environmental perspective. Devers KJ. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):145–53

Long term efficacy and withdrawal of zopiclone: a sleep laboratory study. Pecknold J, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:57–67

The effect of pre–bed care on alcoholic patients' behavior during inpatient treatment. Conti DJ, et al.
Int J Addict 1989 Jul;24(7):707–14

Personality and situation as determiners of desire to drink among problem drinkers. Hundleby JD, et al.
Int J Addict 1989 Aug;24(8):755–63

Measuring social support among older adults. Krause N, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(1):37–53 (34 ref.)

Parental height: childhood environment and subsequent adult height in a national birth cohort. Kuh D, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1989 Sep;18(3):663–8

The mothers' support group role in the health care system. Kyenkya–Isabirye M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990;31 Suppl 1:85–90; discussion 111–3

Biopsychosocial aspects of patient care.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1989;19(4):315–407

Assessment of social relationships in elderly patients. Oxman TE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):65–84 (68 ref.)

Stress, social support, and symptoms of depression in spouses of the medically ill. Rideout EM, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1990;20(1):37–48

Psychological support and psychiatric management of patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Tchou PJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):393–407

Relative importance of after–effects, environment and socio–economic factors on the social integration of stroke victims. Bélanger L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988; 11(3):251–60

Quality of life: individualism or holism? A critical review of the literature. Dossa PA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989; 12(2):121–36 (33 ref.)

The perception of social problems by husbands and wives in the community. Donini S, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1990 Spring;36(1):3–10

The best kind of support. Meggison B. **Iowa Med** 1989 Aug; 79(8):373–4

The impact of school emotional climate on student psychopathology. Kasen S, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1990 Apr;18(2):165–77

Sequences of staff–child interactions on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Natta MB, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1990 Feb;18(1):1–14

A behavioral observation method for differentiating hyperactive and aggressive boys. Roberts MA.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1990 Apr;18(2):131–42

Evaluation of subclinical depression in children using self–, peer–, and teacher–report measures. Worchel FF, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1990 Jun;18(3):271–82

The relationship of ego identity to social network structure and function in young men and women. Caldwell RA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):309–13

The effects of school, family, self–concept, and deviant behaviour on adolescent suicide ideation. Dukes RL, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):239–51

Marriage by arrangement: a metaphor for one particular use of network therapy. Reed CY. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep; 12(3):279–94

Child development knowledge, childrearing attitudes, and social support among first– and second–time adolescent mothers. Seymore C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):343–50

A systematic comparison of feedback and staff discussion in changing the ward atmosphere. James I, et al.
J Adv Nurs 1990 Mar;15(3):329–36

The relationships between social skills, social support, self–esteem and burden in adult caregivers. Robinson K.
J Adv Nurs 1990 Jul;15(7):788–95

EEG sleep in adolescents with major depression: the role of suicidality and inpatient status. Dahl RE, et al.
J Affective Disord 1990 May;19(1):63–75

Maternal characteristics and perceptions of pervasive and situational hyperactives and normal controls. Beck SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):558–65

Family–genetic and psychosocial risk factors in DSM–III attention deficit disorder. Biederman J, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Jul;29(4):526–33

Primary prevention of conduct disorder: issues and prospects. Boyle MH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):227–33

Children of parents with psychiatric disorder in the community. Canino GJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 May; 29(3):398–406

The masquerade of mutism [letter] Crumley FE.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):318–9

Aggression and counteraggression during child psychiatric hospitalization. Garrison WT, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):242–50

Psychopathology in a community sample of children and adolescents: a developmental perspective. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 28(5):701–6

Predictors of the use of seclusion on an inpatient child psychiatric unit. Millstein KH, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):256–64

Risk factors for behavioral and emotional disorder in preadolescent children. Williams S, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 May;29(3):413–9

Parent–child effects on performance, thinking, and communication in families of normal and schizophrenic sons. Fort DC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):73–98

Listening with the big ear: a Laingian approach to psychotic families. Frank JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):131–44

Stress, structural social support, and well–being in university students. Reifman A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):271–7

Psychosocial aspects of HIV/AIDS care. Wesch JE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Nov;Suppl:12S–15S

The development of the ego: biological and environmental specificity in the psychopathological developmental process and the selection and construction of ego defenses. Greenspan SI. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):605–38

Prompting bar patrons with signs to take free condoms. Honnen TJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer; 23(2):215–7

Experimental analysis and extinction of self–injurious escape behavior. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring; 23(1):11–27

Stimulus complexity and autistic children's responsivity: assessing and training a pivotal behavior. Burke JC, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1990 Jun;20(2):233–53

Setting generality of peer modeling in children with autism. Carr EG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):45–59

Stress, social support, and respite care use in families with autistic children. Factor DC, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1990 Mar;20(1):139–46

Changes in language development among autistic and peer children in segregated and integrated preschool settings. Harris SL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):23–31

Comment on presentation of nonorganic factors in Balottin et al [letter; comment] O'Neill R. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun;20(2):280–3 Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 1989 Mar;19(1):109–17.

An in–depth analysis of male adolescent smokeless tobacco users: interviews with users and their fathers. Ary DV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):449–67

Perceived family support as a moderator psychological well–being in end–stage renal disease. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):249–65

Psychosocial correlates of alcohol intake among women aged 45 to 64 years: the Framingham Study. Hamlett K, et al.
J Behav Med 1989 Dec;12(6):525–42

The Type A city: coronary heart disease and the pace of life. Levine RV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):509–24

Social support and substance use in early adolescence. Wills TA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):321–39

Postmastectomy educational needs and social support. Feather BL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(2):135–44

Relationships between support and adjustment among children of divorce. Cowen EL, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jul;31(5):727–35

Antisocial behaviour and postnatal environment: a French adoption study. Duyme M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):699–710

Subgrouping conduct disorder by psychiatric family history. Hamdan–Allen G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):889–97

Life changes and protective capacities in enuretic and non–enuretic children. Järvelin MR, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jul;31(5):763–74

The social environmental correlates of reading ability. Stevenson J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 31(5):681–98

The clinical significance of neurocognitive impairments among children with psychiatric disorders: diagnosis and situational specificity. Szatmari P, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jan;31(2):287–99

Classification of abnormal psychosocial situations: preliminary report of a revision of a WHO scheme. van Goor–Lambo G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;31(2):229–41

Disability, psychosocial factors and mortality among the elderly in a rural French population. Grand A, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(8):773–82

Factors associated with smoking in low–income pregnant women: relationship to birth weight, stressful life events, social support, health behaviors and mental distress. McCormick MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):441–8

Social support, life stress, and psychological distress: an empirical assessment. Flannergy RB Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1989 Nov;45(6):867–72

Number and size of neurons and synapses in the motor cortex of cats raised in different environmental complexities. Beaulieu C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):178–81

Activity patterns in rats (Rattus norvegicus) as a function of the cost of access to four resources. Collier GH, et al.
J Comp Psychol 1990 Mar;104(1):53–65

Partial mediation of strange–male–induced pregnancy blocks by sexual activity in mice (Mus musculus). de Catanzaro D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec;103(4):381–8

Auditory basis of maternal attachment in ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos) under simulated naturalistic imprinting conditions. Dyer AB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun; 104(2):190–4

Responses of observer rats (Rattus norvegicus) to complex, diet–related signals emitted by demonstrator rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar;104(1):11–9

Social blockade of taste–aversion learning in Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus): is it a social phenomenon? Heyes CM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar;104(1):82–7

Patterns of social preference across different social contexts in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia). Inglett BJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):131–9

Short–term early exposure to pups alters infanticide in adulthood in male but not in female wild house mice (Mus domesticus). McCarthy MM. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun; 104(2):195–7

Environmental influences on flank marking and urine marking by female and male rats (Rattus norvegicus). Peden BF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):122–30

Central–place foraging by Rattus norvegicus on a radial maze. Phelps MT, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec; 103(4):326–38

Development of defensive burying in Rattus norvegicus: experience and defensive responses. Pinel JP, et al.
J Comp Psychol 1989 Dec;103(4):359–65

Prior exposure to stress reduces the diversity of exploratory behavior of novel objects in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Rosellini RA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec; 103(4):339–46

Partner behaviors that support quitting smoking. Cohen S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):304–9

Life events, social support, and cardiovascular reactivity in adolescence. Boyce WT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):105–11

Low birth weight and household structure. Doucet H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):249–52

Influences on the home environment of preschool children with early histories of nonorganic failure–to–thrive. Drotar D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):229–35

A Social Environment Inventory for the pediatric office. Orr ST, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):287–91

The role of central nervous system functioning and family functioning in behavioral problems of children with myelodysplasia. Thompson RJ, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Oct;10(5):242–8

The origins of environment–based psychological theory. Hineline PN. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Mar;53(2):305–20 (28 ref.)

Perceived social support and family meeting attendance preferences among family medicine outpatients. Craigie FC Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):65–8

The effect of social support on depression in caregivers of the elderly. Gallo JJ. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):430–6; discussion 437–40 (55 ref.)

Association between life stress and serious perinatal complications. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):489–94; discussion 494–6

Cheating following success and failure in heavy and moderate social drinkers. Corcoran KJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Jul;116(3):311–6

Locomotion, active choice, and spatial memory in children. Foreman N, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Apr;117(2):215–33

The relationship of daily hassles, social support, and coping to depression in black and white students. Jung J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Oct;116(4):407–17

Response to adults' angry behavior in children of alcoholic and nonalcoholic parents. Ballard M, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1990 Jun;151(2):195–209

The development of 3– to 6–year–olds' map using ability: the relative importance of landmarks and map alignment. Blades M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Jun;151(2):181–94

Child functioning predictors of outcome among boys at risk for psychological disorder. Greenwald DF.
J Genet Psychol 1990 Jun;151(2):139–51

Social support networks and formal help seeking: differences between applicants to social services and a nonapplicant sample. Auslander GK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May; 45(3):S112–9

Genetic and environmental influences on social support: the Swedish Adoption/Twin Study of Aging. Bergeman CS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):P101–6

Caregiver needs and patterns of social support. Clipp EC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):S102–11

Health and social antecedents of relocation in rural elderly persons. Colsher PL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):S32–8

Filial responsibility expectations among adult child–older parent pairs. Hamon RR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May; 45(3):P110–2

Perceived health problems, formal/informal support, and life satisfaction among older adults. Krause N. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):S193–205

Overwhelming odds: caregiving and the risk of institutionalization. Newman SJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep; 45(5):S173–83

Other roles of caregivers: competing responsibilities or supportive resources. Stoller EP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Nov;44(6):S231–8

Determinants of interpersonal support and self–direction in group residential facilities. Timko C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Sep;45(5):S184–92

Social support and outcome in teenage pregnancy. Turner RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Mar;31(1):43–57

Degeneracy theory, eugenics, and family studies. Essay review. Gelb SA. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jul;26(3):242–6

Love Letters Between a Certain Late Nobleman and the Famous Mr. Wilson. **J Homosex** 1990;19(2):11–45

The socio–sexual milieu of the Love–Letters. Greenberg DF.
J Homosex 1990;19(2):93–103

"Greedy kisses" and "Melting extasy": notes on the homosexual world of early 18th century England as found in Love Letters Between a Certain Late Nobleman and the Famous Mr. Wilson. Kimmel MS. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(2):1–10

Antiepileptic polypharmacy, psychosocial behaviour and locus of control orientation among mentally handicapped adults living in the community. Espie CA, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):351–60

Evaluation of a special behaviour unit for people with mental handicaps and challenging behaviour. Hoeftens A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):213–28; discussion 229–35

Moving out: an opportunity for friendship and broadening social horizons? Jahoda A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):127–41

The social effects of stereotyped behaviour. Jones RS, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):261–8

The family system of moderately mentally retarded children. Shulman S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):341–50

Rating management difficulty: a study into the prevalence and severity of difficult behaviour displayed by residents in a large residential hospital for the mentally handicapped. Tutton C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):325–39

Supportive housing for the chronically mentally ill. Matching clients with community environments. Goldstein JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):415–22

Stress, social support, coping resources, and immune status in elderly women. McNaughton ME, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Jul;178(7):460–1

Hope, self–esteem and social support in persons with multiple sclerosis. Foote AW, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun; 22(3):155–9

Role overload, social support, and burnout among nursing educators. Fong CM. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar;29(3):102–8

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation. Pagana KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):255–61

Effect of environmental enrichment during nutritional rehabilitation on body growth, blood parameters and cerebral cortical development of rats. Carughi A, et al.
J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12):2005–16

Support services in Canadian schools for the hearing impaired: 10 years later. Williams DM, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1989 Dec;18(7):386–9

Effects of parent presence on children's reactions to injections: behavioral, physiological, and subjective aspects. Gonzalez JC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):449–62

Stress, social support, and depressive symptomatology in children with congenital/acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec;14(4):515–30

The social environment and the adaptation of mothers of physically handicapped children. Wallander JL, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Sep;14(3):371–87

Couple relationship, birth preparation and pregnancy outcome: a prospective controlled study. Langer M, et al.
J Perinat Med 1990;18(3):201–8

Initiation of prenatal care by adolescents. Associations with social support, stress, and Hispanic ethnicity. Moss NE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):170–4

Toward a biologically informed psychology of personality. Buss DM. **J Pers** 1990 Mar;58(1):1–16 (23 ref.)

Heredity, environment, and personality change: evidence from the Texas Adoption Project. Loehlin JC, et al.
J Pers 1990 Mar;58(1):221–43

On the universality of human nature and the uniqueness of the individual: the role of genetics and adaptation. Tooby J, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Mar;58(1):17–67 (108 ref.)

Genetic and environmental variation on the California Psychological Inventory vector scales. Loehlin JC, et al.
J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3–4):463–8

The Survey of Achievement Responsibility (SOAR): reliability and validity data on an academic attribution scale. Ryckman DB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):265–75

Nonshared environmental influences and personality differences in adult twins. Baker LA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1990 Jan;58(1):103–10

Effects of situational aggression cues: a quantitative review. Carlson M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):622–33

Ratings of social support by adolescents and adult informants: degree of correspondence and prediction of depressive symptoms. Cutrona CE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct; 57(4):723–30

Victims' perceptions of social support: what is helpful from whom? Dakof GA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):80–9

The overconfidence effect in social prediction. Dunning D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):568–81

Residential density and psychological health: the mediating effects of social support. Evans GW, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1989 Dec;57(6):994–9

The trait anxiety–perception score: a composite predictor for state anxiety. King PR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(4):679–84

Gender patterns in social touch: the impact of setting and age. Major B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(4):634–43

Interpersonal perception in a social context. Malloy TE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):419–28

Effects of daily workload on subsequent behavior during marital interaction: the roles of social withdrawal and spouse support. Repetti RL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct; 57(4):651–9

Conjunctive moderator variables in vulnerability and resiliency research: life stress, social support and coping skills, and adolescent sport injuries. Smith RE, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1990 Feb;58(2):360–70

Overconfident prediction of future actions and outcomes by self and others. Vallone RP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):582–92

Education. The need for care of nursing students. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):190

The relationship of temperament and adjustment in Japanese schools. Ballantine JH, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 May; 124(3):299–309

Alienation: its impact on adolescents from stable environments. Calabrese RL, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Jul; 123(4):397–404

Examining teachers' perceptions of children's support systems. Parish TS. **J Psychol** 1990 Jan;124(1):113–8

Psychological factors in the antarctic. Rothblum ED.
J Psychol 1990 May;124(3):253–73 (90 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa support group: providing transitional support. Staples NR, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1990 Feb;28(2):6–8, 10

Influence of self–concept on school adjustment among middle–school students. Haynes NM. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):199–207

Stress among kibbutz parents using familial and communal child sleeping arrangements. Israelowitz RE.
J Soc Psychol 1990 Jun;130(3):403–5

Familial transmission of alcohol use: II. Imitation of and aversion to parent drinking (1960) by adult offspring (1977)—Tecumseh, Michigan. Harburg E, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1990 May;51(3):245–56

Social occasions and the perceived appropriateness of consuming different alcoholic beverages. Klein H, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1990 Jan;51(1):59–67

Alcohol abuse and its psychosocial correlates in sons of alcoholics as young men and in the general population of young men in Prague. Kubička L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jan;51(1):49–58

Familial transmission of alcohol use: I. Parent and adult offspring alcohol use over 17 years—Tecumseh, Michigan. Webster DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):557–66

Improvement in psychological functioning among drug abusers: inpatient treatment compared to outpatient methadone maintenance. Craig RJ, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1990;7(1):11–9

Reference data for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: what results are equivalent to the established limits of office blood pressure? Baumgart P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 17;68(14):723–7

Testing for Huntington's disease with support for all parties [letter] Tibben A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):553

Environmental findings and sudden infant death syndrome. Carpenter RG, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:358–67

Networking about infants at high risk [letter; comment] Gregory SE. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):14 Comment on: MCN 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):125.

A buddy system to improve prenatal care. Helton AS.
MCN 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):234–7

Academic, social and cultural factors influencing medical school grade performance. Alfayez SF, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):230–8

A phenomenological analysis of African adolescents' meaning of dagga use within changing social relations. Mkhize H. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):149–56

Counter–habilitative contingencies in institutions for people with mental retardation: ecological and regulatory influences. Meinhold PM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr; 28(2):67–75

Support of the pregnant soldier in the workplace: a comparison of her assessment with that of her supervisor. Correnti EE, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):571–3

Patients and helpers of neurofibromatosis in Eire (PHONE): the Irish Neurofibromatosis Support Group [letter] Corr M. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(3):184

The Neurofibromatosis Support Group of Denmark [letter] Grove L. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(3):185–7

Behavioral effects of yohimbine and chlordiazepoxide: dependence on the rat's previous familiarization with the test conditions. Gentsch C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 22(2):101–7

Relationships of plasma catecholamines to open–field behavior after inescapable shock. Weyers P, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1989;22(2):108–16

Characterization of dynorphin A(1–17)–induced place preference in rats. Iwamoto ET. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:308–9

Social impact of crack dealing in the inner–city. Johnson BD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:326–7

Associations of health practices and social aspects of life with mortality among elderly people in a Japanese rural area. Yasuda N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 44(5):1031–42

The nursing shortage: dynamics and solutions. Solutions in a pluralistic environment. Gronvall JA.
Nurs Clin North Am 1990 Sep;25(3):587–95

A psychometric analysis of the Family Environment Scale [see comments] Loveland–Cherry CJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):262–6 Comment in: Nurs Res 1990 May–Jun;39(3):167.

Reliability issues of the family environment scale for cross–cultural research. Munet–Vilaró F, et al.
Nurs Res 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):244–7

Social support instruments created by nurse investigators. Stewart MJ. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):268–75 (85 ref.)

Measures of social support: assessment of validity. Weinert C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):212–6

Adaptation to multiple sclerosis: the role of social support, functional disability, and perceived uncertainty. Wineman NM. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;39(5):294–9

Malpractice: is physician support failing? Carlson MJ.
Ohio Med 1989 Nov;85(11):873–5

Current issues of cancer survivorship. Hoffman B.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Jul;3(7):85–8; discussion 89–91, 94–5

Weight and dieting concerns in adolescents, fashion or symptom? Casper RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep; 86(3):384–90

Can home visitation improve the health of women and children at environmental risk? Olds DL, et al.
Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):108–16 (40 ref.)

Infant stimulation curriculum for infants with cerebral palsy:

effects on infant temperament, parent-infant interaction, and home environment. Palmer FB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3 Pt 2):411–5

Obesity in black adolescent girls: a controlled clinical trial of treatment by diet, behavior modification, and parental support. Wadden TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar; 85(3):345–52

Juvenile delinquency and child pedestrian accidents: an ecological analysis. Bagley C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1281–2

Use of subjective information in scientific psychology: VI. The inability to speak a foreign language experienced as a disability. Bruhn JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1111–22

Home-cage open-field ambulation after maze learning in mice. Kvist B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):355–60

Is the amount of death instinct constant from region to region? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):810

Perceptions of family learning environments: the influence of sibling background. Marjoribanks K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):955–61

Assessment of students' behavioral interactions during on-task classroom activities. Morgan H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):563–9

Coping behaviors in relation to frequency and intensity of anxiety-provoking situations. Olah A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):935–43

Effects of parental presence/absence on size of children's human figure drawings. Payne MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):843–9

Outcome for preschoolers of very low birthweight: sociocultural and environmental influences. Pfeiffer SI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1367–78

Social-psychological environments and cognitive achievement. Randhawa BS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1075–82

Test-retest reliability of the Children of Alcoholics Test. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):858

Supported work for persons with severe or profound mental retardation and showing extreme behaviors incompatible with work: preliminary report. Zumberg M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):922

The importance of alignment in blind subjects' use of tactual maps. Rossano MJ, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(6):805–16

Odor intensity of mixed and unmixed stimuli under environmentally realistic conditions. Schiet FT, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(1):123–32

Naloxone-sensitive hyperalgesia follows analgesia induced by morphine and environmental stimulation. Hendrie CA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):961–6

Effects of environmental enrichment on voluntary ethanol intake in rats. Rockman GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):487–90

Hormone-dependent aggression in female rats: testosterone implants attenuate the decline in aggression following ovariectomy. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):659–64

Aggression by ovariectomized female rats with testosterone implants: competitive experience activates aggression toward unfamiliar females. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):699–703

Altered responses to environmental stress in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Bellush LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):231–8

Differential effect of acetyl-l-carnitine on open field behavior in young and old rats. Blokland A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):783–5

Behavioral and biochemical changes monitored in two inbred strains of mice during exploration of an unfamiliar environment. Cabib S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):749–53

Social facilitation of duration and size but not rate of the spontaneous meal intake of humans. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1129–35

Daily changes in pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions and open-field behavior in rats. Eidman DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):853–6

Behavioral study in rats of paired accumbens-lesioned residents and intact intruders. Fernández-Espejo E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):941–7

Psychosocial stress affects pineal function in the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Fuchs E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):713–7

Genotype-environment interaction and the correlation structure of behavioral elements in paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis). Gerlai R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):343–56

Coping with social conflict, and short-term changes of plasma cortisol titers in familiar and unfamiliar environments. Haemisch A. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1265–70

Effects of social conflict on POMC-derived peptides and glucocorticoids in male golden hamsters. Huhman KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):949–56

The effects of psychological stress on plasma interleukin-6 activity in rats. LeMay LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May; 47(5):957–61

Stress-induced rise of body temperature in rats is the same in warm and cool environments. Long NC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):773–5

Induction of obesity by group housing in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May; 47(5):815–7

Behavioral and endocrine consequences of heterosexual pair formation in squirrel monkeys. Mendoza SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):597–603

Pheromonal emission by pregnant rats protects against infanticide by nulliparous conspecifics. Mennella JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):591–5

Multiple neuroendocrine responses to chronic social stress: interaction between individual characteristics and situational factors. Mormède P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1099–105

Behavior and heart rate of heifers housed in tether stanchions without straw. Müller C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct; 46(4):751–4

Behavioral thermoregulation in long-tailed macaques: effect on social preference. Schino G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1125–8

Affiliative behavior in voles: effects of morphine, naloxone, and cross-fostering. Shapiro LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):719–23

Forebrain norepinephrine involvement in selective attention and neophobia. Steketee JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct; 46(4):577–83

Social support helps low birthweight pregnancies. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):205

Integrated health work with 'the new family'. Larsen JH, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):994, 996–7

Identifying correlates of walking for exercise: an epidemiologic prerequisite for physical activity promotion. Hovell MF, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov;18(6):856–66

Factors in smoking cessation among participants in a televised intervention. Warnecke RB, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov; 18(6):833–46

The child's predicament in families with a mood disorder. Research findings and family interventions. DiNicola VF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;12(4):933–49 (48 ref.)

Children of parents with major affective disorders. A review of the past 5 years. LaRoche C. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;12(4):919–32 (48 ref.)

Perspectives on psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in the public hospital. Martindale P. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):333–40

Investigations of morning and laboratory dream recall and content in depressive patients during baseline conditions and under antidepressive treatment with trimipramine. Riemann D, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):93–9

An unusual case of Capgras syndrome: the psychiatric ward as a stage. Silva JA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar; 15(1):44–6

Current concepts in the psychosocial management of schizophrenia. Sautter FJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990; 8(1):125–44 (69 ref.)

The use of contracts in the inpatient treatment of the borderline personality disorder. Bloom H, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):317–27

How physical settings affect chronic mental patients. Christenfeld R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall;60(3):253–64

Influence of environmental factors on suicidal behavior. Souêtre E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):253–63

Further observational data on the behavioral and social world of institutions for the aged. Baltes MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):390–403

Evaluation of a mutual help network for the elderly residents of planned housing. Baumgarten M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):393–8

Genotype-environment interaction in personality development: identical twins reared apart. Bergeman CS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):399–406

Toward a social ecology of the home-care household. Birkel RC. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):294–301

Differences in social support among retirees and workers: findings from the Normative Aging Study. Bossé R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):41–7

Preferences of older adults and experts for policies and services in group living facilities. Brennan PL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):48–56

Patterns of memory loss in three elderly samples. Craik FI, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):79–86

Social support and adaptation to stress by the elderly. Cutrona C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Mar;1(1):47–54

Supportive relationships in later life. Depner CE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):348–57

Stress, appraisal, coping, and social support as predictors of adaptational outcome among dementia caregivers. Haley WE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):323–30

Life stress, social support, and self-esteem in an elderly population. Krause N. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):349–56

Chronic financial strain, social support, and depressive symptoms among older adults. Krause N. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):185–92

Satisfaction with social support and depressive symptoms: a panel analysis. Krause N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar; 4(1):88–97

Measuring the social climate of congregate residences for older people: Sheltered Care Environment Scale. Lemke S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):20–9

EAS temperaments during the last half of the life span: twins reared apart and twins reared together. Plomin R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):43–50

A longitudinal study of the psychosocial impact of stroke on primary support persons. Schulz R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):131–41

Validity of the Sheltered Care Environment Scale. Smith GC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):228–35

Stressful situations in caregiving: relations between caregiver coping and well-being. Stephens MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):208–9

Social networks as assets and liabilities in recovery from stroke by geriatric patients. Stephens MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):125–9

Life satisfaction and age concentration of the local area. Usui WM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):30–5

Interventions with care givers of dementia patients: comparison of two approaches. Zarit SH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):225–32

Young and older adults' use of context in spatial memory. Zelinski EM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):99–101

Growing up and growing apart: a developmental meta-analysis of twin studies. McCartney K, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar;107(2):226–37

Gender, social support and recovery from depressive disorders: a prospective clinical study. Brugha TS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):147–56

The relationship between social vulnerability and the occurrence of severely threatening life events. Champion L. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):157–61

Aircraft noise and social factors in psychiatric hospital admission rates: a re-examination of some data. Kryter KD. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):395–411

Needs for care among the relatives of long-term users of day care. A report from the Camberwell High Contact Survey. MacCarthy B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):725–36

Observations of Japanese men and children in public places: a comparative study. Bailey WT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):731–4

Effects of physical environment and technological stressors among stock brokers: a preliminary investigation. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):951–9

Reply to Hauck, et al. concerning nonsexual household transmission of HIV in Zaire [comment] Cameron K. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):329–30 Comment on: Psychol Rep 1989 Apr;64(2):486.

Correlates of adolescent sexual behavior. Cullari S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1179–84

Codependency and self-esteem among high school students. Fisher D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1001–2

Anxiety among children in Israel. Ginter EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):803–9

Family environment factors associated with child abuse. Justice B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):458

The environment and its relationship to the Type A behavior pattern in middle and old age, a pilot study. Kopac CA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):768–70

Social correlates of lethal aggression. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):146

Classroom environment and locus of control in identifying high and low self-concept in fourth- and fifth-graders. Madonna S Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1152–4

Decreasing speech anxiety of female prisoners. Nickell EB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1351–7

Smoking reduction based on a situational model of craving. O'Connor K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):963–6

Effects of environment on psychological well-being of elderly persons. Qassis S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):147–50

Structure of learning environment variables under two instructional conditions. Randhawa BS. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):531–8

Person and situation correlates of post-traumatic stress disorder among POW survivors. Sutker PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):912–4

Familiarity, proximity and self-injurious behaviors. Svec HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):801–2

Measuring social and family aspects of role stress. Vadra P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):466

Psychosocial factors in women who undergo cholecystectomy. A case-control study. Bianchi MT, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(6):335–43

Patterns of autonomic response during laboratory stressors. Allen MT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep;26(5):603–14

Long-term follow-up of the Ischemic Heart Disease Life Stress Monitoring Program [see comments] Frasure-Smith N, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;51(5):485–513 Comment in: Psychosom Med 1989 Sep-Oct;51(5):479–84.

Social support reduces cardiovascular reactivity to psychological challenge: a laboratory model. Kamarck TW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):42–58

Caffeine effects on cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to acute psychosocial stress and their relationship to level of habitual caffeine consumption. Lane JD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May-Jun;52(3):320–36

Perceived social support and tumor estrogen/progesterone receptor status as predictors of natural killer cell activity in breast cancer patients. Levy SM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):73–85

Type A behavior, social support, and coronary risk: interaction and significance for mortality in cardiac patients. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):59–72

Unanswered questions in the Ischemic Heart Disease Life Stress Monitoring Program [comment] Powell LH. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):479–84 Comment on: Psychosom Med 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):485–513.

The important issue of associations between cardiovascular reactions to mental stress in the laboratory and the variability of cardiovascular function in the field [letter; comment] Steptoe A. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 51(5):590–3 Comment on: Psychosom Med 1989 Jan–Feb;51(1):1–9.

The changing faces of somatization. Stewart DE. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):153–8

Health-promoting behaviors, perceived social support, and self-reported health of Appalachian elderly. Riffle KL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Dec;6(4):204–11

Volunteer peer support therapy for abusive and neglectful families. Upsal MS. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb; 105(1):80–4

Drug use and its social covariates from the period of adolescence to young adulthood. Some implications from longitudinal studies. Yamaguchi K. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:125–43 (34 ref.)

Photoperiod and parturition period in isolated or paired rats: influence of sight deprivation and social conditions. Rodas E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):259–67

Personalization of formal social relationships by the elderly. Wolfsen CR, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Mar;12(1):94–112

Living conditions of an adolescent population with Down's syndrome during a one-year period. Goldstein H. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):399–412

Stress and social support in high-risk pregnancy. Kemp VH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):331–6

An exploration of gender differences among the homeless. Maurin JT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):315–21

Life stress, social support, and anxiety in mid- and late-pregnancy among low income women. Norbeck JS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):281–7

Social support for women during chronic illness: the relationship among sources and types to adjustment. Primomo J, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Jun;13(3):153–61

Self care, social support and health. Theoretical analysis and population study in four villages in Eastern Finland [news] Kumpusalo E. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Oct; 7(3):181–2

School adjustment, school performance and peer relations among first-graders in a Swedish suburban area. Rydell AM. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(4):284–95

Social networks and negative versus positive symptoms of schizophrenia. Hamilton NG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(4):625–33

Hospitalization and the composition of mental patients' social networks. Holmes-Eber P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):157–64

Gender differences of young adults with schizophrenic disorders in community care. Test MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(2):331–44

Social functioning in schizophrenic patients. I. The effects of expressed emotion and family intervention. Barrowclough C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):125–9

The prevalence of psychiatric morbidity among people aged 85 and over living at home. Associations with reported somatic symptoms and with consulting behaviour. Bowling A. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May; 25(3):132–40

Social support, life events and psychosomatic symptoms among 14–16-year-old adolescents. Aro H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1051–6

The relationship of social support and health. Bloom JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(5):635–7

The impact of environmental factors upon patient attitudes and behaviour. A sociological study from Poland. Lignowska I. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):681

The relation of widows' needs and resources to perceived health and depression. Lowenstein A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):659–67

The biocultural context of social networks and depression among the elderly. Palinkas LA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(4):441–7

Inequalities in pregnancy outcome: a review of psychosocial and behavioural mediators. Rutter DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(5):553–68 (171 ref.)

The social experiences of cancer patients under treatment: a comparative study. Tempelaar R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(5):635–42

Development of a social support instrument for use in population surveys. Undén AL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(12):1387–92

Social support, stress and functional status in patients with osteoarthritis. Weinberger M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(4):503–8

Impairment, disability and handicap in chronic respiratory illness. Williams SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):609–16

Comparative effectiveness of individual and group interventions to support family caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):209–17

The connection between macro and micro levels: states' spending for hospitals and their suicide rates. Zimmerman SL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):31–55

Social network and regular dental care utilisation in elderly men. Results from the population study "Men born in 1914", Malmö, Sweden. Rickardsson B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(4):151–61

The hospital as a social system: new roles and relationships. Rabkin MT. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun; 12(2):207–25

The primary support received by recently divorced mothers. Duffy ME. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):676–90; discussion 690–3

Social support and life satisfaction of black climacteric women. Jackson BB. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):9–23; discussion 23–7

Family routines and conduct disorders in adolescent girls. Keltner B, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):161–70; discussion 170–4

Burnout and social support in family caregivers. Lindgren CL. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4):469–82; discussion 483–7

Genetic support groups: a continuum of genetic services. Weiss JO. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):37–53

Social and environmental factors and atypical depression in old age. Pahkala K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 23(1):43–9

[The old person and the family] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 20;129(16):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Quality of life, health and social contacts in elderly people unable to go out-of-doors] Due P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Psychosocial support of families with children with cancer] Friberg D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2844–6 (Dan)

[Social intervention at discharge. Cooperation between a hospital department, general practice and the social sector] Hansen R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Psychological follow-up study of families of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacobsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Psychosocial aspects of heart transplantation; 4-year experience] Bonsel GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Eating disorders in a population of students of a college environment: correlation with 2 psychosocial characteristics] Ratté C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 34(9):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxic psychosis and the social environment] Macquet C. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):355–61 (Fre)

[Social psychological and sociocultural aspects of alcohol drinking and alcoholic intoxication behind the wheel] Böcher W. **Blutalkohol** 1990 Mar;27(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The retirement community is rare among residences for the aged] Dieck M. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 30;107(31):655–6 (Ger)

[Not smoking. Psychological reflections on a well-known topic] König G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jun; 13(6):179–83 (Ger)

[Comments on the contribution by M. Schmidt-Degenhard. Disposition—vulnerability—risk of damage (letter)] Hirschberg W. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):519 (Ger)

[Suicidal symptoms in long-term follow-up of schizoaffective psychoses. Symptom constellations and social factors] Rohde A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar; 61(3):164–9 (Ger)

[Recent developments in inpatient treatment of alcoholic patients] Athen D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):65–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social background and the importance of organized, voluntary neighborhood support] Meyer-Fehr P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theory and methods of the project "Hjemme er bedst" (Home is best)] Sölling O. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):538–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theory and methods of the project] Wengel H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):540–2 (Ger)

[Differences in the development of Hungarian children, raised at home or in a child day care center] Seregi J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(6):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social problems associated with chronic bronchitis] Hutás I. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and family environment in compulsive neurotic children and adolescents: a retrospective and comparative study] Ernst H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Sep;38(7):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The limits of psychoanalytic insight] Hartmann S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr;44(4):285–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term psychological stress as a traumatic syndrome—possibilities of a single therapeutic consultation. Sanctuaries Counseling Team] Straker G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):144–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of early childhood experiences on neurotic disorders in the adult] Schulze A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Sep; 41(9):513–20 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial and biological correlates of panic attacks and panic syndrome] Alf C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jan; 17(1):13–22 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial and clinical predictors of the disease course in patients with cardiac phobia and panic attacks] Nutzinger DO. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jan;17(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self-administration of drugs in an open psychiatric unit] Rechlin T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul;17(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for selecting foster families for psychiatric family care] Schmidt-Michel PO, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Nov; 16(6):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic suicidality at a psychiatric hospital] Schmölzer C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul;17(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What protects health? On the research status and importance of personal resources in managing daily stresses and life change events] Beutel M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Dec; 39(12):452–62 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current empirical data on conditions in relation to death in the hospital] George W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Criticism of the method or lost chance?] Kordy H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Against premature facilitation of clinico-hermeneutic and theoretical scientific empirical aspects. Comments on W. Tress, research on psychogenic diseases between clinico-hermeneutic and theoretical scientific empirical aspects: social empirical markers as mediators] Küchenhoff J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug; 39(8):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The organism in health and disease. On the path to an integrated biomedical model: sequelae of the theory of psychosomatic medicine] Weiner H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(3–4):81–101 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medicine in relation to external constraints] Wetzels E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:XXI–XXXIV (Ger)

[Medical ethology] Jung N. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(23):1151–3 (Ger)

[Coping in imprisonment: a study of the sequelae of the arrest of adolescents] Dahle KP, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(1):31–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Independent living and household management by handicapped elderly patients using new technologies] Blosser-Reisen L. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):3–11 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New housing and life styles for the aged. Aging in a residential community] Schachtner C. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Housing status and social networks for the elderly] Schubert HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):12–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Housing and the residential environment of the aged] Stolarz H. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–2 (Ger)

[Effect of health behavior on health status—social medicine problems in family practice management] Breunung M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological stress conditions at an internal medicine intensive care unit. Analysis of a patient survey] Dorschner S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The disease course and psychosocial events in inpatient treatment of atopic eczema patients—a pilot study] Hünecke P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes and prevention of violence. Report on the work of the "Violence Commission" of the federal government] Remschmidt H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Jun; 18(2):99–106 (Ger)

[Children of alcoholic patients] von Gontard A. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Jun;18(2):87–98 (85 ref.) (Ger)

["Subjective growth of the human" or also "the possible erroneous path of human understanding"—on the 60th birthday of Christa Wolf] Jacobi RM. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(3):356–61 (Ger)

[Validity of potential support—a pilot study of myocardial infarct patients] Mitteregger G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(2):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Markers of the social network as criteria in the follow-up of patients of a therapeutic community] Röhrle B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989; 37(3):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case-control study of psychosocial stress and cancer] Ogawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Support of Rett children and family: role of parent's association] Yamashita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):299–300 (Jpn)

[Mental health services and community support system—from the experiences in a community workshop] Tada N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(1):59–67 (Jpn)

[The structure and patterns of support in the encounters of the brown macaque (Macaca arctoides)] Butovskaia ML, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(10):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human ecology as a part of both socioecology and medicine]

Bachinskiĭ GA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Ecology of the peoples of the Central Asia. the anthropological aspect] Alekseeva TI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Socio-ecological concept of health] Lupandin VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social support and health] Cucić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 May–Jun;115(5–6):631–7 **(Scc)**
[Relation of social support, stress level and intermittent claudication] García-Viniegras CR, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A bio–psycho–social approach to acute hypertensive disease in pregnancy] Salvador J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;31(6):757–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL FACILITATION

Initiation into intravenous drug abuse. Stenbacka M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):459–62
Situational factors in cigarette smoking. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):1–12
Social influences approach to smoking prevention: the effects of videotape delivery with and without same-age peer leader participation. Telch MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(1):21–8
Peer influence in adolescent cigarette smoking. Urberg KA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):247–55
Influences of sensation seeking, gender, risk appraisal, and situational motivation on smoking. Zuckerman M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):209–20
Initiating ethanol drinking in a simian social group in a naturalistic setting. Crowley TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):444–55
Enduring social enhancement of rats' preferences for the palatable and the piquant. Galef BG Jr. **Appetite** 1989 Oct; 13(2):81–92
Psychological profile of social drinkers. Robson P. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1329–36
Trans-situational consistency in smoking relapse. Shiffman S. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):471–81
Adverse influence of social facilitation and learning context in training cattle to avoid eating larkspur. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1944–52
The role of older brothers in younger brothers' drug use viewed in the context of parent and peer influences. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):59–75
Social, circadian, nutritional, and subjective correlates of the spontaneous pattern of moderate alcohol intake of normal humans. de Castro JM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):923–31
Social facilitation of duration and size but not rate of the spontaneous meal intake of humans. De Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1129–35
Drug use and its social covariates from the period of adolescence to young adulthood. Some implications from longitudinal studies. Yamaguchi K. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:125–43 (34 ref.)
A genetic test of the natal homing versus social facilitation models for green turtle migration. Meylan AB, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):724–7

SOCIAL IDENTIFICATION see under **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**

SOCIAL INSURANCE see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SOCIAL INTERACTION see **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

SOCIAL ISOLATION

Prevalence of schizophrenia on the island of Bornholm in 1935 and in 1983. Bøjholm S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:157–66; discussion 167–78
Prevalence investigation of mental illness in the aged in 1961, 1972 and 1977 in a geographically delimited Danish population group. Nielsen JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:95–104; discussion 167–78
Loneliness among late adolescents. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):947–55
Age-dependent effects of isolation housing on the self-administration of ethanol in laboratory rats. Schenk S, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):321–6
Effect of ethanol on the social behavior of group-housed and isolated mice. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):622–5
Rethinking isolation among the married and the unmarried. Keith PM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr; 60(2):289–97
Is locked seclusion necessary for children under the age of 14? Antoinette T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1283–9
Observations of sensory deprivation in a life-threatening situation. Comer NL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 124(2):164–9
Quantitative and qualitative finger dermatoglyphics in the Basque Valley of Urola, Spain. Arrieta MI, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Mar;48(1):65–84
Arctic health research—what—why—how? Albrecht CE. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:24–7
Osteochondromatosis in an isolated community in Manitoba. Dooley J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:415–9
Myopia and astigmatism in the Arctic. Forsius H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:645–9 (22 ref.)
Breakup of an isolate. Harvald B. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:41–2
Juvenile alcohol use and self-destructive behaviour in northern populations. A cross-cultural comparison. Jilek-Aall L. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:604–10 (34 ref.)
Alcohol problems in conditions of the North. Korolenko CP. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:593–5
Antarctica—lessons for health care planning and delivery to circumpolar populations. Lugg DJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1988; 47 Suppl 1:360–4
Mental health for all in the year 2000—also in the Arctic. Lynge I. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:571–5 (20 ref.)
Referral of patients from isolated northern Manitoba communities. Moffatt ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:368–74
Health communication problems in Canadian Inuit communities. O'Neil JD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:374–8
Competition for sucrose-pellets in triads of male Wistar rats: disinhibitory effect of individual housing in poor-performing rats. Gentsch C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):19–24
Adrenocortical activity during conditions of brief social separation in preweaning rats. Hennessy MMB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):42–55
Socially mediated reduction of isolation distress in rat pups is blocked by naltrexone but not by Ro 15–1788. Carden SE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):457–63
Independence of benzodiazepine and opiate action in the suppression of isolation distress in rat pups. Carden SE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):160–6
Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine alters the behavior of enriched-impoverished rats in a novel test environment. Saari MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):430–7
Intimacy, loneliness and sexual offenders. Marshall WL. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(5):491–503 (127 ref.)
Elderly eccentrics [letter; comment] Powell C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:724 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:777–82.
'Normal' eccentrics [letter; comment] Weeks DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:410–1 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:777–82.
Working in arctic and sub-arctic conditions: mental health issues. Cochrane JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 34(9):884–90
The epileptic among the Bamileke of Maham in the Nde Division, West Province of Cameroon. Nkwi PN, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;13(4):437–48 (14 ref.)
Hypersegregation in U.S. metropolitan areas: black and Hispanic segregation along five dimensions. Massey DS, et al. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):373–91
Isolation distress and maternal comfort responses of two-week-old rat pups reared in social isolation. Hofer MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):553–66
The ontogeny of thermal nociception in domestic fowl: thermal stimulus intensity and isolation effects. Hughes RA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Mar;23(2):129–40
The influence of cold or isolation stress on resistance of mice to West Nile virus encephalitis. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):285–90
Changes in 5-HT1 receptors in different brain structures of rats with isolation syndrome. St. Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):223–5
Long-term follow-up study of children developmentally retarded by early environmental deprivation. Fujinaga T, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Feb; 116(1):37–104
Use of seclusion and restraint in public psychiatric hospitals: patient characteristics and facility effects. Way BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):75–81
Beyond semantics: a clinical and theoretical study of isolation. Killingmo B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):113–26
Seminar on loneliness: an overview. Elizur A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):252–5
Martin Buber's "inclusion"—an answer to a dilemma of the psychotherapist. Kron T, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):167–77
On loneliness—the theory of the double. Peres L. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):246–51
On loneliness and alienation. Shalev S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3–4):236–45
On loneliness. Szalita AB. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988; 25(3–4):224–35
A multidimensional scalogram analysis of the use of seclusion in acute psychiatric settings. Morrison P. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):59–66
Isolation and restraint in juvenile correctional facilities. Mitchell J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):251–5 (34 ref.)
Relationship of socioeconomic status and living arrangements to nutritional intake of the older person. Ryan VC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1805–7
Drugs, delinquency and "nerds": are loners deviant? Tolone WL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):153–62
Alienation among the visually impaired: some important predictors. Agrawal R, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Sep; 123(5):517–9
Antecedents of loneliness: a factorial analysis. Rokach A. **J Psychol** 1989 Jul;123(4):369–84
Psychological factors in the antarctic. Rothblum ED. **J Psychol** 1990 May;124(3):253–73 (90 ref.)
von Recklinghausen's disease of nerves: a modern day social response. Hett DA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter; 75(3):139–41
Personality concomitants of loneliness among black and white male Zimbabwean adolescents. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Aug;129(4):577–8
Increase in the isolation-induced social behavioural deficit by agonists at 5-HT1A receptors. Francès H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):103–7
Isolation-induced changes in radioligand binding to benzodiazepine binding sites. Miachon S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):246–51
Isolation-induced social behavioral deficit test: effect of tranquilizing drugs. Frances H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):293–6
Effect of isolation on brain monoamines and the behavior of mice in tests of exploration, locomotion, anxiety and behavioral 'despair'. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):371–4
Isolate housing alters ethanol sensitivity in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Jones BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):469–72
Opiate effects on social behavior of juvenile dogs as a function of social deprivation. Knowles PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):533–7
Social isolation increases the stimulatory effect of ethanol on locomotor activity. Päivärinta P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):401–3
Dopamine autoreceptor agonists attenuate spontaneous motor activity but not spontaneous fighting in individually-housed mice. Wilmot CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):387–91
Isolation-induced social behavioural deficit in mice and its relation to stimulant drugs. Francès H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):171–7
Thermal correlates of tonic immobility and social isolation in chickens. Eddy TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):641–6
Effects of behavior and social condition on cardiovascular response to footshock stress. Viken RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):961–6
Improvement of the isolation-induced social behavioural deficit involves activation of the 5-HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):91–102
Whakama: culturally determined behaviour in the New Zealand Maori. Sachdev PS. **Psychol Med** 1990 May; 20(2):433–44
Relationship of liking of first names to birth order and loneliness. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1177–8
Relationship among self-esteem, psychological reactance, and other personality variables. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1147–51
Stability of the isolation/disengagement relationship across age groups. Lumpkin JR. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):176–8
Opioid influences on pituitary function in sheep under basal conditions and during psychological stress. Parrott RF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(6):451–9
Acute and chronic effects of cocaine on isolation-induced aggression in mice. Darmani NA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):37–40
Free choice ethanol intake of laboratory rats under different social conditions. Wolffgramm J. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):233–9
Family caregivers and limitations in social activities. Miller B, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Mar;12(1):72–93 (41 ref.)
The dimensionality of the UCLA Loneliness Scale in early adolescents. Mahon NE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Feb; 13(1):45–52
The mechanisms of repression and isolation in multiple sclerosis as regulators of personality system: a clinical study. Caviglia G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(3):209–15
Anxiety and isolation in siblings of pediatric cancer patients: the need for prevention. Bendor SJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990;14(3):17–35
Effects of social isolation and the time of day on testosterone levels in plasma of C57BL/6By and BALB/cBy mice. Sayegh JF, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Feb;55(2):79–82
The fattening room revisited [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):143–4
[Effect of various periods of social isolation of juvenile rats on the level of their intraspecies aggression at a sexually mature age] Rylov AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Iris pigmentation and sociability in childhood: a re-examination. Rubin KH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov; 22(7):717–25
Changes in cognitive and social functioning of diabetic patients following initiation of insulin infusion therapy. Connis RT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Spring-Summer;

15(1–2):51–60
The influence of depression, and family and friendship relations, on residents' loneliness in congregate housing. Mullins LC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun;30(3):377–84
The "survival hormones": azelaic and pimelic acids, suppress the stress elicited by isolation conditions on the steroids and phospholipids of adult worker honeybees. Jorand JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):553–7
Narcissism and loneliness. Andersson L.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1990;30(2):81–94
Painting group portraits: studying life outcomes for aggressive and withdrawn children. Moskowitz DS, et al. **J Pers** 1989 Dec;57(4):723–46
Surviving and coping with loneliness. Rokach A.
J Psychol 1990 Jan;124(1):39–54
Loneliness and general psychological distress among Zimbabwean students. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):273
Influence of housing conditions on the acquisition of intravenous heroin and cocaine self-administration in rats. Bozarth MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):903–7
Benzodiazepines impair a behavioral effect induced by stimulation of 5-HT1B receptors. Francès H, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Apr;35(4):841–5
Is living in a slab block depressing? Masters N, et al.
Practitioner 1989 May 8;233(1468):664–6
[The wolf's face. Isolation in prisons] Laerum H.
Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jun 11;152(24):1755–7 (Dan)
[Meritorious and psychological significance of the letters from the Auschwitz concentration camp] Kłodziński S.
Przegl Lek 1990;47(1):33–50 (Pol)

SOCIAL JUSTICE see under HUMAN RIGHTS

SOCIAL MEDICINE

Social care and medical aid. Henriksson L. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):169–72
The People's Republic of China and its health care system. Rosenthal MM. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Jan–Mar; 30(1):47–73
Discrimination in Social Science & Medicine? Waitzkin H.
Int J Health Serv 1990;20(3):525–31
[The development of theoretical bases of health care is one of the most important priorities] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Aug;37(8–9):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health in the USSR in the era of Perestroika] Garbe S, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;30(1):5–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and intervention in public health medicine] Paccaud F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May; 110(5):463–70 (Fre)
[Health care of immigrants (letter)] Holck P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2275–7 (Nor)
[From social medicine to public health science] Maeland JG.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jan 30;110(3):394–5 (Nor)
[Unemployment and social medicine in our time] Westin S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jan 20;110(2):183–4 (Nor)
[Dynamics of the flow of Soviet scientific documents in social hygiene and public health organization] Rytvinskiĭ SS.
Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(12):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The challenges of social medicine: improved public health and effective health policy demand strong and unified social medicine] Diderichsen F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 10;87(1–2):48–9 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Social medicine. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 8; 234(1482):107–9
Social medicine. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8; 233(1464):324–5
[Specialization training in social medicine and the organization of health care] Elterlein E, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 1989 Aug;37(8–9):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An innovative program for teaching social medicine at the Medical School for Hygiene at Charles University] Smolka M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Nov;37(11):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A report on implementing social health clinical patient studies by medical students in the 4th year of study] Akkermann S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):383–4 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Henry Ernest Sigerist (1891–1957)—the founder of sociologic-oriented medical history. An introduction to his essay "Life in the shadow"] Schneck P.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Dec;35(12):750–2 (Ger)
[Professor E. M. Kagan, a social hygienist] Idel'chik KhI.
Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(11):69–72 (Rus)
[The prominent social medicine scientist S.A. Tomilin] Medchuk IK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):64–6 (Rus)
[Efforts of the department of social hygiene and public health administration to preserve the memory of public health and medicine workers in Ufa] Safin MS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Social intervention at discharge. Cooperation between a hospital department, general practice and the social sector] Hansen R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Social medical cooperation after discharge from the hospital] Hansen R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

STANDARDS

[Qualification standards and their role in the evaluation of the level of professional skills of social hygienists and public health administrators] Murav'ev MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Achievements and perspectives in hygiene occupational medicine and social medicine. Marcu GM.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):331–9
[Role and place of socio-hygienic science in the period of restructuring of public health services] Shchepin OP.
Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(9):3–8 (Rus)
[Use of expert assessments in the determination of priority trends in social hygiene and public health organization] Soshnikov EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trends in the development of social public health] Shchepin OP. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):3–7 (Rus)
[Social epidemiology—its basic goals and tasks] Garin NS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Dec;(12):74–81 (42 ref.) (Rus)

SOCIAL MOBILITY

Social class differences in infant mortality: a problem of competing hypotheses. A comment [comment] Himsworth H. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):497–500 Comment on: J Biosoc Sci 1988 Oct;20(4):497–504.

TRENDS

Historical trends in status attainment [published erratum appears in Res Aging 1990 Mar;12(1):133] Nickinovich DG, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Dec;11(4):443–67

SOCIAL PERCEPTION

see related
STEREOTYPING
The effect of terminology on public consciousness related to the HIV epidemic. Gayle JA. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):247–50
Changing pharmacy's image [letter] Brown PC.
Am Pharm 1989 Nov;NS29(11):6
Liberating nursing history [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):viii
Celebrating OR nurse day [letter; comment] Satterthwait RM. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):674 Comment on: AORN J 1989 Nov;50(5):953–4.
The school health service through parents' eyes [see comments] Perkins ER. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul; 64(7):1088–91 Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1990 Mar;65(3):336.
Knowledge about aging and perception of the old by Nigerian nurses. Togonu-Bickersteth F, et al.
Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1989 Sep–Oct;9(2):137–46
Visual primacy in social attitude judgement: a qualification. Howe CJ. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):263–72
Affective bias in children's perceptions of dominance relationships. Boulton MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb; 61(1):221–9
The emergent personologist: the structure and content of 3 1/2–, 5 1/2–, and 7 1/2–year-olds' concepts of themselves and other persons. Eder RA. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct; 60(5):1218–28
Development differences in decoding the meanings of the appraisal actions of teachers. Lord CG, et al.
Child Dev 1990 Feb;61(1):191–200
Depressed mothers' judgments about their children: an examination of the depression-distortion hypothesis. Richters J, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1068–75
Patterns of social expectations among black and Mexican-American children. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):542–56
Medical student attitudes toward elderly patients: effects of social attractiveness. Miller MD, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):29–32
An attribution theory perspective on alcohol-impaired driving. DeJoy DM. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Fall;16(3):359–72
Comparison of perceived needs of family members between registered nurses and family members of critically ill patients in intensive care and neonatal intensive care units. Jacono J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):72–8
Adolescent risk perception: a measure to further our understanding of tobacco and drug use. Stevenson H, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):27–9
Influence of social perceptions of leprosy and leprosy patients on public health programs. Fassin D.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1990 Mar;58(1):111–4
Social judgment processes in hyperactive boys: effects of methylphenidate and comparisons with normal peers. Whalen CK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun; 18(3):297–316
Anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode psychotic patients and their relatives. Katsanis J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1990 May;99(2):202–6
Literature review on the images of the nurse and nursing in the media. Bridges JM. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):850–4 (29 ref.)
Twenty years: more questions than answers. Non amo te [editorial] Pisacano NJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):63–5
A disease called ageism [editorial; comment] Butler RN.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Feb;38(2):178–80 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Feb;38(2):164–7.
Perceptions of popularity among a group of high-functioning adults with autism. Mesibov GB, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1990 Mar;20(1):33–43
Role of maternal depression in perceptions of child maladjustment. Conrad M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(5):663–7
The relative salience of sex, race, age, and glasses in children's social perception. McGraw KO, et al.
J Genet Psychol 1989 Sep;150(3):251–67
Young and older adults' appraisal of memory failures in young and older adult target persons. Erber JT.
J Gerontol 1989 Nov;44(6):P170–5
The social position and internal organization of the medical profession in the Third World: the case of Singapore. Quah SR. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec;30(4):450–66 (54 ref.)
The other drug problem. Kinnaird DW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;88(6):307–8
Perceptions of general and specific therapist behaviors. Silove D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 May;178(5):292–9
Caring versus noncaring staff behaviors—their impact on the elderly. Shoemake A. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jan;20(1):27
Young scholars' program: an innovative educational recruitment strategy. Kowatsch J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):425–6
Dimensions of leadership of assistant/associate deans in collegiate schools of nursing. Rogers MA. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):415–21
Raising our HIV consciousness [letter; comment] Armstrong S. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):110–1 Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):229–30.
Inferring emotions from multiple cues: revealing age-related differences in "how" without differences in "can". Wells RS, et al. **J Pers** 1989 Dec;57(4):747–71
The overconfidence effect in social prediction. Dunning D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):568–81
Multiple audience problem: a strategic communication perspective on social perception. Fleming JH, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1990 Apr;58(4):593–609
Cognitive organization of impressions: effects of incongruency in complex representations. Hamilton DL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):925–39
The trait anxiety-perception score: a composite predictor for state anxiety. King PR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(4):679–84
Interpersonal perception in a social context. Malloy TE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):419–28
Perceptions of social responsibilities in India and in the United States: moral imperatives or personal decisions? Miller JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan;58(1):33–47
Overconfident prediction of future actions and outcomes by self and others. Vallone RP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(4):582–92
And the beat goes on. Carter MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):299
Comfort and presence. Ferguson V. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):298
The cursor is blinking. Scearse PD. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):300
School nurses: saving an endangered species. Whited F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):446–7
Speech and language correlates of adults' judgments of children. Burroughs EI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):485–94
Acknowledgment and severity of stuttering as factors influencing nonstutterers' perceptions of stutterers. Collins CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):75–81
Nurses and the double duty standard. Ward D. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun;15(3):149–50, 152, 154
Barriers to care: operationalizing the variable. Melnyk KA.
Nurs Res 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):108–12
Children's perceptions of babyfaced adults. Montepare JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):467–72
Effects of a negative social experience on the emotional and social-cognitive responses of aggressive-rejected children. Vitaro F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):371–82
Clinical teaching in physical therapy: student and teacher perceptions. Jarski RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Mar; 70(3):173–8
Age and its effect on perceptions of psychopathology. Hochman LO, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Dec;1(4):337–8
Adulthood age differences in causal attributions for cognitive, physical, and social performance. Lachman ME, et al.
Psychol Aging 1986 Jun;1(2):127–32
Personal constructs of fluency: a study comparing stutterers and nonstutterers. Naidoo S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):375–8
Social comparison activity under threat: downward evaluation and upward contacts. Taylor SE, et al.
Psychol Rev 1989 Oct;96(4):569–75 (49 ref.)

Mothers' and nurses' perceptions of infant care skills. Froman RD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Aug;13(4):247–53
Stigma, biomedical efficacy, and institutional control. Goldin CS. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):895–900
Are physicians' ratings of pain affected by patients' physical attractiveness? Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):69–72
The construction of a social phenomenon: AIDS in the French press. Herzlich C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(11):1235–42
Issues of definitions and their implications: AIDS and leprosy. Volinn IJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(10):1157–62
Effects of childhood chronic illness on families. Feeman DJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990;14(3):37–53
Context of social awareness: prelude to social service. Sandroni S. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1545–6
Riding the yo-yo: the worth and work of nursing in the 20th century. Lynaugh JE. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):201–17
Alternative health care. Fox ER. **West J Med** 1989 Dec; 151(6):679–80
Are they really serious? [letter] Frankel HH. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):562
The fattening room in Nigeria [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):655–6
[Stereotyping in evaluating the prestige of medical specialties] Janík A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mutual concept formation of older and younger subjects. Stereotyping and distribution preferences] Dekker P, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Dec 6;20(6):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The schizophrenic world view—psychopathologic aspects of ontogenetic regression] Strobl R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jan;58(1):1–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The social aspect of diseases (editorial)] Hornung R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(5):205–6 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Developmental psychological aspects of schizophrenic thinking] Resch F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on clinical inventory scale of social phobia] Shukutani K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(4):223–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of planning leadership behavior on the subordinates' person perception] Arima Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct;60(4):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationships between patterns of dyad relations and its change and mutual understanding of psychological traits] Kusumi S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr;60(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relation of person's motives for self-disclosure and the congruency of personality judgment by discloser and recipient] Oguchi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct; 60(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOCIAL POLICY see **PUBLIC POLICY**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see related
ALCOHOLISM
STUDENT DROPOUTS
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Restructuring education and its impact on medical education. Cavazos LF. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):230–3
Teenagers in distress. Nadelson CC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989; 16:53–69 (30 ref.)
Singapore youth: the impact of social status on perceptions of adolescent problems. Isralowitz RE, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):357–62
Presidential address of the SSCI. Metabolic and social consequences of cocaine abuse. Kokko JP. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;299(6):361–5
The use of stories in moral development. New psychological reasons for an old education method. Vitz PC. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jun;45(6):709–20 (110 ref.)
A litany for change. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 May–Jun;57(3):194–7
Social problems. Hepburn M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):149–68 (53 ref.)
The relationship between alcohol dependence and alcohol-related problems in a clinical population. Drummond DC. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar;85(3):357–66
Family social problems in the Rett syndrome. Weisz CL. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):173–5
The prevalence of problem behaviour in elderly residents of long term care institutions. Rockwood K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):302–3
Pete Rose disease [letter] [see comments] Seidelman WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):870, 874 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 1;142(3):209–10.
Pete Rose disease? [letter; comment] Solursh LP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):209–10 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):870, 874.
The impact of drug abuse and addiction on society. Hoffman RS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):467–80 (100 ref.)
Social emergencies in the elderly. McDonald AJ, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;8(2):443–59 (30 ref.)
Societal problems in human and medical genetics. Motulsky AG. **Genome** 1989;31(2):870–5 (7 ref.)
To the Nobska lighthouse. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):149–51, 155–9, 163–4
Elderly ileostomists and their social problems. Foulis W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):276–8
Drugs and rhetorical devils. Melia T. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Dec;14(6):415–8
Changing the structure of medical discourse: implications of cross-national comparisons. Waitzkin H, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec;30(4):436–49
Adolescence south of border not one big fiesta; health problems similar to those in United States [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2864
The underclass [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1312–3
Adolescent wellness. Facilitating compliance in social morbidities. Rickert VI, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;74(5):1135–48 (96 ref.)
Rape and its relation to social disorganization, pornography and inequality in the USA. Baron L, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(3):209–32 (80 ref.)
The moral failure of the patriarchy. Watson J. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):62–6
[The greatness and danger of medicine] Nager F. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(12):1424–33 **(Ger, Fre)**
[The individual sociomedical problems of alcoholism] Scarzella R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mental disorders induced by experiences of being bullied] Tachibana S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(6):321–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An analysis of the suggestions, statements and complaints of citizens as a study of the social effectiveness of public health] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):115–7 **(Rus)**
[Aspects of social and health problems in the aged in the Košice-Nové Mesto District] Bačová J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Oct;37(10):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

[Socioeconomic significance of alcohol] Leu RE. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May;47(5):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Eugenics and American social history, 1880–1950. Allen GE. **Genome** 1989;31(2):885–9
The historical shift in the perception of opiates: from medicine to social menace. Hoffmann JP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan–Mar;22(1):53–62
Sea surgeons and slave ships—a nineteenth century exercise in life-saving. Watt J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88; 104:130–48

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Quicksand in the garden [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 May;83(5):207–8
Re-claiming our communities. Moccia P. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):73–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changes in the control of alcohol misuse. Bunton R. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):605–15 (81 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol consumption, problem drinking and anti-social behaviour in a sample of college students. West R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):479–86

TRENDS

Community psychology into the 1990s: capitalizing opportunity and promoting innovation. Linney JA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):1–17
Security threats and trends in society. Roger FH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):219–25
Making the grade, a report card on American youth. Albernaz D. **Ohio Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):110–2
[The social problems of reforming military public health] Petlenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY see **PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Are dermatopathologists not socially conscious? [editorial] Cockerell CJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Apr;12(2):210
Opportunities and responsibilities in pharmaceutical care. Hepler CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):533–43
Which patients are responsible for their illnesses? [letter; comment] Venn J. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):314–5 Comment on: Am J Psychother 1988 Jul;42(3):338–53.
Medical responsibility and global environmental change. McCally M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):467–73 (44 ref.)
Responsibility as a personality characteristic. Lichtenberg P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):169–75
Green College lectures. The responsibility of the doctor. Havard JD. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):503–8
Social conscience, social action [letter] Jackson FI. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):110
Physicians' responsibilities on spaceship earth [letter] Gillis JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):16
The patient-doctor relationship [letter; comment] Holland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15;143(2):91 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 1;142(7):758.
Why must you report an impaired colleague? [see comments] Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1080–1 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 15;142(4):282–3.
Heider's foreseeability level of responsibility attribution: does it come after intentionality? Hook JG. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct; 60(5):1212–7
Personal responsibility antecedents of anger and blame reactions in children. Olthof T, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec; 60(6):1328–36
Societal trends toward accountability in the professions. Rineberg BA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):43–6
Bioethics as civic discourse. Jennings B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):34–5
Street drugs: everyone's business. Su'a F. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov;48(11):452, 454
The sidewalks of New York. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):41–2
Who's responsible for care in underserved areas? Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):66
Mental illness and rationality: a critique. Pols J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(1):71–9
Depression, the insanity defense, and civil commitment: foundations in autonomy and responsibility. Schopp RF. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(1):81–98
The Moshe Prywes lecture in medical education. Renewing medical education's social contract. Richards RW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):97–101
21st Bethesda conference: Ethics in cardiovascular medicine. Task Force IV: Scientific responsibility and integrity in medical research. Frommer PL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):24–9
Optometry: a social discipline [editorial] Cattell-Gordon D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Feb;61(2):83
A social responsibility to die? Freedom, aging, and AIDS. Rie MA. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):222–7
Wanted: more civic involvement [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):750
Serving several masters: conflicting responsibilities in health services research. Kravitz R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):170–4
Obligation and consent. Lesser H. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec; 15(4):195–6
Indigent care—social, ethical and moral issues—and the right thing to do. Hill JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct; 30(10):334–6
Perceptions of social responsibilities in India and in the United States: moral imperatives or personal decisions? Miller JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan;58(1):33–47
Responsibility in government [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;83(7):362–3
Fifty hours for the poor [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1631–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3045.
Global health interdependence and the international physicians' movement. Gellert GA. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1; 264(5):610–3
Fifty hours for the poor [editorial] [see comments] Lundberg GD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):3045 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1631–2.
Social responsibility: do physicians have special obligations? Pan R. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):139
A commitment to medicine and society. Fergusson FD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1106–9
The accountability of incest offenders. de Chesnay M, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):281–6
The dangerous psychiatric patient. Part III: Long-term treatment and management and responsibility considerations. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):351–6
Medical informatics and education: the profession as gate-keeper. Kluge EH. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):196–201
The quest for quality health care: whose choice? Whose responsibility? Donabedian A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):406–22
Heralding of break-throughs [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jan;70(1):1–2
Finding it in the nineties? [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):1–3
Hospital Ethics Committees: one of many centers of responsibility. Glaser JW. **Theor Med** 1989 Dec; 10(4):275–88
Integrating medical ethics with normative theory: patient advocacy and social responsibility. Jecker NS. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):125–39 (18 ref.)
Physicians as role models in society [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1990 Mar;152(3):292
Prescription drug abuse. Patient, physician, and cultural responsibilities. Wesson DR, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May; 152(5):613–6
Health care costs and social commitment [editorial] Mullooly

JP. **Wis Med J** 1989 Aug;88(8):6, 8
[Social and personal obstacles in the fight against smoking at group and at individual level] Charlton A. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[AIDS—personal responsibility and social problem] Sönnichsen N. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Professional legal duty of cooperation for "senior contractors"?] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;115(13):514–5 (Ger)
[Freedom in research and responsibilities of scientists] Mittelstrass J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Apr;77(4):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The legal responsibility of the dentist] Frey J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):886–8, 912–5 (Ger, Fre)
[The disclosure discussion. The physician between responsibility and denial] Horn J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(5):257–64 (Ger)
[The obligation of means and results: a problem area of interest to dental and oral medicine] Fiori M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Dec;38(12):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Moral compensation for the crimes of the Third Reich] Kania S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):27–33 (Pol)

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Social science and the improvement of tropical disease control programs. Singer B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:275–87 (34 ref.)
Social science research on social dimensions of leprosy: where are we going from here? Valencia LB. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):847–63 (43 ref.)
[Social sciences in the face of AIDS: between silence and too much talk?] Moatti JP, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;29(3):231–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technology development as social process: prospects and frontiers of social scientific elucidation of technological advancement] Dierkes M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 May; 77(5):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Integrating biological and social scientific research on menopause. Parlee MB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:379–89 (33 ref.)

SOCIAL SECURITY

How to use Social Security's surplus [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr;45(4):13
Retirement responses to social security changes. Gohmann SF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Nov;44(6):S218–25
Postrecovery experience of disabled-worker beneficiaries. Dykacz JM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Sep;52(9):42–66
Projected outcomes and length of time in the Disability Insurance program. Hennessey JC, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Sep;52(9):2–41
The effects of the Social Security earnings test on the labor-market activity of older Americans: a review of the evidence. Leonesio MV. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 May; 53(5):2–21
Public attitudes toward Social Security. Sherman SR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Dec;52(12):2–16
[Disability pensions in Norway 1977–87] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The myth of increased short-term sick leave] Storsaeter O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1401–3 (Nor)
[Stomatology under the social security system of Guatemala] Menéndez OR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Feb;108(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The crisis of social security] Efraín Candanedo C. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 May;15(2):79–80 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Comparing the economically advantaged and the pension elite: 1980 census profiles. Kart CS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Dec;29(6):745–9
Displaced concern: the social context of the work-disability problem. Yelin E. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:114–65
Effects of Social Security benefit increase, December 1989. Bondar J. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Apr;53(4):14–8
The Social Security Administration's continuous work history sample. Smith CM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Oct; 52(10):20–8
[Address of the president of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Prof. Dr. Heinrich Rudert, on opening the 60th annual meeting of the Society, 7 May 1989, in the Kiele Castle] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1989;2:1–6 (Ger)
[Incidence and social medicine significance of chronic obstructive respiratory tract diseases in West Germany 1986] Lauber B. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[The Bolshevik program of social insurance] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A world perspective on social security systems] Roemer MI. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Socio-cultural factors affecting drug addiction treatment in Italy (fear of treatment). Maremmani I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):235–9
Committee responds [letter] McDavitt J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):10
Recent legislative and court activities relating to the SSI and SSDI programs for the mentally ill. Okpaku SO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):560–2
Expedited Social Security disability determinations: the Ohio experience. Kennedy C, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Spring;(45):19–27
The Social Security Disability Evaluation Study. Kennedy C, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Spring;(45):29–36
Social Security related legislation in 1989. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 May;53(5):24–9
The federal law of age discrimination in the U.S.A. Finkin MW. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Mar–Apr;23(2):97–101
[What should the Swiss ophthalmologist know about integrity damage?] Baumann HE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insurance legislation aspects and peculiarities of occupational legislation in AIDS and HIV infection] Exner-Freisfeld H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov; 51(11):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A quality assurance program in social medicine expert assessment] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of social medicine expert assessment] Piechowiak H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical rehabilitation of disability insurance—determination of the status and future perspectives] Wille G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social medicine results of expert assessment of work disability] Zeidler H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct; 51(10):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of health reform law on the handicapped from the viewpoint of social assistance] Freund R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation—a challenge for lawmakers and social administration] Schulin B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb; 29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invalids due to psychiatric reasons] Wyss FE. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(2):163–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impairment presuppositions in the application of the Article No. 5 of the Law No. 222 of 6/12/1984 (allowance for attending or nursing)] Serao F. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The jar in Sarepta: on drugs and security] Bjørndal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 30;109(27):2778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The therapist as representative payee. Brotman AW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):167–71
Should Medicare's trust fund be removed from the budget? Burke M. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):33–5
The emerging adult with arrhythmias after congenital heart disease: management and financial health care policy. Garson A Jr. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):951–4
Social Security in Portugal: harmonizing for Europe 1992. Campbell GR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Aug;53(8):2–7
Investment of Social Security reserves in three countries. Haanes-Olsen L. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Feb;53(2):2–8
[Health care and social care cooperation?] Almind G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2472 (Dan)
[An integral system of quality control at the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Parra-Covarrubias A. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 May–Jun;125(5–6):179–80 (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Current operating statistics. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jul; 53(7):28–64
Actuarial status of the OASI and DI Trust Funds. Ballantyne HC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jun;53(6):2–7
Women beneficiaries aged 62 or older, 1960–88. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jul;53(7):2–12
Living arrangements of SSI recipients. Scott CG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jul;53(7):14–25
National expenditures on social security and health in selected countries. Simanis JG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jan; 53(1):12–6
Social Security Bulletin. Annual statistical supplement, 1989. **Soc Secur Bull Annu Stat Suppl** 1989;:1–373

TRENDS

[Development of the evaluation of physician-related work disability statistics of the social insurance administration of the federal trade union in the public health service] Stach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Changes in occupational disability in East Germany in relation to changes in the age structure] Stach H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):169–71 (Ger)

SOCIAL SERVICE see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

SOCIAL SUPPORT see under **SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT**

SOCIAL VALUES

Adolescents' value images of smokers, ex-smokers, and nonsmokers. Grube JW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):81–8
An RBRVS dissent [editorial] Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan;59(7):3–4
Familial transmission of alcohol use norms and expectancies and reported alcohol use. Johnson RC, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):216–20
Just like mommy [letter] Balk SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1076
The old world and the new [editorial] Ruesch J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):225–6
The use of stories in moral development. New psychological reasons for an old education method. Vitz PC. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jun;45(6):709–20 (110 ref.)
Societal effects and other factors affecting health care for the elderly. Report of the Council on Scientific Affairs. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1184–9 (42 ref.)
Some eastern thoughts for northeastern surgeons. Foster JH. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):702–6
Knowing what to think by knowing who you are: self-categorization and the nature of norm formation, conformity and group polarization. Abrams D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):97–119
Adolescent smoking: attitudes, norms and parental influence. Eiser JR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):193–202
The child-rearing values of Asian and British parents and young people: an inter-ethnic and inter-generational comparison in the evaluation of Kohn's 13 qualities. Stopes-Roe M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):149–60
Ageing, status politics and sociological theory. Turner BS. **Br J Sociol** 1989 Dec;40(4):588–606 (51 ref.)
Advice literature: a Victorian view of sexual mores. Haller JS Jr. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 May-Jun;66(3):233–45
Shaping humane values—popular media and much more. van Dyck NB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):351–5
'Values and ethics'—a perspective on long term prosperity. Anderson C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Sep;55(9):695–6
The individual and society. Sampath HM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):747–52
Induced abortion [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1; 141(9):869–70
Beliefs and achievement: a study of black, white, and Hispanic children. Stevenson HW, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):508–23
Value of the teeth. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;18(1):22–6
Values, economic estimations, and suicide intent. Kuda M. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):20–31
Realism or cynicism? [letter; comment] Emson HE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Sep;66(6):7 Comment on: Dimens Health Serv 1989 Jun;66(5):12–3.
The social transformation of some American ethics committees. Cohen CB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):21
Viewpoint: academic medical centers—it is time for a declaration of values. Davidson RJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):81–5
The drug dilemma [letter] Marcos LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):929
Feeling and valuing: educational imperatives. Brady L. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):12–5
Alcohol themes within country-western songs. Connors GJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):445–51
Facets of wisdom: a theoretical synthesis. Taranto MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(1):1–21 (54 ref.)
Can knowledge be promoted and values ignored? Implications for nursing education. Raya A. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):504–9
Lesbian mothers and the motherhood hierarchy. DiLapi EM. **J Homosex** 1989;18(1–2):101–21
Science education and societal values. Hendee WR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 May;31(5):159–61
Love, beauty, and truth: fundamental nursing values. Schoenhofer S. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct;28(8):382–4
Evidence for terror management theory: I. The effects of mortality salience on reactions to those who violate or uphold cultural values. Rosenblatt A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(4):681–90
Health as artifact. Bateson MC. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov-Dec; 5(6):322–5
Antecedents of loneliness: a factorial analysis. Rokach A. **J Psychol** 1989 Jul;123(4):369–84
Children's understanding of the mitigating function of

disclaimers. Bennett M. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb; 130(1):29–37

The symbolic/value-expressive function of outgroup attitudes among homosexuals. Kristiansen CM. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):61–9

On the construction of drinking norms in work organizations. Trice HM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 May;51(3):201–20 (200 ref.)

A phenomenological analysis of African adolescents' meaning of dagga use within changing social relations. Mkhize H. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):149–56

The poisoned gift: AIDS and blood. Murray TH. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 2:205–25

On blaming. An entry to the question of values. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:241–63

Integrating values education into an allied health curriculum; Part II. McKenna A, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 61(1):41–6

[Value hierarchy in semen donors with respect to motivating factors in their personality] Tauš L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 4;128(32):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social psychological and sociocultural aspects of alcohol drinking and alcoholic intoxication behind the wheel] Böcher W. **Blutalkohol** 1990 Mar;27(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is social pharmacology, what are its goals?] von Ferber L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic counseling: values orientation of the counselor and his effect on the decision process of clients] Fässler-Trost A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan; 40(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The social significance of modern medical research] Oehme P. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The system of values orientation of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and its psychotherapeutic correction] Kunichkina SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):56–8 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL WELFARE

The role of IMA in national family welfare. Ghosh PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):153–4

Welfare status and psychosocial adjustment among 100 Hmong refugees. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 May;178(5):300–6

The national health care system in the welfare state. Oppl H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):43–50 (30 ref.)

[Relative risk areas in the Louvain region. An ordinal geographical analysis of the health status and the distribution of health care] Hooft P, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989; 47(1–4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Welfare and disability, a medical responsibility, too?] Sundby P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 30;109(27):2807–8 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Private social welfare expenditures, 1972–87. Kerns WL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Nov;52(11):18–26

The connection between macro and micro levels: states' spending for hospitals and their suicide rates. Zimmerman SL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):31–55

HISTORY

Joseph Rogers and the reform of workhouse medicine. Richardson R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1507–10

Domestic politics and international expertise in the history of American disability policy. Berkowitz ED. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:195–227

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recent legislative and court activities relating to the SSI and SSDI programs for the mentally ill. Okpaku SO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):560–2

A human services advocate [interview by Richard L. Reece] Wynia A. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):11–4

[Social status of the elderly in Poland] Smyczynski T. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Mar–Apr;23(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Public social welfare expenditures, fiscal years 1965–87. Bixby AK. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Feb;53(2):10–26

Welfare reform: from illusion to reality. Stoesz D, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Mar;35(2):141–7 (35 ref.)

SOCIAL WORK

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Early intervention keeps medically fragile babies at home. Lima L, et al. **Child Today** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):28–32

The individual, the family and the community—co-operation is the future [editorial] Healy A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):567–8

Social work: connecting mental and physical health. Solomon R. **Geriatrics** 1990 Feb;45(2):65–7

Screening elder cardiac patients to identify need for social work services. Berkman B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):64–72

Taking stock [editorial] Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):171–4

Burnout among social workers working with patients with cystic fibrosis. Coady CA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):116–24

Role blurring and the hospital social worker's search for a clear domain. Davidson KW. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug; 15(3):228–34 (37 ref.)

Group work in a primary care medical setting. Dobrof J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):32–7

Autonomy and professional activities of social workers in hospital and primary health care settings. Greene GJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):38–44

The impoverishment of native Hawaiians and the social work challenge. Mokuau N. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug; 15(3):235–42 (39 ref.)

Pediatric critical care social work: interventions with a special plane crash survivor. Sefansky S. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):215–20

Toward social system theory: implications for older people with developmental disabilities and service delivery. Dossa PA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(4):303–19

Social support networks and formal help seeking: differences between applicants to social services and a nonapplicant sample. Auslander GK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May; 45(3):S112–9

Information unbound [editorial] Sutcliffe D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):397–8

Child sexual abuse: a new approach. Gwynn P. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):623–30

Social implications of health care in contemporary perspectives: essays in honor of Helen Rehr. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):427–94

Collaboration between providers and client-consumers in public mental health programs. Silva EL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):57–63

Social workers' responsibilities in heart transplantation programs. Suszycki LH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;33(1):35–48 (41 ref.)

Social Services Committee Eighth Report [editorial] **Public Health** 1989 Nov;103(6):411–2

Social work and the management of severe head injury. Carlton TO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):5–11 (53 ref.)

Social work in medical and health settings. Introduction. Falck HS. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):1–4 (11 ref.)

Social work practice theory: a trans-cultural resource for health care. Turner FJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):13–7 (27 ref.)

Promoting medication compliance: strategies for working with families of mentally ill people. Bentley KJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):274–7

Passing: impact on the quality of same-sex couple relationships. Berger RM. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):328–32

Tobacco: the neglected addiction. Bogolub EB. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):77–8

Premenstrual syndrome: how marital satisfaction and role choice affect symptom severity. Coughlin PC. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):351–5

Organ transplantation: who decides? Dhooper SS. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):322–7 (50 ref.)

Project T.E.A.M.S. Edelstein S, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul; 35(4):313–8

Adoption, infertility, and the new reproductive technologies: problems and prospects for social work and welfare policy. Holbrook SM. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):333–7 (36 ref.)

Social work and the AIDS challenge [letter] Lado LL. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):374–5

A social worker's agony: working with children affected by crack/cocaine. Priddy D. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):197–9

Why every social worker should be challenged by AIDS. Shernoff M. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):5–8

Social assessment of transsexuals who apply for sex reassignment therapy. Chong JM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990;14(3):87–105

The social worker joins the team: a look at the socialization process. Sands RG. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(2):1–14

Context of social awareness: prelude to social service. Sandroni S. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1545–6

[Possibilities and limitations of public relations activities in the development of organized neighborhood assistance] Budowski M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May; 52(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constituents of an information system for administration and planning in public health and social service] Panzer D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(4):173–7 **(Ger)**

[The search for interventional priorities for the prevention of chronic diseases in females employed in the health service] Heuchert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec; 35(12):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interagency coordination between family physicians, psychiatrists and social workers] Jaul E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EDUCATION

Genetics, group life, and social work with groups in health care practice: a need for knowledge and skill. Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):83–6

Hospital graduate social work field work programs: a study in New York City. Showers N. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):55–63

An experimental evaluation of interdisciplinary training in intervention with sexually abused adolescents. Sullivan R, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):207–14

Social work: an important component of community medicine at Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Bosch SJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):459–67

Education for health social work practice: reconciling past, present, and future. Carlton TO. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov; 56(6):468–71

The Adjective Check List as a predictor of lifelong learning in the human service professions. Livneh C. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):603–10

Does social work education make a difference? Dhooper SS, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):57–61

HISTORY

Social implications of health care in contemporary perspectives: essays in honor of Helen Rehr. Rosenberg G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):427–8

Evolution of social services for children with emotional disorders. Petr CG, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):228–34

[Wincenty Styczyński--physician and social worker] Szozda R. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15;42(16–18):1006–7 **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Career stability in public service professionals: a longitudinal investigation based on biographical interviews. Cherniss C. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):399–422

METHODS

Assessment and management of psychosocial stress in lung transplant candidates. Toronto Lung Transplant Group. Bright MJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):125–32

Tourette syndrome in children: knowledge and services. Dedmon R. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):107–15

Coming up short: the physical, cognitive, and social effects of Turner's syndrome. Orten JL. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):100–6

Person/environment construct: positivist versus naturalist, dilemma or opportunity for health social work research and practice? Rodwell MK. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):27–34 (21 ref.)

Between social and somatic disorders: the promotion of health as part of general social work practice. Wendt WR. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):35–42 (30 ref.)

Social work services for elderly persons with mental retardation: a case example. Kaufman AV. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(2):67–80

[The Center for Family Problems. Organization and the methods of work] Kornatowska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;64(10–12):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Genetic support groups and social workers as partners. Black RB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):91–9

Case management: a social work tradition. Leukefeld CG. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Aug;15(3):175–9

National health line. Leukefeld CG. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):87–90 (26 ref.)

Policies to enhance coordination in hospital-based case management programs. Netting FE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):15–21

JCMS Outreach Program establishes the John H. Morgan Center for the Homeless. Ward WW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;88(4):186–9

Rape treatment programmes: delivering innovative services to survivors. DiNotto DM, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):21–30

A model for leadership in administrative practice. Simmons WJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):429–34

Social work in health care: directions in practice. Berkman B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):19–26 (117 ref.)

Organizational structure and client advocacy: lessons from the 1980s. Reisch M. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):73–4

STANDARDS

Maintaining social work standards in for-profit hospitals. Humphreys M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):75–7

Evaluating programs in health care settings. Leukefeld CG. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Nov;14(4):231–4

Ability of practitioners to estimate client acceptance of single-subject evaluation procedures. Campbell JA. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):9–14

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Social workers' comfort in providing services to AIDS patients. Wiener LS, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):18–25

TRENDS

Phases of community care in health and social services. Payne M. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):54–9

Social well-being: the future of the social and health care systems. Kaplan KO. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):483–9

Medicalization, public policy and the elderly: social services in jeopardy? Binney EA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(7):761–71

Enduring over the long haul—a letter. Foster Z. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(2):99–102

SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

Social and community intervention. Heller K. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:141–68 (150 ref.)
Clinical social work and obsessive compulsive disorder. A single-subject investigation. Himle J, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct;13(4):459–70
Behavioral social work treatment of childhood nocturnal enuresis. Sluckin A. **Behav Modif** 1989 Oct;13(4):482–97
Defining case management [letter; comment] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):453–4 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Sep;40(9):883–4.
Social work's PIE system [letter; comment] Geller J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):455–6 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1125–7.
The person-in-environment (PIE) system for describing problems of social functioning [see comments] Williams JB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1125–7 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):455–6.
Observing interactions of abusive and nonabusive dyads: information extracted by accurate and inaccurate judges. Walden TA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun; 18(3):241–54
Psychiatric morbidity in clients of social workers: social outcome. Huxley P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;24(5):258–65
Social work and mental illness. Rissmeyer DJ. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):83–4
[The demand for intervention in the home] Giner F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):53–6 **(Fre)**
[Systemically oriented family counseling (and treatment) within the scope of a social psychiatry service] Martin A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cooperation between the general practitioner and social medicine service] Ringli W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May; 47(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Evaluation of an alcohol education package for non-specialist health care and social workers. Gorman DM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):223–33

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The law and the nonlegal professionals: on decision-making by medical doctors and social workers. Andenaes K. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(4):263–74
The debate continues [letter] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):42

METHODS

School-based social work and family therapy. Millard TL. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):401–8
Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers. Perez M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(2):15–25

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Observations on the collaboration between the Psychosocial Service and the Cantonal Office of Minors derived from common situations] Wildhaber L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):49–52 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Developmental issues in social work research. Austin DM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):501–2
Psychosocial services for AIDS patients in the general hospital. Lyons JS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):385–92
Case managers for the mentally ill. Thornicroft G. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):141–3 (43 ref.)
[Emergency services for crisis intervention—8 years' experience of a social psychiatry service in a rural area] Hantschmann J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep; 51(8–9):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric-psychosocial activities in West Germany: old and new responsibilities] Mitzlaff S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jun; 42(6):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social workers and physicians—partners in social psychiatry? Assumptions and reality in a social psychiatry model institution] Steinhart I, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul;17(4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL WORKERS see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIALISM

Dawn in the east [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;83(3):105

HISTORY

[Jozef Cyrankiewicz in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Klodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):107–12 **(Pol)**
[An illegal brochure on the revolutionary past of the Military Medical Academy] Shalaev NF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (8):73–7 **(Rus)**
[Students of the Military Medical Academy during the reactionary period of 1907–1910] Shalaev NF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):67–70 **(Rus)**
[Participation of medical personnel of Sevastopol in the revolutionary movement] Verenkina TN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):69–72 **(Rus)**
[The Bolshevik program of social insurance] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[The development and growth of our public health] Domeinski H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(18):895–8 **(Ger)**
[The medically educated class in socialism] Gebhardt O. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1203–6 **(Ger)**

SOCIALIZATION

see related
CHILD REARING
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Direct caregiver intervention in infant peer social encounters. Russon AE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul; 60(3):428–39
Playwork as a tool in the socialization of an Inuit child. Briggs JL. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Jan;49(1):34–8
The child-rearing values of Asian and British parents and young people: an inter-ethnic and inter-generational comparison in the evaluation of Kohn's 13 qualities. Stopes-Roe M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):149–60
Maternal socialization of children's eating habits: strategies used by obese Mexican-American mothers. Olvera-Ezzell N, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):395–400
Authoritative parenting, psychosocial maturity, and academic success among adolescents. Steinberg L, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1424–36
Sociodemographic and environmental correlates of racial socialization by black parents. Thornton MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):401–9
Influence of malnutrition on social maturity, visual motor coordination & memory in rural school children. Upadhyay SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Oct;90:320–7
Relative importance of after-effects, environment and socio-economic factors on the social integration of stroke victims. Bélanger L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988; 11(3):251–60
Early life events as discriminators of socialized and undersocialized delinquents. Deutsch LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):541–51
Accelerated LPN-RN nursing education: is role socialization lost along the way? Boyar DC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct;28(8):361–5
The socialization process of master's-level nurse practitioner students. Hupcey JE. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):196–201
Comprehension of social-action games in prelinguistic children: levels of participation and effect of adult structure. Platt J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):315–26
The organization and coherence of socioemotional, cognitive, and representational development: illustrations through a developmental psychopathology perspective on Down syndrome and child maltreatment. Cicchetti D. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1988;36:259–366 (375 ref.)
BSN students find a way to lessen the severity of reality shock. Wierda L. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(1):11–4
The symbolic role of drugs in the socialization of illness behaviour among Swedish children. Sachs L. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Jun 22;12(3):107–11
Grandmothers' responsibility in raising two-year olds facilitates their grandchildren's adaptive behavior: a preliminary intrafamilial investigation of mothers' and maternal grandmothers' effects. Tomlin AM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):119–21
Gender differences in medical student distress: contributions of prior socialization and current role-related stress. Richman JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(7):777–87
Biculturality and homosexuality. Lukes CA, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Mar;35(2):155–61
The social worker joins the team: a look at the socialization process. Sands RG. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(2):1–14
Gender socialization and suicide: American Association of Suicidology presidential address, 1989. Sanborn CJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):148–55
Alternatives to single caging of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) used in research. Reinhardt V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(6):275–9
[Symbiotic relations and social development] Schülein JA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;43(11):1007–28 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communicative disorders and voluntary regulation of activity in children with schizophrenia] Zakharova NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY see **STATE DENTISTRY**

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see **STATE MEDICINE**

SOCIETIES

see related
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

International Society for AIDS Education 1989 resolutions [news] Copello AG. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):349
ISAE elects officers and council members [news] Nixon L. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):346
Pharmacy departments encouraged to participate in Medic Alert. Johnson RC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep; 46(9):1856–60
Occupational therapy and eating dysfunction (position paper). **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Dec;43(12):805
Occupational therapy in the promotion of health and the prevention of disease and disability (position paper). Rider BA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Dec;43(12):806
Human immunodeficiency virus (position paper). Scussel J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Dec;43(12):803–4
Catastrophe in Congress. Gemmell MK. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):360
National Inuit Tapirisat of Canada. Greig M. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:104
Financial support requested [letter] Alvares RL. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):3
China is not an island in the Pacific Ocean. Culatta R. **ASHA** 1990 Feb;32(2):51, 94
Looking forward, looking back. Herer GR. **ASHA** 1989 Dec; 31(12):43–6
ASHA: pioneer in augmentative communication. Herer GR. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):33–4
ASHA interviews Roy A. Koenigsknecht, 1990 president [interview] Koenigsknecht RA. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):26–9
HELPLINE: ASHA on call. Paul-Brown D. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):49–50
A view of the profession in South Korea. Ries JE. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):35–7
Stop the presses! Signer MB. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):48–9
So many worlds. Wilson ME. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):32–3
Australian Society of Hypnosis [letter] Seemann J. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):196
International Society for Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect—president's message: establishing priorities. Oates K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(1):1–2
Social worker: we 'do good' for the hospital's bottom line. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):60, 63
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition intervention in treatment and recovery from chemical dependency. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):1274–7
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition education for the public. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):107–10
Position of the American Dietetic Association: optimal weight as a health promotion strategy. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1814–7
ADA testifies in support of food labeling legislation. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1432, 1434, 1436
ADA testifies on food labeling before Institute of Medicine committee. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):203–4
ADA testifies on Nutrition Labeling and Education Act of 1989. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):12–6
Supply and demand. Wellman NS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1818–21
Tennessee Public Health Association—celebrating 50 years. Kahn SE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):539
Reach for the moon: the TMA-TBA code of cooperation. Lord D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):25–6
The misexpansion disorders: ASA [letter] Waldmann KS. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):373
NJHA and continuing education. Scibetta LP. **N J Med** 1989 Sep;86(9):703–5
World psychiatry. Readmission with strings. [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):680
Medical Information Bureau report. Day NM. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:11–5
Medical Research Fund report. Hunzicker WJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:16–7
ALIMDA Research Center report. Kost HS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:7–10
An industry under siege. Zunker RE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:18–23
[The role of the Czechoslovak Physical Education Society in educating towards a healthy life style] Jarolimek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Jun;38(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Association of anatomists] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Sep;73(222):XI–XX **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

1989 salaries of ASHA members. Keough K. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):54–8

HISTORY

The Curriculum Directors: influencing occupational therapy education, 1948–1964. Colman W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):357–62
Badges of the dental profession. The International Organization for Standardisation. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23;168(12):492
The three Rs: reflection, renewal, reforms. Barker WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):709–14
Excerpts from the history of ALIMDA. Brown AE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:208–13

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Irish condom ruling [news] Nowlan D. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2; 300(6737):1420–1

Medicaid battle: hospitals sue for higher rates. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):56, 60–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A plan for special interest divisions and study sections. **ASHA** 1990 Feb;32(2):59–61

Executive board. Team spirit reigns. Koenigsknecht RA. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):29–30

FICOSSER organization and activities. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;29(1):87–98 **(Eng, Fre)**

CHA's new CEO [interview by Henrik Andersen] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Feb;67(1):7

A year of decision [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Oct;66(7):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

HCMR interview: Kathryn Johnson [interview by Barbara P. Mccool] Johnson K. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):87–92

Reorganization of the American School Health Association: beginning anew a continuing heritage. Seffrin JR. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):346–52

US litigation style in Britain [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):847–8

The International Society of Doctors for Environment [letter] Gray J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):446

Majority will decide our future [editorial] Fugate ML. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):410–11

The association's business. Parsons J. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):359–61

The case for face–to–face. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):401–2

Physiotherapists and animal treatment [letter] Bromiley MW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):409

SOCIETIES, DENTAL

The student and the Association [editorial] Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 1974 Nov;66(5):574–5

President's address, Middle Atlantic Society of Orthodontists. Kress W. **Am J Orthod** 1966 May;52(5):321–3

The graduate students: an awakening minority in the American Association of Orthodontists. Tinsworth SH. **Am J Orthod** 1974 Nov;66(5):571–3

The New York Academy of Dentistry Fellowship list 1989–90. **Ann Dent** 1989 Winter;48(2):37–45

The Australian Dental Association product recognition programmes. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Dec;34(6):579–80

'Friends of the FDI' [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21; 167(8):255

'A profile of dentists working in the general and community dental services in Scotland in 1987' [letter] Osterloh K. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):156

The Senior Registar Orthodontic Group. Cook PA. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):289–90

A national calibration exercise for the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry regional examiners. Mitropoulos CM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun; 7(2):179–87

Leadership role of dental associations: oral health promotion. Cohen LK. **Int Dent J** 1990 Feb;40(1):48–53

Women dentists in national dental organizations and the FDI. Telivuo L. **Int Dent J** 1990 Jun;40(3):131–4

Editorial: qualified for FACD—never nominated [letter] **J Am Coll Dent** 1990 Summer;57(2):4–5

The Dentists Insurance Company: the first ten years. de Julien LF. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Winter;56(4):28–9

"What do you mean you sympathize with the prime minister!" [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 May;56(5):359

Dental research: problems, progress, and prognosis. Newbrun E. **J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;68(10):1377–8

[Geriatric dentistry. The plans and intentions of the Swiss Dental Society (interview by Kurt Venner)] Netzle PA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(11):1317–20, 1349–51 **(Ger, Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Sponsorship [letter] Smith PA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 24; 168(4):137

Insuring our professional future [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):913, 1017

HISTORY

Orthodontics' Diamond Anniversary: in the beginning ... [editorial] Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 1975 Jan;67(1):101–2

Badges of the dental profession. American Dental Society of London. Hancock SA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 19;167(4):152

Badges of the dental profession. The Annual Conference of Local Dental Committees. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):293

70th anniversary year: Part II. The ACD becomes a catalyst for significant changes in organized dentistry. Rovelstad GH. **J Am Coll Dent** 1990 Summer;57(2):6–8

[The history of the founding of an official scientific specialty journal of the SSO. Societé Suisse d'Odonto–Stomatologie] Baume LJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):97, 121 **(Ger, Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Future structure of the BDA [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):181

Promoting oral health: guidelines for dental associations. Cohen LK. **Int Dent J** 1990 Apr;40(2):79–102

Let your vote be counted [editorial] Newbrun E. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1293

The DSSNY young professional. A report. Feinberg E. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Apr;56(4):20, 22

[Intensification of the research work of a student dentistry society] Dychko EN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):89–90 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

1989 International Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons Meeting in Jerusalem [letter] Piecuch JF. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):54

SOCIETIES, HOSPITAL see under **SOCIETIES**

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL

AMA: watchdog and friend. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1989 Aug; 59(2):9–10, 12

AAFP approves policy on life–sustaining treatment. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):330–2

AAFP approves policy against mandatory generic substitution. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):297, 301–2, 304

The editor's final report—1989 [editorial] Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):831–2

Defending humanistic values. Pardes H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1112–9

Public health policy–making in the presence of incomplete evidence. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):746–50

Tropical medicine and health in the developing world. Cook JA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):459–65

One more step? [editorial] Burrows MM. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):803–4

An emergency medicine society [letter] Cook RT Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):106

Euthanasia and the American College of Physicians ethics manual [letter] Stolinsky DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):312

What can a county medical association do about air pollution? Pottenger FM Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):92–6

American Academy of Ophthalmology's commitment to eye safety [letter] Pizzarello LD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 107(11):1565

Advancing the quality of care for children. Cotton RT. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):33–4

New England Surgical Society [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):697

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Takayasu arteritis. Arend WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1129–34

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Patients and methods. Bloch DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1068–73

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of hypersensitivity vasculitis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1108–13

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Summary. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1135–6

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of giant cell arteritis. Hunder GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1122–8

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Introduction. Hunder GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1065–7

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Wegener's granulomatosis. Leavitt RY, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1101–7

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of polyarteritis nodosa. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1088–93

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Churg–Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatosis and angiitis). Masi AT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1094–100

Response. Marketing and the American College of Rheumatology: a professional approach for a professional society. Meenan RF. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Mar; 33(3):439–40

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Mills JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1114–21

Medical education [letter] Connor B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):600–1

Aerospace Medical Association. Directory issue. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Sep;61(9 Pt 2):A1–110

Start and run a medical dining club. Baron JH. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):110–2

Evolution of academic surgery. Forrest AP. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1552–4

Medical Association of South Africa [letter] Levy M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):170

Medical associations and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):420

Nomenclature of the Fc receptors. IUIS subcommittee on nomenclature. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):449–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

CMA's response to abortion bill [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):515–6

The CMA and abortion [letter] Dubé MR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):706

New department means ethics and law have moved centre stage at CMA. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1099–102

Medicine in South Africa (2) [editorial] Hanekom H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):478–9

Taking a stand on smoking [letter] Kirchgesner D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):520

CMA takes debate about health care south of the border. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):754–5

Boycotting pharmacies that sell tobacco products [letter] Pinsky N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):97

Medical Association of South Africa: criticism and defence [letter] Randeree SA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1; 142(3):210–1

CMA's response to abortion bill [letter] Stephens DS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):798

Sports MDs seek CMA support in bid to make hockey safer [see comments] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):157–9 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):924.

Medicine in South Africa (1) [editorial] [see comments] Timmermans F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):477–8 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1171–3, 1176–7.

Closer cooperation between Canadian, American MDs predicted [news] Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15; 141(8):807

Has the CMA become "big business"? [letter; comment] Wade JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):705–6 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 15;142(2):97.

Quality is the only issue. Hildner FJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul;20(3):216–7

Directory. The Shock Society. **Circ Shock** 1990 May; 31(1):93–147

The report of the American Heart Association task force on strategies to increase federal research funding. Rosen MR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1549–59

The American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics and the pharmaceutical industry. Abrams WB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):282–6

Relations between the American Medical Association, the American Therapeutic Society, and the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Grenfell RF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):280–1

American Federation for Clinical Research guidelines for avoiding conflict of interest. **Clin Res** 1990 Apr; 38(2):239–40

Aid for International Medicine, Inc. (AIM) our first 25 years. Levinson JM. **Del Med J** 1989 Nov;61(11):611–5

The organization of services for children with diabetes in the United Kingdom: report of the British Paediatric Association Working Party. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun; 7(5):457–64

Diabetes care and research in Europe: the Saint Vincent declaration. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):360

EASD growing pains [letter] Jackson JG. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jun;7(5):465

ASCRS Research Foundation comes of age [letter] Spaulding TG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):259–60

Report on statistical quality of Endocrine Society Journals. Hawkins D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1749–53

Why so many congresses? Do we really have to go to this one? [editorial] Hugenholtz PG. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May; 11(5):378–9

Presidential address. The European Association For Cardio–Thoracic Surgery. "Quo vadis". Moghissi K. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):1–5

United Europe: a challenge for the Association. Sebening F. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):59–62

Universal health care topic of town forum [letter; comment] Davidson RC. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):92 Comment on: Fam Med 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):10.

This is FASEB. American Association of Pathologists. Pitlick FA. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):121–4

Privileges to perform endoscopy. Sivak MV Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):73–4

The Bulletin of the International Union Against the Venereal Diseases and Treponematoses. Waugh MA. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):41–2

Mandatory professional membership [editorial] Reppun JL **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jan;49(1):3, 25

Professional ethics for health physicists [editorial; comment] Horan JR. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):141–3 Comment on: Health Phys 1990 Feb;58(2):199–203.

APA opposes reporting names in cases of HIV [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):209

Scientific sessions of ISG Conference, Bangalore, 1989 [letter] Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul; 9(3):243

Working for safer roads. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):566

Peer education IPS goal. Hansen T. **Iowa Med** 1990 Feb; 80(2):63–4

Otolaryngologists stress education. McMillan W. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):528–9

Centralized diagnosis and therapy of tumors of the bone and

soft tissues. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):401–3
Congenital dislocation of the hip. A protocol for early diagnosis. Traina GC. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep; 15(3):393–9
Reassessing our leadership role for the health of adolescents. Jenkins RR. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):435–7
Judgmentalism in the Society for Adolescent Medicine [letter] Kaufman M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar; 11(2):188
The American College of Cardiology and our affiliate-in-training members. Conti CR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):910–2
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition and health information on food labels. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):583–5
How members perceive district associations: a case study. Anderson SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):581–2
Boycott Pennsylvania? [letter] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):34
AMWA endorses uniform mammography screening. Guinan M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):28
Strengthening the network. Stewart SC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):169
Another hurrah for a 'smoke-free' environment [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):317
Equality in hospital privileges. Hubbard ER. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):578–9
Viewpoint on the echocardiographic presentations at the American College of Cardiology Annual Scientific Sessions. Armstrong WF. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(4):308–10
The burn doc at 21. Coming of age. Ward CG. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):287–91
The AACE and the GME: potential partners in the quest for quality education [editorial] O'Donnell JF. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(3):157–8
ASDS 20th anniversary: the dermatologic surgeon: blueprint for a state society. Trimble JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):571–2
ACP guidelines for common diagnostic tests and the practicing internist. Alper PR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):548–50
Advanced achievement in internal medicine: the end of the line for voluntary recertification [editorial] [see comments] Langdon LO, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 4(6):557–9 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):273.
Guidelines for medical practice: necessary but not sufficient. Sox HC Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):551–2
The British Hypertension Society protocol for the evaluation of automated and semi-automated blood pressure measuring devices with special reference to ambulatory systems [see comments] O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):607–19 Comment in: J Hypertens 1990 Jul;8(7):591–3.
The Infectious Diseases Society of America and the elimination of tuberculosis [letter] Ruben FL. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):993–4
Putting something back in the well [editorial] Miller MF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;88(4):191
Membership directory. Society for Leukocyte Biology. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990;Suppl 1:126–66
The little woman meets son of DSM-III. Ritchie K. **J Med Philos** 1989 Dec;14(6):695–708
Collective negotiation and antitrust: Part 2. What can physicians and medical societies do? **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;31(1):17–8
Will the National Medical Association support a comprehensive national health plan? [editorial] Peniston RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1027–9
Testimony to the Pepper Commission: the United States Bipartisan Commission on Comprehensive Health Care. Pinn-Wiggins VW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar; 82(3):169–72
Diversity in medical education and health care access: after the '80s, what? Pinn-Wiggins VW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;82(2):89–92
The Stark referrals bill—wanted oversight or wasteful overkill? Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1579–81, 1586
Occupational noise-induced hearing loss. ACOM Noise and Hearing Conservation Committee. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec; 31(12):996
What kind of college? [letter; comment] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):263–4 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jan;39(318):30–1.
Secrecy and the College [letter; comment] Barley S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):305 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 May;39(322):217–8.
Torture of prisoners [letter] Levy N. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec;39(329):521
Prenatal diagnosis and genetic screening. Community and service implications. Summary and recommendations of a report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):215–20
The college of anaesthetists. Merrill SB. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Summer;75(2):93–4
American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1988 membership survey on laparoscopic sterilization. Hulka JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):584–6
American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1988 membership survey on operative laparoscopy. Peterson HB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):587–9
American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1988 membership survey on operative hysteroscopy. Peterson HB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):590–1
Ethics and ex parte discussions [editorial] Hawk JC 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;86(3):172–3
A new code of ethics: the principles of ethics of the South Carolina Medical Association. Sade RM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;86(3):163–6
1989 membership roster. Tennessee Medical Association. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;82(12):657–76
Reach for the moon: the TMA-TBA code of cooperation. Lord D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):25–6
Solidarity [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):94–6
Scientific surgical meetings: why do we need them? Stiles QR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):577–80
American Association for the Surgery of Trauma, 1988 annual session. Gann DS. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1459–61
Searching for values in changing times. Harris BH. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):676–80
Trauma management: beyond caring—presidential address, 1989, Trauma Association of Canada/l'association Canadienne de Traumatologie. Lane PL. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):371–6
Western Trauma Association: past, present and future—1989 presidential address. Moore EE. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1309–11
Urology: 1990 perspectives. McGovern JH. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):835–7
Academic sanction [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):517–8 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1499–503.
The misexpansion disorders: ASA [letter] Waldmann KS. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):373
The Kansas Medical Society membership directory 1990. **Kans Med** 1990 Aug;91(8):1–120
Supervision of clinical investigations. Report by Royal College of Physicians. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):357–8
World Medical Association and South Africa [letter; comment] Dommisse J. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):866.
Examining the Royal Colleges' examiners [letter; comment] Fleming PR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1040 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):443–5.
World Medical Association and South Africa [letter; comment] [see comments] Wynen A. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):866 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1441–2. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280.
Directory of otolaryngological societies. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):1028–30
The role of medical associations against smoking. Fréour P. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:454–60
Women and organized medicine: a call for action. **Md Med J** 1989 Sep;38(9):720–1
Reynaldo L. Lee-Llacer MD 1990–1991, Med Chi President. Newman B. **Md Med J** 1990 May;39(5):453–7
Med Chi ... our best defense in Annapolis. Troisi AJ. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):33–4
Swedish system gives state legislator a new perspective. Bandstra RA. **Mich Med** 1989 Dec;88(12):25
MSMS to establish section on risk prevention. McNerney BJ. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):21
Michigan Academy of Family Physicians. The "family doc" faces the 90s. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1990 Jun;89(6):43
Missouri State Medical Association 1989–90 policy manual. **Mo Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):818–23
1990–1991 MSMA membership directory. Missouri State Medical Association. **Mo Med** 1990 Aug;87(8):495–638
MSMA 1990–91: a year of impact or impaction? Dyer GA. **Mo Med** 1990 May;87(5):281–2
Roster. North Carolina Medical Society. 1989–1990. **N C Med J** 1990 Mar;51(3):9–315
AMNJ: a commitment to education. Alessi AA, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Sep;86(9):693–6
The role of AMNJ [interview] Heitzmann C. **N J Med** 1989 Sep;86(9):699–700
Women in medicine [letter] Samuels S. **N J Med** 1990 Jun; 87(6):467–8
CME and MSNJ. Toro-Echague B, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Sep;86(9):688–9
Soviet psychiatry: IPA claims harrassment [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):378
Learning to lead. County and specialty society executives attend leadership meeting. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):352–4
Measuring accomplishments. A review of two OSMA committees. Homeless Task Force 1990. Daniels JS. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):389, 392
Measuring accomplishments. A review of two OSMA committees. The Judicial and Professional Relations Committee. Kose WH. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):387–8
In the end.... Marshall WJ, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 May; 86(5):335–6
Pennsylvania Medical Society. Membership directory 1990–91. **Pa Med** 1990 Aug;93(8):69–216
We're all a part of the global family. Hogg PL. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):32–5
Task force leads in war on drug abuse [news] Schneider RL. **Pa Med** 1989 Oct;92(10):30
County society tries reach out and touch. Shulkin MW. **Pa Med** 1990 Jul;93(7):24–5
American Pediatric Society. Presidential address 1989. Pediatrics in the next decade. Oliver TK Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):287–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Provisional Committee on International Child Health: Statement of principle. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):226–7
I have a dream. Frank M. **Physiologist** 1990 Apr;33(2):29, 30, 33–5
The General Medical Council: past, present and future. Walton J. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S5–12
Who are we? The American Psychosomatic Society Membership Survey. Drossman D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):648–51
Bill privatising Public Water Authorities through Parliament [letter] Irvine ED. **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):73
Medical specialty societies and the development of practice policies. Gschwend RR. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):58–9
Development of practice parameters by physician organizations. Kelly JT, et al. **QRB** 1990 Feb;16(2):54–7
TUC affiliation—seeing the issue clearly [editorial] **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):7
Policy statement on grants and awards by the RSNA Research and Education Fund Board of Trustees. Baker HL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):861–2
RSNA scientific program revisited. RSNA Program Committee. Harwood-Nash DC. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):241–2
The Dutch polymath. Horowitz M, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1989; 9:11–3
The role of OMGE in education and training. Vilardell F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;161:17–9; discussion 19–20
Bioengineering—the bond between basic scientists, clinicians, and engineers. Pope MH. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):214–7
The Professional Liability Committee of the American College of Surgeons: some comments on the whole being more effective than the sum of its parts. Rovit RL. **Surg Neurol** 1990 May;33(5):362–4
Teratology Society members, 1989–1990. **Teratology** 1990 May;41(5):630–45
AMA and TMA: partners for better health. **Tex Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):19–21
The uneasy alliance between physicians and Medicare: what's TMA doing about it? Goodman LJ. **Tex Med** 1990 Aug; 86(8):55–7
TMA seeks fairness in physician payment reform. Goodman LJ. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):72–4
American Clinical and Climatological Association. Present members. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:vii–xxv
Members. American Ophthalmological Society. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:XV–XXX
Association of American physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:vi–lxxxiii
Association of American Physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:vii–lxxxi
Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal of the American Association of Physicians to Maclyn McCarty. Krause RM. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:cxxv–cxlii
The auxiliary and the teen-ager. Gray A. **Va Med** 1990 Jun; 117(6):246–9
"The best there is anywhere, and the credit is ours!" Grayson RJ Jr. **Va Med** 1989 Aug;116(8):326–7
State Medical Society of Wisconsin. 1989 Membership Directory. **Wis Med J** 1989 Aug;88(8):29–279
Euthanasia and the British Medical Association [editorial] Mullooly JP. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):8, 10
[Readmission to International Pediatric Association: a review and perspective] Lue HC. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current criteria of the American Rheumatism Association for the classification of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Flier FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):873–4 **(Dut)**
[NOVAD—current status Summer 1989 (Dutch Organization for the Automation of Veterinary Practice)] Vaarkamp H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Aug 15; 114(15–16):860–4 **(Dut)**
[Cardiovascular disease prevention. Strategy of the French Federation of Cardiology] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb;174(2):219–25; discussion 225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[List of members of the Belgian Society of Ophthalmology] **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:I–XXXVI **(Fre)**
[List of members of the Société Médicale d'Afrique noire de Langue française as of January 1, 1988] **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):IV–VIII **(Fre)**
[Doppler echography: what can one expect from radiology? Report from the symposium of the ultrasonics section of the SRBR-KBVR (Royal Belgian Radiology Society)] Peetrons P. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):369–71 **(Fre)**
[Commentary on the agreement on blood transfusion] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):suppl 108–11 **(Ger)**
[Agreement between the Professional Association of German Anesthetists and the Professional Association of German Surgeons on cooperation in blood transfusions] Zinganell K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):supply 107–8 **(Ger)**
[The German Society of Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Activities of the Committee on Patient Education] Petro W. **Pneumologie** 1989 Dec;43(12):719 **(Ger)**
[Standardization of documentation of whole body

irradiation—the present situation in the German Society for Medical Physics] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):161–3 (Ger)

[The position of the German Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics on the need for pediatric follow-up after intervention during vaginal delivery] Berg D. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):238–40 (Ger)

[20 years of the Swiss Society of Pediatric Surgery: retrospect and prospects] Schärli AF. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct; 44(5):264–6 (Ger)

[Founding of the Hungarian Chamber of Physicians (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2716 (Hun)

[The Hungarian Chamber of Medicine addresses the readers of Orvosi Hetilap (letter)] Balogh S. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 25;131(8):443 (Hun)

[The nomenclature of the Medical Society (letter)] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2451 (Hun)

[The Italian Society of Cardiology in 1989 (editorial)] Magnani B. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jan;35(1):5–8 (Ita)

[Greetings of the President of the Italian Association of Medical Radiology and Nuclear Medicine (editorial)] Biagini C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;79(1–2):1 (Ita)

[Collegium Ramazzini: a scientific society of industrial health] Doronkina EK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):53–4 (Rus)

[Report of the International Society of Heart Transplantation] Khek KF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):49–52 (Rus)

[Report on the activities of the Societies of Traumatologists and Orthopedists in September 1989] Zatsepin ST. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):76–8 (Rus)

[Experience in the organization of the work of the Section of Pediatric Roentgenologists of the Zaporozhye Oblast Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] Lavrushenkova ZA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):84–5 (Rus)

[The medical society and national medicine] Pumarino H. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The delegation of the Swedish Medical Society: improved guidance on medical terminology. A continuing support for specialists' examinations] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15; 86(46):3970–1 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Participation and responsibility. Triplett RF. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):369–72

Financial history: 1970 to 1988. Bloomfield SS. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):298

Somehow the word got out without our help [letter] Steingaszner LC. **Va Med** 1989 Nov;116(11):451

HISTORY

History of child and adolescent psychiatry ideas and organizations in the United States: a twentieth-century review. Slaff B. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:31–52

Hayes Martin Lecture. Do things really change? Sisson GA Sr. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):283–7

Historical aspects of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists. DiDio LJ. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(2):133–6

The American College of Physicians: the first 75 years. Lemley BR. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):872–8

The Surgical Infection Society [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1365

Origins of the Urological Society of Australasia. Lawson PS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):385–91

French influence on the development of medicine in Louisiana. Duffy J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(3):147–52

The RCGP and other countries: a beginning. Horder J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):206–9

Occupational health education in the United Kingdom workplace: looking backwards and going forwards? The Industrial Health Education Society at work 1922–40. Watterson A. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):366–71

French psychiatry and the search for a professional identity: the Société médico-psychologique, 1840–1870. Dowbiggin I. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):331–55

The BMA comes to Winnipeg. Mayba II. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):217

Ninety years of therapeutics: a history of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):247–304

The founding, growth, and development. Aagaard GN. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):252–61

The American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics: its role in board certification in clinical pharmacology. Carr EA Jr. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb; 47(2):291–7

The relationships of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics to government. Finkel MJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):287–90

Annual meetings of the American Therapeutic Society and the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Funk EH Jr. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb; 47(2):273–6

The BMA and science. Black D. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:61–4

A3CR2. The third sponsor of Investigative Radiology. Brogdon BG. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):326–31

The Medical Artists' Association: a backward glance, a forward look. Cull P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr; 12(2):46–50

The American Association for Cancer Education: 40 years of Civic Engineering in cancer. Hill GJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(2):83–8

Looking back at 40 years of cancer education. Wood DA. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(2):73–82

Congratulatory messages. The American Society for Dermatologic Surgery 20th anniversary. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):189–99

The 1988 Bunnell traveling fellow report. Blair WF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):665–8

A tribute to the three major societies of investigative dermatology on the occasion of their first joint meeting. Holubar K. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):3–5

Have we sighted Beulah Land? Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 May;82(5):359–65, 369

McConaghey memorial lecture 1988. The emergence of the discipline of general practice, its literature, ant the contribution of the College Journal. Gray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):228–33

Towards European medicine: an historical perspective. The FitzPatrick lecture 1988. Goldberg A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):277–86

The College of Ophthalmologists—old wine in new bottles. Rintoul AJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):151–2

Women and the General Medical Council: a look within. Scott JM. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):432–3

The Medical Society of South Carolina. Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;85(12):587

Eight former presidents of the AATS. The Boston connection. Austen WG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):643–58

Interviews with two of our founding fathers [interview by Donald Trunkey] Mathewson C, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1659–63

A brief history of the International Society of Nephrology. Richet G. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):938–40

Organized medicine and the Doctors Mayo. Nelson CW. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):19–21

Our four from Greensboro. Short biographies of four presidents of the North Carolina State Medical Society. Phillips RL. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):573–8

Racial integration in the North Carolina Medical Society. Shaffner LD. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):43–6

Our seal of approval. Hutner GR. **N J Med** 1989 Dec; 86(12):959–61

History of the formation of the Committee on Women of the Westchester County Medical Society. Novick TG. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):324–6

The memorial oration. Elliott R. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25; 103(888):186–7

Infectious diseases and the last 100 years in the American Pediatric Society. Denny FW Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S49–54

Centennial history of the APS. Pearson HA. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S4–7

Advent of the second century of pediatrics. Quie PG. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S1–3

Questions to the past that resonate in the present. Scriver CR. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S17–9

The Association of American Physicians: the Philadelphia connection. Schnabel TG. **Pharos** 1990 Summer; 53(3):18–22

A 5-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1984–1988. Iverson RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):295–303

1969–1989: twenty years of life of the International Society of Psychoneuroendocrinology [editorial] Brambilla F. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):247–9

The Radiological Society of North America, Inc, 1965–1989: a quarter century of rapid growth and progress. Campbell RE. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):1–7

Chronological history of the Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology from 1973 to 1989. Crummy AB. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):932–6

Radiology, Volume 83, 1964: The Radiological Society of North America. Fifty years of progress [classical article] Doub HP. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):9–21

Neurosurgical travel club. Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Oct;34(4):266–7

A recollection of five of the charter members of the Society of Neurological Surgeons. Ray BS. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jul; 34(1):53–8

As it was at the beginning. An essay to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Society of Neurological Surgeons. Turnbull F. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jul; 34(1):59–62

The Tenth Frederick H. Verhoeff lecture. What else did 1864 contribute to ophthalmology? Blodi FC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:213–300

The American Ophthalmological Society: the first 125 years. Newell FW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:47–56

S. Weir Mitchell in the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Bell WJ Jr. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Mar; 12(1):9–26

The conception, birth and childhood of WFUMB and its specialist and continental federations: the first quarter century. White DN. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(4):333–48

[40 years of the J.E. Purkinje Czechoslovak Medical Society] Trávníčková E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 17;128(47):1473–80 (Cze)

[The Rotterdam Surgical Association 'In Sociorum Salutem' is 150 years old] van Zanen GE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 24;134(12):613–5 (Dut)

[A century of dermatology. The history of the French Society of Dermatology and Syphiligraphy] Amblard P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(12):915–23 (Fre)

[22 June 1889. The founding of the French Society of Dermatology and Syphiligraphy] Tilles G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(12):965–72 (Fre)

[The Professional Society of German Surgeons. I. Retrospect. The beginning] Flimm W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 41–2 (Ger)

[The 25-year existence of the Society of Gastroenterology of East Germany.I. 200 years of gastric intubation—its significance in the development of gastroenterology] Teichmann W, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carl Wilhelm von Zehender (1819–1916)—authentic data from his life] Schulze F. **Gesneras** 1990;47 Pt 1:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[History of the Munich Dermatology Society] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):290–4 (Ger)

[Dermatology in Prague and the 1st Congress of the German Dermatology Society 1889] Scholz A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[20 years of gastroenterological endoscopy. 1967–1987] **Z Gastroenterol** 1990;Spec No:1–201 (Ger)

[Development of the regional society in the Dresden and Cottbus area and its current scientific contribution] Radzuweit H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):641–4 (Ger)

[The history of the Hungarian Chamber of Medicine (1936–1944)] Munkné HK. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 25; 131(12):643–5 (Hun)

[A ceremony honoring Prof. Giuseppe Pezzuoli at the headquarters of the International College of Surgeons in Chicago (editorial)] **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):121–2 (Ita)

[Psychiatry in Japan and the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology] Shimasono Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(8):547–55 (Jpn)

[History of the development of the Polish Pediatric Society. II. Activities of the Governing Board] **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):260–4 (Pol)

[The history of the development of the Polish Pediatric Society] Lejmbach Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):130–40 (Pol)

[History of the Polish Pediatric Association. III. Division of the Polish Pediatric Society. Warsaw Division] Lejmbach Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jun;64(6):436–9 (Pol)

[A general outline of the role of internists in the history of Polish medicine in the 19th and 20th centuries] Ruzyłło E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):8–20 (Pol)

[The outline of the history of the Poznań branch of the Society of Polish Internists—on the 40th anniversary of its reactivation] Witczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):114–6 (Pol)

[The 140th anniversary of the Odessa Society of Therapists] Vasil'ev KK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):151–3 (Rus)

[History of the SICOT (Societe' Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopedique)] Wagner J. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):60–1 (Rus)

[Activities of the Odessa Medical Society] Vasil'ev KK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):68–71 (Rus)

[70 years' surgery in the Society of Czech Physicians] Knobloch J. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Dec;68(12):833–5 (Slo)

[XXV anniversary of the Andalusa-Extremadura Association of Anesthesiology and Reanimation (1963–1988)] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):326–43 (Spa)

[XXV anniversary of the Andalusia–Extremadura Association of Anesthesiology and Reanimation (1963–1988) (editorial)] de las Mulas M. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):313–4 (Spa)

[Historic evolution of scientific production at the Spanish Society of Anesthesiology and Reanimation through the Revista Española de Anestesiología y Reanimación (1956–1987) (see comments)] Toro Jiménez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–2. (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Terming procedure "experimental" not violation of antitrust. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;30(8):272

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Legal department. Lumpkin TR. **Ala Med** 1990 Jun;59(12):6, 8

Farewell address. Taylor B. **Ala Med** 1990 Apr;59(10):9–14

The Asia–Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health (APACPH): an instrument for change or maintaining the status quo. Yusof K. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(3):184–91

What about China? Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990

Apr;19(4):451–2
Cope in office. Solomon T. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):32–3
Physicians for human rights. Short R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):352
Amnesty International [editorial] Short R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):8
What does ILAR do? International League Against Rheumatism [editorial] Muirden KD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):243–4
A united centre? [editorial] **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):3
Australian Institute of Sport, Canberra. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):72–5
Has the CMA become "big business"? [letter] [see comments] Genest J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):97 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 1;142(7):705–6.
If CMPA (Canadian Medical Protection Association) changed its policy there would be fewer lawsuits, lawyer maintains. Trainor D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1; 142(9):980
Research and the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Blaschke TF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):270–2
The American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics: programs to support education in clinical pharmacology. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):262–9
The faith in the future. Fontan F. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(1):1–7
Reorganizing the AGA: why, how, and when. Glickman RM. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1361–7
ACOG president leads fight against infant mortality. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):74
The World Medical Association serves apartheid. Beck W. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):185–91
Liability, restricted access of concern to ACOG. Zlatnik F. **Iowa Med** 1990 Mar;80(3):123
Benefiting through strategic alliances. Conti CR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1196–7
Many mountains climbed, many yet to conquer. Chapman MW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):959–63
A demographic profile of the American Association for Cancer Education. Ambrose RF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988; 3(3):165–7
The role of the American Association for Cancer Education in pediatric oncology: results of a survey. Raney B Jr, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):17–9
Who heals the healer? The history and purpose of the Physicians Assistance and Advocacy Committee. coleman HV. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):8–11
Examining examiners [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):730–1 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):443–5.
The grass is not necessarily Eire on the other side. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):352–4
MSMS membership. It begins with you. **Mich Med** 1989 Nov; 88(11):14–31
The present and future role of the county medical society. Where shall we go from here? Kenan PD. **N C Med J** 1990 Feb;51(2):115–7
New group seeks members [letter] Shulkin DJ. **Pa Med** 1989 Sep;92(9):53
Comments from the physician opinion survey. **Va Med** 1989 Oct;116(10):402–7
[Thoughts on the organization of the Hungarian Chamber of Medicine (letter)] Birtalan I. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 25; 131(8):443 **(Hun)**
[Present problems of the Blindness Prevention Section of the Polish Ophthalmologic Society] Kęcik T. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):185 **(Pol)**
[Introduction to the first symposium of the Ergophthalmologic Section of the Polish Ophthalmological Society] Trusiewicz D. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar; 91(2–3):33–4 **(Pol)**
[Possibility of strengthening the ties between medical societies, medical schools and public health authorities] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):36–9 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of the work of the Section of Pediatric Roentgenologists of the Zaporozhye Oblast Scientific Society of Roentgenologists and Radiologists] Lavrushenkova ZA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):84–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ontario cholesterol controversy [letter] Hollenberg CH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):520–2, 524
NZMA complaint [letter] McArthur JE. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):108
Case specificity of performance with simulated patients. Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):372–4
[Recommendations of the Deutsche EEG-Gesellschaft for the mapping of EEG parameters (EEG and EP mapping) (published erratum appears in EEG EMG 1989 Dec:20(4):309)] Herrmann WM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Sep; 20(3):125–32 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Women in medical specialty societies. An update [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1411] [see comments] Allen DI. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29; 262(24):3439–43 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 2;263(17):2298.

[Trends in nuclear medical diagnosis and treatment in Japan and a comparison with other countries (3)] Kakei H. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):191–7 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

"Double envelopment". Hines C Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):519–21
Collaborative relationships: opportunities for occupational therapy in the 1990s and beyond. Grady AP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):105–8
The Society of Surgical Oncology at a crossroads: thoughts for the future. Presidential address. Cady B. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):153–7
Future of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Brater DC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):299–301
How the AAD should meet the challenges of the future: establish a House of Delegates. Kasch JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):145–9
The future of the ASDS and dermatologic surgery. Robins P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):184–5
Ophthalmology, the Academy and the future. Rubin ML. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):969–71
The National Medical Association and our challenges as we enter the next decade. Pinn-Wiggins VW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;81(12):1213–6
[The Professional Society of German Surgeons on its way to the future] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 51–2 **(Ger)**
[22 years as president of a professional society] Müller-Osten W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 43–8 **(Ger)**
[The development of radiology and the Society for Medical Radiology of the DDR] Angerstein W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):365–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIETIES, NURSING

ICN backs AIDS fight in Africa [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):76
Organization alerts RNs to environmental hazards [letter; comment] Muckenfuss SL. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jun;90(6):24 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1990 Feb;90(2):36–41.
Recommended practices. Radiological safety in the practice setting. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):838–41, 845–8
Perioperative nurses who take action today prepare for tomorrow. Applegeet CJ. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):9–11
AORN's involvement in legislative and regulatory issues: a year in review. Michels K. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1373–8
State nurses' associations, not trade unions, should represent nurses at the bargaining table [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1990 Apr;51(4):941–2
OR Nurse Day activities stimulate public awareness. Shanks GD. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):871–2
CNR firms up nursing's stand on critical issues. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):137–40, 154
ICN: African NNAs prepare for AIDS campaign [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):224
Whither ICN on its 90th birthday. Clay T, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):167–70
Making ICN a catalyst of change. Kim MI. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):171–3
ICN—past and present. Quinn DS. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):174–5
Nursing code of ethics: an international comparison. Sawyer LM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):145–8
World Health Organization sponsors AIDS project in Africa [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):759
"The best of times, the worst of times". Waugh EC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):93–5
Malpractice litigation. A painful lesson in professional responsibility [editorial] Kraus N. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):125–6
Women's health, women's rights. Should ACNM take a stand? [editorial] Raisler J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):71–3
Ethical guidelines for the Colorado Society of Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):38–40, 43
Professions, professional associations, & professionals [see comments] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):13–8 Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1990 Feb;28(2):44.
Fixing splits [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug;28(8):3
Identifying nursing's future leaders. Gunning CS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Mar–Apr;38(2):78–80
CCNP shares NP salary survey results [letter; comment] Fox B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Dec;14(12):9–10 Comment on: Nurse Pract 1989 Sep;14(9):56, 59–63, 66.
Oncology Nursing Forum and Index Medicus: together at last! [editorial] Baird SB. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug; 17(4):481–2
Oncology Nursing Society Position Paper on Cancer Pain. Part I. Spross JA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug; 17(4):595–614

HISTORY

Competing paradigms and the St Luke's Alumnae Association minutes, 1895–1916. Olson T. **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4):53–62
A history of the Florence Nightingale International Foundation. Beck FS. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec; 36(6):176–8, 188
Inquiry, insights, and history. The making of history. Donahue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):191, 246

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Joint Commission standards. How AORN provides input. Thomson-Keith E. **AORN J** 1989 Dec;50(6):1260–2
The Noah principle: change, challenge, and creativity. Evans SA. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):23A–27A
The Commonwealth Nurses' Federation: a force for worldwide professional strength [editorial] Akinsanya JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):245–6
Focus on education: the Georgia League for Nursing. Bacheller K. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):99–100
The nurse specialist: a cornerstone of quality patient care. Ford M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):101–3
The Georgia Nurses Association: an advocate for nurses and patients. McSwain L. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):97–8
Nursing associations—a precis. Martin CE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):91–2
Change. Neatherlin JS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Aug; 22(4):207–8
Feminism and nurse midwifery: historical overview and current issues [letter] Bear EM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):172
AAHN—the birth of an organization. Glass LK. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):136, 185
Global network of World Health Organization Collaborating Centers for Nursing. Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):137, 185
All in favor say "aye"[editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Sep–Oct;38(5):213

TRENDS

The future role of the RNA. Steffler V. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Sep;66(6):10–1
What is past is prologue [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):239–40

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on handling cytotoxic and hazardous drugs. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May; 47(5):1033–49 (59 ref.)
Dear colleague: [editorial] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1279–80
Number of women holding leadership positions in ASHP from 1942 to 1989. Nickman NA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1595–8
Career activities of women involved in two California pharmacy associations. Sauer BL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1826–8
APhA's new CEO. An interview with John A. Gans [interview by Marlene Z. Bloom] Gans JA. **Am Pharm** 1989 Oct;NS29(10):25–8
Highlights of Good Manufacturing Practice in Japan. Morita K. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;44(1):35–8
Practice guidelines for pharmacotherapy specialists. A position statement of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. The ACCP Clinical Practice Affairs Committee, 1989–1990. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(4):308–11

HISTORY

[Development of the Pharmaceutical Society of the GDR] Garbatzok-Hanusch A. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):674–7 **(Ger)**

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

Individual identification by DNA analysis: points to consider. Ad Hoc Committee on individual identification by DNA analysis, The American Society of Human Genetics. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):631–4
Human genetics teaching [letter; comment] Bodurtha J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):190–1 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Jul;45(1):167–8.
The American Society of Human Genetics statement on cystic fibrosis screening. Caskey CT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;46(2):393
Re: Update on MSAFP Policy Statement from the ASHG [letter; comment] Elias S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):847 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Aug;45(2):332–4.
American Society of Human Genetics membership survey results, 1989. Garver KL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):345–8
ASHG activities relative to education. Heredity and adoption: a survey of state adoption agencies. Plumridge D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):208–14
Engineering capabilities in environmental control. Silverman L. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):120–8
Thirty-five years of progress. ASAIO 1989. Phillips WM. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):183–4
Demographic information from the membership update survey. Keough K. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):55
Who joins the BDA? Robinson N. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(3):266–8

COBIOTECH's role in biotechnology worldwide. Gerhardt P. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1540–1
This is FASEB. The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Hancock CC Jr. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct; 3(12):2439–41
HUGO news. The Human Genome Organisation: history, purposes, and membership. McKusick VA. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):385–7
The British Toxicology Society and the New Journal [editorial] Dayan AD. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):3–4
Human toxicology and the British Toxicology Society—a closer association [editorial] Turner P. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):3
Veterinary medicine influences Capitol Hill. Summer heats up in Washington, DC [news] Brody MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):23–5
Pinkerton agenda a vision for '90s and beyond [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):17–9, 30
Overview of the reports of the Ethics Committee of the American Fertility Society. Spicker SF. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):477–80
Scientific highlights of the European Association of Nuclear Medicine Congress—1989. Nuclear medicine continues its innovative development. Goldsmith SJ. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):1921–31
Has A.S.P.E.N. outgrown its name? [letter] Hamaoui E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):434–5
The International Commission on yeast and yeast-like microorganisms of the International Union of Microbiological Societies: its conferences and activities. Martini A, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jul;5(7):215–8
Conferences. Meetings in north and south [news] Ewing T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):683
Comment on the AAN thermography report [letter; comment] Harden N, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):728 Comment on: Neurology 1990 Mar;40(3 (Pt 1)):523–5.
Observation, objectivity, and the conflict of ideas. Furedy JJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;25(1):29–31
A FASEB sampler. American Societies for Experimental Biology. Williams S. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):166
An analysis of the types of papers presented at the annual toxicology meetings. Brent J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):146–8
Why a European society for veterinary virology? Dinter Z. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):8–10
Which way forward on practice standards? [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):530–2
Vets overseas [letter] Minor R. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23; 125(13):356

HISTORY

Fifty years of progress: 1940–1990. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan;51(1):A13–38
Early interactions between animal psychologists and animal activists and the founding of the APA Committee on Precautions in Animal Experimentation. Dewsbury DA. **Am Psychol** 1990 Mar;45(3):315–27
Knowledge, culture, and science in the metropolis: The New York Academy of Sciences 1817–1970. Baatz S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;584:1–256 (110 ref.)
This is FASEB. The American Association of Immunologists. Saunders JF, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec; 3(14):2671–7
The birth of the Society of Multivariate Experimental Psychology. Cattell RB. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):48–57
The response of South African professional psychology associations to apartheid. Nicholas LJ. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):58–63
The European Behavioural Pharmacology Society. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):289–91
The American College of Veterinary Surgeons. The first twenty-five years. Pettit GD. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 19(1):3–13
[The Association of Physiologists. Past and present] Monod H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun;98(3):A1–10 **(Fre)**
[80th anniversary of the German Society of Rehabilitation] Jochheim KA. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Some changes in medical informatics. Warner HR. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb;23(1):97–104
This is FASEB. The American Physiological Society. Frank M, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):235–9
This is FASEB. The American Society for Cell Biology. Wilson DC. **FASEB J** 1989 Nov;3(13):2547–50
Through the looking glass: the opportunity for a unified vision for SOPHE 38th SOPHE presidential address. Eriksen MP. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Spring;17(1):3–11
Taking the high road [editorial] Bishop VS. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1):1–2, 13
Déjà vu all over again. Taylor AE. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb; 33(1):1, 3–7

TRENDS

[20th anniversary of the Federal Society of Rehabilitation—retrospect–outlook] Semmler O. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;29(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Working ability of mentally ill people in times of social crisis. Kecmanović D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct; 80(4):340–5
Economic motivation for smoking cessation in chronic psychotic patients. Leong GB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):657–8
Changing lives and well-being: the Midtown Manhattan Panel Study, 1954–1976. Srole L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:35–44; discussion 167–78
Shetland: psychiatric symptoms and alcohol consumption in a community undergoing socioeconomic development. Voorhees DJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 348:141–55; discussion 167–78
Ecological correlates of adolescent attempted suicide. Lester D. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):483–5
The association of education and socioeconomic status with the Mini Mental State Examination and the clinical diagnosis of dementia in elderly people. Brayne C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Mar;19(2):91–6
The influence of sociodemographic characteristics on familial alcohol problems: data from a community sample. Russell M, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):221–6
Economic predictors of mental health service utilization: a time-series analysis. Kiernan M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):801–20
Subjective social stress indicators and the level of reported psychopathology: the case of Israel. Landau SF. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):19–39
The farm crisis: an analysis of social psychological distress among North Carolina farm operators. Schulman MD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):423–41
The political and economic changes in central and eastern Europe: possible macro-psychosociologic implications [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):157–9
Occupational and socioeconomic factors associated with peptic ulcer and with cancers following consequent gastric surgery. Caygill CP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Feb; 34(1):19–27
A sociobiological model for child survival in Greenland. Bjerregaard P. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:513–5
From poverty to prosperity—a hazard to the health. Forsdahl A. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:60–2
Health associated risk factors for academic achievement in a group of Manitoba Indian children. Ling NM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:521–5
Changing patterns in dental caries and treatment needs in Labrador school children. Messer JG. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:554–6
Deprivation: explaining differences in mortality between Scotland and England and Wales. Carstairs V, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):886–9
Association between living conditions in childhood and myocardial infarction. Hasle H. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24; 300(6723):512–3
Social influences and cardiovascular risk factors as determinants of plasma fibrinogen concentration in a general population sample of middle aged men. Rosengren A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):634–8
Towards a sociology of tranquillizer prescribing. Gabe J. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):41–8 (56 ref.)
Psychological and biographical differences between secondary school teachers experiencing high and low levels of burnout. Pierce CM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb; 60 (Pt 1):37–51
Psychiatric morbidity among women in urban and rural New Zealand: psycho-social correlates. Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:84–91
Source of health problems in childhood: biological aspects. Behrman RE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):278–84 (14 ref.)
Sociodemographic and environmental correlates of racial socialization by black parents. Thornton MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):401–9
Socioeconomic problems related with chronic renal failure in Sweden. Bergström J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:155–7
End-stage renal disease in Latin America: socioeconomic aspects of its therapy. Borrero-Ramirez J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:169–71
The socioeconomic problems of chronic renal failure: what can we do about them? de Aguiar JA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:164–8
Socioeconomic impact of the end-stage renal disease program in the USA. Novello AC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:158–63
Socioeconomic problems of chronic renal failure: general conclusions. Toussaint C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:172–7
Values, economic estimations, and suicide intent. Kuda M. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):20–31
The regional variation of suicide by different methods: a problem for Durkheim's theory of suicide. Lester D. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):32–7
Effect of socioeconomic status on hyperglycemia and retinopathy levels [letter; comment] Raheja BS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jan;13(1):81–2 Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Feb;12(2):128–34.
Deprivation and health in Scotland. Carstairs V, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jul;48(4):162–75
Influence of maternal, foetal and socio-economic factors on neonatal morbidity: a study on hospital born babies. Choudhury G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):66–70
Client demographics and outcome in outpatient cocaine treatment. Means LB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Aug; 24(8):765–83
The effect of maternal age and socioeconomical background on neonatal outcome. Seidman DS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):7–12
Exercise as a treatment for hypertension in low-socioeconomic-status black children. Danforth JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):237–9
Prevalence and sociodemographic variance of type A behavior in Finnish preadolescents, adolescents, and young adults. Räikkönen K, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Jul; 116(3):271–83
The socio-economic aspects of human onchocerciasis in Africa: present appraisal. Nwoke BE. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):37–44
The paradox of hunger and economic prosperity in America. Brown JL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Winter; 10(4):425–43
Causal attributions for unemployment in Barbados. Payne M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):169–81
Stability of the sociodemographic variance of the Type A behavior pattern in Finnish adolescents and young adults. Räikkönen K. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;130(3):365–73
Aetiological variables for low birth weight [letter] Abidoye RO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):269–70
Families and schools in hard times. Flanagan CA. **New Dir Child Dev** 1990 Winter;(46):7–26
The influence of social factors on the control of asthma. Connolly CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May; 65(763):282–5
Influence of environmental factors on suicidal behavior. Souêtre E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):253–63
Chronic financial strain, social support, and depressive symptoms among older adults. Krause N. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):185–92
Violent tactics in family conflict relative to familial and economic factors. Cantrell PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 1):823–8
Sexual abuse and premenstrual syndrome: comparison between a lower and higher socioeconomic group. Paddison PL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer; 31(3):265–72
Population surveys of psychiatric disorder and the need for treatment. Bebbington PE. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):33–40 (68 ref.)
Work and mental health. Personal, social, and economic contexts. Cohen LJ. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):108–13 (34 ref.)
Socioeconomic status (SES) and psychiatric disorders. Are the issues still compelling? Dohrenwend BP. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):41–7 (68 ref.)
[Living conditions and social needs of long-term psychiatric patients] Sørensen LV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 11; 152(24):1732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Socioeconomic aspects of depression] Lecomte T. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):687–90 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal cancer at the department of Calvados. Geographic and social inequality factors] Pottier D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(10):1111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Economic fields and accessibility to health care: study areas for occupations] Tonnellier F. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;30(2):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caries morbidity in infants and preschool children with reference to social factors of influence] Graehn G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(5):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social problems associated with chronic bronchitis] Hutás I. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socioeconomic importance of varicose veins: prevalence and mode of varicose vein treatment from the viewpoint of the patient] Holtz D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:121–2 **(Ger)**
[Socioeconomic conditions, food and nutrition of the urban population in a locality of the State of Minas Gerais (Brazil)] Lima E da S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Oct; 23(5):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Social factors and their effect on the epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Far North areas] Tyryltin MA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS see **SOCIAL CLASS**

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

Reflections on working with the homeless. Seeger CA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):47–55
Early intervention for vulnerable infants and their families: an emerging agenda. Kruskal MO, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;13(6):506–12 (41 ref.)
[From the devil one is not even protected in heaven. Remarks on E. Reinke's report, "Sociotherapy with prisoners", (Psyche 10/1987)] Fabricius D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Apr; 44(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping in imprisonment: a study of the sequelae of the arrest of adolescents] Dahle KP, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(1):31–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined treatment with lithium salts and

socioenvironmental therapy in patients with manic depressive psychosis. Considerations on the results obtained in 1984–88 at the Mental Health Service of Local Health Unit No. 32 in Moncalieri] Paternò G.
Minerva Psichiatr 1989 Jul–Sep;30(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Psychological treatments for negative symptoms. Slade P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):133–5 (19 ref.)
Psychosocial treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. McGlashan TH, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 1990;24:175–200

SOCIOLOGY

see related
GROUP PROCESSES

An attempt at creating the structure of andrological science. Chichinadze NK. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):511–5
Gender and the stolen kiss: the social support of male and female to violate a partner's sexual consent in a noncoercive situation. Margolin L. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun; 19(3):281–91
Index to volumes 31–40 1980–1989. **Br J Sociol** 1989 Dec; 40(5):1–25
Soviet sociology makes a comeback [news] Holden C.
Science 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):991–2
A conceptual framework for analyzing influences on research productivity in clinical settings. Pranulis MF, et al.
West J Nurs Res 1990 Aug;12(4):563–5
[The dialectic of the biological and the social in man: the medical aspect of the problem] Petlenko VP.
Vestn Khir 1989 Oct;143(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Sociology and epidemiology in medical education: interpreting the students' response. Humphrey C, et al.
Med Educ 1990 Mar;24(2):171–7

SOCIOLOGY, MEDICAL

Secularization and medicalization. Bull M. **Br J Sociol** 1990 Jun;41(2):245–61
The effects of system characteristics on policy implementation and functioning of care for the elderly in France. Henrard JC, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(1):125–39
Qualitative research on chronic illness. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1149–263
Qualitative research on chronic illness: the issue and the story. Gerhardt U. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1149–59 (161 ref.)
Change and continuity in patient theories of illness: the case of epilepsy. Kirchgässler KU. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(12):1313–8

EDUCATION

Psychosocial conferences in medical oncology. Role in a training program. Richards AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):541–5

HISTORY

Social context and historical emergence: the underlying dimension of medical ethics. Porto EM. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):145–65

METHODS

Sociological perspectives on the medicalization of menopause. Bell SE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:173–8; discussion 185–92 (26 ref.)

TRENDS

The role of sociology in health affairs. Mechanic D.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1990 Spring;9(1):85–97
Episodes in the institutionalization of medical sociology: a personal view. Bloom SW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Mar; 31(1):1–10

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS

A direct nomination method for the identification of neglected members in children's peer groups. Dygdon JA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):55–74

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SODIUM

see related
HYPERNATREMIA
HYPONATREMIA
NATRIURESIS

Effect of fluids on life span of peripheral arterial lines. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):122–4
The determination of binding site density and association constants for monovalent cation adsorption onto liposomes made from mixtures of zwitterionic and charged lipids. Ermakov YA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30; 1023(1):91–7
The transport of Na+ and K+ ions through phospholipid bilayers mediated by the antibiotics salinomycin and narasin studied by 23Na- and 39K-NMR spectroscopy. Riddell FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):193–7
The permeability of hydrophobic membranes to 22Na salts and 14CO2 in low dielectric media. Conroy CW, et al.
Biophys Chem 1989 Oct;34(2):177–84
Symposium on natriuretic factors, sodium, calcium and hypertension. Proceedings of the 11th National Congress of Cardiology. Ancona, Italy. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S1–92
Magnesium interactions with lithium and sodium salts of adenosine triphosphate: an investigation by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hughes MS, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Jul;1(1–2):35–8
Oxidation of pyrimidine bases and their derivatives by sodium peroxodisulfate. Itahara T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1989;(21):5–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous servo-controlled replacement of urinary sodium loss in conscious dogs. Andersen SE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R313–6
Adaptation of HCO-3 and NH+4 transport in rat MTAL: effects of chronic metabolic acidosis and Na+ intake. Good DW. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1345–53
Influence of Na+ intake on dopamine-induced inhibition of renal cortical Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase. Seri I, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F52–60
Blood biochemical response to sodium bicarbonate infusion during sublethal endotoxemia in ponies. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1370–4
Role of sodium in protection by extended-spectrum penicillins against tobramycin-induced nephrotoxicity. Sabra R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1020–5
Pseudomonas folliculitis: an outbreak associated with bromine-based disinfectants—British Columbia. Penn C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Feb 17;16(7):31–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Feasibility of intracardiac injection of drugs during cardiac arrest. Jespersen HF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Mar; 11(3):269–74
Influence of sodium balance on atrial natriuretic factor in rats with one-kidney, one-clip renal hypertension. Lattion AL, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):69–72
Improvement of cervical mucus viscoelasticity and sperm penetration with sodium bicarbonate douching. Everhardt E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):133–7
Sodium intake modulates the development of cardiac hypertrophy in two-kidney, one clip rats. Gallo A, et al.
Hypertension 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I157–60
Does age influence the blood pressure and sodium excretion responses to sodium depletion in rats? Jover B, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S182–3
Optimal correction of acidosis changes progression of dialysis osteodystrophy. Lefebvre A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec; 36(6):1112–8
[Experience with the treatment of diabetic coma] Khazipova LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mistaken injection of sodium bicarbonate [letter] Sheard C.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Dec;15(12):1301
Anginal attack following a sodium bicarbonate and hydrocortisone injection. Wu DJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jan;31(1):109–13
Apparent proteinuria as a consequence of sodium bicarbonate ingestion. Wechsler D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):318–9
Gastric rupture due to excessive sodium bicarbonate ingestion. Downs NM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Oct; 34(5):534–5
[Sodium concentrations in solutions for oral rehydration in children with diarrhea] Mota-Hernández F, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1990 Apr;47(4):285–91 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Morphometry and elemental analysis of rat exocrine pancreas following administration of trypsin inhibitor. Sato T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):65–76
Changes in sodium-potassium ratio in guinea pig epidermis in n-hexadecane-induced hyperplasia. Lindberg M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(5):369–72
Red blood cell membrane cation transport in normotensive psoriatics. Mozzato MG, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;146:45–7
Determination of Na and K in the rat lens by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Söderberg PG, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Oct;67(5):582–92
The role of oral rehydration solutions in the children of Europe: continuing controversies. Walker-Smith JA.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;364:13–6 (11 ref.)
Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium starch glycolate on the in vivo disintegration of hard gelatin capsules—a radiological study in the dog. Marvola M, et al.
Acta Pharm Nord 1989;1(6):355–62
Fluorescence ratio imaging of dynamic intracellular signals. Tsien RY. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:6
Spinal cord edema and changes in tissue content of Na+, K+, and Mg2+ after impact trauma in rats. Demediuk P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:225–32
Age changes in some inorganic constituents of bone and aorta: a comparative study in wild-trapped and laboratory mice (Mus). Morgan AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1975 Nov; 4(4):209–23
Increased erythrocyte magnesium in never treated essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):573–5
Sodium and potassium in parotid saliva during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Tateiwa T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1970 Sep 15;108(2):232–4
Continuous-flow quantitation of Na+ and K+ in nanoliter samples using chromogenic macrocyclic ionophores. Terada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F893–8
Quantitative imaging of boron, calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium distributions in cultured cells with ion microscopy. Ausserer WA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 15;61(24):2690–5
The HK/LK polymorphism of erythrocyte cation content in two wild species of east African bovids: demonstrated in wildebeest but not in African buffalo. Georgiadis N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):199–205
Biochemical classification of patients with gross cystic breast disease. Bradlow HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 586:12–6 (22 ref.)
Biochemistry of cyst fluid in fibrocystic disease of the breast. Approach to classification and understanding of the mechanism of formation. Molina R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;586:29–42
Measurement of intracellular Na in the rat salivary gland: a 23Na-NMR study using double quantum filtering. Seo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):142–7
Nuclear magnetic resonance monitoring of sodium in biological tissues. Boulanger Y, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Aug;67(8):820–8 (78 ref.)
Sodium nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of acute cardiac rejection in heterotopic heart transplantation. Nishimura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):561–6
Sodium and potassium levels in hypertensive children. Liu ZQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):759–64
Effect of potassium loading on bone sodium and total exchangeable sodium in sheep. Reid AF, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1988 Oct;15(10):781–8
Neonatal hyponatremia associated with low maternal breast milk sodium content. Shaffer S, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1990 Feb;29(2):119–21
Sodium content of oral rehydration solutions: a reappraisal. Elliott EJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1610–21 (72 ref.)
Hypernatremia in breast-fed infants due to elevated breast milk sodium. Peters JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep; 89(9):1165–70
Solute concentrations of the pulmonary epithelial lining fluid of anesthetized rats. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):275–81
Increased total concentration of Na-K pumps in vastus lateralis muscle of old trained human subjects. Klitgaard H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2491–4
Fluorescence ratio imaging of cytosolic free Na+ in individual fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Harootunian AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19458–67
Evaluation of the double-quantum filter for the measurement of intracellular sodium concentration. Hutchison RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15506–10
Fluorescent indicators for cytosolic sodium. Minta A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19449–57
Performance profiles: new tools for characterization and comparison of clinical chemical results. Keller H, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1989 Sep;27(9):613–29
Electron-probe X-ray microanalysis of sodium ion content in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Zidek W, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S150–1
Sodium balance in infants with severe congestive heart failure [letter] Salmon AP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):875
Tm(DOTP)5-: a 23Na+ shift agent for perfused rat hearts. Buster DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jul;15(1):25–32
Influence of global ischemia on intracellular sodium in the perfused rat heart. Malloy CR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jul;15(1):33–44
The magnesium, calcium, sodium, potassium and chloride contents of the term human placenta. Challier JC, et al.
Magnes Res 1988 Dec;1(3–4):141–5
Depressive illness and abnormal sweat electrolytes. A case report. Pelteret RM. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):107–8
Comparison of the sodium contents of six commonly recommended oral rehydration solutions. Zietsman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):478–9
Interleukin 1 beta increases the cytosolic free sodium concentration in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Helqvist S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):53–8
Comparative analysis of the proliferative response of the rat urinary bladder to sodium saccharin by light and scanning electron microscopy and autoradiography. Cohen SM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Mar;4(1):135–42
Element concentrations in the intestinal mucosa of the mouse as measured by X-ray microanalysis. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):483–90; discussion 490–3
[Analysis of theophylline and its sodium (or potassium) anisates by ultrafast high-performance liquid

chromatography in different pharmaceutical preparations] Thomas J. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6;479(2):430–6 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of mucoviscidosis by examination of sweat: value of conductometry] Sprössig C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Oct;57(10):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sweat test in cystic fibrosis] Stur O. **Padiatr Padol** 1990; 25(2):107–10 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the elemental composition of cerebrospinal fluid using emission spectroscopy] Vasil'eva IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):76 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of potassium and sodium in the vacuole and cytoplasm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ortega MD. **Microbiologia** 1988 Feb;4(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinins inhibit conductive Na+ uptake by rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1584–91

Circulatory and myocardial effects of different sodium antagonistic drugs in comparison to the calcium antagonist verapamil. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1425–9

[Sodium transport inhibitor in hypertensives] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Water intake and changes in plasma and CSF composition in response to acute administration of hypertonic NaCl and water deprivation in sheep. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):85–92

Serum sodium concentration and intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Lupton BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1019–21

Disturbances of transmembranous sodium transport systems induced by ethanol in human erythrocytes. An approach to the pressor effect of alcohol. Coca A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):784–7

Replacement of molecular species of phosphatidylcholine: influence on erythrocyte Na transport. Engelmann B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C682–91

Voltage-activated cation permeability in high-potassium but not low-potassium red blood cells. Halperin JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1169–72

Influence of acute hyponatremia on renal ammoniagenesis in dogs with chronic metabolic acidosis. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F328–32

Individual differences in serum sodium levels in schizophrenic men with self-induced water intoxication. Koczapski AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1614–5

Blood chemistry by disposable ISE with the Chempro 500 system. Gourmelin Y, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(10):597–600

Unsuitability of the human erythrocyte as a model for in vivo sodium transport activation by beta 2 adrenergic agonists. Siebers RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep; 26 (Pt 5):444–6

Criteria for measurement of dehydration [letter; comment] Poole SR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):730–1 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):755–7.

The sodium–22 influx in erythrocytes from black males and females. Carter L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Aug;44(1):59–63

High-resolution NMR studies of transmembrane cation transport in uremic patients. Monti JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):31–40

Immediate changes in plasma potassium, sodium and chloride induced by intravenous induction agents. Bali IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):929–33

Plasma electrolyte concentration in food-deprived goats orally supplemented with potassium chloride. Holtenius K. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):211–8

The effect of environmental temperature on prandial changes in leucocyte sodium transport in man. Ng LL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):639–45

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on 5-hydroxytryptamine transport and sodium content in rabbit platelets. Wölfel R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1308–14

Pseudohypernatremia and increased HCO3- in serum preserved with sodium azide [letter] Iqbal SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):579–80

Benzalkonium interference with test methods for potassium and sodium. Koch TR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May; 36(5):807–8

Leucocyte sodium content and sodium pump activity in overweight and lean hypertensives. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):191–200

The effects of oestradiol administration on blood pressure and erythrocyte Na+ influx in oophorectomized rats. Flemming CL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(7):1235–48

Effect of metoprolol on serial measurements of exchangeable sodium, blood pressure, renin and pulse rate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manhem PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):603–17

Alterations in Na+, K+ and Ca2+ transport in erythrocytes of patients with carcinomas of the head and neck: possible role of mild anaemia and cell age. Engelmann B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar;78(3):315–20

Ethanol predominantly alters sodium influx in human leucocytes. Main J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):235–8

Measurement of leucocyte sodium content [letter; comment] Main J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):117 Comment on: Clin Sci 1989 Feb;76(2):199–203.

Influence of Ca/Na exchange and diamide on membrane partitioning of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in dog red cells. Colclasure GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):147–50

Erythrocyte osmotic fragility and cation concentrations during experimentally induced bovine anaplasmosis. Silva IM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(3):455–9

Membrane transport of sodium ions in erythrocytes of the American black bear, Ursus americanus. Willis JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):91–6

Altered cellular Ca2+ and Na+ transport in diabetes mellitus. Mazzanti L, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):850–4

Double logarithmic, linear relationship between plasma sodium/potassium concentration ratio and postmortem interval during the 6–96–h postmortem period in rats. Querido D. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):125–34

Abnormal pressor response to vasopressin in patients with cirrhosis: evidence for impaired buffering mechanisms. Moreau R, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul;12(1):7–12

Red blood cell Na+ content is poorly related to essential hypertension and to membrane Na+ transport abnormalities [letter; comment] Garay R. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):234–6 Comment on: Hypertension 1989 Feb;13(2):139–44.

Race, sex, and family history of hypertension and erythrocyte sodium pump [3H]ouabain binding. Songu-Mize E, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):146–51

Erythrocyte Na+, K+ pump inhibition after saline infusion in essentially hypertensive subjects: effects of canrenone administration. Boero R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S47–52

Activation of Na+ and K+ pumping modes of (Na,K)-ATPase by an oscillating electric field. Liu DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7260–7

[3H]bumetanide binding to avian erythrocyte membranes. Correlation with activation and deactivation of Na/K/2Cl cotransport. Pewitt EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14364–70

A role for Na+/Ca2+ exchange in the generation of superoxide radicals by human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13449–56

Effects of ketanserin on transmembrane sodium transport in erythrocytes. Sechi LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):269–75

Influence of protein on the determination of sodium, potassium and chloride in serum by Ektachem DT 60 with the DTE module; evaluation with special attention to a possible protein error by flame atomic emission spectrometry and ion-selective electrodes; proposals to their calibration. Külpmann WR. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct;27(10):815–24

Impact of acute and chronic sodium loading on atrial natriuretic peptide and renin in man. Wambach G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Nov;12(10):679–84

Concentrations of Na+ and K+ in serum and uterine flushings of ovariectomized, pregnant and cyclic rats when treated with extracts of Hibiscus rosa sinensis flowers. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):337–47

Persistence of high leucocyte sodium and blood pressure after pre-eclampsia. Forrester TE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):25–30

Elevated sodium-lithium countertransport: a familial marker of hyperlipidaemia and hypertension? Carr SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):139–46

The relation of blood sodium concentration to blood pressure in the rat. Friedman SM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan; 8(1):61–6

The relation of cell volume, cell sodium and the transmembrane sodium gradient to blood pressure. Friedman SM. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):67–73

Effect of calcium on blood pressure, platelet aggregation and erythrocyte sodium transport in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Kang JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):245–50

Sodium-lithium countertransport and systolic blood pressure response to exercise. McDonald AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):129–37

Hypertension and sodium transport in 390 healthy adults in Chicago. Persky V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):121–8

Serum sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium and blood pressure in a Dutch population. Rinner MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;7(12):977–81

Is there increased cardiovascular risk in essential hypertensive patients with abnormal kinetics of red blood cell sodium-lithium countertransport? Yap L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):667–73 (40 ref.)

Effects of a chronic high salt intake on blood pressure and the kinetics of sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes of young and adult subtotally nephrectomized Sprague-Dawley rats. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar; 8(3):207–17

Interstrain restriction fragment length polymorphism in the c-src correlates with Na,K cotransport and calcium content in hybrid rat erythrocytes. Kotelevtsev YV, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S112–3

Altered renal tubular function in men with high erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport. Strazzullo P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S154–5

Erythrocyte sodium transport in malignant hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):133–7

Na+/H+ exchange is increased in sickle cell anemia and young normal red cells. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(2):107–15

Minimizing the risk of brain herniation during treatment of diabetic ketoacidemia: a retrospective and prospective study. Harris GD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):22–31

Metabolic effects of prostatectomy. Hamilton Stewart PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):725–8

Effects of aldosterone on intralymphocytic sodium and potassium in patients with essential hypertension. Wehling M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):71–6

Central pontine myelinolysis and changes in serum sodium [letter] Tormey WP. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1169

Deficiency of erythrocyte sodium pump activity in bipolar manic-depressive psychosis. Hokin-Neaverson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1739–48

Erythrocyte sodium fluxes, ouabain binding sites, and Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in hyperthyroidism. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):952–7

Erythrocyte sodium and potassium transport systems during longterm administration of the diuretic xipamide in men. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;11(9):587–94

In vitro effect of cilazaprilat on sodium-potassium transport systems in human erythrocytes. Lijnen P. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;12(2):91–4

Increase in glomerular filtration rate in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes and elevated erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport. Carr S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):500–5

Sodium content and transport of white and red blood cells in undialysed uraemic and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Main J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):369–75

Influence of vasopressin level on osmotic pressure and sodium concentration in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with intracranial lesions. Miura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;29(9):806–10

Relationship between plasmatic concentrations of K, Na and Ca, and ECG from foals during postnatal phase. Escabias MI, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):257–63

Paraproteins associated with low plasma sodium levels. Miseta A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989; 21(2):171–5

Stoichiometry of net sodium and potassium fluxes mediated by the Na-K-Cl co-transport system in ferret red cells. Flatman PW. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):939–41

Effect of acute vascular fluid volume expansion on erythrocyte sodium transport in essential hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr; 50(2):123–8

Clinical application of sodium-23 nuclear magnetic resonance for measurement of red cell sodium concentrations. Kojima S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;49(5):489–95

Cation nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). 7Li- and 23Na-NMR results obtained with human erythrocytes. Post JF. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Sep;3(3):877–84; discussion 884–6

Pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis following liver transplantation. Relationship to serum sodium. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1006–12

The effects of age on the erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations of dairy cows during late pregnancy and early lactation. Mulei CM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(1):63–70

[Sodium and potassium in children with hypertension] Liu ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;17(2):99–102, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endogenous digoxin-like factor: serum concentration and interrelations with the electrolyte picture in normal subjects] Andronico G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of sodium analysis in clinical tests] Genba T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:649–52 **(Jpn)**

[Are there correlations of hormonal activity in pheochromocytoma and serum as well as erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 1:36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined use of pindolol and clopamide on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, electrolyte metabolism and kidney function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with enalapril maleate on the levels of circulating catecholamines, beta endorphins, prostaglandins, and concentration of sodium in erythrocytes in patients with essential hypertension] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Mar 20–27; 44(12–13):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracellular electrolytes and selected biochemical parameters in patients with borderline arterial hypertension and positive family history of hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability to monovalent ions of sodium and potassium in adolescents with essential arterial hypertension and renal hypertension] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane-protective effect of finoptin in exertion-induced

stenocardia] Kokarev AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul; 29(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in metabolic rate of Na+/H+ in the erythrocyte membrane in hypertension and symptomatic hypertension of renal origin] Postnov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation of arterial pressure and the rate of Na–Li countertransport in a representative subsample of the population of Moscow residents] Petrov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between hypertension and plasma minerals in therapy with various antihypertensive agents] Zulić I, et al. **Med Ark** 1983;37(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of a computer for obtaining optimal serum sodium values at the end of hemodialysis] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evidence for an influence of CSF sodium concentration upon ACTH–mediated cortisol response to intravenous and intracerebroventricular angiotensin II. Junkergård J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):301–6

Water intake and changes in plasma and CSF composition in response to acute administration of hypertonic NaCl and water deprivation in sheep. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):85–92

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid Na+ concentration do not underlie hypertensive responses to dietary NaCl in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mozaffari MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):149–52

CSF ion composition and manipulation during thermoregulation in an avian species, Gallus domesticus. Maki AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 96(1):135–40

DEFICIENCY

Influence of mild sodium depletion upon peripheral and centrally mediated effects of intravenous angiotensin II in the goat. Junkergård J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):67–73

Potassium load prevents the decrease of GFR induced by captopril in sodium–depleted rats. Rathaus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F670–4

Different effects of sodium or chloride depletion on angiotensin II receptors in rats. Ray PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1008–15

The ability of physicians to predict electrolyte deficiency from the ECG [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1990 Aug;19(8):905] Wrenn KD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):580–3

Down–regulation of angiotensin II receptors in subfornical organ of young male rats by chronic dietary sodium depletion. Ray PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):303–8

Cerebral sodium sensors in the sodium–deplete sheep. Tarjan E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):352–8

Effects of chronic sodium depletion on function of isolated normal and hypertensive hypertrophied rat heart. Hori K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):432–42

The effect of captopril or enalaprilic acid on the Na appetite of Na–deplete rats. Weisinger RS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jan;15(1):55–65

Sodium depletion increases calcium–activated left ventricular pressure in the rat. Rossi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun; 15(6 Pt 2):894–9

Triggered activity induced by K(+)–free, Na(+)–deficient solution in guinea pig ventricular muscle: the effects of ouabain, lidocaine, and Ca2+ channel blockers. Gilat E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):267–75

Severe hypotension with bradycardia during renin inhibition with H142 in sodium deplete man. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):227–32

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B—Biological Sciences, Volume 119, 1935–1936: Experimental sodium chloride deficiency in man [classical article] McCance RA. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):145–7

Altered growth and protein turnover in rats fed sodium–deficient diets. Wassner SJ. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec; 26(6):608–13

Stimulation of renin synthesis in the hydronephrotic kidney during sodium depletion. Barrett GL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):774–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

No effect of bicarbonate–induced alkalosis on urea synthesis in normal man. Bjerrum K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):137–41

METABOLISM

Amiloride–ouabain interaction in cardiac contraction: the role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Cargnelli G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:47–8

Atropine enhancement of aldosterone induced renal sodium reabsorption in dogs. Gauna HF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):293–300

Renal handling of electrolytes and (Na + K)–ATPase activity after unilateral nephrectomy during long–term ethanol feeding. Novoa E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(1):15–26

Influence of renal sympathectomy, sodium depletion and prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on prostaglandin production and [3H]PGE2 binding characteristics in rat kidney. Eriksson LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):451–61

Changes in Na influx precede post–natal increase in Na, K–ATPase activity in rat renal proximal tubular cells. Larsson SH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):99–100

Isotonic secretion via frog skin glands in vitro. Water secretion is coupled to the secretion of sodium ions. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):211–21

Na+, K+, Cl– coupled transport in squid axon. Altamirano AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:16

Asymmetrical properties of the Na–Ca exchanger in voltage clamped, internally dialyzed squid axons under symmetrical ionic conditions. DiPolo R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:14

Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of 240–fold salt intake variations—studies in rats, with comparisons to man. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:89–96

Unidirectional sodium fluxes in the proximal and in the distal colon of pigs. Breves G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:181–2

Interrelations between short–chain fatty acids and sodium absorption in the rumen of sheep. Gäbel G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:134–6

Regulation of electrolyte transport in frog colon. Krattenmacher R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:168–73

Short chain fatty acids as metabolic regulators of ion absorption in the colon. Roediger WE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:116–25 (50 ref.)

The Na+/H+ exchange system in vascular smooth muscle cells. Frelin C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:17–29 (60 ref.)

Blood–to–brain sodium transport in ischemic brain edema. Betz AL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:73–80

Ethanol may stimulate or inhibit (Na+ + K+)–ATPase, depending upon Na+ and K+ concentrations. Foster DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):437–43

Hormone–electrolyte interactions in congestive heart failure: lessons from a 4,000–year–old Sumerian tablet. Packer M. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):1E–3E; discussion 22E–23E

Sodium pump and calcium channel modulation of Mg–deficiency cardiomyopathy. Ahmad A, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1989;2(4):277–83

Correspondences between the activity of the renin–angiotensin system and the erythrocyte Na+ transport abnormalities in hypertension. Arrázola A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):412–4

Sodium homeostasis and hormonal responses during dopaminergic blockade in normal humans. Coruzzi P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):87S–89S

The signal transducer for the dopamine–1 regulated sodium transport in renal cortical brush border membrane vesicles. Felder CC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):47S–50S (15 ref.)

Increased sodium–lithium countertransport in black non–insulin–dependent diabetic hypertensives. Johnson BA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):563–5

Ethnic differences in the renal sodium dopamine relationship. A possible explanation for regional variations in the prevalence of hypertension? Lee MR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):100S–103S

Sodium content and sodium efflux of mononuclear leucocytes from young subjects at increased risk of developing essential hypertension. Pedersen KE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;3(3):182–7

Recessive inheritance of a high number of sodium pump sites. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):332–7

Role of aldosterone in the sodium retention of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shapiro MD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):44–8

Intracellular sodium levels in pregnant women with hypertension [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):261–2

Difference in the Na affinity of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase along the rabbit nephron: modulation by K. Barlet–Bas C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F246–50

Intracellular Ca transients in rat cardiac myocytes: role of Na–Ca exchange in excitation–contraction coupling. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C944–54

Sodium–adenosine cotransport in brush–border membranes from rabbit ileum. Betcher SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G504–10

Insulin and IGF I receptor–mediated Na+ transport in toad urinary bladders. Blazer–Yost BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C612–20

Effects of low extracellular Ca2+ on cytosolic free Ca2+, Na+, and pH of MDCK cells. Borle AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C19–25

Influence of Na+ gradient on Ca2+ transients and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Bova S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H409–23

Effect of carbenoxolone on glucocorticoid metabolism and Na transport in toad bladder. Brem AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F700–4

Sodium affinity of brain Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase is dependent on isozyme and environment of the pump. Brodsky JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C803–11

Ion microprobe analysis of bone surface elements: effects of 1,25(OH)2D3. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E815–22

Effect of norepinephrine on Na(+)–K+ pump and Na+ influx in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Chae SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C713–22

Effect of vasopressin on proximal tubule sodium reabsorption in the dog. Davis BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1361–4

Na+ electrochemical gradient and Na+–Ca2+ exchange in rat proximal tubule. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F531–8

Calcium reabsorption in proximal tubule of the dog nephron. Duarte CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1355–60

Na+–H+ antiporter of rat colonic basolateral membrane vesicles. Dudeja PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G624–32

Ca2(+)–dependent inhibition of sodium transport in rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Frindt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F568–82

Steroid metabolism determines mineralocorticoid specificity in the toad bladder. Gaeggeler HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F690–5

Na(+)–H+ exchange in basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from neonatal rat liver. Goodrich AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G334–9

Peripheral arterial chemoreceptors and reflex control of sodium and water homeostasis. Honig A. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1282–302 (304 ref.)

Sepsis does not alter red blood cell glucose metabolism or Na+ concentration: a 2H–, 23Na–NMR study. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R21–31

Acetazolamide and insulin alter choroid plexus epithelial cell [Na+], pH, and volume. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):F1538–46

Cotransport of sodium and chloride by the adult mammalian choroid plexus. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C211–6

Sodium homeostasis in conscious dogs after chronic cardiac denervation. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F805–11

Na(+)–H+ and Na(+)–dependent Cl(–)–HCO3– exchange control pHi in vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C134–43

Na(+)–K(4)–Cl– cotransport in cultured cells derived from human retinal pigment epithelium. Kennedy BG. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C29–34

Cortical collecting duct Na–K pump in obstructive nephropathy. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):F1320–7

Mechanism of prostaglandin E2–induced increase of proximal sodium reabsorption in the rat. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R82–6

Transient inotropic effects of low extracellular sodium in perfused rat heart. Kolar F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):H712–9

Effect of vasopressin on sodium transport across inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1438–47

Renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in the isotonic sodium chloride–loaded rat. Landwehr DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1327–33

Membrane crosstalk in the mammalian proximal tubule during alterations in transepithelial sodium transport. Lapointe JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F339–45

Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in cultured rat hepatocytes: evidence against a role in cytosolic Ca2+ regulation or signaling. Lidofsky SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G56–61

Calcium and alpha–adrenergic regulation of Na–Cl(K) cotransport in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L66–72

Regulatory volume increase in mammalian jejunal villus cells is due to bumetanide–sensitive NaKCl2 cotransport. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G665–74

Dependence of Na–K pump current on internal Na+ in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Mogul DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H488–96

Polarity and kinetics of Na(+)–H+ exchange in cultured opossum kidney cells. Montrose MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C121–33

The 11 beta–OHSD inhibitor, carbenoxolone, enhances Na retention by aldosterone and 11–deoxycorticosterone. Morris DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F756–9

Altered smooth muscle contraction and sodium pump activity in the inflamed rat intestine. Muller MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G570–7

Postnatal development of colonic electrolyte transport in rabbits. O'Loughlin EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G447–53

Mechanism of angiotensin II stimulation of Na–K–Cl cotransport of vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C629–36

Chemical modification as an approach to elucidation of sodium pump structure–function relations. Pedemonte CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C1–23 (171 ref.)

Differential Na fluxes with artificial and native fluids in clip models of volume expansion. Reddy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F480–4

Development of L–glutamine–stimulated electroneutral sodium absorption in piglet jejunum. Rhoads JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G99–107

Sodium efflux from isolated submucosal gland in feline

trachea. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L112–7

Inhibitory effect of phorbol ester on sodium transport in frog urinary bladder. Satoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):F425–31

Cyanide depression of sodium efflux in desheathed frog sciatic nerve. Schoepfle GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1273–6

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in sodium balance in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Seymour AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F916–26

Energy dependence of sodium–calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C302–9

Expression of Na(+)-H+ exchange and ATP-dependent proton extrusion in growing rat IMCD cells. Stanton RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C416–20

Effects of anti–free radical agents on Na+, Ca2+, and function in reperfused rat hearts. Tani M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H137–43

Aldosterone and glucocorticoid receptor–specific agonists regulate ion transport in rat proximal colon. Turnamian SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G492–8

Acidification and intracellular sodium ion activity during stimulated myocardial ischemia. Vanheel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C169–79

Sodium-23 nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the rabbit kidney in vivo. Wolff SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F1125–31

HCO3– transport in the toad lens epithelium is mediated by an electronegative Na(+)-dependent symport. Wolosin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C855–61

Renal actions of atrial natriuretic factor: modulation of effect by changes in sodium status and aldosterone. Yates NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F684–9

Heparin inhibits Na(+)-H+ exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells. Zaragoza R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 1):C46–53

Endogenous prostanoids control ion transport across neonatal porcine ileum in vitro. Argenzio RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):747–51

Sweat sodium and chloride concentrations—essential criteria for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in adults. Hall SK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):318–20

The Na–K–Cl cotransporter in the kidney. Kinne RK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:63–74 (43 ref.)

Excitation–contraction coupling in heart cells. Roles of the sodium–calcium exchange, the calcium current, and the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lederer WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:190–206

Renal actions of atrial natriuretic peptide: regulation of collecting duct sodium and water transport. Zeidel ML. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:747–59 (55 ref.)

Non–proton–motive–force–dependent sodium efflux from the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis: bound versus free pools. Strobel HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):2664–8

Temperature dependence of Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity in beef–heart sarcolemmal vesicles and proteoliposomes. Debetto P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):205–10

Cooperative regulation of the Na+/H(+)-antiporter in Halobacterium halobium by delta pH and delta phi. Murakami N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15; 281(1):13–20

Extracellular ATP stimulates an amiloride–sensitive sodium influx in human lymphocytes. Wiley JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):263–8

Free and bound sodium in pancreatic beta–cells exposed to glucose and tolbutamide. Ali L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):212–8

Attenuated glomerular responses to atrial natriuretic factor in low–sodium rats is prevented by theophylline. Angielski S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):596–602

Sodium transport defect of ouabain–resistant renal Na,K–ATPase. Anner BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):360–7

Separate regulatory control of apical and basolateral Na+/H+ exchange in renal epithelial cells. Casavola V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):833–7

Apical plasma membrane vesicles formed from organ donor colon demonstrate Na+ and H+ conductances and Na+/H+ exchange. Harig JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):438–43

Solubilization and functional reconstitution of the DCCD–sensitive Na+/H(+)-antiporter from Halobacterium halobium. Konishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1339–45

Normal molecular size of the Na(+)-phosphate cotransporter and normal Na(+)-dependent binding of phosphonoformic acid in renal brush border membranes of X–linked Hyp mice. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1288–93

Endothelin stimulates Na+/H+ exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells. Koh E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(2):375–80

Extracellular Na+, but not Na+/H+ exchange, is necessary for receptor–mediated arachidonate release in platelets. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):155–60

Intestinal absorption of zinc: sodium–metal–ligand interactions. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Oct;42(2):146–60

Purification and reconstitution of the sodium– and potassium–coupled glutamate transport glycoprotein from rat brain. Danbolt NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6734–40

Respiratory-driven Na+ electrical potential in the bacterium Vitreoscilla. Efiok BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15; 29(19):4734–9

A scorpion venom neurotoxin paralytic to insects that affects sodium current inactivation: purification, primary structure, and mode of action. Eitan M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5941–7

Distinction between the two basic mechanisms of cation transport in the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange system. Khananshvili D. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2437–42

A hybrid adenosinetriphosphatase composed of F1 of Escherichia coli and F0 of Propionigenium modestum is a functional sodium ion pump. Laubinger W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5458–63

Identification of the sodium–calcium exchanger as the major ricin–binding glycoprotein of bovine rod outer segments and its localization to the plasma membrane. Reid DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1601–7

Effect of imidazolines on Na+ transport and intracellular pH in renal proximal tubule cells. Bidet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):173–8

Effect of cell sodium on Na+/K(+)-ATPase–dependent sodium efflux in cortical collecting tubule of rabbits under different aldosterone status. Blot–Chabaud M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):126–8

Currents related to the sodium–calcium exchange in squid giant axon. Caputo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):250–6

Effects of isoproterenol on Na+ and K+ transport in frog skin epithelium. Cox TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):41–8

Na+/K+/Cl(–)-cotransporter mediated Rb+ fluxes in membrane vesicles from kidneys of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Ferrandi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):13–20

Increase in membrane fluidity modulates sodium–coupled uptakes and cyclic AMP synthesis by renal proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Friedlander G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):1–7

Intracellular sodium content of a wall–less strain of Neurospora crassa and effects of insulin: a 23Na–NMR study. Greenfield NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):15–20

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by electrical stimulation, and low–Na+ perfusion of guinea–pig heart. Hansford RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2–3):282–6

Estimation of Na+ dwell time in the gramicidin A channel. Na+ ions as blockers of H+ currents. Heinemann SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):8–14

Na+ and pH dependence of 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid and methotrexate transport in freshly isolated hepatocytes. Horne DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30; 1023(1):47–55

Beta–adrenergic inhibition of AGEPC–stimulated Na+/Ca2+ exchange and AGEPC–induced platelet activation. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):195–202

The Na(+)-dependent proline carrier, of eel intestinal brush–border membrane, sequentially binds proline and then Na+. Maffia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):8–16

Na(+)-dependent, active and Na(+)-independent, facilitated transport of formycin B in mouse spleen lymphocytes. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):93–102

Modulation of Na+/alanine cotransport in liver sinusoidal membrane vesicles by internal divalent cations. Simmons TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):462–8

Norepinephrine stimulation of sodium transport in Necturus urinary bladder. Thurman CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):79–86

Exocytotic events unrelated to regulation of water permeability in amphibian tight epithelia: effects of oxytocin, PMA and insulin on membrane capacitance, water and Na+ transport. Erlij D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):53–8

Coupling of volume and Na+ transport in frog skin epithelium. Tang CS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):183–90

Theoretical nuclear magnetic resonance–lineshape study of a two–site chemical exchange model of sodium ions (I = 3/2) in an intracellular environment. Berggren E, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):167–75

Interstitial sodium nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times in perfused hearts. Foy BD, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):127–34

Characteristics of L–proline and sodium transport in renal brush border membranes isolated from 7–day–old and adult rats. Hsu BY, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Dec;9(6):709–19

Ouabain inhibition of the sodium–potassium pump: estimation of ED50 in different types of human leucocytes in vitro. Møller B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):93–100

Effect of experimental zinc deficiency and repletion on sodium, potassium, copper and iron concentrations in guinea–pigs. Gupta RP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep; 62(2):407–14

Energy expenditure associated with sodium/potassium transport and protein synthesis in skeletal muscle and isolated hepatocytes from hyperthyroid sheep. McBride BW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):673–82

Endothelium–dependent relaxation and hyperpolarization of canine coronary artery smooth muscles in relation to the electrogenic Na–K pump. Chen G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):950–6

The mode of inhibition of the Na+–K+ pump activity in mast cells by calcium. Knudsen T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1119–26

Inhibition of Na(+) -K+ pump activity by divalent cations in intact peritoneal mast cells of the rat. Knudsen T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):453–6

Effects of inhibitors of protein kinase C and Na+/H+ exchange on alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated inotropic responses in the rat left ventricular papillary muscle. Otani H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):207–10

The effects of alterations in electrogenic Na+/K+ –pumping in guinea–pig isolated trachealis: their modulation by the epithelium. Raeburn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):343–50

Calcium–osmolality interaction in the inotropic response of isolated rat atria to increased sodium concentration. Bassani JW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):807–10

Effect of glucose on the kinetics of bicarbonate reabsorption in the early and middle proximal tubule. Nascimento–Gomes G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(1):79–85

Relationship between intracellular ATP and the sodium pump activity in dog renal tubules. Ammann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):57–67

Measurement with microelectrodes of intracellular Na+, K+, H+ and Cl– activities and of membrane potential in normal rat liver slices and during the 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene–induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Comolli R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):13–22

Inhibition of protein kinase C, (sodium plus potassium)–activated adenosine triphosphatase, and sodium pump by synthetic phospholipid analogues. Zheng B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3025–31

Effects of low extracellular sodium concentration on reperfusion induced arrhythmias: changes in the myocardial sodium, potassium and calcium contents in isolated guinea pig hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Dec; 23(12):993–1000

Studies on the chemical modification of monensin. II. Measurement of sodium ion permeability of monensylamino acids using sodium–23 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nakamura A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2330–3

Transporting of sodium and calcium cation in erythrocyte in patients with essential hypertension. Zhu ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb;103(2):107–9

Effects of alpha–adrenergic stimulation on intracellular sodium activity and automaticity in canine Purkinje fibers. Zaza A, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):416–26

Gram–negative endotoxemia: effects on cardiac Na–Ca exchange and stoichiometry. Hale CC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):133–42

Central infusion of aldosterone increases blood pressure by mechanisms independent of Na retention. Peysner K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(3):399–414

Sodium–dependent, ethylisopropylamiloride–sensitive mechanisms regulate intracellular pH in human vascular smooth muscle. Bobik A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):297–301

Measurement of net sodium intake by the ovine fetus with oesophageal ligation. Lumbers ER, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov;16(11):859–66

Cyst function in polycystic kidney disease: nongradient cysts. Perrone RD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):113–8

Electrolyte transport in rat colon: comparative effects of intestinal resections and bypass. Carreras O, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(1):23–9

Sodium and water excretion in nephrotic patients: effects of changes in renal haemodynamics. Allon M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug;79(2):123–9

Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid angiotensin II by sodium intake in patients with essential hypertension. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):389–94

Effect of a kinin antagonist on renal function and haemodynamics during alterations in sodium balance in conscious normotensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):165–8

Increased vascular wall sodium in hypertension: where is it, how does it get there and what does it do there? Simon G. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):533–40 (96 ref.)

In vitro studies of theophylline–induced changes in Na, K and Cl transport in hen (Gallus domesticus) colon suggesting bidirectional, basolateral NaK2Cl cotransport. Andersen V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 96(1):187–93

Diphenylamine–2–carboxylate stimulates sodium ion transport in frog skin epithelium. Durand J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):173–8

Effects of diphenylamine–2–carboxylate on sodium and chloride transport across bovine tracheal epithelium: studies in monolayers and in the native tissue. Durand J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(3):447–53

Intestinal transport of potassium. Effects of changing apical

and basolateral influx of sodium in the isolated mucosa of the hen (Gallus domesticus) colon. Munck LK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):181–6

The changes in CiNa of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres in hyperosmotic solutions. Suleymanian MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(2):237–44

Effect of DDE on ionic and fluid movement in rat colon in vitro. Iturri SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(1):173–6

Inhibition by taurine of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal membrane vesicles from bovine and guinea pig hearts. Matsuda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):335–9

Coupling of 22Na and 36Cl uptake in cultured pigmented ciliary epithelial cells: a proposed role for the isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase. Helbig H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1111–9

Blastocoel expansion in the preimplantation mouse embryo: stimulation of sodium uptake by cAMP and possible involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Manejwala FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):560–3

Body sodium and renin activity in diabetes mellitus. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):296–300 (33 ref.)

Renal sodium metabolism in relation to hypertension in diabetes. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):292–5 (16 ref.)

Role of insulin and atrial natriuretic peptide in sodium retention in insulin-treated IDDM patients during isotonic volume expansion. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar; 39(3):289–98

Tubular Na+ handling in type I insulin-dependent diabetics during saline and ketone body infusion. Semplicini A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):67–72

The influence of postnatal respiratory adaptation on sodium handling in preterm neonates. Modi N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):11–20

Regulation of renal sodium calcium exchange by PTH: alteration with age. Liang CT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:137–40 (15 ref.)

A gated pathway for electrophoretic Na+ fluxes in rat liver mitochondria. Regulation by surface Mg2+. Bernardi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):91–7

The sodium cycle in methanogenesis. CO2 reduction to the formaldehyde level in methanogenic bacteria is driven by a primary electrochemical potential of Na+ generated by formaldehyde reduction to CH4. Kaesler B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):309–16

Epidermal growth factor and cyclic AMP stimulate Na+/H+ exchange in isolated rat hepatocytes. Moule SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):677–82

Tubular site of renal sodium retention in ascitic liver cirrhosis evaluated by lithium clearance. Angeli P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):111–7

Autoradiographic localization of Na(+)-dependent L-valine uptake by the jejunum of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Debnam ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):61–5

Tubular sodium handling in cirrhotic patients with ascites as analysed by the renal lithium clearance method. Diez J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):266–71

Recovery of [13C]-bicarbonate as respiratory 13CO2 in parenterally fed infants. Bresson JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):3–9

Reduction in vitro of red cell glutathione reproduces defects of cellular sodium transport seen in oedematous malnutrition. Forrester T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 44(5):363–9

Individualities in post-serotonin attenuation and Na+/K+ pump activity in vascular smooth muscle. Bell DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):189–99

Stereospecificity of the effects of ozolinone on renal hemodynamics and on segmental tubular sodium reabsorption in conscious rats. Shalmi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):69–76

The effect of alteration of extracellular Na+ or Ca2+ and inhibition of Ca2+ entry, Na(+)-H+ exchange, and Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange by diltiazem, amiloride, and dichlorobenzamil on the response of cardiac cell aggregates to epidermal growth factor. Rabkin SW. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):262–6

Evidence for Na+/H+ exchange in vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Katz BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug; 51(2):199–207

Effects of neurokinins on ion transport and sulfated macromolecule release in the isolated ferret trachea. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):837–48

Water and sodium movements across the ruminal epithelium in fed and food-deprived sheep. Holtenius K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):57–67

Resting plasma membrane potential of rat peritoneal mast cells is set predominantly by the sodium pump. Bronner C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):401–4

Palytoxin acidifies chick cardiac cells and activates the Na+/H+ antiporter. Frelin C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):63–6

Amplification of the Na+-ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis at alkaline pH. Kakinuma Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):135–8

Orientation of the carboxyl terminus of the Na+/proline symport carrier in Escherichia coli. Komeiji Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):135–8

Video enhanced imaging of the fluorescent Na+ probe SBFI indicates that colonic crypts absorb fluid by generating a hypertonic interstitial fluid. Naftalin RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):187–94

31P and 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance studies of resting and stimulated mast cells. Pilatus U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):292–6

Submicromolar Ag+ increases passive Na+ permeability and inhibits the respiration-supported formation of Na+ gradient in Bacillus FTU vesicles. Semeykina AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):69–72

The fourth Datta lecture. The energy coupled exchange of Na+ for K+ across the cell membrane. The Na+, K(+)-pump. Skou JC. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1; 268(2):314–24 (99 ref.)

In vitro protein translocation into inverted membrane vesicles prepared from Vibrio alginolyticus is stimulated by the electrochemical potential of Na+ in the presence of Escherichia coli SecA. Tokuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):10–2

Relation between the ionic environment and the action of drugs on the myometrium. Marshall JM. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):115–9

pH homeostasis and bioenergetic work in alkalophiles. Krulwich TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun; 6(2–3):271–8 (43 ref.)

Villous atrophy, crypt hyperplasia, cellular infiltration, and impaired glucose-Na absorption in enteric cryptosporidiosis of pigs. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1129–40

Na+-dependent bile acid transport in the ileum: the balance between diarrhea and constipation. van Tilburg AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):25–32

Differentiation of frog skin active Na+ transport during metamorphosis is induced by thyroid hormone. Takada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):442–7

Prolactin cell activity and sodium balance in the acid-tolerant mudminnow Umbra pygmaea in acid and neutral water. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):421–32

Comparison of the effects of dDAVP and AVP on the sodium transport in the frog skin. Bakoš P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):71–81

Light-dependent Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in retinal rod discs. Volotovski ID, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Dec; 8(6):589–601

Development of colonic sodium transport in early childhood and its regulation by aldosterone. Jenkins HR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):194–7

Renal sodium retention complicating alcoholic liver disease: relation to portosystemic shunting and liver function. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):455–9

Phenobarbital influences the development of sodium retention in liver disease induced by bile duct ligation in the rat. Wensing G, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):773–8

Angiotensin II: a powerful controller of sodium transport in the early proximal tubule. Cogan MG. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):451–8 (49 ref.)

Effect of insulin on renal sodium handling in hypertensive rats. Finch D, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):514–8

Insulin and renal sodium retention in obese adolescents. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):367–74

Atrial natriuretic factor modulates proximal glomerulotubular balance in anesthetized rats. Zhuo JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):666–73

Kinetics of Na+ and K+ transport in red blood cells of Dahl rats. Effects of age and salt. Zicha J, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):612–27

Effect of denervation on loss of ions in chick skeletal muscle. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1010–2

Effect of gossypol on the concentration of sodium and potassium in the rat epididymis. Kaur S. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):318–20

Quantitative assessment of sodium and water metabolism in hemodialyzed patients. Kimura G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;12(12):744–8

The Na-K-Cl cotransport in essential hypertension: cellular functions and genetic environment interactions. Canessa ML. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S37–45 (50 ref.)

Calcium and sodium transport in gestational hypertension. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S53–5

A Na/H exchange mechanism in apical membrane vesicles of the retinal pigment epithelium. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2332–40

Shift-reagent-aided 23Na NMR spectroscopy. Elgavish GA. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Dec;24(12):1028–33

Sodium-lithium countertransport in Israeli Samaritans. Nussinovitch N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):466–7

Na+-driven bacterial flagellar motors. Imae Y, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Dec;21(6):705–16 (36 ref.)

The Na+ cycle of extreme alkalophiles: a secondary Na+/H+ antiporter and Na+/solute symporters. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Dec; 21(6):663–77 (53 ref.)

Sodium, protons, and energy coupling in the methanogenic bacteria. Lancaster JR Jr. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Dec; 21(6):717–40 (127 ref.)

The sodium cycle: a novel type of bacterial energetics. Skulachev VP. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Dec; 21(6):635–47 (82 ref.)

Respiratory Na+ pump and Na+-dependent energetics in Vibrio alginolyticus. Tokuda H. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Dec;21(6):693–704 (37 ref.)

Sodium-transport NADH-quinone reductase of a marine Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Dec;21(6):649–62 (54 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic and somatostatin receptors regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21038–42

Enhanced intracellular sodium concentration in kidney cells recruits a latent pool of Na-K-ATPase whose size is modulated by corticosteroids. Barlet-Bas C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7799–803

Cell sodium-induced recruitment of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase pumps in rabbit cortical collecting tubules is aldosterone-dependent. Blot-Chabaud M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11676–81

Endocytosis and Na+/solute cotransport in renal epithelial cells. Kempson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18451–6

Steady-state measurements of Escherichia coli sodium and proton potentials at alkaline pH support the hypothesis of electrogenic antiport. Pan JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9247–50

Examination of substrate-induced conformational changes in the Na+/glucose cotransporter. Peerce BE. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1737–41

Ion specificity of cardiac sarcolemmal Na+/H+ antiporter. Periyasamy SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6035–41

Sodium ions as substitutes for protons in the gastric H,K-ATPase. Polvani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17854–9

Aldosterone induction of electrogenic sodium transport in the apical membrane vesicles of rat distal colon. Rajendran VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18638–44

Cholesterol is required for the reconstruction of the sodium- and chloride-coupled, gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. Shouffani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6002–8

Ionic mechanism of Na+-HCO3- cotransport in rabbit renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18302–8

The relationship between the hypokalaemic response to adrenaline, beta-adrenoceptors, and Na(+)-K+ pumps in skeletal and cardiac muscle membranes in the rabbit. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):62–7

Influence of nicardipine on renal hemodynamics and segmental tubular reabsorption of sodium in humans. Hannedouche T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):856–61

Modulation of sodium/calcium exchange: a hypothetical positive inotropic mechanism. Ravens U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 3:S30–5 (75 ref.)

Evidence for probenecid-sensitive organic anion transporters on polarized thyroid cells in culture. Gérard C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):354–64

Effects of hyperthermia on the membrane potential and Na+ transport of V79 fibroblasts. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):216–21

Decrease in perfusion of cerebral capillaries during incomplete ischemia and reperfusion. Ennis SR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):213–20

Effects of changes in sodium balance on prostaglandin synthesis and prostaglandin E2 9-ketoreductase activity in the rat kidney. Rathaus M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;28(4):199–202

Jejunal water and sodium secretion occurs in chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Rolston DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):153–6

Progressive increases in luminal glucose stimulate proximal sodium absorption in normal and diabetic rats. Bank N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):309–16

Enhancement of electrogenic Na+ transport across rat inner medullary collecting duct by glucocorticoid and by mineralocorticoid hormones. Husted RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):498–506

Inhibition of Na/H exchange in avian intestine by atrial natriuretic factor. Semrad CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):585–91

Regulation of active sodium and potassium transport in the distal colon of the rat. Role of the aldosterone and glucocorticoid receptors. Turnamian SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1924–9

The effects of nicardipine on sodium and calcium metabolism in hypertensive patients: a chronic study. Soro S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):133–7

Ca-sensitive sodium absorption in the colon of Xenopus laevis. Krattenmacher R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990; 160(2):161–5

Diabetes mellitus and the sodium electrochemical gradient across the brush border membrane of rat intestinal enterocytes. Debnam ES, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):453–9

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone interaction on the sodium and potassium transport pathways of rat colonic epithelium. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):47–52

Apical membrane Na+/H+ exchange in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Its dependence on extracellular and intracellular pH and on external Na+ concentration. Altenberg GA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb;95(2):369–92

Potassium current activated by intracellular sodium in quail trigeminal ganglion neurons. Haimann C, et al.

J Gen Physiol 1990 May;95(5):961–79
On the role of sodium ions in the regulation of the inward-rectifying potassium conductance in cat ventricular myocytes. Harvey RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Aug; 94(2):329–48
Basolateral membrane Na(+)-independent Cl-/HCO3- exchange in the inner stripe of the rabbit outer medullary collecting tubule. Hays SR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb; 95(2):347–67
Na–K pump current in the Amphiuma collecting tubule. Horisberger JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Sep; 94(3):493–510
Apical electrogenic NaHCO3 cotransport. A mechanism for HCO3 absorption across the retinal pigment epithelium. Hughes BA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jul;94(1):125–50
Influence of sodium–calcium exchange on calcium current rundown and the duration of calcium–dependent chloride currents in pituitary cells, studied with whole cell and perforated patch recording. Korn SJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Nov;94(5):789–812
Na+ and K+ concentration and regulation of protein synthesis in L–A9 and Aedes albopictus cells infected with Marituba virus (Bunyaviridae). Frugulhetti IC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3493–9
Effects of nitrendipine and atenolol on blood pressure and intracellular sodium in hypertensive blacks. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):85–7
Role of angiotensin II and the sympathetic nervous system in the control of renal function. Johns EJ. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):695–701 (91 ref.)
Increased Na(+)–H+ exchange activity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):153–7
Atrial natriuretic peptides and tubular sodium handling during normal daily life in men. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S228–9
Sodium reabsorption in the isolated perfused kidney of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heckmann U, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S172–3
A mechanical stress increases sodium ion content in vascular smooth muscle cells through a calcium–dependent pathway: prevention by cicletanine via a cyclo–oxygenase product. Rosati C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S322–3
Stimulation of Na(+)–H+ exchange, the Na(+)–K+ pump and Na+,K+,Cl– cotransport by endothelin–1 in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Rosati C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S138–9
Na+, K+, H+, Cl–, and Ca2+ concentrations in cystic fibrosis eccrine sweat in vivo and in vitro. Sato K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):504–11
Electrogenic 2 Na+/1 H+ exchange in crustaceans. Ahearn GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;116(3):215–26
Electrogenic properties of the Na,K pump. Apell HJ. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(2):103–14 (90 ref.)
Effects of PCMBS on the water and small solute permeabilities in frog urinary bladder. Ibarra C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(1):57–64
Ontogeny of the Na(+)–H+ exchanger in rat ileal brush–border membrane vesicles. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;114(3):257–65
Two substrate sites in the renal Na(+)–D–glucose cotransporter studied by model analysis of phlorizin binding and D–glucose transport measurements. Koepsell H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(2):113–32
Electrogenic properties of the Na:Ca exchange. Lagnado L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(3):177–91 (81 ref.)
Cytoplasmic acidification and activation of Na+/H+ exchange during regulatory volume decrease in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Livne A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(2):153–7
Agonist–induced activation of Na+/H+ exchange in rat parotid acinar cells. Manganel M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Oct;111(2):191–8
Lowering extracellular sodium or pH raises intracellular calcium in gastric cells. Negulescu PA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;116(3):239–48
Prostaglandin E2 enhances the sodium conductance of exocrine glands in isolated frog skin (Rana esculenta). Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan;113(1):31–8
Examination of the substrate stoichiometry of the intestinal Na+/phosphate cotransporter. Peerce BE. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(2):189–97
Structural and developmental differences between three types of Na channels in dorsal root ganglion cells of newborn rats. Schwartz A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun; 116(2):117–28
Volume–activated Na/H exchange activity in fetal and adult pig red cells: inhibition by cyclic AMP. Sergeant S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug;109(3):209–20
Direct inhibitory action of EGTA–Ca complex on reverse–mode Na/Ca exchange in Myxicola giant axons. Sjodin RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;114(3):225–30
High–affinity sodium–dependent uptake of ascorbic acid by rat osteoblasts. Wilson JX, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Oct; 111(1):83–91
Mechanism of Na+/proline symport in Escherichia coli: reappraisal of the effect of cation binding to the Na+/proline symport carrier. Yamato I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(2):143–51
A rise in intracellular sodium would seem to predispose the heart to the calcium paradox [comment] Chapman Ra. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 May;22(5):503–5 Comment on: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1990 May;22(5):499–501.
Is an increase of intracellular Na+ during Ca2+ depletion essential for the occurrence of the calcium paradox? [see comments] Ruigrok TJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 May; 22(5):499–501 Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1990 May;22(5):503–5.
Na+ accumulation increases Ca2+ overload and impairs function in anoxic rat heart. Tani M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):57–72
Transmembrane Na+/H+ exchange in the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL–5: a possible role in insulin–like growth factor–I–mediated proliferation. Woods DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):177–85
Atrial natriuretic peptide modulates amiloride–sensitive Na+ transport across the blood–brain barrier. Ibaragi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1802–6
Role of Na–K pump potassium regulation and IPSPs in seizures and spreading depression in immature rabbit hippocampal slices. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):225–39
Simulation of the energy costs associated with protein turnover and Na+,K+–transport in growing lambs. Gill M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1287–99
Diminished brush border membrane Na–dependent L–alanine transport in acute viral enteritis in piglets. Rhoads JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):225–31 (20 ref.)
Alanine stimulation of water and sodium absorption in a model of secretory diarrhea. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):213–21
Specific inhibition of rat renal Na+/phosphate cotransport by picolinamide. Campbell PI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):188–92
Halothane increases cytosolic Ca2+ and inhibits Na+/H+ exchange in L6 muscle cells. Klip A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):552–9
Inhibition of electrogenic Na(+)–pumping in isolated atrial tissue from patients treated with digoxin. Rasmussen HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):60–4
Effect of synthesis inhibitors of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 on the regulation of sodium and water. Reyes JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):694–9
Angiotensin II desensitization and Ca++ and Na+ fluxes in cultured intestinal smooth muscle cells. Shimuta SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1215–21
Bumetanide–induced natriuresis and antinatriuresis in the proximal and distal parts of the human nephron. Investigations in acute and chronic bumetanide treatment. Staalsen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1222–8
Ethanol inhibition of active 86Rb(+)–transport: evidence for enhancement by sodium or calcium influx. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):864–71
Alterations in [Ca2+]i mediated by sodium–calcium exchange in smooth muscle cells isolated from the guinea–pig ureter. Aaronson PI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:1–18
Effect of Na+ and K+ on Cl– distribution in guinea–pig vas deferens smooth muscle: evidence for Na+, K+, Cl– co–transport. Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb; 421:13–32
A study of the ouabain–insensitive sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres using phorbol dibutyrate as a probe. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:263–82
Further observations on the behaviour of ouabain–insensitive sodium efflux towards proctolin in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:435–53
Evidence by calorimetry for an activation of sodium–hydrogen exchange of young rat skeletal muscle in hypertonic media. Chinet A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:409–22
An inwardly directed electrogenic sodium–bicarbonate co–transport in leech glial cells. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:179–94
The coupled movements of sodium and chloride across the basolateral membrane of frog skin epithelium. Fernandes PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:403–20
Transient and persistent sodium currents in normal and denervated mammalian skeletal muscle. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:427–39
Comparison of sodium–calcium exchanger and transient inward currents in single cells from rabbit ventricle. Giles W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:465–81
Cation transport by sweat ducts in primary culture. Ionic mechanism of cholinergically evoked current oscillations. Larsen EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:109–31
Effects of hypoxia and metabolic inhibition on the intracellular sodium activity of mammalian ventricular muscle. MacLeod KT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep; 416:455–68
Role of hyperpolarization generated by the Na+ – K+ pump in the trans–synaptic induction of RNA synthesis in sympathetic neurons. Gisiger V. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(3):148–63
Interaction of alkali ions with Na,K–ATPase. Grell E, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):376–7
Effects of aldosterone on (Na+ + K+)–ATPase of amphibian sodium–transporting epithelial cells (A6) in culture. Leal T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):581–4
A model study of the contribution of active Na–K transport to membrane repolarization in cardiac cells. Lemieux DR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jan 9;142(1):1–34
Total body water, total exchangeable sodium and potassium in patients with convalescent acute myocardial infarction one to two months after onset. Segawa I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1215–20
Role of atrial natriuretic peptide on sodium homeostasis in experimental renal failure. Nitta K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;59(5):181–8
Effects of autonomic agents and chemical mediators on ion transport by canine tracheal epithelium. Sugahara K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):421–8
Sodium–coupled ion cotransport and the volume regulatory increase response. Blumenfeld JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):434–40 (44 ref.)
The electrogenic Na/HCO3 cotransporter. Boron WF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):392–402 (59 ref.)
Organic anion transport across the contraluminal membrane--dependence on sodium. Burckhardt G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):370–7 (65 ref.)
Subcellular distribution of Na+/H+ antiport activity in rat renal cortex. Hensley CB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb; 37(2):707–16
Indirect coupling between sodium and urate transport in the proximal tubule. Kahn AM. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep; 36(3):378–84 (45 ref.)
Evaluation of lithium clearance as a marker of proximal tubule sodium handling. Koomans HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):2–12 (137 ref.)
Sodium–coupled hexose transport. Sacktor B. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):342–50 (78 ref.)
Increased sodium transport by cortical collecting tubules from remnant kidneys. Vehaskari VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):89–95
Sodium–coupled amino acid transport in renal tubule. Zelikovic I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):351–9 (102 ref.)
Glomerulotubular responses to acute protein load: changes in creatinine and sodium handling. Laville M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S59–63
Lithium clearance as a measure of sodium and water delivery from the proximal tubules. Thomsen K. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S10–6 (32 ref.)
Jejunal efflux in short bowel syndrome. Nightingale JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):765–8
Calcium mediated neurohumoral inhibition of chicken enterocyte Na influx: role of phosphatidylinositol metabolites. Chang EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1913–21
Monensin–induced cation movements in bovine erythrocytes. Dixon E. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):37–50
The effect of Li+ on Na–Ca exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Hale CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(1):9–15
Effects of intraarterial, intravenous, and intraluminal neurotensin on canine ileal sodium and water absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1733–8
Is intracellular sodium involved in the mechanism of tolerance to opioid drugs? Brase DA. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jul;32(3):161–7 (88 ref.)
Leukocyte isotopically exchangeable intracellular sodium fractions in lean and overweight hypertensives. Ng LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):123–6
Inhibition of human erythrocyte and leukocyte Na+, K(+)–pump activity by lysophosphatidylcholines. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 12(4):281–6
Voltage dependence of transient and steady–state Na/K pump currents in myocytes. Gadsby DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7;89(2):141–6
Interaction of (Na + K + 2 Cl) cotransport and the Na/K pump in cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Liu S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7;89(2):147–50
Organic cations substituted for sodium are toxic to cultured rat glioma cells. Mokrasch LC. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):85–9
Sodium–hydrogen exchange and its role in controlling contractility during acidosis in cardiac muscle. Vaughan–Jones RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7; 89(2):157–62
Sodium–calcium exchange in mammalian heart: current–voltage relation and intracellular calcium concentration. Wier WG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep 7;89(2):97–102
HOL1 mutations confer novel ion transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaber RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):643–52
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene braB coding for the sodium–coupled branched–chain amino acid carrier in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Hoshino T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):461–7
Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange activity in central nerve endings. I. Ionic conditions that discriminate 45Ca2+ uptake through the exchanger from that occurring through voltage–operated Ca2+ channels. Taglialatela M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):385–92
Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange activity in central nerve endings. II. Relationship between pharmacological blockade by amiloride analogues and dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular hypothalamic neurons. Taglialatela M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):393–400

Regulation and deregulation of cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in giant excised sarcolemmal membrane patches. Hilgemann DW. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):242–5

Inhibition by vecuronium of carbachol-induced influx of 22Na+, 45Ca2+ and secretion of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):605–9

Interrelations of blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate, protein clearances and sodium excretion in patients with glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephropathy. Ala-Houhala I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):337–41

Change in renal tubular sodium and water handling during progression of polycystic kidney disease: relationship to atrial natriuretic peptide. Sørensen SS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):247–57

Surfeit and deficit of s.dium: evidence from studies of body sodium in rats. Simpson FO, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):61–9

Lipid peroxidation as the mechanism of modification of the affinity of the Na+, K+-ATPase active sites for ATP, K+, Na+, and strophanthidin in vitro. Mishra OP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):845–51

Glial and neuronal forms of the voltage-dependent sodium channel: characteristics and cell-type distribution. Barres BA, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1375–88

Alterations in the expression and gating of Drosophila sodium channels by mutations in the para gene. O'Dowd DK, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1301–11

Na+/H+ exchange in glial cells of Necturus optic nerve. Astion ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1-3):167–72

High-affinity and selectivity of neosurugatoxin for the inhibition of 22Na influx via nicotinic receptor-ion channel in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells: comparative study with histrionicotoxin. Wada A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):333–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium homeostasis in chronic renal failure. Tulassay T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):397–400

Angiotensin II desensitization and Ca2+ and Na+ fluxes in vascular smooth muscle cells. Aboulafia J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):230–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide has no direct effect on proximal tubule sodium and water reabsorption. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):336–41

Inhibition of voltage-dependent Na+ and K+ currents by forskolin in nodes of Ranvier. Castle NA. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):322–9

Use dependence of sodium current inhibition by tetrodotoxin in rat cardiac muscle: influence of channel state. Eickhorn R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):398–405

Acute cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Evidence for impaired entry of sodium into proximal tubule cells. Field MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):647–50

Transfection of activated ras into an excitable cell line (AtT-20) alters tetrodotoxin sensitivity of voltage-dependent sodium current. Flamm RE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):120–5

Effect of isoprenaline on active Na transport in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct; 415(1):88–94

Calcium dependence of BAY K 8644 effects on the rabbit gall-bladder. Hansen CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan; 415(4):444–8

Regulation of Na+/H+ exchange in opossum kidney cells by parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP and phorbol esters. Helmle-Kolb C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):461–70

Giant excised cardiac sarcolemmal membrane patches: sodium and sodium-calcium exchange currents. Hilgemann DW. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):247–9

Time-dependent effects of aldosterone on sodium transport and cell membrane resistances in rabbit distal colon. Hoffmann B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):156–64

Evidence for electrogenic Na-glucose cotransport in tracheal epithelium. Joris L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct; 415(1):118–20

The cardioplegic solution HTK: effects on membrane potential, intracellular K+ and Na+ activities in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Krohn E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):269–75

Segmental heterogeneity of basal and aldosterone-induced electrogenic Na transport in human colon. Sandle GI. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):706–12

Sodium entry routes in principal and intercalated cells of the isolated perfused cortical collecting duct. Sauer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):88–93

Effects of intravenous bumetanide administration on renal haemodynamics and proximal and distal tubular sodium reabsorption in conscious rats. Shalmi M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):313–7

Mechanisms of sodium transport in bacteria. Dimroth P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1236):465–77 (44 ref.)

The melibiose/Na+ symporter of Escherichia coli: kinetic and molecular properties. Pourcher T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1236):411–23 (32 ref.)

Inhibition of taste responses to Na+ salts by epithelial Na+ channel blockers in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):455–9

Reversibility and partial reactions of the Na(+)-K+ pump of rat erythrocytes. Duhm J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):3–14

Erythrocyte sodium transport and renal sodium excretion after saline loading in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats. Gross V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):49–56

Ion transport in erythrocytes of Prague hypertensive rat. Heller J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):45–7

Vasoactive humoral systems and sodium transport in erythrocytes of normotensive offsprings of essential hypertensive subjects. Janata V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):65–70

Blood pressure and red cell sodium transport changes following salt load in patients with glomerulonephritis. Kuzemková L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):57–63

Volume-dependent regulation of cation transport and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in human and rat erythrocytes: features revealed in primary hypertension. Orlov SN, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):15–26

The excretion of salt load by the developing chick embryo. Zemanová Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):87–93

Influence of chronic alterations of salt intake and aging on the kinetic of red cell Na+ and K+ transport in Sprague-Dawley rats. Zicha J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):37–44

Intracellular-pH dependence of Na-H exchange and acid loading in quiescent and arginine vasopressin-activated mesangial cells. Boyarsky G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5921–4

Down-regulation of voltage-dependent sodium channels initiated by sodium influx in developing neurons. Dargent B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5907–11

In vivo 23Na and 31P NMR measurement of a tonoplast Na+/H+ exchange process and its characteristics in two barley cultivars. Fan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9856–60

Inward current generated by Na-Ca exchange during the action potential in single atrial cells of the rabbit. Earm YE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 May 22; 240(1297):61–81

Importance of the Na+/H+ antiporter in intracellular pH regulation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Krampetz IK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:703–10

Renal sodium handling and stimulation of medullary Na-K-ATPase during blockade of prostaglandin synthesis. Rubinger D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):179–94

Amiloride reduces maternofetal clearance of sodium across the near-term rat placenta. Atkinson DE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):557–60

Evidence for furosemide-sensitive Na+-K+-Cl- co-transport in lactating rat mammary tissue. Shennan DB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):927–38

23Na, 19F, 35Cl and 31P multinuclear nuclear magnetic resonance studies of perfused rat kidney. Gupta RK, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May-Jun;12(3):144–60

Angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide in the brain: effects on volume and Na+ balance. Unger T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2-3):309–19 (92 ref.)

The Na+/H+ exchange system in cell pH and volume control. Rothstein A. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1989; 112:235–57 (55 ref.)

The acute effect of acetazolamide on glomerular filtration rate and proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water in normal man. Skøtt P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):583–7

The increased proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water is maintained in long-term insulin-dependent diabetics with early nephropathy. Skøtt P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;49(5):419–25

Analysis of the relation between lithium clearance and sodium clearance in rats. Thomsen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):209–15

Sodium-calcium exchange in excitable cells: fuzzy space [comment] Lederer WJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20; 248(4953):283 Comment on: Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):372–6. Comment on: Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):376–8.

Mechanisms for escape from the salt-retaining effects of mineralocorticoids: role of deep nephrons. Haas JA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):380–7 (53 ref.)

Aldosterone regulation of sodium and potassium transport in the cortical collecting duct. O'Neil RG. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):365–74 (59 ref.)

How does the sodium pump pump? Glynn IM. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:1–17 (55 ref.)

Effect of steroids on edema and sodium uptake of the brain during focal ischemia in rats. Betz AL, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1199–204

Sodium retention in cirrhosis and ascites: effects of continuous peritoneovenous shunting. Wexler MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:473–4

Change in intrarenal sodium reabsorption following donor nephrectomy. Holdaas H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):246

Hyperbaric oxygen effect on active Na+ transport across isolated toad skin. Park CC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jan;17(1):23–32

[Factors affect Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in rat's cardiomyocytes and protein-reconstituted liposomes] Li ZP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium transport in subjects with normal blood pressure after dietary sodium loading] Janata V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 29; 128(40):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ionic perturbations produced by a non-laminar flow in vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Protection by cicletanine via a cyclo-oxygenase metabolite] Rosati C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of cicletanine on arrhythmia and intracellular sodium accumulation in the isolated rat heart during ischemia and reperfusion] Tosaki A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82 Spec No 4:155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Potential difference and puff patterns. Electrophysiologic and cytologic studies of the salivary glands of Chironomus thummi] Kroeger H. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):64–80 (Ger)

[The role of exchangeable sodium content of the body in cases of hypertension of various etiology] Châtel R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 1;131(26):1417–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Nifedipine and kidney tubular function] Palumbo G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of dietary calcium on erythrocyte sodium pump in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Fujito K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the Na, K-ATPase inhibitor in renal sodium handling in patients with essential hypertension] Komura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of Na+-K+ ATPase activity on blood pressure regulation and sodium metabolism in DOCA-treated rats] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Excitation-contraction coupling and ion transport in membrane of skeletal muscle] Nagatomo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1379–84 (Jpn)

[The biological transport system of the proximal kidney tubules. Sodium and potassium] Tabei K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1507–12 (Jpn)

[Regulation of Na, K transport in collecting duct] Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1554–60 (Jpn)

[Mechanisms of ion transport in the distal nephron segments] Yoshitomi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1547–53 (Jpn)

[Regulation of intracellular pH by Na+/H+ exchanger] Kitazono T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Aug; 34(10):1251–66 (159 ref.) (Jpn)

[Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange] Noma A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):1949–54 (Jpn)

[Transport of cell sodium in arterial hypertension] Clara JG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jan;9(1):57–64 (54 ref.) (Por)

[Oral contraceptives and arterial hypertension] Pinheiro RL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):333–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in the generation of delayed electrical activity of smooth muscle cells] Markevich NI, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium transport in brain synaptosomes during depolarization. The role of potential-dependent channels and Na+/Ca2+ metabolism] Konev SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1150–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of a sodium pump in the terminal segment of the bacterial respiratory chain] Verkhovskaia ML, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep;54(9):1457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the cellular Na+/H+ exchange and glycolysis inhibition by the antiviral action] Kirillov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[C-src locus determines increased rate of Na+,K+-cotransport and increased calcium content in erythrocytes of (SHR x WKY) F2 hybrids] Kotelevtsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of intracellular Na+/K+ ratio on expression of c-fos oncogene and beta-actin gene in ascitic cells of leukemia P-388 and Ehrlich tumor] Smirnova NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of intracellular Na+/K+ ratio on histone gene expression in ascitic cells of leukemia P-388 and Ehrlich cancer] Smirnova NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct and indirect effects of mineral water Naftusia and its components on the sodium-potassium pump of the small-intestinal epithelium in rats] Prokopenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of reduced extracellular level of sodium ions on the intracellular level of calcium ions in the cytoplasm of cultured rat cardiomyocytes] Verkhratskiĭ AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of sodium transport by cobalt ions in the skin of amphibia against a background of aldosterone action] Crabbé J, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The regulation of the spontaneous activity of the ureter by a Na+/Ca+ +-metabolic mechanism] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of neurotic state and transmembrane transport of sodium in erythrocytes in hypertensive and

cardiac variants of neurocirculatory dystonia] Kukharenko VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water and sodium transport in different parts of the nephron in glomerulonephritis patients with nephrotic syndrome] Kaiukov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium metabolism in Wistar rats exposed to chronic isotonic salt load after preliminary protein deficiency in the diet according to radiometry of the whole body with 22–Na] Strekalova VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Na(+) pump inhibition induced by Ca2(+) ions in the development of pathologic changes during calcium overload in myocardial cells] Breier A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in tubular reabsorption of sodium after a single dose of clonidine (letter)] Muñiz Grijalvo O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):558 **(Spa)**

[Significance and implications of the anomalies in transmembrane transport of sodium in essential arterial hypertension] Díez J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:18–23 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regulation of electrogenic Na–absorption and induced Cl–secretion in an intestinal epithelium: delayed effects of aldosterone. Skadhauge E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:69–73

Effects of acetylcholine and monensin on 22Na uptake and cytosolic Ca2+ in rat submandibular salivary cells. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):359–64

Modification of silver–enhanced sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(4):487–9

Changes in Na,K–ATPase, sodium ion, and glucose transport in isolated enterocytes in an experimental model of malabsorption. Wild GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1739–44

A lithium clearance study of sodium reabsorption at the proximal tubule in liver cirrhosis with ascites. Hattori K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):535–9

Calcium and phosphate uptake of human dental enamel treated with sodium bicarbonate. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar;18(1):55–8

Effect of dietary polyamines and alpha–difluoromethylornithine on regulation of intestinal Na+/H+ exchanger. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Sep;12(3):163–7

Na/K pump current in aggregates of cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jan; 95(1):61–76

Intracellular sodium affects ouabain interaction with the Na/K pump in cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jan;95(1):77–95

Longitudinal study of various transport abnormalities as an index of severity in children and adolescents suffering from essential hypertension. Mongeau JG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):657–62

Developmental changes of sarcolemmal Na+–H+ exchange. Meno H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1179–85

Role of the sodium pump in pacemaker generation in dog colonic smooth muscle. Barajas–López C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:369–83

Effects of corticosteroid hormones on the electrophysiology of rat distal colon: implications for Na+ and K+ transport. Binder HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:425–41

Determination of ionic permeability coefficients of the plasma membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes under voltage clamp. Costa PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:199–211

Demonstration of H+– and Na+–coupled co–transport of beta–alanine by luminal membrane vesicles of rabbit proximal tubule. Jessen H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr; 411:517–28

Rheogenic sodium–bicarbonate co–transport across the retinal membrane of the frog retinal pigment epithelium. La Cour M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:539–53

Effect of platelet–activating factor (PAF) on sodium calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Meng HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):45–51

Depolarization of the neuronal membrane caused by cotransport of taurine and sodium. Holopainen I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):89–94

Sodium and potassium uptake in primary cultures of rat astroglial cells induced by long–term exposure to the basic astroglial growth factor (AGF2). Latzkovits L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):1025–30

Is potassium co–transported by the cardiac Na–Ca exchange? Yasui K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):513–5

Reversible inactivation of water and sodium transport systems in frog urinary bladder and skin in the presence of detergents. Natochin YuV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(2):157–70

Effects of gossypol on Na+, K+ transmembrane fluxes in human red cells. Jin Y, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):91–5

Effects of ultrasound on placental transfer during the last third of gestation in the rat. Atkinson DE, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):171–4

[Erythrocyte cation transport in arterial hypertension: interrelation with the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and the atrial natriuretic factor] Manunta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monovalent copper as a blockader of sodium transport through the frog skin] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(3):737–9 **(Rus)**

[Sodium–lithium metabolism and transmembrane potential in borderline arterial hypertension] Sadykova AR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):100–1 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by sodium bromide of synaptic potentiation and calcium accumulation in the superior cervical ganglion of rat. Párducz A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989;40(3):221–8

Role of endogenous dopamine in the natriuresis accompanying various sodium challenges. Bass AS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):90S–92S (15 ref.)

Calcium attenuates cardiovascular reactivity to sodium and stress in blacks. Ernst FA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):451–7

Increasing sensitivity of blood pressure to dietary sodium and potassium with increasing age. A population study using casual urine specimens. Khaw KT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):505–11

Chloride ion plays an important role in sodium induced volume expansion in normal humans. Tomita Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):485–7

Sodium protects against nephrotoxicity in patients receiving amphotericin B. Stein RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 298(5):299–304

Effects of phlorizin and sodium on glucose–elicited alterations of cell junctions in intestinal epithelia. Atisook K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C77–85

Insulin–like growth factor I stimulates Na–dependent Pi transport in cultured kidney cells. Caverzasio J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F712–7

Intracellular pH regulates Na(+)–independent Cl(–)–base exchange in JTC–12 (proximal tubule) cells. Fineman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F883–92

Basolateral sodium–coupled acid–base transport mechanisms of the rabbit proximal tubule. Geibel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F790–7

Transport characteristics of renal brush border Na(+)– and K(+)–dependent uridine carriers. Lee CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1203–10

Effect of Na and Cl infusion on loop function and plasma renin activity in rats. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1328–35

Effect of pH on Na(+)–dependent phosphate transport in renal outer cortical and outer medullary BBMV. Quamme GA. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F356–63

HeLa cells express cAMP–inhibitable sodium–dependent phosphate uptake. Raymond JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F433–7

Intestinal transport of valine as affected by ionic environment. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1297–302

Kinetics and Na independence of amino acid uptake by blood side of perfused sheep choroid plexus. Segal MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1288–94

Functional and metabolic responses of isolated hearts to acidosis: effects of sodium bicarbonate and Carbicarb. Shapiro JI. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1835–9

Sodium–dependent transport of branched–chain amino acids by a monensin–sensitive ruminal peptostreptococcus. Chen GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2658–63

Differential effects of sodium on hydrogen– and glucose–dependent growth of the acetogenic bacterium Acetogenium kivui. Yang HC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):81–6

Activation of mammalian folylpolyglutamate synthetase by sodium bicarbonate. Bolanowska WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):198–203

The inhibition of yeast enolase by Li+ and Na+1. Kornblatt MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):301–5

Na(+)–dependent Ca2+ efflux inhibits stimulus–induced secretion in bovine chromaffin cells. Goh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1346–51

Na(+)– and Cl(–)–dependent [3H]GABA binding to catfish brain particles. King SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(4):821–31

Na(+)–induced reversal of the Ca2(+)–dependent red–shift of cytochrome a. Is there a hydronium output well in cytochrome c oxidase? Mkrtchyan H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):183–9

A common binding site for tricyclic and nontricyclic 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors at the substrate recognition site of the neuronal sodium–dependent 5–hydroxytryptamine transporter. Graham D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3819–26

Inhibition of sodium–dependent L–leucine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Tan CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):955–8

Modulation of serotonin uptake kinetics by ions and ion gradients in human placental brush–border membrane vesicles. Cool DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20; 29(7):1818–22

The sodium ion translocating adenosinetriphosphatase of Propionigenium modestum pumps protons at low sodium ion concentrations. Laubinger W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7194–8

Phosphorylation of Na+, K(+)–ATPase by ATP in the presence of K+ and dimethylsulfoxide but in the absence of Na+. Barrabin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):266–73

Na(+)–dependent transport of alanine and serine by liver plasma–membrane vesicles from rats fed a low–protein or a high–protein diet. Bourdel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):1–12

Characterization of Na(+)–dependent Mg2+ efflux from Mg2(+)–loaded rat erythrocytes. Günther T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):455–61

Effects of a membrane–bound trypsin–like proteinase and seminal proteinase inhibitors on the bicarbonate–sensitive adenylate cyclase in porcine sperm plasma membranes. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20; 1035(1):83–9

Na(+)–dependent, active nucleoside transport in mouse spleen lymphocytes, leukemia cells, fibroblasts and macrophages, but not in equivalent human or pig cells; dipyridamole enhances nucleoside salvage by cells with both active and facilitated transport. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):32–42

Evidence for a sodium–dependent sugar transport in rat tracheal epithelium. Saumon G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):313–8

Solid–state 13C–NMR studies of the effects of sodium ions on the gramicidin A ion channel. Smith R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):161–6

Sodium–dependent high–affinity uptake of taurine by isolated rat brain capillaries [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 11;987(1):137] Tayarani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):168–72

Bicarbonate dependence of cAMP accumulation induced by phorbol esters in hamster spermatozoa. Visconti PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):231–6

The influence of Li+, Na+, Mg2+, Ca2+, and Zn2+ ions on the hydrogen bonds of the Watson–Crick base pairs. Anwander EH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Mar–Apr; 29(4–5):757–69

Sodium–activated cation channels in peptidergic nerve terminals. Stuenkel EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):35–43

Effects of low extracellular sodium concentration on reperfusion induced arrhythmias: changes in the myocardial sodium, potassium and calcium contents in isolated guinea pig hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Dec; 23(12):993–1000

Modulation of free Ca oscillations in single hepatocytes by changes in extracellular K+, Na+ and Ca2+. Woods NM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 May;11(5):353–60

Acute electrophysiologic effects of sodium administration in dogs treated with O–desmethyl encainide. Bajaj AK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):994–1002

Effect of mineralocorticoids and salt loading on renin release, renal renin content and renal renin mRNA in mice. Barrett G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug;16(8):631–9

The effect of dietary fish oil and long–term salt loading on blood pressure and eicosanoid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Croft KD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):367–71

Na+–independent and nonstereospecific transport of 2–hydroxy 4–methylthiobutanoic acid by brush border membrane vesicles from chick small intestine. Brachet P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):157–63

Brain pH effects of NaHCO3 and Carbicarb in lactic acidosis. Kucera RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1320–3

Effects of bicarbonate therapy on tissue oxygenation during resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Mäkisalo HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1170–4

Prompt inhibition of arginine vasopressin–induced cellular adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production by extracellular sodium depletion in rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells in culture. Ishikawa SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):560–6

Binding of dynorphin A and related peptides to kappa– and mu–opioid receptors: sensitivity to Na+ ions and Gpp(NH)p. Gairin JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4–5):381–4

SEM analysis of injuries induced in the trachea of rat by inhalation of sodium combustion products. Pagano P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):281–4

A role for Na+–dependent Ca2+ extrusion in protection against neuronal excitotoxicity. Mattson MP, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Nov;3(13):2519–26

Effect of sodium on progesterone production in granulosa cells of rapidly growing chicken ovarian follicles. Li M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):265–70

Influence of progesterone on the sodium and potassium concentrations of rat uterine fluid investigated by microdialysis. Nordenvall M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):73–7

Effect of chronic sodium loading on cardiovascular response in young blacks and whites. Falkner B, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):36–43

Selective peripheral dopamine–1 receptor stimulation. Differential responses to sodium loading and depletion in humans. Ragsdale NV, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):914–21

Effects of ouabain and low sodium on contractility of human resistance arteries. Woolfson RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):583–90

Bicarbonate inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Hansenula wingei growth in apple juice. Curran DM, et

al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):1–9
Effect of sodium bicarbonate on racing Standardbreds. Lawrence L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):673–7
Extracorporeal bicarbonate space after bicarbonate or a bicarbonate–carbonate mixture in acidotic dogs. Kindig NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2331–4
Specific inhibition of the Na(+)-driven flagellar motors of alkalophilic Bacillus strains by the amiloride analog phenamil. Atsumi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1634–9
Generation of a membrane potential by sodium-dependent succinate efflux in Selenomonas ruminantium. Michel TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1430–5
Isolation and characterization of an L1210 cell line retaining the sodium-dependent carrier cif as its sole nucleoside transport activity. Crawford CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13730–4
Solubilization and reconstitution of the Na(+)-dependent citrate carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dimroth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7721–4
The histamine degradative uptake pathway in human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts is dependent on extracellular Na+ and Cl-. Haddock RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14395–401
Sodium-dependent neutral amino acid transport by human liver plasma membrane vesicles. Mailliard ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14321–6
Transmodulation of epidermal growth factor binding by platelet-derived growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate is not sodium-dependent in Balb/c/3T3 cells. Olson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1847–51
The human 5-HT1A receptor expressed in HeLa cells stimulates sodium-dependent phosphate uptake via protein kinase C. Raymond JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21943–50
Difference in sodium requirement of branched chain amino acid carrier between Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO and PML strains is due to substitution of an amino acid at position 292. Uratani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):18944–50
Reconstitution of the immunopurified 49-kDa sodium-dependent bile acid transport protein derived from hepatocyte sinusoidal plasma membranes. von Dippe P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14812–6
Perturbation of hydrogen bonds in the adenine ... thymine base pair by Na+, Mg2+, Ca2+ and NH4+ cations. Hobza P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Jun;2(6):1245–54
Sodium-dependent phosphate transport in primary cultures of renal tubule cells from young and adult rats. Chen ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):488–93
A defect in sodium-dependent amino acid uptake in diabetic rabbit peripheral nerve. Correction by an aldose reductase inhibitor or myo-inositol administration. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1657–65
Effects of sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate on animal performance, ruminal metabolism, and systemic acid-base status. Ghorbani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2039–45
Dissimilar effects of Na+ and K+ on the promotion of glucosyltransferase secretion in Streptococcus salivarius. Pitty LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1431–9
Intracellular sodium affects ouabain interaction with the Na/K pump in cultured chick cardiac myocytes. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jan;95(1):77–95
Endothelin-induced contraction of human peripheral resistance vessels is partly dependent on stimulation of sodium-hydrogen exchange [letter; comment] Izzard AS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;8(4):389–91 Comment on: J Hypertens 1989 Oct;7(10):777–80.
Sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride: effects on blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis in normal and hypertensive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul; 8(7):663–70
The influence of calcium, sodium, and the Na+/Ca2+ antiport on susceptibility to cytolysin/perforin-mediated cytolysis. Kraut RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3498–505
The effect of sodium on amiloride-tobramycin synergy in Pseudomonas cepacia. Cohn RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):724–7
Calcium absorption by fish intestine: the involvement of ATP- and sodium-dependent calcium extrusion mechanisms. Flik G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan; 113(1):13–22
Ca2+-activated K+ conductance of the human red cell membrane: voltage-dependent Na+ block of outward-going currents. Stampe P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):9–14
The effects of bathing sodium ions upon the intracellular sodium activity in calcium-free media and the calcium paradox of isolated ferret ventricular muscle. Bhojani IH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 May;22(5):507–22
In vivo substitution of choline for sodium evokes a selective osmoinsensitive increase of extracellular taurine in the rat hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):126–9
Ion and temperature effects on the binding of gamma-aminobutyrate to its receptors and the high-affinity transport system. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):2007–15
Effect of peroxide, sodium, and calcium on brain mitochondrial respiration in vitro: potential role in cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Vlessis AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1412–8
The efficacy of ceruminolytics [letter; comment] Freedman A. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):150–1 Comment on: J Otolaryngol 1989 Oct;18(6):263–7.
The effect of air abrasive polishing on blood pH and electrolyte concentrations in healthy mongrel dogs. Snyder JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Feb;61(2):81–6
Modulation of bovine aortic alpha-2 receptors by Na+, 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate, amiloride and ethylisopropylamiloride: evidence for receptor G-protein precoupling. Jagadeesh G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1184–96
A Na+-activated K+ current in cultured brain stem neurones from chicks. Dryer SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:283–96
Measurement of reversal potential of Na+-Ca2+ exchange current in single guinea-pig ventricular cells. Ehara T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:227–49
Sodium-dependent calcium extrusion and sensitivity regulation in retinal cones of the salamander. Nakatani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:525–48
Adaptation of aldosterone biosynthesis to sodium and potassium intake in the rat. Müller J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):271–7
Effects of sodium depletion on the caffeine-induced contraction of frog's skeletal muscle. Kawata H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):243–51
Bicarbonate and cytoplasmic pH [letter] Ritter JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):372–3
Paradoxical effect of bicarbonate on cytoplasmic pH [see comments] Ritter JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1243–6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1586–8.
Size variations in the lateral intercellular spaces of the endolymphatic sac induced by dietary factors. Wackym PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):217–22
The influence of sodium omission on alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of insulin release by mouse islets. Bertrand G, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):299–305
Hypertonic sodium bicarbonate partially reverses QRS prolongation due to flecainide in rats. Keyler DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(17):1575–80
Effects of sodium bicarbonate on nitrogen metabolism and ketone bodies during very low energy protein diets in obese subjects. Gougeon-Reyburn R, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1222–30
Body weight and the sensitivity of blood pressure to sodium [letter; comment] Roduy J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15;322(7):476–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 31;321(9):580–5.
A sodium-potassium switch in the formation of four-stranded G4-DNA. Sen D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29; 344(6265):410–4
Possible regulation of the cytosolic-free calcium concentration by Na+ spikes in immature cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):333–8
Glutathione may inhibit sodium-dependent phosphate transport by renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):623–8
Saturable, sodium-induced release of potassium in the muscle exposed to glycerol. Hummel Z, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):275–83
Two pharmacologically distinct sodium- and chloride-coupled high-affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid transporters are present in plasma membrane vesicles and reconstituted preparations from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2550–4
Na+1-activated and ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the heart. Sanguinetti MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:85–109
Potassium channels activated by sodium. Martin AR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):1033–41 (14 ref.)
Salt requirements in the denitrifying bacterium Pseudomonas nautica 617. Bonin P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 140(2):159–69
The biological activity of adrenaline after injection through an intravenous cannula containing alkaline buffer. Gedeborg R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):49–58
Effects of sodium bromate and nitrogen mustard on endocochlear DC potential and electrical resistance of the cochlear partition in normal and kanamycin-treated guinea pigs. Asakuma S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:573–5
Enhancement of gastric mucosal tolerance to hydrogen ions (H+) by intraarterial infusion of sodium bicarbonate. Cheung LY. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:408–9
[Study on the effects of Dobells' solution] Song JH, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;24(8):470–2 **(Chi)**
[Pharmacology of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Hoffmann AC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):204–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential effect of sodium bicarbonate on disposition of sulfadimethoxine and sulfisoxazole in rabbits] Imamura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;109(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of sodium ions of the medium on the generation of spike activity in the ureter] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of sodium ions on amino acid and peptide assimilation in the small intestine of developing chicks] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ionites on the biological activity of influenza virus] Mitchenko VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jan–Feb; 46(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the action of hypertonic solutions on the ionic permeability of human skin] Tereshin SIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Internal sodium-dependent [3H]noradrenaline releasing action of manganese from the isolated main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Török TL, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:287–8
The role of brain ECF sodium and angiotensin II in sodium appetite. Weisinger RS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May-Jun;40(3):293–300 (31 ref.)
Interaction of the sympathetic nervous system and electrolytes in congestive heart failure. Francis GS. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):24E–27E; discussion 52E
Na(+)-dependent biotin transport into brush-border membrane vesicles from rat kidney. Baur B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F840–7
Sodium appetite and thirst in cattle subjected to dehydration. Blair-West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1212–8
In vivo myocyte sodium activity and concentration during hemorrhagic shock. Chiao JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R684–9
p-aminohippurate transport in the airways: role of Na+ and HCO3-. Cloutier MM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1108–12
Proximal tubule volume regulation in hyperosmotic media: intracellular K+, Na+, and Cl-. Rome L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1093–100
Sodium-coupled organic anion transport by Cancer borealis urinary bladder. Smith PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 2):R147–56
Sodium status influences chronic amphotericin B nephrotoxicity in rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1222–7
Cytosolic sodium concentration regulates contractility of cardiac muscle. Sheu SS. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:35–45
The measurement of Ca2+ inflow across the liver cell plasma membrane by using quin2 and studies of the roles of Na+ and extracellular Ca2+ in the mechanism of Ca2+ inflow. Crofts JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):61–70
The role of extracellular Ca2+ and Na+ in paf-acether-induced human platelet activation. Keraly CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3415–21
In squid nerve fibers monovalent activating cations are not cotransported during Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Condrescu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):198–202
Na+ participates in loop diuretic-sensitive Cl(-)-cation co-transport in the pancreatic beta-cells. Sandström PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):191–6
The key role of sodium in the ouabain-mediated potentiation of potassium-evoked catecholamine release in cat adrenal glands. Abajo FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 98(2):455–62
The effects of serotonergic and dopaminergic lesions on sodium-sensitive [3H]mazindol binding in rat hypothalamus and corpus striatum. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):339–41
The role of altered sodium currents in action potential abnormalities of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons from trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) human fetuses. Caviedes P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):229–36
Ouabain selectively affects the slow component of sensory adaptation in an insect mechanoreceptor. French AS. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):112–4
Oxytocin-induced sodium current is mediated by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in an identified snail neuron. Funase K. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1-2):263–8
Sodium-dependent D-aspartate 'binding' is not a measure of presynaptic neuronal uptake sites in an autoradiographic assay. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):310–8
Voltage-dependent sodium channels in synaptoneurosomes: studies with 22Na+ influx and [3H]saxitoxin and [3H]batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate binding. Effects of proparacaine isothiocyanate. Gusovsky F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):101–6
Regulation of sodium currents and acetylcholine responses in PC12 cells. Ifune CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):243–8
Modification of the Na-dependent action potential in myelinated fibers of rat sciatic nerve exposed to phorbol ester. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):401–9
Schild plot analysis of glycine and kynurenic acid at the N-methyl-D-aspartate excitatory amino acid receptor. Pullan LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):59–63
Evidence for a persistent sodium conductance in neurons from the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi. Rekling JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):276–86
Veratridine stimulation of sodium influx in carotid body cells from newborn rabbits in primary culture. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):132–5
Expression of depolarizing voltage- and

transmitter-activated currents in neuronal precursor cells from the rat brain is preceded by a proton-activated sodium current. Grantyn R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):150-5

Possible role of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in the regulation of contractility in isolated adult ventricular myocytes from rat and guinea pig. Horackova M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1525-33

The role of potassium and sodium-calcium exchange currents in the action potential durations of normal Purkinje fibres and Purkinje fibres surviving infarction. Bril A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):410-6

Extracellular sodium is required for methacholine-induced secretion of mucus glycoconjugates from canine tracheal explants. Barsigian C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jul; 8(3):171-5

Sodium-activated potassium channel in avian sensory neurons. Haimann C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1133-9 (19 ref.)

Veratridine-induced oscillations in membrane potential of cultured rat skeletal muscle: role of the Na-K pump. Brodie C, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):217-26

Role of intracellular Na+ in Ca2+ overload and depressed recovery of ventricular function of reperfused ischemic rat hearts. Possible involvement of H+-Na+ and Na+-Ca2+ exchange. Tani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct; 65(4):1045-56

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor (99-126) in conscious sodium-replete sheep. Yates NA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul;15(7):551-62

Preservation of sodium-dependent iodide transport activity by methimazole and mercaptoethanol in phospholipid vesicles containing thyroid plasma membranes: with evidence of difference in the action of perchlorate and thiocyanate. Saito K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun; 36(3):325-33

Quantitative analysis of sodium and potassium activation delays in fresh axons of the squid: Loligo forbesi. Larmet Y, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):121-8

Action of antiepileptic and anaesthetic drugs on Na- and Ca-spikes in mammalian non-myelinated axons. Elliott P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):155-63

Na+ regulation of formyl peptide receptor-mediated signal transduction in HL 60 cells. Evidence that the cation prevents activation of the G-protein by unoccupied receptors. Gierschik P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):481-92

Interactive effects of Na and K in killing by human natural killer cells. Schlichter LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep; 184(1):99-108

Inhibition of development of Na(+)-dependent hexose transport in renal epithelial LLC-PK1 cells by differentiation-stimulating factor for myeloid leukemic cells/leukemia inhibitory factor. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):261-4

Transepithelial electrical responses to sodium and potassium of nonsensory region of gerbil utricle. Marcus NY, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Feb;44(1):13-23

Estimation of fractional changes in peak gNa, -gNa, ENa, and h infinity (V) of cardiac cells from Vmax of the propagating action potential. Roberge FA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):489-99

Contracture and change in membrane potential produced by sodium removal in the dog trachea and bronchiole. Ito Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2078-86

Sodium dependence of acetate formation by the acetogenic bacterium Acetobacterium woodii. Heise R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5473-8

NMR measurement of cytosolic free calcium, free magnesium, and intracellular sodium in the aorta of the normal and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jelicks LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1394-400

Regulation of the Na(+)-dependent and the Na(+)-independent polyamine transporters in renal epithelial cells (LLC-PK1). Parys JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):365-75

Kinetic properties of the Na+/H+ antiporter of lymphocytes from the spontaneously hypertensive rat: role of intracellular pH. Saleh AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1734-9

A voltage-dependent persistent sodium current in mammalian hippocampal neurons. French CR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jun;95(6):1139-57

Steady-state current-voltage relationship of the Na/K pump in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Gadsby DC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Sep;94(3):511-37

[Na] and [K] dependence of the Na/K pump current-voltage relationship in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Nakao M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Sep;94(3):539-65

Stimulant-evoked depolarization and increase in [Ca2+]i in insulin-secreting cells is dependent on external Na+. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):131-8

Membrane potentials and the mechanism of intestinal Na(+)-dependent sugar transport. Kimmich GA. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):1-27 (137 ref.)

Proton-induced sodium current in frog isolated dorsal root ganglion cells. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr; 63(4):805-13

Proton-gated sodium current in parasympathetic ganglion cells of frog heart. Kim DK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1060-7

Ca2+ and Na+ currents in developing skeletal myoblasts are expressed in a sequential program: reversible suppression by transforming growth factor beta-1, an inhibitor of the myogenic pathway. Caffrey JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3443-53

Na current in membrane blebs: implications for channel mobility and patch clamp recording. Milton RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):885-93

Weak organic acids induce taurine release through an osmotic-sensitive process in in vivo rat hippocampus. Solis JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):159-67

The Na(+)-dependent release of endogenous dopamine and noradrenaline from rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1283-8

Single sodium channels from canine ventricular myocytes: voltage dependence and relative rates of activation and inactivation. Berman MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug; 415:503-31

Sodium-calcium exchange during the action potential in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Egan TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:639-61

The role of inactivation in the effects of n-alkanols on the sodium current of cultured rat sensory neurones. Elliott AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:19-33

ATP requirement of the sodium-dependent magnesium extrusion from human red blood cells. Frenkel EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:385-97

Geographutoxin-sensitive and insensitive sodium currents in mouse skeletal muscle developing in situ. Gonoi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:159-77

Sodium-dependent membrane current induced by carbachol in single guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:487-502

Cyclic AMP regulates an inward rectifying sodium-potassium current in dissociated bull-frog sympathetic neurones. Tokimasa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:409-29

Triple-quantum-coherence-filtered imaging of sodium ions in vivo at 4.7 tesla. Griffey RH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Feb;13(2):305-13

Subthreshold Na+-dependent theta-like rhythmicity in stellate cells of entorhinal cortex layer II. Alonso A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):175-7

Dual ion-channel regulation by cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Light DB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):336-9

Extracellular sodium and chloride depletion enhances nonexocytotic noradrenaline release induced by energy deficiency in rat heart. Kurz T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):265-9

Inhibitory modulation of neuronal voltage-dependent sodium current by Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-amide. Brussaard AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):325-32

Proctolin activates a slow, voltage-dependent sodium current in motoneurons of the lobster cardiac ganglion. Freschi JE. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):105-11

Acute reduction of extracellular sodium differentially affects receptor-mediated and K+-induced calcium uptake in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Koski G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):188-92

Effects of lowering [Na+]o and [K+]o and of ouabain on quisqualate-induced ionic changes in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Stabel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):60-5

Sodium ions inhibit the stimulant action of caffeine on catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea pig. Teraoka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):179-82

The effect of blocking sodium influx on anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. Boening JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):263-8

Cation requirement for GTP regulation of [125I]b-endorphin binding to Mu and sigma opioid receptors. Selley DE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:537-8

L-type Ca-channels: similar Q10 of Ca-, Ba- and Na-conductance points to the importance of ion-channel interaction. Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):638-41

K(+)-induced swelling of vestibular dark cells is dependent on Na+ and Cl- and inhibited by piretanide. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):262-9

Sodium gradient influences agonist-induced Ca++ transients in single vascular smooth muscle cells: a fluorescence digital imaging microscopy study. Bova S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:113-4

Separate hemodynamic roles for chloride and sodium in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Passmore JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):283-8

Membrane currents in hippocampal neurons. Brown DA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:141-60 (139 ref.)

Vascular smooth muscle: quantitation of Na(+)-pump activity and aerobic glycolysis. Campbell JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:549-54 (14 ref.)

Sodium and calcium currents recorded from single uterine smooth muscle cells freshly isolated from pregnant rat. Ohya Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:659-63 (12 ref.)

[Effect of potassium canrenoate on the EP and Na+, K+ activities in endolymph] Wakizono S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) on plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone in sodium depleted conscious rats] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 20; 66(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of sodium and potassium in hypertension] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1923-9 **(Jpn)**

[Active Na+-dependent transport of Ca 2+ into the fraction of smooth muscle sarcolemma vesicles] Burchinskaia NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar;55(3):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on calcium, sodium and potassium levels in albino rats] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of subtypes of acute lactic acidosis: physiologic considerations. Hindman BJ. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1064-76 (129 ref.)

Lactic acidosis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1; 113(3):254-6

Bicarbonate does not improve hemodynamics in critically ill patients who have lactic acidosis. A prospective, controlled clinical study. Cooper DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):492-8

Face-mask CPAP and sodium bicarbonate infusion in acute, severe asthma and metabolic acidosis. Mansel JK, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):943-4

Alkali therapy of diabetic ketoacidosis: biochemical, physiologic, and clinical perspectives. Riley LJ Jr, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Dec;5(8):627-36 (51 ref.)

Aquagenic pruritus: treatment with sodium bicarbonate and evidence for a seasonal form [letter; comment] Bircher AJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):817 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1081-3.

Treatment of acute chlorine gas inhalation with nebulized sodium bicarbonate. Vinsel PJ. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):327-9

Alkaline diuresis for acute poisoning with chlorophenoxy herbicides and ioxynil. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):454-8

Prevention of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity: the effect of salt loading and flucytosine. Heidemann H. **Mykosen Suppl** 1988;2:39-44 (13 ref.)

Effect of alkalinization and fluids on survival in acute, non-hypoxic respiratory acidosis. Carroll GC. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jun;19(3):253-70

[Distal tubular acidosis. Description of a classic case and of a type 4 case in neonatal single kidney] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):713-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral rehydration: experience in the management of patients with acute gastroenteritis in the emergency room at the Dr. Antonio Ortiz pediatric hospital] Martín de Pumarejo M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 May;82(5):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

High dose sodium toxicity. Anderson RL. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 15;48(1):1-11 (74 ref.)

URINE

Role of renal kallikrein in the increased fractional sodium excretion in the rat remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Kanazawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:449-54

Long-term effects of aldosterone on kallikrein and sodium in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:425-30

Sodium excretion and hyperfiltration during glucose infusion in man. Appiani AC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(2):103-8

ANF and postprandial control of sodium excretion in dogs with compensated heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R232-9

Atrial appendectomy reduces ANF but not sodium excretion in acute vasopressin hypertension. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R77-81

Effect of meal feeding on plasma volume and urinary electrolyte clearance in ponies. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):571-6

Effects of xamoterol on sodium excretion in volunteers. Zech PY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 1:89S-91S

Effect of varying the composition of CSF on urinary excretion in the conscious rat. Osborne PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):101-7

Substance P injected into the medial preoptic area inhibits sodium, potassium and water urinary excretion. Putative modulation of the cholinergic system. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):895-9

Atrial natriuretic peptide--cyclic GMP coupling and urinary sodium excretion during acute volume expansion in man. Sagnella GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):535-8

The effect of oxygen on sodium excretion in hypoxemic patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Mannix ET, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):840-4

Sodium-excreting ability before and after intracardiac surgery. Pacifico AD, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II142-6

The INTERSALT study: main results, conclusions and some

implications. Elliott P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(5–6):1025–34

Time–course and relationship of the early changes in renal sodium excretion and aldosterone secretion during dietary sodium restriction in normal man. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):605–12

Dissociation between uric acid and urea clearances in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone related to salt excretion. Decaux G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):451–5

Sodium handling in the isolated perfused kidney of the cirrhotic rat. Firth JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Dec;77(6):657–61

Renal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water during infusion of low–dose dopamine in normal man. Olsen NV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):503–7

Distal lithium reabsorption in the sodium–restricted rat is not dependent on the urinary sodium to lithium concentration ratio. Shalmi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug; 79(2):109–12

Erythrocyte sodium/lithium countertransport and renal lithium clearance in a random sample of untreated middle–aged men. Strazzullo P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep; 77(3):337–42

Excretion of electrolytes, free cortisol and aldosterone–18–oxo–glucuronide in 24–hr urines of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): effect of lysine–vasopressin and adrenocorticotrophin administration, and of changes in sodium balance. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(2):259–65

Relationship between urinary excretion of sodium and dopamine in type 1 diabetic patients with an without microalbuminuria. Patrick AW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):53–6

Renal functional impairment and sodium retention in liver cirrhosis. Gentilini P, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):1–32 (223 ref.)

The possible role of endogenous digitalis–like substance in the regulation of circadian changes in urinary electrolyte excretion in man. Morise T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):845–50

Ethnic differences in the renal sodium–dopamine relationship: a possible explanation for regional variation in the prevalence of hypertension? Critchley JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):559–62

Participation of urinary Na+, K+, pH, and L–ascorbic acid in the proliferative response of the bladder epithelium after the oral administration of various salts and/or ascorbic acid to rats. Shibata MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):403–13

Effects of dextronatrin on blood pressure, hematocrit, urinary sodium excretion and sympathetic nerve activity of rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 4(2):129–39

The response of atrial natriuretic factor and sodium excretion to dietary sodium challenges in patients with chronic liver disease. Warner LC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):460–6

Evidence that atriopeptin is not a physiological regulator of sodium excretion. Goetz KL. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan; 15(1):9–19 (95 ref.)

Exaggerated natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic factor in rats developing spontaneous hypertension. Pollock DM, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):72–9

INTERSALT study findings. Public health and medical care implications. Stamler J, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov; 14(5):570–7

Self–reports of salt intake by 10– to 18–year–olds: relationship to urinary sodium excretion. Murphy JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):424–6

The INTERSALT study: results for 24 hour sodium and potassium, by age and sex. INTERSALT Co–operative Research Group. Elliott P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):323–30

Urinary sodium and potassium excretion, body mass index, alcohol intake and blood pressure in three Japanese populations. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):315–21

Blood pressure and electrolyte excretion in the Yanomamo Indians, an isolated population. Mancilha–Carvalho JJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):309–14

The INTERSALT study: background, methods and main results. INTERSALT Co–operative Research Group. Rose G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):283–8

Evidence for a curvilinear relation between blood pressure and urinary sodium in men. Staessen J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4(1):19–24

Effects of morphine on the renal handling of sodium and lithium in conscious rats. el–Awady ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):957–61

Contrasting effects of dopexamine hydrochloride on electrolyte excretion in canine kidney. Bass AS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):798–802

Prediction of diuretic mobilization of cirrhotic ascites by pretreatment fractional sodium excretion. Knauf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):545–51

Circadian variations of urinary dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine and sodium in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Kawano Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):277–82

Lithium carbonate orally increases renal sodium excretion [letter] Luik AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):355

Carbachol injection into the medial preoptic area induces natriuresis, kaliuresis and antidiuresis in rats. De Luca Júnior LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):333–9

Experimental studies on the implications of "myopeptide forte" in the metabolism of water and some mineral salts in rat. Petrescu GH, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul–Sep; 26(3):203–12

Studies on the role of the pituitary in the control of atrial natriuretic factor secretion and sodium excretion. Dietz JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):231–9

Possible role of renal prostaglandin E2 in natriuresis associated with supraventricular tachycardia. Imanishi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):559–68

Acute effects of angiotensin II on renal haemodynamics and excretion in conscious dogs. Keil J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):238–49

Effects of piroxicam on natriuresis and kaliuresis in hypertensives and healthy volunteers. Lin MS. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):145–9

Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary Na+ excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow. Levine FH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:320–2

Blood pressure, obesity and urine cation excretion in two populations of the Cook Islands. Katoh K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;160(2):117–28

Relationship of blood pressure to sodium and potassium excretion in Japanese women. Takemori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;158(4):269–81

Calcium channel blockers reverse the sustained elevation of blood pressure induced by chronic infusion of endothelin in conscious rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;160(2):157–65

Fractional excretion of sodium during pulses of methylprednisolone for treatment of acute rejection in heart and kidney transplants. Lloveras JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1384–5

Fractional excretion of sodium is an early predictor of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity after renal transplantation. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1728–9

[Does dopamine play a role in renal anomaly in sodium excretion, a marker for hereditary predisposition to arterial hypertension?] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous digoxin–like factor: serum concentration and interrelations with the electrolyte picture in normal subjects] Andronico G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: effects on fractional excretion of sodium and enzymuria] Cirami C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of continuous infusion of vasopressin on circadian rhythms of food and water intake, urine output and electrolyte excretion in Brattleboro rats] Stolnev AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte excretion in patients with a history of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Shapiro IA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in creatinine clearance and fractional sodium excretion by the remaining kidney after nephrectomy of the contralateral diseased kidney in the adult] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

SODIUM CHANNELS

Localization of a human brain sodium channel gene (SCN2A) to chromosome 2. Litt M, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug; 5(2):204–8

ANALYSIS

Recessive inheritance of a high number of sodium pump sites. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):332–7

Sodium channel polypeptides in central nervous systems of various insects identified with site directed antibodies. Gordon D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9; 1026(1):80–6

High resolution 1H NMR study of the solution structure of the S4 segment of the sodium channel protein. Mulvey D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):113–7

Localization of voltage–sensitive sodium channels on the extrasynaptic membrane surface of mouse skeletal muscle by autoradiography of scorpion toxin binding sites. Le Treut T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):408–20

Glial and neuronal forms of the voltage–dependent sodium channel: characteristics and cell–type distribution. Barres BA, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1375–88

[Sodium conductin of the human brain: purification and functional characterization] Materne–De Rycker C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(8–9):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of single sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells by chloramine–T. Iliev IG. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):59–69

Separation of the sodium and potassium currents from an action potential of a single active fiber. Trayanova N. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):53–8

Inhibition of cardiac Na+ currents by isoproterenol. Schubert B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H977–82

Centrally administered ANF promotes appearance of a circulating sodium pump inhibitor. Songu–Mize E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1655–9

Inotropic effect of meperidine: influence of receptor and ion channel blockers in the rat atrium. Helgesen KG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):499–506

Molecular actions of pentobarbital isomers on sodium channels from human brain cortex. Frenkel C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):640–9

Pumiliotoxin alkaloids: a new class of sodium channel agents. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15; 40(2):315–26

Modulation of cardiac Na channels by angiotensin II. Nilius B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):259–62

Different time courses of the blockade of sodium current by lignocaine and SUN 1165 in single myocytes isolated from guinea–pig atrium. Inomata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):149–54

Modulation of sodium current kinetics by chlorpromazine in freshly–isolated striatal neurones of the adult guinea–pig. Ogata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1173–84

The influence of Na+,K(+)-pump blockade on doxorubicin–mediated cytotoxicity and DNA strand breakage in human tumor cells. Lawrence TS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(3):163–7

Mexiletine–quinidine in isolated hearts: an interaction involving the sodium channel. Duff HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):584–92

Synthesis of mu–conotoxin GIIIA: a chemical probe for sodium channels. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):236–8

Interactions of flecainide with guinea pig cardiac sodium channels. Importance of activation unblocking to the voltage dependence of recovery. Anno T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):789–803

Stereoselective block of cardiac sodium channels by RAC109 in single guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Clarkson CW. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1306–23

Blockade of cardiac sodium channels by lidocaine. Single–channel analysis. Grant AO, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1247–62

Angiotensin II modulates cardiac Na+ channels in neonatal rat. Moorman JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1804–9

Increased furosemide–sensitive sodium influx into erythrocytes in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus associated with hypertension. Chimori K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):263–71

Synthesis and characterization of mu–conotoxin IIIa. Becker S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):79–84

Blocking effect of 1389–S on the sodium current in isolated guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Hisatome I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):447–51

Evidence for a common site of action of lidocaine and carbamazepine in voltage–dependent sodium channels. Zimányi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29; 167(3):419–22

A single point mutation confers tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin insensitivity on the sodium channel II. Noda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):213–6

Effects of bencyclane on normal and cevadine–modified Na channels in frog skeletal muscle. Nánási PP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Oct;8(5):447–58

Penicillic acid as Na+,K+ and Ca2+ channel blocker in isolated frog's heart at toxic levels. Pandiyan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 199C Mar;28(3):295–6

Contrasting effects of verapamil and procainamide on rate–dependent bundle branch block: pharmacologic evidence for the role of depressed sodium channel responses. Chiale PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):633–9

Specific inhibition of the Na(+)–driven flagellar motors of alkalophilic Bacillus strains by the amiloride analog phenamil. Atsumi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1634–9

Inhibition of Na,K–ATPase and sodium pump by protein kinase C regulators sphingosine, lysophosphatidylcholine, and oleic acid. Oishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):70–5

Temperature and voltage dependence of sodium channel blocking and unblocking by O–demethyl encainide in isolated guinea pig myocytes. Johns JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):826–35

Cardiac Na+ channel activation as a positive inotropic principle. Scholtysik G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 3:S24–9 (65 ref.)

Nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor influence post–fusion expression of Na–channels in cultured rat skeletal muscle. Brodie C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):492–7

Calcium channel blockers in affective illness: role of sodium–calcium exchange. el–Mallakh RS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):203–6 (70 ref.)

Nonlinear charge movement in mammalian cardiac ventricular cells. Components from Na and Ca channel gating [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1989 Aug;94(2):401] Bean BP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jul; 94(1):65–93

Stimulation of Na(+)–H+ exchange, the Na(+)–K+ pump and Na+,K+,Cl– cotransport by endothelin–1 in cultured

vascular smooth muscle cells. Rosati C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S138–9

Reconstituted voltage-sensitive sodium channels from eel electroplax: activation of permeability by quaternary lidocaine, N-bromoacetamide, and N-bromosuccinimide. Cooper EC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;111(3):253–64

Gating in iodate-modified single cardiac Na+ channels. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):67–78

Chloramine-T alters the nerve membrane birefringence response. Landowne D. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb; 113(2):123–9

Two types of sodium channel block by class-I antiarrhythmic drugs studied by using Vmax of action potential in single ventricular myocytes. Kodama I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–12

Antiarrhythmic properties of tetrodotoxin against occlusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat: a novel approach to the study of the antiarrhythmic effects of ventricular sodium channel blockade. Abraham S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1166–73

State dependence of ethacizin and ethmozin block of sodium current in voltage clamped and internally perfused cardiac Purkinje cells. Makielski JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1110–7

A study of the ouabain-insensitive sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres using phorbol dibutyrate as a probe. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:263–82

Properties of the block of single Na+ channels in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes by the local anaesthetic penticainide. Carmeliet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:241–62

Tetrodotoxin block of single germitrine-activated sodium channels in cultured rat cardiac cells. Dugas M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:611–26

Cation transport by sweat ducts in primary culture. Ionic mechanism of cholinergically evoked current oscillations. Larsen EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:109–31

cis-Fatty acids, which activate protein kinase C, attenuate Na+ and Ca2+ currents in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Linden DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:95–119

Differential block of sodium and calcium channels by chlorpromazine in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Ogata N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:165–83

Effects of KT-362, a new Na and Ca influx and Ca release inhibitor, on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):475–82

Mechanism of phenytoin action at the cellular level. Sugaya E, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):554–6 (11 ref.)

Batrachotoxin and alpha-scorpion toxin stabilize the open state of single voltage-gated sodium channels. O'Leary ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):789–95

Interaction between DPI 201-106 enantiomers at the cardiac sodium channel. Wang G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 37(1):17–24

Fast and slow blockade of sodium channels by flecainide in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Konzen G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):565–76

Pirmenol, a new antiarrhythmic drug with potassium- and sodium-channel blocking activity; a voltage-clamp study in rabbit Purkinje fibres. Reichardt B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):462–71

Blockade of ion channel expression in Xenopus oocytes with complementary DNA probes to Na+ and K+ channel mRNAs. Lotan I, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):963–71

Hydrogen sulfide in combination with taurine or cysteic acid reversibly abolishes sodium currents in neuroblastoma cells. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer; 10(2):191–9

Modulation of sodium channel gating by external divalent cations: differential effects on opening and closing rates. Cukierman S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):360–7

Use dependence of sodium current inhibition by tetrodotoxin in rat cardiac muscle: influence of channel state. Eickhorn R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):398–405

Kinetic properties of single sodium channels modified by fenvalerate in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Holloway SF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(6):613–21

Structure-activity relationship for steroid action on voltage-dependent characteristics of sodium and potassium channels. Carratù MR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21 Suppl 1:19–20

Inhibition of taste responses to Na+ salts by epithelial Na+ channel blockers in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):455–9

Sensitivity of the sodium efflux in single barnacle muscle fibers to the microinjection of aluminum. Bittar EE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):174–85

Insulin acts on Na, K, and Ca currents. Zierler K, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:320–5 (9 ref.)

[New aspects of the molecular effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] Honerjäger P. **Herz** 1990 Apr;15(2):70–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparative analysis of the effect of the synthetic SKD, vasopressin and asparaginic acid on the electrically sensitive sodium and potassium ion channels of neuronal somatic membrane] Artem'ev IIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(5):1269–71 (Rus)

[Tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in the membrane of smooth muscle cells of rat intestine] Smirnov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(6):1485–9 (Rus)

[The effect of alpha-beta-11-hydroxysaxitoxin sulfate on the sodium currents of mammalian neurons] Valeev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):977–9 (Rus)

[Effect of several m-cholinoblockaders on the functioning of sodium potential-dependent channels of neuroblastoma cells] Zubov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 52(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of allapinine on the sodium currents of isolated trigeminal ganglion neurons and cardiomyocytes of rats] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of a low extracellular concentration of potassium on the activity and numbers of Na+/K+ pumps in an EB-virus transformed human lymphocyte cell line. Kennedy DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7; 1027(3):218–24

[Carbonic anhydrase and its function in ion transport in cultivated pigmented ciliary body epithelial cells] Helbig H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Beta 1 subunits of sodium channels. Studies with subunit-specific antibodies. Sutkowski EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12393–9

METABOLISM

Effects of free radicals-generating system on voltage-gated Na channels of single myelinated nerve fibres. Carratu MR, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:53–4

Negative shift of cardiac Na+ channel kinetics in cell-attached patch recordings. Kimitsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H247–54

Volume regulation following Na+ pump inhibition in CCT principal cells: apical K+ loss. Strange K. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F732–40

Human cardiac sodium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Tomaselli GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H903–6

Isolation and characterization of oxaloacetate decarboxylase of Salmonella typhimurium, a sodium ion pump. Wifling K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(6):584–8

[3H]phenamil binding protein of the renal epithelium Na+ channel. Purification, affinity labeling, and functional reconstitution. Barbry P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30; 29(4):1039–45

Identification of phosphorylation sites for adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate dependent protein kinase on the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from Electrophorus electricus. Emerick MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8367–80

Na,K-ATPase in artificial lipid vesicles. Comparison of Na,K and Na-only pumping mode. Apell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30;1023(1):81–90

The influence of dynamics of ionic channel protein on its selectivity function. Demchenko AP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Jan;35(1):25–35

Comparison of the sodium currents in normal Purkinje fibres and Purkinje fibres surviving infarction—a pharmacological study. Bril A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):999–1006

Cystic fibrosis affects chloride and sodium channels in human airway epithelia. Duszyk M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1362–5

Interaction of batrachotoxinin-A benzoate with voltage-sensitive sodium channels: the effects of pH. Brown GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):361–71

Photoaffinity labeling of the receptor site for alpha-scorpion toxins on purified and reconstituted sodium channels by a new toxin derivative. Tejedor FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):257–65

Photoaffinity labeling of the electroplax sodium channel with tetrodotoxin derivatives. II. Comparison of the photoreactivity of different photoactivable groups in the tetrodotoxin binding site. Yoshida E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):982–7

Erythrocyte cation transport in obesity, hypertension, and during antihypertensive drug therapy. Miilunpalo S, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3-4):176–83

Ion transport in normal and inflamed human jejunum in vitro. Changes with electric field stimulation and theophylline. Hubel KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):815–20

Differential regulation of three sodium channel messenger RNAs in the rat central nervous system during development. Beckh S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3611–6

A reinterpretation of Na channel gating and permeation in terms of a phase transition between a transmembrane S4 alpha-helix and a channel-helix. A theoretical study. Benndorf K. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(5):257–71 (71 ref.)

Insensitivity of the open state of (-)-DPI-modified cardiac Na+ channels to the blocking effects of the (+) enantiomer. Kohlhardt M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1; 168(1):115–8

[14C]guanidinium ion influx into Na+ channel preparations from mouse cerebral cortex. Reith ME. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):33–41

Differential expression of sodium channel mRNAs in rat peripheral nervous system and innervated tissues. Beckh S. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):317–22

Modulation of vertebrate brain Na+ and K+ channels by subtypes of protein kinase C. Lotan I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):25–8

Uncoupling of sodium chloride transport in premalignant mouse colon. Davies RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1502–8

Inhibition of tetrodotoxin-sensitive plateau sodium current by amiodarone in guinea pig cardiac muscles. Aomine M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):653–8

An inert hydrogen ion buffer for sodium current measurements in Ranvier nodes. Bethge EW, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Oct;8(5):505–8

Dosage effects of a Drosophila sodium channel gene on behavior and axonal excitability. Stern M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):133–43

Racial differences in ion regulation and their possible links to hypertension in blacks. Aviv A, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):584–9 (86 ref.)

Immunochemical localization of amiloride-sensitive sodium channels in sodium-transporting epithelia. Tousson A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jun;93 (Pt 2):349–62

Inhibitory effects of amiloride and its analogues on prostaglandin E2-stimulated fluid transport by cultured porcine thyroid cells: evidence for apical membrane Na+ channels. Matainaho T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):93–7

Sodium channel gating in clonal pituitary cells. The inactivation step is not voltage dependent. Cota G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Aug;94(2):213–32

Kinetic diversity of Na+ channel bursts in frog skeletal muscle. Patlak JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Aug; 94(2):279–301

Kinetic analysis of single sodium channels from canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Scanley BE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Mar;95(3):411–37

Inhibition of voltage-dependent Na+ current in cell-fusion hybrids containing activated c-Ha-ras. Estacion M. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):169–75

Temperature dependence of gating current in myelinated nerve fibers. Jonas P. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(3):277–89

Calcium-dependent sodium current in the marine ciliate Euplotes vannus. Krüppel T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(1):79–86

Characterization of sodium currents in mammalian sensory neurons cultured in serum-free defined medium with and without nerve growth factor. Omri G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;115(1):13–29

Sodium channels contribute to action potential generation in canine and human pancreatic islet B cells. Pressel DM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;116(3):273–80

Structural and developmental differences between three types of Na channels in dorsal root ganglion cells of newborn rats. Schwartz A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun; 116(2):117–28

Phosphorylation of the rat skeletal muscle sodium channel by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Yang J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):954–62

Differential effects of NGF, FGF, EGF, cAMP, and dexamethasone on neurite outgrowth and sodium channel expression in PC12 cells. Pollock JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2626–37

Synthesis and characterization of conotoxin IIIa. Becker S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):393–4

Is a water-soluble form of TTX-sensitive channel possible? Malysheva MK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):390–1

Kinetic approach with ab initio MO method on ionic selectivity and size in sodium channel. Tani S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Oct 23;140(4):519–36

An investigation on the inactivation process of sodium currents in single frog ventricular cells. Miyoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):371–83

Sodium and calcium currents in action potentials of rat somatotrophs: their possible functions in growth hormone secretion. Chen C, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):983–9

Sodium channel blockers: the size/solubility hypothesis revisited. Courtney KR. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):855–9

Sodium channel comodification with full activator reveals veratridine reaction dynamics. Wang G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):144–8

Channel hands [letter] Babitch J. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26; 346(6282):321–2

The response of single cardiac sodium channels in neonatal rats to the dihydropyridines CGP 28392 and (-)-Bay K 8644. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):210–8

Procaine isothiocyanate: an irreversible inhibitor of the specific binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin-A benzoate to sodium channels. Creveling CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr;15(4):441–8

Primary structure and expression of a sodium channel characteristic of denervated and immature rat skeletal muscle. Kallen RG, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):233–42

Neuron-specific expression of the rat brain type II sodium channel gene is directed by upstream regulatory elements. Maue RA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):223–31

Fast and slow gating of sodium channels encoded by a single mRNA. Moorman JR, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):243–52

Alterations in the expression and gating of Drosophila sodium

channels by mutations in the para gene. O'Dowd DK, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1301–11

Electrical activity, cAMP, and cytosolic calcium regulate mRNA encoding sodium channel alpha subunits in rat muscle cells. Offord J, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1447–52

Primary structure and functional expression of a mammalian skeletal muscle sodium channel. Trimmer JS, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):33–49

Differential subcellular localization of the RI and RII Na+ channel subtypes in central neurons. Westenbroek RE, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):695–704

Sodium channel expression and assembly during development of retinal ganglion cells. Wollner DA, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):727–37

Na+ channel accumulation on axolemma of afferent endings in nerve end neuromas in Apteronotus. Devor M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):149–54

Changes in Na channel properties of frog and rat skeletal muscles induced by the AaH II toxin from the scorpion Androctonus australis. Duval A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):361–71

Regulation of Na+ channels in frog lung epithelium: a target tissue for aldosterone action. Fischer H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):62–7

Sodium entry routes in principal and intercalated cells of the isolated perfused cortical collecting duct. Sauer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):88–93

Stereospecific effects of tocainide and its chiral derivatives on rat skeletal muscle sodium channel. Conte Camerino D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:7–8

Localization of the receptor site for alpha-scorpion toxins by antibody mapping: implications for sodium channel topology. Thomsen WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10161–5

Epithelial Na channels: the nature of the conducting pore. Palmer LG. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jan–Apr; 13(1–2):51–8 (20 ref.)

Diversity of sodium channels in adult and cultured cells, in oocytes and in lipid bilayers. Neumcke B. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1990;115:1–49 (229 ref.)

Atrionatriuretic peptide transforms cardiac sodium channels into calcium-conducting channels. Sorbera LA, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):969–73

[Sodium and calcium cation transport of erythrocytes in essential hypertension] Zhu ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):216–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic response to canrenone of patients with essential hypertension as a function of sodium transport anomalies and ouabain sensitivity of erythrocytes] Hannaert P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Sep;82(9):1603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axon and axolemma] Matsumoto G, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):454–63 **(Jpn)**

[Rate of sodium ion outflow through the membranes of lymphocytes and its concentration in the lymphocytes of patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transport of cell sodium in arterial hypertension] Clara JG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jan;9(1):57–64 (54 ref.) **(Por)**

[The role of Na(+) pump inhibition induced by Ca2(+) ions in the development of pathologic changes during calcium overload in myocardial cells] Breier A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biochemical characteristics of voltage-dependent sodium channels] Rulčák M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug; 90(8):566–77 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrogenic Na(+)-K+ pump in Purkinje myocytes isolated from control noninfarcted and infarcted hearts. Boyden PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H766–72

Early effects of aldosterone on Na–K pump in rat cortical collecting tubules. Fujii Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 2):F40–5

Expression of amiloride-blockable sodium channels in Xenopus oocytes. Hinton CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C825–9

Selective expression of an amiloride-inhibitable Na+ conductance from mRNA of respiratory epithelium in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kroll B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L284–8

Dependence of Na–K pump current on internal Na+ in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Mogul DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H488–96

Malignant hyperthermia: slow sodium current in cultured human muscle cells. Wieland SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C759–65

Ion channels in vertebrate glia. Barres BA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:441–74 (150 ref.)

Two-dimensional probability density analysis of single channel currents from reconstituted acetylcholine receptors and sodium channels. Keller BU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):47–54

Binding of tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin to Na+ channels at different holding potentials: fluctuation measurements in frog myelinated nerve. Lönnendonker U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):161–7

Use-dependent block of sodium channels in frog myelinated nerve by tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin at negative holding potentials. Lönnendonker U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):153–60

The cardiac sodium channel shows a regular substate pattern indicating synchronized activity of several ion pathways instead of one. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):172–86

Sodium channel activation mechanisms. Insights from deuterium oxide substitution. Alicata DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):745–58

How does vestibule surface charge affect ion conduction and toxin binding in a sodium channel? Cai M, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):883–91

Kinetic analysis of phasic inhibition of neuronal sodium currents by lidocaine and bupivacaine. Chernoff DM. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):53–68

Kinetics of local anesthetic inhibition of neuronal sodium currents. pH and hydrophobicity dependence. Chernoff DM, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):69–81

Characterization of cocaine-induced block of cardiac sodium channels. Crumb WJ Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar; 57(3):589–99

Voltage clamp of the cardiac sodium current at 37 degrees C in physiologic solutions. Murray KT, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):607–13

pH-dependent binding of local anesthetics in single batrachotoxin-activated Na+ channels. Cocaine vs. quaternary compounds. Nettleton J, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):95–106

Outward sodium current in beating heart cells. Wellis DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan;57(1):41–8

Modulation of the voltage-dependent sodium channel by agents affecting G-proteins: a study in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain RNA. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):197–203

Pyrethroid modifications of the activation and inactivation kinetics of the sodium channels in squid giant axons. de Weille JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):26–32

Non-specific inhibition by amiloride of canine chorda tympani nerve responses to various salts: do Na(+)-specific channels exist in canine taste receptor membranes? Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):42–8

Block of deltamethrin-modified sodium current in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: local anesthetics as potential antidotes. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):11–8

Pentobarbital suppresses human brain sodium channels. Frenkel C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov; 6(2–3):211–6

Voltage-gated sodium channels expressed in the human cerebellar medulloblastoma cell line TE671. Gambale F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):123–9

Toxin and kinetic profile of rat brain type III sodium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Joho RH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):105–13

Cation channels in apical membrane of fetal alveolar epithelium. Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S3

Regulation of epithelial sodium channel densities by vasopressin signalling. Els WJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(6):533–9 (59 ref.)

Comments on "Nonlinear Relation between Vmax and INa in Canine Cardiac Purkinje cells [comment] Roberge FA. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1462–5 Comment on: Circ Res 1988 Aug;63(2):386–98.

Effects of quinidine on the sodium current of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Evidence for a drug-associated rested state with altered kinetics. Snyders DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):565–79

Regulation of cell excitability and solute transport. Logan SD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):227–30 (21 ref.)

Sodium ionic and gating currents in mammalian cells. Moran O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(1):25–32

Effects induced by the antiepileptic drug valproic acid upon the ionic currents recorded in rat neocortical neurons in cell culture. Zona C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):313–7

Some properties of sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells modified with scorpion toxin and chloramine-T. Single channel measurements. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):3–17

Aconitine-induced modification of single sodium channels in neuroblastoma cell membrane. Negulyaev YuA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Apr;9(2):167–76

Procaine and lidocaine stimulate corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion by explanted rat hypothalami through a sodium conductance-independent mechanism. Calogero AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):25–8

Amiloride impairs lung water clearance in newborn guinea pigs. O'Brodovich H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1758–62

G protein subunit, alpha i-3, activates a pertussis toxin-sensitive Na+ channel from the epithelial cell line, A6. Cantiello HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20867–70

Marked QRS complex abnormalities and sodium channel blockade by propoxyphene reversed with lidocaine. Whitcomb DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1629–36

Amplification of small signals by voltage-gated sodium channels in drone photoreceptors. Coles JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Apr;165(1):109–18

Veratridine modification of the purified sodium channel alpha-polypeptide from eel electroplax. Duch DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Nov;94(5):813–31

Gating currents associated with Na channels in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Hanck DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Mar;95(3):439–57

Blocker-related changes of channel density. Analysis of a three-state model for apical Na channels of frog skin. Helman SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr;95(4):647–78

Human natural killer cells express Na+ channels. A pharmacologic flow cytometric study. Mandler RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2365–70

Polypeptide neurotoxins modify gating and apparent single-channel conductance of veratridine-activated sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers. Corbett AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(3):199–207

Examination of paralysis in Drosophila temperature-sensitive paralytic mutations affecting sodium channels; a proposed mechanism of paralysis. Nelson JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;21(3):453–69

Possible relationship of brain cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive protein to voltage-gated sodium channel shown by monoclonal antibody. Pinchuk GV, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):91–6

Proton-gated sodium current in parasympathetic ganglion cells of frog heart. Kim DK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1060–7

Localization of tetrodotoxin-sensitive field potentials of CA1 pyramidal cells in the rat hippocampus. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1375–87

Na current in membrane blebs: implications for channel mobility and patch clamp recording. Milton RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):885–93

Glial cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage express proton-activated Na+ channels. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):496–500

Single sodium channels from canine ventricular myocytes: voltage dependence and relative rates of activation and inactivation. Berman MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug; 415:503–31

Sodium and potassium conductances in somatic membranes of rat Purkinje cells from organotypic cerebellar cultures. Gähwiler BH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:105–22

Increased sodium pump activity following repetitive stimulation of rat soleus muscles. Hicks A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:337–49

Sodium-dependent membrane current induced by carbachol in single guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:487–502

Slow components of the gating current in the frog node of Ranvier. Meves H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):432–4

Effects of chemical modification on Na channel function. Rack M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):394–7

Unaffected electrogenic Na–K pump activity in "diseased" human atrial fibers, as assessed by intracellular K+ activity. Sako H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):873–90

Production and use of synthetic peptide antibodies to map region associated with sodium channel inactivation. Meiri H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:714–39

Schwartz-Jampel syndrome: II. Na+ channel defect causes myotonia. Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jun; 13(6):528–35

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis and the sodium/potassium pump. Marx A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Oct;12(10):810–5

Ventricular and atrial electrophysiological effects of a IC antiarrhythmic drug, cibenzoline, in the innervated dog heart. Role of sodium and calcium channels. Timour Q, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):338–44

A rat brain Na+ channel alpha subunit with novel gating properties. Auld VJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):449–61

Nerve growth factor acts through cAMP-dependent protein kinase to increase the number of sodium channels in PC12 cells. Kaiman D, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):355–66

Channel expression correlates with differentiation stage during the development of oligodendrocytes from their precursor cells in culture. Sontheimer H, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1135–45

Erythrocyte sodium pump activity in bipolar affective disorder and other psychiatric disorders. Hokin-Neaverson M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):1–7

Veratrine supports the in vitro survival of embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Bhave SV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):201–5

Activation of protein kinase C by 4-aminopyridine dependent on Na+ channel activity in rat hippocampal slices. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4; 106(3):315–21

Hypothalamic warm-sensitive neurons possess a tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channel with a high Q10. Kiyohara T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;8(1):48–53

Ischemic poison lysophosphatidylcholine modifies heart sodium channels gating inducing long-lasting bursts of openings. Burnashev NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct; 415(1):124–6

Inactivation of human sodium channels and the effect of tocainide. Fakler B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar; 415(6):693–700

Characteristics of single Na+ channels of adult human skeletal muscle. Franke C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan; 415(4):399–406

Properties of the fast sodium channels in pyramidal neurones

isolated from the CA1 and CA3 areas of the hippocampus of postnatal rats. Steinhäuser C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):756–61

A simple hanging-drop patch-clamp technique for studying single channel activities in excised membrane patches. Vassilev PM. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):497–500

A neutral amino acid change in segment IIS4 dramatically alters the gating properties of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Auld VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):323–7

Down-regulation of voltage-dependent sodium channels initiated by sodium influx in developing neurons. Dargent B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5907–11

Changed distribution of sodium channels along demyelinated axons. England JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6777–80

Molecular cloning of a putative tetrodotoxin-resistant rat heart Na+ channel isoform. Rogart RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8170–4

Purified, modified eel sodium channels are active in planar bilayers in the absence of activating neurotoxins. Shenkel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9592–6

Inhibition of inactivation of single sodium channels by a site-directed antibody. Vassilev P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8147–51

Kinetic analysis of the sodium gating current in the squid giant axon. Keynes RD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22;240(1299):411–23

A series-parallel model of the voltage-gated sodium channel. Keynes RD. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22; 240(1299):425–32

Sodium current-induced release of calcium from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum [see comments] Leblanc N, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):372–6 Comment in: Science 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):283.

Calmodulin activation of calcium-dependent sodium channels in excised membrane patches of Paramecium. Saimi Y, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1441–4

Functional properties of rat brain sodium channels expressed in a somatic cell line. Scheuer T, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):854–8

Ionic regulation of the biosynthesis of NaK-ATPase subunits. McDonough AA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):400–9 (38 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression by aldosterone in tight epithelia. Verrey F. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):410–20 (43 ref.)

Ion channel organization of the myelinated fiber. Black JA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):48–54 (82 ref.)

[Physiologic role of the sodium pump. Implications for the study of arterial hypertension] Lechene C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):59–64 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drugs and ion channels] Ogata N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):215–20 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical structures of the sodium channels: their implication to channel functions] Nakayama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):774–83 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the acidification of the extracellular medium on the membrane sodium currents of single heart cells] Verkhratskiĭ AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sodium channels in astrocytes of rat optic nerve in situ: immuno-electron microscopic studies. Black JA, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(5):353–69

Distribution of Na+ channels and ankyrin in neuromuscular junctions is complementary to that of acetylcholine receptors and the 43 kd protein. Flucher BE, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):163–75

Immuno-ultrastructural localization of sodium channels at nodes of Ranvier and perinodal astrocytes in rat optic nerve. Black JA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Oct 23;238(1290):39–51

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see related

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Coordination complex of Na+ and alpha-D-glucose. Cho YJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Apr 15;46 (Pt 4):587–90

Use of sodium-chloride separated human skin in detection of circulating anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. Rasmussen HB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(6):515–9

Moisture loss from small-volume polyvinyl chloride containers removed from overwraps. Joseph JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1602–4

Sodium-sensitive hypertension. Implications of pathogenesis for therapy. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):809–15 (55 ref.)

Calcium and calcium regulating hormones in the "prehypertensive" Dahl salt sensitive rat (calcium and salt sensitive hypertension). Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Oct;2(10):747–53

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on salt taste and excretion (intake). Mattes RD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):436–43

Heparin vs. saline debate [letter] Nicoll LH. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):27

Saline for contact lens ophthalmoscopy and photocoagulation. Gass JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):742

Prevention of salt angiotensin II hypertension by servo control of body water. Krieger JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H994–1003

Hemodynamics and blood volume in angiotensin II salt-dependent hypertension in dogs. Krieger JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1402–12

Extracellular dehydration during pregnancy increases salt appetite of offspring. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R281–3

Calcium deprivation increases salt intake. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R411–9

Alterations of salt taste perception in the developing rat. Formaker BK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):356–64

Phospholipid monolayers at the triolein-saline interface: production of microemulsion particles and conversion of monolayers to bilayers. Handa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2884–90

Effect of high electrolyte concentration on the phase transition behaviour of DPPC vesicles: a spin label study. Bartucci R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 27; 1025(2):117–21

Effect of hypobaric hypoxia and almitrine on voluntary salt and water intake in carotid body denervated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):689–95

Saline soaked pledgets prevent CO2 laser induced tracheal tube cuff ignition. Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S72

Alteration of salt taste sensitivity by the neonatal removal of sublingual glands in the rat. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):89–93

The effect of moderate hemodilution with fluosol-DA or normal saline on acetaminophen disposition in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):213–7

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery. Ley SJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):31–40

Effects of interstrain renal transplantation on NaCl-induced hypertension in Dahl rats. Morgan DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):436–42

Irradiation of pre-packaged sliced cooked meat products with low and normal sodium content. Stekelenburg FK. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):23–31

Salt taste preferences and perceptions of elderly and young adults. Zallen EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul; 90(7):947–50

Effect of juvenile exposure to NaCl on adult size and fecundity of snow-melt Aedes. Kardatzke JT. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):608–9

Survival of Helicobacter pylori in water and saline [letter] West AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):609

Control of bancroftian filariasis by diethylcarbamazine medicated common salt in Karaikal, Pondicherry, India. Narasimham MV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep; 21(3):157–70

Use of 1M NaCl split skin in the indirect immunofluorescence of the linear IgA bullous dermatoses. Willsteed E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Jun;17(3):144–8

Salinity tolerance of stable fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Gaugler R. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Jun;83(3):887–91

Food-based oral rehydration salt solution for acute childhood diarrhoea [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):868–9 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):429–31.

The pH of aerosol saline solution. Harris MG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):84–8

Potential hazard of hypoalbuminemia in newborn babies after exchange transfusions with ADSOL red blood cell concentrates [letter] Tuchschmid P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):234–5

Three-choice discrimination among (+)-amphetamine, fenfluramine and saline in pigeons. Evans SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):971–80

Effect of chronic dietary treatment with l-tryptophan on spontaneous salt appetite of rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):401–6

The early ontogeny of sodium appetite in spontaneously hypertensive vs. normotensive rats. Cook VI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):1003–7

Acid and NaCl self-adaptation with micro-drop stimulation of fungiform papillae. McCutcheon B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):613–8

Effects of a selective mu opioid receptor agonist and naloxone on the intake of sodium chloride solutions. Gosnell BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(1):66–71

Trick of the tongue. A unique mechanism of taste means no substitute for salt [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1990 May; 262(5):80–1

Nursing wounds with salty water [letter] Karunguru EW. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):35

Studies in red blood cell preservation. 2. Comparison of vesicle formation, morphology, and membrane lipids during storage in AS-1 and CPDA-1. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(2):90–3

[Elimination of poison from Halitum violaceum by processing] Li XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;14(10):594–5, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The caries incidence in schoolchildren in the Canton of Glarus 13 years after the introduction of highly fluoridated salt] Steiner M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(8):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intake of water and sodium chloride solution by the rats after central administration of litorin and immunization with litorin-bovine serum albumin conjugate] Ishanov PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of sodium chloride substitutes in circulatory insufficiency] Branshevskiĭ LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec;29(12):120–3 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the lapping of water and a solution of table salt by rats when administered litorin into the lateral cerebral ventricles] Esakova AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May-Jun;39(3):561–3 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regulation of glomerular angiotensin II receptors in hypertensive salt-sensitive Dahl rats: absence of response to variations in salt intake. Sahlgren B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):321–2

Effects of pre-junctional alpha-receptor blockade on vascular neuro-effector characteristics in rats on high sodium intake. Sjöblom-Widfeldt N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):437–41

Effect of sodium addition to non-ionic contrast media on cardiac contractile force. Perfusion of the isolated rabbit heart with iohexol and iopentol containing 0 to 154 mmol Na+/l added as NaCl. Bååth L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):99–104

Fortification of common salt with iron: effect of chemical additives on stability and bioavailability. Rao BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1395–401

Intravenous bicarbonate and sodium chloride both prolong endurance during intense cycle ergometer exercise. Mitchell TH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;300(2):88–97

Fetal blood volume, urine flow, swallowing, and amniotic fluid volume responses to long-term intravascular infusions of saline. Brace RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1049–54

NaCl deposition in the vestibule: a simple, safe, and effective method of cochleovestibular deafferentation. Colletti V, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):451–5

Saline infusion into lumen of resistance artery and small vein causes contraction. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H23–8

24-hour blood pressure recordings in Dahl rats on high- and low-salt diets. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):R1225–31

Converting-enzyme inhibition abolishes polydipsia induced by dietary NaCl and K depletion. McKay AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1164–72

Mechanisms of impaired excretion of a fluid load after cardiac denervation in dogs. Williams TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R70–5

A trial of chloroquine-medicated salt for malaria suppression in Uganda. Hall SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul; 16(4):429–42

Heparin and heparin-saline: another hazard [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):175

A double-blind assessment of segmental sensory changes with epidural fentanyl versus epidural saline in patients undergoing extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Hore PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):603–6

The medial amygdala is part of a mineralocorticoid-sensitive circuit controlling NaCl intake in the rat. Nitabach MN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):127–34

Effect of i.v. administered hyperosmotic sodium chloride on carrageenan-induced pleurisy in adrenalectomized and intact rats. Cara DC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(2):265–7

Effects of saline dilution and i.v. catheter size on the infusion of packed red blood cells. Boisvenu G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S85

Iced saline perfusion of Simon Nitinol Filters: improved control during transfemoral delivery: technical note. Rose SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr-May; 13(2):111–2

Body fluid variations and endogenous digitalis-like compounds during chronic NaCl loading in Wistar rats. Wauquier I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(7):1217–34

Selective lesions of granule cells by fluid injections into the dentate gyrus. Vietje BP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Dec; 106(3):275–82

Salt sensitivity: trophic effect of growth and vasoactive factors [letter] Aviv A. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):103

Effect of dietary salt on the skeletal muscle microvasculature in Dahl rats [see comments] Boegehold MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):420–6 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Apr;15(4):427–8.

Perinatal salt intake alters blood pressure and salt balance in hypertensive rats [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):664] Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):177–82

High sodium chloride diets injure arteries and raise mortality without changing blood pressure. Tobian L, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):900–3

Dissociation of autonomic controls of heart rate in weaning-aged borderline hypertensive rats by perinatal NaCl. Domino JV, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;

29(3):219–26
Ethnic differences in the renal dopamine response to an oral salt load. Critchley JA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 4(2):91–3
The effects of daily sodium intake on the relationship of blood pressure, renal plasma flow and natriuresis in essential hypertension. Lasaridis AN, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S180–1
Salt-induced and spontaneous hyperactivity of phospholipase C in primary hypertension. Marche P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S120–1
Management of midtrimester oligohydramnios: a case for amnioinfusion. Stringer M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):143–5
Ultrasonic study of amnioinfusion. A report of two cases. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):439–40
Mixing gamma globulin [letter; comment] Iazzetti L. MCN 1990 May-Jun;15(3):156 Comment on: MCN 1989 Nov-Dec;14(6):406–10.
Saline preference of cross-suckled spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):461–5
Peripheral taste responses in genetically hypertensive rats. Formaker BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1229–37
The effects of a 10-day period of head-down tilt on the cardiovascular responses to intravenous saline loading. Gaffney FA, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S171–2
'Diabetic' emergencies. They happen with or without diabetes. Hanley RM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):90–6, 99
[The effect of Duraphat lacquer on the condition of the permanent teeth in children consuming fluoridated table salt] Mari A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jun;81(6):169–74 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Stomach cancer mortality and nutrition intake in northern Japan—especially on relation to sodium chloride] Komatsu S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enhancing hyperthermic cytotoxicity in Walker-256 by intraarterial injection of warmed saline] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new enriched balanced irrigation solution for intraocular surgery (experimental study)] Brikman IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of a sodium chloride aerosol in the combined treatment of patients with bronchial asthma and obstructive bronchitis] Danko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac hypertrophy developing during DOCA-salt treatment is dissociated from systemic and regional hemodynamics. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 3(2):136–9
Egg shell quality responses of pullets given saline drinking water at different ages. Yoselewitz I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):715–8
Hypertonic saline resuscitation: saturated salt-dextran solutions are equally effective, but induce hemolysis in dogs [see comments] Rocha e Silva M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):203–7 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):245.
Dietary Ca2+ prevents NaCl-induced exacerbation of hypertension and increases hypothalamic norepinephrine turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):711–9
Dietary linoleic acid deprivation: an experimental model of salt-sensitive hypertension. Düsing R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 20:4–10
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma, salted fish, and Polynesians [letter; comment] Morton RP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1210–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):840–2.
Hemolysis caused by half-physiologic-strength saline [letter] Whitelaw JP. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):78
[Table salt and arterial hypertension] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):107–12 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of saline soil on grain quality of rices differing in salinity tolerance. Siscar-Lee JJ, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jan;40(1):31–6
Direct write-out of particle size distribution of inhaled aerosol deposition using a laser scattering method. Ishii M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):107–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Sanitary and technological basis of correcting the salt level of desalinated water with air-slaked lime] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):66–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Saline contrast enhancement of tricuspid regurgitant jets detected by Doppler color flow imaging. Waggoner AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1368–71
Basal and saline-stimulated levels of plasma atrial natriuretic factor in acromegaly. McKnight JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):431–8
Echocardiographic contrast increases the yield for right ventricular pressure measurement by Doppler echocardiography. Torres F, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):419–24

METABOLISM

Actions of the Cl- channel blocker NPPB on absorptive and secretory transport processes of Na+ and Cl- in rat descending colon. Diener M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):215–22
Low oxygen cost of carbonic anhydrase-dependent sodium reabsorption in the dog kidney. Ostensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):189–98
Low-dose glucocorticoids stimulate electroneutral NaCl absorption in rat colon. Bastl CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1027–38
NaCl transport across equine proximal colon and the effect of endogenous prostanoids. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G62–9
Basolateral K conductance: role in regulation of NaCl absorption and secretion. Dawson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C181–95 (146 ref.)
Contribution of Cl(-)-OH- exchange to electroneutral NaCl absorption in rat distal colon. Foster ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G261–7
Sodium chloride and water transport in the thin descending limb of Henle of the quail. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F994–1002
Atrial peptide and cGMP effects on NaCl transport in inner medullary collecting duct. Rocha AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F258–68
Toxicant extraction efficiency and branchial NaCl fluxes in lampreys exposed to Kepone. Mallatt J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):307–13
Water handling in the human distal colon in vitro: role of Na+, Cl- and HCO3-. Escobar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):257–63
Induction of amino acid transport activity in chick embryo fibroblasts by replacement of extracellular sodium chloride with disaccharide. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):144–50
Effect of electric field on erythrocyte sedimentation rate. I. Enhancement in saline solution. Long M, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(2):241–6
Salt and water retention and calcium blockade in uremia. London GM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):105–13
The primary role of the kidney and salt intake in the aetiology of essential hypertension: Part I. de Wardener HE. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):193–200 (89 ref.)
Differential expression of ubiquitin within the rat brain: discretely localized increases following salt-loading. Schueler PA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May-Jun; 1(3):165–75
The physiological role of atrial natriuretic hormone in the regulation of aldosterone and salt and water metabolism. Clinkingbeard C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):582–9
Microvasculature of the nasal salt gland of the duckling, Anas platyrhynchos: quantitative responses to osmotic adaptation and deadaptation studied with vascular corrosion casting. Hossler FE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jun;254(3):237–47
Electroneutral NaCl absorption in the proximal tubule: mechanisms of apical Na-coupled transport. Berry CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):403–11 (69 ref.)
Electroneutral NaCl transport in the distal tubule. Stokes JB. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):427–33 (46 ref.)
Isolation of methanogenic bacteria able to grow in high salt concentration. Pérez-Fillol M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1985 Sep;1(1-2):29–33
Isolation and characterization of moderately halophilic nonmotile rods from different saline habitats. Quesada E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1985 Sep;1(1-2):89–96
Atrial natriuretic factor in central nervous system regulatory mechanisms: effect of experimental alterations in water and salt homeostasis and blood pressure. Palkovits M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):42–7
Treatment of severe salt-wasting nephropathy [letter] Garrett PJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):339
Influence of bicarbonate on the sensitivity of renin release to sodium chloride. Skøtt O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep; 414(6):651–5
The effect of amiloride analogs on taste responses in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):435–41
[The relationship between salt consumption and blood pressure; physiological model as opposed to demographic reality] Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 29;133(30):1493–6 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Specific changes in the sodium chloride intake and activity of the taste receptor apparatus of rats administered the peptide litorin and its albumin conjugate] Serova ON, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isoproterenol increases Ca, Mg, and NaCl reabsorption in mouse thick ascending limb. Bailly C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1224–31
Vitamin D-induced chronic hypercalcemia inhibits thick ascending limb NaCl reabsorption in vivo. Peterson LN. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F122–9
Thiazide-sensitive NaCl absorption in rat cortical collecting duct. Terada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F519–28
Low-affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in rat brain. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7694–9
Changes in saline and water intakes in bromocriptine-treated genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb;17(2):129–33
Natriuretic response to saline load in one-kidney/one-clip hypertensive rats. Mac Laughlin M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Jul-Aug;13(4):200–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemical (alcohol, NaOH, NaCl and HCl)-induced changes in the gastric mucosal membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:217–8
Adrenal cortex contributes to the regulation of NaCl-stimulated ANP release in the rat. Arjamaa O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):355–60
Water intake and changes in plasma and CSF composition in response to acute administration of hypertonic NaCl and water deprivation in sheep. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):85–92
Bradykinin (BK) enhances diuresis and natriuresis in saline volume-expanded dogs. Honda K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:287–91
Relationship between ANP, cyclic GMP and tissue kallikrein following saline infusion in healthy volunteers. Lewis H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:281–6
Sodium chloride supplementation and urinary calcium excretion in postmenopausal women. Zarkadas M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1088–94
The effect of sodium chloride concentration, water content, and protein on the gas chromatographic headspace analysis of ethanol in plasma. Watts MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):357–62
Short-term plasma renin activity suppression by saline and release of a plasma endogenous Na/K ATPase inhibitor in essential hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):98–104
Prediction of salt sensitivity. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):429–35 (36 ref.)
Dietary K determines NaCl sensitivity in NaCl-induced rises of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ganguli M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):482–4
Differential blood pressure responses to oral and central salt administration in two substrains of Dahl rats. Katahira K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):274–80
Effect of genetic background on cosegregation of renin alleles and blood pressure in Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):391–6
Synthesis and metabolism of dopamine in the kidney. Effects of sodium chloride, monoamine oxidase inhibitors and alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):7S–10S (15 ref.)
Regulation of urinary dopamine by protein and NaCl. A model of extraneuronal amine formation in kidney. Young JB. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):14S–17S (16 ref.)
Protective role of furosemide and saline in radiocontrast-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Heyman SN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):377–85
Amniotic fluid volume increase after amnioinfusion of a fixed volume. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):746–8
Characterization of the major brain osmolytes that accumulate in salt-loaded rats. Heilig CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1108–16
Methylamine and polyol responses to salt loading in renal inner medulla. Heilig CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F1117–23
NaCl modulates captopril effects on glomerular prostaglandin synthesis and glomerular filtration. Rathaus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F382–7
Differential Na fluxes with artificial and native fluids in clip models of volume expansion. Reddy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F480–4
Micropuncture study of the avian kidney: infusion of mannitol or sodium chloride. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R869–75
Effect of water or saline intake on heat-induced limb vasodilation in dehydrated baboons. Ryan KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R318–24
Urea transport across urinary bladder and salt acclimation in toad (Bufo viridis). Shpun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R883–8
Effects of NaCl, glucose, and aldose reductase inhibitors on cloning efficiency of renal medullary cells. Yancey PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C156–63
Antimutagenesis in yeast by sodium chloride, potassium chloride, and sodium saccharin. Parker KR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:367–71
A halophilic extracellular protease from a halophilic archaebacterium strain 172 P1. Kamekura M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):352–9
Sodium regulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in Dahl rats. Effect of feeding a low or high salt diet. Periyasamy SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3851–8
Homogeneous reconstituted oligonucleosomes, evidence for salt-dependent folding in the absence of histone H1. Hansen JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9129–36

The transformed glucocorticoid receptor has a lower steroid-binding affinity than the nontransformed receptor. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1880–6

Evidence of hydrophobic domains in human respiratory mucins. Effect of sodium chloride on hydrophobic binding properties. Shankar V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19; 29(24):5856–64

Water permeabilities and salt reflection coefficients of luminal, basolateral and intracellular membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney proximal tubule. Van der Goot FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):332–40

Effects of different heparins on the enhancement of the thrombin–antithrombin reaction. Oshima G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):37–42

Vascular changes associated with deoxycorticosterone–NaCl–induced hypertension. Lee RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(3):137–56

Changes in serum electrolyte and atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, acid–base and haemodynamic status after rapid infusion of isotonic saline and Ringer lactate solution in healthy volunteers. Kamp–Jensen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):606–10

Taste as a highly discriminative system: a hamster intrapapillar single unit study with 18 compounds. Faurion A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):317–32

Rat organum vasculosum laminae terminalis in vitro: responses to changes in sodium concentration. Vivas L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):294–300

Ouabain (or salt solution lacking potassium) mimics the effects of dark pulses on the circadian pacemaker in cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):37–45

Influence of salinity on the toxicity of phosphamidon to the estuarine crab, Scylla serrata (Forskal). Reddy MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):859–64

Calcium chloride inhibits stimulation of replicative DNA synthesis by sodium chloride in the pyloric mucosa of rat stomach. Furihata C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov; 10(11):2135–7

Influence of electrolytes and non–electrolytes on growth and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Osuna A, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 May;30(2):89–95

Peptides and transmitter enzymes in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons after administration of hyperosmotic stimuli: comparison between messenger RNA and peptide/protein levels. Meister B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):279–97

Effect of dietary tryptophan on the development of hypertension in the Dahl salt–sensitive rat. Lark LA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):1–13

Sodium intake modulates renal vascular reactivity to endothelin–1 in Dahl rats. Grossman E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb;17(2):121–8

Effects on sheep blood pressure of treatment with angiotensin, steroids and salt. Lumbers ER. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):315–9

Acute mannitol and saline volume expansion in the rat: effect on transepithelial potential difference in proximal tubules. Sugo E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):51–9

Ionic basis of salt–induced receptor potential in frog taste cells. Miyamoto T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):591–5

Tubular Na+ handling in type I insulin–dependent diabetics during saline and ketone body infusion. Semplicini A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):67–72

The effects of salinity and temperature on the toxicity of copper to 1–day and 7–day–old larvae of Hediste (Nereis) diversicolor (O. F. Muller). Ozoh PT, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):24–32

Prostaglandin levels in the rat resting gastric wall and enhancement of prostaglandin E2 generation after administration of mild hyperosmotic saline solution into the gastric lumen. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990; 3(1):23–7

Effect of extended exposure to hypertonicity on vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid content in hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal explants. Yagil C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1428–35

Long–term effects of acetazolamide and sodium chloride loading on cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Heidemann HT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):214–8

Salt and glycaemic response in diabetes [letter] Vrr K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;43(9):661–2

High NaCl diets increase alpha 2–adrenoceptors in renal cortex and medulla of NaCl–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sripairojthikoon W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):355–65

Anterograde transport of opioid receptors in rat vagus nerves and dorsal roots of spinal nerves: pharmacology and sensitivity to sodium and guanine nucleotides. Zarbin MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):267–78

Induction of aldose reductase expression in rat kidney mesangial cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells under hypertonic conditions. Kaneko M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):135–40

Mitotic stimulation in normal and irradiated suspension cultures of rat bone marrow by an elevated salt concentration. Whitfield JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan; 41(1):49–54

Physical properties of purified human respiratory mucus glycoproteins: effects of sodium chloride concentration on the aggregation properties and shape. Chace KV, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Sep;15(5):721–37

Changes in chromatin chain flexibility during condensation induced by sodium chloride, as evidenced by electric dichroism. Marquet R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12; 262(1):131–4

A procedure for enrichment and isolation of mutants of the salt–tolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii having altered glycerol metabolism. Morales C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):73–7

Zona pellucida penetrability of metaphase I and II human oocytes after aging and salt treatment. Tesarik J. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):346–7

Ultrastructure of rabbit tracheal epithelium after saline lavage of the airways. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(3):308–13

Prolactin receptors in liver, kidney, and gill of the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus): characterization and effect of salinity on specific binding of iodinated ovine prolactin. Dauder S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 77(3):368–77

Influence of ration level and salinity on circulating thyroid hormones in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). McCormick SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May; 78(2):224–30

NaCl does not affect hypothalamic noradrenergic input in deoxycorticosterone acetate/NaCl and Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):55–62

Systemic and regional hemodynamics in patients with salt–sensitive hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):235–44

Atrial natriuretic factor in NaCl–sensitive and NaCl–resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):404–12

Atrial natriuretic factor prevents NaCl–sensitive hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin HK, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):170–6

Role of epinephrine in the development of hypertension in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):282–9

Upregulation of renal alpha 2–adrenergic receptors is not indicative of salt–related increases in blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):49–54

Lenticular rubidium uptake and plasma renin activity in weanling cataract–prone salt–sensitive rats. Rodríguez–Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I144–8

Impaired reflex response to volume expansion in NaCl–sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thornton RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):518–23

Renal effects of Fab fragments of kinin antibodies on deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt–treated rats. Tomiyama H, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):761–6

Deuterium oxide normalizes blood pressure and vascular calcium uptake in Dahl salt–sensitive hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):183–9

A novel trait of naturally occurring anti–DNA antibodies: dissociation from immune complexes in neutral 0.3–0.5 M NaCl. Kanai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):293–9

Erythrocyte Na+, K+ pump inhibition after saline infusion in essentially hypertensive subjects: effects of canrenone administration. Boero R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S47–52

Predicting microbial growth: growth responses of salmonellae in a laboratory medium as affected by pH, sodium chloride and storage temperature. Gibson AM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Mar;6(2):155–78

The effect of phosphate, sodium chloride, sodium nitrite, storage temperature and pH on the growth of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in a laboratory medium. Hughes AH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 9(3):215–23

The influence of salt and temperature on the natural fermentation of African locust bean. Ikenebomeh MJ. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 May;8(2):133–9

Growth characteristics of motile Aeromonas spp. isolated from different environments. Knøchel S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):235–44

Whole body plasma extravasation in saline and Haemaccel loaded rats: effects of endotoxemia. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):303–18

The effect of post–irradiation anisotonic treatment on cell survival and repair of DNA damage. McNally NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):503–12

The effect of pH, salt concentration and temperature on the survival and growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Cole MB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):63–72

Eradication of parthenium—a simple, economical method [letter] Kakani RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):380

Pressor response and respiratory depression evoked by intravertebral arterial injections of hypoxic saline. Arita H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):27–33

Effect of salts on Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase activities. Inhibition of iron chelation and substrate reduction. Deits TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3859–67

The effects of a glycerin–based blood analog on the testing of bioprosthetic heart valves. Carey RF, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1185–92

NaCl–induced chromatin condensation. Application of static light scattering at 90 degrees and stopped flow technique. Smirnov IV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Apr; 5(5):1127–34

Altered renal alpha–adrenoceptor density induced by prolonged NaCl and DOCA administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sánchez A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):857–61

Effect of posture on plasma atrial natriuretic hormone and renal function during salt loading in patients with and without postural (idiopathic) edema. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):243–6

Strain differences in amiloride inhibition of NaCl responses in mice, Mus musculus. Ninomiya Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Nov;166(1):1–5

Salt–induced hypertension: the interactive role of vasopressin and of the sympathetic nervous system. Gavras H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):601–6 (89 ref.)

Sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride: effects on blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis in normal and hypertensive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul; 8(7):663–70

Effects of intracerebroventricular atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin II– or sodium–induced blood pressure elevation and natriuresis. Yoshida K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug; 7(8):639–43 (25 ref.)

Application of the method of phage T4 DNA ligase–catalyzed ring–closure to the study of DNA structure. II. NaCl–dependence of DNA flexibility and helical repeat. Taylor WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):363–76

Contrasting effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitors and a thromboxane receptor antagonist on the development of angiotensin II–salt–induced hypertension in rats. Mistry M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):90–4

Sodium–dependent isomerization of dopamine D–2 receptors characterized using [125I]epidepride, a high–affinity substituted benzamide ligand. Neve KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1108–16

Induction of squamous metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the mouse tracheal mucosa by inhalation of sodium chloride mist following subcutaneous injection of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Karube T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):698–701

Stimulation by prostaglandin E2 of alkaline secretion in the rat duodenum: comparative study with hypertonic NaCl. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):67–74

Dietary sodium restriction: adverse effect on plasma lipids. Sharma AM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 5;68(13):664–8

Effect of salt–loading on erythrocyte deformability in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Murakawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1089–95

Physiological response of Tetrahymena pyriformis during adaptation to elevated external salinity. Gounaris EG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):73–6

The efficiency of 1 M NH4Cl and 2 M NaCl for the isolation of pathogenic Nocardia from soil. van Gelderen de Komaid A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):117–23

Effect of water deprivation and salt loading on atrial natriuretic peptide–stimulated guanylate cyclase activity in the rat subfornical organ. Israel A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):334–7

Expression of salt hunger in hypophysectomized rats. Schulkin J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):447–53

Analysis of the cardiovascular changes evoked by microinjection of NaCl into the nucleus tractus solitarii of rats: evidence for a Na+/Ca2+ relationship. Lukovic L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):46–51

Cardiovascular effects of increasing sodium chloride concentrations microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Lukovič L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):337–42

Long–term salt loading impairs pituitary responsiveness to ACTH secretagogues and stress in rats. Dohanics J, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):59–63

Chronic injections of saline produce subsensitivity to nicotine. Flemmer DD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):261–3

Opposite effects of SK&F 38393, a dopamine D–1 agonist, and SCH 23390, a dopamine D–1 antagonist, in tests of salt preference/aversion in the rehydrating rat. Gilbert DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):945–8

Effect of saline solutions administered parenterally in different postoperation phases on the regeneration of rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Zivný P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):339–47

Vasopressin RNA in the neural lobe of the pituitary: dramatic accumulation in response to salt loading. Murphy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9002–5

Effects of placebo (saline) injections on core temperature in the rat. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):417–22

Developmental neurobiology of salt taste sensation. Hill DL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 May;13(5):188–95 (54 ref.)

[Alteration of plasma colloidal osmotic pressure and osmolarity by a hypertonic salt solution and a balanced salt solution in rabbits resuscitated from burn shock] Xia ZF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of solute on growth and intracellular salt concentration of Pediococcus halophilus CCRC 12884

isolated from Inyu mash] Tsao LS, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Feb;23(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracerebroventricular administration of hypertonic saline inhibits the reabsorption of water and sodium in the proximal tubule] He XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sympathetic modification of the relationship between salt intake and blood pressure in the general population] Staessen J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of electrolytes, components of peritoneal dialysis fluid, on the stability of glucose] Trzeciak M, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1989;46(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interactions of GABA and Cl ionophore-binding subunits of GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in the brain of inbred mice] Blednov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Apr;109(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the taste receptor apparatus and the preference for a sodium chloride solution in newborn rats receiving capsaicin] Serova ON.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Mar;109(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct effects of sodium chloride on hypothalamic structures] Gafurov BG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(2):490–3 **(Rus)**

[Sodium metabolism in Wistar rats exposed to chronic isotonic salt load after preliminary protein deficiency in the diet according to radiometry of the whole body with 22-Na] Strekalova VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Sodium chloride poisoning during abortion] Radonov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1989;28(5):77–9 **(Bul)**

[Saline poisoning caused by an oral rehydration solution] Espino Aguilar R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):73–5 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Care of pressure sores: a controlled study of the use of a hydrocolloid dressing compared with wet saline gauze compresses. Alm A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;149:1–10

Amnioinfusion and prevention of meconium aspiration syndrome [letter] Falciglia HS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):258–9

A prospective randomized study of saline solution amnioinfusion. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1146–9

Effect of hypertonic vs isotonic saline solution on responses to sublethal Escherichia coli endotoxemia in horses. Bertone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):999–1007

The management of hyponatraemia [letter; comment] Horsey PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):169 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):861–2.

A comparison of wound irrigation solutions used in the emergency department. Dire DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):704–8

Effect of povidone-iodine and saline soaking on bacterial counts in acute, traumatic, contaminated wounds. Lammers RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):709–14

Capillary narrowing in hemorrhagic shock is rectified by hyperosmotic saline-dextran reinfusion. Mazzoni MC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Aug;31(4):407–18

Hyponatremia treatment by urea and saline [letter; comment] Davis C. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):794–5 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Feb;70(2):201–6.

Amnioinfusion: a technique for the relief of variable deceleration. Haubrich KL.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jul–Aug; 19(4):299–303

Hyponatraemia and intracellular water in sepsis: an experimental comparison of the effect of fluid replacement with either 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose. Hannon RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):422–5

Capsular contracture after breast reconstruction with silicone-gel and saline-filled implants: a 6-year follow-up. Gylbert L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):373–7

[A comparative assessment of changes in cardiovascular function under the influence of sodium chloride baths and underwater douche-massage for optimizing programs for the sanatorium treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Turgenev VV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):13–6 **(Rus)**

[The use of sodium chloride baths in the combined treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Zhirov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of salinity and temperature on acute toxicity of cadmium to Mysidopsis bahia molenock. Voyer RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):124–31

Regeneration of changes produced in rabbit tracheal epithelium by saline lavage of the airways. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(1):28–37

Synergism between sodium chloride and sodium taurocholate and development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric glands: relevance to a medium-term bioassay system for gastric carcinogens and promoters in rats. Tatematsu M, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Nov;80(11):1035–40

Acute cytogenetic effects of tyramine, MTCAs, NaCl and soy sauce on rat bone marrow cells in vivo. Fujie K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):281–8

SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

SODIUM CLOXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

SODIUM CYANIDE see under **CYANIDES**

SODIUM, DIETARY

Mechanism of taurine natriuresis in rats. Kohashi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:635–40

Intracerebroventricular infusion of RU28318 blocks aldosterone-salt hypertension. Gómez-Sánchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E482–4

Specificity of amiloride inhibition of hamster taste responses. Hettinger TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):24–34

Inhibition of salt appetite in the rat following injection of tachykinins into the medial amygdala. Massi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):1–7

The INTERSALT study. An international co-operative study of electrolyte excretion and blood pressure: further results. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):279–407

Renin correlates with blood pressure reactivity to stressors. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug; 3(4):237–42

Sodium and water intake of sheep, rabbits and cattle during ICV infusion of eledoisin. Tarjan E, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Apr;35(4):823–8

[Daily intake of macro and trace elements in the diet. 4. Sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium] Cocchioni M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):923–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A 5 year interdisciplinary control of iodine deficiency in the GDR. Bauch K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:36–8

Experimental sodium depletion and salt taste in normal human volunteers. Beauchamp GK, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1990 May;51(5):881–9

Angiotensin/aldosterone synergy governs the salt appetite of the pigeon. Massi M, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Jun; 14(3):181–92

Limited compensation by table salt for reduced salt within a meal. Shepherd R, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Dec;13(3):193–200

Serum TSH, FT3, and FT4 levels in inhabitants of an endemic goiter area in China supplied iodized salt for twenty-five years. An OY, et al.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1989;3(4):301–5

Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure change in childhood. Geleijnse JM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7; 300(6729):899–902

Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure change in childhood [letter] Sinclair L, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26; 300(6736):1397

Sympathetic tone and relation between sodium intake and blood pressure in the general population. Staessen J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1502–3

The effect of varying the sodium or potassium intake, or both, on magnesium status in the rat. Charlton JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):399–406

Some effects of feeding sheep on low-sodium hay with and without sodium supplement. Jones DI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):391–7

Cerebral sodium sensors in the sodium-deplete sheep. Tarjan E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):352–8

Salt and blood pressure in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Costa E de A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(2):159–76

Low sodium content formula for infants with congestive heart failure. Hwang BT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Feb;45(2):100–2

Atrial natriuretic factor and changes in dietary sodium intake in patients with chronic renal failure. Dussaule JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar;78(3):327–34

Increased spillover of dopa into arterial blood during dietary salt loading. Grossman E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Apr; 78(4):423–9

Simplifying the lithium-marker technique used to assess the dietary intake of discretionary sodium in population studies. Leclercq C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):227–31

Filtration surface area, salt intake and hypertension. Brenner BM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:45–59 (83 ref.)

Dietary salt and the glycaemic response to meals of different fibre content. Akanji AO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 43(10):699–703

Sources and intakes of sodium in the United Kingdom diet. Edwards DG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 43(12):855–61

The case for dietary management of the older hypertensive. McCauley Chapman K, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr; 45(4):69–72, 74–6

The response of atrial natriuretic factor and sodium excretion to dietary sodium challenges in patients with chronic liver disease. Warner LC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):460–6

Comparative assessment of sodium intake from meals and snacks consumed by selected American and British students. Hou SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):97–9

Self-reports of salt intake by 10- to 18-year-olds: relationship to urinary sodium excretion. Murphy JK, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Mar;90(3):424–6

Effects of sodium intake, furosemide, and infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on the urinary and metabolic clearances of arginine vasopressin in normal subjects. Moses AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):222–9

Arterial hypotension in ducks adapted to high salt intake. Brummermann M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990; 160(2):127–36

The cardiac study in Tanzania: salt intake in the causation and treatment of hypertension. Mtabaji JP, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1990 Apr;4(2):80–1

Influence of sodium intake on left ventricular structure in untreated essential hypertensives. du Cailar G, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S258–9

Sodium depletion decreases hepatic metabolism of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rabbit. Duggan KA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Nov;418:251–9

Greenhouse effect, renal calculi, and salt [letter; comment] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):412 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1110.

Effect of sodium intake on fasting and postprandial levels of atrial natriuretic factor in humans. Solhaug MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(10):931–7

Can't see the salt [letter] Hindle NW. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):488

Osteoporosis: why consuming less sodium chloride helps to conserve bone [see comments] Goulding A.
N Z Med J 1990 Mar 28;103(886):120–2 (43 ref.) Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 May 23;103(890):250.

Dietary sodium and osteoporosis [letter] Magner P.
N Z Med J 1990 Jul 25;103(894):355

Perinatal exposure to a high NaCl diet increases the NaCl intake of adult rats. Contreras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):507–12

Can sodium contents of foods be reduced by adding flavors? Studies with beef broth. Tuorila H, et al.
Physiol Behav 1990 Apr;47(4):709–12

Blood pressure and red cell sodium transport changes following salt load in patients with glomerulonephritis. Kuzemková L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):57–63

Influence of chronic alterations of salt intake and aging on the kinetic of red cell Na+ and K+ transport in Sprague-Dawley rats. Zicha J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1990;39(1):37–44

Effect of prolonged high salt diet on atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Debinski W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):251–7

The importance of oral sodium replacement in ileostomy patients. Sacher P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:226–31

Cardiomyopathy or cardiac beriberi in sugarcane fieldworkers [letter; comment] Lamont NM.
S Afr Med J 1990 May 19;77(10):542 Comment on: S Afr Med J 1990 Feb 3;77(3):125–7.

Analysis of the relation between lithium clearance and sodium clearance in rats. Thomsen K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1990 Apr;50(2):209–15

[Surgical therapy of functional autonomy--a retrospective study of the effect of the preventive use of iodized salt in Austria] Keminger K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990; 17 Suppl 1:79–81 **(Ger)**

[Iodine deficiency and preventive use of iodine in West Germany] Horster FA. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec; 30(12):182–3 **(Ger)**

[Dietary iodine deficiency in East Germany following introduction of interdisciplinary preventive use of iodine] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 1;45(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed a high-fat and high-cholesterol diet--effects of salt intake on serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein metabolism] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):911–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma renin activity in patients with sodium-responsive and unresponsive essential hypertension] Kuska J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1987 Oct;78(4):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological problems of evaluation of electrolyte intake in the clinical and population studies] Britov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salt intake and renal hemodynamics in immature and mature Dahl salt-sensitive (DS/JR) and salt-resistant (DR/JR) rats. Hua JL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):268–73

New evidence on the role of sodium in hypertension. The Intersalt Study. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 3(2):168–9

Sodium and obesity in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Reisin E. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;3(2):164–7 (30 ref.)

Sardine sandwich salt overload [letter] Ross AW, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1989 Dec;19(6):745

Nutritional aspects of pediatric hypertension. Ingelfinger JR. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Dec;65(10):1109–20; discussion

1154–60 (88 ref.)
Sodium-sensitive essential hypertension: emerging insights into an old entity. Williams GH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):490–4 (24 ref.)
The effect of dietary salt ingestion on blood pressure of old–old subjects. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. Palmer RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Oct;37(10):931–6
The INTERSALT study: an addition to the evidence on salt and blood pressure, and some implications. Elliott P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):289–98 (76 ref.)
The INTERSALT study: background, methods and main results. INTERSALT Co-operative Research Group. Rose G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Oct;3(5):283–8
Indirect evidence for an endothelium-derived contracting factor release in aorta of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Cordellini S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan; 8(1):53–60
Effect of dietary calcium supplementation on blood pressure and calciotropic hormones in mineralocorticoid–salt hypertension. DiPette DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 8(6):515–20
Effect of calcium on blood pressure, platelet aggregation and erythrocyte sodium transport in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Kang JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):245–50
Renal function in rats with angiotensin II–salt–induced hypertension: effect of thromboxane synthesis inhibition and receptor blockade. Mistry M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):75–83
Effects of a chronic high salt intake on blood pressure and the kinetics of sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes of young and adult subtotally nephrectomized Sprague–Dawley rats. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar; 8(3):207–17
Salted fish and nasopharyngeal carcinoma [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):840–2 (21 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1210. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1210–1.
Risk factors of gastric precancerous lesions in a high-risk Colombian population. I. Salt. Chen VW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(1–2):59–65
Dietary sodium and potassium intake and colorectal cancer risk. Kune GA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(4):351–9
Chinese salted fish causes nasopharyngeal cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):18
The impact of dietary sodium, potassium and calcium on blood pressure. Hung JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;89(1):17–22
[Incidence of autonomy and immune hyperthyroidism before and following preventive use of iodized salt in the Berlin-Brandenburg area] Deckart H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Agreement between analytical values and label declarations of sodium content of processed packaged foods. Cook KK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1085–8

METABOLISM

Changes of salt intake and of (Na+K)-ATPase activity in brain after high dose treatment with deoxycorticosterone. Grillo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):225–33
Kinetics of renal sodium excretion during changes in dietary sodium intake in man—an exponential process? Sagnella GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):171–8
Blood pressure, salt appetite and mortality of genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats maintained on high and low salt diets from weaning. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):741–51
Angiotensin II receptor binding in the rat hypothalamus and circumventricular organs during dietary sodium deprivation. Yamada H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):469–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid Na+ concentration do not underlie hypertensive responses to dietary NaCl in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mozaffari MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):149–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dietary NaCl intake on 3-oxy-methyl-D-glucose transport across chicken rectum. Amat C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:183–5
Effects of sodium intake on urinary excretion and renal content of bradykinin and its metabolites in rats. Barabé J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:269–74
Effect of sodium and potassium ingestion on renal growth in rats. Garcia C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):65–8
Enhanced sympathetic pressor responses to intracerebrovascularly infused saline in awake salt-loaded rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 3(2):117–22
Relation of obesity, high sodium intake, and eccentric left ventricular hypertrophy to left ventricular exercise dysfunction in essential hypertension. Blake J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):477–85
Salt-sensitive blood pressure and exaggerated vascular reactivity in the hypertension of diabetes mellitus. Tuck M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):210–6
Atrial natriuretic factor: the effects of pregnancy and a high-salt diet on atrial levels. Castro LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1620–3
Intracerebroventricular infusion of RU28318 blocks aldosterone-salt hypertension. Gómez-Sánchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E482–4
Dietary salt affects biochemical markers of resorption and formation of bone in elderly women. McParland BE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):834–5
Effect of dietary sodium intake on the pressor reactivity to angiotensin II in rats with experimental cirrhosis of the liver. Villamediana LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1506–11
Dissociation between right atrial pressure and plasma atrial natriuretic factor following prolonged high salt intake. Widimsky J Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):408–12
Effects of chronic sodium depletion on function of isolated normal and hypertensive hypertrophied rat heart. Hori K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):432–42
High salt diet decreases longevity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):357–9
Change in blood pressure in relation to change in nutrients effected by manipulation of dietary sodium and potassium. Nowson CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):225–42
The effect of captopril or enalaprilic acid on the Na appetite of Na-deplete rats. Weisinger RS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jan;15(1):55–65
The effects of sodium loading on cardiopulmonary baroreflexes. Iwase N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:109–11
Atrial natriuretic peptide and chronic renal effects of changes in dietary protein and sodium intake in man. Doorenbos CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):565–72
Na+, K(+)-ATPase inhibitory activity of fractionated urine during changes in dietary sodium intake in man. Imafuku T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):39–46
Salt intake and plasma renin activity in the freshwater turtle. Stephens GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 76(3):421–6
Relative contributions of dietary Na+ and Cl- to salt-sensitive hypertension. Boegehold MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):579–83 (33 ref.)
Changes in overall plasma norepinephrine turnover and lymphomonocyte beta-adrenoceptor number during combined caloric and sodium restriction in normotensive obese subjects. Cignarelli M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(5):429–37
Dietary sodium loading elevates blood pressure in baroreceptor denervated rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):151–6
Dysregulation of atrial natriuretic factor in hypertension-prone man. Ferrari P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):944–51
The effects of dietary excesses in animal protein and in sodium on the composition and the crystallization kinetics of calcium oxalate monohydrate in urines of healthy men. Kok DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):861–7
Dietary sodium-induced changes in renal noradrenergic and dopaminergic responses in rats. Jadhav AL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):163–4
Normal renal tubular response to changes of sodium intake in hypertensive man. Bruun NE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):219–27
Sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride: effects on blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis in normal and hypertensive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul; 8(7):663–70
Modulation of mouse renin gene expression by dietary sodium chloride intake in one-gene, two-gene and transgenic animals. Miller CC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 7(11):861–3
The effect of dietary sodium and potassium intake on potassium secretion and kinetics in rat distal colon. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:317–27
Effect of sodium restriction on platelet function in patients with essential hypertension. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):365–73
Effect of sodium intake on the hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists. Sakurai J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov; 30(6):841–51
Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in glomeruli during chronic salt loading. Michel H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):73–9
Lithium clearance in healthy humans: effects of sodium intake and diuretics. Atherton JC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S36–8
Sodium intake influences the effects of atriopeptin on blood pressure and transcapillary fluid shift in the rat. Valentin JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2437–41
New oral salt in treatment of high blood pressure. Karppanen H. **Magnesium** 1989;8(5–6):274–87 (56 ref.)
Salt enhances the mutagenicity of nitrosated black beans. Rojas-Campos N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(1):1–3
Effect of prolonged high salt intake on atrial natriuretic factor's kinetics in rats. Widimsky J, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):501–6
Cardiac hypotensive extract: responses of single comb White Leghorn hens fed low- or high-sodium diets. Anthony HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):679–85
[Changes in blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium transport in subjects with normal blood pressure after dietary sodium loading] Janata V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 29; 128(40):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evidence for a glomerular receptor for bradykinin in rats. Effect of sodium intake on density and affinity of the receptor] Bascands JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determinants of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive subjects that have never been treated: role of the sodium intake] du Cailar G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does dopamine play a role in renal anomaly in sodium excretion, a marker for hereditary predisposition to arterial hypertension?] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Iodine supply, iodine deficiency and struma prevention] Pickardt CR. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Oct;30(10):695 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Renal injury in DOCA-salt hypertensive C5-sufficient and C5-deficient mice. Raij L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):582–92

SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE

Lowry protein assay containing sodium dodecyl sulfate in microtiter plates for protein determinations on fractions from brain tissue. Harrington CR. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):285–7
Separation of peptides dissolved in a sodium dodecyl sulfate solution by reversed-phase liquid chromatography: removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate from peptides using an ion-exchange precolumn. Kawasaki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):264–8
Removal of sodium dodecyl sulphate from proteins isolated by sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kaplan B, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Mar;4(2):89–90
Simplified northern blot hybridization using 5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Virca GD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Apr; 8(4):370–1
Protein-decorated micelle structure of sodium-dodecyl-sulfate—protein complexes as determined by neutron scattering. Ibel K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):311–8
Reassessment of the viscosity behavior of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein polypeptide complexes. Rao PF, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):365–71
Secondary structural changes in globular protein induced by a surfactant: Fourier self-deconvolution of FT-IR spectra. Dev SB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Oct;2(2):431–42
The action of Triton X-100 and sodium dodecyl sulphate on lipid layers. Effect on monolayers and liposomes. Hernández-Borrell J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr–Jun; 7(2):255–9
Fluorescence lifetime and rotational correlation time of bovine serum albumin-sodium dodecyl sulfate complex labeled with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride: effect of disulfide bridges in the protein on these fluorescence parameters. Takeda K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Feb;9(1):17–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Different skin irritation abilities of different qualities of sodium lauryl sulphate. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):184–8
Multiple parameter assessment of vulvar irritant contact dermatitis. Elsner P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):20–6
Post-application occlusion substantially increases the irritant response of the skin to repeated short-term sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) exposure. Van der Valk PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):335–8
Susceptibility to irritant dermatitis induced by sodium lauryl sulfate. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):122–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Western blots from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels stained by metal salts. Wang D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):311–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The transient and cumulative effect of sodium lauryl sulphate on the epidermal barrier assessed by transepidermal water loss: inter-individual variation. Tupker RA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):1–5
Attachment and detachment of human epidermal melanocytes. Warfvinge K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):189–93
Effect of ionic charge on detergent-induced hemolysis. Pazos-Sanou L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(1):27–31
The effects of deoxycholate and sodium dodecyl sulphate on the serological reactivity of antigens isolated from six

Bacteroides reference strains. Beckmann I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):71–6

Purification of tyrosinase to homogeneity based on its resistance to sodium dodecyl sulfate-proteinase K digestion. Yurkow EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):122–9

Two types of haemolytic activity of detergents. Bielawski J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):214–7

Sodium dodecylsulphate induces a breach in the blood–brain barrier and enables a West Nile virus variant to penetrate into mouse brain. Kobiler D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):314–6

Serpin inhibitors of urokinase and thrombin in normal rat brain and the 9L brain tumor: evidence for elevated expression of protease nexin I–like inhibitor and a novel sodium dodecyl sulfate–activated tumor antithrombin. Rao JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5039–44

Purified tetrameric alkaline phosphatase: the effect of treatments with phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hawrylak K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):197–201

Monitoring the water-holding capacity in visually non-irritated skin by plastic occlusion stress test (POST). Berardesca E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 15(2):107–10

Human cutaneous response to a mixed surfactant system: role of solution phenomena in controlling surfactant irritation. Rhein LD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):18–23

Solubilization of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes by sodium dodecylsulphate. A Fourier–transform infrared spectroscopic study. Prado A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):324–7

Changes in human sperm chromatin stability during preparation for in–vitro fertilization. Rosenborg L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):287–96

Sodium dodecyl sulphate dependent NADPH oxidation: an alternative method for assaying NADPH–oxidase in a cell–free system. Sha'ag D. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Jul;19(1):121–8

Sodium dodecyl sulfate activation of a plant polyphenoloxidase. Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on enzymatic and physical characteristics of purified broad bean polyphenoloxidase. Moore BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4982–8

The effect of potassium phosphate, magnesium chloride and T6 as blocking agents on tissue valve calcification [letter; comment] Myers DJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):130 Comment on: J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 May–Jun;30(3):317–21.

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on polar lobe formation and function in Ilyanassa obsoleta embryos. Render J. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan;253(1):30–7

Activation of the superoxide–generating NADPH oxidase of macrophages by sodium dodecyl sulfate in a soluble cell–free system: evidence for involvement of a G protein. Aharoni I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):107–15

Secondary structural changes in the intact and the disulfide bridges cleaved beta–lactoglobulin A and B in solutions of urea, guanidine hydrochloride, and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Takeda K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Aug; 8(4):487–94

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate on the hamster zona pellucida before and after a cortical reaction induced by the ionophore A23187. Green DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):447–53

Non–specific cleavage of collagen by proteinases in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Bleeg HS. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):235–41

Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on protein adsorption to hydroxyapatite in vitro and on pellicle formation in vivo. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):135–43

[The sodium dodecyl sulfate sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1C growing on media with various carbon sources] Udilov OF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb; 47(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plaque inhibition by a combination of zinc citrate and sodium lauryl sulfate. Giertsen E, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):278–83

Interaction between chlorhexidine digluconate and sodium lauryl sulfate in vivo. Barkvoll P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Oct;16(9):593–5

TOXICITY

The reproducibility of the three brood Ceriodaphnia test using the reference toxicant sodium lauryl sulfate. Cowgill UM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 19(4):513–7

Seasonal variation of skin resistance to irritants. Agner T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):323–8

[The effect of selected irritants on suspended keratinocytes using double vital staining] Heise P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(10):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SODIUM ETIDRONATE

The adsorption of 99mTc(Sn)–diphosphonate complexes on tri–calciumphosphate: the influence of preparation conditions, ligand–type, incubation media and adsorption conditions. The reversibility of the adsorption. Huigen YM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):189–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of three intravenous bisphosphonates in cancer–associated hypercalcaemia [see comments] Ralston SH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1180–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):170–1.

Effect of intermittent cyclical etidronate therapy on bone mass and fracture rate in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Storm T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3; 322(18):1265–71

Intermittent cyclical etidronate treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis [see comments] Watts NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):73–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):124–5.

[Efficacy of oral etidronic acid on pain and hypocalciuria in myeloma (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1391 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A new case of pseudosarcomatous osteolysis in a patient with Paget's disease treated with disodium etidronate (letter)] Chapuis L, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):34 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NE–58095: a diphosphonate which prevents bone erosion and preserves joint architecture in experimental arthritis. Francis MD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):239–52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Dynamic scintigraphy with sodium 1–hydroxy–ethane–1,1 diphosphonate for the differential diagnosis of osteomalacia in patients in the terminal stage of chronic kidney failure] Novikov AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of osteoclast recruitment at a local site by 1–hydroxyethylidene–1,1–bisphosphonate (HEBP). Adachi K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):738–41

Effects of propane–2, 2–diphosphonate (PDP) on matrix–induced ectopic bone formation in comparison to ethane–1–hydroxy–1, 1–diphosphonate (EHDP). Rüther W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):122–34

Effects of bisphosphonates on isolated rat osteoclasts as examined by reflected light microscopy. Sato M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jan;5(1):31–40

Effect of ethane–1–hydroxy–1, 1–diphosphonate on arterial calcinosis induced by hypervitaminosis D: a morphologic investigation. Kingma JG Jr, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr;71(2):145–53

Bone invasion by Walker 256 carcinoma, line A in young and adult rats: effects of etidronate. Bassani D, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):160–5

Unidirectional duodenal and jejunal calcium and phosphorus transport in the rat: effects of dietary phosphorus depletion, ethane–1–hydroxy–1,1–diphosphonate and 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Jungbluth H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):439–49

[Reaction of osseous tissue and the osteoclast population in rats to biphosphonates and vitamin D3 under conditions of hypokinesia] Gol'dovskaia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification in two siblings: failure of treatment with diphosphonate. Stuart G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):156–9

Blocking the calcium cascade in experimental acute renal failure. Greif F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):301–5

Improvement in the deformity of the face in Paget's disease treated with diphosphonates. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):132–6

A new option for treating osteoporosis [editorial; comment] Riggs BL. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):124–5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):73–9.

Re–186(Sn) HEDP for treatment of painful osseous metastases: initial clinical experience in 20 patients with hormone–resistant prostate cancer. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):155–9

Role of the bisphosphonate etidronate in the therapy of cancer–related hypercalcemia. Singer FR. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 5):34–9 (19 ref.)

[Morphologic study of iliac crest spongiosa in patients with osteoporosis treated according to the ADFR (activation, depression of resorption, formation, repeat the cycle) with parathyroid hormone and diphosphonates (Hannover PTH I study)] Delling G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SODIUM FLUORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recruitment and compliance in school–based FMR programs. Brodeur JM, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Jan; 56(1):53–6

Effect of fluoride concentration on remineralization of carious enamel: an in vitro pH–cycling study. Damato FA, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):174–80

Caries–preventive effect of fluoride dentifrices with and without anticalculus agents: a 3–year controlled clinical trial. Koch G, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):72–9

Dietary fluoride supplements for Ohio children—the role of the physician. Kuthy RA, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug; 86(8):613–5

[The treatment of vertebral osteoporosis. Use of sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate in combination with calcium] Meunier PJ. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 15; 108(1):45–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Duraphat lacquer on the condition of the permanent teeth in children consuming fluoridated table salt] Mari A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jun;81(6):169–74 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ionofluor + laser = prevention] Fagnoni V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness of caries prevention with fluorine during an unfavorable course of pregnancy] Tumshevits ON, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of fluoride on the secretion of insulin. Rigalli A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 May;46(5):333–8

Fluoride–induced fractures: relation to osteogenic effect. Bayley TA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S217–22

Spontaneous hip fractures in fluoride–treated patients: potential causative factors. Gutteridge DH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S205–15

Stress fractures of the lower limbs in osteoporotic patients treated with fluoride. Orcel P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S191–4

Iliac bone biopsies at the time of periarticular stress fractures during fluoride therapy: comparison with pretreatment biopsies. Schnitzler CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb; 5(2):141–52

Risk factors for the development of stress fractures during fluoride therapy for osteoporosis. Schnitzler CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S195–200

Theoretical physical chemical studies of the cause of fluoride–induced osteomalacia. Wiers BH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S63–70

Studies of human gastric mucosa after application of 0.42% fluoride gel. Spak CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb; 69(2):426–9

Two–year carcinogenicity study of sodium fluoride in rats. Maurer JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4; 82(13):1118–26

The fluoride debate: one more time [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):276–7

[Talalgia caused by fluorine during the treatment of osteoporosis] Marcelli C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep;56(8–9):597–600 **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Microfractures of the tibia (near the joint) and of the calcaneus caused by fluoride] Brückle W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 3; 79(27–28):847–8 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro fluoride uptake by enamel and dentin. A comparative study of two varnishes. Acuna V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Apr;48(2):89–92

Effects of molybdenum on human enamel fluoride uptake and experimental rat dental caries. Uemura M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):665–8

Enamel fluoride uptake affected by site of application: comparing sodium and amine fluorides. Mok Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):11–7

Topographical distribution of fluoride in iliac bone of a fluoride–treated osteoporotic patient. Bang S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S87–9

Comparative study of fluoride bioavailability following the administration of sodium fluoride alone and in combination with different calcium salts. Briançon D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S71–3

Bioavailability of enteric–coated sodium fluoride tablets as affected by the administration of calcium supplements at different time intervals. Devogelaer JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S75–9

Fluoride pharmacokinetics: its implications in the fluoride treatment of osteoporosis. Ekstrand J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S53–61

Fluoride treatment for osteoporosis [letter; comment] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):48–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1065–6.

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of NaF and CaF2 on rat gastric mucosa. A light–, scanning– and transmission electron microscopic study. Kertész P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1–2):21–8

Activation of PKC inhibits NaF–induced inositol phospholipid turnover in rat insulinoma cells. Yamatani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E73–9

Sodium fluoride unmasks the accumulation of lysophosphatidylcholine in intact pancreatic islet cells. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):61–6

Effect of NaF on type-1 phosphatase aggregation. Pesi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):362–8

Dual effect of fluoride on phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain cortex. Stimulation of phospholipase C and inhibition of polyphosphoinositide synthesis. Claro E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):733–7

Fluoroaluminate activation of different components of the calcium signal in an exocrine cell. Shuttleworth TJ. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):417–22

Sodium fluoride acts as a stimulator and inhibitor of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in permeabilized rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):480–1

Exocytotic enzyme release from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes after treatment with fluoride and calcium. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9; 1013(3):247–53

Effect of NaF and okadaic acid on the subcellular distribution of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity in rat liver. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):374–9

Orthovanadate and fluoroaluminate stimulate inositol phosphate production and in vitro ovulation in goldfish (Carassius auratus) follicles. Ranjan M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):323–34

NaF and guanine nucleotides modulate adenylate cyclase activity in NG108–15 cells by interacting with both Gs and Gi. Kelly E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 100(2):223–30

Effects of sodium fluoride, vitamin D, and calcium on cortical bone remodeling in osteoporotic patients. Kragstrup J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Dec;45(6):337–41

Biphasic effect of sodium fluoride and guanyl nucleotides on binding to prostaglandin E2 receptors in rat epididymal adipocyte membranes. Cohen-Luria R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(6):561–8

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by sodium fluoride is independent of protein kinase-C activity and unaffected by desensitization to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Waters SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2583–91

Sodium fluoride is a less efficient human cell mutagen at low concentrations. Crespi CL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(2):71–7

Effect of sodium fluoride on the generation of lipoxygenase products from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes, mononuclear cells and platelets—indication for the involvement of G proteins. Brom C, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):240–6

Sodium fluoride prevents receptor- and protein kinase C-mediated activation of the human platelet Na+/H+ exchanger without inhibiting its basic pHi-regulating activity. Siffert W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15441–8

Bone effects of fluoride in animal models in vivo. A review and a recent study. Chavassieux P. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S95–9 (34 ref.)

The effects of fluoride on ectopic bone formation. Harrison JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S81–5

Sodium fluoride lacks mitogenic activity for fetal human bone cells in vitro. Kopp JB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar; 5 Suppl 1:S137–41

The effects of sodium fluoride on the resorptive activity of isolated osteoclasts. Okuda A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S115–20

The effect of fluoride on the resorption of dentine by osteoclasts in vitro. Taylor ML, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S121–30

Prevention of population shifts in oral microbial communities in vitro by low fluoride concentrations. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):436–41

Modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid release in cerebral cortex by fluoride, phorbol ester, and phosphodiesterase inhibitors: differential sensitivity of acetylcholine release to fluoride and K+ channel blockers. Gardiner IM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1130–5

Guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate and sodium fluoride activate polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cortical membranes by distinct mechanisms. Li PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1426–32

In vitro acid decalcification of human surface enamel pretreated with toothpaste slurries. Tadmor E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Nov;16(6):613–6

Fluoride produces endothelium-dependent relaxation and endothelium-independent contraction in coronary artery. Cushing DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):28–32

Differential activation of rabbit femoral arteries by aluminum fluoride and sodium fluoride. Ratz PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):514–20

Investigations into the mechanism by which sodium fluoride stimulates prostaglandin production in guinea-pig uterus. Leckie CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):753–9

The effects of cholera toxin, pertussis toxin, sodium fluoride and alpha-interferon on prostaglandin production by the guinea-pig endometrium. Leckie CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):325–33

Difference in effects of sodium fluoride and cholecystokinin on diacylglycerol accumulation and calcium increase in guinea pig gastric chief cells. Nakano O, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(7):647–54

Phosphorylation of the carotenoid droplet protein p57 by the catalytic subunit of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and the effect of fluoride. Yang CF, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 2(5):408–13

Dual effect of fluoride on endothelial prostacyclin production: a phospholipase C mediated phenomenon. Van Geet C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:377–81

Effect of a high dose of fluoride on resorbing osteoclasts in vivo. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec; 97(6):483–7

Micro-PIXE (proton-induced X-ray emission) study of the effects of fluoride on mineral distribution patterns in enamel and dentin in the developing hamster tooth germ. Lyaruu DM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Jun;4(2):315–22

[A brief review of outflow facility from the viewpoint of metabolic inhibitors] Suzuki R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selected physico-chemical parameters on changes in ascorbate oxidase and ceruloplasmin activities] Wieczorek P. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:57–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review: sodium fluoride: too late and too toxic for the elderly osteoporotic patient? Seymour DG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May;19(3):222–8 (42 ref.)

The effect of stannous and sodium fluoride on coronal caries, root caries and bone loss in rice rats. Beiraghi S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):79–80

Treatment of osteoporosis with human parathyroid peptide and observations on effect of sodium fluoride. Reeve J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):314–8

The effect of prolonged fluoride therapy for osteoporosis: bone composition and histology. Lundy MW, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(5):321–7

Fluoride therapy and parathyroid hormone activity in osteoporosis. Stamp TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):233–8

Evaluation of a routine for prevention and treatment of fissure caries in permanent first molars. Raadal M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;18(2):70–3

The value of local 99mTc(Sn)-MDP bone to soft tissue uptake ratio in osteoporosis, before and during fluoride therapy. Raymakers JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(3):157–60

The long-term treatment of steroid osteoporosis with fluoride. Bayley TA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar; 5 Suppl 1:S157–61

Treatment of vertebral osteoporosis with disodium monofluorophosphate: comparison with sodium fluoride. Delmas PD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S143–7

Fluoride treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: age, renal function, and other clinical factors in the osteogenic response. Murray TM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar; 5 Suppl 1:S27–35

Treatment of the vertebral crush fracture syndrome with enteric-coated sodium fluoride tablets and calcium supplements. Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S5–26

Effect of intermittent therapy with a slow-release fluoride preparation. Pak CY, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar; 5 Suppl 1:S149–55

The causes of bone scintigram hot spots in fluoride-treated osteoporotic patients. Schulz EE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S201–4

Fluoride and the therapy of osteoporosis [editorial] Brown EM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):929–31

The response of vertebral bone mineral density during the treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride. Hodsman AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):932–8

Efficacy of long-term fluoride and calcium therapy in correcting the deficit of spinal bone density in osteoporosis. Farley SM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(11):1067–74

New doubts about benefits of sodium fluoride [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1752–3

Fluoride and vertebral fractures [letter] Mamelle N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):243

Fluoride and bone—quantity versus quality [editorial; comment] Lindsay R. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):845–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):802–9.

Effect of fluoride treatment on the fracture rate in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis [see comments] Riggs BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):802–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):845–6.

Effect of chlorhexidine-sodium fluoride gel applied by tray or by toothbrush on salivary mutans streptococci. Ostela I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990;86(1):9–14

Caries preventive effect of fluoride varnish applications performed two or four times a year. Seppä L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):102–5

[Treatment of patients with postmenopausal and steroid-induced osteoporosis using sodium fluoride combined with vitamin D2 and calcium gluconate] Todorova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bone insufficiency fractures in osteoporotic patients treated with sodium fluoride (letter)] Bertin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23;18(42):2066 **(Fre)**

[Toward a rational use of fluoride in treating common osteoporosis] Prier A. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2–9; 18(27):1317–9 **(Fre)**

[Stress fractures during treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride. Apropos of a case and a critical review of the literature] Bertin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):151–3 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of dental caries in children: prevention using a weekly mouthwash of sodium fluoride] Abellá AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31(3):256–60 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute oral toxicity of sodium fluoride and monofluorophosphate separately or in combination in rats. Whitford GM, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):121–6

Deleterious effect of sodium fluoride on gastrointestinal tract. Fujii A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):705–10

The effects of fluoride on osteoblast progenitors in vitro. Bellows CG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S101–5

The LD50, excretion and serum and bone levels of F after a high single F and F + Mg dose in rats with findings on cardiac Ca and Mg. Koskinen-Kainulainen M, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(1):15–27

Genotoxic evaluation of chronic fluoride exposure: sister-chromatid exchange study. Li YM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;227(3):159–65

Genotoxic effects of fluoride [letter] Smith GE. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;241(3):339–40

SODIUM-GLUCOSE TRANSPORT SYSTEM see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

SODIUM GLUTAMATE see under **GLUTAMATES**

SODIUM GOLD THIOSULFATE see under **GOLD**

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Defective soda lime canisters [letter] Loughman E. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):275

On the water produced when CO2 reacts with soda lime [letter; comment] Sosis M. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):126 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Jul;69(1):83–6.

[Apropos of the effect of bilirubin on the "Validation of Technics" protocol of the SFBC (letter)] Farré J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(5):335 **(Fre)**

[Reaction products of sevoflurane with components of sodalime under various conditions] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction products of sevoflurane with new soda lime-A under various conditions] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1990 May; 39(5):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Does sodium hydroxide soda help in oral candidiasis?] Dahm C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 31;139(15–16):360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of analyzing sodium and potassium hydroxides in the air of galvanic shops] Karelin ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):44–5 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations of ventricular pH alter water intake and food consumption in rats. Badgaiyan RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):489–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of alkali treatment for biodegradation of corn cobs by Aspergillus niger. Singh A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(6):479–84

[The effect of temperature on the chemical resistance of erythrocytes] Mitrokhin NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct; 34(5):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Healing of rabbit corneal alkali wounds in vitro. Chung JH. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):36–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic CO2 removal by dialysis: THAM vs NaOH infusion. Gille JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov; 12(11):720–7

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Use of sodium hypochlorite to detect aedine mosquito eggs in mangrove soils and insect feces. Ritchie SA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):612–3

The dimensional stability of elastomeric impression materials following disinfection. Langenwalter EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):270–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term increase in peritoneal membrane transport rates following incidental intraperitoneal sodium hypochlorite infusion. Dedhia NM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov; 12(11):711-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to sodium hypochlorite in Eusol. Ng SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):281

ANALYSIS

Identification of chloroform formed by disinfection with sodium hypochlorite and spirit. Teien G, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(5):311

[Modified method for the identification of sodium chlorite and sodium hypochlorite as food additives] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Use of the electrochemical set ELMA-1 for preparation of sodium hypochlorite solutions in therapeutic and preventive institutions] Iolrish AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Distinction between sodium chlorite and sodium hypochlorite by ion-chromatography] Goda Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Indirect electrochemical oxidation using active oxygen carriers in a model of detoxicating function of the liver] Sergienko VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May-Jun; 36(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of hypochlorite-releasing disinfectants against the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):273-8

Scanning electron microscope study on the action of endodontic irrigants on bacteria invading the dentinal tubules. Gutiérrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):491-501

[Determination of bactericidal minimum concentrations of 3 antiseptics and 1 disinfectant on 580 hospital gram-negative bacilli] Girardo P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the antifungal activity of two chlorine derivatives to be used in antisepsis] Bianchi P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May-Aug;1(3-4):827-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The direct and indirect antiaggregation action of sodium hypochlorite on thrombocyte-enriched blood plasma] Murina MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extended use of sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant] Vinogradova LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):66-8 **(Rus)**

SODIUM IODIDE see under **IODIDES**

SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

SODIUM IPODATE see **IPODATE**

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE see **SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE**

SODIUM MORRHUATE see under **FATTY ACIDS**

SODIUM NAFCILLIN see **NAFCILLIN**

SODIUM NITRITE see under **NITRITES**

SODIUM OXACILLIN see **OXACILLIN**

SODIUM OXYBATE see under **HYDROXYBUTYRATES**

SODIUM PERTECHNETATE TC 99M see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE**

SODIUM, POTASSIUM ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM**

SODIUM, POTASSIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM**

SODIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sodium-24 studies in postmastectomy lymphedema. Scanlon EF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 May;44(1):47-51

SODIUM SALICYLATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Is sodium salicylate suitable as a protective agent in the analgesic-induced asthma syndrome?] Schäufele A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:371-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in treating patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by sodium salicylate electrophoresis] Kholodova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):48-9 **(Rus)**

[The expediency of using B. I. Bleskin's method in treating diabetics] Mikhailova EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):46-7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of dietary sodium selenite supplementation on salicylate-induced embryo- and fetotoxicity in the rat. Bergman K, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):135-46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination of salicylic acid in goats and cattle. Short CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1267-70

Concentration of salicylate in serum and perilymph of the chinchilla. Boettcher FA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):681-4

[Pharmacokinetics of salicylate in rabbits with acute renal damage] Lázníček M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Oct; 38(8):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sodium salicylate facilitates calcium-dependent release of transmitter at mouse neuromuscular junctions. Nishimura M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1239-45

Actions of interferon alpha and interleukin- 1 beta on the glucose-responsive neurons in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun; 24(6):803-10

Effects of sodium salicylate on evoked-response measures of hearing. Boettcher FA, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Nov; 42(2-3):129-41

Reduction of capsular polysaccharide production in Klebsiella pneumoniae by sodium salicylate. Domenico P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3778-82

Potentiation of aminoglycoside inhibition and reduction of capsular polysaccharide production in Klebsiella pneumoniae by sodium salicylate. Domenico P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun;25(6):903-14

In vitro antibacterial activity of bismuth subsalicylate. Cornick NA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12 Suppl 1:S9-10

[The effect of exaprolol and sodium salicylate on erythrocyte hemolysis in relation to age] Linková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jan;91(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effectiveness of arginine vasopressin and sodium salicylate as antipyretics in the Brattleboro rat. Fyda DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):243-7

Effects of sodium salicylate on the febrile response and increased levels of cyclic AMP in cerebrospinal fluid during endogenous pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Liu XY, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Oct;32(10):1215-23

Relationship between vessel wall 13-HODE synthesis and vessel wall thrombogenicity following injury: influence of salicylate and dipyridamole treatment. Weber E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):383-92

TOXICITY

Effects of murine cytomegalovirus on development: lack of interactions of virus and sodium salicylate. Francis BM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):43-6

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE see under **FATTY ALCOHOLS**

SODIUM VALPROATE see **VALPROATE**

SOFT CONTACT LENSES see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

SOFT TISSUE NEOPLASMS

Progress in the recognition and treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):660-6 (48 ref.)

Fibromatoses of the oral and paraoral soft tissues and jaws. Review of the literature and report of 12 new cases. Vally IM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb; 69(2):191-8 (59 ref.)

Deep-seated soft tissue leiomyomas. Report of four patients. Herrlin K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):363-5

Negative scintigraphy with positive magnetic resonance imaging in bone metastases. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):113-6

Soft tissue osteochondroma. A report of three cases. Li C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):435-7

[Tumor calcinosis. Review of the literature: apropos of a case] Haddad SN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):340-4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric bone and soft tissue neoplasms] Enjoji M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:324-31 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of clear cell sarcoma associated with giant metastatic tumor mass in the right atrium] Ohta N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1805-6 **(Jpn)**

[23rd annual meeting of the JOA Musculoskeletal Tumor Society. Osaka, July 19 through 20, 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):S649-884 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

In situ distribution of the beta-subunit of platelet-derived growth factor receptor in nonneoplastic tissue and in soft tissue tumors. Franklin WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6344-8

Cytoskeletal properties of alveolar soft part sarcoma. Hirose T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):204-11

Cellular DNA content and prognosis of high-grade soft tissue sarcoma: the Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience. Alvegard TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):538-47

DNA cytometry of soft tissue tumours with TV image-analysis system. Sápi Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):363-7

[Protein S-100 in spontaneous soft tissue and peripheral nerve neoplasms in rats] Turusov VS. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(10):1214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasculature of xenotransplanted human melanomas and sarcomas. 3. Morphometric studies. Steinberg F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):316-9

Demonstration of blood flow patterns in human soft tissue sarcomas using 99mTc-labelled hexamethyl propyleneamineoxime. Sinnett HD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):454-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Soft tissue sarcoma and occupational exposures. Wingren G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):806-11

Association between soft tissue sarcomas, malignant lymphomas, and phenoxy herbicides/chlorophenols: evidence from occupational cohort studies. Johnson ES. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):219-34 (124 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Induced by thorium. DiMarcangelo MT, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):47-9

CLASSIFICATION

Soft-tissue sarcomas of the head and neck. Freedman AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):367-72

Prediction of survival in patients with high-grade soft tissue sarcoma. Rööser B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):199-204

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Salisbury JR. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):872-4

[Neurilemmoma of the soft tissues: an analysis of 1,271 tumors in an attempt at subtyping] Iwashita T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):355-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphangiosarcoma in chronic hereditary oedema (Milroy's disease). Broström LA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989; 78(4):320-3

Recurrent spontaneous haemarthrosis of the knee associated with a synovial and juxta-articular haemangiohamartoma. Visuri T. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):554-6

Skeletal muscle hemangioma: a cause of unexplained pain about the knee. Elliot AJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989; 5(4):269-73

Mazabraud's syndrome: intramuscular myxoma associated with fibrous dysplasia of bone. Gianoutsos MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):825-8 (15 ref.)

Neurologic complications in children with soft tissue and osseous sarcoma. Kramer ED, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):2600-3

Perineural tumour spread: an unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Mackay IR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb; 15(1):104-5

Intraarticular lipoma in Stickler syndrome. Chambers HG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):565-7

[Sepsis caused by Clostridium in patients with neoplasms (letter)] Morales Murillo S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct; 185(5):270 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Infantile fibrosarcoma. Report of a case with long-term follow-up. Robinson W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):291-4

[Inca and paternal anxiety or ultrasound hair tangle] Schneider KT. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr; 50(4):324-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of local congenital fibromatosis] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of soft tissue tumors in magnetic resonance imaging. Herrlin K, et al.

Acta Radiol 1990 May;31(3):233–6
Radiologic appearance of intramuscular hemangioma [letter] Fellows KE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):896–7
Glomus tumor of the thigh [letter] Garrell RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):423
MR imaging of soft-tissue masses [letter] Jelinek JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):423–4
Lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin disease manifested as a subcutaneous arm mass [letter] Nelson MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):658–9
MR imaging of tumor and tumorlike lesions of bone and soft tissue. Sundaram M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):817–24 (45 ref.)
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Demonstration of the muscle type of intermediate filament protein, desmin, as a diagnostic aid. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug; 108(2):246–51
Diffuse angiomatosis of the extremities presenting as a sarcoma. Allenby PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):987–90
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Swanson PE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep; 114(9):943–8
Centralised diagnosis and treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors [editorial] **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan-Mar; 75(1):11–4 **(Eng, Ita)**
Tumors about the knee in children. Gebhardt MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):86–110 (63 ref.)
Neoplastic musculoskeletal disease. Pettersson H. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):362–8 (15 ref.)
Soft tissue disease. Wilson DJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):331–4 (18 ref.)
The value of electronmicroscopy and immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of soft tissue sarcomas: a study of 200 cases. Fisher C. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):441–54
Extragenital granuloma inguinale mimicking a soft-tissue neoplasm: a case report and review of the literature. Barnes R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):559–61 (12 ref.)
Subcutaneous phycomycosis masquerading as a connective tissue tumour. Murthy VR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):140–2
Synovial haemangioma of knee joint. Sarma UC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan-Feb;57(1):122–4
Diagnosis and management of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. el-Qarmalawi MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 31(3):275–81
Centralized diagnosis and therapy of tumors of the bone and soft tissues. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):401–3
Pedal varix. Venous abnormality simulating a soft tissue tumor. Herstik I, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 79(8):403–6 (20 ref.)
Leiomyosarcoma of the cutaneous tissue. A case occurring in the ankle and foot. Rifleman GT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;80(4):222–5
Pulmonary artery sarcoma: evaluation using Gd-DTPA. Weinreb JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4):647–9
Combined MR imaging and spectroscopy of bone and soft tissue tumors. Zlatkin MB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):1–10
Soft tissue tumors. Fletcher CD. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 159(4):341–4 (27 ref.)
Retroperitoneal neural sheath tumors: Cleveland Clinic experience. Guz BV, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1434–7
Alveolar soft part sarcoma: a case report with immunohistochemical study. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):476–80 (24 ref.)
Musculoskeletal magnetic resonance imaging. Murphy WA, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1986;:1–35 (28 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in musculoskeletal primary malignant tumors. Vanel D, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1987; :237–61
Malignant tumors of the upper extremity in children. Kuschner SH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 May;19(5):411–7 (23 ref.)
Immunohistochemistry of soft-tissue tumors. Possibilities and limitations in surgical pathology. Miettinen M. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 1:1–36 (226 ref.)
Prenatal detection of non-cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma. Hart PS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):169–73
The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of bone and soft-tissue tumors. Dalinka MK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;28(2):461–70 (36 ref.)
Soft-tissue sarcomas: MR imaging and MR spectroscopy for prognosis and therapy monitoring. Work in progress. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):847–53
Musculoskeletal neoplasms: fast low-angle shot MR imaging with and without Gd-DTPA. Erlemann R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):489–95
Musculoskeletal neoplasms after intraarterial chemotherapy: correlation of MR images with pathologic specimens. Sanchez RB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):237–40
Soft-tissue sarcomas: detection of metabolic heterogeneity with P-31 MR spectroscopy. Sostman HD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):837–43
Inadequate magnetic resonance imaging in bone and soft-tissue sarcoma [letter] Lindeque BG. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):541
The role of imaging in musculoskeletal tumors. Manaster BJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Dec;10(6):498–517 (56 ref.)
Low field (0.02 T) magnetic resonance imaging of bone and soft tissue tumors. Ekelund L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(8):585–90
Case report 600: Post-radiation dermatitis with radiation-induced squamous cell carcinoma (well differentiated) of right third finger. Nelson MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):150–3
Detection of local recurrent disease in musculoskeletal tumors: magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography. Reuther G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(2):85–90
Case report 569: Lymphangiosarcoma of the right upper extremity. Sánchez RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(6):485–7
Myxoid liposarcoma: magnetic resonance imaging appearances with clinical and histological correlation. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):359–62
Nonarticular soft tissues. Wilson AJ. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Sep;1(4):1–16 (41 ref.)
Benign soft-tissue neoplasm simulating sarcoma of spermatic cord. Fischer J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):70–2
[Diagnostic application of immunohistochemistry in pleomorphic sarcomas] Lin JS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;19(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Soft tissue tumors, particularly intramuscular lipomas] Lund L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2813 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cavernous hemangioma in the right long flexor muscle of the toe. A case report] Bouwen A, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Jan-Mar;13(1):27–8 **(Dut)**
[Acral glomus tumors] Spronk CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma diagnosed antenatally] Pautard B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun-Jul;47(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic study of the soft tissues of the hand. II. Tumors and pseudotumors of soft tissues. Preliminary results apropos of 12 surgically treated cases] Seboun P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extra-skeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma of the popliteal fossa] Springfeld R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;37(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluating magnetic resonance tomography studies of the extremities--results of a multicenter study for evaluating nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Oberstein A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1990 Mar;10(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A combination of generalized neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen disease) and agenesis of the corpus callosum] Toedt C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep; 9(3):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelioid hemangioma--a rare tumor of the hand] Werhahn C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul; 22(4):214–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of neck lipomas] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound, computerized and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of soft tissue processes of the head and neck] Brinkmann G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRT of tumors of the musculoskeletal system] Lehner K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jul;43(7):237–43 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of preoperative imaging diagnosis in aggressive fibromatosis] Wiesmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(14):941–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities in adults: diagnosis and treatment] Meller I, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct; 117(7–8):213–8 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Retrospective analysis of 31 cases of soft tissue tumors. Comparison of MR and surgical and anatomo-pathological findings] Gigli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep; 78(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[MR imaging of bone and soft tissue tumors] Nishimura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan;35(1):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of MR imaging of soft-tissue masses in extremities] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan; 35(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Soft tissue tumors of the lung and pleura] Aarseth LB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A case of giant cell tumor of the temporal bone and the region of the temporomandibular joint] Kowalska B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thermography and scintigraphy of soft tissue tumors in children] Khanagova RG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May; 35(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of tumor-like diseases of soft tissues of the muscloskeletal system] Suslova OIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):64–9 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of echolocation in the diagnosis of extraorganic tumors of the neck] Oglazova NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors of arteriovenous anastomoses of the fingers] Kotov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of large and giant lipomas of soft tissues] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec; 144(12):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic tomography in assessing the efficacy of the combined treatment of fibrosarcoma] Kuznetsov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Murav'ev GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastatic calcification simulating a sacral tumor in a patient on periodic dialysis] Rivera M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative chemotherapy for soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Pezzi CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr; 211(4):476–81
Randomized comparison of doxorubicin and vindesine to doxorubicin for patients with metastatic soft-tissue sarcomas. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):862–7
High-dose cisplatin for metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):866–9
Pediatric osteosarcoma. Successful retreatment of relapsed primary tumor and soft tissue recurrence with intraarterial cis-diamminedichloroplatin-II. Epelman S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):801–5
Doxorubicin in relapsed soft tissue sarcoma: justification of phase II evaluation of new drugs in this disease. An EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group Study. Blackledge G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Feb;26(2):139–41
Ifosfamide plus doxorubicin in previously untreated patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma. The EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Schütte J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):558–61
A phase II study of M-azido-pyrimethamine ethane sulphonate (MZPES) in advanced, recurrent soft tissue sarcoma. An EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group Study. Blackledge G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1891–3
Photodynamic therapy of choriocarcinoma transplanted to the hamster cheek pouch. I. Intraperitoneal photosensitization. Brand E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb; 36(2):200–6
Tricyclics for pain [letter] Heiligenstein E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):804–5
Immunohistochemical detection of P-glycoprotein: prognostic correlation in soft tissue sarcoma of childhood. Chan HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):689–704
Intralesional cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and purified collagen treatment of human metastatic malignancies: a feasibility study. Krag DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb; 43(2):83–7
The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of children with neuroblastoma stage IV: the GPO (German Pediatric Oncology Society) experience. Berthold F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;202(4):262–9
Management of childhood soft-tissue sarcomas [letter] Pinkerton CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):659
Is there a place for chemotherapy in the management of recurrent digital fibrous tumor of childhood? A case report. Mattot M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(1):27–30
[Improved intraoperative leak control in cytostatic drug isolation perfusion of tumors of the extremities] Manner M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive follow-up control of tumor therapy following chemotherapy using 31P-MR spectroscopy in whole body tomography] Semmler W, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12 Suppl 1:46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for malignant bone and soft tissue tumors in pelvis and trunk areas] Kushida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug; 17(8 Pt 2):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma] Shinohara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Side effects of high dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor therapy: relationship between clinical data and serum concentration of methotrexate] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1081–4 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of glycolytic enzymes and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in lipoblastic and neurogenic proliferations. Elbers JR, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(5):262–73
[Presence of lysozyme and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in tumors of the fibrous histiocytoma type. Immunohistochemical evaluation of 52 cases] Szklarski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma following therapeutic irradiation for ankylosing spondylitis. Stevens GN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):730–2
Bacillary angiomatosis presenting as a soft-tissue tumor without skin involvement. Schinella RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):567–9
Risk factors for soft tissue sarcomas in childhood: a case-control study. Magnani C, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):396–400
[Description of a radiation-induced extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma. Therapeutic implications] Marchetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):388–90 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Chromosomes in orthopedic tumors [editorial] Mandahl N. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):97–8

Chromosomal evolution and tumor progression in a myxoid liposarcoma. Orndal C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr; 61(2):99–105 (21 ref.)

The relevance of the DNA index and proliferation rate in the grading of benign and malignant soft tissue tumors. Kroese MC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1782–8

Chromosomal rearrangements in chondromatous tumors. Mandahl N, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):242–8

Synovial sarcoma. A DNA flow cytometric study. el–Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2295–300

Deletion of part of the short arm of chromosome 17 in a congenital fibrosarcoma. Gorman PA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):193–8 (17 ref.)

New example of 6p involvement in lipoma [letter] Haus O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):281–3

Cytogenetic analysis of a plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Smith S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):31–4

The molecular genetics of soft tissue sarcomas. Knight JC. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):511–3 (27 ref.)

Elevated frequency of a specific allele of the L–myc gene in male patients with bone and soft–tissue sarcomas. Kato M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):47–9

Identification of factors associated with high breast cancer risk in the mothers of children with soft tissue sarcoma [see comments] Birch JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 8(4):583–90 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Apr;8(4):574–5.

The Li–Fraumeni cancer family syndrome. Birch JM. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):1–2 (10 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR (Ia–like) reactivity in tumors of bone and soft tissue: an immunohistochemical comparison of monoclonal antibodies LN3 and LK8D3 in routinely processed specimens. Swanson PE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar; 3(2):113–9

METABOLISM

[Biologic activity of prostacyclin in patients with malignant tumors of the bones and soft tissues] Tucci A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

Prognosis in high–grade soft tissue sarcomas. The Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience in a randomized adjuvant chemotherapy trial. Alvegård TA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):517–21

Malignant melanoma of soft parts (clear cell sarcoma). A study of 17 cases, with emphasis on prognostic factors. Sara AS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):367–74

The influence of local recurrence of extremity soft tissue sarcoma on metastasis and survival. Stotter AT, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1119–29

PATHOLOGY

Masson's vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma. Fine needle aspiration cytology, histology and immunohistochemistry of a case. García–Macías MC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):175–8

Fine needle aspiration in myxoid tumors of the soft tissues. González–Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 34(2):179–91

Clear cell sarcoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May;39(5):321–7

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 12 cases. Matsuno Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):199–205

A case of malignant rhabdoid tumor arising from soft parts in the prepubic region. Tsujimura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):677–82

Radiation–associated sarcoma: a review of 23 patients with postradiation sarcoma over a 50–year period. Amendola BE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;12(5):411–5

Origin and relationship between different cell types in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Genberg M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1185–96

Primary malignant lymphoma arising in postmastectomy lymphedema. Another facet of the Stewart–Treves syndrome. d'Amore ES, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May; 14(5):456–63

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of subcutaneous and deep soft tissue: a clinicopathologic analysis of 21 cases. Fletcher CD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep;14(9):801–9

Multicentric malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue. Wolf HK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):188–93

Malignant myxoid liposarcoma: an immunohistochemical, electron–microscopical and cytogenetical analysis. López–Ginés C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(5):285–93

Diagnosis of soft tissue tumours by Tru–Cut biopsy. Ball AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):756–8

Extraskeletal osteosarcoma. A clinicopathologic review of 26 cases. Bane BL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2762–70

Locally infiltrative glomus tumors and glomangiosarcomas. A clinical, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Gould EW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):310–8

Is there no influence of local control on the rate of metastases in high–grade soft tissue sarcoma? Rööser B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1727–9

Neurofibroma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease seen as a malignant schwannoma. A case report. Menendez LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):298–302

Common soft tissue tumors. Conrad EU 3d, et al. **Clin Symp** 1990;42(1):2–32

Solitary plexiform neurofibroma. Aloi FG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(2):84–6

Fine–needle aspiration cytology of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Nijhawan VS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(4):404–7

Unusual extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma in a child. Klijanienko J, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):196–8

Germ cell neoplasms of head and neck soft tissues: a pathologic spectrum of teratomatous and endodermal sinus tumors. Dehner LP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar; 21(3):309–18

Metachronous soft–tissue masses in children and young adults with cancer: correlation of histology and aspiration cytology. Wakely PE Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun; 21(6):669–77

Malignant giant cell tumour of soft part (a case report). Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):175–80

Angiosarcoma in a limb with arteriovenous fistulas and elephantiasis. Faggioli GL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 8(3):161–70

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):298–303

The applicability of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of malignant soft tissue tumors. A reevaluation based on the material of the Kiel Pediatric Tumor Registry. Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):224–9

Poor prognosis infantile fibrosarcoma with pathologic features of malignant fibrous histiocytoma after local recurrence. Salloum E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(4):295–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of soft tissue tumors other than rhabdomyosarcoma in infants under 1 year of age: a clinicopathological study of 34 cases treated at the Institut Gustave–Roussy. Salloum E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):37–43

Case for diagnosis. Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Grieve JH, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):578, 584–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1990. A 19–year–old woman with a mass in the shoulder, jaundice, and hepatosplenomegaly. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 31; 322(22):1585–94

Peripheral, soft tissue odontomas. Two case reports. Giunta JL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar; 69(3):406–11

Osteosarcoma of the soft tissue of the larynx: report of a case with electron microscopic studies. Pinsolle J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):276–80

Mesenchymoma malignum of the buttock. Gruchala A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):405–10; discussion 411

Peripheral neurogenic tumors of the soft tissues in children and adolescents: a clinicopathologic study of 139 cases. Coffin CM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):387–407

Soft tissue tumors in first year of life: a report of 190 cases. Coffin CM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):509–26

Comparison of 22–gauge Chiba and screw–tipped needles for cytologic diagnosis of malignancy in in vitro tumor specimens. Mindell HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):681–2

Case report 565: Low–grade osteosarcoma of soft tissues (popliteal fossa). Present D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(6):471–4

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (malignant melanoma of soft parts): report of 2 cases. Chou TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):926–30

[Histopathologic and immunohistochemical study of rhabdomyosarcoma] Lai RQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clear cell sarcoma: a clinicopathological study of 11 cases] Mi C. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 18(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A case of malignant melanoma expressing epithelial cell markers in immunohistochemistry using paraffin sections] Toublanc M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma (Keasbey tumor) with metastatic course. Apropos of a case] Benichou M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extra–skeletal Ewing's sarcoma. A case report with detailed review of the literature] Auge B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(3):65–71 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Semi–malignant giant cell synovioma as an incidental finding in open dislocated fracture of the upper ankle joint] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrous hamartoma in the infant] Anders M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma—a low grade malignant angiosarcoma] Habeck JO. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):94–6 (Ger)

[Degenerative changes in schwannoma (neurilemmoma)] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Balgrist Reference Center for Mesenchymal Tumors. The significance of a clinico–pathological tumor register] von Hochstetter AR. **Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;128(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myxoid liposarcoma and pleomorphic liposarcoma: cyto–histological correlations] Capitanio G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Sep–Oct;81(1075):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clear cell sarcoma of the hand. Description of a case] Maiorana A, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Jan–Feb; 82(1077):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Micromolecular multiple myeloma in the testis and subcutaneous tissue] Cantore M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathologic diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Hashimoto H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):117–20 (Jpn)

[A case of extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the chest wall] Nakamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A recurrent case of liposarcoma arising from the left uterosacral ligament with histological findings of malignant mesenchymoma] Katabuchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):207–10 (Jpn)

[Amylase–producing extramedullary plasmacytoma with multiple cutaneous metastasis following a solitary plasmacytoma of bone] Yamazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytomorphological characteristics and verification of tumors of the adipose tissue] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A giant xanthomatous schwannoma] Kononova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1108–10 (Rus)

[Vater Paccini's neurofibroma. Report of 3 cases] De Kaminsky AR, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(5):317–20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcutaneous splenosis [letter] Grantham JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):655

Synovial cell sarcoma. Scialabba FA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1211–2

Radiological features of extraskeletal Ewing sarcoma. O'Keeffe F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):456–60

Soft–tissue tumors of the hand and wrist of children. Azouz EM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):251–5

The roentgen features of synovial sarcomas. Horowitz AL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):481–4

CT of primary retroperitoneal soft tissue masses. Schmidt B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):114–8

Malignant involvement of the iliopsoas muscle: CT appearances. Kenny JB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):183–7

Intramuscular lipoma of the lower limb. Long–term follow–up after local resection. Bjerregaard P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):812–5

The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of soft–tissue swellings of the hand. Adani R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):229–32

Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Askin tumor. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):372–3

Pseudomalignant, nonneoplastic osseous soft–tissue tumors of the hand and foot. Schütte HE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):149–53

Fluid–fluid level: a nonspecific finding in tumors of bone and soft tissue. Tsai JC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):779–82

Hand tumors: extraskeletal chondroma and osteoma—case reports. Van Demark RE Sr, et al. **S D J Med** 1990 Feb; 43(2):5–7

[Computed tomography of soft tissue tumors of the hand and the forearm] Schmitt R, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Apr; 30(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic differential diagnosis of primary pelvic osteo–, chondro– and Ewing's sarcomas] Heller M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current indications for angiography of tumors of the muscular and skeletal systems] Reuter M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary oral peripheral chondrosarcoma. Anatomo–clinical aspects and presentation of 2 cases with periodontal onset] Favia GF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Dec;38(12):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The diagnosis of soft–tissue angiomas] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of two cases with alveolar soft part sarcoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):89–93

Three–phase Tc–99m MDP scan findings of a soft tissue sarcoma. Braeuning MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):572–3

Subcutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Thallium scan demonstration. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;

15(8):569–71
Synovial sarcoma seen on bone scan. Rice S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):445–6
In-111 labeled leukocyte uptake in metastatic melanoma. Staudinger KM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):626
Imaging of soft-tissue sarcomas with indium-111-labeled monoclonal antimyosin Fab fragments [see comments] Kairemo KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):23–31 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jan;31(1):32–3.
Indium-111-labeled leukocyte and technetium-99m-sulfur colloid uptake by a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: phagocytosis by tumor cells? Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1548–51
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: etiology for a cold defect on technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate bone scan. Sanders TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1104–5
Radio-immunodetection of myosarcoma using 111indium antimyosin. Koscielniak E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 202(4):230–4
[A soft tissue femoral tumor with a positive image revealed by bone scintigraphy] Kawana M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):717–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Soft-tissue sarcoma: neutrons versus photons for post-operative irradiation [letter; comment] Catterall M. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):874–6 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1988 Sep;61(729):829–34.
The role of neutrons in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Schmitt G, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2064–8
Soft tissue sarcoma. Integration of brachytherapy, resection, and external irradiation. Schray MF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):451–6 (15 ref.)
Extra-visceral soft tissue sarcomas in adults: local treatment with special reference to irradiation. Krarup-Hansen A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Dec;16(4):221–46 (100 ref.)
Radiosensitivity and repair capacity of two xenografted human soft tissue sarcomas to photons and fast neutrons. Budach V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):593–6
Multicellular spheroids from human soft tissue sarcomas: radiocurability and dose fractionation effect. Stuschke M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):549–52
Dynamic pion irradiation of unresectable soft tissue sarcomas. Greiner RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov; 17(5):1077–83
Desmoid tumors: a 20-year radiotherapy experience. Sherman NE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):37–40
Hemangiopericytoma--the role of radiotherapy. Staples JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):445–51
Diagnosis and management of plasmacytomas. Wasserman TH. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Apr;1(2):37–41
Rapid remission of a large pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma with radiation and a novel schedule of simultaneous high-dose cisplatin [letter] Uphouse WJ, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989 Winter;5(4):205–6
Xenografts of five human leiomyosarcomas: radiation response after 60cobalt- and d(14)+Be neutron single doses. Budach V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan; 166(1):14–7
Neutron boost irradiation of soft tissue and chondrosarcomas at the West German Tumour Centre in Essen. Budach V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):63–8
Pion irradiation at Paul Scherrer Institute. Results of dynamic treatment of unresectable soft tissue sarcoma. Greiner R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):30–3
Treatment planning and delivery in neutron radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Pötter R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):102–6
Long term results of neutron- and neutron-boost irradiation of soft tissue sarcomas. Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):61–2
[A simple method for positioning and fixing the extremities during the radiotherapy of soft-tissue sarcomas] Niewald M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas of the limbs: 63 consecutive cases] Marziano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiosensitivity of soft tissue sarcomas] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

New advances and concepts in amputee management after treatment for bone and soft-tissue sarcomas. Lane JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):22–8 (23 ref.)

SECONDARY

Gastric adenocarcinoma presenting with soft tissue masses. Porile JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):76–7
"Ink blot" bone imaging in metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Spencer RP. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):848–9
Soft tissue metastasis from carcinoma. A case report. Mignani G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):630–3
[Results of tamoxifen-medroxyprogesterone acetate sequential therapy in 22 patients with recurrent breast cancer] Noguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov; 16(11):3555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A gluteal mass as the initial manifestation of a calcified hepatocarcinoma] Gilsanz Fernández C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical margin in soft tissue sarcoma. The Scandinavian Sarcoma Group experience. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):687–92
Malignant soft-tissue tumors of the anterior abdominal wall. Shiu MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):446–51
Liposuction of giant lipoma. Nichter LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):362–5
Scapulectomy with latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap in the treatment of sarcoma of the upper back. Westreich M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):337–40
Management of primary and recurrent soft-tissue sarcoma of the retroperitoneum. Jaques DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):51–9
Soft-tissue sarcomas of the proximal lower extremity. Karakousis CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1297–300
Arthroscopic excision of synovial hemangioma of the knee. Meislin RJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):64–7
Gordon Bell memorial lecture. Management of soft tissue sarcoma. Brennan MF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jun; 60(6):419–28
Limb conservation for soft tissue sarcomas of the shoulder and pelvic girdles. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov; 76(11):1198–201
Role of compartmental resection for soft tissue sarcoma of the limb and limb girdle. Stotter A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):88–92
Upper extremity function after conservative interscapulo-thoracic tumor resection. Gebhart M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):504–9
Hemangioma of the fingers. Kodachi K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):49–52
The surgical margin in soft-tissue sarcoma [letter; comment] Rydholm A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1429–30 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Mar;71(3):370–5.
Non-neurogenic soft tissue tumours of the axilla: prospective review of 16 cases. Bell RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct; 42(2):73–9
Infantile myofibromatosis with a solitary lesion in the skull--case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;30(3):184–7
[Tumors arising from soft tissues with a case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma] Penkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):74–7 **(Bul)**
[Liposarcoma in children. Apropos of 3 cases and a review of the literature] Bouche-Pillon MA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(4):181–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Popliteal vein entrapment, popliteal cyst, desmoid tumor and fabella syndrome] Rettori R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(2):182–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compression neuropathy of the median nerve at the wrist joint caused by chondroma] Hofmann AK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extreme soft tissue hypertrophy of both hands of "uncertain origin"] Linke E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov; 21(6):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fistula carcinoma 62 years following roller crush trauma of the hand] Martens K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resection method and functional reconstructive surgery of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Steinau HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):239–45 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of accessory adrenal cortex tissue of the inguinal region in the child—results of a prospective study] Lochbühler H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelioid sarcoma of the finger in an 81-year-old man] Wagner U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(14):954–7 **(Ger)**
[Surgical and preoperative treatment of soft tissue sarcoma] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb; 17(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Principles of the treatment of soft tissue neoplasms of the locomotor system] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of hygroma in children] Babich II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of hygroma in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities, ventral hernia and benign tumors of soft tissues in polyclinical conditions] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):122–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Centralization of bone and soft tissue tumors. European Musculoskeletal Oncology Society [letter] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):731–2
The tolerance of skin grafts to postoperative radiation therapy in patients with soft-tissue sarcoma. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):204–10
Combination regional therapy for extremity sarcoma. A tricenter study. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar; 125(3):355–9
Soft tissue sarcoma of the perineal region in childhood. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Studies I and II, 1972 through 1984. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2787–92
Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988;10:344–54 (55 ref.)
Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987;9:366–76 (59 ref.)
Centralised diagnosis and treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors [editorial] **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan-Mar; 75(1):11–4 **(Eng, Ita)**
Soft tissue sarcomas: current trends in diagnosis and management. Antman KH, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):337–67 (116 ref.)
Soft tissue sarcomas. Lawrence W Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1989 Nov;26(11):753–827 (198 ref.)
Hyperthermic limb perfusion for malignant melanoma and soft tissue sarcoma. Kettelhack C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):370–5
Clinical factors and treatment parameters affecting prognosis in adult high-grade soft tissue sarcomas: a retrospective review of 267 cases. Ruka W, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(5):411–23
Treatment approaches in soft tissue sarcomas--putting our best foot forward. Kinsella TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):499–501; discussion 505–6
Limb salvage therapy for soft tissue sarcomas of the foot. Selch MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):41–8
Centralized diagnosis and treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors. Campanacci M, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Aug; 1(4):277–8
Prognostic factors in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):959–60 (16 ref.)
Clinical trials referral resource. Sarcomas. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):42–58
Local effect of hyperthermia for superficial and shallow-seated tumors. Tsukiyama I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):22–8
Intensive combined modality therapy of small round cell and undifferentiated sarcomas in children and young adults: local control and patterns of failure. Bader JL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov;16(3):189–201
[Sarcoma treatment in Denmark] Mouridsen HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2;152(14):989–92 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Soft-tissue sarcomas. Review of 47 patients treated in 10 years in the same institute] Coster B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remission of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma treated with combined radio-chemotherapy: follow-up using MRT] Klein HM, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):480–1 **(Ger)**
[Direct current therapy for local control of malignant tumors] Matsuhima Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 91(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of adjuvant treatment applying the "CYVDIC" program after surgical treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Preliminary communication] Ruka W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jan-Mar;39(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diverse immunoreactivity and metachronous ultrastructural variability in fatal primitive childhood tumor with rhabdoid features [letter] Gaffney EF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec;113(12):1322
[Problems in the electron microscopic diagnosis of neurosarcomas] Kats VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Doxorubicin is a widely used chemotherapeutic agent with activity reported in many malignancies, including soft tissue sarcomas [letter] Greenberg MH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(5):523
Radiation-induced osteosarcoma in dogs after external beam or intraoperative radiation therapy. Gillette SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):54–7
Chordoma in a cat. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):240–2
Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma in a cow. Uno K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul;101(1):31–8

SOFTBALL see **BASEBALL**

SOFTWARE

The case for hypermedia. Frisse ME. **Acad Med** 1990 Jan; 65(1):17–9
Solving DNA structures by MERLOT. Chattopadhyaya R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Dec 1;44 (Pt 6):651–7
Multi-programmable hearing aid. Mangold S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:70–5
Speech intelligibility considerations in specifying characteristics of a programmable hearing aid. Pavlovic CV. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:181–9

Diagnostics of malformation syndromes using an available computer program. Boda D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89;29(3-4):353-7

Object oriented programming and general principles of modelling complex biological systems. Kindler E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988;34(3-4):123-47

Performing JCAHO dose calculations with the aid of a microcomputer spreadsheet program. David G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):863-6

Computerized on-line reporting of coronary angiograms with the CLIP system. Kim D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1307-10

Computerized literature reference system: use of an optical scanner and optical character recognition software. Lossef SV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):617-9

Warning regarding the use of GLIM macros for the estimation of risk ratios [letter; comment] Baumgarten M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):1065 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1986 Jan;123(1):174-84.

SMRFIT: a Statistical Analysis System (SAS) program for standardized mortality ratio analyses and Poisson regression model fits in community disease cluster investigations. Hanrahan LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S116-22

PharmaTrend as a management tool: evaluation of the prograr Adams RC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct; 46(10):2012-4

Computer program for handling investigational oncology drugs. Burnham NL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep; 46(9):1821-4

PharmaTrend as a management tool: experience with the program. Hand DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct; 46(10):2016-8

PharmaTrend as a management tool: capturing workload data. Kienle PC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2014-5

Pharma Trend experience reports: conflict of interest? [letter] Pearson RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):77-8

PharmaTrend as a management tool: implementation in a university hospital. Thielke TS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2019-22

PharmaTrend as a management tool: introduction. Wilson AL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2009-12

A visual interface to computer programs for linkage analysis. Chapman CJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):155-60

Access to invisible expressways [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):7

Computer-based psychological testing [letter; comment] Levenson RL Jr. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct; 59(4):619-20 Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Apr;59(2):257-63.

Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. V. Data entry and early exploratory data analysis. Findley TW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):240-51

Microprocessor-based analysis of sympathetic nerve traffic. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R958-63

Unappreciation of a priori identifiability in software packages causes ambiguities in numerical estimates [letter] Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E1058-9

Misclassification in epidemiologic studies of adverse drug reactions using large managerial data bases. Graham DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(2 Suppl):15-24

Computer program to audit theatre register [letter] Oswald J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):268-9

The high-risk register [letter] Millar SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):868

DESIGN: computerized optimization of experimental design for estimating Kd and Bmax in ligand binding experiments. II. Simultaneous analysis of homologous and heterologous competition curves and analysis blocking and of "multiligand" dose-response surfaces. Rovati GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan;184(1):172-83

The development of computer programs to predict and minimise the effect of sample pyruvate on aspartate aminotransferase assays. Davidson DF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):244-52

A computer program to determine diagnostic decision thresholds and likelihood ratios illustrated with aspartate aminotransferase activities after a myocardial infarction. Pellar TG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):533-7

Managing medical references [letter] Faughnan J. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):484

Structural modifications of higher level computer languages for elementary education. Levinson H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;576:292-7

Quantification of agreement in psychiatric diagnosis. A new approach. Spitzer RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul; 17(1):83-7

A computerized analysis of matched infant death and birth certificates. Pelto JM. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:529-31

Determining risk of heart disease and obesity with a hand-held programmable calculator. Everett WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B106-9

Linguistic analogies and behavior: the finite-state behavioral grammar of food-hoarding in hamsters. Jones CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;36(3):189-97

The use of a real-time computer diary for data acquisition and processing. Taylor CB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(1):93-7

Creation of inhouse databases. Coulson CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):838-40

Structure and function of databases. Jordan MM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):831-3

Computer program (SEQPEP) to aid in the interpretation of high-energy collision tandem mass spectra of peptides. Johnson RS, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Nov;18(11):945-57

Dual-task performance on an interactive human/computer space shuttle flight experiment. Newman DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:213-25

A software package for event related potential experiments. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:231-3

The Nucleic Acid Blot Analyzer II. ANALYZE, an image analysis software package for molecular biology. Auron PE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Apr;6(4):347-53

PROPLASM: an Apple Mcintosh computer program for proportional plasmid map drawing. Filippone E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jun;6(6):574-5

The Gene Construction Kit: a new computer program for manipulating and presenting DNA constructs. Gross RH. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jun;8(6):684-9

Multisample photometric biochemical analysis using Vmax and SOFTmax. Humphries GM. **Biotechniques** 1988 Apr; 6(4):354-60

A dedicated database program for cataloging recombinant clones and other laboratory products of molecular biology technology. Jenson HB. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun;7(6):590-2

A two-dimensional acrylamide gel electrophoresis/computer software approach to decoding the human genome. Krauss MR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):218-23

PaperChase: a user-friendly program for searching the biomedical literature. Lawson R. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jun; 8(6):680-3

REFERENCE UPDATE and REFERENCE MANAGER: personal computer programs for locating and managing references. Matus N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):636-9

Using PC/GENE for protein and nucleic acid analysis. Moore J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jun;6(6):566-72

Application of theoretical considerations to the analysis of ELISA data. Peterman JH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):608-15

CLONE 3: plasmid drawing and clone management software program for microcomputers. Peterson EA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jun;8(6):690-3

A simple BASIC program allows the rapid entry of DNA nucleotide sequences into personal computers. Pitt GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb;6(2):122-3

Use of Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet software for managing and analyzing genetic backcross data. Reeves RH. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):12-4

Computer programs for molecular biology: an overview of DNA sequencing and protein analysis packages. Roe BA. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jun;6(6):560-2, 565

Recombinant DNA laboratory data manager using DBASE III+. Sinclair DG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jun;8(6):666-9

A Macintosh program for the management of DNA clones generated by combinatorial cassette or saturation mutagenesis. Waye MM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):604-6

A Macintosh program for the management of biological samples generated by recombinant DNA techniques. Waye MM. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jun;8(6):660-4

Design of a user friendly workstation for medical image analysis. Cordella LP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):213-32 (11 ref.)

Elaboration of thermographic data in biomedical applications. Monti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):175-84 (7 ref.)

EDC: a microcomputer program to record and calculate expected date of confinement. Chan KW. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):412-3

Computerised life chart methods to map domains of function and illustrate patterns of interactions in the long-term course trajectories of patients who once met the criteria for DSM-III schizophrenia. Harding CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):100-6

A portable microprocessor-based triggering device for cardiac muscle electrical stimulation. Bassani JW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(1):87-91

The cellular computer DNA: program or data. Atlan H, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1990;52(3):335-48

Recording and evaluating end-user searches on a personal computer. Abate MA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Oct;77(4):381-3

The effect of DOCLINE on interlibrary loan volume and patterns among health sciences libraries in Michigan: preliminary analysis. McGaugh DL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):124-30

Monitoring patron use of CD-ROM databases using SignIn-Stat. Silver H, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul; 78(3):252-7

Software to analyze regional left ventricular function. Kay JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S74

Surviving a crash landing: a software review [letter] Essak Z. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1;143(5):365, 368

User-friendly database programs for physicians. Gans M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1120, 1122

Surviving a crash landing: a software review. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):990-1

Robert Still is my favourite patient (and software). Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):244-6

Advanced clinical problems on disk: a software review. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1122-3

Xy Write versus WordPerfect [letter] Pless RP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):870

Structure of the O-antigen polysaccharide from Escherichia coli O18ac: a revision using computer-assisted structural analysis with the program CASPER. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:322-5

Use and abuse of imprecision profiles: some pitfalls illustrated by computing and plotting confidence intervals. Sadler WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1346-50

Automated volume determination of the liver and spleen from Tc-99m colloid SPECT imaging. Quantification of the liver functional and nonfunctional tissue in disease. Kavanagh GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):495-500

A simple method of hidden-line removal in three-dimensional modelling: hiding the problem behind filled polygons. Atkinson MD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):55-6

Olga—oligonucleotide primer design program for the Atari ST. Bridges CG. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):124-5

Management of personal bibliographic reference using a simple database program. Correia JH. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):126-7

FAST (Flexible Analysis by Software Tool) and CHAMP (CHemico-physical AMinoacidic Parameter data bank): a new tool to investigate protein structure. Facchiano A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):299-303

Free molecular biological software available from the EMBL file server. Fuchs R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr; 6(2):120-1

Basic program to assess the extent and pattern of agreement between two procedures. Fung KP, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):54

Analysis of dynamics trajectories of DNA and DNA-drug complexes. Galat A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct; 5(4):271-8

CORGEN: a FORTRAN-77 generator of standard and non-standard DNA helices from the sequence. Galat A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):279-86

Dot plot sequence comparisons on Macintosh computers. Gilbert DG. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):117

Mapping DNA by stochastic relaxation: a new approach to fragment sizes. Grigorjev AV, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):107-11

HYLAS: program for generating H curves (abstract three-dimensional representations of long DNA sequences). Hamori E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct; 5(4):263-9

HCABAND: a computer program for the 2D-helical representation of protein sequences. Henrissat B, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):3-5

Identification of consensus patterns in unaligned DNA sequences known to be functionally related. Hertz GZ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):81-92

SIMFIT: a microcomputer software-toolkit for modelistic studies in biochemistry. Holzhütter HG, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):23-8

ELBAMAP: software for management of electrophoresis banding patterns. King GJ. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct; 5(4):313-7

A BASIC microcomputer program for prediction of B and T cell epitopes in proteins. Menéndez-Arias L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):101-5

Computer programs for the rapid determination of enzyme kinetics on MS-DOS compatible microcomputers. Myers R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):51-3

Computer programs for the rapid determination of enzyme kinetics on MS-DOS compatible microcomputers. Myers R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):63-5

PRONET: a microcomputer program for predicting the secondary structure of proteins with a neural network. Pascarella S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):319-20

PROLANG: an expandable software in protein chemistry. Petrilli P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):128-30

FLUSYS: a software package for the collection and analysis of kinetic and scanning data from Perkin-Elmer fluorimeters. Rawlings ND, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):118-9

A database management system for recombinant DNA clones and hosts for use in IBM personal computers. Roy A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):321-2

Computer program designed to predict and plot the secondary structure of proteins. Sikaris K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):323

Methods for discovering novel motifs in nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct; 5(4):293-8

Statistical analysis and graphical display of multivariate data on the Macintosh. Thioulouse J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Oct;5(4):287-92

Searching for tRNA genes in DNA sequences—an IBM microcomputer program. Woźniak P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jan;6(1):49-50

MORFOREL, a computer program for two-dimensional analysis of micrographs of biological specimens, with emphasis on immunogold preparations. Blackstad TW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(1):15-34

CARDIO—a Lotus 1-2-3 based computer program for rapid calculation of cardiac output from dye or thermal dilution curves. Brill RW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(5):361-6

Use of a Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet to plot the confidence and

the prediction intervals in linear regression analysis. Brion LP. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):129–34

Computer control of fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC). Cattan AR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990; 20(2):95–101

TRACK: a FORTRAN program for calculating the Foulkes–Davis tracking index. Dallal GE. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(5):367–71

A computerized respiratory sinus arrhythmia program for the non-invasive assessment of parasympathetic activity. De Meersman R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):75–94

A new computer method for the measurement of the thickness of basement membranes. Hayes BP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(6):435–41

A computer program to aid in the preparation of reagent solutions. Lewis RM. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):103–4

Microcomputer collection and analysis of RR-interval data in the BB-rat. McEwen TA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(6):443–52

AAQUANT: a computer program for quantitative amino acid analysis of proteins and peptides. Miller RP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(6):453–9

Computer program for the reservoir model of metabolic crossroads. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990; 20(1):35–46

An Apple IIE microcomputer program for multiple non-independent comparisons by the Scheffe's test. Sette A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(6):403–7

A macro-driven Lotus 1-2-3 template for calculating and plotting receiver-operator characteristic curves for clinical laboratory tests. Wisecarver JL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):121–7

A SAS program for evaluating person-years of risk in cohort studies. Yaari S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(5):353–9

LINKERS: a simulation programming system for generating populations with genetic structure. Yang JJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(2):135–44

An object oriented user interface for analysis of biological data. Dietz MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb; 23(1):82–96

Novel instrumentation for multifield time-lapse cinemicrography. Kallman RF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Apr;23(2):115–29

Analyzing correlated binary data using SAS. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Jun;23(3):268–82

Connection, a microcomputer program for storing and analyzing structural properties of neural circuits. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb;23(1):64–81

Automated bibliographic retrieval based on current topics in hepatology: hepatopix. Powsner SM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Dec;22(6):552–64

A computer program for estimating imprecision characteristics of immunoassays. Sadler WA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Apr;23(2):105–14

COSIFIT: an interactive program for simultaneous multioscillator cosinor analysis of time-series data. Teicher MH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Jun;23(3):283–95

A program to estimate insulin sensitivity and pancreatic responsivity from an IVGTT using the minimal modeling technique. Vega-Catalan FJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb; 23(1):1–9

A method for comparing semi-parametric models with parametric models in competing risks analysis. Wan J. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Dec;22(6):565–74

Extended relational operators for statistical data manipulations in medical databases. Yao HH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Dec;22(6):516–31

Analyze: a comprehensive, operator-interactive software package for multidimensional medical image display and analysis. Robb RA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):433–54

An object-based architecture for biomedical expert database systems. Barsalou T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct-Nov;30(2-3):157–68

DiaKin: an integrated program package for hemodialysis kinetics. Buur T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):243–54

Microcomputer-assisted multivariate survival data analysis using Cox's proportional hazards regression model. Campos-Filho N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):81–7

BASIC program for non-parametric fitting of user-defined functions to experimental data with plotting of results. Carson SD. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug; 29(4):229–34

Computer-assisted predictive mathematical relationship between time after diagnosis and survival probability in patients with chronic leukemias. Chung SJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug;29(4):273–82

RECPAM: a computer program for recursive partition amalgamation for censored survival data and other situations frequently occurring in biostatistics. II. Applications to data on small cell carcinoma of the lung (SCCL). Ciampi A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):283–96

Stereological analysis of plasma membranes. Distribution of ligands on the cell surface components and membrane flow in endocytosis. de Paz P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):267–8

IMAGO: a complete system for acquisition, processing, two/three-dimensional and temporal display of microscopic bio-images. Diaspro A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):225–36

Metadata-based generation and management of knowledgebases from molecular biological databases. Eccles JR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):115–23

Computerized collection and analysis of dietary intake information. Feskanich D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):47–57

Statistical tests of the IBM PC pseudorandom number generator. Gleason JM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):43–6

Nonlinear waveform generation. Goldstein LJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):185–93

LOWRY—a simple BASIC program for the analysis of protein assays over a wide range of concentrations. Grant KI. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):237–42

A microcomputer-based clinical trial database incorporated with an 'audit trail' for correction process. Hsu YL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):239–48

Microcomputer analysis of three-channel Lissajous' trajectory of auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Ingrand P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun; 32(2):151–9

A program for storage and retrieval of demographic, sample, clinical laboratory, and restriction endonuclease map data. Jacobs RM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug;29(4):251–6

Computer simulation of oral fluoride clearance. Lagerlöf F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb; 31(2):97–104

A new therapeutic parameter and computer control to approach optimal haemodialysis. Lee CJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):33–42

Improving drug dosing in hospitalized patients: automated modeling of pharmacokinetics for individualization of drug dosage regimens. Lenert L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct-Nov; 30(2-3):169–76

MULCOX: a computer program for the Cox regression analysis of multiple failure time variables. Lin DY. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):125–35

A suboptimum variable-length encoding procedure for discrete quantized data. Lütkenhöner B. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):249–59

MacPROT: a set of BASIC programs for protein structure analysis. Lüttke A. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):105–12

QUAD: a computer package for the analysis of QUantal Assay Data. Morgan BJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):265–78

Analysis of jaw movements and masticatory muscle activity. Neeman H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan;31(1):19–32

Computerized analysis of ionic channel multi-state conductance in planar lipid bilayers. Rauch G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):297–303

An automated patient control and data management system. Robboy MW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug;29(4):223–7

Exploring subjective vs. objective issues in the validation of computer-based critiquing advice. Rothschild MA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan;31(1):11–8

A versatile implementation of the Gauss-Newton minimization algorithm using MATLAB for Macintosh microcomputers. Rovati GE. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):161–7

A knowledge-based support system for mechanical ventilation of the lungs. The KUSIVAR concept and prototype. Rudowski R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):59–70

Computer-assisted diagnosis of gastrointestinal helminths of domestic and experimental animals. Theodoropoulos G. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec;30(4):261–4

Development of an automated experimental setup for the study of ionic-exchange kinetics. Application to the ionic adsorption, equilibrium attainment and dissolution of apatite compounds. Thomann JM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):89–95

Using schemas for diagnosis. Turner RM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct-Nov; 30(2-3):199–207

Cell cycle simulation for flow cytometry. Ubezio P. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):255–66

Computer acquisition and analysis of skin temperature and heat flow data from heat flux transducers. Vallerand AL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Dec; 30(4):279–82

Computerized Mackworth vigilance clock test. Weitkunat R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun; 32(2):147–9

SIMUL: an accurate method for the determination of receptor subtype proportions using a personal computer. Williams DW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):137–9

Keep the nurse in nursing informatics! A comment on 'guidelines for reporting innovations in computer-based information systems for nursing'. Brennan PF. **Comput Nurs** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):239–40

Authoring systems. Finding the right tool for your courseware development project. Christensen MN, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):73–9

Authoring options for computer assisted nursing instruction. Gerheim SM. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):29–33

SNAP and dBASE. School of Nursing Admissions Program. Lindberg JB, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):66–72

Addition of an error correction facility to a functioning data management system. Barwick JA, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Jun;11(3):180–6

The relational database model and multiple multicenter clinical trials. Blumenstein BA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4):386–406

Power and sample size calculations. A review and computer program. Dupont WD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):116–28

The conflict between relational databases and the hierarchical structure of clinical trials data. Helms RW, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Feb;11(1):7–23

Proposed standard for image cytometry data files. Dean P, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(5):561–9

INCA: software for consort 30 analysis of flow cytometric calcium determinations. Keij JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Nov;10(6):814–7

System for acquisition and real-time processing of multidimensional slit-scan flow cytometric data. Robinson RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):379–85

A computer program for analyzing bivariate flow karyotypes. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):173–83

MLTIDOSE: a multiple-dose simulation program for linear systems characterized by exponential functions. Thompson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989–90;21(3):463–9

Computerized interpretation of electromyographic data. Jamieson PW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May;75(5):392–400

A computerized re-evaluation of the collision technique. Nix WA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 29(7-8):391–7

IPGMAKER: a program for IBM-compatible personal computers to create and test recipes for immobilized pH gradients. Altland K. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb;11(2):140–7

GELANAL, a personal computer-program to compare protein patterns on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels. Klerk H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):420–4

Current methods in cognitive ergonomics. **Ergonomics** 1989 Nov;32(11):1271–538

On the way to expert systems. Comparing DSM-III computer diagnoses with CATEGO (ICD) diagnoses in depressive and schizophrenic patients. Maurer K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):127–32

The pharmacokinetics of intravenous anaesthetic drugs given by infusion: SPINA—a software program. Barvais L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Nov;6(6):435–47

A computerized adjustable brain atlas. Bohm C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):687–9

Synthesized image processing in clinical neurosurgery. Kikuchi K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):74–83

A new comprehensive microcomputer software programme for the urodynamics clinic. Chapple CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):33–6

Recognition of functional regions in primary structures using a set of property patterns. Bork P. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):191–5

Interactive analysis of phylogeny and character evolution using the computer program MacClade. Maddison WP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1-4):190–202

Three-dimensional surface reconstruction software system for IBM personal computers. Vannier MW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1-4):22–32

The evolution of a literature search schema for consultation/liaison psychiatry: the database and its computerization. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4 Suppl):1–53

The 'effective number of codons' used in a gene. Wright F. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):23–9

Sequence EditingAligner: a multiple sequence editor and aligner. Barber AM, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 Apr; 7(2):39–45

Computer-assisted evaluation of visual fields. Bebie H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):242–5

The COMPLY computer program for demonstrating compliance with national radionuclide air emission standards. Colli A, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):411–6

A resource facility for kinetic analysis: modeling using the SAAM computer programs. Foster DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:457–66

Curve-fitting routines to prepare gamma-ray efficiency curves for Ge and GeLi spectrometry. Olson DG. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):87–91

Comments to Olson article [letter] Seymour R. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):358–9

Billing software speeds accounts receivable. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):62, 64

AMS software helps hospitals manage expenses. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):66

Efficacy of care new focus for precert programs. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):51–2

Development and evaluation of a rapid, semi-automatic micro-method for CH50 estimation using a computer program. Blann AD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr; 19(2):109–18

Computerized perinatal database management: successes and suggestions. Ferre C, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct; 56(5):625–30

Computer based evaluation of clinical skills. Schwartz MW. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):55–61

GLUCOPAGE: a computer program for managing diabetic pregnancy. Bradford R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):91–9

PRIST: a fourth–generation tool for medical information systems. Cristiani P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr; 25(2–3):137–50

POLAR: a menu driven computerized analysis of fluorescence polarization data. Fackrell HB, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):125–35

Characteristics of user interaction with a communication system for the non–vocal using a hierarchically structured interface. Fairhurst MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Jul;26(1–2):53–61

MacSECPROT: two programs in BASIC to evaluate protein secondary structure. Luttke A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Dec;24(4):247–55

A computer program to assist in the choice of restriction endonucleases for use in DNA analyses. Sands TW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Jul;26(1–2):39–52

A parallel software architecture for building intelligent medical monitors. Factor M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):117–28

The computerized burn unit: experience with a patient data management system. Hammond J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr;6(2):87–9

Development of software for pulse oximeter and investigation of its realtime response in clinical environment. Meiyappan S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):45–57

An automatic data acquisition system for ventilator patients. Roccaforte P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Apr; 6(2):123–6

ABICUS: ABerdeen Intensive Care Unit System. Ross DG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):69–81

Managing journal references with JREF, an IBM–compatible program to simplify manuscript preparation. Shanks CA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):113–5

ANABEL: intelligent blood–gas analysis in the intensive care unit. Zarkadakis G, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Jul;6(3):167–71

Analysis of registry data by generalized linear modelling [letter] Lee J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):472–3

New options in direct analysis of dose–response data. Bentzen SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):221–5

DRFIT: a program for fitting radiation survival models. Roberts SA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun;57(6):1243–6

Testing a 3–D radiation therapy planning program. Jacky J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):253–61

Computation of digitally reconstructed radiographs for use in radiotherapy treatment design. Sherouse GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):651–8

Predicting femoral neck strength from bone mineral data. A structural approach. Beck TJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):6–18

Grateful Med [letter; comment] **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3(2):141 Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):35–8.

Use of open–ended essays and computer content analysis to survey college students' knowledge of AIDS. Fan DP, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):221–3, 226–9

Development of an evaluation model for computer foodservice management systems. Bender JR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct;89(10):1465–72

Design and implementation of a computerized diet order entry system for a hospital. Helbig LC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):93–6

Turbidimetric microbiological assay results calculated by a BASIC computer program. Anderson EM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):950–2

Development of an educational module for surgical training: a case study. Katzenberg B, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Oct;12(4):147–52

A computerized approach to cognitive behavioural assessment: an introduction to CBA–2.0 primary scales. Bertolotti G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 21(1):21–7

Analysis of intentional head gestures to assist computer access by physically disabled people. Harwin WS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):193–8

Disabled access to information technology—a portable adaptable, multipurpose device. Thornett CE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):205–8

Toward a computer assisted analysis of NOESY spectra: a multivariate data analysis of an RNA NOESY spectrum. Grahn H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun;6(6):1135–50

A comparison of the CHARMM, AMBER and ECEPP potentials for peptides. I. Conformational predictions for the tandemly repeated peptide (Asn–Ala–Asn–Pro)9. Roterman IK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec; 7(3):391–419

A comparison of the CHARMM, AMBER and ECEPP potentials for peptides. II. Phi–psi maps for N–acetyl alanine N'–methyl amide: comparisons, contrasts and simple experimental tests. Roterman IK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):421–53

Improvement of computer screen viewing in elderly patients. Kumar S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 May; 16(3):378–9

Reversed–phase chromatographic method development for peptide separations using the computer simulation program ProDigest–LC. Mant CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 27;485:365–82

Analysis of urinary stones by computerized infrared spectroscopy. Hesse A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):639–42

MOPAC: a semiempirical molecular orbital program. Stewart JJ. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–105 (41 ref.)

ALADDIN: an integrated tool for computer–assisted molecular design and pharmacophore recognition from geometric, steric, and substructure searching of three–dimensional molecular structures. Van Drie JH, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Sep;3(3):225–51

Computerized smoking cessation program for the worksite: treatment outcome and feasibility. Burling TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(5):619–22

Simple and time–saving computer programs for chairside assistants. Birn H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct; 53(10):577–80

A microcomputer program for real–time data acquisition in the perinatal physiology laboratory. Dale PS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):185–8

PHYLO: a cluster analysis program. Baertlein DA, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):87–8

Molecular modeling software and methods for medicinal chemistry. Cohen NC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar; 33(3):883–94 (190 ref.)

A low–cost computer–assisted teaching package for kidney dialysis: a preliminary report. Hampelé C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):158–61

EL BUSCA and the value of signals in the diagnosis of dysmorphic syndromes: good and bad handles in computer assisted differential diagnosis. Salgado LJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):446–50

A computer aid for choosing HMOs: design of a new interface. Alemi F, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Aug;13(4):215–20

A clinical database management system for improved integration of the Veterans Affairs Hospital Information System. Andrews RD, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec; 13(6):309–20

Cognitive match interface design, a base concept for guiding the development of user friendly computer application packages. Coll R, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Aug;13(4):227–35

A generalized laboratory software package—a prototype approach. Lazinger B. **J Med Syst** 1989 Oct;13(5):253–9

The implementation of a knowledge–based Pathology Hypertext under HyperCard. Levy AH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1989 Dec;13(6):321–9

Analysis of ion channels by modeling the osmotic effects of weak acids and bases. Hempling HG. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(2):127–37

Microcomputer system for ion microscopy digital imaging and processing. Olivo JC, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Oct;156 (Pt 1):105–14

SIRIUS. An automated method for the analysis of the preferred packing arrangements between protein groups. Singh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5;211(3):595–615

Calibration of ion–selective microelectrodes: flow–system and analysis program for the IBM PC. Barolet AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Dec;30(3):263–6

Quantification of tremor with a digitizing tablet. Elble RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jun;32(3):193–8

Development of a computer program classifying rat sleep stages. Itowi N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):137–43

Computer programs for the analysis of immunohistochemically labeled spinal cord sections. Johnson EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):119–32

Improved artifact rejection and isolation of compound action potentials by means of digital subtraction. Kiss I, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Dec;30(3):219–29

A fast, high precision and inexpensive analog to digital board for PC–AT or compatible. Manis PB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):41–54

Real–time spectral intensity analysis of the EEG on a common microcomputer. Williams CE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):9–13

Computer interface for vial sealing force measurements. Joyce MA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 44(2):54–7

Expert system computer program for troubleshooting the gel–clot Limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) assay. Tsuji K. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;43(5):240–5

A pocket–computer program for oblique muscle surgery. Simonsz HJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar–Apr;27(2):84–7

Three–dimensional imaging of a juvenile Tillaux fracture. Leitch JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):602–3

The microcomputer as a clinical research tool. Stevens DC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):318–22

Content analysis: a comparison of manual and computerized systems. Rosenberg SD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):298–310

Evaluation of theophylline pharmacokinetics in a pediatric population using mixed effects models. Driscoll MS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Apr;17(2):141–68

Application of NONMEM to routine bioavailability data. Graves DA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Apr; 18(2):145–60

Evaluation of population (NONMEM) pharmacokinetic parameter estimates. Vozeh S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Apr;18(2):161–73

A set of computer programs to calculate agonist dissociation constants. Jeffery DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Dec;22(4):277–87

Microcomputer–aided removable partial denture design: the next evolution. Beaumont AJ Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov; 62(5):551–6

The Barnum effect in a computerized Rorschach interpretation system. Prince RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar; 124(2):217–22

Computer prescribing [letter] Ryan MP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):259

Estimation of quantal dose response of drugs by the Spearman–Karber method: a computer program written in BASIC. Fung KP, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989; 31(3–4):129–32

Analysis of language–speech samples with salt and pepper. Weston AD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):755–66

A computerized approach to injury description. Osler TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):983–7; discussion 987–8

Choosing and using a microcomputer for tropical epidemiology. II. Study implementation. Byass P. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):330–7 (7 ref.)

An odyssey through Iliad. Rootenberg JD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):758–9

Portable obstetrical ultrasound calculation and analysis using an inexpensive laptop microcomputer and simple basic program. Dunne MG, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(6):417–23

Evaluating human and automated interpretation of visual field data in perimetry. Hirsbrunner HP, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):72–80

An expert system for synoptic interpretation of lung function tests. Heise D, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1193–200

A multiuser system for whole body plethysmographic measurements and interpretation. Zaiss AW, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1185–92

Humabase+. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar–Apr; 7(2):110–1, 113

Maryland MIRRORS/II: a connectionist model simulator. D'Autrechy CL, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Jan–Feb; 7(1):12–24, 58

Grading the vendors of CD–ROM [letter; comment] Harris RJ, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):322–3 Comment on: MD Comput 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–9.

Obstetrician: a protocol system for a family practice clinic. Legler JD, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):114–7

ClinQuery: searching a large clinical database. Safran C, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):144–53

Alphanumerical display module for blind people. Burger D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):327–9

Novel FIFO computer interface for gamma cameras. Franks CI, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jul;27(4):439–42

Use of spreadsheets to manipulate field scanning data. Nikesch W. **Med Dosim** 1990 Jun;15(2):71–5

Medical imaging workstation: a software environment. Hofland PL, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):15–9

Development of an experimental hospital database system using a relational database management system. Pangalos G. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):309–21

A package for cost and critical analysis of picture archiving and communication indicating its true yield (CAPACITY). van Poppel BM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 15(1):67–75

MANAGER: a multi–user computer scheme for management of laboratory staff working hours. O'Hara SP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):141–5

Computer programs related to nuclear magnetic resonance: availability, summaries, and critiques. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:455–67

Computer programs related to nuclear magnetic resonance: availability, summaries, and critiques. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;176:477–89

Computer analysis of protein structure. Argos P. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:751–76

Sensitivity comparison of protein amino acid sequences. Argos P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:352–65

Computer–assisted resonance assignments. Billeter M. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;177:150–8

Identification of T–cell epitopes and use in construction of synthetic vaccines. Cornette JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:611–34

Progressive alignment and phylogenetic tree construction of protein sequences. Feng DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:375–87

Profile analysis. Gribskov M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 183:146–59

Use of hydrophilicity plotting procedures to identify protein antigenic segments and other interaction sites. Hopp TP. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:571–85

Predicting optimal and suboptimal secondary structure for RNA. Jaeger JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:281–306

Computer prediction of B–cell determinants from protein amino acid sequences based on incidence of beta turns. Krchňák V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:586–611

Detecting pseudoknots and other local base–pairing structures in RNA sequences. Martinez HM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:306–17

Generation of steady–state rate equations for enzyme and

carrier-transport mechanisms: a microcomputer program. Runyan KR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:164–90

Ancient patterns in nucleic acid sequences. Shepherd JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:180–92

Searching for patterns in protein and nucleic acid sequences. Staden R. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:193–211

Hierarchical method to align large numbers of biological sequences. Taylor WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:456–74

Simultaneous comparison of several sequences. Vihinen M. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:447–56

Computer-based exercises in anemia diagnosis (PlanAlyzer). Beck JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):364–9

"Desktop knowledge": a new focus for medical education and decision support. Greenes RA. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):332–9

Software engineering education in medical informatics. Leven FJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):295–303 (26 ref.)

Use of the Quick Medical Reference (QMR) program as a tool for medical education. Miller RA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):340–5

Creation of realistic appearing simulated patient cases using the INTERNIST-1/QMR knowledge base and interrelationship properties of manifestations. Parker RC, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):346–51

Iliad: moving medical decision-making into new frontiers. Warner HR Jr. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):370–2

Prediction of probability of carcinogenicity for a set of ongoing NTP bioassays. Enslein K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul;5(4):305–6

Creative computing [news] **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):466–9

Software for smart users. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):673–6

Biology's soft cell. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):100–1

Modelling in peptide design [news] Jameson BA. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):465–6

Image analysis for all. Lennard PR. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):103–4

Dealing with data. Lennard PR. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):104–6

Editorial on software safety [letter; comment] Mellish RG. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):159 Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1989 Aug;10(8):535–8.

Application of a new method of pattern recognition in DNA sequence analysis: a study of E. coli promoters. Alexandrov NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1847–52

New services of the EMBL Data Library. Fuchs R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4319–23

A computer program for selection of oligonucleotide primers for polymerase chain reactions. Lowe T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1757–61

A computer program for choosing optimal oligonucleotides for filter hybridization, sequencing and in vitro amplification of DNA. Rychlik W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8543–51

Transferring data files between microcomputer statistical packages. Turley JP. **Nurs Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):315–7

Quality assurance in obstetrics: a model. Silberman L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):466–70

New software allows one computer to interface with many instruments. Dotti NR. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):43–4, 46–9, 67, 72, 94

Computer program correlates CT, MRI, and PET images [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jan;2(1):44

Orthopedic research: an overview of data entry, database management, and statistical analysis [published erratum appears in Orthopedics 1990 Feb;13(2):following 200] Kassing DR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec;12(12):1531–42

Software for logging of surgical cases. Burgess LP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):145–9

Clinical experience with a new software-based antitachycardia pacemaker for recurrent supraventricular and ventricular tachycardias. Fromer M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):890–9

A user-oriented software for cytological image analysis. Application to automatic DNA content measurement of thyroid cells. Gavoille A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):821–4

An investigation of somatic anxiety and intelligence in children using the Kaufman-ABC and an Apple IIe program measuring heart rate. Kaufman AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):387–94

Kappa coefficient calculation using multiple ratings per subject: a special communication. Haley SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Nov;69(11):970–4

A computer-aided procedure for measuring Morris maze performance. Deneberg VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):1027–9

A computer-aided procedure for measuring swim rotation. Denenberg VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):1023–5

A computer-aided procedure for measuring discrimination learning. Denenberg VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):1031–4

An inexpensive rotary infusion pump for delivering microliter volumes of fluids to animal subjects. Kashinsky WM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1279–81

An adaptable microcomputer program for recording behavior durations. Tarapacki JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):381–4

Finding sequence motifs in groups of functionally related proteins. Smith HO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):826–30

SCHESIS: computation in a multipoint linkage analysis program. Round AP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;329:69–74

Estimation of protein secondary structure from circular dichroism spectra: a critical examination of the CONTIN program. Bobba A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Mar;3(1):7–10

The efficacy of poetry therapy: a computerized content analysis of the death poetry of Emily Dickinson. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):462–8

A psychoanalyst takes the Turing Test. Alper G. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Spring;77(1):59–68

Multidimensional assessment of the elderly via a microcomputer: the SENOTS program and battery. Stones MJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):113–8

Blood component transfusion audit: a comprehensive microcomputer program. Kuriyan M, et al. **QRB** 1989 Nov;15(11):347–53

The effectiveness of a computer-assisted instruction program upon learning the X-ray machine circuit. Rowe JL. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(2):115–8

An individual reference database tool: publish or perish. Mulick JA. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):445–9

Review of Q-FAST interactive testing system. Wysocki T. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(1):123–7

Review of Papyrus bibliographic database software. Wysocki T. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):451–7

TOX-RISK: a program for fitting dose-response formulae and extrapolating between species. Crouch EA. **Risk Anal** 1989 Dec;9(4):599–603

Computer analysis of manometric recordings. A study of overnight rectal activity in normal children. Lind M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:53–8

Macintosh laboratory automation: three software packages. Jezl BA. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):92–7

Cellular viability in human tumor micro-organ cultures: in situ quantitation by image processing. Rotman B, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989 Winter;5(4):185–92

Nuclear medicine information management systems. Line BR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;20(3):242–69 (51 ref.)

Computerization of academic vascular surgery. Flanigan DP. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):911–9

Predicting the daily prothrombin time response to warfarin. Farrow L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):246–9

MOM: a computer program for the automatic calculation of statistical moments in pharmacokinetic studies. Efthymiopoulos C, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(12):480–3

Paperless Poison Center: an alternative to bubbling. Weisman R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):149–50

EPISCOPE: computer programs in veterinary epidemiology. Frankena K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):573–6

Reserve capacity of the elderly in aging sensitive tests of fluid intelligence: a reanalysis via a structural equation modelling approach. Raykov T. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(3):263–82

[A computer program for the drug dosage of patients with chronic kidney failure] Krivoshiev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A computerized Chinese classification of diseases and coding system] Li ES. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;69(11):607–9, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Population kinetic program for Michaelis-Menten elimination] Lü M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Design and application of a computer program for comprehensive segregation analysis] Hu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A program for semi-automated histomorphologic examination of bone biopsies] Prokop M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Aug;25(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[LENTCA: nosographic evaluation software for alimentary disorders] Simon YF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):756–60; discussion 760–1 **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted processing of screened cervico-vaginal smear reports. The A.D.I.C.A.P. Bull-Sopra system] Sabatier P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(2):135–8 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy and cerebral stereotaxis. Examples of dosimetry with 3D reconstruction] Chemin A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactive Microcomputer Method of Lipreading (MIMILLE): an interactive microcomputerized method of lipreading] Benguerel AP, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(5):284–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of automatized perimetry using the G1 programme octopus 500 and ophthalmologic monitor in the detection and follow-up of open-angle glaucoma] Bryselbout E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Med-Echo turns to hospital management] Aubé JP. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Apr;67(3):18–9 **(Fre)**

[The Gray Scale of the Octopus N1 perimetry analysis program in neuro-ophthalmology] Safran AB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of software for the planning and adjusting of dosage. Application with aminoglycosides] Brouard A, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep-Oct;44(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ISRA/R information system in gynecologic endocrinology] Braendle W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted urodynamics] deGregorio G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PERGYN: perinatal-gynecologic information system] Haller U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic data processing of the patient record for computer-assisted evaluation of pregnancy and labor] Hamm W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation of surgical data with dBASE-III] Hinney B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple and clinically useful documentation on the vulva using a personal computer] Riss PA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic data processing-assisted bookkeeping and accounting system at the Düsseldorf Institute of Forensic Medicine] Bonte W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertext—a new text and data processing system] Claus I, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Institute administration using a personal computer—data bank structure and work management] Denk W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Installation of electronic data processing at the Vienna Forensic Medicine Institute—experiences and outlook] Denk W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome analysis for determining paternity using the AMBA/R-Chro-H image evaluation system] Giebe W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programming and structure of a relation-oriented data bank system for registration, blood alcohol values and documentation of findings at the forensic medicine institute of the Heidelberg University] Kuntz R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a findings and results data system for forensic medicine autopsy cases] Mattern R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical use of a personal computer at the work site] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A software packet for the assessment, analysis and presentation of ultrasound measurement data on personal computers] Bessmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:259–60 **(Ger)**

[Processing of general image surfaces using a multi-framing method] Bödi R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:30–1 **(Ger)**

[Current status of opto-electronic movement analysis—systems and their use within the scope of gait image studies] Boenick U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:153–4 **(Ger)**

[Texture analysis of ultrasound B-images of human carotid artery stenoses using co-occurrence matrices] Bressmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:140–1 **(Ger)**

[The use of pulse compression in ultrasound echo systems] Bressmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:144–5 **(Ger)**

[Experimental algesimetry by electronically controlled mechanical pressure stimuli] Göbel H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:231–2 **(Ger)**

[Movement analysis in the cat—use of roentgen technics for the description of movements of the distal extremities in space] Häussler J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:148–9 **(Ger)**

[Development of a surgical data system for automatic physician recording, entering surgical data and performance evaluation] Nowak G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:207–8 **(Ger)**

[A databank and test processing in pathology] Richter HA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:125–6 **(Ger)**

[Simulation of cardiac arrhythmias using a microcomputer] Richter P. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:263–4 **(Ger)**

[Microcomputer-assisted rhinomanometry in nasal dysfunction] Schlenter W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:248–9 **(Ger)**

[A pregnancy calendar as a computer program] Schrage R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:237 **(Ger)**

[SUNRISE—a software system for the processing and interpretation of medical image data] Staemmler M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:28–9 **(Ger)**

[Development of a system for model-based decision support for determining the bicarbonate concentration needed for acute dialysis] Thews O, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:89–90 **(Ger)**

[Literature management with a personal computer] Hahn P. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):495–7 **(Ger)**

[Electronic data processing storage and analysis of allergologic data with reference to epidemiologic and occupational dermatologic aspects] Diepgen TL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep-Oct;37(5):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caution in computer reliability. 4. Expert systems—artificial intelligence—computer critique] Wjst M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):71–5 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What can the computer contribute to medicine? 2: User

programs—exemplified by endocrinology] Wyst M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(7):102–4 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the system of the Study Group of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry based on recent literature (1983 to 1987)—a review] Baumann U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Sep;57(9):357–73 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted determination of parameters of depth perception: studies with the 3-rod device] Bastian GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graphic assessment of retinal findings by computer] Effert R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A system for generating standardized abbreviations in ophthalmologic information systems] Hanne W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Bebié curve (cumulative defect curve) for differentiating local and diffuse visual field defects] Kaufmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated flicker perimetry] Lachenmayr B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic data processing at the clinic] Lang GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic evaluation of visual functions using a computer] Strobel J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new strategy for automated static perimetry] Weber J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The computer-assisted spatial reconstruction of the hip acetabulum] Korall H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):727–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The gynecology clinic in the era of electronic data processing] Rageth JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:75–80 (Ger)

[Initial experiences with a new kind of computer compatible coding and analysis system for inpatient and ambulatory services] Blessing H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec; 56(4):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[FANDOS—a new standardized computer-assisted documentation and evaluation of diseases of the facial nerve] Damenz W, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar;38(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developments in decision support for intensified insulin therapy] Peters A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar; 31(3):218–25 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of ophthalmologic syndromes using a computer program] Daxecker F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with a computer program for diagnostic localization of visual field deficits] Vollrath-Junger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Graphic analysis of topographic trends in perimetry follow-up of glaucoma] Weber J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the electronic data processing system "Teamdata" in pathology] Hackl H. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar; 11(2):107–10 (Ger)

[Clinical use of an expert system for interpreting lung function tests—relation of results to the respective examiner] Heise D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic data processing-assisted text processing at the clinic and in general practice] Miller K, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1990 Jan;29(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of electronic data processing at a urologic polyclinic—a program packet for recording and evaluating data of specialized consultations] Schneider AW, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1990 Jan;29(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A personal computer assessment program for increased risk in life insurance] Levay EJ, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["GROUPING"—a program system for structural analysis of large amounts of data in medical problem presentations] Görsch B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(10):511–7 (Ger)

[A work site computer in outpatient care] Hippe W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(3):105–7 (Ger)

[Computer-assisted documentation in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: experiences with routine use at 3 clinics] Stöltzing H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;27(11):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Industry branch-specific evaluation of occupational medicine fitness and monitoring examination using a user friendly electronic data processing program for industrial physicians] Baumann-Henke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viewpoints on preparations for integrating data processing systems in routine microbiology diagnosis] Lorenz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted evaluation of emission data] Schlink U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data processing the the RAST laboratory] Hillebrand O, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):371–2, 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prerequisites for pacemaker electrodes for individual programming of a low stimulation impulse (comparison of an Elgiloy and a steroid-dependent pacemaker electrode)] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jun;79(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A mechanism of terminating atrial flutter using programmed atrial stimulation] Werner PC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 May; 79(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic value of programmed stimulation in atrial flutter] Werner PC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 May;79(5):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Predictive value of programmed electrostimulation in patients with spontaneous idiopathic ventricular tachycardia] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 May; 79(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urokinetography in the diagnosis and follow-up of obstructive uropathy in children] Friedrich U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[DocuMed—a personal computer program system for basic documentation and ICD statistics based on SNOMED] Härle A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Documentation and quality control] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The informational value of L1 statistics required as of 1988 (Federal Law IV) exemplified by an orthopedic university clinic] Schepp HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug; 127(4):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reliability and sources of error in basic clinical documentation—a critical report of experiences] Schmidt-Ohlemann M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug; 127(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences after 2 years of the federal operating cost rate directive] Swoboda A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug; 127(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of voluntary and mandatory statistics 1986/87—including a comparison with the preliminary study 1984/85. Scope of the topic: experiences after 2.5 years of the federal directive on operating cost rates of 1985] Winter T. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted information processing in nephrology exemplified by the Nephrology/Dialysis Data System (DSND). 1.] Tredt HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May; 83(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ONLINE: program for online connection of laboratory apparatus with personal computers with special reference to the requirements of toxicological animal studies] Rattel B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(6):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer viruses (editorial)] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):607–8 (Heb)

[A computerized system for the management of clinical data in a cardiology service] De Simone R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jun;34(6):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Center monitoring and management of data bases] Roncolato M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 31;132(6 Suppl):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Automation of ambulatory Doppler color echocardiography using a relational data base in a personal computer] Ballerini P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new computerized file of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Ravelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Nov;41(11):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Automatic tracing of conversion scales from conventional units to the SI system of units] Besozzi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A clinical trial of microcomputer software for calculation of aminophylline dosages] Morikawa T. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep; 38(9):1093–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of the database on nonproprietary names of drugs] Hashiba S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989; (107):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A BASIC computer program for long-term experiments on monkeys. I. A delayed-action task control program] Matsunami K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989; 51(10):329–36 (Jpn)

[Stereotactic aspiration using coordinate software for hypertensive intracerebral hematomas] Yanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):623–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Design and application of laser-disk for clinical pulmonary data base system using the personal computer] Fukui J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Dec;37(12):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Graphical methods to analyze overall pathophysiological data structure from laboratory database: selective approach to search uncommon or borderline abnormalities] Ichihara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:39–53 (Jpn)

[Supervision and effective use of laboratory data] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;Spec No 84:3–11 (Jpn)

[Monitoring of patients laboratory data] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:84–91 (Jpn)

[Development of a user-friendly laboratory information system] Nishibori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar; 38(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Methods for information system in laboratory medicine—present and future] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:152–8 (Jpn)

[Computed analysis of electrocardiogram; its algorithm and practice] Shiina S. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:143–51 (Jpn)

[Theoretical study on laboratory diagnosis; expression of data summary] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:19–26 (Jpn)

[Laboratory data management and medical ethics] Yakata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;Spec No 83:5–10 (Jpn)

[A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model to describe the transfer of organic solvents in the human body. Simulation of kinetic behavior of trichloroethylene using a spreadsheet program] Endoh K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The relationship between external and internal doses of trichloroethylene. A simulation study using a physiological pharmacokinetic model] Kaneko T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Individual differences in the kinetic behavior of trichloroethylene. A simulation study using a physiological pharmacokinetic model] Sato A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mental health in software engineers. I. Frequency of mental complaints, physical complaints and psychiatric disorders] Shoji M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A multi-purpose voice recording and encoding device using a micro computer] Kawai M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Structuring a clinical information system for hospital services: BASELINE] Oliveira AG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Calculation of hemodynamic and myocardial contractility parameters as determined by noninvasive methods using the Elektronika MK 61 microcomputer] Shurin MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automatic identification of structural gene fragments using a set of peptides] Kostetskiĭ PV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Feb;16(2):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The assessment of the action of pharmacological agents based on a new computer program for analysing animal operant behavior] Garibova TL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Program for statistical processing of comparable samples with the aid of programmed microcomputers] Diamantopulo KA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):78–9 (Rus)

[Use of programmed microcomputers in the estimation of standardized indicators] Kolodkin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):70–2 (Rus)

[Methods of complex statistical processing of health study results using programmed microcomputers] Marin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):49–51 (Rus)

[Use of microcomputers in determining the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics] Nakhaba VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (3):60–1 (Rus)

[The use of programmed microcalculators for automation of leukocyte count] Plykin DL. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation using Soviet programmed microcomputers of the concentration of immunoglobulins determined by the method of radial diffusion in gel] Sviridenko AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):66–7 (Rus)

[The use of microcalculators in the topical diagnosis of disorders of bronchial patency] Lopatin VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):33–4 (Rus)

[Preparation of specialized program kit for analysis of medical information] Pronin SV. **Med Tekh** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pattern recognition in the computer analysis of nucleotide sequences] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):1248–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The computer program package "SAMSON" for analysis of primary structure of biopolymers] Vernoslov SE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated medical records in emergency surgery] Briskin BS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):50–3 (Rus)

[Use of computers in preventive examinations] Stranadko EF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):45–7 (Rus)

[Increasing effectiveness of the use of laboratory data in the therapeutic-diagnostic process through automatization] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in computer formation of food rations] Narimanov NM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):69–72 (Rus)

[A model for the design of a checking and teaching program using the Elektronika D3-28 microcomputer] Blinova LL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug; (8):111–4 (Rus)

[An apparatus-program system based on the Elektronika NTs-80 microcomputer for conducting controlled neurophysiologic experiments] Vinetskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):194–6 (Rus)

[A more efficient method of integration between the PMD 85-2 microcomputer and the A/D converter—use in the physiology laboratory] Mihalik V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990; 39(2):111–6 (Slo)

[SUEROS: data-generating package on paired sera of respiratory infection viruses] Aguirre Jaime A, et al.

Rev Cubana Med Trop 1989 Sep-Dec;41(3):398-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Genetic and economic responses to breeding programs that consider mastitis. Strandberg E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Aug;72(8):2136-42

The sixth annual medical hardware and software buyers' guide. Hoffman T. MD Comput 1989 Nov-Dec; 6(6):334-477

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Gold Rush of '89. Counts RW.
J Comput Aided Mol Des 1989 Sep;3(3):285-6

United States government regulation of medical device software: a review. Murfitt RR. J Med Eng Technol 1990 May-Jun;14(3):111-3 (7 ref.)

STANDARDS

Of computers and academic freedom [editorial] Hales GD. Comput Nurs 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):196-7

Computerizing medical records: software criteria for systems to document patient encounters. Essin DJ, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Jan;18(1):100-2

Segregation analysis of quantitative traits in nuclear families: comparison of three program packages. Konigsberg LW, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1989;6(6):713-26

Severity system buyers beware, says researcher. Koska MT. Hospitals 1990 Jan 5;64(1):60

Hospital users rate software applications. 1990 SDR vendor awards of excellence. Packer CL. Hospitals 1990 Jul 20; 64(14):49-50, 52, 54 passim

On using microcomputers in statistical analysis. Lachenbruch PA. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Sep;10(9):422-6

A comparison of infection control software for use by hospital epidemiologists in meeting the new JCAHO standards. LaHaise S. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Apr;11(4):185-90

The choice of microcomputer software for infection control [editorial] Reagan DR. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Apr;11(4):178-9

Bibliographic databases [letter] Gillette RD.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Oct-Dec;2(4):293

Evaluation of healthcare software from a usability perspective. Lowery JC, et al. J Med Syst 1990 Apr; 14(1-2):17-29

Quality assurance in nuclear medicine software and 'COST'. Britton KE, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1990 Apr;11(4):334-8

Nuclear medicine software: safety aspects [see comments] Cosgriff PS, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1989 Aug;10(8):535-8
Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1990 Feb;11(2):159.

[The complex adjustment system for the microprocessor units] Vil'ner GA, et al. Med Tekh 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SOFTWARE DESIGN see under SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING see SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE TOOLS see SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE VALIDATION see under SOFTWARE

SOIL

Effects of peat dust exposure. Sandström T, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1990;17(1):90-1

Soil particles in the tissues of the foot in endemic elephantiasis of the lower legs. Blundell G, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83(4):381-5

Physicochemical interaction of Escherichia coli cell envelopes and Bacillus subtilis cell walls with two clays and ability of the composite to immobilize heavy metals from solution. Walker SG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Nov;55(11):2976-84

Effects of chronic organic dust exposure on respiratory function and airway responsiveness in peat moss factory workers. Cormier Y, et al. Arch Environ Health 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):20-3

Quantitative estimates of soil ingestion in normal children between the ages of 2 and 7 years: population-based estimates using aluminum, silicon, and titanium as soil tracer elements. Davis S, et al. Arch Environ Health 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):112-22

Decontamination of landfill leachate by soil infiltration. Wong MH, et al. Biomed Environ Sci 1989 Dec;2(4):341-57

Selenium in tissues of rats fed rutabagas grown on soil covering a coal fly ash landfill. Stoewsand GS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 May;44(5):681-5

Helminth ova in soil from children's playgrounds in Calabar, Nigeria. Umeche N. Cent Afr J Med 1989 Jul;35(7):432-4

Effectiveness of mass treatment with mebendazole in the control of soil transmitted helminths in Sri Lanka. Balasuriya S, et al. Ceylon Med J 1990 Mar;35(1):15-20

Creeping eruption. Kurgansky D, et al. Cutis 1990 Jun; 45(6):399-400

Modeling multiphase migration of organic chemicals in groundwater systems--a review and assessment. Abriola LM. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:117-43 (162 ref.)

The hydrogeological role of an aquitard in preventing drinkable water well contamination: a case study. Ponzini G, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:77-95

Prediction of contaminant retention and transport in soils using kinetic multireaction models. Selim HM.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:69-75 (47 ref.)

Chemical reactions of organic compounds on clay surfaces. Soma Y, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:205-14 (86 ref.)

Applications of numerical methods to simulate the movement of contaminants in groundwater. Sun NZ.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:97-115 (156 ref.)

Root mass and vertical root distribution of five semi-arid plant species. Reynolds TD. Health Phys 1990 Feb; 58(2):191-7

Anopheles gambiae complex egg-stage survival in dry soil from larval development sites in western Kenya. Beier JC, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1990 Mar;6(1):105-9

Use of sodium hypochlorite to detect aedine mosquito eggs in mangrove soils and insect feces. Ritchie SA, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1989 Dec;5(4):612-3

Epidemiology of Nematodirus species infections of sheep in a subarctic climate: development and persistence of larvae on herbage. Rose CH, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 May; 48(3):327-30

[Soil fluoride: low digestive absorption in sheep] Milhaud GE, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1990;21(3):195-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contamination of public children's playgrounds in Hannover with helminth eggs] Horn K, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Mar;97(3):122, 124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative comparison of different methods for the detection of Toxocara canis eggs in sand samples] Horn K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Jun;37(4):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the effects of fly ash, soil dust and clay on selected structures of the visual system of female albino rats] Toczołowski J, et al. Klin Oczna 1989 Apr; 91(4):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biological effects of lunar soil] Kustov VV, et al.
Probl Kosm Biol 1989;61:1-103 (Rus)

[The autodehelminthizing capacity of the soil] Lysek H, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1989 Nov-Dec;31(6):763-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Persistence of Listeria monocytogenes in three sorts of soil. Picard-Bonnaud F, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1989; 36(2-3):263-7

Soil factors and food composition. Hopkins HT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1966 May;18(5):390-5 (28 ref.)

Solid waste management and bioelements in soil. Zavattiero E, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1989;25(3):517-24

Convenient chemical method for measuring mean temperature at sites of degradation studies in the field. Ashworth J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Mar; 44(3):387-93

Influence of organic amendments on the mobilization of molybdenum in soils. Calderone SJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Aug;45(2):228-31

Soil adherence to human skin. Driver JH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec;43(6):814-20

Atrazine soil residue analysis by enzyme immunoassay: solvent effect and extraction efficiency. Goh KS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Aug;45(2):208-14

Stimulation of aldrin and dieldrin loss from soils treated with carbon amendments and saturated-ring analogues. Hugenholtz P, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Aug;45(2):223-7

Soil and water contamination at pesticide mixing and loading sites on Oahu, Hawaii. Miles CJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jun;44(6):955-62

Dinoseb presence in agricultural subsurface drainage from potato fields in northwestern New Brunswick, Canada. O'Neill HJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec; 43(6):935-40

Fluorescein diacetate hydrolysis for determination of accelerated degradation of thiocarbamate herbicides. Reed JP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec; 43(6):929-34

Metabolism of chlorfenvinphos in both soil and plant of cauliflower and brussels sprouts field crops. Rouchaud J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec;43(6):920-8

Persistence of carbamate insecticides, carbosulfan and carbofuran in soils as influenced by temperature and microbial activity. Sahoo A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jun;44(6):948-54

Effect of colloidal soil components on the adsorption of mevinphos. Sánchez-Camazano M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jan;44(1):106-13

Altered pharmacokinetics of soil-adsorbed benzene administered orally in the rat. Travis C, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Aug;45(2):197-207

Influence of climatic and edaphic factors on persistence of glyphosate and 2,4-D in forest soils. Torstensson NT, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1989 Oct;18(2):230-9

A health-based approach for sampling shallow soils at hazardous waste sites using the AALsoil contact criterion. Hadley PW, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Mar; 84:203-7 (16 ref.)

Estimated soil ingestion by children. van Wijnen JH, et al. Environ Res 1990 Apr;51(2):147-62

Soil remediation techniques at uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. A critical review. Sims RC.
J Air Waste Manage Assoc 1990 May;40(5):704-32 (147 ref.)

Improved extraction of atrazine and metolachlor in field soil samples. Huang LQ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1990 May-Jun;73(3):443-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of humic acid in environmental samples at the nanogram level using fluorescence detection. Susic M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1989 Nov 17;482(1):175-87

Effect of saline soil on grain quality of rices differing in salinity tolerance. Siscar-Lee JJ, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1990 Jan;40(1):31-6

Normalization and calculation of lanthanide element concentrations in environmental samples. Markert B, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1989;28(3):213-21

How much soil do young children ingest: an epidemiologic study. Calabrese EJ, et al. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1989 Oct;10(2):123-37

[Determination of the contents of mineral elements in the soil where the jinin big-wild ginseng grows] Wang TS, et al. Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 14(8):459-60, 509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Thorium in soil, vegetables, cereals and fruit] Frindik O. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1989 Sep;189(3):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant neoplasms in autopsy specimens and the magnesium level in the soil of the communities of Gródek and Tykocin] Miron W, et al. Wiad Lek 1989 Oct 1-Nov 1;42(19-21):1033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of natural plotting boards in the study of technology-related environmental pollution by heavy metals] Balkovskiĭ VV, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jul;(7):24-7 (Rus)

SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of Listeria monocytogenes in three sorts of soil. Picard-Bonnaud F, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1989; 36(2-3):263-7

Preservation of the virulence of Listeria monocytogenes in different sorts of soil. Picard-Bonnaud F, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1989;36(2-3):269-72

Review and evaluation of the effects of xenobiotic chemicals on microorganisms in soil. Hicks RJ, et al.
Adv Appl Microbiol 1990;35:195-253 (93 ref.)

Methods for studying bacterial gene transfer in soil by conjugation and transduction. Stotzky G, et al.
Adv Appl Microbiol 1990;35:57-169 (194 ref.)

ELISA inhibition method in detection of mite and chironomid antigens in environmental samples of dust, soil and air. Kimura JY, et al. Allergy 1990 Apr;45(3):167-73

Clostridium botulinum in the soil of Kenya. Yamakawa K, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Apr;84(2):201-3

Biochemistry of acetate catabolism in anaerobic chemotrophic bacteria. Thauer RK, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1989;43:43-67 (180 ref.)

Distribution of clinically important thermophilic actinomycetes in vegetable substrates and soil in north-western India. Gangwar M, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989 Oct;56(3):201-9

Debaryomyces udenii, sp. nov. (Saccharomycetaceae), a new species from soil. Van der Walt JP, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989 Oct;56(3):233-9

Isolation of microorganisms capable of degrading isoquinoline under aerobic conditions. Aislabie J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Dec;55(12):3247-9

Determination of viability within serotypes of a soil population of Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. trifolii. Bottomley PJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Feb; 56(2):533-40

Genetic structure of natural populations of the nitrogen-fixing bacterium Rhizobium meliloti. Eardly BD, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jan;56(1):187-94

Biodegradation of TNT (2,4,6-trinitrotoluene) by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Fernando T, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jun;56(6):1666-71

Evidence that Escherichia coli accumulates glycine betaine from marine sediments. Ghoul M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Feb;56(2):551-4

Detection in soil of a deletion in an engineered DNA sequence by using DNA probes. Jansson JK, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Nov;55(11):3022-5

Bacterial sorption of heavy metals. Mullen MD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Dec;55(12):3143-9

Aerobic and anaerobic growth of rifampin-resistant denitrifying bacteria in soil. Murray RE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Feb;56(2):323-8

Organomercurial-volatilizing bacteria in the mercury-polluted sediment of Minamata Bay, Japan. Nakamura K, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jan; 56(1):304-5

Evidence for a new pathway in the bacterial degradation of 4-fluorobenzoate. Oltmanns RH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Oct;55(10):2499-504

Isolation of Legionella longbeachae serogroup 1 from potting mixes. Steele TW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jan; 56(1):49-53

Comparison of phenotypic diversity and DNA heterogeneity in a population of soil bacteria. Torsvik V, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Mar;56(3):776-81

High diversity in DNA of soil bacteria. Torsvik V, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Mar;56(3):782–7
Transport of a genetically engineered Pseudomonas fluorescens strain through a soil microcosm. Trevors JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):401–8
Construction and applications of DNA probes for detection of polychlorinated biphenyl–degrading genotypes in toxic organic–contaminated soil environments. Walia S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):254–9
Mircrbial degradation of trichloroethylene in the rhizosphere: potential application to biological remediation of waste sites. Walton BT, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Apr;56(4):1012–6
Growth of genetically engineered Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas putida in soil and rhizosphere. Yeung KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3243–6
Characterization of Xanthobacter strains H4–14 and 25a and enzyme profiles after growth under autotrophic and heterotrophic conditions. Meijer WG, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1990;153(4):360–7
Degradation of mono– and dichlorobenzoic acid isomers by two natural isolates of Alcaligenes denitrificans. Miguez CB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(2):139–43
Anaerobic degradation of aniline and dihydroxybenzenes by newly isolated sulfate–reducing bacteria and description of Desulfobacterium anilini. Schnell S, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1989;152(6):556–63
Microbial degradation of acrylamide monomer. Shanker R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(2):192–8
Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. IV. Degradation of isoquinoline by Alcaligenes faecalis Pa and Pseudomonas diminuta 7. Röger P, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1990 Jun;371(6):511–3
Effect of monocrotophos and quinalphos on soil population and nitrogen–fixing activity of Azospirillum sp. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):305–11
Bacterial abundance and activity in hazardous waste–contaminated soil. Dean–Ross D.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Oct;43(4):511–7
Relationship between microbial numbers and other microbial indices in soil. Kale SP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec;43(6):941–5
Effects of velvetleaf plant residues on seedling growth and soil microbial activity. LaBarge GA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Sep;43(3):421–7
Effectiveness of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for detoxification of tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) from contaminated soil. Shirkot CK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Feb;44(2):317–24
Involvement of fungi and bacteria in enhanced and nonenhanced biodegradation of carbendazim and other benzimidazole compounds in soil. Yarden O, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1990 Jan;36(1):15–23
Isolation and characterization of an environmental acid–fast organism producing diphenoloxidase activity in vivo. Harris EB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 58(1):95–9
A new Streptomyces sp. Gupta A.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1989 Feb–May;31(1–2):40–2
A54145, a new lipopeptide antibiotic complex: discovery, taxonomy, fermentation and HPLC. Boeck LD, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Jun;43(6):587–93
A80915, a new antibiotic complex produced by Streptomyces aculeolatus. Discovery, taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, characterization, and antibacterial evaluation. Fukuda DS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):623–33
SF2487, a new polyether antibiotic produced by Actinomadura. Hatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):259–66
Altromycins, novel pluramycin–like antibiotics. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and antibacterial activity. Jackson M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 43(3):223–8
Method of search for microbial inhibitors of mevalonate biosynthesis using animal cells. Kumagai H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;43(4):397–402
LL–D49194 antibiotics, a novel family of antitumor agents: taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Maiese WM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):253–8
Purification and characterization of cellulolytic enzymes produced by Aspergillus nidulans. Bagga PS, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1990 Jan;68(1):61–8
Survival of genetically engineered Escherichia coli in natural soil and river water. Chao WL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;68(4):319–25
Molecular relationship of chromosomal genes encoding biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyl catabolism: some soil bacteria possess a highly conserved bph operon. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5467–72
Purification and properties of the beta–glucosidase from a nitrile hydratase–producing Brevibacterium sp. strain R312. Legras JL, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(10):655–69
Extraction and purification of DNA from phytopathogenic soil–inhabiting Fusarium species. Madhosingh C.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1989 Aug;24(4):413–20
Occurrence of two pathotypes in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. fukuokaensis (flagellar serotype 3a:3d:3e). Ohba M, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1990 Mar;55(2):293–4
Occurrence of Arthroderma gloriae, a geophilic, keratinophilic ascomycete, in Italy. Caretta G, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1990;28(2):99–102
Clostridium botulinum in the soil of Paraguay. Yamakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Feb;43(1):19–21
Trouble in the potting shed [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21; 336(8708):151–2
Assessing the risks of releasing recombinant Streptomyces in soil. Rafii F, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Dec;5(12):358–62 (31 ref.)
Keratinophilic fungi of school playgrounds in the Nablus area, West Bank of Jordan. Ali–Shtayeh MS.
Mycopathologia 1989 May;106(2):103–8
Fungal density in the sands of the Mediterranean coast beaches. Larrondo JV, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Dec; 108(3):185–93
A new species of Penicillium isolated from soil at the Kruger National Park in South Africa. Ramirez C.
Mycopathologia 1990 Apr;110(1):23–9
The efficiency of 1 M NH4Cl and 2 M NaCl for the isolation of pathogenic Nocardia from soil. van Gelderen de Komaid A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):117–23
Pathogenic fungi in soils of Jabalpur, India. Pandey A, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Mar;33(3):116–25
Occurrence of magnetic bacteria in soil. Fassbinder JW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):161–3
Isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum from soil in cattle breeding environments. Takatori K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Aug;52(4):823–5
Isolation of human fungi from soil and identification of two endemic areas of Cryptococcus neoformans and Coccidioides immitis. Rubinstein H, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–6
New media for the isolation of Dermatophilus congolensis. Wekhe SN. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):231–2
Recovery of solid–associated virus: evaluation of different procedures. Schwartzbrod L, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Sep;188(6):559–65
[Effect of biogas production on the health status of sludge] Reinhold G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of fecal coliforms, enterococci and salmonellae in the agricultural use of sludge from purification plants] Krannich K. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene problems associated with characteristics of the sludge from purification plants in Liguria] Kanitz S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on motile–Aeromonas infection: incidence of motile–Aeromonas in river mud, river water and fresh–water fish] Fukuyama M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;63(6):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Search for actinomycetes—antagonists of fungi causing sugar beet root rot] Tulemisova KA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Nov;34(11):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of Actinomycetales from the soil of Kazakhstan on selective media with antibiotics] Vetlugina LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New plasmids of herbicide 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid biodegradation] Ausméés NR, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr; 26(4):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of using gamma irradiation for disinfection of mud and seawater in balneologic practice] Polishchuk RF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Behavior of enteroviruses in the soil] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):53–5 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility of the germination of spores of pathogenic clostridia and bacilli in soil] Volkova VP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phytotoxic and antibiotic properties of Gliocladium zaleskii pidopl. 11313 and Chaetomium aureum chivers 8583] Nazarova EV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;46(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of health resort and recreational activities on the sanitary status of bodies of water] Krasheninnikova TD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):53–4 **(Rus)**
[The use of plasmid screening for the differentiation of Bacillus anthracis strains from closely related species of soil bacilli] Akhmedzianov IuA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Nov;(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological contamination of the sand from the Barcelona city beaches] Roses Codinachs M, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1988 May–Aug; 62(5–8):1537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The distribution of clostridia in soil samples from Bursa] Senyüz O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

SOIL POLLUTANTS

Construction and applications of DNA probes for detection of polychlorinated biphenyl–degrading genotypes in toxic organic–contaminated soil environments. Walia S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jan;56(1):254–9
Microbial degradation of trichloroethylene in the rhizosphere: potential application to biological remediation of waste sites. Walton BT, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Apr;56(4):1012–6
Monograph on groundwater quality.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:1–214
Adsorption of organic chemicals in soils. Calvet R.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:145–77 (192 ref.)
Application of a membrane model to the sorptive interactions of humic substances. Wershaw RL.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:191–203 (81 ref.)
Effects of soil on the dermal bioavailability of m–xylene in male rats. Skowronski GA, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr; 51(2):182–93
Microbiological methods for the cleanup of soil and ground water contaminated with halogenated organic compounds. Morgan P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec; 5(4):277–99 (191 ref.)
A scale model study of the effects of meteorological, soil, and house parameters on soil gas pressures. Arnold LJ.
Health Phys 1990 May;58(5):559–73
Effect of redox potential on fixation of 137Cs in lake sediment. Pardue JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov; 57(5):781–9
Role of various microorganisms on Tc behavior in sediments. Pignolet L, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):791–800
Mass loading of soil particles on plant surfaces. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):935–42
Default soil solid/liquid partition coefficients, Kds, for four major soil types: a compendium. Sheppard MI, et al.
Health Phys 1990 Oct;59(4):471–82
Impact of correlations on stochastic estimates of soil contamination and plant uptake. Sheppard SC, et al.
Health Phys 1989 Oct;57(4):653–7
Developing soil gas and 222Rn entry potentials for substructure surfaces and assessing 222Rn control diagnostic techniques. Turk BH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):405–19
Some aspects of environmental contamination by 137Cs and the transfer to man during the 1986–1988 period. Chiosilă T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):375–83
Volatilization of selenium from agricultural evaporation pond sediments. Karlson U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Mar; 92:41–54
[Hygiene problems associated with characteristics of the sludge from purification plants in Liguria] Kanitz S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hygienic significance of soil concerning the health status of the population] Goncharuk EI. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr; (4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality in an area contaminated by TCDD following an industrial incident. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):316–29
[The complex hygienic regulation of chemical substances in the soil (a review of the literature)] Mudryi IV.
Vrach Delo 1990 Feb;(2):101–5 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heavy metals in sewage sludge utilized in agriculture. Ottaviani M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):525–30
Solid waste management and bioelements in soil. Zavattiero E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):517–24
Persistence and lateral movement of 2,4–dichlorophenoxy acetic acid and picloram on power line rights–of–way. Meru S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 19(4):572–7
Lead concentration in Hong Kong roadside dust after reduction of lead level in petrol. Chan GY, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1989 Jun;2(2):131–40
Convenient chemical method for measuring mean temperature at sites of degradation studies in the field. Ashworth J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 44(3):387–93
Influence of organic amendments on the mobilization of molybdenum in soils. Calderone SJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Aug;45(2):228–31
Bacterial abundance and activity in hazardous waste–contaminated soil. Dean–Ross D.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Oct;43(4):511–7
Residues of 1–naphthol in soil and water samples in and around Bhopal, India. Dikshith TS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jan;44(1):87–91
Oral bioavailability of aged polychlorinated biphenyl residues contained in soil. Fries GF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Nov;43(5):683–90
Dinoseb presence in agricultural subsurface drainage from potato fields in northwestern New Brunswick, Canada. O'Neill HJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec; 43(6):935–40
Effectiveness of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for detoxification of tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) from contaminated soil. Shirkot CK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Feb;44(2):317–24
Effect of subsurface drainage on runoff losses of atrazine and metolachlor in southern Louisiana. Southwick LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):113–9
An epidemiologic assessment of exposure of children to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in a Toronto community. Yaffe BA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep–Oct; 80(5):325–9
2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) persistence in the Seveso (Milan, Italy) soil. Cerlesi S, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1989 Oct;18(2):149–64
Organic micropollutants in lakes: a sedimentological approach. Galassi S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990

Apr;19(2):150–9
Monitoring of persistent, lipophilic pollutants in water and sediment by solvent-filled dialysis membranes. Södergren A. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):143–9
Quantitative modeling of soil sorption for xenobiotic chemicals. Sabljić A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov; 83:179–90 (63 ref.)
Usefulness of fibroblast culture for testing of cattle tissues polluted with heavy metals. Węglarz L, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr;51(2):163–9
Cesium–137 in Montana soils. Arnalds O, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):955–8
Correlation among the terrestrial gamma radiation, the indoor air 222Rn, and the tap water 222Rn in Switzerland. Buchli R, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):753–9
Seasonal variation of soil–to–plant transfer of K and fallout 134,137Cs in peatland vegetation. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):593–600
Ground distribution patterns of selected radioactive, chemical, and physical contaminants from dispersion of U mill tailings. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):321–8
Predicting the radionuclide fraction transferred to consumption through grain foods. Mascanzoni D. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):601–5
Measurement of 239Pu in soil and plants in the Nishiyama District of Nagasaki. Okajima S, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):591–6
Results of a cleanup and treatment test at the Nevada test site: evaluation of vacuum removal of Pu–contaminated soil. Shinn JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):771–9
Statistical analysis of gamma–emitting radionuclide concentrations for three fields in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sutherland RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr; 58(4):417–28
A geochemical assessment of terrestrial gamma–ray absorbed dose rates. Wollenberg HA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):183–9 (17 ref.)
Soil sampling and 137Cs analysis of the Chernobyl fallout in Greece. Simopoulos SE. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(7):607–13
Soil remediation techniques at uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. A critical review. Sims RC. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 May;40(5):704–32 (147 ref.)
Optimized gel permeation chromatographic cleanup for soil, sediment, wastes, and oily waste extracts for determination of semivolatile organic pollutants and PCBs. Czuczwa JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):752–9
Improved extraction of atrazine and metolachlor in field soil samples. Huang LQ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun;73(3):443–6
Selective detection of underivatized 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in soil by supercritical fluid chromatography with ion mobility detection. Morrissey MA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 Sep;27(9):529–33
The critical levels and the maximum metal uptake for wheat and rice plants when applying metal oxides to soil. Muramoto S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr; 25(2):273–80
Sr–90 transfer factors for rye in podzolic soils: dependence on soil parameters. Claus B, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(3):241–5
Environmental chemistry of ethylene dibromide in soil and ground water. Pignatello JJ, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;112:1–47 (129 ref.)
The accumulation of cadmium by vegetables grown on soils contaminated from a variety of sources. Alloway BJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Feb;91:223–36
Caesium transfer and cycling in upland pastures. Coughtrey PJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:149–58
Heavy metal contents of paddy fields of Alcácer do Sal, Portugal. Fernandes JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan; 90:89–97
The distribution of petrol–derived lead in Israel. Geological Survey of Israel. Foner HA. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:43–50
Uptake and retention of strontium, iodine and caesium in lowland pasture following continuous or short–term deposition. Jackson D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:63–72
Measurements on retention and transfer characteristics of radiocaesium from poor quality upland soils to heather and from heather to sheep. McAulay IR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep;85:159–67
[Environmental pollution by tooth amalgam] Appel HG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:242–3 (Ger)
[Effects of soil and ground water pollution with perchloroethylene from the public health service viewpoint] Hauswirth S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jul; 52(7):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of health risk due to cadmium contaminated house gardens] Scholz RW, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of elements hazardous to health in vegetables grown in the Siedlece district] Zalewski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of fluorine and lead levels in selected vegetables and fruit grown within the range of emission of these elements by the household glass plant "Irena" in Inowrocław] Zommer–Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atomic absorption analysis of mercury in soil using the "Rtu ł–101" analyzer] Ovrutskiĭ MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):71 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of heavy metals in soil (review)] Perelygin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):27–9 (Rus)
[Chromatographic analysis of the herbicide cycloate in the soil] Voronova GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):46–7 (Rus)
[Patterns in the peloid adsorption of pesticides in relation to the method of their determination] Butkova OL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):60–3 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of Sr–90 in environmental samples in the presence of Zr–95, Nb–95, Ru–106, Cs–134, Cs–137 and Ce–144] Troitskiĭ MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):58–60 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Theoretical modeling of biodegradation and biotransformation of hydrocarbons in subsurface environments. Corapcioglu MY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22;142(4):503–16

POISONING

[Effect of organomercury pesticides on the environment and human health] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):65–9 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the mechanism of the development of acute poisoning after exposure to meteorological factors at pesticide–treated agricultural fields] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Characterization of genotoxic components in sediments by mass spectrometric techniques combined with Salmonella/microsome test. Grifoll M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):175–84
Critical evaluation of polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity in terrestrial and marine mammals: increasing impact of non–ortho and mono–ortho coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls from land to ocean. Kannan N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):850–7
Effect of monocrotophos and quinalphos on soil population and nitrogen–fixing activity of Azospirillum sp. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):305–11
Toxicity tests of soil contaminated by recycling of scrap plastics. Wong MH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar; 3(1):81–9
Development of a standardized reproduction toxicity test with the earthworm species Eisenia fetida andrei using copper, pentachlorophenol and 2,4–dichloroaniline. van Gestel CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec; 18(3):305–12
Testing environmental pollutants on soil organisms: a simple assay to investigate the toxicity of environmental pollutants on soil organisms, using CdCl2 and nematodes. van Kessel WH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct;18(2):181–90
On the terrestrial toxicity of the fungicide imazalil (enilconazole) to the earthworm species Eisenia foetida. Van Leemput L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec; 18(3):313–20
Ecotoxicological evaluation of soil quality criteria. van Straalen NM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec; 18(3):241–51 (21 ref.)
Evaluation of potential transmission of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–contaminated incinerator emissions to humans via foods. Fries GF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):1–43 (144 ref.)
Clastogenicity evaluation of seven chemicals commonly found at hazardous industrial waste sites. Sandhu SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):437–45
[HCH soil pollution (hexachlorocyclohexane) in Twente, public health aspects] Bruins Jzn B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 1;115(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Molybdenum as an air pollutant] Lindner R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):898–900 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibility of potato growing in the central part of the Katowice province in the aspect of population exposure to harmful substances] Kucharski R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scientific substantiation of the critical area of thermodynamic environmental parameters in the formation of toxic fog at agricultural fields] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):8–11 (Rus)
[Use of humans and animals of agricultural products grown on soils fertilized with wastes from swine breeding complexes] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):90–2 (Rus)

SOIL POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **SOIL POLLUTANTS**

SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Nursing care and observation of paralytic limb post poliomyelitis treated with point injection of 654–2] Xu GP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;24(12):710–2 (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Solasodine levels in Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam. Subramani J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):189
[Analysis of (+/–) anisodamine by means of HPLC] Xie JX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Sites of seizure discharges after intracerebroventricular injection of anisodamine and the antagonism by diazepam in rabbits] Peng JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Antifertility plant products: testicular cell population dynamicsfollowing solasodine (C27H43O2N) administration in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Dixit VP, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):542–6
A preliminary study of the inhibiting mechanism of anisodamine on rabbit platelets activated by E. coli endotoxin. Xu SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov; 102(11):879–84
Effect of anisodamine on the microcirculation of the hydronephrotic kidney of rats. Zou AP, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):285–96
Glycolytic enzyme activities of human and bovine spermatozoa treated in vitro with solasodine. Kanwar U, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb;28(2):249–54
The cytotoxic principles of Solanum incanum. Lin CN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):513–6
[Modern concepts of Chinese medicinal herb (henbane) therapy] Yang G. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;10(1):59–61 (18 ref.) (Chi)
[Site of endotoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effect of anisodamine] Sun RY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Inhibition of release of prostaglandins and leukotrienes from calcimycin–induced mouse peritoneal macrophages and bovine aorta endothelial cells by anisodamine] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of anisodamine on blood coagulation, fibrin and thrombosis in rabbits] Xu QY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of anisodamine on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by washed rat platelets] Yue TL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(9):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of anisodamine on lipoprotein metabolism in the liver and the plasma membrane phospholipids of the hepatocytes in hemorrhagic shock] Leskova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A study on the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the addition of 654–2] Li ZC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):223–4, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapeutic effect of anisodamine on acute lung injury induced by oleic acid in dogs] Wen FQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):99–102, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nursing care in hepatitis treated with anisodamine (654–2)] Huang XL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(7):385–7 (Chi)

SOLANINE

TOXICITY

Toxicity of nightshade berries (Solanum dulcamara) in mice. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990; 28(2):185–92

SOLANUM ALKALOIDS see **SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS**

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM see **POTATOES**

SOLAR AGING OF SKIN see **SKIN AGING**

SOLAR ENERGY see under **ENERGY–GENERATING RESOURCES**

SOLAR PLEXUS see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

SOLDERING, DENTAL

The seating of one-piece and soldered fixed partial dentures. Gegauff AG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):292–7 (15 ref.)

Corrosion properties of soldered joints. Part I: Electrochemical action of dental solder and dental nickel–chromium alloy. Shigeto N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):512–5

Correctly positioned and soldered wrought wire clasps for removable partial dentures. Young L Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):242–3

[Materials science studies on the soldering of different orthodontic wires] Hannemann M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Dec;50(6):506–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A mechanized device for induction soldering] Kuzliakin MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Soldering procedure for repairing a full cast gold restoration. Kimondollo PM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):489–90

Soldering technique for osseointegrated implant prostheses. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):242–4

STANDARDS

[Recommendations for the soldering of dentures made from stainless steel] Bogattkil VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOLE see FLATFISHES

SOLUBILITY

On the use of the quasi-equilibrium assumption for drug dissolution. Ozturk SS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr; 7(4):425–9

SOLUTIONS

Human serum amyloid A protein. Behaviour in aqueous and urea-containing solutions and antibody production. Strachan AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):365–70

Evidence from X-ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy for significant differences in the structure of concanavalin A in solution and in the crystal. Lin SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3599–603

Comparative evaluation of Euro-Collins, UW solution, and UW solution without hydroxyethyl starch in orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Adam R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):499–502

A prospective comparison of two preservation solutions in human pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Barr D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):529–31

UW solution improves duration and quality of clinical liver preservation. Cooper J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):477–9

Experience with combined hepatic, pancreaticoduodenal, and renal procurement with UW solution. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2076–7

Experience with Belzer UW cold storage solution in human liver transplantation. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):474–6

Experience with Belzer UW cold storage solution in simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):532–4

Liver cold storage using UW solution: clinical results in 23 consecutive transplants. Ferla G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):480–1

UW solution for kidney preservation. Marshall VC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):496–7

Analysis of UW solution in a rat liver transplant model. Marshall VC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):503–5

Comparison of UW and Collins solution for preservation of the rat heart. Maurer EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):548–50

Effect of free radical scavengers in UW solution on pig liver preservation--a comparison with EC solution. Steininger R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):506–7

Comparative analysis of colloid solutions for liver preservation: a bimodal distribution of UW solution on its protective effect. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):516–7

Immunoalteration of murine thyroid gland in UW solution at hypothermia. van Gulik TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):565–6

Evaluation of UW solution in a rat kidney preservation model. I. Effect of hydroxyethyl starch and electrolyte composition. Biguzas M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):872–5

Liver preservation with UW solution. I. Evidence that hydroxyethyl starch is not essential. Howden BO, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):869–72

Comparison of UW solution and Euro-Collins solutions for cold preservation of human liver grafts. Olthoff KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):284–90

Kidney preservation with the UW and Euro-Collins solutions. A preliminary report of a clinical comparison. Ploeg RJ. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):281–4

A comparison of University of Wisconsin and Euro-Collins' solutions for simple cold storage in non-heart-beating cadaveric kidney transplantation. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):824–6

The impact of extended preservation on clinical liver transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):438–43

Improvement of liver preservation quality with UW solution by chlorpromazine pretreatment of the donor in an experimental model. Sundberg R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):742–4

Intraoperative evaluation of EuroCollins and University of Wisconsin preservation solutions in patients undergoing hepatic transplantation. Takaoka F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):544–7

A new cold storage solution for kidney preservation. Comparing UW and Eurocollins solution. Wamser P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;102(6):177–9

[Comparative study of the University of Wisconsin solution versus Eurocollins in kidney transplant] Moukarzel M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservative solutions] Dézard X, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):147–8 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of treatment with charcoal diluted in 70% sorbitol during acute poisonings] Passeron D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):277–81 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scanning electron microscopic study of the middle ear mucosa after transtympanic infusion of fluids with different osmotic pressure. Hara M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S33–40

Correct use of University of Wisconsin preservation solution [letter] Belzer FO. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):362

ANALYSIS

Hydrophilic-interaction chromatography for the separation of peptides, nucleic acids and other polar compounds. Alpert AJ. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:177–96

Determination of the particulate content of LVP using different test methods. Health Industry Manufacturer's Association. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 43(5):200–3

METABOLISM

[Effect of fasting and maintenance solutions on perioperative blood glucose in children] Bisono-Bido JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Oct;46(10):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastrin, motilin and pancreatic polypeptide levels after two different parenteral regimens in infants. Ksiazyk J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):65–70

A comparison of UW with Eurocollins preservation solution in liver transplantation. Cofer JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1088–93

Glycolytic support of adenine nucleotides in rat liver flush-preserved with UW or Collins' II. Importance of donor nutritional status. Palombo JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):901–5

The UW solution for canine kidney preservation. Its specific effect on renal hemodynamics and microvasculature. Ueda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):913–8

Rat liver preservation. I. The components of UW solution that are essential to its success. Yu WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1060–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superior myocardial preservation with modified UW solution after prolonged ischemia in the rat heart. Yeh T Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):932–9

Evaluation of UW solution in rat kidney preservation. II. The effect of pharmacological additives. Biguzas M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1051–5

[Importance of oral rehydration in acute infantile diarrhea. Comparison of 2 rehydration solutions] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SOLVENTS

Gallstone dissolution in methyl tert-butyl ether after mechanical fragmentation: in vitro study. Lu DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):67–72

Influence of small amounts of organic solvents in aqueous samples on argon inductively coupled plasma spectrometry. Olesik JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):840–5

Methanol poisoning as a result of inhalational solvent abuse. McCormick MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 19(6):639–42

The effect of substrate partitioning on the kinetics of enzymes acting in reverse micelles. Bru R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):679–84

Organic solvents as modifiers of aldrin epoxidase in reconstituted monooxygenase systems and in microsomes. Wolff T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1; 38(23):4217–23

Range of the solvation pressure between lipid membranes: dependence on the packing density of solvent molecules. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7904–12

Solvent abuse. Ashton CH. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):135–6 (19 ref.)

Neurophysiological consequences of volatile substance abuse [letter; comment] Swadi H. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12; 299(6696):458–9 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1679–83.

The examination attainments of secondary school pupils who abuse solvents. Chadwick O, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):180–91

Diamines and aminoalcohols: neutral solvents for native collagen. Davison PF. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 24(2):129–41

Volatile substances of abuse. Linden CH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):559–78 (224 ref.)

Relationship between protein/solvent proton exchange and progressive conformation and fluctuation changes in hemoglobin. el Antri S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20; 191(1):163–8

Solvent effects in the spin trapping of lipid oxyl radicals. Schaich KM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):267–78

"Biodegradable" liquid scintillation counting cocktails. Klein RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):461–70

Some petroleum solvents. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989;47:43–77 (97 ref.)

Some organic solvents, resin monomers and related compounds, pigments and occupational exposures in paint manufacture and painting. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989;47:1–442

Evaluation of drug-free plasma profiles by high-performance liquid chromatography following on-line solid-phase extraction. Kelly MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29; 528(2):277–92

Determination of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography after solvent extraction. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21; 491(2):291–8

Use of 2-ethoxyethanol and alpha-amylase in the neutral detergent fiber method of feed analysis. Cherney DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):3079–84

Dissolution of human brown pigment biliary stones. Dai KY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Nov;9(3):301–11

Solvent systems for thin layer chromatography of biological dyes. Allison RT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr;46(2):113–9

Alcohol intoxication in teenagers using inhalant stupefacients. Tomczak JW, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun; 41(3):203–6

Extraction with methyl tert-butyl ether overcomes erratic elution patterns of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha on high pressure liquid chromatography. Noort WA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):131–4

A new powerful association for immunoassay: organometallic label conjugated to solvent separation method. Mariet F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):251–62

Psychological study in children addicted to inhalation of volatile substances. Rojas LM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):361–5

[Method of optimization of the solvent system for thin layer chromatography] Ban YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(11):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solvents—dehydrated vascular transplant in the animal experiment] Farmand M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:22–4 **(Ger)**

[Health care of workers engaged in waste water treatment. 1) The exposure conditions to organic solvents in workers engaged in waste water treatment] Ikatsu H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic complications of drug addiction. General aspects. Complications caused by cannabis, designer drugs and volatile substances] Farre Albaladejo M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:143–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pattern of solvent consumption and neuropsychological damage associated with their use] Sosa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of retained common bile duct stones in patients with T-tube in situ: role of endoscopic sphincterotomy. Tandon RK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 85(9):1126–31

Gall stone dissolution with methyl tert-butyl ether: how to avoid complications. Hellstern A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug; 31(8):922–5

Microprocessor-assisted solvent transfer system for effective contact dissolution of gallbladder stones. Zakko SF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr;37(4):410–6

[Dissolution of residual biliary calculi in early postoperative periods] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduced performance in tests of memory and visual abstraction in seamen exposed to industrial solvents. Moen BE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):114–9

Paternal occupation and anencephaly. Brender JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;131(3):517–21

Spontaneous abortions among women exposed to organic solvents. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 17(4):449–63

Health effects of long–term solvent exposure among women in blue–collar occupations. Parkinson DK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(6):661–75

Exposure–outcome relationships between organic solvent exposure and neuropsychiatric disorders: results from a Dutch case–control study. van Vliet C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):707–18

Reduction of exposure to solvents and formaldehyde in surface–coating operations in the woodworking industry. Rosén G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Jun;34(3):293–303

Multiple sclerosis, solvents, and pets [letter; comment] Gard Z, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb;47(2):128 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1988 Jun;45(6):620–3.

Cancer and other causes of death among a cohort of dry cleaners. Blair A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Mar;47(3):162–8

Long–term follow up of workers exposed to solvents. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):75–82

Renal disease and occupational exposure to organic solvents: a case referent approach. Harrington JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):643–50

Relation between renal function tests and a retrospective organic solvent exposure score. Hotz P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):815–9

Long term exposure to industrial solvents [letter] Kandel E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):750

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins and free amino acids in patients with solvent induced chronic toxic encephalopathy and healthy controls. Moen BE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Apr; 47(4):277–80

Four cases of progressive supranuclear palsy in patients exposed to organic solvents. McCrank E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):934–6

Delayed and immediate hypersensitivity to carbitols. Dawson TA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):52–3

Sister chromatid exchange in painters recently exposed to solvents. Kelsey KT, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec; 50(2):248–55

Injection injuries of the hand: Caveat doctor. Atkinson RE. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Sep;48(9):364–6, 395

Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. XIII. Glycolether exposure during the production of varnishes. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(2):123–6

Neuropsychiatric disorders among solvent–exposed workers. First results from a Dutch case–control study. van Vliet C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):127–32

Subclinical neuropsychiatric effects of chronic low–level solvent exposure in US paint manufacturers. Bolla KI, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug;32(8):671–7

Alterations in cognitive and psychological functioning after organic solvent exposure. Morrow LA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 May;32(5):444–50

A distinct pattern of personality disturbance following exposure to mixtures of organic solvents. Morrow LA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Sep;31(9):743–6

Sensory and cognitive event related potentials in workers chronically exposed to solvents. Massioui FE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(2):203–19

Motoneuron disease and solvent and glue exposure [letter] Chiò A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):921

Histochemical evaluation of lysosomes in lymphocytes of workers having contact with organic solvents containing benzene and its homologues. Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):137–41

A new trend in solvent abuse deaths? McBride P, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):207–13

Risk of neuropsychiatric disability among painters in the United States. Brackbill RM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun;16(3):182–8

Spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations among the wives of men occupationally exposed to organic solvents. Taskinen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Oct;15(5):345–52

Cytogenetics and occupational exposure to solvents: a pilot study on leukemias and myelodysplastic disorders. Vineis P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):350–2

[Assessment of exposure to organic solvents. Reading the label or the legally compulsory instructions for use are not enough] Larsen AI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 26; 152(13):914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Organic–chemical air pollutants indoors—aspects of environmental toxicologic evaluation] Sagunski H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Mar;52(3):113–22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthesiometric thresholds in workers exposed to neuropathogenic chemical and physical agents] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nervous system impairment caused by solvents] Kyvik KR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Functional disorders of the nervous system in those occupationally exposed to mixtures of chloro–organic solvents and vinyl chloride] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1990; 41(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful treatment of complicated chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach] Alekseev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):100 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood composition in workers exposed to solvents containing benzene] Kraljić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Dec;40(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Assessing exposure to solvent vapour during the application of paints, etc.—model calculations versus common sense. Bjerre A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(4):507–17

Re–refinement of the B–dodecamer d(CGCGAATTCGCG) with a comparative analysis of the solvent in it and in the Z–hexamer d(5BrCG5BrCG5BrCG). Westhof E. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):581–600

Thermal desorption of organic solvent from activated carbon for determination of vapor concentration in work environment. Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):347–60

[Distribution pattern of chemicals in surface waters as a reflexion of entry pattern—volatile halogenated hydrocarbons] Klein S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solvents in drinking water from a thermostatic mixing battery] Frensch K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The process of developing and improving the analytical method of benzene in organic solvents for household use: interlaboratory collaborative study] Ikarashi Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of propionate and acetate additions on solvent production in batch cultures of Clostridium acetobutylicum. Hüsemann MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1497–500

Metabolism of methyl tertiary–butyl ether by rat hepatic microsomes. Brady JF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990; 64(2):157–60

Biological monitoring of exposure to monochlorobenzene. Kusters E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):329–31

Mechanism of transport and distribution of organic solvents in blood. Lam CW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):117–29

[Application of high–pressure liquid chromatography in the analysis of urinary metabolites of aromatic solvents] Buratti M, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Placental transfer and tissue distribution of 14C–styrene: an autoradiographic study in mice. Kishi R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):376–83

Intra and interindividual variability in the kinetics of a poorly and highly metabolising solvent. Opdam JJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):831–45

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (IV). Effect of protective gloves. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):260–6

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (I). Effect of physical and chemical injuries to the skin. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):36–45

Percutaneous absorption of 4 organic solvents in the guinea pig (II). Effect of surfactants. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):92–104

Exposure to methyl isobutyl ketone: toxicokinetics and occurrence of irritative and CNS symptoms in man. Hjelm EW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):19–26

[Percutaneous absorption of hazardous substances] Bittersohl G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):333–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model to describe the transfer of organic solvents in the human body. Simulation of kinetic behavior of trichloroethylene using a spreadsheet program] Endoh K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The behavior of plutonium in the body of rats after its intragastric administration as its tributyl phosphate complex in a mixture of organic diluents] Zhuravleva AK. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The solvent effects on the kinetics of bacterial formate dehydrogenase reaction. Demchenko AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):290–6

A rapid cell membrane permeability test using fluorescent dyes and flow cytometry. Aeschbacher M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):247–55

Catalytic activity and denaturation of enzymes in water/organic cosolvent mixtures. Alpha–chymotrypsin and laccase in mixed water/alcohol, water/glycol and water/formamide solvents. Mozhaev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):597–602

Solvent effects on cytoskeletal organization and in–vivo survival after freezing of rabbit oocytes. Vincent C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):809–20

Solvent interaction with polydimethylsiloxane membranes and its effects on benzocaine solubility and diffusion. Gelotte KM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):523–9

POISONING

Fatal intravenous injection of monooctanoin. Hejkz AG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):165–70

Tetrahydrofuran poisoning after occupational exposure. Garnier R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):677–8 (13 ref.)

Parkinsonism due to n–hexane exposure [letter] Pezzoli G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):874

[A case of acute pancreatitis due to thinner inhalation] Masunaga T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2828–32 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of essential phospholipids (EPL) on the course of chronic poisoning with organic solvents in rats] Put A, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the pathological changes in the nervous system of persons chronically exposed to organic solvents] Polakowska B. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):970–4 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the ethanol test in the diagnosis of occupational diseases and alcoholism] Veimer SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute poisoning caused by chlorinated solvents (letter)] Nogué S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):170–1 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonsurgical treatment of gallstone disease. Hofmann AF. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:401–15 (83 ref.)

Methyl–tert–butyl–ether for treating bile duct stones: the British experience. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):32–5

Radiographic imaging to predict gallstone dissolution: more than meets the eye. Auteri AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1715–6

Dissolution of calcium bilirubinate and calcium carbonate debris remaining after methyl tert–butyl ether dissolution of cholesterol gallstones. Nelson PE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1345–50

Gallstone dissolution in vitro using methyl tert–butyl ether: radiologic selection criteria. Nelson PE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1280–3

Experimental gallstone dissolution with methyl–tert–butyl ether (MTBE) and transcutaneous ultrasound energy. Griffith SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):146–52

Gallstone dissolution agents. Fink A, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):210–3

[Percutaneous transhepatic lysis of gallstones] Schumacher KA, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mixed solvent exposure and cerebral symptoms among active and retired workers. An epidemiological investigation of 3387 men aged 53–75 years. Hein HO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):97–102

Solvent nephrotoxicity in humans and experimental animals. Nelson NA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):10–20 (77 ref.)

Comparative toxicities of selected industrial chemicals to microorganisms and other aquatic organisms. Vaishnav DD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 19(4):624–8

Liver toxicity due to 1,2–dichloropropane in the rat. Trevisan A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(6):445–9

Evaluation of toxicity of river sediments by in vitro enzyme inhibition. Tabata M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):892–9

Occupational electromagnetic field exposure, solvent exposure, and leukemia [letter] Gallagher RP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):64–5

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity by thinner inhalation. Toskulkao C, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 May;15(2):75–86

Cytotoxicity of certain organic solvents and organophosphorus insecticides to the ciliated protozoan Paramecium caudatum. Rajini PS, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 59(240–241):157–63

Induction of chromosome loss by mixtures of organic solvents including neurotoxins. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):287–303

A nested case–control study of disability pension among seamen, with special reference to neuropsychiatric disorders and exposure to solvents. Riise T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(2):88–94

Critical issues in the study of the acute effects of solvent exposure. Gamberale F. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):565–70 (59 ref.)

Occupational neurotoxicology of organic solvents and solvent mixtures. Triebig G. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):575–8

Use of an in vitro model for the assessment of muscle damage from intramuscular injections: in vitro–in vivo correlation and predictability with mixed solvent systems. Brazeau GA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep;6(9):766–71

Tolerance during inhalation of organic solvents. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):409–14

Aniracetam tested in chronic psychosyndrome after long-term exposure to organic solvents. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study with neuropsychological tests. Somnier FE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):43–6

Interference with hepatocellular substrate uptake by 1,1,1-trichloroethane and tetrachloroethylene. Kukongviriyapan V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):80–90

Comparative testicular toxicity of bis(2-methoxyethyl) ether and 2-methoxyethanol in rats. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 15;59(3):239–58

[Acute and chronic effects of organic solvents on the central nervous system. Use of psychobehavioral performance tests in the assessment of toxicity] Kishi R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jan;32(1):3–17 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inhalation of several organic solvents on left ventricular dp/dt] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 May;31(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure of women to chemical solvents during work at chemical plants and its relation to various biochemical parameters] Lembas-Bogaczyk J, et al. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure to solvents: detection of subtle neurotoxic effects in young workers] Trucco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOMAN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assessing the efficacy of azaprophen and physostigmine as a pretreatment for soman-induced incapacitation in guinea pigs by response-surface modeling. Gennings C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):235–42

Carbamoylated enzyme reversal as a means of predicting pyridostigmine protection against soman. Ellin RI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):633–6

Effect of endogenous carboxylesterase on HI-6 protection against soman toxicity. Maxwell DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):440–4

Long-term behavioral and learning abnormalities produced by the irreversible cholinesterase inhibitor soman: effect of a standard pretreatment regimen and clonidine. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):319–29

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of pyridostigmine and syntostigmine pretreatment on the inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by o-pinacolyl-methylphosphonofluoridate. In vitro experiments with rat tissues. Patočka J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):715–20

Action of an irreversible acetylcholine esterase inhibitor, soman, on muscarinic hyperpolarization in cat bladder parasympathetic ganglia. Kumamoto E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):157–63

MK-801 protects against seizures induced by the cholinesterase inhibitor soman. Braitman DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):145–8

The cholinesterase inhibitor soman increases inositol trisphosphate in rat brain. Mobley PL. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):189–91

Soman- or kainic acid-induced convulsions decrease muscarinic receptors but not benzodiazepine receptors. Churchill L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):57–71

On the development of behavioral tolerance to organophosphates. II: Neurophysiological aspects. Melchers BP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb; 35(2):321–5

On the development of behavioral tolerance to organophosphates. III: Behavioral aspects. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):561–5

POISONING

Attenuation of soman-induced lesions of skeletal muscle by acetylcholinesterase reactivating and non-reactivating antidotes. Dekleva A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):183–9

Assessment of motor performance decrement following soman poisoning in mice. Koplovitz I, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(3-4):221–35

Comparing the response surfaces of two cholinolytics when used in combination with physostigmine as a pretreatment against organophosphate challenge. Solana RP, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(3-4):197–219

TOXICITY

Soman intoxication-induced changes in serum acute phase protein levels, corticosterone concentration and immunosuppressive potency of the serum. Sevaljević L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):406–11

Liver esterases and soman toxicity in the rat following partial hepatectomy. Jokanović M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):797–9

Age-related differences in soman toxicity and in blood and brain regional cholinesterase activity. Shih TM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):429–36

Lack of an effect of soman on norepinephrine-induced relaxations of porcine coronary arteries. Hu CY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):590–4

Acute inhalation toxicity of soman and sarin in baboons. Anzueto A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May; 14(4):676–87

Atropine and/or diazepam therapy protects against soman-induced neural and cardiac pathology. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):256–76

Effects of environmental temperature on hypothermia and neuroendocrine changes induced by soman. Maickel RP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):696–705

Neurotransmitter changes in guinea-pig brain regions following soman intoxication. Fosbraey P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):72–9

Neurobehavioral toxicity with low doses of sarin and soman. Sirkka U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;12(4):245–50

Effects of repeated administration of soman on schedule-controlled behavior and brain in the rat. Hymowitz N, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):47–56

Role of carboxylesterase in soman, sarin and tabun poisoning in rats. Jokanović M. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):181–4

Acute behavioural effects of the organophosphates sarin and soman in rats. Nieminen SA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):36–40

Effects of repeated injection of sublethal doses of soman on behavior and on brain acetylcholine and choline concentrations in the rat. Shih TM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):489–96

Developmental toxicity of soman in rats and rabbits. Bates HK, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):15–23

Neurophysiological concomitants of soman-induced respiratory depression in awake, behaving guinea pigs. Chang FC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 102(2):233–50

Evaluation of a two-drug combination pretreatment against organophosphorus exposure. Solana RP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):421–9

Sequence of cardiorespiratory effects of soman altered by route of administration. Franz DR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):221–5

SOMATIC CELL HYBRIDS see **HYBRID CELLS**

SOMATIC GENE THERAPY see **GENE THERAPY**

SOMATIZATION DISORDER see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

SOMATOCRININ see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

SOMATOFORM DISORDERS

Somatization. Theories and research. Kellner R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar;178(3):150–60 (131 ref.)

Somatization: the somatic presentation of psychiatric illness. Selected papers from the 32nd annual conference on the Society for psychosomatic research. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(6):663–762

The chronic somatizer and the Government White Paper [editorial] Bass C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):203–5

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of psychosocial disturbances in general practice [letter; comment] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec; 39(329):518–9 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Sep;39(326):356–8.

Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders (section F4) and physiological dysfunction associated with mental or behavioural factors (section F5): results of the ICD-10 field trial. Freyberger HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jun;23 Suppl 4:165–9

COMPLICATIONS

Somatization and depression. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):13–21 (72 ref.)

Somatization disorder in patients with chronic fatigue. Manu P, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):388–95

DIAGNOSIS

Angina-like chest pain: head, heart or oesophagus? Schofield PM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):443–7 (32 ref.)

The evaluation of psychiatric illness in Asian patients by the Hospital Anxiety Depression Scale [see comments] Nayani S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:545–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:133.

On multiaxial psychiatric diagnosis for general medical patients. Lobo A. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May; (4):38–41

Dysmorphophobia: body dysmorphic disorder or delusional disorder, somatic subtype? de Leon J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):457–72 (124 ref.)

Physician interpretation of illness behavior. Jones LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):237–48

Psychiatric consults on medical and surgical wards: a six year study. Paddison PL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):347–61

Validity of the Chinese version of the General Health Questionnaire. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):890–7

Personality styles of patients asserting environmental illness. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug;32(8):678–81

General practitioners' characteristics and the assessment of psychiatric illness. Wilmink FW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(2):135–49

Somatization: a psychiatrist's perspective. Lloyd G. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(6):665–9 (14 ref.)

Medically unexplained physical symptoms, somatization disorder and abridged somatization: studies with the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Escobar JI, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Autumn;7(3):235–45

Polytomous logistic regression analysis of the General Health Questionnaire and the Present State Examination. Wilmink FW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):755–64

Histrionic personality disorder in women with somatization disorder. Morrison J. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):433–7

[Diagnosis of subjective physical complaints. II] Beran J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 14;128(29):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence, differential diagnosis and follow-up of respiratory affective seizures (rage seizures) in children] Külz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Dec;57(12):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masked depression and internal medicine] Härtel F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One of the variants of larvate cyclothymic disorder simulating pathology of the locomotor system] Lisina MA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[What is social pharmacology, what are its goals?] von Ferber L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Methodologic note for child epidemiological surveys: the effects of instructions on estimates of behavior prevalence. Woodward CA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 30(6):919–24

The prevalence of psychiatric morbidity among people aged 85 and over living at home. Associations with reported somatic symptoms and with consulting behaviour. Bowling A. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May; 25(3):132–40

Somatic sensations and psychological distress among students in Britain and Pakistan. Mumford DB. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;24(6):321–6

ETHNOLOGY

Transcultural patterns of somatization in primary care: a preliminary report. Bhatt A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(6):671–80

ETIOLOGY

Medical problems of adults who were sexually abused in childhood [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1197 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):705–8.

Medical problems of adults who were sexually abused in childhood [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7; 300(6729):941–2 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):705–8.

Medical problems of adults who were sexually abused in childhood [see comments] Arnold RP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):705–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):941–2. Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 5;300(6733):1197.

Clinical and psychological correlates of somatic symptoms in patients on dialysis. Barrett BJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(1):10–5

[Street traffic noise and stress experience] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Etiology of somatization disorder [letter; comment] Ruegg RG Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):126 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;146(2):239–41.

NURSING

Relation of somatic symptoms to degree of paternal-role preparation of first-time expectant fathers. Longobucco DC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov-Dec; 18(6):482–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional and somatic consequences of binge episodes. Lingswiler VM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):503–11

Psychoanalysis: a creed in decline [letter] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):150, 152

Cognitive and somatic anxiety. Steptoe A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(1):75–81

Life-events, coping strategies, social resources, and somatic complaints among combat stress reaction casualties. Solomon Z, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):137–48

Alexithymia, masked depression and loss in a Holocaust

survivor. Fisch RZ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:708–10
Psychiatric symptoms, cognitive stress and vulnerability factors. A study in a remand prison. Harding T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:36–43
Unexplained physical complaints. Psychopathology and epidemiological correlates. Escobar JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):24–7 (15 ref.)
The Zurich study. VIII. Insomnia: association with depression, anxiety, somatic syndromes, and course of insomnia. Vollrath M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):113–24
The families of patients with somatization disorder. deGruy FV, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):438–42
Illness behavior and psychiatry. Mayou R. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):307–12 (28 ref.)
Somatic symptoms among older Soviet immigrants: an exploratory study. Kohn R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):350–60
Recurrent abdominal pain in children: psychiatric diagnoses and parental psychopathology. Garber J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):648–56
Chronic occupational stressors, self-focused attention, and well-being: testing a cybernetic model of stress. Frone MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Dec;74(6):876–83
A Social Environment Inventory for the pediatric office. Orr ST, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):287–91
Body dysmorphic disorder: the relationship to obsessive-compulsive disorder. Brady kt, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):538–40
Four Systems Anxiety Questionnaire (FSAQ): a self-report measure of somatic, cognitive, behavioral, and feeling components. Koksal F, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):534–45
Hand Test characteristics of severely behavior handicapped children. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer; 54(3–4):802–6
Conflict over emotional expression: psychological and physical correlates. King LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May;58(5):864–77
Measurement of psychiatric disorder in rheumatoid arthritis. Creed F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):79–87
Somatization and illness behaviour in a neurology ward. Creed F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):427–37
The treatment of somatization: teaching techniques of reattribution. Goldberg D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(6):689–95
Somatic emotional disorders in childhood and adolescence. Goodyer IM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(6):681–8
Life events and family history in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Robinson JO, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(2):171–81
Anxiety and physical illness. Billings CK. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):149–62 (27 ref.)
Anxiety and the gastrointestinal system. Fossey MD, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):175–86 (42 ref.)
Do panic disorder patients indiscriminately endorse somatic complaints? Goetz RR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug; 29(2):207–13
Centennial of an overlooked Freud paper on psychosomatics. Nadelman MS. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jul;59(3):444–50
Organization of depressive symptoms in the elderly population: hierarchical patterns and Guttman scales. Downes JJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):367–74
Concurrent incidence of depression and physical symptoms among hostile young women. Brown A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):739–44
Effects of physical environment and technological stressors among stock brokers: a preliminary investigation. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):951–9
Chronic pain behavior pattern: a simple theoretical framework for health-care providers. Dorsel TN. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):783–6
Psychological defense mechanisms and manifest anxiety as indicators of secondary psychosomatic body pain. Gustafson R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1283–92
Self-complexity and health promotion: promising but premature. Hershberger PJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1207–16
Stress-related symptoms among dental hygienists. Lang RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):715–22
Psychiatric comorbidity in primary care somatization disorder. Brown FW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 52(4):445–51
Frequency of constipation in major depression: relationship to other clinical variables. Garvey M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):204–6
Psychiatric syncope: a new look at an old disease. Linzer M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):181–8
The concept of abnormal illness behavior. Pilowsky I. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):207–13 (23 ref.)
Posttraumatic stress disorder: somatic comorbidity and effort tolerance. Shalev A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring; 31(2):197–203
The changing faces of somatization. Stewart DE. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):153–8
The dream of unity of psyche and body: has it passed us by? Interview with Professor Thure von Uexkuell [interview by Juergen-Peter Stroessel] von Uexkuell T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(3):117–24
Not a medical problem? An intensive study of the attitudes and illness behaviour of low attenders with psychosocial difficulties. Murray J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):159–64
The desire to be ill. Roth M. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88; 104:25–35 (21 ref.)
[Psychiatric, psychosomatic and medical psychological consultation and liaison activity in West Germany. Results of a survey] Herzog T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May; 61(5):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dream of Irma's injection. Theme polyphony and problem solving] Strunz F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):39–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of somatic and psychic symptoms in patients hospitalized for pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with neurotic anxiety reactions during antituberculous treatment] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of "organic neuroses" (data on functional disorders of cardiac activity)] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT scan reveals abnormality in somatization disorder patient [letter] Lazarus A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):475–6

THERAPY

Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part I: Patterns of recommendations. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):213–20 (27 ref.)
Interventions in consultation/liaison psychiatry. Part II: Concordance. Huyse FJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):221–31
Screening indexes in DSM-III-R somatization disorder. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May; 12(3):148–52
What does a doctor do with psychosocial problems in primary care? Verhaak PF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(2):151–62
A pilot study of a modified Balint group using cognitive approaches to physician attitudes about somatoform disorder patients. Hartmann PM. **Int J Psychosom** 1989; 36(1–4):86–9
Consultation liaison psychiatry in a Kuwaiti general hospital. Fido AA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn; 35(3):274–9
The treatment of somatization: evaluation of a teaching package with general practice trainees. Gask L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(6):697–703
Importance of treating anxiety in the elderly ill patient. Pasnau RO, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(3):163–73 (22 ref.)
The General Practice Research Unit at the Institute of Psychiatry. Wilkinson G. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug; 19(3):787–90
Somatizing distress: hospital treatment of psychiatric co-morbidity and the limitations of biomedicine. Padgett D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(2):205–9
[Psychoanalytically oriented therapy procedures in pain] Egle UT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Aug;46(8):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phantom pain] Rambert S. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Aug; 46(8):555–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, CHORIONIC see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

SOMATOMEDINS

Cloning and characterization of the proximal promoter region of the rat insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptor gene. Werner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1021–7
IGF-1-dependent subunit communication of the IGF-1 holoreceptor: interactions between alpha beta heterodimeric receptor halves. Wilden PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9734–40
Receptor autoradiographic analysis of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) binding sites in rat forebrain and pituitary gland. Matsuo K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):357–67
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Organization of the human chromosomal gene and demonstration of promoter activity. Cubbage ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12642–9
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins secreted by isolated sheep thyroid epithelial cells. Wang JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):439–48
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors in the nervous system. Adamo M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Spring–Summer;3(1–2):71–100 (180 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins. Sara VR, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jul;70(3):591–614 (265 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Small stature and insulin-like growth factors: prolonged treatment of mini-poodles with recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I. Guler HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):456–64
Parathyroid hormone potentiates the effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on bone formation. Spencer EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):435–42

ANALYSIS

The interactions of insulin-like growth factor I(IGF-I) with protein-calorie malnutrition in patients with alcoholic liver disease: V.A. Cooperative Study on Alcoholic Hepatitis VI. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(4):319–29
IGF-I, a marker of undernutrition in hemodialysis patients. Jacob V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):39–44
Epidermal growth factor and insulinlike growth factor-I in human breast cyst fluid. Wang DY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:158–60
Somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 reduces serum IGF-I levels in patients with neoplasms potentially dependent on IGF-I. Pollak MN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):889–91
Circulating levels of insulin-like growth factors increase and molecular forms of their serum binding proteins change with human pregnancy. Gargosky SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1157–63
Comparison of two chemical cleavage methods for preparation of a truncated form of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I from a secreted fusion protein. Forsberg G, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):105–12
Concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I in blood and ovarian follicular fluid of cattle selected for twins. Echternkamp SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):8–14
Insulin-like growth factor-I expression during early conceptus development in the pig. Letcher R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1143–51
Correlation between the urinary excretion of acid-soluble peptides, fractional synthesis rate of whole body proteins, and plasma immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-1/somatomedin C concentration in the rat. Nam TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):515–20
Effect of dietary proteins on the plasma immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-1/somatomedin C concentration in the rat. Takahashi S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May; 63(3):521–34
Nerve regeneration and serum levels of insulin-like growth factor-I in rats with streptozotocin-induced insulin deficiency. Ekström AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):141–7
Partial characterization of insulin-like growth factor I in primary human lung cancers using immunohistochemical and receptor autoradiographic techniques. Shigematsu K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2481–4
The effect of synthetic very low calorie diets on the GH-IGF-1 axis in obese subjects. Gama R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 13;188(1):31–8
Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I (Sm-C/IGF-I) in human plasma. Giannella-Neto D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May;188(3):253–60
Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in follicular fluid from normal dominant and cohort follicles, polycystic and multicystic ovaries. Holly JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):53–64
The growth hormone independent insulin-like growth factor-I binding protein BP-28 is associated with serum insulin-like growth factor-I inhibitory bioactivity in adolescent insulin-dependent diabetics. Taylor AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):229–39
Inappropriately elevated plasma insulin-like growth factor II in relation to suppressed insulin-like growth factor I in the diagnosis of non-islet cell tumour hypoglycaemia. Teale JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):87–98
Insulin-like growth factor-I, GH, insulin and glucagon concentrations in bovine colostrum and in plasma of dairy cows and neonatal calves around parturition. Oda S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):805–8
Somatomedin-C as a nutritional marker in traumatized patients [letter] Isley WL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul; 18(7):795–6
IGF-II-like immunoreactivity in human tissues, neuroendocrine tumors, and PC12 cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S21–7
Circulating insulin-like growth factor I in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with retinopathy. Arner P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):753–8
Insulin-like growth factor-I concentration in Holstein female cattle: variations with age, stage of lactation and growth hormone-releasing factor administration. Abribat T, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):93–102
Effect of bovine somatotropin on the growth rate, hormone profiles and carcass composition of Holstein bull calves. Groenewegen PP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):43–54
Relative abundance and molecular size of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factors I and II in human fetal tissues. Hill DJ. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):49–58
Ontogeny of serum insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the rat. Donovan SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2621–7
Development of valid methods to measure insulin-like growth factors-I and -II in bone cell-conditioned medium. Mohan S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2534–42
Effect of naloxone on plasma insulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and its binding protein 1 in patients with polycystic

ovarian disease. Laatikainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):434–7
Insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) levels in follicular fluid from human preovulatory follicles: correlation with serum IGF–I levels. Rabinovici J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):428–33
Expression of two types of receptor for insulinlike growth factors in human colonic epithelium. Rouyer–Fessard C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):703–7
Immunocytochemical demonstration of the binding of growth–related polypeptide hormones on chick embryonic tissues. Wang JJ. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):133–41
Variations in somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor–I associated with environmental temperature and nutrition. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):261–4
Insulin–like growth factors in fetal macrosomia with and without maternal diabetes. Hill WC, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(5–6):178–82
Active immunization of pigs against growth hormone–releasing factor: effect on concentrations of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor 1. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):427–34
Serum concentrations of IGF–I in postpartum beef cows. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2060–6
Quantitation of growth factors IGF–I, SGF/IGF–II, and TGF–beta in human dentin. Finkelman RD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):717–23
An abnormality of the growth hormone/insulin–like growth factor–I axis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kazer RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):958–62
Somatomedin–C, physical fitness, and bone density. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):718–23
Effective clinical response to long term octreotide treatment, with reduced serum concentrations of growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I, and the amino–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in acromegaly. Salmela PI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1193–201
Insulin–like growth factor–I in dairy cows: relationships among energy balance, body condition, ovarian activity, and estrous behavior. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):929–37
Growth hormone increases insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and decreases IGF–II in plasma of growing pigs. Owens PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):269–75
Enzyme–liaked immunosorbent assay for human insulin–like growth factor–I using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies with defined epitope recognition. Tamura K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):327–35
Determination of IGF–II levels in human serum using the erythroleukemia cell line K562. Spadoni GL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):97–102
Yeast–derived recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I: production, purification, and structural characterization. Elliott S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Feb;9(1):95–104
Expression of insulin–like growth factor–II mRNA in fetal kidney and Wilms' tumor. An in situ hybridization study. Paik S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):522–6
Insulin–like growth factors I and II are present in the skeletal tissues of ten vertebrates. Bautista CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):96–100
The relationship between insulin–like growth factor–I, adiposity, and aging. Copeland KC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):584–7
Growth and Sm–C/IGF–I concentrations in children with acute leukemia (AL) and non–Hodgkin–lymphoma following cranial 60 cobalt or craniospinal gold (198 Au) irradiation. Hesse V, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):99
Efficacy of insulin–like growth factor I levels in predicting the response to provocative growth hormone testing. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):45–51
Growth hormone, body composition and somatomedin C after treatment of acromegaly. McLellan AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec;69(260):997–1008
Benign fibrous pleural tumor with elevation of insulin–like growth factor and hypoglycemia. Cole FH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):690–4 (20 ref.)
Diagnostic value of insulin–like growth factor–I in short stature. Park MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(4):367–75
[Evolution of plasma concentrations of testosterone and insulin–like growth factor I during the peripubertal period of cattle catheterized at the hepatic level] Renaville R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation of the secretion of growth hormone (GH), somatomedin C/IGF I (IGF I) and steroids before and after the beginning of puberty in patients of short stature] Garnier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;38(2):105–12 (334 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of serum somatomedin–C analysis in pituitary function tests] Matsuzaki F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1069–72 **(Jpa)**
[Radioimmunologic determination of growth factors. I. Determination of somatomedin C] Borota R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suramin blockade of insulinlike growth factor I–stimulated proliferation of human osteosarcoma cells [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Sep 19;82(18):1510] Pollak M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1349–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of kinetics of gastric emptying on hepatic IGF1 production in young calves. Coxam V, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):42–52
Steroid hormone may modulate hepatic somatomedin C production in newborn calves. Coxam V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(1):16–23
Insulin like growth factor I hormonal regulation by growth hormone and by 1,25(OH)2D3 and activity on human osteoblast–like cells in short–term cultures. Chenu C, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(2):81–6
Nutrient effects on the hepatic production of somatomedin C (IGF1) in the milk–fed calf. Coxam V, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):425–37
Contrasting modulation by transforming growth factor–beta–1 of insulin–like growth factor–I production in osteoblasts and chondrocytes. Elford PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1635–9
Cortisol inhibits the synthesis of insulin–like growth factor–I in skeletal cells. McCarthy TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1569–75
Insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein in the toad, Bufo woodhousei. Pancak–Roessler MK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):263–72
IGF–I production by mouse osteoblasts. Wong GL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):133–40
Growth hormone mediates the growth of T–lymphoblast cell lines via locally generated insulin–like growth factor–I. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):464–9
Independent control of the production of insulin–like growth factor I and its binding protein by cultured testicular cells. Cailleau J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12; 69(1):79–89
Control of production of insulin–like growth factor I by pig Leydig and Sertoli cells cultured alone or together. Cell–cell interactions. Naville D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):217–24
Stimulation of insulin–like growth factor I production in primary cultures of chicken hepatocytes by chicken growth hormone. O'Neill IE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):41–7
Thyroid hormone stimulates the production of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) by immature rat Sertoli cells. Palmero S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):61–5
Pituitary hormones dependent expression of insulin–like growth factors I and II in the immature hypophysectomized rat testis. Closset J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1125–31
Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I and its receptor by SV40–transformed rat granulosa cells. Zilberstein M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1488–97

BLOOD

The role of insulin–like growth factor I in growth of diabetic rats. Binz K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):628–32
Molecular forms of serum insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins in man: relationships with growth hormone and IGFs and physiological significance. Hardouin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1291–301

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isolation from human cerebrospinal fluid of a new insulin–like growth factor–binding protein with a selective affinity for IGF–II. Roghani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):253–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Direct identification of disulfide bond linkages in human insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) by chemical synthesis. Iwai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):949–51

GENETICS

Activation of insulin–like growth factor gene expression during work–induced skeletal muscle growth. DeVol DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E89–95
Renal expression of IGF I in hypersomatotropic states. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F251–7
Growth hormone stimulates IGF I gene expression in isolated rat renal collecting duct. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F474–9
Production and action of insulin–like growth factor I/somatomedin C in primary cultures of fetal lung fibroblasts. Stiles AD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;1(1):21–6
Molecular aspects of insulin–like growth factors, their binding proteins and receptors. Roberts CT Jr, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;2(4):1069–85 (111 ref.)
Expression of a human insulin–like growth factor II cDNA in NIH–3T3 cells. Buergisser DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):832–9
Identification of Gly–Pro–Glu (GPE), the aminoterminal tripeptide of insulin–like growth factor 1 which is truncated in brain, as a novel neuroactive peptide. Sara VR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):766–71
Evidence that Xenopus laevis contains two different nonallelic insulin–like growth factor–I genes. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):223–30
The primary structure of the rat insulin–like growth factor II gene region. Ikejiri K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):350–3
Functional analysis of multiple promoters of the rat insulin–like factor II gene. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):165–70
Multiple polyadenylation sites in a large 3'–most exon of the rat insulin–like growth factor II gene. Ueno T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):27–34
Temporally regulated expression of insulin and insulin–like growth factors and their receptors in early mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec; 11(6):171–6 (30 ref.)
Developmental regulation of insulin like growth factor II gene expression in the pig. Hedley PE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):857–62
Induction of insulin–like growth factor I messenger RNA in rat aorta after balloon denudation. Cercek B, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1755–60
Expression of IGF–I and IGF–II genes in the adult rat eye. Danias J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Apr;9(4):379–86
Temporal changes in the expression of the insulin–like growth factor II gene associated with tissue maturation in the human fetus. Brice AL, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul; 106(3):543–54
Blastocyst implantation precedes induction of insulin–like growth factor II gene expression in human trophoblasts. Ohlsson R, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):555–9
The effect of ovarian function on insulin–like growth factor I plasma levels and hepatic IGF–I mRNA levels in diabetic rats treated with insulin. Rogers DG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):235–42
Kidney IGF–I mRNA in initial renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes in rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):334–8
Cloning of ovine insulin–like growth factor–I cDNAs: heterogeneity in the mRNA population. Wong EA, et al. **DNA** 1989 Nov;8(9):649–57
Insulin–like growth factor 2 and short–range stimulatory loops in control of human placental growth. Ohlsson R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1993–9
Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in the rat uterus during decidualization. Croze F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1995–2000
Pituitary insulin–like growth factor–I gene expression: regulation by triiodothyronine and growth hormone. Fagin JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2385–91
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I ribonucleic acid expression, polypeptide secretion, and binding protein activity by growth hormone in porcine preadipocyte cultures. Gaskins HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):622–30
Different half–lives of insulin–like growth factor I mRNAs that differ in length of 3' untranslated sequence. Hepler JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1550–2
Non–lactogenic effects of growth hormone on growth and insulin–like growth factor–I messenger ribonucleic acid of rat mammary gland [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1977] Kleinberg DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3274–6
Divergent effects of insulin on insulin–like growth factor–II gene expression in the rat hypothalamus. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):392–8
Insulin–like growth factor–I and –II messenger RNA expression in muscle, heart, and liver of streptozotocin–diabetic swine. Leaman DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2850–7
The insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) gene is expressed in chick embryos during early organogenesis. Serrano J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1547–9
Effect of dietary protein deprivation on insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and –II, IGF binding protein–2, and serum albumin gene expression in rat. Straus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1849–60
Insulin–like growth factors I and II. Humbel RE. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):445–62 (321 ref.)
Increased risk for gestational diabetes mellitus associated with insulin receptor and insulin–like growth factor II restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ober C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(5):559–69
Polymorphism and mapping of the IGF1 gene, and absence of association with stature among African Pygmies. Bowcock A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):349–54
A new familial syndrome with impaired function of three related peptide growth factors. Hoepffner HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):209–16
Expression of insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA), but not IGF–I mRNA, in human preovulatory granulosa cells. Geisthovel F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):899–902
Abnormal expression and structural modification of the insulin–like growth–factor–II gene in human colorectal tumors. Lambert S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):405–10
Cyclic AMP induces insulin–like growth factor I synthesis in osteoblast–enriched cultures. McCarthy TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15353–6
Translational discrimination of mRNAs coding for human

insulin-like growth factor II. Nielsen FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13431-4

Low prevalence of insulin-like growth factor-I gene mutations in human growth disorders. Lajara R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):687-92

Insulin-like growth factor-II in nonislet cell tumors associated with hypoglycemia: increased levels of messenger ribonucleic acid. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1153-9

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the human macrophage-like cell line U937. Nagaoka I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):448-55

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression by growth factors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):381-6

Regulation by GH of insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA expression in rat epiphyseal growth plate as studied with in-situ hybridization. Nilsson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):67-74

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and expression of putative chicken insulin-like growth factor-I cDNAs. Fawcett DH, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):201-11

Nucleotide sequence and growth hormone-regulated expression of salmon insulin-like growth factor I mRNA. Cao QP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2005-10

Pituitary hormones dependent expression of insulin-like growth factors I and II in the immature hypophysectomized rat testis. Closset J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1125-31

Evolution of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I): structure and expression of an IGF-I precursor from Xenopus laevis. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):217-26

Structure and expression of a chicken insulin-like growth factor I precursor. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1907-13

The size heterogeneity of rat insulin-like growth factor-I mRNAs is due primarily to differences in the length of 3'-untranslated sequence. Lund PK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2054-61

Effect of fasting on insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and growth hormone receptor mRNA levels and IGF-I gene transcription in rat liver. Straus DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):91-100

A growth-deficiency phenotype in heterozygous mice carrying an insulin-like growth factor II gene disrupted by targeting. DeChiara TM, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3; 345(6270):78-80

Sequence of a cDNA encoding guinea pig IGF-I. Bell GI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4275

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of insulin-like growth factor II cDNAs from adult bovine and fetal sheep liver. Brown WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4614

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) and its IGF-1A precursor. Fotsis T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):676

Nucleotide sequence of porcine insulin-like growth factor. 1:5' untranslated region, exons 1 and 2 and mRNA. Müller M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):364

Insulin-like growth factor-I gene analysis in subjects with constitutionally variant stature. Schneid H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):488-91

Expression and characterization of an antibody binding specificity joined to insulin-like growth factor 1: potential applications for cellular targeting. Shin SU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5322-6

[Increased expression of IGF-2 in tumor tissue of nephroblastoma] Briner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and regulation of the expression of insulin and insulin-like growth factor genes and processing of the precursors] Shibazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 47(10):2221-4 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of testosterone in regulating the growth of mice from lines selected for low vs high plasma insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):686-90

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (IGF-BP) inhibition of granulosa cell function: effect on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, and comparison with the effect of an IGF-I antibody. Bicsak TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2184-9

Identification of the insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) epitopes recognized by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to IGF I. Cascieri MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2773-7

Effects of passive immunization of growing guinea-pigs with an insulin-like growth factor-I monoclonal antibody. Kerr DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):403-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of IGF-like peptides from Cohn fraction IV of human plasma. Van den Brande JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):683-95

A simple and efficient scheme for the purification of insulin-like growth factor II from human bone matrix extract. Mohan S. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):267-71

Purification, amino acid sequences and assay cross-reactivities of porcine insulin-like growth factor-I and -II. Francis GL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 122(3):681-7

METABOLISM

Somatomedin-C (SM-C). Study in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Nardelli GM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):217-24

Circulating forms and biological activity of intact and truncated insulin-like growth factor I in adult and neonatal rats. Drakenberg K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):43-50

Kidney tissue insulin-like growth factor I and initial renal growth in diabetic rats: relation to severity of diabetes. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):374-8

Sequential immunohistochemical expression of IGF-I and the transferrin receptor in regenerating rat muscle in vivo. Jennische E. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):733-8

Erythropoiesis, serum erythropoietin, and serum IGF-I in rats during accelerated growth. Kurtz A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):323-8

Characterization of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 on FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Perrotti N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:105-19

Response of IGF-1 to nutritional support in malnourished hospital patients: a possible indicator of short-term changes in nutritional status. Donahue SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):962-9

Placental growth hormone as a potential regulator of maternal IGF-I during human pregnancy. Caufriez A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E1014-9

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors in adult rat liver: characterization and in vivo regulation. Venkatesan N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E329-37

Insulin-like growth factor 1 in patients with hypoglycaemia. Labib M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):107-9

Possible role of thyroid hormone in decreased somatomedin-C levels in diabetic and starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):8-12

Insulin-like growth factor-I in the parenterally fed low birth weight infant. Saini JR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(2):88-91

Cloning and characterization of the growth hormone-dependent insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP-3) in the rat. Albiston AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):892-7

Insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor is incapable of activating GTP-binding proteins in response to mannose 6-phosphate, but capable in response to insulin-like growth factor-II. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1201-10

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in the human adrenal gland. Pillion DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):204-11

The insulin-like effect of growth hormone on insulin-like growth factor II receptors is opposed by cyclic AMP. Evidence for a common post-receptor pathway for growth hormone and insulin action. Eriksson J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):353-7

Effects of a single cleavage in insulin-like growth factors I and II on binding to receptors, carrier proteins and antibodies. Jansen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1; 266(2):513-20

Insulin-like growth factor binding to the atypical insulin receptors of a human lymphoid-derived cell line (IM-9). Jonas HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):737-42

Recognition of insulin-like-growth-factor-binding proteins in serum and amniotic fluid by an antiserum against a low-molecular-mass insulin-like-growth-factor-inhibitor/binding protein. Ooi GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):615-20

Effects of insulin-like growth factors on protein metabolism: why are some molecular variants more potent? Ballard FJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989;55:91-104

Association of plasma insulin-like growth factor 1 carrier protein in vivo. Ryan J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):335-6

The E-domain peptide of rat pro-insulin-like growth factor II (proIGF-II): properties of the peptide in serum and production by rat cell lines. Hylka VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):6-13

Production of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I binding proteins by human lung tumours. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May; 61(5):727-31

Chromaffin cells express two types of insulin-like growth factor receptors. Danielsen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):95-100

Trophic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on fetal rat hypothalamic cells: interactions with insulin-like growth factor I. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):253-7

Insulin-like growth factor receptor expression and function in human breast cancer. Cullen KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):48-53

Binding of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) to primary cultures of chondrocytes from rat rib growth cartilage. Makower AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Aug; 13(8):655-65

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-I binding protein in the follicular fluids of growth hormone treated patients. Barreca A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):497-505

Insulin-like growth factor 1 and bone turnover in glucocorticoid-treated and control subjects. Reid IR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):347-53

Serum IGF-I levels and growth failure in juvenile chronic arthritis. Aitman TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):557-61

Effect of puberty on initial kidney growth and rise in kidney IGF-I in diabetic rats. Bach LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May; 39(5):557-62

Insulin regulation of IGF-I expression in rat aorta. Murphy LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):657-62

Characterization of type II insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptors in sheep liver plasma membranes. Hossner KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):207-16

Interaction of insulin-like growth factor I with turkey satellite cells and satellite cell-derived myotubes. Minshall RD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):413-24

Effects of a chronic GRF treatment on lambs having low or normal birth weight. Pastoureau P, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):321-9

Interaction of insulin-like growth factors (IGF) with isolated sheep hepatocytes. I. Binding and degradation of IGF-I. Tandeski TR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):343-51

Interaction of insulin-like growth factors (IGF) with isolated sheep hepatocytes. II. Binding, internalization and degradation of IGF-II. Tandeski TR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):353-63

Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of a cDNA encoding a novel insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP-2). Binkert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep; 8(9):2497-502

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I and stage-specific levels of epidermal growth factor in stage synchronized rat testes. Bartlett JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):747-58

Development of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in head and brain of chick embryos: autoradiographic localization. Bassas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2320-7

The interrelationship of growth hormone (GH), liver membrane GH receptor, serum GH-binding protein activity, and insulin-like growth factor I in the male rat. Bick T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1914-20

Receptors for insulin-like growth factors-I and -II in osteoblast-enriched cultures from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):39-44

Regulation of serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF binding proteins during rat pregnancy. Davenport ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1278-86

Effect of maternal fasting on fetal growth, serum insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), and tissue IGF messenger ribonucleic acids. Davenport ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2062-7

Metabolism of photoaffinity-labeled insulin-like growth factor-I receptors by human cells in vitro. Furlanetto RW. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1334-42

Pituitary control of growth in the neonatal rat: effects of neonatal hypophysectomy on somatic and organ growth, serum insulin-like growth factors (IGF)-I and -II levels, and expression of IGF binding proteins. Glasscock GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1792-803

Expression of atypical and classical insulin receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with cloned cDNA for the human insulin receptor. Jonas HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1301-9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 [1,25-(OH)2D3] increases insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptors in clonal osteoblastic cells. Study on interaction of IGF-I and 1,25-(OH)2D3. Kurose H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2088-94

Dietary protein restriction in artificially reared neonatal rats causes a reduction of insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2368-74

Localization, characterization, and quantification of insulin-like growth factor-I-binding sites in the ewe ovary. Monget P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2486-93

Localization and structural characterization of insulin-like growth factor receptors in mammalian retina. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2407-13

Effects of mannose-6-phosphate on receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin-like growth factor-II. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1861-6

Perinatal expression of type I IGF receptors in porcine small intestine. Schober DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1125-32

Insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptors are increased in hepatocytes from regenerating rat liver. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2543-9

The state of differentiation of embryonic chicken lens cells determines insulin-like growth factor I internalization. Soler AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):595-603

Divergent responses of serum insulin-like growth factor-I and liver growth hormone (GH) receptors to exogenous GH in protein-restricted rats. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):908-13

Developmental expression of insulin-like growth factor-II receptor immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Valentino KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):914–20

Thyroid hormone and growth hormone interact to regulate insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid and circulating levels in the rat. Wolf M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2905–14

Regulation of mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor distribution by activators and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Braulke T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):609–16

Beta-galactosidase decreases the binding affinity of the insulin-like-growth-factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor for insulin-like-growth-factor II. Kiess W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):71–7

Coupling of insulin-responsive glucose transport to receptors for insulin-like growth factor 1 in primary human fibroblasts. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5; 190(3):553–7

Interactions between growth factor secretion and polyamines in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Cohen FJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):603–8

Growth factor and electrolyte concentration in human breast cyst fluid. Hamed H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr; 26(4):479–80

Exercise-induced changes in insulin-like growth factors and their low molecular weight binding protein in healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Bang P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):285–92

Plasma somatomedin-C in Nigerian malnourished children fed a vegetable protein rehabilitation diet. Smith IF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;43(10):705–13

Production of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins by small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Jaques G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):396–406

Effect of endurance exercise on somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I concentration in male and female runners. Jahreis G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):89–96

Fasting serum growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I and -II concentrations in women with leiomyomata uteri treated with leuprolide acetate or placebo. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):250–3

Determination of insulin and insulin-like growth factors in the ovarian circulation. Jesionowska H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):88–91

Insulinlike growth factor I receptors in rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Characterization and autoradiographic localization. Termanini B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):51–60

Evidences for the presence of a somatomedin-like plasma factor(s) in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Duan CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):326–31

Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in the toad, Bufo woodhousei. Pancak-Roessler MK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):263–72

Plasma concentrations of insulin like growth factors (IGF-)I and IGF-II in dwarf and normal chickens of high and low weight selected lines. Scanes CG, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter;53(4):151–7

Similar hormonal changes in sera from scorbutic and fasted (vitamin C-supplemented) guinea pigs, including decreased IGF-I and appearance of an IGF-I reversible mitogenic inhibitor. Palka J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):147–56

Cloning and expression of human insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3. Spratt SK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 3(1):63–72

Growth hormone and somatomedin-C secretion in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Their relationships with hyperinsulinism and hyperandrogenism. Lanzone A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):149–53

Ultrastructural localization of IGF-I in the rat kidney; an immunocytochemical study. Andersson GL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(3):263–7

Expression of insulin-like growth factor 1 in sarcomas. Roholl PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):455–60

Type I insulin-like growth factor receptors in human ovarian stroma. Poretsky L, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):22–6

Growth factor binding and bioactivity in human kidney epithelial cell cultures. Gansler T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):285–90

Serum somatomedin activity following adult tibial shaft fractures. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):269–70

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-1 binding sites in the embryonic chicken eye. Bassnett S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1637–43

Insulin and IGF-1 binding in chick sclera. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1015–22

Effect of fatty acid composition on insulin and IGF-I binding in retinoblastoma cells. Yorek M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2087–92

Diet and insulinlike growth factor I in relation to body composition in women with exercise-induced hypothalamic amenorrhea. Crist DM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):200–4

Effect of GH status on IGF-I and IGF-II concentrations and serum IGF binding profiles in pigs. Evock CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1953–64

The roles of tyrosines 24, 31, and 60 in the high affinity binding of insulin-like growth factor-I to the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Bayne ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15648–52

Discrete alterations of the insulin-like growth factor I molecule which alter its affinity for insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins result in changes in bioactivity. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12210–6

Modulation of the insulin growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor in microvascular endothelial cells by phorbol ester via protein kinase C. Hu KQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13864–70

An altered IGF-I receptor is present in human leukemic cells. Kellerer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9340–5

Purification and properties of a novel insulin-like growth factor-II binding protein from transformed human fibroblasts. Martin JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):4124–30

Production of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) and different forms of IGF-binding proteins by HT-29 human colon carcinoma cell line. Culouscou JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):405–15

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding to human fibroblast and glioblastoma cells: the modulating effect of cell released IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs). McCusker RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):244–53

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in human breast cancer cells: relationship to hIGFBP-2 and hIGFBP-3. De Leon DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):530–2

Twenty-four-hour plasma growth hormone (GH) profiles, urinary GH excretion, and plasma insulin-like growth factor-I and -II levels in prepubertal children with chronic renal insufficiency and severe growth retardation. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):688–95

Evidence of enzymatic degradation of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in the 150K complex during pregnancy. Hossenlopp P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):797–805

Pulsatile versus continuous intravenous administration of growth hormone (GH) in GH-deficient patients: effects on circulating insulin-like growth factor-I and metabolic indices. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1616–23

Insulin-like growth factor secretion by human B-lymphocytes: a comparison of cells from normal and pygmy subjects. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):978–84

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in human glial tumors. Merrill MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):199–209

Tumor hypoglycemia: relationship to high molecular weight insulin-like growth factor-II. Shapiro ET, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1672–9

Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein secretion from human decidual cells by IGF-I, insulin, and relaxin. Thraikill KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):878–83

Regulation of binding proteins for insulin-like growth factors (IGF) in humans. Increased expression of IGF binding protein 2 during IGF I treatment of healthy adults and in patients with extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Zapf J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):952–61

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I and growth hormone receptor gene expression by diabetes and nutritional state in rat tissues. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):651–6

Long-term reductions in GH, insulin-like growth factor-I and body weight gain in rats treated neonatally with antibodies to rat GH. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):381–6

Relationship between insulin-like growth factor-I and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in primary hypothyroidism in women. Hoogerbrugge-v.d. Linden N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):341–5

Chemical and biological characterization of chicken insulin-like growth factor-II. Kallincos NC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):89–97

Developmental patterns of plasma insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and body growth in mice from lines divergently selected on the basis of plasma IGF-I. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):151–8

The decreased plasma concentration of insulin-like growth factor-I in protein-restricted rats is not due to decreased numbers of growth hormone receptors on isolated hepatocytes. Thissen JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):159–65

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I responses in steers actively immunized against somatostatin or growth hormone-releasing factor. Trout WE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):123–9

Concentrations of somatomedin-C and triiodothyronine in patients with thyroid dysfunction and nonthyroidal illnesses. Välimäki M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):155–9

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I and epidermal growth factor receptors in meningioma. Kurihara M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):538–44

Resistance to the growth-promoting and metabolic effects of growth hormone in children with chronic liver disease. Bucuvalas JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):397–402

Reproductive performance and fetal growth in female mice from lines divergently selected on the basis of plasma IGF-1 concentrations. Kroonsberg C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):349–53

Plasma insul²¬-like growth factors and bone formation in uremic hyperparathyroidism. Andress DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):471–7

Dietary protein and insulin-like growth factor-I content following unilateral nephrectomy. el Nahas AM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S15–9

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding activity in normal and fast-growing chickens. Lee PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2465–70

Nutrition and somatomedin. XXI. Insulin-like growth factor-I and somatomedin inhibitor in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: relation to ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis. Gagliardi AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan; 39(1):75–80

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on growth and hepatic insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the rat. Yang H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar; 39(3):295–301

Overexpression of the human insulinlike growth factor I receptor promotes ligand-dependent neoplastic transformation. Kaleko M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):464–73

Constitutive phosphorylation of the receptor for insulinlike growth factor I in cells transformed by the src oncogene. Kozma LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3626–34

Estrus cycle-dependent co-variation of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in the rat ovary. Carlsson B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):271–5

Alterations in the synthesis of a fibroblast surface associated 35 K protein modulates the binding of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I. Clemmons DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 May;1(5):339–47

Localization of the sites of synthesis and action of insulin-like growth factor-I in the rat uterus. Ghahary A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):191–5

The fetal rat binding protein for insulin-like growth factors is expressed in the choroid plexus and cerebrospinal fluid of adult rats. Tseng LY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1559–68

Absence of ultradian rhythm or diurnal variation in insulin-like growth factor-I in rats. Donaghue KC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):1–8

Expression of selected growth factors and oncogenes in neurofibrosarcomas complicating von Recklinghausen disease. Tam AW, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(2):69–84

Binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I in human myometrium and leiomyomata. Tommola P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):658–62

Insulin-like growth factor 1 and its binding protein 1 during normal and diabetic pregnancies. Whittaker PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):223–9

The effect of maternal starvation on plasma insulin-like growth factor I concentrations in the late gestation ovine fetus. Bassett NS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):401–4

Growth failure in cholestatic rats: the effect of malnutrition on insulin-like growth factor I. Descos BP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):410–4

Reduction of serum insulin-like growth factor-I by dietary protein restriction is age dependent. Fliesen T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):415–9

Developmental regulation of the rat insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene. Werner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7451–5

Characterization and possible role of growth factor and lymphokine receptors in the regulation of cholinergic function in the mammalian brain. Araujo DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:423–36

Insulin-like growth factor receptors in developing chicken tissue. Bassas L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:99–104 (11 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors in the arteries of the rabbit: autoradiographic mapping and receptor characterization. Sidawy AN, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):165–70; discussion 170–1

[Somatomedins (insulin-like growth factors), growth hormone and chronic liver disease] Møller S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2022–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The behavior of hGH (human growth hormone) and somatomedin C following anesthesia induction with propofol in comparison with diazepam and thiopental] Luger TJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug; 24(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I, -II) and there binding proteins in normal human pregnancy] Funakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20; 66(7):688–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptor in human fetal erythrocytes and fetal rat liver] Funakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):728–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in human brain tumors: comparison with epidermal growth factor receptor by using quantitative autoradiography] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul;41(7):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Insulin-like growth factors I and II in healthy man. Estimations of half-lives and production rates. Guler HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):753–8

Improved estimates of clearance of 131I-labelled insulin-like growth factor-I carrier protein complexes from blood plasma of sheep. Davis SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):469–75

Plasma clearance of chicken and human insulin-like growth factor-I and their association with circulating binding proteins in chickens. Francis GL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):361–70

Metabolic clearance of insulin-like growth factor-II in sheep. Hodgkinson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):461–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Aromatase activity in purified Leydig cells from adult rat. Comparative effects of insulin, IGF-I, and hCG. Rigaudière N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov; 121(5):677–85

Local application of growth-factor IGF-1 to healing bone. Experiments with a titanium chamber in rabbits. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):607–10

No effect of systemic administration of somatomedin C on bone repair in rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):335–8

Nuclear inositol lipids. Relationship between growth factor induced metabolic changes and protein kinase C activity. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:155–72

Regulation of growth and differentiation in follicle cells. Eggo MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:341–56

Insulin and IGF I receptor-mediated Na+ transport in toad urinary bladders. Blazer-Yost BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C612–20

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates Na-dependent Pi transport in cultured kidney cells. Caverzasio J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F712–7

IGF-II receptors and IGF-II-stimulated glucose transport in human fat cells. Sinha MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E534–42

Canine tracheal epithelial cells express the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor and proliferate in response to insulin-like growth factor I. Retsch-Bogart GZ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):227–34

Bronchial epithelial cells respond to insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I as a chemoattractant. Shoji S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):553–7

Effect of insulin-like growth factor I on rat alcohol dehydrogenase in primary hepatocyte culture. Mezey E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):390–6

Scorbutic and fasted guinea pig sera contain an insulin-like growth factor I-reversible inhibitor of proteoglycan and collagen synthesis in chick embryo chondrocytes and adult human skin fibroblasts. Oyamada I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):85–93

Stabilization of glucose transporter mRNA by insulin/IGF-1 and glucose deprivation. Maher F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):210–5

Synergistic effects of corticotropin and insulin-like growth factor I on corticotropin receptors and corticotropin responsiveness in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Penhoat A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):355–9

Insulin receptor is phosphorylated in response to treatment of HepG2 cells with insulin-like growth factor I. Duronio V. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):27–32

Insulin-like effects of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I on [3H]2-deoxyglucose uptake, diacylglycerol generation and protein kinase C activation in BC3H-1 myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):927–34

Development of the hormone-sensitive glucose transport activity in differentiating 3T3-L1 murine fibroblasts. Role of the two transporter species and their subcellular localization. Weiland M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):331–6

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) enhances hyaluronic acid synthesis in rabbit pericardium. Honda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14;1014(3):305–12

Stabilization of tubulin mRNAs by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I during neurite formation. Fernyhough P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):109–20

Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-II induce c-fos in mouse osteoblastic cells. Merriman HL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Apr; 46(4):258–62

Role of growth factor synthesis in the acquisition of insulin/insulin-like growth factor I independence in rat mammary carcinoma cells. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5351–7

Autocrine function for insulin-like growth factor I in human small cell lung cancer cell lines and fresh tumor cells. Macaulay VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2511–7

Insulin-like growth factor I and transforming growth factor alpha as autocrine growth factors in human pancreatic cancer cell growth. Ohmura E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):103–7

Growth factor regulation of the renal cortical tubular cells by epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factor-I, acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta in serum free culture. Kanda S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Aug;13(8):687–99

A close correlation between the inhibitory effects of insulin-like growth factor-I and SMS 201–995 on growth hormone release by acromegalic pituitary tumours in vitro and in vivo. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):401–10

Lipid synthesis and lipoprotein secretion by chick liver cells in culture: influence of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Cupo MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):355–60

IGF I induces differentiation in a transformed human keratinocyte line. Kamalati T, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):283–93

Differential effects of IGF-I and insulin on glucoregulation and fat metabolism in depancreatized dogs. Giacca A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):340–7

Mechanism of IGF-I-stimulated glucose transport in human adipocytes. Demonstration of specific IGF-I receptors not involved in stimulation of glucose transport. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1217–25

Biological activity of insulin-like growth factor-I purified from chicken serum. Armstrong DG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):383–93

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II hormonal action in cultured rat granulosa cells: mediation via type I but not type II IGF receptors. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):216–22

Stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor-1 on renal Pi transport and plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Caverzasio J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):453–9

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) infusion into hypophysectomized or protein-deprived rats induces specific IGF-binding proteins in serum. Clemmons DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2967–72

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein synthesis by insulin and IGF-I in cultured bovine fibroblasts. Conover CA. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3139–45

Increased activity of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) in osteoblastic cells in the presence of growth hormone (GH): positive correlation with the presence of the GH-induced IGF-binding protein BP-3. Ernst M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):807–14

Inhibitory effect of somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I on adrenocorticotropin- or forskolin-induced steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Fujii H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):26–30

Oxytocin production and oxytocin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in bovine granulosa cells are regulated by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I: dependence on developmental status of the ovarian follicle. Holtorf AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2612–20

Multihormonal regulation of the progesterone receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: interrelationships among insulin/insulin-like growth factor-I, serum, and estrogen [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Jan;126(6):3217] Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):891–8

Cortisol enhances the anabolic effects of insulin-like growth factor I on collagen synthesis and procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured 21-day fetal rat calvariae. Kream BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1576–83

Stimulatory effect of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I on Gi proteins and angiotensin-II-induced phosphoinositide breakdown in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Langlois D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1867–72

Insulin-like growth factor-I at physiological concentrations is a potent inhibitor of insulin secretion. Leahy JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1593–8

Production of an insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-inducible IGF-binding protein by human skin fibroblasts. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):781–8

Adenosine has divergent effects on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in FRTL5 cells: inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated and potentiation of insulin-like growth factor-I-stimulated thymidine incorporation. Moses AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2758–65

Regulation of 11 beta- and 17 alpha-hydroxylases in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells: 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, insulin-like growth factor-I, and activators of protein kinase C. Naseeruddin SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1673–81

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I stimulate the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of human placental cytotrophoblasts. Nestler JE. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2127–33

Insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) in mice reduces weight loss during starvation. O'Sullivan U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2793–4

Stimulation of bone matrix apposition in vitro by local growth factors: a comparison between insulin-like growth factor I, platelet-derived growth factor, and transforming growth factor beta. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):69–75

Thyrotropin potentiation of insulin-like growth factor-I dependent deoxribonucleic acid synthesis in FRTL-5 cells: mediation by an autocrine amplification factor(s). Takahashi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):736–45

Somatostatin inhibits deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by both thyrotropin and insulin-like growth factor-I in FRTL5 cells. Tsuzaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3131–8

Somatomedin-binding proteins: what role do they play in the growth process? Cianfarani S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):76–9 (54 ref.)

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I stimulate Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Horikawa R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):87–94

The effects of bFGF, IGF-I, and TGF-beta on RMo skeletal muscle cell proliferation and differentiation. Johnson SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):250–4

Truncated IGF-1 exerts trophic effects on fetal brain tissue grafts. Giacobini MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr; 108(1):33–7

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor 1 on body growth and blood metabolites in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Skyrud T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):247–55

Interaction of TSH, insulin and insulin-like growth factors in regulating thyroid growth and function. Eggo MC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):99–109

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I stimulate DNA synthesis in bovine mammary tissue in vitro. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3503–14

The influence of insulin, triiodothyronine (T3) and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-1) on the differentiation of preadipocytes in serum-free cultures of pig stromal-vascular cells. Hausman GJ. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 67(11):3136–43

Insulin-like growth factor 1 induction of differentiation of porcine preadipocytes. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2452–9

Insulin-like growth factor I and insulin regulate delta-crystallin gene expression in developing lens. Alemany J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17559–63

Insulin-like growth factors I and II stimulate endocytosis but do not affect sorting of lysosomal enzymes in human fibroblasts. Braulke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6650–5

Highly specific inhibition of IGF-I-stimulated differentiation by an antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide to myogenin mRNA. No effects on other actions of IGF-T. Florini JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13435–7

Dissection of the growth versus metabolic effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in transfected cells expressing kinase-defective human insulin receptors. McClain DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1678–82

Mannose 6-phosphate-containing peptides activate phospholipase C in proximal tubular basolateral membranes from canine kidney. Rogers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9722–7

Adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 cells in a serum-free culture system depends on epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factor I, corticosterone, and cyclic AMP. Schmidt W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15489–95

The type I insulin-like growth factor receptor is a motility receptor in human melanoma cells. Stracke ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21544–9

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates inositol phosphate accumulation, a rise in cytoplasmic free calcium, and proliferation in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18485–8

Isolation from adult human serum of four insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins and molecular cloning of one of them that is increased by IGF I administration and in extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Zapf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14892–8

Nerve sprouting in innervated adult skeletal muscle induced by exposure to elevated levels of insulin-like growth factors. Caroni P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1307–17

Altered cell cycle responses to insulin-like growth factor I, but not platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor, in senescing human fibroblasts. Chen YY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):18–25

Insulin-like growth factor I and protein kinase C activation stimulate pulmonary artery smooth muscle cell proliferation through separate but synergistic pathways. Dempsey EC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):159–65

Studies on the cell-cycle dependency of the actions of insulin-like growth factor-I in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kojima I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):529–33

Insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), insulin, and epidermal growth factor (EGF) are survival factors for density-inhibited, quiescent Balb/c-3T3 murine fibroblasts. Tamm I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):494–500

The 25-kilodalton insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein inhibits both basal and IGF-I-mediated growth of chick embryo pelvic cartilage in vitro. Burch WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):173–80

The effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors-I and -II on estradiol production by granulosa cells of polycystic ovaries. Erickson GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):894–902

Insulin-like growth factor-I enhances luteinizing hormone binding to rat ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Cara JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):560–5

Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein secretion from human decidual cells by IGF-I, insulin, and relaxin. Thraikill KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):878–83

Regulation of binding proteins for insulin-like growth factors (IGF) in humans. Increased expression of IGF binding

protein 2 during IGF I treatment of healthy adults and in patients with extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Zapf J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):952–61

Growth hormone and growth in diabetic rats: effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I infusions. Carlsson LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):661–70

Comparison of the effects of administration of recombinant bovine growth hormone or N–Met insulin–like growth factor–I to lactating goats. Davis SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):33–9

Effect of insulin–like growth factor–type I (IGF–I) and insulin on the secretion of sex hormone binding globulin and IGF–I binding protein (IBP–I) by human hepatoma cells. Singh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):R1–3

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultures of ovine mammary epithelial cells by insulin and insulin–like growth factors. Winder SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):319–26

Effect of age and IGF–I administration on elastin gene expression in rat aorta. Foster JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):B113–8

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and insulin–like growth factors type I (IGF–I) and type II (IGF–II) on adult human keratinocyte growth and fibronectin secretion. DeLapp NW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):777–80

Transmembrane Na+/H+ exchange in the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL–5: a possible role in insulin–like growth factor–I–mediated proliferation. Woods DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):177–85

Insulin and IGF–I stimulate phosphorylation of their respective receptors in intact neuronal and glial cells in primary culture. LeRoith D, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989; 1(1):3–8

Insulinlike growth factor I: a potent mitogen for human osteogenic sarcoma. Pollak MN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 21;82(4):301–5

Studies on the effect of insulin–like growth factor–I on catecholamine secretion from chromaffin cells. Dahmer MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):931–6

Bioactivity of milk from bST–treated cows. Groenewegen PP, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):514–20

Effects of hormones and drugs on cartilage repair. Franchimont P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:5–9

Physiological effects of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I on the kidney. Kopple JD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):82–8 (35 ref.)

Transforming ras proteins accelerate hormone–induced maturation and stimulate cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Xenopus oocytes. Sadler SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1689–96

Insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II): a potential autocrine/paracrine growth factor for human breast cancer acting via the IGF–I receptor. Osborne CK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1701–9

Trophic effects of insulin–like growth factor–I on fetal rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Torres–Aleman I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):601–8

Differentiation of preadipocytes is regulated by insulin–like growth factor–1. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):283–5 (4 ref.)

Transcriptional stimulation of the delta 1–crystallin gene by insulin–like growth factor I and insulin requires DNA cis elements in chicken. Alemany J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3353–7

Repopulation of the atrophied thymus in diabetic rats by insulin–like growth factor I. Binz K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3690–4

Effects of insulin–like growth factors and transforming growth factor–beta on the growth and differentiation of muscle cells in culture. Ewton DZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):76–80 (18 ref.)

Modulation of sulfated proteoglycan synthesis and collagen gene expression by chondrocytes grown in the presence of bFGF alone or combined with IGF1. Nataf V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):331–42

Does sulfation of gastrin influence gastric acid secretion in man? Cantor P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul; 25(7):739–45

Comparative effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–1 on follicle–stimulating hormone–induced responses in porcine granulosa cells. Gooneratne AD, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):105–8

The effect of insulin–like growth factor I on postburn hypermetabolism. Strock LL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):161–4

Lead inhibits the basal and stimulated responses of a rat osteoblast–like cell line ROS 17/2.8 to 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and IGF–I. Angle CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):281–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins. Rutanen EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):7–13 (57 ref.)

Regulation of human breast cancer by secreted growth factors. Cullen KJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):835–9 (27 ref.)

The arachidonic acid signal system in the thyroid: regulation by thyrotropin and insulin/IGF–I. Tahara K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:295–326

Inflammation–mediated chondrocyte unresponsiveness to insulin–like growth factor–I is not caused by H2O2. Joosten LA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):100–2

Glomerular lesions in mice transgenic for growth hormone and insulinlike growth factor–I. I. Relationship between increased glomerular size and mesangial sclerosis. Doi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):541–52

The growth hormone–insulin–like growth factor axis in kidney [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):following Table of Contents] Hammerman MR. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F503–14 (85 ref.)

Fetal lung fibroblasts secrete and respond to insulin–like growth factors. Daughaday WH. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;1(1):11–2 (11 ref.)

The insulin–like growth factors and the lung. Stiles AD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;3(2):93–100 (59 ref.)

Fragments of bovine insulin–like growth factors I and II stimulate proliferation of rat L6 myoblast cells. Konishi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8872–7

Insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) as autocrine/paracrine regulators of granulosa cell differentiation and growth: studies with a neutralizing monoclonal antibody to IGF–I. Mondschein JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):79–85

Structural and functional analysis of insulin–like growth factors. Clemmons DR. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Apr;45(2):465–80 (49 ref.)

Growth inhibition of human breast cancer cells in vitro with an antibody against the type I somatomedin receptor. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6237–41

Signal transmission by the insulin–like growth factors. Czech MP. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):235–8 (22 ref.)

Diet–induced changes in sex hormone binding globulin and free testosterone in women with normal or polycystic ovaries: correlation with serum insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I. Kiddy DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):757–63

Insulin–like growth factor I (somatomedin C) in goats during normal lactation and in response to somatotropin treatment. Nielsen MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(2):303–6

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) and bone. McCarthy TL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;20(1–4):277–82 (19 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor I stimulates proliferation, migration, and plasminogen activator release by human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Grant MB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Apr;9(4):323–35

The insulin family of peptides in early mammalian development. Heyner S, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1990; 24:137–59 (78 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor II may play a local role in the regulation of ocular size. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Development** 1989 Sep;107(1):123–30

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I (IGF I) in early mouse embryogenesis. Spaventi R, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):491–5

IGF–I—stimulated glucose transport in human skeletal muscle and IGF–I resistance in obesity and NIDDM. Dohm GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1028–32

Regulation of biological functions by insulin and insulin–like growth factor I via their own distinct receptors. Yokono K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S15–20 (50 ref.)

Expression of insulin–like growth factor I stimulates normal somatic growth in growth hormone–deficient transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1033–40

The possible autocrine/paracrine and endocrine roles of insulin–like growth factors of human tumors. Daughaday WH. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):1–4 (30 ref.)

Autocrine regulation of human tumor cell proliferation by insulin–like growth factor II: an in–vitro model. Thompson MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3033–42

Support of the growth hormone–somatomedin system to facilitate healing. Lee KA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar; 19(2):157–62

Anabolic steroid therapies for growth disorders. Rogol AD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):89–92, 97–100, 103–6 (10 ref.)

The relationship of insulin–like growth factor–I with postweaning performance in Angus beef cattle. Bishop MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2872–80

Insulinlike growth factor 1 regulates mRNA levels of osteonectin and pro–alpha 1(I)–collagen in clonal preosteoblastic calvarial cells. Thiebaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):761–7

Signalling at the insulin and insulin–like growth factor receptors: transduction probed by transfection. Corps AN. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):349–51 (23 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factors; autocrine, paracrine or endocrine? New perspectives of the somatomedin hypothesis in the light of recent developments. Holly JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):611–8 (80 ref.)

Ontogeny and secretory patterns of plasma insulin–like growth factor–I concentrations in meat–type chickens. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):81–7

A role for insulin–like growth factor–I in the regulation of human thyroid cell growth by thyrotrophin. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):495–500

Insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) and body growth. Physiological implications and clinical applications. Minuto F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):127–8

IGF–I, IGF–II and gonadal function. Serio M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):97–9 (14 ref.)

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I action in the chick embryo: from biology to molecular endocrinology. de Pablo F, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:187–91 (17 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor–I and its autocrine role in growth of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells in culture. Freed KA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):183–90

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor (IGF I) modulate the effects of bTSH on 3H–thymidine incorporation in human thyroid cells in primary culture. Hoermann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2;67(19):976–9

Evidence for insulin–like growth factor–I regulation of chick aortic elastogenesis. Foster JA, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug; 9(4):328–35

Nutrition and somatomedin. XXI. Insulin–like growth factor–I and somatomedin inhibitor in streptozotocin–diabetic rats: relation to ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis. Gagliardi AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan; 39(1):75–80

c–ras–Ha gene expression is regulated by insulin or insulinlike growth factor and by epidermal growth factor in murine fibroblasts. Lu KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 9(8):3411–7

Insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin increase the stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein (Gs) in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Begeot M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):53–7

Insulin–like growth factor–I selectively stimulates cholesterol side–chain cleavage expression in ovarian theca–interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):489–96

Compensatory renal growth: role of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I. el Nahas AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):123–9

Luteotrophic agents and steroid substrate utilization. Murphy BD, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:179–223 (209 ref.)

Somatomedin C and arginine: implicit connections between mutually isolated literatures. Swanson DR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter;33(2):157–86 (158 ref.)

Isolation of an inhibitory insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein from bone cell–conditioned medium: a potential local regulator of IGF action. Mohan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8338–42

Regulation of satellite cells during skeletal muscle growth and development. Allen RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):81–6 (55 ref.)

Renal hypertrophy, growth factors, and nephropathy in diabetes mellitus. Schwieger J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 May;10(3):242–53 (147 ref.)

[Somatomedins: growth and differentiation factors. Clinical implications] Chatelain P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(4):303–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin–like growth factors (IGF I and IGF II) and diabetes] Froesch ER, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):8–14 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatomedins—insulin–like growth factors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1017–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth factors in human tooth development] Bellone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar;66(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The growth hormone/somatomedin C system from the first years of life to young adulthood. Physiological aspects and physiopathologic involvement in diabetic syndrome] Bertoldi C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 14(4):233–49 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth factor–induced changes in the actin architecture] Miyata Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep; 34(12 Suppl):1575–83 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effect of gonadectomy on growth hormone, IGF–I and sex steroids in children with complete and incomplete androgen insensitivity. Cicognani A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):777–83

Lactational variation and relationship to postnatal growth of insulin–like growth factor–I in mammary secretions from genetically diverse sows. Simmen FA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):199–206

The secretion of insulin–like growth factors I and II by explant cultures of fibroids and myometrium from women treated with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):388–94

[The relation between the secretion of growth hormone (GH), somatomedin C/IGF I (IGF I) and steroids before and after the onset of puberty in patients of small stature] Garnier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May;37(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The International Reference Reagent for insulin–like growth factor–I. Bristow AF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):191–7

TOXICITY

Yeast mutants conferring resistance to toxic effects of cloned human insulin–like growth factor I. Shuster JR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15;83(1):47–55

SOMATOSENSORY CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytotactin and its proteoglycan ligand mark structural and functional boundaries in somatosensory cortex of the early postnatal mouse. Crossin KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec; 136(2):381–92

Early development of SI cortical barrel subfield representation of forelimb in normal and deafferented neonatal rat as delineated by peroxidase conjugated lectin, peanut agglutinin (PNA). Waters RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):234–40

Thalamic and extrathalamic connections of the dysgranular unresponsive zone in the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):38–63

Avian somatosensory system: II. Ascending projections of the dorsal column and external cuneate nuclei in the pigeon. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):1–18

Callosal projections in rat somatosensory cortex are altered by early removal of afferent input. Koralek KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1396–400

CYTOLOGY

Uneven densities of corticopontine neurons in the somatosensory cortex: a quantitative experimental study in the cat. Overby SE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):653–65

Morphological and physiological identification of neurons in the cat motor cortex which receive direct input from the somatic sensory cortex. Porter LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):209–12

The distribution of intrinsic cortical axons in area 3b of cat primary somatosensory cortex. Schwark HD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):501–13

Local intra- and interlaminar connections in mouse barrel cortex. Bernardo KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8; 291(2):231–55

Morphology of single intracellularly stained axons terminating in area 3b of macaque monkeys. Garraghty PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 22;294(4):583–93

Intracellular recording and injection study of corticospinal neurons in the rat somatosensory cortex: effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Miller MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):91–105

Transient and prolonged effects of acetylcholine on responsiveness of cat somatosensory cortical neurons [letter] Dykes R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):223

[Structural organization of the fronto-parietal area of the sensory-motor cortex of the rat brain] Kakabadze IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structural and functional states of chromatin of the neurons of the cerebral hemisphere cortex in the early post-resuscitation period in rats] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine effects on somatosensory cortical single neurons and on behavior in rats. Patel IM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):635–44

Influence of lesion size and location on amphetamine-facilitated recovery of beam-walking in rats. Goldstein LB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):320–7

Effects of systemic atropine sulfate administration on the frequency content of the cat sensorimotor EEG during sleep and waking. Szymusiak R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):217–25

Receptive-field size of S1 cortical neurones is altered by methaqualone via a GABA mechanism. Hicks TP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):30–4

Benzodiazepines and synaptic processing in the spatial domain within the cat's primary somatosensory cortex. Oka JI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1025–40

Norepinephrine and brain damage: alpha noradrenergic pharmacology alters functional recovery after cortical trauma. Feeney DM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):233–52

Dual effects of lephetamine on spontaneous and evoked neuronal firing in the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Janiri L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1405–10

Electrophysiological indices of central and peripheral nervous system function during theophylline therapy. Bartel P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):104–8

Effects of toluene exposure on the spontaneous cortical activity in rats. Ghosh TK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):987–92

Sensorimotor cortical lesion effects and treatment with nimodipine. Andersen AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1045–52

[Effect of ethanol on the morphological characteristics of the cerebral cortex in tissue culture] Me'lnikova TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nembutal on the cellular pulse trains of embryonic nerve tissue transplanted into the brain of the rat] Senatorov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May-Jun;40(3):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental history of the transient subplate zone in the visual and somatosensory cortex of the macaque monkey and human brain. Kostovic I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15;297(3):441–70

Development and differentiation of early generated cells of sublayer VIb in the somatosensory cortex of the rat: a correlated Golgi and autoradiographic study. Valverde F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):118–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative study of glutamic acid decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons and cytochrome oxidase activity in normal and partially deafferented rat hindlimb somatosensory cortex. Warren R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):583–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early development of the representation of the body surface in SI cortex barrel field in neonatal rats as demonstrated with peanut agglutinin binding: evidence for differential development within the rattunculus. McCandlish C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):425–31

Transient expression of polysynaptic NMDA receptor-mediated activity during neocortical development. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):109–15

METABOLISM

Trigeminal nerve section induces Fos-like immunoreactivity (FLI) in brainstem and decreases FLI in sensory cortex. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov; 6(2-3):217–20

Glutamate-positive neurons and axon terminals in cat sensory cortex: a correlative light and electron microscopic study. Conti F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):141–53

Transient patterns of GAP-43 expression during the formation of barrels in the rat somatosensory cortex. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15; 292(3):443–56

Cholinergic manipulation alters stimulus-evoked metabolic activity in cat somatosensory cortex. Juliano SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):106–20

Lesions of the basal forebrain alter stimulus-evoked metabolic activity in mouse somatosensory cortex. Ma W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):414–27

Distribution of major neurotransmitter receptors in the motor and somatosensory cortex of the rhesus monkey. Lidow MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):609–27

[Plastic metabolism in neurons altered according to the hypochromic type] Kolomeets NS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Numbers of neurons and glia in mature rat somatosensory cortex: effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Miller MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):92–102

[Structural and functional status of chromatin in the cerebral cortex neurons after circulatory arrest in the rat] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional subdivisions of the rat somatic sensorimotor cortex. Barth TM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18; 39(1):73–95

Role of anterior pretectal nucleus in somatosensory cortical descending modulation of jaw-opening reflex in rats. Chiang CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):219–26

Pre-movement parietal lobe input to human sensorimotor cortex. Knight RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):190–4

Physiological properties and patterns of projection in the cortico-cortical connections from the second somatosensory cortex to the motor cortex, area 4 gamma, in the cat. Mori A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):206–10

Spontaneous single cell discharge in rat somatosensory cortical slices and its relationship to discharge in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Pollard CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):120–6

Functional role of the sensory cortex in learning motor skills in cats. Sakamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):258–64

Intracellular response properties of neurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus to peripheral and cortical stimulation in the cat. Sunada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30; 514(2):189–97

Motor outflow to cervical motoneurons from raccoon motorsensory cortex. Gugino LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):833–7

Raccoon forelimb motorsensory cortex: I. Somatic afferent inputs to different cytoarchitectonic areas. Gugino LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):819–25

Raccoon forelimb motorsensory cortex: II. Somatosensory inputs to single neurons. Gugino LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):827–32

Mapping the effects of motor cortex stimulation on somatosensory relay neurons in the rat thalamus: direct responses and afferent modulation. Shin HC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):257–65

Control of NMDA receptor-mediated activity by GABAergic mechanisms in mature and developing rat neocortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):287–90

Plasticity triggering experiences, nature, and the dual genesis of brain structure and function. Spinelli DN. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):77–82

Influence of lateralized sensorimotor and neuropsychological activities on electroencephalographic spectral power. De Toffol B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;75(3):200–6

Quantitative measurements of receptive field changes during antagonism of GABAergic transmission in primary somatosensory cortex of cats. Alloway KD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):514–32

Somatosensory areas in the telencephalon of the pigeon. II. Spinal pathways and afferent connections. Funke K. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):620–38

Somatosensory areas in the telencephalon of the pigeon. I. Response characteristics. Funke K. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(3):603–19

Modulation of somatosensory evoked responses in the primary somatosensory cortex produced by intracortical microstimulation of the motor cortex in the monkey. Jiang W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):333–44

Plasticity in the barrel cortex of the adult mouse: transient increase of GAD-immunoreactivity following sensory stimulation. Welker E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):659–64

The mode of synaptic activation of pyramidal neurons in the cat primary somatosensory cortex: an intracellular HRP study. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):12–22

Physiological changes in the somatosensory forepaw cerebral cortex of adult raccoons following lesions of a single cortical digit representation. Doetsch GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):162–75

Spatial distribution of modalities and receptive fields in sensorimotor cortex of awake cats. Slimp JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;107(1):78–96

Normalized power spectrum density function analysis on spike trains. II. Rhythms of unit activities in the somatosensory cortex of cats. Tsau Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1-2):123–31

Pulmonary vagal sensory afferents and spontaneous EEG rhythms in the cat sensorimotor cortex. Balzamo E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):149–57

Deprived somatosensory-motor experience in stumptailed monkey neocortex: dendritic spine density and dendritic branching of layer IIIB pyramidal cells [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1989 Nov 22;289(4):709] Bryan GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):208–17

Burst generating and regular spiking layer 5 pyramidal neurons of rat neocortex have different morphological features. Chagnac-Amitai Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):598–613

Acute effects of electromagnetic stimulation of the brain on cortical activity, cortical blood flow, blood pressure and heart rate in the cat: an evaluation of safety. Eyre JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):507–13

Laminar analysis of extracellular field potentials in rat vibrissa/barrel cortex. Di S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr; 63(4):832–40

Functional reorganization of primary somatosensory cortex in adult owl monkeys after behaviorally controlled tactile stimulation. Jenkins WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 63(1):82–104

Receptive-field changes induced by peripheral nerve stimulation in SI of adult cats. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1213–25

Efferent neurons and suspected interneurons in S-1 forelimb representation of the awake rabbit: receptive fields and axonal properties. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun; 63(6):1477–98

The organization and connections of somatosensory cortex in marmosets. Krubitzer LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):952–74

Age-dependent differences in reorganization of primary somatosensory cortex following low thoracic (T12) spinal cord transection in cats. McKinley PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1429–43

Correlation of brain mapping and MR imaging [letter] Levesque MF. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):474

Evoked potential mapping of auditory and somatosensory cortices in the miniature swine. Andrews RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):27–31

Activity of digital area neurons of the primary somatosensory cortex in relation to sensorially triggered and self-initiated digital movements of monkeys. Inase M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):219–34

Evidence for a cholinergic mechanism of "learned" changes in the responses of barrel field neurons of the awake and undrugged rat. Delacour J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):1–8

Comparison of behavioral effects of nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions and somatosensory cortex ablation in the rat. Wozniak DF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(3):685–700

Basal ganglia and cerebellum receive different somatosensory information in rats. Mercier BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4388–92

Beta 2-adrenergic receptors are colocalized and coregulated with "whisker barrels" in rat somatosensory cortex. Vos P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5114–8

Sensorimotor cortical control of isometric force in the monkey. Hepp-Reymond MC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 80:451–63; discussion 427–30

Ablations of areas 3b (SI proper) and 3a of somatosensory cortex in marmosets deactivate the second and parietal ventral somatosensory areas. Garraghty PE, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(2):125–35

Bilateral receptive fields in cortical area SII: contribution of the corpus callosum and other interhemispheric commissures. Petit D, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990; 7(2):97–112

Structural alterations of dendritic spines induced by neural degeneration of their presynaptic afferents. Benshalom G. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):210–22

[Effects of electroacupuncture on nociceptive responses observed on different days after lesion of unilateral somatosensory cortex] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on nociceptive responses after topical application of bicuculline in the rat] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of lesion of different areas of sensorimotor cortex on effects of EA on NRM neurons] Zou T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of stimulation of cerebral anterior lateral association area on cortical potentials evoked by C-fiber inputs in saphenous nerve] Feng JQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a cortical graft on the functional results in a sensorimotor cortex lesion in laboratory rats] Macías-Gonzáles R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jul; 52(4):239–43 **(Cze)**

[The neuronal correlates of short-term memory in the somatosensory cortex of dogs] Pirogov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(3):759–63 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the locus coeruleus on transcallosal response in parietal associative cortex of the cat brain] Semeniutin AI. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun; 36(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-tetanic potentiation of the primary response and the late negative wave in the somatosensory area of the cat brain] Ocherashvili, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of phase relations of potentials in the rabbit cerebral cortex in various functional states] Balashova AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of evoked potentials, recorded at neocortical transplants] Bragin AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic changes in somatosensory input into the cortical motor area after damage to the somatosensory cortical zones in dogs] Frolov AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the neuronal responses of the rat somatic cortex during active and passive movements of the vibrissae] Khandozhko II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and quantum characteristics of sensomotor neuron synapses in isolated rat spinal cord] Kozhanov VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral somatosensory evoked potentials in four patients with long-standing surgical hemispherectomy. Mauguière F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):724–31

Sensory-motor deficit and recovery from thrombotic infarction of the vibrissal barrel-field cortex. Hurwitz BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):210–20

Perceptual asymmetries in the somatosensory system: a dichhaptic experiment and critical review of the literature from 1929 to 1986. Summers DC, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Jun; 26(2):201–26 (150 ref.)

Altered responses to cutaneous stimuli in the second somatosensory cortex following lesions of the postcentral gyrus in infant and juvenile macaques. Burton H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):395–414

Pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials in cortical reflex myoclonus. Kakigi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):44–8

Responses of nociceptive SI neurons in monkeys and pain sensation in humans elicited by noxious thermal stimulation: effect of interstimulus interval. Chudler EH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):559–69

[Somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEP) in patients with multiple sclerosis (MS)—correlations with clinical studies] Kopeéc A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec; 23(4–6):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Somatosensory potentials evoked by stimulation of the median nerves recorded during the operation from the surface of the cerebral cortex in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Szkiłądź E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;23(4–6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age-related dynamics of the reactivity of the sensorimotor cortex rhythms during real and imaginary movements in schoolchildren with total speech underdevelopment] Vistleva OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatosensory disorders in patients with extrapyramidal pathology: the effect of a stereotaxic intervention] Thomas D, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal reactions of the somatosensory cortex in the rabbit to nociceptive stimuli of various origins] Kozlov AIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):173–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Immunohistochemical detection of laminin and vimentin in the thalamic VB nucleus after ablation of somatosensory cortex in the rat. Yamamoto C, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 May;67(1):21–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Responses to electrical stimulation of the recipient's brain in rat somatosensory cortical neurons transplanted into the area of vibrissa representation in the neocortex. Bragin AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):449–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption beginning at adolescence: increased numbers of dendritic spines on cortical pyramidal cells in the adulthood. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(5):528–32

Intrinsic circuitry: synapses involving the local axon collaterals of corticocortical projection neurons in the mouse primary somatosensory cortex. Elhanany E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):43–54

Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol on the ultrastructure of layer V of mature rat somatosensory cortex. al-Rabiai S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Dec;18(6):711–29

SOMATOSENSORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, SOMATOSENSORY**

SOMATOSTATIN

Identification and characterization of somatostatin receptors in neonatal rat long bones. Bruns C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):39–44

Enhancement by somatostatin of experimental gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5534–6

Somatostatin: basic and clinical aspects. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Somatostatin. Montreal, Canada, August 6–9, 1989. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):1–191

Isolation and structural characterization of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Conlon JM, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):461–6

Somatostatin: aspects of molecular evolution. Conlon JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:10–5 (10 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the neuropeptides beta-MSH, neurotensin, NPY, PHI, somatostatin and substance P on proliferation of lymphocytes in vitro. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):107–11

Extradural somatostatin [letter] Yaksh TL. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;65(1):152

Reduction of blood pressure in obese hyperinsulinaemic hypertensive patients during somatostatin infusion. Carretta R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S196–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The cytoprotective effect of the desamino-D-Trp 7–10 fragment of somatostatin on ethanol-induced erosions in the rat stomach. László F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2–3):199–202

Inhibition of myointimal proliferation of the rat carotid artery by the peptides, angiopeptin and BIM 23034. Lundergan C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Nov;80(1):49–55

The clinical use of somatostatin analogues in the treatment of cancer. Lamberts SW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;4(1):29–49 (95 ref.)

Growth inhibition of MXT mammary carcinoma by enhancing programmed cell death (apoptosis) with analogs of LH-RH and somatostatin. Szende B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Dec;14(3):307–14

Inhibitory effects of analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin on pancreatic cancers in hamsters. Events that accompany tumor regression. Szende B, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2279–90

Response of human lung tumor xenografts to treatment with a somatostatin analogue (Somatuline). Bogden AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4360–5

Treatment of R-3327 prostate tumors with a somatostatin analogue (somatuline) as adjuvant therapy following surgical castration. Bogden AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2646–50

Islet amyloid polypeptide response to glucose, insulin, and somatostatin analogue administration. Mitsukawa T, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):639–42

Conformation of two somatostatin analogues in aqueous solution. Study by NMR methods and circular dichroism. Wynants C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):371–81

Somatostatin receptors and the effect of somatostatin on histamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in isolated gastric glands of guinea pigs. Yoshida K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):611–8

Effect of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on faecal fat excretion in acromegaly. McGregor AR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):55–6

Evaluation of receptors for somatostatin in various tumors using different analogs. Srkalovic G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):661–9

Evidence that receptor-linked G protein inhibits exocytosis by a post-second-messenger mechanism in AtT-20 cells. Luini A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):30–8

Analogs of somatostatin selectively label distinct subtypes of somatostatin receptors in rat brain. Raynor K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):510–7

125I-[Tyr0,D-Trp8]somatostatin-14 binding sites in the locus coeruleus of the rat are located on both ascending and descending projecting noradrenergic cells. Epelbaum J, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):21–7

Permeability of the murine blood–brain barrier to some octapeptide analogs of somatostatin. Banks WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6762–6

Somatostatin and its analogue (D-Trp8,D-Cys14)-somatostatin do not modify intestinal absorption in vivo of carbohydrates in hamster intestine, but they do modify some disaccharidases. Martínez-Sapiña J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):851–6

[Receptor scintigraphy with somatostatin analog in oncology] Krenning EP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2; 134(22):1077–80 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of neuropeptide Y in the prosencephalon of man and cotton-head tamarin (Saguinus oedipus): colocalization with somatostatin in neurons of striatum and amygdala. Schwartzberg M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(2):157–66

Neuropeptide content and connectivity of the rat claustrum. Eiden LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):245–50

Corticotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, growth hormone-releasing hormone, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in biopsies from breast cancer patients. Ciocca DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 May;15(3):175–84

Enzyme immunoassay of somatostatin (SS)-like immunoreactive substance in bovine milk. Takeyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;38(2):456–9

The content and composition of immunoreactive somatostatin in monkey pancreas. Yeo TM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;43(4):237–42

Immunohistochemical, morphometric, and ultrastructural investigations of the early development of insulin, somatostatin, glucagon, and PP cells in foetal human pancreas. Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):51–6

Innervation of somatostatin synthesizing neurons by adrenergic, phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase (PNMT)-immunoreactive axons in the anterior periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):13–20

HPLC analysis of somatostatin peptides secreted by a rat pancreatic endocrine cell line (RINT3): stimulation studies. Lherisson C, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):67–70

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone, growth hormone-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and peptide histidine methionine are present in adrenal pheochromocytomas, but not in extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):996–9

Localization of chromogranins, non-neuron-specific enolase, and different forms of somatostatins in the submandibular salivary glands of mice. Letić-Gavrilović A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1494–9

Ultrastructural identification of neuropeptides in the central nervous system. Maley BE. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):67–80 (107 ref.)

A characterization of immunoreactive somatostatin in human milk. Holst N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):47–52

Effects of anticonvulsants and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mimetic drugs on immunoreactive somatostatin and GABA contents in the rat brain. Nagaki S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1587–95

Sexual differentiation of growth hormone feedback effects on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Maiter DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):174–80

Cortical neurons containing somatostatin- or parvalbumin-like immunoreactivity are atypically vulnerable to excitotoxic injury in vitro. Weiss JH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1288–92

Somatostatinergic neurones of the developing human and cat retinae. Mitrofanis J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):209–16

Origin and characterization of immunoreactive somatostatin in rat pure pancreatic juice. Sarfati P, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):158–64

Somatostatin-immunoreactive nerve fibers in close association with capillaries in the small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):945–9

The colocalization of substance P- and somatostatin-like peptides in neurons of the entopeduncular nucleus of rats.

Murakami S, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):973–7
Colocalization of peptides and a catecholamine–synthesizing enzyme in intramural neurones of the newborn guinea–pig urinary bladder in culture. James S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Apr 24;28(2):177–88
Somatostatin immunohistochemistry of hippocampal slices with lucifer yellow–stained pyramidal neurons responding to somatostatin. Joëls M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Apr 24; 28(2):215–21
Gastrin–releasing peptide: neuronal distribution and spatial relation to endocrine cells in the human upper gut. Sjövall M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):47–55
The distribution of endocrine cells along the mouse small intestine. Bombesin and somatostatin producing cells. Evans GS. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;58(2):165–72
[Ultrastructural features of somatostatin–containing neurons of the hypothalamus of rats with protein insufficiency] Babichenko II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes induced by simple jejuno–ileal by–pass models in the distribution of D–cells producing intestinal somatostatin. Experimental study] Ingelmo Setién A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arginine potentiates the GHRH– but not the pyridostigmine–induced GH secretion in normal short children. Further evidence for a somatostatin suppressing effect of arginine. Ghigo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):763–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth hormone and somatostatin gene expression in pituitary adenomas with active acromegaly and minimal plasma growth hormone elevation. Pagesy P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):745–52
Synthesis and secretion of somatostatin–28 and –14 by fetal rat intestinal cells in culture. Brubaker PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G974–81
In vivo somatostatin, vasopressin, and oxytocin synthesis in diabetic rat hypothalamus. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E661–6
Role of excitatory amino acids on somatostatin production in the central nervous system. Rickards C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):405–7
Identification of two somatostatin–immunoreactive cell types in the principal islet of Sparus auratus L. (Teleostei) by immunogold staining. Abad ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):1–8
Secretions of somatostatin and VIP in cultures of fetal rat neuroblasts increased by amino acids. Delgado JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):55–8
Influence of thyroid hormones on somatostatin processing in cultured cerebro–cortical cells. de los Frailes MT, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):25–30
Expression of somatostatin and GABA immunoreactivity in cultures of rat hippocampus. Legido A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):103–9
Depolarizing influences regulate somatostatin synthesis and processing in cultured cerebral cortical cells. de los Frailes MT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):97–105

BLOOD

Impaired somatostatin response to orally administered glucose in type II diabetes entails both somatostatin–28 and –14 and is associated with deranged metabolic control. Gutniak M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep; 121(3):322–6
The effects of secretin on prolactin, estradiol, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and somatostatin levels in women. Holst N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):313–8
Plasma levels of gastrin, somatostatin, VIP, insulin and oxytocin during the menstrual cycle in women (with and without oral contraceptives). Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):165–9
Somatostatin and glucose homeostasis in liver cirrhosis of the elderly. Buzzelli G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):294–8
The growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) response to a mixed meal is blunted in young adults with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus whereas the somatostatin response is normal. Foot AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):177–83
Dopamine interrupts gastrointestinal fed motility pattern in humans. Effect on motilin and somatostatin blood levels. Marzio L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):327–32
Maternal somatostatin levels and their correlation with infant birth weight. Widström AM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):165–74
The effect of oral glucose, protein, fat and water loading on blood pressure and the gastrointestinal peptides VIP and somatostatin in hypertensive elderly subjects. Jansen RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):192–8
Stress–induced changes in gastric emptying, postprandial motility, and plasma gut hormone levels in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1101–7
The effect of cyproheptadine on plasma growth hormone (GH) and on somatostatin response to GH–releasing hormone in man. Rosskamp RH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):295–7
Plasma somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide responses to an oral mixed test meal in obese patients. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):234–7
Cholecystokinin does not stimulate prosomatostatin–derived peptides in man. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1403–7
Measurement of growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin in hypothalamic–portal plasma of unanesthetized sheep. Spontaneous secretion and response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Frohman LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):17–24
Circulating somatostatin after oral glucose in hypothyroidism. Kung AW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):403–6
Plasma somatostatin activity in medullary cancer of the thyroid. Neradilová M, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(6):378–80
Effect of peptide YY on gastric acid secretion, gastrin and somatostatin release in the rat. Eissele R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;28(3):129–31
[Perioperative glucose resorption and hormonal reaction following intraduodenal glucose administration] Butters M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma somatostatin assay and the clinical significance] Saito H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:151–6 **(Jpn)**
[Somatostatin–like activity (SLI) in the blood during metformin treatment of obese patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Lawecki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Mar;81(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Characterization of the course of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type using cerebrospinal fluid levels of acetylcholinesterase and somatostatin. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):232–7
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of somatostatin, corticotropin–releasing hormone and corticotropin in alcoholism. Roy A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul; 82(1):44–8
Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid of aged patients with Parkinson's disease. The effect of dopatherapy. Masson H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):19–24
Long–term effects of alprazolam and imipramine on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and neuropeptides in panic disorder. Lepola U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(4):182–6
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of immunoreactive substance P and somatostatin in patients with multiple sclerosis and inflammatory CNS disease. Rösler N, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):181–3
Cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin in delirium. Koponen H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):605–9

DEFICIENCY

Growth hormone deficiency in an 8–year–old girl with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jospe N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):309–12
[Neuropeptides and neoplasms] Pawlikowski M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):177–80 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Basal and somatostatin–stimulated gastric intraluminal prostaglandin E2 in patients with gastric ulcer and with gastric adenocarcinoma. Materia A, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(3):153–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ingested carbohydrate, fat, and protein on the release of somatostatin–28 in humans. Ensinck JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):633–8

GENETICS

In situ hybridization of peptide mRNAs on vibratome sections. Réthelyi M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):55–63
Somatostatin regulates duodenal cholecystokinin and somatostatin messenger RNA. Kanayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G358–64
Effects of inhibition of gastric secretion on antral gastrin and somatostatin gene expression in rats. Wu SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):G788–93
Nonradioactive detection of vasopressin and somatostatin mRNA with digoxigenin–labeled oligonucleotide probes. Lewis ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:246–53
Somatostatin gene regulation. Andrisani OM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:793–806 (55 ref.)
Developmental appearance of somatostatin in the rat cerebellum: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Naus CC. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr; 24(4):583–92
Developmental expression of somatostatin in mouse brain. II. In situ hybridization. Bendotti C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):26–39
In situ hybridization analysis of the somatostatin–containing neuron system in developing cerebellum of rats. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):289–95
Cyclic AMP stimulates somatostatin gene transcription by phosphorylation of CREB at serine 133. Gonzalez GA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):675–80
Topography and ontogeny of the neurons expressing vasopressin, oxytocin, and somatostatin genes in the rat brain: an analysis using radioactive and biotinylated oligonucleotides. Bloch B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):99–112
Differential effects of chronic treatment with haloperidol and clozapine on the level of preprosomatostatin mRNA in the striatum, nucleus accumbens, and frontal cortex of the rat. Salin P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):127–44
Relationship between somatostatin and growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in human pituitary adenomas: an in–situ hybridization histochemistry study. Levy A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):661–8
Somatic cell mapping of the bovine somatostatin gene. Dietz AB, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):410–2
Processing of prosomatostatin. Benoit R, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):22–5 (35 ref.)
Efforts directed at understanding cell–specific somatostatin gene expression. Dixon JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):17–9 (13 ref.)
Somatostatin gene regulation: an overview. Goodman RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):2–5 (26 ref.)
Processing and intracellular sorting of anglerfish and rat preprosomatostatins in mammalian endocrine cells. Sevarino KA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):26–9 (29 ref.)
Regulation of gastric somatostatin gene expression. Wu SV, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):125–30
Regulation of somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing hormone gene expression in the rat brain. Zeitler P, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):46–9 (24 ref.)
Retrovirus–mediated expression of preprosomatostatin in rat pituitary GH3 cells: targeting of somatostatin to the regulated secretory pathway. Fleischer N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1652–8
Cryptic human growth hormone gene sequences direct gonadotroph–specific expression in transgenic mice. Low MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2028–33
Somatostatin gene expression in hypothalamus and cortex of aging male rats. Sonntag WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):409–16
Translational regulation of somatostatin in cultured sympathetic neurons. Spiegel K, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb; 4(2):303–11
Nucleotide sequence of the mouse preprosomatostatin gene. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1287
High levels of mRNA coding for substance P, somatostatin and alpha–tubulin are expressed by rat and rabbit dorsal root ganglia neurons. Boehmer CG, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1179–94
[Structure and regulation of the expression of the somatostatin gene and processing of the precursor] Kato N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2165–71 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of immunization against somatostatin in the pregnant ewe on growth and endocrine status of the neonatal lamb. Van Kessel AG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):217–27
Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I responses in steers actively immunized against somatostatin or growth hormone–releasing factor. Trout WE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):123–9
[Preparation and evaluation of anti–human growth hormone immunoaerum] Deng SP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Binding of cholecystokinin and somatostatin to isolated porcine gastric mucosal cells and effects on aminopyrine uptake. Sjödin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar; 138(3):369–76
CGRP stimulates the release of pro–somatostatin–derived peptides from the gastric fundus. Bunnett NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G316–9
Somatostatin and innervation of the heart of the snake Elaphe obsoleta. Donald JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1001–7
Inhibition of intestinal degradation of somatostatin by rat milk. Rao RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G426–31
Pancreatic beta–cell somatostatin receptors. Thermos K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E216–24
Striatal and nigral neuron subpopulations in rigid Huntington's disease: implications for the functional anatomy of chorea and rigidity–akinesia. Albin RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):357–65
Selective sparing of NADPH–diaphorase–somatostatin–neuropeptide Y neurons in ischemic gerbil striatum. Uemura Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):620–5
Prosomatostatin II processing is initiated in the trans–Golgi network of anglerfish pancreatic cells. Bourdais J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1263–72
Effect of haloperidol withdrawal on somatostatin level and binding in rat brain. Perez–Oso E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):15–22
Demonstration of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal

peptide (IR-VIP) and somatostatin (IR-SOM) in rat thymus. Gomariz RP, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun; 4(2):151-61

Striatal muscarinic receptors are associated with substance P and somatostatin containing neurons. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):51-8

Basal forebrain and mesopontine tegmental projections to the reticular thalamic nucleus: an axonal collateralization and immunohistochemical study in the rat. Jourdain A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):55-65

Coexistence of somatostatin with neuropeptide Y, but not with cholecystokinin or vasoactive intestinal peptide, in neurons of the rat amygdala. McDonald AJ. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):37-45

Somatostatin co-localizes with tyrosine hydroxylase in the nerve cells of discrete hypothalamic regions in rats. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):313-7

The cell population of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor using quantitative immunohistochemistry in the isolated GH deficient dwarf rat. Sakuma S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):307-10

gamma-Aminobutyric acid inhibits the potassium-stimulated release of somatostatin from rat spinal cord slices. Vasko MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):129-37

Direct synaptic contacts of medial septal efferents with somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the rat hippocampus. Yamano M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):993-1001

Developmental expression of somatostatin in mouse brain. I. Immunocytochemical studies. Forloni G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):6-25

Developmental expression of the amyloid precursor protein, growth-associated protein 43, and somatostatin in normal and trisomy 16 mice. O'Hara BF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):300-4

Increased number of somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons in primary cultures of trisomy 16 mouse neocortex. Caserta MT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):269-72

Transient expression of somatostatin mRNA in the auditory system of neonatal rat. Sekitani M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):177-81

Dose-dependent effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on somatostatin release from hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Lengyel AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(10):1311-6

The intratumoral immunoassayable somatostatin concentration is frequently elevated in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Results in 34 cases. Modigliani E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):224-8

Immunocytochemical study of the endocrine pancreas in the grey kangaroo (Macropus fuliginosus). Edwin N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):183-5

Site-specific mutagenesis identifies amino acid residues critical in prohormone processing. Gomez S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2911-6

Epoxygenase products of arachidonic acid are endogenous constituents of the hypothalamus involved in D2 receptor-mediated, dopamine-induced release of somatostatin. Junier MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1534-40

Combined retrograde tracing and immunocytochemical identification of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone- and somatostatin-containing neurons projecting to the median eminence of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2812-21

Altered pituitary growth hormone (GH) regulation in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: a combined defect of hypothalamic somatostatin and GH-releasing factor. Olchovsky D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):53-61

Peptides derived by processing of rat prosomatostatin near the amino-terminus: characterization, tissue distribution, and release. Rabbani SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2054-61

Paradoxical reduction in pancreatic glucagon with normalization of somatostatin and decrease in insulin in normoglycemic alloxan-diabetic dogs: a putative mechanism of glucagon irresponsiveness to hypoglycemia. Rastogi KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1096-104

Serum and pituitary concentrations of prolactin and growth hormone in mice during a twenty-four hour period. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):786-91

Solubilization of somatostatin receptors in hamster pancreatic beta cells. Characterization as a glycoprotein interacting with a GTP-binding protein. Marie JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):181-8

Effects of acute nicotine and mecamylamine administration on somatostatin concentration and binding in the rat brain. Barrios V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):263-70

Somatostatin in mucosa of stomach and duodenum in gastroduodenal disease. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):13-9

Immunocytochemical localization and identification of prosomatostatin gene products in medullary carcinoma of human thyroid gland. Scopsi L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):820-30

Somatostatin receptors are present in small-cell but not in non-small-cell primary lung carcinomas: relationship to EGF-receptors. Reubi JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):269-74

Ultrastructural evidence for the occurrence of two distinct somatostatin-containing systems in the substantia gelatinosa of rat spinal cord. Ribeiro-da-Silva A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):141-53

Somatostatin 28-immunoreactive inputs to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei: principal origin from non-aminergic neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Mar-Apr; 1(2):81-94

An immunocytochemical study of the olfactory projections in the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus, L. Honkanen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1;292(1):65-72

Afferent and efferent synaptic connections of somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat fascia dentata. Leranth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1; 295(1):111-22

Inhibin beta, somatostatin, and enkephalin immunoreactivities coexist in caudal medullary neurons that project to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):269-80

Somatostatin-immunoreactive cells in the adult cat retina. White CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):134-50

Effect of ovarian hormones, pregnancy and lactation on somatostatin and substance P in the alimentary tract of mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):645-50

SRIF-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of Tinca tinca (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). König B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):227-36

Somatostatin binding to chicken adenohypophysial membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(3):213-21

Immunoreactive somatostatin diurnal rhythms in rat pineal, retina and harderian gland: effects of sex, season, continuous darkness and estrous cycle. Peinado MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):63-72

Cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) transiently affects somatostatin and neuropeptide Y levels in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1608-13

A quantitative assessment of somatostatin-like and neuropeptide Y-like immunostained cells in the frontal and temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Davies CA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;96(1):59-73

Cysteamine normalizes cerebral somatostatin level and binding in pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Perez-Oso E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2451-8

Effect of stress-related hormones on macrophage receptors and response to tumor necrosis factor. Bermudez LE, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):137-45

Somatostatin in neurodegenerative illnesses. Beal MF. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):116-9 (67 ref.)

Mechanisms for muscarinic inhibition of somatostatin release from canine fundic D cells. Chiba T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):122-4

Mechanisms regulating somatostatin release and somatostatin-induced acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus. Lu YX, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):131-3

Purification of prosomatostatin-converting enzymes. Mackin RB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):30-2

Mechanism of action of somatostatin: an overview of receptor function and studies of the molecular characterization and purification of somatostatin receptor proteins. Patel YC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):63-9

Somatostatin and epilepsy. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):112-5

Somatostatin regulation by cytokines. Scarborough DE. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):108-11 (37 ref.)

Solubilization of active somatostatin receptors from rat brain. He HT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):614-21

Different long-term effects of bilateral and unilateral nucleus basalis lesions on rat cerebral cortical neurotransmitter content. Arendash GW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1113-8

Sexual and developmental differences in peptides regulating growth hormone secretion in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):299-307

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone administration on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin content: relationship to age-related growth rate. Leidy JW Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):400-5

Regional distribution of immunoreactive somatostatin in the bovine pineal gland. Peinado MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):550-4

Hypothalamic interconnections of somatostatin and growth hormone releasing factor neurons. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):584-91

Somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, GABA and cholinergic enzymes in brain of pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):197-207

Peripheral administration of picrotoxin and bicuculline stimulates in vivo somatostatin release from rat median eminence. Arancibia S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1-2):211-6

Homocysteic acid lesions in rat striatum spare somatostatin-neuropeptide Y (NADPH-diaphorase) neurons. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1-2):36-42

Presence of neuropeptide messenger RNAs in neuronal processes. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):259-64

Direct synaptic contacts of 5-hydroxytryptamine-, neuropeptide Y-, and somatostatin-immunoreactive nerve terminals on the preganglionic sympathetic neurons of the guinea pig. Chiba T. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):281-6

Coexistence of varying combinations of neuropeptides with 5-hydroxytryptamine in neurons of the raphe pallidus et obscurus projecting to the spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):13-23

Substance P and somatostatin coexist within neuritic plaques: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):663-71

Chemoanatomic compartments in the human bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Lesur A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):181-94

Somatostatin infused during acute pancreatitis retains its biological activity. Annibale B, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(6):674-9

Interaction of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36)amide and somatostatin-14 in RINm5F cells and in the perfused rat pancreas. Göke R, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(6):668-73

The degradation of somatostatin by synaptic membrane of rat hippocampus is initiated by endopeptidase-24.11. Sakurada C, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):287-92

Febrile effects of polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid and interferon: relationship to somatostatin in rat hypothalamus. Chuang J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):606-10

Binding affinity profile of somatostatin (SS-14) to rat CNS receptors. Barone D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 21 Suppl 1:77-8

Receptor binding of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 in rat brain: differential modulation by nucleotides and ions. Srikant CB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):181-94

Concentrations of mRNAs encoding for preprosomatostatin and preprocholecystokinin are increased after kainic acid-induced seizures. Olenik C, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):223-8

[Nerve tissue distribution and physiologic role of somatostatin and its receptor] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1037-41 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunoreactive somatostatin and gastrin contents of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer--comparison to patients with fundic gland polyposis and normal subjects] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):957-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of peptide-protein binding on the elimination of somatostatin and epidermal growth factor from the vascular bed by lung tissue] Glinskiĭ GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding and internalization of gold-conjugated somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing hormone in cultured rat somatotropes. Mentlein R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):309-17

PHARMACOLOGY

Long-term culture of rat mammotrope and somatotrope subpopulations separated on continuous Percoll density gradients: effects of dopamine, TRH, GHRH and somatostatin. Hofland LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):127-36

Effects of somatostatin on intestinal circulation and oxygen consumption. Pawlik WW, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(3-4):277-83

Glucagon secretion and alpha-cell sensitivity to somatostatin in genetically diabetic mice C57BL/KsJ-mdb. Karabatas LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(2):145-52

Plasma amino acid kinetics during acute states of glucagon deficiency and excess in healthy adults. Couet C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E78-85

Regulation of cholecystokinin secretion by food, hormones, and neural pathways in the rat. Lewis LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G512-8

Effects of various agents on ileal postprandial motor patterns and transit of chyme in dogs. Siegle ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G698-703

Putative mechanisms involved in excitatory and inhibitory effects of somatostatin on intestinal motility. Takeda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G532-8

Central effects of substance P and somatostatin in conscious, streptozotocin-treated rats. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R405-10

Spinal somatostatin studies in animals [letter; comment] [see comments] Chrubasik J. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):226-9 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 May;68(5):623-32. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1990 Jun;70(6):669-70.

Study of the negative inotropic action of somatostatin. Zonta F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug; 300:149-58

Glutathione and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the adult female rat brain after intraventricular injection of LHRH and somatostatin. Vali Pasha K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(2):209-17

Somatostatin inhibition of Ca2(+)-induced insulin secretion in permeabilized HIT-T15 cells. Ullrich S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):273-6

Intracellular events responsible for the inhibition of insulin secretion by somatostatin. Hurst RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1085-6

Hormonal and metabolic responses to cholecystectomy:

comparison of extradural somatostatin and diamorphine. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):508–15

Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun;64(6):688–95

Somatostatin decreases the calcium inward current in guinea-pig atria. Ohmura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):587–91

Modulation by neuropeptides of bradykinin-stimulated second messenger release in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Gammon CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):159–65

Growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin influence neuronal expression in developing chick brain. II. Cholinergic neurons. Kentroti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):297–303

Effect of intermittent infusions of somatostatin on growth hormone secretion in unrestrained male rats with hypothalamic deafferentation. Minami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):293–8

Somatostatin inhibits two types of voltage-activated calcium currents in rat growth-hormone secreting cells. Nussinovitch I. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):136–8

Somatostatin hyperpolarizes neurons and inhibits spontaneous activity in the rat dorsolateral septal nucleus. Twery MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):315–24

Somatostatin depresses GABA receptor-mediated inhibition in the rat dorsolateral septal nucleus. Twery MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):277–86

Altered release of growth hormone from dispersed adenohypophysial cells of streptozotocin diabetic rats. II. Effects of a phorbol ester and secretagogues which increase cyclic AMP. Sheppard MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1321–5

Altered release of growth hormone from dispersed adenohypophysial cells of streptozotocin diabetic rats. I. Effects of growth hormone releasing factor and somatostatin. Sheppard MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1315–20

Inhibitory actions of somatostatin on cyclic AMP and aldosterone production in agonist-stimulated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(4):377–86

Morphological effects of somatostatin on rat somatotrophs previously activated by growth hormone-releasing factor. Shimada O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug;261(2):219–29

The half-life of exogenous growth hormone after suppression of endogenous growth hormone secretion with somatostatin. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):443–50

The pituitary-adrenal response to CRF-41 is unaltered by intravenous somatostatin in normal subjects. Stafford PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):661–6

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and somatostatin on the motility of guinea pig and canine gallbladder. Rakovska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):649–53

Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin inhibit stimulated cyclic AMP production in rabbit ciliary processes. Bausher LP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Apr;9(4):371–8

Combined effect of growth hormone and cortisol on late posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in humans. Fowelin J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1357–64

Effect of neural blockade on somatostatin-induced inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion. Schönfeld JV, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):81–6

Effect of GRF and somatostatin on 7B2 secretion by rat GH1 cells. Iguchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):787–93

Effect of glucagon or somatostatin on desensitized insulin secretion. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1750–5

Somatostatin inhibition of growth hormone secretion by somatotropes from male, female, and androgen receptor-deficient rats: evidence for differing sensitivities. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3078–83

An intrarenal effect of somatostatin on water excretion. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):782–5

Effect of secretagogues on components of the secretory system in AtT-20 cells. Thiele EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):809–17

Somatostatin inhibits deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by both thyrotropin and insulin-like growth factor-I in FRTL5 cells. Tsuzaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3131–8

Stimulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion in conscious rats by cerebral somatostatin-28. Role of neurohumoral pathways. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 99(2):340–4

Effect of somatostatin on gallbladder volume and small intestinal motor activity in humans. Neri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):316–21

The effects of ions and hypothalamic frctors on the in vitro activity of rainbow trout prolactin cells. Johnston LR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):253–60

Somatostatin inhibits the effect of secretin on bile flow and on hepatic bilirubin transport in the rat. Ricci GL, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1266–9

Somatostatin potentiates cholinergic neurotransmission in ferret trachea. Sekizawa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2397–400

Hormone inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Differences in the mechanisms for inhibition by hormones and G protein beta gamma. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9825–30

Somatostatin stimulates gastrin mRNA turnover in dog antral mucosa. Karnik PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2550–5

Plasma concentrations of growth hormone during hyperglycemic clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in obese subjects. Bonora E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1732–4

Impaired inhibitory effects of somatostatin on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone stimulation of GH secretion after short term infusion. Kelijman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):157–63

Normal and adenomatous human pituitaries secrete thyrotropin-releasing hormone in vitro: modulation by dopamine, haloperidol, and somatostatin. Le Dafniet M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):480–6

Human monocyte chemotactic activity of calcitonin and somatostatin related peptides: modulation by chronic peptide treatment. Sacerdote P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):141–8

Inhibition of basal and corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity and cytosolic Ca2+ levels by somatostatin in human corticotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1262–8

Modulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion and GH mRNA levels by GH-releasing factor, somatostatin and secretagogues in cultured bovine adenohypophysial cells. Tanner JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):109–15

Failure of somatostatin and octreotide to acutely affect the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with corticotropin hypersecretion. Ambrosi B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):257–61

Characterization of relaxin-stimulated cyclic AMP in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells: influence of dopamine, somatostatin and gender. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):175–82

Evidence for differential effects of noradrenaline and somatostatin on intracellular messenger systems in rat islets of Langerhans. Hurst RD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):231–7

Evidence that receptor-linked G protein inhibits exocytosis by a post-second-messenger mechanism in AtT-20 cells. Luini A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):30–8

Potassium conductance increased by noradrenaline, opioids, somatostatin, and G-proteins: whole-cell recording from guinea pig submucous neurons. Tatsumi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1675–82

Neurohormonal regulation of ion transport in the porcine distal jejunum. Actions of somatostatin-14 and its natural and synthetic homologs. Brown DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):126–34

Cellular mechanisms of somatostatin inhibition of calcium influx in the anterior pituitary cell line AtT-20. Reisine T. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):646–51

Somatostatin blocks a calcium current in rat sympathetic ganglion neurones. Ikeda SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:221–40

Interactions of glucagon and free fatty acids with insulin in control of glucose metabolism. Chambrier C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):976–84

Cellular mechanisms of somatostatin action in the gut. DelValle J, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):134–7

Electrophysiological effects of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 on mammalian central nervous system neurons. Dichter MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):86–90

Antitumor effects of somatostatin mediated by the stimulation of tyrosine phosphatase. Liebow C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):163–6

Somatostatin inhibits pancreatic exocrine secretion via a neural mechanism. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):143–8

Lack of cross-desensitization of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 receptors coupled to potassium channels in rat neocortical neurons. Wang HL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):357–61

Arachidonic acid metabolites as mediators of somatostatin-induced increase of neuronal M-current. Schweitzer P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):464–7

Differential effects of somatostatin on adenylate cyclase as functional correlate for different brain somatostatin receptor subpopulations. Markstein R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):13–8

Spinal somatostatin superfusion in vivo affects activity of cat nociceptive dorsal horn neurons: comparison with spinal morphine. Sandkühler J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(3):565–76

Comparative studies of somatostatin-14 and some of its fragments on passive avoidance behavior, open field activity and on barrel rotation phenomenon in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1153–7

Somatostatin activates an inwardly rectifying K+ channel in neonatal rat atrial cells. Lewis DL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):492–4

Somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 induce opposite effects on potassium currents in rat neocortical neurons. Wang HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9616–20

Expression of functional pituitary somatostatin receptors in Xenopus oocytes. White MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):133–6

The effect of somatostatin on the production of human interferons by mononuclear cells. Yousefi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):114–8

Effects of somatostatin-28 and some of its fragments and analogs on open-field behavior, barrel rotation, and shuttle box learning in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):139–45

Somatostatin and its analogue (D-Trp8,D-Cys14)-somatostatin do not modify intestinal absorption in vivo of carbohydrates in hamster intestine, but they do modify some disaccharidases. Martínez-Sapiña J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):851–6

Role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the growth-promoting action of bombesin on the gastroduodenal mucosa and the pancreas. Dembiński A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5; 27(3):343–54

Somatostatin selectively inhibits excitatory contractile pathways of the feline lower esophageal sphincter. Parkman HP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):325–34

Influence of somatostatin and epidermal growth factor (EGF) on the proliferation of thyroid follicular cells in organ culture. Zerek-Meleń G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21; 28(3):293–300

Influence of somatostatin on hepatic regeneration in the adult rat. Goldman AL. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:402–4

Inhibition of in vivo secretion of porcine calcitonin by somatostatin. Linehan WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:103–4

[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by vascularly perfused secretin and somatostatin in isolated rat stomach] Wang LD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of action and effects of repartitioning substances for swine fattening] Brenner KV. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):196–202 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of somatostatin on human thyroid folliculi in vitro] Hanau S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jan;66(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of several regulatory peptides on the functional activity of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis] Grigorevskii VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct; 108(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatostatin and ventricular function in liver cirrhosis] de la Villa FM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatostatin and cognitive functions: behavioral, neurochemical and molecular biology studies. Florio T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:107–8

Effects of some gastrointestinal peptides on pancreatic growth in rats (preliminary results). Varga G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):319–21

Somatostatin mediates bombesin inhibition of chloride secretion by rectal gland. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1459–63

Peptidergic properties expressed in vitro by embryonic neuroblasts after neural induction. Pituello F, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):529–40

A possible role of hypothalamic somatostatin in the maintenance of rat pituitary responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing factor. Soya H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):285–91

Somatostatin and the gut. Bloom SR. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):145–7

Somatostatin monoclonal antibody immunoneutralization increases gastrin and gastric acid secretion in urethane-anesthetized rats. Yang H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):659–65

Somatostatin inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and growth hormone-releasing factor-induced growth hormone secretion in young and adult anesthetized chickens. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):256–64

Involvement of central somatostatin in the alteration of GH secretion in starved rats. Mounier F, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(5–6):266–70

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide reduce interferon gamma production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Muscettola M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):419–30

Beta-adrenergic and somatostatin receptors regulate Na-H exchange independent of cAMP. Barber DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21038–42

Growth hormone (GH) autofeedback action in the neonatal rat: involvement of GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Cella SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 124(2):199–205

Endogenous modulation of ACh release by somatostatin and the differential roles of Ca2+ channels. Gray DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2687–98

The physiology of somatostatin in the rabbit retina. Zalutsky RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):383–93

Roles of substance P and somatostatin on transmission of nociceptive information induced by formalin in spinal cord. Ohkubo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1261–8

Growth hormone—physiological roles of endogenous GRF and somatostatin in its regulation. Chihara K. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):788–9

Role of somatostatin and its analogues in the pathogenesis and treatment of diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE.

Metabolism 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):52–4 (43 ref.)
Somatostatin action in pituitary cells involves two independent transduction mechanism. Schonbrunn A.
Metabolism 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):96–100 (43 ref.)
Interplay of somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing hormone in genesis of episodic growth hormone secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):35–9 (37 ref.)
Physiological role of somatostatin on growth hormone regulation in humans. Thorner MO, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):40–2 (28 ref.)
Somatostatin inhibition of hormone release: effects on cytosolic Ca++ and interference with distal secretory events. Wollheim CB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):101–4 (24 ref.)
Retrovirus–mediated expression of preprosomatostatin in rat pituitary GH3 cells: targeting of somatostatin to the regulated secretory pathway. Fleischer N, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1989 Oct;3(10):1652–8
Increased pituitary response to somatostatin in aging male rats: relationship to somatostatin receptor number and affinity. Spik K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):489–94
Intrahypothalamic actions of somatostatin and growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):592–6
Evidence for involvement of endogenous somatostatin in the galanin–induced growth hormone secretion in children. Loche S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):405–7
The effects of somatostatin and somatostatin antiserum on the retention of passive avoidance behavior after neofrontal decortication in rats. Romanova GA, et al.
Physiol Behav 1990 May;47(5):1035–6
[The protective effect of endogenous and exogenous somatostatin on monolayer cultured islet B cells damaged by streptozotocin] Tu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Somatostatin and seizures] Liang WL, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1990 Apr;21(2):164–6 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Gastrointestinal hormones—function and clinical significance. 2: Somatostatin, PYY, neurotensin and other regulatory peptides] Mössner J. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 20;108(5):89–93 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth hormone—physiological roles of endogenous GRF and SRIF] Chihara K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1697–700 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effect of dietary environment on the development of impaired glucose tolerance and pancreatic hormone secretion in neonatal streptozocin–treated (NSZ) rats. Seino Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Apr–Jun;27(2):95–104
Hypersensitivity to arginine of both B and D pancreatic cells in adult streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Zerbib A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Sep;121(3):345–9
Gastrin releasing peptide stimulates the secretion of insulin, but not that of glucagon or somatostatin, from the isolated perfused dog pancreas. Hermansen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Feb;138(2):175–9
Somatostatinoma of the rectum. Kitagawa M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Nov;84(11):1452–5
Mechanism of sympathetic neural regulation of insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon secretion. Kurose T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E220–7
Functionally distinct muscarinic receptors on gastric somatostatin cells. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G982–7
A somatostatin–secreting cell line established from a human pancreatic islet cell carcinoma (somatostatinoma): release experiment and immunohistochemical study. Iguchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3691–3
Alteration of pancreatic endocrine cell patterns and their secretion during pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6396–400
Effects of glucagonlike peptide I–(7–36) on release of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin by rat pancreatic islet cell monolayer cultures. D'Alessio DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1534–8
Inhibition of insulin and somatostatin secretion and stimulation of glucagon release by homologous galanin in perfused rat pancreas. Miralles P, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug; 39(8):996–1001
Porcine pancreastatin has no effect on endocrine secretion from the pig pancreas. Holst JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):403–6
Interactions between antral peptides and prostaglandin biosynthesis in gastric acid regulation in man. Befrits R, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(1):9–18
Physiologically significant effect of neuropeptide Y to suppress growth hormone release by stimulating somatostatin discharge. Rettori V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2296–301
Inhibition of hypothalamic somatostatin release by beta–adrenergic antagonists. Richardson SB, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Feb;126(2):1043–6
P2 purinoceptor agonists stimulate somatostatin secretion from dog pancreas. Bertrand G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):369–73
Release of somatostatin immunoreactivity from human antral D cells in culture. Buchan AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):690–6
Effect of met–enkephalin and met–enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7 on bombesin–like immunoreactivity (BLI), somatostatin and gastrin secretion from the perfused rat stomach. Madaus S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):201–3
Milking and feeding–induced release of the gastrointestinal hormones gastrin and somatostatin in dairy cows. Svennersten K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2276–82
Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine on the secretion of hormones by isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):375–9
Relationship between growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin in the rat: effects of age and sex on content and in–vitro release from hypothalamic explants. Ge F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):53–8
Differential release of substance P and somatostatin in the rat spinal cord in response to noxious cold and heat; effect of dynorphin A(1–17). Tiseo PJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Feb;252(2):539–45
Inhibition of acid formation and stimulation of somatostatin release by cholecystokinin–related peptides in rabbit gastric glands. Bengtsson P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:765–74
Somatostatin secretion and action in the regulation of growth hormone secretion. Frohman LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):43–5 (12 ref.)
Gastric somatostatin: a paracrine regulator of acid secretion. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):138–42 (11 ref.)
Islet somatostatin—microvascular, paracrine, and pulsatile regulation. Samols E, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):55–60 (24 ref.)
Pancreatic D–cell disorder in coxsackievirus B4–induced diabetic mice. Chatterjee NK, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Nov;67(1):39–45
Hypogonadism in untreated male normoprolactinaemic acromegalics. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr; 36(3–4):191–5
Characterization of the glucose–dependent release of growth hormone–releasing factor and somatostatin from superfused rat hypothalami. Baes M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):202–7
Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of growth hormone–releasing factor and corticotropin–releasing factor on somatostatin secretion into rat hypophysial portal blood. Mitsugi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan; 51(1):93–6
Abnormal regulation by glucose of somatostatin secretion in the perfused pancreas of NIDDM rats. Ostenson CG, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):347–53
Effect of glucagon–like peptide–1 on gastric somatostatin and gastrin secretion in the rat. Eissele R, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 May;25(5):449–54
Hypergastrinemia after vagotomy is not associated with decreased gastric somatostatin. Zdon MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1074–80
Metastasizing neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with calcitonin and somatostatin secretion and CEA production, resembling medullary thyroid carcinoma. Smets G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):539–43
Effect of gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP1–27), neuromedin–C (GRP18–27), and neuromedin–B on gastrin and somatostatin secretion from the rat stomach. Madaus S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;27(9):449–54
[Effects of bombesin on gastrin, somatostatin, glucagon and acid secretion from isolated rat stomach in vitro] Chen MD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) on secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from perfused rat pancreas] Kawagishi T.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May 20;66(5):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular mechanisms of humoral regulation of somatostatin secretion in the hypothalamus median eminence] Babichenko II. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(2):487–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential gastrointestinal uses of somatostain and its synthetic analogue octreotide. Grosman I, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Sep;85(9):1061–72 (149 ref.)
Comparison of somatostatin and vasopressin in bleeding esophageal varices. Saari A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):804–7
Somatostatin treatment of gastrointestinal fistulae. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):124–6 (13 ref.)
Advanced breast cancer: response to somatostatin. Stolfi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):203–4
Treatment of a malignant bronchial carcinoid affecting the mediastinum and left atrium by radical two stage resection with cardiopulmonary bypass and somatostatin infusion. Darby C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):55–7
Endocrine effects of combined somatostatin analog and bromocriptine therapy in women with advanced breast cancer. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Dec; 14(3):289–98
Paralytic ileus responding to somatostatin therapy: first manifestation of a VIPoma [letter] Koberstein B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1803–4
Clinical, controlled trial of somatostatin with ranitidine and placebo in the control of peptic hemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Coraggio F, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 43(4):190–5
Short bowel syndrome. Nightingale JM, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45 Suppl 1:77–83
Somatostatin as adjuvant therapy in the management of obstructive ileus. Bastounis E, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1989 Dec;36(6):538–9
The use of somatostatin in acute pancreatitis—results of a multicenter trial. D'Amico D, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1990 Feb;37(1):92–8
Somatostatin and acute variceal hemorrhage [letter] Shields R, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):624–5
A multicenter, randomized, double–blind trial of somatostatin in the management of acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec; 10(6):958–61
The glucagonoma syndrome [letter; comment] Bloom SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):60 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Sep;82(9):553–4.
Reduction of lymphorrhagia from ruptured thoracic duct by somatostatin [letter] Ulibarri JI, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):258
Use of somatostatin in the management of pancreatic haemobilia. Tobin MV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May; 65(763):331–2
Treatment of pancreatic fistulas with somatostatin and total parenteral nutrition. Saari A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Sep;24(7):859–62
[Efficacy of long–acting somatostatin in refractory diarrhea in 2 patients with AIDS] Routy JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(8):737–8 **(Fre)**
[Value of somatostatin in the treatment of pancreaticopleural fistula (letter)] Guez T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(3):286–7 **(Fre)**
[A clinical study of prevention of stress ulcer] Manieri R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;60(5):405–8; discussion 408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of somatostatin peridurally administered in the treatment of postoperative pain] Bagarani M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1989 Dec;55(12):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of the use of somatostatin (VAL 787) in the treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage] Dal Monte PR, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with somatostatin and total parenteral nutrition in a chronic uremic patient undergoing hemodialysis] Tozzo C, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Feb;10(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A comparative study of the effectiveness of regulatory peptides in acute experimental pancreatitis] Grigorevskiĭ VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of somatostatin and ranitidine in acute hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract] Jorge AD.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1989;19(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Somatostatin in the emergency treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension] Villamil FG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness of somatostatin in the treatment of acute upper digestive hemorrhage] Martí Viaño JL, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1990 May–Jun;37(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of somatostatin in the conservative treatment of external pancreatic fistula] Fernández Balaguer P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Sep;76(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Somatostatin neurotoxicity in animals [letter; comment] Volk B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):669–70 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Feb;70(2):226–9.

SOMATOSTATIN–14 see **SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOSTATINOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

SOMATOTROPIN

pH–induced conformational states of bovine growth hormone. Holzman TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6; 29(5):1255–61
Peptide alpha–helicity in aqueous trifluoroethanol: correlations with predicted alpha–helicity and the secondary structure of the corresponding regions of bovine growth hormone. Lehrman SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5590–6
Conformational comparison in the growth hormone family. Rivero JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(2):229–32
Growth enhancers: boon or boomerang for the pork industry? [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15; 196(2):201–2
Bovine growth hormone raises national concern [news] Reotutar R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1018
Equilibrium denaturation of human growth hormone and its

cysteine-modified forms. Brems DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5504–11

Crystallization and X-ray data collection on human growth hormone. Clarkson J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20; 208(4):719–21

A novel concatenated dimer of recombinant bovine somatotropin. Violand BN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Oct; 8(5):619–28

Human growth hormone is not an orphan [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1124–5

Market sours on milk hormone [news] Sun M. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):876–7

[Three-dimensional structure of the lipotropic active fragment of sea whale somatotropin] Mzareulov KD. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in somatotropinocytes of the adenohypophysis during development of transplantation immunity] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose growth hormone treatment of non-growth hormone-deficient children: preliminary results after 2 years. Bougnères PF. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 366:38–40; discussion 41

Administration of growth hormone by disposable preloaded syringes. Danielson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:143–6

Low-dose growth hormone and hypocaloric nutrition attenuate the protein-catabolic response after major operation. Jiang ZM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct; 210(4):513–24; discussion 524–5

Carbohydrate metabolism on high dose growth hormone therapy in children treated for leukaemia. Crawford BA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):236–40

Growth, body composition, hormonal and metabolic status in lambs treated long-term with growth hormone. Pell JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):431–45

A comparative study of single-dose growth hormone therapy as an adjuvant to gonadotrophin treatment for ovulation induction. Homburg R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):781–5

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on urinary 15N-nitrogen balance in girls with Turner syndrome as compared to children with growth hormone deficiency. Rother K, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):166–9

Investigators relate experience with bovine somatotropin [letter] Jenny BF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1562–3

Permissive action of growth hormone on the renal response to dietary phosphorus deprivation. Harbison MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1035–40

Pulsatile versus continuous intravenous administration of growth hormone (GH) in GH-deficient patients: effects on circulating insulin-like growth factor-I and metabolic indices. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1616–23

Effects of short term administration of recombinant human growth hormone to elderly people. Marcus R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):519–27

Short-term effects of growth hormone on fuel oxidation and regional substrate metabolism in normal man. Møller N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1179–86

Dose-response curves for treatment with biosynthetic human growth hormone. Darendeliler F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):311–6

Bovine somatotropin supplementation of dairy cows. Is the milk safe? [see comments] Daughaday WH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):1003–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):1028.

Genetic engineering and the use of bovine somatotropin [editorial; comment] Grossman CJ. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):1028 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):1003–5.

Growth hormone administration by means of an injection pen. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):96–9

[Treatment of hypophyseal dwarfism with biosynthetic growth hormone] Blümel P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, leukemia and growth hormone therapy. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct 21;15(42):212 **(Eng, Fre)**

Study on the innocuity of the hypophyseal human growth hormone. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jul–Sep; 27(3):133–47 (121 ref.)

Wilms tumour in a patient with growth hormone replacement therapy. Momoi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):159–61

Risk factors for leukemia occurrence among growth hormone users. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):822–5

Health worries over use of milk hormone [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):280

Technology and the family farm. Lesser W. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):11–2

Hepatomegaly induced by the pulsatile, but not continuous, intravenous administration of purified chicken growth hormone in broiler pullets: liver composition and nucleic-acid content. Cravener TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):845–8

Chronic myelocytic leukemia probably promoted by growth hormone. Ishii A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul; 158(3):263–4

Effects of repeated high dose administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin in lactating dairy cows. Marcek JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):455–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Two-year results of treatment with methionyl human growth hormone in children with Turner syndrome. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):658–63

Effects of 3 years of growth hormone therapy in short normal children. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:6–12; discussion 13

Potential public health hazards of biosynthetic milk hormones. Epstein SS. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):73–84

Identification of placental human growth hormone as the growth hormone-V gene expression product. Frankenne F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):15–8

Growth hormone treatment in the United States: demographic and diagnostic features of 2331 children. August GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):899–903

The growth hormone clamp technique: inhibition of growth hormone release by growth hormone occurs independently of free fatty acids. Lanzi R, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):819–21

Lipolytic and antilipolytic effects of human growth hormone, its 20-kilodalton variant, a reduced and carboxymethylated derivative, and human placental lactogen on chicken adipose tissue in vitro. Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):269–73

Growth hormone by daily injection in patients previously treated for growth hormone deficiency. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):653–5

ANALYSIS

Characterization of dimeric forms of human pituitary growth hormone by bioassay, radioreceptor assay, and radioimmunoassay. Brostedt P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):241–8

Plasma desorption mapping of the tryptic digest of 23-kDa recombinant human growth hormone. Chen L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):190–4

Discrepancies among commercial kits for assaying growth hormone [letter; comment] Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):402 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jun;35(6):913–7.

Cross-reactivity of monomeric and dimeric biosynthetic human growth hormone in commercial immunoassays. Bowsher RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):362–6

Growth hormone in polymethylmethacrylate cement. Downes S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):294–8

Insulin-like growth factor-I, GH, insulin and glucagon concentrations in bovine colostrum and in plasma of dairy cows and neonatal calves around parturition. Oda S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):805–8

Monoclonal antibodies which preferentially bind to 22 K human growth hormone rather than its 20 K variant. Nakanishi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):481–90

Adenohypophysial changes in mice transgenic for human growth hormone-releasing factor: a histological, immunocytochemical, and electron microscopic investigation. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2710–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the binding of growth-related polypeptide hormones on chick embryonic tissues. Wang JJ. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):133–41

Growth hormone and diabetic retinopathy. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan–Mar;37(1):5–7

Characterization of human growth hormone by capillary electrophoresis. Frenz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20; 480:379–91

Capillary zone electrophoresis of peptide fragments from trypsin digestion of biosynthetic human growth hormone. Nielsen RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:393–401

Application of high-performance hydrophobic-interaction chromatography to the characterization of recombinant DNA-derived human growth hormone. Wu SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:595–606

Certain large forms of circulating immunoreactive human growth hormone are in fact immunoglobulins. Campino C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):601–5

Occurrence of rare somatomammotrophs in ovine anterior pituitary tissue studied by immunogold labelling and electron microscopy. Thorpe JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):67–73

Effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) on densely granulated somatotroph adenomas and sparsely granulated somatotroph adenomas in vitro: a morphological and functional investigation. Kawakita S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):443–48

Formation of isoaspartate 99 in bovine and porcine somatotropins. Violand BN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Feb;9(1):109–17

Avian growth hormone receptor assay: use of chicken and turkey liver membranes. Krishnan KA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):125–34

Ontogeny of glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms of prolactin and growth hormone in porcine pituitary during fetal life. Sinha YN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):293–300

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison among the effectiveness of growth hormone suppression in active acromegaly of bromocriptine and long acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995). Popović V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):251–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of propranolol on GH responsiveness to repeated GH-releasing hormone stimulations in normal subjects. Arosio M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 122(6):735–9

Long-term culture of rat mammotrope and somatotrope subpopulations separated on continuous Percoll density gradients: effects of dopamine, TRH, GHRH and somatostatin. Hofland LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):127–36

Growth hormone and somatostatin gene expression in pituitary adenomas with active acromegaly and minimal plasma growth hormone elevation. Pagesy P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):745–52

Recent results in the physiology and pathophysiology of growth hormone secretion. Girard J. **An Esp Pediatr Supl** 1988 Oct;35:22

The prepro-peptide of Mucor rennin directs the secretion of human growth hormone by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2125–32

L-triiodothyronine (T3) regulates cellular growth rate, growth hormone production, and levels of nuclear T3 receptors via distinct dose-response ranges in cultured GC cells. Halperin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2321–6

The influence of thyroid hormone status on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal growth hormone axis. Jones PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1374–9

Regulation by butyrate of the cAMP response to cholera toxin and forskolin in pituitary GH1 cells. Aranda A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):683–9

Inhibition of somatotroph growth and growth hormone biosynthesis by activin in vitro. Billestrup N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):356–62

EC announces bovine hormone moratorium [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):274

Neuroendocrine function in transgenic male mice with human growth hormone expression. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):106–11

Regulation of growth hormone gene expression by retinoic acid. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Dec;47(12):374–5 (6 ref.)

Pituitary mammosomatotroph adenomas develop in old mice transgenic for growth hormone-releasing hormone. Asa SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):232–5

[Diabetes, malnutrition and growth retardation] Keteislegers JM, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1990; 145(1–2):132–41; discussion 141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of recombinant human growth hormone and its clinical use] Shizume K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 47(10):2391–4 **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis of somatotropin in a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli] Gorlatova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;58(5):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Endocrine patterns before and after examination stress in males and females. Johansson GG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):81–8

Wake and sleep cardiovascular reflex tests and GH profiles in diabetic patients. Silvestri R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):237–44

Paradoxical growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Clinical correlations and prognostic value. De Marinis L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):443–9

Failure of pyridostigmine to increase both basal and GHRH-induced GH secretion in the night. Ghigo E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):37–40

Acute effects of cortisone acetate on growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal adult subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):206–10

Serum GH binding protein activities identifies the heterozygous carriers for Laron type dwarfism. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):603–8

The occurrence of abnormal insulin and growth hormone (HGH) responses to sustained hyperglycaemia in a disease with sex chromosome aberrations (Turner's syndrome). Including a histological study of the pancreas in two such patients. Lindsten J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):107–31

Growth hormone in type I diabetic and healthy man. Schaper NC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990;122 Suppl 2:1–47

The effectiveness of external beam radiotherapy for acromegaly is not affected by previous pituitary ablative treatments. Speirs CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):559–65

Growth hormone response to GHRH 1–44 in the diagnosis

of growth failure. Davies RR, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Apr;79(4):470–2
The diagnosis of acromegaly: value of inferior petrosal sinus sampling. Doppman JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1075–7
Clinical utility of cycle exercise for the physiologic assessment of growth hormone release in children. Seip RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):998–1000
Ethanol consumption during pregnancy in mice: effects on hormone concentrations. Fielder PJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E561–6
Insulin, growth hormone, glucose, and fatty acids in gilts selected for rapid vs. slow growth rate. Norton SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E554–60
Growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in schizophrenic patients. Mayerhoff DI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1072–4
Somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 reduces serum IGF–I levels in patients with neoplasms potentially dependent on IGF–I. Pollak MN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):889–91
Comparative study of serum insulin, glucose, growth hormone and cortisol of students at 794.7 mm Hg (Dead Sea level) and 697.5 mm Hg (Amman) barometric pressures. Khraisha S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb; 61(2):145–7
Comparison of growth hormone response after clonidine and insulin hypoglycemia in affective illness. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):308–14
A reexamination of the relationship between growth hormone secretion and slow wave sleep using delta wave analysis. Jarrett DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):497–509
Alpha 2–adrenoreceptor status in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15; 27(10):1083–93
Growth hormone response to intravenous diazepam and placebo in 82 healthy men. Monteiro MG, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 1;27(7):702–10
Cortisol and growth hormone responses to the 5–HT1A agonist gepirone in depressed patients. Rausch JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):73–8
Failure of glucose infusion to suppress the exaggerated GH response to GHRH in patients with anorexia nervosa. Rolla M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):215–22
Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. X: Serum growth hormone measures in patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 May 15;27(10):1065–82
Paradoxical growth–hormone responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in panic disorder. Tancer ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1227–30
Tricyclic wash–out and growth hormone response to clonidine. Schittecatte M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 154:858–63
Neuroendocrine challenges in the diagnosis of depressive disorders. López–Ibor JJ Jr, et al.
Br J Psychiatry Suppl 1989 May;(4):73–6
Effect of intermittent infusions of somatostatin on growth hormone secretion in unrestrained male rats with hypothalamic deafferentation. Minami S, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Feb 19;509(2):293–8
Sensitive time–resolved fluorescence immunoassay of somatotropin in serum. Kahan I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):503–8
The effect of synthetic very low calorie diets on the GH–IGF–1 axis in obese subjects. Gama R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Apr 13;188(1):31–8
Impaired growth hormone response to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in obese patients: restoration blocked by ritanserin after fenfluramine administration. Bernini GP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):453–9
Failure of long–term cyproheptadine therapy in lowering growth hormone levels in acromegaly. Dash RJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Jun;30(6):639–44
Plasma growth hormone profiles and sleep: a study of 13 treated acromegalics. de Boer H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Mar;30(3):251–61
Reasons for the variability in growth hormone (GH) responses to GHRH challenge: the endogenous hypothalamic–somatotroph rhythm (HSR). Devesa J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):367–77
Spontaneous growth hormone (GH) pulsatility is the major determinant of GH release after thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in adolescent diabetics. Edge JA, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Apr;30(4):397–404
Arginine potentiates the GHRH– but not the pyridostigmine–induced GH secretion in normal short children. Further evidence for a somatostatin suppressing effect of arginine. Ghigo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):763–7
Cholinergic blockade with pirenzepine improves carbohydrate tolerance and abolishes the GH response to meals in normal subjects. Page MD, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 May;30(5):519–24
Effect of oral glucose on the late growth hormone rise and growth hormone responses to GHRH in normal subjects. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May; 32(5):539–43
Impairment of modulating role of testosterone in growth hormone response to clonidine in essential hypertension. Koshida H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(8):1595–605
Effect of triglycerides on growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor–mediated GH secretion in newborn calves. Coxam V, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):389–93
Growth hormone, insulin, prolactin and glucose levels in ewe and ram lambs during normal and compensatory growth. Onischuk LA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):365–81
Effects of a chronic GRF treatment on lambs having low or normal birth weight. Pastoureau P, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1989 Oct;6(4):321–9
The combination therapy with bromocriptine and cyproheptadine in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):429–38
Plasma growth hormone pattern regulates epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and EGF binding in the rat liver. Ekberg S, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Oct;125(4):2158–66
Plasma growth hormone and insulin levels in the pig. Machlin LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):369–76
Initial characterization and sexual dimorphism of serum growth hormone–binding protein in adult rats. Massa G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1976–80
Signalling elements in the ultradian rhythm of circulating growth hormone regulating expression of sex–dependent forms of hepatic cytochrome P450. Shapiro BH, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Dec;125(6):2935–44
Effect of restricted feeding on the concentrations of growth hormone (GH), gonadotropins, and prolactin (PRL) in plasma, and on the amounts of messenger ribonucleic acid for GH, gonadotropin subunits, and PRL in the pituitary glands of adult ovariectomized ewes. Thomas GB, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Mar;126(3):1361–7
Depletion of serum growth hormone in adult female rats by neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment without loss of female–specific hepatic enzymes P450 2d (IIC12) and steroid 5 alpha–reductase. Waxman DJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Feb;126(2):712–20
Energy metabolism and regulatory hormones in women and men during endurance exercise. Friedmann B, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1989;59(1–2):1–9
Growth hormone (GH) and GH–releasing hormone response to ACTH 1–17 at different times of day. Evidence of a circadian stage dependence. Touitou Y, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38(2):149–52
Growth hormone response to exercise in asthmatic and normal children. Amirav I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 149(6):443–6
The hormonal response to exercise in asthma. Kallenbach JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):171–5
Fasting serum growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I and –II concentrations in women with leiomyomata uteri treated with leuprolide acetate or placebo. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):250–3
Can growth hormone increase, after clonidine administration, predict the dose of human menopausal hormone needed for induction of ovulation? Menashe Y, et al.
Fertil Steril 1990 Mar;53(3):432–5
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH)–induced growth hormone (hGH) responses in cirrhotic men. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):66–70
Pulsatile patterns of plasma growth hormone in turkeys: effects of growth rate, age, and sex. Bacon WL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Sep;75(3):417–26
Influence of androgens on plasma concentrations of growth hormone in growing castrated and intact chickens. Fennell MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):466–75
Influence of chronic melatonin implantation on circulating levels of catecholamines, growth hormone, thyroid hormones, glucose, and free fatty acids in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):226–32
Effect of estrogen on calcium homeostasis and pituitary hormones in the growing chick. Sommerville BA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Nov;76(2):261–6
Changes in prolactin and growth hormone levels during hypoxia and exercise. Knudtzon J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1989 Aug;21(8):453–4
Increased growth hormone responses to growth hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with metastatic testicular cancer. Pietschmann P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):109–13
The effect of cyproheptadine on plasma growth hormone (GH) and on somatostatin response to GH–releasing hormone in man. Rosskamp RH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1990 May;22(5):295–7
Effects of acute intravenous injection of two growth hormone–releasing hormones (GHRH 1–40 and 1–29) on serum growth hormone and other pituitary hormones in short children with pulsatile growth hormone secretion. Gelander L, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):213–20
Effects of dihydroergotamine on psychomotor function, neuroendocrine parameters and blood pressure, in healthy volunteers. Danjou P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):71–83
The secretion of human growth hormone stimulated by human growth hormone releasing factor following severe cranio–cerebral trauma. Gottardis M, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1990;16(3):163–6
Blunted growth hormone responses to clonidine in adolescent girls with early anorexia nervosa. Evidence for an early hypothalamic defect. Nussbaum MP, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1990 Mar;11(2):145–8
Neuroendocrine challenge tests in depression: a study of growth hormone, TRH and cortisol release. Barry S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):229–34
Neuroendocrine investigation in children and adolescents with dysthymic disorders: the DST, TRH and clonidine tests. Brambilla F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(3):279–84
Growth hormone dysregulation in children with major depressive disorder. Jensen JB, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar; 29(2):295–301
Delayed growth in two German shepherd dog littermates with normal serum concentrations of growth hormone, thyroxine, and cortisol. Randolph JF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 1;196(1):77–83
Active immunization of pigs against growth hormone–releasing factor: effect on concentrations of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor 1. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):427–34
Plasma growth hormone and insulin concentrations in double–muscled and normal bull calves. Arthur PF, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Jun;68(6):1609–15
Effect of dose and frequency of administration of a potent analog of human growth hormone–releasing factor on hormone secretion and growth in pigs. Dubreuil P, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 May;68(5):1254–68
Effect of GH status on IGF–I and IGF–II concentrations and serum IGF binding profiles in pigs. Evock CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1953–64
Serum prolactin and growth hormone responses to naloxone and intracerebral ventricle morphine administration in heifers. Leshin LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1656–65
Growth hormone, insulin and glucose concentrations in bovine fetal and maternal plasmas at several stages of gestation. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 68(3):725–33
A new and convenient assay of growth hormone–binding protein activity in human serum. Amit T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Aug;71(2):474–80
Plasma transport of human growth hormone in vivo. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):470–3
Placental and pituitary growth hormone secretion during pregnancy in acromegalic women. Beckers A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):725–31
Blindness impairs plasma growth hormone response to L–dopa but not to arginine. Bellastella A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):856–8
The effect of relaxin infusion on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in monkeys. Bethea CL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Nov;69(5):956–62
Plasma concentrations of growth hormone during hyperglycemic clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in obese subjects. Bonora E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jun;70(6):1732–4
Growth hormone (GH)–releasing peptide stimulates GH release in normal men and acts synergistically with GH–releasing hormone. Bowers CY, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):975–82
Acute administration of corticoids: a new and peculiar stimulus of growth hormone secretion in man. Casanueva FF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):234–7
Hypersomatotropism in pregnant women, as measured by a human liver radioreceptor assay. Daughaday WH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jan;70(1):215–21
Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in patients with acromegaly and normal men: the effects of growth hormone–releasing hormone infusion. Gelato MC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):585–90
Pyridostigmine blocks the inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids on growth hormone–releasing hormone stimulated growth hormone secretion in normal man. Giustina A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):580–4
Somatotropin pulse frequency and basal concentrations are increased in acromegaly and are reduced by successful therapy. Hartman ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1375–84
Growth hormone responses to oral glucose loading measured by highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay in normal subjects and patients with glucose intolerance and acromegaly. Hattori N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):771–6
Serum growth hormone levels measured by radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay: a useful diagnostic tool in children with growth disorders? Ilondo MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May; 70(5):1445–51
An abnormality of the growth hormone/insulin–like growth factor–I axis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kazer RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):958–62
Impaired inhibitory effects of somatostatin on growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone stimulation of GH secretion after short term infusion. Kelijman M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):157–63
Growth hormone secretion in pubertal age patients with Turner's syndrome. Lanes R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):770–2
Specific, time–dependent actions of low–dose ethinyl estradiol administration on the episodic release of growth hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in prepubertal girls with Turner's syndrome.

Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1053–8

Effect of enhancement of endogenous cholinergic tone with pyridostigmine on the dose–response relationships of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–induced GH secretion in normal subjects. Peñalva A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):324–7

Plasma glucose and free fatty acids modulate the secretion of growth hormone, but not prolactin, in the rhesus and Java monkey. Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):908–15

Effective clinical response to long term octreotide treatment, with reduced serum concentrations of growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I, and the amino–terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in acromegaly. Salmela PI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1193–201

Effect of cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade on human growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–(1–44)–induced GH secretion in anorexia nervosa. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):738–41

Variability of growth hormone response to pharmacological and sleep tests performed twice in short children. Tassoni P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):230–4

Assessment of growth hormone secretion in normal stature children using 24–hour integrated concentration of GH and pharmacological stimulation. Zadik Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):932–6

Effects of chronic growth hormone hypersecretion on intrinsic contractility, energetics, isomyosin pattern, and myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat left ventricle. Timsit J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):507–15

Buspirone: effects on prolactin and growth hormone as a function of drug level in generalized anxiety [letter] Tollefson GD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):387

The plasma pattern of growth hormone in conscious rats during late pregnancy. Carlsson L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):191–8

Growth hormone and growth in diabetic rats: effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I infusions. Carlsson LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):661–70

Central action of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone on growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):83–8

Participation of tri–iodothyronine and metabolic clearance rate in the inhibition of growth hormone secretion in thyroxine–treated domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):215–23

Plasma growth hormone pattern and androgens influence the levels of corticosteroid–binding globulin in rat serum. Jansson JO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):725–32

Circulating levels of GH–releasing hormone and GH during human pregnancy. Mazlan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):161–7

Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I responses in steers actively immunized against somatostatin or growth hormone–releasing factor. Trout WE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):123–9

Interaction of L–dopa and GHRH on GH secretion in normal men. Alba–Roth J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec; 12(11):783–7

Changes in growth hormone (GH) secretion and in growth during puberty. Blizzard RM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):65–8

Circadian and ultradian characteristics of plasma growth hormone in children with normal and short stature. Hermida RC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):69–73

Effects of naloxone on prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol response to insulin hypoglycemia in obese subjects. Papalia D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec; 12(11):777–82

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin releasing hormone and placebo in a group of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Valentini U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct; 12(9):643–6

Pituitary–thyroid axis, prolactin and growth hormone in patients with acute stroke. Olsson T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):287–90

Antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine induces elevated plasma growth hormone levels in diabetic patients. Coves MJ, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(3–4):291–6

Pituitary function studies in a case of mild Hunter's syndrome (MPS IIB). Nelson J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov; 26(11):731–2

Resistance to the growth–promoting and metabolic effects of growth hormone in children with chronic liver disease. Bucuvalas JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):397–402

The response of serum growth hormone and prolactin to training in weight–maintaining healthy males. Hurley RS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):45–8

Physiological performance capacity in different prepubescent athletic groups. Mero A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):57–66

Growth hormone and prolactin response to methylphenidate in children with attention deficit disorder. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(9):625–33

Oral activity of the growth hormone releasing peptide His–D–Trp–Ala–Trp–D–Phe–Lys–NH2 in rats, dogs and monkeys. Walker RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):29–36

Effects of progressive resistance training on growth hormone and testosterone levels in young and elderly subjects. Craig BW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug;49(2):159–69

Differential effect of homeostatic thymus hormone on plasma thyrotropin and growth hormone in young and old rats. Goya RG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug;49(2):119–28 (41 ref.)

Abnormal growth hormone dynamics in chronic liver disease do not depend on severe parenchymal disease. Assaad SN, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):349–56

Interplay of somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing hormone in genesis of episodic growth hormone secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):35–9 (37 ref.)

Two–site and competitive chemiluminescent immunoassays. Strasburger CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:481–96

GRF–induced GH response in attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Cacabelos R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):79–85

Beta–endorphin mediates clonidine stimulated growth hormone release. Bruhn TO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):460–3

Growth hormone responses to growth hormone–releasing hormone in Hand–Schüller–Christian Disease. Gelato MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):259–64

Glucoreceptors located in different areas mediate the hypoglycemia–induced release of growth hormone, prolactin, and adrenocorticotropin in man. Vigaš M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):365–8

Investigations with the specific mu–opiate receptor agonist fentanyl in depressive patients: growth hormone, prolactin, cortisol, noradrenaline and euphoric responses. Matussek N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):1–8

Nocturnal serum growth hormone concentration is not augmented by short–term testosterone infusion in pubertal boys. Foster CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):320–4

Endocrine findings in restrained eaters. Pirke KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):903–6

Dose–response profiles of plasma growth hormone and vasopressin after clonidine challenge in man. Brown GM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):311–20

Effect of amitriptyline on endocrine responses to intravenous L–tryptophan. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb; 31(2):201–8

Growth hormone response to clonidine in untreated depressed patients. Schittecatte M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):199–206

Pharmacological effects of methylphenidate on plasma homovanillic acid and growth hormone. Sharma RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):9–17

Alpha–2 adrenergic receptor function in post–stroke depression. Barry S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May; 20(2):305–9

Growth hormone, body composition and somatomedin C after treatment of acromegaly. McLellan AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec;69(260):997–1008

Plasma growth hormone responses to growth hormone–releasing hormone in children of short stature. Tsai WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 88(8):801–5

Plasma growth hormone and digital clubbing in carcinoma of the bronchus. Gosney MA, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul; 45(7):545–7

GHRH and TRH tests in patients with idiopathic and secondary GH deficiency—with special reference to GH response patterns to GHRH. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):189–202

Endocrinologic evaluation of children who grow poorly following renal transplantation. Jabs KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):71–6

[Relation of serum growth hormone and estradiol levels and osteoporosis in postmenopausal women] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):16–9, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioreceptorassay for human growth hormone in serum] Deng JY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct; 11(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth hormone in developmental diabetic retinopathy] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May; 89(5):699–700, 703–4 **(Fre)**

[Naloxone doesn't determine the response of growth hormone to clonidine in obese patients] Satta MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of hGH (human growth hormone) and somatomedin C following anesthesia induction with propofol in comparison with diazepam and thiopental] Luger TJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug; 24(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal growth hormone secretion in children with constitutional and acquired developmental delay] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Apr; 138(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Apr; 71(4):289–91, 294–6 **(Ita)**

[Growth hormone response to arginine administration in diabetics—with special reference to the multiple regression analysis in association with diabetic retinopathy] Kitada M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun 20; 65(6):558–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of a sensitive immunoradiometric assay for human growth hormone] Shimatsu A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20;66(7):715–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of growth hormone analysis in pituitary function tests] Inoue K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1065–8 **(Jpn)**

[Somatotropic hormone and prolactin levels in men with chronic alcoholism in a state of abstinence] Abrikosova SIu. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone in chronic renal insufficiency] Laboš I, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Side–effects of the clonidine test in 20 children with short stature] Durá Trave T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 31(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Discordant immune and growth response to pituitary and biosynthetic growth hormone in siblings with isolated growth hormone deficiency type IA. Hauffa BP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):609–14

Isolated human growth hormone deficiency due to the hGH–I gene deletion with (type IA) and without (the Israeli–type) hGH antibody formation during hGH therapy. Nishi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb; 122(2):267–71

Neurohypophyseal function of an ectopic posterior lobe in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Yamanaka C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):664–70

Parental heights of children with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency: analysis from the Kabi International Growth Study. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:178–80

Quality of life of adults with growth hormone deficiency: a controlled study. Björk S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:55–9; discussion 60, 73–4

New imaging techniques in endocrinology: magnetic resonance of the pituitary gland and sella turcica. Scotti G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:5–14 (14 ref.)

Growth hormone treatment in adults with growth hormone deficiency: effect on muscle fibre size and proportions. Whitehead HM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 356:65–7; discussion 68, 73–4

Growth hormone deficiency in children with chromosomal abnormalities [letter; comment] Schwarz HP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):334 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1988 Sep;63(9):1090–1.

Proliferative retinopathy with growth hormone deficiency and diabetes mellitus [letter] Quin JD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1586–7

Proliferative retinopathy in a woman with growth hormone deficiency and diabetes mellitus. Thivolet CH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):979–80

Growth failure and growth hormone deficiency in children after bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Hovi L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):183–6

Reports of two cases of selective adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and growth hormone (GH) deficiency: differential diagnosis from cases with isolated ACTH deficiency associated with transient GH insufficiency. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):781–6

Pubertal growth spurt induced by human chorionic gonadotropin in hypogonadotropic growth hormone–deficient children. Okada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):695–703

Expression of insulin–like growth factor I stimulates normal somatic growth in growth hormone–deficient transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1033–40

A cellular basis for growth hormone deficiency in the dwarf rat: analysis of growth hormone and prolactin release by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Kineman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2035–40

Molecular mechanism of growth hormone (GH) deficiency in the spontaneous dwarf rat: detection of abnormal splicing of GH messenger ribonucleic acid by the polymerase chain reaction. Takeuchi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):31–8

Exercise–induced changes in insulin–like growth factors and their low molecular weight binding protein in healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Bang P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):285–92

Hypothalamo–pituitary dysfunction in congenital toxoplasmosis. Massa G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 148(8):742–4

Growth hormone deficiency in children: role of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing aetiopathogenesis and prognosis in idiopathic hypopituitarism. Pellini C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):536–41

Growth hormone (GH) release during the GH–releasing hormone (GHRH) test in children with idiopathic isolated (IGHD) or multiple (MGHD) GH–deficiency. Cavallo L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):689

Chronic stimulation of basal prolactin (PRL) secretion by growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) in children with GH neurosecretory dysfunction. Fragoso J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):53–4

Response of serine antiproteases to growth hormone therapy in growth hormone deficient children. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):221–5

Neurohypophyseal ectopy in growth hormone insufficiency. Werder EA, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):210–2

Total deficiency of growth hormone and prolactin, and partial deficiency of thyroid stimulating hormone in two

Dutch families: a new variant of hereditary pituitary deficiency. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):170–7
The pubertal growth spurt in eight patients with true precocious puberty and growth hormone deficiency: evidence for a direct role of sex steroids. Attie KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):975–83
A specific radioimmunoassay for the growth hormone (GH)–dependent somatomedin–binding protein: its use for diagnosis of GH deficiency. Blum WF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1292–8
Hypocortisolemia in children undergoing evaluation for growth hormone deficiency. Chalew SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):952–7
Serum bone Gla protein: a potential marker of growth hormone (GH) deficiency and the response to GH therapy. Johansen JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):122–6
Effects of growth hormone (GH) on plasma bone Gla protein in GH–deficient adults. Johansen JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):916–9
Evening versus morning injections of growth hormone (GH) in GH–deficient patients: effects on 24–hour patterns of circulating hormones and metabolites. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):207–14
Atenolol enhances nocturnal growth hormone (GH) release in GH–deficient children during long term GH–releasing hormone therapy. Martha PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):56–61
Isolated growth hormone deficiency: analysis of the growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone gene and the GH gene cluster. Mullis P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):187–91
Pubertal development and testicular function in the male growth hormone–deficient rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):193–201
Clinical features of growth hormone (GH) deficiency. Boscherini B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):17–9 (8 ref.)
Cytotoxic activity in GH–deficiency. Bozzola M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):123–4
A new test for the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency due to primary pituitary impairment: combined administration of pyridostigmine and growth hormone–releasing hormone. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):307–16
Treatment of growth hormone deficiency. Raiti S. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):21–4
A Chinese familial growth hormone deficiency with a deletion of 7.1 kb of DNA. He YA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;27(3):151–4
Poland's syndrome associated with growth hormone deficiency. Larizza D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan; 27(1):53–5
Effects of exogenous growth hormone on lipid metabolism in the isolated epididymal fat pad of the growth hormone–deficient little mouse. Ng FM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):43–9
Long–term growth of children with growth hormone deficiency and hypoglycemia. Therapeutic Trial of Growth Hormone Committee. Medical Research Council of Canada. Dean HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):598–600
How should we test for growth hormone deficiency, and whom should we treat? [editorial] Lippe B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):585–7
Increase in serum concentration of keratan sulfate after treatment of growth hormone deficiency with growth hormone. Pachman LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):400–3
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis during treatment with recombinant growth hormone for isolated, partial growth hormone deficiency. Prasad V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):397–9
Confirmation of X–linked hypogammaglobulinemia with isolated growth hormone deficiency as a disease entity. Sitz KV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):292–4
Cloning and characterization of mouse growth hormone–releasing hormone (GRH) complementary DNA: increased GRH messenger RNA levels in the growth hormone–deficient lit/lit mouse. Frohman MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1529–36
The effects of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone on body composition and metabolism in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Salomon F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1797–803
Growth hormone–deficient young adults have decreased deep sleep. Aström C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan; 51(1):82–4
Isolated growth hormone deficiency associated with a giant arteriovenous varix. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):295–9
Efficacy of insulin–like growth factor I levels in predicting the response to provocative growth hormone testing. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):45–51
Growth hormone (GH) therapy in GH–deficient patients, the plasma factor VIII–von Willebrand factor complex, and capillary fragility. A double–blind, placebo–controlled crossover study. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):417–20
Decrease in delta sleep in growth hormone deficiency assessed by a new power spectrum analysis. Aström C, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Dec;12(6):508–15
Growth hormone by daily injection in patients previously treated for growth hormone deficiency. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):653–5
Diagnostic value of insulin–like growth factor–I in short stature. Park MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(4):367–75
[Endocrine complications caused by cranial irradiation] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiologic and biologic heterogeneity of growth hormone deficiency: significance of neuro–secretory dysfunction] Battin J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):395–400; discussion 400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transient complete somatotropin insufficiency. A retrospective study] Weill J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of psychosocial dwarfism] Blunck W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(3):K4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New perspectives on the treatment of growth hormone deficiency] Petecca C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 41(6):285–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of somatotropic deficiency with biosynthetic growth hormone] Spagnoli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Survey of growth hormone deficiency in children] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1684–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Survey of growth retardation in children] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Bioelectric activity of the brain in insulin–induced hypoglycemia in children with growth deficiency] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul;64(7):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroendocrine dysfunction caused by radiotherapy] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32 Suppl 40:1–3 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of biosynthetic methionyl growth hormone (GH) therapy on the immune function in GH–deficient children. Bozzola M, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):153–6
Early diagnosis and early treatment of growth hormone deficiency. Job JC. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):149–52 (14 ref.)

GENETICS

Growth hormone regulation of gene expression. Norstedt G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:79–83 (28 ref.)
Effects of transgenes for human and bovine growth hormones on age–related changes in ovarian morphology in mice. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jun;227(2):175–86
Analysis of genetic variation in the Belgian Blue cattle breed using DNA sequence polymorphism at the growth hormone, low density lipoprotein receptor, alpha–subunit of glycoprotein hormones and thyroglobulin loci. Hilbert P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):383–93
Polymorphism in porcine somatotropin cDNA sequences. O'Mahony DJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):313–6
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms for growth hormone, prolactin, osteonectin, alpha crystallin, gamma crystallin, fibronectin and 21–steroid hydroxylase in cattle. Theilmann JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):257–66
Prolactin and growth hormone. Davis JR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;2(4):797–834 (223 ref.)
Specific antisense RNA inhibition of growth hormone production in differentiated rat pituitary tumour cells. Paulssen RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):293–300
Novel restriction fragment length polymorphism of the growth hormone gene in inbred rats. Kunieda T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):591–602
Differential expression of human placental growth–hormone variant and chorionic somatomammotropin in culture. Nickel BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):653–8
The complete nucleotide sequence of the growth–hormone gene from the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Chiou CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):91–4
Characterization of a mouse mitogen–regulated protein/proliferin gene and its promoter: a member of the growth hormone/prolactin gene superfamily. Connor AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):75–82
Porcine growth hormone: molecular cloning of cDNA and expression in bacterial and mammalian cells. Kato Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):290–3
Effects of gene dosage on the expression of human growth hormone cDNA in Escherichia coli. Yamakawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):156–60
Regulation of cell–type–specific transcription and differentiation of the pituitary. Sharp ZD, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Feb;12(2):80–5 (43 ref.)
Expression of GHF–1 protein in mouse pituitaries correlates both temporally and spatially with the onset of growth hormone gene activity. Dollé P, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):809–20
Neonatal bleeding in transgenic mice expressing urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Heckel JL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):447–56
Vascular remodeling in the growth hormone transgenic mouse. Dilley RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1233–40
Relationship between somatostatin and growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in human pituitary adenomas: an in–situ hybridization histochemistry study. Levy A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):661–8
Chicken growth hormone: cDNA–synthesis and base sequence. Baum D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(3):491–5
Suppression of prolactin gene expression in GH cells correlates with site–specific DNA methylation. Zhang ZX, et al. **DNA** 1989 Oct;8(8):605–13
A major thyroid hormone response element in the third intron of the rat growth hormone gene. Sap J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):887–96
Thyroid hormone receptors and action: the 5'-flanking region of the rat growth hormone gene can mediate regulated gene expression. Samuels HH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):495–545 (60 ref.)
Thyroid hormone transcriptional regulatory region of the growth hormone gene. Spindler SR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):475–93 (22 ref.)
Differential response to L–triiodothyronine of anterior pituitary growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and beta–thyrotropin mRNA in a hypothyroid Walker 256 carcinoma–bearing rat model of nonthyroidal disease. Hupart KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):616–21
An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of adenohypophyses of mice transgenic for human growth hormone. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):608–15
Characterisation of tissue–specific trans–acting factor binding to a proximal element in the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Larkin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17; 191(3):605–15
Point mutations in a pBR322–based expression plasmid resulting in increased synthesis of bovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Watson N, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14; 86(2):137–44
Growth hormone restriction fragment length polymorphisms that segregate with 42–day live weight of mice. Winkelmann DC, et al. **Genome** 1990 Apr;33(2):235–9
Properties of a cleaved two–chain form of recombinant human growth hormone. Canova–Davis E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):17–24
Alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptors bind immediately adjacent to the rat growth hormone gene TATA box in a negatively hormone–responsive promoter region. Crone DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10851–6
Identification of a growth hormone gene promoter repressor element and its cognate double– and single–stranded DNA–binding proteins. Pan WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7022–8
Resolution by diagonal gel mobility shift assays of multisubunit complexes binding to a functionally important element of the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Schaufele F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14592–8
Expression of new members of the prolactin growth hormone gene family in bovine placenta. Isolation and characterization of two prolactin–like cDNA clones. Yamakawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8915–20
Developmental changes in levels of growth hormone mRNA in Zucker rats. Ahmad I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 May; 43(1):59–66
Use of polymerase chain reaction in detection of growth hormone gene deletions. Vnencak–Jones CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1550–3
An insulin–induced DNA–binding protein for the human growth hormone gene. Prager D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1680–5
Stimulatory effect of retinoic acid on GH gene expression: the interaction of retinoic acid and tri–iodothyronine in rat pituitary cells. Morita S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):251–6
Regulation by GH of insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA expression in rat epiphyseal growth plate as studied with in–situ hybridization. Nilsson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):67–74
New murine model for hepatocellular carcinoma: transgenic mice expressing metallothionein–ovine growth hormone fusion gene. Orian JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):393–8
Analysis of cis– and trans–acting elements in the hormone–sensitive human somatotropin gene promoter. Lemaigre FP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):79–83
Ping–pong amplification of a retroviral vector achieves high–level gene expression: human growth hormone production. Kozak SL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3500–8
Effects of propylthiouracil on growth hormone and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat pituitary. Lloyd RV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):347–54
Multiple consequences of human growth hormone expression in transgenic mice. Brem G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 6(6):531–47
Sp1 can displace GHF–1 from its distal binding site and stimulate transcription from the growth hormone gene promoter. Lemaigre FP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1811–4
Regulation of expression of a sheep metallothionein 1a–sheep growth hormone fusion gene in transgenic mice. Shanahan CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5473–9
Z–DNA formation in the rat growth hormone gene promoter

region. Thomas MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5378–87

Human growth hormone gene expression in rat but not human non–pituitary cells after stable gene transfer. Nickel BE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):93–9

Dexamethasone control of growth hormone mRNA levels in GH3 pituitary cells is cycloheximide–sensitive and primarily posttranscriptional. Strobl JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):71–82

Mutations of the rat growth hormone promoter which increase and decrease response to thyroid hormone define a consensus thyroid hormone response element. Brent GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1996–2004

Influence of thyroidal status on pituitary content of thyrotropin beta– and alpha–subunit, growth hormone, and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids. Mirell CJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):408–12

Rainbow trout has two genes for growth hormone. Agellon LB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):11–7

Production of transgenic sheep with growth–regulating genes. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989; 1(3):164–9

Dissection of functional domains of the pituitary–specific transcription factor GHF–1. Theill LE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):945–8

Cell–specific and developmental regulation of a nerve growth factor–human growth hormone fusion gene in transgenic mice. Alexander JM, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):133–9

Nuclear factor–I and activator protein–2 bind in a mutually exclusive way to overlapping promoter sequences and trans–activate the human growth hormone gene. Courtois SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):57–64

Construction of a biologically active recombinant DNA plasmid containing a mouse metallothionein promoter and genomic bovine growth hormone gene. Leung FC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4942

Somatotroph– and lactotroph–specific interactions with the homeobox protein binding sites in the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Schaufele F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5235–43

Expression of a mutated bovine growth hormone gene suppresses growth of transgenic mice. Chen WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5061–5

Estrogen stimulates both prolactin and growth hormone mRNAs expression in the MtT/F4 transplantable pituitary tumor. Jin L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 192(3):225–9

The human growth hormone transgene: expression in hemizygous and homozygous mice. Yun JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):308–13

Evolution of prolactin and growth hormone family. Kawauchi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:47–53 (23 ref.)

Production of transgenic merino sheep by microinjection of ovine metallothionein–ovine growth hormone fusion genes. Murray JD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(2):147–55

Rat growth hormone gene expression: both cell–specific and thyroid hormone response elements are required for thyroid hormone regulation. Ye ZS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:42–53 (16 ref.)

Growth hormone gene regulation: a paradigm for cell–type–specific gene activation. Karin M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Mar;6(3):92–6 (34 ref.)

[Structure and regulation of the expression of the human growth hormone gene and processing of the precursors] Uesugi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2187–96 **(Jpn)**

[Human growth hormone gene deletion] Matsuda I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):900–2 **(Jpn)**

[The structure of PstI–repeats adjacent to the growth hormone gene and transcription of the family of PstI–repeats in various bovine organs] Akopian KZh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a frequently repetitive sequence family in the bull genome] Akopian KZh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):988–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of human growth hormone in cultured mouse fibroblasts] Reznikov MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies to human growth hormone prior to and during treatment. Petersen KG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):501–4

Monoclonal antibodies to the pituitary growth–hormone receptor by the anti–idiotypic approach. Production and initial characterization. Elbashir MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):467–74

Immunocytochemical localization of human growth hormone– and prolactin–like antigenic determinants in the insects, Locusta migratoria and Sarcophaga bullata. Swinnen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(3):373–8

Relationship between the antigenic topography and the structure of human growth hormone. Mazza MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1002–8

Production of anti–idiotypic antisera to rat GH antibodies capable of binding to GH receptors and increasing body weight gain in hypophysectomized rats. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):53–9

Long–term reductions in GH, insulin–like growth factor–I and body weight gain in rats treated neonatally with antibodies to rat GH. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):381–6

[Clinical significance of anti–hGH antibody analysis] Takano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:861–3 **(Jpn)**

[Obtaining of monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone and their characteristics] Osipova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigenic topography of human growth hormone and the humoral expression of its various epitopes] Mazza MM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the aspartimide structure in a previously–reported peptide. Robson VM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371(5):423–31

Partial biochemical and biological characterization of purified chicken growth hormone (cGH). Isolation of cGH charge variants and evidence that cGH is phosphorylated. Arámburo C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):330–9

Identification of placental human growth hormone as the growth hormone–V gene expression product. Frankenne F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):15–8

Purification and biological activity of a single charge isomer of pituitary–derived chicken growth hormone. Houston B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):207–15

Purification and properties of a recombinant DNA–derived ovine growth hormone analogue (oGH1) expressed in Escherichia coli. Wallis OC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):61–9

Isolation of dimeric forms of human pituitary growth hormone. Brostedt P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(3):217–29

METABOLISM

Proteolytic modification of growth hormone by a rat kidney lysosomal protease. Retegui LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):521–32

Identification of growth hormone at the myocardial cell surface. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1989; 2(4):345–50

Provocative tests of growth–hormone release. A comparison of results with seven stimuli. Lin T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):464–9

Modification of arginine residues in human growth hormone by 1,2–cyclohexanedione: effects on the binding capacity to lactogenic and somatogenic receptors. Atlasovich FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):1–5

Growth hormone release in response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in term and preterm neonates. Lanes R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):252–6

Down–regulation of alpha 2–adrenoceptors involved in growth hormone control in the hypothalamus of infant rats receiving short–term clonidine administration. Cella SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):151–6

Relationship of hepatic glucose production to growth hormone and severity of malnutrition in a population with colorectal carcinoma. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2119–22

Binding and internalization of gold–conjugated somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing hormone in cultured rat somatotropes. Mentlein R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):309–17

Intrasellar gangliocytoma containing gastrin and growth hormone–releasing hormone associated with a growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenoma [see comments] Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar; 30(3):213–24 Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Feb;32(2):271–3.

Glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit and prolactin release by cultured pituitary adenoma cells from acromegalic patients: correlation with GH release. Hofland LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):601–11

Role of histidine residues in the binding mechanism of the growth hormone family. Fukushima JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):797–802

Effect of oral contraceptives on adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone secretion following CRH and GHRH administration. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Dec; 40(6):691–9

Demonstration of lactogenic receptors in rat endocrine pancreases by quantitative autoradiography. Polak M, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1045–9

Radioimmunoassayable growth hormone in the rat pituitary gland: effects of age, sex and hormonal state. Birge CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):195–204

Relative importance of newly synthesized and stored hormone to basal secretion by growth hormone and prolactin cells. Chen TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1904–9

Growth hormone aggregates in the rat adenohypophysis. Farrington M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1630–8

Alterations of human growth hormone binding by rat liver membranes during hypo– and hyperthyroidism. Hochberg Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):325–9

The human liver growth hormone receptor. Hocquette JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2167–74

Effect of hypoglycemia on the content of pituitary growth hormone (GH) and hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing factor (GHRF) in the rat. Katz SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):333–9

Cellular localization of the growth hormone receptor/binding protein in the male and female reproductive systems. Lobie PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2214–21

Growth hormone receptor expression in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Lobie PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):299–306

The correlation between calcium outflow and growth hormone release in perifused rat somatotrophs. Ohlsson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):488–97

Developmental patterns of plasma and pituitary growth hormone (GH) in the female rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):881–9

Altered pituitary growth hormone (GH) regulation in streptozotocin–diabetic rats: a combined defect of hypothalamic somatostatin and GH–releasing factor. Olchovsky D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):53–61

A new tissue–slicing method for the study of function and position of somatotrophs contained within the male rat pituitary gland. Perez FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1877–86

Monoclonal antibodies as probes to study the human growth hormone–binding domain to lactogenic rat liver receptors. Roguin LP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1009–15

Changes in the glycosylated and nonglycosylated forms of prolactin and growth hormone in lean and obese pigs during pregnancy. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):410–8

Effects of tunicamycin on growth hormone binding in rat adipocytes. Szecowka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1834–41

Growth hormone and somatomedin–C secretion in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Their relationships with hyperinsulinism and hyperandrogenism. Lanzone A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):149–53

Growth hormone (GH) release during the GH–releasing hormone (GHRH) test in children with idiopathic isolated (IGHD) or multiple (MGHD) GH–deficiency. Cavallo L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):689

Increased synthesis of prolactin and growth hormone during incubation in the pituitary of broody Nagoya hens. Hoshino S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):480–2

Induction of responsiveness of rat diaphragm to ovine growth hormone after administration of reserpine. Lim L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):153–6

Increased growth hormone binding to liver membranes of obese Zucker rats. Postel–Vinay MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):7–11

Detection of somatotropin receptors on human monocytes. Jafari P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):199–202

Role of growth hormone in modulating the constitutive and phenobarbital–induced levels of two P–450(6)beta (testosterone 6 beta–hydroxylase) mRNAs in rat livers. Shimada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1030–4

Human growth hormone–variant demonstrates a receptor binding profile distinct from that of normal pituitary growth hormone. Ray J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):7939–44

Use of transgenic mice to study the routing of secretory proteins in intestinal epithelial cells: analysis of human growth hormone compartmentalization as a function of cell type and differentiation [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1990 Jan;110(1):following 227] Trahair JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3231–42

Carboxy–terminal SEKDEL sequences retard but do not retain two secretory proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Zagouras P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2633–40

Automated evaluation of tryptic digest from recombinant human growth hormone using ultraviolet spectra and numeric peak information. Sievert HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:221–34

Growth hormone does not inhibit its own secretion during prolonged hypoglycemia in man. Barbetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1371–4

Effect of central cholinergic neurotransmission enhancement by pyridostigmine on the growth hormone secretion elicited by clonidine, arginine, or hypoglycemia in normal and obese subjects. Cordido F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1361–70

Twenty–four–hour plasma growth hormone (GH) profiles, urinary GH excretion, and plasma insulin–like growth factor–I and –II levels in prepubertal children with chronic renal insufficiency and severe growth retardation. Hokken–Koelega AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):688–95

Immunocytochemical localization of the human growth hormone variant in the human placenta. Jara CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1069–72

Secretory dynamics of growth hormone in an acromegalic patient associated with Graves' disease. Shimatsu A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):1059–63

Ontogeny of growth hormone (GH) binding in the domestic turkey: evidence of sexual dimorphism and developmental changes in relationship to plasma GH. Vasilatos–Younken R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):131–9

The paradoxical response of growth hormone (GH) to thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in constitutionally tall children involves a cholinergic pathway. Arteaga E,

et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):543–8
The effect of thyroid status on the growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone 1–44. Davies RR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):517–21
Effect of the potentiation of cholinergic activity on the variability in individual GH response to GH-releasing hormone. Mazza E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec; 12(11):795–8
Growth hormone–binding sites in chicken hypothalamus. Attardo D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):23–9
Structural characteristics of growth hormone receptors on mouse 3T3 cells having different biological responses to growth hormone. Uchida E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):239–45
The influence of dexamethasone on growth hormone (GH). Response to GH-releasing hormone in normal men. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1–2):51–7
An electrostatic model for the interaction between growth hormone and its receptor involving chelation of Ca2+ to the human growth hormone molecule. Barnard R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Oct 9;140(3):355–67
Heterogeneity of chicken growth hormone (cGH). Identification of lipolytic and non-lipolytic variants. Aramburo C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2201–7
Differential development of acute tolerance to analgesia, respiratory depression, gastrointestinal transit and hormone release in a morphine infusion model. Ling GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(18):1627–36
Physiological role of somatostatin on growth hormone regulation in humans. Thorner MO, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):40–2 (28 ref.)
Decreased expression of the growth hormone receptor and growth hormone binding protein in rat liver nodules. Levinovitz A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):157–64
Identification of growth hormone binding protein in rat serum. Amit T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17; 70(2):197–202
Indication of different lactogen and somatogen binding sites in the human growth hormone molecule as probed with monoclonal antibodies. Strasburger CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):55–62
Growth hormone and thyrotropin secretory profiles and provocative testing in aged rats. Millard WJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):229–35
In vitro and in vivo growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone–releasing factor in male and female Zucker rats. Renier G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct; 50(4):454–9
Binding of a growth hormone releasing hexapeptide to specific hypothalamic and pituitary binding sites. Codd EE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1139–44
Partial coexistence of growth hormone–releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase in paraventricular neurons in rats. Horváth S, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):791–5
Growth hormone and thyroid hormone levels during smolting in different populations of Atlantic salmon. Boeuf G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:193–7 (32 ref.)
Dynamic of the GRF-induced GH response in genetically obese Zucker rats: influence of central and peripheral factors. Renier G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27; 28(1):95–106
Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of prolactin secreting cells (PRL-cells) and growth hormone secreting cells (GH-cells) in the anterior pituitary gland of partially hepatectomized rats. Hirano N, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(6):361–6
[Study of the effect of sclareol glycol diterpene on the release of adenohypophysial hormones prolactin, somatotropin and adenocorticotrophic hormone] Georgieva Zh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Somatomedins (insulin-like growth factors), growth hormone and chronic liver disease] Møller S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2022–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The half-life of exogenous growth hormone after suppression of endogenous growth hormone secretion with somatostatin. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):443–50
The pharmacokinetics, safety and endocrine effects of authentic biosynthetic human growth hormone in normal subjects. Ho KY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr; 30(4):335–45
Contribution of stored rat growth hormone to restoration of depleted rat pituitary immediate release pools. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(1):1–15
Plasma clearance of heterogeneous growth hormone components in the rat: effects of diabetes and starvation. Jolin T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):209–16
The effect of sodium tauro-24,25-dihydrofusidate on the nasal absorption of human growth hormone in three animal models. Baldwin PA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May; 7(5):547–52
Nasal absorption enhancers for biosynthetic human growth hormone in rats. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul; 7(7):772–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth hormone increases rate of pubertal maturation. Darendeliler F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):414–6
Dose response of growth hormone on fracture healing in the rat. Bak B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):54–7
Metabolic effects of a single administration of growth hormone on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in normal-weight and obese subjects. Seng G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1348–54
Anabolic effects of growth hormone in obese diet-restricted subjects are dose dependent. Snyder DK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):431–7
Na(+)-K+ pump in rat muscle: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and thyroid hormone. Everts ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E278–83
Renal expression of IGF I in hypersomatotropic states. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F251–7
Effects of a growth hormone pulse on total and forearm substrate fluxes in humans. Møller N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E86–91
Growth hormone directly stimulates gluconeogenesis in canine renal proximal tubule. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E751–6
Somatotropin in lactating cows: effect on response to epinephrine and insulin. Sechen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E582–8
Growth hormone effects on hepatic glutamate handling in vivo. Welbourne T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E959–62
Lactogen-induced protein phosphorylation in Nb2 cells. Kornberg LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15; 279(1):109–15
Control of glucose homeostasis in lactating ewes: use of the alloxan-diabetic/insulin-stabilized ewe to study effects of insulin and growth hormone. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):421–33
Development of a radioimmunoassay for plasma C-peptide in sheep: kinetics of C-peptide and effects of exogenous growth hormone and glucose on insulin and C-peptide. Leenanuruksa D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):517–25
Short-term effects of exogenous growth hormone: effects on milk production and utilization of nutrients in muscle and mammary tissues of lactating ewes. McDowell GH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):279–88
Responses of lactating ewes to exogenous growth hormone: short- and long-term effects on productivity and tissue utilization of key metabolites. Sandles LD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):357–70
Effects of growth hormone administration on wool growth in merino sheep. Wynn PC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):177–87
Inhibition by serum components of the expression of lipoprotein lipase gene upon stimulation by growth hormone. Pradines-Figueres A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1118–25
The insulin-like effect of growth hormone on insulin-like growth factor II receptors is opposed by cyclic AMP. Evidence for a common post-receptor pathway for growth hormone and insulin action. Eriksson J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):353–7
The inhibition of insulin action and glucose metabolism by porcine growth hormone in porcine adipocytes is not the result of any decrease in insulin binding or insulin receptor kinase activity. Magri KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):107–13
Interactions of insulin, thyroxine and dexamethasone with growth hormone in the control of steroid metabolism by isolated rat hepatocytes. Gulati P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4061–7
Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin on luteinizing hormone and ovarian function in lactating dairy cows. Schemm SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):815–21
Tissue protein synthesis and nucleic acid concentrations in steers treated with somatotropin. Eisemann JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):657–71
Effects of bovine pituitary growth hormone alone or in combination with the beta-agonist clenbuterol on muscle growth and composition in veal calves. Maltin CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):535–45
Metabolic effects of recombinant human growth hormone: isotopic studies in the postabsorptive state and during total parenteral nutrition. Douglas RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):785–90
Hypophysectomy and growth hormone replacement effects on multiple immune responses in rats. Exon JH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun;4(2):118–28
An investigation of the anabolic activity of somatropin in normal and burned rats. Belcher HJ, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb; 16(1):17–20
Effects of growth hormone on the expression of c-myc and c-fos during early stages of sex-differentiated rat liver carcinogenesis in the resistant hepatocyte model. Hällström IP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2339–43
The acute effect of growth hormone on GFR is obliterated in chronic renal failure. Haffner D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):266–9
Insulin-like growth factor I (somatomedin C) in goats during normal lactation and in response to somatotropin treatment. Nielsen MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(2):303–6
Lipid synthesis and lipoprotein secretion by chick liver cells in culture: influence of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Cupo MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):355–60
Effects of growth hormone administration on vitamin D metabolism and vitamin D receptors in the pig. Goff JP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):425–33
Effect of bovine somatotropin on the growth rate, hormone profiles and carcass composition of Holstein bull calves. Groenewegen PP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):43–54
The influence of human growth hormone on preadipocyte development in serum-supplemented and serum-free cultures of stromal-vascular cells from pig adipose tissue. Hausman GJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):331–7
Evidence that bovine growth hormone treatment increases the rate of extrathyroidal 5'-monodeiodinase activity in cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):125–34
Effect of growth hormone on caffeine metabolism in hypophysectomized rats. Bienvenu T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):327–30
Effect of prolactin versus growth hormone on islet function and the importance of using homologous mammosomatotropic hormones. Brelje TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2392–9
Growth hormone inhibits activation of phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C by insulin in ob/ob mouse adipose tissue. Chou SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):62–6
Increased activity of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) in osteoblastic cells in the presence of growth hormone (GH): positive correlation with the presence of the GH-induced IGF-binding protein BP-3. Ernst M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):807–14
Pituitary insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression: regulation by triiodothyronine and growth hormone. Fagin JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2385–91
The isoquinoline sulfonamide inhibitors of protein phosphorylation, H-7, H-8, and HA-1004, also inhibit RNA synthesis: studies on responses of adipose tissue to growth hormone. Goodman HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):441–50
Evidence for a role of protein kinase C in the stimulation of lipolysis by growth hormone and isoproterenol. Gorin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2973–82
Growth hormone–dependent events in the adipose differentiation of 3T3-F442A fibroblasts: modulation of macromolecular synthesis. Guller S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2360–7
Anabolic effect of human synthetic parathyroid hormone-(1–34) depends on growth hormone. Hock JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1804–10
Non-lactogenic effects of growth hormone on growth and insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid of rat mammary gland [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1977] Kleinberg DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3274–6
Regulation of growth hormone (GH) bioactivity by a recombinant human GH-binding protein. Lim L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1287–91
The human placental growth hormone variant is mitogenic for rat lymphoma Nb2 cells. Nickel BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):971–6
Hypophysectomy eliminates and growth hormone (GH) maintains the midpregnancy elevation in GH receptor and serum binding protein in the mouse. Sanchez-Jimenez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1270–5
Refractoriness to the insulin-like effects of growth hormone depends upon calcium. Schwartz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):170–6
Antagonism by growth hormone of insulin-sensitive hexose transport in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Silverman MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2600–4
Plasma free fatty acid concentrations in Houssay dogs following a single injection of growth hormone. Sirek OV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):395–7
Divergent responses of serum insulin-like growth factor-I and liver growth hormone (GH) receptors to exogenous GH in protein-restricted rats. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):908–13
Thyroid hormone and growth hormone interact to regulate insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid and circulating levels in the rat. Wolf M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2905–14
The in vitro and in vivo effects of human growth hormone administration on tumor growth of rats bearing a transplantable rat pituitary tumor (7315b). Binnerts A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):269–76
Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I stimulate Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Horikawa R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):87–94
Ontogeny of the effect of purified chicken growth hormone on the liver 5' monodeiodination activity in the chicken: reversal of the activity after hatching. Darras VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):212–20
Effects of recombinant eel growth hormone on the uptake of [35S]sulfate by ceratobranchial cartilages of the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Duan CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):320–5
Growth hormone stimulates hepatic thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine levels in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). MacLatchy DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):164–72

The role of cortisol and growth hormone in seawater adaptation and development of hypoosmoregulatory mechanisms in sea trout parr (Salmo trutta trutta). Madsen SS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):1–11

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor 1 on body growth and blood metabolites in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Skyrud T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):247–55

Growth hormone–dependent potentiation of gonadotropin–stimulated steroid production by ovarian follicles of the goldfish. Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):233–9

In ovo growth hormone alters growth and adipose tissue development of chickens. Hargis PS, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Autumn;53(3):93–9

Growth hormone elevates DNA polymerase–alpha activity related to DNA synthesis in ovaries of hypophysectomized immature rat. Usuki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug; 21(8):455–6

Effects of exogenous somatotropin on the concentration of minerals in the tissues of growing ram lambs. Boila RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):206–13

Effect of treatment with and subsequent withdrawal of exogenous porcine somatotropin on growth and reproductive characteristics of gilts. Bryan KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2357–61

Effects of long–term administration of pituitary–derived bovine growth hormone and estradiol on growth in steers. Enright WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2345–56

Effect of recombinant porcine somatotropin on lactational performance and metabolite patterns in sows and growth of nursing pigs. Harkins M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug; 67(8):1997–2008

Effect of recombinant porcine somatotropin on growth and carcass quality in growing pigs: interactions with genotype, gender and slaughter weight. Kanis E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1193–200

Effect of pituitary somatotropin injections on plasma insulin–like growth factor I and somatotropin profiles in growing heifers. Lemal D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct; 67(10):2715–23

Dose response in growth of pigs injected daily with porcine somatotropin from 57 to 103 kilograms. McLaren DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):640–51

Effects of recombinant DNA–derived somatotropin and dietary energy intake on development of beef heifers: I. Growth and puberty. McShane TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2230–6

Effects of recombinant DNA–derived somatotropin and dietary energy intake on development of beef heifers: II. Concentrations of hormones and metabolites in blood sera. McShane TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2237–44

Growth and carcass characteristics and serum growth hormone, prolactin and insulin profiles in Debouillet lambs treated with ovine growth hormone and(or) zeranol. Olivares VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1971–9

The effects of bovine growth hormone and thyroxine on growth rate and carcass measurements in lambs [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):592] Rosemberg E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3300–12

Effect of sex and exogenous porcine somatotropin on longissimus muscle fiber characteristics of growing pigs. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1176–81

Effect of exogenous porcine somatotropin administration on nitrogen and energy metabolism in three genotypes of pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1008–16

Mannose 6–phosphate–containing peptides activate phospholipase C in proximal tubular basolateral membranes from canine kidney. Rogers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9722–7

Human growth hormone–stimulated growth of human cultured lymphocytes (IM–9) and its inhibition by phorbol diesters through down–regulation of the hormone receptors. Possible involvement of phosphorylation of a 55,000 molecular weight protein associated with the receptor in the down–regulation. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11320–7

A short course of recombinant human growth hormone treatment stimulates osteoblasts and activates bone remodeling in normal human volunteers. Brixen K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jun;5(6):609–18

Somatropin and wound healing after injury. Belcher HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):939–43

T–lymphoblast cell lines from Laron dwarfs augment basal colony formation in response to extremely high concentrations of growth hormone. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):810–3

Growth hormone mediates the growth of T–lymphoblast cell lines via locally generated insulin–like growth factor–I. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):464–9

Beta–adrenergic modulation of growth hormone (GH) autofeedback on sleep–associated and pharmacologically induced GH secretion. Kelijman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1187–94

Effect of treatment with biosynthetic human growth hormone (GH) on peripheral blood lymphocyte populations and function in growth hormone–deficient children. Petersen BH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1756–60

Nutritional implications of somatotropin for lactating cows. Chalupa W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2510–24

Lactational evaluation of recombinant bovine somatotropin with corn and barley diets. Eisenbeisz WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1269–79

Effects of feeding frequency and exogenous somatotropin on lipolysis, hormone profiles, and milk production in dairy cows. French N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1552–9

Conception rate, growth, and lactation of dairy heifers treated with recombinant somatotropin. Grings EE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):73–7

Treatment of dairy cows with recombinant bovine somatotropin: genetic and phenotypic aspects. Leitch HW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):181–90

Milk production in lactating buffalo receiving recombinantly produced bovine somatotropin. Ludri RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2283–7

Lactation response of dairy cows receiving bovine somatotropin via daily injections or in a sustained–release vehicle. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):763–71

Response to recombinant bovine somatotropin in dairy cows with different genetic merit for milk production. Nytes AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):784–91

Effect of somatotropin on the plasminogen and plasmin system in the mammary gland: proposed mechanism of action for somatotropin on the mammary gland. Politis I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1494–9

Responses of dairy cows in early lactation to bovine somatotropin and ruminally inert fat. Schneider PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1263–8

Effects of bovine somatotropin on milk yield and composition, body weight, and condition score of Holstein and Jersey cows. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr; 73(4):1062–8

Human growth hormone treatment of hypophysectomized rats increases the proportion of type–I fibres in skeletal muscle. Ayling CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):429–35

Comparison of the effects of administration of recombinant bovine growth hormone or N–Met insulin–like growth factor–I to lactating goats. Davis SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):33–9

Differential secretory rhythm of growth hormone controls the number of hepatic epidermal growth factor receptors in the rat. Kashimata M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):75–81

Feedback effects of growth hormone on anterior pituitary function in chickens. Lea RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):409–15

Growth hormone increases insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and decreases IGF–II in plasma of growing pigs. Owens PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):269–75

Changes in serum concentrations of ACTH, corticosterone and in growth following morning or evening injection of female rats with porcine growth hormone. Sillence MN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):113–9

Induction of lactogenic receptors in liver of hypophysectomized rats treated with bovine growth hormone–monoclonal antibody complexes. Thomas HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):469–74

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone substitution on red blood cell morphology and filterability in rats. Engström KG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug; 116(2):196–205

Transcriptional control of the expression of lipoprotein lipase gene by growth hormone in preadipocyte Ob1771 cells. Padines–Figuères A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1283–91

Cardiac physiology, biochemistry and morphology in response to excess growth hormone in the rat. Rubin SA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Apr;22(4):429–38

The effect of perioperative exogenous growth hormone on wound bursting strength in normal and malnourished rats. Zaizen Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):70–4

Effects of growth hormone and hypophysectomy of pregnant rats on serum concentrations of pregnancy–associated murine protein–1. Oscarsson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):717–22

Effects of hormones and drugs on cartilage repair. Franchimont P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:5–9

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1650

Effect of administered human growth hormone on protein metabolism in septic rats. Okamura K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):450–4 (37 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone and IGF–I on renal function. Hirschberg R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S20–6

Hypophysectomy decreases and growth hormone increases the turnover and mass of rat liver glutamine synthetase. Lin CK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2443–50

The antinatriuretic action of biosynthetic human growth hormone in man involves activation of the renin–angiotensin system. Ho KY, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):133–7

Effect of biosynthetic human growth hormone on insulin action in individual tissues of the rat in vivo. Ng SF, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):264–8

Growth hormone regulation of the growth hormone receptor mRNA in cultured rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Nilsson A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):237–46

Growth hormone regulation of hepatic glutamine synthetase mRNA levels in rats. Nolan EM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):101–10

Stimulation of insulin–like growth factor I production in primary cultures of chicken hepatocytes by chicken growth hormone. O'Neill IE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):41–7

Effects of testosterone and growth hormone treatment on hepatic microsomal P450 expression in the diabetic rat. Thummel KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):119–29

Growth hormone regulation of the cytochrome P–450IIC subfamily in the rat: inductive, repressive, and transcriptional effects on P–450f (IIC7) and P–450PB1 (IIC6) gene expression. Westin S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):192–7

Suppression of hepatic levels of an ethanol–inducible P–450DM/j by growth hormone: relationship between the increased level of P–450DM/j and depletion of growth hormone in diabetes. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):716–22

Effects of human growth hormone in men over 60 years old [see comments] Rudman D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):1–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):52–4.

Growth hormone for the elderly? [editorial; comment] Vance ML. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):52–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):1–6.

Growth hormone induced rise in glomerular filtration rate is not obliterated by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Haffner D, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):63–8

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone administration on hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin content: relationship to age–related growth rate. Leidy JW Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):400–5

Stimulation of bone formation—experimental studies. Thorngren KG. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):677–86

A study of the mechanisms influencing ligament growth. Dahners LE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec;12(12):1569–72

Interaction of human growth hormone and gonadotrophins on the function of rat ovaries. Jørgensen KD, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):278–81

Introduction of exogenous growth hormone receptors augments growth hormone–responsive insulin biosynthesis in rat insulinoma cells. Billestrup N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7210–4

Lipolytic and antilipolytic effects of human growth hormone, its 20–kilodalton variant, a reduced and carboxymethylated derivative, and human placental lactogen on chicken adipose tissue in vitro. Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):269–73

Effects of growth hormone injections on ovulation rate in ewes. Davis SR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):173–8

In vivo assessment of muscle protein synthesis as affected by exogenous somatotrophin [letter] del Barrio AS, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):307–8

[Effect of BST administration on milk production and metabolism of dairy cows in 3 consecutive years of IVO trials(Institute for Animal Husbandry Research)] Oldenbroek JK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jul 1; 115(13):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bovine somatotropin; a review] Terpstra PM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 15;115(2):78–84 (0 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of somatotropin on the healing of skin wounds under hypoxic conditions] Khomullo GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glomerular lesions in mice transgenic for growth hormone and insulinlike growth factor–I. I. Relationship between increased glomerular size and mesangial sclerosis. Doi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):541–52

The growth hormone–insulin–like growth factor axis in kidney [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):following Table of Contents] Hammerman MR. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F503–14 (85 ref.)

Growth hormone stimulates IGF I gene expression in isolated rat renal collecting duct. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F474–9

The role of growth hormone in modulation of the immune response. Kelley KW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:95–103 (31 ref.)

Influence of growth hormone on the synthesis of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase in primary hepatocyte culture. Potter JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):548–55

Effects of growth hormone on the beta–adrenergic receptor number of rat adipocyte membranes. Watt PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):486

Insulin like growth factor I hormonal regulation by growth hormone and by 1,25(OH)2D3 and activity on human osteoblast–like cells in short–term cultures. Chenu C, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(2):81–6

The interrelationship of growth hormone (GH), liver membrane GH receptor, serum GH–binding protein activity, and insulin–like growth factor I in the male rat. Bick T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1914–20

Deprivation of growth hormone–releasing hormone early in the rat's neonatal life permanently affects somatotropic function. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1625–34

Growth hormone: physiology, therapeutic use, and potential for abuse. Rogol AD. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1989;17:353–77 (104 ref.)

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing. Lee KA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar; 19(2):157–62

Regulation of the hepatic response to glucagon: role of insulin, growth hormone and cortisol. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):244–9

Resolution of apparent growth hormone-dependent growth failure during puberty: a case report. Weissberger AJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):148–50

Anabolic steroid therapies for growth disorders. Rogol AD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):89–92, 97–100, 103–6 (10 ref.)

Growth hormone requirement for a normal human adipocyte glucose carrier function. Schoenle EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1674–7

Measurement of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in hypothalamic-portal plasma of unanesthetized sheep. Spontaneous secretion and response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Frohman LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):17–24

Enhancement of bovine growth hormone activity by antibodies against growth hormone peptides. Bomford R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):31–8

Sex difference in growth hormone feedback in the rat. Carlsson LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):27–35

Growth hormone (GH) autofeedback action in the neonatal rat: involvement of GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Cella SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 124(2):199–205

Chronobiology, growth hormone and healthy and malignant growth. Halberg F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):41–7 (18 ref.)

The growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in patients previously treated with bilateral adrenalectomy alone for Cushing's disease. Whitehead HM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):217–20

Estradiol receptor in the lizard liver (Podarcis s. sicula). Seasonal changes and estradiol and growth hormone dependence. Paolucci M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 66(1):101–8

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency and replacement on rat hypothalamic growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone gene expression in vivo are mediated by GH. Downs TR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):402–8

Hormonal regulation of levels of the messenger RNA encoding hepatic P450 2c (IIC11), a constitutive male-specific form of cytochrome P450. Janeczko R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):295–303

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of sexually differentiated rat liver cytochrome P-450 by growth hormone. Mode A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 3(7):1142–7

Compensatory renal growth: role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. el Nahas AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):123–9

Evolution of growth hormone and prolactin receptors and effectors. Russell SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:168–73 (12 ref.)

Thyroid hormone and growth: relationships with growth hormone effects and regulation. Cabello G, et al. **Biprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):387–402 (137 ref.)

[The growth hormone/somatomedin C system from the first years of life to young adulthood. Physiological aspects and physiopathologic involvement in diabetic syndrome] Bertoldi C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 14(4):233–49 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa associated with dwarfism with special reference to pathophysiological role of growth hormone] Nakamura F, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 20; 66(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various factors related to carbohydrate metabolism. Growth hormone] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 47(11):2436–43 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Inappropriate growth-hormone (GH) response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) occurs infrequently in well-regulated diabetes mellitus. Giampietro O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Apr–Jun;27(2):119–27

Pyridostigmine enhances, but does not normalise, the GH response to GH-releasing hormone in obese subjects. Castro RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):385–90

Effect of gonadectomy on growth hormone, IGF-I and sex steroids in children with complete and incomplete androgen insensitivity. Cicognani A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):777–83

DNA evaluation in growth hormone producing pituitary adenomas: flow cytometry versus single cell analysis. Hulting AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep; 121(3):317–21

Histamine-induced paradoxical GH response to TRH/GnRH in men and women: dependence on gonadal steroid hormones. Knigge U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):354–60

The effect of orchidectomy on rat pituitary responsiveness to GHRH depends on age. Pinilla L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):349–53

The medical treatment of prolactin and growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumours. Lancranjan I. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:71–85 (100 ref.)

Microalbuminuria in diabetic children and adolescents. Relationship with puberty and growth hormone. Salardi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):437–43

Perchlorate stimulates potassium-induced growth hormone release in cultured rat somatotrophs. Ohlsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):545–6

Diagnostic limitations of spontaneous growth hormone measurements in normally growing prepubertal children. Lanes R. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1284–6

Nocturnal rhythm of growth hormone in Duchenne patients: effect of different doses of mazindol and/or cyproheptadine. Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug; 33(4):457–67

Growth hormone secretory rates in children as estimated by deconvolution analysis of 24-h plasma concentration profiles. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E809–14

Li+ as a secretagogue agent [letter] Serrano-Castro A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C527–9

Orally administered clonidine as a secretagogue of growth hormone and as a thymotrophic agent in dogs of various ages. Morrison WB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):65–70

Study of long-term survival after transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in clinically normal dogs. Niebauer GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):677–81

Recurrent depression is associated with a persistent reduction in sleep-related growth hormone secretion. Jarrett DB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):113–8

Aspects of growth hormone control in diabetes. Hyer SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):33–9 (51 ref.)

Immunoreactive growth hormone (GH) secretion by human lymphocytes: augmented release by exogenous GH. Hattori N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):396–401

The episodic secretory pattern of growth hormone regulates liver carbonic anhydrase III. Studies in normal and mutant growth-hormone-deficient dwarf rats. Jeffery S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):69–74

Oligopeptides interfering with calcium channels inhibit prolactin and growth hormone release by cultured anterior pituitary cells of the rat. Nagy I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):887–92

Somatostatin inhibits two types of voltage-activated calcium currents in rat growth-hormone secreting cells. Nussinovitch I. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):136–8

Growth hormone rebound after cessation of sms 201-995 treatment in acromegaly. Charest L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):442–5

Differential response to aminergic stimuli and biological behavior of growth hormone secreting pituitary adenomas. Fanghanel G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):78–82

Altered release of growth hormone from dispersed adenohypophysial cells of streptozotocin diabetic rats. I. Effects of growth hormone releasing factor and somatostatin. Sheppard MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1315–20

Altered release of growth hormone from dispersed adenohypophysial cells of streptozotocin diabetic rats. II. Effects of a phorbol ester and secretagogues which increase cyclic AMP. Sheppard MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1321–5

Interaction of clonidine and GHRH on GH secretion in vivo and in vitro. Alba-Roth J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):485–91

Effects of intranasal calcitonin administration on pituitary GH response to hGHRH (1–29)NH2 in normal adult subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun; 30(6):699–704

The application of deconvolution analysis to elucidate the pulsatile nature of growth hormone secretion using a variable half-life of growth hormone. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):739–47

A close correlation between the inhibitory effects of insulin-like growth factor-I and SMS 201-995 on growth hormone release by acromegalic pituitary tumours in vitro and in vivo. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):401–10

The effect of calcitonin on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Looij BJ Jr, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):573–9

The statistical analysis of pulsatile hormone secretion data. Royston JP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):201–10 (21 ref.)

The effects of improved blood glucose on growth hormone and cortisol secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Würzburger MI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):787–97

Influence of erythropoietin treatment on function of the pituitary-adrenal axis and somatotropin secretion in hemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May;33(5):241–6

Effect of sustained hyperglycemia on GHRH induced GH secretion in man. Garrel DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):251–4

Inhibition of sleep-induced growth hormone secretion: no effect on diabetic control [letter] Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):813–4

Nocturnal spikes of growth hormone secretion cause the dawn phenomenon in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus by decreasing hepatic (and extrahepatic) sensitivity to insulin in the absence of insulin waning. Perriello G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):52–9

Opioid control of growth hormone in the suckled sow is primarily mediated through growth hormone releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):191–8

Influence of catecholamines, prostaglandins and thyroid hormones on growth hormone secretion by chicken pituitary cells in vitro. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):35–42

Sexual dimorphic porcine pituitary response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Heiman ML, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):273–6

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists on growth hormone secretion in man. Mazza E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):211–9

Discordance between growth hormone responses after growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) and insulin hypoglycemia in ectopic GHRH syndrome. Popović V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):167–73

Effects of cholinergic muscarinic antagonist pirenzepine on GH response to GHRH 1–40 in patients with anorexia nervosa. Rolla M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar; 24(1–2):195–204

Effect of GRF and somatostatin on 7B2 secretion by rat GH1 cells. Iguchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):787–93

Activin-A modulates growth hormone secretion from cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2369–76

Endogenous growth hormone (GH) secretion in male rats is synchronized to pulsatile GH infusions given at 3-hour intervals. Carlsson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):6–10

Interaction between norepinephrine and serotonin in the neuroendocrine control of growth hormone release in the rat. Conway S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1022–30

Sexually dimorphic characteristics of clonidine-induced growth hormone release and autofeedback. Conway S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2475–85

Posttranslational processing of transfected mouse pro-adrenocorticotropin/endorphin in rat growth hormone-secreting tumor cells. Cullen EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1774–82

Evidence for a role of alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in regulation of episodic growth hormone secretion in the rat. Durand D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):722–8

Effects of free fatty acids on luteinizing hormone and growth hormone secretion in ovariectomized lambs. Estienne MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1934–40

Effect of food withdrawal and insulin on growth hormone secretion in the guinea pig. Fairhall KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):716–23

Stimulation of growth hormone and prolactin release from rat pituitary cell aggregates by bombesin- and ranatensin-like peptides is potentiated by estradiol, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, and dexamethasone. Houben H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2257–66

Establishment of a series of pituitary clonal cell lines differing in morphology, hormone secretion, and response to estrogen. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2313–20

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion in cultured somatomammotroph cells. Kashio Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1129–35

Somatostatin inhibition of growth hormone secretion by somatotropes from male, female, and androgen receptor-deficient rats: evidence for differing sensitivities. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3078–83

Growth hormone (GH) secretion in the pituitary-grafted male rat: in vivo effects of GH-releasing hormone and isoproterenol and in vitro release by individual somatotropes. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2273–8

Galanin is a physiological regulator of spontaneous pulsatile secretion of growth hormone in the male rat. Maiter DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1216–22

Alpha 2-adrenergic control of growth hormone (GH) secretion in conscious male rabbits: involvement of endogenous GH-releasing factor and somatostatin. Minamitani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2839–45

Pituitaries transplanted under the renal capsule contain functional growth hormone (GH) secretors and suppress GH and prolactin release from individual eutopic pituitary cells. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):3059–67

Physiologically significant effect of neuropeptide Y to suppress growth hormone release by stimulating somatostatin discharge. Rettori V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2296–301

Effect of neurotensin, substance P and morphine sulfate on the secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):751–4

Effect of porcine growth hormone-releasing factor on the release and synthesis of growth hormone in vitro. Schally AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):271–6

Morphological analysis of growth hormone release from rat somatotrophs into blood vessels by immunogold electron microscopy. Shimada O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;

125(5):2677–82
Biphasic action of forskolin on growth hormone and prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1811–7
Establishment of clonal strains of rat pituitary tumor cells that secrete growth hormone. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):342–52
Interferon–gamma inhibits stimulated adrenocorticotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in normal rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Vankelecom H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2919–26
Glucocorticoids: potent inhibitors and stimulators of growth hormone secretion. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3200–3
Effect of estrogens on gonadotropins and growth hormone secretion in Turner's syndrome and pure gonadal dysgenesis. Zarzycki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989; 40(5):235–9
The effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists on growth hormone secretion in adult premenopausal women. Word RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):73–8
Somatostatin inhibition of thyrotropin–releasing hormone– and growth hormone–releasing factor–induced growth hormone secretion in young and adult anesthetized chickens. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):256–64
Growth hormone and ACTH secretory dynamics in Turner's syndrome. Reschini E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(2):119–25
Androgens do not regulate the growth hormone response to GHRH in elderly men. Ceda GP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):695–6
Effects of short–term glucocorticoid deprivation on growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing hormone in man. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):693–4
Repetitive injections of growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH1–44) to normal volunteers and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Hümmelink R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):101–8
Involvement of central somatostatin in the alteration of GH secretion in starved rats. Mounier F, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(5–6):266–70
Medium flow rate modulates autocrine–paracrine feedback of GH and PRL release by perifused GH3 cells. Stachura ME, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 May;26(5):482–92
Oral clonidine: an effective growth hormone provocative test. Singh SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1007–9
Abnormal growth hormone responses to hypoglycemia and exercise in adults with type I diabetes. Shilo S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):136–41
Skeletal muscle protein synthesis and growth hormone secretion in young lambs treated with clenbuterol. Claeys MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2245–54
Nitrogen metabolism and somatotropin secretion in beef heifers receiving abomasal arginine infusions. Davenport GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1683–92
Nitrogen metabolism and somatotropin secretion in lambs receiving arginine and ornithine via abomasal infusion. Davenport GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):222–32
Release of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone after recovery from maximal exercise. Weltman JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):196–200
Increased growth hormone pulse frequency in acromegaly. Barkan AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1225–33
Perinatal growth hormone (GH) physiology: effect of GH–releasing factor on maternal and fetal secretion of pituitary and placental GH. de Zegher F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):520–2
Acute clonidine administration potentiates spontaneous diurnal, but not nocturnal, growth hormone secretion in normal short children. Ghigo E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):433–5
Dose–effect study of intranasal administration of growth hormone–releasing hormone–44–NH2 in healthy subjects. Khalfallah Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):512–5
Long term effect of incremental doses of the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 in 58 acromegalic patients. French SMS 201–995 approximately equal to Acromegaly Study Group. Sassolas G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):391–7
Pooled prolactin measurements in the evaluation of short children. Shulman DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1261–7
Testosterone and oxandrolone, a nonaromatizable androgen, specifically amplify the mass and rate of growth hormone (GH) secreted per burst without altering GH secretory burst duration or frequency or the GH half–life. Ulloa–Aguirre A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):846–54
Basal plasma growth hormone levels in man: new evidence for rhythmicity of growth hormone secretion. Winer LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1678–86
Growth hormone–releasing factor–induced growth hormone secretion from perifused rat anterior pituitary cells: lack of influence of glucose concentration, and normal responses in pituitary cells from diabetic animals. Caldwell G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):657–60
Growth hormone secretion in the guinea–pig. Gabrielsson B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):371–80
Thyrotrophin–releasing hormone: a growth hormone–releasing factor. Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):345–58 (218 ref.)
Tri–iodothyronine inhibition of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone release from the chicken adenohypophysis in vitro. Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):75–81
Maternal modulation of growth hormone secretion in the neonatal rat: involvement of mother–offspring interactions. Kacsoh B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):233–40
Short–loop inhibition of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone secretion in fowl. Lea RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):237–44
Modulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion and GH mRNA levels by GH–releasing factor, somatostatin and secretagogues in cultured bovine adenohypophysial cells. Tanner JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):109–15
Somatomammotrophic cells in GH–secreting and PRL–secreting human pituitary adenomas. Bassetti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Nov;12(10):705–12
Evaluation of GH secretion. Belisario Cocchi C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):9–15 (37 ref.)
Neurophysiological regulation of the secretion of growth hormone. Root AW. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):3–7 (8 ref.)
Does SMS 201–995 normalize growth hormone secretion in acromegaly? GH day profiles and GH concentrations after oral glucose loading. van Liessum PA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):553–7
"Paradoxical" growth hormone secretion in acromegaly: an avian model? Harvey S. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:195–9 (51 ref.)
Feedback–inhibition of growth hormone (GH) secretion in fowl: GH–induced down–regulation of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone binding to pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 4(1):13–21
Thyroidal inhibition of growth hormone secretion in fowl: tri–iodothyronine–induced down–regulation of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–binding sites on pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):127–34
Desensitization of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone (TRH)–induced growth hormone secretion in chickens: coincident down–regulation of TRH binding to pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(3):223–30
Effect of some peptides on dopaminergic function in man. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:173–81
Prolactin gene expression in human growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas. Nagaya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):879–82
Clinical, biochemical and immunoelectron microscopical evidence of dual hormone production in a mammosomatotroph cell adenoma. Cameron S, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):239–44
Growth hormone secretory dynamics in subjects with normal stature. Costin G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):537–44
Growth hormone––physiological roles of endogenous GRF and somatostatin in its regulation. Chihara K. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):788–9
Evaluation of in vivo [corrected] biological activity of new agmatine analogs of growth hormone–releasing hormone (GH–RH) [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1990;47(3):253] Bokser L, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(14):999–1005
Sodium and calcium currents in action potentials of rat somatotrophs: their possible functions in growth hormone secretion. Chen C, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):983–9
Reduced sensitivity to pirenzepine–induced blockade of growth hormone responses to arginine, exercise, and growth hormone–releasing hormone in type I diabetic subjects. Coiro V, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):668–75
Effect of dietary restriction and repeated growth hormone–releasing factor injections on growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing factor in obese subjects. Csizmadi I, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1016–21
Somatostatin secretion and action in the regulation of growth hormone secretion. Frohman LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):43–5 (12 ref.)
The growth hormone clamp technique: inhibition of growth hormone release by growth hormone occurs independently of free fatty acids. Lanzi R, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):819–21
Very–low–calorie diet–induced weight reduction reverses impaired growth hormone secretion response to growth hormone–releasing hormone, arginine, and L–dopa in obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):892–6
Gigantism due to pituitary mammosomatotroph hyperplasia. Moran A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):322–7
Dual and selective actions of glucocorticoids upon basal and stimulated growth hormone release in man. Burguera B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):51–8
Differential actions of dopamine receptor subtypes on gonadotropin and growth hormone release in vitro in goldfish. Chang JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):664–74
Electrophysiological responses of rat pituitary cells in somatotroph–enriched primary culture to human growth–hormone releasing factor. Chen C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):679–87
Depletion of hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone by neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment reveals an inhibitory effect of betamethasone on growth hormone secretion in adult rats. Corder R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):85–92
Naloxone inhibition of postprandial growth hormone releasing hormone–induced growth hormone release in obesity. De Marinis L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):529–32
Differential effects of ketoconazole on prolactin and growth hormone release by normal and tumoral rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Drouhault R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):513–8
The role of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the control of growth hormone and prolactin release. Fahim A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):688–93
Sexual and developmental differences in peptides regulating growth hormone secretion in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):299–307
Pyridostigmine potentiates L–dopa– but not arginine– and galanin–induced growth hormone secretion in children. Ghigo E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):42–5
Loss of the effects of clonidine on the growth hormone release and hypotensive action in long–term castrated rats: the possible role of testosterone on alpha–2–adrenergic mechanisms of clonidine. Kiem DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):226–32
Sexual differentiation of growth hormone feedback effects on hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin. Maiter DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):174–80
Effects of inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis on spontaneous and growth hormone–releasing hormone–induced GH secretion in cynomolgus macaques: evidence for increased hypothalamic somatostatin tone. Malozowski S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr; 51(4):455–8
Growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing factor in Alzheimer's disease. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):663–6
Neuropeptide Y stimulates growth hormone and gonadotropin release from the goldfish pituitary in vitro. Peng C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):28–34
Increased pituitary response to somatostatin in aging male rats: relationship to somatostatin receptor number and affinity. Spik K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):489–94
Intrahypothalamic actions of somatostatin and growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):592–6
The natural course of growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas after surgery alone––clinical significance of the growth hormone response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Mukada K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;30(4):251–7
Growth hormone secretion in children after therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pawlaczyk B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):95–7
Variations of pulsatile growth hormone release in healthy short prepubertal boys. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):11–4
The effects of galanin on growth hormone secretion in children of normal and short stature. Loche S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):316–9
Evidence for involvement of endogenous somatostatin in the galanin–induced growth hormone secretion in children. Loche S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):405–7
Nocturnal release of immunoreactive growth hormone–releasing hormone and growth hormone in normal children. Tapanainen P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov; 26(5):404–9
Longitudinal changes in growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in neonatal rhesus monkeys. Wheeler MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):15–8
Growth hormone secretion and ultradian rhythms in growth–retarded rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Byrd SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):279–83
Secretory pattern of growth hormone, insulin, and related metabolites in growing male turkeys: effects of overnight fasting and refeeding. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):801–11
Increase in T–type calcium current in atrial myocytes from adult rats with growth hormone–secreting tumors. Xu XP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4655–9
Age–related modulatory activity by a cholinergic agonist on the growth hormone response to GH–releasing hormone in the rat. Panzeri G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):301–5
Stress–induced secretion of human growth hormone in transgenic mice. Portanova R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):46–9
Inositol monophosphate esterase inhibition by lithium in normal human studies using neuroendocrine tests. Part II. HGH, PRL and TSH responses to clonidine. Toutoungi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):337–45
Sleep, clonidine, and their interactive effect on growth hormone secretion in normal men. Cavallo A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(1):15–21
Growth hormone and prolactin response to growth hormone–releasing in anorexia nervosa. Lomeo A, et al.

Recenti Prog Med 1989 Nov;80(11):569–73

Influence of gonadal steroids on rat pituitary growth hormone secretion. Copeland KC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):137–43

Serum prolactin and growth hormone response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in patients with pituitary adenomas. Chang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):443–9

[The diagnostic value of the propranolol–glucagon test for somatotropin secretion] Protich M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(4):70–2 **(Bul)**

[Endonasal removal of pituitary growth hormone–adenoma: report of 56 cases] Wang ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):308–10, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human pituitary growth hormone cell adenomas, ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopical study] Zhou XJ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 18(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relation between the secretion of growth hormone (GH), somatomedin C/IGF I (IGF I) and steroids before and after the onset of puberty in patients of small stature] Garnier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May;37(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of the secretion of growth hormone (GH), somatomedin C/IGF I (IGF I) and steroids before and after the beginning of puberty in patients of short stature] Garnier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;38(2):105–12 (334 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone—physiological roles of endogenous GRF and SRIF] Chihara K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1697–700 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical investigations on pituitary gland] Irie M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1130–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of thyrotropin–, growth hormone–, and prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma with a remarkable response to long–acting somatostatin analogue (SMS201–995)] Usui T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1605–6 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the Rett syndrome. Part 2. Polysomnographic and neuroendocrinological studies] Fujino K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) stimulation test in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas] Krzyżagórska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(6):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticotropin (ACTH), somatotropin (GH) and cortisol secretion in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin A with prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of carbidopa–levodopa on growth hormone secretion and absolute eosinophil count in healthy persons and those with allergic diseases] Podolec Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for assessing the somatotropic function in children] Antoshkina AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):80–4 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of klofelin for studying somatotropin secretion in children] Antoshkina AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of polyhormonal hypophyseal adenoma] Aruzmetova DS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of stimulating growth hormone secretion using growth hormone releasing factor and insulin–induced hypoglycemia] Manojlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Neurosecretory dysfunction of growth hormone] Barrio R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr Supl** 1988 Oct;35:5–6 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Europe: bovine growth hormone in a political maze [news; comment] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):852–3 Comment on: Science 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):875–84.

FDA publishes bovine growth hormone data [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):852–3

Bovine growth hormone: human food safety evaluation [see comments] Juskevich JC, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24; 249(4971):875–84 (75 ref.) Comment in: Science 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):852–3.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response to growth hormone treatment and final height after cranial or craniospinal irradiation. Sulmont V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May;79(5):542–9

Response to growth hormone in children with idiopathic short stature. The Genentech Collaborative Study Group. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:24–6; discussion 27–8

Update on the Kabi International Growth Study, April 1989. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:173–7

Growth hormone treatment in non–growth hormone–deficient children: effects of stopping treatment. Ackland FM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 366:32–7

Effects of growth hormone in short, slowly growing children without growth hormone deficiency. Australasian Paediatric Endocrine Group. Cowell CT. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:29–30; discussion 31

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone therapy on bone and clinical parameters in girls with Turner's syndrome. The Spanish Collaborative Group. Ferrández A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:87–91; discussion 92

Quality of life assessment before and after growth hormone treatment in adults with growth hormone deficiency. McGauley GA. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:70–2; discussion 73–4

Update on growth hormone therapy for Turner's syndrome. Rosenfeld RG. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:103–8; discussion 109–10 (34 ref.)

Changes in skeletal muscle after discontinuation of growth hormone treatment in young adults with hypopituitarism. Rutherford OM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 356:61–3; discussion 64, 73–4

Effects of short–term growth hormone therapy in short children without growth hormone deficiency. Takano K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:14–22; discussion 23

Recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH) treatment of children with renal insufficiency. Fine RN, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:187–207 (32 ref.)

Growth hormone therapy. Shulman L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1541–6

Growth retardation. Impaired height velocity [editorial] Penny R. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1269–70

Criteria for recognition of the growth–inefficient child who may respond to treatment with growth hormone. Saggese G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1287–93

Linear growth response to exogenous growth hormone in children with short stature. Schwartz ID, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1092–7

Growth hormone treatment in children with sporadic primary microcephaly. Spadoni GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1282–3

Treatment of constitutional delay of growth and puberty with oxandrolone compared with growth hormone. Buyukgebiz A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):448–9

Proper use of growth hormone. Milner RD. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):70–1 (17 ref.)

Treatment of short stature in renal disease with recombinant human growth hormone. Rees L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):856–60

Changes in leg length and height during treatment with somatotropin. Wales JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1708–12

Growth hormone and pulmonary disease. Metabolic effects in patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Suchner U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1225–30

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–I binding protein in the follicular fluids of growth hormone treated patients. Barreca A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):497–505

Antigenicity and efficacy of authentic sequence recombinant human growth hormone (somatropin): first–year experience in the United Kingdom. Buzi F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):531–8

Treatment of 94 patients with Turner's syndrome with recombinant human growth hormone (SM–9500) for two years—the results of a multicentric study in Japan. Committee for the Treatment of Turner's Syndrome. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):569–78

Cotreatment with human growth hormone and gonadotropins for induction of ovulation: a controlled clinical trial. Homburg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):254–60

Ovarian response to combined growth hormone–gonadotropin treatment in patients resistant to induction of superovulation. Volpe A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):125–33

Therapy with growth hormone—old and new indications. Bierich JR. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):153–65 (95 ref.)

Pregnancy following combined growth hormone—pulsatile GnRH treatment in a patient with hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Volpe A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):345–7

Biosynthetic human growth hormone in three children with short stature. Murphy E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar; 83(1):27–8

Clinical review 11: The rational use of growth hormone during childhood. Frasier SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):269–73 (12 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone therapy on thyroid function of growth hormone–deficient adults with and without concomitant thyroxine–substituted central hypothyroidism. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1127–32

Effects of systemic growth hormone (GH) administration on regional adipose tissue distribution and metabolism in GH–deficient children. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1274–81

Growth–promoting effect of growth hormone and low dose ethinyl estradiol in girls with Turner's syndrome. Vanderschueren–Lodeweyckx M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):122–6

Preservation of physiological growth hormone (GH) secretion in idiopathic short stature after recombinant GH therapy. Wu RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1612–5

Human growth hormone prevents the protein catabolic side effects of prednisone in humans. Horber FF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):265–72

Growth hormone and thyroxine affect lipoprotein metabolism in hypothyroid and hypophysectomized rats. Hoogerbrugge–v.d. Linden N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 125(3):403–7

Growth hormone therapy in short children without classical growth hormone deficiency. Bierich JR. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):25–33 (41 ref.)

Long term growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone and biosynthetic GH therapy in GH–deficient children: comparison of therapeutic effectiveness. Bozzola M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):235–9

Acceleration of growth in Turner syndrome patients treated with growth hormone: summary of three–year results. Rosenfeld RG. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):49–51

Growth hormone treatment in non–classical GH deficient children. Saggese G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):125–6

Biosynthetic human growth hormone: current status and future questions. Thompson RG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):35–9

Idiopathic short stature: results of a one–year controlled study of human growth hormone treatment. Genentech Collaborative Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):713–9

Growth hormone therapy for short stature: panacea or Pandora's box? Allen DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):16–21 (43 ref.)

Immune function during growth hormone therapy [letter; comment] Rapaport R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):669–70 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Sep;115(3):420–3.

Growth–stimulating effects of recombinant human growth hormone in children with end–stage renal disease. Tönshoff B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):561–6

Improvement of uremic growth failure by recombinant human growth hormone. Tönshoff B, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S201–4

How far should indications for growth hormone treatment expand? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31; 335(8692):764 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1225. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1351.

Growth hormone for short children [letter; comment] Gill D. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1225 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):764.

How far should indications for growth hormone expand? [letter; comment] Spadoni GL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701):1351 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):764.

Long–term follow–up of hypopituitary patients treated with human growth hormone. Libber SM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jan;69(1):46–55

Enhanced growth with growth hormone therapy after renal transplantation. Van Dop C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):468–9

The effects of exogenous rat growth hormone therapy on growth of uremic rats fed an 8% protein diet. Nakano M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):204–7

[The treatment of children with slow growth: how much of what for whom?] Wit JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5;134(18):899–904 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical use of growth hormone and clonidine in growth disorders] Vinci VS, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the treatment of somatotropin–deficient dwarfism in children with Somatohorm (Biomed) and Crescormon (Kabi–Vitrum)] Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of short stature in Turner syndrome with recombinant growth hormone. Multicentric study in Spain. Spanish Cooperative Group] Arnal JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr Supl** 1988 Oct;35:2–4 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Familial short stature] Igea García JM. **An Esp Pediatr Supl** 1988 Oct;35:6–8 **(Spa)**

[Growth hormone treatment of short stature benefits the child from the psychological point of view] Albertsson–Wikland K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25; 87(17):1495–9 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of human growth hormone: daily variation and relationship with albumin and alpha 1–microglobulin in urine. Hattori N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):533–7

A highly sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay of urinary growth hormone in children with short stature, Turner's syndrome, and simple obesity. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):513–9

Age–related changes in urinary growth hormone level and its clinical application. Nukada O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):32–8

Urinary measurement of growth hormone secretion. Girard J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:149–54

Clinical usefulness of urinary growth hormone measurement in short children. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;366:155–8

Urinary growth hormone excretion [letter] Addison GM. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):811–2

Urinary growth hormone excretion as a screening test for growth hormone deficiency. Walker JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):89–92

Urinary growth hormone during puberty in normal and diabetic children. Edge JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):413–20

Quantification of urinary growth hormone (GH) excretion by centrifugal ultrafiltration and radioimmunoassay: appraisal of the relationship between 24 h urinary GH and mean 24 h serum GH levels in normal and abnormal states of GH secretion. Weissberger AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):687–98

Evaluation and clinical applications of measurement of urinary growth hormone in diabetic subjects. Suzuki K, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1567–72

Correlation of urinary albumin and beta-2-microglobulin and growth hormone excretion in patients with diabetes mellitus and short stature. Pan FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):611–7

Urinary growth hormone excretion rates in normal and acromegalic man: a critical appraisal of its potential clinical utility. Winer LM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(7):461–7

Growth hormone and growth hormone binding protein in human urine. Hattori N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):951–4

SOMATOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE see **SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR 44 see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

Oral activity of the growth hormone releasing peptide His-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-Lys-NH2 in rats, dogs and monkeys. Walker RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):29–36

Hypotension induced by growth-hormone-releasing peptide is mediated by mast cell serotonin release in the rat. Macia RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):403–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of pyridostigmine to increase both basal and GHRH-induced GH secretion in the night. Ghigo E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):37–40

Acute effects of cortisone acetate on growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal adult subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):206–10

Growth hormone-releasing factor induces a biphasic modulation of K+ permeability in perfused cultured rat somatotrophs. Ohlsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):237–41

Growth hormone-releasing factor and feeding. Behavioral evidence for direct central actions. Vaccarino FJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:227–32 (27 ref.)

Repetitive injections of growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH1-44) to normal volunteers and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Hümmelink R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):101–8

Atenolol enhances nocturnal growth hormone (GH) release in GH-deficient children during long term GH-releasing hormone therapy. Martha PM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):56–61

Effect of cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade on human growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-(1-44)-induced GH secretion in anorexia nervosa. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):738–41

Effect of dietary restriction and repeated growth hormone-releasing factor injections on growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor in obese subjects. Csizmadi I, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1016–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

VIP antagonist [N-Ac-Tyr1,D-Phe2]-GRF-(1-29)-NH2: an inhibitor of vasodilation in the feline colon. Blank MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G252–7

Continuous subcutaneous GHRH(1-29)NH2 promotes growth over 1 year in short, slowly growing children. Brain CE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb; 32(2):153–63

Effects of intranasal calcitonin administration on pituitary GH response to hGHRH (1-29)NH2 in normal adult subjects. Giustina A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun; 30(6):699–704

An antioxidant dependent in vitro response of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) somatotrophs to carp growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF). Luo D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):690–2

Perinatal growth hormone (GH) physiology: effect of GH-releasing factor on maternal and fetal secretion of pituitary and placental GH. de Zegher F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):520–2

Dose-effect study of intranasal administration of growth hormone-releasing hormone-44-NH2 in healthy subjects. Khalfallah Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):512–5

Analogues of growth hormone-releasing factor (1-29) amide containing the reduced peptide bond isostere in the N-terminal region. Hocart SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1954–8

Internalization of growth hormone-releasing factor by rat anterior pituitary cells: inhibition by cerulenin, an inhibitor of fatty acid acylation. Saermark T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):51–9

The influence of dexamethasone on growth hormone (GH). Response to GH-releasing hormone in normal men. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1-2):51–7

Evaluation of in vivo [corrected] biological activity of new agmatine analogs of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GH-RH) [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1990;47(3):253] Bokser L, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(14):999–1005

Dynamic of the GRF-induced GH response in genetically obese Zucker rats: influence of central and peripheral factors. Renier G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27; 28(1):95–106

[Sequential infusion of GHRH 1-29NH2, LHRH and TRH for evaluating the hypophyseal reserve. Comparison with Politest] Grossi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 14(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Corticotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, growth hormone-releasing hormone, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in biopsies from breast cancer patients. Ciocca DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 May;15(3):175–84

Catecholaminergic innervation of GRF-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus revealed by electron-microscopic cytochemistry. Sato A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct; 258(1):31–4

Evidence of a growth hormone-releasing hormone-like molecule in salmon brain, Oncorhynchus keta and O. kisutch. Parker DB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 79(1):95–102

Presence of growth hormone-releasing hormone-like immunoreactivity in human tumors: characterization of immunological and biological properties. Losa M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):62–8

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone, growth hormone-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and peptide histidine methionine are present in adrenal pheochromocytomas, but not in extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):996–9

Comparative immunohistochemical study of the distribution of neuropeptide Y, growth hormone-releasing factor and the carboxyterminus of precursor protein GHRF in the human hypothalamic infundibular area. Ciofi P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):429–36

Sexual differentiation of growth hormone feedback effects on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Maiter DM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):174–80

Immunohistochemical identification of galanin and growth hormone-releasing factor-containing neurons projecting to the median eminence of the rat. Niimi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):572–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth hormone-releasing factor production by fetal rat cerebrocortical and hypothalamic cells in primary culture. Fernandez G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1991–8

BLOOD

Effect of oral clonidine, insulin-induced hypoglycemia and exercise on plasma GHRH levels in short-stature children. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan; 122(1):89–95

The growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) response to a mixed meal is blunted in young adults with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus whereas the somatostatin response is normal. Foot AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):177–83

Radioimmunoassay of corticotropin releasing hormone and growth hormone releasing hormone in extracted and unextracted human plasma. Jeske W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(5):215–26

Radioimmunological determination of exogenous corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH): plasma half-life of CRH and GHRH. Soszyński P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989; 40(5):227–33

Growth hormone (GH) and GH-releasing hormone response to ACTH 1-17 at different times of day. Evidence of a circadian stage dependence. Touitou Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):149–52

Measurement of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in hypothalamic-portal plasma of unanesthetized sheep. Spontaneous secretion and response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Frohman LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):17–24

Circulating levels of GH-releasing hormone and GH during human pregnancy. Mazlan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):161–7

[Plasma growth hormone-releasing hormone assay and the clinical significance] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:157–62 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of growth hormone-releasing factor (1-29) amide containing the reduced peptide bond isostere in the N-terminal region. Hocart SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1954–8

DEFICIENCY

Deprivation of growth hormone-releasing hormone early in the rat's neonatal life permanently affects somatotropic function. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1625–34

[Neuroendocrine dysfunction caused by radiotherapy] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32 Suppl 40:1–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyridostigmine enhances, but does not normalise, the GH response to GH-releasing hormone in obese subjects. Castro RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):385–90

Reasons for the variability in growth hormone (GH) responses to GHRH challenge: the endogenous hypothalamic-somatotroph rhythm (HSR). Devesa J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):367–77

Growth hormone (GH) release during the GH-releasing hormone (GHRH) test in children with idiopathic isolated (IGHD) or multiple (MGHD) GH-deficiency. Cavallo L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):689

Androgens do not regulate the growth hormone response to GHRH in elderly men. Ceda GP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):695–6

Effects of short-term glucocorticoid deprivation on growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in man. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):693–4

The secretion of human growth hormone stimulated by human growth hormone releasing factor following severe cranio-cerebral trauma. Gottardis M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):163–6

Very-low-calorie diet-induced weight reduction reverses impaired growth hormone secretion response to growth hormone-releasing hormone, arginine, and L-dopa in obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):892–6

GRF-induced GH response in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Cacabelos R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):79–85

Growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing hormone in Hand-Schüller-Christian Disease. Gelato MC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):259–64

Growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing factor in Alzheimer's disease. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):663–6

GHRH and TRH tests in patients with idiopathic and secondary GH deficiency—with special reference to GH response patterns to GHRH. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):189–202

[The predictive value of the GRF-stimulation test] Andler W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 May-Jun;202(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Expression and localization of growth hormone-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in rat placenta: in vitro secretion and regulation of its peptide product. Margioris AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):151–8

Growth hormone-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the adult male rat is increased by testosterone. Zeitler P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1362–8

Synthesis and sequence-specific proteolysis of a hybrid protein (colicin A::growth hormone releasing factor) produced in Escherichia coli. Geli V, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):129–36

Isolated growth hormone deficiency: analysis of the growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone gene and the GH gene cluster. Mullis P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):187–91

Regulation of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression in the rat brain. Zeitler P, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):46–9 (24 ref.)

Expression of a cytomegalovirus-human growth hormone-releasing hormone precursor fusion gene in transfected GH3 cells. Brar AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):105–15

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency and replacement on rat hypothalamic growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone gene expression in vivo are mediated by GH. Downs TR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):402–8

Cloning and characterization of mouse growth hormone-releasing hormone (GRH) complementary DNA: increased GRH messenger RNA levels in the growth hormone-deficient lit/lit mouse. Frohman MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1529–36

Mouse growth-hormone-releasing hormone: precursor structure and expression in brain and placenta. Suhr ST, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1693–700

Regulation of pro-gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by sex steroids in the brain of male and female rats. Toranzo D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1748–56

Production of transgenic sheep with growth-regulating genes. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989; 1(3):164–9

Regulation of growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression and biosynthesis. Frohman LA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;62(5):427–33 (32 ref.)

[Gene encoding growth hormone-releasing hormone precursor: structure and expression control] Chihara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2139–45 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to GHRH, relationship to conformation. Petersen KG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):427–30

Active immunization of pigs against growth hormone-releasing factor: effect on concentrations of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):427–34

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I responses in steers actively immunized against somatostatin or growth hormone-releasing factor. Trout WE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):123–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic purification of 125I-labeled rat growth hormone-releasing hormone for radioimmunoassay. Leidy JW Jr. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:253–62

METABOLISM

The cell population of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor using quantitative immunohistochemistry in the isolated GH deficient dwarf rat. Sakuma S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):307–10

Localization of growth hormone-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of some teleost species. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):73–80

Effect of hypoglycemia on the content of pituitary growth hormone (GH) and hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor (GHRF) in the rat. Katz SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):333–9

Altered pituitary growth hormone (GH) regulation in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: a combined defect of hypothalamic somatostatin and GH-releasing factor. Olchovsky D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):53–61

Ontogeny of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-containing neurons in early fetal development of rhesus macaques. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):498–511

Evidence for direct action of estradiol on growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) in rat hypothalamus: localization of [3H]estradiol in GRF neurons. Shirasu K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):344–9

Immunohistochemical localization of growth hormone-releasing hormone in human gonads. Moretti C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):301–5

Depletion of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone by neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment reveals an inhibitory effect of betamethasone on growth hormone secretion in adult rats. Corder R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):85–92

Sexual and developmental differences in peptides regulating growth hormone secretion in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):299–307

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone administration on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin content: relationship to age-related growth rate. Leidy JW Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):400–5

Hypothalamic interconnections of somatostatin and growth hormone releasing factor neurons. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):584–91

[GRH, growth hormone-releasing hormone] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 12;78(37):983–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and physiologic role of the glucagon family neuropeptides and their receptors] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):975–84 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of the hypothalamic hormones—brief review on the regulation and the function of CRH, TRH, GH-RH and LH-RH] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1053–60 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding and internalization of gold-conjugated somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing hormone in cultured rat somatotropes. Mentlein R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):309–17

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of propranolol on GH responsiveness to repeated GH-releasing hormone stimulations in normal subjects. Arosio M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 122(6):735–9

Partial loss of responsiveness of human fetal pituitary cells to hGHRH after chronic exposure. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):721–6

Long-term culture of rat mammotrope and somatotrope subpopulations separated on continuous Percoll density gradients: effects of dopamine, TRH, GHRH and somatostatin. Hofland LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):127–36

The effect of orchidectomy on rat pituitary responsiveness to GHRH depends on age. Pinilla L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):349–53

Growth hormone response to GHRH 1–44 in the diagnosis of growth failure. Davies RR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):470–2

Characterization of feeding behavior induced by central injection of GRF. Dickson PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R651–7

Li+ as a secretagogue agent [letter] Serrano-Castro A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C527–9

Growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in schizophrenic patients. Mayerhoff DI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1072–4

Synthetic analogs of growth hormone-releasing factor with antagonistic activity in vitro. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):360–6

Growth hormone release in response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in term and preterm neonates. Lanes R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(5):252–6

Failure of glucose infusion to suppress the exaggerated GH response to GHRH in patients with anorexia nervosa. Rolla M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):215–22

Growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin influence neuronal expression in developing chick brain. II. Cholinergic neurons. Kentroti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):297–303

Growth hormone-releasing hormone influences neuronal expression in the developing chick brain. I. Catecholaminergic neurons. Kentroti S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):275–80

Altered release of growth hormone from dispersed adenohypophysial cells of streptozotocin diabetic rats. II. Effects of a phorbol ester and secretagogues which increase cyclic AMP. Sheppard MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1321–5

Altered release of growth hormone from dispersed adenohypophysial cells of streptozotocin diabetic rats. I. Effects of growth hormone releasing factor and somatostatin. Sheppard MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1315–20

Morphological effects of somatostatin on rat somatotrophs previously activated by growth hormone-releasing factor. Shimada O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug;261(2):219–29

Interaction of clonidine and GHRH on GH secretion in vivo and in vitro. Alba-Roth J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):485–91

Arginine potentiates the GHRH- but not the pyridostigmine-induced GH secretion in normal short children. Further evidence for a somatostatin suppressing effect of arginine. Ghigo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):763–7

Effect of oral glucose on the late growth hormone rise and growth hormone responses to GHRH in normal subjects. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May; 32(5):539–43

Effect of sustained hyperglycemia on GHRH induced GH secretion in man. Garrel DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):251–4

Insulin-like growth factor-I concentration in Holstein female cattle: variations with age, stage of lactation and growth hormone-releasing factor administration. Abribat T, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):93–102

Sexual dimorphic porcine pituitary response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Heiman ML, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):273–6

Response to selection for milk yield and metabolic challenges in primiparous dairy cows. Lukes AJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):287–98

Effects of a chronic GRF treatment on lambs having low or normal birth weight. Pastoureau P, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):321–9

Effects of cholinergic muscarinic antagonist pirenzepine on GH response to GHRH 1–40 in patients with anorexia nervosa. Rolla M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar; 24(1–2):195–204

Effect of GRF and somatostatin on 7B2 secretion by rat GH1 cells. Iguchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):787–93

Growth hormone (GH) secretion in the pituitary-grafted male rat: in vivo effects of GH-releasing hormone and isoproterenol and in vitro release by individual somatotropes. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2273–8

Effect of porcine growth hormone-releasing factor on the release and synthesis of growth hormone in vitro. Schally AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):271–6

Possible participation of calcium in growth hormone release and in thyrotropin-releasing hormone and human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor synergy in a primary culture of chicken pituitary cells. Perez FM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):481–91

Chronic stimulation of basal prolactin (PRL) secretion by growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) in children with GH neurosecretory dysfunction. Fragoso J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):53–4

Increased growth hormone responses to growth hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with metastatic testicular cancer. Pietschmann P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):109–13

The effect of cyproheptadine on plasma growth hormone (GH) and on somatostatin response to GH-releasing hormone in man. Rosskamp RH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):295–7

A placebo-controlled trial of intranasal growth hormone-releasing hormone [GHRH(1–44)-NH2] administration in normal young adults. Colle M, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):1–4

Effects of acute intravenous injection of two growth hormone-releasing hormones (GHRH 1–40 and 1–29) on serum growth hormone and other pituitary hormones in short children with pulsatile growth hormone secretion. Gelander L, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):213–20

Effect of dose and frequency of administration of a potent analog of human growth hormone-releasing factor on hormone secretion and growth in pigs. Dubreuil P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1254–68

Effect of long-term administration of porcine growth hormone-releasing factor and(or) thyrotropin-releasing factor on growth hormone, prolactin and thyroxine concentrations in growing pigs. Dubreuil P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):95–107

Effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor and(or) thyrotropin-releasing factor on hormone concentrations in dairy calves. Lapierre H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2436–49

Effect of a potent analog of human growth hormone-releasing factor on carcass composition and quality of crossbred market pigs. Pommier SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1291–8

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptide stimulates GH release in normal men and acts synergistically with GH-releasing hormone. Bowers CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):975–82

Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in patients with acromegaly and normal men: the effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone infusion. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):585–90

Pyridostigmine blocks the inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids on growth hormone-releasing hormone stimulated growth hormone secretion in normal man. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):580–4

Impaired inhibitory effects of somatostatin on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone stimulation of GH secretion after short term infusion. Kelijman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):157–63

Effect of enhancement of endogenous cholinergic tone with pyridostigmine on the dose-response relationships of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion in normal subjects. Penalva A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):324–7

Effect of human somatotropin-releasing factor and photoperiods on carcass parameters and mammary gland development of dairy heifers. Ringuet H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):2928–35

Effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone on the secretion of islet hormones and on glucose homeostasis in lean and genetically obese-diabetic (ob/ob) mice and normal rats. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):19–24

Growth hormone-releasing factor-induced growth hormone secretion from perifused rat anterior pituitary cells: lack of influence of glucose concentration, and normal responses in pituitary cells from diabetic animals. Caldwell G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):657–60

Effects of infusions of various doses of bovine growth hormone-releasing factor on blood hormones and metabolites in lactating Holstein cows. Enright WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):671–9

Modulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion and GH mRNA levels by GH-releasing factor, somatostatin and secretagogues in cultured bovine adenohypophysial cells. Tanner JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):109–15

Interaction of L-dopa and GHRH on GH secretion in normal men. Alba-Roth J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec; 12(11):783–7

The effect of thyroid status on the growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone 1–44. Davies RR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):517–21

Effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) on densely granulated somatotroph adenomas and sparsely granulated somatotroph adenomas in vitro: a morphological and functional investigation. Kawakita S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):443–48

Effect of the potentiation of cholinergic activity on the variability in individual GH response to GH-releasing hormone. Mazza E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec; 12(11):795–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) as transmitter of inhibitory motor neurons of the gut: evidence from the use of selective VIP antagonists and VIP antiserum. Grider JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):738–42

Response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in adult renal failure patients on hemodialysis. Ramirez G, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):764–8

Electrophysiological responses of rat pituitary cells in somatotroph-enriched primary culture to human growth-hormone releasing factor. Chen C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):679–87

Effects of inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis on spontaneous and growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion in cynomolgus macaques: evidence for increased hypothalamic somatostatin tone. Malozowski S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr; 51(4):455–8

In vitro and in vivo growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing factor in male and female Zucker rats. Renier G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct; 50(4):454–9

Longitudinal changes in growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in neonatal rhesus monkeys. Wheeler MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):15–8

The antagonism of glucocorticoid inhibition of wound healing in rats by growth hormone-releasing factor. Kelley SF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):320–6

Dynamic of the GRF-induced GH response in genetically obese Zucker rats: influence of central and peripheral factors. Renier G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27; 28(1):95–106

Anterior pituitary functions in patients with uremia tested by stimulation with four combined hypothalamic releasing hormones. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov-Dec;88(11–12):1091–6

Plasma growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing hormone in children of short stature. Tsai WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 88(8):801–5

[The effect of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) on secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from perfused rat pancreas] Kawagishi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 20;66(5):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin response to acute administration of growth hormone releasing hormone in patients with uremia] García Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth-hormone-releasing hormone. Vance ML. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):415–20 (52 ref.)

Opioid control of growth hormone in the suckled sow is primarily mediated through growth hormone releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):191–8

A possible role of hypothalamic somatostatin in the maintenance of rat pituitary responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing factor. Soya H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):285–91

Adenohypophysial changes in mice transgenic for human growth hormone-releasing factor: a histological, immunocytochemical, and electron microscopic investigation. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2710–8

Somatostatin inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and growth hormone-releasing factor-induced growth hormone secretion in young and adult anesthetized chickens. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):256–64

Anabolic steroid therapies for growth disorders. Rogol AD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):89–92, 97–100, 103–6 (10 ref.)

Acute administration of corticoids: a new and peculiar stimulus of growth hormone secretion in man. Casanueva FF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):234–7

Growth hormone (GH) autofeedback action in the neonatal rat: involvement of GH-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Cella SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 124(2):199–205

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone: a growth hormone-releasing factor. Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):345–58 (218 ref.)

Growth hormone—physiological roles of endogenous GRF and somatostatin in its regulation. Chihara K. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;28(6):788–9

Interplay of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing hormone in genesis of episodic growth hormone secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):35–9 (37 ref.)

Naloxone inhibition of postprandial growth hormone releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release in obesity. De Marinis L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):529–32

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of growth hormone-releasing factor and corticotropin-releasing factor on somatostatin secretion into rat hypophysial portal blood. Mitsugi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan; 51(1):93–6

Intrahypothalamic actions of somatostatin and growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov; 50(5):592–6

Pituitary mammosomatotroph adenomas develop in old mice transgenic for growth hormone-releasing hormone. Asa SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):232–5

Age-related modulatory activity by a cholinergic agonist on the growth hormone response to GH-releasing hormone in the rat. Panzeri G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):301–5

Growth hormone and prolactin response to growth hormone-releasing in anorexia nervosa. Lomeo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):569–73

Influence of gonadal steroids on rat pituitary growth hormone secretion. Copeland KC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):137–43

[Growth hormone—physiological roles of endogenous GRF and SRIF] Chihara K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1697–700 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Successful treatment by chemotherapy for acromegaly associated with ectopic growth hormone releasing hormone secretion from a carcinoid tumour. Harris PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):315–21

Discordance between growth hormone responses after growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) and insulin hypoglycemia in ectopic GHRH syndrome. Popović V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):167–73

Birthdates of the growth hormone releasing factor cells of the rat hypothalamus: an autoradiographic study of immunocytochemically identified neurons. Rodier PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):363–72

Relationship between growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in the rat: effects of age and sex on content and in-vitro release from hypothalamic explants. Ge F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):53–8

Characterization of the glucose-dependent release of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin from superfused rat hypothalami. Baes M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):202–7

Nocturnal release of immunoreactive growth hormone-releasing hormone and growth hormone in normal children. Tapanainen P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov; 26(5):404–9

[Islands of Langerhans and diabetes—ecoendocrinology—evolution of hormone systems] Hanke W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1854–8 **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) stimulation test in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas] Krzyżagórska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(6):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy following combined growth hormone—pulsatile GnRH treatment in a patient with hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Volpe A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):345–7

[New perspectives on the treatment of growth hormone deficiency] Petecca C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 41(6):285–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SOMATOTYPES

Behavior, body types and the irreversibility of evolution. Aboitiz F. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1990 Jun;38(2):91–101

Sibling similarity in annual growth increments in schoolchildren from a rural community in Oaxaca, Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–7

Size and shape components of anthropometric differences among the Yanadis [published erratum appears in Ann Hum Biol 1990 Jan-Feb;17(1):69] Vasulu TS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Sep-Oct;16(5):449–62

Critical evaluation of frame size determination in the 1983 Metropolitan Life weight for height tables. Faulkner RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep-Oct;80(5):369–72

Alcohol, smoking and body build: obesity as a result of the toxic effect of 'social' alcohol consumption. Kornhuber HH, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3–4):203–16

[Physique types and the skeletal mineral saturation of young men and women] Kornev MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Dec;97(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic structural characteristics of the m. triceps surae in human subjects of various physiques] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic age-related changes in the human physique at stages in postnatal development] Shaparenko PF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Dec;97(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotypes in evaluating the physical development of 11-year-old schoolchildren] Sukhanova NN. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Individual typological characteristics of the cardiovascular reaction to partial body cooling in workers on field-watch assignments] Divert GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constitutional factors of resistance to the effects of local vibration] Shalaurov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of physical development and health status of schoolchildren] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The typological characteristics of the nervous system and the autonomic tonus of patients with true eczema] Akovbian VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Somatovariants of Sardinian recruits from the three principal geographic areas of the island. Floris G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Jun;48(2):157–64

[Late antiquity constitutional historical and social-anthropologic observations of middle and north European populations at the time of population migrations] Wurm H. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Jun;48(2):165–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOMNAMBULISM

[Two cases of somnambulism] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):343–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Violence in sleep: a further diagnostic consideration [letter; comment] Morehouse RL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:729–30 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:692–4.

[The significance of EEG findings in somnambulism] Fehlow P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somnambulism in adults. Kavey NB, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):749–52

[Somnambulism—a paradoxal phenomenon when normal motor activity during sleep is reduced] Ingvar DH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 18;86(42):3559–62 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sleepwalking, night terrors, and consciousness. Crisp AH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):360–2

Night waking in infants: effects of providing advice and support for parents. Scott G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):551–67

THERAPY

10 cases of somnambulism treated with combined acupuncture and medicinal herbs. Li JR. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):174–5

SONICATION see under **ULTRASONICS**

SONOGRAPHY, SPEECH see **SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY**

SORBIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

SORBITAN DERIVATIVES see **POLYSORBATES**

SORBITOL

Calciphylaxis induced by iron-citrate sorbitol. Raica M. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(3):196–200

Sorbitol abuse among eating-disordered patients. Ohlrich ES, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):451–3

[Efficacy of treatment with charcoal diluted in 70% sorbitol during acute poisonings] Passeron D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):277–81 **(Fre)**

[Stability of the mixture of a new fat emulsion with parenteral nutrition solutions] Tannuri U, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Metabolic side effects with the use of carbohydrates] Behrendt W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:188–204 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral perfusion pressure in acute blood pressure decrease with hyperosmolar sorbitol in anesthesia conditions] Panning B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar; 33(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium polystyrene-sorbitol enemas [letter; comment] Burnett RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):311–2 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):947–9.

Colonic necrosis with Kayexalate-sorbitol enemas after renal transplantation [see comments] Wootton FT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):947–9 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):311–2.

Hypernatremia following treatment of theophylline toxicity with activated charcoal and sorbitol [letter] Gazda-Smith E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):689, 692

Cariological studies of individuals with long-term sorbitol consumption. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):220–3

Nosocomial diarrhea: beware the medicinal elixir. Edes TE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1497–500

[The dangers of fructose-sorbitol infusions] Karrenberg R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The structures of 1-deoxy-(N-methyloctanamido)-D-glucitol (MEGA-8) and 1-deoxy-(N-methylundecanamido)-D-glucitol (MEGA-11). Jeffrey GA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1989 Aug 1;45 (Pt 4):447–52

MR imaging of Sturge-Weber syndrome: role of gadopentetate dimeglumine and gradient-echo techniques. Elster AD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):685-9
MR imaging of optic nerve lesions: value of gadopentetate dimeglumine and fat-suppression technique. Hendrix LE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):749-54
Benign lumbar arachnoiditis: MR imaging with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Johnson CE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4):763-70
The effect of Gd-dimeglumine on subcutaneous tissues: a study with rats. McAlister WH, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):325-7
Gadopentetate-dimeglumine-enhanced MR imaging of gliomatosis cerebri: appearance mimicking leptomeningeal tumor dissemination. Rippe DJ, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4):800-1
MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine: assessment with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):771-6
Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the facial nerve in 11 patients with Bell's palsy. Tien R, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):735-41
Demonstration of the area postrema with contrast-enhanced MR. Williams KD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):733-4
An in vitro micromethod for drug sensitivity testing of Leishmania. Jackson JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):318-30
Placebo-controlled clinical trial of meglumine antimonate (glucantime) vs. localized controlled heat in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala. Navin TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan;42(1):43-50
Anaphylactic death from methylglucamine and sodium diatrizoate (Renovist). Shoultz CA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1968 Jan;26(1):40-3
Isosorbide. An oral hyperosmotic agent. Becker B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):147-50
Effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on renal toxicity induced by cadmium-metallothionein in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(2):91-6
Metabolization of a retention-improving dosage of methylglucamine orotate in rat brain. Staak S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):257-62
Effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on renal toxicity of inorganic mercury in rats. Shimada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1429-31
Retention of antimony in skin biopsies of leishmaniasis patients after treatment with N-methylglucamine antimoniate. Dorea JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr; 36(4):680-2
Meglumine iocarmate (Dimer-X) ventriculography. Van Dellen JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):449-52
Gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging in the management of a midline cerebral dysgerminoma. Hawes DR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):463-8
Methylglucamine orotate, a memory-improving drug, prolongs hippocampal long-term potentiation. Krug M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):223-6
The effect of intra-articular gadolinium-DTPA on synovial membrane and cartilage. Hajek PC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):179-83
Development of a class of selective cholecystokinin type B receptor antagonists having potent anxiolytic activity. Hughes J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6728-32
PD134308, a selective antagonist of cholecystokinin type B receptor, enhances the analgesic effect of morphine and synergistically interacts with intrathecal galanin to depress spinal nociceptive reflexes. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7105-9
Safety assessment of gadopentetate dimeglumine in U.S. clinical trials [see comments] Goldstein HA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):17-23 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):7-8.
Gadopentetate dimeglumine: observations on the clinical research process [editorial; comment] Kieffer SA. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):7-8 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):17-23.
Pituitary adenomas and normal pituitary tissue: enhancement patterns on gadopentetate-enhanced MR imaging. Miki Y, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):35-8
Effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on lipid peroxidation in testes of rats treated with cadmium. Kojima S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):259-69
Schedule dependency of a cadmium-complexing dithiocarbamate analog in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan;50(1):85-96
The rate of the in vivo dithiocarbamate-induced mobilization of hepatic and renal cadmium deposits. Jones MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):313-23
Comparison of effectiveness of 3 dithiocarbamates on excretion and distribution of cadmium in rats and mice. Kiyozumi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):275-85
AIDS-associated leishmaniasis: an unusual gastro-duodenal presentation. Datry A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar-Apr;84(2):239-40
[Kala-azar. Apropos of a case report in a Belgian woman (letter)] Couellier P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):362-3 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous leishmaniasis: treatment with cryotherapy and intramuscular injections of meglumine antimonate (glucantime)] Rzany B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb; 41(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast medium assisted nuclear magnetic resonance tomography. Signal intensity of gliomatous tumors] Agnoli AL, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac performance and hemodynamic response under the effect of isoproterenol and D-isosorbitol in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Romão N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Nov;53(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Lens hexitols and cataract formation during lactation in a woman heterozygote for galactosaemia. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:343-5
[Detection of sorbitol content in crystalline lens of normal rats and rats with diabetic cataract by 1H-NMR] Zhang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 21(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Red cell sorbitol concentration in relation to short- and medium-term variation of plasma glucose. Lapolla A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):211-6
Clinical significance of erythrocyte sorbitol-blood glucose ratios in type II diabetes mellitus. Aida K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):461-7
The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on erythrocyte polyols and galactitol accumulation in diabetic patients. Airey CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):804-8
[Clinical significance of erythrocyte sorbitol analysis] Hayashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1011-3 **(Jpn)**
[New diagnostic tests for diabetes mellitus. Sorbitol] Hotta N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2477-82 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vivo osmoregulation of aldose reductase mRNA, protein, and sorbitol in renal medulla. Cowley BD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F154-61
A novel sorbitol transport mechanism in cultured renal papillary epithelial cells. Siebens AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F937-46
Role of Ca2+ in sorbitol release from rat inner medullary collecting duct (IMCD) cells under hypoosmotic stress. Bevan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):563-8
The effect of ponalrestat on sorbitol levels in the lens of obese and diabetic mice. Vicario PP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):553-61
Sequence similarity between Pseudomonas dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, part of the gene cluster that metabolizes polychlorinated biphenyls, and dehydrogenases involved in metabolism of ribitol and glucitol and synthesis of antibiotics and 17 beta-oestradiol, testosterone and corticosterone [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Jun 15;268(3):808] Baker ME. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):839-41
Metabolism of maltitol by conventional rats and mice and germ-free mice, and comparative digestibility between maltitol and sorbitol in germ-free mice [see comments] Würsch P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):7-15 Comment in: Br J Nutr 1990 Jan;63(1):5-6.
Effect of pH on acid production from sorbitol in washed cell suspensions of oral bacteria. Kalfas S, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):107-12
Effect of inhibition of polyol pathway activity on aortic smooth muscle metabolism. Morrison AD. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):119-22
Elicitation of sorbitol accumulation in cultured human proximal tubule cells by elevated glucose concentrations. Bylander JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug;39(8):949-54
Influence of sorbitol accumulation on growth and development of embryos cultured in elevated levels of glucose and fructose. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 May;11(1):27-32
Essential fatty acid treatment—effects on nerve conduction, polyol pathway and axonal transport in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep; 32(9):655-9
Lack of interference by sorbitol with aminopyrine breath test. Ramin VC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):87-9
Sorbitol pathway—reminiscences. Van Heyningen RE. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):583-8 (16 ref.)
Sorbitol pathway activity and utilization of polyols in astroglia-rich primary cultures. Wiesinger H, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(4):277-82
Sorbitol adaptation of dental plaque in people with low and normal salivary-secretion rates. Kalfas S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):442-6
Effect of fructose supplementation on sorbitol accumulation and myo-inositol metabolism in cultured neuroblastoma cells exposed to increased glucose concentrations. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1366-78
Sorbitol accumulation in heart: implication for diabetic cardiomyopathy. Nakada T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(25):2491-3
Nerve glucose, sorbitol, fructose, and myo-inositol at various time after feeding in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):905-10
Polyols and myo-inositol in diabetic neuropathy—of mice and men [editorial] Tomlinson DR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):1030-3
Copper deficiency in pregnancy: effect on maternal and fetal polyol metabolites. Fields M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May; 39(5):531-7
Isolation of acid producing sorbitol-adapted bacteria from dental plaque using selective agar media. Linke HA, et al. **Microbios** 1990;61(246):39-48
Nonosmotic diabetic cataracts. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):293-6
Metabolic regulation of organic osmolytes in tubules from rat renal inner and outer medulla. Schmolke M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(5-6):347-58
[Fructose and sorbitol malabsorption (letter)] Born P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;115(15):598 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of fructose-sorbitol malabsorption in the irritable bowel syndrome. Nelis GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):1016-20
The effect of chlorhexidine acetate on the corneal penetration of sorbitol from an arnolol formulation in the albino rabbit. Ashton P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):37-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing beta-galactosidase to screen for antimycotic agents directed against yeast cell wall biosynthesis and possible application to pathogenic fungi. Zaworski PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):660-2
Influence of polyol additive on enzyme catalytic selectivity towards different substrates. Xu ZF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 19;998(3):251-7
Influence of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on growth and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Osuna A, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 May;30(2):89-95
Induction of aldose reductase expression in rat kidney mesangial cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells under hypertonic conditions. Kaneko M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):135-40
The effects of charcoal and sorbitol (alone and in combination) on plasma theophylline concentrations after a sustained-release formulation. al-Shareef AH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 May;9(3):179-82
Remineralization of artificial caries-like lesions in human enamel in situ by chewing sorbitol gum. Leach SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1064-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contribution of sorbitol combined with activated charcoal in prevention of salicylate absorption. Keller RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):654-6

SORBOSE

PHARMACOLOGY

Lower fat deposition and energy utilization of growing rats fed diets containing sorbose. Furuse M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):813-7

SORE THROAT see **PHARYNGITIS**

SOS RESPONSE (GENETICS) see under **DNA REPAIR**

SOTALOL

Pharmacology, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of sotalol. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2; 65(2):12A-21A; discussion 35A-36A (45 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical safety profile of sotalol in patients with arrhythmias. Soyka LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):74A-81A; discussion 82A-83A (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Rapid and sensitive column liquid chromatographic determination of sotalol in plasma. Poirier JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):409-13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Excretion of sotalol in breast milk. Hackett LP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):277-8
The pharmacokinetics of d-sotalol and d,l-sotalol in healthy volunteers. Poirier JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(6):579-82
Variations of sotalol kinetics in renal insufficiency. Dumas M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):486-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral sotalol. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2; 65(2):28A-34A; discussion 35A-36A (41 ref.)
Changes of venous return and other hemodynamic parameters during bradykinin infusion. Emerson TE Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1455-60
The combined electrophysiological effects of lignocaine and

sotalol in canine isolated cardiac Purkinje fibres are rate-dependent. Lathrop DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):124–30

Modulation of the effects of sotalol on Purkinje strand electromechanical characteristics. Lathrop DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;67(11):1463–7

The differential response of normal and ischaemic Purkinje fibres to clofilium, d-sotalol and bretylium. Gough WB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jun;23(6):554–9

Attenuation of the rise in extracellular potassium concentration during myocardial ischaemia by d,l-sotalol and d-sotalol. Hicks MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May; 24(5):404–10

Effect of sotalol against reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Lamontagne D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):671–85

Comparability of the electrophysiologic responses and plasma and myocardial tissue concentrations of sotalol and its d stereoisomer in the dog. Gomoll AW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):204–11

Comparative antifibrillatory effects of d- and dl-sotalol in normal and ischaemic ventricular muscle of the cat. Kwan YW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;15(2):233–8

Comparisons of the electrophysiological effects of intravenous sotalol and propranolol on the immature mammalian heart. Xu H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):925–9

Effects of (+)- and (+/-)-sotalol on repolarizing outward currents and pacemaker current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Berger F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):696–704

(+)-sotalol causes significant occupation of beta-adrenoceptors at concentrations that prolong cardiac repolarization. Reid J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):215–20

Dynamic adaptation of QT interval to heart rate changes: influence of amiodarone and D-sotalol. Padrini R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:143–4

[Accidental hypothermia (letter)] Bjørnstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):634–5 **(Nor)**

POISONING

[Accidental poisoning with a beta-blocker (Jusotol poisoning). Case report] Arslanagić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1984; 38(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coadministration of flecainide acetate and sotalol during pregnancy: lack of teratogenic effects, passage across the placenta, and excretion in human breast milk. Wagner X, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):700–2

Effectiveness of sotalol for therapy of complex ventricular arrhythmias and comparisons with placebo and class I antiarrhythmic drugs. Anderson JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):37A–42A; discussion 51A–52A (25 ref.)

Sotalol for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias. Camm AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):67A–73A; discussion 82A–83A (23 ref.)

Suppressant effects of conventional beta blockers and sotalol on complex and repetitive ventricular premature complexes. Deedwania PC. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2; 65(2):43A–50A; discussion 51A–52A (40 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of sotalol in patients with drug-refractory sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kehoe RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):58A–64A; discussion 65A–66A

Effects of sotalol on ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation produced by programmed electrical stimulation: comparison with other antiarrhythmic agents. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):53A–57A; discussion 65A–66A

Expanding clinical role of unique class III antiarrhythmic effects of sotalol. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2; 65(2):84A–88A (31 ref.)

Historical development of the concept of controlling cardiac arrhythmias by lengthening repolarization: particular reference to sotalol. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):3A–11A; discussion 35A–36A (82 ref.)

Relation between ventricular function and antiarrhythmic responses to sotalol. Singh SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):943–5

Concentration/response relations for the multiple antiarrhythmic actions of sotalol. Woosley RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):22A–27A; discussion 35A–36A

Efficacy of oral sotalol in suppression of premature ventricular complexes and analysis of its beta-adrenergic blocking activity. Giorgi C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun; 6(5):191–7

Multicentre randomized trial of sotalol vs amiodarone for chronic malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Amiodarone vs Sotalol Study Group. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10(8):685–94

Electrophysiological effects of intravenous sotalol in acute myocardial infarction: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Aström M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jan;11(1):35–42

Combined sotalol and flecainide given at low dosage in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gössinger HD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):380–2

Therapy of refractory symptomatic atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter: a staged care approach with new antiarrhythmic drugs [see comments] Antman EM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):698–707 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):708–9.

[Transplacental cardioversion of fetal supraventricular tachycardia using sotalol] Meden H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;194(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOUND

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
NOISE

Otoacoustic emissions: an overview. Probst R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;44:1–91 (247 ref.)

The components of the Korotkoff sounds. Rodbard S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):278–82

The intrauterine sound environment of the human fetus during labor. Benzaquen S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):484–90

Sound environment of the fetal sheep. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):282–7

Attributes of tinnitus and the acceptance of masking. Vernon J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):44–50 (33 ref.)

Auditory sound agnosia without aphasia following a right temporal lobe lesion. Fujii T, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Jun; 26(2):263–8

Vibrations and sounds produced during sustained voluntary muscle contraction. Wee AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(6):333–7

Frequency variation in spontaneous sound emissions from guinea pig and human ears. Brown AM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(1):24–8

Laser Doppler measurements of cochlear blood flow during loud sound presentation. Scheibe F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(2):84–8

Processing of amplitude modulated sounds in the medial geniculate body of squirrel monkeys. Preuss A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):207–11

Influence of adaptation on neural sensitivity to temporal characteristics of sound in the dorsal medullary nucleus and torus semicircularis of the grassfrog. Epping WJ. **Hear Res** 1990 Apr;45(1–2):1–13

Encoding of amplitude modulation in the gerbil cochlear nucleus: II. Possible neural mechanisms. Frisina RD, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Mar;44(2–3):123–41

Encoding of amplitude modulation in the gerbil cochlear nucleus: I. A hierarchy of enhancement. Frisina RD, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Mar;44(2–3):99–122

Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in the European edible frog (Rana esculenta): spectral details and temperature dependence. van Dijk P, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Nov; 42(2–3):273–82 (50 ref.)

Muscle sounds are emitted at the resonant frequencies of skeletal muscle. Barry DT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):525–31

On the determination of input sound frequencies by the auditory central processor. Deutsch S. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jun;37(6):556–64

Estimation of eardrum acoustic pressure and of ear canal length from remote points in the canal. Chan JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1237–47

A theoretical model of acoustoelectric transducer with a nonuniform distribution of piezoelectric coefficient: application to transducer optimization. Chapeau-Blondeau F, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):201–7

An experimental study of acoustoelectric transducers with nonuniform distribution of the piezoelectric coefficient. Chapeau-Blondeau F, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct; 86(4):1223–9

Acoustic microscopy applied to nonlinear characterization of biological media. Germain L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1560–5

Informational processing of complex sound. I: Intensity discrimination. Lutfi RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):934–44

Reverberant overlap- and self-masking in consonant identification. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1259–65

Plosive/fricative distinction: the voiceless case. Weigelt LF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2729–37

Low-frequency characteristics of vehicle interior sound fields. Yanagawa H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov; 86(5):2022–5

Spectral analysis of muscular sound during isometric contraction of biceps brachii. Orizio C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):508–12

Sound-generating (sonic) motor system in a teleost fish (Porichthys notatus): sexual polymorphisms and general synaptology of sonic motor nucleus. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):154–69

Sound-generating (sonic) motor system in a teleost fish (Porichthys notatus): sexual polymorphism in the ultrastructure of myofibrils. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):141–53

Delayed, frequency-specific inhibition in the cochlear nuclei of mice: a mechanism for monaural echo suppression. Wickesberg RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1762–8

Relative influence of plaque control, scaling and root planing on occlusal sounds. Muramoto T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Nov;16(6):575–80

Acoustic and surface EMG diagnosis of pediatric muscle disease. Barry DT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Apr; 13(4):286–90

Hi-falootin-Fi. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1989;18(4):423–6

Auditory warning sounds in the work environment. Patterson RD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):485–92

A study of the cracking sounds from the metacarpophalangeal joint. Watson P, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H2):109–18

Neural basis of sound pattern recognition in anurans. Feng AS, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(4):313–29 (70 ref.)

Reference equivalent threshold sound pressure levels for insert earphones. Arlinger S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989; 18(4):195–8

Jaw movement and bone-conduction in normal listeners and a unilateral hemi-mandibulectomee. Howell P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(4):231–6

Perception of mechanical heart valve sounds. Thulin LI, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(3):259–61

Biosonar and neural computation in bats. Suga N. **Sci Am** 1990 Jun;262(6):60–8

Sound and vibration in pregnancy, Part I. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Sound and Vibration in Pregnancy. Gainesville, January 16–17, 1989. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Oct;13(5):353–433

Stimulation of human fetuses with sound and vibration. Gagnon R. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Oct;13(5):393–402 (49 ref.)

Sound and vibration transmission in tissues. Oliver CC. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Oct;13(5):354–61

Acoustic recordings from experimental saccular aneurysms in dogs. Sekhar LN, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1215–21

Have cycles in the courtship song of Drosophila been detected? von Schilcher F. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 12(9):311–3 (25 ref.)

A transaxial compression technique (TACT) for localized pulse-echo estimation of sound speed in biological tissues [published erratum appears in Ultrason Imaging 1990 Jul;12(3):229] Ophir J, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jan; 12(1):35–46

Spectral characteristics of acoustic cavitation. Ilyichev VI, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1989 Nov;27(6):357–61

[A case report of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Why can we hear pure tones?] Terhardt E. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov;76(11):496–504 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the auditory responses to intra-uterine sound in the first few months after birth] Katoh Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):268–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effect of infrasound] Taenaka K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep;92(9):1399–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection mechanism of verbal and environmental sounds] Maruyama N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990;52(4):135–46 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Achieving the optimal functional status of the body through the use of suggestion, music and bioacoustic means] Lysenko IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sound waves on motor activity of the stomach, small intestine and gallbladder] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with sonic stimulation of the upper urinary tract in the treatment of ureteral calculi] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation processes and the dynamics of shifts in the cholesterol level in plasma and erythrocytes under the influence of low-frequency acoustic oscillations] Melkonian M. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long term effects of intense sound on endocochlear DC potential. Ide M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(1):1–10

Ascribing local, regional, and distant injuries to the sonic pressure wave [letter; comment] Fackler ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1455 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Jan;29(1):10–8.

Cell selectivity to laser-induced photoacoustic injury of skin. Yashima Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):280–3

[The effect of stressfully loud sound on motor asymmetry in rats] Otmakhova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec; 75(12):1672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fetal motorical and heart response to sound stimulus in different behavioral states. Weiner E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):141–3

Preliminary studies of mandibular movement at initial tooth contact. Faulkner KD. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul; 16(4):395–400

Comparison of audible sound transmission with ultrasound in screening for congenital dislocation of the hip. Stone MH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):421–2

Acoustic rhinometry: evaluation of the nasal cavity with septal deviations, before and after septoplasty. Grymer LF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1180–7

[Study of deglutition using various sound signals] Lebel D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible use of acoustic stimulation in the evaluation of fetal condition] Samodurov PS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):15–9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Value of pulmophonography in the diagnosis of pleural complications in closed thoracic injuries] Sokolov VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistsia Khir** 1990;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOUND LOCALIZATION see under **AUDITORY PERCEPTION**

SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY

Effects of alcohol on the acoustic–phonetic properties of speech: perceptual and acoustic analyses. Pisoni DB, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):577–87

Spectral analysis of courtship songs in behavioral mutants of Drosophila melanogaster [published erratum appears in Behav Genet 1990 Mar;20(2):339] Wheeler DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):503–28

Vocal acoustic correlates of flat affect in schizophrenia. Similarity to Parkinson's disease and right hemisphere disease and contrast with depression. Alpert M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):51–6

Clinical application of spectral analysis of bowel sounds in intestinal obstruction. Yoshino H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):753–7

Electroglottogram waveform types of untrained speakers. Painter C. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(3):168–73

Perceptual linear predictive (PLP) analysis of speech. Hermansky H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1738–52

Experimental determination of a unit of song production in the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar;104(1):3–10

Acoustic classification of alarm calls by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and humans (Homo sapiens): I. Natural calls. Owren MJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar; 104(1):20–8

Acoustic classification of alarm calls by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and humans (Homo sapiens): II. Synthetic calls. Owren MJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar; 104(1):29–40

Timbre control in zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata) song syllables. Williams H, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec; 103(4):366–80

Cues to the perception of Taiwanese tones. Lin HB, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):25–44

[Subjective noise perception and objective measurement of loudness following heart valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical and Duromedics Edwards bileaflet prostheses] Moritz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Dec; 78(12):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Acoustic recognition of voice disorders: a comparative study of running speech versus sustained vowels. Klingholtz F. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2218–24

SOUTHERN BLOTTING see **BLOTTING, SOUTHERN**

SOY BEANS see **SOYBEANS**

SOYBEAN OIL see under **PLANT OILS**

SOYBEANS

Response to RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in human milk, adapted-and soy-formula fed infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):759–62

A long-term metabolic study to assess the nutritional value of and immunological tolerance to two soy-protein concentrates in adult humans. Beer WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):997–1007

Effect of traditional oriental soy products on iron absorption. Macfarlane BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 51(5):873–80

Pancreatic growth and cell turnover in the rat fed raw soya flour. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug;108(2):217–24

Warfarin antagonism of natto and increase in serum vitamin K by intake of natto. Kudo T. **Artery** 1990;17(4):189–201

Soy cotyledon fiber products reduce plasma lipids. Lo GS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1–2):59–67

Reduction in the level of intracellular myo-inositol in cultured soybean (Glycine max) cells inhibits cell division. Biffen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):809–14

Digestibility of casein, formaldehyde-treated casein and soya-bean protein in relation to their effects on serum cholesterol in rabbits. Kuyvenhoven MW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):331–42

Frozen desserts and glycemic response in well-controlled NIDDM patients. Bukar J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr; 13(4):382–5

The promotive effect of soy sauce on iron absorption in human subjects. Baynes RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):419–24

The microbial ecology of soybean soaking for tempe production. Mulyowidarso RK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):35–46

Characterization of extra- and intracellular phytases from Rhizopus oligosporus used in tempeh production. Sutardi, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):67–79

Breast and soy–formula feedings in early infancy and the prevalence of autoimmune thyroid disease in children. Fort P, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):164–7

Use of tofu in preschool meals. Ashraf HR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1114–6

Amino acid–supplemented raw soybean diets for finishing swine. Southern LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2387–93

Association of bacteria with the fungal fermentation of soybean tempe. Mulyowidarso RK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;68(1):43–7

Effects of feeding rats low protein diets containing casein or soy protein isolate supplemented with methionine or oligo-L-methionine. Chiji H, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):166–71

Pancreatic response in rats and mice to trypsin inhibitors from soy and potato after short- and long-term dietary exposure. Gumbmann MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1598–609

Cholesterol-lowering activity of various undigested fractions of soybean protein in rats. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):977–85

Cow's milk–based formula, human milk, and soya feeds in acute infantile diarrhea: a therapeutic trial. Haffejee IE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):193–8

Acute cytogenetic effects of tyramine, MTCAs, NaCl and soy sauce on rat bone marrow cells in vivo. Fujie K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):281–8

Outbreak of asthma associated with soybean dust [letter; comment] Alvarez-Dardet C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1127–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1097–102.

Study on digestibility and energy availability of daily intake food in Japanese. Part 1. Kori-dofu and soybean. Imaki M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;44(3):714–8

[A study on the effect of fermented soybean in preventing iron deficiency anemia in children] Qin HS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 23(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of different high levels of soy extract pellets in the ration on the digestibility of crude nutrients, basic and sulfur-containing amino acids of wheat in colostomized laying hybrids] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of a particular formula of soybean milk without S2 globulin, in the treatment of allergy to cow's milk proteins] Marano E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 41(8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with a hydrolyzed soy formula in infants with protracted enteritis and atopic eczema] Donzelli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The correlation of serum IgE and IgE-RAST of mite, egg white, milk, soybean, rice and wheat: a study by analysis of regression curves] Fujisawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;99(12):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (3). Effects on type I-type IV allergic reaction] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;95(4):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various new approaches to the treatment of patients with uncomplicated peptic ulcer] Mansurov KhKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased consumption of plant proteins during hypokinesia on various indicators of calcium metabolism in rats] Arustamov OV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Lipofundin S in the treatment of radiation cystitis] Vidovanets IuM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; 35(6):31 **(Rus)**

[Antiatherogenic properties of the soy protein isolate 500 E] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunochemical analysis of enzymatic hydrolysates of milk and soy proteins intended for the production of specialized nutritional products] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a soy protein isolate in the diet therapy of patients with alimentary obesity] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Characteristics of patients with soybean dust–induced acute severe asthma requiring mechanical ventilation. Ferrer A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):429–33

Transient hypersensitivity to soybean meal in the early-weaned pig. Li DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun; 68(6):1790–9

Causes of adverse responses to soybean milk replacers in young calves. Gardner RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1312–7

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):2995

A double-blind clinical trial comparing the gastrointestinal side effects of two enteral feeding formulas. Viall C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):265–9

Anti-nutritional effects of soyabean: a review. Grant G. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1989;13(3–4):317–48 (122 ref.)

[Immunologic status, respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function in soybean-processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Mar;41(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of extracellular soybean pathogenesis-related proteins using PhastSystem. Roggero P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):86–90

The source and content of vitamin B12 in the tempehs. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar;73(3):152–6

Changes in differently processed soya bean (Glycine max.) and lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) with particular reference to their chemical composition and their mineral and some inherent anti-nutritional constituents. Aletor VA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):1009–16

Variability of thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content in soybean seed. Vedrina-Dragojević I, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(10):1017–9

CYTOLOGY

Endogenous lectin from cultured soybean cells: exposure of the SB-1 lectin on the cell wall. Malek-Hedayat S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):109–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity and uptake of nitroguanidine in plants. Heitholt JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):751–8

[The evaluation of the genotoxic effects of samples of industrial and domestic sewage. II. The mutagenic and recombinant effects of sewage in the soybean (Glycine max. (L.)) test system] Kan SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phytoalexin synthesis in soybean: purification and characterization of NADPH:2′-hydroxydaidzein oxidoreductase from elicitor-challenged soybean cell cultures. Fischer D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):390–5

Soybean L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenases: purification, characterization, and resolution of subunit structure. Tihanyi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):626–32

Stereochemical nature of the products of linoleic acid oxidation catalyzed by lipoxygenases from potato and soybean. Nikolaev V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):491–6

Reactivity and pH dependence of thiol conjugation to N-ethylmaleimide: detection of a conformational change in chalcone isomerase. Bednar RA. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3684–90

Purification and characterization of a novel calcium-dependent protein kinase from soybean. Putnam-Evans CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13; 29(10):2488–95

Low molecular mass protein inhibitor of cysteine proteinases from soybean. Brzin J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:167–70

Partial purification and characterization of soybean seed arylamidase activity. Alves KB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1073–5

Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase and mouse skin tumor promotion by onion and garlic components. Belman S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Fall;4(3):151–60

Efficient epoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids by a hydroperoxide-dependent oxygenase. Blée E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12887–94

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray analysis of soybean lipoxygenase-1, a non-heme iron-containing dioxygenase. Boyington JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):12771–3

Purification to homogeneity and properties of glucosidase II from mung bean seedlings and suspension-cultured soybean cells. Kaushal GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16271–9

Inhibition of trout gill and soybean lipoxygenases by organotin compounds. Josephson DB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Oct;24(5):539–58

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray characterization of a soybean seed lipoxygenase. Stallings WC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):685–7

Purification of nodule-specific uricase from soybean by arginine-sepharose affinity chromatography. Larsen K. **Prep Biochem** 1990;20(1):1–9

Dioxygenase and peroxidase activities of soybean lipoxygenase: synergistic interaction between linoleic acid and hydrogen peroxide. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 66(2):287–96

GENETICS

Gene regulation during anaerobiosis in soya roots. Tihanyi K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Dec;27(11–12):719–30

Organization of rat uricase chromosomal gene differs greatly from that of the corresponding plant gene. Motojima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):156–8

Induction and superinduction of auxin-responsive mRNAs with auxin and protein synthesis inhibitors. Franco AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15845–9

Characterization of a proline-rich cell wall protein gene family of soybean. A comparative analysis. Hong JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2470–5

Molecular cloning of a protein associated with soybean seed oil bodies that is similar to thiol proteases of the papain family. Kalinski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13843–8

Regulatory domains of the Gmhsp17.5-E heat shock promoter of soybean. Czarnecka E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3457–63

A soybean gene encoding delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase was isolated by functional complementation in Escherichia coli and is found to be osmoregulated. Delauney AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):299–305

Interdependence and nodule specificity of cis-acting regulatory elements in the soybean leghemoglobin lbc3 and N23 gene promoters. Stougaard J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):353–60

Nucleotide sequence of one member of soybean chalcone synthase multi-gene family. Akada S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3398

Sequence of a cDNA encoding soybean basic 7S globulin. Kagawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8868

The complete nucleotide sequence of soybean glycinin A2B1a gene spanning to another glycinin gene A1aB1b. Kitamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4245

A potential role for RNA turnover in the light regulation of plant gene expression: ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit in soybean. Shirley BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3377–85

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional processes regulate expression of RNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase differently in petunia and in soybean. Thompson DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3621–9

[Nucleotide sequences encoding glycinin B4 polypeptide of the cultivated soybean Glycine max and its presumed wild-type ancestor Glycine soja in connection with the origin of cultivated soybean] Zakharova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):1915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and partial characterization of the soybean-dust allergens involved in the Barcelona asthma epidemic. Rodrigo MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):778–84

Whey protein hydrolysate formula for infants with gastrointestinal intolerance to cow milk and soy protein in infant formulas. Merritt RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):78–82

[The study of allergic children under one-year old. The measurement of IgE and IgG4 antibody titers to egg white, milk and soybean] Koya N. **Arerugi** 1990 Mar;39(3):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intermediate density lipoprotein-apolipoprotein B turnover in rabbits fed semipurified diets containing casein or soy protein. Samman S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990; 34(2):98–103

Isolation and characterization of one isoform of actin from cultured soybean cells. Villanueva MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):35–41

A model of nitrogen flow by malonamate in Rhizobium japonicum-soybean symbiosis. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):692–9

Growth, digestibility, and enzyme activities in the pancreas and intestines of guinea-pigs fed on raw and heated soya-bean flour. Hasdai A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 62(3):529–37

Solubilization of soybean membrane binding sites for fungal beta-glucans that elicit phytoalexin accumulation [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 30;268(1):306] Cosio EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21; 264(2):235–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of fusarin C on cereal and soybean by Fusarium moniliforme. Bacon CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2745–8

Nitrogen fixation genes involved in the Bradyrhizobium japonicum-soybean symbiosis. Hennecke H. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):422–6 (34 ref.)

Effect of environmental conditions during soya-bean fermentation on the growth of Staphylococcus aureus and production and thermal stability of enterotoxins A and B. Nout MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec 31; 7(4):299–309

Nodule formation in soybeans by exopolysaccharide mutants of Rhizobium fredii USDA 191. Ko YH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):105–13

SPACE FLIGHT

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY
WEIGHTLESSNESS

Caloric nystagmus decay during parabolic flight. De Jong HA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 109(1-2):1–7

Space station technology applied to clinical care. Crump WJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan;59(7):25–9

Spaceflight effects on biomechanical and biochemical properties of rat vertebrae. Zernicke RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1327–32

Gram staining apparatus for space station applications. Molina TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):601–6

1990 abstracts, scientific papers, posters, and panels. 61st annual scientific meeting, Aerospace Medical Association. May 13–17, 1990, New Orleans, LA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):449–513

The natural history of gravitational induced loss of consciousness [letter] Bagshaw RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):442

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery in aviators with recurrent sinus barotrauma. Bolger WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):148–56

Vascular response of retinal arteries and veins to acute hypoxia of 8,000, 10,000, 12,500, and 15,000 feet of simulated altitude. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):112–6

Trends and individual differences in response to short-haul fight operations. Chidester TR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):132–8

Policy considerations of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in U.S. Naval aviation personnel. Clark JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):165–8 (24 ref.)

Effects of gravitoinertial force variations on vertical gaze direction during oculomotor reflexes and visual fixation. Clément G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1194–8

Test of the antiorthostatic suspension model on mice: effects on the inflammatory cell response. Fleming SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):327–32

Exertional migraine [letter; comment] Hartzell WG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):442–3 Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Dec;59(12):1203–4.

A flight surgeon's personal view of an emerging illness. Harvey WT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1199–201

The effect of repeated doses of 30 mg pyridostigmine bromide on pilot performance in an A-4 flight simulator. Izraeli S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):430–2

Control of simulator sickness in an AH-64 aviator [see comments] Kroll JD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1202–3 Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Jun;61(6):584–5.

The space station physician selection controversy [letter] Lavoie FW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):1023

Tumbling and spaceflight: the Gemini VIII experience. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan; 61(1):62–6

Pilots' knowledge of blood alcohol levels and the 0.04% blood alcohol concentration rule. Ross SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):412–7

A flight surgeons personal view of an emerging illness [letter] Shave DW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):443–4

Effects of spaceflight on levels and activity of immune cells. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul; 61(7):648–53

Binding of alpha-fetoprotein by immobilized monoclonal antibodies during episodes of zero-gravity obtained by parabolic flight. Spooner BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):725–8

Recognizing +Gz-induced loss of consciousness and subject recovery from unconsciousness on a human centrifuge. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May; 61(5):406–11

The development of deep venous thromboses (DVT) in three pilots [letter; comment] Whitlock JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):443 Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Nov;60(11):1096–8.

Therapeutic effects of antimotion sickness medications on the secondary symptoms of motion sickness. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):157–61

Microgravity enhances the relative contribution of visually-induced motion sensation. Young LR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):525–30

The human experience in Antarctica: applications to life in space. Harrison AA, et al. **Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;34(4):253–71 (110 ref.)

Dual-task performance on an interactive human/computer space shuttle flight experiment. Newman DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:213–25

NASA's Space Life Sciences Program set for major growth in the decade ahead. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):3–4

Effects of zero gravity on myofibril content and isomyosin distribution in rodent skeletal muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):79–83

U.S./U.S.S.R. joint research in space biology and medicine on Cosmos biosatellites. Ballard RW, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):5–9 (10 ref.)

Cosmos 1887: morphology, histochemistry, and vasculature of the growing rat tibia. Doty SB, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):16–23

Histomorphometric and electron microscopic analyses of tibial epiphyseal plates from Cosmos 1887 rats. Duke PJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):41–6

Preosteoblast production 55 hours after a 12.5-day spaceflight on Cosmos 1887. Garetto LP, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):24–8

Cosmos 1887 mission overview: effects of microgravity on rat body and adrenal weights and plasma constituents. Grindeland RE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):105–9

Cosmos 1887: science overview. Grindeland RE. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):10–5 (40 ref.)

Effect of microgravity on metabolic enzymes of individual muscle fibers. Manchester JK, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan; 4(1):55–63

Regional distribution of mineral and matrix in the femurs of rats flown on Cosmos 1887 biosatellite. Mechanic GL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):34–40

Altered carbohydrate, lipid, and xenobiotic metabolism by liver from rats flown on Cosmos 1887 [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1990 May;4(8):2539] Merrill AH Jr, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):95–100

Metabolic and morphologic properties of single muscle fibers in the rat after spaceflight, Cosmos 1887. Miu B, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):64–72

Morphological and biochemical examination of Cosmos 1887 rat heart tissue: Part I—Ultrastructure. Philpott DE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):73–8

Skeletal muscle fiber, nerve, and blood vessel breakdown in space-flown rats. Riley DA, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan; 4(1):84–91

Effects of spaceflight on the spermatogonial population of rat seminiferous epithelium. Sapp WJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):101–4

Effects of spaceflight on the proliferation of jejunal mucosal cells. Sawyer HR, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):92–4

Maturation of bone and dentin matrices in rats flown on the Soviet biosatellite Cosmos 1887. Simmons DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–33

Effects of spaceflight on rat humerus geometry, biomechanics, and biochemistry. Vailas AC, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):47–54

Futurist technology improves care of the elderly. Rouse DJ. **Geriatrics** 1990 Sep;45(9):68, 71–2

Cosmic-ray neutron albedo dose in low-earth orbits. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):665–8

Microgravity effects on the oogenesis and development of embryos of Drosophila melanogaster laid in the Spaceshuttle during the Biorack experiment (ESA). Vernós I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;33(2):213–26

Voyager flight crew hearing threshold levels resulting from 5- and 9-day continuous in-flight noise exposure. Stephenson MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb; 87(2):901–4

Out and about. Spaceflight scratched by a heartbeat [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1207, 1210

Exercise-training protocols for astronauts in microgravity. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2191–204 (95 ref.)

Humans in space: NASA's contributions to medical technology and health care. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):223–5

The Health Maintenance Facility. Grams RR. **J Med Syst** 1990 Apr;14(1–2):59–69

Space radiation and cancer—danger at the final frontier? [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 18; 82(8):643–5

Space motion sickness. Pingree BJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Spring;76(1):25–32 (39 ref.)

Looking back—and forth [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):35–7

'Astronaut' emphasized over 'physician,' but some manage to stay in practice [news] Smith J. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12; 263(2):196

Long periods in space flight may take physiological, psychological toll among crew [news] Smith J. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):347, 351

As space program approaches 21st century, medicine plays a key role [news] Smith J. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):195–6

Mycology studies in space. Volz PA. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Feb;109(2):89–98

Effects of space flight on dendrites of the neurons of the rat's brain. Belichenko PV, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S12–5

Compared effects of a 13 day spaceflight on the contractile proteins of soleus and plantaris rat muscles. Holy X, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S80–1

Histomorphometric analysis of bones of cosmos-1887 rats. Kaplansky AS, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S20–2

Results of studies of motor functions in long-term space flights. Kozlovskaya IB, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S1–3

The effect of space flight on the ultrastructure of the rat cerebellar and hemisphere cortex. Krasnov IB, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S29–30

Competing antagonists to energy production in space and their effect on calcium metabolism. Tanner HA.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991—281-855